

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



FOUNDED 1836

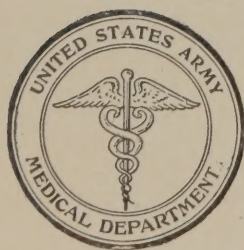
WASHINGTON, D.C.

B19574

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY OF THE
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE
UNITED STATES ARMY
(ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY)

AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS

FOURTH SERIES
VOL. X
M—MEZ



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1948

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office,
Washington 25, D. C. Price \$4.25 (cloth)

Arch.

Z

675.M4

I 38

ser. 4

v. 10

1948

c. 2

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY,
ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY,
30 June, 1948.

Major General RAYMOND W. BLISS,
The Surgeon General, United States Army.

GENERAL:

I have the honor to report the completion of the Tenth Volume, Fourth Series, of the Index-Catalogue of the Surgeon General's Office, the fifty-seventh volume of the entire catalog. The volume contains references to medical subjects under letters from M to MEZ, and the books of authors whose names fall within the same range.

The volume also contains a check-list of abbreviated titles of journals that have been currently received and indexed in the library since 1919 and used in the references in the Fourth Series of the Index-Catalogue. An analytical descriptive catalog of all periodical publications possessed by the library will appear in a later volume of the Fourth Series. Other supplements are not included at present.

The tenth volume includes 6,943 subjects and their subdivisions. It consists of 1,136 pages. The following table shows the number of titles in the Index-Catalogue so far published.

	Author titles	Subject titles	
		Books and pamphlets	Journal articles
First series (v.1-16, 1880-95, ed. by Dr Robert Fletcher).....	176,364	168,537	511,112
Second series (v.1-17, 1896-1912, ed. by Dr Robert Fletcher; v.18-21, 1913-16, ed. by Dr Fielding H. Garrison).....	169,182	136,405	645,557
Third series (v.1-2, 1918-20, ed. by Dr Fielding H. Garrison; v.3-10, p. 784, 1922-32, ed. by Dr Albert Allemann; v.10, from p. 785 on ed. by Dr Claudius F. Mayer).....	88,876	57,034	603,600
Fourth series (v.1, 1936 on, ed. by Dr Claudius F. Mayer):			
Volume One (A) 1936.....	2,779	4,454	71,168
Volume Two (B) 1937.....	8,892	3,631	79,874
Volume Three (C) 1938.....	4,281	4,302	77,479
Volume Four (D) 1939.....	3,798	4,375	55,950
Volume Five (E, F) 1940.....	5,499	5,630	88,048
Volume Six (G) 1941.....	5,836	3,125	58,871
Volume Seven (H) 1942.....	6,443	6,542	60,502
Volume Eight (I, J) 1943.....	2,928	3,616	51,319
Volume Nine (K, L) 1945.....	10,462	3,967	91,337
Volume Ten (M ₁) 1948.....	7,214	5,890	62,876
Total to date.....	492,554	407,508	2,457,693

The style of cataloging and indexing remains the same as in previous volumes, and both author and subject entries were prepared after direct examination of the original publications by the Editor of the Index-Catalogue.

Free distribution of the catalog in foreign countries started anew, but it is still meeting with difficulties in certain areas of Europe. Every effort has been made to ascertain the war damage to sets of the Index-Catalogue in foreign institutions and to replace defective sets if possible.

Very respectfully,

JOSEPH H. McNINCH,
Colonel, Medical Corps, United States Army
The Director, Army Medical Library.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

FOR

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

USED IN THE

FOURTH SERIES

OF THE

INDEX - CATALOGUE*

A

A. A. A. S. Bull., Lanc.
Aarsber. sundhtilst. København
Aarsskr. Vet. Landbohøjsk., Kbh.
Abh. Augenh.
Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss.
Abh. Geburtsh.
Abh. Gesch. Vetmed.
Abh. Hyg.
Abh. inn. Sekret., Budap.
Abh. jur. med. Grenzgeb., Wien
Abh. Kinderh.
Abh. klin. Zahnh.
Abh. Med. Fak. Sun Yatsen Univ.
Abh. Neur. Psychiat.
Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.
Abh. Psychother.
Abh. Sexforsch.
Abh. theor. Biol.
Abruzzo san.
Abstr. Bact., Balt.
Abstr. Cancer Res.
Abstr. Diss. Stanford Univ.

1. A. A. A. S. bulletin [American Association for the Advancement of Science] Lancaster, Pa.
2. Aarsberetning angaaende sundhedstilstanden i København. København.
3. [Aarsskrift] Kongelige Veterinaer- og Landbohøjskole. København.
4. Abhandlungen aus der Augenheilkunde und ihren Grenzgebieten. Berlin.
5. Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. München.
6. Abhandlungen aus der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie und ihren Grenzgebieten. Berlin.
7. Abhandlungen aus der Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin. Leipzig.
8. Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Hygiene. Berlin.
9. Abhandlungen aus den Grenzgebieten der inneren Sekretion. Budapest.
10. Abhandlungen aus dem juristisch-medizinischen Grenzgebiete. Wien.
11. Abhandlungen aus der Kinderheilkunde und ihren Grenzgebieten. Berlin.
12. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der klinischen Zahnheilkunde. Berlin.
13. Abhandlungen der Medizinischen Fakultät der Sun Yatsen-Universität. Canton.
14. Abhandlungen aus der Neurologie, Psychiatrie, Psychologie und ihren Grenzgebieten. Berlin.
15. Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin.
16. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Psychotherapie und medizinischen Psychologie. Stuttgart.
17. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Sexualeforschung. Berlin.
18. Abhandlungen zur theoretischen Biologie. Berlin.
19. Abruzzo (L') sanitario. Chieti.
20. Abstracts of bacteriology. Baltimore.
21. Abstracts from cancer research. Philadelphia.
22. Abstracts of dissertations; Stanford University. Palo Alto, Calif.

* For abbreviations formerly used see Series 1, Volume 16, and Series 2, Volume 21, together with additional lists contained in the volumes of the Third Series.

For Synopsis of Style and a dictionary of abbreviated words see Series 4, Volume 2 ("B").

The purpose of the list is to explain the abbreviated titles used in the current series of the Index-Catalogue. The abbreviation is followed by the short title of the journal, and the place of publication. It supersedes Part 2 of the Synopsis of Style which was published in 1937.

- Abstr. Internat. Ophth. Congr.
 Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr.
 Abstr. Papers Far East. Ass. Trop. M.
 Abstr. Papers Fever Conf.
 Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America
 Abstr. Proc. U. S. Pharm. Convent.
 Abstr. Science Libr., Hartford
 Abstr. Theses Grad. Sch. Univ. Maryland
 Abstr. Theses Univ., Aberdeen
 Abstr. Theses Univ. Chicago
 Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh
 Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc.
 Abstr. World M., Lond.
 Abstr. World Surg., Lond.
 Accad. med., Genova
 Acção méd.
 Accid. Bull.
 Accid. Bull. (U. S. Air Forces)
 Accid. Health Rev., Indianap.
 Acción méd., B. Air.
 Acción méd., La Paz
 Acción méd., Méx.
 Acción sind., Montev.
 Acta aerophysiol., Hamb.
 Acta amer., Los Ang.
 Acta anat., Basel
 Acta baln. polon.
 Acta biol. belg.
 Acta biol. exp., Warsz.
 Acta biotheor., Leiden
 Acta brevia neerl.
 Acta card., Brux.
 Acta chir. belg.
 Acta chir. scand.
 Acta clin. belg.
 Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb.
 Acta davos., Lpz.
 Acta derm., Kyoto
 Acta derm. vener., Stockh.
 Acta endocr., Kharkov
 Acta gastroenter. belg.
 Acta gyn. scand.
 Acta leiden.
 Acta med., Kharkov
 Acta med., Rio
 Acta Med. fac. Vytauti Magni univ. Caunae
 Acta méd. hisp.
 Acta med. ital. mal. infett.
 Acta med. Keijo
 Acta med. latina, Par.
 23. Abstracts; International Ophthalmological Congress, Amsterdam.
 24. Abstracts of communications of the International Physiological Congress. Boston.
 25. Abstracts of papers and programme of the scientific sessions of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Calcutta.
 26. Abstracts of papers and discussions ... annual Fever Conference [U. S., v. p.]
 27. Abstract of the proceedings of the ... annual meeting of the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America [v. p.]
 28. Abstracts of proceedings; United States Pharmacopoeial Convention. Washington.
 29. Abstracts and translations from the science library; Institute of Living. Hartford.
 30. Abstracts of theses for the degree of doctor of philosophy of the Graduate School of the University of Maryland. College Park, Md.
 31. Abstracts of theses accepted by the University for higher degrees. Aberdeen.
 32. Abstracts of theses submitted to the Graduate Faculty of the University of Chicago for the degree of doctor of philosophy. Chicago.
 33. [Abstracts of theses, researches completed, and bibliography of publications] University of Pittsburgh; the Graduate School. Pittsburgh.
 34. Abstracts of the transactions of the Hunterian Society. London.
 35. Abstracts of world medicine. London.
 36. Abstracts of world surgery, obstetrics & gynaecology. London.
 37. Accademia medica. Genova.
 38. Acção médica. Lisboa.
 39. Accident bulletin [at head of tp.: Interstate Commerce Commission] Washington.
 40. Accident bulletin [U. S. Army Air Forces] Winston-Salem, N. C.
 41. Accident (The) and health review. Indianapolis.
 42. Acción médica. Buenos Aires.
 43. Acción médica. La Paz.
 44. Acción médica. México.
 45. Acción sindical. Montevideo.
 46. Acta aerophysiological. Hamburg.
 47. Acta americana [v. p.]
 48. Acta anatomica. Basel.
 49. Acta balneologica Polonica. Kraków.
 50. Acta biologica Belgica. Bruxelles.
 51. Acta biologiae experimentalis. Warszawa.
 52. Acta biotheoretica. Leiden.
 53. Acta brevia Neerlandica de physiologia, pharmacologia, microbiologia, e. a. Amsterdam.
 54. Acta cardiologica. Bruxelles.
 55. Acta chirurgica Belgica. Bruxelles.
 56. Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
 57. Acta clinica Belgica. Bruxelles.
 58. Acta Convetus de tropicis atque malariae morbis. Amsterdam.
 59. Acta Davosiana. Leipzig.
 60. Acta dermatologica. Kyoto.
 61. Acta dermato-venereologica. Stockholm.
 62. Acta endocrinologica. Kharkov.
 63. Acta gastro-enterologica Belgica. Bruxelles.
 64. Acta gynecologica Scandinavica. Helsingfors.
 65. Acta Leidensia (Mededeelingen uit het Instituut voor tropische geneeskunde) Leiden.
 66. Acta medica. Kharkov.
 67. Acta medica. Rio de Janeiro.
 68. Acta Medicinae facultatis Vytauti Magni Universitatis Caunae. Kaunas.
 69. Acta médica hispánica. Barcelona.
 70. Acta medica italica di malattie infettive e parassitarie. Napoli.
 71. Acta medicinalia in Keijo. Keijo, Jap.
 72. Acta medica Latina. Paris.

Acta med. latv.
Acta med. nagasaki.
Acta med. orient., Jerusalem
Acta med. philip.
Acta med. scand.
Acta med. URSS
Acta neerl. morph.

Acta obst. gyn. scand.

Acta odont. scand.
Acta oncol., Moskva
Acta ophth., Kbh.
Acta ophth. orient., Jerusalem
Acta orthop. belg.
Acta orthop. scand.
Acta otolar., Stockh.
Acta paediat., Upps.
Acta paediat. jap.
Acta paracels., Münch.
Acta path. microb. scand.

Acta pediat., Madr.
Acta pharm. tox., Kbh.
Acta physicochim. URSS
Acta physiol. scand.
Acta physiother. rheumat. belg.

Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh.
Acta psychol., Hague
Acta radiol., Stockh.
Acta radiol. cancer. bohem.

Acta rheumat., Rotterdam
Actas Asambl. méd. farm. Filipinas

Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kioto

Actas Ciba, Rio
Actas Conf. farm. argent.

Actas Conf. lat. amer. neur.

Actas Conf. panamer. dir. nac. san.

Actas Conf. panamer. eugen.

Actas Conf. san. internac. repúb. amer.

Actas Conf. san. panamer.

Actas Congr. amer. urol.

Actas Congr. As. méd. panamer.

Actas Congr. dent. españ.
Actas Congr. españ. obst. gin. pediat.

Actas Congr. internac. bibliot.

Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain)
Actas Congr. méd. nac., Habana

Actas Congr. nac. cir., B. Air.

Actas Congr. nac. med., B. Air.

Actas Congr. nac. med., Rosario
Actas Congr. nac. puericult., B. Air.

Actas Congr. nac. san., Madr.

Actas Congr. panamer. endocr.

73. Acta medica Latvica. Riga.
74. Acta medica Nagasakiensia. Nagasaki.
75. Acta medica Orientalia. Jerusalem.
76. Acta medica Philippina. Manila.
77. Acta medica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
78. Acta medica URSS. Moskva.
79. Acta Neerlandica morphologiae normalis et pathologicae. Utrecht.
80. Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
81. Acta odontologica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
82. Acta oncologica. Moskva.
83. Acta ophthalmologica. København.
84. Acta ophthalmologica Orientalia. Jerusalem.
85. Acta orthopaedica Belgica. Bruxelles.
86. Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica. København.
87. Acta oto-laryngologica. Stockholm.
88. Acta paediatrica. Uppsala.
89. Acta paediatrica Japonica (Zika zassi) Tokyo.
90. Acta Paracelsica. München.
91. Acta pathologica et microbiologica Scandinavica. København.
92. Acta paediatrica. Madrid.
93. Acta pharmacologica et toxicologica. København.
94. Acta physicochimica URSS. Moskva.
95. Acta physiologica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
96. Acta physiotherapica et rheumatologica Belgica. Bruxelles.
97. Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. København.
98. Acta psychologica. The Hague.
99. Acta radiologica. Stockholm.
100. Acta radiologica et cancerologica Bohemoslovenica. Praha.
101. Acta rheumatologica. Rotterdam.
102. Actas, memorias y comunicaciones de la Asamblea regional de médicos y farmacéuticos de Filipinas. Manila.
103. Acta Scholae medicinalis Universitatis Imperialis in Kioto. Kioto.
104. Actas Ciba. Rio de Janeiro.
105. Actas y trabajos; Conferencia farmacéutica argentina [v. p.]
106. Actas de la Conferencia latino-americana de neurología, psiquiatría y medicina legal [v. p.]
107. Actas de la ... Conferencia panamericana de directores nacionales de sanidad. Washington.
108. Actas de la Conferencia panamericana de la eugenesia y homocultura de las repúblicas americanas [v. p.]
109. Actas de la Conferencia sanitaria internacional de las repúblicas americanas [v. p.]
110. Actas de la ... Conferencia sanitaria panamericana [v. p.]
111. Actas y trabajos; Congreso americano de urología. Buenos Aires.
112. Actas y trabajos del Congreso de la Asociación médica panamericana [v. p.]
113. Actas del Congreso dental español. Madrid.
114. Actas del Congreso español de obstetricia, ginecología y pediatría. Madrid.
115. Actas y trabajos; Congreso internacional de bibliotecas y bibliografía. Madrid.
116. Actas Congreso médico-militar (Spain) Barcelona.
117. Actas y trabajos del Congreso médico nacional. La Habana.
118. Actas y trabajos; Congreso nacional de cirugía. Buenos Aires.
119. Actas y trabajos; Congreso nacional de medicina. Buenos Aires.
120. Actas ... Congreso nacional de medicina. Rosario.
121. Actas y trabajos del Congreso nacional de puericultura. Buenos Aires.
122. [Libro de] Actas; Congreso nacional de sanidad. Madrid.
123. Actas del Congreso panamericano de endocrinología. Montevideo.

Actas derm. sif., Granada
 Actas derm. sif., Madr.
 Actas Jorn. neuropsiquiát. panamer.

Actas Jorn. pediát., Habana

Acta Soc. med. Duodecim

Acta Soc. ophth. jap.
 Actas Soc. cirug. Madrid
 Acta tropica, Basel
 Acta tuberc. scand.
 Acta Unio internat. cancr., Brux.

Acta Univ. latv.
 Acta Univ. lund.
 Acta Univ. tartu.

Acta Univ. voroneg.

Actinoterapia, Nap.
 Actino Ther. Digest
 Action méd., Montréal
 Action méd., Par.
 Actual. chir., Par.
 Actual. méd., Granada
 Actual. méd. peru.
 ADM, Méx.

Admin. Papers Internat. Management
 Congr.

Admin. Rep. Surg. Gen., Trinidad

Advance. Carbohydr. Chem., N. Y.
 Advance. Int. M., N. Y.
 Advance. Protein Chem., N. Y.
 Advance. Sc., Lond.
 Aeronaut. Engin. Rev.
 Aerztebl. Hessen

Aerztebl. Norddeut.
 Aerztin

Aerztl. Ber. Allg. Krankenh. Wien

Aerztl. Centr. Anz., Wien
 Aerztl. Centr. Ztg, Wien
 Aerztl. Feldpost.
 Aerztl. Fortbild. Bad Nauheim

Aerztl. Mission
 Aerztl. Mitt., Lpz.
 Aerztl. Mitt. Baden

Aerztl. Mschr.
 Aerztl. Polytechn.
 Aerztl. Prakt.
 Aerztl. Prax., Wien
 Aerztl. Rdsch.
 Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg
 Aerztl. Wschr.
 Aerztl. Ztg
 Aesculape, Par.
 Afrique fr. chir.

Agr. News, Wilmington
 Agr. Papers Internat. Management
 Congr.

Aichi J. Exp. M.
 Air Corps Inform. Circ.
 Air Corps News Lett.
 Air M. Serv.
 Air Sea Rescue Bull.
 Air Serv. Inform. Circ.
 Air Surgeon Bull.
 Akush. gin.

124. Actas dermo-sifiliográficas. Granada.
125. Actas dermo-sifilográficas. Madrid.
126. Actas y temas; Jornadas neuropsiquiátricas pan-americanas. Lima.
127. Actas y trabajos; Jornada pediátrica de Santiago de Cuba. La Habana.
128. Acta Societatis medicorum Fennicae Duodecim. Helsinki.
129. Acta Societatis ophthalmologicae Japonicae. Tokyo.
130. Actas de la Sociedad de cirugía de Madrid. Madrid.
131. Acta tropica. Basel.
132. Acta tuberculosea Scandinavica. København.
133. Acta; Unio internationalis contra cancrum. Bruxelles.
134. Acta Universitatis Latviensis. Riga.
135. Acta Universitatis Lundensis. Lund.
136. Acta et commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis (Dorpatensis) Tartu.
137. Acta; Gosudarstvenny Universitet, Medicinsky Fakultet, Voronezh.
138. Actinoterapia (L') Napoli.
139. Actino therapy digest. Chicago.
140. Action (L') médicale. Montréal.
141. Action (L') médicale. Paris.
142. Actualités chirurgicales. Paris.
143. Actualidad médica. Granada.
144. Actualidad médica peruana. Lima.
145. A. D. M.; revista de la Asociación dental mexicana. México.
146. Administration papers of the International Management Congress. Baltimore.
147. Administration report of the Surgeon-General. Trinidad.
148. Advances in carbohydrate chemistry. New York.
149. Advances in internal medicine. New York.
150. Advances in protein chemistry. New York.
151. Advancement (The) of science. London.
152. Aeronautical engineering review. Easton, Pa.
153. Aerzteblatt für Hessen-Nassau und Kurhessen. Frankfurt a. M.
154. Aerzteblatt für Norddeutschland. Berlin.
155. Aerztin (Die) Monatsschrift der deutschen Aerztinnen. Berlin.
156. Aerztlicher Bericht des K. K. Allgemeinen Krankenhauses zu Wien. Wien.
157. Aerztlicher Central-Anzeiger. Wien.
158. Aerztliche Central-Zeitung. Wien.
159. Aerztlicher Feldpostbrief [n. p.]
160. [Aerztliche] Fortbildungskurse in Bad Nauheim. Dresden.
161. Aerztliche Mission. Gütersloh.
162. Aerztliche Mitteilungen nebst Anzeiger. Leipzig.
163. Aerztliche Mitteilungen aus und für Baden. Karlsruhe.
164. Aerztliche Monatsschrift. Berlin.
165. Aerztliche Polytechnik. Berlin.
166. Aerztlicher Praktiker. Frankfurt a. Main.
167. Aerztliche Praxis. Wien.
168. Aerztliche Rundschau. München.
169. Aerztliche Sachverständigenzeitung. Berlin.
170. Aerztliche Wochenschrift. Berlin.
171. Aerztliche Zeitung. Berlin.
172. Aesculape. Paris.
173. Afrique (L') française chirurgicale. Alger.
174. Agricultural news. Wilmington, Del.
175. Agriculture papers of the International Management Congress. Baltimore.
176. Aichi journal of experimental medicine. Nagoya.
177. Air Corps information circular. Washington.
178. Air Corps news letter. Washington.
179. Air medical service. Washington.
180. Air sea rescue bulletin. Washington.
181. Air Service information circular. Washington.
182. Air (The) surgeon's bulletin. Washington.
183. Akusherstvo i ginekologia. Moskva.

- Alabama Childhood
Alabama Social Welf.
ALA Bull.
- Alaska Health
Albany M. Ann.
Alberta Pub. Health Ser.
Album méd., Guatem.
Alcmeone, N. Y.
- Alcohol Hyg., Balt.
Algérie méd.
Alienist & Neur.
Alkaloid. Clin., Chic.
Alkoholfrage
Allatorv. lap.
Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg
Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg
Allg. statist. Arch.
Allg. Wien. med. Ztg
Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.
- All Hands, Brooklyn
Allm. sven. läk. tidn.
Alpha Omegan, Phila.
Alumnae J., Wash.
- Alumni Bull. Long Island Coll. M.
Alumni Bull. Univ. California M. Dep.
Alumni Bull. Univ. Virginia
Alumni Reg. Univ. Pennsylvania
- Am. Anat. Mem.
Am. Ann. Deaf
Am. Anthropol.
Am. Architect
Am. Ass. Orthodont.
- Am. Atlas Stereoroentg.
Amatus Lusitanus, Lisb.
- Amazon. med.
Am. Breeders Mag.
Ambulando e. l. ciegos, Santurce
Am. Child
Am. Congr. Radiol.
Am. Dent. J.
Am. Dent. Surgeon
Am. Druggist
- Am. Econom. Secur.
América clín.
América indígena, Méx.
Am. Food J.
Am. Gyn.
Am. Gyn. Obst. J.
- Am. Health J., S. Franc.
Am. Heart J.
Am. Imago
Am. Interne
Am. J. Anat.
Am. J. Bot.
Am. J. Cancer
Am. J. Clin. M.
Am. J. Clin. Path.
- Am. J. Derm.
Am. J. Digest. Dis.
184. Alabama childhood. Montgomery.
185. Alabama social welfare. Montgomery.
186. ALA bulletin; published by the American Library Association. Chicago.
187. Alaska's health. Juneau.
188. Albany medical annals. Albany.
189. Alberta public health series. Edmonton.
190. Album (El) médico. Guatemala.
191. Alcmeone; rivista trimestrale di storia della medicina. New York.
192. Alcohol hygiene. Baltimore.
193. Algérie (L') médicale. Alger.
194. Alienist and neurologist. S. Louis.
195. Alkaloidal clinic. Chicago.
196. Alkoholfrage (Die) Berlin-Dahlem.
197. Allatorvosi lapok. Budapest.
198. Allgemeine deutsche Hebammenzeitung. Berlin.
199. Allgemeine medizinische Zentralzeitung. Berlin.
200. Allgemeines statistisches Archiv [Germany; v. p.]
201. Allgemeine Wiener medizinische Zeitung. Wien.
202. Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie und psychisch-gerichtliche Medizin. Berlin.
203. All hands [United States Naval Hospital] Brooklyn.
204. Allmänna svenska läkartidningen. Stockholm.
205. Alpha (The) omegan. Philadelphia.
206. Alumnae journal [Alumnae Association of the Army School of Nursing] Washington.
207. Alumni bulletin of the Long Island College of Medicine. New York.
208. Alumni (The) bulletin of the University of California Medical Department. San Francisco.
209. Alumni bulletin of the University of Virginia. Charlottesville.
210. Alumni Register; University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.
211. American anatomical memoirs. Philadelphia.
212. American annals of the deaf. Menasha.
213. American anthropologist. Menasha.
214. American architect and architecture. Boston.
215. American (The) Association of Orthodontists. S. Louis.
216. American atlas of stereoroentgenology. Troy, N. Y.
217. Amatus Lusitanus; revista de medicina e cirurgia. Lisboa.
218. Amazonas medico. Manáos.
219. American breeders' magazine. Washington.
220. Ambulando entre los ciegos. Santurce, P. R.
221. American (The) child. New York.
222. American Congress of Radiology. Springfield, Ill.
223. American dental journal. Chicago.
224. American (The) dental surgeon. Chicago.
225. American druggist and pharmaceutical record. New York.
226. American economic security. Washington.
227. América clínica. New York.
228. América indígena. México.
229. American food journal. Chicago.
230. American gynecology. New York.
231. American gynecological and obstetrical journal. New York.
232. American health journal [Allan P. King] San Francisco.
233. American (The) heart journal. S. Louis.
234. American (The) imago. Boston.
235. American (The) interne. New York.
236. American (The) journal of anatomy. Philadelphia.
237. American journal of botany [v. p.]
238. American (The) journal of cancer. Lancaster.
239. American journal of clinical medicine. Chicago.
240. American (The) journal of clinical pathology. Baltimore.
241. American journal of dermatology and genitourinary diseases. S. Louis.
242. American journal of digestive diseases and nutrition. Huntington, Ind.

- Am. J. Dis. Child.
 Am. J. Electrother.

 Am. J. Hyg.
 Am. J. Insan.
 Am. J. Med.
 Am. J. Ment. Defic.
 Am. J. M. Jurispr.
 Am. J. M. Sc.

 Am. J. M. Techn.
 Am. J. Numism.
 Am. J. Nurs.
 Am. J. Obst.

 Am. J. Ophth.
 Am. J. Optometr.
 Am. J. Orthodont.

 Am. J. Orthop. Surg.

 Am. J. Orthopsychiat.

 Am. J. Path.
 Am. J. Pharm.
 Am. J. Pharm. Educ.

 Am. J. Phys. Ambul. Ther.

 Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.

 Am. J. Physiol.
 Am. J. Physiol. Optics

 Am. J. Phys. Ther.
 Am. J. Police Sc.
 Am. J. Psychiat.
 Am. J. Psychoanal.

 Am. J. Psychol.
 Am. J. Psychother.
 Am. J. Pub. Health
 Am. J. Roentg.

 Am. J. Sc.
 Am. J. School Hyg.
 Am. J. Sociol.
 Am. J. Stomat.
 Am. J. Surg.
 Am. J. Syph.

 Am. J. Trop. M.

 Am. J. Urol. Sex.

 Am. J. Vet. M.
 Am. J. Vet. Res.
 A. M. M., Méx.
 Am. M. Ass. News
 Am. M. Compend
 Am. Med.
 Am. M. Press
 Am. Mus. Novit.
 Am. Natur.
 Am. Opt. Vision
 Am. Phys. Educ. Rev.

 Am. Physician
 Am. Practitioner
 Am. Profes. Pharmacist
 Am. Psychologist
 Am. Rev. Soviet M.
 Am. Rev. Tuberc.
 Am. Scientist
 Am. Sociol. Rev.

 243. American journal of diseases of children. Chicago.
 244. American journal of electrotherapeutics and radiology
 New York.
 245. American (The) journal of hygiene. Lancaster.
 246. American (The) journal of insanity. Utica.
 247. American (The) journal of medicine. New York.
 248. American journal of mental deficiency. Albany.
 249. American journal of medical jurisprudence. Boston.
 250. American (The) journal of the medical sciences.
 Philadelphia.
 251. American journal of medical technology. Detroit.
 252. American journal of numismatics. New York.
 253. American (The) journal of nursing. Concord, N. H.
 254. American (The) journal of obstetrics and gynecology.
 S. Louis.
 255. American journal of ophthalmology. Menasha.
 256. American journal of optometry. Minneapolis.
 257. American journal of orthodontics and oral surgery.
 S. Louis.
 258. American (The) journal of orthopedic surgery.
 Boston.
 259. American (The) journal of orthopsychiatry. Menasha.
 260. American (The) journal of pathology. Boston.
 261. American journal of pharmacy. Philadelphia.
 262. American (The) journal of pharmaceutical education.
 Lincoln.
 263. American (The) journal of physical and ambulant
 therapy. Chicago.
 264. American journal of physical anthropology. Phila-
 delphia.
 265. American (The) journal of physiology. Baltimore.
 266. American journal of physiological optics. South-
 bridge, Mass.
 267. American journal of physical therapy. Chicago.
 268. American journal of police science. Chicago.
 269. American (The) journal of psychiatry. Baltimore.
 270. American (The) journal of psychoanalysis. New
 York.
 271. American (The) journal of psychology. Ithaca.
 272. American journal of psychotherapy. Lancaster.
 273. American journal of public health. Albany.
 274. American (The) journal of roentgenology and radium
 therapy. Springfield, Ill.
 275. American journal of science. New Haven.
 276. American journal of school hygiene. Worcester.
 277. American (The) journal of sociology. Chicago.
 278. American journal of stomatology. New York.
 279. American (The) journal of surgery. New York.
 280. American journal of syphilis, gonorrhea, and venereal
 diseases. S. Louis.
 281. American (The) journal of tropical medicine. Balti-
 more.
 282. American journal of urology and sexology. New
 York.
 283. American journal of veterinary medicine. Chicago.
 284. American journal of veterinary research. Chicago.
 285. A[sociación] m[édica] m[exicana] México.
 286. American Medical Association news. • Chicago.
 287. American medical compend. Toledo.
 288. American medicine. New York.
 289. American medical press [See Ther. Diet. Age]
 290. American Museum novitates. New York.
 291. American (The) naturalist. New York.
 292. American optical vision. New York.
 293. American physical education review. Springfield,
 Mass.
 294. American physician. Philadelphia.
 295. American practitioner [v. p.]
 296. American professional pharmacist. New York.
 297. American (The) psychologist. Baltimore.
 298. American review of soviet medicine. New York.
 298a. American (The) review of tuberculosis. Baltimore.
 299. American scientist. New Haven.
 300. American sociological review. Menasha.

- A. M. S. S. Rev., Adelaide
 Am. Yearb. Anesth.
 An. Acad. biol. Univ. cat. Chile
 An. Acad. brasil. cienc.
 An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana
 An. Acad. med. Medellín
 An. Acad. méd. quir. españ.
 An. Acad. nac. med., Madr.
 Anadolu klin., Istanbul
 Analecta méd., Méx.
 Analyst, Lond.
 An. argent. oft.
 An. As. mex. ortod.
 An. As. quím. farm. Uruguay
 An. assist. psicopat., Rio
 Anat. Anz.
 Anat. Ber.
 An. Ateneo Inst. mat., B. Air.
 An. Ateneo pat. clín. méd. Hosp. Alvear, B. Air.
 Anat. Hefte
 Anat. Rec.
 An. brasil. dermat. sif.
 An. brasil. gin.
 An. Casa sal. Valdecilla
 An. Cáted. pat. clín. tuberc., B. Air.
 An. Cáted. radiol. fisioter. bucodent., B. Air.
 An. Centro tisiol., B. Air.
 An. cienc. méd., Madr.
 An. Circ. méd. argent.
 An. cirug., B. Air.
 An. cirug., Habana
 An. cirug., Rosario
 An. Clín. C. Jiménez Díaz, Madr.
 An. Clín. enferm. infecc., Montev.
 An. Clín. Hosp. Juárez, Méx.
 An. Clín. méd., Montev.
 An. Clín. méd. A, Barcel.
 An. Clín. méd. C, Montev.
 An. Clín. quir., Lima
 An. Col. méd. Carabobo
 An. Conf. nac. defensa sif., Rio
 An. Congr. brasil. gin.
 An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air.
 An. Direcc. san. nac., Caracas
 An. educ. fiz., Bucur.
 An. Esc. farm. Univ. San Marcos
 An. Esc. nac. cienc. biol., Méx.
 301. A[delaide] M[edical] S[tudents'] S[ociety] Review. Adelaide.
 302. American yearbook of anesthesia and analgesia. New York.
 303. Anales de la Academia de biología (Universidad católica de Chile) Santiago.
 304. Anais da Academia brasileira de ciencias. Rio de Janeiro.
 305. Anales de la Academia de ciencias médicas, físicas y naturales de la Habana. La Habana.
 306. Anales de la Academia de medicina de Medellín. Medellín, Colombia.
 307. Anales de la Academia médico-quirúrgica española. Madrid.
 308. Anales de la Academia nacional de medicina. Madrid.
 309. Anadolu kliniği. Istanbul.
 310. Analecta médica. México.
 311. Analyst (The) London.
 312. Anales argentinos de oftalmología. Rosario.
 313. Anales de la Asociación mexicana de ortodoncia. México.
 314. Anales de la Asociación de química y farmacia del Uruguay. Montevideo.
 315. Anais da assistencia a psicopatas. Rio de Janeiro.
 316. Anatomischer Anzeiger. Jena.
 317. Anatomischer Bericht. Jena.
 318. Anales del Ateneo del Instituto de maternidad y asistencia social Dr. Samuel Gache; Hospital Rawson. Buenos Aires.
 319. Anales; Ateneo de patología y clínica médica; Hospital T. de Alvear. Buenos Aires.
 320. Anatomische Hefte [See Zschr. Anat. Entw.]
 321. Anatomical record. Philadelphia.
 322. Anais brasileiros de dermatologia e sifilografia. Rio de Janeiro.
 323. Anais brasileiros de ginecologia. Rio de Janeiro.
 324. Anales de la Casa de salud Valdecilla. Santander, Spain.
 325. Anales; Cátedra de patología y clínica de la tuberculosis; Universidad. Buenos Aires.
 326. Anales de la Cátedra de radiología y fisioterapia buco-dental; Escuela de odontología. Buenos Aires.
 327. Anales del Centro de investigaciones tisiológicas. Buenos Aires.
 328. Anales de ciencias médicas. Madrid.
 329. Anales del Círculo médico argentino. Buenos Aires.
 330. Anales de cirugía; versión castellana de la revista Annals of Surgery. Buenos Aires.
 331. Anales de cirugía. La Habana.
 332. Anales de cirugía. Rosario.
 333. Anales de la Clínica del professor C. Jiménez Díaz. Madrid.
 334. Anales de la Clínica e instituto de enfermedades infecciosas. Montevideo.
 335. Anales de Clínica del Hospital Juárez. México.
 336. Anales de la Clínica médica. Montevideo.
 337. Anales de la Clínica médica A, Universidad de Barcelona. Barcelona.
 338. Anales; Clínica médica C. Montevideo.
 339. Anales de la Clínica quirúrgica. Lima.
 340. Anales del Colegio médico de Carabobo. Caracas.
 341. Anais da ... Conferência nacional de defesa contra a sífilis. Rio de Janeiro.
 342. Anais do Congresso brasileiro de ginecologia e obstetricia. Rio de Janeiro.
 343. Anales del Departamento nacional de higiene. Buenos Aires.
 344. Anales de la Dirección de sanidad nacional. Caracas.
 345. Analele educației fizice. București.
 346. Anales de la Escuela de farmacia; Universidad mayor de San Marcos. Lima.
 347. Anales de la Escuela nacional de ciencias biológicas. México.

- An. Esc. vet. Uruguay
- An. españ. odontoestomat.
Anesthésie, Par.
Anesthesiology
An. Fac. biol. cienc. méd. Univ. Chile
- An. Fac. cienc. jur. social. Univ. Chile
- An. Fac. cienc. méd., Asunción
An. Fac. cienc. méd. La Plata
- An. Fac. cienc. méd. Univ. Lima
- An. Fac. farm. bioquím. Univ. San Marcos
An. Fac. fr. méd. pharm. Beyrouth
- An. Fac. med., Montev.
An. Fac. med. farm. Univ. Habana
- An. Fac. med. Lima
An. Fac. med. Porto
- An. Fac. med. Pôrto Alegre
- An. Fac. med. Recife
An. Fac. odont. Univ. Minas Gerais
- An. Fac. vet., Montev.
An. farm. bioquím., B. Air.
Angle Orthodont.
An. hosp., Lima
An. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio
- An. Hosp. mil., S. Salvador
An. Hosp. Salvador, Santiago
An. Hosp. S. Cruz, Barcel.
- An. Hosp. S. José, Madr.
- An. Hosp. S. Teresa, Comayagua
- Animals Defender, Lond.
An. Inst. biol., Méx.
An. Inst. clín. méd., B. Air.
- An. Inst. clín. quir., Montev.
- An. Inst. etnogr. amer., Mendoza
- An. Inst. invest. cient., Monterrey
- An. Inst. invest. fís. apl. pat., B. Air.
- An. Inst. invest. méd., Madr.
- An. Inst. med. exp., Caracas
- An. Inst. med. reg., Tucumán
An. Inst. med. trop., Lisb.
An. Inst. nac. parasit., Asunción
- An. Inst. neur., Montev.
An. Inst. Pinheiros
An. Inst. psicol., B. Air.
An. Inst. psiquiat., Rio
An. Inst. Sete de Setembro, Rio
Anjou méd.
An. med., Barcel.
An. med. Acad. Catalunya
- An. med. Ateneo Ramón y Cajal, Méx.
348. Anales de la Escuela veterinaria del Uruguay. Montevideo.
349. Anales españoles de odontoestomatología. Madrid.
350. Anesthésie et analgésie. Paris.
351. Anesthesiology. Lancaster.
352. Anales de la Facultad de biología y ciencias médicas; Universidad de Chile. Concepción.
353. Anales de la Facultad de ciencias jurídicas y sociales; Universidad de Chile. Santiago.
354. Anales de la Facultad de ciencias médicas. Asunción.
355. Anales de la Facultad de ciencias médicas de La Plata. Buenos Aires.
356. Anales de la Facultad de ciencias médicas; Universidad de Lima. Lima.
357. Anales de la Facultad de farmacia y bioquímica; Universidad de San Marcos, Lima. Lima.
358. Anales de la Faculté française de médecine et de pharmacie de Beyrouth. Beirut.
359. Anales de la Facultad de medicina. Montevideo.
360. Anales de la Facultad de medicina y farmacia; Universidad de La Habana. La Habana.
361. Anales de la Facultad de medicina de Lima. Lima.
362. Anais scientificos da Faculdade de medicina do Porto. Porto.
363. Anais da Faculdade de medicina de Pôrto Alegre. Rio Grande do Sul.
364. Anais da Faculdade de medicina do Recife. Recife.
365. Anais da Faculdade de odontologia e pharmacia da Universidade de Minas Gerais. Belo Horizonte.
366. Anales de la Facultad de veterinaria. Montevideo.
367. Anales de farmacia y bioquímica. Buenos Aires.
368. Angle orthodontist. Brooklyn.
369. Anales hospitalarios. Lima.
370. Anais do Hospital central do exercito. Rio de Janeiro.
371. Anales del Hospital militar. San Salvador.
372. Anales del Hospital del Salvador. Santiago.
373. Anales del Hospital de la Santa Cruz y San Pablo. Barcelona.
374. Anales del Hospital de San José y Santa Adela (Cruz Roja) Madrid.
375. Anales del Hospital Santa Teresa. Comayagua, Honduras.
376. Animals' defender and zoophilist. London.
377. Anales del Instituto de biología. México.
378. Anales del Instituto modelo de clínica médica. Buenos Aires.
379. Anales del Instituto de clínica quirúrgica y cirugía experimental. Montevideo.
380. Anales del Instituto de etnografía americana. Mendoza.
381. Anales del Instituto de investigaciones científicas. Monterrey.
382. Anales del Instituto de investigaciones físicas aplicadas a la patología humana. Buenos Aires.
383. Anales del Instituto de investigaciones médicas y de la Clínica médica del prof. C. Jiménez Díaz. Madrid.
384. Anales del Instituto de medicina experimental. Caracas.
385. Anales del Instituto de medicina regional. Tucumán.
386. Anais do Instituto de medicina tropical. Lisboa.
387. Anales del Instituto nacional de parasitología. Asunción.
388. Anales del Instituto de neurología. Montevideo.
389. Anais do Instituto Pinheiros. São Paulo.
390. Anales; Instituto de psicología. Buenos Aires.
391. Anais do Instituto de psiquiatria. Rio de Janeiro.
392. Anais do Instituto Sete de Setembro. Rio de Janeiro.
393. Anjou médical. Angers.
394. Anales de medicina. Barcelona.
395. Anals de medecina; butlleti mensual de l'Academia y laborator de ciencias mèdiques de Catalunya. Barcelona.
396. Anales de medicina del Ateneo Ramón y Cajal México.

- An. méd. gaditanos
 An. med. int., Madr.
 An. Min. educ. Brasil
 Ann. Acad. brasil. sc.
 Ann. Allergy
 Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc.
 Ann. anat. path., Par.
 Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond.
 Ann. Biblioth. Pará
 Ann. Biochem. Exp. M., Calc.
 Ann. biol. clin., Par.
 Ann. brasil. derm. sif.
 Ann. brasil. gyn.
 Ann. chim. anal., Par.
 Ann. chim. farm., Roma
 Ann. chir. orthop., Par.
 Ann. Clin, Par.
 Ann. Clin. M.
 Ann. Clin. med., Pal.
 Ann. Clin. odont., Roma
 Ann. clin. Osp. incurab., Nap.
 Ann. Clin. psychiat. Palermo
 Ann. Congr. brasil. hyg.
 Ann. Dent.
 Ann. derm. syph., Par.
 Ann. Disting. Serv. Found. Optometry
 Ann. Ecole méd. pharm. Marseille
 Année biol.
 Année pédiat.
 Année psychol.
 Ann. électrob., Lille
 Ann. elettr. med., Nap.
 Ann. endocr., Par.
 Ann. Entom. Soc. America
 Ann. Eugen., Cambr.
 Ann. Fac. med. chir. Univ. Bari
 Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo
 Ann. Fac. med. Univ. Minas Geraes
 Ann. Fac. odont. Univ. Minas Geraes
 Ann. falsif., Par.
 Ann. ferment., Par.
 Ann. freniat., Tor.
 Ann. gyn. obst., Par.
 Ann. Gyn. Pédia., Bost.
 Ann. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio
 Ann. hyg., Par.
 Ann. hyg. méd. col., Par.
 Ann. igiene
 Ann. Inst. actin., Par.
 Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles
 Ann. Inst. hydr., Par.
 Ann. Inst. Pasteur. Par.
 397. Anales médicos gaditanos. Cádiz.
 398. Anales de medicina interna. Madrid.
 399. Anais do Ministério da educação e saúde, Brasil. Rio de Janeiro.
 400. Annaes de Academia brasileira de ciencias. Rio de Janeiro.
 401. Annals of allergy. S. Louis.
 402. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia.
 403. Annales d'anatomie pathologique médico-chirurgicale. Paris.
 404. Annals of applied biology. London.
 405. Annaes da Bibliotheca e Archivo publico do Pará. Pará.
 406. Annals of biochemistry and experimental medicine. Calcutta.
 407. Annales de biologie clinique. Paris.
 408. Annaes brasileiros de dermatologia e siflografia. Rio de Janeiro.
 409. Annaes brasileiros de gynecologia. Rio de Janeiro.
 410. Annales de chimie analytique. Paris.
 411. Annali di chimica farmaceutica. Roma.
 412. Annales de chirurgie et d'orthopédie. Paris.
 413. Annales Clin; actualités médicales et thérapeutiques. Paris.
 414. Annals of clinical medicine. Baltimore.
 415. Annali di Clinica medica e di medicina sperimentale. Palermo.
 416. Annali di Clinica odontoiatrica e dell'Istituto superiore George Eastman. Roma.
 417. Annali clinici dell'Ospedale incurabili. Napoli.
 418. Annali della Clinica psichiatrica e neuropatologica di Palermo. Palermo.
 419. Annaes do Congresso brasileiro de hygiene. Belo Horizonte.
 420. Annals of dentistry. New York.
 421. Annales de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. Paris.
 422. Annals (The) of the Distinguished Service Foundation of Optometry. Fall River, Mass.
 423. Annales de l'Ecole de plein exercice de médecine et de pharmacie de Marseille. Paris.
 424. Année (L') biologique. Paris.
 424a. Année pédiatrique. Paris.
 425. Année psychologique. Paris.
 426. Annales d'électrobiologie et de radiologie. Lille.
 427. Annali di elettricità medica e terapia fisica. Napoli.
 428. Annales d'endocrinologie. Paris.
 429. Annals of the Entomological Society of America. Columbus.
 430. Annals of eugenics. Cambridge, Engl.
 431. Annali della Facoltà di medicina e chirurgia, Università di Bari. Bari.
 432. Annaes da Faculdade de medicina de São Paulo. São Paulo.
 433. Annaes da Faculdade de medicina da Universidade de Minas Geraes. Belo Horizonte.
 434. Annaes da Faculdade de odontologia e pharmacia da Universidade de Minas Gerais. Belo Horizonte.
 435. Annales des falsifications et des fraudes. Paris.
 436. Annales des fermentations. Paris.
 437. Annali de freniatria e scienze affini. Torino.
 438. Annales de gynécologie et d'obstétrique. Paris.
 439. Annals of gynaecology and pediatry. Boston.
 440. Annaes do Hospital central do exercito. Rio de Janeiro.
 441. Annales d'hygiène publique, industrielle et sociale. Paris.
 442. Annales d'hygiène et de médecine coloniales. Paris.
 443. Annali d'igiene. Roma.
 444. Annales de l'Institut d'actinologie. Paris.
 445. Annales de l'Institut chirurgical de Bruxelles. Bruxelles.
 446. Annales de l'Institut d'hydrologie et de climatologie. Paris.
 447. Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. Paris.

- Ann. Inst. path. bact. Bucarest
 Ann. internat. méd. phys., Anvers
 Ann. Int. M.
 Ann. Ippocrate
 Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini
 Ann. Ist. clin. chir. Padova
 Ann. Ist. clin. chir. Roma
 Ann. Ist. igiene sper. Roma
 Ann. Ist. Maragliano
 Ann. ital. chir.
 Ann. Laborat. A. Lumière physiol.
 Ann. Laborat. Clin, Par.
 Ann. laring., Tor.
 Ann. mal. oreille
 Ann. mal. org. génitourin.
 Ann. mal. vénér.
 Ann. Manic. Catanzaro
 Ann. Manic. Perugia
 Ann. Mechnikov. Inst., Kharkov
 Ann. méd., Barcel.
 Ann. Méd., Hagerst.
 Ann. méd., Par.
 Ann. méd. chir., Beograd
 Ann. méd. chir., Par.
 Ann. med. chir., Roma
 Ann. méd. chir. centre, Tours
 Ann. méd. chir. Hôp. S. Justine, Montréal
 Ann. méd. chir. inf., Par.
 Ann. méd. haiti.
 Ann. méd. lég.
 Ann. med. nav., Roma
 Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par.
 Ann. méd. phys., Anvers
 Ann. méd. psychol., Par.
 Ann. méd. vét., Brux.
 Ann. Merck, Darmstadt
 Ann. M. Hist.
 Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.
 Ann. mycol., Berl.
 Ann. neur., Nap.
 Ann. nevr., Nap.
 Ann. N. York Acad. Sc.
 Ann. ocul., Par.
 Ann. Ophth.
 Ann. Osp. psichiat. Perugia
 Ann. ostet. gin.
 Ann. otolar., Par.
 Ann. Otol. Rhinol.
 Ann. ottalm.
 Annot. zool. jap.
 Announc. Bur. Invest. Palestine Jew. M. Ass.
 Ann. paediat., Basel
 Ann. parasit., Par.
 448. Annales de l'Institut de pathologie et de bactériologie de Bucarest. Bucaresti.
 449. Annales internationales de médecine physique et de physiobiologie. Anvers.
 450. Annals of internal medicine. Lancaster.
 451. Annali di Ippocrate. Milano.
 452. Annali dell'Istituto Carlo Forlanini. Roma.
 453. Annali; Istituto di clinica chirurgica propedeutica della Università di Padova. Padova.
 454. Annali; Istituto di clinica chirurgia della Università di Roma. Roma.
 455. Annali dell'Istituto d'igiene sperimentale dell'Università di Roma. Roma.
 456. Annali dell'Istituto Maragliano per lo studio e la cura della tubercolosi. Genova.
 457. Annali italiani di chirurgia. Napoli.
 458. Annales des Laboratoires A. Lumière de physiologie et de pharmacodynamie. Lyon.
 459. Annales des Laboratoires Clin. Paris.
 460. Annali di laringologia, otologia, rinologia, faringologia. Torino.
 461. Annales des maladies de l'oreille, du larynx, du nez et du pharynx. Paris.
 462. Annales des maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Paris.
 463. Annales des maladies vénériennes. Paris.
 464. Annali del Manicomio provinciale di Catanzaro. Palermo.
 465. Annali del Manicomio provinciale di Perugia. Perugia.
 466. Annaly Mechnikovskogo instituta. Kharkov.
 467. Annals de medicina. Barcelona.
 468. Annals of medicine. Hagerstown, Md.
 469. Annales de médecine. Paris.
 470. Annales de médecine et de chirurgie. Beograd.
 471. Annales médico-chirurgicales. Paris.
 472. Annali medico-chirurgici. Roma.
 473. Annales médico-chirurgicales du centre. Tours.
 474. Annales (Les) médico-chirurgicales de l'Hôpital Sainte-Justine. Montréal.
 475. Annales de médecine et de chirurgie infantiles. Paris.
 476. Annales (Les) de médecine haïtienne. Port-au-Prince.
 477. Annales de médecine légale. Paris.
 478. Annali di medicina navale e coloniale. Roma.
 479. Annales de médecine et de pharmacie coloniales. Paris.
 480. Annales de médecine physique et de physio-biologie. Anvers.
 481. Annales médico-psychologiques. Paris.
 482. Annales de médecine vétérinaire. Bruxelles.
 483. An[n]ales Merck. Darmstadt.
 484. Annals of medical history. New York.
 485. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. S. Louis.
 486. Annales mycologiques. Berlin.
 487. Annali di neurologia. Napoli.
 488. Annali di nevrologia. Napoli.
 489. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. New York.
 490. Annales d'oculistique. Paris.
 491. Annals of ophthalmology. S. Louis.
 492. Annali dell'Ospedale psichiatrico di Perugia. Perugia.
 493. Annali di ostetricia e ginecologia. Milano.
 494. Annales d'oto-laryngologie. Paris.
 495. Annals of otology, rhinology and laryngology. S. Louis.
 496. Annali di ottalmologia e clinica oculistica. Roma.
 497. Annotationes zoologicae Japonenses. Tokyo.
 498. Announcement to members from the Bureau of Investigation of the Palestine Jewish Medical Association. Tel-Aviv.
 499. Annales paediatrici. Basel.
 500. Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée. Paris.

- Ann. paul. med. cir.
- Ann. pharm., Louvain
Ann. pharm. fr.
Ann. Phys., Lpz.
Ann. phys., Par.
Ann. physiol., Par.
- Ann. Pickett Thomson Laborat.
- Ann. Policlin. Paris
Ann. protist., Par.
Ann. radiol., Bologna
Ann. radiol. diagn., Bologna
Ann. Ravasini
- Ann. Rheumat. Dis., Lond.
Ann. Roentg., N. Y.
Ann. roentg., Par.
Ann. Sc., Lond.
Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop.
- Ann. Soc. belge micr.
Ann. Soc. hydr. méd. Paris
- Ann. Soc. méd. Anvers
Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Brabant
- Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Liège
- Ann. Soc. med. cir. Itabuna
- Ann. Soc. méd. Gand
- Ann. Soc. sc. Bruxelles
- Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles
- Ann. städt. allg. Krankenh. München
- Ann. Surg.
Ann. Tomarkin Found.
Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverp.
- Annuaire Acad. sc. Belgique
- Annuaire statist., Strasb.
- Annual Meet. Air Hyg. Found. America
- Annual Meet. Am. Soc. Orthodont.
- Annual Meet. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res.
- Annual Meet. Terr. Ass. Plantation
Physicians Hawaii
Annual M. Health Rep. Fiji
Annual M. San. Rep. Nyasaland
- Annual Rep. All India Inst. Hyg.
- Annual Rep. Am. Hist. Ass.
- Annual Rep. Bd Health Hartford
Annual Rep. Bd Health N. Hampshire
- Annual Rep. Bd Leper Hosp. Hawaii
- Annual Rep. Bd Regents Smithson.
Inst.
- Annual Rep. Bd Visit. S. Elizabeth
Hosp., Wash.
- Annual Rep. Bombay Pub. Health
- Annual Rep. Boston City Hosp.
- 501-502. Annaes paulistas de medicina e cirurgia. São Paulo.
503. Annales de pharmacie. Louvain.
504. Annales pharmaceutiques françaises. Paris.
505. Annalen der Physik. Leipzig.
506. Annales de physique. Paris.
507. Annales de physiologie et de physicochimie biologique. Paris.
508. Annals of the Pickett-Thomson Research Laboratory. London.
509. Annales de la Policlinique de Paris. Paris.
510. Annales de protistologie. Paris.
511. Annali di radiologia e fisica medica. Bologna.
512. Annali di radiologia diagnostica. Bologna.
513. Annali Ravasini; rassegna di medicina, scienze affini, cronaca e notizie varie. Roma.
514. Annals of rheumatic diseases. London.
515. Annals of roentgenology. New York.
516. Annales de roentgenologie et radiologie. Paris.
517. Annals of sciences. London.
518. Annales de la Société belge de médecine tropicale. Bruxelles.
519. Annales de la Société belge de microscopie. Bruxelles.
520. Annales de la Société d'hydrologie médicale de Paris. Paris.
521. Annales de la Société de médecine d'Anvers. Anvers.
522. Annales de la Société médico-chirurgicale du Brabant. Bruxelles.
523. Annales de la Société médico-chirurgicale de Liège. Liège.
524. Annaes da Sociedade de medicina e cirurgia de Itabuna. Itabuna, Bahia.
525. Annalen et bulletin de la Société royale de médecine de Gand. Gand.
526. Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles. Louvain.
527. Annales de la Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. Bruxelles.
528. Annalen der städtischen allgemeinen Krankenhäuser zu München. München.
529. Annals of surgery. Philadelphia.
530. Annalen der Tomarkin-Foundation. Locarno.
531. Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology. Liverpool.
532. Annuaire de l'Académie des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Bruxelles.
533. Annuaire statistique; Office municipal de statistique de Strasbourg. Strasbourg.
534. Annual meeting; Air Hygiene Foundation of America. Pittsburgh.
535. Annual meeting; American Society of Orthodontists [v. p.]
536. Annual meeting; Central Society for Clinical Research. Chicago.
537. Annual meeting of the Territorial Association of Plantation Physicians of Hawaii. Honolulu.
538. Annual medical and health report, Fiji. Suva.
539. Annual medical and sanitary report. Zomba, Nyasaland.
540. Annual report of the All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health. Calcutta.
541. Annual report of the American Historical Association [v. p.]
542. Annual report; Board of Health. Hartford, Conn.
543. Annual report of the State Board of Health of New Hampshire. Concord.
544. Annual report of the Superintendent; Board of Leper Hospitals and Settlement. Hawaii. Honolulu.
545. Annual report of the Board of Regents (Smithsonian Institution) Washington.
546. Annual reports of the Board of Visitors and Superintendent of St Elizabeth's Hospital. Washington.
547. Annual report of the Director of Public Health for the government of Bombay. Bombay.
548. Annual report of the Boston City Hospital. Boston.

- Annual Rep. Brit. Empire Cancer Campaign
 Annual Rep. Bur. Am. Ethnol.
- Annual Rep. Bur. Bact. Maryland Dep. Health
 Annual Rep. Calcutta School Trop. M.
- Annual Rep. Canton Hosp.
- Annual Rep. Centr. Field Health Sta. (China)
 Annual Rep. Centr. Narcot. Intell. Bur. Egypt
 Annual Rep. Centr. Path. Inst. Baghdad
 Annual Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health, Lond.
 Annual Rep. Child. Hosp., Bost.
 Annual Rep. Com. Ment. Health Massachusetts
 Annual Rep. Commonwealth Fund, N. Y.
 Annual Rep. Dep. Health Ontario
 Annual Rep. Dep. Health Scotland
 Annual Rep. Dep. Nat. Health (Canada)
 Annual Rep. Dep. Tourist N. Zealand
- Annual Rep. Dir. Philippine Gen. Hosp.
 Annual Rep. Dir. U. S. Cens. Bur.
 Annual Rep. Dir. Vet. Serv., Pretoria
- Annual Rep. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep. Health
 Annual Rep. Edinburgh Pub. Health Dep.
 Annual Rep. Elizabeth Gamble Deac. Home Ass., Cincin.
 Annual Rep. Fed. Malay States M. Dep.
- Annual Rep. Giza Ophth. Laborat.
- Annual Rep. Health, Islington
 Annual Rep. Health Off., Wash.
 Annual Rep. Health Queensland
- Annual Rep. Henry E. Huntington Libr.
 Annual Rep. Henry Phipps Inst.
- Annual Rep. Illinois Dep. Pub. Welf.
- Annual Rep. Ind. Counc. Brit. Leprosy Relief Ass.
 Annual Rep. Indust. Fatigue Res. Bd, Lond.
 Annual Rep. Inst. M. Res. Kuala Lumpur
 Annual Rep. Internat. Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.
 Annual Rep. Internat. Health Bd
- Annual Rep. John & Mary R. Markle Found.
 Annual Rep. Kenya M. Dep.
- Annual Rep. Kern Co. Dep. Pub. Health
549. [Annual report] British Empire Cancer Campaign. London.
 550. Annual report; Bureau of American Ethnology. Washington.
 551. Annual report; Bureau of Bacteriology; Maryland State Department of Health. Baltimore.
 552. Annual report of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine. Alipore, Bengal.
 553. Annual report of the Canton Hospital; Lingnan University. Canton.
 554. Annual report of the Central Field Health Station. Nanking, China.
 555. Annual report of the Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau. Cairo, Egypt.
 556. Annual report; Central Pathology Institute. Baghdad.
 557. Annual report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health. London.
 558. Annual report; Children's Hospital. Boston.
 559. Annual report of the Commissioner of Mental Health; Commonwealth of Massachusetts. East Gardner.
 560. Annual report; Commonwealth Fund. New York.
561. Annual report of the Department of Health of Ontario, Canada. Toronto, Can.
 562. Annual report; Department of Health for Scotland. Edinburgh.
 563. Annual report of the Department of National Health and Welfare, Canada. Ottawa.
 564. Annual report of the Department of Tourist and Health Resorts [and Publicity] New Zealand. Wellington.
 565. Annual report of the Director of the Philippine General Hospital. Manila.
 566. Annual report of the Director of [U. S.] Census Bureau. Washington.
 567. Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services. Pretoria.
 568. Annual report; Division of Laboratories and Research; New York State Department of Health. Albany.
 569. Annual report of the Public Health Department of the City of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.
 570. Annual report; Elizabeth Gamble Deaconess Home Association and the Christ Hospital. Cincinnati.
 571. Annual report of the Federated Malay States Medical Department. Kuala Lumpur.
 572. Annual report; Giza Ophthalmic Laboratory. Cairo, Egypt.
 573. Annual report of health. Islington, Engl.
 574. Annual report of the Health Officer. Washington.
 575. Annual report on the health and medical services of the State of Queensland. Brisbane.
 576. Annual report; Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. S. Marino, Calif.
 577. Annual report of the Henry Phipps Institute for the Study, Treatment, and Prevention of Tuberculosis. Philadelphia.
 578. Annual report of the [Illinois] Department of Public Welfare. Springfield, Ill.
 579. Annual report; Indian Council, British Empire Leprosy Relief Association. Delhi.
 580. Annual report; Industrial Fatigue Research Board. London.
 581. Annual report of the Institute for Medical Research of Kuala Lumpur. Kuala Lumpur.
 582. Annual report of the International Association of Dairy and Milk Inspectors [v. p.]
 583. Annual report of the International Health Board. New York.
 584. Annual report; the John and Mary R. Markle Foundation. New York.
 585. Annual report of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya Medical Department. Nairobi.
 586. Annual report; Kern County Department of Public Health. Bakersfield, Calif.

- Annual Rep. King Edward Sanat., Midhurst
Annual Rep. Libr. Congr.
- Annual Rep. London Co. Council.
- Annual Rep. Manchester Rivers Dep.
- Annual Rep. Maryland Gen. Hosp., Balt.
- Annual Rep. Massachusetts Dep. Pub. Health
- Annual Rep. Massachusetts Dep. Pub. Welf.
- Annual Rep. M. Defense Union (Gt Britain)
- Annual Rep. M. Dep. Fiji
- Annual Rep. Michigan Dep. Health
- Annual Rep. M. Off., Malta
- Annual Rep. M. Off. Health, Cardiff
- Annual Rep. M. Off. Health, Liverp.
- Annual Rep. M. Off. Health, N. Castle
- Annual Rep. M. Serv. Sierra Leone
- Annual Rep. Mysore Dep. Health
- Annual Rep. Nat. Res. Council., Ottawa
- Annual Rep. Nat. Res. Council. Philippines
- Annual Rep. Nat. Soc. Crippled Child. U. S. A.
- Annual Rep. N. York Coll. Agr.
- Annual Rep. N. York State Dep. Health
- Annual Rep. Pasteur Inst., Shillong
- Annual Rep. Pennsylvania Ass. Dairy & Milk Insp.
- Annual Rep. Pub. Health Com. India
- Annual Rep. Rockefeller Found.
- Annual Rep. Safety in Mines Res. Bd Gr. Britain
- Annual Rep. S. Africa Dep. Pub. Health
- Annual Rep. S. Africa Inst. M. Res.
- Annual Rep. Saito Ho-On Kai
- Annual Rep. Salford M. Off. Health
- Annual Rep. Salt Lake City Mosquito Abat. Distr.
- Annual Rep. Sec. U. S. Navy
- Annual Rep. Squibb Inst. M. Res.
- Annual Rep. Superint. U. S. Mil. Acad.
- Annual Rep. Surg. Freedmen Hosp., Wash.
- Annual Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Army
- Annual Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Navy
587. Annual report; King Edward Sanatorium. Midhurst, Engl.
588. Annual report of the librarian (Library of Congress) Washington.
589. Annual report of the London County Council. London.
590. Annual report; Manchester Rivers Department. Manchester, Engl.
591. Annual report of the Maryland General Hospital in the City of Baltimore. Baltimore.
592. Annual report of the Massachusetts Department of Public Health. Boston.
593. Annual report of the Massachusetts Department of Public Welfare. Boston.
594. Annual report and statement of accounts of the Medical Defence Union (Great Britain) London.
595. Annual report of the Medical Department of Fiji. Suva.
596. Annual report of the Commissioner of the Michigan Department of Health. Lansing.
597. Annual report on the health conditions of the Maltese Islands and on the work of the Medical Health Department. Malta.
598. Annual report of the Medical Officer of Health. Cardiff.
599. Annual report of the Medical Officer of Health. Port Sanitary Authority. Liverpool.
600. Annual report; Medical Officer of Health. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
601. Annual report on the medical service [Sierra Leone] Freetown.
602. Annual report; Mysore State Department of Health. Bangalore.
603. Annual report of the National Research Council. Ottawa, Can.
604. Annual report of the National Research Council of the Philippines. Manila.
605. Annual report; National Society for Crippled Children of the U. S. A. Elyria, Ohio.
606. Annual report of the New York State College of Agriculture. Ithaca.
607. Annual report of the New York State Department of Health. Albany.
608. Annual report of King Edward VII Memorial Pasteur Institute and Medical Research Institute. Shillong.
609. Annual report of the Pennsylvania Association of Dairy and Milk Inspectors. Harrisburg.
610. Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India. Delhi.
611. Annual report of the Rockefeller Foundation. New York.
612. Annual report; Safety in Mines Research Board; Great Britain. London.
613. Annual report of the South Africa Department of Public Health. Pretoria.
614. Annual report of the South Africa Institute for Medical Research. Johannesburg.
615. Annual report; Saito Ho-On Kai. Sendai, Jap.
616. Annual report on the Borough of Salford; Medical Officer of Health. Salford.
617. Annual report of the Salt Lake City Mosquito Abatement District. Salt Lake City.
618. Annual report of the Secretary of the [U. S.] Navy. Washington.
619. Annual report of the Squibb Institute for Medical Research. New Brunswick.
620. Annual report of the Superintendent of the [U. S.] Military Academy. West Point.
621. Annual report of the Surgeon in Chief of Freedmen's Hospital. Washington.
622. Annual report of the Surgeon-General of the [U. S.] Army. Washington.
623. Annual report of the Surgeon-General of the [U. S.] Navy. Washington.

- Annual Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Pub. Health.
 Annual Rep. Terr. Papua
 Annual Rep. United Fruit Co. M. Dep.
 Annual Rep. U. S. Attorn. Gen.
 Annual Rep. U. S. Com. Educ.
 Annual Rep. U. S. Indian Off.
 Annual Rep. U. S. Interst. Commerce Com.
 Annual Rep. U. S. Nat. League Nurs. Educ.
 Annual Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus.
 Annual Rep. U. S. Secr. War
 Annual Rep. Virginia Dep. Health
 Annual Rev. Biochem.
 Annual Rev. Biochem. Allied Res. India
 Annual Rev. Physiol.
 Annual Vol. Letters (Urol. Letter Club) Minneap.
 Annuario Accad. Italia
 Annuario Merck
 Ann. West. M. & S.
 An. obst. gin. pediat., Madr.
 An. oft., Méx.
 Anomalo, Nap.
 An. otorinolar. Uruguay
 An. paul. med. cir.
 An. pediat., Barcel.
 An. quim. farm., Santiago
 An. radiol., Habana
 An. Sala VIII Policlin. enf. infec., B. Air.
 An. Sanat. Valdés
 An. san. mil., B. Air.
 An. Serv. traumat. Hosp. provinc., Valencia
 An. Soc. argent. crim.
 An. Soc. argent. proct.
 An. Soc. biol. Bogotá
 An. Soc. biol. Córdoba
 An. Soc. med. Bahia
 An. Soc. méd. câncer Rio Grande do Sul
 An. Soc. med. cir. Itabuna
 An. Soc. med. cir. Rio
 An. Soc. med. cir. Rio Grande do Norte
 An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas
 An. Soc. mex. oft.
 An. Soc. peru. hist. med.
 An. Soc. puericult. B. Aires
 Anthropol. Anz.
 Anthropol. Briefs, N. Y.
 Anthropologie, Par.
 624. Annual report of the Surgeon-General of the [U. S.] Public Health Service. Washington.
 625. Annual report of the Territory of Papua. Canberra.
 626. [Annual report] United Fruit Company Medical Department. New York.
 627. Annual report of the U. S. Attorney-General of the Department of Justice. Washington.
 628. Annual report of the [U. S.] Commissioner of Education. Washington.
 629. Annual reports of the [U. S.] Indian Affairs Office. Washington.
 630. Annual report of the [U. S.] Interstate Commerce Commission. Washington.
 631. [Annual] Report from the [U. S.] National League of Nursing Education. Baltimore.
 632. Annual report of the [U. S.] National Museum. Washington.
 633. Annual report of the [U. S.] Secretary of War. Washington.
 634. Annual report of the Virginia Department of Health. Richmond.
 635. Annual review of biochemistry; Stanford University. Palo Alto.
 636. Annual review of biochemical and allied research in India. Bangalore.
 637. Annual review of physiology. Stanford Univ., Calif.
 638. Annual volume of letters; Urologists' Letter Club. Minneapolis.
 639-641. Annuario dell'Accademia d'Italia. Roma.
 642. Annuario Merck. Milano.
 643. Annals of western medicine and surgery. Los Angeles.
 644. Anales de obstetricia, ginecopatía y pediatría. Madrid.
 645. Anales de oftalmología. México.
 646. Anomalo. Napoli.
 647. Anales de oto-rino-laringología del Uruguay. Montevideo.
 648. Anais paulistas de medicina e cirurgia. São Paulo.
 649. Anales de pediatría. Barcelona.
 650. Anales de química y farmacia. Santiago de Chile.
 651. Anales de radiología. La Habana.
 652. Anales; Sala VIII. Policlínica de enfermedades infecciosas. Buenos Aires.
 653. Anales del Sanatorio Valdés. México.
 654. Anales de sanidad militar. Buenos Aires.
 655. Anales del Servicio de traumatología y cirugía del Hospital provincial. Valencia.
 656. Anales de la Sociedad argentina de criminología. Buenos Aires.
 657. Anales de la Sociedad argentina de proctólogos. Buenos Aires.
 658. Anales de la Sociedad de biología de Bogotá. Bogotá.
 659. Anales de la Sociedad de biología de Córdoba. Córdoba, Argent.
 660. Anais da Sociedade de medicina da Bahia. Bahia.
 661. Anais da Sociedade médica de combate ao câncer no Rio Grande do Sul.
 662. Anais da Sociedade de medicina e cirurgia de Itabuna. Itabuna, Bahia.
 663. Anais da Sociedade de medicina y cirurgia do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro.
 664. Anais da Sociedade de medicina e cirurgia do Rio Grande do Norte. Natal.
 665. Anales de la Sociedad médico-quirúrgica del Guayas. Guayaquil, Ecuador.
 666. Anales de la Sociedad mexicana de oftalmología y otorinolaringología. México.
 667. Anales de la Sociedad peruana de historia de la medicina. Lima.
 668. Anales de la Sociedad de puericultura de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
 669. Anthropologischer Anzeiger. Stuttgart.
 670. Anthropological briefs. New York.
 671. Anthropologie (L') Paris.

- Anthropologie, Praha.
 Anthropophyteia, Lpz.
 Anthropolos, Mödling
 Anthropol. Papers Am. Mus. Natur. Hist.
 Anthropol. Rep., Melb.
 Antioquia odont.
 Antiseptic, Edinb.
 Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, Amst.
 Antrop. J., Moskva
 Anuário acad., Lisb.
 Anuario cienc. méd., Madr.
 Anuario internac. med. cir., Madr.
 Anuario méd. social Cuba
 Anuario Univ. Santo Domingo
 An. Univ. centr. Venezuela
 An. Univ. Santo Domingo
 An. vías digest., Habana
 An. zool. apl., Santiago
 Anz. Schädlingssk.
 A. O. D. Bull., Buffalo
 Aorta, Long Beach
 Apénd. san. Fontilles, Valencia
 Apollonian, Bost.
 Apothecary
 Apothekerzeitung
 Appl. Anthropol.
 Ap. resp. & tuberc., La Paz
 Ap. resp. & tuberc., Santiago
 Apuntes Congr. méd. internac. accid. trab.
 Arb. Afd. B Rigshospitalet, Kbh.
 Arb. Anat. Inst. Univ. Sendai
 Arb. angew. Psychiat.
 Arb. Biol. Reichsanst.
 Arb. Chir. Univ. Klin. Dorpat
 Arb. Deut. Forschungsanst. Psychiat. München
 Arbeiterschutz
 Arbeit & Gesundh.
 Arbeitsphysiologie
 Arbeitsschutz
 Arb. exp. Biol.
 Arb. Gesundhamt.
 Arb. Inst. exp. Morphogen., Moskva
 Arb. Microb. Inst. Volksunterrichtskom., Moskva
 Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien.
 Arb. Path. anat. Inst. Tübingen
 Arb. Path. Inst. Berlin
 Arb. Path. Inst. Helsingfors
 Arb. Pharm. Inst. Berlin
 672. Anthropologie. Praha.
 673. Anthropophyteia. Leipzig.
 674. Anthropolos. S. Gabriel-Mödling.
 675. Anthropological papers of the American Museum of Natural History. New York.
 676. Anthropological report. Melbourne, Australia.
 677. Antioquia odontológica. Medellín, Colombia.
 678. Antiseptic. Edinburgh.
 679. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek; nederlandsch tijdschrift voor hygiëne, microbiologie en serologie. Amsterdam.
 680. Antropologicheskij jurnal. Moskva.
 681. Anuário académico; Academia das ciências de Lisboa. Lisboa.
 682. Anuario de ciencias médicas. Madrid.
 683. Anuario internacional de medicina y cirugía. Madrid.
 684. Anuario médico-social de Cuba. La Habana.
 685. Anuario de la Universidad de Santo Domingo. Ciudad Trujillo.
 686. Anales de la Universidad central de Venezuela. Caracas.
 687. Anales de la Universidad de Santo Domingo. Ciudad Trujillo.
 688. Anales de vías digestivas, sangre y nutrición. La Habana.
 689. Anales de zoología aplicada. Santiago de Chile.
 690. Anzeiger für Schädlingsskunde. Berlin.
 691. Alpha Omega Delta bulletin. Buffalo.
 692. Aorta (The) U. S. Naval Hospital. Long Beach, Calif.
 693. Apéndice sanitario, Fontilles; Colonia-sanatorio de San Francisco de Borja para leprosos. Valencia.
 694. Apollonian (The) Boston.
 695. Apothecary. Boston.
 696. Apotheker-Zeitung. Berlin.
 697. Applied anthropology. Boston.
 698. Aparato respiratorio y tuberculosis. La Paz.
 699. Aparato respiratorio y tuberculosis. Santiago de Chile.
 700. Apuntes y consideraciones; Congreso médico internacional de accidentes del trabajo. Barcelona.
 701. Arbejder fra Rigshospitalets Afdeling B. København.
 702. Arbeiten aus dem Anatomischen Institut der Kaiserlich-Japanischen Universität zu Sendai. Tokyo.
 703. Arbeiten zur angewandten Psychiatrie. Leipzig.
 704. Arbeiten aus der Biologischen Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Berlin.
 705. Arbeiten des Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik Dorpat. Leipzig.
 706. Arbeiten aus der Deutschen Forschungsanstalt für Psychiatrie (Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut) in München. Berlin.
 707. Arbeiterschutz. Berlin.
 708. Arbeit und Gesundheit. Berlin.
 709. Arbeitsphysiologie. Berlin.
 710. Arbeitsschutz. Berlin.
 711. Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der experimentellen Biologie. Berlin.
 712. Arbeiten aus dem Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Berlin.
 713. Arbeiten des Instituts für experimentelle Morphogenese. Moskva.
 714. Arbeiten aus dem Microbiologischen Institut des Volksunterrichtskommissariats. Moskva.
 715. Arbeiten aus dem Neurologischen Institut an der Wiener Universität. Wien.
 716. Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der pathologischen Anatomie und Bakteriologie aus dem Pathologisch-anatomischen Institut zu Tübingen. Leipzig.
 717. Arbeiten aus dem Pathologischen Institut zu Berlin. Berlin.
 718. Arbeiten aus dem Pathologischen Institut der Universität Helsingfors. Helsinki.
 719. Arbeiten aus dem Pharmazeutischen Institut der Universität Berlin. Berlin.

Arb. Physiol. Lab. Würzburg.

Arb. Reichsgesundhamt.

Arb. Staatsinst. exp. Ther.

Arch. amer. med., B. Air.

Arch. anat., Strasb.

Arch. Anat. Entw.

Arch. anat. micr., Par.

Arch. anat. pat., Pal.

Arch. Anat. Physiol., Lpz.

Arch. Anat. Röntgenbild.

Arch. Andrew Todd McClintock Mem.
Found.

Arch. Anthropol., Brnschw.

Arch. antrop. crim., Tor.

Arch. antrop. etnol., Fir.

Arch. argent. enferm. ap. digest.

Arch. argent. enferm. ap. resp.

Arch. argent. neur.

Arch. argent. pediat.

Arch. argent. tisiol.

Arch. As. evit. ceguera México

Arch. Augenh.

Arch. balkan. méd. chir., Par.

Arch. Baln. med. Klim.

Arch. belg. méd. mil.

Arch. belg. méd. sociale

Arch. belg. Serv. san. armée

Arch. Bevölk.

Arch. Biochem., N. Y.

Arch. biol., Genova

Arch. biol., Par.

Arch. brasil. hyg. ment.

Arch. brasil. med.

Arch. brasil. psychiat.

Arch. card. hemat., Madr.

Arch. Centr. med. Policlin. Botafogo

Arch. Chem. Mikrosk., Wien

Arch. chilen. morf.

Arch. chim. farmacog., Roma

Arch. chir. oris, Bologna

Arch. cirug. exp., B. Air.

Arch. Clin. Cancer Res.

Arch. Clin. Inst. endocr., Montev.

Arch. Clin. méd. E. Prado Tagle

720. Arbeiten aus dem Physiologischen Laboratorium der
Würzburger Hochschule. Würzburg.

721. Arbeiten aus dem Reichsgesundheitsamte. Berlin.

722. Arbeiten aus dem Staatsinstitut für experimentelle
Therapie und dem Georg Speyer-Hause zu Frankfurt a.
M. Jena.

723. Archivos americanos de medicina. Buenos Aires.

724. Archives d'anatomie, d'histologie et d'embryologie.
Strasbourg.

725. Archiv für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte.
Leipzig.

726. Archives d'anatomie microscopique. Paris.

727. Archivio di anatomia patologica e scienze affini.
Palermo.

728. Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaft-
liche Medizin [v. p.]

729. Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen
Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern [See Fortsch.
Röntgenstrahl.]

730. Archives; Andrew Todd McClintock Memorial Found-
ation for the Diseases of the Alimentary Canal. Wilkes-
Barre, Pa.

731. Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig.

732. Archivio di antropologia criminale, psichiatria e
medicina legale. Torino.

733. Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia. Firenze.

734. Archivos argentinos de enfermedades del aparato
digestivo y de la nutrición. Buenos Aires.

735. Archivos argentinos de enfermedades del aparato
respiratorio y tuberculosis. Buenos Aires.

736. Archivos argentinos de neurología. Buenos Aires.

737. Archivos argentinos de pediatría. Buenos Aires.

738. Archivos argentinos de tisiología. Buenos Aires.

739. Archivos de la Asociación para evitar la ceguera en
México. México.

740. Archiv für Augenheilkunde. München.

741. Archives balkaniques de médecine, chirurgie et leurs
spécialités. Paris.

742. Archiv für Balneologie und medizinische Klimatologie.
Berlin.

743. Archives belges de médecine militaire. Liège.

744. Archives belges de médecine sociale et d'hygiène et
revue de pathologie et de physiologie du travail. Brux-
elles.

745. Archives belges du Service de santé de l'armée.
Liège.

746. Archiv für Bevölkerungswissenschaft (Volkskunde)
und Bevölkerungspolitik. Berlin.

747. Archives of biochemistry. [v. p.]

748. Archivi di biologia applicata alla patologia, alla
clinica ed all'igiene. Genova.

749. Archives de biologie. Paris.

750. Archivos brasileiros de hygiene mental. Rio de
Janeiro.

751. Archivos brasileiros de medicina. Rio de Janeiro.

752. Archivos brasileiros de psichiatria, neurologia e
ciências affines. Rio de Janeiro.

753. Archivos de cardiología y hematología. Madrid.

754. Archivos de Centro medico da Policlinica de Botafogo.
Botafogo, Brasil.

755. Archiv für Chemie und Mikroskopie in ihrer An-
wendung auf den öffentlichen Verwaltungsdienst, und
für die einschlägigen Gesetze, Verordnungen und
Judikate. Wien.

756. Archivos chilenos de morfología. Santiago de Chile.

757. Archivio di chimica, farmacognosia e scienze affini
Roma.

758. Archivum chirurgiae oris. Bologna.

759. Archivos de cirugía experimental. Buenos Aires.

760. Archives of clinical cancer research. New York.

761. Archivos de la Clínica e Instituto de endocrinología.
Montevideo.

762. Archivos; Clínica médica del prof. E. Prado Tagle.
Santiago de Chile.

- Arch. Clín. méd. Hosp. Pasteur, Montev.
 Arch. Clín. Oral Path.
 Arch. Clín. quir., La Plata
 Arch. crim. neuropsiq., Quito
- Arch. cuban. cancer.
 Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl.
 Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.
 Arch. dermat. syph. S. Paulo
- Arch. Diagn., N. Y.
 Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond.
 Archeion, Roma
 Arch. électr. méd.
 Arch. Entwmech.
- Arch. españ. enferm. ap. digest.
 Arch. españ. morf.
 Arch. españ. pediat.
 Arch. españ. urol.
 Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.
- Arch. exp. Zellforsch.
- Arch. Fac. cienc. méd., Quito
 Arch. Fac. med. Zaragoza
- Arch. farm. bioquím. Tucumán
- Arch. farm. sper.
- Arch. fascista med. polit.
 Arch. fisiol., Fir.
 Arch. Frauenk.
- Arch. Frauenk. Eugen.
 Arch. fr. belg. chir.
 Arch. fr. path. gén.
- Arch. fr. pédiat.
 Arch. Fund. Gaffrée & Guinle, Rio
- Arch. gén. chir., Par.
 Arch. gén. hydr., Par.
- Arch. gén. méd., Par.
 Arch. gen. neur., Nocera
- Arch. Gesch. Math. Naturwiss.
- Arch. Gesch. Med.
- Arch. Gesch. Naturwiss.
- Arch. ges. Physiol.
- Arch. ges. Psychol.
 Arch. Gewerbepath.
- Arch. gin., Montev.
 Arch. gín. obst. pediat., Barcel.
- Arch. Gyn., Berl.
 Arch. hosp., Habana
 Arch. Hosp. israel., B. Air.
- Arch. Hosp. mun. Habana
- Arch. Hosp. niños, Santiago
- Arch. Hosp. Pereira Rossell
 Arch. Hosp. Rosales, S. Salvador
 Arch. Hosp. S. Tomás, Panamá
763. Archivos de la Clínica médica; Hospital Pasteur. Montevideo.
 764. Archives of clinical oral pathology. New York.
 765. Archivos de Clínica quirúrgica. La Plata.
 766. Archivos de criminología, neuropsiquiatría y disciplinas conexas. Quito.
 767. Archivos cubanos de cancerología. La Habana.
 768. Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Berlin.
 769. Archives of dermatology and syphilology. Chicago.
 770-1. Archivos de dermatologia e syphiligraphia de São Paulo. São Paulo.
 772. Archives of diagnosis. New York.
 773. Archives of disease in childhood. London.
 774. Archeion; archivio di storia della scienza [v. p.]
 775. Archives d'électricité médicale. Bordeaux.
 776. Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen. Berlin.
 777. Archivos españoles de enfermedades del aparato digestivo y de la nutrición. Madrid.
 778. Archivo español de morfología. Valencia.
 779. Archivos españoles de pediatría. Madrid.
 780. Archivos españoles de urología. Madrid.
 781. Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie [v. p.]
 782. Archiv für experimentelle Zellforschung, besonders Gewebezüchtung. Jena.
 783. Archivos de la Facultad de ciencias médicas. Quito.
 784. Archivos de la Facultad de medicina de Zaragoza. Zaragoza.
 785. Archivos de farmacia y bioquímica de Tucumán. Tucumán.
 786. Archivio di farmacologia sperimentale e scienze affini. Roma.
 787. Archivio fascista di medicina politica. Roma.
 788. Archivio di fisiologia. Firenze.
 789. Archiv für Frauenkunde und Konstitutionsforschung. Leipzig.
 790. Archiv für Frauenkunde und Eugenetik. Berlin.
 791. Archives franco-belges de chirurgie. Bruxelles.
 792. Archives françaises de pathologie générale et expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique. Paris.
 793. Archives françaises de pédiatrie. Paris.
 794. Archivos; Fundação Gaffrée e Guinle. Rio de Janeiro.
 795. Archives générales de chirurgie. Paris.
 796. Archives générales d'hydrologie, de climatologie e de balnéothérapie. Paris.
 797. Archives générales de médecine. Paris.
 798. Archivio generale di neurologia, psichiatria, e psicoanalisi. Nocera Inferiore.
 799. Archiv für Geschichte der Mathematik, der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik. Leipzig.
 800. Archiv (Sudhoff's) für Geschichte der Medizin. Leipzig.
 801. Archiv für die Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik. Leipzig.
 802. Archiv (Pflüger's) für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere. Berlin.
 803. Archiv für die gesamte Psychologie. Leipzig.
 804. Archiv für Gewerbepathologie und Gewerbehygiene. Berlin.
 805. Archivos de ginecología y obstetricia. Montevideo.
 806. Archivos de ginecopatía, obstetricia y pediatría. Barcelona.
 807. Archiv für Gynäkologie [v. p.]
 808. Archivo y revista de hospitales. La Habana.
 809. Archivos del Hospital israelita Ezrah. Buenos Aires.
 810. Archivos del Hospital municipal de La Habana. La Habana.
 811. Archivos del Hospital de niños Roberto del Río. Santiago de Chile.
 812. Archivos del Hospital Pereira Rossell. Montevideo.
 813. Archivos del Hospital Rosales. San Salvador.
 814. Archivos del Hospital Santo Tomás. Panamá.

Arch. Hyg., Münch.
Arch. hyg., Rio
Arch. hyg., S. Paulo
Arch. Inst. Benjamin Baptista, Rio

Arch. Inst. biol. vegetal., Rio

Arch. Inst. cardiol. México

Arch. Inst. med. leg. Lisboa

Arch. Inst. med. práct., Barcel.

Arch. Inst. nac. hidr. clim. méd.,
Habana

Arch. Inst. nac. radium, Bogotá

Arch. Inst. paléont. humaine, Par.

Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord

Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie

Arch. Inst. Pasteur hellén.

Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine

Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc

Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis

Arch. Inst. prophyl., Par.

Arch. Inst. Vital Brasil

Arch. internac. hidatid., Montev.

Arch. internat. brucell., Joyeuse

Arch. internat. chir., Gand

Arch. internat. laryng., Par.

Arch. internat. méd. exp., Par.

Arch. internat. neur., Par.

Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Par.

Arch. internat. physiol., Liège

Arch. internaz. med. chir., Nap.

Arch. Int. M.

Arch. Ist. biochim. i tal.

Arch. ital. anat.

Arch. ital. anat. pat.

Arch. ital. biol.

Arch. ital. chir.

Arch. ital. dermat.

Arch. ital. laring.

Arch. ital. mal. app. diger.

Arch. ital. mal. trachea

Arch. ital. med. sper.

Arch. ital. otol.

Arch. ital. pediat.

Arch. ital. psicol.

Arch. ital. psicol. gen. lavoro

Arch. ital. sc. farm.

Arch. ital. sc. med. col.

Arch. ital. urol.

Arch. jap. Chir.

Arch. Julius Klaus Stift.

Arch. Kinderh.

Arch. klin. Chir.

Arch. Kreislaufforsch.

815. Archiv für Hygiene und Bakteriologie. München.

816. Archivos de hygiene. Rio de Janeiro.

817. Archivos de hygiene e saúde pública. São Paulo.

818. Archivos do Instituto Benjamin Baptista. Rio de Janeiro.

819. Archivos do Instituto de biologia vegetal. Rio de Janeiro.

820. Archivos del Instituto de cardiología de México. México, D. F.

821. Archivos do Instituto de medicina legal de Lisboa. Lisboa.

822. Archivos del Instituto de medicina práctica. Barcelona.

823. Archivos del Instituto nacional de hidrología y climatología médicas. La Habana.

824. Archivos del Instituto nacional de radium. Bogotá.

825. Archives de l'Institut de paléontologie humaine. Paris.

826. Archives des Instituts Pasteur de l'Afrique du Nord. Algérie.

827. Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie. Algérie.

828. Archives de l'Institut Pasteur hellénique. Athenai.

829. Archives des Instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. Saigon.

830. Archives de l'Institut Pasteur du Maroc. Casablanca.

831. Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. Tunis.

832. Archives de l'Institut prophylactique. Paris.

833. Archivos do Instituto Vital Brasil. Niteroi.

834. Archives internationales de la hidatidosis. Montevideo.

835. Archives internationales des brucelloses. Joyeuse.

836. Archives internationales de chirurgie. Gand.

837. Archives internationales de laryngologie, otologie, rhinologie et broncho-esophagoscopie. Paris.

838. Archives internationales de médecine expérimentale. Paris.

839. Archives internationales de neurologie. Paris.

840. Archives internationales de pharmacodynamie et de thérapie. Paris.

841. Archives internationales de physiologie. Liège.

842. Archivio internazionale di medicina e chirurgia. Napoli.

843. Archives of internal medicine. Chicago.

844. Archivio dello Istituto biochimico italiano. Milano.

845. Archivio italiano di anatomia e di embriologia. Firenze.

846. Archivio italiano di anatomia e istologia patologica. Bologna.

847. Archives italiennes de biologie. Pisa.

848. Archivio italiano di chirurgia. Bologna.

849. Archivio italiano di dermatologia, sifilografia e venerologia. Bologna.

850. Archivi italiani di laringologia. Napoli.

851. Archivio italiano delle malattie dell'apparato digerente. Bologna.

852. Archivio italiano per le malattie della trachea-bronchi-esofago. Parma.

853. Archivio italiano di medicina sperimentale. Torino.

854. Archivio italiano di otologia, rinologia, e laringologia. Milano.

855. Archivio italiano di pediatria e puericoltura. Bologna.

856. Archivio italiano di psicologia. Torino.

857. Archivio italiano di psicologia generale e del lavoro. Torino.

858. Archivio italiano di scienze farmacologiche. Milano.

859. Archivio italiano di scienze mediche coloniali e di parassitologia. Modena.

860. Archivio italiano di urologia. Bologna.

861. Archiv für japanische Chirurgie. Kyoto.

862. Archiv der Julius Klaus-Stiftung für Vererbungsforschung, Sozialanthropologie und Rassenhygiene. Zürich.

863. Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.

864-5. Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.

866. Archiv für Kreislaufforschung. Dresden.

- Arch. Krim.
Arch. Krim. Anthrop.
- Arch. Lar. Rhinol., Berl.
Arch. lat. amer. card., Méx.
- Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air.
- Arch. lat. med. biol., Madr.
Arch. lat. rin. lar., Barcel.
- Arch. lepra, Bogotá
Arch. mal. app. digest., Par.
- Arch. mal. coeur
- Arch. mal. profess., Par.
- Arch. mal. reins
- Arch. Maragliano pat. clin.
- Arch. McClintock Found.
- Arch. med., Madr.
- Arch. méd., Santiago
- Arch. med., Trujillo
- Arch. méd. Angers
Arch. med. belg.
Arch. méd. belges
Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., Par.
- Arch. méd. chir. province
Arch. méd. chir. spéc., Par.
Arch. méd. enf.
Arch. méd. exp., Par.
- Arch. méd. ferrocarr., Méx.
Arch. med. inf., Habana
Arch. med. int., Habana
Arch. med. ital.
Arch. med. leg., B. Air.
Arch. med. leg., Lisb.
Arch. med. leg. ident., Rio
- Arch. méd. mex.
Arch. méd. nav., Par.
Arch. méd. pharm. mil.
- Arch. méd. pharm. nav.
Arch. méd. sociale, Brux.
- Arch. méd. sociale, Par.
Arch. Menschenk.
Arch. mex. venér.
- Arch. M. Hydr., Lond.
Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond.
Arch. mikr. Anat.
Arch. mikr. Anat. Entwmech.
- Arch. Mikrob., Berl.
Arch. morph. gén., Par.
- Arch. Mus. nac. Rio
- Arch. Naturgesch.
Arch. néerl. phonet.
- Arch. néerl. physiol.
867. Archiv für Kriminologie. Berlin.
868. Archiv für Kriminal-Anthropologie und Kriminalistik. Leipzig.
869. Archiv für Laryngologie und Rhinologie. Berlin.
870. Archivos latino-americanos de cardiología y hematología. México.
871. Archivos latino-americanos de pediatría. Buenos Aires.
872. Archivos latinos de medicina y de biología. Madrid.
873. Archivos latinos de rinología, laringología, otología [v. p.]
874. Archivos de lepra. Bogotá.
875. Archives des maladies de l'appareil digestif et des maladies de la nutrition. Paris.
876. Archives des maladies du coeur, des vaisseaux et du sang. Paris.
877. Archives des maladies professionnelles; hygiène et toxicologie industrielles. Paris.
878. Archives des maladies du reins et des organes génito-urinaires. Paris.
879. Archivio E. Maragliano di patologia e clinica. Genova.
880. Archives of the Andrew McClintock Memorial Foundation for the Diseases of the Alimentary Canal. Wilkes-Barre.
881. Archivos de medicina, cirugía y especialidades. Madrid.
882. Archivos médicos del Servicio sanitario del Ejército. Santiago de Chile.
883. Archivos de medicina, cirugía y especialidades. Ciudad Trujillo.
884. Archives médicales d'Angers. Angers.
885. Archiva medica Belgica. Bruxelles.
886. Archives médicales belges. Bruxelles.
887. Archives médico-chirurgicales de l'appareil respiratoire. Paris.
888. Archives médico-chirurgicales de province. Tours.
889. Archives de médecine et de chirurgie spéciales. Paris.
890. Archives de médecine des enfants. Paris.
891. Archives de médecine expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique. Paris.
892. Archivos médicos ferrocarrileros. México.
893. Archivos de medicina infantil. La Habana.
894. Archivos de medicina interna. La Habana.
895. Archivio medico italiano. Torino.
896. Archivos de medicina legal. Buenos Aires.
897. Archivo de medicina legal. Lisbon.
898. Archivos de medicina legal e identificação. Rio de Janeiro.
899. Archivos médicos mexicanos. Nuevo León, México.
900. Archives de médecine navale. Paris.
901. Archives de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Paris.
902. Archives de médecine et pharmacie navales. Paris.
903. Archives de médecine sociale et d'hygiène et Revue de pathologie et de physiologie du travail. Bruxelles.
904. Archives de médecine sociale. Paris.
905. Archiv für Menschenkunde. München.
906. Archivos mexicanos de venéreo-sífilis y dermatología. México.
907. Archives of medical hydrology. London.
908. Archives of the Middlesex Hospital. London.
909. Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Bonn.
910. Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsmechanik. Berlin [See Arch. Entwmech.]
911. Archiv für Mikrobiologie. Berlin.
912. Archives de morphologie générale et expérimentale. Paris.
913. Archivos do Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro.
914. Archiv für Naturgeschichte [See Zschr. wiss. Zool.]
915. Archives néerlandaises de phonétique expérimentale [See Arch. néerl. sc. exact.]
916. Archives néerlandaises de physiologie de l'homme et des animaux. La Haye.

- Arch. néerl. sc. exact.
- Arch. néerl. zool.
- Arch. neur., Bucur.
- Arch. neurob., Madr.
- Arch. neurocir., B. Air.
- Arch. neur. psiq. México
- Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.
- Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Lond.
- Arch. Occup. Ther.
- Arch. oft. B. Aires
- Arch. oft. hisp. amer.
- Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.
- Arch. ophth., Par.
- Arch. Ophth., Berl.
- Arch. Ophth., Chic.
- Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.
- Arch. ortop., Milano
- Arch. ostet. gin.
- Arch. Otolar., Chic.
- Arch. ottalm.
- Arch. parasit., Par.
- Arch. pat., Bologna
- Arch. Path., Chic.
- Arch. Pediat., N. Y.
- Arch. pediat. Uruguay
- Arch. peru. hig. ment.
- Arch. Pharm., Berl.
- Arch. pharm., Kbh.
- Arch. phys. biol., Par.
- Arch. phys. diät. Ther.
- Arch. Physiol. Ther.
- Arch. Phys. M.
- Arch. Phys. Ther.
- Arch. Protistenk.
- Arch. psicol. neur., Milano
- Arch. psiquiat. crim., B. Air.
- Arch. Psychiat., Berl.
- Arch. Psychoanal., Stamford
- Arch. psychol., Genève
- Arch. Psychol., N. Y.
- Arch. radiol., Nap.
- Arch. Radiol. Electrother., Lond.
- Arch. Rassenb.
- Arch. Rettungswes.
- Arch. rin. lar. otol., Barcel.
- Arch. riogrand. med.
- Arch. roumain. path., Par.
- Arch. russ. anat.
- Arch. Sanat. quir. Figueroa, Mérida
- Arch. sc. biol., Bologna
- Arch. sc. biol., Moskva
- Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.
- Arch. sc. med., Tor.
917. Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles. La Haye.
918. Archives néerlandaises de zoologie. Leiden.
919. Archives de neurologie. București.
920. Archivos de neurobiología. Madrid.
921. Archivos de neurocirugía. Buenos Aires.
922. Archivos de neurología y psiquiatría de México. México.
923. Archives of neurology and psychiatry. Chicago.
924. Archives of neurology and psychiatry. London.
925. Archives of occupational therapy. Baltimore.
926. Archivos de oftalmología de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
927. Archivos de oftalmología hispano-americanos. Barcelona.
928. Archiv für Ohren-, Nasen- und Kehlkopfheilkunde. Berlin.
929. Archives d'ophtalmologie. Paris.
930. Archiv [Graefe's] für Ophthalmologie [v. p.]
931. Archives of ophthalmology. Chicago.
932. Archiv für orthopädische und Unfall-Chirurgie. Berlin.
933. Archivio di ortopedia. Milano.
934. Archivio di ostetricia e ginecologia. Napoli.
935. Archives of otolaryngology. Chicago.
936. Archivio di ottalmologia. Pisa.
937. Archives de parasitologie. Paris.
938. Archivio di patologia e clinica medica. Bologna.
939. Archives of pathology. Chicago.
940. Archives of pediatrics. New York.
941. Archivos de pediatría del Uruguay. Montevideo.
942. Archivos peruanos de higiene mental. Lima.
943. Archiv der Pharmazie und Berichte der Deutschen pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
944. Archiv for farmaci og kemi. København.
945. Archives de physique biologique. Paris.
946. Archiv für physikalisch-diätetische Therapie in der ärztlichen Praxis. Berlin.
947. Archives of physiological therapy. Boston.
948. Archives of physical medicine. Chicago.
949. Archives of physical therapy, x-ray, radium. Chicago [etc.]
950. Archiv für Protistenkunde. Jena.
951. Archivio di psicologia, neurologia, psichiatria e psicoterapia. Milano.
952. Archivos de psiquiatría y criminología. Buenos Aires.
953. Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Berlin.
954. Archives of psychoanalysis. Stamford, Conn.
955. Archives de psychologie [v. p.]
956. Archives of psychology. New York.
957. Archivio di radiologia. Napoli.
958. Archives of radiology and electrotherapy. London.
959. Archiv für Rassen- und Gesellschaftsbiologie einschliesslich Rassen- und Gesellschaftshygiene. München.
960. Archiv für Rettungswesen und erste ärztliche Hilfe. Berlin.
961. Archivos de rinología, laringología, otología. Barcelona.
962. Archivos rio-grandenses de medicina. Porto Alegre.
963. Archives roumaines de pathologie expérimentale et de microbiologie. Paris.
964. Archives russes d'anatomie, d'histologie et d'embryologie. Leningrad.
965. Archivos; Sanatorio quirúrgico del Doctor Figueroa. Mérida.
966. Archivio di scienze biologiche. Bologna.
967. Archives des sciences biologiques. Moskva [See Arkh. biol. nauk]
968. Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropenhygiene, Pathologie und Therapie exotischer Krankheiten. Leipzig.
969. Archivio per le scienze mediche. Torino.

- Arch. sc. med. fis. toscane
 Arch. sc. phys. nat.
 Arch. sc. Soc. vet. ital.
 Arch. Soc. argent. anat.
 Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo
 Arch. Soc. cirujan. hosp., Santiago
 Arch. Soc. clín. Habana
 Arch. Soc. internat. gastroentér., Brux.
 Arch. Soc. ital. chir.
 Arch. Soc. med. leg. S. Paulo
 Arch. Soc. oft. hisp. amer.
 Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier
 Arch. sozial. Hyg.
 Arch. Sozialwiss.
 Arch. stor. sc.
 Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio
 Arch. suiss. anthrop.
 Arch. Surg.
 Arch. ter. enferm. nerv., Barcel.
 Arch. ter. méd. quir., Barcel.
 Arch. Ther., N. Y.
 Arch. tisiol., B. Air.
 Arch. tisiol., Montev.
 Arch. urol. Necker
 Arch. urug. med.
 Arch. venezol. puericult.
 Arch. venezol. Soc. otorinolar.
 Arch. Verdauungskr.
 Arch. vergl. Ophth.
 Arch. vet. nauk
 Arch. Virusforsch., Wien
 Arch. Volkswohlf.
 Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.
 Arch. Zeeuwisch genoot. wet.
 Arch. Zellforsch.
 Arch. zool. exp., Par.
 Arch. zool. ital.
 Arh. hem. tehn., Zagreb
 Arh. vet., Bucur.
 Aristote, Par.
 Arizona M.
 Arizona Pub. Health News
 Arkansas Druggist
 Arkh. biol. nauk°
 Arkh. klin. eksp. med.
 Arkh. med. nauk
 970. Archivio delle scienze medico-fisiche toscane. Firenze.
 971. Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. Genève.
 972. Archivio scientifico della Società ed Accademia veterinaria italiana. Torino.
 973. Archivos de la Sociedad argentina de anatomía normal y patológica. Buenos Aires.
 974. Archivos de la Sociedad de biología de Montevideo. Montevideo.
 975. Archivos de la Sociedad de cirujanos de hospital. Santiago de Chile.
 976. Archivos de la Sociedad de estudios clínicos de La Habana. La Habana.
 977. Archives de la Société internationale de gastro-entérologie. Bruxelles.
 978. Archivio della Società italiana di chirurgia. Roma.
 979. Archivos da Sociedade de medicina legal e criminologia de São Paulo. São Paulo.
 980. Archivos de la Sociedad oftalmológica hispano-americana. Madrid.
 981. Archives de la Société des sciences médicales et biologiques de Montpellier et du Languedoc méditerranéen. Montpellier.
 982. Archiv für soziale Hygiene und Demographie [Leipzig]
 983. Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. Tübingen.
 984. Archivio di storia della scienza. Roma [See Archeion]
 985. Archivio per lo studio della fisiopatologia e clinica del ricambio. Milano.
 986. Archives suisses d'anthropologie générale. Genève.
 987. Archives of surgery. Chicago.
 988. Archivos de terapéutica de las enfermedades nerviosas y mentales. Barcelona.
 989. Archivos de terapéutica médico-quirúrgica. Barcelona.
 990. Archives of therapeutics. New York [See Med. Rev. of Rev.]
 991. Archivos de tisiología. Buenos Aires.
 992. Archivos de tisiología y pneumología. Montevideo.
 993. Archives urologiques de la Clinique de Necker. Paris.
 994. Archivos uruguayos de medicina, cirugía y especialidades. Montevideo.
 995. Archivos venezolanos de puericultura y pediatría. Caracas.
 996. Archivos venezolanos de la Sociedad de oto-rinolaringología-oftalmología. Caracas.
 997. Archiv [Boas'] für Verdauungskrankheiten, Stoffwechselpathologie und Diätetik. Berlin.
 998. Archiv für vergleichende Ophthalmologie. Leipzig.
 999. Archiv veterinarníkh nauk. S. Petersburg.
 1000. Archiv für die gesamte Virusforschung. Wien.
 1001. Archiv für Volkswohlfahrt. Berlin.
 1002. Archiv für wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierheilkunde. Berlin.
 1003. Archief van het Zeeuwisch genootschap der wetenschappen. Middleburg.
 1004. Archiv für Zellforschung. Leipzig.
 1005. Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale. Paris.
 1006. Archivio zoologico italiano. Torino.
 1007. Arhiv za hemiju i tehnologiju; arhiv za hemiju i farmaciju. Zagreb.
 1008. Arhiva veterinară. București.
 1009. Aristote. Paris.
 1010. Arizona medicine. Phoenix.
 1011. Arizona public health news. Phoenix.
 1012. Arkansas (The) druggist. Little Rock.
 1013. Arkhiv biologicheskikh nauk. Leningrad.
 1014. Arkhiv klinicheskoi i eksperimentalnoi medicin. Moskva.
 1015. Arkhiv medicinskikh nauk. Moskva.

Arkh. pat. anat., Moskva

Army Doctor
Army M. Bull.
Army Navy J.
Army Navy Reg.

Army Nurse
Army Ordnance
Army Vet. Bull.
Arq. anat.
Arq. Assist. psicopat. S. Paulo

Arq. biol., S. Paulo
Arq. brasil. cir.
Arq. brasil. hig. ment.

Arq. brasil. med. nav.

Arq. brasil. oft.
Arq. brasil. profil. cegueira
Arq. cirurg. clín., S. Paulo

Arq. clín., Rio
Arq. Clin. oft., Pôrto Alegre

Arq. Dep. saúde Rio Grande do Sul

Arq. derm. sif. S. Paulo

Arq. Dir. hig. interiôr, Recife

Arq. Esc. med. cir. Nova Gôa

Arq. Fac. med. Pôrto

Arq. Fac. nac. med., Rio

Arq. hig., Rio
Arq. hig., S. Paulo
Arq. hig. pat. exot.
Arq. indoport. med.

Arq. Inst. bact. Camara Pestana

Arq. Inst. Benjamin Baptista

Arq. Inst. biol., S. Paulo
Arq. Inst. biol. exérc., Rio

Arq. Inst. brasil. tuberc.

Arq. Inst. centr. hig.
Arq. Inst. med. cir. Paraná

Arq. Inst. med. leg., Rio

Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier

Arq. med. leg. ident., Rio

Arq. mineir. lepr.
Arq. neuropsiquiat., S. Paulo
Arq. obst. gin.
Arq. pat.
Arq. pat. geral

Arq. pediat., Rio
Arq. polic. civ., S. Paulo
Arq. rio grand. med.
Arq. saúde púb., Belo Horiz.
Arq. Serv. assist. menores, Rio

1016. Arkhiv patologicheskoi anatomii i patologicheskoi fiziologii. Moskva.

1017. Army (The) doctor. New York.

1018. Army medical bulletin. Carlisle Barracks.

1019. Army [and] Navy journal. Washington.

1020. Army & navy register; U. S. military gazette. Washington.

1021. Army (The) nurse. Washington.

1022. Army ordnance. Washington.

1023. Army veterinary bulletin. Carlisle Barracks.

1024. Arquivo de anatomia e antropologia. Lisboa.

1025. Arquivos da Assistência a psicopatas do Estado de São Paulo. São Paulo.

1026. Arquivos de biologia. São Paulo.

1027. Arquivos brasileiros de cirurgia e ortopedia. Recife.

1028. Arquivos brasileiros de higiene mental. Rio de Janeiro.

1029. Arquivos brasileiros de medicina naval. Rio de Janeiro.

1030. Arquivos brasileiros de oftalmologia. São Paulo.

1031. Arquivos brasileiros de profilaxia de cegueira. Bahia.

1032. Arquivos de cirurgia clínica e experimental. São Paulo.

1033. Arquivos de clínica. Rio de Janeiro.

1034. Arquivos de Clinica oftalmologica e oto-rhino-laringologica. Pôrto Alegre.

1035. Arquivos do Departamento estadual de saúde; Rio Grande do Sul. Pôrto Alegre.

1036. Arquivos de dermatologia e sifilografia de São Paulo. São Paulo.

1037. Arquivos da Diretoria de higiene do interiôr, Pernambuco. Recife.

1038. Arquivos da Escola medico-cirurgica de Nova Gôa. Nova Gôa.

1039. Arquivo de trabalhos da Faculdade de medicina do Pôrto. Pôrto.

1040. Arquivos da Faculdade nacional de medicina. Rio de Janeiro.

1041. Arquivos de higiene. Rio de Janeiro.

1042. Arquivos de higiene e saúde pública. São Paulo.

1043. Arquivos de higiene e patologia exoticas. Lisboa.

1044. Arquivos indoportugueses de medicina e historia natural. Nova Gôa [See Arq. Esc. med. cir. Nova Gôa]

1045. Arquivos do Instituto bacteriologico Camara Pestana. Lisboa.

1046. Arquivos do Instituto Benjamin Baptista. Rio de Janeiro.

1047. Arquivos do Instituto biologico. São Paulo.

1048. Arquivos do Instituto de biologia do Exército, Brazil. Rio de Janeiro.

1049. Arquivos do Instituto brasileiro para investigação da tuberculose. Bahia.

1050. Arquivos do Instituto central de higiene. Lisboa.

1051. Arquivos do Instituto de medicina e cirurgia do Paraná. Curitiba.

1052. Arquivos do Instituto medico-legal e do gabinete de identificação. Rio de Janeiro.

1053. Arquivos do Instituto Penido Burnier. Campinas, S. Paulo.

1054. Arquivos de medicina legal e identificação. Rio de Janeiro.

1055. Arquivos mineiros de leprologia. Belo Horizonte.

1056. Arquivos de neuro-psiquiatria. São Paulo.

1057. Arquivo de obstétrica e ginecologia. Lisboa.

1058. Arquivo de patologia. Lisboa.

1059. Arquivos de patologia geral e de anatomia patologica. Coimbra.

1060. Arquivos de pediatria. Rio de Janeiro.

1061. Arquivos da Polícia civil. São Paulo.

1062. Arquivos rio-grandenses de medicina. Pôrto Alegre.

1063. Arquivos de saúde pública. Belo Horizonte.

1064. Arquivos do Serviço de assistência a menores. Rio de Janeiro.

Arq. Serv. assist. psicopat. S. Paulo

Arq. Serv. nac. doeng. ment., Rio

Arq. Soc. med. leg. S. Paulo

Arq. zool. S. Paulo

Arsber. Bergens Kom. Sykeh.

Ars médica, Barcel.

Ars medici, Basel

Ars medici, Brux.

Ars medici, Wien

Art & Archaeol.

Arte ostet.

Arzt als Erzieher

Arzt & Sport

Asclepios, Habana

Asistencia, Méx.

Askeri sihiye mecmuasi

Askeri tibbi baytari mecmuasi

Askeri vet. mecmuasi

Assist. minor. anorm., Roma

Assist. san., Roma

Assist. sociale, Roma

A. S. T. A. Journal

Atas Congr. paul. psicol.

Athena, Roma

Atlanta Dent. J.

Atlantic M. J.

Atomes, Par.

Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena

Atti Accad. med. chir. Napoli

Atti Accad. med. fis. fiorent.

Atti Accad. med. lombarda

Atti Accad. [naz.] Lincei

Atti Accad. sc. med. natur. Ferrara

Atti Accad. sc. med. Palermo

Atti Accad. stor. arte san.

Atti Clin. otorin. Roma

Atti Conf. interall. assist. inval. guerra

Atti Congr. europ. chir. plast. guerra

Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiob.

Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil.

Atti Congr. internaz. psicol.

Atti Congr. internaz. stomat.

Atti Congr. internaz. tecn. san.

Atti Congr. internaz. ter. fis.

Atti Congr. interprov. san. Alta Italia

1065. Arquivos do Serviço de assistência a psicopatas do Estado de São Paulo. São Paulo.

1066. Arquivos do Serviço nacional de doenças mentais. Rio de Janeiro.

1067. Arquivos da Sociedade de medicina legal e criminologia de S. Paulo. São Paulo.

1068. Arquivos de zoologia do Estado de São Paulo. São Paulo.

1069. Arsberetning for Bergens Kommunale Sykehuse. Bergen.

1070. Ars médica. Barcelona.

1071. Ars medici. Basel.

1072. Ars medici. Bruxelles.

1073. Ars medici. Wien.

1074. Art and archaeology. Washington.

1075. Arte ostetrica. Milano.

1076. Arzt als Erzieher. München.

1077. Arzt und Sport. Leipzig.

1078. Asclepios. La Habana.

1079. Asistencia; Secretaria de asistencia pública. México.

1080. Askeri sihiye mecmuasi [Military sanitary review] Istanbul.

1081. Askeri tibbi baytari mecmuasi [Military medical veterinary magazine] Istanbul.

1082. Askeri veteriner mecmuasi. Istanbul.

1083. Assistenza dei minorenni anormali. Roma.

1084. Assistenza (L') sanitaria agli assicurati dell'Istituto nazionale delle assicurazioni. Roma.

1085. Assistenza (L') sociale. Roma.

1086. A. S. T. A. journal [American Surgical Trade Association] Rutherford, N. J.

1087. Atas; Congresso paulista de psicologia, neurologia, psiquiatria, endocrinologia, identificação, medicina legal e criminologia. São Paulo.

1088. Athena; rassegna mensile di biologia, clinica e terapia. Roma.

1089. Atlanta dental journal. Atlanta.

1090. Atlantic medical journal. Harrisburg, Pa. [See Pennsylvania M. J.]

1091. Atomes; tous les aspects scientifiques d'un nouvel âge. Paris.

1092. Atti dell'Accademia dei fisiocritici di Siena. Siena.

1093. Atti dell'Accademia medico-chirurgica di Napoli. Napoli.

1094. Atti dell'Accademia medico-fisica fiorentina. Firenze.

1095. Atti dell'Accademia medica lombarda. Milano.

1096. Atti dell'Accademia [nazionale] dei Lincei. Roma.

1097. Atti dell'Accademia delle scienze mediche e naturali in Ferrara. Ferrara.

1098. Atti dell'Accademia delle scienze mediche in Palermo. Palermo.

1099. Atti e memorie dell'Accademia di storia dell'arte sanitaria. Roma.

1100. Atti della Clinica oto-rino-laringoiatrica della Università di Roma. Roma.

1101. Atti della Conferenza interalleata per l'assistenza agli invalidi di guerra. Roma.

1102. Atti del Congresso europeo di chirurgia plastica di guerra. Roma.

1103. Atti del ... Congresso internazionale di elettrodiobiologia. Bologna.

1104. Atti del Congresso internazionale di medicina e farmacia militare. Roma.

1105. Atti del Congresso internazionale di psicologia. Roma.

1106. Atti; Congresso internazionale di stomatologia. Bologna.

1107. Atti del Congresso internazionale di tecnica sanitaria ed igiene urbanistica. Milano.

1108. Atti del Congresso internazionale di terapia fisica. Roma.

1109. Atti del Congresso interprovinciale sanitario dell'Alta Italia. Mantova [etc.]

- Atti Congr. ital. radiol.
 Atti Congr. med. leg.
 Atti Congr. naz. idr. clim.
 Atti Congr. naz. microb.
 Atti Congr. pediat. ital.
 Atti Conv. farm. Alta Italia
 Atti Conv. lombard. aliment. pop.
 Atti Conv. lombard. igiene rurale
 Atti Conv. silicosi
 Atti Fond. sc. Cagnola
 Atti Ist. incoraggiam. Napoli
 Atti Ist. ital. stor. chim.
 Atti Ist. lombard. sc.
 Atti Ist. venet. sc.
 Atti Laborat. Mosso
 Atti Lega ital. igiene profil. ment.
 Atti Soc. fiorent. igiene
 Atti Soc. ital. anat.
 Atti Soc. ital. dermat. sif.
 Atti Soc. ital. laring.
 Atti Soc. ital. ortop.
 Atti Soc. ital. ostet.
 Atti Soc. ital. pat.
 Atti Soc. ital. urol.
 Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med.
 Atti Soc. med. chir. Padova
 Atti Soc. romana chir.
 Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari
 Atti Soc. studi malaria
 Attività med. ital.
 Attual. med., Milano
 Attual. med., Roma
 Audit. Outlook, Wash.
 Auslând. Deut. Medizinertreffen
 Australas. J. Pharm.
 Australas. M. Gaz.
 Australas. Nurs. J.
 Austral. Dent. Mirror
 Austral. Hosp.
 Austral. J. Dent.
 Austral. J. Exp. Biol.
 Austral. J. Sc.
 Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg.
 Austral. Sc. Abstr.
 Austral. Vet. J.
 Austr. M. Bull., Lond.
 Ausz. Diss. Jurist. Fak. Giessen
 Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern
 1110. Atti del Congresso italiano di radiologia medica [v. p.]
 1111. Atti del Congresso di medicina legale e delle assicurazioni e di antropologia criminale. Milano.
 1112. Atti del ... Congresso nazionale d'idrologia e di climatologia [v. p.]
 1113. Atti; Congresso nazionale di microbiologia [v. p.]
 1114. Atti del Congresso pediatrico italiano. Firenze.
 1115. Atti del primo Convegno culturale e sindacale dei farmacisti dell'Alta Italia. Pavia.
 1116. Atti del Convegno lombardo per l'alimentazione popolare. Milano.
 1117. Atti del Convegno lombardo di igiene rurale. Milano.
 1118. Atti del Convegno sulla silicosi. Torino.
 1119. Atti della Fondazione scientifica Cagnola dalla sua istituzione in Poi. Milano.
 1120. Atti del Reale Istituto d'incoraggiamento di Napoli. Napoli.
 1121. Atti e memorie; Istituto italiano di storia della chimica. Roma.
 1122. Atti del Istituto lombardo di scienze, lettere ed arti. Milano.
 1123. Atti del Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Venezia.
 1124. Atti dei Laboratori scientifici Angelo Mosso della R. Università di Torino. Monte Rosa.
 1125. Atti della Lega italiana d'igiene e profilassi mentale. Firenze.
 1126. Atti; Società fiorentina d'igiene. Firenze.
 1127. Atti della Società italiana di anatomia [v. p.]
 1128. Atti della Società italiana di dermatologia e sifilografia e delle sezioni interprovinciali. Bologna.
 1129. Atti del Congresso della Società italiana di laringologia, d'otologia e di rinologia [v. p.]
 1130. Atti del Congresso della Società italiana di ortopedia [v. p.]
 1131. Atti della Società italiana di ostetricia e ginecologia. Roma.
 1132. Atti della Società italiana di patologia. Pavia.
 1133. Atti; Società italiana di urologia. Roma.
 1134. Atti della Società lombarda di scienze mediche e biologiche. Milano.
 1135. Atti della Società medico-chirurgica di Padova e bollettino della Facoltà di medicina e chirurgia della R. Università di Padova. Padova.
 1136. Atti e memorie; Società romana di chirurgia. Roma.
 1137. Atti della Società fra i cultori delle scienze mediche e naturali in Cagliari. Cagliari.
 1138. Atti della Società per gli studi della malaria. Roma.
 1139. Attività medica italiana. Pisa.
 1140. Attualità medica. Milano.
 1141. Attualità medica. Roma.
 1142. Auditory (The) outlook. Washington.
 1143. Ausländisch-Deutsches Medizinertreffen. Berlin.
 1144. Australasian (The) journal of pharmacy. Melbourne.
 1145. Australasian medical gazette. Sydney.
 1146. Australasian nurses' journal. Sydney.
 1147. Australian (The) dental mirror. Brisbane.
 1148. Australian (The) hospital. Sydney.
 1149. Australian journal of dentistry. Melbourne.
 1150. Australian journal of experimental biology and medical science. Adelaide.
 1151. Australian (The) journal of science. Sydney.
 1152. Australian and New Zealand journal of surgery. Sydney.
 1153. Australian science abstracts. Sydney.
 1154. Australian veterinary journal. Sydney.
 1155. Austrian medical bulletin. London.
 1156. Auszüge aus den Dissertationen; Juristische Fakultät; Universität Giessen. Giessen.
 1157. Auszüge aus den Inauguraldissertationen der Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Bern. Bern.

- Autoriass. ital. med. int.
 Aux Plaines News
 A-V, Phila.
 Avance méd., Habana
 Avenir méd., Barcel.
 Avenir méd., Par.
 Aviat. Psychol. Techn. Mem.
 Avtoref. Sezd fiziol. biokhim. farm.
 Avvenire ostet.
 Azione san.
 Azione vet.
1158. Autoriassunti e riviste dei lavori italiani di medicina interna. Milano.
 1159. Aux Plaines News; Aux Plaines Branch of the Chicago Medical Society [Chicago]
 1160. A-V (The) (American Anti-vivisection Society) Philadelphia.
 1161. Avance médical. La Habana.
 1162. Avenir (L') médical [Spanish translation of French journal of same title]
 1163. Avenir (L') médical [v. p.]
 1164. Aviation psychology technical memorandum. Washington.
 1165. Avtoreferati i tezisy; Kavkazsky sezd fiziologov, biokhimikov i farmakologov v Krasnodare. Rostov.
 1166. Avvenire (L') ostetrico. Napoli.
 1167. Azione (L') sanitaria. Torino.
 1168. Azione (L') veterinaria. Roma.

B

- Bact. Rev., Balt.
 Bact. Ther., Detr.
 Badger Pharmacist
 Baglivi
 Bahia méd.
 Balneologe
 Baltimore Health News
 Bandera homeop. Habana
 Battle Creek Idea
 Bausch & Lomb Mag.
 Baxter Bugle, Spokane
 Behav. Monogr.
 Behringwerke Merckbl.
 Beih. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.
 Beih. med. Klin.
 Beih. Zschr. angew. Psychol.
 Beitr. Anat. Ohr.
 Beitr. Biol. Pflanz.
 Beitr. chem. Phys. Path.
 Beitr. Futtermittel.
 Beitr. Geburtsh. Gyn.
 Beitr. gerichtl. Med., Wien
 Beitr. Haut &c. Fellk.
 Beitr. Heilk.
 Beitr. klin. Chir.
 Beitr. Klin. Infektr.
 Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.
 Beitr. path. Anat.
 Beitr. Physiol.
 Beitr. prakt. theor. Hals &c. Heilk.
 Belaruss. med. dumka
 Belaruss. med. misl.
 Belgique méd.
 Belg. tschr. geneesk.
 Bell Teleph. Mag.
 Bell Teleph. Q.
 Beneficencia, Caracas
 Bengal Pub. Health J.
 Bengal Pub. Health Rep.
1169. Bacteriological reviews. Baltimore.
 1170. Bacterial therapist. Detroit.
 1171. Badger (The) pharmacist. Madison.
 1172. Baglivi (Il) giornale italiano di medicina e chirurgia. Firenze.
 1173. Bahia médica. Bahia.
 1174. Balneologe (Der) Berlin.
 1175. Baltimore health news. Baltimore.
 1176. Bandera (La) de la homeopatía en la Habana. La Habana.
 1177. Battle Creek (The) idea. Battle Creek.
 1178. Bausch (The) & Lomb magazine. Rochester.
 1179. Baxter bugle [Baxter General Hospital] Spokane.
 1180. Behavior monographs. Cambridge, Mass.
 1181. Behringwerke-Merckblätter. Marburg-Lahn.
 1182. Beihefte zu den Jahresberichten der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur. Breslau.
 1183. Beihefte zur medizinischen Klinik [v. p.]
 1184. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für angewandte Psychologie und psychologische Sammelforschung. Leipzig.
 1185. Beiträge zur Anatomie, Physiologie, Pathologie und Therapie des Ohres, der Nase und des Halses. Berlin.
 1186. Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Breslau.
 1187. Beiträge zur chemischen Physiologie und Pathologie; Zeitschrift für die gesamte Biochemie. Braunschweig.
 1188. Beiträge zur Futtermittellehre und Stoffwechselphysiologie der landwirtschaftlichen Nutztiere. Berlin.
 1189. Beiträge zur Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Berlin.
 1190. Beiträge zur gerichtlichen Medizin. Wien.
 1191. Beiträge zur Haut-, Haar- und Fellkunde. Leipzig.
 1192. Beiträge zur Heilkunde. Berlin.
 1193. Beiträge (Bruns) zur klinischen Chirurgie. Berlin.
 1194. Beiträge zur Klinik der Infektionskrankheiten und zur Immunitätsforschung. Würzburg.
 1195. Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose und spezifischen Tuberkuloseforschung. Berlin.
 1196. Beiträge (Zieglers) zur pathologischen Anatomie und zur allgemeinen Pathologie. Jena.
 1197. Beiträge zur Physiologie. Berlin.
 1198. Beiträge zur praktischen und theoretischen Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde. Berlin.
 1199. Belarusskaia medicznaia dumka. Mensk.
 1200. Belarusskaia medicznaia misl. Mensk.
 1201. Belgique médicale [v. p.]
 1202. Belgisch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Louvain.
 1203. Bell telephone magazine. New York.
 1204. Bell telephone quarterly. New York.
 1205. Beneficencia. Caracas.
 1206. Bengal (The) public health journal. Alipore.
 1207. Bengal public health report. Alipore.

- Ber. Allg. ärztl. Kongr. Psychother.
 Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.
 Ber. Deut. chem. Ges.
 Ber. Deut. Ges. Psychol.
 Ber. Deut. Ges. Sprach Stimmh.
 Ber. Deut. Ges. Zahn &c. Heilk.
 Ber. Deut. ophth. Ges.
 Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges.
 Ber. Deut. Tag. psych. Hyg. Bonn
 Bergbau
 Ber. ges. Biol.
 Ber. ges. Gyn.
 Ber. ges. Physiol.
 Ber. Internat. Kongr. ärztl. Fortbild.
 Ber. Internat. Kongr. Alkohol.
 Ber. Internat. Kongr. Säugl.
 Ber. Internat. Kongr. Sozialversich.
 Ber. Internat. Kongr. Unfallmed.
 Ber. Internat. Zahnärztekongr.
 Ber. Kongr. exp. Psychol.
 Ber. Kongr. Heilpädagog.
 Ber. Krankenanst. Rudolph Stiftung,
 Wien
 Berkshire Hosp. Rep.
 Berl. Klin.
 Berl. klin. Wschr.
 Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.
 Berl. Wirtschaftsber.
 Ber. Oberhess. Ges. Natur. Heilk.
 Ber. Oesterr. Konf. Schwachsinnfürs.
 Ber. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg
 Ber. Sächs. Ges. Wiss.
 Ber. Ungar. physiol. Ges.
 Ber. Vereen. lijkverbr.
 Ber. Verh. Internat. Kongr. Versicher.
 Med.
 Ber. Verh. Kongr. Internat. Ges. Logopä-
 päd.
 Ber. Versamml. Internat. Fed. eugen.
 Org.
 Ber. Vetwes. Sachsen
 Ber. wiss. Biol.
 Beth-El News
 Better Eyesight
 Better Health, Lincoln
 1208. Bericht des Allgemeinen ärztlichen Kongresses für
 Psychotherapie. Leipzig.
 1209. Berichte; Deutsche botanische Gesellschaft. Berlin.
 1210. Berichte; Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. Berlin.
 1211. Bericht der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Psychologie.
 Jena.
 1212. Bericht über die Versammlung der Deutschen
 Gesellschaft für Sprach- und Stimmheilkunde [v. p.]
 1213. Bericht der Tagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für
 Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde. München.
 1214. Bericht über die Versammlung der Deutschen
 ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft [v. p.]
 1215. Bericht der Deutschen pharmazeutischen Gesell-
 schaft [v. p.]
 1216. Bericht über die Deutsche Tagung für psychische
 Hygiene in Bonn. Bonn.
 1217. Bergbau (Der) vereinigt mit Kohle und Erz; Zeit-
 schrift des Vereins Deutscher Bergleute im NSBDT.
 Gelsenkirchen.
 1218. Bericht über die gesamte Biologie. Berlin.
 1219. Bericht über die gesamte Gynäkologie und Ge-
 burtshilfe. Berlin.
 1220. Berichte über die gesamte Physiologie und experi-
 mentelle Pharmakologie. Berlin.
 1221. Bericht über den Internationalen Kongress für das
 ärztliche Fortbildungswesen. Jena.
 1222. Bericht über den ... Internationalen Kongress gegen
 den Alkoholismus. Jena.
 1223. Bericht über den ... Internationalen Kongress für
 Säuglingsschutz. Berlin.
 1224. Bericht über die Arbeiten des Internationalen
 Kongresses der Sozialversicherungsfachleute. Dresden.
 1225. Bericht über den Internationalen Kongress für
 Unfallmedizin und Berufskrankheiten. Leipzig.
 1226. Bericht; Internationaler Zahnärztekongress der
 F[édération] D[entaire] I[nternationale] [v. p.]
 1227. Bericht über den Kongress für experimentelle
 Psychologie [v. p.]
 1228. Bericht über den Kongress für Heilpädagogik
 [v. p.]
 1229. Bericht; Krankenanstalt Rudolph Stiftung. Wien.
 1230. [Royal] Berkshire Hospital reports. Reading,
 Berkshire.
 1231. Berliner Klinik. Berlin.
 1232. Berliner klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
 1233. Berliner tierärztliche Wochenschrift. Berlin.
 1234. Berliner Wirtschaftsberichte. Berlin.
 1235. Bericht der Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur-
 und Heilkunde. Giessen.
 1236-7. Bericht der Oesterreichischen Konferenz der
 Schwachsinnigenfürsorge. Wien.
 1238. Berichte der Physikalisch-medizinischen Gesell-
 schaft zu Würzburg. Würzburg.
 1239. Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen
 Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Leipzig.
 1240. Berichte der Ungarischen physiologischen Gesell-
 schaft. Budapest.
 1241. Berichten en mededeelingen der Vereeniging voor
 facultatieve lijkverhandling. 's-Gravenhage.
 1242. Berichte und Verhandlungen des Internationalen
 Kongresses für Versicherungsmedizin [v. p.]
 1243. Bericht über die Verhandlung; Kongress der Inter-
 nationalen Gesellschaft für Logopädie und Phoniatrie
 [v. p.]
 1244. Bericht der Versammlung der Internationalen
 Federation eugenischer Organisationen [v. p.]
 1245. Berichte über das Veterinarwesen im Königreich
 Sachsen. Dresden.
 1246. Berichte über die wissenschaftliche Biologie. Berlin.
 1247. Beth-El news; Beth Israel Hospital. Brooklyn.
 1248. Better eyesight. New York.
 1249. Better health [Nebraska State Department of
 Health] Lincoln.

Better Health, Lond.

Bibl. Centr. hig. zavod., Beogr.

Bibliogr. Bull., Wash.

Bibliogr. hisp.

Bibliogr. genet., Gravenh.

Bibliogr. med. biol., Roma

Bibliogr. méd. internac., Madr.

Bibliogr. ortop., Bologna

Biblioteksbladet

Biblioth. hisp.

Bibl. laeger

Bibl. méd. autor. cuban.

Bibl. ophth., Basel

Bicent. Conf. Univ. Pennsylvania

Bienn. Rep. Bd Health, Wilmington

Bienn. Rep. Carney Hosp., Bost.

Bienn. Rep. Kansas Crippled Child.
Com.

Bienn. Rep. Michigan Stream Control
Com.

Bienn. Rep. N. Carolina Bd Charities

Bienn. Rep. Texas Dep. Health

Bijdr. gesch. geneesk.

Billings Billboard

Bimonth. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

Biochem. Bull.

Biochem. J., Lond.

Biochem. Zschr.

Biochim. ter. sper.

Biodynamica, Normandy

Biodynamics

Biogr. méd., Par.

Biokhimiya, Moskva

Bioklim. Beibl.

Biol. Abstr., Balt.

Biol. Bull.

Biol. Colloq., Corvallis

Biol. gen., Wien

Biol. J., Moskva

Biol. Lect.

Biol. med., Milano

Biol. méd., Par.

Biol. med., Rio

Biologia, Waltham

Biológica, Santiago

Biologico, S. Paulo

Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc.

Biol. Rev. City Coll., N. Y.

Biol. spisy zvěr. lék.

Biol. Sympos., Lanc.

Biol. Untersuch., Stockh.

Biol. Zbl.

Biometr. Bull.

Biometrics

Biometrika, Cambr.

Biomorphosis, Basel

Biophys. Zbl.

1250. Better health [Central Council for Health Education] London.

1251. Biblioteka Centralnog higijenskog zavoda. Beograd.

1252. Bibliographical bulletin; U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington.

1253. Bibliografía hispánica. Madrid.

1254. Bibliographia genetica. 's Gravenhage.

1255. Bibliografia medico-biologica. Roma.

1256. Bibliografía médica internacional. Madrid.

1257. Bibliografia ortopedica. Bologna.

1258. Biblioteksbladet. Stockholm.

1259. Bibliotheca hispana. Madrid.

1260. Bibliotek for laeger. København.

1261. Biblioteca médica de autores cubanos. La Habana.

1262. Bibliotheca ophthalmologica. Basel.

1263. [Bicentennial conference] University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.

1264. Biennial report of the Board of Health. Wilmington, Del.

1265. Biennial report of the Carney Hospital. Boston.

1266. Biennial report of the Kansas State Crippled Children's Temporary Commission. Topeka.

1267. Biennial report; Michigan Stream Control Commission. Lansing.

1268. Biennial report of the North Carolina State Board of Charities and Public Welfare. Raleigh.

1269. Biennial report of Texas State Department of Health. Austin.

1270. Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der geneeskunde. Amsterdam.

1271. Billings billboard; Billings General Hospital. Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

1272. Bimonthly bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Wooster [See Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.]

1273. Biochemical bulletin. New York.

1274. Biochemical journal. London.

1275. Biochemische Zeitschrift. Berlin.

1276. Biochimica e terapia sperimentale. Milano.

1277. Biodynamica. Normandy, Mo.

1278. Bio-dynamics. Phoenixville, Pa.

1279. Biographies (Les) médicales. Paris.

1280. Biokhimiya. Moskva.

1281. Bioklimatische Beiblätter. Braunschweig.

1282. Biological abstracts. Baltimore.

1283. Biological (The) bulletin. Lancaster.

1284. Biology colloquium. Corvallis, Ore.

1285. Biologia generalis. Wien.

1286. Biologicheskij jurnal. Moskva.

1287. Biological lectures. Boston [See Biol. Bull.]

1288. Biologia medica. Milano.

1289. Biologie médicale. Paris.

1290. Biologia medica (Instituto Vital Brasil) Rio de Janeiro.

1291. Biologia; newsletter supplement to Chronica botanica. Waltham, Mass.

1292. Biológica. Santiago (Chile)

1293. Biologico (O) São Paulo.

1294. Biological reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Cambridge, Engl.

1295. Biological review of the City College. New York.

1296. Biologické spisy Vysoké školy zvěrolékařské. Brno.

1297. Biological symposia. Lancaster.

1298. Biologische Untersuchungen. Stockholm.

1299. Biologisches Zentralblatt. Leipzig.

1300. Biometrics bulletin. Washington.

1301. Biometrics. Washington.

1302. Biometrika. Cambridge, Engl.

1303. Bio-morphosis; internationale Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Biologie des Menschen und der höheren Wirbeltiere [v. p.]

1304. Biophysikalisches Zentralblatt. Leipzig [At head of tp: Zentralblatt für die gesamte Biologie: 2. Abt. Biophysikalisches Zentralblatt]

- Biotypologie, Par.
 Birmingham Health
 Birmingham M. Rev.
 Birth Control Rev.
 Biull. eksp. biol. med.
 Biull. Narkomzdrav. RSFSR
 Biull. Sredne Aziat. Gosud. Univ.,
 Tashkent
 Bl. Gesundheitsfürs.
 Bl. Krankenpfl.
 Bl. Säuglingsfürs.
 Bl. Volksgesundhpfl.
 Blood, N. Y.
 Blood Donor, Johannesburg.
 Blue Book, N. Y.
 Blue Cross Bull.
 Boas' Archiv
 Bodleian Libr. Rec.
 Bőr & bujakórt.
 Bőrgyógy. urol. vener. szemle
 Boie Dent. Rev., Manila
 Bol. Acad. argent. cir.
 Bol. Acad. estomat. Peru
 Bol. Acad. nac. farm., Rio
 Bol. Acad. nac. med. B. Aires
 Bol. Acad. nac. med., Rio
 Bol. Admin. nac. agua, B. Air.
 Bol. Anuario bibliogr. cubano
 Bol. Asist. púb. nac., Montev.
 Bol. As. méd. argent.
 Bol. As. méd. nac., Panamá
 Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico
 Bol. As. méd. Quito
 Bol. As. odont. argent.
 Bol. As. odont. Chile
 Bol. Ass. brasil. farm.
 Bol. assist. méd. indíg., Luanda
 Bol. Ateneo, La Plata
 Bol. bibliogr., Lima
 Bol. bibliogr., S. Paulo
 Bol. bibliogr. antrop. amer., Méx.
 Bol. Bibl. Min. san., Caracas
 Bol. biol., La Plata
 Bol. biol., Puebla
 Bol. biol., S. Paulo
 Bol. Cátedr. pat. clín. tuberc., B. Air.
 Bol. Centr. antirreum. Fac. cienc. méd.,
 B. Air.
 Bol. Centr. estud. tuberc., Quito
 Bol. Centr. odont. Uruguay
 1305. Biotypologie. Paris.
 1306. Birmingham's health. Birmingham, Ala.
 1307. Birmingham (The) medical review. Birmingham,
 Ala.
 1308. Birth control review. New York.
 1309. Biulleten eksperimentalnoi biologii i mediciny.
 Moskva.
 1310. Biulleten Narkomzdrava RSFSR. Moskva.
 1311. Biulleten Sredne-Aziatskogo Gosudarstvennogo Uni-
 versiteta. Tashkent [See Bull. Univ. Asie centr.,
 Tashkent]
 1312. Blätter für Gesundheitsfürsorge. München.
 1313. Blätter für Krankenpflege. Bern.
 1314. Blätter für Säuglings- und Kleinkinderfürsorge.
 München.
 1315. Blätter für Volksgesundheitspflege. Veltén.
 1316. Blood; the journal of hematology. New York.
 1317. Blood donor, bloodskenker. Johannesburg.
 1318. Blue book; an annual buyers guide. New York.
 1319. Blue Cross bulletin. Chicago.
 See Arch. Verdauungskr.
 1320. Bodleian (The) Library record. London.
 1321. Bőr- és bujakórtan. Budapest.
 1322. Bőrgyógyászati, urológiai, venerológiai szemle és
 kozmetika. Budapest.
 1323. Boie dental review. Manila.
 1324. Boletines y trabajos [at head of tp: Academia argen-
 tina de cirugía] Buenos Aires.
 1325. Boletín; Academia de estomatología de Peru.
 Lima.
 1326. Boletim; Academia nacional de farmácia. Rio de
 Janeiro.
 1327. Boletín de la Academia nacional de medicina de
 Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
 1328-9. Boletim da Academia nacional de medicina. Rio
 de Janeiro.
 1330. Boletín; Administración nacional del agua, Argen-
 tina. Buenos Aires.
 1331. Boletín del Anuario bibliográfico cubana. La
 Habana.
 1332. Boletín de la Asistencia pública nacional. Monte-
 video.
 1333. Boletín de la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos
 Aires.
 1334. Boletín de la Asociación médica nacional. Panamá.
 1335. Boletín de la Asociación médica de Puerto Rico.
 San Juan.
 1336. Boletín de la Asociación médica de Quito. Quito.
 1337. Boletín de la Asociación odontológica argentina.
 Buenos Aires.
 1338. Boletín de la Asociación odontológica de Chile.
 Santiago de Chile.
 1339. Boletim da Associação brasileira de farmaceuticos.
 Rio de Janeiro.
 1340-1. Boletim da assistencia médica aos indígenas e
 da luta contra a moléstia do sono. Luanda, Angola.
 1342. Boletín del Ateneo. La Plata.
 1343. Boletín bibliográfico. Lima.
 1344. Boletim bibliográfico. São Paulo.
 1345. Boletín bibliográfico de antropología americana.
 México.
 1346. Boletín de la Biblioteca del Ministerio de sanidad y
 asistencia social. Caracas.
 1347. Boletín biológico. La Plata.
 1348. Boletín biológico. Puebla.
 1349. Boletim biológico. São Paulo.
 1350. Boletín de la Cátedra de patología y clínica de la
 tuberculosis. Buenos Aires.
 1351. Boletín; Centro antirreumático; Facultad de ciencias
 médicas. Buenos Aires.
 1352. Boletín del Centro de estudios sobre tuberculosis.
 Quito.
 1353. Boletín del Centro de odontología del Uruguay.
 Montevideo.

- Bol. Centr. saúde, Minas Gerais
- Bol. clase, Lima
- Bol. clín., Medellín
- Bol. Clín. As. Damas Cavadonga, Habana
- Bol. clín. hosp. civ. Lisboa
- Bol. Clín. Marly, Bogotá
- Bol. Clín. Martínez Villarreal, Monterrey
- Bol. Clín. obst. Univ. Chile
- Bol. Col. méd. Camagüey
- Bol. Col. méd. Gerona
- Bol. Col. méd. Habana
- Bol. Col. méd. Holguín
- Bol. Col. méd. Valladolid
- Bol. Com. argent. profil. ceguera
- Bol. Com. nac. peru. coop. intelect.
- Bol. Com. tabard., Méx.
- Bol. Congr. méd. nac., Méx.
- Bol. Congr. nac. med. int., Méx.
- Bol. Cons. nac. hig., Montev.
- Bol. Cons. sal. púb., Montev.
- Bol. Cons. sup. salub., S. Salvador
- Bol. dent. urug.
- Bol. Dep. hig. Prov. Córdoba
- Bol. Dep. méd. seguro social, Quito
- Bol. Dep. nac. criança, Rio
- Bol. Dep. salub. púb., Méx.
- Bol. Dir. estud. biol., Méx.
- Bol. Dir. gen. protec. inf., Santiago
- Bol. Dir. gen. salub., Guatemala
- Bol. Dir. gen. salub., Lima
- Bol. Dir. gen. san. púb., Guatemala
- Bol. Dir. gen. san. púb., La Paz
- Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil.
- Bol. educ. fis., Santiago
- Bol. educ. san., Caracas
- Bol. ejérc., Habana
- Bol. entom. venezol.
- Bol. epidem., Méx.
- Bol. epidem. Dir. serv. saúde Angola
- Bol. Esc. nac. cienc. biol., Méx.
- Bol. Esc. odont., Lima
- Bol. estadíst., Méx.
- Bol. estadíst., Montevideo
- Bol. estadíst. mun., Caracas
- Bol. estadíst. (Venezuela)
1354. Boletim trimestral do Centro de saúde de Teófilo Otoni. Minas Gerais.
1355. Boletín del clase. Lima.
1356. Boletín clínico. Medellín.
1357. Boletín mensual de la Clínica; Asociación de Damas de la Cavadonga. La Habana.
1358. Boletim clínico e de estatística dos hospitais civis de Lisboa. Lisboa.
1359. Boletín de la Clínica de Marly. Bogotá.
1360. Boletín de la Clínica Doctor Angel Martínez Villarreal. Monterrey.
1361. Boletín anual de la Clínica obstétrica; Universidad de Chile. Santiago.
1362. Boletín del Colegio médico de Camagüey. Camagüey.
1363. Boletín del Colegio médico de Gerona. Gerona, Spain.
1364. Boletín del Colegio médico de La Habana. La Habana.
1365. Boletín del Colegio médico de Holguín. Holguín, Cuba.
1366. Boletín del Colegio provincial de médicos de Valladolid. Valladolid.
1367. Boletín del Comité argentino de profilaxis de la ceguera y lucha contra el tracoma. Buenos Aires.
1368. Boletín de la Comisión nacional peruana de cooperación intelectual. Lima.
1369. Boletín de la Comisión central para el estudio del tabardillo. México.
1370. Boletín del Congreso médico nacional. México.
1371. Boletín del Congreso nacional de medicina interna. México.
1372. Boletín del Consejo nacional de higiene. Montevideo.
1373. Boletín del Consejo de salud pública. Montevideo.
1374. Boletín del Consejo superior de salubridad. San Salvador.
1375. Boletín dental uruguayo. Montevideo.
1376. Boletín del Departamento de higiene de la Provincia de Córdoba. Córdoba.
1377. Boletín del Departamento médico del seguro social. Quito.
1378. Boletim trimensal do Departamento nacional da criança. Rio de Janeiro.
- 1379-80. Boletín del Departamento de salubridad pública. México.
1381. Boletín de la Dirección de estudios biológicos. México.
1382. Boletín de la Dirección general de protección a la infancia y adolescencia. Santiago de Chile.
1383. Boletín de la Dirección general de salubridad. Guatemala.
1384. Boletín de la Dirección general de salubridad. Lima.
1385. Boletín; Dirección general de sanidad pública. Guatemala.
1386. Boletín de la Dirección general de sanidad pública, Bolivia. La Paz.
1387. Boletim da Direcção do serviço de saúde militar. Lisboa.
1388. Boletín de educación física. Santiago de Chile.
1389. Boletín de educación sanitaria SAS. Caracas.
1390. Boletín del ejército. La Habana.
1391. Boletín de entomología venezolana. Caracas.
1392. Boletín epidemiológico. México.
1393. Boletim epidemiológico; Direcção dos serviços de saúde e higiene de Angola. Luanda.
1394. Boletín de información de la Escuela nacional de ciencias biológicas del Instituto politécnico nacional de México. México.
1395. Boletín de la Escuela de odontología. Lima.
1396. Boletín de estadística. México.
1397. Boletín de estadística. Montevideo.
1398. Boletín trimestral de estadística municipal. Caracas.
1399. Boletín mensual de estadística [Venezuela] Caracas.

Bol. Fac. cienc. méd. Univ. B. Aires

Bol. Fac. farm., Tegucigalpa

Bol. Fac. odont. Univ. S. Marcos

Bol. farm., Habana

Bol. farm. mil., Madr.

Bol. hig., Jalapa

Bol. hig. escolar, La Plata

Bol. hig. ment., S. Paulo

Bol. hig. saúde púb., Rio

Bol. hosp., Caracas

Bol. Hosp. Billini, Trujillo

Bol. Hosp. Nuestra Señora, Valera

Bol. Hosp. oft., Méx.

Bol. Hosp. Policía nac., Habana

Bol. Hosp. quir. Maracaibo

Bol. Hosp. sanat. Peral, Santiago

Bol. Hosp. S. Juan, Quito

Bol. Hosp. Viña del Mar

Bol. indigen., Méx.

Bol. indúst. animal, S. Paulo

Bol. inform. estud. social., Quito

Bol. Inst. assist. hosp., Recife

Bol. Inst. bact. Chile

Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air.

Bol. Inst. estud. méd. biol., Méx.

Bol. Inst. hig., Méx.

Bol. Inst. hig. S. Paulo

Bol. Inst. invest. cient., Nuevo León

Bol. Inst. invest. social., Panamá

Bol. Inst. invest. vet., Caracas

Bol. Inst. matern., B. Air.

Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.

Bol. Inst. nac. hig., Bogotá

Bol. Inst. nac. niño, Lima

Bol. Inst. pat., Méx.

Bol. Inst. port. oncol.

Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev.

Bol. Inst. psicopedag. nac., Lima

Bol. Inst. psiquiát., Rosario

Bol. Inst. quím. Univ. México

Bol. Inst. radiol. cáncer, Montev.

Bol. Inst. Vital Brasil

Bolivia odont.

Bol. Laborat. Clín. Luis Razetti

Bol. Laborat. estud. méd., Méx.

Boll. Accad. med. Genova

1400. Boletín oficial de la Facultad de ciencias médicas; Universidad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.

1401. Boletín de la Facultad de farmacia. Tegucigalpa.

1402. Boletín de la Facultad de odontología; Universidad nacional mayor de San Marcos. Lima.

1403. Boletín de farmacia. La Habana.

1404. Boletín de farmacia militar. Madrid.

1405. Boletín de higiene. Jalapa, Méx.

1406. Boletín de higiene escolar. La Plata.

1407. Boletim de higiene mental. São Paulo.

1408. Boletim de higiene e saúde pública. Rio de Janeiro.

1409. Boletín de los hospitales. Caracas.

1410. Boletín del Hospital Padre Billini. Ciudad Trujillo.

1411. Boletín del Hospital Nuestra Señora de la Paz. Valera, Venez.

1412. Boletín del Hospital oftalmológico de Nuestra Señora de la Luz. México.

1413. Boletín del Hospital de la Policía nacional. La Habana.

1414. Boletín del Hospital quirúrgico y maternidad de Maracaibo. Maracaibo.

1415. Boletín del Hospital sanatorio El Peral. Santiago de Chile.

1416. Boletín del Hospital civil de San Juan de Dios. Quito.

1417. Boletín; Hospital de Viña del Mar. Viña del Mar, Chile.

1418. Boletín indigenista. México.

1419. Boletim de indústria animal. São Paulo.

1420. Boletín de informaciones y de estudios sociales y económicos. Quito.

1421. Boletim do Instituto de assistência hospitalar. Recife.

1422. Boletín del Instituto bacteriológico de Chile. Santiago de Chile.

1423. Boletín del Instituto de clínica quirúrgica. Buenos Aires.

1424. Boletín del Instituto de estudios médicos y biológicos. México.

1425. Boletín del Instituto de higiene del Departamento de salubridad público. México.

1426. Boletim [at head of tp: Instituto de higiene de S. Paulo] São Paulo.

1427. Boletín del Instituto de investigaciones científicas. Nuevo León.

1428. Boletín del Instituto de investigaciones sociales y económicas. Panamá.

1429. Boletín del Instituto de investigaciones veterinarias de Venezuela. Caracas.

1430. Boletín del Instituto de maternidad. Buenos Aires.

1431. Boletín del Instituto de medicina experimental para el estudio y tratamiento del cáncer. Buenos Aires.

1432. Boletín del Instituto nacional de higiene Samper Martínez. Bogotá.

1433. Boletín del Instituto nacional del niño. Lima.

1434. Boletín del Instituto patológico. México.

1435. Boletim do Instituto português do oncologia. Lisboa.

1436. Boletín del Instituto internacional americano de protección a la infancia. Montevideo.

1437. Boletín del Instituto psicopedagógico nacional. Lima.

1438. Boletín del Instituto psiquiátrico. Rosario.

1439. Boletín del Instituto de química de la Universidad nacional de México. México.

1440. Boletín del Instituto de radiología y Centro de estudio y lucha contra el cáncer. Montevideo.

1441. Boletim do Instituto Vital Brasil. Niteroi.

1442. Bolivia odontológica. La Paz.

1443. Boletín del Laboratorio de la Clínica Luis Razetti. Caracas.

1444. Boletín del Laboratorio de estudios médicos y biológicos. México.

1445. Bollettino dell'Accademia medica di Genova. Genova.

- Boll. Accad. med. Perugia
 Boll. Accad. med. pistoiese
 Boll. Accad. med. Roma
 Bol. lar. otol., Madr.
 Boll. Ass. ital. piante med.
 Boll. Ass. med. trident.
 Boll. Ass. med. triest.
 Boll. Ass. romana med. pedag. anorm.
 Boll. aviaz. civ.
 Boll. bibliogr., Milano
 Boll. chim. farm.
 Boll. clin., Milano
 Boll. Fed. naz. mil. mutil.
 Bol. Liga argent. reumat.
 Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana
 Bol. Liga port. profil. social
 Bol. Liga urug. cáncer genit. fem.
 Bol. Liga urug. reumat.
 Bol. Liga urug. tráfico mujer.
 Bol. Liga urug. tuberc.
 Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.
 Boll. Ist. stor. ital. san.
 Boll. Ist. zool. Roma
 Boll. malariol.
 Boll. mal. orecchio
 Boll. med. (angloamer.)
 Boll. med. Prov. Bolzano
 Boll. med. trent.
 Boll. mus. zool. Torino
 Boll. ocul.
 Boll. ord. med. Lombardia
 Boll. ord. med. Milano
 Boll. Osp. oft. Prov. Roma
 Boll. Poliamb. Giuseppe Ronzoni
 Boll. Poliamb. Milano
 Boll. san. tre Venezie
 Boll. sc. Fac. chim. indust., Bologna
 Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.
 Boll. sez. reg. Soc. ital. derm.
 Boll. Soc. biol. sper.
 Boll. Soc. eustach.
1446. Bollettino dell'Accademia medica di Perugia. Perugia.
 1446a. Bollettino dell'Accademia medica pistoiese Filippo Pacini. Pistoia.
 1447. Bollettino e atti dell'Accademia medica di Roma. Roma.
 1448. Boletín de laringología, otología y rinología. Madrid.
 1449. Bollettino dell'Associazione italiana pro piante medicinale, aromatiche ed altre utili. Milano.
 1450. Bollettino dell'Associazione medica tridentina Trento.
 1450a. Bollettino dell'Associazione medica triestina. Trieste.
 1451. Bollettino dell'Associazione romana per la cura medico-pedagogica dei fanciulli anormali e deficienti poveri. Roma.
 1452. Bollettino dell'aviazione civile e del traffico aereo. Roma.
 1453. Bollettino bibliografico. Milano.
 1454. Bollettino chimico-farmaceutico. Milano.
 1455. Bollettino delle cliniche. Milano.
 1456. Bollettino della Federazione nazionale dei comitati di assistenze ai militari ciechi, storpi, mutilati. Roma.
 1457. Boletín de la Liga argentina contra el reumatismo. Buenos Aires.
 1458. Boletín de la Liga contra el cáncer. La Habana.
 1459. Boletim da Liga portuguesa de profilaxia social. Porto.
 1460. Boletín oficial de la Liga uruguaya contra el cáncer genital femenino. Montevideo.
 1461. Boletín de la Liga uruguaya contra el reumatismo. Montevideo.
 1462. Boletín de la Liga uruguaya contra el tráfico de mujeres y niños. Montevideo.
 1463. Boletín de la Liga uruguaya contra la tuberculosis. Montevideo.
 1464. Bollettino dell'Istituto sieroterapico milanese. Milano.
 1465. Bollettino dell'Istituto storico italiano dell'arte sanitaria. Roma.
 1466. Bollettino dell'Istituto zoologico dell'Università di Roma. Roma.
 1467. Bollettino malariologico. Roma.
 1468. Bollettino delle malattie dell'orecchio, della gola, del naso, di tracheo-bronco-esofagoscopia e di fonetica. Firenze.
 1469. Bollettino medico; servizio di informazioni anglo-americano [n. p.]
 1470. Bollettino medico della Provincia di Bolzano; Etschländer Aerzteblatt. Bolzano.
 1471. Bollettino medico trentino. Trento.
 1472. Bollettino dei musei di zoologia e di anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino. Torino.
 1473. Bollettino di oculistica. Firenze.
 1474. Bollettino degli ordini dei medici di Lombardia. Milano.
 1475. Bollettino dell'ordine dei medici della provincia di Milano. Milano.
 1476. Bollettino dell'Ospedale oftalmico della Provincia di Roma. Roma.
 1477. Bollettino di Opera Pia Poliambulanza Giuseppe Ronzoni. Milano.
 1478. Bollettino clinico-scientifico della Poliambulanza di Milano. Milano.
 1479. Bollettino sanitario delle tre Venezie. Verona.
 1480. Bollettino scientifico della Facoltà di chimica industriale. Bologna.
 1481. Bollettino della Sezione italiana; Società internazionale di microbiologia. Milano.
 1482. Bollettino delle sezioni regionali; Società italiana di dermatologia e sifilografia. Milano.
 1483. Bollettino della Società di biologia sperimentale. Napoli.
 1484. Bollettino della Società Eustachiana. Camerino.

- Boll. Soc. ital. aliment.
- Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.
- Boll. Soc. ital. med. igiene trop. (Sez. Eritrea)
- Boll. Soc. Lancisi. osp. Roma
- Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia
- Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena
- Boll. Soc. med. Parma
- Boll. Soc. natur. Napoli
- Boll. Soc. piemont. chir.
- Boll. Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari
- Boll. Soc. zool. ital.
- Boll. spec. med. chir.
- Boll. Uff. lavoro Torino
- Bol. med., Madr.
- Bol. méd. Casa de cuna, Coyoacán
- Bol. méd. Chile
- Bol. méd. cient., Indianap.
- Bol. méd. Hosp. inf., Méx.
- Bol. méd. mex.
- Bol. med. natur. Leante
- Bol. méd. social, Santiago
- Bol. Min. hig. salub., La Paz
- Bol. Min. sal. púb., Asunción
- Bol. Min. san., Caracas
- Bol. Min. trab. salub., La Paz
- Bol. mun. La Plata
- Bol. museos, Guatemala
- Boln. gaz. Botkina
- Bol. Obras san. nac., B. Air.
- Bol. odont., Bogotá
- Bol. odont. mex.
- Bol. Of. san. panamer.
- Bol. panamer. san.
- Bol. Repart. águas, S. Paulo
- Bol. sal. púb., Montev.
- Bol. salub., Jalapa
- Bol. salub., Méx.
- Bol. san., B. Air.
- Bol. san., Luanda
- Bol. san., Managua
- Bol. san., Panamá
- Bol. san., Rio
- Bol. san., Salvador
- Bol. san., Sta Clara
- Bol. san., Tegucigalpa
- Bol. san., Trujillo
- Bol. Sanat. Nicandro L. Melo, Veracruz
- Bol. Sanat. Rafael Lavista, Veracruz
- Bol. Sanat. S. Lucas, S. Paulo
- Bol. san. Guatemala
- Bol. Secc. san. Policía nac., Habana
1485. Bollettino della Società italiana per lo studio dell'alimentazione. Firenze.
1486. Bollettino della Società italiana di biologia sperimentale. Napoli.
1487. Bollettino; Società italiana di medicina e igiene tropicale; Sezione Eritrea. Asmara.
1488. Bollettino della Società Lancisiana degli ospedali di Roma. Roma.
1489. Bollettino della Società medico-chirurgica. Pavia.
1490. Bollettino della Società medico-chirurgica di Modena. Modena.
1491. Bollettino della Società medica di Parma. Parma.
1492. Bollettino della Società dei naturalisti in Napoli. Napoli.
1493. Bollettino e memorie della Società piemontese di chirurgia. Torino.
1494. Bollettino della Società fra i cultori delle scienze mediche e naturali in Cagliari. Cagliari.
1495. Bollettino della Società zoologica italiana. Roma.
1496. Bollettino delle specialità medico-chirurgiche. Milano.
1497. Bollettino dell'Ufficio del lavoro e della statistica; Città di Torino. Torino.
1498. Boletín de medicina, cirugía y farmacia. Madrid.
1499. Boletín médico de la Casa de cuna. Coyoacán.
1500. Boletín médico de Chile; semanario de información profesional. Santiago de Chile.
1501. Boletín médico-científico; Eli Lilly and Co. Indianapolis.
1502. Boletín médico del Hospital infantil. México.
1503. Boletín (El) médico mexicano. México.
1504. Boletín mensual de medicina natural sistema Leante. La Habana.
1505. Boletín médico-social. Santiago de Chile.
1506. Boletín del Ministerio de higiene y salubridad. La Paz.
1507. Boletín del Ministerio de salud pública. Asunción.
1508. Boletín del Ministerio de sanidad y asistencia social. Caracas.
1509. Boletín; Ministerio del trabajo, salubridad y previsión social, Bolivia. La Paz.
1510. Boletín de la municipalidad de La Plata. La Plata.
1511. Boletín de museos y bibliotecas. Guatemala.
1512. Bolnichnaya gazeta Botkina. S. Petersburg.
1513. Boletín de Obras sanitarias de la nación. Buenos Aires.
1514. Boletín de odontología. Bogotá.
1515. Boletín odontológico mexicano. México.
1516. Boletín de la Oficina sanitaria panamericana. Washington.
1517. Boletín panamericano de sanidad. Washington.
1518. Boletim da Repartição de águas e esgotos. S. Paulo.
1519. Boletín de salud pública. Montevideo.
1520. Boletín de salubridad y asistencia. Jalapa, Méx.
1521. Boletín de salubridad e higiene. México.
1522. Boletín sanitario. Buenos Aires.
1523. Boletim sanitário. Luanda.
1524. Boletín sanitario. Managua.
1525. Boletín sanitario. Panamá.
1526. Boletim sanitário. Rio de Janeiro.
1527. Boletín sanitario. San Salvador.
1528. Boletín de sanidad y beneficencia municipales. Santa Clara.
1529. Boletín sanitario. Tegucigalpa.
1530. Boletín de sanidad y asistencia pública. Ciudad Trujillo.
1531. Boletín del Sanatorio Dr. Nicandro L. Melo. Veracruz, Méx.
1532. Boletín del Sanatorio Dr. Rafael Lavista. Veracruz, Méx.
1533. Boletim do Sanatorio São Lucas. São Paulo.
1534. Boletín sanitario de Guatemala. Guatemala.
1535. Boletín de la Sección de sanidad de la Policía nacional. La Habana.

- Bol. Secr. agr., Méx.
 Bol. Secr. san., Trujillo
 Bol. Secr. saúde, Rio
 Bol. Serv. águas, Rio
 Bol. Serv. fed. bioestat., Rio
 Bol. Serv. méd. nac. empl. (Chile)
 Bol. Serv. nac. protec. mat. inf.,
 Lima
 Bol. Serv. nac. salub. (Chile)
 Bol. Sind. med. brasil.
 Bol. Sind. méd. Yucatán
 Bol. Soc. argent. cir.
 Bol. Soc. biol. Concepción
 Bol. Soc. biol. Santiago
 Bol. Soc. brasil. med. vet.
 Bol. Soc. chilena obst. gin.
 Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires
 Bol. Soc. cir. Chile
 Bol. Soc. cir. Montevideo
 Bol. Soc. cir. Rosario
 Bol. Soc. cir. Guadalajara
 Bol. Soc. cir. Uruguay
 Bol. Soc. cubana derm. sif.
 Bol. Soc. cubana pediat.
 Bol. Soc. med. cir. Campinas
 Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil., Rio
 Bol. Soc. med. cir. Paraguay
 Bol. Soc. med. cir. S. Paulo
 Bol. Soc. méd. Mendoza
 Bol. Soc. méd. quir. centr., Montev.
 Bol. Soc. mex. electroradiol.
 Bol. Soc. mineira med. vet.
 Bol. Soc. mutual. méd. farm. Guadala-
 jara
 Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires
 Bol. Soc. paul. med. vet.
 Bol. Soc. port. oft.
 Bol. Soc. quím. Perú
 Bol. Soc. tisiol. Hosp. nac. centr., B.
 Air.
 Bol. Synd. med. norte riogrand.
1536. Boletín oficial de la Secretaría de agricultura y fomento. México.
 1537. Boletín de la Secretaría de estado de sanidad y beneficencia. Ciudad Trujillo.
 1538. Boletim da Secretaria geral de saúde e assistência. Rio de Janeiro.
 1539. Boletim do Serviço federal de águas e esgotos. Rio de Janeiro.
 1540. Boletim mensal do Serviço federal de bio-estatística. Rio de Janeiro.
 1541. Boletín del Servicio médico nacional de empleados, Chile. Santiago de Chile.
 1542. Boletín del Servicio nacional de protección materno-infantil. Lima.
 1543. Boletín del Servicio nacional de salubridad. Santiago de Chile.
 1544. Boletim do Sindicato medico brasileiro. Rio de Janeiro.
 1545. Boletín mensual del Sindicato de médicos y profesionistas conexos de Yucatán. Mérida.
 1546. Boletines y trabajos; Sociedad argentina de cirujanos. Buenos Aires.
 1547. Boletín de la Sociedad de biología de Concepción. Concepción, Chile.
 1548. Boletín de la Sociedad de biología de Santiago de Chile. Santiago de Chile.
 1549. Boletim da Sociedade brasileira de medicina veterinaria. Rio de Janeiro.
 1550. Boletín de la Sociedad chilena de obstetricia y ginecología. Santiago de Chile.
 1551. Boletines y trabajos de la Sociedad de cirugía de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
 1552. Boletín de la Sociedad de cirugía de Chile. Santiago de Chile.
 1553. Boletín de la Sociedad de cirugía de Montevideo. Montevideo.
 1554. Boletines; Sociedad de cirugía de Rosario. Rosario.
 1555. Boletín de la Sociedad de cirugía de Guadalajara. Guadalajara, Méx.
 1556. Boletín de la Sociedad de cirugía del Uruguay. Montevideo.
 1557. Boletín de la Sociedad cubana de dermatología y sifilografía. La Habana.
 1558. Boletín de la Sociedad cubana de pediatria. La Habana.
 1559. Boletim da Sociedade de medicina e cirurgia de Campinas. Campinas, S. Paulo.
 1560. Boletim da Sociedade medico-cirurgica militar. Rio de Janeiro.
 1561. Boletín de la Sociedad de medicina y cirugía del Paraguay. Asunción.
 1562. Boletim da Sociedade de medicina e cirurgia de São Paulo. São Paulo.
 1563. Boletín de la Sociedad médica de Mendoza. Mendoza.
 1564. Boletín de la Sociedad médico-quirúrgica del centro de la República. Montevideo.
 1565. Boletín de la Sociedad mexicana de electroradiología. México.
 1566. Boletim da Sociedade mineira de medicina veterinaria. Belo Horizonte.
 1567. Boletín de la Sociedad mutualista médico-farmacéutica de Guadalajara. Guadalajara, Méx.
 1568. Boletín de la Sociedad de obstetricia y ginecología de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
 1569. Boletim da Sociedade paulista de medicina veterinaria. São Paulo.
 1570. Boletim da Sociedade portuguesa de oftalmologia. Lisboa.
 1571. Boletín de la Sociedad química del Perú. Lima.
 1572. Boletín anual de la Sociedad de tisiología del Hospital nacional central. Buenos Aires.
 1573. Boletim do Syndicato medico norte-riograndense. Natal.

Bol. técn. Dir. gen. san., Madr.

Bol. União panamer.

Bol. vet., B. Air.

Bombay M. J.

Borba s tuberk.

Bordeaux chir.

Borden Rev. Nutr. Res.

Boston M. & S. J.

Bot. Abstr.

Bótica, Barcel.

Bot. J., Lond.

Bot. Med. Ref., Mt Vernon

Brain, Lond.

Brasil cir.

Brasil med.

Brasil méd. cir.

Bratisl. lek. listy

Bremer Beitr. Naturwiss.

Brenthurst Papers, Johannesb.

Bristol Digest, Syrac.

Bristol Med. Chir. J.

Britain, N. Y.

Britain Today, Lond.

Britan. Bk

Brit. Chem. Physiol. Abstr.

Brit. Dent. J.

Brit. Food J.

Brit. Guiana M. Annual

Brit. Heart J.

Brit. Homœop. J.

Brit. J. Actinother.

Brit. J. Anaesth.

Brit. J. Child. Dis.

Brit. J. Dent. Sc.

Brit. J. Derm. Syph.

Brit. J. Educ. Psychol.

Brit. J. Exp. Biol.

Brit. J. Exp. Path.

Brit. J. Indust. M.

Brit. J. Inebr.

Brit. J. M. Psychol.

Brit. J. Nurs.

Brit. J. Ophth.

Brit. J. Pharm.

Brit. J. Phys. M.

Brit. J. Psychol.

Brit. J. Radiol.

Brit. J. Rheumat.

Brit. J. Social M.

Brit. J. Surg.

Brit. J. Tuberc.

Brit. J. Urol.

Brit. J. Vener. Dis.

Brit. M. Bull.

Brit. M. J.

Brit. Orthopt. J.

Brit. Physician

Brit. Red Cross Q. Rev.

Broad Way, Lond.

Brompton Hosp. Rep., Lond.

1574. Boletín técnico de la Dirección general de sanidad. Madrid.

1575. Boletim da União pan-americana. Washington [See Bull. Panamer. Union]

1576. Boletín veterinario. Buenos Aires.

1577. Bombay (The) medical journal. Bombay.

1578. Borba s tuberkulezom. Moskva.

1579. Bordeaux chirurgical. Bordeaux.

1580. Borden's review of nutrition research. New York.

1581. Boston (The) medical and surgical journal. Boston.

1582. Botanical abstracts. Baltimore.

1583. Bótica (La) Barcelona.

1584. Botanical (The) journal. London.

1585. Botanico-medical (The) reformer. Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

1586. Brain; a journal of neurology. London.

1587. Brasil cirurgico. Rio de Janeiro.

1588. Brasil-medico. Rio de Janeiro.

1589. Brasil médico-cirúrgico. Rio de Janeiro.

1590. Bratislavské lekárské listy. Bratislava.

1591. Bremer Beiträge zur Naturwissenschaft. Bremen.

1592. Brenthurst papers. Johannesburg.

1593. Bristol (The) digest. Syracuse.

1594. Bristol (The) medico-chirurgical journal. Bristol, Engl.

1595. Britain [British Information Services] New York.

1596. Britain to-day. London.

1597. Britannica book of the year [Encyclopaedia britannica] Chicago.

1598. British chemical and physiological abstracts. London.

1599. British dental journal. London.

1600. British food journal and hygiene review. London.

1601. British Guiana medical annual and hospital reports. Demerara.

1602. British heart journal. London.

1603. British homœopathic journal. London.

1604. British journal of actinotherapy. London.

1605. British journal of anaesthesia. Manchester.

1606. British (The) journal of children's diseases. London.

1607. British journal of dental science [and prosthetics] London.

1608. British (The) journal of dermatology and syphilis. London.

1609. British (The) journal of educational psychology. Birmingham.

1610. British (The) journal of experimental biology. Edinburgh.

1611. British (The) journal of experimental pathology. London.

1612. British journal of industrial medicine. London.

1613. British (The) journal of inebriety. London.

1614. British (The) journal of medical psychology. London.

1615. British (The) journal of nursing. London.

1616. British (The) journal of ophthalmology. London.

1617. British journal of pharmacology and chemotherapy. London.

1618. British (The) journal of physical medicine. London.

1619. British (The) journal of psychology. London.

1620. British (The) journal of radiology. London.

1621. British (The) journal of rheumatism. London.

1622. British journal of social medicine. London.

1623. British (The) journal of surgery. Bristol, Engl.

1624. British (The) journal of tuberculosis. London.

1625. British (The) journal of urology. London.

1626. British (The) journal of venereal diseases. London.

1627. British medical bulletin. London.

1628. British (The) medical journal. London.

1629. British (The) orthoptic journal. Shrewsbury.

1630. British physician. London.

1631. British (The) Red Cross quarterly review. London.

1632. Broad (The) way; or, Westminster Hospital gazette. London.

1633. Brompton Hospital reports. London.

- Bronchosc. oesophagosc., Par.
- Brooke Bluebonnet Broadcast
- Brooklyn Hosp. J.
Brooklyn M. J.
Bruxelles méd.
Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr.
Budapesti Orvosegy. értes.
Budapesti Orvosegy. évk.
Budapesti orv. ujs.
Buffalo M. J.
Bul. Direct. zootechn., Bucur.
- Bull. Acad. Belgique
- Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland
- Bull. Acad. méd., Par.
Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique
- Bull. Acad. méd. Roumanie
- Bull. Acad. M. Toledo
- Bull. Acad. M. Toronto
- Bull. Acad. roumain.
- Bull. Acad. sc. Montpellier
- Bull. Acad. sc. URSS
- Bull. Acad. vét. France
- Bull. Adelphi Hosp., Brooklyn
Bull. Admin. hyg., Brux.
Bull. Alabama Dent. Ass.
- Bull. Alexander Blain Hosp.
Bull. Allergy
Bull. Alumnae Ass. Child. Hosp. School Nurs., Bost.
Bull. Am. Acad. M.
- Bull. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolar.
- Bull. Am. Acad. Tuberc. Physicians
- Bull. Am. Ass. Hosp. Social Work.
- Bull. Am. Ass. M. Rec. Libr.
- Bull. Am. Ass. M. Social Work.
- Bull. Am. Ass. Nurse Anesth.
- Bull. Am. Ass. Univ. Professors
- Bull. Ambul. Proct.
- Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons
- Bull. Am. Counc. Learn. Soc.
- Bull. Am. Heart Ass.
- Bull. Am. Hosp. Ass.
- Bull. Am. M. Ass.
- Bull. Am. Mus. Natur. Hist
- Bull. Am. Psychoanal. Ass.
1634. Bronchoscopie, oesophagoscopie et gastroscopie. Paris.
1635. Brooke bluebonnet broadcast [Brooks General Hospital] Fort Sam Houston.
1636. Brooklyn Hospital journal. Brooklyn.
1637. Brooklyn medical journal. New York.
1638. Bruxelles-médical. Bruxelles.
1639. Bryn Mawr College monographs. Bryn Mawr.
1640. Budapesti Kir. Orvosegyesület értesítője. Budapest.
1641. Budapesti Kir. Orvosegyesület évkönyve. Budapest.
1642. Budapesti orvosi ujság. Budapest.
1643. Buffalo medical journal. Buffalo.
1644. Buletinul Directiunii generale zootehnice și sanitare veterinare. București.
1645. Bulletin de la Classe des sciences [at head of tp.: Académie royale de Belgique] Bruxelles.
1646. Bulletin (The) of the Academy of Medicine of Cleveland. Cleveland.
1647. Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine. Paris.
1648. Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine de Belgique. Bruxelles.
1649. Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine de Roumanie. Paris.
1650. Bulletin of the Academy of Medicine of Toledo and Lucas County. Toledo, Ohio.
1651. Bulletin of the Academy of Medicine of Toronto. Toronto, Can.
1652. Bulletin de la Section scientifique [at head of tp.: Académie roumaine] București.
1653. Bulletin de l'Académie des sciences et lettres de Montpellier. Montpellier.
1654. Bulletin de l'Académie des sciences de l'Union des républiques soviétiques socialistes. Moskva.
1655. Bulletin de l'Académie vétérinaire de France. Paris.
1656. Bulletin of the Adelphi Hospital. Brooklyn.
1657. Bulletin de l'Administration de l'hygiène. Bruxelles.
1658. Bulletin of the Alabama Dental Association. Birmingham.
1659. Bulletin of the Alexander Blain Hospital. Detroit.
1660. Bulletin of allergy. Philadelphia.
1661. Bulletin; Alumnae Association; Children's Hospital, School of Nursing. Boston.
1662. Bulletin of the American Academy of Medicine. Easton, Pa.
1663. Bulletin of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Omaha, Nebr.
1664. Bulletin of the American Academy of Tuberculosis Physicians. S. Louis.
1665. Bulletin of the American Association of Hospital Social Workers. Chicago.
1666. Bulletin of the American Association of Medical Record Librarians. Chicago.
1667. Bulletin of the American Association of Medical Social Workers. Chicago.
1668. Bulletin (The) of the American Association of Nurse Anesthetists. Cleveland.
1669. Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors. Easton, Pa.
1670. Bulletin (The) of ambulant proctology. Youngstown, Ohio.
1671. Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons. Chicago.
1672. Bulletin of the American Council of Learned Societies. Washington.
1673. Bulletin of the American Heart Association. New York.
1674. Bulletin (The) of the American Hospital Association. Chicago.
1675. [Bulletin] American Medical Association bulletin. Chicago.
1676. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History. New York.
1677. Bulletin of the American Psychoanalytic Association [v. p.]

- Bull. Am. Soc. Cancer
 Bull. Am. Soc. Clin. Laborat. Techn.
 Bull. Am. Soc. Hosp. Pharm.
 Bull. Anderson Co. Hosp.
 Bull. Antivenin Inst. America
 Bull. Arizona M. Ass.
 Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond.
 Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond.
 Bull. Ass. Am. M. Coll.
 Bull. Ass. Am. Physicians
 Bull. Ass. belge méd. sociale
 Bull. Ass. développ. relat. méd.
 Bull. Ass. diplôm. microb., Nancy
 Bull. Ass. fr. avance. sc.
 Bull. Ass. fr. cancer
 Bull. Ass. infirm. Croix Rouge fr.
 Bull. Ass. internat. méd. experts comp. assur.
 Bull. Ass. natur. med., Nap.
 Bull. Ayer Clin. Laborat.
 Bull. Basic Sc. Res.
 Bull. Battle Creek Sanit.
 Bull. Bd Health Kentucky
 Bull. Bd Health Wisconsin
 Bull. Beacon Hill Hosp., Manch.
 Bull. belge sc. mil.
 Bull. biol. France
 Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS
 Bull. Brit. Columbia Bd Health
 Bull. Bronx Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Buffalo Gen. Hosp.
 Bull. California Bd Health
 Bull. California Diet. Ass.
 Bull. California Nurses Ass.
 Bull. Canad. Com. Ment. Hyg.
 Bull. Canad. Dent. Res. Found.
 Bull. Canad. Tuberc. Ass.
 Bull. Carmichael M. Coll.
 Bull. Centr. Epidem. Prev. Bur., Peiping.
 Bull. Centr. M. Counc. Brooklyn
 1678. Bulletin of the American Society for the Control of Cancer. New York.
 1679. Bulletin (The) of the American Society of Clinical Laboratory Technicians. Detroit.
 1680. Bulletin (The) of the American Society of Hospital Pharmacists. Ann Arbor.
 1681. Bulletin (The) of the Anderson County Hospital. Anderson, S. C.
 1682. Bulletin of the Antivenin Institute of America. Philadelphia.
 1683. Bulletin; Arizona State Medical Association. Phoenix.
 1684. Bulletin; Army Medical Department. London.
 1685. Bulletin; Army Medical Directorate. London.
 1686. Bulletin of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Chicago.
 1687. Bulletin of the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons. Chicago.
 1688. Bulletin de l'Association belge de médecine sociale. Bruxelles.
 1689. Bulletin de l'Association pour le développement des relations médicales entre la France et les pays étrangers. Paris.
 1690. Bulletin de l'Association des diplômés de microbiologie de la Faculté de pharmacie; Université de Nancy. Nancy.
 1691. Bulletin de l'Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Paris.
 1692. Bulletin de l'Association française pour l'étude du cancer. Paris.
 1693. Bulletin de l'Association mutuelle des infirmières et assistantes sociales de la Croix-Rouge française. Paris.
 1694. Bulletin de l'Association internationale des médecins-experts de compagnies d'assurances. Bruxelles.
 1695. Bullettino dell'Associazione dei naturalisti e medici per la mutua istruzione. Napoli.
 1696. Bulletin of the Ayer Clinical Laboratory of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Philadelphia.
 1697. Bulletin (The) of basic science research. Cincinnati.
 1698. Bulletin (The) of the Battle Creek Sanitarium and Hospital Clinic. Battle Creek, Mich.
 1699. Bulletin of the State Board of Health of Kentucky. Louisville.
 1700. [Bulletin] State Board of Health bulletin; State of Wisconsin. Madison.
 1701. Bulletin of the Beacon Hill Hospital staff. Manchester, N. H.
 1702. Bulletin belge des sciences militaires. Bruxelles.
 1703. Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique. Paris.
 1704. Bulletin de biologie et médecine expérimentale de l'U. R. S. S. Moskva.
 1705. Bulletin of the British Columbia [Provincial] Board of Health. Victoria.
 1706. Bulletin; Bronx County Medical Society. New York.
 1707. Bulletin of the Buffalo General Hospital. Buffalo.
 1708. Bulletin [monthly] California State Board of Health. Sacramento.
 1709. Bulletin of the California Dietetic Association. Los Angeles.
 1710. Bulletin of the California State Nurses' Association. San Francisco.
 1711. Bulletin (The); Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene. Toronto.
 1712. Bulletin; Canadian Dental Research Foundation. Toronto.
 1713. Bulletin of the Canadian Tuberculosis Association. Ottawa.
 1714. Bulletin of the Carmichael Medical College. Belgachia, Calcutta.
 1715. Bulletin; Central Epidemic Prevention Bureau. Peiping.
 1716. Bulletin (The); Central Medical Council of Brooklyn. Brooklyn.

- Bull. Charlotte Mem. Hosp.
 Bull. Chem. Res. Inst. Wu Han Univ.
 Bull. Chicago Ass. Heart Dis.
 Bull. Chicago Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Chicago Heart Ass.
 Bull. Chicago M. Soc.
 Bull. Chicago School San. Instr.
 Bull. Chicago Tuberc. Sanit.
 Bull. Cincinnati Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Clearfield Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Cleveland Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Colorado Bd Health
 Bull. Colorado Dent. Ass.
 Bull. Com. internat. sclérome, Sofia
 Bull. Com. nat. tuberc., Par.
 Bull. Connecticut Dent. Ass.
 Bull. Crawford W. Long Hosp.
 Bull. Creighton Univ. School M.
 Bull. Cumberland M. Ass.
 Bull. Current Lit. Crippled Child. Work.
 Bull. Czech. M. Ass. Gr. Britain
 Bull. Dade Co. M. Ass.
 Bull. Davis Fischer Sanat.
 Bull. décad. statist. mun., Par.
 Bull. Dent. Soc. State N. York
 Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky
 Bull. Dep. Health Maine
 Bull. Dep. Health Puerto Rico
 Bull. Dep. Health Seattle
 Bull. Dep. Pub. Charit., N. Y.
 Bull. Dep. Pub. Health Massachusetts
 Bull. Dep. Pub. Health S. Africa
 Bull. Des Moines Acad. M.
 Bull. Detroit Coll. M. & S.
 Bull. Dight Inst. Univ. Minnesota
 Bull. docum. san., Marseille
 Bull. Eidg. Gesundhamt.
 Bull. Entom. Res., Lond.
 Bull. Essex Co. M. Soc., Newark
 Bull. Eugen. Rec. Off.
 Bull. Féd. dent. internat., Brux.
1717. Bulletin of the Charlotte Memorial Hospital
 Charlotte, N. C.
 1718. Bulletin of the Chemical Research Institute; Na-
 tional Wu Han University. Kiating, Szechuan.
 1719. Bulletin of the Association for the Prevention and
 Relief of Heart Disease. Chicago.
 1720. Bulletin; Chicago Dental Society. Chicago.
 1721. Bulletin of the Chicago Heart Association. Chi-
 cago.
 1722. [Bulletin] Chicago Medical Society. Chicago.
 1723. Bulletin; Chicago School of Sanitary Instruction;
 Department of Health. Chicago.
 1724. Bulletin [at head of title] City of Chicago Municipal
 Tuberculosis Sanitarium. Chicago.
 1725. Bulletin of the Cincinnati Dental Society. Cin-
 cinnati.
 1726. Bulletin of the Clearfield County Medical Society.
 Clearfield, Pa.
 1727. Bulletin; Cleveland Dental Society. Cleveland.
 1728. Bulletin; Colorado State Board of Health. Denver.
 1729. Bulletin of the Colorado State Dental Association
 [v. p.]
 1730. Bulletin du Comité international pour l'étude du
 sclérome. Sofia.
 1731. Bulletin du Comité national de défense contre la
 tuberculose. Paris.
 1732. Bulletin of the Connecticut State Dental Associa-
 tion. Hartford.
 1733. Bulletin; Crawford W. Long Memorial Hospital.
 Atlanta, Ga.
 1734. Bulletin; Creighton University School of Medicine.
 Omaha, Nebr.
 1735. Bulletin (The) of the Cumberland Valley Medical
 Association. Scotland, Pa.
 1736. Bulletin on current literature of interest to crippled
 children workers. Elyria, Ohio.
 1737. Bulletin; Czechoslovak Medical Association in
 Great Britain. London.
 1738. Bulletin of the Dade County Medical Association.
 Miami, Fla.
 1739. Bulletin (The) of the Davis-Fischer Sanatorium
 (Atlanta, Ga.) Baltimore, Md.
 1740. Bulletin décadaire de statistique municipale. Paris.
 1741. Bulletin of the Dental Society of the State of New
 York.
 1742. Bulletin of the Department of Health; Common-
 wealth of Kentucky. Louisville, Ky.
 1743. Bulletin of the State Department of Health of
 Maine. Augusta.
 1744. Bulletin of the Department of Health; Government
 of Puerto Rico. San Juan.
 1745. Bulletin; Department of Health and Sanitation,
 Seattle. Seattle, Wash.
 1746. Bulletin (The) of the Department of Public Char-
 ities. New York.
 1747. Bulletin of the Department of Public Health of
 Massachusetts. Boston.
 1748. Bulletin; Department of Public Health; Union of
 South Africa. Capetown.
 1749. Bulletin of the Des Moines Academy of Medicine,
 and Polk County Medical Society. Des Moines.
 1750. Bulletin; Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery.
 Detroit.
 1750a. Bulletin; Dight Institute; University of Minne-
 sota. Minneapolis.
 1751. Bulletin de documentation sanitaire. Marseille.
 1752. Bulletin des Eidgenössischen Gesundheitsamtes.
 Bern.
 1753. Bulletin of entomological research. London.
 1754. Bulletin of the Essex County Medical Society.
 Newark, N. J.
 1755. [Bulletin] Eugenics Record Office bulletin. Cold
 Spring Harbor, N. Y.
 1756. Bulletin [at head of tp.: Fédération dentaire inter-
 nationale] Bruxelles.

- Bull. Féd. internat. pharm., Amst.
 Bull. Fellowship M., Lond.
 Bull. First Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York
 Bull. Forest Sanit., Des Plaines
 Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., Atlanta
 Bull. Galveston Psychopath. Hosp.
 Bull. Genesee Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Genitoinfect. Dis.
 Bull. gén. théér.
 Bull. George Washington Univ.
 Bull. Georgia M. Soc.
 Bull. Greenville Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Harvard M. Alumni
 Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.
 Bull. Hendry Connell Res. Found.
 Bull. Hennepin Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Hist. M.
 Bull. histol. appl., Lyon
 Bull. Hôp. fr. Tunis
 Bull. Hôp. Sadiki, Tunis
 Bull. Hosp. Joint Dis., N. Y.
 Bull. Howe Laborat. Ophth.
 Bull. Hudson Co. Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Hyg., Lond.
 Bull. hyg., Montréal
 Bull. Hyg. Laborat., Wash.
 Bull. Illinois Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Indiana Dent. Ass.
 Bull. Indianapolis Dent. Soc.
 Bull. inform. Centre rech. méd., Par.
 Bull. inform. Off. centr. bienfais., Par.
 Bull. Ingham Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Inst. gén. psychol., Par.
 Bull. Inst. Hist. M., Balt.
 Bull. Inst. hyg. Maroc
 Bull. Inst. internat. statist., Haye
 Bull. Inst. Metchnikoff, Kharkov
 Bull. Inst. M. Res. Malay
 Bull. Inst. nat. hyg., Par.
 Bull. Inst. nat. travail, Par.
 Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Par.
 Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc.
 Bull. internat. Acad. sc. Cracovie
 Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus., Montreal
 Bull. Internat. Dent. Fed., Brux.
 Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège
 1757. Bulletin de la Fédération internationale pharmaceutique. Amsterdam.
 1758. Bulletin of the fellowship of medicine. London.
 1759. Bulletin of the First District Dental Society of the State of New York. New York.
 1760. Bulletin of the Forest Sanitarium. Des Plaines, Ill.
 1761. Bulletin (The) of the Fulton County Medical Society. Atlanta, Ga.
 1762. Bulletin of the Galveston Psychopathic Hospital. Galveston, Tex.
 1763. Bulletin (The) [Genesee County Medical Society] Flint, Mich.
 1764. Bulletin of genitoinfectious diseases. Boston.
 1765. Bulletin général de thérapeutique. Paris.
 1766. Bulletin [at head of title] George Washington (The) University. Washington.
 1767. Bulletin of the Georgia Medical Society. Savannah.
 1768. Bulletin of the Greenville County Medical Society. Greenville, S. C.
 1769. Bulletin of the Harvard Medical School Alumni Association. Boston.
 1770. Bulletin of the Health Organization of the League of Nations. Genève.
 1771. Bulletin of the Hendry-Connell Research Foundation. Kingston, Ont.
 1772. Bulletin (The) of the Hennepin County Medical Society. Minneapolis.
 1773. Bulletin of the history of medicine. Baltimore, Md.
 1774. Bulletin d'histologie appliquée à la physiologie et à la pathologie et de technique microscopique. Lyon.
 1775. Bulletin; Hôpital civil français de Tunis. Tunis.
 1776. Bulletin de l'Hôpital Sadiki. Tunis.
 1777. Bulletin of the Hospital for Joint Diseases. New York.
 1778. Bulletin of the Howe Laboratory of Ophthalmology; Harvard Medical School. Cambridge, Mass.
 1779. Bulletin of the Hudson County Dental Society. Jersey City.
 1780. Bulletin of hygiene. London.
 1781. Bulletin d'hygiène. Montréal.
 1782. Bulletin of the Hygienic Laboratory. Washington [See Bull. U. S. Nat. Inst. Health]
 1783. Bulletin of the Illinois State Dental Society. Chicago.
 1784. Bulletin (The) of the Indiana State Dental Association. Fort Wayne.
 1785. Bulletin; Indianapolis Dental Society. Indianapolis.
 1786. Bulletin d'information; Centre de recherches médicales et scientifiques. Paris.
 1787. Bulletin d'information; Office central des oeuvres de bienfaisance et services sociaux. Paris.
 1788. Bulletin of the Ingham County Medical Society. Lansing, Mich.
 1789. Bulletin de l'Institut général psychologique. Paris.
 1790. Bulletin of the Institute of the History of Medicine; Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore.
 1791. Bulletin de l'Institut d'hygiène du Maroc. Rabat.
 1792. Bulletin de l'Institut international de statistique. [v.p.]
 1793. Bulletin de l'Institut Metchnikoff. Kharkov.
 1794. Bulletins from The Institute for Medical Research; Federated Malay States. Kuala Lumpur.
 1795. Bulletin de l'Institut national d'hygiène. Paris.
 1796. Bulletin de l'Institut national d'étude du travail et d'orientation professionnelle. Paris.
 1797. Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur. Paris.
 1798. Bulletin international de l'Académie polonaise des sciences et lettres. Kraków.
 1799. Bulletin international de l'Académie des sciences de Cracovie. Kraków.
 1800. Bulletin of the International Association of Medical Museums. Montreal & Washington.
 1801. Bulletin of the International Dental Federation. Bruxelles.
 1802. Bulletin international des Services de Santé des armées de terre [etc.] Liège.

- Bull. Iowa Bd Health
 Bull. Jackson Hosp., Miami
 Bull. John D. Archbold Hosp.
 Bull. John Rylands Libr.
 Bull. John Sealy Hosp.
 Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.
 Bull. Kansas Bd Health
 Bull. Kansas Ment. Hyg. Soc.
 Bull. Kansas Nurs. Ass.
 Bull. Kentucky Dent. Ass.
 Bull. King Co. M. Soc., Seattle
 Bull. Kings Co. Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Laborat. plasmogénie, Méx.
 Bull. lar. otol. rhinol., Par.
 Bull. League Red Cross Soc.
 Bull. Lederle Laborat.
 Bull. Linn Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Lloyd Libr.
 Bull. Longview Hosp., Cincin.
 Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass.
 Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc.
 Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. York
 Bull. McGuire Clin., Richmond
 Bull. Mahoning Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Mary Fletcher Hosp.
 Bull. Maryland Dep. Health
 Bull. Massachusetts Agr. Exp. Sta.
 Bull. Massachusetts Coll. Pharm.
 Bull. Massachusetts Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Dis.
 Bull. Massachusetts Gen. Hosp.
 Bull. Math. Biophys.
 Bull. M. Coll. Virginia
 Bull. méd., Par.
 Bull. méd. Algérie
 Bull. Med. Chir. Fac. Maryland
 Bull. méd. Québec
 Bull. Mem. Hosp. Cancer, N. Y.
 Bull. Menninger Clin.
 Bull. Mil. Clin. Psychologists
 Bull. Milwaukee Co. Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Milwaukee Health Dep.
 Bull. Minnesota M. Found.
 Bull. Min. san. pub., Beograd
1803. Bulletin; Iowa State Board of Health. Des Moines.
 1804. [Bulletin] Jackson Memorial Hospital. Miami, Fla.
 1805. Bulletin; John D. Archbold Memorial Hospital. Thomasville, Ga.
 1806. Bulletin of the John Rylands Library. Manchester, Engl.
 1807. Bulletin of the John Sealy Hospital and the School of Medicine of the University of Texas. Galveston, Tex.
 1808. Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
 1809. Bulletin of the Kansas State Board of Health. Topeka.
 1810. Bulletin of the Kansas Mental Hygiene Society. Lawrence.
 1811. Bulletin; Kansas State Nurses' Association. Wichita.
 1812. Bulletin (The) of the Kentucky State Dental Association. Louisville.
 1813. Bulletin of King County Medical Society. Seattle.
 1814. Bulletin of the Kings County Dental Society. Brooklyn.
 1815. Bulletin du Laboratoire de plasmogénie. México.
 1816. Bulletin de laryngologie, otologie et rhinologie. Paris.
 1817. Bulletin [Monthly] [at head of tp.] League of Red Cross Societies. Paris.
 1818. Bulletin of the Lederle Laboratories. New York.
 1819. Bulletin; Linn County Medical Society. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 1820. Bulletin of the Lloyd Library. Cincinnati.
 1821. Bulletin; Longview State Hospital. Cincinnati.
 1822. Bulletin (The) of the Los Angeles County Medical Association. Los Angeles.
 1823. Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Society. Los Angeles.
 1824. Bulletin of the Lying-in Hospital of the City of New York. New York.
 1825. Bulletin; McGuire Clinic and St. Luke's Hospital. Richmond.
 1826. Bulletin of the Mahoning County Medical Society. Youngstown, Ohio.
 1827. Bulletin [at head of tp.] Mary Fletcher Hospital. Burlington, Vt.
 1828. Bulletin [Monthly] [at head of tp.] Maryland State Department of Health. Baltimore.
 1829. Bulletin [Technical] [at head of tp.] Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. Amherst.
 1830. Bulletin of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy. Boston.
 1831. Bulletin of the Massachusetts State Dental Society. Boston.
 1832. Bulletin of the Massachusetts Department of Mental Diseases. Gardner.
 1833. Bulletin; Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston.
 1834. Bulletin (The) of mathematical biophysics. Chicago.
 1835. Bulletin; Medical College of Virginia. Richmond.
 1836. Bulletin (Le) médical. Paris.
 1837. Bulletin médical de l'Algérie. Alger.
 1838. Bulletin of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. Baltimore.
 1839. Bulletin (Le) médical de Québec. Québec.
 1840. Bulletin of the Memorial Hospital for the Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases. New York.
 1841. Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic. Topeka, Kans.
 1842. Bulletin of military clinical psychologists. Washington.
 1843. Bulletin (The) of the Milwaukee County Dental Society. Milwaukee.
 1844. Bulletin of the Milwaukee Health Department. Milwaukee.
 1845. Bulletin (The) of the Minnesota Medical Foundation. Minneapolis.
 1846. Bulletin mensuel du Ministère de la santé publique. Beograd.

Bull. Min. san. pub., Brux.

Bull. Min. san. pub., Par.
Bull. Missouri Nurs. Ass.

Bull. M. Libr. Ass.
Bull. Moses Taylor Hosp.

Bull. M. Soc. Atlantic Co.

Bull. M. Soc. Cape May Co.

Bull. M. Soc. Co. Erie

Bull. M. Soc. Co. Kings

Bull. M. Soc. Co. Monroe

Bull. M. Soc. Co. Queens

Bull. M. Soc. District of Columbia

Bull. M. Soc. Nova Scotia
Bull. Multnomah Co. M. Soc.

Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard

Bull. M. Women Nat. Ass.

Bull. Nat. Res. Counc. Philippine Is-
lands

Bull. Nat. Res. Counc. Philippines

Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo
Bull. N. Carolina Bd Charities

Bull. N. Carolina Dent. Soc.

Bull. N. England M. Center

Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York

Bull. Nevada Bd Health

Bull. N. Hampshire Agr. Exp. Sta.

Bull. N. Hampshire Extens. Serv.

Bull. N. Hampshire Pharm. Ass.

Bull. Ninth Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York

Bull. North Shore Br. Chicago M. Soc.

Bull. Norwood Clin.

Bull. Nurses' Alumnae Ass. Univ.
Maryland
Bull. N. York Acad. M.

Bull. N. York League Hard of Hearing

Bull. N. York M. Coll.

Bull. N. York Pub. Libr.
Bull. N. York Tuberc. Ass.

Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par.

Bull. Off. Pract.

Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

1847. Bulletin du Ministère de la santé publique. Bru-
xelles.

1848. Bulletin du Ministère de la santé publique. Paris.

1849. Bulletin of the Missouri State Nurses' Association.
Kansas City.

1850. Bulletin of the Medical Library Association [v. p.]

1851. Bulletin (The) of the Moses Taylor Hospital.
Scranton, Pa.

1852. Bulletin of the Medical Society of Atlantic County.
Atlantic City.

1853. Bulletin (The) of the Medical Society of Cape May
County. Sea Isle City, N. J.

1854. Bulletin; Medical Society; County of Erie and
Buffalo Academy of Medicine. Buffalo.

1855. Bulletin (The) of the Medical Society of the County
of Kings and Academy of Medicine of Brooklyn.
Brooklyn.

1856. Bulletin (The); Medical Society of the County of
Monroe, Rochester Academy of Medicine, Rochester
Pathological Society. Rochester, N. Y.

1857. Bulletin; Medical Society of the County of Queens.
New York.

1858. Bulletin; Medical Society of the District of Colum-
bia. Washington.

1859. Bulletin; Medical Society of Nova Scotia. Halifax.

1860. Bulletin of the Multnomah County Medical So-
ciety. Portland, Ore.

1861. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at
Harvard College. Cambridge, Mass.

1862. Bulletin (Quarterly) of the Medical Women's
National Association. Oak Park, Ill.

1863. Bulletin; National Research Council of the Philip-
pine Islands. Manila.

1864. Bulletin; National Research Council of the Philip-
pines. Manila.

1865. Bulletin of the Naval Medical Association. Tokyo.

1866. Bulletin; North Carolina State Board of Charities
and Public Welfare. Raleigh.

1867. Bulletin of the North Carolina Dental Society.
Greensboro.

1868. Bulletin of the New England Medical Center.
Boston.

1869. Bulletin of the Neurological Institute of New York.
New York.

1870. Bulletin of the Nevada State Board of Health.
Carson City.

1871. Bulletin of the New Hampshire Agricultural Exper-
iment Station; University of New Hampshire. Durham.

1872. Bulletin; New Hampshire Extension Service. Dur-
ham.

1873. Bulletin of the New Hampshire Pharmaceutical
Association. Peterborough.

1874. Bulletin of the Ninth District Dental Society.
White Plains, N. Y.

1875. Bulletin; North Shore Branch, Chicago Medical
Society. Chicago.

1876. Bulletin (The) of the Norwood Clinic. Birming-
ham, Ala.

1877. Bulletin of the Nurses' Alumnae Association of the
University of Maryland. Baltimore.

1878. Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine.
New York.

1879. Bulletin; New York League for the Hard of Hearing.
New York.

1880. Bulletin of the New York Medical College, Flower
and Fifth Avenue Hospitals. New York.

1881. Bulletin; New York Public Library. New York.

1882. Bulletin [at head of tp.] New York Tuberculosis &
Health Association. New York.

1883. Bulletin mensuel [at head] Office international
d'hygiène publique. Paris.

1884. Bulletin (The) of office practice. Youngstown,
Ohio.

1885. Bulletin; Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station.
Wooster.

- Bull. Oklahoma Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Oklahoma M. Ass.
 Bull. Omaha Douglas Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Onondaga Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt
 Bull. Orange Co. M. Ass.
 Bull. Ordre pharm., Brux.
 Bull. Orleans Parish M. Soc.
 Bull. Otolar. Clin. Beth Israel Hosp., N. Y.
 Bull. otorhin., Par.
 Bull. Pacific Coast Soc. Orthodont.
 Bull. Panamer. Union
 Bull. Passaic Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Pennsylvania Dep. Agr.
 Bull. pharm. fr.
 Bull. Philadelphia Co. Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.
 Bull. Philippine Dep. Off. Surg.
 Bull. Pierce Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Polk Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Postgrad. Com. M. Univ. Sydney
 Bull. Pottawatomie Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Pract. Ophth., S. Franc.
 Bull. Presbyt. Hosp. Chicago
 Bull. Quezon Inst., Manila
 Bull. Res. Counc. Alcohol
 Bull. Rhode Island Bd Health
 Bull. Richmond Acad. M.
 Bull. san., Brux.
 Bull. san., Montréal
 Bull. san. Algérie
 Bull. San Bernardino Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. San Diego Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. San Francisco Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Sangamon Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. san. pub., Brux.
 Bull. S. Anthony Hosp., Okla.
 Bull. sc., Lille
 Bull. sc. France
 Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland
 Bull. Schweiz. Akad. med. Wiss.
1886. Bulletin (The) of the Oklahoma State Dental Society. Perry.
 1887. Bulletin (The); Oklahoma County Medical Association and Oklahoma City Clinical Society. Oklahoma City.
 1888. Bulletin; Omaha-Douglas County Medical Society. Omaha, Nebr.
 1889. Bulletin; Onondaga County Medical Society. Syracuse, N. Y.
 1890. Bulletin of the Ophthalmological Society of Egypt. Cairo.
 1891. Bulletin; Orange County Medical Association. Orange, Calif.
 1892. Bulletin de l'Ordre des pharmaciens. Bruxelles.
 1893. Bulletin of the Orleans Parish Medical Society. New Orleans.
 1894. Bulletin of the Oto-Laryngological Clinics of the Beth Israel Hospital. New York.
 1895. Bulletin d'oto-rhino-laryngologie et de broncho-oesophagoscopie. Paris.
 1896. Bulletin of the Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists. San Francisco.
 1897. Bulletin of the Panamerican Union. Washington.
 1898. Bulletin of the Passaic County Medical Society. Paterson.
 1899. Bulletin; Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Harrisburg.
 1900. Bulletin de la pharmacie française. Paris.
 1901. Bulletin; Philadelphia County Dental Society. Philadelphia.
 1902. Bulletin of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science. Philadelphia.
 1903. Bulletin [at head of tp.] Headquarters Philippine Department; Office of the Surgeon. Manila.
 1904. Bulletin; Pierce County Medical Society. Tacoma, Wash.
 1905. Bulletin; Polk County Medical Society. Des Moines, Iowa.
 1906. Bulletin of the Post-Graduate Committee in Medicine; University of Sydney. Sydney.
 1907. Bulletin (The) of the Pottawatomie County Medical Society. Shawnee, Okla.
 1908. Bulletin of practical ophthalmology (Greens' Eye Hospital) San Francisco.
 1909. Bulletin; Presbyterian Hospital of the City of Chicago. Chicago.
 1910. Bulletin (The) of the Quezon Institute. Manila.
 1911. Bulletin (The) of the Research Council on Problems of Alcohol. New York.
 1912. Bulletin of Rhode Island State Board of Health. Providence.
 1913. Bulletin (The) of the Richmond Academy of Medicine. Richmond.
 1914. Bulletin sanitaire. Bruxelles.
 1915. Bulletin sanitaire. Montréal.
 1916. Bulletin sanitaire de l'Algérie. Alger.
 1917. Bulletin; San Bernardino County Medical Society. San Bernardino, Calif.
 1918. Bulletin; San Diego County Medical Society. San Diego, Calif.
 1919. Bulletin; San Francisco County Medical Society. San Francisco.
 1920. Bulletin; Sangamon County Medical Society. Springfield, Ill.
 1921. Bulletin de la santé publique. Bruxelles.
 1922. Bulletin of S. Anthony's Hospital. Oklahoma City, Okla.
 1923. Bulletin scientifique, historique et littéraire du Département du Nord. Lille.
 1924. Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Paris.
 1925. Bulletin of the School of Medicine; University of Maryland. Baltimore.
 1926. Bulletin der Schweizerischen Akademie der medizinischen Wissenschaften. Basel.

- Bull. Schweiz. Gesundhamt.
 Bull. Schweiz. Verein. Krebsbekämpf.
 Bull. sc. med., Bologna
 Bull. sc. pharm., Par.
 Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr.
 Bull. Second Distr. Dent. Soc., N. Y.
 Bull. Serv. denrées aliment., Brux.
 Bull. Serv. hyg., Port au Prince
 Bull. Serv. san., Brux.
 Bull. Serv. san., Par.
 Bull. S. Francis Sanat., Roslyn
 Bull. S. Juan Hosp. Manila
 Bull. S. Louis Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. S. Louis Dent. Soc.
 Bull. S. Luke Hosp., N. Y.
 Bull. Smithson. Inst. Bur. Am. Ethnol.
 Bull. Soc. Alfred Binet, Cahors
 Bull. Soc. anat. Paris
 Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles
 Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris
 Bull. Soc. belge opht.
 Bull. Soc. belge otol.
 Bull. Soc. bot. France
 Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par.
 Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.
 Bull. Soc. chim. France
 Bull. Soc. chir. Paris
 Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par.
 Bull. Soc. électroradiol. méd. France
 Bull. Soc. entom. France
 Bull. Soc. form. humain., Par.
 Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.
 Bull. Soc. fr. électrothér.
 Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.
 Bull. Soc. fr. urol.
 Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris
 Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux
 Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Drôme
 Bull. Soc. méd. Haïti
 Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest
 Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris
 1927. Bulletin des Schweizerischen Gesundheitsamtes. Bern.
 1928. Bulletin der Schweizerischen Vereinigung für Krebsbekämpfung. Bern.
 1929. Bullettino delle scienze mediche. Bologna.
 1930. Bulletin des sciences pharmacologiques. Paris.
 1931. Bulletin of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography. Berkeley, Calif.
 1932. Bulletin; Second District Dental Society. New York.
 1933. Bulletin du Service de surveillance de la fabrication et du commerce des denrées alimentaires. Bruxelles.
 1934. Bulletin du Service d'hygiène et d'assistance publique, médical et sanitaire. Port-au-Prince, Haïti.
 1935. Bulletin de l'administration du Service de santé et de l'hygiène. Bruxelles.
 1936. Bulletin d'information du Service de santé. Paris.
 1937. Bulletin of the S. Francis Sanatorium for Cardiac Children. Roslyn, N. Y.
 1938. Bulletin (The) of the San Juan de Dios Hospital of Manila. Manila.
 1939. Bulletin of the S. Louis County Medical Society. S. Louis.
 1940. Bulletin of the S. Louis Dental Society. S. Louis.
 1941. Bulletin; St Luke's Hospital. New York.
 1942. Bulletin; Smithsonian Institution; Bureau of American Ethnology. Washington.
 1943. Bulletin mensuel; Société Alfred Binet (psychologie de l'enfant et pédagogie expérimentale) Cahors, France.
 1944. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société anatomique de Paris. Paris.
 1945. Bulletin et mémoires de la Société d'anthropologie de Bruxelles. Bruxelles.
 1946. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris.
 1947. Bulletin de la Société belge d'ophtalmologie. Bruxelles.
 1948. Bulletin de la Société belge d'otologie, de laryngologie et de rhinologie. Bruxelles.
 1949. Bulletin de la Société botanique de France. Paris.
 1950. Bulletin de la Société centrale de médecine vétérinaire. Paris.
 1951. Bulletin de la Société de chimie biologique. Paris.
 1952. Bulletin de la Société chimique de France. Paris.
 1953. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société des chirurgiens de Paris. Paris.
 1954. Bulletin de la Société clinique de médecine mentale. Paris.
 1955. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société d'électroradiologie médicale de France. Paris.
 1956. Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France. Paris.
 1957. Bulletin de la Société d'étude des formes humaines. Paris.
 1958. Bulletin de la Société française de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. Paris.
 1959. Bulletin; Société française d'électrothérapie et de radiologie médicale. Paris.
 1960. Bulletin de la Société française d'histoire de la médecine. Paris.
 1961. Bulletin de la Société française d'urologie. Paris.
 1962. Bulletin de la Société de gynécologie et d'obstétrique de Paris. Paris.
 1963. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société de médecine et de chirurgie de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
 1964. Bulletin; Société médico-chirurgicale de la Drôme et de l'Ardèche. Valence & Paris.
 1965. Bulletin de la Société de médecine d'Haïti. Port-au-Prince.
 1966. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Bucarest. București.
 1967. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.

- Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec
- Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.
- Bull. Soc. méd. natur. Jassy
- Bull. Soc. méd. Nord, Lille
- Bull. Soc. méd. Paris
- Bull. Soc. méd. S. Luc, Bourges
- Bull. Soc. méd. Vaucluse
- Bull. Soc. méd. Vienne
- Bull. Soc. M. Hist. Chicago
- Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.
- Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris
- Bull. Soc. opht. Egypte
- Bull. Soc. opht. Paris
- Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.
- Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris
- Bull. Soc. philomath. Paris
- Bull. Soc. psychiatr. Bucarest
- Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France
- Bull. Soc. roumain. endocr.
- Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par.
- Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier
- Bull. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles
- Bull. Soc. sc. méd. ouest
- Bull. Soc. sc. natur. méd. Seine et Oise
- Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon
- Bull. Soc. turque méd.
- Bull. Soc. zool. France
- Bull. South. Pacific Gen. Hosp.
- Bull. Spokane Co. M. Soc.
- Bull. Sta. biol. Arcachon
- Bull. Staff Meet. Minnesota Gen. Hosp.
- Bull. Sta. Hosp., Camp Blanding
- Bull. statist., Brux.
- Bull. statist., Sofia
- Bull. statist. Strasbourg
- Bull. Stuart Circle Hosp., Richmond
- Bull. Summit Co. M. Soc.
- Bull. S. Vincent Hosp. N. York
- Bull. Synd. gén. méd. stomat. fr.
- Bull. Texas Dep. Health
1968. Bulletin de la Société médicale des hôpitaux universitaires de Québec. Québec.
1969. Bulletin mensuel; Société de médecine militaire française. Paris.
1970. Bulletin de la Société des médecins et naturalistes de Jassy. Jassy.
1971. Bulletin de la Société de médecine du Nord. Lille.
1972. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société de médecine de Paris. Paris.
1973. Bulletin de la Société médicale de Saint Luc, Saint Côme et Saint Damien. Bourges.
1974. Bulletin et mémoires; Société de médecine de Vaucluse. Avignon, France.
1975. Bulletin de la Société de médecine de la Vienne. Poitiers.
1976. Bulletin of the Society of Medical History of Chicago. Chicago.
1977. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société nationale de chirurgie. Paris.
1978. Bulletin de la Société d'obstétrique et de gynécologie de Paris. Paris.
1979. Bulletin de la Société d'ophtalmologie d'Egypte. Cairo.
1980. Bulletin de la Société d'ophtalmologie de Paris. Paris.
1981. Bulletin de la Société de pathologie exotique. Paris.
1982. Bulletins de la Société de pédiatrie de Paris. Paris.
1983. Bulletin de la Société philomathique de Paris. Paris.
1984. Bulletin de la Société de psychiatrie de Bucarest. București.
1985. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société de radiologie médicale de France. Paris.
1986. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société roumaine d'endocrinologie. București.
1987. Bulletin de la Société scientifique d'hygiène alimentaire et d'alimentation rationnelle de l'homme. Paris.
1988. Bulletin de la Société des sciences médicales et biologiques de Montpellier et du Languedoc méditerranéen. Montpellier.
1989. Bulletin de la Société des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. Bruxelles.
1990. Bulletin de la Société scientifique et médicale de l'ouest. Rennes.
1991. Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles et médicales de Seine et Oise. Versailles.
1992. Bulletin de la Société des sciences vétérinaires de Lyon. Lyon.
1993. Bulletins de la Société turque de médecine. Istanbul.
1994. Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France. Paris.
1995. Bulletin (The) of the Southern Pacific General Hospital. San Francisco.
1996. Bulletin; Spokane County Medical Society. Spokane, Wash.
1997. Bulletin de la Station biologique d'Arcachon. Bordeaux.
1998. Bulletin; Staff Meeting; Hospitals of the University of Minnesota, Minnesota General Hospital. Minneapolis.
1999. Bulletin (The) by and for you; published by the Station Hospital. Camp Blanding, Fla.
2000. Bulletin de statistique. Bruxelles.
2001. Bulletin mensuel de la Direction général de la statistique. Sofia.
2002. Bulletin statistique mensuel de la ville de Strasbourg. Strasbourg.
2003. Bulletin of the Stuart Circle Hospital. Richmond.
2004. Bulletin; Summit County Medical Society. Akron, Ohio.
2005. Bulletin; Saint Vincent's Hospital of the City of New York. New York.
2006. Bulletin officiel du Syndicat général des médecins stomatologistes français. Paris.
2007. Bulletin (The) of the Texas State Department of Health. Austin.

- Bull. Truesdale Hosp.
 Bull. Tulane M. Fac.
 Bull. Tulsa Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. Union féd. méd. réserve
 Bull. Union internat. tuberc.
 Bull. Univ. Asie centr., Tashkent
 Bull. Univ. Hosp. Georgia
 Bull. Univ. Kansas School M.
 Bull. Univ. Maryland School M.
 Bull. Univ. Virginia M. School
 Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.
 Bull. U. S. Bur. Cens.
 Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish.
 Bull. U. S. Bur. Labor Statist.
 Bull. U. S. Bur. Mines
 Bull. U. S. Bur. Stand.
 Bull. U. S. Fed. Bd Vocat. Educ.
 Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.
 Bull. U. S. Labor Stand.
 Bull. U. S. Nat. Ass. Nurse Anesth.
 Bull. U. S. Nat. Formulary Com.
 Bull. U. S. Nat. Inst. Health
 Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.
 Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.
 Bull. U. S. Nat. Tuberc. Ass.
 Bull. U. S. Navy Dep. Div. Prev. M.
 Bull. U. S. Off. Educ.
 Bull. U. S. Women Bur.
 Bull. Utica Acad. M.
 Bull. Vancouver M. Ass.
 Bull. Vermont Bd Health
 Bull. Virginia Dent. Ass.
 Bull. Virginia State Libr.
 Bull. War M., Lond.
 Bull. Wartime Grad. M. Meet., Phila.
 Bull. Washington Univ.
 Bull. Wayne Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. West. Reserve Univ.
 Bull. Wistar Inst.
2008. Bulletin of the Truesdale Hospital and Earle P. Charlton Surgery. Fall River, Mass.
 2009. Bulletin; Tulane University of Louisiana; Medical Faculty. New Orleans.
 2010. Bulletin of the Tulsa County Medical Society. Tulsa, Okla.
 2011. Bulletin; Union fédérative nationale des médecins de la réserve. Paris.
 2012. Bulletin de l'Union internationale contre la tuberculose. Paris.
 2013. Bulletin de l'Université de l'Asie centrale. Tashkent.
 2014. Bulletin of the University Hospital (affiliated with the University of Georgia School of Medicine) Augusta, Ga.
 2015. Bulletin of the University of Kansas School of Medicine. Lawrence.
 2016. Bulletin of the School of Medicine; University of Maryland. Baltimore.
 2017. Bulletin of the University of Virginia Medical School and Hospital. Charlottesville.
 2018. Bulletin; United States Army Medical Department. Carlisle Barracks.
 2019. Bulletin; United States Bureau of the Census. Washington.
 2020. Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.
 2021. Bulletin; United States Department of Labor; Bureau of Labor Statistics. Washington.
 2022. Bulletin; United States Department of Commerce; Bureau of Mines. Washington.
 2023. Bulletin of the Bureau of Standards [at head of tp.] Department of Commerce. Washington.
 2024. Bulletin; Federal Board for Vocational Education. Washington.
 2025. Bulletin (Geological Survey) [at head of tp.: United States Department of the Interior] Washington.
 2026. Bulletin; United States; Department of Labor; Division of Labor Standards. Washington.
 2027. Bulletin of the National Association of Nurse Anesthetists [v. p.]
 2028. Bulletin of the [U. S.] National Formulary Committee. Washington.
 2029. Bulletin [at head of tp.] National Institute of Health. Washington.
 2030. Bulletin; United States National Museum. Washington.
 2031. Bulletin of the [United States] National Research Council. Washington.
 2032. Bulletin of the [U. S.] National Tuberculosis Association. New York.
 2033. Bulletin of the United States Navy Department; Division of Preventive Medicine. Washington.
 2034. Bulletin [United States] Office of Education. Washington.
 2035. Bulletin; United States Women's Bureau. Washington.
 2036. Bulletin (The) of the Utica Academy of Medicine. Utica, N. Y.
 2037. [Bulletin] Vancouver Medical Association. Vancouver, B. C.
 2038. Bulletin of the Vermont State Board of Health. Brattleboro.
 2039. Bulletin (The) of the Virginia State Dental Association. Richmond.
 2040. Bulletin of the Virginia State Library. Richmond.
 2041. Bulletin of war medicine. London.
 2042. Bulletin of the war-time graduate medical meetings. Philadelphia.
 2043. Bulletin of Washington University. S. Louis.
 2044. Bulletin; Wayne County Medical Society. Detroit.
 2045. Bulletin [at head of tp.] Western Reserve University. Cleveland.
 2046. Bulletin of the Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology. Philadelphia.

Bull. Zool. Nomenclat., Lond.
Bul. med., Bucur.
Bul. Min. agr., Bucur.
Bumed Gaz., Wash.

Bumed News Lett., Wash.

Bur, Chic.

Burdick Syllabus

Butl. Ass. catal. antrop.

Butl. Soc. catal. pediat.

2047. Bulletin (The) of zoological nomenclature. London.
2048. Buletinul medical. București.
2049. Buletinul Ministerului agriculturii [etc.]. București.
2050. Bumed gazette; Bureau of Medicine & Surgery, United States Navy. Washington.
2051. Bumed news letter; United States Navy Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. Washington.
2052. Bur (The) Alumni Association of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Chicago.
2053. Burdick (The) syllabus; a bulletin of physical therapy and electrosurgery. Milton, Wis.
2054. Butlletí de l'Associació catalana d'antropologia, etnologia i prehistòria. Barcelona.
2055. Butlletí de la Societat catalana de pediatria. Barcelona.

C

Caderno pediat., S. Paulo
Caducée, Par.
Caducée, Port au Prince

Caduceus, Ft Wayne
Caduceus, Hong Kong
Caduceus, New River

Cah. gastroentér.
Cah. homéop.

Cah. radiol.
Cairo Sc. J.
CAL, Chic.

Calcutta M. J.
Calcutta M. Rev.
Caledon. M. J.
Calendar Pharm. Soc. Gr. Britain

California Eclect. M. J.

California Health
California J. M.

California M.
California West. M.
Cambridge Univ. M. Soc. Mag.

C. A. M. E. P., Méx.

Camp. Notes (Cancer)

Camsi, Montréal

Canada Health
Canada Lancet
Canada Lancet Pract.
Canad. Doctor
Canad. Hosp.
Canad. J. Comp. M.

Canad. J. Ment. Hyg.
Canad. J. M. & S.

Canad. J. M. Techn.

Canad. J. Occup. Ther.

Canad. J. Res.
Canad. M. Ass. J.

Canad. M. Month.
Canad. Nurse

2056. Caderno de pediatria. S. Paulo.
2057. Caducée (Le) Paris.
2058. Caducée (Le) revue de l'Association des étudiants en médecine, pharmacie et art dentaire. Port-au-Prince.
2059. Caduceus (The) Fort Wayne.
2060. Caduceus (The) Hong Kong.
2061. Caduceus (The) U. S. Naval Hospital. New River, N. C.
2062. Cahiers (Les) de gastro-entérologie. Paris.
2063. Cahiers d'homéopathie et de thérapeutique comparée. Paris.
2064. Cahiers (Les) de radiologie. Paris.
2065. Cairo scientific journal. Cairo.
2066. CAL; Certified Akers Laboratories. Chicago.
2067. Calcutta medical journal. Calcutta.
2068. Calcutta medical review. Calcutta.
2069. Caledonian (The) medical journal. Glasgow.
2070. Calendar (The) of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. London.
2071. California (The) eclectic medical journal. Los Angeles.
2072. California's health. Sacramento.
2073. California State journal of medicine. San Francisco.
2074. California medicine. San Francisco.
2075. California and western medicine. San Francisco.
2076. Cambridge University Medical Society magazine. Cambridge, Engl.
2077. C[entro de] a[sistencia] m[édica para] e[nfermos] p[obres] México.
2078. Campaign notes; American Society for the Control of Cancer. New York.
2079. Camsi; journal of Canadian Association of Medical Students and Interns. Montreal.
2080. Canada's health and welfare. Ottawa.
2081. Canada (The) lancet. Toronto.
2082. Canada (The) lancet and practitioner. Toronto.
2083. Canadian (The) doctor. Gardenvale, Que.
2084. Canadian (The) hospital. Toronto.
2085. Canadian journal of comparative medicine. Gardenvale, Que.
2086. Canadian journal of mental hygiene. Montreal.
2087. Canadian (The) journal of medicine and surgery. Toronto.
2088. Canadian (The) journal of medical technology. Hamilton.
2089. Canadian journal of occupational therapy and physiotherapy. Toronto.
2090. Canadian journal of research. Ottawa.
2091. Canadian (The) Medical Association journal. Montreal.
2092. Canadian medical monthly. Toronto.
2093. Canadian (The) nurse. Ottawa.

- Canad. Pharm. J.
 Canad. Pract.
 Canad. Pub. Health J.
 Cancer, Brux.
 Cancer, N. Y.
 Cancer Res.
 Cancer Rev., Brist.
 Cancro, Tor.
 Capital's Health
 Capita zool., Gravenh.
 Caracas méd.
 Cardiologia, Basel
 Carib. M. J., Trinidad
 Carolina J. Pharm.
 Casa del médico
 Case Rec. Massachusetts Gen. Hosp.
 Case Rep. Child. Hosp., Chic.
 Cas. lék. česk.
 Cas. verēj. zdravot.
 Cath. M. Guard., Lond.
 Ceará med.
 Cellule, Louvain
 Centaur, Menasha
 Centre méd., Moulins
 Centre méd. pharm., Gannat
 Centr. med. J., Moskva
 Centr. ref. med. J., Moskva
 Centr. saúde, Niteroi
 Certif. Milk
 Cervantes, Habana
 Cervello
 Cesalpino
 Cesk. derm.
 Cesk. gyn.
 Cesk. ofth.
 Ceylon J. Sc.
 Character & Personality
 Charité Ann., Berl.
 Charlotte M. J.
 Charterhouse Rheumat. Clin. Orig.
 Papers, Lond.
 Chaser, Sanat.
 Chem. d. Zelle
 Chemist Analyst
 Chemist & Druggist, Lond.
 Chemist & Druggist Export Rev., Lond.
 Chemistry, Wash.,
 Chem. Leaflet
 Chem. Metallurg. Engin.
 Chem. News, Lond.
 Chem. Rev., Balt.
 Chem. Warf.
 Chem. Warf. Bull.
 Chem. Warf. Intell. Bull.
 Chem. wbl., Amst.
 Chicago Health
 Chicago M. Rec.
 Chihuahua quir.
 Child, Lond.
 Child, Wash.
 Child Develop.
 Child Health, Clevel.
 Child Health Bull.
 2094. Canadian pharmaceutical journal. Whitby.
 2095. Canadian (The) practitioner [and review] Toronto.
 2096. Canadian public health journal. Toronto.
 2097. Cancer (Le) Bruxelles.
 2098. Cancer. New York.
 2099. Cancer research. Philadelphia.
 2100. Cancer (The) review; a journal of abstracts. Bristol, Engl.
 2101. Cancro (II) Torino.
 2102. Capital's health. Washington.
 2103. Capita zoologica. 's Gravenhage.
 2104. Caracas médico. Caracas.
 2105. Cardiologia. Basel.
 2106. Caribbean medical journal. Trinidad.
 2107. Carolina journal of pharmacy. Chapel Hill, N. C.
 2108. Casa (La) del médico de la Asociación de prensa médica española. Madrid.
 2109. Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston.
 2110. Case reports; Children's Memorial Hospital. Chicago.
 2111. Casopis lékařů českých. Praha.
 2112. Casopis pro verējné zdravotnictví. Praha.
 2113. Catholic (The) medical guardian. London.
 2114. Ceará medico. Ceará, Brasil.
 2115. Cellule (La) Louvain.
 2116. Centaur (The) of Alpha Kappa Kappa. Menasha.
 2117. Centre médical. Moulins.
 2118. Centre (Le) médical et pharmaceutique. Gannat.
 2119. Centralnyi medicinsky zhurnal. Moskva.
 2120. Centralnyi referativnyi medicinsky zhurnal. Moskva.
 2121. Centro de saúde. Niteroi, Rio de Janeiro.
 2122. Certified milk [v. p. of U. S.]
 2123. Cervantes. La Habana.
 2124. Cervello (II) Napoli.
 2125. Cesalpino (II) Arezzo.
 2126. Ceska dermatologie. Praha.
 2127. Ceska gynaekologie. Praha.
 2128. Ceskoslovenská ofthalmologie. Praha.
 2129. Ceylon journal of science; Sect. D: Medical science. Colombo.
 2130. Character and personality. Durham, N. C.
 2131. Charité-Annalen. Berlin.
 2132. Charlotte (The new) medical journal. Charlotte, N. C.
 2133. Charterhouse Rheumatism Clinic; original papers. London.
 2134. Chaser (The) Sanatorium, Texas.
 2135. Chemie der Zelle und Gewebe. Leipzig.
 2136. Chemist-analyst (J. T. Baker Chemical Company) Phillipsburg, N. J.
 2137. Chemist (The) and druggist for retailer-wholesaler-manufacturer. London.
 2138. Chemist (The) and druggist export review. London.
 2139. Chemistry. Washington.
 2140. Chemistry (The) leaflet; including the science leaflet. State College, Pa.
 2141. Chemical and metallurgical engineering. New York.
 2142. Chemical news and journal of industrial science. London.
 2143. Chemical reviews. Baltimore.
 2144. Chemical warfare. Edgewood Arsenal, Md.
 2145. Chemical warfare bulletin. Washington.
 2146. Chemical warfare intelligence bulletin. Washington.
 2147. Chemisch weekblad. Amsterdam.
 2148. Chicago's health. Chicago.
 2149. Chicago (The) medical recorder. Chicago.
 2150. Chihuahua quirúrgico. Chihuahua, Méx.
 2151. Child (The) London.
 2152. Child (The) Washington.
 2153. Child development. Baltimore.
 2154. Child health. Cleveland.
 2155. Child health bulletin. New York.

- Child Health Mag.
 Child. Hosp. Arrow, Wash.
 Child Labor Bull.
 Child Res. Clin. Ser.
 Chimia, Zür.
 Chimica, Milano
 China M. J.
 Chin. J. Exp. Biol.
 Chin. J. Physiol.
 Chin. M. J.
 Chir. ernia
 Chir. narz. ruchu

 Chironian, N. Y.
 Chiropody Rec.
 Chir. org. movim.
 Chir. plast., Roma
 Chirurg
 Chirurgie, Lausanne
 Chromosoma, Berl.
 Chron. bot., Leiden
 Chron. Health Org. League of Nat.

 Chron. méd., Asnières
 Ciba Sympos.
 Ciencia, Méx.

 Cienc. & invest., B. Air.
 Cift. öğüt. Yüksek Zir. Enst.

 Cimes, B. Air.
 Cincinnati J. M.
 Cincinnati Lancet Clin.
 Cir. ap. locomotor, Madr.
 Cir. cirujan., Méx.
 Circ. Lett. Chief Surgeon Europ. Theater Oper.
 Circ. Lett. Surgeon Mediterr. Theater U. S. Army
 Circ. Lett. Surgeon North Afr. Theater Oper.
 Circ. Lett. U. S. Surg. Gen. War Dep.

 Circ. M. Ser. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense

 Cirillo, Aversa
 Cirillo, Nap.
 Cir. ortop. traumat., Habana
 Cirugía, Méx.
 City Health, Detr.
 City Missionary, Phila.
 Clarifier, Pierre
 Cleanliness & Health
 Cleanliness J.
 Cleanliness Training

 Cleveland Clin. Q.
 Clifton M. Bull.

 Clin. Abstr., N. Y.
 Clin. Bull., Clevel.

 Clin. Bull. Cleveland

 Clin. Bull. R. Prince Alfred Hosp., Sydney
 Clin. Bull. School M. West. Reserve Univ.
 Clin. chir., Milano
 Clín. & cirug., Mérida
 Clin. Conf. Rep. Wills Hosp., Phila.

 Clin. europ., Par.
 Clin. Excerpts, N. Y.
2156. Child health magazine. Washington.
 2157. Children's (The) Hospital arrow. Washington.
 2158. Child (The) labor bulletin. New York.
 2159. Child Research Clinic series. Langhorne.
 2160. Chimia. Zürich.
 2161. Chimica (La) e la medicina moderna. Milano.
 2162. China medical journal. Shanghai.
 2163. Chinese journal of experimental biology. Peiping.
 2164. Chinese (The) journal of physiology. Peiping.
 2165. Chinese medical journal. Peiping.
 2166. Chirurgia (La) dell'ernia e dell'addome. Napoli.
 2167. Chirurgja narzadów ruchu i ortopedja polska. Warszawa.
 2168. Chironian (The) New York.
 2169. Chiropody record. Chicago.
 2170. Chirurgia (La) degli organi di movimento. Bologna.
 2171. Chirurgia (La) plastica. Roma.
 2172. Chirurg (Der) Berlin.
 2173. Chirurgie. Lausanne.
 2174. Chromosoma. Berlin.
 2175. Chronica botanica [v. p.]
 2176. Chronicle of the Health Organization of the League of Nations. Genève.
 2177. Chronique (La) médicale. Asnières.
 2178. Ciba symposia. Summit, N. J.
 2179. Ciencia; revista hispano-americana de ciencias puras y aplicadas. México.
 2180. Ciencia e investigación. Buenos Aires.
 2181. Çiftçiye öğütler; Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü. Ankara.
 2182. Cimes. Buenos Aires.
 2183. Cincinnati (The) journal of medicine. Cincinnati.
 2184. [Cincinnati] Lancet-clinic. Cincinnati.
 2185. Cirugía del aparato locomotor. Madrid.
 2186. Cirugía y cirujanos. México.
 2187. Circular letter; Office of the Chief Surgeon, European Theater of Operations, United States Army [n. p.]
 2188. Circular letter; Office of the Surgeon, Mediterranean Theater of Operations, United States Army [n. p.]
 2189. Circular letter; Office of the Surgeon, North African Theater of Operations, United States Army [n. p.]
 2190. Circular letter; Office of the Surgeon General; War Department. Washington.
 2191. Circular, medical series; United States; Office of Civilian Defense. Washington.
 2192. Cirillo. Aversa.
 2193. Cirillo. Napoli.
 2194. Cirugía ortopédica y traumatología. La Habana
 2195. Cirugía; revista médica mensual. México.
 2196. City health. Detroit.
 2197. City (The) missionary. Philadelphia.
 2198. Clarifier (The) Pierre, S. Dak.
 2199. Cleanliness and health. New York.
 2200. Cleanliness (The) journal. New York.
 2201. Cleanliness training and health education. New York.
 2202. Cleveland Clinic quarterly. Cleveland.
 2203. Clifton (The) medical bulletin. Clifton Springs, N. Y.
 2204-5. Clinical abstracts. New York.
 2206. Clinical (The) bulletin; School of Medicine of Western Reserve University and its Associated Hospitals. Cleveland.
 2207. Clinical (The) bulletin of the University Hospitals of Cleveland. Cleveland.
 2208. Clinical bulletin; Royal Prince Alfred Hospital. Sydney.
 2209. Clinical bulletin of the School of Medicine of the Western Reserve University. Cleveland.
 2210. Clínica (La) chirurgica. Milano.
 2211. Clínica y cirugía. Mérida, Méx.
 2212. Clinical conference reports; Wills Hospital. Philadelphia.
 2213. Clinique européenne. Paris.
 2214. Clinical excerpts. New York.

- Clín. hig. & hidr., Lisb.
 Clín. hisp.
- Clínica, Barcel.
 Clinica, Bologna
 Clinics
 Clin. igiene inf.
 Clinique, Chic.
 Clinique, Montréal
 Clinique, Par.
 Clin. J., Lond.
 Clin. J. Chiropody
- Clín. laborat., Zaragoza
 Clin. Med.
 Clin. med. ital.
 Clín. méd. quir., Mérida
 Clin. mod., Pisa
 Clin. M. & S.
 Clin. nuova, Roma
 Clin. odont., Roma
 Clin. opht., Par.
 Clin. Osteopath.
 Clin. ostet.
 Clin. pediat., Mod.
 Clin. per tutti
 Clin. Proc., Cape Town
 Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp., Wash.
- Clín. psicopedag., B. Air.
 Clin. Rev., Chic.
 Clin. Rev. Pittsburgh
- Clin. Sc., Lond.
 Clin. & ter., S. Paulo
 Clin. term., Roma
 Clín. tisiol., Rio
 Clin. vet., Milano
 Clin. Virginia Mason Hosp., Seattle
 Cluj. med.
 Coimbra méd.
 Collana pub. Ist. med. indust., Torino
- Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp.,
 Waltham
- Collect. Papers Austral. Inst. Trop. M.
- Collect. Papers Dep. Biol. Johns Hop-
 kins
 Collect. Papers Dep. Nerv. Harvard M.
 School
 Collect. Papers Dep. Neuropath. Har-
 vard M. School
 Collect. Papers Dep. Physiol. West.
 Reserve Univ.
- Collect. Papers Dep. Surg. Univ. Edin-
 burgh
 Collect. Papers Fac. M. Osaka Univ.
- Collect. Papers Graham Res. Dep.
 Univ. London
- Collect. Papers Gyn. Dep. Johns Hop-
 kins
 Collect. Papers Hall Inst. Res. Path.,
 Melb.
- Collect. Papers Henry Ford Hosp., N. Y.
- Collect. Papers Hôtel Dieu, N. Orl.
 Collect. Papers Inst. Biol. Johns Hop-
 kins
2215. Clínica, higiene e hidrologia. Lisboa.
 2216. Clínica hispánica de la Asociación de prensa médica
 española. Alicante.
 2217. Clínica (La) Barcelona.
 2218. Clínica (La) Bologna.
 2219. Clinics. Philadelphia.
 2220. Clínica e igiene infantile. Torino.
 2221. Clinique (The) Chicago.
 2222. Clinique (La) Montréal.
 2223. Clinique (La) Paris.
 2224. Clinical (The) journal. London.
 2225. Clinical journal of chiropody, pediatry and pedic
 surgery. Chicago.
 2226. Clínica y laboratorio. Zaragoza.
 2227. Clinical medicine. Chicago.
 2228. Clínica (La) medica italiana. Milano.
 2229. Clínica médico-quirúrgica. Mérida, Méx.
 2230. Clínica (La) moderna. Pisa.
 2231. Clinical medicine and surgery. Waukegan, Ill.
 2232. Clínica nuova. Roma.
 2233. Clínica odontoiátrica. Roma.
 2234. Clinique (La) ophtalmologique. Paris.
 2235. Clinical osteopathy. Los Angeles.
 2236. Clínica (La) ostetrica. Roma.
 2237. Clínica (La) pediátrica. Modena.
 2238. Clínica (La) per tutti. Roma.
 2239. Clinical proceedings. Cape Town.
 2240. Clinical proceedings of the Children's Hospital.
 Washington.
 2241. Clínica (La) psicopedagógica. Buenos Aires.
 2242. Clinical review. Chicago.
 2243. Clinical reviews of the Pittsburgh Diagnostic Clinic.
 Pittsburgh.
 2244. Clinical science. London.
 2244a. Clínica e terapeutica. São Paulo.
 2245. Clínica (La) termale. Roma.
 2246. Clínica tisiológica. Rio de Janeiro.
 2247. Clínica (La) veterinaria. Milano.
 2248. Clinics of the Virginia Mason Hospital. Seattle.
 2249. Clujul medical. Cluj, Romania.
 2250. Coimbra médica. Coimbra, Portugal.
 2251. Collana delle pubblicazioni; Istituto di medicina
 industriale. Torino.
 2252. Collected lectures of the seminars in neurology and
 psychiatry; Metropolitan State Hospital. Waltham,
 Mass.
 2253. Collected papers [at head of tp.] Australian Insti-
 tute of Tropical Medicine. Townsville, Australia.
 2254. Collected papers of the Department of Biology of
 Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
 2255. Collected papers; Department of Diseases of the
 Nervous System; Harvard Medical School. Boston.
 2256. Collected papers of the Department of Neuro-
 pathology of the Harvard Medical School. Boston.
 2257. Collected papers from the Department of Physi-
 ology [Western Reserve University; School of Medicine]
 v. p.
 2258. Collected papers of the Department of Surgical
 Research of the University of Edinburgh [v. p.]
 2259. Collected papers of the Faculty of Medicine;
 Osaka University. Osaka.
 2260. Collected papers of the Graham Research Depart-
 ment of the University College Hospital Medical School
 of the University of London. London.
 2261. Collected papers by members of the Gynecological
 Department of the Johns Hopkins Hospital [v. p.]
 2262. Collected papers [at head of tp.] Walter and Eliza
 Hall Institute of Research in Pathology and Medicine.
 Melbourne.
 2263. Collected papers by the Staff of the Henry Ford
 Hospital. New York.
 2264. Collected papers of Hôtel Dieu staff. New Orleans.
 2265. Collected papers from the Institute for Biological
 Research of the Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore.

- Collect. Papers John B. Pierce Laborat. Hyg.
 Collect. Papers Laborat. vergel. physiol. Utrecht
 Collect. Papers Marquette Univ.
 Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.
 Collect. Papers N. York Homeop. M. Coll.
 Collect. Papers N. York State Psychiat. Inst.
 Collect. Papers Res. Milbank Mem. Fund
 Collect. Papers School Pub. Health Univ. Sydney
 Collect. Papers S. Elizabeth Hosp. Richmond
 Collect. Papers Squibb Inst. M. Res.
 Collect. Papers Wayne Co. M. Soc.
 Collect. Repr. Gyn. Dep. Johns Hopkins
 Collect. Repr. Hooper Found. M. Res.
 Collect. Repr. Montefiore Hosp. N. York
 Collect. Repr. U. S. Army Epidem. Bd
 Collect. Stud. Chicago Mun. Tuberc. Sanit.
 Collect. Stud. Derm. Dep. Barnard Hosp., S. Louis
 Collect. Stud. Res. Laborat. Dep. Health, N. Y.
 Collegium, Darmstadt
 Coll. & Res. Libr., Chic.
 Colombia méd.
 Colonial J., Lond.
 Colorado M.
 Columbia Alumni News
 Columbia Dent. Rev.
 Columbia Univ. Bull. Inform.
 Comment. Owensby Clin.
 Commonhealth, Bost.
 Commun. Conf. internat. lèpre
 Commun. Congr. derm. syph. fr.
 Commun. Congr. internat. transfus. sang.
 Commun. Inst. sérothér. Danois
 Commun. Internat. Congr. Campaign Cancer
 Compend M. & S.
 Comp. Psychol. Monogr.
 Concours méd.
 Conf. Bone & Wound Heal.
 Conf. Bull., Cincin.
 Conf. Curso aperf. psiquiatr. guerra, S. Paulo
 Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen
 Confinia neur., Basel
 Conf. M. Res. Work. Calcutta
 Conf. prat. urol., Milano
 2266. Collected papers of the John B. Pierce Laboratory of Hygiene. New Haven, Conn.
 2267. Collected papers; Laboratorium voor vergelijkende physiologie; Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht. Utrecht.
 2268. Collected papers of the Marquette University School of Medicine. Milwaukee.
 2269. Collected papers of the Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
 2270. Collected papers of the New York Homeopathic Medical College. New York.
 2271. Collected papers from the New York State Psychiatric Institute and Hospital. New York.
 2272. Collected papers on research; Milbank Memorial Fund [New York]
 2273. Collected papers; School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine; University of Sydney. Sydney.
 2274. [Clinics and] collected papers of the St Elizabeth's Hospital of Richmond. Richmond, Va.
 2275. Collected papers from the Squibb Institute for Medical Research. New Brunswick.
 2276. Collected papers of the Wayne County Medical Society. Ann Arbor.
 2277. Collected reprints; Gynecological Department; Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
 2278. Collected reprints from the George Williams Hooper Foundation for Medical Research; University of California. San Francisco.
 2279. Collected reprints; Montefiore Hospital for Chronic Diseases. New York.
 2280. Collected reprints; United States Army Epidemiological Board. Washington.
 2281. Collected studies from the Chicago Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium. Chicago.
 2282. Collected studies of the Dermatological Department of the Barnard Hospital. Saint Louis.
 2283. Collected studies from the Research Laboratory, Department of Health; New York City. New York.
 2284. Collegium. Darmstadt.
 2285. College and research libraries. Chicago.
 2286. Colombia médica. Bogotá.
 2287. Colonial (The) journal. London.
 2288. Colorado medicine. Denver.
 2289. Columbia alumni news; Columbia University. New York.
 2290. Columbia dental review. New York.
 2291. Columbia University bulletin of information. New York.
 2292. Commentator of the Owensby Clinic. Atlanta, Ga.
 2293. Commonhealth (The) Boston.
 2294. [Communications et débats] Conférence internationale de la lèpre. Paris.
 2295. Communications; Congrès des dermatologistes et syphilographes de langue française. Bruxelles.
 2296. Communications; Congrès international de la transfusion sanguine [v. p.]
 2297. Communications de l'Institut sérothérapique de l'Etat Danois. København.
 2298. Communications; International Congress of Scientific and Social Campaign against Cancer [v. p.]
 2299. Compend (The) of medicine and surgery. San Francisco.
 2300. Comparative psychology monographs. Baltimore.
 2301. Concours (Le) médical. Paris.
 2302. Conference on bone and wound healing. New York.
 2303. Conference (The) bulletin. Cincinnati.
 2304. Conferências do Curso de aperfeiçoamento de psiquiatria de guerra pelo Prof. A. C. Pacheco e Silva. S. Paulo.
 2305. Conference on the health and welfare of merchant seamen. Paris.
 2306-7. Confinia neurologica; borderland of neurology. Basel.
 2308. Conference of medical research workers held at the School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta. Simla.
 2309. Conferenze pratiche d'urologia. Milano.

- Conf. san. nac., Caracas
 Conf. Union internat. tuberc.
 Congr. argent. cirug.
 Congr. argent. oft.
 Congr. argent. urbanismo
 Congr. brasil. hyg.
 Congr. chileno cirug.
 Congr. españ. internac. tuberc.
 Congr. int. As. méd. argent.
 Congr. internat. auxil. méd.
 Congr. internat. hyg. aliment.
 Congr. internat. popul.
 Congr. nac. cirug., Valparaíso
 Connecticut Health Bull.
 Connecticut Pharm.
 Conquest by Heal., Lond.
 Consult. internac., S. José
 Contact, Pensacola
 Contact Point
 Contr. Bermuda Biol. Sta.
 Contr. Biol. Laborat. Brown Univ.
 Contr. Clin. Pract. M. & S. Southend
 Gen. Hosp.
 Contr. Dep. Anat. Univ. Minnesota
 Contr. Dudley Herbar.
 Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst.
 Contr. Inst. Physiol. Nat. Acad. Peiping
 Contr. Laborat. psicol. Univ. Milano
 Contr. Laborat. Vertebr. Genet. Univ.
 Michigan
 Contr. Mukden Inst. Infect. Dis. Anim.
 Control de plagas, Habana
 Contr. Ophth. Sc., Menasha
 Contr. Peking Union M. Coll.
 Contr. Penrose Res. Laborat.
 Contr. Tuberc. Nat. Jew. Hosp., Den-
 ver
 Contr. William Pepper Laborat. Clin.
 M.
 Coopération, Brux.
 Coop. Health, N. Y.
 Cornell Univ. M. Bull.
 Cornell Univ. M. Coll. Dispensary
 Cornell Univ. M. Coll. Q.
 Cornell Vet.
 Corresp. méd., Madr.
 Corriere san.
 Courage, N. Y.
 Courier, Portsmouth
 2310. Conferencia sanitaria nacional. Caracas (Vene-
 zuela)
 2311. Conférence de l'Union internationale contre la
 tuberculose. Lausanne.
 2312. Congreso argentino de cirugía [v. p.]
 2313. Congreso argentino de oftalmología [Actas] Buenos
 Aires.
 2314. Congreso argentino de urbanismo. Buenos Aires.
 2315. Congresso brasileiro de hygiene. Rio de Janeiro.
 2316. Congreso chileno de cirugía y Semana de la expe-
 riencia quirúrgica. Santiago de Chile.
 2317. Congreso español internacional de la tuberculosis.
 Barcelona.
 2318. Congreso interno; Asociación médica argentina.
 Buenos Aires.
 2319. Congrès international des auxiliaires médicaux, et ...
 Congrès international de massage. Paris.
 2320. Congrès international d'hygiène alimentaire. Bru-
 xelles.
 2321. Congrès international de la population. Paris.
 2322. Congreso nacional de cirugía. Valparaíso, Chile.
 2323. Connecticut health bulletin. Hartford.
 2324. Connecticut pharmacist. New Haven.
 2325. Conquest by healing. London.
 2326. Consultorio internacional. San José, Costa Rica.
 2327. Contact; Naval School of Aviation Medicine, Naval
 Air Station. Pensacola, Fla.
 2328. Contact point. San Francisco.
 2329. Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station
 for Research. Cambridge, Mass.
 2330. Contributions from the Biological Laboratory;
 Brown University. Providence, R. I.
 2331. Contributions to clinical practice in medicine and
 surgery; by members of the staff of Southend General
 Hospital [London]
 2332. Contributions from the Department of Anatomy of
 the University of Minnesota. Minneapolis.
 2333. Contributions from the Dudley Herbarium. Stan-
 ford Univ., Calif.
 2334. Contributions to embryology; Carnegie Institution
 of Washington. Washington.
 2335. Contributions from the Institute of Physiology;
 National Academy of Peiping. Peiping.
 2336. Contributi del Laboratorio di psicologia; Università
 cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Milano.
 2337. Contributions from the Laboratory of Vertebrate
 Genetics; University of Michigan. Ann Arbor.
 2338. Contributions of the Mukden Institute for Infectious
 Diseases in Animals. Mukden.
 2339. Control de plagas. La Habana.
 2340. Contributions to ophthalmic science. Menasha.
 2341. Contributions from the Peking Union Medical Col-
 lege. Peiping.
 2342. Contributions from the Penrose Research Labora-
 tory. Philadelphia.
 2343. Contributions to the study of tuberculosis by the
 Research Department; National Jewish Hospital for
 Consumptives. Denver.
 2344. Contributions of the William Pepper Laboratory of
 Clinical Medicine. Philadelphia.
 2345. Coopération; périodique dentaire. Bruxelles.
 2346. Cooperative health. New York.
 2347. Cornell University medical bulletin. New York.
 2348. Cornell University Medical College Dispensary.
 New York.
 2349. Cornell University Medical College quarterly. New
 York.
 2350. Cornell (The) veterinarian. Ithaca.
 2351. Correspondencia médica. Madrid.
 2352. Corriere sanitario. Milano.
 2353. Courage. New York.
 2354. Courier (The) Norfolk Naval Hospital. Ports-
 mouth, Va.

- C. rend. Acad. polon. sc.
- C. rend. Acad. sc.
- C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS
- C. rend. Bur. mun. hyg., Alger
- C. rend. Conf. chir. interall.
- C. rend. Conf. internat. fruit aliment
- C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn.
- C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France
- C. rend. Congr. fr. méd.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. enf.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. insuff. hépat.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire
- C. rend. Congr. internat. lymph.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. éduc. phys.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. path. comp.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. pharm.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. physiothér.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. radiol.
- C. rend. Congr. internat. radiotellur.
- C. rend. Congr. méd. lég. fr.
- C. rend. Convent. serv. san. Québec
- C. rend. Féd. dent. internat.
- C. rend. Laborat. Carlsberg
- C. rend. Soc. biol.
- C. rend. Soc. fr. gyn.
- C. rend. Soc. phys. biol. France
- Criminalia, Méx.
- Crippled Child
- Crippled Child Bull.
- Cron. Clin. med. Genova
- Crón. méd., Lima
- Crón. méd., Valencia
- Crón. méd. mex.
- Crón. méd. quir. Habana
- Crouse Irving Bull.
- Crusader
- Cruz roja, Madr.
2355. Comptes rendus mensuels [at head of tp: Académie polonaise des sciences et lettres] des séances de la Classe de médecine; Comptes rendus mensuels des séances de la Classe des sciences mathématiques et naturelles. Krakow.
2356. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences. Paris.
2357. Comptes rendus; Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moskva.
2358. Compte rendu des travaux du Bureau municipal d'hygiène. Alger.
2359. Comptes rendus; Conférence chirurgicale interalliée pour l'étude des plaies de guerre. Paris.
2360. [Compte rendu général] Conférence internationale du fruit-aliment.
2361. Comptes rendus de la Conférence internationale de psychotechnique.
2362. Compte rendu; Congrès des médecins aliénistes et neurologistes de France et des pays de la langue française. Paris.
2363. Compte rendu; Congrès français de médecine. Paris.
2364. Compte rendu; Congrès international de l'enfance.
2365. Compte rendu; Congrès international d'hydrologie et de climatologie.
2366. Comptes rendus; Congrès international de l'insuffisance hépatique.
2367. Comptes rendus [Rapports] Congrès international de la lithiase biliaire.
2368. Comptes rendus et communications; Congrès international du lymphatisme.
2369. Compte rendu; Congrès international de médecine appliquée à l'éducation physique et aux sports.
2370. Comptes rendus; Congrès international de médecine tropicale et d'hygiène [v. p.]
2371. [Comptes rendus] Congrès international du paludisme.
2372. Comptes rendus; Congrès international de pathologie comparée.
2373. Comptes rendus; Congrès international de pharmacie.
2374. [Comptes rendus et communications] Congrès international de physiothérapie.
2375. Compte rendu; Congrès international de psychologie.
2376. Comptes rendus; Congrès international pour l'étude de la radiologie et de l'ionisation.
2377. Compte rendu; Congrès international de radiotelluristes et sourciers. Paris.
2378. Compte rendu; Congrès de médecine légale de langue française. Paris.
2379. Compte rendu [at head of tp.] Convention annuelle des services sanitaires de la province de Québec. Québec.
2380. Comptes rendus de la Fédération dentaire internationale.
2381. Comptes rendus des travaux du Laboratoire Carlsberg. København.
2382. Comptes rendus des séances de la Société de biologie. Paris.
2383. Comptes rendus de la Société française de gynécologie. Paris.
2384. Comptes rendus des séances de la Société de physique biologique de France. Paris.
2385. Criminalia. México.
2386. Crippled (The) child. Lorain, Ohio.
2387. Crippled (The) child bulletin. Elyria, Ohio.
2388. Cronaca della Clinica medica di Genova. Genova.
2389. Crónica (La) médica. Lima.
2390. Crónica médica. Valencia.
2391. Crónica médica mexicana. México.
2392. Crónica médico-quirúrgica de La Habana. La Habana.
2393. Crouse-Irving (The) bulletin. Syracuse, N. Y.
2394. Crusader (The) of the Wisconsin Antituberculosis Association. Milwaukee.
2395. Cruz (La) roja. Madrid.

Cruz roja, Medellín,
Cruz roja cubana
Cruz roja dominic.
Cuadern. Fac. med. Univ. Antioquia

Cuadern. méd., Valencia

Cuba odont.
Cult. méd., Rio
Cult. med. mod., Pal.
Cuore & circol.
Curity Res. Notes, Chic.
Current Biogr., N. Y.
Current Leg. Thought
Current List M. Liter.
Current M. Digest
Current Mort. Anal.
Current Res. Anesth.

Current Sc., Bangalore
C Y M, Medellín
Cyprus Pub. Health

2396. Cruz roja. Medellín.
2397. Cruz roja cubana. La Habana.
2398. Cruz roja dominicana. Trujillo.
2399. Cuadernos de la facultad; Facultad de medicina y ciencias naturales; Universidad de Antioquia. Medellín.
2400. Cuadernos médicos y de divulgación científica. Valencia.
2401. Cuba odontológica. La Habana.
2402. Cultura médica. Rio de Janeiro.
2403. Cultura (La) medica moderna. Palermo.
2404. Cuore e circolazione. Roma.
2405. Curity research notes. Chicago.
2406. Current biography. New York.
2407. Current legal thought. New York.
2408. Current list of medical literature. Washington.
2409. Current medical digest. Hagerstown, Md.
2410. Current mortality analysis. Washington.
2411. Current researches in anesthesia and analgesia. Elmira, N. Y.
2412. Current science. Bangalore.
2413. C Y M; revista de ciencia y medicina. Medellín.
2414. Cyprus public health. Nicosia.

D

Dairen Hosp.
Dallas M. J.
Dalnev. vrach., Shanghai
Dansk derm. selsk. forh.

Danzig. statist. Mitt.
Dauphiné méd.
Dauphin M. Acad.

Davis Nurs. Surv.
Defensa odont., Montev.
Delaware Health News
Delaware M. J.
Deliber. Congr. derm. internat.

Dementia Praecox Stud.
Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien

Dentalmarkt
Dent. Assist.
Dent. Bull., Carlisle
Dent. Cosmos
Dent. Craftsman
Dent. Digest
Dent. Echo, Lpz.
Dent. Facts
Dent. Forum
Dent. Gaz., Lond.
Dent. Health, Wash.
Dentistry, Phila.
Dent. Items
Dent. J. Australia
Dent. Lab. Rev.
Dent. Mag., Lond.
Dent. News
Dent. Observ., N. Y.
Dentoscope Bull., Wash.

Dent. Outlook, N. Y.
Dent. Radiogr.

Dent. Rays, Pittsb.
Dent. Rec., Lond.
Dent. Reg.
Dent. Rev., Chic.
Dent. Rev., Minneap.
Dent. Students Mag.

2415. Dairen hospital. Dairen.
2416. Dallas medical journal. Dallas.
2417. Dalnevostochnyi vrachei v Shankhae. Shanghai.
2418. Dansk dermatologisk selskabs forhandling. København [Supplement to Hospitalstidende]
2419. Danziger statistische Mitteilungen. Danzig.
2420. Dauphiné médicale. Grenoble.
2421. Dauphin (The) medical academician. Harrisburg, Pa.
2422. Davis' nursing survey. Philadelphia.
2423. Defensa odontológica. Montevideo.
2424. Delaware health news. Dover.
2425. Delaware State medical journal. Wilmington.
2426. Deliberations Congressus dermatologorum internationalis. Budapest.
2427. Dementia praecox studies. Chicago.
2428. Denkschriften [at head of tp.] Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien; mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien.
2429. Dental-Markt (Der) Frankfurt a. M.
2430. Dental (The) assistant [v. p.]
2431. Dental bulletin. Carlisle Barracks.
2432. Dental (The) cosmos. Philadelphia.
2433. Dental (The) craftsman. Chicago.
2434. Dental (The) digest. Pittsburgh.
2435. Dental echo. Leipzig.
2436. Dental facts. Chicago.
2437. Dental (The) forum. Pittsburgh.
2438. Dental (the) gazette. London.
2439. Dental health. Washington.
2440. Dentistry. Philadelphia.
2441. Dental items of interest. Brooklyn.
2442. Dental (The) journal of Australia. Sydney.
2443. Dental laboratory review. Minneapolis.
2444. Dental (The) magazine and oral topics. London.
2445. Dental news. Minneapolis.
2446. Dental observer. New York.
2447. Dentoscope (The) [at head of tp.: Howard University bulletin] Washington.
2448. Dental (The) outlook. New York.
2449. Dental radiography and photography. Rochester, N. Y.
2450. Dental rays. Pittsburgh.
2451. Dental (The) record. London.
2452. Dental (The) register. Cincinnati.
2453. Dental (The) review. Chicago.
2454. Dental review; journal of prosthetics. Minneapolis.
2455. Dental (The) students' magazine. Chicago.

- Dent. Summary
 Dent. Surv.
 Dergisi Sağ. sosyal yard. bakan.
 Dermatologica, Basel
 Dermosifilografo
 Derm. Wschr.
 Derm. Zbl.
 Derm. Zschr.
 Descript. Annual Plan P. Rico Dep. Health
 Desinfektion
 Desmos, Fulton
 Detroit Dent. Bull.
 Detroit M. J.
 Detroit M. News
 Detsk. bolezn.
 Deut. Aerztebl.
 Deut. Aerzte Ztg
 Deut. Apoth. Ztg
 Deut. Arch. klin. Med.
 Deut. Gesundheitswes.
 Deut. Hebamme
 Deut. Heilpflanze
 Deut. Krüppelhilfe
 Deut. med. Wschr.
 Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.
 Deut. Militärarzt
 Deut. Mschr. Zahnk.
 Deut. Recht
 Deut. Rev.
 Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.
 Deut. tropenmed. Zschr.
 Deut. Tuberk. Bl.
 Deut. Verwalt.
 Deut. Vjschr. Zahnchir.
 Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr.
 Deut. zahnärztl. Zschr.
 Deut. Zahnk.
 Deut. Zahn & Heilk.
 Deut. Zschr. Chir.
 Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.
 Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.
 Deut. Zschr. öff. Gesundheitspfl.
 Deut. Zschr. Verdauungskr.
 Diabetes, N. Y.
 Diagnosi
 Diagn. tecn. laborat., Nap.
 Diagn. ther. Irrtüm.
 Diagn. & trait., Lyon
 Día méd., B. Air.
 Día méd. urug.
 Diár. gen. cienc. méd.
 Diet. Admin. Ther.
 Diet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y.
 Difesa med. leg. lavoro
 Difesa sociale
 Digest Phys. Ther.
 Digest Proc. Conf. Interamer. Relat. Pub. Libr.
 Digest Treat., Phila.
 Dioptr. Rev., Lond.
 Dioscorides, Brux.
 Diplomate
 Diritto d. lavoro
 Diritto vet.
 2456. Dental (The) summary. Toledo, Ohio.
 2457. Dental survey. Minneapolis.
 2458. Dergisi; Sağlık ve sosyal yardım bakanlığı, Turkey. Istanbul.
 2459. Dermatologica. Basel.
 2460. Dermosifilografo (Il) Torino.
 2461. Dermatologische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
 2462. Dermatologisches Centralblatt. Berlin.
 2463. Dermatologische Zeitschrift. Berlin.
 2464. Descriptive annual plan; Department of Health, Puerto Rico. San Juan.
 2465. Desinfektion und Schädlingsbekämpfung. Dresden.
 2466. Delta Sigma Delta Desmos. Fulton, Mo.
 2467. Detroit (The) dental bulletin. Detroit.
 2468. Detroit (The) medical journal. Detroit.
 2469. Detroit (The) medical news. Detroit.
 2470. Detskikh boleznei. Leningrad.
 2471. Deutsches Aerzteblatt. Berlin.
 2472. Deutsche Aerzte-Zeitung. Berlin.
 2473. Deutsche Apotheker-Zeitung. Berlin.
 2474. Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin. Leipzig.
 2475. Deutsche (Das) Gesundheitswesen. Berlin.
 2476. Deutsche (Die) Hebamme. Berlin.
 2477. Deutsche (Die) Heilpflanze. München.
 2478. Deutsche Krüppelhilfe. Leipzig.
 2479. Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
 2480. Deutsche militärärztliche Zeitschrift. Berlin.
 2481. Deutsche (Der) Militärarzt. Berlin.
 2482. Deutsche Monatsschrift für Zahnheilkunde. Berlin.
 2483. Deutsche (Das) Recht. Berlin.
 2484. Deutsche Revue. Stuttgart.
 2485. Deutsche tierärztliche Wochenschrift. Hannover.
 2486. Deutsche tropenmedizinische Zeitschrift. Berlin.
 2487. Deutsches Tuberkulose-Blatt. Leipzig.
 2488. Deutsche Verwaltung. Berlin.
 2489. Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnchirurgie. München.
 2490. Deutsche zahnärztliche Wochenschrift. München.
 2491. Deutsche zahnärztliche Zeitschrift. München.
 2492. Deutsche Zahnheilkunde. Leipzig.
 2493. Deutsche Zahn, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde. Leipzig.
 2494. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Berlin.
 2495. Deutsche Zeitschrift für die gesamte gerichtliche Medizin. Berlin.
 2496. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde. Berlin.
 2497. Deutsche Zeitschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege [Berlin]
 2498. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten, einschliesslich Theorie und Praxis der Krankenernährung. Leipzig.
 2499. Diabetes. New York.
 2500. Diagnosi (La) Bologna.
 2501. Diagnostica e tecnica di laboratorio. Napoli.
 2502. Diagnostiche und therapeutische Irrtümer und deren Verhütung. Leipzig.
 2503. Diagnostics et traitements. Lyon.
 2504. Día (El) médico. Buenos Aires.
 2505. Día médico uruguayo. Montevideo.
 2506. Diario general de las ciencias médicas. Barcelona.
 2507. Dietary administration and therapy. Cleveland.
 2508. Dietetic and hygienic gazette. New York.
 2509. Difesa (La) medico-legale del lavoro. Torino.
 2510. Difesa sociale. Roma.
 2511. Digest of physical therapy. Battle Creek, Mich.
 2512. Digest of proceedings and addresses; Conference on Inter-American Relations in the Field of Publications and Libraries. Washington.
 2513. Digest of treatment. Philadelphia.
 2514. Dioptric (The) review and the British journal of physiological optics. London.
 2515. Dioscorides. Bruxelles.
 2516. Diplomate (The) Philadelphia.
 2517. Diritto (Il) del lavoro. Roma.
 2518. Diritto veterinario. Torino.

- Dis. Chest
Dis. Congr. argent. obst.
- Discours Congr. insuff. rén.
- Discovery, Lond.
Discuss. Congr. dermat. syph. fr.
- Discuss. Congr. pédiat. fr.
- Dis. Eye &c. Throat
Dis. Nerv. Syst.
Distr. Health Com. News, N. Y.
- Distrib. Papers Internat. Management Congr.
Divulg. dent., Medellín
Dnipropetr. med. J.
- Doctor, Lond.
Doctor, Santiago
Doctor & Law
Doctor & Od Q.
Docum. profes. méd. prat.
- Doklady Vsesoiuz. akad. nauk Lenin.
- Domest. Engin.
Dominion Dent. J.
Dominion M. Month.
Dresd. Statist.
Drug & Cosmet. Indust.
Druggist Circ., N. Y.
Drug Ther. Surv.
Drug Topics, N. Y.
Drug Trade Week.
Dublin J. M. Sc.
Duodecim, Helsin.
Dutchess Co. Caduceus
2519. Diseases of the chest. El Paso, Tex.
2520. Disertaciones, conferencias, contribuciones; Congreso argentino de obstetricia y ginecología. Buenos Aires.
2521. Discours d'ouverture, discussions et communications recueillies [France] Congrès de l'insuffisance rénale. Paris.
2522. Discovery. London.
2523. Discussions et communications diverses; Congrès des dermatologistes et syphiligraphes de langue française. Paris.
2524. [Discussions des rapports et communications, Congrès des pédiatres de langue française] Paris.
2525. Diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat. Chicago.
2526. Diseases of the nervous system. Chicago.
2527. District Health Committee news; neighborhood health development. New York.
2528. Distribution papers of the International Management Congress.
2529. Divulgación dental. Medellín, Colombia.
2530. Dnipropetrovsky medichiny jurnal. Dnipropetrovsk.
2531. Doctor. London.
2532. Doctor (El) Santiago de Chile.
2533. Doctor (The) and the law. Wheaton, Ill.
2534. Doctor (The) and Od quarterly. S. Louis.
2535. Documentation (La) professionnelle permanente du médecin praticien. Paris.
2536. Doklady; Vsesoiuznaya akademiya s. kh. nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Moskva.
2537. Domestic engineering. Chicago.
2538. Dominion dental journal. Toronto, Can.
2539. Dominion medical monthly. Toronto, Can.
2540. Dresdner Statistik. Dresden.
2541. Drug and cosmetic industry. Pittsfield, Mass.
2542. Druggists (The) circular. New York.
2543. Drug and therapeutic survey. New York.
2544. Drug topics. New York.
2545. Drug trade weekly. New York.
2546. Dublin (The) journal of medical science. Dublin.
2547. Duodecim. Helsinki.
2548. Dutchess (The) County caduceus. Poughkeepsie.

E

- East Afr. M. J.
Eating Your Way to Health
Echo méd. nord
Echo vét., Liège
Eclect. M. J.
Econom. hôp.
- Econom. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.
- Edinburgh M. J.
Educ. fis., Rio
Educ. Focus, Rochester
Educ. phys., Rio
Educ. san., Lima
Eesti statist. kuukiri
Eisei ryobyosi
Ejército
Elme & idegkört.
- Embalmer's Month.
Emory M. Rev.
Encéphale
Endeavour, Lond.
Endocrinología, Méx.
Endocrinology
Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna
2549. East African medical journal. Nairobi, Kenya.
2550. Eating your way to health. Oakland, Calif.
2551. Echo (L') médical du nord. Lille.
2552. Echo (L') vétérinaire. Liège.
2553. Eclectic (The) medical journal. Cincinnati.
2554. Economat (L') des hôpitaux, maisons de santé, cliniques, hospices grandes, écoles, lycées, collèges, etc. Paris.
2555. Economic (The) proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin.
2556. Edinburgh medical journal. Edinburgh.
2557. Educação física. Rio de Janeiro.
2558. Educational (The) focus. Rochester, N. Y.
2559. Educação physica. Rio de Janeiro.
2560. Educación sanitaria. Lima.
2561. Eesti statistika kuukiri. Tallinn.
2562. Eisei ryobyosi. Tokyo.
2563. Ejército. Madrid.
2564. Elme- és idegkörtan [Supplement to Orvosi hetilap] Budapest.
2565. Embalmers' (The) monthly. Chicago.
2566. Emory (The) medical review. Atlanta, Ga.
2567. Encéphale. Paris.
2568. Endeavour. London.
2569. Endocrinología. México.
2570. Endocrinology. Los Angeles.
2571. Endocrinologia e patologia costituzionale. Bologna.

Endokrinologie
ENE, Caracas
Enferm. argent.
Engin. & Contract.
Engin. News Rec.
Entom. & Phytopath., Hangchow
Enzymologia, Haag
Eos, Wien

Epidem. Inform. Bull.

Erbarzt
Erdball
Erg. allg. Path.

Erg. Anat.

Erg. Biol.
Erg. Chir. Orthop.
Erg. Enzymforsch.
Erg. ges. Med.
Erg. ges. Tuberkforsch.

Erg. ges. Zahnk.
Erg. Hyg. Bakt.

Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.

Erg. med. Strahlenforsch.

Erg. phys. diät. Ther.

Erg. Physiol.

Erg. sozial. Hyg.

Erg. Vitam. Hormonforsch.

Erkrank. Beweg. App.
Ernährung

Esc. farm., Guatemala
Esc. med., Guatemala
Esculapio, La Paz

Estadíst. chilena
Estadística, Managua
Estadística, Méx.

Estadíst. peru.
Estud. psiq., Lisb.
Ethische Kultur
Ethnographie, Par.
Ethnol. Anz.
Etschländ. Aerztebl.
Eugenesis, Méx.
Eugenik, Berl.
Eugen. News
Eugen. Rev., Lond.
Europe méd., Par.
Europ. Rev., Stuttg.
Everybody's Health, Chic.
Everybody's Health, S. Paul
Evolut. méd. chir.
Evolut. théér.
Excerta méd. S. C. O. P., Méx.

Experientia, Basel

Exp. M. & S.
Exp. Sta. Rec., Wash.

2572. Endokrinologie. Leipzig.
2573. ENE; Escuela Nacional de Enfermeras. Caracas
2574. Enfermera (La) argentina. Buenos Aires.
2575. Engineering and contracting. Chicago.
2576. Engineering news-record. Albany.
2577. Entomology and phytopathology. Hangchow.
2578. Enzymologia. Den Haag.
2579. Eos; Zeitschrift für die Erkenntnis und Behandlung jugendlicher Abnormer. Wien.
2580. Epidemiological information bulletin [United Nation Relief and Rehabilitation Administration] Washington.
2581. Erbarzt (Der) Leipzig.
2582. Erdball (Die) Berlin-Lichterfelde.
2583. Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie des Menschen und der Tiere. München.
2584. Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwicklungsge-schichte. Berlin.
2585. Ergebnisse der Biologie. Berlin.
2586. Ergebnisse der Chirurgie und Orthopädie. Berlin.
2587. Ergebnisse der Enzymforschung. Leipzig.
2588. Ergebnisse der gesamten Medizin. Berlin.
2589. Ergebnisse der gesamten Tuberkuloseforschung. Leipzig.
2590. Ergebnisse der gesamten Zahnheilkunde. München.
2591. Ergebnisse der Hygiene, Bakteriologie, Immunitätsforschung und experimentellen Therapie. Berlin.
2592. Ergebnisse der inneren Medizin und Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
2593. Ergebnisse der medizinischen Strahlenforschung. Leipzig.
2594. Ergebnisse der physikalisch-diätetischen Therapie. Dresden.
2595. Ergebnisse der Physiologie, biologischen Chemie und experimentellen Pharmakologie. München.
2596. Ergebnisse der sozialen Hygiene und Gesundheitsfürsorge. Leipzig.
2597. Ergebnisse der Vitamin- und Hormonforschung. Leipzig.
2598. Erkrankungen (Die) des Bewegungsapparates. Wien.
2599. Ernährung (Die) Zeitschrift für das gesamte Ernährungswesen in Forschung, Lehre und Praxis. Leipzig.
2600. Escuela (La) de farmacia. Guatemala.
2601. Escuela (La) de medicina. Guatemala.
2602. Esculapio; revista del Sindicato químico-farmacéutico. La Paz.
2603. Estadística chilena. Santiago de Chile.
2604. Estadística. Managua.
2605. Estadística [Inter-American Statistical Institute] México.
2606. Estadística peruana. Lima.
2607. Estudos psíquicos. Lisboa.
2608. Ethische Kultur. Berlin.
2609. Ethnographie. Paris.
2610. Ethnologischer Anzeiger. Stuttgart.
2611. Etschländer Aerzteblatt. Bolzano.
2612. Eugenesis. México.
2613. Eugenik. Berlin.
2614. Eugenical news. Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.
2615. Eugenics (The) review. London.
2616. Europe (L') médicale. Paris.
2617. Europäische Revue. Stuttgart.
2618. Everybody's health. Chicago.
2619. Everybody's health magazine. South Saint Paul.
2620. Evolution (L') médico-chirurgicale. Paris.
2621. Evolution (L') thérapeutique. Paris.
2622. Excerta médica de la S. C. O. P. [Sociedad de médicos de la Secretaría de comunicaciones y obras públicas] México.
2623. Experientia; Monatsschrift für das gesamte Gebiet der Naturwissenschaft. Basel.
2624. Experimental medicine and surgery. Brooklyn.
2625. Experiment station record [at head of tp.: U. S. Department of Agriculture] Washington.

Extens. Serv. News, Ithaca
 Eye Ear & C. Month.
 Eye Health & Safety News
 Eye Sight Conserv. Bull.

2626. Extension service news. Ithaca.
 2627. Eye (The) ear, nose and throat monthly. Chicago.
 2628. Eye health and safety news. New York.
 2629. Eye sight conservation bulletin. New York.

F

Fabriksfeuerwehr, Wien
 Fachbl. schweiz. Anstaltswes.

Fachbl. schweiz. Heime

Fachbl. sudet. Tierärzte
 Family Physician, Los Ang.
 Far East. Prisoners of War Bull., Wash.
 Far East. Sc. Bull., Wash.
 Farmacéutico, N. Y.
 Farmacia, Moskva
 Farmaco, Pavia
 Farmacoter. actual, Madr.
 Farm. brasil.
 Farm. cubano
 Farmers Bull.
 Farm. ital.
 Farm. J., Kiev
 Farm. panameña
 Farm. & quim., Lima
 Farm. & toks., Moskva
 Fayette Co. Mirror
 Fed. Bull., Chic.
 Feddes Repert.

Fed. Proc., Balt.

Fed. Veterinarian
 Feldsher, Moskva
 Feldsher & akush.
 Fénix, Lima
 Fermentforschung
 Feuerwehr, Wien
 Fever Ther., N. Y.
 Fichero méd. ter., B. Air.
 Field Artil. J., Wash.
 Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi

Field Mus. Natur. Hist.

Field & Work Squibb Inst.

Fight against Dis., Lond.
 Filiatre sebezio, Nap.
 Filip. Nurse
 Financ. Statist. Cities
 Financ. Statist. States
 Fin. läk. säll. hand.
 Firenze (Rass.)
 First Aid J.
 Fisiol. & med., Roma
 Fizioterapia, Moskva
 Fletor. mjeks. shqipt.

Flight Surgeon Topics
 Florida Health Notes
 Florida Optometr.
 Florida Pharm. J.
 Flying Doctor, Sydney
 Földr. közl.
 Fol. anat. jap.
 Fol. anat. Univ. conimbr.

Fol. biol., B. Air.
 Fol. clin. biol., S. Paulo

2630 Fabriksfeuerwehr. Wien.
 2631. Fachblatt für schweizerisches Anstaltswesen. Zürich.
 2632. Fachblatt für schweizerische Heime und Anstalten. Zürich.
 2633. Fachblatt der sudetendeutschen Tierärzte. Prag.
 2634. Family (The) physician. Los Angeles.
 2635. Far Eastern prisoners of war bulletin. Washington.
 2636. Far Eastern science bulletin. Washington.
 2637. Farmacéutico. New York.
 2638. Farmacia. Moskva.
 2639. Farmaco (Il) scienza e tecnica. Pavia.
 2640. Farmacoterapia actual. Madrid.
 2641. Farmaceutico (O) brasileiro. Rio de Janeiro.
 2642. Farmacéutico (El) cubano. La Habana.
 2643. Farmers' bulletin. Washington.
 2644. Farmacista (Il) italiano. Roma.
 2645. Farmaceutichny jurnal. Kiev.
 2646. Farmacia panameña. Panamá.
 2647. Farmacia y química. Lima.
 2648. Farmakologia i toksikologia. Moskva.
 2649. Fayette County mirror. Uniontown, Pa.
 2650. Federation bulletin. Chicago.
 2651. Feddes repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis. Berlin.
 2652. Federation proceedings [Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology] Baltimore.
 2653. Federal veterinarian. Kansas City.
 2654. Feldsher. Moskva.
 2655. Feldsher i akusherka. Moskva.
 2656. Fénix; revista de la Biblioteca nacional. Lima.
 2657. Fermentforschung. Berlin.
 2658. Feuerwehr (Die) Wien [See Fabriksfeuerwehr]
 2659. Fever therapy. New York.
 2660. Fichero médico terapéutico. Buenos Aires.
 2661. Field (The) artillery journal. Washington.
 2662. Field medical bulletin; United States Army Forces in China, Burma, India. New Delhi.
 2663. Field Museum of Natural History. Chicago [See also Pub. Field Mus. Natur. Hist.]
 2664. Field (The) and the work of the Squibb Institute for Medical Research. New Brunswick, N. J.
 2665. Fight (The) against disease. London.
 2666. Filiatre-sebezio. Napoli.
 2667. Filipino (The) nurse. Manila.
 2668. Financial statistics of the cities. Washington.
 2669. Financial statistics of the states. Washington.
 2670. Finska läkaresällskapets handlingar [Helsingfors]
 2671. Firenze; rassegna mensile del commune. Firenze.
 2672. First aid journal. New York.
 2673. Fisiologia e medicina. Roma.
 2674. Fizioterapia. Moskva.
 2675. Fletorja mjeksore shqiptare; gazzetta medica albanese. Tiranë.
 2676. Flight surgeon topics. Randolph Field, Tex.
 2677. Florida health notes. Jacksonville.
 2678. Florida optometrist. Clearwater.
 2679. Florida pharmaceutical journal. Fort Myers.
 2680. Flying (The) doctor. Sydney.
 2681. Földrajzi közlemények. Budapest.
 2682. Folia anatomica japonica. Tokyo.
 2683. Folia anatomica Universitatis Conimbrigensis. Coimbra.
 2684. Folia biologica. Buenos Aires.
 2685. Folia clinica et biologica. São Paulo.

- Fol. clin. chim., Bologna
 Fol. demogr. gyn., Genova
 Fol. endocr. jap.
 Fol. gyn., Genova
 Fol. gyn. demogr., Genova
 Fol. haemat., Lpz.
 Folklore, Lond.
 Fol. méd., B. Air.
 Fol. med., Nap.
 Fol. méd., Rio
 Fol. med. int. orient.
 Fol. microb., Delft
 Fol. morph., Warsz.
 Fol. neurochir., Tartu
 Fol. neuropath. eston.
 Fol. ophth. orient.
 Fol. otolar., Lpz.
 Fol. otolar. orient.
 Fol. pharm. jap.
 Fol. urol., Lpz.
 Food Drug Cosmet. Law Q.
 Food Facts, Los Ang.
 Food Indust.
 Food Mater., N. Y.
 Food Res.
 Foot News

 Foreign Affairs
 Forh. Nord. dermat. foren.

 Forrog Bl., Berl.

 Forschungserg. biol. Heilmittel

 Fortsch. Chemie

 Fortsch. Erbp. path.

 Fortsch. Gesundheitsförs.
 Fortsch. Med.
 Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat.

 Fortsch. Psychol.

 Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.

 Fortsch. Sexwiss. Psychanal.

 Fortsch. Ther.
 Fortsch. Zahnk.
 Forze san., Roma
 Fotowoche
 Foundation Facts, Pittsb.

 Fracastoro
 France méd.
 Frankf. Konf. med. naturwiss. Zusammenarb.
 Frankf. Zschr. Path.
 Frater, Menasha
 Frauenarzt
 Freedmen Hosp. Bull.
 French M. Rev., Par.
 Fukuoka acta med.

 Fundam. radiol., Berl.

 2686. Folia clinica, chimica et microscopica. Bologna.
 2687. Folia demographica gynaeologica. Genova.
 2688. Folia endocrinologica japonica. Kyoto.
 2689. Folia gynaeologica. Genova.
 2690. Folia gynaeologica demographica. Genova.
 2691. Folia haematologica. Leipzig.
 2692. Folklore. London.
 2693. Folia médica. Buenos Aires.
 2694. Folia medica. Napoli.
 2695. Folha (A) médica. Rio de Janeiro.
 2696. Folia medicinae internae Orientalia. Jerusalem.
 2697. Folia microbiologica. Delft.
 2698. Folia morphologica. Warszawa.
 2699. Folia neuro-chirurgica. Tartu.
 2700. Folia neuropathologica Estoniana. Tartu.
 2701. Folia ophthalmologica Orientalia. Jerusalem.
 2702. Folia oto-laryngologica. Leipzig.
 2703. Folia oto-laryngologica Orientalia. Jerusalem.
 2704. Folia pharmacologica Japonica. Kyoto.
 2705. Folia urologica. Leipzig.
 2706. Food drug cosmetic law quarterly. Chicago.
 2707. Food facts. Los Angeles.
 2708. Food industries. Albany.
 2709. Food materials and equipment. New York.
 2710. Food research. Champaign, Ill.
 2711. Foot news [Rhode Island Chiropodists' Society for the Advancement of Podiatry-Chiropody] Providence.
 2712. Foreign affairs. New York.
 2713. Forhandler ved Nordisk dermatologisk forenings. Oslo.
 2714. Forrog-Blätter für allgemeine Ernährungsphysiologie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Roggenbrot-nahrung. Berlin.
 2715. Forschungsergebnisse auf dem Gebiete biologischer Heilmittel [Madaus & Co.] Radebeul.
 2716. Fortschritte der Chemie, Physik und Technik der makromolekularen Stoffe. München.
 2717. Fortschritte der Erbp. pathologie, Rassenhygiene und ihrer Grenzgebiete. Leipzig.
 2718. Fortschritte der Gesundheitsfürsorge. Berlin.
 2719. Fortschritte der Medizin. Berlin.
 2720. Fortschritte der Neurologie, Psychiatrie und ihrer Grenzgebiete. Leipzig.
 2721. Fortschritte der Psychologie und ihrer Anwendungen. Leipzig.
 2722. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen. Leipzig.
 2723. Fortschritte der Sexualwissenschaft und Psychanalyse. Leipzig.
 2724. Fortschritte der Therapie. Leipzig.
 2725. Fortschritte (Die) der Zahnheilkunde. Leipzig.
 2726. Forze (Le) sanitarie. Roma.
 2727. Fotowoche. Berlin.
 2728. Foundation facts [Industrial Hygiene Foundation] Pittsburgh.
 2729. Fracastoro (Il) Verona.
 2730. France (La) médicale. Paris.
 2731. Frankfurter Konferenz für medizinisch-naturwissenschaftliche Zusammenarbeit. Dresden.
 2732. Frankfurter Zeitschrift für Pathologie. München.
 2733. Frater (The) of Psi Omega. Menasha.
 2734. Frauenarzt (Der) Leipzig.
 2735. Freedmen's Hospital bulletin. Washington.
 2736. French (The) medical review. Paris.
 2737. Fukuoka acta medica [Fukuoka ikwadaigaku zassi] Fukuoka.
 2738. Fundamenta radiologica. Berlin.

G

- Gac. hosp., Ponce
 Gac. méd., Lima
 2739. Gaceta del hospital. Ponce.
 2740. Gaceta médica. Lima.

- Gac. méd., Villahermosa
 Gac. méd. boliv.
 Gac. méd. Caracas
 Gac. méd. centroamer., Guatemala
 Gac. méd. españ.
 Gac. méd. Lima
 Gac. méd. México
 Gac. méd. mil., Méx.
 Gac. méd. occidente, S. Ana
 Gac. méd. quir. Bolivia
 Gac. méd. Uruguay
 Gac. peru. cir. med.
 Gac. prop. indust., Méx.
 Gaillard South. M.
 Galicia clín., Coruña
 Gann, Tokyo
 Gasschutz
 Gastroenterologia, Basel
 Gastroenterology
 Gaz. clin., S. Paulo
 Gaz. eaux
 Gaz. gyn., Par.
 Gaz. hôp.
 Gaz. méd., Par.
 Gaz. méd. Bordeaux
 Gaz. méd. France
 Gaz. méd. Montpellier
 Gaz. méd. orient, Pera
 Gaz. méd. Strasbourg
 Gaz. odont., Par.
 Gaz. pharm., S. Geneviève
 Gaz. san., Par.
 Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux
 Gazz. internaz. med. chir.
 Gazz. med. ital.
 Gazz. med. lombarda
 Gazz. med. nap.
 Gazz. med. Roma
 Gazz. med. sicil.
 Gazz. osp.
 Gazz. toscana sc. med. fis.
 Geburtsh. & Frauenh.
 Gegenbaurs morph. Jahrb.
 Gegen d. Tuberk., Genève
 Geneesk. bl.
 Geneesk. courant
 Geneesk. gids
 Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië
 Genesis, Roma
 Genetica, Gravenh.
 Genetics
 Genet. Psychol. Monogr.
 Gen. Papers Internat. Management Congr.
 Gen. Pract., Los Ang.
 Gen. Pract. Australia
 Gen. Pract. Clin., Wash.
 Genus, Roma
 Geogr. Zschr.
 Geol. Rdsch.
 2741. Gaceta médica. Villahermosa, Tabasco, Méx.
 2742. Gaceta médica boliviana. Cochabamba.
 2743. Gaceta médica de Caracas. Caracas, Venezuela.
 2744. Gaceta médica centroamericana. Guatemala.
 2745. Gaceta médica española. Madrid.
 2746. Gaceta médica de Lima. Lima.
 2747. Gaceta médica de México. México.
 2748. Gaceta médico-militar. México.
 2749. Gaceta médica de occidente. Santa Ana.
 2750. Gaceta médico-quirúrgica de Bolivia. La Paz.
 2751. Gaceta médica del Uruguay. Montevideo.
 2752. Gaceta peruana de cirugía y medicina. Lima.
 2753. Gaceta de la propiedad industrial. México.
 2754. Gaillard's southern medicine. Savannah, Ga.
 2755. Galicia-clínica. La Coruña.
 2756. Gann; the Japanese journal of cancer research. Tokyo.
 2757. Gasschutz und Luftschutz. Berlin.
 2758. Gastroenterologia. Basel.
 2759. Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
 2760. Gazeta clinica. São Paulo.
 2761. Gazette des eaux. Paris.
 2762. Gazette de gynécologie. Paris.
 2763. Gazette des hôpitaux [civils et militaires] Paris.
 2764. Gazettes (Les) médicales. Paris.
 2765. Gazette médicale de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
 2766. Gazette médicale de France et des pays de langue française. Paris.
 2767. Gazette médicale de Montpellier. Montpellier.
 2768. Gazette médicale d'Orient. Pera.
 2769. Gazette médicale de Strasbourg. Strasbourg.
 2770. Gazette odontologique. Paris.
 2771. Gazette (La) des pharmacies. Ste. Geneviève-des-Bois.
 2772. Gazette de santé. Paris.
 2773. Gazette hebdomaire des sciences médicales de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
 2774. Gazzetta internazionale di medicina e chirurgia. Napoli.
 2775. Gazzetta medica italiana. Torino.
 2776. Gazzetta medica lombarda. Milano.
 2777. Gazzetta medica napoletana. Napoli.
 2778. Gazzetta medica di Roma [at head of tp.: Malpighi] Roma.
 2779. Gazzetta medica siciliana. Catania.
 2780. Gazzetta degli ospedali e delle cliniche. Milano.
 2781. Gazzetta toscana delle scienze medico-fisiche. Firenze.
 2782. Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde. Leipzig.
 2783. Gegenbaurs morphologisches Jahrbuch. Leipzig.
 2784. Gegen die Tuberkulose; Beilage zum Bulletin des Eidgenössischen Gesundheitsamtes. Genève.
 2785. Geneeskundige bladen uit kliniek en laboratorium voor de praktijk. Haarlem.
 2786. Geneeskundige courant voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden [v. p.]
 2787. Geneeskundige gids. Den Haag.
 2788. Geneeskundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.
 2789. Genesis; rassegna di studi sessuali, demografia ed eugenica. Roma.
 2790. Genetica; Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor erfelijkheids- en afstammingsleer. 's Gravenhage.
 2791. Genetics. Menasha.
 2792. Genetic psychology monographs. Worcester, Mass.
 2793. General management papers of the International Management Congress. Baltimore.
 2794. General practice. Los Angeles.
 2795. General (The) practitioner of Australia and New Zealand. Melbourne.
 2796. General practice clinics. Washington.
 2797. Genus; organo del Comitato italiano per lo studio dei problemi della popolazione. Roma.
 2798. Geographische Zeitschrift. Leipzig.
 2799. Geologische Rundschau. Stuttgart.

- Georgetown Dent. J.
Georgia Health
Georgia Malaria Bull.
Geriatrics
Gesnerus, Aarau
- Gesunde Stadt
Gesundheit, Derendingen
- Gesundheit, Zür.
Gesundheitsdienst
Gesundheitslehrer
- Gesundh. & Erzieh.
Gesundh.fürs. Kindesalt.
Gesundh. Ingenieur
Gillette Clin. Q., Toledo
Ginecologia, Tor.
Gin. & obst. México
Gin. polska
Gior. Accad. med. Torino
- Gior. batt. immun.
Gior. biol. appl.
- Gior. biol. indust.
- Gior. biol. med. sper.
- Gior. clin. med.
Gior. farm., Trieste
Gior. farm. chim., Tor.
- Gior. ital. anest.
Gior. ital. chir.
Gior. ital. clin. trop.
Gior. ital. dermat. sif.
- Gior. ital. mal. esot.
- Gior. ital. mal. vener.
- Gior. med., Palermo
Gior. med. Alto Adige
Gior. med. ferrov.
Gior. med. mil.
Gior. med. prat.
Gior. med. vet.
Gior. morf.
- Gior. ocul.
Gior. progr. pat., Venez.
- Gior. psychiat.
Gior. sc. med., Venez.
Gior. Soc. fiorent. igiene
Gior. Soc. ital. igiene
Gior. ter. oft.
Gior. tisiol.
Gior. venet. sc. med.
Glasgow M. J.
Glasnik, Beogr.
Glasnik Centr. hyg. zav., Beograd
Good Health
Good Health Clin.
Grace Hosp. Bull., Detr.
Gradwohl Laborat. Digest
Grapevine, N. Y.
- Grèce méd.
Grenzfr. Nervenleb.
- Groene & witte kruis
2800. Georgetown dental journal. Washington.
2801. Georgia's health. Atlanta.
2802. Georgia (The) malaria bulletin. Atlanta.
2803. Geriatrics. Minneapolis.
2804. Gesnerus [Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften] Aarau.
2805. Gesunde (Die) Stadt. Leipzig.
2806. Gesundheit (Die) Wegweiser für Gesundheit und Körperpflege. Derendingen, Switz.
2807. Gesundheit und Wohlfahrt. Zürich.
2808. Gesundheitsdienst. Berlin.
2809. Gesundheitslehrer; Zeitschrift gegen Misstände im Heilwesen für Aerzte und Behörden. Ausgabe A-B. Berlin.
2810. Gesundheit und Erziehung. Leipzig.
2811. Gesundheitsfürsorge für das Kindesalter. Berlin.
2812. Gesundheits-Ingenieur. München.
2813. Gillette clinic quarterly. Toledo.
2814. Ginecologia. Torino.
2815. Ginecología y obstetricia de México. México.
2816. Ginekologja polska. Warszawa.
2817. Giornale dell'Accademia di medicina di Torino. Torino.
2818. Giornale di batteriologia e immunologia. Torino.
2819. Giornale di biologia applicata alla industria chimica ed alimentare. Bologna.
2820. Giornale di biologia industriale, agraria ed alimentare. Bologna.
2821. Giornale di biologia e medicina sperimentale. Torino.
2822. Giornale di clinica medica. Parma.
2823. Giornale di farmacia. Trieste.
2824. Giornale di farmacia, di chimica e di scienze affini. Torino.
2825. Giornale italiano di anestesia e di analgesia. Torino.
2826. Giornale italiano di chirurgia. Napoli.
2827. Giornale italiano di clinica tropicale. Napoli.
2828. Giornale italiano di dermatologia e sifilologia. Milano.
2829. Giornale italiano di malattie esotiche e tropicali ed igiene coloniale. Torino.
2830. Giornale italiano delle malattie veneree e della pelle. Milano.
2831. Giornale di medicina. Palermo.
2832. Giornale medico dell'Alto Adige. Torino.
2833. Giornale di medicina ferroviaria [v. p.]
2834. Giornale di medicina militare. Roma.
2835. Giornale del medico pratico. Napoli.
2836. Giornale di medicina veterinaria. Torino.
2837. Giornale per la morfologia dell'uomo e dei primati. Pavia.
2838. Giornale di oculistica. Napoli.
2839. Giornale per servire ai progressi della patologia e della terapeutica. Venezia.
2840. Giornale di psichiatria e di neuropatologia. Ferrara.
2841. Giornale di scienze mediche. Venezia.
2842. Giornale; Società fiorentina d'igiene. Firenze.
2843. Giornale della Società italiana d'igiene. Milano.
2844. Giornale di terapia oftalmologica. Napoli.
2845. Giornale (Il) di tisiologia. Napoli.
2846. Giornale veneto di scienze mediche. Venezia.
2847. Glasgow (The) medical journal. Glasgow.
2848. Glasnik. Beograd.
2849. Glasnik Centralnog khigijenskog zavoda. Beograd.
2850. Good health. Battle Creek, Mich.
2851. Good Health (The) clinic. Syracuse, N. Y.
2852. Grace (The) Hospital bulletin. Detroit.
2853. Gradwohl (The) Laboratory digest. Saint Louis.
2854. Grapevine (The) journal of Alcoholics Anonymous. New York.
2855. Grèce médicale. Syra.
2856. Grenzfragen des Nerven- und Seelenlebens. München.
2857. Groene (Het) en het witte kruis. Utrecht.

Growth, Ithaca
Guanajuato méd.
Guatemala méd.
Guerra, Madr.
Gun idan zassi
Guthrie Clin. Bull.
Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond.
Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond.
Gynaecologia, Basel
Gynécologie
Gyn. obst., Par.
Gyógyászat
Gyógysz. hetil.

2858. Growth. Ithaca.
2859. Guanajuato médico. Irapuato.
2860. Guatemala médica. Guatemala.
2861. Guerra (La) y su preparación. Madrid.
2862. Gun' idan-zassi. Tokyo.
2863. Guthrie (The) Clinic bulletin. Sayre, Pa.
2864. Guy's Hospital gazette. London.
2865. Guy's Hospital reports. London.
2866. Gynaecologia. Basel.
2867. Gynécologie (La) Paris.
2868. Gynécologie et obstétrique. Paris.
2869. Gyógyászat. Budapest.
2870. Gyógyszerési hetilap. Budapest.

H

Haematologica, Pavia
Hahneman. Month.
Hahnemann Hosp. Tidings, Phila.

Hals &c. Arzt
Hamburgs Verwalt.

Hamburg. Wschr. Aerzte

Hammond Rx
Hampden Hippocrat

Handel. Genoot. melk.

Handel. Internat. Congr. verlosk.

Handel. Ned. Congr. openb. gezondh.

Handel. Ned. natuur geneesk. Congr.

Harefuah, Tel Aviv
Harefuah (Foreign ed.) Tel Aviv
Harmonizer, Longview

Harper Hosp. Bull., Detr.
Harpers Mag.
Harrogate Spa M. J.
Hartford Health Bull.
Harvard Alumni Bull.
Harvard Dent. Alumni Bull.
Harvard Dent. Rec.
Harvard Libr. Notes
Harvard M. Alumni Bull.
Harvard Pub. Health Alumni Bull.

Harvey Lect., Balt.
Hawaii M. J.
Hay System News
Health, Canberra
Health, Chic.

Health, Concord
Health, Lansing

Health, Mount. View
Health, N. Haven
Health, Toronto
Health Bull., Brookline
Health Bull., Edinb.

Health Bull., Hartford
Health Bull., Melb.
Health Bull., Newark
Health Bull., Phila.

Health Bull., Raleigh

2871. Haematologica; archivio. Pavia.
2872. Hahnemannian (The) monthly. Philadelphia.
2873. Hahnemann Hospital tidings [Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia] Philadelphia.
2874. Hals- (Der) Nasen- und Ohrenarzt. Leipzig.
2875. (Aus) Hamburgs Verwaltung und Wirtschaft. Hamburg.
2876. Hamburger Wochenschrift für Aerzte und Zahnärzte. Hamburg.
2877. Hammond (The) Rx, bian foru. Modesto, Calif.
2878. Hampden (The) Hippocrat; Hampden District of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Springfield, Mass.
2879. Handelingen van het Genootschap ter bevordering van melkkunde [Netherlands] Dieren.
2880. [Handelingen] Internationaal congres voor verloskunde en gynaecologie. Leiden.
2881. Handelingen; Nederlandsch congres voor openbare gezondheidsregeling. Zwolle ('s Gravenhage)
2882. Handelingen van het ... Nederlandsch natuur- en geneeskundig congres. Haarlem.
2883. Harefuah. Tel Aviv.
2884. Harefuah; foreign ed. Tel Aviv.
2885. Harmonizer (The); Harmon General Hospital. Longview, Tex.
2886. Harper Hospital bulletin. Detroit.
2887. Harpers magazine. New York.
2888. Harrogate (The) Spa medical journal. Harrogate.
2889. Hartford health bulletin. Hartford.
2890. Harvard alumni bulletin. Cambridge, Mass.
2891. Harvard dental alumni bulletin. Cambridge, Mass.
2892. Harvard dental record. Boston.
2893. Harvard Library notes. Cambridge, Mass.
2894. Harvard medical alumni bulletin. Boston.
2895. Harvard public health alumni bulletin. Cambridge, Mass.
2896. Harvey (The) lectures. Baltimore.
2897. Hawaii medical journal. Honolulu.
2898. Hay (The) system news. New York.
2899. Health. Canberra, Australia.
2900. Health; a national magazine for home, school and industry. Chicago.
2901. Health. Concord, N. H.
2902. Health [Michigan Tuberculosis Association] Lansing.
2903. Health. Mountain View, Calif.
2904. Health. New Haven, Conn.
2905. Health. Toronto, Can.
2906. Health bulletin. Brookline, Mass.
2907. Health bulletin [Chief Medical Officer, Department of Health for Scotland] Edinburgh.
2908. Health bulletin. Hartford, Conn.
2909. Health bulletin. Melbourne.
2910. Health bulletin. Newark, N. J.
2911. Health bulletin of the Department of Public Health of the city of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.
2912. Health (The) bulletin. Raleigh, N. C.

Health Bull. [U. S. 2. Army]

Health Bur., Rochester
Health Cult., N. Y.
Health Educ., Wash.

Health Educ. J., Lond.
Health & Effic. Annual, Lond.
Health Exam., N. Y.
Health & Happiness
Health Horizon, Lond.

Health & Hyg., N. Y.
Healthkeeping, N. Y.

Health Legisl., Provid.

Health News, Albany
Health News, Rochester

Health Newslett., Regina
Health Off., Wash.
Health Off. News Digest
Health Rays, Kentville
Health Regener., Lorida

Health Shoe Digest
Health Shoes
Health & Social Welf., Lond.
Healthy Home Q., Athol
Heal Thyself, Lond.
Hearing News, Wash.
Heart, Lond.
Heating Piping
Hebrew M. J., N. Y.
Hebrew Physician, N. Y.
Hefte z. Unfallh.
Heilkunde, Wien
Heilpraktiker
Helminth. Abstr., S. Albans
Helvet. chim. acta
Helvet. chir. acta
Helvet. med. acta
Helvet. paediat. acta
Helvet. physiol. pharm. acta

Hema, Lisb.

Heraldo farm., Habana
Herald of Health, N. Y.
Heraldo méd., Bogotá
Heraldo odont. Orocast, Méx.
Hereditas, Lund
Hig. bezopas. pat. truda
Hig. epidem., Moskva
Hig. esc., Habana
Hig. México
Hig. & san., Moskva
Hig. & san., Panamá
Hig. & segur., Méx.
Hig. social. zdrav.

Hig. & zdorov.
Hippocrates, B. Air.
Hippokrates, Stuttg.
Hispalis med.
Hist. Bull., Calgary
Hoja tisiol., Montev.
Homeop. cient., Mérida
Homeop. colomb.
Home Papers Internat. Management
Congr.
Homoeopath. fr.
Homoeop. Bull., Calc.
Homoeop. Herald, Calc.

2913. Health (The) bulletin; Headquarters, Second Army,
United States. Baltimore.

2914. Health bureau. Rochester, N. Y.

2915. Health culture. New York.

2916. Health education [U. S.] Bureau of Education.
Washington.

2917. Health (The) education journal. London.

2918. Health and efficiency annual. London.

2919. Health (The) examiner. New York.

2920. Health and happiness. San Antonio, Tex.

2921. Health horizon [National Association for the Pre-
vention of Tuberculosis, Great Britain] London.

2922. Health and hygiene. New York.

2923. Healthkeeping, the self-betterment magazine. New
York.

2924. Health legislation, Rhode Island General Assembly.
Providence.

2925. Health news. Albany.

2926. Health news [Health Bureau, Department of Public
Safety] Rochester, N. Y.

2927. Health newsletter. Regina, Sask.

2928. Health officer. Washington.

2929. Health officers' news digest. New York.

2930. Health rays. Kentville, Nova Scotia.

2931. Health regeneration thru scientific nutrition. Lo-
rida, Fla.

2932. Health shoe digest. Boston.

2933. Health shoes. Boston.

2934. Health and social welfare. London.

2935. Healthy (The) home quarterly. Athol, Mass.

2936. Heal thyself (the homoeopathic world) London.

2937. Hearing news. Washington.

2938. Heart. London.

2939. Heating, piping and air conditioning. Chicago.

2940. Hebrew medical journal. New York.

2941. Hebrew (The) physician. New York.

2942. Hefte zur Unfallheilkunde. Berlin.

2943. Heilkunde (Die) Wien.

2944. Heilpraktiker (Der) München.

2945. Helminthological abstracts. S. Albans, Engl.

2946. Helvetica chimica acta. Basel.

2947. Helvetica chirurgica acta. Basel.

2948. Helvetica medica acta. Basel.

2949. Helvetica paediatrica acta. Basel.

2950. Helvetica physiologica et pharmacologica acta.
Basel.

2951. Hema; arquivos de hematologia e hemoterapia.
Lisboa.

2952. Heraldo farmacéutico. La Habana.

2953. Herald of health and naturopath. New York.

2954. Heraldo médico. Bogotá.

2955. Heraldo odontológico Orocast. México.

2956. Hereditas. Lund.

2957. Higiene bezopasnost i patologija truda. Moskva.

2958. Higiene i epidemiologia. Moskva.

2959. Higiene escolar. La Habana.

2960. Higiene (La) en México. México.

2961. Higiene i sanitaria. Moskva.

2962. Higiene y sanidad. Panamá.

2963. Higiene y seguridad. México.

2964. Higiene i socialisticheskoe zdavookhranenie. Mosk-
va.

2965. Higiene i zdorove. Moskva.

2966. Hippocrates; periódico de sanidad. Buenos Aires.

2967. Hippokrates. Stuttgart.

2968. Hispalis medica. Sevilla.

2969. Historical bulletin. Calgary.

2970. Hoja tisiológica. Montevideo.

2971. Homeopatia científica. Mérida.

2972. Homeopatia (La) colombiana. Bogotá.

2973. Home management papers of the International
Management Congress. Baltimore.

2974. Homoeopathie (L') française. Paris.

2975. Homoeopathic bulletin. Calcutta.

2976. Homoeopathic (The) Herald. Calcutta.

Homoeop. Rec.
Hoosier Health Herald

Hôpital
Hoppe Seyler Zschr.

Hora med., Rio
Horiz. méd., Lima
Horiz. méd., Méx.
Horizon, Toronto
Hormone, Glendale
Hormones, Lond.
Hornsby Hosp. Mag.
Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland

Hosp. Clipper, Memphis
Hosp. Commanders Conf.

Hosp. Corps Q.
Hosp. Counc. Bull.
Hosp. delo
Hosp. Gauz., Norman
Hosp. gen., Méx.
Hosp. & Health Management, Lond.
Hosp. & Health Rev., Lond.
Hosp. Hi Lites, Aiea Heights

Hospital, Lond.
Hospital, La Paz
Hospital, Monterrey

Hospital, Rio
Hospital (América clín.) N. Y.

Hospitals
Hospitalstidende
Hosp. Mag., Melb.
Hosp. Management
Hosp. News, Wash.
Hosp. Progr.
Hosp. Reporter, N. Y.
Hosp. Social Serv.
Hosp. Tidings, Phila.

Hosp. Topics
Hosp. World, Toronto
Howard M. News
Hudson Co. Health Rec.
Hukuoka acta med.
Human Biol.
Human Fertility
Hygeia, Chic.
Hygiea, Stockh.
Hygieia, B. Air.

Hyg. ment., Par.
Hyg. Rdsch.
Hyg. scol., Par.
Hyg. & segur., Méx.
Hyg. sociale, Par.
Hypo, Great Lakes

2977. Homoeopathic (The) recorder. Glendale, Calif.
2978. Hoosier health herald [Indiana Tuberculosis Association] Indianapolis.
2979. Hôpital (L') Paris.
2980. Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. Berlin.
2981. Hora medica. Rio de Janeiro.
2982. Horizontes médicos. Lima.
2983. Horizontes médicos. México.
2984. Horizon (The) Toronto.
2985. Hormone (The) Glendale, Calif.
2986. Hormones. London.
2987. Hornsby's hospital magazine. Chicago.
2988. Hospital (The) bulletin [University of Maryland] Baltimore.
2989. Hospital (The) clipper. Memphis, Tenn.
2990. Hospital Commanders' conference; United States Army Service Forces, Seventh Service Command. Clinton, Iowa.
2991. Hospital (The) Corps quarterly. Washington.
2992. Hospital Council bulletin. Chicago.
2993. Hospitalnoe delo. Moskva.
2994. Hospital gazette. Norman, Okla.
2995. Hospital general. México.
2996. Hospital and health management. London.
2997. Hospital (The) and health review. London.
2998. Hospital hi-lites [United States Naval Hospital] Aiea Heights, Hawaii.
2999. Hospital (The) London.
3000. Hospital (EL). La Paz, Bolivia.
3001. Hospital (EL) [Hospital José A. Muguerza] Monterrey, N. L.
3002. Hospital (O) Rio de Janeiro.
3003. Hospital (EL) sección de América clínica; la revista interamericana de hospitales. New York.
3004. Hospitals. Chicago.
3005. Hospitalstidende. København.
3006. Hospital (The) magazine. Melbourne.
3007. Hospital management. Chicago.
3008. Hospital news. Washington.
3009. Hospital progress. Milwaukee.
3010. Hospital reporter and guide. New York.
3011. Hospital social service. New York.
3012. Hospital tidings [Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital] Philadelphia.
3013. Hospital topics and buyer. Chicago.
3014. Hospital (The) world. Toronto, Ont.
3015. Howard (The) medical news. Washington.
3016. Hudson County health record. Jersey City, N. J.
3017. Hukuoka acta medica. Hukuoka.
3018. Human biology. Baltimore.
3019. Human fertility. Baltimore.
3020. Hygeia. Chicago.
3021. Hygiea. Stockholm.
3022. Hygieia [Asociación argentina de higiene] Buenos Aires.
3023. Hygiène (L') mentale. Paris.
3024. Hygienische Rundschau. Berlin.
3025. Hygiène (L') scolaire. Paris.
3026. Higiene y seguridad. México.
3027. Hygiène (L') sociale. Paris.
3028. Hypo (The) Great Lakes, Ill.

I

I. C. N., Genève

Idr. clim.

Igea, Milano
Igiene d. scuola
Igiene mod.

3029. I. (The) C. N. [International Council of Nurses] Genève.
3030. Idrologia (L') la climatologia e la terapia fisica. Pisa.
3031. Igea. Milano.
3032. Igiene (L') della scuola. Genova.
3033. Igiene (L') moderna. Genova.

- Igiene & san. pubb.
 Igiene & vita
 Iji sinbun
 Illinois Alumni News
 Illinois Arrow
 Illinois Biol. Monogr.
 Illinois Cancer Bull.
 Illinois Dent. J.
 Illinois Health Mess.
 Illinois Health News
 Illinois Health Q.
 Illinois M. J.
 Illinois Psychiat. J.
 Illum. Engin., Balt.
 Ilust. med. ital.
 Ilust. med., Rio
 Imago, Wien
 Immun. Bull., Calc.
- Impr. méd., Lisb.
 Impr. med., Rio
 Incurabili
 Ind. Dent. J.
 Indép. méd., Montréal
 Index analyt. cancer., Par.
 Index neur. psychiat., B. Air.
 Index Otolar., Chic.
 Ind. Homeop. Rev.
 Indiana Pharmacist
 Indianapolis M. J.
 Individ. Psychol. M. Pamphl., Lond.
 Ind. J. M.
 Ind. J. M. Res.
 Ind. J. Ophth.
- Ind. J. Pediat.
 Ind. J. Social Work
 Ind. J. Surg.
 Ind. J. Vener. Dis.
 Ind. M. Gaz.
 Ind. mil. tschr.
 Ind. M. J.
 Ind. M. Rec.
 Ind. M. Res. Mem.
 Ind. M. Rev.
 Ind. Physician
 Indust. Engin. Chem.
 Indust. Health Bull., Ottawa
 Indust. Hyg. Bull.
 Indust. Hyg. Digest
 Indust. Hyg. Newslett.
 Indust. M.
 Indust. Nurs.
 Indust. Safety Surv., Genève
 Indust. Supervisor
 Ind. Vet. J.
 Inf. anorm., Milano
 Infantry J.
 Infirm. fr.
 Inform. aliénist.
- Inform. argent.
 Inform. Bull., Par.
 Inform. dent., Par.
 Informe Inst. hig. social Cundinamarca
 Inform. enferm. venér., Wash.
- Informe Secr. asist. social Cundinamarca
 Inform. Inst. técn. salub. rural, Habana
 Inform. méd., Habana
 Inform. méd., Valladolid
 Inform. Serv., N. Y.
3034. Igiene e sanità pubblica. Salerno.
 3035. Igiene (L') e la vita. Torino.
 3036. Iji sinbun. Tokyo.
 3037. Illinois alumni news. Urbana.
 3038. Illinois (The) arrow. Springfield.
 3039. Illinois biological monographs. Urbana.
 3040. Illinois (The) cancer bulletin. Chicago.
 3041. Illinois (The) dental journal. Chicago.
 3042. Illinois health messenger. Springfield.
 3043. Illinois health news. Springfield.
 3044. Illinois health quarterly. Springfield.
 3045. Illinois medical journal. Oak Park.
 3046. Illinois (The) psychiatric journal. Springfield.
 3047. Illuminating engineering. Baltimore.
 3048. Illustrazione (L') medica italiana. Genova.
 3049. Ilustração medica. Rio de Janeiro.
 3050. Imago. Wien.
 3051. Immunity bulletin [the Immunity Scientific Association] Calcutta.
 3052. Imprensa médica. Lisboa.
 3053. Imprensa medica. Rio de Janeiro.
 3054. Incurabili (Gli) Napoli.
 3055. Indian (The) dental journal. Calcutta.
 3056. Indépendance médicale. Montréal.
 3057. Index analyticus cancerologiae. Paris.
 3058. Index de neurologia y psiquiatría. Buenos Aires.
 3059. Index (The) of oto-laryngology. Chicago.
 3060. Indian (The) homeopathic review. Calcutta.
 3061. Indiana (The) pharmacist. Indianapolis.
 3062. Indianapolis medical journal. Indianapolis.
 3063. Individual psychology medical pamphlets. London.
 3064. Indian (The) journal of medicine. Calcutta.
 3065. Indian (The) journal of medical research. Calcutta.
 3066. Indian journal of ophthalmology. Poona City, India.
 3067. Indian journal of pediatrics. Bombay.
 3068. Indian (The) journal of social work. Bombay.
 3069. Indian journal of surgery. Bombay.
 3070-71. Indian journal of venereal diseases. Bombay.
 3072. Indian (The) medical gazette. Calcutta.
 3073. Indisch militair tijdschrift. Bandoeng.
 3074. Indian medical journal. Madras.
 3075. Indian medical record. Calcutta.
 3076. Indian medical research memoirs. Calcutta.
 3077. Indian medical review. Calcutta.
 3078. Indian (The) physician. Bombay.
 3079. Industrial and engineering chemistry. Easton, Pa.
 3080. Industrial health bulletin. Ottawa.
 3081. Industrial hygiene bulletin. Albany.
 3082. Industrial hygiene digest. Pittsburgh.
 3083. Industrial hygiene newsletter. Washington.
 3084. Industrial medicine. Beloit, Wis.
 3085. Industrial nursing. Chicago.
 3086. Industrial safety survey. Genève [v. p.]
 3087. Industrial supervisor. Chicago.
 3087a. Indian (The) veterinary journal. Madras.
 3088. Infanzia (L') anormale. Milano.
 3089. Infantry journal. Washington.
 3090. Infirmière (L') française. Paris.
 3091. Informateur des aliénistes et des neurologistes. Paris.
 3092. Informaciones argentinas. Buenos Aires.
 3093. Information bulletin. Paris.
 3094. Information (L') dentaire. Paris.
 3095. Informe del Director del Instituto de higiene social de Cundinamarca. Bogotá.
 3096. Información sobre enfermedades venéreas. Washington.
 3097. Informe; Secretaría de asistencia social, Cundinamarca. Bogotá.
 3098. Informes [Instituto técnico de salubridad rural] La Habana.
 3099. Informaciones médicas. La Habana.
 3100. Información médica. Valladolid.
 3101. Information service. New York.

- Inform. Serv. técn. salub., Habana
- Infortuni, Roma
- Insecutor, Wash.
- Institution Q., Springf.
- Inst. Pub. Health Educ., Bost.
- Intell. Bull., Wash.
- Interamer. Conf. Profes. Educ. Pub. Health
- Interamer. Econom. News
- Interamer. Orthodont. Congr.
- Internat. Arch. Ethnogr., Leiden
- Internat. Clin.
- Internat. Congr. Campaign Cancer
- Internat. Jahrber. Bibliogr.
- Internat. J. Gastroenter.
- Internat. J. Leprosy, Manila
- Internat. J. M. & S.
- Internat. J. Orthodont.
- Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond.
- Internat. J. Pub. Health, Genève
- Internat. J. Sex Econom.
- Internat. J. Surg.
- Internat. Labour Rev., Montreal
- Internat. M. Blue Book
- Internat. M. Digest
- Internat. med. W. Schweiz
- Internat. Nurs. Rev., Genève
- Internat. Orthodont. Congr.
- Internat. Radiother., Darmst.
- Internat. Rev. Agr. Econom., Roma
- Internat. Rev. Educ. Cinemat., Roma
- Internat. Rev. Hydrob., Lpz.
- Internat. Rev. M. & S., Lond.
- Internat. Rev. Sc. Agr., Roma
- Internat. Zbl. exp. Phonet.
- Internat. Zbl. Laryng.
- Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh.
- Internat. Zbl. Tuberkforsch.
- Internat. Zschr. Individpsychol., Wien
- Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., Wien
- Interne, N. Y.
- Iowa Dent. Bull.
- Iowa Pub. Health Bull.
- Ipek, Par.
- Irish J. M. Sc.
- Irrt. allg. Diagn.
- Isis, Bruges
- Isleogram, S. Franc.
- Issues, Phila.
- Italia med.
3102. Informes [Servicio técnico de salubridad] La Habana.
3103. Infortuni e malattie professionali. Roma.
3104. Insecutor inscitiae menstruus. Washington.
3105. Institution (The) quarterly. Springfield.
3106. Institute on public health education [American Public Health Association] Boston.
3107. Intelligence bulletin [Military Intelligence Division, U. S. War Department] Washington.
3108. Inter-American Conference on Professional Education in Public Health. Washington.
3109. Inter-American economic news. Washington.
3110. Inter-American (The) Orthodontic Congress. Saint Louis.
3111. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. Leiden.
3112. International clinics. Philadelphia.
3113. International Congress of Scientific and Social Campaign against Cancer.
3114. Internationaler Jahresbericht der Bibliographie. Leipzig.
3115. International journal of gastroenterology. New York.
3116. International journal of leprosy. Manila.
3117. International journal of medicine and surgery. New York.
3118. International journal of orthodontia and oral surgery. Saint Louis.
3119. International (The) journal of psychoanalysis. London.
3120. International journal of public health. Genève.
3121. International journal of sex-economy and orgone-research. New York.
3122. International journal of surgery. New York.
3123. International labour review. Montreal.
3124. International medical blue book. New York.
3125. International medical digest. Hagerstown, Md.
3126. Internationale medizinische Woche in der Schweiz. Basel.
3127. International (The) nursing revue. Genève.
3128. International Orthodontic Congress.
3129. Internationale Radiotherapie. Darmstadt.
3130. International review of agricultural economics. Roma.
3131. International review of educational cinematography. Roma.
3132. Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie. Leipzig.
3133. International review of medicine and surgery. London.
3134. International review of the science and practice of agriculture. Roma.
3135. Internationales Zentralblatt für experimentelle Phonetik. Berlin.
3136. Internationales Centralblatt für Laryngologie, Rhinologie und verwandte Wissenschaften. Berlin.
3137. Internationales Zentralblatt für Ohrenheilkunde und Rhinolaryngologie. Leipzig.
3138. Internationales Centralblatt für die gesamte Tuberkuloseforschung. Berlin.
3139. Internationale Zeitschrift für Individualpsychologie. Wien.
3140. Internationale Zeitschrift für Psychoanalyse. Wien & London.
3141. Interne. New York.
3142. Iowa dental bulletin. Cedar Rapids.
3143. Iowa public health bulletin. Des Moines.
3144. Ipek. Paris.
3145. Irish (The) journal of medical science. Dublin.
3146. Irrtümer der allgemeinen Diagnostik und Therapie sowie deren Verhütung. Leipzig.
3147. Isis. Bruges [v. p.]
3148. Isle-o-gram [United States Naval Hospital, Treasure Island] San Francisco.
3149. Issues. Philadelphia.
3150. Italia medica. Pisa.

Italia san.
Izdanje
Izv. Donsk gosud. univ.
Izv. Tomsk. univ.

3151. Italia (L') sanitaria. Roma.
3152. Izdanje. Beograd.
3153. Izvestia [Communications] Donsk gosudarstvenny universitet. Rostov.
3154. Izvestia [Imperatorskovo] Tomskovo Universiteta. Tomsk.

J

Jaarversl. Vereen. kolon. inst. Amsterdam
J. Abnorm. Psychol.

Jackson Clin. Bull., Madison
Jackson Co. M. J.

J. Aeronaut. Sc.
J. Agr. Res.
J. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico

Jahrb. Charakt.
Jahrb. Diss. Med. Fak. Tübingen

Jahrber. ges. Chir.

Jahrber. Ges. Natur. Heilk. Dresden

Jahrber. Ophth.
Jahrber. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Cult.

Jahrber. Verwalt. Med. Frankfurt

Jahrber. Vet. Med.
Jahrb. ges. Krankenhauswes.

Jahrb. Kinderh.
Jahrb. Morph. mikr. Anat.

Jahrb. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.

Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien
Jahrb. Röntg.
Jahrb. sex. Zwischenst.
Jahrb. Wien. Krankenanst.

Jahrb. wiss. prakt. Tierzucht

Jahrkurs. ärztl. Fortbild.
J. akush.

J. Alabama Acad. Sc.

J. Allergy
J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Physicians, Balt.

Jamaica Pub. Health
J. Am. Ass. Med. Phys. Res.

J. Am. Ass. Nurse Anesth.

J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg.

J. Am. Chem. Soc.

J. Am. Coll. Dentists

J. Am. Coll. Proct.

J. Am. Dent. Ass.

3155. [Jaarverslag] Koninklijke vereeniging koloniaal instituut. Amsterdam.
3156. Journal (The) of abnormal and social psychology. Albany.
3157. Jackson Clinic bulletin. Madison, Wis.
3158. Jackson County medical journal. Kansas City, Mo.
3159. Journal of the aeronautical sciences. New York.
3160. Journal of agricultural research. Washington.
3161. Journal of agriculture; Puerto Rico University. San Juan, P. R.
3162. Jahrbuch der Charakterologie. Berlin.
3163. Jahrbuch der Auszüge aus den Dissertationen der Medizinischen Fakultät zu Tübingen. Tübingen.
3164. Jahresbericht über die gesamte Chirurgie und ihre Grenzgebiete. München.
3165. Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde in Dresden. Dresden.
3166. Jahresbericht Ophthalmologie. Berlin.
3167. Jahresbericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau.
3168. Jahresbericht über die Verwaltung des Medizinalwesens, die Krankenanstalten und die öffentlichen Gesundheitsverhältnisse der Stadt Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M.
3169. Jahresbericht Veterinär-Medizin. Berlin.
3170. Jahrbuch für das gesamte Krankenhauswesen. Berlin.
3171. Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
3172. Jahrbuch für Morphologie und mikroskopische Anatomie. Leipzig.
3173. Jahrbuch der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin.
3174. Jahrbücher für Psychiatrie und Neurologie. Wien.
3175. Jahrbuch für Röntgenologen. Berlin.
3176. Jahrbuch für sexuelle Zwischenstufen. Leipzig.
3177. Jahrbuch der Wiener k. k. Krankenanstalten. Wien & Leipzig.
3178. Jahrbuch für wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierzucht. Hannover.
3179. Jahreskurse für ärztliche Fortbildung. München.
3180. Jurnal akusherstva i zhenskikh boleznei. Leningrad.
3181. Journal (The) of the Alabama Academy of Science. Birmingham.
3182. Journal (The) of allergy. Saint Louis.
3183. Journal (The) of the Alumni Association of the College of Physicians and Surgeons. Baltimore.
3184. Jamaica public health. Kingston.
3185. Journal (The) of the American Association for Medico-physical Research. Lewistown, Pa.
3186. Journal of the American Association of Nurse Anesthetists. Chicago.
3187. Journal of the American Association for Promoting Hygiene and Public Baths [v. p.]
3188. Journal of the American Chemical Society. Easton, Pa.
3189. Journal (The) of the American College of Dentists. Baltimore.
3190. Journal (The) of the American College of Proctology. Los Angeles.
3191. Journal (The) of the American Dental Association and The dental cosmos. Chicago.

- J. Am. Dent. Hyg. Ass.
 J. Am. Diet. Ass.
 J. Am. Electron. Res. Ass.
 J. Am. Folklore
 J. Am. Inst. Crim.
 J. Am. Inst. Homeop.
 J. Am. Insur.
 J. Am. M. Ass.
 J. Am. M. Ed. Ass.
 J. Am. M. Hydr.
 J. Am. Mil. Hist. Found.
 J. Am. Mil. Inst.
 J. Am. M. Women Ass.
 J. Am. Optometr. Ass.
 J. Am. Osteopath. Ass.
 J. Am. Pharm. Ass.
 J. Am. Soc. Heat. Ventil. Engin.
 J. Am. Soc. Psychic. Res.
 J. Am. Statist. Ass.
 J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.
 J. Am. Water Works Ass.
 J. Anat., Lond.
 J. Animal Sc.
 J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay
 Janus, Leiden
 Jap. Am. M. J., Los Ang.
 Japan Mag.
 Japan M. World
 Japan Times
 Jap. centrarev. med.
 Jap. Dent. Sc.
 Jap. J. Derm. Urol.
 Jap. J. Exp. M.
 Jap. J. Gastroenter.
 Jap. J. Math.
 Jap. J. M. Sc.
 Jap. J. Obst.
 Jap. J. Vet. Sc.
 Jap. J. Zool.
 Jap. Liter. Tuberkforsch.
 Jap. M. Equip. Rep.
 Jap. M. Liter., Shanghai
 Jap. M. Material Rep.
 J. Appl. Psychol.
 3192. Journal (The) of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. Milford, Conn.
 3193. Journal of the American Dietetic Association. Baltimore.
 3194. Journal (The) of the American Electronic Research Association. Indianapolis.
 3195. Journal (The) of American folk-lore. New York.
 3196. Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Chicago.
 3197. Journal (The) of the American Institute of Homeopathy. New York.
 3198. Journal of American insurance. Chicago.
 3199. Journal (The) of the American Medical Association. Chicago.
 3200. Journal (The) of the American Medical Editors Association. New York.
 3201. Journal of American medical hydrology. Chicago.
 3202. Journal (The) of the American Military History Foundation. Washington.
 3203. Journal (The) of the American Military Institute. Washington.
 3204. Journal of the American Medical Women's Association. Nashville.
 3205. Journal (The) of the American Optometric Association. Fairbault, Minn.
 3206. Journal (The) of the American Osteopathic Association. Chicago.
 3207. Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Easton, Pa.
 3208. Journal of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. Easton, Pa.
 3209. Journal (The) of the American Society for Psychical Research. New York.
 3210. Journal of the American Statistical Association. Menasha.
 3211. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association. Chicago.
 3212. Journal; American Water Works Association. Baltimore.
 3213. Journal of anatomy. London.
 3214. Journal of animal science. Menasha.
 3215. Journal (The) of the Anthropological Society of Bombay. Bombay.
 3216. Janus. Leiden.
 3217. Japanese-American (The) medical journal. Los Angeles.
 3218. Japan magazine. Tokyo.
 3219. Japan (The) medical world. Tokyo.
 3220. Japan (The) times. Tokyo.
 3221. Japana centrarevuo medicina. Tokyo.
 3222. Japan (The) dental science. Tokyo.
 3223. Japanese (The) journal of dermatology and urology. Tokyo.
 3224. Japanese (The) journal of experimental medicine. Tokyo.
 3225. Japanese (The) journal of gastroenterology. Kyoto.
 3226. Japanese journal of mathematics. Tokyo.
 3227. Japanese journal of medical sciences. Tokyo.
 3228. Japanese journal of obstetrics and gynecology. Kyoto.
 3229. Japanese (The) journal of veterinary science. Tokyo.
 3230. Japanese journal of zoology. Tokyo.
 3231. Japanische Literatur, zur Tuberkuloseforschung. Kyoto.
 3232. Japanese medical equipment report; Medical Analysis Section, 5250th Technical Intelligence Company, U. S. Army. Tokyo.
 3233. Japanese medical literature. Shanghai.
 3234. Japanese medical material; medical material and instruments; inventory report; Medical Analysis Section, 5250th Technical Intelligence Company, U. S. Army, Tokyo.
 3235. Journal (The) of applied psychology. Athens, Ohio.

- Jap. Zschr. Derm. Urol.
 Jap. Zschr. Krebsforsch.
 Jap. Zschr. Naturwiss., Jena
 Jap. Zschr. Verdauungskr.
 J. Arkansas Dent. Ass.
 J. Arkansas M. Soc.
 J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.
 J. Ass. M. Students
 J. Aviat. M.
 J. Ayurveda
 J. Bact., Balt.
 J. Baltimore Coll. Dent. Surg.
 J. belge neur. psychiat.
 J. Bengal Tuberc. Ass.
 J. Biochem., Tokyo
 J. Biol. Chem.
 J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.
 J. Biophysics, Tokyo
 J. Bone Surg.
 J. Bowman Gray School M.
 J. Calendar Reform
 J. California Dent. Ass.
 J. Canad. Dent. Ass.
 J. Canad. M. Serv.
 J. Cancer, Dubl.
 J. Cancer Res.
 J. Cancer Res. Com. Univ. Sydney
 J. Cardioresp. Dis.
 J. Cellul. Physiol.
 J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.
 J. Chart. Soc. Massage, Lond.
 J. Chart. Soc. Physiother., Lond.
 J. Chem. Educ.
 J. Chemother.
 J. chim. méd., Par.
 J. chim. phys., Par.
 J. Chin. Chem. Soc.
 J. chir., Brux.
 J. chir., Par.
 J. Chosen M. Ass.
 J. Christ. M. Ass. India
 J. clin., Rio
 J. Clin. Endocr.
 J. Clin. Invest.
 J. clin. méd. chir.
 J. Clin. Psychol.
 3236. Japanische Zeitschrift für Dermatologie und Urologie. Tokyo.
 3237. Japanische Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. Tokyo.
 3238. Japanische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. Jena.
 3239. Japanische Zeitschrift für Verdauungs-Krankheiten. Tokyo.
 3240. Journal (The) of the Arkansas State Dental Association. Little Rock.
 3241. Journal (The) of the Arkansas Medical Society. Little Rock.
 3242. Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Chicago.
 3243. Journal; Association of Medical Students. New York.
 3244. Journal (The) of aviation medicine. Saint Paul.
 3245. Journal (The) of Ayurveda or the Hindu system of medicine. Calcutta.
 3246. Journal of bacteriology. Baltimore.
 3247. Journal of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Baltimore.
 3248. Journal belge de neurologie et de psychiatrie. Bruxelles.
 3249. Journal of the Bengal Tuberculosis Association. Calcutta.
 3250. Journal (The) of biochemistry. Tokyo.
 3251. Journal (The) of biological chemistry. Baltimore.
 3252. Journal (The) of the Biological Photographic Association. Baltimore.
 3253. Journal (The) of biophysics. Tokyo.
 3254. Journal (The) of bone and joint surgery. Boston.
 3255. Journal; Bowman Gray School of Medicine. Wake Forest.
 3256. Journal of calendar reform. New York.
 3257. Journal (The) of the California State Dental Association. San Francisco.
 3258. Journal (The) of the Canadian Dental Association. Toronto, Ont.
 3259. Journal (The) of the Canadian Medical Services. Hamilton.
 3260. Journal (The) of cancer. Dublin.
 3261. Journal (The) of cancer research. Lancaster.
 3262. Journal (The) of the Cancer Research Committee of the University of Sydney. Sydney.
 3263. Journal (The) of cardio-respiratory diseases. New York.
 3264. Journal of cellular and comparative physiology. Philadelphia.
 3265. Journal (The) of the Ceylon Branch of the British Medical Association. Colombo.
 3266. Journal of the Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics. London.
 3267. Journal (The) of the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy. London.
 3268. Journal of chemical education. Easton.
 3269. Journal of chemotherapy and advanced therapeutics. North Chicago.
 3270. Journal de chimie médicale, de pharmacie, de toxicologie, et revue des nouvelles scientifiques nationales et étrangères. Paris.
 3271. Journal de chimie physique et revue générale des colloïdes. Paris.
 3272. Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society [v. p.]
 3273. Journal de chirurgie. Bruxelles.
 3274. Journal de chirurgie. Paris.
 3275. Journal (The) of the Chosen Medical Association. Keijo, Chosen.
 3276. Journal of the Christian Medical Association of India, Burma and Ceylon. Mysore City.
 3277. Jornal dos clinicos. Rio de Janeiro.
 3278. Journal (The) of clinical endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
 3279. Journal (The) of clinical investigation. Lancaster.
 3280. Journal (Le) de clinique médicale et chirurgicale. Paris.
 3281. Journal of clinical psychology. Burlington, Vt.

- J. Coll. Surgeons Australasia**
J. Colorado Dent. Ass.
J. Comp. Neur.
J. Comp. Path., Lond.
J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol.
J. Comp. Psychol.
J. Connecticut M. Soc.
J. Consult. Psychol.
J. Contracept.
J. Counc. Sc. Indust. Res., Melb.
J. Crim., Chic.
J. Crim. Psychopath.
J. Dairy Sc.
J. Delinq.
J. dent. belge
J. Dent. Child.
J. Dent. Educ.
J. Dent. Hyg. Ass. N. York
J. Dent. M., N. Y.
J. Dent. Res.
J. Dent. Soc. N. York
J. Dep. Agr., Pretoria
J. Detroit Coll. M. & S.
J. detsk. bolezn.
J. diét., Par.
J. District of Columbia Dent. Soc.
J. Docum. Reprod.
J. Drugless Physicians
J. Econom. Entom.
J. Econom. Social Counc. (U. N.)
J. Educ. Psychol.
Jefferson Hillman Hosp. Bull.
J. Egypt. M. Ass.
J. eksp. biol.
J. Electron. M.
J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc.
Jena. med. hist. Beitr.
Jena. Zschr. Naturwiss.
J. Endocr., Oxf.
J. Endodont., Chic.
J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa
J. epidem. mikrob., Moskva
Jewish Deaf, N. Y.
J. Except. Child.
J. Exp. Biol., Lond.
J. Exp. M.
J. Exp. Podiat.
J. Exp. Psychol.
J. Exp. Ther., Tokyo
J. Exp. Zool.
J. Fac. Sc. Univ. Tokyo
 3282. Journal (The) of the College of Surgeons of Australasia. Sydney.
 3283. Journal of the Colorado Dental Association. Denver.
 3284. Journal (The) of comparative neurology. Philadelphia.
 3285. Journal (The) of comparative pathology and therapeutics. London.
 3286. Journal (The) of comparative and physiological psychology. Baltimore.
 3287. Journal (The) of comparative psychology. Baltimore.
 3288. Journal of the Connecticut State Medical Society. New Haven.
 3289. Journal of consulting psychology. Lancaster.
 3290. Journal (The) of contraception. New York.
 3291. Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Melbourne.
 3292. Journal (The) of criminal law and criminology. Chicago.
 3293. Journal of criminal psychopathology. Woodbourne, N. Y.
 3294. Journal of dairy science. Lancaster.
 3295. Journal (The) of delinquency. Whittier, Calif.
 3296. Journal (Le) dentaire belge. Bruxelles.
 3297. Journal of dentistry for children. Detroit.
 3298. Journal (The) of dental education. Indianapolis.
 3299. Journal of the Dental Hygienists Association of the City of New York. New York.
 3300. Journal of dental medicine. New York.
 3301. Journal (The) of dental research. New York.
 3302. Journal (The) of the Dental Society of the State of New York. Brooklyn.
 3303. Journal of the Department of Agriculture. Pretoria, S. Afr.
 3304. Journal of the Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery. Detroit.
 3305. Jurnal detskikh boleznei. Leningrad.
 3306. Journal de diététique et de bactériothérapie. Paris.
 3307. Journal of the District of Columbia Dental Society. Washington.
 3308. Journal of documentary reproduction. Chicago.
 3309. Journal (The) of drugless physicians. New York.
 3310. Journal of economic entomology. Geneva, N. Y.
 3311. Journal of the Economic and Social Council, United Nations [New York]
 3312. Journal (The) of educational psychology. Baltimore.
 3313. Jefferson-Hillman (The) hospital bulletin. Birmingham, Ala.
 3314. Journal (The) of the [Royal] Egyptian Medical Association. Cairo.
 3315. Jurnal eksperimentalnoi biologii i mediciny. Moskva.
 3316. Journal of electronic medicine. San Francisco.
 3317. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. Chapel Hill, N. C.
 3318. Jenaer medizin-historische Beiträge. Jena.
 3319. Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. Jena.
 3320. Journal (The) of endocrinology. Oxford.
 3321. Journal of endodontia. Chicago [v. p.]
 3322. Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa. Pretoria.
 3323. Jurnal epidemiologii i mikrobiologii. Moskva.
 3324. Jewish (The) deaf. New York.
 3325. Journal of exceptional children. Lansing, Mich.
 3326. Journal (The) of experimental biology. London.
 3327. Journal (The) of experimental medicine. Baltimore.
 3328. Journal of experimental podiatry. New York.
 3329. Journal of experimental psychology. Lancaster.
 3330. Journal of experimental therapeutics. Tokyo.
 3331. Journal of experimental zoology. Philadelphia.
 3332. Journal of the Faculty of Science; Imperial University of Tokyo. Tokyo.

- J. farm., Lisb.
 J. fiz. khim.
 J. Florida Dent. Soc.
 J. Florida M. Ass.
 J. Franklin Inst.
 J. Genet., Cambr.
 J. Genet. Psychol.
 J. Gen. Microb., Lond.
 J. Gen. Physiol.
 J. Gen. Psychol.
 J. Georgia Dent. Ass.
 J. Geront.
 J. Health Phys. Educ.
 J. Helminth., S. Albans
 J. Hered.
 J. Hist. M., N. Y.
 J. Home Econom.
 J. Hôtel Dieu Montréal
 J. Houston Dent. Soc.
 J. Hyg., Lond.
 J. Illinois Hist. Soc.
 J. Immun., Balt.
 J. Indiana Dent. Ass.
 J. Indiana M. Ass.
 J. Ind. M. Ass.
 J. Indust. Chem.
 J. Indust. Hyg.
 J. Infect. Dis.
 J. Inst. Actuaries, Lond.
 J. Inst. Mun. Engin., Lond.
 J. Inst. San. Engin., Lond.
 J. Insur. M.
 J. internat. chir., Brux.
 J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons
 J. Intraven. Ther.
 J. Invest. Derm.
 J. Iowa M. Soc.
 J. izuch. rann. detsk. vozr.
 J. Jap. Soc. Vet. Sc.
 J. Juven. Res.
 J. Kansas Dent. Ass.
 J. Kansas M. Soc.
 J. Laborat. Clin. M.
 J. Lancet
 J. Lar. Otol., Lond.
 J. Living, N. Y.
 J. London School Trop. M.
 J. Louisiana Univ. School M.
 J. Maine M. Ass.
 3333. Jornal dos farmacêuticos. Lisboa.
 3334. Jurnal fizicheskoi khimii. Moskva.
 3335. Journal of the Florida State Dental Society. Saint Petersburg.
 3336. Journal (The) of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
 3337. Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. Lancaster.
 3338. Journal of genetics. Cambridge, Engl.
 3339. Journal of genetic psychology. Worcester.
 3340. Journal (The) of general microbiology. London.
 3341. Journal (The) of general physiology. Baltimore.
 3342. Journal of general psychology. Worcester.
 3343. Journal of the Georgia Dental Association. Macon.
 3344. Journal of gerontology. Springfield, Ill.
 3345. Journal (The) of health and physical education. Ann Arbor.
 3346. Journal of helminthology. Saint Albans, Engl.
 3347. Journal (The) of heredity. Baltimore.
 3348. Journal of the history of medicine and allied sciences. New York City.
 3349. Journal of home economics. Baltimore.
 3350. Journal (Le) de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Montréal. Montréal.
 3351. Journal of the Houston District Dental Society. Houston.
 3352. Journal (The) of hygiene. London.
 3353. Journal of the Illinois Historical Society. Springfield, Ill.
 3354. Journal (The) of immunology. Baltimore.
 3355. Journal (The) Indiana State Dental Association. Indianapolis.
 3356. Journal (The) of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
 3357. Journal of the Indian Medical Association. Calcutta.
 3358. Journal of industrial and engineering chemistry. Easton.
 3359. Journal (The) of industrial hygiene and toxicology. Baltimore.
 3360. Journal (The) of infectious diseases. Chicago.
 3361. Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London.
 3362. Journal of the Institute of Municipal Engineers. London.
 3363. Journal of the Institution of Sanitary Engineers. London.
 3364. Journal of insurance medicine. Louisville, Ky.
 3365. Journal international de chirurgie. Bruxelles.
 3366. Journal (The) of the International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
 3367. Journal of intravenous therapy. New York.
 3368. Journal of investigative dermatology. Baltimore.
 3369. Journal (The) of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
 3370. Jurnal izuchenia rannego detskogo vozrasta. Moskva.
 3371. Journal of the Japanese Society of Veterinary Science. Tokyo.
 3372. Journal (The) of juvenile research. Claremont, Calif.
 3373. Journal of the Kansas State Dental Association. Kansas City.
 3374. Journal (The) of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka, Kan.
 3375. Journal (The) of laboratory and clinical medicine. Saint Louis.
 3376. Journal lancet (The) Minneapolis.
 3377. Journal (The) of laryngology and otology. London.
 3378. Journal of living. New York.
 3379. Journal of the London School of Tropical Medicine. London.
 3380. Journal (The) of the Louisiana State University School of Medicine. New Orleans.
 3381. Journal (The) of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.

J. Malaria Inst. India
J. Malaya Brit. M. Ass.

J. Mammal.
J. Marine Biol. Ass. U. K.

J. M. Ass. Alabama

J. M. Ass. Eire
J. M. Ass. Georgia

J. M. Ass. S. Africa

J. M. Coll. Keijo
J. Med., Cincin.
J. méd., Kiev
J. méd., Pôrto
J. méd. biol., Moskva
J. méd. Bordeaux

J. méd. chir., Par.

J. méd. fr.
J. méditer. méd., Monte Carlo
J. méd. Lyon
J. méd. Paris
J. Med. Pract.
J. Med. Res.
J. méd. Toulouse

J. méd. vét., Lyon
J. Ment. Sc., Lond.
J. Metab. Res.

J. Michigan Dent. Soc.

J. Michigan M. Soc.

J. Microb., Kiev
J. mikrob., Moskva

J. Milk Techn.
J. Mil. M. Pacific
J. Minnesota M. Ass.

J. Missouri Dent. Ass.

J. Missouri M. Ass.

J. Morph.
J. Morph. Physiol.

J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York

J. M. Soc. Cape May Co. N. Jersey

J. M. Soc. Co. New York

J. M. Soc. N. Jersey

J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod.

J. Nat. Ass. Veterans Hosp. Corps

J. Nat. Cancer Inst.

J. Nat. Malaria Soc.

J. Nat. M. Ass.

J. Nat. M. Soc.
J. Nat. Proct. Ass.

3382. Journal of the Malaria Institute of India. Calcutta.
3383. Journal of the Malaya Branch of the British Medical Association. Singapore.

3384. Journal of mammalogy. Baltimore.
3385. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. Plymouth, Engl.

3386. Journal (The) of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.

3387. Journal of the Medical Association of Eire. Dublin.

3388. Journal (The) of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.

3389. Journal of the Medical Association of South Africa. Cape Town.

3390. Journal (The) of Medical College in Keijo. Keijo.

3391. Journal (The) of medicine. Cincinnati.

3392. Journal médical. Kiev.

3393. Jornal do médico. Pôrto.

3394. Journal médico-biologique. Moskva.

3395. Journal de médecine de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest. Bordeaux.

3396. Journal de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. Paris.

3397. Journal (Le) médical français. Paris.

3398. Journal méditerranée médical. Monte Carlo.

3399. Journal de médecine de Lyon. Lyon.

3400. Journal de médecine de Paris. Paris.

3401. Journal (The) of medical practice. Philadelphia.

3402. Journal (The) of medical research. Boston.

3403. Journal de médecine, chirurgie et pharmacie de Toulouse. Toulouse.

3404. Journal de médecine vétérinaire. Lyon.

3405. Journal (The) of mental science. London.

3406. Journal (The) of metabolic research. Morristown, N. J.

3407. Journal (The) of the Michigan State Dental Society. Lansing.

3408. Journal (The) of the Michigan State Medical Society. Saint Paul.

3409. Journal of microbiology. Kiev.

3410. Jurnal mikrobiologii, epidemiologii i immuno-biologii. Moskva.

3411. Journal of milk technology. Orange, N. J.

3412. Journal of military medicine in the Pacific [n. p.]

3413. Journal (The) of the Minnesota State Medical Association and The Northwestern lancet. Minneapolis.

3414. Journal (The) of the Missouri State Dental Association. Fulton, Mo.

3415. Journal (The) of the Missouri State Medical Association. Fulton, Mo.

3416. Journal of morphology. Philadelphia.

3417. Journal of morphology and physiology. Philadelphia.

3418. Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital, New York. New York.

3419. Journal (The) of the Medical Society of Cape May County of New Jersey. Sea Isle City.

3420. Journal of the Medical Society of the County of New York. New York.

3421. Journal (The) of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Orange, N. J.

3422. Journal (The) of the National Association of Chiropodists. New York.

3423. NAVHC journal; official publication of National Association Veterans of the Hospital Corps. Washington.

3424. Journal of the National Cancer Institute. Washington.

3425. Journal (The) of the National Malaria Society. Tallahassee, Fla.

3426. Journal of the National Medical Association. New York.

3427. Journal of the National Medical Society. Chicago.

3428. Journal of the National Proctologic Association. Los Angeles.

- J. Nebraska Dent. Ass.**
J. N. England Water Works Ass.
J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.
J. Neuropath.
J. Neurophysiol.
J. Neurosurg.
J. neur. psychiat., Brux.
J. Neur. Psychiat., Lond.
J. Neur. Psychopath., Lond.

J. nevropat. psikiat., Moskva
J. Nippon Dent. Ass.

J. N. Jersey Dent. Soc.
J. N. Jersey Homeop. M. Soc.
J. N. Orleans Coll. Pharm.
J. N. Orleans M. Dent. Pharm. Ass.

J. Nutrit.
J. N. York Acad. Dent.

J. Obst. Gyn., Lahore
J. obst. gyn., Lille

J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire

J. Ohio Dent. Soc.
Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag.
Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag.

Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.

Johnston Willis Hosp. Bull., Richmond
J. Oklahoma M. Ass.

J. Omaha Clin. Soc.

J. Ontario Dent. Ass.

J. Ophth. Otol.

J. Optic. Soc. America

J. Oral Surg.
J. Oregon Dent. Ass.

J. Organother.
J. Org. Chem.
J. Orient. M., Dairen
Jornada peru. eugen.
Jornadas agronóm. vet., B. Air.
Jornadas gastroenter., B. Air.
J. Orthop. Surg.
J. Osteopathy
J. Outdoor Life
J. Palestine Arab M. Ass.

J. Parapsychol.
J. Parasit., Lanc.
J. Parenter. Ther.
J. Path. Bact., Lond.

J. pediat., Rio
J. Pediat., S. Louis
J. Periodont.
J. Person., Durham
J. Personnel Res.
J. pharm. Belgique
3429. Journal (The) of the Nebraska State Dental Association. Lincoln.
 3430. Journal of the New England Water Works Association. Boston.
 3431. Journal (The) of nervous and mental diseases. Richmond.
 3431a. Journal of neuropathology and experimental neurology. Baltimore.
 3432. Journal of neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
 3433. Journal of neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
 3434. Journal de neurologie et de psychiatrie. Bruxelles.
 3435. Journal of neurology and psychiatry. London.
 3436. Journal (The) of neurology and psychopathology. London.
 3437. Jurnal nevropatologii i psikiatrii. Moskva.
 3438. Journal (The) of the Nippon Dental Association. Tokyo.
 3439. Journal of the New Jersey State Dental Society. Bayonne.
 3440. Journal (The) of the New Jersey State Homeopathic Medical Society. Trenton.
 3441. Journal of the New Orleans College of Pharmacy. New Orleans.
 3442. Journal (The) of New Orleans Medical, Dental and Pharmaceutical Association. New Orleans.
 3443. Journal (The) of nutrition. Philadelphia.
 3444. Journal of the New York Academy of Dentistry. Albany.
 3445. Journal of obstetrics and gynaecology. Lahore.
 3446. Journal d'obstétrique et de gynécologie pratiques. Lille.
 3447. Journal (The) of obstetrics and gynaecology of the British Empire. Manchester.
 3448. Journal of the Ohio Dental Society. Toledo.
 3449. Johns (The) Hopkins alumni magazine. Baltimore.
 3450. Johns (The) Hopkins nurses alumnae magazine. Baltimore.
 3451. Johns (The) Hopkins University circular. Baltimore.
 3452. Johnston-Willis Hospital bulletin. Richmond.
 3453. Journal (The) of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. McAlester.
 3454. Journal (The) of the Omaha Mid-West Clinical Society. Omaha.
 3455. Journal of the Ontario Dental Association. Toronto, Ont.
 3456. Journal (The) of ophthalmology, otology and laryngology. New York.
 3457. Journal of the Optical Society of America. Lancaster.
 3458. Journal of oral surgery. Chicago.
 3459. Journal of the Oregon State Dental Association. Portland.
 3460. Journal (The) of organotherapy. New York.
 3461. Journal (The) of organic chemistry. Baltimore.
 3462. Journal (The) of oriental medicine. Dairen.
 3463. Jornada peruana de eugenesía. Lima.
 3464. Jornadas agronómicas y veterinarias. Buenos Aires.
 3465. Jornadas de gastroenterología. Buenos Aires.
 3466. Journal (The) of orthopaedic surgery. Lincoln.
 3467. Journal (The) of osteopathy. New York.
 3468. Journal of the outdoor life. Camden, N. J.
 3469. Journal (The) of the Palestine Arab Medical Association. Jerusalem.
 3470. Journal (The) of parapsychology. Durham.
 3471. Journal (The) of parasitology. Lancaster.
 3472. Journal (The) of parenteral therapy. New York.
 3473. Journal (The) of pathology and bacteriology. London.
 3474. Jornal de pediatria. Rio de Janeiro.
 3475. Journal (The) of pediatrics. Saint Louis.
 3476. Journal of periodontology. Birmingham, Mich.
 3476a. Journal of personality. Durham, N. C.
 3477. Journal of personnel research. Baltimore.
 3478. Journal de pharmacie de Belgique. Bruxelles.

- J. pharm. chim., Par.
 J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.
 J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.
 J. Philippine M. Ass.
 J. Philos., Lanc.
 J. Photomicrogr. Soc., Lond.
 J. Phys. Chem.
 J. Phys. Colloid Chem.
 J. Phys. Educ., N. Y.
 J. Physiol., Lond.
 J. physiol. path. gén.
 J. Physiol. USSR
 J. phys. radium, Par.
 J. Pierre Fauchard Acad.
 J. prat., Par.
 J. Prev. M.
 J. profil. subtrop. klin. med., Tashkent
 J. Psycho Asthenics
 J. Psychol., Provincet.
 J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.
 J. psychol. neur., Moskva
 J. psychol. norm. path., Par.
 J. Quekett Micr. Club
 J. Radiol.
 J. radiol. électr.
 J. rann. detsk. vozr.
 J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain
 J. R. Army M. Corps
 J. R. Army Vet. Corps
 J. R. Asiat. Soc. Gr. Britain
 J. Rehabil., Des Moines
 J. Res. U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand.
 J. R. Fac. Med. Iraq
 J. R. Inst. Pub. Health
 J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.
 J. R. Nav. M. Serv.
 J. Röntg. Soc., Lond.
 J. R. San. Inst.
 J. R. Soc. N. S. Wales
 J. R. Statist. Soc., Lond.
 J. R. Unit. Serv. Inst.
 J. Russ. fiz. khim. obshch., khim. ch.
 J. S. Afr. Vet. M. Ass.
 J. S. Carolina M. Ass.
 J. Sc. Hiroshima Univ.
 J. School Health
 J. Sc. Indust. Res., Delhi
 J. Sc. Iowa Coll.
 J. Sc. Labour, Kurasiki
 J. sc. méd. Lille
 3479. Journal de pharmacie et de chimie. Paris.
 3480. Journal (The) of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics. Baltimore.
 3481. Journal (The) of the Philippine Islands Medical Association. Manila.
 3482. Journal (The) of the Philippine Medical Association. Manila.
 3483. Journal (The) of philosophy. Lancaster.
 3484. Journal of the Photomicrographic Society. London.
 3485. Journal (The) of physical chemistry. Baltimore.
 3486. Journal (The) of physical and colloid chemistry. Baltimore.
 3487. Journal of physical education. New York.
 3488. Journal (The) of physiology. London.
 3489. Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale. Paris.
 3490. (Fiziologicheskoy zhurnal U. S. S. R.) [Journal (The) of physiology of U. S. S. R.] Moskva.
 3491. Journal (Le) de physique et le radium. Paris.
 3492. Journal of the Pierre Fauchard Academy [Minneapolis]
 3493. Journal des praticiens. Paris.
 3494. Journal (The) of preventive medicine. Baltimore.
 3495. Jurnal profilakticheskoi, subtropicheskoi i klinicheskoi mediciny. Tashkent.
 3496. Journal of psycho-asthenics. Faribault, Minn.
 3497. Journal of psychology. Provincetown, Mass.
 3498. Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie. Leipzig.
 3499. Journal de psychologie, de neurologie et de médecine mentale. Moskva.
 3500. Journal de psychologie normale et pathologique. Paris.
 3501. Journal (The) of the Quekett Microscopical Club. London.
 3502. Journal (The) of radiology. Omaha, Nebr.
 3503. Journal de radiologie et d'électrologie. Paris.
 3504. Jurnal po rannemu detskomu vozrastu. Moskva.
 3505. Journal (The) of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. London.
 3506. Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps. London.
 3507. Journal (The) of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps. London.
 3508. Journal (The) of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London.
 3509. Journal of rehabilitation. Des Moines, Iowa.
 3510. Journal of research of the [U. S.] National Bureau of Standards. Washington.
 3511. Journal of the Royal Faculty of Medicine of Iraq. Baghdad.
 3512. Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health. London.
 3513. Journal of the Royal Microscopic Society. London.
 3514. Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service. London.
 3515. Journal (The) of the Röntgen Society. London.
 3516. Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute. London.
 3517. Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales. Sydney.
 3518. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. London.
 3519. Journal of the Royal United Service Institution. London.
 3520. Jurnal Russkago fiziko-khimicheskago obshchestva; khimicheskaya chast. Petrograd.
 3521. Journal (The) of the South African Veterinary Medical Association. Pretoria.
 3522. Journal (The) of the South Carolina Medical Association. Greenville.
 3523. Journal of science of the Hiroshima University. Hiroshima.
 3524. Journal (The) of school health. Buffalo.
 3525. Journal of scientific and industrial research. Delhi.
 3526. Journal of science; Iowa State College. Ames, Ia.
 3527. Journal of science of labour. Kurasiki.
 3528. Journal des sciences médicales de Lille. Lille.

- J. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York**
J. Severance Union M. Coll.
J. Sex. Psychanal.
J. Sind. nac. farm., Lisb.
J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond.
J. Soc. farm. lusit.
J. Social Hyg.
J. Social Psychol.
J. Soc. nat. horticult. France
J. South. California Dent. Ass.
J. Speech Disord.
J. State M., Lond.
J. Techn. Meth., Toronto
J. Tennessee Acad. Sc.
J. Tennessee Dent. Ass.
J. Tennessee M. Ass.
J. teor. prakt. med.
J. Thorac. Surg.
J. traumat., Brux.
J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.
Jubil. sess. Akad. nauk SSSR
Jubil. Vol. Anthropol. Soc. Bombay
Jurist. psychiat. Grenzfr.
J. Urol., Balt.
J. urol. méd., Par.
J. Urusvati Himalay Res. Inst.
J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez.
J. usov. vrach.
Juven. méd. Guatemala
Juven. farm., S. Salvador
J. Washington Acad. Sc.
J. Wayne Univ. Coll. Med.
J. Wisconsin Dent. Soc.
3529. Journal of the Second District Dental Society, State of New York. Brooklyn.
 3530. Journal (The) of Severance Union Medical College. Seiou.
 3531. Journal of sexology and psychanalysis. New York.
 3532. Jornal do Sindicato nacional dos farmacêuticos. Lisboa.
 3533. Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. London.
 3534. Jornal da Sociedade farmacêutica lusitana. Lisboa.
 3535. Journal of social hygiene. Albany.
 3536. Journal (The) of social psychology, political, racial, and differential psychology. Worcester, Mass.
 3537. Journal de la Société nationale d'horticulture de France. Paris.
 3538. Journal (The) of the Southern California State Dental Association. Los Angeles.
 3539. Journal (The) of speech disorders. Columbus, Ohio.
 3540. Journal (The) of State medicine. London.
 3541. Journal of technical methods and bulletin of the International Association of Medical Museums. Toronto, Ont.
 3542. Journal; Tennessee Academy of Science. Nashville.
 3543. Journal; Tennessee State Dental Association. Memphis.
 3544. Journal (The) of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
 3545. Jurnal teoreticheskoi i prakticheskoi mediciny. Baku.
 3546. Journal (The) of thoracic surgery. Saint Louis.
 3547. Journal de traumatologie et des maladies professionnelles. Bruxelles.
 3548. Journal (The) of tropical medicine and hygiene. London.
 3549. [Jubileinaia sessia Akademii nauk SSSR] Moskva.
 3550. Jubilee volume; Anthropological Society of Bombay. Bombay.
 3551. Juristisch-psychiatrische Grenzfragen; zwanglose Abhandlungen. Halle a. S.
 3552. Journal (The) of urology. Baltimore.
 3553. Journal d'urologie médicale et chirurgicale. Paris.
 3554. Journal; Urusvati Himalayan Research Institute. Naggar, Punjab.
 3555. Jurnal ushnykh, nosovykh i gorlovykh boleznei. Kiev.
 3556. Jurnal dlya usovershenstvovaniya vrachei. Leningrad.
 3557. Juventud (La) médica. Guatemala.
 3558. Juventud farmacêutica. San Salvador.
 3559. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science. Menasha.
 3560. Journal of Wayne University College of Medicine. Ann Arbor.
 3561. Journal of the Wisconsin State Dental Society. Menasha.

K

- Kampf d. Karies**
Kampf gegen Geschlkr.
Kansas City M. J.
Kansas Nurse
Karlsbad. ärztl. Vortr.
Kazan. med. J.
Keijo J. M.
Keio Röntgenarch.
Kekkaku
Kem. arb. Biokem. laborat. Stockholm
högsk.
Kentucky M. J.
3562. Kampf der Karies. Berlin.
 3563. Kampf gegen die Geschlechtskrankheiten. Berlin.
 3564. Kansas City medical journal. Kansas City, Mo.
 3565. Kansas (The) nurse. Wichita.
 3566. Karlsbader ärztliche Vorträge. Jena.
 3567. Kazansky medicinsky jurnal. Kazan.
 3568. Keijo (The) journal of medicine. Keijo, Chosen.
 3569. Keio-Röntgenarchiv. Tokyo.
 3570. Kekkaku. Tokyo.
 3571. Kemiska arbeten; Biokemiska Laboratorium, Stockholm Högskolan. Stockholm.
 3572. Kentucky medical journal. Bowling Green.

- Kenya East Afr. M. J.
Key Reporter
Key to Health, East Aurora
Khirurgia, Moskva
Kinderärztl. Prax.
Kinderarzt
Kindertuberkulose
King's Coll. Hosp. Gaz., Lond.
Kinki fujinka gakkai zassi
Kitasato Arch.
- Kleine Mitt. Verein. Wasserversorg.
- Klin. Fortbild.
Klin. J. Saratov
- Klin. Mbl. Augenh.
- Klin. med., Moskva
Klin. Med., Wien
- Klin. meddel. Serafimerlasar. Med.
Klin., Stockh.
Klin. & Prax., Münch.
- Klin. ther. Wschr. Wien
- Klin. Wschr.
Közl. összehas. élet & kört.
- Kolloid Beihefte
Kolloid Zschr.
Komplex Biochemie
Kongrber. Internat. Kongr. Lichtforsch.
- Kongr. międz. med. farm. wojsk.
- Kongrzbil. inn. Med.
- Konst. & Klinik
Korbl. Allg. ärztl. Verein Thüringen
- Korbl. Verein. Aerzte Reichenberg
- Korbl. Zahnärzte
Krankenfreund
Krankheitsforschung
Krebsarzt, Wien
Krebsbekämpfung
Kuba
- Kuban. nauch. med. J.
Kuban. nauch. med. vest.
Kumamoto M. J.
- Kyklos, Lpz.
3573. Kenya and East African medical journal. Nairobi.
3574. Key (The) reporter. Concord, N. H.
3575. Key (The) to health magazine. East Aurora, N. Y.
3576. Khirurgia. Moskva.
3577. Kinderärztliche Praxis. Leipzig.
3578. Kinderarzt. Berlin.
3579. Kindertuberkulose. München.
3580. King's College Hospital gazette. London.
3581. Kinki fujinka gakkai zassi. Kyoto.
3582. Kitasato (The) archives of experimental medicine. Tokyo.
3583. Kleine Mitteilungen für die Mitglieder des Vereins für Wasserversorgung und Abwässerbeseitigung. Berlin.
3584. Klinische Fortbildung. Berlin.
3585. Klinichesky jurnal Saratovskogo Universiteta. Saratov.
3586. Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde und für augenärztliche Fortbildung. Stuttgart.
3587. Klinicheskaja medicina. Moskva.
3588. Klinische Medizin; österreichische Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche und praktische Medizin. Wien.
3589. Kliniska meddelanden från Kungl. Serafimerlasarettets Medicinska Klinik II. Stockholm.
3590. Klinik und Praxis; Wochenschrift für den praktischen Arzt. München.
3591. Klinisch-therapeutische Wochenschrift in Wien.
3592. Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
3593. Közlemények az összehasonlító élet- és körtan köréből. Budapest.
3594. Kolloid-Beihefte. Dresden.
3595. Kolloid-Zeitschrift. Dresden.
3596. Komplex-Biochemie (Die) Berlin.
3597. Kongressbericht; Internationaler Kongress für Lichtforschung. Wiesbaden.
3598. Kongres międzynarodowy medycyny i farmacji wojskowej. Warszawa.
3599. Kongresszentralblatt für die gesamte innere Medizin und ihre Grenzgebiete. Berlin.
3600. Konstitution und Klinik. Leipzig.
3601. Korrespondenz-Blätter des Allgemeinen ärztlichen Vereins von Thüringen. Berlin.
3602. Correspondenzblatt des Vereins deutscher Aerzte in Reichenberg und Umgebung [Reichenberg]
3603. Correspondenzblatt für Zahnärzte. Berlin.
3604. Kranken-Freund. Karlsruhe.
3605. Krankheitsforschung. Leipzig.
3606. Krebsarzt (Der) Wien.
3607. Krebsbekämpfung. Leipzig.
3608. Kuba; revista mensual de medicina tropical y parasitología. La Habana.
3609. Kubansky nauchno-medicinsky jurnal. Krasnodar.
3610. Kubansky nauchno-medicinsky vestnik. Krasnodar.
3611. Kumamoto (The) medical journal. Kumamoto, Japan.
3612. Kyklos. Leipzig.

L

- Laborat. clin., Rio
Laborat. Clin. Stud. Mem. Hosp. Cancer, N. Y.
- Laborat. Digest, S. Louis
Laborat. med. cir., Barcel.
Laborat. Notes, Bost.
- Laboratorio, Granada
Laboratory, Pittsb.
3613. Laboratorio clinico. Rio de Janeiro.
3614. Laboratory and clinical studies from the Memorial Hospital for the Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases. New York.
3615. Laboratory digest. Saint Louis.
3616. Laboratorio medicina-cirurgia. Barcelona.
3617. Laboratory notes; a bulletin of the Massachusetts Department of Public Health. Boston.
3618. Laboratorio. Granada, Spain.
3619. Laboratory (The) for those interested in keeping informed on the latest developments of laboratory apparatus and technique. Pittsburgh.

- Laborat. Stud. Mem. Hosp. Cancer, N. Y.
 Laborat. Techn., N. Y.
 Labor Inform. Bull., Wash.
 Labor méd., Méx.
 Læknabladid
 LaGarde Sentinel
 Lahey Clin. Bull.
 Lait
 Lake Co. M. News
 Lancet, Lond.
 Languedoc méd.
 Lar do méd., Lisb.
 Laryngoscope
 Lattante
 Latv. arstu Z.
 Latv. Univ. rak.
 Laval méd.
 Lav. Clin. ocul. Univ. Napoli
 Lav. Ist. anat. pat. Univ. Catania
 Lav. Ist. clin. med., Bari
 Lav. Ist. stor. med. Univ. Roma
 Lav. Laborat. fisiol. Univ. Padova
 Lav. Laborat. sc. Lazzaro Spallanzani
 Lavoro
 Lavoro umano
 Lav. sc. Clin. tisiol. Univ. Napoli
 Lawson News
 Lebenskunst, Cademario
 Lect. Congr. Am. Optometr. Ass.
 Leech, Cardiff
 Leech, Johannesb.
 Legge dei simili
 Leite & lactie., Rio
 Lek. pregl., Sofia
 Lek. wojsk.
 Lens, Bost.
 Leprosy Rev., Lond.
 Lettura oft.
 Liber mem. Internat. Congr. Hist. M.
 Libro de actas Congr. españ. otorinolar.
 Libro de actas Congr. internac. prensa méd.
 Libro de actas Congr. nac. otorinolar., Madr.
 Libro de actas Congr. nac. san., Madr.
 Libr. Q.
 Lichtheilgrüsse
 Liège méd.
 Life & Health, Wash.
 Life Insur. Courant
 Liječ. vjes.
 Lille chir.
 Lilly Sc. Bull.
 Linacre Q.
 Lisboa med.
 Listening Post
 Little J. Pediat.
 3620. Laboratory studies of the Memorial Hospital. New York.
 3621. Laboratory (The) technician. New York.
 3622. Labor information bulletin. Washington.
 3623. Labor médica. México.
 3624. Læknablaðið; útgefandi Læknafélag reykjavíkur. Reykjavík.
 3625. LaGarde sentinel. New Orleans.
 3626. Lahey (The) Clinic bulletin. Boston.
 3627. Lait (Le) revue générale des questions laitières. Paris.
 3628. Lake (The) County medical news. Gary, Ind.
 3629. Lancet (The) London.
 3630. Languedoc médical. Montpellier.
 3631. Lar (O) do médico; suplemento ao Jornal do médico (para os médicos e suas famílias) Lisboa.
 3632. Laryngoscope (The) Saint Louis.
 3633. Lattante (Il) Parma.
 3634. Latvijas arstu zurnals. Riga.
 3635. Latvijas universitātes raksti. Riga.
 3636. Laval médical. Québec.
 3637. Lavori della Clinica oculistica della Università di Napoli. Napoli.
 3638. Lavori degli istituti di anatomia patologica delle Università di Catania e di Palermo [Palermo]
 3639. Lavori; Istituto di clinica medica e terapia clinica. Bari.
 3640. Lavori; Istituto di storia della medicina della Università di Roma. Roma.
 3641. Lavori del Laboratorio di fisiologia; Università di Padova [Padova]
 3642. Lavori dei Laboratori scientifici Lazzaro Spallanzani, Istituto psichiatrico di Reggio Emilia. Reggio Emilia.
 3643. Lavoro. Milano.
 3644. Lavoro umano. Torino.
 3645. Lavori scientifici; Clinica tisiologica, Università di Napoli. Napoli.
 3646. Lawson news. Atlanta, Ga.
 3647. Lebenskunst; Cademario-Nachrichten; Zeitschrift für persönliche Lebensgestaltung. Cademario.
 3648. Lectures of the Congress of American Optometric Association. Minneapolis.
 3649. Leech. Cardiff, Wales.
 3650. Leech (The) Johannesburg.
 3651. Legge (La) dei simili. Arezzo.
 3652. Leite e lactinios. Rio de Janeiro.
 3653. Lekarski pregled. Sofia.
 3654. Lekarz wojskowy. Warszawa.
 3655. Lens (The) Boston.
 3656. Leprosy review. London.
 3657. Lettura oftalmologica. Verona.
 3658. Liber memorialis; International congress of the history of medicine. Anvers.
 3659. [Libro de actas] Congreso español de oto-rino-laringología. Madrid.
 3660. Libro de actas; Congreso internacional de la prensa médica. Madrid.
 3661. Libro de actas Congreso nacional de oto-rino-laringología. Madrid.
 3662. Libro de actas Congreso nacional de sanidad. Madrid.
 3663. Library (The) quarterly. Chicago.
 3664. Lichtheilgrüsse. Hamburg.
 3665. Liège médical. Liège.
 3666. Life and health. Washington.
 3667. Life insurance courant. Oak Park, Ill.
 3668. Liječnički vjesnik. Zagreb.
 3669. Lille chirurgical. Lille.
 3670. Lilly scientific bulletin. Indianapolis.
 3671. Linacre quarterly. New York.
 3672. Lisboa medica. Lisboa.
 3673. Listening post. Harrisburg, Pa.
 3674. Little (The) journal for pediatricists. Cleveland.

Liverpool Med. Chir. J.

Living Tissue
 Loblolly, Norfolk
 Loire méd.
 Lond. Hosp. Gaz.
 Long Island M. J.
 Los Angeles M. J.
 Lotta tuberc.
 Louisiana Pharm.
 Louisiana Welf.
 Lucina, Roma

Lues, Kyoto
 Luftfahrtmed. Abh.
 Luftfahrtmedizin
 Lunds läk. säll. förh.
 Lutte cancer
 Lyon chir.
 Lyon méd.

3675. Liverpool (The) medico-chirurgical journal. Liverpool.
 3676. Living tissue. Boston.
 3677. Loblolly. Norfolk, Va.
 3678. Loire médicale. Lyon.
 3679. London Hospital gazette. London.
 3680. Long Island medical journal. Brooklyn.
 3681. Los Angeles medical journal. Los Angeles.
 3682. Lotta contro la tubercolosi. Roma.
 3683. Louisiana (The) pharmacist. New Orleans.
 3684. Louisiana welfare. Baton Rouge.
 3685. Lucina; rivista mensile delle ostetriche italiane. Roma.
 3686. Lues. Kyoto.
 3687. Luftfahrtmedizinische Abhandlungen. Leipzig.
 3688. Luftfahrtmedizin. Berlin.
 3689. Lunds läkaresällskap förhandlingar. Göttenborg.
 3690. Lutte (La) contre le cancer. Paris.
 3691. Lyon chirurgical. Paris.
 3692. Lyon médical. Lyon.

M

McGill M. J.
 McGill M. Undergrad. J.
 McGregor Clin. Bull., Hamilton
 Machletter, Springdale

McNeilogram, Phila.

Madison Co. M. Soc. Bull.

Madras M. J.
 Mag. London School M. Women

Magy. nőorv. lap.
 Magy. orv. arch.
 Magy. orv. nagyhét jegyzőköve

Magy. röntg. közl.
 Magy. statiszt. szemle
 Magy. urol.
 Maimonides Bull.
 Maimonides Month.
 Maine Health Welf. Bull.
 Maine M. J.
 Malaria Control in War Areas

Malaria Rep., Wash.

Malariologia, Nap.
 Malay. M. J.
 Mal. cuore
 Malthusian, Lond.
 Man, Lond.
 Manchester Univ. M. School Gaz.

Manicomio
 Manitoba M. Ass. Rev.
 Manitoba M. Bull.
 Manufact. Chem., Lond.
 Marineärztl. Kriegserfahr.
 Maroc méd.
 Marquette M. Rev.
 Marriage Hyg., Bombay
 Marseille méd.
 Mary Fletcher Hosp. Bull.
 Maryland M. J.
 Maryland Psychiat. Q.
 Mask, Menasha
 Massachusetts Gen. Hosp. News
 Massachusetts Health J.

3693. McGill medical journal. Montréal.
 3694. McGill medical undergraduate journal. Montréal.
 3695. Bulletin; McGregor Clinic. Hamilton.
 3696. Machletter (The) [Machlett Laboratories] Springdale, Conn.
 3697. McNeil-O-Gram [McNeil Laboratories] Philadelphia.
 3698. Madison County Medical Society bulletin and asbestos archives. Anderson, Ind.
 3699. Madras (The) medical journal. Madras.
 3700. Magazine (The) of the London Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women. London.
 3701. Magyar nőorvosok lapja. Budapest.
 3702. Magyar orvosi archivum. Budapest.
 3703. Magyar (A) orvosi nagyhét ... jegyzőkönyve. Budapest.
 3704. Magyar röntgen közlöny. Budapest.
 3705. Magyar statisztikai szemle. Budapest.
 3706. Magyar urologia. Budapest.
 3707. Maimonides bulletin. Detroit.
 3708. Maimonides monthly. Detroit.
 3709. Maine health and welfare bulletin. Bath, Me.
 3710. Maine medical journal. Portland.
 3711. Malaria control in war areas; field bulletin; United States Public Health Service [Atlanta]
 3712. Malaria report [United States] Board for the Coordination of Malarial Studies. Washington.
 3713. Malariologia. Napoli.
 3714. Malayan (The) medical journal. Singapore.
 3715. Malattie del cuore. Roma.
 3716. Malthusian. London.
 3717. Man. London.
 3718. Manchester University Medical School gazette. Manchester.
 3719. Manicomio (II) Nocera Inferiore.
 3720. Manitoba Medical Association review. Winnipeg.
 3721. Manitoba medical bulletin. Winnipeg.
 3722. Manufacturing chemist. London.
 3723. Marineärztliche Kriegserfahrungen. Jena.
 3724. Maroc médical. Casablanca.
 3725. Marquette (The) medical review. Milwaukee.
 3726. Marriage hygiene. Bombay.
 3727. Marseille médical. Marseille.
 3728. Mary (The) Fletcher Hospital bulletin. Burlington.
 3729. Maryland medical journal. Baltimore.
 3730. Maryland psychiatric quarterly. Baltimore.
 3731. Mask (The) Menasha.
 3732. Massachusetts General Hospital news. Boston.
 3733. Massachusetts health journal. Boston.

- Massachusetts M. J.
 Mat. & Child Welf., Lond.
 Matér. ét. calam., Genève
 Mat. & inf., Roma
 Math. naturwiss. Ber. Ungarn
- Mber. Bur. statist. Amsterdam
- Mber. Statist. Amt. Breslau
- Mber. Statist. Amt. Dresden
- Mber. Urol.
 Mbl. apothek., Gorinchem
 Mbl. Gesundhpfl.
 Mbl. vervalsch.
 MD, Chic.
- M. D. S. Bull., N. Y.
- Mead M. Sports Rev.
 Mecánico dent., B. Air.
 Méd. aéronaut.
 Med. Age
 Med. Ann. District of Columbia
- Med. argent.
 Med. Arts
 Med. biol. J., Leningr.
 Med. biul., Irkutsk
 Med. Bl., Wien
 Med. Brief, S. Louis
 Med. Briefs, Detr.
 Med. Bull., N. Y.
 Med. Bull., Wichita
 Med. Bull. Brownsville East N. York Hosp.
 Med. Bull. Bur. Invest. Palestine Jew. M. Ass.
 Med. Bull. Lycoming Co. M. Soc.
- Med. Bull. Medit. Theater U. S.
- Med. Bull. (Nestlé) Manila
 Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater U. S.
- Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y.
- Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati
- Med. Bull. Univ. Iowa
 Med. Bull. Univ. Toronto
 Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre
 Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.
- Med. Care
 Med. Center News, Wash.
 Med. & Chem., Berl.
 Med. chir., Nap.
 Med. Chron., Moskva
 Med. & cir., Bogotá
 Med. & cir., Porto Alegre
 Med. & cir. guerra
 Med. cir. occid., Guadalajara
 Med. cir. pharm., Rio
 Med. Clarion, Manila
 Med. Classics
 Med. Clin. N. America
 Med. col., Madr.
 Med. Comment
 Med. Comrade, Delhi
 Med. contemp., Lisb.
 Med. contemp., Tor.
 Med. Counc., Phila.
3734. Massachusetts medical journal. Boston.
 3735. Maternity and child welfare. London.
 3736. Matériaux pour l'étude des calamités. Genève.
 3737. Maternità e infanzia. Roma.
 3738. Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn. Berlin.
 3739. Maandbericht van het Bureau van statistiek der gemeente Amsterdam [Amsterdam]
 3740. Monatsberichte des Statistischen Amtes der Stadt Breslau. Breslau.
 3741. Monatsberichte des Statistischen Amtes der Stadt Dresden. Dresden.
 3742. Monatsberichte für Urologie. Berlin.
 3743. Maandblad voor apothekers. Gorinchem.
 3744. Monatsblatt für Gesundheitspflege. Braunschweig.
 3745. Maanblad tegen de vervalschingen. Amsterdam.
 3746. MD; an international journal for interns and students of medicine. Chicago.
 3747. M. D. S. (The) bulletin [Midtown Dental Society of New York City] New York.
 3748. Mead's medical sports review. Evansville, Ind.
 3749. Mecánico (El) dental. Buenos Aires.
 3750. Médecine (La) aéronautique. Paris.
 3751. Medical age. Detroit.
 3752. Medical annals of the District of Columbia. Baltimore.
 3753. Medicina (La) argentina. Buenos Aires.
 3754. Medical arts. Indianapolis.
 3755. Mediko-biologicheskij jurnal. Leningrad.
 3756. Medicinskii biulleten. Irkutsk.
 3757. Medizinische Blätter. Wien.
 3758. Medical brief. Saint Louis.
 3759. Medical briefs. Detroit.
 3760. Medical bulletin. New York.
 3761. Medical bulletin. Wichita, Kan.
 3762. Medical bulletin; Brownsville and East New York Hospital. Brooklyn.
 3763. Medical bulletin [Bureau of Investigation of the Palestine Jewish Medical Association] Tel Aviv.
 3764. Medical bulletin [Lycoming County Medical Society] Montgomery, Pa.
 3765. Medical (The) bulletin of the Mediterranean Theater of Operations, Army, United States [n. p.]
 3766. Medical bulletin; Nestlé's. Manila.
 3767. Medical bulletin of the North African Theater of Operations [n. p.]
 3768. Medical (The) bulletin [issued by Standard Oil Co.] New York.
 3769. Medical bulletin; University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati.
 3770. Medical bulletin; University of Iowa. Iowa City.
 3771. Medical bulletin; University of Toronto. Toronto.
 3772. Medical bulletin; Office of the Chief Surgeon, European Theatre of Operations [n. p.]
 3773. Medical (The) bulletin of the Veterans' Administration. Washington.
 3774. Medical care. Baltimore.
 3775. Medical (The) Center news. Washington.
 3776. Medizin und Chemie. Berlin.
 3777. Medicina e chirurgia del medico pratico. Napoli.
 3778. Medical chronicle. Moskva.
 3779. Medicina y cirugía. Bogotá.
 3780. Medicina e cirurgia. Porto Alegre.
 3781. Medicina y cirugía de guerra. Madrid.
 3782. Medicina y cirugía de occidente [Guadalajara]
 3783. Medicina, cirurgia, farmacia. Rio de Janeiro.
 3784. Medical (The) clarion. Manila.
 3785. Medical classics. Baltimore.
 3786. Medical clinics of North America. Philadelphia.
 3787. Medicina (La) colonial. Madrid.
 3788. Medical comment. Johnstown.
 3789. Medical (The) comrade. Delhi.
 3790. Medicina (A) contemporanea. Lisboa.
 3791. Medicina (La) contemporanea. Torino.
 3792. Medical council. Philadelphia.

- Med. Critic
 Meddel. Norsk farm. selsk.
 Med. Dent. Bull., Chic.
 Med. deporte, B. Air.
 Medd. Grønland
 Med. d. hoy, Habana
 Med. Div. Mem. U. S. Off. Civ. Defense

 Med. dośw.
 Médecine, Par.
 Médecin fr.
 Med. Econom.
 Meded. Burgerl. geneesk. dienst Ned. Indië
 Meded. Dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië
 Meded. Geneesk. laborat. Weltevreden
 Meded. Rijks Inst. pharm. ther. onderzoek
 Med. Electr. Radiol., Lond.
 Med. españ.
 Méd. exp., Kharkov
 Med. fenn.
 Med. fören. tskr., Stockh.
 Med. Fortnightly
 Med. germ., Rio
 Med. Herald
 Med. histor. Jahrb.
 Med. homeop. mex.
 Méd. & hyg., Genève
 Med. ibera
 Médica, Matanzas
 Medical, Caracas
 Medicamenta, Madr.
 Médicas, N. Y.
 Medicina, B. Air.
 Medicina, Bogotá
 Medicina, Kaunas
 Medicina, Madr.
 Medicina, Méx.
 Medicina, Paraíba
 Medicina, S. Peterb.
 Medicine, Balt.
 Medico condotto
 Méd. inf., Par.
 Med. inf., Roma
 Med. Insur.
 Méd. internat., Par.
 Med. internaz., Milano
 Medisiinari
 Med. ital.
 Med. J., Lond. (Can.)
 Med. J., Moskva
 Med. J. Abstr.
 Med. J. Australia
 Med. J. & Rec.
 Med. J. S. Africa
 Med. J. Siam. Red Cross

 Med. J. Tufts Coll. School M.
 Med. Klin., Berl.
 Med. Korbl. Württemberg

 Med. kron. lek., Warsz.
 Med. latina, Madr.
 Med. lavoro
 Med. Leaves
 Med. Leg. Crim. Rev., Lond.

 Med. Leg. J., N. Y.
 Med. Life
3793. Medical (The) critic and guide. New York.
 3794. Meddelelser fra Norsk farmaceutisk selskap. Oslo.
 3795. Medical (The) and dental bulletin. Chicago.
 3796. Medicina del deporte y del trabajo. Buenos Aires.
 3797. Meddelelser om Grønland. København.
 3798. Medicina de hoy. La Habana.
 3799. Medical division memorandum; United States. Office of Civilian Defense. Washington.
 3800. Medycyna doświadczalna i społeczna. Warszawa.
 3801. Médecine (La) Paris.
 3802. Médecin (Le) français. Paris.
 3803. Medical economics. Rutherford, N. J.
 3804. Mededeelingen van den Burgerlijken geneeskundigen dienst in Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.
 3805. Mededeelingen van den Dienst der volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.
 3806. Mededeelingen uit het Geneeskundig laboratorium te Weltevreden. Batavia.
 3807. Mededeelingen van het Rijks-Instituut voor pharmacotherapieutisch onderzoek [Leiden]
 3808. Medical electrology and radiology. London.
 3809. Medicina española. Valencia.
 3810. Médecine (La) expérimentale. Kharkov.
 3811. Medicina fennica. Helsinki.
 3812. Medicinska föreningsens tidskrift. Stockholm.
 3813. Medical (The) fortnightly. Saint Louis.
 3814. Medicina (A) germanica. Rio de Janeiro.
 3815. Medical herald. Portland, Ore.
 3816. Medico-historisches Jahrbuch. Berlin.
 3817. Medicina homeopática mexicana. México.
 3818. Médecine et hygiène. Genève.
 3819. Medicina (La) ibera. Madrid.
 3820. Médica. Matanzas, Cuba.
 3821. Medical; revista de la Clinica Luis Razetti. Caracas.
 3822. Medicamenta. Madrid.
 3823. Médicas. New York.
 3824. Medicina. Buenos Aires.
 3825. Medicina. Bogotá.
 3826. Medicina. Kaunas.
 3827. Medicina. Madrid.
 3828. Medicina. México.
 3829. Medicina. Paraíba.
 3830. Medicina. Sankt-Peterburg.
 3831. Medicine. Baltimore.
 3832. Medico (Il) condotto. Roma.
 3833. Médecine (La) infantile. Paris.
 3834. Medicina infantile. Roma.
 3835. Medical insurance. Austin, Tex.
 3836. Médecine (La) internationale. Paris.
 3837. Medicina (La) internazionale. Milano.
 3838. Medisiinari; Lääketieteen kandidaattiseura. Helsinki.
 3839. Medicina italiana. Milano.
 3840. Medical journal. London, Can.
 3841. Medicinsky jurnal. Moskva.
 3842. Medical journal abstracts. New York.
 3843. Medical (The) journal of Australia. Sydney.
 3844. Medical journal and record. New York.
 3845. Medical journal of South Africa. Johannesburg.
 3846. Medical journal of the Siamese Red Cross. Bangkok.
 3847. [Medical journal] Tufts College School of Medicine. Boston.
 3848. Medizinische Klinik [at head of tp.: Wochenschrift für praktische Aerzte] Berlin.
 3849. Medizinisches Korrespondenzblatt für Württemberg. Stuttgart.
 3850. Medycyna i kronika lekarska. Warszawa.
 3851. Medicina latina. Madrid.
 3852. Medicina (La) del lavoro. Milano.
 3853. Medical leaves. Chicago.
 3854. Medico-legal (The) and criminological review. London.
 3855. Medico-legal (The) journal. New York.
 3856. Medical life. New York.

- Med. Liter., Lpz.
 Med. mbl., Batavia
 Med. Mentor
 Med. Mil. Rev., Wash.
 Med. misl, Rostov
 Med. misl, Tashkent

 Med. Missionary
 Med. mod., Valparaíso
 Med. Nachr., Wien

 Med. Neuigk.
 Med. News, N. Y.
 Med. niños
 Med. Novit., Lpz.
 Med. nuova
 Med. Observ., Lond.

 Med. Off., Lond.
 Med. países cálidos.
 Med. parazit., Moskva

 Med. Pickwick
 Med. Pocket Q.
 Med. prakt., Poznań
 Med. prat., Nap.
 Méd. prat., Par.
 Med. pregl., Beograd
 Med. Press & Circ., Lond.
 Med. Press Egypt
 Med. prev., Tor.
 Med. Progr., Louisv.
 Med. Rec., Houston
 Med. Rec., N. Y.
 Med. rev., Bergen
 Med. Rev., Lond.
 Med. Rev. of Rev.
 Med. San. Rep., Hong Kong

 Med. Sc. Abstr., Lond.
 Med. Sc. Arch. Adelaide Hosp.

 Med. School Digest, Minneap.
 Méd. scol., Par.
 Med. Searchlight

 Med. Sentinel
 Med. Sketches, N. Y.
 Med. sociale, Nap.
 Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton
 Med. Soldier
 Med. sper., Tor.
 Med. spolecz.
 Med. sport, Tor.

 Med. Stand.
 Med. statist. Mitt. Reichsgesundhamt

 Med. statist. Nachr., Berl.
 Méd. stomat., Par.
 Med. Students Mag.
 Med. Suggestions
 Med. Summary
 Med. Surg. Suggestions, Madras
 Med. Technician
 Med. Techn. Intell. Field Rep.

 Med. Times, Lond.
 Med. Times, N. Y.
 Med. Today, N. Y.
 Med. Today, Richmond
 Med. Topics, Melb.
 Med. trabajo
 Méd. travail
3857. Medizinische Literatur. Leipzig.
 3858. Medisch maandblad. Batavia.
 3859. Medical mentor. Baltimore.
 3860. Medico-military review. Washington.
 3861. Medicinskaia misl. Rostov na Donu.
 3862. Medicinskaia misl Uzbekistana i Turkmenistana. Tashkent.
 3863. Medical (The) missionary. Philadelphia.
 3864. Medicina moderna. Valparaíso.
 3865. Medizinische Nachrichten aus den Vereinigten Staaten. Wien.
 3866. Medizinische Neuigkeiten. Erlangen & München.
 3867. Medical (The) news. New York.
 3868. Medicina (La) de los niños. Barcelona.
 3869. Medizinische Novitäten. Leipzig.
 3870. Medicina nuova. Roma.
 3871. Medical (The) observer and medical digest. London.
 3872. Medical (The) officer. London.
 3873. Medicina de los países cálidos. Madrid.
 3874. Medicinskaia parazitologia i parazitarnie bolezni. Moskva.
 3875. Medical pickwick. Saint Louis.
 3876. Medical pocket quarterly. Jersey City, N. J.
 3877. Medycyna praktyczna. Poznań.
 3878. Medicina pratica. Napoli.
 3879. Médecine pratique. Paris.
 3880. Medicinski pregled. Beograd.
 3881. Medical press and circular. London [v. p.]
 3882. Medical (The) press of Egypt. Cairo.
 3883. Medicina preventiva. Torino.
 3884. Medical progress. Louisville, Ky.
 3885. Medical record and annals. Houston, Tex.
 3886. Medical record. New York [v. p.]
 3887. Medicinsk revue. Bergen.
 3888. Medical review. London.
 3889. Medical review of reviews. New York.
 3890. Medical and sanitary report, Medical Department. Hong Kong.
 3891. Medical science, abstracts and reviews. London.
 3892. Medical (The) and scientific archives of the Adelaide Hospital. Adelaide.
 3893. Medical school digest. Minneapolis.
 3894. Médecine scolaire. Paris.
 3895. Medical (The) searchlight and science bulletin. Philadelphia.
 3896. Medical sentinel. Portland, Ore.
 3897. Medical sketches. New York.
 3898. Medicina (La) sociale. Napoli.
 3899. Medical society reporter. Scranton, Pa.
 3900. Medical (The) soldier. Carlisle Barracks.
 3901. Medicina sperimentale. Torino.
 3902. Medycyna społeczna. Warszawa.
 3903. Medicina dello sport e dell'educazione fisica. Torino.
 3904. Medical standard. Chicago.
 3905. Medizinal-statistische Mitteilungen aus dem Reichsgesundheitsamte. Berlin.
 3906. Medizinalstatistische Nachrichten. Berlin.
 3907. Médecin stomatologiste. Paris.
 3908. Medical students magazine. Kansas City, Mo.
 3909. Medical suggestions. Saint Louis.
 3910. Medical summary. Philadelphia.
 3911. Medico-surgical suggestions. Madras.
 3912. Medical (The) technician. San Gabriel, Calif.
 3913. Medical technical intelligence field report; Medical Analysis Section, 5250th Technical Intelligence Company, U. S. Army. Tokyo.
 3914. Medical (The) times. London.
 3915. Medical times [v. p.]
 3916. Medicine today. New York.
 3917. Medicine today and tomorrow. Richmond, Engl.
 3918. Medical topics. Melbourne.
 3919. Medicina del trabajo e higiene industrial. Madrid.
 3920. Médecine (La) du travail. Lyon.

- Méd. usine
 Med. Veterans News
 Med. wbl. Nederland

 Med. Welt
 Med. wet., Warsz.
 Med. Woche
 Med. Woman J.
 Med. World, Lond.
 Med. World, Phila.
 Medycyna
 Med. Zschr.
 Mehl & Brot
 Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep.
 Mém. Acad. Belgique

 Mém. Acad. chir., Par.
 Mem. Acad. cienc. Barcelona

 Mem. Acad. nac. cienc. Antonio Alzate

 Mém. Acad. polon. sc.

 Mém. Acad. sc. Montpellier

 Mem. Accad. Italia
 Mem. Accad. sc. Ist. Bologna

 Mem. Am. Anthropol. Ass.

 Mem. Boston Soc. Natur. Hist.

 Mem. Congr. farm. Centr. América

 Mem. Congr. med. (Brazil)
 Mem. Congr. méd. centroamer.

 Mem. Congr. méd. nac. mex.

 Mem. Congr. méd. peninsular
 Mem. Congr. mex. prev. ceguera

 Mem. Congr. nac. brucel.

 Mem. Congr. nac. fac. med. (México)

 Mem. Congr. venezol. leche

 Mem. Congr. venezol. med.
 Mem. Convenc. méd. mil. mex.

 Mém. couron. Acad. méd. Belgique

 Mem. Hosp. Juquery
 Mem. Inst. biol. Ezequiel Dias, Belo Horiz.
 Mem. Inst. Butantan
 Mém. Inst. Egypte
 Mem. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.

 Mem. Inst. nac. nutr., B. Air.

 Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz

 Mem. Inst. tisiol., Montev.

 Mem. Ist. venet. sc.

 Mem. Liverpool School Trop. M.

 Mem. London School Hyg.

 Mem. med. contemp., Venez.
 Mem. Min. previs. social (Ecuador)

 3921. Médecin (Le) d'usine. Paris.
 3922. Medical (The) veterans news. Los Angeles.
 3923. Medisch weekblad voor Noord- en Zuid-Nederland. Amsterdam.
 3924. Medizinische (Die) Welt. Berlin.
 3925. Medycyna weterynaryjna. Warszawa.
 3926. Medicinische (Die) Woche. Berlin.
 3927. Medical woman's journal. Cincinnati.
 3928. Medical (The) world. London.
 3929. Medical (The) world. Philadelphia.
 3930. Medycyna. Warszawa.
 3931. Medicinische Zeitschrift. München.
 3932. Mehl und Brot. Berlin.
 3933. R. Melbourne Hospital clinical reports. Melbourne.
 3934. Mémoires; Académie royale de Belgique. Bruxelles.
 3935. Mémoires de l'Académie de chirurgie. Paris.
 3936. Memorias de la Academia de ciencias y artes de Barcelona. Barcelona.
 3937. Memorias y revista de la Academia nacional de ciencias Antonio Alzate. México.
 3938. Mémoires de l'Académie polonaise des sciences et des lettres. Kraków.
 3939. Mémoires; Académie des sciences et lettres de Montpellier. Montpellier.
 3940. Memorie dell'Accademia d'Italia. Roma.
 3941. Memorie dell'Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Bologna.
 3942. Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association. Menasha.
 3943. Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History. Boston.
 3944. Memoria; Congreso farmacéutico de Centro-América y Panamá. Guatemala.
 3945. Memorias; Congresso medico (Brazil) São Paulo.
 3946. Memorias del Congreso médico centroamericano. San José, Costa Rica.
 3947. Memoria general del Congreso médico nacional mexicano. México.
 3948. Memorias; Congreso médico peninsular. Merida.
 3949. Memoria del Congreso mexicano de prevención de la ceguera. México.
 3950. Memoria del ... Congreso nacional de la brucelosis. México.
 3951. Memoria; Congreso nacional de facultades de medicina, México. Monterrey, N. L.
 3952. Memoria; Congreso venezolano de la leche. Caracas.
 3953. Memoria; Congreso venezolano de medicina [v. p.]
 3954. Memoria; Convención de médicos militares mexicanos. México.
 3955. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires; Académie royale de médecine de Belgique. Bruxelles.
 3956. Memorias; Hospital de Juquery. Juquery, Brazil.
 3957. Memorias do Instituto biológico Ezequiel Dias. Belo Horizonte.
 3958. Memorias do Instituto de Butantan. São Paulo.
 3959. Mémoires présentés à l'Institut d'Egypte. Cairo.
 3960. Memoria anual; Instituto de medicina experimental para el estudio y tratamiento del cáncer. Buenos Aires.
 3961. Memoria anual del Instituto nacional de la nutrición. Buenos Aires.
 3962. Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Rio de Janeiro.
 3963. Memorias y comunicaciones [Instituto de tisiología] Montevideo.
 3964. Memorie del Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Venezia.
 3965. Memoir; Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Liverpool.
 3966. Memoir; London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. London.
 3967. Memoriale della medicina contemporanea. Venezia.
 3968. Memoria del Ministro de previsión social, Ecuador. Quito.

- Mem. Min. sal. púb. Peru
 Mem. Min. sal. púb. Uruguay
 Mem. Min. san. Venezuela
 Mem. Min. trab. Bolivia
 Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.
 Mem. Obras san. nac., B. Air.
 Memphis M. J.
 Memphis M. Month.
 Mem. Secr. salub., Méx.
 Mem. Secr. salub. púb. (Costa Rica)
 Mém. Sect. sc. nat. Inst. col. belge
 Mem. Sem. med. mil., Méx.
 Mém. Soc. anthrop. Paris
 Mem. Soc. Antonio Alzate
 Mém. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par.
 Mem. Soc. oft. mex.
 Mém. Soc. sc. Bordeaux
 Mém. Soc. sc. Seine-et-Oise
 Mem. Soc. urug. urol.
 Mem. Univ. Michigan Mus. Paleont.
 Mensaje Bibl. nac., Quito
 Mens. Buen samarit., Guanajuato
 Ment. Health, Lond.
 Ment. Health, Toronto
 Ment. Health Bull., Chic.
 Ment. Health Bull., Danville
 Ment. Health Observ.
 Ment. Health Sentinel
 Ment. Hyg., Alb.
 Ment. Hyg., Concord
 Ment. Hyg. Bull., Indianap.
 Ment. Hyg. News, Alb.
 Ment. Hyg. News, N. Haven
 Ment. Hyg. Rev., Indianap.
 Ment. Welf., Lond.
 Merck Jahrber.
 Merck Rep.
 Meriden Hosp. Bull.
 Messenger, N. Y.
 Metabolist
 Meth. M. Educ.
 Metron, Rovigo
 Metrop. Druggist
 México farm.
 México méd.
 Mhefte prakt. Derm.
 Mhefte prakt. Tierh.
 Michigan Out of Doors
 Michigan Pub. Health
 Microbiology, Moskva
 Microcosm, N. Y.
 Microentomology
 3969. Memoria; Ministerio de salud pública y asistencia social, Peru. Lima.
 3970. Memoria del Ministerio de salud pública, Uruguay. Montevideo.
 3971. Memoria y cuenta del Ministerio de sanidad y asistencia social; Estados Unidos de Venezuela. Caracas.
 3972. Memoria; Ministerio del trabajo, salubridad y previsión social, Bolivia. La Paz.
 3973. Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States. Washington.
 3974. Memoria del Directorio; Administración general de Obras sanitarias de la nación, Argentina. Buenos Aires.
 3975. Memphis medical journal. Memphis, Tenn.
 3976. Memphis medical monthly. Memphis, Tenn.
 3977. Memoria; Secretaría de salubridad y asistencia. México.
 3978. Memoria de la Secretaría de salubridad pública y protección social, Costa Rica. San José.
 3979. Mémoires; Section des sciences naturelles et médicales, Institut colonial belge. Bruxelles.
 3980. Memoria; Semana de medicina militar. México.
 3981. Mémoires de la Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris.
 3982. Memorias y revista de la Sociedad científica Antonio Alzate. México.
 3983. Mémoires de la Société impériale et centrale de médecine vétérinaire. Paris.
 3984. Memorias de la Reunión anual de Sociedad oftalmológica mexicana. México.
 3985. Mémoires de la Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
 3986. Mémoires de la Société des sciences naturelles et médicales de Seine-et-Oise. Versailles.
 3987. Memoria de la Sociedad uruguaya de urología. Montevideo.
 3988. Memoirs of the University of Michigan Museums; Museum of Paleontology. Ann Arbor.
 3989. Mensaje de la Biblioteca nacional. Quito.
 3990. Mensajero de Buen samaritano. Guanajuato, Méx.
 3991. Mental health. London.
 3992. Mental health. Toronto, Ont.
 3993. Mental health bulletin. Chicago.
 3994. Mental health bulletin. Danville, Pa.
 3995. Mental health observer. Columbia, Mo.
 3996. Mental health sentinel. Boston.
 3997. Mental hygiene. Albany.
 3998. Mental hygiene. Concord, N. H.
 3999. Mental (The) hygiene bulletin. Indianapolis.
 4000. Mental hygiene news. Albany.
 4001. Mental hygiene news. New Haven.
 4002. Mental (The) hygiene review. Indianapolis.
 4003. Mental welfare. London.
 4004. Merck's (E.) Jahresbericht über Neuerungen auf den Gebieten der Pharmakotherapie und Pharmazie. Darmstadt.
 4005. Merck (The) report. Rahway, N. J.
 4006. Meriden Hospital bulletin. Meriden, Conn.
 4007. Messenger. New York.
 4008. Metabolist. New York.
 4009. Methods and problems of medical education. New York.
 4010. Metron. Rovigo.
 4011. Metropolitan druggist. New York.
 4012. México farmacéutico. México.
 4013. México médico. México.
 4014. Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie. Hamburg.
 4015. Monatshefte der praktischen Tierheilkunde. Stuttgart.
 4016. Michigan out-of-doors. Ann Arbor.
 4017. Michigan public health. Lansing.
 4018. Microbiology. Moskva.
 4019. Microcosm (The) New York.
 4020. Microentomology. Stanford University.

- Microfilm Abstr. Doct. Diss.
- Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond.
Middlesex Vet.
Midland Druggist
- Midland M. J., Birm.
Midwives Chron., Lond.
Mikrobiologia, Moskva
Mikrob. J., Leningr.
Mikrochemie, Wien
Mikrokosmos, Stuttg.
Mil. Affairs
Milbank Mem. Fund Q.
Milchwirtsch. Zbl.
Mil. Dent. J.
Mil. Engin.
Mil. geneesk. tschr.
Militärarzt, Wien
Militärtaelagen
Militärsanität, Zür.
Milizia san.
Mil. Rev., Fort Leavenw.
Mil. spectator, Haag
Mil. Surgeon
Mil. tekn. tskr.
Milwaukee M. Times
Mil. Wbl., Berl.
Mil. wiss. Mitt., Wien
Mind, Lond.
Minerva med., Tor.
Minerva (Riv.)
Minneapolis Distr. Dent. J.
Minnesota M.
Minutes Am. Roentg. Soc.
- Minutes Com. Prosthet. Dev. U. S.
Nat. Res. Counc.
- Minutes Internat. Congr. Sc. Campaign
Cancer
- Misc. Contr. Com. Costs M. Care
- Misc. Pub. Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool.
- Mississippi Doctor
Mississippi Valley M. J.
Mitt. allg. Path., Sendai
- Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien
- Mitt. Biochem.
Mitt. Deut. Ges. Bekämpf. Geschlkr.
- Mitt. Deut. Ges. Naturk. Ostasiens,
Tokyo
- Mitt. Deut. pharm. Ges.
- Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss.
- Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien
- Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.
- Mitt. Hamburg. Staatskrankenanst.
- Mitt. Inst. Radiumforsch., Wien
- Mitt. Justus Perthes Anst.
- Mitt. Kriminalb. Ges.
- Mitt. Landwirtsch.
4021. Microfilm abstracts; a collection of abstracts of
doctoral dissertations which are available in complete
form on microfilm. Ann Arbor.
4022. Middlesex Hospital journal. London.
4023. Middlesex (The) veterinarian. Waltham, Mass.
4024. Midland druggist and pharmaceutical review.
Columbus, Ohio.
4025. Midland medical journal. Birmingham, Engl.
4026. Midwives' chronicle and nursing notes. London.
4027. Mikrobiologia. Moskva.
4028. Mikrobiologicheskij jurnal. Leningrad.
4029. Mikrochemie. Wien.
4030. Mikrokosmos. Stuttgart.
4031. Military affairs. Washington.
4032. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly. New York.
4033. Milchwirtschaftliches Zentralblatt. Hannover.
4034. Military dental journal. Washington.
4035. Military engineer. Washington.
4036. Militair-geneeskundig tijdschrift. Haarlem.
4037. Militärarzt. Wien.
4038. Militærtaelagen. København.
4039. Militärsanität (Die). Zürich.
4040. Milizia sanitaria. Roma.
4041. Military review. Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
4042. Militaire (De) spectator. Den Haag.
4043. Military (The) surgeon. Washington.
4044. Militär-teknisk tidskrift. Stockholm.
4045. Milwaukee (The) medical times. Milwaukee.
4046. Militär-Wochenblatt. Berlin.
4047. Militärwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen. Wien.
4048. Mind. London.
4049. Minerva medica. Torino.
4050. Minerva; rivista delle riviste quindicinale. Torino.
4051. Minneapolis District dental journal. Minneapolis.
4052. Minnesota medicine. Minneapolis.
4053. Minutes of the American Roentgen Ray Society.
Chicago.
4054. Minutes of meetings; Committee on Prosthetic
Devices, United States National Research Council
[Washington]
4055. Minutes; International Congress of Scientific and
Social Campaign against Cancer. Bruxelles.
4056. Miscellaneous contributions of the Committee on
the Costs of Medical Care. New York.
4057. Miscellaneous publications; University of Michigan,
Museum of Zoology. Ann Arbor.
4058. Mississippi (The) doctor. Bonneville.
4059. Mississippi Valley medical journal. Louisville, Ky.
4060. Mitteilungen über allgemeine Pathologie und patho-
logische Anatomie. Sendai.
4061. Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in
Wien. Wien.
4062. Mitteilungen über Biochemie. Lage.
4063. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft zur Be-
kämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten. Leipzig.
4064. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur-
und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Tokyo.
4065. Mitteilungen der Deutschen pharmazeutischen Ge-
sellschaft. Berlin.
4066. Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der
Naturwissenschaften. Leipzig.
4067. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für innere Medizin in
Wien. Wien.
4068. Mitteilungen aus den Grenzgebieten der Medizin
und Chirurgie. Jena.
4069. Mitteilungen aus den Hamburgischen Staats-
krankenanstalten. Hamburg.
4070. Mitteilungen des Institutes für Radiumforschung.
Wien.
4071. Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer
Anstalt. Gotha.
4072. Mitteilungen der Kriminalbiologischen Gesellschaft.
Leipzig.
4073. Mitteilungen für die Landwirtschaft. Berlin.

- Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern
Mitt. Med. Akad. Keijo
Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto
Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Kyushu
Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo
Mitt. Med. Ges. Osaka
Mitt. Med. Ges. Tokyo
Mitt. Oesterr. Ges. Bevölkpolit.
Mitt. Path. Inst. Univ. Sendai
Mitt. Statist. Staatsamt. Cech.
Mitt. Verein. Aerzte Steiermark
Mitt. Verein. badisch. Tierärzte
Mitt. Verein. Erdk. Dresden
Mitt. Verein. Volksgesundh. Bern
Mitt. Volksgesundhamt., Wien
Mitt. Wiss. Kom. Kreislaufstör.
- Mobile M. & S. J.
Mod. Concepts Card. Dis.
- Mod. Dent., Brooklyn
Mod. Health Crusader Vermont
Mod. Hosp.
Mod. Med., Chic.
Mod. Med., Minneap.
Mod. Pharm., Detr.
Momento odont., Méx.
Monaco méditer. méd.
Monde méd.
Mondo med.
Monist, Chic.
Monit. endocr.
- Monit. ostet. gin.
Monit. zool. ital.
Monogr. act. derm., Kyoto
Monogr. Frauenk.
- Monogr. Inst. hig., Popotla
Monogr. Neur. Psychiat., Berl.
- Monogr. Rev. españ. reumat.
- Monogr. Rockefeller Inst. M. Res.
- Monogr. Soc. Res. Child Develop.
- Montana Health
Montefiore Digest
Monterrey méd.
Month. Bull. Adams Co. M. Soc.
Month. Bull. Alberta Dep. Health
Month. Bull. Bd Health California
Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana
4074. Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Lebensmittel-
untersuchung und Hygiene. Bern.
4075. Mitteilungen der Medizinischen Akademie in Keijo.
Keijo.
4076. Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Akademie zu
Kioto. Kyoto.
4077. Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Fakultät der K.
Universität zu Kyushu. Fukuoka.
4078. Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Fakultät der
Kaiserlichen Universität zu Tokyo. Tokyo.
4079. Mitteilungen der Medizinischen Gesellschaft zu
Osaka. Osaka.
4080. Mitteilungen der Medizinischen Gesellschaft zu
Tokyo. Tokyo.
4081. Mitteilungen der Oesterreichischen Gesellschaft für
Bevölkerungspolitik und Fürsorgewesen. Wien.
4082. Mitteilungen aus dem Pathologischen Institut der
Universität zu Sendai. Sendai.
4083. Mitteilungen des Statistischen Staatsamtes der
Czechoslovakischen Republik. Praha.
4084. Mitteilungen des Vereins der Aerzte in Steiermark.
Graz.
4085. Mitteilungen des Vereins badischer Tierärzte.
Karlsruhe.
4086. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Dresden.
Dresden.
4087. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Volksgesundheit zu
Bern. Bern.
4088. Mitteilungen des Volksgesundheitsamtes im Bun-
desministerium für soziale Verwaltung. Wien.
4089. Mitteilungen des Wissenschaftlichen Komitees zur
Erforschung und Bekämpfung der Kreislaufstörungen.
Dresden.
4090. Mobile medical and surgical journal. Mobile, Ala.
4091. Modern concepts of cardiovascular disease. New
York.
4092. Modern dentistry. Brooklyn.
4093. Modern health crusader of Vermont. Burlington.
4094. Modern hospital. Chicago.
4095. Modern medicine. Chicago.
4096. Modern medicine. Minneapolis.
4097. Modern pharmacy. Detroit.
4098. Momento (El) odontológico. México.
4099. Monaco-méditerranée médical. Monte-Carlo.
4100. Monde médical. Paris.
4101. Mondo medico. Roma.
4102. Monist. Chicago.
4103. Monitore di endocrinologia per il medico pratico.
Roma.
4104. Monitore ostetrico-ginecologico. Bologna.
4105. Monitore zoologico italiano. Firenze.
4106. Monographiae actorum dermatologicorum. Kyoto.
4107. Monographien zur Frauenkunde und Eugenetik,
Sexualbiologie und Vererbungslehre. Leipzig.
4108. Monographias del Instituto de higiene. Popotla.
4109. Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Neurolo-
gie und Psychiatrie. Berlin.
4110. Monografías de la Revista española de reumatismo
y enfermedades osteoarticulares. Barcelona.
4111. Monographs of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical
Research. New York.
4112. Monographs of the Society for Research in Child
Development. Washington.
4113. Montana health. Helena, Mont.
4114. Montefiore digest. New York.
4115. Monterrey médico. Monterrey.
4116. Monthly bulletin of the Adams County Medical
Society. Quincy, Ill.
4117. Monthly bulletin; Alberta Department of Health.
Alberta.
4118. Monthly bulletin of the State Board of Health of
California. Sacramento.
4119. Monthly bulletin of the State Board of Health of
Indiana. Indianapolis.

- Month. Bull. Bur. Health Philippines
 Month. Bull. Dep. Health City N. York
 Month. Bull. Dep. Health N. Haven
 Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health
 Laborat. Serv., Lond.
 Month. Bull. Fed. State M. Boards U. S.
 Month. Bull. Health Statist. (Gr. Brit-
 ain War Off.)
 Month. Bull. Indiana Bd Health
 Month. Bull. Indiana Div. Pub. Health
 Month. Bull. Kansas City Clin. Soc.
 Month. Bull. Maryland Dep. Health
 Month. Bull. Massachusetts Soc. Ment.
 Hyg.
 Month. Bull. N. York State Dep. Health
 Month. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.
 Month. Bull. Philadelphia Dep. Pub.
 Health
 Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv.
 Month. Bull. Ramsey Co. M. Soc.
 Month. Bull. Truesdale Hosp.
 Month. Cyclop., Phila.
 Month. Digest Nat. Health Counc.
 Month. Epidem. Rep. League of Nat.
 Month. Health Bull., Memphis
 Month. J. Foreign Med.
 Month. Labor Rev.
 Month. News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc.
 Month. Rel. Com. Nurs. Schools
 Month. Rep. AAF Aero M. Cent.
 Month. Rep. Com. M. Res. Off. Sc.
 Res. (U. S.)
 Month. Rev. N. York Dep. Labor
 Month. Rev. UNRRA
 Month. Staff Conf. Los Angeles Co.
 Health Dep. Tuberc.
 Month. Summary Internat. Labor Org.
 Month. Summary League of Nat.
 Month. Vit. Statist. Rev., Alb.
 Month. Weather Rev., Wash.
 Montpellier méd.
 Moore News, Swannanoa
 Morgagni
 Morph. Jahrb.
 Mort. Statist. U. S. Bur. Cens.
 Mosk. med. J.
 4120. Monthly bulletin of the Bureau of Health; Common-
 wealth of the Philippines. Manila.
 4121. Monthly bulletin of the Department of Health for
 the City of New York. New York.
 4122. Monthly bulletin of the Department of Health of
 New Haven. New Haven.
 4123. Monthly bulletin; Emergency Public Health Labora-
 tory Service. London.
 4124. Monthly bulletin of the Federation of State Medical
 Boards of the United States. Chicago.
 4125. Monthly bulletin of health statistics; War Office,
 Great Britain. London.
 4126. Monthly bulletin of the Indiana State Board of
 Health. Indianapolis.
 4127. Monthly bulletin; Indiana Division of Public
 Health. Indianapolis.
 4128. Monthly bulletin of the Kansas City Southwest
 Clinical Society. Kansas City, Mo.
 4129. Monthly bulletin; Maryland Department of Health.
 Baltimore.
 4130. Monthly bulletin; Massachusetts Society for Mental
 Hygiene. Boston.
 4131. Monthly bulletin [New York] State Department of
 Health. Albany.
 4132. Monthly bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experi-
 ment Station. Wooster, Ohio.
 4133. Monthly bulletin; Philadelphia Department of
 Public Health. Philadelphia.
 4134. Monthly bulletin of the Philippine Health Service.
 Manila.
 4135. Monthly bulletin; Ramsey County Medical Society.
 Saint Paul.
 4136. Monthly bulletin of the Truesdale Hospital and
 Earle P. Charlton Surgery. Fall River, Mass.
 4137. Monthly cyclopaedia and medical bulletin. Phila-
 delphia.
 4138. Monthly digest of the National Health Council.
 New York.
 4139. Monthly epidemiological report of the Health Section
 of the Secretariat, League of Nations. Genève.
 4140. Monthly health bulletin; Memphis Department of
 Health. Memphis.
 4141. Monthly (The) journal of foreign medicine. Phila-
 delphia.
 4142. Monthly labor review. Washington.
 4143. Monthly news letter of the Suffolk County Medical
 Society. Riverhead.
 4144. Monthly releases of the Committee on Grading of
 Nursing Schools. New York.
 4145. Monthly status report; U. S. Army Air Forces,
 Aero Medical Center [n. p.]
 4146. Monthly progress report; Committee on Medical
 Research, Office of Scientific Research and Develop-
 ment, United States [n. p.]
 4147. Monthly review; New York State Department of
 Labor, Division of Industrial Hygiene and Safety
 Standards. Albany.
 4148. Monthly review; United Nations Relief and Re-
 habilitation Administration. Washington.
 4149. Monthly staff conference of the Los Angeles County
 Health Department, Tuberculosis Division. Los Ange-
 les.
 4150. Monthly summary of the International Labour
 Organization. Genève.
 4151. Monthly summary of the League of Nations.
 Genève.
 4152. Monthly vital statistics review. Albany.
 4153. Monthly weather review. Washington.
 4154. Montpellier médical. Montpellier.
 4155. Moore news. Swannanoa, N. C.
 4156. Morgagni. Milano.
 4157. Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Leipzig.
 4158. Mortality statistics of the U. S. Bureau of Census.
 Washington.
 4159. Moskovsky medicinsky jurnal. Moskva.

Mother, Chic.
 Mother & Child, Balt.
 Mother & Child, Lond.
 Mothers J., N. Y.
 Mount Airy Sanit. Bull.
 Mouth Health Q., Minneap.
 Mouth Mirror, Lond.
 Mouvem. san., Par.
 Movim. med., Rio
 Mschr. Elektr. Kompl. Homöop.

Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.

Mschr. Harnkr. sex. Hyg.

Mschr. kindergeneesk.
 Mschr. Kinderh.
 Mschr. Krebsbekämpf.
 Mschr. Kriminalb.

Mschr. Kriminalpsych.

Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien

Mschr. Psychiat.

Mschr. Unfallh.

Mschr. ungar. Med.
 M. S. C. Vet., East Lansing
 M S N, Toronto
 M. & S. Rep. Episc. Hosp., Phila.

M. & S. Rep. Roosevelt Hosp., N. Y.

M. & S. Yearb. Physicians Hosp.
 Plattsburgh
 Münch. med. Wschr.
 Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.
 Mundo hosp., B. Air.
 Mundo méd.
 Mun. Engin., Lond.
 Mun. Facts, Denver
 Mus. News, Clevel.
 Mus. Work, Provid.
 Mycologia, Lanc.
 Mycopathologia, Gravenh.

4160. Mother (The) Chicago.
 4161. Mother and child. Baltimore.
 4162. Mother and child. London.
 4163. Mothers' (The) journal. New York.
 4164. Mount Airy sanitarium bulletin. Denver, Colo.
 4165. Mouth (The) health quarterly. Minneapolis.
 4166. Mouth (The) mirror. London.
 4167. Mouvement (Le) sanitaire. Paris.
 4168. Movimento medico. Rio de Janeiro.
 4169. Monatsschrift für Elektro-Komplex-Homöopathie.
 Regensburg.
 4170. Monatsschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie.
 Berlin [later: Basel]
 4171. Monatsschrift für Harnkrankheiten und sexuelle
 Hygiene. Stuttgart.
 4172. Maandschrift voor kindergeneeskunde. Leiden.
 4173. Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
 4174. Monatsschrift für Krebsbekämpfung. München.
 4175. Monatsschrift für Kriminalbiologie und Strafrechts-
 reform. München.
 4176. Monatsschrift für Kriminalpsychologie und Straf-
 rechtsreform. Heidelberg.
 4177. Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde und Laryngo-
 Rhinologie. Wien.
 4178. Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie.
 Berlin [later: Basel]
 4179. Monatsschrift für Unfallheilkunde und Versiche-
 rungsmedizin. Berlin.
 4180. Monatsschrift ungarischer Mediziner. Budapest.
 4181. M. S. C. (The) veterinarian. East Lansing.
 4182. M S N. Toronto.
 4183. Medical and surgical reports of the Episcopal Hos-
 pital. Philadelphia.
 4184. Medical and surgical report of the Roosevelt Hospi-
 tal. New York.
 4185. Medical and surgical year-book of the Physicians
 Hospital, Plattsburgh. Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 4186. Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. München.
 4187. Münchener tierärztliche Wochenschrift. München.
 4188. Mundo hospitalario. Buenos Aires.
 4189. Mundo médico. Madrid.
 4190. Municipal engineering and sanitary record. London.
 4191. Municipal facts. Denver.
 4192. Museum news. Cleveland.
 4193. Museum work. Providence, R. I.
 4194. Mycologia. Lancaster.
 4195. Mycopathologia. 's-Gravenhage.

N

Naar het volle leven
 NABP Bull., Chic.
 Nachrbl. Reichsaussch. hyg. Volks-
 belehr.
 Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen

Nagoya J. M. Sc.
 N. Albany M. Herald
 NAPT Bull., Lond.

Narc. Rev., Chic.
 NARD J., Chic.

Nark. & Anesth., Berl.
 Nassau M. News
 Nat. Bd Bull., Phila.
 Nat. Birth Control News
 Nat. Bull. Am. Soc. Cancer

Nat. Capital Pharm.
 Nat. Eclect. M. Ass. Q.

4196. Naar het volle leven. Amsterdam.
 4197. N. A. B. P. bulletin. Chicago.
 4198. Nachrichtenblatt des Reichsausschusses für hy-
 gienische Volksbelehrung. Dresden.
 4199. Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaf-
 ten zu Göttingen. Berlin.
 4200. Nagoya (The) journal of medical science. Nagoya.
 4201. New Albany medical herald. New Albany, Ind.
 4202. NAPT bulletin; National Association for the Pre-
 vention of Tuberculosis. London.
 4203. Narcotic (The) review. Chicago.
 4204. N. A. R. D. journal; the journal of the National
 Association of Retail Druggists. Chicago.
 4205. Narkose und Anästhesie. Berlin.
 4206. Nassau medical news. Mineola, N. Y.
 4207. National Board bulletin. Philadelphia.
 4208. National birth control news. Washington.
 4209. National bulletin of the American Society for the
 Control of Cancer. New York.
 4210. National Capital pharmacist. Washington.
 4211. National (The) Eclectic Medical Association quar-
 terly. Cincinnati.

- Nat. Elem. Principal
 Nat. Found. News, N. Y.
 Nat. Health, Johannesburg.
 Nat. Health Counc.
 Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa
 Nat. Hosp. Forum
 Nat. Humane Rev.
 Nation's Health, Chic.
 Native M. Pract., Suva
 Nat. M. J. China
 Nat. Negro Health News
 Nat. Provisioner
 Nat. Red Cross, Bangkok
 Nat. Safety News
 Natur, Lpz.
 Natura dux, Gravenh.
 Naturärztl. Rdsch.
 Nature, Lond.
 Nature, Par.
 Nature's Path
 Naturheilkunde, Bern
 Naturopath, N. Y.
 Naturwissenschaften
 Nat. Vet. M. Ass. Gr. Britain
 Nauheim. Fortbild. Lehrs.
 N. Charlotte M. J.
 Nebraska Dent. News
 Nebraska M. J.
 Nebraska Mortar & Pestle
 Ned. mil. geneesk. arch.
 Ned. mschr. geneesk.
 Ned. mschr. verlosk.
 Ned. tschr. geneesk.
 Ned. tschr. hyg. microb.
 Ned. tschr. natuurk.
 Ned. tschr. psychol.
 Ned. tschr. verlosk.
 N. England J. M.
 Néoplasmes
 Neopsichiatria, Pisa
 Népegészségügy
 Nerv. Child
 Nervenarzt
 Nerv. Ment. Dis. Monogr.
 Neue Generation
 Neues Volk
 Neur. Bull., N. Y.
 Neurobiologia, Recife
 Neurologica, Nap.
 Neurônio, S. Paulo
 Neurosurg. Ward Rounds
 Neurotherapie, Amst.
 Neur. polska
 Neur. Zbl.
 Nevrasse, Tor.
 Nevropat. psikiat.
 Newcastle M. J.
 New Generation, Lond.
 New Health, Lond.
 New Philos., Lanc.
 News Bull. Div. Health Dep. Pub.
 4212. National (The) elementary principal. Washington.
 4213. National Foundation news [National Foundation
 for Infantile Paralysis] New York.
 4214. National health. Johannesburg.
 4215. National Health Council. New York.
 4216. National health review. Ottawa.
 4217. National hospital forum. New York.
 4218. National humane review. Albany.
 4219. Nation's health. Chicago.
 4220. Native (The) medical practitioner. Suva.
 4221. National (The) medical journal of China. Peiping.
 4222. National negro health news. Washington.
 4223. National provisioner. Chicago.
 4224. National Red Cross. Bangkok.
 4225. National safety news. Chicago.
 4226. Natur. Leipzig.
 4227. Natura dux. 's-Gravenhage.
 4228. Naturärztliche Rundschau. Stuttgart.
 4229. Nature. London.
 4230. Nature. Paris.
 4231. Nature's path. New York.
 4232. Naturheilkunde (Die) Bern.,
 4233. Naturopath. New York.
 4234. Naturwissenschaften (Die) Berlin.
 4235. National Veterinary Medical Association of Great
 Britain and Ireland. London.
 4236. Nauheimer Fortbildungs-Lehrgänge. Bad-Nauheim.
 4237. New Charlotte medical journal. Charlotte, N. C.
 4238. Nebraska dental news. Lincoln.
 4239. Nebraska (The) State medical journal. Norfolk.
 4240. Nebraska (The) mortar and pestle. Lincoln.
 4241. Nederlandsch militair geneeskundig archief van de
 landmacht, zeemacht, het Oost- en West-Indisch leger.
 's-Gravenhage.
 4242. Nederlandsch maandschrift voor geneeskunde. Lei-
 den.
 4243. Nederlandsch maandschrift voor verloskunde en
 vrouwenziekten en voor kindergeneeskunde. Leiden.
 4244. Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Amster-
 dam.
 4245. Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor hygiëne, microbiologie
 en serologie. Leiden.
 4246. Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor natuurkunde. 's-Gra-
 venhage.
 4247. Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor de psychologie en
 haar grensgebieden. Amsterdam.
 4248. Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor verloskunde en
 gynaecologie. Haarlem.
 4249. New (The) England journal of medicine. Boston.
 4250. Néoplasmes. Paris.
 4251. Neopsichiatria. Pisa.
 4252. Népegészségügy. Budapest.
 4253. Nervous (The) child. New York.
 4254. Nervenarzt (Der) Berlin.
 4255. Nervous and mental disease monograph series.
 New York.
 4256. Neue (Die) Generation. Berlin.
 4257. Neues Volk. Leipzig.
 4258. Neurological bulletin. New York.
 4259. Neurobiologia. Recife.
 4260. Neurologica. Napoli.
 4261. Neurônio. São Paulo.
 4262. Neurosurgical ward rounds. Buffalo, N. Y.
 4263. Neurotherapie. Amsterdam.
 4264. Neurologja polska. Warszawa.
 4265. Neurologisches Centralblatt. Leipzig.
 4266. Nevrasse. Torino.
 4267. Nevropatologia i psikiatria. Moskva.
 4268. Newcastle (The) medical journal. Newcastle-upon-
 Tyne.
 4269. New generation. London.
 4270. New health. London.
 4271. New philosophy. Lancaster.
 4272. News bulletin; Division of Health and Physical

Instr. Delaware

News in Brief, N. Orl.
News Lett. AAF Rheumat. Fever Control
News Lett. Am. Ass. Psychiat. Social Work.
News Lett. Am. Heart Ass.
News Lett. (Blindness) N. Y.
Newslett. Health Div. Inst. Interamer. Affairs
News Lett. Kansas Bd Health
News Lett. Massachusetts Dep. Pub. Health
News Lett. (Ment. Hyg.) N. Y.
News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc.
News Lett. U. S. Nat. Council. Rehabil.
News Massachusetts Gen. Hosp., Bost.
News Nat. Inst. Indust. Psychol., Lond.
News Rel. Indiana M. Ass.
News Serv. Bull., Wash.
N. Hampshire Health News
Nicollet Clin. Bull.
N. Iconogr. Salpêtrière
Niños, Habana
Nipiologia, Nap.
Nippon fujinkagakkai zassi
N. Jersey J. Pharm.
N. Mexico Anthropologist
N. Mexico Health Off.
Nola Lake Front Breeze, N. Orl.
Norden News, Lincoln
Nord. hyg. tskr.
Nord. med.
Nord. med. tskr.
Norfolk M. News
N. Orleans M. & S. J.
Normandie méd.
Norske nasjon. foren. tuberk.
Norsk landbruk
Norsk mag. laegevid.
Norsk tskr. mil. med.
North Am. J. Homeop.
North Am. Vet.
North. California Drug News
North Carolina M. J.
North End Clin. Q., Detr.
North Iowa M. News
North. N. York M. Annual
North. N. York M. J.
Northwest Dent.
North West. Druggist
Northwest. Lancet
Northwest M.
Northwest. Univ. Bull.
Northwest. Univ. Bull. Dent. Res. Q.
Nosokomeion, Stuttg.
Nosokomos, Amst.

Education, Department of Public Instruction, Delaware. Dover.
 4273. News-in-brief. New Orleans.
 4274. News letter (AAF Rheumatic Fever Control Program) Mitchel Field, N. Y.
 4275. News letter of the American Association of Psychiatric Social Workers. New York.
 4276. News letter of the American Heart Association. Philadelphia.
 4277. News letter (Committee for the Prevention of Blindness) New York.
 4278. Newsletter; Health and Sanitation Division, Institute of Inter-American Affairs, Office of Inter-American Affairs, United States. Washington.
 4279. News letter; Kansas State Board of Health [Topeka]
 4280. News Letter of the Massachusetts Department of Public Health [Boston]
 4281. News letter (National Committee for Mental Hygiene) New York.
 4282. News letter of the Suffolk County Medical Society. Huntington, &c.
 4283. News letter [United States] National Council on Rehabilitation. New York.
 4284. News (The) Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston.
 4285. News; National Institute of Industrial Psychology. London.
 4286. News release; Indiana Medical Association. Indianapolis.
 4287. News service bulletin. Washington.
 4288. New Hampshire health news. Concord.
 4289. Nicollet Clinic bulletin. Minneapolis.
 4290. Nouvelle iconographie de la Salpêtrière, clinique des maladies du système nerveux. Paris.
 4291. Niños. La Habana.
 4292. Nipiologia. Napoli.
 4293. Nippon fujinkagakkai zassi. Tokyo.
 4294. New (The) Jersey journal of pharmacy. Somerville, N. J.
 4295. New Mexico anthropologist. Albuquerque, N. M.
 4296. New Mexico health officer. Santa Fé.
 4297. Nola (The) Lake front breeze. New Orleans.
 4298. Norden (The) news. Lincoln.
 4299. Nordisk hygienisk tidskrift. Lund.
 4300. Nordisk medicin. Helsingfors.
 4301. Nordisk medicinsk tidskrift. Uppsala.
 4302. Norfolk medical news. Norfolk.
 4303. New Orleans medical and surgical journal. New Orleans.
 4304. Normandie médicale. Rouen.
 4305. Norske nasjonalforening mod tuberkulosen. Oslo.
 4306. Norsk landbruk. Oslo.
 4307. Norsk magasin for laegevidenskapen. Oslo.
 4308. Norsk tidsskrift for militaermedicin. Oslo.
 4309. North American journal of homeopathy. New York.
 4310. North (The) American veterinarian. Chicago.
 4311. Northern California drug news. San Francisco.
 4312. North Carolina (The) medical journal. Winston-Salem.
 4313. North End Clinic quarterly. Detroit.
 4314. North Iowa (The) medical news. Mason City, Ia.
 4315. Northern New York medical annual. Watertown.
 4316. Northern New York medical journal. Watertown.
 4317. North-west dentistry. Saint Paul.
 4318. North Western druggist. Saint Paul.
 4319. Northwestern lancet. Saint Paul.
 4320. Northwest medicine. Seattle.
 4321. Northwestern University bulletin. Chicago.
 4322. Northern University; Dental School; Bulletin; Dental research and graduate study quarterly. Chicago.
 4323. Nosokomeion. Stuttgart.
 4324. Nosokomos. Amsterdam.

Notas anquilost., Caracas
Notas clin. tuberc., Barcel.

Notas méd., León
Notas quir. Sanat. Deschamps

Note psychiat., Pesaro
Notes Czech. M. Ass. Gr. Britain

Notes Tuberc., Ottawa
Notic. farm., Coimbra
Notic. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf.,
Montev.
Notic. méd., Madr.
Notiz ammin. san.

Notulae naturae, Phila.

Nourrisson
Nouv. arch. ital. biol.
Nova Scotia M. Bull.
Novaya russ. kniga
Novid. med. pharm., Pôrto
Nov. khir., Moskva
Nov. khir. arkh.
Nowiny lek.
Nowiny psychjat.
Nowotwory
N. Rochelle Hosp. Bull.

Nu, Stockh.
Nuevas ideas, Méx.
Nuevo hosp., Habana
Nuntius radiol., Siena
Nuova med. ital.
Nuova riv. clin. psychiat.

Nuova riv. clin. ter.
Nuova vet., Bologna
Nuovo ercolani
Nuovo racc. med.
Nurs. Educ. Bull.
Nurs. J. China
Nurs. J. India
Nurs. Mirror, Lond.
Nurs. Times, Lond.
Nu Sigma Nu Bull.
Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen
Nutrition, Par.
Nutrit. News, Chic.
Nutrit. Obs., Pittsb.
Nutrit. Res.
Nutrit. Rev.
N. York J. Dent.
N. York J. Pharm.
N. York Med.
N. York M. J.
N. York M. Week
N. York Physician
N. York State Dent. Hyg. Q.

N. York State Dep. Health Q.

N. York State J. M.
N. York State Nurse
N. York State Pharmacist
N. York Univ. Med. Q.

Ny pharm. tid., Kbh.
Ny iskr. abnormvaes., Kbh.

N. Zealand Dent. J.

4325. Notas sobre anquilostomiasis. Caracas.
4326. Notas clínicas sobre tuberculosis en relación con las ideas y productos Ravetlat-Plá. Barcelona.
4327. Notas médicas. León, Nicaragua.
4328. Notas quirúrgicas del Sanatorio Deschamps. Veracruz.

4329. Note e riviste di psichiatria. Pesaro.
4330. Notes; Czechoslovak Medical Association in Great Britain. London.

4331. Notes on tuberculosis. Ottawa.
4332. Notícias farmacêuticas. Coimbra.
4333. Noticiario; Instituto internacional americano de protección a la infancia. Montevideo.

4334. Noticiario médico. Madrid.
4334a. Notiziario dell'amministrazione sanitaria [del Regno] Roma.

4335. Notulae naturae of The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.

4336. Nourrisson (Le) Paris.

4337. Nouvelles archives italiennes de biologie. Pisa.

4338. Nova Scotia (The) medical bulletin. Halifax.

4339. Novaya russkaia kniga [v. p.]

4340. Novidades medicas e pharmaceuticas. Pôrto.

4341. Novaia khirurgia. Moskva.

4342. Novy khirurgichesky arkhiv. Dnepropetrovsk.

4343. Nowiny lekarskie. Poznań.

4344. Nowiny psychjatryczne. Warszawa.

4345. Nowotwory. Warszawa.

4346. New Rochelle Hospital medical staff bulletin. New York.

4347. Nu. Stockholm.

4348. Nuevas ideas. México.

4349. Nuevo (El) hospital. La Habana.

4350. Nuntius radiologicus. Siena.

4351. Nuova medicina italiana. Napoli.

4352. Nuova rivista di clinica ed assistenza psichiatrica e di terapia applicata. Napoli.

4353. Nuova rivista clinico-terapeutica. Napoli.

4354. Nuova (La) veterinaria. Bologna.

4355. Nuovo ercolani. Torino.

4356. Nuovo raccoglitore medico. Imola.

4357. Nursing (The) education bulletin. New York.

4358. Nursing (The) journal of China. Nanking.

4359. Nursing journal of India. Kilpauk, Madras.

4360. Nursing mirror and midwives journal. London.

4361. Nursing (The) times. London.

4362. Nu Sigma Nu bulletin [n. p.]

4363. Nutrition abstracts and reviews. Aberdeen.

4364. Nutrition. Paris.

4365. Nutrition news. Chicago.

4366. Nutritional observatory. Pittsburgh.

4367. Nutrition research. Los Angeles.

4368. Nutrition reviews. New York.

4369. New (The) York journal of dentistry. Brooklyn.

4370. New York journal of pharmacy. New York.

4370a. New York medicine. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

4371. New York medical journal. New York.

4372. New York (The) medical week. New York.

4373. New York (The) physician. New York.

4374. New York (The) State dental hygiene quarterly. New York.

4375. New York State Department of Health quarterly. Albany.

4376. New York State journal of medicine. Albany.

4377. New York State nurse. Albany.

4378. New York State pharmacist. New York.

4379. New York University medical quarterly. New York.

4380. Ny pharmaceutisk tidende. København.

4381. Nyt tidsskrift for abnormvaesenet omfattende aandssvage-, blinde- og vanføre-sagen Norden. København.

4382. New (The) Zealand dental journal. Wellington.

N. Zealand J. Sc.

N. Zealand M. J.

N. Zealand Nurs. J.

4383. New (The) Zealand journal of science and technology. B. General section; Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Wellington.
4384. New (The) Zealand medical journal. Wellington.
4385. New Zealand (The) nursing journal. Wellington.

O

Oak Log, Oceanside
OALMA J., Wash.

Observ. méd., Méx.
Observ. provenç. sc. méd.

Observ. sc. méd.
Obshchest. pitanie
Obst. Gyn. Rep. Sloane Hosp. Women,
N. Y.
Obst. Gyn. Survey
Occas. Papers Univ. Michigan Mus.
Zool.
Occupations
Occup. Hazards
Occup. & Health, Genève
Occup. Med.
Occup. Psychol., Lond.
Occup. Ther. Rehabil.

Occup. Ther. Yearb.
Oculiste fr.
Odes. med. J.
Odont. Bull., Pittsb.
Odont. clín., Madr.
Odontoiatria, Madr.
Odontología, Habana
Odontología, Santurce
Odontologie, Par.
Odontólogo, Belo Horiz.
Odont. prev., B. Air.
Odont. stomat., Moskva
Odont. tskr.
Oeff. Gesundhdienst
Oeff. Gesundhpfl.
Off. Army Reg.
Off. Bull. Chicago Br. Am. M. Women
Ass.
Off. Bull. Chicago M. Soc.

Off. Bull. Dent. Soc. N. York

Off. internat. docum. méd. mil.

Off. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M.
Pharm.

Off. Yearb. Union S. Africa

Ofic. san., Méx.
Ofic. sbornik, Moskva
Oftalm. J., Odessa
Ohio health
Ohio Health News
Ohio J. Sc.
Ohio M. J.
Ohio Pub. Health
Ohio Pub. Health J.
Ohrenh. Gegenwart

Oil Paint & Drug Rep.
Okajimas fol. anat.
Okayama igakkai zassi
Okayama igaku kvai zassi
Okhr. zdorov. diet.

4386. Oak (The) log. Oceanside, Calif.
4387. OALMA (The) journal; Orthopedic Appliance and Limb Manufacturers Association. Washington.
4388. Observador médico. México.
4389. Observateur (L') provençal des sciences médicales. Marseille.
4390. Observateur (L') des sciences médicales. Marseille.
4391. Obshchestvennoe pitanie. Moskva.
4392. Obstetrical and gynecological reports; Sloane Hospital for Women. New York.
4393. Obstetrical and gynecological survey. Baltimore.
4394. Occasional papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan. Ann Arbor.
4395. Occupations. New York.
4396. Occupational hazards. Pittsburgh.
4397. Occupation and health; supplement. Genève.
4398. Occupational medicine. Chicago.
4399. Occupational psychology. London.
4400. Occupational therapy and rehabilitation. Baltimore.
4401. Occupational therapy yearbook. New York.
4402. Oculiste (L') français. Paris.
4403. Odessky medicinsky jurnal. Odessa.
4404. Odontological bulletin. Pittsburgh.
4405. Odontología clínica. Madrid.
4406. Odontoiatria. Madrid.
4407. Odontología; revista dental. La Habana.
4408. Odontología. Santurce.
4409. Odontologie (L') Paris.
4410. Odontólogo. Belo Horizonte, Brazil.
4411. Odontología preventiva. Buenos Aires.
4412. Odontologia i stomatologia. Moskva.
4413. Odontologisk tidskrift. Göteborg.
4414. Oeffentliche (Der) Gesundheitsdienst. Leipzig.
4415. Oeffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Braunschweig.
4416. Official army register. Washington.
4417. Official bulletin; Branch No. 2, Chicago, American Medical Women's Association. Chicago.
4418. Official bulletin of the Chicago Medical Society. Chicago.
4419. Official bulletin of the Dental Society of the State of New York [Buffalo]
4420. Office international de documentation de médecine militaire. Liège.
4421. Official reports of the ... International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy.
4422. Official year book of the Union of South Africa. Pretoria.
4423. Oficial (El) sanitario. México.
4424. Oficialny sbornik. Moskva.
4425. Oftalmologicheskyy jurnal. Odessa.
4426. Ohio's health. Columbus.
4427. Ohio health news. Columbus.
4428. Ohio (The) journal of science. Columbus.
4429. Ohio (The) state medical journal. Columbus.
4430. Ohio public health. Columbus.
4431. Ohio public health journal. Columbus.
4432. Ohrenheilkunde der Gegenwart und ihre Grenzgebiete. München.
4433. Oil, paint and drug reporter. New York.
4434. Okajimas folia anatomica japonica. Tokyo.
4435. Okayama igakkai zassi. Okayama.
4436. Okayama igaku kvai zassi. Okayama.
4437. Okhrana zdorovia dietei i podrostkov. Moskva.

Old Dominion J. M. & S.

Omnia med., Pisa

Omsky med. J.

Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc.

Onderzoek. Physiol. Laborat. Utrecht

Ons mbl.

Ontario J. Neuropsychiat.

Ontario M. Ass. Bull.

Ontario M. Rev.

Opera Internat. Congr. Indust. Accid.

Operat. Letter U. S. Off. Civ. Defense

Ophthalmos, Belo Horiz.

Ophthalmologica, Basel

Ophth. iber. amer., B. Air.

Ophth. Liter., Denver

Ophth. Rec., Chic.

Ophth. Yearb.

Opinión méd., Zaragoza

Optician, Lond.

Optic. Index

Optic. J., N. Y.

Optik, Stuttg.

Optik, Weimar

Optometr. Week.

Oral Health, Toronto

Oral Hyg., Pittsb.

Oregon Health Bull.

Org. Synth.

Oriente odont., Santiago

Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto

Orsz. Közegészs. Int. közl.

Ortop. traumat. app. motore

Ortop. travmat., Kharkov

Orv. hetil.

Orvosképzés

Orvostud. közl.

Osp. Costanzo Ciano, Livorno

Osp. ital.

Osp. maggiore, Milano

Osp. maggiore Novara

Osp. psichiat., Nap.

Osteopath. Digest

Osteopath. J.

Osteopath. Mag.

Osteopath. M. & S.

Osteopath. Phys. Ther.

Osteopath. Prof.

Otchet Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med.,
Moskva

Oto. Lar. Rhin. Ophth., Wash.

Otolar. slav., Praha

Otorhinolar. internat., Lyon

Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo

Otorinolar. ital.

Outlook for Blind

Overseas Postgrad. M. J., Lond.

Oxygen Ther. News, N. Y.

4438. Old (The) dominion journal of medicine and surgery. Richmond.

4439. Omnia medica. Pisa.

4440. Omsky medicinsky jurnal. Omsk.

4441. Onderstepoort journal of veterinary sciences and animal industry. Pretoria.

4442. Onderzoekingen gedaan in het Physiologisch laboratorium der Utrechtsche hoogeschool. Utrecht.

4443. Ons maanblad. Amsterdam.

4444. Ontario (The) journal of neuro-psychiatry. Toronto.

4445. Bulletin of the Ontario Medical Association. Toronto.

4446. Ontario (The) medical review. Toronto.

4447. Opera collecta Congressus Internationalis medicorum pro artificibus calamitate afflictis aegrotisque [Opera; International congress for industrial accidents and occupational disease] Budapest.

4448. Operations letter; United States Office of Civilian Defense. Washington.

4449. Ophthalmos. Belo Horizonte, Brazil.

4450. Ophthalmologica. Basel.

4451. Ophthalmologia ibero-americana. Buenos Aires.

4452. Ophthalmic literature. Denver.

4453. Ophthalmic record. Chic.

4454. Ophthalmic yearbook. Denver.

4455. Opinión médica. Zaragoza.

4456. Optician (The) London.

4457. Optical (The) index. Chicago.

4458. Optical journal and review of optometry [v. p.]

4459. Optik. Stuttgart.

4460. Optik (Die) Gemeinschaftsausgabe der Zeitschriften Optische Rundschau und Photo-Optiker. Weimar.

4461. Optometric weekly. Chicago.

4462. Oral health. Toronto, Ont.

4463. Oral hygiene. Pittsburgh.

4464. Oregon health bulletin. Portland.

4465. Organic syntheses; an annual publication of satisfactory methods for the preparation of organic chemicals. New York.

4466. Oriente odontológico. Santiago de Cuba.

4467. Oriental journal of diseases of infants. Kyoto.

4468. Országos Közegészségügyi Intézet összegyűjtött közleményei. Budapest.

4469. Ortopedia e traumatologia dell'apparato motore. Napoli.

4470. Ortopedia i travmatologia. Kharkov.

4471. Orvosi hetilap. Budapest.

4472. Orvosképzés. Budapest.

4473. Orvostudományi közlemények. Budapest.

4474. Ospedale (L') Costanzo Ciano. Livorno.

4475. Ospedale (L') italiano. Roma.

4476. Ospedale (L') maggiore. Milano

4477. Ospedale (L') maggiore di Novara. Novara.

4478. Ospedale (L') psichiatrico. Napoli.

4479. Osteopathic (The) digest. Philadelphia.

4480. Osteopathic journal of laboratory diagnosis. Los Angeles.

4481. Osteopathic magazine. Chicago.

4482. Osteopathic medicine and surgery. Carthage, Mo.

4483. Osteopathic (The) physical therapist. Upper Darby, Pa.

4484. Osteopathic profession. New York.

4485. Otchet Vsesoiuzny institut eksperimentalnoi mediciny A. M. Gorkogo. Moskva.

4486. Oto. Lar. Rhin. Ophth. Washington.

4487. Otolaryngologia slavica. Praha.

4488. Oto-rhino-laryngologie (L') internationale. Lyon.

4489. Otorhinolaryngologia. Tokyo.

4490. Oto-rino-laringologia (L') italiana. Bologna.

4491. Outlook for the blind. Camden, N. J.

4492. Overseas (The) post-graduate medical journal. London.

4493. Oxygen therapy news. New York.

P

- Pacific Coast J. Homoeop.
 Pacific Coast J. Nurs.
 Pacific Coast M.
 Pacific Dent. Gaz.
 Paediat. danub., Budap.
 Pages docum., Par.
 Palao Trop. Biol. Sta. Stud.
 Pamphl. M. Field Serv. School

 Pam. Towarz. lek. Warszaw.

 Panama Canal Rec.
 Panamerican
 Pantherapist, Chic.
 Papéis avuls. Dep. zool., S. Paulo

 Papers Am. Gastroenter. Ass.
 Papers Annual Convent. Am. Hosp. Ass.
 Papers Bibliogr. Soc. America

 Papers Conf. Child. Democr., Wash.

 Papers Dep. Marine Biol. Carnegie Inst.
 Papers Health Work. Conf. Tennessee

 Papers Internat. Vet. Congr.

 Papers James MacKenzie Inst., S. Andrews

 Papers Los Angeles Co. Bur. Communic. Dis.

 Papers Mayo Found.

 Papers Michigan Acad. Sc.

 Papers M. Soc. S. Elizabeth Hosp., Wash.
 Papers Tortugas Laborat.
 Papworth Res. Bull.

 Paradentium, Berl.
 Paradentozia, Ljubljana
 Parapsych. Bull.
 Parasitology, Lond.
 Paris chir.
 Paris méd.
 Passow-Schaefer Beitr.

 Pathologica, Genova
 Pedag. Semin., Worcester
 Pediat. Américas, Méx.
 Pediat. Bull.
 Pediat. españ.
 Pediat. med. prat., Tor.
 Pediat. prat., Mod.
 Pediat. prat., S. Paulo
 Pediatria, Moskva
 Pediatria (Arch.) Nap.

 Pediatria (Riv.)

 Pedjat. polska
 Penicillin News
 Penn Dent. J.
 Pennsylvania Dent. J.
 Pennsylvania Health
4494. Pacific Coast journal of homoeopathy. Berkeley.
 4495. Pacific Coast journal of nursing. San Francisco.
 4496. Pacific Coast medicine. San Francisco.
 4497. Pacific dental gazette. San Francisco.
 4498. Paediatrica danubiana. Budapest.
 4499. Pages documentaires. Paris.
 4500. Palao Tropical Biological Station studies. Tokyo.
 4501. Pamphlets of the Medical Field Service School. Carlisle Barracks.
 4502. Pamiętnik Towarzystwa lekarskiego Warszawskiego. Warszawa.
 4503. Panama Canal record. Balboa Heights, C. Z.
 4504. Pan American (The) New York.
 4505. Pantherapist. Chicago.
 4506. Papéis avulsos do Departamento de zoologia, Secretaria da agricultura, indústria e comércio. São Paulo.
 4507. Papers; American Gastro-enterological Association.
 4508. Papers presented at the Annual Convention of the American Hospital Association.
 4509. Papers (The) of the Bibliographical Society of America. New York.
 4510. [Papers and discussions at the initial session] Conference on Children in a Democracy. Washington.
 4511. Papers from the Department of Marine Biology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington.
 4512. Papers presented at the Regional Health Workers Conference of the Tennessee Department of Public Health [n. p.]
 4513. Papers of the International Veterinary Congress [v. p.]
 4514. Papers from the weekly staff meetings [The James MacKenzie Institute for Clinical Research] Saint Andrews.
 4515. Papers by medical staff, Tuberculosis Division, Bureau of Communicable Diseases of the Los Angeles County Health Department. Los Angeles.
 4516. Papers of the Mayo Foundation. Philadelphia [v. p.]
 4517. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. Ann Arbor.
 4518. Papers presented before the meeting of the Medical Society of St. Elizabeth's Hospital. Washington.
 4519. Papers; Tortugas Laboratory. Washington.
 4520. Papworth research bulletin; Sims-Woodhead Memorial Laboratory, Papworth Village Settlement. Papworth, Engl.
 4521. Paradentium. Berlin.
 4522. Paradentozia. Ljubljana.
 4523. Parapsychology bulletin. Durham, N. C.
 4524. Parasitology. London.
 4525. Paris chirurgial. Paris.
 4526. Paris médical. Paris.
 4527. Passow-Schaefer Beiträge zur Anatomie, Physiologie, &c. [See Beitr. Anat. Ohr.]
 4528. Pathologica. Genova.
 4529. Pedagogical (The) seminary. Worcester.
 4530. Pediatría de las Américas. México.
 4531. Pediatric bulletin. Baltimore.
 4532. Pediatría española. Madrid.
 4533. Pediatria (La) del medico pratico. Torino.
 4534. Pediatria pratica. Modena.
 4535. Pediatria pratica. São Paulo.
 4536. Pediatria. Moskva.
 4537. Pediatria; archivio di pathologia e clinica pediatria. Napoli.
 4538. Pediatria; rivista quindicinale d'igiene, medicina e chirurgia dell'infanzia. Napoli.
 4539. Pedjatrja polska. Warszawa.
 4540. Penicillin news. New York.
 4541. Penn (The) dental journal. Philadelphia.
 4542. Pennsylvania (The) state dental journal. Reading.
 4543. Pennsylvania's health. Harrisburg.

- Pennsylvania Hosp. Bull.
 Pennsylvania M. J.
 Pensiero med.
 Peoria Health News
 Peoria M. News
 Periodical, Oxf.
 Períod. méd. reun., Aubenas
 Permanente Found. M. Bull.
 Perm. med. J.
 Personnel J.
 Pest. med. chir. Presse
 Pests, Kansas City
 Petermanns Mitt.
 Pflügers Arch.
- Ph, Montev.
- Pharmaceutica, Brux.
 Pharmacie, Par.
 Pharm. acta helvet.
 Pharm. Advance
 Pharm. Era
 Pharm. fr.
 Pharm. J., Lond.
 Pharm. J. N. Zealand
- Pharm. tid., Kbh.
 Pharm. wbl., Amst.
 Pharos, Slaterville Springs
- Phi Chi Q.
 Phi Delta Epsilon News
 Phi Lambda Kappa Q.
 Philippine Hosp.
 Philippine J. Sc.
 Philippine Statist. Rev.
 Philos. & Phenom. Res.
- Philos. Tr. R. Soc. London
- Phlebitis Bull., Paterson
 Phys. Clin. M., S. Franc.
- Phys. Cult., N. Y.
 Physiatrie, Berl.
 Physician Bull.
 Physician Times Mag.
 Physiol. Abstr., Lond.
 Physiol. Rev.
 Physiol. Zool.
 Physiother. Rev.
 Physis, Stuttgart.
 Phys. Ther.
 Phys. Ther. Electrosurg. Digest
 Phys. Training
 Phytopathology
 Piedmont Hosp. Bull.
 Pilot, Evanston
- Pio samarit.
 Pit Morian, Indianap.
 Pittsburgh Health
 Pittsburgh M. Bull.
 Plastic & Reconstr. Surg.
 Plumber & Steam Fitter
 Policía secr. nac., Habana
 Policlinico
 Policlin. inf., Tor.
 Polit. anthrop. Mschr.
 Polska gaz. lek.
 Polskie arch. med. wewn.
- Polski przegl. med. lot.
 Polski przegl. radjol.
 Polski tygod. lek.
4544. Pennsylvania Hospital bulletin. Philadelphia.
 4545. Pennsylvania (The) medical journal. Harrisburg.
 4546. Pensiero medico. Milano.
 4547. Peoria health news. Peoria, Ill.
 4548. Peoria medical news. Peoria, Ill.
 4549. Periodical. Oxford.
 4550. Periódicos (Los) médicos reunidos. Aubenas.
 4551. Permanente Foundation medical bulletin. Oakland.
 4552. Permsky medicinsky jurnal. Perm.
 4553. Personnel journal. Baltimore.
 4554. Pester medizinisch-chirurgische Presse. Budapest.
 4555. Pests and their control. Kansas City.
 4556. Petermanns Mitteilungen. Gotha.
 4557. Pflügers Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere. [See Arch. ges. Physiol.]
 4558. Ph; revista de la Asociación de estudiantes de farmacia. Montevideo.
 4559. Pharmaceutica. Bruxelles.
 4560. Pharmacie. Paris.
 4561. Pharmaceutica acta Helvetiae. Zürich.
 4562. Pharmacal advance. New York.
 4563. Pharmaceutical era. New York.
 4564. Pharmacie (La) française. Paris.
 4565. Pharmaceutical (The) journal. London.
 4566. Pharmaceutical journal of New Zealand. Wellington.
 4567. Pharmaceutisk tidende. København.
 4568. Pharmaceutisch weekblad. Amsterdam.
 4569. Pharos (The) of Alpha Omega Alpha (honor medical society) Slaterville Springs, N. Y.
 4570. Phi Chi Quarterly. Menasha.
 4571. Phi Delta Epsilon news. Menasha.
 4572. Phi Lambda Kappa quarterly. Philadelphia.
 4573. Philippine hospitals. Manila.
 4574. Philippine (The) journal of science. Manila.
 4575. Philippine statistical review. Manila.
 4576. Philosophy and phenomenological research. Buffalo.
 4577. Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London. London.
 4578. Phlebitis bulletin. Paterson, N. J.
 4579. Physico-clinical medicine and clinics of Dr Albert Abrams. San Francisco.
 4580. Physical culture. New York.
 4581. Physiatrie. Berlin.
 4582. Physician's bulletin. Indianapolis.
 4583. Physician's times magazine. Bridgeport, Conn.
 4584. Physiological abstracts. London.
 4585. Physiological review. Baltimore.
 4586. Physiological zoology. Chicago.
 4587. Physiotherapy (The) review. Chicago.
 4588. Physis. Stuttgart.
 4589. Physical therapeutics. Elmira, N. Y.
 4590. Physical therapy and electrosurgery digest. Milton.
 4591. Physical training. New York.
 4592. Phytopathology. Lancaster.
 4593. Piedmont Hospital bulletin. Baltimore.
 4594. Pilot (The) Evanston Hospital Association. Evanston.
 4595. Pio (Il) samaritano. Milano.
 4596. Pit-Mor-ian (The) Indianapolis.
 4597. Pittsburgh's health. Pittsburgh.
 4598. Pittsburgh medical bulletin. Pittsburgh.
 4599. Plastic and reconstructive surgery. Baltimore.
 4600. Plumber and steam fitter. New York.
 4601. Policía secreta nacional. La Habana.
 4602. Policlinico (Il) Roma.
 4603. Policlinico infantile. Torino [v. p.]
 4604. Politsch-anthropologische Monatsschrift. Leipzig.
 4605. Polska gazeta lekarska. Lwów.
 4606. Polskie archiwum medycyny wewnętrznej. Warszawa.
 4607. Polski przegląd medycyny lotniczej. Warszawa.
 4608. Polski przegląd radiologiczny. Warszawa.
 4609. Polski tygodnik lekarski. Warszawa.

- Polyclin. Dairen
 Polytechnia, Lisb.
 Ponenc. Jornad. neuropsiquiatr. pan-amer.
 Pop. Health Dent. Suppl.
 Pop. Health Dent. Surv.
 Pop. Health Mag.

 Pop. Med., N. Y.
 Population, Par.

 Popul. Bull., Wash.
 Popul. Index, Princet.
 Popul. Liter., Wash.
 Porto med.
 Porto Rico Health Rev.
 Porto Rico J. Pub. Health

 Porto Rico Rev. Pub. Health

 Portsmouth Health Rep.
 Postgrad. M.
 Postgrad. M. J., Lond.
 Postgraduate, N. Y.
 Poumon

 Praci Ukrain. inst. klin. med.

 Pract. Digest, S. Franc.
 Pract. Druggist

 Practitioner, Lond.
 Pract. Med., Delhi
 Pract. M. & S.
 Pract. otorhinolar., Basel
 Prag. Arch. Tiermed.

 Prag. tierärztl. Arch.
 Prakt. Arzt
 Prakt. Arztfrau
 Prakt. Desinfekt.
 Prakt. Erg. Geburtsh.

 Prakt. med., Leningr.
 Prat. chir., Arezzo

 Praticien N. Afrique
 Prat. méd. fr.
 Prat. ortognatodont., Bologna
 Prat. pediat., Milano
 Praxis, Bern
 Prelim. Rep. World Congr. Univ. Docum.
 Prelim. Statem. White House Conf. Child. Democr.

 Prensa méd., Habana
 Prensa méd., La Paz
 Prensa méd., Valpo
 Prensa méd. argent.
 Prensa méd. mex.
 Prescriber, Edinb.
 Press Bull. Maryland Dep. Health

 Press Bull. N. Dakota Dep. Health

 Presse méd.
 Presse méd. belge
 Presse méd. Egypte
 Presse therm. clim.
 Previs. social, Madr.
 Previs. social, Quito
 Prev. Med., N. Y.
 Priroda
4610. Polyclinica Dairen. Dairen.
 4611. Polytechnia. Lisboa.
 4612. Ponencias oficiales; Jornadas neuro-psiquiátricas panamericanas. Lima.
 4613. Popular health dental supplement. Minneapolis.
 4614. Popular health dental survey. Minneapolis.
 4615. Popular health magazine and child welfare. Minneapolis.
 4616. Popular medicine. New York.
 4617. Population; Institut national d'études démographiques. Paris.
 4618. Population bulletin. Washington.
 4619. Population index. Princeton.
 4620. Population literature. Washington.
 4621. Porto medico. Porto.
 4622. Porto Rico health review. San Juan.
 4623. Porto Rico journal of public health and tropical medicine. San Juan.
 4624. Porto Rico review of public health and tropical medicine. San Juan.
 4625. Portsmouth health report. Portsmouth, Engl.
 4626. Postgraduate medicine. Minneapolis.
 4627. Post-graduate medical journal. London.
 4628. Post-graduate. New York.
 4629. Poumon (Le) revue de pathologie et de thérapeutique médico-chirurgicale de l'appareil respiratoire. Paris.
 4630. Praci; Ukrainsky institut klinichnoi medicini. Kiev.
 4631. Practitioners' (The) digest. San Francisco.
 4632. Practical (The) druggist and pharmaceutical review of reviews. New York.
 4633. Practitioner (The) London.
 4634. Practical medicine. Delhi, India.
 4635. Practical medicine and surgery. Austin, Tex.
 4636. Practica oto-rhino-laryngologica. Basel.
 4637. Prager Archiv für Tiermedizin und vergleichende Pathologie. Praha.
 4638. Prager tierärztliches Archiv. Praha.
 4639. Praktische (Der) Arzt. Berlin.
 4640. Praktische Arztfrau. Berlin.
 4641. Praktische (Der) Desinfektor. Dresden.
 4642. Praktische Ergebnisse der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. München.
 4643. Prakticheskaja medicina. Leningrad.
 4644. Pratica (La) chirurgica e delle discipline affini. Arezzo.
 4645. Praticien (Le) du Nord de l'Afrique. Alger.
 4646. Pratique (La) médicale française. Paris.
 4647. Pratica ortognatodontica. Bologna.
 4648. Pratica (La) pediatrica. Milano.
 4649. Praxis. Bern.
 4650. Preliminary reports; World Congress of Universal Documentation. Paris.
 4651. Preliminary statement submitted to the White House Conference on Children in a Democracy. Washington.
 4652. Prensa médica. La Habana.
 4653. Prensa médica. La Paz.
 4654. Prensa médica. Valparaíso, Chile.
 4655. Prensa (La) médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
 4656. Prensa (La) médica mexicana. México.
 4657. Prescriber. Edinburgh.
 4658. Press bulletin; Maryland Department of Health. Baltimore.
 4659. Press bulletin; North Dakota State Department of Health. Bismarck.
 4660. Presse (La) médicale. Paris.
 4661. Presse (La) médicale belge. Bruxelles.
 4662. Presse (La) médicale d'Egypte. Cairo.
 4663. Presse (La) thermale et climatique. Paris.
 4664. Previsión social. Madrid.
 4665. Previsión social. Quito.
 4666. Preventive medicine. New York.
 4667. Priroda. Leningrad.

Prison. War Bull.
 Private Hosp.
 Probl. aliment., Roma
 Probl. endokr., Moskva
 Probl. nutriz., Roma
 Probl. tuberk., Moskva
 Proc. Acad. Natur. Sc. Philadelphia

Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam

Proc. All India Ophth. Soc.

Proc. Alumni Ass. M. School Univ.
 Oregon

Proc. Alumni Soc. M. Dep. Univ. Penn-
 sylvania

Proc. Am. Acad. Arts Sc.

Proc. Am. Ass. Coll. Pharm. Fac.

Proc. Am. Ass. Dent. Schools

Proc. Am. Ass. Instr. Blind

Proc. Am. Ass. Med. Phys. Res.

Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.

Proc. Am. Ass. M. Milk Com.

Proc. Am. Ass. Rheumat. Dis.

Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded

Proc. Am. Conf. Pharm. Fac.

Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.

Proc. Am. Diabetes Ass.

Proc. Am. Drug. Manuf. Ass.

Proc. Am. Fed. Clin. Res.

Proc. Am. Fed. Hard of Hearing

Proc. Am. Inst. Dent. Teachers

Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.

Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.

Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem.

Proc. Am. Soc. Clin. Path.

Proc. Am. Soc. Hard of Hearing

Proc. Am. Soc. Psychic. Res.

Proc. Antimalar. Advis. Com.

Proc. Ass. Am. M. Coll.

Proc. Ass. Am. Univ.

Proc. Ass. Coll. Schools Nurs.

4668. Prisoners of war bulletin. Washington.

4669. Private hospitals. New York.

4670. Problema (II) alimentare. Roma.

4671. Problemy endokrinologii. Moskva.

4672. Problemi della nutrizione. Roma.

4673. Problemy tuberkuleza. Moskva.

4674. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

4675. Proceedings of the Section of Sciences; Koninklijke Akademie van wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.

4676. Proceedings of the All-India Ophthalmological Society. Madras.

4677. Proceedings of the ... annual meeting of the Alumni Association; Medical School; University of Oregon. Portland.

4678. Proceedings of the Alumni Society of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.

4679. Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Boston.

4680. Proceedings of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy [v. p.]

4681. Proceedings of the ... annual meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools [v. p.]

4682. [Proceedings] ... Biennial convention; American Association of Instructors of the Blind [v. p.]

4683. Proceedings of the American Association for Medico-Physical Research [v. p.]

4684. Proceedings of the American Association on Mental Deficiency [v. p.]

4685. Proceedings of the American Association of Medical Milk Commissions and the Certified Milk Producers' Association of America. Chicago.

4686. Proceedings of the American Association for the Study and Control of Rheumatic Diseases [v. p.]

4687. Proceedings of the American Association for the Study of the Feeble-minded [v. p.]

4688. Proceedings of the American Conference of Pharmaceutical Faculties [v. p.]

4689. Proceedings of the American Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology. Evanston.

4690. Proceedings of the American Diabetes Association. Cleveland.

4691. Proceedings of the annual meeting of the American Drug Manufacturers Association [v. p.]

4692. Proceedings; American Federation for Clinical Research [Philadelphia]

4693. Proceedings of the ... annual meeting of the American Federation of Organizations for the Hard of Hearing. Washington.

4694. Proceedings of the annual meeting; American Institute of Dental Teachers [v. p.]

4695. Proceedings of the American Medico-Psychological Association. Baltimore.

4696. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.

4697. Proceedings of the American Society of Biological Chemists [v. p.]

4698. Proceedings; American Society of Clinical Pathologists. Cleveland.

4699. Proceedings of the ... annual meeting of the American Society for the Hard of Hearing. Washington.

4700. Proceedings of the American Society for Psychical Research, Section B of the American Institute for Scientific Research. New York.

4701. Proceedings of the Antimalarial Advisory Commission [v. p.]

4702. Proceedings of the Association of American Medical Colleges [v. p.]

4703. Journal of proceedings and addresses; Association of American Universities. Chicago.

4704. Proceedings of the annual meeting of the [America] Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing. Chicago.

- Proc. Ass. Life Insur. Presid.
 Proc. Ass. M. Superint. Am. Inst. Insane
 Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.
 Proc. Balyeat Clin., Oklahoma
 Proc. Bd Trustees Am. Dent. Ass.
 Proc. California Acad. M.
 Proc. California Mosquito Control Ass.
 Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res.
 Proc. Charaka Club
 Proc. Chicago Dent. Soc.
 Proc. Clinic, Honolulu
 Proc. Commonwealth Conf. Pub. Health Engin., Melb.
 Proc. Com. M. Res. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada
 Proc. Conf. Army Physicians Centr. Mediter. Forces
 Proc. Conf. Better Care for Mothers
 Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America
 Proc. Conf. Psychiat. Educ.
 Proc. Conf. Rural M.
 Proc. Conf. Vocat. Rehabil. (Canada)
 Proc. Congr. Army Surgeons Centr. Mediter. Forces
 Proc. Congr. Dent. Educ.
 Proc. Congr. M. Educ.
 Proc. Congr. Panpacific Surg. Ass.
 Proc. Connecticut M. Soc.
 Proc. Gov. Conf. Except. Child., Chic.
 Proc. Hawaii. Acad. Sc.
 Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington
 Proc. Hillcrest Mem. Hosp., Tulsa
 Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America
 Proc. Inst. Dent. Pedag.
 Proc. Inst. M. Chicago
 Proc. Internat. Coll. Surgeons
 Proc. Internat. Conf. Health Trop. America
 Proc. Internat. Conf. Silicosis
 Proc. Internat. Conf. Women Physicians
4705. Proceedings of ... annual convention of the Association of Life Insurance Presidents [v. p.]
 4706. Proceedings of the Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane [v. p.]
 4707. Proceedings of the Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases. Baltimore.
 4708. Proceedings of the staff meetings; Balyeat Hay Fever and Asthma Clinic. Oklahoma City.
 4709. Proceedings of the Board of Trustees and reports of officers and committees; American Dental Association. Chicago.
 4710. Proceedings of the California Academy of Medicine. Stanford University.
 4711. Proceedings and papers of the annual conference of the California Mosquito Control Association. Berkeley.
 4712. Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research. Chicago.
 4713. Proceedings (The) of the Charaka Club. New York.
 4714. Proceedings of the Chicago Dental Society. Chicago.
 4715. Proceedings of the staff meetings of the Clinic. Honolulu, T. H.
 4716. Proceedings of the Commonwealth Conference on Public Health Engineering; Division of Public Health Engineering, Department of Health, Australia. Melbourne.
 4717. Proceedings of the meeting of the Executive of the Associate Committee on Medical Research, National Research Council of Canada. Ottawa.
 4718. Proceedings of the Conference of Army Physicians, Central Mediterranean Forces. Roma.
 4719. Proceedings of Conference on Better Care for Mothers and Babies. Washington.
 4720. Proceedings of the ... annual meeting of the Conference of State and Provincial Health Authorities of North America [v. p.]
 4721. Proceedings of the Conference on Psychiatric Education. New York.
 4722. [Proceedings of the Conference] Rural Medicine. Cooperstown, N. Y.
 4723. Proceedings; Conference on the Vocational Rehabilitation of the Physically Handicapped. Toronto.
 4724. Proceedings of the Congress of Central Mediterranean Forces Army Surgeons. Roma.
 4725. Proceedings; Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. Chicago.
 4726. Proceedings of the Congress on Medical Education. Chicago.
 4727. Proceedings of the Congress of the Pan-Pacific Surgical Association [v. p.]
 4728. Proceedings of the Connecticut State Medical Society. Hartford.
 4729. Proceedings; Governor's Conference on Exceptional Children. Chicago.
 4730. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Academy of Science. Honolulu.
 4731. Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington. Washington.
 4732. Proceedings of staff meeting of Hillcrest Memorial Hospital. Tulsa, Okla.
 4733. Proceedings of the annual meeting; Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America. Pittsburgh.
 4734. Proceedings of the annual meeting; Institute of Dental Pedagogics [v. p.]
 4735. Proceedings of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Chicago.
 4736. Proceedings of ... the International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
 4737. Proceedings of the International Conference on Health Problems in Tropical America [v. p.]
 4738. Proceedings of the International Conference on Silicosis. London.
 4739. Proceedings of the International Conference of Women Physicians [v. p.]

- Proc. Internat. Congr. Alcohol.
 Proc. Internat. Congr. Genet.
 Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.
 Proc. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. & Pharm.
 Proc. Internat. Congr. Phonet. Sc.
 Proc. Internat. Congr. Plant Sc.
 Proc. Internat. Management Congr.
 Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr.
 Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America
 Proc. Iowa Conf. Child Health
 Proc. Life Ext. Exam.
 Proc. Liverpool Biol. Soc.
 Proc. Maryland Delaware Water Sewer Ass.
 Proc. Massachusetts Tuberc. League
 Proc. M. Ass. Canal Zone
 Proc. Maxim Gorky Med. Genet. Res. Inst., Moskva
 Proc. Mayo Clin.
 Proc. Med. Leg. Soc. Victoria
 Proc. Med. Surg. Sect. Am. Railw. Ass.
 Proc. Milbank Mem. Fund
 Proc. Minnesota Acad. Sc.
 Proc. Missouri Pharm. Ass.
 Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.
 Proc. Nat. Ass. Dent. Exam.
 Proc. Nat. Ass. Dent. Fac.
 Proc. Nat. Conf. Race Betterment.
 Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work.
 Proc. Nat. Congr. Tuberc., Manila
 Proc. Nat. Safety Council.
 Proc. Nat. Sch. Dent. Techn.
 Proc. Nat. Soc. Prev. Blindness
 Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass.
 Proc. Northwest. Univ. Dep. Indust. M.
 Proc. Nova Scot. Inst. Sc.
 Proc. Nutrit. Soc., Cambr.
 Proc. N. York Ass. Pub. Health Laborat.
 4740. Proceedings of the International Congress on Alcoholism [v. p.]
 4741. Proceedings of the ... International Congress of Genetics [v. p.]
 4742. Proceedings of the International Congress of Mental Hygiene [v. p.]
 4743. Proceedings of the ... International Congress of military medicine and pharmacy [v. p.]
 4744. Proceedings of the International Congress of Phonetic Sciences [v. p.]
 4745. Proceedings of the International Congress of Plant Sciences [v. p.]
 4746. Proceedings of the International Management Congress. Baltimore.
 4747. Proceedings of the International Physiological Congress [v. p.]
 4748. Proceedings of the international assembly of the Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Association of North America [v. p.]
 4749. Proceedings of the Iowa White House Conference of Child Health. Des Moines.
 4750. Proceedings of the Life Extension Examiners [v. p.]
 4751. Proceedings and transactions; Liverpool Biological Society. Liverpool.
 4752. Proceedings of the Maryland-Delaware Water and Sewer Association [v. p.]
 4753. [Proceedings] Massachusetts Tuberculosis League. Boston.
 4754. Proceedings of the Medical Association of the Isthmian Canal Zone. Mount Hope, C. Z.
 4755. Proceedings of the Maxim Gorky Medico-genetical Research Institute. Moskva.
 4756. Proceedings of the staff meeting of the Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
 4757. Proceedings of the Medico-Legal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.
 4758. Proceedings; American Railway Association; Medical and Surgical Section. New York.
 4759. Proceedings of the Milbank Memorial Fund. New York.
 4760. Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science. Minneapolis.
 4761. Proceedings; Missouri Pharmaceutical Association [v. p.]
 4762. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. Easton.
 4763. Proceedings of the annual meeting; National Association of Dental Examiners. Detroit.
 4764. Proceedings of the National Association of Dental Faculties [v. p.]
 4765. Official proceedings of the ... National Conference on Race Betterment. Battle Creek, Mich.
 4766. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Workers [v. p.]
 4767-68. Proceedings of the ... National Congress on Tuberculosis. Manila.
 4769. Proceedings of the National Safety Council. Chicago.
 4770. Proceedings of the National School of Dental Technics. Ann Arbor.
 4771. Proceedings of the annual conference of the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. New York.
 4772. Proceedings; New Jersey Mosquito Extermination Association [v. p.]
 4773. Proceedings of the annual symposium of the Northwestern University Medical School; Department of Industrial Medicine. Chicago.
 4774. Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Halifax, N. S.
 4774a. Proceedings of the Nutrition Society. Cambridge, Eng.
 4775. Proceedings of the New York State Association of Public Health Laboratories. Albany.

- Proc. N. York Indust. Safety Congr.
- Proc. N. York Path. Soc.
- Proc. Occup. Dis. Sympos.
- Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc.
- Proc. Optic. Soc. America
- Proc. Pacific Coast Dent. Conf.
- Proc. Pacific Coast Sect. Am. Student Health Ass.
- Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr.
- Proc. Panpacific Sc. Congr.
- Proc. Panpacific Surg. Conf.
- Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia
- Proc. Pennsylvania Dent. Soc.
- Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond.
- Proc. Postcoll. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ.
- Proc. Postgrad. Course Aviat. Ophth. George Washington Univ.
- Proc. Postgrad. Course Ophth. George Washington Univ.
- Proc. Profes. Staff Brooke Gen. Hosp.
- Proc. R. Australas. Coll. Physicians
- Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain
- Proc. R. Irish Acad.
- Proc. R. Med. Chir. Soc. London
- Proc. R. Philos. Soc. Glasgow
- Proc. R. Soc., Lond.
- Proc. R. Soc. Canada
- Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh
- Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.
- Proc. Rudolf Virchow M. Soc. N. York
- Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc.
- Proc. Service Command Conf. U. S. Army
- Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.
- Proc. Soc. Psychic. Res., Lond.
- Proc. South. Sociol. Congr.
- Proc. State Dir. Maternity Act
- Proc. Subcom. Surg. Nat. Res. Counc. Canada
- Proctology
- Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass.
4776. Proceedings of the New York State Industrial Safety Congress [v. p.]
4777. Proceedings of the New York Pathological Society. New York.
4778. Proceedings; Occupational Disease Symposium. Chicago.
4779. Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science.
4780. Proceedings of the Optical Society of America [n. p.]
4781. Proceedings of the Pacific Coast Dental Conference. San Francisco.
4782. Proceedings of the meetings of the Pacific Coast Section of the American Student Health Association. Palo Alto.
4783. Proceedings; Pacific Science Congress [v. p.]
4784. Proceedings of the Pan-Pacific Science Congress [v. p.]
4785. Proceedings of the Pan-Pacific Surgical Conference called by the Pan-Pacific Union. Honolulu.
4786. Proceedings of the Pathological Society of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.
4787. Proceedings; annual meeting; Pennsylvania State Dental Society [v. p.]
4788. Proceedings of the Physiological Society. London.
4789. Proceedings; Post-Collegiate Clinical Assembly; Ohio State University; College of Medicine. Columbus.
4790. Proceedings of the post-graduate course in aviation ophthalmology and aviation medicine; the George Washington University School of Medicine. Washington.
4791. Proceedings of the post-graduate course in ophthalmology of the George Washington University School of Medicine. Washington.
4792. Proceedings of the Professional Staff; Brooke General Hospital, United States Army. Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
4793. Proceedings of the Royal Australasian College of Physicians. Glebe.
4794. Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. London.
4795. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Dublin.
4796. Proceedings; Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. London.
4797. Proceedings of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Glasgow.
4798. Proceedings of the Royal Society. London.
4799. Proceedings and transactions of the Royal Society of Canada.
4800. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.
4801. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine. London.
4802. Proceedings of the Rudolf Virchow Medical Society in the City of New York. New York.
4803. Proceedings of the Scottish Microscopical Society. London & Edinburgh.
4804. [Proceedings of the] semi-annual Service Command Conference; Army Service Forces [n. p.]
4805. Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine [v. p.]
4806. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research. London.
4807. [Proceedings] Southern Sociological Congress [U. S.]
4808. Proceedings of the annual conference of State directors in charge of the local administration of the Maternity and Infancy Act (U. S. Children's Bureau) Washington.
4809. Proceedings of the ... meeting of the Subcommittee on Surgery of the Associate Committee on Medical Research and of the ... meeting of the Section on Plastic Surgery, National Research Council of Canada. Ottawa.
4810. Proctology and allied subjects. Chicago.
4811. Proceedings of the Transvaal Mine Medical Officers' Association. Johannesburg.

- Proc. Univ. Hosp. Oklahoma School M.
- Proc. Univ. Otago M. School
- Proc. U. S. Nat. Conf. Charities
- Proc. U. S. Nat. Immigr. Conf.
- Proc. U. S. Nat. League Nurs. Educ.
- Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.
- Proc. U. S. Nav. Inst.
- Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc.
- Proc. West. Canada Conf. Vener. Dis. Control
- Proc. Zool. Soc. London
- Product. Papers Internat. Management Congr.
- Produits pharm.
- Profes. Papers U. S. Geol. Surv.
- Profes. pat. hig., Moskva
- Profes. Staff Proc. Halloran Gen. Hosp.
- Profilassi
- Profil. med., Kharkov
- Progr. clín., Madr.
- Progr. in Nutrit.
- Progr. méd., Jersey City
- Progr. med., Nap.
- Progr. méd., Par.
- Progr. Med., Phila.
- Progr. Neur. Psychiat., N. Y.
- Progr. ter., Milano
- Pro infirmis, Zür.
- Pro iuven. balt., Tartu
- Pro leproos, Bandoeng
- Pro medico, Mainz
- Prophyl. antivénér.
- Prophyl. ment., Par.
- Protec. popul. civ., Par.
- Protec. social, La Paz
- Protesis clín., Habana
- Protoplasma, Lpz.
- Provence méd.
- Providence M. J.
- Providence M. News
- Przegl. derm., Warsz.
- Przegl. sport. lek., Warsz.
- Przegl. wet., Lwów
- Przem. chem., Warsz.
- Psicoanalisi
- Psicotecnia, Madr.
- Psyche, Lond.
- Psyche & Eros, N. Y.
- Psyche J. Entom.
- Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst.
- Psychiat. neur. jap.
- Psychiat. neur. Wschr.
- Psychiat. Q.
- Psychiat. Q. Suppl.
- Psychiatry, Balt.
- Psychic Res. Q., Lond.
- Psychoanal. Q.
- Psychoanal. Rev.
4812. Proceedings of the staff meetings of the university hospitals of the University of Oklahoma School of Medicine (the Crippled Children's Hospital) Oklahoma City.
4813. Proceedings of the University of Otago Medical School. Dunedin, N. Z.
4814. Proceedings of the [U. S.] National Conference of Charities and Correction [v. p.]
4815. Proceedings of the [U. S.] National Immigration Conference.
4816. Proceedings of the ... annual convention of the [U. S.] National League of Nursing Education [v. p.]
4817. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Washington.
4818. Proceedings; United States Naval Institute. Annapolis.
4819. Proceedings for the Virginia Academy of Science. Lexington.
4820. The proceedings of the ... Western Canada Conference on Venereal Disease Control.
4821. Proceedings of the general meetings for scientific business of the Zoological Society of London. London.
4822. Production papers of the International Management Congress. Baltimore.
4823. Produits pharmaceutiques. Paris.
4824. Professional papers of the [U. S.] Geological Survey. Washington.
4825. Professionalnaia patologia i higiena. Moskva.
4826. Professional staff proceedings of Halloran General Hospital; United States Army. Staten Island, N. Y.
4827. Profilassi. Milano.
4828. Profilakticheskaia medicina. Kharkov.
4829. Progresos de la clínica. Madrid.
4830. Progress in nutrition. New York.
4831. Progreso (EI) médico. Jersey City.
4832. Progreso (II) medico. Napoli.
4833. Progrès (Le) médical. Paris.
4834. Progressive medicine. Philadelphia.
4835. Progress in neurology and psychiatry. New York.
4836. Progreso (II) terapeutico. Milano.
4837. Pro infirmis. Zürich.
4838. Pro iuventute baltica. Tartu.
4839. Pro leproos. Bandoeng.
4840. Pro medico. Mainz.
4841. Prophylaxie (La) antivénérienne. Paris.
4842. Prophylaxie (La) mentale. Paris.
4843. Protection (La) de la population civile en temps de guerre. Paris.
4844. Protección social. La Paz.
4845. Protesis clínica. La Habana.
4846. Protoplasma. Leipzig.
4847. Provence médicale. Marseille.
4848. Providence medical journal. Providence.
4849. Providence medical news. Providence.
4850. Przegląd dermatologii. Warszawa.
4851. Przegląd sportowo lekarski. Warszawa.
4852. Przegląd weterynaryjny. Lwów.
4853. Przemysł chemiczny. Warszawa.
4854. Psicoanalisi. Roma.
4855. Psicotecnia. Madrid.
4856. Psyche. London.
4857. Psyche and eros. New York.
4858. Psyche; a journal of entomology. Boston.
4859. Psychiatrische en neurologische bladen. Amsterdam.
4860. Psychiatria et neurologia Japonica. Tokyo.
4861. Psychiatrisch-neurologische Wochenschrift. Halle a. S.
4862. Psychiatric (The) quarterly. Utica.
4863. Psychiatric quarterly supplement. Utica.
4864. Psychiatry. Baltimore.
4865. Psychic research quarterly. London.
4866. Psychoanalytic quarterly. Albany.
4867. Psychoanalytic (The) review. Albany.

- Psychoanal. Stud. Child
 Psychobiology
 Psychol. Abstr.
 Psychol. Arb.
 Psychol. Bull.
 Psychol. Clin., Lanc.
 Psychol. Forsch.
 Psychol. Index
 Psychol. League J., N. Y.
 Psychol. & Med., Stuttg.
 Psychol. Monogr., Princeton
 Psychol. Rec.
 Psychol. Rev.
 Psychometrika, Chic.
 Psychosomat. M.
 Psychother. Prax., Wien
 Pub. As. méd. Yaracuy
 Pub. biol. Ec. vét., Brno
 Pubbl. Ist. anat. pat. Firenze
 Pubbl. Ist. clin. pediat. Univ. Napoli
 Pubbl. Laborat. chim. biol. Univ. Padova
 Pubbl. sc. Ist. pat. Univ. Napoli
 Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli
 Pub. Cáted. hist. med. Univ. B. Aires
 Pub. Centro fisiol., B. Air.
 Pub. Clark Univ. Libr.
 Pub. Colorado Coll.
 Pub. Com. Costs M. Care
 Pub. Cornell Univ. Anat.
 Pub. Dep. Pediat. Univ. Toronto
 Pub. Dep. Surg. Univ. Pennsylvania
 Pub. Div. malariol. Min. san., Caracas
 Pub. Egypt. Univ. Fac. M.
 Pub. farm., S. Paulo
 Pub. Field Mus. Natur. Hist.
 Pub. Fund. Biogen, Caracas
 Pub. Health, Lond.
 Pub. Health Bull., Bost.
 Pub. Health Bull., Wash.
 Pub. Health J., Toronto
 Pub. Health Laborat., Bost.
 Pub. Health Michigan
 Pub. Health News, Trenton
 Pub. Health Nurs., Utica
 Pub. Health Nurse, Clevel.
 Pub. Health Rep., Wash.
 Pub. Health Rev., Ann Arb.
 Pub. Inst. antituberc., Barcel.
 Pub. Inst. cient. dominico-alemán
 Pub. Inst. Neur. Northwest. Univ.
 4868. Psychoanalytic (The) study of the child. New York.
 4869. Psychobiology. Baltimore.
 4870. Psychological abstracts. Princeton, N. J.
 4871. Psychologische Arbeiten. Berlin.
 4872. Psychological bulletin. Princeton, N. J.
 4873. Psychological (The) clinic. Lancaster.
 4874. Psychologische Forschung. Berlin.
 4875. Psychological index. Princeton, N. J.
 4876. Psychologists (The) League journal. New York.
 4877. Psychologie und Medizin. Stuttgart.
 4878. Psychological monographs. Princeton, N. J.
 4879. Psychological record. Bloomington, Ind.
 4880. Psychological review. Lancaster.
 4881. Psychometrika. Chicago.
 4882. Psychosomatic medicine. Menasha.
 4883. Psychotherapeutische Praxis. Wien.
 4884. Publicaciones de la Asociación médica del Yaracuy. San Felipe, Venez.
 4885. Publications biologiques de l'Ecole des hautes études vétérinaires. Brno.
 4886. Pubblicazioni del tiennio; Istituto di anatomia patologica di Firenze. Firenze.
 4887. Pubblicazioni; Istituto di clinica pediatrica, chirurgia; Università de Napoli. Napoli.
 4888. Pubblicazioni del Laboratorio di chimica biologica della Università di Padova. Padova.
 4889. Pubblicazioni scientifiche; Istituto di patologia speciale chirurgica e propedeutica clinica dell'Università di Napoli. Napoli.
 4890. Pubblicazioni della Stazione zoologica di Napoli. Roma.
 4891. Publicaciones de la Cátedra de historia de la medicina; Universidad nacional de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
 4892. Publicaciones; Centro de investigaciones fisiológicas. Buenos Aires.
 4893. Publications of the Clark University Library. Worcester, Mass.
 4894. Publications of the Colorado College. Colorado Springs.
 4895. Publications of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care. New York.
 4896. Publications of Cornell University Medical College; Studies from the Department of Anatomy. New York.
 4897. Publications; Department of Pediatrics; University of Toronto. Toronto.
 4898. Publications of the Department of Surgery; University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.
 4899. Publicaciones de la Division de malariología; Ministerio de sanidad y asistencia social. Caracas.
 4900. Publications of the Egyptian University, Faculty of Medicine. Cairo.
 4901. Publicações farmacêuticas. São Paulo.
 4902. Publication; Field Museum of Natural History. Chicago.
 4903. Publicaciones; Fundación Biogen. Caracas.
 4904. Public health. London.
 4905. Public health bulletin. Boston.
 4906. Public health bulletin. Washington.
 4907. Public health journal. Toronto, Ont.
 4908. Public (The) health laboratory. Boston [v. p.]
 4909. Public health, Michigan. Lansing.
 4910. Public health news. Trenton.
 4911. Public health nursing. Utica.
 4912. Public health nurse. Cleveland.
 4913. Public health reports. Washington.
 4914. Public health reviews. Ann Arbor.
 4915. Publicaciones del Instituto antituberculoso. Barcelona.
 4916. Publicaciones; Instituto científico dominico-alemán. Jena.
 4917. Publications; Institute of Neurology; Northwestern University. Chicago.

- Pub. Inst. Pasteur Guyane
 Pub. Laborat. med. exp. Univ. Chile
 Pub. Macausland Orthop. Clin.
 Pub. McGill Univ.
 Pub. méd., B. Air.
 Pub. méd., S. Paulo
 Pub. Misión pat. reg. Jujuy
 Pub. Nat. Quarant. Serv., Shanghai
 Pub. Philadelphia Anthropol. Soc.
 Pub. Safety
 Pub. S. Afr. Inst. M. Res.
 Pub. Smithson. Inst.
 Pub. Univ. Pittsburgh School M.
 Pub. Welf. News, Raleigh
 Pub. Welf. Statist. (Connecticut)
 Pub. Welf. Statist. (Montana)
 Pub. Wellcome Chem. Res. Laborat.
 Pub. Works, N. Y.
 Puerto Rico Health Bull.
 Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health
 Pulse, Newport
 Punjab M. J.
 Purdue Pharm.
 Pure Cult. Stud. Bact.
 P. verb. Com. Off. internat. hyg. pub.
 P. verb. Congr. derm. syph. fr.
 P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.
 P. verb. Congr. internat. gastroentér.
 P. verb. Congr. Soc. internat. chir.
 P. verb. Soc. sc. phys. natur. Bordeaux
4918. Publications; Institut Pasteur de la Guyane et du Territoire de l'Inini. Cayenne.
 4919. Publicaciones del Laboratorio de medicina experimental; Universidad de Chile. Santiago de Chile.
 4920. Publications of the Macausland Orthopedic Clinic. New York.
 4921. Publications of the McGill University. Montréal.
 4922. Publicaciones médicas. Buenos Aires.
 4923. Publicações médicas. São Paulo.
 4924. Publicación; Misión de estudios de patología regional argentina de Jujuy. Buenos Aires.
 4925. Publications of the National Quarantine Service. Shanghai.
 4926. Publications; Philadelphia Anthropological Society. Philadelphia.
 4927. Public safety. Chicago.
 4928. Publications of the South African Institute for Medical Research. Johannesburg.
 4929. Publication; Smithsonian Institution. Washington.
 4930. Publications from the University of Pittsburgh; School of Medicine. Pittsburgh.
 4931. Public welfare news. Raleigh.
 4932. Public welfare statistics (Connecticut; Office of the Commissioner of Welfare) Hartford.
 4933. Public welfare statistics; State of Montana Department of Public Welfare. Helena.
 4934. Publications; Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. London.
 4935. Public works. New York.
 4936. Puerto Rico health bulletin. San Juan.
 4937. Puerto Rico journal of public health and tropical medicine. San Juan.
 4938. Pulse (The) Newport, R. I.
 4939. Punjab medical journal. Bangalore.
 4940. Purdue (The) pharmacist. Lafayette, Ind.
 4941. Pure culture study of bacteria. Geneva, N. Y.
 4942. [Procès-verbaux] Comité permanent de l'Office international d'hygiène publique. Paris.
 4943. Procès-verbaux; Congrès des dermatologistes et syphiligraphes de langue française. Paris.
 4944. Procès-verbaux; Congrès français de chirurgie [v. p.]
 4945. Procès-verbaux; Congrès international de gastro-entérologie [v. p.]
 4946. Procès-verbaux; Congrès de la Société internationale de chirurgie [v. p.]
 4947. Procès-verbaux des séances de la Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.

Q

- Q. allergia, Milano
 Q. Alumni Ass. N. York M. Coll.
 Q. Balyeat Clin., Oklahoma
 Q. Bull. Bd Health N. Hampshire
 Q. Bull. California Bd Health
 Q. Bull. Frontier Nurs. Serv., Lex.
 Q. Bull. Hackensack Hosp.
 Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.
 Q. Bull. Indiana Univ. M. Center
 Q. Bull. Kansas City Clin. Soc.
 Q. Bull. Kentucky Com. Mothers
4948. Quaderni (I) dell'allergia. Milano.
 4949. Quarterly of the Alumni Association of the New York Medical College. New York.
 4950. Quarterly; Balyeat Hay Fever and Asthma Clinic. Oklahoma City.
 4951. Quarterly bulletin of the State Board of Health of New Hampshire. Concord.
 4952. Quarterly bulletin California State Board of Health. Sacramento.
 4953. Quarterly (The) bulletin of the Frontier Nursing Service. Lexington, Ky.
 4954. Quarterly bulletin; Hackensack Hospital. Hackensack.
 4955. Quarterly bulletin of the Health Organization of the League of Nations. Genève.
 4956. Quarterly bulletin; Indiana University; Medical Center. Indianapolis.
 4957. Quarterly bulletin of the Kansas City Clinical Society. Kansas City.
 4958. Quarterly bulletin of the Kentucky Committee for Mothers and Babies. Lexington.

- Q. Bull. Louisiana Bd Health
 Q. Bull. Michigan Agr. Coll.
 Q. Bull. Milbank Mem. Fund
 Q. Bull. M. Women Nat. Ass.
 Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School
 Q. Bull. N. York Dep. Health
 Q. Bull. N. York Hist. Soc.
 Q. Bull. Philadelphia Dep. Pub. Health
 Q. Bull. Rockefeller Found.
 Q. Bull. Sea View Hosp., N. Y.
 Q. Bull. S. Louis Coll. Pharm.
 Q. Bull. Univ. Hawaii
 Q. Chicago M. School
 Q. Harvard M. Alumni Ass.
 Q. J. Alcohol
 Q. J. Chin. Nurs.
 Q. J. Curr. Acq. Libr. Congr.
 Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond.
 Q. J. Med., Oxf.
 Q. J. Micr. Sc., Lond.
 Q. J. Pharm., Lond.
 Q. J. R. Meteor. Soc., Lond.
 Q. J. Speech
 Q. nutriz., Bologna
 Q. Phi Beta Pi M.
 Q. psichiat., Genova
 Q. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass.
 Q. radiol., Belluno
 Q. Rev., Wash.
 Q. Rev. Allergy
 Q. Rev. Biol.
 Q. Rev. Passavant Mem. Hosp., Chic.
 Q. Rev. Pediat.
 Quarterly, S. Paul
 Quatermast. Rev.
 Queen M. Mag., Birm.
 Queens Nurs. Mag., Lond.
 Quelle
 Quellen Gesch. Naturwiss. Med.
 Quest. méd. actual., Par.
 Quím. & farm., Méx.
 Quincy M. Bull.
 4959. Quarterly bulletin; Louisiana State Board of Health. New Orleans.
 4960. Quarterly bulletin; Michigan Agricultural College. East Lansing.
 4961. Quarterly bulletin; Milbank Memorial Fund. New York.
 4962. Quarterly bulletin of the Medical Women's National Association. Oak Park.
 4963. Quarterly bulletin of the Northwestern University Medical School. Chicago.
 4964. Quarterly bulletin; New York Department of Health. New York.
 4965. Quarterly bulletin of the New York Historical Society. New York.
 4966. Quarterly bulletin of the Department of Public Health of the city of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.
 4967. Quarterly bulletin; Rockefeller Foundation. New York.
 4968. Quarterly (The) bulletin of Sea View Hospital. New York.
 4969. Quarterly bulletin of the Saint Louis College of Pharmacy. Saint Louis.
 4970. Quarterly bulletin; University of Hawaii. Honolulu.
 4971. Quarterly; Chicago Medical School. Chicago.
 4972. Quarterly (The) of the Harvard Medical Alumni Association. Boston.
 4973. Quarterly journal of the studies on alcohol. New Haven.
 4974. Quarterly journal for Chinese nurses. Hankow.
 4975. Quarterly journal of current acquisitions; Library of Congress. Washington.
 4976. Quarterly journal of experimental physiology. London.
 4977. Quarterly (The) journal of medicine. Oxford.
 4978. Quarterly (The) journal of microscopical science. London.
 4979. Quarterly journal of pharmacy and pharmacology. London.
 4980. Quarterly journal of the Royal Meteorological Society. London.
 4981. Quarterly (The) journal of speech. Ann Arbor.
 4982. Quaderni della nutrizione. Bologna [v. p.]
 4983. Quarterly of the Phi Beta Pi Medical Fraternity.
 4984. Quaderni di psichiatria. Genova.
 4985. Quarterly publications of the American Statistical Association.
 4986. Quaderni di radiologia. Belluno.
 4987. Quarterly review. Washington.
 4988. Quarterly review of allergy and applied immunology. Washington.
 4989. Quarterly (The) review of biology. Baltimore.
 4990. Quarterly review; Passavant Memorial Hospital. Chicago.
 4991. Quarterly review of pediatrics. Washington.
 4992. Quarterly; representing the Minnesota educational, philanthropic, correctional and penal institutions. Saint Paul.
 4993. Quatermaster review. Washington.
 4994. Queen's medical magazine. Birmingham, Engl.
 4995. Queen's nurses' magazine. London.
 4996. Quelle. Hamburg.
 4997. Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Medizin. Berlin.
 4998. Questions médicales d'actualité. Paris.
 4999. Química y farmacia. México.
 5000. Quincy medical bulletin. Quincy, Ill.

R

- Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god otechest.
 voiny
 Radianska med.
 5001. Raboty; Leningradskye vrachi za god otechestvennoi voyny. Leningrad.
 5002. Radianska medicina. Kiev.

- Radiobiologia, Venez.
 Radiochirurgia, Nap.
 Radiodoncia, B. Air.
 Radiography, Lond.
 Radiogr. Clin. Photogr.

 Radiol. cancer., Madr.
 Radiol. clin., Basel
 Radiol. med., Milano
 Radiologia, B. Air.
 Radiologica, Berl.
 Radiology
 Radiol. Rdsch.
 Radiol. Rev.

 Radium, Pittsb.
 Radium Rep. Mem. Hosp., N. Y.

 Radium Ther., Denver
 Rad. Ther., Seattle
 Raggi ultraviol.
 Railw. Surg. J.
 Ramazzini
 Rapp. Com. internat. matér. san.

 Rapp. Conf. internat. lumière

 Rapp. Conf. internat. rhumat. chron.

 Rapp. Congr. alién. neur. France

 Rapp. Congr. derm. syph. fr.

 Rapp. Congr. fr. méd.
 Rapp. Congr. insuff. rén.
 Rapp. Congr. internat. asthme

 Rapp. Congr. internat. hydr. clim.

 Rapp. Congr. internat. hyg. méditer.

 Rapp. Congr. internat. insuff. hépat.

 Rapp. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire

 Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. éduc. phys.

 Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.

 Rapp. Congr. internat. path. comp.

 Rapp. Congr. internat. physiothér.
 Rapp. Congr. internat. radiol.
 Rapp. Congr. internat. rhumat.

 Rapp. Congr. internat. transfus. sang.

 Rapp. Congr. nat. tuberc.

 Rapp. Congr. pédiat. langue fr.

 Rapp. Congr. san. pub., Marseille
 Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir.

 Rapp. épidém., Genève

 Rapp. gén. Congr. internat. gymn. scol.

 Rapp. Inst. Pasteur, Dakar

 Rapp. Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville

 5003. Radiobiologia. Venezia.
 5004. Radiochirurgia. Napoli.
 5005. Radiodoncia. Buenos Aires.
 5006. Radiography. London.
 5007. Radiography and clinical photography. Rochester, N. Y.
 5008. Radiológica-cancerológica. Madrid.
 5009. Radiologia clinica. Basel.
 5010. Radiologia (La) medica. Milano.
 5011. Radiología. Buenos Aires.
 5012. Radiologica. Berlin.
 5013. Radiology [v. p.]
 5014. Radiologische Rundschau. Berlin.
 5015. Radiologic review & Mississippi Valley medical journal. Quincy, Ill.
 5016. Radium. Pittsburgh.
 5017. Radium report of the Memorial Hospital. New York.
 5018. Radium therapist. Denver.
 5019. Radiation therapy. Seattle.
 5020. Raggi ultravioletti. Milano.
 5021. Railway surgical journal. Chicago.
 5022. Ramazzini. Firenze.
 5023. [Rapports] Commission internationale d'études du matériel sanitaire. Genève.
 5024. [Rapports; discussions; communications] Conférence internationale de la lumière. Paris.
 5025. Rapports; Conférence scientifique internationale du rhumatisme chronique, progressif, généralisé [v. p.]
 5026. Rapports; Congrès des médecins aliénistes et neurologistes de France et des pays de la langue française. Paris.
 5027. Rapports; Congrès des dermatologistes et syphili-graphes de langue française. Paris.
 5028. Rapports; Congrès français de médecine. Paris.
 5029. Rapports; Congrès de l'insuffisance rénale. Paris.
 5030. Rapport du Congrès international de l'asthme [v. p.]
 5031. Rapports; Congrès international d'hydrologie, de climatologie.
 5032. [Rapports et comptes rendus] Congrès international d'hygiène méditerranéenne.
 5033. Rapports; Congrès international de l'insuffisance hépatique.
 5034. [Rapports] Congrès international de la lithiase biliaire [v. p.]
 5035. Rapports; Congrès international de médecine appliquée à l'éducation physique et aux sports [v. p.]
 5036. [Discussion des rapports et communications] Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaires [v. p.]
 5037. [Rapports] Congrès international de pathologie comparée.
 5038. Rapport; Congrès international de physiothérapie.
 5039. Rapports; Congrès international de radiologie.
 5040. Rapports et communications; Congrès international du rhumatisme.
 5041. Rapports; Congrès international de la transfusion sanguine [v. p.]
 5042. Comités, bureau, règlement, programme, rapports; [France] Congrès national de la tuberculose. Paris.
 5043. [Rapports] Congrès des pédiatres de langue française. Bordeaux.
 5044. Rapports; Congrès de la santé publique. Marseille.
 5045. Rapports de la Congrès de la Société internationale de chirurgie [v. p.]
 5046. Rapport épidémiologique de la Section d'hygiène du Secrétariat. Genève.
 5047. Rapport général; Congrès international de gymnastique scolaire. Bruxelles.
 5048. Rapport sur le fonctionnement technique de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Afrique occidentale française. Dakar.
 5049. Rapport sur le fonctionnement technique de l'Institut Pasteur de Brazzaville. Brazzaville.

- Rass. biol. umana
 Rass. clin. sc.
 Rass. clin. ter.
 Rass. fisiopat.
 Rass. internaz. clin. ter.
 Rass. internaz. otorinolar.
 Rass. Ist. med. prev., Tor.
 Rass. ital. otorinolar.
 Rass. ital. ottalm.
 Rass. med., Milano
 Rass. med. indust.
 Rass. med. lavoro indust.
 Rass. med. sarda
 Rass. mens., Tor.
 Rass. neur. vegetat.
 Rass. oncol.
 Rass. ostet.
 Rass. previd. sociale
 Rass. san. AOI, Addis Abeba
 Rass. sc. biol.
 Rass. Soc. ital. igiene
 Rass. stor. Univ. Modena
 Rass. stud. psichiat.
 Rass. stud. sess.
 Rass. ter. pat. clin.
 Rec. Admin. Circ. U. S. Nat. Arch.
 Rec. Canterbury Mus.
 Rec. Chem. Progr., Detr.
 Rec. Columbia M. Soc. Richland Co.
 Recipe, Louvain
 Rec. Malaria Surv. India
 Rec. méd. vét.
 Rec. méd. vét. exot.
 Rec. Oceanogr. Works Japan
 Recondit. Conf. (5. & 6. Serv. Com.)
 Recondit. Conf. (9. Serv. Com.)
 Recop. tr. cient. Inst. nac. nutr., B. Air.
 Recovery J., Chic.
 Recreat. Sc., Lond.
 Rec. spec. accid. trav.
 Rec. tr. sc. méd. Congo
 Rec. U. S. Nat. Conf. Social Secur.
 Red Cross Bull.
 Red Cross Courier
 Red Cross Mag.
 Reddingwezen
 Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen
 Ref. J. klin. med., Moskva
 Reforma méd., Guatemala
 Reforma méd., Lima
 Reg. Kentucky Hist. Soc.
 Reg. Phi Lambda Upsilon
 Rehabil. Rev., N. Y.
 Reichsgesundhbl.
 Reichs Med. Kalend.
 5050. Rassegna di biologia umana. Firenze.
 5051. Rassegna clinico-scientifica. Milano.
 5052. Rassegna (La) di clinica terapia e scienze affini. Roma.
 5053. Rassegna di fisiopatologia clinica e terapeutica. Pisa.
 5054. Rassegna internazionale di clinica e terapia. Napoli.
 5055. Rassegna internazionale di oto-rinolaringologia. Roma.
 5056. Rassegna dell'Istituto di medicina preventiva. Torino.
 5057. Rassegna italiana di oto-rino-laringologia. Napoli.
 5058. Rassegna italiana d'ottalmologia. Torino.
 5059. Rassegna medica. Milano.
 5060. Rassegna di medicina industriale. Torino.
 5061. Rassegna di medicina applicata al lavoro industriale. Torino.
 5062. Rassegna medica sarda. Cagliari.
 5063. Rassegna mensile. Torino.
 5064. Rassegna di neurologia vegetativa. Firenze.
 5065. Rassegna di oncologia e bollettino della Lega italiana per la lotta contro i tumori. Torino.
 5066. Rassegna (La) d'ostetricia e ginecologia. Napoli.
 5067. Rassegna della previdenza sociale. Roma.
 5068. Rassegna sanitaria dell'A. O. I. Addis Abeba.
 5069. Rassegna delle scienze biologiche. Firenze.
 5070. Rassegna della Società italiana d'igiene. Milano.
 5071. Rassegna per la storia della Università di Modena e della cultura superiore modenese. Modena.
 5072. Rassegna di studi psichiatrici. Siena.
 5073. Rassegna di studi sessuali, demografia ed eugenica. Roma.
 5074. Rassegna di terapia e patologia clinica. Napoli.
 5075. Records administration circular; United States National Archives. Washington.
 5076. Records of the Canterbury Museum. Christ Church, N. Z.
 5077. Record of chemical progress. Detroit.
 5078. Recorder; Columbia Medical Society of Richland County. State Park.
 5079. Recipe. Louvain.
 5080. Records of the Malaria Survey of India. Calcutta.
 5081. Recueil de médecine vétérinaire. Paris.
 5082. Recueil de médecine vétérinaire exotique. Paris.
 5083. Records of oceanographic works in Japan. Tokyo.
 5084. Reconditioning conference, Fifth and Sixth Service Commands, United States Army Service Forces. Louisville, Ky.
 5085. Reconditioning conference, Ninth Service Command, United States Army Service Forces. Modesto, Calif.
 5086. Recopilación de trabajos científicos del Instituto nacional de la nutrición. Buenos Aires.
 5087. Recovery journal. Chicago.
 5088. Recreative science. London.
 5089. Recueil spécial des accidents du travail. Paris.
 5090. Recueil de travaux des sciences médicales au Congo Belge; Direction du Service de l'hygiène. Léopoldville.
 5091. Record of the [United States] National Conference on Social Security. New York.
 5092. Red Cross bulletin. Washington.
 5093. Red Cross courier. Washington.
 5094. Red Cross magazine. Washington.
 5095. Reddingwezen. Amsterdam.
 5096. Referate; Internationaler Kongress für Kurzwellen in Physik, Biologie, und Medizin. Wien.
 5097. Referati jurnala klinicheskaja medicina. Moskva.
 5098. Reforma (La) médica. Guatemala.
 5099. Reforma (La) médica. Lima.
 5100. Register of the Kentucky Historical Society. Frankfort, Ky.
 5101. Register (The) of Phi Lambda Upsilon. Saint Paul.
 5102. Rehabilitation review. New York.
 5103. Reichs-Gesundheitsblatt. Berlin.
 5104. Reichs-Medizinal-Kalender für Deutschland. Leipzig.

- Relat. Conf. san. nac., Caracas
 Relat. Congr. argent. cirug.
 Relat. Congr. argent. obst.
 Relat. Congr. interamer. cirug.
 Relat. Congr. sudamer. otorrinolar.
 Relat. Policlin. Botafogo
 Rel. Com. Nurs. Schools
 Rendic. Accad. sc. Ist. Bologna
 Rendic. Ist. san. pubb., Roma
 Rep. Air Techn. Intell. U. S., Tokyo
 Rep. All Bengal Kala Azar Conf.
 Rep. Am. Diet. Ass.
 Rep. Am. Found. Trop. M.
 Rep. Am. Soc. San. Engin.
 Rep. Austral. Cancer Conf.
 Rep. Bd Health, Cambr.
 Rep. Bd Health Kentucky
 Rep. Bd Health Michigan
 Rep. Bd Health N. Jersey
 Rep. Bd Health Ohio
 Rep. Bd Health Rhode Island
 Rep. Biochem. Res. Found. Franklin Inst.
 Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.
 Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health, Lond.
 Rep. Chief U. S. Weather Bur.
 Rep. Columbia Inst. Deaf, Wash.
 Rep. Conf. M. Serv. Canada
 Rep. Congr. Internat. Soc. Urol.
 Rep. Connecticut Bd Health
 Rep. Connecticut Dep. Health
 Rep. Connecticut Tuberc. Com.
 Rep. Dep. Health Iowa
 Rep. Dep. Health Maine
 Rep. Dep. Health Maryland
 Rep. Dep. Health Montreal
 Rep. Dep. Pub. Health Illinois
 Rep. Dir. Gen. U. N. R. R. A.
 Rep. Dir. M. Serv., Hong Kong
 5105. [Relatos oficiales] Conferencia sanitaria nacional. Caracas.
 5106. Relatos oficiales; Congreso argentina de cirugía. Buenos Aires.
 5107. [Relatos, contribuciones y discusiones] Congreso argentino de obstetricia y ginecología. Buenos Aires.
 5108. Relatos oficiales y discusiones; Congreso interamericano de cirugía. Buenos Aires.
 5109. Relatos oficiales; Congreso sud-americano de otorrinolaringología. Montevideo.
 5110. Relatório da Policlínica de Botafogo. Rio de Janeiro.
 5111. Releases of Committee on the Grading of Nursing Schools. New York.
 5112. Rendiconto delle sessioni dell'Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Bologna.
 5113. Rendiconti; Istituto di sanità pubblica. Roma.
 5114. Report; Air Technical Intelligence Group, Advanced Echelon, Far East Air Force, U. S. Army Air Forces. Tokyo.
 5115. Report; All-Bengal Kala-Azar Conference. Calcutta.
 5116. Report of the American Dietetic Association. Chicago.
 5117. Report of the American Foundation for Tropical Medicine. Brooklyn.
 5118. Report of proceedings of American Society of Sanitary Engineering [v. p.]
 5119. Report of the Australian Cancer Conference [v. p.]
 5120. Report of the Board of Health. Cambridge.
 5121. Report of the State Board of Health of Kentucky. Bowling Green.
 5122. Report of the State Board of Health of Michigan. Lansing.
 5123. Report of the Board of Health of the State of New Jersey. Trenton.
 5124. Report of the State Board of Health of Ohio. Columbus.
 5125. Report of the State Board of Health of Rhode Island. Providence.
 5126. Report of the Biochemical Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute. Philadelphia.
 5127. Report of the meetings of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. London.
 5128. Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health (Great Britain) London.
 5129. Report of the Chief of the [U. S.] Weather Bureau. Washington.
 5130. Report of the Columbia Institute for the Deaf. Washington.
 5131. Report of the ... Conference on the Medical Services in Canada. Ottawa.
 5132. Report of the Congress of the International Society of Urology. New York.
 5133. Report of the Connecticut State Board of Health. New Haven.
 5134. Report of the Connecticut State Department of Health. Hartford.
 5135. Report; Connecticut State Tuberculosis Commission. Hartford.
 5136. Report of the State Department of Health of Iowa. Des Moines.
 5137. Report of the State Department of Health of Maine. Augusta.
 5138. Report of the State Department of Health of Maryland. Annapolis.
 5139. Report of the Department of Health of Montreal. Montréal.
 5140. Report of the Department of Public Health of Illinois. Springfield.
 5141. Report of the Director General to the Council; United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. Washington.
 5142. Report of the Director of Medical Services. Hong Kong.

- Rep. Dir. M. Serv. Brit. Guiana
- Rep. Dir. Pub. Health N. S. Wales
- Rep. Dir. Vet. Educ. Pretoria
- Répert. méd.
- Repert. med. cir., Bogotá
- Répert. pharm.
- Rep. Florida Antimosquito Ass.
- Rep. Guggenheim Mem. Found.
- Rep. Hackney M. Off. Health
- Rep. Haffkine Inst., Bombay
- Rep. Health Com. Melbourne
- Rep. Health Manchester
- Rep. Health of Army, Lond.
- Rep. Henry Phipps Inst. Tuberc.
- Rep. Induct. Data U. S. Army M. Statist. Div.
- Rep. Inst. Sc. Labour, Kurasiki
- Rep. Internat. Acad. M. Postgrad. Work, Jena
- Rep. Internat. Conf. Genet.
- Rep. Internat. Conf. Goiter
- Rep. Internat. Congr. Microb.
- Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm.
- Rep. Internat. Congr. Sc. Campaign Cancer
- Rep. Internat. Dairy Congr.
- Rep. Internat. Neomalthus. Conf.
- Rep. Internat. Ophth. Congr.
- Rep. Johns Hopkins Hosp.
- Rep. Kansas Bd Health
- Rep. Kansas Crippled Child. Com.
- Rep. Lahey Clin.
- Rep. Lancashire Tuberc. Off.
- Rep. Liverpool M. Off. Health
- Rep. Malaria Res. Serv. M. Dep. Brit. Guiana
- Rep. Manchur. Plague Prev. Serv.
- Rep. Massachusetts Gen. Hosp.
- Rep. Mat. Hosp. Manchester
- Rep. M. Dep. Gold Coast Colony
- Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc.
- Rep. M. Off. Health Battersea
- Rep. M. Off. Health Burnley
- Rep. M. Off. Health Glasgow
- Rep. M. Off. Local Gov. Bd, Lond.
- Rep. M. Res. Counc., Lond.
5143. Report of the Director of Medical Services of British Guiana. Georgetown.
5144. Report of the Director-General of Public Health, New South Wales. Sydney.
5145. Report of the Director of Veterinary Education and Research [Pretoria]
5146. Répertoire (Le) médical pratique. Paris.
5147. Repertorio de medicina y cirugía. Bogotá.
5148. Répertoire de pharmacie. Paris.
5149. Report; Florida Anti-mosquito Association. Tampa.
5150. Reports of the Secretary and of the Treasurer; John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation. New York.
5151. Report of the Hackney Medical Officer of Health. Hackney, Engl.
5152. Report; Haffkine Institute. Bombay.
5153. Report of the Health Committee of the City of Melbourne. Melbourne.
5154. Report on the health of the City of Manchester. Manchester, Engl.
5155. Report on the health of the Army. London.
5156. Report of the Henry Phipps Institute for the Study ... of Tuberculosis. Philadelphia.
5157. Report; induction data; Statistical Analysis Branch, Medical Statistics Division, Office of the Surgeon General, United States Army. Washington.
5158. Report of the Institute of Science and Labour. Kurasiki, Japan.
5159. Report on the constitutive meeting of the International Academy for Medical Postgraduate Work. Jena.
5160. Report of the International Conference on Genetics.
5161. Report of the International Conference on Goiter.
5162. Report of proceedings; International Congress for Microbiology.
5163. Report on International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy [v. p.]
5164. Reports; International Congress of Scientific and Social Campaign against Cancer.
5165. Report; International Dairy Congress [v. p.]
5166. Report of the International Neo-Malthusian and Birth Control Conference [v. p.]
5167. Report of the International Ophthalmological Congress [v. p.]
5168. Report of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
5169. Report of Kansas State Board of Health. Topeka.
5170. Report; Kansas State Crippled Children's Temporary Commission.
5171. Report of the Lahey Clinic. Boston.
5172. Report of the Lancashire Central Tuberculosis Officer of the Lancashire County Council. Liverpool.
5173. Report of the Liverpool Medical Officer of Health. Liverpool.
5174. Report of the Malaria Research Service of the Medical Department, British Guiana. Georgetown.
5175. Report of the Manchurian Plague Prevention Service. Tientsin.
5176. Report (Annual) of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston.
5177. Report of the Maternity Hospital. Manchester, Engl.
5178. Report on the Medical Department; Gold Coast Colony. Accra.
5179. Report of the Michigan Academy of Science. Lansing.
5180. Report on the health of the metropolitan Borough of Battersea; Medical Officer of Health. Battersea, Engl.
5181. Report of the Medical Officer of Health on the public health and sanitary administration. Burnley, Engl.
5182. Report of the Medical Officer of Health, City of Glasgow. Glasgow.
5183. Report (Annual) of the Medical Officer of the Local Government Board. London.
5184. Report of the Medical Research Council. London.

- Rep. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.
 Rep. Nat. Quarant. Serv. China
 Rep. Nat. Res. Counc. Japan
 Rep. Nat. Res. Counc. Philippine Islands
 Rep. Navy Vener. Dis. Contact Invest.
 Rep. N. Carolina Bd Health
 Rep. North Manchur. Plague Prev. Serv.
 Rep. N. York State Dep. Health
 Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll.
 Rep. N. York State Woman Hosp.
 Rep. Penrose Res. Laborat.
 Rep. Peter Bent Brigham Hosp.
 Rep. Philadelphia Gen. Hosp.
 Rep. Pub. Health, Lond.
 Rep. Pub. Health Laborat., Cairo
 Rep. Rhode Island Health Com.
 Rep. Rivers Dep. Manchester
 Repr. Michigan Dep. Health
 Repr. Presbyter. Hosp. N. York
 Repr. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.
 Rep. S. Andrews Inst. Clin. Res., Lond.
 Rep. Saranac Laborat. Tuberc.
 Rep. S. Barth. Hosp., Lond.
 Rep. Sc. Adv. Bd Ind. Res. Fund Ass.
 Rep. Secr. U. S. Dep. Agr.
 Rep. Secr. U. S. Dep. Int.
 Rep. Secr. U. S. Navy
 Rep. S. Thomas Hosp., Lond.
 Rep. Sun Yat Sen Mem. Canton Hosp.
 Rep. Superint. Johns Hopkins Hosp.
 Rep. Surg. Staff Woman Hosp., S. Louis
 Rep. Surg. Staff Woman Hosp. State N. York
 Rep. Tennessee Health Work.
 Rep. Ther. Res. Com. Am. M. Ass.
 Rep. U. S. Com. Mil. Gov. Austria
5185. Report of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. Washington.
 5186. Report of the National Quarantine Service; Republic of China [v. p.]
 5187. Report; National Research Council of Japan. Tokyo.
 5188. Report of the National Research Council of the Philippine Islands. Manila.
 5189. Report; Navy venereal disease contact investigation; Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, U. S. Navy. Washington.
 5190. Report of the North Carolina Board of Health. Raleigh.
 5191. Report of the North Manchurian Plague Prevention Service. Tientsin.
 5192. Report of the State Department of Health of New York. Albany.
 5193. Report of the New York State Veterinary College. Ithaca.
 5194. Report of the New York State Woman's Hospital. New York.
 5195. Report of the Penrose Research Laboratory. Philadelphia.
 5196. Report of the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital. Cambridge, Mass.
 5197. Report of the Philadelphia General Hospital. Philadelphia.
 5198. Reports on public health and medical subjects. London.
 5199. Reports and notes of the Public Health Laboratories. Cairo.
 5200. Report (Biennial) of the Rhode Island Health Commission. Providence.
 5201. Report; Rivers Department, City of Manchester. Manchester, Engl.
 5202. Reprint series; Michigan Department of Health. Lansing.
 5203. Reprints from medical and surgical reports of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York. New York.
 5204. Reprint and circular series of the [U. S.] National Research Council. Washington.
 5205. Report of the S. Andrews Institute for Clinical Research. London.
 5206. [Report] Saranac Laboratory for the Study of Tuberculosis of the Edward L. Trudeau Foundation. Saranac Lake.
 5207. Report of S. Bartholomew's Hospital. London.
 5208. Report of the Scientific Advisory Board, Indian Research Fund Association. New Delhi.
 5209. Report of the Secretary of the [U. S.] Department of Agriculture. Washington.
 5210. Report of the Secretary of the [U. S.] Department of Interior. Washington.
 5211. Report of the Secretary of [U. S.] Navy. Washington.
 5212. Report of the S. Thomas Hospital. London.
 5213. Report of the Sun Yat Sen Memorial Canton Hospital, Lingnan University. Canton.
 5214. Report of the Superintendent of Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
 5215. Report of the surgical staff of the Woman's Hospital. Saint Louis.
 5216. Report (A) on the scientific work of the surgical staff of the Woman's Hospital in the State of New York. New York.
 5217. Report of the annual conference of the Tennessee health workers. Nashville.
 5218. Report of the investigation of the Therapeutic Research Committee of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association. Chicago.
 5219. Report of the United States Commissioner; Allied Military Government of Austria, United States Zone [n. p.]

- Rep. U. S. Fed. Bd Vocat. Educ.
Rep. Veterans Admin. Physicians
Rep. Wayne Co. M. Soc.
Rep. Yellow Fever Control Serv. Brit. Guiana
Res. Bull. Univ. Missouri Agr. Exp. Sta.
Res. Conf. Cancer (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.)
Resenha clin. cient., S. Paulo
Resenha med., Rio
Res. gen. Congr. cient. panamer.
Res. London Hosp.
Res. Program U. S. Army M. Res. Bd

Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health

Res. Q. Am. Phys. Educ. Ass.
Resumpt. genet., Gravenh.
Reun. extraord. As. méd. Hosp. Durand, B. Air.
Réun. méd. chir. Armée fr.
Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region.
Rev. Acad. colomb. cienc.
Rev. actin., Par.
Rev. Admin. nac. agua, B. Air.

Rev. aliment., Rio
Rev. anthrop., Par.
Rev. Appl. Entom., Lond.
Rev. arch. ital. biol.
Rev. argent. anest.

Rev. argent. broncoesofag.
Rev. argent. card.
Rev. argent. cienc. méd.

Rev. argent. derm. sif.

Rev. argent. hig. social

Rev. argent. hist. med.

Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat.

Rev. argent. otorinolar.

Rev. argent. reumat.
Rev. argent. tuberc.
Rev. argent. urol.
Rev. Arq. mun., S. Paulo
Rev. As. argent. diet.

Rev. As. bioquím. argent.

Rev. As. chilena quím. farm.

Rev. As. colomb. méd. vet.

Rev. As. Esc. quím. farm., Quito

Rev. As. méd. argent.

5220. Report of the [U. S.] Federal Board for Vocational Education. Washington.
5221. Report of round table conference, Veterans' Administration Physicians. Washington.
5222. Report of the Wayne County (Mich.) Medical Society. Ann Arbor.
5223. Report; Yellow Fever Control Service, British Guiana. Georgetown.
5224. Research bulletin; University of Missouri; College of Agriculture; Agricultural Experiment Station. Columbus.
5225. Research conference on cancer; Section on Chemistry, American Association for the Advancement of Science. Washington.
5226. Resenha clinico-cientifica. São Paulo.
5227. Resenha medica. Rio de Janeiro.
5228. Reseña general; Pan American Scientific Congress. Santiago.
5229. Researches of the London Hospital. London.
5230. Research and development program; Army Medical Research and Development Board, United States. Washington.
5231. Research (The) quarterly of the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Ann Arbor.
5232. Research quarterly of the American Physical Education Association. Ann Arbor.
5233. Resumptio genetica. 's-Gravenhage.
5234. Reuniones extraordinarias de la Asociación de médicos del Hospital Durand. Buenos Aires.
5235. Réunions médico-chirurgicales de la (1^{ère}) Armée française. Alger.
5236. Reunión de la Sociedad argentina de patología regional. Buenos Aires.
5237. Revista de la Academia colombiana de ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales. Bogotá.
5238. Revue d'actinologie et de physiothérapie. Paris.
5239. Revista; Administración nacional del agua. Buenos Aires.
5240. Revista alimentar. Rio de Janeiro.
5241. Revue anthropologique. Paris.
5242. Review of applied entomology. London.
5243. Revue des archives italiennes de biologie. Pisa.
5244. Revista argentina de anestesia y analgesia. Buenos Aires.
5245. Revista argentina de bronco-esofagología. Córdoba.
5246. Revista argentina de cardiología. Buenos Aires.
5247. Revista argentino-norteamericana de ciencias médicas. Buenos Aires.
5248. Revista argentina de dermatosifilología. Buenos Aires.
5249. Revista argentina de higiene social y medicina preventiva. Buenos Aires.
5250. Revista argentina de historia de la medicina. Buenos Aires.
5251. Revista argentina de neurología y psiquiatría. Rosario.
5252. Revista argentina de oto-rino-laringología. Buenos Aires.
5253. Revista argentina de reumatología. Buenos Aires.
5254. Revista argentina de tuberculosis. Buenos Aires.
5255. Revista argentina de urología. Buenos Aires.
5256. Revista do Arquivo municipal. São Paulo.
5257. Revista de la Asociación argentina de dietología. Buenos Aires.
5258. Revista de la Asociación bioquímica argentina. Buenos Aires.
5259. Revista de la Asociación chilena de química y farmacia. Santiago de Chile.
5260. Revista de la Asociación colombiana de médicos veterinarios. Bogotá.
5261. Revista de la Asociación de la Escuela de química y farmacia. Quito.
5262. Revista de la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos Aires.

- Rev. As. méd. Cuenca
 Rev. As. méd. lat. amer., Jersey City
 Rev. As. méd. mex.
 Rev. As. méd. panamer.
 Rev. Ass. brasil. farm.
 Rev. Ass. paul. homeop.
 Rev. Ass. paul. med.
 Rev. belge sc. dent.
 Rev. belge sc. méd.
 Rev. belge tuberc.
 Rev. biol., S. Paulo
 Rev. brasil. biol.
 Rev. brasil. cirurg.
 Rev. brasil. farm.
 Rev. brasil. lepr.
 Rev. brasil. med.
 Rev. brasil. med. farm.
 Rev. brasil. odont.
 Rev. brasil. otorinolar.
 Rev. brasil. tuberc.
 Rev. canad. biol.
 Rev. Centro estud. Fac. cienc. méd., Rosario
 Rev. Chicago Dent. Soc.
 Rev. chilena hig.
 Rev. chilena pediat.
 Rev. chir., Bucur.
 Rev. chir., Par.
 Rev. chir. plast., Brux.
 Rev. chir. struct., Brux.
 Rev. cienc. méd., B. Air.
 Rev. cienc. méd., Habana
 Rev. cienc. méd., Méx.
 Rev. cient., Caracas
 Rev. cinésie, Par.
 Rev. Circ. méd. argent.
 Rev. Circ. méd. Córdoba
 Rev. Circ. mil., S. Salvador
 Rev. Circ. odont., Rosario
 Rev. Circ. odont. Córdoba
 Rev. cirug. B. Aires
 Rev. cirug. Barcelona
 Rev. cirug. Hosp. Juárez, Méx.
 Rev. cirurg. S. Paulo
 Rev. clín., Rio
 Rev. clín. españ.
 Rev. Clín. Luis Razetti, Caracas
 Rev. clín. Madrid
 Rev. Clín. Marini, B. Air.
 Rev. clin. S. Paulo
 Rev. Clin. Stomat.
 Rev. Col. abogados, Caracas
 Rev. Col. farm. Habana
 Rev. Col. méd., B. Air.
 Rev. Col. méd. Cienfuegos
 Rev. Col. méd. Falcón
 Rev. colomb. lepr.
 5263. Revista; Asociación médica de Cuenca. Cuenca.
 5264. Revista de la Asociación médica latinoamericana. Jersey City.
 5265. Revista de la Asociación médica mexicana. México.
 5266. Revista de la Asociación médica panamericana. La Habana.
 5267. Revista da Associação brasileira de farmacêuticos. Rio de Janeiro.
 5268. Revista da Associação paulista de homeopathia. São Paulo.
 5269. Revista da Associação paulista de medicina. São Paulo.
 5270. Revue belge de science dentaire. Bruxelles.
 5271. Revue belge des sciences médicales. Louvain.
 5272. Revue belge de la tuberculose. Bruxelles.
 5273. Revista de biologia e hygiene. São Paulo.
 5274. Revista brasileira de biologia. Rio de Janeiro.
 5275. Revista brasileira de cirurgia. Rio de Janeiro.
 5276. Revista brasileira de farmacia. Rio de Janeiro.
 5277. Revista brasileira de leprologia. São Paulo.
 5278. Revista brasileira de medicina. Rio de Janeiro.
 5279. Revista brasileira de medicina e farmácia. Rio de Janeiro.
 5280. Revista brasileira de odontologia. Rio de Janeiro.
 5281. Revista brasileira de oto-rino-laringologia. São Paulo.
 5282. Revista brasileira de tuberculose. Rio de Janeiro.
 5283. Revue canadienne de biologie. Montréal.
 5284. Revista del Centro de estudiantes de la Facultad de ciencias médicas, farmacia y ramos menores. Rosario.
 5285. [Fortnightly] review of the Chicago Dental Society. Chicago.
 5286. Revista chilena de higiene y medicina preventiva. Santiago.
 5287. Revista chilena de pediatria. Santiago.
 5288. Revista de chirurgie. București.
 5289. Revue de chirurgie. Paris.
 5290. Revue de chirurgie plastique. Bruxelles.
 5291. Revue de chirurgie structurive. Bruxelles.
 5292. Revista de ciencias médicas. Buenos Aires.
 5293. Revista de ciencias médicas. La Habana.
 5294. Revista de ciencias médicas. México.
 5295. Revista científica. Caracas.
 5296. Revue du cinésie. Paris.
 5297. Revista del Círculo médico argentino y Centro de estudiantes de medicina. Buenos Aires.
 5298. Revista del Círculo médico de Córdoba. Córdoba.
 5299. Revista del Círculo militar. San Salvador.
 5300. Revista; Círculo odontológico. Rosario.
 5301. Revista del Círculo odontológico de Córdoba. Córdoba.
 5302. Revista de cirugía de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
 5303. Revista de cirugía de Barcelona. Barcelona.
 5304. Revista de cirugía; Hospital Juárez. México.
 5305. Revista de cirugía de São Paulo. São Paulo.
 5306. Revista clínica, medicina e therapeutica. Rio de Janeiro.
 5307. Revista clínica española. Madrid.
 5308. Revista de la Clínica Luis Razetti. Caracas.
 5309. Revista clínica de Madrid. Madrid.
 5310. Revista Clínica Marini; Instituto de clínica médica quirúrgica y especialidades. Buenos Aires.
 5311. Revista clinica de São Paulo. São Paulo.
 5312. Review of clinical stomatology. New York.
 5313. Revista del Colegio de abogados del Distrito Federal. Caracas.
 5314. Revista del Colegio farmacéutico de La Habana. La Habana.
 5315. Revista del Colegio de médicos. Buenos Aires.
 5316. Revista del Colegio médico de Cienfuegos. Cienfuegos, Cuba.
 5317. Revista del Colegio médico del Estado Falcón. Coro, Venez.
 5318. Revista colombiana de leprología. Washington.

- Rev. colomb. pediat.
 Rev. combate lepra, Rio
 Rev. compl. sc. appl. méd., Par.
 Rev. Corps san. mil., Par.
 Rev. cosmobiol., Nice
 Rev. crim., B. Air.
 Rev. crit. path., Par.
 Rev. Cruz roja argent.
 Rev. Cruz roja colomb.
 Rev. Cruz roja guatem.
 Rev. cubana cardiol.
 Rev. cubana med. soviét.
 Rev. cubana obst.
 Rev. cubana oft.
 Rev. cubana oft. otolar.
 Rev. cubana otoneuroft.
 Rev. cubana pediat.
 Rev. Dent. Child.
 Rev. derm., B. Air.
 Rev. derm. argent.
 Rev. diagn., Barcel.
 Rev. diét., Par.
 Rev. ecuador. hig. med. trop.
 Rev. endocr. gin., Cluj
 Rev. Esc. méd. mil., Méx.
 Rev. españ. cirug., Madr.
 Rev. españ. cirug., Valencia
 Rev. españ. derm. síf.
 Rev. españ. enferm. ap. digest.
 Rev. españ. fisiol.
 Rev. españ. med. cir.
 Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra
 Rev. españ. obst., Madr.
 Rev. españ. obst., Valencia
 Rev. españ. otoneuroft.
 Rev. españ. pediat.
 Rev. españ. tuberc.
 Rev. espec., B. Air.
 Rev. estadíst. mun. B. Aires
 Rev. estud. med., Lima
 Rev. estud. mil., Madr.
 Rev. Fac. agron. vet., B. Air.
 Rev. Fac. cienc. jur. Guatemala
 Rev. Fac. cienc. méd. Univ. Córdoba
 Rev. Fac. cienc. quím. (La Plata)
 Rev. Fac. farm. bioquím., Lima
 Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá
 Rev. Fac. med. vet., Lima
 5319. Revista colombiana de pediatría y puericultura. Bogotá.
 5320. Revista de combate à lepra. Rio de Janeiro.
 5321. Revue complémentaire des sciences appliquées à la médecine et pharmacie, à l'agriculture, aux arts et l'industrie. Paris.
 5322. Revue du Corps de santé militaire; Service de santé militaire, Ministère de la guerre, France. Paris.
 5323. Revue de cosmobiologie. Nice.
 5324. Revista de criminología, psiquiatría y medicina legal. Buenos Aires.
 5325. Revue critique de pathologie et de thérapeutique. Paris.
 5326. Revista de la Cruz roja argentina. Buenos Aires.
 5327. Revista de la Cruz roja colombiana. Bogotá.
 5228. Revista de la Cruz roja guatemalteca. Guatemala.
 5329. Revista cubana de cardiología. La Habana.
 5330. Revista cubana de medicina soviética. La Habana.
 5331. Revista cubana de obstetricia y ginecología. La Habana.
 5332. Revista cubana de oftalmología. La Habana.
 5333. Revista cubana de oftalmología y oto-rino-laringología. La Habana.
 5334. Revista cubana de oto-neuro-oftalmiatria. La Habana.
 5335. Revista cubana de pediatría. La Habana.
 5336. Review of dentistry for children. Detroit.
 5337. Revista dermatológica. Buenos Aires.
 5338. Revista dermatológica argentina. Buenos Aires.
 5339. Revista de diagnóstico y tratamiento físicos. Barcelona.
 5340. Revue de diététique. Paris.
 5341. Revista ecuatoriana de higiene y medicina tropical. Guayaquil.
 5342. Revista de endocrinologie, ginecologie, obstetrică. Cluj.
 5343. Revista de la Escuela médico-militar. México.
 5344. Revista española de cirugía. Madrid.
 5345. Revista española de cirugía, traumatología y ortopedia. Valencia.
 5346. Revista española de dermatología y sifiliografía. Madrid.
 5347. Revista española de las enfermedades del aparato digestivo y de la nutrición. Madrid.
 5348. Revista española de fisiología. Barcelona.
 5349. Revista española de medicina y cirugía. Barcelona.
 5350. Revista española de medicina y cirugía de guerra. Valladolid.
 5351. Revista española de obstetricia y ginecología. Madrid & Valladolid.
 5352. Revista española de obstetricia y ginecología. Valencia.
 5353. Revista española de oto-neuro-oftalmología y neurocirugía. Valencia.
 5354. Revista española de pediatría. Zaragoza.
 5355. Revista española de tuberculosis. Madrid.
 5356. Revista de especialidades. Buenos Aires.
 5357. Revista de estadística municipal de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
 5358. Revista de los estudiantes de medicina. Lima.
 5359. Revista de estudios militares. Madrid.
 5360. Revista de la Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Buenos Aires.
 5361. Revista de la Facultad de ciencias jurídicas y sociales de Guatemala. Guatemala.
 5362. Revista de la Facultad de ciencias médicas de la Universidad nacional de Córdoba. Córdoba.
 5363. Revista de la Facultad de ciencias químicas (química y farmacia) Universidad de La Plata. Buenos Aires.
 5364. Revista de la Facultad de farmacia y bioquímica; Universidad de San Marcos. Lima.
 5365. Revista de la Facultad de medicina. Bogotá.
 5366. Revista de la Facultad de medicina veterinaria; Universidad de San Marcos. Lima.

- Rev. Fac. med. vet., S. Paulo
 Rev. farm., Managua
 Rev. farm. quim., Barranquilla
 Rev. filip. med.
 Rev. flora med., Rio
 Rev. foie
 Rev. fr. derm. vénér.
 Rev. fr. endocr.
 Rev. fr. gyn. obst.
 Rev. fr. pédiat.
 Rev. fr. phoniât.
 Rev. fr. psychanal.
 Rev. Gastroenter., N. Y.
 Rev. gastroenter. México
 Rev. gastroenter. S. Paulo
 Rev. gén. clin. théér.
 Rev. gén. méd. vét.
 Rev. gén. opht., Genève
 Rev. gén. sc. pur.
 Rev. gin. obst., Rio
 Rev. gyn. obst., Rio
 Rev. hémat., Par.
 Rev. hig., Bogotá
 Rev. hig. tuberc., Valencia
 Rev. homeop., Barcel.
 Rev. homeop., Méx.
 Rev. homeop., S. Paulo
 Rev. homeop. catal.
 Rev. Hosp. clín., S. Paulo
 Rev. Hosp. niño, Lima
 Rev. Hosp. Obrero, Caracas
 Rev. hyg., Par.
 Rev. hyg. méd. social.
 Rev. hyg. prophyl. social.
 Rev. hyg. saúde púb., Rio
 Rev. hyg. social. Strasbourg
 Rev. hypnot., Par.
 Rev. iber. amer. cienc. méd.
 Rev. immun., Par.
 Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, S. Paulo
 Rev. Inst. bact. Chile
 Rev. Inst. bact. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air.
 Rev. Inst. bact. Malbran, B. Air.
 Rev. Inst. salub. enferm. trop., Méx.
 Rev. interall. mutil. guerre
 Rev. internat. Croix Rouge
 Rev. internat. enf., Genève
 Rev. internat. hyg. pub., Genève
 Rev. internat. méd. chir.
 Rev. internat. méd. profes., Par.
 Rev. internat. trachome
 Rev. kinésithér.
 Rev. laryng., Bord.
 Rev. Liga puertorriq. cáncer
 5367. Revista da Faculdade de medicina veterinaria;
 Universidade de São Paulo. São Paulo.
 5368. Revista farmacéutica. Managua.
 5369. Revista de farmacia y química. Barranquilla,
 Colombia.
 5370. Revista filipina de medicina y farmacia. Manila.
 5371. Revista da flora medicinal. Rio de Janeiro.
 5372. Revue (La) du foie. Paris.
 5373. Revue française de dermatologie et de vénéréologie.
 Paris.
 5374. Revue française d'endocrinologie. Paris.
 5375. Revue française de gynécologie et obstétrique.
 Paris.
 5376. Revue française de pédiatrie. Paris.
 5377. Revue française de phoniatie. Paris.
 5378. Revue française de psychanalyse. Paris.
 5379. Review (The) gastroenterology. New York.
 5380. Revista de gastro-enterologia de México. México.
 5381. Revista de gastro-enterologia de São Paulo. São
 Paulo.
 5382. Revue générale de clinique et de thérapeutique.
 Paris [See J. prat., Par.]
 5383. Revue générale de médecine vétérinaire. Toulouse.
 5384. Revue générale d'ophtalmologie. Genève.
 5385. Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées.
 Paris.
 5386. Revista de ginecologia e d'obstetricia. Rio de
 Janeiro.
 5387. Revista de gynecologia e d'obstetricia. Rio de
 Janeiro.
 5388. Revue d'hématologie. Paris.
 5389. Revista de higiene. Bogotá.
 5390. Revista de higiene y de tuberculosis. Valencia.
 5391. Revista homeopática. Barcelona.
 5392. Revista homeopática. México.
 5393. Revista de homeopatia. São Paulo.
 5394. Revista homeopática catalana. Barcelona.
 5395. Revista do Hospital das clínicas. São Paulo.
 5396. Revista del Hospital del niño. Lima.
 5397. Revista; Hospital Obrero. Caracas.
 5398. Revue d'hygiène. Paris.
 5399. Revue d'hygiène et de médecine sociales. Paris.
 5400. Revue d'hygiène et de prophylaxie sociales. Paris.
 5401. Revista de hygiene e saúde pública. Rio de Janeiro.
 5402. Revue d'hygiène sociale de Strasbourg. Strasbourg.
 5403. Revue de hypnotisme et de psychologie physiolo-
 gique. Paris.
 5404. Revista ibero-americana de ciencias médicas. Ma-
 drid.
 5405. Revue d'immunologie. Paris.
 5406. Revista; Instituto Adolfo Lutz. São Paulo.
 5407. Revista del Instituto bacteriológico de Chile.
 Santiago.
 5408. Revista del Instituto bacteriológico del Departa-
 mento nacional de higiene. Buenos Aires.
 5409. Revista del Instituto bacteriológico Dr Carlos G.
 Malbran. Buenos Aires.
 5410. Revista del Instituto de salubridad y enfermedades
 tropicales. México.
 5411. Revue interalliée pour l'étude des questions in-
 téressant les mutilés de la guerre. Paris.
 5412. Revue internationale de la Croix-rouge. Genève.
 5413. Revue internationale de l'enfant. Genève.
 5414. Revue internationale d'hygiène publique. Genève.
 5415. Revue internationale de médecine et de chirurgie.
 Paris.
 5416. Revue internationale de médecine professionnelle et
 sociale. Paris.
 5417. Revue internationale du trachome. Paris.
 5418. Revue de kinésithérapie. Paris.
 5419. Revue de laryngologie, otologie, rhinologie. Bor-
 deaux.
 5420. Revista de la Liga puertorriqueña contra el cáncer.
 Santurce.

Rev. med., B. Air.

Rev. méd., Beirut
Rev. méd., Louvain
Rev. méd., Managua
Rev. méd., Par.
Rev. méd., Puebla
Rev. med., Rosario
Rev. méd., S. José
Rev. med., S. Paulo
Rev. med., Valparaíso
Rev. méd. Afrique nord
Rev. med. aliment., Santiago

Rev. med. Angola
Rev. méd. Ateneo Ramón y Cajal, Méx.

Rev. med. Bahia
Rev. méd. Barcelona
Rev. méd. Bogotá
Rev. méd. brasil.
Rev. méd. Canarias
Rev. méd. centr. ouest
Rev. méd. Chile
Rev. méd. chir. Jassy
Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie

Rev. med. cir., Barranquilla
Rev. med. cir., Caracas
Rev. med. cir., Monterrey
Rev. med. cir. Brasil
Rev. med. cir. Habana

Rev. med. cir. mil., Rio
Rev. med. cir. práct., Madr.
Rev. méd. Colombia
Rev. med. contemp., Madr.
Rev. méd. Córdoba
Rev. méd. Costa Rica
Rev. méd. cubana
Rev. méd. Egypte
Rev. méd. ejérc. nac., Méx.
Rev. méd. est
Rev. med. exp., Lima
Rev. med. fluminense
Rev. med. forense, Habana

Rev. méd. fr.
Rev. méd. fr. Moyen-Orient
Rev. méd. germ. iber. amer.
Rev. méd. Hamburgo
Rev. méd. hondur.
Rev. méd. Hosp. brit., B. Air.

Rev. méd. Hosp. españ., B. Air.
Rev. méd. Hosp. gen., Méx.
Rev. méd. Hosp. gen. Puebla

Rev. méd. Hosp. ital., B. Air.
Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio

Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par.
Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air.
Rev. med. leg. Colombia
Rev. med. leg. Cuba
Rev. méd. Liège
Rev. méd. Málaga
Rev. méd. mil., Méx.
Rev. med. mil., Rio
Rev. méd. Minas
Rev. méd. mun., Rio
Rev. méd. Nancy
Rev. méd. nav., Par.

5421. Revista (La) de medicina y ciencias afines. Buenos Aires.

5422. Revue (La) médicale et scientifique. Beirut.

5423. Revue médicale. Louvain.

5424. Revista médica. Managua.

5425. Revue de médecine. Paris.

5426. Revista médica. Puebla.

5427. Revista de medicina. Rosario de Santa Fé.

5428. Revista médica. San José, Costa Rica.

5429. Revista de medicina. São Paulo.

5430. Revista de medicina. Valparaíso.

5431. Revue médicale de l'Afrique du nord. Algiers.

5432. Revista de medicina y alimentación. Santiago de Chile.

5433. Revista medica de Angola. Loanda.

5434. Revista médica del Ateneo Ramón y Cajal. México.

5435. Revista medica da Bahia. Bahia.

5436. Revista médica de Barcelona. Barcelona.

5437. Revista médica de Bogotá. Bogotá.

5438. Revista médica brasileira [Rio de Janeiro]

5439. Revista médica de Canarias. Tenerife.

5440. Revue médicale du Centre-Ouest. Poitiers.

5441. Revista médica de Chile. Santiago.

5442. Revue médico-chirurgicale de Jassy. Jasi.

5443. Revue médico-chirurgicale des maladies du foie, du pancréas et de la rate. Paris.

5444. Revista de medicina y cirugía. Barranquilla.

5445. Revista de medicina y cirugía. Caracas.

5446. Revista de medicina y cirugía. Monterrey.

5447. Revista medico-cirurgica do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro.

5448. Revista de medicina y cirugía de La Habana. La Habana.

5449. Revista medico-cirurgica militar. Rio de Janeiro.

5450. Revista de medicina y cirugía prácticas. Madrid.

5451. Revista médica de Colombia. Bogotá.

5452. Revista de medicina contemporanea. Madrid.

5453. Revista médica de Córdoba. Córdoba.

5454. Revista médica de Costa Rica. S. José.

5455. Revista médica cubana. La Habana.

5456. Revue (La) médicale d'Egypte. Cairo.

5457. Revista médica del ejército nacional. México.

5458. Revue médicale de l'Est. Nancy.

5459. Revista de medicina experimental. Lima.

5460. Revista medica fluminense. Rio de Janeiro.

5461. Revista de medicina forense y criminalística. La Habana.

5462. Revue médicale française. Paris.

5463. Revue médicale française du Moyen-Orient. Beirut.

5464. Revista médica germano-ibero-americana. Leipzig.

5465. Revista médica de Hamburgo. Hamburg.

5466. Revista médica hondureña. Tegucigalpa.

5467. Revista médica del Hospital británico. Buenos Aires.

5468. Revista médica del Hospital español. Buenos Aires.

5469. Revista médica del Hospital general. México.

5470. Revista médica del Hospital general de Puebla. Puebla, Méx.

5471. Revista médica del Hospital italiano. Buenos Aires.

5472. Revista de medicina e hygiene militar. Rio de Janeiro.

5473. Revue de médecine et d'hygiène tropicales. Paris.

5474. Revista médica latino-americana. Buenos Aires.

5475. Revista de medicina legal de Colombia. Bogotá.

5476. Revista de medicina legal de Cuba. La Habana.

5477. Revue médicale de Liège. Liège.

5478. Revista médica de Málaga. Málaga.

5479. Revista médica militar. México.

5480. Revista de medicina militar. Rio de Janeiro.

5481. Revista médica de Minas. Belo Horizonte.

5482. Revista médica municipal. Rio de Janeiro.

5483. Revue médicale de Nancy. Nancy.

5484. Revue de médecine navale (métropole et outre-mer) Paris.

- Rev. méd. Paraguay
 Rev. méd. Paraná
 Rev. méd. Pernambuco
 Rev. méd. peru.
 Rev. méd. profes., Barcel.
 Rev. méd. quir., Tegucigalpa
 Rev. méd. quir. hosp., Bogotá
 Rev. méd. quir. Oriente, Santiago
 Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem., B. Air.
 Rev. med. Rio Grande do Sul
 Rev. méd. Rosario
 Rev. méd. roumain.
 Rev. méd. Sevilla
 Rev. méd. sociale, Par.
 Rev. méd. Suisse rom.
 Rev. med. trop., Bogotá
 Rev. med. trop. parasit., Habana
 Rev. méd. Uruguay
 Rev. méd. veracruz.
 Rev. med. vet., B. Air.
 Rev. med. vet., Caracas
 Rev. méd. xalap.
 Rev. méd. Yucatán
 Rev. mens. cirug., Guadalajara
 Rev. mex. biol.
 Rev. mex. cirug.
 Rev. mex. estud. antrop.
 Rev. mex. med. vet.
 Rev. mex. pediat.
 Rev. mex. psiquiat.
 Rex. mex. puericult.
 Rev. mex. sociol.
 Rev. mex. tuberc.
 Rev. micol., B. Air.
 Rev. microb. appl., Par.
 Rev. mil., B. Air.
 Rev. mil., La Paz
 Rev. mil. gén., Strasb.
 Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio
 Rev. mil. Peru
 Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio
 Rev. mod. med. cir., Par.
 Rev. M. Progr. Postcoll. Clin. Assemb.
 Coll. M. Ohio Univ.
 Rev. Mus. paul., S. Paulo
 Rev. neur., Par.
 Rev. neur. B. Aires
 Rev. neuropath., Praha
 Rev. neuropsychopath., Praha
 Rev. neur. psiquiat., Lima
 Rev. neur. psiquiat. S. Paulo
 Rev. neur. Psychiat., Praha
 Rev. neur. psychiat. S. Paulo
 Rev. obst. gin., Caracas
 Rev. obst. nac., Méx.
 Rev. odont., B. Air.
 5485. Revista médica del Paraguay. Asunción.
 5486. Revista médica do Paraná. Curitiba.
 5487. Revista médica de Pernambuco. Pernambuco.
 5488. Revista médica peruana. Lima.
 5489. Revista médico-profesional. Barcelona.
 5490. Revista médico-quirúrgica. Tegucigalpa.
 5491. Revista médico-quirúrgica de los hospitales. Bogotá.
 5492. Revista médico-quirúrgica de Oriente. Santiago de Cuba.
 5493. Revista médico-quirúrgica de patología femenina. Buenos Aires.
 5494. Revista de medicina do Rio Grande do Sul. Pôrto Alegre.
 5495. Revista médica del Rosario. Rosario de Sante Fé.
 5496. Revue médicale roumaine. București.
 5497. Revista médica de Sevilla. Sevilla.
 5498. Revue médico-sociale et de protection de l'enfance. Paris.
 5499. Revue médicale de la Suisse romande. Lausanne.
 5500. Revista de medicina tropical. Bogotá.
 5501. Revista de medicina tropical y parasitología, bacteriología, clínica y laboratorio. La Habana.
 5502. Revista médica del Uruguay. Montevideo.
 5503. Revista médica veracruzana. Veracruz.
 5504. Revista de medicina veterinaria. Buenos Aires.
 5505. Revista de medicina veterinaria y parasitología. Caracas.
 5506. Revista médica xalapeña. Xalapa, Veracruz.
 5507. Revista (La) médica de Yucatán. Mérida.
 5508. Revista mensual de cirugía. Guadalajara, Jal.
 5509. Revista mexicana de biología. México.
 5510. Revista mexicana de cirugía, ginecología y cáncer. México.
 5511. Revista mexicana de estudios antropológicos. México.
 5512. Revista mexicana de medicina veterinaria y zootecnia. San Jacinto.
 5513. Revista mexicana de pediatría. México.
 5514. Revista mexicana de psiquiatría, neurología y medicina legal. México.
 5515. Revista mexicana de puericultura. México.
 5516. Revista mexicana de sociología. México.
 5517. Revista mexicana de tuberculosis y enfermedades del aparato respiratorio. México.
 5518. Revista de micología. Buenos Aires.
 5519. Revue de microbiologie appliquée à l'agriculture, à l'hygiène, à l'industrie. Paris.
 5520. Revista militar. Buenos Aires.
 5521. Revista militar. La Paz, Bolivia.
 5522. Revue militaire générale. Strasbourg.
 5523. Revista militar de medicina veterinária. Rio de Janeiro.
 5524. Revista militar del Peru. Lima.
 5525. Revista militar de remonta e veterinária. Rio de Janeiro.
 5526. Revista moderna de medicina y de cirugía. Paris.
 5527. Review of medical progress; Post Collegiate Clinical Assembly; Ohio State University; College of Medicine. Columbus.
 5528. Revista do Museu paulista. São Paulo.
 5529. Revue neurologique. Paris.
 5530. Revista neurológica de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
 5531. Revue; neuropathologie, psychiatrie, therapie, lékarstvi socialni. Praha.
 5532. Revue; neuropsychopathologie. Praha.
 5533. Revista de neuro-psiquiatría. Lima.
 5534. Revista de neurologia e psiquiatria de São Paulo. São Paulo.
 5535. Revue v neurologii a psychiatrii. Praha.
 5536. Revista de neurologia e psiquiatria de São Paulo. São Paulo.
 5537. Revista de obstetricia y ginecología. Caracas.
 5538. Revista obstétrica nacional. México.
 5539. Revista odontológica. Buenos Aires.

- Rev. odont., Par.
 Rev. odont., Trujillo
 Rev. odont. stomat., Par.

 Rev. orthop., Par.
 Rev. ortop. traumat., B. Air.

 Rev. otolar. S. Paulo
 Rev. otoneur., B. Air.
 Rev. otoneur., Par.
 Rev. otorinolar., Córdoba

 Rev. palud., Par.

 Rev. parasit., Habana

 Rev. Pasteur, Tegucigalpa

 Rev. path. comp., Par.

 Rev. paul. med.
 Rev. paul. tisiol.
 Rev. pedirol., B. Air.
 Rev. peru. pediat.
 Rev. philanthrop., Par.
 Rev. philos. France

 Rev. phtisiol., Par.
 Rev. Phys. Chem. Japan

 Rev. physiothér.
 Rev. phytothér.
 Rev. Policlin. Caracas
 Rev. politéc., S. Paulo
 Rev. prat. biol. appl., Par.
 Rev. prat. hyg. mun., Nancy

 Rev. prat. mal. org. génitourin., Lille

 Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds

 Rev. psicol. gen. apl., Madr.
 Rev. psiquiat. crim., B. Air.

 Rev. psiquiat. neur., Habana
 Rev. psiquiat. Uruguay
 Rev. psychol., Brux.
 Rev. psychol. appl., Par.
 Rev. quim., Méx.
 Rev. quim. farm., Rio
 Rev. quim. indust., Rio
 Rev. radiol., Berl.
 Rev. radiol. clin., Porto Alegre
 Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic.
 Rev. rhumat., Par.
 Rev. Roche, Nutley
 Rev. român. urol.
 Rev. san., Caracas
 Rev. san., Madr.
 Rev. san. guerra
 Rev. san. mil., Asunción
 Rev. san. mil., B. Air.
 Rev. san. mil., Bucur.
 Rev. san. mil., Caracas
 Rev. san. mil. (Chile)
 Rev. san. mil., Habana
 Rev. san. mil., La Paz
 Rev. san. mil., Lima
 Rev. san. mil., Madr.
 Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso
 Rev. san. policía, Lima
 Rev. sc., Par.
 Rev. Sc. Instrum.
 Rev. sc. méd. Afrique fr., Brazzaville

 5540. Revue odontologique. Paris.
 5541. Revista odontológica. Ciudad Trujillo.
 5542. Revue d'odontologie, de stomatologie et maxillo-faciale. Paris.
 5543. Revue d'orthopédie. Paris.
 5544. Revista de ortopedia y traumatología. Buenos Aires.
 5545. Revista oto-laringologica de São Paulo. São Paulo.
 5546. Revista oto-neuro-oftalmológica. Buenos Aires.
 5547. Revue d'oto-neuro-ophtalmologie. Paris.
 5548. Revista de oto-rino-laringología y de bronco-esofagología. Córdoba, Argentina.
 5549. Revue du paludisme et de médecine tropicale. Paris.
 5550. Revista de parasitología, clínica y laboratorio. La Habana.
 5551. Revista Pasteur; órgano de la Sociedad de estudiantes de química y farmacia. Tegucigalpa.
 5552. Revue de pathologie comparée et d'hygiène générale. Paris.
 5553. Revista paulista de medicina. São Paulo.
 5554. Revista paulista de fisiologia. São Paulo.
 5555. Revista de pediología. Buenos Aires.
 5556. Revista peruana de pediatría. Lima.
 5557. Revue philanthropique. Paris.
 5558. Revue philosophique [de la France et de l'étranger] Paris.
 5559. Revue de phtisiologie médico-sociale. Paris.
 5560. Review (The) of physical chemistry of Japan. Tokyo.
 5561. Revue de physiothérapie. Paris.
 5562. Revue de phytothérapie. Paris.
 5563. Revista de la Policlínica Caracas. Caracas.
 5564. Revista politécnica. São Paulo.
 5565. Revue pratique de biologie appliquée. Paris.
 5566. Revue pratique d'hygiène municipale urbaine et rurale. Nancy.
 5567. Revue pratique des maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Lille.
 5568. Revue pratique des maladies des pays chauds. Paris.
 5569. Revista de psicología general y aplicada. Madrid.
 5570. Revista de psiquiatría y criminología. Buenos Aires.
 5571. Revista de psiquiatría y neurología. La Habana.
 5572. Revista de psiquiatría del Uruguay. Montevideo.
 5573. Revue (La) psychologique. Bruxelles.
 5574. Revue de psychologie appliquée. Paris.
 5575. Revista de química. México.
 5576. Revista de química e farmácia. Rio de Janeiro.
 5577. Revista de química industrial. Rio de Janeiro.
 5578. Revista de radiología. Berlin.
 5579. Revista de radiologia clinica. Pôrto Alegre.
 5580. Revista de radiología y fisioterapia. Chicago.
 5581. Revue du rhumatisme. Paris.
 5582. Revista Roche. Nutley, N. J.
 5583. Revistă româna de urologie. București.
 5584. Revista de sanidad y asistencia social. Caracas.
 5585. Revista de sanidad y higiene pública. Madrid.
 5586. Revista de sanidad de guerra. Barcelona.
 5587. Revista de sanidad militar. Asunción, Paraguay.
 5588. Revista de la sanidad militar. Buenos Aires.
 5589. Revista sanitară militară. București.
 5590. Revista de la sanidad militar. Caracas.
 5591. Revista de la sanidad militar. Santiago de Chile.
 5592. Revista de la sanidad militar. La Habana.
 5593. Revista de la sanidad militar. La Paz.
 5594. Revista de sanidad militar. Lima.
 5595. Revista de sanidad militar. Madrid.
 5596. Revista de sanidad naval. Valparaíso de Chile.
 5597. Revista de la sanidad de policía. Lima.
 5598. Revue scientifique. Paris.
 5599. Review (The) of scientific instruments. Lancaster.
 5600. Revue des sciences médicales, pharmaceutiques et vétérinaires de l'Afrique française libre. Brazzaville.

Rev. sc. méd. fr. Moyen Orient

Rev. serv. púb., Rio

Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par.

Rev. Soc. argent. biol.

Rev. Soc. argent. neur.

Rev. Soc. argent. nipirol.

Rev. Soc. argent. oft.

Rev. Soc. argent. otorrinolar.

Rev. Soc. argent. proct.

Rev. Soc. argent. radio electr.

Rev. Soc. argent. tisiol.

Rev. Soc. argent. urol.

Rev. Soc. chilena urol.

Rev. Soc. cient. Paraguay

Rev. Soc. hig. microb., B. Air.

Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air.

Rev. Soc. méd. quir. Zulia

Rev. Soc. méd. Trujillo (Venez.)

Rev. Soc. mex. hist. natur.

Rev. Soc. pediat. litoral, Rosario

Rev. Soc. pediat. Rosario

Rev. Soc. puericult. B. Aires

Rev. Soc. venezol. hist. med.

Rev. št. med., Bucur.

Rev. stomat., Par.

Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air.

Rev. sudamér. méd., Par.

Rev. sudamer. morf., B. Air.

Rev. syniatr., Rio

Rev. techn. chir., Par.

Rev. trab., La Paz

Rev. trachome

Rev. tuberc., B. Air.

Rev. tuberc., Habana

Rev. tuberc., Lima

Rev. tuberc., Par.

Rev. tuberc. Uruguay

Rev. Tumor Ther.

Rev. tunis. sc. méd.

Rev. univ., Guadalajara

Rev. Univ. B. Aires

Rev. Univ. Guayaquil

Rev. Univ. Minas Geraes

Rev. Univ. Rio

Rev. urol., Caracas

Rev. urol., Méx.

5601. Revue de la science médicale française du Moyen Orient. Beirut.

5602. Revista do serviço público. Rio de Janeiro.

5603. Revue du Service de santé militaire. Paris.

5604. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de biología. Buenos Aires.

5605. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de neurología y psiquiatría. Buenos Aires.

5606. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de nipiología. Buenos Aires.

5607. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de oftalmología. Buenos Aires.

5608. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de otorrinolaringología. Buenos Aires.

5609. Revista; Sociedad argentina de proctología. Buenos Aires.

5610. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de radio- y electrología. Buenos Aires.

5611. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de tisiología. Buenos Aires.

5612. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de urología. Buenos Aires.

5613. Revista de la Sociedad chilena de urología. Santiago de Chile.

5614. Revista de la Sociedad científica del Paraguay. Asunción.

5615. Revista de la Sociedad de higiene y microbiología. Buenos Aires.

5616. Revista de la Sociedad de medicina interna y de Sociedad de tisiología. Buenos Aires.

5617. Revista de la Sociedad médico-quirúrgica del Zulia. Maracaibo.

5618. Revista de la Sociedad médica de Trujillo. Trujillo, Venez.

5619. Revista de la Sociedad mexicana de historia natural. México.

5620. Revista de la Sociedad de pediatría del litoral. Rosario.

5621. Revista [de la] Sociedad de pediatría de Rosario. Rosario.

5622. Revista de la Sociedad de puericultura de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.

5623. Revista de la Sociedad venezolana de historia de la medicina. Caracas.

5624. Revistă științelor medicale. București.

5625. Revue (La) de stomatologie. Paris.

5626. Revista sudamericana de endocrinología, inmunología y quimioterapia. Buenos Aires.

5627. Revue sud-américaine de médecine et de chirurgie. Paris.

5628. Revista sudamericana de morfología. Buenos Aires.

5629. Revista syniátrica. Rio de Janeiro.

5630. Revue de la technique chirurgicale. Paris.

5631. Revista del trabajo. La Paz.

5632. Revue de trachome. Paris.

5633. Revista de la tuberculosis. Buenos Aires.

5634. Revista de tuberculosis. La Habana.

5635. Revista de tuberculosis. Lima.

5636. Revue de la tuberculose. Paris.

5637. Revista de tuberculosis del Uruguay. Montevideo.

5638. Review (The) of tumor therapy. Charleston, S. C.

5639. Revue tunisienne des sciences médicales. Tunis.

5640. Revista universitaria de la Asociación de postgraduados y ex-alumnos de la Universidad autónoma de Guadalajara. Guadalajara.

5641. Revista de la Universidad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.

5642. Revista de la Universidad de Guayaquil. Guayaquil.

5643. Revista da Universidade de Minas Geraes. Belo Horizonte.

5644. Revista da Universidade do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro.

5645. Revista de urología. Caracas.

5646. Revista de urología. México.

- Rev. urug. derm. sif.
 Rev. valenc. cienc. méd.
 Rev. vét., Toulouse
 Rev. vet. mil., Bucur.
 Rev. vét. slave, Brno
 Rev. zootéc., B. Air.
 Rheumat. Dis., Lond.
 Rheumatism, Lond.
 Rhode Island M. J.
 Ricer. morf.
 Ricer. morf. biol. anim.
 Ricer. sc.
 Richmond J. Pract.
 Riforma med.
 Rinasc. med.
 Rinsho sika
 Riogrande odont.
 Riv. antrop.
 Riv. biol.
 Riv. chir., Como
 Riv. chir., Nap.
 Riv. chir., Roma
 Riv. chir., S. Onofrio
 Riv. clin. med.
 Riv. clin. pediat.
 Riv. crit. clin. med.
 Riv. crit. infortunist.
 Riv. crit. lavoro
 Riv. idr. clim.
 Riv. idroclim.
 Riv. immun.
 Riv. infort. mal. profes.
 Riv. ingegn. san.
 Riv. internaz. ingegn. san.
 Riv. internaz. san. pubb., Genève
 Riv. ital. actin.
 Riv. ital. gin.
 Riv. ital. igiene
 Riv. ital. neuropat.
 Riv. ital. stomat.
 Riv. malariol.
 Riv. med.
 Riv. med. aeronaut.
 Riv. med. leg.
 Riv. med. social. tuberc.
 Riv. med. trop.
 Riv. mens. mun., Tor.
 Riv. neur., Nap.
 Riv. nipiolo.
 Riv. osp.
 Riv. ostet., Milano
 Riv. otoneuroft.
 Riv. parassit.
 Riv. pat. app. resp.
 Riv. pat. clin. tuberc.
 Riv. pat. nerv.
 Riv. pat. sper.
 Riv. pellagr. ital.
 Riv. psicol.
 Riv. radiol.
 Riv. san. sicil.
 Riv. sicil. ostet.
 5647. Revista uruguaya de dermatología y sifilografía. Montevideo.
 5648. Revista valenciana de ciencias médicas. Valencia.
 5649. Revue vétérinaire. Toulouse.
 5650. Revistă veterinară militară. Bucureşti.
 5651. Revue vétérinaire slave. Brno.
 5652. Revista zootécnica. Buenos Aires.
 5653. Rheumatic (The) diseases. London.
 5654. Rheumatism. London.
 5655. Rhode Island (The) medical journal. Providence.
 5656. Ricerche di morfologia. Roma.
 5657. Ricerche di morfologia e biologia animale. Napoli.
 5658. Ricerca scientifica e ricostruzione. Roma.
 5659. Richmond journal of practice. Richmond.
 5660. Riforma (La) medica. Napoli.
 5661. Rinascenza medica. Napoli.
 5662. Rinsho sika. Osaka, Japan.
 5663. Riogrande odontológico. Porto Alegre.
 5664. Rivista di antropologia. Roma.
 5665. Rivista di biologia. Perugia.
 5666. Rivista di chirurgia. Como.
 5667. Rivista di chirurgia. Napoli.
 5668. Rivista di chirurgia. Roma.
 5669. Rivista di chirurgia. St. Onofrio.
 5670. Rivista di clinica medica. Firenze.
 5671. Rivista di clinica pediatrica. Firenze.
 5672. Rivista critica di clinica medica. Firenze.
 5673. Rivista critica di infortunistica, responsabilità civile e contratto di lavoro. Milano.
 5674. Rivista critica [del diritto del lavoro e della responsabilità civile] Milano.
 5675. Rivista di idrologia, climatologia e terapia fisica. Milano.
 5676. Rivista di idroclimatologia, talassologia e terapia fisica. Milano.
 5677. Rivista di immunologia e scienze affini. Milano.
 5678. Rivista degli infortuni e delle malattie professionali. Roma.
 5679. Rivista di ingegneria sanitaria. Torino.
 5680. Rivista internazionale di ingegneria sanitaria ed urbanistica. Milano.
 5681. Rivista internazionale di sanità pubblica. Genève.
 5682. Rivista italiana di actinologia. Milano.
 5683. Rivista italiana di ginecologia. Bologna.
 5684. Rivista italiana d'igiene. Pisa.
 5685. Rivista italiana di neuropatologia, psichiatria ed elettroterapia. Catania.
 5686. Rivista italiana di stomatologia. Parma.
 5687. Rivista di malariologia. Roma.
 5688. Rivista (La) medica. Milano.
 5689. Rivista di medicina aeronautica. Roma.
 5690. Rivista di medicina legale e di giurisprudenza medica. Siena.
 5691. Rivista medico-sociale della tubercolosi. Palermo.
 5692. Rivista medica tropicale e studi di medicina indigena. Roma.
 5693. Rivista mensile municipale. Torino.
 5694. Rivista di neurologia. Napoli.
 5695. Rivista di nipiologia. Napoli.
 5696. Rivista ospedaliera. Roma.
 5697. Rivista d'ostetricia e ginecologia pratica. Milano.
 5698. Rivista oto-neuro-oftalmologica. Bologna.
 5699. Rivista di parassitologia. Roma.
 5700. Rivista di patologia dell'apparato respiratorio. Arco.
 5701. Rivista di patologia e clinica della tubercolosi. Bologna.
 5702. Rivista di patologia nervosa e mentale. Siena.
 5703. Rivista di patologia sperimentale. Torino.
 5704. Rivista pellagologica italiana. Udine.
 5705. Rivista di psicologia. Bologna.
 5706. Rivista di radiologia e fisica medica. Bologna.
 5707. Rivista sanitaria siciliana. Palermo.
 5708. Rivista siciliana d'ostetricia e ginecologia pratica. Palermo.

Riv. Soc. ital. igiene
Riv. sper. freniat.
Riv. stor. sc. med.

Riv. tisiol.
R. N., Rutherford
Roche Rev., Nutley
Rocky Mountain M. J.
Rocz. psychiat.
Rodríguez, Rio
Röntgenpraxis
România med.
Roosevelt Wild Life Ann.
Roosevelt Wild Life Bull.
Rorschach Res. Exch.
Rotes Kreuz, Berl.
Rotes Kreuz, Solothurn
Roumanie méd.
Roux Arch.

Roy. Berkshire Hosp. Rep.
Roy. Dent. Hosp. Mag., Lond.
Rozpr. wydz. mat. przyrod. Polska
Akad.

Russ. antrop. J.
Russ. arkh. anat.

Russ. J. trop. med.
Russ. klin.
Russ. vrach

5709. Rivista della Società italiana d'igiene. Milano.
5710. Rivista sperimentale di freniatria. Reggio Emilia.
5711. Rivista di storia delle scienze mediche e naturali.
Siena.
5712. Rivista di tisiologia. Roma.
5713. R. N. [Registered nurse] Rutherford, N. J.
5714. Roche review. Nutley, N. J.
5715. Rocky mountain medical journal. Denver.
5716. Roczniak psychiatryczny. Warszawa.
5717. Rodríguez, Rio de Janeiro.
5718. Röntgenpraxis. Leipzig.
5719. România medicală. București.
5720. Roosevelt wild life annals. Syracuse.
5721. Roosevelt wild life bulletin. Syracuse.
5722. Rorschach research exchange. New York.
5723. Rote (Das) Kreuz. Berlin.
5724. Rote (Das) Kreuz. Solothurn, Switz.
5725. Roumanie (La) médicale. București.
5726. Wilhelm Roux' Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik
der Organismen. Berlin [See Archiv für Entwicklungs-
mechanik der Organismen]
5727. Royal Berkshire Hospital reports. Reading, Engl.
5728. Royal (The) Dental Hospital magazine. London.
5729. Rozprawy wydziału matematyczno-przyrodniczego
(at head of tp.: Polska Akademia umiejęt. ności)
Kraków.
5730. Russky antropologicheskyy jurnal. Moskva.
5731. Russky arkhiv anatomii, histologii i embriologii.
Leningrad.
5732. Russky jurnal tropicheskoi mediciny. Moskva.
5733. Russkaia klinika. Moskva.
5734. Russky vrach. Petrograd.

S

Sächs. Hebam. Ztg
Safety Bull.
Safety Educ.
Safety Engin.
S. Afr. Dent. J.
S. Afr. J. M. Sc.
S. Afr. M. J.
S. Afr. M. Rec.
S. Afr. Nurse
S. Afr. Nurs. J.
S. Afr. Nurs. Rec.

Saito Ho On Kai Monogr. Ser.
Salub. & asist., Jalapa
Salub. asist. social, Habana
Salubridad, Méx.
Salud, Méx.
Salud & belleza, Habana

Salud púb., Habana
Salud & san., Bogotá
Salud & vida, Guatemala

Samml. Derm.

Samml. Nervenkr.

Samml. Refer. Sportärztl. Zentrkurs
Bern
Samml. Verdauungskr.

Samml. Vergift.

5735. Sächsische Hebammen-Zeitung. Dresden.
5736. Safety bulletin. Washington.
5737. Safety education. Chicago.
5738. Safety engineering. New York.
5739. South (The) African dental journal. Port Eliza-
beth.
5740. South (The) African journal of medical sciences.
Johannesburg.
5741. South African medical journal. Cape Town.
5742. South African medical record. Cape Town.
5743. South African nurse and home. Cape Town.
5744. South African nursing journal. Johannesburg.
5745. South African nursing record. E. London, S.
Africa.
5746. Saito ho-on kai monograph series. Sendai.
5747. Salubridad y asistencia. Jalapa, Méx.
5748. Salubridad y asistencia social. La Habana.
5749. Salubridad. México.
5750. Salud. México.
5751. Salud y belleza; revista médica, orientación estética.
La Habana.
5752. Salud pública. La Habana.
5753. Salud y sanidad. Bogotá.
5754. Salud y vida; publicación del Club de estudios
médico-odontológicos. Guatemala.
5755. Sammlung zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem
Gebiete der Dermatologie und Syphilidologie. Halle.
5756. Sammlung zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem
Gebiete der Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. Halle.
5757. Sammlung der Referate gehalten am Sportärztl-
ichen Zentralkurs in Bern. Bern.
5758. Sammlung zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem
Gebiete der Verdauungs- und Stoffwechsel-Krankheiten.
Halle.
5759. Sammlung von Vergiftungsfällen (Fühner-Wie-
lands) unter Mitwirkung der Deutschen pharmakolo-
gischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.

Sanatorium, Denver
 San. & benef., Habana
 San. & benef. mun., Habana
 San. Bull., Buffalo
 Sang, Par.
 Sanitarian, Los Ang.
 San. mil., Habana
 San. Rec., Lond.
 Santé de l'homme
 Santé pub., Par.
 São Paulo med.
 Savoir, Par.
 S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond.
 S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Bull., Lond.

S. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond.
 Sborn. Irkutsk. gosud. univ.

Sborn. lék.
 Sborn. nauch. tr. Bashkir. gosud. med.
 inst.
 Sborn. Vsesoiuz. sez. fiziol.

Scalpel, Brux.
 Scalpel, N. Orl.
 Sc. Am., N. Y.
 Sc. Am. Month.
 Sc. Commun. Balneol. Inst. Bad Nau-
 heim

Schizofrenie
 Schmerz
 Schmidts Jahrb.

School Health Bull., Ann Arb.
 School Health News
 School Health Stud.
 School Hyg., Lond.
 School Hyg. Rev.
 School Life
 School Physicians Bull.
 School & Soc.
 Schr. ärztl. Sonderfürs. Schwerver-
 wund.
 Schr. Akad. ärztl. Fortbild. Dresden

Schr. Königsberg. gelehrt. Ges.

Schr. Naturwiss. Verein. Schl. Hol-
 stein
 Schulzahnpflege
 Schweiz. Aerzteztg

Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.

Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.
 Schweiz. Bl. Krankenpf.

Schweiz. Chem. Ztg

Schweiz. Drogist. Rdsch.
 Schweiz. Drogist. Ztg
 Schweiz. Hebamme
 Schweiz. Krankenkass. Ztg
 Schweiz. med. Wschr.
 Schweiz. Mschr. Zahn.

Schweiz. Rdsch. Med.
 Schweiz. Vjschr. Zahn.

Schweiz. Zschr. allg. Path.

Schweiz. Zschr. Optik

5760. Sanatorium. Denver.
 5761. Sanidad y beneficencia. La Habana.
 5762. Sanidad y beneficencia municipal. La Habana.
 5763. Sanitary bulletin. Buffalo.
 5764. Sang (Le) biologie et pathologie. Paris.
 5765. Sanitarian (The) Los Angeles.
 5766. Sanidad militar. La Habana.
 5767. Sanitary record. London.
 5768. Santé (La) de l'homme. Lyon.
 5769. Santé publique. Paris.
 5770. São Paulo medico. São Paulo.
 5771. Savoir. Paris.
 5772. Saint Bartholomew's Hospital journal. London.
 5773. Saint Bartholomew's Hospital journal war bulletin.
 London.
 5774. Saint Bartholomew's Hospital report. London.
 5775. Sbornik trudov Irkutskogo gosudarstvennogo uni-
 versiteta. Irkutsk.
 5776. Sbornik lékařsky. Praha.
 5777. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov; Bashkirsky gosudar-
 stvenny medicinsky institut. Ufa.
 5778. [Sbornik] Vsesoiuznyi sez. fiziologov, biokhimikov i
 farmakologov. Tiflis.
 5779. Scalpel. Bruxelles.
 5780. Scalpel. New Orleans.
 5781. Scientific American. New York.
 5782. Scientific American monthly. New York.
 5783. Scientific communications from the Balneological
 Institute of the University of Giessen at Bad Nauheim.
 Bad Nauheim.
 5784. Schizofrenie. Torino.
 5785. Schmerz, Narkose, Anaesthesie. Leipzig.
 5786. Schmidt's Jahrbücher der in- und ausländischen
 gesamten Medizin. Leipzig.
 5787. School health bulletin. Ann Arbor.
 5788. School health news. New York.
 5789. School health studies. Washington.
 5790. School hygiene. London.
 5791. School hygiene review. Worcester, Mass.
 5792. School life. Washington.
 5793. School physicians' bulletin. Albany.
 5794. School and society. New York.
 5795. Schriftenreihe über ärztliche Sonderfürsorge für
 Schwerverwundete. Stuttgart.
 5796. Schriftenreihe; Akademie für ärztliche Fortbildung.
 Dresden.
 5797. Schriften der Königsberger gelehrten Gesellschaft.
 Königsberg.
 5798. Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für
 Schleswig-Holstein. Kiel.
 5799. Schulzahnpflege. Berlin.
 5800. Schweizerische Aerztezeitung für Standesfragen.
 Bern.
 5801. Schweizer Archiv für Neurologie und Psychiatrie.
 Zürich.
 5802. Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde. Zürich.
 5803. Schweizerische Blätter für Krankenpflege. Solo-
 thurn.
 5804. Schweizer Chemiker-Zeitung und Technik-Industrie.
 Zürich.
 5805. Schweizerische Drogisten-Rundschau. Solothurn.
 5806. Schweizerische Drogisten-Zeitung. Zürich.
 5807. Schweizer (Die) Hebamme. Bern.
 5808. Schweizerische Krankenkassen-Zeitung. Zürich.
 5809. Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
 5810. Schweizerische Monatsschrift für Zahnheilkunde.
 Zürich.
 5811. Schweizerische Rundschau für Medizin. Bern.
 5812. Schweizerische Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnheil-
 kunde. Genève.
 5813. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für allgemeine Pathologie
 und Bakteriologie. Leipzig.
 5814. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Optik und Mechanik.
 Luzern.

Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol.

Schweiz. Zschr. Tuberk.

Schweiz. Zschr. Zahnh.

Schwester

Science

Science Bull.

Science Leaflet

Science News Lett.

Science Progr., Lond.

Sciences, Par.

Science & vie

Scienza med., Rio

Scientia, Bologna

Sc. Illust., N. Y.

Sc. Month.

Scope, Kalamazoo

Sc. Papers Internat. Congr. Eugen.

Sc. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.

Sc. Rep. Cancer Res. Fund, Lond.

Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo

Sc. Rep. Tôhoku Univ.

Scritti ital. radiob.

Sc. Temperance J.

Sc. Ther., Lewist.

Scuola posit.

Séance pub. Soc. méd. Toulouse

Seara méd., S. Paulo

Seattle Health

Secret Rep. Fatigue Lab. Nat. Health

M. Res. Counc. Australia

Seguridad social, Caracas

Sei i kai M. J.

Sei i kwai

Selecc. méd. quir., Lima

Selecc. méd. Serv. nac. inform. cient.,

Caracas

Selecta chim., S. Paulo

Select. Colon. M. Rep., Lond.

Select. Papers R. Cancer Hosp., Lond.

S. E. M., Caracas

Sem. gyn., Par.

Sem. hôp. Paris

Seminar, Phila.

Sem. méd., B. Air.

Sem. méd. españ.

Sem. méd. veracruz.

Serv. Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish.

Serv. Pub. Dep. Health Melbourne

Serv. Pub. Indust. Hyg., Melb.

Serv. Pub. Trop. Div., Melb.

Ses. Congr. med. int., B. Air.

Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil.

Settimana med.

Seuchenbekämpfung, Wien

Sewage Works Engin.

Sewage Works J.

5815. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Psychologie und ihre Anwendungen. Bern.

5816. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Basel.

5817. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Zahnheilkunde. Luzern.

5818. Schwester. Berlin.

5819. Science. Lancaster.

5820. Science bulletin. New York.

5821. Science leaflet. Lancaster.

5822. Science news letter. Washington.

5823. Science progress. London.

5824. Sciences. Paris.

5825. Science et vie. Toulouse.

5826. Scienza medica. Rio de Janeiro.

5827. Scientia. Bologna.

5828. Science illustrated. New York.

5829. Scientific monthly. Lancaster.

5830. Scope. Kalamazoo, Mich.

5831. Scientific papers; International Congress of Eugenics. New York.

5832. Scientific proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin.

5833. Scientific report on the investigations of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund. London.

5834. Scientific reports from the Government Institute for Infectious Diseases. Tokyo.

5835. Science (The) reports of the Tôhoku Imperial University. Sendai.

5836. Scritti italiani di radiobiologia. Belluno.

5837. Scientific temperance journal. Boston.

5838. Scientific therapy and practical research. Lewistown, Pa.

5839. Scuola (La) positiva. Milano.

5840. Séance publique de la Société de médecine de Toulouse. Toulouse.

5841. Seara médica. São Paulo.

5842. Seattle health and sanitation. Seattle.

5843. Secret report; Fatigue Laboratory, National Health and Medical Research Council, Australia. Brisbane.

5844. Seguridad social. Caracas.

5845. Sei i kai medical journal. Tokyo.

5846. Sei i kwai medical journal. Tokyo.

5847. Selecciones médico-quirúrgicas. Lima.

5848. Selecciones médicas; Servicio nacional de información científica. Caracas.

5849. Selecta chimica. São Paulo.

5850. Selections from Colonial Medical Reports. London.

5851. Selected papers from the Royal Cancer Hospital (Free) and the Chester Beatty Research Institute. London.

5852. S. E. M., Consejo de Estudiantes de Medicina de la F. E. V. Caracas.

5853. Semaine (La) gynécologique. Paris.

5854. Semaine (La) des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.

5855. Seminar. Philadelphia.

5856. Semana (La) médica. Buenos Aires.

5857. Semana médica española. Madrid.

5858. Semana médica veracruzana y Convención estatal de la Federación médica de Veracruz. Xalapa, Ver.

5859. Service bulletins of the [U. S.] Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.

5860. Service publications of the Department of Health of Melbourne. Melbourne.

5861. Service publication [Division of Industrial Hygiene] Melbourne.

5862. Service publication [Tropical Division] Melbourne.

5863. Sesiones; Congreso de medicina interna. Buenos Aires.

5864. Session; Office international de documentation de médecine militaire (Bucarest) Liège.

5865. Settimana (La) medica. Palermo.

5866. Seuchenbekämpfung. Wien.

5867. Sewage works engineering and municipal sanitation. New York.

5868. Sewage works journal. Lancaster.

- Sexology
Sezd ross. khir.,
S. George Hosp. Gaz., Lond.
SGO Circ., Wash.
- Shanghai M. News
Shield, Lond.
Sierra Leone R. Gaz.
Sightsav. Class Exch.
Sightsav. Rev.
Siglo méd.
Sigma Xi Q.
Signal Corps Bull.
- Sikwa gakuho
Sind M. J.
Sintesi, Tor.
- Síntesis inform. estadist. salub. Bolivia
- Síntesis méd., N. Y.
Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien
- Sitzber. Frankf. med. Ges.
- Sitzber. Ges. Morph. München
- Sitzber. Ges. Naturwiss. Marburg
- Sitzber. Heidelberg. Akad. Wiss.
- Sitzber. Internat. hämat. Tagung
- Sitzber. Kongr. Liga homeop. internat.
- Sitzber. Math. naturwiss. Abt. Bayer. Akad. Wiss.
- Sitzber. Math. phys. Kl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss.
- Sitzber. Otolar. Ges. Berlin
- Sitzber. Phys. med. Soz. Erlangen
- Sitzber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.
- S. Joseph Valley M. News
- Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl.
Skand. vet. tskr.
- Skylines, Phila.
S. Luke Hosp. Bull., Chic.
- Slušalica, Beogr.
S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond.
S. Michael Hosp. M. Bull., Toronto
- Smithson. Misc. Collect.
- S. M. S., Par.
Soap, N. Y.
Soc. fr. prophyl. san.
- Social Action
Social Hyg. Bull.
Social Res.
Social Sc.
Social Secur.
Social Secur. Yearb.
- Social Statist., Alb.
5869. Sexology. New York.
5870. Sezd rossiiskikh khirurgov. Moskva.
5871. Saint (The) George's Hospital gazette. London.
5872. SGO circular; United States, War Department, Surgeon General's Office. Washington.
5873. Shanghai (The) medical news. Shanghai.
5874. Shield. London.
5875. Sierra Leone royal gazette. Freetown.
5876. Sight-saving (The) class exchange. New York.
5877. Sight-saving (The) review. Philadelphia.
5878. Siglo (El) médico. Madrid.
5879. Sigma Xi quarterly. Burlington, Vt.
5880. Signal corps bulletins (War Department) Washington.
5881. Sikwa gakuho. Tokyo.
5882. Sind (The) medical journal. Karachi.
5883. Sintesi di scienze mediche, biologia, patologia, clinica. Torino.
5884. Síntesis de informes y estadísticas de salubridad; Ministerio de trabajo, salubridad y previsión social, Bolivia. La Paz.
5885. Síntesis médica. New York.
5886. Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Wien.
5887. Sitzungsberichte der Frankfurter medizinischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt.
5888. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie in München. München.
5889. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesamten Naturwissenschaften zu Marburg. Berlin.
5890. Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften. Heidelberg.
5891. Sitzungsbericht der Internationalen hämatologischen Tagung in Münster-Pyrmont.
5892. [Sitzungsberichte] Kongress der Liga homeopathica internationalis.
5893. Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Abteilung der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München.
5894. Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-physikalischen Klasse der K. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München.
5895. Sitzungsberichte der Oto-laryngologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Leipzig.
5896. Sitzungsberichte der Physikalisch-medizinischen Sozietät zu Erlangen. Erlangen.
5897. Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin.
5898. Saint Joseph Valley medical news. South Bend, Ind.
5899. Skandinavisches Archiv für Physiologie [v. p.]
5900. Skandinavisk veterinär-tidskrift för patologi samt kött- och mjölkhygien. Uppsala.
5901. Sky-lines. Philadelphia.
5902. Saint Luke's Hospital staff clinics bulletin. Chicago.
5903. Slušalica; mesečni lekarski časopis referata. Beograd.
5904. Saint Mary's Hospital gazette. London.
5905. Saint Michael's Hospital medical bulletin. Toronto, Ont.
5906. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Washington.
5907. S. M. S. (Syndicat des médecins de la Seine) Paris.
5908. Soap and sanitary chemicals. New York.
5909. Société française de prophylaxie sanitaire et morale. Paris.
5910. Social action. New York.
5911. Social hygiene bulletin. New York.
5912. Social research. New York.
5913. Social science. Menasha.
5914. Social security. New York.
5915. Social security yearbook; Social Security Board, United States. Washington.
5916. Social statistics. Albany.

Social Welf. Bull.
Sociologus, Stuttg.
Sociol. Rev., Lond.
Soc. med. pregl., Beogr.
Song after Sorrow, N. Y.
South Afr. Digest War M.

South. California Pract.
South. Hosp.
South. Hosp. Rec., Atlanta
South. M. J.
South. M. & S.
South. Pharm. J.

South. Slav Bull., Lond.
South. Surgeon
Southwest J. M. & S.

Southwest. M.
Southwest Texas M.
Southwest Water Works J.
Sovet. khir.
Sovet. klin.
Sovet. med.
Sovet. med. Sibiri
Sovet. nevropat.

Sovet. pediat.
Sovet. psikhonevr.
Sovet. stomat.
Sovet. vest. oft.
Sovet. vest. vener.

Sovet. vet.
Sovet. vrach. gaz.
Sovet. vrach. J.
Sovrem. psikhonevr.
Soziale Prax.
Spastic Rev.
S. Paul M. J.
Spec. Bull. Counc. M. Serv. Am. M.
Ass.

Spec. Bull. Dep. Health Montana

Spec. Libr., Newark
Spec. Rep. M. Res. Counc., Lond.

Spectrochrome, Malaga
Speculum, Cambr.
Sperimentale
S. Petersb. med. Wschr.

Spisy Léč. Fak. Masaryk. Univ.

Spitalul
Sportmedizin
Squibb Mem.
Stain Techn.
Stanford Ichth. Bull.

Stanford M. Alumni Bull.
Stanford M. Bull.
Stanford Univ. Pub.

Starry Cross
Starry Cross News Lett.

State Hosp. Q., Utica
Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.

Statist. Navy M.
Statist. obzor
Statiszt. ért.

5917. Social welfare bulletin. Albany.
5918. Sociologus. Stuttgart.
5919. Sociological review. London.
5920. Socijalno-medicinska pregled. Beograd.
5921. Song after sorrow. New York.
5922. South African digest of war medicine. Johannesburg.
5923. Southern California practitioner. Los Angeles.
5924. Southern hospitals. Charlotte, N. C.
5925. Southern Hospital record. Atlanta.
5926. Southern medical journal. Birmingham, Ala.
5927. Southern medicine and surgery. Charlotte, N. C.
5928. Southern pharmaceutical journal and drug price review. Dallas.
5929. Southern (The) Slav bulletin. London.
5930. Southern (The) surgeon. Atlanta.
5931. Southwest journal of medicine and surgery. El Reno, Okla.
5932. Southwestern medicine. Phoenix, Ariz.
5933. Southwest Texas medicine. San Antonio, Tex.
5934. Southwest water works journal. Temple, Tex.
5935. Sovetskaia khirurgia. Moskva.
5936. Sovetskaia klinika. Moskva.
5937. Sovetskaia medicina. Moskva.
5938. Sovetskaia medicina vostochnoi Sibiri. Irkutsk.
5939. Sovetskaia nevropatologia, psichiatria, psikhigiena. Moskva.
5940. Sovetskaia pediatria. Moskva.
5941. Sovetskaia psikhonevrologia. Kharkov.
5942. Sovetskaia stomatologia. Moskva.
5943. Sovetsky vestnik oftalmologii. Moskva.
5944. Sovetsky vestnik venerologii i dermatologii. Moskva.
5945. Sovetskaia veterinaria. Moskva.
5946. Sovetsky vrachebny gazeta. Leningrad.
5947. Sovetsky vrachebny jurnal. Leningrad.
5948. Sovremenniaia psikhonevrologia. Moskva.
5949. Soziale Praxis. Jena.
5950. Spastic (The) review. Wichita, Kan.
5951. Saint Paul medical journal. Saint Paul.
5952. Special bulletin; Council on Medical Service and Public Relations, American Medical Association. Washington.
5953. Special bulletin; Department of Health of Montana. Helena.
5954. Special libraries. Newark.
5955. Special report series; Medical Research Council. London.
5956. Spectro-chrome. Malaga, N. J.
5957. Speculum. Cambridge.
5958. Sperimentale. Firenze.
5959. Sankt Petersburger medicinische Wochenschrift. S. Petersburg.
5960. Spisy Lékařské Fakulty Masarykova Universita. Brno.
5961. Spitalul. București.
5962. Sportmedizin. Halle.
5963. Squibb memoranda. New York.
5964. Stain technology. Geneva, N. Y.
5965. Stanford ichthyological bulletin. Stanford University.
5966. Stanford medical alumni bulletin. Berkeley.
5967. Stanford medical bulletin. San Francisco.
5968. Stanford University publications. Stanford University, Calif.
5969. Starry cross. Philadelphia.
5970. Starry (The) Cross news letter. Great Barrington, Mass.
5971. State Hospital quarterly. Utica.
5972. Statistical bulletin of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. New York.
5973. Statistics of Navy medicine. Washington.
5974. Statistický obzor. Praha.
5975. Statisztikai értesítő. Budapest.

Statiszt. havifüz.

Stethoscoop, Brooklyn
Stethoscope, Bristol
S. Texas M. Rec.
S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond.
S. Thomas Hosp. Rep., Lond.
Stomaco
Stomat. glasn.
Stomat. ital.
Stomatologia, Mod.
Stomatologia, Moskva
Strahlentherapie
Strasbourg méd.
Stud. Connaught Laborat.

Stud. Dep. Anat. Cornell Univ.

Stud. Dep. Anat. Univ. Illinois

Stud. Dep. Path. Columbia Univ.

Stud. Dep. Path. Cornell Univ.

Stud. Dep. Path. Univ. Pennsylvania

Stud. Dep. Pediat. Washington Univ.
School M.

Stud. Div. Laborat. N. York State Dep.
Health

Stud. Douglas Smith Found. M. Res.

Student Branch J. Am. Pharm. Ass.

Stud. Inst. Divi Thomae, Cincin.
Studium, Nap.
Stud. Laborat. Philadelphia Gen. Hosp.

Stud. med., Kbh.
Stud. Mem. Found. Neuroendocr. Res.,
Worcester
Stud. Ment. Ineffic., Lond.
Stud. Otho S. A. Sprague Mem. Inst.

Stud. Path. Entw.
Stud. Philos. & Social Sc.
Stud. Psychol. Cath. Univ. America

Stud. Rockefeller Inst. M. Res.

Stud. sassaresi
Stud. School M. George Washington
Univ.
Stud. sc. laboro, Kurasaki
Stud. S. Louis Child. Hosp.

Stud. Tokugawa Inst.
Sudeb. med. ekspertiza
Sudhoffs Arch.

Sud méd. chir.
Summaries Current Liter. Water Poll.
Res., Lond.

Summaries Doct. Diss. Northwest.
Univ.

Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin

5976. [Budapest székesfőváros] statisztikai havifüzetei.
Budapest.

5977. Stethoscoop. Brooklyn.

5978. Stethoscope. Bristol.

5979. South Texas medical record. Houston.

5980. Saint Thomas's Hospital gazette. London.

5981. Saint Thomas's Hospital reports. London.

5982. Stomaco. Napoli.

5983. Stomatologiški glasnik. Ljubljana.

5984. Stomatologia (La) italiana. Roma.

5985. Stomatologia (La) Modena.

5986. Stomatologia. Moskva.

5987. Strahlentherapie. Berlin.

5988. Strasbourg médical. Strasbourg.

5989. Studies from the research division of the Connaught
Antitoxin Laboratories. Toronto, Ont.

5990. Studies from the Department of Anatomy, Cornell
University Medical College. New York.

5991. Studies from the Department of Anatomy of the
University of Illinois. Chicago.

5992. Studies from the Department of Pathology of the
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Uni-
versity. New York.

5993. Studies from the Departments of Pathology, Bac-
teriology, Hygiene; Cornell University Medical College.
New York.

5994. Studies from the Department of Pathology; Uni-
versity of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.

5995. Studies from the Department of Pediatrics of the
Washington University School of Medicine and S. Louis
Children's Hospital. Saint Louis.

5996. Studies from the Division of Laboratories and Re-
search of the New York State Department of Health.
Albany.

5997. Studies from the Douglas Smith Foundation for
Medical Research of the University of Chicago. Chi-
cago.

5998. Student branch journal; American Pharmaceutical
Association. Columbus.

5999. Studies of the Institutum Divi Thomae. Cincinnati.

6000. Studium. Napoli.

6001. Studies from the laboratories of the Philadelphia
General Hospital. Philadelphia.

6002. Stud[iosus] med[icinal] København.

6003. Studies from the Memorial Foundation for Neuro-
endocrine Research. Worcester, Mass.

6004. Studies in mental inefficiency. London.

6005. Studies from the Otho S. A. Sprague Memorial In-
stitute. Chicago.

6006. Studien zur Pathologie der Entwicklung. Jena.

6007. Studies in philosophy and social science. New York.

6008. Studies in psychology and psychiatry from the
Catholic University of America, Washington. Balti-
more.

6009. Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical
Research. New York.

6010. Studi sassaresi. Sassari.

6011. Studies from the School of Medicine of the George
Washington University. Washington.

6012. Studo (La) por la scienco de laboro. Kurasaki.

6013. Studies from the Saint Louis Children's Hospital.
Saint Louis.

6014. Studies from the Tokugawa Institute. Tokyo.

6015. Sudebno-medicinskaia ekspertiza. Moskva.

6016. Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin. Leip-
zig.

6017. Sud (Le) médical et chirurgical. Marseilles.

6018. Summaries of current literature; Water pollution
research. London.

6019. Summaries of doctoral dissertations of the North-
western University. Chicago.

6020. Summaries of doctoral dissertations ... submitted to
University of Wisconsin in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy.
Madison.

Summaries Res. U. S. Nav. M. Res.
Inst.
Summaries Thes. Harvard Univ.

Summary Proc. Am. Red Cross

Summary Techn. Develop. U. S. Bur.
Labor Statist.

Sunflower, Topeka
Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.
Sun Valley Sage
Supl. An. farm. bioquím., B. Air.

Surg. Business
Surg. Clin. Chicago
Surg. Clin. N. America
Surg. Digest, Chic.
Surg. Equip.
Surgery
Surg. Gyn. Obst.
Surg. J.
Surgo, Glasg.

Surg. Staff Semin. Minneapolis Veter-
ans Hosp.
Surg. Supervisor
Survey, N. Y.
Surv. Graphic
Sven. farm. tskr.
Sven. läk. säll. förh.

Sven. läk. säll. hand.
Sven. läk. tidn.
Sver. tandläk. förb. tidn.
S. Vincent Hosp. Bull., Toledo
Swimming Pool Annual

Sydney Univ. Repr.
Syllabus, Detr.
Sympos. Internat. Ophth. Congr.

Sympos. Quant. Biol.

Sympos. Silicosis
Synthèse, Par.

6021. Summaries of research; United States Naval Medi-
cal Research Institute. Bethesda, Md.
6022. Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfillment
of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philos-
ophy, Harvard University, Graduate School of Arts
and Sciences. Cambridge, Mass.
6023. Summary of proceedings; American Red Cross;
National Convention. Washington.
6024. Summary of technological developments affecting
war production; United States Bureau of Labor Statis-
tics. Washington.
6025. Sunflower (The) Topeka.
6026. Sunti; Congresso internazionale di fisiologia.
6027. Sun (The) Valley sage. Sun Valley, Idaho.
6028. Suplemento de los Anales de farmacia y bioquímica.
Buenos Aires.
6029. Surgical business. New York.
6030. Surgical clinics of Chicago. Philadelphia.
6031. Surgical clinics of North America. Philadelphia.
6032. Surgical digest and forum. Chicago.
6033. Surgical equipment. Madison.
6034. Surgery. Saint Louis.
6035. Surgery, gynecology and obstetrics. Chicago.
6036. Surgical journal. Chicago.
6037. Surgo; Glasgow University medical journal. Glas-
gow.
6038. Surgical staff seminars; Minneapolis Veterans'
Hospital. Minneapolis.
6039. Surgical (The) supervisor. Erie.
6040. Survey. New York.
6041. Survey graphic. Concord, N. H.
6042. Svensk farmaceutisk tidskrift. Stockholm.
6043. Svenska läkaresällskapets förhandlingar. Stock-
holm.
6044. Svenska läkaresällskapets handlingar. Stockholm.
6045. Svenska läkartidningen. Stockholm.
6046. Sveriges tandläkarförbund tidning. Stockholm.
6047. Bulletin; Saint Vincent's Hospital. Toledo.
6048. Swimming pool data and reference annual. New
York.
6049. Sydney University reprints. Sydney.
6050. Syllabus (The) Detroit.
6051. Symposia of the International Ophthalmological
Congress. Amsterdam.
6052. Symposia on quantitative biology. Cold Spring
Harbor, N. Y.
6053. Symposium on silicosis. Saranac Lake, N. Y.
6054. Synthèse; revue mensuelle réservée au corps médical.
Paris.

T

Tabulae biol., Berl.
Tägl. Prax., Wien
Tagung Fachtierärzte Bekämpf. Auf-
zuchtkr.
Taiwan igakkai zassi
Tandheelk. stud. mbl.
T. C. Resmî gaz., Ankara
Techn. Bull. U. S. Dep. Agr.

Techn. chir., Par.
Techn. Gemeindebl.
Techn. hosp., Par.

Techn. Papers U. S. Dep. Commerce

Techn. Rev., Concord
Techn. san. mun., Par.
Tegen de tuberculose
Temperance Cause
Temple Dent. Rev.

6055. Tabulae biologicae [v. p.]
6056. Tägliche (Die) Praxis. Wien.
6057. [Tagung Fachtierärzte] Bekämpfung der Aufzucht-
krankheiten. Hannover.
6058. Taiwan igakkai zassi. Formosa.
6059. Tandheelkundig studenten maandblad. Utrecht.
6060. T. C. Resmî gazete. Ankara.
6061. Technical bulletins of the [U. S.] Department of
Agriculture. Washington.
6062. Technique chirurgicale. Paris.
6063. Technisches Gemeindeblatt. Berlin.
6064. Techniques hospitalières, sanitaires et sociales.
Paris.
6065. Technical papers of the [U. S.] Department of
Commerce (Bureau of Mines) Washington.
6066. Technology review. Concord, N. H.
6067. Technique (La) sanitaire et municipale. Paris.
6068. Tegen de tuberculose. Den Haag.
6069. Temperance cause. Boston.
6070. Temple (The) dental review. Philadelphia.

Teor. prakt. fiz. kult., Moskva
Ter. al día. Habana
Terapia, Milano
Terapia, Quito
Ter. arkh.

Texas Dent. J.
Texas Health Roundup
Texas Hosp.
Texas J. M.
Texas J. Pub. Health
Texas Rep. Biol. M.

Thérapie, Par.
Ther. Diet. Age
Ther. Gaz., Detr.
Ther. Gegenwart
Ther. Halbmonatshefte
Ther. Neuheit.
Ther. Notes, Detr.
Ther. Probl. Today, Jerus.
Thorax, Lond.
TIC, Alb.

Tierärztl. Zschr.
Tijeret. malaria, Caracas
Tilden Health Rev.
Times & Reg., Phila.
Tohoku J. Exp. M.
Tohoku Univ. Sc. Rep.

Tokyo igakkwai zassi
Tokyo med. Wschr.
Toledo City J.
Torino (Riv.)
Toulouse méd.
Tr. Acad. mil. méd. Kiroff

Tr. Acad. M. Toronto
Tr. Advanced Inst. Inservice Train.

Trained Nurse

Training School Bull.
Tr. Alumni Ass. Mayo Found.

Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolar.

Tr. Am. Acad. Optometry

Tr. Am. Acad. Pediat.

Tr. Am. Ass. Dent. Editors

Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surgeons

Tr. Am. Ass. Goiter

Tr. Am. Ass. Obst.

Tr. Am. Ass. Surg. Trauma

Tr. Am. Bronchoesoph. Ass.

Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc.

Tr. Am. Child Health Ass.

Tr. Am. Child Hyg. Ass.

Tr. Am. Clim. Clin. Ass.

Tr. Am. Coll. Proct.

Tr. Am. Dent. Ass.

6071. Teoria i praktika fizicheskoi kultury. Moskva.
6072. Terapéutica al día. La Habana.
6073. Terapia. Milano.
6074. Terapia. Quito.
6075. Terapevtichesky arkhiv. Moskva.
6076. Texas (The) dental journal. Dallas.
6077. Texas health round-up. Austin.
6078. Texas hospitals. Dallas.
6079. Texas State journal of medicine. Fort Worth.
6080. Texas journal of public health. Austin.
6081. Texas reports on biology and medicine. Galveston.
6082. Thérapie. Paris.
6083. Therapeutic and dietetic age. Elmira, N. Y.
6084. Therapeutic gazette. Detroit.
6085. Therapie der Gegenwart. Berlin.
6086. Therapeutische Halbmonatshefte. Leipzig.
6087. Therapeutische Neuheiten. Leipzig.
6088. Therapeutic notes. Detroit.
6089. Therapeutic problems of today. Jerusalem.
6090. Thorax. London.
6091. TIC; Ticonium Division, Consolidated Car Heating Company. Albany.
6092. Tierärztliche Zeitschrift. Berlin.
6093. Tijeretazos sobre malaria. Caracas.
6094. Tilden's (Dr) health review and critique. Denver.
6095. Times (The) and Register. Philadelphia.
6096. Tohoku journal of experimental medicine. Sendai.
6097. Tohoku Imperial University; science reports [See Sc. Rep. Tohoku Univ.]
6098. Tokyo igakkwai zassi. Tokyo.
6099. Tokyoer medizinische Wochenschrift. Takaki.
6100. Toledo City journal. Toledo City, Ohio.
6101. Torino; rivista mensile municipale. Torino.
6102. Toulouse médical. Toulouse.
6103. Trudi; Voennno-medicinskaia akademika R. K. K. A. im. Kirova. Leningrad.
6104. Transactions of the Academy of Medicine. Toronto.
6105. Transactions; Advanced Institute on In-Service Training and Employee Representation; Committee on Personnel Relations, American Hospital Association. Chicago.
6106. Trained (The) nurse and hospital review. East Stroudsburg, Pa.
6107. Training school bulletin. Vineland, N. J.
6108. Transactions of the Alumni Association of the Mayo Foundation. Rochester, Minn.
6109. Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology [v. p.]
6110. Transactions of the American Academy of Optometry [v. p.]
6111. Transactions of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Chicago.
6112. Transactions of the annual meeting of the American Association of Dental Editors. Chicago.
6113. Transactions of the American Association of Genitourinary Surgeons. New York.
6114. Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter. Detroit.
6115. Transactions of the American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. New York.
6116. Transactions of the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma. New York.
6117. Transactions of the American Broncho-esophagological Association. Saint Louis.
6118. Transactions of the American Bronchoscopic Society [v. p.]
6119. Transactions of the American Child Health Association. New York.
6120. Transactions of the American Child Hygiene Association. Baltimore.
6121. Transactions of the American Climatological and Clinical Association [v. p.]
6122. Transactions of the American College of Proctology.
6123. Transactions of the American Dental Association. Chicago.

- Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.
- Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.
- Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.
- Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.
- Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.
- Tr. Am. M. Ass.
- Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.
- Tr. Am. Neisser. M. Soc.
- Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.
- Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.
- Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.
- Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.
- Tr. Am. Proct. Soc.
- Tr. Am. Soc. Anesth.
- Tr. Am. Soc. Heat. Ventil. Engin.
- Tr. Am. Soc. Region. Anesth.
- Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. M.
- Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.
- Tr. Am. Ther. Soc.
- Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.
- Transverse Myelitis Conf.
- Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians
- Tr. Ass. Am. Teach. Dis. Child.
- Tr. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America
- Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin.
- Tr. Ass. Surgeons South. Railw. Syst.
- Tr. Assur. M. Soc., Lond.
- Tratamient. act.
- Tr. Australas. M. Congr.
- Travelers Stand.
- Tr. Azerbaid. inst. mikrob.
- Trazos, Bilbao
- Tr. Azov. Kraev. nauch. inst. okhr. mater.
- Tr. Bibliogr. Soc., Lond.
- Tr. Bose Res. Inst. Calcutta
- Tr. California Dent. Ass.
- Tr. Canad. Soc. Dis. Child.
6124. Transactions of the American Gastroenterological Association. St. Louis.
6125. Transactions of the American Gynecological Society. Philadelphia.
6126. Transactions of the American Hospital Association. Northfield, Minn.
6127. Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otolological Society [v. p.]
6128. Transactions of the American Laryngological Association. New York.
6129. Transactions of the American Medical Association. Chicago.
6130. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society. Menasha.
6131. Transactions of the American Neisserian Medical Society. Boston.
6132. Transactions of the American Neurological Association. Philadelphia.
6133. Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society [v. p.]
6134. Transactions of the American Otolological Society. New Bedford, Mass.
6135. Transactions of the American Pediatric Society. New York.
6136. Transactions of the American Proctologic Society. Saint Louis.
6137. Transactions of the American Society of Anesthetists. New York.
6138. Transactions of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. New York.
6139. Transactions of the American Society of Regional Anesthesia [v. p.]
6140. Transactions of the American Society of Tropical Medicine [v. p.]
6141. Transactions of the American Surgical Association. Philadelphia.
6142. Transactions of the American Therapeutic Society. Philadelphia.
6143. Transactions of the American Urological Association. Brookline, Mass.
6144. Transverse myelitis conference; Ninth Service Command, United States Army Service Forces. Modesto, Calif.
6145. Transactions of the Association of American Physicians. Philadelphia.
6146. Transactions of the Association of American Teachers of the Diseases of Children [v. p.]
6147. Transactions of the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America. New York.
6148. Transactions of the Association of Resident and Ex-resident Physicians of the Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
6149. Transactions; Association of Surgeons; Southern Railway System. Washington.
6150. Transactions of the Assurance Medical Society. London.
6151. Tratamientos (Los) actuales; revista de terapéutica. Madrid.
6152. Transactions of the Australasian Medical Congress. Melbourne.
6153. Travelers (The) standard. Hartford, Conn.
6154. Trudi Azerbaidzhanskogo instituta mikrobiologii i higieny. Baku.
6155. Trazos. Bilbao.
6156. Trudy; Azovo-Chernomorsky Kraevy nauchno-issledovatel'sky institut okhrany materinstva i mladenchestva. Rostov na Donu.
6157. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society. London.
6158. Transactions of the Bose Research Institute, Calcutta. London.
6159. Transactions of the California State Dental Association. San Francisco.
6160. Transactions of the Canadian Society for the Study of Diseases of Children. Toronto, Ont.

- Tr. Cáted. hist. crít. med., Madr.
- Tr. Centr. gosud. travmat. inst., Leningr.
- Tr. Centr. States Pediat. Soc.
- Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.
- Tr. Chicago Soc. Int. M.
- Tr. Chicago Urol. Soc.
- Tr. Clín. Escudero, B. Air.
- Tr. Clin. Soc. London
- Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Michigan
- Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia
- Tr. Conf. Health Off. Tennessee
- Tr. Conf. insuff. circ., Kiev
- Tr. Conf. State Terr. Health Off.
- Tr. Congr. Am. Physicians
- Tr. Congr. argent. med. gremial
- Tr. Congr. lat. amer. crim.
- Tr. Congr. méd. nac., La Paz
- Tr. Congr. region. med. Bahia
- Tr. Dent. Soc. State N. York
- Tr. Edinburgh Obst. Soc.
- Trends M. Pract. & Res.
- Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.
- Tr. Fiziol. inst. Pavlova
- Tr. Fiziol. laborat. Pavlova
- Tr. Fiziol. nauch. inst. Leningr. gosud. univ.
- Tr. Gosud. inst. eksp. vet. med., Moskva
- Tr. Gosud. inst. med. znanii, Leningr.
- Tr. Gosud. nauch. inst. fizioter. Semashko
- Tr. Gosud. rentg. inst., Leningr.
- Tr. Hawaii M. Ass.
- Tr. Histol. konf., Moskva
- Tr. Hosp. nac. enferm. infec., Madr.
- Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond.
- Tribuna farm., Curitiba
- Tribuna méd., Habana
- Tribuna med., Rio
- Tribuna méd. argent.
- Tribuna méd. soc., Bogotá
- Tr. Illum. Engin. Soc.
- Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otolar.
6161. Trabajos de la Cátedra de historia crítica de la medicina. Madrid.
6162. Trudy; Centralnyi gosudarstvennyi travmatologicheskii institut im. R. R. Vredena. Leningrad.
6163. Transactions of the Central States Pediatric Society [v. p., U. S.]
6164. Transactions of the Chicago Pathological Society. Chicago.
6165. Transactions of the Chicago Society of Internal Medicine. Chicago.
6166. Transactions of the Chicago Urological Society. Chicago.
6167. Trabajos y publicaciones de la Clínica del profesor Pedro Escudero. Buenos Aires.
6168. Transactions; Clinical Society of London. London.
6169. Transactions of the Clinical Society of the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor.
6170. Transactions of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.
6171. Transactions of the annual Conference of health officers of the Tennessee State Department of Public Health. Nashville.
6172. Travaux de la Conférence de l'insuffisance de la circulation. Kiev.
6173. Transactions of the annual conference of State and Territorial Health Officers with the United States Public Health Service [v. p.]
6174. Transactions of the Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons [v. p.]
6175. Trabajos; Congreso argentino de medicina gremial y social. Rosario.
6176. Trabajos; Congreso latino-americano de criminología. Buenos Aires.
6177. Trabajos presentados; Congreso médico nacional [Bolivia] La Paz.
6178. Trabalhos do ... Congresso regional de medicina de Bahia. Bahia.
6179. Transactions of the Dental Society of the State of New York.
6180. Transactions of the Edinburgh Obstetrical Society. Edinburgh.
6181. Trends in medical practice and research. Minneapolis.
6182. Transactions of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Singapore.
6183. Trudy; Fiziologicheskii institut im. I. P. Pavlova. Moskva.
6184. Trudy; Fiziologicheskii laboratoria im. akademika I. P. Pavlova. Leningrad.
6185. Trudy; Fiziologicheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut; Leningradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Leningrad.
6186. Trudy; Gosudarstvennyi institut eksperimentalnoi veterinarii i mediciny. Moskva.
6187. Trudy; Gosudarstvennyi institut medicinskikh znaniy. Leningrad.
6188. Trudy; Gosudarstvennyi nauchnyi institut fizioterapii i kurortologii imeni N. A. Semashko. Tashkent.
6189. Trudy; Gosudarstvennyi rentgenologicheskii, radiologicheskii i rakovyi institut. Leningrad.
6190. Transactions of the annual meeting of the Hawaii Territorial Medical Association. Honolulu.
6191. Trudy Histologicheskoi konferencii. Moskva.
6192. Trabajos del Hospital nacional de enfermedades infecciosas. Madrid.
6193. Transactions of the Hunterian Society. London.
6194. Tribuna farmacéutica. Curitiba.
6195. Tribuna (La) médica. La Habana.
6196. Tribuna (A) medica. Rio de Janeiro.
6197. Tribuna médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
6198. Tribuna médico-social. Bogotá.
6199. Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Society. Baltimore.
6200. Transactions of the Indiana Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Indianapolis.

Tr. Inst. Bunge, Anvers
Tr. Inst. Cajal Sec. fisiol.

Tr. Inst. cerveau, Moskva
Tr. Inst. Civil Engin. Ireland

Tr. Inst. fisiol., Barcel.
Tr. Inst. hyg. pub. tchéc.

Tr. Inst. med. social, Lima
Tr. Inst. nac. nutr., B. Air.

Tr. Inst. prophyl., Par.

Tr. Inst. psikiat. Gannushkina, Moskva

Tr. Inst. théér., Brux.
Tr. Internat. Coll. Surgeons

Tr. Internat. Conf. San. Engin.

Tr. Internat. Ophth. Congr.

Tr. Internat. San. Conf. Am. Repub.

Tr. Internat. Union Tuberc.

Tristate Dent. Rec.
Tristate M. J.
Tr. Ital. M. Soc., N. Y.

Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.

Tr. Kansas City Acad. M.

Tr. Kardiol. sess., Odessa
Tr. Kazan. gosud. med. inst.

Tr. Konf. med. biol., Kiev
Tr. Konf. molod. uchen.
Tr. Konf. probl. genez. star.

Tr. Kuban. gosud. med. inst. Armii

Tr. Laborat. anat. Fac. méd. Alger

Tr. laborat. Cated. anat. Univ. B. Aires

Tr. Laborat. centr. pat. vet., Lisb.

Tr. Laborat. Exp. Biol. Zoo Moscow

Tr. Laborat. histol. Coll. France

Tr. Laborat. Hôp. S. Germain en Laye, Par.

Tr. Laborat. Inst. Rocha Cabral

Tr. Laborat. matière. méd., Par.

Tr. Laborat. microb. Fac. pharm. Nancy

Tr. Laborat. pat. vet., Lisb.

Tr. Laborat. physiol. Inst. Solvay

Tr. Leningr. inst. epidem. bakt. Pasteur

Tr. Leningr. inst. fizioter.

Tr. Leningr. med. inst.

6201. Transactions; Institute of Bunge. Anvers.
6202. Trabajos del Instituto Cajal de investigaciones biológicas; Secciones de fisiología, fermentaciones, virus y química biológica. Madrid.
6203. Trudy; Institut du cerveau. Moskva.
6204. Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland. Dublin.
6205. Trabajos; Instituto de fisiología. Barcelona.
6206. Travaux (Les) de l'Institut d'hygiène publique de l'Etat tchécoslovaque. Praha.
6207. Trabajos del Instituto de medicina social. Lima.
6208. Trabajos y publicaciones; Instituto nacional de la nutrición. Buenos Aires.
6209. Travaux et publications de l'Institut prophylactique. Paris.
6210. Trudy; Institut psikiatrii im. Gannushkina. Moskva.
6211. Travaux de l'Institut de thérapeutique. Bruxelles.
6212. Transactions of the International College of Surgeons. Huntington, Ind.
6213. Transactions of the International Conference on Sanitary Engineering. London.
6214. Transactions of the International Ophthalmological Congress [v. p.]
6215. Transactions of the International Sanitary Conference of the American Republics. Washington.
6216. Transactions of the International Union against Tuberculosis. Genève.
6217. Tri-state (The) dental record. Keokuk, Ia.
6218. Tri-State medical journal. Shreveport, La.
6219. Transactions and annual reports [Italian Medical Society] New York.
6220. Transactions of the Japanese Pathological Society. Tokyo.
6221. Transactions of the Kansas City Academy of Medicine. Kansas City, Mo.
6222. Trudy; Kardiologicheskaja sessia. Odessa.
6223. Trudy; Kazanskiy gosudarstvennyi medicinsky institut. Kazan.
6224. Trudy; Konferencia po mediczny biologii. Kiev.
6225. Trudy; Konferencia molodykh uchenykh. Kazan.
6226. Starost; trudy; Konferencia po probleme geneza starosti i profilaktiki prezhddevremennogo starenia organizma. Kiev.
6227. Trudy; Kubanskiy gosudarstvennyi medicinsky institut imeni Krasnoi Armii. Rostov.
6228. Travaux du Laboratoire d'anatomie de la Faculté de médecine d'Alger. Alger.
6229. Trabajos de laboratorio; Cátedra de anatomía y fisiología comparadas y farmacodinamia; Universidad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
6230. Repositório de trabalhos do Laboratório central de patologia veterinária. Lisboa.
6231. Transactions of the Laboratory of Experimental Biology of the Zoopark of Moscow. Moskva.
6232. Travaux; Laboratoire d'histologie du Collège de France. Paris.
6233. Travaux du Laboratoire de l'Hôpital de Saint-Germain-en-Laye. Paris.
6234. Travaux de Laboratoire; Institut Rocha Cabral. Lisboa.
6235. Travaux du Laboratoire de matière médicale de l'Ecole supérieure de pharmacie de Paris. Paris.
6236. Travaux du Laboratoire de microbiologie de la Faculté de pharmacie, Université de Nancy. Nancy.
6237. Trabalhos [Repositorio de] do Laboratório de patologia veterinária. Lisboa.
6238. Travaux de Laboratoire de physiologie [Instituts Solvay] Bruxelles.
6239. Trudy; Leningradsky institut epidemiologii i bakteriologii im. Pastera. Leningrad.
6240. Trudy; Leningradsky nauchno-issledovatel'sky institut fizioterapii i kurortologii. Leningrad.
6241. Trudy; Leningradsky (II) medicinsky institut. Leningrad.

- Tr. Leningr. nauch. prakt. farm. inst.
- Tr. Leningr. oft. nauch. inst.
- Tr. Louisiana Dent. Soc.
- Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc.
- Tr. Maimonides M. Soc.
- Tr. Massachusetts Med. Leg. Soc.
- Tr. M. Ass. Alabama
- Tr. M. Ass. Southwest
- Tr. Med. Chir. Fac. Maryland
- Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinburgh
- Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow
- Tr. Med. Leg. Soc., Lond.
- Tr. Moskov. gosud. med. inst.
- Tr. M. Soc. Hawaii
- Tr. M. Soc. London
- Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina
- Tr. M. Soc. Virginia
- Tr. Nat. Ass. Epilepsy
- Tr. Nat. Ass. Prev. Tuberc., Lond.
- Tr. Nat. Conf. Gov. Indust. Hygienists U. S.
- Tr. Nat. Dent. Ass.
- Tr. Nat. Safety Counc.
- Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y.
- Tr. Nauch. inst. antrop., Moskva
- Tr. Nauch. inst. endokr. rasstr., Moskva
- Tr. Nauch. inst. fiziol.
- Tr. N. England Br. Am. Urol. Ass.
- Tr. N. England Surg. Soc.
- Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc.
- Tr. Nippon Dent. Ass.
- Tr. North Centr. Br. Am. Urol. Ass.
- Tr. Novosibir. gosud. inst. usoversh. vrach.
- Tr. N. York Acad. Sc.
- Tr. N. York N. England Ass. Railw. Surgeons
- Tr. Obshch. nevropat. Saratov.
- Tr. Obshch. russk. vrach. pam. Pirogova
6242. Trudy; Leningradsky nauchno-praktichesky farmaceutichesky institut. Leningrad.
6243. Trudy; Leningradsky oftalmologicheskyy nauchno-praktichesky institut. Leningrad.
6244. Transactions of the Louisiana State Dental Society. New Orleans.
6245. Transactions of the Luzerne County Medical Society. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
6246. Transactions; Maimonides Medical Society. Detroit.
6247. Transactions of the Massachusetts Medico-legal Society. Boston.
6248. Transactions of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Birmingham.
6249. Transactions; Medical Association of the Southwest. Oklahoma City.
6250. Transactions of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. Baltimore.
6251. Transactions; Medical and Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.
6252. Transactions of the Medico-chirurgical Society of Glasgow. Glasgow.
6253. Transactions of the Medico-legal Society. London.
6254. Trudy; I. Moskovsky gosudarstvennyi medicinsky institut. Moskva.
6255. Transactions of the annual meeting of the Medical Society of Hawaii. Honolulu.
6256. Transactions of the Medical Society of London. London.
6257. Transactions of the Medical Society of North Carolina. Raleigh.
6258. Transactions of the Medical Society of Virginia. Richmond.
6259. Transactions of the National Association for the Study of Epilepsy and the Care and Treatment of Epileptics. Mt Morris, N. Y.
6260. Transactions of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis. London.
6261. Transactions of the ... annual meeting of the National Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists [United States] Washington.
6262. Transactions of the National Dental Association. Philadelphia.
6263. Transactions of the National Safety Council. Chicago.
6264. Transactions of the annual meeting; National Tuberculosis Association. New York.
6265. Trudy; Nauchno-issledovatelysky institut antropologii; Gosudarstvennyy universitet. Moskva.
6266. Trudy; Nauchno-issledovatelysky institut obmena veshchestv i endokrinnnykh rasstroystv NKZ RSFSR. Moskva.
6267. Trudy; Nauchno-issledovatelysky institut fiziologii verkhnykh dykhatelnykh putei. Stalingrad.
6268. Transactions of the New England Branch of the American Urological Association. Boston.
6269. Transactions of the New England Surgical Society. Boston.
6270. Transactions of the New Hampshire Medical Society. Concord.
6271. Transactions of the Nippon Dental Association. Tokyo.
6272. Transactions of the North Central Branch of the American Urological Association. Cleveland.
6273. Trudy; Novosibirsky gosudarstvennyy institut dlya usovershenstvovaniya vrachei. Novosibirsk.
6274. Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences. Lancaster.
6275. Transactions of the New York and New England Association of Railway Surgeons [v. p.]
6276. Trudy Obshchestva nevropatologov i psikiatrov Saratovskogo universiteta. Saratov.
- 6276a. Trudy Obshchestva russkikh vrachei v pamiat N. I. Pirogova.

- Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond.
 Tr. Opth. Soc. U. K.

 Trop. med. vet., Moskva
 Trop. M. News, N. Orl.
 Trop. natuur
 Tr. Optic. Soc., Lond.
 Trop. Vet. Bull., Lond.
 Tr. Pacific Coast Oto Opth. Soc.

 Tr. Pacific Coast Soc. Obst.

 Tr. Pacific Coast Surg. Ass.

 Tr. Panama Pacific Dent. Congr.

 Tr. Panamer. M. Congr.

 Tr. Perm. gosud. med. inst.

 Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg.

 Tr. Philadelphia Pediat. Soc.
 Tr. Physiol. Inst. Leningrad Univ.

 Tr. Psikhiat. klin., Voronezh

 Tr. Psikhiat. klin. Pavlova

 Tr. R. Acad. M. Ireland

 Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow

 Tr. R. Soc. Canada

 Tr. R. Soc. Edinburgh

 Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.

 Tr. Saratov. gosud. med. inst.

 Tr. Sc. Chem. Pharm. Inst., Moskva

 Tr. sc. Clin. inf. Univ. Varsovie

 Tr. sc. Univ. Rennes

 Tr. Sem. méd. balkan.

 Tr. Sev. kavkaz. ass. nauch. issled. inst.

 Tr. Sezda bakt. epidem. san. vrach.

 Tr. Sezda detsk. vrach.
 Tr. Sezda fizioter.
 Tr. Sibir. vet. inst.
 Tr. Soc. biol., Barcel.
 Tr. Soc. chim. biol.

 Tr. Soc. path. jap.

 Tr. Soc. Plast. Surg.

 Tr. South. Br. Am. Pub. Health Ass.

 Tr. South Ind. Br. Brit. M. Ass.

 Tr. South. Surg. Ass.

 Tr. Sovet. tuberk. inst.
 Tr. Stalingr. gosud. med. inst.

 Tr. Tomsy gosud. med. inst.

 6277. Tropical diseases bulletin. London.
 6278. Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom [v. p.]
 6279. Tropicheskaia medicina i veterinaria. Moskva.
 6280. Tropical medicine news. New Orleans.
 6281. Tropische natuur. Batavia.
 6282. Transactions of the Optical Society. London.
 6283. Tropical veterinary bulletin. London.
 6284. Transactions; Pacific Coast Oto-ophthalmological Society.
 6285. Transactions of the Pacific Coast Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland.
 6286. Transactions of the Pacific Coast Surgical Association. Portland.
 6287. Transactions of the Panama-Pacific Dental Congress [v. p.]
 6288. Transactions of the Congress of the Panamerican Medical Association [v. p.]
 6289. Trudy i materialy; Permsky gosudarstvennyi medicinsky institut. Perm.
 6290. Transactions of the Philadelphia Academy of Surgery. Philadelphia.
 6291. Transactions; Philadelphia Pediatric Society.
 6292. Transactions; Physiological Institute; Leningrad State University. Leningrad.
 6293. Trudy; Psikhiatricheskaya klinika k probleme ekzogenogo faktora i psikhiatrii. Voronezh.
 6294. Trudy; Psikhiatricheskaya klinika im. akademika I. P. Pavlova. Leningrad.
 6295. Transactions of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland. Dublin.
 6296. Transactions of the Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow. Glasgow.
 6297. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Ottawa.
 6298. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.
 6299. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
 6300. Trudy; Saratovsky gosudarstvennyi medicinsky institut. Saratov.
 6301. Transactions of the Scientific Chemical-pharmaceutical Institute. Moskva.
 6302. Travaux scientifiques de la Clinique infantile de l'Université de Varsovie. Warszawa.
 6303. Travaux scientifiques de l'Université de Rennes. Rennes.
 6304. Travaux de la Semaine médicale balkanique. Bucaresti.
 6305. Trudy Severo-kavkazkoi assosiazii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh institutov. Rostov na Donu.
 6306. Trudy Sezda bakteriologov, epidemiologov, i sanitarnykh vrachei [v. p.]
 6307. Trudy Sezda detskykh vrachei [v. p.]
 6308. Trudy Sezda fizioterapevtov [v. p.]
 6309. Trudy; Sibirsky veterinyi institut. Omsk.
 6310. Treballs de la Societat de biologia. Barcelona.
 6311. Travaux des membres de la Société de chimie biologique. Paris.
 6312. Transactiones Societatis pathologicae Japonicae. Tokyo.
 6313. Transactions; Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. Chicago.
 6314. Transactions of the Southern Branch of the American Public Health Association. Saint Louis.
 6315. Transactions of the South Indian Branch of the British Medical Association. Madras.
 6316. Transactions of the Southern Surgical Association. Philadelphia.
 6317. Trudy; I. Sovetsky tuberkulezny institut. Moskva.
 6318. Trudy; Stalingradsky gosudarstvennyi medicinsky institut. Stalingrad.
 6319. Trudy; Tomsy gosudarstvennyi medicinsky institut. Toms.

- Tr. Tristate M. Ass. Carolinas & Virginia
 Tr. Ukrain. sezd. terapeutov
 Tr. Ulster M. Soc.
 Tr. Univ. Michigan Pediat. Infect. Dis. Soc.
 Tr. Ural. nauch. psikhonevr. inst.
 Tr. Voen. morsk. med. akad.
 Tr. Voronezh. med. inst.
 Tr. Vost. Sibir. med. inst.
 Tr. Vseross. konf. patologov
 Tr. Vseross. sezd. glazn. vrach.
 Tr. Vsesoiuz. konf. mikrobiologov
 Tr. Vsesoiuz. sezd. detsk. vrach.
 Tr. Vsesoiuz. sezd. fizioter.
 Tr. West. Br. Soc. Am. Urol. Ass.
 Tr. West. Liter. Inst., Cincin.
 Tr. West. Ophth. Soc.
 Tr. West. Sect. Am. Urol. Ass.
 Tr. West. Surg. Ass.
 Tschr. diergeneesk.
 Tschr. parapsych.
 Tschr. prakt. verlosk.
 Tschr. sociale hyg.
 Tschr. tandheelk.
 Tschr. Vereen. homeop. geneesh.
 Tskr. mil. hälsov.
 Tskr. Norges laegeforb.
 Tskr. Norske laegeforen.
 Tuberc. Abstr., Newark
 Tubercle, Lond.
 Tuberculosis
 Tuberculosis, Denver
 Tuberculosis, Habana
 Tuberk. Bibl., Lpz.
 Tuberkulose, Münch.
 Türk hıfzıssıhâ tecr. biyol. mecmuası
 Tufts Dent. Outlook
 Tufts M. J.
 Tumori, Milano
 Tungchi med. Mschr.
 Tunis. méd.
 6320. Transactions of the Tri-State Medical Association of the Carolinas and Virginia. Richmond.
 6321. Trudy Ukrainського sezd. terapevtov [Kharkov]
 6322. Transactions of the Ulster Medical Society. Belfast.
 6323. Transactions of the University of Michigan Pediatric and Infectious Disease Society. Ann Arbor.
 6324. Trudy; Uralsky nauchno-issledovatel'skiy psikhonevrologicheskiy institut. Perm.
 6325. Trudy; Voenno-morskaya medicinskaya akademiya. Leningrad.
 6326. Trudy; Voronezhskiy gosudarstvennyi medicinskiy institut. Voronezh.
 6327. Trudy; Vostochno-Sibirskiy medicinskiy institut. Moskva.
 6328. Trudy; Vserossiiskaya konferenciya patologov. Moskva.
 6329. Trudy; Vserossiiskiy sezd glaznykh vrachei [v. p.]
 6330. Trudy; Vsesoiuznaya konferenciya mikrobiologov, epidemiologov i infekcionistov. Moskva.
 6331. Trudy; Vsesoiuzny sezd detskikh vrachei. Moskva.
 6332. Trudy; Vsesoiuzny sezd fizioterapevtov [v. p.]
 6333. Transactions of the Western Branch Society of the American Urological Association. St. Louis.
 6334. Transactions; Western Literary Institute, and College of Professional Teachers. Cincinnati.
 6335. Transactions of the annual meeting of the Western Ophthalmological Society [n. p.]
 6336. Transactions of the Western section of the American Urological Association. Victoria, B. C.
 6337. Transactions of the Western Surgical Association [v. p.]
 6338. Tijdschrift voor diergeneeskunde. Utrecht.
 6339. Tijdschrift voor parapsychologie. Den Haag.
 6340. Tijdschrift voor praktische verloskunde. Amsterdam.
 6341. Tijdschrift voor sociale hygiene. Zwolle.
 6342. Tijdschrift voor tandheelkunde. Utrecht.
 6343-44. Tijdschrift van de Vereniging van homeopathische geneesheeren in Nederland. Zwolle.
 6345. Tidsskrift i militær helsevård. Lund.
 6346. Tidsskrift for Norges lægeforebund. Oslo.
 6347. Tidsskrift for den Norske lægeforening. Kristiania.
 6348. Tuberculosis abstracts. Newark.
 6349. Tubercle. London.
 6350. Tuberculosis. Roma.
 6351. Tuberculosis. Denver.
 6352. Tuberculosis. La Habana.
 6353. Tuberkulose-Bibliothek. Leipzig.
 6354. Tuberkulose (Die) München.
 6355. Türk hıfzıssıhâ ve tecrübi biyoloji mecmuası. İstanbul.
 6356. Tufts dental outlook. Boston.
 6357. Tufts medical journal. Boston.
 6358. Tumori. Milano.
 6359. Tung-chi medizinische Monatsschrift. Shanghai.
 6360. Tunisie (La) médicale. Tunis.

U

- Ucheb. detsk. bolez.
 Uchen. zapiski Saratov. Univ.
 Uebersicht Arb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.
 Ugeskr. laeger
 Ukrain. med. arkh.
 Ukrain. med. vist.
 Ulster M. J.
 Umbria med.
 U. M. L., León
 Umschau
 6361. Uchebnik detskykh boleznei. Moskva.
 6362. Uchenia zapiski Saratovskogo Universiteta. Saratov.
 6363. Uebersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau.
 6364. Ugeskrift for laeger. København.
 6365. Ukrainskyi medichnyi arkhiv. Kharkov.
 6366. Ukrainski medichni vistnik. Kiev.
 6367. Ulster (The) medical journal. Belfast.
 6368. Umbria (L') medica. Terni.
 6369. U. M. L. [Unión médica leonesa] León.
 6370. Umschau. Frankfurt a. M.

Understanding the Child, Bost.

Unión farm. Salvador
Union méd., Par.
Union méd. Canada
Union méd. nordest
Univ. California Pub.
Univ. Cincinnati Rec.
Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag., Lond.,
Univ. Colorado Stud.
Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz.

Univ. Durham M. Gaz.

Univ. Durham School M. Gaz.

Universidad, Zaragoza
Univ. Hawaii Res. Pub.

Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb.
Univ. Illinois Bull.
Univ. Iowa Doct. Diss.

Univ. Iowa Monogr.
Univ. Iowa Stud.
Univ. Leeds Med. Mag.
Univ. Manitoba M. J.

Univ. Nebraska Stud.
Univ. Oregon Pub.
Univ. Pennsylvania Lect.
Univ. Pittsburgh Bull.
Univ. Pittsburgh Bull. School M.

Univ. Toronto M. J.

Univ. Toronto Stud.
Univ. Washington Pub. Biol.

UNRRA Rev. Month.

Upsala läk. fören. förh.
Urol. clin. Hosp. provinc. Madrid

Urol. Conf. Paralyzed Patient (U. S. Army)

Urol. Cut. Rev.
Urologia, Moskva
U. S. Nav. M. Bull.
Usp. khimii
Usp. sovrem. biol.
U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.

Uzhny med. J.

6371. Understanding the child [National Committee for Mental Hygiene] Boston.

6372. Unión farmacéutica de El Salvador. San Salvador.

6373. Union (L') médicale des praticiens français. Paris.

6374. Union (L') médicale du Canada. Montréal.

6375. Union médicale du nord-est. Reims.

6376. University of California publications.

6377. University of Cincinnati record. Cincinnati.

6378. University College Hospital magazine. London.

6379. Studies; Colorado University. Boulder.

6380. University of Durham College of Medicine gazette. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

6381. University of Durham medical gazette. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

6382. University of Durham School of Medicine gazette. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

6383. Universidad. Zaragoza.

6384. University of Hawaii research publications. Honolulu.

6385. University Hospital bulletin. Ann Arbor.

6386. University of Illinois bulletin. Urbana.

6387. University of Iowa doctoral dissertations, abstracts, and references. Iowa City.

6388. University of Iowa monographs. Iowa City.

6389. University of Iowa studies. Iowa City.

6390. University of Leeds medical magazine. Leeds.

6391. University (The) of Manitoba medical journal. Winnipeg.

6392. University of Nebraska studies. Lincoln.

6393. University of Oregon publication. Eugene.

6394. University of Pennsylvania lectures. Philadelphia.

6395. University of Pittsburgh bulletin. Pittsburgh.

6396. University of Pittsburgh bulletin; School of Medicine. Pittsburgh.

6397. University (The) of Toronto medical journal. Toronto, Ont.

6398. University of Toronto studies. Toronto, Ont.

6399. University of Washington publications in biology. Seattle.

6400. UNRRA review of the month [United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration] London.

6401. Upsala läkareförenings förhandlingar. Upsala.

6402. Urología clínica; Hospital provincial de Madrid. Madrid.

6403. Urological Conference and Symposium on the Paralyzed Patient; United States, Army Service Forces, Fifth Service Command [Columbus]

6404. Urologic (The) and cutaneous review. Saint Louis.

6405. Urologia. Moskva.

6406. United States naval medical bulletin. Washington.

6407. Uspekhi khimii. Moskva.

6408. Uspekhi sovremennoi biologii. Moskva.

6409. United States Veterans' Bureau medical bulletin. Washington.

6410. Uzhny medicinsky jurnal. Odessa.

V

Världspressen, Stockh.
Valsalva

Vener. derm., Moskva

Vener. Dis. Bull., Randolph Field

Vener. Dis. Inform.

Venezuela odont.

Venoz. davlen.

Vereinsbl. pfälz. Aerzte

Vererb. & Geschlechtsleben

Verh. Akad. wet. Amsterdam

Verh. Anat. Ges.

6411. Världspressen. Stockholm.

6412. Valsalva (II) Roma.

6413. Venerologia i dermatologia. Moskva.

6414. Venereal disease bulletin. Randolph Field.

6415. Venereal disease information. Washington.

6416. Venezuela odontológica. Caracas.

6417. Venoznoe davlenie. Leningrad.

6418. Vereinsblatt der pfälzischen Aerzte. Frankenthal.

6419. Vererbung und Geschlechtsleben. Dresden.

6420. Verhandelingen der K. Akademie van wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.

6421. Verhandlungen der Anatomischen Gesellschaft. Jena.

- Verhber. Internat. Kropfkonf.
 Verhber. Internat. Sportärztekongr.
 Verhber. Kongr. Förd. med. Synthese
 Verh. Berl. med. Ges.
 Verh. Deut. dermat. Ges.
 Verh. Deut. Ges. Chir.
 Vehr. Deut. Ges. gerichtl. Med.
 Verh. Deut. Ges. Gyn.
 Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.
 Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.
 Verh. Deut. Ges. Rassenforsch.
 Verh. Deut. Ges. Unfallh.
 Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.
 Verh. Deut. Kongr. inn. Med.
 Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.
 Verh. Deut. path. Ges.
 Verh. Deut. Röntg. Ges.
 Verh. Deut. zool. Ges.
 Verh. Ges. deut. Hals &c. Aerzte
 Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch.
 Verh. Ges. phys. Anthropol.
 Verh. Ges. Verdauungskr.
 Verh. Internat. Kongr. Sexforsch.
 Verh. Jap. chir. Ges.
 Verh. Jap. path. Ges.
 Verh. Konf. Förd. med. Synthese
 Verh. Naturhist. med. Verein. Heidelberg
 Verh. Nord. Kongr. inn. Med.
 Verh. Ophth. Ges.
 Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg
 Verh. Schweiz. mikrob. Ges.
 Verh. ungar. ärztl. Ges.
 Verh. Verein. Orthop. Wiens
 Vermont M. Month.
 Veröff. Baln.
 Veröff. Deut. Ges. Rheumabekämpf.
 Veröff. Gewerbepath.
 6422. Verhandlungsbericht; Internationale Kropfkonferenz. Bern.
 6423. Verhandlungsbericht; Internationaler Sportärztekongress. Berlin.
 6424. Verhandlungsbericht; Kongress zur Förderung medizinischer Synthese und ärztlicher Weltanschauung. Dresden.
 6425. Verhandlungen der Berliner medizinischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.
 6426. Verhandlungen der Deutschen dermatologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
 6427. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie. Berlin.
 6428. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für gerichtliche und soziale Medizin. Berlin.
 6429. Verhandlungen Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie. Leipzig.
 6430. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für innere Medizin. München.
 6431. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kreislaufforschung. Dresden.
 6432. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Rassenforschung. Stuttgart.
 6433. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Unfallheilkunde, Versicherungs- und Versorgungsmedizin.
 6434. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Urologie. Berlin.
 6435. Verhandlungen des Deutschen Kongresses für innere Medizin. Wiesbaden.
 6436. Verhandlungen der Deutschen orthopädischen Gesellschaft. Stuttgart.
 6437. Verhandlungen der Deutschen pathologischen Gesellschaft. Jena.
 6438. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Röntgen-Gesellschaft. Hamburg.
 6439. Verhandlungen der Deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.
 6440. Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenärzte [v. p.]
 6441. Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig.
 6442. Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für physische Anthropologie. Stuttgart.
 6443. Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten [v. p.]
 6444. Verhandlungen des Internationalen Kongresses für Sexuallforschung [v. p.]
 6445. Verhandlung der Japanischen chirurgischen Gesellschaft. Tokyo.
 6446. Verhandlungen der Japanischen pathologischen Gesellschaft. Tokyo.
 6447. Verhandlungen der ersten Konferenz zur Förderung medizinischer Synthese. Riga.
 6448. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorisch-medizinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg. Heidelberg.
 6449. Verhandlungen des Nordischen Kongresses für innere Medizin [v. p.]
 6450. Verhandlungen der ausserordentlichen Tagung der Ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
 6451. Verhandlungen der Physikalisch-medizinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. Würzburg.
 6452. Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen mikrobiologischen Gesellschaft. Basel.
 6453. Verhandlungen der ungarischen ärztlichen Gesellschaften. Budapest.
 6454. Verhandlungen der Vereinigung der Orthopäden Wiens. Stuttgart.
 6455. Vermont medical monthly. Burlington.
 6456. Veröffentlichungen der Zentralstelle für Balneologie. Berlin.
 6457. Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Rheumabekämpfung. Berlin.
 6458. Veröffentlichungen aus der Gewerbe- und Konstitutionspathologie. Jena.

- Veröff. Heer. San.
 Veröff. Konst. Wehrpath.
 Veröff. Kriegs Konsthpath.
 Veröff. Marine San.
 Veröff. Medverwalt.
 Veröff. Mil. San.
 Veröff. Reichsgesundhamt.
 Veröff. Tierärzte Preussens
 Veröff. Vet. Inst., Jena
 Veröff. Volksgesundhamt., Wien
 Veröff. Volksgesundhdienst.
 Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam
 Versl. Tuberc. Com. Ned. Centr. Vereen. Tuberc.
 Versl. volksgezondh.
 Vertrauensarzt
 Vest. Akad. med. nauk S S S R
 Věst. Cesk. fysiat. spol.
 Věst. česk. lék.
 Vest. endokr.
 Vest. khir.
 Vest. mikrob.
 Vest. oft.
 Vest. otorinolar.
 Vest. rentg.
 Vest. sovet. otorinolar.
 Vest. vener.
 Vet. Bull., Lond.
 Vet. Bull., Wash.
 Vet. Extens. Q., Phila.
 Vet. hist. Jahrb.
 Vet. hist. Mitt.
 Vet. J., Lond.
 Vet. Med., Chic.
 Vet. Pract., Evanston
 Vet. Rec., Lond.
 Vet. Rev., Edinb.
 Victorian Yearb.
 Victor News, Chic.
 Vida, Méx.
 Vida méd., Rio
 Vida nueva, Habana
 Vie méd., Brux.
 Vie méd., Par.
 Viewpoint, Phila.
 Villaclara méd.
 Virchows Arch.
 Virginia Health Bull.
 Virginia M. Month.
 Visual Digest
 Visual Educ.
 Visual Rev.
 Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S.
 6459. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Heeres-Sanitätswesens. Berlin.
 6460. Veröffentlichungen aus der Konstitutions- und Wehrpathologie. Jena.
 6461. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete der Kriegs- und Konstitutionspathologie. Jena.
 6462. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Marine-Sanitätswesens. Berlin.
 6463. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete der Medizinalverwaltung. Berlin.
 6464. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Militär-Sanitätswesens. Berlin.
 6465. Veröffentlichungen des Reichsgesundheitsamts. Berlin.
 6466. Veröffentlichungen aus den Jahres-Veterinärberichten der beamteten Tierärzte Preussens. Berlin.
 6467. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Veterinärinstitut [Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena] Jena.
 6468. Veröffentlichungen des Volksgesundheitsamtes im Deutsch-österreichischen Staatsamt für soziale Verwaltung. Wien.
 6469. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Volksgesundheitsdienstes. Berlin.
 6470. Verslagen; Koninklijke Akademie van wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.
 6471. Verslagen; Tuberculose-Studie-Commissie; Nederlandsche centrale vereniging tot bestrijding der tuberculose. 's-Gravenhage.
 6472. Verslagen en mededeelingen betreffende de volksgezondheid. 's-Gravenhage.
 6473. Vertrauensarzt und Krankenkasse. Berlin.
 6474. Vestnik; Akademia medicinskikh nauk SSSR. Moskva.
 6475. Věstnik Československé fysiatrické společnosti v Praze. Praha.
 6476. Věstnik československých lékařů. Praha.
 6477. Vestnik endokrinologii. Moskva.
 6478. Vestnik khirurgii. Leningrad.
 6479. Vestnik mikrobiologii, epidemiologii i parazitologii. Saratov.
 6480. Vestnik oftalmologii. Moskva.
 6481. Vestnik oto-rino-laringologii. Moskva.
 6482. Vestnik rentgenologii i radiologii. Leningrad.
 6483. Vestnik sovetkoi oto-rino-laringologii. Moskva.
 6484. Vestnik venerologii i dermatologii. Moskva.
 6485. Veterinary bulletin. London.
 6486. Veterinary bulletin. Washington.
 6487. Veterinary extension quarterly. Philadelphia.
 6488. Veterinärhistorisches Jahrbuch. Leipzig.
 6489. Veterinärhistorische Mitteilungen. Hannover.
 6490. Veterinary (The) journal. London.
 6491. Veterinary medicine. Chicago.
 6492. Veterinary practice. Evanston, Ill.
 6493. Veterinary (The) record. London.
 6494. Veterinary review. Edinburgh.
 6495. Victorian yearbook. Melbourne.
 6496. Victor news. Chicago.
 6497. Vida. México.
 6498. Vida médica. Rio de Janeiro.
 6499. Vida nueva. La Habana.
 6500. Vie (La) médicale. Bruxelles.
 6501. Vie (La) médicale. Paris.
 6502. Viewpoint [Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania] Philadelphia.
 6503. Villaclara médica. S. Clara.
 6504. Virchows Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
 6505. Virginia health bulletin. Richmond.
 6506. Virginia medical monthly. Richmond.
 6507. Visual digest. Saint Joseph, Mo.
 6508. Visual education. Chicago.
 6509. Visual review. Chicago.
 6510. Vital statistics special report, United States Bureau of the Census. Washington.

Vitamine & Hormone, Lpz.
Vitamin News, Milwaukee
Vjschr. gerichtl. Med.

Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsoff.

Vjschr. Zahnh.
Vlaamsch geneesk. tschr.
Vocat. Summary
Vodosnab. san. tekhn.
Voen. med. J., Moskva
Voen. san. delo
Voj. rozhl.
Voj. san. glasnik
Voj. zdrav. listy
Volk & Rasse
Volksgesundtheit, Bern
Volkswohlfahrt
Volta Rev.
Vom Wasser, Berl.
Voorpost
Vopr. ekol. biocenol.
Vopr. genet. reflex.

Vopr. kurort.
Vopr. materin.
Vopr. nevrokhir.
Vopr. pediat.

Vopr. pedol.

Vopr. pitan.
Vopr. tuberk.
Vorschr. Sächs. Vet.

Vorschr. Vet. Bayern

Votr. Internat. Astrol. Kongr.

Votr. Konf. Rauschgiftbekämpf.

Vox, Berl.
Vox medicorum, Utr.
Voz farm., Montev.
Vrach. delo
Vrach. gaz.

6511. Vitamine und Hormone. Leipzig.
6512. Vitamin news. Milwaukee.
6513. Vierteljahrsschrift für gerichtliche Medizin und öffentliches Sanitätswesen [Berlin]
6514. Vierteljahrsschrift für schweizerische Sanitätsoffiziere. Basel.
6515. Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnheilkunde. Berlin.
6516. Vlaamsch geneeskundig tijdschrift. Gent.
6517. Vocational summary. Washington.
6518. Vodosnabzhenie sanitarnaia tekhnika. Moskva.
6519. Voenno-medicinsky jurnal. Moskva.
6520. Voenno-sanitarnoe delo. Moskva.
6521. Vojenské rozhledy. Praha.
6522. Vojno-sanitetski glasnik. Beograd.
6523. Vojenské zdravotnické listy. Praha.
6524. Volk und Rasse. München.
6525. Volksgesundtheit. Bern.
6526. Volkswohlfahrt. Berlin.
6527. Volta (The) review. Washington.
6528. Vom Wasser. Berlin.
6529. Voorpost (De) van den dokter. Den Haag.
6530. Voprosy ekologii i biocenologii. Moskva.
6531. Voprosy geneticheskoi reflexologii i pedologii mladenchestva. Leningrad.
6532. Voprosy kurortologii. Moskva.
6533. Voprosy materinstva i mladenshestva. Moskva.
6534. Voprosy nevrokhirurgii. Moskva.
6535. Voprosi pediatrii, pedologii i okhranii materinstva i detstva. Leningrad.
6536. Voprosi pedologii i detskoi psikhonevrologii. Moskva.
6537. Voprosy pitanja. Moskva.
6538. Voprosi tuberkuloza. Moskva.
6539. Vorschriften für das Sächsische Veterinärwesen. Dresden.
6540. Vorschriften für das Veterinärwesen in Bayern. München.
6541. Vorträge und Bericht des Internationalen Astrologen-Kongresses, des deutschen Astrologen-Kongresses. Düsseldorf.
6542. [Vorträge] Konferenz für Rauschgiftbekämpfung. Berlin.
6543. Vox. Berlin.
6544. Vox medicorum. Utrecht.
6545. Voz (La) de la farmacia. Montevideo.
6546. Vrachebnoe delo. Kharkov.
6547. Vrachebnae gazeta. Leningrad.

W

War Dep. Techn. Bull.
War Doctor
War Med., Chic.
War Med., Par.
Warsz. czas. lek.
Washington Conf. Theor. Phys.

Washington Dent. J.
Washington J. Nurs.
Washington M. Ann.
Washington Sanit. Health Expon.

Washington Univ. Dent. J.

Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q.

Water bodem lucht
Water Supply Papers

Water Works Engin.
Water Works & Sewer.

6548. War Department technical bulletin. Washington.
6549. War (The) doctor. New York.
6550. War medicine. Chicago.
6551. War medicine. Paris.
6552. Warszawskie czasopismo lekarskie. Warszaw.
6553. Washington Conference on Theoretical Physics. Washington.
6554. Washington State dental journal. Seattle.
6555. Washington State journal of nursing. Seattle.
6556. Washington medical annals. Washington.
6557. Washington Sanitarium health exponent. Washington.
6558. Washington (The) University dental journal. Saint Louis.
6559. Washington University (The) medical alumni quarterly. Saint Louis.
6560. Water, bodem, lucht. Amsterdam.
6561. Water supply papers of the [U. S.] Geological survey. Washington.
6562. Water works engineering. New York.
6563. Water works and sewerage. Chicago.

- Week. Bull. Bd Health California
 Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health
 Week. Bull. Chicago Dep. Health
 Week. Bull. Dep. Health City N. York
 Week. Bull. Jackson Co. M. Soc.
 Week. Bull. Oregon Bd Health
 Week. Bull. Pub. Health Sect. (Allied Mil. Gov. Japan)
 Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.
 Week. Bull. United Nations
 Week. Epidem. Rec. (League of Nat.)
 Week. Health Index
 Week. Health Rep. Mil. Gov. Germany
 Week. Roster, Phila.
 Welf. Advocate, Manila
 Welf. Bull., Springf.
 Welf. Mag., Pontiac
 West Afr. M. J.
 Westchester Health
 Westchester M. Bull.
 Westdeut. Aerzte Ztg
 West. Dietitian
 West. Hosp. Rev.
 West. J. Surg.
 West London M. J.
 Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond.
 West. M. Rev.
 West. M. Times
 West. Pennsylvania Retail Druggist
 West Virginia Dent. J.
 West Virginia M. J.
 We the Blind, Phila.
 What's New Indust. Hyg.
 Wien. Arch. inn. Med.
 Wien. Chemiker Ztg
 Wien. klin. Wschr.
 Wien. med. Wschr.
 Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.
 Wien. Zschr. inn. Med.
 Wirtsch. & Sozialber.
 Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull.
 Wisconsin M. J.
 Wisconsin Welf.
 Wiss. Mitt. Hyg., Bern
 Without the Camp, Lond.
 Women in Med.
 Women Only, Kansas City
 Woodlawn Hosp. Clin. Q.
 Worcester M. News
 World Child., Lond.
 World Health, Par.
 World Peace Found. Pamphl.
 Wschr. Ther. Hyg. Auges
 Württemberg. Aerztebl.
 Würzb. Abh. Med.
 6564. Weekly bulletin of the State Board of Health of California. Sacramento.
 6565. Weekly bulletin; California Department of Public Health. Sacramento.
 6566. Weekly bulletin; Chicago Department of Health. Chicago.
 6567. Weekly bulletin of the Department of Health, City of New York. New York.
 6568. Weekly bulletin of the Jackson County Medical Society. Kansas City, Mo.
 6569. Weekly bulletin; Oregon Board of Health. Portland.
 6570. Weekly bulletin; Public Health and Welfare section, Allied Military Government of Japan [n. p.]
 6571. Weekly bulletin of the S. Louis Medical Society. Saint Louis.
 6572. Weekly bulletin; United Nations. New York.
 6573. Weekly epidemiological record. Genève.
 6574. Weekly health index of the [U. S.] Bureau of Census. Washington.
 6575-76. Weekly health report; Military Government; Public Health Branch United States Zone Allied Military Government of Germany [n. p.]
 6577. Weekly roster and medical digest. Philadelphia.
 6578. Welfare advocate. Manila.
 6579. Welfare bulletin. Springfield, Ill.
 6580. Welfare magazine. Pontiac, Ill.
 6581. West (The) African medical journal. Lagos.
 6582. Westchester's health. White Plains, N. Y.
 6583. Westchester medical bulletin. White Plains, N. Y.
 6584. Westdeutsche Aerzte-Zeitung für Standesfragen und soziale Medizin. Frankfurt a. M.
 6585. Western dietitian. Los Angeles.
 6586. Western hospital review. San Francisco.
 6587. Western journal of surgery, obstetrics and gynecology. Portland, Ore.
 6588. West London medical journal. London.
 6589. Westminster Hospital reports. London.
 6590. Western medical review. Omaha, Nebr.
 6591. Western medical times. Denver.
 6592. Western Pennsylvania retail druggist. Pittsburgh.
 6593. West Virginia dental journal. Clarksburg.
 6594. West Virginia (The) medical journal. Charleston.
 6595. We the blind. Philadelphia.
 6596. What's new in industrial hygiene. Chicago.
 6597. Wiener Archiv für innere Medizin. Wien.
 6598. Wiener Chemiker-Zeitung. Wien.
 6599. Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Wien.
 6600. Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Wien.
 6601. Wiener tierärztliche Monatsschrift. Wien.
 6602. Wiener Zeitschrift für innere Medizin und ihre Grenzgebiete. Wien.
 6603. Wirtschafts- und Sozialberichte. Berlin.
 6604. Wisconsin State Board of Health quarterly bulletin. Madison.
 6605. Wisconsin (The) medical journal. Milwaukee.
 6606. Wisconsin welfare. Madison.
 6607. Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus den Gebieten der Hygiene, der Medizin und der Biologie. Bern.
 6608. Without the camp. London.
 6609. Women in medicine. Oak Park, Ill.
 6610. [Dr. Richardson's] for women only magazine. Kansas City.
 6611. Woodlawn Hospital clinical quarterly. Chicago.
 6612. Worcester medical news. Worcester, Mass.
 6613. World's children. London.
 6614. World's (The) health. Paris.
 6615. World Peace Foundation pamphlets. Boston.
 6616. Wochenschrift für Therapie und Hygiene des Auges. Dresden.
 6617. Württembergisches Aerzteblatt. Stuttgart.
 6618. Würzburger Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Medizin. Leipzig.

X

Xi Psi Phi Q.
X-ray Technician

6619. Xi Psi Phi quarterly. Menasha.
6620. X-ray (The) technician. Saint Paul.

Y

Yale J. Biol.

Yale Rev.
Yale Sc. Mag.
Yale Univ. Libr. Gaz.

Yearb. Acad. Appl. Osteopathy

Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc.

Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington

Yearb. Duke Endowm.

Yearb. M. Ass. Gr. N. York

Yearb. N. Carolina Pharm. Ass.

Yearb. N. York N. England Ass. Railw.
Surg.

Yearb. Optometry
Yearb. Psychoanal.
Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr.

Yearb. U. S. Nat. Probat. Ass.

Yngre laeger
Your Body, N. Y.
Your Health, Salt Lake City

6621. Yale (The) journal of biology and medicine. New Haven.
6622. Yale (The) review. Brattleboro, Vt.
6623. Yale (The) scientific magazine. New Haven.
6624. Yale (The) University Library gazette. New Haven.
6625. Year book; Academy of Applied Osteopathy. Ann Arbor.
6626. Year book; American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.
6627. [Yearbook of the] Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington.
6628. [Yearbook] (The) Duke Endowment. Charlotte, N. C.
6629. Yearbook, Medical Association of Greater City of New York. New York.
6630. Year book of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. Chapel Hill.
6631. Year book of the New York and New England Association of Railway Surgeons [v. p.]
6632. Year book of optometry. New York.
6633. Yearbook (The) of psychoanalysis. New York.
6634. Yearbook of the [U. S.] Department of Agriculture. Washington.
6635. Yearbook [United States] National Probation Association. New York.
6636. Yngre laeger. København.
6637. Your body. New York.
6638. Your health. Salt Lake City.

Z

Zacchia
Zahnärztl. Rdsch.
Zahnärztl. Welt, Konstanz
Zahnärztl. Zschr.
Zbirn. Mat. sekt. Nauk. tovar. Shev-
chenska
Zbirn. Odesk. nauk. doslidn. tuberk.
inst.
Zbl. allg. Path.

Zbl. Bakt.

Zbl. Biblioth.
Zbl. Biochem.

Zbl. Chir.
Zbl. ges. Hyg.
Zbl. ges. Kinderh.

Zbl. ges. Neur. Psychiat.

Zbl. ges. Ophth.

Zbl. ges. Radiol.
Zbl. ges. Tuberkforsch.

Zbl. Gewerbehyg.

6639. Zacchia. Roma.
6640. Zahnärztliche Rundschau. Berlin.
6641. Zahnärztliche Welt. Konstanz.
6642. Zahnärztliche Zeitschrift. Berlin.
6643. Zbirnik matematichno-prirodopisno-likarskoī sektsiī Naukovoho Tovaristva imeni Shevchenska. Lwów.
6644. Zbirnik prats Odeskovo naukovo-doslidnovo tuberkuliosnovo institutu. Kiev.
6645. Zentralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie. Jena.
6646. Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. Jena.
6647. Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig.
6648. Zentralblatt für Biochemie und Biophysik mit Einschluss der theoretischen Immunitätsforschung. Leipzig.
6649. Zentralblatt für Chirurgie. Leipzig.
6650. Zentralblatt für die gesamte Hygiene. Berlin.
6651. Zentralblatt für die gesamte Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
6652. Zentralblatt für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Berlin.
6653. Zentralblatt für die gesamte Ophthalmologie und ihre Grenzgebiete. Berlin.
6654. Zentralblatt für die gesamte Radiologie. Berlin.
6655. Zentralblatt für die gesamte Tuberkuloseforschung. Berlin.
6656. Zentralblatt für Gewerbehygiene und Unfallverhütung. Berlin.

- Zbl. Gyn.
 Zbl. Hals &c. Heilk.
 Zbl. Haut Geschlkr.
 Zbl. Herz Gefässkr.
 Zbl. inn. Med.
 Zbl. Krebskr.
 Zbl. Neurochir.
 Zbl. Physiol., Wien
 Zbl. Psychother.
 Zeiss Nachr.
 Zellstimulationsforsch.
 Zentr. Org. ges. Chir.
 Ziekenhuis
 Zöld kereszt
 Zool. Ann., Würzb.
 Zool. Anz.
 Zool. J., Moskva
 Zool. Jahrb.
 Zoologica, N. Y.
 Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.
 Zschr. allg. Physiol.
 Zschr. Altersforsch.
 Zschr. Anat. Entw.
 Zschr. angew. Anat.
 Zschr. angew. Entom.
 Zschr. angew. Meteor.
 Zschr. angew. Psychol.
 Zschr. Augenh.
 Zschr. Bahnärzte
 Zschr. Behandl. Anomal.
 Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn.
 Zschr. Bekämpf. Geschlkr.
 Zschr. Bevölkpolit.
 Zschr. Biol.
 Zschr. Bücherfreunde
 Zschr. Desinfekt.
 Zschr. Ernähr.
 Zschr. Ethnol.
 Zschr. exp. Path.
 Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.
 Zschr. Geburtsh.
 Zschr. ges. Anat.
 Zschr. ges. exp. Med.
 Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes.
 Zschr. ges. Naturwiss.
 Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.
 Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.
 Zschr. Gesundheitsförs.
 Zschr. Gesundheitstechn.
 Zschr. Gesundheitsverwalt.
 Zschr. Gewerbehyg., Wien
 Zschr. gyn. Urol.
 6657. Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig.
 6658. Zentralblatt für Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde sowie deren Grenzgebiete. Berlin.
 6659. Zentralblatt für Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten sowie deren Grenzgebiete. Berlin.
 6660. Zentralblatt für Herz- und Gefässkrankheiten. Dresden.
 6661. Zentralblatt für innere Medizin. Leipzig.
 6662. Zentralblatt der Krebskrankheiten. Leipzig.
 6663. Zentralblatt für Neurochirurgie. Leipzig.
 6664. Zentralblatt für Physiologie. Wien.
 6665. Zentralblatt für Psychotherapie. Leipzig.
 6666. Zeiss Nachrichten. Jena.
 6667. Zellstimulationsforschungen. Berlin.
 6668. Zentralorgan für die gesamte Chirurgie und ihre Grenzgebiete. Berlin.
 6669. Ziekenhuis. Amsterdam.
 6670. Zöld Kereszt. Budapest.
 6671. Zoologische Annalen. Würzburg.
 6672. Zoologischer Anzeiger. Leipzig.
 6673. Zoologicheskij žurnal. Moskva.
 6674. Zoologische Jahrbücher. Jena.
 6675. Zoologica. New York.
 6676. Zeitschrift für ärztliche Fortbildung. Jena.
 6677. Zeitschrift für allgemeine Physiologie. Jena.
 6678. Zeitschrift für Altersforschung. Leipzig.
 6679. Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsge-
 schichte. Berlin.
 6680. Zeitschrift für angewandte Anatomie und Konsti-
 tutionslehre. Berlin.
 6681. Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie. Berlin.
 6682. Zeitschrift für angewandte Meteorologie. Leipzig.
 6683. Zeitschrift für angewandte Psychologie und Charak-
 terkunde. Leipzig.
 6684. Zeitschrift für Augenheilkunde. Berlin.
 6685. Zeitschrift für Bahnärzte. Leipzig.
 6686. Zeitschrift für die Behandlung Anomaler. Halle
 a. S.
 6687. Zeitschrift für die Behandlung Schwachsinniger.
 Halle a. S.
 6688. Zeitschrift für Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrank-
 heiten. Leipzig.
 6689. Zeitschrift für Bevölkerungspolitik und Säuglings-
 fürsorge. Leipzig.
 6690. Zeitschrift für Biologie. München.
 6691. Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde. Leipzig.
 6692. Zeitschrift für Desinfektions- und Gesundheits-
 wesen. Dresden.
 6693. Zeitschrift für Ernährung. Leipzig.
 6694. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin.
 6695. Zeitschrift für experimentelle Pathologie und Thera-
 pie. Berlin.
 6696. Zeitschrift für Fleisch- und Milchhygiene. Berlin.
 6697. Zeitschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie.
 Stuttgart.
 6698. Zeitschrift für die gesamte Anatomie. Berlin.
 6699. Zeitschrift für die gesamte experimentelle Medizin.
 Berlin.
 6700. Zeitschrift für das gesamte Krankenhauswesen.
 Berlin.
 6701. Zeitschrift für die gesamte Naturwissenschaft.
 Braunschweig.
 6702. Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychia-
 trie. Berlin.
 6703. Zeitschrift für die gesamte physikalische Therapie.
 Berlin.
 6704. Zeitschrift der Gesundheitsfürsorge. Berlin.
 6705. Zeitschrift für Gesundheitstechnik und Städte-
 hygiene. Dresden.
 6706. Zeitschrift für Gesundheitsverwaltung und Gesund-
 heitsfürsorge. Berlin.
 6707. Zeitschrift für Gewerbehygiene und Unfallverhütung.
 Wien.
 6708. Zeitschrift für gynäkologische Urologie. Leipzig.

- Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.
 Zschr. Heilpädagog., Wien
 Zschr. Hyg.
 Zschr. hyg. Zool.
 Zschr. Immunforsch.
 Zschr. indukt. Abstamm.
 Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere
 Zschr. jugend. Schwachsinn.
 Zschr. Kinderforsch.
 Zschr. Kinderh.
 Zschr. Kinderpsychiat., Basel
 Zschr. Kinderschutz, Wien
 Zschr. klin. Med.
 Zschr. Krankenanst.
 Zschr. Krankenpf.
 Zschr. Krebsforsch.
 Zschr. Kreislauforsch.
 Zschr. Krüppelfürs.
 Zschr. Laryng.
 Zschr. Medbeamte
 Zschr. Menschenk.
 Zschr. menschl. Vererb.
 Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch.
 Zschr. Militärärzte, Tokyo
 Zschr. Morph. Anthropol.
 Zschr. Naturforsch.
 Zschr. Ohrenh.
 Zschr. ophth. Optik
 Zschr. Orthop.
 Zschr. orthop. Chir.
 Zschr. Otorhinolar., Tokyo
 Zschr. pädag. Psychol.
 Zschr. Parapsychol.
 Zschr. Parasitenk.
 Zschr. Pflanzenkr.
 Zschr. phys. Chem.
 Zschr. phys. diät. Ther.
 Zschr. physiol. Chem.
 Zschr. Preuss. statist. Landamt.
 Zschr. psych. Hyg.
 Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.
 Zschr. Psychother.
 Zschr. Rassenphysiol.
 Zschr. Rheumaforsch.
 Zschr. Säuglingsschutz
 Zschr. Schädlingsbekämpf.
 Zschr. Schiess Sprengstoffwes.
 6709. Zeitschrift für Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde. Berlin.
 6710. Zeitschrift für Heilpädagogik. Wien.
 6711. Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten. Berlin.
 6712. Zeitschrift für hygienische Zoologie und Schädlingsbekämpfung. Berlin.
 6713. Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung und experimentelle Therapie. Jena.
 6714. Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre. Leipzig.
 6715. Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten, parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere. Berlin.
 6716. Zeitschrift für die Erforschung und Behandlung des jugendlichen Schwachsinn auf wissenschaftlicher Grundlage. Jena.
 6717. Zeitschrift für Kinderforschung. Berlin.
 6718. Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
 6719. Zeitschrift für Kinderpsychiatrie. Basel.
 6720. Zeitschrift für Kinderschutz, Familien und Berufsfürsorge. Wien.
 6721. Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
 6722. Zeitschrift für Krankenanstalten. Leipzig.
 6723. Zeitschrift für Krankenpflege. Berlin.
 6724. Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. Berlin.
 6725. Zeitschrift für Kreislaufforschung. Dresden.
 6726. Zeitschrift für Krüppelfürsorge. Leipzig.
 6727. Zeitschrift für Laryngologie, Rhinologie [Otologie] und ihre Grenzgebiete. Leipzig.
 6728. Zeitschrift für Medizinalbeamte. Leipzig.
 6729. Zeitschrift für Menschenkunde [und Zentralblatt für Graphologie] Leipzig.
 6730. Zeitschrift für menschliche Vererbungs- und Konstitutionslehre. Berlin.
 6731. Zeitschrift für mikroskopisch-anatomische Forschung. Leipzig.
 6732. Zeitschrift für Militärärzte. Tokyo.
 6733. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie. Stuttgart.
 6734. Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Wiesbaden.
 6735. Zeitschrift für Ohrenheilkunde und für die Krankheiten der Luftwege. Wiesbaden.
 6736. Zeitschrift für ophthalmologische Optik mit Einschluss der Instrumentenkunde. Berlin.
 6737. Zeitschrift für Orthopädie und ihre Grenzgebiete. Stuttgart.
 6738. Zeitschrift für orthopädische Chirurgie einschliesslich der Heilgymnastik und Massage. Stuttgart.
 6739. Zeitschrift für Oto-, Rhino- und Laryngologie. Tokyo.
 6740. Zeitschrift für pädagogische Psychologie, experimentelle Pädagogik. Leipzig.
 6741. Zeitschrift für Parapsychologie. Leipzig.
 6742. Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde. Berlin.
 6743. Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz. Stuttgart.
 6744. Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie. Leipzig.
 6745. Zeitschrift für physikalische und diätetische Therapie. Leipzig.
 6746. Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie (Hoppe-Seylers) Leipzig.
 6747. Zeitschrift des Preussischen statistischen Landesamts. Berlin.
 6748. Zeitschrift für psychische Hygiene. Berlin.
 6749. Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane. Leipzig.
 6750. Zeitschrift für Psychotherapie und medizinische Psychologie. Stuttgart.
 6751. Zeitschrift für Rassenphysiologie. München.
 6752. Zeitschrift für Rheumaforschung. Leipzig.
 6753. Zeitschrift für Säuglings- und Kleinkinderschutz. Berlin.
 6754. Zeitschrift für Schädlingsbekämpfung. Berlin.
 6755. Zeitschrift für das gesamte Schiess- und Sprengstoffwesen mit der Sonderabteilung Gasschutz. München.

Zschr. Schulgesundh.	6756. Zeitschrift für Schulgesundheitspflege und soziale Hygiene. Hamburg.
Zschr. Sexwiss.	6757. Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft. Berlin.
Zschr. Stomat., Wien	6758. Zeitschrift für Stomatologie. Wien.
Zschr. Tuberk.	6759. Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig.
Zschr. Unfallmed., Zür.	6760. Zeitschrift für Unfallmedizin und Berufskrankheiten. Zürich.
Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.	6761. Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Lebensmittel. Berlin.
Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.	6762. Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Berlin.
Zschr. Urol.	6763. Zeitschrift für Urologie. Leipzig.
Zschr. urol. Chir.	6764. Zeitschrift für urologische Chirurgie und Gynäkologie. Berlin.
Zschr. vergl. Physiol.	6765. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie. Berlin.
Zschr. Veterinärk.	6766. Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde. Berlin.
Zschr. Vitaminforsch., Bern	6767. Zeitschrift für Vitaminforschung. Bern.
Zschr. Völkerpsychol.	6768. Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Soziologie. Berlin.
Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.	6769. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Bäderkunde. Berlin.
Zschr. wiss. Biol.	6770. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Biologie. Berlin.
Zschr. wiss. Insektb.	6771. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie. Berlin.
Zschr. wiss. Mikr.	6772. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und für mikroskopische Technik. Leipzig.
Zschr. wiss. Zool.	6773. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Leipzig.
Zschr. Zellforsch.	6774. Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie. Berlin.
Zvěř. obzor	6775. Zvěrolékařský obzor. Brno.
Zymologica, Bologna	6776. Zymologica, chimica dei colloidi e degli zuccheri. Bologna.

CATALOGUE

M., A.

MAARTMANN-MOE

M., A. A challenge to phrenologists; or, Phrenology tested by reason and fact; by A. M. of the Middle Temple. 206p. 12° Lond., J. S. Hodson, 1839.

M., L. Guida alle acque minerali ed ai bagni d'Italia. 138p. 18½cm. Siena, A. Moschini, 1865.

MA, Gui-Dang, 1901— *Ueber die kleinen Blutcysten in der Leber bei Tuberkulose. 18p. 8° Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1928.

MA, J-Sou, 1899— *Untersuchungen über Eiweisszerfall im Fieber vermittle der Peptidasereaktion. 20p. 8° Tüb., E. Göbel, 1927.

MAACK, Heinrich, 1913— *Ueber die Behandlungsmethoden und Behandlungsergebnisse bei den Adamantinomen (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Strahlenbehandlung) [München] 32p. 22½cm. Speyer a. R., Pilger, 1938.

MAAG, Friedrich, 1906— *Narkose und post-operative Darmperistaltik. 17p. 8° Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1930.

MAAG, Paul, 1865— Geschlechtsleben und seelische Störungen; Beiträge zur Neurosenlehre und zur Kritik der Psychoanalyse; ein Buch für Aerzte, Erzieher, Lehrer und Seelsorger. 279p. 8° Pforzheim, A. Zutavern, 1924.

— Psychoanalyse und seelische Wirklichkeit. 228p. 23cm. Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1930.

MAANDBLAD voor apothekers; gewijd aan de wetenschappelijke en sociale belangen der pharmacie. Gorinchem, v.1, 1887—

MAANDSCHRIFT voor kindergeneeskunde. Leiden, v.1, 1931—

Formerly Nederlandsch maandschrift voor geneeskunde.

MAANEDSSKRIFT for dyrlaeger. Kbh., Bd 56, H. 5, 1944—

MAAR, Fritz Herbert, 1900— *Angeborene Defektbildung der Tube. 44p. 8° Erlangen, K. Döres, 1930.

MAAR, Edvard Vilhem Emil, 1871—1940. Editor of *Medicinsk-historiske smaaskrifter*. Kbh., No. 1, 1912—

For obituary see *Nord. med.*, 1940, 7: 1313 (Norrie, G.) Also *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1940, 102: 613 (Hansen, A.)

MAAREK, Théodore Marcel, 1907— *Prophylaxie et thérapeutique spécifique du paludisme par les dérivés de la dihydroquinamine. 144p. 8° Par., Perroux & fils, 1934.

MAARTENSSON, Johan, 1908— On the citric acid metabolism in mammals. 96p. 23½cm. Lund, 1940.

Forms Suppl. 2, v.1, *Acta physiol. scand.*

MAARTENSSON, Karl. Studies on the etiology of gallstones; a subtilis-like bacilli group as an etiologic factor. 227p. pl. tab. 24cm. Stockh., 1941.

Forms Suppl. 62, v.84, *Acta chir. scand.*

549701—VOL. 10, 4th SERIES—1

MAARTMANN-MOE, Ragnvald, 1883— *Portrait.* In *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 229.

MAARUD, Adolf, 1867—

Portrait. In *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 85.

MAAS, Adolf, 1909— *Ueber eine primäre diffuse Sarkomatose der weichen Hirnhäute mit Metastasierung. 23p. 22½cm. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1937.

MAAS, Alice, 1899— *Contribution à l'étude clinique de la vaccination des nourrissons et des enfants par le vaccin de Calmette et Guérin (B. C. G.) 148p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1931.

MAAS, Anton, 1898— *Ein Fall von Osteom des Siebbeines [München] 31p. 8° [Geseke, Flamm] 1927.

MAAS, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1904— *Ueber Arthritis deformans und Unfall [Leipzig] 30p. 8° [Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1930]

MAAS, Paul, 1908— *Die fahrlässige Tötung des neugeborenen Kindes in Bezug auf § 217 des deutschen Strafgesetzbuches [Münster] 19p. 8° Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1935.

MAASBOEL, Alfred, 1910— *Mortalitätsstatistik aus der Klinik für Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten der Charité zu Berlin (in den Jahren 1920—34) [Berlin] 45p. 8° Bielefeld, Graphia, 1936.

MAASS, Clara L., 1876—1901.

Chenoweth, A. S. Miss Clara L. Maass, New Jersey Red Cross nurse. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass.*, 1941, 28: 116—8, portr.

MAASS, Curt, 1894— *Ueber einen Fall von Brustwandsarkom [Münster] 32p. 8° Langensalza, J. Beltz, 1930.

MAASS, Ernst Albert, 1908— *Die Wirkung künstlicher Acidose auf die Blutzuckerkurve des Normalen und des Zuckerkranken. 13p. 23½cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1936.

MAASS, Erwin, 1901— *Ueber erschöpfendes Erbrechen [Berlin] 24p. 8° Gütersloh i. W., Thiele, 1935.

MAASS, Gerhard, 1907— *Ueber Bestrahlungserfolge bei Lympho-Sarkomen [Kiel] 24p. 8° Berl., R. Pfau, 1934.

MAASS, Hugo, 1864— Knochenwachstum und Knochenaufbau; eine kritische Studie zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Knochenwachstums. 72p. 8° Stuttg., F. Enke, 1926.

MAASS, Johannes [M. D., 1900, Berlin] Minimalernährung in der Notzeit. 8p. 8° [n. p., 1932]

MAASS, Johannes, 1906— *Ueber die Raumdesinfektion mit Formalin nach einem neuen Verspray-Verfahren ohne Spiritus. 19p. 8° Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1933.

MAASS, Otto Heinz, 1908— *Untersuchungen über die Möglichkeit des komplikationslosen Kürzens der Hörner des Rindes [Leipzig] 38p. tab. 8° Engelsdorf, C. & E. Vogel, 1934.

MAASS, T. A. Vitamine in der praktischen Ernährung. p.856-906. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1936.

In: Handb. Biochem. (Oppenheimer, C.) 2. Aufl., Jena, 1936, Ergänz. 3:

— Gift-Tiere. 272p. 8° 's-Gravenh., W. Junk, 1937.

Forms v.113, Tabulae biol.

MAASS, Ulrike, 1905— *Ueber Analcarcinome und ihre Behandlung. 28p. 8° Marb., J. Hamel, 1932.

MAASS, Werner. *Ueber Luxationen der zweiten Reihe der Handwurzelknochen. 64p. 8° [Kiel, n. p., 1934]

MAASS, Wilhelm, 1902— *Die Kitt- und Kalkniere; ein Beitrag zu den Verkalkungs- und Selbstheilungsvorgängen der Nierentuberkulose und ihrer Begutachtung [Münster] 44p. 8° Lpz., Werkgemeinschaft [1930]

MAASSEN, Heinrich, 1913— *Der mikroskopische Nachweis der Rinder-Genital-Trichomonaden (*Trichomonas genitalis bovis*) unter Berücksichtigung der gebräuchlichsten Färbemethoden. 29p. pl. 21cm. Giessen, Brühl, 1938.

MAASSEN, Helmut Peter Nikolaus Otto, 1909— *Ein Fall von freier Fascientransplantation bei Abriss des Trochanter minor [Kiel] 13p. 23½cm. Heide i. Holstein, Westholstein Verl., 1934.

MAASSEN, Joseph H. How to regain and retain health. xix, 282p. 22cm. Los Ang., Health Pub., 1942. Also rev. ed., 1943.

— How to conquer cataract. 44p. illust. tab. 19½cm. Los Ang., Health Pub., 1945.

[Pamph. v.5737]

— & **CARBE, Louise Holle.** Sex hygiene and vitamins. 46p. 20cm. Los Ang., Health Pub., 1945.

MAASSEN, Karl, 1902— *Postmortaler Durchtritt des Magens durch ein postmortal entstandenes Loch im Zwerchfell nach Art einer Zwerchfellhernie. 43p. 8° Bonn, H. Trapp, 1928.

MAASSEN, Karl Werner, 1910— *Ueber einen Fall von Briefmasochismus [Kiel] 22p. 21cm. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1937.

MAASSEN, Reimer, 1910— *Ueber eine seltene zum Bilde eines Hirntumors führende Veränderung nach Hirnverletzung und ihre versicherungsrechtliche Bedeutung [Breslau] 33p. pl. 21cm. Görlitz, Hoffmann & Reiber, 1938.

MAASSEN, Rolf, 1910— *Vererbung und Zahnheilkunde; Beziehungen zwischen erblich bedingten Zahn- und Mundkrankheiten und angeborenem Schwachsinn. 39p. 22cm. Köln, J. Borowsky, 1936.

MAATZ, Heinz, 1909— *Schizophrene Syndrome bei epileptischen Dämmerzuständen. 31p. 8° Kiel, H. Herold, 1935.

MAATZ, Richard, 1905— *Bakterium Coli bei Pyelitis und Zystitis. 27p. 8° Kiel, H. Schmidt, 1931.

See also **Küntsch, G., & Maatz, R.** Technik der Marknagelung. 102p. 25cm. Lpz., 1945.

MABE, Green Berry, 1857— Care of the body in health and disease with corolary[!] on indication of character, conversation, manners. xviii, 348p. 8° Big Stone Gap, Va. [n. p.] 1904.

MABEE, Charles Ralph. Physician's business and financial adviser. 3. ed. 256p. 8° Clevel., Continental Pub. Co., 1899.

MABEE, Elsie. Young nutritionists in action. 26p. 23cm. N. Y., Columbia Univ., 1942.

Forms No. 103, Teach. Lesson Unit Ser. Teach. Coll. Columbia Univ.

MABEE bark.

See **Ceanothus.**

MABELLY, Jean, 1909— *Le rhumatisme, maladie sociale. 64p. 24cm. Marseille, Impr. Burotto & Sauvion, 1934.

MABERLY, Alan, 1903— Commonsense and psychology. 160p. 8° Lond., F. Muller [1936]

MABERLY, John. Aggressive medicine. viii, 232p. 8° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1935.

— The health of the nation and deficiency diseases. ix, 118p. diagr. 22cm. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1938.

MABILAIS, Georges, 1876— *Etat actuel de nos connaissances sur l'étude expérimentale de la fièvre aphteuse [Alfort; Vet.] 84p. 8° Toulouse, Impr. Ouvrière, 1928.

MABILEAU, Jean Fabius, 1910— *Evaluation quantitative des gonadotrophines sériques dans le diagnostic de la gestation et en particulier des gestations extra-utérines. 119p. 25½cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1939.

MABILLE, Bernard, 1914— *Contribution à l'étude du rein ectopique congénital pelvien. 54p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1943.

MABILLE, Pierre, 1904— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fractures ouvertes; la sérothérapie polyvalente locale systématique. 98p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1928.

MABIN, Gilles, 1907— *La gangrène gazeuse après injections médicamenteuses. 59p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1936.

MABIN, René, 1911— *Le traitement de l'épithélioma lingual au Centre anticancéreux de Rennes (statistique portant sur 151 cas) 102p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1936.

MABON, William, 1860-1917.
For obituary see Proc. Am. M. Psychol. Ass., 1917, 73. meet., 601 (Pilgrim, C. W.)

MABRU, Roger, 1904— *Complications articulaires et fractures spontanées dans l'ostéomyélite aiguë et suppurée des membres. 44p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1929.

MABRY, Albert Gallatin, 1810-74.
For obituary see Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1874, 27: 423.

MACACO worm.

See **Dermatobia; Myiasis.**

MACACUS.

See also **Apes; Primates.**

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON. Pub. 538: Embryology of the rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*) collected papers from the Contributions to Embryology. 148p. 29½cm. Wash., 1941.

Carpenter, C. R. Rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*) for American laboratories. Science, 1940, 92: 284-6. — Life of rhesus monkeys, *Macaca mulatta*. Anat. Rec., 1941, 81: Suppl., 49 (Abstr.)—**Foley, J. P., jr.** First year development of a rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*) reared in isolation. J. Genet. Psychol., 1934, 45: 39-105.—**Hooton, E.** The rhesus monkey, *Macaca mulatta*, and other macaques. In his Man's Poor Relations, N. Y., 1942, 201-20.—**Kennard, M. A., & Willner, M. D.** Findings in 216 routine autopsies of *Macaca mulatta*. Endocrinology, 1941, 28: 955-66.—**Kuroda, R.** On the counting ability of a monkey (*Macacus cynomolgus*) J. Comp. Psychol., 1931, 12: 171-80.—**Waisman, H. A., & Elvehjem, C. A.** The role of biotin and folic acid in the nutrition of the rhesus monkey. J. Nutrit., 1943, 26: 361-75.—**Zhivago, P. I.** [Karyotype of *Macacus rhesus*] Biull. eksp. biol. med., 1939, 8: No. 7, 3-7. Also Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS, 1939, 8: No. 7, 3-8.

MACADAM, Stevenson. On the contamination of the water of Leith by the sewage of Edinburgh and Leith. 62p. map. tab. 24cm. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode [1864?]

McADIE, Alexander George, 1863-1943.
For obituary see Current Biogr., N. Y., 1943, 4: 35.

MCAFEE, Larry Benjamin, 1883-

For biography see *Centaur*, Menasha, 1943-44, 49: 227, portr.

— & **BASKIN, Leslie D.** Dental field equipment; developed by the Medical Department Equipment Laboratory, Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, 1932. 25p. illust. 22½cm. Carlisle, Med. Field Serv. School, 1932.

MCAFEE, Loy, 1868-1941.

For obituary see *Med. Woman J.*, 1942, 49: 276. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 451.

MCAFEE, Mildred Helen, 1900-

For biography see in *Biogr. Encycl. World*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 274.

MACAGGI, Domenico, 1891-

See **Perrando, G. G.**, & **Macaggi, D.** *Manuale di medicina legale e delle assicurazioni*. 3. ed. v.1: *Medicina legale generale*. 857p. 23cm. Napoli, 1940.

MACAIGNE, Maxime, 1862-1944.

For obituary see *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1944, 60: 149; 442-4. Also *Presse méd.*, 1944, 52: 287 (Nicaud, P.)

MACAIRE, Henri Marie Pierre, 1909-

**La vie médicale d'un bataillon d'infanterie pendant les quatre premiers mois de la guerre, septembre, octobre, novembre, décembre, 1939*. 56p. 24cm. Par., A. Lapiet, 1940.

MCALLESTER, Andrew Walker, 1876-

For biography see *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1942, 39: 181, portr.; 1944, 41: 109, portr.

MCALILEY, Robert George, 1879-1945.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1946, 130: 166.

MACALISTER, Alexander, 1844-1919. James Macartney; a memoir. viii, 293p. portr. 21cm. Lond., Hodder & Stoughton, 1900.

For portrait see *Collection in Library*.

MACALISTER, Charles John, 1860-1943.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 624. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 589.

— & **TITHERLEY, Arthur Walsh.** Narrative of an investigation concerning an ancient medicinal remedy and its modern utilities, the *Symphytum officinale* and its contained allantoin; together with an account of the chemical constitution of allantoin. 60p. pl. 12° Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1936.

MACALISTER, Sir Donald, 1854-1934.

For biography see:

MACALISTER, E. F. B. Sir Donald MacAlister of Tarbert. 392p. 8° Lond., 1935.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 2: 125. Also *Diplomate*, 1934, 6: 167. Also *Glasgow M. J.*, 1934, 121: Suppl., Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc., 62-5, portr. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 1: 160-2. Also *Med. Press & Circ.*, *Dubl.*, 1934, 188: 89. Also *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1934, 41: 83.

For portrait see *Practitioner*, Lond., 1943, 150: front.

MACALISTER, Lady Edith Florence Boyle (Macalister) Sir Donald MacAlister of Tarbert. vi, 392p. portr. 8° Lond., Macmillan Co., 1935.

MCALISTER, Edward Dorris, 1901-

Time course of photosynthesis for a higher plant. 17p. pl. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1937.

Forms No. 24, v.95, Smithsonian. Misc. Collect.

See also **Weintraub, R. L.**, & **McAlister, E. D.** Developmental physiology to the grass seedling. 10p. 24½cm. Wash., 1942.

— & **MYERS, Jack Edgar.** The time course of photosynthesis and fluorescence observed simultaneously. 37p. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1940.

Forms No. 6, v.99, Smithsonian. Misc. Collect.

MACALISTER, George Hugh Kidd, 1879-1930.

For obituary see *J. Path. Bact.*, *Edinb.*, 1931, 34: 287, portr. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 2: 1214.

MACALISTER, Robert Alexander Stewart, 1870- A preliminary report on the excavation of Knowth. p.131-66. illust. pl. 28cm. *Dubl.*, Hodges, Figgis & Co., 1943.

Forms No. 5, Sect. C, v.49, *Proc. R. Irish Acad.*

Also translator of **Schmidt, R. R.** *The dawn of the human mind*. 256p. 8° Lond., 1936.

MCALL, P. L.

Joint editor of **Cousland's English-Chinese medical lexicon**. 8. ed. 390p. 8° [Shanghai] 1934.

MCALLISTER, Anne Hutcheson. Clinical studies in speech therapy. xxiv, 376p. illust. 8° Lond., Univ. London Pr. [1937]

MCALLISTER, John. The human foot. [3] 35 [5] l. 4° N. Y., Coward Shoe Co. [1933]

MCALLISTER, John Craig, 1861-1938.

For obituary see *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng.*, 1938, 427.

MCALLISTER, Joseph Bernard, 1906-

Ethics; with special application to the nursing profession. xii, 442p. 20½cm. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1947.

MCALLISTER, Walter Ginder, 1897- A further study of the delayed reaction in the albino rat. 103p. tab. 26cm. Balt., Johns Hopkins Pr. [1932]

Forms No. 37, v.8, *Comp. Psychol. Monogr.*

MACALLUM, Archibald Byron, 1858-1934.

For biography see in *Hist. Am. Physiol. Soc.* (Howell, W. H.) *Balt.*, 1938, 74, portr. Also *Univ. West. Ontario M. J.*, 1943-34, 4: 140-2 (Miller, F. R.)

For obituary see *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 1: 817.

MCALPIN, David Hunter, 1862-1934.

For obituary see *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1934, 139: 198 (Knopf, S. A.)

MCALPINE, Douglas, 1890-

See **Northfield, D. W. C.**, **McAlpine, D.** [et al.] *Special surgery in wartime*. 74p. 22cm. Lond., 1940.

MACALPINE, James Barlow, 1882-

Cystoscopy and urography. 2. ed. xiii, 478p. illust. pl. 8° Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1936.

MCAMIS, Ava Josephine, 1897-

For portrait see *Collection in Library*.

MCANDREW, Sister Mary Bernardina, 1909-

An experimental investigation of young children's ideas of causality. ix, 65p. tab. 23cm. Wash., Cath. Univ. America Pr. [1943]

Forms No. 2, v.6, *Stud. Psychol. Cath. Univ. America*.

MCANDREW, Patrick Henry, 1868-1946.

For obituary see *Mil. Surgeon*, 1946, 98: 458.

MACANDREW, Rennie [pseud.]

See under **Elliot, Andrew George**, 1907-

MACAO. *Repartição central dos serviços de administração civil. Secção de estatística.* *Estatística geral da Colónia de Macau.* Macau (1925) 1937-

MCARDLE, John Stephan, 1848-1928.

For obituary see *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1928, 6, ser., 228-30, portr.

MACARTHUR, Daniel Seymour, 1859-1941.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 1718. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 698.

MACARTHUR, Douglas, 1880-

For portrait see *Collection in Library*. Also *Social Sc.*, 1942, 17: opp. p. 229.

MACARTHUR, John Wood, 1889-

& **FORD, Norma.** A biological study of the Dionne quintuplets; an identical set. 49p. illust. pl. tab. ch. 8° Toronto, Univ. Toronto Pr., 1937.

Forms No. 11, *Collect. Stud. Dionne Quintuplets (Toronto Univ.)* Toronto, 1937.

MCARTHUR, Lewis Linn, 1858-1934.

For obituary see *P. verb. Congr. Soc. internat. chir.*, 1936, 10. Congr., 1: 145. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 60: 883-5, portr. (Mayo, W. J.) Also *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.*, 1934, 44: 529-31, portr. (Speed, K.)

MCARTHUR, Selim Walker, 1888-

For portrait see *Nu Sigma Nu Bull.*, 1940-41, 30: 88.

MCARTHUR, William Taylor, 1866-1930.

For portrait see *Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass.*, 1946, 76: No. 3, 73; 77.

MACARTNEY, James, 1770-1843. A treatise on inflammation. 117p. 23cm. Phila., Haswell, Barrington & Haswell, 1840.

Bound with: **Ricord, P.** A practical treatise on venereal disorders. Phila., 1840.

See also:

MACALISTER, A. James Macartney; a memoir. vii, 293p. 8°. Lond., 1900.

MACARTNEY, William Napier, 1862—
Observations of a general practitioner. 478p. ill. 8°. Bost., R. G. Badger [1932]

— Fifty years a country doctor. 584p. portr. 8°. N. Y., E. P. Dutton, 1938.

MACASDAR, René, 1902— *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic étiologique de la paralysie faciale périphérique et de son traitement chirurgical. 68p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

McASH, Ian Fleming, 1900— A dictionary of dental diseases and treatment. v, 285p. 12°. Lond., A. & C. Black, 1930.

MACASSEY, Sir Lynden Livingston, 1876— & SALEEBY, Caleb Williams, editors. Spahlinger contra tuberculosis, 1908-1934; an international tribute. xvi, 271p. ill. portr. diagr. 8°. Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1934.

McATEE, Veva Mae.

See Downing, E. R., & McAtee, V. M. Living things and you. 673p. 21cm. Chic., 1940.

MACAULAY, Alexander [M. D., 1807, Edinburgh] A dictionary of medicine; designed for popular use; containing an account of diseases and their treatment, including those most frequent in warm climates. xii, 596p. 22cm. Edinb., A. Black, 1828.

On cover: Macaulay's Popular dictionary.

MACAULAY, Bryce Johnston. The ship surgeon's pocket book. 66p. 16°. Bristol, J. Wright & sons, 1938.

MACAULAY, Elizabeth L. A textbook for mental nurses. 276p. 8°. Lond., Faber & Faber, 1930.

MACAULAY, Murdoch Alexander, 1880-1941.
For obituary see Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1941, 20: 297 (Kerr, C. M.)

MACAULAY, Thomas Bassett, 1860-1942. The supposed inferiority of first and second born members of families; statistical fallacies. 17p. 8°. Montreal [n. p., 19--]

For obituary see Ogg, W. G. Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 494.

McAULEY, Albert George, 1873—
For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940-41, 30: 286; 1942, 31: 326.

MACAULIFFE, Denis Lane, 1865-1944.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 653.

MACAULIFFE, Leon, 1876-1937. Les mécanismes intimes de la vie; introduction à l'étude de la personnalité. viii, 100p. 4°. Par., A. Legrand, 1925.

— La personnalité et l'hérédité. 290p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1932.

Forms Fasc. 4 of La vie humaine.

For obituary see Presse méd., 1937, 45: 675, portr. (Jacquelin, A.) Also Rev. anthrop., Par., 1937, 47: 81 (Briand, H.)

MACAUSLAND, Andrew Roy, 1886—

See MacAusland, W. R., & MacAusland, A. R. The mobilization of ankylosed joints by arthroplasty. 252p. 8°. Phila., 1929.

McAUSLAND, Stuart Douglas [M. D., 1919, Liverpool] The cure of haemorrhoids and varicose veins. 2. ed. viii, 77p. ill. pl. 8°. Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1934.

MACAUSLAND, William Russell, 1882—
A collection of orthopedic papers, book three. v. p. ill. pl. 26½cm. [N. Y., P. B. Hoeber] 1925.

— Poliomyelitis, with especial reference to the treatment. xi, 402p. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1927.

For portrait see Bienn. Rep. Carney Hosp., Bost., 1938-39, 3:

— & MacAUSLAND, Andrew Roy. The mobilization of ankylosed joints by arthroplasty. vii, 252p. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1929.

McAVOY, Blanche, 1885— A study guide for biology. ii, 235p. ill. tab. diagr. 27½cm. Minneap., Burgess pub. co. [1939]

McBEE, Louise Allen.

See Allen, P. W., Holtman, D. F., & McBee, L. A. Microbes which help or destroy us. 540p. 22½cm. S. Louis, 1941.

McBRAYER, Lewis Burgin, 1868-1938.

For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1937-38, 11: 2062 (Cocke, C. H.)

See also Cocke, C. H. Lewis Burgin McBrayer and the State sanatorium. North Carolina M. J., 1940, 1: 8-13.

McBRIDE, Andrew Francis, sr., 1869-1946.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 130: 523. Also J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1946, 43: 35, 63.

MacBRIDE, David, 1726-78.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McBRIDE, Earl Duwain, 1892— Crippled children; their treatment and orthopedic nursing. 280p. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1931. Also 2. ed. [with Winifred R. Sink] 379p. ill. 1937.

— Disability evaluation; principles of treatment of compensable injuries. xvi, 623p. ill. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1936] Also 2. ed., rev. xvi, 623p. [1938] Also 3. ed. xiv, 64, 28, 65-631p. [1942]

MacBRIDE, Ernest William, 1866-1940.

See Piney, A., MacBRIDE, E. W. [et al.] Recent advances in microscopy. 260p. 8°. Lond., 1931.

For obituary see Nature, Lond., 1940, 146: 831. Also Current Sc., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 196.

McBRIDE, J. Air raid precautions against bombs and the poisonous gas of warfare; with emergency first aid [2. ed.] 95p. ill. 16cm. Sydney, Whitcombe & Tombs Pty [1942]

MACBRIDE, James, 1784-1817.

For biography see in Some Am. Med. Botanists (Kelly, H. A.) N. Y., 1929, 118.

McBRIDE, Katharine Elizabeth, 1904—

See Weisenburg, T. H., & McBride, K. E. Aphasia; a clinical and psychological study. 634p. 8°. N. Y., 1935. — & Roe, A. Adult intelligence. 155p. 8°. Lond., 1936.

For biography see in Current Biogr., N. Y., 1942, 541, portr.

McBRIDE, Peter, 1854-1946. The philosophy of sport. ix, 190p. 8°. Lond., H. Cranton, 1932.

— Doctors and patients; an aid to mutual understanding. 221p. 8°. Lond., H. Cranton, 1933.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 1001. Also Edinburgh M. J., 1946, 53: 461.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MACBRIDE, Thomas Huston, 1848-1934.

For obituary see Mycologia, N. Y., 1934, 26: 379-83, portr. (Shimek, B.)

McBRIDE, Walter Clar, 1896— Juvenile dentistry. xi, 182p. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1932. Also 2. ed. 391p. ill. pl. 1937. Also 3. ed. 414p. 1941. Also 4. ed. 359p. 1945.

McBRIDE, William Otis, 1878-1935.

For obituary see Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1936, 41: 660. Also Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth., 1936, 14.

McBRYDE, Charles Neil, 1872—

Rodríguez Caceres y Martínez, A. Charles Neil McBryde's visit to Cuba. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 100: 484-6, portr.

MacBRYDE, Cyril Mitchell, 1906—

The analysis an interpretation of symptoms. v, 302p. ill. 24cm. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1944.

Repr. from Clinics, 1944, 2: No. 6.

For portrait see J. Kansas M. Soc., 1942, 43: 136.

McBRYDE, Peter, —1939.

For obituary see Glasgow M. J., 1939, 131: 225.

McBURNAY, Charles, 1845-1913.

For biography see in Am. Biogr. (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 644. Also Am. J. Surg., 1931, n. ser., 11: 364, portr. (Welton, T. S.) Also Med. Classics, 1937-38, 2: 493-505, portr.

See also **Bailey, H., & Bishop, W. J.** *McBurnley's point.* In their *Notable Names in M. & S.*, Lond., 1944, 126-8, portr.—**Buck, R. W.** *McBurnley's point*; medical eponym. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 116.

McBURNLEY, Ralph, 1883— A laboratory manual of bacteriology, serology and immunity for medical students. 8. ed. rev. vi, 194, vii p. illust. tab. form. 28cm x 23cm. S. Louis, J. S. Swift Co. [1943]

McCABE, John, 1879—
For biography see in *Hist. N. York Polyclinic* (W. M. Hartshorn) 1942, 147.

McCABE, John, 1895— *The blood sedimentation test [Marquette Univ.] 6p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1926.
Typewritten.

McCABE, John O'Donnell, 1909— *The medical treatment of severe hematemesis from peptic ulcer [Marquette Univ.] 10p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1936.
Typewritten.

McCABE, Joseph, 1867— The story of the world's oldest profession; prostitution in the ancient, medieval and modern worlds. 123p. 8°. Girard, Kans., Haldeman-Julius [1932]

McCAFFERY, Ellen. Astrology; its history and influence in the Western World. xvii, 408p. illust. portr. 21½cm. N. Y., C. Scribner's sons, 1942.

McCAFFREY, Jerome Joseph, 1888-1944.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 851.

McCAHAN, David, 1897—, editor. *Life insurance; trends and problems.* xiv, 247p. tab. 22cm. Phila., Univ. Pennsylvania Pr., 1943.
Forms 1941-42 Lect., Huebner (S. S.) Found., Phila.

McCAIN, Paul Pressly, 1884-1946.

For obituary see *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1947, 55: 289, portr. (Johnson, W. M.) Also *Ann. Int. M.*, 1947, 26: 475 (Whitaker, P. F.) Also *Health Bull.*, Raleigh, 1946, 61: No. 12, 5-7 (Richardson, W. H.) Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1947, 133: 119. Also *North Carolina M. J.*, 1946, 7: 656, portr.

McCALL, Daniel Thompson, 1869—

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McCALL, John Oppie, 1879— Fundamentals of dentistry in medicine and public health. xii, 161p. illust. diagr. 21½cm. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1938.

See also **Stillman, P. R., McCall, J. O., & Neustadt, E.** A textbook of clinical periodontia. 2. ed. 282p. 8° N. Y., 1937.

— & **WALD, Samuel Stanley.** Clinical dental roentgenology; technic and interpretation including Roentgen studies of the child and young adult. xv, 319p. illust. diagr. 26cm. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1940.

MacCALLAN, Arthur Ferguson, 1872— Trachoma; embodying the Hunterian Lecture at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1936, on the surgery and pathology of trachomatous conjunctivitis. xvii, 225p. pl. tab. ch. 8° Lond., Butterworth & Co., 1936.

See also **Khalil, M.** MacCallan's twenty years services in Egypt commemorated. *Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt*, 1932, 25: 24-33, 2 pl.

McCALLIG, John James, 1911—

Awarded the Purple Heart. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 712.

MACCALLUM, Archibald Bernard, 1906—

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McCALLUM, Archie, 1890—

For biography see *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1945-46, 3: 381, portr.

MacCALLUM, Duncan Campbell, 1824-1904.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McCALLUM, Francis Marion, 1867-1943.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 1264.

McCALLUM, Frank, 1890-1946. International hygiene; a review from the Australian

viewpoint of international activities in the field of public health. 112p. 8° Glebe, 1935.

Forms No. 40, Serv. Pub. Dep. Health Australia.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 2: 558. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1946, 2: 510. Also *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 2: 753-6, portr. (Butler, A. G.) Also *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1946, 76: 238.

McCALLUM, Gavin, 1892-1931.

For obituary see *Glasgow M. J.*, 1931, 115: 242-4.

MacCALLUM, George Alexander, 1843-1936. A new ectoparasitic trematode. p.291-300. illust. 8° N. Y., N. York Zool. Soc., 1927.

Forms No. 8, v.1, Zoopathologica.

MacCALLUM, James Metcalfe, 1860-1943.

For obituary see *Bull. Acad. M. Toronto*, 1943-44, 17: 60. Also *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 50: 285.

MacCALLUM, John Bruce, 1876-1906.

MALLOCH, A. Short years; the life and letters of John Bruce MacCallum, M. D., 1876-1906. 343p. 8° Chic., 1938.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MacCALLUM, William George, 1874-1944. Special autopsy methods; issued from the Surgeon General's Office for the use of Army officers. 12p. illust. 8° [Wash., Surgeon General's Off.] 1918.

— Text-book of pathology. 4. ed. xvi, 1177p. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders co., 1928. Also 5. ed. xvi, 1212p. 1932. Also 6. ed. xvi, 1277p. 1936. Also 7. ed. xvii, 1302p. 1940.

— William Stewart Halsted, surgeon; introduction by W. H. Welch. xvii, 241p. pl ch. 8° Balt., Johns Hopkins Pr., 1930.

For obituary see *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1944, 38: 182-5, portr. (Rich, A. R.) Also *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1944, 75: 73-80, 2 portr. (Rich, A. R.) Also *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 51: 570-3 (Rich, A. R.) Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 455. Also *Nature*, Lond., 1944, 153: 581 (Rolleston, J. D.) Also *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1944, 31: 858. Also *Science*, 1944, 99: 290 (Flexner, S.)

See also **Lambert, R. A.** The presentation of the portrait of Dr W. G. MacCallum to the Johns Hopkins University. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1931, 49: 1-4.—**William George MacCallum and Canada.** *Hist. Bull.*, Calgary, 1944-45, 9: 36.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also in *Book of Portraits* (Ulmann, D.) Balt., 1922.

McCALMAN, E. G.

Translator of **Kraus, O.** [Albert Schweitzer; sein Werk und seine Weltanschauung] Albert Schweitzer; his work and his philosophy. 75p. 22cm. Lond., 1944.

McCAMMAN, Dorothy F.

See **Kaplan, A. D. H., Williams, F. M., & McCamman, D.** Family income in five New England cities, 1935-36. 351p. map. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1939.

McCAMMON, John White, 1894-1938.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 112: 1179.

McCAMPBELL, John, 1868-1944.

For obituary see *South. M. & S.*, 1944, 106: 448.

McCANCE, Robert Alexander, 1898—

For biography see *Rev. As. argent. diet.*, 1945, 3: 237, portr.

— & **LAWRENCE, Robert Daniel.** The carbohydrate content of foods. viii, 73p. 8° Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1929.

Forms No. 135, Spec. Rep. Ser. Gr. Britain Med. Res. Council.

McCANCE, Robert Alexander, & SHIPP, Henry Leigh. The chemistry of flesh foods and their losses on cooking. 146p. tab. 8° Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1933.

Forms No. 187, Spec. Rep. Ser. Gr. Britain Med. Res. Council.

McCANCE, Robert Alexander, & WIDDOWSON, Elsie May. The chemical composition of foods. 150p. 8° Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1940.

Forms No. 235, Spec. Rep. Ser. Gr. Britain Med. Res. Council.

— The same. *Amer. ed.* 150p. tab. 22½cm. N. Y., Chemical Pub. Co., 1940.

— & **SHACKLETON, Leslie Robert Bruce.** The nutritive value of fruits, vegetables and

nuts. xii, 107p. tab. ch. 8°. Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1936.

Forms No. 213, Spec. Rep. Ser. Gr. Britain Med. Res. Council.

McCANDLISH, Nancy Montague, 1916—

See Abbot, C. G., & McCandlish, N. M. The weekly period in Washington precipitation. 4p. 8°. Wash., 1939.

McCANN, Alfred Watterson, 1879—1931. Starving America. 270p. illust. portr. 20½cm. N. Y., G. H. Doran, 1912.

McCANN, Bruce. Hay fever. 88p. 8°. Emaus, Pa., Rodale Pr., 1938.

McCANN, Frederick John, —1941. The effect of contraceptive practices on the female sexual organs. 16p. 8°. Lond., Simpkins, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. [1927]

— The treatment of common female ailments. 3. ed. viii, 379p. 8°. Lond., E. Arnold & Co., 1934.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 611. Also Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 556.

McCANN, James Cole, 1898—

For biography see N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 33, portr.

McCANN, Joseph D., 1858—

For portrait see Proc. Indiana Eclect. M. Ass. (1905/06) 1906, 41: opp. p. 73.

McCANN, William Sharp, 1889— Diseases of the urinary tract. p.555-615. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1938.

In: Int. med. (Musser, J. H.) 3. ed., Phila., 1938.

McCARDIE, William Joseph, —1939.

For obituary see Birmingham M. Rev., 1939, 14: 1-3.

MACCARINI, Hugo [M. D., 1938, B. Aires] *La lúes prenatal. 264p. illust. tab. 27cm. B. Air., A. López [1938]

MCCARRIE School of Mechanical Dentistry [Philadelphia, Pa.] The dental laboratory profession. 24p. illust. 4°. Phila., the School, 1935.

MCCARRISON, Sir Robert, 1878— The simple goitres. xi, 106p. 4°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1928.

— Nutrition and national health; being the Cantor lectures delivered before the Royal Society of Arts, 1936. 75p. illust. 23cm. Lond., Faber & Faber, 1944.

— Nutrition and health. 26p. 18½cm. Lond., S. Catherine Pr. [1937]

Gabrielle Howard Mem. Lect., Brit. Sc. Guild, 1937.

— & **MOORE, Desmond Fitzgerald.** Food; a primer for use in schools, colleges, welfare centres, etc. in Africa. x, 116p. tab. pl. 18cm. Lond., Macmillan & Co., 1943.

MCCARROLL, Clinton Free, 1910— Accidents in the Oklahoma petroleum industry in 1937. v, 141p. tab. diagr. 23cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1941.

Forms No. 620, Techn. Paper Bur. Mines U. S.

MCCARTER, John Carroll, 1904—

For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1942, 31: 355.

MacCARTHAIGH, M. D.

See O'Ceallaigh, C., & MacCárthaigh, M. D. A convenient method of measuring the intensity of nuclear scattering of fast β -particles in the cloud chamber. p.13-27. 29cm. Dubl., 1944.

MCCARTHY, Charles Lee.

See McCarthy, Lee.

MacCARTHY, Francis Hamilton, 1871— The healthy child from two to seven; a handbook for parents, nurses and workers for child welfare. xiv, 235p. 20cm. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1922.

MCCARTHY, John Justin, 1903— *The roentgen diagnosis of duodenal ulcer [Marquette Univ.] 35p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1928. Typewritten.

MCCARTHY, Joseph Francis, 1874—

For biography see in Hist. N. York Polyclinic (W. M. Hartshorn) 1942, 202, portr.

MCCARTHY, Josephine Vercelli, 1897—

See Williams-Heller, A. W., & McCarthy, J. V. Soybeans; from soup to nuts. 119p. 20cm. N. Y., 1944.

MCCARTHY, Kenneth Cecil, 1902—

Gas-eous anesthetics. 3. print. 30p. 22cm. Toledo, McKesson Appliance Co., 1936.

MCCARTHY, Lee, 1891—

Histopathology of skin diseases. 513p. 4°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1931.

— Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the hair. 671p. illust. pl. 25cm. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1940.

MCCARTHY, Marguerite Patricia, 1901—

For biography see Med. Woman J., 1943, 50: 155.

MCCARTHY, Mary (Sister De Chantal) 1898—

*Saint Vincent De Paul's concept of the care of the sick applied to present objectives in nursing education. 40p. 8°. Wash., Cath. Univ. America, 1938.

MCCARTHY, Raphael Charles, 1889—

Safeguarding mental health. xii, 297p. 8°. N. Y., Bruce pub. co. [1937]

For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 275.

MCCARTHY, Thomas John, 1911— Personality traits of seminarians. 46p. diagr. tab. (2 fold.) 23cm. Wash., Cath. Univ. America, 1942.

Forms No. 4, v.5 of Stud. Psychol. Cath. Univ. America.

MCCARTHY, Wilton, 1872—1934.

For obituary see Fay, O. J. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1935, 45: 574, portr.

MCCARTNEY, Frank Leslie, 1881—

For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 275, portr.

MCCARTNEY, James Elvins, 1891—

See Mackie, T. J., & McCartney, J. E. An introduction to practical bacteriology. 2. ed. 390p. 8°. Edinb., 1928. Also 3. ed. 421p. 1931. Also 4. ed. 504p. 1934. Also 5. ed. 586p. 1938. Also 6. ed. 675p. 1942. Also 7. ed. 720p. 1945.

MCCARTNEY, James Lincoln, 1898—

For biography see Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1941, 38: 422-6, portr.

MCCARTNEY, William.

Translator of Bertho, A., & Grassmann, W. Laboratory methods of biochemistry. 281p. 22½cm. Lond., 1938. Also Gattermann, L. Laboratory methods of organic chemistry. 416p. 8°. Lond., 1932. — & Wieland, H. Laboratory methods of organic chemistry. 435p. 8°. Lond., 1937.

MCCARTY, George L. Food interpreter; imparting a practical knowledge of foods in relation to health. 44p. tab. fol. Wash., D. C., Food Interpreter Pub. Co., 1935.

MCCARTY, Joseph Carroll, 1902—

*Considérations sur la recherche de l'alcool dans le sang au point de vue médico-légal. 31p. 22½cm. Lausanne, C. Risold & fils, 1937.

MCCARTY, Milton Tighlman, 1873—1938.

For obituary see Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America, 1938, 25: 292.

MacCARTY, William Carpenter, 1880—

For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 261.

For portrait see Med. Rec., Houston, 1941, 35: No. 10, insert.

MCCASKEY, Carl Heber, 1877—

For portrait see J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 471; 1943, 36: 450. Also Med. Rec., Houston, 1942, 36: opp. p. 423.

MCCASKEY, George Washington, 1853—1935.

For obituary see Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass., 1936, 39. annual meet., 95 (Morgan, W. G.)

McCASKILL, Melvin Edgar, 1882—

For biography see Mississippi Doctor, 1934-35, 12: No. 2, 22, portr. (Kilbury, M. T.)

For portrait see J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1935-36, 32: front.

MCCAUGHAN, John Milton, 1899— Experimental surgery; a laboratory guide for undergraduate students. 80p. illust. diagr. form. 26½cm. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1943.

McCAW, Frederick Warren, 1882— For portrait see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 611.

McCaw, James Brown, 1823-1906. OF CHIMBORAZO PARK; Dr. James B. McCaw gave it its name; how he came to give it the name; interesting war history of the famous hill.

Photostatic copy of a clipping in Confederate Museum, Richmond, Va, from an unidentified Richmond newspaper of 1897.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McCaw, Walter Drew, 1863-1939. Address to the graduating class of the Medical College of Virginia, delivered May 16, 1905. 10p. 8° Richmond, 1905.

Cutting from Bull. Med. Coll. Virginia, 1905, 2: No. 3. For obituary see Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 64, 135-7 (Phalen, J. M.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 437. For portrait see Collection in Library.

McCaw, William Cuthbert, 1890-1941.

For obituary see N. Zealand M. J., 1941, 40: 131.

McCaw, William Walker, 1890— Roentgenographic physics for officers and enlisted technicians, Medical Department, United States Army. v, 71, 4p. diagr. 4° Wash., D. C. [n. p.] 1937.

Mimeographed.

— & **WAGNER, Charles Andrew**. Fundamentals of roentgenologic physics and technique. v.1. 2. ed. ii, 250p. illust. tab. diagr. form. 26½cm x 20½cm. Denver, Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., 1944.

Mimeographed.

McCawley, Elton Leeman, 1915— & **GURCHOT, Charles**. A mechanism of action for vitamin K. p.325-38. 24cm. Berkeley, Univ. California Pr., 1940.

Forms No. 27, v.1, Univ. California Pub. Pharm.

McCAY, Clive Maine, 1898— Nutrition of the dog. 140p. illust. tab. 23½cm. Ithaca, Comstock Pub. Co., 1943.

McCAY, Jeanette B., WARING, Ethel May Bushnell, & KRUSE, Paul Jehu. Learning by children at noon-meal in a nursery school; ten good eaters and ten poor eaters. p.491-555. tab. diagr. 23cm. Provincetown, Journal Press, 1940.

Forms Pt 1, No. 4, v.22, Genet. Psychol. Monogr.

MACCHELLO, Nicola, fl. 16. century. Tractatus de morbo gallico. 55 l. 8° Venezia, Andr. Arrivabeni, 1556.

MACCHI, Adolfo A. *Estudio sobre la distintas técnicas para el enfilado de los dientes [Dent.] 51p. illust. diagr. 28cm. B. Air., J. Glassman, 1934.

MACCHIAVELLO León, Magdalena. *Sulfonación de aceites y naftalinas; su importancia industrial [Chile] 23p. 27½cm. Santiago, Gutenberg, 1939.

MACCHIAVELLO Parlender, Victor. *Contribución al estudio de la fractura de la diáfisis femoral [Chile] 99p. 27cm. Santiago, Impr. Agrícola, 1937.

MACCHIAVELLO Varas, Atilio. Investigaciones sobre la bacteriología e inmunología del tifo exantemático. xx, 222p. illust. tab. diagr. ch. pl. map. 24½cm. Santiago, Soc. impr. y litogr. universo [1938]

— La enseñanza de la higiene y medicina preventiva en Norte América. 242p. pl. 8° Santiago, Soc. impr. y litogr. universo, 1938.

— Contribuciones al estudio de la peste bubónica en el Nordeste del Brasil. 331p. 23cm. Wash., Pan Am. San. Bur. [1941]

Forms Pub. No. 165, Of. San. Panamer.

See also **Contreras Macaya, M., & Macchiavello Varas, A.** Estudio sobre la enfermedad de Brill. 46p. 8° Antofagasta, 1932.

— & **BEZERRA Coutinho, Aluizio.** Epizootias dos felinos no Nordeste do Brasil; adenomiel-enterosis dos gatos; nota preliminar. p.61-78. 26cm. [Recife, Inst. Pesquisas Agron., 1939]

Also Arq. Inst. Pesquisas Agron., 1939, 21:

MACCIOTTA, Giuseppe. Malattie del sangue e degli organi ematopoietici. p.1-76. 8° Tor., Minerva med., 1936.

In: Man. pediatr. (Frontali, G.) Tor., 1936, 2:

— Malattie acute da infezione. p.299-548. 8° Tor., Minerva med., 1936.

In: Man. pediatr. (Frontali, G.) Tor; 1936, 2:

McCLANAHAN, Harry Monroe, 1857— Pediatrics for the general practitioner. xi, 606p. 8° Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1929]

For biography see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 112, portr.

McCLEARY, George Frederick, 1867— National health insurance. x, 185p. 8° Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1932.

— The early history of the infant welfare movement. vii, 176p. portr. 8° Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1933.

— The maternity and child welfare movement. x, 227p. 8° Lond., P. S. King & Son, 1935.

— The menace of British depopulation. 147p. 12° Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1937]

— Population; today's question. 222p. portr. 19cm. Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1938]

— The development of British maternity and child welfare services. 18p. 18cm. Lond., Nat. Ass. Mat. Child Welf. Centres, 1945.

— Race suicide? 126p. 19cm. Lond., G. Allen & Unwin, 1945.

McCLEARY, Robert A., 1923— Call me doctor! Cartoon memories of a medical student. 60p. [of illust.] 22cm. Balt., Nat. Lithograph Serv., 1946.

McCLEARY, Thomas Gordon, 1897— McCleary treatment of rectal and colonic diseases. 32p. 8° Excelsior Springs, Mo., the Author, 1931.

McCLELLAN, Benjamin Rush, 1860-1943.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 963.

McCLELLAN, George, 1796-1847.

For biography see in Am. Biogr. (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 645.

McCLELLAN, George, 1849-1913. Regional anatomy in its relation to medicine and surgery ... Illustrated from photographs taken by the author of his own dissections. 2. ed. 2v. xxii, 436p.; xiv, 414p. pl. 29cm. Phila., the Author, 1894. ALSO 3. ed. v.2, xiv, 414p. 1896. Also 2v. xxii, 436p.; xiv, 414p. 1898.

For biography see in Am. Biogr. (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 645. Also in Trials & Triumphs (DaCosta, J. C.) Phila., 1944, 183-93.

McCLELLAN, George Brinton, 1826-85.

For biography see Recruit. News, 1936, 18: 2.

McCLELLAN, Gustave Leonard, 1884-1946.

For portrait see Detroit M. News, 1941-42, 33: No. 38, 7.

McCLELLAN, John Hancock, 1876-1931.

For obituary see Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1931, 8: 336 (Davis, C. B.)

McCLELLAN, Carl Charles, 1879-1942.

For obituary see Detroit M. News, 1941-42, 33: No. 51, 14, portr. (Lawrence, W. C.)

McCLENDON, Jesse Francis, 1880-
Physiological and pathological chemistry, with laboratory work. 2. ed. 2 pts. x, 297p. [paged consecutively] 4° Univ. Minnesota [1929]

— A manual of biochemistry. vii, 381p. illust. tab. diagr. 8° N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1934.

— Additional laboratory work for A Manual of biochemistry. p.385-97. diagr. 8° N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1935.

— Iodine and the incidence of goiter. vi, 126p. map. tab. diagr. 28½cm. Minneap., Univ. Minnesota Pr. [1939]

— Physiological chemistry. 7. ed. 463p. illust. tab. diagr. 23cm. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1946.

For previous edition see under **McClendon & Pettibone**.

— & **PETTIBONE, Chauncey John Vallette**. Physiological chemistry. 6. ed. 454p. illust. diagr. 8° S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1936.

For previous editions see under **Pettibone, C. J. V.**

McCLENDON, Samuel James, 1894-
For portrait see California West. M., 1943, 59: 100.

McCLINTIC, Thomas B., 1872-1912. Disinfectants; their use and application in the prevention of communicable diseases. 46p. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1911.

Forms No. 42, Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Marine Hosp.

McCLINTOCK, John Thomas, 1873-
For biography see Bull. Linn Co. M. Soc., 1946-47, 15: No. 4, 25, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Med. Bull. Univ. Iowa, 1940, 21.

McCLINTOCK, Robert O., & DENMAN, C. Clifton. The dawn of a new life; Nature's way to health and happiness. 127p. illust. 16° [S. Diego, Res. Dep., Dawn of New Life Inst., 1932]

McCLINTOCK, Thomas Henry, 1876-
For biography see Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1941-42, 5: 85, portr.

McCLOSKEY, Charles Jarvis, 1869-
For biography see in Coll. Pharm. N. York (Wimmer, C. P.) N. Y., 1929, 261, portr.

McCLOSKEY, James Augustus, 1909-42.
For obituary see Interne, N. Y., 1943, 9: 57 (Schneck, J.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 363, portr. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 123.

McCLOUD, Charles Naumann, 1872-1935.
For obituary see Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America, 1936, 22: 4. Also Minnesota M., 1935, 18: 605, portr.

McCLOY, Charles Harold, 1886- Appraising physical status; the selection of measurements. 126p. illust. tab. 8° Iowa City, Univ. Iowa, 1936.

Forms No. 2, v.12, Univ. Iowa Stud. Child Welf.

— Appraising physical status; methods and norms. 260p. 8° Iowa City, Univ. Iowa, 1938.

Forms No. 2, v.15, Univ. Iowa Stud. Child Welf.

— Tests and measurements in health and physical education. xx, 392p. illust. tab. diagr. 21cm. N. Y., F. S. Crofts & Co., 1939. ALSO 2. ed. xxii, 412p. 1942.

— Philosophical bases for physical education. xiii, 311p. diagr. 21cm. N. Y., F. S. Crofts & Co., 1940.

— & **CARPENTER, Aileen**. Laboratory manual for Tests and Measurements in Health and Physical Education. vii, 140p. illust. tab. diagr. 27½cm. N. Y., F. S. Crofts & Co., 1941.

McCLOY, John Moorcroft, 1874-1943.

For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 59, portr.

McCLUNG, Clarence Erwin, 1870-1946. Handbook of microscopical technique for workers in both animal and plant tissues. xiv, 495p. 8°

N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1929. Another ed. xvii, 698p. illust. diagr. 1937.

For volume published in his honor see J. Morph., 1940, v.66.

See also **Diller, I. C., Parmenter, C. L., & Wenrich, D. H.** [Dedication of volume] J. Morph., 1940, 66: 3, portr.—**Lillie, F. R.** To Dr. C. E. McClung on teaching the age of 70. Ibid., 5-9.—**Wenrich, D. H.** Biography; bibliography. Ibid., 635-88, portr.

For obituary see Am. Natur., 1946, 80: 295, portr. (Wenrich, D. H.) Also Anat. Rec., 1946, 95: 478-80 (Parmenter, C. L.) Also Bios. Mount Vernon, 1946, 17: 61, portr. (Brooks, F. G.) 75-83, portr. (Green, W. R.) Also Science, 1946, 103: 551 (Wenrich, D. H.) Also Stain Techn., 1946, 21: 45-8, portr. (Wenrich, D. H.) Also Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1946) 1947, 322-5.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also J. Morph., 1940, 66: front.

McCLUNG, Leland Swint, 1910-

See **McCoy, E., & McClung, L. S.** The anaerobic bacteria and their activities in nature and disease. 2v. 28½cm. Berkeley, 1939. Also Suppl. No. 1, 1941.

McCLURE, Charles Walter, 1885- Functional activities of the pancreas and liver; a study of objective methods for the estimation of function levels in health and disease. xviii, 318p. illust. tab. diagr. 8° N. Y., Med. Authors Pub. Co. [1937]

For biography see Rev. Gastroenter., 1945, 12: 212-4 (Jankelson, I. R.)

McCLURE, Frank Jones, 1896- Fluorides in food and drinking water; a comparison of effects of water-ingested versus food-ingested sodium fluoride. v, 53p. fig. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1939.

Forms No. 172, Bull. Nat. Inst. Health.

McCLURE, George, 1892-

For portrait see California West. M., 1943, 58: 159.

McCLURE, Harold Dealon. Clinical neurology. 2. ed. vii, 344p. illust. 8° Kirksville, Mo. [Journ. Print. Co.] 1938.

McCLURE, James Campbell, 1873-1934.

For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 1092.

McCLURE, Samuel Sidney, 1857-

See **Harmsworth, A., & McClure, S. S.** The world's greatest books. Vol. 15, Science. 304p. 8° [n. p.] 1912.

McCLURE, William Bradbury, 1884-1936.

For obituary see Am. J. Dis. Child., 1936, 51: 670. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 870.

McCLUSKY, Frederick Dean, HOBAN, C. F. [et al.] The place of visual instruction in the modern school. 65 l. 8° [n. pl.] 1930.
Mimeographed.

McCOLE, George Malcolm, 1879- An analysis of the osteopathic lesion; a study in pathology, physiology and anatomy. xxiv, 344p. illust. 8° Great Falls, Mont., the Author, 1935.

MacCOLL, Sylvia Hazelton, 1909- A comparative study of the systems of Lewin and Koffka with special reference to memory phenomena. vii, 160p. 23cm. Durham, Duke Univ. Pr., 1939.

Forms No. 1, v.2, Contr. Psychol. Theory.

McCOLLUM, John Wallace, 1885-

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McCOLLOUGH, Ethel Farquhar.

Editor of **Stearns, L. E.** Essentials in library administration. 3. ed., rev. & enl. 87p. 23½cm. Chic., 1922.

McCOLLUM, Charles Holmes, 1874-1944. Pills and proverbs. 225p. pl. portr. facs. 20cm. Bost., Meador Pub. Co., 1941.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 591. Also Texas J. M., 1943-44, 39: 507, portr.

McCOLLUM, Elmer Verner, 1879- The newer knowledge of nutrition. 4. ed. [with Simmonds, Nina] xii, 594p. 8° N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1929. ALSO 5. ed. [with Keiles, E. O., & Day, H. G.] ix, 701p. illust. diagr. 1939.

See also **Lapp, W. H., & McCollum, E. V.** Hygiene, feeding and management of baby chicks. 138p. 8° Balt. [1930]

For portrait see Collection in Library.

— & **BECKER, Julia Ernestine**. Food, nutrition and health. 4. ed. v, 154p. 8°. Balt., the Authors [1936] Also 5. ed. v, 127p. 19°cm. [1940]

McCOLLUM, John Paschal, 1906—Vegetative and reproductive responses associated with fruit development in the cucumber. 27p. 8°. Ithaca, N. Y., 1934.

Forms No. 163, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta.

McCOLVIN, Lionel Roy, 1896—Library staffs. 136p. 18½cm. Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1934]

McCOMB, Charles Frederick, 1857–1943. For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 191. Also Minnesota M., 1943, 26: 459.

McCOMB, Earl Vinton, 1883—Doctor of the north country. 238p. 8°. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell Co. [1936]

McCOMB, Samuel, 1864—The healing ministry of the church. 30p. 18½cm. N. Y., Moffat, Yard & Co., 1908.

Forms Pub. No. 1, Religion & Med.

See also **Worcester, E., & McComb, S.** Body, mind and spirit. 367p. 8°. Bost. [1931]

McCOMBS, Charles Flowers, 1887—The reference department; based on an earlier edition by E. C. Richardson. 42p. 20cm. Chic., Am. Libr. Ass., 1929.

Forms No. 22, Manual of Libr. Econom.

McCOMBS, Robert Pratt, 1909—Internal medicine in general practice. xv, 694p-illustr., tab. diagr. ch. pl. 24cm. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1943.

McCOMBS, Robert Sheldermine, 1880—Diseases of children; for nurses, including pediatric nursing, infant feeding, therapeutic measures employed in childhood, treatment for emergencies, prophylaxis, and hygiene. 6. ed. 594p. pl. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1929.

McCONAUGHY, James Lukens, 1887—For portrait see Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 424.

MACCONE, Luigi. Ricordi di un medico pediatra. 183p. 8°. Tor., G. B. Paravia & cia, 1936.

MacCONKEY, Alfred Theodore, 1861–1931. For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 1213.

MacCONKEY, E. Cyclopedica of medicine; or, The household friend; containing valuable prescriptions and formulae that have been successfully used by the leading physicians and specialists of Europe and America. 61p. 12°. Chic. [Fergus Print. Co.] 1892.

McCONNEL, James Kenneth, 1891—Shorter convalescence. xi, 132p. 8°. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1930.

— The adjustment of muscular habits. xi, 129p. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1933.

— Regain your figure; how to recover the figure after childbirth without strengthening exercises. xii, 127p. 8°. Lond., Methuen & Co. [1938]

— & **GRIFFIN, Frederic William Wauby**. Health and muscular habits. viii, 159p. illust. 8°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1937.

McCONNELL, Burt Morton, 1888—Mexico at the bar of public opinion; a survey of editorial opinion in newspapers of the Western Hemisphere. viii, 320p. illust. 23½cm. N. Y., Mail & Express Pub. Co., 1939.

McCONNELL, Earl Daniel, 1900—*Oil-ether colonic anesthesia with morphine and magnesium sulphate in obstetrics [Marquette Univ.] 28p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1928.

Typewritten.

McCONNELL, James. Non-linear quantum electrodynamics of the vacuum. p.149–76.

diagr. 29cm. Dubl., Hodges, Figgis & Co., 1943. Forms No. 9, Sect. A, v.49, Proc. R. Irish Acad.

— & **SCHROEDINGER, Erwin**. The shielding effect of planetary magnetic fields. p.259–73. tab. diagr. 29cm. Dubl., Hodges, Figgis & Co., 1944.

Forms No. 15, Sect. A, v.49, Proc. R. Irish Acad.

McCONNELL, James William, 1869—Nursing in nervous diseases. 153p. illust. 8°. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1932.

McCONNELL, John Herbert, 1876–1936.

For obituary see Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1936, 10: No. 2, 42.

McCONNELL, Ray Madding. Criminal responsibility and social constraint. vi, 339p. 21½cm. Lond., J. Murray, 1912.

McCONNELL, Richard George, 1857–1942.

For obituary see Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 147 (Hanson, G.)

McCONNELL, Thomas Ethelbert, 1869–1936. For obituary see Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolary., 1936, 41: 660.

McCord, Carey Pratt, 1886—Benzol (benzene) poisoning. 78p. 4°. Cincin. [n. p.] 1931.

Mimeographed.

— Industrial hygiene for engineers and managers. x, 336p. pl. 8°. N. Y., Harper & Bros, 1931.

— A blind hog's acorns; vignettes of the maladies of workers. 311p. illust. 21cm. Chic., Cloud, 1945.

For biography see Indust. M., 1943, 12: 572, portr.

— **HOLDEN, Francis Richard, & JOHNSTON, Jan.** The basophilic aggregation test for lead absorption and lead poisoning—ten years after its first use. 15 l. illust. 8°. Cincin., Indust. Health Conservancy Laborat., 1935.

McCord, James Robert, 1884—

For portrait see Mississippi Doctor, 1935–36, 13: No. 9, 61. Also J. Michigan M. Soc., 1942, 41: 866.

McCord, Joseph, 1880—His wife, the doctor. 278p. 19½cm. Phila., Macrae Smith Co., 1941.

McCORDOCK, Howard Anderson, 1895–1938. For obituary see Arch. Path., Chic., 1939, 27: 172–4, portr. (Loeb, L.)

MacCORMAC, Henry, 1800–86.

Bidder, G. P. A pioneer of open-air treatment. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 566; 624.

MacCORMAC, Henry [M. B., 1903, Edinburgh]

Editor of **Jacobi, E., & Pringle, J. J.** Jacobi's atlas of dermo-chromes, with English text by Henry MacCormac. 4. ed. 2v. 188p.; 169p. pl. 8°. S. Louis, 1931.

For portrait see Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat. (1935) 1936, 9. Congr., 4: 138.

MacCORMAC, Sir William, 1836–1901. An address of welcome delivered on the occasion of the Centenary Festival of the Royal College of Surgeons of England on Thursday, July 26, 1900, to which is appended a short biographical account of each of the sixty-one surgeons who have been masters or presidents of the college during the one hundred years of its existence. 219p. 8°. Lond., Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., 1900.

For biography see Cat. Portr. R. Coll. Surgeons, Lond., 1930, 43.

For portrait see in Surg. Mod. Warfare (Bailey, H.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 1: 392; Also 3. ed., Edinb., 1944, 868.

McCORMACK, Arthur Thomas, 1872–1943.

For memorial number see Kentucky M. J., 1944, 42: No. 8. For biography see Current Biogr., N. Y., 1943, 4: No. 9, 56. Also Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1943–44, 16: 95, portr. (Kelly, J. W.) Also Kentucky M. J., 1942, 40: 340, portr. Also Mississippi Doctor, 1940–41, 18: 42, portr.

For obituary see Fed. Bull., Chic., 1943, 29: 261–4, portr. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1201, portr. Also Kentucky M. J., 1943, 41: 289 (Horine, E. F.) Also Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 441 (Phalen, J. M.) Also South. M. J., 1943, 36: 658, portr.

For portrait see Kentucky M. J., 1944, 42: opp. p. 215. Also South. M. J., 1939, 32: No. 11, front.

McCORMACK, James J., MALONE, E. P., & FRENCH, Paul M. Back injuries in industry and compensation insurance; a compilation of articles. 37p. tab. diagr. 19cm x 11cm. Chic., Am. Osteopath. Ass. [after 1940]

CONTENTS

Industrial back injuries. McCormack, J. J. Repr. from J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., Oct., 1940.

Back injuries in industry and compensation insurance. Malone, E. P. Repr. from Am. Federationist, Aug., 1935.

The problem of low back injuries in industry. French, P. O. Repr. from Safety Engin., Oct., 1938.

McCORMACK, Joseph Nathaniel, 1847-1922. Some of the medical pioneers of Kentucky. 173p. 4°. Bowling Green, Ky., Times-Journal Pub. Co. [1917]

See also **Hamhill, W. J.** Dr. Joseph N. McCormack of Kentucky and United States of America. Kentucky M. J., 1935, 33: 567-71. Also Nebraska M. J., 1935, 20: 305-9.—**Memorial** to Dr. Joseph N. McCormack. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 2219.—**Minutes** of the eighty-eighth annual scientific session, the Joseph Nathaniel McCormack memorial meeting, of the Kentucky State Medical Association, held at Louisville, October 3-6, 1938. Kentucky M. J., 1938, 36: 447-51.

For portrait see in Med. & its Develop. in Kentucky (Kentucky M. Hist. Res. Project) Louisville, 1940, opp. p. 264.

McCORMICK, Alexander Stearns, 1876- The history of medicine in Summit County, Ohio. xi, 145p. pl. portr. 21½cm. N. Y., Hobson Bk Pr., 1946.

McCORMICK, Charles Owen, 1886- A textbook on pathology of labor, the puerperium and the newborn. xviii, 399p. illust. portr. diagr. 25cm. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1944.

For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940-41, 30: 241; 1942, 31: 269.

McCORMICK, David Isaac, 1849- & **WILSON, Mindwell Crampton**, compilers. Indiana battle flags and a record of Indiana organizations in the Mexican, Civil and Spanish-American wars, including movements of troops in the Civil War. 682p. pl. 8°. Indianap. [n. p.] 1929.

McCORMICK, Donald William, 1911- *Hyperthyroidism; a review of the modern literature [Marquette Univ.] 29p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1938.

Typewritten.

McCORMICK, Edward James, 1891- For portrait see Ohio M. J., 1942, 38: 949.

McCORMICK, George Leonard, 1896- *The hypertrophy of the hypophysis during pregnancy and its effect upon the fields of vision [Marquette Univ.] 23 l. diagr. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1927.

Typewritten.

McCORMICK, Harold Fowler, 1872-1941. For obituary see Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1942-43, 14: 60-2, portr. (Hektoen, L.)

McCORMICK, Harriet Graham, 1904- The metabolic cost of maintaining a standing position; with special reference to body alignment. ix, 75p. illust. tab. 23cm. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1942.

McCORMICK, John Henry, 1870-1943. Century book of health. 872p. 8°. Springf., Mass., King-Richardson Co., 1906.

For obituary see Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 415.

McCORMICK, Juan José, 1884- *Contribution à l'étude de la grosseesse ectopique. 40p. 8°. Lausanne, Impr. La Concorde, 1929.

McCORMICK, Mary Gertrude, 1882- See O'Neill, F. C., & McCormick, M. G. Everyday behavior of elementary school children. 147p. 8°. N. Y., 1934.

McCORMICK, Robert, 1800-90. For biography see J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1937, 23: 187-90; 1943, 29: 36-62.

McCORMICK, Robert Rutherford, 1880-

For biography see Current Biogr., N. Y., 1942, 3: No. 8, 31-5, portr.

McCORMICK, Stewart John, 1902- *The management of acute traumatic brain injuries, [Marquette Univ.] 27p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1929.

Typewritten.

McCORMICK, Willard F.

See **Brooks, P. C., McCormick, W. F.** [et al.] Current aspects of records administration. 19p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

McCORNACK, Condon Carleton, 1880-1944.

Brig. Gen. Condon C. McCornack receives Legion of Merit Award. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 1065.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 1164.

McCOSH, Andrew James, 1858-

For biography see in Hist. N. York Polyclinic (W. M. Hartshorn) 1942, 147.

McCOTTER, Rollo Eugene, 1878- Dissection methods in anatomy; an outline of dissection designed for students of medicine and dentistry at the University of Michigan. 4. ed. 150p. illust. pl. 8°. Ann Arb., G. Wahr, 1933.

For biography see Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1934, 31: 586.

For portrait see Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1947, 13: 24.

McCOWAN, Don Cabot, 1870- Love and life; sex urge and its consequences. 205p. illust. 22cm. Chic., P. Covici, 1928.

McCOY, Bernice, 1896-

For biography see Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1944, 74: 158, portr.

McCOY, Elizabeth, 1903- & **McCLUNG, Leland Swint.** The anaerobic bacteria and their activities in nature and disease; a subject bibliography. 2v. 295p.; 602p. 28½cm x 22½cm. Berkeley, Univ. California pr., 1939. Also Supplement. Berkeley, No. 1, 1941-

McCOY, Frank. The fast way to health; being, as to the first part, an exposition of the fasting cure and its application to prevalent disorders, and, as to the second part, a treatise on food, together with diets for the well. 5. ed. 333p. 8°. Los Ang., McCoy Pub., 1926.

McCOY, George Walter, 1876- Studies upon plague in ground squirrels. 71p. pl. 8°. Wash., D. C., Gov. Print. Off., 1911.

Forms No. 43, Bull. U. S. Marine Hosp. Serv.

For biography see Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1941-42, 30: 374.

See also **Dr. George Walter McCoy** retires. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 114: 2555.—**George W. McCoy** and the U. S. Public Health Service. Ibid., 1937, 108: 888.—**Parsons, R. P.** Dengue; George McCoy. In his Trail to Light, N. Y., 1943, 163-71.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McCOY, James David, 1884- Applied orthodontia; an introductory text for students and practitioners of dentistry. 3. ed. xiv, 344p. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1931.

— [The same] Applied orthodontics; an introductory text for students and practitioners of dentistry. 4. ed. 336p. illust. diagr. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1935. Also 5. ed. 333p. 1941. Also 6. ed. 335p. 1946.

McCOY, John Charles, 1867-1941.

For obituary see J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1941, 38: 329, portr.

McCOY, John Cresap, 1858-1924. Healthy digestion; a popular treatise on indigestion, dyspepsia, and biliousness. viii, 76p. 12°. Harrisburg, L. S. Hart, 1883.

McCOY, John Hamilton, 1877- & **GRIMES, Waldo Ernest.** The stock-share lease. 39p. tab. 23cm. Topeka, Kansas State Coll. Agr., 1942.

Forms No. 213, Circ. Agr. Exp. Sta. Kansas State Coll. Agr.

McCRACKEN, Ian [M. D., 1926, Edinburgh] & **STEWART, Andrew M.** A review of the milk supply of Glasgow in relation to pasteurisation. 52p. fol. Glasgow, Pub. Health Dep. [1937]

McCRACKEN, Mary Isabel [Ph. D., 1908, Stanford]
For portrait see Collection in Library.

McCRACKEN, William Benjamin, 1869—
Use your own eyes. xxiv, 241p. 8°. Berkeley, the Author, 1937.

— Normal sight without glasses. x, 89p. 21cm. Berkeley, the Author, 1945.

McCRADY, Edward, jr, 1906— The embryology of the opossum. 233p. illust. pl. 25½cm. Phila., Wistar Inst. Anat. Biol., 1938. Forms No. 16, Am. Anat. Mem.

McCRADY, MacHarvey, 1885—
See Prescott, S. C., Winslow, C. E. A., & McCrady, M. H. Water bacteriology. 6. ed. 368p. 22cm. N. Y., 1946.

McCRAE, John, 1872–1918.
Roddis, L. H. The poet of Flanders Fields, Lieutenant Colonel John McCrae, Canadian Army Medical Corps. Ann. Int. M., 1933, 6: 1657–62. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1934, 75: 22–8.

McCRAE, Thomas, 1870–1935.
Editor of Osler, Sir W. The principles and practice of medicine. 10–12. ed. 3v. 24cm. x 24½cm. N. Y., 1925–1935.
For biography see Clinic Jefferson M. Coll., 1924, 26, portr.
For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 91. Also Canad. J. M. & S., 1935, 78: 64. Also Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 107. Also Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1935–36, 3: p. xv–xviii.
For portrait see Collection in Library.

MacCRACKEN, Walter H., 1870–1940.
For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1939–40, 13: 2374 (Stapleton, W. J., jr.)

McCREA, Edith Florence Willock, —1941(?)
For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1593. Also Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 166.

McCREA, Edward Lee, 1865—
For portrait see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 539.

McCREA, Edwin D'Arcy, —1941(?) Diseases of the urethra and penis. vii, 306p. illust. 23cm. Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1940.
For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 102. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1593. Also Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 166.

McCREA, Hugh Moreland, 1877–1941.
For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 754 (Soultar, H. S.) Also Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 651.

McCREA, Lowrain Edward, 1896— Clinical cystoscopy; a treatise on cystoscopic technic, diagnosis, procedures, and treatment. 2v. 1056p. (paged continuously) illust. diagr. 25½cm. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1945.

— Clinical urology; essentials of diagnosis and treatment. x, 387p. illust. diagr. 24cm. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1946.

McCREADY, Edwin Bosworth, 1880–1939.
For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1939–40, 13: 2372 (Jones, C. R.) Also Tr. Am. Ther. Soc. (1941) 1943, 41: 12 (Behan, R. J.)

McCREARY, Albert Benjamin, 1895–1941.
For obituary see Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1942, 57. meet., 278. Also Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1941, 33: 34, portr.

McCROREY, Henry Lawrence, 1863—
For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 277, portr.

McCUE, James Patrick, 1877—
For biography see:
McCUE, J. W. Cape Cod doctor. 139p. 20½cm. Silver Lake, Mass., 1945.

McCUE, James Westaway. Cape Cod doctor; a collection of stories, articles, recipes. 139p. 20½cm. Silver Lake, Mass., New England Bk Co., 1945.

McCUEN, Brooks Walton, 1887—
For portrait see Bull. Onondaga Co. M. Soc., 1939–40, 4: No. 6, 3.

McCULLAGH, Ernest Perry, 1901—
For portrait see Kansas City M. J., 1941, 17: No. 10, 3.

McCULLAGH, Thomas Alexander, 1853–1938.
For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 863.

McCULLAGH, William McKim Herbert, 1889—

See Lane-Claypon, J. E., & McCullagh, W. McK. H. A report on the treatment of cancer of the uterus at the Samaritan Free Hospital. 36p. 8°. Lond., 1927.

McCULLOCH, Champe Carter, 1869–1928.
For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 1564.

McCULLOCH, Ernest Carr, 1899— Disinfection and sterilization. 525p. illust. tab. diagr. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1936. Also 2. ed. 472p. 1945.

McCULLOCH, Hugh, 1888—, editor. Current pediatric literature, 1940–1941. 46p. 25cm. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1941. Also 1941–42. 59p. 25½cm. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co. [1942]
For portrait see Collection in Library.

McCULLOCH, Mary P. Secrets to health revealed, and the prevention and cure of disease by our hygiene home treatment. 96p. 18°. Atlantic, Iowa, McLean & Co., 1891.

McCULLOUGH, John William Scott, 1868–1941.

For obituary see Canad. Pub. Health J., 1941, 32: 89–91, portr. (Adams, F.) Also Health, Toronto, 1940–41, 8: 102, portr. (Bates, G.) Also Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1942, 57. meet., 277.

McCULLY, Charles Harvey, 1868–1941.
For obituary see J. Indiana M. Ass., 1941, 34: 401, portr.

McCUNE, Donovan James, 1902—
For portrait see Med. Rec., Houston, 1942, 36: opp. p. 423.

McCUNN, James, 1894—
Editor of Hobday, Sir F. T. G. Hobday's Surgical diseases of the dog and cat. 4. ed. 395p. 22cm. Balt., 1939.

McCURDY, Asa Charles, 1886–1918.
For portrait see Collection in Library.

McCURDY, Edward, 1871— The mind of Leonardo da Vinci. 360p. front. pl. 8°. N. Y., Dodd Mead & Co., 1928.

MacCURDY, Frederick, 1888—
For portrait see Psychiat. Q., 1943, 17: front.

MacCURDY, George Grant, 1863—
Editor of International Symposium on Early Man. Early man as depicted by leading authorities. 362p. 8°. Phila., 1937.

MacCURDY, Howard Leigh. *A test for measuring the physical capacity of secondary school boys [Ph. D.] 60p. 8°. N. Y., Columbia Univ., 1933.

McCURDY, Ira Jay, 1869–1942.
For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 304.

McCURDY, James Huff, 1866— & LARSON, Leonard A. The physiology of exercise; a text-book for students of physical education. 3. ed., thoroughly rev. 349p. illust. diagr. 24cm. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1939.

MacCURDY, John Thompson, 1886—
The structure of morale. vii, 224p. 19½cm. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1943.

McCURDY, Sidney Morrill, 1881–1944.
For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 720.

McCUSKER, Clarence Joseph, 1874–1932.
For obituary see Tr. Pacific Soc. Obst. Gyn., 1931–33, 1:–3: 190, portr. (Mathieu, A.)

McCUTCHEEN, Lex Glin, 1894–1939.
For obituary see Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1938–39, 33: 533 (Sante, L. R.)

McCUTCHEON, Joseph Glaister, 1880–1942.
For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 680. Also Glasgow M. J., 1942, 138: 201.

McCUTCHEON, Morton, 1888—
For portrait see Collection in Library.

McDANIEL, Arthur Shaw, 1854–1938.
For obituary see Texas J. M., 1938–39, 34: 656, portr.

McDANIEL, Donald Judson. A new technique and instrumentation for the removal of impacted teeth; a complete reverse of other methods. 2. ed. 20 l. illust. 8°. Chic., the Author, 1934.

McDANIEL, Walton Brooks, 1897-
See **Schweinitz, G. E. de, & McDaniel, W. B.** An account of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. 2. ed. 41p. 8°. [Lancaster, Pa.] 1934.

McDANIELS, Herbert Eli, 1904- *Appraisal of public health work in Oak Park, Illinois [Illinois; Ph. D.] 8p. 23cm. Chic. [n. p.] 1937.

McDANNALD, Alexander H., 1877-
Editor of *Encyclopedia (The) Americana*. 1939 ed. 30v. 26cm. N. Y., 1939. Also *Americana annual*, 1939. 852p. 26cm. N. Y., 1939.

McDANNALD, Clyde Elliot, 1876-
For biography see in Hist. N. York Polyclinic (W. M. Hartshorn) 1942, 203, portr.

MacDERMOT, Hugh Ernest, 1888-
History of the Canadian Medical Association, 1867-1921. xi, 209p. portr. 8°. Toronto, Murray Print. Co., 1935.

— History of the School for Nurses of the Montreal General Hospital. 125p. illust. pl. portr. 23½cm. Montreal, Alumnae Ass., 1940.

— Maude Abbott; a memoir. xi, 264p. pl. portr. 22½cm. Toronto, Macmillan Co., 1941.

McDERMOT, James, 1845-1920.
For biography see in Hist. Med. Profes. Co. Ontario (Kaiser, T. E.) Oshawa, 1934, 51.

McDERMOTT, John Francis, 1902- & **TAFT, Kendall Benard, eds.** Sex in the arts; a symposium. xviii, 328p. 23cm. N. Y., Harper & Bros, 1932.

McDERMOTT, Joseph L., 1875-1936.
For obituary see J. Missouri M. Ass., 1936, 33: 199.

McDERMOTT, Valeria Dunne.
See **Peebles, A., & McDermott, V. D.** Nursing services and insurance for medical care in Brattleboro, Vermont. 65p. 8°. Chic. [1932]

McDIARMID, Errett Weir, 1909- The library survey; problems and methods. xv, 243p. tab. diagr. form. 23½cm. Chic., Am. Lib. Ass., 1940.

— & **McDIARMID, John.** The administration of the American public library. 250p. 24cm. Chic., Am. Lib. Ass., 1943.
Forms No. 3, Illinois Contrib. Librarianship.

McDIARMID, John, 1911-
See **McDiarmid, E. W., & McDiarmid, J.** The administration of the American public library. 250p. 24cm. Chic., 1943.

McDIARMID, Leslie Frederick, 1884-1943.
For obituary see Q. Chicago M. School, 1941-42, 2: No. 2, 17, portr.; 23.

McDIARMID, Norman L., 1879- Military medicine as a specialty; how can a knowledge of it be promoted in the medical profession in civilian life and in the reserves? 16 l. MS. 4°. [n. p.] 1933.

No. 15 of essays submitted in competition for the Henry S. Wellcome medal and prize, 1933. Typewritten.

McDIARMID, Stuart B., 1881-
For portrait see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 614.

McDONAGH, Andrew J., 1867-1942.
For obituary see J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 884, portr. (Gullett, D. W.) Also J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1942, 8: 133-6; portr., 2. Also J. Dent. Res., 1942, 21: 343.

McDONAGH, James Eustace Radclyffe, 1881-
The nature of disease. 3v. pl. tab. diagr. 8°. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1924-31.

— The common cold and influenza and their relationship to other infections in man and animals; the nature of disease; annual reports for the years 1934 & 1935. vi, 152p. ch. diagr. 8°. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1936.

— The universe through medicine. v, 389p. pl. tab. 25cm. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1940.

For biography see Clin. Med., 1933, 40: 503-5, portr.

MACDONALD, Albert Angus, 1851-1944.

For obituary see Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1944-45, 18: 61 portr.

MACDONALD, Allan Walter, 1876-

For portrait see Detroit M. News, 1941-42, 33: No. 38, 7.

MACDONALD, Andrew Magruder, 1892-

For biography see Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 270, portr.

MACDONALD, Angus, 1872-1943.

For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 527, portr.

MACDONALD, Angus C., 1865-1944.

For obituary see J. Indiana M. Ass., 1944, 37: 333, portr.

MACDONALD, Archibald Leete, 1879-

Essentials of surgery; a textbook of surgery for students and graduate nurses and for those interested in the care of the sick. 4. ed. xi, 295p. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1929]

MACDONALD, Arthur, 1856-1936. Le criminel-type dans quelques formes graves de la criminalité. Traduit de l'anglais par le Dr. Henry Coutagne. 2. éd. 279p. illust. 24½cm. Lyon, A. Storck, 1894.

— Brain. 8p. 4°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1932.

— Brain weight and legislative ability in Congress. 7p. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1932.

— Legislative anthropology as applied to Congress—being a chapter in the scientific study of modern civilized man. 6p. 4°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1933.

— Legislative ability in Congress, including a study of the Senate of the sixty-second Congress. 8p. 4°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1933.

— Scots and Scottish influence in Congress; a historico-anthropological study. 4p. 4°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1933.

Reprinted from Congress. Rec., 72. Congr., 1. sess., 1933.

Autobiography. Ind. M. Rec., 1935, 55: 23-32.

For biography see in Am. Biogr. (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 651.

MacDONALD, Carolyn Nicholas, 1887-1942.

For obituary see Women in Med., 1942, No. 77, 29 (Korman, B.)

MACDONALD, Coll Reginald, 1852-1929.

For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 55.

MACDONALD, David Mitchell, 1869-1944.

Materia medica, complete volume. 4. ed. 244p. 19cm. Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1932.

— Craig's posological tables; appendix on poisons, index of diseases, and medicines arranged according to their action. 6. ed. 124p. 32°. Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1933.

— The essentials of pharmacology, materia medica and therapeutics for medical students. 279p. 16°. Lond., H. Kimpton, 1938.

— The students' pocket prescriber and guide to prescription writing. 11. ed. xvi, 314p. 10½cm. Edinb., F. & S. Livingstone, 1941. Also 12. ed. 398p. 1945.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 704.

MACDONALD, Elizabeth Mary.

See **Haworth, N. A., & Macdonald, E. M.** Theory of occupational therapy. 132p. 22½cm. Lond., 1940. Also 2. ed. 148p. 8°. Lond., 1944. Also 3. ed. 158p. 8°. Balt., 1946.

McDONALD, Ernest Augustus, 1878-1935.

For obituary see Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1936, 9: 100. Also Canad. J. M. & S., 1936, 79: 49.

MACDONALD, Frank Alan, 1896-

For portrait see California West. M., 1943, 59: 100.

MACDONALD, George, 1892- & **HARGRAVE-WILSON, William.** The osteopathic lesion. xii, 141p. pl. 8°. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1935.

MACDONALD, George Albert, 1865- Instructions upon the ambulant or injection treatment of herniae. v. p. 8°. Fairfield, Ill. [n. p.] 1932.

MACDONALD, Greville Matheson, 1856-1944. Reminiscences of a specialist. 422p. pl. portr. 8°. Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1932]

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 676.

MACDONALD, Ian, 1872-1932.

For obituary see P. verb. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1936, 10. Congr., 1: 180-2.

MACDONALD, James, 1878- Dr. Locke, healer of men; a biography. 6 p. l. 83p. pl. portr. 8° [Williamsburg, Ont., Williamsburg Times, 1933]

MACDONALD, James Alexander, 1853-1928. For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1928, 1: 781-5 (Verrall, J., Maclean, E., et al.) Also Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 940.

McDONALD, James Francis, 1881- See Shaw, C. R., McKay, H. D., & McDonald, J. F. Brothers in crime. 364p. 23½cm. Chic., 1938.

For biography see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 230-2, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MACDONALD, James Roderick. *The variation of the heats of dilution of hydrochloric acid solutions with temperature [Ph. D.] 12p. 24cm. Chic., Univ. Chicago Lib., 1940.

MacDONALD, James W., 1867-1941. Stanton, S. C. In memoriam. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1941) 1942, 51: 536, portr.

MACDONALD, Jessie Helen [M. D., 1897, Bishop Coll.]

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MacDONALD, John Alexander, 1877- For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1942, 31: 268.

MACDONALD, John B., 1873-1927.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 1351.

McDONALD, John McWilliam, 1889- For portrait see Baltimore Health News, 1943, 20: 167.

MACDONALD, John Smyth, 1867-1941. For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 611; 691 (Hall, A., & Skinner, E. F.) Also Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 620, portr.

McDONALD, Joseph John, 1913- & **LANGE, Jack**. Correlative neuroanatomy. 2. ed. 124p. illust. diagr. 28cm. Chic., Univ. Med. Pub. [1940] Also 3. ed. [with J. R. Green] 155p. 1943.

MACDONALD, Lisbeth. First aid. 24p. illust. 22cm. Storrs, Conn. [194-?]

MACDONALD, Louisa Boyer Smallwood, 1848-1919.

For biography see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 185.

MACDONALD, M. Gray. Handbook of nursing in industry. ix, 226p. form. 20cm. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1944.

MacDONALD, Malcolm, 1901-

For biography see Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 65: 63. For portrait see Canad. Nurse, 1942, 38: 536.

MACDONALD, Murdoch, 1871-1946.

For obituary see Pub. Health, Lond., 1945-46, 59: 106.

MACDONALD, Peter Horne [M. B., 1906, S. Andrews] Influenza and air-borne diseases. 30p. 19cm. [Auckland, N. Z., Whitcombe & Tombs, 1919]

MACDONALD, Sarah.

See Burdon, I. M., & Macdonald, S., eds. Anatomical atlas. 58p. 24cm. Lond., 1938.

McDONALD, Stuart, 1873-

For biography see Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1937-38, 38: 321, portr.

McDONALD, Stuart, jr, 1906-46.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 712. Also Lancet, Lond., 1946, 2: 699.

MacDONALD, Sydney Gray, 1879-1946.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 507, portr. Also Lancet, Lond., 1946, 1: 364. Also West London M. J., 1946, 51: 63.

MACDONALD, Thomas B., 1868-1940.

For obituary see Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1939-40, 13: 115.

MACDONALD, V. May. Mental hygiene and the public health nurse; practical suggestions for

the nurse of today. 2. ed. xvi, 72p. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1934]

MacDONELL, Frank J. A., 1874-1942.

For portrait see Detroit M. News, 1941-42, 33: No. 24, 7.

McDONELL, William Neil, 1876-1941.

For obituary see Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 729.

McDONNELL, James, 1762-1845.

Simms, S. The founder of the Belfast Medical School. Ulster M. J., 1932, 1: 34-8, portr., pl.

McDONNELL, John Neumann, 1910-

For portrait see Bull. Philadelphia Coll. Pharm., 1941-42, 34: No. 11, 3.

McDONNELL, Ralph Edward, 1894-

For portrait see Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 481.

McDONNELL, Robert Percy, 1876-

A manual of sanitary law; specially arranged for candidates for public health qualifications. 2. ed. xvi, 240p. 16cm. Dub., Powell Pr., 1945.

McDONOUGH, Everett Goodrich, 1905- Truth about cosmetics. viii, 311p. 24cm. N. Y., Drug & Cosmetic Indust., 1937.

McDONOUGH, Mary Lou McCarthy. Poet physicians; an anthology of medical poetry written by physicians. xiii, 210p. 26cm. Springf. C. C. Thomas, 1945.

McDONOUGH, Mary Rosa, 1884- The empirical study of character. 2 pts. 222p. [paged consecutively] tab. diagr. 23cm. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co. [1929]

Form Nos. 3 & 4, v.2, Stud. Psychol. Cath Univ. America. See also Schmiedeler, E., & McDonough, M. R. Parent and child. 301p. 8°. N. Y. [1934]

McDOUGAL, Kenneth, 1866-

For biography see in Hist. Long Island (Ross, P. V.) N. Y., 1902, 2: 229.

McDOUGAL, Luther Love, 1878-

For portrait see Mississippi Doctor, 1936-37, 14: No. 19, 30; 1942-43, 20: 289.

MacDOUGAL, Mary Stuart, 1885-

For portrait see Collection in Library.

— & **HEGNER, Robert William**. Biology, the science of life. x, 963p. illust. diagr. 23½cm. N. Y., McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1943.

McDOUGALL, Alice Foote, 1867- Eating aesthetically. p.394-7. 8°. N. Y., 1928. Cutting from Forum, N. Y., 1928, 80:

MACDOUGALL, John Aymers, 1844-1928.

For obituary see Edinburgh M. J., 1928, n. ser., 35: 477-9, portr.

McDOUGALL, John Bowes, 1890- Tomography. 73p. illust. diagr. 28½cm. x 22cm. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1940.

See also Heaf, F. R. G., & McDougall, J. B. Rehabilitating the tuberculous. 142p. 21cm. Lond., 1945.

MacDOUGALL, Neil Edward, 1886-1939.

For obituary see Tr. Pacific Coast Oto-Ophth. Soc., 1940, 28. meet., 264.

McDOUGALL, William, 1871-1938. Psychology; the study of behaviour. vii, 256p. 16°. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1912.

— Anthropology and history; being the twenty-second Robert Boyle lecture, delivered before the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club on June 9, 1920. 25p. 8°. Lond., H. Milford, 1920.

— Was Darwin wrong? p.244-53. 8°. N. Y., 1928.

Cutting from Forum, N. Y., 1928, 79:

— The energies of men; a study of the fundamentals of dynamic psychology. xi, 395p. illust. pl. 8°. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1933.

— Psycho-analysis and social psychology. ix, 207p. 8°. Lond., Methuen & Co. [1936]

— Body and mind [8. ed.] xix, 384 p. diagr. 22½cm. Lond., Methuen & Co. [1938]

For biography see in Am. Biogr. (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 652. Also Am. J. Psychiat., 1940-41, 97: 633-49 (Line, W.) Also Proc. Am. Acad. Art. Sc., 1940, 74: 143-6 (Bruce, H. A.) Also Psychol. Rev., 1939, 46: 1-8, portr. (Adams, D. K.)

For obituary see *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1939, 52: 303-7 (Pattie, F. A., jr). Also *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1938-39, 44: 555 (Ellwood, C. A.). Also *Brit. J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1939, 9: 1-7 (Burt, C.). Also *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1939-40, 18: 105-11 (Smith, M.). Also *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1938-39, 29: 321-8, portr. (Flugel, J. C.). Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 2: 1232, portr. Also *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1939, 85: 615-8 (Drever, J., & Good, T. S.). Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 2: 1386, portr. Also *Nature*, Lond., 1938, 142: 1107 (Bartlett, F. C.).

See also **Crew, F. A. E.** A repetition of McDougall's Lamarckian experiment. *J. Genetics*, Camb., 1936, 33: 61-102, 2 ch.—**Holsope, J. Q.** William McDougall and abnormal psychology. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1939, 34: 161-5.—**Langfeld, H. S.** Professor McDougall's contributions to the science of psychology. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1940-41, 31: 107-14.—**Spearman, C.** The life and work of William McDougall. *Character & Personality*, 1938-39, 7: 175-91, portr., bibliogr. For portrait see *Psychol. Rev.*, 1939, 46: front.

McDOWALL, F. H. The cheese yielding capacity of milk, and its relation to the method of payment for milk for cheese-making. ix, 364p. tab. diagr. 25cm. Wellington, G. H. Loney, 1936.

Forms No. 3, v.18, N. Zealand J. Sc.

MacDOWALL, John Lazier, 1877-1942.

For obituary see *Laryngoscope*, 1942, 52: 755.

McDOWALL, Robert John Stewart, 1892-

The science of signs and symptoms in relation to modern diagnosis and treatment. viii, 440p. pl. 8° Lond., W. Heinemann, 1931. Also 3. ed. [with Hugh Alexander Dunlop] xv, 542p. 1934.

— The control of the circulation of the blood. xv, 619p. diagr. 25½cm. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co. [1938]

— Handbook of physiology and biochemistry. 36. ed. x, 977p. illust. pl. diagr. 22cm. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1939. Also 39. ed. 898p. 22cm. Lond., J. Murray, 1946.

— A biological introduction to psychology; an introduction to psychology for students and practitioners of medicine. xiv, 210p. 19cm. Lond., J. Murray [1941] Also rev. ed. *Sane psychology; a biological introduction to psychology*. xii, 275p. [1943]

See also **Halliburton, W. D.**, & **McDowall, R. J. S.** Handbook of physiology and biochemistry. 37. ed. 977p. 22cm. Lond., 1942 [also previous and later editions] Also **Smout, C. F. V.**, & **McDowall, R. J. S.** Anatomy and physiology for students of physiotherapy, occupational therapy and gymnastics. 418p. 23½cm. Lond., 1944.

McDOWALL, Stewart Andrew, 1882-
Biology and mankind. xviii, 229p. pl. 8° Cambr., Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1931.

McDOWELL, Arthur Roscoe, 1890-1938.

For biography see *Frater, Menasha*, 1925-26, 25: 125, portr. (West, F. T.).

For obituary see *Proc. Am. Ass. Dent. Schools*, 1939, 16: 299.

MacDOWELL, Edwin Carleton, 1887-

For portrait see *Collection in Library*.

McDOWELL, Elizabeth Dickinson, 1893-

*Educational and emotional adjustments of stuttering children [Ph. D.] 57p. 8° N. Y., Columbia Univ., 1928.

McDOWELL, Ephraim, 1771-1830.

Mosby, C. V. A little journey to the home of Ephraim McDowell. 43p. 18cm. S. Louis, 1939.

For biography see *J. Organother.*, 1937, 21: 12: 60, portr. Also *Med. Classics*, 1937-38, 2: 643-50, portr. Also *South. Surgeon*, 1936, 5: 42-9 (Podolsky, E.).

See also **Abell, I.** Ephraim McDowell memorial. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1936, 49: 451. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1937, 105: 1031.—**Cutler, E. C.** Ephraim McDowell, the surgeon. *N. England J. M.*, 1930, 202: 276-8.—**Frank, L.** Lest we forget. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1933, 45: 580-7.—**Haggard, W. D.** Surgeon of the wilderness, Ephraim McDowell. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1934, 58: 415-9.—**Hendon, G. A.** Ephraim McDowell and Jane Crawford. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1936-37, 14: No. 12, 14-20.—**Jane Todd Crawford** essay contest won by Marjory Roberts. *Kentucky M. J.*, *Woman's Auxiliary Sect.*, 1941, 10: 87.—**Moore, T. W.** A tribute to a southern physician. *Dr. Ephraim McDowell*. *South. M. J.*, 1930, 23: 1-6.—**Morgan, W. G.** Ephraim McDowell, pioneer and physician. *Ibid.*,

1931, 24: 39.—**Sieherman, K. L.** Ephraim McDowell and early American surgery. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1931, 30: 453-9.—**Student** Ephraim McDowell. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 2441.—**Underwood, F. J.** Ephraim McDowell. *South. M. J.*, 1931, 24: 41.

For portrait see *Collection in Library*. Also in *Am. Doctors of Destiny* (Jirka, F. J.) Chic., 1940, opp. p. 76. Also in *Hundred Years of Med.* (Haagensen, C. D., & Lloyd, W. E. B.) N. Y., 1943, opp. p. 260.

McDOWELL, Frank, 1911-

See **Brown, J. B.**, & **McDowell, F.** Skin grafting of burns. 204p. 26½cm. Phila., 1943. Also another ed. 1944.

For portrait see *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1943, 42: 967.

McDOWELL, Harold Clyde, 1904-

See in 5. ser. **Albee, F. H.**, **Powers, E. J.**, & **McDowell, H. C.** Surgery of the spinal column. 460p. 23½cm. Phila., 1945.

McDOWELL, Joseph Nash, 1805-68.

For biography see *Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q.*, 1937, 1: 4-14, portr. (Schlueter, R. E.) 1941-42, 5: 170-4.

See also **Terry, R. J.** To mark the grave of Dr. Joseph Nash McDowell, founder of the Missouri Medical College. *Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q.*, 1941, 4: 112, portr.—**Unveiling of Joseph Nash McDowell's gravestone**. *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1941-42, 36: 334-8.

For portrait see *Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q.*, 1941, 4: 113.

McDOWELL, Thomas. Gymnastic movements. 58p. illust. pl. 21½cm. Lond., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1935.

— The young gymnast. 58p. illust. 19cm. Lond., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1938.

McDOWELL, William Adair, 1795-1853.

For biography see *Kentucky M. J.*, 1943, 41: 63-5.

McDUNNOUGH, James Halliday, 1877-

Directions for collecting and preserving insects. 14p. 8° Ottawa, 1936.

Forms No. 520, Pub. Canada Dep. Agr.

MACE, Cecil Alec, 1894- Incentives; some experimental studies. iv, 69p. ch. tab. 8° Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1935.

Forms No. 72, Rep. Gr. Britain. Privy Coun. Med. Res. Coun. Indust. Health Res. Bd.

MACE, Eugène, 1856-1938. *Recherches anatomiques sur la grande douve du foie (*Distoma hepaticum*) 89p. pl. 8° Nancy, Berger-Levrault & cie, 1882.

For obituary see *Paris méd.*, 1938, 110: 402 (Lavergne, V. de) Also *Presse méd.*, 1939, 47: 75, portr. (Jayle, F.).

MACE, Jean, 1910- *Contribution à l'étude des formes convulsives des accidents nerveux du pneumothorax. 47p. 8° Par., Vigot fr., 1936.

MACE, Maurice, 1906- *Le traitement du pied bot paralytique. 83p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1933.

MACE.

See **Myristica**, **Spice**.

McEACHERN, Donald, 1904-

See **Penfield, W. G.**, & **McEachern, D.** Intracranial tumors. p.137-216(43) 26½cm. N. Y., 1938.

McEACHERN, Malcolm Thomas, 1881-

Hospital organization and management. xxiv, 944p. illust. diagr. pl. 8° Chic., Physicians' Record Co., 1935. Another ed. xxiv, 984p. 1940. Also 2. ed. xxiii, 1052p. 1946.

— Medical records in the hospital. xv, 374p. illust. forms. 8° Chic., Physicians' Record Co., 1937.

— Memorandum of inter-American activities of the American College of Surgeons for the Conference on inter-American relations in the field of education, Nov. 9-10, 1939. 101. 28½cm. [Wash., Dep. State, 1939]

— Manual on obstetric practice in hospitals. 96p. 23cm. Chic., Am. Hosp. Ass. [1940]

Forms No. 209, Bull. Am. Hosp. Ass.

For portrait see *Hospitals*, 1938, 12: No. 4, 27.

McEACHARN, Duncan, -1924.

For portrait see *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1945, 40: 7.

MACE de Lépinay, Alain, 1905—**Etude sur les troubles laryngés du tabes.* 114p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1936.

MACEDO, Albano Augusto Xavier de. **Breve estudo ácerca do chá.* 93p. 8°. Lisb., Nova Minerva, 1879.

MACEDO Cazorla, José Mariano, 1823-94. PERU. SOCIEDAD PERUANA DE HISTORIA DE LA MEDICINA. *Vida y obras de José Mariano Macedo* 1823-94. 130p. 25cm. Lima, 1945.

Also An. Soc. peru. hist. med., 1944.
For biography see Am. J. Pharm. Educ., 1946, 10: 344-50. (Gittinger, G. S.) Also Reforma méd., Lima, 1944, 30: 769-94, portr. (Paz Soldán, C. E.)

MACEDO Costa, Antonio de, Bishop of Pará, 1830-91.

Bio-bibliografía. Dic. biobibl. brasil., Rio, 1937, 1: 426-8, portr.

McELLIGOTT, Joseph Arthur, 1902—**Ruptured gall bladder; conclusions based on clinical study of five cases and three hundred forty-eight cases from the literature* [Marquette Univ.] 19p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1931. Typewritten.

McELROY, William Swindler, 1893—*For portrait see Pennsylvania Health*, 1941-42, 2: No. 2, 29.

McELMAN, Harry Wilbur, 1888-1928. *For obituary see Proc. Connecticut M. Soc.*, 1929, 137: 231 (Smith, E. W.)

McELROY, George Edward, 1889—*Natural ventilation of Michigan copper mines.* iii, 40p. pl. 23cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1932.

Forms No. 516, Techn. Papers Bur. Mines U. S.
McELROY, James Bassett, 1866-1943. *For obituary see Ann. Int. M.*, 1943, 19: 564 (Chaney, W. C.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1301.

McELVAIN, Samuel Marion, 1897—*The characterization of organic compounds.* ix, 282p. illust. 22cm. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1945.

McELWAIN, Clifford Edward, 1894—*For portrait see Bull. Onondaga Co. M. Soc.*, 1939-40, 4: No. 7, 8.

MacENRI, Seaghan P., 1844-1930. *For obituary see Brit. M. J.*, 1930, 1: 843.

MACEO, Antonio, 1909—**La maladie néoformante du col de la vessie chez la femme.* 119p. 8°. Par., L. Cario, 1936.

MACER, Floridus (Aemilius) 70-16 (?) B. C. *De virtutibus herbarum* [51] l. 8°. [Napoli, 1477?] Another ed. 52ff. 4°. Genève, Belot-Cruse [after 1500] Another ed. 38ff. 4°. Genève [Belot-Cruse, after 1500] Another ed. 159ff. 24°. [Paris, 1514] Another ed. 32ff. fol. Grenada, Andrea de Burgos, March 12, 1519. Another ed. [comm. by Joannes Atrocianus. Also Strabo: Hortulus] [4] 108 l. 8°. Freiburg i. B., John Faber, 1530. Another ed. [with comm. of Georg Pictorius] Sp. l. 206p. illust. 24°. Basel, Sebast. Henricpetrus, 1581.

MACERA Cassinelli, José Maria, 1894—*Afecciones agudas no supuradas del sistema nervioso en la infancia (neuroaxitis)* 88p. 22½cm. B. Air., E. Spinelli, 1938.

— & **RUCHELLI, Alberto P.** *Las cardiopatías en nuestro medio escolar; sus proyecciones sociales.* viii, 126p. illust. tab. diagr. 23½cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1940.

MACERATA.

See under **Hospital report**.

MACERATION.

See also **Drug**, **Preparing**; **Fetus**, **Maceration**, and **mummification**.

Evans, F. L. *A simple protection in aseptic grinding of tissue.* J. Lab. Clin. M., 1937-38, 23: 645.—**Lund-Rasmussen**,

H. *Om udbyttet af tinkturer fremstillede ved maceration.* Dansk. tskr. farm., 1943, 17: 89-103.—**Pick, L.** *Ein freistehender, ohne Geruchsbelästigung arbeitender Mazerationsapparat.* Zbl. allg. Path., 1927-28, 41: 1-4.

MACESTA, Russia.

See also **Balneography**.

KESTER, B. P. [Treatment at Macesta] 2. ed. 112p. 14½cm. Rostov-on-the-Don, 1935.

TURKELTAUB, M. [Lechenie serdechnykh bolnykh na sochi-macestinskomo kurorte] Ed. by V. A. Aleksandrov. 204p. 22½cm. Moskva, 1940.

MacEVITT, John Cowell, 1856-1942.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 221.

MacEWAN, Peter, 1856-1917.

For obituary see J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1918, 316-8 (W., S. W.)

McEWAN, Thomas Lawson, 1893-1941.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 140. Also J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1942, 54: 276 (Tulloch, W. J.)

McEWEN, Currier, 1902—

See **Swift, H. F.**, & **McEwen, C.** *Rheumatic fever.* p.11-38(63) 26½cm. N. Y., 1938.

MacEWEN, Ewen Murchison, 1885—

For portrait see Med. Bull. Univ. Iowa, 1939, July, 2. Also Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940-41, 30: 224; 1942, 31: 251.

MACEWEN, Hugh Allen [M. B., 1905, Glasgow] *Food inspection; a handbook.* 3. ed. ix, 305p. 12°. Lond., Blackie & Son, 1922.

MACEWEN, John Allan Craigie, —1944. *Fractures, compound fractures, dislocations and their treatment; with a section on amputations and artificial limbs.* xii, 285p. illust. pl. 19cm. Glasg., Maclehose, Jackson & Co., 1919.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 132. Also Glasgow M. J., 1944, 141: 63. Also Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 136.

MACEWEN, Sir William, 1848-1924. *The growth and shedding of the antler of the deer; the historical phenomena and their relation to the growth of bone.* xvii, 109p. 8°. Glasg., Maclehose, Jackson & Co., 1920.

See also:

BOWMAN, A. K. *The life and teaching of Sir William Macewen; a chapter in the history of surgery.* 425p. 25cm. Lond., 1942.

TURNER, G. G. *The Macewen outlook in surgery.* 72p. 21½cm. Glasg., 1939.

YOUNG, A. *Sir William Macewen; an oration, delivered in the University at the commemoration of benefactors on 23. June 1926.* 52p. 8°. Glasg., 1926.

See also **Mayo, C. H.** *An appreciation of Sir William Macewen's life and work.* Collect. Papers Mayo Clin., 1936, 28: 1193.—**Power, D'A.** *Sir William Macewen; a pioneer in surgery.* In his *Mirror for Surgeons*, Bost., 1939, 181-91.

For portrait see J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1942, 57: opp. p. 131.

MACEY, Harry Buford, 1905—

For biography see Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1942, 39: 363, portr.

MacFADDEN, Arthur William James, 1869-1933.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 400.

MACFADDEN, Bernarr Adolphus, 1868—

Strength from eating; how and what to eat and drink to develop the highest degree of health and strength. 194p. portr. 19cm. N. Y., Phys. Cult. Pub. Co., 1901.

— *Marriage a lifelong honeymoon.* 342p. 19cm. N. Y., Phys. Cult. Pub. Co., 1903.

— *Superb virility of manhood, giving the causes and simple home methods of curing the weaknesses of men.* xi, 390p. 8°. N. Y., Phys. Cult. Pub. Co. [1904]

— *Keeping fit.* 172p. portr. 20cm. N. Y., Macfadden Pub., 1923. Also another ed. 226p. 1923.

— *Physical culture cook book.* xii, 372p. 8°. N. Y., Macfadden Bk Co., 1924.

— The walking cure; pep and power from walking; how to cure disease from walking. x, 179p. pl. 19cm. N. Y., Macfadden Pub., 1924.

— Skin troubles; their causes, nature and treatment. viii, 283p. pl. 8°. N. Y., Macfadden Pub., 1927.

— Strengthening the eyes; a system of scientific eye training. xix, 201p. illust. portr. 20cm. N. Y., Macfadden Pub., 1929.

— Tuberculosis; its cause, nature and treatment. xiv, 274p. 8°. N. Y., Macfadden Pub., 1929.

— Home health manual. v, 153p. portr. illust. 8°. N. Y., Macfadden Bk Co., 1930.

— Preparing for motherhood; a guide for the expectant mother, to her care and training. xiv, 269p. illust. 20cm. N. Y., Macfadden Bk Co., 1932. Also another ed. xv, 267p. illust. portr. 19½cm., 1936.

— The miracle of milk; how to use the milk diet scientifically at home. ix, 204p. portr. 20cm. N. Y., Macfadden Bk Co., 1935.

— Woman's sex life. v, 152p. 19cm. N. Y., Macfadden Bk Co., 1937.

— More power to your nerves. 246p. portr. 21cm. N. Y., Macfadden Bk Co. [1938]

— Man's sex life. v, 153p. 19cm. N. Y., Rockville Bk Co., 1942.

For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 262.

— & CLINTON, Charles Alexander. Practical birth control and sex predetermination. xv, 169p. portr. 20cm. N. Y., Macfadden Bk Co., 1935.

— & OSWALD, Felix Leopold. Fasting, hypodermic and exercise, nature's wonderful remedies for the cure of all chronic and acute diseases. 217p. 8°. Lond., B. Macfadden [1903]

McFADDEN, Charles Joseph, 1909— Medical ethics for nurses. xv, 356p. 22cm. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1946.

McFADDEN, Fay, —1939.

McFadden, F. Last words of an optometric patriarch. Optic. J., 1939, 76: No. 5, 23.—Parker, R. K. [Obituary] Ibid., No. 4, 28, portr.

McFADDEN, Harry Weber, 1888—

For portrait see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 611.

McFADDEN, Roscoe Isaac, 1911—

[Awarded the Bronze Star Medal] J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 1156.

McFADDEN, Walter C., 1878–1939.

For obituary see J. Indiana M. Ass., 1939, 32: 641, portr.

MACFADDEN Foundation (New York) Acute and chronic prostate conditions; how caused, how prevented. 8 l. 28cm. N. Y., the Foundation, 1945.

— Colitis; a special health-protective educational study on the various causes of colitis and how to avoid this unnatural condition. 11 l. illust. 28cm. N. Y., the Foundation, 1945.

McFADYEN, Sir John, 1853–1941.

For Festschrift see J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1937, 50: No. 4, portr.

For obituary see Canad. J. Comp. M., 1941, 5: 86. Also J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1942, 54: 393–9, portr. (Andrews, W. H.) Also Nature, Lond., 1941, 147: 259 (Buxton, J.) Also Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 298, portr. Also Vet. Rec., Lond., 1941, 53: 89; 109; 125; 4 portr.

MacFADYEN, Mary, 1905— Beauty plus; the smart woman's key to beauty, health and charm; illust. by Frank N. Netter. 272p. illust. 21½cm. N. Y., Emerson Bks, 1938. Also Rev. ed. 272p. 1946.

McFADYEN, Peter, —1940.

For obituary see Glasgow M. J., 1941, 135: 17.

MacFALL, John Edward Whitley, 1873–1938.

Editor of Buchanan, R. J. M. Text-book of forensic medicine. 9. ed. 445p. 8°. Edinb., 1925.

For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 859, portr.

MacFARLAND, Frank Mace, 1869—

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McFARLAND, George Bradley, 1866–1942.

Thai-English dictionary. 2. ed. xxi, 1019, 39p. diagr. 23cm. Stanford Univ., Calif., Stanford Univ. Pr., 1944.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 824.

MacFARLAND, James, 1887–1918.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McFARLAND, Jasper Wayne, 1913—

See Moor, F. B., Dail, C. W., & McFarland, J. W. Physical therapy. Prepublication ed. 261p. 23½cm. Loma Linda, Calif., 1944.

McFARLAND, Joseph, 1868–1945. Fighting foes too small to see. 309p. pl. 8°. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1924.

For biography see in Modern M. World (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 165, portr.

For obituary see Am. J. Clin. Path., 1946, 16: 225. Also Ann. Int. M., 1945, 23: 913 (McMillan, T. M.) Also Arch. Path., Chic., 1946, 41: 338–40, portr. (Davidsohn, I.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 129: 1042. Also Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1946–47, 14: 133–5 (Reimann, S. P.)

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Am. J. Roentg., 1939, 42: No. 2, Front.

McFARLAND, Ross Armstrong, 1902—

Human factors in air transport design. xix, 670p. illust. tab. diagr. ch. 23½cm. N. Y., McGraw-Hill Bk Co., 1946.

Also Pan American Airways System. Keeping fit for flying; by Dr. R. A. McFarland. 325p. 28cm. N. Y., 1943.

— HOLWAY, Alfred Harold, & HURVICH, Leo Maurice. Studies of visual fatigue. 255p. illust. tab. diagr. 29cm. Bost., Grad. School Business Admin. Harvard Univ., 1942.

McFARLAND, William Ellery, 1909—

For biography see Q. Chicago M. School, 1941–42, 2: 25, portr.

MACFARLANE, Catharine, 1877—

A reference hand-book of gynecology for nurses. 5. ed. 170p. 16°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1927. Also 6. ed. 175p. illust. diagr. 1934.

For biography see Q. Bull. M. Women Nat. Ass., 1935, No. 50, 11, portr. Also Women in Med., 1936, No. 53, 11.

See also Presidential address; Catherine Macfarlane, M. D., F. A. C. S., annual meeting, June 7, 1937. Women in Med., 1936–37, No. 57, 19, portr.

MACFARLANE, Eileen W. E. Blood grouping in the Deccan and Eastern Ghats. p.39–49. incl. map. tab. pl. 24½cm. Calc., 1940.

Also J. R. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. Sc., 1940, 6:

MACFARLANE, Ian, 1888–1917.

MACFARLANE, N. C. Ian Macfarlane; soldier and medical missionary [4. ed.] 187p. 8°. Lond. [1935]

MACFARLANE, Jean Walker, 1894—

Studies in child guidance. I. Methodology of data collection and organization. vii, 254p. tab. diagr. 23cm. Wash., Nat. Res. Council, 1938.

Forms No. 6, v.3 of Monogr. Soc. Res. Child Develop.

MACFARLANE, John Muirhead, 1855–1943.

For obituary see Science, 1943, 98: 487 (Steckbeck, W.)

MacFARLANE, Joseph Arthur, 1893—

For portrait see Canad. Hosp., 1943, 20: No. 9, 18.

MacFARLANE, Menzies John, 1881–1939.

For obituary see Rocky Mountain M. J., 1939, 36: 337, portr. (Giesy, J. U.)

MACFARLANE, Norman Campbell [M. B., 1911, Glasgow] Ian Macfarlane; soldier and medical missionary [4. ed.] 187p. portr. 8°. Lond., Religious Tract Soc. [1935]

MacFARLANE, William Douglas, —1941.

For obituary see Glasgow M. J., 1941, 136: 135.

- MACFARLANE, William Dove**, -1932.
For obituary see *Glasgow M. J.*, 1932, 17: 314.
- MacFATE, Robert Preston**, 1902- Out-
line of chemistry; including inorganic, organic
and physiological chemistry. iv, 149p. 8°
Ann Arb., Edwards Bros, 1934.
See also **Levinson, S. A.**, & **MacFate, R. P.** Clinical labora-
tory diagnosis. 877p. 8° Phila., 1937. Also 2. ed. 980p.
1943. Also 3. ed. 971p. 1946.
- McFATRICH, James Burton**, 1862-
For portrait see Collection in Library.
- McFEE, William David**, 1874-
Editor of *Granger, F. B.* Physical therapeutic technic. 2.
ed. 435p. 8° Phila., 1932.
- McFEE, William Frank**, 1890- &
KELLER, Manelva Wylie. Textbook of surgical
nursing. 4. ed. viii, 559p. illust. diagr. 22cm.
N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1942.
- MACFIE, John William Scott**, 1879- An
Ethiopian diary; a record of the British ambu-
lance service in Ethiopia. xii, 132p. pl. map.
8° Liverp., Univ. Liverpool Pr., 1936.
- MACFIE, Ronald Campbell**, 1867- Odes
and other poems. 135p. 8° Lond., J. Murray,
1919.
— *Sunshine and health*. 256p. 12° N. Y.,
H. Holt & Co. [1927]
For obituary see *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, 1: 1425.
- McGARITY, Thomas E.**, 1873-1943.
For obituary see *Texas J. M.*, 1943-44, 39: 320, portr.
- McGARR, Timothy E.**, 1856-1942.
For obituary see *Psychiat. Q.*, 1943, 17: 217; Suppl., 46-8
(Merriman, W. E.)
- McGARVAH, Eleanor**.
See **Scheffel, C.**, & **McGarvah, E.** Jurisprudence for nurses.
248p. 23½cm. N. Y. [1938] Also 3. ed. 264p. 1945.
- McGARVEY, Hulda Rees**, 1910- An-
choring effects in the absolute judgement of
verbal material. 86p. diagr. 25½cm. N. Y.,
Arch. Psychol., 1943.
Forms No. 281, Arch. Psychol.
- McGARY, Lester**, 1892-
See **Fassett, N. C.**, **McGary, L.**, & **Bates, L. E.** Hay fever
plants of the middle west. 52p. 8° Madison, 1938.
- McGAUGHEY, Hugh Duncan**, 1881-1942.
For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 467.
- McGAVACK, Thomas Hodge**, 1898- The
homeopathic principle in therapeutics. 204p.
8° Phila., Boerick & Tafel, 1932.
- McGEE, Anita Newcomb**, 1864-
For portrait see Collection in Library.
- McGEE, Rea Proctor**, 1877-
For biography see *Frater, Menasha*, 1919-20, 19: 175-8,
portr.
- McGEHEE, William Harper Owen**, 1874-
A text-book of operative dentistry. xxx, 932p.
8° Phila., P. Blakiston's son & Co. [1930] ALSO
2. ed. xxx, 922p. illust. pl. diagr. [1936]
— A text-book of dental pharmacology,
materia dentica and pharmaco-therapeutics.
xiv, 489p. 8° Phila., P. Blakiston's son & Co.
[1936] Also 2. ed. [with Melvin W. Green]
xiv, 462p. tab. diagr. [1941]
For portrait see in *Hist. Dent. Surg.* (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic.,
1909, 1: 587.
— & **WALKER, Alfred Sylvester**. Dental
practice management; including ethics, eco-
nomics and socio-economics, and jurisprudence
as applied to successful practice management.
290p. tab. form. 21½cm. Chic., Year Bk
Pub. [1944]
- McGEOCH, John Alexander**, 1897-1942. The
psychology of human learning; an introduction.
xvii, 633p. diagr. 21½cm. N. Y., Longmans,
Green & Co., 1942.
For biography see *Psychol. Rev.*, 1942, 49: 293-7, portr.
(Bunch, M. E.)
- For obituary see *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1943, 56: 134-6, portr.
opp. p. 1 (Pratt, C. C.)
- McGHIE, Bernard Thomas**, 1889-1945.
For obituary see *Bull. Acad. M. Toronto*, 1944-45, 18: 125.
Also *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, 1945, 36: 75. Also *Canad. M.
Ass. J.*, 1945, 52: 314.
- McGILL, Earl Duane**, 1873-
For biography see in *Biogr. Encycl. World*, 2. ed., N. Y.,
1942, 278, portr.
- McGILL, Patrick George**, 1860-1941.
For obituary see *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1941, 40: 510.
- McGILL, Paul Rockhold**, 1898- *Glucose
and insulin in the treatment of the thyro-toxic
crisis following thyroidectomy [Marquette Univ.]
13 l. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1927.
Typewritten.
- McGILL, William**, 1806-83.
For biography see in *Hist. Med. Profes. Co. Ontario* (Kaiser,
T. E.) Oshawa, 1934, 41-3, portr.
- MacGILLAVRY, D.**, 1869-
Wilde, P. A. de [Fortieth anniversary of Dr D. Mac-
Gillavry] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 1442-4, portr.
- McGILLIVRAY, Charles Fothergill**, 1857-
For biography see *Canada Lancet & Pract.*, 1934, 82: 170.
Also in *Hist. Med. Profes. Co. Ontario* (Kaiser, T. E.) Oshawa,
1934, 91, portr.
- MacGILLIVRAY, William David Kerr**, 1867-
1933.
For obituary see *Med. J. Australia*, 1933, 2: 496, portr.
- McGILL medical journal**; the official publica-
tion of the McGill Medical Society. Montreal,
v.9, No. 1, 1939-
Formerly **McGill medical undergraduate journal**.
- McGILL medical undergraduate journal**; the
official publication of the McGill Medical Under-
graduate Society. Montreal, v.6, No. 1, 1936-
With v.9, title changed to **McGill medical journal**.
- McGILL University** (Montreal, Canada) An-
nual calendar. Montreal, No. 29 (1861-62) 1861-
— Bibliography; publications and lectures
(1928-30) 59p. 8° Montreal, 1930.
Forms No. 25-26, ser. 7 of *Pub. McGill Univ.*
- McGILL University** (Montreal, Canada) **Fac-
ulty of Medicine**. Annual calendar. Montreal,
No. 20 (1852-53) 1852-
— A guide to medical case reporting. 2. ed.
30p. 19cm. Montreal, 1943.
See also:
HALL, A. On the past, present, and future of
the Faculty of Medicine of McGill University.
14p. 8° Montreal, 1867.
See also **Abbott, M. E.** The Faculty of Medicine of McGill
University. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 60: 242-53. — **Brown, P.**
McGill University College of Dentistry. In: *Hist. Dent. Surg.*
(Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 647. — **Fetherstonhaugh, R. C.**
McGill medical men in the university's war records. *McGill
M. J.*, 1944, 13: 403-19. — **Grainger, F.** The McGill Medical
School. *Messenger*, 1941, 38: No. 4, 6. — **McGill University**.
Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 31: 555-9. — **McGill University**.
Montreal, Canada. *Med. Pickwick*, 1921, 7: 363-6. — **Re-
organization** of the medical school of McGill University.
Science, 1936, 83: 296. — **White, W.** Medical education at
McGill in the seventies. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1943, 13: 614-26.
- McGILLYCUDDY, Julia Emily Blanchard**.
McGillycuddy, agent; a biography of Dr
Valentine T. McGillycuddy. xi, 291p. pl.
portr. 23½cm. Stanford Univ., Stanford Univ.
Pr. [1941]
- McGILLYCUDDY, Valentine Trant O'Connell**,
1849-1939.
For biography see:
McGILLYCUDDY, J. E. B. *McGillycuddy*,
agent. 291p. 23½cm. Stanford Univ. [1941]
- McGINLEY, Winthrop Essex**, 1886-1933.
For obituary see *Proc. Connecticut M. Soc.*, 1933, 141:
196 (Douglass, E. L.)
- McGINN, Edward John**, 1913- *Trichi-
niasis; a review of modern literature, and a report
of sixteen cases personally observed and studied

[Marquette Univ.] 61p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1938.
Typewritten.

MCGINNIS, Edwin, 1877-1933.

For obituary see Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1933, 9: 400, portr. (Sonnenschein, R.) Also Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1934, 56: 295-7, portr.

MCGINNIS, Esther, 1893- The acquisition and interference of motor habits in young children. p.203-311. tab. diagr. 23½cm. Worcester, Mass., Clark Univ. Pr., 1929.
Forms No. 3, v.6, Genet. Psychol. Monogr.

MCGINNIS, John Marshall, 1903- *Eye-movements and optic nystagmus in early infancy [Yale; Ph. D.] p.321-430. illust. tab. diagr. 23½cm. Worcester, Mass., Clark Univ. Pr., 1930.
Forms No. 4, v.8, Genet. Psychol. Monogr.

MCGLANNAN, Alexius, 1872-1940. Physics and inorganic chemistry; a manual for students and practitioners. 216p. 12° Phila., Lea Bros & Co., 1903.

— Collected reprints. v. p. 8° Balt. [n. p.] 1906-33.

For obituary see Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1940, 58: 713-5, portr. (Wise, W. D.) Also Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1940) 1941, 53: 467-9, portr. (Wise, W. D.) Also Ann. Surg., 1940, 112: 798-800, portr. (Wise, W. D.)

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McGLASHAN, James, 1865-1940.

For obituary see Glasgow M. J., 1940, 133: 136.

McGLONE, Bartgis, 1881-

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McGLUMPHY, Samuel B., 1837-1917.

For obituary see J. Lancet, 1936, 56: 65, portr.

McGOLDRICK, Thomas Aloysius, 1874-

For biography see N. York State J. M., 1943, 43: 923, portr.

M'GONIGLE, George Cuthbert Mura, 1888-1939.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 371.

— & **KIRBY, John.** Poverty and public health. 278p. tab. 8° Lond., V. Gollancz, 1936.

McGOOGAN, Leon Steiner, 1900-

For biography see Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1942, 39: 518, portr.

McGOVERN, Arthur. The secret of keeping fit; an easy and sure way to better health. 247p. illust. portr. 8° Lond., G. G. Harrap & Co. [1937]

McGOVERN, John Joseph, 1864-1941.

For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1940-41, 14: 2343 (Sevringhaus, E. L.)

MacGOWAN, Davis Granville, 1857-1935.

For obituary see California West. M., 1935, 42: 220 (Day, R. V., Kress, G. H., et al.)

MacGOWAN, Frank Joseph, 1897-

See Pool, E. H., & McGowan, F. J. Surgery at the New York Hospital. 188p. 8° N. Y., 1930.

MacGOWAN, John Pool [M. B., 1904, Edinburgh] On Rous, leucotic & allied tumours in the fowl; a study in malignancy. vi, 99p. pl. 8° N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1928.

McGRANE, Miles Ambrose, 1877- Life's pathway as I see it. 243p. 23½cm. N. Y., Pyramid Pr. [1940]

McGRATH, Benjamin Robert, 1873-1940.

For obituary see Nebraska M. J., 1941, 26: 34, portr. For portrait see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 319.

McGRATH, Bernard Francis, 1869-1933.

For obituary see Hosp. Progr., 1933, 14: 399.

McGRATH, Elizabeth, & EBERHART, Noble Murray. Modern technique for beauty culturists. 2. ed. 100p. illust. portr. 8° Chic., New Med. Pub. Co. [1936]

McGRATH, Marie Cecelia, 1896- A study of the moral development of children.

190p. illust. tab. 23½cm. Princeton, N. J., Psychol. Rev. Co., 1923.

Forms No. 2, v.32, Psychol. Monogr., 1923.

McGRATH, Rita Margaret, 1903- & HATCH, Melville Harrison. Coleoptera of Washington; Sphaeritidae and Histeridae. p.49-91. 25½cm. Seattle, Univ. Washington Pr., 1941.

Forms No. 2, v.10, Pub. Biol. Univ. Washington.

McGRAW, Harriet Goodman Kurtz, 1881-

For biography see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 181, portr. Also Med. Woman J., 1944, 51: No. 9, 30, portr.

McGRAW, Myrtle Byram, 1899- A comparative study of a group of southern white and Negro infants. 105p. tab. diagr. 23½cm. Worcester, Clark Univ. Pr., 1931.

Forms No. 1, v.10, Genet. Psychol. Monogr.

— Growth; a study of Johnny and Jimmy. xxi, 319p. illust. pl. diagr. 8° N. Y., D. Appleton [1935]

— The neuromuscular maturation of the human infant. xiv, 140p. diagr. 22cm. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1943.

McGRAW, Theodore Alexander, 1839-1921.

Coller, F. A. A master surgeon. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1929, 28: 1-4. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1929, 49: 237-9, portr. For portrait see in Hist. Dent. Surg. (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 578.

MacGREGOR, Alastair, 1864-1944.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 437.

McGREGOR, Alexander Lee [M. B., 1920, Edinburgh] A synopsis of surgical anatomy. xiv, 609p. illust. 8° Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1932. Also 3. ed. xvii, 664p. Balt., W. Wood & Co., 1936. Also 4. ed. xvii, 664p. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1939. Also 5. ed., 2. repr. xiii, 710p. Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1943. Also 5. ed., 9. impr. xiii, 710p. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1943. Also 6. ed. xiii, 714p. Balt., 1946.

MacGREGOR, Archibald Gordon. The Royal Society Expedition to Montserrat, B. W. I.; the volcanic history and petrology of Montserrat, with observations on Mt. Pelée, in Martinique. p.1-90. pl. 29cm. Lond., Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1939.

In: Philos. Tr. R. Soc. London, 1939, ser. B, 229:

MacGREGOR, Delivan Alexander, 1889-

For biography see in Past Presid. West Virginia M. Ass., Charleston, 1942, 105, portr.

McGREGOR, Dora Ann Swezey, 1837-1928.

For obituary see Sherbon, F. B. Med. Woman J., 1929, 36: 47-9.

McGREGOR, Harold Gordon [M. B., 1930, London] The emotional factor in visceral disease. xii, 198p. diagr. 22½cm. Lond., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1938.

McGREGOR, James Kenneth, 1881-1946.

For portrait see Tr. Am. Ass. Goiter, 1941, front.

McGREGOR, John Robertson, -1939.

For obituary see S. Afr. M. J., 1939, 13: 139.

MacGREGOR, Malcolm Evan, 1889-

Report on the Anophelinae of Mauritius, and on certain aspects of malaria in the colony, with recommendations for a new anti-malaria campaign. 48p. tab. pl. 26½cm. [Lond., Waterlow & Sons, 1923?]

— Mosquito surveys; a handbook for anti-malarial and anti-mosquito field workers. 293p. pl. 8° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1927.

MacGREGOR, William Wilbur, 1886-

For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1942, 31: 28.

MacGREGOR Instrument Company (Needham, Mass.) Manual for use with the Vim-Sheftel colorimeter. 59p. 15½cm. Needham Mass. [1933?]

McGREGOR-WILLIAMS, Charles Reginald.
See Williams, Charles Reginald McGregor.

McGREW, Kirby Clayton, 1892–
For portrait see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 612.

McGRIGOR, Sir James, 1771–1858.

For biography see J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 235.—
Keith, A. Scottish portrait; founder of the R. A. M. C., Sir James McGrigor. Ibid., 237–9.

MacGUFFIE, Frank Edmond, 1904–

*Contribution à l'emploi du thorium X dans le traitement des coxarthries. 58p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1930.

McGUFFIN, Thomas Roland. Treatise on many of the most common diseases of the human race, giving the symptoms, treatment, nursing and dieting, and also giving a few prescriptions for horses, designed for the use of the general public. 156p. 12°. Louisville, Ky., R. H. Carothers, 1890.

McGUIGAN, Hugh Alister, 1874– Text-book of pharmacology and therapeutics. 600p. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1928.

— An introduction to materia medica and pharmacology. [1. ed., with Edith P. Brodie] 580p. illust. pl. 8°. S. Louis C. V. Mosby Co., 1936. Also 2. ed. [with R. A. McGuigan et al.] 871p. 1940. Also 3. ed. [with Elsie E. Krug] 779p. 1942. Also 4. ed. 556p. 1945.

— Applied pharmacology. xiv, 914p. illust. pl. diagr. 25cm. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1940.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940–41, 30: 85.

McGUIGAN, Robert Alister, 1909–

See McGuigan, H. A. An introduction to materia medica and pharmacology. 2. ed. [with McGuigan, R. A., et al.] 871p. 22½cm. S. Louis, 1940.

McGUINNESS, Edward Joseph John, 1915–

*A general discussion of idiopathic epilepsy with particular reference to electro-encephalography and recent treatment [Marquette Univ.] 50p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1941. Typewritten.

McGUIRE, Edgar Robinson, 1878–1931.

For obituary see P. verb. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1932, 9. Congr., 1: 119.

McGUIRE, Edward Thomas, 1870–

For portrait see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 134.

McGUIRE, Elizabeth, 1879– La infancia de Ramón y Cajal. xiii, 222p. 16°. N. Y., H. Holt & Co. [1925]

McGUIRE, Frank John, 1868–1933.

For obituary see Proc. Connecticut M. Soc., 1933, 141: 198 (Cohane, J. J.)

McGUIRE, Hugh Holmes, 1801–75.

For portrait see Bull. McGuire Clin., Richmond, 1938, 10: 5.

McGUIRE, Hunter Holmes, 1835–1900.

Dearmont, C. O. Stonewall Jackson's surgeon, Hunter Holmes McGuire. Virginia M. Month., 1928–29, 55: 788–90.—
McGuire, S. Hunter Holmes McGuire. Ann. M. Hist., 1938, n. ser., 10: 61; 136, portr. Also Bull. McGuire Clin., Richmond, 1938, 10: 3–46, portr.—**Payne, M. J.** Dr. Hunter Holmes McGuire, surgeon, teacher, author, and man. Virginia M. Month., 1936–37, 63: 731–4.—**Phalen, J. M.** Surgeon Hunter Holmes McGuire, he too rode with Stonewall. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 908–10.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also in Founders and Presidents of the Am. M. Ass. (Arlington Chem. Co.) Yonkers, N. Y., 1910, pl. 5. Also Bull. McGuire Clin., Richmond, 1938, 10: 35; 44.

McGUIRE, James Clark, 1853–1915. Poison antidotes. 45p. 18°. Wash. [n. p.] 1913.

McGUIRE, James Joseph, 1876–1938.

For obituary see J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1939, 36: 52, portr.

McGUIRE, Stuart, 1867– Lectures on principles of surgery. 480p. 8°. Balt., Southern Med. Pub. Co., 1908.

McGUIRE Clinic; St Luke's Hospital.

See under Richmond, Va. St Luke's Hospital. McGuire Clinic.

MACH, Dung, 1906–

*Contribution à l'étude du bérubéri gravidique et post-partum. 68p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1933.

MACH, Ernst, 1838–1916. Die Analyse der Empfindungen und das Verhältniss des Physischen zum Psychischen. 3. Aufl. viii, 286p. illust. diagr. 24cm. Jena, G. Fischer, 1902. Also 6. Aufl. xi, 323p. 1911.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MACH, René, S. [M. D., 1929, Genève] *De l'érythrocytose sus-malléolaire à l'érythème induré de Bazin; contribution à l'étude des tuberculides. 47p. pl. 8°. Genève, Payot & cie, 1929.

MACHADO, Archimedes. *Perturbações nervosas consequentes a anestesia rachideana (contribuição para o seu estudo) 54p. 8°. S. Paulo, Rossolillo, 1932.

MACHADO, Elyseu Victor. *Fracturas do collo do femur. 60p. 8°. Lisb., M. Moreira, 1879.

MACHADO, Jorge Enrique [M. D., 1941, B. Aires] *Bronco-espiroquetosis de Castellani; su desarrollo en la República Argentina. 52p. illust. 26½cm. B. Air., Nocito & Raño, 1941.

MACHADO, Nery [M. D., 1924, Rio] Cirurgia de urgência. 4. ed. 529p. illust. 24cm. Rio, the Author [after 1940]

— Manual práctico de ginecologia. 2. ed. 501p. illust. pl. 24cm. Rio, the Author [after 1940]

— Manual práctico de obstetricia. 238p. illust. pl. 24cm. Rio, the Author [after 1940]

— Manual práctico de ondas curtas; orientación e tecnica. 181p. illust. portr. diagr. 24cm. Rio, the Author [after 1940]

— Medicina de urgência. 4. ed. 319p. illust. 24cm. Rio, the Author [after 1940]

MACHADO, Reinaldo, 1868–1918.

For obituary see Rev. méd. Paraná, 1943, 11: 133, portr.

MACHADO, Virgilio, 1859–1927. *Paralysis infantil. 67p. 8°. Lisb., Nova Minerva, 1883.

For obituary see Arch. stor. sc., Roma, 1927, 8: 344–50 (Monteiro, A. C.)

MACHADO de Assis, Joaquim Maria, 1839–1908.

See:

BRITO CONDE, H. DE. A tragédia ocular de Machado de Assis. 125p. portr. 19cm. Rio [1939?]

Paranhos, U. Os desequilibrados na obra de Machado de Assis. São Paulo méd., 1940, 13: pt 2, 17–53.—S., C. Machado de Assis e o Congresso Farmaceutico de 1877. Tribuna farm., Curitiba, 1944, 12: 5–7.

MACHADO de Campos, Sebastian. Infección focal dentaria; su tratamiento por la diatermo-coagulación. 1. ed. castellano trad. de la 2. portugués por L. Tenenbaum. 156p. illust. 23cm. B. Air., Mundi, 1943.

MACHADO Coelho, Constantino. *Do uso e abuso do tabaco. 179p. 8°. Rio, Diario do Rio de Janeiro, 1875.

MACHADO de Oliveira, José de Alcântara, 1875–1941.

For obituary see Arq. políc. civ. S. Paulo, 1942, 3: 481–5 (Salgado, C.)

MACHADO Portella, Francisco Pires. *A resecção do cotovelo. 11p. 8°. Bahia, C. de Lellis Masson, 1864.

MACHADO de Sousa, Odorico. *Contribuição para o estudo da mucosa urethral humana (capillares sanguíneos intra-epitheliaes, cystos epitheliaes, glandulas urethraes e lamina propria) 71p. pl. 8°. S. Paulo, A. Tisi, 1929.

MACHARD, Alfred, 1871-1931.

For obituary see P. verb. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1932, 9. Congr., 1: 175-8.

MacHATTIE, Charles, 1900-

*The relation between schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) in domestic animals and man as observed in Iraq. 74p. pl. 8°. Zürich, Fretz Bros, 1936.

MACHAUF, Marcel, 1905-

*Ueber irreguläre Hartsubstanzbildung am Zahn. 23p. 8°. Bresl. [n. p.] 1927.

MACHAVARIANI, Aleksandr Georgievich, 1884-

For biography see Vest. khir., 1938, 55: 9, portr.

MACHEBOEUF, Michel Alexandre, 1900-

*Recherches sur les composés phosphorés du sang normal. 61p. 8°. Par., A. Blanchard, 1927.

— Etat des lipides dans la matière vivante; les cénapses et leur importance biologique. 78p. diagr. 25cm. Par., Hermann & cie, 1936.

Forms No. 8, Exposés de biol. (embryol. et histogen.) which is No. 448, Actual. sc. indust.

— & LOISELEUR, J. Réactivité des composés biologiques; conséquence de leur structure. 55p. pl. 25cm. Par., Hermann & cie, 1942.

Forms No. 933, Actual. sc. indust.

MACH effect.

Wolters, F. A propos de l'effet Mach. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 195: 653-5.

MACHEK, Emanuel, 1852-1930.

For obituary see Zschr. Augenh., 1930-31, 73: 398-400 (Reis, D. W.)

MACHELEIDT, Martin. *Die Coli-Infektion

der Harnwege [Halle-Wittenberg] 11p. 8°. Hohenmölsen, O. Johnson, 1927.

MACHENAUD, Jean, 1903-

*De quelques traitements conservateurs des salpingites et péri-méthro-salpingites. 51p. 8°. Par. Jouve & cie, 1929.

MACHENHEIMER, Lotte, 1910-

*Untersuchungen über den Kohlehydrat-Stoffwechsel bei Hypophysenerkrankungen [Leipzig] 19p. 8°. Frankf. a. M., A. Beck, 1935.

MACHER, Oskar, 1909-

*Beitrag zur Klinik und Behandlung der Wucherungen in der Luftröhre [München] 24p. 8°. Düsseld., G. H. Nolte, 1934.

MACHEREY, Wilhelm, 1905-

*Untersuchungen über Organveränderungen bei der Behandlung mit subaqualer Langenwellen-Diathermie und im Ultrakurzwellen-Kondensatorfeld. 36p. 8°. Freib. i. B., K. Henn, 1934.

MACHET, André Aimé, 1912-

*Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic radiologique des ulcères gastro-duodénaux perforés. 89p. pl. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1936.

MACHET, Jean, 1905-

*Les fistules bucco-sinuales et leur traitement rationnel. 43p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1932.

MACHET, Lucien, 1908-

*Le méta ou métaldéhyde; recherches expérimentales [Alfort; Vet.] 175p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1933.

MACHILIDAE.

See also Insecta.

Silvestri, F. Tre nuove specie di Machilidellus Silv., Insecta, Machilidae, del Brasile. Arq. Inst. biol., S. Paulo, 1940, 11: 545-50.

MACHIN, Alfred, 1888-

Darwin's theory applied to mankind. xxiv, 284p. 8°. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co. [1937]

MACHINE.

See also Accidents, industrial; Industrial plant, Equipment; Safety.

C. O. Bartlett & Snow Company; products. In: Chem. Engin. Cat., 1941-42, 26. ed., 230.—Gonzaga, O. O homem

e a máquina. In his Seara méd., S. Paulo, 1941, 126-31.—Graham, A. F. Machinery breakdown insurance. J. Am. Water Works Ass., 1941, 33: 2192-200.—Heinrich, H. W. Machine, prime-mover, and power-transmission guarding. In his Indust. Accid. Prev., 2. ed., N. Y., 1941, 168-259. — Standards for mechanical guarding. Ibid., 403 9.—Homan, S. W. Fundamentals of machine guarding. In: Indust. Safety (Blake, R. P.) N. Y., 1944, 175-84.—Matthes. Die Gefahren der glatten Welle. Arbeitsschutz, 1942, 348.—Poderá a máquina ser mais inteligente que o homem? Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 326, 153.—Weston, H. C. A note on machine design in relation to the operative. Annual Rep. Indust. Fatigue Res. Bd, Lond. (1922) 1923, 3: 71-5.

MACHLE, Willard, 1901-

See Chenoweth, L. B., & Machle, W. Industrial hygiene, 235p. 8°. N. Y., 1938.

MACHLETT, Robert Herman, 1872-1926.

For biography see in Am. Martyrs Roentg. Rays (Brown, P.) Springf., 1936, 211-5.

See also Borden, E. T. Robert H. Machlett and the first American X-ray tubes. Machlett, Springdale, 1941, 2: No. 4, 1-4.

MACHLETTER (The) pub. by Machlett

Laboratories. Springdale, Conn., v.2, No. 1, 1941-

MACHLETT Laboratories [Springdale, Conn.]

X-ray and valve tubes. 24p. illust. 4°. [Springdale, Conn., 1936]

MACHNITZKY, Gerhard Ernst Hermann, 1911-

*Inwieweit ist die Lage der N-Bilanz ein Kriterium für genügende oder ungenügende Eiweißernährung? [Berlin] 23p. 22cm. Bochum, F. W. Fretlöh, 1936.

MACHOIRE, Charles Théophane Jean Marie, 1912-

*Les hernies obturatrices étranglées; étude opératoire; exposé d'un nouveau procédé. 110p. illust. 24cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1942.

MACHOL, Hanna, 1904-

*Ueber die Einwirkung von Lecithin auf die durch Sympathicusreizung hervorgerufene Pupillenerweiterung. 16p. 8°. Berl., Werbe, 1933.

McHOSE, Elizabeth.

See Turner, C. E., & McHose, E. Effective living. 432p. 22½cm. S. Louis, 1941. Also 2. ed. 1945.

MACHOVER, Saul, 1909-

*Ueber die Bedeutung des negativen Druckes im Thorax für den Kreislauf. 25p. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1937.

MACHOVER, Solomon, 1906-

*Cultural and racial variations in patterns of intellect; performance of Negro and white criminals on the Bellevue Adult Intelligence Scale [Columbia; Ph. D.] 91p. tab. 23cm. N. Y., Columbia Univ., 1943.

MACHT, Arthur Joseph, 1913-

*Evipal sodium; its use in excitement states [Marquette Univ.] 18p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1938.

Typewritten.

MACHT, David Israel, 1882-

For biography see in Am. Jewish Physicians (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1942, 85, portr.

For portrait see Med. Rev. of Rev., 1932, 38: front.

McHUGH, Gelolo, 1907-

Changes in I. Q. at the public school kindergarten level. 34p. tab. 25½cm. Evanston, Am. Psychol. Ass. [1943]

Forms No. 2, v.55, Psychol. Monogr.

McHUGH, Gladys.

Illustrator of Fishbein, M. The human eye of the human body. [19]p. 22cm. Garden City, N. Y., 1942. Also Kronfeld, P. C. The human eye in anatomical transparencies. 99p. 29cm. Rochester, N. Y., 1943. Also Polyak, S. L. The human ear in anatomical transparencies. 136p. 30½cm. Elmsford, N. Y., 1946.

MACHUS, Ernst, 1902-

*Beitrag zur periarteriellen Sympathectomie. 52p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1929.

MACHWIRTH, Liselotte, 1910-

*Ueber den Einfluss der Ernährung auf die Rachitis [München] 29p. 21cm. Lenger. i. W., Lenger. Handelsdr., 1936.

MACIAS, Fortunato Ismael. The scientific use of air since 1935 in feeding metabolimeters. 28p. 8°. Méx., D. F., Mijares Pr., 1937.

MACIAS, Ramón, 1856-1916.

Valdes, U. Master surgeons of America, Ramón Macías. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 52: 269, portr.

MACIEJEWSKI, Ambrose A., 1893-

*Quantitative relationship between human muscle and bone of the upper and lower extremities [Marquette Univ.] 17 l. tab. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1927.

Typewritten.

MACIEJEWSKI, Kunibert Edmund Franz, 1898- *Die Menstruation ein prädisponierendes Moment für Grippekrankung. 19p. 8°. [Berl., n. p.] 1930.

MACIEL, Heraldo. Helminthos e helmintos do homem no Brasil. 404p. illust. pl. map. tab. diagr. 28cm. Rio, Impr. Naval, 1936.

McILROY, Anne Louise [M. D., 1900, Glasgow] The toxæmias of pregnancy. xi, 355p. illust. ch. 8°. Lond., E. Arnold, 1936.

M'ILVAINE, Charles Petit, 1799-1873. Address to the young men of the United States on temperance. 20p. 19cm. N. Y., Am. Tract Soc. [after 1826]

Forms No. 244, v.8, Pub. Am. Tract Soc.

MacILWAINE, John Elder, 1874-1930.

For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1930, 2: 428.

McINDOO, Norman Eugene, 1881-

See Roark, R. C., & McIndoo, N. E. A digest of the literature on DDT through April 30, 1944. 53p. 27cm. Wash., 1944.

MacINNIS, Donald Francis, 1908- *The management of skull fractures [Marquette Univ.] 24p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1936.

Typewritten.

MacINNIS, Florence Elizabeth, 1904-

*The value of cholecystography as an aid to diagnosis in gall-bladder disease [Marquette Univ.] 13p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1928.

Typewritten.

McINTIRE, Ross T., 1899- White House physician. vi, 244p. 22cm. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1946.

For biography see Clin. Med., 1941, 48: 267, portr.

See also Dr. McIntire appointed Surgeon General of Navy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 2315.—Admiral McIntire renominated Surgeon General of the U. S. Navy. Ibid., 1942, 120: 1133.

For portrait see J. Social Hyg., 1942, 28: 127. Also Philadelphia M., 1943-44, 39: 236. Also Wisconsin M. J., 1943, 42: 809; 960.

McINTOSH, Alexander Morrison, 1877-1944. For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 520.

McINTOSH, Allen, 1893- A new microcoeliid trematode collected on the Presidential Cruise of 1938. 2p. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1939.

Forms No. 16, v.98, Smithsonian. Misc. Collect.

McINTOSH, Ernest Robert, 1875-1934.

For obituary see West Virginia M. J., 1934, 30: 321.

McINTOSH, Harriet Townsend Carswell, 1888-

For biography see Med. Woman J., 1939, 46: 348, portr.

McINTOSH, James [M. D., 1908, Aberdeen]

See Hewlett, R. T., & McIntosh, J. A manual of bacteriology, medical and applied. 9. ed. 746p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

McINTOSH, James Higgins, 1866-1944.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 910. Also J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1944, 40: 211, portr.

MACINTOSH, Robert Reynolds, 1897- & BANNISTER, Freda B. Pratt. Essentials of general anaesthesia, with special reference to dentistry. 2. ed. xi, 334p. illust. diagr. 23cm. Oxf., Blackwell Sc. Pub., 1941. ALSO 3. ed. xi, 341p. 23½cm. [1943]

MACINTOSH, Robert Reynolds, & MUSHIN, William W. Local anaesthesia brachial plexus. 56p. illust. 19cm. Oxf., Blackwell Sc. Pub., 1944.

McINTOSH, Rustin, 1894- Infantile scurvy. 56p. illust. pl. 8°. Hagerstown, Md., W. F. Prior Co., 1937.

In: Pract. Pediat. (Brennemann, J.) 1: chap. 35.

Also editor of Holt, L. E., & Howland, J. Holt's Diseases of infancy and childhood. 10. ed. 1240p. 8°. N. Y. [1936]

McINTOSH, William Alexander, 1890- & KENDRICK, John Fox. Public health administration in North Carolina. 190p. illust. portr. tab. diagr. 23½cm. [Raleigh] 1940.

McINTOSH, William Carmichael, 1838-1931. For obituary see Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1932, ser. B, 110: p. xxiv, portr.

McINTYER, Edwin Ruthven, 1851- Stepping stones to neurology; a manual for the student and general practitioner. 205p. 8°. Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1903.

McINTYRE, Archibald Ross, 1902- Curare; its history, nature, and clinical use. vii, 240p. illust. pl. tab. diagr. 24cm. Chic., Univ. Chicago Pr., 1947.

For biography see Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1942, 39: 520, portr.

McINTYRE, Donald, 1891-

See Kerr, J. M. M., Johnstone, R. W. [et al.] Combined textbook of obstetrics and gynaecology. 4. ed. 1208p. 25½cm. Edinb., 1944. Also Kerr, J. M. M., McIntyre, D., & Anderson, D. F. Operative obstetrics. 4. ed. 847p. 8°. Balt., 1937.

McINTYRE, John, 1858-1928.

For obituary see Brit. J. Radiol., 1928, n. ser., 1: 445. Also Glasgow M. J., 1928, 110: 363-5, portr. Also Lancet, Lond., 1928, 2: 1052. Also Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1929, 51: 291, portr.

McINTYRE, John Hoge, 1833-

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McINTYRE, William, 1824-1906.

For biography see in Hist. Med. Delaware County (Fowler, S. W.) Del., 1910, 77, portr.

McINTYRE, William, 1843-1913.

For biography see in First Century (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) Phila., 1922, 382, portr.

McINTYRE, William Kress, 1897-1944.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 670.

McINTYRE, William L., 1811-87.

Ogden's first physician. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1940, 37: 488, portr.

MACIS.

See Myristica.

McISAAC, Isabel.

See Delano, J. A., & McIsaac, I. American Red Cross textbook on elementary hygiene and home care of the sick. 256p. 18½cm. Phila., 1917.

MacIVER, Colin [M. D., 1910, Lausanne] *Les groupes sanguins chez les tuberculeux. 24p. 8°. Lausanne, Impr. La Concorde, 1930.

McIVER, Monroe Anderson, 1890- Acute intestinal obstruction. xviii, 430p. illust. diagr. 8°. N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1934.

— Pre- and postoperative treatment; traumatic shock; acute intestinal obstruction; increased intracranial pressure. p.353-420. 25cm. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1941.

In: Ther. Int. Dis. (G. Blumer, et al.) 3:

McIVER, Pearl. Public health nursing. 14p. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1937.

Forms No. 133, Suppl. Pub. Health Rep.

MAC-IVER Covarrubias, Enrique. *Estudio paralelo de la bilirrubinemia y de la prueba del rosa de Bengala en la investigación de la insuficiencia hepática. 32p. 26½cm. [Chile] 1940.

McJIMSEY, George Davis, 1894-

For biography see in Coll. Pharm. N. York (Wimmer, C. P.) N. Y., 1929, 293, portr.

McJUNKIN, Frank Adam, 1882-

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MACK, Bruno, 1911- *Alters- und Geschlechtsverteilung der Arthritiden [München] 15p. 21½cm. Günzb. a. D., K. Mayer, 1938.

MACK, Charles Samuel, 1856-1930. Philosophy in homoeopathy. 174p. 20cm. Chic., Gross & Delbridge, 1890.

MACK, Egon, 1909- *Schicksal der Phrenicusexairesen bei Lungentuberkulose [Würzburg] 36p. 8°. Berl., E. Segnitz, 1934.

MACK, Elisabeth, 1911- *Die Entwicklung der Odontorthopädie bis zum Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. 32p. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1934.

MACK, Karl, 1909- *Untersuchungen des Kerngehaltes der Aussen-, Atem- und Pneumothoraxluft; eine bioklimatisch-hygienische Studie. 31p. 23cm. Marb., H. Bauer, 1937.

MACK, Kurt, 1895- *Ueber die chirurgischen Verfahren zur Behandlung von Gallenwegfeisteln [Halle-Wittenberg] 33p. 8°. Magdeburg, L. Sperling & Co., 1927.

MACK, Mary Graham. Medical and legal aspects of tuberculosis as an occupational disease and as an accidental injury. 188p. 23cm. N. Y., Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1938.

Forms No. 6, Nat. Tuberc. Ass. Soc. Res. Ser.

— Laws, rules, regulations relating to tuberculosis, Florida; arranged by topic, May, 1944. xiv, 84p. 23cm. N. Y., Nat. Tuberc. Ass., [1944]

— Laws, rules, regulations relating to tuberculosis, Alabama; arranged by topic, May 1945. xiii, 62p. 23cm. N. Y., Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1945.

MACK, Max, 1909 [8 Aug.]- *Die Anwendungsgebiete und Anwendungsmöglichkeit des Lichtes in der Frauenheilkunde [München] 24p. 22cm. Bleicherode a. H., C. Nieft, 1936.

MACK, Max, 1909 [8 Oct.]- *Zur Kasuistik der Lymphogranulomatose; über eine besondere, bisher noch nicht beschriebene Form der Lymphogranulomatose. 32p. 22½cm. Freib. i. B., Weis, Mühlhans & Rappke, 1936.

MACK, Otto, 1901- *Ueber das spätere Schicksal kongenital-luetischer Kinder. 31p. 8°. Münch. [n. p.] 1926.

MACK, Rebecca.

See Rocheleau, C., & Mack, R. Those in the dark silence. 169p. 8°. Wash., 1930.

McKAIG, Joseph F., 1869-

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McKAIL, Robert Buchanan Forbes, -1941. For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 140. Also Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 128.

MACKALL, Leonard Leopold, 1879-

MACKALL, W. W. A character sketch of the late Leonard Leopold Mackall. 32p. 8°. Savannah, Ga, 1938.

MACKALL, Richard Covington, 1822-1902.

Thorpe, B. L. Richard Covington Mackall, member of the first graduation class, Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. In his Biogr. Pioneer Am. Dentists, Chic., 1909, 208, portr.

MACKALL, William Whann, -1939. A character sketch of the late Leonard Leopold Mackall. 32p. pl. portr. 8°. Savannah, Ga, Mason, 1938.

MacKANE, Keith, 1896- *A comparison of the intelligence of deaf and hearing children; a study of the reactions of comparable groups of deaf and hearing children to three performance scales and a non-language test [Ph. D.] vii, 47p. 8°. N. Y., Teachers Coll. Columbia Univ., 1933.

MacKAY, Albert George, 1907-

For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1942, 31: 362.

MacKAY, Angus, 1890-1944.

For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1944, 21: 517. Also Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1943-44, 17: 124. Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1944, 50: 392.

MacKAY, Daniel Sayre, 1878-1943.

For obituary see Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1943, 23: 291.

MacKAY, Eaton MacLeod, 1900-

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MacKAY, Edward Alan, -1944.

For obituary see Med. J. Australia, 1944, 1: 546 (Macdonald, C.)

MACKAY, Ernest John Henry, 1880-1943. Die Induskultur; Ausgrabungen in Mohenjodaro und Harappa. 152p. pl. 20½cm. Lpz., F. A. Brockhaus, 1938.

McKAY, George Leslie, 1895- , comp. A register of artists, engravers, booksellers, book binders, printers and publishers in New York City, 1633-1820. 78p. plan. 25½cm. N. Y., New York Pub. Libr., 1942.

McKAY, Harvey Samuel, 1878-1933.

For obituary see J. Missouri M. Ass., 1933, 30: 456-8.

MACKAY, Helen Marion MacPherson, 1891-

Nutritional anaemia in infancy, with special reference to iron deficiency; assisted by Lorel Goodfellow, with a statistical appendix by A. Bradford Hill. 125p. 8°. Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1931.

Forms No. 157, Spec. Rep., Gr. Britain Privy Council. Med. Res. Council.

McKAY, Henry Donald, 1899-

See Shaw, C. R., McKay, H. D., & McDonald, J. F. Brothers in crime. 364p. 23½cm. Chic., 1938.

McKAY, Hugh Alexander, 1884-1936.

For obituary see Canad. J. M. & S., 1936, 79: 113.

McKAY, Hughina, 1882- Food consumption of farm families. 34p. 8°. Wooster, Ohio, 1929.

Forms No. 433, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

— Basal metabolism in young women. 37p. 8°. Wooster, Ohio, 1930.

Forms No. 465, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

See also Gorrell, F. L., McKay, H., & Zuill, F. The family's food. rev. 630p. 20cm. Phila., 1937.

— & BROWN, Mary Ann. Foods used by rural families in Ohio during a three-year period. 37p. 8°. Wooster, Ohio, 1931.

Forms No. 492, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

— Seasonal variation in the rate of growth of pre-school children. 33p. 8°. Wooster, Ohio, 1931.

Forms No. 482, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

MACKAY, James H., 1865-

For biography see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 122.

MACKAY, John Yule, 1860-1930.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 719. Also J. Anat., Lond., 1929-30, 64: 529, portr. Also Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 832.

McKAY, Robert Henderson, 1840- Little pills; an army story; being some experiences of a United States Army medical officer on the frontier nearly a half century ago. 127p. pl. portr. 22½cm. Pittsburg, Kan., Pittsburg Headlight, 1918.

McKAY, Roland Lee, 1884-

For portrait see J. Maine M. Ass., 1942, 33: 132.

MACKAY, Roland Parks, 1900-

For portrait see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: No. 6, front.

McKAY, Roy Haymon, 1883- & BEASLEY, Norman. Let's operate. 361p. 8°. N. Y., R. Long & R. R. Smith, 1932.

McKAY, Thomas Wills Gibbs, 1873-

For biography see in Hist. Med. Profes. Co. Ontario (Kaiser, T. E.) Oshawa, 1934, 89, portr.

McKAY, William John Stewart, 1866-
Appendicitis; when and how to operate. x, 260p.
illustr. 8° Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1936.

MacKAY, William Morrison, 1836-1917.
Jamieson, H. C. The pioneer doctor of Alberta, William Morrison MacKay. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1937, 37: 388-93.

MACKE, Jules Georges Louis, 1911- *A
propos d'un syndrome d'obésité congénitale et
de ses relations avec la région diencéphalo-
hypophysaire [Nancy] 68p. 24cm. Lille,
Impr. Douriez-Bataille, 1935.

McKEAN, James Hugh, -1942.
For obituary see Song after Sorrow, N. Y., 1942, 4: 43.

McKEAN, James W., 1860-
For biography see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.)
Omaha, 1928, 248.

McKEAN, Richard Moore, 1896-
For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940-41, 30: 35.

McKECHNIE, Robert Edward, 1861-1944.

For obituary see Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1943-44, 20: 230,
portr.

McKEE, Caroline Vincent. Essentials of nurse
registration. ix, 105p. illustr. 25cm. Columbus,
Ohio State Nurs. Ass., 1933.

McKEE, George Joseph, 1880-1935.
For obituary see Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1936, 41:
660.

MacKEE, George Miller, 1878- X-rays
and radium in the treatment of diseases of the
skin. 2. ed. xii, 788p. 8° Phila., Lea & Febiger,
1927. Also 3. ed. 830p. illustr. pl. diagr.
1938. Also 4. ed. [with A. C. Cipollaro] 668p.
24cm. 1946.

— & **CIPOLLARO, Anthony Caesar.** Skin
diseases in children. xviii, 345p. illustr. 8°
N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1936. Also 2. ed. 448p.
1946.

— Cutaneous cancer and precancer; a
practical monograph. xv, 222p. illustr. 8°
N. Y., Am. J. Cancer, 1937.

McKEE, Samuel Hanford, 1875-1942.
For obituary see Am. J. Ophth., 1943, 26: 208, portr. (Tooke,
F. T.) Also Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1943, 29: 664, portr., 666
(Gifford, S. R.) 665-7, portr. (Blair, W. W.) Also Canad. M.
Ass. J., 1943, 48: 78. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 67. Also
Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1942-43, 47: 115, portr. (Gradle,
H. S.) Also Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1943, 41: 36-8, portr.
(Tooke, F. T.)

McKEE, William Clifford, 1885-1939.
For obituary see Tr. Pacific Coast Soc. Obst. (1939) 1940, 9:
138, portr.

McKEEHAN, Louis Williams, 1887-
See Kovarik, A. F., & McKeehan, L. W. Radioactivity.
2. print., with additions and corrections. 203p. 25cm. Wash.,
1929.

McKEESPORT, Penna.

See also under Health organization; Hospital
report.

West, R. M. McKeesport Hospital. In her Hist. Nurs.
Pennsylvania, 1939, 466-70.

McKEES Rocks, Penna.

West, R. M. Ohio Valley General Hospital, McKees Rocks,
known until 1903 as McKees Rocks General Hospital. In her
Hist. Nurs. Pennsylvania, 1939, 544.

McKEEVER, Francis Michael, 1901-
For portrait see J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: opp. p. 467.

McKEEVER, William Arch, 1868-1940. Liv-
ing a century; a plan and a program, intended
for a year's study and meditation. 118p. 8°
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Sch. Psychol. Pr.,
1935.

— **SHANNON, Thomas Washington** [et al.]
Science of living; six wonderful books of inspira-
tion and help in one massive volume. 1240p.
8° Marietta, O., S. A. Mullikin Co., 1927.

MACKEHENIE, Daniel.

For portrait see Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá, 1930-49, 8: 558.

— **GILES, A., & ALZAMORA, V. V.** Las
lesiones oculares en el tifo exantemático. 26p.
pl. 25cm. Lima, Libr. Gil, 1938.

MacKEITH, Alexander Arthur, 1866-1934.
For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 1130.

McKELLOPS, Henry James Byron, 1825-1901.
Thorpe, B. L. Henry James Byron McKellops, first presi-
dent of the Missouri State Dental Association, and first to
recommend the employment of dentists in the Army and Navy.
In his Biogr. Pioneer Am. Dentists, Chic., 1909, 339-44, portr.

McKELVEY, Alexander Dunbar, 1885-1935.
For obituary see Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1935, 40:
479.

McKELVEY, John Lawrance, 1881-1939.
For obituary see Med. J. Australia, 1939, 2: 377-9, portr.
(Diethelm, O. A., Smith, S. A., et al.)

McKELVEY, John Leyland, 1901-
For biography see J. Omaha Clin. Soc., 1941, 2: 111, portr.

McKENDREE, Charles A., 1886- Neu-
rological examination; an exposition of tests with
interpretation of signs and symptoms; with a
foreword by Henry Alsop Riley. 280p. 8°
Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1928.

McKENDRICK, Anderson Gray, 1876-1943.
For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 771. Also Glasgow
M. J., 1943, 140: 21. Also Edinburgh M. J., 1943, 50: 500-4
(Harvey, W. F.) Also Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 59. Also
Yearb. R. Soc. Edinburgh, 1944, 23 (Harvey, W. F.)

McKENDRICK, Archibald, 1876- Ma-
lignancy and its detection under the workmen's
compensation and other acts. 94p. 12° Edinb.,
E. & S. Livingstone, 1912.

— Medico-legal injuries. viii, 341p. 8°
Lond., E. Arnold & Co., 1927.

McKENNA, James.

See Algar, J., & McKenna, J. Molecular rearrangements of
phenyl styryl ketone oxides. p.225-49. 29cm. Dubl., 1944.

McKENNA, Robert William, 1874-1930.
The adventure of death. xiv, 197p. 19cm.
N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1917.

— Diseases of the skin; a manual for stu-
dents and practitioners. 2. ed. xii, 452p. illustr.
pl. 4° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1927.
Also 3. ed. [with R. M. B. MacKenna] xiv, 506p.
8° 1933. Also 4. ed. [with R. M. B. MacKenna]
xiv, 557p. Balt., W. Wood & Co., 1937.

For obituary see Brit. J. Derm., 1930, 42: 427, portr. (Hunt,
E.) Also Brit. M. J., 1930, 2: 545. Also Lancet, Lond., 1930,
2: 717. Also Liverpool Med. Chir. J., 1931, 39: pt 1, 15, portr.
(Hay, J.)

McKENNA, Robert Merttins Bird, 1903-
Aids to dermatology and venereal disease. 2. ed.
viii, 284p. 16½cm. Lond., Baillière, Tindall &
Cox, 1939.

See also MacKenna, R. W. Diseases of the skin. 3. ed.
[with R. M. B. MacKenna] 506p. 8° Lond., 1933. Also 4.
ed. 557p. Balt., 1937.

McKENNAN, Thomas McKean Thompson, 1859-1935.

For obituary see J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1935, 81: 726-8.
Also Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1935, 61: 174 (Diller, T.)

For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940-41, 30: 49.

McKENNY-HUGHES, Alfred Weston, 1895-
The bed-bug; its habits and life history
and how to deal with it. 4. ed. iv, 19p. illustr.
pl. 22cm. Lond., Brit. Mus., 1937. Also 5. ed.
[with Johnson, C. G.] iv, 20p. 1942.

Forms No. 5, Econom. Ser. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.)

MACKENRODT, Herbert, 1910- *Ein
Beitrag zur traumatischen Herpes-Genese unter
Berücksichtigung neuzeitlicher Forschungsergeb-
nisse. 16p. 21cm. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1937.

McKENTY, James, 1864-1940.

For obituary see Canad. M. Ass. J., 1940, 43: 295.

MACKENTY, John Edmund, 1869-1931.
Cancer of the larynx. 63p. 8° [Chic., Am. M.
Ass., 1926]

Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1926, 3: 205; 305.

— Infections of the upper respiratory tract in the etiology of uveitis. 52p. 8°. N. Y., Ass. Res. Ophth., 1931.

— Malignant disease of the larynx. 32p. illust. 8°. [Chic., Am. M. Ass., 1934]

Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1934, 20:

See also:

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE. SECTION OF OTOLARINGOLOGY. Transactions of a commemorative meeting in honour of Dr. John Edmund Mackenty. 50p. 8°. N. Y., 1932.

For obituary see Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1932, 41: 252.

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander, 1763–1820.

Mitchell, R. Alexander Mackenzie as a doctor. Bull. Manitoba M. Ass., 1933, 13: 594.

MACKENZIE, Alexander John, 1875–1939.

For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1939–40, 13: 215 (Elliott, J. H.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1847.

MACKENZIE, Basil William Sholto [M. D., 1936, Cambridge] Cancer; an inquiry into the extent to which patients receive treatment. 41p. 8°. Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1939.

Forms No. 89, Rep. Pub. Health.

MACKENZIE, Charles Fraser, 1880–

Drugs, the main cause of cancer, and a rational system of cure. 182p. 12°. Lond., Health Promotion [1925]

— Common-sense about cancer. v.1. 87p. 19cm. Lond., Homoeop. Pub. Co., 1945.

MackENZIE, Christine.

See Soule, E. S., & Mackenzie, C. Community hygiene. 218p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1940.

MackENZIE, Sir Colin, 1883–1934. The action of muscles including muscle rest and re-education. 2. ed. xvi, 288p. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1930.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 360.

See also Sir Colin MacKenzie memorial. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 2450.

McKENZIE, Dan, 1870–1935. The infancy of medicine; an enquiry into the influence of folklore upon the evolution of scientific medicine. xiii, 421p. 8°. Lond., Macmillan and Co., 1927.

— Diathermy medical and surgical in otolaryngology. xiv, 184p. pl. 8°. Lond., K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 1930.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 1076, portr. Also Caledon. M. J., 1935–36, 15: 458. Also Glasgow M. J., 1936, 125: 23.

MackENZIE, David Wallace, 1875– Tumors of the kidney. p.682–753. illust. pl. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1936.

In: Modern Urol. (Cabot, H.) 3. ed. 2:

MACKENZIE, De Witt T., 1885– Men without guns. Descriptive captions by Clarence Worden. xi, 47 [104]p. illust. portr. 34cm. Phila., Blakiston Co., 1945.

Illustrated with 137 plates from the Abbott collection of paintings.

MACKENZIE, Sir Hector, 1856–1929.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1929, 1: 482. Also Lancet, Lond., 1929, 1: 524.

MACKENZIE, Hector Graham Gordon, 1869– Medical control in a boys' club; being the record of the Hollington Club Clinic, 1909–1924; introduction by Sir Wemyss Grant-Wilson. ix, 84p. 12°. [Lond.] J. M. Dent & Co., 1925.

MACKENZIE, Helen S.

See Kharasch, N., & Mackenzie, H. S. Essentials of college chemistry. 513p. 24cm. N. Y., 1942.

MACKENZIE, Ivy [M. D., 1912, Glasgow] The circulation in infectious and toxic processes including acute endocarditis. p.285–346. 26½cm. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Pr. [1940]

In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) 2:

MACKENZIE, James, 1680?–1761. The history of health, and the art of preserving it; or, An account of all that has been recommended by

physicians and philosophers towards the preservation of health, from the most remote antiquity to this time; to which is subjoined a succinct review of the principal rules relating to this subject, together with the reasons on which these rules are founded. 2. ed. To which is added A short and clear account of the commencement, progress, utility, and proper management of inoculating the smallpox. xii, 436, 31p. 8°. Edinb., W. Gordon, 1759.

MACKENZIE, Sir James, 1853–1925. Symptoms and their interpretation. xx, 297p. illust. 22cm. Lond., Shaw & Sons, 1909.

— [Principles of diagnosis and treatment in heart affections] Principii di diagnosi e di cura delle malattie del cuore. Trad. del Francesco Corletto. xiv, 225p. diagr. 25cm. Milano, Soc. ed. libr., 1918.

— Chronic diseases of the heart. p.387–492. 26½cm. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Pr. [1940]

In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) 2:

For biography see in Cardiac Classics (Willius, F. A.) S. Louis, 1941, 764–8, portr.—East, T. C. F. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 189: 202–4. Also in Brit. Masters of Med. (Power, D.A.) Balt., 1936, 214–20 [portr.]—Wilson, R. M. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1933, No. 212, 247–53.

See also Hay, J. James Mackenzie and his message. Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 1033–6.—Knight, A. L. Sir James Mackenzie and his contribution to our knowledge of cardio-vascular disease. J. Med., Cincin., 1928–29, 9: 612–5.—Lev, M. The romance of Sir James Mackenzie. Phi Delta Epsilon News, Menasha, 1935, 26: 214–22.—Nesbitt, G. E. Sir James Mackenzie's heart, with some remarks on the coronary syndrome. S. Afr. M. J., 1941, 15: 321–3.—Pratt, J. H. Sir James Mackenzie; general practitioner. Bull. New England M. Center, 1940, 2: 54–6. Recollections and letters of Sir James Mackenzie. N. England J. M., 1941, 224: 1–10.—Sir James Mackenzie. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 131: 39–42.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also in Hundred Years of Med. (Haagensen, C. D., & Lloyd, W. E. B.) N. Y., 1943, opp. p. 244.

— & ORR, James. Principles of diagnosis and treatment in heart affections. 3. ed. viii, 242p. 8°. Lond., H. Milford [1926]

See also Italian translation above.

MACKENZIE, James Ross, 1879– Practical anesthetics for students, hospital residents and practitioners. viii, 136p. illust. tab. 20½cm. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1944. Also 2. ed. xii, 172p. 1946.

MACKENZIE, Jean Kenyon, 1874–1936.

For biography see Mem. Am. Anthropol. Ass., 1940, No. 55, 78.

MackENZIE, John, 1876– Army health in India, hygiene and pathology; with a foreword by Matthew Fell. iv, 158p. pl. 8°. Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1929.

MACKENZIE, John Edwin, 1868–

See Dobbin, L., & Mackenzie, J. E. Salts and their reactions. 7. ed. 246p. 22cm. Edinb., 1944.

McKENZIE, John Grant, 1882– Psychology, psychotherapy and evangelicalism. xiii, 238p. 22cm. Lond., Allen & Unwin [1940]

— Nervous disorders and character; a study in pastoral psychology and psychotherapy. ix, 94p. 19cm. Lond., Allen & Unwin, 1946 [i. e. 1947]

MACKENZIE, John William, 1876–1928.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1928, 2: 36.

MackENZIE, Kenneth, 1859–1920.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MACKENZIE, Kenneth, 1885–1942.

For obituary see N. Zealand M. J., 1942, 41: 36–8, portr.

MACKENZIE, Sir Leslie, 1862–1935.

For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 577. Also Q. Bull. Frontier Nurs. Serv., Lexington, 1934–35, 10: No. 4, 11–4.

MACKENZIE, Melville Douglas [M. D., 1920, London] Medical relief in Europe; questions for immediate study. 67p. 20cm. Lond., Royal Inst. Internat. Affairs [1942]

MACKENZIE, Sir Morell, 1837–92. La rauce-dine, la perdita della voce e la respirazione stridula

in rapporto colle affezioni nerveo-muscolari della laringe. 87p. pl. 22cm. Nap., L. Vittorio, 1875.

— The fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. 246p. 12° Lond., Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1888.

See also **Delavan, D. B.** Personal recollections of a great laryngologist, Sir Morell Mackenzie. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1933, 42: 321-51.—**Halloran, G.** Sir Morell Mackenzie: a medical visionary. Med. J. Australia, 1938, 1: 139-42.—**Kagan, S. R.** [Biography] Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 9: 217-20.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also J. Lar. Otol. Lond., 1942, 57: opp. p. 114 [caricature]

MACKENZIE, Murdo [M. D., 1932, London] The human mind; the organ of thought in function and dysfunction. vii, 216p. 19cm. Phila., Blakiston Co. [1941]

MACKENZIE, Murdo Tolme, 1858-1936. Fifty years of medical service in the outer Islands. Caledon. M. J., 1937, 16: 3, portr.

MACKENZIE, Robert Shelton, 1809-80.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McKENZIE, Robert Tait, 1867-1938. физические упражнения в воспитании и медицине. xx, 482p., xxxvii. illust. pl. tab. diagr. ch. 23cm. Moskva, Ogiz, 1937.

Also English title page.

See also **McKenzie, R. T.** Compensations at 70. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1938-39, 6: 271-81.

For biography see in Am. Biogr. (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 659. Also J. Health Phys. Educ., 1944, 15: 50-2, portr.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 1940. Also Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1938-39, 6: 260-70 (Krumhaar, E. B.) Also Pennsylvania M. J., 1937-38, 41: 815.

See also **Memorial** to Dr. Robert Tait McKenzie. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 128.—**Mueller, G. W.** In honor of Dr R. Tait McKenzie. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1944, 15: 29, portr.—**R. Tait McKenzie Memorial.** Ibid., 1943, 14: 534.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MACKENZIE, William, 1791-1868.

For biography see Am. J. Ophth., 1941, 24: 1204-6 (Crisp, W. H.)

For portrait see Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1944, 31: 545. Also Glasgow M. J., 1940, 133: No. 4, Front.

MACKENZIE, Sir William Colin, 1877-1938. The action of muscles, including muscle rest and muscle re-education. Repr. from the 2. ed. xxiii, 288p. illust. portr. 22cm. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1940.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 429-31, portr. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 1949. Also Med. J. Australia, 1938, 2: 576-80, portr.

MACKENZIE, William Leslie, 1862-1935.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 506. Also Edinburgh M. J., 1935, 42: 231, portr. Also Nature, Lond., 1935, 135: 498. Also Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh 1934-35, pt 2, 55: 158.

McKEON, James, 1861-1933.

For obituary see Minnesota M., 1933, 16: 639.

McKEOWN, Hugh Spencer, 1895-1944.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 584.

McKEOWN, William Alexander, 1844-1904.

Inaugural address in the Department of Ophthalmology and Otology, at the Queen's College, Belfast, on the 26th October, 1896. 15p. 8° Belfast, M. Ward & Co., 1896.

McKERROW, James Clark, 1888- Evolution without natural selection. 63p. 8° Lond., Longmans, Green & Co. [1937]

McKERROW, Ronald Brunlees, 1872-1940, & **FERGUSON, Frederick Sutherland.** Title-page borders used in England & Scotland, 1485-1640. xlvii, 220p.; 256p. [221]-234p. facs. 4° Lond., Bibliogr. Soc., 1932.

Forms No. 21 of Illustr. Monogr.

McKESSON, Elmer Isaac, 1881-1935. Nitrous oxid-oxygen in exodontia compared with other anesthetics. 11p. 15cm. Toledo, the Author [1934?]

See also **McMechan, F. H.**, & **McMechan, L.** E. I. McKesson, M. D., anesthetist; his life and work. Current Res. Anesth., 1937, 16: 1-4, portr.

For memorial volume see **Clement, F. W.** Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia; McKesson-Clement viewpoint and technique. 2. ed. 288p. 24cm. Phila., 1945.

For portrait see in Proc. Dent. Centen. Celebr. (Maryland Dent. Ass.) 1940, 347.

McKESSON, Irving, 1872-

For biography see in Coll. Pharm. N. York (Wimmer, C. P.) N. Y., 1929, 257, portr.

McKESSON & ROBBINS [Bridgeport, Conn.] The McKesson Laboratories; a camera tour showing the scientific control exercised over the products of McKesson & Robbins. 43p. illust. 27cm. Bridgeport, the Company, 1939.

McKHANN, Charles Fremont, 1898-

For portrait see Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1940, 6: 29; 1941, 7: 78; 1943, 9: 89.

McKIBBEN, Paul Stilwell, 1886-1941.

For obituary see Anat. Rec., 1942, 83: 147. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1907. Also Med. J., Lond., Can., 1941-42, 12: front., portr. Also Science, 1942, 95: 242 (Brown, J. M.)

McKIBBIN-HARPER, Mary.

See **Harper, Mary McKibbin.**

McKIE, Douglas. Antoine Lavoisier; the father of modern chemistry. 303p. illust. portr. 8° Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1935]

MACKIE, Frederick Percival, 1875-1944.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 164. Also Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 263. Also Nature, Lond., 1944, 154: 296 (James, S. P.)

MACKIE, Janet Welch, 1894- Bibliography for maternal and child health program. [13]p. 2 l. 27cm. Wash., Div. Health San. Coordinator Inter-Amer. Affairs, 1944.

MACKIE, John Peat, -1933.

For obituary see Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 30: 226.

MACKIE, Thomas Jones, 1888-

See **Muir, R.**, & **Ritchie, J.** Muir & Ritchie's manual of bacteriology; rev. by Carl H. Browning and Thomas J. Mackie. 10. ed. 996p. 12° Lond., 1937.

— & **McCARTNEY, James Elvins.** An introduction to practical bacteriology; a guide to bacteriological laboratory work. 2. ed. xiv, 390p. 8° Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1928. Also 3. ed. xv, 421p. ch. 12° 1931. Also 4. ed. viii, 504p. 8° 1934. Also 5. ed. xi, 586p. 19cm. 1938. Also 6. ed. xi, 675p. 19½cm. 1942. Also 7. ed. 720p. 1945.

MACKIE, Thomas Jones, McLACHLAN, Donald Gordon Stewart, & ANDERSON, Eleanor J. M. Certain factors that promote the development of the tetanus bacillus in the tissues, with special reference to post-operative tetanus; an experimental inquiry. 31p. 8° Edinb., H. M. Stat. Off., 1929.

MACKIE, Thomas Turlay, 1895-

See **Stunkard, H. W.**, **Coggeshall, L. T.** [et al.] Parasitic diseases and American participation in the war. p.189-261. 24cm. N. Y., 1943.

For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1942, 31: 7; 178.

— **HUNTER, George William, & WORTH, Charles Brooke.** A manual of tropical medicine: prepared under the auspices of the Division of Medical Sciences of the National Research Council. xix, 727p. illust. tab. map. 24cm. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1945.

McKIM, Gordon Frank, 1879-1946.

For obituary see Cincinnati J. M., 1946, 27: 840 (Cofield, R. B., & Mitchell, E. W.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 132: 1022. Also Ohio M. J., 1946, 42: 1086.

For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1942, 31: 82.

McKIM, Randolph Harrison, 1842-1920. The numerical strength of the Confederate Army; an examination of the argument of the Hon. Charles Francis Adams and others. 71p. 19cm. N. Y., Neale pub. Co., 1912.

McKIMMIE, Oscar Addison Mack, 1868-1940.

For obituary see Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1940, 9: 368. Also Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1941, 47: 480.

MACKIN, John Gilman, 1903- Studies on the morphology and life history of nematodes in the genus *Spironoura*. 64p. pl. tab. 24½cm. [Urbana, Ill., Univ. Illinois Pr., 1936]
Forms No. 3, v. 14, Illinois Biol. Monogr.

MACKINLAY, George, 1847-1928. Recent discoveries in St Luke's writings; a study. 282p. tab. 22½cm. Lond., Marshall Bros, 1921.

McKINLEY, Earl Baldwin, 1894-1938. A geography of disease; a preliminary survey of the incidence and distribution of tropical and certain other diseases. xxv, 495p. 8°. Wash., George Washington Univ. Pr., 1935.

Forms Suppl. to Am. J. Trop. M., 1935, 15: No. 5.

See also Soule, M. H., & McKinley, E. B. The bacteriology and immunology of leprosy. p.87-96. 8° [Wash., 1937]

For obituary see Am. J. Path., 1938, 14: No. 6, i, portr. (Karsner, H. T.) Also Am. J. Trop. M., 1939, 19: 97-101, portr. (Soule, M. H.) Also Arch. Path., Chic., 1938, 26: 1085-9, portr. (Long, E. R.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 891; 1864. Also Presse méd., 1938, 46: 1497 (Lépine, P.) Also Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health, 1938-39, 14: 93.

McKINLEY, John Charnley, 1891-

See Myers, J. A. John Charnley McKinley, teacher, clinician, contributor of knowledge, administrator and benefactor of mankind; a personal appreciation. J. Lancet, 1946, 66: 351-6, portr.

For biography see in Biogr. En cycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 279.

For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940-41, 30: 53; 1942, 31: 41.

McKINLEY, William, 1843-1901.

Harper, S. B. Gunshot wounds of three presidents of the United States. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1944, 19: 11-9.

McKINNEY, Alexander Harris, 1858-

Triumphant Christianity; the life and work of Lucy Seaman Bainbridge. 206p. portr. 8°. N. Y., F. H. Revell Co. [1932]

McKINNEY, Edward, 1877-

For portrait see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 611.

McKINNEY, Fred, 1908-

Psychology of personal adjustment; students' introduction to mental hygiene. xi, 636p. diagr. form. pl. 23½cm. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1941.

MACKINNEY, Loren Carey. Early medieval medicine with special reference to France and Chartres. 247p. portr. 8° Balt., Johns Hopkins Pr., 1937.

Forms v.3, 3, ser., Pub. Johns Hopkins Univ. Inst. Hist. Med.

McKINNEY, Richmond, 1874-1942.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1383. Also Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1943, 333.

MACKINNEY, William Humphrey, 1881-1943.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1264.

McKINNIE, Lewis Hugh, 1874-1931.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 97: 1401.

For portrait see Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1927, 37: front.

MACKINNON, Angus, 1846-1935.

For obituary see Canad. J. M. & S., 1935, 78: 79-84.

MACKINNON, Catherine Frances.

See Newburgh, L. H., & Mackinnon, F. The practice of dietetics. 264p. 8° N. Y., 1934.

See also Frances Mackinnon, President of the American Dietetic Association. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1942, 18: 746.

MACKINNON, Daniel Stewart. The conquest of pain. 251p. pl. portr. 23cm. Windsor, Ont., Conquest of Pain Pub., 1943.

McKINNON, Hugh Lawson, 1878-

For biography see in Pub. Health Mississippi (Underwood, F. J., & Whitfield, R. N.) Jackson, 1938, 124, portr.

McKINNON, James Thomas. The road to health and happiness. 73p. 8° [Caddo Mills, Texas, 1933]

McKINNON, Kathern Mae, 1907-

Consistency and change in behavior manifestations as observed in a group of sixteen children during a five-year period. xii, 144p. 23½cm. N. Y., Columbia Univ., 1942.

Forms No. 30 of Child Develop. Monogr.

MACKINNON, Ronald, 1881-1943.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 529.

MACKINTOSH, Ashley, 1868-1937.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1937, 2: 833, portr. Also Lancet, Lond., 1937, 2: 995, portr.

MACKINTOSH, David Leslie, 1895-

See Filinger, G. A., & Mackintosh, D. L. Preserving foods in frozen food lockers. 30p. 23cm. [Topeka, 1942]

MACKINTOSH, James Macalister [M. D., 1923, Glasgow] War and the doctor; essays on the immediate treatment of war wounds [2. ed., rev. & enl.] 135p. 22½cm. Edinb., Oliver & Boyd, 1940.

— War-time nurse; an anthology of ideas about the care and nursing of war casualties. viii, 246p. 17½cm. Edinb., Oliver & Boyd, 1940.

— The health of Scotland. 32p. 18½cm. Edinb., Oliver & Boyd, 1943.

Forms No. 3, Saltire Pamphl.

— The nation's health. 64p. illust. 25cm. Lond., Pilot Pr., 1944.

Forms No. 5, Target for Tomorrow.

— The war and mental health in England. 91p. 22cm. N. Y., Commonwealth Fund, 1944.

McKISSACK, William, 1743-1831.

Dr William McKissack, a New Jersey Army physician with General Washington. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1943, 40: 396.

McKITTRICK, Leland Sterling, 1892-

For portrait see Dallas M. J., 1941, 27: 25.

— & ROOT, Howard Frank. Diabetic surgery; with a foreword by Daniel F. Jones and Elliott P. Joslin. ix, 269p. pl. 8° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1928.

McKNIGHT, Joseph B., 1869- Collapsing the lung in tuberculosis. 12p. illust. 19½cm. [Sanatorium, Tex., State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 1942?]

MacKoVACE, John.

See Weiss, J. E., MacKoVace, J. [et al.] eds. One thousand and twenty-one answers to industrial health and safety problems. 699p. 25cm. Clevel., 1943.

McKOWN, James Shelby, 1861-1944.

For obituary see Texas J. M., 1944-45, 40: 457.

MACKUTH, Erich, 1900- *Ueber Spontanblutung in die Rectusmuskulatur und das durch sie hervorgerufene Krankheitsbild. 19p. 8° Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1932.

McLACHLAN, Angus Elrick William, 1898- Handbook of diagnosis and treatment of venereal diseases. viii, 364p. illust. tab. 19cm. Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1944. Also 2. ed. 371p. 1945.

McLACHLAN, Arthur Ronald, 1876-1939.

For obituary see S. Afr. M. J., 1939, 13: 749 (Moffat, H. A., Sacks, G., & Fuller, E. B.)

McLACHLAN, Donald Gordon Stewart, 1900-35.

See Mackie, T. J., McLachlan, D. G. S., & Anderson, E. J. M. Certain factors that promote the development of tetanus in the tissues. 31p. 8° Edinb., 1929.

For obituary see J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1935, 41: 571.

MACLACHLAN, James, 1865-

Retirement of Dr James MacLachlan. Caledon. M. J., 1937, 16: 17-20.

McLACHLAN, Norman William, 1888-

Noise; a comprehensive survey from every point of view. 148p. illust. diagr. 8° Lond., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1935.

MacLACHLAN, William Watt Graham, 1885-

For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940-41, 30: 49; 1942, 31: 36.

MACLAGAN, Robert Craig, 1839-1919. Evil eye in the western highlands. vii, 232p. 8° Lond., D. Nutt, 1902.

McLAGGAN, John Douglas, 1893-

Diseases of the ear, throat, and nose. viii, 338p. illust. pl. 8° Lond., H. K. Lewis, 1937.

McLAINE, Leonard Septimus, 1887-1943.

For obituary see *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1943, 36: 946, portr. (Fernald, H. T.)

McLANE, James Woods, 1839-1912.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McLAREN, Alexander Clifford, 1892-

See **Cooper, J. W., & McLaren, A. C.** Latin for pharmaceutical students. 109p. 8°. Lond., 1930.

McLAREN, Elizabeth T. Dr. John Brown and his sister Isabella; outlines. 4. ed. 59p. illust. portr. 22cm. Edinb., D. Douglas, 1890.

MacLAREN, John Paterson, 1851-1927. Medical insurance examination; modern methods and rating of lives for medical practitioners, and insurance officials. xii, 312p. 8°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1927. Also 2. ed. xv, 646p. 1929.

MacLAREN, Murray, 1861-1942.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 57. Also *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 48: 180, portr. (Baxter, J. B. M.)

MacLAREN, Norman, 1876-1937.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 2: 395, portr.

McLATCHIE, John Drummond Pryde [M. B., 1893, Edinburgh] The treatment of varicose veins by intravenous injections. vii, 51p. 8°. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1928.

McLAUCHLIN, Lucius Gould, 1898-1944.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 383, portr.

McLAUGHLIN, Allan Joseph, 1872-

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also *Annual Rep. Illinois Dep. Pub. Health*, 1941-42, 25: 8.

McLAUGHLIN, Charles William, 1906-

For biography see *J. Omaha Clin. Soc.*, 1943, 4: 109, portr.

McLAUGHLIN, Donald J. [D. D. S., 1926, Minnesota]

See **Hoyt, E. B., McLaughlin, D. J., & Smith, G. P.** Crown and bridge technic syllabus. 30 numb. l. 22½cm. N. Y., 1936.

McLAUGHLIN, Frank P., 1855-1935.

For obituary see *Texas J. M.*, 1935-36, 31: 250.

McLAUGHLIN, James, 1816-83.

For biography see *Minnesota M.*, 1943, 26: 901.

McLAUGHLIN, Jane Rose.

See **Falls, F. H., & McLaughlin, J. R.** Obstetric and gynecologic nursing. 492p. 8°. S. Louis, 1937.

McLAUGHLIN, Laura Ida, 1883-

A laboratory manual in dietetics. iv, 78p. tab. diagr. 27½cm. Minneap., Burgess Pub. Co., 1940.

McLAUGHLIN, Sister Mary Carmella. *A critical analysis of the content of psychology as taught in schools of nursing [M. A.] x, 43p. 8°. Wash., Cath. Univ. America, 1936.

Forms No. 4, v.1, Stud. Nurs. Educ. Cath. Univ. America.

McLAUGHLIN, Nelson, 1882-1942.

For portrait see *Detroit M. News*, 1941-42, 33: No. 36, 9.

MacLAURIN, Charles, 1872- Mere mortals; medico-historical essays, second series. 276p. 8°. Lond., J. Cape [1925]

— Post mortems of mere mortals; essays, historical and medical. 2 pts in 1. xx, 9-260p.; 13-291p. 19cm. N. Y., Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1930.

Originally published as two separate volumes: *Post mortems, and Mere mortals.*

MacLAURINE, Alexander H. A. Sexual waste of vital energy; furnishing exhaustive information about the temptations and effect of excessive indulgence of the sexual appetite from childhood to old age. 431p. 8°. Binghamton, N. Y., F. Putnam Co., 1896.

McLAVE, Evan Williams, 1896-

For portrait see *Nu Sigma Nu Bull.*, 1940-41, 30: 136.

McLEAN, Angus, 1862-1939. Post mortem examinations with morbid anatomy. vi, 129p. 12° [Detroit, 1900?]

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 112: 1617, portr. Also *Nu Sigma Nu Bull.*, 1940-41, 30: portr., 31.

McLEAN, Arthur John, 1894-

Intra-cranial tumors. p.131-241. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1936.

In: *Handb. Neurol.* (Bumke & Foerster) Berl., 1936, 14:

— Pituitary tumors. p.242-85. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1936.

In: *Handb. Neurol.* (Bumke & Foerster) Berl., 1936, 14:

MacLEAN, Basil Clarendon, 1895-

For biography see *Hosp. Topics*, 1942, 20: No. 10, 9, portr. Also *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: No. 5, 78.

For portrait see *Hospitals*, 1940, 14: No. 10, 14; 1942, 16: No. 5, 14; No. 9, 71; No. 10, 13. Also *Hosp. Management*, 1943, 55: No. 4, 28.

McLEAN, Charles Raymond, 1877-1942.

For obituary see *Hawaii M. J.*, 1942-43, 2: 108 (Batten, C. A.)

McLEAN, Charles Victor, 1887-

*Babylonian astrology and its relation to the Old Testament [Columbia Univ.; Ph. D.] 69p. 8°. Toronto, United Church Pub. Co., 1929.

McLEAN, Clara Chamberlain, 1861- The laws of health and prosperity and how to apply them; twelve lessons in spiritual science with technique. 158p. portr. 19½cm. Holyoke, Mass., E. Towne Co., 1917.

MacLEAN, Donald, 1839-1903.

Vaughan, J. W. Master surgeons of America; Donald Maclean. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1930, 50: 646, portr.

For portrait see in *Founders and Presidents of the Am. M. Ass.* (Arlington Chem. Co.) Yonkers, N. Y., 1910, pl. 5.

McLEAN, Donald, 1885-

& **HUBBELL, Constance.** Male impotence. ii, 16p. 8° [Los Ang., n. p.] 1934.

For biography see *Northwest M.*, 1944, 43: 354, portr.

McLEAN, Ephraim Rankin, 1878-1944.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 591.

MACLEAN, Hugh, 1879-

Modern methods in the diagnosis and treatment of glycosuria and diabetes. 4. ed. xi, 212p. 8°. Lond., Constable & Co., 1927. Also 5. ed. xi, 219p. illust. ch. 1932.

— Modern methods in the diagnosis and treatment of renal disease. 3. ed. viii, 133p. pl. 8°. Lond., Constable & Co., 1927.

— Modern views on digestion and gastric diseases. 2. ed. x, 182p. 8°. Lond., Constable & Co. [1928]

MACLEAN, Ida Smedley, 1877-1944. The metabolism of fat. vi, 104p. tab. 17½cm. Lond., Methuen & Co., 1943.

For obituary see *Callis, W., & Nunn, L. C. A.* *Nature*, Lond., 1944, 154: 110.

McLEAN, James H., & SMALL, Riley F.

Veterinary educator; a popular guide to farmers and stockmen in the treatment of domestic animals. 414p. 8°. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1905.

MacLEAN, James Smith.

*Pelvimetría radiográfica por el método de Thoms. 47p. illust. diagr. 27cm. B. Air. [Porter hnos] 1941.

McLEAN, John, 1814-79.

For biography see in *Begin. M. Educ.* Chicago (Weaver, G. H.) Chic., 1925, 74, portr., 77.

MACLEAN, Joseph Brotherton, 1889-

Distribution of surplus. x, 154p. 23½cm. N. Y., Actuarial Soc. America, 1937.

Forms No. 6, Actuarial Stud. (Actuarial Soc. America)

MACLEAN, Magnus, 1858-1937.

For obituary see *Caledon. M. J.*, 1939, 17: 231-5 (Watt, L. M.) Also *Nature*, Lond., 1937, 140: 673.

McLEAN, Malcolm, 1848-1924.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McLEAN, Mary Hancock, 1861-

For portrait see Collection in Library.

McLEAN, Norman Thomas, 1875-1941.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 877. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 843.

MacLEAN, Percy, 1907- *Klinik und operative Behandlung der Magen-Kolon-Fistel. 47p. 8°. Königsb. i. P., Kopal & Schulz, 1932.

McLEAN, Robert Armistead, 1851-1914. Legge, R. T. Robert Armistead McLean; California's master surgeon. California West. M., 1938, 48: 114-8.

McLEAN, Samuel Hoskins, 1871- For biography see in Pub. Health Mississippi (Underwood, F. J., & Whitfield, R. N.) Jackson, 1938, 109, portr.

McLEAN, Stafford, 1886-1932.

For obituary see Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 43: 981.

MACLEAN, William, -1930.

For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1930, 2: 1370.

MacLEISH, Archibald, 1892- Libraries in the contemporary crisis; address by ... Librarian of Congress at Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., on Founders' Day, Oct. 19, 1939. 12p. 25cm. [Wash.] Gov. Print. Off., 1939.

— La experiencia americana. p.1-4. 25½cm. [Wash.] Gov. Print. Off., 1940.

In: La Fundación Hispánica en la Biblioteca el Congreso (R. C. Smith)

For biography see Current Biogr., N. Y., 1940, 1: 539-42.

See also **One** (The) surrender which engenders all the rest. Westchester M. Bull., 1941, 9: No. 11, 9.

PALEY, William S., & MURROW, Edward R. In honor of a man and an ideal: Three talks on freedom. 35p. 22cm. [N. Y.] Columbia Broadcast. Syst., 1941.

McLELLAN, Frederick Clair, 1907- The neurogenic bladder. xvi, 206p. illust. pl. diagr. 24cm. Springf., Ill., C. C. Thomas [1929]

McLENNAN, John, 1867-1935.

For obituary see Nature, Lond., 1935, 136: 633 (Eve, A. S.)

McLENNAN, John Stewart, 1853-1939. For obituary see Tr. R. Soc. Canada, 1940, 34: Proc., 115, portr. (Webster, J. C.)

[**MACLENNAN, Malcolm**] Benoni Blake, M. D., surgeon at Glenaldie. By the author of Peasant life in the North. 2v. in 1. x, 287p.; 287p. 19cm. N. Y., Routledge & Sons, 1871.

MacLENNAN, Ronald Fraser, 1906-44. Cytoplasmic inclusions. p.111-90. 23½cm. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1941.

In: Protozoa in Biol. Res. (Calkins, G. N., et al.)

For obituary see Science, 1944, 100: 117 (Budington, R. A.)

MacLENNAN, William, 1865-1942.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 57; 85. Also Glasgow M. J., 1943, 139: 14, portr. (Dounie)

McLEOD, Alan Cumbræ Rose.

See Fry, W. K., Shepherd, P. R. [et al.] The dental treatment of maxillo-facial injuries. 250p. 23cm. Oxf., 1943. Also Supplement. Repr. 1944. p.300-494. 23cm. Oxf., 1944.

McLEOD, Alexander Cameron [M. B., 1927, London] Some radium cases at the Middlesex Hospital; a photographic record. vii, 154p. 8°. Lond., J. Murray [1931]

McLEOD, Annie Louise, 1883- Text book of chemistry for nurses and students of home economics. 2. ed. xiii, 241p. pl. 8°. N. Y., McGraw-Hill Co., 1928.

McLEOD, Archibald Garrard, 1898-

See Wilson, F. N., Macleod, A. G., & Barker, P. S. The distribution of the currents of action and of injury displayed by heart muscle. 59p. 28cm. Ann Arb., 1933.

MacLEOD, Colin Munro, 1909- **BELL, Paul Hadley [et al.]** Sulfonamides. p.445-538. tab. diagr. ch. pl. 23½cm. [N. Y., N. York Acad. Sc., 1943]

Forms Art. 5, v.44, Ann. N. York Acad. Sc.

MacLEOD, Douglas.

See Berkeley, C., Bonney, V., & MacLeod, D. The abnormal in obstetrics. 525p. 23½cm. Balt., 1938.

McLEOD, Frank Hilton, 1868-1944.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 851. Also J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1944, 40: 238, portr. Also South. M. & S., 1944, 106: 448.

MacLEOD, Grace, 1878-

Editor of *Rose, M. D. S. Rose's foundations of nutrition.* 4. ed. 594p. 22cm. N. Y., 1944.

McLEOD, Herbert, 1841-1923.

For obituary see J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1924, 990-2 (Morley, H. F.)

MACLEOD, John Alexander, -1934.

For obituary see Canad. J. M. & S., 1934, 76: 121. Also Canada Lancet & Pract., 1934, 83: 119.

MACLEOD, John James Rickard, 1876-1935.

Physiology and biochemistry in modern medicine. 5. ed. xxxii, 1054p. 25cm. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1926. Also 6. ed. 1074p. 1930. Also 7. ed. xxxii, 1154p. 1935. Also 8. ed. [with Bard, Philip, et al.] xxxv, 1051p. 1938. Also 9. ed. [with Bard, Philip, et al.] xxvi, 1256p. 1941.

See also **Fraser, L. M., Hartman, F. A.** [et al.] A laboratory manual of experimental physiology (including general physiology) 285p. 21cm. Toronto, 1929.

For biography see in Hist. Am. Physiol. Soc. (Greene, C. W.)

Balt., 1938, 113-5, portr.

For obituary see Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 1253-6. Also Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 624, portr. Also Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1935, 19: No. 4, 9 (Sollmann, T.) Also Canad. J. M. & S., 1935, 77: 155. Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 32: 556 (Best, C. H.) Also Clin. Bull., Clevel., 1941, 5: 27 (Bidder, T. G.) Also Diagn. techn. lab., Nap., 1935, 6: 145. Also J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 994-6, portr. (Mosby, C. V.) Also Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 716. Also Med. Sketches, N. Y., 1937, 1: No. 8, 19. Also Nature, Lond., 1935, 135: 533. Also Presse méd., 1935, 43: 731 (Coelho, J.) Also Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1935-36, 25: 105-8, portr. Also Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1935, 23: 384 (Carrasco Fermiguera, R.) Also Sc. Month., 1935, 41: 89, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

— & **SEYMOUR, Raymond Jesse.** Fundamentals of human physiology. 4. ed. 424p. illust. pl. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby, 1936.

MACLEOD, John MacLeod Hendrie, 1870- Diseases of the skin; a text-book for students and practitioners. Second issue with supplement. xx, 1354p. illust. pl. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1933.

— & **MUENDE, Isaac.** Practical handbook of the pathology of the skin. 2. ed. xix, 415p. illust. col. pl. 24½cm. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1940. Also 3. ed. xix, 415p. 1946.

MACLEOD, Margaret Angus, 1800-66.

Tombstone of Margaret Angus Macleod of Harris. [Photograph]

MACLEOD, Morna, 1906-31.

For obituary see Biochem. J., Lond., 1932, 26: 271.

MACLEOD, Neil, 1894-1946.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 517.

See also **Hunt, H. C., & MacLeod, N.** A retired habitation. 144p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

McLESTER, James Somerville, 1877-

Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 783p. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1927. Also 2. ed. 891p. 1931. Also 3. ed. 838p. tab. diagr. 1939. Also 4. ed. xi, 849p. 1943.

— [The same] Nutrición y dieta en estado normal y patológico. Transl. from 3. Engl. ed. 798p. tab. diagr. 24½cm. Barcel., Salvat ed., 1942.

— The diagnosis and treatment of disorders of metabolism. v, 328p. 8°. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Pr. [1928]

Forms v.1 of Oxford Monogr. on Diagn. & Treat.

For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 280. Also Clin. M. & S., 1934, 41: 405, portr. Also Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1935, 32: 572, portr.

For portrait see Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1920, front.

MACLINN, Walter Arnold, 1911- & **FELLERS, Carl Raymond.** Ascorbic acid (Vitamin C) in tomatoes and tomato products. 39p. tab. 23cm. Amherst, Massachusetts State College, 1938.

Forms Bull. No. 354, Massachusetts Agr. Exp. Sta.

MacLISTER, Sir Donald, 1854-1934.

For obituary see Fed. Bull., Chic., 1934, 20: 98-100 (Bierring, W. L.)

McLOCHLIN, Ralph Edwin, 1903-

For biography see Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1938, 35: 638, portr.

McLOUGHLIN, George Somers, 1867-1943.
For obituary see J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: Suppl., 5.

McLOUGHLIN, John, 1784-1857.
For biography see Centaur, Menasha, 1942-43, 48: 7.—
Dr John McLoughlin, the white-headed eagle, emperor of the West. Clin. M. & S., 1937, 44: 145, portr.
For portrait see Ann. M. Hist., 1942, 3. ser., 4: 295.

McLUNG, Leland Swint, 1910-. A laboratory manual for general bacteriology. 2. ed. v, 80 l. diagr. ch. pl. 27½cm. Minneap., Burgess Pub. Co., 1942.

MACLURA [& deriv.]

See also **Moraceae; Tannic acid.**

Healey, M. Note on the supposed production of maclurin from aescatichin. Biochem. J., Lond., 1932, 26: 388-91.

MacLURG, Deborah.

See **Jensen, Deborah MacLurg.**

McMAHAN, V. K. Brucellosis of cattle. 16p. 23cm. [Manhattan, Kansas State Coll. Agr. & Appl. Sc., 1944]

Forms No. 222, Circ. Agr. Exp. Sta. Kansas; also No. 97, Contr. Dep. Vet. Med. Kansas State Coll. Agr. & Appl. Sc.

McMAHON, Alphonse, 1895-.
For portrait see Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1938-39, 33: No. 16, Front.

McMAHON, Arthur Emerson, 1895-.
For portrait see Wisconsin M. J., 1942, 41: 500.

MacMAHON, Harold Edward, 1901-.
For biography see Tufts M. J., 1940-41, 7: 2, portr. [cover] (Barry, H., jr.)

McMAHON, Martin Thomas, 1838-1906.
For portrait see Collection in Library.

MACMANUS, Emily Elvira Primrose. Hospital administration for women. 356p. illust. tab. 8° Lond., Faber & Faber, 1934.

See also **Mitchiner, P. H., & MacManus, E. E. P.** Nursing in time of war. 169p. 13½cm. Lond., 1939. Also 2. ed. 145p. 1943.

McMANUS, Joseph Peter, 1882-.
For biography see J. Iowa M. Soc., 1941, 31: 559, portr.

McMANUS, Rachel Louise Metcalfe. Study guide on evaluation; suggestions for faculty committees and other groups studying evaluation in nursing. 32p. 23cm. N. Y., Nat. League Nurs. Educ., 1944.

See also **Wayland, M. M. M., McManus, R. L. M., & Faddis, M. O.** The hospital head nurse, junior executive and clinical instructor. 2. ed. 574p. 21cm. N. Y., 1944.

MacMASTER, Henry, 1891-. *La folie de Robert Schumann. 105p. 8° Par., N. Maloigne, 1928.

McMASTERS, John Herbert.
See **Schenk, E. T., & McMasters, J. H.** Procedure in taxonomy. 72p. 8° Lond. [1936]

McMECHAN, Francis Hoeffler, 1879-1939.
For obituary see Current Res. Anesth., 1939, 18: No. 5, 1-19, portr. (Ranney, O.) Also Gior. ital. anesth., 1939, 5: 367-70, portr. (Dogliotti, A. M.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 873.

For portrait see J. Hist. M., N. Y., 1946, 1: Opp. p. 606.

MACMEEKEN, Agnes Miller, 1892-. Developmental aphasia in educationally retarded children. x, 95p. tab. diagr. pl. 24½cm. Bickley, Kent, Univ. London Pr. [1942]

Forms No. 2, Pub. W. H. Ross Found. Prev. Blindness.

McMEEL, James Eugene, 1888-.
For portrait see J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 472.

McMENAMIN, John Gerald, 1901-41.
For obituary see S. Afr. M. J., 1941, 15: 190.

McMICHAEL, James Robert, 1835-93. Diary of Captain J. R. McMichael, prisoner of war, 1864-65. 28p. 23cm. Augusta, Univ. Georgia Hosp., 1945.

Forms No. 8, v.5, Bull. Univ. Hosp. Georgia.

MACMICHAEL, William, 1784-1839. The gold-headed cane. 2. ed. 267p. illust. portr. 21cm. Lond., J. Murray, 1828. Also 6. ed.

prepared by Herbert Spencer Robinson after the 2. ed. (1828) with biography and notes. xxxi, 223p. 8° N. Y., Froben Pr., 1932.

See also **Fisher, A. J.** William Macmichael, M. D., and the gold-headed cane. Hist. Bull., Calgary, 1939-40, 4: No. 2, 1-6.—**Robinson, H. S.** William Macmichael, M. D.: his life, his works, and his editors. Med. Life, 1927, 34: 468-88.

McMILLAN, Alexander. Dr McMillan's formulas and domestic guide. 415p. 8° [n. p.] 1882.

MACMILLAN, David. Obstetric cases. 1. ser. 142 p. 22½cm. Christchurch, N. Zealand, N. M. Peryer, 1943.

MacMILLAN, Donald Patten, 1914-. *An x-ray investigation of the structure of liquid organic alcohols and acids [Ph. D.] iv, 30p. 24cm. Chic. [Univ. Chicago Libr.] 1938.

MACMILLAN, Douglas. Cancer research and vivisection. 35p. pl. 8° Lond., Soc. Prevent. & Relief Cancer, 1919.

MacMILLAN, James Alexander, 1864-1937.
For obituary see Detroit M. News, 1937, 28: No. 45, 7.

MacMILLAN, John, 1869-1943.
For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 133.
For portrait see J. R. San. Inst., 1943, 63: opp. p. 1.

McMILLAN, Mary. Massage and therapeutic exercise. 3. ed. 359p. illust. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1932.

For biography see Physiother. Rev., 1944, 24: 149.

MACMILLAN (The) Company [New York] The authors' book on the preparation of manuscripts, on the reading of proofs, and on dealing with publishers. xv, 73p. pl. 22½cm. N. Y., the Company, 1925.

McMILLEN, Ardee Wayne, 1896-. Community organization for social welfare. 658p. 24cm. Chic., Univ. Chicago Pr., 1945.

McMULLEN, Clarence James, 1890-1944.
For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1944, 21: 366 (Thomas, R. E.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 1055.

MacMURCHY, Helen, 1862-1940. The al-moosts; a study of the feeble-minded. 178p. 19cm. Bost., Houghton Mifflin Co., 1920.

For biography see Med. Woman J., 1934, 41: 165.
For obituary see Med. Woman J., 1940, 47: 92, portr. (cover)

McMURRAY, Thomas Porter, 1887-. A practice of orthopaedic surgery. viii, 471p. illust. 8° Balt., W. Wood & Co., 1937. Also 2. ed. 435p. Lond., E. Arnold & Co., 1945.

McMURRICH, James Playfair, 1859-1939. Report on the Hexactiniae of the Columbia University expedition to Puget Sound during the summer of 1896. p.1-52. 24cm. N. Y., New York Acad. Sc., 1901.

Forms No. 1, v.14, Ann. N. York Acad. Sc.

— **Leonardo da Vinci, the anatomist (1452-1519)** 265p. pl. 8° Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co. [1930]

Forms Pub. No. 411 Carnegie Inst. Washington.
Also editor of **Sobotta, J.** Atlas of human anatomy. 4. & 5. English ed. 3v. 25cm. N. Y., 1936-39.

For obituary see Anat. Rec., 1939, 74: Suppl., 3-5, portr. (Watt, J. C., Jackson, C. M., & Craigie, E. H.) Also Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1939, 5: 30, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940-41, 30: opp. p. 5.

See also **Morris, Sir H., & McMurrich, J. P.** Morris's Human anatomy; a complete systematic treatise by English and American authors. 4. ed. 5v. 26½cm. Phila., 1907.

McMURRY, Robert N. Handling personality adjustment in industry. 2. ed. xi, 297p. form. 21cm. N. Y., Harper & Bros [1944]

McMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford, 1888-1944. A bibliography of the war cripple. 41p. 28cm. N. Y., Red Cross Inst. Crippled & Disabled Men, 1918.

Forms No. 1, Ser. 1, Pub. Red Cross Inst. Crippled & Disabled Men, N. Y.

— Early Kentucky medical imprints, with a bibliography to 1830. p.256-70. 8°. Frankfort, Ky., 1933.

Also Reg. Kentucky State Hist. Soc., 1933, 31:

— The book; the story of printing and bookmaking. 3. rev. ed. xxx, 676p. illust. portr. pl. 25cm. Lond., Oxford Univ. Pr. [1943]
For biography see Current Biogr., N. Y., 1944, 5: No. 7, 37, portr.

For obituary see Coll. & Res. Libr., 1944, 6: 82, portr. (Adams, C. M.) Also Current Biogr., N. Y., 1944, 5: No. 11, 29.

— & ADAMSON, John, editors. The invention of printing; a bibliography. xxiv, 413p. 27½cm. Chic., Chicago Club of Printing House Craftsmen, 1942.

Mimeographed.

McMURTRIE, Henry. Compendium of domestic medicine, and health-adviser; containing a statement of the modes of curing the diseases to which man is liable; and directions in case of accidents on the road or at sea. 256p. 16°. Phila., T. E. Zell, 1871. Also another ed. 256p. 16°. Chic., Alhambra Bk Co., 1900.

— Woman's medical companion, and nursery-adviser; containing rules for preserving the health of unmarried females; directions to pregnant and lying-in women; and an account of their diseases. 299p. 16°. Phila., T. E. Zell, 1871.

McMURTRY, Lewis Samuel, 1850-1924.

Frank, L. Master surgeons of America: Lewis Samuel McMurry. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 46: 872-4, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also in Founders and Presidents of the Am. M. Ass. (Arlington Chem. Co.) Yonkers, N. Y., 1910, pl. 6.

MacNAB, James Crawford Gibb, 1865-1934.

For obituary see S. Afr. M. J., 1934, 8: 423 (Watt, D. G.)

McNAB, Murray Churchill, 1908- *The peroxide effect in the addition of halogen acids of some ethylenic compounds [Ph. D.] 23p. tab. 24½cm. Chic., Univ. Chicago Libr., 1937.

McNABB, Paul Edgar, 1887-1934.

For obituary see Arch. Path., Chic., 1934, 17: 405, portr. (Cornell, V. H.) Also Diplomate, 1934, 6: 153. Also J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1934, 27: 86. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1934, 74: No. 4, 220.

McNAIR, Rusch, 1860-

McNair, R. The horse and buggy days. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1937, 36: 400, portr.

McNALLY, Charles Eric. Public ill health. 224p. 8°. Lond., V. Gollancz, 1935.

McNALLY, Christopher John. A sanitary handbook for India, with special reference to the Madras Presidency. 4. ed., rev. and partly rewritten by J. W. Cornwall. x, 436p. 8°. Madras, Gov. Pr., 1911.

McNALLY, William Duncan, 1882- Toxicology. xvi, 1022p. illust. pl. diagr. 8°. Chic., Industrial Med., 1937.

— Medical jurisprudence and toxicology. 386p. illust. tab. 24cm. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1939.

McNALLY, William James, 1897-

See Tait, J., & McNally, W. J. Some features of the action of the utricular maculae, and of the associated action of the semicircular canals, of the frog. p.241-86. pl. 29cm. Lond., 1934.

MACNALTY, Sir Arthur Salusbury, 1880-

An investigation of lymphadenoma with relapsing pyrexia. vi, 86p. pl. 8°. Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1928.

Forms No. 50, Rep. Pub. Health M. Subj. Gr. Britain Min. Health.

— A report on tuberculosis including an examination of the results of sanatorium treatment. viii, 172p. diagr. 8°. Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1932.

Forms No. 64, Rep. Pub. Health M. Subj. Gr. Britain Min. Health.

— The reform of the public health services. 1. repr. 75p. 18½cm. Lond., Oxford Univ. Pr. [1943]

McNAMARA, Francis Patrick, 1884-1944.

For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1944, 21: 936. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 864. Also J. Iowa M. Soc., 1944, 34: 381-3, portr. (Langworthy, H. G., & Bierring, W. L.)

McNAMARA, James H. *Traumatic rupture of the spleen [Marquette Univ.] 14p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1933.

Typewritten.

McNAMARA, John Arthur, 1888- What the hospital trustee should know. xi, 83p. 12°. Chic., Physicians' Record Co., 1931.

McNAMARA, John Joseph, 1910- A new method for testing advertising effectiveness through eye movement photography. p.399-460. 23cm. Bloomington, Principia Pr., 1941. Forms No. 26, v.4, Psychol. Rec.

McNAMARA, Louis V., 1900- *Cerebrospinal fever [Marquette Univ.] 18p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1931.

Typewritten.

McNAMARA, Nora M., & BRADEN, Sally-neill W. The theory and science of cosmetology; a practical handbook for the cosmetologist. xi, 199p. illust. 12°. Detr., Adair Pub. Co., 1933.

— & ADAIR, Grace M. The theory and science of cosmetology. xii, 302p. 8°. Miami, Fla., Adair Pub. Co., 1939. Also 16. ed. xii, 302p. 1946.

McNAMARA, Thomas Fitzgerald, 1867- Essentials of injection treatment of internal hemorrhoids. 117p. 8°. Rochester, N. Y., Med. Pr. [1934]

McNAMEE, Edgar Paul, 1890-

For biography see Ohio M. J., 1944, 40: 563 portr.

McNAUGHT, Francis Hector, 1854-1940.

For obituary see Rocky Mountain M. J., 1940, 37: 283, portr. Also Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1941) 1942, 51: 534, portr. (Hegner, C. F.)

MacNAUGHT, George K.

See Robbins, H. C., & MacNaught, G. K. Dr Rudolf Bolling Teusler, an adventure in Christianity. 221p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1942.

McNAUGHT, James Bernard, 1894-

For biography see Centaur, Menasha, 1941-42, 47: 206, portr. Also in Hist. Alpha Kappa Kappa (Van Antwerp, L. D.) Menasha, 1942, 206, portr.

McNAUGHTON, George, 1857-1914.

For biography see in Hist. Long Island (Ross, P. V.) N. Y., 1902, 2: 30.

McNAUGHTON, Walter Thomas, 1880-1942.

For obituary see Tr. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America (1942) 1943, 29: 320.

MACNAUGHTON-JONES, Henry. Hearing and equilibrium. vii, 128p. pl. diagr. 22½cm. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1939.

MacNEAL, Ward J., 1881-1946. Studies in nutrition; an investigation of the influence of saltpeter on the nutrition and health of man with reference to its occurrence in cured meats; discussion and interpretation of the data relating to the health and physical condition of the men. With the assistance of Josephine E. Kerr and William S. Chapin. vii, 406p. 8°. Urbana, Univ. Illinois Pr., 1929.

See also Dr MacNeal receives honorary degree. Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1939, 5: 53, portr.

McNEALY, Raymond William, 1886-

Dr McNealy's surgical procedure book; pre- & post-operative orders & procedures. 65, 17p. illust. 29cm. Chic., Wesley Mem. Hosp., 1944.

For biography see J. Omaha Clin. Soc., 1943, 4: 107, portr. For portrait see Annual Rep. Illinois Dep. Pub. Health 1941-42, 25: 17. Also J. Omaha Clin. Soc., 1943, 4: opp. p. 78

Also *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1941, 4: 451; 455. Also *Proc. Internat. Coll. Surg.* (1941) 1943, 3. Congr., 13; 27.

McNEE, John William, 1887—

See *Dunlop, D. M., Davidson, L. S. P., & McNee, J. W.*, eds. Textbook of medical treatment. 1127p. 22cm. Balt., 1939. Also 2. ed. 1179p. 22½cm. Edinb., 1942. Also 3. ed. 1944. Also 4. ed. 923p. 24cm. 1946. Also *Rolleston, H., & McNee, J. W.* Diseases of the liver, gall-bladder and bile-ducts. 3. ed. 884p. 8°. Lond., 1929.

McNEEL, Travis E., 1902—

See *King, W. V., Bradley, G. H., & McNeel, T. E.* The mosquitoes of the southeastern states. 91p. 23cm. Wash., 1939. Also rev. ed. 96p. 23½cm. [Wash., 1942] Also rev. ed. 1944.

McNEIL, Andrew Sergeant [M. D., 1903, Dublin] The cancer mystery solved. 96p. 12°. Lond., C. W. Daniel Co. [1927]

McNEIL, Archibald, 1866–1941.

For biography see *Centaur*, Menasha, 1941–42, 47: 207, portr. Also in *Hist. Alpha Kappa Kappa* (Van Antwerp, L. D.) Menasha, 1942, 207, portr.

McNEIL, Charles [M. D., 1908, Edinburgh]

See *Kerr, J. M. M., Johnstone, R. W.* [et al.] Combined textbook of obstetrics and gynaecology. 4. ed. 1208p. 25½cm. Edinb., 1944.

McNEILE, Lyle Gillett, 1885— Obstetrical manikin practice. vii, 111p. illust. 26cm. [Balt.] Williams & Wilkins Co., 1939.

McNEILL, Clyde, 1894— Roentgen technique. ix, 315p. illust. diagr. 23½cm. Springf., Ill., C. C. Thomas [1939] Also 2. ed. ix, 329p. 1941.

McNEILL, Francis Asbury, 1809–72.

For biography see in *Begin. M. Educ.* Chicago (Weaver, G. H.) Chic., 1925, 74.

McNEILL, James.

See *Drayton, H. S., & McNeill, J.* Brain and mind; or, Mental science considered in accordance with the principles of phrenology, and in relation to modern physiology. 334p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1880.

McNEILL, Vincent West. Clinical diagnostician. 164p. 15½cm. [n. p.] 1902.

McNEILL, Walter Harold, jr, 1885–1942.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 433.

McNEILL, Willard Payne, 1910—

See *Brown, D. M., & McNeill, W. P.*, eds. Manual of instruction for Seventh Day Adventist medical cadets. 2v. 27½cm. Takoma Pk, Md, 1941.

McNEIL Laboratories [Philadelphia, Pa.] *Pharmedica*; a pharmaceutical compendium for the medical profession. 5. ed. 128p. illust. 19½cm. Phila., the Laboratories, 1942.

— *Sorparin*; a new botanical drug product valuable in Vitamin K deficiency and hepatobiliary conditions. [8]p. 23cm. [Phila., the Laboratories, 1942]

— The triple dye treatment for burns. [16]p. illust. 22½cm. [Phila., 1943]

Publisher of *McNeil-O-Gram*; abstracts of therapeutic articles ... Phila., 1943.

McNEIL-O-GRAM; abstracts of therapeutic articles in current medical and pharmaceutical literature prepared to conserve the time of the busy physician. Pub. by McNeil Laboratories. Phila., v.17, 1943—

MacNELLY, Charles Mackin, 1875–1944.

For obituary see *Texas J. M.*, 1944–45, 40: 39.

McNEMAR, Quinn, 1900— The revision of the Stanford-Binet scale; an analysis of the standardization data. 189p. tab. 21cm. Bost., Houghton Mifflin Co. [1942]

— & **TERMAN, Lewis Madison.** Sex differences in variational tendency. 65p. tab. 23½cm. Worcester, Mass., Clark Univ. Pr., 1936.

Forms No. 1, v.18, *Genet. Psychol. Monogr.*

McNERNEY, William John, 1884—

For portrait see *Bull. Onondaga Co. M. Soc.*, 1939–40, 4: No. 7, 8.

MACNEVEN, William James, 1763–1841.

For biography see in *Old Chemistries* (Smith, E. F.) N. Y., 1927, 83–6, portr.

For portrait see *Collection in Library.*

MacNEVIN, Malcolm Graeme, 1865–1944, & VAUGHAN, Harold Stearns. Mouth infections and their relation to systemic diseases. xvii, 390p. pl. 8°. N. Y., Joseph Purcell Res. Mem., 1930.

McNICHOLAS, Harry John, 1892–1942.

For obituary see *J. Washington Acad. Sc.*, 1943, 33: 192 (Meggers, W. F.)

McNICHOLAS, Sister Mary Alma. *A study of some effects of ingested arsenious oxide [Catholic Univ.; Ph. D.] 40p. pl. 8°. Wash., Cath. Univ. America, 1937.

MacNIDER, William de Berniere, 1881—

For biography see *Phi Chi Q.*, Menasha, 1938, 35: 650, portr. Also *South. M. & S.*, 1943, 105: 46.

See also *Acceptance of the Kober medal award.* *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1941, 56: 35–7.—*Richards, A. N.* Presentation of the Kober medal to Dr William de Berniere MacNider. *Ibid.*, 31–4.

For portrait see *Bull. Anderson Co. Hosp.*, 1941–42, 3: No. 2, 17. Also *Sc. Month.*, 1938, 47: 474.

McNINCH, Joseph Hamilton, 1904— Plans for preparation of Army Medical Department History, World War II. p.167–72. 8°. Balt., Johns Hopkins Univ. Pr., 1946.

Also *Bull. Hist. M.*, Balt., 1946, 20:

MacNIVEN, Angus [M. B., 1923, Glasgow] Psychoses and criminal responsibility. p.8–71. 23cm. Lond., Macmillan & Co., 1944.

In: *Ment. Abnormality Crime* (Craig, R. N.)

MACNUTT, Barry, 1878–1936.

See *Franklin, W. S., & Macnutt, B.* Elementary electricity and magnetism. 174p. 8°. N. Y., 1914.

McNUTT, George *William, 1894— *Reproduction* [domestic animals] p.559–623. 8°. Ithaca, Comstock Pub. Co., 1935.

In: *Physiol. Domestic Anim.* (Dukes, H. H.) Ithaca, N. Y., 1935.

— *Reproduction.* Rev. by S. A. Asdell. p.607–75. 23½cm. Ithaca, Comstock Pub. Co., 1939.

In: *Physiol. Domestic Anim.* (Dukes, H. H.) 4. ed.

See also *Dukes, H. H., Hewitt, E. A., & McNutt, G. W.* The physiology of domestic animals. 391p. 8°. [Ann Arb., 1933]

McNUTT, Paul Vories, 1891—

For portrait see *Hospitals*, 1942, 16: No. 11, 18. Also *Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America*, 1942, 7. meet., front.

McNUTT, Sarah J., fl. 1885–89.

For portrait see *Collection in Library.*

McNUTT, William Fletcher, 1839–1924. Diseases of the kidneys and bladder; a text-book for students of medicine. iii, 242p. illust. 21cm. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893.

MACOCKI, Mojsze, 1911— *Contribution à l'étude du lupus érythémateux aigu exanthématique [Lyon] 57p. 8°. Bourg, Berthod, 1936.

MACOMBER, William. History of the Emmanuel movement from the standpoint of a patient. 50p. 12°. N. Y., Moffat, Yard & Co., 1908.

Forms Pub. No. 2, *Religion and Medicine.*

MACOPPE, Alexander Knips, 1662–1744.

Giordano, D. Alessandro Knips Macoppe. *Riv. stor. sc. med.*, 1936, 27: 127–52.

MACOSKEY, Arthur R., editor. Eagle first aid manual. 19p. 17½cm. Brooklyn, Eagle Libr. [1942]

Forms No. 354, v.57 of Eagle Libr.

McPARLIN, Thomas Andrew, 1825–97.

Phalen, J. M. Surgeon Thomas A. McParlin, Letterman's successor with the Army of the Potomac. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 68–71.

MACPHAIL, Alexander, 1872–1938.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 2: 600, portr. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 2: 596, portr. Also *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1938, 197: 251. Also *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1938–39, 46: 5, portr.; 34 (Moreton, A. L.) 106 (S., L. R.)

MACPHAIL, Sir Andrew, 1864-1938.
For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 723, portr. Also Bull. Hist. M., 1939, 7: 799, portr. (Francis, W. W.) Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1938, 39: 508, portr. (Martin, C. F.) Also Tr. R. Soc. Canada, 1939, 3. ser., 33: Proc., 147-9, portr. (Edgar, P.)

MACPHAIL, Donald, -1931.
For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 378.

MACPHAIL, Hector Duncan. Model answers to questions for mental nurses (preliminary and final examinations) set by the General Nursing Council. 2. ed. xv, 368p. 12° Lond., Faber & Faber, 1932.

— Mental nursing final examination questions and answers. 234p. 19cm. Lond., Faber & Faber, 1940.

— Model answers for the preliminary nursing examination. 300p. 19cm. Lond., Faber & Faber, 1940.

McPHAIL, Leonard C., -1867.

Jones, H. W. The diary of assistant surgeon Leonard McPhail on his journey to the Southwest in 1835. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 413-24.

McPHAIL, Robert Ignatius, 1904-* Tubal pregnancy [Marquette Univ.] 16p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1929. Typewritten.

McPHEAL, Wilbur Ashley, 1879-1939.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1581. Also Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1940, 55. meet., 143, portr.

McPHEDRAN, Alexander, 1847-1935.

For obituary see Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1934-35, 8: 88. Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 32: 222 (McCrae, T.)

McPHEDRAN, Frederic Maurice, 1888-

See Chadwick, H. D., & McPhedran, F. M. Childhood type of tuberculosis; diagnostic aids. 29p. 23cm. N. Y., 1930. Also Opie, E. L., Aronson, J. D. [et al.] Childhood type of tuberculosis. 32p. 8° N. Y. [1931]

MACPHEE, George Graham [M. B., 1924, Glasgow] Studies in the ætiology of dental caries. viii, 203p. pl. tab. diagr. 8° Lond., J. Bale, Danielsson, 1935.

MacPHEE, John Joseph, 1860-1941.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1981. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1941, 93: 553.

McPHEETERS, Herman Oscar, 1891-

Varicose veins, with special reference to the injection treatment. 208p. 8° Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1929. Also 2. ed. 233p. 1930. Also 3. ed. 285p. pl. 1931.

For portrait see Detroit M. News, 1941-42, 33: No. 30, 9. Also Wisconsin M. J., 1942, 41: 695; 800; 1943, 42: 701.

— & **ANDERSON, James Kerr.** Injection treatment of varicose veins and hemorrhoids. 2. ed. 323p. illust. pl. 8° Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1939. Also 2. rev. ed. 323p. illust. tab. 24cm. Phila., 1942. Also 3. ed. 336p. 1946.

McPHERSON, Dorsey Mahon, 1857-1942.

For obituary see Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 123.

MacPHERSON, Duncan, 1872-

For portrait see J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1941, 4: 453. Also Proc. Internat. Coll. Surg. (1941) 1943, 3. Congr., 15.

MacPHERSON, Harriet Dorothea, 1892-

Some practical problems in cataloging. xi, 131p. illust. 23½cm. Chic., Am. Libr. Ass., 1936.

MACPHERSON, John, 1817-1890. Glimpses at the health resorts of the Bay of Naples in ancient and modern times. 24p. 21½cm. Edinb., Oliver & Boyd, 1875.

Repr. from the Edinburgh M. J., 1875: March, June, July.

MACPHERSON, John, 1857-1942.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 267.

MACPHERSON, John Malcolm, 1889-1928.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1928, 2: 729.

MACPHERSON, R. K.

See Meyers, E. S., & MacPherson, R. K. The arrangement of the deep cervical fascia. 15p. 25cm. Sydney, 1939.

McPHERSON, Rodney Mahon, 1857-1942.

For obituary see Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 605.

McPHERSON, Ross, 1876-

For biography see in Hist. N. York Polyclinic (W. M. Hartshorn) 1942, 148.

McPHERSON, Samuel Dace, 1873-

For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 282.

McPHERSON, William, 1864-

& **HENDERSON, William Edward.** A course in general chemistry. viii, 556p. 8° Bost., Ginn & Co. [1913]

— Exercises in chemistry, systematically arranged to accompany An elementary study of chemistry; introductory college course. Rev. ed. ix, 143p. illust. diagr. 8° Bost., Ginn & Co. [1933]

MACPHERSON, Sir William Grant, 1858-1927.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1927, 2: 759-61. Also J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 49: 401-5, portr. Also Lancet, Lond., 1927, 2: 892. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1609 (Steiner, J.)

McQUAIN, John Elwell, 1868-1934.

For obituary see West Virginia M. J., 1934, 30: 468.

MacQUARRIE, Alastair William. Casualty work for advanced first-aid students. xx, 231p. illust. 12½cm. x 9½cm. Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1944.

McQUARRIE, Irvine, 1891-

The experiments of nature, and other essays. 115p. illust. diagr. 22½cm. Lawrence, Kan., Univ. Kansas, 1944.

Forms Ser. 12, Porter Lectures Extension Div. Univ. Kansas.

For biography see Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1935, 32: 377, portr.; 1942, 39: 338-40, portr.

For portrait see Bull. Linn. Co. M. Soc., 1940-41, 9: No. 8, 17. Also J. Michigan M. Soc., 1943, 42: 739.

MACQUART-MOULIN, Marcel, 1904-

*Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre typhoïde de l'enfance. 44p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1933.

MacQUEEN, George Augustus, 1879-1927.

For obituary see in Past Presid. West Virginia M. Ass., Charleston, 1942, 87-9, portr.

MACQUER, Pierre Joseph, 1718-84.

For biography see in Old Chemistries (Smith, E. F.) N. Y., 1927, 39-41.

MACQUET, Pierre Anatole Alexandre, 1890-

Les calculs de l'uretère. 186p. illust. tab. 25cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1939.

MacQUIDDY, Ernest Lynn, 1889-

For biography see Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1934, 31: 599; 1942, 39: 516, portr.

McQUILLAN, Arthur Spalding, 1889-

Surgery of head and neck. vi, 138p. 22cm. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1941.

McQUILLEN, John Hugh, 1826-79.

Thorpe, B. L. John Hugh McQuillen, a pioneer in the scientific development of dentistry. In his Biogr. Pioneer Am. Dentists, Chic., 1909, 297-303, portr.

For portrait see in Hist. Dent. Surg. (Koeh, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 436.

MACRACANTHORHYNCHUS.

See also Gigantorhynchidae; Swine, Parasites.

Kates, K. C. Experimental infection of pigs with the swine thorn-headed worm, *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*. J. Parasit., Lancaster, 1941, 27: No. 6, Suppl., 22.

Viability of eggs of the swine thorn-headed worm, *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*. J. Agr. Res., 1942, 64: 93-100.

— Development of the swine thorn-headed worm, *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*, in its intermediate host. Am. J. Vet. Res., 1943, 4: 173-81.

— Some observations on experimental infections of pigs with the thorn-headed worm, *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*. Ibid., 1944, 5: 166-72.

Manter, H. W. Notes on the eggs and larvae of the thorny-headed worm of hogs. Tr. Am. Mier. Soc., 1928, 47: 342-7.

pl.—Miller, M. A. Studies on the developmental stages and glycogen metabolism of *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* in the Japanese beetle larva. J. Morph., 1943, 73: 19-41.

incl. 7 pl.—Von Brand, T., & Saurwein, J. Further studies upon the chemistry of *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*. J. Parasit., Lancaster, 1942, 28: 315-8.

McRACKAN, Ada. Aid to dependent children cases in North Carolina terminated in 1943-44. 18 l. tab. 22cm. Raleigh, N. Carolina Bd Pub. Welf., 1945.

Forms Inform. Bookl. No. 6 of N. Carolina Bd Pub. Welf.

MACRAE, Donald, 1839-1907.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MACRAE, Farquhar, —1936.

For obituary see Glasgow M. J., 1936, 125: 128, portr.

McRAE, George Douglas, 1874-1943.

For obituary see J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1944, 90: 678-80, portr. (Easterbrook, C. C.) Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1943, 98: 684.

MACRAVESTIBULUM.

See *Pronocephalidae*; *Trematoda*.

McREADY, Benjamin William, 1813-1892.

On the influence of trades, professions, and occupations in the United States, in the production of disease; with an introductory essay by Genevieve Miller. 129p. portr. 20½cm. Balt., Johns Hopkins Pr., 1943.

Repr. from Tr. Med. Soc. State of New York, v.3, 1837. Forms v.4, 4. ser., Pub., Inst. Hist. M. Johns Hopkins Univ.

MACRELAPS.

See *Colubridae*.

McREYNOLDS, John Oliver, 1865-1942.

For obituary see Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1942, 28: 762-4, portr. (Gifford, S. R.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 964, portr. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 373. Also Ophth. Iber. amer., B. Air., 1942, 4: 385-7. Also Texas J. M., 1942-43, 38: 302, portr. Also Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1943, 332. For portrait see Collection in Library.

MACREZ, Claude, 1909— *Etude des effets de la morphine sur la diurèse et sur la déperdition rénale en particulier chez les cardiaques. 205p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1937.

MACRO ...

For abnormalities of size see under names of organs and parts of body.

MACROBELLA.

See *Hirudinea*; *Leech*.

McROBERTS, William John, 1858-1935.

Aetheronic therapy, 1936; McRoberts Streborcam rates and technique for diagnosis and treatment. 112 l. 8° [Hot Springs, S. Dak.] 1936.

MACROBIOTICS.

See *Longevity*.

MACROCENTRUS.

See also *Ichneumonidae*; *Moth*.

Driggers, B. F. Oriental fruit moth parasite liberations and surveys. J. Econ. Entom., 1944, 37: 235-7. — **Flanders, S. E.** The potato tuber worm, a host suitable for mass production of *Macrocentrus ancylovorus*. Ibid., 1943, 36: 807. — **Finney, G. L., & Smith, H. S.** The potato tuber moth as a host for mass production of *Macrocentrus ancylovorus*. Ibid., 1944, 37: 61-4. — **Smith, C. L., & Driggers, B. F.** Toxicity of DDT to *Macrocentrus ancylovorus* Rohwer. Ibid., 538.

MACROCERATIDAE.

See also *Nematocera*.

Madwar, S. The biology and morphology of the immature stages of *Macrocera anglica* Edwards. Psyche J. Entom., 1935, 42: 25-34.

MACROCYTE.

See *Erythrocyte*, Size: Variation.

MACROGENITOSOMIA [Frank- Hochwart- Pellizzi]

See also *Genitals*, Hypertrophy; *Growth*, Disorder; *Precocity*; *Puberty*, precocious.

549701—VOL. 10, 4th SERIES—3

DEL GALLEGO, M. A. *Macrogénitosomie précoce. 45p. 8° Par., 1935.

FERNÁNDEZ DE CASTRO Y GIBERGA, H. *Contribución à l'étude du syndrome de Frank-Hochwart-Pellizzi (macrogénitosomie précoce) 151p. 8° Par., 1935.

REITERMANN, M. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pubertas praecox [München] 23p. 22½cm. Dillingen, 1938.

SCHULZ, G. *Beitrag zum Krankheitsbilde und zur Therapie der Pubertas praecox [München] 20p. 8° [Hainichen, 1927]

Albagli, B., & Mello, A. R. de. Puberdade precoce. Hospital, Rio, 1942, 21: 839-89. — **Beilin, B. S., & Gorodetsky, B. M.** On early macrogenitosomia [Nov. khir. arh., 1937, 37: 634-40. — **Delascio, D., & Décourt, L.** Puberdade precoce. Rev. paul. med., 1943, 22: 82-4. — **Fontes, V.** Contribuição para o estudo da precocidade sexual; nota morfológica e clínica. Arg. anat., 1937, 18: 113-74. — **Guinzbourg, E.** Développement sexuel précoce. Rev. fr. endocr., 1935, 13: 872-85. — **Laurie, W. S.** Macrogenitosomia and other disturbances of growth and development. Med. J. Australia, 1931, 2: 100-3. — **Lhermitte, J.** Sur la macrogénitosomie précoce; prématuration sexuelle (syndrome de Pellizzi) Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1938, 266-71. — Macrogénitosomie précoce; prématuration sexuelle. Rev. neur., Par., 1938, 69: 380-4. — **Morgulis, B.** [Early sexual maturity (pubertas praecox)] Klin. med., Moskva, 1927, 5: 1327-35. — **Perrusi, L. C., & de Lio, J. C.** Retardos y falta de desarrollo; exceso y precocidad. Día méd., B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 843-6. — **Rodgers, T. S.** Precocious puberty and overgrowth. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 659-61. — **Rush, H. P., Bilderback, J. B.** [et al.] Pubertas praecox (macrogenitosomia) Endocrinology, 1937, 21: 404-11. — **Serdukoff.** Hypergenitalisme et macrogenitosomie. Rev. fr. endocr., 1928, 6: 378-80. — **Sutherland, D. M.** Macrogenitosomia. Brit. J. Surg., 1932, 20: 343-6. — **Uddenberg, G.** On pubertas praecox. Acta paediat., Upps., 1943-44, 31: 310-29. — **Worster-Drought, C.** Pubertas praecox. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1934, 31: 312.

adreno-cortical.

See also *Suprarenal*, Tumor; *Virilism*.

Areutzer, R., Visillac, V. O. [et al.] Consideraciones sobre un caso de síndrome interrenal, hiperepinefrina cortical o síndrome de macrogenitosomia cortico-suprarenal. Prensa méd. argent., 1957, 24: 2306-13. — **Cseh, I.** Fall einer Nebennierendringeschwulst mit geschlechtlicher Frühreife und eropathologischen Beziehungen. Zbl. allg. Path., 1942-43, 80: 241-5. — **Kepler, E. J., Walters, W., & Dixon, R. K.** Menstruation in a child aged nineteen months as the result of tumor of the left adrenal cortex; successful surgical treatment. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1938, 13: 362-6. — **Le Marquand, H. S.** Suprarenal virilism (pubertas praecox) Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 804-6. Also Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1934, 31: 44. — **Lisser, H.** Successful removal of adrenal cortical tumor causing sexual precocity in a boy five years of age. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1933, 48: 224-35. — **Neff, F. C., Tice, G.** [et al.] Adrenal tumor in female infant; with hypertrichosis, hypertension, overdevelopment of external genitalia, obesity, but absence of breast enlargement. J. Clin. Endocr., 1942, 2: 125-7. — **Pines, I.** Puberté précoce surrénale dans l'état dégénératif. Rev. fr. endocr., 1935, 13: 286-97. — **Alao Warsz. czas. lek.**, 1935, 12: 501-4. — **Playter, L. P., & Lisser, H.** Adrenal sexual precocity; caused by tumors of adrenal cortex; case report of boy five years of age. Tr. West. Soc. Am. Urol. Ass., 1933, 2: 110-5. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1933, 37: 758-63. — **Pratt, J. P.** Sex precocity, virilism, and adrenal cortical tumor. Cancer Res., 1942, 2: 729 (Abstr.). — **Reilly, W. A.** Adrenal cortical tumor causing sexual precocity; including successful treatment of coma shock and hemorrhage preceding operation. Clinics, Phila., 1942-43, 1: 669-76. — **Lisser, H., & Hinman, F.** Pseudo-sexual precocity; the adrenal cortical syndrome in preadolescent girls; report of a successfully operated case. Endocrinology, 1939, 24: 91-114.

Associated conditions.

See also *Osteodystrophy*.

Albright, F., Butler, A. M. [et al.] Syndrome characterized by osteitis fibrosa disseminata, areas of pigmentation and endocrine dysfunction, with precocious puberty in females. N. England J. M., 1937, 216: 728-46. — **Christiansen, T.** [Pubertas praecox, adipositas and striae distensae cutis] Ugeskr. laeger, 1934, 96: 928-30. — **Dorff, G. B., & Shapiro, L. M.** A clinicopathologic study of sexual precocity with hydrocephalus. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1937, 53: 481-99. — **Ellis, R. W. B.** Precocious puberty and pseudohermaphroditism. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 1071-3. — **Fieschi, A.** Sopra un caso di grave alterazione della crescita; precocità di sviluppo, nanismo per arresto, con pubertà precoce e infantilismo psichico. Clin. med. ital., 1931, 62: 148-55. — **Gaupp, V.** Pubertas praecox bei Osteodystrophia fibrosa. Mschr. Kinderh., 1932, 53: 312-22. — **Harwood, J.** Right hemihypertrophy and pubertas praecox. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 951-4. — **Kürbitz, W.** Pubertas praecox bei einem schwachmännigen

Knaben. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1932, 97: 124-34, 2 pl.—**Mondor, H., Ducroquet, R.** [et al.] Un cas d'ostéite fibro-géodique disséminée avec pigmentation cutanée et puberté précoce. J. chir. Par., 1939, 53: 593-624.—**Sternberg, W. H., & Joseph, V.** Osteodystrophia fibrosa combined with precocious puberty and exophthalmic goiter; pathologic report of a case. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1942, 63: 748-83.

Cases.

Baudouin, M. Un nouveau cas de croissance précoce chez un enfant. Gaz. méd. Paris, 1902, 73: 12. ser., 305.—**Bernard, L., Lélong, M., & Renard, G.** Syndrome d'hyperplasie somatique et sexuelle chez un enfant de quatre ans (puberté précoce, du macrogénitisme précoce) Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3. ser., 52: 731-7, 3 pl.—**Bridge, R., & Telfer, A. C.** Precocious puberty; case report. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 497.—**Cas** (Un) de précocité sexuelle. Presse méd., 1923, 31: annexe, 2035.—**Duroseaux & Maury.** Notice sur un enfant qui a donné des signes de puberté à l'âge de dix-huit mois. Observ. provenç., sc. méd., 1821, 1: 76.—**Eastlake, C.** Pubertas praecox; report of a case of proved etiology. Colorado M., 1931, 28: 404-8.—**Ellis, R. W. B.** Precocious puberty in a boy aged 5. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1328.—**Ferron, A.** Un cas de puberté à 18 mois. Union méd. Canada, 1935, 64: 89.—**Fraser, I.** Precocious puberty in a boy of one year. Brit. J. Surg., 1939-40, 27: 521-6.—**Fuchs, S. A.** [Case of pubertas praecox] Sovrem. psikhovoz., 1930, 11: 145-53.—**Heuyer, G., & Vogt.** Un cas de macrogénitisme précoce. Arch. méd. enf., 1930, 2: 737-42.—**Hofbauer.** Ein Fall von Pubertas praecox. Med. Klin., Berl., 1943, 39: 629.—**Hutchinson, R.** Case of precocious puberty. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1923-24, 17: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 8.—**Jedlicka, V.** [Macrogénitisme précoce] Cas. lék. česk., 1927, 66: 973-81.—**Keatinge, G. F.** Two cases of precocious puberty. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1926, 33: 653-6.—**Kerr, W. L.** A case of pubertas praecox. Brit. M. J., 1937, 2: 620.—**Klumov, E. V.** [Macrogénitisme précoce] Russ. klin., 1926, 6: 617-41.—**Krabbe, K. H.** Pubertas praecox. Ugeskr. læger, 1917, 79: 1427.—**Lesné.** Un cas de macrogénitisme. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1938, 36: 21.—**Machell, H. T.** Report of two cases of sexual precocity: one in a girl of six years, the other in a boy who had pubic hair at five months, erections a year later, and emissions at two and one-half years. Canada Lancet, 1911-12, 45: 171-4.—**Marro, G.** Le syndrome: crise pubère très précoce et exagérée. Arch. ital. biol., 1926, 76: 205-26, 2 pl.—**Mazáčová-Procházková, A.** [Macrogénitisme précoce; Pellizi syndrome] Cas. lék. česk., 1941, 80: 634-6.—**Monier-Vinard, R., & Roudinesco.** A propos d'un cas de macrogénitisme précoce; étude somato-psychique et recherches biologiques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1939, 3. ser., 55: 117-24.—**Niikori, S.** Ein Fall von Pubertas praecox. Fol. endocr. jap., 1933-34, 9: 11 (Abstr.)—**Nobécourt, P.** Hypertrophie staturale et virilisme précoce chez un sujet de 8 ans présentant des malformations génito-urinaires; les enfants gynandrides. Progr. méd., Par., 1934, 797-807.—**Noordenbos, W.** [Pubertas praecox] Ned. tscr. genesk., 1937, 81: 2288-92, pl.—**Pfundler.** Ein Fall von Pubertas praecox. Verh. Münch. Ges. Kinderh. (1911) 1912, 4.—**Plum, P.** [Case of pubertas praecox] Ugeskr. læger, 1937, 99: 1235-9.—**Poynton, F. J.** A case of premature development. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1906-07, 7: 97.—**Schachter, M., & Cotte, S.** Un cas de puberté précoce chez un arriéré mongoloïde. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1943, 160: 104-9.—**Schmidt, P. G.** Ein fraglicher Fall von Pubertas praecox bei einem Neugeborenen. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1926-27, 13: 276-82.—**Siebert, E.** Případ předčasné pohlavní dospělosti děcka (hocha) Cas. lék. česk., 1912, 51: 249-54.—**Sorrel, E., & Sorrel-Dejerine.** Un macrogénitisme gynandre. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 213-8.—**Stacy, L. J.** Precocious puberty. Med. Clin. N. America, 1927-28, 11: 1455.—**Strauch, A.** Sexual precocity in the male. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1918, 15: 132-40.—**Tomasino, A.** Contributo clinico alla puberté precoce. Neopsichiatria, Pisa, 1936, 2: 212-28, 2 pl.—**Turquet, R.** Un cas de puberté précoce. Hôpital, 1926, 14: 22-7.—**Weissenberg, S.** Ein Fall von Frühreife (Pubertas praecox) Zschr. Sexwiss., 1927-28, 14: 306.—**Whipman, T. R.** Case of precocious sexual development. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1916-17, 10: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 64-8.—**Wissler, H.** Zwei Fälle von Pubertas praecox. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1943, 160: 332.

Cases: Female sex.

See also subheading (gonadal)

Feydit, M. *A propos d'un cas de maturité sexuelle précoce chez une petite fille de 15 mois. 116p. 8° Par., 1935.

Bravarsky, E. Un cas de puberté précoce à 2½ ans. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1930, 19: 329-31.—**Debré, R., Marie, J., & Bernard-Pichon.** Troubles de la croissance (accélération du développement squelettique) et apparition prématurée de certains caractères sexuels secondaires (hypertrichose pubienne et axillaire, hypertrophie ou clitoris) chez un enfant de quatre ans. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1935, 33: 173-9.—**Ellis, R. W. B.** Precocious puberty in a female infant. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 13. Also Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1941, 38: 29.—**Fassbender, F.** Ueber einen Fall von Praecocitas somo-psycho-genitalis bei einem 7½ Jahre alten Mädchen. Zschr. Kinderh., 1932-33, 54: 642-56.—**Franklin, A. W.** Precocious puberty in a girl, aged 4. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1940, 37: 127.—

Gareiso, A., & Marotta, A. S. Consideraciones sobre dos casos de macrogénitisme précoce. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1928, 13: 2087-100.—**Glaser, F.** Pubertas praecox. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1207.—**Kese, G.** Ein seltener Fall von Pubertas praecox. Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 1595-8.—**Leonardi, J. D.** Extraordinario caso de pubertad precoz. Rev. Soc. med. quir. Zulia, 1942, 16: 1603-6.—**Léri, A., & Leconte, M.** Un cas de macrogénitisme chez une fillette. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3. ser., 1: 699-701.—**Magi, C.** Su di un caso di pubertà precoce. Riforma med., 1934, 50: 188.—**Milhit & Papaioannou.** Un cas de maturité sexuelle précoce chez un enfant de 15 mois. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1934, 32: 148-57. Also Nourissou, 1934, 22: 304.—**Schachter, M.** Estudio clínico de la pubertad precoz en la mujer (con algunas observaciones personales) Med. españ., 1941, 6: 156-65.—**Schnitman, S., & Pesino, R.** La pubertad precoz. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: pt 2, 172-7.

diencephalic, and hypothalamic.

SIGRIST, E. *Ueber drei Fälle von genuinen und einen Fall von zerebraler Pubertas praecox [Zürich] p.84-106. 24½cm. Basel, 1940.

Also Ann. paediat., Basel, 1940, 155:

Casella, P. La puberté précoce nelle cerebropatie infantili. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1935, 24: 855-98.—**Choroboski, J.** Puberté précoce et tumeur cérébrale. Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 36: pt 1, 288.—**Driggs, M., & Spatz, H.** Pubertas praecox bei einer hyperplastischen Missbildung des Tuber cinereum. Virchows Arch., 1939-40, 305: 567-92.—**Ford, F. R., & Guild, H.** Precocious puberty following measles encephalomyelitis and epidemic encephalitis. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1937, 60: 192-203.—**Hellner, H.** Ueber Pubertas praecox, im besonderen die hypothalamische Form. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 1619-21.—**Heuyer, G., Lhermitte, J.** [et al.] Un cas de macrogénitisme précoce liée à un épendymogliome de la région mamillo-tubérale. Rev. neur., Par., 1931, 38: pt 2, 194-210.—**Kvint, L. A.** Makrogenitosomia praecox bei cerebraler Kinderlähmung. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1929, 108: 117-27. Also Vrach. delo, 1929, 12: 592-6.—**Lange, C. de.** Zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie der hypothalamischen Form von Pubertas praecox. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1943, 161: 113-34.—**Le Marquand, H. S., & Russell, D. S.** A case of pubertas praecox (macrogénitisme praecox) in a boy associated with a tumour in the floor of the third ventricle. Roy. Berkshire Hosp. Rep., 1934-35, 31-61, 6 pl.—**McKenna, C. M., & Bronstein, I. P.** Hypergenitalism in children; special consideration of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal apparatus. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1942-43, 14: 189.—**Mindlin, S., & Estel Baleztena, M. M.** Tumor del 3° ventrículo con síndrome de macrogénitisme praecox. Prensa méd. argent., 1944, 31: 711-6.—**Nelson Chaves.** Aspeto da fisiologia do aparelho hipotalamo-hipofisário; interpretação da precocidade sexual no Nordeste. Neurobiologia, Recife, 1940, 3: 357-72.—**Saar, H.** Pubertas praecox bei Gliom des Zwischenhirns; ein Beitrag zur Frage der innersekretorischen Funktion der Zirbeldrüse. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1936-37, 50: 451-61.—**Thomas, A., & Schaeffer, H.** Un cas de macrogénitisme précoce avec hydrocéphalie, lésions inflammatoires de la région infundibulo-tubérienne et symphyse cervicale trémignée sans néoplasmes intracranien. Rev. neur., Par., 1931, 38: pt 2, 595-606.—**Weinberger, L. M., & Grant, F. C.** Precocious puberty and tumors of the hypothalamus; report of a case and review of the literature, with a pathophysiologic explanation of the precocious sexual syndrome. Arch. Int. M., 1941, 67: 762-92.—**Wieland, E.** Makrogenitosomia praecox bei 4½-jährigem Knaben mit Karzinom des dritten Hirnventrikels und intakter Zirbeldrüse. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 114-6.

Etiology, and pathogenesis.

Beyleine, I. A. Contribution à la pathogénie des troubles de la croissance et du développement (puberté précoce et infantilisme hypophysaire) Rev. fr. pédiat., 1935, 11: 216-32.—**Ellis, L. W.** Precocity from hypopituitarism. South. M. J., 1929, 22: 595.—**Lhermitte, J.** La macrogénitisme précoce, ses conditions anatomiques. Médecine, Par., 1933, 14: 109-17.—**Marinescu, G., Bauch, A., & Buttu, G.** [Endocrinologic considerations in a case of precocious macrogénitisme] România med., 1931, 9: 49.—**Ogilvie, W. H.** A case of sexual precocity with infantile paralysis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: Sect. Clin., 20.—**Schachter, M.** La macrogénitisme précoce, syndrome de Pellizi, n'est pas d'origine pinéale. Paris méd., 1939, 113: 244-7.—**Schumacher, W.** Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Pubertas praecox. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1928, 84: 325-9.—**Sharapov, V. I., & Weinberg, I. S.** [Causes of macrogénitisme praecox] Sovet. nevropat., 1933, 2: 31-6.—**Siegmund, H.** Pubertas praecox als Folge choriorepinephliomatöser Wucherungen. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1932, 149: 498-514.—**Steen, R. R., & Steen, P. H.** Pubertas praecox; review of literature with special reference to etiology; report of a case with conduct disorder. Psychiat. Q., 1929, 3: 539-49, 3 pl.—**Vries, H. F. de** [Case of precocious puberty due to a pituitary tumor and Recklinghausen's disease] Ned. tscr. genesk., 1930, 74: pt 1, 2001-6, pl.—**Waisberg, C. J.** [Pathogenesis and clinical aspect of macrogénitisme praecox] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 1808-11.—**Weber, E. P., & Wohl, M.** Macrogénitisme of the juvenile Hercules type with tumour in the superior mediastinum (a new syndrome?) Med. Press

& Circ., Lond., 1944, 211: 22-6.—Zherebtzov, A. G., & Lyssakovskiy, I. V. [Pathogenesis of hypergenitalism] Vrach. delo, 1929, 12: 596-8.

gonadal.

See also **Granulosa-cell tumor**—in childhood.
Engle, E. T. The pituitary-gonadal relationship and the problem of precocious sexual maturity. *Endocrinology*, 1931, 15: 405-20.—Fuller, C. J., & Smith, R. W. Precocious puberty due to granulosa cell tumour of ovary. *J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire*, 1941, 48: 513-7, 5 pl.—Goulart de Andrade, C., & Monteiro de Carvalho. Macrogonitosomia precoce (Pelizzi) síndrome de puberdade precoce de origem primitiva ovariana. Hospital, Rio, 1937, 12: 978-1009. Also *Dis. méd.*, B. Air., 1938, 10: 769-71.—Klaften, E. Maligner Granulosazelltumor und sexuelle Frühreife. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1934, 58: 204-15.—Lull, C. B. Pubertas praecox due to ovarian tumors. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1941, 41: 445-54.—Mannheimer, E. Pubertas praecox due to dextrorotational granulosa cell tumor of the ovary in a four-year-old girl. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1938, 12: 350-6.—Mengert, W. F. Precocious puberty due to an ovarian cyst in a five-year-old girl. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1939, 37: 485-8.—Novak, E. Granulosa cell ovarian tumors as a cause of precocious puberty, with a report of three cases. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1933, 58: 91-107. Also *Am. J. Obst.*, 1933, 26: 505-19.—Rhodes, A. E. Precocious sexual and somatic development in a male infant with a precancerous teratoma containing androgen-producing tissue; with a discussion of the mechanism of precocity caused by teratomas. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1944, 4: 185-93.—Rowlands, R. P., Nicholson, G. W., & Weber, F. P. Growth of the left testicle with precocious sexual and bodily development (macrogonitosomia) Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1929, 79: 401-8.—Stabler, F., & Thomson, J. G. Granulosa-cell tumour with precocious sexual development in a child aged six. *J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire*, 1940, 47: 199-205, 5 pl.

Physiology.

Bormann, E. Pubertas praecox und psychische Reifungsverhältnisse. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1940, 111: 666-94.—Dennis, W. Effect of pubertas praecox on the age at which onset of walking occurs. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1941, 61: 951-7.—Doe-Kulmann, L., & Stone, C. P. Notes on the mental development of children exhibiting the somatic signs of puberty praecox. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1926-27, 22: 291-324.—Fasold, H. Ueber den Kreatinstoffwechsel bei Pubertas praecox. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1931, 51: 527-34.—Gesell, A., Thoms, H. [et al.] Mental and physical growth in pubertas praecox; report of fifteen years' study of a case. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1939, 41: 755-72.—Keene, C. M., & Stone, C. P. Mental status as related to puberty praecox. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1937, 34: 123-33.—Leiner, J. H. A study of pubertas praecox and their mentality. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1920, 51: 458.—Münzer, A. Pubertas praecox und psychische Entwicklung. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1914, 51: 448.—Pässler, H. W. Macrogonitosomia praecox im Röntgenbild. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1931, 120: 94-100.—Quinet, A. A. Citologia vaginal na puberdade precoce. *An. brasil. gin.*, 1944, 18: 102-11.—Scharff, I. Ueber den Kreatinstoffwechsel bei Pubertas praecox. *Msschr. Kinderh.*, 1936, 67: 273-8.

pineal.

See also **Pineal body, Tumor.**

Berblinger, W. Zur Frage der pinealen Frühreife und der pineal bedingten genitalen Hypertrophie beim Erwachsenen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 1956-9.—Bing, J. F., Globus, J. H., & Simon, H. Pubertas praecox: a survey of the reported cases and verified anatomical findings; with particular reference to tumors of the pineal body. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1937-38, 4: 935-65.—Borchardt, L. Pubertas praecox epiphyseären Ursprungs ohne Teratombildung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 1252.—Cold, F. Sulle sindromi pineali nell'infanzia (studio di due casi di macrogonitosomia precoce). *Gior. med. Alto Adige*, 1930, 2: 766-807, 2 pl.—Globus, J. H. The pineal body; some notes on its embryogenesis and tumor formation and its relation to pubertas praecox. *Med. Today*, 1938, 1: 62-4.—Horrox, G. Extirpation of a 70-gm pinealoma from a patient with pubertas praecox. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1936, 62: 174-7.—Extirpation of a huge pinealoma from a patient with pubertas praecox; a new operative approach. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1937, 37: 385-97.—Kuligowski, Z. W. Tumor de l'épiphyse et macrogonitosomia precoce. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1933, 40: pt 2, 482.—Kup, G. Zusammenhang zwischen Makroorchie und Zirbeldrüsenhypoplasie. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1936, 97: 385-90.—Zur Frage der Funktion der Zirbel (Beobachtungen bei einem Fall von Makrogonitosomia praecox) *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1937-38, 51: 12-7.—[Case of demential form of macrogonitosomia praecox; data on function of the pineal gland] *Orv. hetil.*, 1939, 83: 36.—Maldague, L. Un cas de macrogonitosomia d'origine vraisemblablement épiphysaire. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1928, 281-5.—Mesquita Sampaio, J. A. de, & Gama, C. Estudo clínico-cirúrgico de um caso de macrogonitosomia com puberdade precoce, por tumor da região da glândula pineal. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1943, 46: 399-405. Also *Pediat. prat.*, S. Paulo, 1943, 14: 321-6. Also *Rev. paul. med.*, 1943, 23: 15-9.—Neale, A. V. Precocious puberty with a report on a case of pineal syndrome.

Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1938, 13: 241-8.—Parhon, C. I., & Milco, S. M. Sur un cas de macrogonitosomia precoce avec tumeur épiphysaire. *Bull. Soc. roumain. endocr.*, 1940, 6: 84-96.—Weygandt, W. Epiphysenstörungen. *Med. Welt*, 1930, 4: 12-4.

MACROGLOSSIA.

See under **Tongue.**

MACROMELIA.

See **Extremity, Abnormality.**

MACROMOLECULAR compound.

See also **Macromolecule; Polymerism.**

MEYER, K. H. Natural and synthetic high polymers. Transl. by L. E. R. Picken. 690p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1942.

Alfrey, T., & Mark, H. A statistical treatment of crystallization phenomena in high polymers. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1942, 46: 112-8.—Broser, W., Goldstein, K., & Kruger, H. E. Chemische Konstitution und Kolloidstruktur faserbildender vollsynthetischer Hochpolymerer. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1943, 105: 131; 1944, 106: 187.—Corey, R. B., & Wyckoff, R. W. G. Long spacings in macromolecular solids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 114: 407-14, 2 pl.—Flory, P. J. Random reorganization of molecular weight distribution in linear condensation polymers. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, 64: 2205-12.—Fuoss, R. M. Electrical properties of solids; dipole rotation in high polymers. *Ibid.*, 1941, 63: 369-78.—Irány, E. P. Macropolymerization; the mechanism of activation. *Ibid.*, 1940, 62: 2690-8.—Macromolecules. *Nature*, Lond., 1940, 145: 248-50.—Müller, F. H. Bewegungserscheinungen beim Ausfällen von gelösten hochmolekularen Substanzen. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1943, 103: 144.—Münster, A. Zur Theorie der Lösungen hochpolymerer Substanzen. *Ibid.*, 105: 1-9.—Powell, R. E., & Eyring, H. Frictional and thermodynamic properties of large molecules. In: *Advance. Colloid Sc.* (E. O. Kraemer, et al.) N. Y., 1942, 1: 183-226.—Schulz, G. V. Osmotische Molekulargewichtsbestimmungen in polymerhomologen Reihen hochmolekularer Stoffe. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. A, 1936, 176: 317-37.—Ueber die Verteilung der Molekulargewichte in hochpolymeren Gemischen und die Bestimmung des mittleren Molekulargewichtes. *Ibid.*, Abt. B, 1936, 32: 27-45.—Ueber die Löslichkeit und Fällbarkeit hochmolekularer Stoffe. *Ibid.*, Abt. A, 1937, 179: 321-55.—Signer, R. Der chemische und strukturelle Aufbau hochmolekularer Naturstoffe. *Mitt. Lebensmittelforsch.*, Bern, 1943, 34: 6-18.—Staudinger, H. Der Aufbau der hochmolekularen organischen Verbindungen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1934, 22: 65; 84.—Die Bedeutung der Erforschung der Konstitution hochpolymerer Stoffe für die Biologie. In: *Festschr. H. Zangger, Zür.*, 1935, 2: 939-53, pl.—Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatz von K. H. Meyer: Ueber die Viskosität und das Molekulargewicht von Hochpolymeren. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1942, 98: 330-2.—Szalay, A. Die Zerstörung von hochpolymeren Molekülen mittels Ultraschallwellen. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. A, 1933, 164: 234-40.—Taylor, H. S. Large molecules through atomic spectacles. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1941-42, 85: 1-12.—Umstätter, H. Strukturmechanik zähelastischer Kontinua: Viskosität und chemische Konstitution makromolekularer Systeme. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1943, 103: 7-18.—Zamboni, P. Metodo per differenziare il tipo di struttura di grosse molecole capaci di dare soluzioni altamente viscosi. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1942, 17: 317-9.

MACROMOLECULE.

See also **Bacteriophage; Cytochrome; Erythro-leukosis**—in fowl; **Virus; Polymerism; Sarcoma, Virus; Virus, Protein, etc.**

Curme, G. O., jr. Large molecules in synthetic organic chemistry. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 1958, 226: 187-202.—Eyring, H. Absolute rates of reaction of large molecules. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.*, 1937, 107: 338.—Freudenberg, K. Natürliche organische Riesenmoleküle. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1939, 27: 17-22.—London, F. Intermolecular attraction between macromolecules. *Pub. Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.*, 1943, No. 21, 141-9.—Melville, H. W. Some themes in the chemistry of macromolecules. *J. Chem. Soc.*, Lond., 1941, 414-26.—Pirie, N. W. The criteria of purity used in the study of large molecules of biological origin. *Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 1940, 15: 377-404.—Rauen, H. M. Anorganische Riesenmoleküle. *Umschau*, 1939, 43: 318-20.—Schmid, G., & Rommel, O. Zerreißen von Makromolekülen mit Ultraschall. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. A, 1939-40, 185: 97-139.—Schulz, G. V. Die Bestimmung der Grösse, Gestalt und Solvation von Makromolekülen. *Ibid.*, 1932, 161: 441.—Stern, K. G. Studies on macromolecular particles endowed with specific biological activity. *Biol. Sympos. Lanc.*, 1943, 10: 291-321.—Taylor, H. S. Large molecules in science and life. *Science*, 1937, 85: 299-301.—Wyckoff, R. W. G. The ultracentrifugal study of macromolecules. In: *Cold Spring Harbor Sympos. Quant. Biol.*, 1938, 6: 361-8.

MACRON, Pierre, 1911— *A propos d'un estomac intrathoracique consécutif à une rupture ancienne du diaphragme. 109p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1937.

MACROPHAGE.

See **Histocyte**; **Reticulo-endothelial system**, **Cytology**; **Macrophage**.

MACROPHYLLIDA.

See also **Trematoda**.

Johnson, T. H. The anatomy of the trematode, *Macrophyllida antarctica* (Hughes) Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1930, 7: 101-7.

MACROPOLYCYTE.

See **Leukocyte**, **Size and shape**.

MACROPROTODON.

See **Colubridae**.

MACRORCHITREMA.

See under **Paramphistomidae**.

MACROPUS.

See **Kangaroo**.

MACROSOMIA.

See also **Dystocia**, **fetal**; **Enlargement**; **Fetus**, **Weight**; **Hydrops**; **Hypertrophy**; **Obesity**; also **Acromegaly**; **Gigantism**; **Growth**, **Disorder**.

Addessi, G. Contributo allo studio della macrosomia fetale. *Rass. ostet.*, 1931, 40: 76-97.—**Bayer, G., & Lang, F. J.** Ueber Macrosomia interrenal congenita. *Endokrinologie*, 1934, 14: 225-45.—**Bolaffi, R.** Considerazioni statistiche sulla etiologia e frequenza della macrosomia fetale dedotte dallo studio di 495 casi. *Ginecologia*, Tor., 1937, 2. ser., 3: 259-85.—**Brands, K.** Ueber die Häufigkeit des Riesenwuchses bei den verschiedenen Altersstufen der Erst- und Mehrgebärenden und seine klinische Bedeutung; eine statistische Studie. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1943, 67: 815-26.—**Fenner, E. D.** Macrosomia or congenital hypertrophy. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1926, 123: 501.—**Iovino, F.** Contributo allo studio della macrosomia parziale congenita. *Riv. chir., Nap.*, 1938, 4: 560-6.—**Marchetti, A.** Un caso raro di macrosomia fetale. *Riv. ostet. gin.*, 1927, 9: 104.—**Simonetti Cuizza, R.** Contributo allo studio della macrosomia nel neonato e nel lattante. *Lattante*, 1937, 8: 655-80.

MACROTIN.

See **Cimicifuga**.

McRUER, Daniel, 1802-73.

For biography see *Maine M. J.*, 1933, 24: 36.

MACRURA.

See **Lobster**.

MACSATA, William, 1896—

For biography see in *Coll. Pharm. N. York* (Wimmer, C. P.) N. Y., 1929, 291, portr.

McSHANE, Augustus, 1861-1923.

For biography see *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1943-44, 96: 521, portr. (Matas, R.)

McSHANE, John J., 1878-1943.

For obituary see *Welf. Bull., Springf.*, 1944, 35: 23. For portrait see *Annual Rep. Illinois Dep. Pub. Health*, 1941-42, 25: 55.

McSHERRY, James Whann, 1833-1928.

For portrait see in *Past Presid. West Virginia M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1942, 22.

McSWAIN, Isaac Arnold, 1845-1933.

For obituary see *Mississippi Doctor*, 1933-34, 11: No. 4, 18, portr.

McSWEENEY, Edward Douglas, 1898—

For portrait see *Nu Sigma Nu Bull.*, 1942, 31: 362.

McSWEENEY, Edward Shearman, 1877-1944.

For obituary see *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1944, 50: 569, portr. (Emerson, K.) Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 584.

McSWEENEY, Patrick Eugene, 1862-1938.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 2031.

MacTAGGART, Donald D., 1862-1929.

For obituary see *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1929, 20: 214.

MACTAGGART, Malcolm. Man, mind, and psychology. ix, 83p. diagr. 19cm. Lond., Watts & Co. [1940]

MACULA.

See **Dermatosis**, **Manifestations and morphology**; also names of cutaneous maculae as **Ephelis**; **Erythema**; **Exanthema**; **Leukoderma**; **Nevus**; **Purpura**; **Tattooing**, etc.; also under names of primary diseases as **Lepid**, **macular**, etc.

MACULA ampullaris.

See **Endolymphatic organ**.

MACULA cerulea.

See **Phthirius**.

MACULA lutea.

See also **Eye**; **Eye fundus**; **Retina**.

Balado, M., & Fortin, E. P. Anatomía topográfica de las fibras de la región macular. *Arch. oft. B. Aires*, 1943, 18: 245-65.—**Boehm, G.** Ueber maculare (Haidinger'sche) Polarisationsbüschel und über einen polarisationsoptischen Fehler des Auges. *Acta ophth., Kbh.*, 1940, 18: 109-43.—**Dimmer.** Die Macula lutea der menschlichen Netzhaut. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1906, 44: 292.—**Fortin, E. P.** Significado de la inserción de los músculos oblicuos en la mácula. *Arch. oft. B. Aires*, 1942, 17: 10-6.—**Gehrcke, E.** Ueber die Haidingerschen Polarisationsbüschel auf der Macula. *Arch. Ophth., Berl.*, 1928, 120: 567-73.—**Gullstrand, A.** Demonstration zur Makulafrage. *Ber. Versamml. ophth. Ges.* (1907) 1908, 34: 254-6. — Zur Makulafrage. *Arch. Ophth., Lpz.*, 1907, 66: 141-88.—**Heine, L.** Beiträge zur Anatomie der Macula lutea. *Arch. Augenh.*, 1925-26, 97: 144; 278, 6 pl.

— Abnormalities.

Fésüs, A. [Congenital abnormality of macula lutea] *Magy. orv. nagyhit. jegyzőköv.*, 1931, 142. Also *Orv. hetil.*, 1932, 76: 37.—**Kornzweig, A. L.** Anomalous retinal vein crossing the macula. *Arch. Ophth., Chic.*, 1940, 24: 362-6.—**Kurati, Y., & Tagami, Y.** Ueber einen Fall von Dysplasia maculae luteae. *Acta Soc. ophth. jap.*, 1939, 43: 119.—**Nicol, W.** A family with bilateral developmental defects at the macula. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K.*, 1938, 58: 763-9.—**Pavia, J. L., & Dusseldorp, M.** Los observaciones poco comunes de persistencia de fibras a mielina. *Rev. otoneur.*, B. Air., 1934, 9: 233-5.—**Wagner, H.** Maculaaffektion, vergesellschaftet mit Haarabnormalität von Lanugotypus, beide vielleicht angeboren bei zwei Geschwistern. *Arch. Ophth., Berl.*, 1935, 134: 74-81. Also *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1935, 95: 101.—**Werner, L.** Congenital abnormality of retinal vessels in the macular region. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K.*, 1911-12, 32: 307-9.

— Absence.

Vogt, A. De l'absence congénitale et héréditaire de la macula lutea. *Rev. gén. ophth.*, Genève, 1924, 38: 224-7. — Ueber Maculalösigkeit bei isoliertem Bulbusalbinismus als geschlechtsgebunden-rezessives Merkmal. *Arch. Julius Klaus Stift.*, 1925, 1: 119-22, 3 ch.

— Central connections.

See also **Optic tract**; **Vision**, **Centers**.

Beauvieux & Ristich-Goelmino. De la vascularisation du centre cortical de la macula. *Arch. ophth., Par.*, 1926, 43: 5-20.—**Brouwer, B.** Ueber die Projektion der Makula auf die Area striata des Menschen. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1929-30, 40: 147-59.—**Fox, J. C., jr., & German, W. J.** A study of macular vision following cerebral resections. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1935, 61: 107-14.—**Halsted, W. C., Walker, A. E., & Bucy, P. C.** Sparing and nonsparing of macular vision associated with occipital lobectomy in man. *Tr. Sect. Ophth. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 193-213.—**Juba, A.** Die kortikale Doppelvertretung der Makula und die Projektion der Sehrinde auf den äusseren Kniehöcker des Menschen. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1934, 93: 595-608. — Zur Lokalisation der Macula-faserung innerhalb der Sehbahn. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1935-36, 154: 123-31.—**Krainer, L., & Suwa, K.** Zur anatomischen Projektion und zur Lehre von der Doppelversorgung der Macula. *Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur.*, 1936, 53: 35-44.—**Maison, G. L., Seitzlge, P., & Grether, W. F.** Experimental study of macular representation in the monkey. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1938, 40: 981-4.—**Penfield, W. G., Evans, J. P., & MacMillan, J. A.** Visual pathways in man with particular reference to macular representation. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1934, 60: 44-9.—**Polyak, S. L.** The representation of the

central foveae and of the horizontal meridians in the visual radiation, radiatio optica, of the human brain. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1942, 9: 698-707.—**Putnam, T. J., & Liebman, S.** Cortical representation of the macula lutea with special reference to the theory of bilateral representation. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1942, 28: 415-43.—**Smith, G. E.** The cortical representation of the macula. J. Anat., Lond., 1929-30, 64: 477.—**Zeeman, W. P. C.** [Projection of the macula] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 1997.

Coloboma.

See also subheading (Hole)

Blake, E. M., & Gesell, A. Twinning and ocular pathology, with a report of bilateral macular coloboma in monozygotic twins. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1936, 34: 47-71, 3 pl.—**Brav, A.** Bilateral macular coloboma (case report) Am. J. Ophth., 1934, 3. ser., 17: 1151.—**Car, A.** Mikrozephalie und beiderseitiges Kolobom im Bereiche der Makula. Zschr. Augenh., 1925, 57: 618-27.—**Clarke, E.** Coloboma at the macula (both eyes) Brit. J. Ophth., 1927, 11: 97-9, pl.—**Cosmetatos, G. F.** Zur Kenntnis des Kolobom der Macula lutea. Zschr. Augenh., 1905, 14: 575-80.—**Damel, C. S.** Coloboma de la mácula. Rev. espec., B. Air., 1926, 1: 975-9.—**Evans, J. N., & Browder, J.** A problem of split macula—visual field study. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1943, 41: 167-85. Also Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1944, 31: 43-53; 32: [Discussion] 146.—**Evans, P. J.** Familial macular colobomata. Brit. J. Ophth., 1937, 21: 503-6.—**Gesell, A., & Blake, E. M.** Twinning and ocular pathology, with a report of bilateral macular coloboma in monozygotic twins. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1936, 15: 1050-71, 2 pl.—**Halbertsma, K. T. A.** [So-called coloboma of the macula] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 1233-44, pl.—**Hepburn, M. L., Mann, I. C.** [et al.] Discussion on coloboma of the macula. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: Sect. Ophth., 21-8.—**Hilton Rocha.** Associação atípica em um coloboma macular com vasos anormais. Arq. brasil. oft., 1941, 4: 315-9.—**Hochne, H.** Zur Aetiologie der Makulakolobome. Zschr. Augenh., 1935-36, 88: 297-302.—**Horton, J. J.** Coloboma of macula associated with other congenital anomalies. Am. J. Ophth., 1926, 3. ser., 9: 196.—**Khemoloso, A. S.** [Coloboma zholtoivo pyatna] Vest. oft., 1904, 21: 582-4.—**Knox, A.** Coloboma of the macula. Am. J. Ophth., 1938, 3. ser., 21: 1385.—**Lijó Pavia, J., & Dusseldorp, M.** Coloboma de la región macular. Prensa méd. argent., 1927, 14: 613-7.—**Mann, I. C.** On certain abnormal conditions of the macular region usually classed as colobomata. Brit. J. Ophth., 1927, 11: 99-116.—**Meisner, W.** Die Entstehung eines Makulakoloboms. Zschr. Augenh., 1930-31, 73: 333-6.—**Möller, P.** [Coloboma maculae] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: (Oft. selsk. forh.) 18.—**Poljak, G. D.** Ueber das Kolobom des gelben Fleckes. Zschr. Augenh., 1927, 63: 284-7.—**Przybylska, J.** Colobome maculaire double. Ann. ocul., Par., 1926, 163: 387-72.—**Purvis, V.** Left macular coloboma. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1943-44, 37: 687.—**Shoji, Y.** Colobome central avec nystagmus modifiable volontairement. Arch. ophth., Par., 1926, 43: 21-4.—**Sorsby, A.** Congenital coloboma of the macula; together with an account of the familial occurrence of bilateral macular coloboma in association with apical dystrophy of hands and feet. Brit. J. Ophth., 1935, 19: 65-90, 5 pl.—**Oliver, J. O.** Macular coloboma; histological report. Ibid., 1939, 23: 724-9.—**Vogelsang, K.** Makulakolobom bei einigen Zwillingen. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1937, 98: 322-7.

Color, and pigment.

HOLM, E. *Det gule maculapigment og dets optiske betydning [Kobenhavn] 85p. 8°. Berl., 1922.

ZÜBLER, R. *Der entoptische Nachweis der gelben Farbe der Macula centralis retinae [Zürich] p.633-46. 23cm. Würzb., 1938.

Also Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1937-38, 138:

Chevallereau, A., & Polack, A. De la coloration jaune de la macula. Ann. ocul., Par., 1907, 138: 241-53.—**Comberg, W.** Sichtbarkeit gelber Makulafarbe im gewöhnlichen Spiegellicht. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1927, 79: 479-81, pl.—**Hanström, E.** [Demonstration of typical absorption curve of the macular pigment in the ape (Macacus)] Nord. med., 1939, 4: 3020. Also German transl., Acta ophth., Kbh., 1940, 18: 21-37.—**Hoeye, J. van der** [Color of the macula lutea] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 3739.—**Holm, E.** The yellow macula pigment and its ophthalmic value] Bibl. læger, 1922, 114: 150.—**Nordenson, J. W.** Bemerkungen zur Frage nach der Farbe der Macula centralis retinae. Upsala läk. fören. förh., 1931, n. f., 36: 267-73. — Intravital color of the macula. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1940, 23: 1345-8. — **Nordmark, T.** Bemerkungen zur Frage über die Farbe der Macula centralis retinae. Upsala läk. fören. förh., 1928, n. f., 33: 499-506.—**Polack, A.** Rôle physiologique du pigment jaune de la macula. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1906, 143: 850.

Degeneration.

Accardi, V. Un caso di degenerazione progressiva della macula e dei suoi dintorni. Boll. ocul., 1932, 11: 434-52, pl.—**Barrada, H.** Macular star-figure changes in alcoholic neuritis. Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt, 1923, 134-6, 6 pl.—**Doolittle, J. W.** Degeneration of retina and macula. Am. J. Ophth., 1942, 25: 1237.—**Doyne, P. G.** Two cases of macular degeneration.

Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Ophth., 7-10.—**Flatley, R. E.** Atypical juvenile macular degeneration. Am. J. Ophth., 1942, 25: 1500.—**Gouterman, J. I.** Macular dystrophies. Pennsylvania M. J., 1935-36, 39: 782-7.—**Jennings, J. E.** Pigment streaks in macula region of both eyes. Am. Ophth., 1904, 13: 699.—**Knapp, A.** Retinal degeneration in macular region without cerebral symptoms. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1928, 26: 155-61.—**Lijó Pavia, J.** Fondo de ojo; degeneración de mácula y región vecina. Dña méd., B. Air., 1934-35, 7: 277.—**O'Rourke, D. H.** Juvenile macular degeneration. Am. J. Ophth., 1941, 24: 702.—**Reese, W. S.** Macular degeneration; presentation of a case. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1942, 27: 1029. — **Fry, W. E.** [et al.] Macular and retinal degeneration of undetermined etiology. Am. J. Ophth., 1943, 26: 313.—**Ridley, F.** Macular degeneration in a patient aged 24. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 390.—**Röth, A. von.** Infantile Heredodegeneration der Maculagegend in Form von Retinitis pigmentosa inversa. Ber. Deut. ophth. Ges., 1930, 48: 380-4.—**Sorsby, A.** The dystrophies of the macula. Brit. J. Ophth., 1940, 24: 469-533, 18 pl.—**Wibaut, F.** [Observations on degeneration of the yellow spot combined with color blindness] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 2, 2293-5.

Degeneration, cystic.

ARNOLD, M. *Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der cystoiden Maculadegeneration (Bienenwabenn-macula) mit Bemerkungen zur Technik des roten freien Lichtes [Zürich] p.299-310. 8°. Berl., 1929.

Also Arch. Ophth., Lpz., 1929, 122:

Brooks, J. E. Cystic lesion of macula. Am. J. Ophth., 1944, 27: 1021.—**Brooks, W.** Macular cyst? Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Ophth., 991.—**Kleinpuhl, R.** Eine Fall von nicht traumatischer Lochbildung der Makula nach cystoider Degeneration. Zschr. Augenh., 1935, 87: 164.—**Schaub, C. F.** Bilateral macular cystic degeneration, arrested? Am. J. Ophth., 1940, 3. ser., 23: 814; 1943, 26: 751.

Degeneration, disciform.

See also Retinitis, exudative.

GAGSTÄTTER, T. *Zwei Fälle von Netzhauterkrankungen mit Beziehung zur scheibenförmigen Maculadegeneration [Tübingen] 29p. 22½cm. Böblingen, 1936.

KASTNER, O. *Scheibenförmige Maculadegeneration bei retinobulbärem Tumor [Würzburg] 20p. 21cm. Ochsenfurt, 1936.

LECHLE, E. *Frühester Beginn einer scheibenförmigen Makuladegeneration [Würzburg] 12p. 8°. Ochsenfurt, 1936.

SCHMIDT, A. K. H. H. *Die Frage der scheibenförmigen Makuladegeneration unter Mitteilung eines Falles mit eigenartigem Befunde [Rostock] 33p. 21½cm. Köln, 1937.

Adroque, E., & Tosi, B. Degeneración disciforme de la mácula. Arch. oft. B. Aires, 1943, 18: 385-93, pl.—**Apple, C.** Disciform degeneration of the macula. Am. J. Ophth., 1941, 24: 697.—**Bonnet, P.** Rétinite exsudative maculaire d'origine indéterminée. Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris, 1936, 369-72.—**Damel, C. S., Gallino, J. A., & Travi, O. A.** Degeneración disciforme de la mácula. Arch. oft. B. Aires, 1941, 16: 376-99.—**Duynstee, H. P. M.** [Disciform degeneration of macula lutea] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt 3, 4716-20. Also Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1932, 88: 511-4.—**Herzog, M.** Disciform degeneration of the macula. Am. J. Ophth., 1940, 3. ser., 23: 1048.—**Holloway, T. B., & Verhoeff, F. H.** Disc-like degeneration of the macula with microscopic report concerning a tumor-like mass in the macular region. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1928, 26: 206-28. Also Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1929, n. ser., 1: 219-30.—**Kahler, A. R., & O'Brien, C. S.** Disciform degeneration of the macula. Ibid., 1935, 13: 937-59.—**Magitot, A.** Dégénérescence maculaire pseudo-tumorale, disciforme; étude anatomique. Ann. ocul., Par., 1939, 176: 721-38, 4 pl.—**Ormond, A. W.** Four cases of disc-like degeneration of the macula lutea. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1927, 77: 16-21, 2 pl.—**Pallares, J.** Degeneración disciforme de la mácula lútea. Arch. oft. hisp. amer., 1931, 31: 191-3, pl. Also Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1931, 86: 201-3.—**Van Bergen, T.** Bilateral disciform macular degeneration. Am. J. Ophth., 1940, 3. ser., 23: 322.—**Verhoeff, F. H., & Grossman, H. P.** The pathogenesis of disciform degeneration of the macula. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1937, 35: 262-94, 4 pl. Also Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1937, 18: 561-85, 2 pl.—**Wölflin, E.** Pathologisch-anatomischer Befund einer Retinitis circinata in Verbindung mit einer scheibenförmigen Entartung der Netzhautmitte. Arch. Augenh., 1931, 104: 47-59.

Degeneration, disciform: Juvenile type.

Adler, F. H. Disciform degeneration of the macula (Junius and Kuhn) a review of the literature since the appearance of

Junius and Kuhn's paper, 1926. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1933, 10: 379-86, pl. — & Scarlett, H. Juvenile macular exudative choroiditis; juvenile disciform degeneration of the macula (Junius) Ibid., 1944, 31: 144-7. — Ashley, R. W. Kuhn-Junius disciform macular degeneration. Am. J. Ophth., 1942, 25: 1237. — Brown, E. V. L. Retroretinal tissue from the choroid in Kuhn-Junius degeneration of the macula: anatomic study. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1940, 23: 1157-68. — Coombs, J. W. Juvenile exudative macular retinitis. Am. J. Ophth., 1941, 24: 695. — Davis, W. T., & Sheppard, E. Juvenile macular exudative retinitis (Junius) Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1935, 13: 960-70, pl. — Favaloro, G. Sulla degeneratio disciformis maculae di Junius e Kuhn. Ann. ottalm., 1938, 66: 81-99, pl. — Good, P., & Riser, R. O. Brother and sister with juvenile macular exudative retinitis (Junius) Am. J. Ophth., 1943, 26: 753. — Junius, P. Erscheinungsformen und Ablauf der juvenilen Retinitis exsudativa macularis. Tr. Internat. Ophth. Congr. (Retinitis) 1930, 13. Congr., 1: 45. Also Zschr. Augenh., 1929-30, 70: 129-48, 4 pl. — Kait, E., & Bailliart, P. Un cas de dégénérescence juvénile de la macula. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1937, 309. — Rycroft, B. W. Juvenile macular exudative retinitis (?Type I Coats) Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1933, 27: Sect. Ophth., 149. Also Eye Ear & Month., 1934, 13: 35.

— Degeneration, disciform: Senile type.

SANDOZ, Y. L. *Beidseitiger histologischer Befund bei senilem Maculapseudotumor, der zu einer neuen Auffassung dieser Altersveränderung führt [Zürich] p.725-47. 23cm. Würzb., 1939. Also Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1939, 140:

SCHWARTZBARD, H. *Zur Histologie des submacularen, senilen Pseudotumors; scheibenförmige Entartung der Netzhautmitte (Junius und Kuhn) 18p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Stetten-Basel, 1937.

Badeaux, F. Dégénérescence circonée de la rétine et rétinite exsudative maculaire sénile. Union méd. Canada, 1931, 60: 541-50. Bailliart, P. La dégénérescence maculaire sénile. Médecine, Par., 1933, 14: 24-7. — Braun, R. Beidseitiger histologischer Befund bei senilem Maculapseudotumor, der zu einer neuen Auffassung dieser Altersveränderung führt. Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1939-40, 141: 567. — Costéran, M. Un cas de rétinite exsudative maculaire sénile et de rétinite circonée. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1926, 267-9. — Coppez, H., & Danis, M. Rétinite exsudative maculaire sénile et rétinite circonée. Arch. opht., Par., 1926, 43: 461-8. — Hay, P. J. Central senile exudative retinitis of both eyes. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K., 1930, 50: 619. — McAreevy, J. B. A series of cases of senile disciform degeneration of the macula. Ibid., (1942) 1943 62: 358. — Obbink, J. Retinitis exsudativa senilis (Degeneratio maculae luteae disciformis) Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 2, 6103-6, 2 pl. — Rintelen, F. Zur Histogenese des senilen submaculären Pseudotumors. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 368. Also Zschr. Augenh., 1937, 91: 223. — Zur Histologie des submaculären senilen Pseudotumors (scheibenförmige Entartung der Netzhautmitte: Junius und Kuhn) Ibid., 92: 306-21. — Rizzi, C. Degenerazione maculare senile della retina. Arch. ottalm., 1936, 43: 149-70. — Rugg-Gunn, A. Senile macular exudative retinitis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Ophth., 989. — Sandoz, Y. L. Histologischer Befund bei Pseudotumor der Makula. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 884. Also Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1940, 104: 347-9. — Soudakoff, P. Senile disciform degeneration of the macula. China M. J., 1934, 48: 975-81, pl. — Waardenburg, P. J. Ueber familiärerbliche Fälle von seniler Makuladegeneration. Genetica, Gravenh., 1936, 18: 38-46.

— Degeneration, familial, and hereditary

[Stargardt's disease]

JUNG, E. E. *Ueber eine Sippe mit angeborener Maculadegeneration. 20p. 8°. Giessen, 1937.

TILLÉ, H. *Lésions de la macula lutea chez l'enfant et l'adolescent dites maladie de Stargardt. 112p. pl. 8°. Par., 1929.

Argañaraz, R., & Adrogue, E. Degeneración hereditaria de la mácula. Arch. argent. neur., 1927, 1: 225-36. — Bonnet & Colrat. Lésions maculaires et troubles nerveux héréditaires. Bull. Soc. opht., Par., 1934, 333-5. — Caocci, G. Contributo alla conoscenza della degenerazione familiare della macula (sindrome di Stargardt) Boll. ocul., 1935, 14: 717-35. — Crawford, J. W. Familial degeneration of the macula lutea; a review of the literature, with a report of eight additional cases. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1941, 39: 344-77, 2 pl. Also Am. J. Ophth., 1942, 25: 525-43. — Danielson, R. W. Familial macular degeneration without cerebral changes. Ibid., 1934, 3. ser., 17: 1154. — Due casi di degenerazione familiare della macula lutea. Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 1464. — Galeazzi, C. Ereditaria degenerazione corio-retinica paramaculare, bilaterale, simmetrica, a carattere familiare. Boll. ocul., 1939, 18: 935-50. — Gasteiger. Familial macular degeneration. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1937, 18: 330. — Haas, H. L. de [Degeneration of macula lutea] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt 3, 4720. — Halbertsma,

K. T. A. [Hereditary degeneration of the yellow spot combined with color blindness] Ibid., 1927, 71: pt 2, 2056-68. — Jung. A family with congenital macular degeneration. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1937, 18: 332. — Lagrange, H., & Péron, N. Frères atteints de lésions progressives de la macula. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1926, 120-4. — Lloyd, R. I. Hereditary and familial degeneration of the macula. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1934, n. ser., 12: 290. — Hereditary macular degeneration. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1935, 33: 146-57, 2 pl. Also Am. J. Ophth., 1936, 3. ser., 19: 216-21; 1943, 26: 499-508. — MacRae, A. Two cases of familial macular degeneration. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K., 1940, 60: 239. — Mazzi, L. Degenerazioni maculari retiniche familiari associate ad emorragie della retina. Arch. ottalm., 1934, 41: 225-39, pl. — Morelli, E. Sulle degenerazioni maculari a tipo familiare. Boll. ocul., 1928, 7: 189-224. — Neame, H. Changes in macula? familial macular degeneration. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Ophth., 53. — Familial macular degeneration in twins. Ibid., 1933, 26: 1037. — O'Brien, T. A., & Roper, K. L. Heredomacular degeneration; two cases of the adolescent type. Am. J. Ophth., 1942, 25: 67-9. — Roper, K. L. Heredo-macular degeneration. Clin. Conf. Rep. Wills Hosp., Phila., 1941, 3: 12. — Rossi, V. Degenerazioni maculari retiniche familiari associate a calcificazioni della dura meninge e della epifisi. Arch. ottalm., 1931, 38: 97-131, pl. — Savin, L. H. Stargardt's disease. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-38, 30: 390. — Schall, E. Beitrag zur Frage der familiären progressiven Maculadegeneration. Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1926, 117: 702-8. — Schiff-Wertheimer, S., & Tillé, M. H. Lésions progressives bilatérales de la macula des jeunes sujets (maladie de Stargardt) Ann. ocul., Par., 1930, 167: 1-14, 2 pl. — Steyn, J. S. Familial juvenile degeneration of the macula. Brit. J. Ophth., 1926, 10: 391-5. — Tillé, H. Dégénérescences maculaires familiales de cause inconnue. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1936, 548-57. — Titcher, L. L., & Brown, J. P. Familial macular degeneration. Eye Ear & Month., 1940-41, 19: 87. — Wright, R. E. Familial macular degeneration. Brit. J. Ophth., 1935, 19: 160-5, 2 pl.

— Degeneration, maculo-cerebral.

See also Amaurotic familial idiocy.

Beach, S. J. Familial maculocerebral degeneration in half-brother and sister. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1926, 24: 215-22. — Braun, R. Beitrag zur Frage des makulo-zerebralen Typs der Heredodegeneration der Macula lutea. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1933, 91: 182-6. — Johnstone, I. L. Maculo-cerebral degeneration, Batten-Mayow disease or juvenile amaurotic idiocy. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K., 1938, 58: 769-73. — Kennedy, E. M. Cerebro-macular degeneration. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 388. — Nathan, D. Maculo-cerebral degeneration. Am. J. Ophth., 1938, 3. ser., 21: 1029-31. — Purvis, V. Infantile cerebromacular familial degeneration (Tay-Sachs' disease) Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1934, n. ser., 12: 296. — Sheldon, W. P. H. Case of cerebro-macular degeneration. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 14.

— Detachment.

See also Retinal detachment.

Brückner, A. Opération du décollement maculaire. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1935, 296. — Walsh, F. B., & Sloan, L. L. Idiopathic flat detachment of the macula. Am. J. Ophth., 1936, 3. ser., 19: 195-208, 4 pl.

— Disease.

Amsler, M., & Dufour, R. Le réseau de Landolt et les menaces maculaires. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 880 (Abstr.). — Bailliart & Rollin. Aspect rare de lésions maculaires bilatérales. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1933, pt 2, 540-2. — Bailliart, Schiff-Wertheimer & Miroux. Lésions de la macula d'origine capillaire. Ibid., 1935, 180-3. — Bane, W. Unusual lesion in the macula. Am. J. Ophth., 1943, 26: 1091. — Bedell, A. J. An exposition of some round macular lesions. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1939, 37: 185-95, 4 pl. — Unusual macular lesions illustrated with colored fundus photographs. Ophthalmologica, Basel, 1941, 102: 52. — Benkwith, K. B. Pathologic lesions in the macula and the area centralis. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1941-42, 11: 221-5. — Brown, A. L. Familial rosette figure of the macula. Am. J. Ophth., 1928, 3. ser., 11: 190, pl. — Calhoun, F. P. Observations on the formation of macular star in non-renal cases. Ibid., 1931, 3. ser., 14: 95-100, pl. — Currie, J. G. D., & Lloyd, J. P. F. An unusual macular condition in a child. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K., 1938, 57: 576. — De Schweinitz, G. E. Senile macular disease; its evolution, diagnosis and treatment. Atlantic M. J., 1927-28, 31: 818-23. — Dobson, M. Diseases of the macular region as seen by red-free light. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K. (1926) 1927, 46: 158-66. — Gjesing, H. G. A. [Investigations on the possible antagonistic relation between senile cataract and Haab's senile macula changes] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1936, 97: 37-50. — Halbertsma, K. T. A. [Changes in macula lutea in relation to hereditary albinism, disturbances of color sense and congenital nystagmus] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1930-31, 17: 611-34. — Heine. Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie der Macula lutea. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 298. — Holden, H. Lesion of undetermined origin of the right macula. Am. J. Ophth., 1941, 24: 1315. — Holm, S. Senil makulär vävnadsproliferation med retinitis circinata. Nord. med., 1941, 10: 2017 (Abstr.). — Kerry, R. Macular aberration and the reversal of the macular

curvature. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1934, **31**: 32-4.—**Klien, B.** Macular lesion of the right eye. *Am. J. Ophthalm.*, 1940, **3**, ser., **23**: 323.—**Lijó Pavia, J.** La macula; región esencial de las manifestaciones retinianas en los estados patológicos generales. *Rev. otoneur.*, B. Air., 1928, **2**: 70-82, pl.—**Niessl von Mayendorf.** Ueber die Lokalisation und Pathologie der corticalen Macula. *Ber. Deut. ophth. Ges.*, 1932, **49**: 33-6.—**Redslob, E.** Lésions maculaires chez les jeunes. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1939, **176**: 738-44.—**Rieger, H.** Ueber einen Fall von tapeto-retinaler Degeneration mit Zapfenbildung in der Makula. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1929-30, **70**: 22-40. — Ueber eine eigenartige Erkrankung der Maculagegend. *Arch. Ophth.*, Berl., 1939, **140**: 456-67.—**Scarlett, H. W.** Senile macular changes of the retina associated with focal infection. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1931, **3**, ser., **14**: 932-6.—**Schall, E.** Klinischer und anatomischer Befund eines Falles von Embolie einer Macula-Arterie ohne Gefäßveränderung. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1926, **59**: 339-43.—**Scheerer, R.** Ueber die konstitutionelle Bedingtheit gewisser Erkrankungen der Macula lutea des Auges. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1934, **92**: 467-71.—**Sorsby, A.** Three groups of unusual disturbances of the fundus. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1934, n. ser., **11**: 1085.—**Tessier, G.** Di due casi di alterazione bilaterale a sede maculare. *Lettura oft.*, 1927, **4**: 201-9, 2 pl.—**Verhoeff, F. H.** A new answer to the question of macular sparing. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1943, **30**: 421-5.—**Waardenburg, P. J.** [Macula lutea in various diseases of eye] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1931, **75**: pt 3, 4721-3.

— Ectopy, and heterotopy.

Bielschowsky, A. Ein ungewöhnlicher Fall von vertikaler Heterotopie der Makulae. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1930, **84**: 755-9.—**Friedman, B.** Unusual disciform retinal lesion with heterotopia maculae. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1942, **28**: 444-8.—**Wakayama, Y.** Zwei seltene Augenmissbildungen. *Acta Soc. ophth. jap.*, 1939, **43**: 108.

— Edema.

See also subheading (Detachment)

Lijó Pavia, J. Fondo de ojo; edema macular y perimacular; prioridad de su documentación retinografica. *Rev. otoneur.*, B. Air., 1935, **10**: 303-9.—**Oedema** of the macula accompanied by paresis of accommodation. *Annual Rep. Giza Ophth. Lab.* (1929) 1930, **4**: 61, pl.—**Phlips, S.** Traumatic oedema of the macula. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1943, **27**: 305.—**Premacular oedema.** *Annual Rep. Giza Ophth. Lab.*, 1934, **9**: 78-80, fig.—**Subhyaloid exudation** at the macula. *Ibid.*, 76-8, pl.—**Weintraub, A.** Ein Fall eines umschriebenen, vergänglichen Oedems der Makulagegend. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1929, **82**: 806-8.

— Examination.

EIDENBENZ, C. *Die Macula lutea und ihre Umgebung im Lichte bisher empfohlener Methoden der rotfreien Ophthalmoskopie [Zürich] 15p. 8° Stuttgart, 1932.

Also *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1932, **89**:

Ferreira, F. Reflexo circummacular de Dimmer; em torno de duas observações. *Rev. med. Bahia*, 1938, **6**: 115-7. — A macula, normal e pathologica, a proposito de algumas observações. *Brasil med.*, 1940, **54**: 317-22.—**Lijó Pavia, J.** Lesiones en plena evolución de la mácula observadas con luz de sodio. *Rev. otoneur.*, B. Air., 1940, **15**: 267-79.—**Loewenstein, A., & Steel, J.** Macular burning and ring scotoma. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1941, **135**: 73-85.—**Schoenberg, M. J.** Pseudomacular perimetry of the macular area: a new method of mapping out paracentral scotomas and other defects in the visual fields. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1929, **27**: 245-62.—**Sloan, L. L.** The use of pseudo-isochromatic charts in detecting central scotomas due to lesions in the conducting pathways. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1942, **25**: 1352-6.—**Würdemann, H. V.** Ophthalmoscopic studies of the macula lutea. *Contr. Ophth. Sc.*, Menasha, 1926, 264-73, 10 pl.

— Fovea centralis.

Adler, F. H., & Meyer, G. P. The mechanism of the fovea. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1935, **33**: 266-80.—**Berger, C., & Buchthal, F.** Formwahrnehmung und Funktion der Fovea. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1938, **79**: 15-26.—**Brecher, G. A.** Form und Ausdehnung der Panum'schen Areale bei fovealem Sehen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1942-43, **246**: 315-28.—**Fisher, M. B.** The relationship of the size of the surrounding field to visual acuity in the fovea. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1938, **23**: 215-38.—**Fortin, E. P.** Investigations sur la fovea et la méthode entoptique. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1925, **162**: 893-920.—**Fritsch, G.** Bemerkung zu dem 1902 von Herrn Dr Heine (Breslau) veröffentlichten Aufsatz: Ueber die menschliche Fovea centralis. *Arch. Ophth.*, Lpz., 1903, **55**: 387.—**Heine, D.** Demonstration des Zapfenmosaiks der menschlichen Fovea. *Ber. Versamml. ophth. Ges.* (1901) 1902, **29**: 265, pl.—**Kahmann, H.** Ueber das Vorkommen einer Fovea centralis im Knochenfische. *Zool. Anz.*, 1934, **106**: 49-55. — Ueber das foveale Sehen der Wirbeltiere (über die Fovea centralis und die Fovea lateralis bei einigen Wirbeltieren) *Arch. Ophth.*, Berl., 1936, **135**: 265-76.—**Krapiventseva, S.** [Effect of certain factors: the laws of light on the excitation of the fovea centralis] *Vest. oft.*, 1939, **15**: No. 5, 100-2.—**Salus, R.** Das Gefäß-

system der Fovea centralis. *Acta ophth.*, Kbh., 1939, **17**: 279-96, 2 pl.—**Vogt, A.** Nouvelles observations sur le reflet fovéolaire. *Rev. gén. ophth.*, Par., 1920, **34**: 268-70.—**Walls, G. L.** Significance of the foveal depression. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1937, **18**: 912-9. — Eye movements and the fovea. In *his Vertebr. Eye*, Bloomfield, 1942, 300-12.

— Function.

See also Vision.

Marx, E. Proeven over dieptewaerneming van de macula en extra-maculaire deelen van het netvlies. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1912, **2**: 656-60.—**Mast, S. O., & Johnson, P. L.** Orientation in light from two sources and its bearing on the function of the eyespot. *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1932, **16**: 252-74.—**Samsonova, V. G.** [Distribution of sensitivity of the retina in the region of the yellow spot] *J. Physiol. USSR*, 1936, **20**: 1030-44.—**Scullica, F.** La visione maculare in condizioni normali e patologiche. *Ann. ottalm.*, 1928, **56**: 779-98.—**Snell, A. C., & Sterling, S.** An experimental investigation to determine the percentage relation between macular acuity of vision and macular perception. In: *Contr. Ophth. Soc.*, Menasha, 1926, 52-62.—**Vogt, A.** Erbverbundenheit des Abbildungsapparates und der Makulafunktion des Menschen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1941, **71**: 432.

— Hemorrhage.

Bilateral multiple small hemorrhages and large subhyaloid hemorrhage in the macular region of the left eye. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1944, **27**: 1154.—**Bonnet, P., & Paufigue, L.** Exsudat cotonneux prémaculaire, saillant dans le vitré, reliquat d'une hémorragie pré-rétinienne de la région maculaire. *Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris*, 1935, 338-40.—**Chavanne, F., & Colrat, A.** Infection naso-sinusienne; hémorragie maculaire pré-rétinienne; zéurion. *Otorhinol. internat.*, Lyon, 1939, **23**: 225.—**Folk, M. R.** Hemorrhage in the left macular region. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1942, **25**: 89.—**Millet, A. H.** Hémorragies tramatiques de la macula. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1926, **85**: 595-602.—**Parsons, J. H.** Bilateral changes in the macula with good vision. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1919-20, **13**: Sect. Ophth., 6-8.—**Roper, K.** Bilateral recurrent macular hemorrhages. *Clin. Conf. Rep. Wills Hosp.*, Phila., 1941, **3**: 4.

— Hole and rupture.

BEUCHEL, M. *Ueber Lochbildung in der Makula lutea [Berlin] 33p. 8° Niesse, 1926.

Apple, C. Hole in the macula. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1941, **24**: 697.—**Bedell, A. J.** A photographic study of holes in the macular region and some other associated changes. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1927, **25**: 143-53, 3 pl. Also *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1927, **3**, ser., **10**: 890-4, 3 pl. — An exposition of some round macular lesions. *Ibid.*, 1940, **3**, ser., **23**: 520-9.—**Boros, B.** Beiderseitige Lochbildung in der Macula lutea bei mongoloider Idiotie. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1939, **103**: 91-3.—**Casà, G.** La perforazione primaria della macula lutea alla luce delle moderne vedute sulla circolazione retinica. *Roll. ocul.*, 1939, **18**: 541-80.—**Chan, E., & Merrill, R. H.** Ein eigenartiges Loch der Retina und Chorioidea in der Makulagegend. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1933, **80**: 45-8.—**Coats, G.** The pathology of macular holes. *R. London Ophth. Hosp. Rep.*, 1907, **17**: 69-96, 2 pl.—**Corrado, A.** Foro della regione maculare di origine congenita. *Rass. ital. ottalm.*, 1932, **1**: 245.—**Crawford, J. W.** A hole in the macula, with a report of a case appearing in a patient under observation. *Tr. Pacific Coast Oto-Ophth. Soc.*, 1933, **21**: 26-35. Also *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1933, **10**: 793-9.—**De Schweinitz, G. E.** Concerning certain non-traumatic perforations of the macula lutea. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1904, **10**: 228-37, pl.—**Federici, E.** Rottura senile della macula. *Arch. ottalm.*, 1932, **39**: 365.—**Fewell, A. G.** A case of hole at the macula. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1935, **13**: 1116.—**Hallett, DeW.** Hole in the macula. *J. Ophth. Otol.*, 1926, **30**: 60-2.—**Hole** at the macula. *Annual Rep. Giza Ophth. Lab.*, 1928, **3**: 36.—**Hollwich, F.** Spontanes Makulaloch bei Stauungspapille. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1939, **102**: 849.—**Kiewe, P., & Reh, J.** Lochähnliche Makulaaffectio (zur Klinik der Beziehungen zwischen Zähnen und Auge) *Ibid.*, 1936, **96**: 448-52, pl.—**Kipp, C. J.** Macular holes; a clinical contribution. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1906-08, **11**: 518-28, pl.—**Kutscher, C. F., & Shuman, G. H.** Hole at the macula: report of four cases with photographs of the fundi. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1942, **28**: 755.—**La Vega, E. de.** Agujero en la mácula. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1922, **35**: Sect. Soc. oftal., 16-20.—**Iijé Pavia, J., & Lachman, R.** Mácula; pequeño agujero por fototraumatismo; a propósito de dos observaciones. *Arch. oft.*, B. Aires, 1943, **18**: 496-505. Also *Rev. otoneur.*, B. Air., 1943, **18**: 107-16.—**MacRae, A.** Holes at each macula, non-traumatic. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K.* (1941) 1942, **61**: 233.—**Magraby, A. A. el.** A case of hole in the macula; a brief account of the pathology. *Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt*, 1930, **23**: 31-7, pl.—**Ohm, J.** Eigenartige optokinetische Reaktion bei einem Fall mit Makulaloch. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1936, **89**: 327-31.—**Olmsted, E.** Traumatic hole in the macula. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1944, **27**: 1151.—**Pittar, C. A.** A case of hole at macula due to looking at the sun. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1943, **27**: 36-8.—**Pollnow, L.** Beiträge zur Retinitis circinata und zur Lochbildung in der Makula. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1929-30, **70**: 257-64, 4 pl.—**Priitkin, R. I.** Left inflammatory central macular hole. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1941, **24**: 1311.—**Schiff-Wertheimer.** A propos des trous maculaires

dans leurs rapports avec le décollement de la rétine. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1937, 728-31.—**Sená, J. A.** Agujero de la macula. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1931, 38: pt 2, 361-72.—**Smart, H. D.** Macular hole. Brit. J. Ophth., 1943, 27: 139.—**Tomai, B.** Su di un caso di perforazione traumatica della macula. Arch. ottalm., 1937, 44: 383-90, pl.—**Twietmeyer, J.** Zur Kasuistik der zentralen Lochbildung. Zschr. Augenh., 1907, 18: 447-50.—**Venco, L.** Perforazione traumatica della macula lutea. Rass. ital. ottalm., 1937, 6: 274-302, pl.—**Vermelin, E., & Thomas, C.** Trou dans la macula. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1938, 273-5.—**Williamson-Noble, F. A.** Hole at the macula. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1052. Also Eye Ear & Month., 1934, 13: 314.—**Würdemann, H. V.** The formation of a hole in the macula; light burn from exposure to electric welding. Am. J. Ophth., 1936, 3. ser., 19: 457-60.

Inflammation.

See also subheading (Degeneration, disciform) also Retinitis.

Brinckerhoff, A. J. Inflammation of the macula lutea; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 133-5.—**Cordes, F. C.** A type of foveo-macular retinitis observed in the U. S. Navy. Am. J. Ophth., 1944, 27: 803-16.—**Correa Meyer, Retinite arterioesclerósica paramacular senil.** Arq. Clin. oft., Porto Alegre, 1939, 6: 116-9, 3 pl.—**Heine, L.** Die Makula bei Entzündungen. Arch. Augenh., 1925-26, 97: 502-13, 2 pl.

Injury.

See also subheading (Hole)

Cardello, G. Lacerazione traumatica della macula con parziale ripresa funzionale; trauma diretto o indiretto? Rass. ital. ottalm., 1939, 8: 711-7.—**Cecchetto, E., & Papagno, M.** Contributo etiologico delle perforazioni della regione maculare da trauma. Ann. ottalm., 1932, 60: 38-50, pl.—**Coutela, C., Lagrange, H., & Bonhomme, L.** Cinq observations de lésions traumatiques de la macula. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1935, 804-9.—**Jeandelize & Bretagne.** Lésion maculaire par éclipse solaire. Rev. méd. est, 1921, 49: 353-6.—**Richner, H.** Makula-veränderung bei zwei jungen Männern, fragliche Schädigung durch Sonnenblendung. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1940, 104: 340-2.—**Smith, H. E.** Actinic macular retinal pigment degeneration. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 675-80.—**Wisselink, G. W.** Een geval van verandering in de macula lutea na trauma. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1905, 2. r., 41: d. 2, 678-82.—**Yost, W. M.** Macular degeneration resulting from an electric flash. Hahne-man. Month., 1938, 73: 578-80.—**Zirm, E.** Ein Fall von bleibenden ausgedehnten Veränderungen der beiden Maculae durch direktes Sonnenlicht. Arch. Ophth., Lpz., 1905, 60: 401-4, pl.

Parasite.

Fernández López, S. Un caso de cisticercio en la retina, región macular; primer caso en Cuba. Villaclara méd., S. Clara, 1941, 9: 137-43.—**Onchocerciasis** of the macula. Annual Rep. Giza Ophth. Lab., 1933, 8: 85-7, 2 pl.

Tumor.

Jessop, W. H. Tumour in region of yellow spot. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K., 1902-03, 23: 384-6.—**Macular sarcoma.** Am. J. Ophth., 1936, 3. ser., 19: 424.—**Neame, H.** ?Macular sarcoma. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 227; 389.

MACULA rubra.

See Strongyloides; also Swine, Disease.

MACULA sacculi.

See Endolymphatic organ.

MACULA tendinea.

See Abdominal wall, Obesity; Cicatrix; also such headings as Pregnant, etc.

MACULA utriculi.

See Endolymphatic organ.

McVAIL, John Christie, 1849-1926.

For portrait see in Hist. Brit. M. Ass. (Little, E. M.) Lond., 1932, opp. p. 262.

McVAY, James Robert, 1891-

For biography see J. Missouri M. Ass., 1938, 35: 217, portr.

McVEAGH, Thomas Cochrane, 1894-

The baby's first year. 175p. 8°. Honolulu, New Freedom Pr., 1930.

McVEY, William E., 1864-1931, editor. Human machine, its care and repair; or, How to develop the body, preserve the health, meet emergencies, nurse the sick and treat disease;

by twelve authors. 848p. 8°. Topeka, Kans., H. S. Reed, 1899. ALSO another ed. 848p. 1905.

MacVICKER, Charles George, 1863-1927.

For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1927, 2: 786.

McVOY, George Clinton, 1872-

See in 5. ser. Albright, J. D., & McVoy, G. C. Proceedings of the clinic demonstrating the ambulant technic in the treatment of the rectal diseases held August 21 to 30, 1922 at the McVoy Sanitarium, Detroit, Michigan. 209p. 23cm. Phila., 1923.

McWHAN, Ian, 1910-

See McDowall, R. J. S. The control of the circulation of the blood. 3. ed. [with Ian McWhan] 619p. 25½cm. Lond., 1938.

McWHORTER, Golder Lewis, 1888-1938.

For obituary see Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1938, 12: 232, portr. (Gatewood) Also Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1938) 1939, 48: 537, portr. (Gatewood)

MacWILLIAM, John Alexander, 1857-1937.

For biography see in Cardiac Classics (Willius, F. A.) S. Louis, 1941, 664, portr.

For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1937, 1: 236, portr.

McWILLIAMS, Marion Lerrigo, editor. Nutrition programs in the making. 48p. 21½cm. N. Y., Woman's Pr. [1943]

MACY, Anne Sullivan, 1866-1936.

Braddy, N. Anne Sullivan Macy, world figure. Outlook for Blind, 1936, 30: 169-72, portr.

MACY, Harold, 1895-

See Eckles, C. H., Combs, W. B., & Macy, H. Milk and milk products. 3. ed. 414p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1943.

MACY, Icie Gertrude, 1892-

Nutrition and chemical growth in childhood. v.1. 432p. illust. tab. diagr. 23½cm. Springf., Ill., C. C Thomas, 1942.

— & **WILLIAMS, Harold Henderson.** Hidden hunger. vii, 286p. illust. 24cm. Lanc., Pa., J. Cattell Pr., 1945.

MACY, Ralph W., 1905-

A new genus and species of trematode from the little brown bat and a key to the genera of Pleurogenetinae. p.321-4, illust. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1936.

Forms No. 2986, v.83, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.

MACY (Josiah, jr) Foundation [New York]

See New York, N. Y. Josiah Macy, jr, Foundation.

MACZYNSKI, Henryk, 1888-

Meteorologia w zastowowaniu do obrony przeciwigazowej. 115p. 8° Warsz., Liga obr. pow., 1934.

MADAGASCAR.

MERDIAN, B. The agricultural resources of Madagascar. 21p. 26½cm. Wash., 1942.

RANDRIAMANANA, F. *Contribution à l'étude du problème démographique de Madagascar. 103p. 24½cm. Par., 1939.

Decary, R. La population de l'Androy, extrême sud de Madagascar. Congr. internat. popul. (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 6: 42-55.—**Kermogant.** L'hygiène et l'acclimatement à Madagascar. Ann. hyg., Par., 1906, 4. ser., 5: 410-44.—**Vivie.** Une année démographique à Madagascar. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1935, 33: 420-9.

Anthropology and ethnology.

Camy. Madagascar; the races malgaches. Rev. sc., Par., 1908, 5. ser., 9: 552-6.—**Decary, R.** Contribution à l'étude de l'anthropologie à Madagascar. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris, 1928, 116-21. — Deuxième contribution à l'étude des infanticides rituels à Madagascar. Ibid., 1929, 7. ser., 10: 67-72. — Un magicien malgache; merycisme ou simulation. Ibid., 1930, 8. ser., 1: 1-3. — Quelques pratiques malgaches relatifs aux accouchements. Ibid., 3-7.—**Dubois, H. M.** Les origines des Malgaches. Anthropos, Mödling, 1926, 21: 72; 22: 80. — Le sambatra ou la circoncision chez les Antambahoaka, tribu de la côte Est de Madagascar (Mananjary) Ibid., 1927, 22: 747-64, pl. — L'idée de Dieu chez les anciens Malgaches. Ibid., 1929, 24: 281-311.

Le caractère des Betsileo (Madagascar) Ibid., 1930, 25: 209-37.—**Ferrand, G.** L'origine africaine des malgaches. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris, 1909, 5. ser., 10: 22-35.—**Grandidier, G.** La mort et les funérailles à Madagascar. Anthropologie, Par., 1912, 23: 321-48. — & **Grandidier, A.** Cérémonies malgaches. Ibid., 1915, 26: 337-61, 2 pl.—**Joleaud, L.** Le bœuf de Madagascar; son origine, son rôle dans les coutumes

Sakalaves. *Ibid.*, 1924, 34: 103-7.—**Julien, G.** Les vestiges d'une numération quinaire de Madagascar. *Ibid.*, 286. — Le mythe malgache du fanani. *Ibid.*, 1925, 35: 349. — Language cérémoniel chez les Malgaches; procédés de tabouisation des mots réservés pour parler des chefs et des rois. *Ibid.*, 1926, 36: 312-4.—**Linton, R.** Report on work of Field Museum Expedition in Madagascar, Jan.-Sept. 1926. *Am. Anthropol.*, 1927, 29: 292-307. — Culture areas in Madagascar. *Ibid.*, 1928, 30: 363-90. — The Tanala, a hill tribe of Madagascar. *Field Mus. Dep. Anthropol.*, 1933, 22: 1-334.—**Marie, A., & MacAuliffe, L.** Etude anthropométrique de 200 malgaches. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1913, 162: 65.—**Moreau, L.** Notes sur la psychologie des indigènes des Comores. *Arch. anthrop. crim.*, Par., 1914, 29: 28-33.—**Ribard, M. E.** Contribution à l'étude des aloalo malgaches. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1924, 34: 91-102, fig.—**Waterlot.** Le mobilier des sépultures de la côte Nord-Ouest de Madagascar. *Ibid.*, 412-4. — La sculpture sur bois à Madagascar. *Ibid.*, 1925, 35: 133.

— Medical aspect.

DANDRIEU, P. *La pharmacie à Madagascar. 90p. 8°. Montpellier, 1910.

ROBIN, J. H. *Contribution à l'étude de la géographie médicale de Madagascar. 88p. 8°. Bord., 1905.

Achard, C. Voyage médical à Madagascar. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1937, 3. ser., 118: 788-803.—**Blanchard.** Quelques particularités de la pathologie de Madagascar. In: *Grand. endém. trop.* (Inst. Hyg. Paris) 1939, 11: 5-13.—**Cassien, L.** Notes sur la côte Ouest de Madagascar. *Arch. méd. nav.*, Par., 1904, 82: 331-45.—**Desmarest, E.** Impressions de Madagascar. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 1971-4.—**Devaux.** Note sur les débuts de l'assistance médicale indigène à Madagascar. *Rev. troupes col.*, Par., 1905, 2: 88-92.—**Fontoyant.** La médecine à Madagascar. *Arch. parasit.*, Par., 1905-06, 10: 227-37.—**Gouzien, P.** A propos de la peste de Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1921, 14: 610-21.—**Huot, V. L.** L'aliénation mentale à Madagascar. *Ann. méd. pharm. col.*, Par., 1936, 34: 5-38.—**Kermorgant, A.** Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Assistance médicale et de l'hygiène publique indigènes à Madagascar pendant l'année 1904. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1906, 3. ser., 55: 206-27. — L'assistance médicale indigène à Madagascar en 1906. *Ibid.*, 1908, 3. ser., 59: 47-69. — L'œuvre sanitaire du Général Gallieni à Madagascar. *Rev. hyg.*, Par., 1916, 38: 481-90.—**Moss, C. J. A.** Disease in Madagascar. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1913, 16: 17-23.—**Seton, A. D.** Madagascar. *J. R. Army Vet. Corps*, 1943-44, 15: 69.—**Thiroux.** La peste à Madagascar au cours des années 1921-1922. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1922, 14: 1527.—**Vivie.** Notes sur Madagascar, région nord-ouest. *Rev. troupes col.*, Par., 1903, 2: 475-95.

MADAROSIS.

See **Eyebrow.**

MADAUS, Gerhard, 1890-1942. Taschenbuch für die biologische Praxis. 4. Aufl. 439p. 17cm. Radebeul, G. Madaus & Co., 1934. Also 6. Aufl. 344p. 1941.

MADAUS (Dr Gerhard) & Co. Abgekürzte homöopathische Pharmakopöe. 128p. pl. 8°. Radeberg, Dr Madaus & Co. [1931]

MADAUS Jahresbericht.

See *Forschungsergebnisse auf dem Gebiete biologischer Heilmittel*. Radebeul, v.3 (1939) 1940-

MADDEN, Edward Joseph, —1933.

For obituary see *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1934, 30: 226.

MADDISON, Frank Cole, 1873-1929. Bilharziosis. 78p. pl. 8°. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1907.

— The history of the School of Medicine and Kasr-el-Ainy Hospital. 20p. 8°. Cairo, 1928.

Forms No. 3, *Bull. Cent. Fac. méd. Caire*.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1929, 1: 833. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1929, 1: 956.

MADDEN, Thomas More, 1838-1902, ed.

See **Maunsell, H.** The Dublin practice of midwifery. New ed. 315p. 18cm. Lond., 1871.

MADDER.

See **Rubia.**

MADDIN, Thomas LaFayette, 1826-1908.

For portrait see *Collection in Library*.

MADDOX, Ernest Edmund, 1860-1933.

For obituary see *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1934, 18: 55-8, portr. (Cooper, J. B.) Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 951.

MADDOX, Gaynor Anthony. Eat well for less money; the American guide to modern

nutrition, a practical handbook of basic foods for everyday living. 219p. tab. 21½cm. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1942.

MADDOX, John Kempson [M. D., 1931, Sydney] An introduction to avertin rectal anaesthesia. viii, 124p. pl. 8°. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1931.

MADDOX rod.

See also **Strabismus.**

Berens, C. Multiple Maddox rod with a prism. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1935, 33: 397, pl.—**Knox, J. N.** A fixed light for Maddox rod tests at 33 centimetres. *Flight Surgeon Topics*, 1938, 2: 159-60.

MADDREN, William, 1845-

For biography see in *Hist. Long Island* (Rosa, P. V.) N. Y., 1902, 2: 562, portr.

MADDY, Nancy Ruth. Comparison of children's personality traits, attitudes, and intelligence with parental occupation. 65p. tab. 25cm. Provincetown, Genet. Psychol. Monogr., 1943.

Forms Pt 1, v.27, Genet. Psychol. Monogr.

MADEIRA.

Hornell, J. Horns in Madeiran superstition. *J. R. Anthropol. Soc.*, 1925, 55: 271-310, pl.—**Narciso, A.** Le climat de Madère et ses effets thérapeutiques. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim.* (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 565-9.

MADEISKY, Hans Georg Peter Hubert, 1901- *Ueber alimentäre Leukopenie bei Carcinom. 16p. 8°. Bresl., Quader, 1929.

MADDEL, Waldemar, 1912- Drogen-schädlinge; ihre Erkennung und Bekämpfung. 96p. illust. 19½cm. Berl., H. Hösel, 1938.

MADELENAT, Paul, 1912- *Contribution à l'étude pharmacodynamique d'un antispasmodique synthétique dérivé de l'acide tropique. 81p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1935.

MADRELRIEU, Paul, 1910- *Le pneumothorax spontané au cours de la crise d'asthme. 52p. 24cm. Par., L. Cario, 1938.

MADDELUNG, Eleonore, 1909- *Untersuchungen über die Wirkung grosser Dosen von Follikelhormon an Ovarien und Uterus der Ratte und über den Nachweis eines antifollikulinen Schutzstoffes unter dem Einfluss künstlicher Hormonzufuhr [Frankfurt a. M.] 14p. 23cm. Murnau a. S., J. Fürst, 1936.

MADDELUNG, Otto Wilhelm, 1846-1926.

For biography see *J. Organother.*, 1934, 18: 269-306.

MADDELUNG deformity.

See **Hand, Deformity: Manus valga.**

MADER, Arthur Arthuro Adalberto, 1905-

*Pupillenstörungen in den Spätstadien der Encephalitis epidemica [Kiel] 15p. tab. 8°. Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1930.

MADER, Henri, 1910- *Contribution à l'étude radiologique de la maladie de Paget. 51p. pl. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1937.

MADER, Otto, 1903- *Ueber Herzschwielen und dadurch bedingte cirrhotische Zustände des Myocards (Herzcirrhose) 31p. 8°. Tüb., E. Göbel, 1927.

MADERA, Juan, 1782-1829.

For biography see:

ABEILLE, L. Etapas de la vida medical del Doctor Juan Madera. 420p. 26cm. B. Aires, 1939. Also 2. ed. 330p. 1942.

See also *Biogr. argent.* (Yaben, J. R.) B. Air., 1938-40, 3: 574, portr. Also *Rev. argent. hist. med.*, 1943, 2: No. 2, 5-10 (Beltran, J. R.) Also *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1945, 44: 272-7.

For portrait see *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 130.

MADERER, Gottfried, 1901- *Zahnerkrankung als Ausgang von Organinfektionen. 39p. 8°. Münch., W. & H. Schank, 1928.

MADEUF, Pierre, 1905— *Contribution à l'étude de la statique abdominale et du traitement des états de ptose par la culture physique. 199p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1934.

MADHAVA Chārya, —1386.

Mukherjee, S. N. Madhavacarya; 12th century (after Rasarnava etc.) or 14. Century? J. Ayurveda, Calc., 1934-35, 11: 284-90.

MADIA.

MUNOZ ORTIZ, E. *Madia sativa; estudio de sus propiedades. 19p. 8° [Santiago] 1930.

Madia (Le) sativa; oelgebende medikraut ou olmund des Allemands. J. chim. méd., Par., 1867, 5. ser., 3: 49.

MADIGAN, Joseph Patrick, 1891— A résumé of anatomy. 200p. 4° [Wash., D. C., n. p.] 1927.

Mimeographed.

— A quiz compend of anatomy. 3v. 4° [Wash., D. C., n. p.] 1927.

Mimeographed.

MADIGAN, Kendall Morgan, 1909-38.

For obituary see J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1939, 729 (Dupain, G. Z.)

MADIGAN, Leo Francis, & CARLETON, Elmer Howard. Clinical treatment of aniseikonion. 111 l. diagr. 4° Southbridge, Mass., Am. Optic. Co., 1934.

MADIGAN, Patrick Sarsfield, 1887-1944.

For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1944, 21: 365 (Kirk, N. T.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 510. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 81 (Phalen, J. M.)

See also **Hospital** named in honor of Colonel Madigan. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 711.

MADILL, David Gamble [M. B., 1908, Dublin]

See **Jellett, H., & Madill, D. G.** A manual of midwifery. 4. ed. 1281p. 8° Lond., 1929.

MADILL, Grant Charles, 1864-1943.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1239, portr. Also North. N. York M. Annual, 1944, 1: 58, portr.

MADINAVEITIA, Antonio.

Translator of **Schwyzler, J.** [Die Fabrikation der Alkaloide] La fabricación de los alcaloides. 163p. 19½cm. Méx., 1941.

MADISON, Frederick William, 1898—

For portrait see Wisconsin M. J., 1941, 40: 1268.

MADISON, Thurber Hull, 1902— *Interval discrimination as a measure of musical aptitude [Ph. D.] 100p. tab. 25½cm. N. Y. [Columbia Univ.] 1942.

Forms No. 268, Arch. Psychol.

MADISON, Wis. Harvey General Hospital.

For ground plan of hospital see Collection in Library.

MADISON, Wis. Jackson Clinic. Jackson Clinic bulletin. Madison, v.3, 1941—

See also **Brief** (A) history of the Jackson Clinic and its staff, Jackson Clin. Bull., Madison, 1943, 5: 199-206.—**Interns** of the Methodist Hospital; 1921-1939. Ibid., 1940, 2: 78.—**Residents** and interns of the Methodist Hospital-Jackson Clinic; 1921-42. Ibid., 1942, 4: 155-7.

MADISON, Wis. Scanlan-Morris Company. The white line; hospital furniture; sterilizing apparatus. 248p.; 128p. illust. 4° Madison, the Company, 1936.

MADISON, Wis. Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation.

See Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation.

MADISON, Wis. Wisconsin General Hospital. Department of Anesthesia. Statistical report. Madison, 2, 1934—

MADISON, Wis.

See under Health organization.

MADISON County, Ala.

See under Health organization.

MADISON County Medical Society. Madison County Medical Society bulletin and Asbestos archives. Anderson, Ind., Oct., 1943—

MADISSON, Hans. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verwahrlosung und der Kriminalität Minderjähriger in Estland (kriminalanthropologische und sozial-medizinische Untersuchung der minderjährigen Verbrecher-Zwangserziehungsanstalt Harku, Eesti, im Jahre 1923) (Auszug) 7p. 8° Tartu [H. Laakmann] 1924.

MAD itch.

See **Encephalomyelitis**, Aujeszky's type.

MADJAR, Jacques, 1910— *Etude de l'oblitération totale des sténoses inflammatoires du rectum. 79p. 8° Par., Presses modernes, 1938.

MADJID Amir Kabirian. *Contribution à l'étude des milieux de cultures pour le diagnostic du Corynebacterium diptheriae. 31p. 23cm. Lausanne, C. Risold & fils, 1941.

MADJZOUB, Rahmatollah. *L'emploi des sulfamidés dans le traitement des plaies et son étude bio-bactériologique. 132p. illust. diagr. 23cm. Genève, P. E. Grivet, 1941.

MADLENER, Max, 1868—

For biography see Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 65, portr. (Schindler, C.)

MADON, Jules, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude critique et expérimentale de la radiopelvimétrie. 108p. diagr. 4 pl. 24cm. Alger, Impr. Nord-Africaine [1935]

MADON, René, 1915— *Les syndromes douloureux vésiculaires d'origine fonctionnelle; fréquence, diagnostic, essai pathogénique. 60p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1938.

MADONNA.

Hey, E. Die falsche Madonna. Arch. Krim. Anthropol., 1914, 59: 39.—**Pfister, O.** Zur Psychologie des hysterischen Madonnenkultus. Zbl. Psychoanal., 1910, 1: 30-7.

MADRANGES, Maurice, 1911— *Contribution à l'étude des coxa vara congénitales à fissure verticale [Lyon] 78p. pl. 8° Bourg, Impr. Berthod, 1934.

MADRAS, India. Director of Public Health. Annual report. Madras, 1886—

MADRAS, India. Government General Hospital. Annual reports and statistics. Madras, 1921—

See also **Reddy, D. V. S.** The origin of the Madras General Hospital. Antiseptic, Madras, 1945, 42: 569-74.

MADRAS, India. Government Ophthalmic Hospital. Annual report. Madras (1924) 1925—

MADRAS, India. Health Department. Monthly bulletin of health. Madras, v.1, 1924—

MADRAS, India. Office of the Director of Public Health. Abstract return of attacks and deaths of epidemic diseases in the Province of Madras. Madras, No. 1, 1943—

MADRAS, India. Office of the Surgeon-General. Annual report on the working of the civil hospitals and dispensaries in the Madras Presidency. Madras (1853) 1855—

— Annual report on the working of the mental hospitals in the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1892—

MADRAS, India.

See also **Health organization; Hospital report.**

GAMBLE, J. S. Flora of the Presidency of Madras. Pt 3: Leguminosae-Caesalpinioideae to Caprifoliaceae. p.391-577. 12° Lond., 1919.

TULLOCH, H. Report on a project for the drainage of the town of Madras. 120p. 8° Madras, 1865.

Connor, F. P. Medical services in the Madras Presidency. In: Prepar. Papers Intergov. Conf. Far East. Rural Hyg., 1937, 1. Conf., C. H. 1235 (b) 261-6.—**Crawford, D. G.** Two Madras

medical lists. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1916, 51: 1-7.—**Eighth Madras Provincial Subsidised Rural Medical Practitioners' Conference.** Antiseptic, Madras, 1938, 35: 659-65.—**Frazer, J. G.** Madras. In his *Native Races of Asia*, Lond., 1939, 218-32.—**Ganapathy, C. M.** Public health administration in Madras Presidency. In: *Prepar. Papers Intergov. Conf. Far East. Rural Hyg.*, 1937, 1. Conf., C. H. 1235 (b) 266-97.—**Madras (The) Surgeon-Generalship.** Antiseptic, Madras, 1926, 23: 267.—**Rau, U. R., & Rau, U. K.** The Madras Medical and Public Health budget for 1938-39. *Ibid.*, 1938, 35: 341-6.—**Reddy, D. V. S.** The origin and evolution of the Madras General Hospital. *Madras M. J.*, 1937, 17: 329; 1938, 18: 42; 1939, 19: 26.—**Senn, N.** India; Madras Medical College and Government General Hospital. In his *Around the World*, Chic., 1905, 197-200, 2 illust.—**Madras Government General Hospital.** *Ibid.*, 202-5.—**Two most momentous medical events in Madras.** Antiseptic, Madras, 1934, 31: 269.

MADRAZO, Enrique Diego, 1850— ed.
See **Santander, Spain.** *Sanatorio quirúrgico Madrazo.* Memoria y estadística operatoria de los ocho años. 61p. 26cm. Santander, 1904.

MADRID, Spain. *Academia de ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales.* Memorias. Madr., v.1, 1857—

Some numbers issued in subseries *Ciencias físicas*, and *Ciencias naturales*.

MADRID, Spain. *Academia de medicina.* *Farmacopea oficial española.* 8. ed. xx, 1037p. 28cm. Madr., Espasa-Calpe, 1930.

Academia médico-quirúrgica española. Actual. méd., Granada, 1942, 18: 281-3, 1943, 19: 124.—**Baloardo, D.** La lámina conmemorativa del Hospital Provincial. *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1943, 6: No. 204, Suppl., 41.—**Mariscal y García, N.** La Academia y su tiempo; historia de dos siglos. *Siglo méd.*, 1934, 94: 710-39.—**Pérez, F.** Le deuxième centenaire de l'Académie nationale espagnole de médecine. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 195.—**Sanz Egaña, C.** Academia de medicina. In his *Hist. vet. españ.*, Madr., 1941, 369.—**University of Madrid Medical School** [Illustration] *Bull. Utica Acad. M.*, 1937, 2: No. 3, 6 (prelim. pag.)

MADRID, Spain. *Ateneo científico, literario y artístico de Madrid.* Conferencias públicas. Madr., *Suces. de Rivadeneyra*, 1892—

CONTENTS

No. 25. *Influjo del descubrimiento del Nuevo mundo en las ciencias médicas.* San Martín y Satrustegui, A. 1892.

MADRID, Spain. *Dirrección general de sanidad.* Folleto de divulgación para coadyuvar a la lucha contra las enfermedades venéreas. 18p. illust. 18cm. Madr., Gráf. Universal, 1933.

— *Lucha antivenérea.* 19p. 12cm. x 10cm. [Madr., Gráf. Universal, after 1900]

MADRID, Spain. *Dirección general de sanidad.* *Servicio antitracomatoso.* Cartilla de profilaxis individual contra el tracoma. [8] p. illust. 12cm. [Madr., Impr. Omnia] 1934.

MADRID, Spain. *Hospital nacional de enfermedades infecciosas.* Trabajos. Madr., v.3, 1932—

MADRID, Spain. *Instituto Cajal de investigaciones biológicas.* Trabajos del Instituto Cajal de investigaciones biológicas, secciones de fisiología, fermentaciones, virus y química biológica. Madr., v.1, 1943—

Also called *Revista de biología del Instituto Cajal*.

MADRID, Spain. *Instituto de investigaciones médicas.* *Anales del Instituto ... y de la Clínica médica del prof. C. Jiménez Díaz.* Madr., v.1 (1937/41) 1942—

On spine: *Cátedra de patología médica de la Facultad de Madrid.* Reprints.

Anales de la Clínica del profesor C. Jiménez Díaz, v.1-7 of previous series, issued separately.

MADRID, Spain. *Instituto IBYS.* *Manuales IBYS.* Madr., 1944—

CONTENTS

v.3. *Las vitaminas.* Grande Covián, F. 1944.

MADRID, Spain. *Instituto Llorente.* *Elementos de terapéutica y diagnóstico biológicos; sueroterapia, vacunoterapia, inmunodiagnóstico, opoterapia; con un apéndice de datos para la*

interpretación de los análisis clínicos. 347p. illust. pl. tab. diagr. 19cm. Madr., the Institute, 1928.

MADRID, Spain. *Instituto nacional del libro español.* *Sección de ordenación bibliográfica.*

Publisher of *Bibliografía hispánica*.

MADRID, Spain. *Instituto Nicolás Antonio de bibliografía.* *Bibliotheca hispana.* Madr., Sección 1-3, v.1, 1943—

MADRID, Spain. *Real Academia de farmacia.* *Anales.* Madr., v.12, 1946—

MADRID, Spain. *Sociedad de cirugía de Madrid.* *Actas.* Madr., v.1, 1931—

MADRID, Spain. *Sociedad oftalmológica hispano-americana.* *Archivos.* Madr., v.6, 1946—

MADRID, Spain. *Universidad central.* *Facultad de medicina.* *Cátedra de patología médica.* *Clínica médica del prof. C. Jiménez Díaz.* *Anales de la Clínica del profesor C. Jiménez Díaz.* Madr., v.1 (1928) 1929-v.7, 1936.

Becomes *Anales del Instituto de investigaciones médicas y de la Clínica médica del prof. C. Jiménez Díaz* [v.1 (1937/41) 1942—]

MADRID, Spain.

See also *Health organization*.

GUÍA MÉDICA-FARMACÉUTICA DE MADRID Y SU PROVINCIA. 111p.; lv p. 8° Madr., 1934.

Brandenburg, K. Der Gesundheitszustand in Madrid seit der Besetzung durch die Nationalisten. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1939, 35: 983.—**Ferrari, R. P.** Die neue Universitätsstadt von Madrid. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 1849.—**García Cortes, M.** Madrid desde el punto de vista sanitario; epidemias que padeció y cómo ha logrado vencerlas. *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1943, 6: pt 2, Suppl., 95.—**Perspective** de la ville Universitaire à Madrid [Illustration] *Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat.* (1935) 1936, 9. Congr., 4: 263.—**Wendel, O.** Das Kriegsschicksal des deutschen Krankenhauses in Madrid. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 1060-2.

MADRID Páez, Samuel, —1936.

For obituary see *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1936, 7: 63.

MADSEN, Arve. *De l'épithélioma basocellulaire superficiel; études histologiques de l'architecture de l'épithélioma en coupes horizontales en série.* 161p. illust. pl. 24½cm. Oslo, A. W. Brøgger, 1941.

Forms Suppl. 7, v.22 of *Acta dermat. vener.*, Stockh.

MADSEN, Einar, 1872—

Portrait. In: *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 86.

MADSEN, Ely, 1900— **Untersuchungen an keramischen Zahnmassen.* 53p. 8° Rostock, C. Hinstrorff, 1933.

MADSEN, Erin [M. D., 1936, København] **En metode til bestemmelse af menneskets blodmaengde ved hjælp af differantitoksine.* 120p. illust. tab. diagr. 25cm. Kbh., Levin & Munksgaard, 1936.

MADSEN, Jørgen [M. D., 1933, København] **Om urinsens ammoniakindhold under normale og visse patologiske tilstande, særlig hos krampepatienter.* 215p. tab. diagr. 25½cm. Kbh., Levin & Munksgaard, 1933.

MADSEN, Leif, 1896—

Portrait. In: *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 229.

MADSEN, Sigvard Christian, 1855—

Portrait. In: *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 86.

MADSEN, Stephan Tschudi, 1888—

**Studier over restkvælstoffets og urinstoffets optraeden og fordeling specielt i den syke organisme.* 201, ix p. 8° Bergen, J. W. Eides, 1924.

Also *Med. rev.*, Bergen, 1924, 41: Suppl.

For portrait see in *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 230.

MADSEN, Thorvald Johannes Marius, 1870—
Lectures on the epidemiology and control of syphilis, tuberculosis, and whooping cough,

and other aspects of infectious disease. xv, 216p. illust. tab. diagrs. 8° Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1937.

Forms Ser. No. 5, Abraham Flexner Lect.

See also:

ARRHENIUS, S. A. Die Reaktionen des Vibriolysins nach Versuchen von Dr. Thorvald Madsen. 39p. 22cm. Upps., 1913.

For Festschrift see Acta path. microb. scand., 1930, Suppl. 3.
For portrait see Collection in Library.

MADSEN, Victor, 1873-1941. Anatomie mandchoue. Facsimilé du manuscrit no. 11 Fonds oriental de la Bibliothèque royale de Copenhague, publié sous les auspices de Abr. Clod-Hansen; traduction du texte Mandchou par Vilhelm Thomsen. 15p. pl. fol. Kbh., Bibliothèque royale, 1928.

MADSHUS, Rolf, 1897-
Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl. 231.

MADSTONE.

Blanton, W. B. Madstones, with an account of several from Virginia. Ann. M. Hist., 1935, 7: 268-73.

MADURA, Madras. City Health Department. Report on the state of public health of the city of Madura. Madura, 1939-
Cover-title: Health service in Madura City.

MADURA, Madras.

See under Health organization.

MADURA arm.

See Maduromycosis.

MADURA foot.

See also Madurella; Maduromycosis; Monosporium; Mycetoma.

Aars, C. G. Madura foot; its histology and mycology. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1930, 21: 570-4, pl.—Anderson, C., & Broc, R. Vingtième cas de pied de Madura, observé en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1930, 19: 323.—Anderson, C., Brun, G., & Coursières, H. Note sur le XXI^e cas de pied de Madura observé à Tunis. Ibid., 1937, 26: 156-9, pl.—Bartolozzi, M. Osservazioni di un caso di piede di Madura nel Veneto. Chir. org. movim., 1934-35, 19: 611-21.—Beitzke, H. Zur Kenntnis des Madurafusses. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 206.—Benassi, E., & Fiaschi, P. Micetoma del piede e della gamba. Chir. org. movim., 1928-29, 14: 356-74.—Bombi & Bortolozzi. Un caso di piede di Madura. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 227.—Bonorino Udaondo, C., Díaz Malaver, S., & Purnik, A. A. Sobre una observación de micetoma o pie de Madura. Prensa méd. argent., 1934, 21: 865-70.—Brindley, P. & Howell, W. L. Madura foot in the United States. South. M. J., 1932, 25: 1022.—Buso Carrasquillo, R. Madura foot in Puerto Rico; case report. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1938, 30: 452-5.—Catanei, A. Etude parasitologique de trois mycetomes du pied observés en Algérie, en 1933. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1934, 12: 169-80, pl. — & Goinard, P. Un nouveau cas algérien de mycetome du pied. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1934, 27: 176-8.—Catanei, A., Grosdemange, L., & Legroux, C. Sur un cas de mycetome du pied observé en Algérie. Ibid., 1927, 20: 11-3.—Dal Prato, C. Micetoma del piede osservato in Romagna. Chir. org. movim., 1928-29, 14: 335-55.—Dósa, A. [Mycetoma pedis] Orv. hetil., 1937, 81: 439.—Dostrowski, A., & Zagher, A. [Madura foot in Palestine] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1942, 23: 103-5.—First (The) case of Madura foot in Palestine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 54.—Fitzgerald, G. H. A mycetoma-like condition of the foot. Ind. M. Gaz., 1932, 67: 517.—Flaviano Silva. Mycetoma podal (paramycetoma de Castellani e Chalmers) Brasil med., 1934, 48: 235-7.—Fröes, H. P. Mycetoma pedis (Madura foot) and its incidence in Brazil. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1931, 34: 376-8, 2 pl.—Galstaun, S. G. The radiological appearances found in amebic hepatitis and Madura foot. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1927) 1928, 1: 429-33.—Gammel, J. A. Der Madurafuss. Zbl. Haut Geschlkr., 1929, 29: 393-407.—Garzón, R. Consideraciones etiopatogénicas y terapéuticas a propósito de cuatro casos de pie de Madura. Rev. urug. derm. síf., 1935, 3: 229-43.—Gelonesi, G. Due nuovi parassiti del piede di Madura; studio sui micetomi della Somalia Meridionale. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1927, 1: 283-308.—Gottlieb, A. Madura foot or mycetoma: report of 2 cases. West. J. Surg., 1944, 52: 264.—Gougerot, H. Blum, P., & Desmots T. Pied de

Madura tuberculose? Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1938, 45: 1786.—Grilli, A. Contributo radiologico alla conoscenza delle lesioni ossee nei micetoma del piede e della gamba dei paesi tropicali. Q. radiol., Belluno, 1938, n. ser., 3: 34-44.—Guichard, F., & Jausion, H. Un cas de pied de Madura observé à Marakech. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1923, 1: 611-4, 2 pl.—Harrold, C. C. Madura foot in a Georgia Negro. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 654.—Horst, F. C. van der [Madura foot] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1941, 81: 2756.—Ives, G. A case of mycetoma; Madura foot. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1935-36, 30: 343-5.—Jaubert de Beaujeu, A., Duplénne, A., & Raffoun, M. Un cas de pied de Madura. J. radiol. électr., 1936, 20: 32.—Jonquieres, E. Pie de madura, paramycetoma. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1939, 53: 1074-6.—Labardini Nava, R. Un caso de pie de Madura. Cir. ciruján, Méx., 1937, 5: 253-66.—Lord, F. T. Mycetoma (Madura foot) In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 1940, 5: 419.—Marotta, G. La diagnosi del piede di Madura all'indagine micologica e istopatologica. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1939, 12: 132-42.—Mayer, M., & Rocha-Lima. Mycetoma oder Madurafuss. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1922, 138: 472.—Montpellier, J., & Catanei, A. Résultats de l'étude d'un nouveau mycetome du pied observé à Alger. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1934, 27: 209-14.—Murgatroyd, F. Madura foot. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1939, 62: 74.—Pagenstecher, G. A. Madura foot, more properly called mycetoma. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 1363-5.—Paterson, G. C., Alvarado, R., & Baca, D. J. Casos de pié de Madura en Jujuy. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1920, 26: 3-11.—Putzu, F. Un caso di micetoma del piede osservato in Sardegna. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1923) 1924, 573-7. — Sopra un micetoma del piede osservato in Sardegna; ricerche anatomo-patologiche, batteriologiche e sperimentali. Arch. ital. chir., 1924, 10: 585-628.—Romulo, E. P. Mycetoma, Madura foot. Rev. filip. med., 1930, 21: 337-9.—Silva, F. Contribuição para o estudo do micetoma podal na Bahia. Sciencia med., Rio, 1929, 7: 153-62, ch., pl.—Stokes, R. J. Madura foot; case. Bol. As. med. Puerto Rico, 1942, 34: 138.—Suarez, R. H. Mycetoma, Madura foot. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 302.—Toole, H. Die Madurafusserkrankung in Griechenland. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 232: 78-91.—Venable, D. R., & Gaston, J. H. Madura foot; report of the youngest case on record. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1944, 33: 174-8.

Actinomyces.

Artom, M. Micetoma actinomycosico del piede (piede di Madura) Gior. ital. derm. síf., 1930, 71: 1516-32, 2 pl.—Borjowski, M., & Milochewitch, S. Sur un cas de pied de Madura en Yougoslavie produit par une espèce nouvelle d'Actinomyces, Actinomyces brumpti n. sp. Ann. parasit., Par., 1935, 13: 36-51, 2 pl.—Christopherson, J. B. On the treatment of the actinomycosis type of mycetoma. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Trop. Dis. & Parasit., 25-7.—Duncan, J. T., Martin, P. H., & Murgatroyd, F. Mycetoma pedis caused by Actinomyces madurae Vincent. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1938-39, 32: 427-9.—Mazza, S., & Miyara, S. Primer caso de micetoma podal actinomycosico autóctono de la provincia Mendoza. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1935) 1939, 9 meet., 3: 1964-73.—Mulas, G., & Pistoni, F. Su di un caso di micetoma actinomycotico di un piede. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1935, 16: 253-64.—Raynaud, M., Montpellier, J., & Lacroix, A. Un cas de mycetome du pied à Nocardia madura. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1922, 15: 379-81.—Silva, F., & Araujo, E. de. Actinomycetoma du pied à grains rouges. Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1938, 14: 451-60.—Tello, D. A. Actinomycosis de pie, pie de Madura. Rev. argent. derm. síf., 1941, 25: 250-3; 1942, 26: pt 2, 405.—Tribedi, B. P., & Mukherjee, B. N. Actinomycotic and mycotic lesions, with special reference to Madura foot. Brit. J. Surg., 1939-40, 27: 256-65.

Madurella.

See also Maduromycosis.

BHAT, S. V. *Mycetomes ou pied de Madura à grains noirs. 27p. 8° Par., 1929.

Blanc, G., Joannides, G., & Papaioannou, A. Sur un cas de pied de Madura à grains blancs causé par Actinomyces madurae. Arch. Inst. Pasteur hellén., 1928-30, 2: 335-8, 3 pl.—Brait, J. Mycose du pied à grains noirs, chez un jeune indigène algérien avec photographies microscopiques, culture et préparation histologique. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1911, n. ser., 37: 530-3.—Delamare, G., & Gatti, C. Mycetome du pied à grains blancs. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1929, 3. ser., 101: 273-8. Also Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931 24: 80-4.—Gammel, J. A., Miek-djian, H., & Thatcher, H. S. Madura foot (mycetoma) the black grain variety in a native American. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1926, n. ser., 13: 66-77.—Jones, J. W., & Aiden, H. S. Maduromycotic mycetoma (Madura foot) report of a case occurring in an American Negro. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 256-60.—Mazza, S., & Señorans, A. J. Micetoma podal por Madurella sp. originario del Chaco. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1935) 1939, 9 meet., 3: 1974-8.—Negroni, P., & Tey, J. A. Estudio micológico del primer caso argentino de micetoma maduromycosico de granos negros. Rev. Inst. bact. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1939, 9: 176-89.—Tello, D. A., & Tello, E. E. Pie de Madura a granos negros; observación clínica. Rev. argent. derm. síf., 1943, 27: 80-5 [Discussion] 166.

— Treatment.

Traut, H. Ueber Jodbehandlung bei Madurafuss. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1933, 37: 147.—Voizard, F., & Leroy, D. Un cas de pied de Madura traité avec succès par des injections intraveineuses de Lugol. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1928, 21: 511-5.

MADURELLA.

See also *Indiella*; *Madura foot*; *Maduromycosis*; *Mycetoma*; *Toruleae*.

Fonseca, O. da, filho. O genero *Madurella* e os mycetomas produzidos pelas especies nelle contidas. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1930, 38: 262-9.—Hanan, E. B., & Zuretti, S. A new species of *Madurella*; isolation and identification in a case of maduromycosis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1938, 37: 947-66.—Ildrim, D. J. Madurapilz im Nordkaukasus (U. S. S. R.) Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1935, 39: 348.—Pirajá da Silva. Contribuição à micologia parasitária do Brasil: duas novas espécies de fungos produtores de maduromicose. Mem. Inst. Butantan, 1918-19, 1: 187-207, 5 pl.

MADURO, Robert, 1895—

See Aubin, A., & Maduro, R. Technique pratique des examens labyrinthiques; examen acoustométrique, examen vestibulaire. 79p. 8° Par., 1932.

MADUROMYCOSIS.

See also *Madura foot*; *Madurella*; *Mycetoma*.

Almeida, F. de, & Simões Barbosa, F. A. Contribuição para o estudo geral dos micetomas maduromicóticos observados no Brasil. An. Fac. med. Univ. S. Paulo, 1940, 16: tom. 1, 235-46.—Bechet, P. E. Maduromycosis, black grain variety. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1940, 42: 697-9.—Castaneda K., A. Aspectos radiológicos de la localizaciones óseas en las maduromycosis. Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1941, 13: 33-44.—Catsaras, J. Ueber einen Fall von indischem Maduraarm (*Mycetoma brachii*) Virchows Arch., 1924, 250: 244-51.—Lewis, G. M., & Hopper, M. E. Mycetoma (*maduromycosis*) In their Introd. Med. Mycol., 2. ed., Chic., 1943, 173-6.—Meyer, M. Paramycetome osseux à *Madurella*. Rev. orthop., Par., 1928, 3. ser., 15: 696-9.—Morais Cardoso, J. Maduromicose de grãos pretos; primeiro caso português autóctone. Lisboa méd., 1939, 16: 601-13, 2 pl.—Symmers, D., & Sporer, A. Maduromycosis of the hand, with special reference to heretofore undescribed foreign body granulomas formed around disintegrated chlamydospores. Arch. Path., Chic., 1944, 37: 309-18.—Talice, R. V. Sur un cas de maduromycetome à grains rouges observé à Montevideo. Ann. parasit., Par., 1935, 13: 584-90.—Thompson, H. L., & Ikeda, K. Maduromycosis; fourth case reported in the United States. Arch. Surg., 1928, 16: 764-73.

MADWAR, S. Biology and morphology of the immature stages of Mycetophilidae, Diptera, Nematocera. p.1-110. 29cm. Lond., Harrison & sons, 1937.

In: Philos. Tr. R. Soc. London, 1937, ser. B, 227:

MADWEED.

See *Scutellaria*.

MADY, Robert, 1912—

*Contribution à l'étude des thérapeutiques psychiatriques; l'insuline et le cardiazol dans les psychoses autres que la schizophrénie. 88p. 24cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1940.

MADZONN.

See under *Kefir*.

MAECHLER, Franz, 1912— *Ströme in der Mundhöhle. 33p. 21cm. Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1937.

MAECHLER, Joseph [M. D., 1928, Zürich] *Ueber Hornhautrefraktion bei Anisometropie [Zürich] p.540-54. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Also Arch. Opth., Berl., 1928, 120:

MAECHTEL, Johann, 1888— *Krankheitsverlauf und Schicksal der in den Orten Malsch, Malschenberg, Rettigheim, Rot, St. Leon und Kronau gebürtigten und während der Jahre 1890-1926 in hiesiger Klinik aufgenommenen Kranken [Heidelberg] 31p. 8° Walldorf, F. Lamade, 1930.

MAECKE, Siegfried, 1911— *Die Evipan-Natrium-Narkose bei zahnärztlichen Eingriffen [Kiel] 28p. 8° Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1934.

MAECKEL, Maria, 1910—

*Ueber die geistige Entwicklung der Kinder mit Spasmodie. 39p. 22cm. Bonn, A. Brand, 1936.

MAEDEL, Frieda, 1912—

*Physiologische Hemmungsfaktoren für die Oxydation der Ascorbinsäure. 19p. 8° Greifswald, H. Adler, 1936.

MAEDER, Emil, 1906—

*Geburtsverlauf bei alten und älteren Erstgebärenden beurteilt an Hand der Höchstwehenzahlen in ihrer Einflussnahme auf die mütterliche und kindliche Morbidität und Mortalität [Zürich] 42p. 8° Stuttg., F. Kraus, 1933.

Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1933, 106:

MAEDER, Hans, 1906—

*Ueber den Einfluss der Lues auf gynäkologische Operationen. 32p. 8° Berl., H. Winter, 1934.

MAEDER, Heinrich, 1911—

*Ueber den Einfluss von Silbernitrat und Sublimat auf die Vergärung von Glukose durch verschiedene Hefen [Münster] 19p. 21cm. Werne a. d. Lippe, F. Grube, 1936.

MAEDER, Hubert, 1912—

*Ueber den Begleitschatten am Kondylus medialis femoris; Morbus Köhler, Pellegrini, Stieda [Zürich] 46p. 23cm. Uznach, K. Oberholzer, 1939.

MAEDER, Jakob, —1937.

For obituary see Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 1165 (Schubiger)

MAEHLE, Osvald Ragnvald, 1868—

Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 160.

MAEHLER, Ruth, 1909—

*Die in den Jahren 1930 bis 1933 an der Universitäts-Augenklinik Jena vorgekommenen durchbohrenden Verletzungen durch Eisensplitter. 47p. 21cm. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1937.

MAEHLMANN, Erig Georg, 1909—

*Zur Frage der Allgemeinbetäubung in der zahnärztlichen Praxis [Marburg] 24p. 8° Lengerich i. W., Lengerich. Handelsdr., 1935.

MAEHLMANN, Gustav, 1909—

*Ueber Megasigma und seine Behandlung durch zweizeitige Resektion [Kiel] 36p. 23cm. Lengerich i. W., Lengerich. Handelsdr., 1937.

MAEKELAE, Väino, 1887-1943.

For obituary see Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1943, 18: 141-57, portr. (Donner, S. E.)

MAEKER, V.

See Lyman, R. S., Maeker, V., & Liang, P., eds. Social and psychological studies. 380p. 23cm. Peking, 1939.

MAEKINEN, Niilo [M. D., 1932, Helsinki] *Beiträge zur Kenntnis über den Grundumsatz bei Lungentuberkulose. 142p. 8° Helsin., Finn. Lit. Ges., 1932.

Also No. 1, v.18, ser. B, Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1933.

MAELTZER, Ernst Günther, 1900—

*Zur Casuistik der Placenta accreta. 16p. 8° Bresl., E. Wurst, 1925.

MAENICKE, Richard, 1900—

*Die Röntgenkarzinome [Münster] 39p. 8° Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1934.

MAENNEL, Alfred, 1900—

*Ueber die fraktionierte Ausheberung des Magens nach Probetrunken. 17p. 8° Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1925.

MAENNEL, Hans Dietrich, 1906—

*Untersuchung der Luft im zahnärztlichen techn. Laboratorium. 42p. 8° Rostock, C. Hinstorff, 1933.

MAENNEL, Wolfgang Herbert, 1906—

*Ueber die Gewöhnung an die totale Prothese des Oberkiefers unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zunge und der Zähne in ihrer Bedeutung für die Sprachlautbildung [Rostock] 31p. pl. 8° [Plauen i. V., Weiprecht] 1931.

MAENTEL, Otto, 1892— *Die Beeinflussung der Farbstoffspeicherung durch den menstruellen Zyklus. 22p. 8°. Frankf. a. M., H. Münch [1930]

MAER, Moritz, 1916— *Hygiène des camps militaires permanents et mobiles en France. 43p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1940.

MAERCKS, Wilhelm, 1909— *Beitrag zur Frage der Wirkung von Wiesseer Mineralwasserbädern; Untersuchungen über den Blutjodspiegel, die Veränderungen des roten und weissen Blutbildes, die Erythrozytensenkungsgeschwindigkeit, den Blutdruck usw. 16p. 8°. Münch., Bayer. Druck., 1933.

MAERKER, Erich, 1891— *Ueber das Zusammentreffen von Schizophrenie und diffuser Sklerose in einer Familie. 60p. 8°. Tüb., Studentenwerk, 1935.

MAERKER, Friedrich, 1893— Charakterbilder der Rassen; Rassenkunde auf physiognomischer und phrenologischer Grundlage. 131p. pl. portr. 8°. Berl., Frundsberg [1934]

MAERTENS, Andreas Wilhelm Ferdinand, 1899— *Zur Kasuistik der Luxatio zentralis femoris. 20p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1926.

MAERTENS, Hedwig, 1911— *Coxa vara adolescentium und Trauma [Heidelberg] 20p. 20½cm. Tüb., Bözle, 1938.

MAERZ, Walter, 1908— *Zur Beurteilung der Expectorantien im Tierversuch. 12p. 8°. Bresl., Bresl. Genoss. Buchdr., 1935.

MAERZ-BLEIER, Traute Ruth. *Contribution à l'étude de la primo-infection tuberculeuse au niveau de la peau et des muqueuses avoisinantes. 31p. 22½cm. Genève [Hinderberger] 1941.

MAES, Christian [M. D.], 1884, Kiel] See Engel-Reimers, J. A. J. Die Geschlechtskrankheiten; Vorträge. 95p. 31cm. Hamb., 1908.

MAES, Jean, 1904— *Contribution à l'étude de la contracture abdominale. 125p. 8°. Par., A. LeGrand, 1933.

MAES, Urban, 1878— For biography see Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1935, 32: 602, portr.

— & **RIVES, James Davidson**. Surgery of the spleen. p.995-1063. 25cm. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1941.

In: Oper. Surg. (Baneroff, F. W.)
MAESTRACCI, François, 1907— *Des essences en thérapeutique. 94p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1935.

MAESTRACCI, Roger, 1914— *Cinquante observations de foetus macérés recueillies en série continue à la clinique obstétricale. 43p. 25cm. Lyon, Impr., Sibilat, 1939.

MAESTRATI, Trajan Napoléon, 1894— *Contribution à l'étude des pleurésies interlobaires. 60p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1927.

MAESTRE Ibáñez, Modesto. Treinta lecciones de análisis clínicos; estudio teórico y práctico de los métodos que pueden ser empleados en pequeños laboratorios. 2. ed. xi, 237p. illust. pl. 23cm. Madr., Suces. de Rivadeneyra, 1925.

MAESTRE de San Juan y Muñoz, Aureliano, 1828-90. See:

CREUS y MANSO, J. Una página para la historia de los pólipos naso-faríngeos; adicionado con el análisis histológico practicado por Aureliano Maestre de San Juan. 35p. 20cm. Madr., 1878.

Alonso de Medina, F. Visita a la tumba del Profesor D. Aureliano Maestre de San Juan. Clín. hisp., 1946-47, 3: 99-102.

For portrait see Actas Ciba, Rio, 1946, 13: 62.

MAESTRINI, D. Il cuore del tubercoloso (studio morfologico, clinico ed anatomo-pato-

logico) viii, 232p. illust. 8°. Roma, L. Pozzi [1930]

MAETERLINCK, Maurice, 1862—
BUYSSE, Cyriel, & DUMONT-WILDEN, L. Belgium at war; illustrated album. 28p. illust. pl. portr. facs. 39cm. [Bruxelles] E. van Hammée [1918?]

MAEURER, Walter, 1909— *Eine rechte-seitige angeborene Zwerchfellsücke bei einem männlichen Neugeborenen [Freiburg i. B.] 23p. 8°. Worms a. R., H. Fischer, 1935.

MAEUSEL, Rudolf, 1912— *Die Otosklerose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer operativen Therapie [München] 19p. 22cm. Düssel., G. H. Nolte, 1937.

MAEUSL, Josef, 1909— *Ueber die Verwertbarkeit galvanoplastischer Herstellungsmethoden für Prothesenbasen in der Zahnheilkunde, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nickelgalvanoplastik. 31p. 8°. Münch., K. Gach, 1934.

MAFFEI, Siro Luigi, 1879— See Pollacci, G., & Maffei, S. L. Botanica farmaceutica. 2. ed. 621p. 25cm. Milano, 1944.

MAFFEI, Walter Edgard. *Contribuição para o estudo da histopathologia da paralyisia espinhal syphilitica de Erb (meningo-myelitis chronica syphilitica com degeneração dos feixes longos da medulla) 61p. pl. 8°. S. Paulo, J. Bentivegna, 1931.

— Tumores dos nervos perifericos. 87p. 23½cm. S. Paulo, Editora Limitada, 1940.

MAFFUCCI syndrome.

See Chondrodysplasia.

MAGALASCHWILI, Georg, 1904— *Zur Klinik und Pathologie der Corpus-luteum-Cysten. 37p. 8°. Münch. [n. p.] 1929.

MAGALHAES, Alfredo Ferreira de, 1873-1943.

Bio-bibliografia. Dic. biobibl. brasil., Rio, 1937, 1: 220-8. For obituary see Brasil med., 1943, 57: 80.

MAGALHAES, Américo A. *Complejo primario tuberculoso de la piel en la infancia; la piel, puerta de entrada de la tuberculosis. 192p. illust. 23cm. B. Air., A. G. Buffarini [1936]

MAGALHAES, Aristides Americo de. *E possível a cura radical das hernias? 41p. 8°. Bahia, Typ. Conservadora, 1868.

MAGALHAES, Eduardo de. Hygiene alimentar. 2v. xxii, 448p.; xxi, 312p. pl. 29cm. Rio, Impr. Nacional, 1908-09.

MAGALHAES, Elyeser Montenegro, 1897— See Mazzei, E. S., Taylor Gorostiza, D., & Magalhães, E. M. El embolismo pulmonar en clinica, obstetricia y cirugía. 208p. 23cm. B. Air., 1947.

MAGALHAES, Fernando Augusto Ribeiro de, 1878-1944. [Síntese obstétrica] Síntesis obstétrica. Versión española del Juan Pou Orfila. 149p. 20cm. B. Air., A. López, 1944.

For biography see Rev. brasil. med. pharm., 1936, 12: 44, portr.

For obituary see An. brasil. gin., 1944, 17: 131-4, portr. (Rodrigues, F. V.) Also An. paul. med. cir., 1944, 47: 549. Also Brasil med., 1944, 58: 33 (Souza, O. de) Also Illust. med., Rio, 1944, 10: 6, portr. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 1076. Also Labor. clin., Rio, 1944, 24: 66. Also Obst. gin. lat. amer., B. Air., 1944, 2: 572-86. Also Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1944, 38: 86-93 (Braga, E.) Ibid., 80: 145, portr. (Oliveira Motta, A. R. de)

See also Goulart de Andrade, C. Jubileu professoral do professor Fernando Magalhães. Hospital, Rio, 1936, 8: 663, portr.—Queiroz de Barros, M. O fundador da Sociedade de obstetricia e ginecologia do Brasil. Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1944, 38: 289-93.—Rezende, J. de. Fernando Magalhães, o renovador da obstetricia no Brasil. Ibid., 281-9.—Sant'Anna, J. [Homenagem] Ibid., 267-81.—Souza, O. de. Fernando Magalhães e a operação cesareana. Ibid., 71-5.

For portrait see Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1926, 20: 296.

MAGALHAES, Jaime. Manual de otorrinolaringologia. 288, vi p. illust. tab. 24cm. Pôrto, J. Magalhães, J. Andrade, 1943.

MAGALHAES, Pedro de Almeida, 1864-1909. Bio-bibliografia. Dic. biobibl. brasil., Rio, 1937, 1: 257, portr.

MAGALHAES, Pedro Severiano de, 1844-1927.

For obituary see Brasil med., 1927, 41: pt 1, 475.

See also **Paranhos, U.** Elogio historico do Professor Pedro Severiano de Magalhães. São Paulo med., 1940, 13: pt 2, 189-203.

MAGALHAES Gomes, Alberto Coelho de, 1879-

Bio-bibliografia. Dic. biobibl. brasil., Rio, 1937, 1: 143, portr.

MAGALHAES e Lemos, Antonio de Souza. *A paralyia geral. 76p. pl. 8° Pôrto, Typogr. Occidental, 1889.

MAGALLON-GRAINEAU, Henrie, 1911- *Recherches sur les troubles respiratoires de l'intoxication cyanhydrique. 92p. illust. tab. diagn. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1941.

MAGALOTTI, Lorenzo, 1637-1712. Essays of natural experiments made in the Academia del Cimento. Transl. by Rich. Waller. 12 l., 164p., 6 l. 8° London, Royal Society, 1684.

MAGAN, Percy Tilson, 1867- Joint editor of *Home* (The) physician and guide to health. 3. rev. ed. 926p. 22½cm. Mountain View, Calif. [1938] See also **Dr. Magan** retires as president of medical college. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 892.

MAGAN, Shaen S., 1896-1933. For obituary see California West. M., 1933, 39: 349.

MAGANLAL, R. Dentistry in India. 5p. illust. 27½cm. [Bombay, 1936] Repr. from Bombay Chronicle, Dec. 20, 1936.

MAGAR, Chafic. *Mort subite au cours de manoeuvres abortives. 28p. 22½cm. Lausanne, C. Risold, 1940.

MAGARIK, S. L. Пневмония у детей. 47p. ch. 14½cm. [Moskva] Medgiz, 1943.

MAGARIKS, Jzraels. *Ueber neurologische und psychische Nach- und Folgeerscheinungen bei Stickoxydulnarkose. 32p. 23cm. Basel, E. Waldstein, 1939.

MAGARINO Torres Filho, Artur Eugenio, 1889-

Bio-bibliografia. Dic. biobibl. brasil., Rio, 1937, 1: 618, portr.

MAGAT, Jean A., 1903- *La morbidité et la mortalité tuberculeuses chez les enfants vaccinés ou non vaccinés par le B. C. G. et soumis à la contagion. 84p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1930.

MAGATH, Thomas Byrd, 1895- editor. The medicolegal necropsy; a symposium held at the twelfth annual convention of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists, June 9, 1933. 167p. illust. 8° Balt., William & Wilkins Co., 1934.

For biography see Arch. internac. hidatid., Montev., 1941, 5: 54, portr.

MAGATI, Cesare, 1579-1647. For biography see **Capparoni, P.** Cesare Magati (padre liberato da Scandiano dei minori Capuccini) (1579-1647) In his *Profil biobibl. med.*, Roma, 1932, 1: 70-2, portr.—**Putti, V.** *Chir. org. movim.*, 1939-40, 25: 287-94, portr.

MAGAZINE abstracts; current discussion of public affairs. Wash., v.7, No. 50 (1941)—

MAGAZ y Jaime, Juan. Tratado elemental de fisiologia humana. 2. ed. 2v. 400p.; 453p. 8° Barcel., N. Ramirez, 1871.

MAGD, René, 1909- *Les altérations vasculaires au cours des cirrroses alcooliques. 35p. 25cm. Par., A. Lapié, 1940.

MAGDEBURG, Germ.

BERGMANN, G. *Die medizinisch-chirurgische Lehranstalt zu Magdeburg (1827-1851) 32p. 8° Berl., 1934.

Bader, G. Organisation und Aufgaben der Gesundheitsfürsorge der Stadt Magdeburg. Zschr. Schulgesundh., 1928, 41: 169-74.—**Konitzer, P.** Das Gesundheitsamt der Stadt Magdeburg (Organisation, Finanzaufwand, Erfolge) Zschr. Gesundhverwalt., 1932, 3: 505-17.

MAGDELAINE, Jacques, 1900- *Manifestations orbito-oculaires aiguës des ethmoidites. 106p. pl. 8° Par., A. Le Grand, 1930.

MAGDELENAT, Pierre, 1911- *La prévention des accidents du travail et des maladies professionnelles dans une fonderie de 1.000 ouvriers [Paris] 78p. 8° Bourges, Impr. Tardy, 1938.

MAGDER, Edmond Paul, 1909- *Contribution à l'étude des griffes nerveuses; à propos de quelques cas de griffes irréductibles après plaie nerveuse. 104p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1941.

MAGE, Edith Marie Henriette, 1913- *La dilatation aiguë transitoire des bronches; l'expectoration purulente au cours de la coqueluche; exploration lipiodolée. 128p. illust. diagn. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1942.

MAGE, Jean, 1915- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical sanglant de la sacro-coxalgie chez l'adulte. 29p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1939.

MAGEE, Ira Joseph, 1889-1923.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MAGEE, James Carre, 1883- For biography see *Current Biogr.*, N. Y., 1943, 4: 46, portr. Also *Army M. Bull.*, 1940, 52: 118-20, portr. (Phalen, J. M.) 1939, 49: 1-3, front.

See also *Award of the Distinguished Service Medal to James C. Magee.* J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 773. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 94: 48. Also *Release U. S. War Dep. Bur. Pub. Relat.*, 1943, Dec. 4, 1.—**General Magee** heads Medical Information Office. N. York State J. M., 1944, 44: 83.—**General Magee** reports on trip to the European theatre of war. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 327.—**James C. Magee, Surgeon General, U. S. Army.** *Clin. Med.*, 1941, 48: 161, portr.—**Major General Magee** becomes executive officer of Information Service [Nat'l Res. Council, Div. Med. Sc.] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 910.—**Miller, H. R.** Health of U. S. Army chief concern of general who charts policy governing Army medical men. *Washington Post*, November 15, 1942, clipping.—**New Surgeon-General of the Army.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 84: 615.

For portrait see *Army Doctor*, 1942, 1: No. 2, 1. Also *J. Ass. M. Students, N. Y.*, 1941-42, 6: 3. Also *Merck Rep.*, 1943, 52: No. 2, 5. Also *Pennsylvania Health*, 1941-42, 2: No. 1, 24.

MAGELSSSEN, Anton Martin, 1848-

Portrait. In: *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) *Krist.*, 1915, 2: 88.

MAGELSSSEN, Christian, 1900-

Portrait. In: *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) *Oslo*, 1927, Suppl., 231.

MAGELSSSEN, Eyvind, 1867-

Portrait. In: *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) *Krist.*, 1915, 2: 89.

MAGELSSSEN, Melchior Tachudy, 1852-95.

Portrait. In: *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) *Krist.*, 1915, 2: 90.

MAGELSSSEN, Sigrid Ursula Maria, 1910-

*Die Veränderungen des Kieferhöhlenbodens bei Erwachsenen nach Extraktionen im Hauptbereich der Kieferhöhle. 20p. 22cm. Bresl., Bresl. Genoss. Buchdr., 1936.

MAGENC, Louis Jean, 1911- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des phlébites oblitérantes par l'hirudination. 75p. 25½cm. Bord., Delmas, 1934.

MAGENDIE, François, 1783-1855. [Formulaire pour la préparation et l'emploi de plusieurs nouveaux médicaments] Formulaire for the preparation and employment of many new medicines. Transl. from the 5. ed. by John Baxter, with notes and additions. xii, 138p. 19cm. N. Y., G. H. Evans & Co., 1827.

See also:

OLMSTED, J. M. D. François Magendie, pioneer in experimental physiology and scientific medicine in XIX. century France. 290p. 24cm. N. Y., 1944.

French (A) physiologist in England in the year 1822. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 1271.—Genty, M. François Magendie, 1783–1855. Biogr. méd., Par., 1935, 9: 113; 129, portr., 3 pl.—Magendie. Lettera del dott. Magendie al Presidente dell'Accademia delle scienze di Parigi. Filatre sebezio, Nap., 1831, 3: 95–7.—Magendie's solution. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n. ser., 13: 324.—Menetrier, M. P. Documents inédits concernant Magendie. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1926, 20: 251–8.—Olmsted, J. M. D. A letter from Felix Pascalis of New York to François Magendie in 1826. Ann. M. Hist., 1940, 3, ser., 2: 371–4.—Temkin, O. The philosophical background of Magendie's physiology. Bull. Hist. M., 1946, 20: 10–35.

MAGENNIS, Bryan Charles, 1858–1942.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1385. Also J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 164, portr.

MAGENNIS, James Benedict, 1890–1940.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 886.

MAGENS, Adolf Gustave, 1907–

*Die primäre Mortalität der Mammacarcinome und ihre Heilerfolge nach Radikaloperation; eine Zusammenstellung von 185 Fällen von Mammacarcinomen aus dem Anschar-Krankenhaus zu Kiel [Kiel] 23p. 8°. [Kölleda i. T., Standhardt] 1932.

MAGER, Gabriele, 1911– *Beitrag zur Klinik der Lungenlues [München] 24p. 8°. Kallmünz, M. Lassleben, 1937.

MAGER, Heinz Wilhelm, 1910– *Lässt sich aus dem Verlauf der Bruchlinien an langen Röhrenknochen auf die Richtung der brechenden Gewalt schliessen? 27p. 9 diagr. 8°. [Münst., n. p., 1936]

MAGER, Wilhelm, 1871–1935.

For obituary see Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 880 (Sternberg, C.)

MAGER G., Carlos Otto. *Fractura de las apofisis transversas lumbares [Chile] 47p. pl. 25½cm. Santiago, López, 1939.

MAGERHANS, Wilhelm, 1908– *Die Häufigkeit der Zahnkaries im Zusammenhang mit der sozialen Schichtung beim Menschen. 20p. 8°. Göttingen, Gött. Handelsdr., 1934.

MAGERL, Heinrich. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Körperbaues beim Pferde auf Grund von Leistungsprüfungen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gliedmassenwinkelung [Bern; Vet.] 56p. 8°. Hannov., M. & H. Schaper, 1911.

MAGG, Alfred, 1910– *Die ersten Erscheinungen des Kollum-Karzinoms, Behandlungsbeginn und Behandlungserfolg; Krankengut der Jahre 1920–1930 des Strahleninstituts der Universitäts-Frauenklinik München [München] 17p. 22cm. Düsseldorf, G. H. Nolte, 1937.

MAGG, Charlotte, 1885– *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der postdiphtherischen Lähmungen [Berlin] 34p. 20½cm. Hamb., H. Schimkus, 1938.

MAGGI, Alberto L. C. Antecedentes, títulos y trabajos. 23p. 23cm. B. Air., A. G. Buffarini, 1941.

See also Romano, N., & Maggi, A. Gastroscopia. 100p. 23½cm. B. Air., 1943.

MAGGI, Paul, 1905– *Contribution à l'étude de la vaccination intra-dermique. 119p. 8°. Par., A. LeGrand, 1932.

MAGGI, Raúl. Antecedentes, títulos y trabajos. 42p. 23cm. B. Air., A. G. Buffarini, 1942.

MAGGIOLO, Guillermo. *Contribución al estudio de la ruptura del embarazo tubárico [Santo Domingo] 83p. fotogr. 24cm. Trujillo, Ed. Montalvo, 1941.

MAGGIORANI, Carlo, 1800–85. Alcune esperienze di metalloscopia. 14p. 21½cm. Roma, Tipogr. Romana, 1878.

Repr. from Atti Accad. med. Roma, 1878, 4:

— Comunicazioni sulla metalloscopia ed esperimenti relativi alla teoria delle vibrazioni molecolari. 10p. 21½cm. Roma, 1880.

Repr. from Bull. Accad. med. Roma, 1880, 6:

— Illustrazione di un caso di nevralgia oculare combattuta e vinta coll'applicazione delle magneti. 18p. 21½cm. Roma, 1876.

Repr. from Atti Accad. med. Roma, 1876, 1:

See also Scalzi, F., & Maggiorani, C. Inaugurazione della lapide ad Andrea Cesalpino nella R. Università di Roma avvenuta il giorno 30 ottobre 1876. 62p. 21½cm. Roma, 1876.

MAGGIORA-VERGANO, Arnaldo, 1862–

In ricordanza del II centenario della morte di Bernardino Ramazzini (5 novembre 1714–1914) 101p. pl. portr. 31½cm. Mod., Soc. Tipogr. Modenese, 1918.

Repr. from Mem. accad. sc., Modena, 3. ser., v. 8.

MAGGIORA-VERGANO, R.

Editor of Roma. Comitato Romano per l'assistenza antimalarica. L'opera del Comitato ... 1921–1935. 95p. 26½cm. Roma, 1938.

MAGGIORE, Luigi, 1888–

Manifestazioni cliniche oculari nelle affezioni del naso, dei seni facciali, dell'orecchio e della gola. xvi, 453p. illust. 8°. Roma, L. Pozzi, 1934.

— Segni, sintomi e sindromi oculari nella diagnostica medica generale. xx, 327p. illust. 8°. Roma, L. Pozzi, 1934.

— Manuale di oculistica. xiv, 734p. illust. 25cm. Milano, F. Vallardi, 1938.

MAGGOT.

See also Larva.

D., P. Les asticots dans l'histoire. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 171.—Derbeneva-Ukhova, V. P. [Fly larvae; components of dung biocenoses] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 3, 79–86.—Hitchcock, F. A., & Haub, J. G. Respiratory metabolism and the interconversion of foodstuffs during pupation of the blow fly. Am. J. Physiol., 1935, 113: 64.—Hobson, R. P. Studies on the nutrition of blow-fly larvae. J. Exp. Biol., Lond., 1931, 8: 109; 1932, 9: 128; 359.—Mackerras, M. J., & Frenay, M. R. Observations on the nutrition of maggots of Australian blow-flies. Ibid., 1933, 10: 237–46.—Miller, D. The bucco-pharyngeal mechanism of a blow-fly larva (Calliphora quadrimaculata Swed.) Parasitology, Lond., 1933, 24: 491–9.—Miller, D. F. Determining the effects of change in temperature upon the locomotor movements of fly larvae. J. Exp. Zool., 1928–29, 52: 293–313.—Roberts, R. A. Some North American parasites of blowflies. J. Agr. Res., 1935, 50: 479–94.—Smirnov, E., & Zhelochovtsev, A. N. Veränderung der Merkmale bei Calliphora erythrocephala Mg. unter dem Einfluss verkürzter Ernährungsperiode der Larve. Arch. Entwmech., 1926, 108: 579–95.

— Cultivation.

ROBINSON, W. The culture of sterile maggots for use in the treatment of osteomyelitis and other suppurative infections. 10p. 8°. Wash., 1933.

Causes, O. R. Sterilization and growth of the eggs and larvae of the blow-fly. Am. J. Hyg., 1932, 15: 276–86.—

Derbeneva-Ukhova, V. P. [Effect of temperature on the growth of the larvae of the Phormia groenlandica and Calliphora erythrocephala] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1934, 3: 403–5.—Hase, A. Fliegenmadenzuchten und Fliegenhaltung für chirurgische Zwecke. Naturwissenschaften, 1934, 22: 523–5.—

Hobson, R. P. Studies on the nutrition of blow-fly larvae; the normal rôle of micro-organisms in larval growth. J. Exp. Biol., Lond., 1932, 9: 366. — Growth of blow-fly larvae on blood and serum; response of aseptic larvae to vitamin B.

Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 1899–909. — Growth of blow-fly larvae on blood and serum; growth in association with bacteria. Ibid., 1935, 29: 1286–91. — On a fat-soluble growth factor required by blow-fly larvae; distribution and properties. Ibid., 1292–6.—Irwin, D. H. Sterile surgical maggots. Dent. Digest, 1937, 43: 426; 434.—Martini, E.

Ueber parasitische Fliegenlarven nebst Bemerkungen über die Kultivierbarkeit pathogener Mikroorganismen. Derm. Wschr., 1929, 88: 548–52.—Molner, J. G., & Adams, F. O. The source and production of sterile surgical maggots. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1935, 34: 288–92.—Robinson, W. Surgical maggots in

the treatment of infected wounds; culture of sterile maggots. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 406-12. — Improved methods in the culture of sterile maggots for surgical use. *Ibid.*, 1934, 20: 77-85. — & **Simmons, S. W.** Surgical maggots in the treatment of infected wounds: recent apparatus and methods in maggot production and research. *Ibid.*, 19: 339-43. — Effects of low temperature retardation in the culture of sterile maggots for surgical use. *Ibid.*, 683-9. — **Simmons, S. W.** Sterilization of blowfly eggs in the culture of surgical maggots for use in the treatment of pyogenic infections. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1934, n. ser., 25: 140-7. — Use of low temperatures in culture and transportation of surgical maggots. *Arch. Surg.*, 1935, 30: 1015-23. — Adequacy of nutritional retardation in culture of sterile maggots for surgical use. *Ibid.*, 1024-31. — **Tarshis, M. S.** Some simple apparatus for the culture of surgical maggots used in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis and other suppurative infections. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1936-37, 22: 1055-61. — A simple blowfly cage for the culture of surgical maggots. *Ibid.*, 1939-40, 25: 1099-101. — **Weil, G. C., Henry, J. P.** [et al.] The cultivation and sterilization of the fly larva or maggot. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1931, 27: 458-61. — **White, G. F.** Rearing maggots for surgical use. In: *Cult. Meth. Invertebr.* (Galtsoff, P. S., et al.) Ithaca, 1937, 418-27.

Extract.

Brown, A. W. A., & Farber, L. On the deaminating enzyme of flesh-fly larvae. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1936, 30: 1107-18. — **Livingston, S. K.** Maggot extract and process of obtaining it. U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 2,022,890. — The therapeutic active principle of maggots. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1936, 18: 751-6. — Therapeutics of maggot active principle; clinical application in 1020 cases. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1937, 35: 554-6. — Clinical results following the use of a surgical jelly containing the maggot active principle; a preliminary report. *Ibid.*, 1938, 41: 49. — **Maragliano, D.** Azione terapeutica degli estratti di larve di mosca nelle osteomieliti cronizzate e nei processi ulcerosi in genere. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 498 (Abstr.). — **Robinson, W.** Stimulation of healing in non-healing wounds by allantoin occurring in maggot secretions and of wide biological distribution. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1935, 17: 267-71. — **Simmons, S. W.** A bactericidal principle in excretions of surgical maggots which destroys important biological agents of pyogenic infections. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1935, 30: 253-67. — **Taliev, D. N.** Bactericidal properties of fly larvae. *C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1943, 39: 155-7. — **Tomita, M., & Kumon, T.** Zur Chemie der Fliegenlarven. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1936, 238: 101-4. — **Yasuda, M.** Studies on fly larvae: investigation on some chemical components of the excreta of fly larvae. *J. Chosen M. Ass.*, 1939, 29: 1443-58.

parasitic.

See also Myiasis.

Dalmat, H. T., & Baker, D. W. Key to the larvae of botflies and warble flies infesting domestic animals in New York State. *Cornell Vet.*, 1942, 32: 424-9. — **Feiper, E.** Arthropoda; fly larvae, maggots. In: *Dis. Metab.* (Cabot, R. C.) N. Y., 1910, 573-6. — **Troll, P.** Der Befall frischer oder älterer Wunden mit Maden bei Pferden im Osten. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1943, 55: 109.

Therapeutic use.

See also *Lucilia*, and names of other genera of blow-flies.

Robinson, W. Problems in the application of the maggot treatment of osteomyelitis and other suppurative infections. 7p. 8°. Wash., 1933.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY. Literature relating to the use of maggots in the treatment of suppurative infections. 7p. 8°. Wash., 1933.

Ayres, S., jr., Anderson, N. P., & Taylor, G. M. Maggot therapy in dermatologic practice; report of a case of chronic ulcerating granuloma of undetermined etiology in which maggot therapy was used. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1936, 33: 21-30. — **Bertarelli, E.** A terapeutica com larvas de mosca. *Fol. clin. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1934, 6: 55-8. — **Bevan, L. E. W.** How surgical maggots act. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1936, 16: 567. — **Bishopp, F. C.** Flies aid surgeons in combating a persistent bone disease of man. *U. S. Dep. Agr. Yearb.*, 1932, 206-10. — **Devaux, P.** Thérapeutique chirurgicale par les larves. *Nature*, Par., 1933, 61: pt 2, 550-4. — **Duffy, J. J.** Improved mechanics in maggot therapy. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1936, 26: 636-8. — **Falconi Villagomez, J. A.** La larvoterapia en las heridas sépticas. *An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas*, 1935, 26: 362-8. — **Ferguson, L. K., & McLaughlin, C. W., jr.** Maggot therapy; a rapid method of removing necrotic tissues. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 29: 72-84. — **Fine, A., & Alexander, H.** Maggot therapy; technique and clinical application. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1934, 16: 572-82. — **Frapi.** Curiosos resultados de una aplicación empírica: las larvas de moscas en la terapia quirúrgica. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1933, 18: 1055-62. — **Goldstein, H. I.** Maggots in the treatment of wound and bone infections. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1931, 13: 476-8. — Maggots in the treat-

ment of infected wounds, complicated fractures, osteomyelitis and tuberculous abscesses. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1931, 37: 327-32. — Maggots and other insects in medicine. *Ibid.*, 480-3. Also *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1932, 29: 145-8.

Live maggots in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis, tuberculous abscesses, discharging wounds, leg ulcers and discharging inoperable carcinoma. *Internat. Clin.*, 1932, 42, ser., 4: 268-81. — **Grantham-Hill, C.** Preliminary note on the treatment of infected wounds with the larva of *Wohlfartia nuba*. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1933, 27: 93-8, pl. — **Hall, E. S.** The use of maggots in the treatment of wounds. *Maine M. J.*, 1932, 23: 80-5. — **Hanchett, L. J.** The treatment of infected wounds with live maggots. *Hosp. News*, Wash., 1935, 2: No. 4, 7-11. — **Ide, M.** Le vansement aux vers grouillants. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1932, 239. — **Livingster, S. K.** Maggots in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis, infected wounds, and compound fractures; an analysis based on the treatment of one hundred cases with a preliminary report on the isolation and use of the active principle. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1932, 54: 702-6. — **Martini, E.** Fliegenmaden als Hilfsstruppen des Chirurgen. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1932, 95: 1649. — **Maurice, A.** Las larvas de mosca en terapéutica. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1936, 53: 160. — **Messer, F. C., & McClellan, R. H.** Surgical maggots; a study of their functions in wound healing. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 1219-26. — **Miegeville, M.** De l'empirisme à une thérapeutique nouvelle. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1933, 26: 1273-6. — **Mignot, R.** Les larves de mouches en thérapeutique chirurgicale. *Presse méd.*, 1932, 40: 1453. — **Pohle, F. J., & Maddock, S.** Maggot therapy in an infected wound in hemophilia. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 109: 2055. — **Raybaud, A., sr.** L'asticothérapie. *Marseille méd.*, 1934, 71: 757-65. — **Roberts, E. F.** The clinical application of blow-fly larvae. *Sc. Month.*, 1932, 34: 531-6. — **Robinson, W.** The use of blowfly larvae in the treatment of infected wounds. *Ann. Entom. Soc. America*, 1933, 26: 270-6. — Surgical maggots in suppurative infections. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1934, n. ser., 25: 525-9. — Progress of maggot therapy in the United States and Canada in the treatment of suppurative diseases. *Ibid.*, 1935, 29: 67-71. — & **Norwood, V. H.** Destruction of pyogenic bacteria in the alimentary tract of surgical maggots implanted in infected wounds. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 581-6. — **Schwartz, S.** Of maggots and men. *Med. Bull.*, N. Y., 1940-41, 6: 71-3. — **Simmons, S. W.** Surgical maggots in the treatment of infected wounds; a convenient blowfly cage. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1932, 25: 1191. — **Smyth, T. L.** Use of maggots following electrocoagulation treatment of cancer. *Am. Med.*, 1931, 37: 9-24. — **Stevens, M. A.** Larval therapy. *Pract. Libr. M. & S.*, 1935, 8: 249-52. — **Slyer, S. A.** First attempt at intra-oral larval therapy; case report. *Dent. Rays*, Pittsb., 1933-34, 9: No. 2, 15-8. — **Tarshis, M. S.** Surgical maggots in modern medicine. *Sc. Month.*, 1938, 47: 252-7. — **Weil, G. C., Simon, R. J., & Sweadner, W. R.** Larval or maggot therapy in the treatment of acute and chronic pyogenic infections. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 19: 36-48. — **Zagri, L.** Sul trattamento delle ferite con larve di mosche. *Policlinico*, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 1967-71.

MAGGS Brothers [London] Manuscripts and books on medicine, alchemy, astrology & natural sciences arranged in chronological order & portraits and autographs of eminent physicians and scientists, etc. [Catalog 520] 2p., 618 [25]p. illust. pl. portr. facs. 8°. Lond., Maggs Bros, 1929.

— A selection of books, manuscripts, bindings and autograph letters remarkable for their interest & rarity; being the five hundred and fifty fifth catalogue issued by Maggs Bros, 230p. pl. facs. 33cm. Lond., Maggs Bros, 1931.

MAGHEE, Thomas G., 1842-1927.

Halley, C. R. L. A surgeon of the old frontier. *Bull. Inst. Hist. M.*, Balt., 1937, 5: 654-66.

MAGHID, Sonia Sara, 1900- *Les

femmes et les fards dans l'antiquité. 57p. 24cm. Par., J. Haumont, 1938.

MAGIAN, Anthony John Capper, 1878-

Synopsis of midwifery. viii, 245p. 12°. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1923.

MAGIC.

Fox, A. J. Mind magic. 87p. 8°. N. Y. [1937]

MANNHART, W. Zauberglaube und Geheimwissen. 5. Aufl. 284p. 21cm. Berl., 1920.

Armstrong, C. N. Genesis. *Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz.*, 1933, 34: 23-31. — **Brink, C. D.** The cult of magic in modern times. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1941, 15: 312-5. — **Davison, M. H. A.** The divine art. *Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz.*, 1934, 34: 45-54. — **Hellwig, A.** Moderne Zauberbücher und ihre Be-

deutung für den Kriminalisten. Arch. Krim. Anthropol., 1905, 19: 290-7.—**Meijer, D. H.** La magia al servizio della polizia e dei delinquenti nelle Indie Olandesi. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1934, 54: 527-52.—**Mulholland, J.** Behind the magician's curtain; an exhibition of books and prints relating to conjuring and magic. Bull. N. York Pub. Lib., 1928, 32: 83-7.—**Rose, M. S.** Belief in magic. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1933, 8: 489-503.—**Thomas, N. W.** Studies in terminology; magic. Man, Lond., 1904, 4: 163-7; 1905, 5: 152.

— Ethnographic aspect.

BUCK, P. H. Regional diversity in the elaboration of sorcery in Polynesia. 19p. 25cm. N. Haven, 1936.

GERDTS-RUPP, E. Magische Vorstellungen und Bräuche der Araukaner im Spiegel Spanischer Quellen seit der Conquista. 167p. 23cm. Hamb., 1937.

HOBLEY, C. W. Bantu beliefs and magic. 2. ed. 368p. 8° Lond. [1938]

MORRILL, M. H. Fighting Africa's black magic. 155p. 20½cm. Mountain View, Calif. [1938]

Frazer, J. G. Public dances. In his Native Races of Asia, Lond., 1939, 249. ———. Magical pools of water. Ibid., 289.—**Gill, R. C.** Manners, morals, and magics. In his White Water & Black Magic, N. Y., 1940, 83-110.—**Grant, J.** He-then Indian gods. In his Myster. All Nations, Leith, 1880, 39-47.—**Haddon, A. C.** Magic. Rep. Cambridge Anthropol. Exp. Torres Straits, Camb., 1908, 6: 192-240, 9 pl.—**Hogbin, H. I.** Sorcery at Ongtong, Java. Am. Anthropol., 1932, 34: 441-8.—**Hurston, Z.** Hoodoo in America. J. Am. Folklore, 1931, 44: 317-47.—**Kunike, H.** Die Hauptformen des Zauberglaubens. Erdball, 1929, 3: 98-106, 2 pl.—**Labrecque, P. E.** La sorcellerie chez les Babemba. Anthropos, Mödling, 1938, 33: 260-5.—**Mitra, S. C.** Notes on magic and human sacrifice in mediaeval Northern Bengal, with some remarks on the cults of Maina Buri. J. Anthropol. Soc. Bombay, 1932-36, 15: 548-55.—**Nevermann, H.** Religion und Zauber auf den kleinen Sunda-Inseln. Erdball, 1929, 3: 205-9, 2 pl.—**Passin, H.** Sorcery as a phase of Tarahumara economic relations. Man, Lond., 1942, 42: 11-5.—**Powdermaker, H.** Black magic. In her Life in Lesu, N. Y., 1933, 303-6.—**Ramos, A.** As práticas de feitiçaria entre os negros e mestiços brasileiros. Arch. med. leg. ident., Rio, 1935, No. 11, 31-45, 3 pl.—**Roheim, G.** Magic and theft in European folk-lore. J. Crim. Psychopath., 1940-41, 2: 54-61.—**Tamura, Y.** Ueber Hsieh-Bing, Kuei-Bing, Wai und Kuoviche der Mandchus und Bironch. Ritschan und Bo der Mongolen. Psychiat. neur. jap., 1940, 44: 5-7.

— History.

DURVILLE, H. Historia de la ciencia secreta (desde la China hasta nuestros días) 307p. 8° Barcel. [1913]

EVANS, H. R. History of conjuring and magic. 235p. 8° Kenton, 1928.

— History of conjuring and magic from the earliest times to the end of the eighteenth century. 82p. 8° Kenton, 1930.

LEHMANN, A., & PETERSEN, D. Aberglaube und Zauberei von den ältesten Zeiten an bis in die Gegenwart. 3. Aufl. Transl. from the Danish. 752p. 8° Stuttg., 1925.

SCHMIDT, P. Talisman und Zaubervahn. 205p. 19½cm. Einsiedeln [1936]

SELIGMANN, S. Die magischen Heil- und Schutzmittel aus der unbelebten Natur, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mittel gegen den bösen Blick; eine Geschichte des Amulettwesens. 309p. 8° Stuttg., 1927.

THORNDIKE, L. A history of magic and experimental science. 4v. 8° N. Y., 1923-34.

Bonsér, W. The dissimilarity of ancient Irish magic from that of the Anglo-Saxons. Folklore, Lond., 1926, 37: 271-88.—**De Rily, F.** Une ténébreuse affaire de sorcellerie; le procès d'Urban Grandier. Aesculape, Par., 1936, 26: 32-5.—**Desenterrador** de tesouros dentro do quadro mágico ameaçado por um demônio; gravura em madeira de Hans Weiditz (que trabalhou de 1518 a 1536 em Estrasburgo e Augsburg) da obra de Petrarca, Espelho consolador na felicidade e na desgraça [Illustration] Actas Ciba, Rio, 1944, 11: 171.—**Henkin, L. J.** The Pardoner's sheep-bone and lapidary lore. Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 10: 504-12.—[History of Urban Grandier and the imposture of the nuns of London] In: French (The) Impostures, Lond., 1737, 213-83.—**Kühn, H.** Zauber und Zauberei in der Eiszeit. Umschau, 1943, 47: 49-51.—**Mazel, F.** La pierre de Butler. Chron. méd., 1928, 35: 22-4.—**Peón del Valle y Varona,**

J. El pensamiento mágico en las pinturas del México antiguo. Rev. mex. psiquiat., 1939-40, 6: No. 36, 9-14.—**Winkler, J. K., & Bromberg, W.** Magic and mesmerism. In their Mind Explorers, N. Y., 1939, 37-56.

— Medical aspect.

See also **Medicine, primitive; Medicine man; Parapsychology; Quackery; Superstition, etc.**

AURAND, A. M. The pow-wow book; a treatise on the art of healing by prayer and laying on of hands, etc.; practiced by the Pennsylvania Germans and others. v. p. 8° Harrisb., 1929.

DIETZ, D. Medical magic. 380p. 8° N. Y., 1938.

GILL, R. C. White water and black magic. 369p. 22cm. N. Y. [1940]

HALE, A. R. The medical voodoo. 338p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

KEMP, P. Healing ritual; studies in the technique and tradition of the southern Slavs. 335p. 8° Lond. [1935]

KURTZ, E. Heilzauber der Letten in Wort und Tat; allgemeines Siechtum magischen Ursprungs; innere Krankheiten. 185p. 8° Riga, 1937.

PEREDA VALDÉS, I. Medicina popular y folklore mágico del Uruguay. 117p. 23½cm. Montev., 1943.

RHUMELIUS, J. P. Médecine spagyrique; ou, Art médical spagyrique. 157p. 12° Par., 1932.

Andel, M. A. van [Magic remedies in the classical period] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 1, 1802-9.—**Babb, E. M.** Survivals of medical magic and superstitions in southside Virginia. Bull. Stuart Circle Hosp., Richmond, 1935, 5: 39-47.—**Barnes, F.** Magic and medicine. Birmingham M. Rev., 1931, 6: 240-57.—**Breen, G. E.** Magic and medicine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1940, 203: 381-3.—**Case, M.** Magic and therapy. Outlook for Blind, 1944, 38: 225.—**Castiglioni, A.** Le cure magiche. Minerva med., Tor., 1930, 21: pt 1, 803-9.—**Cazenueve, de.** L'importance du nombre 7 en médecine. Chron. méd., 1928, 35: 89-91.—**Frazer, J. G.** Healing a sick person by means of the tiger spirit. In his Native Races of Asia, Lond., 1939, 8. ———. Images are dedicated at the temples in order to heal the sick. Ibid., 31. ———. Medicine, charms, current beliefs. Ibid., 85. ———. Superstitious remedies. Ibid., 92. ———. Driving out the epidemic. Ibid., 233. ———. Observations during a smallpox epidemic. Ibid., 235. ———. Driving away of the spirit that causes disease. Ibid., 244. ———. Charms for the cure of diseases. Ibid., 294.—**Gatschet, A. S.** Medicine-arrows of the Oregon Indians. J. Am. Folklore, 1893, 6: 111.—**Gill, R. C.** Leche de oje. In his White Water & Black Magic, N. Y., 1940, 211.—**Gimlette, J. D.** Black art in Malay medicine. In his Malay Poisons, 3. ed., Lond., 1929, 73-105, pl.—**Haddon, A. C.** Therapeutic magical processes. Rep. Cambridge Anthropol. Exp. Torres Straits, Camb., 1908, 6: 236.—**Harley, G. W.** Magical treatment of disease. In his Native Afr. Med., Camb., 1941, 75-84. ———. Treatment of disease, partly rational, partly magical. Ibid., 85-97. ———. War medicines. Ibid., 169. ———. Magical prescriptions. Ibid., 247-50.—**Kraus, H.** Arzt und Zauberei. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1938, 35: 629-31.—**LaWall, C. H.** The romance of the occult. Am. J. Pharm., 1927, 99: 125-62.—**Leix, A.** Assyro-Babylonian medical magic. Ciba Symposia, 1940-41, 2: 682-7.—**Lejeune, F.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der niederdeutschen Zaubermédecin. Arch. Gesch. Med., 1926, 18: 111.—**López-Coterilla Vázquez, V., & Martín Fornoza, F.** Estudio médico de los hechizos del rey Carlo II. Tr. Cáted. hist. crit. med., Madr., 1935, 4: 431-45, pl.—**Magic** in medicine. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1936-37, 44: 21.—**Medicine** and magic. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 1329.—**Mendonça Castro.** Hospitais espiritas. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 332, 110.—**Métraux, A.** La causa y el tratamiento mágico de las enfermedades entre los indios de la región tropical sud-americana. América indígena, Méx., 1944, 4: 157-64.—**Mo'ler, J. S.** [Magic in obstetrics and birth; a chapter from the history of folk-medicine] Ugeskr. laeger, 1939, 101: 819-26.—**Nardi, G. M.** Ricerche storiche intorno alle pratiche di medicina magica con particolare riguardo a quelle del popolo toscano. Riv. stor. sc. med., 1937, 28: 136-49.—**Pales, L.** Esconjurat, thérapeutique magique dans l'Ariège. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1927, 37: 364-72.—**Paterson, H. J.** Medicine and magic. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1935, 191: 40-6. Also Brit. J. Nurs. 1938, 86: 96.—**Pazzini, A.** La magia negli scaffali di un museo. Athena, Roma, 1934, 3: 439-45.—**Polvere (La)** delle tombe in terapia. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: varia, 24-6.—**Porter, J. H.** Prevention, transference, and cure of disease, magic pharmacy. J. Am. Folklore, 1894, 7: 111.—**Powdermaker, H.** Medical magic. In her Life in Lesu, N. Y., 1933, 345.—**Scholz, F.** Von der wilden Medizin. Arzt als Erzieher, 1906, 2: 113; 129.—**Schm., L.** Pó bendito como remédio curativo. Actas Ciba, Rio, 1944, 11: 187.—**Schweissheimer, W.** Amulets and charms in medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1943, 156: 97-9.—**Serra, G.** Divinità, credenze, medicina e magia fra i discendenti

di Cam. Boll. med. trent., 1935, 50: 102; 207.—**Spicer, D. G.** Medicine and magic in the New England colonies. Trained Nurse, 1937, 99: 153-6.—**Steele, R., & Singer, D. W.** The Emerald table. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Hist. Med., 41-57.—**Tecoz, H. F.** Magic et médecine. Praxis. Bern, 1943, 32: 434.—**Thorington, J. M.** The ibex and chamois in ancient medicine. Bull. Hist. M., 1944, 15: 65-78.—**Thorndike, L.** Magic and medicine. Med. Life, 1929, 36: 142-55.—**Trotta, A.** Los adivinos. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: pt 2, 1485-523.—**Vignon.** Notes sur des charlatans et sur des pratiques superstitieuses. Gaz. san., Par., 1834, 2: 274-7.—**Whitebread, C.** The madstone humbug. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1941, 2: 358-60.—**Winters, S. R.** Magic medicine. Hygeia, Chic., 1937, 15: No. 7, 630-3.—**Zum Busch, J. P.** Krankenheilung durch Handauflegen, ein vergessener Brauch der englischen Könige. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 1076.

— Old texts.

COXE, F. A short treatise declaring the detestable wickedness of magical sciences, as necromancy; conjurations of spirits, curiose astrologie and suche lyke. 17 l. 15½cm x 21cm. [Lond., 1561]

DELLA PORTA, G. Dei miracoli et maravigliosi affetti dalla natura prodotti. 163 l. 16? Venez., 1560.

— *Magiae naturalis, sive de miraculis rerum naturalium libri IV.* 135 l. 12? Antverp., 1561.

— *Magia naturalis.* 662p. 19cm. Rouen, 1650. Also another edition. 1048p. 8? Nürnberg, 1713.

FOSSEY, C. La magie assyrienne; étude suivie de textes magiques, transcrits, traduits et commentés. 474p. 8? Par., 1902.

HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. Hermetica; the ancient Greek and Latin writings which contain religious or philosophic teachings ascribed to Hermes Trismegistus; ed. with English transl. and notes by Walter Scott. 4v. 8? Oxf., 1924-36.

MILLAS VALLCROSA, J. Textos mágics del Nord d'Africa. Butl. Ass. catalana antrop., 1923, 1: 147; 1924, 2: 85.

— Technic.

See also **Alchemy; Amulet; Astrology; Divination; Divining rod; Evil eye; Love charm, etc.**

COUDER, L. H. *Astrologues, voyantes, cartomancienes et leur clientèle; enquête médico-psychologique sur la pratique commerciale de l'occultisme. 130p. 8? Par., 1934.

HOPFNER, T. Griechisch-ägyptischer Offenbarungszauber; seine Methoden. 2. Bd. 172p. 4? Lpz., 1924.

AUFINGER, P. A. Wetterzauber auf den Yabob-Inseln in Neuguinea. Anthropos, Mödling, 1939, 34: 277-91.—**BELL, F. L. S.** The divination of sorcery in Melanesia. Man, Lond., 1935, 35: 84-6.—**BLACKMAN, W. S.** Fertility rites in modern Egypt. Discovery, Lond., 1920, 1: 154-8.—**BORN, W.** Feitiço, amuleto e talismã. Actas Ciba, Rio, 1944, 11: 158-83.—**BUDGE, E. A. W.** The universal use of amulets due to man's belief in the existence of demons and evil spirits. In his Amulets & Superstit., Lond., 1930, 1-32. — *Envoûtement.* Ibid., 481-6.—**DESENHO** tecido na capa dum berberesco como protecção contra o mau olhar; Museu etnológico de Basileia [Illustration] Actas Ciba, Rio, 1944, 11: 166.—**DESOILLE, H.** Présentation d'objets ayant servi à des envoûtements. Ann. méd. lég., 1931, 11: 15-9.—**EBERHARD, W.** Chinesischer Bauzauber; Untersuchungen an chinesischen Volksmärchen. Zschr. Ethnol., 1939-40, 71: 87-99.—**FORTES, M.** Communal fishing and fishing magic in the Northern territories of the Gold Coast. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1937, 67: 131-42.—**FRANZ, L.** Ringorakel. Erdball, 1928, 2: 202-7.—**FRAZER, J. G.** Chinese modes of procuring or stopping rain, checking inundations, and extinguishing fires. In his Native Races of Asia, Lond., 1939, 101.—**GILL, R. C.** The black magic. In his White Water & Black Magic, N. Y., 1940, 311-46.—**HADDON, A. C.** Magical practices to control vegetable life. Rep. Cambridge Anthropol. Exp. Torres Straits, Camb., 1903, 6: 202-13, 3 pl. — *Magical practices to control animal life.* Ibid., 213-20, 4 pl. — *Magical practices to control human beings.* Ibid., 220-40, 4 pl. — & **SELIGMANN, C. G.** Magical practices against people by Maide-laig. Ibid., 1904, 5: 324-6. — *Sorcery with a crocodile's tooth.* Ibid., 326. — *Magic connected with fishing.* Ibid., 330-45, 4 pl. — *Agricultural magic.* Ibid., 345-9, pl.—**HODGSON, A. G. O.** Rain-making, witchcraft and

medicine among the Anyanja. Man, Lond., 1931, 31: 266-70.—**KABERRY, P. M.** Black magic. In her Aborig. Woman, Phila., 1939, 245-52.—**PAZZINI, A.** Le tazze magico-religiose. Athena, Roma, 1956, 5: 433.—**PEQUENAS** estampas de engolir, com a imagem da Virgem de Einsiedeln; coleção suíça da História da Farmácia, Basileia [Illustration] Actas Ciba, Rio, 1944, 11: 177.—**POWDERMAKER, H.** Love magic. In her Life in Lesu, N. Y., 1933, 232-9. — *Taro magic.* Ibid., 299-303.—**PROBST-BIRABEN, J. H.** La nechra constantinoise et ses caractères; une survivance complexe non musulmane. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1937, 47: 166-75.—**SORCERER'S (A)** apron of human bones. Folklore, Lond., 1917, 28: 321.—**VOLKMANN, K.** Das indische Seilkunststück; eine Untersuchung über die Glaubwürdigkeit schriftlicher Erlebnisberichte. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1935, 93: 443-52.

— Theory.

See also **Cabbala; Empirism; Idealism; Mysticism; Neoplatonism; Occultism; Parapsychology; Perception, extrasensory; Radiesthesia; Telepathy; Theurgy; Witchcraft.**

HOPFNER, T. Griechisch-ägyptischer Offenbarungszauber. 1. Bd. 265p. 4? Lpz., 1921.

KRÖNER, W. Die Wiedergeburt des Magischen. 88p. 21cm. Lpz. [1938]

BARGHEER, E. Der Sinn des Organzaubers. In his Eingeweide, Berl., 1931, 159-61.—**BLACHOWSKI, S.** The magical behavior of children in relation to school. Am. J. Psychol., 1937, 50: 347-61.—**CAZANOVE.** Les conceptions magico-religieuses des Indigènes de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. In: Grand. endém. trop. (Inst. Hyg. Paris) 1933, 5: 38-48.—**DANZEL, T. W.** Die psychologische Bedeutung magischer Bräuche. Psychol. Forsch., 1922, 2: 61-4.—**DIETZ, W.** Ueber magische Zusammenhänge. Zschr. Menschenk., 1928-29, 4: 282-9.—**FLIESS, R.** Knocking on wood: a note on the pre-occidental nature of the magic effect. Psychoanal. Q., 1944, 13: 327-40.—**GURVITCH, G.** Magic and law. Social Res., 1942, 9: 104-22.—**HADDON, A. C.** Magic and religion. Rep. Cambridge Anthropol. Exp. Torres Straits, Camb., 1904, 5: 320-78, pl.—**JAIDE, W.** Zum Verständnis der primitiven Zauberei; ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungspsychologie. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1938, 102: 177-203.—**KEMPF, E. J.** The probable origin of man's belief in sympathetic magic and taboo. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 133: 22; 59; 118.—**MENNINGER, K. A.** The theme of the magic wand (golden bough, royal sceptre) In his Human Mind, N. Y., 1937, 353-6.—**MURPHY, J.** The psychological origins of magic. Rep. Brit. Adv. Soc., 1937, 107: 404.—**PREUSS, K. T.** Das Irrationale in der Magie. Zschr. Ethnol., 1938-39, 70: 272-86.—**PROUST, R.** La sorcellerie et les sciences maudites devant les temps modernes. Bull. Soc. méd. S. Luc, Bourges, 1931, 37: 5-26.—**RAGLAN.** Magic and psycho-analysis. Man, Lond., 1941, 41: 140.—**RENNER, E.** Ueber das magische und animistische im Erleben und Denken der Urner Bergbauern. Ausz. Inaug. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern, 1937-42, No. 1, 1-3.—**VERKANDT, A.** Die entwicklungspsychologische Theorie der Zauberei. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1937, 98: 420-89.—**VOLKMANN, K.** Psychologie der Zauberkunst. Ibid., 1933, 87: 541-66.—**WARNER, W. L.** The social configuration of magical behavior; a study of the nature of magic. In: Essays Anthropol. A. L. Kroeber, Berkeley, 1936, 405-16.—**WILTUGHBY, R. L.** Magic and cognate phenomena: an hypothesis. In: Handb. Social Psychol. (Murchison, C.) Worcester, 1935, 461-519.—**WINSLOW, C. E. A.** The wrath of God. In his Conquest Epid. Dis., Princet., 1943, 35-9.

MAGICIAN.

See also **Medicine man; Shaman.**

CABANÈS. Une heure avec les sorciers. Rev. sc., Par., 1927, 65: 228-39.—**CARDINI, M.** Nerone mago nella storia e nella leggenda. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 537.—**FRAZER, J. C.** Practices of the sorcerers, sioua. In his Native Races of America, Lond., 1939, 97. — *Magician and sorcerer.* Ibid., 231. — *Snachar, or wise man.* Ibid., 347.—**HADDON, A. C., & SELIGMANN, C. G.** The training of a magician in Mabuag. Rep. Cambridge Anthropol. Exp. Torres Straits, Camb., 1904, 5: 321-3.—**LÉVY-VALENSI, J.** Sorciers et possédés. Gaz. hôp., 1935, 108: 1649-53.—**MASQUE (Un)** de Sorcier du Cameroun d'inspiration pathologique (?) Aesculape, Par., 1935, 25: 1.—**MASSON, G.** Médecins et sorciers en pays Bamileké. Anthropologie, Par., 1939, 49: 313-32.—**POWDERMAKER, H.** Magicians. In her Life in Lesu, N. Y., 1933, 297-9.—**SOUZA, M. de O.** bari, o médico-feiticeiro dos boróros. Actas Ciba, Rio, 1941, 8: 348.

MAGILL, James, 1850-1936.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 620.

MAGILL, Robert, 1850-1927.

For obituary see Med. Press, Lond., 1927, n. ser., 123: 283.

MAGILLIGAN, Francis Joseph, 1860-

For biography see in Hist. Long Island (Ross, P. V.) N. Y., 1902, 2: 452.

MAGILLIGAN, Lawrence P. A., 1867-

For biography see in Hist. Long Island (Ross, P. V.) N. Y., 1902, 2: 407.

MAGINI, Giovanni Antonio, 1555-1617.

For portrait see Collection in Librarian. Arch. A. Rome, 1923, 1: pt 1, 102.

MAGINOL, Alfons, 1904. *Die Entwicklung der Karies im Dentin. 18p. 8°. Würzb., K. Tritsch 1931.

MAGIS, René, 1909- *Fracture du sourcil cotyloïdien avec ascension de la tête fémorale (cas particulier des automobilistes) 68p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1936.

MAGITOT, André [M. D., 1908, Paris] Symptomatologie du glaucome et le problème pathogénique. p.411-60. 25½cm. Zür., Documenta pr., 1938.

In: Docum. ophth., Zür., 1:

La tension oculaire ou ophtalmotonus. p.137-90. 25cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1939.

In: Traité ophth., 2:

La tension pathologique. p.161-290. 25cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1939.

In: Traité ophth., 6:

Physiologie oculaire clinique. 458p. illust. diagr. 26½cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1946.

For portrait see Collection in Librarian

MAGLIABECCHI, Antonio, 1633-1714.

SALVINI, A. M. Delle lodi di Antonio Magliabecchi; orazione funerale detta da lui pubblicamente nell'Accademia Fiorentina il di XXIII. di settembre dell'anno MDCCXV. 30p. 31½cm. Firenze, 1715.

MAGLIULO, Alfonso. Trattamento delle fratture esposte nella pratica di guerra. 159p. illust. 8°. Roma, Soc. Arte della Stampa, 1936.

MAGMA.

See under specific name of substance as **Bismuth; Magnesia.**

MAGNAN, Valentine Jacques Joseph, 1835-1916.

Carthe', C. M. Jacques Joseph Valentin Magnan. Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 2, 14.—**Courbon, P., & Lecomte, M.** Efficacité de l'intimidation sur un cas de délire de jalousie. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt 1, 791-5.—**Desruelles, M.** L'influence de Magnan sur l'assistance et la thérapeutique des aliénés. Ibid., 772-89.

Giraud, P. L'œuvre anatomo-clinique de Magnan. Ibid., 729-37.—**Routinovitch, J.** A propos du centenaire de Magnan; l'œuvre néo-éologique du maître. Bull. méd. Par., 1935, 49: 377.—**Sérius, P. V.** Magnan (1835-1916). Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt 1, 713, portr.—**Simon, T.** Magnan dans son service de l'Admission à l'Asile Sainte-Anne. Ibid., 715-28.—**Stevens, G. S.** Valentine Jacques Joseph Magnan. J. ment. Hyg., Alb., 1930, 14: No. 2, portr.—**Truelle, V.** L'œuvre médicale de Magnan. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt 1, 760-71.—**Vurpas, C.** Les obsessions, les impulsions et les perversions sexuelles dans l'œuvre de Magnan. Ibid., 748-59.

MAGNAN, Louis Arthur, 1897- *Anomalies et malformations génitales de la femme (étude clinique et radiologique) 148p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1929.

MAGNAND, Jean, 1898- *Contribution à l'étude du réflexe solaire dans la démence précoce. 55p. 8°. Par., Presses Modernes, 1928.

MAGNANIMI, Roberto, 1867-1933.

Maffei, G. B. Commemorazione del Prof. Roberto Magnanini tenuta la sera del 5 maggio 1933. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1933, 47: p. i-xxi, portr.

MAGNARD, Paul, 1907- *Les manifestations pharyngo-laryngées de l'encéphalite épidémique. 113p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1934.

MAGNE, Henri, 1881- , & **CORDIER, Daniel.** Les gaz de combat; au point de vue physiologique, médicale et militaire. 162p. illust. tab. 8°. Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1936.

MAGNER, William, 1887- A textbook of hematology. xvi, 395p. illust. pl. diagr. 8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's son [1938]

For portrait see Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1940-41, 14: front.

MAGNE-ROUCHAUD, Pierre, 1911-

*Contribution à l'étude clinique et expérimentale

du poumon d'acier. 28p. 24cm. Par., E. Le François, 1939.

MAGNESEN, Ingvald, 1852-1902.

Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 90

MAGNESIA.

See **Magnesium, hydroxide.**

MAGNESIUM.

See also **Calcium.**

Delany, C. The magnesium content of some medicinal vegetable substances. Australas. J. Pharm., 1926, n. ser., 7: 1022.
Hess, T. M., & Reinhardt, L. G. Spectroscopic analysis of magnesium alloys. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1944, 34: 104-9.
Javillier, M. La question de l'emploi de composés magnésiens en agriculture. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1936, 18: 255-94.
Lavey, F. Die Kristallstrukturen von LaMg_2 und CeMg_2 . Naturwissenschaften, 1943, 31: 96.—**Liverseege, J. F.** Magnesia, magnesium carbonate. In his *Adulter. & Analys. Foods*, Lond., 1932, 456-60.—**Fitte, F.** The determination of magnesium in aluminium alloys. Analyst, Lond., 1943, 68: 153 9.—**Rochow, E. G.** The preparation of Grignard reagents from magnesium amalgams. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1939, 61: 3591.—**Smith, G. S.** The determination of magnesium in duralumin. Analyst, Lond., 1935, 60: 812-4.—**Thompson, F. C.** Production of magnesium. Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 692.

Bactericide effect.

Dienert, F. Action du magnésium et de la magnésie sur les microbes. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1905, 140: 273-5.—**Fulmer, E. I., Underkoffler, L. A., & Leeh, J. B.** The effect of the composition of the medium upon the growth of yeast in the presence of Bios preparations; the effect of magnesium salts. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1936, 58: 1356-8.—**Lodge, R. M., & Hinshelwood, C. N.** Physicochemical aspects of bacterial growth; influence of magnesium on the lag phase in the growth of *Bact. lactis aerogenes* in synthetic media containing phosphate. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1939, 1692-7.—**Northrup, Z.** The effect of concentrated solutions of certain magnesium salts on pyogenic and other bacteria. J. Infect. Dis., Chic., 1919, 24: 170-5.

Biological aspect.

Cedrangolo, F., & Del Regue, F. Stato della fosfatasi alcalina negli organi e nei preparati enzimatici e sua attivazione ad opera dei Mg^{++} . Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1937, 23: 504-12.—**Deibet, P.** Rôle du magnésium dans les phénomènes biologiques. Monde méd., 1929, 39: 969-85. Also Rev. méd. fr., 1929, 10: 513-30.—**Holmberg, C. G.** Ueber den Mechanismus bei der Mg-Aktivierung der Darnphosphatase. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 279: 145-8.—**Jacobsohn, K. P., & Belo Pereira, F.** L'action du magnésium sur le système de l'aspartase. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 551-4.—**Javillier, M.** Le magnésium et la croissance des organismes. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1940, 47: 113-34.—**Kosaka, G.** Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die biologische Wirkung des Magnesiummetalls. Fukuoka acta med., 1938, 31: 171-3.—**Lavie, C.** Sur le rôle biologique du magnésium. Néoplasmes, 1933, 12: 14-20.—**Leroy, J.** Nécessité du magnésium pour la croissance de la souris. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 431-3.—**Lohmann, K., & Cheng, C. T.** Ueber den Ersatz von Magnesium durch Mangan in Phycocyan. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 431.—**Maclean, I. S.** The biological function of magnesium. In: *Perspectives in Biochem.* (Needham, J., & Green, D. E.) Cambr., 1937, 256-62.—**Roche, J., & Thoai, N. van.** Sur l'activation et l'inhibition des phosphatases par le magnésium. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 294 (Abstr.).—**Sacul.** O papel biológico do magnésio. Bol. Ass. brasil. pharm., 1932, 13: 215.—**Vignee, H., & Poté, H.** Magnésium et croissance. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 468-70.

carbonate.

[**Magnesia carbonica neutra**] Pharm. tid., Kbh., 1867, 6: 46-8.—**Propos (A)** du carbonate de magnésie lourd. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 372.

chemistry.

Dufraisse, C., & Morgoulis-Molho, J. Note sur les magnésiens à coloration anormale. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1940, 5, ser., 7: 930-3.—**Forbes, J. C.** Solubility of bone in solutions of magnesium salts. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 93: 255-68.—**Von Stein, P.** Magnesium. In his *Organ. Reagents*, Brookl., 1942, 116-20.

chloride.

Cauer, H., & Cauer, G. Das Magnesiumchlorid der Nebelkerne. Kolloid Zschr., 1943, 103: 78 (Abstr.).—**Deshusses, J.** Dosage volumétrique du chlorure de magnésium dans les sels de cuisine. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1943, 34: 218-23.—**Löwenherz, R.** Ueber gesättigte Lösungen von Magnesiumchlorid und Kaliumsulfat oder von Magnesiumsulfat und Kaliumchlorid. Zschr. phys. Chem., 1894, 13: 159; 1897, 23: 95.—**Näslänen, R.** Die Carbonatwirkung bei der Titration von Magnesiumchlorid mit Alkalihydroxyd.

Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1942, **190**: 183-94.—**Schuster, K.** Ueber die Zersetzunglichkeit von menschlichem Haar beim Kochen mit konzentrierter Magnesiumchloridlösung. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1937, **247**: 6-8.—**Wilson, M. F.** The spectrographic determination of small amounts of impurities in magnesium chloride. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1944, **34**: 229-33.

— chloride: Pharmacology.

Annan, W. G. Intravenous medication with magnesium chloride in papillomata and verrucae. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1939, **202**: 103.—**Barbour, H. G., & Taylor, W. F.** The influence of magnesium chloride upon the narcotic and toxic effects of sodium barbital. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1931, **43**: 321-31.—**Baumann, J.** Le chlorure de magnésium. Progr. méd., Par., 1931, **105**-10.—**Buonomo la Rossa, F.** Ricerche sul cloruro di magnesio; azione sugli ambocettori emolitici. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1931, **10**: 665-9.—Azione sui microrganismi in vitro. Gior. batt. immun., 1931, **6**: 248-58.—Azione sulla tossina tetanica. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1931, **12**: 1038-40.—Sulla pretesa azione leucocitogena del cloruro di magnesio. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1934, **40**: 692-4.—Ricerche sul cloruro di magnesio; azione sulla leucocitosi. Clin. chir., Milano, 1934, **37**: 236-46.—**Chabrol, E., & Maximin, M.** Sur l'action chologogue du chlorure de magnésium. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, **100**: 3-5.—**Choi, C. Y.** Relationship between anaphylaxis and magnesium chloride. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1934, **24**: 87.—**Delbet, P., & Palios, C.** Action du chlorure de magnésium sur le développement des épithéliomas greffés chez la souris. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1928, **107**: 315-23.—Action du chlorure de magnésium sur les cobayes en carence scorbutique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, **98**: 1534.—**Després, M.** Action curarisante du chlorure de magnésium. Ibid., 1931, **107**: 602-4.—**Dronda, M.** Cloruro magnésico; su actual empleo terapéutico; obtención y preparaciones terapéuticas. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1929, **7**: 289-93.—**Fernández, A. A., & Capurro, J.** La eficacia del cloruro de magnesio por vía endovenosa en algunos casos de papilomas venéreos y verrugas. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, **49**: 480-7.—**Franck & Vignes, H.** Le chlorure de magnésium en chirurgie de guerre; méthode cytophylactique de Delbet. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1916, **16**: 292-4.—**Gajatto, S.** Azione del cloruro di magnesio sulla diuresi provocata da iniezioni endovenose di soluzione ipertonica di solfato di sodio. Arch. farm. sper., 1938, **66**: 19-40.—**Ide, M.** Le chlorure de magnésium. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1929, **222**.—**Jamin, A.** Le chlorure de magnésium en thérapeutique et en biologie. Progr. méd., Par., 1928, **43**: 800-6.—**Julien, A., & Peillon, M.** Sur la perméabilité de ventricule isolé d'Helix pomatia vis-à-vis du chlorure de magnésium. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, **124**: 756-8.—**Leibowitz, J., & Schweitzer, A.** Vergleich der Wirkungen von $MgCl_2$ auf Atmungsgröße und Kontraktilität des Froschventrikels. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, **229**: 291-5.—**Manceau, P.** Réactions du Penicillium glaucum cultivé sur liquide type de Raulin, additionné de doses croissantes de chlorure de magnésium; métabolisme des sucres et des phytostérols. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, **106**: 1036.—**Proot, W.** Les préparations pharmaceutiques du chlorure de magnésium. Arch. méd. belges, 1930, **83**: 229-34; 1931, **84**: 801-6.—**Tarantelli, E.** Risultati preliminari ottenuti col cloruro di magnesio per via endovenosa sui papillomi e sulle verruche. Policlinico, 1927, **44**: pt 2, 2461-5.

— citrate.

Baroni, F., & Guidi, G. B. Analisi di collaudazione del tartrato sodico effervescente volgarmente detto citrato di magnesio effervescente; magnesio granulare effervescente. Gior. farm. chim. Tor., 1905, **54**: 49-52.—**Schmitt.** Limonade natro-citro-magnésienne. C. rend. Congr. internat. pharm (1897) 1898, **8**, Congr., 298 [Discussion] 493.

— Compounds, organic.

See also subheading (Halides, organic)

Aali, C. De l'influence de la magnésie sur la marche d'un four à carbure. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1937, **204**: 1340-2.—**Carswell, H. E., & Winter, J. E.** The effects of high and prolonged magnesium lactate intake upon the metabolism of magnesium and calcium in man. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, **93**: 411-8.—**Case, F. H.** The action of magnesium on homonuclear dibromodiphenyls. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1936, **58**: 1246-9.—**Chelincev, V. V., & Tronov, B. V.** [Magnesium complexes of pyrrole, indole and carbazol in relation to chlorophyll] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch., khim. ch., 1914, **46**: 1876-86.—[Magnesium compounds of piperidine, tetrahydroquinoline and hydro-acridine and the theory of their relative ability to form complexes] Ibid., 1886-98.—**Chichibabin, A. E., & Elgazin, S. A.** [Synthesis of ethers from acetals of aldehydes and ketones with organic magnesium compounds] Ibid., 802-14.—**Cope, A. C.** The preparation of dialkylmagnesium compounds from Grignard reagents. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1935, **57**: 2238-40.—**Di Mattei, P., & Euturini, L.** Prime ricerche sul gluconato di magnesio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1932, **7**: 104-6.—**Duce, W.** Del legame fra magnesio e proteine in soluzione. Ibid., 1937, **12**: 794.—**Egorova, V.** [Action of carbon monoxide on organic compounds of magnesium] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch., khim. ch., 1914, **46**: 1319-32.—**Erickson, J. L. E., & Barnett, M. M.** Cleavage by organic magnesium compounds; the cleavage of malononitriles. J. Am.

Chem. Soc., 1935, **57**: 560-2.—**Fisher, C. H.** The reaction of magnesium with α -halo ketones. Ibid., 381.—**Gzemski, F. C., & Kilpatrick, M.** The kinetics of the formation of the Grignard reagent; the rate of reaction with ethyl bromide. J. Org. Chem., 1940, **5**: 264-75.—**Joly, M.** Action comparée de la magnésie sur quelques glucides et quelques hétérosides. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1957, **8**, ser., **25**: 457-65.—**Kondyrev, N. V.** [Electrolysis of organic magnesium compounds] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch., khim. ch., 1920, **52**: 17-24.—**Krestinsky, V.** [Action of magnesium on tribo-mono-isopentane; synthesis of carbohydrates C_6H_{12} with open chain] Ibid., 1914, **46**: 900-8.—[Investigation ethylene magnesium compounds] Ibid., 1920, **52**: 63-90.—**Maxim, N., Zugravescu, I., & Fulga, I.** L'action des composés organomagnésiens mixtes sur les amides N-disubstituées de l'acide α -furanocarboxique. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1939, **5**, ser., **6**: 1339-47.—**Mingoi, Q.** Sull costituzione dei composti organo-magnesiaci. Arch. farm. sper., 1929-30, **48**: pt 1, 461-9.—Sintesi di composti pirrolici e indolici mediante impiego di magnesioderivati. Boll. chim. farm., 1938, **77**: 337-58.—**Nesmejanov, A. N., & Sazonova, V. A.** [Organomagnesium compounds; the reaction of the Grignard reagent with oxo-compounds] Bull. Acad. sc. URSS, cl. sc. chim., 1941, 499-518.—**Perret, A., & Perrot, R.** Recherches sur la cyanamide de magnésium. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, **202**: 420-2.—**Reimer, M.** The reaction of organic magnesium compounds with cinnamylidene esters. Am. Chem. J., 1907, **38**: 227-37.—**Rueggeberg, W. H. C.** The carbides of magnesium. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, **65**: 602-7.—**Sclar, M., & Kilpatrick, M.** The rate of reaction of magnesium with acids in ethyl alcohol. Ibid., 1937, **59**: 584-93.—**Sobotka, H., & Bloch, E.** Studies on triazines; reaction of isocyanuric ester with organomagnesium compounds. Ibid., 2606-8.—**Stadnikov, G. L.** [Reaction of complex esters with organomagnesium compounds] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch., khim. ch., 1914, **46**: 868-87.—[Certain instances of abnormal course of Grignard's reaction] Ibid., 887-9.—[Reaction of complex ethers with organic magnesium compounds] Ibid., 1915, **47**: 2037-44.—[Reaction of complex esters with organic magnesium compounds] Ibid., 2115-20; 1916, **48**: 297-300; 1870-4.—**Suter, C. M., & Gerhart, H. L.** The reaction of alkyl sulfates and *p*-toluenesulfonates with the Grignard reagent and the preparation of dialkylmagnesium compounds. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1935, **57**: 107-9.—**Volkov, K.** [Action of magnesium on mixture of haloalyl with kuminol] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch., khim. ch., 1917, **49**: 259-63.—**Wright, G. F.** The relative reactivities of methylmagnesium chloride and dimethylmagnesium. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1939, **61**: 1152-6.—**Wuyts, H.** Sur un échange fonctionnel entre composés magnésiens et l' α -bromocamphre. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, **199**: 1317-9.

— Deficiency.

See also subheadings (Dietetic aspect; Metabolism; Disorder)

SMIT, J., & MULDER, E. G. Magnesium deficiency as the cause of injury in cereals. 43p. Wageningen, 1942.

Allcroft, W. M., & Green, H. H. Seasonal hypomagnesaemia of the bovine, without clinical symptoms. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1938, **51**: 176-91.—**Becks, H., & Furuta, W. J.** The effect of magnesium deficient diets on oral and dental structures; changes in the dentine and pulp tissue. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, **28**: Oral Surg., 1-14.—The effect of magnesium deficient diets on oral and dental structures; changes in the parodontal bone structure. J. Dent. Res., 1943, **22**: 215.—**Duckworth, J., & Godden, W.** The influence of diets low in magnesium upon the chemical composition of the incisor tooth of the rat. J. Physiol., Lond., 1940, **99**: 1-7.—**Warnock, G. McM.** The effect of acute magnesium deficiency on bone formation in rats. Biochem. J., Lond., 1940, **34**: 97-108.—Effect of magnesium deficient diets on oral and dental tissues. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1939, **202**: 170.—**Gagnon, J., Schour, I., & Patras, M. C.** Effect of magnesium deficiency on dentin apposition and eruption in incisor of rat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1942, **49**: 662-6.—**Gellhorn, E., & Feldman, J.** The effect of magnesium deficiency on the excitability of the vago-insulin and sympathetic-adrenal systems. Am. J. Physiol., 1941, **134**: 603-8.—**Greenberg, D. M., & Tufts, F. V.** Effect of a diet low in magnesium on the rat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934-35, **32**: 674. Also J. Biol. Chem., 1935, **109**: p. xxxviii.—Biochemistry of magnesium deficiency. Ibid., 1937, **119**: p. xl.—Chemical changes resulting from magnesium deprivation. Ibid., 1937-38, **122**: 693-714.

The minimum magnesium requirement for growth, gestation, and lactation, and the effect of the dietary calcium level thereon. Ibid., 715-26.—**Luci, S. P.** The effect of magnesium deprivation on renal function. Am. J. Physiol., 1938, **121**: 424-30.—**Hoobler, S. W., Kruse, H. D., & McCollum, E. V.** Studies on magnesium deficiency in animals; the effects of magnesium deprivation on the total and ultra-filterable calcium and magnesium of the serum. Am. J. Hyg., 1937, **25**: 86-106.—**Irving, J. T.** The influence of diets low in magnesium upon the histological appearance of the incisor tooth of the rat. J. Physiol., Lond., 1940, **99**: 8-17, 3 pl.—**Kleiber, M., Boelter, M. D. D., & Greenberg, D. M.** Fasting catabolism and food utilization of magnesium deficient rats. J. Nutr., 1941, **21**: 363-72.—**Kruse, H. D., Schriidt, M. M., & McCollum, E. V.** Studies on magnesium deficiency in

animals; reaction to galvanic stimuli following magnesium deprivation. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, **105**: 635-42. — Changes in the mineral metabolism of animals following magnesium deprivation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, **106**: 553-72. — **Lavollay, J.** Magnésium et croissance du rat. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1931, **13**: 1205-9. — **MacCardle, R. C., Engman, M. F., jr., & Engman, M. F., sr.** Spectrographic analysis of neurodermatitis lesions; a human magnesium deficiency. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1941, **44**: 429-40. — **Meillère, G.** La carence en magnésium dans le monde organique. In: *Oeuvre* (Delbet, P.) Par., 1932, 75-82. — **Miller, J. F.** Tetany due to deficiency in magnesium; its occurrence in a child of 6 years with associated osteochondrosis of capital epiphysis of femur, Legg-Perthes disease. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1944, **67**: 117-9. — **Moore, L. A., Hallman, E. T., & Sholl, L. B.** Cardiovascular and other lesions in calves fed diets low in magnesium. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1938, **26**: 820-38. — **Snyder, F. H., & Tweedy, W. R.** The effects of fasting and of a magnesium-deficient diet on the serum magnesium and serum phosphatase activity in the albino rat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1941, **140**: Proc. 120. — The effects of a magnesium-deficient diet on the serum phosphatase activity in the albino rat. *Ibid.*, 1942, **146**: 639-47. — **Sullivan, M., & Evans, V. J.** Nutritional dermatoses in the rat; a comparison of disseminated neurodermatitis and experimental magnesium deficiency. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1944, **49**: 33-45. — The clinical implications of magnesium deficiency. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1943, **73**: 59. — Nutritional dermatoses in the rat; evaluation of the interrelationship of magnesium deficiency and deficiencies of the vitamin B complex. *J. Nutrit.*, 1944, **27**: 123-39, incl. pl. — **Watchorn, E., & McCance, R. A.** Subacute magnesium deficiency in rats. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1937, **31**: 1379-90.

Determination.

Belot, C. Sur un méthode volumétrique pour le dosage du magnésium dans les eaux industrielles. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1926, **4**, ser., **39**: 40: 1483-5. — **Bell, F. K.** Estimation of magnesium in solution of citrate of magnesia. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1942, **31**: 312-4. — **Blanchetière, A., & Arnoux, M.** Une nouvelle méthode de semimicrodosage et de microdosage du magnésium. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1933, **8**, ser., **17**: 97-107. — **Carabelli, A.** Contribución al estudio del electrometro termiónico y la determinación oximétrica del magnesio. *Rev. Fac. cienc. quim. (La Plata)* 1941, **16**: 199-207. — **Chambers, M.** Sodium hypiodate a specific reagent for magnesium. *Chemist Analyst*, 1937, **26**: 66. — **Fouquet, R., & Capdecornie, L.** Sur le dosage du magnésium dans les dolomies. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1940, **211**: 652-4. — **Hafford, B. C.** The estimation of small quantities of boron and magnesium. *Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin*, 1942, **7**: 205-7. — **Hoffman, W. S.** The determination of magnesium. In: *his Phot. Clin. Chem.*, N. Y., 1941, 163-71. — **Holt, P. F.** The gravimetric micro-determination of magnesium. *Analyst*, Lond., 1942, **67**: 256. — **Javillier, M., & Djéatides, D.** Sur une méthode de semi-microdosage du magnésium. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1931, **24**: 133-8. — **Legendre, R.** Estimation rapide du magnésium dans l'eau de mer. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1942, **136**: 291. — **Lucas, V.** A especificidade da reação do hipodotido de magnesio. *Rev. Ass. brasil. farm.*, 1936, **17**: 9-16. — **Ludwig, E. E., & Johnson, C. R.** Spectrophotometric determination of magnesium by means of titan yellow. *Analyst*, Lond., 1943, **68**: 191 (Abstr.). — **Meillère, G.** Application de la réaction magnésienne de Schlagdenhaufen à l'analyse des eaux. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1923, **16**: 410. — **Miholić, S. S.** The pyrophosphate method for the determination of magnesium. *J. Chem. Soc.*, Lond., 1930, 200-2. — **Power, M. H.** Colorimetric determination of magnesium. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1942, **1**: pt 2, 130 (Abstr.). — **Rozosiński, F.** Contributions au dosage du magnésium. *Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc.*, 1937, ser. A, 477-82. — **Sandell, E. B.** Magnesium. In: *his Colorimetr. Determ. Metals*, N. Y., 1944, 305-11. — **Schmidt, R.** Ueber die Trennung und die titrimetrische Bestimmung von Kalk und Magnesia. *Kleine Mitt. Verein. Wasserversorg.*, 1927, **3**: 21-3. — **Gad, G.** Ueber ein kolorimetrisches Verfahren zur Bestimmung des Magnesiums im Wasser. *Ibid.*, 1937, **13**: 326-30. — **Stone, I.** An organic reagent for detecting magnesium. *Chemist Analyst*, 1930, **19**: No. 3, 6.

Determination: Biological substances.

GLAUDAUD, G. *Microdosage du magnésium par l'o-xyquinoléine dans le sang et les milieux biologiques. 56p. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Par., 1939.

Also *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1934, **8**, ser., **19**: 14-29.

Arnoux, M. Méthode de dosage du magnésium en présence de fer par la méthode à l'oxyquinoléine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, **116**: 436-8. — **Bassani, B., & Zambotti, V.** Su di una causa d'errore nella determinazione del magnesio in alcuni micrometodi. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, **10**: 261-3. — **Bečka, J.** Ueber die praktische Anwendung der kolorimetrischen Magnesiumbestimmung in der Biochemie. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, **233**: 118-28. — **Benedetti-Pichler, A. A., Liacer, A. J., & Sozzi, J. A.** Microanálisis cuantitativo de calcio y magnesio en calces. *Ann. farm. bioquím.*, B. Air., 1941, **12**: 13-9. — **Bomskov, C.** Methodik zur jodometrischen Mikromagnesiumbestimmung in organischen Flüssigkeiten. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1931, **202**: 32-6. — **Borgström, S.** Modifikation der Methode von Denis zur Magnesiumbestimmung im Serum. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1938, **78**: 65-72. — **Cannavò, L., &**

Indovina, R. Note di tecnica sul dosaggio del magnesio nei liquidi organici. *Diagn. teen. lab.*, Nap., 1931, **2**: 109-17.

Cassen, B. A method for rapid determination of magnesium in body fluids and some preliminary results on clinical material. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1939-40, **25**: 411-3. — **Crussell-Callaghan, G.** A method for the micro-determination of magnesium. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, **29**: 1081-5. — **Duckworth, J., & Godden, W.** Determination of magnesium in biological materials; interference of manganese. *Analyst*, Lond., 1938, **63**: 805-9. — **Greenberg, D. M., Anderson, C., & Tufis, E. V.** A note on a closed titration flask for use in the biometric determination of magnesium with 8-hydroxyquinoline; application to the estimation of magnesium in tissues and urine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, **111**: 561-5. — **Gruzewska, Z., & Roussel, G.** Dosage quantitatif du magnésium dans les organes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1940, **133**: 566. — **Hauray, V. G.** Modification of the titan yellow method for the determination of small amounts of magnesium in biological fluids. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1937-38, **23**: 1079-84. — **Hirschfelder, A. D., & Serles, E. R.** A simple adaptation of Kolthoff's colorimetric method for the determination of magnesium in biological fluids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, **104**: 635-45. — **Hoagland, C. L.** Micromanometric determination of magnesium. *Ibid.*, 1940, **136**: 553-8. — **Hoffman, W. S.** A new colorimetric method for the estimation of serum magnesium. *Annual Meet. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res.*, 1936, **9**: 41 (Abstr.).

A colorimetric method for the determination of serum magnesium based on the hydroxyquinoline precipitation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1937, **118**: 37-45. — **Javillier, M., & Lavollay, J.** Dosage du magnésium par la méthode à la 8-hydroxyquinoléine en chimie biologique et chimie agricole. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1934, **16**: 1531-41. — **Kolthoff, J. M.** Eine neue spezifische Farbreaktion auf Magnesium und eine einfache kolorimetrische Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung von Spuren dieses Elements. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, **185**: 344-8. — **Lang, K.** Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung kleinster Mengen Magnesium in biologischen Material. *Ibid.*, 1932, **253**: 215. — **Nicolaysen, R.** Zur Bestimmung der einzelnen fixen Basen, besonders des Magnesiums, im Harn. *Ibid.*, **248**: 278. — **Nordbø, R.** Magnesiumbestimmung mit der Oximethode im Ultrafiltrat von Blutserum und von Zentrifugalmilch. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1939, **81**: 258-62. — Bestimmung der Magnesiumkonzentration im Ultrafiltrat von Blutserum. *Ibid.*, 265-8. — **Urbach, C.** Quantitative Bestimmung des Magnesiums im Harn mittels des Stufenphotometers. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, **241**: 222-5; 1932, **252**: 74. — **Wolff, R.** Méthode électrophotométrique de microdosage du magnésium dans les milieux biologiques. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1938, **20**: 1265-75. — Nouvelle technique de microdosage du magnésium dans le sérum sanguin par colorimétrie photoélectrique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1938, **127**: 1445. — **Train, M.** Sur le microdosage du magnésium dans les tissus animaux. *Ibid.*, 1932, **110**: 177-9. — Recherches expérimentales sur le microdosage du magnésium dans les tissus animaux. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1933, **15**: 820-32. — **Yosimatu, S., & Hasegawa, M.** A new rapid micro-method for the determination of magnesium in urine, without preliminary elimination of calcium. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1933-34, **22**: 463-6. — **Zahradnické, J.** Ueber die Fällung des Magnesiums durch Tropäolin OO und die Anwendung dieser Reaktion zu seiner kolorimetrischen Bestimmung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, **191**: 61-73.

Dietetic aspect.

Almquist, H. J. Magnesium requirement of the chick. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1942, **49**: 544. — **Daniels, A. L.** Magnesium needs of preschool children. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1941, **62**: 568-76. — **Everson, G. J.** A study of the magnesium needs of preschool children. *J. Nutrit.*, 1936, **11**: 327-41. — **Delbet, P.** Agriculture, cuisine et magnésium. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1934, **3**, ser., **111**: 393-451. — **Duckworth, J., & Warnock, G. M.** Magnesium requirements of man in relation to calcium requirements, with observations on the adequacy of diets in common use. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, **12**: 167-83. — **Fairbanks, B. W.** Magnesium, an indispensable element in nutrition; the evidence. *North Am. Vet.*, 1937, **18**: No. 11, 50-3. — **Javillier, M.** Le magnésium et la vie: le magnésium engrais et le magnésium aliment. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1930, **12**: 709-40.

Electrochemistry.

Bodforss, S., & Kajmer, H. Zur Elektrochemie des Magnesiums. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. A, 1931, **153**: 83; 1934, **171**: 190.

Halides.

See also subheading (Chloride)

Delbet, P. Actions biologiques des sels halogénés de magnésium. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1928, **3**, ser., **100**: 793-813. Also *Med. Press. Lond.*, 1929, n. ser., **128**: 47. — A propos de l'action des sels halogénés de magnésium sur les troubles urinaires d'origine prostatique. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1930, **3**, ser., **103**: 294-8. — **Francicvic, A.** Action des sels halogénés de magnésium sur le pH urinaire. *Ibid.*, **104**: 668-76. — Action des sels halogénés de magnésium sur le pH urinaire chez les cancéreux. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer.*, 1930, **19**: 742-61. — Mode d'action des sels halogénés de magnésium sur le pH de l'urine. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1932, **3**, ser., **108**: 1470-5. — **Delbet, P., & Godard, J.** Sels halogénés de

magnésium et cancer. *Ibid.*, 1928, 3. ser., 100: 1116-27.—**Delbet, P., & Palois.** Action des sels halogénés de magnésium sur l'évolution des cancers greffés. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1928, 17: 525-36. — De la résistance générale conférée par les sels halogénés de magnésium. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1930, 3. ser., 104: 8-13. Also *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1930, 64: 337-41. — Sels halogénés de magnésium et anaphylaxie. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1931, 3. ser., 105: 506; 1936, 117: 96-100. — Sels halogénés de magnésium et cancérisation expérimentale. *Ibid.*, 508.—**Godard, H.** Rôle biologique des sels halogénés de magnésium. In: *Oeuvre (Delbet, P.)* Par., 1932, 63-74.—**Hazard, R., & Wurmser, L.** Action des sels de magnésium sur les vasoconstricteurs rénaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 525-8.—**Isolabelle, M. E.** Acción farmacodinámica del bromuro de magnesio sobre el aparato circulatorio. *Rev. Fac. cienc. quim. (La Plata)* 1941, 16: 131-43.—**Meillère, G.** Action biologique des sels halogénés du magnésium; prophylaxie du cancer. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1928, 62: 435-42.—**Rowley, H. H.** Physical studies of non-aqueous solvates: the solubility of magnesium bromide in ethyl ether. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, 58: 1337-41.—**Stora.** Action des sels halogénés de magnésium sur les troubles urinaires d'origine prostatique. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1930, 3. ser., 103: 287-90.

Halides, organic.

KLEINFELLER, H. Versuche mit Acetylenmagnesium-dibromid [Habilitationsschrift] 78p. 8°. Kiel, 1930.

Bachmann, W. E., & Klotzel, M. C. Preparation and reactions of 9-anthrylmagnesium bromide. *J. Org. Chem.*, 1938, 3: 55-61.—**Chichibabin, A. E.** [On G. A. Stadnikov's and Z. A. Kuzmina-Aron's paper: Action of CO₂ on ethers of alkyl-Mg-halides] *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch.*, khim. ch., 1914, 46: 800-2.—**Clément, H.** Sur le magnésium du bromopentaméthylbenzène. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1938, 207: 864-6.—**Crawford, H. M., Saeger, M. E., & Warneke, F. E.** The reaction of n-butylmagnesium bromide with some aromatic ketones. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, 64: 2862-4.—**Doering, W. E., & Noller, C. R.** The system n-butylmagnesium bromide-magnesium bromide ethyl ether. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 61: 3436.—**Domanitsky, N.** [Ethers of magnesium halides] *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch.*, khim. ch., 1915, 47: 1790-2.—**Domaracheva, E.** [Action of MgJC₂H₅ on ethyl- α -thienylketone] *Ibid.*, 1914, 46: 864-7.—**Evans, W. V., & Breithwaite, D.** The electrolysis of n-propylmagnesium bromide and isopropylmagnesium bromide in ethyl ether. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 61: 898-900. — **Field, E.** The electrolysis of some higher aliphatic organomagnesium halides in ethyl ether. *Ibid.*, 1940, 62: 534-6.—**Evans, W. V., & Field, E.** Electrolysis of methylmagnesium halides in ether solutions. *Ibid.*, 1936, 58: 720-4. — Electrolysis of methylmagnesium iodide in n-butyl ether. *Ibid.*, 2284-6.—**Fuson, R. C., & Robertson, J. A.** The addition of methylmagnesium iodide to t-butyl mesityl diketone. *J. Org. Chem.*, 1942, 7: 466-71.—**Fuson, R. C., Van Campen, J. H., & Wolf, D. E.** The action of methylmagnesium halides on 2,4,6-trisubstituted benzoyl chlorides. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, 60: 2269-72.—**Holler, H. L., & Schaffer, P. S.** The action of isobutylmagnesium bromide on 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzonitrile. *Ibid.*, 1939, 61: 2175-7.—**Henze, H. R., Allen, B. B., & Leslie, W. B.** Syntheses involving utilization of allylmagnesium bromide in the Grignard reaction. *J. Org. Chem.*, 1942, 7: 326-35.—**Kohler, E. P., & Tishler, M.** The reaction between organic magnesium compounds and alpha bromo ketones. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, 57: 217-24.—**Nelson, B. A.** The reaction between phenyl magnesium bromide and cyclic acetals. *Summaries Doct. Diss. Northwestern Univ.*, Chic., 1942, 10: 256-9.—**Noller, C. R., & Castro, A. J.** The composition of alkylmagnesium chloride solutions in ethyl ether. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, 64: 2509.—**Paraskova, V.** Action du bromure d'éthylmagnésium sur la bis-diéthylamide sébacique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 198: 1701-3.—**Pierotti, G., & Stewart, T. D.** A quantitative study of the addition of n-butylmagnesium bromide to acetone. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, 59: 1773-5.—**Ross, W. E., & Fuson, R. C.** The action of methylmagnesium bromide on 2,4,6-trichlorobenzoyl chloride. *Ibid.*, 1508-10.—**Rowley, H. H.** Physical studies of non-aqueous solvates: the vapor pressure of magnesium bromide-diethyl ether solutions. *Ibid.*, 621-5.—**Spielman, M. A., & Schmidt, M. T.** Mesitylmagnesium bromide as a reagent in the acetoacetic ester condensation. *Ibid.*, 2009.—**Stadnikov, G. L.** [Reaction of esters with iodomagnesium alcohols] *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch.*, khim. ch., 1915, 47: 1113-21. — [Formation of ethers by reaction between esters and iodomagnesium alcohols] *Ibid.*, 1122-5. — [Reaction of iodomagnesium alcohols with complex esters] *Ibid.*, 1916, 48: 1875-81.—**Stevens, P. G.** The action of organomagnesium halides on α, β -unsaturated aldehydes. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, 57: 1112-7.—**Vidal y Puchals, E.** El iodo-benzoil ioduro de magnesio en las infecciones bacterianas infantiles. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd.*, Madr. (1903) 1904, 14: sect. pediat., 773-95.—**Wenus, E.** [Action of MgCl₂C₂H₅(3) upon salts of oxalic acid] *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch.*, khim. ch., 1914, 46: 1352-6.—**Whitmore, F. C., & Heyd, J. W.** The action of t-butylmagnesium chloride on t-butylacetyl chloride. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, 60: 2030.—**Whitmore, F. C., & Sloat, T. K.** Grignard reactions; reactions of benzylmagnesium chloride. *Ibid.*, 1942, 64: 2968-70.—**Whitmore, F. C., &**

Wheeler, W. R. The action of t-butylmagnesium chloride with acetyl chloride. *Ibid.*, 1938, 60: 2899.—**Worrall, D. E., & Cohen, S.** The behavior of diphenylmagnesium bromide with benzoquinone. *Ibid.*, 1936, 58: 533.—**Young, W. G., Ballo, G., & Nozaki, K.** Allylic rearrangements; the action of magnesium on cinnamyl chloride. *Ibid.*, 1939, 61: 12-5.—**Young, W. G., Winstein, S., & Prater, A. N.** Allylic rearrangements; crotyl and methylvinyl-carbinylmagnesium bromides. *Ibid.*, 1936, 58: 289-91.—**Zalkind, U. S.** [Effect of magnesium on the ethers of B-haloid-substituted acids] *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch.*, khim. ch., 1914, 46: 488-504. — [Effect of magnesium on ethers of bromosuccinic acid] *Ibid.*, 688-92. — [Saponification of complex esters by activated magnesium and ether of magnesium iodide] *Ibid.*, 692-7. — **Baskov, A. V.** [Effect of magnesium on ether of α -bromophenylacetic acid] *Ibid.*, 476-8.—**Zalkind, U. S., & Grubovskiy, S. N.** [Effect of magnesium on ether α -methyl- β -phenyl- β -bromopropionic acids] *Ibid.*, 504-7.—**Zalkind, U. S., & Peshekerova, M. S.** [Effect of magnesium on ethers of α -brom-methyl-phenyl-acetic and bromidiphenylacetic acids] *Ibid.*, 478-88.—**Zalkind, U. S., & Schmidt, A. A.** [Effect of magnesium on ethers of halid-substituted aromatic acids] *Ibid.*, 681-7.

hydroxide.

Abramowitz, E. W., & Russo, J. J. Fixed eruption from magnesium hydroxide; polysensitivity. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1940, 41: 707-10.—**Bečka, J.** [The use of colloidal magnesium hydroxide in external and internal medical practice] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1928, 8: 361-6.—**Ehringer, G. M.** Magna magnesiae. *Drug Topics*, N. Y., 1913, 28: 148.—**Perka, J.** Rôle de l'hydroxyde de magnésium dans la thérapeutique de l'inflammation et dans le métabolisme du calcium. *Rev. méd. fr.*, 1931, 12: 227-32.—**Billheimer, E. C., & Niterdy, F. W.** The stabilization of milk of magnesia by citric acid. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1936, 25: 36-8.—**Crohn, W. H.** Magnesium-Perhydrol. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 84: 528.—**Doushkeess, W. N.** Modern methods of manufacturing milk of magnesia. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, *Pract. Pharm. Ed.*, 1942, 3: 174.—**Kornalik.** Aktivierung von kolloidalem Magnesiumhydroxyd. *Strahlentherapie*, 1937, 58: 184-8.—**Lebduška, J.** L'action anti-inflammatoire de l'hydroxyde colloidal de magnésium. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 364-6. — **Cervinka, F.** Action de l'hydroxyde colloidal de magnésium et du thiosulfate de soude sur les globules blancs. *Ibid.*, 366-8.—**MacArthur, R. A.** Su pension of magnesium hydroxide and materials and process for making same. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1939, No. 2,168,228.—**Marx, T., & Wehner, G.** Uebermikroskopische Abbildung der Lamellenstruktur von Magnesiumhydroxyd. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1943, 105: 226.—**Moness, F., Lott, W. A., & Christensen, W. G.** A study on the washing of milk of magnesia through a permeable membrane. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1936, 25: 524-9.—**Osol, A., & Tice, L. F.** A note on the magnesia magna heavy metals test. *Ibid.*, 1937, 26: 211-3.—**Příbyl, E.** Chemotherapeutische Beeinflussung der durch Gifte experimentell verursachten Leber- und Nierenschädigungen mittels kolloiden Magnesiumhydroxyds. *Arch. exp. Path.*, 1931, 160: 255-68.—**Procházka, H., & Mszciová-Procházková, A.** [Magnesium hydroxide (polysan) in the treatment of mental and nervous diseases] *Rev. neuropath.*, Praha, 1930, 27: 161-8.—**Snyder, S.** Process for preparing desiccated milk of magnesia and product resulting therefrom. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1936, No. 2,052,902.

hypochlorite.

Carron, R. F. Preparación económica y rápida del hipoclorito básico de magnesio (magnocid) *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air. 1933, 32: 305-7.

hyposulfite.

JINOT, M. *Recherches sur l'hyposulfite de magnésium. 118p. 8°. Lyon, 1932.

Cerratala, R. E., & Carboneschi, C. L. Estudio químico experimental sobre la toxicidad y fijación en el organismo del hiposulfito de magnesio. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1934, 48: 439-46. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1934, 41: pt 2, 25-9.—**Combemale, P., & Cappelle, M.** De l'hyposulfite de magnésium en thérapeutique psychiatrique. *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur.*, France, 1931, 35. Congr., 298.—**Corone, A.** Crise thermique et hyposulfite de magnésium. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. chim.* (1933) 1934, 14. Congr., 363.—**Léonet.** L'hyposulfite de magnésium. *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur.*, France, 1932, 36. Congr., 401-5.—**Leulier, A., Pomme, B., & Velluz, J.** Le magnésium sérique à l'état normal et dans certains états psychiques; le magnésium sérique après injection intra-veineuse d'hyposulfite de magnésium. *Ibid.*, 1934, 38. Congr., 353-6.—**Lumière, A.** L'hyposulfite de magnésium dans l'instabilité humorale et l'anaphylaxie. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1931, 110-9. Ressources ignorées ou négligées d'une thérapeutique générale préventive et curative. *Ann. Lab. A. Lumière physiol.*, 1939, 30-5.—**Silve, L. L.** Toxicidad del hiposulfito de magnesio. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1933, 47: 3644-50.—**Techoueyres, E., & Pilement, S.** Influence de l'hyposulfite de magnésium sur les réactions sériques focales. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 674.—**Vigne, P.** L'Emgé Lumière agent essentiel de la thérapeutique humorale. *Avenir méd.*, Par., 1939, 36: 36-8.

Immunological aspect.

Cernovodeanu, P., & Henri, V. Activation du pouvoir bactéricide de certains sérum par les sels de magnésium. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1906, 60: 571-3.—Kellogg, W. H., & Welle, L. A. The influence of magnesium salts on antibody and complement titrations. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1920-27, 12: 153-6.—Perfettiev, I. A., Welschmidt, A., & Weip, A. J. Absorption of bacterial antigen from diphteric toxin and toxoid by magnesium hydroxide. J. Immun., Phila., 1942, 44: 325-8.

Industrial aspect.

See Magnesium industry.

Metabolism.

DÄHNE, G. R. J. *Ueber die Resorption peroraler Magnesiumgaben. 15p. 8°. [Lpz.] 1935.

DEMANGE, A. *Le magnésium dans l'organisme humain normal [Nancy] 78p. 25cm. Champigneulle, 1937.

LEUTHIER, A. *Untersuchungen über den Magnesiumstoffwechsel [Rostock] 23p. 8°. Dresd., 1932.

Aub, J. C., & Tibbette, D. M. Do the pituitary and adrenal glands influence calcium or magnesium metabolism? Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1936, 51: 129-31.—Basu, K. P., & Mallick, M. C. Magnesium metabolism in man. Ind. J. M. Res., 1940, 28: 333-43.—Bing, F. C. Magnesium metabolism. In: Cycloped. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 10: 112.—Cannavò, I. La regolazione preipofisaria del ricambio del magnesio. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 1054.—Delbet, P., & Breteau, De l'élimination du magnésium par la bile. Bull. Acad. méd. Par., 1931, 3. ser., 105: 866-9.—Duckworth, J., & Godden, W. The replenishment of depleted skeletal reserves of magnesium. Biochem. J., Lond., 1943, 37: 595-8.—Franke, H. Magnesium und Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. Arch. exp. Path. Phil., 1933, 34: 174: 727-41.—Guilaurin, C. O. Sur le métabolisme du magnésium et ses moyens d'étude dans l'organisme humain. Progr. méd., 1931, 97-105.—Hoffheinz, S., & Dimitroff, N. Experimentelle Studie über die Resorption parenteral zugeführten metallischen Magnesiums. Pfort. Zschr. Clin., 1928, 208: 346-53.—Pierallini, G. Sull'eliminazione della calce e della magnesina in rapporto ad alcune forme cliniche. Sperimentale, 1906, 60: 59-99.—Shukers, C. F., Knott, E. M., & Schütz, F. W. Magnesium balance studies with infants. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., 1939, 9: p. xlii. Also J. Nutrit., 1941, 22: 53-64.—Taylor, W. F., & Winter, J. E. Studies in absorption and excretion of magnesium. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1929, 35: 435-9.—Tibbette, D. M., & Aub, J. C. Magnesium metabolism in health and disease; the magnesium and calcium excretion of normal individuals; also the effects of magnesium, chloride, and phosphate ions. J. Clin. Invest., 1937, 16: 491-501.—Winter, J. E., & Richey, C. H. Fuman absorption of magnesium with and without aspirin and other adjuvants. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1931, 41: 179-83.—Magnesium absorption in dogs. Ibid., 245-54.—Wolff, R. Sur la perméabilité du globe rouge in vitro et in vivo pour le magnésium. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 131: 1082-5.—Zärken-dörfer, W. Ueber die Wirkung der Magnesiumsalze. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 221: 33-41.

Metabolism: Blood level.

See also Blood chemistry, Magnesium.

VELLUZ, J. *Recherches sur le magnésium sérique. 160p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1934.

Bernstein, M., & Simkins, S. The magnesium content of the blood serum and urine. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1940-41, 26: 521-6.—Brovkín, D. P. [Fluctuations of magnesium in the blood and urine in relation to the concentration of the solution of magnesium sulfate injected subcutaneously.] Akush. gin., 1938, No. 12, 77-9.—Huffman, C. F., Conley, C. L. [et al.] Magnesium studies in calves; the effect of magnesium salts and various natural feeds upon the magnesium content of the blood plasma. J. Nutrit., 1941, 22: 609-20.—Moore, R. M., & Wingo, W. J. Fatal blood level of magnesium. Am. J. Physiol., 1941, 133: 391.—Smith, P. K., Winkler, A. W., & Hoff, H. E. Electrocardiographic changes and concentration of magnesium in serum following intravenous injection of magnesium salts. Ibid., 1939, 126: 720-30.—Soffer, L. J., Cohn, C. [et al.] Effect of sodium iodide, magnesium sulfate, thyroxine, and thyrotropic hormone on the blood magnesium partition. J. Clin. Invest., 1944, 23: 263-6.—Wolff, R. Effet de la gonadostimuline sur le magnésium sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 130: 356.—Sur la répartition du magnésium entre le plasma et les globules chez le lapin. Ibid., 131: 1081.

Metabolism: Disorder.

See also subheading (Deficiency)

Angrosi, D. Il magnesio nel sangue di malati di mente. Osp. psichiat., Nap., 1938, 6: 91-7.—Aub, J. C., & Tibbette, D. M. Magnesium metabolism in health and disease. In:

Med. Papers. H. A. Christian Ann. Vol. Post., 1936, 312-5.—Coppo, M., & Molinari-Tosatti, P. Osservazioni sulla distribuzione del magnesio negli organi di ratti tiroparatiroidici e di ratti trattati con paratormone. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 36-9.—Frugori, P., & Coppo, M. Osservazioni sul contenuto totale in magnesio dell'organismo di ratti in carenza ed in eccesso di ormone paratiroideo. Ibid., 314-6.—Hirschfelder, A. D. Effect of renal insufficiency upon plasma magnesium and magnesium excretion after ingestion of magnesium sulfate. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 104: 647-53.—Johnson, D. W., Palmer, L. S., & Nelson, J. W. Failure of dietary magnesium imbalance to produce urinary calculi in wethers. Vet. Med., Chic., 1940, 35: 353-7.—Pleshchicer, A. J. [Magnesium and calcium equilibrium in certain pathological conditions] Vrach. delo, 1939, 21: 495-8.—Soffer, L. J., Dantes, D. A. [et al.] Ultrafiltrable magnesium in hyperthyroidism. J. Clin. Invest., 1939, 18: 597-601.—Tibbette, D. M., & Aub, J. C. Magnesium metabolism in health and disease; the effect of the parathyroid hormone. Ibid., 1937, 16: 503-9.—Magnesium metabolism in health and disease; in exophthalmic goiter, basophilic adenoma, Addison's disease and steatorrhea. Ibid., 511-5.—Walker, B. S., & Walker, E. W. Normal magnesium metabolism and its significant disturbances. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 713-20.

Metabolism: Distribution in body.

Cannavò, I., & Capizzi, I. Sul contenuto in magnesio di alcuni organi del coniglio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 354.—Cloetta, M., Fischer, H., & Loeff, M. R. van der. Die Verteilung und die Wirkung des Magnesiums im Organismus und deren Beeinflussung durch Calcium. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1942-43, 200: 6-42.—Cohen, H. The magnesium content of the cerebro-spinal and other body fluids. Q. J. Med., Oxf., 1926-27, 20: 173-86.—Drobincev, A. V. [Magnesium content in the mucous membrane of the stomach and its modifications during digestions] J. Physiol. USSR, 1941, 30: 798-80.—Eveloth, D. F. Comparison of the distribution of magnesium in blood cells and plasma of animals. J. Biol. Chem., 1937, 119: 289-92.

Metabolism: Variation.

Cabitto, A. La magnesemia nell'età infantile in condizioni normali e patologiche. Riv. clin. pediat., 1932, 30: 384-96.—Greenberg, D. M., & Tufts, E. V. Variations in the magnesium content of the normal white rat with growth and development. J. Biol. Chem., 1936, 114: 135-8.—Medee, G., & Humphrey, G. J. Magnesium content of normal rats at different ages. Ibid., 1927, 74: 149-51.

nitrate.

Harvey, R. B., & True, R. H. The influence of light and chlorophyll formation on the minimum toxic concentration of magnesium nitrate for the squash. Am. J. Bot., 1917, 4: 407-10.—Meltzer, S. J. The toxicity of magnesium nitrate when given by mouth. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1906-07, 4: 155.

oleate.

Grädinger, F. Magnesiumoleat als Cholagogum. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 1072.

oxide.

JOLY, M. *Contribution à l'étude de l'action de l'oxyde de magnésium sur les glucides [Pharm.] 128p. 25cm. Par., 1936.

Anderson, W. C. The formation of magnesia from magnesium carbonate by heat, and the effect of temperature on the properties of the product. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1905, 257-65.—Climenko, D. R. Influence of magnesium oxide on antipyretic action and toxicity of acetylsalicylic acid in rabbits. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1936, 34: 807-12.—Deville, S. C. Nouveau marbre artificiel préparé avec de la magnésie. J. chim. méd., Par., 1867, 5. ser., 3: 633.—Fitch, W. E. Disorders of metabolism; a clinical research into, and the therapy of, magnesium dioxide. South. M. J., 1905, 12: 23-31; 78.—Jagitsch, R. Untersuchung am System MgO-Wasser. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1937-38, 181: 215-20.—Piper [Magnesia ustal] Pharm. tid., Kbh., 1861-62, 1: 119-21.

oxychloride.

Lukens, H. S. The composition of magnesium oxychloride. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1932, 54: 2372-80.

perchlorate.

Van Rysselberghe, P., & McGee, J. M. The conductance of aqueous solutions of magnesium perchlorate. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 737.

peroxide.

Frinkel. Sur la décomposition du peroxyde de magnésium dans l'intestin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1906, 60: 483-5.—Labadie-Lagrave, F., & Rollin, M. Le peroxyde de magnésium. Bull.

méd., Par., 1905, 19: 757. Also Poitou méd., 1905, 19: 280-3. — **Szilárd, Z.** Wirk Magnesiumperoxyd sauerwerkimmernd? Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1931, 171: 359-64. Also Orv. hetil., 1931, 75: 1151-3.

Pharmacology.

See also other subheadings (Chloride; Sulfate)
NELLE, T. *Zur Pharmakologie des Magnesiums und Calciums (ein Beitrag zur Frage des Ionenantagonismus) 28p. 8°. Rost., 1931.

Ashour, A. A. The inhibitory effect of magnesium salts on the growth of malignant tumours. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1932, 15: 740-4. — **Bolaffi, A.** L'azione del magnesio sul cancro del topo. Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, 1930-32, Suppl., 693-6. — **Brugi, G.** Ricerche sperimentali sul comportamento della cicatrizzazione di ferite e di ustioni in animali magnesizzati. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1931, 12: 1041-9. — **Delbet, P.** Magnésium et cancer. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1937, 3. ser., 117: 110-2. — Action du magnésium sur le pigment et sur le calcium. — *Ibid.*, 1942, 126: 112-7. — Magnésium et pigmentation; hypothèse sur le rôle biologique des isotopes. *Ibid.*, 1947-80. — **Di Maccio, G.** Influenza del vago sulla azione ipotensiva del magnesio. Riv. pat. sper., 1930, 5: 223-32, pl. — **Gard, J. S. F.** Magnesium carbonate and magnesium oxide: their preparation, composition, impurities and uses. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1938, 11: 572-81. — **Hazard, R., & Wurms, I.** Magnésium et acétylcholine; différenciation par le magnésium des effets de l'ion potassium de ceux de l'acétylcholine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 130: 1424-7. — **Maruliz, A.** Action des sels de magnésium sur la genèse des tumeurs du goudron. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1929, 3. ser., 102: 48-50; 1930, 3. ser., 103: 166-72. — **Norura, F., & Ohfuti, P. K.** Effect of inorganic salts on photic orientation in *Allochlophora foetida* (Sav.) magnesium salts: $MgSO_4$, $Mg(NO_3)_2$, and $MgCl_2$. Tohoku Univ. Sc. Rep., 1930, 5: 669-89. — **Prijma, G. J.** [Pharmacodynamic action of magnesium; temperature changes following subcutaneous injections of magnesium] Farm. & toks., Moskva, 1941, 4: No. 3, 39-41. — **Siedlecki, J.** [Salts of magnesium] Warsz. czas. lek., 1935, 12: 528-32. — **Simon, I.** L'azione farmacologica del magnesio. Arch. farm. ter., 1906, 12: 251-78. — **Sugiura, K., & Benedict, S. R.** The influence of magnesium on the growth of carcinoma, sarcoma and melanoma in animals. Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 23: 300-10. — **Trabucchi, F., & Gazzari, M.** Ricerche farmacologiche intorno all'azione del magnesio sul respiro. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1930-31, 29: 536-56. — **Wiki, B.** Sur les propriétés pharmacodynamiques des sels de magnésium. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1906, 60: 1008. Also J. physiol. path. gén., 1906, 8: 794-803. — De l'action pharmacodynamique du magnésium. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1934, 54: 973-84. Also in Probl. biol. med. (Leontovich, A. V.) Moskva, 1935, 348-56.

Pharmacology: Anesthetic effect.

See also subheading (Sulfate)

Agnoletti, R. Sulla narcosi da magnesio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 484. — **Bardier, E.** Les sels de magnésium et le système nerveux moteur périphérique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1907, 62: 843. Also J. physiol. path. gén., 1907, 9: 611-9. — **Bryant, G. W., Lehmann, G., & Knefel, P. K.** The action of magnesium on the central nervous system and its antagonism by calcium. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1939, 65: 318-21. — **Churr, A.** [Magnesium and the visceral nervous system of children] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1927, 7: 121-35. — **Ciganov, S. V.** [Correlation between ions of magnesium and substances that excite the central nervous system] J. eksp. biol., 1929, 11: 252-7. — **DuBois, K. P., Albaum, H. G., & Potter, A.** Adenosine triphosphate in magnesium anesthesia. J. Biol. Chem., 1943, 147: 699-704. — **Fodera, F. A., Tedeschi, N., & Cannavà, A.** Sull'azione anestesizzante e curarizante dei sali di magnesio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 1075-81. — **Hsury, V. G.** The bronchodilator action of magnesium and its antagonistic action, dilator action, against pilocarpine, histamine and barium chloride. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1938, 64: 58-64. — **Hazard, R., & Wurms, I.** Action curarizante vraie des sels de magnésium. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 453-5. — **Heilbrunn, L. V.** Magnesium and potassium anesthesia in amoeba. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1932, 29: 467-9. — **Hirschfelder, A. D.** The antagonism of potassium and sodium ions to the narcotic effect of magnesium, and its relation to the physical chemistry of narcosis. Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr., 1929, 13. Congr., 123. — **Hoff, H. E., Winkler, A. W., & Smith, P. K.** The effect of magnesium on neuromuscular and reflex activity in relation to its concentration in the serum. Am. J. Physiol., 1940, 129: 384. — **Kofler, L., & Fischer, R.** Magnesiumnarkose durch orale Verabreichung von Magnesiumsulfat und Saponin. Arch. exp. Path., 1928, 130: 319-22. — **La Barre, J., & Hartog, F.** De l'action inhibitrice des sels magnésiques sur la contracture intestinale expérimentale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 39. — **Lieben, S.** Ueber die Verstärkung der Magnesiumsalzwirkung und deren Anwendbarkeit zur enteralen Narkose. Arch. exp. Path., 1929, 144: 61-70. — **Lubinska, L.** Les troubles d'origine périphérique au cours de la narcose magnésienne. Arch. internat. physiol., Liège, 1935, 41: 456-73, 2 pl. — **Lucas, D. R., & Meltzer, S. J.** Continuous anesthesia by subcutaneous injection of magnesium sulphate in nephrec-

tomized animals. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1906, 4: 10. — **Martini, E.** Condizioni biochimiche della narcosi da magnesio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 946-8. — Studi sperimentali sulla narcosi di magnesio. Riv. biol., 1934, 17: 22-64. — **Meltzer, S. J.** Inhibitory and anesthetic properties of magnesium salts. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, 68: 965-7.

— **& Auer, J.** Anesthesia produced by magnesium salts; a preliminary communication, with demonstrations. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1904-05, 2: 81. — On the effect of magnesium salts upon the excitability and conductivity of nerves. *Ibid.*, 1905-06, 3: 27-9. — Physiological and pharmacological studies of magnesium salts. Am. J. Physiol., 1905, 14: 366; 1905-06, 15: 387; 1906, 16: 233; 1906-07, 17: 313. — **Mitolo, M.** Sull'azione paralizzante del magnesio e del litio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 378-80. — **Moore, R. M., & Wingo, W. J.** Blood level of magnesium ion in relation to lethal, anesthetic, analgesic and antitiletanic effects. Am. J. Physiol., 1941-42, 135: 492-5. — **Neuwirth, L., & Wallace, G. B.** On the use of magnesium as an aid in anesthesia. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1929, 35: 171-87. — A note on the absorption, serum concentration and narcotic effects of magnesium. *Ibid.*, 1932, 45: 109-12. — **Petrunkin, A., & Petrunin, M.** Ueber die Bedingungen des Magnesium- und Bromschlafes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 68: 720-36. — **Pleschier, A. J.** Effect of block of the reticulo-endothelial system and splenectomy on the starting point of antagonistic action of $CaCl_2$ in magnesium anesthesia. Bull. eksp. biol. med., 1942, 14: No. 2, 71-3. — **Prijma, G. J.** [Reflex inhibition following subcutaneous injections of magnesium] J. Physiol. USSR, 1940, 29: 178-84. — **Simon, I.** Azione del magnesio sul sistema nervoso centrale. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 1199-202. — **Smith, P. K., Winkler, A. W., & Hoff, H. E.** The pharmacological actions of parenterally administered magnesium salts: a review. Anesthesiology, 1942, 3: 323-30. — **Wiki, B., & Bébeuv, M.** Action anesthésiante généralisée ou curarisante du magnésium? Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 337-40.

Pharmacology: Gastrointestinal effect.

Coher, H. The purgative action of magnesium salts. Q. J. Med., Oxf., 1925-26, 19: 249-56. — **Czeps, A.** Zur Abfuhrwirkung des Bittersalzes. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 537. — **Hurst, A. F.** The purgative action of magnesium salts. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 345. — **Meltzer, S. J., & Auer, J.** Physiological and pharmacological studies of magnesium salts; the relations of the salts to the peristalsis of the gastrointestinal canal. Am. J. Physiol., 1906-07, 17: 313-20. — **Weber, R. J.** Excretion of some purgative salts of magnesium. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1937-38, 37: 55-7.

Pharmacology: Metabolic effect.

Barbeur, H. G., & Winter, J. E. Magnesium absorption in dogs and its effect upon the metabolism of calcium. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1931, 43: 607-20. — **Brings, L.** Ueber die Wirkung von Magnesiumsalzen auf die Diuresis. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1920, 157: 364-71. — **Corbüll, A. B., & Ennor, A. H.** Magnesium and carbohydrate metabolism. Med. J. Australia, 1938, 1: 113-5. — **Gajatto, S.** Azione del magnesio sulla diuresi provocata da soluzione ipertonica di cloruro di sodio. Arch. farm. sper., 1938, 65: 24-48. — **Iavolloy, J.** Le magnésium dans la carence en vitamine A. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1931, 103: 1210-3. — **Ludány, G., & Kenessey, S.** Die Wirkung des Magnesiums auf die Ionenzusammensetzung des Serums. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1940-41, 108: 231-3. — **Oliviero, A.** Action du ion magnésium sur l'équilibre moléculaire des phosphates urinaires. Néoplasmes, 1931, 10: 39-41. — **Pleschier, A. J.** [Modification of the carbohydrate metabolism in rabbits following subcutaneous injection of magnesium salts] Bull. eksp. biol. med., 1942, 14: 84-9. — **Pribyl, F.** Action de l'ion magnésium sur le métabolisme du calcium dans l'organisme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 258-60. — **Reid, C.** Magnesium and formation of glycogen in the liver. J. Physiol., Lond., 1935-36, 84: 5P. — **Rotović, A.** [Effect of magnesium on the crystallization of oxalates of the urine] Cas. lek. česk., 1939, 78: 809-12. — **Serantes, M. E., & Moglia, J. L.** Variación de elementos minerales del plasma por las sales de magnesio. An. farm. bioquím., B. Air., 1942, 13: 36-51. — **Sveinsson, S. L.** Magnesium und Iberglykogen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1924-35, 177: 221-5. — **Tosceno Rico, J.** O antagonismo entre o magnésio e alguns cátions monovalentes; certos aspectos do equilíbrio iônico humoral. Arq. pat., 1933, 5: 205-375. — **Wallace, G. B., & Brodie, B. B.** Observations on kation shifts following magnesium and calcium injections. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1941, 72: 44.

Pharmacology: Muscular effect (incl. heart)

Agnoletti, R., & Bussa, D. Studio clinico-sperimentale dell'azione del magnesio sul cuore. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1938, 66: 109-24. — **Arvritski, A., Cardot, H., & Jullien, A.** L'action diastolisante du magnésium, appliquée à l'étude de la structure du coeur des mollusques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 242-4. — **Ashkenaz, E. W.** Magnesium narcosis in muscle. J. Cellul. Physiol., 1938, 11: 163-74. — **Bernstein, M., & Simkins, S.** Magnesium; the effects of intravenous injections on the human heart. J. Lab. Clin. Med., 1939-40, 25: 131-41. — **Eisden, S.** Magnesium and muscle respiration. Biochem.

J., Lond., 1939, 33: 1890-4.—Fenn, W. O., & Haeghe, L. F. The penetration of magnesium into frog muscle. *J. Cellul. Physiol.*, 1942, 19: 37-46.—Goljahovski, N. W. Wirkung des Magnesiums auf das Herz und sein Verhalten zu Kalium und Calcium. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1932, 230: 401.—Gotsev, T. Blutdruck und Herzfähigkeit; Kreislaufwirkung von Magnesium. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1943, 201: 322-33.—Greenberg, D. M., & Tufts, E. V. The nature of magnesium tetany. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1938, 121: 416-23.—Hoff, H. E., Winkler, A. W., & Smith, P. K. Cardiovascular and neuromuscular changes following intravenous injection of magnesium salts. *Ibid.*, 1939, 126: 537.—Jappelli, A. Intorno all'azione farmacologica del magnesio sul preparato neuro-muscolare. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Nap., 1926-27, 9: 418-34.—Maaske, C. A., & Gibson, B. The effects of magnesium upon denervated mammalian muscle. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1939, 127: 486-91.—Pleschicer, A. J. [Action of magnesium salts on the cardio-vascular system] *Farm. & toks.*, Moskva, 1939, 2: No. 2, 31-6.—Rondinini, R. L'azione del bario e del magnesio sull'attività contrattile del cuore di embrione di pollo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1939, 14: 605-7.—Rothberger, C. J., & Zwilling, L. Ueber die Wirkung von Magnesium auf die Strophanthin- und die Barium-Tachykardie. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1936, 181: 301-16.—Seekles, L. Ueber die Magnesiumwirkung auf das Herz. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 1434.—Stiles, P. G. On magnesium and contractile tissues. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1906-07, 4: 106.—Tedesco, P. A. Ricerche elettrocardiografiche sull'azione del magnesio. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1931-32, 7: 274-83. — Azione del magnesio sulla conducibilità dello stimolo automatico nel cuore di eterotermi. *Ibid.*, 284-93, 3 pl.—Toscano Rico, J. L'antagonisme entre ions Mg et quelques cations monovalents, étudié sur la préparation neuromusculaire de la grenouille. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 210. — L'antagonisme entre ions Mg et quelques cations monovalents étudié sur le muscle tibial antérieur du chien. *Ibid.*, 212. — L'action de quelques excitants respiratoires sur la paralysie respiratoire d'origine magnésienne. *Ibid.*, 1933, 114: 849.—Wodon, J. L. Sur l'abolition de la téτανisation utérine par les sels magnésiques. *Ibid.*, 1930, 103: 529. — De l'abolition par des sels magnésiques de la contracture utérine obtenue par divers agents téτανisants. *Ibid.*, 1930.—Wolff, R., Rangier, M., & Bourquard, A. Sur les relations existant entre le magnésium du muscle et le chlovaux. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 203: 414-6. — Sur les variations du magnésium dans le muscle et dans le sang à la suite de contraction musculaires répétées. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1937, 124: 140-2.—Zwilling, L. Ueber die Magnesiumwirkung auf das Herz. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 1429-33.

phosphate.

Kiehl, S. J., & Hardt, H. B. The dissociation pressures of magnesium ammonium phosphate hexahydrate and some related substances. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, 55: 605-18.—Seibert, W. W. The pain of magnesia phos. *Hahneman. Month.*, 1937, 72: 186-90.—Tabor, H., & Hastings, A. B. The ionization constant of secondary magnesium phosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1943, 148: 627-32.—Wakeman, A. J. On the solubility of magnesium-ammonium phosphate in alcohol. *Techn. Q.*, Bost., 1887-88, 1: 173-7.

radioactive.

Eckardt, A. Ueber die Abklingzeit des aktivierten Magnesiums. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1935, 23: 527.—Ellis, C. D., & Henderson, W. J. The artificial radioactivity produced in magnesium by x-particles. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1936, 156: ser. A, 358-67.

silicate (& trisilicate)

Magnesium trisilicate. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 1999.—Mutch, N. The silicates of magnesium. *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 1: 143-8. — Synthetic magnesium trisilicate; its action in the alimentary tract. *Ibid.*, 205-8. — Magnesium trisilicate. *Ibid.*, 1937, 2: 735-9.—Nutting, P. G. A study of the association of magnesia with silica in a pure magnesium clay. *J. Washington Acad. Sc.*, 1940, 30: 233-7.—Page, R. C., & Thomas, E. G. Magnesium trisilicate; an insoluble antacid and absorbent agent for the treatment of gastrointestinal disorders in soldiers and others. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1939, 85: 307-15.—Pinder, J. L. The routine examination of magnesium trisilicate. *Analyst*, Lond., 1940, 65: 90-6.—Ramsey, T. L. Magnesium silicate granuloma. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1942, 12: 553-8.—Roseman, R., Eisenberg, H., & Levin, M. B. The preparation of magnesium silicates by the interaction of magnesium salts and alkali metal silicates. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1940, 29: 271-7.—Surfleet, H., & Porter, G. V. The chemical examination and standardization of magnesium trisilicate. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1940, 13: 109-21.

Solubility.

Bodforss, S., & Wallén, K. A. Die Auflösung von Magnesium in Amin-Salzlösungen. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. A, 1937-38, 181: 229-38.—James, T. H. Rate of solution of magnesium in acids. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, 65: 39-41.—Kilpatrick, M., & Ruehton, J. H. The rate of solution of magnesium in acids. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1934, 38: 269-306.—King, C. V., & Cathcart, W. H. The rate of dissolution of magnesium in acids. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, 59: 63-7.

sulfate.

Bergman, A. Sulfato de magnesio; estudio radiológico. *Rev. espec. B. Air.*, 1929, 4: 1125-44.—Fedoroff, B. Sur la conductibilité des sulfates doubles de la série magnésienne en solution aqueuse. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 203: 367-71.—Gorbunova-Nikolaeva, M. M., & Speranskia-Stepanova, E. N. [Antagonistische Wirkung des Adrenalins und Kalziums in bezug auf MgSO₄] *J. Physiol. USSR*, 1935, 18: 1031-4.—Jones, G., & Ray, W. A. The surface tension of solutions of electrolytes as a function of the concentration; magnesium sulfate. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, 64: 2744.—Roseman, R., Levin, M. B., & Eisenberg, H. On the nature of the precipitates obtained by adding sodium silicate to magnesium sulfate. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1939, 111: 400-6.—Stare, A. Der Einfluss steigender Gaben von Magnesiumsulfat auf den Ertrag einiger Pilze. *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1942, 13: 74-92.—Vosburgh, W. C., Dibeler, V. H. [et al.] The system magnesium sulfate, cadmium sulfate and water at 25° and 40°. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, 62: 1472.—Walter-Lévy, L. Sulfatocarbonate basique de magnésium. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 202: 1074-6. — Contribution à l'étude de la double décomposition entre les solutions de sulfate de magnésium et de carbonate de potassium, à l'ébullition. *Ibid.*, 203: 879-81.—Whittaker, C. W., Lundstrom, F. O., & Shimp, J. H. The system magnesium sulfate-urea-water at 30°. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, 58: 1975-7.

sulfate: Pharmacology.

Beckman, H. The alleged synergism of magnesium sulphate and morphine; present status of the controversy. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 1050-6.—Boyden, E. A., Bergh, G. S., & Layne, J. A. An analysis of the rôle of magnesium sulphate in evacuation of the biliary tract. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1943, 2: 3 (Abstr.).—Duchemin, E. Susceptibilité magnétique de quelques hydrates du sulfate de magnésium et de quelques sels de la série de magnésienne. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 199: 571-3.—Gipperich, L., & Artifoni, F. Il solfato di magnesio per via parentale e sua azione sulla pressione arteriosa e sulla funzionalità renale. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1939, 20: 406-21.—Gwathmey, J. T. Synergism of magnesium sulphate and morphine and magnesium sulphate and ether. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 85: 1482-5.—Haury, V. G. The effect of intravenous injections of magnesium sulfate on the volume of the extrarenalities. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1938-39, 24: 951.—Maugeri, S. Sul meccanismo d'azione del solfato di magnesio iniettato nell'uomo per via endovenosa. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1940, 21: 325-34.—Northrup, D. W., & Van Liere, E. J. The effect of anemia on the absorption of magnesium sulphate from the small intestine. *Arch. internat. pharm. dyn.*, Par., 1939, 62: 175-8.—Pleschicer, A. J. [Rate of the lesser circulation in parenteral injections of magnesium sulfate in rabbits] *J. Physiol. USSR*, 1938, 25: 150-3.—Sewaki, H. [The first report of experimental injections of magnesium sulphate subcutaneously into the veins and spinal cord] *Sei i kwai M. J.*, 1907, 26: No. 307, 1-5.—Smith, P. K., Winkler, A. W., & Schwartz, B. M. The distribution of magnesium following the parenteral administration of magnesium sulfate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1939, 129: 51-6.—Spinelli, R. Blutdrucksenkende Wirkung des Magnesiumsulfuricum, intravenös verabreicht. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 71: 1435.—Stander, H. J. Effect of the intravenous administration of magnesium sulphate; experimental studies. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 631-7.—V. [Tests for alkaloid salts in sulphas magnésicus] *Ny pharm. tid.*, Kbh., 1879, 11: 362.—Woitassevski, J. B. Experimentelle Untersuchungen und klinische Beobachtungen über die Wirkung schwefelsaurer Magnesia. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1926, 141: 135-50.

sulfate: Pharmacology—Gastrointestinal effect.

Chabrol, E., & Maximin, M. L'action inhibitrice du sulfate de magnésium sur la sécrétion hépatique de la bile. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp.*, Paris, 1928, 3. ser., 52: 1693-8.—Ferguson, J., & Ivy, A. C. Does magnesium sulphate cause catharsis by being absorbed and then excreted into the colon? *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1936, 34: 720-2.—Furman, A. [Injection of magnesium sulphate in certain diseases of the gastro-intestinal tract and of the urinary apparatus] *Vrach. delo*, 1928, 11: 900.—Gantt, W. H. The influence of magnesium sulphate on the secretory activity of the digestive glands; on biliary secretion. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1930, 179: 380-5. — & von Volborth, G. The influence of magnesium sulphate on the expulsion of bile from the gall bladder. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1925-26, 11: 542-7. — The influence of magnesium sulphate on the secretory activity of the digestive glands; on the gastric, intestinal and pancreatic secretions. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1930, 179: 375-80.—Haffner, F., & Schmid, W. Bittersalz als Purgans und als Laxans (Fornos) *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 90: 311-3.—Hirschberg, L. Sekretorische Funktion der Leber des Pankreas und des Magens nach Einführung von MgSO₄ ins Duodenum. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1928, 44: 393-405.—Lium, R., & Florey, H. W. The action of magnesium sulphate on the intestine of the cat. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1939-40, 29: 303-19.—Mendenhall, W. L., McClure, C. W., & Cate, M. Chologagic properties of magnesium sulphate. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1926, 195: 76-9. — Modo de quitar el sabor amargo al sulfato de magnesia. *Bólicas*, Barcel., 1852-53, 1: 87.—

Straub, W. Entbittertes Bitterwasser. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1938, 68: 1341.—W., D. Entbittertes Bitterwasser. Umschau, 1939, 43: 236.

— sulfate: Pharmacology—Metabolic effect.

Asmolova, E. N. [Phosphoric fractions in the organs and tissues in injections of magnesium sulphate and magnesium blood] Med. biull., Irkutsk, 1939, No. 3, 3-13.—Brovkin, D. P. [Effect of magnesium sulphate on diuresis] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 1511.—Haury, V. G., & Cantarow, A. Effect of magnesium sulfate on serum and peritoneal fluid calcium, magnesium, inorganic phosphorus. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1940, 43: 335.—Palmer, L. S., Eckles, C. H., & Schutte, D. J. Magnesium sulfate as a factor in retention of calcium and phosphorus in cattle. Ibid., 1928-29, 26: 58-62.

— sulfate: Pharmacology—Neuromuscular effect.

Brosnan, J. J., & Boyd, T. E. Chemical transmission from nerve to muscle, in animals cured with magnesium sulphate. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1936-38, 35: 405.—Haury, V. G. The effect of intravenous injections of magnesium sulfate on the vascular system. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1939, 65: 453-60.—Hirschfelder, A. D. Enhanced action of morphine in experimental nephrosis after oral ingestion of magnesium sulphate. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1933, 30: 1057.—Kikhedko, V. P. [Effect of magnesium sulfate on the musculature of the pregnant uterus of the rabbit] Akush. gin., 1938, No. 9, 23.—La Barre, J., & Wodon, J. L. Démonstration in vivo de l'action décontractante du sulfate magnésique sur l'utérus tétanisé par l'extraît post-hypophysaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 530-2.—Lucco, J. V., Pichard, R., & Huidobro, F. Efecto del sulfato de magnesio sobre los músculos esqueléticos. An. Acad. biol. Univ. catol. Chile, 1940, 3: 69-75.—Matthews, S. A., & Jackson, D. E. The action of magnesium sulphate upon the heart and the antagonistic action of some other drugs. Am. J. Physiol., 1907, 19: 5-13.—Miller, J. R., & Van Dellen, T. R. Electrocardiographic changes following the intravenous administration of magnesium sulfate. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1937-38, 23: 914-8.—Electrocardiographic changes following the intravenous administration of magnesium sulfate; combined effect with digitalis. Ibid., 1940-41, 26: 1116-20.—Ozorio de Almeida, M. Action du sulfate de magnésium sur la contracture en flexion du lapin spinal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 834-7.—Quaranta, L. Solfato di magnesio per via parenterale e sistema nervoso vegetativo. Studium, Nap., 1928, 18: 439-42.—Van Dellen, T. R., & Miller, J. R. Electrocardiographic changes following the intravenous administration of magnesium sulfate; an experimental study on dogs. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1938-39, 24: 840-3.—Wies, F. A. The effect of magnesium sulphate on the brain of the fetal rat. Yale J. Biol., 1933, 5: 545-53, pl.

— sulfate: Therapeutic use.

Andreasen, A. T. Magnesium sulphate powder in the treatment of wounds and ulcers. Ind. M. Gaz., 1942, 77: 129-31.—Caizzone, G. Il solfato di magnesio; sue applicazioni cliniche. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1939, 20: 405-7.—Fernández Cánepa, J. R. El sulfato de magnesio en sus diversas vías de absorción y sus aplicaciones en la clínica. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1938, 23: 1414-26.—Garner, J. R. The hypodermic administration of magnesium sulphate. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, 1904, 361-6. Also Georgia Pract., 1905, 1: 142-4.—Kuthan, S. Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung mit Magnesiumsulfat. Med. Klin., Berl., 1938, 34: 1363.—Malamud, T., & Iussen, B. Acerca de las dosis terapéuticas del sulfato de magnesio. Prensa méd. argent., 1944, 31: pt 2, 1461.—Netousek, M. L'administration parentérale du sulfate de magnésie. In: Libro de oro M. R. Castex, B. Air., 1938, 2: 964-6.—Repetto, R. L., & Camponovo, L. E. Aplicaciones terapéuticas del sulfato de magnesio. Día méd., B. Air., 1937, 9: 715-7.—Sobolev, L. A. [Le sulfate de magnésie dans la dermatovénérologie] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 16, 29.—Vidal Freyre, A. El sulfato de magnesio en terapéutica; aclaración. An. Soc. puericult. B. Aires, 1940, 6: 296.—Aplicaciones terapéuticas del sulfato de magnesio asociado a la efedrina. Día méd., B. Air., 1941, 13: 72.—El sulfato de magnesio asociado a la peptona por vía parenteral. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1944, 51: pt 2, 23-6.—Zamakhovsky, D. M. [Sulphate of magnesium and its significance in practical medicine] Vrach. delo, 1939, 21: 591-4.

— sulfate: Therapeutic use: Anesthesia.

Bastos de Siqueira, A. *Contribuição para o estudo da acção farmacodynamica do sulfato de magnesia na anestesia. 152p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1930.

Gazenbeek, L. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die narkotische Wirkung von Magnesium sulfuricum nach subkutaner und intraperitonealer Applikation bei Hund und Kaninchen unter Berücksichtigung der praktischen Verwendbarkeit dieses Mittels als Narkotikum [Bern] 41p. 8°. Berl., 1917.

Krause, B. *Ueber die subkutane Methode der Narkose durch Magnesiumsalze (Sulfat und Glycerophosphat) 37 p. 8° Rost., 1915.

Callison, W. E., Lander, J., & Underhill, F. P. The potassium and calcium content of the brain under $MgSO_4$ anesthesia. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1930, 38: 385-8.—Curtis, A. H. Magnesium sulphate solution as an aid in anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 1492.—Dubovik, N. G. [Use of magnesium sulfate for local anesthesia] Sovet. med., 1943, 7: No. 11, 28.—Engelhardt, W. Ueber die Resorption des Magnesiumsulfates bei der Mischnarkose mit Avertin-Magnesiumsulfat-Narkophin nach Martin. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1934, 243: 344-9.—Feigel, I. I. [Anesthesia for normal parturition by means of magnesium sulfate and combined intravenous and intramuscular injections of hevenal] Akush. gin., 1938, No. 9, 16-8.—Freiman, S. A., & Kiselev, I. G. [Morphine and pantopon combined with magnesium sulfate for anesthesia in labor] Ibid., 19-22.—Häubold, H. A., & Meltzer, S. J. Spinal anesthesia by magnesium sulphate; a report of seven operations performed under its influence. J. Am. M. Ass., 1906, 46: 647-50.—Hirschfelder, A. D., Eneboe, J. B., & Parsons, R. L. Antagonization of anesthetic effect of magnesium sulphate by chlorides of potassium, rubidium and sodium. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1928-29, 26: 258.—Kostromov, I. A. [Local anesthesia with magnesium sulphate] Sovet. vrach. J., 1937, 2: 607-10.—Leo, C. Anestesia generale col solfato di magnesio per via sottocutanea. Clin. chir., Milano, 1926, 29: 1096-111.—Lucas, D. R., & Meltzer, S. J. Continuous anesthesia by subcutaneous injection of magnesium sulfate in nephrectomized animals. Science, 1906, n. ser., 24: 766.—Rosenbaum, M., & Lipton, S. D. Fatality following intravenous administration of magnesium sulfate; report of a case. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1942, 48: 818-22.—Siqueira, A. de. Anestesia pelo sulfato de magnesio. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1932, 1: 138-41.—Spiro, K. Phosphatwirkung und Narkose. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 2039.

— sulfate: Therapeutic use: Indications.

Alston, J. The treatment of inflammation, suppuration, and cancer by magnesium sulphate. Caledon. M. J., 1925-28, 13: 442-56, pl.—Cawston, F. G. Some lesser known uses of magnesium sulphate. Practitioner, Lond., 1931, 126: 466-9.—Das, B. B. Magnesium sulphate and indications for its uses. Calcutta M. Rev., 1938-39, 1: 257-61.—Gordon, A. Intraspinal injections of magnesium sulphate for relief of intolerable pain. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 133: 399.—Hase, E. Magnesiumsulfat in der Nervenheilkunde. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 1494-6.—Kulik, D. M., & Upart, A. B. [Use of sulphate of magnesium in psychomotor excitation] Nevropat. psikiat., 1937, 6: 127-32.—Maricco, C. Il solfato di magnesio per via endovenosa nel trattamento della uremia e della ipertensione. Arch. farm. sper., 1936, 61: 60-79.—Peravicini, F. Ein vielseitiges Mittel. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 649.—Rachman, V. I. [Microclysm of hypertonic solutions of magnesia sulphate] Sovet. klin., 1934, 20: 527-31.—Repetto, R. L., & Camponovo, L. E. Un nuevo antiémico; el sulfato de magnesio. Día méd., B. Air., 1939, 11: 1142. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1940, 54: 35.—Senise, M. N. A propósito do emprego do sulfato de magnésio na convulsoterapia. Cult. méd., Rio, 1942-43, 4: 171-9.—Spak, V. M. [Magnesium sulphate in psychiatric practice] Sovet. psikhonevr., 1937, 13: 105-9.—Yaskin, H. F. Prevention of traumatic complications in convulsive shock therapy by magnesium sulfate. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1941, 46: 81-5.—Young, J. R. Some uses of magnesium sulphate in surgical practice. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1929, 25: 535-9.

— Surgical use.

Schmalenbach, H. *Ueber die Resorption von alloplastischem Material im Knochen, speziell Elfenbein und Magnesium. 17p. 8° Würzb., 1931.

Koska, G. Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die biologische Wirkung des Magnesiummetalls; über histopathologische Veränderungen des lokalen Gewebes nach Einstecken von Magnesiummetall oder anderen Leichtmetalllegierungen. Fukuoka acta med., 1939, 32: 15.—Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die biologische Wirkung des Magnesiummetalls; über die Angiomentherapie mit Magnesiummetall. Ibid., 27.—Maier, O. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit von Leichtmetallen in der Chirurgie, metallisches Magnesium als Reizmittel zur Knochenneubildung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1939-40, 253: 552-6.—Monjardino, A. Sobre o emprego do magnesio na cirurgia. J. Soc. sc. med. Lisboa, 1906, 70: 128-34.—Walter, C. W., & Schulz, R. Z. Animal tissue response to metallic magnesium and its alloys. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1942, 1: pt 2, 186 (Abstr.)

— Therapeutic use.

See also other subheadings.

Dahl, B. [Biologic rôle and therapeutic use of magnesium] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1930, 91: 877-83.—Dreyfuss, W. Magnesium. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1943, 36: 1-4.—Giraud, G., & Giraud, M. De l'influence correctrice du goutte à goutte rectal magnésien et glycoce-magnésien sur les résorptions indo-

xxlémiques. Montpellier méd., 1931, 53: 266-9.—**Haury, V. G.** Magnesium. In: *Causes Med. Piespel-Pontze* Phila. 1939, 9: 184-92.—**Keller, C. J.** Magnesium-Therapie mit Magnesium Resorpta. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 177-80.—**MacKillop, N.** The salts of magnesium, a comparison. Brit. Homoeop. J., 1941, 31: 146-54.—**Olisio, T.** Le applicazioni terapeutiche del magnesio. Gazz. med. ital., 1937, 96: 179-82.—**Podolsky, E.** The therapeutics of magnesium. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1935, 28: 8-10; 1939, 32: 546.—**Ubeda Sánchez, B.** Modernismo terapéutico de los compuestos de magnesio. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1930, 8: 260-73.—**Waddell, J. A., & Gwathmey, G. T., jr.** Magnesium salts per rectum. Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr., 1929, 13. Congr., 277

Therapeutic use: Anesthesia.

Blottière, L. Anesthésie obtenue par les sels de magnésium en injections intrarachidiennes. Clinique, 1906, 1: 168.—**Evdckimov, P. D.** [Magnesium anesthesia for cattle] Sovet. vet., 1939, 16: No. 10-11, 74-6.—**Hodgkins, J. R., Ragheb, M.** [et al.] Euthanasia of equines, the action of magnesium. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1943, 55: 269.—**Karlenko, S. N.** [Analgesie magnésiale] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 10, 60-3.—**Kotzgu, P.** Ueber rektale Somatanalgesie mit Magnesium. Arch. klin. Chir., 1932, 169: 562-72. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 535.—**Kravkov, N. P.** K voprosu o primeneni magnesiálnikh soley dlya anestezii. Russ. vrach., 1906, 5: 129.—**Trippe, C. M.** An analysis of 300 cases of pain treated by magnesium combinations. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1932, 29: 50-8.—**Volynsky, A. S.** [Magnesium anesthesia and magnesium analgesia] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1937, No. 10, 3-10.

Therapeutic use: Indications.

See also such headings as *Angina pectoris*; *Chorea*; *Eclampsia*; *Urinary calculus*, etc.

Badanes, B. B. Magnesium; a solvent in nephrolithiasis and an aid in preventing salivary calculus formation. Dent. Cosmos, 1929, 71: 251-5.—**Codel, H., & Montassut, M.** Le magnésium chez les déprimés émotifs. Progr. méd., 1931, 119.—**Martin Agramunt, J.** Las sales de magnesio en los síndromes coréicos. Med. niños, 1925, 26: 9-21.—**Tryb, A.** Wertvolles Magnesiumpräparat in der Dermatologie. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1929, 157: 358.

Toxicity.

Delbet, P., & Robinet. Terrains magnésiens et cancer. Bull. Acad. méd. Par., 1934, 3. ser., 111: 415-29.—**Fawcett, D. W., & Gens, J. P.** Magnesium poisoning following an enema of epsom salt solution. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 1028.—**Meltzer, S. J.** The effect of nephrectomy upon the toxicity of magnesium sulphate when given by mouth, a demonstration. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1906-07, 4: 98. — The influence of diuresis upon the toxic dose of magnesium salts. Ibid., 154. — **Lucas, D. R.** Physiological and pharmacological studies of magnesium salts; the influence of nephrectomy upon their toxicity. J. Exp. M., 1907, 9: 298-311.—**Robinet, L.** Suicides, tuberculose, sénilité et terrains magnésiens. Bull. Acad. méd. Par., 1934, 3. ser., 111: 501-9.—**Roller, D.** Ein Fall von Magnesiumsulfatvergiftung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 241.—**Rossi, A.** Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione del magnesio nell'assideramento. Riv. pat. sper., 1938, 20: 185-200.—**Roussin, M. Z.** Azione del magnesio sulle soluzioni metalliche, ed applicazione sua alle ricerche tossicologiche. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1866, 15: 353-6. Also Pharm. tid., Kbh., 1868, 7: 246-51.—**Smith, R. H.** Epsom salt poisoning in cows. Vet. Med., Chic., 1941, 36: 273.—**Thatcher, H. S.** A case of magnesium sulphate poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 1185.—**Vazifdar, N. F.** Epsom salts poisoning. Ind. M. Rec., 1930, 50: 301-4.

MAGNESIUM industry.

Böhm. Die Richtlinien für den Bau und Betrieb von Absaugungsanlagen beim Trockenschleifen von Magnesiumlegierungen. Arbeitsschutz, 1941, 129-34.—**Drinker, P., Thomson, R. M., & Finn, J. L.** Netal pulse fever; the effects of inhaling magnesium oxide fume. J. Indust. Hyg., 1927, 9: 187-92.—**Ford, C. B., & Stern, A. C.** Occupational hazards in fabrication of magnesium and its alloys. Indust. Hyg., Alb., 1944, 23: 253; passim.—**Gardner, L. U., & Delahant, A. B.** Action of magnesium upon the lungs. Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America, 1942, 7. meet., 87. — Action of finely divided magnesium upon the lungs. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 153-6.—**Gaukler, F.** Die Durchführung der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen bei der Bearbeitung von Magnesium und Magnesiumlegierungen in einem formmechanischen Betriebe. Arbeitsschutz, 1941, 126-9.—**How** is magnesium an industrial health hazard? In: 1021 Answ. Indust. Health (J. E. Weiss et al.) Cleveland, 1943, 79.—**Hypher, N.** The prevention and treatment of affections occurring in the magnesium industry. Practitioner, Lond., 1941, 146: 92-9.—**Jrzynek, F. J.** Magnesium in industry, magnesium burns. Indust. M., 1943, 12: 427-31.—**McCord, C. P., Prendergast, J. J.** [et al.] Chemical gas gangrene from metallic magnesium. Ibid., 1942, 11: 71-6.—**Meek, S. F., Prendergast, J. J.** [et al.] The physiologic action of metallic magnesium. J. Indust. Hyg., 1942, 24: 142-7.—**Schulz, R. Z., & Walter, C. W.** Magnesiumous pneumonia. Ibid., 148-53.—**Williams, C. R.** Atmospheric

contamination from the casting of magnesium. Ibid., 277-80.—**Wilson, J. A., & Egeberg, B.** Treatment of burns of the skin due to molten magnesium. Indust. M., 1942, 11: 136.

MAGNET.

See also *Magnetism*; *Magnetotherapy*.

Prodsky, B. S. [Permanent band magnet for removal of splinters from the eye and certain considerations of magnetic operations] Vest. oft., 1943, 22: No. 3, 13-5.—**Carter, L. F.** A flexible tip for the giant magnet. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolar. (1941) 1942, 46: 134.—**Equen, M.** A new magnet for foreign bodies in the food and air passages. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 87.—**Gradenwitz, A.** Une sonde magnétique; l'emploi chirurgical des aimants permanents. Nature, Par., 1928, 56: pt 2, 206.—**Grosse, F.** Nova concepção do ferro magnético. Bol. Ass. brasil. pharm., 1924, 5: 216-23.—**Krasnov, M. L.** [Clinical evaluation of permanent ophthalmological magnet of iron-nickel-aluminum alloy] Vest. oft., 1943, 22: No. 3, 15-8.—**Süßler, S., Kaplan, C., & Epstein, R.** The use of a permanent (alnico) magnet in the peroral removal of a metallic foreign body (padlock) from the stomach. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1944, 53: 589-94.—**Simple (A)** type of flat induction coil. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1942, 13: 38.—**Surgery** obliterated by alnico (aluminum-nickel-cobalt) Nickel Steel Topics, 1943, 12: No. 2, 1 (Clipping)

MAGNETIC balance.

See also *Magnetism*, terrestrial.

HAUTEFEUILLE, J. DE. Extrait de l'ouvrage de M. de Hautefeuille, qui a pour titre: Balance magnétique, &c. Paris, 1702. p.61-6. 8° Par., 1788.

In his *Problème d'acoustique*.

HORVÁTH, C. *Ueber die Aufnahme von Hysteresisschleifen mit Hilfe der magnetischen Wage von Du Bois [Berlin] 84p. 23cm. Weida i. Thür., 1919.

MAGNETIC electron microscope.

See under *Microscope*.

MAGNETIC field.

See also *Magnetic moment*; *Magnetometry*.

MCCONNELL, J., & SCHRÖDINGER, E. The shielding effect of planetary magnetic fields p.259-73. 29cm. Dubl., 1944.

Forms No. 15, Sect. A, v.49, Proc. R. Irish Acad.

Jones, H., & Zener, C. The theory of the change in resistance in a magnetic field. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1934, ser. A, 145: 268-77.—**Kalashnikov, A. G.** [Experimental method of graphic construction of magnetic fields for bodies of any form; method of the coordinate field meter] C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1941, 32: 47-9.—**Lyddene, R. H., & Ruark, A. E.** Coils for the production of a uniform magnetic field. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1939, 10: 253-7.—**Mariani, J.** Sur un interprétation possible des champs magnétiques terrestre et solaire. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1938, 206: 1247-9.—**Parson, A. I.** Iron electrode potential in a magnetic field. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 605.—**Tedeschi, V.** Las teorías sobre conductibilidad electrolítica y metálica y el campo magnético producido por las cargas en movimiento. An. fac. cienc. méd. La Plata, 1938, 3: 25-35.

Biological effect.

See also *Magnetotherapy*.

Beer, B. Ueber die biologische Wirkung der wechselnden magnetischen Felder. Med. techn. J., Wien, 1905, 1: 28.—**Colombo, C.** L'azione biologica e terapeutica dei campi magnetici variabili. Gazz. med. ital., 1904, 55: 471. — Azione dei campi magnetici variabili. Lav. Congr. med. int (1904) 1905, 14: 351-3. — Sull'azione biologica dei campi magnetici variabili. Ann. elett. med., Nap., 1905, 4: 81-111. Also Ann. elettrob., Lille, 1905, 8: 129-65. Also Arch. Phys. Ther., 1905, 2: 177-96. Also Zschr. diät. phys. Ther., 1905-06, 9: 125-200.—**Danilewsky, B.** Beobachtungen über eine subjective Lichtempfindung im variablen magnetischen Felde. Arch. Physiol., Lpz., 1905, 513-8.—**Hartig, M.** On the elucidation of cellular fields of force by magnetic models. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc. (1904) 1905, 610.—**Lengyel, J.** Further observations on the biological effect of the magnetic field. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1934, 15: 246-9.—**Lenzi, M.** Biologische Wirkungen magnetischer Felder. Strahlentherapie, 1940, 67: 219-50.—**Luyet, B.** Culture de moisures dans un champ magnétique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 470.—**Regnault, J.** L'orientation des animaux et les influences magnétiques. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1919, 19: 184-90.—**Saito, T.** Biological changes in the magnetic field. Jap. J. Obst. Gyn., 1936, 19: 381-7.

MAGNETIC moment.

See also **Magnetism**.

Barnett, S. J. The angular momentum of the elementary magnet. *Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council*, 1922, 3: pt 3, No. 18, 235-50.—**Benedikt, E. T.** Electrodynamic determination of the magnetic moment of plates. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1943, 14: 43-5.—**Forrer, R.** Etudes sur le moment magnétique dans les alliages ferromagnétiques; le phénomène gyromagnétique; relation entre moments supplémentaires et points de Curie. *J. phys. radium, Par.*, 1940, 8. ser., 1: 74-80.—**Kopfermann, H.** Magnetische Dipolstrahlung und Kernmomente. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1941, 29: 563; 581.

MAGNETIC rotation.

See also **Magneto-optics; Polarization**.

Bizette, H., & Tsai, B. Pouvoir rotatoire magnétique de l'oxyde azotique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 202: 648.—**Dupouy, G., & Shärer, M.** Théorie moléculaire des effets optiques simultanés de la polarisation rotatoire magnétique et de la biréfringence magnétique. *Ann. phys., Par.*, 1933, n. ser., 19: 5-46.—**Poltz, H.** Die Dispersion der magnetischen Drehung von Flüssigkeitgemischen. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B*, 1936, 32: 243-73.

MAGNETIC spectrograph.

See **Spectrography**.

MAGNETIC storm.

See also **Magnetism, terrestrial**.

Bossolasco, M. Sur la nature des perturbations magnétiques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 203: 676-8.—**Rangaswami, M. R.** The severe magnetic storm of March 1, 1941. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1941, 10: 132.—**Stagg, J. M.** The diurnal variation of magnetic disturbance in high latitudes. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1935, ser. A, 149: 298-311. — Aspects of the current system producing magnetic disturbance. *Ibid.*, 152: 277-98.

MAGNETIC substance.

Clamann, H. G. Die magnetischen Eigenschaften einiger tierischer Faserstoffe. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1934, 95: 639.—**Fallot, M.** Propriétés magnétiques des alliages de fer et de zinc. *Ann. phys., Par.*, 1937, 11. ser., 7: 420-8, pl.—**Polivanov, K. M.** On the dependence of the magnetic properties of a substance on frequency. *C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1941, 32: 181-4.

— Susceptibility.

SUCKSMITH, W. An apparatus for the measurement of magnetic susceptibility. p.158-65. 8° [Lond.] 1929.

Also *Philos. Mag.*, 1929, 8:

— The magnetic susceptibility of some paramagnetic substances. p.115-26. 8° [Lond.] 1932.

Also *Philos. Mag.*, 1932, 14:

Boriewski, W., Franczak, S., & Witkowski, R. Sur la susceptibilité magnétique des alliages or-cuivre or-argent, argent-cuivre et cuivre-nickel. *Ann. phys., Par.*, 1938, 11. ser., 10: 5-19.—**Mitkevitch, A.** Sur la viscosité magnétique anormale. *J. phys. radium, Par.*, 1936, 7. ser., 7: 133-7.

MAGNETISM.

See also **Electromagnetism; Heat; Hysteresis; Magnet; Magnetic field, etc.**

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON THEORIES OF MAGNETISM. Theories of magnetism. 261p. 25cm. Wash., 1922.

Ehrenhaft, F. The magnetic current. *Nature, Lond.*, 1944, 154: 426.—**Gerlach, W.** Quelques aspects du problème du magnétisme. *J. phys. radium, Par.*, 1929, 6. ser., 10: 273-82, 2 pl.—**Guggenheim, E. A.** On magnetic and electrostatic energy. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1936, ser. A, 155: 49-70.—**Hale, G. E.** Solar magnetism. *Nature, Lond.*, 1935, 136: 703-5.—**Harrington, J.** Magnetism comes of age. *Sc. American*, 1941, 164: 153-5.—**Hückel, E.** Zur Theorie des Magnetismus sogenannter Biradikale. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B*, 1936, 34: 339-47.—**Lonsdale, K.** Magnetism and the structure of matter. *Nature, Lond.*, 1940, 145: 57-9.—**Iori, F.** Le magnetismo e le sostanze magnetiche. *Scientia, Bologna*, 1936, 59: 305-15, Suppl., 131.—**McNish, A. G.** The significance of fossil magnetism. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1941, 84: 225-37.—**Schaefer, G., & Naumann, W.** O magnetismo e a electricidade como campo de investigação de médicos. *Actas Ciba, Rio*, 1940, 7: 158-64. — Medical men as investigators of magnetism and electricity. *Ciba Symposia*, 1941-42, 3: 1037-42, 4 portr.

— Biological effect.

See **Magnetic field, Biological effect; Magneto-therapy**.

— Ferromagnetism.

TERRY, E. M. Theories of ferromagnetism—*intrinsic fields*. p.113-64. 25cm. Wash., 1922. In: *Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council*, 3: pt 3, No. 18.

Arkadiew, W. L'analyse des courbes dynamiques de la perméabilité magnétique et des pertes dans le fer. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 202: 39-41.—**Barnett, S. J.** Gyromagnetic ratios for ferromagnetic substances; new determinations and a new discussion of earlier determinations. *Proc. Am. Acad. Art. Sc.*, 1938-40, 73: 401-55.—**Bozorth, R. M.** Recent advances in the theory of ferromagnetism. *Sc. Month.*, 1938, 46: 366-71.—**Fay, C. H.** A refinement of the Heisenberg theory of ferromagnetism. *Summaries Thes. Harvard Univ.* (1936) 1938, 421.—**Forestier, H., & Guiot-Guillain, G.** Une nouvelle variété ferromagnétique de sesquioxide de fer. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 199: 720-3.—**Forrer, R.** Sur une loi de répartition discontinue des points de curie ferromagnétiques; le rôle de la distance entre les atomes magnétiques. *J. phys. radium, Par.*, 1933, 7. ser., 4: 109-17.—**Inglis, D. R.** On the existence of ferromagnetism. *Sc. Month.*, 1935, 41: 449-53.—**Néel, L.** Etudes sur le moment et le champ moléculaire des ferromagnétiques. *Ann. phys., Par.*, 1937, 11. ser., 8: 237-308.—**Sachse, H.** Disperse Ferromagnetika. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1932, 58: 18-22.—**Stoner, E. C.** Collective electron ferromagnetism; energy and specific heat. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1938-39, ser. A, 169: 339-71.—**Wittke, H.** Ferromagnetische Nachwirkung. *Schr. Königsberg. gelehr. Ges.*, 1935, 12: 117-38.

— Metamagnetism.

Becquerel, J., & Handel, J. van den. Le métamagnétisme. *J. phys. radium, Par.*, 1939, 7. ser., 10: 10-3.

— Para- and diamagnetism.

WILLS, A. P. Theories of para- and of diamagnetism. p.16-112. 25cm. Wash., 1922. In: *Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council*, 3: pt 3, No. 18.

Foex, G. Recherches récentes sur le paramagnétisme et les moments atomiques. *J. phys. radium, Par.*, 1933, 7. ser., 4: 517-32.—**Forrer, R., & Serres, A.** Sur un nouveau phénomène magnétique; le paramagnétisme croissant superposé au diamagnétisme dans les alliages à faux point de Curie. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 198: 1903-5.—**Haenny, C., & Dupouy, G.** Sur les propriétés paramagnétiques des sels céreux en solution. *Ibid.*, 199: 843-5.—**Lonsdale, K.** Diamagnetic anisotropy of organic molecules. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1939, ser. A, 171: 541-68.—**Schulze, G. E. R.** Ueber das magnetische Verhalten diamagnetischer Salze bei Gitterumwandlungen. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B*, 1938, 40: 308-17.

— terrestrial.

See also **Magnetic storm; also Cosmic ray**.

BAUER, L. A. Report of department research in terrestrial magnetism. p.263-74. 4° Wash., 1906.

In: *Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 1906.

LÜDELING [J. H.] G. *Erdmagnetische Messungen im physikalischen Institut der Universität Kiel. 72p. 8° Kiel, 1891.

SCHRÖDINGER, E. The earth's and the sun's permanent magnetic fields in the unitary field theory. p.135-48. 29cm. *Dubl.*, 1943.

Forms No. 8. Sect. A, 49: *Proc. R. Irish Acad.*

Barber, D. R. Light of the night sky and terrestrial magnetism. *Nature, Lond.*, 1941, 148: 88.—**Benedikt, E. T.** A method of determination of the direction of the magnetic field of the earth in geological epochs. *Am. J. Sc.*, 1943, 241: 124-9.—**Berkner, L. V.** Contributions of ionospheric research to geomagnetism. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1941, 84: 309-21. — & **McNish, A. G.** The ephemeral variations of the earth's magnetism. In: *Cooper. Res. (Carnegie Inst.) Wash.*, 1938, 223-47, 6 pl.—**Brandstetter, H., & Lagrula, J.** Valeurs de l'inclinaison magnétique au Sahara et au Soudan. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1938, 206: 1829.—**Burgaud, M.** Sur quelques observations magnétiques récentes faites dans le sud et le sud-ouest de la Chine. *Ibid.*, 1935, 200: 1543-5.—**Chapman, S.** Charles Chree and his work on geomagnetism. *Nature, Lond.*, 1941, 148: 153-7.—**Coulomb, J., & Dugast, G.** Sur les variations du magnétisme terrestre accompagnant les éruptions cosmosphériques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1938, 206: 1582-5.—**Dehslu, M., & Merken, M.** Nouvelle carte magnétique de la Belgique. *Bull. Acad. Belgique*, 1929-31, 2. ser., 10: No. 7, cl. sc., 1-125, 7 ch.—**Eble, L.** Sur la variation annuelle du champ magnétique terrestre. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1935, 200: 1342. — Généralités sur le magnétisme terrestre. *Sciences, Par.*, 1938-39, 66: 375-8. — Rapports entre les évanouissements et le magnétisme terrestre. *J. phys. radium,*

Par., 1939, 7. ser., 10: 271-3.—**Fleming, J. A.** Department of terrestrial magnetism, general summary. Carnegie Inst., Wash., 1933, No. 32, append., 213-64. — The general magnetic field of the earth and its secular variation. In: Cooper. Res. Carnegie Inst., Wash., 1938, 205-21, pl. — Geomagnetism in Latin America. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 7: 47-56.—**Gish, O. H.** Terrestrial electricity in relation to geomagnetism. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1941, 84: 187-204.—**Heck, N. H.** Earth, air and sun; what can be learned of them from seismology and terrestrial magnetism. Scientia, Bologna, 1939, 66: 1-10. — The magnetic survey of the United States. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1941, 84: 205-24.—**Hess, V. F., & Illing, W.** Terrestrial magnetism and cosmic rays. Nature, Lond., 1935, 135: 97.—**Hoge, E.** Résultats d'un levé magnétique détaillé dans la région de Sourbrodt. Bull. Acad. Belgique, 1934-37, 2. ser., 11: No. 7, 1-33. — Nouvelle contribution à la carte magnétique de la Belgique. Ibid., 1934, 2. ser., 12: cl. sc., No. 1, 1-50.—**Johnston, H. F.** Magnetic work at sea. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1941, 84: 257-62.—**Jouaust, R., Thellier, E., & Jardy, H.** La mesure du champ magnétique terrestre aux hautes altitudes déduite de l'étude de l'ionosphère. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1939, 209: 382-4.—**McComb, H. E.** Geomagnetic observatories and instruments. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1941, 84: 239-55.—**Physical representation of the geomagnetic field.** Yearb. Carnegie Inst., Washington (1939-40) 1940, 39: 60-3.—**Rangaswami, M. R.** The magnetic activity of the years 1939 and 1940. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 153-5.—**Rössiger, M.** Die Entstehung magnetischer Beobachtungsräume und erdmagnetischer Observatorien von Gleichstrom-Magnetfeldern der elektrischen Bahnen. Naturwissenschaften, 1943, 31: 211.—**Sandoval Vallarta, M.** El campo magnético terrestre y su influencia sobre la radiación cósmica. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 7: 29-38.—**Schouwenburg, K. L. van** [Earth magnetism] Ned. tschr. natuurk., 1935, 2: 145-64.—**Swann, W. F. G.** Status, scope, and problems of the section of terrestrial magnetism and electricity. Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council, 1924, No. 41, 60-8.—**Witchell, W. M.** Iso-magnetic charts of the globe. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 439.

— Thermal effects.

Dupouy, G., & Haenny, C. Sur une méthode de mesure absolue des coefficients d'aimantation et des susceptibilités magnétiques des liquides; étude thermomagnétique des céreux en solution. J. phys. radium, Par., 1936, 7. ser., 7: 23-9.—**Forestier, H.** Aimantation à chaud des poudres ferromagnétiques. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 201: 45-7.—**Giaque, W. F., & Stout, J. W.** The magnetic flux distribution when a cylinder of constant permeability is placed in a homogeneous field; the magnetic susceptibility of gadolinium oxide at low temperatures. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1939, 61: 1384-93. — The measurement of adiabatic differential magnetic susceptibility near 1° absolute; the heat capacity of gadolinium phosphomolybdate tridecahydrate from 0.17 to 4.7° absolute. Ibid., 1941, 63: 405-10.—**Guggenheim, E. A.** The thermodynamics of magnetization. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1936, ser. A, 155: 70-101.—**Stout, J. W., & Giaque, W. F.** Magnetism and the third law of thermodynamics; magnetic susceptibility, adiabatic change of temperature on magnetization and heat capacity of $\text{NiSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1941, 63: 714-22.—**Verschaefelt, J.** Over de thermomechanica der transversale magnetische effecten. Bull. Acad. Belgique, 1934, 5. ser., 20: cl. sc., 639-53.

MAGNETISM [animal]

See Hypnotism; Magnetopathy; Mesmerism.

MAGNETIST.

See also Magnetopathy.

MORAND, R. *Considérations sur l'exercice illégal de la médecine par les magnétiseurs et les somnambules. 102p. 8° Par., 1927.

Klein, C. [A warning word against the practice of the so-called magnetists] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 2652-6.—**Rinkel, R.** Physikalische Untersuchung eines Magnetopathen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1937.

MAGNETITE.

Chatterjee, S. C. Note on the origin of the magnetite deposits of Mayurbhanj state, Orissa. Current. Sc., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 334.—**Hilpert, R. S., Hoffmann, A., & Schacht, R.** Die Bromierung der verschiedenen Formen des Magnetits. Ber. Deut. chem. Ges., 1938, 71: Abt. B, 82-7.

MAGNETIZATION.

Davis, C. W. A rapid practical method of demagnetisation involving high frequency. Nature, Lond., 1935, 135: 790.—**Focken, C. M.** Magnetization of matter by ultra-violet radiation. Ibid., 1941, 148: 438.—**Martin, S. L., & Connor, A. K.** Magnetization of matter by ultra-violet radiation. Ibid., 1943, 151: 167.

MAGNETOCHEMISTRY.

Destriau, G. Nouvelle action du magnétisme sur les solutions électrolytiques. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1940, 210: 697-9.—**Hedvall, J. A., & Hedin, R.** Ferromagnetische Umwandlung und katalytische Aktivität; Hydrierung von CO und C_2H_4 über Nickel und CO_2 -Bildung aus CO über der Heuslerlegierung MnAlCu . Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B, 1935, 30: 280-8. — & **Persson, O.** Ferromagnetische Umwandlung und katalytische Aktivität. Ibid., 1934, 27: 196-208.—**Itterbeek, A. van, & Claes, A.** Mesures sur la viscosité de l'oxygène dans un champ magnétique et pour des très basses pressions. J. phys. radium, Par., 1938, 7. ser., 9: 457-61.—**Klemm, W., Schüth, W., & Stackelberg, M. von.** Magnetochemische Untersuchungen; über den Magnetismus der Borde der seltenen Erden. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B, 1932, 19: 321-7.—**Shchukarev, A. N.** [Magneto-chemical effect] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obschch., khim. ch., 1916, 48: 1785-93, pl.

MAGNETOMETRY.

See also Magnetic field.

Abraham, H. A propos des unités magnétiques. Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council, 1933, No. 93, 8-38.—**Cabrera, B.** La méthode de Faraday pour la mesure précise de la susceptibilité magnétique appliquée aux terres rares. J. phys. radium, Par., 1938, 7. ser., 9: 209-27.—**Cole, R. H.** A magnetic field meter. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1938, 9: 215-7.—**Dupouy, G., & Haenny, C.** Sur un méthode de mesure absolue des coefficients d'aimantation et des susceptibilités magnétiques des liquides. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 781-3.—**Dupouy, G., & Jouaust, R.** Sur la mesure absolue des champs magnétiques et la détermination de l'ampère en valeur absolue. J. phys. radium, Par., 1935, 7. ser., 6: 123-34.—**Thellier, E.** Appareil d'induction pour la mesure des faibles moments magnétiques. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 200: 736-8.

MAGNETON.

See also Magnetic moment; Magnetism.

Gans, R., & Mrowka, B. Beiträge zur Theorie des Atommagnetismus. Schr. Königsberg. gelehr. Ges., 1934, 11: 53-86.—**Kunz, J.** Theories of magnetic crystals and the magneton. Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council, 1922, 3: pt 3, No. 18, 165-213.—**Tuve, M. A., Hafstad, L. R., & Heydenburg, N. P.** Magnetism and the atomic nucleus. In: Cooper. Res. (Carnegie Inst.) Wash., 1938, 161-81, 2 pl.

MAGNETO-OPTICS.

See also Magnetic rotation.

Bond, D. C. A study of the magneto-optic method of analysis. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1937, 59: 439-44.—**Hughes, G.** Photography of minima in the magneto-optic apparatus. Ibid., 1936, 58: 1924-32.—**Wingard, R. E.** The Allison magneto-optic method and its potential value to the chemist. Reg. Phi Lambda Upsilon, 1934, 19: 36-42.

MAGNETOPATHY.

See also Hypnotism; Magnetist; Mesmerism; also in 3. ser., Magnetism, animal.

BILLINGSLEA, S. W. Family counsellor. 92p. 16° Lamar, Colo., 1900.

BRAUN, P. Magnetic healing. 48p. 8° Omaha, Nebr., 1904.

BIGGS, J. E. Nervous diseases and magnetic therapeutics. 60p. 16° N. Y., 1881.

CURIEUX DE LA NATURE, pseud. Traité de la connaissance des causes magnétiques, des cures sympathétiques, des transplantations et comment agissent les philtres. 34p. 14cm. [Par., 1696]

DRAYTON, H. S. Human magnetism; its nature, physiology and psychology. 168p. 8° N. Y., 1889.

[**EDGERLY, W.**] Cultivation of personal magnetism in seven progressive steps. 11. ed. 372p. 25cm. Meriden, Conn., 1925.

— Instantaneous personal magnetism. 12. ed. 400p. 8° Meriden, Conn. [1926]

HOWE, M. J. Much in little; a work intended to teach how to cure yourself of disease by the power of magnetism in such a concise manner that all can understand and apply. 58p. 8° Wheaton, Ill., 1905.

JAGOT, P. C. Método científico moderno de magnetismo, hipnotismo, sugestión. 3v. 19cm. B. Air. [1938]

MAGNETIC JOURNAL. Nevada, Mo., 2: 1899-1900.

MERRIGGIOLI, P. Opinioni di alcuni autori sul magnetismo animale e sulla medica chiavoggezza. 31p. 21cm. Verona, 1868.

SERVAN. Questions du jeune Docteur Rhabarbin de Purgandis, adressées à messieurs les Docteurs-Regens, de toutes les Facultés de Médecine de l'Univers, au sujet de M. Mesmer, & du magnétisme animal. 50p. 8°. Padua, 1784.

SOHERR, K. Kurz dargestellte Begriffe von der belebenden Flüssigkeit und Beobachtungen über derselben Heilkraft. 1. T. 389p. 20½cm. Wien, 1802.

THETTER, R. Magnetismus; das Urheilmittel; Bericht eines Heilers. 2. Aufl. 187p. 8°. Lpz. [1937]

Axm. Gelehrte Illusionen und Täuschungen in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Naturwiss. Wschr., 1905, n. F., 4: 177-80.—Garçon, M. Le magnétisme devant la loi pénale. Vie méd., 1926, 7: 115; 163; passim.—Halla, F. Handauflegen und Wissenschaft. Fortsch. Med., 1935, 53: 161-4.—Kühn, W. Der Heilmagnetismus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, 2: 848-50.—Magnétisme animale. Filiale sebezio, Nap., 1838, 16: 296; 1839, 17: 36.—Mandement (Un) de Léon XIII, contre l'abus du magnétisme. Chron. méd., 1907, 19: 188-90.—Möhrke, W. A. Zur Psychologie des magnetopathischen Aberglaubens. Gesundheitslehrer, Ausg. A, 1933, 36: 102-6.—Moll, A. Der Heilmagnetismus. Hyg. Bl., 1904-05, 1: 73-7.—Mosconi, L. Guarigione di singolare malattia ottenuta per mezzo del magnetismo animale. Gior. progr. pat., Venez., 1847, ser. 2, 12: 421-34.—Phenomena (The) of animal magnetism. Sketches of Imposture, Phila., 1845, 266.—Wright, M. B. Animal magnetism. Psyche, Lond., 1930-31, 11: 45-56.

MAGNETOSTRICTION.

Quimby, S. L. Theories of magnetostriction. Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council, 1922, 3: pt 3, No. 18, 225-34.—Schulze, A. Ueber Hysteresserscheinungen bei der Magnetostriction. Ann. Phys., Lpz., 1931, 5. F., 10: 11: 937-48.—Williams, S. R. Magnetostriction and its bearing on magnetic theories. Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council, 1922, 3: pt 3, No. 18, 214-24.

MAGNETOTHERAPY.

See also **Electromagnet**; **Electromagnetism**; **Eye injury**, Foreign body, magnetizable; **Magnet**; **Magnetic field**, Biological effect.

Colombo. L'action biologique et thérapeutique des champs magnétiques variables. Bull. Soc. fr. électrothér., 1904, 11: 302-5.—Colson, T. Magnetic and electromagnetic energy. J. Electron. M., 1942, 26: No. 4 & 5, 5-15.—Depolaray procedure followed by athletic trainers in treating athletes. Ibid., 1944, 28: No. 3, 28-48.—Hansen, K. M. Some observations with a view to possible influence of magnetism upon the human organism. Acta med. scand., 1938, 97: 339-64.—Krefft, P. Die Heilwirkung des magnetischen Kraftfeldes. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1905, 42: 686-8. Also Veroff. Hufeland. Ges. Berlin Baln. Ges., 1905, pt 2, 265-71.—Magnétismus (Der) als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel. Med. techn. J., Wien, 1905, 1: 51.—Why alternating magnetic energy has a beneficial effect on body tissue. J. Electron. M., 1942, 26: No. 3, 28-31.

MAGNETRON.

Fischer, F., & Lüdi, F. Die Posthumus-Schwingungen im Magnetron. Refer. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen, 1937, 1. Kongr., 104-7.—Groszkowski, J., & Ryžko, S. Le magnétron à cathode à oxydes. Ibid., 107-9.—McArthur, E. D. Recent developments in magnetron oscillators. Ibid., 102.—Müller, H. G. Das Magnetron als Schwingungsgenerator. Ibid., 90-101.—Pierret, E., & Erard, J. Recherches expérimentales sur l'influence de l'orientation dans le cas des magnétrons à anode continue et à anode fendue. Ibid., 112-4.

MAGNI, Jacobus.

See Jacques, le Grand.

MAGNI, Silvio. La malaria in Maremma; osservazioni e considerazioni in rapporto ai problemi, del dopo guerra. 18p. 8°. Pistoia, G. Pagnini, 1919.

MAGNIAUX, Maxime, 1904—*Les gastro-entérites des nourrissons et leur traitement par le lacto-sérum. 57p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1931.

MAGNIER, Jean, 1907—*Contribution à l'étude du traitement local de la douleur par une association des crésotinates de butyle et de propyle. 49p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1935.

MAGNIER, Louis Georges Emile. L'appareillage des mutilés; prothèse et orthopédie. p.163-316. illust. 24cm. Par., 1946.

In: Rev. Corps santé milit., 1946, 2:

MAGNIER, Pierre, 1907—*Les hématomes périnéphritiques dus à l'évolution d'un cancer du rein. 82p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1935.

MAGNIFYING glass.

See also **Eyeglass**; **Lens** [optical] **Microscope**; **Telescope**.

Alvis, B. Y. A telescopic operating loupe. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolar., 1934, 405.—Berger, E. Ein neues Modell meiner Lupenbrille. Wschr. Ther. Hyg. Auges, 1916-17, 20: 69.—Carlton, P. C. Magnifying glass. U. S. Patent Off., 1937, No. 2,100,239.—East, A. G. An electrically illuminated loupe. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K., 1920, 40: 267.—Forgea, E. G. Reading glass. U. S. Patent Off., 1939, No. 2,150,916.—Goldnamer, W. W. Folding loupe. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 26.—Harkness, G. F. Folding Beebe loupe. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolar., 1926, 31: 442.—Henker, O. Eine verstellbare Brillenlupe. Zschr. ophth. Optik, 1915-16, 3: 42-6.—Kibbe, C. H. Work assisting magnifying and illuminating device. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,199,107.—Work assisting magnifying apparatus. Ibid., 1942, No. 2,289,272.—Krimsky, E. A modified monocular loupe. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1932, 8: 272.—Focussing magnifier attachment. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolar., 1938, 403. Also Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1939, 22: 110.—Luce, L. E. Magnifying and condensing device. U. S. Patent Off., 1936, No. 2,051,791.—Martin, K. Magnifying lens. Ibid., 1937, No. 2,096,524.—Möckel, F., & Kaiser, W. Magnifying device. Ibid., 1942, No. 2,297,232.—Mason, E. G. Combination magnifying glass and tongs. Ibid., 1937, No. 2,070,798.—Mathi, W. E. Magnifying device. Ibid., 1935, No. 2,011,945.—Mayer, O. Erfahrungen mit der Lupenbrille von Zeiss. Zschr. Laryng., 1935, 26: 86-9.—Muschiatti, A. H. Exhibición de una lupa con iluminación eléctrica. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 432.—Neuwirth, H. Hand reading glass and the like. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,208,642.—Nichols, E. B. Combined writing implement and magnifying device. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,234,942.—Ogle, K. N. An optical unit for obtaining variable magnification. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1941, 31: 756.—Ridabock, A. B. Magnifying device. U. S. Patent Off., 1938, No. 2,122,753.—Rohr, M. von, & Stock, W. Ueber eine achromatische Brillenlupe schwacher Vergrößerung. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1913, N. F., 15: 206-10.—Roth, A. Die Prismen-Lupenbrille, eine Vergrößerungsbrille mit Stereoskoplinen. Zschr. ophth. Optik, 1926-27, 14: 134.—Stübnagel, R. P. Handle attaching means for mounting frames. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,268,430.—Simpson, G. W. Magnifying device. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,172,597.—Stanley, N. M. Magnifying lens and means for supporting it. Ibid., 1936, No. 2,056,693.—Synthetic resin magnifying glass. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,151,573.—Walker, F. O. Magnifier for small operations. Brit. M. J., 1938, 1: 339.—White, C. W. Reading glass attachment. U. S. Patent Off., 1934, No. 1,975,673.—Whitmore, E. Magnifying device. Ibid., 1936, No. 2,057,807.—Williamson-Noble, F. A. Binocular loupes. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1939-40, 33: Sect. Ophth., 550-4.

MAGNIN, Gaston. *Etude de l'évolution des parodontopathies, gingivites et parodontoses, dans une école de recrues de 90 jours. 29p. 24cm. Lausanne, Impr. Centr., 1939.

MAGNIN, Henri. *Le développement physique et intellectuel d'après l'examen d'un groupe d'écoliers [Toulouse] 84p. 25cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1934.

MAGNIN, Jeanne A. *Contribution à l'étude des rapports entre la menstruation, certaines métrorragies et le tissu lutéinique de l'ovaire. 28p. 8°. Genève, Impr. Commerce, 1926.

MAGNIN, Pierre, 1913—*Etude documentaire des indications médicales de l'interruption de la grossesse au cours des trois derniers mois [Lyon] 356p. 25cm. Trévoux, G. Patissier, 1939.

MAGNIN, Raymond, 1904—*L'ostéochondrite disséquante de la hanche. 42p. pl. 8°. Par., A. Le Grand, 1931.

MAGNINUS Mediolanensis.

See Mayo de' Mayneri.

MAGNOL, Albert. La radiesthésie sous l'objectif de la science. 106p. 21cm. Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1939.

MAGNOL, Marcel Fernand, 1908— *L'ostéomalacie puerpérale en Algérie. 165p. pl. map. 24cm. Alger, Impr. Nord-Africaine [1936]

MAGNOL, Pierre, 1638—1715.

Magnolia: floral eponym. Virginia M. Month., 1911, 71: 295.

MAGNOLIA, Miss.

Beacham Memorial Hospital, Magnolia, Miss. Mississippi Doctor, 1939—40, 17: 572.

MAGNOLIACEAE.

See also *Illicium*.

Brady, S. Phytochemical study: seed of the *Magnolia grandiflora*. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1938, 27: 407-16.—**Jaretsky, R., & Lier, W.** Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen herzwirksamer Substanzen bei den Magnoliaceen. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1938, 276: 138-49.—**Perez Cirera, R., & Roca, J.** Contribución al estudio de la farmacología del *Yoloxochitl*, *Talauma mexicana*. Arch. lat. amer. card., Méx., 1937, 7: 87-99.

MAGNOUX, André, 1912— *Traitement de la furonculose par le stovarsolate de zinc. 32p. 24cm. Par., M. Vigné, 1940.

MAGNOTTI, Tonio. L'endocrinologia in otorinolaringologia. 114p. illust. 8°. Milano, Arch. ital. otol., 1936.

MAGNUS, Andreas Lauritz, 1870

Portrait. In: Norges læger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 91.

MAGNUS, Georg, 1883—1942. Ueber den heutigen Stand der Wundbehandlung nach den Erfahrungen des Weltkrieges. 20p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1933.

— Frakturen und Luxationen; ein Leitfaden für den Studenten und den praktischen Arzt. 3. Aufl. 86p. illust. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1935. ALSO 4. Aufl. 1937. ALSO 5. Aufl. 1939. ALSO 7. Aufl. 1943.

— Leitfaden der allgemeinen Chirurgie. 66p. 23½cm. Berl., J. Springer, 1940. ALSO 3. Aufl. 1943.

Also editor of *Handbuch der gesamten Unfallheilkunde*. iv. 8°. Stuttg., 1932-34.

For obituary see *Chirurg*, 1943, 15: 62-4 (Bauer, K. H.) Also *Gesundheitsführung*, Berl., 1943, No. 1, 23. Also *Praxis*, Bern, 1943, 32: 81. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1943, 70: p. ii-iv, portr. (Guleke, N.)

MAGNUS, Jacobus.

See Jacques, le Grand.

MAGNUS, Rigmor von, 1888— *Under søgøelser over en gruppe actinomyceter isolerede fra menneskets svalg. 132p. illust. tab. 25cm. Kbh., Levin & Munksgaard, 1936.

MAGNUS, Rudolf, 1873—1927. Lane lectures on experimental pharmacology and medicine. 108p. pl. 8°. Stanford Univ., Stanford Univ. Pr., 1930.

See also *List of Dr Magnus' works*; publications by Professor Magnus at Heidelberg. Stanford Univ. Pub. M. Sc., 1930, 2: 15-43.

For obituary see *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1927, 11: 529-32 (Kleijn, A. de) Also *Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, Lpz., 1928, 128 Suppl., 17-23, portr. (Heubner, W.) Also *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1927-28, 117: p. v-vii (Kleijn, A. de) Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1525 (Jacoby, M.) 1931, 57: 645 (Laqueur, E.) Also *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1927, 99: 161-4, portr. (Schaltenbrand, G.) Also *Erg. Physiol.*, 1929, 29: 646-54 (Liljestrand, G.) Also *Hygiea*, Stockh., 1927, 89: 664-72 (Liljestrand, G.) Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 2022-4 (Heubner, W.) Also *Mschr. Ohr.*, 1927, 61: 1255 (Párány, R.) Also *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1927, 71: pt 2, 586-9 (Kleijn, A. de) Also *Stanford Univ. Pub. M. Sc.*, 1930, 2: 7-13, portr., 241-77 (Dale, H. H.) Also *Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1927, 36: pt 2, 705. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 1399 (Schilder, P.)

For portrait see *Collection in Library*.

MAGNUS, Vilhelm, 1871—1929.

Nicolsen, J. Obituary. P. verb. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1932, 9. Congr., 1: 163.

For portrait see in *Norges læger* (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 91.

MAGNUS-ALSLEBEN, Ernst, 1879—

Vorlesungen über klinische Propädeutik. 2. Aufl. iv, 341p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1921. — [The same] *Vorlesungen über innere Medizin.* 5. Aufl. v, 485p. illust. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

MAGNUSON, Paul Budd, 1884— Fractures. xix, 466p. illust. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott co. [1933] ALSO 2. ed. xxi, 499p. 1936. ALSO 3. ed. xxii, 511p. [1939] ALSO 4. ed. rev. xxii, 511p. [1942]

For portrait see in *Thirty Years After* (Nusser, J. H.) N. Orleans, 1938, 48.

MAGNUSSON, Allan Henry Wolfgang, 1898—

Skin cancer; a clinical study with special reference to radium treatment. 287p. pl. 8°. Stockh., P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1935.

Forms Suppl. 22, *Acta radiol.*, Stockh.

— Röntgendiagnostik. 206p. illust. portr. 19cm. Stockh., A. Bonnier, 1944.

Forms No. 47, *Natur tidn.*

MAGNUSSON, Hilding Gustaf, 1886—

Des lésions produites par la vaccination; étude, d'une partie du rapport du Dr. J. A. Hojer, médecin de la ville, sur l'épidémie de variole de Malmö en 1932. v. p. fol. Malmö, Sweden, 1932.

Micrographed.

— The relation between bovine and human tuberculosis from the veterinary point of view. p.199-239. illust. tab. diagr. 24cm. Helsin., Mercators Tryck., 1941.

Forms Suppl. 135, *Acta med. scand.*

MAGNUSSON, Johan Henning, 1904—

Zur Kenntnis der Blutveränderungen bei Frühgeborenen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Entwicklung anämischer Zustände, sowie ihre Therapie und Prophylaxe. 331p. 8°. Upps., Almqvist & Wiksell, 1935.

Forms Suppl. 1, v.18, *Acta paediat.*, Upps.

MAGNUSSON, Ragnar Thoralf, 1895—

Portrait. In: *Norges læger* (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 232.

MAGOIS, Alphonse Jean, 1905—

*Traitement du prolapsus génital par l'opération de Halban; étude critique et comparée. 74p. 25cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1939.

MAGOLEY, Karl Heinz, 1911—

*Störungen im Heilverlauf aseptischer Kniegelenkoperationen mit und ohne infektiöse Grundlage. p.115-31. 8°. Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1935.

Also *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1935, 245:

MAGOON, Estus Hubert, 1892—

Drenaje y salud en la zona del Caribe [Also: Drainage for health in the Caribbean area] Transl. into Spanish by Juan A. Hernández. 556p. illust. pl. map. tab. diagr. 26½cm. La Habana [n. p.] 1945.

In Spanish and English.

Also No. 2-10, v.48, *Salub. asist. soc.*, Habana, 1945.

MAGRASSI, Flaviano. L'immunità locale tissurale e cellulare. xii, 321p. 8°. Milano, Ist. sieroter. milanese, 1935.

MAGRATH, George Burgess, 1870—1938.

For obituary see *Am. J. M. Jurispr.*, 1939, 2: 53, portr. Also *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1939, 27: 620-3, portr. (Canavan, M. M.) Also *Harvard M. Alumni Bull.*, 1938-39, 13: 59-61, portr. (Christian, N. A., Canavan, M. M., & Wolbach, S. B.) Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 2407.

MAGRI, Luigi. *Perkutane Photosensibilisierung durch *Dictamnus alba* L. [Dent.] 35p. illust. tab. 23cm. Bern, G. Grunau & cie, 1942.

MAGRI, Luigi Urso. *Asfissie da gas e vapori irritanti e tossici con ricerche sperimentali intorno all'azione dei vapori di bromo sul-

l'organismo animale ed alla loro diffusione post-mortale. 127p. 8°. Catania, C. V. Giannotta, 1918.

MAGRI, Valeriano.

See Almeida Pintos, R., & Magri, V. Estudios de clínica fisiológica para el médico práctico. 321p. 24cm. Montev., 1938.

— & **FRANGELLA, Alfonso.** El pleurocele y el pleuroneumocele, las hernias del mediastino; estudio clínico y radiológico. 85p. pl. 24cm. Montev., García Morales, 1940.

MAGRIN, Albert, 1904— *Contribution à l'étude de l'influence de la rougeole sur la tuberculose pulmonaire. 75p. pl. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1932.

MAGRINI, Giovanni, 1877—

Editor of Italy. Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche. Periodici italiani scientifici tecnici e di cultura generale. 3. ed. 479p. 8°. Roma, 1931.

MAGRO, Paul. *Les kystes dentaires et leur transformation maligne [Genève; Dent.] 39p. 23cm. Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1940.

MAGROU, Joseph Emile, 1883— L'oeuvre scientifique de Maurice Nicolle. 150p. portr. 8°. Par., Masson & cie [1933?]

MAGSAAM, Otto, 1912— *Untersuchungen über die Wasserstoffionenkonzentration des Schweinefleisches und ihre Bedeutung für die Fleischuntersuchung, auf Grund elektrometrischer Messungen. 39p. 22½cm. Giessen, E. Seibert, 1937.

MAGUNNESS, Olive Dickinson. Environment and heredity. 216p. diagr. 18½cm. Lond., T. Nelson & Sons [1940]

MAGUIRE, Frederick Arthur, 1888— The anatomy of the female pelvis, descriptive and applied. 2. ed. 119p. 12°. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1929.

See also Butler, A. G., ed. The Australian army medical services in the War of 1914-18. v.1 (occupation of German New Guinea, by F. A. Maguire & R. W. Cilento) 873p. 21½cm. Melbourne, 1930.

MAGUIRE, William J. How can statistics be made more helpful in accident-prevention work? 6 l. 23½cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1930.

MAGYAR.

See Hungary [and Hungarian]

MAGYAR Minerva; kiadja az Országos könyvforgalmi és bibliográfiai központ. Budap., v.6 (1930/31) 1932—

MAGYAR orvosok lapja. Budap., v.3, No. 1, 1940—

MAGYAR orvosi nagyhét. Jegyzőkönyv. Budap., 1. & 2. sess., 1931-32. Supplement to Orvosi hetilap.

MAGYAR röntgen közlöny. Budap., v.1, 1927—

MAGYAR tudományos akadémia [Budapest]

See Budapest, Hungary. Magyar tudományos akadémia.

MAGYAR urológia. Budap., v.2, No. 1, 1939—

MAGYARY-KOSSA, Gyula, 1865— Magyar orvosi emlékek; értekezések a magyar orvostörténelem köréből. 3v. illust. portr. pl. 8°. Budap., Magy. orv. könyvk. társ., 1929-31.

— [The same] Ungarische medizinische Erinnerungen. viii, 368p. illust. pl. portr. 8°. Budap., Danubia Verl., 1935.

Selected parts translated from his Magyar orvosi emlékek.

See also Zimmermann, A. [Retirement of Professor Julius Magyary-Kossa] Allatorv. lap., 1935. 58: 230.

MAHAFFEY, Jesse Lynn, 1879—

For portrait see Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1941, 25: 321.

MAHAFFY, Sir John Pentland, 1839-1919. The Flinders Petrie papyri; with transcriptions,

commentaries, index and appendix. 2 pt. 68p.; 97p.; 10p. pl. fol. Dubl. [R. Irish Acad.] 1891-94.

Forms No. 8 & 9 of Cunningham Mem.

MAHAIM, Ivan [M. D., 1925, Lausanne] Les maladies organiques du faisceau de His-Tawara; les syndromes coronaires; l'endocardite septale; l'infarctus septal (étude clinique et anatomique) vi, 595p. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1931.

— Les nerfs du coeur. 16p. 8°. Lausanne, Impr. Réunies, 1932.

MAHAN, Asa, 1800-89. A system of intellectual philosophy. 3. ed. xx, 476p. 19½cm. N. Y., A. S. Barnes, 1855.

MAHAR, Vincent, 1873—

For portrait see Bull. Soc. électroradiol. méd. France, 1938, 26: front.

MAHARKIJZUS, Lazarus, fl. ca 1600.

For portrait see Actas Ciba, Rio, 1942, 9: 343. Also Ciba Symposia, 1944-45, 6: 1763.

MAHDJOURI, Ali. *Thrombose et embolie post-opératoires en gynécologie. 47p. tab. 22½cm. Genève, Impr. Commerce, 1939.

MAHE, François Marie, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'infection puerpérale; présentation d'un nouveau dispositif de drainage et lavage utérin [Paris] 48p. 8°. Fontainebleau, Bizot, 1934.

MAHE, Pierre, 1902— *La sénescence; étude biologique et thérapeutique. 54p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1930.

MAHEE, Georges, 1905— *La diplopie physiologique. 36p. 8°. Par., C. Serre, 1932.

MAHEO, Edouard, 1912— *Broussais et Laënnec. 64p. 24cm. Par., M. Vigné, 1939.

MAHER, Chauncey Carter, 1897— Electrocardiography. xiv, 250p. illust. diagr. 8°. Balt., W. Wood & Co., 1934. Also 2. ed. xvi, 254p. 1937. Also 3. ed. [with Wosika, P. H.] xvi, 334p. 1940.

For portrait see Wisconsin M. J., 1943, 42: 813; 964.

MAHER, Frank Thomas, 1909— The reticulo-endothelial system in sulfonamide activity. 232p. illust. tab. 27½cm. Urbana, Univ. Illinois Pr., 1944.

Forms Nos. 1-2, v.5, Illinois Monogr. Med. Sc.

MAHER, Stephen John, 1860-1939.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 612.

MAHESVARA (1111 A. D. or Saka 1033)

Mukerjee, G. N. Mahesvara (1111 A. D. or Saka 1033) J. Ayurveda, 1934, 10: 450-4.

MAHIEU, Andrée, 1913— *Tumeurs malignes du gros intestin chez l'enfant, sigmoïde et rectum exceptés. 104p. 24cm. Par., E. Le François, 1938.

MAHIEU, Françoise, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la gale par l'hyposulfite de soude. 129p. 8°. Par., L. Rodstein, 1934.

MAHIEU, Gaston, 1894— *Contribution à l'étude des méningococcémies. 76p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

MAHIEU, Geneviève, 1906— *Les épanchements pleuraux survenant après la cessation du pneumothorax artificiel. 129p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1935.

MAHIEU, Robert, 1901— *Complications pleuro-pulmonaires du mal de Pott dorsal. 58p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

MAHKORN, Hermann, 1905— *Larynx-Sarkom [Erlangen] 41p. 8°. Kallmünz, M. Lassleben, 1932.

MAHLA, Francis Edgar, 1885—

For portrait see Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1943, 17: 83.

MAHLCKE, Walter Wolfgang, 1909-
*Beiträge zu den Formen des extrapulmonalen Primärkomplexes der Tuberkulose im Kindesalter [Halle-Wittenberg] 32p. 23½cm. Halle, H. John, 1936.

MAHLER, Alfred. *Contribution à l'étude de la combinaison de l'hydroxyde de bismuth avec les acides thioglycolique et thiolactique. 57p. 24cm. Strasb., C. & J. Goeller, 1937.

MAHLER, Dietrich, 1911- *Ueber die Merkmale der Berufskrankheiten durch Verbindungen des Mangans—Ziffer 5 der Verordnung vom 11. II. 1929—an den Organen der Mundhöhle [Kiel] 17p. 8° Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1934.

MAHLER, Emile. Structure des émulsions, des émulsoides et des suspensions utilisés en cosmétique et en pharmacie. 86p. illust. pl. tab. 24½cm. Par., Libr. Maloine, 1946.

MAHLER, Gertrud, 1908- *Lähmungen der unteren Extremitäten nach Spirozidbehandlung [Zürich] p.351-61. Basel, S. Karger, 1938.

Also Jahrb. Kinderh., 1938, 151:

MAHLER, Günther, 1911- *Ein Beitrag zum experimentellen Meerschweinchenskorbut mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erscheinungen an der Zahnpulpa. 43p. 8° Tüb., Tüb. Studentenwerk, 1935.

MAHLER, Kurt, 1885- On ideals in the Cayley-Dixon Algebra. p.123-33. 28cm. Dubl., Hodges, Figgis & Co., 1942.

Forms No. 5, Sect. A, v.48, Proc. R. Irish Acad.

MAHLER, Lotte, 1894-
See Schmieden, V., & Mahler, L. Die Verletzungen der Wirbelsäule. 31p. 8° Stuttg., 1935. Also 2. Aufl. 30p. 1943.

MAHLER, Walter, 1906- *Zeigt der Ausfall der Lappchenprobe nach Jadassohn-Bloch eine Abhängigkeit von Fieber und Hautschweissen? [Münster] 14p. 8° Düsseldorf, G. H. Nolte, 1934.

MAHLICH, Wolfgang Hermann Karl Oskar, 1905- *Ueber Behandlung und Heilerfolge bei den Riesenzellgeschwülsten am Kiefer. 37p. 8° Berl. [n. p.] 1932.

MAHLKE, Hugo, 1907- *Zur Ruptur des Musc. quadriceps femoris und seiner Sehne [Freiburg i. B.] 23p. 8° Endingen, E. J. Kniebuehler, 1934.

MAHLKNECHT, Hans, 1898- *Die Grundrichtungen fiktiven wirtschaftlichen Denkens. 4p. 22½cm. Giessen [F. Pleticha] 1924.

MAHLMEISTER, Josef, 1910- *Die Harnsäuresynthese im Vogelorganismus; die Rolle der Muskulatur für die Harnsäuresynthese. 16p. 21cm. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1935.

MAHLO, Arthur, 1889- Der Magenschleim. 53p. 25cm. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1938.

MAHLSTEDT, Heinz, 1907- *Zur Klinik und Differentialdiagnose der neuralen Muskelatrophie Charcot-Marie-Hoffmann. 22p. 8° Freib. i. B., W. Wiemken, 1933.

MAHMOUD, Beddiar. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'énuresie chez l'enfant, en particulier par les injections épidurales de sérum physiologique et de novocaïne. 96p. 23½cm. [Toulouse] Lion & fils, 1938.

MAHMOUD, Souade. *Les résultats du traitement du cancer de l'utérus à la clinique gynécologique de l'Université de Genève (casuistique supplémentaire sur 122 cas) 31p. 8° Genève, Impr. Commerce, 1929.

MAHMOUD Abou-Heif. *Contribution à l'étude des greffes osseuses dans les pseudarthroses. 16p. 8° Genève, E. Meyer, 1930.

MAHMOUD El Sayed Hassan.

See under Sayed Hassan, Mahmoud el.

MAHMOUD Fadel Selim.

See under Selim, Mahmoud Fadel.

MAHMOUD Nasser, El-Tayeb.

See under Nasser, El-Tayeb Mahmoud.

MAHMOUD Nebil.

See under Nebil, Mahmüd.

MAHMOUD Sedky Bey.

See under Sedky Bey, Mahmoud.

MAHMOUD Siassi.

See under Siassi, Mahmoud.

MAHMUD Abdel Hamid Abou Youssef, 1896- *Diabetes und hoher Blutdruck [Berlin] 23p. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1927.

MAHMUT Sadi.

See under Sadi, Mahmud.

MAHN, Adolf Johannes, 1911- *Reststickstoff-Untersuchungen an chirurgisch kranken Pferden. 43p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1937.

MAHN, Walter Ernst Georg, 1903- *Ueber Stieltorsion und völlige Abtrennung von Ovarialtumoren [Leipzig] 36p. 8° [Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter] 1927.

MAHNE, Wilhelm, 1910- *Ueber zwei Tumoren des Glomus caroticum. 31p. 22cm. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1936.

MAHNER, Artur. Die Volksernährung im Kriege. 40p. 22½cm. [Prag, Deut. Verein, 1915]

Forms Nos 435-37, Samml. gemeinnütziger Vorträge.

MAHNKE, Hinrich, 1900- *Ueber Tubargravidität insbesondere ihre Häufigkeit. 48p. 8° Münch., P. Härtel, 1926.

MAHNKE, Otto Emile, 1911- *Ueber die wichtigsten Untersuchungsmethoden der Silikatzenose [Leipzig] 28p. 8° Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1934.

MAHOGANY.

See Swietenia.

MAHOMED, Sake Deen, 1749- Sham-pooing; or, Benefits resulting from the use of the Indian medicated vapour bath. 2. ed. xiii, 186p. portr. pl. 21½cm. Brighton, Engl., J. Cordwell, 1826.

MAHOMET.

See under Muhammad, 570(?)-632.

MAHON, Ralph Bodkin, 1862-1943.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 497.

MAHONEY, Edward Joseph, 1869-1934.

For obituary see Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1934, 17: 13.

MAHONEY, John Friend, 1889-

See Zwally, M. R., & Mahoney, J. F. Requirements of premarital legislation. 20p. 23½cm. Wash., 1945.

MAHONEY, Stephen Andrew, 1863-1934.

For obituary see Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1934, 17: 14-6.

MAHONIA.

See under Berberis.

MAHONING County Medical Society. Bulletin. Youngstown, v.10, No. 12, 1940-

MAHORNER, Howard Raymond, 1903- Fractures and dislocations. 76p. illust. 8° S. Louis, J. S. Swift Co. [1935]

See also Ochsner, A., & Mahorner, H. R. Varicose veins. 147p. 25½cm. St. Louis, 1939.

MAHOUDEAU, Daniel François Alcime Emile, 1907- *Les accidents consécutifs à la

déplétion des ventricules en neuro-chirurgie en particulier chez l'enfant [Paris] 338p. 8° Blois, Soc. anon. blésoise impr., 1936.

MAHOUDO, Albert René Marie, 1913—
*Contribution à l'étude de l'aérodynie infantile des signes oculaires en particulier. 54p. 25cm. Bord., Delmas, 1937.

MAHOUI, Mustapha, 1904— *Contribution à l'étude des fractures de l'extrémité supérieure de l'humérus compliquées de luxations; principalement des avantages de la reposition sanglante précoce. 104p. 24cm. Alger, S. Crescenzo, 1934.

MAHR, Josef, 1910— *Sind im Pferdespeichel entwicklungshemmende beziehungsweise bakterizide Kräfte vorhanden? 31p. tab. 21cm. Münch. [n. p.] 1937.

MA-HUANG.

See under Ephedra.

MAHUET, Marcel François Joseph, 1891—
*Traitement chirurgical des troubles dyspnéiques et dysphoniques consécutifs aux laryngoplégies. 99p. 25cm. Nancy-Laxou, A. Tollard, 1934.

MAI, Franz Anton, 1742-1814.

Hoffmann, K. F. Franz Anton Mai (1742-1814) als Hygieniker und Gesundheitslehrer. Hippokrates, Stuttgart., 1939, 10: 656-60.

MAI, Hermann [M. D., 1929, München]
Ueber die körpereigene Ultraviolettstrahlung und ihre Beziehungen zur Rachitis; ein Versuch zur Deutung der Entstehung der englischen Krankheit sowie der Vorgänge bei der Heilung. 81p. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1937.

Forms H. 45, Abh. Kinderh.

— Ueber den Rückgang der Sterblichkeit an Infektionskrankheiten im Kindesalter im Laufe der letzten 60 Jahre und seine Ursachen. 96p. tab. diagr. 23cm. Berl., R. Schoetz, 1939.

Forms H. 5, Bd 52 of Veröff. Volksgesundhdsdienst.

MAI, Johann, 1912— *Weitere Untersuchungen über die Silage von Futtermitteln [Heidelberg] 16p. 21cm. Birkenau i. Odenwald, L. Bitsch [1936]

MAI, Martin, 1908— *Ueber Sparmassnahmen in der sozialen Zahnbehandlung. 24p. 8° Berl., R. Pfau, 1935.

MAI, Ting-sheng (Mak Ting Sum) 1895—
For biography see in Who's Who in China, 1940, Suppl., 5. ed., 35, portr.

MAIA, Jorge de Andrade, 1893— Catalogo-diccionario das theses inauguradas, defendidas perante a Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo, 1919-1935. vii, 38p. 8° S. Paulo [S. Paulo Editora] 1935.

— Indice-catálogo médico brasileiro, 1937-40. 3v. 27cm. S. Paulo, Cons. bibliot. S. Paulo, 1939-42.

Also editor of São Paulo, Brazil. Conselho Bibliotecário do Estado. Indice-catálogo médico paulista, 1860-1936. 640p. 27½cm. S. Paulo, 1938.

MAIA de Loureiro, Samuel. Tratamento da prisão de ventre. 2. ed. 197p. 19cm. Lisb., J. Rodrigues & cia, 1915.

MAIBORODIN, Georg, 1899— *Einfluss der Kälte auf Intoxikationserscheinungen von Seiten der Nieren bei Wismutbehandlung der Syphilis [Erlangen] 25p. 8° [Kassel, Bärenreiterdr., 1930]

MAIDENHAIR tree.

See Gingkoales.

MAIER, Adolf, 1902— *Die Myxome nach den Erfahrungen der Chirurgischen Klinik

der Universität Tübingen. 20p. 8° Tüb., A. Becht, 1937.

MAIER, Adolf, 1910— *Rachitische Zähne und Kiefer bei den verschiedenen Konstitutions-typen und deren Schädelformen [München] 27p. 21½cm. Günzb., K. Mayer, 1936.

MAIER, Albert, 1908— *Zur Frage der Entstehung von Kieferkarzinomen durch Trauma. 12p. 8° Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1935.

MAIER, Alfred, 1908— *Die Aufspaltung und Resorption der Kohlehydrate im Darm [München] 20p. 8° Günzb., K. Mayer, 1935.

MAIER, Arthur [M. D., 1915, Lausanne]
*Etude d'un cas d'arrêt de développement chez un embryon humain de 4.5mm. 47p. 8° Lausanne, Impr. Réunies, 1915.

MAIER, Artur, 1908— *Ueber die nar-kotische Wirkung von Chloroethyl im Tier-versuch. 20p. 8° Würzb., Gutenberg, 1933.

MAIER, Conrad, 1909— *Pharmakolo-gische Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen der Borthherapie bei Epilepsie [Zürich] p.41-64. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1935.

Also Mischr. Psychiat., 1935, 91:

MAIER, Elisabeth, 1904— *Die nach-weislichen Entstehungsbedingungen der Ernäh-rungsstörungen bei Säuglingen [Freiburg i. B.] 9p. 8° Stuttg., F. Enke, 1929.

Also Arch. Kinderh., 1929, 87:

MAIER, Erich, 1913— *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Verwendbarkeit des Kreitmair'schen Meerschweinchenversuchs zur biologischem Auswertung von operativem Kropf-material. 20p. 21½cm. Tüb., A. Becht, 1937.

MAIER, Gerhard [M. D., 1940, Genève]
*Ueber die Geschwulst-Metastasen durch retro-grade Lymph-Verschleppung [Genève] p.106-123. illust. tab. 23cm. Basel, S. Karger, 1940.

Also Schweiz. Zschr. allg. Path. Bakt., 1940, 3:

MAIER, Gerhard Wilhelm Heinrich, 1908—
*Das Krankheitsbild der chronischen Amoeben-infektion des Menschen dargestellt am Kranken-material des Tübinger Tropengenesungsheims. 20p. 8° Tüb., E. Göbel, 1934.

MAIER, Gerold, 1912— *Ein solitäres Knochenxanthom im rechten Oberarm [Würz-burg] 28p. 8° Eisdorf-Thür., C. Beck, 1937.

MAIER, Gudrun, 1911— *Drei Fälle aus dem zahnärztlich-poliklinischen Betrieb [Tübingen] 31p. 8° Heidelb., C. Pfeffer, 1934.

MAIER, Hans Wolfgang, 1882-1945.
For obituary see Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1946, 57: 1-6, portr. (Klaesi, J.) Also Vesik Zschr., Luzern, 1945, 9: 84 (Manza, P.) Also Zschr. Kinderpsychiat., Basel, 1945-46, 12: 31 (Lutz, J.)

MAIER, Heinrich, 1910— *Der Durch-messer der Erythrozyten bei multipler Sklerose. 16p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1937.

MAIER, Helmut, 1913— *Ueber einen Fall von Kloakenpersistenz. 26p. pl. 22cm. Münch., O. Boeck, 1937.

MAIER, Irene, 1904— *Neuritis retro-bulbaris und ihre Ursachen; aus dem Kranken-material der Tübinger Universitäts-Augenklinik 1921-1928. 35p. 8° Tüb., Studentenhilfe, 1929.

MAIER, Kurt Julius, 1912— *Die Pallida-Reaktion; eine wichtige Ergänzung der serolo-gischen Lues-Diagnose [Berlin] 27p. 23½cm. Charlottenb., K. & R. Hoffmann, 1938.

MAIER, Ludwig, 1901— *Ueber einen Fall von haemorrhagischer Nephritis bei Appen-dicitis [München] 24p. 8° Endorf, G. Renauer, 1927.

MAIER, Ludwig, 1914— *Der Heilverlauf nach Wurzelspitzenresektionen [Erlangen] 15p. 8°. Coburg, Tageblatt-Haus, 1936.

MAIER, Michael, 1568–1622.
Simpson, G., & Read, J. A musical alchemist. Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1936, 29: pt 1, No. 136, 57–61, 2 pl.—**Waite, A. E.** Michael Maier. In his Real Hist. Rosicruc., Lond., 1887, 268–82.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MAIER, Norman Raymond Frederick, 1900— Reasoning in white rats. 93p. tab. diagr. 27cm. Balt., Johns Hopkins Pr. [1929]

Forms No. 29, v.6, Comp. Psychol. Monogr.

— A further analysis of reasoning in rats: II. The integration of four separate experiences in problem solving. III. The influence of cortical injuries on the process of direction. 85p. illust. tab. 25½cm. Balt., Johns Hopkins Pr., 1938.

Forms No. 73, v.15, Comp. Psychol. Monogr.

— Studies of abnormal behavior in the rat; the neurotic pattern and an analysis of the situation which produces it. 81p. pl. 20½cm. N. Y., Harper & Bros [1939]

— & **GLASER, Nathan M.** Studies of abnormal behavior in the rat: II. A comparison of some convulsion-producing situations. 30p. tab. 25½cm. Balt., Johns Hopkins Pr., 1940.

Forms No. 80, v.16, Comp. Psychol. Monogr.

MAIER, Norman Raymond Frederick, & SCHNEIRLA, Theodore Christian. Principles of animal psychology. xiii, 529p. illust. diagr. 8°. N. Y., McGraw-Hill Bk Co., 1935.

MAIER, Otto, 1910— *Die Grösse und Form der Sella turcica in Abhängigkeit von Grösse und Form des Schädels, und die Häufigkeit von Sellavarianten [München] 29p. 21cm. [Sulz a. N., K. Haas, 1936]

MAIER, Rudolf, 1904— *Zur Sphygmographie in der Veterinärklinik bei Pferd und Hund [Vet.] 52p. 8°. Giessen, Studentenhilfe, 1929.

MAIER, Walter Richard, 1908— *Die Vulnerabilität und Labilität der Capillaren bei Haemophilie [Tübingen] 45p. 8°. Sulz a. N., K. Haas, 1931.

MAIER, Wilhelm, 1910— *Ueber die Zunahme der Neugeborenenlänge seit Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. 29p. 21½cm. Tüb., A. Becht, 1937.

MAIER-BODE, Hans & ALTPETER, Julius. Das Pyridin und seine Derivate in Wissenschaft und Technik. viii, 351p. 24cm. Halle, W. Knapp, 1934.

Forms Bd 54, Monogr. chem. techn. Fabrikationsmethoden (Wohlgemuth, L. M.)

Photo-lithoprint reproduction, 1943.

MAIER-HEUSER, Kurt, 1913— *Ueber die Abhängigkeit der tierischen Motorik von der Nahrung [Heidelberg] 11p. 22cm. Würzb. R. Mayr, 1938.

MAIGNE, Jacques, 1912— *Etude sur le métabolisme des vitamines. 56p. 24cm. Par., L. Cario, 1938.

MAIGNE, René, 1916— *Contribution à l'étude de la courbe thermique dans les aménorrhées secondaires. 83p. diagr. 24cm. Par., M. Lavergne, 1941.

MAIGRE, Pierre, 1903— *Le paludisme autochtone dans la région de Beauvoir-sur-Mer (Vendée) 56p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1932.

MAIJOFIS, Hanna, 1902— *Beiträge zum Krankheitsbild der Chondrodystrophie. 30p. 8°. Jena, Buchdr. Werkstatt, 1928.

MAIL.

See also Letter.

Brüning, A. Ueber den Nachweis der Verletzung des Briefgeheimnisses. Arch. Krim., 1926, 78: 81–93.—**Jordan, A.** Hautschädigungen bei Post- und Telegraphenangehörigen. Derm. Zschr., 1927, 51: 193–7.—**Pays et Croix-Rouges** qui ont adopté le système de messages familiaux créés par le Comité international de la Croix-Rouge à l'usage des civils non internés en pays belligérants. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1942, 24: 225–7.

MAILAENDER, Anna [M. D., 1929, München] *Klinisch-hämatologischer Beitrag zum Krankheitsbild des Exanthema subitum [München] 31p. 8°. Kallmünz, M. Lassleben, 1929.

MAILAENDER, Otto, 1908— *Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen der Kauebene zur prothetischen Ebene. 24p. 8°. Tüb., E. Göbel, 1931.

MAILHOUSE, Max, 1857–1941.

For obituary see Connecticut M. J., 1941, 5: 833; 942 (Rogowski, B. A.) Also Current Biogr., N. Y., 1941, 2: 551. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1907.

MAILLAND, René Louis Eugène, 1891—

*Contribution à l'étude de la lymphangite ulcéreuse (observations recueillies au cours d'une épizootie) [Alfort; Vet.] 76p. 8°. Par., P. Bossuet, 1930.

MAILLARD, Arthur. *Contribution à l'étude des monstres doubles; un cas de diprosopie [Lausanne; Dent.] 32p. 22cm. Estavayer-Le-Lac, H. Butty, 1939.

MAILLARD, Claude, 1912— *Traumatismes de l'épaule chez les vieillards; fractures et luxations; leur pronostic fonctionnel. 42p. 24cm. Par., E. Le François, 1939.

MAILLARD, Emile Henri, 1906— *L'union des œuvres de l'enfance au Havre [Paris] 43p. 8°. Le Havre, M. Etaix, 1934.

MAILLARD, Gaston [M. D., 1907, Paris] Des différentes espèces de douleurs psychopathiques; leur signification, leur rôle. 46p. 8°. Par., G. Masson & cie, 1911.

In: Rapp. Congr. alién. neur. France, 1911, 21. Congr.

MAILLARD, Jean, 1910— *Le pendulisme, réflexes pendulaires, réflexes oscillatoires hyper-toniques, clonus et polycinétisme. 67p. pl. 24cm. Par., Impr. Union, 1940.

MAILLARD, Jean Pierre, 1908— *Les mycoses du conduit auditif externe. 73p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1933.

MAILLARD, John May. Healing in the name of Jesus; a book of devotion. xii, 319p. 8°. Lond., Hodder & Stoughton [1936]

MAILLARD, Louis Camille, 1878–1936.

For obituary see Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1062 (Leblanc, F., & Ettore, I.)

MAILLARD, Lucien, 1902— *Etude médico-sociale chez les enfants atteints de glossophtose avant et après le traitement eumorphique. 68p. pl. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1927.

MAILLARD, Pierre Jean Louis, 1909— *A propos de deux cas d'abcès endotrachéal primitif. 67p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1935.

MAILLASSON, Octave, 1900— *Le cancer aigu du goudron; étude clinique anatomopathologique et expérimentale. 44p. pl. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1930.

MAILLE, Marcel, 1912— *Sur un cas de tumeur mixte des glandes salivaires jugales. 44p. 25½cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MAILLEFER, Jean Armand François Gaston, 1906— *Recherches sur la sensibilisation des déments précoces à la tuberculose (tuberculinoréactions-hémocultures sur milieu de Löwenstein) 127p. 8°. Par., Presses Modernes, 1934.

MAILLEFERT, Georges, 1908— *Sur la provocation médicamenteuse du travail dans les grossesses arrêtées. 31p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1934.

MAILLEFERT, Karl Otto Hermann, 1906— *Ueber traumatische Zwerchfellhernien [Berlin] 46p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1931.

MAILLET, Marcel, 1881— See Nobécourt, P. A. A., & Maillet, M. La thérapeutique du nourrisson en clientèle. 4. éd. 1080p. 20cm. Par., 1941.

MAILLET, P. [M. D., 1943, Lyon] See Mallet-Guy, P. A., & Maillet, P. Hypoglycémies spontanées; le traitement chirurgical de l'hyperinsulinisme. 102p. 20cm. Par., 1944.

MAILLET, Roger, 1902— *Des signes dystrophiques et d'amoindrissement préalable du terrain dans la tuberculose évoluant de l'adulte. 57p. 8°. Par., N. Maloine, 1931.

MAILLET, Yves, 1914— *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose miliaire de l'oesophage. 60p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1938.

MAILLIER, Léon Lucien Maurice, 1902— *Traitement du rhumatisme chronique par les corps soufrés; avantages de l'emploi des thiophènes et en particulier de méthyl propyl thiophène sulfonate de soude. 36p. 24cm. Par., C. Ebener, 1943.

MAILLIEZ, Achille, 1912— *Contribution à l'étude clinique des septicémies staphylococciques. 56p. 24½cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MAILLOT, François Clément, 1804-94. **JOBIN, G.** *La vie et l'œuvre de Maillot (1804-1894). 50p. 8°. Par., 1932.

For biography see Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1946, 39: 10-7 (Deschiens, R.).
For portrait see Ciba Symposia, 1945-46, 7: 59.

MAILLOT, Lionel Georges René, 1908— *Le cancer du col de l'utérus survenant après la ménopause. 75p. 25½cm. Bord., Delmas, 1934.

MAIL-ORDER.

See also **Ethics, medical; Quackery.**

Brinkler, G. H. Food Expert; a quack against whom the Federal authorities have issued a Post-office fraud order. J. Am. M. Ass., 1914, 63: 1219-22.—**Brinkler** (Another) fraud order; long time diet faker is once more debarred from the mails. Ibid., 1939, 113: 1346-8.—**Dark** ages still with us; seven U. S. post-office orders against cure-alls. Ibid., 1940, 115: 1118.—**Kebler, L. F.** The mail-order medical game. Druggist Circ., 1928, 72: 285-7.—How crooks are caught. Ibid., 340.—Mail-order medical frauds. Ibid., 380.—**Lytherol** (The) fraud; George P. Seiler's lytheric products company debarred from the U. S. mails. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 1853.—**Miller** (Mrs. Cora B.) home treatment; another fraud put out of business by the Post-office authorities. Ibid., 1910, 55: 328.—**Minor** (Two) medical frauds barred; the Darnell cure-all and the J. Franklin Walker swindle are served with fraud orders. Ibid., 1938, 110: 1689.—**More** miscellaneous mail-order frauds. Ibid., 111: 337.—**New** (The) York Institute of Science; another fraudulent concern denied the use of the mails. Ibid., 1914, 63: 499-502.—**Pedoyne** (The) foot business; George J. Katz avoids the issuance of a Post-office fraud order. Ibid., 1938, 110: 596.—**Some** miscellaneous mail-order frauds. Ibid., 111: 188.—**Vito** (The) mint fraud; another fake is debarred from the mails. Ibid., 1939, 112: 2453.—**Worthless** (trade-mark) cures declared fraudulent; post office bars Yosemite Nabona's Indian stuff from the mails. Ibid., 1940, 114: 2383.

MAIM.

See also **Amputated (& maimed) Injury; Malingering; Mutilation; Self-mutilation; also Insurance medicine, Forensic aspect; also under names of injured parts as Ear, Injury; Finger Injury, etc.**

Bach, G. Versicherungsbetrug durch Selbstverstümmelung des linken Zeigefingers. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 224; 373.—**Bertrand, G.** Contribution à l'étude des mutilations volontaires; mutilation du pouce; étude de médecine légale militaire. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1907, 49: 81-108.—**Blau.**

Weitere Fälle von Selbstverstümmelung und Krankheitsvortäuschung. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1910, 39: 146-56.—**Calorio, L.** Sul trattamento dei parafinomi da autolesionismo di guerra. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 1414-7.—**Chavigny, P.** Les mutilations volontaires par coups de feu. Ann. méd. lég., 1939, 19: 435-8.—**Ciszkievicz, H.** [Cases of self-injury] Lek. wojsk., 1930, 16: 240-2.—**Colozza, D.** Ancora una parola sull'autolesionismo. Assist. sociale, Roma, 1938, 12: 1008-16.—**Flournoy, H.** Le procès Marek. Praxis, Bern, 1927, 16: H. 21, 1; 3; 5.—**Frank, P.** Versuch einer Rentenerschleichung durch Selbstverletzung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 1711.—**Herrmann, A.** Selbstbeschädigung zur Erlangung von Rente. Zschr. Laryng., 1934, 25: 172-7.—**Kielbiski, A.** [Self inflicted and simulated injuries] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 26: 641-53.—**Lochte.** Ueber Selbstverletzungen. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1913, 3. T., 45: Suppl., 261-77.—**Macaggi, D.** Referto medico e reato di autolesione. Rass. previd. sociale, 1932, 19: 26-38.—**Marques Porto, E.** As mutilações voluntárias nos exércitos. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1940, 29: 160-73.—**Michael, M.** Selbstverstümmelung oder Unfall? Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 60.—**Milanović, A. N.** [Simulation and self injury in the army] Voj. san. glasnik, 1938, 9: 229-317.—**Müller, H.** [Legal medical examination in a case of self-mutilation in an insurance fraud] Genesek. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1940, 80: 1441-60, pl.—**Nippe, M.** Unfall oder Selbstverstümmelung durch Abhacken von Daumen- und Fingergliedern. Mschr. Unfallh., 1938, 45: 65-71.—**Seiffert, O.** Kurzer Beitrag zur Selbstverstümmelung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1918, 14: 778.—**Self-mutilation** by soldiers. Brit. M. J., 1915, 1: 899.—**Springer, C.** [Self-maiming during war] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1930, 6: 106-19.—**Vvdensky, K. K.** [Artificial diseases] Vest. khir., 1931, 23: 84-9.

MAIMON, Salomon, 1754-1800. **Jacobs, N. J.** Salomon Maimon, intellectual vagabond, 1754-1800. Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh, 1940, 36: 139-46.

MAIMONIDES, Abou-Amram Moussa Ibn-Maimoun.

See **Moses ben Maimon (Maimonides)** 1135-1204.

MAIN, David Duncan, 1856-1934. **DE GRUCHÈ, K.** Dr D. Duncan Main of Hangchow; who is known in China as Dr Apricot of Heaven Below. 243p. 8°. Lond. [1935]

GAMMIE, A. Duncan Main of Hangchow. 159p. 22cm. Lond., 1935.

MAIN, Roland John, 1895— The care of a small rat colony. 101p. illust. diag. 22cm. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1939.

For portrait see Messenger, 1941, 38: No. 4, 18.

— Synopsis of physiology. 341p. illust. 20cm. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby, 1946.

MAIN, Thomas Francis, 1849-1917. For portrait see in Coll. Pharm. N. York (Wimmer, C. P.) N. Y., 1929, 148.

MAINARD, Pietro, fl. 1520-84. De preservatione hominum a pestifero morbo. 8 l. 8°. [Venezia, 1523]

MAINARDI Reyna, Luis E. *Corps étrangers intra-oculaires [Lausanne] 32p. 23cm. Bern, W. Friedli, 1940.

MAINCENT, Pierre, 1914— *La maladie de Morton et ses rapports avec le pied forcé; étude anatomique, clinique, thérapeutique; essai de radiothérapie. 45p. 24cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MAINCOURT, Louis François, fl. 18. century. Dissertatio medico-physica de sanguineis lymphaticisque, male polypis dictis, concretionibus, in corde & vasis, per vitam &c. existentibus. 2p., 52p. 8°. Par., Croullebois, 1789.

MAINE, U. S. A. Department of Health and Welfare. State of Maine health notes. Augusta, v.1, 1945—

— Communicable diseases for the week. Augusta, January 5, 1946—

MAINE, U. S. A. Department of Health and Welfare. Division of Vital Statistics. Annual report upon the births, marriages, divorces and deaths in the State of Maine. Augusta, 1892 (1893)—

— Number of deaths, births, and notifiable diseases reported for the month. Augusta, Jan. 1943—

MAINE, U. S. A.

GRISCOM, L. The birds of the Lake Umbagog region of Maine; compiled from the diaries and journals of William Brewster. p.525-620. 8°. Cambr., Mass., 1938.

Forms pt 4, 66: Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard.

Earnest, J. Report to the Federal Security Agency, Social Security Board. In: Hearings Nat. Defense Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr., 1941, 77. Congr., 1. sess., pt 11, 4597.—Hill, F. T. Graduate medical education in Maine. Maine M. J., 1938, 29: 1.—Kelley, H. A. Maine Dental Society. In: Hist. Dent. Surg. (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 976-8.—Leighton, A. P. A medical metamorphosis. J. Maine M. Ass., 1944, 35: 153, &c.—Locke, H. E. Legislation of interest to physicians offered at 1943 Maine legislature and action thereon. Ibid., 1943, 34: 96.—Maine, hospital and other institutional facilities and services, 1939. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1941, 13: 183-90.—Maine (The) Hospital Fund and method of distribution. Maine Health Welf. Bull., 1939-40, 2: 5.—Maine; summary of vital statistics, 1940; 1941. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1941, 14: 487-508; 1943, 18: 260-72.—Tobie, W. E. An old-fashioned medical school. J. Maine M. Ass., 1942, 33: 175-9.—Turner, C. E. Maine's new health law. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1917, 7: 502-4.

MAINE de Biran, Marie François Pierre Gontier, 1766-1824.

Lemay, P. Maine de Biran et la Société médicale de Bergerac. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1935, 29: 77-91.

MAINE health and welfare bulletin; pub. by Maine State Department of Health and Welfare. Bath, Me, v.1, No. 1/2, 1938—

MAINE Medical Association.

Dickinson. Annual oration. J. Maine M. Ass., 1917-18, 8: 309-22.—Ebbett, P. L. B. Presidential address. Ibid., 1942, 33: 149.—Foster, T. A. Presidential address. Ibid., 1941, 32: 161-7.—Official roster; officers and members of the Maine Medical Association. Ibid., 1939, 30: 111-22; 1940, 31: 140-50.—Proceedings; annual sessions; Maine Medical Association, 1942-1943. Ibid., 1942, 33: 216; passim; 1943, 34: 185; passim.—Program; 88th annual session, Maine Medical Association. Ibid., 1940, 31: 177-89.—Sincock, W. E. Looking back 50 years. Ibid., 1942, 33: 31-3.—Stevens, C. H. The president's page. Ibid., 161. — Presidential address. Ibid., 1943, 34: 129.

MAINETTI, José María. Las apendicitis agudas, con especial referencia a sus formas graves. 91p. illust. 26½cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1941.

MAINGINOU, José, -1931.

Doctor José Mainginou; su fallecimiento. Bol. Cons. nac. hig., Montev., 1931, 26: 789-800, portr.

MAINGOT, Georges [M. D., 1909, Paris]

For portrait see Collection in Library.

SARASIN, Raymond, & DUCLOS, Henri. Exploration radiologique des colons et de l'appendice au moyens des solutions floclantes; images de muqueuses, technique, séméiologie, syndromes. 229p. illust. fol. Par., Masson & cie, 1935.

MAINGOT, Rodney Homer, 1893— The management of abdominal operations. xii, 311p. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co. 1931.

— The injection treatment of varicose veins haemorrhoids, and other conditions. 100p. illust. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1932.

— Post-graduate surgery. 3v. illust. 1936. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1936-37.

— Stomach and duodenum. p.145-557. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1936. In his Post-Grad. Surg. 1:

— Gall-bladder and bile-ducts. p.627-722. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1936. In his Post-Grad. Surg., 1:

— Complications following abdominal operations. p.1213-55. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1936.

In his Post-Grad. Surg., 1:

— Abdominal operations. 2v. 1385p. [Paged continuously] illust. pl. diagr. 25cm. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co. [1940]

— Technique of gastric operations. xii, 240p. illust. pl. 22½cm. Lond., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1941.

JOHNSON, Reginald Sleigh, & DEVILLE, Pierre Marcel. Investigation of a case of dyspepsia. p.63-141. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1936.

In: Post-Grad. Surg. (Maingot, R. H.) 1:

MAINGOT, Rodney Homer, SLESINGER, Edward Gustave, & FLETCHER, Ernest Tertius Decimus, editors. War wounds and injuries. 2. ed. vii, 499p. illust. tab. diagr. 22½cm. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1943.

MAINGUY, Jean Emile Léon, 1901—

*Contribution à l'étude des accidents cellulaires sub-aigus et chroniques d'origine dentaire. 67p. 8°. Par., Sem. dent., 1927.

MAINGUY, Paul, 1908— *Des effets thérapeutiques de l'arc à grande puissance. 87p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1932.

MAININI, Carlos, 1879-1943.

For obituary see Prensa méd. argent., 1944, 31: 82, portr. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1943, 57: 1101-4, portr. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1944, 51: 94.

For portrait see Arch. urug. med., 1941, 19: Front.

MAINLAND, Donald, 1902— The treatment of clinical and laboratory data; an introduction to statistical ideas and methods for medical and dental workers. xi, 340p. tab. ch. 8°. Edinb., Oliver & Boyd, 1938.

— Anatomy as a basis for medical and dental practice. xvii, 863p. illust. tab. diagr. 24cm. N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1945.

MAINLAND, William Faulkner, 1905— German for students of medicine and science; with notes, grammatical introduction and vocabulary. xlvii, 160p. 8°. Edinb., Oliver & Boyd [1937]

MAINONE, Moritz, 1882— *Ueber das Verhalten der Hauttemperatur bei akuten und chronischen Krankheiten, insbesondere chronischen Nervenkrankheiten. 38p. 8°. Berl., Michel, 1934.

MAINTZ, Heinrich, 1905— *Heredo-Ataxie und juveniler Diabetes als Keimschaden. 42p. 8°. Berl., F. Linke, 1930.

MAINZ, Hans, 1899— *Ueber die Heilungsaussichten des Magen- und Zwölffingerdarmgeschwürs. 21p. 8°. Marb., J. Hamel, 1935.

MAINZ, Leo, 1898— *Ueber akute entzündliche Schwellungen der Halslymphdrüsen und ihre klinische Bedeutung. 20p. ch. 8°. Halle a. S., O. Jung, 1933.

MAINZ, Germ.

CHOUFFE, J. P. Maladie de Mayence. 26p. 20cm. Mainz, 1814.

DELAUNAY, P. Vieux médecins mayennais. 2. sér. 294p. 25cm. Laval, 1904.

Repr. from Bull. Com. hist. archéol. Mayenne, 1903 & 1904
Gruber, G. B. Abrisse aus der Geschichte der Mainzer medizinischen Fakultät von Johann Gröser (1862) mit Ergänzungen und Anmerkungen versehen. Janus, Leiden, 1926, 30: 8; 47.—Mainz, Germany. Map [n. sc.] 10.25cm. x 13.5cm [n. p., n. d.]—Mainz, Germany. Map [n. sc.] 8.75cm. x 10.5cm. Berl. [n. d.]

MAINZER, Ernst [M. D., 1936, Basel] *Zur Kenntnis der Genese der Orbitalsarkome [Basel] 12p. 8°. Lörrach-Stetten, K. Schahl, 1936.

MAINZER, Fritz [M. D., 1931, Rostock] *Untersuchungen über die Konzentrationsbeziehungen verschiedener Harnbestandteile [Rostock] 128p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1931, 117:

MAINZER, Hildegard, 1908—*Die Schwankungen des Glykogens im Blut während der Schwangerschaft, unter der Geburt bei Eklampsie, im Nabelschnurblut und im Wochenbett. 18p. 8°. Frankf. a. M. [n. p.] 1931.

MAINZER, Wilhelm [M. D., 1934, Basel] *Ueber das Verhalten der regionären und allgemeinen Sensibilität gegen Ultraviolettstrahlen [Basel] 30p. 8°. [Den Haag, Levisson] 1934.

MAINZER-HAINEBACH, Liesel [M. D., 1936, Basel] *Zerebrale Komplikationen bei Parotitis epidemica (mit Publikation zweier Krankengeschichten) [Basel] 12p. 8°. Stetten-Basel, K. Schahl, 1936.

MAIR, Rudolf, 1889—Allgemeine Muskelmechanik. p.37-68. 8°. Berl., 1937.

In: Handb. Neur. (Bumke & Foerster) Berl., 1937, 2: See also **Broesike, G.**, & **Mair, R.** Repetitorium anatomikum. 4. Aufl. 344p. 8°. Lpz., 1937.

MAIR, William. An index of modern remedies. 2. ser. 3. ed. 61p. illust. 25cm. Glasg., Scottish Chem., 1944.

MAIRANO, Mario. Le varici e l'ulcera varicosa; moderni metodi di cura. 4, 122p. illust. 8°. Tor., Minerva med., 1936.

MAIRE, Félix [M. D., 1933, Basel] *Kasuistische Beiträge zu den schwersten Formen der Pylitis gravidarum. 27p. 8°. Basel [n. p.] 1933.

MAIRE, Georges, 1906—*Modifications des voies excrétrices du rein au cours de la gestation; leur influence sur les pyélonéphrites de la grossesse. 87p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1933.

MAIRE, Jacques, 1902—*Poliomyélite antérieure aiguë et traitement de Bordier; état actuel de la question. 81p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1931.

MAIRE, Lewis E., 1855-1935. For obituary see Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1935, 40: 479.

MAIRE, Lucette, 1905—*Essai de cardiologie expérimentale sur Helix pomatia; considérations physio-pathologiques. 36p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1932.

MAIRE, Roger, 1901—*Contribution à l'étiologie nerveuse de certaines rétractions de l'apponévrose palmaire; les maladies de Dupuytren d'origine nerveuse. 150p. pl. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1932.

MAIRE-AMERO, Marcel, 1904—*Du rôle des métaux et de l'aluminium en particulier dans la pathogénie du cancer. 130p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1929.

MAIRESSE, Claude, 1911—*Contribution à la thérapeutique médicale de la cholestite non calculuse chronique. 79p. 8°. Par., E. LeFrançois, 1936.

MAIRET, Albert, 1852-1935. For obituary see Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3. ser., 114: 832-4 (Villaret, M.)

MAIRET, Philip Auguste, 1886—**LANGDON-BROWN, Sir Walter** [et al.] The contributions of Alfred Adler to psychological medicine, the study of organ inferiorities, the subject of the relation of the sexes, general medicine. 75p. 8°. Lond., C. W. Daniel, 1938.

Forms No. 19, Individ. Psychol. Med. Pamphl. (H. C. Squires)

MAIRHOFER, Maria, 1901—*Ueber hypochondrische Erscheinungen im Beginn der Schizophrenie. 32p. 8°. Münch., Salesian. Off., 1931.

MAISCH, Henry Charles Christian, 1862-1901.

For biography see in First Century (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) Phila., 1922, 269, portr.

MAISCH, John Michael, 1831-93.

For biography see in First Century (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) Phila., 1922, 141; 405, portr. Also in Gallerie hervorrag. Ther. Pharm. Gegenw., Genève, 1897, 69; 365, portr.

See also **Urdang, G.** The fiftieth anniversary of the death of John Michael Maisch. Am. J. Pharm., 1944, 116: 14-24. For portrait see in Coll. Pharm. N. York (Wimmer, C. P.) N. Y., 1929, 54.

MAISCH, Martin Burkhard, 1913—*Ueber die Malaria und ihr Wirken in der deutschen Geschichte [Tübingen] 87p. 21½cm. Backnang, F. Stroh, 1938.

MAISEL, Albert Q. Africa; facts and forecasts. xi, 307p. map. 22cm. N. Y., Duell, Sloan & Pearce [1943]

—Miracles of military medicine. xiv, 373p. 22cm. N. Y., Duell, Sloan & Pearce [1943]

—The wounded get back. viii, 230p. 21cm. N. Y., Harcourt, Brace & Co. [1944]

MAISEL, Sarah [M. D., 1903, Bern] *Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Lumbago traumatica. 34p. 8°. Bern, H. von Kamp-Berger, 1908.

MAISEL, Theodor, 1910—*Zur Frage der akuten Todesfälle bei Katatonie. 31p. 23½cm. Bresl., M. Bermann, 1936.

MAISLER, Alfred, 1906—*Les injections intra-veineuses d'antigène lympho-granulomateux au cours de la maladie de Nicolas-Favre (étude biologique et thérapeutique) 101p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1933.

MAISON, Edouard, 1904—*Les hémorragies digestives au cours des splénomégalies dites primitives. 190p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1934.

MAISONNET, Pierre Joseph Felix Romauld, 1885—Petite chirurgie. xxvii, 995p. pl. 8°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1928. Also 3. éd. xxviii, 1038p. 1938. Also 4. éd. 1035p. 1942.

—Nouveau traité de pathologie chirurgicale; membres. xvi, 1504p. 8°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1931.

Forms v.2, Nouv. traité path. chir. (Basset, A., Constantini, H. [et al.]

—Urologie; appareil génital de l'homme. xiv, 1066p. illust. pl. 8°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1933.

Forms T. 6, Nouv. traité path. chir. (Basset, A., Costantini, H. [et al.]

—Manuel pratique d'anesthésie chirurgicale. xv, 221p. illust. 25cm. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1936.

See also **Rouvillos, H.**, & **Maisonnet, J.** Lésions traumatiques des articulations. 720p. 8°. Par., 1935.

MAISONNEUVE, Jean, 1913—*Contribution à l'étude des polyradiculonévrites avec dissociation albuminocytologique et à évolution favorable; syndrome de Guillain-Barré. 64p. 25½cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MAISONNEUVE, Pierre, 1910—*Le débit cardiaque en clinique. 100p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1939.

MAISONNEUVE, Pinel. Essai d'une philosophie médicale; ou, Considérations philosophiques sur la médecine. 192p. 8°. Par., N. Maloine, 1932.

MAISS, Hans Joachim, 1909—*Eklampsie und Wetter [Breslau] 23p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1938.

MAISSA Navarrine, Pedro Abel, 1897—Diagnóstico radiológico de la obstrucción crónica incompleta del yeyuno-ileón. 88p. illust. 23cm. B. Air., A. G. Buffarini, 1936.

See also **Bonorino Udaondo, C.**, & **Maissa N., P. A.** Volvulus of the stomach. 189p. 25cm. Par., 1942. —[The same] Vólculo del estómago. 177p. 23cm. B. Air., 1943.

MAITLAND, David Powrie, 1866-1944. For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 251.

MAITRA, Jatindranath, 1880-1935.

For obituary see *Calcutta M. J.*, 1935, 30: 321, portr.

MAITRE, René, 1906-

*Les ulcères de jambe et leur traitement par les opérations sympathiques combinées aux greffes cutanées; résultats éloignés de la méthode [Paris] 81p. 8°. Strasb., Impr. Univ. Alsace, 1935.

MAITTAIRE, Michel, 1668-1747. *Stephanorum historia, vitas ipsorum ac libros complectens.* 2v. in 1. ix, 564p.; 5p.; 133p. pl. portr. 20cm. Lond., C. Bateman, 1709.

— *Libri Stephanorum.* 5p., 133p. 20cm. [Lond., C. Bateman] 1709.

In: *Stephanorum historia* (Maittaire, M.) Lond., 1709.

— *Annales typographici ab artis inventae origine, ad annum [MDCLXIV]* 9v. portr. 25½cm. Gravenh., &c., Frates Vaillant, &c., 1719-41.

MAIZE.

See *Zea mays*.

MAJER, Ferenc Kolozs.

See under *Mayer, Claudius Francis*.

MAJER, József, 1808-99.

For portrait see *Collection in Library*.

MAJER, Karl, 1903- *Ueber einen Fall von Hydroa vacciniforme mit aussergewöhnlich starken Verkalkungen [Bonn] 24p. 8°. Gelsenkirchen, O. Lashöfer [1933]

MAJERT, Herbert, 1904- *Ein Beitrag zur Diagnose, Aetiologie und Therapie der Galt-Streptokokken-Mastitis [Giessen] 54p. 8°. Wiesb., O. Koehler, 1931.

MAJEWSKI, Karl, 1909- *Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit des Chlorkalkes zur Desinfektion putrider Wurzelkanäle [Kiel] 21p. 8°. Jastrow, K. Zentgraf, 1934.

MAJIA Casals, Alberto L., 1911- *Etude statistique des affections cardiaques congénitales. 62p. 8°. Par., L. Cario, 1936.

MAJNONI d'Intignano, Victor, 1906- *Tryptique thérapeutique et greffons alternés dans le traitement des scolioses. 77p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1934.

MAJOCCHI, Andrea, 1876- *Vita di chirurgo.* 9. ed. 332p. 8°. Milano, Frat. Treves [1937]

— [The same] *Life & death; the autobiography of a surgeon.* Transl. by Wallace Brockway. viii, 300p. portr. 8°. N. Y., Knight Pub., 1937.

— [The same] *Une vie de chirurgien. Traduit et adapté de l'italien par la Comtesse de Gencé.* 381p. 20cm. Par., A. Michel, 1941.

— *More of my life.* Transl. by Wallace Brockway. xiii, 313p. portr. 8°. N. Y., Knight Pub., 1938.

— *Tra bistori e forbici; nuove pagine dall'albo di un chirurgo.* 237p. 22½cm. Milano, Garzanti, 1945.

— [The same] *Orto y ocase de un cirujano; entre bisturis, pinzas, tijeras, férulas.* Transl. by J. Marin de Bernardo and Federico A. Bravo. 207p. 24cm. Madr., Ed. Morata, 1942.

— [The same] *Helfen und Heilen; neue Blätter aus dem Tagebuch eines Chirurgen.* 256p. 23½cm. Frauenfeld, Huber & co. [1945?]

— *Nostalgia fra le rovine, pagine di vecchia vita chirurgica.* 3. ed. xvi, 373p. 21½cm. Milano, Garzanti, 1946.

— *Veglie in casa di cura, pagine dal diario di un chirurgo.* xii, 265p. 21½cm. Milano, Garzanti, 1946.

MAJOCCHI, Domenico, 1849-1929.

Diasio, F. A. Domenico Majocchi; a biographical appreciation. *Med. Life*, 1932, 39: 597-601, portr.

For obituary see *Arch. ital. dermat. sif.*, 1929 30, 5: 1-47, portr. (Tarchini, F., Fini, G., et al.) Also *Derm. Wechr.*, 1929, 88: 848 (Martinotti) Also *Riv. stor. sc. med.*, 1929, 20: 77-80.

For portrait see *Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat.* (1935) 1936, 9. Congr., 4: 358.

MAJOCCHI disease.

See *Purpura annularis telangiectodes*.

MAJOR, Emil. *Der abnehmbare Teilersatz in der zahnärztlichen Praxis; ein Vademecum.* 48p. illust. 25cm. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1938.

Forms H. 6, Zahnärztl. Fortbild.

MAJOR, Ernest.

See *Marshall, F. J. C., & Major, E.* A book of physical education tables; a graded course for pupils, 11-16 years. 144p. 25cm. Lond., 1944.

MAJOR, Glenn, 1901- *Fractures of the jaws and other facial bones.* 446p. illust. 25½cm. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1943.

MAJOR, Herbert, 1911- *Der Eiweissstoffwechsel nach Eklampsie und Eklampsismus. 24p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1935.

MAJOR, Herman Wedel, 1814-54.

For portrait see in *Festschr. K. Frederiks Univ., Kristiania*, 1911, 2: 168. Also in *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 93.

MAJOR, Ralph Hermon, 1884- *The doctor explains.* xvi, 277p. pl. portr. 8°. N. Y., A. A. Knopf, 1931.

— *Classic descriptions of disease, with biographical sketches of the authors.* xxvii, 630p. illust. portr. diagr. 8°. Springfield, C. C. Thomas, 1932. Also 2. ed. xxx, 727p. 1939. Also 3. ed. xxxii, 679p. 1945.

— *Disease and destiny.* xiv, 338p. illust. pl. portr. facs. diagr. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1936.

— *Physical diagnosis.* 457p. illust. diagr. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1937. Also 2. ed. xiv, 464p. 1940. Also 3. ed. xv, 444p. 1945.

— *Faiths that healed.* x, 290p. pl. portr. 21½cm. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1940.

— *Fatal partners, war and disease.* ix, 342p. pl. portr. 23½cm. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1941.

For portrait see *Nu Sigma Nu Bull.*, 1942, 31: 276.

MAJORA, Cyprian de, fl. 17. century. *Opera omnia medica.* 2. ed. enl. [18] 632 [33]p. fol. Lyon, Pierre Borde, Jean & Pierre Arnaud, 1688.

CONTENTS

1. Tractatus de febris lib. 5.
2. De morbi Gallici natura & curatione.
3. De internorum morborum natura & curatione lib. 6.
4. Observationes (&c) lib. 4.

MAJORAGIUS, Marcus Antonius, 1514-55. *Luti encomium.* p.185-231. 12°. Leiden, Heger & Hack, 1638.

In: *Script. var. diss. ludier*.

MAJORANA.

See also *Lamiaceae*.

Caujolle, Franck & Brany. Sur l'action pharmacodynamique de l'essence de marjolaine. *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 234 (Abstr.).—*Collin, E.* La marjolaine et ses falsifications. *Ann. falsif., Par.*, 1911, 4: 127-31.—*Garrelon, L., & Thuilliant, R.* Action vagotonisante de l'essence de marjolaine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 230-2.—*Griebel, C.* Gemahlener spanischer Hopfen als Pfeffer-Gewürz. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1942, 83: 424-9.—*Schäfer, A.* Thymus Serpyllum L. als Majoranapulververfälschung. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmit.*, 1919, 38: 141-5.—*Guenther, E.* Production and characteristics of oil of marjoram. *Food Indust.*, 1944, 16: No. 2, 98.—*Leclerc, H.* Les remèdes des champs et des bois: la marjolaine (*Origanum majorana* L.) *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 1020

MAJORCA.

Cox, E. L. The cheapest spa in Europe. J. Chart. Soc. Massage, Lond., 1933-34, 19: 38-41.

MAJUMDAR, Akhil Ranjan. Bed-side medicine; a text-book of medicine, clinical and systematic ... with special reference to diseases of India. 6. ed. x, 1115p. illust. 19cm. Calc., Variety Synd., 1944.

MAJUMDAR, Pratap Chandra, 1844-1922. Therapeutics of cholera (cholera asiatica) 102p. 17cm. Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1893.

MAJUNKE, Kurt, 1911- *Ein seltener Fall von traumatischer Herzruptur. 23p. 8° Berl., R. Pfau, 1937.

MAJUNKE, Oskar. Dentistische Orthodontie. p.505-600. illust. 8° Münch., Reichsverbd Deut. Dentisten, 1935.

In: Handb. Dentist. 2. Aufl., 1935, 3:

MAK, Klarenc Wade, 1861- Laws of helth. 2. ed. 178p. 8° Denvur, Kolorado, 1908 (Isic!)

MAKAR, Aziz. *Contribution à l'étude de l'épidémiologie de la peste; l'histoire et l'évolution de la peste en Egypte. 52p. 22cm. Lausanne, C. Risold & fils, 1938.

MAKARAVIEZ, Pierre, 1902- *Le carcinome de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. 79p. pl. 8° Par., M. Lac, 1928.

MAKARI, Helmy Yacoub. *L'application des méthodes médico-pédagogiques à l'étude et à la prévention de la délinquance juvénile; avec considérations spéciales sur le vol de l'enfant. 111p. pl. 23cm. Genève, Impr. Genevoise, 1939.

MAKEDONSKI, Welko, 1896- *Ekzem und Nervensystem [Berlin] 24p. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1935.

MAKE-UP.

See Cosmetic.

MAKHINDJAURI, Russia.

Makhindjauri. In: Health Resorts USSR (Pertsov, I. A.) Moskva, 1940, 123.

MAKHLUF, Tewfik, 1902- *L'oeuvre chirurgicale d'Abul-Cassim Khalaf ibn Abbas ez-Zahrawi dit Abulcasis. 144p. 8° Par., M. Lac, 1930.

MAKINS, George, 1853-1933.

For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 1122.

MAKINSON, Frank Roscoe, 1885-1943.

For obituary see California West. M., 1943, 58: 296, portr. (Crosby, D.)

MAKKAS, Matthäus.

See Stich, R., & Makkas, M. Fehler und Gefahren bei chirurgischen Operationen. 2. Aufl. 1143p. 8° Jena, 1932.

MAKLOUF, E. Antoine Camille, 1915-

*Variations des réactions cutanées à la tuberculine. 108p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1941.

MAKOGAI, Fiji. Central Lepor Hospital. Annual report. 3p. 33cm. Suva, F. W. Smith, 1941.

For annual reports of other years see in Annual M. & Health Rep. Fiji M. Dep.

MAKONGAI.

See Makogai.

MAKOWER, Laja, 1906-

*Les tumeurs spontanées chez les oiseaux; étude critique. 94p. 8° Par., Rev. path. comp., 1931.

MAKOWSKI, Ksawery. Poglądy na hygienę budowl. 17p. 14cm. Warsz., J. Sikorsky, 1896.

MAKOWSKY, Herbert, 1909- *Bericht über die Eisensplittverletzungen die in den Jahren 1928 bis März 1934 an der Universitäts-

Augenkl. zu Würzburg zur Behandlung gekommen sind. 15p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1936.

MAKOWSKY, Joachim Hans, 1907-

*Die Schmelzdinggrenze und ihre Beziehung zur Karies. 23p. pl. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1935.

MAKOWSKY, Ludwig, 1907-

*Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen über die eitrige Osteomyelitis an der Tübinger Chirurgischen Klinik während der letzten 70 Jahre an 1503 Fällen [Tübingen] 31p. 8° Bochum-Langendreer, H. Pöppinghaus, 1932.

MAKRO ...

See Macro ...

MAKSIMOV, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.

See Maximow, Alexander Alexandrovitch.

MAKSUD, Paul Marie Emile, 1899-

*Du drainage dans les appendicites suppurées [Paris] 51p. 8° Chateaudon, Impr. Centr., 1929.

MAKUC Steinegger, Adalberto. *El metabolismo de los hidratos de carbono en las hipertensiones arteriales; su estudio mediante las curvas glucémicas experimentales [Chile] 149p. 8° Santiago, Impr. Univ., 1930.

MAKUEN, George Hudson, 1855-1917. Artistic breathing. 8p. 21½cm. [Phila.] Philadelphia Med. J., 1898.

Repr. from Philadelphia M. J., Sept., 1898.

MALABOU, René, 1901- *Etude sur les méthodes physiques et chimiques du dosage des vitamines. 37p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1937.

MALABRE, Henri, 1914- *Un cas curieux de tumeur solide du cordon spermatique; contribution à l'étude des tumeurs solides du cordon. 45p. 24cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1940.

MALACCOL.

Harper, S. H. The active principles of leguminous fish-poison plants; the isolation of malaccol from Derris malaccensis. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1940, 309-14. — The active principles of leguminous fish-poison plants; the synthesis of dehydro-tetrahydroelliptone and of dehydrotetrahydromalaccol. Ibid., 1942, 593-5.

MALACH, Paltiel [M. D., 1913, Basel] *Zur Frage der Bedeutung der alimentären Laevulose und der Urobilinurie für die Bestimmung der funktionellen Leberinsuffizienz bei chronischer Lungentuberkulose. 28p. 8° Basel, F. Reinhardt, 1913.

MALACHIER, Georges, 1899- *Contribution à l'étude du radiodiagnostic des supurations broncho-pleuro-pulmonaires non tuberculeuses. 74p. pl. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

MALACHITE.

See Copper.

MALACHITE green.

See also Stain; Staining.

Fiorini, E. Su la disinfezione della cute dell'operando col verde malachite. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 1563-7. — **Fischer, E., Hoffmann, O., & Prado, E.** Inhibition of the bacteriostatic action of malachite green by its leucobases. Science, 1944, 100: 576. — **Harris, L., Kaminsky, J., & Simard, R. G.** The absorption spectrum of the dark reaction after photolysis. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1935, 57: 1151-4. — **Leonian, L. H.** Differential growth of Phytophthora under the action of malachite green. Am. J. Bot., 1930, 17: 671-7. — **Roffo, A. H., & Calcagno, O.** Etude de l'action biologique du vert de malachite et de ses dérivés sur le développement des tissus normaux et néoplasiques. Ann. physiol., Par., 1930, 6: 668-85. — **Verona, O.** Manière de se comporter des microorganismes vis-à-vis de certaines substances colorantes; étude particulière sur le vert malachite et sur son application éventuelle en phytothérapie. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1935, 7: 426-8.

MALACIA.

See under names of parts or organs affected as **Brain**, Softening; **Cornea**, Malacia; **Osteomalacia**, etc.

MALACODERMATA.

See also **Actiniae**.

Semichon, L. Les enclaves albuminoïdes et la maturité des deux sexes chez les malacodermes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1958-60.—**Wittmer, W.** Malacodermata von den Philippinen aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Museums in Amsterdam; Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata. Philippine J. Sc., 1941, 74: 195-229.

MALACOPHLAKIA.

See under **Bladder**; **Stomach**, etc.

MALACOPSYLLIDAE.

See under **Siphonaptera**.

MALACOSTRACA.

See also **Crustacea**.

Pérez, C. Evolution de l'appareil d'acrochage de l'abdomen au thorax dans la série des décapodes brachyures. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 186: 648-50.

MALADE, Theodor, 1869-1944. Mensch, Arzt, Kämpfer; der Roman des Dr. Cludius. 2. Aufl. 289p. 8°. Dresd., C. Reissner, 1937.

— [Sammelweis; der Retter der Mütter] Semmelweis; el salvador de las madres. Edited by Mateo Carreras. 173p. portr. 24cm. Madr., Morata, 1943.

For obituary see Deut. Aerztebl., 1945, 75: 26 (Hartmann, H.)

MALADIES des reins. 2. éd.; edited by Emile Eugène Joseph Sergent, Louis Ribadeau-Dumas, and Léon Babonneix. xv, 567p. illust. tab. diagr. 21½cm. Par., Libr. Maloine, 1940.

MALADJUSTMENT.

See such headings as **Behavior**, Disorder; **Coitus**, Frigidity; **Personality**, Disorder; **Psychopath**, etc.

MALAFOSSE, Claude. *Traitement des fractures du maxillaire inférieur par la broche de Kirschner. 60p. illust. 23½cm. Toulouse, Libr. Marquiste, 1938.

MALAGA, Spain.

Díez de Escovar, N. Epidemias del siglo XIX en Málaga. Gac. méd. Granada, 1904, 22: 1-9.

MALAGASY.

See **Madagascar**.

MALAGODI, Luigi. Guida per i bagni marini. 249p. 16cm. Fano, G. Lana, 1856.

MALAK-DOSS Kidwany, Doss Abd el. *Absorption ultra-violette des anesthésiques locaux [Pharm.] 92p. diagr. 24cm. Strasb., Impr. Horo, 1939.

MALAMUD, William, 1896— Outlines of general psychopathology. xiv, 462p. 8°. N. Y., W. W. Norton & Co. [1935]

— The history of psychiatric therapies. p.273-323. 27cm. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1944.

In: One Hundred Years of Psychiatry (Am. Psychiat. Ass.)

MALAN, Arnaldo, 1885— Compendio di otorinolaringologia; diagnostica e terapia. vii, 184p. illust. 22cm. Tor., C. Accame, 1935.

For biography see Boll. mal. orecchio, 1940, 58: 62-4.

MALAN, Guido. Sommario di terapia medica; malattie interne. 215p. pl. 22cm. Tor., C. Accame, 1935.

See also **Conte, E., & Malan, G.** Compendio diagnostico delle malattie polmonari. 159p. 24½cm. Tor., 1939.

MALANGE, Rolland, 1914— *De l'utilité de la mensuration du foetus in utero pour l'appréciation de sa maturité. 23p. 23½cm. Par., A. Lapiet, 1939.

MALANGEAU, Pierre. Les dérivés de l'acide stéarique dans les excipients pour pommades. 63p. 24cm. Aubervilliers, NYCO, 1941.

MALANS, Erich. Kranke Füße! Ursachen, Wirkung, Abhilfe. 2. Aufl. Leitfaden zur raschen und gründlichen Erfassung der fussorthopädischen Gesetze. 88p. illust. 23cm. Zür., Verl. Gropengieser, 1941.

MALAUQUIN, Albert, 1911— *La nicotine dans les tabacs et leurs fumées; dénicotisation des fumées [Pharm.] 78p. 24cm. Lille [n. p.] 1937.

MALAR bone.

See **Zygomatic bone**.

MALARIA.

CRAIG, C. F. Malaria. p.739-798(20-2A) 26½cm. N. Y. [1938]
In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) 5: 1940.

Alvares Pires, A. Notas sobre impaludismo. Labor. clin., Rio, 1942, 22: 259-67.—**Bartle, J. B.** Malarial fevers as seen by the eye of the general practitioner. Oklahoma M. News J., 1904, 12: 31-5.—**Beanstock.** Ueber Malaria. Med. Woche, 1902, 245: 255.—**Bercovitz, Z. T.** Malaria. In his Clin. Trop. M., N. Y., 1944, 135-85, incl. 4 pl.—**Bertrand, L.** La malaria. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Brabant, 1902, 12: 8-10.—**Brocq, L.** Las paludidas. Arch. Hosp. Rosales, S. Salvador, 1909, 4: 202-4.—**Buck, H. C.** Malarial fever. Charlotte M. J., 1907, 30: 185.—**Cadwalader, R.** Malaria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, 66: 450-5.—**Callis, H. A.** Malaria. J. Nat. M. Ass., N. Y., 1929, 21: 153-5.—**Castronuovo, G.** Malaria o plasmodiasi. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1931, 4: 199; 227: 255.—**Christophers, S. R.** Malaria. In: Brit. Encycl. M. Pract. (Rolleston, H.) 1938, 8: 304-53.—**Coleman, W. L.** Malaria. Alkaloid Clin. Chic., 1904, 11: 928-33.—**Cortezo, V. M.** Algo sobre paludismo. Siglo méd., 1905, 52: 509-12.—**Craig, C. F.** Malarial infections; their parasitology, symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment. Internat. Clin., 1903, 13, ser., 3: 159-92.—**De Luna, G.** Il brivido febbrile. Policlinico, 1905, 12: sez. prat., 117-25.—**Discussion sur le paludisme.** Lyon méd., 1907, 108: 824-8.—**Dixon, H. B. F.** Malaria. In: Med. Dis. War (Hurst, A. F.) Lond. [1944] 343-75.—**Evans, W. A.** Malaria. Mississippi Doctor, 1933-34, 11: No. 3, 14-7.—**Farrell, E.** Malaria. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1941-42, 30: 345-8.—**Faust, E. C.** Malaria. Northwest M., 1943, 42: 278-85.—**Floriani, C.** Nociones generales sobre el paludismo. Día méd., B. Air., 1935, 7: 1456-8.—**Fontenelle, O.** O impaludismo. Fol. med., Rio, 1935, 16: 30-2.—**Galanopoulos, G.** Περί θάνατον πυρετών. Ταχυκός πυρετός, 1907, 7: 75.—**Galloway, D. J.** Notes on malarial fever. J. Malaya Brit. M. Ass., 1904-05, n. ser., No. 1, 39-43.—**Guffré, L.** La fièvre de la infection malarica. Rev. balear cienc. méd., 1903, 24: 394-9.—**Howard, A. C. P.** Malaria; its etiology, recognition and treatment. Montreal M. J., 1901, 30: 403-15.—**Janssen, H. A.** Over malaria. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1901, 2, R., 37: d. 2, 1272-9.—**Jesus, P. I. de.** Some facts on malaria. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1935, 15: 476-8.—**Kerr, C. S.** Malaria. Carolina M. J., 1907, 29: 935-40.—**Maclean, H. S.** Malaria; its etiology, symptoms, and diagnosis. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia (1900) 1901, 27-38. Also Virginia M. Month., 1900-01, 5: 531-6.—**Malaria;** general considerations; treatment and control. Roche Rev., Nutley, 1942-43, 7: 39; 77.—**Martinez-Fortún, O.** Paludismo. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1934, 39: 653-92.—**Martini, E.** Malaria. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1906, 3: 161; 233.—**Monti, A.** Malaria, Wechselieber, Sumpffieber. Wien. Klin., 1901, 27: 161-200.—**Nabuco de Araujo, C. J.** A propósito de impaludismo. Labor. clin., Rio, 1938, 18: 569-73.—**Peyrot, J.** A propos de paludisme. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1927, 57: 51-9.—**Pomerance, J. B.** Brief remarks on malaria. J. Florida M. Ass., 1938-39, 25: 341-3.—**Rausch, L. E.** Malaria. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 124-32.—**Rice, J. B.** Malaria. Rhode Island M. J., 1944, 27: 325.—**Rieux.** Le paludisme. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1938, 18: 489-524.—**Ruata, C.** Le febbri da malaria. Salute pubb., 1905, 18: 225-33.—**Russell, H. K.** Malaria. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 2, 63-7.—**Sambon, L. W.** Malaria. Climate, Lond., 1903, 4: 221-35.—**Schmidt, R.** Ueber Malaria. Aerzt. Central Ztg., 1901, 13: 519; 531; 545.—**Schoo, H. J. M.** Over malaria. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1901, 2, R., 37: d. 2, 1338-45; 1903, 2, R., 39: d. 1, 1342-6.—**Simond, P. L. S.** Paludisme. Ann. hyg. méd. colon., Par., 1901, 4: 128-33.—**Smith, F. C.** Malaria. Philadelphia M., 1943-44, 39: 161-3.—**Soto Pradera, E.** Sobre el paludismo. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1933, 38: 549; 699.—**Sternberg, G. M.** Malaria. Pub. Smithsonian. Inst. (1900) 1901, 645-56.—**Taladriz, L.** Breves notas sobre paludismo. Progr. clin., Madr., 1929, 37: 699-708.—**Varasi, V.** [Malarial fever] Russ. J. trop.

med., 1929, 7: 509-13.—**Vera, C. A.** La malaria. An. san. mil., B. Air., 1902, 4: 373-81.—**Villaseñor, P.** Malaria. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1935, 15: 378-80.—**Walker, A. J.** Malaria. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1944-45, 97: 98-100.—**White, C. L., Jr.** Malaria; historical, geographical and biological factors. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1936, 51: No. 6, 7-9.—**Wood, G. H.** Malaria; cause, misdiagnosis, treatment and prevention. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1931, 84: 31-3.

— acute.

Dima, F. La malaria acuta nella sua forma continua ed intermittente dal punto di vista diagnostico, con considerazioni clinico-analitiche. Riv. med., 1929, 37: 65.—**Dmitriev, I. D.** [Malaria as an acute infection] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 477-82.—**Glatard, R.** Le paludisme aigu chez l'enfant du premier âge. Rev. prat. gyn. pédiat., Par., 1906, 1: 8-13.—**Ventura, A.** Malaria acuta. Gazz. osp., 1926, 47: 745-8.—**Winternitz, H.** Ueber eine durch Soor der Tonsillen komplizierte akute Malariaerkrankung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, 2: 407-9.

— algid.

Cathcart, G. E. Notes on the causes and treatment of collapse in malignant ague. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 9: 410-2.—**Hazmi, B. el.** Accès algide palustre avec hémorragie intestinale. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1936, 16: 57-9.—**Roy, S. M.** A case of algid malaria. Antiseptic, Madras, 1931, 28: 580.

— Allergy.

See also subheading (Diagnosis: Skin test)

Albuquerque Soares, H. de. Síndrome urticariforme na malaria. Brasil med., 1942, 56: 431.—**Nikolaev, N. D.** [Le paludisme chez les enfants au point de vue de l'allergie] Pediatría, Moskva, 1939, No. 8, 41-6.—**Sablin, P. E.** [Malaria from the view-point of conception of allergy] Vrach. delo, 1937, 19: 519-22.—**Shirokogorov, I. I.** [Pathomorphology of malaria from the viewpoint of allergic reactions] Ibid., 1936, 19: 345-54.—**Thiodet & Ribère.** Modifications de l'équilibre protidique du sérum au cours de l'accès palustre; accès palustre et crise anaphylactique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 57-60.

— Anemia.

See also other subheadings (Blood cells; Erythrocyte; Hematopoietic system; Hemoglobinuria, etc.)

Benedetti, G., & Merlo, P. Ricerche su l'anemia da malaria. Riv. clin. med., 1940, 41: 279; 362, pl.—**Brequet.** Fièvre paludéenne et anémie palustre. Clinique, Par., 1906, 1: 312.—**Chini, V.** Su alcuni rapporti tra infezione malarica e sindromi tipo Cooley. Haematologica, Pavia, 1939, 20: Suppl., 88-96.—**Dotti, E.** La terapia emopoietica negli stati anemici, in particolare in quelli secondari a malaria. Rinasce, med., 1929, 6: 535.—**Edwards, M. L.** Malaria with anaemia. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 473.—**Ghizzetti, C.** Anemia perniciosa progressiva e malaria. Patologica, Genova, 1939, 31: 160-3.—**Goodhart, G. W.** Haemolytic hypochromic megalocytic anaemia associated with post-malarial splenomegaly (case reported by Fairley, 1940) Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1943-44, 37: 85.—**Goyena, J. R.** Las modificaciones de la fórmula leucocitaria y la imagen neutrófila de la sangre en las anemias palúdicas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 32: pt. 2, 838-53.—**Greig, E. D. W.** Case of post-malarial anaemia with marked reticulocytosis. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934, 37: 150-2.—**Héderer.** Trois cas d'anémie paludéenne traités par l'opothérapie splénique. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1931, 121: 210-25.—**Hughes, T. A., & Shrivastava, D. L.** Observations on anaemia in patients with enlarged malarial spleens. Ind. J. M. Res., 1931, 19: 565-84.—**Lebon, J., Manceaux** [et al.] Médullogrammes au cours de l'anémie paludéenne. Sang, Par., 1937, 11: 521-8.—**Anémie paludéenne avec importante réaction érythroblastique.** Ibid., 1939, 13: 339-45.—**Les anémies du paludisme aigu.** Ibid., 489-516.—**Les anémies du paludisme chronique.** Ibid., 608-23.—**Manai, A.** La anemia splénica emolitica dei malarici cronici. Gior. clin. med., 1937, 18: 629-711.—**Orlina, M. M.** [On hyperchromic anemias of malarial etiology] Vrach. delo, 1939, 21: 597-600.—**Pirverdiev, A. B.** [Treatment of grave forms of malarial anemia by repeated transfusions of blood in small doses] Klin. med., Moskva, 1939, 17: No. 7, 69-72.—**Ramond, L., Chevallier, P.** [et al.] Anémie gravissime aiguë fébrile par paludisme primaire; difficulté du diagnostic hématologique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3. ser., 52: 1441-4.—**Risak, E.** Malaria und Anämia perniciosa. Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 120: 490-502.—**Seelig, S. F., & Hemming, J. R.** Megalocytic anaemia as a sequel to malaria. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 498.—**Speransky, I. I.** [Case of grave malarial anaemia with pernicious anemic blood picture] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 466-8.—**Tova, J. R.** Anemia palustre y su tratamiento. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1928, 8: 96; 122.—**Trabaud, J.** Les anémies palustres. Médecine, Par., 1938, 19: 957.—**Cycle du paludisme; les anémies palustres.** Bull. méd., Par., 1939, 53: 781-5.—**Voiski, M. E., & Scheveleva, E. M.** Zur Pathogenese der Anämia bei Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1928, 32: 21-37. Also Klin. med., Moskva, 1930, 8: 678-82.

— Antibody.

See also subheadings (Diagnosis: Serodiagnosis; Serology)

Capogrossi, A. Valore diagnostico del potere agglutinante del siero del sangue dei malarici sui globuli rossi. Atti Soc. studi malaria, 1904, 5: 65-80.—**Casagrandi, O.** Isolisi ed autolisi nel sangue degli animali e dell'uomo malarici. Ibid., 1905, 6: 55-76.—**Antiemolisinie ed emolisinie coestabili nella infezione malarica dell'uomo.** Ibid., 1906, 7: 115-24.—**Celli, A., Carducci, A., & Casagrandi, O.** Primi tentativi di ricerca di una emolisinia nella malaria. Ibid., 1902, 3: 146-57.—**Ulteriori tentativi per la ricerca di una emolisinie e primi tentativi per la ricerca di una globulina nella infezione da malaria.** Ibid., 1903, 4: 59-71.—**De Biasi, D.** Intorno alla presenza di emolisinie nella malaria umana. Ibid., 1906, 7: 125-35.—**Grixoni, G.** L'agglutinazione del sangue malarico; contributo alla diagnosi e cura del paludismo. Gazz. osp., 1901, 22: 599-601.—**A proposito dell'agglutinazione del sangue malarico.** Ibid., 1448-50.—**Lo Monaco, D., & Panichi, L.** Sul fenomeno dell'agglutinazione nel sangue dei malarici. Policlinico, 1901, 8. sez. med., 356-64. Also Riforma med., 1902, 18: pt. 1, 387-9; 400; 411.—**Novi, A., & Meruzzi, C.** Il potere agglutinante del sangue nei malarici. Policlinico, 1900-01, 7. sez. prat., 1185-94.—**Perekropov, G. J.** Zur Frage nach den lytischen Eigenschaften des Blutes malarischer Kranken in ihrer Wirkung auf die Malaria-parasiten (über die Schizontolyse Abrams und Carnots beim Paludismus) Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 57: 219-28.—**Pevsner, G.** [Hemagglutination in malaria] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 257.

— Associated disease.

Afonsky, N. P. [Peculiarities in the course of internal diseases in patients with malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1938, 16: 308-12.—**Basu, H. B.** A case of dextro-cardia with chronic malaria. Ind. J. Pediat., 1943, 10: 114-6.—**Cantlie, J.** Malaria and malignant diseases in hot climates. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1903, 6: 55.—**Cardamatis, J. P.** Quel est le rapport du paludisme avec les tumeurs malignes? Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1903, 6: 2123-6.—**Ferrari, A.** Paludismo cronico e ankylostomiasis. Brazil med., 1900, 14: 192.—**Folsom, A. I., & O'Brien, H. A.** Malaria as a complication in genitourinary tract disease. J. Urol., Balt., 1944, 51: 646-54.—**Franklin, C. M.** Malaria as a complication. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1933, 3: 105.—**García-Rivera, A.** La asociación morbosa paludismo-ancilostomosis. Rev. méd. cubana, 1936, 47: 784-93.—**Gros, H.** Paludisme et ascariades. Caducée, 1904, 4: 258.—**Ilinsky, P. I., & Shapiro, A. M.** [Simultaneous course of malaria with other affections in children] Pediatría, Moskva, 1939, 128-31.—**Ilinsky, P. I., & Zvereva, A. G.** [On preceding and accompanying affections of malaria in children] Sovet. pediat., 1936, 55-9.—**Inhelder, H. E.** Malaria und Ascariden. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1926, 30: 431-3.—**Kini, M. G.** Pseudo-pancreatic cyst in a malarial subject. Ind. M. Gaz., 1941, 76: 90.—**Picaza, S.** La simbiosis malaria-ancilostomiasis. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1936, 41: 310-4.—**Quatrième question à débattre; les rapports entre le paludisme et les tumeurs malignes.** Grèce méd., 1903, 5: 61.—**Smith, A. C.** Inguinal bubo as a complication of malarial fever; additional report. N. York M. J., 1905, 81: 1111.

— Associated disease: Diabetes.

Bonnin, H. Paludisme et diabète. Nutrition, Par., 1931, 1: 521-53.—**Das Gupta, B. M.** A fatal case of malaria in a diabetic subject. Ind. M. Gaz., 1931, 66: 20, pl.—**Etienne, G., & Benech, J.** Diabète grave au cours du paludisme prolongé. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 34-8.—**McKane, C.** Diabetes mellitus complicating chronic malarial fever. Med. Era, S. Louis, 1906, 15: 499-502.—**Monnerot-Dumaine, M.** Paludisme chez un enfant diabétique acidosé grave. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1934, 26: 268-71.—**Pinelli, L.** Malaria e glicosuria; malaria e diabete. Clin. med. ital., 1935, 66: 303-25.—**Tamalet, E.** Paludisme et diabète sucré. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 681-94.

— Associated disease: Infection.

Chatterjee, G. C. Two cases of multiple infection. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 2: 499.—**Golba, J.** A case of malaria, complicated by Salmonella thompson septicaemia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 116-8.—**Costantino, S.** Sulle infezioni associate kala-sarda malaria; contributo clinico. Fol. med., Nap., 1929, 15: 944-8.—**Doxiades, A.** Αί σφαιρίαι των *Δοσιγενών πυρετών* προς τας *λοιμώδεις νόσους*. 'Ιατρική πρόβλεψη, 1906, 11: 146.—**García de Cosa, C.** Siete casos de infección doble por paludismo y por fiebre recurrente. Rev. san. hig. púb. Madr., 1932, 7: 678-92.—**Gómez Marciano, A., Capdevielle, A., & Maduro, M. J.** Fiebre tifoidea y malaria; un caso de observación personal. Tijet. malaria, Maraca, 1942, 6: 60-6.—**Kushev, N. E.** Sovmestnoye techeniye malarii i vozvratno tifa. Kharkov. M. J., 1906, 1: 390-3.—**Livierato, S. G., & Simoneto, A. G.** Sulle infezioni associate kala-sarda malaria. Policlinico, 1940, 47. sez. med., 504-12.—**Manai, A.** Contributo allo studio delle associazioni malariche; sui rapporti tra malaria e leishmaniosi. Riv. malariol., 1932, 11: 584-609.—**Mody, P. K.** A case of malaria complicated with Bacillus coli infection. Antiseptic, Madras, 1936, 33: 513.—**Peruccio, L.** Malaria spontanea e blenorragia. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1937, 10:

113.—**Peter, F. M.** Zur Frage Malaria-Herpes-Zoster. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 112: 79-87.—**Sequeira, J. H.** Gluteal herpes and malaria. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1933, 45: 425.—**Shirokov, S. F.** [Sur le cours coïncident de la pneumonie et du paludisme chez les enfants] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 24, 27-9.

Associated disease: Syphilis.

See also Malariotherapy.

Franchi, F. Malaria spontanea e sifilide. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1937, 78: Suppl., 306. Also Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1937, 10: 111-3.—**Merzbacher, L.** Die Beziehungen der natürlichen Malaria zur Syphilis. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1930, 113: 1-49.—**Milian, G.** Ictère palustre au cours du traitement antisyphilitique. Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1929, 5: 458.—**Pinard, M., & Cornet.** Un cas de mort survenu chez un malade paludéen et syphilitique, traité par le novarsénobenzol. Paris méd., 1939, 111: 199-201.—**Romeo, P.** Contagio luetico in malaria primigravida e sorte del feto. Rinasc. med., 1943, 20: 104-6.—**Rosenberg, M.** Die Malaria in ihren Beziehungen zu Gonorrhoe, Lues und Neurologen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1929, 33: 463-7.—**Rovighi, A.** Cancro e malaria. Gazz. osp., 1902, 23: 1175.

Associated disease: Tuberculosis.

ABÉCASSIS, A. *Paludisme et tuberculose pulmonaire. 122p. 24cm. Alger, 1934.

Barchi, L. Il fenomeno di Sanarelli-Schwartzman provocato con siero di malarici cronici nel coniglio tubercoloso. Gior. clin. med., 1935, 16: 1318-23. — Ricerche sierologiche sul sangue dei malarici nei confronti del bacillo tubercolare (potere opsonico, fissazione del complemento e potere agglutinante) Ibid., 1401-12. — Contributo clinico al problema di malaria e tubercolosi; prove allergiche e dati statistici nella Provincia di Reggio Emilia. Ibid., 1525-35. — Ricerche sierologiche sul sangue dei malarici nei confronti del bacillo tubercolare. Lotta tuberc., 1936, 7: 537-46.—**Bartolotti, C.** La tubercolosi polmonare nei malarici. Riv. osp., 1923, 13: 347-57.—**Beliaev, E. D.** [Malaria simultaneous with tuberculosis in children] Vopr. tuberk., 1929, 7: 1273-8.—**Benhamou, E., & Abécassis, R.** Les aspects cliniques et thérapeutiques de la tuberculose pulmonaire chez les paludéens. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 2063-7.—**Boggian, B.** Esiste veramente un antagonismo tra malaria e tubercolosi? Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1934, 8: 513-7.—**Borshchevsky, M. L.** [Tuberculosis and malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1941, 19: No. 4, 99-104.—**Collari, S.** Rapporti tra malaria e tubercolosi dal punto di vista epidemiologico, clinico e biologico. Riv. malarial., 1932, 11: 308-35.—**Cooper, A. D. B.** The possible antagonism between malaria and phthisis. Tr. Ind. M. Congr. (1894) 1895, 146-50.—**Coppola, M.** Rapporti intercedenti tra tubercolosi e malaria. Tuberculosis, 1935, 27: 433-43.—**De Bernardinis, V.** Rapporti fra malaria e tubercolosi. Gior. med. mil., 1931, 79: 577-88. Also Morgagni, 1931, 73: 2103-7. — **D'Alessandro, R.** Rapporti fra le alterazioni ematologiche e umorali indotte dalla malaria e dalla tubercolosi. Lotta tuberc., 1932, 3: 391.—**Del Caril, M. J., & Diaz Bobillo, I.** Sobre un caso de paludismo y tuberculosis en un lactante. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1934, 48: 594-7. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1934-35, 21: 657-9.—**Gaide.** Pseudo-tuberculose d'origine palustre. Ann. hyg. méd. colon., Par., 1903, 6: 666-86.—**Gioseff, M.** Malaria e tubercolosi. Riforma med., 1938, 54: 1548-50.—**Gracieux, P.** Contribución al estudio del paludismo; tuberculosis y paludismo. Crón. méd. mex., 1907, 10: 3-7.—**Heinemann, H.** Zur Frage des Einflusses der Malaria auf den Widerstand des Organismus bei Tuberkulose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 2213.—**Kan, T. D.** [Tuberculosis and malaria] Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1939, No. 9-10, 64-6.—**Llorens Fábregas, J.** Paludismo y tuberculosis. Congr. españ. internac. tuberc. (1910) 1912, 1. Congr., 705-28.—**López, J. A.** El paludismo en la zona endémica; causa principal del terreno tuberculizable. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1931, 30: 222-31.—**Magliano, E.** Il decorso della tubercolosi polmonare nei soggetti malarici. Ann. Ist. Maragliano, 1937, 7: 157-80.—**Manai, A.** Contributo allo studio delle associazioni morbide; malaria e tubercolosi polmonare. Riv. malarial., 1934, 13: 443-73.—**Mazzolani, D. A.** Paludismo et tuberculose pulmonaire. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 659-67.—**Mestiasvili, G. V.** [Reciprocal influence of tuberculosis and malaria] Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1940, No. 11, 103.—**Urquiza, J. A.** Paludismo crónico, tuberculosis subcutánea abscedada; consideraciones clínico-quirúrgicas. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1940-41, 26: 173-82.—**Valoqui y Sánchez.** El paludismo crónico y la tuberculosis pulmonar en los países cálidos. Mem. Congr. méd. nac. mex., 1910, 4. Congr., 259-62.

atypical.

See also subheadings (Manifestations)

GLAZ, A. *Contribution à l'étude de quelques formes atypiques du paludisme. 50p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Almeida, G. de. Anomalias do impaludismo. Hospital, Rio, 1937, 11: 251-4.—**Billet, A.** Sur quelques formes anormales du paludisme. Presse méd., 1901, 1: 160-2.—**Caizzone, G.** Le forme cliniche atipiche della malaria acuta. Gazz. med.

ital., 1939, 98: 324 G.—**Chatterjee, R. N.** A peculiar type of malaria. Ind. M. Rec., 1926, 46: 235.—**Danzig, B. A.** [Atypical forms of malaria] Vrach. delo, 1938, 20: 733-40.—**Di Pace, I.** Forme atipiche della malaria. Gior. med. prat., 1938, 20: 160-9.—**Erosa Leal, V.** Formas atípicas del paludismo. Mem. Congr. méd. peninsular (1933) 1934, 1. Congr., 59-63.—**Gage, A.** Algid malaria. Ther. Gaz., Det., 1926, 3. ser., 50: 77-81.—**Garzon Cossa, G.** Formas atípicas del paludismo. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1932, 12: 641.—**Goráecu, C., & Popescu, C.** [Cases of abnormal malaria] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1926, 15: 215-20.—**Hornowski, J.** Zimnica, przebiegająca jako grzyczna plue. Kron. lek., Warsz., 1906, 27: 263-5.—**Landauer, S. C.** Malarial fever, unusual form. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1904-05, 57: 238-45.—**Liakhovecky, M. Z.** [Atypical complications of malaria] Sovet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 894-8. Also Vrach. delo, 1937, 19: 313-6.—**Monro, A.** Symptômes extraordinaires à la suite d'une fièvre intermittente. Essais méd. Soc. Edinburgh, Par., 1742, 2: 376-82.—**Morales Musulén, E.** Consideraciones a un caso de paludismo atípico. Rev. clín. españ., 1944, 14: 334-6.—**Motta, E.** Febres intermitentes larvadas ou anómalas. Rev. portug. med. cir. prat., 1901, 9: 357-65.—**Porteaus, J. L.** Hybrid malaria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, 64: 135.—**Reger, M.** Bericht über fünf atypische Malariafälle. Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 158-60.—**Simonini, V.** Andamento anormale dell'infezione malarica. Riv. med., 1935, 43: 81.—**Whiddon, L. L.** Atypical symptoms of malaria. J. Florida M. Ass., 1937-38, 24: 167-9.

avian.

See Malaria, Avian.

Bile pigments.

Arellano, J. M. Estudio de la bilirrubinemia en la malaria. Rev. med., Rosario, 1928, 3: 336-40.—**Benhamou, E., Gille, R.** [et al.] La bilirubinémie dans le paludisme. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 586-93.—**Coppola, M. A.** Osservazioni sulla bilirubinemia nei malarici. Riv. malarial., 1939, 18: 329-36.—**Callenga, P.** L'urobilinuria nella malaria. Lav. Congr. med. int. (1899) 1900, 10: 419-25.—**Hughes, T. A.** The origin of urobilin in persons who have suffered from chronic malaria. Ind. J. M. Res., 1926-27, 14: 157-69.—**Lall, J., & Singh, J.** Urobilinuria and its importance in malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1933, 68: 159.—**Morisset, K., Hurutama, T., & Namikawa, H.** On the behaviour of urobilinogen in chronic malaria, with an account of its diagnostic value in malaria prevention work. Taiwan igakkai zassi, 1927, No. 270, 9-11.—**Mulligan, H. W.** The serum bilirubin in malaria. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1931, 2: 495-506.—**Schachsuwally, M.** Das Verhalten des Serumbilirubins bei Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1927, 31: 399-413.—**Sherman, R. Z.** [Bilirubinemia in malaria in children] Pediatrics, Moskva, 1940, No. 6, 39.—**Singh, J.** Urobilinuria and its importance in malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1930, 65: 390. Also Antiseptic, Madras, 1936, 33: 212-7.—**Wolski, M. E., & Scheweleva, E. M.** Zur Frage der Bilirubinämie bei Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1929, 33: 210-5.

Biliary tract.

See also subheading Liver.

Costantini, P. Un caso di grave sindrome colecistitica causata da malaria. Gazz. osp., 1929, 50: 99-102.—**Legrain, E.** Note sur un bruit de frottement péricolé cystique observé dans les fièvres rémittentes bilieuses. Ann. Soc. méd. Gand, 1902, 81: 95-7.—**Murray, G. M.** The recurrent nuchal ache in chronic malaria cholecostostasis. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1927, 16: 241.—**Tamalet, E.** Paludisme et lithiase biliaire. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 668-80. Also Rev. med. chir. mal. foie, 1929, 4: 289-300. Also Riv. malarial., 1930, 9: 388-99.

Bilious type.

Baisheva, G. [Jaundice simultaneous with tropical malaria] Sovet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 901-4.—**König, W. J.** Hämolytischer Ikterus nach Malaria. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 378-80.—**Laurent, J. M.** La fièvre jaune dans le golfe du Benin. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1926, 18: 175.—**Ledón, A. V.** El síndrome amarillo en el paludismo. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1897, 2: 35-40.—**Milian.** Ictère palustre parathérapeutique. Discuss. Congr. derm. syph. fr., 1929, 4. Congr., 272.—**Read, W. K.** Jaundice, complicating malarial fever; treatment. Med. Rec., Shreveport, 1904, 1: 18.—**Saiki, S.** Jaundice in malarial diseases; clinical and experimental investigations, experimental research. Jap. J. Gastroenter., 1931, 3: 127-36.—**Trabaud, J.** Les icteres palustres. Médecine, Par., 1937, 18: 957. Also Bull. méd., Par., 1938, 52: 671-5.—**Tschilow, K.** Erworbener hämolytischer Ikterus nach Malaria. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1937, 30: 401-6.

Blackwater fever.

See subheading Hemoglobinuria.

Blood.

Bindi, F. Osservazioni ematologiche sui malarici cronici e cachettici. Gazz. internaz. med., 1904, 7: 67-9; 74.—**Cadwalader, R.** Hydræmia and malaria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, 62: 695.—**Castronuovo, G.** Malaria o plasmidiosi. Gior. ital.

mal. esot., 1931, 4: 199; 227; 255.—**Cooke, H. A.** The blood in the malarial fevers. Providence M. J., 1903, 4: 36-44.—**Fedeli & De Hyeronimis.** Studi sul sangue dei malarici. Lav. Congr. med. int. (1901) 1902, 580-2.—**Kaunitz.** Blood changes in malaria. Kenya East Afr. M. J., 1930-31, 7: 44.—**Petrányi, G., & Fischer, I.** The effect of experimental malaria upon the total volume and the elements of circulatory blood. Magy. orv. arch., 1934, 35: 345-50. Also Zschr. Kinderh., 1934-35, 57: 269-73.—**Prossolupov, K.** [Results from numerous examinations of the blood in malaria] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 440.—**Shakhnazarov, A. B.** [Volume of circulatory blood in malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1938, 16: 376-80.—**Sinomura, S.** [Zum Studium der Blutmauserung; die Blutmauserung bei Malaria] Taiwan igakkai zassi, 1940, 39: 1973; 1941, 40: 1224.

Blood cell.

See also subheadings (Erythrocyte; Hematopoietic system; Leukocyte; Lymphatic system)

ANGELINI, G. I leucociti e le piastrine nell'infezione malarica. 167p. 8° Pavia, 1920.

Béguet. Les éléments figurés du sang normal (paludisme) Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1932, 10: 491-7.—**Castelli, G. D.** Forme giganti e corpi semilunari del sangue nei malarici della Somalia. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 83: 847-58.—**Delany, T. H.** The diagnostic value of blood counts in malarial and other fevers. Brit. M. J., 1903, 1: 725-8.—**Dionisi, A.** Sulle variazioni degli elementi figurati del sangue nelle febbri malariche. Policlinico, 1901, 8: sez. med., 253-66.—**Engel, C. S.** Demonstration embryologischer Blutpräparate zur Veranschaulichung des Kernschwundes. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1899) 1900, 30: pt 1, 193.—**Fröes, H. P.** Curva microlymphocytaria no impaludismo agudo. Arch. brasil. med., 1928, 18: 793-7, 3 ch.—**Garin, C.** Recherches sur le sang des paludéens. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1930, 10: 55-62.—**Hirose, T.** [The change of the blood corpuscles in a malarial patient] Gun igaku kwai zassi, 1902, 530-41.—**Ivanov, A. P.** [Morphological changes of the blood in malaria in connection with treatment] Tr. Kuban. gosud. med. inst. armii, 1939, No. 7, 194-9.—**Napier, L. E., Krishnan, K. V., & Lal, J. C.** Cytological studies of the blood and tissues in kala-azar and associated conditions: large mononuclear cells in human malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1932, 67: 135-9.—**Nicolle, C., & Cornte, C.** Sur la signification des corps en anneau décrits par MM. Sergent dans le sang des paludéens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1905, 58: 760-2.—**Rogers, L.** The differentiation of the continued and remittent fevers of the tropics by the blood changes. Lancet, Lond., 1903, 1: 1500-8.—**Sergent, E., & Sergent, E.** Sur des corps particuliers du sang des paludéens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1905, 58: 51-3.—**Stefanski, V. K.** O krapchatosti krasnikh kroyavykh sharikov pri malyarii. Russ. arkh. pat., 1901, 11: 561-5, pl.—**Valerio, G.** Le oscillazioni globulari nel sangue degli individui malarici. Gior. med. esercito, 1905, 53: 906-15, ch.—**Voino-Iasenecy, M. V.** [Malaria parasites and reticulocytes] Klin. med., Moskva, 1938, 16: 849-54.

Blood chemistry.

See also subheadings (Metabolism; Physiopathology)

Faddeeva, A. F. [Peculiarities of the biochemistry of the blood in malaria in children] Pediatria, Moskva, 1940, No. 6, 36-8.—**Fortunato, A., & De Lorenzo, F.** Comportamento della catalasi del sangue nei malarici. Fol. med., Nap., 1943, 29: 350-2, 4 tab.—**Kehar, N. D.** Ultraviolet absorption spectra studies in malarial sera. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1932-33, 3: 171-3, 2 pl.—**Radossaliévitch, A.** Altérations physico-chimiques du sérum dans le paludisme. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 47.—**Sinton, J. A., Orr, W. B. F., & Ahmad, B.** Some physico-chemical changes in the blood, produced by the malarial paroxysm. Ind. J. M. Res., 1928, 16: 341-5.—**Tudoranu, G., Herescu, D., & Grinberg, A.** Sur la lipase sérique chez les paludéens quininisés ou non quininisés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 1117.

Blood coagulation.

Arullani, C. La coagulazione del sangue nella malaria. Riv. malariol., 1932, 11: 176-90.—**Leger, M.** Résistance globulaire et coagulabilité du sang dans le paludisme. Arch. mal. cœur, 1927, 20: 641-7.—**Onnivev, P. I.** [Examination of the retraction of the blood clot in malaria] Odess. med. J., 1930, 5: 255-7.

Blood group.

Fiori, E. Dei rapporti tra gruppi sanguigni e splenomegalia malariche. Riv. malariol., 1932, 11: 487.—**Mangiacapra, A.** Gruppi sanguigni e malaria. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 985-8.—**Piccinelli, A.** I gruppi sanguigni nella malaria. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 217 (Abstr.)—**Rubashkin, W., Moldewskaja, W., & Pauli, S.** Blutgruppen und Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1927, 31: 329-39.

Blood picture.

See also subheading Diagnosis: Blood examination.

DOL, P. *Contribution à l'étude de la formule

sanguine dans le paludisme. 55p. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Marseille, 1937.

FEIST, E. [K. G.] *Das leukocytaire Blutbild bei Malaria. 15p. 8° Berl., 1926.

TACHAU, H. *Die Beeinflussung des eosinophilen Blutbildes durch Infektionskrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Malaria [München] 33p. 8° Hamb., 1926.

Atzeni Tedesco, P. L'emogramma di Schilling nella malaria. Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari, 1927, n. ser., 2: 50-91.—**Beregov, P.** The Schilling differential blood count in tropical diseases; a study of 710 cases with special reference to malaria. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 644-9.—**Billet, A.** De la formule hémoleucocytaire dans le paludisme. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd., 1900, Sect. méd. chir. mil., 180-5.—**Careva, V. J.** [Leucocyte picture in malaria] Kazan. med. J., 1940, 36: No. 3, 77-82.—**Gaglazov, B.** [Diagnostic significance of the blood picture in malaria] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 403-9.—**Germanov, A. I., Egorova, O. G., & Ertel, L. J.** [Parasitological and morphologico-biochemical blood picture in malaria] Vrach. delo, 1938, 20: 727-34.—**James, S. P.** Remarks on the differential count of the leucocytes in malarial and other fevers of India. Ind. M. Gaz., 1903, 38: 11-3.—**Jerace, F.** Modificazioni della formula leucocitaria nella malaria umana sperimentale. Riv. malariol., 1934, 13: 292-326.—**Lehnhoff-Wyld, F.** De un caso de eosinofilia excepcional en un enfermo con paludismo agudo cotidiano. Juven. méd. Guatemala, 1906, 8: 6-10.—**Livadas, G., Canellakis, A., & Valaoras, V. G.** Some observations on the haematological picture in malaria. Riv. malariol., 1939, 18: 159-65.—**Marceaux, A.** La formule leucocytaire dans le paludisme aigu. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1939, 32: 150-4.—**Mochkovski, C.** Critérium leucocytaire de la persistance de la malaria. Ibid., 1931, 24: 544-51.—**Pistoni, F.** L'emogramma della malaria nella Colonia Eritrea. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1937, 18: 84-99.—**Pösch, R.** Ueber das Verhalten der weissen Blutkörperchen bei Malaria. Zschr. Hyg., 1903, 47: 563-626.—**Rokhlin, E. L.** [Diagnostic significance of quantitative determination of polychromatophiles in the thick blood-drop in malaria] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 6, 41.—**Tavares, J.** A forma leucocitaria no paludismo crónico. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1929, 47: 101-3.—**Varga, L.** [Study of the blood picture in malaria] Orv. hetil., 1927, 71: 727-31.

Blood platelet.

Filipchenko, E. M. [Case of thrombopenia in malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 468-70.—**Gosio, R.** Le varianti morfologiche delle piastrine nella malaria. Bull. Accad. med. Roma, 1932, 58: 252-61.—**Rilevi sulle piastrine nella malaria; osservazioni morfologiche.** Riv. malariol., 1933, 12: 335-52, 2 pl.; 1115-39.—**Krivoshin, M. I., & Kopp, Z. M.** [Quantitative fluctuations of the blood platelets in malaria] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 13, 39.—**Onnivev, P. I.** [Changes of thrombocytes in malaria and in cases of inoculated malaria] Vrach. delo, 1929, 12: 187-92.—**Schmidt, A. P.** [Changes in thrombocytes in experimental malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 259-63.—**Schwartzman, A. I.** [Blood platelets and plasmodia in malaria] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 956-8.—**Torrioli, M.** Le alterazioni morfologiche delle piastrine nella malaria. Bull. Accad. med. Roma, 1930, 56: 366-8.

Blood pressure.

GABBAI, A. *La tension artérielle dans la maladie palustre en pays d'endémie [Montpellier] 64p. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Nîmes, 1937]

MANO, J. P. *L'hypotension palustre. 73p. 25cm. Bord., 1934.

Mikéladzé, C. Sur la relation entre les pressions artérielles et la viscosité sanguine chez les paludéens. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 540-6.—**Quadri, G.** Sul comportamento della pressione arteriosa nella infezione malarica. Policlinico, 1904, 11: sez. med., 525-36.—**Stephens, J. W. W., & Christophers, S. R.** The tonicity of the blood in malaria and blackwater fever. Rep. Malaria Com. R. Soc. London, 1901, 5. ser., 10-2.

Bone.

Chryssafis, M. E. Le paludisme chronique prédispose-t-il aux difformités congénitales et surtout à celles de la hanche? Rev. orthop., Par., 1926, 3. ser., 13: 429-33.—**Corda, D.** Sulla patogenesi del rachitismo malarico. Riv. clin. pediat., 1931, 29: 666-86.—**Nechiev, P.** [Rickets; a sequel of malarial infection] Vrach. delo, 1928, 11: 827.—**Troussaint.** A propos de l'ostéopathie palustre; sur un cas de trophonévrose ossifiante des extrémités chez un paludéen. Arch. méd. exp., Par., 1903, 15: 30-6, pl.

Bulbar type.

De Luca, B. Sopra un caso di pernicioza a sindrome acuta bulbare. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. prat., 561-4.

— Cachexia.

Cardamatis, J. P. Forme très grave de cachexie paludéenne aiguë. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1900, 3. ser., 11: 241-4. — **Espinosa, J. M.** Paludismo caquexia palúdica. *An. Acad. nac. med.*, Bogotá, 1893, 1: 305-15. — **Kardamates, I. P.** Όξεία θάωδης καχexία. *Ίατρική πρόδος*, 1900, 5: 11-5. — **Larios, J. T.** Cachexia palúdica. *Crón. méd. mex.*, 1905, 8: 201-7; 225. — **Lefas, E.** Cachexie palustre avec dégénérescence amyloïde généralisée sans pigmentation. *Arch. gén. méd.*, Par., 1900, n. ser., 3: 356-61. — **Moody, H. A.** Chronic malarial poisoning. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1900, 339-57. — **Reckzeh.** Ueber einheimische Malaria und Malaria-kachexie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1903, 29: 315-8. — **Rogers, L.** Is malarial cachexia purely malarial? *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1902, 37: 424-31. — **Leishman-Donovan** bodies in malarial cachexia and Kala-azar. *Ibid.*, 1904, 39: 158.

— Cardialgic type.

Favelukes, J., Peisojovich, A., & Vodovotz, M. Paludismo crónico simulando endocarditis. *Arch. Hosp. israel.*, B. Air., 1937, 1: 65-8. — **Müstüm Hüseyin Gür** [Case of malaria simulating angina pectoris] *Askeri shihye mecmuasi*, 1936, 65: 41.

— Cardiovascular system.

Andrzhewski, I. I. O malyariymom sosudodvigatelnom porazhenii i vtekyayushchikh iz nevo razstroistvakh miestnikh krovoobrascheniy. *Voen. med. J.*, 1905, 2: med.-spec. pt. 453; 689. — **Ascoli, V.** Los disturbios cardio-vasculares en la malaria. *Progr. clín.*, Madr., 1926, 34: 631. — **Bagdasarov, N. E.** [On malarial thrombophlebitis] *Sovet. med.*, 1940, No. 7, 30. — **Benhamou, E.** L'aorte dans le paludisme. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1926, 20: 145-57. — **Berland, A. S.** Zur Klinik des Herzgefäßsystems bei Malaria. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1926, 103: 593-600. — **Canal Feijóo, E. J.** El aparato cardiovascular en el paludismo agudo; estudio funcional. *Bol. Inst. clín. quir.*, B. Air., 1928, 4: 241-3. — **Castex, M. R., & Beretevide, J. J.** A propósito de las relaciones del paludismo y la aortitis. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1926, 13: 125-33. — **Coryllos, C.** Les rapports du paludisme avec le système circulatoire. *Grèce méd.*, 1903, 5: 43-5. — **Dmitriev, I. D., & Pressmann, L. P.** Ueber die Form der Pulscurve bei der Malariaintoxikation. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1931, 117: 401-12. — **Fortunato, A., & Mattioli, M.** Il cuore malarico; ricerche elettrocardiografiche. *Cuore & circol.*, 1940, 24: 468-87. — **García Carrillo, E.** El aparato cardio-vascular en la malaria. *Arch. lat. amer. card.*, Méx., 1939, 9: 209-18. — **Giauni, G.** La dilatazione dell'aorta nella infezione malarica; interpretazione patogenica e osservazione di alcuni casi. *Riv. malariol.*, 1929, 8: 149-71. — **Iswariah, J. A.** Some circulatory system phenomena in malarial subjects. *Antiseptic, Madras*, 1938, 35: 143-7. — **Kanelles, S.** Περὶ τῶν ἐκ τῆς ἐλονιάσεως ἀλλοιωσέων τοῦ κυκλοφορικοῦ συστήματος. *Ίατρική πρόδος*, 1904, 9: 49; 65. — **Kassirsky, J. A., Burwaka, C. F., & Umidowa, S. J.** Beiträge zum Studium des Zirkulationssystems bei der Malaria. *Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1934, 38: 66-74. — **Leo, E.** Gangrena dei piedi in un caso di malaria tropicale acuta, pernicioso larvata. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1937) 1938, 44: 1045-51. Also *Gior. ital. clin. trop.*, 1937, 1: 297-301. — **Maglione, R., & Boccia, D.** L'aortitis di etiologia malarica? *Rev. sudamer. endocr.*, B. Air., 1926, 9: 774-83. — **Mazurenko, N. S.** [Changes in the work of the cardiovascular system in malaria] *Tr. Kuban. gosud. med. inst. armii*, 1939, No. 7, 200-6. — **Meldolesi, G.** Lo stato funzionale del circolo nella malaria. *Cuore & circol.*, 1926, 10: 397-429. — **Mikeladze, S. A.** [Clinical aspect of the cardiovascular system in malaria] *Int. Recueil Strajsko (Bogomolec, A.)*, Kiev, 1935, 891-904. — **Naamé, G.** Pneumo- et cardio-paludisme. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1901, 21: 1059-62. — **Nissenbaum, B.** Thrombosis venae portae et lenalis infolge einer chronischen Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1930, 34: 587-93. — **Osler, W.** A case of multiple gangrene in malarial fever. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1900-01, 3: 116, pl. — **Ottoneo, P.** L'aorta nella malaria cronica. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1926, 13: 769-76. — **Piana, G. A.** Alterazioni cardiovascolari nei bambini malarici. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1928, 26: 511-31. — **Pinelli, L.** Il cuore e l'aorta nella malaria. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1935, 16: 1549-78, 4 pl. — **Pitimidá, F. A.** Su un caso di pile-endofebite malarica. *Rinasc. med.*, 1926, 3: 81. — **Schewket, F.** Ein Fall von Extremitätengangrän infolge Malaria. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1932, 59: 2107. — **Schwyzzer, F.** Intermittent angoisepasm on the basis of chronic malaria. *N. York M. J.*, 1905, 81: 1041-6. — **Shirokogorov, I. I.** [Pathogenesis of symmetrical gangrene of the lower extremities in malaria] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1935, 4: 220-7. — **Slaughter, W. H.** Symmetrical gangrene of malarial origin. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 86: 1607-11. — **Verdelet, L.** Paludisme et angine de poitrine. *Caducée*, 1906, 6: 76. — **Zimmermann, E.** Spitzengangrän bei Malaria. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 1916-8.

— Cardiovascular system: Heart.

Abdulaev, D. M., & Karaev, A. I. [Changes of the myocardium in malaria by electrocardiographic findings]. *Ter. arkh.*, 1936, 14: 1021-31. — **Benhamou, E.** Le cœur dans le paludisme. *Paris méd.*, 1926, 61: 25-8. Also *Presse méd.*, 1923, 41: 1833-6. — **Marchionni.** Le cœur globuleux et flaccide des paludéens. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1927, 20: 361-76. — [et al.] Nouvelles recherches sur le cœur des paludéens.

C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 582-5, 2 pl. — **Fornario, G.** La dilatazione aigue du cœur dans les fièvres malariques. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd.*, 1900, 13. Congr., Sect. path. int., 571-7. — **Gallenga, P.** Contributo allo studio dei fenomeni cardiaci nella malaria. *Gazz. osp.*, 1904, 25: 1467-71. — **Garretón Silva.** Cardiopatía palúdica juvenil. *Rev. méd. Chile*, 1939, 67: 1061. — **Giordano, F.** La dilatazione cardiaca nel cuore da malaria. *Gior. ital. clin. trop.*, 1938, 2: 68-74. — Un caso di blocco di branca destra in malarico cronico. *Riforma med.*, 1940, 56: 408-10. — **Kogan, B. A., & Hofman, I. K.** [Electrocardiographic observations in malaria] *Vrach. delo*, 1936, 19: 371-6. Also *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1936, 28: 643-6. — **Manohar, K. D., & Khosrawy, K. K.** Anginal pain in a case of malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1938, 73: 151-3. — **Mohr, W.** Die Herz- und Gefäßstörungen bei den verschiedenen Malariaformen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung elektrokardiographischer fassbarer Befunde. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1940, 58: 73-152. — **Monteleone, R.** Significato delle modificazioni della frequenza delle pulsazioni nella malaria; studio clinico-sperimentale. *Riv. malariol.*, 1929, 8: 401-35. — **Parada.** El corazón en los palúdicos. *Labor méd.*, Méx., 1941, 9: 11-5. — **Poppi, A., & Marzocchi, G.** Sul comportamento della grandezza del cuore nella malaria. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1945, 91: 57. — **Sarkar, S. K.** Two fatal cases of cardiac malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 93. — **Staurinidos, G. T.** Συμβολή εἰς τὴν κλινικὴν καὶ θεραπευτικὴν ἀποδοὺν τῆς ἐξιδρωματικῆς περικαρδίτιδος φύσεως ἐλάνδου. *Ίατρικὸν μηνιαίον*, 1904, 4: 70. — **Triantaphyllides, T.** Le paludisme et les cardiopathies. *Grèce méd.*, 1905, 7: 1; 9; 13; 17; 22. — **Zalocco, A.** I disturbi del ritmo cardiaco nella malaria dei bambini. *Pediatrics (Riv.)*, 1929, 37: 428-37.

— Carrier state.

See Malaria carrier.

— Cases.

Azevedo, A. Um caso curioso e ligeiras considerações em torno do impaludismo. *Brasil med.*, 1942, 56: 84. — **Barrett, R. H.** Three cases of malaria. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1938-39, 46: 85-7. — **Biswas, S. K.** Two interesting cases of malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1927, 62: 90. — **Carraroli, A.** Alcuni casi importanti di malaria intensa. *Arch. internaz. med. chir.*, Nap., 1904, 20: 498; 513; 577; 609. — **Faust, E. C.** Malaria. *In: Geriatr. Med.* (Stieglitz, E. J.) Phila., 1943, 190-2. — **Girotti, P.** Considerazioni su tre casi di malaria. *Riv. med.*, 1936, 44: 147-9. — **González Alvarez** [Caso de paludismo] *An. Acad. med.*, Madr., 1901, 21: 218; 237; 274. — **Hemenway, R. V.** One hundred malarial cases. *Med. Woman J.*, 1931, 38: 37-9. — **Hope, L. M.** Notes on 1,784 cases of malaria. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1904, 7: 182-4. — **Li, K. H.** Malaria; a review of 90 cases. *Nat. M. J. China*, 1925-26, 12: 284-96. — **Medulla, C.** Considerazioni sopra i casi di malaria osservati in ospedale dal 1929 al 1932. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1933, 14: 552-63. — **Moodliar, N.** A case of malaria. *Ind. Lancet*, 1902, 19: 371. — **Moschos, G.** Περιπτώσεις σπασμωδικού έλάνδου πυρετού. *Ίατρική πρόδος*, 1902, 7: 84. — **Munger, E. E., & Munger, E. E., jr.** A case of malaria. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1937, 27: 209. — **Murphey, E. E.** Some observations in a series of fifty cases of malaria. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1901, 321-32. — **Peserico, L.** Su tre casi di malaria. *Gior. malaria*, 1907, 1: 158-66. — **Vila y Payrol, J. B.** Dos casos clínicos de malaria. *Villaclara méd.*, S. Clara, 1940, 8: 83-96. — **Volkenshtein, G. M.** Слуhai skritoi malyarii. *Prakt. med.*, S. Petersburg, 1900, 7: 152.

— Cases—in animals.

See also Malaria (Avian) Malaria (P. Knowlesi) etc.; for equine "malaria" see Babesiasis.

Bell. Malaria as it affects the lower animals. *Brit. Guiana M. Annual*, 1899, 11: p. viii-x. — **Beltrán, E.** Paludismo humano y paludismo animal. *Ciencia, Méx.*, 1943-44, 4: 203-8. — **Bonservizi, F.** Malaria ed animali domestici. *Corriere san.*, 1903, 14: 61-4. — **Brumpt, E.** Le paludisme des buffles existe-t-il en Indochine et peut-il fausser les indices oocystiques et sporozoitiques établis dans diverses régions asiatiques? *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1938, 31: 479-83. — **Dionisi, A.** La malaria di alcune specie di pipistrelli. *Atti Soc. studi malaria*, 1899, 1: 133-73, 2 pl. Also *Ann. igiene sper.*, 1899, n. ser., 9: 377-417, 2 pl. Also *Untersuch. Natur. Mensch. Thiere*, 1900-01, 17: 281-337, 2 pl. — **Huff, C. G.** Saurian malaria. *J. Parasit.*, Lancaster, 1941, 27: No. 6, Suppl., 29. — **Roubaud, E.** Principes et possibilités de la prophylaxie animal du paludisme. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1937, 26: 625-64.

— Cases—in children.

Doville, J. *Etude du paludisme autochtone chez le nourrisson 76p. 25½cm Par., 1939. — **Alarcón, A. G.** Paludismo infantil. *C. A. M. E. P., Méx.*, 1937, 2: 19. — **Araoz Alfaro, G.** El paludismo en la infancia. *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, B. Air., 1926, 3. ser., 20: 447-60. Also *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1927, 32: No. 7, sez. 4, p. ii. Also *Progr. clín.*, Madr., 1926, 34: 608-10. — **Babonneix, L., & Livieratos, S.** Un cas de paludisme chez un nourrisson. *Bull. Soc. pédiat.*, Paris, 1935, 33: 537-42. — **Beach, M. W., & Johnson, C. D.** Notes on malaria in children. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1939, 56: 639-46. — **Bégué César, A.** Consideraciones sobre el paludismo en la infancia. *Bol. Soc. cubana pediat.*, 1939, 11:

493-515. Also *Pediat. Américas, Méx.*, 1944, 2: 129-38.—**Belaeua, E.** Die Malaria bei Kindern. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1927-28, 3. F., 68: 296-314.—**Brakhage.** Malariaerkrankung im Kindesalter. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1942, 21: 443.—**Brown, M. H.** Report of a case of simultaneous malarial infection in a mother and baby. *Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. York*, 1906, 3: 61-3.—**Burns, W. B.** Infantile malaria. *Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass.*, 1900, 2: 436-43. Also *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1900-01, 7: 464-7.—**Caussade, G.** Fièvre à type intermittent observée chez deux petites filles. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1904, 3. ser., 21: 1034-42. Also *Tribune méd.*, 1904, 2. ser., 36: 710-2.—**Clément, R.** Le paludisme et l'enfant. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 633.—**Cronquist, J.** Das Wechselfieber im Kindesalter. *Heilkunde*, 1905, 10-4.—**Davydov, P. D.** [Malaria in early childhood] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1936, No. 11, 82-90.—**Dore, G. M.** Osservazioni su quattro casi di malaria insorta in lattanti nei primi giorni di vita. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1940, 38: 203-16.—**Eckstein, A.** Malaria in childhood. *Acta med. orient.*, Jerusalem, 1943, 2: 123-32.—**Epstein, J. W.** Malaria in the newborn. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1934, 4: 251-5.—**Foa, G.** Su di un caso di malaria in neonata di 27 giorni. *Riv. malariol.*, 1926, n. ser., 5: 660-2.—**Friedman, I. V.** [Malaria in new-born babies and nurslings] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1926, 4: 181-4.—**Gillot, M., & Sarrouy, C.** Le paludisme chez l'enfant. *Paris méd.*, 1935, 95: 33-6.—**Giuseppe, M.** La malaria nei lattanti; osservazioni durante un episodio epidemico. *Riforma med.*, 1936, 52: 166.—**Heubner.** Präparate von einem Malariafall bei einem Kinde. *Ber. klin. Wschr.*, 1904, 41: 1206.—**Ilinsky, P. I.** [On malaria in children] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1935, 36-45.—**Jemma, R.** La malaria nei bambini. *Rinasc. med.*, 1931, 8: 419; 491.—**Klinische Feststellungen über die Malaria der Kinder.** *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1931-32, 95: 227-41.—**Le paludisme chez les enfants.** *Bruxelles méd.*, 1935-36, 16: 1756-61.—**Joffe, H.** Malaria im Kindesalter. *Harefuah, Tel Aviv*, 1937, 12: No. 1, p. ii.—**Josephson, J. C.** Malaria in a child of three weeks. *Med. Rec. N. Y.*, 1901, 59: 635.—**Kisel, A. A.** Sluchaf peremeshchysheysya likhoriadki udovochki 11 let, v krov'i kotoroi naidet chuzheyadnaya bolotnoi likhoriadki. *Med. obozr.*, Moskva, 1929, 38: 46-9.—**Kruzon, V. M., & Dzigan, K. A.** [On malaria in early childhood] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1935, 31-6.—**Lange Amie, A.** [Case of malaria in a child] *Nord. med.*, 1939, 4: 3377.—**Lawrence, W. S.** Malaria in the newborn. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1902, 39: 1605.—**Majer, J.** Die Malaria im Säuglings- und Kleinkindesalter. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1927, 31: 133-8.—**Malaria in nurslings (Italy)** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 1405.—**Marginesu, P.** Osservazioni e ricerche sulla malaria nelle scuole nel periodo interepidemico. *Igiene mod.*, 1929, 22: 37; 92.—**Meirelles, Z.** Das febris peludosas na primeira infancia. *Brazil med.*, 1897, 11: 38; 47.—**Nikolaev, N. D.** [Peculiarities of malaria in children] *Sovet. med.*, 1942, 6: No. 8, 6-8.—**Northridge, W. A.** Pediatric malaria. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1901, 15: 175-85.—**Ortiz Machado, O., & Beyra Alemany, M.** El paludismo en la infancia. *Bolet. Col. med. Camagüey*, 1939-40, 2: 138-44. Also *Rev. méd. veracruz.*, 1940, 20: 3057-66.—**Paisseau, G., & Hutinel, J.** Paludisme. In: *Traité méd. enfants* (Nobécourt & Babonneix) Par., 1934, 2: 425-37.—**Peters, L.** Malarial fever in infancy, probably maternal in origin. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1902, 13: 139-41.—**Peyton, J. C.** The effects of malarial poison on children. *Tr. Florida M. Ass.*, 1899, 101-4.—**Puglisi, A.** Paludismo en infancia. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1939, 26: pt. 1, 70.—**Quesada Romero, P.** Paludismo infantil. *Rev. méd. Bogotá*, 1903-04, 322-6.—**Ragain.** Note sur un cas de paludisme chez un nourrisson. *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1925-26, 5: 478.—**Rajman, D.** Paludismo, niño de 5 años. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1941, 48: pt. 2, 843.—**Paludismo.** *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1942, 29: 195.—**Reisman, H. A., & Schneek, H.** Malaria in infancy. *N. York State J. M.*, 1942, 42: 1751-4.—**Robert, W. P.** Malaria in children. *South. M. J.*, 1936, 29: 738-42.—**Rokhlina, R., & Kaminskaya, E.** [Malaria in nurslings] *Vrach. delo*, 1928, 11: 145.—**Sadykova, U. N.** [Malaria in children] *J. detsk. bolez.*, 1925, 1: 21-34. Also *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1926, 79: 187-97.—**Sarikian, S. I.** [Malaria cases among young children: data of many years from the malarial station in Sochi] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1939, 8: No. 6, 65-74.—**Sasportes, L.** Le paludisme chez le nourrisson. *Rev. palud.*, Par., 1940, 2: 33-44.—**Serra, G.** Il lattante indigeno nei suoi rapporti col paludismo di prima invasione. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1940, 39: 75.—**Scheincker, K. P.** [Report of an investigation on malaria among children during the winter and spring of 1935-36] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1937, 6: 315-37.—**Silva, S. de.** Malaria in the child; a clinical study of the malarial child in the malarial district. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1937, 34: 37-44.—**Sluka, E.** [Fall von Malaria bei einem achtjährigen Kinde] *Mitt. Ges. inn. med. Kinderh.*, Wien, 1906, 5: 141-3.—**Steinberg, L. D., Kanibolockaia, E. N., & Karlova, N. S.** [Clinical observations on the course of malaria in children in Voronezh (estivo-autumnal season of 1943)] *Pediatra*, Moskva, 1944, No. 3, 24-32.—**Stephens, J. W. W., & Christophers, S. R.** The malaria infection in native children. *Rep. Malaria Com. R. Soc. London*, 1900, 3. ser., 4-14, pl.—**Strickland, C., & Baird, S. Y.** Early infantile malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 1: 979.—**Van Nitzén, R.** Le paludisme chez l'enfant indigène. *Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop.*, 1935, 15: 229-68.—**Velasco Blanco, L., & Silberberg, D.** Paludismo en la infancia; casos clínicos. *Arch. amer. med.*, B. Air., 1942, 18: 33-7.—**Williams, C. D.** Clinical malaria in children. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 441-3.—**Zakharov, V. V.** [Case of malaria in an infant] *Sovet. vrach. J.*, 1936, 1: 200.—**Zimányi, I.** [Acquired malaria in a 5 weeks old infant] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1938, 36: 1121-3.

Cases—in drug addicts.

Boyd, L. J., & Schlaackman, M. Malaria in drug addicts. *N. York State J. M.*, 1938, 38: 974-6.—**Himmelsbach, C. K.** Malaria in narcotic addicts at the United States penitentiary annex, Fort Leavenworth, Kans. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1933, 48: 1465-72.—**Kirschbaum, J. D.** Malaria, estivo-autumnal type, in a morphine addict. In: *Path. Conf.* (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 1148-50.—**Schoenbach, E. B., & Spingarn, C. L.** Inoculation malaria and drug addiction. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1941-42, 8: 998-1004.—**Volini, I. F., & Shapiro, W. W.** Malaria with special reference to narcotism. *Illinois M. J.*, 1937, 72: 458-63.

Cerebral type.

See also subheadings (Nervous system; Psycho-neurosis & psychosis)

Anido, A. Paludismo de forma nerviosa, encefalo-mielítica, en un niño de 2 años. *Villaclara méd.*, S. Clara, 1940, 8: 140-52.—**Bevacqua, A.** Sindrome cerebellare da malaria acuta con anartria (sindrome di Pansini) ed atassia centrale acuta di Leyden. *Riforma med.*, 1908, 24: 1383-9.—**Borle.** Un cas de fièvre malarienne à forme cérébrale. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1907, 27: 53-6.—**Broadbent, W.** A case of cerebral malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1930, 1: 336.—**Bulzeva, P. I., & Lukina, A. G.** [Acute cerebellar ataxia of malarial origin] *Nevropat. psikhiat.*, 1936, 5: 1758-62.—**Businco, A., & Loi, I.** Contributo anatomo-patologico alla conoscenza della malaria perniciosa dei centri nervosi, con speciale riguardo alla reazione gliale. *Arch. ital. anat. pat.*, 1932-33, 3: 681-706.—**Byam, W., & Manson-Bahr, P.** Post-malarial encephalitis? *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1934-35, 28: 352.—**Carnes, W. A.** Cerebral and meningeal manifestations of malaria. *Mississippi M. Rec.*, 1901, 5: 103-6.—**Castro-nuovo, G.** Iposurrenalismo acuto palustre con sindrome cerebellare pseudencefalitica. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1926, 12: 321-32.—**Conti, A.** Nota clinica sopra un caso di spasmo clonico nel distretto dell'accessorio del Willis, da malaria. *Gazz. osp.*, 1906, 27: 21.—**Corde, W.** Ein Beitrag zur Therapie der zerebralen Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1926, 30: 99-104.—**D'Allocco, O.** Sindrome cerebellare da malaria. *Riforma med.*, 1907, 23: 11-3.—**De Silva, S.** The stroke in malaria. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1934, 37: 166.—**Dhayagude, R. G., & Purandare, N. M.** Autopsy study of cerebral malaria with special reference to malarial granuloma. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1943, 36: 550-8.—**Don, C. S. D., & Meyer, P. F.** An unusual case of cerebral malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 149.—**Doroshenko, A. M.** [Postmalarial complications in the central nervous system, in the form of acute, cerebellar ataxia of the Leiden-Westphal's type] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1935, 4: 462-5.—**Duffy, C. A. G.** Report of a case of cerebral malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1944, 79: 211.—**Fearnside, C. J.** Malarial apoplexy. *Ibid.*, 1899, 34: 357-9.—**Fitz-Hugh, T., jr, Pepper, D. S., & Hopkins, H. U.** The cerebral form of malaria. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 83, 39-48.—**Forli, V.** Un caso di sindrome cerebellare da infezione malarica. *Boll. Soc. Lancisiana osp. Roma*, 1907, 27: 17-30.—**Ghose, A. K.** A case of cerebral malaria causing persistent loss of eyesight. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1936, 71: 403.—**Gillett, J. A.** Treatment of cerebral malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 505.—**Gonzalez Olachea, M.** Sindrome cerebelosa de origen malarico. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1927, 44: 101-11. Also *Vida nueva, Habana*, 1927, 20: 236-43.—**Guyer, O. K. G.** Report on a case of cerebral malaria. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1943, 20: 139-42.—**Haar, F. B.** Cerebral malaria. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1936-37, 63: 693-5.—**Hamburger, H. J.** Clinical observations on malaria cases with dangerous cerebral manifestations. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1944, 79: 10-2.—**Hondo, H.** [A case of malaria causing disseminated sclerosis of the cerebrospinal system] *Gun igaku kwai zasshi*, 1898, 251-9.—**Horst, G. A. van der, & Verhaar, W. J. C.** [Changes in the brain in malaria] *Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië*, 1933, 73: 797-812, 7 pl. Also *Virchows Arch.*, 1934, 292: 417-27.—**McGinn, S., & Carmody, J. T. B.** Cerebral symptoms in malaria. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 1157-62.—**Mandryko, R. G.** [Ataxia acuta malarica] *Sovet. psikhonevr.*, 1938, 14: No. 5, 67-75.—**Mankowski, B., & Bereschansky, P.** Eine Hirnapoplexie bei einem Malaria-kranken. *Zschr. ges. Neurol. Psychiat.*, 1926, 106: 361-70.—**Martino, L.** Ictus apoplecticus con afasia da infezione malarica. *Studium*, Nap., 1926, 16: 13.—**Mateo Alonso, A.** Las formas cerebrales del paludismo. *Rev. san.*, Caracas, 1943, 8: 1167-212.—**Méndez, M., & Arellano, A.** Encefalitis palúdica; observación clínica. *Rev. Hosp. niño*, Lima, 1939-40, 1: No. 2, 55-60.—**Méndez, M., & Huamán, N.** Sindrome cerebelosa de origen malarico. *Rev. neurol. psiquiat.*, Lima, 1941, 4: 106-12.—**Metelkin, A. I.** [Case of focal softening of the brain of malarial origin] *Vrach. delo*, 1926, 9: 1112-4.—**Morales, A. B.** A case of cerebral malaria. *Month. Bull. Bur. Health, Manila*, 1938, 18: 483-6.—**Moschos, G.** Περιπτώσις ἐντοπισμοῦ τοῦ ἐλογίου πλάσμοδιον ἐν ταῖς ἐγκεφαλικαῖς μνίσχιν. *Ψυχτρικὴ πρόβος*, 1901, 6: 263.—**Mühlenp, P.** Ueber Malaria-todesfälle bei Seeleuten, insbesondere zwei Fälle von Malaria-enzephalitis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57, 440-3.—**Nareyan, J.** Cerebral malaria simulating meningitis. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 94.—**Nightingale, P. A.** A rare cerebral complication in malaria. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1903, 6: 329.—**Pansini, S.** Su di una sindrome cerebellare con anartria da malaria acuta. *Riforma med.*, 1901, 17: pt. 4, 458; 471; passim.—**Paterson, J. C.** Note on a case of cerebral malaria. *Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y.*, 1935-36, 2: 127-9.

Pecori, G. La sindrome cerebellare da malaria. Policlinico, 1906, 13: sez. med., 477; 544.—**Quisumbing, M. sr.** Cerebral type of malaria; report of a case. J. Philippine M. Ass., 1940, 20: 461-4, pl.—**Rigdon, R. H.** The pathological lesions in the brain in malaria. South. M. J., 1944, 37: 687-94.—**Rosenzweig, B. M.** [Malarial cerebropathy in children] J. neuropath. psichiat., Moskva, 1926, 19: 33-43.—**Russell, E. V.** A case of cerebral malaria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 48: 227.—**Schmidth, F. J. W.** Cas de paludisme aigu avec apoplexie cérébrale. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1928, 8: 165-7.—**Sherman, M., & Richardson, W. P.** Cerebral malaria; an electroencephalographic study. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1945, 53: 84.—**Simpson, W. M., & Sagebiel, J. L.** Cerebral malaria; a report of 12 cases encountered at U. S. Naval Base Hospital. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1596-602.—**Sneddon, I. B.** A fatal case of cerebral malaria. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 814.—**Spiller, W. G.** A case of malaria presenting the symptoms of disseminated sclerosis, with necropsy. Am. J. M. Sc., 1900, n. ser., 120: 629-47. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1900, 27: 643.—**Still, R. M. L., & Lal, T. N.** A case of cerebral malaria with rare complications and complete recovery. Ind. M. Gaz., 1941, 76: 418.—**Sulimski, R.** [Malarial encephalitis in Poland] Med. dośw., 1936, 20: 318-21.—**Whitehill, R.** Cerebral malaria; a case report. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1943, 73: 265-74.—**Wilson, J. B.** Notes of a case of cerebral embolism due to malaria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1904, 2: 349-51.—**Wright, F. J.** Cerebral malaria. East Afr. M. J., 1941-42, 18: 226-35.—**Young, G. B., & Macaden, C. J. A.** Cerebral malaria. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 670.

Choleraic type.

Esdorf, R. H. von. History of a case of malarial fever; algid form, choleraic type. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, 158: 937.

chronic.

Ascoli, V. La malaria cronica. Riv. malariol., 1926, n. ser., 5: 164-81.—**Aubry & Dumolard.** Comment il faut concevoir le paludisme chronique au point de vue clinique. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1932, 10: 342-4.—**Cimmino, A.** Su di un caso di malaria cronica affebbrile iperepatosplenomegalica emolizante. Fol. med., 1931, 17: 125-32.—**Dumolard & Aubry.** Comment il faut concevoir le paludisme chronique? son existence est-elle contestable? Rev. méd., Par., 1931, 48: 567-80.—**Farafontova, E. A.** [Duration of malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1941, 10: 190-9.—**Fitzsimon, J. T.** Chronic malaria. Texas State J. M., 1907, 2: 243.—**Fondé, G. H., & Fondé, E. C.** Chronic malaria; a clinical consideration. Arch. Int. M., 1939, 64: 1156-69.—**Garrett, A. S.** Continued malarial fevers. Texas M. News, 1905-06, 15: 283-6.—**Geliadov, N. B.** [Diagnosis of chronic malaria] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 482-4. Also Vrach. gaz., 1931, 35: 1373-5.—**Greenman, R. A.** Chronic malaria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 398.—**Grodnitzky, B.** L'état actuel de l'étude du paludisme chronique. Progr. méd., Par., 1933, 555-60.—**Grüner, T.** [Case of chronic malaria] Liječ. vjes., 1940, 62: 323.—**Harvard, V. O.** Continued malarial fever erroneously termed slow fever. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, 1902, 184-95.—**Henry, A. F. X.** Considérations sur le paludisme chronique; pathogénie, diagnostic, traitement. Paris méd., 1932, 85: 77.—**Howell, J. R. G.** Continued malarial fever. Atlanta J. Rec. M., 1901-02, 3: 526-30.—**Hufnagel, V. W.** Chronische Malaria als Ursache von Pellagra und pellagroiden Zuständen. Deut. tropenmed. Zschr., 1943, 47: 630-2.—**Kekhecher, O. M.** [Protracted cases of malaria; data from the Central tropical station at Batum] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 6, 36.—**Korovicky, L. K.** [Chronic malaria] Vrach. delo, 1936, 19: 359-66.—**Le Bourdellès, B.** Malaria-flocculation et paludisme chronique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3. ser., 49: 744-52.—**Martinez Vargas.** Paludismo crónico en una niña; la quinina y el arsénico. Med. niños, 1922, 23: 161-3.—**Modak, K. H.** A chronic case of malarial fever. Ind. M. Gaz., 1902, 37: 493.—**Myhrman, G.** [Case of chronic malaria] Sven. läk. tidn., 1931, 28: 1353-6.—**Navarre.** Paludisme chronique sans accès de fièvre intermittente. Lyon méd., 1902, 98: 756.—**Parise, N., & Lucuzzi, G.** Research on chronic malaria. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1942, 39: 516 (Abstr.).—**Peserico, L.** Intorno ad alcune forme croniche di malaria. Riv. veneta sc. med., 1905, 43: 449-53.—**Piet, P.** Le paludisme chronique. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1921, 39: pt 2, 105-16.—**Rieux, J.** Le soi-disant paludisme chronique. Ibid., 1928, 46: pt 2, 455-67.—**Riva-Rocci, S.** La malaria cronica nell'infanzia. Gazz. med. Torino, 1900, 51: 941; 981; 1001; 1901, 52: 21; 101.—**Tijerino R. A.** Influencia del traumatismo en el paludismo crónico. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1929) 1950, 5. meet., 2: 730-2.—**Toporkov, F. M.** [Chronic malaria and its diagnosis] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 377-84.—**Winkelman.** Demonstration of a case of chronic malaria. Proc. Univ. Hosp. Oklahoma School M., 1940, 1: 8-10.

Classification and types.

Bruce, D. Nomenclature of malaria; a suggestion. Lancet, Lond., 1903, 1: 131.—**Kandelaki, S. P.** [Classification of malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 547.—**Kassirsky, I. A.** [Clinical classification of malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1936, 14: 1741-7.—**Legrain, E.** De la nécessité du démembre-

ment du groupe des maladies rangées actuellement sous la rubrique paludisme; mise au point de la question; réponse à quelques objections. Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1900, 3: 978-92.—**Les formes dissociées de l'accès quarté** (double quarté, quarté doublée, triple quarté des classiques) Ibid., 1902, 5: 1831-45.—**Oganesov, L. A., Sadoian, V. S.** [et al.] [Clinical classification of malarial affections] Klin. med., Moskva, 1942, 20: No. 5, 74-8.—**Report on terminology in malaria.** Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1940, 9: 133-246.—**Sambon, L. W.** Remarks on the nomenclature; etiology and prophylaxis of the intermittent fevers. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1902, 5: 277-84.—**Serebriisky, I. J., & Ignatov, S. I.** [Clinical nomenclature of malarial affections in children] Pediatra, Moskva, 1937, No. 9, 41-9.—**Terminology in human malaria.** Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 845-7.—**Terminologia do paludismo (vocabulario)** Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1944, 23: 21; passim.

Clinical aspect.

Aguilar Jordán, J. Sobre ciertas particularidades clínicas del paludismo en los niños. Rev. valenc. cienc. méd., 1903, 5: 103-5.—**Almeida Prado, A. de.** Aspectos clínicos do impaludismo. An. paul. med. cir., 1943, 46: 416-9.—**Bell, J., & Steward, G. E.** Rapport clinique sur la malaria d'après les observations faites à l'hôpital civil du gouvernement pendant la moitié de l'année 1901. Ann. méd. nav., Par., 1902, 78: 280-8.—**Buro, P.** Studie über die Wechselfieberkrankungen. Aerzt. Rdsch., 1902, 12: 112-4.—**Constantinescu, C. D., & Ilie, D.** [On pleuropulmonary malaria] Rev. st. med. Bucur., 1924, 13: 144-55.—**Dodds, W. T. S.** Clinical features of malaria as seen at Camp Mount Hospital. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., 1899, 197-208.—**Fereaud, C.** Contribución al estudio de las formas clínicas del paludismo. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 431 (Abstr.).—**Ferenzi, A.** Klinische Beobachtungen über Malaria. Ibid., 217 (Abstr.).—**Floriani, C.** Formas clínicas del paludismo. Acción méd., B. Air., 1940, 10: 737.—**Fonso Gandolfo, C., & Rugiero, H. R.** Paludismo. In: Clin. enferm. infecc. (Fonso Gandolfo, C.) 2. ed., B. Air., 1939, 2: 458-563.—**Ford, J. H.** Pathological, therapeutic, and clinical notes on a few cases of malarial infection. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, 61: 521-7.—**Furonaka, F., Inoue, H.** [et al.] Zur Klinik von Malaria. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1932, 22: 109.—**Gros, H.** Notes sur le paludisme. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1900, 73: 161-203; 241, pl.—**Hiller, W.** Einige Beobachtungen bei Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1931, 35: 56-9.—**Horn, H., & Karelitz, S.** Clinical experience with malaria at a general hospital during summer and fall of 1943. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper., U. S., 1944, 1: No. 4, 2-11.—**Horst, C. E. van der.** Waarnemingen in de praktijk over malaria. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1903, 2. R., 39: d. 1, 305-9.—**Huertias Barrero, F.** Paludismo; el 606; estreptococcia (recuerdos clínicos) Siglo méd., 1929, 83: 18-21.—**Kolozsváry, S. D.** Observations on tertian and quotidian malarial fevers. Atlanta J. Rec. M., 1902-03, 4: 801-10.—**Liehm, R.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malaria. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1904, 17: 1103-13.—**Löffler, F.** Die Malariaerkrankheiten. Deut. Klin., 1901-03, 2: 635-766, pl.—**López, R. A., & Forté, E.** Clínica del paludismo. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1925, 31: 107-29.—**Luzzatto, M.** Appunti clinici sulla malaria. Iav. Congr. med. int. (1904) 1905, 14: 536.—**Martínez de la Cruz, F.** El paludismo en el adulto. Bol. Col. méd. Camagüey, 1939-40, 2: 152-89.—**Meirelles, E.** Estudo de algumas formas clínicas do paludismo. Brasil med., 1903, 17: 323; 333.—**Meythaler, F.** Zur Klinik der Malaria. Zschr. klin. Med., 1943, 143: 404-28.—**Miasnikov, A. L.** [Clinical aspect of malaria] Sovet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 885-94.—**Moll.** Bericht über zwei Malariaerkrankungen. Klin. Wschr., 1941, 20: 1039.—**Omori, K.** [Contributions from a case of malaria] Fukuiken igaku kwai zasshi, 1897, 334-8.—**Panichi, L.** Osservazioni sulla malaria umana. Policlinico, 1905, 12: sez. prat., 605-11.—**Pernia, E.** Clínica del paludismo. Tijeret. malaria, Maracay, 1943, 7: 199-204.—**Reed, A. C.** Malaria; a clinical summary. California West. M., 1940, 53: 15-8.—**Riseling, C. E.** Malarial fevers; their clinical aspect and diagnosis. South. Illinois J. M. & S., 1901-02, 2: 1-9.—**Schüffner, W.** Zur Klinik der Malaria. Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 1251-6.—**Snijders, E. P.** Eine kleine subjektive Malaria-erfahrung. In: Festschr. M. Nocht, Hamb., 1937, 586-9.—**Sucupira, A.** Observações clínicas; febre palustre. Rev. flora med., Rio, 1941, 8: 437-41.—**Terburgh, J. T.** Over de termen anderdaagse, derdendaagse en vierdendaagse koorts. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1904, 2. R., 40: d. 2, 1536-40.—**Thompson, E. G.** Some clinical aspects of malaria. Surg. J., 1925-26, 32: 143-5.—**Trujillo-Gutiérrez, C.** El paludismo; estudio clínico. Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá, 1942-43, 11: 585-611.—**Weeks, D. A.** Observations on malaria. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1171-7.—**Yamanaka, S.** Einige klinische Untersuchungen über die Malaria. Taiwan igakkai zassi, 1926, No. 258, 3.

Comatose type.

Acker, G. N. Malarial coma in children. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1900, 12: 163-73. Also Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1900, 17: 812-22.—**Albova, E. V.** [Clinical aspect and treatment of malarial coma] Sovet. med., 1938, No. 11-12, 44-6.—**Atkinson, J. M.** Malaria coma; premature birth; death. Select. Colon. M. Rep., Lond. (1901-02) 1904, 150.—**Cavallini, E., & Crucillà, G.** Insolazione e malaria. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1928, 34: pt 2, 336-8.—**Chernshev, S. P.** K patologicheskoi anatomii

komatoznoi formi malyarii. Med. obozr., Moskva, 1902, 57: 59-71.—**Cusachs, P. L.** A case of comatose malaria, with chronic endocarditis. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1900-01, 53: 338.—**Demianov, G. S.** [Pathogenesis of the comatose form of malaria] Ter. arkh., 1939, 17: No. 5, 71-9.—**Fröes, H. P.** A margem do estudo clínico e histopatológico de um caso de coma malárico. Brasil med., 1932, 46: 541-3.—**Garber, I. O.** [Case of malarial coma] Radianska med., 1941, 6: No. 2, 46-8.—**Gerson, S. L.** [Malarial coma] Sovet. khim., 1932, 17: 205-10.—**Gontaeve, A. A.** [The nature and pathogenesis of malarial coma] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 429-34.— [Le traitement de paludisme comateux par l'arhiquine] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 14, 36-8.— [Malarial coma; clinical aspect, etiopathogenesis and the nature of malarial coma] Ter. arkh., 1939, 17: No. 5, 51-70.—**Grekov, A. D.** O komatoznoi forme palyudizma po nablyudenigam v Mervskom lazarete. Ven. med. J., 1902, 80: med. spec. pt. 108-23.—**Guccione, F.** Necrosi a focolaio della ipofisi e perniciosa comatosa (rilievi e considerazioni sulle lesioni ipofisarie nella finessione da Plasmodium praecox) Pathologica, Genova, 1934, 26: 383-96.—**Husman, S. M.** [Comatose malaria] Sovet. med., 1944, 8: No. 6, 13.—**Kachka, F. B.** [Observations on malarial coma in malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 227-34.—**Kitaev, F. I.** [Comatose malaria] Tr. Saratov. gosud. med. inst., 1935, 1: 114-22.—**Kunakov, K. A.** [Changes in the nervous system in malarial coma] Nevropat. psikihiat., 1939, 8: No. 4, 75-9.—**Mariotti Bianchi, G. B.** I centri nervosi in un caso di perniciosa comatosa, studiati col metodo Nissl. Policlinico, 1901-02, 8: sez. prat., 1185-7.—**Milash, G. P.** [Pathologic histological changes in the spleen in comatose malaria] Arkh. pat. anat., Moskva, 1939, 5: 122-4.—**Mogilnicky, B.** [Pathologic changes in the sympathetic nervous system in comatose forms of malaria] Med. biol. J., Moskva, 1926, 2: 54-61.—**Moczu, I.** Un caso de coma palustris. Spitalul, 1900, 20: 588-90.—**Neuglich, M. G.** [Clinical aspect of malarial coma] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 490-2.— [On the amyotatic lethargic syndrome due to malaria] Nevropat. psikihiat., 1941, 10: No. 3, 119.—**Popov, L. N.** [Malarial coma; data from pathological-anatomical autopsies in 1935-38] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 493.—**Sablin, P. E.** [Pathogenesis of comatose malaria] Vrach. delo, 1938, 20: 787.—**Sanford, C. H., Crawford, P. T., & Warr, O. S., Jr.** [Malarial coma]. Ann. Int. M., 1940-41, 14: 72-7.—**Simonian, A. T., & Katanian, A. A.** [Certain data on the clinical aspect and treatment of malarial coma] Vrach. delo, 1938, 20: 753-8.—**Slatineano, A., Nicolau, S.** [et al.] Etude histo-pathologique du coma paludique; une mère et son foetus. Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1936, 9: 193-208.— **Balmus, G.** L'histopathologie du système nerveux dans le coma paludique. Ibid., 1935, 8: 5-43.—**Stivel, E. A.** [Clinical aspect of malarial coma] Klin. med., Moskva, 1938, 16: 877-81.—**Stone, E. P.** Malarial coma in a boy. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1901, 18: 38.—**Sviatukhin, M. V.** [Microglia reaction in comatose forms of malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1936, 14: 1815-9.—**Thomson, J. C.** Case of malaria comatosa; death. Select. Colon. M. Rep., Lond. (1900-01) 1902, 204.

Complications and sequelae.

See also subheadings (Associated disease; Cerebral type, etc.)

Ascoli, V. Successioni morbose della malaria. Policlinico, 1904, 11: sez. med., 493; 549.—**Caldwell, B. W.** Malaria; its complications and sequelae. Kansas City M. Index Lancet, 1904, 25: 261-3.—**Carter, W.** A case in which purulent infiltration rapidly followed malaria. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1902, 22: 313.—**Ermolaev, P. I.** [The palatine tonsils in malaria] Vest. otorinol., 1938, No. 2, 128-32.—**Flowers, S. H.** Pneumonia, malaria, appendicitis in one case. Kentucky M. J., 1944, 42: 143.—**Gavrilov, T. E.** Zabollevaniya ukha, nosa, glotki i nosoglotki pri bolotnoy likhoradke. Yezhmesia. ushna. gorlov. nosov. bolezni., 1906, 1: 229; 293.—**Geliadova, N. B.** [Complications of malaria] Vrach. delo, 1931, 14: 1152-5.—**Giltner, H. A.** Abscess following malaria. Wisconsin M. Rec., 1904, 7: 17.—**Grossman, I. B.** [Paramalarial diseases] Vrach. gaz., 1931, 35: 346-9.—**Hadje, E.** Rapports de l'impaludisme avec les maladies internes. Méd. mod., Par., 1900, 11: 355.—**Hammack, J. A.** Complicated malaria (case) Texas Cour. Rec. M., 1905-06, 23: No. 2, 1-3.—**Hollis, D. L.** Malaria and its complications. Mississippi Doctor, 1935-36, 13: No. 6, 34-6.—**Le Dantec, A.** Suites éloignées du paludisme; généralités et traitement. Rapp. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 5-26. [Discussion] C. rend., 21-9.—**Mahood, H. B.** The sequelae of malaria. Old Dominion J. M. & S., 1903-04, 2: No. 1, 8-18.—**Manson-Bahr, P.** Malaria and its effects. Practitioner, Lond., 1933, 131: 124-35.—**Murray, R. W.** A complicated case of malarial poisoning. Liverpool Med. Chir. J., 1902, 22: 53-5.—**Norton, R.** Malaria as a causative factor in other diseases. Am. J. M. Sc., 1898, 115: 161-84.—**Pillai, J. R.** Old and new treatment of ague cakes. Ind. M. Gaz., 1907, 42: 417.—**Ravari, V.** Vaste rétraction cicatricielle [d'origine paludique] Poitou méd., 1903, 17: 265.—**Sabrazès, Porot** [et al.] Suites éloignées du paludisme. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 21-9.—**Sinnetamby, M.** Certain complications and sequelae of malaria. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1906, 3: 65-7.—**Tisdale, A. D.** Malarial complications with special reference to the pelvis. Tristate M. J., 1934, 7: 1373.—**Weselko, O.** Comparsa di suppurazioni durante la malaria. Riv. malarial., 1926, n. ser., 5: 303-5.

congenital.

KILCHER, A. M. *De la question du paludisme dit congénital: le paludisme transplacentaire. 177p. 24½cm. Alger [1934]

MAGLIOLI, F. *Sur le paludisme congénital. 46p. 8°. Par., 1926.

Alarcon, A. G. Paludismo congénital. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1928, 26: 52-62. Also Gazz. osp., 1929, 50: 173-7.— Double cas de paludisme congénital. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1930, 28: 572-6.— Paludismo intrauterino. Tr. Panamer. M. Congr. (1931) 1933, 3. Congr., 769-74.—**Andrade Filho, O. de.** Paludismo congénito. Hospital, Rio, 1941, 20: 37-44.—**Bagoturova, L. N.** [On congenital malaria] Pediatria, Moskva, 1939, 132.—**Baranowska, M.** [Case of congenital malaria] Polska gaz. lek., 1935, 14: 837.—**Barcaglia, A.** Un caso di malaria probabilmente congenita. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1940, 28: 121-4.—**Bare, N. H.** Congenital malaria (with report of cases) J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1932, 25: 178-81.—**Cakalotos, A. E., & Khoremis, K.** Ein Fall von kongenitaler Malaria. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2146.—**Cavallotti, A. M.** Un caso di probabile malaria congenita. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1938, 26: 362-5.—**Chiknavero, L. G.** [Hereditary malaria] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 6-8.—**Chorine, V.** Un cas de paludisme congénital. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1932, 25: 952.—**Daléas, P., & Laverne, J.** Contribution à l'étude du paludisme congénital par la pratique systématique de la réaction de Henry et l'étude des formules leucocytaires chez les accouchées et leurs nouveau-nés. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3. ser., 115: 345-54.—**Deutsch, B.** Das klinische Bild der angeborenen Form der Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1928, 32: 243-7.—**Dorolle, P., & Dang-Huu-Chi.** Coma palustre et grossesse; présence de Plasmodium praecox dans le sang du cordon. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1927, 20: 589-91.—**Friedman, I. V.** [Inherited malaria] Pediatria, Moskva, 1926, 10: 275-82.—**Gammie, R. P.** Congenital malaria in England. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 375.—**Giordano, C.** Eredo-malaria. Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 1448-51.—**Grieco, S. J.** Malaria na gravidez e malaria congenita. Rev. paul. med., 1942, 21: 402-5.—**Jahier, H.** Une nouvelle observation de paludisme congénital. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1933, 22: 162.—**Kaprellian, T. O.** [On congenital malaria] Pediatria, Moskva, 1940, No. 11, 79.—**Kinosita** [Malaria of the fetus] Chiugai iji shingo, 1903, 301-7.—**Kirk, R.** A case of intra-uterine malarial infection. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 421-4.—**Laffont, Binet & Lesini.** Un nouveau cas de paludisme congénital. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1929, 18: 296. Also Nourrisson, 1929, 17: 295.—**Laffont, A., & Falconis, H.** Le paludisme congénital à la maternité d'Alger. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 745-9.—**Landolfi, M.** Sindromi eredo-malariche e la cartella bio-clinico-radiologico-ortogenetica individuale quale mezzo di accertamento e di medicina preventiva dell'infanzia. Rass. ostet., 1939, 48: 3-12.—**Langeron & Van Nitsen.** A propos du paludisme congénital. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1928, 26: 98-101.—**Liem Tjay Tie** [Congenital malaria] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1937, 77: 1308-10; 1941, 81: 185-92.—**Lipkin, J. I., & Livschitz, I. G.** [Malaria infection during fetal life] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 947-50.—**Lipscomb, F. M., & Mansell, R. A.** A case of congenital malaria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 49: 44-8.—**Lopatin, G. M.** Congenital malaria. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1942, 39: 518 (Abstr.).—**Lo Presti-Semerino, F.** Malaria congenita in due gemelli. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1929, 8: 444-7.—**Macciotta, M.** Osservazioni sulla malaria congenita. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1936, 18: 632-63. Also Riv. ital. gin., 1936-37, 19: 405-14.—**Melik-Adamian, S. S.** [Congenital malaria] Russ. J. trop. med., 1929, 7: 75-8.—**Mikusun, P.** [Case of congenital acute malaria in a newborn baby] Vrach. delo, 1928, 11: 975.—**Moffat, R. U.** Congenital malaria. Brit. M. J., 1907, 1: 1054.—**Nanson, J., & Schleisser, E.** Malaria; affection héréditaire. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1939, 19: 561.—**Nikolaev, N. D., & Zvereva, A. G.** [Congenital malaria] Pediatria, Moskva, 1937, No. 2, 60-7.—**Nittis, S., & Spiliopulos, G.** Similarity of erythroblastic anemia and chronic or congenital malaria. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1937, 54: 60-72.—**Oikonomos, G. A.** Συγγενής θλονοσία, ή τὸ διαχωρτὸν τοῦ πλακούντος ὑπὸ τῶν ὁσπαριστῶν. Ιατρικὸς μηνιαίος, 190, 5: 42.—**Palit, M. C.** Malaria in an infant aged 6 weeks; cas report. Ind. J. Pediat., 1942, 9: 29-31.—**Pezopoulos, N., & Kardamatis.** Περί συγγενούς θλονοσίας. Ιατρικὴ πρόδος, 1906, 11: 209-14. Also Grèce méd., 1906, 8: 37-41.—**Pifano C., F.** Breve nota sobre paludismo congénito; presentación de dos casos. Arch. venezol. puericult., 1938-39, 1: 155-7.—**Pik Ging Hoo.** Congenital malaria. Acta paediat., Upps., 1941, 28: 293-303.—**Pinelli, A.** Un caso di malaria congenita. Pediatria (Riv.) 1932, 40: 1317-21.—**Scheepe** [Case of intra-uterine malaria infection] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1941, 81: 1323.—**Schick, B., & Stein, M.** Congenital malaria. J. Mount Sinai Hosp., 1935-36, 2: 147-52.—**Shipton, E. A., & Vickery, D.** A case of congenital malaria. Med. J. Australia, 1935, 1: 655.—**Socodarsono** [Two cases of congenital malaria] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1941, 81: 2656.—**Tanner, N. C., & Hewlett, R. F. L.** Congenital malaria; with report of a case in one of twins. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 369.—**Ugrizide, M. K.** [Case of congenital malaria] Odess. med. J., 1928, 3: 199-202.—**Vilaga, M.** Um caso de impaludismo congénito. An. Soc. med. cir. Rio Grande do Norte, 1941, 3: No. 5, 77-82.—**Wray, P.** Malaria congenita. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1932, 36: 473. Also J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1934, 17: 10-5.—**Wijkerheid Bisdom**

C. J. [Congenital malaria] *Msehr. kindergeneesk.*, 1937, 6: 199-208.—Zibordi, F. *Malaria congenita*. *Med. ital.*, 1926, 7: 540-2.

— congenital: Pathogenesis.

Arias Aranda, C. A propósito del paludismo congénito. *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, B. Air., 1926, 3, ser., 20: 533-6.—Das Gupta, B. M. Malarial infection in the placenta and transmission to the foetus. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1939, 74: 397, 2 pl.—De Feyter, C. Contribution à l'étude du paludisme congénital. *Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop.*, 1932, 12: 245-8.—Fernández de Cordova, R. Las infecciones trasplacentarias; un caso de paludismo congénito. *Arch. amer. med.*, B. Air., 1929, 5: 96-101.—Florito, G. Contributo alla dibattuta questione della malaria congenita. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1926, 1: 578-91.—Gabrielian, V. [Variations of the placental barrier in malaria during birth] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1938, 16: 873-6.—Garcia, E. Y. Can malaria be contracted in utero? *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1938, 18: 141-6, 4 pl.—Ljakhovetsky. Ueber angeborene Malaria. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., Orig., 1927, 103: 380-90.—Machwidase, N. Zur Frage der kongenitalen Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1928, 32: 609.—Odriozola, R. Transmisión hereditaria del paludismo. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1928, 39: 542-7.—Pérez Ara, A. Contribución al estudio del paludismo trasplacentario. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1934, 39: 1-18.—Sá Freire Sobrinho, S. Herança congénita do hematocario de Laveran e considerações sobre o papel da placenta. *Tribuna med.*, Rio, 1926, 32: 203; 205.—Schadow, H. Impfmalaria als Ursache kongenitaler Malaria. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 78: 947.—Schweiz, J. Recherches sur la malaria congénitale et l'infection malarienne du placenta dans la malaria endémique de l'Afrique Centrale. *Riv. malariol.*, 1934, 13: 435-42, pl.—Considerations sur le paludisme congénital. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1939, 32: 44-50.—Peel. Congenital malaria and placental infections amongst the Negroes of Central Africa. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1934-35, 28: 167-74.—Sereni, S. Sulla trasmissibilità dei parassiti della malaria dalla madre al feto. *Bull. Acad. med. Roma*, 1903, 29: 55-88, pl.—Shishova, V. A. [Sur le problème du paludisme congénital et de la manifestation du paludisme pendant l'accouchement] *Sovet. med.*, 1939, No. 20, 26.—Ter-Ossipian, N., & Markarian, P. Ein Beitrag zu der Frage über angeborene Malaria. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1931, 55: 2879-83.—Thonnard-Neumann, E. Placentare Malariainfektion, kongenitale Malaria und Impfmalaria. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 79: 382.—Ulmi, P. Intorno alla malaria congenita (cenni critici e contributo clinico) *Clin. igiene inf.*, 1927, 2: 228-42.—Van den Branden, F. Recherches sur la malaria congénitale, faites au Congo Belge (Léopoldville) *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1927, 20: 338-42.—Weselko, O. Untersuchungen über kongenitale Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1926, 30: 73-5.—Wickramasuriya, G. A. W. Transplacental foetal infection with malaria. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1935, 32: 61-80.

— Course and stages.

Bogoiavlensky, N. A., & Demidova, A. J. [Epidemiology and clinical course of malaria in children] *Russ. J. trop. med.*, 1929, 7: 658-64.—Carstens Echenique, R. Polimorfismo clínico del paludismo. *Rev. Policlin. Caracas*, 1941, 10: 116-20.—Cremoneze, G. I quattro stadi della malaria. *Riv. osp.*, 1941, 31: 3-18.—Hill, R. B., Cambournac, F. J. C., & Pitta Simões, M. Observations on the course of malaria in children in an endemic region. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1943, 23: 147-62.—Missiroli, A. Tipi epidemici delle febbri malariche. *Riv. malariol.*, 1932, 11: 1-24, 10 diagr.—Ossinovsky, N. I. [Peculiarities in the course of malaria in children] *Tr. Vsesouz. sezd. detsk. vrach.* (1927) 1929, 4: 385-94.

— Curability and duration.

Kehcher, O. M. [The duration of malarial infection in man, from data of the Sochi malaria station] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1943, 12: No. 2, 3-8.—Nikolaev, B. P. [Duration and course of malarial infection in man] *Ibid.*, 1939, 8: 25-45; 58, 191.—Rashina, M. G. [Duration of malarial infection according to epidemiological data] *Ibid.*, 1941, 10: 155-63.—Rieux, J. La guérison du paludisme. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 560-7.—Tareev, E. M., & Gontaeva, A. A. [Criterion of complete cure of malaria] *Sovet. vrach.* J., 1937, 41: 883-90.—Tareev, E. M., & Rasskin, A. J. [Estimation of temporary disability during malaria] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1932, 1: 252-6.

— Diagnosis.

ARRIAGA NUNES, M. DE. *Diagnostico e tratamento das febres paludosas. 111p. 8° Rio, 1873.

Bloch, M. El diagnóstico del paludismo. *Arch. Hosp. Rosales*, S. Salvador, 1944, 31: No. 93, 9-19.—Brown, E. J. Diagnosis of malaria in children. *Illinois M. J.*, 1901-02, n. ser., 3: 112-6.—Coogee, C. P. Malaria diagnosis. *Texas J. M.*, 1934-35, 30: 768-72.—Diagnosis (The) and course of malaria. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 71, 16-23.—Dunham, J. D. The diagnosis of malarial fever, with the report of two cases. *Columbus M. J.*, 1904, 28: 529-32 [Discussion] 561-6.—Edwards, A. R. The diagnosis of malaria. *Tr.*

Illinois M. Soc., 1897, 127: 140.—Fischer, O. Diagnose, tratamiento e profilaxia da malaria. *Hora méd.*, Rio, 1941, No. 36, 53-62.—Hernández Vázquez, A. Paludismo y alguna de sus dificultades diagnósticas y terapéuticas. *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1944, 7: 447-50.—Iakovlev, S., Orlov, N. [et al.] [Diagnosis and treatment of malaria] *Voen. san. delo*, 1937, No. 3, 6-18.—[Instruction for mass examination for malaria] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 5, 93-7.—McAlpine, J. G. Malaria; the importance of early diagnosis. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1936-37, 6: 393.—Maguire, E. H. C. The importance of an accurate diagnosis of malaria in view of the quinine shortage. *J. Christ. M. Ass. India*, 1943, 18: 251-3.—Malaqueta, I. Diagnostico clinico. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1927, 17: 177-86.—Manson, P. The diagnosis of malaria from the standpoint of the practitioner in England. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1901-02, 25: 282-301. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, 1: 1377-80.—Manson-Bahr, P. The diagnosis of malaria. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1935, 135: 155-66.—Maxwell, J. S. The Risque test. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1930, 33: 289-92.—Mufel, P. P. [Rôle of anamnestic index in determination of malaria] *Tr. Odinnatz. Vsesouz. sezd. bakt. epidem. san. vrach.*, 1929, 1: 111-4.—Osler, W. The diagnosis of malarial fever. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, 70: 289-92.—Pernia, E. Diagnóstico del paludismo. *Tijet. malaria*, Maraca, 1943, 7: 196-8.—Pezzeri, V. La prova di Petersen nella malaria. *Bull. Acad. med. Roma*, 1931, 57: 106-8.—Queipo Camó, F. Paludismo; modernas aportaciones al diagnóstico. *Med. iberica*, 1934, 28: pt 1, 133-9.—Sainz, P. A., & Pardo Jiménez, J. Test amigdalino y paludismo. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1938, 43: 183-90, tab.—Sinton, J. A. The value of provocative methods in the diagnosis of uncured malarial infections. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1925-26, 13: 603-16.—Tabolov, V. [Diagnosis of malaria] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 1602-4.—Tareev, E. M. [Practical instructions for diagnosis of malaria] *Sovet. med.*, 1943, 7: No. 4, 10-2.—Tetradze, A. N. K voprosu o diagnostike i statistike malarii. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1905, 12: 1127.—Thonnard-Neumann, R. Einige alte und neue Malariafragen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 93: 186 (Abstr.).—Woldert, A. The diagnosis of the different forms of malarial fever. *Medicine*, Det., 1900, 6: 365-76, pl.—Zemboulis. Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic de la fièvre rémittente ou continue des pays paludéens de l'Asie Mineure. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1905, 2: 50-4.

— Diagnosis: Adrenalin test.

BOUSSOFARA, S. *Contribution à l'étude de la réaction du paludisme en Tunisie; adrénalino-réaction. 82p. 8° Par., 1933.

Grossmann, E. Ueber die Adrenalinlymphozytose bei Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1926, 30: 684-701.

— Diagnosis: Blood examination.

WILCOX, A. Manual for the microscopical diagnosis of malaria in man. 39p. 23½cm. Wash., 1942.

Agramonte, A. Error de técnica en el examen microscópico de la sangre palustre. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1899, 4: 329-31.—Baquero Gil, G. Momento de la toma de sangre en el diagnóstico microscópico del paludismo. *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1943, 6: 44.—Barber, M. A. The time required for the examination of thick blood films in malaria studies, and the use of polychromatophilia as an index of anemia. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1936, 24: 25-31.—Baxter, G. E. Clinical diagnosis of the malarial parasite. *Illinois M. J.*, 1904-05, n. ser., 6: 66-71.—Billet, A. Diagnose différentielle des formes annulaires des hématozoaires du paludisme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1906, 61: 754-6.—Brault, J. Examen négatif du sang périphérique dans un certain nombre de cas de paludisme avéré (Algérie) *Ibid.*, 1901, 11, ser., 3: 935-7.—Calder, J. A. L. The microscopical diagnosis of malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1903, 2: 348.—Cardamatis, J., & Diametis, L. Conclusions sur l'épidémie de fièvres continues de l'année passée, et de quelques recherches microscopiques par lesquelles on peut diagnostiquer le paludisme en défaut des hématozoaires. *Grèce méd.*, 1906, 8: 33.—Chorine, V. Un nouveau traitement du sang en gouttes épaisses pour la recherche des parasites du paludisme. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1932, 25: 561-63.—Cioffi, E. Malaria ed emoglobiuria senza zanzare? *Lav. Congr. med. int.* (1903) 1904, 13: 384.—Cómo hacer el diagnóstico microscópico del paludismo. *Rev. hig.*, Bogotá, 1942, 23: 12-6.—Coogee, C. P. Microscopic readings an aid to malaria diagnosis. *Texas J. M.*, 1932, 28: 470-3.—Coulon, G., & Sautet, J. Quelques remarques sur la valeur des examens de sang chez les paludéens chroniques. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1931, 23: 241-3.—Crandall, G. C. Examination of blood for malaria. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1905-06, 2: 168-70.—Crawford, T. Technique of blood examination for malaria parasites. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 348.—Denes, G. Recherche du parasite malarique dans le sang veineux. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1931, 3: 662.—Dhar, D. R. Diagnosis of malaria. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1943, 63: 272-5, tab.—Dormal, L. Sul periodo più favorevole per eseguire lo striscio di sangue nei malarici. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1943, 91: 457-64.—Duque Estrada, H. Sobre un novo methodo de espalhamento de sangue para pesquisa do hematocario de Laveran. *Gaz. clin.*, S. Paulo, 1904, 2: 328.—Earle, W. C., & Pérez Torres, M. Enumeration of parasites in the blood of malarial patients. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*,

1932, 17: 1124. Also Bull. Dep. Health Puerto Rico, 1937, 1: 176-83.—**Elmendorf, J. E.** Results of blood examinations for malaria parasites as practiced routinely in the laboratories of the Florida State Board of Health, by years. Annual Rep. Bd Health Florida (1941) 1942, 42: 43-8, tab.—**Essed, W. F. R.** [Parasitological diagnosis for practicing physicians of the Netherlands Indies; malaria parasites] Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indie, 1939, 79: 2397-411, 2 pl.—**Galletti, D.** La ricerca del parassita malarico col metodo dell'arricchimento. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 1541-3.—**Halawani, A., & Sobky, M. F.** On the efficacy of the method of concentration of blood parasites in the diagnosis of malaria. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1939, 22: 509-16.—**Hoffmann, W. H.** Nachweis von Malaria-parasiten in schlecht gelungenen Blutaussstrichen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1935, 39: 216. — **Diagnóstico del paludismo en preparaciones muy gruesas.** San. & benef., Habana, 1935, 38: 246.—**Hopkins, H. O.** A defibrinated blood-film concentration method for the diagnosis of malaria. Malay. M. J., 1933, 8: 275.—**Ichinose, H.** [The change of the morphology of blood, the sedimentation time and resistance of red blood cells during the course of malaria] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1940, 29: 871-8.—**Jerace, F.** Metodi per il conteggio dei parassiti malarici. Riv. malariol., 1933, 12: 1193-7, pl. Raro reperto ematico e parassitario nella malaria umana. Ibid., 1939, 18: 153-8, pl.—**Justi, K.** The diagnosis of malarial fever in the absence of parasites from the peripheral blood. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1912, 2. Congr., 320-36.—**Landeiro, F.** An reicherungsmethode für die Untersuchung der Malaria-parasiten im Blute. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1934, 38: 253-5.—**Le Dantec.** Nouveau procédé pour la recherche des parasites du sang en général et des hématozoaires du paludisme en particulier. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1903, 55: 1562.—**Lunkevich, M. V.** Zametka po povodu izsledzheniya krvi na chuzheyadnyia bolotniki zabollevaniy. Vrach. S. Petersb., 1892, 13: 97.—**Macklin, W. E.** Examination of malarial blood. China M. J., 1900, 14: 77-9.—**McNaught, J. G.** The examination of the blood in malarial fever. Ind. M. Gaz., 1899, 34: 351-4.—**Mariotti-Bianchi, G. B.** Di alcuni fatti poco frequenti rilevabili all'esame del sangue dei malarici. Riforma med., 1902, 18: pt 3, 122-6.—**Mesquita, B. de.** Sôbre o diagnóstico microscópico do impaludismo. Bol. san., Luanda, 1940, 3: 207-20.—**Murphy, R. A.** Microscopic diagnosis of malaria on a group of tea estates. Ind. M. Gaz., 1929, 64: 557.—**Negro, C., & Balp, S.** Sul valore dei corpuscoli rossi dell'emoglobina e della pressione del sangue nel periodo di invasione della febbre intermittente. Gazz. osp., 1883, 4: 475.—**Old, H.** Malarial fever, with special reference to the value of blood examination. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia (1900) 1901, 38-44. Also Med. News, N. Y., 1901, 78: 339-41.—**Panichi, L.** La diagnosi di malaria mediante l'esame microscopico del sangue a fresco. Policlinico, 1899-1900, 6: Suppl., 1250.—**Pérez Piquero, G.** El examen de la sangre en el tratamiento del paludismo. Arch. Soc. estud. clín. Habana, 1899-1900, 10: 364-75.—**Peserico, L.** La sintomatologia della malaria nel Veneto in raffronto con la diagnosi microscopica. Gazz. osp., 1903, 24: 174-6.—**Pippia, G.** Il reperto del parassita malarico nel sangue durante il periodo interepidemico. Riv. malariol., 1926, n. ser., 5: 25-34.—**Polumordvinov, A. D.** [Methods in examining the blood for malaria. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 618.—**Powell, A.** The blood examination of three thousand four hundred cases of febrile disease in Bombay; seasonal prevalence of the different malaria parasites; the diagnosis of the variety of the young stained parasites. Ind. M. Gaz., 1904, 39: 41-5; 2 diagr., 85.—**Puxeddu, A.** La ricerca del parassita malarico nel sangue periferico secondo i diversi metodi di arricchimento; suo valore pratico per la diagnosi di malaria intente. Rinasce, med., 1933, 10: 233.—**Raskin, A. J.** [Comparative diagnostic value of hematological and parasitological data in post-malarial period] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 801-12.—**Rees, D. C.** Malaria; its parasitology with a description of methods for demonstrating the organism in man and mosquito. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, 66: 271-300.—**Ribeiro Vianna.** Exame do sangue no paludismo e dados por elle fornecidos. Gaz. med. Bahia, 1903-04, 35: 31-5.—**Ross, R.** An improved method for the microscopical diagnosis of intermittent fever. Lancet, Lond., 1903, 1: 80.—**Royster, H. A.** Practical results in the diagnosis of continued fevers from examination of the blood. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1897, 44: 94-102.—**Ruge, R.** Zur Erleichterung der mikroskopischen Malariadiagnose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1903, 29: 205. — **Die mikroskopische Diagnose des antepionierenden Tertianfiebbers.** Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Robert Koch, 1903, 171-3.—**Sereni, S.** Contributo allo studio del sangue dei malarici; nuovo metodo tecnico per la ricerca dei parassiti. Policlinico, 1907, 14: sez. med., 457-70. — **A proposito della ricerca del parassita malarico col metodo dell'arricchimento.** Ibid., 1931, 38: sez. prat., 1700.—**Stephens, J. W. W., & Christophers, S. R.** Malarial fever without parasites in the peripheral blood. Rep. Malaria Com. R. Soc. London, 1901, ser. 5, 7-10.—**Tangari, F.** La diagnosi microscopica delle forme malariche al letto dell'ammalato. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 173-81.—**Taylor, A. J.** The blood film and malaria. Gradwohl Lab. Digest, 1941-42, 5: No. 3.—**Ter-Varianov, A.** [Methods in mass examinations of blood for malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1936, 5: 443.—**Toporkov, F. M.** [Pathogenesis of malaria; determination of plasmodia in afebrile stages of malaria] Ibid., 405-11.—**Whitehead, R. H.** The microscope in diagnosis of malaria. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1897, 44: 103-8.—**Wilcox, A.** Blood films in malaria. Trop. M. News, N. Orl., 1944, 1: No. 4, 19. — **& Logan, L.** The detection and

differential diagnosis of malarial parasites in the schizogonous and sporogonous cycles. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 47-62.—**Wolter, A.** Ueber die Schnelldiagnose der Malaria mit Hilfe des Dunkelfeldes. Derm. Zschr., 1932, 63: 69-72.

Diagnosis: Blood examination—Staining.

HOFFMANN, W. H. Nachweis von Malaria-parasiten in schlecht gelungenen Blutaussstrichen. 2p. 24cm. Lpz., 1935.

Abdel Kerim, M. The thick drop method in the diagnosis of malaria. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1935, 18: 232-7.—**Andrews, J.** Thick film malaria diagnosis for the private practitioner. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1938, 1: 14-7.—**Barber, M. A., & Komp, W. H. W.** Method of preparing and examining thick films for the diagnosis of malaria. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1929, 44: 2230-341.—**Bevestnev, N. M.** Okraska plazmodijovykh i yevy ridoizmiennykh. Russ. arkh. pat., 1900, 10: 339-43, pl.—**Billet, A.** De la recherche de l'hématozoaire du paludisme dans le sang et de sa coloration. Caducée, 1902, 2: 181-5.—**Boyd, R.** Méthode de coloration extra-rapide des hématozoaires du paludisme par le Romanowsky simplifié au bleu de stévenel-éosine, en deux temps. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1940, 33: 248-52.—**Buddlin, V. G., & Andreieva, V. V.** [Simple and quick method of preparation of stain for demonstrating malarial plasmodium] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 592.—**Castro, G.** El diagnóstico rápido de la malaria en la gota gruesa. Rev. méd., S. José, 1939, 6: 466-9. Also Engl. transl., J. Lab. Clin. M., 1939-40, 25: 1308-10.—**Coenacs** [Use of buffer solutions with Giemsa's stain in malaria] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 2, 579-82.—**Craig, C. F.** Observations upon the quartan malarial parasite and upon the staining reactions of the tertian, quartan and estivo-autumnal parasites. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, 77: 681-5. — **A new method of staining the malarial parasites, with a description of the staining reactions.** N. York M. J., 1902, 76: 451-3.—**Field, J. W.** Rapid staining of thick blood films for malarial diagnosis. Annual Rep. Inst. M. Res., Kuala Lumpur (1939) 1940, 52. — **A simple method of preserving the outlines of leucocytes and malarial parasites in Giemsa-stained thick blood films.** Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1939-40, 33: 635-8, pl. — **A simple and rapid method of staining malarial parasites in thick blood smears.** Ibid., 1940-41, 34: 195-202, pl.—**Fröes, H. P.** Il blu di metilene nella diagnosi della malaria. Riv. malariol., 1934, 13: 481-3.—**Gerrard, P. N.** A modification of the Aronson and Phillips staining method and its application in the case of malarial blood. Lancet, Lond., 1899, 1: 1490.—**Giemsa, G.** Färbemethoden für Malaria-parasiten. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1902, 31: 429; 1902, 32: 307.—**Goldhorn, L. B.** A new and rapid method of staining the chromatin of the malarial organism; also a report on changes observed in erythrocytes containing such parasites. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1901, n. ser., 1: 7-11.—**Green, R.** A method of preparing and staining thick blood films for the diagnosis of malaria. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 26: 275-82.—**Gri-gorieva, S. P.** [Staining of blood preparations and malaria parasites] Profil. med., Kharkov, 1928, 7: 43-5.—**Hackenthal, H.** Eine modifizierte Schüffner'sche Blutfärbung. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1923, 143: 276-86.—**Hanna, W.** A modification of the Romanowski-Ruge method of staining the plasmodium of malaria and other protozoa. Lancet, Lond., 1901, 1: 1010.—**Hewes, H. F.** The diagnosis of malaria by stained specimens of blood. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, 146: 694.—**Holmes, J. G.** Thick film staining for malaria. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 297.—**Horde, E. G.** A modification of the Aronson and Phillips staining method and its application in the case of malarial blood. Lancet, Lond., 1899, 2: 889.—**Ince, H. T.** A simple thick drop method of staining blood for malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1944, 79: 107.—**James, S. P.** A note on the Shute technique for staining malaria parasites with Leishman's stain and on the stippling in infected red blood corpuscles which it reveals. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1929-30, 23: 269-78.—**Jerace, F.** La colorazione dei parassiti malarici. Riv. malariol., 1934, 13: 114-20.—**Johnson, F. B.** The diagnosis of malaria by the thick blood-film method. South. M. & S., 1933, 95: 185-7.—**Kern, B., & Küstner, H.** Das gewaschene Blutbild (verbesserte und vereinfachte Malariadiagnostik) Münch. med. Wschr., 1943, 90: 750.—**Körmöczy, E.** A malariaplazmodiumok két új festési módjáról: Manson-féle metylenkékkel; Giemza-azurral. Orv. hetil., 1903, 47: 471. Also Pest. med. chir. Presse, 1903, 39: 992.—**Komp, W. H. W.** Additional notes on the preparation and examination of thick blood films for malaria diagnosis. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1933, 48: 875-84.—**Koreck, J.** Zur Färbetechnik der Malariaparasiten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1903, 29: 300.—**Kotovshchikov, S. K.** Tekhnika okrashivaniya plazmodij bolotnoi likhoradki. Vrach. S. Petersb., 1900, 21: 539.—**Krauss, W.** The role of the physician and the value of the thick film in the control of malaria. South. M. J., 1931, 24: 424-6.—**Leishman, W. B.** The application of Romanowsky's stain in malaria. Brit. M. J., 1901, 1: 635-7, pl.—**Lillard, Z. T.** The importance of staining the malarial parasite. Texas State J. M., 1905, 1: 198-200.—**Mamurovski, A. G.** K tekhnike izolirovaniya okraski krovezparazitov bolotnoi likhoradki. Med. obozr., Moskva, 1892, 38: 592-5.—**Mariani, G., & Besta, B.** Colorazione con bleu di metilene ammoniacale

- degli strisci già trattati con Giemsa. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1936, 17: 377-80.—**Medaia, L. S., Kahaner, J. R., & Singer, A. J.** Staining method for thin and thick smears for malaria and other cell containing body fluids. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1944, 8: Techn. Sect., 68-70.—**Method (A)** of preparing and examining thick films for the diagnosis of malaria. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1930, 22: 842.—**Morisita, K.** The thick film method in mass-diagnosis of malaria; its effectiveness and practical application in prevention work, with remarks on some important points of differentiating the species of parasites. Taiwan igakkai zassi, 1928, 71.—**Murphy, R. A.** Some observations on the preparation and examination of thick films for malaria parasites. Ind. M. Gaz., 1930, 65: 325.—**Otero, M.** Nuevo procedimiento, sencillo y seguro para la demostración del hematocrito de Laveran. Gac. méd. México, 1903, 2, ser., 3: 91-3.—**Packchanian, A. A.** Malaria thick films contaminated with excretions of flies containing flagellates (Herpetomonas) Am. J. Trop. M., 1944, 24: 141-3.—**Pampiana, E. J.** Colorazione dei preparati a goccia spessa; hemoglobinizzazione con soluzioni isotoniche. Riv. malariol., 1938, 17: 300-4.—**Pawan, J. L.** A note on the use of the Romanowsky stains in the tropics. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1936, 22: 121-3.—**Pulle, A. W.** Kleuring van malarialasmodien volgens Giemsa. Mil. geneesk. tschr., 1906, 10: 97-100, 2 pl.—**Reuter, K.** Demonstration von Malarialasmodien nach einer neuen Färbemethode. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1901) 1902, 73: pt 2, med. Abt., 582-4. — Ueber den färbenden Bestandteil der Romanowsky-Nochtschen Malarialasmodienfärbung, seine Reindarstellung und praktische Verwendung. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1901, 30: 248-56, 2 pl.—**Roberts, J. I.** Field's rapid method of staining malaria parasites. East Afr. M. J., 1940-41, 17: 232-4.—**Ross, R.** Photographs illustrating the parasites of malaria in a stained dehemoglobinised thick-film preparation. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1903, 6: 37, pl.—**Ruge, R.** Zur Differentialfärbung der Malarialasmodien. Deut. med. Wschr., 1900, 26: 447.—**Schilling, V.** Neuere Leistungen der Methode des dicken Tropfens. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1932, 36: 230-9.—**Sforza, C.** Sopra un processo semplice di colorazione degli ematozoi della malaria. Gazz. osp., 1893, 14: 330.—**Shishnegolev, M. G.** O novom, vniomni i prostom sposobie okraski malariniyavno parazita i morfologicheskikh elementov krovi metilenovoi sinkol i eozinom. Med. obozr., Moskva, 1902, 57: 151-8.—**Sieburgh, G.** [Staining of malarial parasites by Leishman-Shute method] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indie, 1931, 71: 904-9.—**Sivalingam, V.** Technique for preparing and staining blood films for examination for malaria parasites. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1940, 37: 107-18.—**Soesilo, R.** [Rapid staining of thick drops] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indie, 1933, 73: 982-4.—**Stanojevic, L.** Das Guttdiaphotografieren bei der Malaria. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1635-7.—**Stefanski, V. K.** K voprosu ob okraske parazitov malarii po Romanovskomu. Russ. arch. pat., 1900, 10: 259-66.—**Summary** by counties of 1938 fall thick blood film surveys of elementary school children. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1940, 3: 16.—**Ureghart, G. T., & Walker, A. J.** The diagnosis of malaria by thick blood films. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1935-36, 2: 89-94.—**Van Rooyen, C. A.** Observation of malaria parasites in fresh blood films. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 87.—**Wells, R. T.** Demonstration of the asexual cycle of the benign tertian parasite in blood-films from a case of quotidian ague. Tr. Glasgow Path. Clin. Soc., 1905-06, 11: 9-12.—**White, J. C.** The Romanowsky stain for demonstrating the tertian malarial parasite. Ind. M. Gaz., 1901, 36: 52-4.—**Wilson, D. B.** Thick film appearance of malaria parasites. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1941-42, 35: 201.—**Woldert, A.** Some new methods of staining the sporozoa of malarial fever, with specimens. Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, 1899-1900, n. ser., 3: 103-7. — A case of malarial fever; some stains for the sporozoa of malaria. Philadelphia M. J., 1900, 5: 869.—**Wood, F. C.** A simple and rapid chromatin stain for the malarial parasite. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1903-04, 3: 42-8. Also Med. News, N. Y., 1903, 83: 248-50.—**Wright, J. H.** A rapid method for the differential staining of blood films and malarial parasites. J. M. Res., 1902, n. ser., 2: 138-44.
- **Diagnosis: Bone marrow.**
- Aitken, G. J.** Sternal puncture in the diagnosis of malaria. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 466-8.—**Cacuri, S.** La puntura sternalne nei malarici provenienti dall'Africa italiana e la sua importanza medico-legale. Assist. sociale, Roma, 1939, 13: 368-72.—**Garozzo, S.** La sternopuntura nella infezione malarica. Gazz. osp., 1939, 60: 690-5.—**Giovanni, A.** L'esame del midollo mediante puntura sternalne nella malaria. Ibid., 1937, 58: 871-5.—**Kassirsky, I. A.** [On G. D. Rabinovich's article Significance of puncture of the sternal bone marrow in diagnosis of malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1940, 18: No. 6, 133-5.—**Lemos Torres, U., & Paula e Silva, J. de.** Valor da punção esternal para o diagnóstico da malária. An. paul. med. cir., 1942, 44: 63. Also Rev. paul. med., 1942, 20: 239. — Contribuição para o estudo da medula óssea na malária. São Paulo méd., 1942, 15: 343-57, tab.—**Manai, A., & Michetti, G.** Il mielogramma nell'infezione malarica. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1938, 11: 197-206.—**Portier, A.** La ponction de la moelle osseuse et la ponction de la rate au cours du paludisme. Algérie méd., 1937, 4, ser., 41: 611-49.—**Pozzi, A.** Studi sul midollo osseo nei malarici. Policlinico, 1928, 35: sez. med., 251-63, pl.—**Rabinovich, L. D.** [Significance of puncture of sternal bone marrow in diagnosis of malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1940, 18: No. 2, 102-7.—**Rumball, C. A., Parsons-Smith, B. G., & Nancekivil, L.** Sternal puncture in the diagnosis of malaria. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 468.—**Schultes, W.** Bedeutung der Sternalpunktion in Diagnose und Rezidivprognose der Malaria. Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 384.—**Sorge, G.** Ricerche parasitologiche nel midollo osseo di malarici. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 213. Also Riforma med., 1929, 45: 872.—**Videla, C. A.** El medulograma en el paludismo. An. Policlin. enferm. infec., B. Air., 1940, No. 2, 65-70. Also Rev. med., B. Air., 1940, 2: 594-6.—**Voorhoeve, H. C.** Diagnostic du paludisme au moyen de ponction sternal. Haematologica, Pavia, 1937, 18: 739-47.
- **Diagnosis, differential.**
- Banerjee, J. C.** Some observations on difficulties in the diagnosis of malaria. Antiseptic, Madras, 1934, 31: 523-7.—**Brodnax, B. H.** Autotexoma or malaria. Texas M. News, 1940-05, 14: 1-3.—**Carducci, A.** Contributo allo studio di alcune febbri intermittenti di difficile interpretazione. Boll. Soc. Lancisiana osp. Roma, 1905, 25: 69-98.—**Castellani, A.** Malaria simulating various other diseases including certain surgical conditions. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1930, 33: 357-64.—**Doxiades, A.** Αἱ σχιζοὶ τῶν εὐλογημένων πυρετῶν πρὸς τὰς λοιμώδεις νόσους. Ἱατρικὸς μὴνιαιος, 1906, 6: 150.—**Felletar, E.** Phosphormérgezés vagy malaria? Gyógyászat, 1903, 43: 564.—**Fischer, O.** Zur Differentialdiagnose der chronischen Malaria. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1145-8.—**Floriani, C.** Diagnostico diferencial del paludismo. Acción méd., B. Air., 1940, 10: 651.—**Fürst, T.** Epidemiologie, Diagnose und Prophylaxe der Malaria und malarialähnlichen Erkrankungen (Papartakia und Rekurrens) Erg. Hyg. Bakt., 1920, 4: 204-8.—**Goudsmit, J.** [Case of pseudo-malaria] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 5252-60.—**Hodgson, E. C., Vardon, A. C., & Singh, S.** Preliminary note on a quick and simple test for the differentiation of malaria from kala-azar, enteric and other fevers. Ind. J. M. Res., 1926-27, 14: 779-84.—**Johnston, W. W.** The differential diagnosis of some diseases characterized by fever of intermittent type with more or less fixed intervals. Tr. M. Soc. District Columbia (1898) 1899, 3: 176-8.—**Naceli, O.** Differentialdiagnose zwischen Typhus und Malariaformen. In his Differ. Diagn. inn. med., Lpz., 1936-37, 473.—**Question** à débattre: les rapports des fièvres palustres avec les maladies infectieuses. Grèce méd., 1906, 8: 26.—**Rogers, L.** Malarial fevers among Europeans in Calcutta, and their differentiation from the seven-day influenza-like fever. Ind. M. Gaz., 1906, 41: 81-9, 3 pl.—**Sami Bey.** Les difficultés du diagnostic clinique de la malaria. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1930, 10: 570-2.—**Sergi, A.** Importanza diagnostica della malaria. Malariologia, Nap., 1929, 22: No. 4, 68-72.—**Tareev, E. M.** [Pseudomalarial fevers] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1932, 36: 1206-11.—**Vaillard, R.** Sur un cas de fièvre nerveuse ayant simulé la fièvre malarique à type quotidien. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1902, 3, ser., 19: 343-9.—**Vitug, W., & Ignacio, P.** Clinical mimicry in malaria. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1927, 7: 275-82.
- **Diagnosis: Error.**
- Rieux, J.** Paludisme et pseudo-paludisme. 43p. 8° Par., 1932.
- Brasslavsky, P. I.** [Value of correct diagnosis in the first stages of malaria] Vrach. gaz., 1929, 33: 81.—**De Castro, A.** Wrong diagnosis in a case of chronic malaria. Ind. M. Rec., 1902, 23: 540.—**Levi, I. V., & Asher, J. M.** Malarial fever mistaken and treated for thermic fever. Philadelphia M. J., 1902, 10: 228.—**Mauriac, P.** D'une fièvre pseudo-palustre et de l'embarras du médecin. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 1155.—**Miyake, I.** [Four cases of pseudomalaria] Chugai iji sinpo, 1901, 22: 1032-7.—**Mufel, P. P.** [Pseudomalaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1937, 15: 1333-7.—**Oppen, F. van** [Another case of pseudo-malaria] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 1221-3.—**Rieux, J.** Le pseudo-paludisme. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1928, 42: 369-74.—**Ro, M., & Yagawa, H.** Protozoological observations on a severe case of malaria tropica, with many schizonts in the peripheral blood, clinically mistaken for typhoid fever. Taiwan igakkai zassi, 1940, 39: 1500.—**Ruge, R.** Irrthümer in der Malaridiagnose und ihre Vermeidung. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1901) 1902, 73: pt 2, med. Abt., 582. Also Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1902, 122-6.—**Sherman, R. Z.** [Diagnostic errors in malaria in children] Pediatrics, Moskva, 1941, No. 6, 38-42.—**Stannus, H. S.** Malaria parasites appearing in blood after splenectomy for supposed Banti's disease. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1930-31, 24: 375.—**Voïno-Iasnetsky, M. V.** [Malaria as cause of diagnostic errors] Vrach. delo, 1938, 20: 741-6.—**Watson, M.** Misleading malaria. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 394.
- **Diagnosis: Evaluation of method.**
- Chediak, M., & Chediak, A.** Nuestra experiencia en el diagnóstico del paludismo. Rev. méd. cubana, 1933, 44: 1435-49.—**Gingrich, W.** Recent research upon the diagnosis of malaria. South. M. J., 1936, 29: 753-5.—**Knowles, R., & Gupta, B. M. D.** Clinical studies in malaria by cultural and enumerative methods. Ind. M. Gaz., 1932, 67: 432.—**Yu, N. G., & Ying, Y. Y.** Comparative merits of peripheral blood smear, ephedrine provocative test and sternal puncture in the diagnosis of malaria. Chin. M. J., 1942, 60: 31-7.

Diagnosis, laboratory.

Beck, I. A. Some points in the laboratory diagnosis of malaria in the China-India-Burma theatre. *Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi*, 1943, 2: 114-7. Also *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1944, 27: 65-7. — **Bohls, S. W.** Laboratory technic and research work as it pertains to malaria. *Texas J. M.*, 1937-38, 33: 15-9. — **Cares, R.** Rapid diagnosis of malaria by the use of a Wratten light filter. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 1750. — **Denhoff, E.** The laboratory diagnosis of malaria. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 28: 1458-63. — & **Piper, B. C.** Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of malaria. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1944, 29: 581-24. — **Fairley, N. H., & Bromfield, R. J.** Laboratory studies in malaria and blackwater fever; malaria. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1933, 27: 289-314. — **Greaves, A. V.** The laboratory diagnosis of malaria. *Caduceus, Hong Kong*, 1933, 12: 113-7. — **Jacobs, H. R.** Laboratory procedures in the diagnosis of malaria. *Am. J. M. Techn.*, 1943, 9: 57-9. — **Klein, W. T.** Laboratory diagnosis and life cycle of the parasite of malaria. *N. York State J. M.*, 1903, 3: 275-9. — **Knowles, R.** The laboratory diagnosis of malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1931, 66: 271-8. — **Lopatin, G. M.** Diagnosis and laboratory investigation of malaria in children. *Tr. Dis. Bull., Lond.*, 1942, 39: 518 (Abstr.). — **Palanca, J. A.** El diagnóstico del paludismo en el laboratorio. *Progr. clín., Madr.*, 1917, 10: 229-47. — **Patterson, J. N.** Laboratory diagnoses, their usefulness and limitations. *Rep. Florida Antimosquito Ass.*, 1941, 15: 30-5. — **Sinton, J. A.** The diagnosis of malarial infections. *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Lab. Serv., Lond.*, 1944, 3: 2-7. — **Sirca, A.** L'applicazione della sinfioresazione all'indagine dello stato di alcuni organi nella malaria nell'età infantile. *Pediatrics (Rev.)* 1928, 36: 135-42. — **Swift, D.** The laboratory diagnosis of malaria. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 573-8.

Diagnosis: Serodiagnosis.

See also subheading Henry test.

Akasi, K., & So, T. [A simple sero-diagnostic method for malaria.] *Taiwan igakkai zasshi*, 1941, 40: 1292-301. — **Amzelowna, R.** [Wassermann's reaction in malaria] *Med. dów.*, 1936, 20: 329-32. — **Archer.** Paludisme et réaction de Bordet-Wassermann. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1930, 48: pt 1, 93-9. — **Beeuwkes, H.** [Paul-Bunnell reaction] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1939, 83: 149-54. — **Cherfeddin, O.** Wassermannsche Reaktion bei Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1930, 34: 282-5. — **Chilov, K.** Untersuchungen über das Koagulationsband nach Weltmann unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Malaria. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 44: 1164-6. — **Chorine, V., & Koechlin, D.** Diagnostic du paludisme par mesure de l'instabilité du sérum dans l'eau distillée. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1935, 28: 375-8. — **De Blasi, D.** Sulla deviazione del complemento nella malaria umana. *Ann. igiene sper.*, 1907, n. ser., 17: 677-87. — **De Groat, A.** The Kahn verification test in malaria. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 882-5. — **Delitala, P., & Rovasio, A.** Le reazioni di Wassermann, Sachs-Georgi, Meinicke nella malaria. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1928, 3: 495-508. — **Dhont, C. M.** [Serological reaction of malaria] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 2188-97. — **Di Natale, A.** La reazione di Wassermann e le reazioni di flocculazione nella malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1930, 9: 741-53. — **Dulaney, A. D., & House, V.** Precipitative tests in malaria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1941, 48: 620-3. — **Dulaney, A. D., & Stratman-Thomas, W. K.** Specific nature of complement fixing antibody in malaria as demonstrated by absorption tests. *Ibid.*, 1940, 44: 347-9. — Complement fixation in human malaria; results obtained with various antigens. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1940, 39: 247-55. — & **Warr, O. S.** Complement fixation in malaria with special reference to the diagnosis of naturally acquired infections. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1941, 41: 66. — The diagnostic value of complement fixation in malaria. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1942, 70: 221-5. — **Gerbinis, P.** La réaction de Weil-Félix est négative dans le paludisme. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1934, 27: 19. — **Harmens, H., & Hauer, A.** Serumreaktionen bei Malaria tertiana; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Unspezifität der Seroreaktionen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 147-52. — **Henry.** La sérologie de l'infection palustre; son intérêt clinique. *Lyon méd.*, 1929, 143: 256-9. — **Hruszek, H.** Aperçus sur les réactions sérologiques au cours du paludisme. *Rev. fr. derm. vénér.*, 1935, 11: 492-4. — **Jacobsthal, E.** Sobre el principio del verification test de Kahn en el paludismo y su simplificación en las reacciones de Kahn y Collier-Jacobsthal-Padilla. *Bol. san. Guatemala*, 1941, 12: 190-6. — **Kingsbury, A. N.** The complement fixation reaction. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1926-27, 20: 359-64. — **Kligler, I. J., & Yoeli, M.** The diagnostic and epidemiologic significance of the complement fixation test in human malaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1941, 21: 531-43. — **Landeiro, F.** A reacção de Weltmann na malaria. *Lisboa méd.*, 1935, 12: 771-4, ch. — **Le Chuiton, F.** Paludisme et réaction de Meinicke. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 798-802. — **Lippelt, H.** Seroologische Diagnostik der Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1938, 42: 522-43. — **Lloyd, R. B., & Mitra, G. C.** The Wassermann reaction in malaria. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1926-27, 14: 135-44. — **Massa, M.** Remote e recenti ricerche sulla deviazione del complemento nei malarici. *Patologica, Genova*, 1929, 21: 18-23. — **Miyagi, T.** Result of after-experiments of malaria serum reaction and consideration for same. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo*, 1940, 29: 59. — **Mufel, P. P., & Subich-Popov, M. F.** [Diagnostic value of Costa's reaction in malaria] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1937, 8: 692. — **Naidu, V. R., Rao, A. V., & Rajagopal, M. D.** Modified malaria flocculation test. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*,

1941-42, 11: 340-2. — **Pezzi, G.** La reazione di Gaté e Papacostas nella malaria. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1929, 35: pt 1, 48-58. — **Picado, C.** Nouvelle réaction sérologique pour le paludisme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 479-81. — **Póvoa, H.** Impaludismo e Wassermann. *S. Paulo méd.*, 1928-29, 1: pt 2, 1-7. — **Quéry, L. C.** Paludisme et réaction de déviation du complément. *Rev. path. comp., Par.*, 1917, 17: 140. — **Rada-covici, E., & Nicolescu, E.** [Serological diagnosis in malaria] *Rev. st. med., Bucur.*, 1935, 24: 655-75. — **Row, R.** Precipitin reaction in malarial sera. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1931, 24: 623-7, pl. — **Ruge, H., & Maass, E.** Zur Frage der Rubino-Reaktion. In: *Festschr. B. Nocht, Hamb.*, 1937, 535-7. — **Saunders, G. M., & Turner, T. B.** The Wassermann reaction in malaria. *South. M. J.*, 1935, 28: 542-6. — **Sicalet, G.** Les microréactions sérologiques du paludisme; leur valeur épidémiologique. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1937, 30: 565-9. — & **Messerlin, A.** Index sérologique et prémunition dans le paludisme endémique. *Ibid.*, 1938, 31: 911-5. — **Sidorova, E. V.** [Costa's reaction in malaria] *Kazan. med. J.*, 1930, 26: 1094-101. — **Smith, C. R.** The specificity of the Kahn test in malaria. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 396-8. — **Stratman-Thomas, W. K., & Dulaney, A. D.** Complement fixation in human malaria; diagnostic application. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1940, 39: 257-64. — **Taliaferro, W. H., & Taliaferro, L. G.** A precipitin test in malaria. *J. Prev. M.*, 1928, 2: 147-67. — & **Fisher, A. B.** A precipitin test in malaria. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 1: 343-57. — **Taussig, A. E., & Orgel, M. N.** The Kahn test in malaria. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1936-37, 22: 614-8. — **Tyagaraja, S.** The serological diagnosis of malaria. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1938, 35: 342-8. — **Wolff, E. K.** Buffer precipitation test for malaria. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1938-39, 32: 707-16. — The buffer precipitation test for malaria adjusted for large-scale examinations. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1940, 75: 517-9.

Diagnosis: Skin test.

Cekhnovitzer, M. M., & Moldavskaya-Kaichevskaya, V. D. [Intracutaneous test in malaria] *Trop. med. vet., Moskva*, 1931, 9: 261; 373. — **Herrmann, O., & Lifschitz, M.** Intrakutane Reaktion als Diagnose der Malaria. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1930, 65: 240-4. — **Mufel, P. P., & Andreeva-Bulykina, V. V.** [Review of the diagnostic value of intracutaneous reaction in malaria] *Med. parazit., Moskva*, 1933, 2: 256-8. — **Rocchi, F.** Intradermoreazioni e anticorpi verso il pigmento malarico. *Riv. malariol.*, 1931, 10: 161-82. — **Soberón y Parra, G.** Intradermo-reacción que puede ser útil en el diagnóstico del paludismo. *Gac. méd. México*, 1944, 74: 75-83. — **Trensz, F.** Sur un nouveau procédé d'intradermoreaction pour le diagnostic de l'infection paludéenne. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 1082-4.

Diagnosis: Tyrosin reaction.

Kitagawa, M., & Vazquez-Colet, A. Observations on the protein tyrosin reaction as a diagnostic test for malaria. *Acta med. philip.*, 1940-41, 2: 355-65, incl. tab. — **Proske, H. O., & Watson, R. B.** The protein tyrosin reaction; a biochemical diagnostic test for malaria. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1939, 54: 158-72. Also *J. Med., Cincin.*, 1939-40, 20: 279-88. — **Swartzwelder, J. C., & Adams, C. C.** Studies on the protein tyrosine reaction as a diagnostic test for malaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1941, 21: 717-23.

Diagnosis: Ucko reaction.

Vesce, C. La reazione di Ucko nella malaria cronica. *Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap.*, 1939, 10: 250-9.

dysenteric.

Audain, L. Les entéro-colites malarieuses. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par.*, 1905, 2: 30. — **Burns, W. B.** Malarial dysentery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1903, 41: 246. — **Clark, S. F.** On hæmorrhage from the bowel in malarial disease. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1904, 3: 134-7. — **Dibares, N. G.** Έλκωδες πυρετός υπό κλασικήν μορφήν δυσεντερίας. *Ιατρική πρόσδος*, 1904, 9: 137-40. — **Heisch, R. B.** Malaria and dysentery. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1940-41, 17: 225-32. — **Khalfen, S. C.** [Colitis in malaria] *Sovet. med.*, 1943, 7: No. 9, 12. — **Quitter, F.** [Clinical investigation on dysenteriform malaria] *Cluj. med.*, 1937, 18: 722-8. — **Sainz, P. A.** Diarreas en terreno palúdico. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1937, 42: 61-9. — **Scozzari, D.** Sulla febbre enteroragica da malaria. *Gazz. osp.*, 1940, 25: 1542-4. — **Shiha, M. M.** Discussion on malarial dysentery. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1930, 13: 586-9. — **Soberón y Parra, G.** La enteritis de origen palúdico. *Rev. méd. veracruz.*, 1939, 19: 2862-7. — **Voino-Iasencky, M. V.** [Colitis and malaria] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1943, 21: No. 7, 61-6. — **Zvorykina, V. N.** [Malarial colitis in young children] *Pediatrics, Moskva*, 1938, No. 9, 69-72.

Ear.

Beselin, O. Ueber Hörstörungen bei Malaria. In: *Festschr. B. Nocht, Hamb.*, 1927, 37. — **Brandão Filho, L.** Um caso raro e interessante no domínio da otologia [otite palustre simulando uma trombo-flebite do seio lateral] *Rev. otol., S. Paulo*, 1936, 4: 633-40. — **Cornelli, G.** A proposito di alcuni casi di pseudotomastoiditi di origine malarica. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1933, 44: 738-45. — **Coste.** Contribution à l'étude clinique des otites et des otalgies palustres. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1906, 47: 416-29. — **Mays, T. J.** A note on malarial vertigo. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1903, 40: 379.

— Edema and ascites.

GELIADOV, N. B. *Oedema malaricum. 223p. 25cm. Baku, 1934.

Avramov, P. G. Slučai obščef vodyanki bez bfeika v mochte posle peremehznof likhoradki. Prakt. med., S. Petersb., 1901, 8: 6-8.—Bindi, F. Edema acuto circoscritto in malarico. Gazz. osp., 1905, 26: 202-6.—Brun, H. de. Etude sur la pathogénie et les variétés cliniques de l'ascite paludéenne. Rapp. Congr. fr. méd., 1896-97, 3: fasc. 2, 471-8.—Clark, O. Impaludismo simulando nephrite con edemas (hydropsia palustre) Brasil med., 1927, 41: pt 1, 717.—Djaparidse, P. S. Ueber die Frage der Malariaödeme. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1935, 39: 252-6.—Domenikos, D. Ἡ δριμύτης ἀσκήτης ἐλάσης. Ἱατρικὴ πρόοδος, 1902, 7: 132.—Genoese, G., & Zalocco, A. Gli edemi nella malaria dei bambini. Pediatria (Riv.) 1928, 36: 1309-38.—Lovaglio, R. Un caso di malaria acuta complicato da edemi; contributo clinico alla patogenesi degli edemi nella malaria acuta. Riv. malariol., 1933, 12: 1155-64.—Malmassari, J. Des épanchements dans les séreuses, en particulier pleurales, au cours du paludisme. Algérie méd., 1943, 200-2.—Masucci, A. Contributo allo studio delle successioni morbose della malaria; l'anassarca acuta nella malaria recente. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1905, 2: 5-27.—Mikhailov, S. E. Malariynye otvoki. Vrach. gaz., 1905, 13: 157.—Morse, F. L. Anasarca in malaria. S. Louis M. Rev., 1902, 46: 273.—Muratori, A. L'ascite malarica. Gazz. osp., 1900, 21: 1192.—Schupfer, F. Sull'anassarca acuta nella malaria recente. Policlinico, 1903, 10: sez. med., 502-15; 533.—Tareev, E. M., & Gontseva, A. [Malarial edemas] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 127-35.—Zakrzhevsky, E. B. [The so-called malarial edemas] Klin. med., Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 9, 43.

— Endocrine aspect.

Amorelli-Attina, A. Malaria e sistema endocrino-simpatico. Studium, Nap., 1928, 18: 98-113. — Ancora sul comportamento del sistema endocrinosimpatico nella malaria. Ibid., 529-38. — Il sistema endocrino-simpatico nelle fasi terminali dell'accesso malarico. Ibid., 1929, 19: 161-7.—Bénaky, N. P. Tumefaction de la glande mammaire et du corps thyroïde dans l'infection palustre. Méd. orient., Par., 1901, 5: 309-11.—Castronuovo, G. Neuropatie centrali e malaria con speciale riguardo alle neuro-endocrinopatie d'origine palustre. Fol. med., Nap., 1926, 12: 281-8.—Chessa, F. La funzionalità surrenale nella malaria. Riv. malariol., 1938, 17: 438-55.—Lambrechts. Hyperthyroïde et malaria; un cas à Léopoldville. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1932, 12: 137-41.—Léger, M. Lésions viscérales et glandulaires. Rapp. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17: sess., 27-47 [Discussion] C. rend., 21-9.—Loi, L. Le ghiandole surrenali nella malaria pernicioza. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1933-34, 13: 405-12.—Maselli, D. Lo stato della tiroide nella infezione malarica. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. med., 472-81.—Mitra, M. Distiroidismo da infezione palustre. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1934, 13: 143-7.—Paula Lopes Pontes, J. de. Forma suprarrenal do impaludismo. Brasil med., 1934, 48: 296-300.—Peregrino Junior & Brandão P. P. Insufficienza supra-renal no impaludismo; commentarios acerca de 10 casos clinicos. Ibid., 1937, 51: 1047-58.—Poleck. Zur Frage der späten Nebennieren-schädigung durch Malaria. Aerzt. Mschr., 1928, 179-84. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 1008-12.—Teixeira Millet, C. Paludismo e suprarenaes; formas suprarenaes do paludismo; syndrome de Fraga. Brasil. med., 1940, 54: 36-47.—Valenti, C. Sintomi del morbo di Addison nella malaria. Lav. Congr. med. int., 1907, 17: 188.—Waldorp, C. P. Endocrinopaties in los palúdicos. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1926, 2: 407-15.

— Epidemiology.

See also other subheadings; also Malariography; Malariometry.

Andrews, J., Faust, E. C., & Watson, R. B. Recent advances in the epidemiology of malaria. South. M. J., 1940, 33: 883-7.—Ascoli, V. La dottrina eziologica e la epidemiologia della malaria. Lav. Congr. med. int., 1907, 17: 196-221.—Autotrailer travel helps carry malaria to north. Gradwohl Lab. Digest, 1937-38, 1: 2.—Baron. Le paludisme dans les bases d'aviation maritime de Karouba et Sidi-Ahmed (1928-31) Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1932, 122: 250.—Coronado. El paludismo es contagioso. Rev. anat. pat. clín. Méx., 1898, 3: 41-53.—Craig, C. F. Cyclical variation in the incidence of malaria. Int. Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 131-4.—D'Alessandro, V. Pensieri sulle intermittenze e su i miasmi paludosi. Filarete sebezio, Nap., 1831, 3: 257-67.—Epidemiology of malaria. Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 280.—Gardenghi, G. Contributo alla epidemiologia della malaria. Rendic. Ass. med. chir. Parma, 1902, 3: 41-8, ch.—Gill, C. A. The forecasting of malaria epidemics with special reference to the malaria forecast for the year 1926. Ind. J. M. Res., 1927-28, 15: 265-76, ch.—Giugni, F., & Savorini, G. La ricomparsa di nuclei epidemici di febbre melitense; rilievi clinici ed epidemiologici; associazione di malaria e febbre melitense. Gior. clin. med., 1928, 9: 325; 335.—Hackett, L. W. Some obscure factors in the epidemiology of malaria. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 589-94.—Hanson, H., Boyd, M. F., & Griffiths, T. H. D. Some factors in the epidemiology of malaria. Ibid., 1935, 25: 156-61.—Haynes, W. S. The malaria epidemic. East Afr. M. J., 1940-41, 17: 216-21.—

Hopf, G. Die Bedeutung von Blutgruppenkonstellation und Entwicklungsstadium der Plasmodien für Malaria-typ und Inkubationszeit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1755.—Inkubationszeit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1755.—Jancsó, N. Ueber eine in der Universitätsklinik entstandene Malaria-Hausendemie. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1903, 76: 474-502.—Jonchère. Quelques conceptions actuelles sur l'épidémiologie et le traitement du paludisme. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1934, 32: 46-69.—Krishnan, K. V. Periodical appearance of malaria epidemics. Annual Rep. All India Inst. Hyg., Cal. (1938) 1939, 29. — A new factor for forecasting epidemic malaria. Ibid., 30.—Landeiro, F. Colonização e malaria. Clin. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1938, 4: 386-93.—Marquez, M. T. Bosquejo de la epidemiología del paludismo. Tijet. malaria, Maracay, 1943, 7: 204.—Martini, E. Zur Epidemiologie der Malaria. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 1441-3.—Montoro De Francesco, G. Intorno alle nuove vedute sulla epidemiologia della malaria. Incurabili, 1902, 17: 257-87.—Moshkovsky, S. D. [Quantitative laws of malaria epidemiology; theory of malaria focus] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1944, 13: No. 2, 3-42.—Murray, G. M. Some brief comments on malaria, the age-old, universal fever. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., 1939, 13: No. 15, 3.—Nieto Caicedo, M. La génesis de las epidemias de malaria. Tijet. malaria, Maracay, 1944, 8: 22, passim.—Olsufiev, N. [Contribution à l'étude des conditions de la propagation du paludisme] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 16, 38.—Perrod, G. Contributo all'epidemiologia della malaria. Gazz. osp., 1902, 23: 1558-60.—Rankov, M. Soziale Verhältnisse und Malaria-verseuchung. In: Festschr. B. Nocht, Hamb., 1937, 477-9.—Rogers, L. Note on a proposal for enabling malarial epidemics to be foreseen and mitigated. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1929-30, 1: 174-7.—Romy, P. Zikrievi sulla epidemiologia della malaria. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 125-33.—Roubaud, E. Les équilibres biologiques dans l'étiologie du paludisme. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 130-41.—Sautet, J. Peut-on considérer comme un facteur important de régression du paludisme une moins grande aptitude du parasite à former des gamètes? Rapp. Congr. internat. hyg. médit. (1932) 1933, 1. Congr., 1: 242-5.—Schilling, C. Zur Epidemiologie der Malaria. Zschr. Hyg., 1929, 110: 120-5. — Neumann, H. Zur Epidemiologie der Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1933, 37: 438-46.—Schüffner, W. A. P. Two subjects relating to the epidemiology of malaria. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1938, 1: 221-56.—Sergent, E. Considérations générales sur l'épidémiologie du paludisme. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1932, 10: 542-4.—Soeiro, A., & Rebelo, A. Notes on the epidemiology and parasitology of malaria; according to an inquiry now proceeding in Lourenço Marques. S. Afr. M. J., 1938, 12: 841-7.—Soesilo, R. [Epidemiology of malaria] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1933, 73: 67-74.—Testi, F., & Mariotti Bianchi. Le epidemie familiari di malaria secondo le moderne vedute etiologiche. Policlinico, 1901-02, sez. prat., 1089-97.—Vigdorichik, N. A. God v malariynof mjestnosti (k epidemiologii malarii) Vrach. gaz., 1902, 9: 53; 85.—Wakasugi, K. Ueber prädisponierende Ursachen der Malaria. Zschr. med. Ges. Tokyo, 1895, 9: 334-42, tab. ch.—Watson, R. B., Faust, E. C., & Simmons, J. S. Recent advances in the epidemiology of malaria. South. M. J., 1939, 32: 853-7.—Zambrano, J. M. Epidemiologia del paludismo. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1925, 31: 45-80.

— Epidemiology: Agricultural factors.

KLEIN, L. *Rizières et paludisme. 49p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Berti, A. L. Irrigación, paludismo y cultivo. Tijet. malaria, Maracay, 1943, 7: 1-10.—Herrick, G. W. The relation of malaria to agriculture and other industries of the South. Pop. Sc. Month., 1902-03, 62: 521-5.—Lobo, M. M. Arrozaes y paludismo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: 950-65.—Malaria and irrigation. Prescriber, Edinb., 1942, 36: 83.

— Epidemiology: Anophelism.

See also Anophelinae, Geographical distribution; Mosquito.

Barber, M. A., Rice, J. B., & Mandekos, A. G. The relation of the density of the anopheline mosquitoes and the transmission of malaria. Am. J. Hyg., 1936, 24: 237-48.—Bradley, G. H. Density of Anopheles quadrimaculatus and the prevalence of malaria. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1943, 30: 20-2.—Duhana, N. I., & Smetanina, M. A. [The distance to Anopheles breeding places as a factor in the incidence of malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1943, 12: No. 3, 83.—Kligler, I. J. The movements of anopheles at various seasons of the year with special reference to infected mosquitoes. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 26: 73-88. — Mer, G. Studies on malaria; long-range dispersion of Anopheles during the prehibernating period. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 242-55. Also Riv. malariol., 1930, 9: 363-74. — Studies on malaria in an uncontrolled hyperendemic area; behavior of A. elutus in relation to housing and malaria. Ibid., 1932, 11: 553-83.—Lörinçz, F., & Makara, G. [Investigations concerning the occurrence of malaria cases and the density of mosquitoes] Népegészgügy, 1937, 18: 879-85.—Marchoux. Anophelismo e paludismo. Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio, 1927, 16: 288-93.—Matheson, R. The role of anophelines in the epidemiology of malaria. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 157-

62.—**Pasquini, P.** Sull'anofelismo senza malaria (del suo significato precario e degli accorgimenti che ne derivano per la profilassi antimalarica). *Atti Soc. studi malaria*, 1907, 8: 437-60, pl.—**Strickland, C., & Sen Gupta, S. C.** The seasonal infectivity of mosquitoes as determined by a study of the incidence of infantile malaria. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1936-37, 30: 245-50.—**Torelli, U.** Osservazioni sulla malaria con riguardo speciale alla teoria anofelica. *Gazz. internaz. med. prat.*, 1901, 4: 118-20.—**Vargas, A.** E' a malaria possivel em qualquer região de anopheles? *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1930, 11: 272-5.

— Epidemiology: Climatic factors.

Bellincioni, G. Studio sulle relazioni tra piogge e malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1934, 13: 201-10.—**Cremonese, G.** Malaria e radiazioni (saggio di interpretazione biofisica di fenomeni epidemiologici). *Riv. osp.*, 1932, 22: 287-96.—**Ellison, F. O'B.** Malaria epidemics and sun-spot cycles. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1935-36, 29: 659-65.—**Griffitts, T. H. D.** Mosquitoes and malaria after hurricanes. *Health Notes*, Jacksonville, 1936, 28: 8.—**Ivanov, V.** [Temperature of the air and epidemic of malaria] *Omsky med. J.*, 1926, 1: 6, 79-84.—**Konsuloff, S.** Berieselung und Malaria. *Zschr. angew. Entom.*, 1933, 20: 461-3.—**Martini, E.** Kleinklima, Anophelesrasse und Malaria. *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1935, 4: 70-4.—**Beitrag zum Problem Klima und Malaria.** *Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb.*, 1933, 2: 124-9.—**Mircoli, S.** Riattivazione e persistenze di forme malariche in zone amalariche; influenza dell'ambiente sul determinismo clinico malarico. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1905, 44: 434-50.—**O'Connell, M. D.** Environment as a cause of ague. *Ind. Lancet*, 1902, 20: 871; 905. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, 2: 662-7.—**Rosa, A.** L'influenza dei fattori meteorici sull'andamento della malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1935, 14: 424-37.—**Sergent, E.** Météorologie et rechutes de paludisme (phases lunaires, pression barométrique) *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1934, 12: 201-4.—**Wakefield, H.** A contribution to the etiology of malaria, and to the analysis of some relations of meteorology to chemical pathology. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1905, 67: 81-90.—**Wilson, T.** Meteorological factors as affecting the incidence of malaria. *Malay. M. J.*, 1935, 10: 39-48.

— Epidemiology: Housing, and land.

LANE, C. Housing and malaria. 43p. 4° Genève, 1931.

SELMi, A. Il miasma palustre; nuove lezioni di chimica igienica. 142p. 18½cm. Padova, 1871.

Canalis, P. I laghi artificiali nel bacino del Sangro ed il pericolo della formazione di focolai malarici. *Igiene mod.*, 1927, 20: 65-70.—**Galliard, H.** Le paludisme autour des lagunes littorales. *Rev. sc. Par.*, 1929, 67: 170-80.—**Griffitts, T. H. D.** Impounded waters and malaria. *Internat. J. Surg.*, 1936, 39: 229-34. Also *South. M. J.*, 1926, 19: 367-70.—**Khokhlov, G. I.** Pityevaya voda i peremeshnaya likhoradka. *Protok zased. Kavkazsk. med. obsh.*, 1899-1900, 36: 512-26.—**Marginesu, P.** Bacini artificiali e malaria. *Igiene mod.*, 1927, 20: 78-87.—**Martini, E.** Epidemiologische Plauderei über Boden und Malaria. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 29.—**Missiroli, A.** La casa colonica nelle zone malariche. *Difesa sociale*, 1930, 9: 132-4.—**Mufel, P. P., & Nemirovskaya, A. I.** [Rôle of fish ponds in the epidemiology of malaria] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1936, 5: 753-7.—**Pittaluga, G.** La habitación en la epidemiología del paludismo. *Arch. med. Madr.*, 1926, 25: 201-17.—**El problema de la habitación rural y la epidemia palúdica.** *Med. ibera*, 1929, 25: 437-43.—**Polidori, P.** Influence du terrain dans les fièvres malarieuses. *Scalpel, Liège*, 1903-04, 56: 368.—**Prescott, B. D.** Malaria, malady of the marshes. *Sc. Month.*, 1943, 57: 452-6.—**Raynal, J.** Note sur le paludisme d'altitude. *Marseille méd.*, 1932, 69: 245-60.—**Reager, F. B.** Relation of stagnant water and malarial fever. *Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee*, 1901, 244-50.—**Strickland, C.** Hill malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1935, 70: 559.—**Chaudhuri, H. P.** More on hill malaria. *Ibid.*, 1936, 71: 267-9.—**Thayer, W. S.** Remarks on Dr. Norton's paper: Is malaria a water-borne disease. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, 1897, 8: 43.—**Tommasi-Crudeli, C.** Della distribuzione delle acque nel sottosuolo dell'Agro romano e della sua influenza nella produzione della malaria. *Atti Accad. Lincei*, 1878-79, 3. ser., 3: 183-98, 7 pl.—**Sulla distribuzione delle acque nel sottosuolo romano, e sulla produzione naturale della malaria.** *Ibid.*, 1879-80, 3. ser., 5: 359-73, 5 ch.—**Walch, E. W., & Schuurman, C. J.** [Saltwater fish ponds and malaria] *Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië*, 1929, 18: 249-77, 8 pl.—**Zon, B. K.** [Saltwater fish ponds and malaria] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1939, 79: 529-40.

— Epidemiology: Measures.

See **Malariometry.**

— equine.

See **Babesiasis.**

— Erythrocytes.

Akkerman, V. V. [On the stability of erythrocytes of stored blood of malaria patient] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1939, 17: No. 7, 59-63.—**Chopra, R. N., & Chaudhuri, S. G.** On the electric charge of erythrocytes; malaria. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1933, 21: 273-6.—**Denecke, K., & Malamos, B.** Ueber das makrozytäre Blutbild bei der Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1935, 39: 51-63.—**Grigorieva, S. P.** [Osmotic properties of erythrocytes in malaria] *Vrach. delo*, 1936, 19: 389-92.—**Petrov, V. F.** Nablyudeniya nad stoikostyu krasnikh krovyanikh sharikov primaryi po otnosheniyu k slabim rastvoram khloristavo natriya (0.4% i 0.2%) *Voen. med. akad.*, 1904, 9: 283-99.—**Pinelli, L.** Resistenza globulare nelle epatosplenomegalie di origine malarica. *Riv. malariol.*, 1930, 9: 40-52.—**Potapenko, N. A., & Vulfovich** [Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in malaria] *Russ. J. trop. med.*, 1929, 7: 234-40.—**Sarkissian, A. B.** [Importance of number of erythrocytes in the blood during malaria] *Trop. med. vet.*, Moskva, 1930, 8: 5-10.

— Erythrocytes: Infection.

Barasciutti, A. Sulla presenza di plasmodi della malaria negli eritrociti a reazione granulo-filamentosa. *Gazz. osp.*, 1937, 58: 919-21.—**Capogrossi, A.** Intorno alla fuoriuscita dei parassiti della malaria dai globuli rossi e all'azione della chinina. *Policlinico*, 1901-02, 8. sez. prat., 353-60.—**Christy, C.** Malaria; the mode of entry of the spore into the red corpuscle. *Brit. M. J.*, 1903, 2: 645.—**Eaton, P.** Susceptibility of red cells to malaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1934, 14: 431-7.—**Kitchen, S. F.** The differential infection of mature and immature erythrocytes by the plasmodia of human malaria. *South. M. J.*, 1939, 32: 679-85.—**Marchisfava, E., & Celli, A.** Sulle alterazioni dei globuli rossi del sangue nella infezione da malaria. *Atti Accad. Lincei*, 1882-83, 3. ser., 7: Trasunti, 374.—**Sulle alterazioni dei globuli rossi nella infezione da malaria e sulla genesi della melanemia.** *Ibid.*, 18: Memorie, 381-401, 2 pl.—**Panichi, L.** Sulla sede del parassita malarico nell'eritrocito dell'uomo. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1902, 1: 418-32; 450.—**Ratcliffe, H. L.** The relation of Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium praecox to the red blood cells of their respective hosts as determined by sections of blood cells. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1927, 7: 383-8.—**Tareev, E. M., Epstein, E. G., & Gontseva, A. A.** [Blood destruction and regeneration in malaria; methods of estimating changes in red cells] *Trop. med. vet.*, Moskva, 1931, 9: 103-8.—**[Changes in red cells in malaria; clinical importance of bilirubinemia in malaria]** *Ibid.*, 166-71.—**Zelmanova, F. S.** [Comparative morphologic changes in erythrocytes due to malarial parasites and determining factors in stained preparations] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1936, 5: 401-4.

— Erythrocytes: Sedimentation.

Akatov, N. K., & Troitzky, S. A. [On erythrocyte sedimentation in malaria] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1928, 32: 1705-7.—**Arias, F., & Vidal Güemes, A.** Eritrosedimentación en el paludismo. *Bol. Inst. clín. quir.*, B. Air., 1927, 3: 579-84.—**Burchinsky, G. I.** [Sedimentation reaction in malaria] *Kazan. med. J.*, 1939, 35: No. 2-3, 52-6.—**Cimmino, V.** Studio sulla velocità di sedimentazione in Eritrea; la velocità di sedimentazione nella malaria. *Boll. Soc. ital. med. igiene trop.* (Sez. Eritrea) 1943, 2: No. 2, 71-5.—**Cossio, R., hijo, & Aybar Albarracín, A.** La eritrosedimentación en enfermos de paludismo; sus modificaciones por la quinina. *Bol. Inst. clín. quir.*, B. Air., 1928, 4: 248-55.—**Einhorn, E. M.** [Sedimentation reaction in experimental malaria] *Vrach. delo*, 1936, 19: 407.—**Kehar, N. D., & Harbhagwan, S. A. S.** Sedimentation rate of erythrocytes in human and monkey malaria. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1937, 7: 131-45.—**Landeiro, F.** Die Blutsenkungsreaktion bei Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1934, 38: 38-41.—**Lovaglio.** Sulla prova di velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi del sangue nei malarici anche dopo la cura probativa. *Rinasc. med.*, 1927, 4: 424-6.—**Nesterov, V. S.** [Crossed reaction of erythrocyte sedimentation in malaria] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1938, 16: 842-8.—**Paterni, L.** Sulla velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi nella malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1928, 7: 690-712.—**Pellicciotta, R.** Triptofanemia e velocità di sedimentazione nei malarici. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1935, 21: 1061-76.—**Radosavljević, A., & Ristić, L.** Ergebnisse der Senkungsreaktion und der Bluteiweißbestimmung bei Malaria. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926, 51: 48-80.—**Solomin, A. A., & Kruglov, A. M.** [Erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in malaria] *Russ. J. trop. med.*, 1929, 7: 563-5.—**Wakamiya, S.** Ueber Serum-eiweiß des Malaria-kranken; Anhang: Malaria-diagnose auf Grund der Senkungsreaktion. *Taiwan igakkai zasshi*, 1940, 39: 1000.—**Wood, P.** The erythrocyte sedimentation rate in infective hepatitis and in malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 9.

— Erythrocytes: Stippling [Schüffner and Maurer type]

De Negri, U. Frequency and diagnostic significance of basophilic granulations of red cells of blood of malaria patients from which parasites are absent. *Trop. Dis. Bull.*, Lond., 1942, 39: 520 (Abstr.).—**Giemsa.** Ueber eine bemerkenswerte Fehlerquelle bei der färberischen Darstellung der Schüffner-Tüpfelung. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 1075.—**Grawitz, E.** Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel über: Die basophilen Körnungen im Blute Malaria-kranker und ihre Bedeutung, von Moritz

Silberstein. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1903-04, 35: 593.—Hingst, H. E. Recent observations on the origin of Schüffner's granules. Am. J. Trop. M., 1936, 16: 679-84.—Konstantsov, S. V. [Origin and nature of Schüffner's spots in erythrocytes] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 264-7. — Zur Frage nach der Herkunft und der Natur der Schüffner-Tüpfelung der Erythrozyten bei Malaria. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932, 124: 454-8.—Maurer, G. Die Tüpfelung der Wirtszelle des Tertianaparasiten. Ibid., 1900, 28: 114-25, pl.—Pastore, S. Le modificazioni morfologiche dei globuli rossi nelle diverse specie di infezione malarica; i granuli di Schüffner e le macchie di Maurer. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. med., 541-56, pl.—Ruge. Zur Tüpfelung der rothen Blutscheiben bei Febris intermittens tertiana; Entgegnung auf den gleichlautenden Artikel Dr. W. Schüffner's. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1901-02, 72: 208.—Sarkissiane, A. B. La moucheture de Schüffner et le ponctage de Maurer dans les érythrocytes dans les cas de leur coloriage par le Nilblausulfateazur-éosine. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1935-36, 54: 145-9.—Schüffner, W. Zur Tüpfelung der rothen Blutscheiben bei Febris intermittens tertiana. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1901, 71: 486-8.—Silberstein, M. Die basophilen Körnungen im Blute Malaria-kranker und ihre Bedeutung. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1903, 35: 68-80.—Thomson, J. G. Stippling of the red cells in malaria. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Trop. Dis. Parasit., 18-21.—Yosino, M. Histological researches on morphological changes of red blood corpuscle due to malaria-plasmodium infection, with special reference to the Schüffner's dots. Sei i kwai, 1927, 46: No. 7, 15.

Etiology.

FITZGIBBON, E. Malaria, the governing factor. 100p. 8° Lond. [1932]

Bacelli, G. L'infezione da malaria. Gazz. med. Roma, 1904, 30: 393-406; 421.—Barrero, H., & Pittaluga, G. The etiology and prophylaxis of malaria. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. ser., 76: 273-5.—Bongiovanni, A. Azione malarigena dei macerati da canapa; studi sull'origine e condizioni di produzione delle tossine larvicide. Gazz. osp., 1906, 27: 664-7.—Bourguignon, G. C. Contribution à l'étude de l'évolution spontanée du paludisme. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1931, 11: 139-49.—Boyd, M. F. Origines de la infection malarica. Tijerret. malaria, Caracas, 1938, 1: 44-7.—Brooks, H. T. Malaria; its nature and origin. Post Graduate, N. Y., 1906, 21: 964-93.—Carrasquilla, L., & de D. Consideraciones acerca de la etiología y de la profilaxis del paludismo. Rev. méd. Bogotá, 1903, 673: 705; 737.—Celli, A., & Gasperini, G. Paludismo senza malaria. Policlinico, 1900-01, 7: sez. prat., 1313-5. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1901, 30: 523-6. Also Lav. Congr. med. int. (1901) 1902, 554-9.—Chico, J. Something about the etiology of malarial disease. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. (1906) 1907, 32: pt 1, 110.—Christoff. Etiologie et traitement de la fièvre intermittente. Gaz. méd. orient. Constant., 1902-03, 244.—Christy, C. The etiology of malaria. Lancet, Lond., 1904, 2: 1750.—Coquet. Fièvre intermittente d'origine hystérique. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1893) 1894, 469-71.—Díaz Barea, R. El paludismo; causa; desarrollo en el hombre y los mosquitos; medios de evitarlos. Crón. méd., Lima, 1902, 19: 89; 105; passim.—Dopter, C. Etiologie et prophylaxie du paludisme. Gaz. hôp., 1901, 74: 1013-21.—Gazzarini, A. Contributo allo studio del paludismo senza malaria. Policlinico, 1901-02, 8: sez. prat., 1316-20.—Gil y Ortega, B. Sobre la fiebre intermitente de origen intestinal. Siglo méd., 1904, 51: 394-6.—Goodmann, E. G. Malarial infection. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1902, 49: 269-73.—Grassi, B. A proposito del paludismo senza malaria. Salute pubbl., 1901, 14: 335-40.—Kanellis, S. Quelques réflexions sur l'étiologie du paludisme. Grèce méd., 1904, 6: 37. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1904, 3. ser., 20: 217. Also Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1904, 7: 103-5. Also *Ἱατρικὸς μὴνῆσις*, 1906, 6: 173.—King, A. F. A. A new factor in the etiology of malarial fever indicating new methods of treatment. Am. J. M. Sc., 1902, n. ser., 123: 221-5.—Martinez, A. P. Contribution to the study of the contagiousness of paludism and prophylaxis of the same. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. (1899) 1900, 25: 376-84.—Moody, H. A. Malarial phenomena without the agency of mosquitoes. Alabama M. J., 1899-1900, 12: 359-61.—Morenas, L. Paludisme et alcool. J. méd. Lyon, 1941, 22: 7-9.—Morrison, J. The cause of malarial fever. Med. Brief, 1905, 33: 397; 485.—Müller, B. Ueber die Entstehung der Malaria. Wien. med. Presse, 1905, 46: 1291; 1336.—Pasquini, P. I fattori etiologici della malaria, per essere efficienti, devono essere elevati a potenze proporzionali. Ramazzini, 1907, 1: 453-71.—Patiño Mayer, C., Torino, V., & Pittaluga, E. Sobre un caso de paludismo primario. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 2, 1158-61.—Powell, J. L. Are there other causes of malaria than mosquitos? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, 66: 808.—Thin, G. The etiology of malarial fever. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1899-1900, 2: 1-6.—Trigueros, G. Teorías sobre la etiología del paludismo. Arch. Hosp. Rosales, S. Salvador, 1909, 4: 153-9.—Trolard. Etiologie de la malaria; proposition d'une expérimentation. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1904, 15: 28. — Etiologie du paludisme. Ibid., 1906, 17: 630.—Uyama, M. [Bacterial origin of malaria] Gun igaku kwai zasshi, 1897, 146-57.—Wakasugi, K. [Remarks on the origin of malaria] Koseikwan iji kenkyu kwai zasshi, 1895, 2: No. 4, 16-22; No. 5, 20.—Woldert, A. Etiology and diagnosis of malaria. Georgia M. J. & S., 1901, 8: 21-34.

experimental.

See also Malariology, Research.

Buchanan, A. Experimental inoculation of malarial fever in Nagpur. Ind. M. Gaz., 1901, 36: 127-9.—De Sanctis Monaldi, T. Ricerche sulla malaria sperimentale da inoculazione di sporozoi. Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: 344-51.—Fearnside, C. F. Experimental inoculation of malaria, with a relapse after eight months. Ind. M. Gaz., 1903, 38: 10.—Grassi, B., Martirano [et al.]. Primo resoconto sommario dell'esperimento fatto ad Albanella. Policlinico, 1899-1900, 6: Suppl., 1508-11.—Herrmann, O. Vergleich der Temperatur bei Versuchs-tieren nach Einverleibung des Blutes Malaria- und Scharlach-kranker und Gesunder. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929-30, 115: 145-8.—Leisermann, L. Die experimentelle Malaria beim Menschen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1932, 36: 650-71.—& Pauli, S. L. [Observations on experimental malaria] Vrach. delo, 1929, 12: 729-33.—Manson, P. T. Experimental malaria; recurrence after 9 months. Brit. M. J., 1901, 2: 77.—Marie, A., & Lambert. A propos de la cure de la malaria expérimentale. Arch. internat. neur., 1929, 22. ser., 1: 29-33.—Ottolenghi, D., & Brotzu, G. Effetti del trattamento con chinino o altri medicamenti nella prevenzione della malaria sperimentale. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 150-3.—Pereira Barreto, M. Malaria experimental; algumas de suas contribuições para o conhecimento da infecção malarica no homem. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1944, 9: No. 21, 9-49.—Shortt, H. E., & Menon, K. P. Experimental production of monkey and avian malaria by an unusual route of infection. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1940, 3: 195-8.—Wichmann, E., & Horster, H. Physikalische und chemische Untersuchungen des Blutes bei der experimentellen Malariainfektion des Menschen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1926, 152: 136-52.

Eye.

Abreu Fialho. Manifestações oculares do paludismo. Arch. brasil. med., 1927, 17: 162-7.—Addario La Ferla, G. Su alcune complicanze oculari della malaria da me osservate nella mia clinica privata nell'ultimo biennio. Lettura oft., 1926, 3: 289-97.—Andrade, C. de. Hemorrhagias retinianas no paludismo. Bol. Acad. nac. med., Rio, 1933-34, 105: 501-10. Also Brasil med., Rio, 1935, 49: 355-60.—Bargy, M. Deux cas de paludisme oculaire. Bull. Soc. fr. opht., 1906, 23: 558-61. — Zwei Fälle von Augenkomplikationen im Verlaufe der Malaria. Ophth. Klin., 1906, 10: 675-8.—Bistis, J. Contribution aux complications oculaires dans la fièvre intermittente. Ann. ocul., Par., 1930, 167: 127-32.—Blatt, N. Augenveränderungen bei Malaria. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1928, 80: 468-78.—Bonfiglio, V. L'occhio e la malaria. Gazz. sicil. med. chir., 1906, 5: 434-6.—Brown, F. H. Malaria with ocular symptoms. Kansas City M. Index Lancet, 1907, 28: 367.—Bruas. Paludisme larvé à manifestations oculaires. Marseille méd., 1907, 44: 33-5.—Canitano, S. La cura mista chinino-arsenale nelle emorragie retiniche da malaria. Lettura oft., 1927, 1: 1-9.—Chiari, P. I disturbi oculari di origine malarica. Boll. Osp. oft. Roma, 1904, 2: 101-10.—Crouse, H. W. Malarial sequelae of the eye and ear. Tr. Texas M. Ass., 1901, 361-71.—Csapodi, L. Papilloretinitis malarica. Orv. hetil., 1901, 45: 833.—Dedimos, P. Les manifestations oculaires du paludisme. Arch. opht., Par., 1932, 49: 166; 249; 330.—Florov, N. Z. [Complications of the eyes in malaria] Sovet. vest. oft., 1936, 9: 321-3.—Ginestous, E. Sur un cas d'héméralopie palustre. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, 16: 1002. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1903, 24: 76.—Goldfeder, A. E. Ueber ein allgemein zugängliches Augensymptom der chronischen und larvierten Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1936, 40: 207-11. Also Med. parazit., Moskva, 1936, 5: 90-3. Also Vest. oft., 1937, 11: 182-6.—& Moldavskaja-Krichevskaja, V. D. [Malaria of the eyes] Vrach. delo, 1935, 18: 683-8. — Malaria and the eye; involvement of the organ of sight in malaria larvata et ignorata and significance of the melanofluorescence reaction for etiologic diagnosis. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1937, 17: 228-33.—Gubergritz, A. J. [Retinal hemorrhage of malarial origin] Vrach. delo, 1934, 17: 603.—Hiers, J. L. Malaria as an etiological factor in asthenopia. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, 1898, 226-30. — Malarial infection, a potent factor in asthenopic conditions. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, 62: 572.—Hollmann, G. F. Ueber Veränderungen an den Netzhautgefässen bei Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1928, 32: 82-7.—Hukusawa, J. [Eye fundus of malarial patient] Gun igaku kwai zasshi, 1899, 693-701.—Inouye, M. Ein Fall von Cataract, entstanden im Verlauf von Malaria. Ophth. Klin., 1901, 5: 161.—Khundazze, E. S. Dva sluchaya malarinavo konjunktivita. Vrach. gaz., 1902, 9: 605.—Kikuti, T. [A case of hemorrhage of the eye fundus of malarial origin] Nippon gankwa gaku-kwai zasshi, 1901, 5: 993-7.—Leprieux, A. Affections cornéennes et iriennes d'origine palustre. Ann. ocul., 1901, 125: 355-9.—López Rodríguez, F. El paludismo y los ojos. Rev. méd. Yucatán, 1932-33, 17: 113.—Luppino, A. Su di un caso di irido-ciclitte malarica. Progr. oft., Pal., 1906-07, 2: 174-8.—McConnell, R. E., & McGill, C. M. A note on corneal ulcer in malaria. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1926, 29: 3.—Maeselle, A. [Paralysis of the eye muscle in malaria] Genesek. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1936, 76: 2090-4.—Makarov, N. N. [Affections of the eyes in malaria] Sovet. vest. oft., 1936, 9: 319.—Maillet de la Riva. Desprendimiento retiniano consecutivo a paludismo. Arch. med., Madr., 1927, 26: 383.—Mickevich, L. D. [Biomicro-

copy of malarial affections of the cornea] Vest. oft., 1941, 19: No. 7, 92-4.—**Moscatto da Porto, E.** A proposito di un caso di infezione palustre acuta, con iperemia palpebrale intermittente con gonfiore e dolore consecutivo all'occhio destro, accompagnantesi alle fasi dell'accesso febbrile. Progr. oft., Pal., 1907-08, 3: 55-61.—**Motegi, A., Kan, T.** [et al.] Ophthalmologische Beobachtungen an 100 Fällen von Malaria-Kranken. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1934, 92: 797-800.—**Mufel, P. P.** [Symptom of malaria of the vessels of the eye] Klin. med., Moskva, 1936, 14: 1871-6.—**Neuhälich, M. G.** [Diagnostic significance of the corneal reflex in malaria] Ibid., 1940, 18: No. 2, 108-12.—**Pascale, A.** Le lesioni endoculaci cagionate dalla malaria. Boll. ocul., 1902, 21: 161-72.—**Péchin, A.** Iritis bilatérale d'origine palustre. Bull. Soc. fr. ophth., 1899, 17: 497-501.—**Plitas, P. S.** [Serious eye complications of malarial origin] Sovet. vest. oft., 1936, 9: 316-8.—**Radzikovsky, B. L.** [Cellulitis orbitae of malarial origin] Vest. oft., 1939, 15: No. 5, 87.—**Rossi, F.** Un caso di ambliopia doppia ed emeralopia da intossicazione malarica. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1900, 6: 828-39.—**Rozende, C.** Contribuição brasileira ao signal ocular de Goldfeder, no diagnóstico da malaria chronica e larvada. Congr. argent. oft. (1936) 1938, 1. Congr., 2: 626-9.—**Saba, V.** Sulle alterazioni oculari nelle anemie perniciosiformi postmalariche. Ann. ottalm., 1929, 57: 120; 213, 2 pl.—**Scalinci, N.** Le malattie oculari da infezione malarica. Progr. oft., Pal., 1905-06, 1: 217-38; 257; 321; 1906-07, 2: 1.—**Scott, J. G.** Herpes simplex corneae in malaria. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 213.—**Sedan, J.** Paralysie paraissant définitive de la III^e paire, après quatre crises de migraine ophtalmologique d'origine paludique. Rev. oto-neur., Par., 1926, 4: 697-9.—**Sgrasso, E.** Su di alcuni esiti della neuroretinite malarica. Arch. ottalm., 1906-07, 14: 192-7, pl.—**Signorelli, A.** Un caso di nevrite ottica da malaria. Boll. Soc. Lancisi. osp. Roma, 1906, 26: 76-9.—**Tarlovskaja, S. I.** [Protracted edema of the papillae of the optic nerves of malarial origin] Vest. oft., 1939, 14: No. 6, 68-71.—**Toulant, P.** Complications oculaires du paludisme. Acta ophth. orient., Jerusalem, 1938, 1: 18-27.—**Valda Arana, R.** Hipertensión ocular de causa palúdica. Congr. argent. oft. (1936) 1938, 1. Congr., 2: 605-7.—**Villard, H.** Les complications oculaires du paludisme. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1928, 8: 439-50. Also Arch. ophth., Par., 1930, 47: 200-8.—**Wright, R. E.** Affections of the eye in the malarial fevers and kala-azar. Ind. M. Gaz., 1937, 72: 363-7.—**Zacepin, D. I.** [Case of rare affection of the eyes during malaria] Sovet. vest. oft., 1933, 3: 371-3.—**Zolotnicki, I. N.** [Complications of the eyes during malaria in the Kiev region during the summer of 1935] Vest. oft., 1938, 12: 377-82.

— Fever.

Battaglia, M. Di alcune febbri malariche continue (nota clinica) Riforma med., 1927, 43: 635.—**Filatov, N.** The diagnosis of febrile diseases of childhood; diseases which are characterized by fever of the intermittent type. Clin. Rev., Chic., 1904, 20: 33-46.—**Giuffrè, L.** La febbre nella infezione malarica. Rass. internaz. med. mod., 1901-02, 3: 298-301.—**Kleinschmidt, H.** Intermittierendes Fieber und Schüttelfröste beim Kind. Mschr. Kinderh., 1929, 42: 297-311.—**Koolemans Beijnen, G. J. W.** [Malaria without fever] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 982-90.—**Korteweg, P. C.** [What governs the course of fever in primary tertian malaria? what is the normal course, tertian or quotidian?] Ibid., 1931, 75: pt 2, 1750-63.—**Lofton, L.** A case of abnormal temperature. N. York M. J., 1903, 77: 416.—**Mandelstamm, M.** Ueber die Fieberkurve im Anfangsstadium bei primärer Malaria tertiana. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 618.—**Miadonna, A.** Gli accessi malarici ipotermici con particolare riguardo alla frequenza del polso. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 45-50.—**Perrod, G.** Osservazioni termometriche e cliniche sulle febbri malariche. Riv. veneta sc. med., 1903, 38: 397-408.—**Roberts, J. D.** A case of sub-normal temperature following malarial fever. Carolina M. J., 1904, 50: 416-25. Also Charlotte M. J., 1904, 25: 374-6.—**Sarno, A.** Il brivido come equivalente dell'accesso malarico. Minerva med., Tor., 1937, 28: pt 2, 128.—**Trabaud, J., Izzat Mudden, & Sabagh, M.** Paludisme apyrétique. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1939, 19: 609-13.—**Vanni, V.** Il brivido come equivalente dell'accesso malarico. Minerva med., Tor., 1930, 21: pt 2, 333.

— Forensic aspect.

Aguilar, R. Malaria in legal medicine: cases in relation with accidents. Ann. Int. M., 1928-29, 2: 1341.—**Alessandrini, A.** La condizione giuridica degli operai in rapporto alla infezione malarica. Riv. malariol., 1931, 10: 355-67.—**Diez, S.** Ancora sulla malaria-infortuno (commento medico-legale alla recente giurisprudenza) Rass. previd. sociale, 1927, 14: 25-39.—**Gajardo Tobar, R.** Infección accidental por malaria. Rev. med., Valparaiso, 1943-44, 17: 452-4.—**Gueyatt, A.** Propos des demandes de pension pour paludisme. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 642.—**Miadonna, A.** La malaria dal punto di vista biologico, clinico e medico-legale. Gior. med. mil., 1931, 79: 229-40.—**Schorlemmer, R.** Kann eine vorausgegangene Malaria mit Darmstörungen Jahre hindurch ursächlich für periodisch einsetzende Reizzustände und Geschwürsbildung im Dickdarm in Frage kommen? Arch. Verdauungskr., 1931, 44: 315-32.—**Toullec, F. L.** L'expertise du paludisme. Marseille méd., 1932, 69: 97-105.

— Gastro-intestinal tract.

AMEICH, P. *Les algies abdominales paludéennes et spécialement celles qui simulent l'appendicite aiguë. 112p. 24cm. Alger [1937]

HOPKINS, H. O. Pancreatic efficiency tests in malaria. 8p. 25cm. Kuala Lumpur, 1929.

VÁZQUEZ LIZ, J. H. *Contribución al estudio de los síndromes abdominales de origen palúdico [Santo Domingo] 68p. 22cm. Santiago [1942]

Acree, F. M. Some clinical manifestations of malaria with reference to the gastro-intestinal tract. South. M. J., 1937, 30: 612-5.—**Alperovich, J. A.** [Secretory disorders of the stomach in malaria and the effect of anti-malarial therapy] Klin. med., Moskva, 1941, 19: No. 5, 127. — [Malarial gastropathy] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 12, 31.—**Alvarado, R., & Arroyabe, V.** Tratamiento de los vómitos de origen palúdico por la adrenalina. Prensa méd. argent., 1926, 13: 242.—**Anselmo, L.** Forma gastro-intestinal del paludismo crónico. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1906, 13: 225-34.—**Basile, G.** Malaria e sindrome appendicolare. Boll. Soc. Lancisi. osp. Roma, 1906, 26: 46-58.—**Bonnin, H., & Borneuf, R.** Les formes pseudo-péritonéales du paludisme. Gaz. méd. France, 1936, 43: 681-9.—**Bonorino Udoondo, C., & Sanguinetti, I. V.** Gastroenteropatis palúdicas. Progr. clín., Madr., 1926, 34: 623-30.—**Bressot, E.** Le masque appendiculaire de certaines formes de paludisme. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 707.—**Calero M., C.** Appendicidia palúdica. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1938-39, 24: 166-75.—**Cámara, A.** Falso abdomen agudo palustre. Bol. Inst. assist. hosp., Recife, 1942, 3: 145-7.—**Campanacci, D.** Addome acuto malarico. Minerva med., Tor., 1939, 30: pt 1, 401-4.—**Cannavò, L.** Sul falso addome acuto malarico. Gior. med. mil., 1942, 90: 731-7.—**Canova, F.** Sindromi appendicolari malariche. Riv. malariol., 1938, 17: 137-42.—**Capps, J. A.** Four cases of malaria associated with acute abdominal pain. J. Am. M. Ass., 1900, 35: 287-90.—**Carrot & Fahiani, G.** Syndrome douloureux abdominal palustre. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1938, 31: 841-3.—**Carstens Echenique, R.** Un caso de paludismo de forma abdominal. Bol. Min. san., Caracas, 1937-38, 2: 1154-6.—**Coicu, F.** La physionomie de nos petites épidémies; quelques formes camouflées du paludisme; quelques manifestations intestinales. Ann. méd. haiti., 1934, 11: 171-88.—**Copland, S. M., & Miangolarra, C. J.** The mimicry of acute appendicitis by malaria. Rev. Gastroenter., 1934, 1: 184-91.—**Daniel, R. A., jr.** Malaria simulating acute surgical diseases of the abdomen. Ann. Surg., 1940, 111: 436-45.—**De Blasi, A.** Dispepsie gastriche nei malarici. Gazz. osp., 1904, 25: 327-9.—**Ekstein, A.** Störungen der Ernährung, des Stoffwechsels und der Verdauungsorgane bei der Malaria des Kindes. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1942, 159: 25-56.—**Gillot, V.** Du paludisme à forme de péritonite aiguë. Sem. méd., Par., 1905, 25: 433-5.—**Gingold, N., & Floresco, P.** Sur quelques éléments de diagnostic dans les syndromes abdominaux aigus dus au paludisme. Bull. Acad. méd. Roumanie, 1939, 4: 69-76.—**Goinard, P.** Les algies paludéennes simulant l'appendicite aiguë. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 875-7.—**Gomez Duran.** Contribución al estudio del falso abdomen agudo de origen palúdico. Clin. hig. & hidr., Lib., 1938, 4: 228-23.—**Grossman, J., & Solomon, E.** Le syndrome appendiculaire d'origine paludéenne. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1937, 27: 37-49.—**Gurevich, T. Z.** [The appendicular syndrome in malaria] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 2, 33.—**Hemmeter, J. C.** Chronic malaria; complications and sequelae with reference to digestive complications. Tr. Nat. Ass. Pension Exam. Surgeons, 1903, 1: 104-23. Also Am. Med., 1903, 6: 777-81.—**Hunt, W. J.** Interesting cases of malaria which simulated appendicitis. N. York State J. M., 1904, 4: 222.—**Hussain, K. K., & Broadbent, M. S. E.** Some intestinal symptoms associated with malaria. East Afr. M. J., 1943, 20: 347-9.—**Ignatov, S. I., & Pankratov, G. S.** [Gastric secretion in malaria] Sovet. pediat., 1936, No. 12, 82-91.—**Jackson, J. M.** Some cases of malaria accompanied by acute abdominal symptoms. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, 146: 692. Also Am. Pract. & News, 1903, 35: 112-6.—**Karapetian, E.** [Gastric chemism in malaria before and after treatment] Vrach. delo, 1928, 11: 940-3.—**Karve, S. D.** Disorders of the digestive system in malaria. Kenya East Afr. M. J., 1927-28, 4: 95-8.—**Köhler, G.** Ueber schwere durch Malaria bedingte Darmaffektionen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1907, 62: 262-7.—**Korteweg, P. C.** [Gastric and intestinal disturbances in malaria] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 1, 534.—**Leo, E.** Malaria acuta con sintomatologia appendicolare nelle regioni tropicali. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1938) 1939, 45: 836-43. Also Gazz. med. ital., 1939, 98: 38-43.—**Leriche, E.** Manifestations buccales au cours d'accès palustres. Rev. palud., Par., 1940, 2: 110-3.—**Liamin, N. E., & Shargorodskaja, M. I.** [Changes in secretory and motor function of the stomach in malarial] Klin. med., Moskva, 1941, 19: No. 5, 128.—**Lifshitz, I. M.** [Ulcerous stomatitis and malaria] Vrach. delo, 1940, 22: 617-20.—**López Ponda, M.** Formas abdominales agudas y edematosas del paludismo; observaciones en la infancia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 1, 37-40.—**Luna, de.** Observations sur les troubles gastro-hépatiques de paludéens chroniques. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 41.—**Manhães, J. C.** Forma appendicular aguda grave do impaludismo na criança. Resenha méd., Rio, 1940, 7: 131-6.—**Nobrega, G.** Do abdomen agudo no impaludismo. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1938, 46:

834-41.—Pérez Grijalba, S. Apandicitis palúdica. Notas med., León, 1938, 1: 41-3.—Pesopoulos, S. Ueber eine gastrische Form von Malaria mit Mundaphthen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1933, 37: 69-72.—Petrovic, A. Function of the stomach in patients with chronic malaria. Glasnik, Beogr., 1931, 12: 140-5.—Polonsky, N. Z. [Chronic malaria and its visceral manifestations] Sovet. med., 1940, 4: No. 21, 30-3.—Rabinovich, L. D., & Zisman, H. S. [Malaria, simulating acute stomach trouble] Vrach. delo, 1938, 20: 745-8.—Racugno, A. Modificazioni del chimismo gastrico in bambini malarici e leishmaniotici. Riv. malariol., 1937, 16: 295-304.—Ravdin, I. S., & North, J. P. The simultaneous occurrence of acute appendicitis and malaria. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 79-82.—Rivas Cervera, E. Paludismo y síndrome agudo abdominal. Rev. méd. Yucatán, 1940-42, 21: 113-9. Also Rev. mex. cir., 1941, 9: 181-6.—Rivas Díez, B. Síndromes quirúrgicos de abdomen y paludismo. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1944, 58: 1089-91.—Rodríguez Pérez, J., & Picaza, S. Síndrome de peritonitis aguda, con oclusión intestinal y apendicemia de origen palúdico. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1935, 40: 1189-95.—Taylor, K. P. A. A valuable sign in the differential diagnosis of acute abdominal malaria. Am. J. M. Sc., 1932, 184: 699-707.—Troicki, S. P. O malyariynikh zabollevaniyakh zheludochno-kishechnavo kanala i ikh znachenii. Voen. med. J., 1907, 218: med. spec. pt. 1, 264-72.—Valdés, U. Oclusión del intestino grueso de origen palúdico; relación de un caso. An. Sanat. Valdés, 1926, 2: 251-62.—Vinci, A. Acute abdominal syndrome in malaria. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1942, 39: 521 (Abstr.).—Weselko, O. Die Therapie der Magen-Darmstörungen bei Malaria. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 1307.—Wesenhausen, G. F. [Case of gastric and intestinal disturbances in malaria] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt. 1, 313.—Yokoi, S. [Hemorrhage of omentum following malaria] Koseikwan iji kenkyu kwai zassi, 1897, 4: No. 5, 1-4.

Genito-urinary system.

Benart, W. F. A case of malarial cystitis. Medicine, Detr., 1900, 6: 983-5.—Leo, E. Orchiepididimitis in occasione d'un attacco malarico. Gazz. osp., 1939, 60: 670-2.—Matjushenko, B. Ist Malaria ein Keimgift? Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1926-27, n. F., 2: 546-8. Also Cas. lék. česk., 1928, 67: 1001-3.—Sommi, E. Sopra un caso raro di orchite malarica. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1905, 6: 235-8.—Valerio, A. Um caso de orchiepididimitis palúdica. Arch. brasil. med., 1926, 16: 11-6.—Westphal, R. A case of malarial cystitis; parasites in blood cells of urine. Tr. Texas M. Ass., 1904, 36: 62-70.

Gynecological and obstetrical aspect.

AOUIZERATE, L. *Traitement du paludisme chez la femme enceinte par la quinine et les dérivés synthétiques. 32p. 8°. Par., 1937.

SAMAMA, M. *Des rapports du paludisme et de la gestation [Paris] 48p. 24½cm. Tunis, 1938.

Abreu Faria, A. A. de. Um caso de parto gemelar prematuro desencadeado pela Laveranea malariae; morte dos dois gémeos nas primeiras horas a seguir ao parto. Lisboa méd., 1940, 17: 104-12, pl.—Also sobre paludismo y puerperio. Rev. méd. Yucatán, 1936-37, 19: 61-3.—Alvarez, W. Paludismo y gestación. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1926, 2: 402-6. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt. 2, 1561-4.—Aymonio, E. La malaria in gravidanza e l'uso della chinina. Arte ostet., 1904, 18: 129-32.—Azevedo Junior, Impaludismo no curso da prenhez. Brasil med., 1902, 16: 321.—Bacalli, L. Malaria e gravidanza. Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari, 1934, 36: 473-80. Also Riv. ital. gin., 1935-36, 18: Suppl., 206-35.—Badescu, A. [Malaria and pregnancy] România med., 1937, 15: 118.—Balasquide, L. A. Malaria in relation to obstetrics and gynecology. Am. J. Obst., 1939, 38: 91-7.—La malaria en relación con la obstetricia y la ginecología. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1944, 36: 269-77.—Ballerini, G. Perisplenite in puerpera splenomegalica da malaria. Ginecologia, Fir., 1907, 4: 135-51.—Bell, J. Malarial coma; premature delivery; death. Lancet, Lond., 1901, 2: 527.—Bertino, S. Terapia della malaria in gravidanza e in puerperio con il tartaro stibato; ricerche clinico-sperimentali. Ginecologia, Tor., 1939, 5: 362-75.—Bohlen, F. Malaria im Wochenbett. Deut. med. Wschr., 1902, 28: 299.—Bosco, M. Sull'uso della chinina per l'infezione malarica nella gravidanza. Corriere san., 1902, 13: 747-9.—Brown, M. H. Report of a case of simultaneous malarial infection in a mother and baby. Bull. Living-in Hosp. N. York, 1906, 3: 61-3.—Cantón, E. El paludismo en sus relaciones con la eugenia y el estado puerperal. Prensa méd. argent., 1926, 13: 161-9.—Caprara, N. Sull'uso della chinina per l'infezione malarica nella gravidanza. Corriere san., 1904, 15: 1118; 1127.—Cardamatis, J. P. Rapports du paludisme avec la grossesse; l'accouchement et ses suites. Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1903, 6: 2207-11.—Chamorro, T. A., & Molezzun, R. De la infección puerperal al paludismo por obra y gracia de la casualidad. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt. 2, 908-10.—Chirone, V. I sali di chinina per l'infezione malarica nella gravidanza. Prat. med., Nap., 1903-04, 4: 129-32.—Clay, T. W. Puerperal hyperpyrexia of malarial origin. Brit. M. J., 1903, 1: 1181.—Codina Castellví, J. Oforalgalia palúdica en el curso del embarazo. An. obst. gin. pediat., Madr., 1897, 17: 193-201.—Crespin, J. Paludisme et

puerpéralité. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, 15: 105-7.—Custodio y Ferrer, G. Un caso de hemorragia palúdica en el puerperio. Arch. Soc. clin. Habana, 1903-04, 12: 143-51.—Dalgetty, A. B. Malarial fever during the puerperium. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1906, 9: 165.—Derankova, E. [Effect of malaria on pregnancy, labor and puerperal period]. Akush. gin., 1940, No. 6, 61-4.—Dikshit, B. B. Effect of plasmoquine and atabrin on the foetus. Rep. Haffkine Inst., Bombay (1938) 1939, 46.—Dmitriev, A. D. [Clinical investigations on pregnancy and gynecological affections in malaria] Akush. gin., 1937, No. 7, 22-8.—Dossena, G. Malaria e gravidanza. Arte ostet., 1927, 41: 63-72.—Dubovskaia, R. S. [Acridine in treatment of malaria in pregnant women and children] Tr. Ukrain. sezd. terapevtov (1936) 1939, 4. Congr., 187.—Edmonds, F. H. Malaria and pregnancy. Brit. Guiana M. Annual, 1899, 11: p. i-v.—Fontoyont, L. L'arrhéral dans la grossesse compliquée de paludisme. Presse méd., 1902, 2: 824.—Frank, A. W. Zur Therapie des drohenden Malaria-abortes. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1930, 34: 161-4.—Geide, Du rôle du paludisme en obstétrique. Ann. hyg. méd. colon., Par., 1905, 13: 221-7.—Ghose, S. K. Malaria as a complication in pregnancy; a case report. Calcutta M. J., 1935-36, 30: 541-3.—Greenfield, G. Ein Fall von Malaria mit Mastitis. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1935, 39: 347.—Greiner, A. B. Malaria and pregnancy. Old Dominion J. M. & S., 1902, 1: 21-5.—Grieco, S. J. Malaria na gravidez e malaría congénita. An. paul. med. cir., 1943, 45: 127-31 (Abstr.).—Gros. Paludisme et accouchement. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1905, 16: 704-7.—Guzikov, P. A. [Pregnancy and malaria] J. akush., 37: No. 5, 591-602.—Hooper, J. D. The occurrence of malaria during gestation and parturition. Intercolon. M. J. Australasia, 1904, 9: 297-9.—Inhelder, H. E. Malaria and Gravidität. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1926, 30: 251.—Kadaner. Grossesse, malaria et quinine; notes de pathologie tropicale. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1928, 8: 59-64.—Kerr, W. G. Some observations on malaria. East Afr. M. J., 1940-41, 17: 221-5.—Laffont, A., & Jahier, H. Paludisme et grossesse. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 742-4.—Louras, C. Ueber den Einfluss des Malariafiebers auf die Schwangerschaft, die Geburt und das Wochenbett. Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32: 69.—Magyar, K. Gravidität und Malaria. Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 1164-9.—Mishin, V. A. [Course of malaria in the post partum period] Odess. med. J., 1927, 2: 27-34.—Monteiro da Silva, A. O tratamento do impaludismo na gravidez. Impr. méd., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 344, 121-4. Also Resenha méd., Rio, 1942, 9: 365-9.—Muratori, A. I sali di chinina per l'infezione malarica nella gravidanza. Prat. med., Nap., 1903-04, 4: 74.—Ozenne, E. Un cas de réveil du paludisme provoqué par un accouchement chez une brésilienne secondipare. Rev. prat. obst. gyn., Par., 1906, 179-81.—Piet, P. Paludisme et suites de couches. J. se. méd. Lille, 1921, 39: pt. 2, 437; 457.—Le paludisme en gynécologie. Progr. méd., Par., 1929, 44: 1237.—Placental infection in malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 332.—Pouget, E. Grossesse et paludisme, forme quinine-résistante; stovarsol; guérison. Biol. méd., Par., 1926, 16: 237-9.—Provos, K. Malaria and Wochenbett. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 2781-4.—Reniger-Aresheva, M. L. [Pregnancy and malaria] Sovet. med., 1940, No. 7, 37.—Rhenter & Magnin, P. Crises paludéennes des suites de couches. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1937, 26: 591.—Risaacher, S. Paludisme et puerpéralité. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1927, 465-81.—Solá, E. Gastroragica abundante en palúdica grávida a término. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1926, 2: 488-91.—Contribución al estudio de sífilis y paludismo en el Norte; estudio microscópico de cien placentas; consideraciones clínicas y generales. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1929) 1930, 5. meet., 2: 740-55.—Taylor, B. M., Dyrenforth, L. Y., & Pollard, C. B. Absorption of quinine into the cerebrospinal fluid of the fetus in utero. J. Florida M. Ass., 1940-41, 27: 487-91.—Thakkar, K. V. Plasmoquin in pregnancy. Ind. M. Gaz., 1929, 64: 198.—Thomas, A. R. Some suggestions from a case of malaria complicating pregnancy. Rep. Proc. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Pennsylvania, 1895, 67-74.—Tornu, A. Sull'uso della chinina per la infezione malarica nella gravidanza. Corriere san., 1902, 13: 457-62.—Torpin, R. Malaria complicating pregnancy; with a report of 27 cases. Am. J. Obst., 1941, 41: 882-5.—Ubago, M. Traitement du paludisme chez la femme enceinte. Gyn. obst. Par., 1926, 14: 50-2.—Varlamidos, C. Περὶ τῶν ἀγίων τῆς ἐλμιάσεως πρὸς τὴν κύσιν, τὸν τοκετὸν, τὴν χοίλαν καὶ τὰν πᾶσιν. Ἱατρικὸν μνησίον, 1903, 3: 148.—Vicira Ramos, A. A therapeutica da malaría nas gravidas; a efficácia da atabrina. São Paulo méd., 1934-35, 7: 291-302.—Vilar, R. A. Malaria en el embarazo. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1942, 34: 222-4.—Volpe, A. Reperto di sangue nella placenta a termine di donna malarica. Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 138.—Weatherly, A. J. Malarial influence in abortion and sterility. Tr. Indian M. Congr., 1894, 457.—Wickramasuriya, G. A. W. The interactions of malaria and pregnancy. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1939, 36: 417-40.—Wislocki, G. B. Observations on the placenta from a case of malaria. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1930, 47: 157-63.

Hematopoietic system.

Bianchi, A. E. Notas sobre hematología del paludismo. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1926, 2: 422-55.—Bufano, M. Le influenze dell'endemia malarica sulle emopoiesi o sulle emopatie. Gior. clin. med., 1939, 20: 1269-78.—Burova, L. Das Knochenmarksbild bei der Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropen-

hyg., 1933, 37: 408-13.—**Gautier, S. B.** Contribución al estudio clínico y hematológico del paludismo. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1907, 5: 251-3.—**Gómez Marciano, A.** Hematología patológica de la malaria. Tijetier. malaria, Caracas, 1942, 6: 37-44.—**Nicolaou, C. T., & Gingold, N.** Modifications hématoques pendant les accès de malaria. Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1931, 4: 119-34. Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1931, 13: 19.—**Ponomareva, E. V.** [Hemolysis and erythropoiesis in malaria] Ter. arkh., 1936, 14: 1098-105.—**Rodríguez Molina, R., & Gonzales, J. O.** Hematological studies on malaria in Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health, 1936-37, 12: 267-80, 7 fig.—**Steenis, P. B. van** [Blood degeneration in chronic malaria and other splenomegalies] Genesck. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1928, 68: 401-25, tab.—**Weise, W.** Ueber Hämätinämie bei Malaria. Arq. Inst. biol., S. Paulo, 1940, 11: 595-600.

Hemiplegic type.

See also subheading Hemorrhagic type.

SACCHI, E. Sulle paralisi da malaria. 26p. 24cm. Venezia, 1888.

d'Antonio, L. Contributo clinico alla conoscenza delle complicate midollari nel corso della infezione malarica. Minerva med., Tor., 1928, 8: 1008-13.—**Conn, S. D.** Paraplegie flasque de nature paludique. Monde méd., 1932, 42: 610.—**Gupta, R. D., & Laha, P. N.** Hemiplegia in chronic malaria; case note. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1943-44, 13: 296.—**Morris, L. R., & Hamilton, A. McL.** The malarial causation of cranial nerve paralysis with a case. Medicine, Det., 1901, 7: 373-6.—**Salmon, G.** Tremore ed emiparesi consecutivi a malaria (contributo alla conoscenza dei disturbi del sistema nervoso nell'infezione malarica) Riv. crit. clin. med., 1903, 4: 340-353.

Hemoglobin.

See also subheading Anemia.

Siegenbeek van Heukelom, A. [Hemoglobin determination in patients with acute tropical malaria] Genesck. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1940, 80: 386-95.—**Sweet, W. C.** Notes on malaria in Mysore State; haemoglobin and malaria. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1934, 4: 111-7.

Hemoglobinuria [incl. Blackwater fever]

GOMES BARBOZA, C. *Estudo resumido da febre hemoglobinúrica palustre. 122p. 8°. Lisboa, 1884.

STEPHENS, J. W. W. Blackwater fever. 727p. 22cm. [Liverp.] 1937.

Adhikary, M. M. Blackwater fever. Antiseptic, Madras, 1931, 28: 254.—**Alain.** Observation de fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique. Ann. méd. pharm. colon., Par., 1930, 28: 90-2.—**Bass, C. C.** Malarial hemoglobinuria. Med. Clin. N. America, 1927-28, 11: 1109-15.—**Bercovitz, Z. T.** Blackwater fever. In his Clin. Trop. M., N. Y., 1944, 186-92.—**Berho & Castillon.** Fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 89-93.—**Blackie, W. K.** Blackwater fever. Clin. Proc., Cape Town, 1944, 3: 272-312.—**Blackwater fever.** Brit. M. J., 1937, 2: 84; 381.—**Blackwater fever;** précis of abstracts [of recent literature] Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1941, 38: 651-6.—**Blackwater fever;** hemoglobinuria fever; malarial hemoglobinuria. Seminar, Phila., 1943, 5: No. 3, 4-8.—**Camejo, J. C.** Breves apuntes sobre la fiebre biliosa hemoglobinúrica. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1931, 38: 109.—**Castex, M. R., González, H., & Poletti, R. A.** La hemoglobinuria malarica. Prensa méd. argent., 1927-28, 14: 1145-53.—**Chabrol, E., Cachera, R., & Waite, R.** Bilieuse hémoglobinurique et tierce maligne. Paris méd., 1930, 75: 488-90.—**Chatterjee, P.** Blackwater fever. Antiseptic, Madras, 1926, 23: 354-6.—**Christophers, R.** Blackwater fever. In: Brit. Encycl. M. Pract. (Rollleston, H.) Lond., 1936, 2: 361-73.—**Cianfone, G.** Febbre ittero-emoglobinurica da malaria. Riv. med., Milano, 1934, 42: 133-5.—**Ciavaldini.** L'hémoglobinurie paludéenne. Rev. palud., Par., 1940, 2: 65-7.—**Cilento, R.** Blackwater fever. In his Trop. Dis. Australasia, 2. ed., Brisbane, 1942, 43-8.—**Claire, F.** La fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique. Monde méd., 1939, 49: 655-8.—**Craig, C. F.** Blackwater fever. In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 5: 1940, 484(7)-484(20).—**De los Rios G., G.** Paludismo y fiebre biliosa hemoglobinúrica. Rev. med. cir., Barranquilla, 1940, 7: No. 9, 11-20.—**Dixon, H. B. F.** Blackwater fever. In: Med. Dis. War (Hurst, A. F.) 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 354-7.—**Faccenda, F.** L'emoglobinuria nei malarici. Riv. osp., 1936, 26: 207-13.—**Facio, A.** Fiebre de aguas negras. Rev. méd. S. José, 1933-35, 1: 36-45.—**García de Paredes, G.** Fiebre hemoglobinúrica. Bol. As. méd. nac., Panamá, 1941-42, 3: No. 3, 10-22.—**Geracitano, A.** Febbre ittero-emoglobinurica. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1933, 6: 120-34.—**Ghiron, M.** On blackwater fever. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 35: 65-71.—**Gregory, J. R.** A short note on blackwater fever. East Afr. M. J., 1944, 21: 98-100.—**Guillon.** La fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique. In: Grandes endémies tropic., Par., 1935, 7: 60-75.—**Harper, J.** Blackwater fever. J. M. Ass. S. Africa, 1929, 3: 707.—**Makel, H. P., & Gilder, W.** Blackwater fever. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 67: 156-64.—**Malard & Balan.** Fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29:

170-7.—**Maselli, D.** Emoglobinuria in malarico. Riforma med., 1934, 50: 111.—**Mongaio, F. S.** Fiebre biliosa hemoglobinúrica. Rev. méd., Managua, 1933-34, 3: 225.—**Pacheco Marroquin, S.** Apuntes sobre la fiebre biliosa hemoglobinúrica. Tr. Panamer. M. Congr. (1931) 1933, 3. Congr., 804-14.—**Peratomer, U.** L'emoglobinuria nella malaria. Riv. malariol., 1934, 13: 58-65.—**Perekropov, G. J.** Ueber Schwarzwasserfieber. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1926, 30: 284-8.—**Risque, F. A.** Fiebre biliosa hemoglobinúrica. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1934, 41: 49-53.—**Rodríguez Boscan, H.** Fiebre biliosa hemoglobinúrica. Rev. Soc. med. quir. Zulia, 1942, 16: 1930-69.—**Salom, C. E.** Fiebre biliosa hemoglobinúrica. Mem. Congr. venezol. med. (1926) 1927, 5. Congr., 1: 159-65. Also Gac. méd. Caracas, 1928, 35: 118-20.—**Samokhin, G. I.** [Hemoglobinuric fever] Sovet. vrach. J., 1937, 41: 1230.—**Sampson, B. F.** Blackwater fever and its relation to malaria. S. Afr. M. J., 1952, 6: 323-9.—**Scott, H. H.** Blackwater fever. In his Hist. Trop. M., Balt., 1939, 1: 252-78.—**Siegenbeek van Heukelom, A.** [Blackwater fever] Genesck. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1940, 80: 2090.—**Voigt, E. M., & Voigt, C.** Haemoglobinemia in malaria. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 539-48.—**Whitmore, E. R.** Blackwater fever. Ann. Int. M., 1928, 2: 316-24, ch.—**Wilson, T. E.** Blackwater fever. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 414-8.—**Zuidema** [Blackwater fever] Genesck. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1940, 80: 2602.

Hemoglobinuria: Cases.

Basile, V. C. A proposito di un caso di febbre biliosa-emoglobinurica. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1927, 1: 168-75.—**Biswas, N. N.** A case of black-water fever. Ind. M. Rec., 1929, 49: 34.—**Bosio, R.** La febbre emoglobinurica. Pensiero med., 1926, 15: 398-402.—**Braun, K., & De Vries, A.** [Plasmodium and quinine as the cause of acute haemolytic anemia] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1944, 27: 219-21.—**Brownley, H. G.** Blackwater fever; report of cases. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1944, No. 24, 7-9.—**Chaniotis, N. L.** Syndrome hépatobiliaire aigu au cours de la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique. Paris méd., 1932, 85: 213.—**Chesterman, C. C.** Blackwater fever in a negro child. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 554.—**Das Gupta, C. C.** Blackwater fever; observations on cases treated in the Jalpaiguri Doars. Calcutta M. J., 1941, 38: 25-38.—**De Laurenzi, V.** Su alcuni casi di emoglobinuria in malarici. Arch. farm. sper., 1928-29, 47: 1-14.—**Del Valle, C. M.** A case of blackwater fever and its urological aspect. N. York State J. M., 1930, 30: 1287.—**Dimitriades, T.** Zur Frage des Schwarzwasserfiebers im frühen Kindesalter. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1934, 3. F., 93: 106-8.—**Dutt, P. C.** A case of paroxysmal haematuria due to malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1942, 77: 738.—**Ermakovskaja, N. P.** [Case of hemoglobinuric fever] J. profil. subtrop. klin. med., Tashkent, 1934, 4: 73-5.—**Fairley, N. H., & Murgatroyd, F.** Recurrent blackwater fever induced by quinine. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1940-41, 34: 187-94.—**Fernández, M.** Blackwater fever; a clinical review of fifty-two cases. Ann. Int. M., 1935-36, 9: 1203-12.—**Fitch, W. E.** A report of a case of tertian estivo-autumnal malarial fever and two cases of hemoglobinuric malarial fever. Carolina M. J., 1902, 48: 143-52.—**Frewen, W. K.** Blackwater fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 159-61.—**Ghiron, M.** Sulla emoglobinuria nei malarici. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. med., 1-26.—**Gunther, C. E. M.** A case of blackwater fever showing intermittent haemoglobinuria. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 1: 542.—**Hall, G. R.** Comments on blackwater fever, and a group of special cases. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934, 37: 33-6.—**Jackson, S.** A case of blackwater fever in an infant, a native of Nigeria. Ibid., 1935, 38: 284.—**Jaimes Alas, T.** A propósito de un caso de fiebre de aguas negras complicado con anuria. Gac. méd. Occidente, S. Ana, 1942-44, 6: 1269-71.—**Kasarian, A. D.** [Case of bilious hemoglobinuric fever] Russ. J. trop. med., 1929, 7: 315-7.—**Leclerc.** Onze cas de bilieuse hémoglobinurique chez les noirs. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1931, 11: 293-310.—**To, L. K.** Report of a case of blackwater fever. Caduceus, Hong Kong, 1941, 20: 128-30, 4 pl.—**Müslim Hüseyin Gür** [Case of hemoglobinuric bilious fever of the typhoid type] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1936, 65: 42-4.—**Neelson, A. J. M.** Blackwater fever; review of a case. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 491-3.—**O'Donoghue.** Notes on a case of pernicious malaria complicated by blackwater fever. J. London School Trop. M., 1911-12, 1: 281-3.—**Owen, D. U., & Murgatroyd, F.** Clinical and chemical observations on two cases of blackwater fever. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverp., 1928, 22: 503-30.—**Periss, E. P.** Ein seltener Fall von Schwarzwasserfieber. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1939, 43: 411-6.—**Quemener, E.** Y a-t-il augmentation du nombre des cas de fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique? Maroc méd., 1944, 23: 7.—**Robertson, F.** A case of blackwater fever. Newcastle M. J., 1941-42, 21: 115-21.—**Schlayer, C. W.** Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Malaria und des Schwarzwasserfiebers. Deut. med. Wschr., 1902, 28: 505-8.—**Stephens, J. W. W., & Christophers, S. R.** Blackwater fever; cases IX to XVI; summary and conclusion. Rep. Malaria Com. R. Soc. London, 1901, ser. 5, 12-27.—**Swantz, H. E., & Bayliss, M.** Hemoglobinuria; report of 10 cases of its occurrence in Negroes during convalescence from malaria. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 104-7.—**Talec.** Observation d'un cas de fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1930, 28: 249-54.—**Thomas, R. C., & Millen, R. M.** A case of pregnancy complicated by blackwater fever and Bacillus coli pyelitis. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1938-39, 32: 743-50.—**Twells, T. W.** A case of blackwater

fever. Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 268.—Yorke, W., Murgatroyd, E., & Owen, D. U. Observations on five cases of blackwater fever. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1929-30, 23: 335-84.

Hemoglobinuria: Complication.

Cho, R. Ein Fall von Anurie infolge des Schwarzwasserfiebers. Taiwan igakkai zassi, 1940, 39: 978.—Cole, A. C. E. A case of anuria in blackwater fever. East Afr. M. J., 1943, 20: 381.—Foy, H., & Kondi, A. A case of miscarriage following blackwater fever. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1940-41, 34: 343-6.—Gordon, R. M., & Davey, T. H. The association of bacteriuria with blackwater fever in West Africa. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1935, 29: 439-56.—Hernández, I. M., & de Marval, L. Fiebre biliosa hemoglobinémica a forma anúrica. Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air., 1931, 7: 461-72.—Le Dantec, A. Note sur un cas d'accès bilieux hémoglobinurique accompagné de syndrome de Raynaud. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 680-6.—Lemierre, A., & Rudolf, M. Sur un cas mortel de fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1931, 3 ser., 47: 721-9.—Maegraith, B. Blackwater fever anuria. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 1-23.—Manson-Bahr, P. A case of blackwater fever with persistent high blood urea; recovery after multiple blood transfusions. Ibid., 1935-36, 29: 359-60.—Portmann, G. Surdité et bilieuse hémoglobinurique. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17 sess., 38.—Toone, E. C. jr. Clinical observations on the renal insufficiency in blackwater fever; report of a case. Am. J. Trop. M., 1941, 21: 217-21.

Hemoglobinuria: Diagnosis.

Charters, A. D. Diagnosis and treatment of blackwater fever. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 211: 124-7.—Foy, H., & Kondi, A. Researches on blackwater fever in Greece; a note on the action of Ehrlich's diazo-reagent on the unhaemolyzed serum of the rabbit. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1935, 29: 395-7.—Hartogh, L. F. S. de [Diagnostic and clinical peculiarities in febris biliosa haemoglobinurica] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1937, 77: 1622-34.—Licciardi, S. Febbre emoglobinurica o febbre ittero-ematurica? Gazz. med., Roma, 1932, 58: 267; 294.—Strong, R. P. Blackwater fever. In: Stitt's Diagn. & Comp. Dis., 6 ed., Phila., 1942, 1: 136-63.—Suárez, M. A. Técnica de identificación de la hemoglobinuria. Tijeret. malaria, Maracay, 1943, 7: 181.

Hemoglobinuria: Etiology.

CAO XUAN CAM. *De la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique; étude critique de l'étiologie, de la pathogénie et du traitement. 84p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Alexandridés, K. Ueber die Aetiologie und Pathogenese des Schwarzwasserfiebers. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1937, 41: 505-12.—Arnell, O. R. Blackwater fever and quinine; a statistical note on the hypothesis that quinine is likely to cause or precipitate an attack of blackwater fever. Kenya East Afr. M. J., 1929-30, 6: 75-9.—Banerjee, N. G., & Brahmachari, P. The occurrence of haemoglobinuria during treatment of malarial fever with atabrin and plasmoquine. Ind. M. Gaz., 1933, 68: 149.—Barbacci, P. Su di un caso di emoglobinuria chininica in soggetto malarico. Atti Accad. fisicor. Siena, 1925-26, 9 ser., 17: 545.—Bramchari, U. N. Certain observations on the mechanism of quinine haemoglobinuria in man. Ind. J. M. Res., 1925-26, 13: 695.—Chatrieux, H. Action manifeste du froid dans la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 69-71.—Ciavaldini, J. Un cas d'hémoglobinurie chez une paludéenne n'ayant jamais absorbé de quinine. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1927, 5: 48-50.—Cioffi, E. L'emoglobinuria e la nefrite malarica di fronte al chinino. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 740-3.—Condoyannis, N. D. Ueber die Aetiologie des Schwarzwasserfiebers. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 1219-21.—Foy, H., & Kondi, A. Three cases of blackwater fever following the oral administration of atabrin. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 99-102.—Franchini, G., & Maggesi, B. Spirochätenbefund in einem letalen Fall von Schwarzwasserfieber. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1925, 29: Beih. 1, 110.—Gosio, R. Ricerche sulla emolisina della emoglobinuria da chinino nei malarici. Policlinico, 1928, 35: sez. med., 538-55.—Guerrero, G. Fiebre hemoglobinurica y quinina. Cruz roja dominic., 1939, 5: No. 3, 10-2.—Krishnan, K. V., & Pai, N. G. The aetiology of blackwater fever. Ind. M. Gaz., 1936, 71: 121-7.—Lazzaro, G. Sulla cura dell'emoglobinuria chinino malarica. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud., 1930, 1931, 2 Congr., 2: 195-8.—Liverani, E. Contributo alla conoscenza dell'emoglobinuria da chinino nei malarici. Riv. malariol., 1929, 8: 674-84.—Morales, P. A. Fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique provoquée par la quinine, chez un paludéen. Monde méd., 1927, 37: 760-3.—Mühens, P., & Knabe, K. Ein Fall von Schwarzwasserfieber mit aussergewöhnlich starker Chininüberempfindlichkeit. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1931, 35: 73-81, ch.—Mufell, P. P. [Hemoglobinuric fever in a case of malaria tertiana acuta] Klin. med., Moskva, 1926, 4: 264.—Reynolds, F. H. A case of blackwater fever precipitated by ptomaine poisoning due to unclean degchies. Ind. M. Gaz., 1932, 67: 198.—Sarcinella, F. La febbre biliosa emoglobinurica ed i suoi rapporti col chinino e la malaria. Rass. san. A. O. I., Addis Abeba, 1939, 1: No. 2, 101-16.—Soromenho, L. Spirochaetes in the faeces of patients

with blackwater fever. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 2: 1015.—Torrioli, M. Sull'impiego della plastocochina nei casi di emoglobinuria da chinina. Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez. prat., 1311-4.

Hemoglobinuria: Geography.

KLAASSEN, J. *Ueber das Vorkommen von Schwarzwasserfieber bei fremden Rassen. 26p. 8°. Tüb., 1934.

Ross, G. R. Researches on blackwater fever in Southern Rhodesia. 262p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

Abu Hanifah [Case of black-water fever in middle Sumatra] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1935, 75: 1164-72.—Anderson, J. S. Blackwater fever in Scotland. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 18.—Archila, R. A. Relación sobre la fiebre biliosa hemoglobinurica en Venezuela. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1934, 41: 298; 315; passim. — La fiebre biliosa hemoglobinurica en el estado Bolívar. Bol. Min. san. Venezuela, 1936-37, 1: 721-9.—Bhattacharjee, J. C. Blackwater fever in the hills. Ind. M. Gaz., 1941, 76: 419.—Burkwall, H. F. Blackwater fever; a statistical report of 25 cases seen on Hainan Island. Am. J. Trop. M., 1943, 23: 285-92.—Carpano, M. Sulla febbre biliosa emoglobinurica nell'uomo e negli animali; ricordi e considerazioni su di un focolaio di tale affezione nelle Puglie. Riv. med. trop., 1940, 4: 81-6.—Carpenter, G. D. H. A case of blackwater fever in an African native. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1927-28, 21: 237.—Chiu, P. P. The occurrence of blackwater fever in the new territories of the Kowloon Peninsula (Hong Kong) report of a case. Chin. M. J., 1939, 56: 157.—Connal, A. Figures relating to blackwater fever in Nigeria. West Afr. M. J., 1930, 4: 32-9.—Creagh, E. P. N. Notes on four cases of blackwater fever occurring in Southern Nigeria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 80: 64-72.—De Decker. Quelques observations de fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique chez le noir. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1932, 12: 213-24.—Dowds, J. H. Blackwater fever in an African native. S. Afr. M. J., 1940, 14: 365.—Fink, L. G. Blackwater fever in Burma. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1912, 2. Congr., 337-49.—Foy, H., & Kondi, A. Researches on blackwater fever in Greece; introduction and history. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1935, 29: 383-93. — Blackwater fever in Macedonia. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 123-38.—Gioglio, G. Epidemiological and etiological studies on blackwater fever in the interior of British Guiana, 1923 to 1932. Ibid., 1932, 26: 204-24.—Giunta, G. La febbre biliosa emoglobinurica in Somalia ed i suoi rapporti con la malaria. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1934, 15: 899-914.—Greene, E. F. Blackwater fever in England. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 568.—Hasselmann, C. M. Black water fever in the Philippine Islands. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1934, 14: 18-24.—Hillel Yofé. De la fièvre hémoglobinurique en Palestine. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1932, 1. Congr., 4: 1067-75. Also Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1929, 21: 105-14.—Hua, T. J., & Cheng, S. Y. Clinical report of two cases of blackwater fever from Chun Wan, New Territories, Hong Kong. Caduceus, Hong Kong, 1940, 19: 95-9. Also Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1941, 38: 652.—Ismail, A. A., & Soliman, M. A. Blackwater fever in Egypt. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1938, 21: 394-400.—Le Bourdellès, B., Boidé & Paraire. La fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique en France; à propos de deux cas récents. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1938, 32: 251-61.—Manson-Bahr, P. Blackwater fever in England; clinical aspects. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 26: 225-40. — Sayers, E. G. Blackwater fever in London; a critical study. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 273-7.—Marschall, F. Das Schwarzwasserfieber in Santo Domingo. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1939, 43: 266-73.—Mazza, S. Primer caso autóctono de fiebre hemoglobinurica observado en Jujuy. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1931) 1932, 7. meet., 182-5.—Mirra, G. La febbre biliosa-emoglobinurica tra gli indigeni di Somalia. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1930, 11: 24-8.—Moncarey. Deux cas d'hémoglobinurie malarienne chez des indigènes du Congo. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1929, 9: 275-7.—Mostert, H. v. R. Observation on quinine prophylaxis and blackwater fever in central Africa. S. Afr. M. J., 1935, 9: 827-32.—Mostkov, A. [Six cases of malarial hemoglobinuria in Suchum, Caucasus] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 430-5.—Ott. Les deux types d'évolution de la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique au Laos. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1932, 30: 532-45.—Penington, R. G. Blackwater fever with hyperpyrexia in a New Guinea native. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1931, 25: 137-40.—Popow, P. P., & Zeiss, H. Das Schwarzwasserfieber in Russland. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1925, 29: Beih. 1, 284-92. — Weitere Untersuchungen über das Schwarzwasserfieber in Russland. In: Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) Hamb., 1927, 438-45.—Seaton, S. P. Blackwater fever in Hainan. Chin. M. J., 1935, 49: 792-6.—Shelley, H. M. Blackwater fever in Nyasaland; an analysis of sixty-seven cases. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1931, 25: 129-36.—Shircore, J. O. A case of blackwater fever in an African girl. Ibid., 1944-45, 38: 161.—Stephens, J. W. W. The distribution of blackwater fever in Europe. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1927-28, 21: 467-75, 3 map. — The distribution of blackwater fever in South West Asia. Ibid., 1928-29, 22: 53-8, 2 map. — The distribution of blackwater fever in India. Ibid., 1929-30, 23: 179-99, 4 map. — The distribution of blackwater fever

in Africa. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 23: 67-102. — The distribution of blackwater fever in North America. *Ibid.*, 45: 81-82. — The history of blackwater fever in Africa, 1822-1884. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2: Congr., 2: 458-70. — The distribution of blackwater fever in Central America, South America and the West Indies. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverpool, 1933, 27: 283-307. — The distribution of blackwater fever (summary) *Ibid.*, 1934, 28: 37-40. — **Suárez, R. M.** Fiebre hemoglobinúrica en Puerto Rico. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1931, 23: 363-79. — **Talamonti, L.** La febbre biliosa-emoglobinurica in Somalia. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1931, 12: 65-73. — **Wayl, P.** Observation of blackwater fever in Galilee. *Fol. med. int. orient.*, 1932-33, 1: 195-9. — **Weitzman, T.** Note on a case of blackwater fever in a native of Palestine. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1926-27, 20: 274. — **Worthington, E. B.** Blackwater fever [Africa]. In *his Science in Africa*, Lond., 1938, 522. — **Yao, Y. T., Wu, C. C., & Pei, Y. S.** Some epidemiological factors of malaria in Mangshih, Yunnan, with remarks on the occurrence of blackwater fever. *Chin. M. J.*, 1943, 61: 197-211.

— Hemoglobinuria: Pathogenesis.

VINSON, P. *Etude critique de la pathogénie et de l'étiologie de la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique. 56p. 8° Par., 1928.

Aravantis, A. Pathogénese et traitement de l'hémoglobinurie paludéenne. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1932, 4: 917. — **Asbelev, V. N.** [Reciprocal action of lipids and quinine and their hemotoxic action in connection to the pathogenesis of hemoglobinuric fever]. *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1926, 3: 57-62. Also German transl. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1926, 47: 89-96. — **Blacklock, D. B., & Macdonald, G.** The mechanism of blackwater fever and certain allied conditions. *Brit. M. J.*, 1928, 2: 145-9. — **Blanc, L.** La fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique (essai d'une pathogénie). In: *Grandes endém. trop.*, Par., 1933, 1-8. — **Blanchard.** Sur la pathogénie de l'hémoglobinurie dans la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1931, 24: 473-5. — **Brachmachari, U.** Certain aspects of blackwater fever. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1932, 1: Congr., 4: 941-6. — **Charters, A. D.** A clinical study of the spleen in blackwater fever. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1935, 38: 1-9. — **Contribución al estudio de la fiebre biliosa hemoglobinúrica.** *An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas*, 1933, 13: 785-98, 2 pl., graph, map. — **Ebert, M. K.** [On the pathogenesis of hemoglobinuria in malaria (Schwarzwasserfieber)]. *Arb. Mikrob. Inst. Volksunterrichtskom.*, Moskva, 1927, 3: 254-70. Also *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1927, 53: 297-314; 1930, 65: 161-75. Also *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1928, 5: 13-26. — **Factors in the aetiology of blackwater fever.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 24, 5. — **Fairley, N. H., & Bromfield, R. J.** Laboratory studies in malaria and blackwater fever; blackwater fever; haemoglobinemia. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1934-35, 28: 141-56, pl. — **Fernán-Núñez, M.** Hemoglobinuric fever; is it an allergic phenomenon? *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1936, 16: 563-77. — **Foy, H., & Kondi, A.** Researches on blackwater fever in Greece; experimental investigations. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverpool, 1936, 30: 423-33. — **Moumjidis, A.** Transfusion of blackwater fever blood into a normal individual during haemolytic crisis. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1941-42, 35: 119-23. — **García Rivera, A.** La evolución de las ideas sobre la patogenia de la fiebre biliosa hemoglobinúrica. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1937, 48: 47-61. — **Giron, M.** Studien über die Pathogenese des Schwarzwasserfiebers. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1927, 31: 63; 113. — **Jofe, H.** Contribution à la pathogénie et à la thérapeutique des fièvres hémoglobinuriques. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1933, 16: 1022-6. — **Kikuth, W.** Ueber den heutigen Stand der Schwarzwasserfieberfrage mit eigenen experimentellen Beobachtungen. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1927, 31: 501-18. — **Kitchen, S. F.** The infection in the intermediate host; blackwater fever. In: *Sympos. Human Malaria* (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 208-13. Also *Tijderet. malaria*, Caracas, 1942, 5: 124-8. — **Krishnan, K. V., & Ghosh, B. M.** The relation of spleen to haemoglobinuria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1935, 70: 197-200. — **Kritschewsky, I. L.** Zur Hämoglobinuriepathogenese bei Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1926, 30: 293. — **La Plaza, G. de, & O'Daly, J. A.** Contribución al estudio de la fiebre biliosa hemoglobinúrica. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1934, 41: 1-7. — **Legu, G.** Sul processo emolitico nell'emoglobinuria dei malarici. *Rev. malariol.*, 1928, 7: 85-95. — **Lichtenstein, A.** The pathogenesis of blackwater fever (an acute hemolytic jaundice). *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1930, 1: 20-31. Also *Genesek. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1929, 69: 138-48. — **McCulloch, W. C.** The biochemical aspect of blackwater fever. *West Afr. M. J.*, 1932, 6: 8. — **McCulloch, W. E.** Haemolysis in blackwater fever. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 802. — **Marchall, F.** Die heutige Auffassung des Schwarzwasserfiebers. *Umschau*, 1939, 43: 879-82. — **Mer, G., Birnbaum, D., & Kligier, I. J.** Lysis of blood of malaria patients by bile or bile salts. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1940-41, 34: 373-8. — **Naumann, H. E.** Betrachtungen zum Schwarzwasserfieber. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1933, 37: 299-307. — **Ott.** Recherches sur la pathogénie et le traitement de la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1932, 25: 494-512; 735. — **Plehn, A.** Demonstrationen und Erläuterungen zur Schwarzwasserfieberfrage. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1926, 30: Beih. 1, 56-62. — **Rapoport, J. L.** Zur Pathogenese des Schwarzwasserfiebers. *Ibid.*, 1928, 32: 69-82. — **Recent research in blackwater fever.** *Brit. M. J.*,

1934, 2: 1154. — **Ruge, R.** Ein Beitrag zur Schwarzwasserfieberfrage. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1929, 33: 328-30. — **Smith, F.** Blood pH and haemolysis in blackwater fever. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 551. — **Evans, R. W.** Effect of the pH of the blood on haemolysis with special reference to blackwater fever. *Ibid.*, 279-82. — **Tareev, E. M., Butiagina, A. P.** [et al.] [Pathogenesis of hemoglobinuric fever]. *Trop. med. vet.*, Moskva, 1930, 8: 1-10. — **Van Slyke, W.** A propos de la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1932-33, 13: 493-501. — **Vint, F. W.** Some recent researches on the spleen and their possible relationship to blackwater fever. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1941-42, 18: 162-74. — **Voigt, E. M., & Voigt, C.** Ueber antihämolytisches Serum [Versuche zur Schwarzwasserfieberfrage] vorläufige Mitteilung. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1934, 38: 232-43. — **Zass, J.** Zur Frage der Pathogenese und Therapie des Schwarzwasserfiebers. *Harefuah*, Tel Aviv, 1937, 13: p. iii.

— Hemoglobinuria: Pathology.

Alexandridès, C. La néphrose aiguë ou néphropathie épithéliale tubulaire de la fièvre hémoglobinurique. C. rend. Congr. internat. path. comp., 1936, 3: Congr., 267-72. — **Hoeppli, R.** Ueber degenerative Nierenveränderungen bei Schwarzwasserfieber. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1929, 33: 322-8. — **Marchall, F.** Die Nierenveränderungen beim Schwarzwasserfieber. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1939, 103: 61-77. — **Price, C. H. G.** Blackwater fever. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 78: 196-8. — **Rivera Lugo, I.** The pathology of blackwater fever. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1944, 36: 461-7. — **Whipple, G. H.** The pathology of blackwater fever. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1927, 7: 1-14.

— Hemoglobinuria: Physiopathology.

Blackie, W. K. The reticulocytes in blackwater fever. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1934-35, 28: 571-8. — **Fairley, N. H.** Blood pigment metabolism in blackwater fever. In: *Festschr. B. Nocht, Hamb.*, 1937, 123-30. — **Bromfield, R. J.** Laboratory studies in malaria and blackwater fever; a new blood pigment in blackwater fever and other biochemical observations. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1934-35, 28: 307-34, pl. — **Pseudo-methaemoglobin in blackwater fever and its clinical significance.** *Ibid.*, 1937-38, 31: 139-78. — **Giglioli, G.** Immunity in blackwater fever. *Riv. malariol.*, 1932, 11: 783-807. — **Oliver-González, J.** Blood agglutinins in blackwater fever. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1944, 57: 25. — **Robert, L.** Quelques taux du cholestérol sanguin chez des bilieux hémoglobinuriques. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1933, 26: 522-5. — **Rudenko, A. P.** [Case of hemoglobinuric fever with examination of osmotic stability of erythrocytes]. *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1939, No. 2-3, 97-9.

— Hemoglobinuria: Treatment.

NGUYỄN-SANH-CHÁU. *De la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique; étude de la cholestérolémie; essai de traitement par le chlorhydrate de choline. 67p. 8° Par., 1933.

Adalja, K. V. Modern treatment of blackwater fever. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1931, 28: 786-8. — **Afonsky, N. P.** [The treatment of hemoglobinuric fever with blood transfusion]. *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1943, 12: No. 5, 72-4. — **Alain, M.** A propos de deux cas de fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique et de leur traitement par la quinine. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1934, 27: 93-7. — **Amigues, M.** Deux cas de bilieuse hémoglobinurique traités par le sérum médical de Nornet, avec résultats très favorables. *Ibid.*, 1930, 23: 999. — **Baldor, J. F.** Derivados sulfo-arsenicales vs atebina-plasmaquina en el control de la fiebre hemoglobinúrica y formas palúdicas quimo-resistentes. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1937, 48: 431-49. — **Barnett, T. M.** Blood transfusion in the treatment of malarial hemoglobinuria. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 688-91. — **Bellgard, S. J.** Observations on eight cases of blackwater fever; treated with serums and alkalies. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1928, 63: 573. — **Bensis, W., & Gouttas, A.** Bilieuse hémoglobinurique grave au cours d'un paludisme secondaire en activité, avec anurie décelée manifestement par traitement quinique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 3. ser., 51: 1525-9. — **Bhattacharyya, B. M.** Management of a case of blackwater fever. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1942, 62: 141-3. — **Biddau, I.** Febbre ittero-emoglobinurica e plasmochina. *Riv. malariol.*, 1930, 9: 53-60. — **Blackie, W. K.** Blood transfusion in the treatment of blackwater fever. *Lancet*, Lond., 1937, 2: 1124-6. — **Boyle, A. K.** Blackwater fever and blood transfusion. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1942, 78: 44. — **Burke, E.** A note on the intravenous administration of sodium bicarbonate in blackwater fever. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1928, 63: 130. — **Burkitt, R. W.** Treatment of blackwater fever. *Kenya East Afr. M. J.*, 1926, 3: 89. Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 737. — **Castillon, L.** Fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique; considérations thérapeutiques et pathogéniques. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1935, 28: 199-207. — **Castrovilli, G.** Emoglobinuria da febbre malarica (suo trattamento con la vitamina C). *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1937, 28: pt 1, 279-81. — **Conil, J.** Considération sur le traitement de la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1929, 22: 739-43. — **Cooke, W. E., & Willoughby, H.** Note on the use of intravenous sodium bicarbonate solution in the treatment of blackwater fever. *Lancet*, Lond., 1929, 1:

334.—**Cort, E. C.** Treatment of blackwater fever. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1929, 9: 401-6.—**Dang-Hanh-Kien.** La fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinoïdique et son traitement préventif par la biocholine intraveineuse. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1935, 3. ser., 113: 191-5. Contribution au traitement de la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinoïdique par les injections d'urotropine. *Ibid.*, 114: 282-8.—**Das Gupta, B. M.** A case of blackwater fever treated by atabrin. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1932, 67: 330.—**Dupuy, H.** Un cas de fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinoïdique de nature nettement paludéenne, traité par le stovarsol. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1928, 21: 636.—**Findlay, G. M.** Mobile blackwater fever treatment teams. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1943, 81: 113-8.—**Forbes, J.** Treatment of blackwater fever. *Kenya East Afr. M. J.*, 1929-30, 6: 152-7.—**Galinena, L.** Hematuria de origen palúdico; curación por la hidroterapia. *Rev. med. trop., Habana*, 1902, 3: 84-6.—**Goldblatt, I.** Atabrin in the treatment of blackwater fever. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1935, 9: 384.—**González Rincones, R.** Consideraciones acerca del tratamiento de la fiebre hemoglobinoïdica. *Gac. méd. Carcás*, 1931, 38: 126.—**Hall, R. N.** Treatment of blackwater fever. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 86.—**Hanschell, H. M.** Intravenous alkaline infusion in blackwater fever. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1925-26, 19: 488-91.—**Hauer, A.** Beitrag zur Behandlung des Schwarzwasserfiebers. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1936, 40: 76-81.—**Hewatson, W. M.** Blackwater fever; an interpretation of the symptoms with a suggestion for treatment. *J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1929, 32: 156-65.—**Holm, B.** The successful use of sulfanilamide in the treatment of blackwater fever. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1941, 40: 988-90.—**Krishnan, K. V.** Treatment of blackwater fever. *Annual Rep. All India Inst. Hyg.* (1937) 1938, 23.—**Leger, M.** Fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinoïdique. *Paris méd.*, 1926, 61: 434.—**Maegraith, B. G., & Havard, R. E.** Dangers of intensive alkali treatment in blackwater fever. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1944, 2: 338.—**Marievoet & Ide, M.** Papavérine et hémoglobinoïdique tropicale. *Rev. méd., Louvain*, 1932, 284-6.—**Markarian, G. M.** [Treatment of hemoglobinuria fever with acrichin]. *Pediatría, Moskva*, 1940, No. 6, 44-6.—**Mathieu.** Les injections d'huile cholestérinée dans le traitement de la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinoïdique. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1930, 1: 460-84.—**Mattei, P.** Emoglobinuria e plasmodia. *Med. nuova*, 1934, 25: 195-8.—**Measham, J. E.** Vitex peduncularis in the treatment of blackwater fever. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1940, 75: 25-8.—**Murgatroyd, F.** Modern treatment of blackwater fever. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1938, 196: 173-5; 1943, 210: 58-60.—**Murray, A. J.** Blackwater fever following atabrin; a fatal case. *West Afr. M. J.*, 1934, 8: 17.—**Nägelsbach, E.** Schwarzwasserfieber und Atabrin. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1933, 37: 337-9.—**Nauemann, H. E.** Schwarzwasserfieber-Behandlung. *Ibid.*, 1936, 40: 73-6.—**Nepokupnoi, G. I., Agadov, D. G., & Freidlin, M. M.** [Treatment of ictero-hemoglobinuria fever with acrichin]. *Sovet. méd.*, 1940, No. 7, 31-3.—**Ott.** Recherches sur la pathogénie et le traitement de la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinoïdique (rôle du facteur cholestérinémie). *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1930, 1: 485-98.—**Otto, I. H.** Zur Behandlung des Schwarzwasserfiebers mit Campolon nach H. E. Naumann. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1935, 39: 422-5.—**Pagliani, F., & Sabena, V.** Assistenza medica in Africa Orientale; trasfusione di sangue d'urgenza in linea per grave crisi emoglobinoïdica in malarico. *Bull. sc. med., Bologna*, 1936, 108: 500-3.—**Pateron, J. C.** Note on the use of alkali therapy in the treatment of blackwater fever. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1933, 26: 539-46.—**Raymond, A. de.** Note thérapeutique sur le traitement de la bilieuse hémoglobinoïdique par le chlorhydrate de choline. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1932, 25: 215-21.—**Richardson, E. C.** Treatment of blackwater fever. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 528.—**Roy, B. C.** Vitex therapy in blackwater fever. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1940-41, 10: 475-82.—**Schaefer, H.** Ueber Novasurol bei Schwarzwasser-Anurie. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1925, 29: Beih. 1, 310.—**Sebastiani, A.** Emoglobinuria malarica trattata con trasfusione e seguita da morte. *Pathologica, Genova*, 1926, 18: 20-6.—**Singh, I., & Singh, I.** Treatment of black water fever. *Current Sc., Bangalore*, 1944, 13: 98. Also *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1944, 79: 256-8. Also *Nature, Lond.*, 1944, 154: 84.—**So, T.** Cases of blackwater fever without administration of quinine. *Taiwan igakkai zasshi*, 1940, 39: 1861.—**Soto Longoria, M.** La fiebre hemoglobinoïdica y su tratamiento actual. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1934, 45: 1179-95.—**Talianidis, P.** Zur Behandlung des Schwarzwasserfiebers. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1928, 32: 607-9.—**Tardif, C.** Cinq observations de fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinoïdique traitée par la méthode de Boyé (sérum antivenimeux). *Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par.*, 1926, 24: 219-26.—**Tolleson, H. M.** The treatment of hemoglobinuria fever; case reports. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1930, 19: 53-7.—**Trabadoros, A. G.** Die Therapie des Schwarzwasserfiebers. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1928, 32: 229-35.—**Ujlaki, P.** Beitrag zur Therapie des Schwarzwasserfiebers. *Ibid.*, 1930, 34: 625-9.—**Umi, P.** Contributo alla plasmodio-terapia nella emoglobinoïdica da china dei malarici. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1930, 11: 874-80.—**Van Slyke, W.** Thérapeutique calcique dans la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinoïdique. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1935, 28: 85-7.—**Venkatachalam, K., & Ratnagiriswaran, A. N.** The use of Cassia fistula in the treatment of black-water fever. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 211.—**Waardenburg, D. A. van** [Treatment of a case of black water fever with biocholine]. *Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië*, 1936, 76: 1001-4.—**Wakeman, A. M., Morrell, Clare A.** [et al.] The metabolism and treatment of black-water fever. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1932, 12: 407-39.—**Werner, H.** Ueber Schwarzwasserfieber und seine Überwindung durch Chininvermeidung;

Ersatz durch Plasmochin und Atebrin und über das Anurieproblem. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 63: 270.—**Weselko, O.** Sulla emoglobinuria da malaria nel distretto della stazione antimalarica di Scardona (Dalmazia) e sul suo trattamento con calcio e peptone. *Riv. malarol.*, 1926, n. ser., 5: 653-9.—**Ueber die Entstehung des Schwarzwasserfiebers und seine Behandlung mit Kalzium und Pepton.** *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 79: 919-21.—**Yepes Cadavid, J.** Terapéutica complementaria de la fiebre biliosa hemoglobinoïdica. *Bol. clín., Medellín*, 1941, 7: 124-8.

— Hemoglobinuria: Treatment—Quinine.

Brahmachari, U., & Brahmachari, P. Studies in black-water fever; variation in the intensity of haemoglobinuria following administration of quinine by regulation of the dosage of quinine in a susceptible individual. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1932, 12: 117-22.—**Cambessédès, H., & Westphal, F.** Fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinoïdique et quinine. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par.*, 1928, 20: 97-102.—**Liciardi, S.** Sulla cura della febbre ittero-ematurica da china. *Gazz. med. Roma*, 1930, 56: 230-3.—**Ranjiva.** Traitement de la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinoïdique par la collobiase de quinine. *Marseille méd.*, 1928, 65: pt 2, 696-8.—**Roy, S. M. A.** Case of blackwater fever successfully treated by injection of quinine bihydrochloride and normal horse serum. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1926, 61: 597.—**Steucl, E.** Schwarzwasserfieber und Chinin. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1935, 39: 277-87.—**Uspenskaya, M. P.** [Case of hemoglobinuria fever, successfully treated with quinine]. *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1935, 4: 235.—**Wats, R. C., & Harbhagwan, S. A. S.** A note on the prevention of haemoglobinuria in P. knowlesi infections in S. rhesus by methylene blue and its curative value when combined with quinine salts. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1937, 7: 179-83.

— Hemorrhagic type.

See also subheadings (Hemoglobinuria; Skin)
GUERRA CARNEIRO, J. J. DA. *Estudo sobre as hemorragias traumáticas de origem palustre. 79p. 8° Libs., 1880.

Amirdzhanov, A. N. [Hemorrhagic manifestations in malaria]. *Pediatría, Moskva*, 1937, No. 9, 50-3.—**Andrzejewski, I. I.** [Malarial haemophilia as a symptom of malarial affection of the blood vessels]. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Petersburg, 1904, 3: med. spec. pt. 31; 270; 487. Also Polish transl. *Kron. lek., Warsz.*, 1904, 25: 3; 57; 105; 145.—**Bassu, E.** Considerazioni sopra un caso di perniciosia comitata pura emorragica. *Gazz. osp.*, 1905, 26: 171.—**Bidoli, G. L.** Le emorragie nella malaria. *Ibid.*, 1900, 21: 1478.—**Bonne, C., & Luyke Roskott, E. R. A.** [Case of hemorrhagic malaria]. *Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië*, 1929, 69: 170-6, pl.—**Bystritsky, I. A.** [Werlhof's syndrome in malaria in children]. *Pediatría, Moskva*, 1941, No. 6, 46.—**Ceccarelli, D.** Sindrome emorragica in infezione malarica acuta primaverile. *Policlinico*, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 150-5.—**Cherepenkina, E. M.** [Case of congenital malaria with symptoms of hemorrhagic diathesis]. *Pediatría, Moskva*, 1939, 134.—**Clark, S. F.** Hemorrhage from the bowel in malaria. *S. Afr. M. Rec.*, 1907, 5: 214.—**Coelho, S.** A metrorrhagia palustre. *J. Soc. sc. med. Lisboa*, 1903, 67: 37-9. Also *Med. contemp., Lisb.*, 1903, 21: 97.—**Corsin, I.** Un cas de enterorragie datorit cu probabilitate paludismul. *Spitalul*, 1903, 23: 895.—**Costantini, R. P.** Due casi di febbre ittero-ematurica malarica simulanti la malattia del Tommaselli. *Incurabili*, 1906, 21: 401-4.—**Crosthwait, W. L.** Pernicious malarial fever, with special reference to the hemorrhagic types; report of cases. *Texas J. M.*, 1905-06, 1: 291-4. Also *Virginia M. Month.*, 1905-06, 10: 53-7.—**Delamare, G.** Paludismo; alveolitis catarrhal de tendencia hemorrágica; adenitis cervical versimilimente tuberculosa. *An. Fac. cienc. méd., Asunción*, 1928, 1: 28-42.—**Faktorovich, I. M.** [Malaria in children with symptoms of hemorrhagic diathesis]. *Sovet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 9, 65-70.—**Fest, F. T. B.** Hematemesis in pernicious malaria. *Interstate M. J.*, 1902, 9: 184-8. Also *J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1903, 6: 65-7.—**Finley, F. G.** Malaria with blood changes of a severe character and retinal hemorrhages. *Montreal M. J.*, 1907, 37: 372.—**Gonzalo, G. R.** Hemofilia y anemia palúdica. *Siglo méd.*, 1925, 75: 530.—**Greco, A. J., & Ziedman, I.** Purpura as a complication of malaria. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1943-44, 20: 457-9.—**Hudson, P. L.** Hemorrhagic fever. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1897, 479-83.—**Hulshoff, A. A.** [Malaria tropica with hemoptoe]. *Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië*, 1937, 77: 1410. Also *Acta leiden.*, 1937-38, 12: 156.—**Hunt, J. G.** Report of a case of hematemesis complicating malaria. *Post Graduate, N. Y.*, 1906, 21: 1065.—**Ivanitzky, G. A.** [Cases of malarial petechia]. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1929, 33: 477.—**Jancsó, M.** Malaria pernicioso apoplectiformis. *Gyógyászat*, 1902, 42: 516-8.—**Jenkins, J. S.** Hemorrhagic malarial toxemia. *Tr. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1904, 198-215.—**Legrain, E.** Note sur un bruit de frottement périhélicystique observé dans les fièvres intermittentes biliaires. *Egypte méd.*, 1902-03, 2: 22-4.—**Lemanski.** Hématémèse et mélena chez un cachectique paludéen. *Bull. Hôp. fr. Tunis*, 1901, 4: 282-6.—**McCain, W. J.** Hemorrhagic malarial fever. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1902, 22-36. Also *Mobile M. & S. J.*, 1902, 1: 357-70.—**Mallik, K. L. B.** A case of malarial hemoptysis. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1926, 61: 501.—**Moody, F. J.** Hemorrhagic malarial fever. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1898, 74-7.—**Nesterov, V. S.** [Malaria and hemorrhagic diathesis]. *Vrach. delo*, 1938, 20: 787-90.—**Noothoven**

van Goor, J. M. [Purpura haemorrhagica in tertian malaria] Ned. tscrh. genesch., 1933, 77: pt 1, 840-2.—**Pareja Coronel, A.** Graves syndromes hemorrágicos gastro-intestinales de origen palúdico. An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas, 1934, 14: 1-7.—**Redkov, M.** [Lethal case of hemorrhagic form of malaria] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 435.—**Rutkovskaya, E. A.** [Hemorrhagic diathesis in malaria] Ter. arkh., 1936, 14: 1089-97.—**Ryals, W. M.** Hemorrhagic malarial fever. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1899, 300-5.—**Sparkman, W. E.** Hemorrhagic malarial fever; its treatment. Ther. Gaz., Det., 1901, 3, ser., 27: 289-91.—**Verdalle, J.** Note sur l'épistaxis impaludique et son traitement par le sulfate de quinine. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1901, 3, ser., 18: 413-6.—**Vialatte, C.** Hémorragies gastro-intestinales au cours d'un accès de paludisme. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1931, 9: 349-51.—**Zimin, I. A.** [Case of malarial hemorrhagic pleurisy] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 470-4.

— Henry test.

See also subheading Diagnosis.

FABREGOULE, M. *De la séroflocculation à la mélanine au cours du paludisme. 171p. 24½cm. Alger, 1936.

Bibliogr. p. 153-71.

MANNONI, J. *Réactions de séroflocculation dans le paludisme; réaction de Henry et modification. 98p. 8°. Par., 1936.

MEYER, B. *Ueber die Malaria-Flockungsreaktion nach Henry bei Impfmalaria. 17p. 22cm. Köln, 1936.

SERVANTON, P. E. F. *La mélanoflocculation de Henry, malaria-réaction. 76p. 25½cm. Bord., 1933.

Adida, P. La réaction de flocculation dans le paludisme. Gaz. hôp., 1929, 102: 1137-40.—**Basnuevo, J., & Anido, V.** Suero-flocculación en el paludismo; reacción de Henry. Med. hoy, Habana, 1936, 1: 273.—**Bourdellès, A. C. B., Liégeois, R. J. L., & Chabrelier, L.** La séro-flocculation du paludisme (réaction de Henry) Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1930, 92: 179-206.—**Chechnovitz, M. M., Gorchova, E. L., & Moldavskaya-Kritchevskaya, W. D.** Die Melanoflocculation bei Malaria. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932, 126: 419-27.—**Chorine, V.** La réaction de Henry. Bull. méd., Par., 1937, 51: 575-80. Also Arch. Inst. prophyl., Par., 1938, 10: 202-16.—**Corradetti, A.** La séro-flocculation de Henry nella malaria. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1931, 2: 1034-42.—**Decourt, P.** Sur les rapports de la malaria-flocculation avec l'immunité relative du paludisme. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 393.—**Héluin, L.** Le diagnostic du paludisme par la mélanoflocculation et la ferroflocculation de Henry. Clinique, 1932, 27: 195-7.—**Henry, A. F. X.** Contribution à l'étude sérologique de l'infection palustre. Rev. tunis. sc. méd., 1927, 21: 153-5. Le diagnostic du paludisme par la photométrie de la mélanoflocculation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 261-4. Séroflocculation palustre, malaria-flocculation. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2 Congr., 1: 750-72. Also Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1930, 11: 723-43. Also Médecine, Par., 1932, 13: 922-33. — Hémoréactif pour séro-flocculation palustre. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 795.—**Iandolo, C.** La reazione di Henry per la diagnosi della malaria. Studium, Nap., 1935, 25: 68-72.—**Kappas, A.** Ueber die Henry'sche Malaria-reaktion. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1932, 36: 576-86.—**Malaria-flocculation (réaction de Henry)** Rev. crit. path., Par., 1933-34, 4: 248-52.—**Meersemann, F., & Lacour, P. R.** La malaria-flocculation d'Henry: son intérêt théorique et pratique. Lyon méd., 1934, 153: 632-40.—**Pikul, I. N.** [Henry flocculation reaction in malaria] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 371.—**Rubinstein, B. N., & Kulikova, O. G.** [Henry's reaction in malaria] Sovet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 129-31.—**Schub, H. M., & Panferova, E. A.** [Henry's melanoflocculation reaction in experimental malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 793-800.—**Videla, C. A., Savino, E., & Martínez Dalke, L.** Reacción de Henry (ferro-flocculación) Rev. As. méd. argent., 1934, 48: 1385-9.—**Viklický, J.** [Henry's reaction] Cas. lék. česk., 1939, 78: 1115-8.

— Henry test: Evaluation.

LAFUMA, J. *Le contrôle sérologique du traitement antipalustre par la réaction de Henry. 100p. 8°. Lyon, 1935.

SEABRA, F. *A reacção de Henry no diagnóstico da malaria e o seu valor epidemiológico. 54p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1932.

Badensky, A., & Bivol, E. La réaction d'Henry dans le diagnostic du paludisme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 224.—**Barboin, A. M., Granovskaia, A. J.** [et al.] [Specificity of melanoflocculation reaction] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 99-103.—**Benarroch, E. I.** A propos de la réaction de Henry pour le diagnostic du paludisme. Riv. malariol., 1934, 13: 329-31.—**Biasiotti, M.** La reazione di Henry nella diagnosi sierologica della malaria. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. med., 557-68.—**Bonaiberti, E.** Contributo allo studio della reazione di Henry nella diagnosi clinica di malaria. Boll. Ist. sieroter.

milan., 1931, 10: 711-9.—**Boutaric, A.** Quelques remarques relatives à la séroflocculation palustre. Arch. Inst. prophyl., Par., 1939, 11: 71.—**Brandt, R., & Horn, L.** Erfahrungen mit der Malaria-reaktion von Henry bei Impfmalaria. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1538-40.—**Brozcu, G.** Valore delle reazioni flocculanti nella diagnosi di malaria. Atti Congr. naz. microb., 1931, 77-81. Also Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1931, 3: 429-33.—**Cartana Castella, P., & Torrademé Moine, J.** Contribution à l'étude de la séro-flocculation du paludisme; réaction de Henry. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2 Congr., 1: 788-91.—**Chapurskaia-Bazhenova, N. A., & Levina, D. A.** [Henry's reaction and its clinical diagnostic significance] J. profil. subtrop. klin. med., Tashkent, 1934, 4: 49-53.—**Chieffi, A.** Sul valore e sul significato della reazione di Henry nella malaria dell'infanzia. Clin. pediatri., Mod., 1935, 17: 395-424.—**Chorine, V.** Réaction de Henry dans le diagnostic du paludisme. Riv. malariol., 1932, 11: 273-81. — Evolution de la réaction de Henry et surflocculation du sérum. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 269-73. — **Rodieux, M.** La réaction de Henry et le diagnostic du paludisme. Ibid., 1949-52.—**Coppa, E., & Bonifacio, B.** Valore diagnostico della reazione di Henry; ferroflocculatione. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1940, 11: 225-30.—**Corradetti, A.** Le reazioni di Henry nell'infezione malarica. Riv. malariol., 1932, 11: 282-300.—**Date, T.** The result of consideration upon the after-investigation of Henry's melanoflocculation. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1939, 28: 55-7.—**De Marco, A.** Valore pratico della reazione di Henry per la diagnosi della malaria nelle malattie mentali. Osp. psichiat., Nap., 1937, 5: 125-39.—**Erusalimsky, B. M.** [Henry's melanoflocculation reaction and its clinical significance in malaria] Kazan. med. J., 1940, 36: No. 2, 52-6.—**Farjot, R.** Résultats de cent séro-flocculations de Henry. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 428-32.—**Gast, A.** La reacción de Henry en el paludismo. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1936-38, 3: 25-9.—**Giacomo, M., & Bruno, B.** Sulla opportunità di praticare sistematicamente la melanoflocculatione di Henry nelle regioni malariche tropicali. Gior. ital. clin. trop., 1937, 1: 10-5.—**Gnosvili, I. D., Keigelukhs, I. S., & Mudzhiri, M. S.** [Henry's melanoflocculation test in malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 458-61.—**Gravinskaya, A. A., & Zafarian, A. A.** [Diagnostic value of the melanoflocculation reaction in cases of protracted, latent malaria and early spring relapses] Ibid., 1937, 6: 506-11.—**Greig, E. D. W., Van Rooyen, C. E., & Hendry, E. B.** Observations on the melano-precipitation serological reaction in malaria. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 175-91. Also J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934, 37: 193-5. Also Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1935, 8: 115-8.—**Henry, A. F. X.** Séro-flocculation palustre; conditions d'observation; interprétation et discussion des résultats. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 1026-9. — La séro-flocculation et l'examen des frotis sanguins dans le diagnostic et le traitement du paludisme. Paris méd., 1930, 75: 496-9. — Les causes d'erreurs dans la pratique de la mélanoflocculation. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 914-9. — Les fausses flocculations en sérologie palustre. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 1237-9. — Melanoflocculation en dehors du paludisme et instabilité sérique. Ibid., 1935, 118: 1443-6. — Melanoflocculation et expertise des pensionnés. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1936, 29: 493-6.—**Kniazhansky, O. M., & Diligensky, V. G.** [Henry's serodiagnosis of malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 91-8.—**Kraushar Taubenfeldowa, T.** [Henry's reaction in malaria and typhus] Med. dōw., 1936, 20: 332-5.—**L. P. B.** La reacción de Henry en el diagnóstico del paludismo. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 5.—**Lavergne, J., & Monier, H.** Utilisation de la séro-flocculation de Henry dans le diagnostic et le traitement du paludisme. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931, 24: 539-44.—**Le Bourdellès, B.** A propos de la séro-flocculation du paludisme. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1930, 93: 121-4. — La séro-flocculation du paludisme (réaction de Henry) son intérêt clinique et épidémiologique. Rev. méd. fr., 1930, 11: 721-30. — Sur les techniques et les résultats cliniques de la malaria-flocculation. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 382-92. — **Liégeois, R.** Contribution à l'étude de la réaction de Henry (ferro- et mélanoflocculation) sa valeur dans le diagnostic de l'infection palustre. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 1342-4. — La séro-flocculation du paludisme réaction de Henry. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2 Congr., 1: 777-87. Also Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1930, 11: 744-53. Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1929, 3, ser., 53: 1198-202.—**Leroy, R., Chorine, & Médakovich, G.** Evolution de la réaction de Henry lors de l'infection palustre expérimentale. Encéphale, Par., 1933, 28: 372-9.—**Markova, O. V.** [Specificity of the melanoflocculation reaction] Vest. mikrob., 1936, 15: 330-3.—**Mintz, A. A.** [Use of the melanoflocculation reaction in children in malarial and non-malarial affections] Pediatria, Moskva, 1937, No. 6, 72-8.—**Moldavskaya-Kricheskaia, V. D.** [Melanoflocculation; its significance in diagnosis and treatment of malaria] Vrach. delo, 1936, 19: 367-72.—**Mufel, P. P., & Nemirovskaya, A. I.** [Henry's melanoflocculation reaction in typhus and Weil-Felix' reaction in malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1936, 14: 1075.—**Paterson, J. C.** Henry's reaction for latent malaria. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1935-36, 2: 14-21.—**Pikul, I. N.** [Henry's melano- and ferroflocculation tests in malaria] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 429-32.—**Pirisi, B.** Sul valore diagnostico delle reazioni sierologiche di flocculatione, melanoferro flocculatione, nella malarioterapia. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1938, 27: 1053-82.—**Pirumov, K. N., & Ananian, S. A.** [Results in application of Henry's reaction in mass examinations] Klin. med., Moskva, 1938, 16: 868-72.—**Plesso, G. I., &**

- Tolstoukhova, L. I.** [Diagnostic significance of Henry's melano-flocculation in malaria] *Sovet. med.*, 1939, No. 9, 14.—**Pozzi, A.** La reazione di Henry nella malaria. *Policlinico*, 1930, 37: sez. med., 361-75.—**Raynal, J.** La réaction de Henry au Tonkin; résultats de 853 mélanoflocculations. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1936, 29: 75-82.—**Reniger-Areschian, M.** La réaction de Henry, mélanoflocculation, chez les femmes enceintes et les nouveau-nés. *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1939, 40: 339-48.—**Rovello, F.** La melanino-flocculazione di Henry nelle splenomegalie malariche e non malariche. *Gazz. osp.*, 1939, 60: 315-8.—**Sevastianov, V.**, & **Cherkassky, I.** [Henry's reaction in chronic malaria] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, No. 6, 33-5.—**Théobalt, E.** La malaria-flocculation de Henry: étude de cent cas cliniques. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1933, 3. ser., 49: 753-5.—**Trensz, F.** Essai d'application de la réaction de Henry à l'étude épidémiologique du paludisme. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1932, 25: 310-4. — Sur la nature des fausses-flocculations en sérologie palustre. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 1106. — La valeur pratique de la mélanoflocculation de Henry. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1936, 14: 353-90.—**Ukleja, S.** [Henry's melano-flocculation in experimental malaria] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 26: 119-21.—**Villain, G.**, & **Dupoux, R.** Contribution à l'étude sérologique du paludisme; résultats obtenus dans la pratique de la M. A. flocculation. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1936, 29: 124-30.—**Voukchich, L.** [Henry's flocculation reaction in malaria] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1934, 5: 750-62.—**Wright, H. B.** Notes on Henry's melano-flocculation test as an aid to the early diagnosis of malaria. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1936, 67: 264-6.
- **Henry test: Mechanism.**
- THILLARD, P.** *Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme de la malaria-flocculation de Henry. 95p. 8°. Lyon, 1936.
- Alekseev, K. S.** [Changes in Henry's melano-flocculation reaction in malaria] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1936, 5: 75-84. — [Relation between the melano-flocculation data and certain malarial indexes] *Ibid.*, 1937, 6: 497-505.—**Benhamou, E.**, & **Gille, R.** Les facteurs chimiques de la malaria-flocculation (réaction de Henry) dans le paludisme anophélien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 1259-61.—**Chorine, V.** Mécanisme et application de la réaction de Henry. *Riv. malariol.*, 1934, 13: 807-22. — Flocculation du sérum dans l'eau distillée pure ou additionnée de mélanine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 335-8. — Flocculation et surflocculation dans la réaction de Henry. *Ibid.*, 119: 1323-6. — Rôle des graisses et de la cholestérine dans la réaction de Henry. *Ibid.*, 1936, 121: 297-300. — La réaction de Henry n'est due qu'à des modifications quantitatives dans le sérum. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1938, 31: 838-40. — & **Gillier, R.** Sur le mécanisme de la réaction de Henry dans l'infection paludéenne. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1933, 197: 950-2. Also *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1934, 52: 193-216.—**Costadoni, A.** Ricerche sulla reazione di Henry per la malaria. *Riforma med.*, 1935, 51: 1467-75.—**Date, T.** [Study on mechanism of manifestation of Henry's melano-flocculation; character of liquid used for reaction] *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1941, 30: 111-28.—**Gille, R.** Les conditions physico-chimiques de la réaction de Henry. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 334.—**Grieg, E. D. W.**, **Hendry, E. B.**, & **Van Rooyen, C. E.** The chemistry of malarial serum, with reference to the factors concerned in the melano-precipitation test. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1934, 37: 289-95.—**Groppai, M.** Sull'essenza della reazione di Henry; ricerche sull'attività sierologica della melania corioidea. *Osp. maggiore*, Milano, 1934, 22: 325-9.—**Henry, A. F. X.** Sur quelques notions importantes concernant la séroflocculation palustre. *Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb.*, 1938, 2: 355-66. Also *Arch. Inst. prophyl.*, Par., 1938, 10: 290-301. Also *Rev. hyg.*, Par., 1939-40, 61: 673-97.—**Le Bourdellès, B.**, & **Liégeois, E.** Sur la séro-flocculation du paludisme; les conditions de la réaction; facteurs non spécifiques de sensibilisation et facteurs spécifiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 466-8. — Sur la mélanoflocculation; influence du temps de réaction; les aspects du flocculat en eau distillée et eau salée; leur signification. *Ibid.*, 1148.—**Le Bourdellès, B.**, & **Velluz, L.** Malaria-flocculation de Henry et protéines du sérum palustre. *Ibid.*, 1931, 108: 102.—**Liria Bordesas, A.** Contribución al estudio de la reacción de Henry en el paludismo experimental. *Clin. lab.*, Zaragoza, 1932, 19: 181-9.—**Meersemann, F.**, & **Lacour, P.** Recherches sur la réaction de la malaria-flocculation de Henry. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 908-10.—**Nanni, C.** Ricerche sulla reazione di Henry nella malaria (ferro- e melano-flocculazione). *Gior. med. mil.*, 1932, 80: 381-98.—**Ravina, A.**, & **Maignan, P.** Quelques données nouvelles sur la réaction de Henry. *Presse méd.*, 1938, 46: 6.—**Sabena, V.** Ricerche sperimentali sull'essenza della reazione di Henry. *Bull. sc. med.*, Bologna, 1936, 108: 114-34.—**Sogliani, G.** Contributo sperimentale allo studio della reazione di Henry nella malaria. *Cervello*, 1937, 16: 31-48.—**Thiodet & Ribère.** Au sujet de la spécificité et du mécanisme de la réaction de Henry. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 1336-8.—**Trensz, F.** Recherches sur la séro-flocculation palustre (réaction de Henry). *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1932, 10: 443-63. — Etudes expérimentales sur le rôle des euglobulines dans le mécanisme de la mélanoflocculation de Henry. *Ibid.*, 1935, 13: 513-65. — Le rôle des différents composants du réactif mélanique de Henry dans la séroflocculation palustre. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1934, 27: 333-8. — Le rôle du système réticulo-endothélial dans le mécanisme de la séro-flocculation palustre de Henry. *Ibid.*, 1935, 28: 174-6. — Sur les caractères distinctifs entre la flocculation et la surflocculation du sérum des paludéens. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 11. — Sur les différences qualitatives qui existent entre les euglobulines du sérum de paludéens et les euglobulines du sérum normal, dans leurs rapport avec la séroflocculation palustre de Henry. *Ibid.*, 1076. — Lipoides et mélanoflocculation de Henry. *Ibid.*, 120: 1268-70.—**Virgilio, S.** Contributo allo studio della reazione di Henry nella malaria. *Med. ital.*, 1935, 16: 319-29.—**Voigtlander, W.** Untersuchungen über die Serumflocculationsreaktion bei Malaria von Henry. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1933-34, 81: 377-400.—**Volavsek, W.** Ueber die Henrysche Malaria-reaktion und ihre Beziehung zum Komplementtitre und zur Takata-Reaktion. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1937, 50: 1551.—**Wiseman, R. H.** The nature of Henry's reaction in malaria. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 543.
- **Henry test: Technic.**
- Benhamou, E.**, & **Gille, R.** A propos du rôle de la cholestérine dans la mélanoflocculation (réaction de Henry). *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 1573-5.—**Cekhnovitzer, M. M.**, **Moldavskaja-Krichevskaja, V. D.**, & **Gorokhova, E. L.** [Henry melano-flocculation reaction as a new method of serodiagnosis in malaria] *Trop. med. vet.*, Moskva, 1931, 9: 372.—**Chorine, V.**, & **Koechlin, D.** Influence de la conservation des sérums sur la réaction de Henry. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 19-21. — & **Prudhomme, R.** Flocculation du sérum dans l'eau distillée et réaction de Henry. *Ibid.*, 1255-7.—**Donini, G.** La melano-flocculazione di Henry praticata con melania patologica. *Gior. venet. sc. med.*, 1939, 13: 688-700.—**Henry, A. F. X.** Nouvelle technique de feroflocculation pour l'étude sérologique du paludisme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 671-4. — Les méthodes photométriques de séroflocculation dans le diagnostic du paludisme (photométrie de la feroflocculation). *Ibid.*, 101: 259-61. — Malaria-flocculation; les antigènes; l'observation macroscopique des résultats. *Ibid.*, 1931, 107: 1520-2. — Sero-flocculation bei Malaria; Technik und Anwendung in der Praxis. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1934, 38: 93-100. — A propos de la densité optique dans les techniques sérologiques, photométriques et en particulier dans la malaria-flocculation. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1606-9. — Flocculation mélanique et instabilité sérique; courbes de malaria-flocculation; le clavier sérologique de paludéen. *Ibid.*, 1935, 119: 597-600. — Nouvelle méthode macroscopique de séroflocculation palustre avec la mélanine ferrique stabilisée. *In: Festschr. B. Nocht, Hamb.*, 1937, 189-98. — Nouvelle technique photométrique de séroflocculation palustre avec la mélanine ferrique stabilisée. *Arch. Inst. prophyl.*, Par., 1937, 9: 203-19. — Hémozoïne artificielle (hémomélanine) et paludoflocculation. *Ibid.*, 1939, 11: 211-6.—**Henry, H.** Réactifs pour malaria-flocculation, glycérophosphate de fer et réactif mélanoferrique. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1936, 29: 1083.—**Le Bourdellès, B.**, & **Mauvais, R.** Sur la mesure de la flocculation des sérums en eau distillée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1938, 127: 767.—**Leikina, E. S.**, & **Nemirovskaya, A. I.** [Application of Henry's melano-flocculation reaction in mass-examinations for malarial] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1936, 5: 85-9.—**Livierato, S.**, **Vagliano, M.**, & **Constantakato, G.** Utilisation d'un nouvel antigène pour le diagnostic de la malaria par la méthode de flocculation. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 26.—**Meersemann, F.**, & **Lacour, P. R.** La séro-flocculation du paludisme (réaction de Henry) sa technique; sa valeur; son mécanisme. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 995-8.—**Meersemann, F.**, & **Lafuma, J.** Flocculation spécifique et flocculation banale dans la réaction de Henry; intérêt des lectures photométriques en eau salée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 54-6.—**Pikil, I. N.**, & **Ospiova, N. P.** [Attempt to substitute the melanin antigen in Henry's reaction by a chemical indicator] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1937, 6: 512-5.—**Prudhomme, R. C.** Différents indicateurs remplaçant la mélanine dans la réaction de Henry. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 1115-7. — Flocculation des sérums dans l'eau distillée et réactions de Henry. *Ibid.*, 120: 944-6.—**Scault, G.**, & **Messierlin, A.** Note sur une technique nouvelle de mélanoflocculation en échelle. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1938, 31: 834-8.—**Silvestrini, R.** Metodo facile di preparazione della sospensione di pigmento corioideo per la melanoreazione di Henry nella malaria. *Policlinico*, 1935, 42: sez. prat., 614.—**Sinelnikov, S. I.**, **Moldavskaja-Krichevskaja, V. D.** [et al.] Vergleichende Bewertung der Melanoflokkulationsreaktionen mit nichterwärmten und auf verschiedene Temperaturen erwärmten Seren. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1935, 39: 213-6.—**Spanedda, A.** Semplificazione della melano-flocculazione di Henry con l'impiego di sangue laccato. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1936, 17: 467-74.—**Tarsitano, A.** La feroflocculazione di Henry nella malaria. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1939, 25: 1096-107, 2 tab.—**Trensz, F.** De l'emploi de la mélanine chorioïdienne, rendue soluble dans l'eau distillée pour le sérodiagnostic du paludisme. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 198: 1458. — De l'emploi d'une mélanine chorioïdienne purifiée dans la séroflocculation palustre. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1935, 55: 208-26. — Technique de la séroflocculation palustre par la mélanine chorioïdienne purifiée, rendue soluble dans l'eau distillée. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur*, Algérie, 1935, 13: 11-38. — Also *Arch. Inst. prophyl.*, Par., 1935, 7: 208-34. — Sur les différences d'activité que présentent la mélanine, l'eau distillée et différents indicateurs, dans la réaction de Henry. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 666-8. — Technique de la mélanoflocculation de Henry, modifiée. *Arch. Inst. prophyl.*, Par., 1938, 10: 217-21.—**Villain, G.**, & **Dupoux, R.** Contribution à l'étude sérologique du paludisme;

utilisation d'une mélanine artificielle, la M. A. flocculation. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1936, 25: 469-551. — Con-tribution à l'étude sérologique du paludisme; technique de la M. A. flocculation. Bull. Soc. path. exot., 1936, 29: 121-4. — **Vuksic, L.** [Trensz' modification of Henry's serological reaction for malaria] Voj. san. glasniki, 1939, 10: 175-85. — **Werner, H.** Ueber die serologische Vervollkommen der Malaria-diagnose; Sero-flocculation. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 347-50.

hepatorenal.

Hayat Sener. Malariaya bağlı bir had glomerulonefrit vak'ası ve bunun hepatorenal sendromlarla karşılaştırılması. Anadolu klin., İstanbul, 1941, 9: 61-3. — **Sainz Trejo, A.** El síndrome hepato-renal en el paludismo. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1936, 16: 1765.

Hepatosplenomegaly.

See also subheading Reticuloendothelial system.

Dao L., L. Sobre un caso de hepato-esplenomegalia palúdica gigante provocando síndrome de compresión intestinal. Bol. hosp., Caracas, 1943, 42: 26-34. — **Figueira, F.** Da congestão hepática e esplenica no paludismo infantil. Brasil med., 1899, 13: 158-60. — **Pinelli, L., & Masia, A.** La colestografia negli epatosplenomegalici di origine malaria. Riv. malariol., 1932, 11: 468; 1933, 12: 882. — **Tomaselli.** Anemia palustre con tumore della milza e del fegato. Rass. internaz. med. mod., 1901-02, 3: 131-5.

Immunity.

See also subheading Racial aspect.

Alarcón, A. G. La inmunidad en el paludismo. Rev. méd. Yucatán, 1932-33, 17: 57-9. — **Andris, V. G.** [Investigations on malaria in the Agdzhabedinsk region (Azerbaijani) in relation to immunity in malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 683-9. — **Betaiev, E. D.** [Present status of immunity in malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1926, 4: 171-6. — **Bispham, W. N.** Malaria immunity. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 636-9. — **Borbona, A., & López Arjona, B.** Inmunidad. Tijet. malaria, Caracas, 1938, 1: 79-81. — **Bustamante, I. E.** Inmunidad en el paludismo. Tijet. malaria, Maracay, 1943, 7: 205-7. — **C. P. W.** Immunity to malaria. Ann. Int. M., 1941-42, 15: 146-8. — **Celli, A.** Sull'immunità dall'infezione malarica. Atti Soc. studi malaria, Roma, 1899, 1: 50-72; 1901, 2: 68-75. Also Ann. igiene sper., 1901, n. ser., 11: 36-43. — **Chopra, R. N., & Mukherjee, S. N.** The trend of immunity studies in malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1936, 71: 34-9. — **Ciaca, M.** L'immunità dans le paludisme. Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: Suppl. 6, 21-31. — **Ballif, L. [et al.]** Contrôle de l'immunité dans le paludisme par transfusion de sang virulent. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 189-91. — **Viéru, M.** Etudes sur l'immunité dans le paludisme (communication préliminaire) Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1928, 1: 577-86. — Immunity dans le paludisme expérimental. Ibid., 1930, 3: 209-29. — Immunity in malaria. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934, 27: 619-22. — **Coggeshall, L. T.** Humoral immunity in malaria. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 250-4. — Immunity in malaria. Medicine, Balt., 1943, 22: 87-102. — **Corradetti, A.** Condizioni ematiche di una popolazione malarica di zona iperendemica in rapporto con l'immunità acquisita. Riv. malariol., 1934, 13: 1-57. — **Djaparidze, P. S.** Zur Frage der Gattungsimmunität bei Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1932, 36: 476. — [Malaria immunity according to data of mass examinations in the endemic regions of Azbakhian SSR] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 3, 1-11. — **Ermoleva, Z. W., & Bujanovskaja, I. S.** Zur Frage der Malaria-Immunität. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931-32, 73: 276-8. — **Firket, C.** L'immunité dans la lutte contre la malaria. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1900, 4. ser., 14: 379-89. — **Foley, H.** L'infection paludéenne chez les indigènes présumés. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1932, 10: 554. — **Gamber, B. F.** Immunity from malaria. Pacific Coast J. Homoeop., 1904, 12: 85. — **Gill, C. A.** Immunity in malaria. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1933, 27: 281-4. — **Glogner, M.** Ueber Immunität gegen Malaria. Arch. path. Anat., Berl., 1900, 162: 222-37. — **Gualdi, A.** Alcune documentazioni cliniche e sperimentali sulla immunità acquisita nella malaria. Riv. osp., 1936, 26: 187-206. — **Herrera, J. R.** Notas sobre la inmunidad en la infección palúdica. Proc. Am. Se. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 6: 341-6, pl. Also Bol. san. Guatemala, 1940, 11: 216-22. — **Kandelski, S. P., & Abuladse, S. S.** Immunity and therapy of malaria] Tr. Vsesoud. sezd. bakt., 1929, 1: 127-33. — **Kitchen, S. F.** Recent additions to our knowledge of immunity in malaria. South. M. J., 1938, 31: 941-3. — **Kligler, I. J.** Immunity to a reinfection with malaria following treatment. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1930-31, 24: 331-6. — **Leiserman, L. I.** [Question of the existence of acquired immunity in malaria] Tr. med. vet. Moskva, 1931, 9: 373-5. — **Liria Borderas, A., & Fernández M. Turégano, J.** Aportaciones al problema de la inmunidad en la malaria experimental. Rev. san., Madr., 1932, 7: 1171-96. — **Lorardo, N., & Sotiriades, D.** Immunity in malaria. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1936, 39: 197-204. — **McAlpine, J. G.** Immunity in malaria. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1937-38, 7: 34-6. — **Magrini, A.** Sulla presenza di sostanze immunitarie nel siero di sangue dei malarici. Diagnosi, 1937, 17: 207-18. — **Martini, E.** Be-

trachtungen über immunität an der Hand neuerer Malaria-forschungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 939. — **Minerbi, C.** Di un fattore non ancora valutato di immunità dalla malaria. Atti Accad. sc. med. natur. Ferrara, 1904-05, 79: 1-4. — **Moshkovsky, S. D.** [Immunity in malaria and its significance for epidemiology, therapy and chemoprophylaxis] Sovet. vrach. J., 1937, 2: 733-6. — **Mosna, E.** Contributo allo studio dell'immunità nell'infezione malarica. Riv. parasit., 1938, 2: 327-37. Also Rendic. Ist. san. pubbl., Roma, 1939, 2: 435-44. — **Mulligan, H. W., Sommerville, T., & Swaminath, C. S.** Cellular and humoral agencies in defence against malaria. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1940, 3: 563-79. — **Neumann, H.** Ueber den Antikörper und die Immunität bei der menschlichen Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1933, 37: 427-31. — Der Nachweis des parasitiziden Antikörpers bei der Malaria des Menschen. Riv. malariol., 1933, 12: 319-34. — **Passive immunity in malaria.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1547. — **Pistoni, F.** Contributo allo studio dell'immunità per la malaria dell'indigeno eritreo abitante in località notoriamente malariche. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1937, 18: 138-46. — **Plehn, A.** Ueber Malariaimmunität. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1906, 10: 37-51. — **Rebagliati, R.** Conceptos sobre virulencia e inmunidad en el paludismo. Crón. méd., Lima, 1931, 48: 251-5. — **Redmond, W. B.** Immunity to human malaria; characteristics of immunity. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 231-8. — **Rivoalen, A.** Le système reticulo-endothélial et l'immunité dans le paludisme. Rev. palud., Par., 1940, 2: 12. Also Labor. clin., Rio, 1941, 21: 263-8. — **Rosinger, Z.** Preliminary notes on malaria resistance. East Afr. M. J., 1941-42, 18: 324-35. — **Ruge, R.** Warum bei Malaria keine volle Immunität entsteht. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 1471. — **Russell, P. F.** Note on malaria immunity. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater Oper. U. S., 1944, 1: No. 5, 13-5. — **Sarkar, S. L.** Immunity to malaria. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1928) 1929, 2: 7. Congr., 773-7. — The development of malarial immunity in Jalpaiguri Duars. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1932-33, 3: 197-202. — **Schilling, C.** Antikörper und Anfangsfeber bei Malaria. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1934, 131: 25-33. — Immunität bei Malaria und ihre praktische Bedeutung. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1937, 41: 443-6. — **Schöffner, W. A. P., Swellengrebel, N. H. [et al.]** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Malariaimmunität in Niederländisch-Indien und Südafrika. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932, 125: 1-31. — **Sergent, E.** Le prémunition dans le paludisme. Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: Suppl. 3, 5-25. — **Sergent, E. [et al.]** Prémunition et immunité dans le paludisme et dans d'autres maladies. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1933, 27: 277-80. — **Shleizinger, A. M.** Blutuntersuchung; zur Erklärung der bei den Erwachsenen in malarisch durchseuchten Gebieten nachweisbaren spezifischen Immunität. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern (1935-37) 1938, No. 187, 1-3. — **Sinton, J. A.** Immunity or tolerance in malarial infections. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 1298-302. — A summary of our present knowledge of the mechanism of immunity in malaria. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1939, 2: 71-83. — **Harbhagwan, J.** The results of multiple heterologous superinfections, with a discussion of their relationship to some epidemiological problems and to the general principles of treatment. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1935, 5: 307-34. — **Stott, H.** The mechanism of immunity in malaria; proof of the phagocytosis of malarial parasites by large mononuclear cells in malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1933, 68: 507-10. — **Stratman-Thomas, W. K., & Dulaney, A. D.** Immunologic studies in malaria with special reference to the diagnosis of malaria. Am. J. Trop. M., 1940, 20: 717-25. — **Swellengrebel, N. H.** The efficient parasite. Science, 1940, 92: 465-9. — **Taliaferro, W. H.** The cellular basis for immunity in malaria. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 239-49. — **Ter-Grigorigova, E. N.** [Acquired immunity in malaria in children] Pediatra, Moskva, 1941, No. 5, 7-14. — **Thomson, J. G.** Immunity in malaria. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1933, 26: 483-514, pl. — **Vallejo de Simón, A. M.** Algunas aportaciones al problema del paludismo; el organismo ante la infección. Actual. méd., Granada, 1944, 30: 69-87. — **Winckel, C. W. F.** Influence de l'immunité sur la guérison du paludisme. Rev. palud., Par., 1940, 2: 1-7.

Immunity: Variation.

Ashford, M. The nature of immunity to malaria in its relationship to anti-malarial therapy. Am. J. Trop. M., 1936, 16: 665-78. — **Clark, H. C.** The age level for the peak of acquired immunity to malaria as reflected by labor forces. Ibid., 1944, 24: 159-61. — **Cordes, W.** Die Bedeutung der Immunitätslage für die Malaria bekämpfung. In: Festschr. B. Nocht, Hamb., 1937, 102-7. — **Immunity in relation to the use of drugs in malaria.** In: Trent. Malaria (League of Nations) 1937, 29-33. — **Jaffe, R. H., & Brown, S.** The influence of malaria chills on the trypanocidal action of the serum. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1926-27, 24: 344-7. — **James, S. P., & Ciaca, M.** Species and races of human malaria parasites and a note of immunity. Acta Conv. trop. malaria, morbi., 1938, 2: 269-81. — **Kehar, N. D.** The effect of vitamin deficiency on antibody production and resistance to infection. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1936, 6: 487-97. — **Kligler, I. J., & Mer, G.** The development of immunity against malaria in children under 10 years of age. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1933, 26: 269-76. — **Sinton, J. A.** Studies in immunity in malaria; the effect of drugs upon the development of immunity and its relationship to the principles of treatment. J. Malaria Inst.

India, 1939, 2: 191-216.—**Trager, W.** The influence of biotin upon susceptibility to malaria. *Science*, 1943, 97: 206.—**Wilson, D. B., & Wilson, M. E.** The manifestations and measurement of immunity to malaria in different races. *Tr. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1936-37, 30: 431-48.

— Immunization.

See also other subheadings (Prevention, etc.)

Ciucu, M., Bailif, L., & Vieu, M. Immunité dans le paludisme expérimental par inoculation de sang virulent. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 803-26.—**Schilling, C.** Immunizzazione contro la malaria. *Rendic. Ist. san. pubbl.*, Roma, 1939, 2: 365-74; 955.—**Weinberg, M., & Guillaumie, M.** Nouvelles recherches sur la production de sérums spécifiques par des injections d'antigène englobé dans la lanoline; sérums anti-bacillus L. D., anti-bacillus paludis, anti-bacillus D. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 936-8.

— Importation.

See also subheading Epidemiology.

REYNAL DE SAINT-MICHEL, M. L. H. N. E. DE. *Le paludisme des rapatriés. 96p. 25cm. Bord., 1937.

Cheney, G. South Sea malaria in California. *California West. M.*, 1944, 60: 94-6.—**David, A.** Quelques remarques concernant l'avenir des paludismes rapatriés. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1928, 46: pt 2, 473-6.—**Freeborn, S.** Problems created by returning malaria carriers. *California Health*, 1943, 1: 61-4.—**Hart, J. C.** Malaria; a post-war threat. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1944, 58: 102-11.—**Ménace** de malaria increases. *California Health*, 1943, 1: 38-40.—**Tanon, L.** Les manifestations cliniques du paludisme chez les rapatriés. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1931, 361-4.—**Watson, R. B.** Implications of the importation of malaria by personnel of the Armed Forces. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1945, 38: 13-8.

— Incubation period.

Billet, A. De l'incubation dans le paludisme. *Bull. méd. Algérie*, 1904, 15: 285-93.—**Claude.** Incubation du paludisme. *Caducée*, 1905, 5: 61.—**Colclough, W. F.** The incubation period of malaria. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1900, 2: 1163.—**Corradi, A.** La formula leucocitaria nel periodo d'incubazione della malaria sperimentale. *Policlinico*, 1929, 36: sez. med., 375-84.—**Dzhalaljan, Z. A.** [Malaria with long incubation in the Rostov province]. *Med. parazit., Moskva*, 1943, 12: No. 2, 9-13.—**Emr, J.** [Malaria with a prolonged incubation period]. *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1933, 9: 2-6.—**Germain, A., & Morvan, A.** Paludisme à incubation prolongée. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1937, 30: 26-8.—**Nouveau** cas de paludisme à incubation prolongée. *Ibid.*, 1938, 31: 713-6.—**Herrmann, O., & Malinina, A.** Ueber die Dauer der Inkubation bei Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1928, 32: 506-10.—**Kisel, A.** [Is there a so-called latent incubation in malaria?] *Vrach. delo*, 1927, 10: 805-7.—**Kushelevsky, B. P.** [In defense of the long period of incubation in malaria and its explanation] *Ibid.*, 1929, 12: 398-402.—**Mariotti-Bianchi, G. B.** Il periodo d'incubazione dell'infezione malarica. *Atti Soc. studi malaria*, Roma, 1904, 5: 81-91.—**Mayne, B.** Protracted incubation in malarial fever; report of a case and a review of the literature. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1937, 52: 1599-607.—**Melfi, J.** Paludismo; prolongada latencia primitiva. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1944, 31: 479-86.—**Moldavskaja-Kricheskaia, V. D., Grizay, P. K., & Uman, G. M.** Das Problem der Dauerinkubation bei Malaria im Lichte der Melanofokulationsreaktion. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1933, 37: 252-5.—**Molliet, P.** Le problème doctrinal de l'absence de toute période d'incubation dans l'impaludation artificielle. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1941, 57: 369-76.—**Moore, J. T.** Duration of the latency of malaria after primary infection as proved by tertian or quartan periodicity or demonstration of the parasite in the blood. *J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1902, 5: 81-9.—**Morenas, L., & Brun, J.** Un nouveau cas de paludisme à incubation prolongée. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1936, 29: 957.—**Rukhadse, N. P.** [Prolonged incubation in malaria] *Trop. med. vet., Moskva*, 1930, 8: 1-6.—**Sack, G.** Beitrag zur Malaria mit langer Inkubationszeit. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1938, 42: 503-6.—**Sádek, O.** [Primary latency in malaria] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1939, 78: 1053.—**Sagel, W.** Zur Frage der Inkubationszeit bei künstlicher durch Mückenstich übertragener Malaria, gleichzeitig ein Hinweis über die für Prophylaxeversuche erforderliche Beobachtungszeit. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1937, 41: 342.—**Sarafidi, H.** Ueber die Inkubation des Sumpffiebers. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1906, 2: 729.—**Schöffner, W. A. P., Korteweg, P. C., & Swellengrebel, N. H.** Experimental malaria with protracted incubation. *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1929, 32: pt 2, 903-11. Also *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt 2, 4622-9.—**Serafidi.** Contribution à l'étude de l'incubation des fièvres palustres. *Rev. thér. méd. chir., Par.*, 1905, 72: 149-55.—**Wethmar, R.** Ueber Anfangsieber und Inkubation bei der Impfmalaria und der spontanen Malaria. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 826-8.

— Infantilism and growth disorders.

Cardarelli. L'infantilismo malarico. *Gazz. internaz. med.*, 1905, 8: 59-61.—**Chilov, K.** Malarischer Infantismus. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1939, 52: 183-5.—**Martignetti, A.** L'influenza

della malaria materna sullo sviluppo somatico del bambino nel primo anno di vita. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1932, 30: 11-24.—**Maxia, V.** Malaria cronica e infantilismo. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1939, 70: 279-91.—**Montel, R., & Truong van Quê.** Infantilisme palustre. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1936, 29: 1074-82.—**Negro, F.** Influenza della malaria sullo sviluppo fisico. *Riforma med.*, 1927, 43: 491.—**Olinescu, R., & Niju, P. C.** [Comparison between somatic data (height and weight) of children from a malarial region, and children examined for other causes elsewhere in Roumania] *An. educ. fiz., Bucur.*, 1940, 9: 1-13.—**Perves, M.** Observations de paludisme héréditaire et congénital; quelques considérations sur la croissance des nourrissons dans la tribu Maka, région du Haut-Nyong, Cameroun. *Rev. sc. méd. Afrique fr., Brazzaville*, 1943, 2: 107-18.—**Piana, G. A.** Influenza dell'infezione malarica sull'evoluzione morfologica del bambino. *Clin. pediat.*, Modena, 1928, 10: 732-48.—**V., A.** L'infantilisme malarique. *Presse méd.*, 1939, 47: 538.

— intermittent.

Autran, H. Breves considérations acerca da febre intermitente. *Brasil med.*, 1897, 11: 191-3.—**Brault, J.** Marche de la température dans les formes intermittentes de la malaria dans les pays chauds. *Arch. gén. méd., Par.*, 1902, n. ser., 3: 324-42.—**Bunte, L. E.** Intermittent fever; a clinical case. *Clin. Reporter, S. Louis*, 1907, 20: 108.—**Cross, Grace E.** Report of an unsuccessful case [intermittent fever?] *N. England M. Gaz.*, 1902, 37: 340-4.—**Delille, A.** Les fièvres intermittentes symptomatiques. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1903, 76: 1357-64; 1385.—**Fièvre (La)** intermittente. *Rev. méd. Afrique nord*, 1905, 8: 65-9.—**Gaunet.** Infection sanguine à forme de fièvre intermittente. *Marseille méd.*, 1905, 42: 132-42.—**Husiyama, I.** [Some observations of intermittent fever] *Iji sinbun*, 1901, 768-82. Also *Saitake gaku zasshi*, 1901, 266-78.—**Lampikes, B. P.** Περιπτώσεις θερμικαίας διαρκείας. *Γατρικὴ πρόβος*, 1900, 5: 110-2.—**Nikolajević, D.** Nastupna groznica. *Srpski arb. celok. lek.*, 1900, 6: 113; 177; 232; 298; 376.—**Ross, R.** Intermittent fever. *J. State M., Lond.*, 1902, 10: 719; 1903, 11: 1: 63. Also *Italian transl. Salute pubbl.*, 1903, 16: 1-7.—**Simmons, D. H.** Malarial intermittent fever. *Med. Rec., Shreveport*, 1905, 2: 62-6.—**Sosfenov, M. I.** Zametka o peremeshnoi likhoradke. *Tr. Obsch. vrach. Kazani*, 1872-73, 5: 1. sect., 37-40.—**Takeda, M.** [Intermittent fever] *Sei i kwai*, 1904, 23: pt 2, No. 269, 3-8.

— Joint affections.

Alfano, A. Poliartrite acuta da malaria nell'infanzia. *Rinasc. med.*, 1939, 16: 51.—**Gargnenti, A.** Reumatismo articolare acuto da malaria. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1936, 44: 530-3.—**Kalinovskaia, A. L., & Panchenko, N. A.** [Case of malarial polyarthritis]. *Med. parazit., Moskva*, 1937, 6: 366-8.—**Koch, E. G.** [Malarial conditions of the joints] *Ter. arkh.*, 1940, 18: 184-91.—**Krymov, A. P.** [Gonitis malarica] *Vrach. delo*, 1935, 18: 655.—**Marsh, H.** An affection of the knee possibly due to malaria. *Tr. Clin. Soc. London*, 1904-05, 38: 143-6.—**Ochchipint, G.** Di una localizzazione articolare di natura malarica (nota clinica) *Riv. malariol.*, 1926, n. ser., 5: 467.—**Yung Tsu, T.** Ein Fall von Malaria-Polyarthritis. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1937, 41: 462.

— Kidney.

Argil, G. Nefropatías palúdicas; un caso de paludismo crónico. *Medicina, Mex.*, 1935, 15: 321-8.—**Baranova, O. P.** [Disorders in renal function in malaria] *Ter. arkh.*, 1936, 14: 1106-14.—**Barsalio, R.** Cólico nefrítico y paludismo. *Rev. As. méd. Cuenca*, 1942, 3: No. 7, 49-51.—**Bazanov, S. V.** [Malaria and Bright's disease] *Sovet. med.*, 1940, 4: No. 21, 33.—**Burns, W. B.** Malarial nephritis, with report of case. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1903, 23: 229-36.—**Bystritski, I. A.** Nephropathies in malarial children. *Tr. Dis. Bull., Lond.*, 1942, 39: 520 (Abstr.).—**Campagna, R. E.** Colica nefritica malarica. *Gazz. osp.*, 1907, 28: 638.—**Ceccarelli, D.** Considerazioni sopra un caso di nefrite acuta in infezione malarica. *Riv. malariol.*, 1934, 13: 81-91.—**Cleave, T. L.** A case of malaria with nephritis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1938, 24: 146.—**Connata, S.** Pseudo colica nefritica da malaria. *Gazz. osp.*, 1907, 28: 1169.—**Demelas, G.** Sulla cosiddetta nefrite malarica. *Med. ital., Milano*, 1934, 15: 12-37.—**Denos, E. H., & Abély, P.** Le syndrome rénal d'origine paludéenne. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1938, 30: 207-23.—**Engel, R.** Sur la néphrite du paludisme. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 623-30.—**Fahr, T.** Zur Frage der Nierenveränderungen bei der Malaria. *Int. Festschr. B. Nocht, Hamb.*, 1937, 118-22.—**Goldie, H.** Notes on the association of malaria with nephritis. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1929-30, 23: 503-10.—**Gourevich, P.** [Case of nephrosis, due to malaria] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1928, 32: 341-3.—**Hayri Akarimrak.** Bir malaraya (néphrose) u vak'asi. *Askeri shiye mecmuasi*, 1944, 73: No. 42, 46-8.—**Jancso, N., & d'Engel, R.** Sur la néphrite dans le paludisme. *Riv. malariol.*, 1931, 10: 86-92.—**Kidney in malaria.** *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1942, 77: 545.—**Kiykov, I. A.** [Edema and renal affections in malaria] *Tr. Tomsk gosud. med. inst.*, 1938, 6: 555-68.—**Krakov, V.** K zakažitcké ostrékh malyariynikh nefritov. *Boh. gaz. botkina*, 1893, 4: 1251-3.—**Kushev, N. E.** O nefritakh malyariynavo proiskhozhdeniya. *Prakt. vrach.*, 1904, 3: 937; 969.—**Lara y Roldán, L. de.** Consideraciones sobre la nefritis y paludismo. *An. Cln. Jiménez Díaz, Madr.* (1932-33) 1934, 5: 559-66. Also *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1933, 36:

652-4.—**Ledoux, E.** Néphrite azotémique, cirrhose pigmentaire, diabète chez un ancien paludéen. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1937, 3, ser., 53: 767-70.—**Legrain, E.** Qu'est-ce que le rein palustre? *Ann. mal. org. génitourin.*, Par., 1900, 18: 730-43.—**Lerch, O.** Malaria followed by interstitial nephritis and peripheral neuritis. *Am. Med.*, 1904, 7: 107.—**Lintvarev, I. I.** [Etiology of malarial nephropathy] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1937, 6: 648-52. Also *Riv. malariol.*, 1937, 16: 173-80.—**Lorando, N. I.** Néphrite et dégénérescence amyloïde d'origine palustre. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1930, 23: 584-9.—**Masucci, A.** Le alterazioni dei reni nella malaria. *Ann. med. nav.*, 1904, 2: 381-7.—**Melnotte, P.** Contribution à l'étude des atteintes rénales au cours du paludisme. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1930, 23: 958-66.—**Menon, T. B., & Annamalai, D. R.** Nephrosis in malaria. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1933, 36: 379-81.—**Moncorvo.** Nephritis infantile; particularidades de las consecutivas al paludismo. *Med. niños*, 1900, 1: 168-73; 211.—**Moore, J. T.** Nephritis in malaria. *Am. Med.*, 1901, 2: 1038.—**Moscato, P.** Sulla colica nefritica di origine palustre. *Rass. internaz. med. mod.*, 1902-03, 4: 261-6.—**Paterni, L.** Le nefropatie nella malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1929, 8: 58-77.—**Pierret, R., & Breton, A.** Le problème des néphropathies paludéennes. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1934, 15: 726-37.—**Rao, N. A.** Malarial nephritis. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1943-44, 13: 234.—**Reinhardt, G. F.** Malarial nephritis. *California J. M.*, 1904, 2: 215.—**Rubinstein, G. S.** [Clinical aspect of malarial nephropathies] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1941, 19: No. 2, 139-42.—**Rush, W. H.** A case of malarial nephritis. *Q. Bull. M. Dep. Washington Univ.*, S. Louis, 1906, 4: 157-61.—**Sablín, P. E.** [Clinical aspect and pathogenesis of malarial nephropathies] *Sov. vrach. J.*, 1937, 41: 1315-8.—**Slătineanu, A., & Balteanu, I.** [Does malarial nephritis exist?] *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1934, 23: 1185-201.—**So, K.** [Ueber die Nierenstörungen bei Malaria] *Taiwan igakki zasshi*, 1941, 40: 1040-8.—**Sruthers, E. B.** Nephritis with oedema caused by malignant malaria. *China M. J.*, 1928, 42: 299.—**Surbek, K. E.** On renal reactions and nephritis in the course of malarial infections. *Riv. malariol.*, 1931, 10: 194-6. — *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malaria-Nephritiden.* Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62: 664.—**Temper, B. A.** [Affections of the kidneys in malaria] *Radianska med.*, 1939, 4, No. 2, 42-4.—**Thayer, W. S.** On nephritis of malarial origin. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1898, 13: 339-78.—**Torrioli, M.** Su di un caso di nefrite malarica. *Riv. malariol.*, 1930, 9: 400-11.—**Toscano, C.** Sulla funzionalità renale nei malarici. *Ibid.*, 1931, 10: 183-93.—**Troitski, S. P.** Klinicheskiye yavleniya i patologoanatomicheskiye izmeneniya v pochkah pri malyarii. *Tr. Obshch. russk. vrach. pam. Pirogova*, 1904, 1: 272-81.—**Urriola, C. L.** Néphrite paludéenne. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1906, 3, ser., 22: 338.—**Waldorp, C. P., & Bordo, C. A.** Las nefropatías en los palúdicos. *Bol. Inst. clín. quir.*, B. Air., 1926, 2: 368-77.—**Wolsky, M., & Schewelewa, E. M.** Zur Frage der Nierentätigkeit bei Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1930, 34: 542-9.—**Zalocco, A.** Polurie ed albuminurie nella malaria della infanzia. *Pediatrics (Riv.)*, 1929, 37: 647-54.—**Zartsyn, I. D.** [Renal affections in malaria] *Vrach. delo*, 1938, 20: 747-50.

— latent and masked.

See also subheading Incubation period.

BERNADAC, R. O. *Du paludisme sans manifestations antérieures révélé à l'occasion d'une maladie aiguë chez l'enfant. 68p. 8°. Montpel., 1903.

Baum, G. Latent malaria presenting as anaemia. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 289.—**Berlant, M. N.** [Frequency and course of prolonged latency in malaria] *Trop. med. vet.*, Moskva, 1931, 9: 375-7.—**Bindi, F.** Sulla così detta malaria larvata. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1904, 10: 319-22.—**Bonadies, A.** Su due casi di malaria atipica larvata. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1926, 7: 99-103.—**Borden, W. B.** A study of malarial relapses in the United States Army. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1933, 17: 1-36.—**Brachtel, R. A.** Malariafälle mit auffallend langer Latenzzeit. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 64: 787.—**Caccini, A.** The duration of the latency of malaria after primary infection, as proved by tertian or quartan periodicity or demonstration of the parasite in the blood. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1902, 5: 119-22; 137; 151; 172; 186. — *Sulla latenza della malaria.* *Atti Soc. studi malaria*, Roma, 1904, 5: 93-149.—**Cannata, R.** Malaria latente rivelatasi nel decorso di malattie infettive acute. *Pediatrics (Riv.)*, 1940, 48: 113-6.—**Cassuto, N.** Sulla patogenesi delle recidive a lunghi intervalli nella malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1935, 14: 384-90, pl.—**Cawadas, E.** Les manifestations larvologiques du paludisme latent. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1929, 48: 1112-8.—**Craig, C. F.** Latent and masked malarial fevers; analysis of one hundred and ninety-five cases. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, 61: 249-54. — *Observations upon latent and masked malarial infections, with an analysis of 395 cases.* *Am. Med.*, 1904, 8: 757-61. — *A study of latent malarial infections.* *Yale M. J.*, 1906-07, 13: 349-63. — *A study of latent and recurrent malarial infection and the significance of intra-corporal conjugation in the malarial plasmodia.* *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1907, 4: 108-40.—**Czickeli, H.** Ueber larvierte Malaria. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 1353.—**Flandin, C., Marchal, G., & Langlois, L.** Trois cas de paludisme ancien réveillé par la grippe. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp.*

Paris, 1929, 3, ser., 53: 627-31.—**Fontoyont.** Sur quelques formes larvées du paludisme. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1905, 2: 64-8.—**Garcia Pons, J.** Un caso de fiebre pernicioso larvado. *Rev. balear cienc. méd.*, 1899, 16: 77-9.—**Georgevic, I.** Ueber sog. larvierte Malaria und über Tertianabehandlung. *Deut. tropenmed. Zschr.*, 1942, 46: 433-8.—**Gillick, D. W.** Masked intermittent malaria, a study. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1938, 31: 404-10.—**González Calvo, V.** Paludismo larvado de tipo medular. *Pract. méd.*, Madr., 1943, 1: No. 3, 16.—**Haley, W. A.** Masked malaria. *S. Louis M. Rev.*, 1901, 44: 347-9.—**Holmes, L. E.** Latent malaria, as seen in the mountains. *Am. Med.*, 1904, 8: 415-7.—**Iliinskiy, P. I.** [On hidden malaria] *Sov. pediat.*, 1936, 52-4.—**Jaeger.** Chronische, latente, larvierte Malaria, Begleit- und Folgekrankheiten. *Aerzt. Mschr.*, 1929, 332-9.—**Knowles, R., & Das Gupta, B. M.** Latent malaria infection in monkeys. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1934, 69: 541-5.—**Konsuloff, S.** Ueber die Ursachen der aktiven und latenten Perioden der Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1928, 32: 57-62.—**Kushev, N. E.** [Latent incubation in malaria] *Vrach. delo*, 1927, 10: 85-7.—**Ladyzhensky, R. M.** [Characteristic symptom of chronic and latent malaria] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1936, 5: 923.—**Laveran, A.** De las fiebres palúdicas larvadas. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1900, 5: 536-41.—**Lemanski.** Formes larvées du paludisme et leur traitement. *Bull. Hôp. fr.*, Tunis, 1900, 3: 118.—**Martini, E.** Zwei Malariafälle; langfristige Inkubation und langfristiges Rezidiv. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1931, 35: 577-83.—**Mgebrov, M. L.** [So-called hidden malaria or malaria in secret form] *Vrach. delo*, 1936, 19: 365-8.—**Mnatzakanov, I. I.** [Clinic of malaria larvata] *Mosk. med. J.*, 1927, 7: No. 3, 19-24.—**Mochkovski, C.** La nature de la latence et de l'incubation à longue échéance dans le paludisme; la période de latence et l'incubation à longue échéance dans la tierce bénigne. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1936, 29: 411-22.—**Nagy, A.** Ein latenter Malariafall. *Aerzt. Centr. Ztg.*, 1901, 13: 603-5. Also *Gyógyászat*, 1902, 42: 40.—**Patrón, A.** Una forma desconocida ó rara del paludismo larvado. *Gac. méd.*, Méx., 1903, 2, ser., 3: 348-51.—**Piazza Martini, V.** Forme rare di febbre larvata; colica nefritica malarica. *Gazz. sicil. med. chir.*, 1902, 1: 2.—**Piet, P.** Le paludisme larvé indigène. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1920, 38: 234; 249.—**Pisu, I.** Il metodo Boeri per la riattivazione della malaria latente applicato alla bonifica umana in periodo preepidemico. *Morgagni*, 1931, 73: 1897-903.—**Polivnik, L.** [Cases of relapse of chronic malaria from the effect of revaccination against typhoid fever] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, No. 7, 25.—**Rist, E., & Boudet, G.** Un cas de paludisme autochtone demeuré latent pendant soixante ans. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1907, 3, ser., 24: 1335-8.—**Sadejan, V. V.** [Factors of malaria larvata] *Sov. vrach. J.*, 1936, 1: 898-901.—**Schnitzler, H.** Uebertragung von lateraler Malaria tertiana durch Bluttransfusion. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 1438-42.—**Selesnev, A. V.** [Serious cases of latent malarial infections]. *Perm. med. J.*, 1926, 4: 16-20.—**Sergiejev, L. A.** Slučaj skrítoí formi likhoradki. *Kazan. med. J.*, 1903, 3: 435.—**Sims, A.** The duration of the latency of malaria. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1902, 5: 28-31.—**Souleyre, Le paludisme larvé.** *Gaz. hôp.*, 1932, 105: 1373; 1405.—**Tassari, J. C.** Pruebas diagnósticas del paludismo latente. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1929, 14: 417-23.—**Thamm, D.** Paludismo recidivado. *Crón. méd. mex.*, 1932, 31: 895-904.—**Tillich, A.** Ein Fall von lateraler Malaria. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 1882.—**Triantaphyllides, T.** Du paludisme larvé. *Grèce méd.*, 1902, 4: 1-3; 9; passim. — *De quelques types de fièvres dites paludéennes sans plasmodies.* *Ibid.*, 1904, 6: 41; 45; 49; 53.—**Valoquia.** Urticaria palúdica manifestada por accesos periódicos y estimada como síntoma de un paludismo intermitente larvado. *Mem. Congr. méd. nac. mex.*, 1910, 4, Congr., 441-4.—**Young, G. B.** Latent malaria. *Am. Pract. & News*, 1902, 33: 201-5 [Discussion] 219-26.—**Zucchi, A.** Forme larvate di malaria nei bambini. *Lav. Congr. med. int.* (1901) 1902, 632-4.

— latent and masked: Diagnosis.

See also subheading Reactivation.

Canculesco, Herman, L., & Hirsch, R. Adrenalino-diagnostic du paludisme latent. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 459.—**Di Pace, I.** Esame dei vecchi e nuovi mezzi proposti per facilitare la diagnosi della malaria latente. *Malariologia, Nap.*, 1922, 15: 88-111.—**Filatov, N. F.** Malyariynaya kakhek-sia (malaria larvata). In his *Klin. lek.*, Moskva, 1900, 1: 122-33.—**France, J. J.** Some atypical manifestations of paludism. *N. York M. J.*, 1907, 85: 252-6.—**Greig, E. D. W., Van Rooyen, C. E., & Hendry, E. B.** Serological diagnosis of latent malaria. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 1: 1393.—**Levit, M. S.** [Localization of malarial Plasmodium in latent period] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1942, 11: 98.—**Livierato, S. G., & Salata, C. C.** Recherches biologiques pour le diagnostic du paludisme latent. *Acta med. scand.*, 1935-36, 87: 189-212.—**Mircoli, S.** Importanza della conoscenza della malaria latente. *Lav. Congr. med. int.*, 1907, 17: 221-3.—**Padilla, T.** Pruebas diagnósticas del paludismo latente. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 2, 319-22. Also *Progr. clín.*, Madrid, 1926, 34: 611-9.—**Sabatini, G.** Contributo all'accertamento clinico della malaria latente; la somministrazione di berberina. *Bull. Acad. med. Roma*, 1928, 54: 5-7.—**Truong-Dinh-Tri & Trinh-Huu-Loi.** Quelques moyens biologiques de diagnostic du paludisme latent. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.* (1927) 1928, 2: 7. Congr., 862-4.

Leukemia.

Blanc, F. Leucémie et paludisme; à propos d'un cas de leucémie lymphoïde chez un paludéen. Marseille méd., 1933, 70: 218-22.—**Costandache, I., Francke, M., & Toma, A.** [Leukocythemoid and pseudoleukemoid symptoms of malarial origin] Rev. gt. méd., Bucur., 1927, 16: 832-9.—**Ivancić, R.** [Case of myeloid leukemia with tertian malaria] Liječ. vjes., 1940, 62: 516.—**Luisada, A.** Linfosi leucemica in soggetto con malaria cronica latente ed ignorata. Minerva med., Tor., 1933, 24: pt 2, 536-45.—**Pieri, J., Bouet [et al.]** Leucémie lymphoïde et paludisme. Marseille méd., 1936, 73: pt 2, 719-23.—**Richon, Véraïn [et al.]** Anémie splénique avec leucoblastose d'origine benzolique chez un paludéen. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1938, 66: 349-58.—**Rivoalen, A., & Popoff, S.** Leucémie lymphoïde avec splénomégalie chez un paludéen. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1934, 27: 281-3.—**Rosenow, G.** Malaria and leucemia. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1939, 22: 38-41.—**Zeri, A.** Sindrome leucoanemica in un rogero. Riforma med., 1904, 20: 925-33.

Leukocytes.

Clemens, J. R. The diagnosis of malaria by the finding of pigmented white corpuscles in unstained blood films. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, 86: 397. — **Melaniferous leukocytes in the diagnosis of malaria.** S. Louis M. Rev., 1906, 53: 560.—**Dassen, R., & Fongli, E.** Granulocytopenia grave por paludismo agudo. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 1077-82.—**Di Natale, A.** La sopravvivenza in vitro dei leucociti nella malaria. Fisiol. e med., Roma, 1930, 1: 100-13.—**Gros, H.** Paludisme; corps en croissants éosinophiles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1904, 57: 483.—**Krauss, W.** On the occurrence of leukocytosis and so-called dust granules in continued malarial fevers and malarial cachexia. Memphis M. Month., 1901, 21: 561-4.—**Lupu, N. G., & Missirlu, V.** Un cas de paludisme chronique avec polynucleose. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1927, 9: 19-23.—**Petrov, V. F.** Nablyudenie nad btielmi krovyani mi sharikami pri razlichnikh bolotno-likhoradachnikh zabollevaniyakh. Russ. vrach, 1905, 4: 885; 916.—**Rogers, L.** The diagnostic and prognostic value of the leucopenia of cachexial fever and kala-azar, and its treatment by quinine and bone marrow. Brit. M. J., 1905, 1: 705-10.—**Stephens, J. W. W., & Christophers, S. R.** The increase in the number of large mononuclear leukocytes as a diagnostic sign of malaria. Rep. Malaria Com. R. Soc., London, 1901, 5, ser., 5-7.—**Terrioli, M., & De Muro, P.** Monocitosi malarica. Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: 19-30, pl.—**Townsend, E. W.** Leukocyte counts in malaria; analysis of 100 cases. South. M. J., 1936, 29: 1026-9.

Life insurance aspect.

Faust, E. C. What the life insurance companies think of malaria. South. M. J., 1939, 32: 689-93.—**Morgan, R. S.** Malaria with reference to life insurance. Tr. Arkansas M. Soc. (1903) 1904, 28: 142-6.

Liver.

See also subheading Hepatosplenomegaly.

Sassin, A. *Contribution à l'étude de la cirrhose atrophique palustre. 32p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Stage, J. *Contribution à l'étude de la cirrhose atrophique paludéenne. 84p. 24cm. Toulouse, 1938.

Barbosa, O. G. Ruptura traumática do fígado em impaludado. Fol. med., Rio, 1938, 19: 132-4.—**Basabe, H.** Cirrosis atrofica de hígado palúdica, con nódulos de Gandy-Gamna. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1940, 54: 881-3.—**D'Amico, C.** Precirrosi malarica (nota clinica). Studium, Nap., 1927, 17: 214-6.—**Drury, F. J.** A note on a peculiar form of fatty liver in malarious poisoning. Tr. Ind. M. Congr. (1894) 1895, 104-7, 2 pl.—**Dumont.** Cirrhose paludique à vousseur pseudokystique. J. méd. int., Par., 1900, 4: 686.—**Fairley, H.** Manifestations hépatiques d'origine malarique. Presse méd., 1937, 45: 1512.—**Farinaud.** Paludisme et coliques hépatiques. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1937, 30: 912-6.—**Fleischmann, G.** Die nach Malaria vorkommenden Leberschädigungen (gibt es eine Leberzirrhose nach Malaria?). Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1938, 42: 13-21.—**Galet, O., & Ruelens, G.** Cirrhose paludéenne et éosinophilie. Clinique, Brux., 1904, 18: 81-8.—**Gausse, A.** La cirrhose paludéenne. Rev. internat. méd. chir., 1905, 16: 287-91.—**Glénard, M. R.** Les séquelles hépatiques du paludisme. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop. hyg., 1932, 4: 1061-5.—**Grande, E.** Il metodo Farona in casi di epatopatia da malaria cronica. Gior. paludismo, 1907, 1: 208-15.—**Guerrero, G.** Hepatopatis del paludismo. Cruz roja dominic., 1940, 6: 16-8.—**Gusev.** Shuchaï ostroi zhlotoi atrofii pečeni razvivshiesya na pochve zlokachestvennoi bolotnoi likhoradki. Russ. med., 1891, 16: 441.—**Kern, R. A., & Norris, R. F.** Liver involvement in malaria. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 847-58.—**Klotz, O.** Necrosis of the liver in malaria. Am. J. Trop. M., 1929, 9: 241-8.—**Lemanski.** Le traitement de l'hépatite paludéenne. Bull. Hôp. fr. Tunis, 1900, 3: 193-6.—**Münzer, E.** Zur Lehre von der Febris intermittens hepatica nebst Bemerkungen über Harnstoffbildung. Verh. Congr. inn. Med., 1901, 19: 338-66, diag.—**Osman Seferedin Celik** [Malarial hepatitis] Bull. Soc. turque

méd., 1939, 5: 36-8.—**Pick, F.** Sur la fièvre intermittente hépatique. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd., 1900, Sect. path. int., 233-8; Sect. path. gén., 555-9.—**Saul, N. M.** L'azione della malaria sul fegato. Riv. med., 1932, 40: 81.—**Simonian, A. T.** [Dystrophy of the liver during malaria and the lipid metabolism] Ter. arkh., 1939, 17: No. 5, 44-50.—**Strizover, M. A.** Hipertrofia pečeni malyariynavo proiskhozhdeniya, izliechonnaya inyecktsiyami mshyaka. Med. obozr., Moskva, 1933, 34: 669.—**Tamalet.** Hépatite grave paludéenne avec coma acétonémique simulant l'accès pernicieux; efficacité de l'insuline. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1928, 3: 327-33.—**Testolin, R.** La cirrosi epatica da malaria. Riv. med., 1907, 15: 53.—**Tirumuri, R. B. T. S., & Radhakrishna Rao, M. V.** The role of malaria in the causation of cirrhosis of the liver; a preliminary note. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1934-35, 4: 315-7.—**Trabaud, J.** Autour de la cirrhose palustre. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1934, 14: 771-3. — **La cirrhose atrophique palustre.** Rev. méd. fr., 1937, 18: 681-90. — **Janoni.** Etude biologique de la cirrhose atrophique palustre; premiers résultats. Médecine, Par., 1940, 21: 60-4.—**Trabaud, J., Sami el Sati & Chaty, C.** La cirrhose atrophique palustre existe-t-elle? Rapp. Congr. internat. hyg. méditer. (1932) 1933, 1. Congr., 1: 230-41.—**Volsky, M. E., & Sheveleva, E. M.** [Affection of the liver during malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: 421-6.—**Zaun, F.** Das Verhalten der Leber bei Malaria (eine zusammenfassende Übersicht mit Untersuchungen) Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1935, 39: 363-73.

Liver: Function.

Carrière, J. Insuffisance hépatique par paludisme; délire maniaque par insuffisance hépatique suite de paludisme; diabète par anhépatie. Arch. gén. méd., Par., 1903, 2: 1985-92.—**Chilov, K., & Mladenov, I.** Beitrag zur Funktion der Leber bei Malaria; Belastung mit Galaktose und kombinierte Belastung mit Insulin, Glykose, Wasser. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1934, 38: 282-7.—**Esposito, G., & Fucci, N.** L'esplorazione funzionale del fegato nella malaria recente con la prova della santonina di Moukhtar e Djevat. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1936, 9: 77; 92.—**Faddeeva, A. F.** [The liver's dematination function in malaria in children] Pediatra, Moskva, 1940, No. 7, 59.—**Fairley, N. H.** Liver insufficiency in malaria. Rapp. Congr. internat. insuff. hépat., 1937, 1. Congr., 189-205. Also Med. ital., 1937, 18: 465.—**Kalechev, A.** L'insuffisance hépatique consécutive au paludisme. C. rend. Congr. internat. insuff. hépat., 1937, 1. Congr., 404-7.—**Lafforgue, E.** La perméabilité hépatique dans le paludisme aigu. C. rend. Congr. int. méd., 1902, 2: 91-8.—**Livierato, S.** L'insuffisance hépatique des paludéens. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1938, 52: 17-21.—**Manai, A., & Pinelli, L.** La efficienza funzionale del fegato nei vari stadi della infezione malarica. Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio, 1937, 8: 187; 267.—**Mirsky, I. A., Von Brecht, R., & Williams, L. D.** Hepatic dysfunction in malaria. Science, 1944, 99: 20.—**Niculescu, P., Barth, C., & Herescu, D.** On the liver insufficiency in paludism; some humoral troubles, blood and urine, in 95 cases of malaria. C. rend. Congr. internat. insuff. hépat., 1937, 1. Congr., 407-9.—**Orlino, M. M.** Functional changes of the liver in malaria. Trop. Dis. Bull. Lond., 1942, 39: 519 (Abstr.).—**Phocas, E.** Sur l'insuffisance hépatique des paludéens. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1937, 29: 246-8.—**Ruge, H.** Leberfunktion bei frischer Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1935, 39: 14-9. — **Leberfunktion bei frischer Malaria nebst einigen klinischen Bemerkungen.** Zschr. klin. Med., 1939, 136: 311-26.—**Simici, D., & Swartz-Arnold.** Considérations sur l'insuffisance hépatique dans le paludisme aigu, recherches par l'épreuve de la galactosurie provoquée. C. rend. Congr. internat. insuff. hépat., 1937, 1. Congr., 351-9.—**Viissides, Z. I.** Les fonctions hépatiques pendant la grossesse normale et avec infection paludéenne d'après 25 cas étudiés. Ibid., 409-11.

Lymphatic system.

See also subheading Spleen.

Bertrand, L. Adénites palustres. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Anvers, 1900, 5: 109-11.—**Chappell, W. F.** A case of adenoids with malaria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, 63: 455.—**Fernet, C.** Paludisme et lymphome. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1905, 3, ser., 22: 15-21.—**Gilliot, V.** Lymphatisme et paludisme. Rapp. Congr. internat. lymph., 1934, 1. Congr., 247-54.—**Smith, A. C.** Inguinal bubo as a complication of malarial fever. N. York M. J., 1901, 73: 1080-5.

Manifestation.

See also subheading Diagnosis.

Albini, G. Gli equivalenti dell'accesso malarico. Fol. med., Nap., 1934, 20: 46-52.—**Andrada, E. M.** Síndromes palúdicos. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1928, 27: 531-44.—**Ascoli, V.** Successioni morbose della malaria a carico dell'apparecchio urinario e della pelle. Policlinico, 1905, 12: sez. med., 22-32.—**Birks, P. H.** Symptomatology of malaria. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 784.—**Bogoraz, N. A.** O mfeokortikh proyavleniyakh bolotnavo zarazheniya, pokhodivshikh na khirurgicheskiya zabollevaniya. Vrach. S. Peterburg, 1900, 21: 702.—**Bonner, K. P. R.** Some facts in regard to the symptoms and treatment of malaria. Old Dominion J. M. & S., 1905-06, 4: 253-61.—**Castellani, A.** Sopra certe sindromi d'origine malarica che simulano malattie infettive specifiche ed affezioni addominali. Med. ital., 1928, 9: 86-90.—**Crespin, J.** La symptomatologie du paludisme chez

l'enfant. *Prov. méd., Par.*, 1907, 20: 221-4.—**Dobson, W. H.** Unusual manifestations of malaria. *China M. J.*, 1926, 40: 366-9.—**Franken, J. G.** Some unusual features of malaria. *J. Morgan County M. Soc.*, 1898, 1: 105-8.—**Fraser, D. M. M.** Symptomatology of malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 86; 152.—**Gaines, L. M.** Unusual manifestations of malaria. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1927, 16: 15-20.—**Georgievsky, N. V.** [Painful point, as indicator of malaria] *Vrach. delo*, 1927, 10: 193.—**González Alcalaeha, M.** El signo de Pagnielo en el paludismo. *Crón. méd., Lima*, 1927, 44: 17.—**Grieco, A.** Polimorfismo della infezione malarica. *Riv. méd.*, 1936, 44: 35-7.—**Gros, H.** Sur quelques manifestations locales rares du paludisme. *Caducée*, 1903, 3: 157-60.—**Harford, C. F.** The symptoms and treatment of malaria. *Climate, Lond.*, 1904-05, 5: 101-7.—**Illoay, H.** Some anomalous manifestations of malarial infection in children. *Pediatrics, N. Y.*, 1905, 17: 67-70.—**Kassiopoulos, C.** De l'influence du paludisme aigu à la production des manifestations dès le début essentielles, sur le foie, les reins, le sang et les vaisseaux capillaires. *Grèce méd.*, 1907, 9: 5.—**Lofton, L. A.** A phenomenon observed on the tongue in acute malarial infection. *N. York M. J.*, 1902, 75: 636.—**—** Lingue pyramidalis malarie. *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1903, 31: 331.—**McCurry, J. H.** Practical points in various manifestations of malaria. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1933, 29: 255-61.—**Milotinov, Z.** [Atypic symptomatology in malaria] *Rev. st. med., Bucur.*, 1940, 29: 348-51.—**Muggia, A.** Sindromi malariche. *Athens, Roma*, 1935, 4: 25-31.—**Norris, G. W.** The striped tongue and malarial disease. *N. York M. J.*, 1903, 77: 87.—**Paladini, P.** Contributo allo studio della malaria: un nuovo segno? *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1929, 28: 168.—**Penn, G. W.** A nosological study, from a clinical standpoint, of certain manifestations accompanying and following malaria. *Philadelphia M. J.*, 1901, 8: 277.—**Sakorraphos, M.** Sur un nouveau syndrome clinique d'origine très probablement paludique, le chloropaludisme. *Aerztz. Rdsch.*, 1904, 14: 542-4. Also *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1905, 3. ser., 21: 289-91.—**Serra, V.** Sulla patogenesi delle manifestazioni esantematiche ed emorragiche e degli edemi nel corso dell'infezione malarica. *Riv. malariol.*, 1931, 10: 439-58.—**Spencer, H. H.** The malarial syndromes. *J. M. Ass. S. Africa*, 1931, 5: 275-8.—**Stedman, C. J.** An unusual manifestation of malaria. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1905, 44: 1685.—**Steele, H. M.** An irregular manifestation of malaria in an infant. *Yale M. J.*, 1903-04, 10: 250-4.—**Tropeano, G.** Le successioni morbose della malaria. *Gior. malaria*, 1907, 1: 181; 223.

— Meningitis.

Buciu. Unas de iritațiun meningo-encefalică de natură acută. Spitalul, 1900, 20: 577-82.—**Caputo, A.** Sopra un caso di meningite da malaria. Lav. Congr. med. int., 1907, 17: 336-9.—**Caro, A. F.** Síndrome de meningismo por recidiva palúdica perniciosa. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1929) 1930, 5. meet., 2: 733-5.—**Chandra, C.** Some aspects of cerebro-spinal meningitis supposed to be due to malaria. Antiseptic, Madras, 1931, 28: 900-2.—**Clearkin, P. A.** Malaria r meningitis. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1927-28, 21: 479.—**Fedorova, E., & Sergeeva, V.** [Malarial meningitis] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1937, 6: 128-34.—**Ficacci, L.** Síndrome meningo-cerebellare in terzariano primaverile. Boll. Soc. Lancisi. osp. Roma, 1907, 27: 188-93.—**Garrone, E.** Perniciosa malarica a forma meningitica. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. part., 426-8.—**Konstantinides, F.** Περιπτώσις θέλας διαχρόνου νευροσφαιρίτις μηνιγγοελλειτίδος έλενοσφαιρίτις πνευμονίτις θλώδους φύσεως; Ιατρικ διὰ κινήσιν. Ιατρικ πρόβος, 1902, 7: 150-2.—**Le Roy, G.** Un cas de paludisme pernicleux simulant une meningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. Soc. path. extot., Par., 1937, 30: 664-71.—**Malaguet, I.** Das leptomeningitis agudas infecciosas; meningite e impaludismo. Rev. méd. (Rio de Janeiro), 1942, 3: 377-402.—**Malkiel, B. F.** [Malarial cerebrospinal meningitis] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1941, 10: No. 2, 61-4.—**Meldolesi, G.** Sul meningismo malarico. Riv. otoneur., 1926, 3: 193-233.—**Perru, B., Käfer, E., & Cia, F. M.** Meningitis palúdica. Dia méd., Rio de Janeiro, 1929-30, 2: 817.—**Pitoulas, G. K.** Η επί μνήστιδος σπείριδια έλεον μάλαστας. Ιατρικόν ημίμην, 1906, 12: 129.—Also Grèce méd., 1907, 9: 6.—**Puech, A.** Etat méningé intermittent; paludisme probable. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1925-26, 7: 430-6.—**Sievers, R.** Malaria mit Symptomen von Meningitis. Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1902, 44: p. cxxxiii.—Fall af malaria, som förlöpt med symptom af meningit. Ibid., 478.—**Teixeira, E.** Sobre um caso de acesso pernicioso palustre de forma meningéa. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1926, 34: 292-5.—**Velî Behçet Kurdoglu** [Two cases of malarial infection simulating tuberculous meningitis]. Bull. Soc. turque méd., 1941, 7: 114-7.

— Metabolism.

Borel, Pons [et al.] Cholestérinémie et glycémie dans le paludisme en Cochinchine. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1926, 40: 152-60.—**Calatroni, R.** Datos químicos en el paludismo; hemoglobina, glucosa, colestestina y fósforo inorgánico en sangre. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 256-9.—**Corbia, A.** Variazioni della riserva alcalina nelle piessie, con speciale riguardo alle malariche. Riv. malariol., 1931, 10: 743-51.—**Dauterbande, L., & Lemort, A.** Le métabolisme gazeux dans la malaria. Rev. fr. endocr., 1927, 5: 198-206.—**Griгорьева, S. P.** [Changes in alkalinity of the blood in malaria.] Vrach. delo, 1926, 9: 1376-82.—**Hara, T., & Isii, S.** Ueber den respiratorischen Gaswechsel bei Impfmalariafällen. Fol. endocr. jap., 1928-29, 4: 81 (Abstr.).—**Leger, M.** Excès d'urée sanguine et

paludisme ancien; à propos de la note de H. Woltz. Bull. Soc. path. ext., Par., 1932, 25: 426. — **Vassal, P.** & **Faucanier**. Teneur du sérum sanguin des paludéens en matières minérales, en matières azotées et en cholestérol. Ibid., 1931, 24: 34-6. — **Liu, S. H.** Plasma acid-base equilibrium in malaria. Chin. J. Physiol., 1928, 2: 151-6. — **Pezzieri, V.** Il metabolismo basale nella infezione malarica. Riv. malariol., 1934, 13: 174-81. — **Ruge, H., Lohfeld** [et al.] Beiträge zur pathologischen Physiologie der Malaria (Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Blutzuckers des Reststickstoffes sowie der Nieren- und Magenfunktion) Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1929, 33: 567-87. — **Sirca, A.** Comportamento della riserva alcalina del sangue nei bambini malarici. Pediatria (Riv.) 1929, 37: 947-51.

— Metabolism: Carbohydrate.

Bonilla Naar, A. Glicemia y hematozoarios. Crón. méd., Lima, 1943, 60: 101-3.—**Boulay, A., & Léger.** Note sur la glycémie et l'élimination de l'urée chez les paludéens chroniques. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 43-7.—**Brill, A. A.** [Carbohydrate metabolism in children with malaria] Avtoref. Sezd. fiziol. biokhim. farm., 1937, 7. Congr., 120. — [On glyceimic curves in malaria in children] Tr. Kuban. gosud. med. inst. armii, 1938, No. 11, 187-95.—**Buzko, T. S., & Bazhenova, L. V.** [Carbohydrate metabolism in malaria] Avtoref. Sezd. fiziol. biokhim. farm., 1937, 7. Congr., 122.—**De Luca, B.** Ricerche sul comportamento della curva glicemica durante l'accesso malarico. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1937, 10: 150-4.—**Massa, M.** La glicemia nella malaria. Pathologica, Genova, 1927, 19: 535-41.—**Nazirov, M. R.** [Carbohydrate metabolism in chronic malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1939, 17: No. 9-10, 100-3.—**Otero, F. Q.** Malaria und Blutzuckerkonzentration. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1932, 36: 461.—**Pazzi Demurtas, M.** Studio sulle variazioni dell'acido lattico sanguigno nei malarici cronici. Riv. malarol., 1934, 13: 66-80.—**Petersen, W. F.** Blood sugar during the crisis of malarial fever. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1925-26, 23: 753.—**Rotenburg, S. S., & Bolotina, A. A.** [Glycemic curves and recurrences of malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 5, 10-5.—**Sinton, J. A., & Kehar, N. D.** Changes in the amount of blood sugar in malaria. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1931, 2: 287-304.—**Staerman, I. J.** [Carbohydrate metabolism in malaria in children] Pediatria, Moskva, 1940, No. 6, 31-6.—**Sterkin, E. J.** Zum Studium der Regelung des Blutzuckerspiegels bei Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1930, 34: 504-15.

— Metabolism: Fat.

2) **A'lessandro, R.** La colesterinemia nella malaria acuta. Arch. farm. sper., 1931-32, 52: 258-68.—**Michelson, S. I.** [Cholesterin in the blood in malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1939, 8: No. 5, 16-8.—**Seu, P.** La colesterina nei malarici. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 371-4.—**Sherman, R. Z.** [Blood cholesterol in malaria in children] Pediatrics, M., 1934, 23: 103-10.—**Stoll, P.** Contribution à l'étude de l'hypocholestéremie dans le paludisme. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1933, 13: 215-7.

— Metabolism: Minerals and water.

Akasi, K. Ueber den Kochsalz-Gehalt des Blutes bei Malaria. Taiwan Igakki zassi, 1931, 30: 36.—**Espinosa Tamayo, E.** Contribución al estudio de la tiemia en el paludismo. *Am. J. Trop. Med. y Hig.*, Guaymas, 1932, 12: 148-53.—**Feigin, N. M.** [Content of calcium in the blood serum of children with malaria] *Pediatr.ia*, Moskva, 1940, No. 6, 40.—**Heilig, R., & Visweswar.** Quinine diuresis in malarial conditions. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1942, 77: 513-7.—**Lunev, V. D.** [Water metabolism in malaria] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1936, 14: 499-501.—**Manca, S.** Contributo allo studio della cloruremia nel malarici. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1931-32, 53: 67-72.—**Morin, H. G. S., Bader, H.** [et al.] Recherches sur la concentration en chlore du sang chez les paludéens au Tonkin. *Tr. Far. East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1934, 9: pt 2, 165-90, 2 pl.—**Sur l'hyperchlorémie globale des paludéens au Tonkin. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Far., 1934, 27: 136-40.—**Pellicciotto, R.** Comportamento degli elettroliti nell'infezione malarica. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, 51: 165 (Abstr.).
Finelli, L. La potassiemia nella malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1929, 10: 1-10.—**Tam, M. B.** [Blood chlorides in malaria in children] *Pediatr.ia*, Moskva, 1940, No. 11, 86.—**Zwemer, R. L., Sims, E. A. H., & Coggeshall, L. T.** The plasma potassium level during malaria infection in monkeys and man. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1940, 20: 687-701.**

— Metabolism: Protids.

Benhamou, E., & Lévi-Valensi, A. L'azotémie dans le paludisme. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 594-620.—Boyd, M. F., & Proske, H. O. Observations on the blood proteins during malaria infections. Am. J. Trop. M., 1941, 21: 245-60.—Chopra, R. N., Mukherjee, S. N., & Sen, B. Studies on the protein fractions of blood sera; malarial sera during and after the rigor stage. Ind. J. M. Res., 1934-35, 22: 571-80.—De Bonis, G. Il ricambio azotato intermedio nella malaria acuta e cronica. Riv. malariol., 1930, 9: 555-608.—Ferro-Luzzi, G. Considerazioni sopra l'iperazotemia malarica. Ibid., 1934, 13: 585-600.—Maciel, H. A proposito de um caso de azotemia palustre. Scienza med., Rio, 1926, 4: 410-6, ch.—Mancs, S. L'azotemia nella malaria. Riv. malariol., 1933, 12: 848-58.—Observations on the blood proteins during malaria infections. Gradwohl Lab. Digest,

1941-42, 5: No. 4, 3.—**Pellicciotta, R.** Variazioni dell'equilibrio proteico nel sangue del malarico. *Fol. med., Nap.*, 1935, 21: 976-87. — **La triptofanemia negli individui affetti da infezione malarica.** *Ibid.*, 1905-21.—**Simonian, A. T.** [On nitrogen metabolism in malaria] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1940, 18: No. 12, 110.—**Tareev, E. M., & Gontseva, A. A.** [Albumin coefficient of serum in malaria] *Med. parazit., Moskva*, 1933, 2: 178. — **Zur Bestimmung des Albumin-Globulin-Mischungsverhältnisses im Blutserum bei Malaria.** *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1933, 37: 28-37.

Metabolism: Vitamins.

Gerdjikoff, I. Ueber die Blutbeschaffenheit bei Malaria unter Vitamin C-Belastung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1939, 18: 1214-7.—**Krishnan, K. V.** The role of ascorbic acid in malaria. *Annual Rep. All India Inst. Hyg., Calc.* (1937) 1938, 24.—**Mohr, W.** Vitamin C-Stoffwechsel und Malaria. *Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond.*, 1943, 40: 13 (Abstr.). — **Kühner.** Untersuchungen über den Vitamin-C-Stoffwechsel bei Malaria. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1939, 60: 3.—**Patrono, V.** Il chinino e l'atebrina quali possibili fattori di ipovitaminosi C nella malaria. *Policlinico*, 1942, 49: sez. prat., 1686-91.

Military aspect.

ASTEGIANO, G. Sulle febbri che dominarono nella Scuola militare di Modena nell'autunno 1879. 28p. 21½cm. Roma, 1880.

MANGIANTI, E. Un punto storico per la malaria; igiene militare. 15p. 8° Fir., 1901.

WESKOTT, R. *Verlauf und Folgen der sogenannten Kriegsmalaria auf Grund der Beobachtungen des Tübinger Tropen-Genesungsheims in den Jahren 1920-1931. 45p. 8° Tüb., 1936.

Alvaro, G. La malaria nell'esercito nell'anno 1904. *Atti Soc. studi malaria*, 1905, 6: 461-96. Also *Gior. med. esercito*, 1905, 53: 641-52.—**Angeny, G. L.** Report on the malarial fevers prevalent at Camp Elliott, Panama (First Regiment, Provisional Brigade, U. S. Marines) *Rep. Surgeon Gen. U. S. Navy*, 1904, 257-60.—**Araoz Castellanos, F.** Contribución al estudio del tratamiento y profilaxis del paludismo. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1927, 26: pt. 1, 34-55.—**Arnold, W. F.** Cuban malaria in the North Atlantic Squadron of the United States Navy in 1898. *Philadelphia M. J.*, 1900, 5: 807-9.—**Barber, J. F.** A preliminary report on malaria in a combat zone. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 977-9.—**Barrett, J. W.** Malaria. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 52.—**Barrett, R. H.** Three cases of malaria. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1939, 25: 170-3.—**Bell, J.** Note on an outbreak of malaria on board ship. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1903, 1: 1739.—**Belot, R.** Le paludisme dans la Marine militaire en Afrique du Nord, en 1928 et 1929. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2: Congr., 1: 487-502.—**Bentmann, E.** Erfahrungen über die Folgen der Kriegsmalaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1929, 33: Beih. 3, 26-35 [Discussion] 41-4. Also *Münd. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 2082-5.

Der heutige Stand der Kriegsmalaria im Bereich des Hauptversorgungsamts Südwestdeutschland im Vergleich zu dem Stande im Jahre 1929. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1937, 41: 113-7.—**Bogachev.** Malaria y garrizoneo Novogorjevojskoi kreposti. *Voen. med. J.*, 1892, 175: unoffic. pt. 3, sect., 149-65.—**Bonnin, H.** A propos de paludisme de guerre. *Presse med.*, 1937, 45: 501.—**Boon, F. W.** Report on malaria in the Sicilian campaign from D day to D 31 day. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 101-4.—**Broughton-Alcock, W.** Further laboratory observations on a large number of pensioners who contracted malaria and enteric fevers during the Great War and returned to residence in England. *J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1935, 38: 65.—**Carney, S. P., & Levin, N. B.** Chronic malarial parasitemia in Italian prisoners of war. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 1048.—**Chiaiso.** Note sulla malaria nell'esercito negli anni 1902-03. *Atti Soc. studi malaria*, 1904, 5: 723-44.—**Cluck, M., & Constantinescu, N. M.** Contribuțiuni la epidemiologia malariei. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1928, 27: 283-8.—**Claus.** Die Malaria in der Garnison Thorn. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1903, 32: 270-4.—**Coggeshall, L. T.** Malaria, a current and post-war medical problem. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1944, 43: 662-5.—**Copeland, R. J., & Smith, F.** Malarial fever contracted in Portsmouth. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1906, 7: 186.—**Cotton, F. J.** Malaria as seen at Montauk. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, 139: No. 24, 597-600.—**Craig, C. F.** The malarial fevers. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1928, 9: 511-27.—**Dansauer.** Zur Klinik der Malaria. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1903, 32: 721-35.—**Despujols, B. P.** Le paludisme autochtone dans la 18^e région. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1936, 104: 419-45.—**Dixon, H. B. F.** Malaria. In: *Med. Dis. War* (Hurst, A.) 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 255-79, 3 pl. Also 3. ed., 1943, 333-60, 2 pl.—**Dunbar, A. W.** Report on cases of malaria fever occurring on board the U. S. S. Wyoming. *Rep. Surgeon Gen. U. S. Navy*, 1904, 243.—**Elitze, M.** Lassen sich Malaria und Malariafolgen der sogenannten Kriegsmalaria jetzt noch nachweisen? *Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1936, 42: 213-9.—**Ensor, H.** A case of malarial fever. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1907, 8: 57-9.—**Falsci, J. V.** Some medic-military observations concerning malaria. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1937, 80: 216-23.—**Fischer, O.** Kommen noch Kriegsmalariafolgen vor? *Deut.*

med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 393. — **Kriegsmalaria und ihre Folgen.** *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1937, 41: 105-13.—**Foster, J. W.** For European relief; malaria. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1944, 40: 167.—**Fowler, C. D., Roberts, D. M., & Dillon, E. D.** A statistical report of malaria during one year on Island X. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 797-810.—**Fowler, R., & Baldwin, A. H.** Arms and Anophelines, or the military significance of malaria. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 455-9.—**Garibaldi, A.** El paludismo en el regimiento Rancagua. *Rev. san. mil. (Chile)* 1936, 4: 148-54.—**Gayid, I. K.** Some notes on the symptomatology and treatment of malaria. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 28-33.—**Gent, J. C.** Three cases of malaria. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 208.—**Graf, E.** Beitrag zum Verlauf der Kriegsmalaria. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1807.—**Hill, T. R., & Howie, J. W.** Subtertian malaria in war. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1942-43, 36: 75-88.—**Hoffmann, A.** Ueber einen Fall von Kriegsmalaria. *Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1937, 43: 205.—**Hoffmann, F.** Ueber einen Fall von Kriegsmalaria. *Ibid.*, 19-21 [Bemerkungen von Jaeger] 51.—**Horniker, E.** Malaria auf Schiffen. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1903, 7: 263-9.—**Hudson, E. H.** The malaria problem. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1943, 27: 1417-27.—**Hughes, S. B., & Bomford, R. R.** Clinical features and treatment of malaria in British troops in West Africa. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 69-73.—**Hulshoff, A. A.** [Ship malaria] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1936, 76: 2263-9.—**Huppenbauer, C. B.** Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Malaria der Versorgungsberechtigten. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1929, 33: Beih. 3, 35-44 [Discussion] 41-4.—**Hutton, E. L., & Napier, L. E.** Malaria on board ship. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1940, 2: 603.—**Individual reports of malaria.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 7.—**Jong, S. de.** Het optreden van malaria. *Mil. geneesk. tschr.*, 1900, 4: 247.—**Joyeux, C.** Les suites du paludisme de guerre. *Presse med.*, 1937, 45: 285.—**Keyworth, W. D.** Severe malaria among British Troops in the East African Campaign. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1929, 52: 175-88.—**Krulle.** Bericht über die Malariaerkrankungen bei den deutschen Besatzungstruppen Shanghai im Jahre 1902. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1903, 32: 682-8. — **Ueber Malaria bei der ostasiatischen Besatzungsbrigade.** *Ibid.*, 1906, 35: 1-7.—**Lagoanère, J. M. J. L. de, & Arène.** Considérations sur le paludisme. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1931, 95: 373-401.—**Laurent.** Le paludisme au campement des Mares (Cochinchine) *Arch. méd. nav.*, Par., 1901, 76: 41-9.—**Little, J. L.** Malaria. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 516-25.—**Lluesma-Uranga, E.** El problema del paludismo en los ejércitos en campaña; resultados recogidos en las Unidades de Carabineros, durante la guerra de España, 1936-39, Sanidad republicana. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 233-43.—**Love, A. G.** Malarial fevers in the U. S. Army and at selected stations. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1926, 58: 59-65; 593-610.—**Lovewell, C. H.** Malaria at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I. *Ibid.*, 1927, 60: 683-700, 2 pl.—**McCarthy, W. C.** Some post-war aspects of malaria. *Bull. N. England M. Center*, 1944, 6: 153-6.—**McCulloch, T.** Malarial fevers amongst British troops. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1904, 3: 79-86.—**Mackie, T. T.** Malaria in the Army. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1944, 20: 655-60.—**Maesima, T.** [Malaria in the garrison of Formosa] *Chingai iji shinpō*, 1905, 26: 361-79; 445.—**Malaria.** *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 2: Suppl., 81-4.—**Malaria among merchant seamen.** *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1941, 154: 84.—**Malaria in the Army.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 978.—**Malaria in the Army in India.** *Lancet, Lond.*, 1941, 1: 423.—**Malarial fevers.** *Rep. Surgeon Gen. U. S. Army* (1900-01) 1901, 168-70 (1902-03) 1903, 56-64.—**Malaria (La)** nell'esercito. *Atti Soc. studi malaria*, 1906, 7: 623-52; 1907, 8: 807-38.—**Malaria; recommendations concerning the treatment of clinical malaria (form letter)** *Bumed News Letter*, Wash., 1944, 4: 17-25.—**Manson-Bahr, P.** Malaria on board ship. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1940, 2: 696. — **War malaria and its treatment.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 350.—**Martini, E.** Ueber Malaria 1940-1941. *Deut. Militärärztl.*, 1941, 6: 236.—**Massa, F.** Malaria e truppe bianche della Somalia Italiana. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 1081-9.—**Mayer, G.** Zur Epidemiologie der Malaria. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1900, 29: 497-511.—**Mayesima.** Malaria bei dem Militär zu Formosa. *Mitt. Med. Ges. Tokyo*, 1904, 18: 777; 829; passim.—**Mendes, G.** Contributo allo studio della febbre estiva nei militari. *Gior. med. esercito*, 1907, 55: 357-72.—**Meunier, R.** Au sujet des épidémies nautiques de paludisme. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1938, 30: 1563-5. Also *Bull. san. Algérie*, 1938, 33: 1632.—**Mühls, P.** Ueber Malariaerkrankungen an Board insbesondere der deutschen Kriegsmarine, und ihre Verhütungsregeln. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1906, 10: 329; passim. — **Kommen heute noch Kriegsmalariafolgen vor?** *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1935, 39: 74-6. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 108. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 270. Also *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1936, 33: 75. Also *Engl. transl.*, *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1935, 64: 247-9. Also *Rev. malariol.*, 1934, 13: 332-4. — **Ueber Kriegsmalaria.** *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1937, 41: 90-105.—**Mumford, E. P.** Mosquitoes, malaria and the war in the Pacific. *Science*, 1942, 96: 191-4.—**Myrdacz.** Die Malariaerkrankheit im K. und k. Heere. *Militärärztl.*, 1902, 36: 1; 25; 40.—**Nauck, E. G.** Ueber Malariafodesfälle bei Seeleuten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 63: 774.—**Nivière, E., & Simon.** Paludisme d'invasion au cours d'une croisière en Afrique équatoriale; étiologie; polymorphisme. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1930, 120: 553-69.—**Ocaranza, F.** Algunos casos clínicos de paludismo observados en el Hospital Militar de Jalapa. *Crón. méd. mex.*, 1904, 7: 3-8.—**Occurrence** (The) of malaria in soldiers on leave. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 410.—**O'Neill, J. H.** The war and our opportunity

- for service, presidential address. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1943, 2: 5-13.—**Ostapchuk, V. S.** Yestestvennoye zarazheniye bolotnoi likhoradki v azariet v noyabrie. *Russ. vrach.*, 1904, 3: 89.—**Paludismo** (El) y la guerra. *Rev. Esc. méd. mil.*, Méx., 1943, 2: No. 8, 23-5.—**Parks, C. W.** *Malaria*. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 62-6.—**Penton, R. H.** Egyptian Army: the malarial campaign in the Soudan, 1904. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1905, 4: 628-33.—**Pizzillo, G.** Recuperabilità militare dei malarici e terapia splenocontrattile. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1939, 87: 613-23.—**Principal diseases affecting the British Army; malaria.** *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1939, 42: Suppl., 31.—**Reynaud, G.** Infection malarienne sur un navire en mer. *Ann. hyg., Par.*, 1904, 4, ser., 1: 440-3.—**Richmond, A. E.** The relation of meteorological conditions to malaria incidence amongst British troops in Peshawar. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1931, 2: 621-42.—**Rizzuti, G.** La malaria e l'Esercito. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2, Congr., 1: 503-18. Also *Gior. med. mil.*, 1930, 78: 609-19.—**Roper, D.** Malaria's role in the Malayan campaign. *Bull. from Britain*, 1942, No. 74, 3-5.—**Ruvicid, Z. M.** [Malaria in the Yugoslav army] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1939, 10: 25-8.—**Sanz Astolfi, J.** Morbilidad palúdica del Ejército español en la zona de Protectorado en Marruecos durante los años 1927, 1928 y 1929. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2, Congr., 1: 519-22.—**Sapozhkov, V. P.** Malyariyniya zabollevaniya sredi nizhnikh chinov tret'yavo otdela Yelisavetpolskoi Brigadi Otdelnovo Korpusa Pogranichnoi Strazhi. *Voen. med. J.*, 1906, 217: med. spec. pt., 409-26.—**Sato, Y.** [Remarks on the origin of the malaria in the 36th regiment of infantry] *Gun igaku kwai zasshi*, 1900, 521-8.—**Schembra, F. W.** Zur Frage der Kriegsmalaria. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 1044.—**Schlesinger, W.** Kommen heute noch Kriegsmalariafolgen vor? *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 365.—**Sergent, E., & Sergeant, E.** Le péril paludéen à l'Armée d'Orient. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1932, 10: 317-36.—**Shetolov, N. I.** Evakuatsiya malyariyov i podbor sluzhba shchikh y malyariynikh mifstnostyakh. *Voen. med. J.*, 1902, 80: med. spec. pt., 4280-311.—**Shute, P. G.** War and malaria. *King's Coll. Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1944, 23: 9-13.—**Simpson, W. M., Leake, W. H.** [et al.] Experiences with malaria at an advance base in the South Pacific: a report of 4,647 admissions. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1588-95.—**Smith, J. V.** Outbreak of malaria in a cruiser at war. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1942, 28: 234-44.—**Sorel.** Etude sur le paludisme dans les milieux militaires du Tonkin. *Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par.*, 1935, 33: 501-25.—**Soulié, H.** Sur un cas de paludisme contracté à Marseille. *Caducée*, 1906, 6: 131.—**Southwell-Sander, G., & Hand, R. F.** Observations on some cases of malaria. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 300-7.—**Staich, A.** [Malaria in the Garrison of Bito] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1939, 9: 73-85.—**Stejskal, K.** Kommen heute noch Kriegsmalariafolgen vor? *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 532.—**Stubenbord, W. D.** Recurrent malaria in military personnel. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1944-45, 97: 120-2.—**Taliaferro, W. H.** Malaria. In his *Med. & W.*, 1944-45, 97: 120-2.—**Tanaka, S.** Ueber die klinischen Befunde und die Nachkur bei den Malaria-Bestanden unter den Marinnern. *Taiwan igakkai zasshi*, 1941, 40: 13-38.—**Totuki, J.** [Researches on the malarial conditions in the jurisdiction of the seventh brigade] *In: Gun igaku kogofu*, 1902, pt. 4, 281-350, tab.—**Vander Veer, J. B., & Hedblom, C. A., jr.** Practical considerations of malaria. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 28: 1437-57.—**Ziemann, H.** Beitrag zur Frage der sogenannten Kriegsmalaria. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2, Congr., 1: 568-81.—**Ueber Kriegsmalaria und Kriegsmalariafolgen.** *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1937, 41: 73-90.—**Zusammenfassendes Referat über Kriegsmalaria und Kriegsmalariafolgen.** *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1937, 58: 513-7.
- **Military aspect: Prevention, and control.**
- PHILOUZE, G.** *Prophylaxie du paludisme dans un corps de troupe en campagne. 44p. 8°. *Par.*, 1928.
- UNITED STATES. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.** Malaria control in war areas, 1942-43. 103p. 27cm. Atlanta [1943]
- UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Circular No. 223:** Malaria control in the army. 3p. 23cm. [Wash., 1943]
- Adrio Mateo, J. A.** El paludismo en los hospitales de evacuación. *Actas Congr. méd. mil.* (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 355-9.—**Albarracín, C. M.** Profilaxis del paludismo en el ejército argentino. *An. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1904, 6: 914-23.—**Bascom, G. R.** Malaria control. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1926, 6: 305-48.—**Beckman, H.** Will returned-soldier malaria menace Wisconsin? *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1944, 43: 1222-8.—**Bogoiavlensky, N. A., & Demidova, A. J.** [Experiment in prophylactic quininization in military organizations] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1926, 30: 955-6.—**Bomford, R. R.** The human factor in military malaria control. *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, 1: 750-3.—**Boyd, J. E. M.** Some further remarks on antimalaria work. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1929, 52: 51-5.—**Breuil & Mollaret.** La prophylaxie du paludisme; mise au point d'après quelques données récentes. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1937, 127: 665-710.—**Brown, O. J.** The malaria control program of the Navy. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1944, 3: 15-8.—**Butler, F. A.** Malaria control program on a South Pacific base. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1603-12.—**Campos Gatti, J. de.** Novas doutrinas e armas de combate ao impaludismo. *Labor. clin.*, Rio, 1943, 23: 118-22 (Abstr.).—**Cerniglia, D., & Pizzillo, G.** Aspetti militari della cura di Maurizio Ascoli. *Riforma med.*, 1938, 54: 557-9.—**Ciancas, R.** Proyecto de plan de profilaxis palúdica a implantar en el Ejército, basado en la lucha antipalúdica. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1943, No. 54, 132-7.—**Costa, M. A., Pérez Aranibar, E., & Saona, A.** Campaña antipalúdica en la IIª División. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1933, 6: 79-91.—**Covell, G.** The prophylaxis and treatment of malaria in war. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1943, 5: 129-57.—**Crockett, J. L., jr.** Malaria control in war areas. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1942-43, 216.—**Davidson, C. M.** Malaria control in war areas in Kentucky. *Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky*, 1944-45, 17: 287-92.—**Disinsectionization of surface craft.** *Bumed News Letter*, Wash., 1943, 1: 17.—**Farinaud, E.** La prophylaxie du paludisme dans les troupes en campagne. *Ann. méd. pharm. col.*, *Par.*, 1938, 36: 583-608.—**Ferreira de Gouveia, A. A.** Considerações sobre epidemiologia e profilaxia da malária na vigência da guerra. *Rev. méd. Minas*, 1943, 11: No. 113, 41-59.—**Filov, A. G.** Kratkii otchet o techenii bolotnoi likhoradki u bolnikh Kushkinskovo garnizona, polzovovshikhsya licheniem v Samaranskom voyennom hospital'e. *Voen. med. J.*, 1902, 80: med. spec. pt., 4231-79, pl., tab.—**Fonseca, J. A. B. da, Coda, D., & Schiavi, A.** Quimioprofilaxia. *Arg. hig.*, S. Paulo, 1943, 8: No. 19, 165-71.—**Fricks, L. D.** Emergency measure and foresight in malaria control. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 182-8.—**Gentzkow, C. J., & Callender, G. R.** Malaria in the Panama Canal department, United States Army; results of treatment with quinine, atabrine and plasmoquin. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1938, 28: 174-89.—**Geraldo Salles, D.** Malaria: um ensaio de profilaxia medicamentosa em meio militar. *Hora méd.*, Rio, 1944, No. 75, 9-27.—**Harinet.** Le paludisme et la médecine militaire pendant la conquête de l'Algérie. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1932, 122: 5-18.—**Hardenbergh, W. A.** Malaria and mosquito control in the United States Army. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1943, 30: 39-43, pl., map, ch.—**Hardy, C. W.** Malaria control problems of a base surgeon. *Mil. Rev.*, Fort Leavenworth, 1944-45, 24: No. 12, 36.—**Heagerty, J. J.** Control of malaria in wartime. *Nat. Health Rev.*, Ottawa, 1941, 9: 91-3.—**Hudleston, W. E.** A note on the systematic treatment of malaria amongst European troops. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1905, 5: 633-7.—**Hul'si Ozverim** [Is quinine superior to atabrine in treatment of malaria in the army?] *Askeri shiye mecmusi*, 1941, 70: 10-4.—**Kacarevic, D. Z.** [Control of malaria in the fortress of Beograd] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1940, 11: 297-306.—**Kirson, M. I.** [Treatment of malaria in military zones] *Sovet. med.*, 1943, 7: No. 4, 14.—**Lenert, L. G., & Legwen, W. A.** State and local organizations for malaria control in war areas. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1943, 2: No. 2, 49-56, 2 pl.—**Lipkin, G. S.** [Prophylaxis of malaria under field conditions] *Voen. san. delo*, 1942, No. 6, 49-51.—**McCoy, O. R.** The malaria control program of the Army. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1944, 3: 11-4.—**Suppressive treatment of malaria in military forces.** *Ibid.*, 1945, 4: 9-12.—**Malaria control.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 382.—**Malaria control in the Army.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 81, 50-4.—**Malaria control in war areas.** *Maryland Dep. Health Month. Bull.*, 1943, 15: 51.—**Malaria control in war-time.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 402.—**Mansell, R. A.** An experiment in the prophylaxis of malaria. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1929, 52: 110-2.—**Some answers to the cantonment antimalaria problem.** *Ibid.*, 53: 196-201.—**Meneses Hoyos, J.** Prevención del paludismo en el ejército mexicano. *Gac. méd. mil.*, Méx., 1934-35, n. ser., 2: 191; 123.—**Rivera, F.** [et al.] Organización de la lucha antipalúdica en el ejército. *Mem. Conv. med. mil. mex.*, 1936, 122-37.—**Merkblatt der See-Berufsgenossenschaft, betr. Vorbeugungsmassnahmen und Behandlung bei Malariaerkrankungen.** *Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1936, 42: 220.—**Michael, W. H.** Malaria. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1938, 36: 29-31.—**Mühlens, P.** Massenprophylaxe gegen Malaria. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 86: 1447.—**Müller-Osten, W.** Die Behandlung der Malaria und ihre Verhütung in der Kriegsmarine in den Jahren 1920-1935. (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Kriegsmalaria) *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 25-35.—**Muñoz Murillo, M.** Cómo hicimos la campaña antipalúdica en el año 1938 y cómo creemos debe hacerse en el año 1939. *Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra*, 1939, 3: 217-21.—**Nikolski, V. M.** Popitka borbi s malyariyel v armii. *Voen. med. J.*, 1904, 1: Med. spec. pt., 70-83.—**Norris, B.** Malarial control at Fort Stotsenburg. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1931, 68: 455-64.—**O'Connor, K. J.** Prophylaxis in malaria. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1939, 25: 77.—**Paz Soldán, C. E.** Como entiende el Servicio de sanidad inglés que deben ser tratados los enfermos malaricos de sus fuerzas de mar y de tierra. *Reforma méd.*, Lima, 1942, 28: 57.—**Pirumov, K. N.** [Malaria control in an Army on active service in 1943] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1944, 13: No. 2, 20-5.—**Publicity policy on malaria and malaria control.** *Bumed News Letter*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 9, 20.—**Rattii, R. A., & Jaspe, A.** La profilaxis del paludismo; su importancia desde el punto de vista higiénico y militar. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 527-37.—**Richmond, A. E., & Mendis, J. C.** A report on investigations carried out in Peshawar during the year 1927, in connection with malaria prevention among troops. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1929-30, 1: 205-90, 14ch. map.—**Roberts, A. H. S.** Malarial fever as met with in South Africa during the late war; its symptoms, treatment and prevention. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1903, 116: 336-8.—**Robin, L. A.**

Conceptions anciennes et moderne du traitement et de la prophylaxie chimique du paludisme (application à l'élément militaire dans les zones endémiques) Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1937, 106: 151-76.—**Rogers, J. A.** Military malaria control. Circ. Letter Off. Surgeon Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 22, 1-15.—**Russell, P. F.** Military malaria control. War Med., Chic., 1943, 3: 565-84. — The Theater malaria control organization. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater Oper. U. S., 1941, 1: No. 2, 17.—**Saavedra Aguirre, C.** Profilaxis y terapéutica del paludismo en caso de operaciones militares a través de una comarca palúdica. Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile, 1929, 277-80.—**Seagrave, G. S.** Malaria therapy. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 21.—**Sergiev, P. G.** [Measures for malaria control in the liberated areas] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1944, 13: No. 3, 9-13.—**Simmons, J. S.** Progress in the Army's fight against malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 30-4. — The prevention of malaria in the U. S. Army. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 123-6.—**Smith, S.** The treatment of malaria in a military population with the synthetic preparations. Proc. R. Soc. M., 1933-39, 32: Unit. Serv. Sect., 1077-82.—**Stephens, J. W. W., & Christophers, S. R.** The malaria of expeditionary forces and the means of its prevention. Rep. Malaria Com. R. Soc. London, 1900, 20-2.—**Striberny, L.** Die Malariaabkämpfung und ihre Resultate im bulgarischen Heere in den Jahren 1942 und 1943. Deut. tropenmed. Zschr., 1943, 47: 624-9.—**Suié, M.** [Prevention and treatment of malaria in the garrison of Benkovac] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 109-43.—**Thompson, T. O.** The contingent antimalarial problem. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1928, 52: 179-85.—**Todorović, R. S.** [Prophylaxis and therapy of malaria in the garrison of Prilep] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 167-73.—**Treatment of malaria in a military population.** Brit. M. J., 1939, 1: 890.—**Treatment of malaria in soldiers.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 747.—**Trotti, L. J.** Malaria control in war areas. Texas J. M., 1944-45, 40: 543-7.—**Wescott, S.** A plan of campaign against malaria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 9: 623-5.—**Williams, L. L.** Malaria control in defense areas. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1942, 29: 35-7. — Malaria control in war areas. Ibid., 1943, 30: 43-51. — & **Hollis, M. D.** Malaria control in the war areas. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1943, 2: No. 2, 5-9.—**Wilson, D. B., & Melville, A. R.** The control of malaria; East Africa command, 1940-1943. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 213-22; 263-8.—**Zumpt, F., & Minning, W.** Malariaabkämpfung in der Ukraine 1942: Allgemeines über die Malariaabkämpfung im Generalbezirk Nikolajew vor und nach der deutschen Besetzung. Deut. tropenmed. Zschr., 1943, 47: 205-15.

Misconceptions.

Fort, M. A. Popular and professional misconceptions regarding malaria. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1927, 16: 274-8.—**Lowe, J.** Some common misconceptions of malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1944, 79: 207-10.—**Superstição e ciência no paludismo.** Rev. méd. Minas, 1939-40, 7: No. 80, 77.

Mixed infection.

Breindl, V. Ueber einen interessanten Flagellatenbefund im Blute der Malaria-kranken. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 111: 406-8.—**Dupérier, R., & Cadenaule, P.** Paludisme à hématozoaires associés (Pl. falciparum et Pl. vivax) chez un enfant de six ans; échec du traitement par le stovarsol. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1926) 1927, 273-82.—**Ewing, J.** A case of mixed quartan and estivo-autumnal malaria; a meningococcal. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1902-03, n. ser., 2: 116.—**Mark, S. A. K.** parazitotilji i kliničke smetnahniki form bolnoth lihoradki. Russ. vrach, 1903, 2: 750; 802.—**Mayne, B., & Young, M. D.** Antagonism between species of malaria parasites in induced mixed infections. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1938, 53: 1289-91.—**Morisita, K.** Notes on mixed malarial infection, with special reference to antagonism among different species of malarial parasites, and their segregation by the use of special drugs. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1931, 30: 63-70.—**Nikolaev, N. D.** [Mixed malarial infection in children] Pediatria, Moskva, 1937, No. 5, 74-81.—**Sautet, J.** A propos des associations parasitaires dans le paludisme; application à la malarithérapie. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1933, 25: 50-4.

Mortality.

See also subheading Statistics.

Bogliolo, L. Sopra un caso di morte per pretestata perniciosa malarica; ricerche spettrofotometriche e reazioni di flocculazione. Riv. malariol., 1937, 16: 202-21.—**Brown, H. W.** The problem of malaria mortality. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 1199-205.—**Carles, J.** Deux cas d'accès paludéens mortels. Bull. Soc. anat. physiol. Bordeaux, 1901, 22: 159-62. Also J. méd. Bordeaux, 1902, 32: 43.—**Guidote, J.** Malaria death rate. Rev. filip. méd., 1928, 19: 121-3.—**Haines, H. A.** An unusual cause of death in malaria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1904, 2: 483.—**Hubbard, W. S.** Two fatal cases of malarial fever. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, 18: 207.—**Increase in malaria deaths; millions of cases estimated.** Science News Lett., 1935, 28: 327.—**Lenzi, L.** Considerazioni medico-legali in tema di malaria e di morte improvvisa. Assist. sociale, Roma, 1935, 9: 337-55.—**Magner, W.** A fatal case of malaria. S. Michael Hosp. M. Bull., Toronto, 1928, 3: 94.—**Shushan, M., & Blitz, O.** Factors influencing morbidity and mortality in benign tertian and estivo-autumnal malaria. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1936, 89:

66-70.—**Soteriados, D.** Η επί των ασθενών περιεχόμενα θανάτου. Ιατρική μνηστωρ, 1902, 2: 160-2; 173.—**Tirumurti, R. B. T. S., & Ramachandra Rao, P.** Some fatal cases of malaria; a morbid anatomical and histological study. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1935-36, 5: 441-56.—**Trachtenberg, L. J.** [Sudden death in malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 485-9.

Muscles.

Meldolesi, G. Le condizioni della muscolatura striata nella malaria. Bull. Accad. med. Roma, 1928, 54: 190.—**Panichi, L.** Contributo allo studio delle disartrie e della miastenia da causa malarica. Policlinico, 1901, 8: sez. med., 266-74.

National and economic aspects.

Bodenheimer, F. S. Die Malaria als ökologisches Problem; Studien zur tierischen Bevölkerungslehre. Fol. med. int. orient., 1932-33, 1: 135-68.—**Clarkson, L. M.** Malaria economics. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1938, 1: 10.—**Ferrannini, A.** Malaria e degenerazione antropologica. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 21-31.—**Grayson, W. B., Carpenter, S. J., & Schirmer, R. E.** Losses from malaria in Mississippi County, Arkansas. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1941, 4: 67-71.—**Fuchs, A. W.** Economic losses from malaria. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1922, No. 125, 129-42.—**Rao, G. R.** Economic significance of malaria to an industrial concern; a railway. Ind. M. Gaz., 1928, 63: 568-73.—**Tommasi-Crudeli.** Sulla preservazione dell'uomo nei paesi di malaria. Atti Accad. naz. Lincei, 1880-81, 3. ser., 5: 22-4.

Nervous system.

JOELSAS, M. *Die Beziehung der Malaria zum Nervensystem. 18p. 22½cm. Basel, 1940. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70:

MOREIRA DA FONSECA, J. Formas nervosas do impaludismo. 2. ed. 174p. 23cm. Rio, 1935.

Ammosov, M. M. [Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of focal forms of neuromalaria] Sovet. psikhonevr., 1937, 13: 89-103.—**Ascoli, V.** Successioni morbose della malaria a carico del sistema nervoso. Policlinico, 1905, 12: sez. med., 49-67.—**Bakhtiarov, V. A.** Sur la question de la neuro-malaria. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1937, 56: 121-32.—**Bernard, A., & Tayrac, A. de.** Paludisme et complications nerveuses. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1929, 47: pt 1, 233-42.—**Bertrand, L.** Les accidents nerveux du paludisme. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Anvers, 1900, 5: 7-18.—**Boinet.** Des troubles nerveux d'origine palustre. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd., 1900, Sect. path. int., 309-11.—**Bonnet, A.** Quelques cas de troubles nerveux d'origine palustre; utilité diagnostique de la réaction de Henry. C. rend. Congr. internat. puld. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 773-6.—**Busquet.** Troubles nerveux intermittents d'origine palustre. Rev. méd., Par., 1901, 21: 414-21.—**Ciaburri, G.** Isto-patologia del sistema nervoso centrale nella malaria perniciosa. Arch. ital. sc. med. colon., 1930, 11: 533-43.—**Coelho Marques, J.** Um caso de neuro-impaludismo. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 333, 68.—**Cullio, G.** Nevrosi malariche. Gazz. sicil. med. chir., 1904, 3: 421-3.—**De Sanctis, G.** Contribuzione clinica alle sindromi nervose malariche. Prat. med., Nap., 1902-03, 3: 199-209.—**De Vries, E.** Nervous complications in pernicious malaria. China M. J., 1927, 41: 503-8.—**Dimitri, V.** Manifestaciones nerviosas del paludismo. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1926, 32: 53-9.—**Dobrokhoto, V. P.** K voprosu o malyariynikh zabolle vanyakh nervnol sistem. Med. obozr., Moskva, 1903, 60: 634-43.—**Eckstein, A.** Malaria und Zentralnervensystem im Kindesalter. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1942, 158: 65-96.—**Erikson, E. V.** Vliyaniye na Kavkazskie malyarii va zabolievaniye nervnoi sistemy i vyozhdeniye. J. nevropt. psikiat., Moskva, 1906, 6: 1012-37.—**Flye Sainte Marie, P. E.** Accidents nerveux observés au cours d'accès palustres. Maroc méd., 1942, 22: 193 [Discussion] 324.—**Forl, J.** Sulle sindromi nervose post-malariche. Boll. Soc. Lancisi, osp. Roma, 1905, 25: 99-103.—**Fornaca, C.** Tremore da malaria. Ibid., 1907, 27: 36-48.—**Gazova, O. A.** [Certain properties of neuro-malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 531-7.—**Genoese, G.** Disturbi del sonno nella malaria dei bambini. Pediatria (Riv.) 1932, 40: 965.—**Giglioli, G. Y.** Su alcune sindromi nervose nell'infezione malarica. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1902, 3: 440; 471.—**Grande, E.** Contributo allo studio clinico delle affezioni nervose da malaria. Med. prat., Nicastro, 1904, 2: No. 10, 1; No. 11, 5.—**James, R. B.** Some common malarial neuroses not discussed in our text-books. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia (1903) 1904, 103-12.—**Jourdan.** Du tremblement palustre. Presse méd., 1906, 14: 518.—**Kurashkevich, G. A.** [Rare cases of neuromalaria] Kuban. nauch. med. J., 1928, 7: 272-83.—**Lafora, G. R.** Afecciones nerviosas de origen palúdico y metapalúdico. Progr. clín., Madr., 1914, 3: 336-44, 2 pl.—**La Terza.** Neuro-syndromas palustres (dos casos) Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1928, 26: 151-3.—**Laveran, A.** De la fièvre nerveuse intermittente. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1902, 3. ser., 19: 433.—**Maciel Campos, G.** Violenta cephalaea de provavel origem palustre rapidamente curada pelo paludan. Arch. biol., S. Paulo, 1931-32, 15: 279.—**Magazanik, S. S., & Irani, L. P.** Malarial affections of the nervous system. Nevropat. psikiat., 1937, 6: 118-24.—**Malkiel, B. P.** [On the Leiden-Westphal syndrome in malaria] Ibid., 1940, 9: No. 10, 51-5.—**Mangiacapra, A.** Sulle neuropatie da malaria; un caso di lesione organica da malaria nel sistema nervoso. Riv. malariol., 1931, 5: 752-6.—**Meléndez, S.** Asociación del paludismo a las

neurosis; observación personal. Arch. Hosp. Rosales, S. Salvador, 1909, 4: 185-8.—**Melik-Allakhverdova, G. M.** Effect of malaria on the nervous system] Vrach. delo, 1931, 14: 230-4.—**Mirzozian, G. I.** [Malarial affection of the nervous system] Klin. med., Moskva, 1936, 14: 1071-4.—**Moore, J. T.** Malaria; marked cerebral and spinal symptoms; Kernig's sign present; double tertian. S. Louis Courier M., 1902, 27: 81-6, ch.—**Moscato, P.** Sulle localizzazioni multiple che l'infezione palustre può produrre nell'organismo umano e più specialmente sui centri nervosi. Gazz. med. lombarda, 1901, 60: 201; 211; passim. — Ulteriore contributo alle localizzazioni multiple che l'infezione palustre può produrre sull'organismo umano e più specialmente sui centri nervosi. Gazz. sicil. med. chir., 1908, 7: 393-8.—**Neugalich, M. G.** [Treatment of affections of the nervous system in malaria] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1938, 7: No. 6, 95-102.—**Orlovski, A. L.** Sluchai riesnichnoi nevralgii bolotnovo proiskhozhdeniya. Vrach. S. Petersb., 1900, 21: 1174.—**Pansini, G., & Caccuri, S.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle sindromi nervose da malaria. Riv. neur., Nap., 1939, 12: 24-39.—**Peña Chavarria, A., Quirós, F., & Blanco, R. P.** Complicaciones neurológicas de la malaria. Rev. méd. Costa Rica, 1941-43, 5: 401-10.—**Photakis, B. A.** Ueber die pathologisch-anatomische Diagnose der Nervensystemveränderungen bei Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1929, 33: 267-9.—**Pizzillo, G.** Sindromi nervose da malaria e loro terapia splenocontrattile venosa. Riv. malariol., 1939, 18: 211-21.—**Rappoport, G.** [Pathogenesis and clinical forms of neuromalaria] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1938, 7: 63-9.—**Reategui, J. V.** La hiperalbuminosis del líquido cefalorraquídeo en el paludismo. Crón. méd., Lima, 1926, 43: 314; 1927, 44: 18; 54.—**Reitano, R.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle alterazioni del sistema nervoso centrale nella malaria. Boll. Soc. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 321-3. Also Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. med., 49-59, pl.—**Rigdon, R. H., & Fletcher, D. E.** Lesions in the brain associated with malaria; pathologic study on man and on experimental animals. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1945, 53: 191-8.—**Sicherman, M. J., & Trostansky, M. L.** [Neuropathological symptoms in malaria] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1938, 7: 47-57.—**Sitmalidi, K. K.** [Malarial affections of the nervous system] Russ. klin., 1929, 12: 440-7.—**Speder & Pierson.** Paludismo et neurotropisme. Maroc méd., 1941, 21: 161 [Discussion] 1942, 22: 106-8.—**Tatusescu, D.** Câteva determinatii nervoase ale paludismului. Spitalul, 1900, 20: 405-13.—**Urchs, O.** Die Beziehungen der Malaria zum Nervensystem. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1927, 31: 365-75.—**Villacian Rebollo, A.** Contribución al estudio de las afecciones nerviosas producidas por el paludismo. Med. ibera, 1926, 20: pt 2, 561-3.—**Vorobiev, N. F.** [Lange's reaction in the cerebro-spinal fluid in neuromalaria] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1939, 8: No. 4, 80-4.—**Willison, A.** Tremblements irréguliers survenus après la guérison d'une fièvre intermittente. Essais méd. Soc. Edinburgh, Par., 1742, 4: 517-9.

Nervous system, autonomic.

Markelov, G. I. [Vegetative syndromes in malaria] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1937, 6: 73-80.—**Maselli, D.** Il sistema nervoso vegetativo nella infezione malarica. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. med., 441-60.—**Mogilintsky, B.** Die pathologische Anatomie des vegetativen Nervensystems bei Malaria. Virchows Arch., 1927, 263: 839-46.—**Moreira da Fonseca, J.** Distúrbios neuro-vegetativos do impaludismo. Brasil med., Rio, 1935, 49: 317-21.—**Zhitomirskaya, V. M.** [Functional state of the vegetative nervous system in malaria] Sovet. psikhonevr., 1928, 14: No. 5, 57-66.

Nervous system: Brain.

See Malaria, cerebral.

Nervous system: Convulsions.

Bhattacharjee, J. C. Cerebral malaria; an afebrile case with epileptiform convulsions. Ind. M. Gaz., 1941, 76: 159.—**Blousov, A.** Sluchai malyarii simuliravshel epilepsiyu. Detsk. med., 1902, 7: 286-90.—**Friedmann, J.** Zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen Epilepsie und Malaria. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1937, 50: 565-7.—**Gillot.** Alternance curieuse pendant quatre années successives de fièvres paludéennes et de phénomènes spasmodiques d'apparence organique. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1905, 16: 363-5.—**Holm, K.** Zusammenhang zwischen Malaria und Epilepsie? Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1932, 36: 478.—**Hulshoff, A. A.** [Epileptic symptom-complex after malaria tropica] Acta leiden., 1937-38, 12: 151-5.—**Kaimikov, S. N.** Sluchai intermittens convulsiva. Tr. Obsh. detsk. vrach., 1897-98, 6: 47-9.—**Mendel, K.** Epilepsie und Malaria. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1770.—**Mohr, W.** Zur Frage der Entstehung einer Epilepsie nach Malaria. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 64: 1030-3.—**Shulgin, K. Y.** Malyariya i epilepsiya. Voen. med. J., 1903, 1: med. pt, 402-12.—**Smirnov, P. G.** [On malarial epilepsy] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1939, 8: No. 2-3, 134-8.—**Stransky, E.** Zum Kapitel: Malaria und Epilepsie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 787.—**Takamine, N.** [A case of malaria causing spasms in the entire body] Gun igaku kwai zassi, 1900, 519-21.—**Thornhill, H.** Malaria, the chief cause of infantile convulsions in the tropics. Ind. M. Gaz., 1898, 33: 108.—**Trabaud, J.** La malaria, maladie convulsivante. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1930, 3. ser., 103: 575-8.—**Villagis, M. H.** Manifestaciones epilépticas del paludismo. Bol. Hosp.

civ. S. Juan Dios, Quito, 1930, 5: Nos. 36-41, 101-5.—**Wolff-Eisner, A.** Ueber Epilepsie nach Malaria. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1452-4.—**Zalocco, A.** Le convulsioni nella malaria dei bambini. Pediatria (Riv.) 1929, 37: 739-46.

Nervous system: Extrapyramidal system.

Chini, V. Sindrome nervosa extrapiramidale di natura malarica. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. med., 389-404.—**Schiff, E.** Malaria und fragliche Spätfolgen am extrapyramidalen Nervensystem (ein Fall von Dystrophia musculorum progressiva mit Speichelfluss; ein Fall von Parkinsonismus) Klin. Wschr., 1938, 17: 533-5.

Nervous system: Neuralgia and neuritis.

DOAN-KHAC-THINH. *Les polynévrites palustres. 83p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Akasi, K. Three genuine cases of malarial polyneuritis. Taiwan igakkai zassi, 1953, 32: 49.—**Ardin-Delteil.** Névralgie trifaciale palustre. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1907, 18: 377-80.—**Beilin, B. S.** Histopathologische Veränderungen des Nervensystems insbesondere des peripherischen, bei akuter Neuromalaria. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 127: 162-7.—**Bereskin, P. K.** [Sensitivity of the left supraorbital nerve as a sign of recent malaria] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 307.—**Brunati, J.** La mastodynie palustre. Rev. chir., Par., 1937, 75: 390.—**Conciatore, D.** Sulle nevralgie da malaria. Gazz. internaz. med., 1906, 9: 749; 754.—**David, A.** Névrite palustre. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1924, 42: pt 2, 91-5.—**Davydov, P. D.** [Several cases of polyneuritis in children of malarial origin] Vrach. delo, 1935, 18: 717.—**De, M. N., & Seal, S. C.** Can malaria cause peripheral nerve palsy? Ind. J. Pediat., 1938, 5: 8-12.—**De Camellis, F.** La polinevrite malarica. Riv. malariol., 1936, 15: 222-8.—**Falcão, T.** Em torno de um caso de nevralgia facial de origem palustre. Arch. biol., S. Paulo, 1927, 11: 222.—**Figuerola Alcorta, L., & Reynoso Naon, H.** Neuralgia del paludismo larvado, simulando un síndrome renal. Prensa méd. argent., 1935, 22: 2174-6.—**Georgievskaya, Z. I.** [Malarial poly-radiculo-neuritis] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1935, 4: No. 11, 163-8.—**Gioseffi, M.** Sindrome poliuriturica consecutiva all'infezione malarica. Policlinico, 1907, 14: sez. prat., 561-3.—**Harvey, A. M.** A type of neuritis associated with malarial fever. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1944, 75: 225-31.—**Housiaux.** Polynévrites d'origine palustre. Bruxelles méd., 1937-38, 18: 766.—**Koroval, V. A.** [Clinical importance of left side phrenicus phenomenon in malarial] Klin. med., Moskva, 1931, 9: 791-3.—**Lemos, B. de.** Névralgias palúdicas do triângulo. Arch. biol., S. Paulo, 1926, 10: 28-31.—**Morones, S.** Algias que suelen presentarse como equivalente del acceso palúdico. C. A. M. E. P., Méx., 1936, 1: 86.—**Motta Cabral.** Névralgias palustres. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1929, 47: 5.—**Neuritis associated with malaria.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 81, 11.—**Petrovsky, S. G.** [Malarial polyneuritis] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1938, 7: 58-62.—**Price, G. E.** Malarial infection presenting symptoms of multiple neuritis. Am. Med., 1905, 9: 904.—**Renda, C.** Névralgia ottoratoria da malaria. Med. nuova, 1938, 29: 13.—**Roger, H., & Boudouresques, J.** A propos d'un cas de polynévrite paludéenne. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1937, 30: 671-5.—**Les polynévrites des paludéens.** Ann. méd., Par., 1938, 43: 235-48. Also Marseille méd., 1938, 75: pt 2, 493-522.—**Rossi, G. C.** Sulle nevralgie palustri. Ann. Ippocrate, 1907-08, 2: 65-8.—**Rubino, A., & Sorrentino, F.** Su un caso di polinevrite malarica guarita con il metodo di M. Ascoli. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1939, 20: 915-22.—**Russell, W. G.** A case of sciatic neuritis with paralysis following malaria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, 67: 16.—**Sacquépée, E., & Dopier, C.** Des névrites palustres. Rev. méd., Par., 1900, 20: 340; 468.—**Torres Estrada, A.** Las neuralgias palúdicas del nervio supraorbitario. Bol. Hosp. off., Méx., 1940-41, 1: 209-14. Also Bol. Sanat. Rafael Lavista. Veracruz, 1940-41, 1: No. 8, 1-5. Also Rev. méd., Puebla, 1941, 14: No. 133, 38-42.—**Trabaud.** Quelques considérations à propos d'un cas de polynévrite d'origine palustre. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1926, 18: 33-6. Also Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1926, 6: 143.—**Triantaphyllides, T.** Les rapports du paludisme avec les névrites et les polynévrites. Grèce méd., 1903, 5: 45.

Nervous system: Spinal cord.

De Negri, H. Perniciosa malarica con síndrome midollare. Riv. malariol., 1930, 9: 638-40.—**Kaplan, B. D., & Sakharov, L. N.** [On malarial myelitis] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1939, 8: No. 2-3, 139-43.—**Silvestrini, R.** Mielite in corso d'infezione malarica. Boll. Soc. eustach., 1903, 1: Nos. 4, 5, 6 & 7, 24-8.—**Takazaki, B.** [Two cases of diffuse myelocystic sclerosis of the spinal cord after malaria] Chingai iji shinpo, 1903, 797-808.

Nursing.

Coffey, E. R. Malaria. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 996-8.—**Marr, W. L.** Malaria. Ibid., 1936, 36: 969-75.—**Mills, N. E.** Nursing care of malaria. Ibid., 1942, 42: 133-7.

occupational.

Lévy, J. C. *Contribution à l'étude du paludisme; le paludisme, maladie professionnelle. 36p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Accinelli Fernández, N. El paludismo como enfermedad profesional. Crón. méd., Lima, 1939, 56: 77-82. Also Rev. palud., Par., 1939, 1: 184-8.—**Aguilar, R.** El paludismo en relación con accidentes ferroviarios. Rev. méd. hondur., 1934-35, 5: 664-7.—**Barber, M. A., & Coogly, C. P.** Malaria among Mexican cotton pickers imported into Mississippi. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1927, 42: 1368-70.—**Cioffi, F.** Quando debba ritenersi permanente il danno nella malaria-infortunio. Opera Internat. Congr. Indust. Accid. (1928), 1929, 5. Congr., 227-33.—**Coogly, C. P., Barrow, C.** [et al.] Industrial relations in malaria. South. M. J., 1936, 29: 873-5.—**Diez, S.** Recherche sur la valeur de la malaria nel determinismo degli infortuni. Rass. previd. sociale, 1927, 14: 14-23.—**Garofali, F.** Osservazioni cliniche sul malarico nel suo ambiente di vita e di lavoro, infussi sull'azione clinica. 1930, 21: 220-6. — La malaria non è infortunio; ragioni cliniche, profilattiche e sociali. Ibid., 1931, 22: 185-90.—**Hausser, G.** Paludisme, maladie professionnelle. Rev. palud., Par., 1939, 1: 177-83.—**Hernández Donayre, P.** El paludismo como accidente de trabajo. Crón. méd., Lima, 1930, 47: 153.—**Lagarde, G., & Carrera, O. G.** El paludismo como enfermedad profesional. Sugestiones, Méx., 1943-45, 9: No. 109, 135-45.—**Monti, A.** Ueber gewerbliche Infektionen; Malaria. Deut. klin. ther. Wschr., 1906, 3: 857-63. Also Wien. klin. ther. Wschr., 1906, 13: 857-63.—**Nasti, G.** La malaria e gli infortuni su lavoro. Assist. sociale, Roma, 1935, 9: 458-61.—**Pach, H.** Malaria mint munkabetség. Budapesti orv. ujs., 1906, 4: 866-8.—**Pezza, F.** Le malattie del lavoro rischioso con speciale riguardo alla malaria. Atti Soc. studi malaria, 1904, 5: 415-51.—**Schoenleber, A. W.** Malaria in industry. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1936-38, 3: 201-17.—**Serbănescu, V.** [Malaria among aviators] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1929, 28: 19-21.—**Suzuki, M.** Industrie-Malaria, einige statistische Betrachtungen über sie. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto, 1939, 25: 906.—**Torres Torija, J.** Debe declararse el paludismo enfermedad profesional? Reforma méd., Lima, 1938, 24: 976-8. Also Rev. med. cir., Monterrey, 1939, 1: 206-11. Also Rev. méd. veracruz., 1938 18: 2711-8.

— Parasites.

See also Plasmodium.

Anneck, S. The relative number of male and female gametocytes in human malaria (Plasmodium vivax, Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium malariae) and Hemoprotozoa in birds. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: Sect. Trop. Dis. & Parasit., 1-5.—**Baelde, C. H. L.** Malaria plasmodien in het bloed van oogenschnijlijk gezonde personen. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1905, 2, r., 41: d. 1, 1048-50.—**Barducci, A. V.** Lo sviluppo dei gameti di individui chinizzati nella zanzara trasmettitrice. Riv. malariol., 1926, n. ser., 5: 594-612.—**Boyd, M. F., & Stratham-Thomas, K.** Studies of benign tertian malaria; the clinical characteristics of the disease in relation to the dosage of sporozoites. Am. J. Hyg., 1933, 17: 666-85.—**Christophers, R.** Malaria from a zoological point of view. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 991-1000.—**Clark, H. C.** The comparative incidence of gametocytes in untreated and in briefly treated malaria. Am. J. Trop. M., 1927, 7: 15-20.—**Huff, C. G.** The significance of different strains of malaria and mosquitoes in the epidemiology of the disease. Am. J. M. Techn., 1938, 4: 41-6.—**Jancsó, N.** Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf die geschlechtliche Generationsentwicklung der Malaria Parasiten und auf die experimentelle Malariaerkrankung. Zbl. Bakt., 1905, 1 Abt., 38: 650-62.—**Kabelik, J.** Eine Bemerkung zur Arbeit des Herrn Dr. G. J. Perokropov: Zur Morphologie der Parasiten der chronischen Malaria. Ibid., 1929, 110: 111.—**Knowles, R., White, R. S., & Das Gupta, B. M.** Studies in the parasitology of malaria. China M. J., 1931, 45: 332-47.—**Laird, A. T.** Malaria with general distribution of the plasmodia. Stud. Bender Hyg. Lab., Alb., 1906, 3: 178-82. Also Albany M. Ann., 1907, 28: 178-82.—**Lazear, J. W.** Pathology of malarial fevers, structure of the parasites and changes in tissue. J. Am. M. Ass., 1900, 35: 917-20.—**Lowe, J.** Studies in untreated malaria; numerical studies of the parasites in relation to the fever. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1934, 4: 223-41.—**McCa, D. G.** The malarial parasite and the mosquito's relation to malarial fever. J. Med. Chir. Coll., Phila., 1903, 4: No. 2, 32-7.—**Malaria (The)** parasites and the infections to which they give rise. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1940, 9: 139-57.—**Mandl, J.** Können die Erreger der Malaria längere Zeit im Organismus verbleiben, ohne eine schädliche Wirkung auszuüben? Aerzt. Centr. Ztg., 1901, 13: 123; 135.—**Moshkovsky, S. D.** Les relations entre l'hôte et le parasite dans le paludisme. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1936, 29: 274-9. Also Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 880-909. Also Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 282-91.—**Oliver, J. P.** If the different types of malarial fever are produced by parasites, why classify or call malaria? Texas Cour. Rec. M., 1905-06, 23: No. 4, 1-5.—**Palmén, J. A.** Malaria-plasmodin kehitys ihmismuunin ulkolpuolella ja horkan tarttumista. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1900, 16: 265-76.—**Perekropov, G. J.** Zur Morphologie der Parasiten der chronischen Malaria. Zbl. Bakt., 1928, 1, Abt., 108: 26-41, pl.—**Plevnitski, A.** Nashi znanija o sposobakh i usloviyakh zarazheniya bolotnim sporovikom. Russ. arkh. pat., 1900, 9: 536-53.—**Rieux, J.** Hématozoaire et paludisme. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1932, 10: 337-41.—**Sagel, W.** Beitrag zur Beantwortung der Frage nach der E-Stadium-Sporozoitentheorie der Malaria mit Hilfe von biologischen

Leukozytenkurven und von Hämoagramm-Analysen. Deut. trop. med. Zschr., 1943, 47: 377-99.—**Stephens, J. W. W., & Christophers, S. R.** Malarial fever without parasites in the peripheral blood. Rep. Malaria Com. R. Soc. London, 1901, 5. ser., 7-10.—**Turcu, T.** Die zeitliche Verteilung und das Mengenverhältnis der Makrogameten und Mikrogametozysten bei menschlicher und Vogel-Malariainfektion. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1927, 31: 212-32.—**Viola, G.** Critica della dottrina zanzaro-malarica. Tommasi, Nap., 1907, 2: 817; 841; 1908, 3: 2; 26.—**Weinstein, N. B., & Seidlitz, M. F.** [Localization of plasmodia in the interparoxysmal period] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 3, 130.

— Paroxysm.

Mascaré Garcia, D. F. Mecanismo del acceso palúdico. Crón. méd., Lima, 1936, 53: 421-32.—**Viola, D.** Due casi in cui l'azione del freddo provocò in malarici cronici un accesso febbrile unico, malarico, clinicamente tipico ed ematologicamente positivo. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 51-3.

— Pathogenesis.

Alamo Gutiérrez, E. La infección malarica. Bol. Min. san., Caracas, 1939, 4: No. 4, 191-204.—**Bankston, R. C.** The pathogenesis of malaria and some remarks on its manifestation. Alabama M. J., 1899-1900, 12: 481-4.—**Discussion** sur la pathogénie et la prophylaxie actuelles du paludisme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1906, 3. ser., 56: 343-57.—**Gros, H.** Transformation du paludisme à Hæmamoeba parva et corps en croissant en fièvre quarte. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1906, 17: 8-12.—**Henry, A.** Les théories actuelles sur le paludisme. Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1904, 7: 131; 145.—**Izar, G.** Nuove concezioni patogenetiche, cliniche e terapeutiche sulla malaria. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1940, 21: 363-76.—**Kasiri, Y.** [Remarks on the ways of malarial invasion] Gun igaku kwai zassi, 1897, 278-85.—**Lambert, L.** L'accès paludéen ne paraît pas être du à un choc hémoclasique. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1928, 21. ser., 2: 177.—**Alamo C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 615.—Le Bourdellès, B.** Sur la pathogénie du paludisme. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 792-7. Also Paris méd., 1929, 73: 150-3.—**Legrain, E.** Le paludisme n'est pas une entité morbide. Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1905, 8: 113; 129; passim; 1906, 9: 257; 278; 301.—**Le Ray, J.** Mécanisme de l'évolution du paludisme. Presse méd., 1905, 474-6.—**Lintwarsé, J.** Beiträge zum Studium der Malaria pathogenesis. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1936, 40: 63-73.—**MacDonald, G.** The mechanism of infection with malaria in children living under endemic and hyperendemic conditions. Ind. J. M. Res., 1931, 18: 1347-72.—**Neueres** über Pathogenese und Therapie der Malaria. Praxis, Bern, 1933, 22: 321-3.—**Nogueira, C.** O papel do terreno na patogenia palúdica. Fol. med., Rio, 1940, 21: 136-8.—**Póvoa, H.** Pathogenia do acesso palúdico. Ibid., 1927, 8: 154-7. — & **Piza, W.** Sobre a patogenia do acesso palúdico. Arch. brasil. med., 1927, 17: 224-43. Also Arch. Fund. Gaffrè-Guinle, Rio, 1928, 207-27.—**Ruelens, A.** Etiologie et pathogénie de la malaria. Clinique, Brux., 1903, 17: 953-65.—**Tarnogradsky, V. A.** [Pathogenesis and clinical aspect of tropical malarial] Radianska med., 1937, 2: No. 5, 143-50.—**Varena, P.** Conquista della scuola italiana nella patogenesi della malaria. Profilassi, 1939, 12: 38.

— Pathology.

BASTIANELLI, G. Patologia e clinica della malaria. p.47-167. 24½cm. Roma, 1943.
In: Malaria (Roma, Italy. Ist. Malariol. Ettore Marchiafava)

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT [Report, 1928] p.107-21. 26cm. [n. p., 1929?]

Allen, G. P. F. Some post-mortem observations on twenty-six cases of subtertian malaria. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., 1926-27, 20: 119-22.—**Benhamou, E.** Considérations générales sur la pathologie du paludisme. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1932, 10: 545-7.—**Braude, I. R.** [Clinical pathology of malarial] Vrach. delo, 1936, 19: 355-8.—**Businco, A.** Riflessi anatomici recenti di patologia malarica. Rass. med. sarda, 1936-37, 38: 3-21.—**Cannon, P. R.** Some pathologic aspects of human malaria. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Soc.) Wash., 1941, 214-22. Also Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1940-41, 13: 409. Also Am. J. Path., 1941, 17: 580-2.—**Castillo Odena, I.** Patologia general del paludismo. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1925, 31: 81-106.—**Coronado, T. V.** Patologia intertropical; unidad del paludismo. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1897, 2: 251-6.—**Corradetti, A.** Die neuen Theorien über die Pathologie der Malaria im Lichte unserer Kenntnisse von der vergleichenden Biologie der Plasmodien. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 117 (Abstr.).—**Cowdry, E. V., & Scott, G. H.** Etudes cytologiques sur le paludisme; mitochondries, granules colorables au rouge neutre et appareil de Golgi. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1928, 17: 233-52, pl.—**Craig, C. F.** The pathology of latent malarial infection as observed at autopsy. J. Ass. Mil. Surgeons, 1903, 13: 381-8. — Malaria. Arch. Path., Chic., 1928, 6: 645-723.—**Dumolard, A.** [et al.] Considérations sur la pathologie générale du paludisme. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 638-44.—**Elli, R. L.** Anatomía patológica del paludismo (según la

conferencias dadas en Roma por los profesores Dionisi y Nazari, 1924) An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1925, 31: 130-42.—**Ewing, J.** Contribution to the pathological anatomy of malarial fever. J. Exp. M., 1902, 6: 119-80, 6 pl.—**Gómez-Marcano, A.** Bosquejo de anatomía patológica general de la malaria. Tijeret. malaria, Caracas, 1942, 5: 100-5.—**Gosio, R.** Nuclei liberi e placche reticolate nella infezione malarica. Riv. malarial., 1934, 13: 423-34, 2 pl.—**Grossek, Z.** Urywki z patologii i epidemiologii zimnicy. Przegl. lek., 1906, 45: 397-408.—**Lambert, R. A., & Oliveira, A. B. de.** Pathological studies in malaria; notes on 192 routine autopsies performed in São Paulo, Brazil, with special reference to pigmentation and spleen size. Porto Rico Rev. Pub. Health, 1928-29, 4: 299-307.—**Lendrum, A. C.** Fixation of tissues from cases of malaria. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 44.—**Llambrias, J.** Anatomía patológica del paludismo. Progr. clín., Madr., 1926, 34: 602-7.—**Maffei, W. E.** Aspectos anatomo-patológicos do impaludismo. Rev. paul. med., 1943, 23: 67-9.—**Mosto, D., & Brachetto-Brian, D.** Sobre la anatomía patológica del paludismo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 1, 1105-8.—**Nauck, E.** Malaria und Fleckfieber; vergleichende pathologisch-anatomische Betrachtung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 1259-62.—**Schulemann, W.** Zur Pathologie der Malaria. Ibid., 1940, 66: 253-6.—**Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Malaria.** Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 80.—**Serra, A.** Malaria; pathologic anatomy, microscopic diagnosis and symptomatology. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1932, 24: 13-20.—**Shirokogorova, A. I.** [Pathological anatomy of malaria in Azerbaijan in 1920-1933]. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 218-20.—**Strzelbicki, I. K.** Niektóre dane o patologii detskoj Krowi pri perimezhnoj likhoradkie. Vrach, S. Petersb., 1900, 21: 1100; 1141.

perniciosa.

See also other subheadings (comatose; delirious; pneumonic; typhoid, etc.)

MARCHIAFAVA, E. La perniciosità nella malaria. 66p. 8°. Roma, 1928.

Also English transl. Am. J. Hyg., 1931, 13: 1-56.

NGUYEN-KIEN-BA. Contribution à l'étude clinique des accès perniciox du paludisme. 107p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Alcalá Rengel, J. A. El paludismo; forma perniciosa. Bol. Min. san. Venezuela, 1936-37, 1: 718-20.—**Altieri, A.** Osservazioni cliniche sopra tre casi di febbri malariche perniciose trattate con le iniezioni endovenose di chinino. Corriere san., 1904, 15: 357.—**Arnaud, L., & Sicault, G.** La fièvre paludéenne perniciose. Maroc méd., 1942, 22: 274: 314.—**Baccelli, G.** La perniciosità. Gazz. osp., 1906, 32: 434-44.—**Berri, P., & Mangini, M.** Contributo casistico allo studio delle perniciose malariche. Pensiero med., 1931, 20: 52-61.—**Biggam, A. G.** Malignant malaria associated with the administration of heroin intravenously. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1929-30, 23: 147-53, pl.—**Bindi, F.** Su di un caso di perniciose comatosa. Gazz. osp., 1903, 24: 1389-92.—**Blake, W. F.** Pernicious malarial fever. California J. M., 1904, 2: 322.—**Bloombergh, H. D., & Coffin, J. M.** Pernicious malaria; post-mortem disappearance of the parasite; report of a case. Am. Med., 1905, 10: 910.—**Boddaert, A., & Maurer, G.** La perniciosité de l'accès malarique. Ann. Soc. méd. Gand, 1901, 80: 255-60.—**Boydé.** Un cas d'hyperthermie post-mortem avec refroidissement cadavérique très lent dans un accès perniciox. Ann. hyg. méd. colon., Par., 1902, 5: 221.—**Bullrich, R. A.** Un caso de paludismo pernicioso. An. Círc. méd. argent., 1905, 28: 433-42.—**Capriglione, L.** Conceito de perniciosidade da malaria. Hospital, Rio, 1935, 7: 131-49.—**Malaria perniciose: formas clinicas.** Ibid., 1936, 8: 135-61.—**Cardamatis, J. P.** Conclusions d'une étude sur la fièvre perniciose comatose. Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1900, 3: 1027.—**L'accès perniciox algide.** Grèce méd., 1901, 3: 19-22. Also *Исходы пюиоза*, 1901, 6: 72-8. Also Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1901, 4: 1075-87.—**Contribution à l'étude clinique de la fièvre perniciose comatose.** Bull. Soc. méd. Gand, 1901, 68: 56-63. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1901, 3, ser., 13: 257-62.—**Chatterjee, N.** A case of malignant malaria. Antiseptic, Madras, 1926, 23: 76.—**Comessatti, G.** Sulla perniciose malarica. Malariologia, Nap., 1922, 15: 3-25.—**Note sulle lesioni istopatologiche dell'encefalo nella perniciose cerebrale.** Morgagni, 1926, 68: 143-6.—**Per la conoscenza delle lesioni istopatologiche dell'encefalo nella perniciose cerebrale.** Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1927, 33: No. 15, p. xxvii.—**Connolly, R. M.** A case of pernicious malaria. Stud. Inst. M. Res. Fed. Malay States, 1901, 1: 76-8, ch.—**Couto, M.** Perniciosidade. Arch. brasil. med., 1927, 17: 143-5.—**Cox, A. E.** Pernicious malarial fever. Memphis M. Month., 1902, 22: 533-6.—**Crespin, J.** Pathogénie des accès et des accidents perniciox d'origine paludéenne. Caducée, 1903, 3: 117-9.—**Danger (The)** of acute pernicious malaria in troops and refugees from the South-Western Pacific zone. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 538.—**Devaux, E.** Contribution à l'étude des accès perniciox palustres. Ann. hyg. méd. colon., Par., 1904, 7: 526-8.—**Dima, F.** La perniciose malarica e le sue forme combinate. Riv. med., 1931, 39: 161-4.—**Di Pietro, S.** Sindrome di pseudosclerosi a piastre constatata in seguito ad un attacco di perniciose malarica. Lav. Congr. med. int. (1902) 1903, 12: 580-3.—**Duplan, E.** Sobre una forma grave de fiebre continua remitente. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1901,

27: 272-9.—**Edwards, A. R.** Pernicious malaria. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. Sch., 1900-01, 2: 543-51. Also Chicago M. Rec., 1901, 20: 10-8. Also Med. Fortnightly, S. Louis, 1901, 19: 159-66.—**Fabri, G.** Sul concetto della perniciose malarica e della perniciosità dell'infezione malarica. Assist. sociale, Roma, 1935, 9: 619-22.—**Favre, Dechaume & Morenas.** Sur les lésions anatomo-pathologiques dans un cas de paludisme perniciox observé à Lyon. Lyon méd., 1938, 162: 143-8.—**Fenner, E. D.** Report of cases of pernicious malaria. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. (1903) 1904, 235-50. Also N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1903-04, 56: 416-31.—**Ferrari, A.** Malaria perniciose. Brasil med., 1941, 55: 229.—**Figueira, F.** Diagnostico da febre perniciose na infancia. Ibid., 1899, 13: 307; 327.—**Foxworthy, F. W.** Concerning calentura. Philadelphia M. J., 1900, 6: 714-6.—**Galloway, C.** Pernicious malarial fever. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1904-05, 57: 564-70.—**García, C. M.** Nota sobre una forma insólita de impaludismo pernicioso. Actas Congr. med. nac., Habana, 1905, 1: 71-5. Also Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1905, 10: 166-9.—**Garrett, N. M.** A case of pernicious malarial fever. Med. Mirror, 1901, 12: 207-9.—**Ginzburg, R.** [Unusual case of malignant malaria] Bielorusk. med. dumka, 1925, 2: 127-30.—**[A typical case of pernicious malaria]** Ibid., 1926, 2: 127-30.—**González Martínez, I.** La pretendida perniciosidad de las fiebres palúdicas. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1903, 1: 83; passim; 1904, 2: 209.—**Gorelik, S. Z.** [Clinical aspect and pathogenesis of pernicious forms of malaria] Tr. Moskov. gosud. med. inst., 1936, No. 5, 168-77.—**Gunn, H.** Pernicious malaria. Occidental M. Times, 1903, 17: 453-7.—**Gurko, A. G.** K voprosu o porazhenii nervnoj sistemy pri zlokachestvennikh likhoradkakh. Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. obsh., 1899-1900, 37: 260-70.—**Hadra, F.** Case of pernicious malarial fever, comatose type; recovery. J. Ass. Mil. Surgeons U. S., 1904, 15: 140-3.—**Holmes, J. G.** A case of malignant malaria. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1937, 23: 259.—**Jancsó, M.** Vér és szövettani vizsgálatok malaria perniciose egy eseténél. Magyar. orv. arch., 1897, 6: 303-19, pl.—**Jordan, J. D.** Notes on pernicious malarial fever. Texas M. J., 1904-05, 20: 169-76.—**Kelley, W. H., & Sydenstricker, V. P.** Notes on pernicious malaria. Arch. Int. M., 1935, 55: 818-25.—**Kelly, W. D. C.** The administration of quinine in malignant ague. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 9: 67-9.—**Khovansky, D. V.** [Pathologic anatomy of comatose malaria] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 433-40.—**Kneeder, W. H.** Malignant and atypical malaria. Clinics, 1943-44, 2: 809-27.—**Krauss, W.** Pernicious malaria. South. M. J., 1928, 21: 733-5.—**Lemoine, G., & Venillot.** Paludisme à forme perniciose; insuccès de la quinine et de la cinchonidine; guérison par l'hydrothérapie froide. Arch. prov. méd., Par., 1899, 1: 340-8.—**Lindsay, D. K.** Guidance notes on pernicious malaria. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1943-44, 37: 63-6.—**Lobo, M. N.** Acceso pernicioso palúdico. Rev. méd. Bogotá, 1903, 726.—**Lorando, W. J.** Sur quelques facteurs dans la fièvre perniciose palustre. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 927-32.—**Luengo, P.** Fiebre perniciose larvada? Rev. espec. méd., Madr., 1907, 10: 77-83.—**McLaughlin, A. J.** Value of the prompt recognition of the underlying causes of coma, with report of a case of pernicious malarial fever of the comatose type. Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv. (1902-03) 1904, 379-82.—**McNaught, J. G.** A note on two cases of pernicious malarial fever. Ind. M. Gaz., 1900, 35: 465, 2 diag.—**Maurer, G.** Die Malaria perniciose. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1902, 32: 695-719, 2 pl.—**Micela, S.** Un caso di perniciose larvata. Gazz. osp., 1903, 24: 19-22.—**Micheletti, E.** Contributo allo studio delle localizzazioni parassitarie nelle infezioni malariche perniciose (nota preliminare sulle localizzazioni miocardiche) Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1929, 35: pt 2, 162-80, pl.—**Il contenuto parassitario degli organi nelle forme malariche perniciose.** Ibid., 1930, 36: pt 2, 365-95, 4 pl.—**Montoro de Francesco, G.** Ueber einige schwere Formen von Malaria. Klin. ther. Wschr., 1902, 9: 769; 808; 837.—**Murphy, E. E.** Sodium cacodylate in the treatment of pernicious malaria. South. M. J., 1929, 22: 363-6.—**Neustab, Y. T. K.** Voprosu o zlokachestvennikh formakh bolotnoj likhoradki. Vrach. gaz., 1902, 9: 554; 574.—**Nicoletti, F.** La resistenza dei granuli di melanina alla putrefazione e possibilità diagnostiche in tema di perniciose malarica. Arch. antrop. crim., Milano, 1940, 60: 903-9.—**Patanayak, G. C.** Malignant malaria simulating other diseases. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1940-41, 10: 123.—**Five fatal cases of malignant malaria.** Ibid., 1944-45, 14: 34-6.—**Pende, N.** Il liquido cefalo-rachidiano in alcuni casi di perniciose malarica. Policlinico, 1906, 13: sez. med., 189-99.—**Pérez Noguera, E.** Perniciose palúdicas. Corresp. méd., Madr., 1904, 39: 168-70.—**Piana, G. A.** L'iperlicorachia, importante elemento di diagnosi nelle sindromi perniciose malariche dell'infanzia. Pediatria (Riv.) 1928, 36: 24-38.—**Renong.** Een paar gevallen van febris intermittens perniciose. Tsch. inland. geneesk., Batavia, 1893, 1: 75-7.—**Romero, J. F.** Receptividad palúdica; inmunidad; accidentes perniciose. Crón. méd. mex., 1905, 8: 91-5; 121.—**Salvatore, M.** Nota clinica su un caso di perniciose larvata. Prat. med., Nap., 1902-03, 3: 139-47.—**Schöffner, W. A. P., & Esseveld, H.** [On the perniciousness of Laverania malariae] Geneesk. tchr. Ned. Indië, 1936, 76: 3038-45.—**Seagrave, G. S.** Malignant malaria. In his Burma Surgeon, N. Y., 1943, 56.—**Stammeshaus, F. W.** Febris intermittens perniciose. Geneesk. tchr. Ned. Indië, 1896, 36: 390.—**Taylor, W. S.** Comatose pernicious malaria. Mississippi Doctor, 1935-36, 13: No. 12, 49.—**Thamm, D.** Paludismo pernicioso; las fiebres perniciose. Crón. méd. mex., 1932, 31: 581-6.—**Thomas, J. W., & Sydenstricker, V. P.** Further notes

on pernicious malaria. South. M. J., 1938, 31: 300-3.—**Uricoechea, L. J.** Intoxicación palúdica aguda; fiebres perniciosas. An. Acad. nac. med., Bogotá, 1893, 1: 285-92.—**Vaccarezza, R. F., & Vaccarezza, A. J.** Parasitologie clinique du paludisme perniciosus. Rev. sudamér. méd., Par., 1932, 3: 545.—**Valiente, M. A.** An unusual case of pernicious malaria. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1939-41, 4: 200-5.—**Van Zandt, I. L.** Atropine in algid, pernicious malarial fever (congestive chill). Merck Arch., 1901, 3: 125. Also Texas Cour. Rec. M., 1902-03, 20: No. 10, 18-20.—**Viswanathan, R.** Cerebral malaria; pathogenesis, symptoms and treatment. Ind. M. Gaz., 1944, 79: 455-8, pl.—**Zagato, F.** Sei casi di febbre malarica pernicioso. Gazz. osp., 1902, 23: 893-5.—**Zahorsky, J.** Pernicious malaria in infants. Charlotte M. J., 1900, 17: 485-7.—**Zeri, A.** La infezione malarica pernicioso. Policlinico. 1904, 11: sez. med., 149-61.

Phagocytosis.

Bernstein, J. M. Phagocytosis of malarial crescents. J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1906, 415-8. — **Newman, R., & James, G.** Phagocytosis of malarial parasites. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1907, 15: 89-92.—**Langen, C. D. de** [Polynuclear leucocytes in phagocytosis of malarial parasites] Geneesk. tsehr. Ned. Indië, 1932, 72: 793, pl. Also Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1933, 26: 523.—**Negro, G. del.** Sobre un achado raro de fagocitose de eritrocito e pigmento malárico no sangue circulante em um caso de terçã maligna. Fol. clin. biol., S. Paulo, 1940, 12: 197-202.—**Osgood, E. E.** Phagocytosis of malaria parasites by the neutrophil leukocytes of the marrow. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1935-36, 33: 219.—**Torrioli, M.** La fagocitosi nella malaria. Riv. malariol., 1931, 10: 321-47, 4 pl.

Physiopathology.

Malaria and nutrition. Nature, Lond., 1936, 138: 380.—**Mamish, M. G.** [Oxidation-reduction processes in malaria] Kazan. med. J., 1939, 35: No. 2-3, 57-61.—**Meleney, H. E.** The physiological pathology of malaria. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 223-30.—**Mingazzini, U.** Sulla comparsa di enzimi proteolitici specifici nell'infezione malarica. Riv. malariol., 1933, 12: 478; 1934, 13: 272.—**Torres Gost, J.** Fisiopatología clínica, anatomía patológica y terapéutica del paludismo. Sem. méd. españ., 1944, 7: pt 2, 365-79.—**Zikeev, V. V.** [Trophic disorders of tissues in malaria] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 4, 14.

Pigment.

GARBÍÉS, J. *Le pigment malarique. 77p. 25cm. Bord., 1933.

URRIOLA, C. L. La valeur diagnostique du pigment hématique dans la malaria. 97p. 8° Par., 1924.

Anderson, W. A. D., & Morrison, D. B. Role of parasite pigment, ferrihematin acid, in the production of lesions in malaria. Arch. Path., Chic., 1942, 33: 677-86.—**Canculesco, M., & Hirsch, R.** Sur la valeur diagnostique du pigment paludéen; épreuves de sa concentration dans le sang et dans les urines. Bull. Acad. méd. Roumanie, 1936, 1: 31-4.—**Castro-novo, G., & Geracitano, A.** Le melanine e l'emolizina malarica. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1935, 8: 1-5.—**Gadzhiev, M. G.** [Pigmentary metabolism in malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1936, 16: 855-61.—**Geracitano, A.** Ulteriore contributo allo studio dell'emolizina malarica. Riforma med., 1935, 51: 1058-62.—**Manson-Bahr, P.** Specimens illustrating malarial pigment in the mononuclear cells in a thick film preparation from a case of malarial coma. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 354.—**Morrison, D. B., & Anderson, W. A. D.** On the role of parasite pigment in the malaria paroxysm. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1942, 57: 161-74.—**Risquez, F. A.** El pigmento melánico en el paludismo. Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) 1927, 461-3. Also Cac. méd. Carcas, 1930, 37: 149-51.—**Rocchi, F.** Recherche sur le pigment malarico con speciale riguardo alle reazioni di Henry. Arch. ital. anat., 1930, 1: 613-27. — **Valore antigene del pigmento malarico.** Riv. malariol., 1930, 18: 225-36.—**Romby, P.** Sul pigmento dei parassiti della malaria. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1934, 6: 451-6. Also Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 716-9.—**Steinfeld, F.** Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung des Malaripigmentes. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1929, 33: 631-5.—**Tareev, E. M., Epstein, E. G., & Gontaeva, A. A.** [Research on pigmentary changes in malaria] Tr. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 213-9.—**Trabaud, J.** Couleurs et pigments malariques. Bull. méd., Par., 1938, 52: 707-11.—**Voerhoeve, H. C.** Ueber die Anisotropie des Malaripigmentes. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1937, 41: 369-74.—**Warasi, W.** Das Malaripigment und seine chemische Natur. Ibid., 1927, 31: 428-31. — **Ueber die Entstehung des Malaripigmentes.** Ibid., 1928, 32: 513-7.—**Wats, R. C., & White, W. I.** The malarial pigment (haemozoin) in the spleen. Ind. J. M. Res., 1932, 19: 945-50.

pneumonic.

Baschieri-Salvadori, G. Di un caso di subcontinua pneumonica il cui decorso fu attraversato da un attacco di perniciosa delirante. Gazz. med. Roma, 1905, 31: 1-6.—**Bordes, L. A.** A propos des accès perniciosus palustres à localisation

viscérale: une épidémie d'accès graves à forme pulmonaire. Marseille méd., 1933, 70: 223-7.—**Noica.** Asupra unui caz de febră intermitentă însoțită de semne de pneumonie. Spitalul, 1903, 23: 171-5.

Prevention [and control]

See also Malariography.

FISCHER, J. C. H. Maatregelen tegen malaria. 176p. 8° Amst., 1917.

GOSIO, B. Guida alla lotta contro la malaria. 87p. 8° Roma, 1918.

GRASSI, B. Nuovo orizzonte nella lotta antimalarica (memoria preliminare) 45p. 8° Roma, 1921.

MULLIGAN, H. W., & AFRIDI, M. K. The prevention of malaria incidental to engineering construction. 52p. 25cm. Delhi, 1938.

SVENSSON, R. A handbook of malaria control. 73p. 19cm. [n. p., 1938]

UNITED STATES. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. NATIONAL MALARIA COMMITTEE. Malaria control for engineers. 81p. 27cm. [Wash., 1936]

Adriani, P. De bestrijding der malaria. Geneesk. courant, 1906, 60: 375-7.—**Albuquerque Soares, H. de.** Malaria; novas aquisições de sua etiopathogenia e moderna prophylaxia causal. Brasil med., 1941, 55: 55-60.—**Arellano, N. R. de.** Profilaxis de la malaria. Gac. méd. México, 1904, 2 ser., 4: 115-21.—**Ascoli, V.** Etiologia e profilassi della malaria. Policlinico, 1902-03, 9: sez. prat., 1038-45.—**Ballesteros, G. R.** Profilaxis del paludismo. Rev. homeop. Méx., 1938, 3: 21-30.—**Barbieri, P.** El paludismo; generalidades y causas. An. san. mil., B. Air., 1903, 5: 477-93.—**Barreto Coutinho, S. O.** Profilaxia da malaria. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1941, 30: 392-402.—**Bass, C. C.** Malaria control; a discussion of certain practical features. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1929, 18: 101-4.—**Beckman, H.** The prophylaxis of malaria. South. M. J., 1940, 33: 516-22. Also Marquette M. Rev., 1943-44, 8: 150-6.—**Beeley, A. L.** The conquest of malaria; its nature and social significance. Sc. Am. Month., 1934, 38: 223-30.—**Bernardino Roque, A.** Sur la prophylaxie du paludisme dans les pays chauds. Arch. hyg. path. exot., Lisb., 1905-06, 1: 153-8.—**Bevier, G.** El control de la malaria. Rev. hig., Bogotá, 1932, 13: 139-51.—**Blessich, T.** Per la lotta contro la malaria. Ingegnere igien., 1902, 3: 185; 209.—**Brena, J.** Prophylaxis of paludic diseases. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. (1906) 1907; 32: pt 1, 112-8.—**Brown, O. J., & Bingham, E. M.** Malaria. its control and treatment. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 421-4.—**Carrasquilla, L. J. de D.** Consideraciones acerca de la etiología y de la profilaxis del paludismo. An. Acad. nac. med. Bogotá, 1893, 1: 3-70.—**Celli, P.** Prophylaxie de la malaria [Rap.] Gior. Soc. ital. igien., 1903, 25: 433-49.—**Chagas, C.** Prophylaxia do impaludismo. Brasil med., 1906, 20: 315; 337; 419.—**Claridge, W. W.** The prophylaxis of malaria. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1905, 9: 204-9.—**Clarke, F. H. M.** A practical anticipation of the modern prophylaxis of malaria. Brit. M. J., 1903, 2: 1499.—**Control of malaria.** Ibid., 1940, 2: 674.—**Control (The) of malaria.** J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1943, 6: 230-3.—**Coogee, C. P.** Malaria eradication. Texas J. M., 1933, 29: 375-8.—**Da Fonseca, O.** filho. Bases científicas realização pratica da prophylaxia do impaludismo. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1931, 39: 65-96.—**Deeks, W. E.** Some aspects of malaria control. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1926, 29: 185-94. Also South. M. J., 1926, 19: 363-7.—**Progress in malaria control.** J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1930, 33: 101-3. Also South. M. J., 1930, 23: 417-20.—**Del Prete, M.** Profilassi malarica. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 122-9.—**Del Valle Alemán, S., & Sentmanat, R. M.** Acerca de las campañas antipalúdicas. Rev. méd. cubana, 1935, 46: 663-83.—**Diaz Barea, R.** El paludismo y su profilaxis. Corresp. méd., Madr., 1900, 35: 56; 77.—**Discussion (A) on malaria and its prevention.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, 2: 680-90. Also J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, 4: 334; 355.—**Discussion on the prophylaxis of malaria.** Brit. M. J., 1904, 2: 629-42.—**Discussion sur la prophylaxie de la malaria.** C. rend. Congr. internat. hyg. (1903) 1904, 8: 32-62.—**Discussion sur l'étiologie et la prophylaxie du paludisme.** Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1906, 1: 3. ser., 513; 615.—**Dixon, H. B. F.** Malaria control. In his Med. Dis. War, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 357-60.—**Duncan, A.** The prophylaxis of malaria. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1904, 7: 256.—**Durham, H. E.** The campaign against ague. Brit. M. J., 1901, 1: 512.—**F., D. P. F.** The war with malaria. Ind. Lancet, 1902, 20: 745-74.—**Fielding-Ould, R.** Malaria and its prevention. Nature, Lond., 1900-01, 63: 494-7.—**Friedemann, U.** Die Bekämpfung des Malariafiebers. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1906, 43: 236-9.—**Further notes on wildlife aspects of malaria control.** Georgia Malaria Bull., 1939, 2: 89-91.—**Gill, C. A.** The theory and practice of malaria control. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1927) 1928, 7. Congr., 2: 624-39 [Discussion] 748-55.—**Gorbitz, G.** La destrucción de una cadena infecciosa. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1942, 15: No. 147, 36; passim.—**Grassi, B.** Contro la malaria. Salute pubbl., 1900, 13: 321-5. — **Profilaxia de la malaria.** An. san. mil., B. Air., 1902, 4: 699-729.—**Griffiths, T. H. D.** Malaria control investigations. J. Florida M. Ass., 1932, 19: 249-51.

Malaria control studies. Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1934, 26: 23.—**Grimbert, L.** La prophylaxie du paludisme. J. pharm. chim., 1901, 6, ser., 14: 5; 56.—**Hackett, L. W.** Las líneas fundamentales del ataque. Tijeret. malaria, Maracay, 1944, 8: 59; 65.—**Hager.** Ueber Ursprung der Malaria und Schutz gegen diese. Gesundheitspf., Magdeburg, 1901, 134-6.—**Harford, C. F.** [Can malaria be exterminated?] Climate, Lond., 1903-04, 5: 39-44.—**Henderson, J. M.** Malaria control. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1940, 3: 52-6.—**Hermite, L. C. D.** The prevention of malaria. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 210: 296-300.—**Hill, R. B.** Protecção mecânica da população como medida antimalárica. Clin. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1938, 4: 366-9.—**Hitchens, A. P.** Malaria. Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv., 1927, 7: 574-6.—**Huertas Borrero, F., Fitaluga, G., & Ascoli, V.** Etiologie et prophylaxie du paludisme. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1903) 1904, 14: sect. path. int., 7-38.—**Kermorgant, A.** Prophylaxie du paludisme. Ann. hyg., Par., 1905, 4, ser., 4: 5-22. Also Ann. hyg. méd. colon., Par., 1906, 9: 18-46, pl.—**Koch, R.** Address on malaria to the Congress at Eastbourne. J. State M., Lond., 1901, 9: 613-25. — Die Bekämpfung der Malaria. Zschr. Hyg., 1903, 43: 1-4.—**Lacan, A.** La prophylaxie actuelle du paludisme. J. méd. chir., Par., 1934, 105: 211-3.—**LePrince, J. A.** Some suggestions relative to our malaria control activities. South. M. J., 1931, 24: 407-9.—**Licciardelli, M.** L'igiene moderna e la malaria. Malaria, Milano, 1902, 2: No. 2, 3-6.—**Lozano, N.** Profilaxis del paludismo. Sem. méd. B. Air., 1907, 14: 1475-86.—**Magalhães, F. de.** Sezonismo; profilaxia e terapêutica. Clin. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1938, 4: 98-107.—**Malaria.** Annual Rep. Rockefeller Found., 1942, 75-82.—**Malaria control.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 472.—**Malaria prophylaxis.** Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 657.—**Malbrán, C.** Profilaxis del paludismo. Sem. méd. B. Air., 1903, 10: 985-90.—**Manalang, C.** Malaria surveys and control. Rev. Filip. med., 1928, 19: 117-20.—**Manson, P.** The prevention of malaria. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1902, 23: 142-63.—**Martini, E.** Von der Malaria. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 1013-7.—**Martins, M. L.** Considerações sobre a profilaxia da malaria. Fol. med., Rio, 1941, 22: 100-4.—**Mikhelson, G.** [Experiments in malaria prevention] Voen. san. delo, 1929, 51-60.—**Miller, L. M.** Death to a hemisphere invader. Science Yearb. (Ratcliff, J. D.) Garden City, 1943, 3-10.—**Mori, A.** Per la profilassi antimalarica. Gazz. osp., 1904, 25: 75-8. Also transl., Bull. gén. théor., 1905, 150: 298-314.—**Mosquitoes and malaria.** Annual Rep. Kenya M. Dep., 1934, pt. 2, 20.—**Mühlens, P.** Ueber Malaria-Vorbeugung. Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) Hamb., 1937, 350-62.—**Nikolski, V. M.** Borba s malyariyev s sovremennoi tochkii zreniya. Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. obsh., 1902-3, 39: 696-707.—**Oiticica, G.** Profilaxia da malaria. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 327, 71-80.—**Ollwig.** Die Bekämpfung der Malaria. Zschr. Hyg., 1903, 43: 33-55.—**Pagliani, L.** La lotta contro la malaria secondo le condizioni odierne; sulla sua causa e modo di trasmissione. Riv. igiene san. publ., 1900, 11: 841-52, 19 fig.—**Pedrosa, J., Filho, & Queiroz Lopes, J. de.** Prophylaxia do paludismo. Congr. brasil. hyg. (1923) 1926, 1: 198-200.—**Philibert, A.** La prophylaxie du paludisme. Presse méd., 1904, 1: 257.—**Phoustanos, I. A.** Αἱ νεώταται ἀνακαλύψεις ἐπὶ τῆς ἀναπτύξεως, μεταδόσεως καὶ προφυλάξεως τῆς θομαλίας. Ἱατρικὴ πρόβος, 1901, 6: 1: 353.—**Piwnitski, A.** Profilaktika malyariy. Voen. med. J., 1900, 28: med.-spec. pt. 1236-63.—**Pinto, C.** Etiologia e prophylaxia da malaria. Porto med., 1904, 1: 239.—**Pogue, I. I.** Malaria control. Mississippi Doctor, 1935-36, 13: No. 12, 45-7.—**Prevention of malarial fever.** Ind. M. Rec., 1901, 20: 259.—**Progress in malaria control and further measures necessary.** Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1924, No. 139, 56-64.—**Prophylaxie (La) du paludisme.** Rev. sc. Par., 1900, 4, ser., 14: 208-11.—**Raadshooven, van** [Prevention of malaria] Geneesk. tschr. Ned.-Indië, 1934, 74: 368-70.—**Ramirez de Arellano, N. R.** Profilaxis de la malaria. Gac. méd., 1904, 2, ser., 4: 115-21.—**Rautopoulos, P. D.** Ο κατὰ τῆς ἐλονοσίας ἀγών. Ἱατρικὸς μηνύτωρ, 1906, 6: 184-6.—**Reed, E.** Controlling endemic malaria. Trained Nurse, 1940, 104: 507-9.—**Researches on the prophylaxis of malaria.** Gun igaku kwai zaasi, 1902, 497-507.—**Ross, R.** Extermination of malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1899, 34: 231. — An address on the prevention of malaria in British Possessions, Egypt, and parts of America. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 2: 879-87.—**Russell, P. F.** Profilaxia y dominio del paludismo. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1935, 14: 1056-79.—**Sergent, E.** Introduction à l'épidémiologie et à la prophylaxie du paludisme. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1932, 10: 489. — Considérations générales sur la prophylaxie du paludisme. Ibid., 559-62. — Propagande antipaludique. Ibid., 574-6. — De la prophylaxie causale. Ibid., 1938, 16: 7-9.—**Shropshire, W.** Malarial infection and its prevention. Tr. Texas M. Ass., 1901, 137-59. Also Virginia M. Month., 1901-02, 6: 197-204.—**Sofer, L.** Die Bekämpfung der Malaria. Med. Bl., Wien, 1906, 29: 431-4.—**Soulié, H.** Prophylaxie contre le paludisme. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1906, 17: 445-9.—**Stephens, J. W. W.** Native malaria and malarial prophylaxis. Climate, Lond., 1902-03, 4: 273-83.—**The prophylaxis of malaria.** Brit. M. J., 1904, 2: 629-31. Also J. Trop. M., Lond., 1904, 7: 253.—**Suárez y Hernández, N.** Profilaxis del paludismo. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1942, 6: 173-7.—**Temorio Nieto, A.** Notas sobre profilaxia anti-malarica. Rev. méd. Bogotá, 1935-36, 45: 201-21.—**Troitski, S. P.** O profilaktike malyariy. Voen. med. J., 1905, med. spec. pt. 3: 269; 494.—**Vera, C. A.** Profilaxis de la malaria. An. san. mil. B. Air., 1902, 4: 614-43.—

Villalobos C. E. Paludismo; ampliación de las disposiciones para combatir el paludismo. Educ. san., Lima, 1941, 1: No. 2, 22-5.—**Vonica, I., & Angelescu, C.** [Contribution on the fight against malaria] România med., 1928, 6: 207.—**Waddell, A. R.** The suppression of malaria. J. Baln. Clim., Lond., 1901, 5: 16-37. Also Med. Mag., Lond., 1901, 10: 68-77.—**Watson, M.** Mists, mosquitoes and malaria. Med. Life, 1930, 37: 226-45.—**Wells, E. F.** Malaria; its causation and prevention. Chicago M. Rec., 1901, 20: 1-10.—**Williams, L. L.** Paludismo. Actas Conf. Panamer. dir. nac. san., 1936, 3: 310-27.—**Yeager, C. H.** The war on malaria. Interne, N. Y., 1943, 9: 79.

Prevention: Economic aspects.

Economic importance of malaria control. Health Briefs, Nashville, 1935, 12: 2-4.—**Lapresa, V.** Profilassi antimalarica ed igiene pubblica. Incurabili, 1906, 21: 577-85.—**LePrince, J. A.** Cost of malaria control. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1931, 21: 378-81.—**Messa, A.** Campagne antimalariche nel quadro della bonifica integrale. Italia san., 1929, 21: 3-7.—**Vickers, W. J.** Some recent local advances in the economics of practical malarial control. Malay. M. J., 1934, 9: No. 2, 40-3.

Prevention: Educational aspects.

Carter, H. R. Malaria; lessons on its cause and prevention for use in schools. 17p. 8: Wash., 1936.

Also Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1944, Suppl. No. 18 (Rev.) 1-23.

Rood, E. Malaria education. 198p. 26cm. Madison College, Tenn., 1939. Bibliogr., p. 183-98.

UNITED STATES. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. Community health series No. 4: Malaria quiz for young Americans. 32p. 23cm. [Wash., 1943] — Malaria folder No. 1: Malaria. fold. 1. 21½cm. [Wash., 1943]

Watson, Sir M. Strategy of tropical development; place of malaria prevention in the task of raising the standard of living of Colonial peoples. [3] p. 29cm. [Lond., 1943]

Biggs, H. M. Circular of information in regard to the causation and prevention of malarial fever. Science, 1901, n. ser., 14: 266.—**Facts about malaria.** Virginia Health Bull., 1929, 21: No. 8, 1-4.—**Fernández, F.** Cartilla antimalárica dialogada. Educ. san., Lima, 1942, 2: No. 13, 18.—**Grande, E.** La profilassi della malaria e le scuole popolari d'igiene. Malaria, Milano, 1902, 2: No. 6, 3-5.—**Krumpholtz, J.** Die Malaria-Hygiene nach neuen Grundsätzen. Med. Bl., Wien, 1902, 25: 511; 527; 542. Also Mschr. Gesundhpf., 1902, 20: 145-58.—**Laveran, P.** Projet d'instruction pour la prophylaxie du paludisme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1900, 3, ser., 43: 580-7.—**LePrince, J. A.** Development of public interest in malaria control. Texas J. M., 1925-26, 21: 703.—**Levy, A. J.** The role of health education in the control of malaria. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1933, 16: 1016-21.—**M. C. C.** Ampliaciones, comentarios y aclaraciones al libro de contestación al programa para ejercicios de inspectores municipales de sanidad. Siglo méd., 1933, 91: 155-8.—**MacKeith, S. A.** Psychological aspects of the problem of antimalarial precautions. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 79.—**Merkblatt der See-Berufsgenossenschaft, betr. Vorbeugungsmassnahmen und Behandlung bei Malariaerkrankungen.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1936, 11: 598.—**Russell, P. F.** Lectures on malaria prophylaxis and mosquito control (revised) Month. Bull. Bur. Health, Manila, 1934, 14: 124; 167.—**Sergent, E.** Tournées d'instruction (paludisme) Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1932, 10: 578-81.—**Shelley, M. D.** Winged death. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 636.—**Stubbs, T. H.** Educational factors in the ultimate control of malaria. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1944, 3: 255-9. — **Derryberry, M.** Community education for malaria control. Ibid., 1943, 2: No. 2, 57-60.—**This is Ann, she's dying to meet you.** Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 790-3. Also Spanish transl., Rev. Cruz roja guatem., 1944, 11: 413-20.—**Villalobos C. E.** Paludismo. Educ. san., Lima, 1941, 1: 18-21.—**Zehn Regeln über die Vorbeugung der Malaria und ihre Behandlung.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1936, 11: 597.

Prevention: Entomological control.

See Mosquito, Control.

Prevention: Entomological control: Deviation of mosquito.

Escalar, G. L'esperimento di Arden. Riv. malariol., 1934, 13: 217-27.—**Falleroni, D.** Discussione sulla zooprofilassi e sugli altri mezzi di lotta contro la malaria. Ibid., 1929, 8: 315-26. — Discussione sulla zooprofilassi; norme per le costruzioni rurali in zone malariche. Ibid., 590-606.—**Fermi, C.** Sulla zooprofilassi antimalarica. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1927, 32: 466-9. Also Malariologia, Nap., 1928, 21: 6-9. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 112: 480.—**La Face, L., & Sella,**

M. La zooprofilassi nella lotta antimalarica secondo le concezioni di B. Grassi. Riv. malariol., 1927, 6: 935-43.—**Mufel, P. P.** [Rôle of cattle in prevention of malaria] Profil. med., Kharkov, 1929, 8: 30-2.—**Platonov, N. V.**, & **Tarabuhin, I. A.** [Malaria zooprofilaxis in West Siberia] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 4, 29-38.—**Raevsky, G. E.**, & **Beilin, L. O.** [Data proving the efficacy of zooprofilaxis of malaria] In: Vopr. fiziol. malar. (Centr. Inst. Malarii) Moskva, 1939, No. 1, 173-226.—**Rizzi, M.** Sulla zooprofilassi della malaria. Malariologia, Nap., 1928, 21: 28-31.—**Rukhadsze, N. P.** La stabulation du bétail, comme facteur de réduction du paludisme, dans certaines contrées d'Abkhazie (Géorgie) Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1927, 20: 153-70. — [Deviation of Anopheles maculipennis Meig. by domestic animals; significance in prevention of malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 121-5.—**Zavoiskais, V. K.** [Malaria zooprofilaxis in a village on the Kutluk Barrage Lake] Ibid., 1942, 11: No. 4, 38-46.

Prevention: Evaluation.

Abbott, L. H. L. Some remarks on malaria prophylaxis. Ind. M. Gaz., 1905, 40: 173.—**Doorenbos, W. B.** [Blood examination in young children as indicator of the result of antimalarial measures] Acta leiden., 1939, 14: 65-76.—**Fisher.** Methods of evaluation of results of local measures for the control of malaria. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1922, No. 128, 70-7.—**Foley, H.**, **Catanei, A.**, & **Giraud, A.** L'évolution du paludisme chez les enfants indigènes dans une région progressivement assainie par les mesures anti-paludiques. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1928, 21: 856-67, 4 ch.—**Kelsch.** Quelques réflexions sur la pathogénie et la prophylaxie actuelles du paludisme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1906, 3. ser., 56: 206-25.—**Oganov, L. I.**, **Nabokov, V. A.**, & **Beklemishev, V. N.** [Methods of analysis and evaluation of the results in combatting the larvae of the malarial mosquito] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1936, 5: 155-70.—**Pinotti, M.** Valor relativo dos diversos methodos antimalaricos: quinina, grande drenagem, pequena drenagem, outras medidas antilarvárias. Fol. méd., Rio, 1926, 7: 198.—**Polumordvinov, A. D.** [Result of comparative evaluation of two different methods of chemical prophylaxis] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 583-8.—**Sella, M.** Gambusie e verde di Parigi nella lotta antimalarica a Rovigno (relazione per il 1928) e cenni sulla lotta in Istria. Riv. malariol., 1929, 8: 357-92.—**Sergent, E.**, & **Sergent, E.** Critique des méthodes antipaludiques. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 1, 828-35.—**Sweet, W. C.**, & **Rao, B. A.** Experimental control of malaria with Paris green and plasmoquin. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1932-33, 3: 689-718, 3 ch.—**Williams, L. L., jr.** Economic importance of malaria control. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1938, 25: 148-52.

Prevention: History.

Albuquerque Soares, H. de. Novos horizontes no combate a malaria. Brasil med., 1938, 52: 413-6. — Tendências atuais da moderna terapêutica e profilaxia causal da malaria. Hora med., Rio, 1942, No. 50, 35-52.—**Blessich, T.** Lotta contro la febbre intermittente; un po' di storia, considerazioni e proposte. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1903, 9: 595-8.—**Ejercito, A.** Occurrences and advances in malariology, and our bid for a scientific practice of malaria control. Riv. malariol., 1939, 18: 45-71.—**Hamilton, H.** Anti-malarial measures; ancient and modern. Ind. M. Gaz., 1905, 40: 367-9.—**King, W. V.** Historical developments and progress in our knowledge of malaria control. South. M. J., 1933, 31: 797-802.—**Laveran, A.** Sur la pathogénie et la prophylaxie actuelles de paludisme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1906, 3. ser., 56: 270-82.—**Lorenzini, G.** Nuovi orientamenti di profilassi e terapia antimalarica. Rass. clin. sc., 1938, 16: 115-169.—**McKibben, W. W.** Some historical aspects of early malaria control; a year's observations (1902-03) on Culex and Anopheles at Worcester, Massachusetts. Rep. Florida Antimosquito Ass., 1941, 15: 43.—**Malaret, P. S.** Essays on malaria control; historical outline of malaria. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1934, 26: 177-94.—**Reinhardt, L.** [Ueber Malaria, deren Verbreitung und Bekämpfung nach den Ergebnissen der neuesten Forschung] Korbl. schweiz. Aerzte, 1904, 24: 476-8.—**Simpson, W. J. R.** Recent discoveries which have rendered antimalarial sanitation more precise and less costly. Brit. M. J., 1907, 2: 1044-6.—**Watson, M.** Some pages from the history of the prevention of malaria. Glasgow M. J., 1935, 123: 49; 130; 202.—**Zschucke, J.** La terapia causale della malaria e i progressi fatti in questi ultimi anni; lotta antimalarica. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1932, 104: 380-90.

Prevention, international.

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION. INTERNATIONAL HEALTH COMMISSION. Memorandum on malaria and its control [55] l. 29cm. N. Y. [1915]

Corradatti, A. Programme de lutte antipalustre au camp d'aviation de Combolcia pour 1939; conditions paludéologiques de la plaine de Combolcia. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1940, 32: 560-3.—**Cumming, H. S.** Malaria control activities of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1944, 3: 25-30.—**Dunham, G. C.** Malaria control activities of the Institute of Inter-American Affairs. Ibid., 31-8.—**Malaria work.** Annual Rep. Rockefeller Found., 1934, 35-8.—**Palmieri, V. M.** Dieci anni di lotta antimalarica della Società delle Nazioni. Riforma med., 1934, 50: 663.—**Paludisme** dans la

marine marchande [notice no. M278 du Ministère de la marine marchande Britannique] Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1940, 32: 572-82.—**Recomendaciones** de la Comisión panamericana de malaria. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1943, 2: 586-9.—**Swellingrebel, N. H.** Reponse à M. le Prof. Edm. Sergeant. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 48.—**Thiroux, A.** La lutte contre le paludisme et l'organisation d'hygiène de la Société des Nations. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 196-8.

Prevention: Legislation.

Corso, G. La legislazione Italiana sulla malaria. 108p. 8°. Roma, 1925.

Abercrombie, T. F. Regulating impounded waters for malaria control. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1933, 22: 312.—**Auger.** La législation italienne contre la malaria et la lutte contre le paludisme dans nos colonies. Ann. hyg., Par., 1907, 10: 143-51.—**Betocchi, G.** Ancora sulle disposizioni di legge per la lotta contro la malaria. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1937, 57: Suppl., 261-70.—**Enquête** sur les règlements ou prescriptions officielles pour préserver du paludisme les personnes qui se rendent dans des régions malariques. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1935, 27: 903-29.—**Giolitti & Massimini.** Regolamento contro la malaria. Salute pubb., 1907, 20: 103-8.—**Hamby, R. P.** Legal phases of malaria-control work in Arkansas cities. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1922, No. 125, 123-6.—**Hazelhurst, G. H.** Practical application of the regulations governing the impounding of waters. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1934, 4: 192.—[Italy] Décret royal de 28 janvier 1935—XIII, No. 93, portant approbation du règlement d'application des mesures, tendant à réduire les causes de malaria, prévues par le texte unique des Lois sanitaires (Titres V, chap. IV, section VII) Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1935, 27: 1455-71.—**Ley** de defensa contra el paludismo. Rev. san., Caracas, 1940, 6: No. 2, 226-31.—**Messea, A.** Campagne antimalarique nel quadro della bonifica integrale. Rass. previd. sociale, 1929, 16: 26-35.—**Michon.** De l'influence de la découverte de Laveran sur la prophylaxie et la législation du paludisme. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1901) 1902, 30: pt 2, 794-807.—**Reglamento** de la Ley de defensa contra el paludismo. Rev. san., Caracas, 1940, 5: No. 2, 232-40.—**Sanitary rules and regulations** No. 97: Governing the use of water for irrigation and impounding purposes, in order to prevent the spread of malaria and the creation, through irrigation and impounding, of new foci of endemic malaria. Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1939, 3: 12-7.—**Viale, Zingali** [et al.] Provvedimenti per l'assicurazione infortuni e per la lotta antimalarica esaminati ed approvati dal Parlamento. Rass. previd. sociale, 1933, 20: No. 5-6, 11-49.

Prevention, medical.

See also **Malaria, Treatment.**

ATTIA, R. *L'état actuel de la chimioprophylaxie du paludisme. 105p. 24cm. Alger, 1938.

CHRISTY, C. Notes on the prevention of malaria, and a few practical hints to those proceeding to the tropics. 62p. 32°. Lond., 1935.

Amaral, J. Contribuição ao estudo da profilaxia medicamentosa da malaria. Fol. med., Rio, 1942, 23: 172-4.—**Arar, A.**, & **Sabit Akalin, M.** Sur les essais de comparaison de la quinine et de l'atébérine dans le traitement curatif et prophylactique du paludisme. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 497-506.—**Barbosa, A.** Experiencias de lucha antipalúdica por los medicamentos, sin aplicación de ninguna medida anti-anofelica. Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: 353-68.—**Bonne, W. M.**, & **Stoker, W. J.** [Prophylaxis in malaria; atebérine, chinoplasmin, and quinine] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1935, 75: 958-69.—**Buen, S. de.** Importancia de la plasmoquina y del quinotum en la lucha antipalúdica. Bol. técn. Dir. gen. san., Madr., 1928, 3: 729-37.—**Carducci, A.** Nuove ricerche sul modo di evitare le recidive nella malaria. Atti Soc. studi malaria, 1906, 7: 107-14.—**Ciucca, M.**, **Balteanu, J.** [et al.] Experiments in eradicating malaria by means of synthetic drugs. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1938, 7: 111-21.—**Clark, H. C.** Review of recent research on drug prophylaxis and treatment of malaria. South. M. J., 1941, 34: 703-8.—& **Komp, W. H. W.** A summary of ten years of observations on malaria in Panama with reference to control with quinine, atabrine, and plasmochin, without anti-mosquito measures. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 273-84.—& **Jobbins, D. M.** A ninth year's observations on malaria in Panama, with reference to the occurrence of an epidemic following continued treatment with atabrine and plasmochin. Am. J. Trop. M., 1940, 20: 47-67.—**Côda, D.** Observações referentes à quimioprofilaxia da malária (método de Ph. Décout) Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1942, 7: No. 15, 161-221.—**Colasuonno, S.** Contra la malaria acuta. Rass. med., 1904, 12: No. 3, 2-4.—**Coppa, E.** L'M₃ nella profilassi e nella terapia della malaria. Riv. malariol., 1940, 19: 69-78.—**Couto, M.** O azul de metilénio no impaludismo. In his Clin. med., Rio, 1935, 1: 55-64.—**Decourt, P.** La lutte antipaludiale; ses bases pharmacodynamiques. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1938, 31: 760-71.—**Domínguez Calán, D. J. M.** La asociación medicamentosa atebérina-plasmoquina como medio curativo de la infección palúdica en campañas de lucha antipalúdica. Riv. malariol., 1938, 17: 111-21.—**Etude** de la thérapeutique et de la prophylaxie du paludisme par les médicaments synthétiques comparés à la quinine. Arch. Inst. Pasteur

- Tunis, 1938, 27: 114-22.—**Evans, W. A.** Malaria control through treatment of convalescents. Memphis M. J., 1931, 8: 161-4.—**Experiments in chemoprophylaxis.** J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 45: Suppl., 1.—**Farinaud, M.** Essais de chimioprophylaxie du paludisme par le traitement des porteurs d'hématozoaires à l'aide des médicaments synthétiques. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1938, 31: 163-7.—**Field, J. W.** Experiments in clinical prophylaxis [malaria]. Annual Rep. Inst. M. Res. Kuala Lumpur (1936) 1937, 93-104.—**Niven, J. C., & Hodgkin, E. P.** The prevention of malaria in the field by the use of quinine and atabrin; experiments in clinical prophylaxis. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1937, 6: 236-90.—**Giordano, R.** Esperimento della immuno-metallo-terapia nella campagna antimalarica 1927 nelle bonifiche dell'O. N. C. S. Cataldo (Lecce) e Stornara (Taranto). Med. nuova, 1928, 19: 675-88.—**Gratch, I.** Esperimenti con preparati sintetici (atebrina e plasmochina) durante la campagna antimalarica del 1936 nel Ravennate. Riv. malariol., 1937, 16: 46-53.—**Grimes, C., & Laverne, J.** Action prophylactique antipalustre des médicaments gamtociens employés seuls en particulier chez les bacillaires avancés. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 541.—**Gronskaja, M. K.** [Comparative value of chemical prophylaxis by means of acricine and quinine]. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 627-45.—**Hill, R. A., & Goodwin, M. H.** Comparative drug prophylaxis survey of malaria. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1937, 26: 179-82.—**Hughes, W., & Murgatroyd, F.** Drug control of malaria. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 699-702.—**Khoruzhenko, P. F.** [Prolonged systematic treatment of malaria as a method of control]. Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 55-7.—**Levenson, E. D., Fastovskaia, E. I.** [et al.] [Malaria control in the north (Arkhangel province) by means of mass chemical prophylaxis and systematic treatment of malaria cases]. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1943, 12: 23-38.—**Lombana Bareneche, J. M.** Tratamiento preventivo del paludismo. Rev. méd. Bogotá, 1901-02, 24: 417; 449.—**McQueen, W. B.** The place of treatment in an antimalarial campaign. Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 204-7.—**Maier, J.** Experimental chemotherapy in malaria. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance Sc.) Wash., 1941, 268-72.—**Marques Torres, A.** Epidemiologia e profilaxia da malária. Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1942, 2: 197.—**Medical trends reflected in 1937 malaria drive.** Bull. Texas Dep. Health, 1937, 4: No. 5, 3.—**Mello, F. de.** Une vue d'ensemble sur la chimioprophylaxie en masse des localités maliariennes et ses résultats pratiques. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1935, 28: 87-92.—**Montgomery, W. M.** Sulphur as a prophylactic in malaria. S. Afr. M. J., 1932, 6: 771.—**Moshkovsky, S. D.** [Chemoprophylaxis of malaria]. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 161-87.—**Ottolenghi, D.** La profilassi della malaria e, in particolare, la profilassi medicamentosa. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 301-4.—**Le traitement pré-épidémiques des impaludés en tant que moyen de lutte antipaludéenne.** Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: Suppl. 6, 99-108.—**& Brotzu, G.** Ricerche sperimentali sulla profilassi medicamentosa della malaria. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 680-3.—**Parrot, L., Catenei, A., & Ambialet, R.** Comparative experiments in mass prophylaxis of malaria by means of quinine and of synthetic drugs, quinaquine and praquine. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1937, 6: 683-765.—**Peroni, G.** Relazione finale su esperienze di immunizzazione preventiva e curativa della malaria col metodo del prof. Guido Cremonese. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1927, 8: 206-8, ch.—**Raposo, L., Sales, J.** [et al.] O iodomercurato de manganês na profilaxia da malária e na terapeutica das formas crônicas; síntese das recentes experiências realizadas no Nordeste. Fol. med., Rio, 1943, 24: 35-40.—**Repetto, R.** Un essai de prophylaxie individuelle de la malaria au moyen de l'association plasmochine-atebrine. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1935, 15: 537-9.—**Restrepo L., F.** Higiene general y profilaxis individual del paludismo. Salud y san., Bogotá, 1936, 5: No. 52, 8-14.—**Riley, G. E.** Malaria control with special reference to treatment. Mississippi Doctor, 1934-35, 12: No. 6, 14-8.—**Ruddy, J. O.** Control of malaria among industrial workers by drugs. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1936-38, 3: 64-6.—**Sarmiento, A.** O arrenal no sezoniismo; sua acción curativa prophylactica. Rev. portug. med. cir. prat., 1902, 12: 97; 161.—**Schilling, C.** Immunisation contre le paludisme. Rev. palud., Par., 1940, 2: 8-11.—**Sergent, E.** Les principes directeurs de la prophylaxie médicamenteuse collective du paludisme. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1937, 15: 1-7.—**Sicault, G., & Messerlin, A.** Vues nouvelles sur les prophylaxies médicamenteuses du paludisme. Riv. malariol., 1937, 16: 480-94.—**Suppressive drug therapy in the control of malaria.** Air Surgeon's Bull., 1944, 1: No. 8, 10.—**Tevfik Baykara.** Yeni bulumlara göre şimada prophylaxie ve tedavi. Anadolu klin., Istanbul, 1943, 10: 23.—**Vargas, A.** Algumas considerações sobre a profilaxia química da malária. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1940, 39: 347-55.—**Vivie.** Prophylaxie médicamenteuse du paludisme. Caducée, 1903, 3: 278.
- naugh, R. L.** Malaria appearing after discontinuance of atabrine prophylaxis. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 120.—**Drenowsky, A. K.** Die Malariabekämpfung mit Chinoplasmin in den Malariadörfern im Kreise Burgas während des Versuchsjahres 1930. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1931, 35: 420-4.—**Ejercito, A.** Atabrine in malaria prophylaxis. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1942, 39: 523 (Abstr.).—**Ervin, W. L., Gillespie, C. R., & Cottrell, H. B.** A comparison of atabrine prophylaxis and treatment on the incidence of malaria. Mississippi Doctor, 1939-40, 17: 92-4.—**Field, J. W.** The dosage of prophylactic atabrin. Annual Rep. Inst. M. Res. Kuala Lumpur (1936) 1937, 103.—**Fischer, O.** Ueber Malariaphylaxe mit Plasmochin. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1927, 31: Beih. 1, 43-7.—**Junge, W.** Prophylaxeversuche mit Atabrin. Ibid., 1933, 37: 294-9.—**Kligler, I. J., & Reitter, R.** Prophylactic use of plasmochin in a Bedouin population. Rev. malariol., 1929, 8: 28-33.—**Leitman, M. Z.** [Acricine and plasmocid prophylaxis in an area with a high malaria rate in a rice zone of Uzbekistan]. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1943, 12: No. 5, 62-72.—**McPhail, N. P.** Plasmochin as an aid in malaria prevention. Ann. Int. M., 1930-31, 4: 1217-20.—**Mello, F. de, Brás de Sá, L. J., & d'Azevedo, A.** Contribution à l'étude de l'action plasmocidique de l'atebrine. Riv. malariol., 1932, 11: 808-24.—**Mepacrine suppression of malaria.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1944, Suppl., No. 17, 1-5.—**Missiroli, A., & Marino, P.** Anwendung des Chinoplasmin zur Malariasanierung. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1934, 38: 1-16.—**Paladino-Bladini, A., & Marino-Asserato, P.** La chinoplasmina nella profilassi della malaria a Schiavonea (bonifica di Sibari). Riv. malariol., 1934, 13: 161-73.—**Ronnenfeldt, F.** Erfahrungen aus der Praxis mit Plasmochin aus Bubaque (Bkuagos-Inseln, Portug. Guinea). Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1929, 33: 223-5.—**Rose.** Malaria prophylaxis with atabrin; dosage and alleged complications. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1942, 39: 396 (Abstr.).—**Russell, P. F., & Holt, R. L.** Malaria prophylaxis with chinoplasmin; a field experiment. Am. J. Trop. M., 1932, 12: 369.—**Safranov, I. K.** [Efficiency of acricine prophylaxis]. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: 52-4.—**Shishlaeva-Matova, Z. S.** [Study of reservoirs of malaria virus in an endemic area with a high density of mosquitoes and the epidemiological efficacy of chemoprophylaxis with acricine and plasmocid]. Ibid., 1943, 12: No. 4, 41-7.—**Soesilo, R., Gilbert, A. P. W., & Zahar Gelar Soetan Bagindo** [This and that on malaria prevention and atabrin]. Geneesk. tchr. Ned. Indië, 1933, 73: 153-70.—**Valor** prophylactico da atabrina. Vol. med., Rio, 1938, 19: 194-6.—**Zhukov, N. M., Krassikov, V. I.** [et al.] [Plasmocid in prevention of malaria]. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1934, 3: 135-8.

Prevention, medical: Quinine.

- BAFFOUN, M. EL.** *Quinine preventive dans le paludisme. 71p. 8°. Par., 1934.
- Barber, M. A.** Quinine as a preventive of malaria; a review of some literature. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1925-26, 78: 530-5.—**Barbieri, A.** Las quinas y sus alcaloides en el problema de la lucha anti-palúdica en la Argentina. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1927, 10: 166-9.—**Beyer.** Beobachtungen über Chininprophylaxe. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1903, 7: 275-9.—**Borchardt, W.** Die Wirkung der Chininprophylaxe auf die Magenfunktionen (experimentelle Studien an Tieren). Ibid., 1930, 34: 164-6.—**Broquet.** Quinine préventive et paludisme. Ann. hyg., Par., 1907, 10: 257.—**Budylin, V. G., & Andreeva, V. V.** [Preventive quininization in malaria]. Russ. J. trop. med., 1929, 7: 82-6.—**[Prophylactic quininization in villages]** Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 1003-5.—**Duke, H. L.** On quinine as a prophylactic in malaria. East Afr. M. J., 1935-36, 12: 38-41.—**Fain, A., & Bentz.** Observations sur des accès d'hémoglobinurie survenus dans deux consultations de nourrissons chez des jeunes enfants après administration de quinine prophylactique. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 218 (Abstr.).—**Fischer.** Beobachtungen über Chininprophylaxe bei Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1907, 11: 548-51.—**Gosio, R.** Influenza di un trattamento chinino preventivo sullo sviluppo della malaria indotta. Riv. malariol., 1930, 9: 375-84.—**Gray, St G.** Note on the method of taking quinine in the prophylaxis of malaria. Brit. M. J., 1905, 2: 1289.—**Gros, H.** La prophylaxie du paludisme par la quinine. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1904, 15: 353-60.—**Hintze, R.** Chininprophylaxe in Togo. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1905, 9: 97-106.—**Jancsó, M.** Chininprophylaxis-kísérletek mesterségesen előidézett váltólagos fertőzéseknél. Orv. hetil., 1906, 4: 101-5.—**Korteweg, P. C.** Prophylaxis einer Malariaepidemie mittelst Chinintherapie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1903, 29: 852; 879.—**Krotkov, S. F.** K voprosu o profilakticheskom dletstvii khinina v malyariynikh mestnostyakh. Voen. med. J., S. Petersb., 1907, 219: med. spec. pt., 47; 246.—**Krueger.** Bericht über die Malariaphylaxe durch Einnehmen von Chinin. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1905, 9: 107-10.—**Lombana Bareneche, J. M.** De la acción preventiva de la quina en el paludismo y purificación de las aguas potables por el yodo metálico. Rev. méd. Bogotá, 1903-04, 24: 65-73.—**Luttrario, A.** La prophylaxie du paludisme par la quinine. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1934, 26: 456-62.—**McIntosh, W. P.** How do you use quinine for the prevention and cure of malarial disease, and what other treatment do you employ? N. York M. J., 1901, 74: 1011-3.—**McNabb, P. E., & Stewart, T. H., jr.** Experiences in the quinine prophylaxis of malarial infections in the Panama Canal Zone. Am. J. Trop. M., 1927, 7: 357-68.—
- Prevention, medical: Acricin, atabrin, etc.**
- KINGSBURY, A. N., & AMIES, C. R.** The attempted control of malaria by plasmoquine prophylaxis. 25p. 25cm. Kuala Lumpur, 1931.
- Andris, V. G.** [Prophylactic application of acricin and quinine in the hyperendemic and malarial regions of Aserbaizhan]. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 524-32.—**Cave-**

- Menchaoui.** La prophylaxie du paludisme et la quinine. Rev. méd. est, 1930, 58: 486-95.—**Michon, J.** Prophylaxie du paludisme par la quinine. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1903, 3. ser., 49: 672-82.—**Montagne, A.** La quinine en la profilaxis antipalúdica. Rev. mil. Perú, 1942, 39: No. 5, 47-53.—**Moschkowski, S.** Ueber Chininprophylaxe bei Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1929, 33: 555-66.—**Nachweisung** über prophylaktischen Chiningebrauch. Ibid., 1903, 7: 147.—**Pavone, C.** Per la malaria; considerazioni intorno alla legge sullo smercio del chinino. Gior. internaz. sc. med., 1901, n. ser., 23: 270-4.—**Reed, E. H.** The best method of administering quinine as a preventive of malarial fever. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1902, 5: 26.—**Robin, M., & Sánchez, S.** Conceptos antiguos y modernos sobre tratamiento y profilaxis química del paludismo (aplicación al medio militar en zonas endémicas). Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1937, 36: 645-63.—**Schweitz, J., Baumann, H., & Peel.** Sur un essai de quininisation chez des nourrissons noirs. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1933, 13: 321-9.—**Strickland, C.** Quinine as a malarial prophylactic. Ind. M. Gaz., 1943, 78: 60.—**Tarasconi, L.** Malaria e profilassi chininica. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1907, 10: 53.—**Tertins.** On the best method of administering quinine as a prophylactic against malaria. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1902, 5: 27.—**Young, T.** Quinine prophylaxis in Northern India. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1933, 61: 90; 180; passim.—**Ziemann, H.** Contribution to quinine prophylaxis in the tropics. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1905, 8: 54-7.
- **Prevention: Methods.**
- GUNTER, C. E. M.** Practical malaria control. 91p. 20½cm. N. Y. [1944]
- WATSON, Sir M.** Some emergency anti-malarial measures. 8p. 21½cm. Lond., 1942.
- **British Empire achievements in malaria control; experiments made by governments and pioneer industries which have overcome crises in the field of tropical sanitation.** [2]p. 29cm. [Lond., 1944]
- Alexeev, K.** [Controlling malaria in collective farms] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1932, 1: 189.—**Altman, R. F. A.** [Chemical science in combating malaria] Med. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1938, 27: 224-35.—**Armani, L.** I raggi ultravioletti possono servire nella lotta antimalarica? Raggi ultravioletti, 1926, 2: 144-7.—**Baccelli, G.** Per la profilassi della malaria. Policlinico, 1901, 8: sez. med., 241-52.—**Barbagallo, P.** Per la lotta contro la malaria. Rass. internaz. med. mod., 1905, 6: 121-4.—**Barros Barreto, J.** Indicação de varios methodos de prophylaxia da malaria. Congr. brasil. hyg. (1923) 1926, 1: 190-7.—**Barros Barreto, A. L.** Pequenas obras de saneamento anti-malarico. Ibid., 181-6.—**Barton, A. L.** A luta contra o inpaludismo. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1928, 7: 485-507.—**Becerra, S.** Los dispensarios antipalúdicos. Siglo méd., 1935, 95: 266.—**Berger, H.** Zur Prophylaxe der Malaria. Ther. Mscrh., 1907, 21: 135-8.—**Billet, A.** Examen de quarante-trois cas de paludisme provenant de régions tropicales. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1905, 59: 539-41.—**Birdwood, G. T.** Some practical suggestions for the prevention of malarial fevers. Ind. M. Gaz., 1902, 37: 81-5. Also Ind. M. Rec., 1902, 22: 141-6.—**Burg, C. L. van der.** Prophylaxis van malaria in de tropen. Bull. Kolon. Mus., Haarlem, 1901, 25: 11-22.—**Burruano, F.** Tenui presenti gli studi recenti sulla malaria e i risultati sperimentali acquistati, quali provvedimenti sono praticamente attuabili per la profilassi, nei riguardi delle abitazioni rurali, del lavoro campestre e delle coltivazioni? Corriere san., 1902, 13: 205; 223.—**Cambournac, F. J. C.** Sobre algunas medidas de higiene e protección anti-estacional de los ranchos migratorios. Clin. hig. e hidr., Lisb., 1938, 4: 369-78.—**Cardamatis, J. P.** Considérations sur le livre intitulé: Instruction pour la prophylaxie des fièvres palustres, de Const. Savas. Grèce méd., 1904, 6: 25; 29. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1904, 3. ser., 20: 225-9.—**Celli, A.** L'epidemiologia e la profilassi della malaria secondo le nuove ricerche. Gior. med. periti giud., 1899, 3: 427-44.—**Celli, A.** Sulla nuova profilassi della malaria. Atti Soc. studi malaria, 1901, 2: 291-314, pl. 3 diagr. Also Ann. igiene sper., 1901, n. ser., 11: 97-120, 4 pl. 5 diagr. Also German transl. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1901, 40: 235-65, 7 diagr. — Malaria in relation to engineering and agriculture. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, 144: 364.—**Christy, C.** Malaria prophylaxis for travellers. J. State M., Lond., 1904, 12: 24-30.—**Clarkson, L. M.** Modern opportunities for malaria control. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1940, 3: 47-51.—**Colasuonno, S.** Per la profilassi malarica. Stomaco, 1900, 6: 83.—**Cossio, R.** Contribución a la lucha contra el paludismo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt. 2, 940-3.—**Cross, B.** Some theoretical and experimental observations on malarial prevention on estates. Malaya, M. J., 1933, 8: 261-74.—**De Biasi, A.** Quello che la clinica attende dal laboratorio per la cura e la profilassi della malaria. Studium, Nap., 1926, 16: 94-6.—**De Boer, H. S.** Antimalarial measures in towns. Kenya East Afr. M. J., 1930-31, 7: 256-70.—**Decourt, P.** La lutte antipaludisme; ses bases épidémiologiques et sociales; ses directives générales. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1938, 31: 306-14. — La lutte antipaludisme; son application dans la pratique. Ibid., 1939, 32: 69-80. — Les directives actuelles de la lutte antipaludisme. Nature, Par., 1939, 67: pt. 1, 300-4.—**Desfosses, P.** Protection méthodique contre le paludisme. Presse méd., 1906, 19: 335-7.—**De Verteuil, E.** Malaria control measures. Admin. Rep. Surgeon Gen. Trinidad, 1934, 15-25.—**Di Pace, I.** Per la buona profilassi antimalarica. Malariologia, Nap., 1929, 22: 86-9.—**Edgerton, C. E.** A few suggestions on prevention of fevers of malarial origin. Alabama M. J., 1905-06, 18: 615-9.—**Ejercito, A.** Present orientation in the control of malaria in tropical countries. Rev. filip. med., 1936, 27: 13-22.—**Elmendorf, J. E.** Malaria control methods. Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1938, 30: 119-21.—**Fermi & Cano-Brusco, U.** Versuche zur Malariaprophylaxis. Zbl. Bakt., 1 Abt., 1901, 29: 985-7.—**Ferreira Ribeiro, M.** Sur la prophylaxie du paludisme dans les pays chauds. Congr. internat. méd., 1906-07, 15: sect. 17, 322-4.—**Forié, E.** El pequeño saneamiento (La piccola bonifica). An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1925, 31: 159-77.—**Fullerton, H. R., & Bishop, E. L.** Improved rural housing as a factor in malaria control. South M. J., 1933, 26: 465-8.—**Hackett, L. W., & Missirotti, A.** Housing as a factor in malaria control. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 26: 65-72.—**Harris, R. F.** The malaria control work shop. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1943-44, 16: 256-8.—**Hazelhurst, G. H.** Malaria control and sanitation. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1935-36, 5: 268.—**Heinemann.** Ueber die Malariaabekämpfung. Seuchenbekämpfung, Wien, 1926, 3: 35-46.—**James, S. P.** Remarks on anti-malarial measures for poverty-stricken regions. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1927) 1928, 7. Congr., 2: 609-12. — La chimio-prophylaxie de la malaria. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1931, 23: 2175-8.—**Lamie, E.** The way to stamp out malarial fever. Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass. 1906 (1907) 32: pt. 1, 102-9.—**Legendre, J.** Les méthodes nouvelles d'antipaludisme. Rev. méd. fr., 1929, 10: 545.—**LePrince, J. A.** Suggestions relative to malaria control measures. Rep. Conf. Tennessee Health Work., 1932, 5: 173-80.—**Leslie, J. B.** Review of progress in public education and sentiment. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass., 1938, 25: 101-5.—**Lörincz, F.** [Richtlinien der Malariauntersuchung und der Malariaabekämpfung] Orsz. Közegész. Int. közl., 1934, 7: No. 17.—**Loewenstein, E.** Zur Malariaphylaxe. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 1017.—**Loriga, G.** Per un esperimento di profilassi della malaria. Policlinico, 1900-01, 7: sez. prat., 705-8.—**Lynbimov, P. D.** Higienicheskaia profilaktika palyudizma. Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. obsh., 1899-1900, 37: 549-70.—**Manson, P.** Malaria a sanitary problem. J. State M., Lond., 1900, 8: 583-96. — Come prevenire la malaria. Salute pubb., 1902, 15: 257-62.—**Martial, J. E.** La prophylaxie biologique du paludisme et de la fièvre jaune. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1937, 35: 358-74.—**Mayo, W. S.** An inventor's plan for eradicating malaria. Medicine, Detr., 1901, 7: 649-52.—**Measures in malaria control and prevention of spread of malaria** Med. parazit., Moskva, 1934, 3: 297-300.—**Melgar, R.** En torno al problema de las psicosis postmaláricas. Index neur. psychiatr., B. Air., 1943, 4: 53-78.—**Missirotti, A.** La prevenzione della malaria nel campo pratico. Riv. malariol., 1927, n. ser., 6: 501-72, 2 maps, 1928, 7: 413-55.—**Myake** [Rules for the prophylaxis of malarial fever] J. Nihonbashi-ku San. Ass., 1895, No. 24, 6-8.—**Mori, A.** Zur Prophylaxe der Malaria. Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg., 1904, 73: 811-4.—**Murada, S.** [Rules for the prophylaxis of malaria] Gun igaku kwai zasshi, 1897, 31-44.—**Nevelson, I. S.** [Control of malaria in sanatorium camps] Sovet. pediat., 1936, No. 6, 65-8.—**Neveu-Lemaire, M.** Exposé des expériences du professeur B. Grassi sur la prophylaxie du paludisme. Arch. parasit., Par., 1901, 4: 233-9.—**Nielot.** L'anophèle et l'hématozoaire; données pratiques de la prophylaxie du paludisme. Clinique, Par., 1907, 2: 85-7.—**Nikulin, I. N.** [Selection of antimalarial measures] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1941, 10: 531.—**Pagliani, L.** La lotta contro la malaria secondo le cognizioni odierne sulla sua causa e modo di trasmissione. Riv. igiene san. pubb., 1900, 11: 725; 761; 801; 841.—**Parreiras, D.** Indicação de varios methodos de prophylaxia da malaria (municipio de Campos) Congr. brasil. hyg. (1923) 1926, 1: 187-9.—**Pezza, F.** Pratiche antimalariche rurali. Atti Soc. studi malaria, 1906, 7: 253-67.—**Piazza, L.** La malaria nei suoi nuovi acquisti scientifici e nelle sue applicazioni pratiche relative alle abitazioni rurali, al lavoro campestre e alle coltivazioni. Corriere san., 1901, 12: 498; 515; 534.—**Plehn, F.** Entgegnung auf die Einwendungen Kohlbrugges gegen meine Vorschläge zur Verhütung der Malariainfektion. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1901, 5: 186.—**Porzanov, S.** [Experiment in prevention of malaria in suburban sanatoriums in 1926] Mosk. med. J., 1927, 7: No. 9, 97-103.—**Reinhardt, L.** Die Malaria und deren Bekämpfung nach den Ergebnissen der neuesten Forschung. Würzb. Abh. Med., 1905, 5: 257-305.—**Richi, T.** Nuova profilassi della malaria. Bull. sc. med. Bologna, 1900, 7. ser., 11: 1006-14, diagr.—**Rodenwaldt, E.** Ueber die Technik der Malariaabekämpfung. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 998. — Antithesen in der Erforschung und Bekämpfung der Malaria. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 198-208.—**Roque, A. B.** Sur la prophylaxie du paludisme dans les pays chauds. Congr. internat. méd., 1906-07, 15: sect. 17, 317-22. Also Porto med., 1906, 3: 110.—**Ross, R.** Note on the habits of Europeans in India and Africa in relation to malaria. Brit. M. J., 1901, 2: 682.—**Rotblut, E.** [Experiment using dispensary methods in prevention of malaria in villages] Profil. med., 1928, 7: 4; 37-42.—**Sergent, E.** Protection mécanique et destruction des images (paludisme) Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1932, 10: 566. — De la prophylaxie causale. Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) 1937, 568-9. — On combattre le paludisme ? chez l'homme ou chez le moustique? Acta Conv.

trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 397-400.—**Stephens, J. W. W., & Christophers, S. R.** The segregation of Europeans. Rep. Malaria Com. R. Soc. London, 1900, 3. ser., 21-4.—**Summary of researches of native malaria and malarial prophylaxis; on blackwater fever; its nature and prophylaxis.** Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, 1903, n. ser., 5: 221-33.—**Strachan, H.** Notes on the prophylaxis of malaria. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1904, 7: 255.—**Sturni, G.** Contributo alla profilassi della malaria. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 71-8.—**Therapeutics and prophylaxis of malaria; conclusions of Malaria Commission of the League of Nations.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 1395-7.—**Vargas, A.** Metodos de combate a malaria. Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1933-34, 5: No. 5, 13-9.—**Vila Sánchez, J.** Algunos ensayos de profilaxis experimental en el paludismo. Actual. méd., Granada, 1941, 17: 476-9.—**Watson, M.** Some points in the technique of the prevention of malaria. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1938, 35: 178-95.—**Verdun.** Les conceptions modernes sur la prophylaxie du paludisme. Echo méd. nord, 1907, 11: 37; 49.—**White, R. S., & Adhikari, A. K.** Antigametocyte treatment combined with anti-larval malaria control. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1934, 4: 77; 1937, 7: 221.—**Williams, L. L., Jr.** Current malaria studies, with special reference to control measures. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1929, 44: 2001-4.—**Malaria control at small recreation lakes.** Health Off., Wash., 1936-37, 1: 249-52.—**Wynne, A. M.** Some observations on the newer methods of malaria control. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1934, 87: 435-43.—**Zhukov (N.)** Lessons on new methods in fighting malaria. Russ. J. trop. med., 1929, 7: 373-7.—**Ziemann, H.** Malaria prevention in uncultivated districts. Brit. M. J., 1907, 2: 1046-51.

Prevention: Organization.

JIMENES-GRULLON, J. I. *Plan d'organisation de la lutte antipaludéenne. 67p. 8° Par., 1929.

Abercrombie, T. F. Announcement of new provisions for local health organization. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1938, 1: 55.—**Aitken, T. H. G.** The control and prevention of malaria. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 94-8.—**Alarco, G.** Programa general para la lucha antipalúdica. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1928, 1: 46-55.—**Alfaro, S. A.** La Ingeniería Sanitaria en relación con el control permanente de la malaria o paludismo. Bol. san. Guatemala, 1938, 9: 306-33.—**Alonso Alonso, L., & González Azcune, F.** Campaña antipalúdica; instrucciones, planes, órdenes, desarrollo, enseñanzas y deducciones clínicas. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1930, 20: 268.—**Andrews, J.** General considerations in planning malaria control. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sec.) Wash., 1941, 285-94.—**Aráoz Alfaro, G.** Orientación y estado actual de la lucha antipalúdica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 2, 117-26.—**Ashton, D. F.** Malaria control; a cooperative venture. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1943, 58: No. 10, 9-11.—**Barros Barreto, J.** Inspección preliminar para organización de un servicio anti-malarico. Congr. brasil. hyg. (1923) 1926, 1: 174-80.—**Bishop, E. L.** The part played by a county health department in the ultimate control of rural malaria. South. M. J., 1933, 26: 447.—**The public health nurse in malaria control.** Pub. Health Nurs., 1943, 35: 253-8.—**Bischoff, F. C.** Need for an organized research program in mosquito and malaria control. J. Econ. Entom., 1937, 30: 27.—**Bocallandro, C. A., & Wilde, H. J.** La lucha contra el paludismo; acción de la Cruz Roja. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 21-6.—**Cattlett, G. F.** The State Board of Health and malaria control. Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1938, 30: 122.—**Claustro, L.** The engineer's part in malaria control. Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv., 1927, 7: 299-314.—**Codyks, M.** [Organization for prevention of malaria in 1936] Voen. san. delo, 1937, No. 3, 3-6.—**Coffee County FSA sanitation program cost analysis.** Georgia Malaria Bull., 1940, 3: 118.—**Connor, R. C.** The economic phases of tropical medicine with special reference to malaria control. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1935, 77: 4-19.—**D'Anfreville de la Salle.** Un procédé récent de lutte antipaludéenne. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1930, 22: 193-6.—**Deeks, W. E.** Constructive program for malaria control. South. M. J., 1928, 21: 725-9.—**Ejercito, A.** Present orientation in the control of malaria in tropical countries. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1936, 16: 61-71. Also Month. Bull. Bur. Health, Manila, 1936, 16: 77-87.—**Hackett, L. W.** La estrategia general para el control de la malaria. Tijet. malaria, Maracay, 1943, 7: 273-84.—**Hazlehurst, G. H.** Malaria control in rural sections. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1934-35, 4: 255.—**Hollis, M. D.** Modern malaria control. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 34: 494-8.—**Komp, W. H. W.** A plan for increasing efficiency in malaria control projects. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1922, No. 125, 63-8.—**Kranzfeld, A. M.** [Malaria control in large cities] Gig. & zdorov., 1941, 6: No. 6, 18-22.—**Lunsford, G.** Local health organization in the control of malaria and other health hazards. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1938, 1: 55.—**Malaria program of the International Health Division of the Rockefeller Foundation in the United States, 1941.** J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1942, 1: 167-9.—**Malkov, A. A.** [Methods and plan of work of malarial stations] Tr. Vsesouyz. sezda bakt. epidem. & san. vrach., 1929, 1: 141-52.—**Morato Proença, L.** Unidades antimaláricas auxiliares. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1944, 9: No. 22, 63-76.—**Parks, L. L.** The relationship of the nursing service to malaria and its control. Rep. Florida Antimosquito Ass., 1941, 15: 59-61.—**Parreiras, D.** Conservação e manutenção dos trabalhos de prophylaxia da malaria. Arch. hyg., Rio, 1930, 4: No. 2, 139-42.—**Pirkie, M. W.** The Coffee County F. S. A. sanitation program for 1939-1940. Georgia Malaria Bull.,

1940, 3: 115-8.—**Pirumov, K. N.** [On the question of scientific methodical management in malaria control] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 39-43.—**Quéry.** Un an de campagne antipaludique en Orient. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1917, 17: 196.—**Rashina, M. G.** [Le rôle du médecin de région dans la lutte contre le paludisme] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 11, 39.—**Report of the special sub-committee of the Water Resources Committee of the National Resources Committee.** Georgia Malaria Bull., 1939, 2: 17.—**Roberts, R. A.** Malaria control in Fifth Army. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 98.—**Sen Gupta, L. C.** Preparation of anti-malarial schemes. Bengal Pub. Health J., 1939, 1: 121-32.—**Sergieff, P. G.** [Malaria control and the work of the trained nurse] Med. sestra, 1944, No. 4, 1-6.—**Silberman, A. K.** [The participation of rural medical workers in malaria control] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1943, 12: No. 3, 25-9.—**Souza Pinto, G. H.** Inspeção preliminar para a organização de uma campanha anti-malarica. Congr. brasil. hyg. (1923) 1926, 1: 171-3.—**Speedy, W. D.** Notes for staff engaged on anti-malarial work. Ind. M. Gaz., 1929, 64: 249-51.—**Temple, R. C.** On some administrative measures taken against malaria and consumption in the tropics. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1905, 8: 226-31.—**Tropeano, G.** Il programma della nostra campagna antimalarica. Med. sociale, Nap., 1934, 24: No. 2, 10.—**Underwood, F. J.** Malaria prevention activities of state boards of health, 1943. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1944, 3: 111-4.—**Vigilanza dell'igiene in rapporto alla malaria.** Malaria, Milano, 1902, 2: No. 8, 4; No. 9, 3.—**Wheeler, M. C.** Controlling endemic malaria and the role of the public health nurse in this field. Rep. Florida Antimosquito Ass., 1941, 15: 65-70.—**Williams, L. L., Jr.** Rural malaria control; a comparison of methods. South. M. J., 1931, 24: 440-2.—**Malaria control activities; report of the sub-committee on malaria prevention activities, 1939, to National Malaria Committee.** Ibid., 1940, 33: 894-7.—**The extended malaria control program.** Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1945, 60: 464-9.—**Zverev, A. N.** [Combating malaria in villages] Sovet. vrach. J., 1937, 2: 771-9.

Prevention: Problems and principles.

Buslaev, M. A. [Problems of the medical center in control of malaria] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 4, 37.—**Chatterjee, G. C.** Difficulties in the way of malaria control. Ind. M. Rec., 1930, 50: 41-4.—**Cultivo del arroz en zonas palúdicas.** Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1940, 19: 930.—**Decourt, P.** La lutte antipaludique; ses facteurs humains. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1938, 31: 59; 138.—**Desfosse, P.** Les miasmes tropicaux urbains. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 1378.—**Dinkelspiel, M. R.** Eradication of malaria; a stupendous public health problem. Merck Rep., 1938, 47: No. 4, 28.—**Guarna, F. C.** Un centro industriale sorto in zona malarica. Riv. malaric., 1932, 11: 493.—**James, S. P.** Problems of malaria prophylaxis; conclusions of the Malaria Commission of the League of Nations. Brit. M. J., 1927, 2: 340-4.—**Krauss, W.** Problems and duties in relation to malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 48: 941-3.—**LePrince, J. A.** Why we do not eliminate malaria more rapidly. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1926-27, 79: 420-2.—**Some informal remarks on the malaria hazard.** Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1937, 24: 220-3.—**Le Roy des Barres.** Sur un point important de la prophylaxie du paludisme. Gaz. méd., 1902, 49: 1213.—**Russell, P. F.** Some social obstacles to malaria control. Ind. M. Gaz., 1941, 76: 681-90.—**Sergeant, E.** [et al.] Les principes de l'assainissement antipaludique. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1928, 6: 14-7.—**Thompson, T. O., & Grant, P. F. A.** The cantonment anti-malaria problem; afterthoughts. J. R. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1930, 54: 368; 434.—**Urbino, C. M.** Malaria control and agricultural settlements. Month. Bull. Bur. Health, Manila, 1938, 18: 301-23.—**Williams, L. L., Jr.** The malaria hazard in uninfected territory. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1937, 24: 218-20.

Prevention—in children.

Cacace. La higiene antimalárica escolar. Med. niños, 1934, 35: 396-409. Also Rev. fr. pédiat., 1935, 11: 117.—**Gillot [et al.]** La profilaxia de la malaria en el niño. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1935, 6: 151.—**Corea-Manno, N.** Traitement et prophylaxie du paludisme infantile selon les idées modernes. Rev. palud., Par., 1940, 2: 45-50.—**Gros, H.** La lutte contre le paludisme à l'école. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1907, 18: 726; 762.—**Pagola, J. G.** Paludismo. Sugerencias, Méx., 1943-45, 9: No. 108, Suppl., 1-52.—**Rashina, M.** [Prevention of malaria among children] Sovet. vrach. J., 1937, 2: 765-71.

Prognosis.

See also subheadings (Hematology; Metabolism)

Caccuri, S. Sull'andamento dell'infezione malarica senza alcun trattamento. Riv. malaric., 1940, 19: 83-92.—**Coutinho, E.** Prognostico do impaludismo. Arch. brasil. med., 1927, 17: 200-12.—**Fróes, H. P.** Prognostico da malaria. Brasil med., 1933, 47: 150-5.—**Manson-Bahr, P.** The prognosis in malaria infection. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 1237.—**Mufel, P. P.** [Prognosis of malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 15: 1062-5.

Psychiatric aspect.

ANDERSON, W. K. Malaria psychoses and neuroses. 395p. 4° Lond., 1927.

- Ameghino, A. Nota sobre las relaciones entre psicosis y paludismo en la República Argentina. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1926, 2: 387-92. — **González, J. M.** Investigación de la etiología palúdica en los enfermos mentales. Ibid., 1927, 3: 568-78. — Also Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat., B. Air., 1927, 1: 308-16. — **Angrisani, D.** Malaria e disturbi nervosi e mentali; un caso di psicosi malarica. Osp. psichiat., Nap., 1939, 7: 469-86. — **Assad.** Quelques formes nerveuses et mentales de l'infection palustre. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1931, 11: 269-72. — **Ousta, J.** Deux cas d'hystérie provoqués par la malaria. Ibid., 1937, 17: 264-71. — **Beltrán, J. R.** Perturbaciones de la conciencia en un delirio post-malárico. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1932, 45: 1621-7. — Also Sem. méd. B. Air., 1932, 39: pt 2, 1254. — **Bentmann, E.** Zur Begutachtung der im Gefolge der Kriegsmalaria beobachteten Erkrankungen des Nervensystems. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1932, 36: 163-9. — **Bhattacharjee, N. C.** A case of malaria with acute mania. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 686. — **Cardamatis, J. P.** Les troubles psychiques dans le paludisme. Progr. méd., Par., 1901, 3, ser., 14: 193-9. — **Carnevali, G.** Su di un caso di psicosi da malaria. Ann. Osp. psichiat. Perugia, 1937, 31: 113-22. — **Cornet, P.** Troubles astasiques abasiques d'origine labyrinthique au cours de la malaria. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1906, 21: 809-13. — **Dave, I. S.** A case of cerebral malaria with loss of speech. Ind. M. Rec., 1927, 47: 100. — **Dec, P.** Malarial fever with aphasia. Ind. M. Gaz., 1906, 41: 363. — **De Gregorio, G.** Síndrome onírica da malaria. Riv. pat. nerv., 1937, 50: 557-75. — **Fernández de Menda, M.** Frenopatía de origen palúdico. Gac. méd. Granada, 1904, 22: 73; 104. — **Folly, L.** Les paludéens délirants; rôle de l'alcoolisme. Caducée, 1905, 5: 313. — **Gajnaire, Confusion mentale; mélancolie anxieuse et mélancolie délirante curable d'origine paludéenne. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1935, 32: 572-4. — Gallotti, O.** Um caso de síndrome amnésica consequente a malaria. Arq. Serv. nac. doçm. ment., Rio, 1943, 151-4. — **Gernstein, S. S.** Kkazuistikale malarivnykh psikhovoz. Vrach. gaz., 1906, 13: 919-21. — **Gião, M.** Um caso de psychose palustre. Rev. portug. med. cir. prat., 1901-02, 11: 225-8. — **Gillot, V.** L'aphasie paludéenne. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1904, 15: 597-9. — **Govindaswamy, M. V.** Action of atabrin on mental patients; a clinical study. Ind. M. Gaz., 1940, 75: 22-4. — **Guija Morales, E.** Modalidades de reacción psíquica frente a malarizaciones espontáneas y terapéuticas. Arch. med. Madr., 1930, 32: 85-91. — **Gutzmann, H.** Aphasie nach Malaria. Med. pädag. Mschr., 1904, 14: 1-17. — **Hesnard, L.** Les suites éloignées du paludisme au point de vue neuro-psychiatrique. Rapp. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17, sess., 49-66 [Discussion] C. rend., 21-9. — **Huddleson, J. H.** Note on psychoses and psychoneuroses with malaria. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 1-4. — **Ivanov, A.** O malyariynykh psikhovozakh. Med. obozr., Moskva, 1900, 53: 410-9. — **James, R. B.** Some common malarial neuroses not discussed in our text-books. Virginia M. Month., 1903-04, 8: 387-90. — **Journe & Aubin.** A propos d'un cas de psychose palustre. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1937, 30: 860-5. — **Künzel, W.** Ein Fall von endogener Psychose nach Malaria. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1932, 97: 118-23. — **Lahiri, C.** A cerebral type of malaria lighted up by a sudden shock. Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 214. — **Lemanski.** Troubles psychiques chez les paludéens. Bull. Hôp. fr. Tunis, 1902, 5: 193; 219. — **López, G.** La locura palúdica. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1898, 3: 17; 35. — **Marandon de Montyel, E.** Contribution à l'étude des troubles intellectuels dans l'impaludisme. Rev. méd., Par., 1903, 23: 529; 745. — **Masquin, P., & Borel, J.** Onirisme malarique et paraphrénico-paralytiques; à propos des délires secondaires. Encéphale, 1934, 29: 73-99. — **Mentov, V.** Slučaj afazii na počvle malarij. Vrach. gaz., 1902, 9: 127-9. — **Merrill, B. R.** Psychogenic malaria. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 69-72. — **Moreira, J.** O paludismo na genese de certas determinações nervosas e mentaes. Arch. brasil. med., 1927, 12: 146-61. — **Napoleão La Terza, C.** Inédita modalidade térmica num caso com 45 graus de temperatura, no decurso de uma psicose malarica. An. paul. med. cir., 1944, 48: 5-27, 2 ch. — **Nazim Sakir & Necmettin Polvan.** Sitmadan mütevellit asabî ve akli sendromlar. Askerî sihiyye mecmuasi, 1942, 71: 50-6. — **Pafumi, A., & Grillo, C.** Contributo clinico allo studio delle sindromi psiconevrose da malaria nell'infanzia. Med. inf., Roma, 1939, 10: 97-104. — **Papakonstantinos, E.** Ὁ ἐπὶ παραληρημα καὶ ἀφασία κατὸν ἐλθόντων πυρετῶν. Ἱατρικὴ πρόδος, 1904, 9: 26. — **Pondé, A.** Perturbaciones mentais no impaludismo. In his Notas prat. clin. med., Rio, 1936, 95-101, 2 pl. — **Popova, I. P.** [Malaria psychoses] Sovet. nevropat., 1933, 2: 128-32. — **Puca, A.** Síndrome cerebellare e psicosi da malaria. Riforma med., 1926, 42: 461-3. — **Raimondi, S.** Psicosis palúdica: breves consideraciones sobre un caso clínico. Arch. argent. neur., 1928, 2: 288-90. — Also Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 235-7. — **Rebagliati, R.** Cuadros psiconeuróticos en palúdicos. Actas Jorn. neuropsiquiat. panamer. (1939) 1940, 2, reun., 2: 144-50. — **Régis, E.** Délire toxique; amnésie aphasique. Mém. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1902) 1903, 419-21. — **Psycho-nevroses et psychoses du paludisme. Bull. méd., Par., 1905, 19: 615-7. — Rey & Boinet.** Les troubles psychiques dans l'intoxication palustre. C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France (1897) 1898, 8: 578-84. — **Roxo, H.** Perturbaciones mentaes no paludismo. Arch. brasil. med., 1927, 17: 168-76. — **Salamao, A. R.** La choréomanie de Madagascar. Rev. sc., Par., 1903, 4, ser., 20: 45-8. — **Sarkar, S. K.** A case of malarial psychosis. Ind. M. Gaz., 1941, 76: 159. — **Schnitzer.** Dienstbeschädigung für Psychose nach Malaria angenommen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1045. — **Scuderi, F. F.** Delle alterazioni psichiche nella malaria. Gazz. med. lombarda, 1901, 60: 446. — **Singleton, D. E.** Psychosis with malaria. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1944-45, 21: 109. — **Sivamani, V.** A case of malaria simulating confusional insanity. Ind. M. Gaz., 1928, 63: 332. — **Skliar, N., & Rjabowa, M.** Ueber Malariapsychosen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1931, 78: 1-29. — **Strauss, A.** Gibt es nervöse Folgeerscheinungen bei Kriegsteilnehmern, die an Malaria erkrankt waren? Nervenarzt, 1931, 4: 273-6. — **Tarasov, U. K.** [Case reports of malarial psychoses] Tr. Inst. Gannushkina, Moskva, 1940, 5: 521-9. — **Thomson, J. C.** Malignant malaria; aphasia; recovery. Select. Colon. M. Rep., Lond. (1900-01) 1902, 210. — **Trabaud, J.** Complications nerveuses et mentales du paludisme. Médecine, Par., 1931, 12: 944. — **Trabaud, N.** Fugues renouvelées chez un paludéen chronique. Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 36: pt 2, 104-6. — **Trillot, J.** Troubles mentaux survenus à la période d'incubation d'une infection paludéenne. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1936, 94: 698-702. — **Turner, C. C.** The neurologic and psychiatric manifestations of malaria. South. M. J., 1936, 29: 578-85. — **Urrutia, S. A.** A propósito de un caso de afasia de tipo Charcot. Gac. méd. occidente, S. Ana, 1943, 6: 1197-200. — **Verstraeten, P., & De Vos, L.** Syndrome de Korsakoff d'origine paludéenne. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1933, 33: 275-7. — **Vivaldo, J. C., & Barrancos, A.** Sobre un caso de confusión mental aguda de origen palúdico (psicosis palúdica) Rev. argent. neur., 1928, 2: 312-7. — **Voizard, F.** Paludisme autochtone et somnambulisme. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 675. — **Vyassnovsky, A. U.** [Malaria psychoses and malaria as factors in manic-depressive psychosis] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 11: 308-10. — [Application of a combined method in provoking malarial attacks in malarial psychoses with normal course or subfebrile temperature] Sovet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 665-8. — **Waldomiro Pires.** Psychoses post-malaricas. Bol. Acad. nac. med., Rio, 1932-33, 104: 153-61. — **Zara, E.** Confusione mentale e malaria. Osp. psichiat., Nap., 1940, 8: 355-60. — **Zeri, A.** Afasia da malaria; contributo alla conoscenza delle manifestazioni nervose nella malaria. Policlinico, 1905, 12: sez. prat., 1213-8.

Public health aspect.

- Booth, B. H.** The importance of the family of the malaria patient to the public health official. Mississippi Doctor, 1941-42, 19: 408. — **Boyd, M. F.** Malaria, a public health problem. Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1938, 30: 116-8. — **Cumming, H. S.** The place of malaria as a health problem. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 460-2. — **Gomes dos Reis, J., jr.** Malaria; molestia social. Arch. hyg., S. Paulo, 1936, 1: No. 2, 55-85, 5 ch. — **Grace, A. W., & Blanchard, C. K.** Public health aspects of malaria, filariasis (due to Wuchereria bancrofti) and dysentery. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1944, 27: 89-96. — **Hackett, L. W.** Malaria and the community. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 148-56. — **Levy, A. J.** [Malaria in public health] Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1944, 2: 56-62. — **MacDonald, W. H.** What reasons do we have for fearing the spread of malaria? Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass., 1942, 29: 9. — **Menace (The)** of malaria. Ther. Notes, Dett., 1942, 49: 255-63.

quintan.

- Entin, A. I.** [On the clinical aspect of five-day malarial Vrach. delo, 1940, 22: 797. — **Pagano, G.** Di un caso di quintana. Filiale sebezio, Nap., 1841, 21: 360-3. — **Troisier, J., Monnerot-Dumaine, M., & Develay, S.** La fièvre quintane; sa valeur sémiologique. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 397-9.

quotidian.

- Beattie.** A case of severe quotidian ague occurring on Tyneside with slides showing parasite in blood. Northumberland & Durham M. J., 1900, 8: 6-9. — **Caccino, A.** La febbre quotidiana estiva (quotidiana vera) Atti Soc. studi malaria, 1902, 3: 158-88. — Also Policlinico, 1902, 9: sez. med., 59-74. — **Cesarani, A.** Tosse convulsiva febbrile; tipo intermittente quotidiano. Riforma med., 1903, 19: 235. — **Guigou, D. M.** Nota clinica sobre un caso de febre cotidiana. Med. iberá, 1936, 30: pt 1, 821. — **Kubasov, P. I.** O mikrobile febris quotidianae. Sibirsk. vrach. vedom., 1904, 2: 22; 38. — **Mituda** [A case of ague every other day changing to quotidian] Tokyo dji sinji, 1906, 1665-73. — **Wells, R. T.** Demonstration of the asexual cycle of the benign tertian parasite in blood-films from a case of quotidian ague. Glasgow M. J., 1906, 65: 47-9.

Racial aspect.

- Boulnois, J.** Contribution à l'étude de la prémunition des noirs africains contre de paludisme algérien. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1940, 19: 37-40. — **Boyd, M. F., & Stratman-Thomas, W. K.** Studies on benign tertian malaria; on the susceptibility of Caucasians. Am. J. Hyg., 1934, 19: 541-4. — **Copeland, A. J.** Malaria and racial extinction. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 691. — **Lewis, J. H.** Malaria. In his Biol. Negro, Chic., 1942, 192-6. — **Olano, G.** Inmunidad del negro contra la malaria; desde este punto de vista ¿es conveniente para el Perú la inmigración negra? Crón. méd., Lima, 1907, 24: 337-43. — **Reichenow, E.** Zur Frage der Malariaresistenz bei Negern. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1929, 33: Beih. 3: 58-66. — **Wilson, R., jr.** Negroes and malaria; a reply to Dr. Burkhalter. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1906, 2: 125.

Reactivation.

MATTEI, M. *Rechutes et réinfections palustres. 107p. 24cm. Alger [1937]

Cacciapuoti, G. La riattivazione della malaria con la tubercolina. Riforma med., 1930, 46: 255.—**Chantriot**, Réactivation du paludisme; valeur diagnostique; test de guérison. Paris méd., 1929, 73: 466-73.—**De Luca, B.** Sopra alcuni più recenti metodi di slatentizzazione della malaria. Riv. malariol., 1932, 11: 301-7.—**Doré, G. R.** La réactivation endocrinienne du paludisme. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1927, 20: 718.—**Mallardo, C. A., & Cotrufo, P.** I mezzi di riattivazione della malaria latente. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 1651-5.—**Mircoli, S.** Latentizzazione e riviviscenze malariche. Bull. Accad. med. Genova, 1907, 22: 273-6.—**Pires, W., & Póvoa, H.** A função reactivadora da malaria. Arch. Fund. Gaffrè & Guinle, Rio, 1929, 169-80.—**Pizzillo, G.** Riattivazioni da rimpatrio in malarici reduci dall'A. O. I. Riforma med., 1938, 54: 1523-5.—**Prout, T. P., & Losada, C. A.** Malarial disease uncovered by autohemo-fever therapy after 35 years. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1941, 38: 647.—**Traubad, J.** Les réveils accidentels de l'infection palustre. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1931, 11: 262-8.—**Videla, C. A.** Reactivación del paludismo latente por el cloruro de calcio. Prensa méd. argent., 1934, 21: 2378-80. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1934, 48: 1402-6.—**White, H. T.** Latent malaria reactivated following diathermy to left lumbar region; report of a case. Hosp. News, Wash., 1939, 6: No. 9, 1-8.—**Williams, L. L., jr.** Comment on paper: Latent malaria reactivated following diathermy to left lumbar region, by Dr. White. Ibid., 9.—**Zieliński, K.** [Unusual case of latent paludism discovered through severe typhus fever] Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 910.

Relapse.

SZÉKER, A. T. *Les rechutes du paludisme (évolution, diagnostic et influence des différents traitements sur le taux des rechutes) 131p. 8°. Par., 1936.

Alexandrov, Y. M. [Recurrence of malaria in mountain climates] Sovet. med., 1940, 4: No. 2, 19.—**Almeida Magalhães, R. de.** Pathogenia das recidivas da malaria. Fol. med., Rio, 1926, 7: 162.—**B., F. A.** Suppressive atabrine treatment of personel subject to malaria relapse while on leave. Bumed News Letter, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 11, 5.—**Bindi, F.** Osservazioni sul sangue di malarici recidivi a lungo periodo. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1902, 8: 385-90.—**Blanchard, M., & Pin, M.** Rechute de paludisme six ans après le départ de pays d'endémie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1929, 22: 73-6.—**Carducci, A.** Sulla cura e sulla causa delle recidive nella malaria. Atti Soc. studi malaria, 1905, 6: 27-37, pl. — Nuove ricerche sul modo di evitare le recidive nella malaria. Ibid., 1906, 7: 107-14.—**Castelli, G. D.** Malaria relapses among men repatriated from East Africa. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1941, 38: 708 (Abstr.).—**Clavijo, S.** Del paludismo secundario; observaciones clinicas recogidas en individuos procedentes de Larache y Fernando Póo. Progr. clín. Madr., 1919, 13: 253; 14: 16.—**Drewyer, G. E., & Hughes, J. E.** A new approach to the problem of incipient and recurrent malaria. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1944, 25: 273-5.—**Eligulashvili, K. I.** [Frequency of malaria relapses in various methods of treatment] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 815-21.—**Frizziero, M.** Considerazioni sulle recidive malariche. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1932, 40: 352-4.—**Fyodorov, E. G.** O retsidivakh malyariy u Rossii i na Kavkazie. Vest. obshch. hig., 1905, 1562-85.—**Gallais, G.** Réveil du paludisme à la suite de brûlures chez un paludéen sans crise depuis 14 ans. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., 1927, 19: 82.—**Hauer, A.** Malariaeizidiv und Serumreaktion. Deut. tropenmed. Zschr., 1943, 47: 241-7.—**Krauss, W.** Relapses in malaria. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1926-27, 9: 43-6.—**MacLester, J. B.** Relapsing malaria. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 111-3.—**Manson, D.** Relapsing malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 314-6.—**Manson-Bahr, P.** The nature and treatment of war-time malaria relapses in England. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 212: 342-7.—**Metcalf, R. J., & Ungar, J., jr.** Relapsing malaria: analysis of cases from the Solomons. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 859-70.—**Moll, W.** Malariaeizidiv und Föhn. Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 1052. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 977-9.—**Napier, L. E., & Chaudhuri, R. N.** A note on the treatment of relapsing malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1941, 76: 335.—**Pastore, S.** Il reperto del sangue nell'infezione malarica recidiva. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. med., 317-29, pl.—**Perrod, G.** Osservazioni su alcuni casi di recidive di febbri malariche in seguito a traumatismi. Gazz. osp., 1902, 23: 1269-71.—**Rodger, L. M.** Malaria as a non-relapsing disease; a review of 1619 cases in Northern Rhodesia. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 533.—**Schilling, C.** Ein Malariaeizidiv nach ungewöhnlich langer Latenzperiode. Deut. med. Wschr., 1903, 29: 176.—**Silvan, P.** Accès de fièvre (type intermittent) chez un ancien paludéen à la suite d'une série de 914 et d'une injection de quinoforme. Marseille méd., 1927, 64: 153-6.—**Strasser, A., & Wolf, H.** Ueber Malariaeizidiv. Wien. Klinik, 1905, 31: 105-28.—**Tange, R. A.** Beitrag zur Behandlung der Malariaeizidiv an Bord von Kriegsschiffen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1906, 10: 307-15.—**Tareev, E. M., Epstein, E. G., & Gontsya, A. A.** [Biochemistry of relapsing malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1933, 2: 170-7.—**Temkin, M.** Les rechutes palustres et les nouveaux

remèdes synthétiques. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1937, 29: 249-53.—**Toporkov, F. M.** [Origin of malaria relapses] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 8.—**Trimarchi, E.** Il problema della recidive. Gazz. med. ital., 1939, 98: 326-9.—**Vargas, A.** Malaria; recaídas ou reinfecciones? Brasil med., 1931, 45: 1066-8.

Remittent fever.

Blain, A. C. Remittent fever. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, 1892, 119-40.—**Buro, P.** Studie über die Wechselfiebererkrankungen. Fest. med. chir. Presse, 1901, 37: 952-63.—**Fischer, B.** Zur Frage der sogenannten remittierenden Fieber der wärmeren Länder. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1901, 5: 143-65, 2 diagr.—**Guillon, A.** Fièvre rémittente palustre suivie de décès avec symptômes pernicieux variés: accès cardiaque de Torti et accès comateux. Caducée, 1907, 7: 204.—**Kanelis, S.** Etude sur la classification des formes de fièvres rémittentes et continues régnant en Grèce. Progr. méd., Par., 1901, 3. ser., 14: 129-33.—**Katrak, N. N.** What is remittent fever? Tr. Ind. M. Cong. (1894) 1895, 150-3.—**L., E.** Note sur un bruit de frottement périoléocystique observé dans les fièvres rémittentes bilieuses. Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1902, 5: 1873.—**Lumsden, L. L., & Wertenbaker, C. P.** Remittent malarial fever; acute endocarditis, collapse of right lung. Rep. Surgeon Gen. U. S. Army, 1904, 498.—**Richmond, W. W.** Remittent fever. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., 1897, n. ser., 6: 9-15.—**Tunzelmann, E. W. von.** [A non-malarial remittent fever] China Imp. Customs. Med. Rep. (1896-97) 1898, 6-19, 4 pl., 6 ch.—**Tyndale, W.** So-called remittent or Pretoria fever. Brit. M. J., 1902, 1: 384.—**Valmyre.** Note sur la fièvre rémittente climatique à la défense mobile de Bizerte. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1901, 75: 214-21.—**Vincent, H.** Recherches sur l'étiologie de la fièvre rémittente des pays chauds. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., Par., 1900, 36: 1-20.—**Williams, W. P.** Persistent remittent, or so-called typho-malarial fever. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, 1893, 60-72 [Discussion] 73.

Respiratory tract.

See also sub-heading (pneumonic)

Applebaum, I. L., & Shrager, J. Pneumonitis associated with malaria. Arch. Int. M., 1944, 74: 155-62.—**Auday, I., & Arana, E. L.** Un caso de asma palúdica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 1, 1214.—**Bacelli, G.** Infezione malarica e polmonite; la subcontinua polmonite, la polmonite con accessi malarici o proporzionata pneumonica; e la polmonite in un malarico. Gazz. med. Roma, 1901, 27: 178-85.—**Pleuro-polmonite sinistra in individuo già malarico.** Gazz. osp., 1901, 22: 1287-91.—**Brun, H. de.** Pneumopolmonite du sommet. Presse méd., 1907, 15: 257-9. Also Portuguese transl. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1907, 5: 44-7.—**Cavazzani, A., & Brunazzi, G.** Sulla polmonite malarica. Lav. Congr. med. int. (1901) 1902, 152.—**Crespin, J., & Mailfert, E.** Etude clinique des manifestations bronchopulmonaires aiguës dans la malaria. Arch. gén. méd., Par., 1901, n. ser., 5: 318; 464.—**Dahl, M. K.** [Pathological anatomy of the lungs in malaria] Sovet. klin., 1932, 17: 193-204.—**Di Donato, D.** Contributo allo studio dei disturbi motori laringei d'origine malarica. Rinasc. med., 1927, 4: 53.—**Dos Santos Viegas, L.** Um caso de cachexia paludosa com pleuropneumonia intercorrente, seguido de morte. Coimbra med., 1898, 18: 495; 510; passim.—**Dueñas, A.** Síndromes pulmonares de origen palúdico. Médica, Matanzas, 1943, 2: 41-9.—**Dupaquier, E. M.** The respiratory complications of intermittent malarial fever with report of cases. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., 1899, 46-51, 4 diagr.—**Duthéillet de Lamothe.** Etude sur les troubles laryngés moteurs dans le paludisme. Ann. mal. oreille, 1929, 48: 700-9.—**Fricker, J.** Le paludisme à forme respiratoire. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 967-70.—**Gelin, G.** Laryngite striduleuse au cours d'un paludisme primaire. Maroc méd., 1944, 23: 219.—**Kardo-Sisoyev, K. N.** Sluchai bolotnavo vospaleniya lyokhochnoi plevi. Vrach. S. Petersb., 1900, 21: 1175.—**Karve, S. D.** Malarial pneumonia. Kenya Med. J., 1926, 3: 116-8, ch.—**Lafforgue, E.** Frisson pulmonaire au début de l'accès de fièvre intermittente. Méd. mod., Par., 1906, 16: 1.—**López, J. A.** La infección palúdica crónica y su relación con las neumonías en las zonas palúdicas del noroeste argentino. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1930, 29: 194-204.—**Mahmoud Sedky Bey.** Pneumo-paludisme du sommet. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1932, 4: 1107-12.—**Mailian, L. M.** [Pulmonary edema of malarial origin] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 4, 12.—**Meldolesi, G.** I disturbi della funzione respiratoria nella malaria. Bull. Accad. med. Roma, 1931, 57: 310-6.—**Mesnard, S., & Le Meillour.** Un cas d'affection pulmonaire subaiguë simulant la tuberculose guéri par la quinine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1927, 20: 113-6.—**Miyatuki, J.** [Researches on the microbe of pneumonitis in malaria] Saikungaku zassi, 1904, 213-31.—**Monteleone, R.** L'insufficienza respiratoria nella malaria acuta e cronica. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. med., 557-64.—**Navarro, A., & Spangenberg, J. J.** Asma palúdica; una observación clínica y algunos comentarios. Sem. méd., R. Air., 1929, 36: pt 1, 1111-4.—**Nicastro, C. G.** Malaria polmonite. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 358-60.—**Oropeza, T. J.** Malaria desconcertantes. Rev. med., Rosario, 1927, 2: 291-5.—**Penna de Azevedo, A.** Alterações pulmonares dans le paludisme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 888-90.—**Piano, M.** Le broncopneumopatie di origine malarica. Morgagni, 1932, 74: 1598-600.—**Piazza-Martini, V.** Altre osservazioni sulla tosse malarica. Gazz. sicil. med. chir., 1903, 2: 231.—**Posov, A. S.** [Correlation

between bronchial asthma and malaria] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 609-12.—**Ronza**, A. Contributo allo studio dei fenomeni bronco-polmonari nella malaria. *Cirillo, Aversa*, 1901, 9: 170; 186.—**Sablin, P. E.**, & **Egorova, O. G.** Peculiarities in the course of lobar pneumonia in malarial patients. *Trop. Dis. Bull.*, Lond., 1942, 39: 519 (Abstr.).—**Salah Eldin, M.** The nature of pulmonary lesions in malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1932, 36: 260-75.—**Schouli**, & **Naamé**. Du pneumo-paludisme du sommet. *Bull. Hôp. civ. fr. Tunis*, 1900, 3: 139-47.—**Sokolowski, A.** Parę uwag o ciężkościach dróg oddechowych wiktajęcych ziołnicę; tak zwana bronchitis, bronchopneumonia et pneumonia malarica. *Gaz. lek.*, Warsz., 1900, 2. ser., 20: 268; 298; 334.—**Stirk, E. M.** Pulmonary signs in malaria. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 272-4.—**Szerzhevski, L.** Zabollevaniya verkhnikh dikhatelnykh putel malyariynavo proiskhozhdeniya. *Med. obozr.*, Moskva, 1902, 58: 371-8.—**Thonnard-Neumann, E.** Malaria und Asthma. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1928, 32: 358-62.

— Reticulocyte.

Baserga, A. Sull'infestazione dei reticulociti da parte dei plasmodi della malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1937, 16: 38-41.—**Benhamou, E.** Les réticulocytes dans le paludisme. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1933, 26: 426.—**Cicchitto, A. M.** Reticulociti e infezione malarica. *Riv. malariol.*, 1938, 17: 262-7.—**Jacobsthal, E.** Los reticulocitos en la infección palúdica. *Congr. méd. centroamer.*, 1936, 3. Congr., 141-9.—**La** infección de los reticulocitos per el plasmodio de malaria. *Ibid.*, 151. Also German transl., *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 942.—**Malamos, B.** Malaria and Reticulocytes. *Ibid.*, 1937, 16: 885-7.—**Shushan, M., Blitz, O., & Adams, C. C.** The rôle of reticulocytes in malaria. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1936-37, 22: 364-70.—**Tareev, E. M., Epstein, E. G., & Gontseva, A. A.** [Clinical importance of reticulocytosis in malaria] *Trop. med. vet.*, Moskva, 1931, 9: 421-9.

— Reticuloendothelial system.

Cabred, R. G. El retículo en el hígado y bazo de palúdicos. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 2, 581-5.—**Corradetti, A.** Sulla teoria che considera la malaria umana come una malattia dell'apparato reticolo-endoteliale. *Policlinico*, 1940, 47: sez. prat., 1140-2.—**Mailian, L. M.** [Malaria and the reticuloendothelial system] *Sov. med.*, 1941, 5: No. 9, 29-31.—**Matilla, V.** Concepto etiopatogénico de la histiocitosis palúdica. *Medicina, Madr.*, 1942, 10: 1-19.—**Mazza, S., & Arroyabe, V.** Observación de endoteliosis (hemohistioblastos?) pigmentífera circulante por paludismo. *Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region.* (1929) 1930, 5. meet., 2: 736-9, pl.—**Reticuloendothelial system** in malaria. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 164.—**Serra, V.** Immunità, chemioterapia e sistema reticolo-endoteliale nell'infezione malarica. *Athens, Roma*, 1934, 3: 309-16.—**Sicault, G., & Messerlin, A.** La maladie palustre; réticuloendothéliose parasitaire. *Presse méd.*, 1938, 46: 1419-23.—**Taliaferro, W. H., & Mulligan, H. W.** The histopathology of malaria with special reference to the function and origin of the macrophages in defence. *Ind. M. Res. Mem.*, 1937, 29: 1-138, 15 pl.—**Tarjew, E. M., & Poutchikova, A. I.** Sur l'exploration fonctionnelle du système réticulo-endothélial dans le paludisme. *Riv. malariol.*, 1933, 12: 859-72.—**Wilckens, H.** Frühlingsmalaria; klinische Ueberlegungen zur Frage des Reticuloendothelstadiums der Malariaepidemien. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 22: 417.

— rheumatic.

Braghin, G. Sul quadro clinico del cosiddetto pseudoreumatismo malarico. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1941, 89: 124-35.—**Piet, P.** Le rhumatisme palustre. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1923, 41: pt 2, 205-9.

— Rhinological aspect.

Suedes de Melo (filho) Sinusite e impaludismo; caso clínico. *Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier*, 1940-41, 6: 256.

— seasonal.

GILL, C. A. The seasonal periodicity of malaria and the mechanism of the epidemic wave. 136p. 8°. Lond., 1938.

Berkesy, L. Ueber die Entstehung der Malariainfektionen im Vorfrühling. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 44: 1110-2; 1932, 45: 209.—**Bettencourt Ferreira.** Seções ou malaria. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1902, 20: 190; 201; 225.—**Clemesha, W. W.** Outbreaks of malaria occurring in the off-season. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.* (1927) 1928, 7. Congr., 2: 655-60.—**Fischl, F.** Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel Ueber die Entstehung von Malariainfektionen im Vorfrühling von L. Berkesy. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 208.—**Iyengar, M. O. T.** Seasonal incidence of tertian, subtertian and quartan infections. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1932, 20: 303.—**Körmöczy, E.** A kora tavaszi malariának egy esete. *Orv. hetil.*, 1907, 51: 515.—**Korteweg, P. C.** Die epidemiologische Bedeutung der Neuinfektionen mit Malaria tertiana im Herbst. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1929, 110: 724-31.—**Martini, E.** Spring malaria; convincing observations by Bergman before the time of Laveran. *Riv. malariol.*, 1931, 10: 512-4.—**Puhlmann, H.** Ueber rudimentäre Malariaerkrankungen in den Wintermonaten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*,

1944, 70: 64-6.—**Riva-Rocci, S.** Tre casi di malaria primitiva primaverile. *Gazz. med. Torino*, 1900, 51: 421; 441.—**Wolf, Klinische Betrachtungen und Untersuchungen über eine typische Sommererkrankung.** *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 553 (Abstr.).

— septicemic.

Maldonado, M. Un caso de paludismo pernicioso de forma septicémica. *Actual. méd.*, Granada, 1940, 16: 123-5.

— Serology.

See also subheadings (Diagnosis; Henry test)

Coleman, M. B. Vi agglutinative properties for Bacterium typhosum demonstrated following infection with malaria parasites. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1944, 29: 916-20.—**Creel, R. H.** Positive serologic reaction produced by malarial infection. *Hosp. News, Wash.*, 1939, 6: No. 8, 17-9.—**Dawber, T. R.** On the importance of malaria as a cause of false positive serologic reactions. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1943, 19: 651-5.—**Decourt, P.** Sérologie et immunité au cours du paludisme; à propos de la communication de G. Sicault et A. Messerlin. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1939, 32: 7-11.—**Eagle, H., Mays, J. R. S.** [et al.] The reactivity of the serum of malarial patients with spirochetal suspensions. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1941, 25: 406-11.—**Fischer, O., & Günsberger, O. D.** Ueber die Ursache der positiven Wassermann-Reaktion bei Malaria. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1933, 78: 295-307.—**Fortunato, A., & De Lorenzo, F.** Comportamento del potere emolitico spontaneo nei malarici. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1943, 29: 67-72, 5 tab.—**Henry, A. F. X.** A propos de la sérologie de l'infection palustre. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 819-21. — Etude sérologique de l'infection palustre. *Paris méd.*, 1928, 68: 582-88. — La sérologie de l'infection palustre; son intérêt clinique. *Ibid.*, 1929, 71: 626.—**Lawrynowicz, A., & Wilchowski, E.** [Serologic syphilis reaction in malaria] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1930, 9: 629-31.—**Le Bourdellès, B.** La sérologie du paludisme; ses techniques actuelles; ses applications; ses résultats. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1939, 110: 267-97.—**Manson-Bahr, P.** Researches upon the production of malaria antigen for a complement-deviation test. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1927-28, 21: 63-8.—**Ou, T.** Ueber die Takata-Reaktion bei Malaria. *Taiwan igakkai zassi*, 1940, 39: 1834.—**Panagia, A.** Colesterinemia e reazione di Wassermann nella malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1933, 12: 873-81.—**Radosavljević, A.** Versuche zum Nachweis von Antikörpern bei Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1930, 34: 629-43. — Considérations sur la pathologie humorale du paludisme. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 4-6.—**Schilling, C.** Nachweis von Antikörpern im Blute Malariaerkrankter. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1943, 104: 212-8.—**Trensz, F.** De l'influence des ions salins sur la floculation et la surfloculation du sérum des paludéens. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 966-8. — Courbes sérologiques chez des paludéens en traitement. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1936, 29: 749; 864.—**Villain, G., & Dupour, R.** Contribution à l'étude sérologique du paludisme. *Ibid.*, 1935, 28: 915-21.—**Wilson, R., Jr., & Levin, S. I.** Observations on the effect of malaria on the Wassermann reaction. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1936, 191: 695-702.

— Skin.

STRAUB, E. *Ueber den Einfluss der Malaria auf verschiedene Reaktionen der Haut [Tübingen] 16p. 8°. Schramberg, 1935.

Abadie, J. Mégalyonzie chez un paludéen (déformations des ongles en verre de montre sans ostéo-arthropathie hypertrophique). *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1905, 35: 573-5.—**Albuja Aspiazu, E.** La urticaria en el paludismo. *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, 1935, 14: 114.—**Andrzejewski, I.** O malyariynikh pyatnakh kozhi, kak odnom iz proyavleniy malyariynavo zabollevaniya krovenosnykh sosudov. *Prakt. vrach*, 1903, 2: 655; 683; 704; 732.—**Barbier, G.** Manifestations cutanées au cours du paludisme. In: *Nouv. prat. derm.* (Darier, Sabouraud, et al.) Par., 1936, 3: 312-4.—**Bhowmick, S. K.** Malarial urticaria; two case reports. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1943, 78: 48.—**Billet, A.** Erythème scarlatiniforme intermittent d'origine paludéenne. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1902, 3. ser., 19: 327-30. — Erythème rubéoliforme de nature paludéenne. *Ibid.*, 1905, 3. ser., 12: 155-7.—**Christensen, A. M.** [Temperature variations of the skin in malaria] *Hospitalstidende*, 1936, 79: 748-56.—**Claude.** Les éruptions cutanées du paludisme; conséquences à en tirer au point de vue des manifestations de cette affection. *Caducée*, 1906, 6: 61.—**Cohen, A. J.** [Hyperpigmentation, chromaffin system and malaria] *Genesek. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1929, 69: 548-58, pl.—**Coste, N. F. T.** Manifestations cutanées du paludisme; roséole palustre. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1905, 46: 309-13.—**Creveling, H. C.** A case of tertian remittent fever with profuse skin eruption. *Med. Bull. Washington Univ.*, 1902, 1: 11.—**Cross, D. K.** Malarial ulcers in British Central Africa. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1900-01, 3: 85, pl.—**D'Alessandro, G.** Malaria e fenomeni cutanei. *Riv. med.*, 1907, 20: 38.—**Demjanov, G. G.** Ueber den Malariaauschlag. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1927, 31: 89-92.—**Eliguliaschvili, I.** [Pruritus as symptom of latent malaria] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 522.—**Engman, M. F.** The report of eighteen cases of various eruptions associated with malarial infection. *Med. Bull. Washington Univ.*, 1902, 1: 4-9.—**Esquier.** Un cas d'achromie zosteriforme peut-être acquise. *Ann. derm. syph.*, Par., 1926,

5. ser., 7: 42.—**Fass, R. S.** [Nodular erythema of malarial origin] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1936, 14: 1869.—**Fischer, O.** Ueber einen Fall von Malariaexanthem. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1938, 42: 372-5.—**Genese, G.** L'urticaria nella malaria dei bambini. *Med. inf.*, Roma, 1934, 5: 241-7.—**Golz, H. H.** Malaria and urticaria. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S.*, 1944, 2: 27.—**Gouriou, E.** Eruption morbilliforme et urticaire d'origine palustre. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1938, 31: 614-7.—**Kirillov, E.** [A case of urticaria with obstinate hiccup of malarial origin] *România med.*, 1928, 6: 241.—**Leite, D.** Um caso de paludismo precedido de manifestações urticariformes. *Arch. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1931-32, 15: 280.—**Lifshitz, I. M.** [Malaria and furunculosis] *Sovet. med.*, 1941, 5: No. 2, 33.—**Marchionini, A.** Klinische Studien über Veränderungen der Haut der Malaria. *Acta derm. vener.*, Stockh., 1940, 21: 299-348.—**Mosto, D.** Melanosis palúdica. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1930, 37: pt 1, 85-8.—**Mufel, P. P.** [Erythema scarlatiniforme of malarial origin] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1929, 33: 2737.—**Nikolaev, N. D.** [Cutaneous manifestations in malaria in children] *Vest. dener.*, 1941, No. 11, 29-32.—**Panaitecu, V., Popescu, C., & Panaitecu, G. H.** [Cases of malaria with exanthema] *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1928, 17: 42-7.—**Plazy, L., & Germain, A.** Un cas d'urticaire palustre. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1932, 25: 882-5.—**[Polymorph cutaneous eruption of malarial origin]** *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1934, 33: 170-2.—**Riva-Rocci, S.** Due casi di eritema nodoso palustre. *Gazz. med. Torino*, 1900, 51: 341-6.—**Sensini, P., & Vignolo-Lutati.** Un caso di rupia malarica. *Gior. ital. mal. vener.*, 1900, 35: 707-19.—**Serra, V.** Contributo allo studio del meccanismo patogenetico delle manifestazioni cutanee nella malaria. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1931, 57: 394.—**Sokolov, G. I.** [Malaria, complicated by scarlatiniform and urticarial rash] *Vrach. delo*, 1926, 9: 436.—**Templado, J.** Urticarioides de origen palúdico. *Rev. med. cir. práct.*, Madr., 1902, 55: 130-6.—**Todd, C.** Malignant malaria, with urticarial and petechial eruptions. *J. Trop. M., Lond.*, 1900-01, 3: 30.—**Vaccari, A.** Le manifestazioni cutanee nel corso della malaria. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1902, 8: 613-7. Also *Gazz. osp.*, 1903, 24: 141.—**Vincé, A.** Exanthematic eruption of malarial origin. *Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond.*, 1942, 39: 521 (Abstr.)

Social aspect.

See also subheading Public health aspect.

Bard, L. El paludismo: un factor de despopulación. *Repert. med. cir.*, Bogotá, 1925-26, 17: 642-8.—**C. G.** Malaria and Malthus. *J. Lancet*, 1942, 62: 204.—**Copeland, A. J.** Malaria and racial extinction. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 1472.—**Effect of malaria on the birth rate.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 934.—**Evelev, S. A., & Raskin, A. J.** [Periods of temporary loss of working capacity in malarial patients] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 5, 15-9.—**Malaria in the human community.** *Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.*, 1940, 9: 158-93.

Spleen.

Albuquerque Soares, H. de. A esplenomegalia na malaria e seu valor epidemiológico. *Hospital*, Rio, 1937, 12: 837-40.—**Anderson, A. R. S.** Splenic abscess in malarial fever. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1906, 41: 212.—**Antony.** Impaludismo aigu; hypertrophie énorme de la rate; déviation du cours. *Bull. Soc. anat. physiol. Bordeaux*, 1896, 17: 48-53.—**Beil, W. H.** Splenic abscess as a not uncommon complication of grave malarial infection. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1907, 21: 83-101.—**Benhamou, C.** *Les épreuves de splénocontraction chez les paludéens.* *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2: Congr., 2: 488-96, 3 pl.—**Branch, J. R. B.** Splenomegaly (malaria) with torsion of pedicle. *Chin. M. J.*, 1935, 49: 475.—**Cattoir, Friess** [et al.] *Splénomégalias algériennes et paludisme chronique.* *Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb.*, 1938, 2: 367-81.—**Chevalier, G.** Rate palustre ectopique à pédicule tordu. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1938, 64: 1047.—**Christophers, S. E.** A summary of what is known of the significance of the spleen rate and average size of the enlarged spleen in malaria. *Abstr. Papers Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1927, 7: Congr., 70.—**Costa, L.** Su di un caso di splenomegalia malarica e splenoptosi causa di errore diagnostico. *Clin. ostet.*, 1938, 40: 505-9.—**Daniels, C. W.** Enlarged spleens and malaria. *Thompson Yates Lab. Rep.*, Liverpool, 1901, 3: 178-81.—**Dumolard, Aubry & Sarrouy.** Splénopathies cirrhogènes et paludisme chronique. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1935, 38: 479-92.—**Emile-Weil, P.** Trois cas de splénomégalias en apparence primitives chez des paludéens latents. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 539-46.—**Fernández de Córdova, R.** Las esplenomegalias palúdicas y nuestro concepto personal. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1944, 16: 175-7.—**Ferrari, F.** La splénomégalie paludéenne. *Rev. chir.*, Par., 1927, 65: 408.—**Fiessinger, N., Gregoire, R., & Olivier, H. R.** Une splénomégalie plasmodiale. *Sang. Par.*, 1928, 2: 577-85.—**Giunti, G.** Il comportamento del tessuto muscolare nella splenomegalia malarica cronica. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1937, 12: 197-200.—**Gómez Marcano, A., & Capriles, A.** Esplenomegalia y parasitemia en la malaria. *Tijeret. malaria*, Maracay, 1944, 8: 93-103.—**Gosio, R.** Rilievi sulla splenomegalia malarica in stagione interepidémica e preepidémica. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1933, 59: 75-87. Prime ricerche sul potere infettante del succo splenico in periodo di latenza malarica. *Ibid.*, 1934, 60: 311-7.—**Hackett, L. W.** La medición del bazo en la malaria. *Rev. med. exp.*, Lima, 1943, 2: 305-19.—**Lega, G.** Valore diagnostico del segno di Pagniello. *Riv. malariol.*, 1930, 9: 385-7.—**Lenzi, F.** Malaria

e vasosplenocinesi. *Gazz. med. ital.*, 1939, 98: 332-6.—**Lévi-Valensi, A., & Montpellier, J.** Considérations anatomopathologiques sur quelques cas de paludisme à forme pernecieuse le blocage du système réticulo-endothélial. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2: Congr., 1: 645-58.—**Loi, L.** Malaria cronica con enorme splenomegalia (saggio di diagnosi differenziale anatomo-patologica di una splenomegalia) *Med. ital.*, 1934, 15: 345-55.—**Malatesta, C.** La semiologia della splenocontrattilità nella malaria. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1937, 8: 487-97.—**Manai, A.** Sistema reticolo-endoteliale e infezione malarica (prima memoria) *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1929, 10: 407-21, 2 pl.—**Mariotti-Bianchi, G. B.** Il tessuto elastico nella milza dei malarici. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1907, 133: 261-72.—**Mauro, M.** Due casi di milza malarica ectopica e torta sul peduncolo complicati ad occlusione intestinale meccanica. *Riforma med.*, 1934, 50: 1153-8.—**Mostkov, A. I.** [Importance of hypertrophy of the spleen in malaria] *Trop. med. vet.*, Moskva, 1931, 9: 172-77.—**Nechaev, P. M.** [Effect of enlarged spleen on the stomach in chronic malaria] *Vrach. delo*, 1936, 19: 65-8.—**Neumann, E.** Die Splenomegalie im Bilde der chronischen Malaria. *Deut. tropenmed. Zschr.*, 1943, 47: 1-32.—**Oganessov, L. A.** [Anatomy of the spleen; its changes in configuration during malaria] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1928, No. 15, 1070-6.—**Ou, T.** [Zum Studium über die Funktion der Reticuloendothelialsystems bei Malaria] *Taiwan igakkai zasshi*, 1941, 40: 770-5.—**Ovazza, V. E.** Il punto doloroso splenico nella malaria. *Malariologia*, Nap., 1923, 16: 64-7.—**Photakis, B. A.** Veränderungen der Milz bei Malaria. *Virehows Arch.*, 1929, 271: 194-6.—**Pillai, N. S.** A case of abscess of the spleen in malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1935, 70: 25.—**Pontoni, L.** Sulla malaria e sul tumore di milza malarico negli ectipi di Viola. *Endocr. pat. cost.*, Bologna, 1933, n. ser., 8: 606-22, 4 ch.—**Recchia, F.** Anisocitosi neutrofila e macropoliciiti nella milza malarica. *Policlinico*, 1940, 47: sez. med., 408-13.—**Rigdon, R. H.** A consideration of the mechanism of splenic infarcts in malaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1944, 24: 349-54.—**Sarrouy, C., Lafforgue & Amoros.** Sarcomate splénique et ganglionnaire de type histologique différent chez un Arabe paludéen. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1939, 3. ser., 55: 685-90.—**Scotti, B.** Del rapporto fra il tumore di milza ed il reperto del parassita malarico nel sangue durante il periodo interepidémico. *Riv. malariol.*, 1928, 7: 271-6.—**Schmisch, W.** Blutcyste der Milz nach Malaria. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1932, 59: 2522-6.—**Serra, G.** L'utilité de la splénocontraction dans le paludisme chronique avec splénomégalie. *Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop.*, 1938, 18: 501-7.—**Surbek, K. E.** Ueber die Frequenz der Milzvergrößerung bei den verschiedenen Formen der Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1929, 33: 461-3.—**Vásquez, L. E.** Absceso palúdico del bazo. *Arch. Hosp. Rosales, S. Salvador*, 1943, 35: 1-3.—**Vint, F. W.** Algunas investigaciones sobre el bazo y su posible relación con la fiebre biliosa hemoglobínica. *Tijeret. malaria*, Maracay, 1942, 6: 125-8.—**Wolski, M. E., & Schewelewa, E. M.** Die Blutmengebestimmung in Fällen mit vergrößerter Malariamilz. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1929, 33: 269-73.

Spleen: Rupture.

Anofrieva, V. S. [Cases of spontaneous rupture of malarial spleen] *Sovet. med.*, 1939, No. 6, 42-4.—**Bodnár, T.** [Rupture of spleen in malaria] *Orv. hetil.*, 1935, 79: 872-4.—**Braun, H.** Spontanruptur der Milz bei Malaria. *Chirurg*, 1942, 14: 633.—**Guardascione, V.** Un raro caso di rottura spontanea della milza in soggetto malarico. *Trop. Dis. Bull.*, Lond., 1943, 40: 218 (Abstr.)—**Guazzieri, G.** Rotture spontanee della milza e malaria. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1937, 43: pt 1, 229-36.—**Hughes, K. T., & Niesche, F. W.** Spontaneous rupture of malarious spleen followed by left subphrenic abscess with recovery. *Med. J. Australia*, 1945, 1: 300-2.—**Irfan Titiz & Cihat Abaoglu.** Malaryaya bagli spontan bir dalak rüptürü vak'asi. *Anadolu klin.*, Istanbul, 1943, 10: 150.—**Johnson, P., & Sussmann, R. D.** Traumatic rupture of spleen in recurrent malaria. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S.*, 1944, 2: 64.—**Kljachkin, M. V.** [Rupture of spleen in malaria] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1931, 2: 99-102.—**Liaras & Ferri.** Hémorragie intra-péritoneale par rupture spontanée d'une rate palustre. *Afrique fr. chir.*, 1943, 1: 339.—**Marshall, J. M.** Spontaneous rupture of the malarial spleen. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 743-7.—**Oldfield, M. C.** Traumatic rupture of malarial spleen. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 27.—**Raff, K. L.** [Case of spontaneous rupture of the spleen in malaria] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1937, 163.—**Russ, S. E., & Gaynor, J. S.** Spontaneous rupture of a malarial spleen. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 758.—**Savage, P.** A case of rupture of the spleen during an attack of malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1926, 61: 552.—**Vaz, O., & Carvalho, A. de.** Formas abdominais agudas do impaludismo e ruturas espontâneas do bazo. *Rev. brasil. cir.*, 1941, 10: 107-14.—**Vignol.** Rupture de la rate chez un paludéen par le simple effort de la défécation. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1906, 48: 265-8.

Spleen: Surgery.

RABESAHALA. *La splénectomie dans la splénomégalie palustre avec un préambule sur la grosse rate paludéenne à Madagascar. 75p. 25cm. Bord., 1933.

Asteriades, T. La splénectomie des rates palustres chez les femmes enceintes. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1939, 65: 936-44.—

Benhamou, E. Paludisme et splénectomie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1932, 25: 685-90.—**Bourde, Y.** Rate mobile chez une paludéenne; splénectomie. Marseille méd., 1927, 64: 251-5.—**Bucco, M.** Febbre palustre in un infermo splenectomizzato; considerazioni sul reperto istologico del sangue. Nuova riv. clin. ter., 1903, 6: 617.—**Dominici, L.** Un caso di splenomegalia malarica cronica con ittero cronico guarito colla splenectomia. Bull. Accad. med. Roma, 1926, 52: 293. Also Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. chir., 53-8.—**Donovan, R. E.** Esplenomegalia palúdica; esplenectomia; curación. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 38: pt 2, 1690-4.—**Ferrari, F.** La splénomégalie paludéenne. Rev. chir., Par., 1927, 65: 408; 461.—**Fiessinger, N., Grégoire, R., & Olivier, H. R.** Une splénomégalie plasmodiale. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1929, 43: 70-2.—**Goebel, C.** Malaria und Splenektomie (eine literarische Studie) Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1926, 30: Beih. 1, 31-43.—**Gramsik, T. A.** [Should the spleen be removed in non-complicated malarial splenomegaly?] Vest. khir., 1933, 55: 31-4.—**Lemos Torres, U.** Esplenectomia na malária crônica; importância do S. R. E. na malária. São Paulo méd., 1942, 15: pt 2, 193-206.—**Melchior, E.** Zur prognostischen Beurteilung der Malaria beim milzlosen Kinde und Erwachsenen. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1943, 161: 105-12.—**Moratta, A. R., & Lensi, L.** La esplenectomia en el paludismo. Progr. clín., Madr., 1926, 34: 620-2.—**Navarro, A.** Esplenectomia por esplenomegalia palúdica dolorosa. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1929) 1930, 5: meet., 2: 756-62. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1929, 36: pt 2, 1161-4.—**Pichezzi, L.** Intorno a una nuova terapia della malaria. Med. nuova, 1927, 18: 51-3.—**Shambaugh, P.** Malaria following splenectomy. In: Med. Papers (H. A. Christian Anniv. Vol.) Bost., 1936, 760-3.—**Stark, W.** Ueber Splenektomie bei Malaria-splenomegalien. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1935, 39: 374-81.—**Surbek, K. E.** Zur Frage der Splenektomie bei gewissen Fällen von chronischer Malaria; Dauerresultate. Ibid., 1931, 35: 537-40.

Spleen: Treatment.

B. L., P. Tratamiento de las esplenomegalias palúdicas crónicas por la acaprina; método de Alexandresco y Radvan. Día méd., B. Air., 1939, 11: 947.—**Beli, D.** Malarial splenomegaly; treatment by Ascoli therapy. East Afr. M. J., 1938-39, 15: 51.—**Bombi, G.** Cura di Maurizio Ascoli e legatura dell'arteria splenica nel trattamento della splenomegalia malarica cronica. Clinica, Bologna, 1938, 4: 61-5.—**Brito, J. de.** Nota preliminar sobre un caso de esplenomegalia palustre tratado pela proteinoterapia. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1938, 56: 403-5.—**Broussard, U.** L'importance sociale del metodo Ascoli nella terapia delle splenomegalie malariche. Rass. clin. ter., 1937, 36: 97-100.—**Canova, F.** Trattamento della splenomegalia malarica. Policlinico, 1937, 44: sez. prat., 670-2.—**Cicchitto, A. M.** Contributo al trattamento delle splenomegalie malariche ai tropici. Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: 391-403.—**Cioffi, E.** Ancora del metodo di Maurizio Ascoli nella cura della splenomegalia malarica. Gazz. osp., 1937, 58: 817-23.—**De Negri, U.** Cura della splenomegalia malarica secondo Maurizio Ascoli. Policlinico, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 2158.—**Diamanti, G.** Sulla cura delle splenomegalie malariche. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1939, 20: 521-9.—**Di Prisco.** Sul trattamento delle splenomegalie malariche ai tropici. Fol. med., Nap., 1936, 22: 175.—**Froilano de Mello, I.** Expériences cliniques sur le traitement des splénomégales palustres par la méthode d'Ascoli. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1938, 56: 355-62. Also Engl. transl. S. Afr. M. J., 1938, 12: 835-41.—**Garin, C.** Réduction rapide de la splénomégalie palustre aigue et chronique, par le traitement mixte atebine-plasmoquine; modifications humorales sous l'influence de ce traitement. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1937, 17: 301-7.—**Grigorescu, I.** [Therapy of malarial splenomegaly] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1937, 26: 62-86.—**Hughes, T. A., & Shrivastava, D. L.** Studies on the enlarged malarial spleen. Ind. J. M. Res., 1929-30, 17: 651; 1930, 18: 501.—**Jerace, F.** La splenomegalia malarica nei bambini curta con il metodo di Maurizio Ascoli. Policlinico, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 1562-5.—**Kisel, A.** [Treatment of enormous enlargements of the spleen in chronic malaria of children] Klin. med., Moskva, 1927, 5: 620.—**Lazzarini, L.** La cura chirurgica della splenomegalia malarica. Gazz. osp., 1927, 48: 1057-9.—**Livierato, S.** Le traitement de la splénomégalie paludéenne chronique et du paludisme aigu par la méthode humorale. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 476-88.—**Sul trattamento della splenomegalia malarica col metodo di Maurizio Ascoli.** Policlinico, 1938, 45: sez. prat., 899-904.—**Lysunkin, V. A., & Nesterenko, P. N.** [Treatment of malarial splenomegaly by a combined method of quinine and roentgen rays] J. profil. subtyp. klin. med., Tashkent, 1934, 4: 30-3.—**Mannelli, M.** L'importanza dell'opoterapia nei grossi tumori splenici da malaria (casistica clinica) Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1926, 31: 390-3. Also Rass. clin. ter., 1927, 26: 45-51.—**Marcialis, I., & Cannas, E.** Il metodo di Maurizio Ascoli nella cura della splenomegalia malarica nell'infanzia. Pediatria (Riv.), 1937, 45: 697-705.—**Monier, H.** Action d'une solution colloïdale de fer et de manganèse dans la splénomégalie palustre. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1935, 28: 679.—**Pareja Coronel, A.** Tratamiento de las esplenomegalias palúdicas por el clorhidrato del oxido de meta-amino-parahidroxifenilarsina combinado con la vacuna tífica-paratífica. An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas, 1940, 20: 601-9.—**Paternò, P.** Il midollo osseo nelle splenomegalie da malaria cronica o progressa. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 1, 346-50.—**Pérez Andre, A.** El clorhidrato de berberina en el trata-

miento de las esplenomegalias palúdicas rebeldes a todo otro proceder terapéutico. Rev. méd. cubana, 1927, 38: 976-8.—**Pizzillo, G.** Splenomegalia malarica tromboflebitica e adenoterapia venosa. Riv. malariol., 1940, 19: 97-110.—**Radvan, I.** Recherches sur l'emploi de l'acaprine dans le traitement des splénomégales paludéennes chroniques. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 1143-6.—**& Alexandrescu, D.** Essai de thérapeutique des splénomégales paludéennes par l'acaprine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1937, 30: 362-6.—**Reitano, R.** La patogenesi della splenomegalia malarica alla luce della nuova terapia adrenalinica endovena di Maurizio Ascoli. Minerva med., Tor., 1938, 29: pt 1, 113-5.—**Ricciardi, P.** L'eliminazione di acido urico nella splenomegalia malarica trattata coi raggi di Röntgen. Gior. elettr. med., 1906, 7: 241-5.—**Riolo, P.** Sulla cura di Maurizio Ascoli nelle infezioni malariche; il problema delle ipersplenomegalie. Riv. malariol., 1937, 16: 34-7.—**Sadoian, V. S.** [Malarial splenomegaly and its therapy] Klin. med., Moskva, 1938, 16: 890-2.—**Serra, G.** La splenomegalia dovuta al paludismo in ambiente endemico tropicale; recidive e reinfezioni dopo il trattamento secondo Maurizio Ascoli. Rass. clin. ter., 1938, 37: 235-72.—**Sinton, J. A.** The effects of treatment on the incidence and degree of splenic enlargement in an adult population suffering from malarial fever. Abstr. Papers Far East. Ass. Trop. M. J., 1927, 7: Congr., 78.—**Valterani, V.** La frigitoterapia locale con le polverizzazioni d'etere nel tumore di milza da malaria. Policlinico, 1899-1900, 11: Suppl., 1515-8.—**Videla, C. A.** El cloruro de calcio en el tratamiento de las esplenomegalias palúdicas crónicas. An. Policlin. enferm. infec., B. Air., 1940, No. 2, 20-33. Also Rev. med., B. Air., 1941, 3: 191-5.

Statistics.

See also Malariometry.

De Luca, B. Trentadue anni di malaria nell'Ospedale di Grosseto. Riv. malariol., 1933, 12: 500; 731.—**Plade, C.** Considerazioni sopra una statistica di malarici. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 1432.—**Rising** menace of malaria. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1935, 16: No. 10, 7-9.—**Schwetz, J., Baumann, H. [et al.]** Sur la différence de l'infection malarienne, d'après l'âge, constatée chez les nourrissons noirs de l'agglomération de Stanleyville (Congo belge) Riv. malariol., 1933, 12: 1147-54.—**Verteuil, E. de.** Malaria survey for 1932. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934, 37: Suppl., 50.

Surgical aspects.

Aderhold, T. M. Malaria as a surgical complication. Illinois M. J., 1907, 12: 352-63.—**Banaitis, S. I.** [Postoperation period in chronic malarial sick] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 440-4.—**Botreau-Roussel.** Paludisme et chirurgie. In his Clin. chir. pays chauds, Par., 1938, 3-19.—**Costantini & Cunioi.** Paludisme et chirurgie. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2: Congr., 1: 701-22. Also Riv. malariol., 1930, 9: 759-76.—**Duboucher, H., & Manceaux, A.** Chirurgie et paludisme; contribution à leur étude. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2: Congr., 1: 723-41.—**Ferrandu, S.** La resistenza dell'operando affetto da malaria acuta recidiva o cronica di vario tipo. Diagnosi, 1937, 17: 325-53.—**Flerov, S. A.** [Malaria as surgical disease] Vest. khir., 1928, 14: 107-12.—**Gerasimov, M. I.** [Provocation of the malaria lors d'intervention chirurgicale] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 4, 87-9.—**Hoche, O.** Erfahrungen bei operativen Eingriffen sowie bei Blutübertragungen an Kranken mit akuter oder chronischer Malaria. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1935-36, 246: 494-500.—**Le Roy des Barres, A.** Paludisme et chirurgie. Rev. méd. trop., Par., 1930, 22: 97-113.—**& Gaide.** Le rôle du paludisme en chirurgie et en obstétrique. Gaz. hôp., 1904, 77: 961; 969.—**Lockett, J.** Malaria and the anaesthetist. Brit. J. Anaesth., 1944-45, 19: 113-9.—**Moore, J. T.** Post-operative malaria, with a report of two cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, 63: 291-3.—**Nasarov, N. N.** Ueber Provokation des Paludismus durch chirurgische Operationen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1926, 199: 330-2.—**Raven, R. W.** The surgical aspects of malaria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 92-6.—**Rhodes, R. L.** Malaria and surgical diseases. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1933, 45: 572-9. Also Am. J. Surg., 1933, 20: 800-7.—**Roussel, B.** Paludisme et chirurgie. In: Grandes endémies trop., Par., 1933, 5: 5-18.—**Teliants, N. P.** [Malaria in surgical practice] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1936, 5: 246-50.

tetanic.

Aalsmeier, W. C. [A case of malarial tetany with appendicitis-like symptoms; manifestation of the tetany after administration of sodium bicarbonate] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1927, 14: 449-57.—**De Troya, R.** Osservazione sopra un caso di pernicioso tetanica. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1926, 31: 177-9.—**Gracieux, P.** Contribución al estudio del paludismo; el tétanos. Crón. méd. mex., 1906, 9: 89-93.—**Saglam, T.** Tetanusähnlicher Symptomenkomplex als Äquivalent des Malariaanfalls. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1939, 43: 458-63.—**Ziya Barlas.** Malarya ile alalkali iki tetani vak'asi. Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1944, 73: No. 42, 35-40.

Toxin.

Lambea, V., & Hernando, C. Síndromes tóxicos de origen palúdico; puntos de vista diagnósticos especialmente en relación con los procesos químicos. Med. iber., 1932, 26: pt 2-401.—**Lopatin, G. M.** [Hypertoxic forms of malaria in children]

Pediatrics, Moscow, 1937, No. 10, 70-9.—**Mitchell, J. K., & Allen, A. R.** Universal itching without skin lesion; hemato-genous urobilinuria, malarial poisoning; peculiar erythrocytolytic. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1906, 21: 290-7. Also Am. J. M. Sc., 1907, 133: 440-8.—**Régnauld, J.** Toxines pyrétogènes dans le paludisme. Rev. méd., Par., 1903, 23: 729-37.—**Romero, J. F.** El impaludismo como intoxicación por el Plasmodium malaris; como un homenaje al honorable y sabio maestro Dr. D. Eduardo Liceaga, Crón. méd. mex., 1905, 8: 29-39.

Transmission.

See also subheading: Vector.

Alarcón, A. G. Paludismo de transfusión y de inoculación, paludismo transplacentario. Labor méd., Méx., 1938, 6: 43-6.—**Ascoli, V.** Lo scoppio epidemico delle febbri malariche. Policlinico, 1903, 9: sez. prat., 1441-6.—**Ayrosa Galvão, A. L.** Considerações sobre a transmissão da malária. Rev. paul. med., 1943, 23: 69.—**Baccelli, G.** L'infezione da malária. Gazz. med. lombarda, 1905, 64: 94; 105; 114. Also Rass. internaz. med. mod., 1905, 6: 49; 58.—**Bass, C. C.** Seasonal incidence of malaria, with special reference to transmission. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1922, No. 125, 43-8.—**Bellenger, P. L.** Malaria sometimes not due to mosquitoes. Ind. Lancet, 1903, 22: 342, 345.—**Bertero, A.** La coltivazione del riso in rapporto alla malaria. Malaria, Milano, 1903, 3: 4, 1-5.—**Billet, A.** Examen de quarantetrois cas de paludisme provenant de régions tropicales. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1905, 26: 700-2.—**Boyd, M. F.** Observations on naturally induced malaria. South. M. J., 1934, 27: 155-9.—**Brown, F. V. B., & Pullon, E.** A case of malaria contracted in New Zealand. N. Zealand M. J., 1927-28, 26: 119-23.—**Carafa, V.** L'infezione malarica. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 145; 193; 242.—**Cioffi, E.** Malaria con emoglobinuria senza zanzare. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1905, 11: 278; 289. — Malaria senza anofelismo. Tommasi, 1905-06, 1: 481-3.—**Claude, J.** De la contagion du paludisme à distance. Caducée, 1907, 7: 10.—**Cristalli, G.** A proposito del passaggio transplacentare dell'emosporidio malarico. Med. prat., Nap., 1928, 13: 1-9.—**Cropper, J.** Note on the occurrence of malarial fever in places usually free from Anopheles. J. Hyg., Lond., 1903, 3: 515.—**Denti, B.** L'importanza delle acque colatizie delle risaie nel meccanismo della diffusione della malaria. Corriere san., 1903, 14: 327-31.—**Devaux.** Une épidémie de malaria sans moustiques. Rev. troupes col., Par., 1903, 3: 87.—**Dochewski, I. I.** K vaprosu o peredache malarii. Vrach. gaz., 1904, 11: 1341; 1373; 1399.—**Fearnside, C. J.** A criticism of Col. Lawrie's experiments. Ind. M. Gaz., 1900, 35: 5-8, pl.—**Ferrero di Cavallerione, L.** Contributo allo studio sul modo di trasmissione e sulla profilassi della malaria. Gior. med. esercito, 1901, 49: 225-74.—**Gordon, R. M., & Macdonald, G.** The transmission of malaria in Sierra Leone. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1930-31, 24: 69-80.—**Grassi, B.** Malaria; cenni storici sulle recenti scoperte intorno alla trasmissione della malaria. Gior. internaz. med., 1901, n. ser. 23: 1. Also Riv. internaz. igiene, 1901, 12: 18-31. — Come si propaga la malaria. Atti Ist. lombard. sc., 1903, 18: 1-72, pl.—**Grawitz, E.** Epidemiologischer Beitrag zur Frage der Malaria-Infection. Berl. klin. Wochr., 1900, 37: 521-3.—**Gurian, S. H.** Accidental transmission of malaria; report of case. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1941, 58: 525-30.—**Hehir, P.** An inquiry regarding drinking water in relation to malaria. Ind. Lancet, 1896, 7: 579-83.—**Hicks, C.** Some habits of malaria not controlled by the mosquito. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, 1902, 171-83, map. Also Med. Age, Dett., 1903, 21: 89-98.—**Iglesias, M. S.** La contagiosidad del paludismo. Crón. méd. mex., 1897-98, 1: 193-7.—**Katzenbach, W. H.** A case of probable accidental inoculation with the malarial parasite. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, 76: 608-10.—**Knowles, R.** Malaria transmission enquiry, 1934 (under the Indian Research Fund Association) Annual Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med., 1934, 56-62.—**Lacerda Sobrinho.** Sobre a propagação do malarial impaludismo. Brasil med., 1902, 16: 407.—**Liass, L.** [Malarial significance of connecting marshes and their biological importance] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1930, 8: 33-6.—**Lowe, G. H.** Malaria in rice-fields. Malay. M. J., 1933, 8: 190-2.—**Manalang, C.** Notes on malaria transmission. Philippine J. Sc., 1928-29, 37: 123-9, 4 pl. — Malaria transmission in the Philippines; the dark-night factor. Ibid., 1931, 46: 371-5.—**Middleton, W. R. C.** An outbreak of malarial fever associated with, but not due to opening up of new earth. Stud. Inst. M. Res. Fed. Malay States, 1901, 1: 79-81.—**Miller, E. E., & Trilivski, A. K.** Shchaf massovavo zarazheniya bolotnoi likhoradki chrez pitevyuyu vodu. Prakt. vrach., 1903, 2: 847-9. Also German transl., Med. Woche, 1904, 5: 267-70.—**Missiroli, A., & Siniscalchi, R.** Sulle modificazioni morfologiche e biologiche dei parassiti malarigeni nei trapianti interumani. Riv. malar., 1901, 8: 251-9, pl.—**Mondolfo, E., & Moretti, A.** Su due casi di infezione malarica in zona non malarigena. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 420-4.—**Netter, L.** Un cas de paludisme accidentel. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1929, 22: 318.—**Pinto, C.** Disseminação da malária pela aviação; biologia do Anopheles gambiae no Brasil. Acta med., Rio, 1939, 3: 300-12.—**Rodhain, J.** Notes cliniques sur la malaria chez les Européens rentrant du Congo Belge. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1933, 13: 421-7.—**Rossi, E.** La malaria ed i ferrovieri. Corriere san., 1900, 11: 142-4.—**Roster, G.** Le culture umide e la malaria. Propaganda san., Fir., 1908, 2: 113-6.—**Shute, P. G.** Successful transmission of human malaria with sporozoites which have not come into contact with the salivary glands

of the insect host. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1943, 46: 57.—**Smith, L. C.** Transmission of malaria in localities assumed to be nonmalarious. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934, 10: 298-301.—**Souza Pinto, G. de.** Estudos sobre a transmissão e difusão da malária. Fol. med., Rio, 1927, 8: 122-5.—**Stephens, J. W. W., & Christophers, S. R.** Note on malarial fever contracted on railways (under construction) Rep. Malaria Com. R. Soc. London, 1900, 3. ser., 20, diag. — An investigation into the factors which determine malarial endemicity. Ibid., 1902, 7. ser., 23-45.—**Strachan, H.** Malaria, rainfall, and subsoil water. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1899-1900, 2: 181.—**Swellengrebel, N. H., Buck, A. de [et al.]** Investigations on the transmission of malaria in some villages north of Amsterdam. Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1936, 5: 295-352.—**Teixeira, A. M., filho.** A malária; transmissão, perigos, profilaxia. Fol. med., Rio, 1929, 10: 444-9.—**Tommasi-Crudeli.** Della distribuzione delle acque nel sottosuolo dell' Agro Romano e della sua influenza nella produzione della malaria. Atti Acad. naz. Lincei, 1878-79, 3. ser., 40: 134.—**Toumanoff, C.** La transmission du paludisme au Tonkin en fonction de la physiographie des lieux. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1932, 25: 976-85. — Recherches sur la transmission du paludisme au Tonkin. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine, 1933, No. 17, 59-102, 6 ch., map, pl. — **Canet, J.** Quelques faits nouveaux au sujet de la transmission du paludisme dans la région des Terres Rouges. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 541.—**Treille, G.** Une épidémie de malaria sans moustiques. Janus, Leiden, 1903, 8: 505.—**Tull-Walsh, J. H.** Methods of malarial infection. Ind. M. Gaz., 1897, 32: 209.—**Veritas.** La malaria e le ferrovie sarde. Nuova scuola med. napol., 1904, 20: 47.—**Vicente.** Maison paludéenne; du rôle des plantes d'appartement. Arch. gén. méd., Par., 1900, n. ser., 4: 84-92.—**Wilson, R. Jr.** The mode of infection in malaria. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., 1900, 2: 208-19.—**Ziem, C.** Sulla parte che prende il naso nella malaria ed in consimili affezioni. Arch. ital. otol., 1903-04, 15: 64-8.—**Zussman, B., & Silver, A.** Accidental transmission of malaria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1938, 148: 176.

Transmission, accidental.

FLOMEN, M. *Contribution à l'étude de l'existence et de la prophylaxie du paludisme de transfusion. 28p. 25½cm. Par., 1939.

ROMER, N. *Paludismo et transfusion sanguinea. 40p. 8° Par., 1932.

Ackerman, V., & Filatov, A. On the possibility of preventing transmission of malaria by blood-transfusion. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934, 37: 49-57.—**Alarcón, A. G.** Paludismo de transfusión, de inoculación; paludismo transplacentario. C. A. M. E. P., Méx., 1938, 3: 47.—**Applebaum, E., & Gelfand, B. B.** The artificial transmission of malaria among intravenous diacetylmorphine addicts; a preliminary note on the use of atabrine in malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 1664-70.—**Ascione, G., & Mariotti, E.** Esperienze di trasmissione dell'infezione palustre coi filtri di sangue e di liquido cefalorachidiano di malarici primitivi. Riv. malar., 1935, 14: 1-18, 4 ch.—**Bartoshevich, E. N.** [Case of malaria infection following transfusion of stored blood.] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 2, 32.—**Black, J. B.** The accidental transmission of malaria through intravenous injections of neoarsphenamine. Am. J. Hyg., 1940, 31: Sect. C, 37-42.—**Blökhin, N. N.** [Stability of plasmodium malaris in stored blood; danger of transmitting malaria during blood transfusion.] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1937, No. 10, 51-6.—**Bradley, J. A.** Transmission of malaria in drug addicts by intravenous use of narcotics. Am. J. Trop. M., 1934, 14: 319-24. Also J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934, 37: 241-4.—**Cadham, F. T.** Transmission of malaria by blood transfusion. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 34: 428-30.—**Casagrandi, O., & Barbaggio, P.** Sulla trasmissibilità dell'infezione alterica per mezzo del sangue infetto. Atti Soc. studi malaria, 1905, 6: 39-54. Also Rass. internaz. med. mod., 1905, 6: 81-7.—**Chung, Hwei-lan, Liu, W. T. [et al.]** Transmission of malaria among drug addicts in Peiping; demonstration of malarial parasites in syringes used for intravenous injections of heroin. Chin. M. J., 1940, 57: 32-8, 3 pl.—**Das Gupta, C. R.** Transmission of malaria through transfusion of blood. Ind. M. Gaz., 1943, 78: 384-7.—**Decourt, P.** Récidive de paludisme à neuf ans de distance; transfusion du sang; transmission du paludisme au donneur; danger des transfusions de sang aux colonies. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1931, 23: 32-7.—**Faget, G. H.** An additional case of malaria in a drug addict traced to use of a contaminated hypodermic syringe. Hosp. News, Wash., 1935, 6: No. 2, 23-7.—**Gordon, E. F.** Accidental transmission of malaria through administration of stored blood. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1200-2.—**Gunter, J. U.** Estivoautumnal malaria transmitted through drug addicts; report of a case. Arch. Path., Chic., 1938, 26: 904.—**Harvier, P., de Brun, R., & Lafitte, A.** Paludisme après transfusion. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 423-8.—**Helpern, M.** Malaria among drug addicts in New York City among drug addicts in New York City transmitted by the use of contaminated hypodermic syringes. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1934, 49: 421-3.—**Hutton, E. L., & Shute, P. G.** The risk of transmitting malaria by blood transfusion. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1939, 42: 309-12.—**Jaffé, R. H.** Die Übertragung der Malaria durch intravenöse Injektion von Rauschgiften. Wien. med. Wochr., 1937, 87: 226.—**Jankelson,**

I. R. Transmission of malaria through injection of whole blood. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 97: 177.—**Lesné, Cayla & Lichtenberger.** Paludisme d'inoculation chez un nourrisson de sept mois après injections de sang paternel. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1937, 35: 665-9.—**McClure, R. D., & Lam, C. R.** Malaria from bank blood transfusions. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1945, 80: 261.—**Maniscalco, S.** Sulla trasmissibilità della malaria per via placentare. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1933, 2. ser., 20: 146; 306.—**Marks, M. B.** Accidentally transmitted malaria; report of case. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1941, 58: 357-64.—**Mazzetti, G., & Broggi, E.** Ricerche sulla trasmissione della malaria per mezzo del liquido cefalo-rachidiano, dei suoi filtri e dei filtri di sangue di malarizzati. *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1934, 23: 1364-93, 3 ch. ——— Ulteriori ricerche sulla trasmissibilità della malaria per mezzo del L. C. R., dei suoi filtri e dei filtri di sangue di individui malarizzati. *Ibid.*, 1936, 25: 541-53.—**Menk, W.** Bluttransfusion und Malaria. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 91: 349-52.—**Most, H.** Malignant malaria among drug addicts; epidemiological, clinical and laboratory studies. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1940-41, 34: 139-72, 4 pl.—**Nabarro, D., & Edward, D. G.** [et al.] Accidental transmission of malaria to a child by the injection of blood. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1939, 2: 556-8.—**Nickum, O. C.** Malaria in Nebraska from a contaminated hypodermic syringe. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 100: 1401. Also *Nebraska M. J.*, 1933, 18: 104-9.—**Stein, H. B.** Transmission of malaria by transfusion; report of a case with two acute developments of the disease when blood from the same donor was used. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1932, 44: 1048-54.—**Stohmann, H.** Malariaübertragung und Blutspender. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 90: 84.—**Thomas, W. L., Keys, S., & Dyke, S. C.** Accidental transmission of malaria by blood transfusion. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1936, 1: 536.—**Transmission of malaria among drug addicts in Peiping.** *J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1940, 43: 139-41.—**Volini, I. F.** Malaria and narcotic addiction. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1939, 263-8.—**Wang, C. W.** Two cases of malignant malaria in narcotic addicts in Peiping; its possible transmission in the intravenous administration of heroin. *Chin. M. J.*, 1936, 50: 270-2.—**Wickramasuriya, G. A. W.** Some observations on malaria occurring in association with pregnancy, with special reference to the transplacental passage of parasites from the maternal to the foetal circulation. *J. Obst. Gyn., Lond.*, 1935, 42: 816-34.—**Wright, F. H.** Accidental transmission of malaria through the injection of whole blood. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1938, 12: 327-49.

— Transmission, experimental.

Bacchelli, G. Sulla possibile trasmissione del Plasmodium della malaria umana negli animali. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1928, 9: 676-84.—**Bodechtel, G.** Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Uebertragbarkeit der menschlichen Malaria auf Versuchstiere. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 2020.—**Bruce-Mayne.** A note on some experimental attempts to transmit malaria organisms through mosquito biting experimentally. *Abstr. Papers Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1927, 7. Congr., 69.—**Ionesco-Mihăilescu, C., Zotta, G.** [et al.] Transmission expérimentale à l'homme du paludisme propre des singes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1311-3.—**Mărgineșu, P.** Tentativi di trasmissione della malaria alla scimmia ed al coniglio. *Riv. malariol.*, 1929, 8: 685-93. ——— Ancora sulla trasmissione della malaria agli animali da esperimento. *Igiene mod.*, 1931, 24: 97-100.—**Rossetti, C.** Ricerche sulla trasmissione della malaria agli animali. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 107-11.—**Steinfeld, F.** Uebertragungsversuche von Menschenmalaria auf Affen. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1929, 33: 532-4.—**Stradomsky, B. N., Petrowsky, I. N.** [et al.] Ist es möglich, die menschliche Malaria künstlich auf Versuchstiere zu übertragen? *Ibid.*, 1930, 34: 515-21.—**Yosino, M.** On the possibility of inoculation of Plasmodium malariae of human origin in animal tests. *Sei kwai M. J.*, 1926, 45: No. 5, 11. Also German transl., *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1926, 30: 624-6.—**Zia, S. H., & Faust, E. C.** Results obtained from the inoculation of human malarial parasites into experimental animals, including those subjected to provocative treatment. *Riv. malariol.*, 1928, 7: 301-3.

— traumatic.

Bertrand, L. Traumatisme et paludisme; transformation fibreuse d'un muscle baignant dans une collection purulente. *Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Anvers*, 1899, 79-83.—**Besson, A.** Influence du traumatisme sur le réveil de la malaria. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1904, 1: 273-7.—**Billiet, A.** Traumatisme et paludisme. *Bull. méd. Algérie*, 1903, 2. ser., 14: 14. ——— Encore à propos de l'influence du traumatisme sur le réveil de la malaria. *Ibid.*, 4: 213-6.—**Creutz, F.** A propos de l'influence du traumatisme sur le réveil de la malaria. *Ibid.*, 1: 474.—**Jeffries, F. M.** A case of malaria following wound infection. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1900, 57: 654.—**Malaria after wounding or operation.** *Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond.*, 1943, No. 30, 8.—**Pichevin, R.** Traumatisme et fièvre paludéenne. *Sem. gyn., Par.*, 1903, 8: 361.—**Troland.** Discussion sur l'influence du traumatisme sur le réveil de la malaria. *Bull. méd. Algérie*, 1903, 2. ser., 14: 110-7. ——— Réveil du paludisme par le traumatisme. *Ibid.*, 264-8.

— Treatment.

ALVARADO, C. A. *Tratamiento del paludismo. 90p. 27cm. B. Air., 1941. Also 2. ed. 90p. 24½cm. B. Air., 1944.

ANDERSON, D. D. The ready reference medicine and surgery; monograph on malaria. 228p. 4°. [Atlanta, 1930]

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Notes on the treatment of malaria occurring in individuals returning from service in malarious areas. 6p. 18cm. Lond., 1941.

SARANTOPOULOS, K. N. *Ueber Malaria und ihre Behandlung. 44p. 8°. Bonn, 1928.

Alarcón, A. G. El mejor tratamiento del paludismo. *Rev. méd., Puebla*, 1931, 3: No. 16, 2-5.—**Albuquerque Soares, H. de.** Therapeutica e prophylaxia da malaria na actualidade. *Brasil med.*, 1940, 54: 477-80.—**Alford, J. M.** Malaria; its causes and treatment. *J. Mississippi M. Ass.*, 1904-05, 9: 135-40.—**Ascoli, M.** Ancora sulla cura dell'infezione malarica. *Policlinico*, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 2006. Also *Gior. med. mil.*, 1938, 86: 817-20.—**Austria, G. F.** The treatment of malaria. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1937, 17: 511-24.—**Baber, D. R.** Malaria; its complications and treatment. *Tristate M. J.*, 1935-36, 8: 1578.—**Bellgard, S. J.** Treatment of malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 261.—**Benhamou, E.** Le traitement du paludisme aigu. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 1299.—**Berliand, M. N.** [Treatment of malaria] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1933, 11: 666-70.—**Bethea, O. W.** The treatment of malaria. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1941-42, 94: 469-74.—**Biggam, A. G.** Malaria and its treatment. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1931, 57: 283-90.—**Blackford, M. D.** Le traitement du paludisme. *Maroc méd.*, 1943, 51-4.—**Blake, D. B.** Treatment of malaria. *South. Pract.*, 1903, 25: 127-36.—**Bonica, J. J.** Treatment of malaria. *Marquette M. Rev.*, 1940-41, 5: 142-54.—**Bouffard, G.** Du traitement du paludisme. In: *Grand. endém. trop.*, 1935, 7: 5-22.—**Bourroul, C.** Tratamiento da malaria. *Rev. clin. S. Paulo*, 1943, 13: 185-91.—**Brennan, E. T.** Treatment of malaria. *Med. J. Australia*, 1944, 1: 189-93.—**Brown, B.** The autumnal fevers of the Southern Atlantic States and their treatment. *Mem. Congr. med. panamer.* (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 1: 439-52.—**Bulman, R. B., & Hamwi, G. J.** The treatment of malaria. *Contact, Pensacola*, 1943, 3: 155-9.—**Burnett, J. A.** Notes on the treatment of intermittent fever. *Med. Progr. Louisv.*, 1906, 22: 160.—**Carman, J. A.** The treatment of malaria with special reference to recent literature. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1943, 20: 4; 126.—**Carter, W.** The treatment of some cases of malarial fever. *Liverpool Med. Chir. J.*, 1904, 24: 278-83.—**Chacin Itriago, L. G.** Therapeutica y profilaxia del paludismo. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1934, 41: 70; 85; 104; 125; 138; 160.—**Cipriani, G.** Die Malaria und ihre Therapie. *Med. Woche*, 1901, 310-2.—**Ciuea, M.** [On the treatment of malaria] *Rev. st. med., Bucur.*, 1925, 14: 717-31.—**Balteaun, J.** [et al.] Contribution à l'étude du traitement du paludisme. *Arch. roumain path., Par.*, 1932, 5: 177-208.—**Codyks, M.** [Clinical aspect and treatment of malaria] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, 3-15.—**Colbert, W. C.** The treatment of malaria. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1938, 31: 125-7.—**Craig, C. F.** The malarial fevers. In: *Mod. Med. Ther.* (Barr, D. P.) *Balt.*, 1940, 2: 1889-917. ——— The symptomatology and treatment of malarial infections. *Med. Briefs, Detr.*, 1943, 1: No. 4, 1-5.—**Davydov, P. D.** [On the treatment of malaria] *Vrach. delo*, 1928, 11: 1788.—**Doud, M.** On walking into the hospital with malaria. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1937, 15: 548-52.—**Dove, W. S.** The treatment of malaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1942, 22: 227-34.—**Duque, H.** Tratamiento da malaria. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1927, 17: 187-99.—**Echemendia, J. D.** Paludismo; consideraciones acerca de su tratamiento. *Rev. parasit., Habana*, 1936, 2: 19-37.—**Faust, E. C., D'Antoni, J. S., & Sawitz, W. G.** The diagnosis and treatment of malaria. *Bull. Tulane M. Fac.*, 1942-43, 2: 78-82.—**Favill, H. B.** Treatment of malarial infection. *Med. Age, Detr.*, 1901, 19: 721-7. Also *Chicago M. Rec.*, 1901, 20: 21-8.—**Fernández, A. J.** Tratamiento del paludismo. *Bol. Min. san. Venezuela*, 1937-38, 2: 1207-22.—**Fernando, P. B.** Treatment of malaria. *Antiseptic, Madras*, 1938, 35: 939-50.—**Ferrari, A.** O paludismo e seu tratamento. *Brasil med.*, 1932, 46: 197.—**Fischer.** Diagnose, traitement e prophylaxia da malaria. *Med. germ., Rio*, 1940-41, 9: 595-9.—**Font y Monteros, J.** Tratamiento de las fiebres intermitentes. *Rev. balear cienc. med.*, 1908, 30: 491; 519.—**Fraser, T. A.** Treatment of malarial fever. *Am. Pract. News*, 1903, 36: 284-7.—**Gardamatz, G. O.** La cura delle febbri malariche. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1927, 32: No. 15, p. xxi-xxvii.—**Gasparini, G. B.** Contributo alla cura delle febbri di malaria. *Rass. med.*, 1904, 12: No. 5, 1; No. 6, 2.—**Gentile, A.** Therapeutica do impaludismo. *Fol. med., Rio*, 1941, 22: 27-9.—**Gerbatin, E.** Tratamiento da malaria. *Brasil med.*, 1944, 58: 366-70.—**Golz, H. H.** The diagnosis and treatment of malaria. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S.*, 1945, 3: 103-11.—**Gros, H.** L'infection palustre et son traitement. *Arch. méd. nav., Par.*, 1905, 84: 33; 135; passim; 1906, 85: 45; 106; 86: 55.—**Gutiérrez, L.** Tratamiento de la malaria y bonifica humana. *An. Dep. nac. hig.*, B. Air., 1925, 31: 143-58.—**Harford, C. F.** The symptoms and treatment of malaria. *Climate, Lond.*, 1903-04, 5: 101; 131.—**Harris, S.** The treatment of remittent and intermittent fevers. *Ther. Gaz., Detr.*, 1904, 3. ser., 20: 1-6.—**Hayes, C.** Malaria; its treatment. *Atlanta J. Rec. M.*, 1906-07, 8: 240-5.—**Irfan, M.** [Treatment and prevention of malaria] *Askari shihhiye mecmuasi*, 1935, 64: 46-50.—**Izar, G.** Sulla cura dell'infezione malarica. *Policlinico*, 1937, 44: sez. prat., 322-5. Also *Riforma med.*, 1937, 53: 425-7. ——— La terapia della

- malaria. Gazz. med. ital., 1939, 98: 311-23.—James, W. M. Algunas observaciones sobre el diagnóstico y tratamiento de la malaria. An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas, 1933, 13: 518-30.—Kassireky, I. A. [Treatment of malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1939, 17: 10-7.—Kikuth, W. A. Therapeutica e a prophylaxia do impaludismo à luz de novos conhecimentos parasitológicos. Brasil med., 1940, 54: 418.—Konakhov, A. G. [Treatment of malaria] Vrach. delo, 1926, 9: 769-72.—Krauss, W. The treatment of intermittent and remittent fever. South. M., 1904, 10: 71-8. Also Ther. Gaz., Det., 1904, 3, ser., 20: 6-10.—Lebedev, D. [Therapy of malaria] Omsky med. J., 1926, 1: 4: 42.—Lee, C. U. Some notes on the treatment and diagnosis of malaria. Nat. M. J. China, 1929, 15: 38-45.—Lega, G. Sulla terapia della malaria. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 338-56.—Lipscomb, F. E. Treatment of malaria. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1942-43, 36: 122.—Lukács, I. [Symptomatology and treatment of malaria] Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 310; 325.—Luria, R. A. [Malaria and its treatment] Feldsher, Moskva, 1943, No. 4, 1-7.—McCammon, V. The treatment of malaria. Tr. Arkansas M. Soc., 1902, 27: 53-7.—McElroy, J. B. Treatment of intermittent and remittent fever. Ther. Gaz., Det., 1904, 3, ser., 20: 10-4.—Malaguetta, I. Therapeutica do impaludismo. Arch. brasil. med., 1926, 16: 195-209.—Malaria. Progr. ter., Milano, 1902, 140-55.—Malik, S. A. Malaria and its treatment. Antiseptic, Madras, 1926, 23: 1-23.—Management (The) of malaria. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 18.—Maragliano, E. Behandlung der Malaria Krankheiten. Handb. spec. Ther. inn. Krankh., 1894, 1: 457-92.—Martini, E. Symptome, Wesen und Behandlung der Malaria. Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1904, 10: 173; 193.—Meythaler, F. Die Therapie der Malaria. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 812-8.—Missiroli, A. Die Therapie der Malaria. Deut. Arch. klin. med., 1943, 191: 1-35.—Monteros, J. F. Tratamiento de las fiebres intermitentes. Rev. balear cienc. med., 1908, 30: 491.—Paine, J. C. The treatment of malaria. S. Louis M. Rev., 1907, 56: 161-9.—Paramonov, B. V. [Treatment of malaria] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 53.—Prager Fröes, H. Tratamento da malaria. Brasil med., 1934, 48: 96.—Reddy, D. G. Treatment of malaria. Med. Surg. Suggestions, Madras, 1935, 4: 48-52.—Reed, A. C. The treatment of malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 602-5. Also Span. transl., Rev. As. méd. argent., 1941, 55: 313-6.—Rogers, L. The treatment of malaria. Practitioner, Lond., 1941, 146: 361-4.—Ross, D. P. Simple directions as to the treatment of malarial fever. Brit. Guiana M. Annual, 1899, 11: 11-5.—Russell, P. F. The treatment of malaria. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1934, 14: 182-90.—São Paulo, F. Tratamento do paludismo. Hospital, Rio, 1939, 15: 667-88.—Sautet, J. Le paludisme et ses traitements. Bull. méd., Par., 1938, 52: 793-5.—Savchenko, I. G., & Baranov, I. M. [Treatment of malaria] Kazan. med. J., 1926, 22: 524-31.—Sbrighi, C. Tratamento e profilaxia do impaludismo. Hospital, Rio, 1937, 12: 657-70.—Schultes, Therapie der Malaria. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 766.—Schweiz, J. La thérapeutique du paludisme d'après le troisième rapport général de la Commission du paludisme de la S. des N. et ses applications à l'Afrique centrale. Riv. malariol., 1937, 16: 222-33.—Seguin, T. Du traitement du paludisme; maladie essentiellement curable. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 26-33.—Shippey, W. L. The diagnosis and treatment of malaria. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1940, 33: No. 8, 8-12.—Sinton, J. A. Studies in malaria, with special reference to treatment. Ind. J. M. Res., 1925-26, 13: 565; 579; passim; 1926-27, 14: 227. — The treatment of malarial fevers. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1927, 7. Congr., 2: 804-13. Also Malay M. J., 1931, 6: 33-7.—Sivalingam, V. Malarial fevers and their treatment. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1939, 36: 157-80.—Souza, O. de. Novo aspecto clinico-terapeutico da malaria. Fol. med., Rio, 1940, 21: 103.—Souza Pinto, G. de. O problema terapeutico da malaria. Brasil med., 1934, 48: 113-7. — Novas luzes sobre a patogenia e a terapeutica da malaria. Impr. med., Rio, 1939, 15: 1473-84.—Spaar, E. C. The therapeutics of malaria. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1937, 40: 13-5.—Stajic, A. V. [Symptomatology, diagnosis and therapy of malaria] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 29-38.—Sterrett, R. M. Treatment of malaria. Virginia M. Month., 1904-05, 9: 267.—Stump, W. Treatment of malaria in the vicinity of New York City. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, 72: 103.—Susami, T. [The treatment of malaria] Gun igaku kwai zasshi, 1902, No. 126, 46-58.—Takai, M. [Treatment of malaria] Okayama igaku kwai zasshi, 1897, 287; passim.—Tareev, E. M. [Treatment of malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1932, 10: 992-1002.—Thomson, A. Remarques sur la guérison des fièvres intermittentes. Essais méd. Soc. Edinburg, Par., 1742, 4: 509-17.—Totuki [The treatment of malaria] Saikinguaku zasshi, 1907, 567-70.—Traitement (Le) du paludisme. Bull. gén. théor., 1900, 139: 721-31.—Travers, E. A. O. Treatment of malarial fever. Stud. Inst. M. Res. Fed. Malay States, 1901, 1: 88-98, 9 ch.—Treatment (The) of clinical malaria. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 70, 17-25.—Treatment of malaria. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1937, 52: 696.—Treatment of malaria. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 167.—Treatment of malarial. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 731.—Tselios, A. Θεραπεία ἐπιμόνων διαλειπόντων πυρετών. Ἱατρικὴ πρόδος, 1901, 6: 165.—Tuminello, D. Treatment of malaria. Mississippi Doctor, 1940-41, 18: 383-6.—Türk, C. [Treatment of malaria] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1937, 66: 75-111.—Vacarezza, R. Tratamiento del paludismo. Dia méd., B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 778.—Vander Hoof, D. The diagnosis and treatment of malarial fever. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 48: 1333.—Vargas, A. Cura da malaria. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1934, 28: 129-36.—West, H. A. The treatment of malarial fever. Ther. Gaz., Det., 1904, 3, ser., 20: 16-23. Also Ind. Lancet, 1904, 23: 661-6.—White, N. The treatment of malarial; a review of some recent papers. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1942, 39: 801-6.—Willoughby, H., & Aslett, E. The treatment of malaria and blackwater fever, with notes on the pre-blackwater state. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1931, 17: 95-103.—Yatui, B. [Treatment of malaria] Gun igaku kwai zasshi, 1901, 284-98.
- Treatment: Accidents and untoward effects.
- Aguirre Plata, C. Los accidentes del 914 y el paludismo. Repert. med. cir., Bogotá, 1925-26, 17: 457-62.—Chopra, R. N., & Chaudhuri, R. N. Some observations on the toxicity of synthetic antimalarial remedies. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 1-5.—Choremis, K., & Spiliopoulos, G. Paralytische Erscheinungen nach Gebrauch von synthetischen Antimalaria-Mitteln. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 64: 1880-2. Also Ann. paediat., Basel, 1939-40, 154: 194-8.—Perićić, B. Erythema toxicum grave nach antimalarischer Behandlung. Wien. med. Presse, 1907, 48: 1039-94.—Sircar, B. M. Note on the mal-treatment of malarial fevers and its consequences. Ind. M. Gaz., 1900, 35: 466-8. Also Ind. M. Rec., 1901, 20: 82.—Toxicity of antimalarial drugs. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1936, 39: 96.—Troitzky, S. A. [Remote sequelae of treatment of malaria] Russ. J. trop. med., 1929, 7: 227-34.—Valcke, G. Médication antimalarienne excessive. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1936, 16: 533-6.
- Treatment: Acridine preparations.
- Bose, A. N., Ghosh, J. K., & Rakshit, P. C. On the efficacy of butyl acridine in the treatment of malaria; a preliminary note. Ind. M. Gaz., 1944, 79: 601.—Chopra, R. N., Sen, B., & Ganguly, S. K. Malarcan in the treatment of Indian strains of malaria. Ibid., 1934, 69: 421-4.—D'Alessandro, G., & Gulino, M. Osservazioni sull'efficacia terapeutica degli acridinici sull'attacco malarico acuto. Riforma med., 1941, No. 43, 1-17, 3 tab.—David, I. Malaria therapy with reference to neutral flavine. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1935, 32: 93-7.—Dubovskaia, R. S. [Treatment of malaria by means of intravenous injections of acridin No. 8] Ter. arkh., 1937, 15: 533-41.—Epstein, E. G., Bolotina, A. A. [et al.] [Results of clinical tests of acridine preparations (homologues of acridine) in treatment of malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 452-5.—Farafontova, E. A. [Treatment of malaria with acridin No. 8] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 6, 40.—Krichkevsky, I. L., Magidson, O. J. [et al.] Die Synthese chemotherapeutischer Verbindungen; Akridinderivate gegen Malaria. Gior. batt. immun., 1934, 13: 685-700.—Levin, E. R. [Treatment of malaria in children with the new synthetic preparation acridin No. 8] Pediatra, Moskva, 1938, No. 2, 81-6.—Magidson, O. J. [Synthesis of anti-malarial preparations of acridine] Tr. Ukrain. sezd. terapevtov (1936) 1939, 4. Congr., 173-5.—Mauss, H. Acridinverbindungen als Malariamittel. Med. & Chem., Berl., 1942, 4: 60-72.—Motta di Mauro, S. Sull'uso degli antimalari sintetici, in particolare di un nuovo derivato acridinico. Gazz. osp., 1939, 60: 544-57.—Nandi, B. K. Synthesis of anti-malarial drugs in acridine series. Current Sci., Bangalore, 1940, 9: 177-9.—Nikolaev, N. D., & Nuss, M. A. [Treatment of malaria in children with acridin No. 8] Pediatra, Moskva, 1940, No. 6, 41-4.—Rubinstein, B. N. [Acridin No. 8, a new synthetic preparation for treatment of malaria] Ter. arkh., 1936, 14: 712-20. [Methods in treating malaria with acridine preparations] Sovet. vrach. J., 1937, 2: 737-42.—Dubovskaia, R. S. [Treatment of acute forms of malaria with acridine No. 8] Tr. Ukrain. sezd. terapevtov (1936) 1939, 4. Congr., 178-81. Also Radianska med., 1937, 2: No. 5, 92-6. — [Acridine in treatment of malaria in pregnancy] Klin. med., Moskva, 1937, 15: 614-8.—Sicault, G. Note sur le traitement de dix cas de paludisme par un sel d'acridine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1934, 26: 544-6.
- Treatment: Adjuvants.
- Kuttin, E. Theophyllin zur Unterstützung der Malaria-therapie. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1931, 35: 240-3.—Pansini, G., Caccuri, S. [et al.] Impiego di prodotti antimalari e di metodi coadiuvanti. Riv. malariol., 1939, 18: 277; 337; 1940, 19: 20; 69.—Schoonhoven van Beurden, A. J. R. E. van [Thyroxin in treatment of malaria] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 521-8.
- Treatment: Adrenaline.
- Acanfora, G. Sulla cura dell'infezione malarica cronica col metodo di Maurizio Ascoli. Policlinico, 1938, 45: sez. prat., 333-9.—Adamo, G. La malarioterapia con speciale riferimento al metodo di Maurizio Ascoli. Rinasc. med., 1938, 15: 651.—Aguilar, R. Adrenalin in malaria. Ann. Int. M., 1928-29, 2: 1343-5.—Ascoli, M. Sulla nuova cura dell'infezione malarica; fatti e problemi. Gazz. osp., 1937, 58: 361-3.—Boccia, D., & Di Matteo, T. B. El metodo de Ascoli en el tratamiento del paludismo. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1939, 22: 80-5.—Bonarrigo, N. Influenza della cura adrenalina venosa sul ricambio dei malarici. Fol. med., Nap., 1938, 24: 1229-44.—Canova, F. Associazione chinino-adrenalina nel trattamento della malaria acuta. Riv. malariol., 1937, 16: 31-3.—Cantarella Fioravanti. Contributo allo

- studio della cura di Maurizio Ascoli. *Rinasc. med.*, 1938, 15: 339.—**Casini, G.** Trattamento della malaria in campagna con adrenalina per via endovenosa. *Riv. malariol.*, 1939, 18: 189-98.—**Cerniglia, D., & Pizzillo, G.** La cura di Maurizio Ascoli nelle infezioni malariche croniche e recenti sperimentata nel reparto malarici dell'Ospedale militare di Palermo. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1938, 86: 979-89. — Risultati ottenuti nei malarici acuti e cronici sottoposti al trattamento adrenalino durante l'anno 1938. *Ibid.*, 1939, 87: 810-4.—**D'Alessandro, G.** Sulla cura di Maurizio Ascoli nelle infezioni malariche; comportamento della reazione di Henry. *Riv. malariol.*, 1937, 16: 290-4.—**Decourt, P.** Traitement des paludismes anciens par spléno-contractions adrénaliniques répétées. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1931, 23: 231.—**Deriu, G.** Sulla terapia adrenalino-endovenosa della malaria secondo M. Ascoli nella clientela rurale. *Rass. med. sarda*, 1938, 40: 161-3.—**Faiguenbaum, J.** The treatment of Ascoli in chronic paludism. *Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr.* (1939) 1942, 6. Congr., 5: 549-57. — Also Spanish transl., *Rev. chilena hig.*, 1939, 2: 5-16.—**Fortuna, S.** Un triennio di esperienze sulla cura di Maurizio Ascoli della malaria. *Riforma med.*, 1937, 53: 825.—**Gosio, R.** Il cardiogramma elettrico in corso di induzione adrenalina venosa nei malarici. *Cuore & circol.*, 1937, 21: 285-306. — Su di un nuovo capitolo di terapia dell'infezione malarica. *Políclinico*, 1937, 44: sez. prat., 265-9. — Sondaggio di contrattilità della splenomegalia malarica e trattamento adrenalino dello stato malarico. *Riv. malariol.*, 1937, 16: 123-41, pl.—**Grassi, G.** Note di un medico coloniale sulla cura di Maurizio Ascoli. *Políclinico*, 1938, 45: sez. prat., 1271-3.—**Grenierboley, J., & Nay-Houth.** Sur le traitement des splénomégales palustres par l'adrénaline en injections sous-cutanées. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1933, 25: 157-60.—**Izar, G.** Sulle iniezioni endovenose di adrenalina nella cura dell'infezione malarica. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1936, 18: 65-7.—**Jearce, F.** La cura della malaria acuta e cronica nei bambini con il metodo di Maurizio Ascoli. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1937, 36: 282. Also *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1938, 22: 463-5.—**Kavalerov, I. N.** Nablyndeniya nad dletstviyem arsenala pri bolotno likhoradke. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1904, 11: 33-6.—**La Colla, C.** Contributo alla cura della malaria secondo Maurizio Ascoli. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1937, 47: 728-70.—**Levent, R.** Adrenaline et paludisme; méthode d'Ascoli. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1938, 111: 5.—**Maccdonald, D. C.** Adrenaline in the treatment of malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 567.—**Manfredonia, M.** L'adrenalina endovena per la cura della malaria. *Trop. Dis. Bull.*, Lond., 1942, 39: 601 (Abstr.).—**Marotta, G.** Osservazioni sul trattamento con adrenalina di malarici ospedalizzati. *Riv. malariol.*, 1939, 18: 199-210.—**Mastio, C.** Esperimenti di lotta antimalarica con la Surenasi Sero somministrata per via orale. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1938, 37: 144-51.—**Mattioli, M.** La cura di Maurizio Ascoli nell'infezione malarica. *Gior. med. prat.*, 1937, 19: 322-7.—**Milletari, A.** Maurizio Ascoli's treatment in the practice of a malaria control station. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1938, 41: 168, 177.—**Monaco A., Citod, V., & Mangiacapra, A.** Cura antimalarica col metodo di Maurizio Ascoli. *Riforma med.*, 1937, 53: 1507-11.—**Morsellino, N.** Riduzione delle recidive e delle reinfezioni malariche dopo la cura Ascoli. *Ibid.*, 1938, 54: 1209-11.—**Mosna, E.** Sulla cura di Maurizio Ascoli nell'infezione malarica cronica. *Riv. malariol.*, 1938, 17: 126-30, pl.—**Nucciotti, L.** Azione della terapia adrenalina in dosi minime uniformi nella malaria recente. *Políclinico*, 1940, 47: sez. prat., 854-61.—**Paunescu-Podeanu, A., & Carangiu, O.** Un cas de paludisme traité et guéri exclusivement par les injections intraveineuses d'adrénaline. *Ascoli. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1939, 21: 286-90.—**Pizzillo, G.** Sulla cura di Maurizio Ascoli nelle infezioni malariche. *Riv. malariol.*, 1937, 16: 404; 1938, 17: 29; 184; 291; 386. — Risultati a distanza nelle primoinfezioni malariche trattate con la cura adrenalina venosa. *Ibid.*, 1939, 18: 361-73.—**Pomilia, G.** Cura di Maurizio Ascoli e malaria in gravidanza. *Rinasc. med.*, 1937, 14: 307.—**Pulieri, C.** Trois ans d'expériences de la cure Ascoli de la malaria. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1937-38, 18: 721-4.—**Radvan, I.** Traitement progressif adrénalinique co-adjuvant dans le paludisme; méthode du Prof. Maurizio Ascoli. *Rev. st. méd.*, Bucur. 1939, 28: 543-57. — Thérapie co-adjuvante antimalarienne endovineuse par l'hormone surrénale. *Ibid.*, 1941, 30: 65-86.—**Ravara, A.** Sull'azione meccanica di costruzione dell'adrenalina e sull'azione del chinino somministrato prima dell'iniezione dell'adrenalina. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1938, 19: 367-9.—**Renda, M.** Le iniezioni venose di adrenalina nella lotta antimalarica. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1936, 18: 61-4.—**Riolo, P.** La terapia adrenalina venosa delle splenomegalie malariche. *Riv. malariol.*, 1935, 14: 248-62. — & **Serio, F.** Sulla cura di Maurizio Ascoli nelle infezioni malariche. *Ibid.*, 1936, 15: 414; 416; 423.—**Robecchi, A.** Sulla cura della malaria con il metodo di M. Ascoli. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1938, 37: 127-43.—**Romeo, V.** Contributo alla cura dell'infezione malarica col metodo Maurizio Ascoli. *Políclinico*, 1938, 45: sez. prat., 1562-6.—**Sadisiva Pillai.** A case of severe form of malarial anemia treated with adrenalin chloride and normal saline solution. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1904, 39: 294-6.—**Scaduto, P.** Il metodo di Maurizio Ascoli per la cura delle recidive malariche, in alcuni indigeni Libici. *Riv. malariol.*, 1938, 17: 37-43.—**Scaturro, A.** La cura antimalarica di Maurizio Ascoli vista da un medico pratico. *Riforma med.*, 1938, 54: 245-7.—**Sessa, T.** La massa del sangue circolante nel corso della terapia adrenalina nei malarici. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1939, 70: 391-406.—**Silvestri, T.** In tema di bonifica umana malarica; a proposito del metodo del Prof. M. Ascoli. *Terapia*, Milano, 1938, 28: 138-40.—**Soberón y Parra, G.** La adrenalina en el tratamiento del paludismo. *Gac. méd. México*, 1940, 70: 581-6, tab.—**Sorge, G.** Il metodo di Maurizio Ascoli nella cura della malaria acuta. *Riforma med.*, 1936, 52: 1409-14. Also *Riv. malariol.*, 1937, 16: 14-30. — Controreplica alla pretesa rivendicazione. *Riforma med.*, 1937, 53: 427.—**Timpano, P.** Sul miglior modo d'impiego dell'adrenalina endovenosa nella cura della malaria acuta e del kala-azar. *Políclinico*, 1937, 44: sez. prat., 1571.—**Tron, G.** La cura di Maurizio Ascoli nell'infezione malarica. *Terapia*, Milano, 1937, 27: 202-8.
- **Treatment: Alkaloids.**
- Brahmachari, U.** Berberine in malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1944, 79: 259.—**Chopra, R. N., & Knowles, R.** The action of opium and narcotine in malaria. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1930, 18: 5-13.—**Jackson, W. C.** The hypodermic use of atropin in haemorrhagic malarial fever. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1880, 33: 390.—**Kardin, L. S.** [On the treatment of malaria with subcutaneous injections of strychnine] *Vrach. delo*, 1928, 11: 1880.—**Pessôa, S. B.** Notas sobre a ação antimalárica de algumas substâncias: vieirina e berberina. *Acta med.*, Rio, 1942, 9: 191-4.—**Quintana, H., & Alvarez Soto, N.** La berberina en el tratamiento del paludismo. *Bol. Inst. clín. quir.*, B. Air., 1926, 2: 360-2. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1926, 33: pt. 2, 943-5.—**Waldorp, C. P.** Tratamiento del paludismo por la asociación del sulfato de berberina por vía digestiva y el sulfato de quinidina per os o intramuscular. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1925-26, 12: 1147. Also *Bol. Inst. clín. quir.*, B. Air., 1926, 2: 133-5. — El sulfato de berberina utilizado como medio diagnóstico y terapéutico en el paludismo latente. *Ibid.*, 355-9.
- **Treatment: Arsenical preparations.**
- Abdala, J. R., & Savón Salaberry, J.** Los arsenicales en el paludismo infantil. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1937, 9: 1035-7.—**Alexandrides, K.** Die Behandlung der chronischen Malaria und Malariafolgen (Anämie, Megalosplenie, Kachexie) durch hohe Dosen von Natr. kakodylicum. *Arb. Tropenkrankh.* (Festschr. B. Nocht) 1937, 1-5.—**Alvarado, R., & González, C.** Observaciones sobre el stovarsol por vía digestiva en el paludismo. *Bol. Inst. clín. quir.*, B. Air., 1926, 2: 87-9.—**B., O. J.** Therapy of malaria with arsenicals. *Bumed News Letter*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 4, 2.—**Bass, C. C.** Observations on the treatment of malaria with stovarsol. *South. M. J.*, 1926, 19: 381-3.—**Bernard, A.** Les arsenicaux dans le traitement du paludisme. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1924, 42: pt. 1, 91-4.—**Cacciapuoti, G.** L'uso del cacodilato di sodio ad alte dosi nella cura della malaria. *Riforma med.*, 1930, 46: 452-6.—**Cany, G.** La cure arsenicale du paludisme. *Rev. prat. mal. pays chaud*, 1934, 14: 789-93.—**Castagna, P.** L'arsenicoterapia ad alte dosi nella cura dei postumi d'infezione malarica e di forme infettive in genere. *Gazz. osp.*, 1927, 48: 821-6.—**Ciucca, M., & Alexa, I.** Traitement de la malaria par le stovarsol. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1926, 19: 130-2. Also *Arch. roumain. path.*, Par., 1928, 1: 105-14.—**Cochez, A.** Le traitement arrhénique des fièvres palustres en Algérie. *Presse méd.*, 1902, 2: 822-24.—**Corbin, M. H.** The use of cacodylic acid in malarial fever. *Georgia Pract.*, 1905, 1: 137.—**Dao, L. L.** Resultados clínicos obtenidos con el malfarsen en el tratamiento del paludismo. *Rev. Políclín. Caracas*, 1944, 13: 339-49.—**De Luca, B.** Lo stovarsolo e lo stovarsolo sodico nella cura della malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1929, 8: 569-84.—**Dubin, V. D.** [Novarsenol in malaria] *Sovet. med.*, 1940, 4: No. 2, 40.—**Ferrás, J.** La medicación arsenicofosforada en el paludismo. *Rev. valenc. cienc. méd.*, 1906, 8: 161-3.—**Foley, H., Catanei, A.** [et al.] Sur la durée de l'action du stovarsol dans le paludisme chronique des enfants indigènes en Algérie. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1926, 19: 96-100.—**Fontoyont, M.** L'arrhénal dans le traitement des fièvres palustres à Tannanarive. *Presse méd.*, 1903, 1: 240.—**Freiman, M.** Stovarsol in treatment of malaria. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1927, 30: 127.—**Gautier, A.** Sur le traitement des fièvres palustres par l'arsenic latent. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1902, 134: 950-3. — Résultats obtenus par l'emploi des composés organométalliques de l'arsenic dans la malaria; réponse à M. Laveran. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1902, 3. ser., 48: 811-24. — Sur le traitement arrhénique des fièvres palustres. *Ibid.*, 516-36.—**Génova, A. C.** Arrhénal et paludisme. *Bull. méd. Algérie*, 1903, 2. ser., 1: 99-106.—**Goldman, D.** The use of mapharsen in the treatment of malaria. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1938, 196: 502-9.—**Good, R.** Arsenic in malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 579.—**Gremillion, C. J.** A case of malarial remittent fever treated with large doses of arsenic; a case of malarial polyneuritis. *Tr. Louisiana M. Soc.*, 1901, 216-20. Also *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1901, 54: 77-9.—**Grosch, E.** Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Anwendung des Atoxyls bei Malaria. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1907, 3: 576.—**Guérin, E.** Traitement de la malaria par les injections hypodermiques de liqueur de Fowler. *Ann. hyg. méd. colon.*, Par., 1902, 5: 605-7. — Note sur les résultats thérapeutiques de l'arrhénal contre le paludisme. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1902, 144: 128.—**Guerin, F., Borel, E., & Advier, M.** Stovarsol et paludisme. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1927, 20: 331-7.—**Ivanov, V. M.** Neosalvarsan pri malarii i sifilise. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1912, 19: 1683-5.—**Jakovlev, A. F.** [Combined treatment of malaria with quinine] *Ibid.*, 1930, 34: 1026.—**Javett, S. N.** Malaria, and a plea for the use of neo-salvarsan. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1934, 8: 55.—**K., A.** Traitement des fièvres paludéennes par l'arrhénal. *Ann. hyg. méd. colon.*, Par., 1902, 5: 324-6.—**Karstein, T. A.** [Osarsol in treatment of malaria] *Vrach. delo*, 1934, 17: 603-6.—

Lafond-Grellety. Le méthylarsinate disodique dans la cachexie palustre chez un enfant de dix-sept mois. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1904, 25: 442-5.—**Large, D. T. M., & Bonavia, V. J.** Arsenic and antimony in malaria. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1926, 47: 430-8.—**Laveran, A.** L'arrhéal est-il un spécifique du paludisme? *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1902, 3. ser; 48: 577-82.—**Lowe, J.** Novarsenobillon and mapharside in the treatment of the attack of malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1944, 79: 97-9.—**Marchoux, E., & Cohen.** Le stovarsol est, contre le paludisme, au moins aussi actif que la quinine. *Biol. méd., Par.*, 1925, 15: 231-3.—**Masucci, A.** L'arrenal nell'infezione malarica. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1903, 9: 299-370.—**Mazza, S., Cossio, R., hijo, & Aybar Albarracin, A.** Algunos resultados del tratamiento del paludismo por el stovarsol sódico intravenoso. *Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air.*, 1926, 2: 77-81. Also *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1926, 13: 205-8.—**Milsky, M.** [Neosalvarsan in malaria] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1926, 4: 188.—**Murphy, E. E.** The use of sodium cacodylate in malaria. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1927, 16: 20-4.—**Pierret, R.** Résultats du traitement arsenical du paludisme à la Bourboule. *C. rend. Congr. fr. méd.*, 1923, 17. sess., 48-50.—**Pinelli, L.** La terapia cacodilica ad alte dosi nella malaria acuta e cronica. *Riv. malariol.*, 1935, 14: 136-45.—**Rispoli.** Du traitement du paludisme aigu par l'arrhéal. *Arch. méd. Toulouse*, 1903, 9: 1-6.—**Ross, W. G.** A report of four cases of malaria at the Branch Seamen's Hospital, Royal Albert Dock, treated by arrhéal. *J. Trop. M., Lond.*, 1902, 5: 377-80.—**Schotter, H.** [Stovarsolan in malaria] *J. mikrob., Moskva*, 1925, 2: 85-93.—**Séguin.** Cas de fièvre paludéenne traités par l'arrhéal. *Ann. hyg. méd. colon., Par.*, 1903, 6: 290-306, ch.—**Slatinéano, A., & Galesesco, P.** L'emploi de l'atoxyl en injections intramusculaires dans la malaria. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1907, 63: 674.—**Stewart, W. H.** Treatment of malaria with arsenicals. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 991-4.—**Stukalo, G.** [Neosalvarsan treatment in malaria] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 1123.—**Surbek, K. E.** Efficiency in malaria treatment; the merits of silver-salvarsan. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.* (1927) 1928, 7. Congr., 2: 818-21.—**Ullmann-Apostolon, R., & Apostolon, G.** Traitement du paludisme chronique par le cacodylate de soude à hautes doses. *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 1137.—**Valenti, F., & Tomaselli, A.** Lo stovarsolo nella cura della malaria. *Gazz. osp.*, 1926, 47: 267-70.—**Valvassori-Peroni, C.** Cura dell'infezione malarica cronica ed acuta dei bambini colle iniezioni di arseniato di ferro. *Boll. Ass. san. milan.*, 1890, 1: 28-32.—**Visbecq.** Action du stovarsolate de quinine dans le paludisme. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 317.—**Wolfson, J. I.** [Use of osarsol in malaria] *Sovet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 603-6.—**Zimnicky, S. S.** O liechenii bolotnoi likhoradki vpriskivaniyami mshyaka. *Prakt. med.*, S. Petersb., 1900, 7: 641-8.

— Treatment: Balneo-, climato- and crenotherapy.

MARIAN, M. *Traitement des paludéens rapatriés par les eaux de la Bourboule. 55p. 8°. *Par.*, 1936.

Bidault, A. Influence de l'altitude sur le paludisme; étude comparative de l'état sanitaire des deux postes de El-Hammam (Syrie, nord) de 1922 à l'automne 1923, de l'automne 1923 à 1926. *Marseille méd.*, 1926, 63: 1358-63.—**Grechinski, V. P.** Istochnik vodi, izkheviyushitsy bolotnyu likhoradku. *Prakt. med.*, S. Petersb., 1901, 8: 38-53.—**Lebon, J., Leger, M.** [et al.] Le traitement du paludisme aux thermes d'Encusse. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1929, 22: 938-49.—**Leger, M.** L'action bienfaisante de la crénothérapie chez les paludéens trouverait-elle son explication dans les modifications du chimisme sanguin? *Nutrition*, *Par.*, 1931, 1: 555.—**Lubbers, A. E. H.** Eenige gegevens omtrent Pelantoengan als herstellingsoord voor malarialijders. *Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië*, 1896, 36: 392-9.—**Pierret, R.** Les paludéens aux eaux; l'eau de Choussy. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1928, 43: 756-63.—**Poujol, J.** Note sur sept cas de paludisme confirmé relevés en trois mois dans la région d'Ain-Bessem (Alger) Caducée, 1906, 6: 215.—**Raymond, V.** Action des douches locales sur l'hypertrophie palustre du foie et de la rate, traités à Vichy. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1904, 44: 124-32. — **Duchesne.** La cure thermique de Vichy dans le paludisme chronique. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim.* (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 244-8.—**Tissier.** Les paludéens à Vichy. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par.*, 1906, 3: 194-9.—**Uzan, M.** Paludisme et eaux minérales. *Rapp. Congr. internat. hyg. méditer.* (1932) 1933, 1. Congr., 1: 268-71.—**Vauthey, M.** Paludisme et accidents hépatiques de la thérapeutique arsénicale. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1931, 674-84.—**Young, L. T.** The macro-pathology of constitutional malaria with special reference to its treatment by alkaline saline mineral waters. *Tr. Ind. M. Congr.* (1894) 1895, 110-5.

— Treatment: Biological products.

Abramova, E. V. [Therapeutic vaccination against malaria] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1936, 14: 1065-70.—**Aractingi, J.** Essai de toxino-thérapie antipaludique. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par.*, 1937, 29: 176-8. Also *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1937, 17: 308-12.—**Bass, C. C.** Antiplasma. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1920, 74: 1023.—**Carpenter, C. R.** The therapeutic action of splenic extract in malarial infections. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1906, 70: 165-9.—**Garofali, F.** L'opoterapia nella malaria; ragioni chimiche patogenetiche degli stimoli biologici. *Gazz. med. lombard.* 1933, 92: No. 6, 27-9. Also *Gior. ter. oft.*, 1933, 14: 66-71.—**Genes, S. G., Modlavskaja-Kricheskaia, V. D., &**

Efremova, O. N. [Specific treatment in chronic malaria and treatment with lysates] *Sovet. vrach. J.*, 1937, 2: 743-6.—**Koressios, N. T.** Essais de sérothérapie dans le paludisme. *Riv. malariol.*, 1933, 12: 353-62.—**Lorandos, N., & Sotiriades, D.** Résultats de la sérothérapie du paludisme. *C. rend. Congr. internat. path. comp.*, 1936, 3. Congr., 612-4.—**Mangiacapra, A.** L'opoterapia splenica nella malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1936, 15: 428-40.—**Manwaring, W. H.** Antimalarial vaccine and serum therapy. *California West. M.*, 1943, 58: 106.—**Missiroli, A.** Metodi biologici di controllo dei medicamenti antimalarici. *Rendic. Ist. san. pubb., Roma*, 1939, 2: 731-46, pl.—**Oganesov, L. A., Danielbeck, L. J., & Farmanian, A. K.** [Splenic organotherapy as a factor in treatment of protracted malaria and its sequels] *Sovet. med.*, 1940, No. 9, 25-9.—**Pampoukis, P. S.** Paludisme et traitement antirabique. *Grèce méd.*, 1900, 2: 105-7.—**Pollara, S.** Importanza dell'opoterapia splenica nella cachessia palustre. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1928, 27: 408-11.—**Soula & Radji.** L'opothérapie splénique dans le paludisme. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 319-37. Also *Riv. malariol.*, 1930, 9: 412-28.—**Staerman, I. J., & Karelin, O. K.** [Lysatotherapy in malaria] *Pediatria, Moskva*, 1937, No. 8, 56-62.—**Toscano, C.** L'insulino-terapia nella malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1930, 9: 734-40.—**Trabaud, J.** Au sujet de la toxino-thérapie antipaludique. *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1937, 17: 312-4.

— Treatment: Calcium preparations.

Chalier, J., & Chaix, A. Essai de traitement du paludisme par les injections intraveineuses d'uroformine. *Lyon méd.*, 1926, 137: 43.—**Geliadov, N. B.** [Calcium in therapy of malaria] *Trop. med. vet., Moskva*, 1930, 8: 7-11.—**Rico P., C.** La calquiquina Sandoz en el tratamiento del paludismo. *Medicina Méx.*, 1944, 24: 317-21.—**Stevenson, D. S.** The use of calcium gluconate in the treatment of malarial chills. *Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health*, 1943-44, 19: 602-13. [Spanish translation] 614-25.—**Videla, C. A.** El cloruro de calcio en el tratamiento de las esplenomegalias palúdicas crónicas. *Acción méd., B. Air.*, 1941, 11: 141-3.

— Treatment: Chemotherapy.

See also other subheadings of Treatment.

FIELD, J. W. Notes on the chemotherapy of malaria. 180p. 24½cm. Kuala Lumpur, 1939.

KIKUTH, W., & MENK, W. Chemotherapie der wichtigsten Tropenkrankheiten. Teil 1: Die Chemotherapie der Malaria. 135p. 21cm. Lpz., 1943.

WILLIAMS, J. H. Chemotherapy of malaria. 273p. 28cm. N. Y. [1941]

Bass, C. C. The treatment of malaria, with some reference to recently promoted new remedies. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 988-92.—**Chemotherapy of malaria.** *Nature*, Lond., 1935, 136: 539.—**Dawson, W. T.** Chemotherapy of malaria. *Tristate M. J.*, 1936-37, 9: 1851-63.—**Decourt, P.** La chimiothérapie du paludisme. *Paris méd.*, 1937, 105: 474-80.—**De Simone, G.** La fucsina acida nella terapia della malaria. *Rinasc. med.*, 1929, 6: 75.—**Domingo Luna, J.** La urotropina en el tratamiento del paludismo. *Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air.*, 1928, 4: 223.—**Earle, W. C., & Perez, M.** The role of gametocyte carriers in the failure of chemotherapy as a malaria control measure. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1936, 28: 167-70.—**Field, J. W.** No-squito. *Annual Rep. Inst. M. Res. Kuala Lumpur* (1939) 1940, 50.—**Findlay, Q. M.** Quimioterapia de la malaria. *Tijer. malaria, Caracas*, 1941, 4: 176-85.—**Fontoura, C.** Sobre uma nova terapêutica da malária. *Hora med., Rio*, 1940, No. 27, 15-21.—**Fourneau, E., Tréfouel, J.** [et al.] Contribution à la chimiothérapie du paludisme; essais sur les calfats. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1931, 46: 514; 1933, 50: 731.—**Fulton, J. D.** Studies in the chemotherapy of malaria. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverp.*, 1936, 30: 491-500.—**González, Barreras, P.** Colorantes azólicos y paludismo. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1938, 43: 260-6. Also *Bol. Of. san. panam.*, 1939, 18: 753-7.—**Instructions** on chemotherapy and prophylaxis of malaria] *Med. parazit., Moskva*, 1944, 13: No. 3, 75-93.—**James, S. P.** Chemotherapy of malaria. *Nature*, Lond., 1935, 136: 743-5. Also *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1936, 16: 567-70.—**Kikuth, W.** Weiterentwicklung der Chemotherapie der Malaria. *Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb.*, 1938, 2: 401-13.—**Mudrow, L.** Die Chemotherapie der Malaria in Beziehung zur Biologie der Plasmodien. *Med. & Chem., Berl.*, 1942, 4: 44-59, pl.—**Krivoshchin, M. J., & Kopp, Z. M.** [Treatment of malaria by chemotherapeutic methods in combination with non-specific factors] *Sovet. med.*, 1941, 5 No. 4, 9-12.—**Krouch, M.** La chimiothérapie antipaludéenne; essais d'un complexe gaméticide en milieu rural tunisien. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1934, 27: 141-4.—**McGill, C. M.** Malaria; comments on the present state of chemotherapy. *Hosp. News, Wash.*, 1941, 8: No. 11, 1-16.—**Marill, F., Guily, P., & Kessis, R.** Chimiothérapie intraveineuse au cours du paludisme chronique, note préliminaire. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1939, 32: 600-2.—**Modlin, L. R., jr.** Chemotherapy of malaria. *Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc.*, 1941-42, 227 (Abstr.).—**Moshkovsky, S. D.** [Chemotherapy of malaria] *Russ. J. trop. med.*, 1929, 7: 218-27. [Parasitic formula as method of studying the effect of chemotherapy on the plasmodium] *Med. parazit., Moskva*, 1933, 2: 220-38.

[Principles of chemiotherapeutic characteristics of antimalarial preparations] *Ibid.*, 1934, 3: 129-35. — [Study of chemiotherapeutic anti-malarial preparations] *Ter. arkh.*, 1937, 15: 658-69. — **Syrkina, S. A.** [Morphological changes of the blood elements from the effect of antimalarial chemiotherapeutic preparations and related compounds] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1938, 7: 386-98. — **Neeman, M.** Configuration and antiparasmodial activity. *Nature*, Lond., 1944, 154: 550. — **Oesterlin, M.** Studien zur Chemotherapie der Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1937, 41: 720-8. — Blut-zuckerspiegel und Malaria; eine chemotherapeutische Studie. *Arg. Inst. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1940, 11: 333-7. — **Zschucke, J.** Studi sui moderni progressi della chemioterapia antimalarica. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1932, 58: 285-300.

Treatment: Cinchonine.

Berulava, S. I. [First attempts in treatment of malaria with Soviet quinine] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1939, 8: No. 4, 41-6. — **Foa, G.** Annotazioni sull'uso della cinchonina nella lotta antimalarica durante la stagione interepidemiche nell'anno 1924-25. *Riv. malariol.*, 1926, n. ser., 5: 3-24. — **Manca, S.** Il chineto nella cura della malaria. *Ibid.*, 1931, 10: 720-42. — **Stone, C. T., Gaskill, R. C.** [et al.] Hydrocinchonidine and hydrocinchonine in malaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1933, 13: 437-42.

Treatment: Control.

Casis Sacre, G. Utilidad de un diagnóstico preciso para instituir un correcto tratamiento anti-palúdico. *Medicina*, Méx., 1940, 20: 160-2. — **Meersseman, F., & Lafuma, J.** Le contrôle sérologique du traitement antipalustre par la réaction de Henry. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 52-4. — **Pérez Piquero, G.** El examen de la sangre en el tratamiento del paludismo. *Crón. méd. quir. Habana*, 1900, 26: 249-53. — **Sváb, V.** [Diagnostic value of splenic puncture in treatment of malaria; report of author's cases of malaria] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1939, 78: 1059.

Treatment: Diet and vitamins.

Celkys-Morkunas, J. [Dietetic therapy in malaria] *Medicina*, Kaunas, 1932, 13: 783-98. — **Di Mattei, E.** L'estratto fluido di limone nella profilassi e cura della malaria. *Atti Congr. naz. igiene* (1898) 1899, 212-24. — **Dmitriev, I., Kutyrin, M.** [et al.] [Disorders of basal metabolism in malaria and the importance of a diet, limited in carbohydrates during treatment] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, No. 6, 27-33. — **Mohr, W., & Kühner, J. A.** Untersuchungen über den Vitamin-C-Stoffwechsel und das Verhalten der Retikuloocyten bei Vitamin-C-Gabe bei Malaria. *Med. Welt*, 1939, 13: 111-5. — **Murison, C. C.** The effects of lime juice on malarial fever. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1901, 36: 174. — **Rodziewicz, A.** Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung des Kummys bei der Malaria. *Bl. klin. Hydrother.*, 1906, 16: 89-93. — **Roy, A.** Diet in malaria and other fevers. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1927, 47: 265; 289. — **Tareev, E. M., & Gontaeva, A. A.** [Observations on the effect of dietetic regime on the course of malarial infection] *Ter. arkh.*, 1934, 12: 141-8.

Treatment: Drugs.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL. Circular letter No. 153: The drug treatment of malaria, suppressive and clinical. 8p. 26¢. Wash., 1943.

Bentmann. Beobachtungen über Thioal als Chininersatzmittel bei Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1906, 10: 167-71. **diag.** — **Caccuri, S.** Cura della malaria con l'emopurina. *Riv. malariol.*, 1940, 19: 82. — **Clark, H. C.** Review of recent research on drug prophylaxis and treatment of malaria; a report to the National Malaria Committee. *South. M. J.*, 1940, 33: 879-82. — **Collin, L.** Influence du galacol sur la température de l'accès palustre. *Gaz. sc. méd.*, Bordeaux, 1906, 27: 257. — **Cova & Bono.** Sull'azione dei preparati di ferro nei casi di malaria latente. *Gazz. osp.*, 1902, 23: 790-3. — **Curd, F. H. S.** The activity of drugs in the malaria of man, monkeys and birds. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverp., 1943, 37: 115-43. — **Dawson, W. T.** Sources of remedies for malaria. *South. M. J.*, 1933, 26: 453. — **Fasano, A.** Cura della malaria col vino tonico di Wintersmith. *Arch. internaz. med. chir.*, 1906, 22: 283-91. — **Gibbs, O. S.** Some pharmacological problems of malaria. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1940-41, 18: 331-5. — **Giuranna, G. D.** Un altro caso di malaria curato con l'anoselina. *Nuova riv. clin. ter.*, 1900, 3: 6. — **Gnuchev, N. N., & Nakhapetov, M. L.** [Treatment of malaria with "febrisan"] *Russ. J. trop. med.*, 1929, 7: 437-9. — **Gomes Pereira, C.** Novo tratamento da malária pelo tanato de potássio. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1943, 45: 265-7 (Abstr.). — **Kennard, A. D. E.** The uses of sodium salicylate in the treatment of malarial fever. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, 2: 92. — **Kruspe, M.** Unsere Erfahrungen mit Malaria und Saprovitin. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1929, 157: 125-41. — **Kulagin, S. M.** [Combined treatment of malaria with specific preparations of gravidan] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1936, 5: 759-71. — **Lóizaga, N. S., & Sagastume, L. C.** Tratamiento del paludismo por el Quechuo Domínguez. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 2, 562-6. — **Lo Monaco, D., & Panichi, L.** L'azione dei medicamenti antiparassitari sul parassite della malaria. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1900, 33: 373-83. Also *Policlinico*, 1901-02, 8: 97-104. — **Mergoni, F.** Sopra una nuova cura della

malaria colle inalazioni di acido fluoridrico. *Ibid.*, ses. prat., 1251-3. — **Meyne, M. S.** Clinical malaria with reference to drug therapy. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1944, 64: 37-41. — **Miller, R. L.** Hexamine treatment of malarial coma. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1932, 21: 283. — **Miyahara, H.** The therapeutic value of various drugs against the trophozoites in chronic malaria. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1938-39, 5: *Int. M.*, Proc., 216. — **Morisita, K., Miyahara, H., & Isioka, H.** On the specific effect of various drugs on the parasitic types of malaria based on the occurrence of parasitic relapses. *Kitasato Arch.*, 1934, 11: 10-35. — **Pampana, E. J.** Review of papers relating to the therapeutics and collective drug prophylaxis of malaria. *Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.*, 1937, 6: 1074-123. — **Pessôa, S. B., & Sacramento, W.** Notas sobre a ação anti-malária de algumas substâncias; pareirina. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1942, 44: 149-53 (Abstr.). — **Peter, F. M.** Die medikamentöse Beeinflussung der Malaria. *Hippokrates*, Stuttg., 1941, 12: 505; 538. — **Premananda Das.** The effect of creosote rubbing upon high temperature in remittent fever. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1904, 39: 339. — **Rand, W. H.** Amyl nitrite in malaria. *Am. Med.*, 1905, 9: 682. — **Reed, A. C.** La farmacopea y el médico, el tratamiento del paludismo. *Bol. Of. san. panam.*, 1941, 20: 1156-64. — **Rogers, L.** A note on external applications of creosote in the treatment of malarial intermittent fevers. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1896, 31: 11-6. — **Sinton, J. A.** Studies in malaria, with special reference to treatment; the effects of dosage of drugs and duration of treatment on the production of cure. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1930-31, 18: 831-44.

Certain general factors influencing the practical value of drugs used in the prophylaxis and treatment of malaria under different conditions. *Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht)* 1937, 573-81. — **Sobky, M.** Effect of anti-malaria drugs on malaria parasites. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1936, 19: 234-43. — **Stroganov, V. V., & Davidovich, O. L.** [Magnesium sulphate in treatment of malaria] *Sovet. vrach. J.*, 1937, 41: 891-5. — **Θεραπευτική** (11) δυνάμεις της *Εξουαρδίνης* κατά *Εκδοσών πυρετών*. — *Γιατρικὸς μὴτρικὸς*, 1902, 2: 129-31. — **Tsamales, A. K.** Περιπτώσεις χρόνιας θροσσίας καὶ ὕδατος ἀκίτου θεραπευθέντων διὰ τῆς ἀντιπασμοδίνης. *Ibid.*, 1905, 5: 183. — *Περὶ ἑκδοσών πυρετῶν, καὶ θεραπεύσεως αὐτῶν δι' εἰδικῶν φαρμάκων τῆς ἀντιπασμοδίνης*. *Ibid.*, 1906, 6: 215-7. — **Visloukh, E. A., & Kotelevsky, A. P.** [Treatment of malaria by intravenous injections of ichthyol] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1936, 14: 1823-5. — **Whalen, C. J.** Use of guaiacol in malaria. *Merck Arch.*, 1900, 2: 133-6.

Treatment: Drugs, antimalarial.

TEMKIN, O., & RAMSEY, E. M. Antimalarial drugs; general outline. 128p. 28cm. Wash., 1944.

Bibliogr., p. 111-28.

Abstract of recommendations for treatment issued by the Malaria Institute of India; action of combination of drugs. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1939, 36: 152. — **Ainley, A. D., & King, H.** Antiparasmodial action and chemical constitution; some simple synthetic analogues of quinine and cinchonine. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 1938, ser. B, 125: 60-92. — **Almeida, D. de.** Asma e paludismo. *Labor. clin.*, Rio, 1942, 22: 359-61. — **Anti-malaria remedies.** *Annual Rep. Calcutta School Trop. M.*, 1933, 63-5. — **Barbera, I.** Nuove vedute sui medicamenti antimalarici. *Morgagni*, 1935, 77: 324-30. — **Barger, G., & Robins, G.** Attempts to find new anti-malarials. *J. Chem. Soc. Lond.*, 1929, 2947-51. — **Barnova, N. A.** [Synthetic preparations in treatment of malaria in children] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1940, 9: 381-3. — **Barrowman, B.** Tebeterin in the treatment of malaria. *Malay. M. J.*, 1933, 6: 257-60. — **Beillon, J. G. F. L., & Kerne, M. M.** Les antimalariques synthétiques dans le traitement du paludisme. *Rev. Serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1937, 107: 491-512. — **Berry, P., & Le Minor, L.** Note sur la prophylaxie médicamenteuse collective du paludisme par la prémaline. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1937, 30: 367, 3 oh. — **Bethea, O. W.** Antimalarials. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1933, 34, 11: No. 5, 21-4. — **Burakovskaia, K. A., & Nikiforova, L. N.** [Treatment of malaria with new synthetic preparations] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1940, 18: No. 9, 104-9. — **Carlson, W. W.** Recent advances in the search for synthetic antimalarials. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1944, 33: 97-106. — **Casini, G.** Azione di alcuni preparati antimalarici sugli infusori. *Riv. malariol.*, 1936, 15: 153-60. — **Charbonnier.** Emploi des médicaments synthétiques antipalustres; au poste de Muong-Boum. *Ann. méd. pharm. col.*, Par., 1938, 36: 732-4. — **Chichibabine, A., & Hoffmann, C.** Méthode d'identification des gamétocides synthétiques dans l'urine par une réaction colorée. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1938, 31: 740-2. — **Chopra, R. N.** Antimalarial remedies: natural and synthetic. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1938, 34: 183-93. — Present position of anti-malarial drug therapy in India. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1938, 73: 418-23. — *Drogas usadas en el tratamiento de la malaria.* *Tijeret. malaria.* Caracas, 1941, 4: 103; 114; 125; 135. — **Christiansen, J.** [Cremonese's new treatment of malaria] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1928, 90: 551. — **Christophers, S. R.** The treatment of malaria and some points about the drugs in use against this disease. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1942-43, 36: 49-59. — **Ciua, M., Baiteanu, I.** [et al.] Expériences d'assainissement à l'aide de médicaments synthétiques. *Arch. roumain. path.*, Par., 1937, 10: 295-306. — **Clark, O.** A quinidina, o frio e a smalarina no tratamento do impaludismo. *Fol. méd.*, Rio, 1928, 9: 234-6. — **Colasuoano, S.** I succedanei del chinino nella cura delle palustri. *Rass. med.*, Bologna, 1901, 9: No. 6, 3. — **Coulon.** Thérapeutique du paludisme par les produits synthétiques. *Médecine*, Par., 1938,

19: 977-81.—**Crisafulli, S.** Preparati antimalarici; loro tossicità. Gazz. med. ital., 1939, 98: 336-40.—**Dawson, W. T.** Antimalarial drugs. Bull. John Sealy Hosp., Galvest., 1939, 1: 49-53.—**Dmitriev, I., & Ashmarin, J.** [Treatment of malaria with new synthetic preparations] Voen. san. delo, 1935, 10-5.—**Drozdo, N. S.** [New works in the chemistry of antimalarial compositions] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 836-42.—**Durante, F.** I succedanei del chinino nella terapia antimalarica. Rass. med., 1905, 13: No. 5, 4-7.—**I** surrogati del chinino nella terapia antimalarica. Ibid., 1907, 15: No. 5, 3; No. 6, 4.—**Einfuhr, Verkauf, Kennzeichnung und Anpreisung von Malariaheilmitteln.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1938, 13: 680.—**Field, J. W.** Tebetren. Annual Rep. Inst. M. Res., Kuala Lumpur (1939) 1940, 47.—**Ayrton's malaria remedies.** Ibid., 48.—**Fischer, O.** Ueber einige angebliche Malariaheilmittel. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 483-88.—**Experiencias en la malaria con paludismol.** Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 1, 250-3.—**Die neuen synthetischen Malariaheilmittel, ihre Anwendungsweise und Wirkung.** Wien. klin. Wschr., 1940, 53: 681-3.—**Fletcher, W.** New drugs in the treatment of malaria. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1933, 30: 193-202.—**Froilano de Mello, I.** Rapport sur les résultats du traitement de divers états de paludisme par la Smalarina. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1927) 1929, 7. Congr., 833-56. Also Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1927, 20: 323-30.—**Fulton, J. D.** Studies in the chemotherapy of malaria; the distribution of anti-malarial drugs between red cells and serum. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1937, 31: 7-14.—**Galperin, L. M.** [Synthetic preparations in treatment of malaria in children] Peditaria, Moskva, 1939, No. 2-3, 77.—**Gasparini, G. B.** Intorno ad un succedaneo del chinino nella cura delle febbri malariche. Rass. med., Bologna, 1903, 11: No. 5, 1-4; No. 6, 1.—**Di un surrogato del chinino nella cura dell' infezione palustre.** Ibid., 1907, 15: No. 8, 2-5.—**Gelstein, E. M.** [Treatment of malaria with synthetic preparations] Ter. arkh., 1937, 15: 706-19.—**Gill, D. G.** Drugs for the treatment of malaria. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1938-39, 8: 220-2.—**Giral, F., & Cascajares, M. L.** Estudios sobre síntesis de medicamentos antipalúdicos; preparación de la 5-dietilaminopentano-2. Ciencia, Méx., 1944-45, 5: 105.—**Goldman, L.** Synthetic antimalarials; phenothiazine derivatives; diphenylamine derivatives; ethanalamine derivatives. Abst. Theses Grad. School Univ. Maryland, 1942-44, 20.—**Goltman, M.** A few remedies other than quinine in the treatment of malaria. Ther. Gaz., Detr., 1904, 3. ser., 20: 14-6.—**Gopp, S.** [Observations on the treatment of malaria with synthetic preparations] Voen. san. delo, 1936, 9-12.—**Gorbitz, G.** Tolerancia de los medicamentos antipalúdicos. Crón. méd., Lima, 1938, 55: 22-31.—**Green, R.** Treatment of malaria with dimeplasmin. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 1: 1137.—**Gricai, A. A.** [Dynamics of Henry's melanofoculation reaction in treatment of malaria with Soviet antimalarial preparations] Klin. med., Moskva, 1939, 17: No. 2-3, 141-3.—**Gudim-Levkovich, B. F., & Serebrennikova, V. I.** [Winter treatment and spring preventive treatment of malaria with synthetic preparations] Sov. vrach., 4, 1938, 42: 210-4.—**Hass, H. B., & Huffman, H. C.** Synthesis of chloroalkylidialkylamines. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1941, 63: 1233-5.—**Hörlein, H.** Ein neues synthetisches Malariaheilmittel. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 1221.—**Rochl, W. [et al.].** Neue synthetische Arzneistoffe gegen Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1926, 30: Beih. 3, 1-35.—**Jakovin, V. F.** [Treatment of acute attacks of malaria with synthetic preparations] Sborn. nauch. trudov (Bashkir. gosud. med. inst.) Ufa, 1938, 1: 32-8.—**Jang, C. S.** Present status of studies on Chinese antimalarial drugs. Chin. M. J., 1944, 62: 185-92.—**Jerace, F.** I nuovi rimedi nella terapia antimalarica. Rass. clin. ter., 1935, 34: 89-93.—**Kassirsky, I. A.** [Modern treatment of malaria with synthetic preparations] J. profil. subtrop. klin. med., Tashkent, 1934, 4: 161-70.—**Kermack, W. O.** Synthetic antimalarials. Science Progr., Lond., 1935-36, 30: 457-9.—**L., E.** Des prétendus succédanés de la quinine dans les fièvres intermittentes. Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1902, 5: 1646-9.—**Langen, C. D. de.** The influence of anti-malaria drugs on the regeneration of the blood. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 446-55.—**Leizerman, L. I.** [Treatment of malaria with new synthetic preparations] Vrach. delo, 1936, 19: 381-4.—**Leufeman, A. G.** [Treatment of malaria with synthetic preparations] Ibid., 1938, 20: 789-92.—**Lipscomb, F. M.** Experience with synthetic drugs in the treatment of malaria. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Unit. Serv. Sect., 1082-6.—**Liubinsky, G. A., & Levit, M. S.** [On the theory of dosage of antimalarial preparations according to age] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1939, 8: No. 4, 47-57.—**Livadas, G., Canellakis, A. P., & Valaoras, V. G.** Observations on action of the antimalarial drugs in Greece. Riv. malariol., 1938, 17: 268-90.—**Madinaveitia, J.** The antagonism of some antimalarial drugs by riboflavine. Biochem. J. Lond., 1944, 38: Proc., 27.—**Magidson, O. U.** [Synthesis of anti-malarial preparations] Ter. arkh., 1937, 15: 693-705.—**Makara, G.** [Treatment of malaria with synthetic remedies] Orv. hetil., 1940, 84: mellék., 49.—**Manson, D.** Tebetren treatment in malaria. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1936, 6: 19-25.—**Martelli, P. N., & Mascagni, G.** Sull'efficacia della smalarina. Riv. malariol., 1928, 7: 868-72.—**Minc, A. A., & Sternberg, A. B.** [Use of Soviet synthetic preparations in treatment of malaria in children] Vrach. delo, 1936, 19: 385-90.—**Mingofa, Q.** Succedaneos da quina na terapêutica da malária. An. paul. med. cir., 1943, 46: 419-21.—**Molitor, H.** Antimalarials other than quinine. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 261-6.—**Moore, J. T.** Substitutes for quinine in the treatment of malarial fever.

Ther. Gaz., Detr., 1904, 3. ser., 20: 23.—**Moshkovsky, S. D., & Burova, L. F.** [Methods in the study of gamotropic properties of antimalarial preparations] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1934, 3: 445-451.—**Mühlens.** Ueber angebliche Ersatzmittel für Chinin bei der Malariaabehandlung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1903, 29: 626-8.—**Muenzberg, A.** Neuramag bei Sumpffieber. Fortsch. Med., 1926, 44: 1321.—**Mukerji, B., Ghosh, B. K., & Siddons, L. B.** The search for an anti-malarial drug in the indigenous materia medica. Ind. M. Gaz., 1943, 78: 285-8.—**Mukharje, T. N.** Anti-malarious drugs. Tr. Ind. M. Congr. (1894) 1895, 535.—**Murray, G. E.** Note on the use of diemalen in malaria. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1930, 33: 57.—**Nauck, E., & Picado T. C.** Tratamiento del paludismo por la cedrina. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1929, 15: 380-401.—**Need (The)** for a cheap and efficient antimalarial drug in India. Ind. M. Gaz., 1941, 76: 225-9.—**Nelson, E. E.** Antimalarial drugs. Internat. M. Digest, 1941, 38: 56-8.—**Nicolaev, N. D.** Tratamiento da malaria na infancia pelos preparados sintéticos. São Paulo méd., 1937, 10: 201-15.—**Papanastasiou, E.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neueren Arzneimittel gegen Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1930, 34: 450-5.—**Pennetti, G.** Cura della malaria; remedi antimalarici. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1931, 3: 113-25.—**Peróni, G.** Sur le traitement du paludisme par la Smalarina Cremonese. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1927, 20: 304.—**Pessôa, S. B., & Pereira Barreto, M.** Notas sobre a ação antimalárica de algumas substâncias. Acta med., Rio, 1943, 11: 63-7. Also Rev. paul. med., 1943, 22: 332.—**Peter, F. M.** Die synthetischen Malariaheilmittel. Erg. Hyg. Bakt., 1937, 19: 88-126.—**Platonov, N. V.** [Experiences in treatment of malaria with synthetic preparations] Klin. med., Moskva, 1938, 16: 882-6.—**Poliak, I. P., Puchinsky, D. I., & Smirnova, A. S.** [Treatment of malaria with synthetic preparations] Ibid., 1936, 14: 1228-30; 1938, 16: 887-9.—**Reikif** [Synthetic medicines in treatment of malaria] Askeri shihyeh mecmuasi, 1933, 62: 59-62.—**Salterini, G.** Note préventive sur le nouveau remède énanofèle contre les fièvres de malaria. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd., 1900, Sect. théor., 98-103.—**Sarikian, S. J.** [Collective treatment for malaria by new, Soviet synthetic preparations at the Marbumbstroj] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 5-30.—**Schulemann, W.** Synthetic anti-malarial preparations. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 897-905.—**Die Wirkung der synthetisch dargestellten gegen Malaria wirksamen Arzneistoffe.** Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: Suppl. 33-52, 2 diagr.—**Simon, I.** Della cura della malaria e di alcuni nuovi tentativi in proposito. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1926, N. ser., 1: 1161-8.—**Sinton, J. A.** Studies in malaria, with special reference to treatment; parosan and dimeplasmin in treatment. Ind. J. M. Res., 1929-30, 17: 815-20.—**Stoute, D. G.** Clinical observations on malaria treated with tebetren. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 2: 565.—**Succédané** (Sur les) de la quinine dans le traitement du paludisme. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1935, 32: 546-51.—**Suldey, E. W.** Du traitement du paludisme par la Smalarina Cremonese. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 431-5.—**Synthetic** antimalarial compounds. Ind. M. Gaz., 1933, 68: 339-42.—**Synthetic** anti-malarial drugs. Brit. M. J., 1932, 1: 100; 1935, 1: 775.—**Tareev, E. M.** [Treatment of malaria with synthetic preparations] Ter. arkh., 1934, 12: 102-9. Also Vrach. delo, 1938, 20: 713-22.—**[Success in treatment of malaria by Soviet synthetic remedies]** Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 794-818. Also Sov. vrach. J., 1937, 2: 725-32.—**Warstadt, A., & Collier, W. A.** Ueber die klinischen Ergebnisse der Behandlung Malariaerkrankter mit den Präparaten R 118 und R 123. Zschr. Hyg., 1931, 112: 534-43.—**Zirakian, H. J.** [Plasmogen sulcitium] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 15: 1065-70.

Treatment: Evaluation.

AMSTERDAM. BUREAU FOR PROPAGATING THE USE OF QUININE. Can nature be equalled by synthesis in malaria? the short quinine treatment and the new synthetic antimalarials. 15p. 8°. Amst. [1936]

CHAPIN, C. V. The methods and practical results of treatment of the malarial diseases now prevalent in New England. 31p. 8°. Providence, 1806.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. HEALTH ORGANISATION. The treatment of malaria; study of synthetic drugs, as compared with quinine, in the therapeutics and prophylaxis of malaria. 558p. 8°. Genève, 1937.

Aguilar Meza, R., González A., E., & Medrano, A. R. Estudio comparado de la cetuna, la plasmquina, la atebrina y la quina como gametocidas. Bol. Of. san. panam., 1942, 21: 549-54.—**Barbosa, A.** Estudios sobre el poder antirecidivante de los medicamentos antipalúdicos. Riv. malariol., 1938, 17: 165-83.—**Bhattacharjee, J. C.** A discussion on the therapeutics of malaria; recent views on the use of cinchona alkaloids and synthetic products. Antiseptic, Madras, 1936, 33: 1-12.—**Bhattacharyya, R.** Observations on the relative value of atebirin and quinine as therapeutic agents in malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1936, 71: 375.—**Bohls, S. W., & Lawrence, D. H.** Two years' observation of malaria therapy in Texas. Am. J. Trop. M., 1938, 18: 101-10.—**Brosius, O. T.** Quinine and atebrine;

- a comparison. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1938-39, 12: 353-64.—**Chopra, R. N., Gupta, J. C., & Sen, B.** A comparative study of the action of atabrin and atabrin-plasmochin combination on Indian strains of malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1936, 71: 309-13.—**Chopra, R. N., Hayter, R. T. M., & Sen, B.** A comparative study of the action of atabrin and atabrin-plasmochin combination on Indian strains of malaria. *Ibid.*, 1937, 72: 458-62, 2 pl.—**Chopra, R. N., Sen, B., & Roy, A. C.** Individual variations in the effectiveness of synthetic antimalarial drugs (a preliminary note) *Ibid.*, 131-5.—**Ciucu, M.** Efficacité comparée des produits antipaludéens dans le traitement de l'infection naturelle et de l'infection intentionnellement provoquée. *Riv. malariol.*, 1935, 14: Suppl. 6, 32-47.— [Treatment and prophylaxis of malaria by synthetic preparations in comparison to quinine] *România med.*, 1938, 16: 69-71.— **Ballif, L.** [et al.] Studies on the treatment of experimental malarial infection with synthetic drugs compared with quinine sulphate. *Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.*, 1938, 7: 47-63.—**Ciucu, M., Balteanu, I.** [et al.] Research on the treatment of naturally acquired malaria in hospital: experiments to ascertain the efficacy of synthetic drugs as compared with quinine. *Ibid.*, 64-72.—**Ciucu, M., Franke, M.** [et al.] Contribution à l'étude de l'efficacité thérapeutique comparée de l'atébriane seule ou associée avec d'autres produits antipaludéens dans l'infection naturelle. *Arch. roumain. path.*, Par., 1935, 8: 111-23.—**Clements, F. W.** A Papuan field experiment of malaria treatment. *Med. J. Australia*, 1936, 1: 235-7.—**Coggeshall, L. T., & Maier, J.** Determination of the activity of various drugs against the malaria parasite. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1941, 69: 108-13.—**Commission du paludisme de l'Organisation d'hygiène de la Société des nations; le traitement du paludisme; étude de la thérapeutique et de la prophylaxie du paludisme par les médicaments synthétiques comparés à la quinine.** Marseille méd., 1938, 75: pt 1, 65-74.—**Decourt, P.** Quelques précisions sur la thérapeutique du paludisme (d'après une enquête marocaine) *Paris méd.*, 1929, 71: 538-45.—**Dibrell, M. S.** Some experiences with malaria. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1935-36, 32: 61-3.—**Epstein, E. G.** Late results of malaria treatment. *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1932, 1: 77-83.— [Comparative evaluation of the results in treatment of malaria with acrichin and plasmochin and with acrichin and chinolin No. 31] *Ibid.*, 1940, 9: 369-80.—**Estudio comparado de la terapéutica y profilaxia del paludismo con drogas sintéticas y con la quinina.** Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1938, 17: 681-7.—**Evelev, S. A.** [Efficacy of various methods in treatment of malaria] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1939, 8: No. 4, 31-40.—**Fastovskaia, E. I., & Shenderovich, R. S.** [Comparative data on the treatment of malaria with quinine and synthetic Soviet preparations according to the scheme of the Malarial Commission of Hygiene of the League of Nations] *Ibid.*, 1938, 7: 299-335.—**Fermi, C.** In quanti anni guarisce la malaria cronica non reinfectata? *Malariologia, Nap.*, 1928, 21: 43-8.—**Fernando, P. B., & Sandarasagara, A. P.** A clinical study of 647 patients treated for malaria during the Ceylon epidemic of 1934-1935. *Ceylon J. Sc.*, 1933-35, 3: 195-233.—**Field, J. W., & Niven, J. C.** A clinical comparison of atabrin-musonate with quinine bichloride (a preliminary report based on the treatment of 286 cases of acute malaria) *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1935-36, 29: 647-58.—**Flack, H., Majumder, D. C., & Goldsmith, K.** Atabrin by injection vs quinine in a teagarden practice. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1936, 71: 373-5.—**G., L.** La cura della malaria; studio della terapia e della profilassi della malaria con prodotti sintetici in paragone col chinino. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1938, 44: 258-62.—**Garber, I. A.** [Treatment of malaria with acrichin and plasmochin] *Sovet. med.*, 1939, No. 6, 38.—**García Mayorca, C.** Tratamiento antipalúdico seguido en 350 casos. *Rev. med. cir.*, Barranquilla, 1944, 11: No. 3, 34-7.—**Glogner, M.** Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Malaria-Recidive und ihrer Behandlung. *Arch. path. Anat.*, Berl., 1901, 165: 171-91, diag.—**Gobert, E., Krouch, M., & Villain, G.** Action comparée de la plasmochine et de la quinine dans le traitement du paludisme tunisien. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2: 199-262.—**Gomes dos Reis, J., jr.** Considerações sobre o emprego da atebriana no tratamento da malaria e suas vantagens sobre o quino. *São Paulo méd.*, 1938, 11: 13-24.—**Grachev, J. S.** [Combined treatment of malaria with acrichin-biochinol] *Sovet. med.*, 1941, 5: No. 4, 16.—**Grigorevski, A.** [Antimalarial effect and chemical structure; quinine, plasmochin, plasmoicide, atabrin, acrichin] *Centr. ref. med. J.*, Moskva, 1934, 13: 961-90.—**Halim, I.** Malaria; clinical observations and therapeutic notes. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1938, 21: 663-71.—**Jacob.** Natur oder Kunstheilung, insbesondere Verhütung und Behandlung der Malaria. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1904, 49: 223; 235; 247. Also *Balneologie*, 1904, 149; 153; 157.—**James, C. S. P.** Synthetic antimalarial remedies and quinine. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1932, 26: 105.—**Jaruslawsky, E. J.** Vergleichende Malariaabehandlung. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1928, 25: 516-9.—**Karakis, L. V.** [On the efficacy of prevention of relapses in malaria] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1940, 9: 67.—**Laffaque, E.** Inefficacité et inutilité de l'arrêlé dans les fièvres à quinquina. *Rev. méd. Afrique nord.*, 1903, 6: 2015-40.—**Lamprell, B. A.** Quinine and atabrin in the control of malaria; with special emphasis on the practical and economic viewpoints. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1940, 75: 266-74.—**Langen, C. D. de, & Storm, C. J.** A comparative clinical and experimental study of the action of quinine, plasmoquine and atabrin. *Meded. dienst. volksgez. Ned. Ind.*, 1935, 24: 27-56.—**Lapteva Popova, M. S.** [The effect of antimalarial remedies (plasmoicide, quinochin 31 and acrichine) on the morphological composition of the blood] *Farm. & toks.*, Moskva, 1943, 6: No. 3, 46-8.—**LaRosa, G.** Sulla guarigione della malaria. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1937, 47: 448-51.—**League of Nations, Health Organisation.** Treatment of malaria; study of the therapeutics and prophylaxis of malaria by synthetic drugs as compared with quinine. *Ann. Trop. M. Parazit.*, Liverpool, 1938, 32: 1-8. Also *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1938, 1: 327-34.—**League of Nations, Malaria Commission.** Fourth general report. *In: Treat. Malaria*, 1937, 7-145.—**Lega, G.** Il chineto, la cinchonina, la chinidina nella cura della malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1928, 7: 629-58.— & **Casini, G.** L'azione della chinina e della plasmochina sui gametociti della malaria. *Ibid.*, 1933, 12: 701-7.—**Leger, M.** Le déterminisme de la guérison des paludéens; relation possible avec le chimisme sanguin; climato- et crénothérapie. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1930, 23: 820-36.—**Lenzi, F.** Malaria, chinina, plasmochina, atebriana e glicemia. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1938, 65: 49-52.—**Levin, E. R.** [The leucocytic profile in evaluating the efficacy of antimalarial treatment in children] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1941, 10: 370-81.—**Loriga, G.** Alcune osservazioni sulla cura della malaria. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1942-43, 50: 693 (Abstr.)—**McElroy, J. B.** The comparative value of different forms of treatment of malaria. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1933-34, 11: No. 3, 8-12.—**Massias, C., Bourgin, P., & Nguyen-Van-Tan.** Traitement du paludisme par un dérivé acridinique et un dérivé quinoquinique; nouvelles observations. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1934, 27: 929-32.—**Mezincesco, D., Cornelson, D. A.** [et al.] Sur l'efficacité de l'atébriane et de la quinine dans le traitement prophylactique du paludisme. *Arch. roumain. path.*, Par., 1935, 8: 449; 1937, 10: 171-83. Also *Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.*, 1938, 7: 96-110.—**Mirra, G.** Plasmochina, stovarsolo, chinino nella terapia della malaria tropicale. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1930, 11: 169-75.—**Mitchell, E. C., & Goltman, D. W.** Clinical results in the treatment of malaria with combinations of quinine, atabrine and plasmochin during four years' experience. *South. M. J.*, 1935, 28: 536-42.—**Moore, J. T., & Allison, W. L.** A comparative study of the value of methylene blue and quinine in the treatment of malarial fever. *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, 1902, 209-17. Also *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, 81: 1063-6.—**Moshkovsky, S. D., & Syrkina, S. A.** [Quantitative characteristic of antimalarial activity of acridin preparations of atabrin and lupinil-acridin in prophylactic tests] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1936, 5: 725-34.—**Mühlens, P.** Nuevas experiencias en el tratamiento y la profilaxis del paludismo. *Gac. méd. México*, 1934, 65: 52-63.—**Narain, R.** Comparative value of various drugs used in the treatment of malaria. *Pract. Med.*, Delhi, 1932, 30: 113-6.—**Opinion** on use of cinchona and cinchona alkaloids for the treatment of malaria. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1512.—**Orosco, G.** El tratamiento ideal del paludismo. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1937, 9: 850.—**Overbeek, J. G., & Gilbert, A. P. W.** [Comparison between the therapeutic effect of atabrine and quinine per os during an epidemic of malaria in the Tasikmalaja Residency during Sept. and Aug. 1936] *Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Ind.*, 1937, 26: 337-42.—**Parrot, L., Catanei, A.** [et al.] Comparative experiments in mass prophylaxis of malaria by means of quinine and of synthetic drugs, quinaquine and praquine. *In: Treat. Malaria (League of Nations)* 1937, 208-88.— & **Ambialet, R.** Essai comparatif de prophylaxie du paludisme par la quinine et par les médicaments synthétiques; quinaquine, praquine; Algérie, mars 1935-mai 1936. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1937, 15: 450-626, 24 pl.—**Pessôa, S. B.** Notas sobre a ação anti-malária de algumas substâncias; quina e outras drogas. *Acta med.*, Rio, 1942, 10: 157-64.—**Pittaluga, G.** Die Behandlung der Malaria (Zusammenfassung der Erfahrungen spanischer Malariologen) *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1935, 39: 291-6.—**Plehn, A.** Zur Frage der natürlichen und der medikamentösen Heilung der Malaria. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1927-28, 108: 685-99.—**Prokopenko, L. I.** [Comparative evaluation of the interrupted and standard methods of malaria treatment] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1943, 12: No. 6, 36-40.—**Rashina, M. G., Milituba, E. J.** [et al.] [Comparative efficacy of repeated preventive treatment with acrichine and quinine] *Ibid.*, 1937, 6: 155-80.—**Raskin, A. J.** [Results of treatment of malaria with acrichin combined with chinolin No. 31] *Ibid.*, 1939, 8: No. 6, 75-80.—**Rigu, Gourry, N., & Hussenet, S.** Le paludisme en milieu indigène à Dakar pendant les années 1932-1933; action comparée de divers médicaments. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1934, 26: 579-86.—**Rosales, J. Z.** Comparative studies on the results of different medical treatment of malaria. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1930, 10: 527-30.—**Rubinstein, B. N., Rottenberg, V. B., & Khavenson, F. S.** [On the combined treatment of malaria with acrichin and ultra-violet irradiation] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1941, 19: No. 2, 124-6.—**Sadoian, V. S.** L'efficacité comparative du traitement du paludisme chez les enfants par les préparations synthétiques et la quinine] *Sovet. med.*, 1939, No. 20, 22.—**Samofalov, S. V.** [Comparative data on the effect of osarol with plasmoicide, plasmoicide with quinine, and quinine alone on malaria] *Sovet. vrach. J.*, 1936, 1: 904-7.—**Scheut, R.** Observations on the treatment of malarial fever. *Carib. M. J.*, 1944, 6: 343-52.—**Sergent, E., Balfour, M. C.** [et al.] Etude de la thérapeutique et de la prophylaxie du paludisme par les médicaments synthétiques comparés à la quinine. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1938, 16: 145-56. Also *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1938, 31: 77-84.—**Sergent, E., & Catanei, A.** Sur l'action de la quinine, de la cinchonidine et de la cinchonone données à faibles doses quotidiennes aux indigènes paludéens en Algérie. *Ibid.*, 1926, 19: 185-90.— & **Sergent, E.** Etude de l'action de la cinchonine et de la cinchonidine dans le traitement du paludisme en Algérie. *Malariologia, Nap.*, 1928, 21: 1-3.—**Siegenbeek van Heukelom,**

A. [Treatment of acute malaria; quinine or atabrin?] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 1447-55.—**Sinton, J. A.** The effects of treatment on the incidence and degree of splenic enlargement in an adult population infected with malaria. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1927, 7. Congr. 2: 778-80. — Summary of experiments made in India on the value of the different cinchona alkaloids in the treatment of malaria. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1929-30, 1: 429-50. — The relative values of the cinchona alkaloids in the treatment of malarial fevers. Ibid., 451-72. — Studies in malaria, with special reference to treatment; does the strain of parasite influence cure? Ind. J. M. Res., 1930-31, 18: 845-53.—**Slatineanu, A., Sibi, M.** [et al.] Exploration fonctionnelle du foie et du rein dans le paludisme; avant et après traitement à l'atébriane pure ou combinée avec plasmoquine ou quinine. Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1934, 7: 529-43.—**Soesilo, R.** [Significance of quinine and certain other preparations for treatment and individual prophylaxis in chronic-endemic malaria provinces in the East Indian Archipelago] Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië, 1933, 73: 962-75.—**Somasundram, S.** Temperature charts illustrating the action of atabrin musonate intramuscularly compared with quinine bihydrochloride intramuscularly in the treatment of malaria in Ceylon. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 103.—**Steinberg, A. D.** [A comparison of the organotropic action of acricrine and plasmoicide] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1943, 12: No. 6, 32-6.—**Study** of the therapeutics and prophylaxis of malaria by synthetic drugs as compared with quinine. Am. J. Hyg., 1938, 27: 390-8.—**Suárez, J.** Ensayos sobre el tratamiento del paludismo de evolución secundaria. Rev. san. mil., La Paz, 1938, 4: 625-7.—**Sun, T. C. Y., & Young, M. P.** A report on 167 cases of malaria treated in Elizabeth Blake Hospital during 1930. China M. J., 1931, 45: 258-65, pl.—**Tareev, E. M.** [Evaluation of results, obtained from treatment of malaria with synthetic preparations] Vrach. delo, 1936, 19: 375-82. — [Treatment of malaria with acridine and chinoline preparations] Ter. arkh., 1937, 15: 670-92.—**Temkine, M.** Considérations sur la thérapeutique rationnelle du paludisme. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1936, 28: 326-33.—**Treatment** (The) of malaria; study of synthetic drugs, as compared with quinine, in the therapeutics and prophylaxis of malaria; 4. general report of the Malaria Commission. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1937, 6: 895-1153. Also Calcutta M. J., 1938, 33: 65-72. Also J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 70: 110-7. Also French transl., Rev. hyg., Par., 1938, 60: 197-212. Also Span. transl., Bol. Min. san., Caracas, 1938, 3: 1881-93.—**Tumolimin, F. D.** [Comparative data on treatment of malaria with osarsol and acricrine, combined with plasmoicide] Klin. med., Moskva, 1937, 15: 750.—**Vich, A.** Las recidivas; control de la eficacia de los medicamentos antipalúdicos. Rev. san., Madr., 1939, 13: 724-8.—**Wallace, R. B.** Mass treatment by quinine and synthetic drugs. Malay. M. J., 1934, 9: 146-54.

— Treatment, experimental.

Avguzevich, P. L., & Dauman, A. G. [Experimental treatment of malaria with intravenous injections of arhenal] Kazan. med. J., 1925, 21: 935-40.—**Bastianelli, G., Mosna, E., & Ganalis, A.** Prevention and treatment of malaria by synthetic drugs; field experiments. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1937, 6: 822-91.—**Ciuca, M.** Experiments in malaria treatment and prevention carried out in Roumania with certain synthetic drugs; foreword. Ibid., 1938, 7: 43-6.—**Ballif, L.** [et al.] Experiments in malaria treatment and prevention carried out in Roumania with certain synthetic drugs. In: Treat. Malaria (League of Nations) 1937, 399-477.—**& Baiteanu, I.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement abortif de l'infection paludéenne intentionnellement provoquée par inoculation de sang virulent de Laverania. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931, 24: 645-9.—**Ciuca, M., Baiteanu, I.** [et al.] Research on the treatment of naturally acquired malaria: treatment experiments carried out in the field. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1938, 7: 73-95.—**Coggeshall, L. T.** Prophylactic and therapeutic effect of sulfonamide compounds in experimental malaria. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1938, 38: 768-73.—**Craig, C. F.** Results of recent research in the treatment of malaria. South. M. J., 1934, 20: 546-9.—**Fattovich, G., & Lenti, P.** Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione profilattica dello iodomercurato di manganese verso l'infezione malarica umana inoculata da zanzara. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1938, 19: 129-60.—**Fauci, R.** Esperimento di bonifica umana anti-malarica con chinoplasmina. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1935, 45: 419-27.—**Field, J. W.** Experimental testing of malarial remedies. Annual Rep. Inst. M. Res., Kuala Lumpur (1936) 1937, 104-6.—**Gambrell, E.** Experimental studies of new anti-malarial drugs. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., 1942, 16: No. 8, 4.—**Gomoio, V., & Gomoio, V.** [Biological and therapeutic investigations on paludism] Spitalul, 1939, 59: 407-10.—**James, S. P.** Antimalarial chemotherapeutic tests at the Devon Mental Hospital. J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., 1933, 36: 289-91.—**Nicol, W. D., & Shute, P. G.** Experiments on the treatment of malaria in England. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1927) 1928, 7. Congr., 2: 788-803.—**Kikuth, W.** Die experimentelle Chemotherapie der Malaria. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 573-7. — L'immunologie expérimentale et la chimiothérapie du paludisme. Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: Suppl. 6, 71-80.—**Kosminsky, I.** [Test of dispensary treatment of malaria after survey of lowlands of Belgorod sanitary district of Southern Railways] Profil. med., Kharkov, 1928, 7: No. 4, 42-4.—**Langen, C. D. de, & Storm, C. J.** [Ex-

perimental study of circulation disorders caused by plasmodium and atabrine] Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië, 1934, 74: 1646-58.—**Lawrie, E.** Report on cases of malarial fever treated in the Residency Hospital, and of experiments carried out in the temporary laboratory of the Hyderabad Medical School, during the month of October 1899. Ind. M. Gaz., 1900, 35: 1-5.—**Monier, H. M.** Essai d'un dérivé de la quinoïdine (664 Fourneau) dans la malaria expérimentale. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931, 24: 93-7.—**Moshkovsky, C.** Au sujet des méthodes de la chimiothérapie expérimentale du paludisme. Ibid., 1935, 28: 639-50.—**Moshkovsky, S. D., & Poliakova, A. L.** [Methods in the determination of schizontropic properties of anti-malarial preparations in chemo-therapeutic experiments] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1934, 3: 395-400.—**Napier, L. E., Butcher, D., & Das Gupta, C. R.** Field experiments with atabrin and plasmodium. Ind. M. Gaz., 1932, 67: 186-91.—**Peter, F. M.** The clinical testing of malarial remedies. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 41-50.—**Poliak, I. S.** [Experimental treatment of malaria with epinephrine] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 1701-5.—**Serross, A. G.** Experiments with a new anti-malarial remedy. Peoria M. J., 1902, 8: 149-54.—**Simon, I.** Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione locale delle miscele di chinina e di antipirina e di chinina e di etiluretano usate nella cura della malaria. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 1168.—**Yao, Y. T., & Sun, C. J.** Field experiment on malaria treatment. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt 2, 281-97.

— Treatment: Hemotherapy.

Chávez, S. A. Auto-hemoterapia en el paludismo. Sugestiones, Méx., 1944-45, 9: No. 105, 48-58. — Tratamiento del paludismo por medio de la autohemoterapia. Ibid., No. 109, 54-6.—**Lorando, N., & Soteriades, D.** Treatment of malaria with immune blood. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 227-34.—**Nobécourt, P., Liège, R.** [et al.] Transfusion du sang et paludisme. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1932, 30: 453-60.—**Padoan, M., & Frizziero, M.** Autoemoterapia nella malaria cronica. Riv. malariol., 1930, 9: 135-49.—**Ruiz Moyano Flores, J.** La autoemoterapia en el paludismo y su interpretación a la luz de los nuevos conocimientos patogénicos. Sem. méd. españ., 1943, 6: 70-2.—**Sepulcri, P., & Vidale, E.** Autoemoterapia della malaria. Riv. malariol., 1929, 8: 78-80.—**Teneta, S. S., & Gusev, B. N.** [Blood transfusion in treatment of malaria] Sovet. med., 1938, No. 24, 25.

— Treatment: History and progress.

Bhattacharjee, S. P. Advancement in the knowledge of treatment for malaria. Antiseptic, Madras, 1934, 31: 413-6.—**Casini, G.** La terapia della malaria acuta nella pratica corrente. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1937, 18: 433-40.—**Kikuth, W.** Neue Erkenntnisse und Fortschritte der Malariabehandlung. Umschau, 1939, 43: 104-7.—**Mayer, M.** Neuere Erkenntnisse zur Behandlung und Prophylaxe der Malaria. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1938, 68: 905-9.—**Perrod, G.** Nota storica sulla cura prolungata dell'infezione malarica. Riv. veneta sc. med., 1902, 37: 427-30.—**Pierret, R.** Les traitements actuels du paludisme. Biol. méd., Par., 1914-21, 12: pt 1, 479; 535.—**Rodríguez Pérez, J. F.** Terapéutica moderna del paludismo. In: Aport. Inst. Finlay, Habana, 1938, 133-84.—**Santos, J.** Noções a conservar sobre impaludismo. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1938, 27: 250-9.—**Sicault, G., & Messerlin, A.** Vues nouvelles sur la maladie palustre et les thérapeutiques stérilisantes du paludisme. Riv. malariol., 1937, 16: 305-23.—**Soberón y Parra, G.** El futuro de la terapéutica antipalúdica. Gac. méd. México, 1943, 73: 415-21.—**Tropp, C.** Fortschritte in der Behandlung der Malaria. Fortsch. Ther., 1932, 8: 713-6.—**Uhlenhuth, P.** Neuere Forschungsergebnisse bei der Heilung und Bekämpfung der Malaria. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 31: 393-8.

— Treatment: Iodine.

Boudreau, I. Iode et paludisme. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 39-41.—**Regnault.** Du traitement des accès de fièvre palustre par un mélange iodo-ioduré. Rev. méd., Par., 1901, 21: 804-8.—**Shulgin, K. Y.** Liechenie malyarii nastoitkoï ioda. Voen. med. J., 1902, 80. med. spec. pt., 1724-38.—**Traite-**ment des accès intermittents par un mélange iodo-ioduré. Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1904, 7: 293-5.—**Ventura, A.** L'iodio nella malaria cronica. Gazz. osp., 1926, 47: 769-73.—**Zausailov, M. A.** Treatment of protracted malaria by use of iodine infusion. Klin. med., Moskva, 1926, 4: 184-6.

— Treatment: Iontophoresis.

Ilinitsky, P. I. [Iontophoresis of the spleen as treatment of malaria in children] Pediatría, Moskva, 1937, No. 9, 54-7.—**Rivlin, L. S.** [Iontophoresis treatment of chronic malaria] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 1075.

— Treatment: Lecithin.

Jerace, F., & Chieffi, T. Azione modificatrice della terapia lecitinica endovenosa sul quadro ematologico della malaria. Rass. clin. ter., 1936, 35: 72-8.—**Kehar, N. D.** Cholesterol and lecithin in malaria. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1937, 7: 117-29.

— Treatment: Metals.

Alvarez Soto, N., & Quintana, H. El mercurocromo 220 en su acción sobre el paludismo. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1926, 2: 378-86.—**Carra, G.** Cura della malaria con il tartaro

- stibiato secondo il metodo De Nunno; studio clinico sui nazionali e sugli indigeni A. O. I. Riforma med., 1940, 56: 410-8.—**Chopra, R. N., Roy, D. N.** [et al.] M 3, a new drug in the treatment of malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1940, 75: 19.—**Coppa, K.** Il tartaro stibiato per via endovenosa nella cura della malaria, metodo de Nunno. Riv. malariol., 1940, 19: 20-38.—**De Nunno, R.** Sul meccanismo d'azione del tartaro stibiato nella terapia della malaria acuta e cronica. Atti Accad. fisicor. Siena, 1937, 11. ser., 5: 70-3. — Sulla terapia della malaria acuta col tartaro stibiato. Ibid., 73-5.—**Dundas, J. D., & Telang, D. M.** On the inefficiency of mercuriochrome 220 in the treatment of malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1926, 61: 116.—**Eubanas, F.** Mercuriochrome soluble-220 in malaria. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1926, 6: 215-8.—**Field, J. W. M3.** Annual Rep. Inst. M. Res., Kuala Lumpur (1939) 1940, 50.—**Florinsky, V. V.** [Biochinol in the treatment of malaria] Sovet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 915.—**Knight, H. C.** The use of thio-bismol in the management of therapeutic malaria. Hosp. News, Wash., 1940, 7: No. 21, 24-9.—**Landau, A.** [Mixed therapy of malaria and first experiments in application of bismuth salts] In: Prace klin. Oddz. chor. wewn. Szpit. Wolski, Warsz., 1932, 17-27.—**Landriani, R.** Esperienze di profilassi e terapia antimalarica con lo jodomercurato di manganese ed estratto di milza (M 3) Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 1061-71. — Lo jodomercurato di manganese ed estratto di milza (M 3) nella profilassi e terapia antimalarica; ricerche sui militari del Corpo d'armata della Sardegna. Ibid., 1938, 86: 263-72.—**Lornezini, G.** Avventure e disavventure del mercurio quale antimalarico. Rass. clin. sc., 1936, 14: 15-23.—**Manca, S.** Lo jodo-mercuro di manganese nella profilassi e nella terapia della malaria cronica recidivante. Riv. malariol., 1939, 18: 313-28.—**Oi, T.** On the effectiveness of antimonids against malaria. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1926, No. 251.—**Piccaluga, L.** Iodo-mercuro di manganese con estratto di milza nella cura di malari cronici. Rass. med. sarda, 1940, 42: 19.—**Pirelli, R.** Prime esperienze sulla cura della malaria con il tartaro stibiato in A. O. I. (metodo di R. de Nunno) Fol. med., Nap., 1940, 26: 392-403.—**Reitler, R.** Ueber die Behandlung der Malaria mit Cadmiumpräparaten. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 949; 1927, 40: 314.—**Sacchi, A.** Bismutoterapia perorale antimalarica; tre anni di applicazione di un nuovo antimalarico, chinomina. Gazz. med. Roma, 1931, 57: 102; 134.—**Schwartz, W. F.** The effect of thio-bismol on therapeutic malaria. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1939, 65: 175-84.—**Speranza, U.** Il bismuto nella terapia della malaria. Riv. malariol., 1927, n. ser., 6: 573-8.—**Torres Muñoz, A.** El yodomercuro de manganese en el paludismo. Rev. med. trop. parasit., Habana, 1939, 5: 31-9.—**Van den Branden, F.** Le Heyden 661 ou antimosan dans le traitement de la malaria. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 182-5.—**Vassallo, G.** Come si fissano nel sangue il mercurio e il manganese del nuovo preparato antimalarico M3. Med. nuova, 1938, 29: 138-43.—**Watson, C. E.** Malaria and its treatment with bismuth violet; with a reference to a newer treatment; protozoidin. South. M. & S., 1939, 101: 431-41.
- Treatment: Methods.
- ALPOT, A. C.** Malaria and its treatment in the line and at the base. 279p. 8°. Lond., 1919.
- AMSTERDAM. CINCHONA-INSTITUUT.** Modern treatment of malaria. 24p. 24cm. Amst., 1938.
- BRENES, R.** *Der gegenwärtige Stand der Anschauungen über Provokations-Methoden bei Malaria. 23p. 8°. [Berl.] 1931.
- CINCHONA PRODUCTS INSTITUTE.** Drift or mastery in the treatment of malaria. 28p. 21cm. N. Y., 1940.
- DOL, P.** *Les conceptions modernes du traitement du paludisme. 55p. 24½cm. Marseille, 1938.
- GUEST, C.** The treatment of malaria with malarene. 8p. 24½cm. Kuala Lumpur, 1937.
- RODRÍGUEZ PÉREZ, J. F.** Terapéutica moderna del paludismo. 55p. 26cm. La Habana, 1938.
- TRATAMIENTO de las fiebres palúdicas, el bazo, la anemia por las pildoras anidas.** 12p. 8°. Bogotá, 1899.
- Adams, J. M.** The standard treatment of malaria. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1931, 84: 379-88.—**Albuquerque Soares, H. de.** Moderna concepção do tratamento da malária; sua cura e profilaxia. Hospital, Rio, 1941, 20: 85-97. — Also Labor. clin., Rio, 1942, 22: 85; 145.—**Almeida Nunes.** Estado actual da therapeutica anti-malarica. Brasil med., 1934, 48: 559-61.—**Anneck, S.** Treatment of malaria in the Transvaal. S. Afr. M. J., 1938, 12: 905-9.—**Ascoli, M.** Sulla cura dell'infezione malarica cronica. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 351. — Also Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 3-7. — Aspects théoriques et pratiques du traitement humoral de l'infection paludéenne. Presse méd., 1937, 45: 1827-30.—**Austin, L. E.** An improved malaria treatment. Mississippi Doctor, 1936-37, 14: No. 11, 33-6.—**Baker, H. B.** Some notes on malaria. Homeop. Rec., 57: 226-31.—**Bank, I. L.** [Treatment of malaria by pompage] In: Nerv. trof. (Speransky, A. D.) Moskva, 1936, 2: 337-9.—**Barbosa, A.** Estudio actual de la terapéutica anti-palúdica. Siglo méd., 1933, 92: 152-6.—**Bassenge, R.** Zur Therapie und Prophylaxe chronischer Malaria. Deut. med. Wschr., 1904, 30: 906-8.—**Benhamou, E.** Les traitements modernes du paludisme. Bull. gén. théor., 1936, 187: 323-36. — Also Dia méd., B. Air., 1937, 9: 248.—**Bharathi, V.** Malaria and its oriental treatment. Antiseptic, Madras, 1945, 42: 83; passim.—**Blanchard, R.** Instructions à l'usage des médecins, des naturalistes et des voyageurs, rédigées au nom de la Commission du paludisme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1900, 3. ser., 44: 6-58.—**Bruetsch, W. L.** The mechanism of the malaria treatment. Indianapolis M. J., 1930, 33: 739-41.—**Burnett, J. A.** Important prescriptions in the treatment of malaria. N. Albany M. Herald, 1906, 24: 196-8.—**Calderón Blanco, S.** El tratamiento moderno del paludismo. Siglo méd., 1928, 82: 5-8.—**Carvalho, A. de.** O tratamento misto no impaludismo. Tribuna med., Rio, 1929, 33: 89; 99.—**Cazanove.** Un ancien traitement du paludisme. Rev. med. hyg. trop., Par., 1930, 22: 23-31.—**Chizhina, A. L.** [Popular remedies in treatment of malaria] J. profil. subtop. klin. med., Tashkent, 1934, 4: 77-86, 7 ch.—**Cipriani, A. G.** Zum Problem der Malaria-Therapie. Deut. med. Ztg., 1900, 21: 1193.—**Cohen, J. S.** [Period of treatment of fresh cases of malaria] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 17, 29.—**Corsonello, P.** Un vecchio ma sempre moderno metodo di cura della malaria. Riv. med., 1938, 86: 115-8.—**Craig, C. F.** The modern treatment of malaria. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1936-37, 89: 697-9. — The modern treatment of malaria infections. Texas J. M., 1939-40, 35: 213-8.—**Crisafulli, A.** Le forme associate e le forme proporzionate; loro cura. Gazz. med. ital., 1939, 98: 329-31.—**Cura delle complicazioni della malaria acuta.** Gazz. osp., 1937, 58: 31-3.—**Cutileiro, E.** Do tratamento causal da infecção palustre, segundo o dr. Augusto Rocha. Med. mod. Porto, 1906, 13: 85.—**Dawson, W. T.** Present-day conceptions of malaria therapy. Texas J. M., 1936-37, 32: 358-63.—**Dowling, H. F.** A clinician looks at the present-day treatment of malaria. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1944, 13: 217.—**Dranicky, V. M.** [Mental disorders in relation to complications in treatment of malaria] Tr. Inst. Gannushkina, 1940, 5: 498-520.—**Dushane, J. E., & Passalacqua, L. A.** Management of acute malaria. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 379-83.—**Efendiev, M. E.** [Combined therapy in malaria] Sovet. med., 1940, 4: No. 2, 20.—**Egilmez, E.** [Treatment of persistent malaria] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: No. 32, 65-73.—**Ejército, A.** Present concept of the therapeutics of malaria. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1936, 16: 207-20. — Also Month. Bull. Bur. Health, Manila, 1936, 16: 119-36. — Also Rev. filip. med., 1936, 27: 197-211.—**English, H. D.** Recent trends in malaria therapy. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1934, 28: 530-2.—**Fennell, E. S.** Treatment of malaria in England. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 171. — Ferri, G. Nuova terapia malarica. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1934, 42: 579-83.—**Fiore, G.** Valore terapeutico delle pillole Mengolati nelle febbri malariche. Malaria, Milano, 1902, 2: No. 9, 10-2.—**Franqueira Soares, E.** Considerações em torno do tratamento da malaria. Hora méd., Rio, 1942, No. 54, 79-92.—**Frizziero, M.** Sulla terapia delle anemie secondarie in particolare modo di quelle secondarie a malaria. Rinasc. med., 1932, 9: 107.—**Galeazzo.** Contributo alla terapia della malaria. Lav. Congr. med. int. (1901) 1902, 561.—**García Rivera, A.** Información referente al tratamiento del paludismo. Vida nueva, Habana, 1931, 28: 462-77.—**Germanov, A. I.** [Method of aborting malarial attacks] Russ. klin., 1926, 6: 53-65.—**Gil Calvo, J.** Aportación al tratamiento del paludismo en sus diversas formas. Sem. méd. españ., 1944, 7: 445.—**Gomoio, V., & Gomoio, I.** [New trends in treatment of malaria] Spitalul, 1941, 61: 121.—**Haškovec, V., & Utl, K.** [Methods and technic in treatment of malaria] Rev. neur. psychiat., Praha, 1930, 27: 306-8.—**Hauer, A.** Verkürzte Malariabehandlung (Fünftagekur) Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 713-7.—**Herrmann, O., & Korobkina, W.** Versuche der intrakutanen Malariabehandlung. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1930, 34: 123-8.—**Hill, R. A.** Present day concepts in the treatment of malaria. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1938, 27: 318.—**Horn, L., & Kauders, O.** Eine neue Methode der abgeschwächten Malariabehandlung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 585-7.—**Hughes, W.** The treatment of malaria in a hyperendemic zone. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1942-43, 36: 60-74.—**Iamandi, G., & Iamandi, T.** [Contribution to the treatment of malaria] România med., 1935, 13: 232.—**Knowles, R., & Das Gupta, B. M.** Clinical studies in malaria by cultural and enumerative methods. Ind. M. Gaz., 1931, 66: 1-11, pl.—**Kon, J. C., & Jakovleva, O. I.** [Efficacy of a prolonged treatment of malaria for prevention of recurrence] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 5, 20-4.—**Korovicky, L. K.** [Present state of the treatment of malaria] Tr. Ukrain. sezdta terapeutov (1936) 1939, 4. Congr., 171-3.—**Landahl, H. D.** Outline of a mathematical theory of the removal of malarial parasites from the blood stream. Bull. Math. Biophys., 1944, 6: 93-104.—**Langen, C. D. de.** [Medical treatment and prevention of malaria] Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië, 1933, 73: 1154-61. — **Storm, C. J.** Observations on the modern medical treatment of malaria. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt 2, 233-60, 12 pl.—**Legendre, F. M. A., & Alvarez Cienfuegos, J. M.** Sur quelques essais de traitements nouveaux du paludisme. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1927, 20: 456.—**Leiserman, L. I.** [Organization of treatment of malaria and its significance related to other anti-malarial measures] Tr. Ukrain. sezdta terapeutov (1936) 1939, 4. Congr., 194-6.—**Lemanski.** Les diverses méthodes de traite-

- ment du paludisme. Bull. Hôp. Sadiki, Tunis, 1900, 3: 311-24.—Ljubić, S. Prvi pokušaj sistematičnog liječenja malarije u neretvanskim blatinjama. Liječ. vjes., 1906, 28: 223-30.
- Lodato, G.** Campagna antimalaria nel Fezzan: Ubairi-Edri; bonifica del terreno e terapia endovenosa. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1935, 16: 299-310.
- Marchoux, E.** Novo tratado de paludismo. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1926, 34: 298-303.
- Masalo, V. V., & Loiferman, A. G.** [Treatment of primary malarial invasion] Radianska med., 1939, 4: No. 4, 34-7.
- Masselot, F.** Traitement du paludisme aigu. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 479.
- Matilla, V., Fábrega, J. M., & Vich, A.** Ueber unsere heutigen Erkenntnisse in der Malaria-Behandlung. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1938, 42: 95-107.
- Mayne, B.** A review of selected papers contributing to the progress of malaria therapy during the past year. South. M. J., 1936, 29: 755-7.
- Mer, G.** Ueber die moderne Behandlung der Malaria. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1937, 13: No. 2, p. i-iii.
- Missiroli, A.** Alcune ricerche sulla terapia della malaria. Boll. Acad. med. Roma, 1938, 64: 14.
- Mühlens, P.** Der gegenwärtige Stand der Malaria-Behandlung und der medikamentösen Prophylaxe. In: Kathol. missionsärztl. Fürs., 1932, 9: 10-7. Also Engl. transl., China M. J., 1933, 47: 1401-10.
- Müller, A.** Ueber moderne Malaria-therapie. Helvet. med. acta, 1934, 1: 372-6.
- Murgatroyd, F.** Modern treatment of malaria. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1938, 196: 146; 1943, 210: 41.
- Natalucci, G.** Sul potere antimalarico delle pillole Mengolati. Malaria, Milano, 1902, 2: 7-9.
- Naumann, H. E.** Malaria- und Schwarzwasserfieber-Behandlung. In: Festschr. B. Nocht, Hamb., 1937, 401-8.
- Neri, F.** Nuovi metodi curativi della malaria. Riv. malariol., 1931, 10: 465-98.
- Nicole, J. E., & Fitzgerald, E. J.** Ten years of malarial therapy. Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 426.
- Proctor, A. H.** The dispensary treatment of malaria in India. Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 36-8.
- Pucci, P.** Le pillole Mengolati nella cura dell'impaludismo cronico. Malaria, Milano, 1902, 2: 5.
- Rangel Filho, A.** Contribuição ao estudo da terapêutica da malária. Rev. syntatr., Rio, 1936, 29: 215-45.
- Regnault, F.** Traitement suggestif des fièvres intermittentes. Rev. hyponot., Par., 1900-01, 15: 373.
- Riccamoni, G.** Contributo casistico alla cura omeopatica della malaria. Sitzber. Kongr. Liga homeop. internat., 1935, 10. Congr., 249-51.
- Roberts, V. H.** Preliminary note on a new method of treating malarial fevers. Ind. M. Gaz., 1901, 36: 175.
- Rodríguez Pérez, J. F.** Terapèutica moderna del paludismo. In: Monogr. Inst. Finlay, 1938, 5: 133-84.
- Rogan, J. M.** Treatment of cerebral malaria. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 181.
- Ruez, L. F.** Malaria-Behandlung. Hippokrates, Stuttgart, 1937, 8: 474-7.
- Sanders, J. P.** Present day trend in malaria therapy. Tristate M. J., 1935-36, 8: 1608.
- Treatment of malaria by the short course method. South. M. J., 1936, 29: 746-51.
- Ten years' experience treating malaria by the short course method. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1941-42, 94: 465-9.
- Sarkar, A. K.** Economical treatment of malarial fever. Ind. M. Rec., 1944, 64: 311.
- Sautet, J.** Les traitements modernes du paludisme et leur importance capitale dans l'assainissement des régions palustres. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1500-2.
- Schweitzer, A.** Beitrage zur Therapie der Malaria. Ther. Mtschr., 1907, 21: 25-7.
- Schwetz, J., Baumann, H. [et al.]** Notes thérapeutiques sur le paludisme du Congo. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1933, 25: 24-35.
- Short (A)** note on the treatment of malaria by sodium chloride. Antiseptic, Madras, 1926, 23: 204-6.
- Shulgine, K. J.** [Treatment of chronic malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: 418-21.
- Sicault, L.** Les associations médicalementeuses dans le paludisme. Maroc méd., 1943, 58: —
- & Messerlin, A.** Quelques données nouvelles sur les thérapeutiques stérilisantes du paludisme. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1936, 29: 598-611.
- Singh, B. H.** Milk injections in malarial spleens. Ind. M. Gaz., 1932, 67: 498.
- Sinton, J. A.** Studies in malaria, with special reference to treatment; introduction and routine methods. Ind. J. M. Res., 1925-26, 13: 565-77.
- A suggested standard treatment of malaria based upon the results of the controlled investigation of over 3,700 cases. Ind. M. Gaz., 1930, 65: 603-20.
- Sokolov, N. D.** [Methods in treatment of malaria] Vrach. delo, 1935, 18: 721-8.
- Souza Pinto, G. de.** Sur le traitement du paludisme. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 440-5.
- Spaar, E. C.** The modern treatment of malarial fever. Malay. M. J., 1937, 12: 44-6.
- Spriggs, M. L.** The treatment of anaemia with special reference to malarial cachexia; report of cases. Med. Summary, 1904-05, 26: 131-3.
- Steinberg, S. J., & Heifetz, K. B.** [On treatment of malaria] Tr. Ukrain. sezda terapevtov (1936) 1939, 4. Congr., 181-7.
- Steiner, B.** Beitrag zur Therapie der Malaria. Reichs Med. Anz., 1907, 32: 423.
- Stukalo, I.** [Malaria treatment by David method] Vrach. gaz., 31: 1113-6.
- Tadich, R.** [Modern treatment of malaria] Voj. san. glasnik, 1935, 6: 191-201.
- Tanon, L., Cambessédès, H., & Decourt, P.** Enquête sur le traitement du paludisme. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1931, 23: 65-85.
- Tareev, E. M.** [Standardization of methods in treatment of malaria] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 384-7.
- [Modern methods in treatment of malaria] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 4, 3-9.
- [Nonspecific treatment of malaria] Ibid., 1942, 6: No. 8, 3-6.
- Treatment (The)** of malaria; a year's progress. Prescriber, Edinb., 1936, 30: 275; 1938, 32: 335.
- Treatment of malaria in America.** Australas. J. Pharm., 1941, 22: 827.
- Uher, V.** [Contribution to the treatment of malaria] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1929, 5: 106-10.
- Umansky, J.** Treatment of malarial coma. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 349.
- Vatz, J. A.** Malarial therapy at the Pontiac State Hospital; a review of 15 years' experience. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1942, 48: 353.
- Vilenkin, L. J.** [Contemporary treatment of malaria] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1930, 8: 17-28.
- Vincenti, C.** Di un metodo sollecito e pratico per la cura della malaria. Atti Congr. interprov. san. Alta Italia, 1904, 448-74.
- Watson, R. B.** Current concepts of malaria and its treatment. Memphis M. J., 1944, 19: 130-3.
- Williamson, H., & Singh, S.** The early treatment of malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 568-70.
- Wingfield, A.** Treatment of malaria in England. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 476.
- Yofé, H.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement moderne du paludisme. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1934, 26: 225-31.
- Zaidiner, I. L.** [Combined method of treatment of certain forms of malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 11: 671-3.
- Ziemann, H.** Zur modernen Therapie der Malaria. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 441-3.

Treatment: Methylene blue.

- De Biasi, A.** Il blu di metilene nella malaria. Gazz. osp., 1902, 23: 279-81.
- Dubovskaia, R. S., & Rothenberg, V. B.** [Phenomenon of potentiation of plasmocides by pyrrroleblue in treatment of malaria] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1937, 18: 233-6.
- Frôes, H. P.** Il blu di metilene nella terapia della malaria. Riv. malariol., 1934, 13: 484-6.
- Ivanov, A.** Liechenie malarii anilinoval sinkol. Boln. gaz. Botkina, 1900, 10: 2341-52.
- Also Deut. med. Wschr.**, 1900, 26: 33-5.
- Ueber die Veränderungen der Malaria-parasiten während der Methylenblaubehandlung. Ibid., 1901, 27: 281.
- Ivanov, S. I.** Metileno-vaya sinka v liechenii malarii. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1902, 80: 842-55.
- Lachovetzky, A.** [Possibility of complete cure of malarial infection by alternate cure with methylene blue and quinine] Klin. med., Moskva, 1927, 5: 615-9.
- Pérez Noguera, E.** Un caso de paludismo crónico rebelde curado con el azul de metileno. Corresp. méd., Madr., 1904, 39: 226; 242.
- Also Rev. med. cir. pract., Madr.**, 1905, 68: 329-338.
- Pessôa, S. B.** Notas sobre a ação anti-malária de algumas substâncias; azul de metileno. Rev. paul. med., 1942, 21: 162.
- Shishliav, Z. S.** [Application of acid leukobase of methylene blue for the evaluation of the action of synthetic preparations on malaria plasmodia in man] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 285-7.
- Strizover, M. A.** K liecheniyu peremeshayushchego likhordaki metilenoval sinkol. Med. obozr., Moskva, 1933, 40: 466.
- Takeoka, I.** [Researches on the employment of methylene blue in malaria] Fukuiken igaku kwai zasshi, 1896, 267-71.
- Tomashevich, S. S.** Nabyudeniyev nad dfeistviyem metilenoval sinki (Methylenblau) pri malarii v devyatom grenaderskom Sibirskom polku vigoz, Vladimiriré (na Klyazmki) Russ. med., 1893, 18: 477.
- Vigdorichik, N. A.** O lechenii malarii metilenoval sinkol. Vrach. gaz., 1903, 10: x, 53-5.
- Wood, H. C.** The use of methylene blue in malarial fevers. Proc. Philadelphia Co. M. Soc., 1904-05, 25: 281-6.
- Also Ther. Rev., Phila.**, 1904, 1: 401-8.

Treatment: Pamaquine.

- COTTINI, A.** Da plasmochina na malaria; trabalho executado nas enfermarias da Santa Casa de misericórdia de São Paulo. 90p. 8: [S. Paulo] 1929.
- SONAK, M.** *Plasmochin in der Behandlung der Malaria [Breslau] p.168-91. 8: Lpz., 1930.
- Also Deut. Arch. klin. Med.**, 1930, 166:
- WINTHROP CHEMICAL COMPANY.** Plasmochin; antimalarial. 9p. 16° N. Y. [1940]
- Autonelli, G.** Nuovo contributo alla plasmochinoterapia dell'infezione malarica. Riv. malariol., 1929, 8: 262-302.
- Bakhmutskaia, S. J.** [Plasmochin in treatment of malaria] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1930, 8: 10-6.
- Barber, M. A., Komp, W. H. W., & Newman, B. M.** The effect of small doses of plasmochin on the viability of gametocytes of malaria as measured by mosquito infection experiments. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1929, 44: 1409-20.
- Bassakav.** [Plasmochin in malaria] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 1027.
- Berlanti, M. N., & Jakovleva, V. V.** [Plasmochin therapy in malaria] Ibid., 34: 998-1003.
- Broden, A.** La plasmochine dans le traitement de la malaria. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1928, 8: 65-72.
- Cherfeddin.** Behandlung der Malaria mit Plasmochin. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1927, 31: 375.
- Chopra, R. N.** Drogas usadas en el tratamiento de la malaria; plasmochina. Tijet. malaria, Carácas, 1941, 4: 153-63.
- Deeks, W. E.** La plasmochina en el tratamiento del paludismo. Actas Congr. As. méd. panam. (1928/29) 1930, 1. Congr., 59-68.
- De Luca, B.** La plasmochinoterapia nella malaria. Riv. malariol., 1928, 7: 484-502, 4 pl.
- Diadkin, V.** [Plasmochin in treatment of malaria] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 702.
- Estepa, F. de A.** Nuevas adquisiciones en la terapia de la malaria. An. Hosp. S. Cruz, Barcel., 1929, 3: 173-7.
- Fisher, O.** [Treatment of malaria with plasmochin] Russ. J. trop. med., 1929, 7: 664-9.
- Fletcher, W., & Kanagarayer, K.** Plasmochin in the treatment of malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 499-506.
- García Pérez, M.** Plasmochina y paludismo. Actas Congr. As. méd. panam. (1928-29) 1930, 1. Congr., 407-14.
- Gram, H. C.** [Plasmochin, the new synthetic remedy for malaria] Ugesk. læger, 1928, 90: 479-83.
- Ivanov, V. M.** [Plasmochin in the treatment of malaria] Russ. klin. 1929, 12: 423-32.
- Karamchandani, P. V.** Plasmochin compositum

in the treatment of malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1929, 64: 626-9.—**Karovitzky, L. K.** [New methods in the treatment of malaria: plasmoquin] *Odess. med. J.*, 1928, 3: 441-6.—**Leiserman, L. I.** [Plasmoquin treatment of malaria] *Vrach. delo*, 1928, 11: 14-8. Also *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1928, 32: 598-605. Also *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 277-82.—**Longo, D.** Contributo allo studio della plasmoquinoterapia della malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1928, n. ser., 7: 31-7.

Maitra, J. N. Plasmoquine in private practice. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1927-28, 22: 399-401.—**Memmi, G., & Schulemann, W.** Sulla plasmoquina, derivato sintetico della chinolina, rimedio antimalarico. *Riv. malariol.*, 1927, n. ser., 6: 40-71, pl.—**Miller, R. L.** Plasmoquin in the treatment of malaria. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1930, 19: 363-5.—**Morisita, K., Miyahara, H., & Iaioka, H.** Studies in the treatment of malaria; experimental treatment with plasmoquine (4th report) simplification of the use of plasmoquine (experiments with our P. Q. A. method). *Taiwan igakkai zassi*, 1933, 32: 122.—**Mühlsens, P.** Traitement du paludisme par la plasmoquina. *Mem. Congr. venezol. med.* (1926) 1927, 5. Congr., 1: 353-68, portr. Also *Naturwissenschaften*, 1926, 14: 1162-6. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1891; 1933, 2202.—**Mufel, P. P.** [Use of plasmoquin in the treatment of malaria] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1929, 33: 468-70.—**Nádrasi, A.** [Malaria treatment with plasmoquin] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1937, 35: 52-4.—**Nandi, B. K.** Observations on the respiratory metabolism of tissues in the presence of plasmoquine. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1940, 3: 475-93.—**Neues (Das) Malaria-Heilmittel Plasmochin.** Umschau, 1926, 30: 914.—**Oliaro, G.** La plasmoquina, un prodotto sintetico di un derivato della chinolina, specifico contro la malaria. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1927, 7: 1107-12.—**Orenstein, A. J.** Plasmochin and antimosan in the treatment of malaria and schistosomiasis. *J. M. Ass. S. Africa*, 1928, 2: 661.—**Pavia, C.** Sulla plasmoquinoterapia nella malaria. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1929, 77: 284-7.—**Pena Chavarria, A.** Plasmoquina, el nuevo antimalárico. *Rev. méd. Hamburgo*, 1927, 8: 283-5.—**Pinto, L.** L'azione di piccole dosi di plasmoquina sui gametociti della malaria, controllata con l'infezione sperimentale degli anofeli. *Riv. malariol.*, 1930, 9: 625-37.—**Schulemann, W., & Memmi, G.** Plasmochin, ein synthetisches, gegen die Malariainfektion wirksames Chinolinderivat. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1093.—**Shakhsuwarly, M.** Die Behandlung der Malaria mit Plasmochin. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1932, 36: 378-84.—**Sinto, J. A., & Bird, W.** Studies in malaria, with special reference to treatment; plasmoquin in the treatment of malaria. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1928, 16: 159-77.—**Slivensky, M.** Der Gametenversuch mit Plasmochin in epidemiologischer Betrachtung. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1927, 31: 523-6.—**Solomin, A.** [Treatment of malaria with plasmoquin] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 1669-77.—**Sonak, M.** Plasmochin bei Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1929, 33: 635-40.—**Thamm, D.** La plasmoquina en el paludismo. *Rev. Circ. méd. argent.*, 1930, 30: 1483-508.—**Van den Branden, F.** La plasmoquine, dérivé synthétique de la quinine dans le traitement du paludisme. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1931-32, 12: 825-30. — **Henry, E.** Nouvelle médication du paludisme par la plasmoquine. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1927, 20: 728-34.—**Virsaladse.** [Plasmochintherapie in malaria] *Tr. Sezda bakt. epidem. san. vrach.*, 1929, 1: 124-6.—**Wallace, R. B.** Further field experiments with plasmochin in oiled and unoled areas. *Malay. M. J.*, 1933, 8: 145-62.—**Whitmore, E. R.** Plasmochin in malaria. *South. M. J.*, 1931, 24: 415-8.

Treatment: Pamaquine: Evaluation.

Antonelli, G. La plasmoquina nella cura dell'infezione malarica. *Riv. malariol.*, 1927, n. ser., 6: 414-34.—**Bhattacharyya, P., & Chowdhury, S. P. R.** Plasmoquin in the treatment of malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1928, 63: 630-3.—**Bose, S.** Refractory malaria cases and place of plasmochin and quinine in treatment and prevention of malaria. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1933, 53: 129.—**Capelle, A.** La plasmoquina y el paludismo. *Boi. Inst. clín. quir.*, B. Air., 1928, 4: 213-8.—**Compagnini, G.** La chinoplasmina nella terapia della malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1935, 14: 404-23.—**Contreras, M. R.** La plasmoquina en el tratamiento del paludismo. *Rev. cienc. méd.*, Méx., 1928, 7: 5-11.—**Dalla Palma, M.** Considerazioni sulla plasmoquinoterapia della malaria. *Riforma med.*, 1928, 44: 753-6. Also *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1929, 9: pt 1, 904-13.—**D'Argenio, A.** La plasmoquina nella cura della malaria. *Med. nuova*, 1931, 22: 125-9.—**De Luca, B.** La plasmoquinoterapia nella malaria dei bambini. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1929, 27: 501-14. — **Sulla cura della malaria.** *Rinasc. med.*, 1931, 8: 225.—**De Pietro, P.** Contributo clinico su febbre malariche pure e su altre sindromi malariche curate con la plasmoquina composta. *Med. nuova*, 1930, 21: 35; 67.—**Dixon, H. B. F.** A report on six hundred cases of malaria treated with plasmoquine and quinine. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1933, 60: 431-9.—**Drenowsky, A. K.** Die Ergebnisse therapeutischer Versuche mit Plasmochin in bulgarischen Malariafällen. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1928, 32: 575-80. — **Einige Worte über die Chinoplasminbehandlung ambulanter Malaria-kranker.** *Trop. Dis. Bull.*, Lond., 1943, 40: 669.—**Famulari, S.** Sulla plasmoquinoterapia della malaria; un caso di anormale resistenza. *Rinasc. med.*, 1927, 4: 501, pl.—**Freiman, M.** Plasmoquine and plasmoquine compound in treatment of malaria. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1929, 32: 165-9.—**Frizziero, M.** Plasmoquina e febbre della malaria cronica. *Riv. malariol.*, 1930, 9: 754-8.—**Froilano de Mello Brás de Sá, L. J., & d'Abreu, M.** Contribution à

l'étude du traitement du paludisme par la plasmoquine. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1930, 5: 25-66. Also *Arg. Esc. med. cir. Nova Gôa*, 1931, ser. A, 715-53.—**Gorodezky, A. S., & Fastowskaja, E. I.** Ueber die Behandlung der Malaria mit Plasmochin. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1932, 36: 568-75.—**Gosio, R.** Esposizione riassuntiva sull'impiego di plasmoquina, chinoplasmina e chinacei nella cura della malaria cronica. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1933, 59: 226-35.—**Govi, L.** Consideraciones sobre paludismo y quinoplasmina. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 663.—**Kligler, I. J., & Mer, G.** Studies on malaria; the therapeutic value of mixtures of plasmochin and quinine. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 263-76.—**Krauss, W.** Treatment of malaria with plasmochin. *South. M. J.*, 1928, 21: 729-32.—**Lapponi, G.** Del valore terapeutico della plasmoquina come antimalarico. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1930, 78: 81-4.—**Loreti, F.** La plasmoquina nella terapia della malaria (contributo clinico). *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1928, 9: 585-606.—**Luyke Roskott, E. R. A., & Séno, R.** [Experiences with plasmochin] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1928, 68: 80-98, pl., 3 ch., tab.—**Maeri, P.** [Treatment of malaria with preparations of plasmochin] *România med.*, 1931, 9: 208.—**Majumder, A. R.** Some observations on plasmochin. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1929, 32: 47-9.—**Manicatlé, M., & Zavergh-Theodoru, M.** [Plasmoquinol in the treatment of malaria in children] *România med.*, 1929, 7: 122.—**Manolf-Stiven, S.** Erfahrungen über die Malaria-behandlung mit Plasmochin. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1927, 31: 518-23.—**Manson-Bahr, P.** The therapeutic action of plasmoquine and plasmoquine-compound in malaria. *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 2: 496-8.—**Mercier.** Notes sur les résultats obtenus dans le traitement du paludisme par l'emploi de la quinoplasmine. *Ann. méd. pharm. col. Par.*, 1932, 30: 635-53.—**Minnaar, T. C.** La plasmoquina en el tratamiento del paludismo. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1929, 19: 532-7.—**Moberg, E.** [Chemotherapy in malaria and experience with synthetic antimalarial remedies; plasmochin and atabrin] *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1934, 96: 689-701.—**Mühlsens, P.** Erfahrungen bei der Malaria-behandlung mit Plasmochin. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 132. — **Die synthetischen Malaria-mittel Plasmochin und Atabrin.** *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 79: 537-40. — **Fischer, O.** Die Behandlung der natürlichen menschlichen Malaria mit Plasmochin. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1927, 31: Beih. 1, 7-42. Also *Rev. méd. Hamburgo*, 1927, 8: 133-8. Also *Tungchi med. Mschr.*, 1927-28, 3: 81-90.—**Nissenbaum, B.** Zur Behandlung der Malaria mit Plasmochin. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 300-5.—**Nocht, B., & Mühlsens, P.** Die Behandlung der Malaria mit Plasmochin. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 285-316.—**Paterson, J. C.** The value of plasmochin in the treatment of malarial infections encountered in some cases of blackwater fever and quinine haemoglobinuria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1932, 12: 363-8.—**Peña Chavarria, A.** La plasmoquina en el tratamiento de la malaria; su importancia sanitaria. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1927, 13: 15-30.—**Polychroniades, G.** Observations sur un nouveau traitement du paludisme. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1927, 31: Beih. 1, 117-28.—**Prado, A.** O tratamento da malaria pela plasmoquina. *Sciencia med.*, Rio, 1928, 6: 317-22.—**Radojčić, M. M.** [Treatment of malaria with plasmochin] *Glasnik, Beogr.*, 1927, 3: 23-33.—**Riza, A.** [Particularities of malaria during the summer of 1932 and the rôle of plasmochin in its treatment] *Askeri shihye mecmuasi*, 1933, 62: 47-56.—**Roehl, W.** Malariatherapie mit Plasmochin in Spanien. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1927, 31: Beih. 1, 48-58.—**Russell, P. F.** Plasmochin, plasmochin with quinine salts and atabrin in malaria therapy. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1934, 53: 309-20.—**Schiassi, F., & Merighi, G.** Das Plasmochin in der Behandlung der Kinder-Malaria. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 640.—**Schulemann, W.** Die Malaria in Italien und Heilversuche mit Plasmochin in der Maremma toscana. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1708. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 2067. Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 1674.—**Schwartz, M.** Treatment of malaria by plasmoquine and quinine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 995.—**Segal, M., & Bloch, J.** Beitrag zur Plasmochintherapie. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1929, 33: 532-5.—**Sergent, E., & Catanei, A.** Résultats du traitement d'enfants indigènes paludéens par la plasmoquine, en Algérie. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1930, 8: 71-6.—**Serio, F.** Sulla plasmoquina nella cura della malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1929, 8: 436-48.—**Sholle, G. G.** [Treatment of malaria in children with plasmoquin] *Mosk. med. J.*, 1929, 9: 27-36.—**Slivensky, M.** Die Plasmochinbehandlung der Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1927, 31: Beih. 1, 129-45.—**Socrono.** On the value of intermittent administration of small quantities of plasmochin for malaria-control on a large scale; summary of a thesis. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1933, 3: 24-8.—**Sonak, M.** Plasmochin in der Behandlung der Malaria. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1930, 166: 168-91.—**Spaar, E. C.** The treatment of malaria in Ceylon with plasmoquine-quinine compounds; a critical study of 50 cases. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1933, 36: 158-64.—**Stern, E.** Meine bisherigen Erfahrungen mit dem Plasmochin. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1929, 33: 273-6.—**Tanew, I., & Haschnow, G.** Zur Behandlung der menschlichen Malaria mit Plasmochin. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 1243-6.—**Ter-Dzianian, A., & Levit, M.** [Problem of plasmochin therapy in malarial] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1930, 8: 673-7.—**Vad, B. G., & Mohile, G. B.** The place of plasmochin in the treatment of malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1927, 62: 430-4.—**Walravens, P., Valcke, G., & Bequaert, M.** Observations concernant le traitement de la malaria par la plasmoquine. *Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop.*, 1928, 8: 73-9.—

Yanagita, S. H. Klinische und pharmakologische Studien über das Plasmodium als Malaria-Mittel. Gun idan zassi, 1933, No. 241.—**Zhokich, A., & Stambuk, D.** [Treatment of malaria with beprochin] Glasnik, Beogr., 1927, 3: 34-55.

— Treatment: Pamaquine: Pharmacology and toxicology.

See also Pamaquine.

Aguilar Meza, R. La gametocidia por la plasmoquina. Guatemala méd., 1939, 4: No. 3, 10; No. 4, 13.—**Ciucia, M., Irimesco, G.** [et al.] Recherches sur l'action thérapeutique de la plasmoquin pure dans le paludisme. Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1930, 3: 85-94.—**Cordes, W.** Zwischenfälle bei der Plasmochinbehandlung. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1928, 32: 143-8.—**Fischer, O.** Ueber die Grenze der Plasmochinwirkung bei der Behandlung der menschlichen Malaria. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 868. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1369; 1417.

— & **Rheindorf, G.** Zur Frage der Plasmochinnebenwirkungen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1928, 32: 594-7.—**Fischer, O., & Weise, W.** Ueber Wirkungen und Nebenwirkungen des Plasmodiums bei der Behandlung der menschlichen Malaria. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1380; 1421.—**Korovicky, L. K., & Ortemenko, V. D.** [Pharmacodynamics of plasmoquin and quinine] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 457-61.—**Leiserman, L. I.** Ueber die parasiticide Wirkung des Plasmodiums. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1930, 34: 309-19.—**Majumdar, A. R.** Some observations on the anti-malarial properties of plasmoquin. Ind. M. Gaz., 1928, 43: 394-6.—**Mazza, S., Forté, E.** [et al.] Nota preliminar sobre los efectos de la plasmoquina y plasmoquinina en el paludismo. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., 1927, 3: 657-69. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1927, 14: 446-54.—**Namikawa, H.** Ueber Intoxikationserscheinungen nach Plasmochin-darreichung. Taiwan igakkai zassi, 1928, 75.—**Noronha, R.** Acção da plasmoquina nas esplenomegalias palustres. Arq. Esc. méd. cir. Nova Gôa, 1931, ser. A, 959-76.—**Pinto, L.** L'action de petites doses de plasmoquine sur les gamétocytes du paludisme contrôlée par l'infection expérimentale des anophèles. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2: 283.—**Radajčić, M. M.** Betrachtungen über die Plasmochinwirkung bei Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1927, 31: Beih. 1, 95-116.—**Sein, M.** A case of haemoglobinuria caused by plasmoquin taken as a prophylactic against malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1937, 72: 86.—**Sur, S. N., Sarkar, H. P., & Banerji, K. M.** Plasmoquin as a malarial gametocide. Ibid., 1932, 67: 490-3.—**Thirlby, R. L.** Hemoglobinuria following plasmoquin therapy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1232-5.

— Treatment: Pamaquine: Preventive value.

Baker, J. N., & Gill, D. G. Plasmoquin in malaria prevention; experiments in Alabama. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1932, 47: 2245-50.—**Ejército, A.** Plasmoquin and quinine in the prophylaxis and the prevention of malaria relapses. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1929, 9: 229-34.—**Froilano de Mello & Brás de Sá.** La plasmoquinación en masse des localités malarieuses et ses résultats prophylactiques. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931, 24: 649-56. Also Med. contemp., Libs., 1932, 50: 314-7.—**Hanafi, P. J.** Plasmoquine as a malarial prophylactic. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1933, 60: 422-30.—**James, S. P., Nicol, W. D., & Shute, P. G.** On the prevention of malaria with plasmoquine. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 341.—**Jerace, F., & Giovannola, A.** L'azione sterilizzante della plasmoquina sui gameti dei parassiti malarigeni e sua importanza profilattica. Riv. malariol., 1933, 12: 457-77.—**Kingsbury, A. N., & Amies, C. R.** A field experiment on the value of plasmoquine in the prophylaxis of malaria. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1931, 25: 159-72.—**Kligler, I. J., & Mer, G.** Periodic intermittent treatment with chinoplasmine as a measure of malaria control in a hyperendemic area. Riv. malariol., 1931, 10: 425-38.—**Lindberg, K.** Traitement préventif par la plasmoquine dans milieu de haute endémicité paludéenne. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1932, 25: 912-9. Malaria and plasmoquine prophylaxis in the railway colony at Pandharpur (India) J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 35: 324-6.—**Muhliens, P.** La lucha contra el paludismo con los nuevos medicamentos sintéticos plasmoquina y atebina. Rev. méd. germ. iber. amer., 1932, 5: 169-75.

— Treatment: Phenol and compounds.

CURTO DUARTE RAMADA, A. *O acido phenico nas febres paludosas. 44p. 12° Libs., 1874.

Casati, C. La fenocolla nella malaria. Rass. med., 1901, 9: No. 3, 1-7.—**Colasuoanno, S.** L'idroclorato di fenocolla nella malaria acuta. Ibid., 1900, 8: No. 10, 3-5.—**Cucco, G.** Febbrì malariche e fenocolla. Ibid., 1906, 14: No. 4, 2; No. 5, 2; No. 6, 3; No. 7, 1; No. 9, 1; No. 10, 4; No. 11, 2; No. 12, 2.—**Dal'Otio, V.** L'idroclorato di fenocolla nella cura delle febbrì palustri. Ibid., 1904, 12: No. 9, 3-7.—**Gasparini, G. B.** L'idroclorato di fenocolla nelle febbrì di malaria. Ibid., 1901, 9: No. 4, 1-5. — Il chinino e l'idroclorato di fenocolla nella cura delle febbrì malariche. Ibid., 1905, 13: No. 8, 1-5.—**Large, D. T. M., & Bonavia, V. J.** Carbolic acid in malaria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1926, 46: 449.—**Musanti, E.** L'azione antimalarica della fenocolla. Rass. med., 1904, 12: No. 7, 2;

No. 8, 4.—**Richi, G.** Contributo all'azione antimalarica dell'idroclorato di fenocolla. Ibid., 1905, 13: No. 7, 1-8.—**Warner, L. H.** Phenocoll hydrochloride in malaria. Virginia M. Month., 1900-01, 5: 10.

— Treatment: Physiotherapy.

MARTIN, E. H. Radioactive baths in the treatment of malaria. 8p. 23cm. Oxford, Miss. [1909?]

Below, E. Malaria-Kachexie und Licht. Arch. Lichtther., 1900-01, 2: 156.—**Busck, G.** Om Dagshysets Indflydelse paa Forløbet af Malaria med særlig Henblik paa Kininbehandlingen. Hospitalstidende, 1904, 4. R., 12: 413-8. Also English transl. Am. J. M. Sc., 1904, n. ser., 128: 129-34.—**Businco, L.** Elioterapia e bagni di mare in malarici. Rass. med. sarda, 1936-37, 38: 58-66.—**Businco, O.** La roentgenterapia nell'infezione malarica. Ibid., 1937, 39: 51-9.—**Demarchi, A.** L'azione dei raggi Röntgen nell'infezione malarica. Policlinico, 1906, 13: sez. med., 255-77.—**King, A. F. A.** A new factor in the etiology and treatment of intermittent fever, destruction of the parasite by ultra-violet rays of fluorescent light. Washington M. Ann., 1902, 1: 1-28.—**Maragliano, V.** Sopra un malato di malaria trattato colla Röntgenterapia. Tommasi, Nap., 1905-06, 1: 417. — Radiotherapie et paludisme. Arch. électr. méd., 1906, 14: 899-901.—**Permiakov, F. K., & Karimov, M. S.** [Treatment of malaria by roentgen rays, combined with acrinin] Klin. med., Moskva, 1941, 19: No. 3, 122-4.—**Prusiano, C.** Della radioterapia della malaria. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1924, 5: 133-5.—**Ricciardi, P.** La roentgenterapia nella malaria cronica; effetti sul tumore splenico e sulla escrezione dell'acido urico. Gior. internaz. sc. med., 1907, n. ser., 29: 817-38.—**Rossi, A.** Osservazioni sul trattamento radioterapico dei malarici cronici e chinino-resistenti. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1922, 4: 253-5.—**Rumpf, P.** Physikalische Therapie der Malaria. Handb. phys. Ther., 1902, T. 2: 197-200.—**Shapiro, S. E., & Grenader, A. B.** [Treatment of residual manifestations of malaria by ultra-violet radiation] Klin. med., Moskva, 1938, 16: 381-5.—**Spagnolio, G.** Alcune modificazioni del sangue nei malarici trattati coi raggi X. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1922, 4: 256-66.—**Verden, M. M.** [Study of heliotherapy in malaria] Sovet. vrach. J., 1937, 2: 281-4.—**Zanier, G.** Contributo alla radioterapia della malaria; breve nota di radiochimica biologica. Riv. internaz. ter. fis., 1907, 8: 50.—**Zvonicky, N. S., Raskin, A. J.** [et al.] [Significance of ultra-violet therapy in malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1937, 15: 719-23.

— Treatment: Phytotherapy.

M., O. DE. Het aanplanten van eucalyptus—soonten en het zaaijen van Helianthus annuus (zonnebloem) tot verdrijving der malaria. 20p. 8° Utrecht, 1877.

Chopra, R. N., Hayter, R. T. M. [et al.] Crinodora (palusan) in Indian strains of malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1940, 75: 202-4.—**Cornatzer, W. E., McEwen, M. M., & Andrews, J. C.** Schizonticidal tests on Rauwolfia heterophylla and some other proposed antimalarial plants. J. Elisha Mitchell Soc. Soc., 1944, 60: 167-70.—**Das Gupta, B. M., Siddons, L. B., & Chakravarti, H.** Quinine and Alstonia scholaris (chhatim) in malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1944, 79: 408-14.—**Domínguez, J. A.** El Yara-chucchu, cava-chucchu o quina y sus alcaloides en el tratamiento del paludismo. Día méd., B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 125.—**Fauntleroy, A. M.** Report of additional cases of febris intermittens, treated with the extract of Pinckneya pubens. Confed. States M. & S. J., 1864, 1: 134-6.—**Frederickson, V.** The treatment of malarial fever by Pamala liqua. Med. Times, Lond., 1907, 35: 359.—**Levit, M. S.** [Lilac in treatment of malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 813.—**Liu, S. K., Chang, Y.** [et al.] The new antimalarial drug sinine; a preliminary report. Chin. M. J., 1941, 59: 575-7. Also Nat. M. J. China, 1941, 27: 327-41.—**Lobacz, S.** [Treatment of malaria with tincture of eucalyptus] Med. prakt., Poznań, 1935, 9: 106-10.—**Matienzo, A.** El paludismo y su tratamiento por el calaya (Anneslea febrifuga) Crón. méd. mex., 1898-99, 2: 273-6.—**Mazza, S., & Trelles, R.** Ensayos de tratamiento del paludismo por comprimidos de extracto de corteza de quebracho blanco. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 225-31. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1928, 15: 441-3.—**Morgan, E.** The tropical grass Melinis minutiflora as a preventative against malaria and other tropical diseases. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1940, 43: 179.—**Pasquini López, C.** Ensayos de tratamiento del paludismo por esencia de pichana; datos botánicos de la pichana, Heterothalamus shartioides. Día méd., B. Air., 1941, 13: 395-7.—**Raymond-Hamet.** Sur une curieuse propriété physiologique de l'extrait aqueux de Rauwolfia heterophylla Roem. et Sch. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1939, 209: 384-6. — L'étude pharmacologique de l'Ochrosia elliptica Labill.; justifie-t-elle la réputation de plante à quinine qu'on lui a attribuée? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1940, 133: 262-4.—**Selynk.** Zamietki o terapeuticheskoi deistvii podsolnakhovoi, lavrovoi nastoyek i massage'a pozvonochnika pri bolotnoi likhoradkie. Russ. med., 1891, 16: 76.—**Supicia, A.** Malaria. Rev. flora med., Rio, 1942, 9: 527-30.—**Tumilovich, F. I.** Lechenije malarii sirapom calayae. Vrach. gaz., 1903, 10: ther. pt,

35-9.—**Van den Branden, F.** Le produit de broyage des graines de *Pteromalina klaineana* (Pierre) dans le traitement du paludisme. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1930, 10: 123-8.—**Vyas, B. N., & Bhatia, B. B.** On the failure of *Toddalia aculeata* in the treatment of malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1932, 67: 192-4.—**Zeigler, W. H.** Preliminary report on the use of willow bark in the treatment of malaria. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1933, 29: 30-2.

Treatment: Plasmocide.

Bashkareva, A. L. [Plasmocide in treatment of malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1936, 5: 918-22.—**Dozorova, P. M.** [Toxicology and pharmacology of plasmocid-acrinine compound] 1938, 7: 197-207.—**Efendiev, M. E., Adzhahov, S.** [et al.] [Treatment of malaria with plasmocide and acrinine] Ibid., 1936, 5: 442-5. Also São Paulo méd., 1937, 10: pt 2, 123-9.—**Epstein, E. G., Chencov, A. G., & Gorkhovskaia, B. A.** [Effect of plasmocide and quinolin No. 31 on the eyes in malarial patients] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 4, 112-7.—**Gutetz, A. I.** [Plasmocide in treatment of malaria in Central Asia] J. profil. subtop. klin. med., Tashkent, 1934, 4: 11-4.—**Karakis, L. V., & Kholina, A. A.** [Observations on the effect of therapeutic doses of plasmocid on the eye in malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 676-82.—**Kreier, L. M., & Poliak, I. P.** [Treatment of malaria with plasmocide] Ibid., 1936, 5: 598-601. Also São Paulo méd., 1937, 10: pt 2, 21-5.—**Kurzov, V. M.** [Treatment of malaria with plasmocide in young children] Sovet. pediatrii., 1935, 53-60.—**Kushchev, N. E., & Simorina, E. M.** [Plasmocide in treatment of malaria] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 1044.—**Nikolaev, N. D.** [Relapses of malaria in children during treatment with synthetic preparations of plasmocide and acrinine] Sovet. pediatrii., 1936, No. 11, 91-6.—**Petrunia, S. P.** [Complications of the eyes in treatment of malaria with plasmocide] Vrach. delo, 1939, 21: 439-42.—**Sicherman, M. J., & Farafontova, E. A.** [Clinical aspect of plasmocid intoxication of the nervous system in children] Pediatria, Moskva, 1938, No. 9, 73-8.—**Simorina, E. M.** [Complications in vision due to plasmocide] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1936, 5: 602-6.—**Streicher, A. P., & Neuland, A. T.** [Case of atrophy of optic nerve due to plasmocide poisoning] Ibid., 612.—**Tareev, E. M., Epstein, E. G.** [et al.] [Plasmocide in treatment of malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 11: 659-66.—**Tareev, E., Epstein, H.** [et al.] Essais thérapeutiques du plasmocide, dérivé synthétique de la quinoïdine, dans le paludisme. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 1037-46.—**Tiburskaia, N. A.** [Plasmocide as gamotrophic remedy] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 181-208.

Treatment, preventive.

See also subheading Prevention.

Anderson, T. F. The prevention and treatment of malaria. Med. Press & Circ., Dublin, 1936, 193: 443-7.—**Barrowman, B.** Chemotherapy in anti-malarial sanitation. Malay, M. J., 1933, 8: 163-75.—**Basu, U. P.** Chemoprophylaxis in malaria. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1944, 13: 119. — **Chopra, R. N.** A preliminary report on the effect of anti-malarial drugs upon the infectivity of the patients to the mosquitoes. Annual Rep. Calcutta School Trop. M. (1937) 1938, App. A, 459-64. Also Ind. J. M. Res., 1937, 25: 459-64.—**Ciucă, M.** [Orientation in anti-malarial control; chemotherapy of malaria] România med., 1939, 17: 269-71. — **Balteanu, J.** [et al.] Experiments in eradicating malaria by means of synthetic drugs. In: Treat. Malaria (League of Nat.) 1937, 467-77.—**Clark, H. C.** Recent research on prophylaxis and treatment of malaria; report for 1935 [and subsequent years] South. M. J., 1936, 29: 752; passim in later vols.—**Clemesha, W. W.** Brief note on the results obtained with anti-gametocyte treatment only, without anti-larval measures. Ind. M. Gaz., 1933, 68: 199-202.—**Crimi, A.** La profilassi e la cura della malaria. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1942, 15: 8; passim.—**Decourt, P.** Méthode mixte dans la prophylaxie médicamenteuse collective du paludisme. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1935, 28: 255-61. — **Les bases d'une chimioprophylaxie collective du paludisme et la prévention des rechutes.** Riv. malariol., 1937, 16: 60-78. — **Villain, G.** [et al.] Expériences de prophylaxie collective du paludisme par les produits synthétiques effectuées en Tunisie au cours de l'année 1934. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1936, 25: 154-99.—**Drug prophylaxis of malaria; studies among troops in Indo-China.** Clin. Excerpt., 1940, 14: No. 8, 11-20.—**Echemendia y García, J. D.** Estado actual de la profilaxis y tratamiento del paludismo. Rev. méd. cubana, 1927, 38: 1362-88.—**Effects of the various methods of drug prophylaxis on the clinical manifestations of malaria and on the spleen and parasite rates.** In: Treat. Malaria (League of Nat.) 1937, 82-92.—**Farinaud, J.** La prophylaxie du paludisme par les médicaments synthétiques en Indochine; ses conditions et ses possibilités. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1936, 29: 1085-90.—**Feldman, V. S.** [Etiol preventive treatment of malaria patients with long pause between the courses] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1941, 10: 126-9.—**Fondé, G. H., & Fondé, E. C.** Malaria in an endemic area; its control by treatment. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1941-42, 11: 65-70.—**Froilano de Mello, I.** Résultats de cinq ans d'expérience personnelle sur la prophylaxie quino-synthétique des régions à haute endémicité palustre. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 467-75.—**Galushkina, O. N.** [On registration of malaria cases and therapeutic measures] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1939, 8: No. 6, 92.—**Gaud, M., & Sicault, G.** La lutte antipaludique au Maroc; les prophylaxies médicamenteuses. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb.,

1938, 2: 427-39, 2 tab.—**Gill, C. A.** The control of malaria with special reference to treatment. Ind. M. Gaz., 1931, 66: 333-5.—**Gosio, B.** Considerazioni tecniche d'attualità sul trattamento profilattico e curativo della malaria. Terapia, Milano, 1936, 26: 97-104.—**Grimes, C., & Laverge, J.** Action prophylactique antipalustre des médicaments gamétocides employés seuls, en particulier chez les bacillaires avancés. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1940, 33: 194-201.—**Kikuth, W.** Chemotherapeutische Versuche mit neuen synthetischen Malaria-mitteln in ihrer Bedeutung für die Bekämpfung der Malaria. Zbl. Bkt., 1. Abt., 1932-33, 127: 172-8, pl. [Discussion] 184.

— **The chemoprophylaxis of malaria.** In: Med. in its Chem. Aspects, Leverkusen, 1934, 2: 252-6. Also Farm. brasil., 1936, 11: No. 44, 9-12. — **Zur Frage der Malaria prophylaxe.** Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1942, 274: 9-18.—**Leitch, J. N.** The treatment of malaria; a plea for isolation. Ind. M. Gaz., 1926, 61: 543-5.—**Malaria; recommendations for suppressive treatment (chemoprophylaxis)** Burned News Letter, Wash., 1944, 4: 27-32.—**Manson, P.** Aetiology, prophylaxis, and treatment of malaria. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, 66: 251-70.—**Massa, F.** Esperimento di profilassi preventiva della malaria con nuovi rimedi sintetici, in Somalia. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 643-8.—**Mosna, E., & Canalis, A.** Prevention and treatment of malaria by synthetic drugs. In: Treat. Malaria (League of Nat.) 1937, 289-358.—**Mühlsens, P.** Chemische Prophylaxe oder nicht? Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 414-26.—**Nežic, E.** [Prophylaxis and therapy of endemic malaria] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 145-58.—**Otolienghi, D.** Untersuchungen über die medikamentöse Prophylaxe der Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1932, 36: 623-37. — **Broetz, G.** Ricerche sperimentali sulla profilassi medicamentosa della malaria. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 23-6.—**Pampiana, E. J.** Review of papers relating to the therapeutics and collective drug prophylaxis of malaria. In: Treat. Malaria (League of Nat.) 1937, 479-558.—**Prophylaxis and treatment of malaria.** Gradwohl Lab. Digest, 1938-39, 2: No. 5, 3; No. 6, 11.—**Rehde, R.** Ein Ueberblick über die Entwicklung der Malaria prophylaxe durch Arzneimittel. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1935, 49: 64-121.—**Researches on the infection of Anopheles in places where the population is undergoing drug prophylaxis and patients are being treated.** In: Treat. Malaria (League of Nat.) 1937, 111-5.—**Souza Pinto, G. de.** A prophylaxia chimica da malaria. Fol. med., Rio, 1934, 15: 385-9. — **Prophylaxia medicamentosa e terapeutica da malaria.** Ibid., 1938, 19: 1-3.—**Strickland, C., & Roy, D. N.** The prophylaxis of malaria by drugs. Parasitology, N. Y., 1933, 25: 77-86.—**Tošić, S. V.** [Prophylaxis and therapy of malaria] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 91-107.—**Troickiy, S. A.** [Efficacy of preventive treatment] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1941, 10: 129-31.—**Williams, L. L., jr.** Factors concerned in malaria control by drug treatment. South. M. J., 1936, 29: 743-6.—**Winchester, M. E.** Individual chemoprophylaxis against malaria. Ibid., 1028.

Treatment: Principles, and problems.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. HEALTH ORGANIZATION. MALARIA COMMISSION. The therapeutics of malaria; principles of treatment based on the results of controlled experiments. 19p. 18°. Amst., 1933.

Albuquerque Soares, H. de. Principios básicos do problema terapêutico da malaria. Fol. med., Rio, 1940, 21: 16-8.—**Anderson, H. H., & Reed, A. C.** Natural immunity versus drug toxicity in malaria. California West. M., 1938, 48: 160.—**Ascoli, M.** Tatsachen und Fragestellungen meiner neuen Malaria-therapie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 370.—**Bastianelli, G.** Sulla cura della malaria; immunità e terapia. Riv. malariol., 1936, 15: 1-13.—**Castueil, O.** Paludisme; dysenterie amibienne, syphilis; diphtérie. In his Santé, Par., 1938, 31-4.—**Cawton, F. G.** The principles of early treatment of tropical disease, with special reference to malaria in Natal. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 35: 371.—**Chapkevich, L. M.** [Significance of the reticuloendothelial system in treatment of malaria] Tr. Ukrain. sezda terapevtov (1936) 1939, 4. Congr., 188-94.—**Costa, M., Cártes de Barros, & Barbieri, C.** Valor da pressão arterial na malarioterapia. Hospital, Rio, 1937, 11: 399-428.—**Decourt, P.** Les bases d'une thérapeutique curative du paludisme. Riv. malariol., 1936, 15: 358-69.—**Fernández, F.** Bases para el tratamiento del paludismo. Crón. méd., Lima, 1941, 58: 267-73.—**Finckh, A. E.** Malaria and its treatment by the general practitioner. Med. J. Australia, 1937, 1: 955-7.—**Gayle, V. W.** Observations on the treatment of malaria. Med. Age, Wetr., 1902, 20: 929-32.—**Hovorka, O.** Aphorismen eines alten Malaria-Praktikers. Aertzl. Centr. Ztg., 1901, 13: 411.—**Hienko, G. I.** [Acid-base fluctuations in the organism before and following treatment for malaria] Avtorel. Sezd. fiziol. biokhim. farm., 1937, 7. Congr., 131.—**Kassirsky, I. A.** [Certain important questions in clinical aspect and treatment of malaria] Feldsher, Moskva, 1938, No. 7, 29-35.—**Kikuth, W.** Die Bedeutung des neuen Entwicklungszyklus der Malaria-Parasiten für die weitere Entwicklung der Malaria-therapie. Deut. tropenmed. Zschr., 1941, 45: 138-42.—**Krauss, W.** The principles underlying the rational treatment of malaria. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1934, 87: 165-9.—**Krichevsky, I. L., & Demidova, L. W.** Ueber die Bedeutung des reticuloendothelialen Systems in der Therapie der Malaria. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934-35, 84:

14-21.—**Laptev-Popova, M. S.** [Effect of anti-malarial remedies on the phagocytic property of leucocytes] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 3, 11-4.—**Leger, M.** Le paludisme, comme la syphilis, est justiciable d'un traitement continu et non de cures intermittentes d'entretien. Arch. Inst. prophyl., Par., 1933, 5: 76-101.—**Liakhovecky, A. M.** [Principles of malaria treatment] Russ. J. trop. med., 1926, 17-24.—**Maleev, G. Z.** [Problem of treatment of malaria] Vrach. delo, 1929, 12: 1305.—**Marchoux, E.** Quelques considérations sur le paludisme et son traitement. Paris méd., 1927, 63: 526-31.—**Massias, C.** Note sur le traitement du paludisme. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1934, 27: 421-4.—**Matilla, V.** Bases para el tratamiento del paludismo. Práct. méd., Madrid, 1943, 1: 5-10.—**Pontoni, L., & Motta di Mauro, S.** Crisi reticolocitaria e grado di anemia nel trattamento della malaria. Gior. clin. med., 1937, 18: 553-6.—**Ragiot, C., & Robin, L.** Essais sur le traitement du paludisme. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1934, 27: 426-31.—**Ruge, R.** Die Malaria-Therapie und Prophylaxe in ihrem Verhältnis zur Unfallversicherung. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1932, 36: 253-60.—**Alcuni recenti problemi di malariologia. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1937, 18: 99; 171.**—**Simarro, J.** Consideraciones sobre clínica del paludismo; complicaciones, formas, asociaciones mórbidas. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1940, 4: 117-25.—**Sinton, J. A.** Studies in malaria, with special reference to treatment; the relationship of season to cure rate. Ind. J. M. Res., 1930-31, 18: 855-69.—**A discussion of some points contained in the Third General Report of the Malaria Commission on the Therapeutics of Malaria.** Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1935, 4: 643-707.—**The effects of treatment upon the development and degree of immunity acquired in malarial infections.** Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 312-26.—**Soares, H. A.** Principios básicos del problema terapéutico del paludismo. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1944, 17: No. 170, 20-8.—**Sorge, G.** Replica alla perenzia rivendicazione. Riforma med., 1937, 53: 198.—**Terzani, A.** Direttive nella terapia antimalarica; considerazioni ed esperienze cliniche. Policlinico, 1941, 48: sez. prat., 1875-81.—**Torelli, U.** Sopra alcune questioni di patologia e terapia della malaria. Gazz. internaz. med., 1903, 6: 103-6.

— Treatment: Quinacrine.

MAMI, A. *Rôle de la quinacrine dans le traitement du paludisme. 36p. 8°. Par., 1935.

WINTHROP CHEMICAL COMPANY. Malaria; chemotherapy with atabrine. 41p. 8°. N. Y., 1938.

— Malaria; chemotherapy with atabrine dihydrochloride. 47p. 23cm. N. Y. [1943]

Acece, F. M. A new antimalarial. Mississippi Doctor, 1933-34, 11: No. 3, 28.—**Bail, C. R.** The treatment of malaria with atabrine followed by plasmochin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1937, 35: 418-26.—**Beilenson, E. M., & Nelepenko, N. J.** [Treatment of malaria with acrichein in older children] Pediatría, Moskva, 1937, No. 10, 85-9.—**Biggam, A. C.** Atebrin and malaria. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 64: 400-2.—**Budarin, P. I.** [Acrichein in treatment of malaria] Vrach. delo, 1936, 19: 861-6.—**Chorine, V.** Latébrine dans le traitement du paludisme. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 773-5.—**Christians, A.** Traitement du paludisme par l'atébérine. Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles, 1933, 34: 70-83.—**Christophers, S. R.** Dissociation constants and solubilities of bases of anti-malarial compounds; quinine; atabrine. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1937, 31: 43-69.—**David, J.** Traitement du paludisme par l'atébérine. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1934, 17: 204-7.—**De Muro, P.** L'atébérine nella cura dell'infezione malarica. Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: 325-43.—**Duncan, D.** Atebrin in the treatment of malaria in Malaya. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1934, 20: 34-50.—**Epstein, E. G.** [Treatment of malaria with acrichin] Sovet. med., 1938, No. 11-12, 46.—**Ganguli, P.** Treatment of malaria with atabrin with records of blood pressure and electrocardiogram. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1933, 37: 413-23.—**Gonggrijp, L., & Soedigdo, R.** [Atabrine and quinine supply for districts with chronic and endemic malaria] Genesck. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1937, 77: 1471-6.—**Hay, D. C., Spaar, A. E., & Ludovici, H. L.** Atebrin treatment in malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 678.—**Judin, G. I.** [Acrichein therapy of malaria] Sovet. med., 1937, No. 4, 279.—**Kardashev, M. V.** [Acrichein therapy of malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1936, 14: 1826-30.—**Kikuth, W.** Fortschritte der Malaria-Behandlung mit den synthetischen Heilmitteln Atebrin und Plasmochin. Med. Welt, Berl., 1934, 8: 1444-7.—**Kingsbury, A. N.** Atebrin. Annual Rep. Malay Inst. M. Res. (1932) 1933, 6-11.—**Kirzon, M. I.** The treatment of malaria in the zone of operations. Am. Rev. Sovet. M., 1943-44, 1: 226-8.—**Kisielia, A. A.** [Acrichein in treatment of malaria in children] Pediatría, Moskva, 1941, No. 6, 42-6.—**Kremer, V. I.** [Acrichein in treatment of malaria] Sovet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 907-10.—**Kupcov, N. I.** [Sur le problème du traitement du paludisme d'enfants par l'acrichein] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 20, 24-6.—**Kuprianova, M. A.** [Acrichein in treatment of malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 516-23.—**Kushev, N. E.** [Acrichein in treatment of malaria] Sovet. vrach. J., 1937, 2: 748.—**Lucisano, A.** L'azione dell'atébérine e dell'atébérina-plasmochina nelle infezioni malariche. Rinsck. med., 1933, 10: 425.—**MacMahon, E. J. R.** Treatment of malaria with atabrine. Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 477.—**Manson, D.** Atebrin-plasmochin in

the treatment of malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1936, 71: 127-32.—**Mauss, H., & Mietzsch, F.** Atebrin, ein neues Heilmittel gegen Malaria. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1276-8.—**May, W. J.** Atebrin in malaria. S. Afr. M. J., 1932, 6: 801.—**Meisel, I. E., & Richter, M. G.** [On the treatment of malaria in young children with acrichin] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: 36-8.—**Mepacrine** for malaria. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 664.—**Miller, R. L.** Atebrin in the treatment of malaria. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1934, 23: 23.—**Napier, L. E., & Das Gupta, B. M.** Atebrin, a synthetic drug for the treatment of malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1932, 67: 181-6.—**Nayudu, R. V. N.** Malaria and its treatment by the synthetic remedies: atabrine and plasmochin. Ibid., 1937, 72: 531.—**Newman, C. D., & Chalam, B. S.** Atebrin in the treatment of malaria in railway employees. Ibid., 1935, 70: 5-8.—**Nikolaev, N. D.** [Acrichein in treatment of malaria in young children] Sovet. pediat., 1936, No. 4, 59-65.—**Also São Paulo méd., 1937, 10: pt 2, 167-77.** Also Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1938, 36: 142-6.—**Rodkin, S. V., & Minz, A. A.** [Therapy of malaria in children with acrichin] Vrach. delo, 1936, 19: 383-6.—**Rubinstein, B. N., & Dubovskaya, R. S.** [Treatment of malaria with intravenous injections of acrichin] Ter. arkh., 1936, 14: 151-8.—**Russell, R. O., & Morton, B. F.** The treatment of malaria with atabrine. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1934, 3: 406-9.—**Sherman, E. Z.** [Acrichein in treatment of malaria in children] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 442-6.—**Siegenbeck van Heukelom, A., & Overbeek, J. G.** [Treatment of a malaria case with atabrin injections] Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1936, 25: 315-30.—**[Treatment of acute cases of malaria with injections of atabrine] Genesck. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1936, 76: 2507-29.** Also Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1938, 27: 519-37.—**Tareev, E. M., Bolotina, A. A. [et al.]** [Atebrin in the treatment of malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1934, 3: 113-26.—**Van Slyke, W.** Atebrin injectable et paludisme aigu. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1936, 16: 429-40.—**Vieira de Moraes, C.** A chimica synthetica a serviço da therapeutica da malaria (a cura do impudalismo pela atébérina e atébérina-plasmochina) Ann. paul. med. circ., 1935, 30: 355-77.—**Welch, R.** The treatment of malaria with atabrine. Internat. J. M. & S., 1933, 46: 343-6.

— Treatment: Quinacrine: Accidents and untoward effects.

Bispham, W. N. Toxic reactions following the use of atabrine in malaria. Am. J. Trop. M., 1941, 21: 455-9.—**Decherd, G. M., jr.** A fatality after atabrin-plasmochin treatment of malaria. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1937, 40: 90.—**Fraser, H. E.** Cerebral malaria while receiving atabrine; case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 77: 279-81.—**Also Rev. palud., Par., 1940, 2: 73.**—**Kingsbury, A. N.** Psychoses in cases of malaria following exhibition of atabrin. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 979-82.—**Markov, A. M., & Severova, N. P.** [Acrichein in treatment of malaria accompanied by affection of the kidneys] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1939, 8: 53-7.—**Menon, P. K.** Epileptiform fits in a case of malaria treated with injections of atabrine. Malay. M. J., 1936, 11: 121.—**Parisi, E.** Sull'emoglobinuria nei malarici e il suo trattamento terapeutico con atabrine. Gior. ital. clin. trop., 1937, 1: 270-80.—**Udalagama, L.** Mental derangement in malaria cases treated by atabrin-musonate injections. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 679-83.

— Treatment: Quinacrine: Administration and dosage.

Abuladze, S. S. [Treatment of malaria with subcutaneous injections of acrichein] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 15, 23-5.—**Bryant, J.** Heavy atabrine dosage in the treatment of malaria. East Afr. M. J., 1941-42, 18: 295-301.—**Budarin, P. I.** [Dosage, method of application and counterindications in acrichein therapy] Sovet. med., 1944, 8: No. 6, 11.—**Eckhardt, A. E.** Beitrag zur Verträglichkeit parenteraler Atebrin-Plasmochin-Behandlung bei Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1933, 37: 475-9.—**Epstein, E. G.** [The treatment of malaria with a massive dose of acrichein on the first day] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1943, 12: No. 3, 18-24.—**Baldina, A. I. [et al.]** [Treatment of malaria with intravenous injections of acrichein] Ibid., 1935, 4: 447-51.—**Farafontova, E.** [The results of acrichein treatment of malaria with various methods of administration] Ibid., 1943, 12: No. 6, 40-3.—**Filippov, N. N.** [Treatment of malaria by intravenous injections of acrichin] Sovet. vrach. J., 1937, 41: 1310-5.—**H., E. G.** Atebrine, high initial dose treatment in the therapy of malaria. Burned News Letter, Wash., 1943, 1: No. 3, 2-4.—**Irene, M. G.** [Treatment of malaria with acrichin by the interrupted method] Ter. arkh., 1941, 19: 114-6.—**Jacobson, T. T., Kagalovskaia, M. P., & Klimova, K. I.** [Treatment of acute malaria with injections of acrichin] Sovet. med., 1940, 4: No. 22, 34.—**Levenson, E. D.** [Mass application of acrichin in treatment of malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1939, 17: No. 2-3, 137-40.—**Mayer, M.** Ueber intravenöse Atebrinbehandlung der Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1933, 37: 479-84.—**Melik-Adamian, S. S.** [Experiences in massive application of acrichein for treatment of malaria in children] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 178-91.—**Piatnicky, N. P.** [Treatment of malaria by drop intravenous injection of acrichein] Sovet. med., 1944, 8: No. 6, 12.—**Smith, G. C., & Passalacqua, L. A.** Treatment of acute malaria with heavy doses of atabrine. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1944, 36: 390-7.—**Stephenson,**

R. W. Dose of atebtrin in malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 770.—Tareev, E. M., Butiagina, A. P., & Polumordvinov, A. D. [Shortened period of acrinization in malaria] *Sovet. med.*, 1944, 8: No. 6, 9.

Treatment: Quinacrine: Evaluation.

JIMÉNEZ BALLESTEROS, G. *Contribución al estudio del paludismo y su tratamiento por atebtrina y plasmoquina atepé y totaquina [Colombia] 123p. 25cm. Bogotá, 1939.

Benarroch, E. I., & Hieronymus Boca, R. P. Tratamiento del paludismo con brion o atebtrina. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1932, 39: 229.—Bery, P., & Nicolas, L. Note sur la campagne antipaludique effectuée en 1936 à la crique anguille (Guyane française) avec la médication mixte (quinacrine-rhodoquine) *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1936, 29: 870-3.—Brown, A. F. Initial impressions of atebtrin-plasmoquin in the treatment of malaria in Uganda. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1935, 38: 301-4.—Carlson, W. A. Atabrine and plasmoquin in the treatment of malaria. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1935, 76: 314-8.—Carman, J. A. Atebrin, plasmoquine and quinine in the treatment of malaria. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1935-36, 29: 191-202.—Celiz, E. B. Effects of atebtrin on the disappearance of malarial parasites from the peripheral circulation. *Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv.*, 1933, 13: 79-87.—Chopra, R. N., & Das Gupta, B. M. Atebrin in the treatment of Indian strains of malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1933, 68: 425-32.—Contu, O. L'atebrin e la plasmoquina nella terapia della malaria. *Gior. ital. mal. esot.*, 1935, 8: 181-5.—De Verteuil, E. The treatment of malaria by atebtrine (or atebtrin) and plasmochin. *Admin. Rep. Surgeon Gen. Trinidad*, 1934, 59-61, map.—Díaz Flórez, A., García de Cosa, C. [et al.] Ensayos sobre la acción inmediata del nuevo preparado, atebtrin Bayer, contra el paludismo. *Rev. san.*, Madrid, 1933, 8: pt 2, 182-5.—Drenowski, A. K. Therapeutische Versuche an Malaria-kranken mit Atebrin und Plasmochin. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1932, 36: 373-7.—Duncan, D. Atebrin in the treatment of malaria in Malaya. *Malay. M. J.*, 1933, 8: 79-90.—Fernández Marina, R. Atabrine, intravenously and orally, in combination with quinine and plasmochin in the treatment of malaria: report of 268 cases. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1944, 36: 220-2.—Field, J. W. Experimental testing of malarial remedies: atebtrin-musonate. *Annual Rep. Malay Inst. M. Res.* (1936) 1937, 104.—Findlay, G. M., Markson, J. L., & Holden, J. R. Investigations in the chemotherapy of malaria in West Africa: treatment with quinine and mepacrine. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverpool, 1944, 38: 139-46.—Fischer, O. Beiträge zur Atebrinbehandlung der Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1933, 37: 339-41.—Freeman, A. R., & Navas Torres, A. Clinical effects of atebtrin. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1934, 26: 211-6.—Froilano de Mello, Brás de Sá, L. J., & Azevedo, A. de. Résumé des observations concernant l'action plasmodicide de l'atebrine. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1932, 25: 878-81.—Garnham, P. C. C. Hyperendemic malaria in a native reserve of Kenya and the influence upon its course of atebtrin and plasmoquin. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1935-36, 29: 167-86.—Green, R. A report on fifty cases of malaria treated with atebtrin; a new synthetic drug. *Lancet*, Lond., 1932, 1: 826-9.—Haga, J. [Critical observations on Prof. A. Siegenbeek van Heukelum and J. G. Overbeek paper: treatment of acute malaria case with injections of atebtrin] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1939, 79: 358-82.—Henderson, L. H. Atebrin in the treatment of malaria in the Sudan. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1933, 27: 285-8.—Holton, C. F., & Winchester, M. E. The use of atebtrine in the treatment and control of malaria among a group of industrial and agricultural employees in Georgia. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1938, 27: 299-304.—Hoops, A. L. The treatment of malaria with atebtrin in estate practice. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1932, 26: 289-94. — A review of published results obtained with atebtrin in the treatment of malaria in Malaya; including a record of one year's treatment of malaria with atebtrin on the European owned estates served by the Malacca agricultural medical board. *Malay. M. J.*, 1933, 8: 219-35. — The cure of malaria with atebtrin. *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 993-5. — The advantages of atebtrin in the treatment of malaria amongst controlled labour forces in Malaya. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1935-36, 29: 249-59.—Jarygin, N. E., & Nagibina, N. I. [Treatment of malaria in children with intramuscular injections of acrinque solution and the treatment of acrinque-quinine resistant malaria] *Pediatria*, Moskva, 1944, No. 3, 32-6.—Johnson, P. D. Treatment of malaria in Europeans by atebtrin with special reference to the relapse rate. *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 1: 473-7.—Kalf-Kalif, J. J. [Clinical observations on the effect of acrinque in experimental malaria] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1937, 15: 713-8.—Kikuth, W. I risultati finora ottenuti in clinica col nuovo antimalarico sintetico atebtrin. *Riv. malariol.*, 1932, 11: 353-63.—Kingsbury, A. N. The substitution of atebtrin for quinine in treated ambulatory cases of malaria on rubber estates. *Annual Rep. Malay Inst. M. Res.* (1934) 1935, 16-24.—Kirilow-Drenowsky, A. Orientierende therapeutische Versuche mit der 6-Tage-Behandlung mit Atebrin, Atebrin+Plasmochin-simplex, Plasmochin-compositum, Chinoplasmin und Chinin. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1935, 39: 243-52.—Korovaev, E. N. [Acrichin and plasmodin in treatment of malaria in children] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1936, No. 10, 47-51.—Kranefeld, A. M., Dukhanina,

N. N., & Polumordvinov, A. D. [Attempt to determine the permanent therapeutic effect of acrinque in treatment of malaria in Central Asia] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1937, 6: 339-53.—Kröber, F. Erfahrungen mit Atebrin, per os zur Prophylaxe, per injectionem zur Behandlung der Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1936, 40: 119-23.—Labuschagne, P. N. H. Some considerations on atebtrin as an active antimalaria measure. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1933, 7: 332-5.—Lega, G., & Casini, G. L'azione dell'atebrina nella malaria, specialmente in rapporto alle recidive. *Riv. malariol.*, 1936, 15: 404-13.—Lemaire, Thiodet [et al.] Effets de l'atebrine et de la plasmoquine dans le paludisme (6^{te} 1932) *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1933, 26: 485-92.—Liu, K. B. Observations on the treatment of malaria with atebtrin, malarcan, totaquina, and quick-plasmoquine. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1934, 9: pt 2, 299-302.—Love, J. Malarial relapse after atebtrin. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1934, 32: 335-40.—Mackay, R. A note on atebtrin and plasmoquine in the treatment of malaria. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1934, 11: 192-9.—McNabb, P. E., & Schwartz, S. C. Atabrine in the treatment of malaria in the Philippine Islands. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1934, 14: 309-17.—Makara, G., Lovas, B. [et al.] [Treatment of malaria with atebtrin and plasmochin] *Népegészégügy*, 1940, 21: 1363-75.—Mepacrine for malaria; statement by MRC Committee on Malaria. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 667.—Mollow, W. Ueber Atebrin und Atebrin-Plasmochin in der Therapie der Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1933, 37: 291-4.—Morisita, K., Miyahara, H., & Isioaka, H. Studies in the treatment of malaria; on atebtrin, a new remedy for malaria, with notes on our preliminary experiments with it. *Taiwan igakkai zasshi*, 1933, 32: 123-5.—Morrow, T. L., & Wieland, W. G. Atabrine in the treatment of malaria; a report of 53 cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1933, 31: 359-63.—Mühls, P., & Fischer, O. Ueber Malaria behandlung mit Atebrin. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1932, 36: 196-207.—Novaković, M. [Atebrin and plasmochin in treatment of malaria] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1935, 6: 203.—Onicev, P. I. [Acrinque in treatment of malaria] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1938, 7: 669-75.—Orenstein, A. J. Atebrin in the treatment of severe malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1932, 2: 8-10.—Ovalle, F., & Guay, A. J. L. Relapse rate of malaria treated with atebtrin and quinine, preliminary report. *Med. Bull.* (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1939-41, 4: 373-99.—Papi, L. C. Atebrin ed associazione atebtrin-plasmoquina nella malaria. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1935, 16: 133-43.—Pareja Coronel, A. Un caso de paludismo quino-resistente curado con atebtrina y stovarsol. *An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas*, 1936, 16: 27-31.—Paterson, A. C. Report on the treatment of malaria by atebtrin and plasmochin simplex. *West Afr. M. J.*, 1933, 6: 68-70.—Pereira, H. Considerações sobre o tratamento do paludismo pela atebtrina. *Hospital*, Rio, 1934, 6: 627-33.—Peter, F. M. Ueber die Wirkung des Atebrin gegen natürliche Malariainfektion. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 533-5.—Petkovitch, M. Un cas de paludisme yougoslave trouvé en France et guéri par la quinacrine. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1935, 49: 407.—Quinacrine hydrochloride (atebrine) for malaria; statement by Board for the Coordination of Malarial Studies, National Research Council. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 977.—Rosa, A., & Suzzi Valli, E. L'atebrin e la plasmoquina nella bonifica umana antimalaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1936, 15: 32-59.—Maccolini, R. Ancora sull'atebrin e la plasmoquina nella bonifica umana antimalaria. *Ibid.*, 258-88.—Rossani, D. Dimostrazioni cliniche sull'efficacia terapeutica dell'atebrin associata alla plasmoquina nella cura della malaria. *Gazz. osp.*, 1935, 56: 236-40.—Salah, M. Investigations on the treatment of malaria with atebtrin. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1936, 19: 717-36.—Sánchez, B. H. Is atebtrine a specific for Florida malaria. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1934, 140: 360-2.—Seckinger, D. L. Atabrine and plasmochin in the treatment and control of malaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1935, 15: 631-49.—Seelig, S. F., & Singh, W. A clinical study of the effects of treating malaria with atebtrin and atebtrin-musonate. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1936, 6: 171-5, 13 ch.—Shannon, J. A., Earle, D. P., jr [et al.] The pharmacological basis for the rational use of atebtrine in the treatment of malaria. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1944, 81: 307-30.—Soares Filgueira, F. A. A acção terapeutica da etebtrina e plasmoquina, atepé, no tratamento da malaria. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1938, 19: 217-20.—Strickland, C., & Roy, D. N. Behaviour of plasmodia in the mosquito after treatment of the human host with atebtrin. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1932, 67: 191.—Teichler, G. Ueber Atebrin-kurzbehandlung bei schwarzen Pflanzungsarbeitern. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1939, 43: 125-7.—Thonnard-Neumann, E. Ueber Behandlung der natürlichen Malaria mit Atebrin in Columbien. *Ibid.*, 1932, 36: 357-72.—Tonello, P. L'atebrina e la plasmoquina nella cura della malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1934, 13: 474-80.—Torres, M. P. Malaria treatment with atebtrin, plasmochin and quinine sulphate; a preliminary report. *Puerto Rico Health Bull.*, 1939, 3: 396-401.—Van Slyke, W. Sur la valeur curative et prophylactique de l'atebrine injectable. *Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop.*, 1934, 14: 379-83. — Résultats cliniques obtenus par les atebtrines dans le traitement du paludisme. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1934-35, 15: 1003-9.—Wickramasinghe, S. F. Observations regarding the uses of atebtrin and quinine in the treatment of malaria. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1936, 33: 35-40.—Williams, D. P., & Bhattacharyya, R. Notes on an experiment on the prophylactic and curative value of atebtrin and plasmochin therapy in a tea garden in Assam. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1935, 70: 8-14.—Wynne, A. M. Atabrine and plasmochin in the treatment of our

malarias. Mississippi Doctor, 1933-34, 11: No. 6, 23-6.—**Ziemann, H.** Zur modernen Therapie und Prophylaxe der Malaria (speziell mit Atebrin und Plasmochin) Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 745.

Treatment: Quinacrine: Preparations.

FIELD, J. W., NIVEN, J. C. [et al.] Clinical and experimental observations on atebtrin musonate. 24p. 24½cm. Kuala Lumpur, 1937.

Bercovitz, N. The use of atebtrin-musonate for malaria in Hainan, China. Chin. M. J., 1936, 50: 687-92.—**Cabral, J.** O musonate de atebtrina na malária, em injeções intramusculares. Clin. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1936, 2: 387-90.—**Carman, J. A., & Cormack, R. P.** A controlled experiment in the treatment of malaria with atebtrin-musonate by injection. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 381-96.—**Chopra, R. N., Hayter, R. T. M., & Sen, B.** Haffkinine (acriquine) an atebtrin-like compound prepared in India, in Indian strains of malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1940, 75: 200.—**Das Gupta, B. M., & Siddons, L. B.** Studies on the action of different brands of atebtrin in human and simian malaria. Ibid., 1943, 78: 291-5.—**De, R. K.** Treatment of malaria in children with atebtrin musonate. Ibid., 1937, 72: 290-2.—**Gontseva, A. A.** [Treatment of malaria with injections of acrichin-lactate] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1936, 5: 900-12.—**Green, R.** The treatment of malaria with Atebrin, a new synthetic drug. Riv. malariol., 1932, 11: 336-45.—**Kassirsky, I. A.** [Use of acrichin injections in chronic malaria] Feldsher, Moskva, 1938, No. 7, 67.—**Kurup, P. K.** The role of peracrina 303 in the treatment of malaria. Antiseptic, Madras, 1926, 23: 483-5.—**Mazza, S., & Villagran, R.** Acción del musonate de atebtrina sobre las diferentes formas de paludismo. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1935) 1939, 9. meet., 3: 1919-29.—**Naab, J. P.** Atebrin bei der Malariabekämpfung. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1936, 40: 34-6.—**Nežić, E.** Atebrin, das neue Antimalarikum. Ibid., 1933, 37: 423-7.—**Nikolajević, B.** Die Behandlung von Malaria mit Peracrina. Ibid., 1926, 30: 289-93.—**Rey, F.** Malariabehandlung mit Atepe-Tabletten (Atebrin compositum) Ibid., 1938, 42: 305-7.—**Sharlai, R., Gricai, A., & Efremova, O.** [Effect of acrichine-lactate in treatment of malaria with various indexes of acid-base equilibrium] Vrach. delo, 1938, 20: 749-54.—**Van den Branden, F.** L'atébtrine, nouveau médicament synthétique contre la malaria. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1932, 205-8.—**Van Slyke, W.** Du traitement du paludisme chronique de l'enfant noir par un nouveau sel d'atébtrine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., 1935, 28: 701-5.

Treatment: Quinacrine: Preventive use.

Andreev, L. A. [Results of prophylactic acrichinization] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 560-6.—**Bispham, W. N.** A report on the use of atebtrine in the prophylaxis of malaria. Am. J. Trop. M., 1936, 16: 547-62. — Final report on the use of atebtrine in the prophylaxis and treatment of malaria. Ibid., 1938, 18: 545-64.—**Dzhalalian, Z. A., & Karaseva, O. A.** [Acricine as anti-malarial, prophylactic preparation] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 215-9.—**Farinaud, E.** L'emploi de l'atébtrine dans la prophylaxie collective du paludisme dans les exploitations agricoles. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1935, 33: 136-9.—**Fischer, O.** Beobachtungen bei der Malariaphylaxe mit Atebrin. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1936, 40: 397-400.—**Gill, D. G., & Smith, M.** Atebrine as a malarial prophylactic agent; an experiment with the drug in a region in central Alabama. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1938-39, 8: 66-8. — Atebrine as a malarial prophylactic agent; experiments in Alabama. Ibid., 1939-40, 9: 151-3.—**Hill, R. A., & Goodwin, M. H., jr.** Two years' observation on the use of atebtrine as a prophylactic agent in malaria. Am. J. Trop. M., 1938, 18: 339-45.—**Hoops, A. L.** Observations on the prophylaxis and cure of malaria with atebtrin on Malacca rubber estates during two years (July 1932 to June 1934) with a note on the prevalence of malaria on these estates since 1925. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt 2, 261-80.—**Kahler, O. H.** Beitrag zur Atebrinprophylaxe und Behandlung der Malaria. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 630.—**Khovanskaja, A. I.** [Evaluation of the efficacy of chemical prophylaxis with acricine with protracted intervals during epidemic outbreaks of malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 589-94.—**Komp, W. H. W., & Clark, H. C.** A third year's observation in Panama, with special reference to control with atebtrine. Am. J. Trop. M., 1934, 14: 381-406. — A fourth year's observations on malaria in Panama, with reference to control with atebtrine and plasmochin. Ibid., 1935, 15: 131-54.—**Kostić, D.** [Antimalarial prophylaxis with atebtrin of a segregated group] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 159-65. — **Antić, D.** Zur Malariaphylaxe mit Atebrin. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1939, 43: 306-11.—**Kranzfeld, A. M., Dodonova, V. T., & Polivanova, L. A.** [Results of chemical prophylaxis of malaria with acrichin among the group of the Volga boatmen] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 571-9.—**Melik-Ademian, S. S.** [Use of acrichine for the prevention of malarial relapses] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 9, 9-12.—**Mezincesco, D., Cornelison, D. A.** [et al.] Efficacy of atebtrin and quinine in the prophylactic treatment of malaria. In: Treat. Malaria (League of Nations) 1937, 452-66.—**Minter, D. R.** An experience with atebtrine in the chemoprophylaxis of malaria. Mississippi Doctor, 1940-41, 18: 389-91.—**Oganov,**

L. I., Efimov, I. A., & Milozarova, E. N. [Acricine as anti-malarial prophylactic] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 209-14.—**Pauli-Magnus, H.** Beobachtungen bei prophylaktischen Atebrinkuren. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1938, 42: 427.—**Rao, B. A., & Cheluvarayana, C.** Mass treatment and prophylaxis with atebtrin. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1936, 6: 447-52.—**Rosa, A., & Maccolini, R.** Il trattamento preventivo con atebtrin-plasmochina nella profilassi della malaria. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1936, 9: 133-6.—**Rose, M.** Malariaphylaxe mit Atebrin; ihre Dosierung und angeleglichen Komplikationen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 1276; 1306.—**Rubinstein, B. N.** [Observations on the prophylactic effect of acrichin in experimental malaria in man] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1936, 5: 251-6.—**Slivensky, M.** Atebrin-Propylaxe im Jadschloss Kritschim in Bulgarien. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1933, 37: 389-91.—**Soesilo, R.** Atebrin in malaria prophylaxis. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934, 27: 421-3. Also Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1934, 23: 5-7.—**Gilbert, P. W.** [Casual prophylaxis and atebtrin therapy, 2. part] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1934, 74: 271-3.—**Winchester, M. E.** The use of atebtrine in the control of malaria. Internat. J. M. & S., 1935, 48: 265-7. — The use of atebtrine and plasmochin in the control and treatment of malaria. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1937, 26: 54-61. — Atebrin prophylaxis in malaria; report of third year's investigation. Am. J. Trop. M., 1938, 18: 625-39.

Treatment: Quinidine [and derivatives]

Bevil, H. G. Hydroquinidine in malaria. Am. J. Trop. M., 1932, 12: 473-6.—**Sanders, J. P.** Treatment of malaria with a short course of quinidine. Ibid., 1935, 15: 651-60. — **Dawson, W. T.** Efficacy of quinidine in malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 99: 1773-7.

Treatment: Quinine.

CINCHONA PRODUCTS INSTITUTE. Drift or mastery in the treatment of malaria. 28p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1940.

Quinine and malaria and the technique of blood examination. 43p. 19cm. N. Y., 1941.

DRIESSEN, H. E. Malaria; de waarde van chinine en kwik voor hare behandeling en bestrijding. 180p. 8°. Batavia [1935]

FLETCHER, W. Notes on the treatment of malaria with the alkaloids of cinchona. 2v. 8°. Lond., 1923. Also another ed. 145p. 1928.

SUN, SHUI-CHENG. *Die bisherige Entwicklung der Chininbehandlung der Malaria. 36p. 20½cm. Erlangen, 1938.

Bahadur, R. K. C. B. The use of quinine in malarious fevers. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1900-01, 3: 27-30. Also Ind. M. Rec., 1901, 20: 279-82.—**Bertarelli, E.** Volta ao tratamento da malaria pela quinina. Arq. biol., S. Paulo, 1939, 23: 225.—**Chandra, B.** Quinine in malaria. Ind. M. Rec., 1934, 54: 193.—**Chinina (La)** nella malaria. Gazz. internaz. med., 1900, 3: 197-9.—**Discussion (A)** on the treatment of malaria by quinine. Brit. M. J., 1900, 2: 529-33.—**Duncan, A., Buchanan, W. J.** [et al.] A discussion on the treatment of malaria by quinine. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1900-01, 3: 41-6.—**Eaton, P.** Quinine and malaria. J. Florida M. Ass., 1934, 21: 58.—**Echemendia, J. D.** Quinina y paludismo. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 147-52.—**Fontenelle, J. P.** A quinina no tratamento e na prophylaxia da malaria. Fol. méd., Rio, 1926, 7: 161.—**Gros, H.** Paludisme et quinine. Bull. Soc. méd. Gand, 1900, 67: 388-93.—**Guillon, A., & Kérusoré, A.** Quelques précisions sur la quinine et ses sels et leur emploi en thérapeutique coloniale. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1926, 24: 513-31.—**Gusseini-Zade, A. A.** [Treatment of malaria with quinine combined with autohemotherapy] Klin. med., Moskva, 1938, 16: 425.—**King, A. F. A.** The fluorescence of quinine and other remedies in the cure of malarial fever. Am. J. M. Sc., 1902, n. ser., 123: 1025-30.—**Kionka, H.** Die Chinintherapie bei Malaria. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1905, 2: 108-11.—**Lara Negron, A.** Tratamiento del paludismo por medios no químicos. Rev. méd. Yucatán, 1932-33, 17: 103-8.—**Lobo, B.** Malária e quinina. Fol. méd., Rio, 1942, 23: 3.—**Lo Monaco, D., & Panichi, L.** La chinina e la malaria. Gazz. internaz. med., 1900, 3: 209.—**McElroy, J. B.** Quinin in malaria. Memphis M. Month., 1902, 22: 561-76.—**Manson-Bahr, P.** Quinine therapy in malaria. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 843-6. Also Nursing Times, Lond., 1931, 27: Suppl., 28: 56.—**Mazière, M.** Standard treatment du paludisme par la quinine. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 187-92.—**Moschkowski, S.** Ueber zweckmässige Chininbehandlung der Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1927, 31: 589-93.—**Murphy, R. A.** Quinine in the therapeutics of malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 566.—**Nocht, B.** Ueber Chinintherapie bei Malaria. Verh. deut. Kolonialkongr. (1905) 1906, 214-30, 1 pl.—**Plehn, A.** Malaria und Chinin. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1907, 11: 763-82.—**Souza Pinto, G. de.** Malaria e quininação. Tribuna med., Rio, 1929, 33: 150; 158.—**Treherne, F. H.** Quinine in malarial fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 9: 276-81.—

Valenzuela, A. J. Antipalúdicos, quinina, atebina, plasmo-quinina. *An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas*, 1936, 16: 55-61.—**Zambrano, J. M.** Esterilización del hombre enfermo; quinización y otros medios. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1926, 33: pt 2, 475-9.

— Treatment: Quinine: Accidents and untoward effects.

CATTAINO, R. G. Emoglobinuria da chinina nei malarici; contributo clinico. 32p. 8°. Messina, 1901.

Brahmachari, U. N. Dangers of rapid intravenous injection of concentrated solutions of quinine bihydrochlor. *J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1922, 25: 209-11.—**Celli, A.** Il tannato di chinina in casi di intolleranza, anche emoglobinurica, dei preparati chinacel solubili in acqua. *Atti Soc. studi malaria*, 1907, 8: 355-61. Also *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1907, 11: 539-44.—**Chatterjee, S.** Quinine urticaria, and absorption of quinine in malaria. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1926, 46: 171.—**Condorelli, L.** Porpora emorragica chinica da malaria. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 425 (Abstr.).—**Cucco, G.** Contro le febbri malariche e la febbre ittero-ematurica da chinina del Prof. Tomaselli. *Rass. med.*, 1901, 9: No. 7, 3.—**Gudden.** Ueber Chinin-Nebenwirkungen. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1905, 9: 500-10.—**Jurevich, V. L., & **Vilyamovskii, M. I.** Sluchai malarii s idiosinkraziviel k khininu. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1904, 11: 1193-1234.—**Macalister, C. J.** A case of malaria presenting the quinine idiosyncrasy. *Liverpool Med. Chir. J.*, 1903, 23: 21-4.—**Magalhães, R. de.** Um caso de amarelo palustre e quínica. *Med. mod.*, Porto, 1902, 9: 341.—**Manoussakis, E.** Hémoglobinurie quinique et bilieuse hémoglobinurique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1931, 3, ser. 47: 1422-6.—**Marsili, G., & **Innocenti, L.** Osservazioni sobre a epidemiologia e tratamento da malaria e sobre a febre ictero-hematurica provocada pela quinina. *Brasil med.*, 1900, 14: 365-8.—**Moreau, L.** Les accidents locaux dans la thérapeutique du paludisme; traitement et prophylaxie des abcès et des escarres d'origine quinique. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1916-17, 169: 745-59.—**Ornelianz, A. P.** [Remote sequelae of treatment of malaria by oral doses of quinine according to Ross' method] *Vrach. delo*, 1935, 18: 951.—**Ragiot, C., & **Moreau, P.** Paludisme, hématurie quinique, quinquacine. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1936, 29: 496-500.—**Rangel Gurza, L.** La quinina intravenosa en el tratamiento del paludismo; sus presuntos peligros e inconvenientes. *C. A. M. E. P. Méx.*, 1938, 3: 9-11.—**Ross, G. R., & **Peall, G. H.** Icterus without haemoglobinuria after quinine treatment. *Brit. M. J.*, 1927, 1: 53.—**Spanio, A.** Sulla causa della morte per avvelenamento subacuto da uretano etilico. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1931-32, 53: 53-65.—**Werner, H.** Die Nocht'sche Chininbehandlung des Schwarzwasserfiebers und die neuere Desensibilisierungsbehandlung der Allergie. *Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht)* 1937, 659-61.********

— Treatment: Quinine: Administration and dosage.

BINZ, C. A few practical suggestions concerning quinine. 23p. 12°. N. Y., 1889.

MODERN treatment of malaria and the return to the short quinine treatment of the League of Nations Malaria Commission. 24p. 8°. Amst., 1938.

RIBBING, S. Die Chininbehandlung der Malariaerkrankheiten und ihre Methodik. 24p. 4°. Lund, 1906.

Arnaud, F. Quinine et paludisme; mode d'administration et règles du traitement. *Arch. gén. méd.*, 1905, 2: 2369; 2441.—**Ashley-Emile, L. E.** Treatment of malarial fever by intramuscular injections of quinine. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1905, 8: 117.—**Bamber, C. J.** Special methods to combat malaria and the use of quinine tablets instead of powder in Government packets of quinine. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1929-30, 1: 86.—**Barrow, H. P. W.** Malaria treated by the hypodermic injection of quinine. *Ind. Lancet*, 1902, 19: 874.—**Benson, P. S. W.** The treatment of malarial fevers by the hypodermic injection of quinine. *Tr. Ind. M. Congr.* (1894) 1895, 532.—**Bernardo, S. S.** Effect of different doses of quinine sulphate on the decrease in malarial parasites in peripheral blood; preliminary report. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1930, 10: 132-7.—**Bulkin, A. K.** [Treatment of malaria with fractional, intravenous injections of quinine] *Vrach. delo*, 1938, 20: 545.—**Campbell, W. G.** Cinchona and cinchona alkaloids for the treatment of malaria. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1942-43, 95: 203.—**Clark, S. F.** Subcutaneous injection of quinine in malarial fevers. *Brit. M. J.*, 1902, 2: 1950.—**Malaria**; its treatment, with special reference to intra-muscular injection of quinine. *S. Afr. M. Rec.*, 1907, 5: 209-11.—**Collins, J. A.** Hypodermic injections of quinine in malaria. *S. Louis Courier Med.*, 1903, 28: 183-6 [Discussion] 223-6.—**Collins, R. K.** An experience with intensive quinin treatment under field conditions. *South. M. J.*, 1926, 19: 383-92.—**Condon, De V.** Malaria and the hypodermic injection of quinine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1903, 1: 848.—**Craig, C. F.** The short-term treatment of malarial infections with quinine. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1940, 20:

239-48.—**Darker, G. F.** Intracellular injections of quinine in malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1906, 2: 1577.—**Darreichungsmodus des Chinins bei Behandlung der Malaria im Kindesalter.** *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1907, 52: 406.—**Dutta, N. C.** Hypodermic injection of quinine in malaria. *Ind. Lancet*, 1900, 16: 227.—**Intravenous quinine in malaria.** *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1931, 28: 187.—**Edmondson, J. J.** The hypodermic use of quinine in malaria. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1905, 27: 134-6.—**Escher & Villequez.** Paludisme et injections intraveineuses de quinine. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 453.—**Ethem Bakar** [Return to the old method of quinine treatment of malaria] *Bull. Soc. turque méd.*, 1939, 5: 27-30.—**Fletcher, W.** Inyecciones de quinina por vía rectal. *Tijetier. malaria*, Maracay, 1943, 7: 240-9.—**Fleury, C. M.** The treatment of malarial fever by injections of quinine. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1904, 3: 342-55.—**Hadida & Mariel.** Les voies d'administration et le choix des sels de quinine contre le paludisme. *J. méd. chir. Par.*, 1937, 108: 213-6.—**Hall, R. N.** Intramuscular quinine for malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 380.—**Treatment of malaria.** *Ibid.*, 1942, 2: 559.—**Hill, R. B., & **Olivarria, J.** The treatment of malaria with small amounts of quinine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 2329-32.—**Hodson, V. S.** Quinine and malaria; a plea for moderate dosage. *Kenya M. J.*, 1926-27, 3: 349-54.—**Humphrey, A. D.** Subcutaneous injection of quinine in malarial fevers. *Brit. M. J.*, 1902, 2: 616.—**Intravenous versus intramuscular quinine.** *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1934, 69: 581-3.—**Johannessohn, F.** Die neue kurze Chininbehandlung der Malaria. *Zachr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1936, 33: 46.—**Johnson, R. L.** The best time to give quinine. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1906-07, 3: 231-6.—**Kermorgant, A.** Des injections de quinine dans le traitement de la malaria aux pays chauds. *Caducée*, 1901, 1: 39-41.—**Krauss, W.** How much quinine and how to give it. *Memphis M. J.*, 1926, 3: 193.—**Lemanski.** Traitement du paludisme par les injections intramusculaires de quinine. *Bull. Hôp. civ. fr.*, Tunis, 1902, 5: 29-35.—**Levinsohn, M.** [Treatment of malaria with intramuscular injections of warm solutions of quinine hydrochloride] *Sovet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 1045.—**Lichtenstein, A.** [Quinine dosage in malaria] *Ned. tsehr. Geneesk.*, 1932, 76: pt 2, 3143-51.—**Lofton, L.** Nearly half an ounce of quinine required in one day for malaria. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1902-03, 7: 125.—**Manson, D.** Notes on intravenous versus intramuscular quinine. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1934, 69: 571-2.—**Mariani, F.** L'assorbimento e l'eliminazione della chinina e de' suoi sali; deduzioni per la terapia e la profilassi dell' infezione malarica. *Atti Soc. studi malaria*, 1904, 5: 211-58. Also *Boll. Soc. Lancisi*, osp. Roma, 1903-04, 23: fasc. 1, pt 2, 1-48.—**Maxcy, K. F.** Limitations to the use of quinine intravenously in the treatment of malaria. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 91: 1372-5.—**Mouflet, P.** [Quinoinotophoresis in malarial therapy] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1928, 32: 207.—**Nuevo tratamiento breve con quinina.** *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1936, 25: noticias, 290-4.—**Neyadomski, P. M.** O liechenii malyarii podkozhnimi vpriskivaniyami khinina. *Med. obozr.*, Moskva, 1903, 59: 528-38. Also *Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg.*, 1904, 73: 41-4.—**Pakenham-Walsh, H.** The small dose quinine treatment of malaria. *J. Christ. M. Ass. India*, 1942, 17: 56.—**Panda, R. C.** Quinine injection in malaria. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1926, 23: 37-9.—**Pulieri, D.** De l'utilité et de l'efficacité des injections intraveineuses de quinine dans le paludisme. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1930-31, 11: 63.—**Quinine injections in malaria; new observations.** *East Afr. M. J.*, 1941-42, 18: 247.—**Rau, G. D.**, **Reddy, D. G.**, & **Rajagopal, G. N.** Oral treatment of malaria with quinine. *Madras M. J.*, 1938, 18: 250-3.—**Rigby, H. C.** The rectal administration of quinine in the treatment of malaria. *J. South Carolina M. Ass.*, 1929, 25: 579.—**St John, J. H.** Quinine analysis of the blood with reference to the treatment of malaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1932, 12: 101-16.—**Sanders, J. P.**, & **Dawson, W. T.** Observations on five-day quinine treatment of malaria. *South. M. J.*, 1939, 32: 693-6. Also *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1940, 75: 43-5. Also *French transl.*, *Rev. palud.*, Par., 1940, 2: 144-6.—**Scott, L. B.**, **Moncrieff, W. E. S.** [et al.] The hypodermic use of quinine. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1907, 42: 114.—**Silvestri, T.** La miglior formula di somministrazione dei sali di chinina per via gastrica. *Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena*, 1905-06, 9: 35.—**Smyth, J.** The treatment of ague by the hypodermic injection of quinine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1902, 2: 1583.—**Soesilo, R.**, & **Gilbert, W.** [Quinine and atebina dosage for children in chronic, endemic malaria] *Geneesk. tsechr. Ned. Indië*, 1935, 75: 2017-9.—**Soldmin, A. A.** [Treatment of malaria with small doses of quinine] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 1349-54.—**Soulié, H.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement du paludisme principalement par les injections intra-veineuses de quinine. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2: Congr., 2: 153-86.—**Subrahmanyam, S.** Intravenous quinine therapy in malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1934, 69: 570.—**Suzuki, T.** Cases of malarial fever treated per rectum with quinine. *Polycin.*, Dairen, 1924-26, 2: No. 9, 1-6.—**Taylor, K. P. A.** The administration of quinine by rectum in the treatment of malaria. *South. M. J.*, 1930, 23: 420-5.—**Treatment for malaria.** *Chem. Leaflet*, 1942-43, 16: No. 8, 53.—**Vedder, E. B., & **Masen, J. M.** The determination of quinine in the blood as a guide to the treatment of malaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1931, 11: 217-29.—**Voorhoeve, H. C.** [A new way of administering quinine in malaria] *Geneesk. tsechr. Ned. Indië*, 1936, 76: 1441-9.—**Welsford, A. G.** The treatment of ague by intramuscular injection of quinine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1902, 2: 1707. Also *Ind. Lancet*, 1903, 21: 12.—**Wilkins, E. G.** Grading of quinine dosage to body-weight, possible economy. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1943, 78: 126.****

Treatment: Quinine: Economic aspect.

Cheap (A) anti-malarial drug in India. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1942, 11: 275.—**Hutchinson, F. H. G.** Note on the supply of quinine as an antimalarial measure. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1929-30, 1: 193-5.—**Menon, K. N. G.** The treatment of chronic malaria and malarial enlargement of the spleen by intravenous injection of quinine and its economic importance. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1931, 28: 397-400.—**Note** on the free distribution and sale of quinine in India. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1929-30, 1: 196-200.—**Shattuck, G. C.** El costo de la quinina como grave obstáculo al adecuado tratamiento y dominio del paludismo. *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, Wash., 1935, 14: 931-40. Also *Rev. méd.*, Rosario, 1935, 9: 1-10.—**Treatment** (The) of malaria. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 385.—**Treatment** of malaria under war conditions. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 75.

Treatment: Quinine: Evaluation.

Ashburne, P. M., Beiling, C. C., Egan, P. R., & Griggs, W. P. How do you use quinine for the prevention and cure of malarial disease, and what other treatment do you employ? *N. York M. J.*, 1901, 74: 1013; 1052.—**Biginelli, P.** Perché i prodotti chinacei del tipo eucchinina sono antimalarici leggeri. *Riv. malariol.*, 1928, 7: 96-103.—**Cambessèdes, H.** A propos d'une enquête sur le traitement du paludisme. *Vie méd.*, 1931, 2: 415.—**Cervello, V.** Sul valore terapeutico dei cioccolattini al chinino di Stato. *Atti Soc. studi malaria*, 1906, 7: 25-9.—**Cipriani, A. G.** Clinical observations regarding the action of quinine cosolate in malaria. *Interstate M. J.*, 1901, 8: 308-11.—**Ciucia, M.** Der therapeutische Wert der Gesamtalkaloide und der Alkaloid-Gemische der Chinarinde bei der Behandlung der Malaria. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, 51: 72 (Abstr.)—**Collins, R. K.** A field experiment in quinine treatment. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1934, 14: 329-38.—**Cooke, W. E.** Quinine and allied drugs in the treatment of malaria. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1941, 146: 338-44.—**Ejército, A., & Santos, G. O.** The Philippine totaquina in the treatment of human malaria; preliminary report. *Month. Bull. Bur. Health*, Manila, 1937, 17: 219-40.—**Fassio, G. A.** Consideraciones sobre el tratamiento experimental del paludismo con alquina, totaquina nacional. *An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas*, 1940, 20: 655-71.—**Feyzi, M.** [Quinine and plasmoquin in treatment of malarial] Askeri sibihiye mecmusi, 1935, 64: 1-9.—**Findlay, G. M., Markson, J. L., & Holden, J. R.** Investigations in the chemotherapy of malaria in West Africa; further investigations on treatment with quinine and mepacrine. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverpool, 1944, 38: 201-4.—**Findlay, G. M., & Stevenson, A. C.** Investigations in the chemotherapy of malaria in West Africa; malaria suppression; quinine and mepacrine. *Ibid.*, 1948, 42: 168-87.—**Fletcher, W.** The therapeutic efficacy of totaquina in human malaria; critical analysis of the results achieved. *Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.*, 1934, 3: 344-58.—**Giorgi, M., & Pagano, F.** Esperienze col chinino grezzo nella cura della febbre malarica. *Policlinico*, 1902-03, 9: sez. prat., 673-85.—**Green, R. A.** Totaquina in the treatment of malaria. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 84, 51-7.—**Gricai, P. K.** [Results of quinine given before relapse] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, No. 10, 15-8.—**Hicks, E. P., & Diwan Chand.** The relative clinical efficacy of totaquina and quinine. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1935, 5: 39-50.—**Jacobson, A. C.** Is the supposed efficacy of quinine in malarial fever more apparent than real? *N. York M. J.*, 1906, 84: 1224-6.—**Kariadi** [Experiences with chinine and atberin in treatment of chronic malaria complicated by blackwater fever in Manokwari (Juliana Hospital)] *Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Ind.*, 1936, 76: 860-79.—**Kissel, A. A.** [Method of study of curative value of quinine in malaria] *Vrach. delo*, 1926, 9: 765; 1064.—**Kligler, I. J.** Note on the treatment of malaria with quinine and plasmoquine. *Riv. malariol.*, 1933, 12: 841-7.—**Mer, G.** Relapse rate after quinine-plasmoquine treatment. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1931, 25: 121-7.—**Kohlbrugge, J. H. F.** Zur Chininbehandlung bei Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1902, 6: 378.—**Leizerman, L. I.** [Evaluation of quinine treatments of malaria] *Vrach. delo*, 1926, 9: 502-6.—**Lull, G. F.** Quinine and malaria in the Army ninety years ago. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1935, 77: 34-8.—**Mazzitelli, P.** Sul valore terapeutico dei cioccolattini al tannato di chinina. *Atti Soc. studi malaria*, 1906, 7: 93-106.—**Minossiantz, L.** La quinine et l'arrhéral dans le traitement de la malaria. *Med. orient.*, Par., 1903, 7: 409-11.—**Montoro-de-Francesco, G.** Eucchinin in der Behandlung der Malaria und sein therapeutischer Wert bei Idiosynkrasie gegen Chinsalze. *Deut. med. Ztg.*, 1900, 21: 326-8.—**Natalucci, G.** Non basta il chinino nella cura della malaria. *Malaria*, Milano, 1902, 2: 5-8.—**Nelson, E. E.** Cinchona and its alkaloids in the treatment of malaria. In: *Sympos. Human Malaria* (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 255-60.—**Pampana, E. J.** The therapeutic efficacy of totaquina in human malaria; clinical tests carried out under the auspices of the Malaria Commission. *Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.*, 1934, 3: 328-43, ch.—**Părvulescu, G., Constantinesco, N., & Boeriu, V.** Efficacité comparée du totaquina dans le paludisme humain. *Arch. roumain. path.*, Par., 1934, 7: 523-8.—**Raymond, W. D.** The equivalent quinine index and therapeutic efficacy of totaquina. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1944, 21: 291-7.—**Sanders, J. P.** Quinine and quinidine in the treatment of malaria. *Tristate M. J.*, 1937-38, 10: 2090-4.—**Sargent, E., & Catanei, A.** Résultats obtenus par l'administration de faibles doses quotidiennes de quinine, de cinchonidine ou de cinchonine aux indigènes paludéens en

Algérie. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1926, 4: 35-48.—**Shima, Y.** Ergebnisse einer kombinierten Behandlung der Malaria durch Verabreichen einer geringen Menge Eucchinins und Mischinjektion von hypertonscher Glukoselösung und Bagnon. *Taiwan igakkai zassi*, 1939, 38: H. 12, 435.—**Slatineanu, A., Ciuca, M.** [et al.] Efficacitate terapeutică des alcaloides totaux de l'écorce de quinquina dans le paludisme humain. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1934, 27: 723-8.—**Supériorité** de la quinine. *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1937, 17: 321-30.—**Treille, A.** Du traitement, chez les enfants, de la fièvre intermittente parfaite à quinine, à rechutes, à transformation et à dégradation successive des types. *C. rend. Congr. fr. méd.*, 1896-97, 3: fasc. 2, 635.—**Van der Scheer, A.** Zur Chinin-Behandlung bei Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1902, 6: 65.—**Nochmals** zur Chininbehandlung bei Malaria. *Ibid.*, 1903, 7: 149.—**Wijerama, E. M.** Totaquina in the treatment of malaria. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1939, 36: 403-6.—**Williams, J. M.** Shall we use quinin in so-called malarial fevers? *Memphis M. Month.*, 1901, 21: 196.

Treatment: Quinine: Indications.

Bellgard, S. J. The use of intravenous quinine and arsenic in sldic cases of malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1928, 63: 396.—**Buddee, F. W.** The ante-natal use of quinine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 1: 1159-61.—**Burns, W. B.** Quinine in some phases of malaria. *Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass.*, 1899, 1: 296-305. Also *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1900, 6: 265-9.—**Cagiati, L.** Sull'uso dei cioccolattini di tannato di chinina nella pratica infantile. *Atti Soc. studi malaria*, 1906, 7: 85-92.—**Concetti, L.** Il tannato di chinina sotto forma di cioccolattini nella terapia e profilassi della malaria infantile. *Ibid.*, 1907, 8: 277-353.—**D'Assisti, G.** Sull'uso della chinina per la infezione malarica nella gravidanza. *Corriere san.*, 1902, 13: 764; 778.—**Flamini, M.** L'assorbimento del tannato di chinina nei bambini ed il suo uso profilattico e terapeutico nella malaria infantile. *Atti Soc. studi malaria*, 1906, 7: 37-84. Also *Arch. farm. ter.*, 1906, 12: 195-216.—**Goldschmidt, D.** De l'emploi alternatif de la quinine et de l'arsenic dans les cas rebelles de fièvre paludéenne. *Bull. gén. théor.*, Par., 1904, 147: 694-9.—**Haynie, W. R.** Quinine in malarial hematuria and hemoglobinuria. *South. Pract.*, 1904, 26: 477.—**Hebbard, A. S.** Quinine hydrochlor. sulph. in malarial cachexia. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1931, 28: 49.—**Lazzaro, G.** Sulla cura della malaria nell'emoglobinuria da chinina. *Riv. malariol.*, 1931, 10: 269-80.—**Liguori, S.** Dell'uso del chinino nelle malariche gestanti. *Riv. med.*, 1928, 36: 165-7.—**Maselli, D.** Sulla cura della malaria nella emoglobinuria da chinino. *Policlinico*, 1937, 44: sez. prat., 704-16.—**Peres, J.** Tratamento do paludismo pela quina nas mulheres grávidas. *Rev. gyn. obst. Rio*, 1931, 25: 221-8.—**Rushev, N. E.** [Quinine in treatment of malaria in women during pregnancy and menstrual period] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 1666.—**Theobald, G. W.** Malaria: women and quinine. *Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond.*, 1929-30, 23: Sect. Trop. Dis., 31-8. Also *Med. Stand.*, 1931, 54: 9-13.—**Williams, C. D.** Quinine in the treatment of malaria in children. *West Afr. M. J.*, 1933, 7: 105-8.

Treatment: Quinine: Mechanism.

Bardhan, P. N. Effect of administration of quinine on the finding of malarial parasites in the peripheral blood. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1941, 38: 125.—**Budberg, K.** Zur Wirkung des Eucchinins bei Malaria. *S. Petersb. med. Wschr.*, 1904, 29: 53.—**Busson, B.** Studien über den Mechanismus der Malaria und Chinintherapie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 577-81.—**Capogrossi, A.** Intorno all'azione della chinina sui parassiti della malaria. *Policlinico*, 1901, 8: sez. med., 560; 597. Also *Riforma med.*, 1902, 18: pt. 2, 183; 194.—**Chuchin, N.** [New principle in quinine therapy of malaria] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1927, 5: 594-605.—**Cohen, A., & King, H.** Antiplasmodial action and chemical constitution; cinchona alkaloidal derivatives and allied substances. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1938, ser. B, 125: 49-60.—**Galkin, V. S., Ginsburg, E. M.** [et al.] [Mechanism of antimalarial effect of quinine] *In: Nerv. trof.* (Speransky, A. D.) Moskva, 1936, 2: 317-35. Also *Gaz. clin.*, S. Paulo, 1943, 41: 50-60.—**García Rivera, A.** Las bases de la terapéutica quínica antimalárica. *Vida nueva*, Habana, 1931, 28: 581-99.—**Giemsa, G.** Ueber den Mechanismus der antimalarischen Chininwirkung. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 574-7.—**Gualdi, F., & Maritano, F.** L'azione della chinina sulle semilune. *Atti Soc. studi malaria*, 1901, 2: 1-5.—**Junkmann, K., & Starkenstein, E.** Grundlagen der Chinintherapie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 169-75.—**Kamisawa, O., & Isioaka, H.** Studies in the treatment of malaria; therapeutic effects of quinine administered intravenously against malaria. *Taiwan igakkai zassi*, 1932, 31: 37.—**Krishnan, K. V.** Observations on the mode of action of quinine in malaria. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1933, 21: 331-42.—**Machwiladze, N., & Kurpanova, M.** Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung der Zunahme der Zahl der Retikulozyten bei Verordnung von Chinin ex juvantibus bei Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1933, 37: 499-504.—**Meldolesi, G.** L'azione della chinina e della chinidina sul sistema circolatorio dei malarici. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1926, 52: 330-2.—**Missiroli, A.** Azione della chinina sui parassiti malarici durante l'incubazione. *Arch. Tropenkrankh.* (Festschr. B. Nocht) 1937, 323-31.—**Miyahara, H., & Isioaka, H.** Observations on the velocity and duration of the quinine excretion in the urine of malaria patients. *Taiwan igakkai zassi*, 1932, 31: 87.—**Owen, D. U.** Observations on the output of urobilinogen in malaria and the influence of quinine upon it.

Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1928, 22: 461-502.—**Plaviov, K. A.** Ueber das Verhältnis zwischen Chinin, Leukozyten und Parasiten im Blute von Malaria-kranken. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1927, 31: 587-99.—**Pons Balmes, J.** Consideraciones sobre las gráficas del paludismo experimental y su sensibilidad a la quinina. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1931, 15: 420-4, 4 ch.—**Register, E. C.** The specific action of quinine in malaria. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1897, 44: 112-23.—**Schilling, C.** Wie wirkt das Chinin auf die Malaria-Parasiten? Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1929, 33: Beih. 3, 66-8. — & **Schulze.** Wie wirkt Chinin bei Malaria? Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 46.—**Vryonis, G.** Blood studies in malaria; the genesis of blood cells in relation to treatment with quinine. Am. J. M. Sc., 1940, 200: 809-19.—**Waletzky, E., & Brown, H. W.** The mechanism of quinine action in malaria. J. Parasit., Lancaster, 1942, 28: Suppl., 15 (Abstr.).—**Zubakova-Borodzina, T. K.** [Effect of quinine and acrinine on the volume of the spleen; effect of quinine and acrinine on the volume of an isolated spleen] Bull. eksp. biol. med., 1939, 8: 452. Also Bull. biol. med. exp. URSS, 1939, 8: 346 8.

— Treatment: Quinine: Preparations.

CLINICAL reports on hypo-quinidol (Gardner) 22p. 8° S. Louis [1901]

MAAREK, R. M. *Prophylaxie et thérapeutique spécifique du paludisme par les dérivés de la dihydroquinamine. 144p. 8° Par., 1934.

MONDJIAN, A. *Etude du traitement du paludisme par injections de formiate de quinine radioactive. 71p. 8° Par., 1927.

Adhikary, M. M. Parenteral use of quinine hydrochlor. sulph. in place of q. bihydrochlor. in malarial fevers. Antiseptic, Madras, 1944, 41: 669.—**Alekseev, N. N.** Eikhinin pri perezhayushcheysya likhoradkie u dietei. Tr. Obshch. dietsk. vrach., 1898-99, 7: 34.—**Ballero, S.** La terapia antimalarica col nuovo prodotto italcina. Riv. malariol., 1940, 19: 111-7.—**Benaky.** L'arséniate de quinine dans le traitement de malaria. Grèce méd., 1902, 4: 159. Also Méd. orient., Par., 1902, 6: 149.—**Blanc, G., & Caminopetros, J.** De l'emploi de l'hydrate de quinine et d'hydrochlorate de quinine par injections intraveineuses et souscutanées dans le traitement du paludisme. Rev. prat. méd. pays chauds, 1931, 11: 275-82.—**Both, B.** [Use of Cortipain chaine in acute and chronic malaria] Orv. hetil., 1937, 81: 108.—**Capurbano, M.** Ancora dell' eucchinina nell'infezione palustre. Gazz. osp., 1903, 24: 51.—**Cohen, S.** S. Quinin-and-urea hydrochlorid in malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 49: 158.—**Dawson, W. T.** Cinchona alkaloids and bark in malaria. Internat. Clin., 1930, 40 ser., 2: 121-49.—**De Carlo, L.** L'eucchinina nella cura della malaria. Gazz. osp., 1902, 23: 1468-70. Also Med. Woche, 1903, 5: 375-7.—**Dobroliubov, A.** [Treatment of malaria with quinin. mixt.] Klin. med., Moskva, 1927, 5: 620.—**Emelianov, I.** [Malaria treatment with mixture of quinine and iodine per os] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 36-8.—**Epstein, E. G.** [Treatment of malaria with quinine sulphate combined with foreign alkaloids] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 31-9.—**Ferguson, G. B.** The treatment of chronic malarial fever by subcutaneous injections of quinine bihydrobromate. Brit. M. J., 1902 1: 439.—**Field, J. W.** Experimental testing of malarial remedies. Hitch tablets of quinine. Annual Rep. Malay Inst. M. Res. (1936) 1937, 106.—**Figueras, C.** Suero quinoarsenical en el tratamiento del paludismo. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1938, 10: 27-31.—**Gaglio, G.** Sulla iniezione ipodermica del cloridrato di chinina con uretano. Atti Soc. studi malaria 1905, 6: 77-85. — Se i cioccolattini di tannato di chinina rappresentano una preparazione razionale per la somministrazione della chinina. Ibid., 1906, 7: 31-5. — Tolleranza per il tannato di chinina. Ibid., 1907, 8: 243-6.—**Gill, C. A.** Note regarding the use of cinchona febrifuge in malaria. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1920-30, 1: 201-3.—**Golse, J.** Pharmacologie de la médication antimalarique; le quinquina et ses alcaloides; succédanés synthétiques. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1937, 114: 309-27.—**Golyonko, M. M.** [Treatment malaria with quinine-iodine-alcohol solution t-rae jodi 5%+sol. chininae muriciatice spiritus] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: No. 15, 1079-81.—**Gorescu, C., & Popescu, C.** [Intravenous injections of epludin in the treatment of malaria] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1929, 28: 245-9.—**Jacovacci, R.** L'italchina nella cura della malaria. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 1, 432.—**Kandelaki, S. N.** [Soviquinet (preparation of the Soviet cinchona tree) and its anti-malarial action] Ter. arkh., 1940, 18: 639-42.—**Klein, A.** Three new antimalarials. R. N. Rutherford, 1942-43, 6: No. 2, 38-40.—**Kohlbrugge, J. H. F.** Chinintannat bei Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1907, 11: 648-50.—**Kunst, J. J.** Ueber die Behandlung Malaria-kranker mit Aristochin. Ibid., 1904, 8: 126-31.—**Leal, J.** La equinina en el paludismo. Rev. méd. Bogotá, 1907, 28: 105-8.—**Lemanski & Drouillard, M.** Du traitement du paludisme aigu ou chronique par les injections hypodermiques de bichlorhydrate de quinine. Bull. gén. théor., 1900, 139: 289-301.—**Lentjes, L. J. M.** [Treatment of malaria with alkaloid hydrochlorine] Genesek. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1939, 79: 1090-101.—**Mackay, R.** Notes on the cinchona alkaloids in the treatment of malaria. East Afr. M. J., 1935-36, 12: 336-41.—**Mievieu.** Intorno la combinazione del solfato di chinina all'acido carbonico nella cura delle febbri dei paludi. Gior. progr. pat., Venez., 1844, ser. 2, 6: 323.—**Modigliani, E.** Cioccolattini al

chinino di Stato; assorbimento ed eliminazione della chinina somministrata in forma di tannato. Atti Soc. studi malaria, 1905, 6: 95-104.—**Mollow, W.** Ueber das Totiquina als Malariamittel. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1936, 40: 118.—**Mori, A.** Sulla chinofenina nell'infezione malarica. Gazz. osp., 1903, 24: 242-4.—**Naegelsbach, E.** Solvochin for intravenous and intramuscular injection in malaria. S. Afr. M. J., 1936, 10: 408.—**Patrón, V.** Primi risultati ottenuti nella terapia della malaria acuta mediante aggiunta di lievito di birra al chinino. Policlinico, 1943, 50: sez. prat., 401.—**Pessôa, S. B., & Sacramento, W.** Notas sobre a ação antimalarica de algumas substancias; resorcinol-quinina. Acta med., Rio, 1942, 9: 73-80.—**Pirami, E.** Chinostovarsol e malaria. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1931, 12: 714-29. Also Biol. med., Milano, 1931, 7: 425-40.—**Prudnikov** [Treatment of malaria with quinine hydrochloride] Feldsher, Moskva, 1939, No. 2, 75.—**Puyal, J., Navarro Martin, A., & Alvarez Cienfuegos, J. M.** El dimetilarsinato de quinina en el paludismo agudo y crónico. Arch. med., Madr., 1928, 29: 479-81.—**Raynal, J.** Traitement du paludisme par le quinio-stovarsol. Marseille méd., 1929, 66: 361-424.—**Romme, R.** Le bichlorhydrate de quinine dans le paludisme. Presse méd., 1900, 1: 280.—**Rosenthal, G.** Paludisme; quinine sucraée intraveineuse. J. méd. Paris, 1927, 46: 695.—**Roy, B. C., & Chatterjee, K. D.** Malaria, a preliminary report on the studies on the action of ABN-61 (a preparation of ditabark & quinine) on cases of human malaria. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1943-44, 13: 193-6.—**Sanders, J. P.** Use in malaria of cinchona alkaloids other than quinine. Tristate M. J., 1932, 5: 975.—**Sautet, J.** A propos du traitement du paludisme par les dérivés de la dihydroquinamine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1937, 30: 461-7.—**Sayle, R. G.** Cinchona in malarial affections. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, 1893, 27: 202-11.—**Segre, R.** Il chinino associato ad altri principi vegetali nella cura della malaria. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1937, 6: No. 3, Suppl., 1-6.—**Sergent, A., & Vogt, P.** A propos de la rhodoquine (915 Fourneau) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1571.—**Setti, G.** Sull'innocuità delle iniezioni intramuscolari di boloruro di chinino nella terapia della malaria. Gazz. osp., 1901, 22: 877.—**Sicaul, G., & Decourt, P.** Observations sur 25 paludéens traités par rhodoquine (710 F.) Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1934, 27: 146-9.—**Signorelli, S.** La terapia chinino-adrenalinica nella malaria acuta e recidivante. Fol. med., Nap., 1943, 29: 369-78.—**Spanio, A.** Sull'azione associata della chinina e dell'uretano etilico in rapporto al loro uso nella terapia della malaria. Arch. farm. sper., 1931-32, 53: 99-121.—**Spica, P., & Flamini, M.** A proposito di alcune ricerche sul tannato di chinina e sui cioccolattini al tannato di chinina. Atti Soc. studi malaria, 1907, 8: 363-6.—**Sterzhemskii, G. I.** Chinopirin; liecheniye bolotnoi likhoradki padkozhnimi vpriskivaniyam yev. Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1904, 3: med. Spec. pt. 688-98.—**Székely, S., & Ujhelyi, K.** [Treatment of 1300 malaria patients with cortipain] Gyógyászat, 1939, 79: 259-62.—**Tabolov, V. S.** Treatment of malaria with quinine-iodine-epinephrine] Vrach. delo, 1929, 12: 250-3.—**Tanon, L., & Jamot, E.** Le quino-thorium dans le traitement du paludisme. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1926, 18: 105-10.—**Tara, S.** Sull'emploi de la dihydroquinamine. Ibid., 1934, 26: 246-55.—**Van Riel, J.** Essai de traitement de la malaria par le cuprochin. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1908, 18: 339-42.—**Vigoni, M.** Ueber Erfahrungen mit Chinin-Weil bei Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1935, 39: 416-22.—**Vladikin, N.** [Iodine-quinine therapy of malaria] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 597.—**Wingfield, A.** Treatment of malaria. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 770.—**Y.** Valore terapeutico del tannato di chinina. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 83-7.—**Yamanaka, S.** On the treatment of malaria with the total alkaloids of cinchona. Panchina. Taiwan igakkai zassi, 1928, 40.—**Zeri, A.** La jodochinina e suo valore terapeutico nell' infezione malarica. Arch. farm. sper., 1903, 2: 160-74. — Sulla efficacia terapeutica del tannato di chinino. Atti Soc. studi malaria, 1907, 8: 247-75.—**Zikar, A. K.** Chinopirin pri bolotnoi likhoradkie. Prakt. vrach., 1903, 2: 851.

— Treatment: Quinine: Preventive use. See also subheading Prevention.

Abbattucci, S. La querelle de la quinine préventive. Presse méd., 1932, 40: 704.—**Bentley, C. A.** Note on Sir Leonard Rogers' Proposal for enabling malarial epidemics to be foreseen and mitigated, with remarks on the question of the popularization of quinine as an antimalarial measure. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1929-30, 1: 178-89.—**Cambessédès, H.** Prévention du paludisme par la quinine. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1937, 17: 317.—**Collignon, E.** Sur le coût de la quininisation des réservoirs de virus paludéen en Algérie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1936, 29: 1090-3.—**Crowe, H. W., & Forsyth, C. E. P.** Quinine prophylaxis in malaria. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 701.—**Drummond, R.** Prophylactic quinine in malaria in Nyassaland. S. Afr. M. J., 1935, 9: 417.—**Duke, H. L.** Quinine as a prophylactic in malaria. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 572.—**Falcioni, D.** Per una esecuzione sempre più razionale della profilassi, specie chimica, della malaria. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 338-42.—**Field, J. W., Niven, J. C., & Hodgkin, E. P.** The prevention of malaria in the field by the use of quinine and atabrin. In: Treat. Malaria (League of Nations) 1937, 153-207.—**Franchi, F., & Sautet, J.** Quininisation préventive et paludisme au cours de manœuvres en pays palustre. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1935, 28: 456-60.—**Gosio, B.** Ueber die sogenannte Malaria prophylaxe mittels Chinin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1250. — La profilassi della malaria col chinino è prevenzione o cura? Med.

parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 55-9.—**Henrad, C., & Van Hoof, L.** Etude de facteurs épidémiologiques au cours d'un essai limité de prophylaxie antipaludique par la quinine et la plasmochine. *Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop.*, 1933, 13: 267-84.—**Hutchinson, F. H. G.** Remarks on the notes of Sir Leonard Rogers and Dr. C. A. Bentley on the forecasting of malarial epidemics and the popularization of the use of quinine. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1929-30, 1: 190-2, 6 ch.—**James, J. F.** Quinine prophylaxis and other notes on malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1931, 65: 440-3.—**Korteweg, P. C.** Prophylaxis einer Malariaepidemie mittelst Chinintherapie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1903, 29: 852-4.—**Martins, J. A.** A quinina como agente prophylactico do paludismo. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1898, 16: 127-9.—**Miyagi, T.** Study on malaria prophylaxis by internal use of quinine preparation; excretion of quina-alkaloid in urine. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1939, 28: 50.—**Mori, A.** Ueber die Prophylaxis der Malaria mit Euchinin. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1901, 29: 786-91.—**Parrot, L.** La quininisation prophylactique. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1932, 10: 566.—**Pfister, A.** Malaria-Prophylaxe mit Chinin und den synthetischen Präparaten. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 68: 568.—**Prevention of malaria in the field by the use of quinine and atabrin.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1937, 69: 393-8.—**Prophylactic use of quinine in malaria.** S. Afr. M. J., 1935, 9: 401.—**Robin, L., & Truong-Van-Huan.** Essais comparés de prophylaxie médicamenteuse antipalustre en région hyperendémique par la praquine associée à la quinine ou à la quinaquine. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1935, 28: 650-8.—**Romary.** Traitement préventif du paludisme par l'arhénal. *Bull. méd. Algérie*, 1903, 2. ser., 1: 56-60.—**Siebert, H. B.** Beitrag zu dem Für und Wider der Chinin-Prophylaxe bei Malaria. *Deut. tropenmed. Zschr.*, 1941, 45: 142-9.—**Vanderburgh, E. D.** The best method for the administration of quinine as a preventive of malarial fever. *China M. Miss. J.*, 1902, 16: No. 1, 15-8.—**Zubov, A. M.** Opt predokhraneniya ot bolotnoi likhoradki khininom. *Voen. med. J.*, 1902, 80: med. spec. pt. 400-10.

Treatment: Quinine: Resistance to.

Acree, F. M. Abstract of clinical case. Mississippi Doctor, 1933-34, 11: No. 6, 26.—**Can malaria resist quinine?** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 28, 5.—**Carnot, P., & Boltanski, E.** Paludisme quinine et arsenico-résistant traité avec succès par l'iodo-bismuthate de quinine solubilisé (280 de Fourneau) *Paris méd.*, 1927, 63: 472.—**Castro Teixeira, J. de.** Quinino-resistencia na malaria; considerações sobre o mecanismo de acção da quinina. *Hospital*, Rio, 1935, 7: 1151-60.—**Fletcher, W.** Resistencia de la malaria a la quinina. *Tijet. malaria, Caríacas*, 1940, 3: 32; 48; 60.—**Flores, E. B.** Algunas observaciones sobre tratamiento del paludismo en enfermos quinino-resistentes y quinino-intolerantes. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1937, 9: 981.—**Lop, P. A.** Le sol-disant paludisme quinico-résistant. *Marseille méd.*, 1932, 69: 415-7.—**Maim, E.** [Phenomenon of lingering incubation and quinine-resistance of malarial plasmodium from a biochemical standpoint] *Vrach. delo*, 1928, 11: 705-10.—**Maugeri, F.** Sulla terapia della malaria chinino-resistente e delle recidive. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1936, 17: 1518-26.—**Mitra, S. N.** An interesting case of malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 543.—**Pontano, T.** Sulla chinino-resistenza dei parassiti malarici. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 193.—**Quinine resistance in malaria.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 317.—**Tillema, S.** [Cases of quinine and atabrin resistant malaria] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1936, 76: 2399-401.

Treatment: Quinoline derivatives.

EON, M. *Action du 852 et du 915 Fourneau sur le paludisme humain et aviaire; contribution à l'étude de la chimiothérapie du paludisme. 61p. 8°. Par., 1938.

Capri, G. L'analgene e il suo uso contro la malaria. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1900, 6: 180-2.—**Epstein, E. G.** [Experiences with chinolin No. 31 in treatment of malaria] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1936, 5: 913-7.—**Galperin, E. P.** [Schizotropic and gamotrophic characteristics of antimalarial chemotherapeutic preparations; antimicrobial action of antimalarial fusions of the chinoline series with the chain in position 4] *Ibid.*, 1940, 9: 44-53.—**Kikuth, W.** Zur Weiterentwicklung der Chemotherapie der Malaria; Certuna, ein neues Gametenmittel. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1938, 17: 524-7.—**Konné, M.** Contribution à l'étude du paludex dans la thérapeutique coloniale; étude basée sur 325 cas. *Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop.*, 1937, 17: 229-36.—**Kritchevski, I. L.** Le phénomène de renforcement en chimiothérapie; renforcement de l'action thérapeutique des composés antimalariques de la série quinoléique. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1938, 61: 205-16.—**Sternberg, E. J.** Die Synthese chemotherapeutischer Verbindungen; die Chinolinderivate gegen Malaria. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1933, 80: 438-59.—**Halperin, E. P.** Weiteres Studium der Antimalaria aus der Chinolin- und Akridinreihe. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1935, 15: 505-20.—**Leiserman, L. I.** [Treatment of malaria with the quinolin derivative No. 14] *Med. parasit.*, Moskva, 1933, 2: 210-4.—**Linnell, W. H., & Rigby, W.** Antimalarials; derivatives of 4-acetoacetyl-6-methoxyquinoline. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1938, 11: 722-8.—**Magidson, O. J., & Strukov, I. T.** [et al.] Die Derivate des 8-Aminochinolins als Antimalariapräparate; der Einfluss der Länge der Kette in Stellung 8. *Arch. Pharm.*, Berl., 1933, 271: 359; 569; 1934, 272: 74; 1935,

273: 320.—**Mamish, R. M.** [Chinolin No. 31 in treatment of malaria in children] *Kazan. med. J.*, 1940, 36: No. 3, 71-7.—**Massias, C.** Nouvelles observations de 48 paludéens traités par un dérivé quinoléique associé au quiniostovarsol. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1934, 27: 641-4.—**Miki, K., & Robinson, R.** Attempts to find new antimalarials; preparation of 8-6-7-dimethoxyquinolalyl (4)-ethylamine dihydrochloride. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1933, 1467-9.—**Monier, H. M.** Essais thérapeutiques du 710 Fourneau dans quelques cas de paludisme. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1931, 24: 97-101.—**Association du 710 Fourneau avec la quinine et le stovarsol.** *Ibid.*, 1938, 31: 378-82.—**Sautet, J.** Traitement du paludisme par le 710 et le 574 associés ou non à la quinine ou au quiniostovarsol. *Ibid.*, 1932, 25: 1074-91.—**Schönhöfer, F.** Ueber die Bedeutung der chinoiden Bindung in Chinolinverbindungen für die Malaria-wirkung. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1942, 274: 1-8.—**Serra, G.** A propos de 15 nouvelles observations d'Européens atteints de malaria et traités par l'association quinine-paludex. *Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop.*, 1937, 17: 39-49.—**Sicaut, G., & Decourt, P.** Observations sur 13 paludéens traités par 574 F. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1934, 27: 144-6.—**Tareev, E. M., Epstein, E. G.** [et al.] [Results from clinical experiments with the Soviet antimalarial derivatives of quino] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1933, 2: 189-210.—**U. G.** Nuovi antimalarici; derivati della 4-acetoacetyl-6-metossichinolina. *Boll. chim. farm.*, 1939, 78: 321.—**Van Nitsen, R.** Le traitement de la malaria par le paludex, nouveau dérivé quinoléique. *Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop.*, 1936, 16: 387-407.—**Serra, D.** Le paludisme chez les européens traités par le paludex. *Ibid.*, 409-28.

Treatment, specific.

Alexeev, A. G. [Specific therapy in malaria] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1926, 4: 179-81.—**Ascoli, V.** La terapeutica specifica del paludismo. *Siglo méd.*, 1926, 78: 116; 162.—**Bass, C. C.** The specific treatment of malaria. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1926, 15: 227-9.—**Cremonese, G.** Le cure specifiche della malaria. *Riv. osp.*, 1940, 30: 253-60.—**Gautier, A.** Sur un traitement spécifique très puissant des fièvres paludéennes. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1902, 134: 329-36. Also *Arch. parasit.*, Par., 1902, 5: 569-77. Also *Brazil med.*, 1902, 16: 113-6. Also *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1902, 3. ser., 57: 98-107. Also *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1902, 16: 141-3.—**Mayer, M.** Algunos puntos de vista para el tratamiento específico del paludismo. *Rev. san.*, Carácas, 1941, 6: 852-62.—**Napier, L. E.** The specific treatment of malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1938, 73: 160-5.

Treatment: Sulfur compounds and sulfonic acid derivatives.

NIVEN, J. C. Sulphanilamide, prontosil, in the treatment of malaria. 27p. 24½cm. Kuala Lumpur, 1938.

Chopra, R. N., Das Gupta, B. M. [et al.] Prontosil in Indian strains of malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1939, 74: 321-4.—**Côda, D.** Sulfamidoterapia na malária; literatura e considerações sobre sua aplicação. *Arq. hig.*, S. Paulo, 1942, 7: No. 15, 235-40.—**Coggeshall, L. T., Maier, J., & Best, C. A.** The effectiveness of two new types of chemotherapeutic agents in malaria; sodium p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone, N,N'-didextrosulfonate, promin, and 2-sulfanilamido-pyrimidine, sulfadiazine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 1077-81.—**Diesing, D.** Der Schwefel in der Therapie der Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1906, 10: 497-9.—**Dumas, R.** De l'action adjuvante du sulfarsénol dans deux cas de paludisme tenace. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1929, 22: 1010-3.—**Durand, P.** Action des dérivés sulfamidés et sulfonés sur l'hématozoaire du paludisme. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1939, 28: 82-93. Also *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1939, 32: 286-90.—**Faget, G. H., Palmer, M. R., & Sherwood, R. O.** Unsuccessful treatment of malaria with sulfonamide compounds. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1938, 53: 1364-6.—**The unreliability of sulfanilamide compounds in the treatment of malaria.** *Hosp. News*, Wash., 1938, 5: No. 14, 28-35.—**Farinaud, E., & Eliche, J.** Nouvelles observations sur le traitement du paludisme par les dérivés de la sulfamide. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1939, 32: 674-81.—**Farinaud, E., & Ragioc, C.** Recherches sur l'emploi des dérivés de la sulfamide dans le traitement du paludisme. *Ibid.*, 1938, 31: 907-10.—**Johnson, C. E., jr.** Status of sulfonamide therapy in malaria. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1943, 206: 327-36.—**Loennecken, W., jr.** [Sulfanilamide in treatment of malaria] *Norsk mag. laegevid.*, 1938, 99: 1353-7.—**Maier, J., & Riley, E.** Inhibition of antimalarial action of sulfonamides by p-aminobenzoic acid. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1942, 50: 152-4.—**Menk, W., & Mohr, W.** Zur Frage der Wirksamkeit des Prontosils bei akuter Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1939, 43: 117-25.—**Moniz Pereira, J., Cunha, A., & Soares Franco, J.** Essai thérapeutique du paludisme par les sulfamides. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1943, 61: 145-7.—**Motzfeldt, K.** [Sulfanilamide in malaria] *Norsk mag. laegevid.*, 1938, 99: 872-4.—**Pakenham-Walsh, R., & Rennie, A. T.** Sulfonamides in malaria. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 2: 79.

M. & B. 693 in malaria. *Ibid.*, 1939, 1: 1382.

Sulphathiazole in malaria. *Ibid.*, 1940, 2: 485.—**Patrono, V.** Sull'attività antimalarica del 4-4'-diaminodifenilsulfone. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1943, 91: 427-37.—**Pierre Noël, L.** La sulfamidoterapia del paludismo. *Bull. Serv. hyg.*, Port au Prince, 1943, No. 36-37, 10-3.—**Read, H., & Pino, J. O.** Experiencia con los derivados de la sulfanilamida en el paludismo. *Bol. Of. san. panam.*, 1938, 17: 122. Also *Arch.*

Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1938, 42: 132-4.—**Rodhain, J.** Paraaminophenylsulfamide et plesmodium des singes. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1938, 18: 255-8.—**Romero Velasco, E.** Las sulfanidas en el paludismo. Medicina, Madr., 1944, 12: 249-62.—**Rudolf, G. de M.** Sulfarsenol in malaria. Riv. malariol., 1929, 8: 260.—**Schwartz, L., Furst, W., & Flippin, H. F.** Sulfathiazole as an antimalarial. Am. J. Hyg., 1941, 34: Sect. C, 160-2.—**Sorley, E. R., & Currie, J. G.** Notes on the experimental use of prontosil album in the treatment of malaria. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 322-5.—**Stavrovskaja, V. I.** [Sulfamid derivatives in the treatment of malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1939, 8: 323-30.—**Sulphonilamide** in malaria. Med. J. Australia, 1939, 1: 75.—**Sulphonamide** compounds and malaria. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 737.—**Treatment** of malaria with sulfonamide compounds. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1937, 52: 1460-2.

— Treatment—in children.

ALARCÓN, A. G. Estudios clínicos y terapéuticos acerca del paludismo infantil. 72 l. 27½cm. Méx., 1938.

Comby, J. Traitement des fièvres intermittentes chez les enfants. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1904, 3. ser., 21: 1250-3. Also Arch. méd. enf., 1905, 8: 165-7.—**Corea-Manno, N.** Cura e profilassi della malaria infantile secondo i concetti moderni. Prat. pediat., Milano, 1939, 17: 357-64.—**Gasteira, M.** Le paludisme chez l'enfant (quelques réflexions touchant le problème thérapeutique). Rev. sudamér. méd., Par., 1930, 1: 923-33.—**Glataud, R.** Traitement du paludisme chez le nourrisson et l'enfant du premier âge. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1905, 16: 429-32.—**Kotikas, A.** Beiträge zur Klinik und Therapie der kindlichen Malaria. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 2001-3.—**Martinho da Rocha & Costa Chiab.** Algumas observações sobre o tratamento da malaria na criança. Brasil med., 1932, 46: 577-81.—**Meiman, J.** Um caso rebelde de impaludismo na criança. Hospital, Rio, 1938, 13: 513-6.—**Mühlens, P.** Fortschritte in der Behandlung der Malaria und Dysenterie der Kinder. Tungchi med. Mschr., 1929-30, 5: 265-80.—**Nikolaev, N. D.** [Clinical aspect and treatment of malaria in young children] Sovet. pediat., 1935, 46-53. — [Basic principles of treatment of malaria in children] Pediatría, Moskva, 1944, No. 3, 19-24.—**Rashkovskaia, M. I.** [Treatment of malaria in children] Ibid., 1939, No. 5, 52-6.—**Ratnikov, F. I.** [Methods of malaria therapy for children] Sovet. med., 1942, 6: No. 8, 9.—**Sautet, J.** Contribution à l'étude du paludisme chez les enfants; les traitements nouveaux. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1934, 26: 257-61.—**Serebriisky, I. J., & Ignatov, S. I.** [Treatment of malaria in children] Sovet. pediat., 1936, No. 11, 68-81.—**Sherman, R. Z., & Krashennikova, Z. P.** [Clinical treatment during the silent periods in malaria in children] Pediatría, Moskva, 1938, No. 3, 57-69.—**Smithline, J.** Malarial fever in children: its diagnosis and treatment. Vermont M. Month., 1904, 10: 62-6.

— typhoid.

DELLYS, A. *Contribution à l'étude du paludisme à masque typhoïde. 105p. 8°. Lyon, 1904.

Ferruccio, B., & Mario, G. Perniciosa tifosa; contributo allo studio del fagocitismo nell'infezione malarica. Gazz. osp., 1904, 25: 1378-81.—**Hicks, J. R.** Typhoidal toxemia in malarial fever. Virginia M. Month., 1900-01, 5: 39.—**Jorge, R.** Epidémies nautiques de malaria à forme typhoïdique, pouvant faire suspecter la fièvre jaune. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1931, 23: 682-92. pl. Also Lisboa méd., 1931, 8: 173-84, pl.—**Labougle.** Au sujet du paludisme aigu à forme typhoïde; observation de fièvre continue palustre avec phlébite chronique de quelques veines superficielles et inflammation de la saphène interne gauche. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1904, 25: 255-8.

— Urine.

Bongiovanni, A. Un caso di albuminuria ortostatica intermittente consecutiva ad accessi malarici. Gazz. osp., 1907, 28: 145.—**Brault, J.** Note sur la recherche de la diazo-réaction dans le paludisme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1901, 11. ser., 3: 937-9.—**Bruas.** Un cas d'albuminurie palustre intermittente à forme orthostatique. Echo méd. Cévennes, 1906, 7: 215-8. Also Marseille méd., 1907, 44: 71-4.—**Buiclin.** Un cas de poliurie essentielle probable de nature palustre. Spitalul, 1900, 20: 157-64.—**Costa, S.** Etude sur albuminurie palustre. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1903, 41: 502-20.—**Dumas, R.** Au sujet de quelques modifications de l'excrétion urinaire provoquées par l'accès paludéen. Ann. hyg. méd. colon., Par., 1902, 5: 108-16.—**Fröes, H. P.** Curva do índice urinário de concentração nycthemérica em dois casos de impaludismo agudo de forma mista (Vivax-falciparum) Brasil med., 1928, 42: 1229-31.—**Kopperberg** [Albuminuria in malaria] Genesek. tchr. Ned. Indië, 1937, 77: 1976-8.—**Lopez, F.** Pigments dans les urines des personnels paludiques. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1906, 3: 133-8.—**Lüthi.** Malaria und Glykosurie. Korbl. schweiz. Aerzte, 1906, 36: 254.—**Maljean, F. A.** Fièvre urinaire et paludisme: diagnostic immédiat par les caractères extérieurs de l'urine. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1904, 43: 293-310.—**Mossé, A.** Excrétion urinaire après les accès palustres. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1897) 1899, 3: sect. 5, 123-6.—**Petit, G., & Thézard, A.** Les fièvres paludéennes et les analyses

d'urine. Méd. orient., Par., 1905, 9: 433.—**Rin, S.** [Ueber Urobilin- und Indicanausscheidung im Harn bei Malaria] Taiwan igakkai zassi, 1941, 40: 777-82.—**Robert, L., Pluchon & Dareys.** Les albuminuries transitoires des paludéens. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 528-30.—**Sato, K.** On colour reaction of urine of malaria patients. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1940, 29: 28; 1941, 30: 502.—**Tomita, M.** Spektroskopische Untersuchungen des Malariaharns. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 113.

— Vaccine, and vaccination.

See also subheading Immunity.

Hovorka, O. von. Ueber Impfung gegen Malaria mit dem Kuhn'schen Serum in Bosnien. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1902) 1903, 2: 2. Hälfte, 618. Also Wien. med. Presse, 1902, 43: 1833; 1889; 1935; 2034; 2078.—**Konstanssov, S. V.** [Immunity, vaccine and vaccination of malaria] Russ. J. trop. med., 1929, 7: 645-57. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1930, 116: 241-56.—**Kuhn, P.** Ueber eine Impfung gegen Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1901, 5: 283; 342, diag.—**Pincu, I.** [Prevention of malaria] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1926, 15: 897-907.—**Plehn, A.** Immunisierung gegen Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1926, Beih., 30: 1, 18-31. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 191.—**Sander.** Eine Heil- und Schutzimpfung gegen Malaria; vorläufige Mitteilung mit Genehmigung des Entdeckers. Deut. med. Wschr., 1900, 26: 716.—**Schilling, C.** Schutzimpfung gegen Malaria. Ibid., 1939, 65: 1264-7.—**Sotiriades, D.** Passive immunity in experimental and natural malaria. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1936, 39: 257-60.

— Vector.

See also Anopheles; Mosquito.

GREEN, R., & GATER, B. A. R. The relative susceptibility of some Malayan anopheline mosquitoes to experimental infection with malarial parasites. 17p. 23½cm. Kuala Lumpur, 1931.

SINTON, J. A., & SHUTE, P. G. A report on the longevity of mosquitoes in relation to the transmission of malaria in nature. 45p. 8°. Lond., 1938.

WEYER, F. Die Malaria-Ueberträger. 141p. 25½cm. Lpz., 1939.

Barber, M. A. Degeneration of the sporozoites of the malaria parasite in anopheline mosquitoes in nature and its relation to the transmission of malaria. Am. J. Hyg., 1936, 24: 45-56, pl.—**Basile, C.** Studi di biologia nelle infezioni ad ospite trasmissore, per medici e laureandi in medicina. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1927, 8: 55; 123; pl.—**Benarroch, E.** Estudios relativos al paludismo. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1928, 35: 369-82.—**Bleyer, A. S.** The transmission of malaria. S. Louis Courier M., 1907, 36: 214-22.—**Boyd, M. F.** The infection in the intermediate host; symptomatology, general considerations. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 163-82.—**Coggeshall, L. T.** A resume of studies on the host-parasite relation in malaria. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb. 1938, 2: 292-311.—**Chang, T. L.** Malaria transmission in Western Yunnan; the natural vectors. Chin. M. J., 1941, 59: 54-66.—**Christophers, S. R., & Stephens, J. W. W.** The native as the prime agent in the malarial infection of Europeans. Rep. Malaria Com. R. Soc. London, 1900, 3: 19, map.—**Constans.** Come agisce l'esanofole sui malarici. Gazz. med. sicil., 1902, 5: 129.—**De Buck, A.** Some results of six years' mosquito infection work. Am. J. Hyg., 1936, 24: 1-18.—**De Kruij, P.** El descubrimiento de la transmisión de los parásitos de la malaria por mosquitos. Tijet. malaria, Caracas, 1938, 1: 70; passim.—**Fonseca, J. A. B., & Unti, O.** Infecção experimental de anofelinos de regiões indenes de Malaria. Rev. paul. med., 1941, 19: 355-7.—**Franchini, G.** E il maiale ricettivo all'infezione malarica? (osservazioni sperimentali) Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1927, 8: 7-11.—**Grassi, B.** Mosquitoes and the prophylaxis of malaria. Internat. Clin., 1901, 10. ser., 4: 29-41.—**Herman, C. M.** Epidemiology of malaria in eastern red-wings, Agelaius p. phoeniceus. Am. J. Hyg., 1938, 28: 232-43.—**Huff, C. G.** Comparative studies on susceptible and insusceptible Culex pipiens in relation to infections with Plasmodium catheherium and P. relictum. Ibid., 1934, 19: 123-47.—**Hurley, J. M.** Is the mosquito a disseminator of malaria? Los Angeles M. J., 1905, 2: 374-7.—**Iyengar, M. O. T.** Further observations on vectors of malaria in Bengal and notes on the seasonal infectivity of Anopheles. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1940, 3: 115-23.—**Kingsbury, A. N.** Experimental infection of Malayan anopheline mosquitoes. Annual Rep. Malay Inst. M. Res. (1932) 1933, 20. — The shortest period within which anophelines are able to transmit malarial infection. Ibid., (1934) 1935, 37.—**Kinosita, K.** [The dispute about the transmission of quatern fever] Chingai jii shimpō, 1904, 25: 7-26, pl.—**Laveran, A.** Paludisme et moustiques. Janus, Leiden, 1899, 4: 113; 169. — Paludisme et moustiques; quelques faits recueillis dans le midi de la France et en Corse. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1900, 11. ser., 2: 987-9.—**López Rendón, A.** Faz del problema del paludismo en Venezuela; el hombre paludigeno como único manantial de contagio. Bol. Min. san., Caracas, 1936-37, 1: 643-51.—**McCoy, O. R.** Public health implications of tropical and imported diseases;

imported malaria. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 34: 15-9.—**McGibbon, L.** Notes on malaria and its transmission. Montreal M. J., 1906, 35: 513-9.—**Madwar, S.** The transmission of malaria by different species of Egyptian Anophelines. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 222-8.—[**Malaria**; Anopheles and other mosquitoes of the Culicidae family.] In: Otchet nauch. deiat. (Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med.) Moskva, 1940, 110-5.—**Malaria** (A) e o mosquito. Impr. med., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 341, 152.—**Montoro Francesco, G.** Les anophèles sont-ils les agents uniques et indispensables de la transmission du paludisme? Sem. méd., Par., 1902, 22: 161-4.—**New** (A) malaria vector. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 820.—**Oliveira Coutinho, J. de.** Contribuição ao estudo dos transmissores da malária no Distrito Federal, Brasil. Rev. paul. med., 1942, 21: 163.—**Ramirez Rojas, R.** Demostraciones de la transmisión del paludismo terciario por picaduras de Anopheles pseudopunctipennis experimentalmente infectados. Gac. méd. centroamer., Guatemala, 1943, 1: 95; passim.—**Roseboom, L. E.** Subspecific variations among neotropical anopheles mosquitoes, and their importance in the transmission of malaria. Am. J. Trop. M., 1942, 22: 235-55, 5 pl.—**Russell, P. F.** Zooprophylaxie failure; an experiment in the Philippines. Riv. malariol., 1934, 13: 610-6.—**Sautet, J.** Contribution à l'étude des Culicidae et en particulier de ceux jouant un rôle important dans la transmission du paludisme. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1936, 28: 65; 129.—**Siddons, L. B.** Observations on the influence of atmospheric temperature and humidity on the infectivity of Anopheles culicifacies Giles. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1943-44, 5: 375-88.—**Simmons, J. S.** The infection of Anopheles (Anopheles) punctipennis with malaria. Rev. parasit., Habana, 1936, 2: 455-60.—**Sinton, J. A.** Some problems in the host-parasite relationship in the malarial infections of man and other animals. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1937, 7: 85-91.—**Stanton, A. T.** The anopheles mosquitoes of Malaya and their larvae, with some notes on malaria-carrying species. J. London School Trop. M., 1912-13, 2: 3-11.—**Strickland, C., & Roy, D. N.** Experimental malarial infection of Anopheles subpictus Grassi (A. rossi, Type Giles). Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1936, 76: 387-93.—**Strickland, C., Sen Gupta, S. C., & Mezumdar, P. C.** Further observations on the seasonal infectivity of mosquitoes as determined by a study of the incidence of infantile malaria. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1938-39, 33: 69-74.—**Terms** applied to the vector. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1940, 9: 194-207.—**Vicente.** Etiologie du paludisme; le pou du laurier-rose (Apidiotus nerii) transmet la malaria; marais artificiel; plantes d'appartement; miasmes, malaria. Arch. gén. méd., Par., 1901, n. ser., 5: 310-7.—**White, C. M.** Malaria and mosquitoes. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1939, 54: No. 7, 5-8.—**Williamson, K. B., & Zain, M.** A presumptive culicine host of the human malaria parasites. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 111-4.

— Virus.

Acione, G., et Mariotti, E. Sulla filtrabilità dei parassiti malarici attraverso candele Berkefeld. Rapp. Congr. internat. hyg. méditer. (1932) 1933, 1. Congr., 1: 221-9. Also Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1933, 39: pt 1, 89.—**Casagrandi, O.** A proposito della filtrabilità di virus malarico umano e aviario. Atti Soc. med. chir. Padova, 1933, ser. 2, 11: 23.—**Guardabassi, M.** Sur la filtrabilité de parasite du paludisme. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1933, 5: 337.—**Marchoux, E., Leroy, R., & Chorine, V.** Essais infructueux de filtration du paludisme. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 261-6.—**Panagia, A.** I parassiti della malaria filtrano attraverso le candele porose? Riv. malariol., 1933, 12: 115-7.—**Spagnoli, B.** Esiste un virus filtrabile del parassita malarico? Ann. Osp. psichiat. Perugia, 1934, 28: 215-27.—**Troisier, J., & de Sanctis Modaldi, T.** L'hématozoaire du paludisme passe-t-il à travers filtres? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 347-50.

— visceral.

Blanc, F., & Bordes, L. A. Les accidents viscéraux du paludisme. Gaz. méd. France, 1934, 684-8.—**Deschamps, A.** Les visceralgias palúdicas. Rev. mex. cir., 1931, 5: 493-6.—**García-Rivera, A.** El paludismo visceral. Rev. méd. cubana, 1936, 47: 675-90.

— in wartime.

Abdulkadir Noyan [War epidemics; malaria] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1940, 69: No. 31, p. i-xvi.—**Castellani, A.** Le paludisme et la guerre. Rev. palud., Par., 1940, 2: 149.—**Christophers, R.** Malaria in war. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1939-40, 33: 277-304.—**Coggeshall, L. T.** War malaria. Med. Clin. N. America, 1943, 27: 617-31.—**Dieuaide, F. R.** Clinical malaria in wartime. War Med., Chic., 1945, 7: 7-11.—**Kunstadter, R. H.** War malaria; its significance in civilian practice. West Virginia M. J., 1943, 39: 346-50.—**McCoy, O. R.** Malaria and the war. Science, 1944, 100: 535-9.—**Madinaveitia, J.** El paludismo en la guerra. Monterrey méd., 1942, No. 81, 1810-5.—**Manson-Bahr, P. H.** Malaria in wartime. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 461; 489.—**Polek.** Die unbegründete Besorgnis vor der Kriegsmalaria und vor ihren Folgen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 812-5.—**War** and malaria. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1939, 42: 349-52.—**Wigglesworth, V. B.** Malaria in war. Nature, Lond., 1941, 147: 436-9.

MALARIA, avian.

See also Malaria, experimental.

HEWITT, R. I. Bird malaria. 228p. 23½cm. Balt., 1940.

Bibliogr., p. 191-222.

Casagrandi, O. Primo contributo allo studio della diffusione degli sporozoi della malaria negli uccelli catturati nelle Paludi Pontine. Mod. zootroto, Tor., 1901, 12: 185-90.—**Corradetti, A.** Su alcune teorie relative alla malaria degli uccelli e dell'uomo. Policlinico, 1940, 47: sez. prat., 1213-5.—**Hegner, R. W.** Studies on bird malaria. South. M. J., 1926, 19: 377-81.—**Experimental studies of bird malaria.** Q. Rev. Biol., 1929, 4: 59-82.—**Jamison, K. A.** A study of avian malaria. Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc., 1940, 211.—**Manwell, R. D.** Avian malarial infections as class-room material. Science, 1934, 79: 544.—**& Herman, C.** The occurrence of the avian malarial in nature. Am. J. Trop. M., 1935, 15: 561-73.—**Outbreak of pigeon malaria occurs in California.** Science News Lett., 1941, 39: 217.—**Schuurman, C. J., & Schuurman-ten Bokkel Huinink, A. M.** [Avian malaria] Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1929, 18: 382-411, pl. 2 ch.—**Staubert, M. F., & Staubert, L. A.** Bird malaria in southern New Jersey. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1942, 29: 45.—**Wasielewski, von.** Ueber die Verbreitung und künstliche Übertragung der Vogelmalária. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1901, 41: 68-84.—**Young, M. D.** A review of recent work in avian malaria. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1942, 1: 149-56.

— Cathemerium type.

See also Plasmodium, cathemerium.

Beckman, H. The effect of multiple mosquito bites on the course of Plasmodium cathemerium infection in canaries. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1942, 1: pt 2, 144 (Abstr.).—**Bos, A., & Nieschulz, O.** Ueber die Fütterung von Mücken an Kanarienvögeln. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1939, 144: 425-7.—**Boyd, G. H., & Gilkerson, S. W.** Influence of conditions of latency upon merozoite production and gametocyte survival in Plasmodium cathemerium infections of canaries. Am. J. Hyg., 1942, 36: 1-5.—**Gingrich, W. D.** Immunization of birds to Plasmodium cathemerium. J. Infect. Dis., 1941, 68: 46-52.—**Hegner, R., & Hewitt, R.** The influence of young red cells on infections of Plasmodium cathemerium in birds. Am. J. Hyg., 1938, 27: 417-36.—**Hegner, R., & West, E.** Transmission of malaria parasites, Plasmodium cathemerium, from canaries and ducks to fowls, and their modifications. Ibid., 1941, 34: Sect. C, 40-6.—**Modifications of Plasmodium cathemerium when transferred from canaries into ducks.** Ibid., 27-39.—**Lourie, E. M.** Studies on chemotherapy in bird malaria. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1934, 28: 151; 1935, 29: 421.—**Lucena, D.** Malaria aviária: infecção experimental do Culex fatigans Wiedemann, 1828 e do Anopheles stodei Root, 1926 pelo Plasmodium cathemerium Hartman, 1927. Rev. biol., S. Paulo, 1938-39, 9: 47-50, 2 pl.—**Pereira Barreto, M.** Malaria aviária; transmissão do Plasmodium cathemerium Hartman, 1927 pelo Culex fatigans Wiedemann, 1828. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1943, 8: No. 17, 9-14. Also Rev. paul. med., 1943, 23: 46.—**& Pedreira de Freitas, J. L.** Malaria aviária; sobre a ação de algumas substâncias em infecções de canários pelo P. cathemerium. An. paul. med. cir., 1945, 49: 33.—**Wampler, F. J.** A preliminary report on the early effects of plasmodin on P. cathemerium. Arch. Protistenk., 1930, 69: 1-6, pl.

— Circumflexum type.

See also Plasmodium, circumflexum.

Manwell, R. D. Quinine and Plasmodium circumflexum. Am. J. Trop. M., 1934, 14: 45-59.—**The exoerythrocytic cycle in avian malaria, and its relation to the development of immunity; studies centered about Plasmodium circumflexum.** Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1939) 1940, 260-3.—**Immunity in avian malaria, with special reference to the occurrence of exoerythrocytic schizogony in Plasmodium circumflexum infections.** Ibid. (1940) 1941, 217-20.

— Diagnosis.

Beckman, H. An experimentally derived method for determining the degree of infection in avian malaria. Am. J. Trop. M., 1941, 21: 151-7.—**Brumpt, E.** Paludisme aviaire; mode d'identification des espèces qui le déterminent. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 522-38.—**Efremova, O. N.** [Melanofoculation reaction in experimental bird malaria] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1938, 20: No. 5, 83-5.—**Hegner, R., & Wolfson, F.** The possibility of mixed infections in avian malaria. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 556-66.—**Hewitt, R.** A staining technic for demonstrating avian malaria parasites in tissue sections. Am. J. Hyg., 1939, 29: Sect. C, 115-7.—**Krichevski, I. L., & Demidova, L. W.** Das Phänomen der Melanofokulation bei der experimentellen Vogelmalária. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933, 80: 135-45.—**Manwell, R. D.** The identification of the avian malarial. Am. J. Trop. M., 1938, 18: 565-75.

— **Durae type.**

See also *Plasmodium, durae*.

Herman, C. M. *Plasmodium durae*, a new species of malaria parasite from the common turkey. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1941, 34: Sect. C, 22-5, pl.—**Purchase, H. S.** Turkey malaria. *Parasitology*, Lond., 1942, 34: 278-83.

— **Elongatum type.**

See also *Plasmodium, elongatum*.

Thompson, P. E. The effects of sulfonamide diets upon infections of *Plasmodium elongatum* in canaries. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1945, 76: 15-9.

— **Gallinaceum type.**

See also *Plasmodium, gallinaceum*.

Beltrán, E., & Larenas M. R. Producción de malaria aviar con *Plasmodium gallinaceum* por vía oral. *Rev. Inst. salub. enferm. trop.*, Méx., 1941, 2: 87-94.—**Brumpt, E., Bovet, D., & Brumpt, L.** Action des médicaments antipaludiques sur l'infection de la poule par le *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. In: *Festschr. B. Nocht, Hamb.*, 1937, 61-6.—**Chortis, P.** Sulle alterazioni del sistema reticolo-endoteliale nelle infezioni da *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. *Rendic. Ist. san. pubb.*, Roma, 1939, 2: 445-52, 2 pl. Also *Riv. parasit.*, 1938, 2: 317-22, pl.—**Coatney, G. R., & Cooper, W. C.** The prophylactic effect of sulfadiazine and sulfaguanidine against mosquito-borne *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infection in the domestic fowl. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1944, 59: 1455-8.—**Miles, V. I.** Studies on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt; the incidence and course of the infection in young chicks resulting from single mosquito bites. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1945, 41: 109-18.—**Coatney, G. R., Cooper, W. C., & Trembley, H. L.** Studies on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt; the incidence and course of the infection in young chicks following the inoculation of infected salivary glands. *Ibid.*, 119-22.—**Coggeshall, L. T., Porter, R. J., & Laird, R. L.** Prophylactic and curative effects of certain sulfonamide compounds on exoerythrocytic stages in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* malaria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1944, 57: 286-92.—**Guerra, F., Beltrán, E. [et al.]** La acción del yodobis-mutato de sodio sobre el paludismo aviario (*Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt, 1935). *Rev. Inst. salub. enferm. trop.*, Méx., 1944, 5: 59-66.—**Henry, C.** Pouvoir infestant du sang au cours de l'incubation du paludisme de la poule, *p. gallinaceum*, inoculé par moustiques. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1939, 32: 30-5.—**Jacobi, L.** Beiträge zur Pathologie der Infektion des Hühners mit *Plasmodium gallinaceum* (Brumpt). *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1938-39, 191: 482-91.—**Mulligan, H. W., Russell, P. F., & Mohan, B. N.** Active immunization of fowls against *Plasmodium gallinaceum* by injections of killed homologous sporozoites. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1941, 4: 25-34.—**Paraense, L., Ferraz Franco, H., & Menezes, V.** Estudos sobre *Plasmodium gallinaceum*; tentativas de transmissão por ingestão de mosquitos infectados e de esporozoítos. *Hospital, Rio*, 1942, 21: 725-9.—**Pereira Barretto, M., & Pedreira de Freitas, J. L.** Malaria aviária; alguns caracteres da infecção de *Gallus gallus* pelo *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt, 1935. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1945, 49: 142-5.—**Malaria aviária; sobre a duração do período prepatente em infecções de frangos pelo *P. gallinaceum*. *Ibid.*, 35.—**Ria, G.** Tentativi di infezione dell'embrione di pollo con *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. *Riv. malariol.*, 1940, 19: 230-3.—**Russell, P. F., & Mohan, B. N.** The immunization of fowls against mosquito-borne *Plasmodium gallinaceum* by injections of serum and of inactivated homologous sporozoites. *J. Exp. Med.*, 1942, 76: 477-95.—**Putnam, P.** Some observations on spleen volume in domestic fowls in the course of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* studies. *J. Parasit.*, Lancaster, 1943, 29: 208-16.—**Russell, P. F., Mulligan, H. W., & Mohan, B. N.** Active immunization of fowls against sporozoites but not trophozoites of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* by injections of homologous sporozoites. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1941-42, 4: 311-9.—**Taliaferro, L. G., Coulston, F., & Silverman, M.** The antimalarial activity of tyrothricin against *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1944, 75: 179-211.—**Vezzoso, B.** L'immunità passiva nell'infezione da *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. *Riv. malariol.*, 1940, 19: 121; 1941, 20: 238.**

— **Immunology.**

Demina, N. A. [On immunity in avian malaria; peculiarities in the course of malarial infection, caused by various species of the malarial parasite in various species of birds] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1938, 7: 559-79.—**Gingrich, W.** Immunity to superinfection and cross-immunity in malarial infections of birds. *J. Prev. Med.*, 1932, 6: 197-246. The role of phagocytosis in natural and acquired immunity in avian malaria. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1941, 68: 37-45.—**Hegner, R. A.** A note on the development of acquired immunity in avian malaria. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1940, 32: sect. C, 24-6.—**Dobler, M.** Attempts to obtain passive immunity in avian malaria with blood serum and spleen. *Ibid.*, 1939, 30: Sect. C, 81-91.—**Hegner, R., & Eskridge, L.** Passive immunity in avian malaria. *Ibid.*, 1938, 28: 367-76.—**Kikuth, W.** Immunologische und chemotherapeutische Studien an verschiedenen Stämmen von Vogelmalária. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1931, 121: 401-9, pl.—**Lotze, H.** Die künstliche Proteosomainfektion

der Vögel; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Immunität und Immunisierung bei Vogelmalária. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 119: 165; 1931, 120: 107.—**McLendon, S. B.** Experimental attempts to infect man with avian malaria. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1943, 37: 19.—**Manwell, R. D.** Reciprocal immunity in the avian malarías. *Ibid.*, 1938, 27: 196-211.—**Goldstein, F.** Strain immunity in avian malaria. *Ibid.*, 1939, 30: Sect. C, 115-22.—**Passive immunity in avian malaria.** *J. Exp. Med.*, 1940, 71: 409-22.—**Taliaferro, W. H.** Infection and immunity in bird malaria. *Puerto Rico Rev. Pub. Health*, 1928, 4: 155-68.—**The mechanism of acquired immunity in avian malaria.** *South. M. J.*, 1931, 24: 409-15.—**Taliaferro, L. G.** Acquired immunity in avian malaria; immunity to superinfection. *J. Prev. Med.*, 1929, 3: 197-223.

— **Lophurae type.**

See also *Plasmodium, lophurae*.

Barlow, O. W. The relative antimalarial effects of atabrine, certain acridine and quinoline derivatives, quinine and sulfonamides on experimental infections with *P. lophurae*-ducks. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1942, 21: 647.—**Hewitt, R.** Studies on the host-parasite relationships of untreated infections with *Plasmodium lophurae* in ducks. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1942, 36: 6-39, 2 pl.—**Richardson, A. P., & Seager, L. D.** Observations on untreated infections with *Plasmodium lophurae* in 1200 young white Pekin ducks. *Ibid.*, 362-73.—**Jacobs, H. R.** Immunization against malaria; increased protection by vaccination of ducklings with saline-insoluble residues of *Plasmodium lophurae* mixed with a bacterial toxin. *Am. J. Trop. Med.*, 1943, 23: 597-606.—**Immunization against malaria; unsuccessful attempts to increase resistance of ducklings to *Plasmodium lophurae* infections by previous injections of materials containing the Forssman antigen. *Ibid.*, 1945, 25: 151-3.—**Jeffery, G. M.** Investigations on the mosquito transmission of *Plasmodium lophurae* Coggeshall, 1938. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1944, 40: 251-63.—**Rigdon, R. H.** A pathological study of the acute lesions produced by *Plasmodium lophurae* in young white Pekin ducks. *Am. J. Trop. Med.*, 1944, 24: 371-7.—**Seeler, A. O.** Effect of pyridoxine on activity of quinine and atabrine against *Plasmodium lophurae* infections. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1944, 57: 113-5.—**Dusenbery, E., & Malanga, C.** The comparative activity of quinine, quinidine, cinchonine, cinchonidine and quinidine against *Plasmodium lophurae* infections of Pekin ducklings. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1943, 78: 159-63.—**Seeler, A. O., & Ott, W. H.** Effect of riboflavin deficiency on the course of *Plasmodium lophurae* infection in chicks. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1944, 75: 175-8.—**Walker, H. A., & Van Dyke, H. B.** Control of malaria infection, *P. lophurae*, in ducks by sulfonamides. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1941, 48: 368-72.—**Wolfson, F.** An experimental study of mixed infections with *Plasmodium cathemerium* and *Plasmodium lophurae* in ducks. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1945, 41: 123-35.**

— **Paddae type.**

See also *Plasmodium, paddae*.

Basu, B. C. Studies on a malarial infection in a paddy bird. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1938, 1: 273-84, pl.—**Brumpt, E.** Paludisme aviaire: *Plasmodium paddae* n. sp., calfat (*Padda oryzivora*) utilisation de ce parasite pour les recherches chimiothérapiques du paludisme. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1935, 200: 967-70.—**Bovet, D.** Action des médicaments antimalariques sur les calfats infestés simultanément par le *Plasmodium paddae* et par l'*Haemophysalis oryzivora*. *Ann. parasit.*, Par., 1936, 14: 457-63.

— **Parasites and vectors.**

Brooke, M. M. Inoculation of canaries with sporozoites from isolated malarial oocysts. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1942, 35: 134-7.—**Galli-Valerio, B.** Quarta contribuzione allo studio della distribuzione degli emosporidi della malaria degli uccelli in Valtellina. *Mod. zooliatro, Tor.*, 1900, 11: 448-51.—**Gambrell, W. E.** Variations in gametocyte production in avian malaria. *Am. J. Trop. Med.*, 1937, 17: 659-727, pl.—**Huff, C. G.** Studies on the infectivity of plasmodia of birds for mosquitoes, with special reference to the problem of immunity in the mosquito. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1927, 7: 706-34.—**The effects of selection upon susceptibility to bird malaria in *Culex pipiens* Linn. *Ann. Trop. Parasit.*, Liverpool, 1929-30, 23: 427-40, 3 pl.—**Individual immunity and susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* to various species of bird malaria as studied by means of double breeding. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1930, 12: 424-41.—**Further infectivity experiments with mosquitoes and bird malaria. *Ibid.*, 1932, 15: 751-4.—**Natural immunity and susceptibility of culicine mosquitoes to avian malaria. *Am. J. Trop. Med.*, 1935, 15: 427-34.—**Quantitative studies on size, variability, and growth rates of oocysts of different strains of avian malaria. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1940, 32: Sect. C, 71-80.—**Comparative importance of various factors upon the regulation of size of avian malarial oocysts in mosquitoes. *Ibid.*, 1941, 34: Sect. C, 18-21.—**Bloom, W.** A malarial parasite infecting all blood and blood-forming cells of birds. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1935, 57: 315-36, 2 pl.—**James, S. P., & Tate, P.** Preparations illustrating the recently discovered cycle of avian malaria parasites in reticulo-endothelial cells. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, Lond., 1937-38, 31: 4, pl.—**Kikuth, W.** Ueber verschiedene Stämme von Vogelmalária.************

Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931, 122: 213. — & **Mudrow, L.** Ueber pigmentlose Schizogonienformen bei Vogelmalaria. Klin. Wschr., 1937, 16: 1690. — Frühstadien der Vogelmalariaparasiten nach Sporozoiteninfektion. Ibid., 1939, 18: 1443. — **Lawrie, E.** The Laveran body in birds; experiments performed on birds in the temporary laboratory of the Hyderabad Medical School, September 1898–September 1899. Ind. M. Gaz., 1899, 34: 391–4. — **Levit, M. S.** [Survival of proteosoma in stored blood] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 749. — **Lourie, E. M.** Five species of avian malarial parasite. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934–35, 28: 34. — **Lucena, D.** Malaria aviaria; da presença dos Plasmodium praecox, P. nucleophilum e P. vaughani em passaros de S. Paulo. Fol. med., Rio, 1938, 19: 404–6. Also Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1938, 13: 273. — Malaria aviaria; Plasmodium catheherium Hartman, 1927, parasita do tico-tico, Brachyspiza pileata, e do pardal, Passer domesticus; e Plasmodium elongatum Huff, 1930, parasita do tico-tico, em São Paulo. Fol. med., Rio, 1938, 19: 233–8. — **Manwell, R. D.** How many species of avian malarial parasites are there? Am. J. Trop. M., 1935, 15: 265–83, 2 pl. — Malaria infections by four species of Plasmodium in the duck and chicken, and resulting parasite modifications. Am. J. Hyg., 1943, 38: 211–23, incl. 2 pl. — **Mayne, B.** An anopheline mosquito as host for the parasites of bird malaria. Ind. J. M. Res., 1928, 16: 557. — **Nocht, W.** Ueber die Entwicklung der malarischen Vogelblutparasiten in Mücken. Münch. med. Wschr., 1901, 48: 907. — **Raffaele, G.** Sul comportamento nel sangue dei parassiti della malaria aviaria. Riv. malariol., 1931, 10: 281–310. — **Romero, G.** Contributo allo studio dei parassiti malarici negli uccelli. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 1901, 2. ser., 2: 226–35. — **Russell, P. F.** Anopheles mosquitoes and avian malaria. Am. J. Trop. M., 1931, 11: 145. — **Sangiorgi, A.** Sulla presenza di plasmodi pigmentati negli uccelli. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1933, 14: 662–70. — **Staubler, L. A.** Factors influencing the asexual periodicity of avian malarial parasites. Lancaster, 1939, 25: 95–116. — **Taddia, L., & Valentino, D.** Ricerche sugli emoparassiti degli uccelli del Veneto. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1939, 20: 637–56. — **Taliaferro, L. G.** Return to normal of the asexual cycle in bird malaria after retardation by low temperatures in vitro. J. Prev. M., 1928, 2: 525–40.

Pathology.

Beck, H. Die pathologischen Veränderungen in der Leber bei Vogelmalaria. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1924, 51: 90–8. — **Brown, H. G.** Preliminary observations on electric charge of the erythrocytes in bird malaria. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1933, 26: 515–22. — **Cannon, P. R., & Taliaferro, W. H.** Acquired immunity in avian malaria; cellular reactions in infection and superinfection. J. Prev. M., 1931, 5: 37–64, pl. — **Findlay, G. M., & Brown, H. C.** The relation of the electric charge of the red cells to phagocytosis in avian malaria. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1934, 15: 148–53. — **Gajewski, J. E., & Tatum, A. L.** A study of the mechanism of relapse in avian malaria. J. Infect. Dis., 1944, 74: 85–92. — **Hewitt, R.** Multiple-infected red cells in avian malaria. Am. J. Hyg., 1938, 28: 321–44, pl. — The distribution of avian malaria parasites, P. relictum and P. catheherium, in visceral organs as compared with the peripheral blood. Ibid., 1941, 33: Sect. C, 54–68. — **Hill, C. M.** Anemia as a cause of death in bird malaria. Ibid., 1942, 36: 143–6. — **Jirovec, O., & Cerný, W.** Die Ergebnisse der Nuklearkarstellung bei Vogelmalaria. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932, 126: 181–4. — **Kikuth, W., & Tropp, C.** Studien über Vogelmalaria. Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) Hamb., 1927, 236–45. — **Lack, A. R., jr.** The occurrence of intravascular agglutinations in avian malaria. Science, 1942, 96: 520. — **MacDougall, M. S.** The effects of changes in the sugar content of the blood in bird malaria. Am. J. Hyg., 1927, 7: 635–47. — **Manwell, R. D.** The duration of malarial infection in birds. Ibid., 1934, 19: 532–8. — Relapse in bird malaria. Ibid., 1929, 9: 308–45. — **Moldavskaya-Krichevskaya, V. D., Einhorn, E. M., & Sukhova, L. I.** [Tissue reactions in experimental malaria in goldfinches] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1936, 5: 617–24. — **Nash, T. P., jr., & Knisely, M. H.** Intravascular agglutinations in avian malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 885. — **Raffaele, G.** Potere infettante del sangue durante l'incubazione della malaria aviaria. Riv. malariol., 1936, 15: 77–87. — **Russell, P. F.** Avian malaria studies; the experimental epidemiology of avian malaria; introductory paper. Philippine J. Sc., 1931, 46: 651–79, 2 pl. — **Toropova, M. N., Levina, F. K., & Moldavskaya-Krichevskaya, V. D.** [Pathomorphological changes of the central nervous system in experimental avian malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 597–600. — **Torrioli, M.** Osservazioni sulla fagocitosi nella malaria aviaria. Riv. malariol., 1932, 11: 171–5, pl. — **Velick, S. F., & Scudder, J.** Plasma potassium level in avian malaria. Am. J. Hyg., 1940, 31: sect. C, 92–4.

Relictum type.

See also Plasmodium, relictum.

Beaupaire Aragao, H. de. Sensibilité de quelques oiseaux brésiliens au Plasmodium praecox. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 903. Also Brasil med., 1935, 49: 157. — **Blanchenburg, K.** Experimentelle Versuche über die Funktion der Blutservoire bei Vogelmalaria (Proteosoma praecox) Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1935, 39: 116–21. — **Borchardt, W.** Ueber die chemotherapeutische Wirkung von Chinin, beziehungsweise Plasmodium in vitro auf Proteosoma praecox (Vogelmalaria) Ibid., 1930, 34: 360–4. — **Brünn, W.** Perorale Chininprophylaxe

bei der Proteosoma-praecox-Infektion. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926, 98: 507–13. — **Das Gupta, B. M., & Siddons, L. B.** Tests with mepacrine hydrochloride, B. P. against Plasmodium relictum. Ind. M. Gaz., 1943, 78: 42. — **Geimsa, G., Weise, W., & Tropp, C.** Chemotherapeutische Studien mit Vogelmalaria (Plasmodium praecox) Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1926, 30: 334–47. — **Katahira, J.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis über Vogelmalaria (Proteosoma praecox) Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1929, 41–3. — **Kontorovskaia, T. M.** [On the action of acrinine on Plasmodium relictum in vitro and in vivo] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 595. — **Krichevski, I. L., & Halperin, E. P.** Ueber die Medikamentfestigkeit der Erreger der Vogelmalaria (Plasmodium praecox) der Einfluss des geschlechtlichen Vermehrungszyklus auf die Medikamentfestigkeit. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933, 79: 149–62. — **Lourie, E. M.** Difference in response to quinine treatment between strains of Plasmodium relictum of widely-separated geographical origins. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1934, 28: 513–23. — **Redmond, W. B.** Mosquito transfer of the pigeon strain of Plasmodium relictum. J. Infect. Dis., 1944, 74: 184–8. — **Roubaud, E., & Mezger, J.** Sur la sensibilité au paludisme des oiseaux (Plasmodium relictum) des divers peuplements raciaux du moustique commun. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 170–2. — **Sergent, E.** Durée de l'incubation du paludisme aviaire (à Plasmodium relictum) et syzygies. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1937, 15: 8–10. — Transmission of Plasmodium relictum selon des modes non habituels. Ibid., 11–7, pl. — **Catanei, A.** Essai de traitement du paludisme des oiseaux (Plasmodium relictum) par l'ichthargan. Ibid., 1932, 10: 37. — Influence de la température extérieure sur l'évolution du Plasmodium relictum chez l'oiseau. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1932, 25: 416–9. — Le sérum d'oiseau paludéen (à Plasmodium relictum) n'est ni infectant ni préimmunisant. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1937, 15: 18. — [et al.] Etude de l'action du 710 Fourneau sur le paludisme des oiseaux à Plasmodium relictum. Ibid., 1931, 47: 57–62. — Un type de maladie à prémunition; le paludisme des passereaux à Plasmodium relictum. Ibid., 1934, 53: 101–19.

Rouxi type.

See also Plasmodium, rouxi.

Manwell, R. D. Quinine and plasmodium therapy in Plasmodium rouxi infections, with further notes on the effects of these drugs on the other avian malarial. Am. J. Trop. M., 1932, 12: 123–47. — **Young, M. D.** Blood changes in normal and Plasmodium rouxi-infected canaries. Am. J. Hyg., 1937, 26: 322–36. — Comparative pathology of infections of Plasmodium rouxi in canaries with other malarial of birds, monkeys, and man. Am. J. Trop. M., 1938, 18: 85–99.

Species of hosts.

Beaudette, F. R. A natural case of canary malaria. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1944, 105: 91. — **Bloom, W., & Taliaferro, W. H.** Regeneration of the malarial spleen in the canary after infection and after burning. J. Infect. Dis., 1938, 63: 54–69, 5 pl. — **Casey, O. R.** The effect of splenectomy on the course of malarial infection in canaries. Am. J. Hyg., 1939, 30: sect. C, 93–9. — **Durand, P., & Villain.** Dérivés sulfamidés et paludisme du pigeon. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1939, 28: 94. — **Harmon, C. M., & Vail, E. L.** A fatal case of spontaneous malaria in a canary. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 101: 502. — **Hudson, C. B.** Spontaneous malaria in canaries. Ibid., 1944, 104: 158. — **Huff, C. G.** Relations between malarial infections and body temperatures in canaries. Am. J. Hyg., 1939, 29: Sect. C, 149–54. — **Kikuth, W., & Mudrow, L.** Malariaübertragungsversuche mit Blut und Organen sporozoiteninfizierter Kanarienvögel. Riv. malariol., 1938, 17: 1–14. — **Manwell, R. D.** The behavior of the avian malarial in the common fowl, an abnormal host. Am. J. Trop. M., 1933, 13: 97–112. — & **Hatheway, A. E.** The duck as a host for the avian malarial. Am. J. Hyg., 1943, 37: 153–5. — **Moldavskaya-Krichevskaya, B. D., & Einhorn, E. M.** [Experimental malaria in various birds] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1936, 17: 321. — **Russell, P. F.** Avian malaria studies; the bleeding time in canaries; normal and in malaria. Philippine J. Sc., 1932, 49: 627–49, 5 pl. — **Staubler, L. A., & Van Dyke, H. B.** Malarial infections in the duck embryo. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1945, 58: 125. — **Wolfson, F.** Avian hosts for malaria research. Q. Rev. Biol., 1941, 16: 462–73.

Treatment.

Africa, C. M., Dy, F. J., & Soriano, L. J. Studies on the effect of prontosil on avian malaria; a preliminary report. Acta med. philip., 1939, 1: 19–26, 2 tab. — Further studies on the effect of prontosil on avian malaria. Ibid., 1940–41, 2: 239–51. — **Albright, I. C., & Nieuwenhuis, C.** Die Wirkung von Methylenblau auf Vogelmalaria. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., 1937, 55: 184–9. — **Beckman, H.** Attempted quantitative estimation of atabrine retardation of schizogony in avian malaria. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1939, 41: 29–31. — & **Smith, J.** The apparent advantage of frequently administered quinine in avian malaria infections. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1944, 29: 43–7. — **Bishop, A.** Chemotherapy and avian malaria. Parasitology, Lond., 1942, 34: 1–54. — **Bovet, D., & Demanche, L.** Nouveaux produits actifs dans le paludisme aviaire: une quinoléine de synthèse agissant sur les schizontes et sur les gamètes (F. 852) Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1933, 51: 528–34. — **Boyd, G. H., & Dunn, M.** Effects of quinine and plasmodium

- administration upon parasite reproduction and destruction in avian malaria. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1939, 30: sect. C, 1-17.—**Brooke, M. M.** Effect of dietary changes upon avian malaria. *Ibid.*, 1945, 41: 81-108.—**Buttle, G. A. H., Henry, T. A., & Trevan, J. W.** The action of the cinchona and certain other alkaloids in bird malaria. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 426; 1938, 32: 47.—**Cho, S.** Einige Versuche über den Einfluss der Opiumalkaloide auf die Vogelmalária. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1940, 39: 1398.—**Vergleichende Untersuchung über die Wirkung der Chinaalkaloide und deren Hydro-Derivate auf die Malaria des Vogels.** *Ibid.*, 1391-3.—**Collier, W. A., Warstadt, A., & Krause, M.** Ueber Heilversuche am malarieinfizierten Kanarienvogel mit einem neuen Präparat. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1931, 112: 527-33.—**Donath, J.** Untersuchungen über die Wirkung eines neuen Malariamittels bei der Malariainfektion des Kanarienvogels und des Menschen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 1406.—**Dütre, W., & Esquivel Medina, E.** Ensayo de la actividad de algunas plantas medicinales mexicanas en el paludismo de las aves. *An. Esc. nac. cienc. biol., Méx.*, 1938-39, 1: 263-77.—**Fischl, V., & Kussat, E.** Bemerkungen zur Chemotherapie der Vogelmalária. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 77: 805.—**Fourneau, E., Tréfoüel, M.** [et al.] Contribution à la chimiothérapie du paludisme; essais sur la malaria des canaris. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1930, 44: 503-33.—**Frattini, B.** L'azione del jodomercurato di manganese nella malaria aviaria. *Arch. Ist. biochim. ital.*, 1936, 8: 3-38, 9 ch.—**Giemsa, G.** Etude comparative d'échantillons de totaquina, de quinine et d'hydroquinine au point de vue de la toxicité et de l'efficacité dans le paludisme des oiseaux. *Riv. malariol.*, 1933, 12: 70-85.—**Gingrich, W. D., & Fillmore, R. S.** The anti-malarial effect of acranil. *J. Parasit.*, Lancaster, 1941, 27: No. 6, Suppl., 30. Also *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1942, 35: 276-82.—**Goodson, J. A., Henry, T. A., & Macfie, J. W. S.** The action of the cinchona and certain other alkaloids in bird malaria. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1930, 24: 874-90.—**Halperin, E. P.** [Medicinal resistance of the causative agent of malaria in birds] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1937, 18: 387-96.—**Hegner, R., & Dobler, M.** Effects of oxygen at different pressures on avian malaria infections. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1941, 34: Sect. C, 14-7.—**West, E.** Further studies of hydroxyethylpocupreine against bird malaria. *Ibid.*, 1932-9.—**Hegner, R. W., & MacDougall, M. S.** Modifying the course of infections with bird malaria by changing the sugar content of the blood (preliminary report) *Ibid.*, 1926, 6: 602-9.—**Hegner, R., & Manwell, R. D.** The effects of plasmodium on bird malaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1927, 7: 279-85.—**Shaw, E. H., jr.** Methods and results of experiments on the effects of drugs on bird malaria. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1928, 8: 564-82.—**Hegner, R., West, E.** [et al.] A new drug effective against bird malaria. *Ibid.*, 1941, 33: Sect. C, 101-11.—**John, H., & Glowazky, F.** Die Wirkung einiger Chinolinderivate bei der Vogelmalária. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1933, 78: 280-3.—**Karaseva, O. A.** [Effect of ultra-short waves on the course of malaria in birds] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1940, 9: 295-7.—**Kemp, H. A., & Shuey, C. B.** Bird malaria and tetanus toxin. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1931, 74: 710-6.—**Kikuth, W., & Giavannola, A.** Zur Frage der medikamentösen Malaria-prophylaxe auf Grund von experimentellen Untersuchungen an der Vogelmalária. *Riv. malariol.*, 1933, 12: 657-74.—**Lourie, E. M.** Studies on chemotherapy in bird malaria; observations on the mode of action of quinine. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverpool, 1934, 28: 255-77.—**Manwell, R. D.** Further studies on effect of quinine and plasmodium on the avian malaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1930, 10: 379-405.—**Effect of atebine on avian malaria.** *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1933, 31: 198.—**Coult, E., & Coulson, F.** Effect of sulfanilamide and sulphyridine on the avian malaria. *Ibid.*, 1941, 46: 523-5.—**Marshall, E. K., jr.** Chemotherapy of avian malaria. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1942, 22: 190-204.—**Litchfield, J. T., jr., & White, H. J.** Sulfonamide therapy of malaria in ducks. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1942, 75: 89-104.—**Morgenroth, J., Abraham, L., & Schnitzer, R.** Experimentelle Studien zur Malariaabehandlung; die Wirkung des Hydrochinins und Optochins auf die Vogelmalária. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1455-7.—**Mudrow, L.** Klinische und parasitologische Befunde und chemotherapeutische Ergebnisse bei der Hühnermalária. *Trop. Dis. Bull.*, Lond., 1943, 40: 116 (Abstr.)—**Naumenko, J. A.** [Efficacy of acrichin in avian malaria in relation to the time of infection] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1939, 8: 207-9.—**Pereira Barreto, M.** Investigações sobre a ação de algumas novas sulfonas na malária aviária. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1944, 47: 405.—**Pessôa, S. B.** Malária aviária; investigações sobre a ação de algumas novas sulfonas. *Hospital, Rio*, 1943, 24: 647-52.—**Pessôa, S. B.** Sobre a ação terapêutica de algumas substâncias na malária aviária. *Rev. clin. S. Paulo*, 1942, 12: 100-5.—**Roehl, W.** Die Wirkung des Plasmodiums auf die Vogelmalária. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1926, 14: 1156-9.—**Roskin, G., & Romanowa, K.** Arzneimittel und ultraviolette Strahlen; bestrahltes Chinin bei Vogelmalária. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1931, 72: 445-9.—**Arzneistoffe und Ultraviolettstrahlen; kombinierte Therapie bei Vogelmalária.** *Ibid.*, 1934, 82: 461-74.—**Russell, P. F.** Plasmodium simplex, a prophylactic drug in avian malaria. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1930, 2: 274-91, 7 ch. Also *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1931, 11: 279-84.—**Prophylactic plasmodium in inoculated avian malaria.** *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1931, 46: 305-45.—**Prophylactic plasmodium versus prophylactic quinine in inoculated avian malaria.** *Ibid.*, 46: 347-61, pl.—**Atabrine as a prophylactic drug in sporozoite infections of avian malaria.** *Ibid.*, 1934, 54: 483-93.—**Nono, A. M.** Plasmodium as a prophylactic drug in sporozoite infections of avian malaria. *Ibid.*, 1932, 49: 595-625, pl.—**Sbarsky, B. J., & Ermolova, Z.** Aminosäuretherapie; die Aminosäuretherapie der Vogelmalária. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 67: 297-309.—**Seeler, A. O.** The inhibitory effect of pyridoxine on the activity of quinine and atabrine against avian malaria. *J. Nat. Malária Soc.*, 1945, 4: 13-9.—**Shaw, E. H., jr.** The absorption of chemical compounds by red blood corpuscles and its therapeutic significance in the treatment of bird malaria. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1928, 8: 583-603.—**Sternberg, E. J.** Zur Frage der Therapie der Vogelmalária durch Aminosäuren. *Zschr. ges. exp. M.*, 1931, 79: 548-63. Also *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1932, 9: 365-78.—**Ueber die Wirkung des Präparates R 123 gegen Vogelmalária.** *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1934, 116: 1-3.—**Swezey, W. W.** Intravenous administration of certain drugs in the therapy of avian malaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1935, 15: 529-44.—**Tate, P., & Vincent, M.** The action of synthetic quinine compounds on avian malaria. *Parasitology*, N. Y., 1933, 25: 411-27.—**The action of atebine on bird malaria.** *Ibid.*, 1934, 26: 523-30.—**Waletzky, E., & Brown, H. W.** Studies on the mode of action of quinine in avian malaria. *J. Nat. Malária Soc.*, 1943, 2: 53-62.
- ## MALARIA, falciparum.
- Syn.: Estivo-autumnal, malignant tertian, pernicious (partly) subtertian, tropical malaria.
- See also **Malaria, pernicious; Plasmodium, falciparum.**
- Bartle, J. B.** Bilious remittent estivo-autumnal fever. *Oklahoma M. News J.*, 1902, 10: 97-103.—**Borsos-Nachtnébel, O.** [Malaria tropical] *Orv. hetil.*, 1938, 82: 564.—**Braddock, C. S., jr.** Some notes on malarial fever as seen in the jungle. *N. York M. J.*, 1907, 136: 309-11.—**Buchanan, A.** An attempt to reconcile the various views regarding malignant tertian fever. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1901, 36: 256-8, diag.—**Galloway, F. W.** Aestivo-autumnal fever. *Mobile M. & S. J.*, 1904, 4: 205-22.—**Horowitz, P.** Tropical malaria. *Post Graduate, N. Y.*, 1906, 21: 1223-9, pl.—**Jackson, T. W.** Concerning the invasion period of the malignant (estivo-autumnal) tertian malarial parasite. *Am. Med.*, 1904, 8: 67.—**Kingsbury, A. N.** Some investigations of malarial fevers. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1925-26, 19: 459-81.—**Marchiafava, E.** Sulla malaria maligna spontanea e provocata. *Policlinico*, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 2-9.—**Marshall, G. D.** Aestivo-autumnal fever. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, 1907, 58: 292-303.—**Minett, J. S.** Malignant tertian malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 761.—**Phillimore, R. H.** Bilious remittent fever. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, 61: 815.—**Shoemaker, J. V.** Tropical malaria. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1904, 85: 1172-6.—**Soto y Entralgo, J. J.** Remittente biliosa de origen palúdico. *Arch. Soc. clin. Habana*, 1901, 11: 3-15.—**Tekelenburg, P.** Malaria, always a tropical problem. *Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.)*, N. Y., 1939-41, 4: 87-91.—**Troitsky, S. P.** O tropicheskoi likhoradke. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Petersburg, 1906, 216: med. spec. pt., 259-71.—**Veazie, H. A.** Aestivo-autumnal fever. *Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc.* (1899) 1900, 116-30.—**Végh, P.** [Malaria tropical] *Orv. hetil.*, 1938, 82: mell., 116.—**Wright, B. L.** The malaria of the tropics. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1901, n. ser., 122: 73-80.—**Zampiglioni, G.** L'infezione terzanaria maligna. *Gazz. med. Roma*, 1903, 29: 619-45.—**Sull'infezione terzanaria maligna (osservazioni cliniche)** *Boll. Soc. Lancisi. osp. Roma*, 1907, 27: 144-87.
- ## Cases.
- Brewis, G. S.** Pernicious subtertian malaria resembling blackwater fever. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1943, 29: 212.—**Camae, C. N. B.** A case of aestivo-autumnal malaria. *Cornell Univ. M. Coll. Dispensary*, 1905, 1: 59-66.—**Chatterjee, G. C.** A peculiar case of malignant tertian fever. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1902, 37: 131.—**Chopra, R. N., Das Gupta, R. M., & Sen, B.** A fatal case of severe malignant tertian malaria. *Ibid.*, 1932, 67: 680, pl.—**Clock, R. O.** Estivo-autumnal fever in a child two and one-half years old. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1907, 24: 918-21.—**Ferguson, D. R.** Estivo-autumnal malaria in two drug addicts. *Hahnemann. Month.*, 1938, 73: 399-409.—**Field, J. W.** A case of severe subtertian malaria with recovery. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1936-37, 30: 565-8, pl.—**Fitch, W. E.** A report of a case of tertian estivo-autumnal malarial fever, and two cases of hemoglobinuric malarial fever. *Internat. M. Mag.*, 1902, 11: 193-202.—**Ghose, A. K.** An interesting case of sub-tertian malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1938, 73: 30.—**Girard, A. C.** A case of pernicious quotidian estivo-autumnal fever, illustrating anatomical and microscopical changes in fatal cases. *Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Army* (1900-01) 1901, 113-6.—**Ireland, H. J., & Bohrod, M. G.** Malignant tertian malaria; report of a small epidemic. *Illinois M. J.*, 1935, 67: 445-50.—**King, D. M.** A case of aestivo-autumnal malaria. *Denver M. Times*, 1904-05, 24: 281-3.—**Körmöczy, E.** Ein Fall von tropischer Malaria. *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, 1904, 40: 370.—**Ling, L. C., Liu, K. B., & Yao, Y. T.** Studies on the so-called changch'i; changch'i in Yunnan. *Chin. M. J.*, 1936, 50: 1815-28, 3 pl.—**Magid, M. I.** Ein Fall von Malaria tropica sub partu (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der angeborenen Malaria) *Meschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1928, 79: 404-13.—**Moodliar, N. V.** A case of malaria. *Ind. Lancet*, 1904, 24: 102.—**Most, H.** Falciparum malaria among drug addicts; epidemiologic studies. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1940, 30: 403-10.—**Murray, J. E., & Shute, P. G.** A case of falciparum malaria. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 365.—**Murray, R. R.** Sub-tertian malaria; some cases with unusual clinical features. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1938-37, 13: 250-3.—**Otway, A. L.** Two cases of malig-

nant tertian ague; fatal results. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 9: 509-11.—**Peabody, G. L.** A case of estivo-autumnal fever with unusual symptoms. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, 59: 3 [Discussion] 30.—**Price, J. P.** Pernicious malaria in children; a report of 24 cases. South. M. J., 1937, 30: 991-6.—**Resende Barros, J. de.** Sobre um caso de malaria tropical. Arch. biol., S. Paulo, 1935, 19: 86-8.—**Sautet, J.** A propos d'un cas de paludisme à *Plasmodium falciparum* à période de latence prolongée. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1934, 27: 425.—**Valiente, M. A.** Case report; malaria falciparum with hematoma. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1944-45, 6: 85-91.—**Veazie, H. A.** Estivo-autumnal fever in New Orleans, summer and autumn, 1899. N. York M. J., 1900, 71: 765; 845; 895.—**Zacharias, M., & Cabral Benedito, C.** O conceito de perniciosidade na malaria; a proposito de um caso de terceiro maligna. Fol. med., Rio, 1940, 21: 335-7.—**Zimmerman, C. A. W., & Wilhelm, W. J.** A report of a case of estivo-autumnal malaria. Illinois M. J., 1907, 12: 595-601.

Clinical aspect.

Budin, V. G., & Andreeva, V. V. [Symptomatology of tropical malaria] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 1206.—**Carducci, A.** Sulla terza e sulla quotidiana estivo-autunnale. Atti Soc. studi malaria, 1907, 8: 205-24.—**Craig, C. F.** Estivo-autumnal malarial fever; some typical cases of quotidian and tertian forms, with a study of the temperature curves and of the parasites observed in the blood. J. Am. M. Ass., 1900, 35: 1139-50.—**Dukhanina, N. N.** [Duration of the course of tropical malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1941, 10: 169-71.—**Ganora, R.** Su la convalescenza della malaria tropicale; le febbri post-malariche. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1931, 12: 281-3.—**Hellerman, D. S.** [Atypical forms of tropical malaria] Vrach. delo, 1937, 19: 475-8.—**Jackson, T. W.** Some phases of tropic malarial disease. Am. Med., 1905, 10: 23-5.—**Khovanskaja, A. I.** [Duration of tertian and tropical malaria according to data of investigations in Kabardnia-Balkaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1941, 10: 174-9.—**Klykov, I. A.** [Contribution à la clinique du paludisme tropical] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 10, 8-10.—**Mohr, C. A.** Some observations on estivo-autumnal malarial fever. Mobile M. & S. J., 1905, 6: 19-22.—**Perrod, G.** Nota sull'inizio delle febbri estivo-autunnali. Gazz. osp., 1902, 23: 1338-40.—**Podual, A. R.** Some rarer forms of tropical malaria. Madras M. J., 1933, 15: 59-63.—**Sheinker, K. P.** [Results of three-year investigation on the duration of tropical malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1941, 10: 172-4.—**Tareev, E. M.** [A rapid malignant form of malaria of the tertian type; tertiana siderans] Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 686 (Abstr.).—**Tarnogradsky, V. A.** [Clinical aspect of tropical malaria] Vrach. delo, 1937, 19: 93-9, pl.—**Zampilloni, G.** La terza semple estivo-autunnale. Policlinico, 1902-03, 9: sez. prat., 961-71.

Complication.

Atkinson, J. M. Malignant malaria with obstructive jaundice. Select. Colon. M. Rep., Lond., (1901-02) 1904, 150.—**Browne-Mason, H. O. B.** A case of malaria (malignant tertian) complicated with temporary aphasia. J. R. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1905, 4: 648-50.—**Burakovskaia, K. A.** [Case of hyperchromic anemia of Biermer's type in tertian malaria] Vrach. delo, 1941, 23: 451-4.—**Harvier, P., Siguier, F., & Brumpt, L. C.** Tierce maigne révélée par une complication rénale ayant abouti à coma; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1944, 60: 186-8.—**Leo, E.** Cancrena dei piedi in un caso di malaria tropicale acuta, pernicioso larvata. Arch. ital. chir., 1938, 48: 876.—**Luzzatto, M.** Pernicioso con sindrome cerebellare ed anartria; e terza estiva con sintomi bulbari. Riforma med., 1940, 20: 396-9.—**Medullo, C.** Sopra un caso di malaria estivo-autunnale complicata ad orchite. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1933, 14: 104-10.—**Plehn, A.** Die Tropenanämie und ihre Beziehungen zur latenten und manifesten Malariainfektion. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1899) 1900, 30: pt 1, 186-92.—**Vangieri, G.** Raccolta siero-ematica simmetrica dell'articolazione del ginocchio da malaria estivo-autunnale e l'azione della chinina iniettata localmente. Morgagni, 1927, 69: 485-7.—**Xavier Filho, B., & Chagas Filho, J.** Complicações neuro-psíquicas em um caso de paludismo da forma tropical. Labor. clin., Rio, 1935, 15: 231-5.

Diagnosis, and prognosis.

Andersson, S. Demonstration of a blood specimen from a case of tropical malaria (Discussion) Acta paediat., Upps., 1933-34, 15: 101.—**Brill, N. Q., & Pellicano, V. L.** Estivo-autumnal malaria with frontal lobe syndrome. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1150-2.—**D'Alessandria, E.** La formula leucocitometrica nella malaria tropicale. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1933, 6: 209-15.—**Field, J. W., & Niven, J. C.** A note on prognosis in relation to parasite counts in acute subtertian malaria. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 569-74.—**Georgiev, I.** Verkenning der Malaria tertiana bei Kleinkindern. Deut. tropenmed. Zschr., 1943, 47: 71.—**Guerrero, G.** Consideraciones sobre el diagnóstico diferencial entre el paludismo tropical y la fiebre tifoidea. Cruz roja domin., 1940, 6: No. 2, 20.—**Heidelberger, M., & Mayer, M. M.** Normal human stromata as antigens for complement fixation in the sera of patients with relapsing vivax malaria. Science, 1944, 100: 359.—**Kitchen, S. F.** The infection in the intermediate host; symptomatology, falciparum malaria. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 196-

207.—**Maxwell, J. P.** A contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of estivo-autumnal malaria. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1899-1900, 2: 180.—**Niyogi, A. K.** Complement fixation of human serum in *Plasmodium vivax* infection with *Plasmodium knowlesi* antigen. Ann. Biochem. Exp. M., Calc., 1942, 2: 51-4.—**Osman Serefeddin Celik** [Sternal puncture in examination of gametes during tertian malaria] Bull. Soc. turque méd., 1939, 5: 14-6.—**Serlin, N. J., & Lisa, J. R.** A concentration technic for gametocytes of estivo-autumnal malaria. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1942, Techn. Sect., 6: 8.—**Shepherd, W. H. T.** Radiological estimation of splenic enlargement in malignant tertian malaria. Brit. J. Radiol., 1944, 17: 280-5.—**Vishevsky, N. G.** [Method of counting plasmodia in cases of tropical malaria] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 950-53.—**Wolpers, C.** Zur elektronenoptischen Darstellung der Malaria tertiana. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 1049-54. Also Ugeskr. laeger, 1943, 105: 84.

Parasites.

See also *Plasmodium falciparum*.

Albuquerque Soares, H. de. Malaria pernicioso; considerações em torno de alguns casos de malaria devidos a *Plasmodium perniciosum*, Ziemann, 1915. Brasil med., 1941, 55: 132-5.—**Field, J. W., & Le Fleming, H.** The morphology of malarial parasites in thick blood films; *Plasmodium falciparum*. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1939-40, 33: 507-20, 6 pl.—**Gaud, J.** Cycle schizogonique complet de *P. falciparum* dans le sang périphérique; hémoglobiniurie; guérison. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1942, 35: 364-6, 2 pl.—**Gram, C.** Ein Fall von Malaria aestivo-autumnalis mit Halbmond ohne intraglobuläre Parasiten. Nord. med. ark., 1901, 3. f., afd. 2, No. 2, 1-6.—**Jackson, T. W.** Concerning the invasion period of the malignant (estivo-autumnal) tertian malarial parasite. Am. Med., 1904, 8: 67.—**Jerace, F.** Ricerche sulla morfologia dei parassiti della febbre estivo-autunnale. Riv. malariol., 1932, 11: 25-9, pl.—**Jolly, A., & Danglemont, F.** Accès perniciosus palustres à *Plasmodium falciparum* avec évolution schizogonique complète du parasite dans le sang périphérique et hyperazotémie considérable transitoire. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1939, 32: 50-8.—**Marchoux, E., & Jolly, A. M. D.** Cycle évolutif complet de *P. falciparum* dans le sang circulant. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1935, 55: 623-31.—**Mayer, M.** El comportamiento de los gametocitos en la malaria trópica; comunicación preliminar. Rev. san., Caracas, 1941, 6: 317-9.—**Plehn, A.** Ein chinin-resistenter Tropikastamm. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1927, 31: 201-11.—**Rodhain, J.** Sur la schizogonie de *Plasmodium falciparum* dans le sang périphérique, constatée dans le paludisme endémique des enfants noirs du Congo. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1937, 6 ser., 2: 129.—**Schwetz, J.** Sur la schizogonie de *Plasmodium falciparum* dans le sang périphérique constatée dans le paludisme endémique des enfants noirs du Congo. Ibid., 157-8.—**Sinton, J. A.** Studies in malaria, with special reference to treatment; the occurrence of sexual forms of *Plasmodium falciparum* in the peripheral circulation. Ind. J. M. Res., 1925-26, 13: 895-916.—**Symes, J. O.** A case of estivo-autumnal malarial fever with parasites of an unusual type. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1904, 22: 126-8, pl.—**Thayer, W. S.** A case of estivo-autumnal fever with unusually few parasites in the peripheral circulation. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1902, 13: 59-61.—**Thomson, J. G.** Some observations on the nuclear structure of the malignant tertian malarial parasite (*Plasmodium falciparum*) J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 35: 1-4, pl.—**Voino-Jasenecky, M. V.** [On the distribution of the parasites of tropical malaria in the organism of man] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1939, 8: No. 6, 3-29.

Pathology.

Adant, M. Tentative d'inoculation du paludisme aux singes (*Plasmodium falciparum*) Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1931, 11: 371.—**Albuquerque Soares, H. de.** Da participação do sistema reticulo-endotelial nos processos patogênicos da malaria. Fol. med., Rio, 1941, 22: 49-51.—**Bartle, I. B.** The effect of estivo fever on the muscular system with special reference to the heart muscle. Oklahoma M. News J., 1902, 10: 267-71.—**Kidney complications in estivo-autumnal fever.** Memphis M. Month., 1903, 23: 83-92, pl.—**Buchanan, A.** The flagellar fever in malignant tertian. Ind. M. Gaz., 1901, 36: 164-7, ch., tab.—**Casagrandi, O.** Antiemolisine ed emolisine coccostabili nella infezione malarica dell'uomo. Atti Soc. studi malaria, 1906, 7: 115-24.—**Ciucca, M., Ballif, L.** [et al.] Contribution à l'étude de l'infection expérimentale au *P. falciparum*. Arb. Tropenkrankh., (Festschr. B. Nocht) 1937, 81-101.—**Dürck, H.** Ueber entzündliche Veränderungen der weichen Hirnhäute am Hirnventrikelpendium bei perniziöser Malaria tropica. Ibid., 1927, 79-88, 2 pl.—**EECKE, van.** Pathologisch-anatomische bevindingen bij drie gevallen van tropische perniciöse malaria. Geneesk. tchr. Ned. Indië, 1894, 34: 490-521, 2 pl.—**Guidetti, C.** Il fattore emotivo nella malaria subterzana latente. Riv. malariol., 1933, 12: 370-2.—**Jakusheva, A. I.** [Duration of the course of tropical malaria in the North] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1941, 10: 164-9.—**Kean, B. H., & Smith, J. A.** Death due to estivo-autumnal malaria; a resumé of 100 autopsy cases, 1925-1942. Am. J. Trop. M., 1944, 24: 317-22.—**Lavezoni, P.** Contributo allo studio della malaria dei tropici. Gior. ital. clin. trop., 1938, 2: 39-55.—**Lotze, H.** Klinisch experimentelle Untersuchungen bei Malaria tertiana. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1938, 42: 287-305.—**Melnick, M.** Malaria, estivo-autumnal type. In: Path. Conf. (Jaffé, R. H.)

- Chic., 1940, 945.—**Monasterio, G.** Nefrite sierosa da Plasmodium falciparum. Riv. malariol., 1943, 22: 1-19.—**Neiman, B.** Estivo-autumnal malaria. In: Path. Conf. (Jeffé, R. H.). Chic., 1940, 988.—**Neprijachin, G. G.** Zur pathologischen Anatomie des Gehirns bei Tropenmalaria. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1927, 35: 143-50.—**Possaghi, U.** Relazioni tra reticoliti e plasmodi nella terza primavera. Riv. malariol., 1943, 22: 294; 1944, 23: 6.—**Rigdon, R. H.** A consideration of the mechanism of death in acute Plasmodium falciparum infection; report of a case. Am. J. Hyg., 1942, 36: 269-75.—**Séno-Sastroamidjojo, R.** [Nephritis in tropical malaria] Geneesk. tsehr. Ned. Indië, 1937, 77: 984-96.—**Stephens, J. W. W., & Christophers, S. R.** Note on the changes in the red cell produced by the malignant tertian parasite. Brit. M. J., 1903, 1: 730.—**Surbek, K. E.** Ueber einen Fall von akuter Tropika-Nephritis. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1933, 37: 387-9.—**Tarnogradsky, V. A.** [Pathogenesis and clinical aspect of tropical malaria] Tr. Ukrain. sezda terapevtov (1936) 1939, 4. Congr., 164-71.—**Thiroux, Des.** relations de la fièvre tropicale avec la quarte et la tierce d'après des observations prises au Sénégal. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1906, 20: 766-78.—**Thomson, J. G.** Phagocytosis of the schizonts of Plasmodium falciparum by polymorphonuclear cells. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 361.—**— & Annecke, S.** Observations on the pathology of the central nervous system in malignant tertian malaria, with remarks on certain clinical phenomena. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1926, 29: 343-6, 2 pl.—**Thonnard-Neumann, E.** Ueber einen Fall von Agranulozytose im Gefolge von Malaria tropica. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1939, 43: 453-8.—**Tobbs, A.** Sul comportamento delle cellule della serie emoglobinica nei riguardi dell'infezione malarica da Plasmodium falciparum. Riv. malariol., 1930, 9: 550-4, pl.—**Vishnevsky, N. G.** [Parasitological and hematological observations in tropical malaria] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1930, 8: 12-22.—**Wake, I., & Baba, N.** Histopathologische Untersuchungen des Zentralnervensystems bei tropischer Malaria. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1937, 27: 460-8.—**Warasi, W.** Das Zentralnervensystem bei der Malaria tropica. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1927, 31: 432-4.—**—** Das Knochenmark bei der Malaria tropica. Ibid., 435.—**White, D. W., & White, P. C.** Ocular toxemic malaria; report of forty-two cases of the estivo-autumnal type. Eye Ear & C. Month., 1926-27, 5: 135-9.—**Zhgenti, V. K.** [Morphologic changes in the suprarenal glands in cases of acute tropical malaria] Odess. med. J., 1927, 2: 169-85.
- **Prevention.**
- Fernando, H. M.** Tropical malaria and its prophylaxis. Brit. M. J., 1903, 2: 713-5.—**Gontaeva, A. A.** [Therapeutic prophylactic measures in grave cases of tertian malaria in children] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 3, 126-9.—**Plehn, F.** Ueber die Assanierung tropischer Malarialänder. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1901, 5: 41-58.
- **Transmission and vectors.**
- Alessandrini, M.** Sulla trasmissibilità del Plasmodium falciparum dalla madre al feto. Riv. malariol., 1931, 10: 197-201, pl.—**Helperin, M.** Epidemic of fatal estivo-autumnal malaria among drug addicts in New York City transmitted by common use of hypodermic syringe. Am. J. Surg., 1934, n. ser., 26: 111-23. Also Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1934, 49: 421-3.—**Most, H.** Falciparum malaria in drug addicts; clinical aspects. Am. J. Trop. M., 1940, 20: 551-67.—**Sawada, T., & Mizuno, H.** A new mode of infection of autumnal fever. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1926, 16: 96-8.—**Yoeli, M.** Note on the experimental infection of Anopheles elutus with Plasmodium falciparum by feeding through a prepared animal membrane. Riv. malariol., 1938, 17: 62-6.
- **Treatment.**
- MARTIN, L.** Aertzliche Erfahrungen über die Malaria der Tropenländer. 65p. 8°. Berl., 1889.
- NIVEN, J. C.** Paludex in the treatment of subtertian malaria. 13p. 24½cm. Kuala Lumpur, 1938.
- RUGE, H.** Fünfundzwanzig Jahre Malaria-Behandlung im Institut für Schiffs- und Tropenkrankheiten; Beobachtung an 4924 Fällen. 68p. 8°. Lpz., 1928.
- Formis Beih. 1, v. 32 of Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.
- Abreu Faria, A. A. de.** Cura clinica e parasitológica do status malaricæ, em alguns casos de tercã maligna, por injeção endovenosa de água bdestilada, esterilizada. Lisboa méd., 1940, 17: 113-8.—**Askarov, A. A., & Nadjmetdinov, T. H.** [Treatment of tropic and quartan malaria with atebirin and plasmoecide] J. Profil. subtrop. klin. med., Tashkent, 1934, 4: 15-26.—**Atkinson, J. M.** Methylene blue in the treatment of malignant malarial fever. Lancet, Lond., 1903, 1: 1370.—**Barrowman, B.** The place of quinine in the treatment of subtertian malaria. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 243.—**Biggam, A. G., & Arafat, M. A.** Observations on a series of cases of artificially induced subtertian malaria, with special reference to the effect of treatment by plasmoquine compound. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1929-30, 23: 591-607.—**Bormioli, M.** Considerazioni sulla terapia delle perniciose e delle gravi forme estivo-autunnali. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1937, 43: pt 1, 318-30.—**Bourguignon, G. C.** Note complémentaire à propos de l'administration de plasmoquine associée à la quinine en vue de l'assainissement des régions impaludées de tierce tropicale. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1932, 12: 109-12.—**— & Peel, E.** Note préliminaire relative à l'administration de plasmoquine associée à la quinine en vue de l'assainissement des régions impaludées de tierce tropicale. Ibid., 1931, 11: 257-74.—**Brown, L. A.** The treatment of estivo-autumnal fever. N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc., 1902, 2: 88-92.—**Chopra, R. N., & Sen, B.** Atebrin in heavy infection with P. falciparum. Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 392.—**Cicchetti, A. M.** Aplicações praticas do methodo de Mauricio Ascoli no impaludismo tropical. Brasil med., 1937, 51: 412-4.—**—** Also Policlinico, 1937, 44: sez. prat., 165-70.—**Ciucca, M., Ballif, L. [et al.]** Action of quinine and atebirin on the sporozoites of Plasmodium falciparum. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 235-40.—**Cooke, W. E., & Wingfield, A.** Intramuscular quinine in subtertian malaria. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 804.—**Craig, C. F.** The action of quinin upon the tertian, quartan and estivo-autumnal malarial plasmodia. Am. Med., 1906, n. ser., 1: 7; 59.—**Cusi, A. D.** The place of quinine in the treatment of subtertian malaria. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 119.—**Della Casa, V.** Contributo allo studio ed alla cura della malaria estivo-autunnale. Riv. med., 1926, 34: 181-3.—**De Nunno, R.** La stimolazione antimoniale del s. r. e. come mezzo terapeutico nella malaria estivo-autunnale chinino-plasmoquina-atebirin resistente. Reforma med., 1935, 51: 1087-92.—**Dubovskaia, R. S.** [Remote sequels of treatment of tertian malaria with acrinin per os] Sovet. vrach. J. 1937, 2: 28-32.—**Eckhardt, A.** Ueber die ambulante Behandlung der Malaria tropica mit Atebrin bei Negerkindern in Afrika. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1932, 36: 521.—**Effendiev, E. M.** [Treatment of tropical malaria with synthetic preparations] Tr. Ukrain. sezda terapevtov (1936) 1939, 4. Congr., 175-8.—**Elias, I.** De emprogo de doses altas de sal de quina no tratamento da malaria pernicioza; a proposito de um caso. Brasil med., 1938, 52: 31.—**Fabiani, G., Butori, P., & Daibies, F.** Traitement du paludisme à Plasmodium falciparum par une médication sulfamidée. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1942, 35: 388-90.—**Fawcitt, J., & Walters, A. H.** Acute malignant tertian malaria; treatment aided by reconstituted serum. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 14.—**Ford, J. H.** The antitoxin treatment of tertian malarial infections. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 48: 133-6.—**Frank, A. W.** Zur Plasmochinisierung. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1930, 34: 397.—**Hasselmann, C. M.** Zum Mechanismus der Nebenwirkungen des Plasmochins und über dessen therapeutische Wirkungsgrenzen bei autochthoner Malaria in den Tropen. Deut. tropenmed. Zschr., 1941, 45: 282-4.—**— & Hasselmann-Kahlert, M.** Erfahrungen und Zwischenfälle bei der Plasmochinbehandlung autochthoner Malaria in den Tropen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 1635-7.—**Howie, J. W., & Murray-Lyon, R. M.** Tanret reaction in subtertian malaria. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 317-20.—**Huisschoff, A. A.** Results of ten years experience in treating subtertian malaria with quinine-plasmoquine. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 456-66. Also Acta leiden., 1939, 14: 128-37.—**Izar, G.** Sulla terapia della malaria estivo-autunnale. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 440-7. Also in his Lez. clin. med., Milano, 1939, 126-39.—**Kushev, N. E.** [For reaching results of treatment of tropical malaria] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 1203.—**Ladijensky, R.** [Injection of quinine, with organic solution (alcohol) per os, in tropical malaria] Vrach. delo, 1928, 11: 735.—**Lajos, S.** Ueber die Anwendung des Atebrin bei Malaria tertiana. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 22.—**Lambert, I.** Action thérapeutique du quino-stovarsol sur le Plasmodium falciparum. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1928, 21: 760.—**Legendre, F. M. A., & Mondain, A.** L'action du quino-stovarsol sur les schizontes de Plasmodium falciparum. Ibid., 625-9.—**Mackenzie, I.** A research into the pathology, prophylaxis and treatment of subtertian malaria. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1927, 30: 205-8.—**Manson-Bahr, P. H., & Walters, A. H.** Selective action of atebirin and plasmoquine upon the subtertian malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 15.—**Maplestone, P. A.** The place of quinine in the treatment of subtertian malaria. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 338.—**Marchoux, E., & Quilici, P.** Le stovarsolate de quinine dans la tierce maligne. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 782.—**Martial, J. E.** La quinaquine dans la tierce maligne. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1935, 33: 301-25. Also Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1935, 14: 1174-8.—**Megaw, J. W. D.** The use of plasmoquine in subtertian malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1931, 66: 455.—**Mühls, P.** Certuna, ein neues Tropikagametenmittel. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 64: 295-7.—**Mufel, P. P.** [Clinical treatment of tropical malaria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1950, 8: 683-6.—**Murray, J. E.** Treatment of malignant tertian malaria. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 613.—**Nail, J. O.** Sub-tertian malaria; a case cured with plasmochin. Kentucky M. J., 1934, 32: 492.—**Nucciotti, L.** Ricerche sulla terapia adrenalina nella malaria estivo-autunnale primitiva. Riv. malariol., 1938, 17: 131-6.—**Nyfeldt, A.** [Case of tertian malaria treated with plasmochin] Ugeskr. læger, 1929, 91: 87.—**Pievnicki, A. K.** Itecheniyu zlokachestvennykh form bolotnoi likhoradki plodkozhnim vvedenim Khinina v forn bolshom kolichestvye fiziologicheskovo rastvora povarennoi soli. Voenn. med. J. Moskva, 1902, 53: 2156-63.—**Pirami, E., & Tassi, G.** Sugli effetti della chinoplasmina nella malaria estivo-autunnale in Eritrea. Arch. ital. sc. med. col. 1932, 13: 32-9.—**Pizzillo, G.** Sulla cura adrenalina venosa nelle infezioni

malariche; sindrome pernicioso da riattivazione. Riv. malariol., 1938, 17: 456-61.—**Ragiot, C.** Paludisme perniciosus; traitement par quinine et quinaquine. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1936, 28: 290-2.—**Raynal, J.** Contribution à l'étude du stovarsolate de quinine dans la tierce maligne. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1927, 20: 408-13.—**Rehbein, M.** Heilung eines Falles von Malaria tertiana mit Chininidiosynkrasie durch Plasmodium. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1931, 35: 435.—**Rodriguez Piñeres, J.** Algunos apuntes del tratamiento sobre las formas graves del paludismo. Repert. med. cir., Bogotá, 1931, 22: 66-83.—**Ross, G. R.** Alternative treatment of malignant tertian malaria in quinine susceptible patients. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1927, 30: 257-63.—**Russell Amies, C.** The use of plasmoquine in subtertian malaria. Bull. Inst. M. Res. Malay, 1930, 1-37, 5 tab.—**Sargent, A., & Vogt, P.** Essais de traitement de la tierce maligne par le 915 Fournieu ou rhodoquine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 1255-7.—**Shaha, B.** Some grave cases of malignant tertian malaria treated with intravenous injections of quinine. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1927, 7. Congr., 2: 822-32.—**Sinton, J. A.** Studies in malaria, with special reference to treatment; the effects of treatment on the prevention of relapse in infections with Plasmodium falciparum. Ind. J. M. Res., 1925-26, 13: 579-601.—**— & Eate, S. N.** Studies in malaria, with special reference to treatment; the oral administration of stovarsol in the treatment of tertian malaria. Ibid., 1926-27, 14: 227-34.—**Smith, C. T.** Anoxia in comatose estivo-autumnal malaria, Plasmodium falciparum, treated with massive transfusion. South. M. & S., 1938, 100: 329.—**Solodovnikova, O.** [Gamotrophic properties of quinine No. 31 in tropical malaria.] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1941, 10: 526-31.—**Stuppy, C.** Laboratoriumsinfektion mit Malaria tertiana, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Malaria-behandlung mit Atebrin. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 932.—**Tiburskaja, N. A.** [Comparative study of the gamotrophic action of acrichin with plasmodium and acrichin with quinine No. 31 in tertian malaria.] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1941, 10: 360-4.—**Valcke, G., & Bourguignon, G. C.** Etude thérapeutique et clinique de l'association atébri-ne-plasmoquine dans le paludisme tropical. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1933, 13: 331-44.—**Van Nitzén, R.** L'action du stovarsolate de quinine sur les infections à Plasmodium falciparum. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1927, 20: 727.—**Verspijck Mijnsen, G. E. H.** [Treatment of tropical malaria with quinine combined with plasmoquine] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt. 1, 3457-70.—**Wahed, A.** A case of schizophrenia with superimposed benign tertian malaria cured with atabrin. Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 509.—**Wilde, O. G.** Treatment of malignant tertian malaria. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 678.—**Zhukov, N. M., & Krassikova, V. I.** [Effect of plasmodium, new synthetic anti-malarial drug, on the infectivity of Anopheles maculipennis by parasites of tertian, tropical malaria.] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1932, 1: 65-71.

MALARIA, malariae.

Syn.: Quartan malaria.

See also Plasmodium, malariae.

Bass, C. C. Quartan malaria. Med. Clin. N. America, 1926, 9: 863-8.—**Billet, A.** De la fièvre quarte. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1902, 2. ser., 13: 170-6.—**Bindi, F.** Quartana primitiva precoce. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1904, 10: 221-6.—**Dancssek, W., Castleman, B.** [et al.] Quartan malaria. N. England J. M., 1945, 232: 735-9.—**Howard, C. P.** A case of quartan malaria. Montreal M. J., 1902, 31: 179-81, pl.—**Knowles, R., & Das Gupta, B. M.** Studies in untreated malaria: a case of experimentally induced quartan malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1930, 65: 301-10.—**Kubasov, P. I.** O mikrobie febris quartanae. Sibirsk. vrach. viedom., 1904, 2: 217-23.—**Legrain, E.** Notes cliniques sur la fièvre quarte. Ann. Soc. méd. Gand, 1901, 80: 115-32. Also Bull. Soc. méd. Gand, 1901, 68: 165. — Des idées de MM. Trolard et Soulié en matière de fièvre quarte. Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1901, 4: 1398.—**Pari, G. A.** Febbre quartana malarica e febbre quinzana. Minerva med., Tor., 1934, 25: pt. 1, 474-6.—**Rosenfeld, G.** Malaria quartã. Rev. clin. S. Paulo, 1944, 16: 233.—**Treille, A.** La fièvre quarte devant la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. Rev. méd., Par., 1907, 16: 767-80.—**Watson, M.** Some clinical features of quartan malaria. J. Malaya Brit. M. Ass., 1904-05, n. ser., No. 1, 3-10. Also Ind. M. Gaz., 1905, 40: 49-52.

Cases.

Banerjee, J. C. A fatal case of quartan malaria with malignant symptoms. Ind. J. Pediat., 1936, 3: 96-8.—**Bock, E., & Mohr, W.** Kurze Mitteilung über eine Malaria quartana unbekannter Herkunft. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1939, 43: 167-70.—**Brahmachari, A. N.** Five cases of quartan fever. Ind. M. Gaz., 1901, 36: 291-3, pl.—**Even, R., & Brumpt, L. C.** Fièvre quarte ancienne méconnue et latente extériorisée à l'occasion d'un pneumothorax thérapeutique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1944, 60: 173-5.—**Ghose, A. K.** A fatal case of cerebral malaria caused by Plasmodium malariae. Ind. M. Gaz., 1937, 72: 419.—**Gray, G. D.** A case of quartan showing cyclic variation of parasites. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1901, 4: 110.—**Jodar, E. O.** Quartan malaria, case report. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1938, 37: 1111.—**Korteweg, P. C.** What is the normal type of fever in the primary cases of benign tertian malaria? Is it tertian or quotidian? J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1931, 34: 129-31.—**Marseille, A.** [Case of quartan malaria

with symptoms of appendicitis] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1935, 75: 1505.—**Miyahara, H.** On some clinical specialities of quartan malaria. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1938-39, 5: Proc. Int. M., 252.—**Montero, A. M.** Dos casos de cuartana. San. & benef., Habana, 1940, 43: 164-75.—**Mühlens, P.** Quartana-Rückfälle nach langer Latenz. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 5-7.—**Ragain, J.** Sur un cas de paludisme type malarie chez un nourrisson de deux mois. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1926, 18: 45.—**Shute, P. G.** Relapse of quartan fever after 12 and 21 years. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 146.—**Soenoesmo** [Werlhof's disease and malaria quartana] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1941, 81: 1574.—**Strashunski, A. A.** Sluchai perezhayushchetsya likhoradki u malchika vosmilet v krovi kotorayo naladen plazmodii malyarii. Med. obozr., Moskva, 1892, 37: 806.—**Wood, F. C.** A case of quartan malaria, with demonstration of specimens. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1902-03, n. ser., 2: 114.

Pathology.

Bosh, W. G. [Case of quartan nephrosis] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1930, 70: 1101-4.—**Boyd, M. F.** Observations on naturally and artificially induced quartan malaria. Am. J. Trop. M., 1940, 20: 749-98.—**Buck, A. de.** Infection experiments with quartan malaria. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1935, 29: 171-5.—**Dalla Torre, G.** Nefrite malarica da infezione quartanaria. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 226.—**Giglioli, G.** Clinical notes, autopsy and histopathological findings from five fatal cases of quartan malarial nephritis from British Guiana. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 26: 177, pl.—**Hille Ris Lambers, J. A. P.** [Quartan nephritis and its significance in Surinam] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1932, 72: 334-46.—**Manson-Bahr, P., & Maybury, L. M.** The association of quartan malaria with nephritis. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1927-28, 22: 131-4.—**Marotta, G., & Sandicchi, G.** Contributo all'infezione sperimentale di anofeli con Plasmodium malariae e inoculazione della malattia all'uomo. Riv. malariol., 1939, 18: 89-94.—**Ramaji, A.** Een geval van quartana-nephrose. Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1932, 72: 1712-4, pl.—**Sicault, H., & Nesslerin, H.** Observations de quelques cas de néphrite quartane avec syndrome de rétention chlorurée. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1936, 29: 268-74.—**Surbek, K. E.** [Four cases of nephritis in quartan malaria] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1929, 69: 902-5. — A striking case of quartana-nephrosis. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1931, 25: 201-4.—**Toporkov, F. M.** [Epidemiology of quartan malaria] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 3-6.—**Vishnevsky, N. G.** [Parasitologic and hematologic observations in cases of quartan malaria] Russ. J. trop. med., 1929, 7: 87-93.—**Voorhoeve, H. C.** [Case of quartan nephrosis diagnosed by sternal puncture] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1936, 76: 3310-2, pl.

Transmission and vectors.

Averboukh, I. [Experiments in infecting man with quartan malaria through bites of Anopheles maculipennis var. sachavori] Vest. mikrob., 1930, 9: 379-81.—**Boyd, M. F., & Stratman-Thomas, W. K.** The transmission of quartan malaria through two consecutive human anopheline passages. Am. J. Trop. M., 1936, 16: 63-5.—**Campbell, W., & Greenfield, E. C.** A route on which quartan malaria was contracted. S. Afr. M. J., 1936, 10: 506.—**Gardner, W. A., & Dexter, L.** A case of quartan malaria following transfusion and treated with sulfanilamide. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 2473-5.—**Kitchen, S. F.** The infection in the intermediate host: symptomatology, quartan malaria. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 190-5.—**McClulloch, E.** Quartan malaria transmitted by transfusion. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1937, 37: 26-9.—**Mayne, B.** Note on experimental infection of Anopheles punctipennis with quartan malaria. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1932, 47: 1771-3.—**Siddons, L. B.** The experimental transmission of quartan malaria by Anopheles culicifacies Giles. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1943-44, 5: 361-73.—**Woodward, P. A.** The accidental transmission of quartan malaria in opium addicts. Texas J. M., 1934, 30: 336-40.

Treatment.

Boyé, R. Action comparative du stovarsolate et du chlorhydrate de quinine dans la fièvre quarte paludéenne. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1926, 183: 325.—**Fièvre quarte et quinine.** Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1901, 4: 1452; 1489; 1519; 1902, 5: 1600.—**Forté, E.** El azul de metileno comparativamente a la quina en las cuartanas. Bol. inst. clin. quir., B. Air., 1927, 3: 643-6.—**Gioffre, L.** Istorie di due quartane intermittenti inveterate, guarite con metodo semplice, e breve. Filatre sebezio, Nap., 1836, 11: 78.—**Legrain, E.** Notes sur le traitement occasionnel de la fièvre quarte. Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1902, 5: 1805.—**Marie, A., & Boyé, R.** Action comparative du stovarsolate et du chlorhydrate de quinine dans le paludisme (forme quarte) Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1926, 19. ser., 2: 105.—**Palazzolo, L., & Ajello, S.** Sopra un caso gravissimo di cachessia malarica guarito coll'esanofole. Gazz. med. sicil., 1903, 6: 107-15.—**Roberts, A. M., & Leach, C. W.** Quartan malaria; report of case; treatment with quindin sulphate in a patient hypersensitive to quinin. California West. M., 1932, 37: 315-7.—**Treille, A.** Essais de sérothérapie (sérum de Roux) dans la fièvre quarte. Rapp. Congr. fr. méd., 1896-97, 3: fasc. 2, 46-57.—**Uspenskaya, M. P.** [Plas-

mocide in treatment of quartan malaria] *Med. parazit., Moskva*, 1935, 4: 234.—**Wielen, Y. van der** [Prontosil and quartan malaria] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1937, 81: 2905.

MALARIA, ovale (stephensi)

See also *Plasmodium*, ovale.

D'Antoni, J. S. Malaria; a symposium; *Plasmodium ovale*. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1936-37, 89: 691.—**Fairley, N. H.** A case of malaria due to *Plasmodium ovale* Stephens 1922. *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 101.—**Friedmann, J.** Ueber einige Probleme der Morphologie atypischer Tertiaria-parasiten, insbesondere über das *Plasmodium ovale*. *Zschr. Parasitenk.*, 1936-37, 9: 563-99.—**Garcia, E. Y.** A *Plasmodium ovale*-like parasite in the blood of a native Filipino. *Acta med. philip.*, 1940-41, 2: 341-9, 2 pl.—**James, S. P.** Le paludisme par *Plasmodium ovale*. *Riv. malariol.*, 1935, 14: Suppl. 3, 27-31.—**Raman, T. K.** *Plasmodium ovale* in India. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1939-40, 9: 583-5.—**Wilson, D. B.** & **Wilson, M. E.** Infections with *Plasmodium ovale* Stephens, in Tanganyika Territory. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1934-35, 28: 469-474.

MALARIA, praecox.

See also *Plasmodium*, praecox.

Benhamou, E. Le coeur dans un cas de paludisme à *Plasmodium praecox*. *Arch. mal. coeur*, 1938, 31: 76-80.—**Boyd, G. H.** Therapeutic action of quinine hydrochloride and certain quinine derivatives in experimental infections with *Plasmodium praecox*. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1926, 6: 173-95.—**Demidowa, L. W.** Ueber die geringste zur Erzeugung der experimentellen Malaria nötige *Plasmodium praecox* Zahl. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1934, 13: 872-7.—**Dorolle, P.** & **Dan Huu Chi.** Rupture spontanée de la rate au cours d'une fièvre rémittente à *Plasmodium praecox*. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1927, 20: 719-22.—**Guyomarch, h. Touleuc** & **Alain.** Episode démentiel et gangrène symétrique des extrémités au cours d'une infection palustre à *Plasmodium praecox*. *Ibid.*, 1932, 25: 307-10.—**Lièvre, H.** A propos d'un cas de paludisme congénital à *Plasmodium praecox*. *Ibid.*, 1934, 27: 133-6.—**Monier, H. M.** Action de la plasmoquine simple dans un cas de paludisme à *P. praecox*. *Ibid.*, 1931, 24: 101-4.—**Sergent, A.** & **Vogt, P.** Expérimentation du 915 Fourneau ou rhodoquine contre la tierce maligne à *Plasmodium praecox* d'Algérie. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1934, 12: 13-21.—**Sergent, E.** *Sergent, A.* [et al.] Essais de traitement du paludisme à *Plasmodium praecox* par le 710 Fourneau, seul ou associé à la quinine, chez des paludéens d'Algérie. *Ibid.*, 1932, 10: 1-21.—**Sergent, E.** *Sergent, E.* & **Catanei, A.** Une question de nomenclature: le nom de *Plasmodium praecox* doit-il désigner un parasite du paludisme humain ou un parasite du paludisme aviaire? *Ibid.*, 1929, 7: 223-38.

MALARIA, saurian.

Thompson, P. E. Changes associated with acquired immunity during initial infections in saurian malaria. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1944, 75: 138-49.

MALARIA, simian.

See also *Plasmodium*, knowlesi.

Ruch, T. C. Malaria in simian primates; classified bibliography with annotations. 29p. 27½ cm. [N. Haven, 1944]

Abdul Majid, S. Note on some unsuccessful attempts to infect a monkey by injections of living malarial sporozoites. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1932-34, 3: 475-7.—**Arima, I.** Ueber eine Art von Affen-Malariaiparasiten. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1933, 26: 43-5.—**Bompiani, G.** & **Cassuto, N.** Note istologica sulle lesioni renali sperimentalmente prodotte nelle scimmie dal *Plasmodium knowlesi*. *Boll. Accad. med. Roma*, 1936, 62: 294-303.—**Brug, S. L.** Observations on monkey malaria. *Riv. malariol.*, 1934, 13: 121-42.—**Brumpt, E.** Les parasites du paludisme des chimpanzés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1939, 130: 837-40.—**Cassuto, N.** Il sistema reticolo-istocitario nella malaria delle scimmie con particolare riguardo ai fenomeni immunitari. *Riv. malariol.*, 1936, 15: 240-57, 2 pl.—**Clark, H. C.** & **Dunn, L. H.** Experimental efforts to transfer monkey malaria to man. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1931, 11: 1-10. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1931, 52: 428.—**Coggeshall, L. T.** Splenomegaly in experimental monkey malaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1937, 17: 605-17. The occurrence of malaria antibodies in human serum following induced infection with *Plasmodium knowlesi*. *J. Exp. M.*, 1940, 72: 21-31.—& **Eaton, M. D.** The complement fixation reaction in monkey malaria. *Ibid.*, 1938, 67: 871-82. The quantitative relationship between immune serum and infective dose of parasites as demonstrated by the protection test in monkey malaria. *Ibid.*, 68: 29-38. Complement fixation in human malaria with an antigen prepared from the monkey parasite *Plasmodium knowlesi*. *Ibid.*, 1939, 69: 379-98.—**Coggeshall, L. T.** & **Kumm, H. W.** Demonstration of passive immunity in experimental monkey malaria. *Ibid.*, 1937, 66: 177-90.—**Dikshit, B. B.** Malaria immunity in the Rhesus monkey. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1941, 4: 199-206.—

Eaton, M. D. The soluble malarial antigen in the serum of monkeys infected with *Plasmodium knowlesi*. *J. Exp. M.*, 1939, 69: 517-32.—**Filippini, A.** La malaria nelle scimmie. Policlinico, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 1382.—**Ghosh & Sinton, J. A.** Quantitative changes in the proteins of the blood sera of monkeys infected with malarial plasmodia. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1935, 5: 173-202.—**Green, R. T. B.** A malarial parasite of *Macacus cynomolgus* and its development in mosquitoes. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1931, 24: 649.—**Hill, W. C. O.** Notes on malaria and tetanus in monkeys. *J. Comp. Path.*, Lond., 1936, 49: 274-8.—**Kanashenok, P.** (Temperature coefficient of blood catalase in apes with malaria) *Biull. eksp. biol. med.*, 1939, 7: 117-20.—**Khazan Chand & Harbhagwan.** Some unsuccessful attempts to transmit monkey malarial parasites to common laboratory animals. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1934, 4: 373-8.—**Knowles, R.** Monkey malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 1020.—& **Das Gupta, B. M.** A study of monkey-malaria, and its experimental transmission to man (a preliminary report) *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1932, 67: 301-20, 4 pl.—**Krishnan, K. V.** The reticulo-endothelial system in malarial haemoglobinuria of monkeys. *Ibid.*, 1935, 70: 193-7.—& **Napier, L. E.** Cytological studies of the blood and tissues in kala-azar and associated conditions; the large mononuclear cells in monkey malaria. *Ibid.*, 1933, 68: 66-74, pl.—**Krishnan, K. V.**, **Smith, R. O. A.** & **Lal, C.** Contributions to protozoal immunity; the effect of splenectomy on the course of malarial infection in monkeys. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1933, 21: 343-52. Contributions to protozoal immunity; immunity to malaria in monkeys and the effect of splenectomy on it. *Ibid.*, 1934, 21: 639-47.—**Macfie, J. W. S.** A malaria infection of the baboon *Papio anubis*. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Trop. Dis. Parasit., 21-5.—**Maier, J.** & **Coggeshall, L. T.** The duration of immunity to *Plasmodium malariae* in rhesus monkeys. *J. Exp. M.*, 1944, 79: 401-30.—**Malamos, B.** Die Rolle des retikulo-endothelialen Systems, insbesondere der Milz bei Affenmalaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1934, 38: 326-42.—Das Blutbild bei Affenmalaria. *Ibid.*, 374-86.—Immunitätsfragen bei experimenteller Malaria (Affenmalaria) *Ibid.*, 1937, 41: 162-6.—Beziehungen zwischen Leberschädigung und Haemoglobinurie bei experimenteller Malaria (*Plasmodium knowlesi*) *Arb. Tropenkrankh.* (Festschr. B. Nocht) 1937, 273-7.—& **Nauck, E. G.** Die Malariaiparasiten der Affen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1935, 117: 193; 241.—**Mayer, M.** Ueber Malaria beim Affen. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1907, 3: 579.—**Menon, T. B.** The visceral lesions in simian malaria with special reference to the splenic reaction. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1938-39, 32: 481-95, 4 pl.—**Monkey malaria.** *Annual Rep. Calcutta Schol. Trop. M.*, 1933, 45-8.—**Mulligan, H. W.** Experimental studies on monkey malaria. *Abstr. Theses Univ. Aberdeen*, 1934, 6.—& **Sinton, J. A.** Multiple superinfections with various strains of *Plasmodium knowlesi*. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1932-33, 3: 809-39.—**Mulligan, H. W.** **Sommerville, T.** & **Swaminath, C. S.** The effects of splenectomy on natural and acquired immunity in monkey malaria. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1940, 3: 591-601.—**Natali, C.** Ricerche istologiche sulle alterazioni delle surrenali in un caso di malaria perniciosa e ricerche comparative con quelle delle surrenali di scimmie sperimentalmente infettate (*Plasmodium knowlesi*) *Riv. malariol.*, 1934, 13: 563-84. Also *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1934, 38: 243-9.—**Nauck, E. G.** Untersuchungen über Affenmalaria. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1934, 27: 242-6 [Discussion] 259-61.—Die Bedeutung der experimentellen Affenmalaria für die Malariaforschung. *Arb. Tropenkrankh.* (Festschr. B. Nocht) 1937, 394-400.—& **Malamos, B.** Ueber Immunität bei Affenmalaria. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1934-35, 84: 337-58.—Thorotrast-Speicherung bei experimenteller Affenmalaria (*P. knowlesi*) *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1936, 40: 187-97.—**Niyogi, A. K.** Effect of *Plasmodium knowlesi* antigen on acute and chronic infections with the homologous strain of parasite in *M. rhesus*. *Ann. Biochem. Exp. M.*, Calc., 1942, 2: 55-8.—**Passmore, R.** & **Sommerville, T.** An investigation of the effect of diet on the course of experimental malaria in monkeys. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1941-42, 11: 286.—**Petrovano, G.** Contribution à l'étude de la malaria chez les singes (*Mac. rhesus*, *Mac. cynomolgus*, *Cercopithecus callitrix*) *Sang. Par.*, 1934, 8: 121-3.—**Ray, J. C.** **Mukerjee, S.** & **Roy, A. N.** Complement-fixation reaction in experimental animals in response to *Plasmodium knowlesi* antigen. *Ann. Biochem. Exp. M.*, Calc., 1941, 1: 101-15.—Agglutination reaction in experimental animals in response to *Plasmodium knowlesi* antigen. *Ibid.*, 207-18.—**Rigdon, R. H.** & **Thomas, W. K. S.** A study of the pathological lesions in *P. knowlesi* infection in *M. rhesus* monkeys. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1942, 22: 329-39.—**Rodhain, J.** [Plasmodia in the African apes] *Geneesk. techr. Ned. Indië*, 1938, 78: 600.—**Roy, A. N.** & **Mukerjee, S.** Some observations on the complement in the serum of monkeys during infection with *Plasmodium knowlesi*. *Ann. Biochem. Exp. M.*, Calc., 1942, 2: 245-50.—**Schweitz, J.** Sur les parasites malarieus (*Plasmodium*) des singes inférieurs africains. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 1220-2. Contribution à l'étude des parasites malarieus (*Plasmodium*) des singes inférieurs africains. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1933, 130: 111-20, 2 pl. Also *Riv. malariol.*, 1934, 13: 143-7, pl.—**Singh, J.** & **Harbhagwan.** Failure to produce infection in two species of the lower oriental monkeys by the injection of malarial sporozoites from naturally infected anophelines. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1935, 5: 495-7.—**Singh, J.** & **Singh, H.** Observations on

immunity in monkey malaria as evidenced by the results of superinfections. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1940, **3**: 99-114.

Passive immunity in monkey malaria. *Ibid.*, 137-42.—**Sinton, J. A.** A quartan malaria parasite of the lower oriental monkey, *Silenus irus* (*Macacus cynomolgus*). *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1934, **4**: 379-410, 2 pl. The nature of the tolerance shown by *Silenus irus* to infection with *Plasmodium knowlesi*. *Ibid.*, 1935, **5**: 501-21.

—**Hutton, E. L., & Shute, P. G.** Failure to transmit an infection of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* to man by blood inoculation and by mosquito bites. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg., Lond.*, 1938, **41**: 245.—**Sinton, J. A., & Mulligan, H. W.** An intradermal reaction in malaria infections in monkeys. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1932-33, **3**: 323-45, 4 pl. A critical review of the literature relating to the identification of the malarial parasites recorded from monkeys of the families *Cercopithecidae* and *Colobidae*. *Ibid.*, 1937, **381**, pl. Mixed infections in the malaria of the lower monkeys; mixed infections as the cause of apparent variations in the morphology and pathogenicity of simian plasmodia. *Ibid.*, 1939, **40**: 119-67.

—Mixed infections in the malaria of the lower monkeys; the probable occurrence of mixed infections in some of the older records of monkey malaria. *Ibid.*, 1939, **40**: 808.—**Soulié, J.** Essai d'inoculation du paludisme au singe. *Bull. méd. Algérie*, 1905, **16**: 118.—**Swartzwelder, J. C.** A review of recent work on the parasitology of simian malarial infections and simian plasmodia. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1942, **1**: 141-7.—**Taliaferro, W. H.** Experimental studies on the malaria of monkeys. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1932, **16**: 429.

—**Klüver, C.** The hematology of malaria, *Plasmodium brasilianum*, in Panamanian monkeys; numerical changes in leucocytes. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1940, **67**: 121-76, 2 pl.—**Wats, R. C., & Das Gupta, B. M.** Comparative biochemical findings in blood of normal and malaria-infected monkeys. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1934, **21**: 475-81.—**Wendel, W. B., & Kimball, S.** Formation of lactic acid and pyruvic acid in blood containing *Plasmodium knowlesi*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1942, **145**: 343.—**Weyer, F.** Versuche zur Uebertragung der Affenmalaria durch Stechmücken. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1937, **41**: 167-72.

—**Treatment.**

Chopra, R. N., & Das Gupta, B. M. Studies on the action of atabrin in plasmodium infection of monkeys. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1933, **68**: 493-9.

—Studies on the action of quinine in monkey malaria. *Ibid.*, 1934, **69**: 195-203. —A note on the therapeutic efficiency of soluseptasine in simian malaria. *P. knowlesi*. *Ibid.*, 1938, **73**: 395. —Studies on the action of synthetic drugs on simian malaria; sulphonamide derivatives. *Ibid.*, 1939, **74**: 201.

—**Chopra, R. N., Ganguli, S. K., & Roy, A. C.** On the relationship between the quinine concentration in the circulating blood and parasite count in monkey malaria. *Ibid.*, 1935, **70**: 62-5.

—Studies on the action of antimalarial remedies on monkey malaria. *Ibid.*, 1936, **71**: 443-5.—**Christophers, S. R., & Fulton, J. D.** Observations on the course of *Plasmodium knowlesi* infection in monkeys, *Macacus rhesus*, with notes on its treatment by (1) atabrin and (2) normal undecane diamidine, together with a note on the action of the latter on bird malaria. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., Liverp.*, 1938, **32**: 257-78.—**Coggeshall, L. T.** The selective action of sulfanilamide on the parasites of experimental monkey malaria. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1940, **39**: 30.

—The selective action of sulfanilamide on the parasites of experimental malaria in monkeys in vivo and in vitro. *J. Exp. Med.*, 1940, **71**: 13-20, pl.—**Das Gupta, B. M., & Siddons, L. B.** Organic arsenicals in the treatment of simian malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1944, **79**: 99-101.

—Treatment of simian malaria (*P. knowlesi*) with stilbamidine, M&B 744. *Ibid.*, 1944, **79**: 527.—**Dikshit, B. B., & Ganapathi, K.** Sulphathiazole in monkey malaria. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1940, **3**: 525-9.—**Giovannola, A.** La malaria delle scimmie impiegata nel controllo biologico dei farmaci anti-malarici. *Riv. malariol.*, 1934, **13**: 228-31.—**Mosna, E.** L'azione della chinina e dell'atabrin sul *Plasmodium knowlesi*. *Ibid.*, 1936, **15**: 99-105, pl.—**Mulligan, H. W., Sommerville, T., & Swaminath, C. S.** Attempts to control malarial infections in monkeys by the administration of spleen extracts. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1940, **3**: 581-90.—**Nauck, E. G.** Chemotherapeutische Versuche bei Affenmalaria (*P. knowlesi*) *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1934, **38**: 313-26.

—**Malamos, B.** Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Malariaheilmittel bei Affenmalaria (*P. knowlesi*) *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, **15**: 888-91.—**Passmore, R., & Sommerville, T.** An investigation of the effect of diet on the course of experimental malaria in monkeys. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1940, **3**: 447-55.—**Patel, B. V.** Thiazole derivatives of sulphanilamide in monkey malaria. *Current Sc., Bangalore*, 1942, **11**: 187.

—Also **Q. J. Pharm., Lond.**, 1944, **17**: 297-301. —2-Nitro-Sulphanilamido-5-isopropylthiazole in monkey malaria. *Current Sc., Bangalore*, 1943, **12**: 153.—**Row, R., Dalal, N. P., & Gollerkeri, G. V.** On the effects of quinine, atabrin and plasmoquin on experimentally induced malaria in the *Macacus monkey* and on some of the pathological changes observed. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1933, **21**: 295-8, 4 pl.

—On the value of atabrin in monkey malaria. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., Lond.*, 1933, **26**: 469.—**Shortt, H. E., & Menon, K. P.** An acridine compound (Acr. X) in the treatment of monkey malaria. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1937, **7**: 253-65.

—Attempt to produce active immunity to malaria in monkeys by vaccination with parasitic substance. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1940, **3**: 191-3.—**Siddons, L. B., & Bose, A. N.** The action of 2-chloro-7-methoxy-5 (6-diethyl-amino-butyl)-amino-acridine on simian malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1944, **79**: 101.—**Singh, J., & Singh, H.** Treatment of simian malaria with M & B693. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1939, **2**: 181-9.

—**Synt.: Benign tertian malaria.**

MALARIA, vivax.

Syn.: Benign tertian malaria.

See also *Plasmodium vivax*.

GARCÍA VALENZUELA, R. *Contribución al estudio clínico y parasitológico de la terciana benigna experimental. 205p. 8°. Santiago, 1929.

Cooper, E. L. Benign tertian malaria. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, **1**: 705.—**Davis, A. G.** Tertian malaria with unusual type of skin manifestation; report of a case. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1934, **31**: 426.—**Delamare, G.** Tierce bénigne chez une femme enceinte (nombreuses plasmodies anormales) *Ann. méd., Par.*, 1926, **19**: 289-300.—**Ivanov, V. N.** [Clinical aspect of tertian malaria with discussions] *Tr. Ukrain. sezda. Terapevtov.* (1936) 1939, **4**. Congr., 196-207.—**Kay, H. B.** Benign tertian malaria. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, **1**: 426 (Abstr.).—**Kisina, T.** [Cases of comatose tertian malaria] *Vrach. delo*, 1927, **10**: 1046-8.—**Long, J. J. de.** Malaria tertiana met lange latentie. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1926, **70**: pt 2, 163.—**Majorino, F.** Caso di una terzana depuratoria. *Filiatre sebezio, Nap.*, 1840, **19**: 244-7.—**Rombach, K. A.** [Tertian malaria] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1926, **70**: pt 1, 1914.—**Vaillant, C. M.** Report on a group of cases of benign tertian malaria which in the early stages simulated German measles. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, **77**: 259.

Epidemiology.

Bassett-Smith, P. W. A case of tertian benign without fever with remarks on the period of latency in malaria. *J. Trop. M., Lond.*, 1901, **4**: 178.—**Belyeva, E.** [Materials for the study of epidemiology, clinic and therapy of tertian malaria] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1927, **5**: 606-15.—**Bindi, F.** Terzana primitiva tardiva a lungo periodo di incubazione. *Gazz. osp.*, 1904, **25**: 333-5.

—Su di un caso di terzana primitiva locale in Casentino. *Policlinico*, 1905, **12**: sez. prat., 139.—**Boyd, M. F.** On the varying infectiousness of different patients infected with vivax malaria. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1942, **22**: 73-81.

—Criteria of immunity and susceptibility in naturally induced vivax malaria infections. *Ibid.*, 217-26.—**Kitchen, S. F.** Is the acquired homologous immunity to *P. vivax* equally effective against sporozoites and trophozoites? *Ibid.*, 1936, **16**: 317-22.

—A consideration of the duration of the intrinsic incubation period in vivax malaria in relation to certain factors affecting the parasites. *Ibid.*, 1937, **17**: 437-44.—**Boyd, M. F., & Stratman-Thomas, W. K.** Studies on benign tertian malaria; on the refractoriness of Negroes to inoculation of *Plasmodium vivax*. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1933, **18**: 485-9.

—**Kitchen, S. F.** Studies on benign tertian malaria; an instance of natural refractoriness in a Caucasian to inoculation with *Plasmodium vivax*. *Ibid.*, 1935, **21**: 364.

—On the duration of acquired homologous immunity to *Plasmodium vivax*. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1936, **16**: 311-5.—**Coradetti, A.** Sull'immunità acquisita nella terzana benigna in relazione col trattamento dell'attacco primario. *Riv. malariol.*, 1936, **15**: 161-70, ch.

—Sui fattori determinanti i tipi epidemici della terzana benigna e della estivo-autunnale. *Ibid.*, 1939, **18**: 177-84.—**Kikuth, W.** Zsur Frage der Frühjahrsrezidive der Malaria tertiana. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1943, **104**: 148-57.—**Kusheff, N. E.** [Epidemiological peculiarities in the course of tertian malaria; data from the Saratov malaria station for 1931] *Med. parazit., Moskva*, 1932, **1**: 250.—**Presslich, W.** Tertian duplex als Rezidiv einer einfachen Tertiana. *Allg. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1907, **48**: 87-9.—**Sanders, J.** [Epidemiology of tertian malaria] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1930, **74**: pt 2, 3889.—**Timchinov, N.** [Mathematical value of meteorological factors causing tertian malaria] *Trop. med. vet., Moskva*, 1931, **9**: 9-12.—**Yorke, W., & Wright, W. R.** The mosquito infectivity of *P. vivax* after prolonged sojourn in the human host. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverp.*, 1926-27, **20**: 327.—**Young, M. D., Stubbs, T. H.** [et al.] Studies on imported malarias; ability of domestic mosquitoes to transmit vivax malaria of foreign origin. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1945, **4**: 127-31.

—**Pathology.**

Anderson, W. M. E. Neisseria catarrhalis isolated from the bloodstream of a case of benign tertian malaria. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1938, **71**: 199-202.—**Biddau, I.** Perniciosa malarica da *Plasmodium vivax* che simula una peritonite acuta. *Gazz. osp.*, 1929, **50**: 1326-31.—**Boucher, H.** Etude du sang des paludéens (à *Plasmodium vivax*) par les colorations vitales au rouge neutre et au bleu crésyl brillant. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, **112**: 468-71.—**Boyd, M. F.** On the parasite density prevailing at certain periods in vivax malaria infections. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1944, **3**: 159-67.

—**Kitchen, S. F.** The clinical reaction in vivax malaria as influenced by the consecutive employment of infectious mosquitoes. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1938, **18**: 723-8.

—Renewed clinical activity

- in naturally induced vivax malaria. *Ibid.*, 1944, 24: 221-34.—**Boyd, M. F., & Stratman-Thomas, W. K.** On the absence of a heterologous tolerance to Plasmodium vivax. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1933, 18: 482-4. ——— Studies on benign tertian malaria; some observations on inoculation and onset. *Ibid.*, 1934, 20: 488-95. ——— & **Muench, H.** Studies on benign tertian malaria; on heterologous tolerance. *Ibid.*, 482-7.—**Bystrov, P. V.** [Problem of fatal cases in tertian malaria.] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1927, 4: 224-44. ——— [Pathological anatomy of acute tertian hypertoxic malaria (malaria tertiana).] *Ark. pat. anat.*, Moskva, 1940, 6: 111-20.—**Davies, J. R.** Unusual or obscure case; benign tertian malaria associated with urticaria. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1936-37, 13: 146.—**Discombe, G.** The demonstration of Schüffner's dots in benign tertian malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 298.—**Electrolyte**, water and nitrogen metabolism in acute P. vivax malaria. *Bumed News Letter*, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 9, 5.—**Jandula, R.** Nefritis subaguda en un paludismo tipo terciario: tratamiento; evolución. *Bol. Inst. clín. quir.*, B. Air., 1926, 2: 393-401.—**Kitaev, F. J., & Joff, I. G.** [Double infections of erythrocytes and their relation to the parthenogenesis of macrogametes in malaria tertiana.] *Vest. mikrob.*, 1922, 1: 12-21.—**Korteweg, P. C.** What is the normal type of fever in primary cases of benign tertian malaria? is it tertian or quotidian? *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1931, 34: 129; 257. Also *Ned. tech. geneesk.*, 1931, 75: 1750-63. ——— [Observations on experimental malaria; various strains of Plasmodium vivax.] *Ibid.*, 1933, 77: 4547-70.—**Likhachev, A. A. & Avrorov, P. P.** Izzsledovanie gazovogo i teplovogo obmena pri likhoradke (febris intermittens tertiana). *Izvest. Imp. Voen. med. Akad.*, S. Peterb., 1902, 5: 239; 416, 6 diag.—**Mandelstam, M. E.** [Fever in tertian malaria.] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1926, 30: 953-5.—**Manson-Bahr, P.** A case of resistance to benign tertian malaria infection. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1928-29, 22: 469.—**Medulla, C.** Sopra un caso di malaria terzana semplice; recidiva complicata a febbre ittero-emoglobinurica. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1933, 14: 433-41.—**Miyasima & Heino.** [Researches on the pathology of malarial tertian fever.] *Saikingaku zasshi*, 1905, 145-66.—**Mohr, W.** Herztörungen bei Malaria tertiana. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1939, 12: 247-51.—**Neeb, H. M.** Some remarkable parasites in a case of tertian malaria. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1912, 2 Congr., 306-13, pl.—**Nikolaev, B. P.** [Duration of malarial infection in man; investigations of the duration of experimental malaria transmitted by mosquitoes; tertian malaria.] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1941, 10: 199-201.—**Padoan, M.** Ematemesi e distonia neuro-vegetativa a tipo ipervagotonico in infezione malarica cronica da Plasmodium vivax. *Riv. malariol.*, 1933, 12: 547-59.—**Pérekropov, G. J.** Sur la question du développement atypique des parasites de la tierce benigne. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1 Abt., 1926, 99: 115-29, 2 pl.—**Riedy do Nascimento Silva, F.** Insuficiência suprarrenal aguda em um caso de malária por Plasmodium vivax. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1943, 4: 237-50.—**Sinton, J. A.** The numerical prevalence of parasites in relation to fever in chronic benign tertian malaria. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1930, 2: 263-73, ch.—**Harbhagwan & Singh, J.** The numerical prevalence of parasites in relation to fever in chronic benign tertian malaria. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1930-31, 18: 871-9.—**Sivalingam, V.** Enumerative studies in benign tertian malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1938, 73: 715-9.—**St. John, J. H.** The gametocytes of tertian malaria and their early appearance in malaria transmitted by *Anopheles punctipennis*. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1928, 8: 305-22, pl.—**Stratman-Thomas, W. K.** Studies on benign tertian malaria; observations on splenomegaly. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1935, 21: 361-3. ——— The infection in the intermediate host: symptomatology, vivax malaria. In: *Sympos. Human Malaria* (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 183-9.—**Tareev, E. M., Gontaeva, A. A., & Rotenburg, S. S.** [Fulminating form of tertian malaria.] *Sovet. med.*, 1943, 7: No. 4, 12-4.—**Thomas, G. C., & Ridout, G. B.** Anaphylactic shock accompanying benign tertian malaria. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1931, 29: 470-2.
- Treatment.
- Baldina, A. I.** [Combined treatment of tertian malaria with plasmocide and novarsolan.] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1935, 4: 455-8.—**Berkeley-Hill, A. O. R.** Notes on the treatment of benign tertian malaria with cinchona febrifuge. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1926, 61: 332-4.—**Bird, W.** The effects of a diet rich in sugar on the relapse rate in chronic benign tertian malaria. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1928, 16: 109-14. ——— The treatment of chronic benign tertian malaria with Smalarina cremonesi. *Ibid.*, 347-55. ——— Atebrin and plasmoquine in the treatment of benign tertian malaria. *J. Malariol. Inst. India*, 1943-44, 5: 395.—**Coggeshall, L. T., Martin, W. B., & Bates, R. D., jr.** Sulfadiazine in treatment of relapsing malarial infections due to Plasmodium vivax. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 128: 7.—**Demina, N. A.** [Rate of onset of parasitotropic effect, and of the disappearance of Plasmodium vivax from the peripheral blood in parenteral injections of acrichin.] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1936, 5: 735-8.—**De Nunno, R.** Azione del tartaro stibiato sui gametociti del Plasmodium vivax e del P. falciparum; ricerche sperimentali. *Riforma med.*, 1938, 54: 1599-601.—**Drugs for relapsing vivax malaria.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1945, No. 48, 6.—**Gabarro, F. G.** Acción del stovarsol por vía digestiva sobre el Plasmodium vivax. *Bol. Inst. clín. quir.*, B. Air., 1926, 2: 363-7.—**Georgevic, I.** Ueber sogenannte larvierte Malaria und über Tertian-Be-handlung. *Zbl. Ges. Hyg.*, 1942-43, 50: 593 (Abstr.).—**Güdel, W.** Evolution eines Tertianastammes zu Chininresistenz. *Derm. Wochr.*, 1938, 107: 1173-6.—**Hall, W. E. B.** The sulphanimides in tertian malaria. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1938, 63: 353-6.—**Jacovacci, R.** Terapia della terzana benigna mediante gli acridinici. *Riv. malariol.*, 1941, 20: 294-300.—**James, S. P.** The direct effect of atabrine on the parasites of benign tertian and quartan malaria. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1934-35, 28: 3, pl.—**Jolly.** Sur un cas de paludisme à Plasmodium vivax recidivant après traitement par association quinine-stovarsol. *Marseille méd.*, 1931, 68: 232-4.—**Kay, C. F.** Failure of mapharsen as an adjuvant to atabrine in the treatment of relapsing tertian malaria. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 984.—**Legendre, A., Mondain, A., & Razafindramba.** L'action du quinio-stovarsol sur le P. vivax chez les indigènes des hauts-plateaux de Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1929, 22: 137-40.—**Lewenson, E. D.** [Effect of chemical prophylaxis during the pre-epidemic season for manifestations of relapsing tertian malaria and cases with protracted incubation.] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1940, 9: 549-53.—**Loadato, G.** Chinoplasminoterapia per compressa e per via endovenosa nella malaria terzana benigna. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1932, 13: 170-4.—**Malysheva, A. N.** [Comparative value of the efficacy of two methods in treatment of acute cases of tertian malaria in the northern regions.] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1938, 7: 646-54.—**Management of relapsing vivax malaria.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 87, 33.—**Manifold, J. A.** Report on a trial of plasmoquine and quinine in the treatment of benign tertian malaria. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1931, 56: 321; 426.—**Massias, C.** La quiniostovarsol dans le traitement du paludisme à Plasmodium vivax et Plasmodium praecox. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1930, 23: 651-63. ——— Le 710 et le quiniostovarsol dans le traitement du paludisme à Plasmodium vivax et à Plasmodium praecox. *Ibid.*, 1933, 26: 433-8. ——— Paludisme à Plasmodium vivax et à Plasmodium praecox [expérimentation thérapeutique, 574 et quiniostovarsol.] *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1933, 31: 1061-86.—**Dérivé quinoquinique employé seul contre le paludisme à P. vivax et à P. praecox.** *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1934, 27: 644-9.—**Morisita, K., Miyahara, H., & Isoioka, H.** The effect of alkali-therapy (a modification of Sinton's method) in benign tertian malaria. *Taiwan igakkai zasshi*, 1933, 32: 120.—**Raynal, J.** Essais de traitement des tierces bénignes et malignes par le stovarsolate de quinine. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1927, 20: 665-89.—**Romanenko, A. P.** [Two cases of comatose form of tertiary malaria, treated by subcutaneous injections of quinine and methylene blue.] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1936, 5: 925.—**Rudolf, G. de M., & Marsh, R. G. B.** Some observations upon carbohydrate metabolism in malaria; with special reference to the effect of insulin and glucose upon benign tertian malaria. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1927, 30: 57-63.—**Shish-laeva-Matova, Z. S.** [Hemostatic efficiency of quinine No. 31 in benign and malignant tertian malaria.] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1943, 12: No. 6, 22-32.—**Sinton, J. A.** The intravenous injection of sodium stovarsol in the treatment of benign tertian malaria. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1927-28, 15: 287-99. ——— & **Bird, W.** The cinchona alkaloid in the treatment of benign tertian malaria. *Ibid.*, 1928-29, 16: 725-46. ——— & **Eate, S. N.** The oral administration of quinine-stovarsol in the treatment of chronic benign tertian malaria. *Ibid.*, 1927-28, 15: 593-600. ——— Studies in malaria, with special reference to treatment; the treatment of benign tertian malaria with peracina 303. *Ibid.*, 277-86, ch.—**Sinton, J. A., Bird, W., & Orr, W. B. F.** Quinine-troposan in the treatment of chronic benign tertian malaria. *Ibid.*, 1928, 16: 333-9.—**Sinton, J. A., Smith, S., & Pottinger, D.** Further researches into the treatment of chronic benign tertian malaria with plasmoquine and quinine. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 17: 793-814.—**Tardieu, J.** Le stovarsol dans le paludisme. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1926, 4: 49-52.—**Thompson, J. H.** Large initial doses of atabrine in the treatment of benign tertian malaria. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1944-45, 47: 61-4.—**Treatment of relapses of vivax malaria.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 89, 21.—**Vialatte, C.** Sur le traitement du paludisme à P. vivax par le stovarsol. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1926, 19: 359-73.—**Welsh, D. A.** On a case of mild tertian ague, with special reference to the effects on the parasite of the administration of quinine. *Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc.*, 1899-1903, 3: 13-20, pl.—**Zelmanova, F. S.** [Effect of acrichine on P. vivax.] *Med. parazit.*, Moskva, 1936, 5: 614-6.
- MALARIA carrier.**
- See also **Malaria, Prevention, medical.**
- Ross, R.** The amount of malaria depends on the number of carriers. 14p. 8°. Lond., 1929.
- Boyd, W. S.** Educational activities as related to the returning malaria carrier problem. *J. Nat. Malariol. Soc.*, 1945, 4: 147-50.—**Chopra, R. H., Das Gupta, B. M., & Sen, B.** Studies on the action of synthetic antimalarial drugs of Indian strains of malaria; clonil in the treatment of crescent carriers. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1938, 73: 667-9.—**Freeborn, S. B.** Problems created by returning malaria carriers. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1944, 59: 357-63.—**Garofali, F.** Direttive di profilassi; portatori parassiti malarici; guarigione spontanea. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1928, 33: 334-9.—**Hill, R. B., & Benarroch, E.** Tratamiento de los portadores de gametocitos con plasmoquina. *Gac. méd. Carácas*, 1928, 35: 209-11.—**Hufnagel, V.** Malariaplasmodienträger. *Münch. med. Wochr.*, 1940, 87: 157.—**Monge, C.** Pesquisa de los palúdicos crónicos portadores de parásitos, mediante exámenes, clínicos y hematológicos.

Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1933, 6: 26-31.—**Remennikova, V. M.** [The importance of parasite carriers (P. vivax and P. falciparum) in malaria epidemiology.] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1943, 12: No. 4, 47-57.—**Romby, P.** I rilievi clinici e gli accertamenti di laboratorio nella lotta contro la malaria. Sperimentale, 1928, 82: 45-56.—**Sarikian, S. J.** [Parasite carriers in connection with an epidemic outbreak of malaria in the central zone of the RSFSR (Marbunmstroi and Khrushchevka)] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1943, 12: No. 4, 32-40.—**Schweitz, J., Baumann, H., & Cabu, F.** Sur la stérilisation des réservoirs d'hématozoaires paludéens par la quinine et la cinchona. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1930, 10: 95-102.—**Sheinker, K. P.** [Epidemiological rôle of malaria parasite carriers in an endemic area] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1943, 12: No. 4, 24-32.—**Shishiaeva-Matova, Z. S.** [Epidemiological rôle of parasite carriers in malaria] Ibid., 57-64, tab.—**Tillema, S.** [Spread of malaria by healthy parasite carriers] Geneesk. tischr. Ned. Indië, 1938, 78: 741-50.—**Walravens, P.** Stérilisation des réservoirs de virus malarieux. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1925-26, 5: 201-4.—**Winckel, C. W. F.** Malaria plasmodien-träger. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 431.

MALARIA control in war areas; field bulletin.

See **United States. Public Health Service.** Malaria control in war areas; field bulletin [Atlanta] July, 1944—

MALARIA monthly. Amst., v.1, 1938—

MALARIOGRAPHY.

See also **Malaria, Epidemiology.**

Watson, M. The geographical aspects of malaria. p.161-72. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Lond., 1942]

Coggeshall, L. T. Malaria as a world menace. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 8-11.—**Del Favero, E.** Osservazioni varie sulla malaria ai tropici. Igien. mod., 1926, 19: 207-10.—**Faust, E. C.** The distribution of malaria in North America, Mexico, Central America and the West Indies. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sec.) Wash., 1941, 8-18.—**Fernán Núñez, M.** The Moloch of the tropics. Wisconsin M. J., 1934, 33: 889-91.—**Gosio, R.** Latitudine e ricorrenze malariche. Policlinico, 1939, 46: sez. prat., 547-50.—**Malaria.** Annual Rep. Internat. Health Div., N. Y., 1942, 70-106, pl.—**Picard, F.** Les facteurs de répartition géographique du Plasmodium vivax et du Plasmodium præcox. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 186: 549-51.—**Röder, R.** Die anthropogeographische Bedeutung der Malaria. Janus, Leiden, 1930, 34: 1; 38; 71; 121; 142, pl.—**Ross, R.** Note on the habits of Europeans in India and Africa in relation to malaria. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, 4: 337.—**Serra, G.** L'infezione malarica nei paesi tropicali. Boll. med. trent., 1935, 50: 223; 247.—**Simmons, J. S.** Global malaria. N. England J. M., 1943, 229: 605-10.—**Watson, R. B., & Hewitt, R.** Topographical and related factors in the epidemiology of malaria in North America, Central America, and the West Indies. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sec.) Wash., 1941, 135-47.

Adriatic islands.

Budau, A. Die Bekämpfung der Malaria in Puntacroce. Zschr. Hyg., 1903, 43: 67-82.—**Malaria** in Krk, Rab, and Pag. Lanœt, Lond., 1935, 1: 758.—**Traumiller, O.** Le paludisme dans les îles de l'Adriatique Krk, Rab et Pag. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1935, 27: 291-303, pl.

Africa.

Christophers, S. R. The prevention of malaria in tropical Africa. Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverp., 1901, 3: 170-6, pl.—**Coggeshall, L. T.** Malaria control along an air route through Africa. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass., 1943, 30: 32-8.—**Cook, A. R.** Malarial fever as met with in the great lake region of Central Africa. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1902, 5: 40; 53; 66.—**Daniels, C. W.** Summary of researches on the propagation of malaria in British Central Africa. Brit. M. J., 1901, 1: 193-5.—**De Meillon, B.** Remarks on the entomology of malaria in the tropics and sub-tropics of Africa. Rev. Appl. Entom., Lond., 1943, 31: ser. B, 209 (Abstr.)—**Frégonneau, W.** Schiffsärztliche Malariaerfahrungen in Afrika. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1930, 34: 330-6.—**Giraul, V. de.** A prophylaxia do paludismo nas nossas colonias. Rev. portug. med. cir. prat., 1901-02, 11: 193-207.—**Hailey, M.** Malaria in Africa. In his Afr. Survey, Lond., 1939, 1124-6.—**Hanson, H.** Some observations on the incidence of malaria among African children. Am. J. Trop. M., 1928, 8: 249-55.—**Hearsey, H.** Malarial fever in British Central Africa. Brit. M. J., 1905, 2: 1290.—**Malaria** under African conditions. Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1936, 5: 110-3.—**Raper, A. B., Ogborn, R. S., & Wilson, D. B.** Treatment of subtertian malaria in Africans. East Afr. M. J., 1944, 21: 66-72.—**Stephens, J. W. W.** The malarial and blackwater fevers of British Central Africa. Rep. Malaria Com. R. Soc., Lond., 1900, 12-42.—**Wellman, F. C.** Quartan malaria in tropical Africa. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1906, 9: 31.—**Weyer, F.** Die afrikanischen Malariaüberträger. Deut. tropenmed. Zschr., 1941, 45: 112-8.—**Work** of a malaria unit. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 662.—**Worthington, E. B.** Malaria [Africa] In his Science in Africa, Lond., 1938, 518-22.

Alabama, U. S. A.

Baker, J. N. Malaria control in Alabama. South. M. J., 1933, 26: 469; 1934, 27: 651.—**Bankson, J. S.** Jackson County diseases. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1874, 27: 390-2.—**Hill, J. H.** Methods of malaria control used in Talladega County, Ala. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1934, No. 125, 83-8.—**M'Daniel, E. D.** Haemorrhagic malarial fever in Alabama. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1874, 27: 292-318.—**Malaria** control [Alabama] J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1942-43, 12: 416-8.—**Malaria** in Alabama. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 388.—**Smillie, W. G.** Studies on epidemic of malaria at the Gantt impounded area, Covington County, Alabama. Am. J. Hyg., 1927, 7: 40-72.—Further studies on the impounded area at Gantt, Alabama. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 475-80.—**Watson, R. B., & Rice, M. E.** Some epidemiological characteristics of malaria in north Alabama as determined by data collected over the 20-year period, 1923-1942. Am. J. Hyg., 1944, 40: 199-208.—**Welch, S. W.** Malaria control work in Alabama. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 482.

Albania.

Hassan Richards, F. *Le paludisme en Albanie. 48p. 8° Par., 1938.

Casini, G. Notizie e rilievi sull'epidemiologia della malaria in Albania fino al 1939-40. Riv. malariol., 1941, 20: 75-15.—**Coluzzi, A.** L'endemia malarica a Valona. Ibid., 116; 1942, 21: 198.—**Matarese, G.** Nota sull'endemia malarica di una zona dell'Albania meridionale (Dukaj) Ibid., 1942, 21: 47-52.—**Pettazzi, A.** L'endemia malarica a Durazzo. Ibid., 1941, 20: 158; 1942, 21: 177.—**Prampolini, N.** Le bonifiche dell'Albania. Ibid., 258-70.

Algeria.

Grimal, M. M. *L'évolution du paludisme dans la région de Bône (de 1830 à nos jours) 47p. 8° Par., 1934.

Adida, P. Le paludisme (à propos du centenaire de l'Algérie) étude clinique, diagnostic, thérapeutique. Gaz. hôp., 1930, 103: 475-87.—**Ambialet, R.** Quelques observations parasitologiques sur une épidémie de paludisme. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1940, 18: 19-26.—**Bertin, A.** Une épidémie de paludisme à Zéralda. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1904, 15: 573-6.—**Billet, A.** Une épidémie de paludisme dans le sud Constantinois. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd., 1900, Sect. méd. chir. mil. col., 108.—Sur la présence constante de l'hématozoaire de Laveran dans le paludisme en Algérie (Constantine) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1901, 11. ser., 3: 1063-5.—Contribution à l'étude du paludisme et de son hématozoaire en Algérie (Constantine) Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1902, 16: 185-94.—**Brousses, A.** Contribution à l'étude du paludisme en région saharienne; observations recueillies à Djanet au cours de l'épidémie de 1928-1929. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1930, 8: 77-84, 3 pl.—**Chaudoye, H., & Billet, A.** Le paludisme à Touggourt en 1902; description des moustiques de Touggourt. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1903, 42: 14-44.—**Clastrier, J.** Sur une épidémie de paludisme observée à Msila (département de Constantine) Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1942, 20: 15-32, 8 pl.—**Collignon, E.** Au sujet de la carte du paludisme en Algérie; liste des localités avec leur degré d'endémicité. Bull. san. Algérie, 1939, 34: 255-71.—**Coste, N. F. T.** Note relative au réveil du paludisme en Algérie et particulièrement dans la région d'Arzew en 1904. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1905, 45: 339-46.—**Donatien, A.** Hématozoaires autres que les Plasmodium pouvant être rencontrés en Algérie (paludisme) Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1932, 10: 498-503.—**Dreyfuss, A.** Contribution à l'étude du paludisme dans la région des hauts plateaux algériens; le paludisme à Geryville en 1930. Ibid., 1931, 9: 352-73, 7 pl.—**Esquier, G.** Étude d'un réservoir de virus paludéen dans la région du Kroubs (département de Constantine) Ibid., 1929, 7: 181-3.—**Étude** épidémiologique du paludisme à Saint-André de Mers el Kebir (département d'Oran) Ibid., 1932, 10: 585-8.—**Étude** épidémiologique du paludisme à Tourville (département d'Oran) Ibid., 589-92.—**Études** épidémiologiques et prophylactiques sur le terrain. In: Notice Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1934, 1: 103-28.—**Gaucher, L.** La fièvre paludéenne dans l'Est et le Sud-Ouest Oranais en 1904. Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1904, 7: 271-5.—**Gillet, R.** Étude épidémiologique du paludisme à el Goléa en 1937. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1938, 16: 360-81, 4 pl.—**Gros, H.** Le paludisme en Algérie. Presse méd., 1903, 2: 597-9.—La marche de l'endémopépidémie palustre en Algérie. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1904, 8: 552-63.—Paludisme de première invasion pendant l'hiver 1905-06. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1906, 17: 214-9.—**Le Gaonach, J.** Un foyer de paludisme au Hoggar, Tahifet. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1939, 17: 438-41, pl.—**Lévy, C.** Sur les pertes causées par le paludisme en Algérie. Ibid., 573.—**Malafosse, M. P. E.** Le paludisme à Geryville (Sud-Oranais) (épidémies observées en 1903 et en 1904) Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1906, 47: 111-22.—**Moreau, L., & Soulié, H.** De la répartition du paludisme en Algérie. Arch. parasit., Par., 1905, 9: 263-5.—Le paludisme en Algérie; morbidité et mortalité pendant l'année 1904 d'après les documents adressés par les communes et par les hôpitaux militaires au gouvernement général. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1906, 17: 17-21.—Le paludisme en Algérie pendant l'année 1905. Ibid., 1907, 18: 569-79.—**Morenas, L.,**

- & Brun, J. Accès pernicieux de paludisme observé à Lyon chez un sujet ayant quitté l'Algérie depuis un mois. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1936, 29: 953-7.—Neveu, R. Le paludisme en Algérie. Vie méd., 1931, 12: 407-10.—Paludismes. In: Notice Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1934, 1: 89-102.—Parrot, L., & Catanei, A. Sur la fréquence et les modalités des infections paludéennes mixtes en Algérie. In: Festschr. B. Nocht, Hamb., 1937, 449-51. Also Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1938, 16: 10-3. — Sur les facteurs d'apparition des épidémies de paludisme en Algérie. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1938, 207: 809-11. — & Ambialet, R. Observations parasitologiques sur le paludisme en Algérie; le paludisme épidémique. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1940, 18: 402-40.—Parrot, L., Catanei, A. [et al.] Observations parasitologiques sur le paludisme en Algérie; R'oufi, novembre 1934 - mai 1936. Ibid., 1938, 16: 459-85.—Poujol, J. L'hématozoaire du paludisme dans la région d'Ain-Bessem (Algérie) Caducée, 1906, 6: 90.—Sergent, E. Critique des rapports (les médecins missionnaires; paludisme) Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1932, 10: 584. — Epidémie de paludisme en Algérie. Ibid., 22-33. — Les épidémies de paludisme et la météorologie en Algérie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1932, 25: 133-6. — Les conditions du paludisme dans la banlieue sud-est de Maison Carrée. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1933, 11: 208-14, 5 pl. — Les conséquences économiques du paludisme dans une ferme en création en Algérie. Ibid., 1939, 17: 575-7. — Sur l'oeuf d'*Anopheles maculipennis melanon* Hackett du littoral algérois. Ibid., 59-61, pl. — Catanei, A., & Senevet, G. Monographies des localités dénoncées comme palustres en Algérie; étude épidémiologique et prophylactique du paludisme en 1926-31. Ibid., 1932, 10: 359-402, 2 pl.—Sergent, E., & Sergent, E. Etudes épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme en Algérie en 1904. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1905, 6: 105-38. — Etudes épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme; cinquième campagne en Algérie, 1906. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1907, 21: 28; 81. — [et al.] Monographies des localités dénoncées comme palustres en Algérie; études épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme en 1925-26. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1927, 5: 131-60.—Siegfried, G., & Izac, R. Le paludisme dans l'Annexe de Laghouat. Ibid., 1940, 18: 279-94, 2 pl.—Soulié, H. Contribution à l'étude du paludisme en Algérie; étiologie et prophylaxie. Presse méd., 1903, 1: 192-4. — Histoire du paludisme en Algérie. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 402-45. — & Moreau, L. Le paludisme en Algérie pendant l'année 1904. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1905, 3. ser., 54: 228-37.—Treille, A. Le paludisme en Algérie. Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1902, 5: 1897-910. — La lutte contre le paludisme en Algérie; lettre ouverte à M. Jonnart. Médecin, Brux., 1903, 13: 369-71.—Vincent, J. B. Un point d'histoire du paludisme en Algérie. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 449-54.
- **Algeria: Control.**
SERGENT, E., & SERGENT, E. L'Armée d'Orient délivrée du paludisme. 92p. 8°. Par., 1932.
Ambialet, R. Observations sur la lutte antipaludique dans le département de Constantine au cours du 2^e semestre 1932. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1933, 11: 615-36, 5 pl. — Observations sur la campagne antipaludique de 1936 et sur les campagnes antérieures dans le département de Constantine. Ibid., 1937, 15: 398-410, 2 pl. — La campagne antipaludique de 1937 dans le département de Constantine. Ibid., 1938, 16: 338-50, 3 pl. — Sur un essai de destruction de gîtes à larves d'anophèles par la méthode de Williamson, herbage cover. Ibid., 161-5, pl.—Arnaud, J. Le prophylaxie du paludisme à In Salah (Tidikelt) essai d'introduction des gambouses dans une oasis saharienne. Ibid., 1935, 13: 369-76, 2 pl.—Ciavaldini, Sur le rôle des médecins de colonisation en Algérie. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr. 2: 446-8.—Collignon, E. Observation sur la lutte antipaludique en 1933 dans le département d'Alger. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1934, 12: 209-26, 7 pl. — Observations générales sur la campagne antipaludique dans le département d'Alger, 1934-1943. Ibid., 1935, 13: 377-96, 5 pl.; passim in subsequent vols. — Une grande mesure antilarvaire; l'assèchement du lac Halloula. Ibid., 1938, 16: 166-75, 2 pl.—Fratani, L. Etude épidémiologique du paludisme à Beni Abbès, Sahara Oranais, en 1937. Ibid., 1939, 17: 429-37, 2 pl.—Gillot & Sarrouy. La prophylaxie du paludisme chez l'enfant en Algérie. J. méd., Par., 1935, 55: 161-4. Also Méd. inf., Par., 1935, 42: 1-16. Also Rev. fr. pédiat., 1935, 11: 115-7.—Gouget, R. La campagne antipaludique dans le département d'Oran et l'ouest du département d'Alger, 1935-38. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1936, 14: 407-12; passim in subsequent vols.—Gros, H. Essai d'organisation d'une prophylaxie méthodique du paludisme dans la vallée du Bas-Sebaou. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1904, 15: 565-73. — La lutte contre le paludisme à l'école. Ibid., 1907, 18: 410-2. — La prophylaxie du paludisme dans la circonscription de Rébeval, pendant l'année 1905. Ibid., 20-33.—Lasnet, A. Organisation et fonctionnement du service antipaludique en Algérie. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1933, 25: 1747-65. — & Sergent, E. Organisation en Algérie de la lutte antipaludique. Rev. hyg., Par., 1932, 54: 531-42.—Legrain, E. La lutte contre le paludisme d'après les nouvelles doctrines; la ligue contre le paludisme en Algérie. Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1904, 2. ser., 7: 34; 53.—Ligue contre le paludisme en Algérie; assemblée générale. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1906, 17: 161-8.—Meunier, R. Prophylaxie du paludisme en Algérie. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1938, 30: 2800-3.—Moreau, L., & Soulié, H. La lutte contre le paludisme, d'après nouvelles découvertes. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1903, 2. ser., 1: 285; 325. — La lutte contre le paludisme en Algérie. Arch. parasit., Par., 1905, 9: 272-8.—Murat, E. Quinisation préventive des agents du réseau algérien des chemins de fer Paris-Lyon-Méditerranée pendant deux années consécutives. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1926, 4: 474-81.—Parrot, L. L'enseignement antipaludique à l'école. Ibid., 157-60.—Sergent, E. Organisation de la lutte antipaludique en Algérie. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1906, 10: 736-41. — Essai de peuplement d'une rivière d'Algérie (la Réghaia) par les gambouses. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1932, 10: 348-55, 7 pl. — Sur l'utilisation du vert de Paris comme larvicide en Algérie. Ibid., 356-8. — Tournées d'application (grande manœuvre antipaludique) Ibid., 582. — Parrot, L. [et al.] Etudes épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme 26^e, 27^e et 28^e campagnes en Algérie en 1927, 1928, et 1929. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1931, 46: 457-66.—Sergent, E., & Sergent, E. Résumé du rapport sur la campagne antipaludique organisée en 1902 à la gare de l'Alma (Est-Algérien) Ibid., 1903, 17: 68-73. — Campagne antipaludique en Algérie (1903) Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1904, 5: 301-34, pl. — Etudes épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme en Algérie, 1904 (and subsequent years) Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1905, 19: 129; passim in subsequent vols. — Vingt-cinq années d'étude et de prophylaxie du paludisme en Algérie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1928, 6: 113-434.—Treille, A. La lutte contre le paludisme en Algérie; lettre ouverte à M. Jonnart. J. méd. Paris, 1903, 2. ser., 15: 493.—Vade-mecum du médecin missionnaire antipaludique en Algérie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1932, 10: 568-73.
- **Andaman Islands.**
Covell, G., & Baily, J. D. Observations on malaria in the Andamans; with special reference to the enlarged spleen in adults. Ind. J. M. Res., 1927-28, 15: 309-26.—Waters, E. E. Malaria as seen in the Andamans penal settlement. Lancet, Lond., 1903, 1: 1657-62. Also Ind. M. Gaz., 1903, 38: 419; 444, pl.; 1904, 39: 5.
- **Angola.**
Mesquita, B. de. Considerações sobre o impaludismo em Angola. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 744 (Abstr.).—Paludismo [Angola] Bol. san., Luanda, 1940, 3: 76-80.—Silva Neves, J., & Ornelas, A. Índice endêmico palustre da cidade de S. Paulo de Luanda. Bol. assist. méd. indig., Luanda, 1928, 2: 95; 155. Also C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1932, 4: 999-1018, 3 ch. map.—Weilman, F. C. Report on the endemic malaria of Bailundo District, Portuguese West Africa. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1907, 8: 29-58, pl.
- **Arabia.**
Buxton, P. A. Rough notes; anopheles mosquitoes and malaria in Arabia. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 205-14.
- **Argentina.**
ARGENTINA. MISIÓN DE ESTUDIOS DE PATOLOGÍA REGIONAL ARGENTINA. Publicación No. 35: Investigaciones sobre paludismo en las provincias andinas. 20p. 27cm. B.Air., 1938.
Alvarado, C. A. Paludismo. Bol. san., B. Air., 1939, 3: 199-212. — Paludismo; el estado endemo-epidémico. Ibid., 1941, 5: 3-7. — Dirección general de paludismo; memoria del año 1942. Ibid., 1943, 7: 3-29.—Andrada, E. M. Consideraciones clínicas sobre el paludismo en la provincia de Catamarca. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1928, 27: 229-54.—Araoz Alfaro. Sobre un caso de fiebre intermitente palúdica (?) An. Círc. méd. argent., 1899, 22: 202.—Barbieri, A. El paludismo y los factores meteorológicos y heliofísicos en la República Argentina. Prensa méd. argent., 1930-31, 17: 1616-28. — & Cazes Irigoyen, A. El paludismo y los factores meteorológicos en la República Argentina; su epidemiología. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 423-34.—Canal Feijóo, E. El paludismo en Santiago del Estero. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1927, 3: 625.—Carreras, J. A. Un caso de fiebre intermitente palúdica originaria de La Plata, provincia de Buenos Aires. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., 1899, 7: 257-69.—Cossio, R. hijo. Índices hematológicos comparados de Tucumán durante los años 1923-24-25-26 y mitad de 1927. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1927, 3: 610-24. — Índice hematológico y esplenico del municipio de la capital de Tucumán. Ibid., 1928, 4: 172-4.—Delfino, J. C. Hemosporidiosis palúdicas de la República Argentina. An. Círc. méd. argent., 1902, 25: 350-2. — Las diversas especies de hemosporidiosis palúdicas en la República Argentina. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., 1902, 10: 435-47.—Del Ponte, E. Estudios sobre el paludismo del litoral argentino. Rev. Inst. bact. Malbrán, B. Air., 1942-43, 11: 469-509, 6 pl.—Dios, R. L., Somerville, E. T. W. de [et al.] Paludismo y parásitos intestinales en el territorio de Misiones. Ibid., 1934, 6: 458-535, 11 pl.—Ferioni, A. V. J. Acotaciones medicomilitares sobre algunas enfermedades y ambientes ecológicos del Norte Argentino; palu-

dismo. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1944, 43: 1542-85.—**López, R. A.** Estudios sobre los hábitos de piquear del Anopheles pseudopunctipennis en el Norte Argentino. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1929) 1930, 5. meet., 2: 724-9.—**Malaria.** Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1941-43, 5: 412.—**Mazza, S., & Arroyabe, V.** Índices palúdicos de lactantes y niños de Jujuy; necesidad de la protección mecánica del recién nacido. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 210-2.—**Mazza, S., Basso, G., & Gardozo, A.** Comprobación de paludismo autóctono en el departamento Rivadavia, provincia de Mendoza. Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent. Jujuy, 1938, No. 35, 3-15.—**Mazza, S., & Basualdo, C.** Caso autóctono de paludismo comprobado en el departamento Albardón, provincia San Juan; Anopheles pseudopunctipennis en la región. Ibid., 17-20.—**Mazza, S., & Celera Vital, F.** Consideraciones sobre un caso autóctono de paludismo a 3442 metros de altura. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1929) 1930, 5. meet., 2: 718-23.—**Mazza, S., & Rickard, E. R.** Investigación sobre las relaciones entre paludismo y cultivo del arroz en la provincia de Tucumán. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 175-80.

— Relación del cultivo de arroz con la difusión del paludismo en la provincia de Tucumán; informe sobre estudios en una estación completa. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1929) 1930, 5. meet., 2: 707-11.—**Melfi, J.** El paludismo en el Norte Argentino. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 1, 493-501.—**Mendiocroz, J.** Observaciones hechas en Salta. Ibid., 1934, 41: pt 2, 39-47.—**Paludismo (El)** en la ciudad de Salta. Ibid., 1901, 8: 115; 136; 153; 179.—**Paludismo (El)** en la República. An. snn. mil., B. Air., 1902, 4: 455-61.—**Raetz, E.** Paludismo a cuatro mil metros de altura. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1926, 2: 481.—**Romana, C.** Observaciones sobre la epidemia de malaria 1939-40 en Resistencia, Chaco, y sus alrededores. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: pt 1, 257-61.—**Stuckert, G. V.** El paludismo de los departamentos del noroeste de la Provincia en relación a las precipitaciones pluviales. Bol. Dep. hig. Prov. Córdoba, 1941-42, 1: No. 4, 28-31.—**Toranzos, L. B.** Casos de paludismo en el Dep. de Mercedes (Provincia de Corrientes) Rev. Inst. bact. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1941, 10: 196.

— Los cuatro primeros casos de paludismo en Mercedes (Prov. de Corrientes) tres probables autóctonos. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: pt 2, 406-8. Also Bol. san., B. Air., 1942, 6: 15-21.—**Tossi, E.** Contribución al estudio del paludismo en el Alto Paraná y Misiones. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 260-5.—**Vassallo, F. L.** Reflections on malaria in Argentina. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1944-45, 6: 70-9.—**Vera, C. A.** El paludismo en la República. An. san. mil., B. Air., 1904, 6: 191-4.—**Zurutuza, N. J.** Terciana maligna importada por vía marítima. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1942, 49: pt 2, 448.

— Argentina: Control.

— **Alvarado, C. A.** Biology of Anopheles pseudopunctipennis in the Argentine Republic and methods of control. Acta Conv. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 100-2. — **Malaria control in the Argentine Republic.** Ibid., 250-2. — **La lucha contra el paludismo en el país.** Bol. san., B. Air., 1938, 2: 451-63.

— Comentarios a los proyectos de nueva ley de profilaxis y lucha antipalúdica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1942, 49: pt 2, 76-83.—**Barbieri, A.** El saneamiento antipalúdico del Norte Argentino por la bonifica integral. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1926, 32: 49-52. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1926, 13: 329-37.

— La profilaxis del paludismo y de la anquilostomiasis en el año 1928. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1930, 34: 23-52.

— Resultados alcanzados en la lucha contra el paludismo en la última década; la reducción de la enfermedad en los principales centros poblados. Prensa méd. argent., 1933-34, 20: 375-81.

— Los procedimientos de lucha antipalúdica en la Argentina; resultados hasta 1936. Ibid., 1937, 24: 2297-2305.—**Bard, L.** Malaria in the Argentine Republic; preventive measures. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1927, 30: 217. Also Progr. clín., Madr., 1927, 35: 123-5.—**Barriónuevo, L. H.** Consideraciones sobre la nueva ley de profilaxis antipalúdica. Rev. med., B. Air., 1942, 4: 116-21.—**Bruchmann, C. A.** Historia gráfica del saneamiento antipalúdico de la ciudad de Santiago del Estero. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 143-52.—**Campaña** antipalúdica durante el año 1919: memoria de la Sección Central. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1920, 26: 39.—**Crusade** against malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 994.—**Cultivo** del arroz en las zonas palúdicas; este Departamento solicita se adopten las pertinentes medidas para prohibirlo. Bol. san., B. Air., 1940, 4: 488.—**D'Amato, H. J.** Profilaxis del paludismo en la República Argentina. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1942, 21: 233-5.—**Davis, N. C., Lobo, M. N., & Cabarrou, F. G.** Lucha antipalúdica en Medinas (Prov. de Tucumán, República Argentina). An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1926, 32: 13-35, 5 ch. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 44: pt 1, 467-85.—**Davis, N. C., & Rickard, E. R.** Plan de lucha contra la malaria urbana en el Norte Argentino. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 119-30. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1929, 36: pt 1, 652-8.—**Enseñanza** sobre profilaxis del paludismo en las provincias de Tucumán, Salta, Jujuy, Catamarca, La Rioja y Santiago del Estero. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1927, 33: 131-41.—**López, R. A.** Contribución al estudio del hábito de vuelo del Anopheles pseudopunctipennis en su relación con la lucha antipalúdica en el Norte argentino. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1929) 1930, 5. meet., 2: 712-7.—**Mazza, S., & González, C.** Informe epidemiológico palúdico de la margen izquierda del río Chico en la ciudad de Jujuy. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1926, 2: 154-62.—**Nuevas**

directivas médico-sociales que inspiran la lucha contra el paludismo en la Argentina. Reforma méd., Lima, 1937, 23: 301-5.—**Penna, J.** El paludismo y su profilaxis; comentario al proyecto de ley sancionado por el Sena. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1905, 12: 1003-8.—**Proyecto** de plan de lucha contra el paludismo sancionado por el tercer Congreso nacional de Medicina, Buenos Aires. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1926, 32: 9-12.—**Quiroga, J.** Resultados del primer año de saneamiento antipalúdico de La Merced (Catamarca) Sem. méd., B. Air., 1944, 51: pt 2, 129-38.—**Sabaté, E. L.** Los bi-dispensarios en el Norte. Ibid., 1935, 42: pt 2, 1330-2.—**Sappia, G.** Desagües de los barrios Talleres, Firpo, Inglés y General Paz. Bol. Dep. hig. Prov. Córdoba, 1941-42, 1: No. 4, 32-4.—**Sussini, M., & Alvarado, C. A.** Métodos de lucha antipalúdica en la República Argentina; informe presentado a la X. Conferencia sanitaria panamericana. Bol. san., B. Air., 1939, 3: 891-915, 2 ch.—**W.** Die Malaria-Bekämpfung in Argentinien. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 541.

— Arkansas, U. S. A.

— **Garrison, C. W.** Malaria control in Arkansas in 1932. South. M. J., 1933, 26: 469.—**Grayson, W. B.** Malaria control in Arkansas, 1933. Ibid., 1934, 27: 652. — **Hastings, G.** [et al.] Malaria in Arkansas. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1935-36, 123-6.

— Armenia.

— **Ananian, S. A.** [Parasitology of malaria in Armenia] Vest. mikrob., 1930, 9: 231-5.—**Pirumov, H. N.** [Changes of the parasitary aspect of malaria in the Soviet Republic of Armenia] In: Parasites (Pavlovsky, E.) Moskva, 1935, 389-97.

— Asia.

— **Hamilton, A. H.** A preliminary report on the treatment and prophylaxis of malaria in southeast Asia. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 267-72.—**Polumordvinov, A. D.** [On the duration of tropical malaria in Central Asia] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1941, 10: 185-90.—**Vlassov, J. M.** [Fighting malaria in Central Asia] Gig. epidem., 1929, 7: 99-103.

— Australia.

— **Cilento, R. W.** Malaria and blackwater fever. In his Trop. Dis. Australasia, 2. ed., Brisbane, 1942, 1-58, pl. — **The prevention of malaria.** Ibid., 1942, 48-58. — **Baldwin, A. H.** Malaria in Australia. Med. J. Australia, 1930, 1: 274-82.—**Collier, J. M.** A case of malaria acquired near Sydney, New South Wales. Ibid., 1944, 2: 213.—**De Nyse, W. J., & Johnson, M. H.** A clinical review of cases of malignant tertian malaria encountered at Darwin, Australia, January, 1942. Contact, Pensacola, 1943, 3: 152-4.—**Malaria (The)** problem in Australia. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 539.

— Austria.

— **Gioseff, M.** Zur Kenntnis des perniziösen Malariafiebers m südlichen Istrien. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1906, 19: 902-4. — **Das Malariafeber im Jahre 1905.** Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1907, 38.—**Innsbruck** erworbene Malaria. Deut. med. Wschr., 1944, 70: 171.—**Sofer, L.** Die Bekämpfung der Malaria in Oesterreich. Zbl. inn. Med., 1907, 28: 1113-9.

— Bahrein Islands.

— **Afridi, M. K., & Syed Abdul Majid.** Malaria in Bahrein Islands, Persian Gulf. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1938, 1: 427-72, ch., 3 map.

— Balkan Peninsula.

See also other subheadings.

— **Đeák, F.** *Le paludisme dans le delta danubien. 41p. 8° Par., 1934.

— **Malaria in the Balkans.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 622.—**Rankov, M.** Ueber die Malaria kurven am Balkan. Arch. Schiffstropenhyg., 1936, 40: 373-81.

— Barbados.

— **Balfour, A.** The infection of Barbados with malaria. Brit. M. J., 1928, 1: 114.—**Low, G. C.** Malarial and filarial diseases in Barbadoes, West Indies. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1901, 4: 357.

— Belgian Congo.

— **Jensen, G.** [Tropical climate and malaria on the Congo] Ugeskr. laeger, 1928, 90: 1183-8.—**Schwezt, J.** Sur la proportion des diverses espèces malarieuses trouvées chez les enfants noirs d'une récente agglomération de l'intérieur du Congo belge. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 234. — **Baumann, H.** Study of the malaria index of young natives of school age in the settlement of Stanleyville (Congo Belge) Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1929-30, 23: 279-88. — [et al.] Sur la proportion des trois espèces malarieuses trouvées chez les enfants noirs de la consultation des nourrissons à Stanleyville (Congo Belge) Riv. malariol., 1933, 12: 888-96.—**Van den Branden, F., & Henry, E.** Le paludisme chez les enfants indigènes à Léopoldville. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1929, 9: 37-43.

Borneo.

Goelars. [Larvae-and mosquito destruction in Boeloengan, East Borneo] Genesck. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1934, 74: 1345; 1352.—**Nieuwenhuis, A. W.** De verspreiding van malaria in verband met de geologische gesteldheid van de afdeeling Sambas-Borneo. Ibid., 1894, 34: 125-37. Die geistige Entartung der Bevölkerung in Gebieten endemischer Malaria; Borneo. Janus, Leiden, 1936, 40: 99; 132; 178; 244; 1937; 41: 88. Also Acta leiden., 1937-38, 12: 158-226.

Brazil.

CUPIDO, J. D. *Das febres periódicas provenientes dos miasmas paludosos. 11p. 8°. Bahia, 1868.

Almeida, G. de. Impuludismo urbano. Hospital, Rio, 1935, 7: 433-6.—**Alves Corrêa Neto, V.** Inquerito epidemiológico sobre a malaria em Matto Grosso. Fol. med., Rio, 1940, 21: 177-9.—**Austregesilo, A.** Sobre um caso de impuludismo em zona urbana (rua Marquez de Abrantes) Brasil med., 1903, 17: 242.—**Ayroza Galvão, A. L.** O surto de malaria nas proximidades da represa do Rio Grande nas imediações da Cidade de São Paulo e o Anopheles darlingi Root, 1926. Rev. biol., S. Paulo, 1939-40, 10: 164-9.—**& Grieco, S.** Infecção natural do Anopheles (N.) darlingi pelos parasitas da malaria nos arredores de S. Paulo. Rev. paul. med., 1941, 19: 230 (Abstr.).—**Barreto Gonçalves.** Malaria no Recife. Rev. méd. Pernambuco, 1936, 6: 7-13.—**Barros, P.** Malaria em Itambi. Ibid., 1940, 10: 105; 125, map.—**Bezerra, A.** Transmissores da malaria no Brasil. Fol. med., Rio, 1936, 17: 4-7. — A malaria no Brasil (subsídio histórico) Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1937, No. 20, 59-70.—**Cabral, O. R.** Malaria. In his Medicina, Florianop., 1942, 41-3.—**Caldas, C.** Malaria em Pontezinha, Pernambuco. Rev. hyg. saude pub., Rio, 1937, 11: 341-6. — Malaria na Ilha das Cobras, Paraná; reconhecimento da malaria. Rev. méd. Paraná, 1940, 9: 30-3. — Malaria em Teresina. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 334, 90.—**Carneiro, H., Del Negro, C., & Simões, J. S.** Inspeção antimalárica de Guandu (Campos) Fol. med., Rio, 1927, 8: 241-3.—**Carvalho, C.** O impuludismo é uma feição no Estado de São Paulo. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1934, 32: 36-8.—**Castro Baretto.** Índice endêmico da malaria na zona de Curumirim (D. Federal) Brasil med., 1932, 46: 33.—**Causey, O. R., Penido, H. M., & Deane, L. M.** Observations on malaria in the presence and absence of Anopheles gambiae in an experimental area (Cumbe) Ceará, Brazil. Am. J. Trop. M., 1943, 23: 59-71.—**Chagas, E.** A malaria no vale do Jaguaribe. Ceará med., 1938, 18: No. 7, 17-29.—**Côda, D.** Um caso de malaria quartã no litoral sul. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1943, 8: No. 19, 215.—**Correa, R.** Informações sobre a malaria na colonia japonesa de Tietê. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1936, 32: 131-42. — Os vetores de malaria no Estado de São Paulo. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1943, 8: No. 19, 121-32. Also Rev. paul. med., 1943, 22: 332-6.—**& Ramos, A. S.** Do encontro do A. darlingi Root, 1926, e do A. oswaldoi var. metallic Galvão e Lane, 1937, naturalmente infectados com parasita malárico, na região sul do Est. de S. Paulo. Ibid., 1941, 19: 298 (Abstr.).—**& Rachou, R.** Anofelinos e malaria em algumas represas do Estado de São Paulo. Rev. paul. med., 1943, 22: 411.—**Costa Filho, A.** Malaria. Arch. hyg., S. Paulo, 1936, 1: 160-3. — Notas sobre a epidemiologia da malaria, principalmente no estado de São Paulo. Ibid., 1937, 2: No. 3, 133-211, 5 pl.—**Davis, N. C.** A field study of mountain malaria in Brazil. Am. J. Hyg., 1926, 6: 119-38.—**& Boyd, M. F.** The occurrence of quartan malaria in the low coastal regions of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; an epidemiological study. Am. J. Trop. M., 1926, 6: 195-203.—**Di Primo, R.** O impuludismo autotônico do estado do Rio Grande do Sul. Sciencia med., Rio, 1929, 7: 115-7. — Impuludismo e anofelinos do Rio Grande do Sul. Arq. rio-grand. med., 1938, 17: 201; 271; passim, map.—**Fajardo, F.** Notas par o estudo das formas clínicas do impuludismo no Rio de Janeiro. Brasil med., 1902, 16: 171; 181; passim.—**Figueiredo, B. de.** Uma inspeção de malaria em Jitaúna. An. Soc. med. Bahia, 1940 (Jorn. med.) 110-29, map, 2 ch.—**Fonseca, F. R. da, Bragança, U. [et al.]** Verificação do A. (N.) darlingi, naturalmente infectado, no município de São Paulo. Rev. paul. med., 1941, 19: 299 (Abstr.).—**Fonseca, J. A. B.** Notas sobre a inspeção preliminar realizada na Cidade de Tietê. Arch. hyg., S. Paulo, 1936, 1: No. 2, 242-78, map, 7 ch.—**& Unti, O.** Infecção experimental de anofelinos de regiões indenes à malaria. An. paul. med. cir., 1943, 46: 210-3.—**Fontelle, J. P.** A malaria no Distrito Federal. Fol. med., Rio, 1938, 19: 118-22.—**Fraga, J.** Inspeção preliminar de malaria em Porto Real. Arq. saude pub., Belo Horiz., 1935, 1: No. 5, 37-45. — Notas sobre a malaria no norte de Minas. Ibid., 1936, 2: No. 6, 59-61. — Inspeção preliminar anti-malárica da cidade de Paracatú. Fol. med., Rio, 1936, 17: 91-4.—**Franco do Amaral, A. D., Coutinho, J. O., & Quaglia, F. O.** Malaria quartã autotônica no Estado de S. Paulo. Rev. clin. S. Paulo, 1942, 12: 63-7.—**Freitas, O. de.** As febres palustres em Barra de Jangada. J. med. Pernambuco, 1905, 1: 90.—**Galvão, A. A., & Lane, J.** Notas sobre os Nyssorhynchus de S. Paulo; sobre a infecção experimental do Anopheles albiparvus e A. strodei da cidade de São Paulo, pelo

Plasmodium vivax. Fol. clin. biol., S. Paulo, 1937, 9: 65-9.—**Garcia Godoy, S.** A malaria em São Luis, Maranhão. Fol. med., Rio, 1942, 23: 228-33.—**Gonçalves Ferreira, B.** Malaria no Recife. Ibid., 1934, 15: 329-31.—**Grieco, S. J.** Estudo clínico, parasitológico e epidemiológico da malaria no município de São Paulo. Arq. cir. clin. exp., S. Paulo, 1943, 7: 109-299. — Observações clínicas sobre a malaria no município de São Paulo. Ibid., 199-259. — Ensaio epidemiológico [malaria no município de São Paulo] Ibid., 259-99. — Alguns dados sobre a malaria na cidade de S. Paulo. Rev. paul. med., 1943, 23: 70-88.—**Homem de Melo, V.** Um caso autotônico de malaria quartã no município de José Bonifácio, Estado de S. Paulo. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1943, 8: No. 19, 205-7. — Um caso autotônico de malaria quartã no município de Porto Feliz, Estado de São Paulo. Ibid., 211. — Mais um caso autotônico de malaria quartã no Estado de S. Paulo. Rev. paul. med., 1943, 23: 292. Also An. paul. med. cir., 1944, 47: 301.—**Kelly da Cunha Lages, J.** Da incidencia da malaria em Ribeirão das Lages, estado do Rio de Janeiro. Arch. hyg., Rio, 1930, 4: No. 2, 155-79.—**Kneese de Mello.** Sobre um caso de malaria observado em S. Paulo. An. paul. med. cir., 1941, 42: 431. Also Rev. clin. S. Paulo, 1941, 9: 168.—**Lima, F. O.** Four new cases of quartan malaria [São Paulo] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 888.—**Lobo, A.** Reflexões sobre a malaria nas nossas forças de terra. Fol. med., Rio, 1930, 11: 208-10.—**Lucena, D. T. de.** Os Nyssorhynchus de Pernambuco; Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) oswaldoi var. metallic Galvão & Lane, 1937 muito provavel vetor da malaria em Pontezinha. Ibid., 1940, 21: 176.—**Machado, O.** Regiões palustres do estado do Rio de Janeiro; a malaria no estado do Rio de Janeiro. Biol. méd., Rio, 1937, 4: No. 11, 3-37. — Regiões palustres do estado do Rio de Janeiro; um pouco de estatística sobre a malaria no Estado do Rio de Janeiro. Ibid., 1938, 5: 39-67.—**Magalhaes, R.** Sobre as verminoses e o impuludismo no Distrito Federal. Brasil med., 1918, 32: 173.—**Malária.** Arq. hig., Rio, 1941, 11: 195-7.—**Malaria** in the Amazon Basin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 201.—**Maragiano Junior, L.** Considerações em torno do critério de zona malárica. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1943, 8: No. 19, 9-19. Also An. paul. med. cir., 1944, 47: 493.—**Mello Mota, L. de.** A malaria na Ilha de Guaratiba. Acta med., Rio, 1942, 9: 90; 216; passim.—**Miranda, S. de.** A investigação da procedência de casos de malaria e a declaração oficial de zona malárica. Fol. clin. biol., S. Paulo, 1943, 15: 13-22.—**Morato Proença, L.** Alguns dados sobre peixes larvófagos. Arch. hyg., S. Paulo, 1937, 2: No. 3, 221-8.—**Mose, B.** Do impuludismo em Ouro Preto. Brasil med., 1897, 11: 302.—**Oliveira Coutinho, J.** O Anopheles (N.) oswaldoi metallic Galvão e Lane, 1937 e o Anopheles (N.) albiparvus Arribalzaga, 1878 como transmissores de malaria no Distrito Federal. Ibid., 1942, 56: 52-5.—**Oliveira Lima, F. de, & Alves dos Santos, I.** Quarto caso autotônico de malaria quartã no município de Itapiranga, Estado de São Paulo. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1942, 7: No. 15, 115-9, pl. Also Rev. paul. med., 1942, 21: 405.—**Pereira Barretto, M.** Um caso de malaria quartã no Estado de São Paulo. Ibid., 1943, 22: 179-81.—**Pessôa, S. B., & Prado, A.** Ligeiras notas sobre a malaria em S. Vicente. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1925, 16: 142-8.—**Pinotti, M.** O problema da malaria do Brasil e a sua invasão pelo A. gambiae. Arq. hig., Rio, 1940, 10: 127-60.—**Pinto, C.** Sobre a malaria reinante na Cachoeira do Marimbondo (Estado de São Paulo) Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1931, 39: 170-2. — Disseminação da malaria pela aviação; biologia do Anopheles gambiae e outros anofelinos do Brasil. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1939, 34: 293-430, 62 pl.—**& Clausell, D. T.** Contribuição ao estudo da malaria quartã (Plasmodium malariae) novos focos em Minas Gerais. Brasil. Rpv. brasil. biol., 1942, 2: 489-94.—**Prado, A.** Observações sobre os surtos de impuludismo registrados em 1931 no Estado de S. Paulo. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1932, 24: 163-6.—**& Carvalho, A. E.** A disseminação da malaria no estado de S. Paulo. Ibid., 1930, 21: 94; 111, map.—**Prado, A., & Godinho, R.** Provavel caso autotônico de impuludismo registrado em S. Paulo. Ibid., 1933, 29: 295-7.—**Ribeiro Vianna.** Notas de contribuição ao estudo das formas clínicas do paludismo na Bahia. Gaz. med. Bahia, 1903-04, 35: 481-5.—**Rosenfeld, G., & Schechtmann, H.** Caso autotônico de malaria em São Paulo. Capital. Rev. paul. med., 1942, 20: 98.—**Sampaio, P. A.** Algumas considerações sobre a malaria do Vale do Jaguaribe. Ceará med., 1939, 19: No. 9, 35-41.—**Sant'Anna, I.** Inspeção preliminar sobre malaria na estação de Alcindo Guanabara. Impr. med., Rio, 1944-45, 20: No. 369, 82-100.—**Schiavi, A.** Um caso de quartã registrado pelo nosso serviço em Jupia. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1943, 8: No. 19, 201.—**Souza Pinto, G. de.** A malaria no sul de Minas Geraes. Fol. med., Rio, 1933, 14: 170-4. — A malaria e a estrada de ferro central do Brasil. Arch. hyg., Rio, 1936, 6: No. 1, 121-53. — A malaria no Vale do Jaguaribe. Ceará med., 1938, 18: No. 8, 3-11.—**Telles, N. F.** Inspeção realizada na Companhia S. Martinho focalizando o problema da malaria. Arch. hyg., S. Paulo, 1936, 1: No. 2, 229-35, map, ch.—**Unti, O.** O pH dos solos e dos focos de Anopheles e a epidemiologia da malaria no Brasil. Ibid., 1942, 7: No. 15, 125-58.—**& Ramos, A. S.** Anofelismo das alturas no Brasil meridional. Ibid., 91-106.—**Vargas, A.** Alguns aspectos epidemiológicos da malaria no planalto de São Paulo. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1939, 38: 445-53.—**Viana, J. X.** O impuludismo no interior do Estado. Ibid., 1942, 43: No. 3, Suppl., 2.

— Brazil: Control.

BOYD, M. F. Studies of the epidemiology of malaria in the coastal lowlands of Brazil, made before and after the execution of control measures. 261p. 8°. Balt., 1926.

Also Am. J. Hyg. Monogr. Ser., No. 5, 1926.

CORRÊA, C. *Inspeção preliminar na malária. 69p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1926.

Albuquerque Soares, H. de. A necessidade da orientação técnica no tratamento do impaludismo nas campanhas sanitárias. Hospital, Rio, 1938, 13: 369-72.—Andrade, A. de, & Ferreira Pinto, S. C. Incidência da malária no Brasil; resultados já obtidos na profilaxia da doença. Arch. hyg., Rio, 1930, 4: No. 2, 181-95, 2 ch., 5 map.—Araújo Silva, I. F. de. Impressões de uma visita às obras de saneamento da Baixada Fluminense. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1939, 14: 267-81.—Barros Barreto, A. L. de. Combate ao paludismo nas zonas rurais da Bahia. An. Soc. med. Bahia, 1940 (Jorn. med.) 40-52. Also Ciênc. méd., Rio, 1942-43, 11: 417-31. Borges Santos, A. Profilaxia química da malária no Serviço geográfico e histórico do Exército; destacamento especial do nordeste. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1943, 32: 231-44.—Castro Barreto, A. Indicação de vários métodos de profilaxia da malária (Distrito Federal) Congr. brasil. hyg. (1923) 1926, 1: 201-8.—Coda, D. Dados epidemiológicos referentes à malária na vertente atlântica; contribuição ao saneamento da Baixada Paulista. Fol. clin. biol., S. Paulo, 1943, 15: 53-63.—Combate à malária no Brasil. Gaz. clín., S. Paulo, 1942, 40: 103-6.—Decreto-lei No. 3,672, de 1.º de outubro de 1941; regula o regime de combate à malária em todo o país. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1942, 7: No. 14, 183-8.—Estância (A) do Guarujá está perfeitamente saneada; o notável trabalho realizado pela estação experimental de malariologia ali localizada. Ibid., No. 15, 403-5.—Ferrari, A. Os plasmódios de Laveran; seu tratamento pela quinina e mercúrio. Brasil med., 1942, 56: 119-22.—Ferreira Pinto, S. C. Medidas de defesa individual em zonas de incidência de malária. Ibid., 1941, 55: 569-71. — & Albuquerque Soares H. de. Conclusões que se oferecem ao estudo do problema da colonização das zonas de endemia malárica da Baixada Fluminense. Ibid., 1940, 54: 864-7.—Fifth columnist mosquitoes crushed by malaria fighters; no sign of dreaded disease-carrying insect from Africa found in Brazil at end of year 1940. Science News Lett., 1941, 39: 199.—Fischer. Diagnose, tratamento e profilaxia da malária. Med. germ., Rio, 1941-42, 10: 1-5.—Fonseca, L. C. Profilaxia da malária em tempo de guerra. An. paul. med. cir., 1944, 47: 195-223.—Fraga, J. de. O combate à malária em Minas. Fol. med., Rio, 1935, 16: 565. 1937, 18: 438. Combate à malária. Arq. saúde pub., Belo Horiz., 1937, 5: No. 7, 33-5.—Guimarães Rachou, R. Relatório sobre o inquérito epidemiológico realizado na Fazenda Coruputuba, Agosto de 1941. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1942, 7: No. 15, 253-72, incl. 3 pl., 2 maps. — Relatório sobre o recenseamento realizado na represa do Rio Grande. Ibid., 243-50.—Leite, D. Algumas notas sobre o paludismo no alto São Francisco. Brasil med., 1933, 47: 169-71.—Machado, O. Profilaxia da malária. Hora méd., Rio, 1941, No. 37, 35-43.—Malaria control in Brazil. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 114: 2398.—Nascimento, T. Campanha anti-malárica. Brasil med., 1907, 21: 413-6.—Opinião da Liga das nações sobre o tratamento e a profilaxia do impaludismo. Rev. Ass. brasil. farm., 1940, 21: 19.—Pascalle, H. Discurso; inauguração da Seção experimental do Serviço de profilaxia da malária. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1940, 5: No. 9, 351-5.—Peryassú, A. A malária no Brasil; sua profilaxia e distribuição geográfica. Fol. med., Rio, 1940, 21: 83-9. — Plano geral de organização do combate à malária no Brasil. Ibid., 61-3. — Saneamento da Amazônia; plano geral de organização para combater a malária na Amazônia. Hospital, Rio, 1941, 19: 77-83.—Pinheiro Guimarães, J., & Menk, W. O combate quimioterápico ao impaludismo na zona rural. Ibid., 1935, 7: 621; passim.—Prado, A., & Pessoa, S. B. Ligeiras considerações sobre alguns pontos da epidemiologia e profilaxia da malária no Estado de S. Paulo. Sciencia med., Rio, 1927, 5: 81-99, ch.—Rabello, D. Indicação de vários métodos de profilaxia da malária (Pernambuco) Congr. brasil. hyg., Rio (1923) 1926, 1: 209.—Ramires, A. Um ano de luta anti-malárica. An. Soc. med. cir. Rio Grande do Norte, 1940, 2: No. 2, 1-17.—Rogerio, L. O combate ao paludismo no S. Francisco (suas dificuldades) An. Soc. med. Bahia, 1940 (Jorn. med.) 96-104.—Serviço nacional de malária. Impr. med., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 337, 140.—Silva Jardim, A. da. A salinidade das lagoas do Distrito Federal e sua importância na profilaxia da malária. Arch. hyg., Rio, 1936, 6: No. 3, 119-39.—Souza Pinto, G. de. Um campanha anti-malárica. Fol. med., Rio, 1931, 12: 210-3. — Como encerrar o problema da malária. Arch. hyg., Rio, 1935, 5: No. 2, 35-73.—Vargas, A. O serviço contra a malária na Serra do Cubatão. Fol. med., Rio, 1931, 12: 189.

— British colonies.

Edge, P. G. The incidence and distribution of malaria in British colonial possessions. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1937, 34: Suppl., 3-12.

— Bulgaria.

BABINOFF, L. *Les rizières en Bulgarie comme foyer d'impaludation. 71p. 8°. Par., 1935.

BEYNOFF, S. *Malaria in Bulgarian. 29p. 8°. Lpz., 1933.

DONTCHEFF, D. *L'organisation de la lutte antimalarienne en Bulgarie. 79p. 8°. Par., 1935.

DRENSKY, K. *Bekämpfung und Erforschung der Malaria in Petritsch (Bulgarien) [Bern] p.550-9. 23cm. Würzb., 1940.

GAVERLOFF, B. La lutte antipaludéenne en Bulgarie et son organisation. 119p. 8°. Par., 1930.

Mollow, W. Ueber Malaria in Bulgarien. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 240-9.—Rousseff. Quelques mots sur le paludisme en Bulgarie. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1907, 8: 107-9. Stijewsky, M. Die Malariafrage in Bulgarien. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1927, 31: 414-28. — Die Malaria in Bulgarien und ihre Bekämpfung. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop. hyg., 1932, 4: 947-56. — Fünf Jahre kombinierte Malaria-Bekämpfung in Bad Gorno-Panitscheri. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1934, 38: 74-80. — Verbreitung, Klinik und Therapie der schweren Malariaformen in Bulgarien, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Schwarzwasserfiebers. Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) Hamb., 1937, 582-5. — Beitrag zur Malaria-Bekämpfung im heutigen Bulgarien. Deut. tropenmed. Zschr., 1943, 47: 613-24.

— Burma.

Chaudhuri, R. N., & Chaudhuri, M. N. R. Observations on malaria and other conditions seen in Burma evacuees. Ind. M. Gaz., 1945, 80: 97-102.—Haas, V. H. Evacuated threat to China; mosquito carrying deadly malaria is real threat to Burma road; lend-lease aid in form of medicines. Science News Lett., 1941, 40: 298.—Jaffer, M. Malaria in Mingaladon cantonment, Burma. Ind. M. Gaz., 1932, 67: 493-8.—James, E. R. The investigation of the high incidence of malaria in Mawchi Mines area, situated in Karenni States, Burma, and the measures adopted to combat and control the disease. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1941, 4: 153.—Malaria greatest problem facing Chinese on Burma road. Science News Lett., 1940, 38: 359.—Malaria on the Burma road. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 315.—Robertson, R. C. A malaria survey on the China-Burma highway. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1940-41, 34: 311-32, 4 pl.—Seagrave, G. S. Malaria and airplanes. In his Burma Surgeon, N. Y., 1943, 119-33.—Williams, L. L., jr. Malaria on the China-Burma highway. Am. J. Trop. M., 1941, 21: 1-11.

— Cameroons.

Carton. Recherches sur l'index endémique paludéen à Dschang et à N'Kongsamba (Cameroun) en février et mars 1928. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1928, 26: 435-49.

— Canada.

Fisk, G. H. Malaria and the anopheles mosquito in Canada. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1931, 25: 679-85.—Riddell, W. R. An early description of malaria in Canada. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 123: 761.—Williams, T. H. Malaria in Canada. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 44-6.

— Central America.

Brown, O. J., & Ware, R. L. Observations on mosquito and malaria control in the Caribbean area. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1941, 39: 614-31, pl.—Clark, H. C. Spleen and parasite rates as measures of malaria in the Caribbean area. Am. J. Trop. M., 1928, 8: 423-42.—Egbert, J. H. Notes on malarial fevers in Central America. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, 60: 255.—Herrera, J. R. Contribución al estudio de la lucha antimalárica in Centro-America. Bol. san. Guatemala, 1938, 9: 150-60.—Kumm, H. W. The adaptability of control measures to the malaria vectors of the Caribbean region. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 359-64.

— Ceylon.

DUNN, C. L. Malaria in Ceylon; an enquiry into its causes; the therapeutic and other measures used during the epidemic of 1934-35, with recommendations for the prevention of future epidemics. 57p. fol. Lond., 1936.

Ross, R. Malaria-control in Ceylon plantations. 14p. 8°. Putney, 1926.

Carter, H. Observations on epidemic malaria in the South-Western Lowlands of Ceylon. Ceylon J. Sc., 1926-30, 2: Sect. Med., 177-89, pl. map.—Cellappah, S. F. Malaria

- control in Ceylon. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1939, **36**: 293-312.—**Clemesha, W. W.** Brief account of the natural history of malaria in Ceylon. *Ceylon J. Sc.*, 1933-34, **3**: 157-72, 2 ch.—**Dalrymple-Champneys, W., & Bricliffe, R.** The malaria epidemic in Ceylon. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, **2**: 1015; 1176.—Discussion on the malaria epidemic in Ceylon, 1934-35. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1935-36, **29**: 537-56.—**De Livera, P. L. F.** An investigation to determine the degree of anophelism in Rambukpotha Oya, Badulla, and its vicinity and some remarks about the epidemiology of malaria in Ceylon. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1939, **36**: 343-65, map.—**Dickson, R. M.** The malaria epidemic in Ceylon, 1934-35. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1935, **65**: 85-90.—**Dunn, C. L.** Some observations on the therapeutics of malaria in Ceylon. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1936-37, **30**: 233-44.—**Epidemic of malaria in Ceylon.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, **104**: 845.—**Gill, C. A.** Some points in the epidemiology of malaria arising out of the study of the malaria epidemic in Ceylon in 1934-35. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1935-36, **29**: 427-80.—The mode of onset of the malaria epidemic in Ceylon. *Ibid.*, 1936-37, **30**: 101-7.—**James, S. P.** L'épidémie de paludisme à Ceylon en 1934-35. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par.*, 1935, **27**: 1135-40, map.—The mode of onset of the Ceylon malaria epidemic. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1936-37, **30**: 269.—**McDonald, W. M.** The malaria epidemic in Ceylon. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, **1**: 1001.—**Malaria epidemic in Ceylon**; first-hand experiences. *Ibid.*, 590.—**Malaria in Ceylon.** *Lancet, Lond.*, 1935, **1**: 157; 693; 1935, **2**: 1077; 1941, **1**: 154.—**Martini, E.** Ceylon-Malaria. *Anz. Schädlingssk.*, 1935, **11**: 103-5.—Zur Malariaepidemie in Ceylon. *Med. Welt*, 1935, **9**: 698.—**Rustomjee, K. J.** Observations upon the epidemiology of malaria in Ceylon. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1944, **5**: 469.—**Schilling, C.** Die Malariaepidemie auf Ceylon 1934-35 nach den Berichten von Bricliffe und Gill. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1936, **40**: 51-63.—Die Malaria-Epidemie auf Ceylon 1934-35. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1936, **36**: 65-9.—**Seiffert, G.** Die Malariaepidemie 1934-35 in Ceylon. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, **83**: 732-5.—**Silva, S. de.** Observations on some interesting cases occurring during the malaria epidemic in Ceylon. *J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1935, **38**: 66-72.—**Sivalingam, V.** Observations on the malaria epidemic in Watawala district during the Ceylon malaria epidemic 1934-35 and its after-history. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1938, **35**: 29-54.—Malaria. *Ibid.*, 196-207.—Spleen and parasite surveys in Ceylon. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1943, **5**: 261-5, 3 maps.—**Rustomjee, K. J.** Spleen and parasite surveys in Ceylon. *Ibid.*, 1941, **4**: 155-73.—**Stricken Ceylon.** *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1934-35, **3**: 371.—**Swelengrebel, N. H.** [Malaria epidemic in Ceylon in 1934-35]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1935, **79**: 5681-5.—**Van Rooyen, C. A.** Reflections on the malaria epidemic of 1934-35. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1937, **34**: 169-76.—**Wijerama, E. M.** A laboratory survey of the malarial epidemic. *Ibid.*, 1935, **32**: 28-37.—The mode of onset of the malaria epidemic in Ceylon 1934-35. *Ibid.*, 1937, **34**: 55-64, map.—**Worth, H. N., & Subrahmanyam, K.** Anti-larval flushing of rivers and streams in Ceylon. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1940, **3**: 81-92, 2 pl.—**Zum Busch, J. P.** Malariaepidemie in Ceylon. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, **65**: 727.
- **Chile.**
González Hernández, E. Profilaxia del paludismo. *Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile*, 1929, 580.—**Noé, J.** Un año de campaña antimalárica en Arica. *Arch. méd.*, Santiago, 1938, **5**: 19-37.—**Neghme, A.** Observaciones preliminares sobre la endemia malarica en el interior de Iquique; Pica, Chintaguay y el Valle. *Rev. chilena hig.*, 1939, **2**: 331-9.—Observaciones preliminares sobre la endemia malarica en el interior de Iquique; Quebrada de Tarapacá. *Ibid.*, 341-8.—Contribuciones al conocimiento de la epidemiología malarica en la provincia de Tarapacá; Quebrada de Vitor, Codpa-Chaca. *Proc. Am. Sc. Congr.* (1940) 1942, **8**, Congr., **6**: 325-37, 3 pl. Also *Rev. chilena hig.*, 1940-41, **3**: 199-230, 13 pl., 2 maps, ch.—**Pérez, R.** Índice epidemiológico de la malaria en el departamento de Arica. *Rev. Inst. bact. Chile*, 1930, **1**: No. 4, 41-8.
- **China.**
JETTMAR, H. M. Beobachtungen über die Malaria in Zentral-China; persönliche Erfahrungen über den Pestherd von Shansi und Shensi. 52p. 8° Lpz., 1932.—**Barbezieux.** Le paludisme à Mong-Tseu (Yunnan) *Ann. hyg. méd. col.*, Par., 1905, **8**: 100-2.—**Barnes, W. G. K.** Two notes on malarial fever in China. *J. Trop. M., Lond.*, 1902, **5**: 66.—**Burke, M. R.** Antimalaria report upon the proposed cantonment site at Kau Lung Tsai. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1937, **69**: 1; 84, ch.—**Chen-Wong, Z. C.** Blackwater fever in Kummung; report of three cases. *Chin. M. J.*, 1941, **59**: 387.—**Chiang, W. L., & Yang, C. S.** Prevalence of malaria in the mausolean district in Nanking; a preliminary survey. *China M. J.*, 1933, **47**: 689-93.—Some notes on malaria in Nanking; a review of 250 cases. *Ibid.*, 1934, **48**: 124-37.—**Crook, R. L.** Some notes on malaria in Szechwan. *China M. J.*, 1939, **55**: 465-78.—**Dang, M. G., Hemenway, R. V., & Lau, S.** Report of 960 cases of malaria in Mintsing, Fukien. *Ibid.*, 1935, **49**: 1235-40.—**Faust, E. C.** An inquiry into the prevalence of malaria in China. *China M. J.*, 1926, **40**: 937-56.—**Feng, L. C.** Malaria and its transmission in Kwangsi, China. *Chin. M. J.*, 1936, **50**: 1799-814, 4 pl.—The anopheline mosquitoes and the epidemiology of malaria in China. *Ibid.*, 1937, **51**: 1005-20.—The epidemiology of malaria in China. *Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb.*, 1938, **2**: 209-21.—**Gaschen, H.** Faune entomologique des voies d'accès au Yunnan. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1935, **28**: 194-8.—**Gear, H. S.** A note on malaria in China; the Chinese Medical Association hospital survey. *Chin. M. J.*, 1936, **50**: 131-6.—**Hindle, E., & Feng Lan Chow.** Experiments with malaria and mosquitoes in Shantung, China; with a note on the value of local species of fish for the destruction of mosquito larvae. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1929-30, **23**: 71-80.—**Jackson, R. B.** Annual report of the work of the malaria bureau for the year 1936. *J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1939, **42**: Suppl. 24.—**Johnstone, I. L.** Note on malaria epidemic in Honan, 1931. *China M. J.*, 1934, **48**: 56-8.—**Judd, F. H.** Curious names and remedies for ague. *China M. Miss. J.*, 1900, **14**: 163.—**Kan, H. C.** Prevalence of malaria in Kweichow province. *Chin. M. J.*, 1941, **59**: 77-83.—**Khaw, O. K.** Some observations on the prevalence of malaria in Nanking and its vicinity. *China M. J.*, 1934, **48**: 109-23.—**Kitabatake, E., Yamamoto, Y., & Murase, W.** Control of malaria in the Fushun mines in 1933. *J. Orient. M.*, 1934, **21**: 19.—**Lai, G., Li, Y. J., & Chang, W.** A malaria survey in Kao-Chiao, Shanghai. *Chin. M. J.*, 1935, **49**: 462-8.—**Legendre, J.** Le paludisme au Se-Tchoan. *Presse méd.*, 1907, **15**: annexes, 778.—**Liu, L. S.** The prevalence of malaria among railroad workers at the Hunan-Kwangtung border. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1934, **9**: pt. 2, 159-64.—**Ma, L. S.** [Malaria survey of Wanting, Yunnan] *Nat. M. J. China*, 1941, **27**: 587-91.—**Mackenzie, M.** Instruction in the prevention of malaria in China. *Climate, Lond.*, 1905, **6**: 291.—**Malaria in Nanking.** *China M. J.*, 1934, **48**: 165-7.—**Morgenroth.** Bericht über die Malaria-Erkrankungen zu Tientsin im Herbst 1900. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1901, **30**: 481-86.—**Nauck, G.** Altchinesische Medizin und Malaria. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1927, **31**: 197-201.—**Pan, J. S.** Malaria in Wushih; a review of 225 cases. *Chin. M. J.*, 1937, **51**: 971-8.—**Robertson, R. C.** Malaria in Western Yunnan with reference to the China-Burma highway. *Ibid.*, 1940, **57**: 57-73.—**Chang, T. L.** Malaria survey in Western Yunnan, Lungling area and Lushih County. *Ibid.*, **58**: 446-55.—**Rose, G., & Wang, B. L.** Beobachtungen aus 7 Jahren über das Vorkommen von Malaria tertiana, Malaria tropica und Malaria quartana in Hangchow und einigen anderen Plätzen Chekiangs. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1937, **41**: 130-53.—Scientific identification of the so-called changchi in the province of Kweichow and Kwangsi border. *Annual Rep. Centr. Field Health Sta. (China)* (1935) 1936, 17.—**Se, T. L., & Huang, T. F.** Malaria as a rural social problem in the south-western suburbs of Shanghai. *Chin. M. J.*, 1937, **51**: 963-70.—**Tanaka, S.** Untersuchungen der hygienischen Gegenstände in der Yulin-Gegend auf der Insel Hainan; über die Malaria in der Yulin-Gegend. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, **51**: 71.—**Thomson, J. D.** Malaria [in Hankow] *China Imp. Customs. Med. Rep.*, 1902, **60**: 4-10, pl., ch.—**Wong, H., Kang, T., & Jarvis, B. W.** Some notes on malaria in Foochow; a review of 107 cases in 1935. *Chin. M. J.*, 1937, **51**: 385-90.—**Wu, W. H.** [Malaria in Menting, Yunnan] *Nat. M. J. China*, 1941, **27**: 483-90.—**Yao, H. Y.** Plan for malaria control in Yunnan. *Chin. M. J.*, 1939, **56**: 63-8.—**Yao, Y. T.** Present status of malaria in Free China. *Ibid.*, 1942, **60**: 38-46.—**Ling, L. C.** Epidemiological study of malaria in Nanking. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1934, **9**: pt. 2, 89-106.—**Yu, N. G., & Ying, Y. Y.** Notes on subtertian malaria in Yunnan. *Chin. M. J.*, 1942, **60**: 17-30.—**Yui, E. M., & Paty, R. M., jr.** A review of 203 malaria cases. *Ibid.*, 1935, **49**: 1228-34.
- **Colombia.**
Apuntes para la historia del paludismo en Colombia. *Rev. Fac. med.*, Bogotá, 1943-44, **12**: 104-6, 4 pl.—**Bevier, G.** El paludismo en Colombia. *Rev. hig.*, Bogotá, 1933, **14**: 339.—**Concha, R.** Apuntes sobre paludismo. *Salud & san.*, Bogotá, 1938, **7**: 3-10.—**Corrales, O.** ¿Hay paludismo en Neiva, sí o no? *Rev. méd. Bogotá*, 1906-07, **305**; 326.—**Cruz y P. R.** Preliminares de una memoria sobre las diferentes fiebres palúdicas del valle del Cauca. *An. Acad. nac. méd.*, Bogotá, 1893, **1**: 329-70.—**Duran Duran, A.** Saneamiento de Barranquilla y Puerto Colombia; servicio antilarvario; plan de organización y desarrollo. *Rev. hig.*, Bogotá, 1937, **18**: No. 5, 11-5, ch.—**Escobar, J. M.** Fiebras del alto Magdalena. *Rev. méd. Bogotá*, 1894, **17**: 267-76.—**Hematozoario de Laveran en Colombia.** *Ibid.*, 1905-06, 99-102.—**Importancia del paludismo en Colombia.** *Rev. hig.*, Bogotá, 1942, **23**: No. 4, 4-12.—**Jaramillo, M. J.** El paludismo en Antioquia. *An. Acad. nac. med.*, Bogotá, 1893, **1**: 326-9.—**Londoño, J. B.** Paludismo. *An. Acad. med. Medellín*, 1932-33, **2**: 740-3.—**Morillo, C.** Anotaciones sobre el paludismo en los llanos de San Martín. *Rev. méd. Bogotá*, 1903-04, **4**: passim.—**Moreno Pérez, I.** Informe preliminar sobre la epidemia de Muza en el año de 1931. *Repert. med. cir.*, Bogotá, 1931, **22**: 323-31.—**Otalora R., B.** Epidemia de paludismo en Acacias. *Rev. hig.*, Bogotá, 1940, **21**: No. 5, 22-35.—**P., D. A.** Paludismo (malaria) *Rev. hig.*, Barranquilla, 1941, **1**: No. 3, 6-11.—**Price, W. D.** Anti-malaria measures used in Colombia. *Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y.*, 1934-35, **1**: 149-64.—**Restrepo, J. M.** Formas atípicas del paludismo. *Bol. clín.*

Medellín, 1941, 7: 78-87.—**Rey, H.** Plan para control de malaria en Colombia. Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá, 1942-43, 8: 439-47.—**Rodríguez, A. J. R.** Paludismo; intendencia del Chocó. Rev. hig., Bogotá, 1933, 14: 358-68, pl.—**Zozaya, C.** Informe sobre organización de la lucha antipalúdica en Colombia. Ibid., 1940, 21: 69-91. — Paludismo y arrozales. Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá, 1942-43, 8: 448-76. Also Rev. med. cir., Barranquilla, 1943, 10: No. 5, 11-46.

Comoro Islands.

Blin. Le paludisme à Mayotte. Ann. hyg. méd. col., Par., 1905, 8: 161-5.

Congo.

GROSEFELD, F. *Prophylaxie de la malaria au Congo Belge. 72p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Bourguignon, G. C. Notes sur le paludisme à Elisabethville. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 103 (Abstr.).—**Calonne, R.** La malaria dans le Haut-Iuri; le danger des eaux de barrages. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1935, 15: 501-20.—**Colombo, U.** La prophylaxie individuelle antimalarienne parmi la population européenne d'Elisabethville (Katanga). Ibid., 1931, 11: 373-85.—**De Feyter, C.** Résultats des recherches des indices splénique et hématologique chez les enfants indigènes de Chinkolobwe (octobre 1931). Ibid., 1932, 12: 235.—**Dixon, P. K.** Age incidence of schistosome infection; and species of malaria parasite in Katanga. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934, 27: 505.—**Duren, A.** Contribution à l'étude du paludisme endémique au Congo Belge, district du Kwango. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 210 (Abstr.). — Notes préliminaires sur le paludisme endémique dans la partie sud du Chenal et dans le nord du Stanley-Pool, entre Black-River et Kimpoko. Ibid., 743 (Abstr.).—**Dutton, J. E., & Todd, J. L.** Rapport sur la prophylaxie de la malaria dans les principaux postes de l'état indépendant du Congo. Liverpool School Trop. M., 1906, 20: Mem., 1-58.—**Estas.** Recherche des index splénique, gamétien et malarien sur la population infantile des camps de Jadotville en octobre 1931. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1932, 12: 227.—**Lamote.** L'endémicité paludéenne dans le Cercle de Mokamo-Kwango. Ibid., 1939, 19: 33-8.—**Figueres** e paludismo. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 328, 128.—**Reyntjens, P.** La malaria chez la population infantile du camp indigène de Lubumbashi en novembre 1931. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1932, 12: 229-39.—**Schwetz, J.** Quelques considérations sur l'aspect entomologique de la lutte antimalarienne au Congo belge. Ibid., 1928, 8: 27-39. — L'aspect entomologique de la lutte contre la malaria à Elisabethville. Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1927, 1-14. Also Bruxelles méd., 1926-27, 7: 1333-9. — Le problème de la prophylaxie antipaludique dans les grands centres congolais, en général, et à Stanleyville en particulier. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 3-22. Also Riv. malariol., 1930, 9: 609-24. — Le problème de la malaria au Congo. Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1931, 7-25. — Notes sur le paludisme au Congo. Riv. malariol., 1933, 12: 540-6. — Sur le paludisme des pygmées. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1228-30. — Observations et recherches sur le paludisme dans le Congo belge; note sur les groupes d'âge qui sont le plus gravement frappés par le paludisme. Riv. malariol., 1936, 15: 60-75. — L'état actuel de nos connaissances sur le paludisme endémique des noirs du Congo Belge. Acta Conv. trop. mal. morb., 1938, 2: 187-93. — Sur le paludisme endémique des noirs du Congo belge. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1939, 6. ser., 4: 159-72. — Note sur le paludisme à Irumu Ituri (Congo belge). Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 102 (Abstr.). — Sur le paludisme à Boma, à propos de l'étude de Nicolay. Ibid., 104 (Abstr.). — Sur une épidémie mystérieuse, suspecte et soupçonnée de paludisme, constatée dans une agglomération indigène d'un très haut plateau du Ruanda. Ibid., 212 (Abstr.). — **Baumann, H.** Recherches sur le paludisme endémique chez les noirs de l'agglomération de Coquilhatville. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1938, 18: 259-76. — Note sur le paludisme trouvé dans un village des environs de Coquilhatville et à Bikoro, Lac Tumba. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 103 (Abstr.). — Contribution à l'étude du paludisme endémique dans le district du Kwango, Congo Belge. Ibid., 211 (Abstr.). — Quelques données sur le paludisme endémique dans l'agglomération de Stanleyville en 1939. Ibid., 211 (Abstr.). [et al.] Notes malariologiques sur l'infection malarienne trouvée chez les élèves de l'école des sœurs franciscaines (mission catholique) de Stanleyville. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1933, 13: 65-84. — Etude comparative de la malaria chez les pygmées et les indigènes ordinaires de la forêt de l'Ituri (Congo belge). Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 639-51, pl. — Sur l'infection paludéenne trouvée chez les indigènes de l'entre Lac Kivu et Lac Edouard (Parc National Albert) influence de l'altitude. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1934, 14: 75-90. — Contribution à l'étude de l'infection malarienne chez les pygmées de la forêt de l'Ituri (Congo belge). Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1934, 27: 199-208. — Sur le paludisme endémique constaté dans six agglomérations indigènes du Bas-Lomami, Congo Belge. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 213 (Abstr.). — Sur le paludisme endémique dans la vallée de la Semliki et sur les rives du Lac

Albert. Ibid., 357 (Abstr.).—**Schwetz, J., & Geronnez, E.** Sur le paludisme endémique du Bas-Congo; le paludisme chez les noirs du Mayumbe. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1938, 18: 115-20. — Sur le paludisme endémique du Bas-Congo; le paludisme chez les noirs de la région côtière et des criques. Ibid., 121-6. — Sur le paludisme endémique du Bas-Congo; le paludisme chez les noirs de l'agglomération de Boma, Bas-Fleuve. Ibid., 127-32. — Sur le paludisme endémique du Bas-Congo; le paludisme chez les noirs de la région des cataractes. Ibid., 277-82. — Sur le paludisme endémique du Bas-Congo; le paludisme chez les noirs de quelques agglomérations riveraines du Kwango. Ibid., 283-9.—**Schwetz, J., Peel [et al.]** Sur l'infection malarienne trouvée chez les enfants d'Angumu (district de Stanleyville, Congo belge). Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1932, 25: 885-9.—**Van Campenhout, E.** La prophylaxie individuelle du paludisme au Congo belge. Bull. off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1935, 27: 307-9.—**Van Wymeersch, H.** Contribution à l'étude du paludisme dans un groupe de collectivités indigènes du Congo Belge; villages de la rive gauche du fleuve Congo en amont de Léopoldville. Rec. trav. sc. méd. Congo, 1942, 81-5.—**Vincke, I., & Henrard, C.** Note sur la lutte antipaludique à Léopoldville. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1934, 14: 203-16.—**Walraven, P.** L'endémicité palustre à Elisabethville. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1923, 122-4. — La malaria à Elisabethville; conditions de la lutte contre la maladie. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1929, 9: 197-202.—**Zanetti, V.** Note préliminaire sur la lutte anti-malaria et anti-moustiques à Léopoldville. Ibid., 1931, 11: 349-66.

Corsica.

NEBBIA, F. P. *Etat actuel de la question du paludisme en Corse [Marseille] 79p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1935.

SAUTET, J. *La lutte antipaludique en Corse. 96p. 8°. Par., 1928.

SAVOURÉ, J. *Enquête sur le paludisme en Corse dans les régions de Casabianda, Aléria et Ghisonaccia pendant les mois de juillet, août et septembre, 1929. 48p. 8°. Par., 1930.

Battesti, F. Sur le paludisme en Corse. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1902, 30: pt 1, 177.—**Belval, C. de.** A propos du paludisme des plaines orientales de la Corse. Ibid., 181. — A propos de l'impaludisme au Congrès d'Alajaccio. Ibid., pt 2, 820-2.—**Boyer.** La malaria et l'assainissement du littoral Corse. Ibid., 952-63.—**Coulon, G.** Station expérimentale de Porto-Vecchio (Corse) résultats de cinq années de lutte antipaludique. Rapp. Congr. internat. hyg. méd. (1932) 1933, 1. Congr., 1: 258-62. — **Sautet, J.** Diverses formes du paludisme en Corse; apparition des gamètes. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931, 24: 811-7.—**Ferrandi.** Contribution à l'étude clinique du paludisme en Corse. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1901) 1902, 30: pt 2, 852-5.—**Gailiard, H.** Remarques sur une étude épidémiologique du paludisme effectuée en Corse dans la région de Figari. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1933, 25: 100-2.—**Lacarrière.** Le paludisme dans la défense mobile de la Corse. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1900, 73: 203-16.—**Laveran.** Sur la prophylaxie du paludisme en Corse. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1901, 3. ser., 46: 883-97.—**Mesnard, P. A.** Le paludisme en Corse. Presse méd., 1901, 1: annexes, s. 13.—**Michon, J.** De la prophylaxie du paludisme par les sels de quinine; expériences faites en Corse. Arch. gén. méd., Par., 1903, 1: 1537-43.—**Sautet, J.** En Corse l'enfant paludéen est un réservoir de virus particulièrement important et un danger pour l'avenir de la race. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1932, 24: 272-4. — Paludisme d'hiver en Corse; ses rapports avec le peuplement anophélien homodynamique. Riv. malariol., 1934, 13: 97-103. — Cinq années de lutte antipaludique dans le nord de la Corse. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1936, 28: 23-30.—**Tedeschi.** La ligue contre le paludisme en Corse. Ann. hyg. méd. col., Par., 1906, 9: 416-28.

Costa Rica.

Acosta Guzmán, A. El reconocimiento y control de la malaria en Costa Rica. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 6: 315-23, pl.—**Bülow, T.** Quinización o lucha antilarvaria. Rev. méd., S. José, 1933-35, 1: 129-33.—**Decreto** ejecutivo que dispone evitar el avance de la malaria. In: Leyes (Costa Rica) S. José, 1935, 99.—**Decreto** que establece la provisión de quinina a los enfermos de las zonas declaradas palúdicas. Ibid., 138-40.—**Decreto** que declara zona palúdica el valle de Orosi. Ibid., 149.—**Decreto** que establece la provisión de quinina por parte del Estado a escolares, maestros, empleados de los resguardos fiscales, etc., habitantes en las zonas declaradas palúdicas. Ibid., 151.—**Fermoselle Bacardi, J.** La malaria en Nicoya. Rev. méd., S. José, 1936-37, 2: 593-8.—**Kumm, H. W., & Ruiz, H.** A malaria survey of the Republic of Costa Rica, Central America. Am. J. Trop. M., 1939, 19: 425-45.—**Morales Moya, N.** Malaria in Costa Rica. J. M. Soc. Cape May Co. N. Jersey, 1942, 4: No. 4, 3.—**Ruiz, H.** El Anopheles punctimacula Dyar & Knab, presunto vector de paludismo en Costa Rica. Rev. méd., S. José, 1941-43, 5: 25-31.

— Crete.

Cunningham, R. A. Malarial fever in Candia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 5: 274.—Salvage, J. V. Preventive measures against malaria in Kandia. Crete. 1904. 2: 566-9.

— Cuba.

ARTEAGA Y QUESADA, J. F. Plan de una campaña sanitaria contra el paludismo en la República de Cuba. 71p. 8°. Habana, 1920.

BUENO, S. *La prophylaxie du paludisme à Cuba. 57p. 8°. Paris, 1934.

Agostina, I., Agramonte, A., & Coronado, T. V. Etiología e profilaxia del paludismo en Cuba. Actas Congr. med. nac., Habana, 1905, 1: 117-42, pl.—Blanchard, R. Paludismo. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1900, 26: 367; 391; 415; 439.—Bustillo, V. Estudio del paludismo en Banes. Rev. med. cubana, 1935, 46: 15-25.—Caballero Descalzo, A. J. Historia del paludismo en Cuba (con especial referencia a los datos bibliográficos). Rev. med. trop. parasit., Habana, 1944, 10: 15; 28.—Calvo Fonseca, R. La endemia palúdica de Guane. Salub. asist. social, Habana, 1941, 44: 218-26.—Carr, H. P. Comisión de malaria de Cuba. San. & benef., Habana, 1936, 39: 118-41, 2 map. Informe anual de la Comisión de malaria de Cuba, 1935. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1937, 25: 115-41, map. — & Fernández Meléndez, J. Malaria reconnaissance of the province of Pinar del Rio in Cuba. Am. J. Trop. M., 1942, 22: 51-61. Also Salub. asist. social, Habana, 1942, 45: 20-31. — & Fernández Meléndez, A. Malaria reconnaissance of the Province of Camaguey in Cuba. Am. J. Trop. M., 1941, 21: 739-50.—Carr, H. P., Fernández Meléndez, J., & Ros, A. Malaria reconnaissance of the province of Oriente in Cuba. Ibid., 1940, 20: 81-97.—Carr, H. P., Fernández Meléndez, M., J. [et al.] Malaria reconnaissance of the province of Havana in Cuba. Ibid., 1942, 22: 63-71.—Carr, H. P., & Hill, R. B. A malaria survey of Cuba. Ibid., 587-607. Also Salub. asist. social, Habana, 1943, 46: 67-137.—Carr, H. P., Nogueira, P. [et al.] Trabajos realizados por la Comisión de malaria de Cuba, durante el año 1940. Ibid., 1941, 44: 291-359, 6 map.—Dávalos, J. N. Contribución al estudio del paludismo en Cuba. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1900, 26: 289-93.—Espada, J. M. De la malignidad del paludismo en Cuba. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1899, 4: 85-8.—Fernández Meléndez, A. Reconocimiento de paludismo de la Provincia de Matanzas. Salub. asist. social, Habana, 1942, 45: 89-99.—Fernández Meléndez, J., & Ros, A. Reconocimiento de la malaria en Cuba. San. & benef., Habana, 1939, 42: 29; 1940, 43: 38.—Grau, M. Aplicación en Cuba moderno sistema para el diagnóstico del paludismo. Advance méd., Habana, 1944, 5: 19.—Hill, P. B., Fernández M., A., & Ros, A. Reconocimiento de paludismo de la provincia de Santa Clara. Salub. asist. social, Habana, 1942, 45: 160-71.—Le Roy, J. ¿Existe en la Habana la fiebre recurrente? Arch. Soc. efín. Habana, 1901-02, 11: 152-74.—López Sánchez, C. Apuntes a una campaña antipalúdica. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1937, 1: 121-4.—Montero, A. M. Dos casos autóctonos de cuartana. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1940, 45: 318-34.—Moya Flamand, J. de, & Finlay y Shine, C. E. Some interesting public health work in Cuba; malaria control. Proc. Am. Soc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8: Congr., 6: 347.—Muñoz Rubalcava, A. Informe acerca del tratamiento y extinción total del brote palúdico desarrollado en el Reparto Isla de Pinos. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1936, 41: 700-10. — La lucha antipalúdica en la Habana; recuerdos de la campaña de 1928. Ibid., 1938, 43: 417-41.—Ortega, F. E. Informe sobre la campaña antipalúdica de Santiago de Cuba, efectuada durante los meses de febrero y marzo de 1941. Salub. asist. social, Habana, 1941, 44: 127-33. — Campaña antipalúdica de 1942. Rev. méd. quir. Oriente, Santiago, 1942, 3: 162-72.—Pastor Quesada, L. La sanidad cubana y la Comisión técnica antipalúdica. Bol. Of. san. panam., 1937, 16: 1.—Rodríguez Pérez, J. F. El paludismo en Cuba. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1940, 45: 109; 173. Also San. & benef., Habana, 1940, 43: 101-37.

— Cyprus.

Barber, M. A. A survey of malaria in Cyprus. Am. J. Trop. M., 1936, 16: 431-45.—Williamson, G. A. Report on malaria in Cyprus. Select. Colon. M. Rep., Lond. (1901-02) 1904, 79-102, 3 ch. — Statistics of the blood examination in cases of malaria in Cyprus during a period of twelve months. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1902, 5: 334-7.

— Czechoslovakia.

Humbursky, H. [Malaria in Slovakia] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1938, 18: 439; 581.—Pelnar, J. Recherches sur le paludisme et l'anophélisme en Tchécoslovaquie. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 301.

— Denmark.

Gram, C. Et i Danmark opstaaet Tilfaelde af Malaria med Demonstration af Parasiter. København med. selsk. forh., 1901-02, 8. — Et Tilfaelde af indenlandsk Malaria med Malaria parasiter. Hospitalstidende, 1902, 4. R., 10: 537-41.

— Dominican Republic.

Defilló, F. A. El concepto del paludismo en Santo Domingo. Arch. Hosp. Rosales, S. Salvador, 1909, 4: 99-104.—Marschal, F. Contribución al estudio de la presentación de la malaria en la Prov. de Barahona; Rep. Dominicana. Cruz roja dominic., 1939, 5: No. 2, 6-9. Also Pub. Inst. cient. Dominico-Alemán, Jena, 1939, 1: 135-43, 3 pl. [Spanish text] 134-42.—Thomen, L. F. Campaña antipalúdica; con especial referencia al saneamiento de San Cristóbal. Bol. Secr. san. benef., Trujillo, 1941, 1: No. 4, 15-23.

— Dutch East Indies.

Adriani, P. Prof. R. Koch en de malaria in Nederlandsch-Oost-Indië. Ned. mil. geneesk., 1900, 24: Arch., 75-81.—[Annual report of the Public Health Service department for control of malaria for 1939] Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1940, 29: 88-109.—Doorenbos, W. B. [Experiences in malaria] Geneesk. tchr. Ned. Indië, 1931, 71: 1228; 1379; 1458.—Essed, W. F. R. [Malaria in Tandjong-Pinang] Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1925, 307-24, map, 5 pl.—Extract from the report of the Intergovernmental conference of Far Eastern countries on rural hygiene, held at Bandong, Java, 3rd to 13th August, 1937; recommendations regarding malaria. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1938, 1: 99-104.—Gerlach, J. H. A. [Further observations on malaria in the Dairiland subdivision (Tapanoei Residence)] Geneesk. tchr. Ned. Indië, 1935, 75: 1639-45.—Helfferich, W. M. G. [Remarkable results of a malaria examination in Dairiland] Ibid., 1934, 74: 1438-46.—Kohlbragge, J. H. F. Malaria en hare genezing te Tosavi. Ibid., 1895, 35: 449-78.—Kothe, F. H. A. [Malaria at colony of Kota Tengah] Ibid., 1933, 73: 82-104.—Marwis, E. L. [Malaria in Priok] Ibid., 1939, 79: 1026-30.—Mooij, W. [Malaria prophylaxis in the Royal Netherlands Indian Army] Ibid., 1940, 80: 2231-41.—Mulder, J. G. A. [Combating malaria on the western coast of Ateijh] Ibid., 1936, 76: 1864-89.—Overbeek, J. G. [Malaria in Tandjong-Priok] Ibid., 1939, 79: 1474-8. — [On the reorganization of the Department for the control of malaria in the Public health service] Ibid., 2370-3.—Priester, W. F. de. [Malaria and the water supply in Tandjong Priok] Ibid., 1031-8.—Rodenwaldt, E. Guide for government officials, estate managers etc. in treating malaria, problems. Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1928, 17: 63-79. — [Five years of combating malaria in Dutch East Indies] Ned. tchr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 1, 2263-72. — Die typischen geomorphologischen Situationen Niederländisch-Indiens in bezug auf die Malaria. Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1938, 27: 98-109.—Rosier, H. J. [Housing improvement and malaria. Ibid., 1937, 26: 343-63.—Sieburgh, G. [Malaria in Oosthavan] Geneesk. tchr. Ned. Indië, 1936, 76: 612-28.—Soesilo, R. Abstract from a report about the spreading of malaria on the Island Nias. Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1929, 18: 85-110, map.—Surbek, K. E. Réactions rénales et néphrites malariques observées aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 631-7.—Swellegrebel, N. H. [Elimination of malarial foci] Geneesk. tchr. Ned. Indië, 1937, 77: 1860-8.—Terburgh, J. T. Le paludisme aux Indes Néerlandaises. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1904, 5: 259-85.—Tillema, S. [Malaria in Loa Koeloe; body resistance as a factor in combating malaria] Geneesk. tchr. Ned. Indië, 1935, 75: 574-6.—Venhuis, W. G. The hyrcanus problem in the Netherlands East Indies, with description of a wide spread malaria carrying variety, An. hyrcanus X. Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1939, 28: 376-89, pl.—Walch, E. W. L'assainissement des viviers d'eau saumâtre par une méthode biologique aux Indes néerlandaises. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 512-7, pl. — & Schuurman, C. J. [Saltwater fish grasses and malaria] Geneesk. tchr. Ned. Indië, 1930, 70: 209-34, 5 pl., diag.—Walch, E. W., & Soesilo, R. Annotations from everywhere about malaria in the Netherlands Indian Archipelago. Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1929, 18: 199-207, 3 pl. — Malaria control in the Netherlands Indies. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt 2, 191-200, 7 pl. Also Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1935, 24: 86-94.

— East Africa.

Keyworth, W. D. Severe malaria among British troops in the East African campaign. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: Sect. War, 1-12.—Ogborn, R. S., Raper, A. B., & Wright, R. J. Studies in malaria in the East Africa Command; a reconsideration of the diagnosis of malaria from other fevers in Eastern African natives. East Afr. M. J., 1944, 21: 101-10.—Ollwig, Bericht über die Tätigkeit der nach Ostafrika zur Bekämpfung der Malaria entsandten Expedition. Zechr. Hyg., 1903, 45: 403-49.—Wilson, D. B. Implications of malarial endemicity in East Africa. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1938-39, 32: 435-65.

— Ecuador.

Castillo V., J. C. Espinosa, L. H., & Wortzmann, L. La malaria en Guayllabamba. Arch. Fac. cienc. méd., Quito, 1932, 1: 37-46.—Falconi Villagómez, J. A. Campaña sanitaria en el Oriente ecuatoriano, combatiendo una epidemia de

paludismo pernicioso. An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas, 1936, 16: 85-119, 3 pl.—**Hanson, H., & Montalván, J. A.** El paludismo en Balzapamba; estudio epidemiológico. Ibid., 1938, 29: 137-52.

— Egypt [and Sudan]

BARSOUM, S. *Le paludisme en Egypte. 53p. 25cm. Lyon, 1938.

EGYPT. ANTI-MALARIA COMMISSION. Report. Bulâq, 1-9, 1919-33.

EGYPT. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Annual report on the anti-malaria work in Egypt. Cairo, v. 10 (1933) 1935—

ROSS, R. Report on malaria at Ismailia and Suez. 24p. 8° Lond., 1903.

Ahmed Helmi & Helmi Hussein, M. Malaria in Egypt. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1932, 4: 901-15.—**Barber, M. A., & Rice, J. B.** A survey of malaria in Egypt. Am. J. Trop. M., 1937, 17: 413-36.—**Boyce.** The effects of the anti-malaria campaign at Ismailia. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1904, 7: 75.—**Comyn, K.** Antimalaria work at Moascar, Egypt, in 1925, and 1926, and the results compared with the previous two years. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 49: 14-26.—**Cresswell, J. E.** Malarial fever in the Isthmus of Suez. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1903, 6: 40-5, pl.—**Cromer.** Malaria in Egypt. Lancet, Lond., 1904, 1: 1372.—**D'Arenberg.** Sur une expérience faite par la Compagnie de Suez pour la suppression du paludisme par la destruction des moustiques. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1909, 138: 670-3.—**Fornario, G.** La malaria nell'Ospedale Europeo di Cairo. Policlinico, 1899-1900, 6: Suppl., 1511-4.—**La malaria in Egitto.** Gazz. internaz. med., 1903, 6: 181; 249.—**Harford, C. F.** The anti-malarial measures of Ismailia. Climate, Lond. 1903-04, 5: 44-51.—**Henderson, L. H.** Some observations on the incidence of malaria amongst the Nilotic tribes. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 25: 281-6.—**Prophylaxis of malaria in the Sudan, with special reference to the use of plasmoquine.** Ibid., 1934-35, 28: 157-64.—**Khalil Bey, M.** Combatting mosquitoes and malaria in Alexandria and its environments. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1934, 17: 943-58. 3 ch.—**Malaria-tilgung in der Stadt Ismailia (Aegypten)** Aester. San. Wes., 1907, 19: 13-7.—**Mohamed Sahin Pacha.** Le paludisme en Egypte. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1934, 26: 449-55.—**Mohyiddin Farid.** Malaria infection in Anopheles sergenti in Egypt. Riv. malariol., 1940, 19: 159-61.—**N., J. E.** The suppression of malaria at Ismailia. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1906, 9: 243.—**Pressat, A.** Prophylaxie du paludisme dans l'isthme de Suez. Presse méd., 1904, 2: 482-4.—**Ross, R.** Malaria at Ismailia. Ind. Lancet, 1902, 20: 661. Also Climate, Lond., 1902-03, 4: 181-93.—**Samaan Naggar.** Malaria in Egypt. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1933, 16: 1121-5.—**Selim Khayat.** Malaria. Ibid., 1939, 22: 42-53.

— Eritrea.

Burca, B. de & Imdad Ali Shah. The anopheline mosquitoes of Eritrea and their relation to malaria transmission. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1943, 5: 235-45.—**De Camelis, F.** Lotta antimalarica ad Assab nel triennio 1935-37. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1938, 19: 161-76.—**Franchini, G., & Ganora, R.** Casistica clinica ed enatologica delle varie forme di malaria dominanti nel bassopiano dell'Eritrea. Ibid., 1931, 12: 589-94.—**Ganora, R.** Notizie sul polimorfismo della malaria in Eritrea ed in Somalia e sulla sua patogenesi e terapia. Ibid., 1930, 11: 410-7.—**La distribuzione della malaria in Eritrea.** Ibid., 1932, 13: 26-31.—**Mirra, G.** Il problema malaria; colonizzazione in Eritrea. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 428-43.—**Moise, R.** Osservazioni sulla malaria di Assab e sull'anofelino che la trasmette. Riv. malariol., 1940, 19: 149-58.—**Mozzetti, E., & Memmo, G.** Note e osservazioni sulla malaria nella Colonia Eritrea. Atti Soc. stud. malaria. 1904, 5: 367-84.—**Pistoni, F.** L'emorragia della malaria nella colonia Eritrea. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 992.

— Ethiopia.

Archetti, I. Presenza di Plasmodium malariae nella regione fra Sagan e Emo. Riv. malariol., 1940, 19: 370-3.—**Brambilla, A.** Il problema della malaria a Dire Dawa. Ibid., 290-309.—**Castellani, A.** Le paludisme dans la région Uollo-Jeggu, Ethiopie, pendant la saison des pluies. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1938, 30: 2796-9.—**Castelli, G. D.** Le recidive malariche nei reduci dall'Africa orientale. Riv. malariol., 1940, 19: 310-7.—**Cebrelli, G.** Cenni sulla malaria in Aussa (esperimenti di profilassi antimalarica) Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1937, 43: 534-44.—**Corradetti, A.** La malaria nella regione Uollo-Jeggu nel periodo luglio-ottobre 1937. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1938, 13: 115.—**Ricerche epidemiologiche sulla malaria nella regione Uollo-Jeggu durante la stagione delle piogge.** Riv. malariol., 1938, 17: 101-10.—**L'epidemiologia della malaria nella regione Uollo Jeggu, Africa Orientale Italiana.** Ibid., 1940, 19: 39-64, 4 pl.—**Martin, R.** Le paludisme autochtone à Addis-Abeba. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1942, 20: 10-4.—**Tomassini, G.** Considerazioni su di un grafico rappresentante la morbidità malarica negli operai dell'Amara. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1938, 19: 494-8.

— Europe.

HACKETT, L. W. Malaria in Europe; an ecological study. 336p. 8° Lond., 1937.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. HEALTH ORGANISATION. MALARIA COMMISSION. Report on its tour of investigation in certain European countries in 1924. 195p. 32½cm. [Genève, 1925]

Grossek, Z. Szkice z dziedziny epidemiologii zimnicy w Europie środkowej i północnej. Przegl. lek., 1906, 45: 565; 581; 593.—**O wahanach chorobliwości miesięcznej w europejskich epidemiach zimniczych.** Ibid., 1907, 46: 87; 109; 120.—**Hackett, L. W.** Recent findings bearing on the epidemiology of malaria in Europe. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 39-44.—**Missiroli, A.** Field studies on the causes of the natural disappearance of malaria in certain regions of Europe. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 322-47.—**The natural disappearance of malaria in certain regions of Europe.** Am. J. Hyg., 1931, 13: 57-78.—**Malaria in Europe.** Brit. M. J., 1937, 1: 715.—**Nocht, B.** Ueber Erfahrungen bei Malaria-Studienreisen in Europa. Arch. Schiffst. Tropenhyg., 1926, 30: Beih. 1, 1-17.—**Ottolenghi, D.** Note generali sulle osservazioni della Commissione della malaria della Società delle nazioni durante i suoi viaggi in vari paesi dell'Europa e in Palestina. Igien. mod., 1927, 20: 161-74.—**Pittaluga, G.** L'état actuel de l'endémie de paludisme en Europe; les facteurs de sa variabilité, les moyens de le prévenir. Sem. méd., B. Air, 1926, 33: pt 1, 626-9.—**Roubaud, E.** Sur l'inaptitude du Plasmodium praecox à l'évolution hivernale chez l'Anopheles maculipennis, et ses conséquences épidémiologiques pour l'Europe septentrionale. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 186: 329-31.—**Treillard, M.** L'assèchement des étangs de la Brenne et l'antipaludisme. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 71 (Abstr.)—**Swellingrebel, N. H.** Le paludisme dans les deltas (études sur le paludisme dans le delta du Rhin) Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1932, 5: 643-79. Also Riv. malariol., 1933, 12: 953-79.

— Far East.

TOUMANOFF, G. L'anophélisme en Extrême-Orient; contribution faunistique et biologique. 434p. 8° Par., 1936.

Davydov, P. D. [Data on the epidemiology of malaria in the Far East, based on clinical diagnosis of malaria in children] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 435-42.—**Jetmar, H. M.** Beiträge zur Epidemiologie der Malaria und Pest im Fernen Osten. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932-33, 127: 178-84 [Discussion] 184.

— Florida, U. S. A.

HENSON, G. E. Malaria. Sp. 22½cm. Jacksonville [1913]

Andrews, J. Some experiences of a state malariologist. Rep. Florida Antimosquito Ass., 1941, 15: 6-13.—**Arms, B. L.** Malaria control in Florida (1927) South. M. J., 1928, 21: 772.—**Boyd, M. F.** Malaria so deep-rooted in state that sporadic efforts at control are worthless. Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1940, 32: 109-12.—**Brink, F. A.** Malaria control. J. Florida M. Ass., 1930-31, 17: 314-9.—**Elmendorf, J. E.** Distribution of malaria deaths by counties, State of Florida, showing total deaths 10 year period, average deaths per year, rate per 100,000 average 10 year period (1931-1940) rate per 100,000 for year 1940. Annual Rep. Bd Health Florida (1941) 1942, 42: 26, tab.—**Splenic survey with associated blood examinations, city of Pensacola, fall of 1941.** Ibid., 29, tab.—**Splenic findings with associated blood examinations, by counties in Florida, fall of 1941.** Ibid., 39-42, tab.—**Escambia County Malaria Department, January 1 to December 31, 1941.** Ibid., 50-67.—**Routine duties of the Florida State Board of Health's Bureau of Malaria Control.** Ibid., 85-96.—**Splenic survey being made to determine extent of malaria.** Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1941, 33: 146-8.—**Griffiths, T. H. D.** Malaria surveys in Florida. South. M. J., 1934, 27: 465.—**Hanson, H.** Malaria control in Florida in 1932. Ibid., 1933, 26: 471.—**Report of malaria control activities and other studies in the state of Florida during the year 1933.** Ibid., 1934, 27: 652.—**Harrison, M. M.** Malaria. J. Florida M. Ass., 1938-39, 25: 175-8.—**L'Engle, E. M.** Malaria in Florida statistics. Florida Health Notes, 1942, 34: 129-32.

— France.

FERVAL, E. H. *Contribution à l'histoire du paludisme dans la région parisienne. 94p. 8° Par., 1935.

FRANÇOIS, J. *Le paludisme autochtone à Rochefort-sur-Mer. 52p. 8° Par., 1935.

LONJARET, R. *Régression et disparition spontanées du paludisme en France. 81p. 25cm. Lyon, 1939.

MAIGRE, P. *Le paludisme autochtone dans la région de Beauvoir-sur-Mer (Vendée) 56p. 8°. Par., 1932.

MARCHANT, L. Esquisse historique d'une épidémie de fièvres intermittentes, qui a régné à Cubzac (Gironde) en 1842-43, suivi d'un appendice ou relevé chronologique des épidémies qui ont sévi à Bordeaux durant plusieurs siècles. 56p. 8°. Bord., 1844.

Absence of malaria in France. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 690.—Battesti, F. Notions pratiques sur la protection méthodique des habitations pour se préserver du paludisme. Rev. hyg., Par., 1906, 28: 1-13.—Bertrand, L., & Klynens, J. La malaria. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Anvers, 1901, 6: 197, pl.; 269; 1902, 7: 7, 4 pl.—Billet, A. La lutte contre la malaria en France et dans les possessions françaises en 1903. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1904, 5: 289-99.—Calmette, E. Le paludisme et sa prophylaxie; état de la question en 1901. Caducée, 1901, 1: 3-6.—David, A. Un cas de paludisme autochtone. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1921, 39: pt 2, 84-8.—Dupérier, R. Huit cas de paludisme autochtone. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 42. — & Cadenaule, P. Typho-malaria autochtone chez un garçon de 11 ans. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 44: 678-80.—Fougerat. Du paludisme autochtone à 13 kilomètres de Notre-Dame. Rev. palud., Par., 1939, 1: 155-8.—Gallais, G. Persistance du paludisme dans le département de la Meuse. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1928, 20: 83.—Garin, C. Le paludisme dans les Dombes en 1828. Lyon méd., 1936, 158: 621-5.—Goldschmidt, D. Disparition de la fièvre paludéenne à Strasbourg et dans ses environs. Gaz. méd. Strasbourg, 1907, 66: 33-5. Also Rev. hyg., Par., 1907, 29: 417-24.—Harvier, P., & Claisse, R. Paludisme autochtone à P. falciparum contracté à Antony. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940-41, 56: 722-6.—Lafferre. Fièvre bilieuse hémoglobi-nurique observée en France, révélatrice d'un paludisme à falciparum; ankylostomiase. Ibid., 1938, 3. ser., 54: 1700-2.—Lavie, G. Le paludisme des pays froids; le paludisme en France. Sciences, Par., 1938, 66: 45-52.—Lemierre, A. Sur quelques cas de paludisme primaire observés à Paris. Prat. méd. fr., 1934, 15: 766-80. Also in his Mal. infect., Par., 1937, 270: 284.—Marchoux, E. Le paludisme dans les Dombes et en Camargue. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1927, 3. ser., 97: 67-89.

Prophylaxie du paludisme; le paludisme dans les Dombes et en Camargue. Rev. hyg., Par., 1929, 51: 721-44.—Martin, R., Chassigneaux & Rouéssé. Un cas de paludisme autochtone au voisinage de Maison-Blanche. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3. ser., 111: 647-50.—Miara. Le paludisme dans le Bas-Languedoc. Languedoc méd., 1939, 31: 195-205.—Piet, P. Le paludisme nostras. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1920, 38: pt 1, 405-12. — Quelques chiffres à propos du paludisme indigène. Ibid., 1921, 39: pt 1, 321-5.—Prophylaxis of malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 2339.—Rathery, F., Derot, M. [et al.] Deux cas de fièvre tierce bénigne; étude épidémiologique d'un foyer de paludisme autochtone à la Croix-de-Berny. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940-41, 56: 780-7.—Rimbaud, L., Anselme-Martin, G., & Mas, P. Considération sur quelques cas de paludisme autochtone. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol., 1934, 15: 129-35.—Rochaix, A. La régression et l'extinction spontanées de l'endémie palustre en France; à propos d'une enquête dans la plaine du Forez. J. méd. Lyon, 1935, 16: 353-72. Also Rev. hyg. méd. prév., Par., 1935, 57: 161-72.—Roché, L. Le paludisme en Puy-de-Dôme. Bull. Soc. méd. Yonne (1899) 1900, 40: 34-47.—Sergent, E., & Sergent, E. Essai de campagne antipaludique selon la méthode de Koch (lac de Grand-Lieu, 1903) Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1904, 8: 49-97. Also Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1904, 5: 335-48.—Soulié, H. Sur un cas de paludisme contracté à Marseille. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1906, 17: 249.—Tanguy, Y. Observation de paludisme contracté en France, Saint-Aygulf. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1939, 32: 285.—Tanon, L. Le paludisme en France. Vie méd., 1931, 12: 399-403.—Treille, A. Les quartes historiques. Chron. méd., 1928, 35: 3: 35; 233; 265; 294.—Trensz, F. Le paludisme en Alsace; aperçu historique. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1937, 15: 440-9.—Vachet, H. La destruction des moustiques à Bourbonne-les-Bains pendant les saisons thermales 1903. Gaz. hôp. Lyon, 1907, 8: 113-22.—Vincent. Epidémie de paludisme sur la Rance. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1907, 87: 371-5.

French Equatorial Africa.

Castellani, A. Epidémiologie du paludisme dans la région du Lac Tsana. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1938, 30: 2793-5.—Decourt, P. Etudes sur la prophylaxie collective du paludisme. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1935, 28: 176-83.—Gallaird, H. Culicidés du Gabon; essai sur leur biologie dans ses rapports avec le paludisme local. Ann. parasit., Par., 1932, 10: 465-93, 8 pl.—Laouilheau, R. Indices splénique, plasmodique, gamétique chez les écoliers de Libreville. Rev. sc. méd. Afrique fr., Brazzaville, 1943, 2: 209-12.—Ledentu. Le paludisme en Afrique Equatoriale Française. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 163 (Abstr.).—Schwetz, J. Sur la répartition de trois espèces malarieuses, suivant l'âge, chez les indigènes de l'Afrique équatoriale et centrale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 1097-9. — Le mystère de la fièvre quarte et de la tierce bénigne en Afrique équatoriale et centrale. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1932, 25: 1062-74. — Note sur les

groupes d'âge qui sont le plus gravement frappés par le paludisme dans les régions hyperendémiques de l'Afrique centrale. Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1934, 145-70.

Comparison entre l'infection malarienne des indigènes de la forêt équatoriale et de ceux de la savane; influence de l'altitude. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1226-8.—Baumann, H. [et al.] Notes malarilogiques sur la répartition de trois espèces malarieuses, suivant l'âge, chez les noirs de l'Afrique centrale. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1933, 13: 49-63.—Vaucl, M., & Saleun, G. Le paludisme à Brazzaville. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 18-23.

French West Africa.

Bauvallet, H., Bruchan, N., & Aguessy, C. Index épidémique palustre à Porto-Novo (Dahomey) Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 106-9.—Durieux, C., & Sall, M. Nouvelles recherches sur l'index du paludisme à Dakar durant la saison fraîche. Ibid., 1929, 22: 618-22.—Farinaud, M. E. La lutte contre le paludisme dans les colonies françaises. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1935, 33: 919-69.—Invasion from Dakar. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: 235.—Legendre, J. Le paludisme chez les Européens en Haute-Volta. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1928, 21: 207-10. — Le paludisme chez les indigènes en Haute-Volta. Ibid., 309-12.—Léger, J. P. Un aspect de l'endémie palustre en Emyrne. Ibid., 1932, 25: 178-83.—Le Moal. Campagne antipaludique à Onakry en 1905. Ann. hyg. méd. col., Par., 1906, 550-62. 9: map.—Malaussène. Le paludisme à Gorée. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 507-12.—Thioux. Sur les relations de la fièvre tropicale avec la quarte et la tierce, d'après des observations prises au Sénégal. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1906, 20: 766; 867.

Gambia.

DUTTON, J. E. Report of the malaria expedition to the Gambia 1902 of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology; appendix by F. V. Theobald. 51p. 4°. Liverp., 1903.

Georgia, U. S. A.

Abercrombie, T. F. Malaria control 1926 and proposed for 1927 in Georgia. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 483.—Andrews, J. Malariousness of the nine north Georgia counties. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1938, 1: 54. — Relationship of investigation to the control of malaria in Georgia. Ibid., 1938, 1: 30-2. — County-wide malaria investigations and control in Georgia. Ibid., 1940, 3: 78-83. — Fourth annual report, 1941; Division of Malaria and Hookworm Service. Ibid., 1942, 5: 1-28.—Bond, F. F. Field studies on malaria control in Jenkins County, Georgia during 1941. Ibid., 35-52.—Bowdoin, C. D., & Andrews, J. Malaria as a public health problem in Georgia. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., 1939, 13: No. 18, 4.—Campbell, J. P. What may be expected from soil conservation and flood control practices. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1938, 1: 56.—Clarkson, L. M. Malaria control Georgia (1927 and later years) South M. J., 1928, 21: 773; passim subsequent vols. — Malaria control in Georgia by convict labor. Ibid., 1933, 26: 461-5. — A review of the Georgia State Health Department malaria control program. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1938, 27: 202.—County valuations, 1937. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1938, 1: 5-7.—County wide malaria maps; progress report. Ibid., 12: 52.—County-wide malaria reduction. Ibid., 9.—Distribution of reported malaria death rates by counties in Georgia, 1939. Ibid., 1940, 3: 24, map.—Final report on W. P. A. state-wide malaria drainage project O. P. 465-34-2-98. Ibid., 1939, 2: 61.—Geographical distribution by counties of reported malaria deaths in Georgia, 1928-37. Ibid., 1938, 1: 26-8, map.—Georgia malariometer. Ibid., 1939, 2: 39; 54; 77; 91; 1940, 3: 28; 84; 114.—Griffitts, T. H. D. Malaria control by the use of Paris green; preliminary report on county-wide work in Dougherty County, Georgia. South. M. J., 1930, 23: 428-34.—Henderson, J. M., & Nichols, D. G. W. P. A. state-wide malaria drainage project. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1939, 2: 49-54.—Heyward, F. Reforestation in the prevention of soil erosion. Ibid., 1938, 1: 56.—Hill, A. W. Summary of 1939 malariometry. Ibid., 1940, 3: 56-9.—Howard, R. S., jr. Dippings [larvae collection] Ibid., 1938, 1: 5.—Lund, H. O. Experiments related to malaria control in Jenkins County, Georgia. Ibid., 1941, 4: 96-104.—Malaria deaths, death-rates per 100,000 population and cases and case-rates per 100,000 population in Georgia for 1939. Ibid., 1940, 3: 19-23.—Malariometry, 1938. Ibid., 1938, 1: 2; 7; 14; 59.—Mayne, B. Report of a survey to determine the malaria prevalence in the Okefenokee Swamp. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1926, 41: 1652-60.—Motorcycle transportation for larvicidal inspectors. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1938, 1: 33.—Old, H. N. Malaria control on the central of Georgia railway. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1922, No. 125, 89-102.—Progress report on W. P. A. malaria control projects. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1939, 2: 89.—Record of expenditures on Georgia state-wide W. P. A. malaria drainage O. P. 465-34-2-98, as of September 30, 1939. Ibid., 62.—Redfean, J. A., & Griffitts, T. H. D. Malaria control in Dougherty County. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1930, 19: 365-9.—Sanitation and malaria control in Georgia. Ibid., 1934, 23: 232.—Standard plan notes. Georgia

Malaria Bull., 1938, 1: 17.—**Summary** by counties of 1938 fall spleen surveys of elementary school children. *Ibid.*, 1940, 3: 17.—**Turner, E. A.** Brooks County screening project. *Ibid.*, 1939, 2: 40-3.—**W. P. A.** malaria control drainage. *Ibid.*, 1939, 2: 16; 44; 65.

— Germany.

GRUNSKÉ, F. Tätigkeit und Ergebnisse der Malaria-Untersuchungsstation in Emden (Ostfriesland) von 1910-33; aktenmässige Darstellung einer 24-jährigen Malariaabekämpfung in einem deutschen Marschlande. 180p. 8° Berl., 1936.

MAISCH, M. B. *Ueber die Malaria und ihr Wirken in der deutschen Geschichte [Tübingen] 87p. 21½cm. Backnang, 1938.

Bentmann, E. Gibt es noch autochthone Malaria im Rheintal? Festschr. B. Nocht, Hamb., 1927, 25; 1937, 30.—**Czygan.** Ueber einen ostpreussischen Malariaherd. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1901, 27: 638-41.—**Freudenthal, G.** Eine Malariaendemie in Peine (bei Hannover), hauptsächlich bei Kindern beobachtet. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1907, 47: 95-115.—**Galli.** Erfolge des Kampfes gegen die Malaria im verflochtenen Jahr. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 53: 1544.—**Grober, J. A.** Internittens in Thüringen. *Korbl. Allg. ärztl. Ver. Thüringen*, 1902, 31: 203.—**Die Malaria in Thüringen.** *Klin. Jahrb.*, 1903, 11: 435-82.—**Grunské, F.** Die Erfahrungen und Ergebnisse der Malariaabekämpfung in Emden (Ostfriesland) von 1910-1933. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1936, 1: 20-7. Also *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1937, 41: 117-29.—**Hoffmann, R.** Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte, Klinik und Entomologie der Malaria in Oberschlesien. *Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst*, 1943, 9: A, 137-43.—**Hopf, L.** Zur Malariafrage im Allgemeinen und speziell in Württemberg. *Med. Korbl. Württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, 1901, 71: 366-70.—**Kister, J.** Ueber die sanitätspolizeilichen Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Malaria. *Vjschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1903, 3. F., 26: Suppl. H., 75-106.—**Klose, F. & Eisen-traut, M.** Das Auftreten der Malaria in der Provinz Brandenburg im Jahre 1942. *Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst*, 1943, 9: A, 325-9.—**Köppen, A.** Ueber Malaria im nordwestlichen Deutschland. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1903, 50: 1071.—**Kortenhaus, F.** Beitrag zur Geschichte der Malaria in den Rheinlanden. *Ibid.*, 1928, 75: 501.—**Das Wechselfieber in der Rheinprovinz und sein Verschwinden.** *Arch. Gesch. Med.*, 1928, 20: 120-36, 2 pl.—**Martini, E.** Ueber die Entstehung einer Malariaepidemie im Harlingerland Jeverlande während des Jahres 1901. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1902, 28: 786-8.—**Ueber die Entstehung der Neuerkrankungen an Malaria während des Frühlars und Sommers unserer Breiten.** *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1902, 41: 141-52. 2 diagr.—**Ueber die Verhütung eines Malaria-Ausbruches zu Wilhelmshaven.** *Ibid.*, 1903, 43: 206-14.—**Ueber die Malaria-Epidemie an der Nordseeküste 1826.** *Ibid.*, 1937, 120: 36-43.—**Mühlens, P.** Beiträge zur Frage der gegenwärtigen Verbreitung der Malaria in Nordwestdeutschland. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1902, 28: 589; 605.—**Ueber Malariaverbreitung in Neu-Pommern und über Malaria-verhütung an Bord eines daselbst stationierten Kriegsschiffes.** *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1904, 8: 512-6.—**Ueber einheimische Malaria, insbesondere in Nordwestdeutschland.** *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 190 3.—**Müller, M.** Ueber eine Malariaepidemie zu Mannheim im Jahre 1761. *Arch. Gesch. Med.*, 1928, 20: 137-49.—**Ollip, G.** Unheilvoller Einfluss der Malaria auf die deutsche Geschichte. *Deut. tropenmed. Zschr.*, 1942, 46: 225-32.—**Parade, G. W.** Einheimische Malaria. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 91: 34-6.—**Professor Koch's investigations on malaria: fourth report to the Colonial Department of the German Colonial Office.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1900, 1: 1597.—**Puletinger.** Ueber das Verschwinden der Malaria in Garmersheim. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1904, 51: 207.—**Ruge, R.** Die Malariaabekämpfung in den deutschen Kolonien und in der kaiserlichen Marine seit dem Jahre 1901. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1907, 11: 705-18.—**Schuberg, A.** Das gegenwärtige und frühere Vorkommen der Malaria und die Verbreitung der Anophelesmücken im Gebiete des Deutschen Reiches. *Arb. Reichsgesundhdm.*, 1927, 59: 1-428, map.—**Thiele.** Ueber Malaria in der Jeverischen Marsch. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1902, 28: 650.—**Vorbeugung (Die)** der Malaria und ihre Behandlung. *Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1936, 42: 220.—**Weissenberg, H.** Ueber Malaria in Oberschlesien. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1902, 28: 867.—**Weydemann, H.** Die Malaria im nördlichen Jeverlande. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1906-07, Orig., 43: 80-8.—**Wever, F.** Verlauf der Malaria in Ostfriesland 1932 und 1933. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1934, 38: 131.

— Gold Coast.

Chalmers, A. J. Uncomplicated aestivo-autumnal fever in Europeans in the Gold Coast Colony, West Africa. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, 2: 1262-4.—**Ebbisham.** Wanted, a microscope. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 392.—**Nelson-Jones, A.** Malignant malaria on the Gold Coast, some clinical notes. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverp., 1944, 38: 1-20.

— Great Britain.

JAMES, S. P. Report on the first results of laboratory work on malaria in England. 30p. 4° Genève, 1926.

Anderson, W. L. & Bradshaw, D. B. A case of malignant tertian malaria (in Great Britain). *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 508.—**Annual report of the Malaria Advisory Board for the year 1934.** *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1935, 38: Suppl., 84.—**Buchanan, R. J. M.** A case of malaria acquired in England. *Liverpool Med. Chir. J.*, 1902, 22: 234-6.—**Copeland, R. J. & Smith, F.** Malarial fever contracted in Portsmouth. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1906, 7: 186.—**Durante, J. A.** Possible malaria in Britain. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1944, 98: 135.—**Ewart, W.** On the decrease of ague and aguish affections in London. *J. Balm. Clin.*, Lond., 1897, 1: 24-48.—**Fielding-Old, R.** The malaria campaign. *Nature*, Lond., 1900-01, 63: 32.—**James, S. P.** Epidemiological results as a laboratory study of malaria in England. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1926-27, 20: 143-65.—**The disappearance of malaria from England.** *Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond.*, 1929-30, 23: Sect. Epidem., 1-17.—**Mackenzie, I. F.** Possibility of malaria in Britain. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 668.—**MacNalty, A.** Indigenous malaria in Great Britain. *Nature*, Lond., 1943, 151: 440-42.—**Malaria cases in England and Wales.** *Annual Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health*, Lond. (1938) 1939, 39-41.—**Malaria in Britain.** *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 37. Also *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1942, No. 14, 1.—**Martini, E.** Zur Malariafrage im England des ausgehenden 17. Jahrhunderts (Vorkommen der Tropica). *Riv. malariol.*, 1937, 16: 234-49.—**Mosquitoes and malaria in England.** *Bull. Army M. Dep.*, Lond., 1943, No. 27, 6.—**Pigg, T. S.** A second case of indigenous malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1901, 2: 438.—**Priest, R. C.** A case of English malaria. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1931, 57: 448.—**Rutherford, W. J.** The historic occurrence of malaria in early England. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1936, 126: 94-7.—**Shute, P. G.** Protracted incubation periods in indigenous cases of malaria in England. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1939, 42: 201-4.—**Indigenous malaria and mosquito control in England after the war.** *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1944, 64: 85-94.—**Malaria in England.** *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1944-45, 58: 62-5.—**Stretton, J. L.** Ague contracted in a non-malarious district. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, 2: 1192.—**Turner, H. M. S.** Possibility of malaria in Britain. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 748.—**York, W.** The diagnosis and treatment of malaria in England. *Ibid.*, 1942, 2: 61-3.

— Greece.

See also subheading Macedonia.

BÉLIOS, G. *L'histoire du paludisme en Grèce depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à la découverte de Laveran. 52p. 8° Par., 1933.

SERDARIS, G. Lutte antipaludique dans une localité du Péloponèse [Paris] 124p. 8° Athènes, 1934.

Balfour, M. C. Malaria studies in Greece: measurements of malaria, 1930-33. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1935, 15: 301-30.—**Some features of malaria in Greece and experience with its control.** *Riv. malariol.*, 1936, 15: 114-31.—**Caryophyllis.** L'influence de la culture du sol en général et particulièrement des plantations des vignes à raisin de Corinthe et du Soufrage sur la diminution des cas de la malaria en Grèce. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd.*, 1900, sect. théor., 359-65.—**Coluzzi, A.** Osservazioni sulla malaria dell'Epiro (Grecia). *Riv. malariol.*, 1942, 21: 96-108, map.—**Copanaris, P.** Rapport sur le paludisme en Grèce. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 108-16.—**Hühne, W.** Malarisanierung in Chalkis; ein Beispiel für die Spätsommersanierung der Anophelesbrutplätze in einer von deutschen Truppen besetzten griechischen Stadt. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1943, 8: 371-6.—**Jones, Ross & Ellet.** Malaria in ancient Greece and Rome. *Janus*, Leiden, 1907, 12: 690-3.—**Karamitsas, G.** Ueber die Malariaerkrankheiten in Athen. *Internat. Beitr. inn. Med.*, 1902, 1: 221-30.—**Kardamates, J. P.** Des fièvres continues palustres et de leurs formes prédominantes en Grèce. *Grèce méd.*, 1900, 2: 73; 81; 91; 97; 107.—**'Ai én 'Athinais épithymiai elioygenón purētōn' tā aitia autōn kai ai therapias tou 'Ippokratous' ó kónwv éine ó múnos parázwon tēs eloménsews.** *'Iatrickē pródos*, 1903, 8: 230-2. Also *Rev. méd. Afrique nord*, 1904, 7: 7-11.—**Le paludisme dans le département d'Attique.** *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1907, 8: 123-36. Also *Grèce méd.*, 1907, 9: 21; 25.—**Quelques mots sur les moustiques en Grèce.** *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1907, 8: 171-81.—**La malaria à Athènes depuis les temps les reculés jusqu'à nos jours.** *Ibid.*, 111-21.—**Le paludisme en Grèce pendant les années 1923-1924.** *Ann. hyg.*, Par., 1926, n. ser., 4: 389-98.—**Relation entre les conditions météoriques et le paludisme en Grèce.** *Riv. malariol.*, 1933, 12: 689-700.—**& Diamessis, L.** Etude sur la récente épidémie des fièvres palustres observée en Attique et en Béotie. *Grèce méd.*, 1906, 8: 45-8, pl. Also *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1906, 42: 527-32, pl.—**Lorando, N.** Malarial prophylaxis in Greece. *Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb.*, 1938, 2: 69-75, pl.—**Malakates, S. I.** Μελέτη επί των έν

Ἀλλοτρώ της Θεσσαλίας ἰφασίμων καὶ συνεχῶν ἐκτογενῶν πυρετῶν. Ἱατρικὸς μηνίτιωρ, 1903, 3: 199-201.—**Merkourios, C.** Παρατηρήσεις ἐπὶ τῆς ἐλιδούς ἐπίδημιας τοῦ ληζαῦτος ἱτους. Ibid., 1906, 6: 78.—**Pampana, E.** La malaria in Grecia; studio riassuntivo. Riv. malariol., 1941, 20: 187-204.—**Pezopoulos, N., & Kardamates, J. P.** Die Malaria in Athen; eine biologische und histologische Studie über die Malaria plasmodien. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1905-06, 40: 344, 480, 2 pl. Also Ἱατρικὴ πρόοδος, 1906, 11: 70; 104.—**Rice, J. B., & Barber, M. A.** Malaria studies in Greece; a modification of the Uhlenhuth-Weidanz precipitin test for determining the source of blood meals in mosquitoes and other insects. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 876-83.—**Ross, R.** The anti-malarial campaign in Greece. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. ser., 82: 330.—Malaria in Greece. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 2: 1384-86. Also J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1906, 9: 341; 351.—**Savas, C.** Le paludisme en Grèce; l'oeuvre de la ligue antimalarienne. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1907, 8: 137-70.—**Shannon, R. C.** Malaria studies in Greece; the reaction of anopheline mosquitoes to certain microclimatic factors. Am. J. Trop. M., 1935, 15: 67-81.—**Vouro, R.** Le paludisme en Grèce; la ligue contre le paludisme. Grèce méd., 1905, 7: 33-5.

Grenada.

Cochrane, E. Is *A. argyritarsis* a malarial vector in Grenada? Rev. Appl. Entom., Lond., 1943, 31: ser. B 139 (Abstr.).—Notes on *A. argyritarsis* and *A. pseudopunctipennis* in Grenada. Ibid., 185 (Abstr.).—**Root, F. M., & Andrews, J.** Malaria and anopheline survey of Grenada. B. W. I. Am. J. Hyg., 1938, 27: 549-79.

Guadeloupe.

FRANÇOIS-JULIAN, G. De la persistance du paludisme à la Guadeloupe; les causes; la prophylaxie. 110p. 8°. Par., 1930.

Senévet, G. Les moustiques de la Guadeloupe; mission 1936. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1938, 16: 176-90.

Guatemala.

GALINDO, J. H. *Le paludisme d'altitude au Guatemala. 39p. 8°. Par., 1936.

MIRA, G. La malaria en Guatemala; estudio epidemiológico y desarrollo de la campaña antipalúdica. 54p. 8°. Roma, 1936.

Herrera, J. R. Estudio del paludismo en la República de Guatemala. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 6: 339. Also Bol. san. Guatemala, 1940, 11: 142-206.—Diez años de lucha antimalaria en Guatemala. Ibid., 1941, 12: 177-84.—**León, J. R. de.** El paludismo de altura en Guatemala. Congr. méd. centroamer., 1936, 4. Congr., 67-79. Also Bol. san. Guatemala, 1936, 7: 67-72.—Una encuesta sobre paludismo de altura en Alta Verapaz. Ibid., 1943, 14: 87-93.—**León, G. B. de.** Acotaciones sobre paludismo. Ibid., 1940, 11: 214.—**Marroquin, G., E.** Relación sucinta de los trabajos realizados desde los años de 1931 a la fecha, por la Sección de lucha antimalaria y sus dependencias. Congr. méd. centroamer., 1936, 4. Congr., 153-75. Also Bol. san. Guatemala, 1936, 7: 153-75.—**Paludismo.** Juven. méd., Guatemala, 1900, 2: 209-15.

Guiana.

FLOCH, H. L'endémie palustre dans les communes rurales et l'intérieur de la Guyane française. 5p. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Cayenne, 1944.

— & **LAJUDIE, P. DE.** Sur le paludisme à la Guyane française. 8p. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Cayenne, 1942.

GIGLIOLI, G. Malarial nephritis; epidemiological and clinical notes on malaria, blackwater fever, albuminuria and nephritis in the interior of British Guiana, based on seven years' continual observation. 164p. 8°. Lond., 1930.

Achard, C. Mission en Guyane. Rev. palud., Par., 1940, 2: 51-5.—**Daniels, C. W.** Notes on malaria and other tropical diseases. Brit. Guiana M. Annual, 1902, 40-6.—**Labernadie, V. G. F.** Quelques remarques sur le paludisme en Guyane. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 213; 280, ch.—**Pearce, A. H. B.** Summary of the work of the Malaria Research Unit for the year 1941 [British Guiana] Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 512 (Abstr.).—**Peter, F. M.** [Study on the epidemiology of malaria in Suriname and Dutch Guyana] Geneesk. gids, 1934, 12: 370-4.—**Report** on the activities of the Malaria Investigations Service of the Medical Department, British Guiana, for the year 1942. Brit. Guiana M. Annual, 1943, 161-8.—**Urchs, O.** Drei Jahre Malaria-Kontrolle in Holländisch Guyana (1923-26) Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) 1927, 561-72.

Haiti.

Butler, C. S., & Peterson, E. Malaria in Haiti. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1926, 19: 908-19. Also U. S. Nav. M. Bull.,

1927, 25: 278-88, 4 pl.—**Cook, S. S.** Malaria control in Haiti. South. M. J., 1930, 23: 454-9.—Mosquito control in Haiti, with especial reference to the use of Paris Green. Ibid., 1931, 24: 431-3.—**Fontus, C.** Réponse au questionnaire relatif au paludisme. Bull. Serv. hyg., Port au Prince, 1940, 6: No. 24, 24-31.—**Wilson, P. W.** Notes on a malaria survey at Port de Paix, Haiti. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1928, 26: 320-3, 2 pl.

Honduras.

Cáceres Vijil, M. La campaña contra el paludismo. Bol. san., Tegucigalpa, 1938, 7: No. 27, 17-26.—**Malaria** in Honduras, British Honduras and El Salvador. Bol. Of. san. pan-am., 1941, 20: 80-2.—**Mejía, M., A.** Organización de los trabajos contra el paludismo. Bol. san., Tegucigalpa, 1938, 7: No. 27, 27.—**Paludismo.** Ibid., 1-5.—**Peraza, J. A.** Organización de los trabajos contra el paludismo. Ibid., 9-16.—**Ram, L. M.** Malarial survey of Stann Creek district with relevant observations on the incidence of malaria in British Honduras. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 45: 18-24.—**Vidal, A.** Organización de los trabajos contra el paludismo. Bol. san., Tegucigalpa, 1938, 7: No. 27, 5-8.—Investigación de malaria en Honduras. Rev. méd. hondur., 1944, 14: 487-502.

Hong Kong.

Atkinson, J. M. Diagram showing cases of malarial fever occurring every month amongst the police force, the mean monthly temperature and the monthly rainfall during the year 1899. Select. Colon. M. Rep., Lond. (1898-99) 1901, 152.—**Beil, J., & Stewart, G.** Hong Kong, clinical report on malaria, as seen in the Government Civil Hospital during the half year 1901. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, 4: 292-5.—**Harris, F.** The military malaria problem in Hong Kong. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 58: 5; 92.—**Jackson, R. B.** Annual report of the work of the Malaria Bureau for the year 1933. Med. San. Rep. Hong Kong, 1933, 137-219, ch.—Sur deux cas d'infection naturelle, par l'hématozoaire du paludisme, de *A. splendidus* (*A. maculipalpis*) dans la colonie de Hong-Kong. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1935, 28: 446-8.—**Young, J. M.** The prevention of malaria in Hong Kong. Brit. M. J., 1901, 2: 683-6. Also J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, 4: 338-41.

Hungary.

Engel, R. Observations sur l'endémie alternative de paludisme aux environs de la ville de Kolozsvár, pendant une période de cinquante ans. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 311-21.—**Ferenczi, A.** Klinische Beobachtungen über Malaria. Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 614.—[Hungary] [Order No. 1000-1939, B. M. for control of malaria] Népegészségügy, 1940, 21: 113-5.—**Jancsó, M.** Vétlenül elcsúszott házi malaria-endémia a kolozsvári belgyógyászati klinikán. Orv. hetil., 1903, 47: 265, 285; passim.

Observations sur l'endémie de la malaria à Kolozsvár. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1906, 7: 163-218, map.—& **Engel, R.** Observations sur les révérences du paludisme aux environs de la ville de Kolozsvár, pendant une période de cinquante ans. Riv. malariol., 1930, 9: 725-33.—**Körmöczy, E.** Adatok Budapest malarialiszonyaihoz és a korafavaszki malaria tanához. Orv. hetil., 1908, 52: 137-40.—**Lőrincz, F.** [Malaria in Hungary] Orsz. Közgyűlés. Int. közl., 1933, 6: No. 15, 1; 1937, 10: No. 9, 1; No. 10, 1; No. 14, 1; No. 15, 1. Also Orv. hetil., 1937, 81: 1025-8. Also Riv. malariol., 1937, 16: 465-79.

[Occurrence of malaria in Hungary] Népegészségügy, 1937, 18: 695-707.—[Occurrence of malaria in Hungary; an outline for future research and for the continuation of the fight against malaria in Hungary] Ibid., 924-34.—[Occurrence of malaria in Hungary; occurrence of the varieties of malaria parasites] Ibid., 733-43.—& **Makara, G.** [Malaria in Ungarn; Untersuchungen über den Zusammenhang von Malariafällen und der Anzahl der Mücken] Orsz. Közgyűlés. Int. közl., 1937, 10: No. 13, 1-7.—**Lőrincz, F., & Mihályi, F.** [Malaria in Ungarn; Anopheles maculipennis-Varietäten in Ungarn] Ibid., No. 11, 1-14. Also Népegészségügy, 1937, 18: 789-801.—[Occurrence of malaria in Hungary; the propagation of malaria by the different varieties of the *Anopheles maculipennis*] Ibid., 829-36. Also Orsz. Közgyűlés. Int. közl., 1937, 10: No. 12, 1-9.—**Lovas, B.** Beobachtungen über Malaria in zwei Ortschaften. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 166 (Abstr.).—**Malaria** in Ungarn. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 642.—**Pálfalvi, S.** [Plan for an antimalarial campaign in the Bodrogköz region] Népegészségügy, 1940, 21: 1376-9.—**Szauter, B.** [Concentration method in diagnosis of tropical malaria cases in Debrecen] Orv. hetil., 1936, 80: 535.—**Torbágy, E.** [Relief work used for the control of malaria] Népegészségügy, 1939, 20: 1105-7.—**Tropical malaria** in Hungary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 956.

Illinois, U. S. A.

Carr, H. P., & Clarke, J. L. A study of the incidence and distribution characteristics of malaria in rural areas of Southern Illinois. Am. J. Trop. M., 1927, 7: 251-68.—**Hinrichs, M. A.** Malarial history of a southern Illinois college population. Med. Woman J., 1936, 43: 229-32.—**Malaria** at Peoria, Illinois Health Mess., 1939, 11: 101.—**Thomas, V. D.** Falciparum malaria. Illinois M. J., 1944, 86: 316.

— India.

RECORDS of the Malaria Survey of India. Calc., v. 1, 1929/30—

SINTON, J. A. A bibliography of malaria in India. 200p. Calc., 1929.

— What malaria costs India. 127p. 24½cm. Delhi, 1939.

Also Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1935, 5: 223; 1936, 6: 91.

— RAM, R. Man-made malaria in India. 21p. 24½cm. Delhi, 1936.

Also Ind. M. Gaz., 1936, 71: 181-7.

Afridi, M. K., Majid, S. A., & Singh, J. Malaria in Kutch State. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1938, 1: 187-213.—Amy, A. C., & Boyd, J. S. K. Malaria in India: the synthetic drugs and the relapse rate. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 67: 1; 83.—Banerjee, A. C. Some observations on an unusual epidemic of malaria in the City of Lucknow (April-September 1929). Ind. M. Gaz., 1930, 65: 149-53.—Barber, M. A., & Rice, J. B. Malaria in Poona and in its vicinity. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1938, 1: 37-55.—Basu, B. C. Report on a brief survey of malaria and anophelines in Patna. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1932-33, 3: 577.—Bose, K. Malaria control at Birnagar, 1927. Calcutta M. J., 1927-28, 22: 285-327, 4 pl.—Boyd, J. E. M. Malaria in India. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 58: 81; 248.—Brahmachari, U. N. Quartan fever in Calcutta and Dacca. Ind. M. Gaz., 1901, 36: 291, pl.; 1902, 37: 93, diagr.—Chatterjee, R. B. G. C. Review of the report on the Malaria Commission's tour in India. Ind. M. Rec., 1931, 51: 129-32.—Christophers, S. R., & Sinton, J. A. A malaria map of India. Ind. J. M. Res., 1926-27, 14: 173-8, map.—Cornwall, J. W. Notes on malaria. Tr. S. Ind. Br. Brit. M. Ass., 1902-03, 10: 5-14.—Covell, G. Malaria in Calcutta. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1932-33, 3: 1-82, 3 map. — Malaria in Patiala State. Ibid., 83: 271, 3 map. — The malaria survey of India, 1927-1937. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1938, 1: 1-31, 4 pl.—Baily, J. D. Further observations on a regional epidemic of malaria in Northern Sind. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1936, 6: 411-37.—Covell, G., & Harbhagwan, J. Malaria in the Wynaad, South India. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1939, 2: 341-76.—Dempster, T. E. On the causes of marsh poison in India. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1935, 5: 491-3.—Dogra, J. R. A malaria survey of Bannu cantonment (1932-33). J. Malaria Inst. India, 1938, 1: 57-81, 3 pl.—Gifford, G. G. Notes on an enquiry into the causation of malarial fever on the Coramandel coast. Tr. S. Ind. Br. Brit. M. Ass., 1909, 8: 453-7.—Gilroy, A. Health in tea gardens of the Darjeeling Terai with special reference to malaria. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1939, 2: 165-79.—Graham, J. D. Distribution et caractères épidémiologiques du paludisme aux Indes Britanniques. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1926, 18: 1126-32, map.—Iyengar, M. O. T. Absence of malaria in the salt-water lake basin. Ind. J. M. Res., 1931, 19: 163-74, 2 pl.—Karan, J. P. Thirteen cases of aberrant malaria. Antiseptic, Madras, 1944, 41: 389-92.—Koenigsfeld, E. G. H. Malaria: a problem. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1942-43, 12: 138.—Krishnamurti, C. Pernicious forms of malaria at Sompeta, Ganjam District. Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 144.—Krishnan, K. V. Report of the Professor of Malariology and Rural Hygiene. Annual Rep. All India Inst. Hyg. (1937) 1938, 23: (1938) 1939, 27. — Malaria at Abujhuti. Ibid., 1939, 34-6.—Labernadie, V. Note sur le paludisme à Pondichéry. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1929, 21: 19-21.—Lawrie, E. Report on malaria for the month of November and December 1899. Ind. M. Gaz., 1900, 35: 45; 94.—Leslie, J. T. W. A proposal for the further investigation of malaria in India. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1929-30, 1: 83-93.—Lindberg, K. Notes on malaria on the Barsi Light railway (Deccan). Ibid., 1935, 5: 51-95, tab.—Macdonald, G. Report on a malaria survey in Bikaner state. Ibid., 1931, 2: 603-19.—Malaria. Annual Rep. Calcutta School Trop. M. (1933) 1934, Suppl., 33-47.—Mansell, R. A. A discussion on malaria in the Quetta-Pishin district. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1931, 56: 401-9.—Mayne, B. Initial seasonal appearance of malaria in a selected area in India, demonstrated by presence of parasites in the insect carrier. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1927, 7. Congr., 2: 740-4. — The influence of relative humidity on the presence of parasites in the insect carrier and the initial seasonal appearance of malaria in a selected area in India. Ind. J. M. Res., 1927-28, 15: 1073-84.—Megaw, J. W. D. A year's experience of malaria at the Out-Door Department of the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta. Ind. M. Gaz., 1907, 42: 10-3.—Mitra, K. Increase of malaria in Manbhum, 1936. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1938, 1: 215.—Murray, R. D. The outbreak of malarial fever in the United Provinces. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1929-30, 1: 131-4.—O'Connell, M. D. Malarial fevers. Ind. M. Gaz., 1891, 26: 203-5.—Paul, J. N. Malaria in Calcutta. Ind. M. Rec., 1942, 62: 338-44.—Polverini, G. Osservazioni et note sulla malaria in India. Morgagni, 1904, 46: 385-408.—Robertson, J. C. A preliminary report on an inquiry into malaria in the Government estate in the Terai of the United Provinces. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1929-30, 1: 94-113, 3 ch., map.—Rogers, L. The relation of variations in the level of the ground-water to the incidence and seasonal distribution of malarial fevers in India. Tr. Epidem. Soc. London, 1897-98, n. ser., 17: 60-77.—Ross, R. Report on a preliminary investigation into malaria in the Sigūr Ghat, Ootaca-

mund. Ind. M. Gaz., 1898, 33: 133, 173.—Roy, D. N. The importance of A. varuna Iyengar as a carrier of malaria in Bally (Calcutta). J. Malaria Inst. India, 1939, 2: 239-42.

— & Chowdhury, K. L. The parasitology of malaria in the Darjeeling Terai. Ind. M. Gaz., 1930, 65: 379-81.—Roy, D. N., & Roy, P. C. Observations on the relationship between malaria and pishin in two villages in Murshidabad district. Ibid., 1941, 76: 538-42.—Russell, P. F. Malaria in India: impressions from a tour. Am. J. Trop. M., 1936, 16: 653-64.

Knipe, F. W., & Rao, H. R. On the intermittent irrigation of ricefields to control malaria in South India. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 114 (Abstr.).—Russell, P. F., & Menon, M. K. A malarial-economic survey in rural south India. Ind. M. Gaz., 1942, 77: 167-80. — & Sweet, W. C. Some observations on malaria parasite rates in infants in South India. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1939, 2: 439-55.—Schiffner, W. A. P. Le paludisme aux Indes britanniques. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 497-511. — Notes on the Indian tour of the Malaria commission of the League of Nations. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1931, 2: 337-47.—Shortt, H. E. Spleen rates in the Garo Hills. Ibid., 1929-30, 1: 499-513.—Siddons, L. B. A. Stephens and malaria in Calcutta. Ind. M. Gaz., 1943, 78: 463.—Singh, J., & Jacob, V. P. Malaria in Ahmedabad. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1943, 5: 127. — Malaria investigations in North Kanara. Ibid., 267-303.—Sinton, J. A. Note on malaria in Delhi, with special reference to the report of Mr. Senior-White. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1929-30, 1: 337-40. — Reports on some short malaria surveys undertaken in Kathiawar. Ibid., 1931, 2: 349-405. — Malaria survey of India. Conf. M. Res. Workers Calcutta, 1934, 16. — Malarial prevalence in its relationship to the problems of food supply and increasing population in India. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1936, 6: 53-65.—Some aspects of malaria. Ind. M. Rec., 1935, 55: 183-7.—Some observations on malaria, at the sleeper works, Kisli Dispensary, Mandla District, C. P. Ibid., 1903, 24: 238.—Strickland, C. Malaria in Chota Nagpur. Ind. M. Gaz., 1939, 74: 737-40. — & Chowdhury, K. L. Malaria and blackwater fever at Noamundi. Ind. J. M. Res., 1930, 18: 377-89.—Sur, S. N., Bhattacharji, K. P., & Khan, B. M. Report on a malaria survey in Kalimpong and Sikkim. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1932-33, 3: 571-5.—Sweet, W. C. Notes on malaria in Mysore State; the topography, meteorology and malarial seasons of Mysore. Ibid., 635-61. — Notes on malaria in Mysore State; spleen and parasite rate relationships. Ibid., 675-87. — A study of village malaria in Mysore State. Ibid., 1937, 7: 191-207.—Varieties of malaria among British troops. Annual Rep. Pub. Health Comm. India (1936) 1938, 2: 7.—White, J. C. Report on the outbreak of malarial fever in the United Provinces during the period September to December 1908. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1929-30, 1: 114-30, ch.—White, R. S. Studies in malaria, as it affects Indian Railways. Ind. M. Gaz., 1928, 63: 55-72, 3 pl., ch. — Malaria at Delhi; its incidence and causation. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1929-30, 1: 291-335, 2 pl., 5 ch. — On malaria transmission in the Jaypore Hills. Ibid., 1937, 7: 47-75. Also J. Malaria Inst. India, 1938, 1: 129-45. — On malaria transmission in the Hazaribagh ranges, including Ranchi Plateau. Ibid., 1943, 5: 207-31. — & Adhikari, A. K. On malaria transmission around the Chilka Lake. Ibid., 1939, 2: 395-423, 4 pl. — On malaria transmission in the eastern Satpura ranges. Ibid., 1940, 3: 383-411.—White, R. S., & Das, B. K. On malaria transmission in the Singhbhum Hills. Ibid., 1938, 1: 169-84.—White, R. S., & Narayana, P. A. On malaria transmission in the Singhbhum Hills; an experiment with trap-nets. Ibid., 1940, 3: 413-25.—White, R. S., & Venkat Rao, V. On malaria transmission around Vizagapatam. Ibid., 1943, 5: 187-205.—Williams, H. S., jr. Malaria. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1943, 2: 44.—Wilson, D. B., & Wilson, M. Impressions of malaria in India. East Afr. M. J., 1936-37, 13: 82-93.—Wrafter, R. E. Malarial fevers. Pract. Med., Delhi, 1905, 3: 53-9.—Young, T. C. M., & Baily, J. D. Malaria in Coorg. Ind. J. M. Res., 1927-28, 15: 745-95, 3 pl.—Young, T. C. M., & Majid, A. Further observations on malaria in Coorg. Ibid., 1928-29, 16: 766-9.

— India: Assam.

Clemesha, W. W. A note on malarial conditions in the Province of Assam. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1927) 1928, 7. Congr., 2: 698-704.—Gupta, P., Bhattacharya, S. R., & Datta, N. C. Malaria survey report on Nijpat Jaintiapur, Sylhet District, Assam. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1935, 5: 335.—Gupta, P., Das, G., & Majumdar, N. R. A malaria survey of Kachugaon, Goalpara District, Assam. Ibid., 1932-33, 3: 253-68.—Macdonald, G., & Chowdhury, K. L. Report on a malaria survey of the tea gardens in the Mariani Medical Association, Assam. Ibid., 1931, 2: 111-56.—Manson, D. Some observations on a malaria survey carried out in the Jorhat district of Assam. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1931, 34: 149-55. — The scope of an Assam tea garden laboratory. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 690-3. — & Ramsay, G. C. Some findings in a malaria survey carried out on a group of tea estates in the Sibsagar District of Assam from August 1, 1930 to July 31, 1931. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1932-33, 3: 143-60, 2 ch., map. — Further observations on a malaria survey in the Jorhat District, Assam, with some notes on the anti-malaria measures employed. Ibid., 479-94, 2 ch.—Notes on centres where malaria control measures are

in progress [Assam]. *Trop. Dis. Bull.*, Lond., 1942, 39: 435 (Abstr.).—**Paul, S. H., & Roy, S. C.** A brief preliminary report of the malaria survey of Haltugan in the District of Goalpara, Assam. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1936, 6: 483-5.—**Ramsay, G. C.** A few impressions on a malaria survey of a group of tea gardens in Assam. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.* (1927) 1928, 7, Congr., 2: 661-83. — Assam's malaria problems and their solution. *Lancet*, Lond., 1929, 2: 1356-8. — & **Savage, J. de la M.** The principles and methods of malaria control in Assam. *Brit. M. J.*, 1932, 2: 790-2.—**Rice, E. M.** Observations on malaria in Assam, with special reference to cold weather and pre-monsoon anti-larval control. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1935, 5: 371-88. — & **Mohan, B. N.** A. minimus in Assam: its cold weather bionomics and their relationship to anti-larval control. *Ibid.*, 1936, 6: 557-94.—**Rice, E. M., & Savage, J. de la M.** Malaria survey of two tea estates in Upper Assam. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 3: 219-52.—**Strickland, C., & Gibson, D.** Backdoor drainage, an anti-malarial measure designed to meet a particular physiographical situation in Sylhet District, Assam. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1934, 69: 432-7.—**Strickland, C., & Murphy, R. A.** River-sand silting and other antimalarial measures in South Sylhet, Assam. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1932-33, 3: 125-42, 5 pl., ch. 3 map.—**Viswanathan, D. K.** Experimental malaria control in a hyperendemic tea garden in Upper Assam by the use of pyrethroid 20 as an insecticidal spray. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1941, 4: 35-55.

India: Baluchistan.

Capon, P. J. L. A brief investigation regarding the height about sea-level at which malaria occurs in Baluchistan. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1940, 3: 125-7.—**Molony, J. B. de W., & Gorman, J. H.** Malaria in Quetta: an analysis of the statistics of admissions to military hospitals, and their correlation with temperature, humidity and rainfall. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1936, 6: 273-88.—**Mulligan, H. W.** Some notes on malaria in Baluchistan. *Ibid.*, 1935, 5: 339-43. — & **Bailey, J. D.** Malaria in Quetta, Baluchistan. *Ibid.*, 1936, 6: 289-385, ch., 4 pl.

India: Bengal.

CHATTERJEE, G. C. The malaria problem of the tidal zone in Bengal. 23p. 8°. Calc., 1935.
Bhattacharjee, J. C. Some observations on the prevalence and treatment of malaria in Teral District of Bengal with notes on blackwater fever. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1936, 33: 762-77.—**Fisshop, T. H.** Anti-malarial operations on the Eastern Bengal Railway: Khulna Branch. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1926, 61: 337-43.—**Chatterji, A. C.** Malaria. *Bengal Pub. Health Rep.* (1939) 1941, 63-74. — Municipal anti-malaria schemes. *Ibid.*, 72-4. — Provincial quinine grant. *Ibid.*, 71. — Special anti-malaria scheme at Jessore. *Ibid.*, 156.—**Clemesha, W. W., Lukis, C. P.** [et al.] Notes on the malaria problem in Bengal, 1916. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1929-30, 1: 140-53.—**Co-operative** antimalarial work in Bengal. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 428.—**Das, B. K.** Malaria at Chandpur (Bengal). *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1943, 78: 327-30.—**Ganguli, P.** The problem of eradicating malaria in Bengal. *Calcutta M. Rev.*, 1938-39, 1: 356; passim.—**Harrison, C. C., & Ramsay, G. C.** Some findings and observations in a malaria survey of a group of tea estates in the Eastern Duars District of Northern Bengal and some recommendations for the reduction, control and eradication of malaria in the area investigated. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1933, 36: 33-41.—**Iyengar, M. O. T.** Malaria survey of part of the lower Bengal Delta. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.* (1927) 1928, 7, Congr., 2: 684-94, 4 pl. — Regional distribution of anophelines and malaria in Bengal. *Abstr. Papers Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1927, 7, Congr., 93. — Jungle in relation to malaria in Bengal. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1930, 18: 259-66. — Studies on malaria in the deltaic region of Bengal. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1941-42, 4: 435-46. — Problems relating to malaria control in deltaic Bengal. *Ibid.*, 1944, 5: 435-47.—**Malaria** control in Bengal. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1934, 69: 635.—**Mookherji, B.** Malaria (Bengal). *Bengal Pub. Health Rep.* (1940) 1942, 64-8. — Municipal anti-malaria schemes (Bengal). *Ibid.*, 106. — Special anti-malaria scheme at Jessore. *Ibid.*, 110.—**Niogi, S. K., & Khan, B. M.** Winter malaria infection in the Bengal Doonars. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1937, 7: 213-9.—**Ramsay, G. C., & Anderson, I. R.** An investigation on the use of automatic siphon sluices on a group of tea estates in Northern Bengal. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1940, 3: 93-7.—**Rogers, L.** The effect of the silting up of a Lower Bengal river on the prevalence of malaria; with some remarks on the spleen test, and the reduction of malaria by filtered water. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1901, 36: 366-71; map.—**Sarkar, S. L.** Malaria (A) survey in Noakhali district, Bengal. *Ibid.*, 1931, 66: 322-6.—**Sen, P.** The relative prevalence of anophelines in houses and cattle-sheds in deltaic Bengal. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1937, 7: 147-53.—**Strickland, C.** Malaria in relation to the coastal lagoons of Bengal and Orissa. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1938, 73: 399-402, pl.—**Sur, S. N.** Malaria problem in Bengal. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2, Congr., 1: 464-86.—**Timbres, H. G.** Studies on malaria in villages in Western Bengal. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1935, 5: 345-70.

India: Bihar and Orissa.

Covell, G., & Pritam Singh. Malaria in the coastal belt of Orissa. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1941-42, 4: 357-593.—**Rao,**

G. R. Malaria in the Jharia Mining Settlement, Bihar. *Ibid.*, 307-9 (Abstr.). 1944, 5: 471.—**Strickland, C.** A study in physiography in relation to malaria, in the Orissa coastal tracts. *Riv. malariol.*, 1939, 18: 38-44, 4 pl.—**White, R. S., Adhikari, A. K.** [et al.] On malaria transmission on the Orissa coastal plain. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1943, 5: 159-86.

India: Madras.

Donovan, C. Malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1905, 40: 411.—**King, W. G.** Malaria prevention in Madras. *Ibid.*, 201-7.—**Rao, K. R.** Note on the present state of knowledge about malaria in the Presidency of Madras. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1929-30, 1: 473-97.—**Russell, P. F., & Jacob, V. P.** Epidemiology of malaria in the Ennore-Nellore coastal Area, Madras Presidency, India. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1939, 2: 131-52, 2 pl. — On the epidemiology of malaria in the Nilgiris district, Madras Presidency. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 4: 349-92, 2 pl.—**Russell, P. F., Kumara Menon, M., & Ramachandra Rao, T.** Epidemiology of malaria in Pattukkottai Taluk, Tanjore District, Madras Presidency, India. *Ibid.*, 1938, 1: 285-326, 6 ch.—**Viswanathan, D. K.** Epidemic malaria in Madras presidency. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1936, 6: 239-71.

India: Prevention.

Ahmed, N. Five years of anti-malaria work at Barwadih railway settlement. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1939, 74: 472-6. — Five years of anti-malaria work at Lillooah railway settlement. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1941-42, 11: 348-51.—**Banerjee, S. N.** Resolution in the Imperial Council re prevention of malaria, 1916. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1929-30, 1: 154-62.—**Bose, K.** Malaria control at Birnagar, 1926. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1925-27, 21: 350-84, 5 pl.—**Bose, P. N.** Anti-malarial operations in India. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 690-5.—**Campaign** against malaria in India. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1939, 42: 150-2.—**Chatterji, G. C.** Control of malaria in the environment of Calcutta; can it be promoted by adoption of Willcock's overflow irrigation? *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1934, 54: 161-9.—**Chopra, B. L.** Anti-malarial measures in the railway area at Delhi. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1938, 73: 150.—**Chopra, R. N., & Basu, B. C.** Failure of M₂ in prophylaxis of Indian strains of malaria. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1939, 2: 253-5.—**Chopra, R. N., Sen, B., & Ganguli, S. K.** Tebeten in Indian strains of malaria. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1935, 70: 362-6.—**Chowdhury, K. L.** Three years' (1933 to 1935) malaria control work in Calcutta. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1936, 6: 467-78.—**Christophers, R.** Malaria control in India. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 326.—**Clemesha, W. W.** Note on the influence of railway construction on malaria. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1929-30, 1: 163-70. — Further note on anti-malarial measures on the Travancore Tea Companies' estates. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1931, 66: 618-22. — & **Moore, J. H.** Five years' anti-malaria measures on the Travancore Tea Companies' estates. *Ibid.*, 1930, 65: 671-83. — Also *Rev. Hyg.*, Par., 1932, 54: 60-7.—**Clyde, D.** Report on the control of the malaria during the Sarda canal construction (1920-1929). *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1931, 2: 49-110, 8 pl., 3 ch.—**Covell, G.** Note on the control of mosquitoes and malaria in Delhi. *Ibid.*, 1934, 4: 273-89. — The effect of paris green dusting on rice crops. *Ibid.*, 1935, 5: 153-7. — A note on the method used to combat rural malaria in India. In: *Prepar. Papers Interorg. Conf. Far East. Rural Hyg.*, 1937, 1, Conf., C. H. 1235 (6) 70-81. — Anti-malaria operations in Delhi. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1939, 2: 1-61, 13 pl., map. — The public health aspect of malaria control. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1942, 77: 741-4. — & **Afridi, M. K.** Antimalarial operations in Delhi. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1939, 2: 1; 315, 2 pl.; 1941, 4: 1, 29 pl.—**Covell, G., & Singh, J.** Antimalarial operations in Delhi. *Ibid.*, 1943, 5: 87-106.—**Datta, A. C.** The government anti-malarial scheme in Burdwan. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1933, 53: 182.—**De Burca, B.** Note on anti-malaria measures in Quetta Cantonment during 1938. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1939, 2: 121-30, 4 pl.—**Fighting** malaria in Calcutta. *J. Ayurveda*, 1932, 9: 238-40.—**Future** (The) of malaria control in India. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1927, 62: 27-33.—**Ganguli, A. C., & Basu, A. T.** The effect of three years' anti-mosquito work on malaria incidence in Calcutta. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1935-36, 5: 593-601.—**Hull, A. J.** The prevention of malaria in Indian Cantonments. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1907, 8: 337.—**Iredell, A. W.** An account of mosquito-proofing carried out by the Royal Air Force in India. *Ibid.*, 1933, 60: 33-7.—**Knipe, F., & Russell, P. F.** A demonstration project in the control of rural irrigation malaria by antilarval measures. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1941-42, 4: 615-31, 2 pl.—**Mondal, R. S.** The species control of a hill-stream by training. *Ibid.*, 1940, 3: 465-74, pl.—**Murphy, R. A.** Anti-malarial work on a group of tea estates in South Sylhet. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1934, 69: 437-9.—**Peltier, L.** Lutte antipaludique aux Indes Anglaises. *Ann. méd. pharm. col.*, Par., 1930, 28: 418-34.—**Rao, B. A.** Drive against malaria in Indian Cantonments. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1942, 11: 212.—**Rao, R. M.** [et al.] Malaria control work. *Annual Rep. Mysore Dep. Health*, 1933, 1: 27-30.—**Rao, R. B.** Experimental control of rural malaria at Pattukkottai, Tanjore District, S. India. *J. Malaria Inst. India*, 1943, 5: 125.—**Rao, V. V.** The effect of stocking rice fields with sullage at Khurda Road on anopheline breeding. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 86-8.—**Rice, E. M.** On the economic aspect of malaria to tea estates in the Bengaldooars. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1931, 34:

193-204.—**Roy, P. K.** Investigations on the prevention of malaria in rural areas. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1934-35, 4: 531-40, tab.—**Russell, P. F., Knipe, F. W., & Rao, H. R.** On agricultural malaria and its control with special reference to South India. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1942, 77: 744-54. — On the intermittent irrigation of ricefields to control malaria in South India. *Rev. Appl. Entom.*, Lond., 1943, 31: ser. B, 115 (Abstr.).—**Satyanarayana, K.** Anti-malarial operations in the Vizagapam Harbor Construction area (1927-1933). *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1934, 4: 343-62, 2 map, 4 ch.—**Strickland, C.** The foundations of antimalarial work. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1936-37, 30: 369-78, 2 pl.—**Stuart, L.** Report regarding the action taken in the United Provinces to prevent the spread of malaria. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1929-30, 1: 135.—**Tweddie, D. R.** Fascine drainage as an anti-malaria measure. *J. Malaya Brit. M. Ass.*, 1940, 4: 167-71, pl.—**Wanted**, a cheap antimalarial drug in India. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 78.—**Watson, M.** Prevention of malaria in India; recent advances. *Nature*, Lond., 1940, 145: 878-81.

— India: Punjab.

Giles, G. M. The anti-malarial operations in Mian Mir J. R. Army M. Corps, 1904. 3: 131-3.—**Gill, C. A.** Rice cultivation and malaria in the Punjab. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1929-30, 1: 423-8.—**Hicks, E. P., & Majid, S. A.** A study of the epidemiology of malaria in a Punjab district. *Ibid.*, 1937, 7: 1-46, ch.—**Irvine, G. M.** A review of malaria during 1928 in a minor hill station in the Punjab. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1929, 64: 307-12.—**James, S. P.** A report of the anti-malarial operations at Mian Mir (1901-1902). *Rep. Malaria Com. R. Soc. London*, 1903, 8. ser., 27-77, tab.—**Lal, R. B., & Shah, K. S.** Malaria and water-logging; a report on a study of the health conditions prevailing at Chakanwala, Gujranwala District, Punjab, from November 1927 to January 1931, etc. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1932-33, 3: 583-634, 2 map.—**Macdonald, G., & Abdul Majid, J.** Report on an intensive malaria survey in the Karnal District, Punjab. *Ibid.*, 1931, 2: 423-80.—**Punjab (The) problem.** *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1931, 51: 64; 81.—**Ross, R.** The anti-malaria experiment at Mian Mir. *Brit. M. J.*, 1904, 2: 632-5.—**Sewell, E. P.** The results of the campaign against malaria in Mian Mir. *Ibid.*, 635-7. — Anti-malarial operations at Mian Mir. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1905, 5: 132-4. — The anti-malarial operations at Mian Mir (Punjab). *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, 1: 637. — **Christophers, S. R.** Malaria in an Indian Cantonment (Mian Mir) an experimental application of antimalarial measures. *Rep. Malaria Com. R. Soc. London*, 1903, 8. ser., 13-26.—**Watson, M.** The lesson of Mian Mir. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1931, 51: 378-84.—**Yacob, M., & Swaroop, S.** The forecasting of epidemic malaria in the Punjab. *J. Malaya Inst. India*, 1943-44, 5: 319-35. — Degree of accuracy realized in malaria forecasts in the Punjab for the years 1923 to 1942. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1944, 79: 282-9.

— India: Sind.

Abraham, A. C., & Samuels, R. D. Epidemiology of malaria in the Nizamsagar Ayacut area, Nizamabad District, Hyderabad State. *J. Malaya Inst. India*, 1943-44, 5: 305-18.—**Covell, G., & Bailly, J. D.** Malaria in Sind; malaria in the Guni Division of Hyderabad District (Fuleli Canal area). *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1929-30, 1: 523-37, ch. — Malaria in Sind; malaria in the Mirpur Khas Division of Thar and Parkar District (Jamrao canal area). *Ibid.*, 539-48. — Malaria in Sind; the factors influencing the normal autumnal incidence of malaria in Larkana Taluka, Larkana District. *Ibid.*, 549-65, ch. — Malaria in Sind; malaria in Nawabshah District. *Ibid.*, 1931, 2: 507-26. — Malaria in Sind; malaria in Umakot and Chhachhro Talukas of Thar and Parkar District (Lower Sind). *Ibid.*, 527-36. — Malaria in Sind; post-epidemic conditions in a rice-growing area in Kambar Taluka, Larkana District. *Ibid.*, 537-43. — Malaria in Sind; malaria in the Upper Sind frontier district. *Ibid.*, 545-68. — Malaria in Sind; malaria in Shahbandar Division, Karachi District. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 3: 103-24. — The study of a regional epidemic of malaria in northern Sind. *Ibid.*, 279-322. — Malaria in Sind; malaria in Sukkur District. *Ibid.*, 1934, 4: 119-43. — Malaria in Sind; malaria in Dadu District. *Ibid.*, 145-64. — Malaria in Sind; malaria in Larkana District. *Ibid.*, 165-91. — Malaria in Sind; note on malaria in a water-logged area in Khairpur State. *Ibid.*, 327-41. — Malaria in Sind; malaria in Hala Taluka, Hyderabad District, and in Kandiaro, Sinjhor and Shahdadpur Talukas, Nawabshah District. *Ibid.*, 1935, 5: 109-19. — Malaria in Sind; the effects produced by the operation of the Lloyd barrage scheme on the incidence of malaria in Sind. *Ibid.*, 1936, 6: 387-409. — **Prasad, V.** An experiment with Paris green in a hyperendemic village in Sind. *Ibid.*, 1935, 5: 131-52. — **McCombie Young, T. C., & Majid, S. A.** Malaria in Sind, with reference to the Sukkur barrage scheme. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 1: 341-407, 6 ch., 5 map.—**Parwani, C. U.** Malaria and Khairpur State. *Sind M. J.*, 1939-40, 12: 148-53.—**Sinton, J. A.** Note on malaria and anti-malarial measures in the Larkana District of Sind. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1929-30, 1: 413-5. — Note on the report on Malaria in Sind by Lieut.-Col. McCombie Young and S. A. S. Syed Abul Majid. *Ibid.*, 409-12.

— Indiana, U. S. A.

Christensen, G. R., & Quinn, J. L., jr. Malaria control in Indiana. *Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana*, 1942, 45: 164.—**Jackson, J. W.** Malaria in Indiana. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1939, 32: 305-8.

— Indochina.

CASANOVA, F. *Remarques sur l'épidémiologie du paludisme en Indochine. 47p. 8°. Par., 1932.

NGUYEN, H. *Contribution à l'étude du paludisme à Saigon et de sa disparition progressive. 73p. 8°. Par., 1933.

TINH, LE VAN. *Le paludisme en Cochinchine et sa prophylaxie. 36p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Bédier, E. Quelques considérations sur le paludisme au Laos. *Ann. méd. pharm. col. Par.*, 1930, 28: 201-18.—**Bernard, P. N., Scheer, H.** [et al.] Paludisme. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine*, 1922, Spec., 115-29, 3 pl.—**Bordes, L. A.** Les premières recherches sur le paludisme en Indochine. *Ibid.*, 1930, No. 12, 5-18. — **Nguyen-Van-Lieng.** Note sur les albumines et la cholestérine du sérum sanguin chez les paludéens chroniques de race annamite. *Bull. Soc. path. exot. Par.*, 1931, 24: 724-31.—**Borel, M.** Paludisme en Cochinchine; résultats de mesures prophylactiques à la plantation de Suzannah (11 au 13 août 1926). *Ibid.*, 1926, 19: 811-5.

— Résultats d'une enquête épidémiologique et entomologique à Yaback (Annam). *Ibid.*, 845-52. — La constitution du sol et le paludisme en Cochinchine. *Ibid.*, 935-42. — Enquête malariologique à la station d'essai de Giaray (Cochinchine). *Ibid.*, 1928, 21: 312-4. — **Le-Van-An.** Le paludisme à Saigon. *Ibid.*, 1927, 20: 994-1004.—**Brenques.** Le paludisme à Hatien. *Ann. hyg. méd. col. Par.*, 1902, 5: 200-13.—**Breuil.** A travers l'Indochine avec les membres du deuxième voyage d'étude malariologiques de la Société des Nations. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1938, 128: 129-43.—**Camail.** Note sur le paludisme dans nos établissements de l'Inde. *Ann. hyg. méd. col. Par.*, 1907, 10: 129-32.—**Canet, J.** Note sur les résultats obtenus au cours de quatre années de prophylaxie collective antipaludique par médicaments synthétiques sur les plantations des Terres Rouges, nord Cochinchine. *Bull. Soc. path. exot. Par.*, 1939, 32: 58-69.—**Dang-Hanh-Kien.** Le paludisme à Phong-Thô. *Bull. Acad. méd. Par.*, 1935, 3. ser., 113: 183-91.—**Dorolle, P.** Le paludisme à Hagiang (Tonkin). *Bull. Soc. path. exot. Par.*, 1927, 20: 895-921.—**Farinaud, M.** Recherches sur la valeur comparée et les corrélations des indices endémiques palustres au Tonkin. *Ibid.*, 1933, 26: 819-29. — Données récentes sur la transmission du paludisme dans les régions maritimes d'Indochine méridionale. *Ibid.*, 1938, 31: 397-401.

— Le paludisme à Paulo-Condore. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur Par.*, 1939, 62: 540-70. — **Moreau, P.** La prophylaxie du paludisme par médicaments synthétiques en Indochine; expériences en zone hyperendémique. *Bull. Soc. path. exot. Par.*, 1937, 30: 298-305, pl.—**Farinaud, M., & Prost, P.** Le paludisme chez les Phnongs; notes de démographie et d'épidémiologie. *Ann. méd. pharm. col. Par.*, 1939, 37: 764-80.

— Recherches sur les modalités de l'impaludation en milieu Moi et en milieu Annamite. *Bull. Soc. path. exot. Par.*, 1939, 32: 762-9.—**Gauducheau.** Le paludisme à Laokay (Tonkin). *Ann. hyg. méd. col. Par.*, 1906, 9: 397-415.

Genevray, J., & Try, H. T. Malaria survey of the Tong Sontay region. *Trop. Dis. Bull.*, Lond., 1942, 39: 177 (Abstr.).—**Ha-Van-Sua** [dit Baptiste Havan] Contribution à l'étude du paludisme dans la province de Tay Ninh de 1932 à 1938. *Rev. palud.*, Par., 1940, 2: 135-43.—**Jeanselme, E.** Le paludisme et sa topographie en Indo-Chine. *Arch. parasit.*, Par., 1905, 9: 249-55.—**Lefebvre, M.** Notes sur l'épidémiologie du paludisme au Laos. *Bull. Soc. path. exot. Par.*, 1938, 31: 281-9.

Legendre, J. Notes sur le paludisme à Phu-Lang-Thuong. *Ann. hyg. méd. col. Par.*, 1904, 7: 354-7.—**Malaria.** *Annual Rep. Pasteur Inst.*, Shillong, 1933, 17: 2.—**Marneffe, H., Gaschen, H., & Nguyen-ba-Tung.** Contribution à l'étude du paludisme du delta tonkinois. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine*, 1937-38, 7: 263-96, map, 2 ch.—**Mesnard, J., & Bordes, L. A.** L'importance du réservoir de virus autochtone dans la lutte contre le paludisme en Indochine. *Bull. Soc. path. exot. Par.*, 1930, 23: 811-20.—**Mesnard, J., & Farinaud, E.** Recherches sur le réservoir de virus palustre chez les peuplades Moïs de l'Indochine méridionale. *Ibid.*, 1937, 30: 720-6.—**Monier, H.** Renseignements recueillis sur le paludisme à Thakhek (Laos) au cours d'une visite effectuée en février 1932. *Ibid.*, 1932, 25: 419-21.

— Renseignements médicaux et entomologiques recueillis sur le paludisme dans la haute vallée du Mékong. *Ibid.*, 1933, 26: 1144-7. — Résultats des recherches d'index spléniques et hématologiques dans la haute vallée du Mékong. *Ibid.*, 1252-4. — Le paludisme à Luang Prabang et à Paklay-Laos en avril 1933. *Ibid.*, 1934, 27: 17-9.

— **Guy, R., & Ros.** Renseignements sur le paludisme recueillis dans les régions de Luang-Prabang et Paklay, au Laos. *Ann. méd. pharm. col. Par.*, 1934, 32: 309-27.

Morin, H. G. S. Le paludisme dans la province Moï de Kontum en 1926. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine*, 1928, No. 7, 60-74, 4 pl. — Recherches sur l'index paludéen de la population indigène dans la région du Kontum (Centre Annam). *Bull. Soc. path. exot. Par.*, 1928, 21: 26-34. — Note sur le développement d'une campagne antipalustre en Cochinchine.

- Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1930, 45: 641-59. — Recherches sur le paludisme des Terres Rouges de Cochinchine. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 459-63. Also Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1930, 28: 434-8.
- Note sur l'organisation des recherches malariologiques sur les grands chantiers de travaux publics en Indochine. Ibid., 439-42.
- Sur l'activité prophylactique du service antipaludique des instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt 2, 107-28, 2 pl.
- De l'influence des facteurs climatiques sur la répartition de l'endémie palustre en Indochine. Ibid., 145-58.
- Assainissement antipalustre et colonisation. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 63.
- & Carton, P. De l'influence des facteurs climatiques sur la répartition de l'endémie palustre en Indochine. Rev. hyg., Par., 1935, 57: 262-6.
- Morin, H. G. S., & Mesnard, J. Nouveaux faits relatifs à la réceptivité naturelle des anophèles d'Indochine à l'hématozoaire du paludisme. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931, 24: 919-23.
- Morin, H. G. S., & Moreau, P. Sur les possibilités d'utilisation des poissons à la lutte contre le paludisme en Indochine. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine, 1936, 6: 485-95.
- Palmas, de & Sainz. Une campagne antipaludique dans un poste du Haut-Tonkin. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1937, 35: 575-84.
- Pons, R. Orographie et paludisme, ethnographie et habitation, dans le nord de l'Indo-Chine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1943, 36: 167-75, 6 pl.
- Raynal, J. La réaction de Henry au Tonkin: résultats de 853 méfano-foculations. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine, 1937, 7: 27-35.
- Robin, L. A. L'organisation de la lutte antimalarienne en Indochine. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1931, 23: 187.
- Sur l'incidence de l'endémie palustre en Indochine méridionale et ses variations de 1926 à 1932. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine, 1933, No. 17, 11-58.
- Recherches sur les variations saisonnières d'incidence de l'infection palustre en Indochine méridionale de 1926 à 1932. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 1076-83.
- Variations saisonnières de l'incidence des diverses variétés d'hématozoaires en Indochine méridionale de 1928 à 1932. Ibid., 1147-52.
- La prophylaxie antipaludique dans les plantations de l'Indochine Méridionale; la lutte antilarvaire. Ibid., 1934, 27: 691-9.
- Observations sur la prémonition anti-palustre chez l'annamite adulte. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt 2, 129-44.
- Evolution de l'état sanitaire des collectivités ouvrières agricoles importées en région d'hyperendémie palustre; influence de la prémonition acquise. Rev. hyg., Par., 1935, 57: 30-42.
- Sérez. Pousse épidémique de paludisme observée en Annam. Ann. hyg. méd. col., Par., 1900, 3: 190-2.
- Toumanoff, C. Sur la présence d'une variété d'*Anopheles jeyporiensis* James au Tonkin et son rôle dans la transmission locale du paludisme. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931, 24: 958-67.
- Au sujet de l'asthénie observée chez les femmes de A. hyrcanus var. sinensis du Tonkin pendant la période hivernale, et de ses conséquences probables dans la transmission du paludisme. Ibid., 1938, 31: 733-6.
- Le paludisme des buffles peut-il fausser les indices oocystiques et sporozoïtiques en Indochine? Ibid., 1939, 32: 80-7.
- & Canet, J. Quelques faits nouveaux au sujet de la transmission du paludisme dans la région de Terres-Rouges du Nord-Cochinchine. Ibid., 1940, 33: 188-94.
- Iowa, U. S. A.
- Bennett, A. W. Malaria endemic in Iowa. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1943, 33: 372-5.
- Entringer, A. J. A malaria outbreak in Dubuque, Iowa. Ibid., 1941, 31: 281.
- Iran.
- Greenfield, G. *Beitrag zur Frage der allgemeinen Hygiene in Persien mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Malaria. 29p. 8°. Berl., 1933.
- Parsa, S. *Contribution à l'étude du paludisme en Perse. 44p. 8°. Par., 1933.
- Greenfield, G. Beitrag zur Frage der Malaria in Persien. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1935, 39: 257-60.
- Iran en lutte contre le paludisme. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1939, 19: 179.
- Lindberg, K. Le paludisme dans l'Iran. Riv. malariol., 1936, 15: 132-45, pl.
- Also Acta med. scand., 1941, 107: 547-78.
- Zadéh, A. Recherches sur le paludisme dans l'Iran; les lacs salés près d'Arak (Soultanabad) et leurs environs. Ibid., 579-83.
- Iraq.
- Matti Tozah. *Contribution à l'étude de la fréquence et de la prophylaxie de la malaria en Irak. 27p. 23cm. Lausanne, 1940.
- Vassiliadès, N. Formes curieuses des fièvres continues (rémittentes) dans la province de Bagdad. Méd. orient., Par., 1902, 6: 129.
- Italian Africa.
- Angelico, R. La profilassi e la cura della malaria nell'A. O. I. Gior. clin. med., 1938, 19: 582-614.
- Barbuto, V. La lotta contro la malaria come fattore della colonizzazione bianca nell'Africa tropicale e sub-tropicale. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1939, 12: 113-8.
- Bernabai, A. L'indice splenico e l'indice plasmico nei bambini di Gouine di Bolo Mererta (Vittorio d'Africa) Gior. ital. clin. trop., 1937, 1: 243.
- Boccia, G. Osservazioni sulla infezione malarica della Valle del Mareb. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 70 (Abstr.).
- Di Maria, G., & Terio, B. La malaria nell'Africa Orientale Italiana; distribuzione geografica, cura e profilassi. Fol. med., Nap., 1938, 24: 36; 138.
- Fadda, S. La malaria nelle colonie italiane dell'Africa orientale. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1936, 17: 105-14.
- Franchini, G. Appunti di malariologia sulle colonie italiane e sugli agenti trasmissori. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 555-8.
- Also Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1930, 11: 396-9.
- Giunta, G., & D'Ignazio, C. La malaria nei lavoratori reduci dall'A. O. I. Rass. san. A. O. I., Addis Abeba, 1939, 1: No. 3, 117-28.
- Izar, G. Sulla profilassi della malaria con speciale riguardo alle nostre colonie. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 589-93.
- Lambusta, A. Profilassi antimalarica nelle zone tropicali con speciale riguardo alle nostre colonie in Africa orientale. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1936, 42: pt 1, 211-20, 2 pl.
- Paludismo chez les rapatriés italiens de l'A. O. I. Riv. palud., Par., 1940, 2: 68-72.
- Pansini, G. La malaria nei lavoratori reduci dall'A. O. I. Riv. malariol., 1939, 18: 23-37.
- Raffaele, G. Ispezione eseguita di centri di studi dell'Istituto di malariologia E. Marchiafava in Africa orientale italiana. Ibid., 1942, 21: 53-76.
- Rizzuti, G. La malaria nelle nostre colonie africane. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 642.
- Also Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1938, 11: 28-32.
- Italy.
- Bertaux, E. La malaria in Italie. p.853-73. 8° Par., 1900.
- Biancorosso, R. La legislazione Italiana sulla malaria. 303p. 8° Forlì, 1935.
- Selmi, A. Il miasma palustre ed i modi di preservarsene. 30p. 18½cm. Padova, 1872.
- Torelli, L. Carta della malaria dell'Italia. 68p. fol. Fir., 1882.
- Alain, Cavaliade [et al.] Rapport sur la voyage d'études malariologiques effectués en Italie sous les auspices de la S. D. N. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1936, 34: 59-74.
- Alessandrini, M. Relazione su alcuni casi di malaria primitiva autoctona nel comune di Ancona. Riv. malariol., 1932, 11: 30-4.
- Altobelli, A. La malaria nell'esercito durante il 1905. Gior. med. esercito, 1906, 54: 652-61.
- Ascoli, V. Sul decorso annuale dell'epidemia malarica. Policlinica, 1900-01, 7: sez. prat., 1537-46.
- Baggio, C., Jona, G., & Luzzatto. Ricerche intorno alla malaria di Treporti. Gazz. osp., 1902, 23: 149.
- Blanchard, W. O. Malaria as a factor in Italian environment. Sc. Month., 1928, 27: 172-6.
- Bochicchio, A. La malaria del Melfese (Basilicata) nel 1901. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1902, 3: 448-56.
- Bordiga, O. L'infezione malarica ed il problema agrario nell'Italia meridionale. Atti Ist. incoraggiamento. Napoli, 1904, 5. ser., 5: No. 2, 1-15.
- Busca. La malaria tra le guardie di finanza negli anni 1901-2-3; riepilogo delle relazioni ufficiali della Direzione generale delle gabelle. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1904, 5: 745-68.
- Celli, A. La malaria in Italia, 1901-06. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1902, 3: 628; 1903, 4: 543; 1904, 5: 865; passim in subsequent volumes.
- Also Ann. igiene, 1902, n. ser., 12: 258; 1903, n. ser., 13: 307; 1904, n. ser., 14: 327; passim in subsequent volumes.
- Also Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1902, 44: 238; 1904, 48: 222; passim in subsequent volumes.
- Also Arch. ital. biol., 1902, 37: 209-41.
- Le bonifiche a beneficio dell'Italia più malarica e più povera. Ingegner. san., Tor., 1903, 14: 232-4.
- Celli-Fraentzel, A. Quellen zur Geschichte der Malaria in Italien und ihrer Bedeutung für die deutschen Kaiserzüge des Mittelalters. Quellen Gesch. Naturwiss. Med., 1933-35, 4: H. 4, 1-85.
- Le vicende spagnole in Italia nel 500 e 600 e la malaria. Riv. stor.-sc. med., 1935, 26: 350-5.
- Dionisi, A. La malaria di Macerese dal marzo 1899 al febbraio 1900. Ann. igiene, 1901, n. ser., 11: 453-519, map, ch.
- Also Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1902, 3: 1-67, diagr., map.
- Fezzi, G. La malaria nel Cremasco. Ibid., 1901, 2: 152; 1902, 3: 230.
- Franchini, G. Malaria e risaia. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 523-6.
- Frongia, G. La malaria in Arbus e nel suo territorio minerario. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1906, 7: 609-21.
- Galli-Valerio, B. Il focolaio malarico di Sorico e Gera. Ibid., 1905, 6: 167-72.
- La malaria in Valtellina. Ibid., 1902, 3: 209-29, map.
- & Rochaz-de Jongh. Il focolaio malarico del lago del Piano. Ibid., 1903, 4: 185-92.
- Genovese, F. Storia e geografia medica della malaria nell'Italia meridionale. Malariologia, Nap., 1929, 22: 72-6.
- Le condizioni di malaricità nell'Italia Meridionale. Ibid., 88-93.
- La malaria nella vita delle popolazioni del Mezzogiorno d'Italia. Ibid., 1929-30, 3: 104-7.
- Giardina, G., Novelli, N. [et al.] La culture du riz et la malaria dans les zones rizicoles d'Italie. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1926, 18: 273-9.
- Guarnieri, G. Malaria, palude e bonifica della Piana di Velia. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1907, 8: 595-610.
- La bonifica delle lagune di Policastro e la sua influenza sullo stato igienico ed agrario di quei terreni. Ibid., 611-21, pl.
- Gujart, I. La malaria nella campagna romana e le recenti esperienze del prof. Grassi. Gazz. med. sicil., 1902, 6: 67.
- Jandolo, E. Gli indirizzi della bonifica integrale nei rapporti con la malaria in Italia. Riv. malariol., 1938, 17: 462-74.
- Labranca, A. La malaria a

Trinitapoli (Capitanata) nel 1901-04. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1902, 3: 435; 1904, 5: 663; 1905, 6: 425. — La malaria nella bassa valle del Volturno (Provincia di Caserta) ricerche fatte nel 1902 in Vico di Pantano. Ibid., 1903, 4: 399-428. map. — **La Face, L.** Sull'anofelismo della bonifica di Maccarese. Rendic. Ist. san. pubb., Roma, 1939, 2: 213-20, 2 pl. — **Libonati, B.** Mortalità per malaria in Basilicata. Gazz. internaz. med. prat., 1902, 5: 253-5. — **Locatelli, B.** Osservazioni fatte nei mesi di luglio-agosto-settembre 1902 fra i mondatori di riso nel Comune di Stradella. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1903, 4: 199-202. — **Lutario, A.** La malaria in Italia. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1935, 27: 1141-60. — Sur la mortalité comparée de la fièvre malarique et de la paralysie générale progressive dans les provinces d'Italie. Ibid., 1928, 20: 719-22. — **Malaria (La)** alla camera italiana. Gazz. osp., 1901, 22: 809-12. — **Malaria (La)** tra le Guardie di finanza nel triennio 1903-05. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1907, 8: 839-44. — **Malaria in Italy.** Annual Rep. Rockefeller Found., 1934, 38-47. — **Martirano, F.** La malaria nel Mezzogiorno d'Italia. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1901, 2: 249; 1902, 3: 475; 1903, 4: 440. Appunti sulla malaria del Mezzogiorno d'Italia. Riforma med., 1902, 18: pt 3, 519. — **Mauvo, G.** La malaria; rievocazioni storiche. Malariologia, Nap., 1929-30, 3: 109-13. — **Missiroli, A.** Tipo epidemico delle febbri malariche nel nord d'Italia. Riv. malariol., 1933, 12: 675-88. — Le varietà di Anopheles maculipennis e il problema della malaria in Italia. Rendic. Ist. san. pubb., Roma, 1939, 2: 151-74. — & **Hackett, L. W.** La regressione spontanea della malaria in alcune regioni d'Italia. Riv. malariol., 1927, n. ser., 6: 193-243. — **Mori, A.** Ancora della malaria-infornio secondo le ultime sentenze della Cassaz. del Regno. Riv. crit. infornist., 1930, 19: 94-8. — **Mortalità, morbidità e danni economici della malaria in una provincia italiana.** Malario, Milano, 1902, 2: No. 9, 6-10. — **Omodei-Zorini, C., & Velasco, G.** La malaria in Lomellina, 1902-03. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1903, 4: 193; 1904, 5: 405. — **Pampans, E. J.** Malaria in Italy and bonifications. Malay. M. J., 1937, 12: 1-8. — **Pasquini, P.** Ricerche e studi sulla malaria in Valchiana. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1903, 4: 273, 2 map; 1904, 5: 571. — **Patrissi, T.** Recrudescenze malariche in territori bonificati. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 166 (Abstr.). — **Pulcher, F.** Comparsa di malaria primitiva nella città di Genova. Riv. malariol., 1931, 10: 459-64. — **Ravicini, L.** Emigrazione interna nei rapporti con la malaria. Difesa sociale, 1931, 10: 370-5. — **Richi, T.** Criteri per valutare il danno che all'Italia reca la malaria nel rapporto economico-sociale. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 204-8. — **Romby, P.** La malaria nelle risaie. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1932, 13: 6-12. — **Rossi, G.** Malaria e bonifiche della piana di Fondi e Monte S. Biagio. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1904, 5: 653-62. — & **Guarnieri, G.** La bonifica del Vallo di Diano nei suoi rapporti colla malaria. Ibid., 1906, 7: 387-401, map. — **Satta, P. M.** La malaria nell'anno 1906. Ibid., 1907, 8: 715-25. — **Schilling, C.** Aerztliche Beobachtungen gelegentlich einer Reise in Süditalien. Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) 1927, 477-80. — **Schoo, H. J. N.** La malaria in Olanda nel 1902. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1903, 4: 85-97. — **Tecce, N.** Ancora sulla malaria di Atella. Ibid., 1906, 7: 461-7. — **Tedaldi, G.** La malaria nel Comune di Roncoferro. Ibid., 1903, 4: 225-32. — **Tommasi-Crudeli, C.** Il bacillus malariae nelle terre di Selinunte e di Campobello. Atti Accad. Lincei, 1879-80, 3. ser., 4: 110-3. — La malaria delle Tre Fontane. Ibid., 1882-83, 3. ser., 7: 129-34. — **Tropeno, G.** La storia clinica della Capitanata. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 129-39. — **Varese, A.** La malaria nell'anno 1906. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1907, 8: 727-30. — **Vivenza, F., & Mendini, V.** La malaria nel Comune di Mozzecane. Ibid., 1903, 4: 163-81. — **Zambellini, F.** Brevi note sulla malaria nell'agro Cremasco. Corriere san., 1900, 11: 726. — **Zanoni, R.** Recherches sur la malaria en Italie pendant l'année 1899; rapport annuelle de la Société italienne. Méd. mod., Par., 1900, 11: 189.

Italy: Calabria.

Evoli, T. Comitato antimalarico calabrese; campagna antimalarica del 1906. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1907, 8: 559-69. — **Montoro de Francesco, G.** Di alcune forme gravi d'infezione malarica in Calabria. Incurabili, 1902, 17: 3-32. — **Rossi, G.** Sulla bonifica idraulica, agraria ed igienica della Valle del Crati in provincia di Cosenza e sui lavori già in essa eseguiti. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1907, 8: 623-38, ch. — **Serzi, A.** La malaria in Calabria (Bruzzano Zeffirio) durante il 1904. Ibid., 1905, 6: 433-41. — **Trombetta, C.** Appunti sulla campagna antimalarica del 1906 nel Comune di Strongoli (Catanzaro) Salute pubb., 1907, 20: 9-14.

Italy: Campagna.

Briganti, L. Malaria autoctona nella città di Napoli. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1932, 5: 22. — **Malaria (The)** experiments in the Campagna. Brit. M. J., 1900, 2: 1679-82. — **Mazzeo, M.** Endemia malarica ed anofelismo in una località del Napoletano (Mondragone) Riv. malariol., 1942, 21: 155-76. — **Rossi, G.** I rapporti fra la malaria e la macerazione della canapa in provincia di Caserta. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1902, 3: 404-34, map. — Dell'influenza di alcune bonifiche sulla malaria in provincia di Napoli e Terra di Lavoro. Ibid., 1903, 4: 377-98, map. — La bonifica delle paludi di Napoli dal punto di vista della malaria. Benessere, Nap., 1902-03, n. ser., 10: 225-30. — Relazione sull'impianto di un

campo dimostrativo agricolo-antimalarico in provincia di Caserta. Malariologia, Nap., 1922, 15: 75-9. — **Rummo, G., & Ferrannini, L.** La campagna antimalarica in Prov. di Napoli. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 346; 1908, 2: 37. — **Schron, Q. von.** Sulla febbre napoletana chiamata da Schrön nella sua comparsa del 1867 malaria tifoide. Atti Accad. med. chir. Napoli, 1907, n. ser., 61: 362-82. — **Tecce, N.** Sulla malaria di Atella. Gazz. internaz. med., 1906, 9: 710-2.

Italy: Emilia.

CASORATI, E. La malaria nel comune di Argenta; studio statistico-sanitario. 16p. 8°. Argenta, 1900.

CENTAMI, E. La malaria e la sua diffusione nella Provincia di Ferrara; campagna malarica del 1900. 47p. 8°. Ferrara, 1901.

Badaloni, G. La malaria in rapporto alla coltivazione del riso nella Provincia di Bologna. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1902, 8. ser., 2: 111-48, 3 map. — **Bisbini, B.** Osservazioni cliniche epidemiologiche su di un caso di malaria autoctona nella città di Modena. Gazz. osp., 1926, 47: 171-4. — **Bonura, P.** Distribuzione della malaria in provincia di Bologna; quali le specie di anopheles riscontrate nelle zone malariche. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1928, 9: 84-95. — **Boreca, L.** Campagna antimalarica nel Basso Ferrarese durante l'anno 1936. Riv. malariol., 1938, 17: 142-53. — **Brazzola, F.** Di una zona malarica nel comune di Bologna. Ann. igiene, 1902, n. ser., 12: 557-68, map. — **Alco Bull. sc. med. Bologna**, 1902, 8. ser., 2: 405-31, map. — **Alco Resoc. Soc. med. chir. Bologna** (1901) 1902, 79-82. — **Centanni, E., & Orta, F.** La malaria in provincia di Ferrara. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1901, 2: 218-48. — **Chigi, P.** La malaria nel comune di Ravenna in relazione con le bonifiche compiute. Ibid., 1903, 4: 260-72, 2 maps. — **Franchini, G.** Brevi note di malariologia in provincia di Bologna. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1927, 8: 246-52. — **Malaria e risaia.** Ibid., 1930, 11: 321-4. — **Gratch, L.** La malaria nel Comune di Ravenna; cenni storici ed epidemiologici. Riv. malariol., 1930, 9: 1-34. — **Lurardi, G.** La malaria nella provincia di Parma. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1904, 10: 175-8. — **Messea, A.** Riscoltura e malaria in provincia di Parma. Ingegner. san., Tor., 1903, 14: 125-7. — **Orta, F.** La malaria nel Ferrarese (Argenta) 1901-06. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1902, 3: 346; 1903, 4: 246; 1904, 5: 555; passim in subsequent volumes. — La risaia nell'Emilia (comune di Argenta) Ibid., 564-9. — **Ottolenghi, D., Bonalberti, E., & Brighenti, D.** Le condizioni della malaria e la lotta antimalarica nelle bonifiche ferraresi (relazione per gli anni 1927-28) Riv. malariol., 1929, 8: 113-48. — **Ottolenghi, D., Brotzu, G.** [et al.] Intorno all'azione esercitata dalle bonifiche sull'endemia malarica nel Ferrarese. Ibid., 1927, n. ser., 6: 268-84. — Indagini comparative sulla malaria nei territori di Jolanda di Savoia, di Diamantina e di Gorino. Ibid., 285-343. — **Rossi, G.** Malaria e bonifiche della provincia di Reggio Emilia. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1907, 8: 571-93, 2 ch. — **Tusini, F.** La malaria in provincia di Modena nel 1902 (15 luglio-15 novembre) Ibid., 1903, 4: 233-45. — La coltivazione delle barbabietole e la diffusione della malaria nel modenese dal luglio all'agosto 1903. Ibid., 1904, 5: 547-53. — **Risaisa e malaria e relativa profilassi nel comune di Carpi.** Ibid., 1905, 6: 321; 1906, 6: 307. — **Vinti, G.** Epidemiologia della malaria in provincia di Bologna (casi autoctoni e casi importati) Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1930, 11: 338-47.

Italy: Lombardia.

Bordoni-Uffreduzzi, G., & Bettinetti, G. La malaria a Milano e nei dintorni. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1901, 2: 139-51, map. — Esperimenti di profilassi meccanica contro la malaria nel comune di Milano. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1902, 24: 121-8. — **Alco Malaria**, Milano, 1902, 2: No. 5, 3-6. — La distribuzione del chinino di stato, a scopo preventivo e curativo, nella zona malarica del comune di Milano, nell'anno 1904. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1905, 6: 267-73. — La campagna antimalarica nel comune di Milano durante l'anno 1905. Ibid., 1906, 7: 269-76. — La campagna antimalarica nel comune di Milano durante l'anno 1906. Ibid., 1907, 8: 385-91. — **Brigione, E., & Alzona, V. C.** La malaria in provincia di Alessandria. Ibid., 1905, 6: 189-95. — **De Benedetti, A.** La campagna antimalarica del Comune di Milano negli anni 1931-33. Riv. malariol., 1934, 13: 531-8. — **Filippini, A.** La malaria nel Bresciano. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1905, 6: 173-87. — **Montanari, C.** La malaria di Mantova. Ibid., 1901, 2: 205-17, plan, map. — La malaria nella città di Mantova nell'ultimo dodicennio. Atti Congr. interprov. san. Alta Italia (1902) 1903, 10. Congr., 135-41. — **Omodei-Zorini, C.** La campagna antimalarica nei paesi di Candia Lomellina e Langosco (provincia di Pavia) nell'anno 1904. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1905, 6: 255-65. — La campagna antimalarica nei paesi di Candia Lomellina, Terrasa e Langosco e finitimi. Cascinali (prov. di Pavia) Ibid., 1906, 7: 243-52. — **Piccinini, F.** Relazione sulla campagna antimalarica in Provincia di Milano, 1931-1932. Riv. malariol., 1932, 11: 839; 2 ch.; 1933, 12: 1169, map. — La malaria in Lombardia. Atti Congr. lombard. igiene rurale (1933) 1934, 1. Conv., 82-111, map. — **Poggi, I.** Lo stato attuale dell'endemia malarica nel comune di Vigevano. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1935, 16: 683-94. — **Soliani, G.** La malaria in provincia di

Mantova. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1902, 3: 332-45. Also Atti Congr. interprov. san. a' Italia (1902) 1903, 10. Congr., 121-9.
 — La malaria nel Mantovano; la malaria nella città di Mantova, 1902-05. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1903, 4: 214; 1904, 5: 527; 1905, 6: 311; 1906, 7: 299. — L'attenuazione notevole e progressiva dell'epidemia malarica a Mantova; lo stato presente della questione idraulica. Ibid., 1907, 8: 417-23. — La malaria nel Mantovano: storia e stato attuale. Riv. malariol., 1928, n. ser., 7: Suppl., 1-91.
Solimena, F. La influenza della malaria sul movimento della popolazione in Aiello e in Terrati. Gazz. osp., 1907, 27: 1614-7.

Italy: Piemonte.

Achille, V. La campagna antimalarica nel comune di Pezzana Vercellese durante l'anno 1905. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1906, 7: 233-42. — **Bertarelli, E.** La profilassi antimalarica nel sobborgo Bertolla in Torino. Ibid., 1904, 5: 385-96, map. Also Riv. igiene san. pubb., 1904, 15: 670-84. — **Bettinetti & Mossi.** La malaria nel Novarese; profilassi meccanica e medicamentosa nel comune di Trecate. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1903, 4: 210-3. — **Brignone, E., & Alzona, V. C.** Malaria e profilassi chimica in provincia di Alessandria. Ibid., 1906, 7: 219-24. — **Chiaretti, C.** La malaria nella provincia di Novara. Osp. maggiore Novara, 1938, 15: 135-48. — **Vaccino, N.** La malaria nella Provincia di Novara riguardo speciale ad un comune del Vercellese, 1903-07. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1904, 5: 397; 1905, 6: 197; stazioni in subsequent volumes. — La malaria nel Vercellese con riguardo speciale al comune di Stroppiana, 1904-06. Ibid., 1905, 6: 206; 1906, 7: 225; 1907, 8: 367.

Italy: Po Valley.

De Negri, U. La malaria nel delta del Po. Riv. malariol., 1936, 15: 289-301. — Rapporti fra iponutrizione e malaria nel delta del Po. Ibid., 1941, 20: 30-50. — **Sepulcri, P.** Osservazioni sull'anofelismo nel delta del Po e zone limitrofe. Ibid., 1936, 15: 198-206, pl.

Italy: Prevention.

BATTAGLIA, A. Igiene degli agricoltori che frequentano luoghi paludosi. 51p. 22½cm. Termini-Imerese, 1880.

OCAMPO-BÉRAUD, M. *La lutte contre le paludisme en Italie. 48p. 8° Par., 1937.

Albertazzi, A. La campagna antimalarica in Capitanata. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 49-54. — **Albini.** La campagna antimalarica del 1905 nelle ferrovie Meridionali. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1906, 7: 469-79. — **Ambrogetti, P.** La campagna antimalarica a Corcolle e Lunghezza nel 2° semestre 1902; la profilassi antimalarica con il bisolfato di chinina e con la protezione meccanica. Ibid., 1903, 4: 332-52. — **Baccelli, G.** La malaria; provvedimenti legislativi. Riv. internaz. igiene, 1901, 12: 167-80. — **Barbieri, A.** Concepto de la lucha antipaludica y su legislación: consideraciones y procedimientos sugeridos por la observación y estudio en Italia, de Junio a Octubre de 1924. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1925, 31: 7-44. — **Barker, L. F.** Italy and the great antimalarial campaign. J. Am. M. Ass., 1904, 43: 547-9. — **Bertarelli, E.** La lotta antimalarica e gli studi sulla malaria in Italia nel 1901. Riv. igiene san. pubb., 1902, 13: 449-53. — **Blessich, T.** Importanza del lavoro dei medici condotti e dei medici ferroviari nel riguardo della lotta contro la malaria. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1904, 10: 166-8. — **Bordoni Uffreduzzi & Bettinetti.** La profilassi antimalarica, meccanica e medicamentosa, negli anni 1901-2. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1903, 4: 203-9. — **Brignone, E.** La lotta antimalarica in Terranova Monferrato durante il biennio 1920-1921. Malariologia, Nap., 1922, 15: 26-35. — **Buen, S. de.** Los trabajos antipalúdicos de la Institución Rockefeller en Italia. Bol. técn. Dir. gen. san., Madr., 1942, 4: 417, passim. — **Buono, F.** Due anni di profilassi malarica tra gli impiegati della rete ferroviaria dell'agro cerignolano. Gazz. osp., 1904, 25: 493-6. — **Campagna (A.)** antimalarica nelle ferrovie meridionali, 1905-06. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1906, 7: 469; 1907, 8: 783. — **Castellino, P.** La malaria di fronte al bilancio del ministero di A., I. e C. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 97-109. — **Castiglioni, A.** Italy's campaign against malaria. Brit. M. J., 1927, 2: 278. — **Castro-nuovo, G.** Nuove acquisizioni ed orientamenti nella lotta antimalarica in Italia e colonie. Malariologia, Nap., 1928, 21: 48-55. — **Celli, A.** La nuova profilassi della malaria nel Lazio. Policlinico, 1899-1900, 6: Suppl., 1601-6. — The war against malaria in Italy. Am. J. Nurs., 1904-05, 5: 372; 438.

— Epidemiologia e profilassi della malaria in Italia durante il 1904. Scuola salern., 1905, 6: 81-5. — Die Chininprophylaxis in Italien. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1906, 10: 52-61. — La lotta contro la malaria in Italia. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1907, 2: 585-605. — **Carnevali, A.** La campagna antimalarica nella bassa valle dell'Aniene durante il 1901; ricerche profilattiche. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1902, 3: 367-8. — **Celli, A., & Martirano, F.** La profilassi della malaria nel Mezzogiorno d'Italia durante il 1904. Ibid., 1905, 6: 443-6. — **Celli-Fraentzel, A.** Der Sieg über eine verheerende Volksseuche, Malaria in Italien. Umschau, 1928, 32: 889-91. — **Colucci, V.** Osservazioni sul territorio del co-

mune di Cerignola e sulle campagne antimalariche dal 1904 al 1906. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 64-71. — **D'Assisi, G.** Le mareae de scpite e la malaria nel comune di Margherita di Favara. Ibid., 109-21. — **De Chiara, D.** Profilassi antimalarica degli operai della miniera Prato in S. Nicola dell'Alto. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1904, 5: 693-7. — **De Miglio, U.** Campagna antimalarica dell'anno 1930 nell'Agro Crotonate. Riv. malariol., 1931, 10: 348-54. — **Falcioni, D.** La campagna antimalarica nella bassa valle dell'Aniene durante il 1906; tenute di Rustica; Cervara; Cervelletta; Boccadileone; Dispensa di Boccadileone; Cappellette; Gottifredi; Grotto di Gregh; Casal Bruciato. Ibid., 1907, 8: 479-94. — **Falleroni, D.** Per la soluzione del problema malarico italiano (bonifica agraria e zooprofilassi, battaglia del grano, risicoltura). Riv. malariol., 1927, n. ser., 6: 344-413. — **Federici, O.** La profilassi antimalarica nelle saline di Corneto nel 1901. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1902, 3: 399-403. — **Fermi, C., & Cano-Brusco, U.** Esperienze profilattiche contro la malaria istituite allo Stagno di Licari. Ibid., 1901, 2: 315-8. Also Ann. igiene, 1901, n. ser., 6: 121-4. — Sulla importanza dei piccoli focolai malarigeni e sulla obbligatorietà della loro bonifica per opera dei privati; studio fatto nell'agro sassarese ed a Terranova Pausania. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1904, 5: 849-64. — **Fermi, C., & Tonsini.** La profilassi della malaria e la distruzione delle zanzare nell'isola dell'Asinara. Ann. igiene, 1900, n. ser., 10: 103-6, map. Also Zsch. Hyg., 1900, 34: 534-6. Also Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1901, 2: 20-3, map. — **Ferraro, F.** Sull'attività antimalarica per il 1941 in destra Volturno stazioni sanitarie antimalariche di Cancellor Arnone e Brezza e stazioni sanitarie di Villa Litterno e Patria in sinistra Volturno. Fol. med., Nap., 1942, 28: 543-9, 3 tab. — **Ficalbi, E.** Sopra la malaria e le zanzare malariche nella salina di Cervia e nel territorio di Comacchio. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1901, 2: 57-67. — **Frascara, I.** Visiting nurses and the anti-malaria campaign in Italy. World Health, Par., 1928, 9: 53-6. — **Galli-Valerio, B.** La lotta contro la malaria in Valtellina. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1905, 6: 161-5. — **Garofali, F.** Dieci mesi di lotta antimalarica in Amaseno (Lazio) Riv. malariol., 1926, n. ser., 5: 157-63. — **Gilblas, G.** Contributo alla epidemiologia e alla profilassi della malaria in alcune zone dell'Italia Meridionale. Gazz. osp., 1902, 23: 1021-3. — **Giolitti.** Regolamento per l'esecuzione della legge 2 Novembre 1901 N. 460, contenente disposizioni per diminuire le cause della malaria (approvato con R. Decreto 30 Marzo 1902) Malaria, Milano, 1902, 2: No. 5, 6-8. — **Gioseffi, M.** La difesa antimalarica di Carpano-Arsa. Riv. malariol., 1937, 16: 160-71. — **Grassi, B.** [et al.] Erster summarischer Bericht über die Versuche zur Verhütung der Malaria, angestellt in der Gegend von Paestum. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1900, 28: 535-41. — **Guarnieri, G.** Le organizzazioni della profilassi contro la malaria nell'anno 1906 in alcune parti dell'Italia meridionale e suoi risultati. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1907, 8: 531-57. — **Hackett, L. W.** Malaria control through anti-mosquito measures in Italy. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1928-29, 22: 477-506. — Recent developments in the control of malaria in Italy. South. M. J., 1931, 24: 426-30. — **Inferriera, G.** La legislazione forestale italiana in rapporto alla malaria secondo le moderne ricerche. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1901, 23: 297-307. — **Jandolo, E.** Le direttive della legislazione italiana sulla bonifica integrale. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 93-100. — La bonification intégrale en Italie dans ses rapports avec le paludisme. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 103-9. — **Jensen, W.** La battaglia della malaria in Italia; impressioni di un viaggio nell'autunno 1928. Med. nuova, 1929, 20: 163-72. Also Hospitalstidende, 1929, 72: 481-8. — **Jerace, F.** Il compito delle scuole rurali per la lotta antimalarica e per la propaganda dell'igiene. Riv. malariol., 1938, 17: 295-9. — **Lillo, V.** Relazione della profilassi malarica nel comune di Roseto Capo Spulico nell'anno 1905. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1906, 7: 453-9. — **Lombardi, G.** Importanza della campagna antimalarica in Capitanata desunta dalla morbidità e dalla mortalità. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 78-82. — **Luridiana, L.** Disposizioni legislative e potere esecutivo; divagazioni sugli utili del chinino di stato. Italia san., 1908, 4: 221. — **Mac Gregor, W.** The Italian campaign against malaria. Climate, Lond., 1902-03, 4: 200-12. — **Maniscalco, G.** Relazione sulla campagna antimalarica 1942. Riv. malariol., 1943, 22: 155-68. — **Manunza, P.** Sull'accertamento della morte da pernicioso nei rapporti con le nuove norme legislative sulla malaria. Atti Soc. sc. med. nat. Cagliari, 1934, 36: 283-94. — **Mara, L.** Relazione sul lavoro svolto nella stazione di Agordat (agosto-dicembre 1939). Riv. malariol., 1943, 22: 36-61. — **Mariotti Bianchi, G. B.** Saggio di profilassi antimalarica nel presidio di Talamone. Gior. med. esercito, 1902, 50: 486-506. — Sulla campagna antimalarica nell'Agro grossetano, compiuta dalla Commissione governativa sotto la direzione del Prof. Gosio. Ibid., 1906; 1909. — **Martinielli, E.** Profilassi chimica nel Comune di Nigaro Rocca. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1903, 4: 182-4. — **Martirano, F.** Un esperimento di profilassi antimalarica in Ofantino. Ibid., 1901, 2: 319-29, diagr. — La profilassi malarica col chinino di Stato in alcune provincie del Mezzogiorno nel 1905. Ibid., 1906, 7: 415-35. — La campagna antimalarica mediante la profilassi meccanica sulla linea Rocchetta Santa Venera-Monticchio. Ibid., 1902, 3: 569-75. — **Mennuni, G.** Eu di alcune speciali e gravi cause di malaria nel comune di Barletta. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 54-60. — **Missiroli, A.** La prevenzione della malaria nel campo pratico. Riv. malariol., 1930, 9:

667-705, 8 ch. — Le grandi bonifiche nei riguardi della biologia e dell'igiene. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 348-403, 4 pl. — **Monturo, F.** Per la risoluzione di uno dei più grandi problemi dell'economia nazionale; la malaria. Italia san., 1910, 6: 227-9. — **Mori, A.** La profilassi antimalarica nella tenuta di Castello della Pietra (Grosseto) nel 1904. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1905, 6: 331-34. — **Nitti, F. S.** La malaria (il più grande problema meridionale) come attenuare il male e come combatterlo. N. scuola med., 1904, 20: 57-61. — **Orizzolo, A.** Osservazioni sulla profilassi e sulla terapia della malaria nel comune di Camisano Vicentino (estate-autunno 1903) Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1904, 5: 453-60. — **Omodei-Zorini, La** campagna antimalarica in Candia Lomellina per l'anno 1906. Ibid., 1907, 8: 379-83. — **Orta, F., & Vistoli, G.** Le bonifiche di Bando e Longastrino. Ibid., 1903, 4: 255-60. — **Ottolenghi, D.** La bonification intégrale italienne dans le cadre de la lutte antipaludéenne et de l'hygiène générale. Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: Suppl. 6, 109-14. — **Palmieri, V. M.** Methoden der Malariaekämpfung in Italien. Med. Welt 1929, 3: 1446-8. — **Pashaev, M.** [Fighting malaria in Italy and Spain] Gig. epidem., 1929, 8: 66-78. — **Pasquini, P., & Giorgi, M.** La campagna antimalarica del 1902 nella maremma Grossetana. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1903, 4: 299-310, 4 map. — **Pecori, G., & Escalar, G.** Relazione sulla campagna antimalarica del 1926 e 1930. Riv. malariol., 1927, n. ser., 6: 244, map; 1931, 10: 545. — **Pellegrino, M.** Le obiezioni alla nazionalizzazione del servizio antimalarico. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 396-406. — **Tropeano, G.** La campagna antimalarica nel Mezzogiorno (verso la nazionalizzazione) Tommasi, Nap., 1907, 2: 540; 561. — Questionario per la campagna antimalarica in Capitanata. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 61-4. — **Pezza, F.** Studi sperimentali sulla profilassi antimalarica in risia. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1905, 6: 217-54. — Pratiche antimalariche rurali; note d'igiene e terapia. Ibid., 1906, 7: 253-67. — **Plehn, F.** Die neuesten Untersuchungen über Malariaeprophylaxe in Italien und ihre tropenhygienische Bedeutung. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1900, 4: 339-52. — **Quirico, G.** Profilassi meccanica antimalarica nella riserva reale di caccia di Castelporziano. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1902, 3: 387-90. — **Ricchi, F.** La campagna antimalarica nelle ferrovie adriatiche, 1901-04. Ibid., 532, 13 tab.; 1903, 4: 469; 1904, 5: 769; 1905, 6: 497. — **Romby, P.** Sulla bonifica agraria come mezzo di lotta antimalarica. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1932, 13: 65-71. — **Rossi, G.** Malaria e bonifiche del bacino inferiore del Sele. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1905, 6: 397-410, pl. — I rapporti fra la malaria e la colonizzazione interna (commissione consultiva malariologica presso la direzione generale della colonizzazione del Ministero per l'agricoltura) Malariologia, Nap., 1922, 15: 53-74. — Di alcune nuove concezioni sul modo di eseguire la lotta contro la malaria in pro della colonizzazione interna e durante il suo impianto. Ibid., 81-7. — Difficoltà e buon volere nella colonizzazione interna; due esempi pratici illustrati. Ibid., 1923, 16: 3-7. — Tre anni di lotta antimalarica e Maccarese durante l'affettuazione della Bonifica integrale. Riv. malariol., 1929, 8: 1-27, 4 pl. — **Guarniere, G.** Alcuni risultati di profilassi chimica antimalarica fra le classi agricole dell'Italia meridionale. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1906, 7: 369-85. — **Palude, malaria e bonifica dell'Agro Sarnese.** Ibid., 404-14, pl. — **Russo, C.** Sulla scomparsa di alcuni focolai di rivivenza di endemia in rapporto ai provvedimenti di lotta antimalarica. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 435-51. — **Rybinsky, T. V.** [Fighting malaria in Italy] Profil. med., Kharkov, 1928, 7: 20-8. — **Sbacchi, P.** La campagna antimalarica, 1901, 1902, 1904. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1902, 3: 600; 1903, 4: 504; 1905, 6: 553. — **Schilling, C.** Neuere Gesichtspunkte für die Bekämpfung der Malaria, besonders in Italien. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1930) 1931, 61: pt 2, 157-60. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 1697. — **Scolari, & Martirano, F.** La profilassi della malaria nella linea Roma-S. P. Orbetello dal 15 giugno al 30 novembre 1902. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1903, 9: 486. — **Sepulcri, P.** La valle Brian; contributo allo studio igienico dell'ambiente palustre litoraneo. Riv. malariol., 1927, n. ser., 6: 72-84. — Due campagne antimalariche all'Ongaro inferiore (rilievi personali edati epidemiologici) Ibid., 915-34. — **Sorge, G.** Otto anni di esperienza su una nuova arma italiana per la lotta antimalarica. Ibid., 1940, 19: 256-68. — **Speranza, B.** La campagna antimalarica a Conca nell'autunno 1902; profilassi chimica. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1903, 4: 353-5. — **Tafuri, N.** La profilassi antimalarica nella bassa valle dell'Aniene nel 1905. Ibid., 1906, 7: 351-68. — La campagna antimalarica nella bassa valle dell'Aniene durante il 1906. Ibid., 1907, 8: 495-506. — **Tecce, N.** La profilassi della malaria in Atella. Ibid., 1904, 5: 683-92. — **Thomson, J. G.** Observations on the antimalarial campaign in Italy. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: Sect. Trop. Dis. Parasit., 15-21. — **Timpano, P.** Per la profilassi chimica della malaria; Timpano risponde a Tropeano. Italia san., 1909, 5: 151. — **Trombetta, C.** La campagna antimalarica a Strongoli nel 1906. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 215-23. — **Tropeano, G.** Per la lotta contro la malaria (la scheda C) Ibid., 31-47. — La campagna antimalarica nel Mezzogiorno (verso la nazionalizzazione) Ibid., 268-79. — Malaria, ignoranza, agricoltura ed emigrazione nel Mezzogiorno d'Italia. Italia san., 1909, 5: 100. — **Valagussa, F.** La campagna antimalarica mediante la profilassi meccanica sulla linea Roma-Pisa durante l'anno 1901. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1902, 3: 554-68. — Rapporto riassuntivo della campagna antimalarica sulla linea Roma-Pisa (Tronco Orbetello-Vada) Ibid., 1903, 4: 500-3. — **Verney, L.** Condizioni igie-

niche del programma di lavoro della Società elettrochimica maremmana nel bacino torboso di Burano (Grosseto) Riv. malariol., 1926, n. ser., 5: 476-86. — **Villalobos, E.** Arroz y malaria en Italia; un caso mas que pone de relieve el caracter esencialmente local de la malaria. Reforma méd., Lima, 1940, 26: 679-83.

Italy: Puglia.

D'Andrea, G. La campagna antimalarica a Taranto nel 1906. Gior. malaria, 1907, 1: 167-72. — **Di Giovine, A.** La malaria nel comune di Lucera. Ibid., 406-21. — **Germano, E.** Per un tentativo di profilassi biologica in limitate zone malariche della provincia di Bari. Ibid., 252-60. — **Gianny, G.** La mortalità per malaria nella Puglia. Pediat. med. prat., Tor., 1936, 11: 471-9. — **Masucci, A.** La malaria nella piazza militare marittima di Taranto. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1902, 8: No. 2, 501-52, 2 pl. — **Nicastro, C. G.** La profilassi della malaria per mezzo del chinino nell'agro Bovinese (Provincia di Foggia) 1903-05. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1904, 5: 677; 1905, 6: 411; 1906, 7: 437. — **Tanzarella, G.** La malaria nella provincia di Lecce, 1900-03. Ibid., 1901, 2: 283; 1902, 3: 457; 1903, 4: 429; 1904, 5: 699. — La malaria in terra di Bari. Ibid., 1907, 8: 523-30.

Italy: Roma.

Belfiore, F. La malaria di Roma. 107p. 18cm. Nap., 1876.

CELLI, A. Die Malaria in ihrer Bedeutung für die Geschichte Roms und der Römischen Campagna; eine kulturhistorische Studie. 117p. 8° Lpz., 1929.

[The same] The history of malaria in the Roman Campagna from ancient times. 226p. 8° Lond., 1933.

GRASSI, B., & SELLA, M. Seconda relazione della lotta antimalarica a Fiumicino (Roma) 314p. 8° Roma, 1920.

POSTEMPSKI, P. La campagna antimalarica compiuta dalla Croce Rossa Italiana nell'Agro Romano e nelle Paludi Pontine; 1914-17. 4v. 8° Roma, 1915-18.

Ambrogetti, P. La campagna antimalarica nell'Agro romano; stazione sanitaria di San Vittorino; periodo estivo-autunnale, cioè dal 1° luglio al 30 novembre 1903. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1904, 5: 611-6. — **Anti-malarial (The) campaign in the Agro Romano.** Lancet, Lond., 1900, 2: 41-3. — **Ascoli, M., Missiroli, A.** [et al.] Relazione su di un esperimento compiuto nell'Agro Pontino sulla cura di Maurizio Ascoli nella infezione malarica. Policlinico, 1937, 44: sez. prat., 659-70.

Baldi, A. Intorno agli esperimenti di profilassi della malaria praticati nella stagione estivo-autunnale decorsa sulla linea ferroviaria Roma-Tivoli. Gazz. osp., 1900, 21: 277. — **Bavayi, Le** paludisme dans la campagne romaine. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1902, 77: 386-8. — **Boccanera, T.** L'opera antimalarica dei medici del Suburbio e dell'Agro Romano nell'anno 1904, 1905. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1905, 6: 349; 1907, 8: 507.

& Gualdo, T. L'opera antimalarica dei medici del suburbio e dell'Agro Romano, nell'anno 1905. Ibid., 1906, 7: 323-49. — **Bosinelli, E.** La campagna antimalarica nell'Agro romano; bassa valle dell'Aniene. Ibid., 1904, 5: 601-10.

Caccini, A. Sullo sviluppo e sul decorso delle epidemie malariche degli anni 1900-1901 studiate nell'ospedale di S. Spirito. Ibid., 1902, 3: 356-66. — **Calmette, E.** La campagne antimalarique accomplie par la Croix-Rouge italienne dans l'Agro Romanus en 1901. Caducée, 1902, 2: 95-7. — **Campeggiani, M.** La profilassi antimalarica nella bassa valle dell'Aniene e del Tevere nel 1904. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1905, 6: 365-95. — **Celli, A.** La nuova profilassi della malaria nel Lazio. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1900, 22: 507-19. Also Lancet, Lond., 1900, 2: 1603-6. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1900, 28: 696-703. Also J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1901, 4: 119-23.

Celli-Fraentzel, A. Die Bedeutung der Malaria für die Geschichte Roms und der Campagna in Altertum und Mittelalter. Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) 1927, 49-56, 2 pl., map. — Die Malaria in 17. Jahrhundert in Rom und in der Campagna im Lichte zeitgenössischer Anschauungen. Arch. Gesch. Med., 1928, 20: 101-19. — Comment la Gaule, civilisée par Rome, se dévoua à l'assainissement de Rome, au moyen-âge et dans les temps modernes. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 45-92, 29 pl. — **Experiments on the prevention of malaria in the Roman Campagna.** Brit. M. J., 1900, 1: 1187. — **Ficacci, L.** Sul l'epidemiologia della malaria nel territorio Pontino. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1901, 2: 129-38. — **Giusti, N.** La campagna antimalarica nell'Agro romano; stazione sanitaria di Decimo; periodo estivo-autunnale 1903. Ibid., 1904, 5: 617-27.

Gualdi, T. L'opera antimalarica del comune di Roma nell'anno 1903. Ibid., 581-99. — **Guiart, H.** Le paludisme dans la campagne romaine et les récentes expériences du Pr Grassi (deuxième campagne antipaludique: Ostie, 1901) Arch. parasit., Par., 1902, 5: 401-11. — **Maggi, A.** La campagna antimalarica in Ostia nel secondo semestre 1902. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1903, 4: 311-31. — La campagna antimalarica

nell' Agro romano durante il 1903; stazione sanitaria di Ostia. *Ibid.*, 1904, 5: 629-45.—**Magri, E.** L'infezione malarica all'estremo nord della Provincia di Roma. *Prat. med.*, Nap., 1906-07, 7: 293-303.—**Malaria** in the Roman campagna. *Ind. Lancet*, 1902, 20: 278.—**Mariani, F.** La profilassi antimalarica a Foro Appio (Palude pontina). *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1902, 3: 391-8; 1903, 4: 356.—**Mariotti-Bianchi, G. B.** Sulla malaria nella guarnigione di Roma dal gennaio al luglio 1902 e sui rapporti della malaria recidivale collo scoppio della nuova epidemia. *Riforma med.*, 1903, 19: 313-7.—La malaria nella guarnigione di Roma nel biennio 1902-03. *Gior. med. esercito*, 1904, 52: 504; 587.—La profilassi antimalarica nei forti della piazza di Roma. *Ibid.*, 1905, 53: 321-33.—**Meyer, A.** Malariabekämpfung in der Campagna Romana. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1901, 27: 723.—**N., N.** La lotta antimalarica nell'Agro romano. *Illust. med. ital.*, 1926, 8: 69-73.—**Pecori, G., & Escalar, G.** Relazione sulla campagna antimalarica, 1928-34. *Riv. malariol.*, 1929, 8: 481; 1930, 9: 479; passim in subsequent volumes.—**Postempski, P.** Risultati pratici ottenuti nella Campagna Romana e nelle Paludi Pontine con la profilassi chinina dalla Croce Rossa Italiana. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1907, 33: 244-8.—**Pozzilli, P.** La campagna antimalarica compiuta dal Municipio di Tivoli nell'Agro tiburtino nel 1906. *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1907, 8: 461-77.—**Profilassi** antimalarica per mezzo di reti metalliche, o di preparati chinici; ricerche profilattiche dell'Ufficio d'igiene del comune di Roma. *Ibid.*, 1902, 3: 378-86.—**Ravicini, S.** La campagna antimalarica in provincia di Roma durante il 1904. *Ibid.*, 1905, 6: 335-343.—**Roman (The)** campagna and malaria [edit.]. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1899: 1900, 2: 184.—**Santori, S.** La malaria nella provincia di Roma nel decennio 1888-1897; sua ripartizione nei comuni e suoi rapporti con la pioggia caduta. *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1899, 1: 110-32, 5 diagr., map., ch.—**Speranza, B.** La campagna antimalarica nell'Agro romano; stazione sanitaria Le Castella; periodo estivo-autunnale 1903. *Ibid.*, 1904, 5: 64-52.—**Tafuri, N.** La profilassi antimalarica nella bassa valle dell'Aniene nel 1905. *Ibid.*, 1906, 7: 351-68.

Italy: Toscana.

MAGNI, S. La malaria in Maremma; osservazioni e considerazioni in rapporto ai problemi, del dopo guerra. 8°. Pistoia, 1919.

Baldi, A. Malaria autoctona nel comune di Pistoia. *Riv. malariol.*, 1935, 14: 42-4.—**Cartei, S.** Ricerche sulla incidenza malarica nella Maremma Grossetana. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, 51: 70 (Abstr.).—**Gosio, B.** La malaria di Grosseto nell'anno 1899. *Policlinico*, 1900, 7: sez. med., 177; 253.—*Die Bekämpfung der Malaria in der Maremma Toscana.* *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1903, 43: 156-205, 2 ch.

Italy: Venezia Euganea.

Ambrosi, V. La profilassi della malaria nella Provincia di Verona nell'anno 1903. *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1904, 5: 503-25.—**Bianchi, G., & Guissani, N.** La malaria nella laguna veneta. *Ibid.*, 1902, 3: 296-305.—**Corradetti, A.** Sulla composizione della fauna anofelica in relazione ai diversi gradi di bonifica nella valle del Lemene (Veneto). *Riv. malariol.*, 1937, 16: 265-75, map.—**Pescerico, L.** La malaria nel Vicentino durante il 1902. *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1903, 4: 98-119, map.—**Serafini, A.** La malaria nel Veneto; la malaria nel Vicentino durante il 1901. *Ibid.*, 1902, 3: 270-96.—**Polettini, U.** La malaria nel Veronese; stazione sperimentale di Vigasio, 1902-06. *Ibid.*, 1903, 4: 120; 1904, 5: 451; 1905, 6: 275; 1906, 7: 277; 1907, 8: 393.—**Romanin Jagur, G.** La malaria nel Veneto; osservazioni sopra alle zanzare e ad alcune condizioni locali della città di Padova e dei suoi immediati dintorni in rapporto alla malaria. *Ibid.*, 1902, 3: 256-78, map.—**Valti, V.** Relazione della campagna antimalarica, 1926-1927, [nella provincia di Venezia]. *Riv. malariol.*, 1928, 7: 104-40.—**Vivante, R.** La malaria in Venezia. *Riv. igiene san. pubbl.*, 1902, 13: 234-65, map.—**Vivenza, F., & Polettini, U.** La malaria nel Veronese durante il 1901. *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1902, 3: 306-31.

Italy: Venezia Giulia.

Corradini, G. Die Malaria in Rovigno. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1930, 34: 487-504.—**De Celebrini, E.** Relazione della campagna antimalarica nel litorale austriaco, 1903-04. *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1904, 5: 349; 1905, 6: 139. Also *Oester. San. Wes.*, 1904, 16: 153; 161; 169.—**Frösch, P.** Die Malariabekämpfung in Brioni (Istrien). *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1903, 43: 5-66, diagr.—**Gioseff, M.** Zur Malariatilgung im südlichen Istrien, 1904-05. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1905, 50: 292; 304; passim; 1907, 52: 38; 50; passim. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1906, 19: 1373-6.—Malaria e lotta antimalarica in Istria durante il 1931 e rilievi sul quinquennio 1927-31. *Riv. malariol.*, 1932, 11: 197-225.—Malaria e lotta antimalarica in Istria nel periodo 1° novembre 1932-31 ottobre 1933. *Ibid.*, 1934, 13: 734-806.—Bonifica umana e risanamento tellurico in Istria. *Riforma med.*, 1935, 51: 414.—Malaria e lotta antimalarica in Istria (1934-1935). *Riv. malariol.*, 1936, 15: 370-81.—**Lenz, A.** Die Malaria-Assanierung der Aussenwerke der Seefestung Pola. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1904, 17: 14-21.—**Rivas, D.** Die Malaria in der Festung Barbariga in Istrien im Sommer 1902. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1902, 28: 903.—**Rossaro, G.** Studio retrospectivo

su un focolaio di malaria a Gorizia nell'immediato dopoguerra. *Igiene mod.*, 1934, 27: 107-13.—**Schadinn, F.** Die Malaria in dem Dorfe St. Michele di Leme in Istrien und ein Versuch zu ihrer Bekämpfung. *Arb. Gesundheitsam.*, 1904, 21: 403-75.—**Schiavuzzi, B.** Le febbri malariche nell'Istria meridionale e le loro complicazioni. *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1907, 8: 183-203.—**Staatliche (Die)** Malariatilgungsaktion in Küstenlande. *Oester. San. Wes.*, 1903, 15: 233-8.—**Vlach, G.** La malaria in Provincia di Trieste. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1937, 18: 229-34.

Jamaica.

Boyd, M. F., & Aris, F. W. A malaria survey of the Island of Jamaica. *B. W. I. Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1929, 9: 309-99.—**Report of the Malaria Commission.** Jamaica Pub. Health, 1933, 8: 28-32.—**Washburn, B. E.** An epidemic of malaria at Falmouth, Jamaica, British West Indies. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1933, 17: 656-65.

Japan.

Asagawa, H. [The prophylaxis of malaria] Nippon shiritu eisei kwai zassi, 1902, 1-3.—**Championnière, L.** Le kulisagari. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1897, 68: 369-72.—**Hei, S., & Siga, J.** [To the statistics of malarial sclerosis] Chingai jiji shuppo, 1902, 23: 1083-91.—**Matuno, K.** On the malarial endemic in the central part of Japan. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.* (1927) 1928, 7. Congr., 2: 650-4.—**Miura, M., & Misumi, S.** Ueber die Aetiologie der Malaria der Ya-e-yama Islands. *Zschr. Med. Ges. Tokyo*, 1895, 9: 423; 516.—**Miyao, I., Takei, H.** [et al.] [Investigation on the attack-rate of malaria of the inhabitants in Hai-nan Island] *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1941, 30: 528-40.—**Miyatuki, H.** [The prophylaxis of malaria in Hoyaama] Tokyo jiji sinsi, 1904, 1467; 1551.—**Miyazaki** [Malaria] Gun igaku kwai zassi, 1902, 353-9, 3 ch.—**Morida, T.** [Remarks on malaria] *Ibid.*, 1897, 1-13.—**Takei, M.** [Malaria] *Ibid.*, 1897-718.—**Takekura** [The malaria in Shinseki Prefecture; febris intermittens perniciose et comitata] Hokuetu ikai kaiho, Sinto, 1905, 375-82. Also Tokyo jiji sinsi, 1905, 1963-7.—**Tasiro** [Acute malarial fever in Nagasaki Prefecture] Saikinguaku zassi, 1905, 483-505.—**Totuki** [Malaria in Japan] *Ibid.*, 1904, 431-58.—**Tuzuki, J.** Malaria und ihre Vermittler in Japan. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1902, 6: 285-95. Also Tokyo jiji sinsi, 1902, 275; 321.—**Tuzuki, Z.** Ueber die Ergebnisse meiner Malariaforschung in Hokkaido (Japan) *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1902, 31: 763-8.

Java.

Adriani, P. De oorzaken der malaria in de reis van Prof. R. Koch over Java. *Geneesk. courant*, 1900, 54: No. 32.—**Anti-malarial work** in Java. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1935, 38: Suppl. 89-91.—**Brug, S. L., & Walch, E. W.** [Orientating study on a malaria epidemic in Solo, Java, in 1926] Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1927, 653-705, 2 pl., 2 ch., 2 diagr.—**Craig, W. J. F.** Malaria prevention methods in Java. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1936, 67: 233-45.—**Eesed, W. F. R.** Malaria at Banjoewangi and the prospects of an efficient species sanitation. Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1929, 18: 184-98, pl., 2 map.—**Hell, J. C. van.** [Malaria in Weltevreden, Batavia and Tandjong Priok in 1931] *Ibid.*, 1933, 22: 1-13.—**Kuipers, J., & Stoker, W. J.** [A ludlowi epidemic in East Java] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1934, 74: 74-90.—**Marneffe, H.** Notes sur le paludisme à Java, recueillies au cours d'un voyage d'études effectué en 1936. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1938, 30: 185-206.—**Mocit, V.** [Fighting malaria in Boventigoe, Batavia, March 1930-March 1931] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1932, 72: 66-82, ch., map.—**Perry, L. H.** A note on the malarial fever of Java. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1900, 47: 226-9.—**Schuerman, C. J., & Schutman-ten Bokkel Huinink, A.** A malaria-problem on Java's south-coast. Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1929, 18: 120-42, 3 pl., map, 2 tab.—**Soerono, M., Avé Lallemant, G. F. M., & Soesilo, R.** [State of malaria in the Tjibeja plain] *Ibid.*, 1932, 21: 21-6.—**Venhuis, W. G.** [Resting-places of infected Anopheles maculatus during an epidemic in East-Java] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1941, 81: 2178-88, pl.—Geinfectede Anopheles minimus var. flavivittatus aan kaliwanden. *Trop. Dis. Bull.*, Lond., 1942, 39: 737 (Abstr.).—**Vogel, W. de.** Comparaison de la mortalité urbaine et rurale à Java; la malaria, cause de la haute mortalité dans les ports situés sur la côte septentrionale; mesures prises pour la réduire. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1930, 22: 1717-36.—**Walch, E. W., & Soesilo, R.** [Researches on a malaria epidemic in Tegal in the early part of 1926] Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1927, 1-98, 15 pl., 9 ch., 3 map.

Kentucky, U. S. A.

Dugan, F. C. Malaria control in Kentucky. *Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky*, 1936-37, 9: 257-9.—**McCormack, A. T.** Malaria control in Kentucky. *South. M. J.*, 1928, 21: 772.

Kenya.

Anderson, G. V. W. Clinical aspects of malaria in Kenya. *Kenya East Afr. M. J.*, 1930-31, 7: 88-90.—**Anderson, T. F.** Some investigations into the incidence of malaria in the Teita District. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 6: 2-11.—**Campbell, J. McP.** Malaria in the Usin Gishu and Trans-Nzoia. *Ibid.*, 32-42.

ch.—**Garnham, P. C. C.** Malaria in Kisumu, Kenya Colony. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1929, **32**: 214; 221. — A note on the subtertian malaria parasite of Kenya. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1933, **10**: 68-84, 2 pl.—**James, S. P.** Remarks on malaria in Kenya. *Kenya East Afr. M. J.*, 1929-30, **6**: 92-107.—**Paterson, A. R.** Malaria and development; the report of the Malaria Commission of the League of Nations on principles and methods of anti-malarial measures in Europe in relation to conditions in Kenya. *Ibid.*, 1928-29, **5**: 251-81.—**Philip, C. R.** Anti-malarial measures in native reserves. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, **7**: 297-307.—**Symes, C. B.** Malaria in Nairobi. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1940-41, **17**: 291; passim.

— Kurdistan.

Underwood, H. L. Malarial infection in Kurdistan. *Am. Med.*, 1905, **10**: 1104-6.

— Latin America.

Connor, R. C. The problems of malaria control in tropical America. *Texas J. M.*, 1929-30, **25**: 219-25.—**Malaria.** In: *Med. Rep. Hamilton Rice Exped. Amazon* (Harvard Univ.) 1926, 69-72.—**Moll, A. A.** Anofeles y paludismo de altura en la América Latina. *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, 1937, **16**: 1133-7. Also *Bol. san. Guatemala*, 1938, **9**: 405-10.—**Paz Soldán, C. E.** Paludismo. *Actas Conf. san. panamer.*, 1934, 187-221.

— Liberia.

Barber, M. A., Rice, J. B., & Brown, J. Y. Malaria studies on the Firestone rubber plantation in Liberia. *West Africa. Am. J. Hyg.*, 1932, **15**: 601-33.—**Strong, R. P., & Shattuck, G. C.** Malaria in Liberia. In: *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1932, **15**: 601-33.—**Strong, R. P.** Malaria in Liberia. In: *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1932, **15**: 601-33.—**Wehrle, W. O.** Praktische Erfahrung mit der Malaria prophylaxe in Monrovia (Liberia) *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1928, **32**: 194-7.

— Libya.

Lotato, G. Le donne fezzanesi e la malaria. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1933, **14**: 744-8.—**Lo Monaco Croce, T.** La malaria nella zona di Murzuk. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1931, **79**: 101-5.—**Longo, D.** La malaria in Tripolitania (note clinico-epidemiologiche) *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1930, **11**: 418-29.—**Mazzolani, D.** Grave risveglio della malaria a Tripoli città. *Riv. malariol.*, 1926, n. ser., **5**: 54-8.—**Ragazzi, G.** La malaria a Tauorga. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1933, **14**: 264-75.—**Scozzari, D.** La lotta antimalarica in Tripolitania. *Med. nuova*, 1927, **18**: 227-30.—**Tedeschi, C.** (Appunti di malariologia coloniale) si può parlare di malaria in Cirenaica? *Gior. ital. mal. esot.*, 1930, **3**: 200-5.—**Zavattari, E.** Acclimatazione della Gambusia e lotta antimalarica nel Fezzan. *Riv. malariol.*, 1934, **13**: 617-22.

— Lithuania.

Meras, G. [Scientific data on malaria in Lithuania] *Medicina*, Kaunas, 1932, **13**: 462-5.

— Louisiana, U. S. A.

Browne, W. T. Malaria control in Louisiana in 1932. *South. M. J.*, 1933, **26**: 471.—**Dowling, O.** Malaria control in Louisiana. *Ibid.*, 1927, **20**: 484.—**Hidinger, L. L.** Effect of drainage districts on the control of malaria in the Mississippi delta. *Pub. Health Bull.*, Wash., 1922, No. 125: 23-42, 2 pl.—**Hoffman, F. L.** The malaria and mosquito investigation at Mound, La. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1921, **8**: 84-90.—**O'Hara, J. A.** Malaria control in Louisiana in 1933. *South. M. J.*, 1934, **27**: 654.—**Rector, N. H.** Minor drainage in the delta section of Mississippi. *Ibid.*, 1933, **26**: 458-61.—**Riley, G. E.** Experiences with minor drainage in relation to malaria rates in some Mississippi delta counties. *Ibid.*, 1937, **30**: 862-8.

— Macedonia.

See also subheading Greece.
POPOFF, D. I. *Introduction à l'étude du paludisme en Macédoine orientale. 63p. 8°. Strasb., 1932.

Also *Strasbourg méd.*, 1932, **92**: 410; 432.

VISBEQ, L. La lutte antipaludique en Macédoine. 56p. 8°. Salonique, 1918.

Aperçu des travaux de la Commission antimalarique en Macédoine, 1921. *Bull. Min. san. pub.*, Beograd, 1922, **1**: No. 2, 4-10.—**Barber, M. A., & Rice, J. B.** Malaria studies in Greece; the relation of housing to malaria in certain villages of East Macedonia. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1935, **22**: 512-38.

Malaria studies in Greece; the malaria infection rate in nature and in the laboratory of certain species of Anopheles of East Macedonia. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverpool, 1935, **29**: 329-48.

— & **Mandekos, A.** The seasonal incidence of malaria transmission in Macedonia. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1936, **24**: 249-67.

— A survey (1936) of malaria among infants in Greek Macedonia. *Ibid.*, 1937, **26**: 175-85.—**Barber, M. A., Rice, J. B., & Valaoras, V. G.** Decline of malaria in a region of East Macedonia owing to diminished rainfall. *Ibid.*, 1936, **23**: 298-328.—**Carr, H. P., Mandekos, A., & Barber, M. A.**

Malaria studies in Greece; a survey of malaria morbidity in a region of East Macedonia. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverpool, 1935, **29**: 399-405.—**Guelmino, D.** Beitrag zur Epidemiologie der Malaria in Mazedonien. *Aich. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1929, **33**: 423-30.—**Mandekos, A. G.** Malaria and mortality among young children in East Macedonia, Greece. *Riv. malariol.*, 1939, **18**: 125-30.—**Nohejl, V.** [Investigations of malaria in Macedonia] *Glasnik, Beogr.*, 1926, **1**: 95-119.

— Madagascar.

Blanchard, R. La malaria à Madagascar. *Ann. hyg.*, Par., 1906, **4**, ser., **6**: 164-7. Also *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1906, **3**, ser., **56**: 80-96. Also *Arch. parasit.*, Par., 1906-07, **11**: 185-214.—**Brown, W. C.** Malaria in Madagascar. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1907, **10**: 206-8.—**Fontoyont, A.** Propos des épidémies palustres actuelles des hauts plateaux de Madagascar. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1905, **2**: 88-91.—**Kermogani, J.** Sur la prophylaxie du paludisme à Madagascar, principalement dans l'armée. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1904, **3**, ser., **51**: [Discussion] 183-90. — Sur le paludisme à Madagascar. *Ibid.*, 1906, **3**, ser., **56**: 110-8. — Sur l'épidémie de paludisme qui a sévi sur les hauts-plateaux de Madagascar, de janvier à juillet 1906. *Ibid.*, 1907, **3**, ser., **57**: 291-311.—**Laveran, P.** Sur un vœu relatif à la prophylaxie du paludisme à Madagascar. *Ibid.*, 1906, **3**, ser., **56**: 332.—**Legendre, F. M. A.** Etude de l'index du paludisme à Tananarive. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, **2**, Congr., **1**: 452-8. — Note sur l'état actuel de l'endémicité palustre à Tamatave. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1933, **26**: 875-9. — Rapport sur l'état actuel de l'anémie palustre à Fianarantsoa. *Ibid.*, 1934, **27**: 884-8.—**Monier, H.** Faits nouveaux concernant l'épidémiologie du paludisme à Tananarive. *Ibid.*, 1935, **28**: 775-8. — Notes sur le paludisme à Madagascar. *Ibid.*, 1936, **29**: 919-22. — Résultats obtenus en 1935 avec quelques médicaments au dispensaire antipaludique de Tananarive. *Ibid.*, 1936, **29**: 919-22. — Remarques sur le paludisme à Madagascar. *Ibid.*, 1937, **30**: 922-4.—**Raynal, J.** Enquête sanitaire à la Grande Comore en 1925; observation de paludisme à forme épidémique. *Ibid.*, 1928, **21**: 35; 132. — Le paludisme dans la province de Diégo-Suárez, quelques index spléniques. *Ibid.*, 1929, **22**: 629-35.

— Malay Peninsula.

DARLING, S. T. Sobre algumas medidas antimaláricas em Malaya. 12p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1919.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES. MALARIA ADVISORY BOARD. Annual report. Kuala Lumpur, 1913.

HODGKIN, E. P., & JOHNSTON, R. S. Malaria at Batu Gajah, Perak, transmitted by Anopheles barbirostris Van der Wulp. 19p. 25cm. Kuala Lumpur, 1935.

HOLMES, W. E. The control of urban malaria, Kuala Lumpur. p.13-7. 24½cm. Kuala Lumpur, 1939.

HOWARD, S. C. The practical application of antimalarial measures on Malayan estates. 12p. 24½cm. Kuala Lumpur, 1939.

MALAYA'S GREAT GIFT TO THE WORLD—principles underlying malaria control [tribute to Sir Malcolm Watson] [Glasg.?] 4p. 8°. Loxley Bros, 1935.

Repr. from *Malay Mail*, May 18, 1935.

WILSON, T. The control of rural malaria in Malaya. p.18-22. 24½cm. Kuala Lumpur, 1939.

Annual report of the Malaria Advisory Board for the year 1937. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1939, **42**: Suppl., **14**.—**Barrowman, B.** Sur la prévention du paludisme chez les enfants en Malaisie Anglaise. *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1935, **11**: 118-22. — Some random reflections on estate medical practice. *J. Malaya Brit. M. Ass.*, 1940, **4**: 1-12.—**Braddon, W. L.** On undescribed hæmatozoa of malaria in the Malay Peninsula, and on blood-plates as true hematoblasts. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1901-02, **4**: 299; 367; 2 pl.—**Control of malaria in Malaya.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, **2**: 527.—**Craig, W. J. F.** Report on the League of Nations' course on malaria held in Singapore. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1937, **68**: 164-74.—**Farinaud, M. E.** La lutte contre le paludisme en Malaisie Anglaise. In: *Grand. endém. trop.*, 1935, **7**: 45-59.—**Federated Malay States; trapping of mosquitoes on malarious estates.** *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1941, **44**: Suppl., **41**.—**Health and disease in general; malaria in general.** *Ibid.*, 1938, **41**: Suppl., **687**.—**Hodgkin, E. P.** Trapping of mosquitoes on malarious estates. *Annual Rep. Malay Inst. M. Res.* (1936) 1937, **79**-81.—**Kingsbury, A. N.** Malaria at Batu Gajah. *Ibid.*, (1934) 1935, **30**.—**Ling, L. C.** Field observations on malaria control measures in Singapore and Java. *Chin. M. J.*, 1935, **49**: 562-9.—**Malaria in Malaya.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, **1**: 75.—**Marneffe, H.** La prophylaxie du paludisme en Malaisie Anglaise; île de Singapore. *Ann. méd. pharm. col.*, Par., 1938, **36**: 561-83.—**Milne, J. C.** Malaria in

Taiping. Malay. M. J., 1933, 8: 290-4.—**Pendlebury, H. M.** The control of rural malaria; Ulu Jempol Valley. Annual Rep. Inst. M. Res., Kuala Lumpur (1939) 1940, 41.—**Plasmodium** prophylaxis on estate T. Ibid. (1938) 1939, 97-103.—**Samuels, W. F.** Anti-malarial work at the Central Mental Hospital, Tanjong Rambutan, Malaya. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1931, 77: 555-61.—**Scharff, J. W.** Malaria; mosquito control in rural Singapore. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1927) 1928, 7. Congr., 2: pt 2, 613-23. — Anti-mosquito measures in the Northern settlement of Malaya. Ibid., 1934, 9: pt 2, 201-12, 5 pl. — & **Tweedie, M. W. F.** Malaria and the mud lobster. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1942-43, 36: 41-4.—**Strahan, J. H.** A review of the results of malaria control on rubber estates in Negri Sembilan South from 1931 to 1939. J. Malaya Brit. M. Ass., 1940, 4: 53-65.—**Strickland, C.** Papers on malaria in Malaya. Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1936, 25: 331-40, 2 pl.—**Swellengrebel, N. H.** [International malaria course in Singapore] Ned. tchr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 3650-3.—**Travers, E. A. O.** On account of anti-malarial work carried out with success in Selangor, one of the Federated States of the Malay Peninsula. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1903, 6: 283-91. Also Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1904, 8: 213-8. Also Ind. M. Gaz., 1904, 39: 28-30. — A further report on measures taken in 1901 to abolish malaria from Klang and Port Swettenham in Selangor. Federated Malay States. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1906, 9: 197.—**Vickers, W. J., West, G. F., & D'Netto, S. G.** Economy in large scale antimalarial control in Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 85-99.—**Walker, J. H. C.** Anti-malaria measures in Malaya. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1930, 54: 87-106.—**Watson, M.** Malaria fevers, Klang District. Stud. Inst. M. Res. Fed. Malay States, 1901, 1: 82-7. — The effect of drainage and other measures on the malaria of Klang, Federated Malay States. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1903, 6: 349; 368, 4 pl.; 1905, 8: 100. — The future of malaria control in the Federated Malay States. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1927) 1928, 7. Congr., 2: 599-608. — Twenty-five years of malaria control in the Malay Peninsula 1901-1926. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1929, 32: 337-40. — Studies in the parasitology of malaria in the Federated Malay States between 1900-1912. Ind. J. M. Res., 1932, 19: 1209-24. — The prevention of malaria in Malaya; a review of thirty-seven years' progress. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 53-62.—**Wright, H.** The malarial fevers of British Malaya. Stud. Inst. M. Res. Fed. Malay States, 1901, 1: 1-75, map, 3 tab., 12 ch.

— Mallorca.

Fajarnés [La epidemia de paludismo en Palma durante el bienio de 1832 y 1833] Rev. balear cienc. méd., 1898, 15: 241-4; 1899, 16: 169; 1903.

— Malta.

Zammit, T. The last epidemic of ague in Malta. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 455-7. — & **Scicluna, G. C.** Intermittent fever in Malta. Brit. M. J., 1905, 1: 711.

— Manchuria.

Hiyeda, K. Malaria in Manchuria. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1932, 16: 36.—**Iketani, T.** Malaria in Dairen; with special notice on the existence of malaria quartana. Ibid., 1937, 27: 88.—**Nishihori, S.** Ueber die miasmatische Ausbreitung der Malaria-Krankheit in der Mandchurie und ihre Bekämpfung. Ibid., 1932, 17: 30.

— Martinique.

BARBE, A. *A propos de paludisme à la Martinique. 39p. 24cm. Par., 1939.
Montestruc, E. Le paludisme à la Martinique. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1936, 29: 193-202.

— Maryland, U. S. A.

Thayer, W. S. Types of malarial fever observed in Baltimore, and their relations to the seasons of the year. Maryland M. J., 1895-96, 33: 161-4.—**Watson, W. T.** The present decline of malaria in Maryland. Ibid., 1905, 48: 289-302.

— Massachusetts, U. S. A.

Getting, V. A. Malaria in Massachusetts. N. England J. M., 1944, 230: 350-7.—**Smith, T.** The sources favoring conditions and prophylaxis of malaria in temperate climates, with special reference to Massachusetts. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, 149: 57; 87; passim.

— Mauritius.

MACGREGOR, M. E. Report on the Anophelinae of Mauritius, and on certain aspects of malaria in the colony, with recommendations for a new anti-malaria campaign. 48p. 26½cm. Lond., 1923.

TEELUCKDHARRY, P. *Organisation de la lutte antipaludéenne à l'île Maurice. 126p. 8° Par., 1930.

Kirk, J. B. Malaria in Mauritius. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1934, 31: 521-37.—**Mercier, A.** Le paludisme observé sous les tropiques (île Maurice). Arch. gén. méd., Par., 1904, 2: 3073; 3137.

— Mexico.

MÉXICO. DEPARTAMENTO DE SALUBRIDAD PÚBLICA. Rápida justipreciación de los diversos medios de lucha empleados en el país contra el paludismo. 6p. fol. Méx., D. F., 1936.

Ballesteros Gil, R. La campaña anti-palúdica; comentarios. Rev. homeop., Méx., 1938, 3: No. 3, 18-22.—**Bustamente, M. E.** Algunos aspectos del problema palúdico en la República Mexicana. Rev. mex. biol., 1935, 16: 81-90. — Epidemiología del paludismo en el sur del valle de México; zona de Xochimilco. Gac. méd. México, 1939, 69: 1-31, 4 pl., tab.—**Butrón, A.** Profilaxis de la malaria en los barcos de vela extranjeros, surtos en los puertos maláricos de la República Mexicana. Mem. Congr. méd. nac. mex., 1910, 4. Congr., 647-51.—**Campaña (La)** contra el paludismo del Departamento de salubridad pública. Bol. Dep. salub. púb., Méx., 1942, 6: 187-93.—**Cordoba, M.** Paludismo en Morelia. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 1: 499.—**Deschamps, L. A.** Un caso clínico [malaria] Rev. méd. veracruz., 1942, 22: 3804.—**Fristche, G.** Observaciones sobre la mortalidad causada por las fiebres palustres en el Cantón de Huatusco. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 1: 510-2.—**Hoffmann, C. C.** Observaciones palúdicas en Necaxa, Pue. Salubridad, Méx., 1930, 1: 246-52. — Algunas observaciones sobre el paludismo en la zona cafetera del Soconusco. (Chiapas) Ibid., 1931, 2: 176-8. — Contribución al conocimiento del paludismo en la península de Yucatán. Rev. méd. Yucatán, 1934, 17: 576, 6 pl., ch.; 1934, 18: 1-19, 5 pl. — Nota sobre el anofelismo en el centro de Michoacán. Bol. Inst. hig., Méx., 1936, 2. ser., 2: 370-6. — & **Nieto Posro, D.** Segunda contribución al conocimiento del paludismo en el valle del Mezquital. An. Inst. biol., Méx., 1937, 8: 293-302.—**Hoffman, F. L.** Malaria problem in Mexico. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 468-71.—**Iglesias, A.** El paludismo en Veracruz. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1928, 8: 213-24.—**Loeza, A. A.** Geography of malaria in the Mexican Republic. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. (1906) 1907, 32: pt 1, 98-101. — Geografía médica del paludismo en los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. Mem. Congr. méd. nac. mex., 1910, 4. Congr., 637-46.—**Malaria** in México. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 476.—**Mendoza, J. G.** Notas sobre el paludismo. Crón. méd. mex., 1904, 7: 57; 238.—**Miranda Heredia, P.** Ligera exposición de lo que ha hecho de paludismo el departamento médico de los F. F. N. de M. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1936-37, 9: No. 68, 6-10.—**Monjarás, J. E.** Algunas indicaciones para la campaña contra el paludismo. Gac. méd. México, 1906, 3. ser., 1: 130-53.—**Morales y Carvajal, S.** Las obras de ingeniería sanitaria para la erradicación del paludismo en Guadaluajara. Medicina, Méx., 1942, 22: 239-55.—**Ormaechea, G.** La lucha contra el paludismo en Tampico. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1931, 10: 550-5.—**Ponce de León, R.** Naturaleza de la fiebre remitente del Estado de Sinaloa. Crón. méd. mex., 1897-98, 1: 217-21, ch.—**Primera** convención regional para la campaña nacional contra el paludismo, Oaxaca, 1938. Rev. homeop., Méx., 1937, 2: No. 6, 24-8.—**Romero, J. F.** Impaludismo. Crón. méd. mex., 1904, 7: 85-96.—**Soberon y Parra, G.** El paludismo en Acapulco; su erradicación definitiva. Gac. méd. México, 1941, 71: 147-71.—**Sosa Flores, J. D.** Campaña antilarvaria en Tuxpan, Ver. Tr. Panamer. M. Congr. (1931) 1933, 3. Congr., 847-51.—**Vazquez, L., & Nieto Roaro, D.** Nota acerca del estudio del paludismo en Izúcar de Matamoros, Pue., en la época seca del invierno. An. Inst. biol., Méx., 1943, 14: 83-92. — Observaciones palúdicas en el Distrito de Acapulco, Pue. Ibid., 451-4.

— Michigan, U. S. A.

Malaria is potential health hazard in Michigan. Michigan Pub. Health, 1943, 31: 143.

— Minnesota, U. S. A.

Malaria threat in Minnesota. Minnesota M., 1940, 23: 585.—**Riley, W. A.** Malaria and anopheline mosquitoes in Minnesota. Ibid., 1930, 13: 410. — Indigenous malaria and its vectors in Minnesota. J. Lancet, 1939, 59: 311.

— Mississippi, U. S. A.

Carley, P. S., & Balfour, M. C. Prevalence of malaria in Humphreys and Sunflower Counties, Mississippi, in 1927-1928. South. M. J., 1929, 22: 377-82.—**Clarke, J. L.** Malaria-control campaign at Greenwood, Miss. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1922, No. 125, 143-52.—**Coogle, C. P.** Preliminary report of screening studies in Leflore County, Miss. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1927, 42: 1101-12, 2 pl. — Methods and costs of screening farm tenant homes in Mississippi; post-flood malaria control. South. M. J., 1928, 21: 738-47.—**Hoffman, F. L.** Malaria in Mississippi and adjacent states. Ibid., 1932, 25: 657-62.—**Rector, N. H.** Different phases of permanent

drainage for malaria control in Mississippi. *Ibid.*, 1938, 31: 813-5.—**Riley, G. E.** Malaria control in Mississippi. *Ibid.*, 1933, 26: 472; 1934, 27: 655. — Malaria control program of the Mississippi State Board of Health. Mississippi Doctor, 1936-37, 14: No. 10, 34.—**Underwood, F. J.** Malaria control operations in Mississippi. *South. M. J.*, 1927, 20: 483; 1928, 21: 773. — & **Whitfield, R. N.** Malaria control activities, 1915. In their *Pub. Health Mississippi*, Jackson, 1938, 69-73.

— Missouri, U. S. A.

Johnson, W. S. Malaria control in Missouri in 1932. *South. M. J.*, 1933, 26: 472.—**Winter, F.** A brief review of antimalarial sanitary work at Jefferson Barracks. *Med. Fort-nightly*, S. Louis, 1903, 23: 313-20.

— Morocco.

BREVIÈRE, A. *Contribution à l'étude épidémiologique du paludisme endémique au Maroc; la mesure du paludisme endémique au Maroc. 73p. 8° Par., 1933.

LANGLAIS, M. A. *Prophylaxie du paludisme au Maroc. 175p. 8° Par., 1929.

Bonnin. Lutte antipaludique au Maroc. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1939, 116: pt 2, 346.—**Charrier, H., & Remlinger, P.** Contribution à l'étude de la protection de Tanger contre le paludisme. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1927, 20: 45-51.—**Claude, J.** Les causes de la malaria et prophylaxie de cette affection chez les indigènes de la Haute-Tafna et de la frontière marocaine. *Caducée*, 1906, 6: 215.—**D'Anfreville de la Salle, L.** Un moyen de lutter contre le paludisme au Maroc. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1930, 23: 53-8.—**Dekester.** Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre quarte au Maroc. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1924, 24: 204.—**Deux années de lutte anti-paludique au Maroc.** 1928-29. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 126-44.—**Gaud, Sigault, G., & Messerlin, A.** Note sur les prophylaxies médicamenteuses du paludisme au Maroc; mise au point; expérimentations. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, 1936, 29: 1006-15.—**Messerlin, A.** La lutte antipaludique au Maroc en 1941. *Bull. Inst. hyg. Maroc* (1941) 1943, 1: 133-45, ch. — **Epidémiologie du paludisme au Maroc.** *Maroc méd.*, 1943, 54-7.—**Propaganda antipaludica en Marrocos.** *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1941, 17: No. 327, 139.—**Romera y Domingo, J. A.** El paludismo en nuestra zona de influencia en Marruecos. *Progr. clín.*, Madr., 1919, 14: 228; 1920, 15: 24; pl.

— Nebraska, U. S. A.

Endemicity of malaria in Nebraska. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1934, 19: 71.

— Netherlands.

SCHOO, H. J. M. Bekroond antwoord op een prijsvraag over malaria in Nord-Holland. 362p. 8° Haarlem, 1905.

SWELLENGREBEL, N. H., & BUCK, A. DE. Malaria in the Netherlands. 267p. 21cm. Amst., 1938.

[Activity of the Commission for prevention of malaria among the population of northern Holland in 1932] *Versl. volksgezondh.*, 1933, d. 3, 595-621.—**Berdenis van Berlekom.** De malaria in Zeeland. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1900, 2, R., 36: 2, 49-51.—**Emden, J. E. G. van.** Bijdrage tot de kennis der malaria in Nederland. In: *Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein*, Leiden, 1902, 109-22, 1. pl.—**Honig, P. J. J., & Swellengrebel, N. H. H.** [Contribution to the history of malaria in Holland] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1926, 70: pt 2, 1104; 1864; 1928, 78: pt 1, 38.—**Malaria in Holland.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, 2: 446.—**Nieuwenhuis, A. W.** Körperliche und kulturelle Volksentartung in Gebieten endemischer Malaria. *Janus*, Leiden, 1934, 38: 121; 162; passim.—**Piebenga, P. J.** [Malaria epidemic in the insane asylum in Franeker and its treatment with quinine-plasmoquin] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1932, 76: pt 1, 1564-78, ch.—**Schoo, H. J. M.** La malaria in Olanda. *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1902, 3: 189-208. Also *Ann. igiene sper.*, 1902, n. ser., 12: 195-214. — **Malaria in Noord-Holland.** *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1902, 2, R., 28: d. 1, 169-90.

Malaria in Krommenie. *Ibid.*, 501-14, ch. map.

Malaria; wat kan er aan prophylaxie der malaria in Nederland gedaan worden? *Ibid.*, 973-95, pl.—**Swellengrebel, N. H., Buck, A. de, & Kraan, H.** Mechanism of malaria transmission in the province of North Holland. *J. Hyg.*, Lond., 1938, 38: 62-74.—**Swellengrebel, N. H., & Kraan, H.** Ueber die Malariaarbitridität bei Säuglingen und Erwachsenen in Nordholland. *Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht)* 1937, 620-4.—**Swellengrebel, N. H., Swellengrebel-de Graff, J. M. H., & Buck, A. de.** Le paludisme aux Pays-Bas, contracté en autonome, ne se manifeste que pendant l'été suivant. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1929, 22: 642-5.—**Teubner, E.** Aus Hamburger Akten: Ueber die Epidemie im Nordseegebiet, vor allem in Grönigen. 1826. *Zscr. Hyg.*, 1937, 120: 44-53.—**Thiel, P. H. van.** [Why are occurrences of malaria limited only to certain districts in the Netherlands?] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 997-1007.—**Vries, E. R. de, & Doyer** [Report of

the Malaria Commission in Northern Holland for 1931] *Versl. volksgezondh.*, 1932, 548-64.—**Walch** [Malaria prevention in Netherlands] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1933, 77: 1702-13.—**Wyerman, J. W. T.** [Annual report for 1930-1931 of the Malaria Commission of the Health Council] *Versl. volksgezondh.*, 1932, 663-89, ch.

— New Guinea.

Dempwolff. Bericht über eine Malaria-Expedition nach Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. *Zscr. Hyg.*, 1904, 47: 81-132.—**Elsbach, E. M.** [Breeding places of *A. barbirostris* Bancroft along the upper Digoel] *Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië*, 1938, 78: 506-19.—**Koch, R.** Untersuchungen in Deutsch-Neu-Guinea während der Monate Januar und Februar 1900. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1900, 26: 281-4; 296. — Untersuchungen in Neu-Guinea während der Zeit vom 28. April bis zum 15. Juni 1900. *Ibid.*, 541.—**Malaria in New Guinea.** *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 266-9.—**Schellong, O.** Die Neu-Guinea-Malaria einst und jetzt; zugleich ein Beitrag zu der Geschichte der Gründung der Kolonie Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1901, 5: 303-27.—**Wendland.** Ueber Chininprophylaxe in Neuguinea. *Ibid.*, 1904, 8: 431-54.

— New Hampshire, U. S. A.

Malaria in Nashua. *Rep. Bd Health N. Hampshire* (1899-1900) 1901, 16: 147-51.

— New Jersey, U. S. A.

NEW JERSEY, U. S. A. BOARD OF HEALTH. Circular 112: Restriction of the spread of malaria. 7p. 8° Trenton, 1905.

UNION COUNTY MOSQUITO EXTERMINATION COMMISSION. Report. Elizabeth, No. 1 (1912) 1913-

Austin, W., & Lafferty, O. W. Outletting inclosed marshes to the sea. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass.*, 1937, 24: 223-5.—**Bowen, D. C.** Control of malaria in public health administration. *Ibid.*, 1921, 8: 144-54.—**Butts, D. C. A.** Malaria in Camden County, New Jersey. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1937, 17: 279-87.—**Headlee, T. J.** The regular work of the county mosquito extermination commissions; a potent weapon in the prevention of the spread of malaria in New Jersey. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass.*, 1944, 31: 42-5.—**Hoffman, F. L.** Progress and results in malaria eradication. *Ibid.*, 1918, 5: 61-71.—**MacDonald, W. H.** Malaria in New Jersey. *Ibid.*, 1936, 23: 8-14. — Malaria in New Jersey in 1943 *Ibid.*, 1944, 31: 40-2.

— New Mexico, U. S. A.

Barber, M. A. Malaria survey in irrigated regions of Rio Grande River, New Mexico. *South. M. J.*, 1928, 21: 737.—**& Forbrich, L. R.** Malaria in the irrigated regions of New Mexico. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1933, 48: 610-23.

— New York, U. S. A.

Cotton, F. J. Malaria as seen at Montauk. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, 139: 597-600.—**Horton, E.** Two cases of tertian malarial fever, originating in West Seneca, N. Y. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1901-02, n. ser., 41: 752-5.—**Jackson, T. W.** Four cases of estivo-autumnal malarial infection at West Point, New York. *Philadelphia M. J.*, 1902, 9: 715-7.—**Lyon, I. P., & Wright, A. B.** An inquiry into the existence of autochthonous malaria in Buffalo and its environs; preliminary report on species of mosquitoes and blood examinations. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1900-01, n. ser., 40: 245-54.—**Matheson, R.** A brief account of the malaria epidemic at Ithaca, 1904-1907. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass.*, 1941, 28: 162-5.—**Patterson, H. S.** Aestivo-autumnal fever in Manhattan Island and its environs. *Med. Rec.*, 1902, 62: 369-71.—**Pomeroy, J. L.** Partially afebrile estivo-autumnal malarial infection having its origin in New York City. *Med. News*, 1905, 86: 197.—**Ullman, J.** Malaria representing three varieties observed in Buffalo. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1900-01, n. ser., 40: 892-7.

— Nicaragua.

Iniciada campaña activa contra el paludismo en esta capital. *Bol. san., Managua*, 1942-43, 3: No. 20, 32.

— Nigeria.

Annett, H. E., Dutton, J. E., & Elliott, J. H. Report of the malaria expedition to Nigeria of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. *Thompson Yates Lab. Rep.*, Liverpool, 1901, 3: 200-66, 10 pl. 5 tab., 2 maps.—**Barber, M. A., & Olinger, M. T.** Studies on malaria in Southern Nigeria. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverpool, 1932, 25: 461-501.—**Expedición para el estudio de la malaria en el Níger.** *Corresp. méd.*, Madr., 1900, 35: 320.—**Harford-Battersby, C. F.** The importance and prevalence of malarial fever in Lagos. *Climate*, Lond., 1901-02, 3: 28.—**Liverpool (The) Malaria Expedition to Nigeria.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1900, 2: 98; 1901, 1: 96.—**MacGregor, W.** Notes on antimalarial measures now being taken in Lagos. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1901, 4: 334-7.

— North Africa.

Belot, R. Le paludisme dans la marine militaire en Afrique du Nord, en 1928 et 1929. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., Par., 1930, 120: 430-45.—**Carcopino-Tusoli.** L'assainissement de la plaine de la Mitidja. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 31-8.—**Russell, P. F.** A note on the epidemiology of malaria in Natoussa. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 1: No. 3, 29.

— North Carolina, U. S. A.

Clark, D. Methods and approximate costs of malarial preventive measures on High Rock Lake in North Carolina. South. M. J., 1931, 24: 442-9.—**Cowper, M. R.** Malaria control activities in North Carolina. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1935, 50: No. 2, 11-4.—**Taylor, H. A.** Malaria control activities in North Carolina. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 484-6.—**White, C. M., & Parks, L. L.** Malaria studies and investigations in North Carolina. North Carolina M. J., 1940, 1: 92-4.

— North Dakota, U. S. A.

Radl, R. B. A case of malaria developing in North Dakota. J. Lancet, 1938, 58: 59.

— Nova Gôa.

Bras de Sá, L. J. Malária no concelho de Satari. Arq. indoprot. med., 1926, 3: 326-35, 4 diagr. — O problema da salubridade e repovoamento nas regiões palustres de Gôa. Arq. Esc. méd. cir. Nova Gôa, 1931, ser. A, 9: 18-50.—**Malária em Canãona.** Ibid., 1932, ser. A, 1379-410, 21 map, 2 pl. — Meios práticos de combater a malária em Gôa. Ibid., 1934, ser. B, 1212-84, 2 diagr., pl.—**Froilano de Mello, I.** Première campagne antimalarienne active à Gôa. Ibid., 1025-211. — O problema de endemia malárica na Índia Portuguesa. Clín. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1936, 2: 367-71. — La campagne anti-malarienne dans les régions rurales de l'Inde Portugaise. Riv. malarol., 1938, 17: 208-24. — Chemoprophylaxis of malaria in Portuguese India. S. Afr. M. J., 1938, 12: 710-24.

— Nyasaland.

Thomson, J. G. Malaria in Nyasaland. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 391-404.

— Ohio, U. S. A.

Hoyt, R. N., & Worden, R. D. Malaria epidemic in Aurora, Ohio. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1935, 50: 895-7.

— Oklahoma, U. S. A.

Canavan, W. P. N. Present status of malaria in Oklahoma. Am. J. Trop. M., 1935, 15: 225-30.—**Puckett, C.** Progress in malaria control in Oklahoma. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 486.—**Town, F. L.** Malaria fever at Fort Sill sixty years ago. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 77: 149-51.

— Oregon, U. S. A.

Jeffries, B. Wartime malaria in Oregon; report of a case. Northwest M., 1943, 42: 285-7.

— Pacific Islands.

Buxton, P. A. Malaria and filariasis in the New Hebrides. In his Res. in Polynesia, Lond., 1927, 225-37.—**Campaign** to prevent introduction of malaria into Pacific Islands. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 1004.—**James, C. S.** Malarial nephritis (nephrosis) in the Solomon Islands and Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Med. J. Australia, 1939, 1: 759-61.—**Lever, R. J. A. W.** The malarial mosquito of Melanesia. Rev. Appl. Entom., Lond., 1943, 31: ser. B, 131 (Abstr.).—**Malaria-free area** [map]. Buired News Letter, Wash., 1943, 2: No. 4, 20.—**Malaria in the Pacific Islands.** Lancet, Lond., 1901, 1: 875.—**Malaria in the South-West Pacific.** Nature, Lond., 1944, 153: 160.—**Mumford, E. P.** Mosquitoes, malaria and the war in the Pacific. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 45: 74-80.—**You can't get malaria here; Hawaii.** Hawaii M. J., 1942-43, 2: 83.

— Palestine.

BEJGIEL, G. *La malaria en Palestine, autrefois et aujourd'hui. 32p. 22cm. Lausanne, 1941.

KLIIGLER, I. J. The epidemiology and control of malaria in Palestine. 240p. 8. Chic., 1930.
KORNIC, L. *L'épidémiologie du paludisme en Palestine. 42p. 25cm. Lyon, 1938.

PALESTINE. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. A review of the control of malaria in Palestine, 1918-1941. 40p. 32½cm. Jerusalem, 1941.

Carley, P. S. Malaria in Palestine. South. M. J., 1928 21: 747-54.—**Control of malaria in Palestine.** Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 517-9.—**Control of malaria in Palestine.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 578.—**Cropper, J.** The geographical distribu-

tion of Anopheles and malarial fever in Upper Palestine. J. Hyg., Cambr., 1902, 2: 47-57. — The malarial fevers of Jerusalem and their prevention. Ibid., 1905, 5: 460-6.

— **Note on a form of malarial parasite found in and around Jerusalem.** J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1905, 8: 132.

— **Further note on a form of malarial parasite found in and around Jerusalem.** Ibid., 315-7. — The malarial fevers of Palestine and their prevention. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1907, 15: 95-9.—**Fowler, C. E. P.** Malaria in Palestine; a summary of anti-malarial work carried out with the 54th Division in the Mulebbis Area, April to June, 1918. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1926, 46: 241-8.—**Kattan, H.** Malaria in Palestine; 1911-1935. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1935, 18: 802-13.—**Khalidi, H. F. El.** A résumé of pre- and post-war statistics of malaria in Palestine and its control in urban areas. Ibid., 1933, 16: 843-9.—**Kligler, I. J.** The epidemiology of malaria in Palestine; a contribution to the epidemiology of malaria. Am. J. Hyg., 1926, 6: 431-49. — Further studies on the epidemiology of malaria in Palestine. Am. J. Trop. M., 1928, 8: 183-98. — Organisation du contrôle malarique en Palestine. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1930, 10: 564-9.

— **Malaria control in the new colonization areas.** Med. Leaves, Chic., 1942, 4: 48-55. — **Liebman, E.** Changes in the resting places of Anopheles, with special reference to infected mosquitoes. J. Prev. M., 1928, 2: 433-40.—**Kligler, I. J., & Reiter, R.** Studies on malaria in an uncontrolled hyperendemic area (Hule, Palestine) the seasonal prevalence, distribution and intensity of malaria in an untreated indigenous population. Ibid., 415-32.—**Mauchamp, E.** Quelques considérations sur le paludisme en Palestine. Méd. mod., Par., 1905, 16: 185-8.—**Peller, S.** Die Malaria und deren Bekämpfung in Palästina. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1930, 116: 132-60.—**Review (A)** of the control of malaria in Palestine. 1918-41. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1942, 39: 592-4.—**Saliternik, Z.** Antimalaria activity in Palestine. Med. Leaves, Chic., 1939, 1: 152-6.—**Schneider, J.** Organisation und Erfolg der Malaria-bekämpfung in Palästina. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 111: 99-124.—**Shapiro, J. M.** Experience with anti-larval work in a few areas in Palestine. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop. hyg., 1932, 4: 957-85, ch. — Rural malaria control in Palestine. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1933, 16: 850-7.

— **Investigations in malaria and Anopheles sergenti in North Dead Sea.** Hanehah, Tel Aviv, 1944, 26: 126-8. — **Saliternik, Z., & Belferman, S.** Malaria survey of the Dead Sea area during 1942, including the description of a mosquito flight test and its results. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 95-116, pl.—**White, N.** Control of malaria in Palestine. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 618.—**Yofé, H.** Le paludisme en Palestine. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1930, 10: 552-63.

— Panama [incl. Canal Zone]

SIMMONS, J. S., COLLENDER, G. R. [et al.] Malaria in Panama. 326p. 23cm. Balt., 1939.

Aspectos de la campaña antipalúdica en la República de Panamá. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1943, 22: 502-5.—**Callender, G. R., & Gentzkow, C. J.** Malaria in the Panama Canal department, United States Army; incidence of primary cases in 1936 and 1937. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 299-316.—**Carley, P. S.** The influence of race in malarial splenomegaly in Panama. Am. J. Trop. M., 1932, 12: 467-71.—**Clark, H. C., & Komp, W. H. W.** Observations on malaria incidence in some unsanitized river villages in the republic of Panama, with special reference to proposed construction projects in the Canal Zone. South. M. J., 1932, 25: 642-7. — A fifth year's observations on malaria in Panama, with reference to the failure of atabrine to control an epidemic. Am. J. Trop. M., 1936, 16: 109-31. — A sixth year's report on malaria in Panama (Chagres Valley) with reference to drug control. Ibid., 1937, 17: 59-77. — A seventh year's observations on malaria in Panama. Ibid., 1938, 18: 271-88, incl. pl. — An eighth year's observations on malaria in Panama. Ibid., 1939, 19: 33-46. — **Jobbins, D. M.** A 10th year's observations on malaria in Panama, with reference to the occurrence of variations in the parasite index, during continued treatment with atabrine and plasmoquine. Ibid., 1941, 21: 191-216.—**Curry, D. P.** Twenty-three years experience in malaria control in the Canal Zone. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass., 1943, 30: 59-71.—**Hoffman, F. L.** The malaria problem of Panama. Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 45-9.—**Kendall, A. J.** Malarial infection in certain native villages of the Canal Zone. J. Am. M. Ass., 1906, 46: 1151; 1266.—**Rodriguez, G.** Diferentes métodos usados en el control antimalárico en la República de Panamá. Bol. As. méd. nac., Panamá, 1942-43, 4: 14-7.—**Rognoni, M.** Consideraciones clínicas sobre los casos de malaria atendidos en sala 4, de mayo 1939 a mayo 1940. Ibid., 1941-42, 3: 23-6.—**Shapiro, L.** Observations and experiments on mosquito breeding in pit latrines in Panama. Am. J. Hyg., 1934, 19: 254-9.—**Schneider, H. E.** Malaria at France Field in 1936. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 81: 340-4.—**Simmons, J. S.** Observations on the importance of Anopheles punctimacula as a malaria vector in Panama, and report of experimental infections in A. neomaculipalpus, A. apicimacula, and A. eiseni. Am. J. Trop. M., 1937, 17: 191-212.

— Paraguay.

Imesfrán, J. V. El paludismo en el Paraguay. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1930, 9: 1424-30.

— **Pennsylvania, U. S. A.**

Lichty, J. A. The prevalence of malaria in Pittsburgh. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1904-05, 8: 602-7.—**Royer, B. F.** The great sickness at Harrisburg, 1792, 1793, 1794. *Med. Life*, 1928, 35: 23-35.

— **Peru.**

Carvalho, C. J. La acción contra las epidemias nacionales [malaria]. *Reforma méd.*, Lima, 1942, 28: 66.—**Cómo trataban la malaria en Lima a fines del siglo XVIII.** *Ibid.*, 1938, 24: 480-90.—**Díaz Barea, R.** El paludismo. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1902, 19: 89; 105; *passim*.—**Escomei, E.** A propos du traitement du paludisme dans les vallées marécageuses du Pérou. In his *Obras científ.*, Lima, 1929, 2: 189-94.—**Escomei de la Piedra, L.** El paludismo en la guarnición de Soplin. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1940, 13: 69-94.—**Fernández F., F.** Los portadores maláricos en nuestro medio rural y problemas que ofrecen para la higiene. *Reforma méd.*, Lima, 1941, 27: 617-22.—**Freyd, A.** Le paludisme en Amazonie Péruvienne. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2 Congr., 1: 550-4.—**Gamarra Ciller, G.** El empleo del barbasco como larvicida en la lucha contra el paludismo y otras enfermedades transmitidas por los culicídeos. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1940, 13: 103-14.—**Gastiburrú, J. C.** Un caso de malaria inmaculata. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1902, 19: 357-60.—**Contribución al estudio del paludismo en Lima.** *Ibid.*, 1907, 24: 129; 145; 161, ch.—**Hurtado, A., & Guzmán Barrón, A.** La morbilidad palúdica de Sullana. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1930 3: 171-7.—**Kuczynski-Godard, M. H.** El paludismo de Bagua. *Bol. Dir. gen. salub.*, Lima, 1940, Suppl., 47-82, 6 pl.—**Alse Reforma méd., Lima, 1941, 27: 7; 11; 29; 50.—**Balsas y el Maraño.** *Ibid.*, 57-62.—**Lucha contra el paludismo en el Cuzco;** plan aprobado por decreto supremo de 29 de marzo 1937. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1937, 54: 159-65.—**Normas (Las)** modernas de lucha contra la malaria. *Reforma méd.*, Lima, 1938, 24: 5: 45.—**Ráez, E., & Goerbitz, G.** Ensayos de profilaxis antipalúdica medicamentosa en el Cuartel de la Pólvora. 1939-41. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1940, 13: 51; 1941, 14: No. 41, 65-74, 3 ch.—**Servicio antimalárico en el Departamento de Ayacucho.** *Actual méd. peru.*, 1938-39, 4: 267.—**Shields G. W.** Malaria in the concession of the International Petroleum Company in Peru, S. A. *Med. Bull.* (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1944-45, 6: 80-4.—**Torrevalva Gutiérrez, F.** Algunas observaciones sobre el paludismo en Ica. *Rev. san. policía*, Lima, 1942, 2: No. 7, 11-6.—**Valentin, L.** El paludismo en Lambayeque. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1928, 1: 63-73.—**Villalobos C., E., & Valderrama D. A.** Arrozal y malaria. *Reforma méd.*, Lima, 1940, 26: 783; 789.**

— **Pescadores.**

Takai, M. [Remarks on the malaria of the Pescadore Islands] *Okayama igaku kwai zasshi*, 1896, 119-31.

— **Philippine Islands.**

Russell, P. F. Malaria and Culicidæ in the Philippine Islands: history and critical bibliography, 1898 to 1933. 115p. 8°. Manila, 1934.—**Bissas, F. E.** Malaria in Southern Abra. *Month. Bull. Bur. Health, Manila*, 1939, 19: 393-406.—**Malaria and mosquitoes in Lahuy Islands, Camarines Sur.** *Ibid.*, 425-33.—**Malaria among infants in certain parts of Abra, Isabela, and Nueva Vizcaya in 1939.** *Ibid.*, 1940, 20: 371-84.—**Chamberlain, W. P.** Analysis of one hundred and twenty cases of malaria occurring at Camp Grett, Philippine Islands. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1906, 154: 29-40.—**Craig, C. F.** Observations upon malaria: latent infection in natives of the Philippine Islands; intracorporeal conjugation. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1906, 1: 523-31.—**Ejército, A.** Summarized report on malaria surveys and control in Mindanao and Sulu. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1929, 9: 277-83.—**Malaria in Cardona-Look, Rizal, during 1928 and 1929.** *Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv.*, 1931, 11: 13-9.—**Malaria studies in the Philippines;** general considerations regarding malaria as a widespread disease; occurrence of malaria with other diseases; urban malaria; rural malaria; and malaria as an important problem. *Ibid.*, 1932, 12: 675-88.—**Malaria studies in the Philippines;** how and why we arrive at our present orientation in malaria control. *Ibid.*, 1934, 14: 95-103.—**Malaria and its control in the Philippines.** *Ibid.*, 1935, 15: 253-8.—**Malaria and its control at the Davao penal colony.** *Ibid.*, 1936, 16: 89-100.—**The status of malaria control in the Philippines.** *Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb.*, 1938, 2: 84-95.—**Biological control of Anopheles funestus minimus subgroup breeding in the Philippines;** a critical study on biological control of *A. minimus* var. *flavivirostis* as an anti-malaria measure at the Hacienda Tala, San Jose Del Monte, Bulacan. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1938, 18: 415-44, 5 tab.—**Report of inspection in Malaria Control Unit No. 3, Isabela.** *Month. Bull. Bur. Health, Manila*, 1938, 18: 249-59.—**Mendiola, J. C., & Baisas, F. E.** Can malaria be contracted in Manila? *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1936, 16: 413-30, map.—**Holt, R. L., & Russell, P. F.** Spleen survey of the eastern shore of Bataan province, Luzon. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1931, 45: 211-9.—**Malaria and anopheles reconnaissance in the Philippines.** *Ibid.*, 1932, 49: 305-69, 3 map, 4 pl.—**Jesús, P. I. de.**

Malaria survey of the Los Baños College Campus. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1937, 17: 221-33.—**Jao, S. G., & Garcia, E. Y.** Malaria survey of Calauan, Laguna. *Ibid.*, 1938, 18: 291-310.—**King, W. V.** Recent observations on malaria and anopheles in the Philippines. *South M. J.*, 1930, 23: 445-8.—**McMurdo, H. B.** Malaria, 1940 maneuvers, Luzon, Philippine Islands. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1940, 87: 252-5.—**Manalang, C.** Malaria control in the Philippines. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.* (1927) 1928, 7 Congr., 2: 705-11.—**Malaria inquiry and control in Mindanao and Sulu.** *Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv.*, 1927, 7: 281-98.—**Malaria transmission in the Philippines.** *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop. hyg.*, 1932, 4: 987-97.—**Mendoza, J. B.** Malaria survey of the proposed leprosarium at Hacienda Tala. *Month. Bull. Bur. Health, Manila*, 1939, 19: 131-43.—**Padua, R. G.** Certain sidelights of malaria. *Rev. filip. med.*, 1928, 19: 124-35.—**Pahati, A. P.** The epidemiology of malaria in a non-malarious barrio of Talim Island. *Acta med. philip.*, 1939, 1: 37-46.—**Parsons, A. L.** Malaria control at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1928, 63: 816-29.—**Rodriguez, E. B.** First recorded occurrence of malaria in the Philippines. *Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv.*, 1931, 11: 94.—**Russell, P. F.** Malaria in the Philippine Islands. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1932, 13: 167-78.—**Epidemiology of malaria in the Philippines.** *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1936, 26: 1-7.—**Sanitation and malaria control at Novaliches.** *Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv.*, 1926, 6: 193-6.—**Santos, G. O.** Malaria survey, Field Unit No. 1. *Ibid.*, 1931, 11: 527-32, 2 map.—**Simmons, J. S., & S. John, J. H.** The prevalence and distribution of malaria on the Island of Corregidor, Philippine Islands; report of a survey made July, 1928. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1929, 64: 710-33, ch., pl.—**Reynolds, F. H. K.** A malaria survey at Fort Stotsenburg, P. I. *Ibid.*, 1930, 67: 1-13.—**Tiedeman, W. V. D.** Malaria in the Philippines. *J. Prev. M.*, 1926-27, 1: 205-54.—**Villanueva, G. R.** Notes on field studies of black-water fever in Palawan. *Month. Bull. Bur. Health, Manila*, 1940, 20: 37-61, map.

— **Poland.**

Kedzior, W. Spostrzeżenia kliniczne nad zimnicą w okolicy Krakowa. *Gaz. lek.*, Warsz., 1902, 2. ser., 22: 504-9.—**Werber, E. I.** [Fighting malaria in the Warsaw area] *Med. dōsw.*, 1928, 9: 237-57.

— **Portugal.**

Retencourt, A. A malaria em Portugal. *J. Soc. sc. med. Lisboa*, 1902, 66: 309-15.—**Cambournac, F. J. C.** L'Institut de malariologie de Aguas de Moura, Portugal. *Rev. palud.*, Par., 1940, 2: 129-34.—**Sobre a epidemiologia do sezónismo em Portugal.** *Rev. Appl. Entom.*, Lond., 1943, ser. B, 31: 77 (Abstr.).—**Carvalho Dias, A. de.** O sezónismo em Portugal (primeiros estudos na bacia do Sado). *Lisboa med.*, 1930, 7: 576-610, 2 map.—**Dugdale, J. N.** Malaria in Portugal. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 39: 149.—**Figueira, L.** Médicos Portugueses e malária; Instituto Bacteriológico de Câmara Pestana na luta antisezonática. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1933, 51: 108-12.—**Landeiro, F.** Relatório do primeiro ano de luta antisezonática (1931). *Arq. Inst. bact. Camara Pestana*, 1930-32, 6: 191-243, ch.—**Froilano de Melo, I.** A orientação da campanha antimalárica nas novas conquistas; seus resultados práticos e a lição que deles deriva para a nossa conduta futura. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1937, 55: 389-96.—**Hill, R. B.** The malaria problem in Portugal. *South M. J.*, 1937, 30: 953-6.—**Landeiro, F., & Cambournac, F. J. C.** Malaria and the malaria organization in Portugal. *Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb.*, 1938, 2: 235-9. Also *Clin. hig. & hidr.*, Lisb., 1938, 4: 363-5.—**Jorge, R.** O sezónismo em Portugal. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1903, 21: 366-70.—**Moraes Sarmiento.** La malaria en Portugal. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd.*, 1906-07, 15: sect. 14, 202-11.—**Rocha, F.** Malaria control at Mina de S. Domingos. *Arq. Inst. bact. Camara Pestana*, 1928-30, 6: 123-37, map, 2 ch.—**Malaria control at Mina de S. Domingos;** a further 10 years, 1927-36. *Ibid.*, 1938, 7: 363-74, 2 ch.

— **Puerto Rico.**

Cardona, G. *La prophylaxie du paludisme à Puerto Rico. 54p. 8°. Par., 1935.—**Arbóna, A.** Malaria control through the public health units. *Puerto Rico Health Bull.*, 1942, 6: 254-63.—**Bolten, J.** The prevention of malaria among the military forces in Puerto Rico. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1943, 35: 89-96.—**Clean up campaign in relation to the fight against malaria and hookworm in Puerto Rico.** *Puerto Rico Health Bull.*, 1938, 2: 298-305.—**Dunscombe, W. C.** Malaria in Guánica and vicinity and its treatment by quinine, atabrine (atebrin) and plasmochin. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1936, 28: 37-41.—**Earle, W. C.** Malaria in Porto Rico. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1930, 10: 207-30.—**Malaria in Porto Rico in its relation to the cultivation of sugar cane.** *South M. J.*, 1930, 23: 449-53.—**The malaria problem in Puerto Rico.** *Puerto Rico Health Bull.*, 1938, 2: 31-8.—**The epidemiology of malaria with special reference to Puerto Rico.** *Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health*, 1939-40, 15: 3-27.—**Palacios, L. D., & Arbóna, A.** Methods used to control malaria in Puerto Rico. *Ibid.*, 1936, 11: 434-56.—**Earle, W. C., Pérez, M.** [et al.] Observations on the course of naturally acquired malaria in Puerto Rico.

Ibid., 1938-39, 14: 391-406.—**Fernós Isern, A.** Acerca de la malaria en Puerto Rico. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1931, 23: 483-5.—**Henderson, J. M.** Urban malaria in Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health, 1941-42, 17: 278-88.—**Malaret, P. S.** Malaria. Bull. Dep. Health Puerto Rico, 1937, 1: 148-52.—**Malaret Tio, P.** La defensa antipalúdica. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1933, 25: 23-33.—**Moreno Pérez, I.** La lucha contra la malaria en Puerto Rico. Repert. med. cir., Bogotá, 1931, 22: 183-98.—**Riera López, S.** Brief comments on the malaria problem in Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1938, 2: 100-3. — La malaria. Ibid., 1940, 4: 133-5.—**Studies of the malaria problem in Porto Rico; summary of studies on malaria incidence.** Porto Rico Rev. Pub. Health, 1927, 3: 68-70.

Réunion.

Arlo. Une mission antipaludique à la Réunion. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1927, 25: 413-47. Also Rev. hyg., Par., 1927, 49: 820; 925.—**Broquet.** Saint-Philippe (île de la Réunion) Ann. hyg., Par., 1907, 10: 323-39, map.—**Séguin.** Projet de plan de campagne antipaludique applicable à la Réunion. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1926, 6: 22-41.—**Vassal, J. J.** Le paludisme à l'île de la Réunion. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1907, 8: 19-27.

Rhodes

Angelini, A. L'infezione malarica nell'isola di Rodi e la sua profilassi. Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 420-32.

Rumania.

HERSCOVICI, H. *Le paludisme en Roumanie et sa prophylaxie. 53p. 8°. Par., 1929.

JONESCO, C. *La malaria en Roumanie. 64p. 8°. Lausanne, 1933.

Angheliescu, C. [Improvement of health conditions for control of malaria, in Rumania] In: Probl. san. pop. rurale România, 1940, 736-93.—**Cică, M.** [Orientation in antimalarial control; investigation on malaria in Rumania] România med., 1939, 17: 257-9.—**Cosac-Braila, P.** [Antimalarial campaign in Rumania] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1934, 23: 194-203.—**Galian, D.** Despre întinderea paludismului în plasa Gârlele-Biliestf (Putna) Spitalul, 1904, 24: 113-5.—**Haeman, G.** Despre febra pernicioasă palustră în Rumânia. Bul. med., Bucur., 1902, 5: 6.—**Laugier, C.** [Malaria in Oltenia (Rumania)] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1927, 16: 440-90.—**Martini & Zotta.** Rapport sur un voyage d'étude effectué à travers la Roumanie pendant les mois d'août et de septembre 1933. Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1934, 7: 135-210.—**Mezincescu, D., Peter, F. M., & Cornelison, D. A.** Epidemiologie und therapeutische Malariastudien in Suliman. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1933, 37: 223-51.—**Rameriza, E.** Malaria in Roumania. Riv. malariol., 1932, 11: 42-51.—**Ronnefeldt, F.** Zur Epidemiologie der Malaria in Rumanien. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1927, 31: 88.—**Zotta, G.** Contribution à l'étude de la distribution des races d'*Anopheles maculipennis* en rapport avec les grandes lignes de répartition du paludisme en Roumanie. Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1938, 11: 209-46.

Russia.

DOBREITZER, T. A. Le paludisme en Russie des Soviets. 82p. 8°. Moskva, 1924.

WOLTER, F. Die Malaria in Russland in ihrer Abhängigkeit von Boden und Klima. 56p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

Alekseev, K. S., & Petrasov, V. F. [Economic loss from malaria and anti-malaria campaign in the peat-bogs of the Ivanovsky Industrial District during 1933-35] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 220-3.—**Alekstov, A. A.** [Malaria in the Dalny Vostok region] Proizvoditel. sil. daln. vostoka, 1927, 5: 135-9.—**Andris, V. G., & Ismailov, A. S.** [Malarial status of Azerbaïdhan, based on mass investigations of the population in 1938] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1939, 8: No. 5, 4-15.—**Argutinsky, P.** Ueber Malaria im europäischen Russland (ohne Finnland) eine Skizze. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1903, 47: 317-26, map.—**Balakshina, E. I., & Meklenburceva, E. N.** [Epidemiological significance of *A. superpictus* in the Chikment region] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: 94.—**Barannikov, J.** Ueber den Parasiten des Malariafebers zu Charkov. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1897) 1899, 2: sect. 3, 241-3.—**Berezina, V.** [Malaria in villages of Slavogorod district] Omsky med. J., 1926, 1: 6; 70-8.—**Blakhov, A. A., & Kuptsova, A. D.** [The blood precipitation reaction in the stomachs of mosquitoes (*Anopheles maculipennis*) captured on steamboats] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1943, 12: No. 6, 86.—**Bogojavlenskii, N. A.** Die Malaria im Distrikt Kasach (Aserbaïdschan) nach langjährigen Beobachtungen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1933, 37: 19-28.—**Brevido, B. S.** [Causes of endemic malaria in Nizhniy Novgorod] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 180-4.—**Buyanova, O. F., & Zzyagintzev, S. N.** [On the transmission of malaria by *Anopheles maculipennis* and *A. hyrcanus* in the Far East] Rev. Appl. Entom., Lond., 1943, 31: ser. B, 158 (Abstr.)—**Chinaev, P. P.** [The phenology of malaria mosquitoes of Uzbekistan] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1944, 13: No. 2, 35-60.—**Chireikin, V. K.** [Malaria in certain regions of

Tadzhikistan] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1930, 8: 22-5.—**Chizhov, V. N., & Bruich, V. N.** [Data on malaria epidemiology at Rostov on the Don from 1924-40] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: 45-52.—**Daniilov, B. A.** [Role of the irrigation system in the epidemiology of malaria in Tashkent] Med. msl., Tashkent, 1930-31, 5: 56-67.—**Daniilova, M. I., & Budymko, F. A.** [Species of mosquitoes and their epidemiological significance in the Adygai region in Georgia] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 874-7.—**Desyatov, A.** Kolebaniya malyarii po miesyatsam v Yeuropetskoi Rossii. Tr. syezda Russk. vrach. obshch. Pirogova, 1901, 1: 242-7, 6 l. [with 17 diag.]—**Do-breitzer, T. A.** [Malaria in Russia in 1925] Russ. J. trop. med., 1926, 11-4.—**Drbohlav, J.** Sur l'épidémiologie du paludisme dans la Russie subcarpathique de 1923 à 1936. Tr. Inst. hyg. pub. tchéc., 1936, 7: 158-72, 15 pl. Also Cas. lék. česk., 1937, 76: 1541-7.—**Enikolopov, S. K., & Marchevsky, A. P.** [Endemic foci of malaria in the high-mountain region of Dagestan] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 44-54.—**Fastovskaia, E. I.** [Duration of tropical malaria in the southern part of the Ukraine during the period of the epidemic outbreak] Ibid., 1941, 10: 179-85.—**Fidler, J. B.** [Malaria in Rostov-on-the-Don in 1933-35; data obtained from Social Insurance] Ibid., 1936, 5: 66-74.—**Fyodorov, E. G.** Klinicheskiye tipy i formy bolotnikh likhoradok na Kavkazie v zimne-vesennem sezonoe. Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. obshch., 1903-04, 40: 140-85, 3 tab.—**O retsidivakh malyarii v Rossi i na Kavkazie; sravnitelnoye izucheniye niekotorykh epidemiologicheskikh dannikh.** Ibid., 1904-05, 41: 382-97, 2 tab.—**Gabriel, J.** Le paludisme et l'anophélisme en Russie Subcarpathique. Tr. Inst. hyg. pub. tchéc., 1932, 3: 23-31, pl.—**Gritsai, P. K.** [Malaria control in the one-man dispensaries in the region of Kharkov] Vrach. delo, 1938, 20: 783-6.—**Gritsai, A. A.** [Parasitological characteristics of malarial affections in Kharkov] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1939, 8: 46-52.—**Hendelman, Z. A., & Markova, O. V.** [Distribution of tropical malaria in the northern regions of the Dnepropetrovsk region] Ibid., 1940, 9: 147-9.—**Isherski, V.** Material k izucheniyu malyarii v Sibiri. Sibirsk. vrach. viedom., 1904, 2: 285; 302.—**Jakusheva, A. I.** [Types of malarial curves and the relation of primary spring cases of malaria to the autumnal cases of the previous year] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1939, 8: 267-87.—**Kharazov, T. E.** Otechot chlena ekspeditsii po izsledovaniyu malyarii v Yevlakhie letom 1903 g. Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. obshch., 1903-04, 40: 381-427.—**Kolbasenko, I. S.** Ob ochagakh malyarii v Kieve. Prakt. vrach., 1906, 5: 555.—**Komendantov, V.** [Epidemiology of malaria in northern Caucasus] Vest. mikroob., 1930, 9: 90-5.—**Konstantsov, S. V.** [Ecology of *Anopheles superpictus* and the control of malaria in Tadzhikistan] J. profil. subtrop. klin. med., Tashkent, 1934, 4: 19-25.—**Krkiiviy, A.** Malyariya v miestiechkie Kaglzmanie Karsko oblasti. Vest. obshch. hig., 1904, pt. 2, 330-44.—**Kushev, N. E.** O plazmodiyakh pri peremehayushchetsiya likhoradki v g. Saratov. Prakt. vrach., 1903, 2: 923; 945.—**Ladyszhensky, P. M.** [Malaria in children in the Dniester region S. S. R.] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1930, 8: 1-4.—**Leiserman, L. I., & Schulman, E. S.** [Malaria in Tadzhik SSR during the present war] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1944, 13: No. 3, 14-9.—**Leitchevsky, M. A.** [Anophelogenous water basins around the fisheries on the Volga delta] Ibid., 1939, 8: 306-11, map.—**Levit, A. B., Langerman, V. N., & Zavoiskaya, V. K.** Sur la valeur de *A. m. maculipennis* et *A. m. Messae* dans l'épidémiologie du paludisme dans le rayon de Syzran de la région Kouibichev. Rev. Appl. Entom., Lond., 1943, 31: ser. B, 56 (Abstr.)—**Lifshits, I. V.** K epidemiologii bolotnoi likhoradki. Vrach. gaz., 1903, 10: 1196-9.—**Lindtrop, G. T.** [Problem of cases with primary malaria in Bakul] J. teor. prakt. med., 1923, 1: 232-5.—**Kukashovich, M.** Malyariynaya epidemiya i prichiny razvitiya yeya v sorok-pervom pletklotnom Selenginskomo polku v g. Dubno. Voenn. med. J., 1891, 172: unoffic. pt. 1, sect. 41-9.—**Malaria (La)** en Russie; résumé des travaux de la Commission malarienne. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1906, 7: 153-62.—**Mark, S. A.** K parazitologii malyarii v Tashkent-skomo uyezde. Voenn. med. J., 1900, 78: med. spec. pt. 2990-3014.—**Iz nablyudeniy nad malyariyei i Turkestanie.** Russk. vrach., 1902, 1: 805; 940.—**Markovich, N. J.** [Types of anophelogenous waters in the plains of the Great Kabarda (Northern Caucasus)] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1936, 5: 24-39.—**Maruschkvili, M.** Zur Frage der Neubesiedlung malarieverseuchter Gegenden in Georgien. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1928, 32: 236-43.—**Mchelidze, I. Z.** [Malaria in Batum, in the past and present] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 83-8.—**Monoszon, K. I.** [Autochthonous tropical malaria in White Russia] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 50-3.—**Morozova, E. S.** [Henry's melanofoculation test in malaria according to the data of the Stalingrad antimalarial station] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 494-6.—**Moskov, A.** Iz mablyudeniy nad malyariyei na Kavkazie. Vrach. gaz., 1903, 10: 303; 333; 350; 376.—**Muffel, P. P.** Beobachtungen über die tropische Malaria in der Stadt Woronesh (1924-28) Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1929, 33: 393-7.—**[Bibliographical references on malaria, in Russian]** Russ. J. trop. med., 1929, 7: 582-97.—**Nazarov, I. S., & Schwarz, A. L.** K epidemiologii i parazitologii bolotnoi likhoradki v tuzemnoi chasti g. Tashkenta i v Tashkents Kom yezdiye. Russ. vrach., 1905, 4: 463-70.—**Nechaeva, M. A.** [Malaria in the Novouzensk (S. S. R.) region] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1930, 8: 40-8.—**Novomaryevsky, N. I.** O malyarii na Derbentskol vietvi Vladikavkazskoi zhelleznoi dorogi. Tr. syezda Russ. vrach. pam. Pirogova, 1904, 1: 239-42.—**Oganov, L. I.**

- Pokrovsky, S. V., & Efimov, I. A.** [Epidemiology of malaria in the rural provinces of Moscow] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1936, 5: 739-52.—**Orlov, E. G.** Obshchii ocherk malyariynikh zabolivaniy v Mervie v 1899 m g. Voen. med. J., 1900, 78: med. spec. pt. 2104-57, diagr.—**Petrishcheva, P. A.** [The Culicidae of Kirghizia and some causes of the epidemiology of malaria in the Chuisk valley] In: Vopr. Kraev. parazit. (Pavlovsky, E. N.) Moskva, 1938, 3: 149-64.—**Pevzner, A. I.** [Clinical aspect of chronic malaria, based upon the material of the Yalta Malarial Station] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1933, 2: 246-52.—**Platonov, N. V.** [Epidemiology of tropical malaria in the Novosibirsk region] Ibid., 1942, 11: No. 5, 3-10.—**Pokrovsky, S. N., & Polikarpova, L. I.** [Transportation of malarial mosquitoes into Stalingrad and Astrakhan by local river steamers] Ibid., 1937, 6: 224-30. — [Oocystic index of malarial mosquitoes, transported into Stalingrad on boats for local transportation] Ibid., 1938, 7: 55-60. — **Sinitayn, V. J.** [Malaria morbidity at Sarpinsky island] Ibid., 1941, 10: 201-3.—**Polumordvinov, A. D.** [Spring malignant form of tertian malaria in Riazan province] Ibid., 1943, 12: No. 4, 65-71.—**Rachovsky, J., Soutin, J., & Stoliarov, G.** [Malaria in 1924 in Mozir county] Bieloruss. med. misl, 1924, 1: 2; 20.—**Ronnefeldt, F.** Zur Epidemiologie der Malaria in der nordöstlichen Ukraine. Tropenhyg. Schr., 1943, H. 10, 5-15.—**Rybinsky, S. B.** On the analysis of the malarian curve in Kiev. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926, 100: 316-20. — Further observations on the malarial curve in Kiev. Ibid., 1931, 121: 409-13.—**Sabunayev, M.** Materiali k izucheniyu malyarii v Sibiri. Sibirsk. vrach. viedoni., 1907, 5: 327-9.—**Sarkisian, S. J.** [On the frequency of malaria among children during an endemic outbreak of malaria in the central region of Soviet Russia] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 551-8.—**Schub, G. M., & Nikolaev, B. P.** [Northern limit of the distribution of malaria in the Leningrad district] Ibid., 1937, 6: 56-66.—**Schulman, E.** [Malaria in Central Pri-Dniepr region in connection with upbuilding of Dniepr-Government] Profil. med., Kharkov, 1928, 7: 4; 12.—**Sergeeva, Z. D.** [Peat exploitation in White Russia and malaria] Med. parazit., Moskva 1940, 9: 642.—**Shakhmatov, A. P.** [Malaria in the Tomsk circuit in 1925] Russ. J. trop. med., 1926, 25-40.—**Shcherbakov, S. A.** Kizlyarskaya malyariya. Russ. med. vest., 1900, 2: No. 10, 36-9.—**Shchurenkova, A. I., & Mekhanikova, V. G.** [Analysis of the changes in the species of parasites in the malarial-endemic regions Tadzhikistan] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1936, 5: 379-93.—**Shepilevskii, E. A.** O prichinnye malyarii v vroch, Termezie Turkestanskavo voyennavo okruga. Voen. med. J., 1902, 80: med. spec. pt. 2025-59.—**Shipicina, N. K.** [The water supply of the Caspian lowland of Dagestan and its malarionogenic rôle] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1936, 5: 3-23. — [Entomological basis of the malaria epidemiology of the Adler district (Caucasus)] Ibid., 1941, 10: 9-24. — [The epidemiological rôle of the autumnal generation of Anopheles maculipennis in the northern zone of the USSR] Ibid., 1944, 13: No. 4, 44-52.—**Shlenova, M. F.** [Places of contact with malarial mosquitoes in the Kuibyshev region] Ibid., 1941, 10: 501-9.—**Shulgin, K. Y.** Malyariya v Termezie i yeva prichini. Voen. med. J., 1902, 80: 4311-26.—**Shults, N. K.** O bolotnoi likhoradkie v gor. Sochi i yevu okrestnostyakh. Russ. vrach., 1905, 4: 77-81.—**Stradomsky, B. N.** [Report of the malaria expedition for inspection of the Volga-Dniepr canal for malaria] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1930, 8: 6-12.—**Tapelson, S. L.** [Malaria in the western regions of the R. S. F. S. R. during 1929-1932] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1933, 2: 28-60.—**Terdshanian, A.** Die Malaria in Dagestan. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1929, 33: 587-92.—**Troickiy, S. A.** [Cases of severe tertian malaria in Gorky province in 1941] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1943, 12: No. 4, 71-5.—**Veichkevich, A. I.** [New data on the biology of anopheles and the epidemiology of malaria on the southern coast of Crimea] Ibid., 1935, 4: 481-5.—**Voino-Iasenetsky, M. V.** [Malaria in Stalinabad according to data from autopsies for 1933-1936] Ibid., 1937, 6: 653-62.—**Vomela, S.** [Malaria in the Black swamp in Subcarpathia, Russia] Cas. lék. česk., 1937, 76: 330-8.—**Woskressenski, B., & Brenn, H.** Das Trockenlegen der Reisfelder für kurze Zeit als prophylaktisches Mittel im Kampf gegen die Malaria in Aserbeidschan. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1928, 32: 37-40.—**Yatzenko, F. I.** [Epidemiology of malaria in the Kherson District] Odess. med. J., 1928, 3: 282-4.—**Zabolotnyi, D. K.** K voprosu o rasprostraneni bolotnoi likhoradki na Chornomorskom poberezhye. Russ. vrach., 1902, 1: 259. — K epidemiologii malyarii v Podolskoi gubernii. Tr. Obsheh. russ. vrach. Pirogova, 1904, 9. meet., 1: 221-5.—**Zdrodovskiy, P.** La malaria au Mougan. Rev. internat. Croix-Rouge, 1926, 8: 439-55.—**Zhukov, N. M., & Krasikova, V. I.** [Characteristics of the principal types of malarial foci in the Kuibyshev region] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1941, 10: 487-93. — [Epidemiological rôle of Anopheles maculipennis Messaie hibernating in living quarters in Siberia] Ibid., 1942, 11: No. 5, 35-8. — [The division into types of the malaria foci in the former Kuibyshev Region] Rev. Appl. Entom., Lond., 1943, 31: ser. B, 220 (Abstr.)—**Zienets, M. K.** O malyarii v Dagestanskoi oblasti. Prakt. vrach., 1907, 6: 629-33.
- Russia: Prevention.**
- LUNDBERG, E.** Borba protiv malyarii s sanitarno-stroitelnoi tochki grlenia. 40p. 8°. S. Petersb., 1904.
Repr. from Inzhn. J., S. Peterb., 1904.
- Achundow, I.** Ueber den heutigen Stand der Malariahe-kämpfungsfraage in Aserbaidjan. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1933, 37: 136-41.—[Anti-malarial organization in Khirgizia] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 5, 99.—**Artemenko, V. D., Shmatova, O. I., & Artemenko, V. D.** [Possible elimination of the focus of tropical malaria in southern Ukraine with extensive application of acericin and plasmodicid] Ibid., 1941, 10: 516-22.—**Avalishvali, S. D.** [Organization of chemical prophylaxis and estimation of its efficacy on collective- and Soviet farms in the Adzharsk RSS.] Ibid., 1940, 9: 554-9.—**Bardov, A. N.** [Significance of anti-relapse treatment and chemoprophylaxis in control of malaria] Ibid., 567-70.—**Beklemishev, V., & Sergiev, P.** [Anti-malarial rationalization of farms and populated rural localities] Ibid., 1942, 11: No. 4, 3-11.—**Budylin, V. G.** [Airlanes in suppression of malaria in the central Black Soil region] Ibid., 1932, 1: 41-6.—**Budymko, F. A.** [Combating malaria in the fisheries districts] Ibid., 1936, 5: 394-409.—**Butagina, A. P., Vinogradova, O. N., & Shmeleva, U. D.** [Effect of mechanical prevention and decrease of malaria cases in the peat region] Ibid., 1934, 3: 301; 385.—**Bychkov, I. J.** [Antimalarial legislation in Soviet Russia] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 224-8.—**Bychkov, N. N.** [Biological methods in the control of malaria] Priroda, Leningr., 1939, 28: No. 5, 69-74.—**Casanov, A. P.** [Destruction of eggs and larvae of the malarial mosquito by the snail Limnaea ovata] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1938, 7: 617.—**Chernov, P. V.** [Plan of malaria control in a rural medical section] Ibid., 1941, 10: 381-6.—**Dalin, N. P.** [Results of a malaria control activity] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 13, 38.—**Demianov, G. S.** [Treatment of malaria in rural medical stations] Feldsher, Moskva, 1944, No. 4, 7-14.—**Dunaiev, K.** [Test of progressive quinization in Transcaucasia] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 957-60.—**Dzhabridze, P. S.** [Development of malaria in Abkhazia during the past years and means of its control] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 782-93.—**Enikolopov, S. K.** [Experimental intermittent irrigation of rice plantations in Daghestan as a preventive measure against malaria] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 58-63.—**Fastovskaya, E. I.** [Antimalarial precautions at the accelerated construction of the Ural-Kushum canal] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 201-3.—**Friede, O. A., Goris-sieff [et al.]** Experiments in clinical prophylaxis, curative treatment and eradication conducted in the U. S. S. R. with synthetic products for comparison with quinine. In: Treat. Malaria (League of Nations) 1937, 359-98.—**Gabrachevsky, G.** Die Versuche einer rationellen Malariaabekämpfung in Russland. Zschr. Hyg., 1906, 54: 227-46.—**Galushkina, O. N.** [The activities of the antimalarial station in the dispensary system] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1932, 1: 19-23.—**Gorickaia, V. V., & Markova, O. V.** [Efficacy of anti-relapsing and prophylactic acricinization in water-logged malarial focus] Ibid., 1941, 10: 523-6.—**Gorickaia, V. V., Markova, O. V. [et al.]** [Changes on the Dnieper in relation to the construction of the Dniepropres (power station), and the effect of these changes on malaria of the locality] Ibid., 1940, 9: 193-200.—**Gritsai, P. K.** [Methods and practice in anti-malarial work in polyclinics and dispensaries] Ibid., 1937, 6: 630-9.—**Hoare, C. A.** Recent malaria work in Russia. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 345-57.—**Kekcher, O. M.** [Ex-perience in liquidation of the malarial focus at the Ozeretsk peat region] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 12-38.—**Kranzfeld, A. M.** [Present state and future work of anti-malarial activity in USSR] Sovet. med., 1940, No. 9, 41.—**Khazanov, M.** [Control of malaria; the state's problem] Med. parazit., 1944, 7: No. 17, 3.—**Korostelev, V.** [Prevention of malaria work and observations of infection by mosquito larvae in drinking fountains of Podolsk in 1926] Mosk. med. J., 1927, 7: 9, 104-9.—**Kramer, B. I.** [Three year prevention of malaria in waterworks station Dniestr] Profil. med., Kharkov, 1927, 6: 3, 20-3.—**Krasnoyarsk regional malaria station.]** Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 5, 99.—**Kulianin, A. P.** [Control of malaria in Uzbekistan in 1933 and plans for 1934] J. profil. subprop. klin. med., Tashkent, 1934, 4: 89-97.—**Levenson, E. D., Fastovskaya, E. I. [et al.]** Eradication of a malarial focus in the north (Province of Archangel) Am. Rev. Soviet M., 1943-44, 1: 329-36.—**Lipkin, G.** [Observations on prevention of malaria in 1936] Voen. san. delo, 1936, 3: 9.—**Luppova, N. N., Vinogradova, I. V., & Semushkina, T. V.** [Epidemiology of malaria and control in Cheboksary] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1941, 10: 509-16.—**Malysheva, A. N.** [Fifth year of sanitation of a malarial focus by the sole means of medicaments] Ibid., 1940, 9: 580-2.—**Menk, W.** Die Malaria als Volkskrankheit im europäischen Russland und ihre Bekämpfung. Deut. tropenmed. Zschr., 1942, 46: 239-53.—**Mevzos, M. P.** [Anti-malarial measures at the construction of the great Ferghan canal] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 384-91.—**Mikhailov, A.** [Effect of hydrotechnical works on the decrease of malaria in Mariupol for 1935-39] Ibid., 1942, 11: 38-40.—**Minning, W.** Malariaabekämpfung in der Ukraine 1942; die Malaria in der Gegend von Cherson. Deut. tropen-med. Zschr., 1943, 47: 237-41.—**Mufel, P. P.** [The antimalarial campaign in 1932 and its outlook in the second Five Year Plan period; Central Blackearth region] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1932, 1: 9-19.—**Nabokov, V. A.** [Analysis and evaluation of the results of application of aero-chemical methods for control of the malarial mosquito in Soviet Russia] Ibid., 1939, 8: 165-9.—**Nemirovskaya, A. I.** [The reinculation law in malaria] Ibid., 1941, 10: 324-39.—**Oganov, L. I.** [Malaria in the government of Riazan (S. S. R.) and means of prevention] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1930, 8: 29-40.—[Omsk regional malaria station] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11:

- No. 5, 100.—**Petrishcheva, P. A.** [Improvements in cattle breeding as one of the measures in control of malaria] Priroda, Leningr., 1940, 29: No. 3, 64.—**Pikul, I. N., & Chaikin, V. I.** [Five years of work in control of malaria in Dagestan] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1937, 6: 771-81.—**Pikul, I. N., Sergiev, P. G., & Tiburskaia, N. A.** [Plasmodium in malaria prevention in Dagestan, and rate of infection in the mosquitoes] Ibid., 1934, 3: 322-9.—[Plan of malaria control in the Soviet Union for 1942] Ibid., 1942, 11: 3-5.—**Pokrovsky, S. N., Ponomarenko, B. F., & Polikarpova, L. I.** [Attempts to replace the aero-chemical method of larva control by soil treatment in the Stalingrad zone during the season of 1937] Ibid., 1938, 7: 828-46.—**Polumordvinov, A.** [Bashkirian regional malaria station] Ibid., 1942, 11: No. 5, 100.—**Raevsky, G. E.** [Results of malarial zooprophylaxis in the village Shitkhala of the Kabardino-Balkarian region] Ibid., No. 4, 11-21.—[Effect of certain factors on the efficacy of the zoobarrier in zooprophylaxis of malaria] Ibid., 52-7.—[Project of instructions for application of malarial zooprophylaxis] Ibid., 64-7.—[Requirements for starting the anti-malarial campaign in populated localities of infested regions] Ibid., 68-71.—[Explanatory note for the requirements for starting the antimalarial campaign in populated localities of infested regions] Ibid., 71-8.—[The rôle of planning in malaria control in rural areas] Gig. san., Moskva, 1944, 9: No. 3, 8-13.—**Rakhmanova, P. I.** [Selection of the type of pig-sty adaptable for zooprophylaxis of malaria and rôle of various domestic animals as prey for Anopheles maculipennis] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 4, 57-60.—**Rashina, M. G.** [Principal tasks in the organization of control of malaria in 1940] Ibid., 1940, 9: 3-11.—[Epidemiological principles in the system of mass therapeutic-prophylactic control of malaria] Sovet. med., 1943, 7: No. 10, 28.—& **Khovanskia, A. T.** [Attempt of sanitation of a malarial locality, the Kabardino-Balkarsk district, only by means of medicaments: achrichin and plasmocide] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1939, 8: 9-24.—[Resolution of the USSR Public Health on malaria control, Feb. 12-14, 1944] Ibid., 1944, 13: No. 3, 70-4.—**Rogozin, I. I., & Iskusheva, A. I.** [Malaria control in 1943 and the plan for 1944] Ibid., 3-8.—**Rosenberg, D. E.** [Construction of water reservoirs on collective farms and anti-malarial measures] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 15, 40.—**Roukhadze, N.** Un exemple de l'influence de la stabulation des animaux sur la diminution du paludisme, en Géorgie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 100-5.—**Sakharov, N. A.** O borbe s malyariyei na rossiyskikh zheloznykh dorozhakh. Tr. Obshch. russk. vrach. Pirogova, 1904, 9, sezda, 1: 230-9.—**Scheinker, K. P.** [Evaluation of the efficacy of zooprophylaxis in populated localities with high malarial index] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 4, 22-8.—& **Bessonova, F. A.** [Organization of malaria control in rural medical districts] Sovet. med., 1944, 8: No. 6, 28-30.—**Serezhnikov, M. V.** K voprosu o malyarii na Kushkle i borbe s neyu. Voen. med. J., 1904, 3: med. spec. pt. 414-21.—**Sergiev, P. G.** [Essential problems in the planning of antimalarial work and its financing] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1932, 1: 6-14.—[Combating malaria in Soviet Russia] Sovet. vrach. J., 1937, 2: 483-92.—[Basic principles in control of malaria in 1942] Sovet. med., 1942, 6: No. 8, 24-7.—& **Jakusheva, A. I.** [Control of malaria in the U. S. S. R.] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 6, 3 10.—**Sergiev, P. G., & Kovtun, A. S.** [Organization of control of malaria in Soviet Russia towards the 20th anniversary of the October socialist revolution] Ibid., 1937, 6: 723-55.—**Shingarev, A. I.** Mferi borbi s malyariyei v zemskikh guberniyakh. Tr. Obshch. russ. vrach. Pirogova, 1904, 9, sezda, 1: 210-20.—**Shmeleva, J. D.** [Overgrowing of the canal Moskva-Volga and the reservoir of Ivankovo by vegetation and anopheles larvae during three years of its existence] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 185-92.—**Shulman, E. S., & Pavlov, S. M.** [Malaria in the Stalin circuit of Donbass and organizations for prevention] Profil. med., Kharkov, 1929, 8: 15-26.—**Skundina, S.** Shortening the temporary working incapacity in malaria at the Molotov's automobile factory at Gorky in 1939. Gig. & zdorov., 1941, 6: 71-4.—**Ter-Dzhanian, A.** [Fighting malaria in the Dagestan region (Caucasus)] Gig. epidem., 1929, 8: 52-8.—**Toporkov, F. M.** [Epidemiology of malaria in the Volga regions, and organization for prevention] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1936, 5: 584-9.—**Utenkov, I. N., & Lazuk, A. D.** [Efficiency of malaria control in the flood zones of the central zone of RSFSR] Ibid., 1942, 11: 34-8.—[Voronezh regional malaria station] Ibid., No. 5, 99.—**Wolski, M.** Zur Klinik und Epidemiologie der Malaria nach den Angaben der Malariainstitutionen der Stadt Samara. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1931, 35: 471-82.—**Zavolskaia, V. K.** [Results of sanitation for prevention of malaria in villages along the stream valleys in the Kuibyshev region] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1941, 10: 493-500.—**Zhukov, N. M., Sergiev, P. G.** [et al.] [Suppression of malaria in relation to the greater Volga problem] Ibid., 1932, 1: 14-31.—**Zumft, F., & Minning, W.** Malariabekämpfung in der Ukraine 1942. Deut. tropenmed. Zschr., 1943, 47: 205; 237.—**Zviagin, S. N., & Popova, N. A.** [An attempt at prognosis of the anophelogenous value of the Kuibyshev reservoir] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1940, 9: 171-84.
- **St. Lucia.**
Gray, St G. Additional notes on malarial fever in St. Lucia; an analysis of 230 cases. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond, 1902, 5: 36-9.—& **Low, G. C.** Malarial fever in St. Lucia, W. I. Brit. M. J., 1902, 1: 192.
- **San Salvador.**
Ch., J. Cuestión de patología e higiene tropical. Arch. Hosp., Rosales, S. Salvador, 1909, 4: 7-9.—**Meéndez, S.** Apuntes sobre paludismo. Ibid., 1908, 3: 362-4.—**Sütter, V. A., & Zúñiga, H.** A malaria survey of El Salvador, Central America. Am. J. Trop. M., 1942, 22: 387-98.
- **Sardinia, Italy.**
Ballero, S. Criteri direttivi del metodo di Maurizio Ascoli nella Bonifica della Nurra. Rass. med. sarda, 1938, 40: 56-65.—**Brotzu, G.** Bonifica umana ed organizzazione antimalarica nella provincia di Cagliari. Ibid., 1937, 39: 339-53.—& **Massidda, A.** Relazione sulla lotta antimalarica svolta nella provincia di Cagliari, 1937-38. Ibid., 1938, 40: 111; 1939, 41: 61.—**Casagrandi, O.** La malaria nella provincia di Cagliari, 1905-06. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1906, 7: 545; 1907, 8: 731.—**Casini, G.** Tre anni di profilassi e terapia della malaria a Posada, Sardegna. Riv. malariol., 1939, 18: 1-16.—**Conti, A.** La malaria in Portotorres (provincia di Sassari) nel 1905. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1906, 7: 573-87.—**Coronedi, G.** L'ajuga iva rimedio antimalarico popolare in Sardegna. Ricer. biol. 24. anniv. Pietro Albertoni, Bologna, 1901, 1-24.—**Fermi, C., Melloni Satta & Cano Brusco.** La profilassi contro la malaria nelle reali ferrovie sarde. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1902, 3: 625-7.—**Fermi, C., & Procaccini, R.** Prophylaktische Untersuchungen gegen Malaria an der Nord-Küste von Sardinien. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1901, 29: 814-21.—**Frangia, G.** La malaria in Arbus e nel suo territorio minerario. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1907, 8: 697-713.—**Giacobbe, M.** La lotta contro la malaria durante la costruzione della città di Carbonia. Riv. malariol., 1939, 18: 256-75.—**Giunti, L.** Bonifica e profilassi antimalarica, durante gli anni 1900-1904, nella località Santa Maria Is Acquas (Terme di Sardara) in provincia di Cagliari. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1905, 6: 599-609.—**Lay, E.** Profilassi chinina in Teulada (Sardegna) Ibid., 6: 611-22.—**Lumbau, S.** Il corso di profilassi antimalarica in Sassari tenutosi nel Dicembre 1921. Malariologia, Nap., 1923, 16: 11-4.—**Marginesu, P.** La malaria a Sassari (studio statistico-epidemiologico del triennio 1924-26) Igien. mod., 1927, 20: 174; 196.—**Mastio, C.** Esperienze sulla lotta antimalarica eseguite con il metodo Ascoli nella primavera-estate 1937, in Terralba-Mussolinia. Rass. med. sarda, 1938, 40: 264-9.—**Meloni-Satta, P.** Sulla malaria nelle ferrovie Sarde dal 1897 al 1905. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1906, 7: 589-603.—**Pampana, E., & Casini, G.** Studi di epidemiologia malarica in Sardegna. Riv. malariol., 1940, 19: 273-89, ch.—**Pierro, A.** Alcuni aspetti del problema della malaria e della tubercolosi in Sardegna. Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari, 1935, 37: 457-60.—**Procaccini, R.** Ricerche profilattiche contro la malaria istituite sulla Costa Sarda. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1900, 6: 1329-38.—La nuova profilassi malarica nel l'estuario della Maddalena. Ibid., 1901, 1: 7-33, 6 pl.—**Satta, E.** La ricerca dei portatori di parassiti malarici in Sardegna nel periodo preepidemico. Morgagni, 1930, 72: 1551-5.—**Schneider, H.** Arbeitsmethoden italienischer Malariastationen auf der Insel Sardinien. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1931, 35: 36-48.—**Soletta, L.** La malaria a Sassari nel sessennio 1931-36 e suoi rapporti con alcuni fattori meteorologici. Igien. mod., 1937, 30: 405-19, 3 pl.—**Spanedda, A.** Relazione sulla campagna antimalarica svolta in Elmas nel 1935. Rass. med. sarda, 1936-37, 38: 34-41.—Relazione sulla campagna antimalarica svolta in Elmas nel 1937. Ibid., 1938, 40: 285-9.—**Varese, A.** Sulla malaria nelle ferrovie secondarie Sarde dal 1902 al 1905. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1906, 7: 605-7.—**Viridis, F.** La malaria nelle scuole, nella città, e nell'agro di Sassari ed i suoi rapporti con alcuni fattori meteorologici. Igien. mod., 1931, 24: 139-53.
- **Scandinavia.**
Eklom, T., & Strömmer, R. Geographical and biological studies on the Swedish anophelines from an epidemiological point of view. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 256-76.—**Heinertz** [Epidemiology of malaria in Sweden] Nord. med., 1940, 7: 1458.—**Moberg, E.** [Viewpoints on malaria with practical interest for northern countries] Ibid., 1939, 2: 1727.—**Ryberg, O.** [Control of malaria during the last years in Sweden] Sven. läk. tidn., 1933, 30: 165-71.—**Shub, G. M., & Nikolaev, B. N.** [Malaria in Karelia] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1935, 4: 475-80.—**Sivén, V. O.** Frossan i Helsingfors 1902-06. Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1907, 49: 124-34.
- **Seychelles.**
Denman, R. No malaria in Seychelles. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1905, 8: 87.
- **Sicily, Italy.**
Argento, G. Due casi d'infezione palustre con osservazioni sulle zone malariche di Girgenti. Gazz. sicil. med. chir., 1905, 4: 105-10.—**Barbagallo, P.** La profilassi chimica della malaria nella piana di Catania. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1905, 6: 577-85. Also Rass. internaz. med. mod., 1906, 7: 84-7.—La malaria nella piana di Catania. Atti Soc. stud.

malaria, 1906, 7: 513-27.—**Barbera, E.** La malaria in Caltagirone nel 1906; sul chinino di stato. *Rass. san. Roma*, 1907, 5: 25-8.—**Consoli, N.** La lotta contro la malaria in Sicilia durante l'anno 1932 e l'azione svolta dal provveditorato alle opere. *Riv. malariol.*, 1934, 13: 487-530.—**Di Giovanni, I.** La campagna antimalarica della Croce Rossa Italiana in Sicilia nel 1905. *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1906, 7: 495-511.—**Fontana.** La campagna antimalarica nelle strade ferrate della Sicilia, 1903-04. *Ibid.*, 1904, 5: 779; 1905, 6: 545.—**Insinna, A., & Manzella, E.** Contributo allo studio della malaria in Sicilia. *Ibid.*, 1902, 3: 611-24. Also *Lav. Laborat. Ist. igiene Univ. Palermo*, 1899-1901, 5: 331-45. Also *Ann. igiene sper.*, Roma, 1902, n. ser., 12: 287-300. Also *Malaria*, Milano, 1902, 2: No. 7, 9. — Terzo contributo allo studio della malaria in Sicilia. *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1905, 6: 571-6. Also *Gazz. sicil. med. chir.*, 1905, 4: 323-5.—**Manfredi, L.** Sul problema della malaria in Sicilia, con speciale riguardo alla Sicilia occidentale. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1926, 5: 555-7. [et al.] Secondo contributo allo studio della malaria in Sicilia. *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1904, 5: 819-47.—**Mondini, E. M.** L'infezione malarica nella città e nella provincia di Palermo nel quinquennio 1921-1925 (rilievi statistico-clinici). *Pediatrica (Riv.)*, 1928, 35: 1149-57.—**Paladino-Blandini, A.** Sulla importanza della coltivazione ad agrumeto nella diffusione della malaria in Sicilia; studi sulla malaria nel comune di Palagonia (Catania). *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1903, 4: 518-30.—**Ricca, S.** Sviluppo di una epidemia di malaria in seguito ad una frana a San Fratello (Messina). *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1927, 6: 387-9.—**Shacchi, P.** Campagna antimalarica nella Ferrovia Sicula Occidentale, 1903-06. *Atti Soc. stud. malaria*, 1904, 5: 791; 1906, 7: 529; 1907, 8: 679.—**Spataro, V., & Di Giovanni, I.** Campagna antimalarica della Croce Rossa in Sicilia nel 1906. *Ibid.*, 647-78.—**Tufuri, N.** La malaria a Pachino (Siracusa). *Ibid.*, 1902, 3: 576; 1905, 6: 587. La malaria in Sicilia e la proflissi chinina nel 1905. *Ibid.*, 1906, 7: 481-93. — La campagna antimalarica in Sicilia durante il 1906. *Ibid.*, 1907, 8: 639-46.

— Sierra Leone.

Dugan, C. W. The parasite of malarial fever at Sierra Leone. *Proc. R. Med. Chir. Soc. London*, 1897, 3. ser., 9: 98-102.—**Laveran.** Rapport sur les travaux de la mission, organisée par l'Ecole de médecine tropicale de Liverpool, pour l'étude du paludisme à Sierra Leone et sur une instruction pour la prévention du paludisme. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1900, 3. ser., 43: 408-16.—**Macdonald, G.** Malaria in the children of Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverp., 1926-27, 20: 239-62, map.—**Peaston, H., & Renner, E. A.** Report on an examination of the spleen- and parasite-rates in school children in Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Ibid.*, 1939, 33: 49-59, 2 pl.—**Smith, L. F.** A note on malaria at Mount Auriol, Freetown. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1905, 4: 182.—**Stephens, J. W. W., & Christophers, S. R.** The proposed site for European residences in the Freetown Hills. *Rep. Malaria Com. R. Soc. London*, 1901, 5. ser., 3-5.

— Solomon Islands.

Sayers, E. G. Quartan malaria in the British Solomon Islands; with a preliminary note on the incidence of different types of malaria. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1928-29, 22: 291.

— Somaliland.

Chabaneix, J. A., & Bouffard. Quelques cas de fièvre paludéenne observés à Djibouti, chef-lieu de la côte des Somalis. *Ann. hyg.*, Par., 1901, 4: 452-6.—**Cicchitto, A. M.** Ricerche sugli indici malarici splenici e parassitario nella Somalia Italiana. *Riv. malariol.*, 1938, 17: 396-410.—**Diamanti, G.** La infezione malarica nel territorio del medio Giuba. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1939, 20: 388-404.—**Fadda, S., & Mirra Guido, R. M.** Il problema della malaria in Somalia; note epidemiologiche. *Gior. ital. mal. esot.*, 1930, 3: 205-16.—**Gelonesi, G.** La malaria del Benadir. *Ann. med. nav. Roma*, 1931, 37: pt 2, 527, 667; passim.—**Giudetti, C.** Geografia medica in rapporto alla malaria nel basso Giuba. *Riforma med.*, 1936, 52: 1731-9. — Progetto di bonifica antimalarica per il territorio del basso Giuba. *Ibid.*, 1937, 53: 497-501.—**Mariani, G., & Taddia, L.** Considerazioni cliniche e morfologiche su alcuni casi di malaria osservati in Somalia. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1936, 17: 621-7.—**Massa, F.** Malaria somala. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 643-51. — Contributo alla conoscenza parassitologica della malaria somala. *Ibid.*, 1937, 85: 1178-83.—**Mattei, A.** Fauna anofeligena e malaria nel medio Sobeli (Somalia italiana). *Ann. med. nav. Roma*, 1932, 38: pt 2, 538-63, 5 diag.—**Mennonna, G.** Contributo alla conoscenza della malaria somala risultati degli accertamenti microscopici. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1936, 17: 678-83.—**Tedeschi, C., & Scalas, A.** Contributo alla biogeografia della malaria in Burhakaba (Benadir). *Riv. malariol.*, 1934, 13: 104-13.—**Wilson, D. B., & Notley, F. B.** Malaria in southern Somalia (Italian Somaliland). *East Afr. M. J.*, 1943, 20: 255-62.

— South Africa.

SWELLENREBEL, N. H., ANNECKE, S., & DE MEILLON, B. Malaria investigations in some

parts of the Transvaal and Zululand. p.245-74. Johannesburg., 1931.

Abercrombie, R. G., & Smith, H. B. W. Notes on the cases of malaria admitted to Pretoria Hospital between January 1st and May 19th 1907; with special reference to the cerebral type of the disease. *Transvaal M. J.*, 1906-07, 2: 251.—**Allen, P.** Malaria. *Bull. Dep. Pub. Health S. Africa*, 1942, No. 5, 1.—**Annecke, D. H. S.** Report on malaria control; Pongola irrigation works. *Annual Rep. S. Africa Dep. Pub. Health*, 1934, 99-108. — Malaria control in the Transvaal. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1935, 9: 3-7.—**Anning, C. C. P.** Meteorological factors in the incidence of malaria in Pietermaritzburg. *Ibid.*, 1934, 8: 875-8.—**Berg.** Ueber Chininprophylaxe in Südwest Afrika. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1904, 8: 377-409.—**Beyer.** Zur Frage der Bekämpfung der Malaria in unseren westafrikanischen Kolonien. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1902, 28: 472-4.—**Burman, C. E. L.** Impressions of, and personal observations on, the recent epidemic of malaria in Maritzburg. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1932, 6: 591-4.—**Cawston, F. G.** The present problem of malaria in Natal. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1932, 35: 185.—**Cluver, F. W. P.** Malaria control in Natal and Zululand. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1940, 14: 113-7.—**De Meillon, B.** The control of malaria in South Africa by measures directed against the adult mosquitoes in habitations. *Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.*, 1936, 5: 134-7. — **Gear, J.** Malaria contracted on the Witwatersrand. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1939, 13: 309-12.—**Evans, W. A.** Malaria in South Africa; notes of conversations held with physicians, health officers and others in South Africa in 1937. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1938-39, 16: No. 2, 25-7.—**Hill, E., & Haydon, L. G.** The epidemic of malarial fever in Natal, 1905. *J. Hyg. Camb.*, 1905, 5: 467-84; pl.—**Malaria.** *Annual Rep. S. Africa Dep. Pub. Health*, 1941, 24-7.—**Malaria.** 27 Dec. 1941. *Bull. Dep. Pub. Health S. Africa*, 1941, No. 52, 1.—**Malaria** control in Natal and Zululand. *Annual Rep. S. Africa Dep. Pub. Health*, 1934-35, 29-31.—**Malaria** in Natal. *Annual Rep. S. Africa Inst. M. Res.*, 1937, 30-2.—**Malaria** in South Africa. *Annual Rep. S. Africa Dep. Pub. Health*, 1934, 45-8.—**Morgenroth.** Erfahrungen über die Chininprophylaxe bei der südwestafrikanischen Schutztruppe aus dem Jahre 1904-05. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1906, 10: 133-42.—**Orenstein, A. J.** Can quinine distribution be expected to reduce malaria in South Africa? *J. M. Ass. S. Africa*, 1929, 3: 479-81.—**Posnett, W. G. T.** Notes on malaria in the Transvaal. *Transvaal M. J.*, 1905-06, 1: 184.—**Regulations** regarding the prevention of malaria and the eradication of mosquitoes. *Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass.*, 1931-32, 11: 37.—**Swellessrebel, N. H.** Report on investigation into malaria in the union of South Africa, 1930-31. *J. M. Ass. S. Africa*, 1931, 5: 409; 443. — [Malaria in South Africa] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1932, 76: pt 1, 730-2.—**Thomas, R. H.** A brief survey of the malaria problem in Livingstone and the Victoria Falls, Northern Rhodesia, and the measures taken to combat it. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1940-41, 61: 82-93.—**Thomson, J. G.** Endemic and epidemic malaria in Southern Rhodesia. *Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond.*, 1928-29, 22: Sect. Epidem. State M., 49-56.—**Vagedes.** Bericht über die Malariaexpedition in Deutsch Südwestafrika. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1903, 43: 83-132.—**Watson, M.** Malaria in Rhodesia and South Africa. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1930, 33: 349-51, portr.

— South Carolina, U. S. A.

Coggeshall, L. T. Report of a malaria survey and control methods on Lake Murray, Columbia, S. C. *South. M. J.*, 1930, 23: 442-5.—**Hayne, J. A.** Malaria control in South Carolina. *Ibid.*, 1928, 21: 775.

— Spain.

SOCIÉTÉ DES NATIONS. ORGANISATION D'HYGIÈNE. Rapport sur le voyage d'études de la Commission du Paludisme en Espagne, 13 août-7 septembre, 1925. 47p. 4^e Genève, 1926.
Alonso Alonso, L., & González Azucena, F. Campaña antipalúdica. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1930, 20: 263; 329; passim.—**Alvárez Sierra.** La plaga del paludismo, disminuida en un cincuenta por ciento. *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1944, 7: Suppl., 61.—**Antecedentes** históricos sobre la existencia del paludismo en Castellón y pueblos de la plana. *Bol. técn. Dir. gen. san.*, Madr., 1931, 6: 258-92.—**Cartañá Castellá, P., Canicio García, I., & Fábrega Huga, J.** Resumen de la campaña antipalúdica realizada en el Delta del Ebro desde el año 1925 al 1932, ambos inclusive. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1933, 8: pt 2, 113-65.—**Cortés, A. F.** El paludismo en la meseta castellano-leonesa. *Rev. españ. med. cir.*, 1903, 13: 141-9.—**Delar, R., Prieto, C., & Morato, T.** Un caso de paludismo indígena en Asturias. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1929, 30: 102-4.—**Del Campo Cardona, A.** La organización de la lucha antipalúdica en la provincia de Cáceres y su influencia sobre la mortalidad por paludismo. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1939, 13: 696-706. — **Alvárez Sierra.** Nota sobre la lucha antipalúdica en la provincia de Cáceres, años 1921-1932. *Ibid.*, 1933, 8: 553-87, tab.—**Díaz V., E.** Breve reseña sobre el paludismo. *Mem. Congr. méd. peninsular*, (1933) 1934, 1. Congr., 63-9.—**Hernández Briz.** El paludismo en Madrid; causas de su incremento en los últimos años. *Siglo méd.*, 1894, 41: 259.—**Hill, R. B., & Olavarria, J.** Estudio del paludismo en Campo, Lugar (Cáceres). *Rev. san. hig. públ.*, Madr.,

1932, 7: 461-72.—**Macdonald, J.** Etiología del paludismo en la provincia de Huelva. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1903) 1904, 14: path. gén., 122-4. — Investigaciones experimentales acerca del paludismo en la provincia de Huelva. Rev. méd. Sevilla, 1906, 47: 5; 33; passim.—**Matilla, V.** Lucha antipalúdica; medios de lucha actuales; organización nacional y comarcal de la lucha. Actual. méd., Granada, 1943, 29: 299-305.—**Miguel y Guerra, R. de.** Notas acerca del paludismo en la provincia de Badajoz. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1903) 1904, 14: Sect. path. int., 461-5.—**Munoyerro Pretel, A.** El paludismo en España; retazos de su historia. Arch. méd., Madr., 1930, 32: 173-8.—**Paludismo** en Barcelona. Gac. san. Barcelona, 1900, 12: Bol. Acad., 69.—**Paniagua, A.** Memoria-resumen de la campaña antipalúdica realizada por este dispensario, desde el 1º de marzo al 31 de diciembre del corriente año. Inform. méd., Valladolid, 1929, 6: 299-303.—**Perepérez Lara, G.** [et al.] Le paludisme dans les deltas. Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1932, 5: 5-131, 12 diagr., 4 map.—**Pittaluga, G.** [et al.] Resumen de las observaciones y resultados del experimento de profilaxis medicamentosa contra la infección palúdica en Navalmaral de la Mata, Talayuela, Talavera la Vieja, etc. (Cáceres) Arch. lat. med. biol., Madr., 1903, 1: 89-97.—**Pulido, A.** Dirección general de sanidad; circular; precauciones individuales sobre el paludismo. Bol. méd. Valladolid, 1901, 7: 91-3.—**Robles Jiménez, A.** Aspectos fundamentales de la lucha antipalúdica. Actual. méd., Granada, 1942, 18: 556.—**Swellengrebel, N. H.** [A sojourn of the malaria-commission in Spain] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 1, 424-31.—**Terruella, J., Presta, A., & Prouhasia, F.** Contribución al estudio del paludismo en Barcelona. Rev. med. cir., Barcel., 1903, 17: 2-17.—**Torrade, J., & Cartaña Castella, P.** Evolución de la endemia palúdica en el delta del Ebro, ejemplo de la influencia decisiva de la explotación agrícola de un terreno virgen sobre la endemia palúdica existente. Rapp. Congr. internat. hyg. méditer. (1932) 1933, 1. Congr., 1: 263-7.—**Torrijos, C.** La lutte antipaludéenne dans le bassin de l'Ebre. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1903) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 105-7.

Sumatra.

Boumeester, J. E. [Combating malaria in Dabo, Singkep] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1934, 74: 1209-18.—**Dumoulin, F. V. B.** The malaria situation in a South Sumatra oil field in relation to the European war. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1939-41, 4: 328-38.—**Hollander, F. C.** Malaria in Sumatra. Ibid., 1935-36, 2: 95-105, graph.—**Nieuwehuis, A. W.** Körperliche und kulturelle Volksentartung in Gebieten endemischer Malaria; Mittel-Sumatra. Janus, Leiden, 1935, 39: 94; passim. Also Acta Leidensia, 1935-36, 10: 11: 142-228.—**Overbeek, J. G.** [Malaria investigation in the Beltang colony (Palembang Residency) in April 1940] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1940, 80: 2166-77.—**Schäfer, H.** Ueber Malaria Chinin-Plasmodiophylaxe in Sumatra. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1937, 41: 459-61.—**Schüffner, W.** Die Beziehungen der Malariaparasiten zu Mensch und Mücke an der Ostküste Sumatras. Zschr. Hyg., 1903, 41: 89-122, 4 pl.—**Ujlaki, P.** [Malaria] Gyógyászat, 1932, 72: 67; 88.

Syria.

Aractingi, J., Jude, R., & Robert, L. Le problème du paludisme en Syrie. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop. hyz., 1932, 4: 1077-105.—**Castillon, T. J. E. L.** Contribution à l'étude du paludisme en Syrie (plaine de la Bekaa) étude épidémiologique et prophylactique. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1926, 84: 148-65.—**Germayel, A.** La malaria en Syrie; autrefois; aujourd'hui. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 219.—**Hudson, E. H.** Sur le paludisme en proche Orient. Bruxelles méd., 1931-32, 12: 763-9.—**Maire, G. L. E., & Sabbagh, A.** Le paludisme dans la région de Damas. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1926, 84: 253-91.—**Peset, V.** El paludismo levantino. Siglo méd., 1930, 85: 237-40. Also Rev. españ. med. cir., 1931, 14: 61-4.—**Sautet, J.** L'anophélisme en Syrie et au Liban dans ses rapports avec le paludisme. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 110 (Abstr.)

Taiwan.

Hatori, J. Anti-malarial campaign in Formosa. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1912, 2. Congr., 318.—**Heiga, K.** [Malaria in Taiwan] Gun igaku kwai zassi, 1897, 13-30.—**Hisari, S.** [The malaria of Formosa] Ibid., 1901, 482-9.—**Isikawa, H.** Malarial fever in Formosa. Brit. Physician, 1899-1900, 1: 283-6.—**Koidzumi, M.** Consideration on practice of anti-larval work for prevention of malaria in Formosa. Taiwan igakkai zassi, 1927, No. 272, 1. — Seasonal distribution of malaria in Formosa, Japan. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 404-22.—**Koike.** Zur Prophylaxis der Malaria auf der Formosa-Insel. Mitt. Med. Ges. Tokyo, 1900, 16: 448-52.—**[Malaria of the residents of Taiwan]** Gun igaku kwai zassi, 1898, 812-9.—**Mayesima.** Nachtrag zu: Malaria bei dem Militär zu Tainan, Formosa. Mitt. Med. Ges. Tokyo, 1905, 19: 409-12.—**Mine, N.** Die Malaria in Formosa und ihre erfolgreiche Bekämpfung unter der japanischen Besatzung. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1904, 8: 21-4.—**Miyagi, M.** Clinical observation of malaria prevailing in Boko Island (near Formosa) in 1937; body temperature, pulse. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1940, 29: No. 7, 2. — Clinical observation of malaria prevailing in Boko Island (near

Formosa) in 1937; incubation, symptom, blood findings. Ibid., No. 1, 22. — Clinical observation of malaria prevailing in Boko Island (near Formosa) in 1937; treatment. Ibid., 48-50.—**Mori, F.** [A plan to destroy the malaria in Formosa] Gun igaku kwai zassi, 1898, 420-41.—**Morieita, K.** On the chronicity of malaria in Formosa. Tr. For East. Ass. Trop. M. (1927) 1928, 7. Congr., 2: 857-61.—**Satamura, M.** [Remarks on an epidemic of malaria in Taichufukin (Formosa)] Gun igaku kwai zassi, 1900, 1059-81.—**Sisido, H.** [Clinical observations on a patient affected by the malaria of Formosa] Ibid., 1898, 519-28.—**Totuki, J.** [Report on the malaria in Formosa] Gun igaku kogofu, 1902, pt 4, 351-429, 4 pl. Also Saitake gaku zassi, 1902, 165-93; passim.—**Uyama, D.** Sur les nouveaux moyens employés à Formose pour combattre la malaria. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1903) 1904, 14: sect. méd. hyg. mil. nav., 154-61.

Tanganyika.

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY. MALARIA RESEARCH OFFICER. Report on work done at Dar-es-Salaam during the period January 1932-January 1934. 79p. fol. Dar es Salaam, 1935.

Mackay, R. An account of an investigation into malaria at Dar es Salaam. Abstr. Theses. Univ. Aberdeen, 1934, 38.—**McKenzie, A.** The distribution of malaria in Dar-es-Salaam, Kenya East Afr. M. J., 1927-28, 4: 164-80, 2 map.—**Meisner & Kudicke.** Chinin-Prophylaxe in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1905, 9: 479-99.—**Panse, O.** Die Malaria unter den Eingeborenen in Tanga. Ibid., 1902, 6: 403-27.—**Scott, R. R.** Malaria research in Tanganyika; notes on the reports. East Afr. M. J., 1938-39, 15: 2-5.—**Souls.** La lutte contre le paludisme dans l'Est africain allemand. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1904, 81: 81-9.—**Steuber.** Malariaimmunität und Kindersterblichkeit bei den Eingeborenen in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Deut. med. Wschr., 1903, 29: 72.—**Wilson, D. B.** Rural hyper-endemic malaria in Tanganyika Territory. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 583-618. — Infection and immunity in some tribes of Tanganyika. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 346-54.

Tennessee, U. S. A.

Bishop, E. L. Malaria control activities in Tennessee. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 488. — Malaria control in Tennessee. Ibid., 1928, 21: 776. — Malaria control in Tennessee, 1931-33. Ibid., 1933, 26: 472; 1934, 27: 656.—**Johnson, H. A.** The importance of plantation malaria to Memphis and the plantation owner. Ibid., 1928, 21: 780.—**LePrince, J. A.** Control of malaria in the city of Memphis. Ibid., 1928, 21: 778.—**Meleney, H. E., Bishop, E. L., & Roberts, F. L.** Observations on the malaria problem of west Tennessee. Ibid., 1929, 22: 282-394. — Further observations on the malaria problem of west Tennessee. Ibid., 1930, 23: 435-42.

Texas, U. S. A.

Anderson, J. C. Malaria control activities in Texas; résumé for 1927. South. M. J., 1928, 21: 777.—**Hopkins, E. D.** Malaria project in Texas. Bull. Texas Dep. Health, 1934, 1: No. 4, 1. — The malaria problem in Texas. Ibid., 1935, 2: No. 1, 3; 8.—**Malaria campaign in Texas.** Ibid., 1937, 4: No. 2, 6.—**Malaria control.** Texas J. M., 1943-44, 39: 592, map.—**Sappington, H. O.** Outline of malaria control work in Texas. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 488-90.—**Waldert, A.** Malarial fever in Texas: the financial loss arising from the disease, and its prevention. Am. J. M. Sc., 1903, n. ser., 125: 448-60. — Malarial fever; its expense to the people of Texas. Tr. Texas M. Ass., 1904, 36: 37-61.

Thai.

Anigstein, L. Malaria and anophelines in Siam; report on a study tour. Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1932, 1: 233-308.—**Causey, O. R.** Some anopheline and culicine mosquitoes of Siam with remarks on malaria control in Bangkok. Am. J. Hyg., 1937, 25: 400-20.

Togo.

Kütz. Die Malaria und ihre Prophylaxis durch Chiningerbrauch in Kleinpopo. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1903, 7: 359; 1905, 9: 141-9.—**Tournier, E.** Le paludisme à Lomé et au Togo en 1932 et 1933. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1934, 27: 385-96.

Tonkin.

Farinaud. Essai de prophylaxie rationnelle du paludisme en milieu infantile à Tri-Cu (Tonkin). Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1934, 26: 568-75.

Trinidad.

TRINIDAD. ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH. Malaria report. 126p. fol. Trinidad, 1914-15.

De Verteuil, E. J. Trinidad malaria in prospect and retrospect. *Carib. M. J.*, Trinidad, 1941, 3: 139-47. — & **Spence, T.** Malaria in Trinidad; low tide level culvert system in coastal drainage. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1936-37, 30: 449-60, 2 pl. — **Downs, W. G., Gillette, H. P. S., & Shannon, R. C.** A malaria survey of Trinidad and Tobago, British West Indies. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1943, 2: Suppl., 5-44. — **Duprey, A. B.** The malaria of the East coast of Trinidad. *B. W. I. J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1907, 10: 298-303. — **Waterman, J. A.** The treatment of malaria in review and some autopsy notes. *Carib. M. J.*, Trinidad, 1943, 5: 62-75.

Tunisia.

ABDALLAH, T. B. *La néphrite palustre chez l'indigène Musulman tunisien. 92p. 8° Par., 1937.

GRUET, M. *A propos de l'endémie palustre dans les troupes indigènes du Sud Tunisien. 32p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

HENRY, C. *La lutte antipaludique en Tunisie. 200p. 8° Par., 1936.

MEBAREK, H. *Contribution à l'étude de l'anophélisme et de la prophylaxie du paludisme en Tunisie. 104p. 8° Bord., 1937.

Burnet, E. Prophylaxie du paludisme en Tunisie; rectification. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1939, 28: 400.

Prophylaxie du paludisme en Tunisie. *Bull. san. Algérie*, 1939, 34: 316. — **Comte, C.** Note sur l'histoire de la lutte contre le paludisme en Tunisie, 1903-29. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2: Congr., 2: 117-25. — **Confortoli, A.** Quelques observations sur la malaria dans la région de l'Audja. *Bull. Hôp. fr. Tunis*, 1901, 4: 122; 140; 169; 199. — **Decourt, P., Dupoux, R.** [et al.] Expériences sur la prophylaxie collective du paludisme réalisées dans la région d'Oued Zerga (Tunisie) en 1935. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1936, 20: 487-93. — **Decourt, P., Marini, C., & Henry, C.** Expériences sur la prophylaxie collective du paludisme réalisées à Menzel-Temime (Cap Bon Tunisien) en 1955. *Ibid.*, 480-6. — **Dupoux, R.** Fonctionnement du laboratoire du paludisme de la direction de l'assistance et de la santé publiques en 1938. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1939, 28: 298.

— **Berthas, R.** [et al.] Nouveaux résultats des expériences de prophylaxie collective antipaludique en Tunisie. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1939, 3. ser., 121: 591-6. Also *Bull. san. Algérie*, 1939, 34: 272-7. — & **Marini, C.** Résultats des expériences de prophylaxie collective antipaludique en Tunisie. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1937, 3. ser., 118: 368-72. — **Galliard, H.** Les lazarets antipaludiques en Tunisie. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 193. — **Marini, C.** Fonctionnement du laboratoire du paludisme du Service de la santé publique, 1935-36. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1936, 25: 370; 1937, 26: 437. — **Nicolle, C.** Un essai de campagne antipaludique en Tunisie (Oued-Zargua, Pont-de-Trajan, 1903) *Rev. méd. Normandie*, 1904, 4: 281; 307; 318; 340. — **Villain, G.** Observations tunisiennes de plasmodies atypiques au cours du paludisme grave. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1929, 18: 352-63.

— Note sur la présence de larves d'anophèles dans les eaux salées du Sahel Tunisien. *Riv. malariol.*, 1932, 11: 346-52. — & **Krouch, M.** Notes cliniques et hématologiques sur le paludisme estivo-automnal en 1928 dans la région de Grombaila (Tunisie) *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1929, 18: 204-20, 3 pl. — **Wassilief, A.** La lutte antipaludique en Tunisie, doit-elle être saisonnière ou continue? *Ibid.*, 1938, 27: 31-41.

Turkestan.

See also subheading Russia.

Mar, S. Die Malaria im Turkestan; parasitologisch-klinische Studien. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1903, 45: 365-402, pl. — **Mark, S. A.** Iz nablyudeniy nad malyariyev v Turkestanfe; k voprosu o geograficheskoy raspredelenii raznovidnostey malyariynikh plazmodiy; sochetanii malyarii s drugimi infektsiyami i k patogenezu pozduikh yeya vozrastov. *Russ. vrach.*, 1902, 1: 805; 940.

Turkey.

Arar, A., & Atamanoglu, S. La lutte anti-paludéenne en Turquie. *Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb.*, 1938, 2: 253-61. — **Assim Ismael.** Mesures préventives contre le paludisme dans les régions palustres en Turquie. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1935, 27: 804-6. — **Castillon, T. J. E. L.** La lutte antipaludique dans les Etats sous mandat français: Alexandrette (1919-29) *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1931, 94: 541-74. — **Fuat, S.** Brief aus der Türkei. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 1931-3. — **Hakki, I.** Les moustiques de Turquie; études épidémiologique et prophylactique du paludisme. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1934, 26: 25-34. — **Huseyin Salor & Saim Aksan.** Types cliniques de malaria observés au cours de l'épidémie de l'automne dernier. *Bull. Soc. turque méd.*, 1943, 9: Suppl., 9-11. — **Hussameddin, I.** La lutte contre le paludisme en Turquie. *C. rend. Congr. internat. palud.* (1930) 1931, 2: Congr., 2: 359-401. — Malaria control in Turkey. *Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.*, 1934, 3: 129-52. — **Martini, E.** Einiges über die Malariaverhältnisse in

Anatolien. *Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht)* 1927, 308-13. — Malaria und Malariaabekämpfung in der Türkei. *Seuchenbekämpfung*, 1928, 5: 6; 101.

United States.

See also other subheadings.

ACKERKNECHT, E. H. Malaria in the upper Mississippi valley, 1760-1900. 142p. 25½cm. Balt., 1945.

BACON, M. *Geschichte der Malaria in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 48p. 22cm. Lausanne, 1939.

CHILDS, St. J. R. Malaria and colonization in the Carolina low country, 1526-1696. 292p. 24½cm. Balt., 1940.

CONNECTICUT, U. S. A. STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. Malaria control. 6p. 23cm. [Hartford, 1944]

HOFFMAN, F. L. Malaria in Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina. 30p. 8° [Newark, N. J.] 1933.

UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION. Report of a committee appointed by resolution of the sanitary commission to prepare a paper on the use of quinine as a prophylactic against malarious diseases. 21p. 8° N. Y., 1861. Also Wash., 1862.

Ackerknecht, E. H. Malaria in the United States. *Ciba Symposia*, 1945-46, 7: 63-8. — **Andrews, J.** Malaria research in the southeastern states. *J. Tennessee Acad. Sc.*, 1941, 16: 359-78. — **Barbar, M. A., Komp, W. H. W., & Hayne, T. B.** Malaria in the prairie rice regions of Louisiana and Arkansas. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1926, 41: 2527-49.

Prevalence of malaria (1925) in parts of Delta of Mississippi and Arkansas; economic conditions. *South. M. J.*, 1926, 19: 373-7. — **Bierring, W.** The interstate malaria survey. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1941, 31: 286. — **Bishop, F. L.** Malaria-control activities of the Tennessee Valley Authority. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1936, 51, 29: 970-5. — Consideration of the malaria problem in the Tennessee Valley. *South. M. J.*, 1937, 30: 858-61. — **Bishop, F. C.** Contributions of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine of the Department of Agriculture to the national program for the control of malaria. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1944, 3: 45-54. — **Bispham, W. N.** Report on malarial control, fourth corps area. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 78: 299-304. — **Boyd, M. F.** Malaria control activities in 1935. *South. M. J.*, 1936, 29: 765.

— An historical sketch of the prevalence of malaria in North America. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1941, 21: 223-44. — & **Ponton, G.** The recent distribution of malaria in the southeastern United States. *Ibid.*, 1933, 13: 143-66. — **Bradley, G. H., Bellamy, R. E., & Bracken, T. T., jr.** The work of state board of health entomologists on malaria control. *South. M. J.*, 1940, 33: 892-4. — **Carden, G. A., jr.** The activities of the National Research Council in the national program for the control of malaria. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1944, 3: 55-9. — **Dauer, C. C., & Faust, E. C.** Malaria mortality in the southern United States for 1934 with supplementary data for previous years. *South. M. J.*, 1936, 29: 757-64. — Malaria mortality in the United States, with especial reference to the southeastern states. *Ibid.*, 1937, 30: 939-43. — **DeBusk, C. K.** Water conservation; a new problem in malarial control. *Texas J. M.*, 1937-38, 33: 826-8. — **Faust, E. C.** Certain factors in the epidemiology of malaria in the southern United States. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1936-37, 89: 692-4. — **Diboll, C. G.** [et al.] Malaria mortality in the southern United States, 1931-43. *South. M. J.*, 1933, 26: 454; 1934, 27: 457; passim in subsequent vols. — **Ferrell, J. A.** Challenge of malaria in the south. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1931, 21: 355-77. — **Fletcher, A. H.** A permanent type-of ditch construction. *Ibid.*, 1935, 25: 897-906. — **Freeborn, S. B.** The malaria control program of the U. S. Public Health Service. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1944, 37: 467-9. Also *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1944, 3: 19-23. — **Graves, L. M., & Fletcher, A. H.** Malaria control around Memphis. *Month. Health Bull.*, Memphis, 1937, 2: No. 1, 3-6. — **Hayne, T. B.** A house-to-house survey of malaria in the Mississippi Delta, 1926. *South. M. J.*, 1927, 20: 474. — **Kirkwood, T.** The recrudescence of malaria. *Illinois M. J.*, 1937, 71: 58-63. — **Le Prince, J. A.** Recent progress in malaria control in the United States. *Tr. Internat. Conf. San. Engin.*, 1924, 1. Congr., 32-6. — Malaria control. *Annual Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Pub. Health Serv.*, 1934, 58. — Malaria control. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 365. — Malaria control in war areas. *Month Bull. Maryland Dep. Health*, 1942-43, 14: 65. — Malaria in the upper Mississippi Valley. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1940, 30: 294. — **Meleney, H. E.** The problem of malaria mortality in the United States. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1937, 17: 15-24. — **Morse, L. M.** Indigenous malaria. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1939, 38: 864-8. — **Mortality** summary for U. S. registration states; malaria. *Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census*, 1942, 16: 41-4. — **Mountain, J. W.** A program for the eradication of malaria from continental United States. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1944, 3: 69-73. — **New**

malaria mortality maps. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1940, 3: 121, 2 map.—**Nichols, J. B.** Mortality from malaria in the United States. Virginia M. Month., 1939, 66: 339-45.—Recent mortality from malaria in the United States. Ibid., 1942, 69: 681.—**Paterson, A. R.** General antimalaria measures; the lesson of the history of malaria in the United States of America. Kenya E. Afr. M. J., 1930-31, 7: 180-9.—Possible postwar malaria outbreaks in the United States; facts and fallacies. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1945-46, 12: 708-15.—**Quinn, M. J.** Malaria in New England. Boston M. & S. J., 1926, 194: 244-7.—**Russell, F. F.** The results of two seasons anti-malarial work. J. Ass. Mil. Surg., 1904, 14: 157-61.—**Sawyer, W. A.** A proposed program to prevent the spread of malaria in the United States from infected individuals returned from abroad. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1944, 3: 61-7.—**Simmons, J. S.** American mobilization for the conquest of malaria in the United States; introduction to a symposium on our national program for the control of malaria. Ibid., 7-10.—**Sisk, W. N.** Post-war malaria prevention by the county health department. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 1343-6.—**Skinner, G. A.** The threat of malaria to the Mississippi valley. Mississippi Valley M. J., 1941, 63: 24-30.—**Stromquist, W. G.** A partnership in malaria control. South. M. J., 1941, 34: 835-9.—**Van Hovenberg, H. W.** Railway pioneers in malaria control in South. Nation's Health, Chic., 1926, 8: 88; 134.—**Watson, R. B., Maher, H. C., & Rice, M. E.** Observations on malaria around Lake Wilson, 1934-41. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1942, 1: 33-44.—**Watson, R. B., & Spain, E. L., jr.** Studies on malaria in the Tennessee valley. Am. J. Trop. M., 1937, 17: 289-305.—**White, C. M., Hollis, M. D.** [et al.] Malaria control in the United States. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1945, 4: 52-5.—**Williams, L. L., jr.** Malaria. Annual Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Pub. Health Serv., 1934, 21.—Civil works administration emergency relief administration malaria control program in the South. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: 11-4.—Malaria in the United States. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 64-8.—Report of the national malaria committee, Subcommittee on malaria prevention activities, 1937. South. M. J., 1938, 31: 818.—The anti-malaria program in North America. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 365-70.—The malaria problem. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1944, 13: 408-11.—Malaria prevention activities, 1936; 1938. South. M. J., 1937, 30: 938; 1939, 32: 851.

Uruguay.

Carrau, A. Sobre paludismo infantil en Montevideo. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1929, 14: 103-13.—**Talice, R. V.** L'Uruguay, pays d'anophélisme sans paludisme. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 305-7.—El Uruguay ante el problema del paludismo. Arch. urug. med., 1945, 26: 68-79.

Venezuela.

COVA-GARCÍA, P. La legislación antimalárica venezolana y proyecto de reglamentación. 34p. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Caracas, 1940.

GABALDÓN, A. Informe anual de la División de malariología. 2v. Carácas (1937-38) 1938-39.

Also Bol. Min. san., Carácas, 1939, 4: No. 4, 3-185.

Acosto Poleo, A. El paludismo en Cristóbal Colón. Conf. san. nac. (Venezuela, 1931) 1932, 306-11.—**Archila, R., & Nieto, M.** Geografía médico-sanitaria del Estado Cojedes con especial referencia al paludismo. Rev. san., Carácas, 1941, 6: 587-785.—**Arria Ruiz, E.** El paludismo en el Estado Mérida. Conf. san. nac. (Venezuela, 1931) 1932, 184-91.—**Beaujon, J. D.** Estudio del paludismo en el puerto de La Vela. Ibid., 160.—**Benarroch, E. I.** Studies on malaria in Venezuela. Am. J. Hyg., 1931, 14: 690-3.—**Berti, A. L.** Malaria control in Venezuela. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1942, 29: 156-8.—**Briceno Rossi, G.** Campaña antipalúdica en Anzoátegui. Bol. Min. san., Carácas, 1937-38, 2: 1056-60.—**Cardenas, J.** Quelques observations sur le paludisme au Venezuela. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd., 1900, Sect. path. int., 250-9.—**Castillo, D.** Sobre fiebres palúdicas en las orillas de la laguna de Valencia. Tijeret. malaria, Carácas, 1942, 5: 79-89.—**Castillo Plaza, A.** Trabajo sobre el paludismo en el Estado Zulia. Conf. san. nac. (Venezuela, 1931) 1932, 363-82.—**Censo de la población examinada al respecto del paludismo en Venezuela.** Ibid., 497-515.—**Chacín, M.** Informe cuyo tema es el paludismo en Venezuela. Ibid., 105-9.—**Chacón, E.** El paludismo en el Estado Apure. Ibid., 49-105, map.—**Cova, P. J.** Informe de los cuatro estados que visitó; Estado Monagas. Ibid., 440-68.—**Cuadros comparativos de los índices esplénico y sanguíneo por estados y lugares.** Ibid., 543-69.—**Cuadros resumen de los cuadros de detalles estadísticos.** Ibid., 479-91.—**Diagrama de las cifras absolutas y de las variaciones de los coeficientes por mil habitantes de la mortalidad por paludismo, ocurrida en la República durante el quinquenio 1932-1936.** In: Memoria (Venezuela Min. san.) Carácas, 1937, opp. p. 48.—**Dominici, S. A.** Estudio sobre las fiebres palúdicas de Carácas. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 2: 1088-92.—**Gabaladón, A.** Generali-

dades sobre malaria y organización de la lucha antimalárica en Venezuela. Bol. Min. san., Carácas, 1939, 4: 69-76.—**Gabaladón, F.** Estudio sobre el tema paludismo en Venezuela. Conf. san. nac. (Venezuela, 1931) 1932, 321-56, map.—**Gómez Marciano, A., & Suárez, M. A.** Contribución al estudio de la infección oocística natural del A. darlingi y A. albimanus en Venezuela. Tijeret. malaria, Maracay, 1943, 7: 50-61.—**Hermoso, A. J.** Paludismo; informe que presenta el médico de sanidad del Estado Guárico a la Conferencia sanitaria nacional. Conf. san. nac. (Venezuela, 1931) 1932, 162-70.—**Hill, R. B.** El paludismo en Venezuela. Gac. méd. Carácas, 1928, 35: 353-9.—**Indíces de esplenomegalia; bazos palpables.** Boyd, Conf. san. nac. (Venezuela, 1931) 1932, 519-28.—**Indíces de plasmodiemia; sangres con plasmodios.** Ibid., 531-40.—**Informe de los trabajos verificados por la Dirección de malariología en el año de 1936.** In: Memoria (Venezuela Min. san.) Carácas, 1937, 561-4.—**Instrucciones para el uso de las relaciones mensuales de 1939.** Tijeret. malaria, Carácas, 1939, 2: 3-12.—**Jiménez Rivero, M., & Fernández, E.** Informe de La Guaira. Conf. san. nac. (Venezuela, 1931) 1932, 425-8.—**Komp, W. H. W.** Malaria and mosquito survey at Caripito and Quiriquire, Venezuela, S. A. Med. Bull. N. Y., 1935, 2: No. 5, 204-16. Also Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1935-36, 2: 204-16.—**Labores (Las)** de la División de malariología. Tijeret. malaria, Maracay, 1943, 7: 209-15.—**Lapso de** "abotes en un mismo territorio por examinadores diferentes. Conf. san. nac. (Venezuela, 1931) 1932, 621-3.—**López Rondón, A.** El paludismo en Venezuela. Ibid., 202; 221, map.—**Luciani, J. H.** El paludismo en Margarita. Ibid., 286-93.—**Monagas Oriach, J. G.** El paludismo en el Estado Miranda. Ibid., 192-201.—**Murillo, A.** Breves apuntes acerca del paludismo en el Estado Táchira. Ibid., 312-20.—**Nieto Caicedo, M.** El paludismo en el Estado Zulia. Tijeret. malaria, Maracay, 1944, 8: 2-16.—**Notas** cambiadas entre los gobiernos de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela y los Estados Unidos de América, sobre cooperación sanitaria para la realización de una campaña antipalúdica en territorio venezolano. Ibid., 1943, 7: 35-8.—**Noticias.** Tijeret. malaria, Carácas, 1941, 4: 63.—**Nuestro** tercer año; nuestro cuarto año. Ibid., 1940, 3: 1; 1941, 4: 1.—**Pasquali, H. de.** El paludismo en el Estado Portuguesa. Conf. san. nac. (Venezuela, 1931) 1932, 294-300.—**Pereira A., P. N.** El paludismo en el Estado Lara. Ibid., 171-83.—**Pérez Coronel, R.** Estudio que hizo sobre el paludismo en su jurisdicción. Ibid., 134-44.—**Pifano, C. F.** Trabajo verificado en la estación de malariología de San Felipe, estado Yaracuy. Gac. méd. Carácas, 1938, 45: 241-5.—**Pineda C. A.** El paludismo en el Estado Yaracuy. Conf. san. nac. (Venezuela, 1931) 1932, 357-62.—**Quintana Llamozas, P.** Paludismo en Puerto Cabello. Ibid., 129-33.—**Resumen y datos estadísticos de la malaria en Venezuela para 1937.** Pub. Div. malar. Min. san., Carácas, 1938, No. 1, 171-83.—**Risquez, J. R.** Estadística del laboratorio del Hospital Vargas. Conf. san. nac. (Venezuela, 1931) 1932, 417-20.—**Rivero-Saldívar, H.** Observations sur le paludisme au Venezuela. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 289-92.—**Sarria, S. de.** Exposición gráfica de datos estadísticos. Tijeret. malaria, Carácas, 1939, 2: 47-50.—**Schorff, J. W.** El drenaje antimalárico desde el punto de vista del oficial de sanidad. Ibid., 110-23.—**Smith, A.** Informe sobre el paludismo en el Estado Falcón por el médico de sanidad. Conf. san. nac. (Venezuela, 1931) 1932, 148-59.—**Tejera, E.** El paludismo en el Distrito Federal de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela. Ibid., 383-416, 4 map.—**Vásquez, N.** El paludismo en el Estado Sucre. Ibid., 301-5.—**Vista del conjunto del problema; el paludismo en Venezuela.** Ibid., 477.—**Vivas, A.** Informe sobre el tema; el paludismo en Venezuela. Ibid., 110-23.—**Winton, E. B.** Malaria control survey along eastern border of Lake Maracaibo, Republic of Venezuela. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1944-45, 6: 43-50.—Malaria. Ibid., 123-5.

Virginia, U. S. A.

Grant, H. G. Malaria control activities in Virginia. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 490; 1928, 21: 777.—**McGinnes, G. F.** Malaria control in Virginia in 1932. Ibid., 1933, 26: 473.

West Africa.

Blacklock, D. B., & Wilson, C. Simple anti-malaria methods for use in villages. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1942-43, 36: 187-91.—**Blair, V. P.** Some personal observations of malarial and blackwater fever on the West Coast of Africa. S. Louis Courier Med., 1902, 26: 9-22 [Discussion] 59-62.—**Crofts, R.** Malarial fevers in West Africa. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1903, 6: 299-303.—**Fortin, C. A.** Malaria on the West coast of Africa. Canada M. Rec., 1902, 30: 531-7.—**Great Britain; War Office; Army Medical Directorate.** Malaria in West Africa. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 31 (Abstr.)—**Hall, G. R.** Malaria in West Africa in 1893. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1926, 29: 70-6.—**Hanley, A. H.** The anti-malarial campaign in West Africa. Ibid., 1901-02, 4: 301.—**Hühne, W.** Die Malaria in Westafrika. Deut. tropenmed. Zschr., 1942, 46: 3; 33.—**Hutchinson, J. C.** Malaria in West Africa. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 640.—**Malaria in West Africa.** Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1942, Jan., 1.—**Ribbans, C. R.** Camp-siting in malarious districts of West Africa. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 62: 157-64.—**Sant' Ana Barreto, J.** Index endémique du paludisme en Guinée Portugaise. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1927, 20: 280-5.

— West Indies.

Downs, W. G., Gillette, H. P. S., & Shannon, R. C. A malaria survey of Trinidad and Tobago, British West Indies. 44p. 24½cm. Tallahassee, Fla., 1943.

Edge, P. G. Malaria and nephritis in the British West Indies. Carib. M. J., Trinidad, 1944, 6: 32-43.

— West Virginia, U. S. A.

McGee, L. C. Malaria in northern West Virginia; case report. West Virginia M. J., 1935, 31: 563.

— Wisconsin, U. S. A.

Malaria in Wisconsin. Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull., 1942-44, 7: No. 10, 25.—Phelps, R. E. Malaria in Wisconsin. Jackson Clin. Bull., Madison, 1940, 2: 49-51.

— Yugoslavia.

CHERNOZUBOV, N. Antimalarična akcija na teritoriji bakteriološke stanice u Novom Pazaru. 22p. 23½cm. Beogr., 1924.

IVANIĆ, S. Z. Malaria u Beogradu i okolini. 49p. 23½cm. Beogr., 1924.

NOHEIL, V. Epidemiologija i raširenje malarije u južnoj Srbiji. 32p. 24cm. Beogr., 1924.

STANIĆ, M. Malaria u srezu deševskom, a naročito u varoši Novom Pazaru. p.23-9. 23½cm. Beogr., 1924.

TRAUSMILER, O. Izveštia o malariji na otoku Krku g. 1923. 17p. 23½cm. Beogr., 1924.

Battara. Die staatliche Malariatilgungsaktion in Dalmatien im Jahre 1905. Oesterr. San. Wes., 1907, 19: 145-8.

Fibich, R. Beobachtungen über eine Epidemie der tropischen Malaria in Mostar. Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 351-3.

Hasselmann, C. M. Moderne Malariaassanierung in Jugoslawien. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 915.—Kićić, M. [Chemical achievements in prophylaxis and treatment of malaria in Strumița] Voj. san. glasnik, 1939, 10: 39-89.—Kostić, D. [Contribution to the study of the epidemiology of malaria in southern Serbia] Ibid., 1937, 8: 61-6.—Malariatilgung in Dalmatien. Oesterr. San. Wes., 1905, 17: 385-8.—Malariatilgungsaktion (Die) im Küstenlande und in Dalmatien im Jahre 1905. Ibid., 277; 290.—Mirković, S. O zarazljivim bolestima. Lieč. vest. zagreb., 1905, 27: 446-50.—Nevžić, E. La malaria en Dalmatie. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1934, 26: 463-73.—Pampana, E. La malaria nella ex-Jugoslavia, studio riassuntivo. Riv. malariol., 1941, 20: 205-26.—Petrissi, T. La malaria in Dalmazia. Ibid., 1943, 22: 195-220.—Rankov, M. La malaria dans la Serbie du Sud. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1934, 26: 474-89.—Starčić, M. Malaria in Dalmatien und ihre Bekämpfung. Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. P. Nocht) 1927, 532-8.—Simić, C. [Contribution to the study of malaria in southern Serbia] Voj. san. glasnik, 1933, 4: 23-76.—[Epidemiological study of malaria in southern Serbia] Ibid., 1934, 5: 382-417.—[Contribution to the studies of endemic malaria in Southern Serbia] Ibid., 1935, 6: 39-66.—Also Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1936, 28: 1690; 1937, 29: 919.—[Increase and decrease of malaria cases in Banovin of Vardar (South Serbia) during the past years] Voj. san. glasnik, 1936, 7: 289-304.—Statistique du paludisme dans le royaume en 1921. Bull. Min. san. pub., Beogr., 1922, 1: No. 3, 1-4.—Travaux sur le paludisme publiés en 1924, en langue serbo-croate. Ibid., 1924, 3: 47-71.—Vaucel. La lutte contre le paludisme en Yougo-Slavie et en Italie. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1930, 28: 5-34.

MALARIOLOGY.

JOHNSON, C. E. An address delivered before the Medical Society of North Carolina at its second annual meeting in Raleigh, May 1851 [Contains also address delivered at the fifth meeting [1804] of the Society in answer to review of the first address by Dr. Satchwell] p.7-11. 8° Raleigh, 1804.

LINNAEUS, C. *De februm intermittentium causa. p.31-60. 12° Leid., 1745.
In: Fasc. diss. med., Leiden, 1745.

Bibb, R. H. L. Pernicious maladies. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 1: 481-3.—Bibliographie sur le paludisme pendant et après la guerre, en langue serbo-croate. Bull. Min. san. pub., Beogr., 1924, 3: 22-34.—Burns, W. B. Some general remarks on malaria. Memphis M. Month., 1901, 21: 465-76.—Crónicas; paludismo. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1942, 21: 173-6.—De Giovanni, A. Note sulla malaria. Atti Ist. venet. sc., 1898-99, 8. ser., 1: 53-8.—E. Neuere Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Lehre von der Malaria. Wien.

med. Presse, 1900, 41: 1050-5.—Exposition (L') de malaria. Bull. Min. san. pub., Beogr., 1923, 2: 54-6.—Gilligan, J. P. A review of the recent literature on malaria. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., 1900, 8: 28-30.—Hacia la unificación de la terminología malárica; un informe de la Organización de higiene de la Sociedad de las Naciones. Reforma méd., Lima, 1941, 27: 194.—Loeza, A. A. Consideraciones acerca del paludismo. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 1: 465-7.—Luttrario. L'oeuvre de la Commission du paludisme de la Société des Nations. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 471-86.—MacGregor, W. On malaria. Brit. M. J., 1902, 2: 1889-94.—Malaria. Prescriber, Edinh., 1935, 29: 271; 1936, 30: 17.—Malaria. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1941, 38: 498; 641.—Martini, E. Die didaktische Bedeutung der Malaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1937, 41: 158-62.—Motta Cabral. O flagelo do sezoniismo. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1935, 53: 163-9.—Ozarkevich, E. Dosliidi nad propasnitseyu (malaria) Zbirn. mat. priir. iik. sekt., Lwów, 1898, 4: Lik. zbirn., 1: pt 2, No. 2, 1-17.—Padua, R. G. Certain sidelights on malaria. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1928, 8: 225-30.—Paludismo. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1941, 20: 166; 1942, 21: 1126.—Peiris, W. S. J. Some provocative views on malaria. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1929-30, 26: 1-12.—Rodríguez Méndez. Apuntes relativos al paludismo. Gac. méd. catal., 1902, 25: 545; 612; 648; 682; 715; 748.—Sharp, N. A. D. New lamps for old. West Afr. M. J., 1934, 8: 7-9.—Terrés, J. Hechos de utilidad práctica relativos al paludismo. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 1: 255-7.—Thambiah, S. Some aspects of malaria. Antiseptic, Madras, 1934, 31: 406-13.—Verdun. Au sujet de l'impaludisme. Nord méd., 1907, 13: 21-3.—Wilcocks, C. Malaria; summary of recent abstracts. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1939, 36: 183; passim.—Williams, L. L., jr. Practical aspects of malaria. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1942) 1943, 276-80. Also J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1943, 22: 623-33.—Zahorsky, J. Malaria; a review of some recent literature. S. Louis Courier Med., 1903, 29: 90; 171; 253.

— Committees and congresses.

CONFERENCE OF MALARIA FIELD WORKERS. Transactions. 4. & 5. conf., 1923-24. 2v. 23cm. Wash., 1923-25.

Form No. 137 & 156 of Pub. Health Bull., Wash.

CUBA. COMISIÓN DE MALARIA. Informe anual. La Habana (1943) 1944—

Issued in Salub. asist. social, Habana.

EGYPT. ANTI-MALARIAL COMMISSION. Preliminary report of the Anti-Malarial Commission. 55p. fol. Cairo, 1919.

[INTERNATIONAL] CONGRESSO INTERNAZIONALE SULLA MALARIA. 2. Congr. [Alger, May 19-21; Constantine, May 23; Laveran, May 24, 1930] Compte-rendu. v.1-2. 826p.; 578p. 24cm. Alger, 1931.

ROMA. COMITATO ROMANO PER L'ASSISTENZA ANTIMALARICA. L'opera del Comitato romano per l'assistenza antimalarica dal 1921 al 1935. 95p. 26½cm. Roma, 1938.

Angeli, G. Conferenza sulla malaria. Salute pubb., 1900, 13: 161-7.—Baccelli, G. Conferenza sulla malaria. Riforma med., 1902, 18: pt 3, 1-5.—Balteanu, I., Alexa, I. [et al.] Contributions à l'étude de certains problèmes paludéens mis à l'étude par la Commission du Paludisme de la Société des Nations. Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1935, 8: 491-519.—Conclusions of the Malaria Commission, Health Section, League of Nations, at the conference in Geneva, June 25-29, 1928. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1928, 43: 2957-61.—Coronado, T. V. Conferencia sobre el contagio y la etiología del paludismo. Rev. As. méd. farm. Cuba, 1900, 1: 138-54.—De- liberations on malaria as embodied in a recent report of the League of Nations. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1939, 42: 272-5.—Division of Medical Science of the National Research Council appoints consultant group on malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 439.—Ecos de la primera Conferencia nacional de sanidad; profilaxia y tratamiento standard del paludismo aprobado por la conferencia. Rev. san. policia, Lima, 1944, 4: 41-6.—Forthcoming report of the Malaria Commission of the League of Nations. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1938, 41: 31-4.—Franca, C. Relatório da comissão para o estudo da malaria. J. Soc. sc. med. Lisboa, 1902, 66: 162-74.—Friedberg. Bericht über den ersten internationalen Malariakongress in Rom nach dem englischen Original. Zbl. inn. Med., 1926, 47: 33-41.—Graham, J. D. A report on the second International Congress on Malaria, held at Algiers, 19th to 27th May, 1930. Ind. M. Gaz., 1930, 65: 576-81.—International (3.) congress on malaria, Madrid, 12-18 October 1936. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1936, 19: 146. Also Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1936, 25: noticias, 234: 284.—International congress of malariology. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 2078.—Knapp, C. P. Symposium of malaria. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. (1901) 1902, 9: 119-22.—L., E. Les conquêtes récentes de la malaria; mise au point de la question; nécessité du démemberment du paludisme actuel. Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1903, 6: 2004-13.—League of Nations.

Health Organization, Intergovernmental conference of far eastern countries on rural hygiene: note on malaria. Month. Bull. Bur. Health, Manila, 1938, 18: 39-47.—**Malaria** discussed at Pan American Sanitary Conference. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1411.—**Malaria** research and the Malaria Commission of the League of Nations. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1934, 4: 1-4.—**Marchiafava, E.** Discorso inaugurale del primo Congresso internazionale sulla malaria (Roma 3-6 ottobre 1925) Riv. malariol., 1926, n. ser., 5: 182-90.—**National malaria committee.** Georgia Malaria Bull., 1938, 1: 35; 1939, 2: 81.—**Pampuna, E. J.** The work of the Malaria Commission of the League of Nations. Malay. M. J., 1937, 12: 22-6.—**Penna, J.** [et al.] Conferencia médica sobre el paludismo; informe de la sección de epidemiología. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1902, 9: 435; 455.—**Pfister.** Eindrücke vom dritten Internationalen Malaria-Kongress in Amsterdam. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1938, 68: 1382.—**Plan** de recherches sur le paludisme par la Commission du paludisme de la Société des nations. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1934, 32: 96-100.—**Primera** Convención regional para la Campaña nacional contra el paludismo; Oaxaca de Juárez, 21-27 marzo 1938. C. A. M. E. P., Méx., 1938, 3: 29.—**Report** for the years of 1932-33, of the Malaria Commission of the Health Council Versl. volksgezondh., 1934, 4: 433-84.—**Ribeiro, L. O.** 3. Congresso internacional do paludismo; Amsterdão, de 24 de Setembro a 1 de Outubro, 1938. Impr. med., Rio, 1938, 14: 1665-76.—**Segundo** informe de la Comisión panamericana de malaria. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1944, 23: 491-505.—**Sergeant, E.** L'oeuvre de la Commission du paludisme de la Société des nations depuis 1930. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 25-47. Also Bull. san. Algérie, 1939, 34: 387-98.—**Commentaire** du quatrième rapport général de la Commission du paludisme de la Société des nations. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1938, 16: 298-317.—**Swellengrebel, N. H.** Presidential address at the opening of the third International Malaria Congress. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 19-23.—**Presidential address** at the closure of the third International Malaria Congress. Ibid., 584-7.—**Ten years** of activity of the Malaria Commission. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934, 37: 105-7.—**Thiroux, A.** Le troisième Congrès international de médecine tropicale et du paludisme; Amsterdam, 23 Septembre-1^{er} Octobre 1938. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 1500.—**Van den Branden, F.** Congrès international de malariologie et de médecine tropicale; Amsterdam, 24 septembre-1^{er} octobre 1938. Bruxelles méd., 1937-38, 18: 1567-70.—**Walker, C.** Preliminary remarks [4th meeting, Northeast Georgia Health and Conservation Association, December 16, 1938] Georgia Malaria Bull., 1938, 1: 54.

History.

BUSCH, H. G. W. F. J. *Die Malaria in der Geschichte der Völker. p. 93-146. 24cm. Berl., 1938.

Also Veröff. Marine San., 1938, H. 30.

PAZ SOLDÁN, C. E. Las tercianas del Conde de Chinchón. 97p. 8°. Lima, 1938.

Ackerknecht, E. H. The development of our knowledge of malaria. Ciba Symposia, 1945-46, 7: 38-50.—**Alberti, G.** Sull'evoluzione dell'idea di contagio nella storia della malaria. Ann. igiene, 1939, 49: actual., 44.—**Bass, C. C.** The influence of malaria on the progress of civilization. South. M. J., 1926, 19: 851-6.—**Blake, H. A.** Ancient theories of causation of fever by mosquitoes. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 135-7.—**Blanchard, R.** Qui a vu le premier l'hématozoaire du paludisme? Arch. parasit., Par., 1903, 7: 152-8. Also France méd., 1903, 50: 82-4.—**Boyd, M. F.** Historical introduction to the symposium on malaria. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 1-7.—**Broquet, C.** Une grande page de l'histoire de la médecine; la découverte de la transmission du paludisme par les moustiques. Biol. méd., Par., 1929, 19: 82-96.—**Célébration** du cinquantenaire de la découverte de Laveran. Constantine, 23 mai 1930. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 519-64.—**Celli, A.** I riferimenti alla febbre palustre nella poesia. Riv. stor. sc. med., 1933, 24: Suppl., 5-12.—**Clouting, C. A.** Some points in the history of malaria. West London M. J., 1939, 44: 118-20.—**Davidson, A.** Sydenham's experience of malaria. Janus, Leiden, 1903, 8: 353-8.—**De Mello, F., & Bras de Sá, L. J.** Ne pourra-t-on faire revivre la Vieille Goa? (une page intéressante de malariologie: le paludisme des ruines et des villes mortes) Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: 273-91, 2 ch.—**Dominguez, F.** La découverte de Finlay a été la base de l'hygiène du paludisme. Médecine, Par., 1937, 18: 970-81.—**Ernest Hébert, 1817-1903:** La Malaria, Musée du Luxembourg [picture] Aesculape, Par., 1939, 29: 190.—**Flores, E.** Historia antigua del paludismo y su tratamiento. Tijeret. malaria, Maracay, 1943, 7: 191-3.—**Gualino, L.** La febbre malaria. In his Stor. med. Roman. pontefici, Tor., 1934, 333-84.—**Hackler, C. M.** The history and location of malarial fever. Texas Courier Rec. M., 1904-05, 22: No. 4, 4-8.—**Hildebrand, P.** Zur Geschichte der Malariaformen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 140.—**Hoops, A. L.** The history of malaria. Malay. M. J., 1934, 9: 123-40.—**Italianità (L)** delle scoperte sul ciclo della malaria umana; per il Comitato nazionale della biologia. Policlinico, 1942, 49: sez. prat., 1467.—**Jarcho, S.** Contemporary tendencies in the history of malariology. Bull. Hist. M., 1944, 16: 389-98.—**Jones, W. H. S.**

Malaria and history. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1907, 1: 529-46.—**Kardamatis, J. P.** La désignation du paludisme selon les théories anciennes et nouvelles. Riv. malariol., 1931, 10: 209-16.—**Mangini, E.** Un punto storico per la malaria. Gior. Soc. fiorent. igiene, 1901, n. ser., 1: 80-4.—**Mardini, E.** Aelteres über Malariaepidemiologie. Arch. Schiffh. Tropenhyg., 1934, 38: 43-6.—**Mesnil, F.** A propos du cinquantenaire de la découverte par A. Laveran des hématozoaires du paludisme. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 1507-9.—**Munteanu, L.** [Malaria as a historic factor] Rev. gt. med., Bucur., 1934, 23: 750-78.—**Núñez, V. B.** Historia de la parasitología y de la medicina tropical en Cuba, con especial referencia a los datos bibliográficos; bibliografía; paludismo. Rev. med. trop. parasit., Habana, 1942, 8: 72: passim.—**Nuttall, G. H. F.** On the question of priority with regard to certain discoveries upon the etiology of malarial diseases. Q. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1900-01, 44: 429-41.—**Otolienghi, D.** Quaranta anni dopo la scoperta del ciclo della malaria. Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Featschr. H. Nocht) 1937, 437-9.—**Ouy-Vernazobres, C.** Le paludisme de Napoléon I^{er}. Aesculape, Par., 1927, 27: n. ser., 98-108.—**Piccinini, P.** In merito alla scoperta italiana nella trasmissione della malaria. Policlinico, 1942, 49: sez. prat., 1292.—**Priority** in the discovery of the malarial parasite. Science, 1901, n. ser., 14: 297.—**Ratcliff, J. D.** Malaria. In his Lives & Dollars, N. Y., 1941, 57-63.—**Ross, R.** Le scoperte del Prof. Grassi sulla malaria. Policlinico, 1900, 7: sez. med., 550; 1901, 8: sez. med., 274.—**The story** of malaria. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1901, 71: 695-7.—**Roth, E.** Malaria 1828 und 1903. Med. Woche, 1904, 5: 235.—**Russell, P. F.** Malaria and its influence on world health. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1943, 19: 599-630.—**The control** of malaria. J. Christ. M. Ass. India, 1945, 29: 62-6.—**S.** C. Uma breve historia do impaludismo; reivindicando os trabalhos e a gloria de Finlay. Tribuna farm., Curitiba, 1941, 9: 11-3.—**Sambon, L. W.** The history of malaria. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, 66: 348-59.—**Schweissheimer, W.** Through malaria many wars have been lost; the role of quinine in war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 378-80.—**Scott, H. H.** Malaria. In his Hist. Trop. M., Balt., 1939, 1: 113-251.—**Sharp, G.** Malaria in Oliver Cromwell's day. Med. Mag., Lond., 1902, 11: 48-53.—**Talotta, G.** La malaria nella storia antica. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1932, 13: 175-81.—**Urlezaga Oranga, E.** Reseña histórica del paludismo. Tr. Cáted. hist. crit. med., Madr., 1934, 2: 183-8, pl.—**Vargas, L.** Algunos de los hechos más salientes en la historia del paludismo. Rev. Soc. mex. hist. natur., 1944, 5: 1-23.—**White, R. S.** An early pioneer on the study of Indian Malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1930, 65: 160-4.—**Zaidman, C.** Historia del paludismo. Tijeret. malaria, Maracay, 1943, 7: 187-90.

Hospitals, institutes, and laboratories.

CALCUTTA. MALARIA INSTITUTE OF INDIA. Journal of the Malaria Institute of India. Calc., v.1, 1938—

Activities of the Office of Malaria Investigations, United States Public Health Service, for calendar year, 1941. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1942, 1: 171-3.—**Andrews, J.** First annual report, 1938, of the Division of Malaria Investigations. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1939, 2: 1-13.—**Anzotoli, E.** La asistencia a los palúdicos en el Hospital Nacional de Enfermedades Infecciosas, durante el quinquenio 1927-31. Rev. san. hig. púb., Madr., 1932, 7: 118-24.—**Brambilla, A., Mara, L., & Marino Campisi, P.** Istituzione di un Centro di studi in A. O. I. Riv. malariol., 1940, 19: 336-44.—**Castronuovo, G.** Sanatori antimalarici e loro utilità. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1935, 8: 25-7.—**Cornelson, D. A.** The station Gurbánegí, for study of malaria. In: Probl. san. pop. rurale România, Bucur., 1940, 794-827.—**Cosolo, G.** Vorkehrungen gegen Volkskrankheiten in Oesterreich; die Tätigkeit der staatlichen Malariauntersuchungsanstalt in Pola im Jahre 1905. Oesterr. San. Wes., 1907, 19: 401-4.—**División** de malariología. Mem. Min. san. Venezuela (1942) 1943, 106-18.—**Filippini, A.** La stazione sperimentale per la lotta antimalarica. Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: Suppl., 1-7.—**Galli, G.** Das pathologisch-anatomische Institut in Rom und das Werk über Malaria von Prof. Marchiafava und Bigami. Deut. med. Wschr., 1903, 29: 249.—**Gosio, B.** Sanatori per bambini malarici. Riv. malariol., 1936, 15: 345-57.—**Hackett, L. W., & Bates, M.** The laboratory for mosquito research in Albania. Acta Conv. trop. malar. morb., 1938, 2: 113-23.—**Henry (The) R. Carter Memorial Laboratory;** a new laboratory dedicated to the study of malaria control. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1938, 53: 363-5.—**Institute** of malaria and medical parasitology in Armenia] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1942, 11: No. 5, 98.—**Institute** of malaria and medical parasitology in Georgia] Ibid., 98.—**Institute** of malaria and medical parasitology in Rostov on the Don] Ibid., 99.—**Instituto** de malariologia, Aguas de Mours, Portugal. Clin. hig. & hidr. Lisb., 1938, 4: 393, illust.—**Kisel, A.** [Need for establishing malaria dispensaries] Vrach. gaz., 1927, 31: 1559.—**Lega, G.** L'Istituto di malariologia Ettore Marchiafava. Riv. malariol., 1940, 19: 183-9.—**Cenno** riassuntivo sulla attività dell'Istituto di malariologia E. Marchiafava in Albania (giugno 1939-nov. 1940) Ibid., 1941, 20: 69-74.—**Raffaele, G., & Canalis, A.** Missione dell'Istituto di Malariologia nell'Africa Orientale Italiana. Ibid., 1937, 16: 325-87, 6 ch., map.—**Malaria Institute of India.** Current Sc., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 453.—**Marinucci, M.** Il funzionamento di un convalescen-

ziario malarico. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931. 2. Congr., 2: 557.—Second annual report, 1939, of the Division of Malaria and Hookworm Service. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1940, 3: 3-11.—Se inaugura el edificio para el Servicio central de la División de malarología. Tijeret. malaria, Maracay, 1943, 7: 287-311.—Sergiev, P. [Instructions for regional malarial stations] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1944, 13: No. 4. 95-7.

Instruction.

Alessandrini, G. La Scuola italiana (e soprattutto Romana) negli studi sulla malaria. Fol. med., Nap., 1936, 22: 339-45. Also Paris méd., 1936, 99: 527-31.—Ascoli, V. La missione della Scuola superiore di malarologia. Polichinico, 1927, 34: sez. prat., 991-4.—Bonamico, L. La Scuola superiore di malarologia di Roma e la funzione dell'ingegnere nella lotta contro la malaria. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 101-4.—Corso di malarologia per laureati in medicina. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: varia, pt 1, 480.—Course of instruction in malarology under the auspices of the Health Committee of the League of Nations, Eastern Bureau. Ind. J. M. Res., 1934-35, 22: 595.—Dietsch, J. G., & Goligorsky, E. El saneamiento en Italia. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1925, 31: 178-286, 4 map, 5 pl., 2 ch.—Edler, Malaria. Mitt. Deut. pharm. Ges., 1942, 19: 102.—Gosio, B. La Scuola antimalarica di Nettuno. Malarologia, Nap., 1923, 16: 53-63.—Ingravallo, A. Prolusione al corso di aggiornamento in malarologia per ufficiali medici. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 1-4.—Maggiara-Vergano, R. L'attività della scuola di igiene rurale e di profilassi antimalarica di Nettuno. Riv. malariol., 1931, 10: 499-511.—Manson, P. Two clinical lectures on malaria and the malarial parasite. Lancet, Lond., 1900, 1: 1417-20; 2: 151. Also Span. transl. Corresp. med. Madr., 1900, 25: 260; 272.—Maveety, H. M., Turnbull, R. B., jr., & Bauer, C. R. Kodachrome photomicrography in malaria; rapid method of instruction. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 134-41.—Meleney, H. E. Facilities for the training of malarologists in military and civil institutions. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1944, 3: 39-44.—Meneses Hoyos, J. Lecciones de malarologia elemental. Rev. méd. mil. Méx., 1938, 1: No. 4, 27-117.—O'Dwyer, J. J. Report on the 6th International Course in malarologia, 1939. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 189-99.—Saleun, G., & Monier, H. M. Renseignements et techniques particulières recueillies à l'Ecole italienne de malarologie. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1935, 32: 472-93.—Soberón y Parra, G. Lecciones de malarologia elemental. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1934, 14: 1136; 1337; 1396; passim.—Timpano, P., & Sergi, A. La profilassi clinica della malaria e la Scuola di Castellino. Italia san., 1909, 5: 116; 166; 198; 229.—Tropeano, G. La profilassi chimica della malaria e la Scuola di Castellino. Ibid., 128; 150.

Manual.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Publication No. 15: A symposium on human malaria, with special reference to North America and the Caribbean region. 398p. 26½cm. Wash., 1941.

Bibliogr., p. 371-98.

ASCOLI, V. La malaria; parassitologia, patologia e clinica; epidemiologia, profilassi e importanza sociale. 1127p. 8° Tor., 1915.

BISPHAM, W. N. Malaria. 197p. 23½cm. Balt., 1944.

BOYD, M. F. An introduction to malarology. 437p. 8° Cambr., 1930.

Conferencias sobre malaria ofrecidas en el Instituto Finlay. 79p. 8° La Habana, 1939.

CARTER, H. R. Malaria. Rev. ed. 23p. 23½cm. Wash., 1944.

CELLI, A. Die Malaria, nach den neuesten Forschungen. 120p. 8° Berl., 1900. ALSO 2. ed. 294p. 1913.

CELLI-FRAENTZEL, A. [et al.] La malaria. 495p. 8° Tor., 1934.

COVELL, G. Lectures on malaria. 33p. 24½cm. Delhi, 1940.

DARLING, S. T. Studies in relation to malaria. 38p. 23½cm. Wash., 1910.

IREN, M. G. Klinika malyarii. 200p. 20½cm. Samarkand, 1943.

LEWIS, J. M. Treatise on malarial fevers. 96p. 8° Austin, Tex., 1888.

MANNABERG, J. Malarial diseases. p.17-517. 8° Phila., 1905.

— & LEICHTENSTERN, O. Malaria, influenza and dengue; transl. from the German. 769p. 8° Phila., 1905.

MARCHIAFAVA, E. La malaria. 16p. 30cm. Roma, 1934.

— & BIGNAMI, A. Malaria. 522p. 8° N. Y., 1900.

In: Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1900, 19:

MENESES HOYOS, J. Lecciones de malarologia elemental. 99p. 23cm. Méx., 1938.

MISSIROLI, A. Lezioni sulla epidemiologia e profilassi della malaria. 552p. 8° Roma, 1934.

NOCHT, A. E. B., & MAYER, M. Die Malaria; eine Einführung in ihre Klinik, Parasitologie und Bekämpfung. 2. Aufl. 172p. 8° Berl., 1936.

Also English transl. 196p. 8° Lond. 1937.

PERONI, G. Malaria. 128p. 24½cm. [Roma] 1933.

PURI, I. M. A practical entomological course for students of malarology. 3. ed. 189p. 24½cm. Delhi, 1942.

ROMA, ITALY. ISTITUTO DI MALARIOLOGIA ETTORE MARCHIAFAVA. Malaria; dai corsi tenuti nell'Istituto. 218p. 24½cm. Roma, 1943.

ROSS, R. Studies on malaria. 196p. 8° Lond. [1928]

— Malaria and mosquitoes; abstract of a discourse delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain on March 2nd 1900. 19p. 8° Lond. [1938]

SCHIASSI, F. La malaria e le sue forme atipiche; parassitologia clinica, terapia. 423p. 25cm. Bologna, 1923.

SOBERON y PARRA, G. Nociones de malarologia. 407p. 8° Méx., 1936.

STRONG, R. P. Malaria. 135p. 8° Phila., 1942.

In: Diagn. & c. Trop. Dis. (Stitt) 6. ed., Phila., 1942, 1:

TAREEV, E. M. Klinika malyarii. 298p. 22cm. Moskva, 1943.

Craig, C. F. The malarial fevers. In: Pract. Pediat. (Brennemann, J.) Hagerstown, 1937, 2: chapt. 10, 40p.—Manson, P. Malarial fever. In: Syst. Med. (Allbutt) Lond., 1899, 8: 941-50, pl.—Megaw, J. W. D. Malaria, including blackwater fever. In: Trop. Med. (Rogers, L., & Megaw, J. W. D.) 4 ed., Lond., 1942, 1-65, 2 pl.

Methods.

See also Malarimetry.

Barraud, P. J. Notes on some entomological technique for the malarologist. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1931, 2: 157-60.—Ciucu, M., Balil, L., & Chelarescu Vieru, M. Contribution à l'étude de l'infection paludéenne, intentionnellement provoquée par inoculation de sang virulent de tierce bénigne, de fièvre quarte et de Laverania. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 300-5.—Convicts to serve in malaria tests. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 786.—Gabalón, A. Métodos estadísticos aplicados en malarologia; la biometría de la población humana. Tijeret. malaria, Maracay, 1945, 9: 1-22.—Howard, H. H., Earle, W. C., & Muench, H. A method of analysis of field malaria data. J. Am. Statist. Ass., 1935, 30: 249-53.—James, S. P., Nicol, W. D., & Schute, P. G. Note on a new procedure for malaria research. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1927-28, 21: 233-6.—León Alvarez, R. d'. Representación de la forma vertical del terreno. Tijeret. malaria, Caracas, 1940, 3: 72-7.—Mühlens, P. Transportables Malaria-Laboratorium für Expeditionen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1926, 30: 166-9.—Ota, R. K., & Beckman, H. A simple bird holder for use in avian malaria studies. Science, 1943, 97: 384.—Rossi, G. Di un nuovo tipo di cartolina per la statistica della malaria. Riv. internaz. igiene, 1902, 13: 56-60.—Schute, P. G. A technique for the inoculation of known numbers of sporozoites as an aid to malaria research. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1937, 31: 85-7.—Soberón y Parra, G. El paludismo; diferentes técnicas empleadas para la investigación. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1934, 14: 1239-53, ch.

Periodicals.

GEORGIA, U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Georgia malaria bulletin. Atlanta, Ga., v.3, 1940—

RIVISTA DI MALARIOLOGIA. Roma, v.1, 1922—

VENEZUELA. DIRECCIÓN DE SALUBRIDAD PÚBLICA. Tijereta sobre malaria. Caracas, v.1, 1938—

VENEZUELA. MINISTERIO DE SANIDAD Y ASISTENCIA SOCIAL; DIVISIÓN DE MALARIOLOGÍA. Publicaciones. Caracas, No. 1, 1938—

Problems.

HOFFMAN, F. L. Malaria problems. 207p. 23cm. Newark, 1928.

Boyd, M. F. Present day problems of malaria infections. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 1179-88.—Forel, A. Zur Malariafrage. Münch. med. Wschr., 1904, 51: 562.—Hoffman, F. L. Some observations on the malaria problem. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1926, 13: 59-68.—Hufnagel, V. Malariafragen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 545.—Ichok, G. I problemi della malaria nel mondo. Biol. med., Milano, 1934, 10: 223-45.—Kende, M. A malaria kérdéshez. Magyar. orv. lapja, 1902, 281-3.—Kikuth, W., & Mudrow, L. Malaria-probleme im Lichte neuer parasitologischer Erkenntnisse. Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 85-9.—Paul, S. C. Some malarial problems. J. Ceylon. Brit. M. Ass., 1930, 27: 76-85.—Purjesz, Z. Adatok a malaria kérdéshez. Orv. hetil., 1902, 46: 623. Also Wien. klin. Rdsch., 1902, 16: 313-9.—Ruge, H. Neuzzeitliche Probleme der Malariaforschung. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1936) 1937, 67: 263-72. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1869-72. Also Riv. malariol., 1936, 15: 441-59.—Ruge, R. Fragen und Probleme der modernen Malariaforschung. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1902, 32: 776-99, pl.—Schrwald, K. Zur Malariafrage. Med. Bl., 1906, 29: 147.—Waggener, R. Some facts bearing upon the malaria problem. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, 59: 471.

Progress.

PAGLIANI, L. Le scoperte recenti intorno al parassita della malaria e loro applicazioni alle opere di bonifica dei terreni malarici. 33p. 8°. Tor., 1900.

Africa, C. M., & Dy, F. J. Some of the outstanding achievements in malaria research during the last 20 years. J. Philippine M. Ass., 1941, 21: 481-6. Also J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 45: 2-4.—Alessi, S. Miscarea bolnavilor de paludism. Spitalul, 1906, 26: 540-5.—Bass, C. C. The passing of malaria. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1926-27, 79: 713-9.—Bond, C. S. Malaria in the light of recent investigations. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., 1901, 176-83.—Boyd, M. F. Malaria: retrospect and prospect. Am. J. Trop. M., 1939, 19: 1-6.—Brodney, M. H. The newer aspects of malaria. Nebraska M. J., 1944, 29: 348-51.—Bruynoché, R. Les progrès dans l'étude de la malaria. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1931, 145-57.—Caccini, A. Alcune osservazioni sulla epidemiologia della malaria (sulla diffusione della malaria a grandi altitudini). Policlinico, 1901-02, 8: sez. prat., 993-1000.—Calmette, E. Le paludisme d'après la doctrine du professeur A. Treille et du Dr E. Legerain; ce qu'il est et ce qu'il n'est pas. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, 14: 1117-9. On en est la question du paludisme en 1901. France méd., 1901, 48: 242.—Ceci, A. Dei germi ed organismi inferiori contenuti dalle terre malariche e comuni: ricerche sperimentali. Atti Acad. naz. Lincei, 1880-81, 3. ser., 6: 143-258. Also Arch. sc. mod., Tor., 1882, 6: 8-20.—Celli, A. L'epidemiologia e la profilassi della malaria secondo le nuove ricerche. Riv. chir., Roma, 1899, 1: 495-504. Contributo allo studio sull'epidemiologia della malaria secondo le recenti vedute etiologiche. Policlinico, 1899-1900, 6: Suppl., 1505-8. Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der Malariaepidemiologie vom neuesten ätiologischen Standpunkte aus. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1900, 28: 530-5. Notes on the new researches on the propagation of malaria in relation to engineering and agriculture. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1900-01, 21: 617-28, 4 pl. L'epidemiologia della malaria secondo le recenti vedute biologiche. Atti Soc. stud. malaria, 1901, 2: 76-127, map, ch. Also Ann. igiene sper., 1901, n. ser., 44-95, map, ch. Also Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1901, 40: 187-234, ch.; diag. — & Delpino, G. Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der Malariaepidemiologie vom neuesten ätiologischen Standpunkte aus. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1900, 27: 309-13.—Däubler, C. Ueber den heutigen Stand der deutschen Malariaforschung. Fortsch. Med., 1901, 19: 21-7.—Delfino, J. C. Consideraciones sobre los nuevos descubrimientos acerca de la malaria humana y su profilaxia. An. san. mil, B. Air., 1903, 5: 28, pl.; 158.—Diesing, E. Die Bedeutung der Farbstoffe bei den Malaria-kranken. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1907, 44: 1388-91.—Dionisi, A. Die anatomische Forschung in der Aetiologie der Malaria und die Leistungen der Italiener in derselben. Fol. haemat., Berl., 1904, 1: 525-34.—Freitas, O. de. Novas vistas sobre a malaria. J. med. Pernambuco, 1905, 1: 79-82.—Galli-Valerio, B. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand unserer Kenntnisse der Malaria. Ther. Mhefte, 1901, 15: 55-64.—Garnier, P. Étiologie de la fièvre paludéenne. J. chim. méd., Par., 1866, 5. ser., 2: 441-3.—Geiman, Q. M. Advances in malaria research. N. England J. M., 1943, 229: 283; 324.—Giles, G. M. Captain Rogers' recent investigations in malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1901, 36: 51.—Gorgas, W. C. Malaria in the tropics. J. Am. M. Ass., 1906, 46: 1416.—Grassi, B. Per la storia delle recenti scoperte. Policlinico, 1900, 7: sez. med.,

593-600.—Grateler & Morles, J. Algunas apreciaciones sobre la genesis del paludismo. Conf. san. nac. (Venezuela, 1931) 1932, 421-4.—Guiart, E. Evolution du paludisme. Arch. méd. nav., 1900, 73: 274-80.—Hackett, L. W. Le pid recenti ricerche sulla malaria ed alcune loro applicazioni. Rend. Ist. san. pubb., Roma, 1938, 1: 433-47, 3 pl.—Henderson, S. C. Recent progress in our knowledge of malaria. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1902, 187-95.—Hewitt, R. I. Recent research in avian and simian malaria. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1944, 3: 95-109.—Interesante trabajo del Doctor Robles sobre la pseudolepra; descripción de mosquitos; vectores palúdicos en las alturas. Bol. san. Guatemala, 1938, 9: 567-70.—James, S. P. Advances in knowledge of malaria since the war. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 263-80, pl.—Jensen, V. De nyeste Undersøgelser over Malaria. Hospitalstidende, 1900, 4. R., 8: 767-73.—Jerace, F. Divulgazione, non diffamazione scientifica. Attual. med., Roma, 1941, 6: 17.—Kemény, I. Tudnivalók a malariáról (váltólázlóról) Magyar. orv. lapja, 1901, No. 2, 1: 6-9; No. 3, 5; No. 4, 5.—Kitchen, S. F., Huff, C. G., & Roe, M. A. A review of recent experimental studies in malaria. South. M. J., 1940, 33: 887-92.—Koch, M., & Coenen, H. Fortschritte der Malariaforschung in Italien. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1900-01) 1902, 32: pt. 2, 16-42 [Discussion] pt. 1, 22-33. Also Berl. klin. Wschr., 1901, 38: 260; 311 [Discussion] 142-5.—Lafforgue, L. Contribution à l'étude des influences cosmiques en pyrétiologie; action des phases de la lune sur l'écllosion des fièvres intermittentes. Rev. méd. Afrique nord, 1901, 4: 1255-8.—Macculloch, J. Malaria. Month. J. Foreign Med., 1828, 1: 530-42. On the propagation of malaria. Ibid., 2: 57-63. An essay on the remittent and intermittent diseases, including, generically marsh fever and neuralgia. Ibid., 542-52.—Macdonald, J. Investigaciones modernas sobre el paludismo. Siglo méd., 1900, 47: 437; 449.—McElroy, J. B. Some phases of malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1901, 37: 678-83.—McFarland, J. A review of our knowledge of malaria. N. York M. J., 1900, 72: 843-7.—Mandl, J. Die neuesten Forschungen über Malaria. Militärarzt, 1902, 36: 164-8; 177; 1903, 37: 7; 25.—Manson, P. La malaria ed il parassita malarico. Salute pubb., 1900, 13: 193-9. An address on recent advances in the knowledge of malaria. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1901, 84: 485-94, pl. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. ser., 71: 81-4.—Marchoux, E. Variétés nouvelles sur le paludisme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1931, 3. ser., 106: 183-8.—Martini, E. Betrachtungen zur Epidemiologie der Malaria und der Syphilis. Derm. Wschr., 1928, 86: 640-3.—Meleney, H. E., Faust, E. C., & Riley, G. E. Recent advances in the epidemiology of malaria. South. M. J., 1933, 26: 448-53.—Mousses Zayas, E. Conceptos nuevos sobre paludismo. Bol. Col. méd. Camagüey, 1939-40, 2: 263-5.—Notes on the latest researches in the origin and propagation of malaria. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. ser., 72: 487.—Phoustanos, I. A. Αι νεώταται ανακαλύψεις επί της αναπαραγωγής και μετάδοσης της ελονοσίας. Ιατρική πρόβος, 1900, 5: 321-7.—Piehn, A. Die Ergebnisse der neuesten Forschungen über die Epidemiologie der Malaria. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1903) 1904, 34: 249. Also Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg., 1903, 72: 630. Also Berl. klin. Wschr., 1903, 40: 745. Also Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1904, 49: 1-46.—Piehn, F. Ueber die bisherigen praktischen Ergebnisse der Malariaforschung und einige weitere Aufgaben derselben. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1901) 1902, 73: pt. 2, med. Abth., 577-82. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1901, 27: 793; 838; 855.—Reed, A. C. Malaria; a practical review. California West. M., 1929, 30: 217-21.—Riley, G. E., Faust, E. C., & Cook, S. S. Some recent advances in the epidemiology of malaria. South. M. J., 1935, 28: 753; 1936, 29: 854; 1937, 30: 856.—Riley, G. E., Faust, E. C., & Griffiths, T. H. D. Recent work in the epidemiology of malaria. Ibid., 1934, 27: 452-6.—Ross, R. Captain Rogers' recent investigation on malaria. Ind. M. Gaz., 1900, 35: 461-3. The story of malaria. Nat. Rev., Lond., 1906, 48: 446-59.—Sangiovanni, M. Anche un'ipotesi nell'etiologia della malaria. Gazz. osp., 1901, 22: 440-2.—Sarmiento, A. Prophylaxie de la malaria et de la fièvre jaune à bord des navires en station et en relâche aux colonies (prophylaxie de l'impaludisme et de la fièvre jaune à bord des navires). C. rend. Congr. internat. méd., 15. Congr., 1906-07, Sect. 17, 193-210.—Schivardi, P. I recenti studj sulla malaria. Gazz. med. Roma, 1901, 27: 141; 169; 197.—Silvestrini, R. Recenti studi sulla malaria. Diagnosi, 1936, 16: 85-109.—Sobotta, E. Neue Mitteilungen über Malaria. Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg., 1901, 70: 686; 706.—Talbot, D. R. New aspects of malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 192-4.—Taylor, H. Advances in malarial and other fevers. Med. Times, N. Y., 1904, 32: 138-41.—Thayer, W. S. On recent advances in our knowledge concerning the etiology of malarial fever. Tr. Congr. Am. Physicians, 1900, 5: 50-60. Also Philadelphia M. J., 1900, 5: 1046-8.—Torday, A. A malaria theoria jelenlegi állása. Orv. hetil., 1901, 45: 810; 828; 845.—Tropeano, G. La nazionalizzazione. Tommasi, Nap., 1907, 2: 829-33.—Valentin, F. Ueber einheimische Malariaerkrankungen. Heilkunde, 1903, 289-91.—Volhard, F. Ueber die neueren Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Malaria. Ibid., 1902, 385-96.—Watson, R. B., Faust, E. C., & Simmons, J. S. Recent advances in the epidemiology of malaria. South. M. J., 1938, 31: 938-41.—Watuji, H. Eigentümliche Mikroorganismen im Blut eines Malaria-kranken [Japanese text] Mitt. Med. Ges. Tokyo, 1899, 13: 903.—Waugh, W. F. Modern views concerning malaria. Alkaloid, Clin., Chir., 1904, 11: 1015; 1110.—Wentzke,

Der Synochus und das intermittierende Fieber, die beiden Grundformen der gegenwärtig herrschenden allgemeinen Krankheitsconstitution; ein Beitrag zur praktischen Fieberlehre. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult., 1829, 1: 76-115.—Wilcocks, C. Recentes trabalhos ingleses sobre a malária. Clin. hig. e hidr., Lisboa, 1943, 9: 37-9.—Wright, B. L. Malária: a summary of recent progress in the knowledge of its etiology and prophylaxis. Am. J. M. Sc., 1902, n. ser., 124: 635-44.—Zafrañe, H. M. Nociones elementales sobre el paludismo. Tijeret. malaria, Maracay, 1943, 7: 193-6.

Research.

Africa, C. M. Researches on malaria. Bull. Nat. Res. Counc. Philippines, 1940, 25: 72; 1941, 26: 111.—Argutinsky, P. Malariastudien. Arch. mikr. Anat., 1901, 59: 315-54, 4 pl.—Bindi, F. Alcune osservazioni sulla infezione malarica. Malaria, Milano, 1902, 2: No. 4, 5-9.—Boyd, M. F. Encuestas sobre la malaria. Tijeret. malaria, Caracas, 1940, 3: Suppl. 91; passim. — Malaria research. Annual Rep. Bd Health Florida (1941) 1942, 42: 124-9. — Estudios de campo en el paludismo. Bol. Dep. salub. púb., Méx., 1943, 6: 39-42.—Braddon, W. L. Note on the myocoid body found in the blood corpuscles in remittent fevers. Ind. M. Gaz., 1903, 38: 168; 213; 291.—Brief review of needed research in malaria. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1940, 55: 1801-9.—Brown, H. W. Human malaria. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1942, 1: 133-9.—Clark, H. C. Symposium on malaria; medical research, 1932-33; report of the sub-committee. South. M. J., 1934, 27: 642-4.—Conocer es poder. Tijeret. malaria, Caracas, 1938, 1: front.—Craig, C. F. Some research problems in malaria. South. M. J., 1934, 27: 448-52.—Cuboni, G., & Marchisava, E. Nuovi studi sulla natura della malaria. Atti Accad. naz. Lincei, 1880, 3. ser., 9: 19; 31, 2 pl.—Descubierto un anopheles nuevo por el Doctor de León. Bol. san. Guatemala, 1938, 9: 559-61.—Diederichs, K. Neues über Malariaforschung. Zschr. angew. Mikr., 1901, 7: 169-77.—Essed, W. F. R. [Orientating researches on malaria in Dutch East India] Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1925, 298-306, map.—Fermi, C. [et al.] Esperienze intorno alla malaria. Studi sassaresi, 1902, 2: 138-47.—Gargano. Studi e ricerche recenti sulla malaria. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1901, 2: 506.—Guirri, J. Les découvertes récentes sur le paludisme. Méd. orient., Par., 1900, 4: 101-10.—Hanson, H., Craig, C. F. [et al.] Symposium on malaria; the need for continued malaria research. South. M. J., 1935, 28: 736-8.—Hewlett, R. T. Recent studies in malaria. J. State M., Lond., 1903, 11: 226-8.—Kardamatis, J. P. A propos des nouvelles théories sur le paludisme. Riv. malariol., 1931, 10: 311-20.—Kerekes, P. Malária-tanulmány. Gyógyászat, 1903, 43: 246-9; passim.—Kikuth, W. Experimentelle Ergebnisse zur Klinik und Therapie der Malaria. Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 1024-7. Also Engl. transl., Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 284-6.—Koch, R. Vierter Bericht über die Thätigkeit der Malaria-Expedition, die Monate März und April 1900 umfassend. Deut. med. Wschr., 1900, 26: 397. — Zusammenfassende Darstellung der Ergebnisse der Malariaexpedition. Ibid., 781; 801.—Kohlbrugge, J. H. F. Kritische Betrachtung zum zweiten Bericht über die Thätigkeit der Malaria-Expedition von Prof. Dr. R. Koch. Arch. path. Anat., Berl., 1900, 161: 18-43.—Korteweg, P. C. Klinische observaties over malaria in den winter 1901-1902. Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 265-79.—Kuipers, J. [Methods of research in malaria control] Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië, 1939, 79: 24-39.—Laveran. Paludisme. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd., 1900, Sect. bact. parasit., 98-107. — A sujet de l'étude du paludisme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1900, 3. ser., 43: 493-6.—Lister. On recent researches with regard to the parasitology of malaria. Brit. M. J., 1900, 2: 1625-7.—Lühe, M. Theoretische Grundlagen der neueren Malariaforschung. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1900, 27: 440-4.—Malaria. In: Med. Res. in Colonies (Gr. Brit. Colon. M. Res. Com.) 1929, 113-38.—Malaria; experimental work in laboratories. Annual Rep. Internat. Health Div., N. Y., 1942, 70-9.—Malaria (The) experiments in the Campagna. Brit. M. J., 1900, 2: 1679-82.—Mason, F. H. German studies of malarial disease. Rep. Com. Educat. (1897-98) 1899, 2: 1654-6.—Mixa, M. Otázka malarická na počátku dvacátého století. Sborn. klin., 1901-02, 3: 216-24, pl.—Miyasima, M. [Researches on malaria] Saitake gaku zasshi, 1903, 167-86.—Norris, F. T. Current malaria research. Bumed News Letter, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 2, 1-5.—Pampana, E. J. Malaria research and the Malaria Commission of the League of Nations. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1934, 28: 63-5. — L'esplorazione malarologica. Forze san., Roma, 1941, 10: No. 15, 3-22.—Parker, F. In-vivo studies of malaria. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., 1941, 15: No. 12, 8.—Purjesz, Z. Malariára vonatkozó vizsgálatok. Orv. hetil., 1902, 46: 265; 282.—Recent experiments as to malaria. Polyclinic, Lond., 1900, 3: 246-9.—Ross, R. Der Anteil Koch's an der Malariaforschung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1903, 29: 944.—Ruge, R. Ein neues und ein altes Problem der Malariaforschung. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1928, 32: 287-91.—S., J. J. Research on malaria conducted in the Cairns area of Australia. Bumed News Letter, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 5, 11-4.—Schlussbericht über die Thätigkeit der Malariaexpedition des Prof. Koch. Deut. med. Wschr., 1900, 26: 733.—Takehisi, S. [Researches on intermittent fever] Gun igaku kwai zasshi, 1897, 285-305.—Vagedes. Die Malaria unserer Kolonien im Lichte der Kochschen Forschung. Festschr. 60. Geburtstag. Robert Koch, Jena, 1903, 177-202.—Voink,

A. T. [Study of malaria] Vrach. delo, 1927, 10: 509-14.—White, R. S., & Williamson, K. The future of anti-malarial research. Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 38-47.—Wilde. Die Ergebnisse der neueren Malaria-Forschung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Koch'schen-Malariaexpedition. Münch. med. Wschr., 1901, 48: 392-7.—Yamaguti, H. [Researches on the infection of malaria] Gun igaku kwai zasshi, 1897, 272-8, 2 ch.

Societies.

CALCUTTA, INDIA. CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE ANTIMALARIA SOCIETY. Annual report. Calc., v.7-15, 1927-35.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL MALARIA SOCIETY. Journal of the National Malaria Society. Tallahassee, Fla., v.1, 1942-

Adunanza (12.) annuale della Società per gli studi della malaria. Italia san., 1910, 6: 250.—Annual report of the Central Cooperative Anti-Malaria Society limited for the twentieth year held at the Albert Hall, Calcutta, on 23rd March, 1940. Ind. M. Gaz., 1941, 76: 314.—Boddaert, A. Les travaux de la Société italienne pour l'étude de la malaria. Bull. Soc. méd. Gand, 1901, 68: 403-15.—Boyd, M. F. The National Malaria Society. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1943, 2: 15-23.—Celli, A. Relazione annuale degli studi sulla malaria, 1901-07. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1901, 23: 121; passim in later vols. — La Société pour les études de la malaria (1898-1903) Arch. ital. biol., 1903, 39: 427-40. — Società per gli studi della malaria. Salute pubb., 1905, 18: 172-7; 1907, 20: 238.—National Malaria Society minutes, 1942; meeting conjointly with the Southern Medical Association. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1943, 2: 73-5.—Transactions of the National Malaria Society, 1941. Ibid., 1942, 1: 179-82.

MALARIOMETRY.

See also Malaria, Epidemiology.

Anderson, D. The spleen-rate as an index to malarial intensity. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1933, 36: 97.—Barber, M. A., & Komp, W. H. W. The malaria parasite index of school children in Leflore County, Miss. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1929, 44: 2156-62. — & Hayne, T. B. Some methods of estimating the amount of malaria in regions of low endemicity. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 471-4.—Barlovatz, A. Nouvel indice d'impaludation en milieu endémique. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 101 (Abstr.).—Beck, M. D. Malaria surveys. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1936-37, 15: 197-9.—Boyd, M. F. The significance of the data collected by splenic surveys. South. M. J., 1926, 19: 392-5. — Provisional outline for fundamental data collected in a malaria survey. Ibid., 1927, 20: 462-5.—Christophers, S. R. A summary of what is known of the significance of the spleen-rate and average size of the enlarged spleen in malaria. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1927) 1928, 7. Congr., 2: 756-72. — Malaria survey. Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: Suppl. 3, 87-95.—Clark, H. C. The first twelve months of infancy as a test for the community incidence of initial attacks of malaria. South. M. J., 1937, 30: 848-50.—Coogee, C. P. Methods of approaching doctors, municipal authorities, and the general public relative to malaria investigations. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1922, No. 125, 103-10. — The spleen rate as a measure of malaria prevalence in the United States. Ibid., 1927, 42: 1683-8.—D'Abrera, V. S. E. Malaria parasite findings in blood films in relation to malaria forecasts in Ceylon. Ind. M. Gaz., 1945, 80: 102-5.—Darling, S. T. Splenic enlargement as a measure of malaria. Ann. Clin. M., 1925-26, 4: 695-712.—Decourt, P. Rapport splénique d'endémicité palustre. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1931, 23: 188. — Index splénique et rapport splénique d'endémicité. Ibid., 141-5.—Dempster, T. E. Notes on the application of the test of organic disease of the spleen as an easy and certain method of detecting malarious localities in hot climates. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1929-30, 1: 69-85, 3 map.—Ejército, A. An outline for a malaria survey. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1934, 14: 102-7.—Elmendorf, J. E., jr. Malaria survey; methods and procedures. In: Sympos. Human Malaria (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1941, 295-301.—Final summary of fall malariometry, 1937-38. Georgia Malaria Bull., 1938, 1: 47, 2 tab.; 1939, 2: 55.—Gabaldon, A. Métodos estadísticos empleados en malariología; la serie estadística. Tijeret. malaria, Maracay, 1945, 9: 26-47; 61.—Gros, H. L'index endémique du paludisme. Presse méd., 1905, 811.—Hackett, L. W. Spleen measurement in malaria. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1944, 3: 121-33.—Index splénique moven de Ross; localisation des hypersplénies observées; considérations: relativité de l'index splénique avec l'hygiène anti-paludéenne de la ville. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1932, 4: 1019-39.—Joyeux, C. Résultats comparés des palpations de rates faites dans les régions soudanaise et de Haute-Guinée. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1944, 37: 321-3.—Kacarević, D., & Vuksić, L. [Serological index in the epidemiology of malaria] Voj. san. glasnik, 1940, 11: 107-13.—Macdonald, G. The significance of the various degrees of splenic enlargement in malarious communities. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1931, 2: 569-602.—Malaret, P. S. The importance of blood-examination in malarial regions. Bull. Dep. Health Puerto Rico, 1937, 1: 215-9. Also Bol. Min. san., Caracas, 1938, 3: 1895-902.—Manalang,

C. Malaria surveys and control. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1932, 4: 891-900. — Does the amount of malaria depend on the number of transmitting mosquitoes? Rev. filip med., 1931, 22: 83-100.—Maxey, K. F., Barber, M. A., & Komp, W. H. W. On the significance of spleen palpable on deep inspiration in the measurement of malaria. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1927, 42: 3010-21.—Mello, F. de, & Vernencar, R. S. P. Sur la valeur des diverses méthodes de mensurations spléniques pour le dressage de cartes malariennes. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 1: 527-49.—Moshkovsky, S. D. [On malaria indices] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1932, 1: 23-32. — [System of malarial indices] Ibid., 1933, 2: 22-7. — [Additional material for study of malarial index] Ibid., 1936, 5: 203-10. — [Methods of analyzing the trend of malaria] Ibid., 1940, 9: 539-46. — [Quantitative laws in malaria epidemiology; prolegomena to quantitative epidemiology; malarimetric values] Ibid., 1943, 12: No. 4, 3-23. — [Quantitative laws of malaria epidemiology; the epidemiological parameters of malaria] Ibid., No. 5, 3-17. — [The quantitative laws of malaria epidemiology; the epidemiological parameters of malaria] Ibid., No. 6, 3-21. — [Quantitative laws of malaria epidemiology; the dynamics of malarimetric values] Ibid., 1944, 13: No. 4, 3-25.—Niato Caicedo, M., & Urbina V., A. El índice esplénico; crítica de su significación en nuestro medio. Tijeret. malaria, Maracay, 1943, 7: 16-30.—Ovazza, V. E. L'indice splénico dei malarici. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1927, 32: 470. Also Malariologia, Nap., 1928, 21: 10.—Padua, R. G., & Lopez-Rizal, L. Further studies on the index line in malarial splenomegaly. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1925, 6: 77-83.—Paludismo y parasitismo; cuadros comparativos entre parasitosis intestinal e índices esplénico y sanguíneo. Conf. san. nac. (Venezuela, 1931) 1932, 573-9.—Parrot, L. Etude du réservoir de virus paludéen; les divers indices en démoque. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1932, 10: 548-53. — & Catanei, A. Sur les renseignements fournis par l'indice splénométrique dans la mesure du paludisme endémique. Riv. malarial., 1935, 14: 31-4.—Pizzillo, G. Splenometria e tipi costituzionali. Ibid., 1939, 18: 131-7.—Putnam, P. A statistical analysis of the intensity of malaria infestation. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1932, 25: 502-8.—Rice, M. E., & Watson, R. B. The relationship between malaria morbidity and parasitemia. Am. J. Hyg., 1943, 37: 164-72.—Rodewaldt, E. Internationale Untersuchungsnormen für die Beurteilung einer malarianfizierten Bevölkerung. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1926, 30: Beih. 1, 43-56.—Russell, P. F. The small spleen in malaria surveys. Am. J. Trop. M., 1935, 15: 11-32.—Samson, M. Les index malarien, gamétien et splénique chez l'indigène adulte. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1932, 12: 241-4.—Sergent, E., Sergent, E. [et al.] La mesure du paludisme endémique. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1928, 6: 1-13. — Etude épidémiologique du paludisme; technique des indices endémiques. Ibid., 1935, 13: 566-76, 3 pl.—Sinton, J. A. A method for cleaning the capillary tubes used for the enumeration of malarial parasites in the blood. Rec. Malaria Surv. India, 1935, 5: 1.—Souza Pinto, G. de. O índice esplénico, base do inquerito epidemiológico da malaria. Fol. med., Rio, 1928, 9: 286-9.—Tisseuil, J. Index paludéen chez les enfants à l'Institut central de la lèpre à Bamako. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Paris, 1937, 30: 233.—Viswanathan, D. K. The utility of malaria parasite indices in infants in the study of malaria. J. Malaria Inst. India, 1941, 4: 139-52.

MALARIOOTHERAPY.

See also Fever therapy; General paralysis, Treatment: Malariotherapy; Neurosyphilis, Treatment.

ASSELDFT, F. VAN. *Entmalaria [Amsterdam] 104p. 8°. Lpz., 1931.

HUGUENIN, A. *Le paludisme d'inoculation; étude clinique et expérimentale. 264p. 24½cm. Alger, 1934.

ROUSSEL, P. *Contribution à l'étude de la malariathérapie. 93p. 24½cm. Toulouse, 1933.

André, L. Malariathérapie et notions nouvelles sur le paludisme. Gaz. hôp., 1934, 107: 513-5.—Asseldft, F. van. Therapeutic malaria. Riv. malarial., 1934, 13: 679-93.—Billet. Note sur la malariathérapie. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. Biol. Montpellier, 1929, 10: 330-4.—Cardillo, F. Ulteriore contributo clinico allo studio della malarioterapia. Cervello, 1928, 7: 127-32.—Colucci, C. Considerazioni su la terapia con la inoculazione di malaria. Riforma med., 1931, 47: 479-81.—Crouzon, Sur la création des centres de malariathérapie. Vie méd., 1929, 10: 1243.—Dawson, W. T. Present-day conceptions of malaria therapy. Bull. John Sealy Hosp., Galvest., 1940, 2: 34-40.—Emdin, P. I., & Minovich, P. A. [Problems in malaria-therapy] J. nevropat. psikiat., Moskva, 1931, 24: 34-9. — [Organization of centers of malariathérapie] Vrach. gaz., 1931, 35: 194-6.—Felsani, G. Osservazioni sulla malarioterapia. Riv. pat. nerv., 1930-31, 35: 257.—Glogner, M. Ueber zwei Malariapimpfungen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1905, 9: 439-41.—Graaf, W. de (Therapeutic malaria) Geneesk. tsehr. Ned. Ind., 1937, 77: 1870-3.—peutic malaria] Geneesk. tsehr. Ned. Ind., 1937, 77: 1870-3.—Ide, M. Malaria thérapeutique. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1927, 379.—Induced malaria. Nature, Lond., 1931, 127: 930.—

James, S. P. Malaria and its therapeutic uses. Annual Rep. Chief Med. Off., Lond., 1934, 233-6.—Kerl, W. Beitrag zur Malariabehandlung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 736.—Kirschbaum, W. Weitere Beobachtungen zur Klinik und Parasitologie künstlicher Malariainfektionen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1927, 31: 349-65.—Malaria and its therapeutic use. Annual Rep. Chief Med. Off., Lond., 1934, 152-4.—Malariath therapy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 994.—Malariath treatment centre; the unit at Horton Mental Hospital. Brit. M. J., 1937, 1: 1081.—Marie, A. Rapport sur la malariathérapie et la remalariation. C. rend. Congr. internat. palud. (1930) 1931, 2. Congr., 695-700. — Note sur la création d'un centre de malariathérapie. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1930, 18: 123-6. — Souques [et al.] Sur les centres de malariathérapie. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 111: 905.—Martinez, A. A. La malarioterapia. Prensa méd. argent., 1929-30, 16: 1339; 1367.—Martini, E. Grundsätzliches zur therapeutischen Malaria. Derm. Wschr., 1932, 95: 1518-52.—Mó Gatti, E., & Luchi, R. Consideraciones sobre malarioterapia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 2, 539-43.—Neimann, M. Contribución al estudio clínico de la malarioterapia en la infancia. Rev. mex. puericult., 1932-33, 3: 253-73.—Orlando, R., & Arndt, M. Actividad del Centro de malarioterapia en el bienio 1941-1942. Index neur. psychiat., B. Air., 1943, 4: 23-39.—Pacheco e Silva, A. C. Em torno da malarioterapia. São Paulo méd., 1930-31, 3: 263-9.—Rudolf, G. de M. Recent advances in therapeutic (induced) malaria. J. Neur. Psychopath., Lond., 1935-36, 16: 239-55.—Schreiner, K., & Wendberger, J. Ueber die Impfmalaria. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1934-35, 171: 495-514.—Sergent, E. Une question de terminologie; à propos de la paludothérapie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1938, 16: 457.—Therapeutic malaria. Ther. Notes, Dett., 1940, 47: 323-8.—Tobias, N. Making malaria work for the doctor. Sc. Month., 1935, 41: 263-5.—Vohwinkel, K. H. Grundsätzliches zur therapeutischen Malaria vom klinischen Standpunkt. Derm. Wschr., 1933, 96: 439-42 [Schlusswort von E. Martini].—Vullien & Guilbert. Les inconvénients de la malariathérapie. Echo méd. nord, 1935, 3. ser., 3: 224-6.—Werner, H. Ueber moderne Malariathérapie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 551-3.

Adjuvant.

WOLTER, A. *Günstige Wirkung von Hyoscamin-Skopolamin (Vasano) auf das Erbrechen bei Impfmalaria ohne Schädigung der Plasmodien. p.383-93. 8°. Bonn, 1932.

Also Derm. Zschr., 1932, 63:

Babnik, H. Impfmalaria und Traubenzucker-Begleittherapie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1939, 35: 818-20.—Cole, H. N., DeOreo, G. A. [et al.] Use of bismuth injections to manage course of therapeutic malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 422-7.—Hayasaka, C., & Oshiro, T. Malariakur und Vakzin des Bacillus enteritidis Gärtner. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1933-34, 22: 399-411.—Hindie, J. A., Rose, A. S. [et al.] The effect of penicillin on inoculation malaria; a negative report. N. England J. M., 1945, 232: 133-6.—Pay, W. de. Welchen Einfluss hat Traubenzucker auf Impfmalaria? Klin. Wschr., 1938, 17: 703-6.—Satke, V. Sanatogen bei der Impfmalaria. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 917.—Schönmeil, L. Behandlung des Kreislaufs mit Cardiazol bei Impfmalaria. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1933, 35: 363.—Silva, P. A. da, & Silva, J. A. As doses altas de 914 no tratamento post-palúdico. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1937, 11: 261.—Weiss, O. L. Die Impfmalaria und ihre Kupierung durch Cardiazol-Chinin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 1750.—Whelen, M., & Shute, P. G. Thio-bismol in therapeutic malaria. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1943, 46: 1-5.—Winckel, C. W. F. Neoparsphenamine to manage course of fever in therapeutic malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 2660-3.

Complication.

MOYZES, C. J. P. *L'épilepsie postmalariathérapique. 70p. 25cm. Bord., 1934.

Alexander, M., & Titeca, J. L'épilepsie postmalariathérapique. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1936, 36: 354-62.—Beckman, T. M. Ueber spontane Milzruptur bei Impfmalaria. Acta chir. scand., 1930, 66: 250-8.—Buttner, K., & Hauer, A. Spontane Milzruptur bei Impfmalaria. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1938, 42: 167-74.—Costa, M., & Barros, C. de. Gangrena simétrica no curso da malarioterapia. Arch. Fund. Gaffrée & Guille, Rio (1938) 1939, 205-15.—Decary, P. Deux cas de rupture de la rate consécutive à la malariathérapie. Union méd. Canada, 1934, 63: 1015-7.—Donnadieu, A. Epilepsie post-malariathérapique; étiologie; mécanisme. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1938, 96: pt 2, 424-9.—Ebaugh, F. G., & Jefferson, R. A. Herpes ophthalmicus febrilis with dendritic keratitis complicating therapeutic malaria. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1929, 55: 572-8. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 22: 1226-32.—Fong, T. C. C. A study of the mortality rate and complications following therapeutic malaria. South. M. J., 1937, 30: 1084-8.—Gougerot, Degos & Frumusan. Hémorragies intestinales (et hématurie) au cours de la malariathérapie. Ann. mal. vénér., 1936, 31: 344-51, 2 graph. Also Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1936, 43: 389-91.—Gougerot, Degos & Meyer-Heine. Accidents fé-

briles et nerveux aigus mortels au cours de la malarothérapie. *Ann. mal. vénér.*, 1935, 30: 569-81, 3 graph.—**Gradziński, A.** [Spontaneous rupture of the spleen following malaria therapy] *Nowiny lek.*, 1936, 48: 465-70.—**Heldt, T. J., & Goder, G. A.** Agranulocytosis following malarial therapy in general paresis. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1943, 98: 248-54.—**Jung, J., & Krátky, A.** Leberschädigung durch Impfmalaria. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1938, 108: 346-62.—**Koch, F., & Vohwinkel, K. H.** Ueber die Flockungsreaktion nach Henry bei Impfmalaria (Beitrag über die Rezidivgefahr). *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 1792.—**Martini, E.** La malarioterapia desde el punto de vista higiénico, es absolutamente inocua. *Arch. argent. neur.*, 1929, 4: 204-8.—**Milbradt, W.** Zur Frage der Leberschädigung nach Impfmalaria. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1935, 101: 1182-7.—**Nordin, G.** Risks and complications associated with the malaria therapy (experiences from the malaria ward of the St. Göran Hospital, Stockholm, from 1927 to 1935). *Acta dermat. vener.*, Stockh., 1936, 17: 425-37.—**Palmgren, D.** Rupture of the spleen in inoculation malaria. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 13: 471-3.—**Petersen, M. C.** Recurrence of inoculation malaria. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 775-7.—**Pires, W.** Psychoses post-malarithérapiques. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 46-8.—**Prados y Such, M.** La azotemia en el curso de la malarización terapéutica. *Arch. neurob.*, Madr., 1933, 13: 1137-43.—**Serafimov, B. N.** [Complication in malaria therapy] *Sovet. vrach. gaz.*, 1932, 36: 477.—**Shaughnessy, H. J.** Artificially induced malaria as a public health hazard. *Illinois M. J.*, 1936, 69: 147-50.—**Tappeiner, J.** Ueber hämorrhagische Purpura bei Impfmalaria. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1936, 102: 481-3.—**Tyers, M. E.** Nephritis in therapeutic malaria. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1936-37, 30: 423-30.—**Wagner-Jauregg.** Inwieweit besteht eine Gefährdung der Umgebung durch die therapeutische Malaria? *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 46: 705.—**Wile, U. J., & Mundt, L. K.** Avoidance of fatal complications in therapeutic malaria. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1941, 44: 1078-81.—An analysis of deaths following therapeutic malaria; a study of 29 cases. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1942, 26: 181-90.

Effect.

Bahn, K., & Langhans, J. Grundumsatz und spezifisch-dynamische Eiweißwirkung bei der Impfmalaria. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1928, 161: 181-7.—**Bosch, G., Mo, A., & Cossio, P.** hijo. Importancia del síndrome hipotonia vascular en la malarioterapia. *Rev. argent. neur.*, 1929, 3: 550-8. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1929, 36: pt 2, 1474-8.—**Costa, M., Barros, C. de., & Berbieri, C.** Valor da pressão arterial na malarioterapia. *Arch. Fund. Gaffrée & Guinle*, Rio (1938) 1939, 223-57, tab. ch.—**Delfini, C.** Nuovi dati sul comportamento della reazione del Donaggio nella malarioterapia. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 331-5.—**Fredricks, M. G., & Hoffbauer, F. W.** A study of hepatic function in therapeutic malaria. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 128: 495-9.—**Gujja Morales, E.** Modalidades de reacción psíquica frente a malarizaciones espontáneas y terapéuticas. *Arch. neurob.*, Madr., 1929, 9: 303-18. Also *Progr. clín.*, Madr., 1929, 37: 640-51.—**Hombria, M., & Enterria.** Modificaciones del líquido cefalo-raquídeo después de la paludización. *Arch. med. Madr.*, 33: 84-7.—**Kessler, M.** Herzstromkurve und Myocardschädigungen bei der Impfmalaria. *Nervenarzt*, 1939, 12: 187-91.—**Kopp, I., & Solomon, H. C.** Liver function in therapeutic malaria. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1943, 205: 90-7.—**Maldonado, M. A., & Monasterio, J. R.** Participación del sistema reticuloendotelial en la malarioterapia. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1943, 50: 1275.—**Mikawa, T., Nomura, G., & Harada, N.** On the electrocardiogram of patients inoculated with malaria. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kioto*, 1928-29, 11: 391-401, pl.—**Olesnec, P., & Ettingher, V.** La cholestérinémie dans la malaria inoculée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 994.—**Paulian, D.** Ueber den feinen Wirkungsmechanismus der Malarotherapie in den Veränderungen hämato-meningealer Schranken. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 87: 264.—**Weicker, B., & Kessler, M.** Impfmalaria und Herzstromkurve. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1938, 30: 9-21.—**Zelante Flosi, A.** Contribuição ao estudo da natremia e da kaliemia na malaria artificialmente induzida. *Rev. clin. S. Paulo*, 1944, 16: 1-6.

Evaluation.

BENVENUTI, M. Sul meccanismo di azione della malarioterapia. 310p. 8°. Roma, 1933.
Barbeau, A. La malarioterapia à l'Hôpital de Bordeaux. *Union méd. Canada*, 1931, 60: 850-7.—*Nouvelles réflexions et statistique sur la malarioterapia.* *Ibid.*, 1933, 62: 413-21.—**Benedek, L., & Kiss, J.** [General paralysis with recurrent hallucinations (as after-effect in malarioterapia)] *Gyógyászat*, 1927, 67: 150-4.—**Bernard, R.** Contribution à l'étude de la malarioterapia; ses résultats cliniques et sociaux dans la paralysie générale. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1938-39, 19: 1140; 1359; 1394; 1415; passim; 1939-40, 20: 33.—**Bruetsch, W. L.** Activation of the mesenchyme with therapeutic malaria. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1932, 76: 209.—**Cappas, J., & Fail, G.** Statistique d'une année de malarioterapia. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1931, 89: pt 1, 375-82.—**Delfini, C.** Positivité à tipo persistente della reazione Donaggio in malarizzazione terapeutica a decorso sfavorevole; contributo al controllo della piroterapia a mezzo del fenomeno d'ostacolo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 789-92.—**James, S. P.** Some general

results of a study of induced malaria in England. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1930-31, 24: 477-538, pl.—**Kidd, R. A., jr.** Value and action of therapeutic malaria. *Eclect. M. J.*, 1934, 94: 290-4.—**Lacapère, G.** L'influence du paludisme sur la syphilis chez l'Arabe. *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1930, 10: 386; 471.—**Lhermitte, J.** L'influence de la malarioterapia sur les lésions de la paralysie générale. *Encéphale*, 1929, 24: 549-62.—**Paulien, D.** Les résultats de la malarioterapia dans le service neurologique de l'Institut des maladies mentales, nerveuses et d'endocrinologie de Bucarest. In: *Marinesco Festschr.*, Bucur., 1933, 537-8.—**Pözl, O.** Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Malarotherapie. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 88: 315; 347.—**Rudolf, G. de M.** Therapeutic malaria: some results of its use. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1935, 191: 255-7.—**Saffar.** Influence favorable sur la goutte d'une fièvre intermittente intercurrente. *Rev. méd. Afrique nord*, 1904, 7: 99-103.—**Schuster, J.** Ueber Erfolge der Malariaabhandlung bei Fällen mit besonderem Verlauf. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1931, 93: 212-21.

History.

Bravo, J. Curiosa contribución española a la prehistoria de la malarioterapia. *Práct. méd.*, Madr., 1943, 1: No. 8, 20-2.—**Geima, E., & Eissen, J.** Contribution à l'histoire de l'impaludation dans la thérapeutique psychiatrique au milieu du 19^e siècle en Alsace. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1935, 3. ser., 114: 501-4.—**Memmi, G.** La piroterapia. *Gior. med. prat.*, 1928, 10: 304; 321.—**Serio, F.** Tentativi terapeutici coll'inoculazione della malaria. *Boll. Soc. biol. sper.*, 1926, 1: 444. Also *Folichinico*, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 1490-3.

Immunology.

ELLER, K. A. *Serologische Untersuchungen bei Tertiaria-Impfmalaria an luesfreien Patienten [München] p.397-425. 8° Jena, 1932.
Also *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1932, 74:

Benhamou, E., & Gille, R. Les modifications sériques au cours de la malarioterapia. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 1334-6.—**Ciucea, Balif, L., & Chelarescu-Vieru, M.** Contrôle de l'immunité paludéenne acquise à la suite d'inoculations répétées de sang virulent; essais d'infection provoquée par piqûres d'Anopheles infectés expérimentalement. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1934, 27: 330-3.—**Cuboni, E., & Milani, C.** Inoculazione della malaria nell'uomo ed immunità antimalarica. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1931, 10: 225-36.—**Dorgeloh, J. R.** The quantitative complement fixation test for syphilis in malaria-treated syphilis; effect of the diluent. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1943, 27: 623-8.—**Ferrio, C.** Ricerche sperimentali sulla trasmissione passiva dell'immunità nella malaria da inoculazione; considerazioni dottrinali e pratiche in rapporto colla malarioterapia. *Note psichiat.*, Pesaro, 1934, 63: 153-79.—**Harrel, J., & Chavart, M.** Contrôle de la guérison des impaludés thérapeutiques par la réaction de Henry. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 93.—**Jossmann, P., & Sotiriades, D.** Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen über die passive Immunität bei der Impfmalaria. *C. rend. Congr. internat. path. comp.*, 1936, 3. Congr., 549-51.—**Kaplan, B. I., & Brightman, I. J.** Course of the serologic tests during therapeutic malaria in patients with syphilis. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, 33: 1073-82.—**Kauders, O.** Immunitätsstudien bei Impfmalaria. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1927, 104: 158-60.—**Mollaret, P.** Sur le phénomène d'extinction spontanée du paludisme thérapeutique; le possibilité de sa transmission en série à la deuxième génération de sujets inoculés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 390-3.—**Nicole, J. E., & Steel, J. P.** Further report on acquired immunity to malarial inoculation. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1926, 24: 48.—**Wendberger, J.** Impfmalaria und Isoagglutination. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 932-5.

Indication.

See also General paralysis, Treatment: Malarioterapia.

Arrendondo Bermejo, J. Malarioterapia a un P. G. P. en un dispensario rural. *Med. ibera*, 1933, 27: pt 1, 751-6.—**Belloni, G. B.** La malarioterapia nelle forme schizofreniche. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1931, 37: 508-29.—**Decourt, P.** La maladie palustre dans ses rapports avec la thérapeutique. *Presse méd.*, 1937, 45: 390-3.—**Gowen, G. H.** Malaria treatment of neurosyphilis and malaria among drug addicts as public health problems. *Illinois M. J.*, 1941, 80: 388-91.—**James, S. P.** Sur le traitement en Angleterre de la paralysie générale et des suites de l'encéphalite léthargique par le paludisme intentionnellement provoqué. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1928, 20: 710-2.—**Lucherini, T.** Le applicazioni e i limiti della malarioterapia. *Athena, Roma*, 1932, 1: 269-73.—**Marie, A.** Application de la malarioterapia en dehors de la paralysie générale. *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1929, 22. ser., 1: 115-21.—*Sur quelques applications de la malaria à la P. G.* *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1929, 3. ser., 101: 163-75.—**Mollaret, P.** Technique et indications de l'impaludation thérapeutique: paludotherapie. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1938, 232-9.—**Paulian, D.** Les indications et les contre-indications de la malarioterapia. *Médecine*, Par., 1929, 10: 873-7.—**Perison, J.** Therapeutic malaria for a patient who had undergone splenectomy. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1944, 49: 137.—**Pouffary, C.** Grossesse et

malariatherapie. Ann. méd. psychol. Par., 1931, 89: 13. ser., pt 1, 252-362.—Roser, H., Jayle, G. E., & Paillas, J. E. Atrophie optique et malariatherapie. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1937, 15: 194-8.—Sainz de Aja. La paludización en procesos no sífilíticos. Clin. lab., Zaragoza, 1930, 15: 404.—Salcedo Cabal, C. Contribución al estudio de la malarioterapia en la neurosis. Progr. clín., Madr., 1930, 38: 349-69.—Sierra, A. M. La malarioterapia en psiquiatría. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1924, 31: pt 2, 865-8.—Stumpke, G. Ueber die Indikationen zur Malariatherapie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 865.—Verstraeten, P. Les indications de la malariatherapie en psychiatrie. C. rend. Congr. aliér. neur. France, 1932, 36. Congr., 396-400.—Wiskovsky, B. [Malaria-therapy in experimental treatment of scleroma and ozena] Cas. lék. česk., 1930, 69: 141-6.

Inoculation method.

SINTON, J. A. A report on the provision and distribution of infective material for the practice of malaria-therapy in England and Wales. 21p. 8°. Lond., 1938.

Ackermann, V., & Filatov, A. Klinische und parasitologische Beobachtungen bei künstlich, durch intravenöse Einverleibung konservierten Malarialblutes verschiedener Konservierungsfristen, erzeugter Malariainfektion. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 150: 184-92. Also Ter. arkh., 1934, 12: 149-60.—Ballif, L., & Lunevski. Inoculation expérimentale de la malaria par voie intracérébrale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1178.—Ciocchi, O. Appunti sulla tecnica dell'inoculazione della malaria per mezzo di anofeli infetti. Riv. malariol., 1930, 9: 777-84.—Costa, M. Impaludação intra-cerebral. Arch. Fund. Gaffrè & Guille, Rio, 1934-35, 175-212, 10 ch., tab.—Cuboni, E., & Milani, C. Inoculazione della malaria nell'uomo ed immunità antimalaria. Atti Congr. naz. microb., 1931, 158-69. Also Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1931, 3: 521-7.—Fischer, O. Zur Frage der natürlichen Übertragbarkeit der Impfmalaria (Beobachtungen am Wiener Stamm) Derm. Wschr., 1928, 137: 1292-7.—Forster, E. Die Übertragbarkeit der Impfmalaria durch Anopheles. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1225.—Lawrence, D. H., & Sorell, J. E. The State reservoir of malaria therapy. Texas J. M., 1940-41, 36: 246-51.—Mayne, B. Observations on the application of mosquitoes in malaria therapy. South. M. J., 1933, 26: 456-8.

The injection of mosquito sporozoites in malaria therapy. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1933, 48: 909-16.—Mikheev, V. V. [Inoculation of malaria in neuro-syphilis through the cerebro-spinal fluid] Nevropat. psikiat., 1941, 10: No. 4, 97-100.—Mollaret, P. L'injection de sang comme procédé de déclenchement des accès, dans les échecs ou les arrêts du paludisme thérapeutique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 299.—Schneider, J. Une nouvelle méthode d'impaludation thérapeutique; l'impaludation en deux temps, sans réinoculation mais avec apyrexie intermédiaire et récurrence ultérieure réglables à volonté. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1939-40, 3. ser., 55: 1336-40. Also Presse méd., 1940, 48: 465-8.—Officer, R. Experimental transfusion with malaria infected blood. Med. J. Australia, 1945, 1: 271-4.—Pellacani, G. La contagiosità della malaria sperimentale e la sua inoculazione a domicilio. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1936, 25: 472-7.—Pozzi, A. La malarioterapia mediante anofeli; utilità di istituzione di centri di allevamento e di infestazione degli anofeli per la diffusione della malarioterapia. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 1887-92.—Quattrin, N. Intramedullary inoculation of malaria parasites. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1942, 39: 392 (Abstr.).—Malarial inoculation through sternal bone marrow. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1335.—Saslow, G. Accidental malarial infection. N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 761.—Schuster, G. [Wagner-Jauregg method of malaria inoculation in syphilis] Gyógyászat, 1929, 68: 422-6.—Sciuti, M., & Mariotti, E. La malarioterapia nella paralisi progressiva e nella demenza precoce, mediante iniezioni endovenose di liquor e intracerebrale di liquor e di sangue di malarizati; tentativi di selezione di un virus malarico neurotropo. Osp. psichiat., Nap., 1933, 1: 1-54.—Teco, H. Nouvelle méthode d'impaludation thérapeutique. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 732.—Wichels & Maass. Die Übertragbarkeit der Impfmalaria durch Anopheles. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 744.—Winckel, C. W. F. Technique de l'impaludation thérapeutique. Rev. pédiat., Par., 1940, 2: 97-109.—Yanchur, N. M., & Balkovskaya, N. [Transfusion of preserved malarial blood] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1933, 4: 297-302.

Interruption.

Boyd, M. F. On the therapeutic interruption of artificially induced malarial infections. Am. J. Trop. M., 1943, 23: 49-52.—Cleveland, D. E. H., & Turvey, S. E. C. Use of mapharsen for terminating malaria artificially produced by inoculation. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1939, 39: 1043.—Nagy, M. [New method of temporary interruption of fever in malaria therapy] Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: 808-10.—Sioli, F. Ueber die Wirkung des Atebrin bei der Impfmalaria der Paralytiker. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 531-3. Prüfung des neuen Malaria-mittels Certuna bei der Impfmalaria der Paralytiker. Klin. Wschr., 1938, 17: 527.—Whitehead, D., & Dorey, J. J. Mapharsen in the treatment of therapeutic benign tertian malaria. Psychiat. Q., 1941, 15: 790-6.—Young, M. D., & McLendon, S. B., & Smarr, R. G. The effects of thio-bismol upon three

species of therapeutic malaria. J. Parasit., Lancaster, 1942, 28: Suppl., 15 (Abstr.).—The selective action of thio-bismol on induced malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 492-4.

Physiopathology.

Bahn, K., & Langhans. Grundsatz und spezifisch-dynamische Eiweisswirkung bei der Impfmalaria. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 2062.—Boyd, M. F. Puntos significantes de diferencia entre las infecciones naturales y las artificialmente provocadas de paludismo por vivax. Gac. méd. México, 1944, 74: 586-90.—Bravetta, G. Sul tipo febbrile della malaria inoculata. Note psichiat., Pesaro, 1929, 3. ser., 17: 233-48.—Bruiet, W. L. The histopathology of therapeutic (tertian) malaria. Am. J. Psychiat., 1932, 12: 19-65, 7 pl.—Chopra, R. N., Sen, B., & Gupta, J. C. Induced malaria with heavy malignant tertian infection. Ind. M. Gaz., 1941, 76: 350-2.—Cioca, M. L'infection paludéenne intentionnellement provoquée; son importance dans l'étude de l'infection naturelle et de son traitement. Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: Suppl. 6, 5-20.—[Malaria-therapy as principal element in the scientific study of malarial infection] In: Probl. san. pop. rurale Romania, Bucur., 1940, 730-5.—Ballif, L., & Chelarescu-Viéru, M. Contribution à l'étude de l'infection paludéenne intentionnellement provoquée par inoculation de sang virulent. In: Hommage mém. J. Cantacuzène, Par., 1934, 119-67.—Cioca, M., Ballif, L. [et al.] On drug prophylaxis in therapeutic malaria. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 241-4.—Coatney, G. R., & Young, M. D. A study of the paroxysms resulting from induced infections of Plasmodium vivax. Am. J. Hyg., 1942, 35: 138-41.—Costa, M., & Barros, C. de. Contribuição ao estudo da malarioterapia. Arch. Fund. Gaffrè & Guille, Rio (1938) 1939, 181-96, 9 tab., ch.—Delfini, C. Positività a tipo accessuale della reazione del Donaggio in malarizzazione terapeutica decorsa senza febbre. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 42-6.—Derby, I. M. Significance of blood groups in inoculation malaria. Am. J. Psychiat., 1935, 91: 881-95.—Donegani, G. Studi biologici sulla malaria terapeutica ovvero sperimentale. Schizofrenia, 1938-39, 7: Suppl., 99-104.—Eustatzu, G., & Ionesco, V. Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'accès de malaria et conclusions qu'on en peut tirer pour la malarioterapie. Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1929, 2: 325-38.—Fribourg-Blanc, L'intérêt de la malarioterapie pour l'étude du paludisme. Bruxelles méd., 1939-40, 20: 644-53; Spec. No. 58.—Grant, A. R., & Silverston, J. D. The Whittingham strain of artificially induced malaria; observations made during the treatment of general paralysis and tabes dorsalis. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1926, 29: 117-22.—Greig, E. D. W., & Neil, A. Observations on haemoglobin, reticulocytes, and blood sedimentation rate in cases of therapeutic malaria and the effects of treatment of them. Ibid., 1939, 42: 277-81.—Observations on the incubation period in cases of induced malaria. Ibid., 325-8.—Hartung, J. Beiträge zum klinischen Bild der Impfmalaria. Klin. Wschr., 1939, 18: 1031-3.—James, S. P., Nicol, W. D., & Shute, P. G. A study of induced malignant tertian malaria. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 1153-86.—Clinical and parasitological observations on induced malaria. Ibid., 1935-36, 29: 879-94.—Jerace, F. Osservazioni sui rapporti tra intensità dell'infezione, durata del periodo di incubazione, tipo febbrile e decorso clinico della malaria umana indotta con anofeli o con sangue. Riv. malariol., 1934, 13: 694-704.—Klein, A. [Blood groups and artificial malaria] Cas. lék. česk., 1931, 70: 1253-5.—Klemperer, E. Die Blutchloride in der Malariakur. Wien. med. Wschr., 1936, 86: 572-4.—Kopp, I., & Solomon, H. C. The relationship of hypoalbuminemia to the edema of malaria. Am. J. M. Sc., 1941, 202: 861-8.—Leisermann, L. J., & Rubaschkin, G. W. Verlauf der künstlich hervorgerufenen Malaria beim Menschen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1920, 103: 530-45.—Lesigang, W., & Zipkis, E. Die thrombopenische Kurve der Impfmalaria. Mschr. Kinderh., 1931, 49: 300-8.—Mari, A. Osservazioni cliniche, malarologiche e parasitologiche sulla malaria da inoculazione. Riv. pat. nerv., 1929, 34: 672-722, pl.—Mayr, J. K. Zur Pathogenese der Impfmalaria. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 2208.—Mollaret, P. Le problème de l'absence de toute période d'incubation dans l'impaludation artificielle par injection directe de sang. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1941, 34: 62-80.—Müller, H. R. Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Blutgruppen und der intravenösen oder intrakutanen Technik der Impfung für den Fieberverlauf der Impfmalaria. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1931, 120: 162-83.—Obermayer, M., & Wendtberger, J. Blutgruppen und Impfmalaria. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 1304-6.—Ostrem, T. Ueber die Inkubationszeit bei der künstlichen Malaria. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1937, 12: 643-50.—Plaut, F., Bitlow, M., & Scheid, K. F. Ueber erhöhte Ausscheidung von C-Vitamin (Ascorbinsäure) im Harn während der Impfmalaria. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935-36, 154: 473-80.—Polayes, S. H., & Derby, I. M. Blood groups and therapeutic malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 1126-8. Also Arch. Path., Chic., 1935, 19: 268.—Ponissovskaya, A. I., & Minovich, P. A. [Blood groups in malaria therapy] J. nevropat. psikiat., Moskva, 1931, 24: 40-3.—Somogyi, L., & Angyal, L. [Blood groups and malaria treatment] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 683.—Spagnoli, B. A proposito del periodo di incubazione della malaria terzana terapeutica. Riv. sper. freniat., 1937, 61: 1155.—Tomesco, P., Grua Ionesco, A., & Constantinesco, P. L'index-tyrosine de polypeptidémie dans la malariatherapie.

C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 1209-11.—Végh, J., & Stanojević L. Ueber das Verhältnis von Erythrocytenzerfall und Bluthirubinspiegel bei der Impfmalaria. Zschr. klin. Med., 1934, 127: 286-91.—Wagner-Jauregg, J. Einige Bemerkungen über die Impfmalaria; die Bedeutung der Blutgruppen für die Impfmalaria. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 1.—Weiss, A. Kritische Untersuchungen über die Technik der leukocyten Differentialzählung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Lymphocyten- und Monocytenbildes bei Impfmalaria. Zschr. klin. Med., 1926, 103: 427-40.—Wethmar, R. Blutgruppen und Impf-Malaria. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1947.—Winckel, C. W. F. Are the experimental data of therapeutic malaria applicable to conditions obtaining in nature? Am. J. Trop. M., 1941, 21: 789-94.—Winfield, G. A. A study of the white and differential counts in six unselected cases of inoculation malaria. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1932, 17: 985-92.

Plasmodium.

TORRES, A. *Ueber Gametenbildung bei Impfmalaria [Berlin] 27p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1928.

Boyd, M. F. Some characteristics of artificially induced vivax malaria. Am. J. Trop. M., 1940, 20: 269-78.—Cioca, M. Balif, L. [et al.] Contributions à l'étude de la tierce malarie expérimentale; pouvoir infectant du sang au cours de l'incubation. Riv. malariol., 1937, 16: 85-90.—Greig, E. D. W., & Neill, A. Observations on the maximum parasite rate in cases of induced malaria. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1939, 42: 378-80.—Horn, L., & Kauders, O. Ueber das Verhalten der Parasiten bei der Impfmalaria unter den besonderen Bedingungen der Malariaabstufung und der latenten Malariainfektion. Zschr. Parasitenk., 1929, 2: 178-212.—Kopeloff, N. Inoculation malaria; sexual and asexual strains. Am. J. M. Sc., 1930, 179: 800-3.—Blackman, N., & McGinn, B. Asexualization of the plasmodium in induced malaria. Ibid., 1932, 184: 262-5.—Kopeloff, N., & Fiertz, C. O. The clinical significance of the life cycle of the parasite in induced malaria. Ibid., 1928, 176: 664-72.—Kuhnhold, G. Abnorme Formen von Malaria tertiana-Parasiten bei Impfmalaria. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926, 98: 113.—Lion. Infection combinée par *Spirocheta gallinarum* et *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1939, 32: 713-6.—Mas de Ayala, I. Las reacciones meninges en los procedimientos de piroterapia; la presencia del Plasmodium vivax en el líquido céfalo-raquídeo de enfermos impaludados. Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat., 1930, 4: 457-63.—Molsaret, P., & Schneider, J. Contribution à l'étude de la pelurothérapie; action d'un médicament gaméticide dans le paludisme thérapeutique. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1939, 32: 207-23.—Sinton, J. A. L'approvisionnement en matériel infectant pour la pratique de la malarothérapie en Angleterre dans le Pays de Galles. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1930, 30: 953-65.—St John, J. H. The early appearance of gametocytes in artificially induced tertian malaria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 1561.

Technic.

Badenschi, G. [Active service of malarotherapy] România med., 1939, 17: 111-3.—Barbosa, J. T. A pratica da malarioterapia. Hospital, Rio, 1944, 26: 577-84.—Chevallier, P. Quelques particularités des réimpaludations thérapeutiques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1929, 3. ser., 53: 1192-4.—Daima, G., & Tuchan, D. Nuovo contributo sull'uso della novirudina nella conservazione del sangue malarico per la malarioterapia. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1903, 9: 635-41.—Freeman, W. Therapeutic malaria in private practice. South M. J., 1931, 24: 933-7.—Górriz, M. La malarización por vía raquídea. An. Acad. méd. quir. españ., 1936, 23: 202-8. Also Arch. med., Madr., 1936, 39: 160.—Henry, C. A progress report on the routine practice of malaria therapy. Med. J. Australia, 1932, 2: 888-92.—Ingalls, G. S., Gelperin, J., & Wegner, P. S. Report of three cases of induced malaria terminated with sulfanilamide. J. Med., Cincin., 1939-40, 20: 40.—Kimbell, I. An outline for the management of patients undergoing treatment by inoculation with malaria blood. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 98-101.—Kolkmann. Eine praktische Neuerung bei Malariakuren. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1934, 36: 328.—Malaria therapy in the patient's home. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 659.—Mariotti, E., & Sciuti, M. Malarizzazione a freddo con iniezioni endovenose e intrachidee di liquor e di sangue di malarizzati. Riv. nat. nerv., 1934, 43: 368-79.—Mayne, B., & Young, M. D. The technique of induced malaria. Gradwohl Lab. Digest, 1942-43, 6: No. 8, 10 (Abstr.).—Merrill, G. La piroterapia. Gior. med. prat., 1928, 10: 321-7.—Pap, Z. von. Verschiedene Fieberprovokationsverfahren bei Impfmalaria und Impfreuren. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1931, 95: 277-89.—Ryberg, O. [On isolation in malaria therapy] Sven. läk. tidn., 1933, 30: 65-70.—Wagner-Jauregg, J. Die Dosierung der Impfmalaria. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 65.—Winckel, C. W. F. [Die Praxis der therapeutischen Malaria] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1935, 391-408. Also Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1938, 82: 5225-31. ——— Tecnica de la impaludación terapéutica. San. & benef., Habana, 1940, 43: 354-7.

MALARTIC, Jean, 1908—*Fistules hémorragiques cataméniales. 78p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1935.

MALASSEZIA.

See also *Fungi imperfecti*; for oldér literature see *Microsporium*; *Pityrosporum*; *Sporotrichum*.

Masao Ota & Huang, Ping-Ting. Sur les champignons du genre *Pityrosporum* Sabouraud. Ann. parasit., Par., 1933, 11: 49-69.—Panja, G. The Malassezia of the skin; their cultivation, morphology and species. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1927) 1928, 2: 7. Congr., 442-56, 3 pl.

furfur.

See also *Pityriasis versicolor*.

Castellino, P. G. Eczematidi da *Microsporium furfur*; infezione focale. Atti Soc. ital. derm. sif., 1938, 1: 826-8. ——— Eczematidi figurate in rapporto al *Microsporium furfur*. Riforma med., 1938, 54: 635.—Franchi, F. Sull'azione acromizzante del *Microsporium furfur*. Ibid., 1935, 51: 321-5. ——— Sull'azione acromizzante del *Microsporium furfur* in neri. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1937, 78: No. 1, Suppl., 21.—Hartzell, M. B. Note relative to the anatomic parts of the skin invaded by the *Microsporium furfur* in tinea versicolor. Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, 1900-01, n. ser., 4: 50.—Marquardt, F. Die Kultur des *Microsporium furfur*. Derm. Wschr., 1937, 104: 177-80.—Martins, C. Malassezia furfur observé dans un cas de pityriasis versicolor. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 1166.—Moore, M. Cultivation of Malassezia furfur, etiological agent of pityriasis (tinea) versicolor. Mycopathologia, Gravenh., 1938, 1: 53-61, 7pl. ——— Malassezia furfur, the cause of tinea versicolor; cultivation of the organism and experimental production of the disease. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1940, 41: 253-60.—Noojin, R. O. Tinea, pityriasis, versicolor. South. M. & S., 1942, 104: 278.

ochoterenei.

See also *Pityriasis versicolor*.

Maeke, M. Descripción de una nueva especie de Malassezia, Malassezia ochoterenei, agente causal de pityriasis (tinea) versicolor, y posición sistemática del género Malassezia. An. Inst. biol., Méx., 1941, 12: 511-46.

ovalis.

See also *Acne*; *Scalp, Diseases*; *Seborrhea*.

SCHNEIDER, H. *Die Bakterienflora der seborrhoisch erkrankten Kopfhaut unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Benedek'schen Spaltheife. 16 p. 8°. Giessen, 1929.

Acton, H. W., & Panja, G. Seborrhoeic dermatitis or pityriasis capitis, a lesion caused by the Malassezia ovalis. Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 603-14, 9 pl.—Benedek, T. *Cryptococcus malassezi* (*Pityrosporum malassezi*, Sabouraud 1895) Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1930, 116: 317-32, pl. ——— Ueber Spaltheifebefunde beim seborrhoischen Ekzem. Derm. Zschr., 1930-31, 60: 331 [Erweiterung von F. Bernstein] 332.—Benham, R. W. The cultural characteristics of *Pityrosporum ovale*; a lipophilic fungus. J. Invest. Derm., 1939, 2: 187-203, 2 pl. ——— Cultural characteristics of *Pityrosporum ovale*; a lipophilic fungus; nutrient and growth requirements. Proc. Soc. Exo. Biol., N. Y., 1941, 46: 176-8.—Bernstein, F. Ueber die Spaltheifebefunde beim seborrhoischen Ekzem. Derm. Zschr., 1930, 59: 385-94.—Dowling, G. B. Epidermal infections with yeast-like organisms; with special reference to seborrhoeic eczema. Brit. M. J., 1929, 2: 947-51.—Emmons, C. W. The isolation and pathogenicity of *Pityrosporum ovale*. Pub. Health Rep. Wash., 1940, 55: 1306-14, pl.—Engman, M. F., jr., & Hagebusch, O. E. *Pityrosporum ovale* Malassez. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1933, 28: 855-8.—Kile, R. L., & Engman, M. F. Further studies of the relation of *Pityrosporum ovale* to seborrhoeic eczema. Ibid., 1938, 37: 616-26.—Lewis, G. M., & Hopper, M. E. *Pityrosporum ovale*. In their Introd. Med. Mycol., 2. ed., Chic., 1943, 320-4.—Lubchenco, A. E. *Pityrosporum* and pityriasis. South. M. & S., 1940, 102: 360-2.—Mabalay, E. B. Studies on the cultivation of *Pityrosporum ovale* Malassez. Month. Bull. Bur. Health, Manila, 1938, 18: 15-9.—MacKee, G. M., Lewis, G. M. [et al.] Dandruff and seborrhea; flora of the face and further studies on the flora of the scalp. J. Invest. Derm., 1939, 2: 31-41.—Macleod, J. M. H., & Dowling, G. B. An experimental study of the *Pityrosporum ovale*; its morphology, cultivation and pathogenicity. Brit. J. Derm., 1928, 40: 139-48.—Moore, M. Cultivation and study of *Pityrosporum ovale*, the so-called bottle bacillus of Unna. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1935, 31: 661-71. ——— & Kile, R. L. *Pityrosporum ovalis* as a causative agent of seborrhoeic dermatitis. Science, 1935, 81: 277. ——— [et al.] *Pityrosporum ovale* (bottle bacillus of Unna, spore of Malassez) cultivation and possible role in seborrhoeic dermatitis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1936, 33: 457-72.—Nippert, P. H. *Pityriasis capitis*. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1936, 25: 375.—Platthy, T. [Malassezia ovalis and its culture] Magyar. orv. nagyhét jegyzőköv., 1931, 204.—Poletaev, A. K. [Bacterioscopic and bacteriologic examination of the scales of eczemas: seborrhea and pityriasis simplex of scalp and face] Vener. derm., Moskva, 1929, 6: 36-41.—Sabouraud, R. Analyse clinique et microbienne de la seborrhée vraie micro-bacillaire. Clinique, Par., 191, 5: 535-9.—Templeton, H. J. A study of dandruff and of the pity-

rosporon of Malassez. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1926, n. ser., 14: 270-9.—Vas Nunes, E. H. Zijn desjoten van Malassez de oorzaak van pityriasis capitis? Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1910, 45: 2 pt. 2177.—Wills, W. K. The infectivity of the seborrhoeic organism. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1930, 129: 214-8.

— tropica.

Castellani, A. Tropical forms of Pityriasis versicolor. Tr. Internat. Derm. Congr. (1907) 1908, 6. Congr., 2: 658-64, 4 pl.

MALATE.

See Malic acid.

MALATESTA, Ramberto, —1918.

For biography see in Libro d'oro, Roma, 1924, 155, portr.

MALATESTA, Sigismondo, 1417-68.

For biography see Illust. med. ital., 1928, 10: 19-26 (Portigliotti)

MALATRAY, Henri Justin, 1907— *La chirurgie du cancer du poulmon; bases anatomocliniques, expérimentales et technique opératoire [Lille] 211p. tab. pl. 24½cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1935.

See also Lambert, O., Malatray, H., & Driessens, J. La chirurgie du cancer du poulmon. 198p. 24½cm. Par., 1936.

MALAVAL, Jean, 1669-1758.

Portrait. In: Collect. art. Fac. méd., Paris (Legrand, N.) Par., 1911, pl. 40.

MALAYA [and Malayans]

See also Malay States; Thai.

EVANS, I. H. N. The Negritos of Malaya. 323p. 8°. Cambr., 1937.

SKEAT, W. W., & BLADGEN, C. O. Pagan races of the Malay Peninsula. v. i. 724p. 8°. Lond., 1906.

WILKEN, G. A. The sociology of Malayan peoples; being three essays on kinship, marriage, and inheritance in Indonesia. 172p. 4°. Kuala Lumpur, 1921.

Bergman, R. A. M., & Amir, M. [Typological study of Malay and Chinese students] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1937, 77: 13-32.—Brooke, G. E. Some Malayan rainfall standards. Malay. M. J., 1934, 9: 161-7, 4 ch.—Firth, R. Economics of a Malayan fishing industry. Man, Lond., 1941, 41: 69-73, pl. —Housekeeping among Malay peasants [book rev. by Kennedy, R.] Am. Anthropol., 1943, 45: 619.—Forestry in Malaya. Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 307.—Frazer, J. G. The Malays of the Peninsula. In his Native Races of Asia, Lond., 1939, 2-9.—Lowther, W. E. Malay. In: Languages for War & Peace (Pei, M. A. N. Y., 2. ed., 1945, 507-23.—Nippgen, J. Deux méthodes malaises de divination. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1925, 35: 399.—Schebesta, P. P. Ueber die Semang of Malakka. Anthropos, Mödling, 1923-24, 18-19: 1002-11. —Die Forschungsexpedition bei den Semang-Pygmäen und den Senoi-Pygmoiden auf der Halbinsel Malakka. Ibid., 1925, 20: 718-39. —The Semangs of Patalung. Man, Lond., 1925, 25: 23-6. —The bow and arrow of the Semang. Ibid., 1926, 26: 88. —Kubu und Jakudn (Jakun) als Protomalayen. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1926, 56: 192-201. —The Negritos of the Malay Peninsula. Man, Lond., 1927, 27: 89-94. — & Lebzelter, V. [Anthropological measurements in Semangs and Sakais in Malaya (Malacca)] Anthropologie, Praha, 1928, 6: 183-254. 10 pl.

— Disease.

See also Latah.

Amoklauf. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 234.—Brodie, M. The health of women and children in Malaya. J. R. San. Inst., 1937-38, 53: 305-24.—Green, R. Cases classified according to diseases. Annual Rep. Malay Inst. M. Res. (1936) 1937, 23-6.—Smart, A. G. H. Impressions of a health week in Malaya. Malay. M. J., 1931, 6: 54-9.—Stewart, A. D. Notes on a visit to the Malay Peninsula. Ind. M. Gaz., 1931, 66: 457-65.—Watson, M. Some sanitary problems in the Malay Peninsula. Tr. Internat. Conf. San. Engin., 1924, 1. Congr., 37-41.—White, R. S. Notes on a brief tour in Malaya Ind. M. Gaz., 1932, 67: 683-90.

— Medicine.

GIMLETTE, J. D. A dictionary of Malayan medicine. 259p. 22½cm. Lond., 1939.

Frazer, J. G. Propitiating evil spirits. In his Native Races of Asia, Lond., 1939, 8.—Gimlette, J. D. The work of the bomor in relation to clinical medicine. In his Malay Poisons, 3. ed., Lond., 1929, 18-43, pl.—Reese, J. M. The medicine man of Malaya. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1937, 23:

338-40.—Seiffert, G. Der Medizinmann in Malais. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 386-8.

MALAYAN medical journal. Singapore, v. 6-12, 1931-37.

Ceased publication with v. 12.

MALAYA Serdoba, U. S. S. R.

KUSHEV, N. Y. Selo Malaya Serdoba, Petrovskavo uyezda, Saratovskoi gub., opit sanitarnavo izsledovania. 90p. 8°. Saratov, 1893.

MALAYSIA.

See also Borneo; Java; Netherlands East Indies; New Guinea; Philippine Islands; Sumatra.

COLE, F. C. The peoples of Malaysia. 354p. 22cm. N. Y., 1945.

MALAY States.

See also British Malaya; Kedah; Kelantan; Kuala Lumpur; Malaya; also Health organization, Malay States.

BLAIR, R. W. The water supplies of the Federated Malay States. 162p. 33cm. Kuala Lumpur, 1933.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL CONFERENCE OF FAR-EASTERN COUNTRIES ON RURAL HYGIENE. PREPARATORY PAPERS. Report of the Malayan delegation. 38p. 8°. Genève, 1937.

Forme League of Nations Pub. No. C. H. 1235 (c)

Barnes, M. E. Some results of applied health work among selected native populations. J. Iowa State M. Soc., 1930, 20: 374.—British Malaya [medical and sanitary reports, 1936] Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1938, 35: Suppl., 162.—British Malaya [medical and sanitary reports, 1937] Ibid., 1939, 36: Suppl., 160.—British Malaya [medical and sanitary reports, 1938] Ibid., 1940, 37: Suppl., 110.—Brockman, E. L. Medical matters in the Federated Malay States. Lancet, Lond., 1916, 1: 491.—Coates, A. E. Address. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 1: 63-7.—Conoley, O. F. Medical work in Malaya. Malay. M. J., 1931, 6: 42-6.—Federated Malay States: colonial medical reports. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1941, 44: Suppl., No. 18, 35; No. 19, 37; passim.—Federated Malay States [medical and sanitary reports, 1929] Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1931, 28: Suppl., 45.—Federated Malay States [medical and sanitary reports, 1932] Ibid., 1934, 31: Suppl., 123-8.—Federated Malay States [medical and sanitary reports, 1933] Ibid., 1935, 32: Suppl., 145-54.—Federated Malay States [medical and sanitary reports, 1934] Ibid., 1936, 33: Suppl., 151-9.—Federated Malay States [medical and sanitary reports, 1935] Ibid., 1937, 34: Suppl., 155-64.—Federated Malay States [medical and sanitary reports, 1936] Ibid., 1938, 35: Suppl., 162-9.—Federated Malay States [medical and sanitary reports, 1937] Ibid., 1939, 36: Suppl., 175-81.—Federated Malay States [medical and sanitary reports, 1938] Ibid., 1940, 37: Suppl., 116-21.—Rural hygiene in Singapore. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1936, 32: 186.—Smith, M. M. Labor conditions in British Malaya. Month. Labor Rev., 1944, 59: 279-94.—Straits Settlements [medical and sanitary reports, 1932] Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1934, 31: Suppl., 129-36.—Straits Settlements [medical and sanitary reports, 1937] Ibid., 1939, 36: Suppl., 160-8.—Straits Settlements [medical and sanitary reports, 1938] Ibid., 1940, 37: Suppl., 110-4.

MALAY tea.

See Psoralea (corylifolia)

MALBEC, Ernesto F. Cirugía estética. 63p. illust. 23cm. B. Air., Impr. Frascoli & Bindi, 1938.

MALBIE, Sir Nicholas, 1530(?)—84. A plaine and easie way to remedy a horse that is foundered in his feet. [8]p. 2 illust. 24cm. Lond., Thomas Purfoote, 1583.

Photostat facs. (H. E. Huntington Libr.)

MALBRAN, Carlos Francisco, 1911— *Les éruptions consécutives à l'emploi des vaccins médicamenteux. 72p. 24cm. Par., Maloine, 1938.

MALBRAN, Carlos G., —1940.

For obituary see Bol. Acad. nac. med. B. Aires, 1940, 231-4. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1940, 27: 1676. Also Rev. Inst. bact. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1941, 10: 53, portr. Also Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1940-41, 26: 1239. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 2: 391.

MALBRAN, Jorge [M. D., 1920, B. Aires] Campo visual; normal y patológico. 2. ed. 443p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1936.

— Titulos, antecedentes y trabajos. 22p. 23cm. B. Air., A. Frascoli, 1940.

— Consideraciones anátomo-clínicas sobre la vía óptica retroquiasmática. 130p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., A. Frascoli [1941?]

— & **ADROGUE, Esteban.** Estrabismo. xxiv, 473p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1938.

MALBRAN, Julio Navarro, —1943.
For obituary see Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: 335.

MALBRANCHEA.

See *Actinomyces*, in 5. ser.

MALBREIL, Jean, 1913— *Manifestations psychiques au cours de la maladie de Basedow. 40p. 24cm. Par., Le François, 1940.

MALBY, Pierre André, 1914— *A propos de quelques méthodes de repérage des projectiles. 59p. illust. 25cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1940.

MALCAIGNE, Pierre François, 1806-65.
For biography see Genty, M. Biogr. méd., Par., 1933, 7: 177-92, pl., portr.

MALCEWICZ, John Roman, 1908— *Combination treatment of meningococcus meningitis [Marquette Univ.] 14p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1936.
Type-written.

MALCHARTZECK, Hans Werner, 1908— *Ueber Carzinommetastasen im Knochensystem (auf Grund von 67 klinischen Fällen und 449 Sektionen) 26p. 8°. Rostock, C. Hinstorff, 1934.

MALCHARTZECK, Kurt, 1906— *Epidemiologische Untersuchungen über die Diphtherie-Epidemie in Breslau 1930-31. 23p. ch. 8°. Bresl., Breslau, Genoss. Buchdr., 1931.

MALCHEREK, Gertrud, 1906— *Ueber morphologische Veränderungen der Diphtheriebazillen auf Organemulsion - Agar - Nährböden [Freiburg i. B.] p. 65-72. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1932.

Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932, 125:

MALCHOW, Charles William, 1864— The sexual life; embracing the natural sexual impulse, normal sexual habits and propagation, together with sexual physiology and hygiene. 6. ed. 317p. 21cm. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1923. Also 7. ed. 1928.

MALCOLM, Alexander B., —1882.
For biography see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 51.

MALCOLM, John, 1873—
For biography see N. Zealand M. J., 1943, 42: 247, portr.

MALCOLM, John Gilmore, 1830— Supplement to Malcolm and Moss' Regional and comparative materia medica. 76p. 8°. Hutchinson, Kan., News Co., 1899.

MALCOLM, William Stevenson, 1871-1936.
For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 407.

MALCOLMSON, John Grant, —1844.
Reddy, D. V. S. Beneficial effects of malarial fever on paralysis of the lower extremities observed by J. G. Malcolmson in 1835. Bull. Hist. M., 1943, 13: 96. — A century old classic on rheumatism in India; an uncatalogued prize essay of J. G. Malcolmson. Ibid., 1944, 15: 91-106.

MALCZ, Wilhelm, 1795-1852.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MALDAN-MASSOT, Marie Marguerite Renée Elisabeth, 1901— *Enquête sur 92 enfants vaccinés par le B. C. G. 99p. 8°. Par., P. Massot, 1931.

MAL de caderas.

For the bovine type see *Rabies*; for the equine type see *Trypanosoma equinum*.

MAL de Meleda.

See *Keratoderma*, palmoplantar, essential, hereditary.

MALDEN, Mass. Board of Health. Annual report. Bost. (1893) 1894—

MALDEN Hospital [Malden, Mass.] Annual report. Bost., v. 1-17, 1892/93-1908/09.

MAL de pinto.

See *Pinta*.

MALDONADO -Allende, Ignacio. Cultura médica-cultura humanista. 20p. 23cm. Córdoba, Argent., Inst. humanidades, 1941.

Forms No. 15, Pub. Inst. humanidades Univ. nac. Córdoba.

MALDONADO B., Carlos. Seguro social y salubridad. 96p. 18½cm. Santiago de Chile, Ed. Nascimento, 1939.

MALDONADO Corrales, Angel, 1890— Trabajos científicos, 1912-1915. 174p. pl. 8°. Lima, La Opinión Nacional, 1918.

— *Contribution à l'étude de l'histoire de la chimie au Pérou [Pharm.] 69p. 23½cm. Par., Ed. Pharm., 1936.

See also *Triunfo* (Un) del trabajo, de la voluntad y del estudio. Reforma méd., Lima, 1938, 24: 684, portr.

— & **ESPOSTO, Nicolás.** Contribución al estudio de la materia médica peruana. v.2. p.85-161. pl. 25cm. Lima, Sanmartí y cia, 1921.

MALE.

See also *Bull*; *Fowl*; *Cock*; *Horse*; *Stallion*; *Genitals* [male] *Genito-Urinary system* [male] *Penis*; *Sex*; *Sex Life*; *Testis*.

BERN, H. A., & KRICHESKY, B. Anatomic and histologic studies of the sex accessories of the male rabbit. p. 175-95. 26½cm. Berkeley, 1943.

Forms No. 7, v. 47, Pub. Zool. Univ. California.

Anderson, E. E. The interrelationship of drives in the male albino rat; interrelations among measures of emotional, sexual, and exploratory behavior. J. Genet. Psychol., 1938, 53: 335-52. — & **Anderson, S. F.** The relation between the weight of the endocrine glands and measures of sexual, emotional and exploratory behavior in the male albino rat. J. Comp. Psychol., 1938, 26: 459-74. — **Aron, Reeb** es morfológicas et experimentales sur le déterminisme des caractères sexuels secondaires mâles chez les anoures (*Rana esculenta* L. et *Rana temporaria* L.) Arch. biol., Liège, 1926, 36: 3-97, 5 pl. — **Aronson, L. R., & Noble, G. K.** Neural basis of the sexual behavior in male *Rana pipiens*. Anat. Rec., 1942, 82: 396 (Abstr.). — **Banta, R. M.** The elimination of the male sex in the evolution of some lower animals. Sc. Month., 1930, 30: 59-65. — **Beach, F. A.** Copulatory behavior of male rats raised in isolation and subjected to partial castration prior to the acquisition of sexual experience. J. Comp. Psychol., 1941, 31: 457-71, pl. — Analysis of factors involved in the arousal, maintenance and manifestation of sexual excitement in male animals. Psychosomat. M., 1942, 4: 173-98. — Experimental studies of sexual behavior in male mammals. J. Clin. Endocr., 1944, 4: 126-34. — **Becker, J., & Lehmensick, R.** Kastrationsversuche an in Brunst befindlichen männlichen Stichlingen (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.) vorläufige Mitteilung. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 387. — **Benoit, J.** Le déterminisme des caractères sexuels secondaires du coq domestique; étude physiologique et histophysiologique. Arch. zool. exp., Par., 1929-30, 69: 217-499, 9 pl. — Activation sexuelle obtenue chez le canard par l'éclaircissement artificiel pendant la période de repos génital. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 1671-3. — Sur la croissance du testicule du canard immature déclenchée par l'éclaircissement artificiel. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 1323-6. — Hypophysectomie et éclaircissement artificiel chez le canard mâle. Ibid., 1326-8. — Sur le caractère quantitatif de la réponse à l'excitation par la lumière artificielle du mécanisme gonado-stimulant chez le canard domestique. Ibid., 1936, 123: 241-3. — Facteurs externes et internes de l'activité sexuelle; étude du mécanisme de la stimulation par la lumière de l'activité testiculaire chez le canard domestique; rôle de l'hypophyse. Bull. biol. France, 1937, 71: 393-437, 3 pl. — & **Ott, L.** Action de lumières de différentes longueurs d'onde sur la gonadostimulation

chez le canard mâle impubère. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 127: 906-9.—**Bond, C. I.** A case of unilateral development of secondary male characters in a pheasant; with remarks on the influence of hormones in the production of secondary sex characters. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc. (1913) 1914, 521.—**Buddenbrock-Hettendorf, W. von.** Das männliche Prinzip im Tierreich. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 319-22.—**Burger, J. W.** On the relative roles of increased and constant periods of illumination in the sexual photoperiodic activation of the male starling. J. Exp. Zool., 1939, 80: 249-57, incl. pl. — Some aspects of the roles of light intensity and the daily length of exposure to light in the sexual photoperiodic activation of the male starling. Ibid., 81: 333-41, pl. — Further studies on the relation of the daily exposure to light to the sexual activation of the male starling, *Sturnus vulgaris*. Ibid., 1940, 84: 351-61, pl. — Some effects of colored illumination on the sexual activation of the male starling. Ibid., 1943, 94: 161-8. — **Bissonnette, T. H., & Doolittle, H. D.** Some effects of flashing light on testicular activation in the male starling, *Sturnus vulgaris*. Ibid., 1942, 90: 73-82.—**Caridroit, F., & Regnier, V.** Le déterminisme des caractères sexuels du coq domestique et la loi du tout ou rien. Arch. zool. exp., Par., 1930-31, 70: (notes et rev.) 33-44.—**Castle, W. E.** The quantitative theory of sex and the genetic character of haploid males. Proc. U. S. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1930, 16: 783-91.—**Champy, C.** Apparition fluctuante de caractères sexuels mâles chez *Triton alpestris* femelle. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1922, 175: 1443.—**Conklin, R. L.** The relation of sexual health of the domestic cock to fertility and hatchability of the eggs. Cornell Vet., 1929, 19: 25-32.—**Cummings, B. F.** Some features of behavior in the courtship display of the palmate newt (*Molge palmata* Schneid.) J. Animal Behav., 1911, 1: 305.—**Dantchakoff, V.** Sur la stabilité de l'inversion expérimentale phénotypique dans le sexe mâle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 1036-8. — Sur les effets de l'hormone mâle dans un jeune cobaye mâle traité depuis un stade embryonnaire, production d'hypermâles. Ibid., 1938, 127: 1259-62.—**Gerhardt, U.** Aus dem Geschlechtsleben der Spinnen (die Tasterfüllung der Männchen) Naturwissenschaften, 1923, 11: 849-54.—**Harris, J. A.** Observation on the so-called dimorphism in the males of *Cambarus richsoni*. Zool. Anz., 1901, 24: 683-9.—**Henke, K.** Die rhythmischen Musterbildungen und die Bedingungen des Faisondimorphismus bei der Flankenfeder der männlichen Stockente. Biol. Zbl., 1939, 59: 455-59.—**Ivanova, S.** Die Wirkung der Eliminierung der Gonozysten auf die Entwicklung der männlichen sekundären Geschlechtsmerkmale bei weissen Ratten. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1934, 176: 181-9.—**Liu, C. C.** The Linea masculina, a new secondary sex character in *Salientia*. J. Morph., 1935, 57: 131-45, pl.—**Löhe, K.** Anatomische Befunde bei einem männlichen Mantelpavian ohne Mantelbildung. Beitr. path. Anat., 1940-41, 105: 107-26.—**Louvier, R.** Les barbillons du coq domestique chez l'embryon et le poussin de races Leghorn et Orpington. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 397-9.—**Martino, G.** Alimentazione oriziana e funzioni sessuali del gallo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 540-2.—**Matthews, S. A.** The effects of light and temperature on the male sexual cycle in *Fundulus*. Biol. Bull., 1939, 77: 92-5.—**Nalbandov, A. V., & Card, L. E.** Endocrine identification of the broody genotype of cocks. J. Hered., 1945, 36: 35-9.—**Pinard, A., & Magnan, A.** Sur la fragilité du sexe mâle. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1913, 156: 401-3.—**Pomeroy, C. M.** Experimental studies on the nuptial pads of male *Triturus viridescens*. Biol. Bull., 1936, 70: 50-5.—**Poulton, E. B.** Mr. W. A. Lamborn's observation on marriage by capture by a West African wasp; a possible explanation of the great variability of certain secondary sexual characters in males. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc. (1913) 1914, 511.—**Pritchett, H. D.** Abnormal sex behavior in a dairy bull. North Am. Vet., 1942, 23: 708.—**Riley, G. M.** Light regulation of sexual activity in the male sparrow (*Passer domesticus*). Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1936, 34: 331.—**Ringo, A. R.** Effects of continuous green and red light illumination on gonadal response in the English sparrow, *Passer domesticus* (Linnaeus). Am. J. Anat., 1942, 71: 99-116, 4 pl.—**Seward, G. H.** Studies on the reproductive activities of the guinea pig; specificity of sexual drive in the male. J. Genet. Psychol., 1941, 59: 389-96.—**Stone, C. P., Barker, R. G., & Tomilin, M. I.** Sexual drive in potent and impotent male rats as measured by the Columbia obstruction apparatus. Ibid., 1935, 47: 33-48.—**Vorontsova, M. A.** [A reversible dependent sexual character in male guinea pigs] Tr. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoo Moscow, 1926, 2: 99-120.—**Walton, A.** Comparative sexual behaviour of the male. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1943-44, 37: 660.—**Wetmore, A.** On certain secondary sexual characters in the male ruddy duck, *Eristura jamaicensis* (Gmelin). Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1917, 52: 479-82.—**Whiting, A. R.** Genetic evidence for diploid males in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull., 1927, 53: 438-49.—**Williams, W. L.** The role of the male in the pathology of reproduction. Vet. Med., Chic., 1932, 27: 288-302.—**Winterbottom, J. M.** The transference of male secondary sexual display characters to the female. J. Genet., Lond., 1929-30, 21: 367-87.—**Wright, P. L.** Sexual cycle of the male long-tailed weasel. Anat. Rec., 1944, 89: 554.

— human.

See also **Child, male; Sex; also Anthropometry; Biometry; Constitution; Growth (human) Height and weight.**

RISAK, E. Der Mann; seine Physiologie und Pathologie; Vorträge. 337p. 21cm. Wien, 1943.
SHANNON, T. W. Perfect manhood; how inherited, attained and maintained; how wrecked and regained. 128p. 8°. Louisville [1907]

TREWBY, A. Healthy boyhood. 63p. 16°. N. Y., 1907.

Alestra, L. Ricerche sulla ereditarietà dei tipi costituzionali e di alcuni caratteri morfologici dai genitori ai figli. Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1936-37, 12: 237-63.—**Falta, W.** Das äussere Erscheinungsbild des Mannes und seine klinische Bedeutung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 529-32.—**Ruthenberg, M.** Beobachtungen an viskösen Knaben. Zsch. menschl. Vererb., 1939, 23: 769-73.—**Seltzer, C. C., & Brouha, L.** The masculine component and physical fitness. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1943, n. ser., 1: 95-108, 4 pl.

— human: Psychology.

See **Masculinity.**

— Secondary sex characters.

See also under specific headings as **Pelvis; Skeleton, etc.**

Kubitschek, P. E. Sexual development of boys with special reference to the appearance of the secondary sexual characters and their relationship to structural and personality types. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1932, 76: 425-51.—**Masculine and feminine characteristics.** Lancet, Lond., 1937, 2: 417.—**Plattner, F.** Die biologischen Grundlagen spezifisch männlicher Eigenschaften. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 345-8.—**Rüger, H. A., & Pearson, K.** On the interrelationship of certain characters in man (males). Ann. Eugen., Camb., 1933, 5: 59; 364.—**Seltzer, C. C.** The value of the shoulder-hip ratio as an index of masculinity and its relation to dynamic physical fitness. Rev. canad. biol., 1943, 2: 329-31.—**Steinach, E., & Kun, H.** Luteingewebe und männliche Geschlechtscharaktere. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1931, 227: 266-78.

— Sex life.

See also **Adultery; Coitus; Climacteric, male; Eroticism; Homosexuality; Paternity; Puberty; Sex life.**

ADAMS, A. Male sexual health. 98p. 18°. Phila., 1898.

AMERICAN SOCIAL HYGIENE ASSOCIATION. From boy to man. 20p. 18°. N. Y., 1930.
Forms No. 626, Pub. Am. Soc. Hyg. Ass.

BOLLER, W. G. Vigeur virile; guide médical de poche permettant de se guérir soi-même par des moyens naturels. 118p. 12°. Brux., 1911.

BROMLEY, D. D., & BRITTEN, F. H. Youth and sex; a study of 1300 college students. 303p. 8°. N. Y., 1938.

DOSHAY, L. J. The boy sex offender and his later career. 206p. 22cm. N. Y., 1943.

EATON, C. W. Things young men should know. 187p. 8°. Des Moines, 1884.

FRONTSTEIN, R. M. [Disturbance of sexual activity in men] 48p. 17½cm. Moskva, 1929.

GALLICHAN, W. M. Letters to a young man on love and health. 123p. 12°. Lond., 1919.

HALL, W. S. Biology, physiology and sociology of reproduction, also sexual hygiene with special reference to the male. 138p. 8°. Chic., 1906.

KING, E. A. Helps to health and purity; a book for young men. 127p. 18°. Des Moines, 1903.

KIRKENDALL, L. A. Sex adjustments of young men. 215p. 22cm. N. Y. [1940]

NAPHEYS, G. H. Transmission of life; counsels on the nature and hygiene of the masculine function. 4. ed. 346p. 12°. Phila., 1871. Another ed. 362p. 12°. Phila., 1878.

POSNER, C. Die Hygiene des männlichen Geschlechtslebens; sechs Vorlesungen. 121p. 12° Lpz., 1918.

PRESTON, W. Sufferer's manual; a book of advice and instruction for young men. 2v. 67p.; 63p. 16°. Chic., 1879.

SCUDDER, C. D. Hand-book for young men. 92p. 12°. N. Y., 1892.

SNOW, W. F. Health for man and boy. I. Special series. 16p. 12°. N. Y., 1933. Forms No. 839 of Pub. Am. Soc. Hyg. Ass.

TAYLOR, W. C. Physician's counsels to man in health and disease. 399p. 8°. Springfield, 1872.

WALKER, K., & STRAUSS, E. B. Sexual disorders in the male. 248p. 2½cm. Balt., 1939.

WARNER, I. de V., & WARNER, L. C. Popular treatise on man, in health and disease. 337p. 8°. N. Y., 1873.

WEGENER, H. Wir jungen Männer; das sexuelle Problem des gebildeten jungen Mannes vor der Ehe. 213p. 19½cm. [Düsseldorf, 1906]

Ajamil, L. F. Los trastornos de la función sexual masculina desde el punto de vista urológico. Bol. Col. méd. Camagüey, 1940, 3: 175-84.—Alvarado Rivera, M. J. Ante los hijos. In: Día antivenér. (Liga hig.) Lima (1939) 1940, 20-5.—Army (The) doctor bachelor. War Doctor, 1942-43, 1: No. 10, 7.—Bellezza, L. Sulla soglia della virilità. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1931, 53: 228-47.—Benjamin, H. The sex problem in the armed forces. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1944, 48: 231-44.—Bernard, L. L. The male advantage in bisexual reproduction. In his Introd. Sociol., N. Y., 1942, 376-8.—Boy (From) to man; a challenge to boys. J. Social Hyg., 1929, 15: 23-38.—Bromley, D. D., & Britten, F. H. The hot-bloods. In their Youth & Sex, N. Y., 1938, 155-78.—Don Juans. Ibid., 169-72.—Elbertzhagen, H. Die sexuelle Frage und das Problem des männlichen Samens. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1924-25, 11: 46-8.—Freud, S. The sexual life of man. In his Gen. Introduct. Psychoanal., N. Y., 1943, 266-80.—Hughes, W. L. Sex experiences of boyhood. J. Social Hyg., N. Y., 1926, 12: 262-73.—Kahn, F. The male sexual function. In his Our Sex Life, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 10-31, 4 pl.—Keeping fit; a bulletin for boys. Virginia Health Bull., 1934, 26: 1-11.—Khazanov, I. O. [Sexual disorders in men] Urologia, Moskva, 1939, 16: No. 3, 76-81.—Patty, F. L. Emotional immaturity; the induction station viewpoint. Nerv. Child, 1944-45, 4: 135-41.—Preobrazhensky, A. P. [Treatment of functional, sexual disorders in men] Feldsher, Moskva, 1938, 19-23.—Radcliffe, E. K. A. C. The young man's attitude to sex. Health Educ. J., Lond., 1944, 2: 28-32.—Ramirez, E. Vida sexual del soldado mexicano. Mem. Conv. med. mil. mex., 1936, 119-21.—Ramsey, G. V. The sex information of younger boys. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1943, 13: 347-52.—Reproductive performance in man. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 1802.—Rost, J. Sexuelle Probleme im Felde. Med. Welt, 1944, 18: 218-22.—Smith, G. G. Disturbances of the sexual function in males. Med. Rec., Houston, 1942, 36: 378-83.—Vashkevich, E. F. [Disorders of the sexual functions in men] Urologia, Moskva, 1941, 18: No. 2, 117-20.

— Anhydride.

Bachmann, W. E., & Klotzel, M. C. The reaction between maleic anhydride and polycyclic hydrocarbons. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1938, 60: 481-5.—Bergmann, F. Nitrogen-terminated conjugated systems and maleic anhydride. Ibid., 1938, 60: 2811.—Clapp, D. B. The reaction of a thiophene derivative with maleic anhydride. Ibid., 1939, 61: 2735-5.—Hurd, C. D., Roe, A. S., & Williams, J. W. The non-reaction of acetylenes and maleic anhydride, and some notes regarding maleic acid. J. Org. Chem., 1937-38, 2: 314-8.—Robey, R. F. A caution on the use of maleic anhydride as a reagent for conjugated diolefins. Science, 1942, 96: 470.—Tarbell, D. S. Some reactions of maleic and dimethylmaleic anhydrides with organometallic compounds. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1938, 60: 215.

— Sexuality.

See also Libido; Sexual instinct.
Galt, W. E. The male-female dichotomy in human behavior. Psychiatry, Balt., 1943, 6: 1-14.—Gnecco Mozo, F. El ciclo sexual masculino. Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá, 1940-41, 9: 796; passim.—Glándulas endocrinas, sistema nervioso y ciclo sexual masculino. Ibid., 1941-42, 10: 442-6.—Perry-Coste, F. H. Sexual periodicity in men. In: Stud. Psychol. Sex. (Ellis, H.) N. Y., 1936, 1: 297-309.

MALEAMIC acid.

See Maleic Acid.

MALEATE.

See under Maleic acid.

MALEBRANCHE, Nicolas de, 1638-1715.

Pollnow, H. Réflexions sur les fondements de la psychologie chez Malebranche. Rev. philos. France, 1938, 63: 194-214.

For portrait see in Cognit. Psychol. (Moore, T. V.) Chic., 1939, 148.

MALE fern.

See Aspidium filix mas.

MALE hormone.

See Estrogen subheadings (Androgen; Testosterone) also Masculinization.

MALEIC acid [HOOC.CH-CH.COOH]

See also Fumaric acid.

Couper, M., Kibler, C. J., & Lutz, R. E. Sodium acid dimethylmaleate. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1941, 63: 2.—Küster, W. Ueber das Methäthylmaleinsäureimid. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1924, 137: 78-84.—Versuche zur Darstellung einer Oxyäthylmethylmaleinsäure; über Derivate der Acetylcyclopropan-carbonsäure. Ibid., 1925, 145: 53-68.—Ueber das β-Oxyäthyl-methylmaleinsäureanhydrid und über Verseifungen von α-Oxynitrilen durch Schwefelsäure. Ibid., 1927, 172: 230-43.—& Grassner, F. Versuche zur Darstellung einer Oxyäthylmethylmaleinsäure; über Derivate der Cyclopropan-carbonsäure. Ibid., 1925, 145: 45-52.—Lutz, O. E. [Transformation of maleic acid into succinic derivatives with aid of pyridine bases] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch., khim. ch., 1915 47: 1549-61.—Moore, W., & Roblin, R. O., jr. Diallyl maleate as an insecticide. U. S. Patent Off., 1943, Nos. 2,325,790-1.—Morgan, E. J., & Friedman, E. Maleic acid as inhibitor of enzyme reactions induced by SH-compounds. Biochem. J., Lond., 1938, 32: 862-70.—Schmalfuss, H., & Barthmeyer, H. Ueber Buten-2-diol-2,3-disäure-1,4, die sogenannte Dioxymaleinsäure. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1926, 160: 196-213.—Skinner, G. S., Coghlan, C. A., & Berlin, A. S. p-Bromophenylhydroxymaleic imide. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1942, 64: 2600.—Tarbell, D. S. The halogenation of acids of the maleic-fumaric type in aqueous solution. Summaries Theses, Harvard Univ. (1937) 1938, 100-2.—Taubé, H. Disappearance of thiosulfate in solutions of maleic acid; catalysis of cis-trans isomerization. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 626-31.—Weizmann, C., & Bergmann, F. Interaction between Grignard compounds and maleic acid derivatives. Ibid., 1938, 60: 2647-50.

— Anhydride.

Bachmann, W. E., & Klotzel, M. C. The reaction between maleic anhydride and polycyclic hydrocarbons. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1938, 60: 481-5.—Bergmann, F. Nitrogen-terminated conjugated systems and maleic anhydride. Ibid., 1938, 60: 2811.—Clapp, D. B. The reaction of a thiophene derivative with maleic anhydride. Ibid., 1939, 61: 2735-5.—Hurd, C. D., Roe, A. S., & Williams, J. W. The non-reaction of acetylenes and maleic anhydride, and some notes regarding maleic acid. J. Org. Chem., 1937-38, 2: 314-8.—Robey, R. F. A caution on the use of maleic anhydride as a reagent for conjugated diolefins. Science, 1942, 96: 470.—Tarbell, D. S. Some reactions of maleic and dimethylmaleic anhydrides with organometallic compounds. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1938, 60: 215.

— Fermentation.

Banga, I., & Philippot, E. Ueber die Dioxymaleinsäureoxydase. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1939, 258: 147-59.—Banga, I., & Szent-Györgyi, A. Dioxymaleinsäure-Oxydase. Ibid., 1938, 255: 57-60.—Chance, B. The kinetics of the enzyme-substrate compounds of peroxidase and dihydroxymaleic acid oxidase. J. Biol. Chem., 1941, 140: Proc., 24.—Philippot, E. L'oxydase de l'acide dioxymaléique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 130: 775-9.—Robežnieks, I. Dioxymaleinsäure und Peroxydase. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1938, 255: 255-8.—Zaitu, I. Fermentative Erforschung der Maleinsäure. Fukuoka acta med., 1936, 29: 85-7.

MALEIKA, Bruno, 1898—*Zur Frage des Alkoholismus auf Grund des klinischen Materials der Psychiatrischen Universitätsklinik Königsberg mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Jahre 1921-1925 [Königsberg i. P.] p. 694-704. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1926.

Also Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1927, 78:

MALEIKA, Robert, 1909—*Missbildungen und gutartige Tumoren als Nebenfunde bei Carcinomträgern. 90p. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1938.

MALEK, Amir Nasser, 1903—*La prophylaxie de la syphilis dans la société moderne. 54p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1931.

MALEK, Hassan Ali. *Le contrôle des denrées alimentaires en Suisse et à Genève. 37p. 23cm. Genève, Impr. Commerciale, 1939.

—*Contribution à l'étude du mégacolon de l'adulte. 97p. 24cm. Par., Impr. Foulon, 1940.

MALEKI, Abolhassan, 1907—*Primäres Netsarkom; ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Netsarkome an Hand eines eigenen Falles und der Weltliteratur. 72p. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1937.

MALEKI, Mohamad Ali, 1903—*Traitement de la syphilis par les sels d'or. 67p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1935.

MALEKZADEH-MILANI, Taghi. *Contribution à l'étude de la méningite épidémique de l'enfant et de son traitement par les sulfamidés. 95p. 23cm. Genève, Impr. du Commerce, 1941.

MALENGREAU, Fernand, 1880— Une fondation médicale au Congo belge, la FOMULAC (1926-1940) 75p. pl. map. 22cm. Louvain, n. p. [1942?]

MALEPLATE, Albert, 1904— *Etude critique des adénites génienues d'origine dentaire; cellulites subaiguës et chroniques. 88p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1931.

MALERI, Jiwan R. *Etude sur la radiothérapie des leucémies chroniques. 49p. 8° Lausanne, Impr. Commerciale, 1928.

MALESPINE, Emile, 1892— Loi du 15 février 1902 relative à la protection de la santé publique. 35p. 18cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1942. Forms No. 1, Collect. textes san.

— Etablissements classés, loi du 19 décembre 1917 modifiée par les lois du 20 avril 1932 et 21 novembre 1942 relative aux établissements dangereux, insalubres ou incommodes. 43p. 18cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1943.

Forms No. 2, Collect. textes san.
See also **Duvour, M., & Malespine, E.** Maladies professionnelles, loi du 25 octobre 1919 modifiée et complétée par la loi du 1^{er} janvier ... 71p. 18cm. Par., 1943. — Maladies professionnelles; silicose, diagnostic expertise, décret du 13 juillet 1945, Sécurité sociale. 45p. 18cm. Par., 1947.
Also editor of *Collection Les textes sanitaires*. Par., No. 1, 1942—

MALET, Jean, 1908— *Le traitement de la démence précoce par l'association de la chrysothérapie et de l'opothérapie à la pyrétrothérapie soufrée [Lyon] 131p. 8° Bourg, Berthod, 1935.

MALET, Pierre Bernard, 1911— *Essai de prophylaxie des infections puerpérales. 86p. 8° Par., Vigot fr., 1937.

MALETON, Hans Jakob Wolfram, 1911— *Die Abrasio mucosae uteri. 36p. 22cm. Bonn, J. Heidelbergmann, 1936.

MALEYRIE, Robert, 1907— *La réanimation du cœur par les injections intra-cardiaques d'atropine au cours des syncopes anesthésiques (syncopes secondaires chloroformiques) 110p. ch. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1934.

MALFANTI AMIGO, Juan. *Neurotomia retrógrasariana; contribución anatómica, antropométrica y clínica [Chile] 129p. ch. 8° Santiago, Impr. Nascimento, 1930.

MALFATTI, Giovanni, 1775-1859.
Pincherle, B. Giovanni Malfatti, medico di Beethoven e del Duca di Reichstadt. Rass. clin. ter., 1931, 30: (Suppl.) 30-42. Also transl. Med. Life, 1931, 38: 698-714.

MALFATTI, Mario G., SALVATI, Alberto T., & PABSTLEBEN, Carlos E. Psiquiatria. 6. ed. 359p. illust. tab. diagn. 22cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1943.

MALFITANO, Giovanni, 1872-1941.
Pozerski, E. [Nécrologie] Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1941, 67: 5-8.

MALFORMATION.

See **Abnormalities; Embryogeny, Pathology; Growth [human] Disorder**; also under names of parts and organs of the body.

MALFROY, Robert, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude des luxations ouvertes du coude. 71p. pl. 8° Lyon, Bosc fr., 1934.

MALGAIGNE, Joseph François, 1806-65.

See:

PILASTRE, E. Malgaigne (1806-1865) étude sur sa vie et ses idées d'après ses écrits, des papiers

de famille et des souvenirs particuliers, 246p. 22cm. Par., 1905.

For biography see **Lenormant, C.** Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1929, 55: 55-82. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1929, 44: 223-45. — **Ullmann, E. V.** The doctor laughs; Joseph François Malgaigne (1806-65) West. J. Surg., 1937, 45: 342.

MALGRAS, Pierre, 1907— *Exploration radiologique post-opératoire de la voie biliaire principale. 120p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1937.

See also **Desplas, B., Moulouquet, P., & Malgras, P.** L'exploration radiologique post-opératoire de la voie biliaire principale. 120p. 24½cm. Par., 1938.

MALHEIRO, Antonio Augusto. *Dos extractos e da sua preparação. 49p. 8° Rio, Laemmert, 1858.

MALHERBE's epithelioma.

See **Epithelioma, calcified.**

MALIANTS, Arusik Ambartsumovna, 1888-1936.

Isachenko, B. L. [Obituary] Mikrobiologia, Moskva, 1936, 5: 436, portr.

MALIBRAN, Maria Felicita, 1808-36.

Mort (La) de la Malibran. Aesculape, Par., 1940, 30: No. 4, 10-2.

MALIC acid [COOH.CH₂.CH(OH).COOH]

See also **Succinic acid.**

Alwall, Nils. Zur Kenntnis der enzymatischen Bildung von 1-Apfelsäure aus Fumarsäure. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Lpz., 1929, 55: 91-3. — **Auerbach, F., & Krüger, D.** Die polarimetrische Bestimmung der Apfelsäure. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1923, 46: 97-154. — Bestimmung von Apfelsäure in Fruchtsäften und anderen Früchterzeugnissen. Ibid., 177-217. — **Celsi, S. A.** Uso de la resorcina y de la orcina para reconocer al ácido málico. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: pt 1, 46. — **Dakin, H. D.** The resolution of inactive malic acid into optically active forms. J. Biol. Chem., 1924-25, 59: 7-12. — **DeRight, R. E.** The decomposition of malic acid by sulfuric acid. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1934, 56: 618-20. — **Franzen, H., & Ostertag, R.** Ueber die chemischen Bestandteile grüner Pflanzen; über die Nichtexistenz der Crassulaceenapfelsäure. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1922, 122: 263-97. — **Glimm, E., & Nitzsche, M.** Ueber die Entstehung der Apfelsäure bei der alkoholischen Gärung in Gegenwart von Asparagin und Asparaginsäure. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 253: 318-35. — Ueber die Entstehung der Apfelsäure aus Asparagin durch Gärung bei verschiedenem pH. Ibid., 1934, 268: 444-50. — **Krebs, H. A., Smyth, D. H., & Evans, E. A., jr.** Determination of fumarate and malate in animal tissues. Biochem. J., Lond., 1940, 34: 1041-5. — **Kylin, H.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Apfelsäure bei einer Braunalge. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1931, 197: 7-11. — **McKenzie, A., & Christie, E. W.** Die Aktivierung von Traubensäure durch optisch aktive Apfelsäure. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 277: 122-8. — **Pucher, G. W., & Vickery, H. B.** On the identity of the so called crassulacean malic acid with isocitric acid. J. Biol. Chem., 1942, 145: 525-32. — **Tischer, J.** Ueber die Inhaltsstoffe der Früchte von Rhus typhina L.; Gewinnung und Nachweis der Apfelsäure. Biochem. Zschr., 1941, 307: 378-86. — **Tomita, M.** Ueber das Verhalten der inaktiven Apfelsäure im Organismus des Hundes und Kaninchens. Ibid., 1921, 123: 231-4.

Pharmacology.

Krantz, J. C. The use of sodium malate combinations as a dietary substitute for sodium chloride. Ann. Int. M., 1929-30, 3: 826-34. — **Underhill, F. P., & Pack, G. T.** The pharmacological behavior of malic acid and its salts. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1925-26, 25: 467-85. — **Weiss, J. M., Downs, C. R., & Corson, H. P.** Inactive malic acid as a food acidulant. Indust. Engin. Chem., 1923, 15: 628-30.

MALICE, Fernand Fabien Alfred, 1907—

*Roentgènthérapie des furoncles et anthrax de la face. 81p. 24cm. Lille, Impr. Douriez-Bataille, 1936.

MALICE.

Boven. La malignité et le mauvais caractère. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1926, 46: 700-2.

MALICKE, Georg, 1877— *Studien über Rassenmerkmale bei Pferden [Bern] 79p. 8° Berl., O. & E. Klett, 1910.

MALICODEHYDROGENASE.

See also **Malic acid**.

Hahn, A., & Haarmann, W. Ueber die Dehydrierung der Apfelsäure. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1927-28, 87: 465-71. — Ueber die Dehydrierung der Apfelsäure; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Ibid.*, 1928-29, 88: 91. — **Fischbach, E.** Ueber die Dehydrierung der Apfelsäure. *Ibid.*, 587-93. — **Lebedev, A.** Fermentation of dibasic acids; fermentation of malic acid [*Fermentation of dibasic acids; fermentation of malic acid*] *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch., khim. ch.*, 1916, 48: 725-48. — **Rippel, K.** Der bakterielle Abbau der Apfelsäure im Wein als Folge biologisch aktiver Wirkstoffe (Biokatalysatoren) in den Weinbeeren. *Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1943, 61: 108-17. — **Straub, F. B.** Reinigung der Apfelsäuredehydrase und die Bedeutung der Zellstruktur in der Apfelsäuredehydrierung. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1942, 275: 63-72.

MALIGNANCY.

See **Cancer**, Malignancy; also under names of various malignant tumors.

MALIGNANT bovine catarrh.

See **Catarrhal fever** [malignant]

MALIGNANT edema.

See **Gas edema**; **Gas gangrene**.

MALIGNANT pustule.

See **Anthrax**, external.

MALIK, Abdul Aziz, 1908- *Die Prognose der Nephrektomie. 51p. 8°. Berl., A. Dybe, 1937.

MALIK, David, 1897- *Die Wundver-einigung; ihre Vorteile und Nachteile und Verbesserungsmöglichkeit [Berlin] 31p. 8°. Char-lottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1927.

MALIN, K. M., & Vtorov, M. N. Получение крепкой серной кислоты башенным способом. 50 [2] p. tab. diagr. 20%cm. Moskva, Gosud. nauch-tehn. khim. liter., 1943.

MALINGERING.

See also **Accidents**, Malingering in; **Behavior**, Disorders; **Lying**, pathological; also under names of various diseases and disabilities as **Blindness**, feigned; **Deafness**, Malingering, etc.

COSTEDOAT, A. La simulation des symptômes pathologiques et des maladies; diagnostic différentiel; état mental des simulateurs. 436p. 8°. Par., 1933.

ECKSTEIN, S. *De morbis simulatis atque dissimulatis. 84p. 21cm. Wien, 1841.

MAYR, J. Handbuch der Artefakte; morphologische und funktionelle Simulationen und Dissimulationen. 470p. 8°. Jena, 1937.

Acuña, P. S. El colmo de la simulación. In his *Un rimero verd.*, 2. ed., B. Air., 1938, 85-7. — **Alvarez González, P. A.** Los simuladores en la medicina. *Medicina*, Habana, 1943, 1: No. 3, 6; No. 4, 9. — **Barling, C.** Malingering. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1937, 12: 181-3. — **Boyd, R.** Malingering. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1944, 157: 419. — **Briggs, I. G.** Is malingering a shameless sham? *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1943, 6: 125. — **Buñewitsch, K.** Ueber das Simulieren von Krankheiten. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 89: 472. — **Chavigny, P.** La simulation. *Paris méd.*, 1932, 85: 156. — **Cluver, F. W. P.** Malingering. *J. M. Ass. S. Africa*, 1930, 4: 422-26. — **Escande de Messières.** Les maladies simulées. *Marseille méd.*, 1928, 65: pt 2, 327-41. — **Gill, M. M.** Malingering. *Bull. Mennin-gier Clin.*, 1941, 5: 157-60. — **Good, R.** Malingering. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 359-62. — **Jakopovic, I.** [On simulation] *Liječ. vjes.*, 1940, 62: 451-4. — **Koopman, J.** [Simulation of albuminuria and glycosuria] *Geneesk. gids*, 1928, 6: 1072-6. — **Malingering**, or simulation of diseases. *Sketches of Impos-ture*, Phila., 1845, 118-25. — **Malone, E. P.** The question of malingering. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass.*, 1935-36, 35: 351. — **Monahan, F.** Medicine and malingers. In her *Women in Crime*, N. Y., 1941, 211-22. — **Norris, D. C.** Malingering. In: *Brit. Encycl. M. Pract.* (Rollston, H.) Lond., 1938, 8: 354-67. — **Malingering**, Practitioner, Lond., 1943, 150: 363-9. — **Prince, H. L.** Malingering. *Internat. J. M. & S.*, 1934, 47: 287-91. — **Ribeiro, H.** Caso curioso de simu-lação. *Brasil med.*, 1929, 43: 229-31. — **Schnur, S.** Malingering responsible for long-continued, unexplained fever. *South. M. J.*, 1940, 33: 768. — **Seltzer, A. P.** Malingering. *Med.*

Rec., N. Y., 1936, 143: 228-31. — **Sergeant, E.** Los simuladores de enfermedades. *Rev. méd.*, Puebla, 1938, 11: No. 102, 16-20. Also *Rev. méd. veracruz.*, 1939, 19: 2755-8. — **When is a libel?** *Med. Econ.*, 1940-41, 18: No. 2, 61; 118.

— Detection.

CREMONESE, G. Il segno di Mannkopf e la simulazione del dolore. 28p. 12°. Roma, 1906.

M'KENDRICK, A. Malingering and its detec-tion under the Workmen's Compensation and other acts. 94p. 12°. Edinb., 1912.

Bekhterev, W. [Measurement of motor reflexes in detection of malingering] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 390. — **Benassi, G.** Simulazione di infermità; delle prove in tesi di simulazione. *Rass. previd. sociale*, 1925, 12: 26-52. — **Brandis, W.** Entlar-vung einer durch falsche Diagnose bestärkten Simulantin. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 22-4. — **Dufour, H.** Trois épreuves de controle pour dépister, a. les anesthésies simulées, b. les faux gauchers, c. les raideurs exagérées de l'articulation tibio-tarsienne. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1934, 14: 508-11. — **Perre, A.** Consideraciones sobre ciertos procesos quirúrgicos simulados. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1935, 38: 388-91. — **Fetterman, J. L.** Aids in the detection of malingering. In his *Mind of Injured Man*, Chic., 1943, 182-7. — Two clinical tests valuable in war medicine and in medicolegal practice. *War Med.*, Chic., 1943, 3: 155-9. — **Genil-Perrin, G., & Lebreuil, M.** Un simulateur démasqué. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1934, 14: 356-65. — **Goldstein, H.** A malingering key for mental tests. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1945, 42: 104-18. — **Hunt, W. A., & Older, H. J.** Detection of malingering through psychometric tests. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1318-23. — **Keschner, M.** Simulation (malingering) in relation to injuries of the skull, brain, and spinal cord. In: *Injur. Skull* (Brock, S.) 2. ed., Balt., 1943, 342-68. — **Kretschmer, E.** Die Gesetze der willkürlichen Reflexverstärkung in ihrer Bedeutung für das Hysterie- und Simulationsproblem. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1918, Orig., 41: 354-85. — **Loewenberg, S. A.** Malingering. In his *Med. Diagn.*, 6. ed., Phila., 1943, 955-62. — **McCormick, C. T.** Deception tests and the law of evidence. *Am. J. Police Sc.*, 1931, 2: 388-408. — **Martin.** Arzt und Simulant. *Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes.*, 1941, 37: 177. — **Swetlow, G. I.** Organic disease, hysteria or malingering? *N. York Physician*, 1941-42, 17: No. 2, 28; No. 4, 38; No. 6, 32. — **Török, E.** Detection of malingers. *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1926, 55: 338-50. — **Vallejo Nágera, A.** La hipnosis como medio auxiliar en el diagnóstico de las enfermedades simuladas. *Siglo méd.*, 1925, 75: 413-5.

— Dissimulation.

Reckzeh, P. Betrachtungen zur Erkennung der Dissimulation innerer Krankheiten. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1938, 34: 367-9. — Betrachtungen zur Erkennung der Dissim-ulation von Infektions-, parasitären und Geschwulstkrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 429. — Betrachtungen zur Erkennung der Dissimulation von Krankheiten der blutbereitenden und innersekretorischen Organe, des Stoffwechsels und der At-mungsorgane. *Ibid.*, 781. — Betrachtungen zur Er-kenkung der Dissimulation von Krankheiten der Kreislauf, Verdauungs- und Harnorgane. *Ibid.*, 617.

— Forensic aspect.

See also **Neurosis**, traumatic; **Workers' Com-pensation**, etc.

COLLIE, J. Fraud in medico-legal practice. 276p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

CONEN, M. *Vortäuschungen von Unfällen und ihren Folgen in gewinnsüchtiger Absicht [Bonn] 24p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

SCHIBLER, W. *Ueber Selbstverletzungen und künstliche Wundunterhaltung zur illegitimen Obtention von Versicherungsleistungen (Fälle der Schweizerischen staatlichen [SUVAL] und privaten Unfallversicherungen [Zürich] 82p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

Also *Hefte Unfallheilk.*, 1931, No. 9.

VIEIRA DE MORAES, B. *Da simulação nos accidentes do trabalho. 58p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1931.

Albanese, A. Autolesionismo ed aggravamento doloso negli infortunati del lavoro. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1933, 53: 1219-29. — **Arnold, F. O.** The detection of malingering. *Med. Leg. Crim. Rev.*, Lond., 1940, 8: 199-214. — **Baldi, G. M.** Cronache e storie della simulazione; appunti e notellere ai margini del processo di Roma. *Rass. previd. sociale*, 1930, 17: No. 10, 7-76. — **Baryshnikov, K. I.** [Etiology and diagnosis of simulation in social insurance in relation to the present condi-tions] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1925, 29: 212-5. — **Borchardt.** Zwanzig Jahre Rentenbetrug wegen vorgetäuschten Nierenleidens. *Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1938, 44: 141-5. — **Buss.** Zwei Unfall-gutachten, wie sie nicht sein durften, aus früheren Jahren. *Mtschr. Unfallh.*, 1935, 42: 512. — **Ciampolini, A.** La diagnosi

- medico-legale dell'autolesionismo. In: Conf. Univ. Pisa, 1935-36, 40-59.—**Craster, C. V., & Haskins, A. H.** Medical aspects of the unemployable client for relief. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 1897-9.—**Fernández Sponeri, C.** El problema de la simulación ante la justicia. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1935, 42: pt 2, 202-4.—**Flournoy, M.** Deux cas médico-légaux. *Praxis*, Bern, 1940, 29: 339-41.—**Garner, J. R.** Malingering. *Am. J. M. Jurispr.*, 1939, 2: 173-7.—**Guleke, H.** Helden des Unfalls. *Med. Welt*, 1937, 7: 916-20.—**Gutiérrez Santacruz, C.** Simulación y accidente de trabajo. *Cir. ciruján, Méx.*, 1936, 4: 299-329.—**Hammond, F. P.** The traumatic fakir; cases from personal experience. *Indust. M.*, 1936, 5: 3-5.—**Hellstern, E. P.** Künstlich erzeugte Krankheitserscheinungen. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1926, 7: 442-8.—**Hesse, E.** Die chirurgische und gerichtlich-medizinische Bedeutung der künstlich hervorgerufenen Erkrankungen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1925, 136: 277-91.—**Kinberg, O.** [Deliberate deceit by a man with post-traumatic concussion of the brain with epileptiform attacks and mental deficiency.] *Sven läk. tidn.*, 1938, 35: 819-33.—**Kissinger, P.** Ueber Vortäuschung von Krankheit oder Gesundheit bei der ärztlichen Gutachterstätigkeit. *Aerzt. Rdsch.*, 1935, 45: 220.—**Knigge, F.** Zur forensischen Bedeutung der Simulationsfrage. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1935, 152: 163-77.—**Leão Bruno, A. M.** A pericia médica nos casos de simulação em infortúnio. *Ann. paul. med. cir.*, 1941, 42: 31-45. Also *Impr. med.*, Rio, 1941, 17: No. 331, 91-6.—**Lieurzi, A.** El fraude en traumatología y medicina del trabajo. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1934-35, 21: 536-42.—**Loewe, W. R.** Malingering as a factor in negligent action examinations. *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1927, 55: 85; 94.—**Loro, A.** Simulazione, autolesionismo, lesionismo doloso su soggetto consenziente. *Assist. sociale, Roma*, 1938, 12: 693-712.—**Martinez Selles, M.** Estudio médico-legal de la simulación, provocación y prolongación de accidentes de trabajo. *Med. ibera*, 1934, 28: pt 1, 175-7.—**Melián, A., & Oller, A.** La simulación en el aspecto visual y auditivo. In: *Práct. méd. acid. trab.* (Oller, A.) Madrid, 1929, 353-60.—**Modi, J. P.** Malingering or feigned diseases. In his *Textb. Med. Jurispr.*, 6. ed., Bombay, 1940, 463.—**Müller-Hess.** Interessante Simulationsfälle mit kurzen Bemerkungen zur Frage der Simulation im Wandel der jüngsten Zeit. *Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1938, 44: 227; 241; 1939, 45: 29; 71.—**Neisser, M.** Gift und Bakterien als Mittel zum Versicherungsbetrug. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 67: 679.—**Prince, H. L.** Malingering. *Yearb. N. York N. England Ass. Railw. Surg.*, 1933, 22-31.—**Rodrigues da Costa Doria, J.** Simulação. *Brasil med.*, 1941, 55: 794-6.—**Stefan, H.** Zur Frage der Simulation. *Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1936, 42: 201-4.—**Stier, E.** Simulation eines Ueberfalls mit nachfolgender Schreckneurose? *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1921, 17: 1208-10.—**Trenel.** Un affaire médico-légale politique au temps de la Fronde: le prétendu attentat contre Guy Joly, Conseiller au Châtelet et sa feinte blessure par coup de pistolet. *Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1927, 21: 118.—**Weissenberg, S.** Künstlich hervorgerufene Krankheitserscheinungen. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1925, 5: 637-42.—**Werne, B.** Malingering. In: *Law of Exp. Testim.* (Rogers, H. W.) 3. ed., Alb., 1941, 354-7.

Military aspect.

See also Self-mutilation.

BERTOLINI, G. Patomimie cutanee con particolare riguardo a quelle più comunemente in uso oggi nell'esercito. 314p. 8° Pisa, 1920.

- Army doctors' dilemma.** *Time*, 1942, 40: No. 9, p. 47.—**Baumman, H.** Selbstbekenntnisse von neurotischen Kriegsdrückbergern. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 85: 471-3.—**Boven, W.** Vrais malades et faux malades. *Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff.*, 1944, 21: 73.—**Bowers, W. F.** Hysteria and malingering on the surgical service. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 506-11.—**Brussel, J. A., & Hitch, K. S.** The military malingeringer. *Ibid.*, 93: 33-44.—**Campbell, M. M.** Malingery in relation to psychopathology in military psychiatry. *Northwest M.*, 1943, 42: 349-54.—**Cozen, L. N.** Malingering among soldiers, orthopedic aspects. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 655-7.—**Eighth Service Command Postgraduate Medical Education Program:** neuropsychiatric case report No. 2: malingering. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1944, 6: 165-9.—**Erleben, K.** Meine Erfahrungen als Kriegsdienstverweigerer. *Neue Generation*, 1925, 21: 65-9.—**Fischer, G.** La guerre et les simulations de maladies. *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 496-8.—**Harris, D. H.** Low incidence of malingering among Navy draftees. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 737.—**Herrera B. Sotolongo, J. L.** Simuladores y automitilados. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1943, 7: 133-46.—**Hulett, A. G.** Malingering; a study. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 89: 129-39. Also *War Med. Sympos.*, N. Y., 1942, 519-30.—**Kahn, S.** Malingering in the Army. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1943, 156: 416-8.—**Lewis, E. R.** Malingering and neuro-otologic considerations in combat services. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1941, 31: 278-81. Also *Laryngoscope*, 1941, 51: 970-3.—**Lopes de Andrade.** Da simulação em oftalmologia castrense (considerações prévias) *Impr. méd., Lisb.*, 1936, 2: 177-85.—**Lopes Pontes, J. P.** Simulações em tempo de guerra. *Brasil med.*, 1939, 53: 1007.—**Ludwig, A. O.** The clinical features and diagnosis of malingering in military personnel; the use of barbiturate narcosis as an aid in detection. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S.*, 1944, 2: 22-7. Also *War Med.*, Chic., 1944, 5: 378-82.—**Malingering** [Selective Service examination] *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1941, 154: 362.—**Myerson, A.** Malingering. In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C.

- & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 189-91.—**Norris, D. C.** Malingering. In: *Rehabil. War Injured* (Doherty, W. B., & Runes, D. D.) N. Y., 1943, 123-34.—**O'Neill, W.** Goldbricks, Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 426.—**Otis, W. J.** Malingering, with report of a case. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1935-6, 88: 452-5.—**Rhein, J. H. W.** Malingering. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1927, 7: 848-57.—**Schulthess, P.** Ueber Militärdienstverweigerung aus krankhafter Ursache. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1934, 33: 95-127.—**Sicard, J. A.** Psycho-névroses de guerre; simulateurs de création at simulateurs de fixation; simulateurs sourds-muets. *Paris méd.*, 1915-16, 17: 423-8.—**Simar.** La simulation des maladies en général. *Arch. belges Serv. san. armée*, 1939, 92: 69-76.—**Teixeira, N. L.** Os simuladores de doenças sob o ponto de vista médico-militar. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1943, 32: 39-49.—**Trigo Pizarro, E.** La simulación y los reconocimientos médico-militares. *Rev. mil.*, La Paz, 1942, 6: 501-3.—**Trotta, A. E.** Sobre un caso de ulceración artificial. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1937, 36: 869-71.—**Viola, D.** Criteri medico-giuridici differenziali fra autolesione e simulazione in rapporto alle nuove disposizioni di legge. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 730-8.—**Waud, S. P.** Malingering. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 535-8.—**Williams, T. A.** Malingering and simulation of disease in warfare. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, 1920, 76: 251-66.—**Simulation.** *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1931, 29: 221-4.—**Zalawski, F.** [Simulation of surgical diseases in military service] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1936, 28: 625; 703; 760.—**Zuckermann, R.** Simulación y provocación de enfermedades entre movilizados. *Rev. Esc. med. mil.*, Méx., 1943, 2: No. 8, 7-10.

morphological.

See also Dermatitis, artefacta; Self-mutilation; also under names of various diseases.

HASSELBACH, K. *Zur Kasuistik der Artefakte. 35p. 8° Münch., 1933.

- Apert & Brac.** Pathomimie; eschares provoquées au moyen de la potasse du commerce par un enfant de 14 ans; nombreuses cicatrices cutanées superficielles; abcès multiples; chéloïdes linéaires; distinction à faire entre les lésions volontaires provoquées et des lésions spontanées anciennes d'origine bacillaire. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1909, 20: 127-34.—**Berde, K. von.** Selbstbeschädigung zwecks Simulation in der Narbe von Appendektomie durch Laugenstein. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1939, 109: 814, illust.—**Bottofi, A.** Patomimie cutanée. *Gior. ital. derm. sif.*, 1934, 75: Suppl., 225-7.—**Brulé, Basch** [et al.] Simulation de tuberculose et d'occlusion intestinale par une pathomimie. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1923, 3. ser., 47: 1736-42.—**Daumézon, G., Ferdière, G., & Hadji-Dimo.** Réactions pathomimiques d'une débile. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, 1937, 95: pt 1, 579-82.—**Delmas-Marsalet, Bergouignan & Lafon.** Etude clinique d'une pathomimie. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1938, 115: 329-35.—**Denman, P. R.** A case of malingering. *Med. Rec., S. Antonio*, 1927, 21: 390-3.—**Duprat, P. E.** Erupción provocada por fricciones con aceite de croton para simular una enfermedad eruptiva contagiosa. *Rev. méd. Uruguay*, 1920, 23: 123-9.—**Fréret, J., & Rougeau, M.** Pathomimie chez un débile vaniteux. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, 1937, 95: pt 1, 575-9.—**Lemierre, A., & Worms, R.** Simulation par une pathomimie de troubles nerveux ayant fait porter le diagnostic d'encéphalite. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1930, 103: 821-4.—**Low, R. C.** Queer patients; some notes on artefacts. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1938, 45: 88-101.—**Maggipinto, D.** Applicabilità di metodi immunitari nella diagnosi dell'autolesionismo chimico. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1938, 58: 549-52.—**Marque, A. M., & Obarrio, J. M.** Un caso de patomimia. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1932, 29: 644-48.—**Milkó, V.** [Artificial injuries] *Orv. hetil.*, 1936, 80: mell. 94.—**Pautrier, L. M., & Silber, J.** Dermatoses provoquées volontairement par des cautérisations avec de la potasse caustique et ayant entraîné des amputations de doigts. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1930, 37: Suppl., 1216-9.—**Rank, O.** Self-inflicted illness. *Proc. California Acad. M.*, 1935-36, 8-18.—**Self-inflicted illness and cure.** *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1936, 35: 688-94.—**Rasch, C.** [Cutaneous pathomimies] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1929, 91: 789-94.—**Smith, S. A.** Self-inflicted wounds and fabrications. In his *Forens. Med.*, 8. ed., Lond., 1943, 169-74.—**Fabricated firearm injuries.** *Ibid.*, 201-4.—**Smith, S. W.** Dermatitis autophytica. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1943, 151: 33-7.—**Speshilov, P. W.** Ueber den Bau der künstlichen Granulome der Kriegszeit. *Frankfurt. Zschr. Path.*, 1929, 38: 513-17.—**Spillman, L., & Watrin, J.** Un cas de pathomimie cutanée. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1931, 37: 350-2.—**Tome Bona, J. M.** Estigmas cutáneos profesionales; la simulación en las dermatosis del trabajo. *Siglo méd.*, 1933, 92: 591; passim.

Psychological aspect.

See also Hysteria; Psychoneurosis.

- Babinski.** Suggestion et simulation. *Rev. gén. clin. théér.*, 1913, 27: 327.—**Benton, A. L.** Rorschach performances of suspected malingers. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1945, 40: 94-6.—**Capelli, J. F., & Silva, R. B.** Simulação y disimulacion. *Rev. psiquiat. crim.*, B. Air., 1938, 3: 463-74.—**Claude, H., Sivadon, P., & Beley, A. P. L.** Un cas de simulation discuté. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1936, 94: 408-12.—**Clayton, M. D.** Malingering in psychotic patients. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1931, 7: 129-32.—**Fettermann, J. L.** Malingering and psychopathic personality. In his *Mind of Injured Man*, Chic., 1943, 175-

91.—**Halberg, V.** Un cas de pathomimie. *Acta derm. vener., Stockh.*, 1941, 22: 488.—**Menninger, K. A.** Psychology of a certain type of malingering. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1935, 33: 507-15.—**Moersch, F. P.** Malingering; with reference to its neuropsychiatric aspects in civil and in military practice. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 28: 928-44.—**Morris, D. P.** Intravenous barbiturates; an aid in the diagnosis and treatment of conversion hysteria and malingering. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1945, 96: 509-13.—**Oller, A., & Germain, J.** La simulación en general y desde el punto de vista neurológico. In: *Práct. méd. accid. trab.* (Oller, A.) *Madr.*, 1929, 323-52.—**Petrén, A.** Simulation und Geisteskrankheit. *Acta psychiat. neur. Kbh.*, 1930, 5: 381-402.—**Rosenberg, S. J., & Feldberg, T. M.** Rorschach characteristics of a group of malingerers. *Rorschach Res. Exch.*, 1944, 8: 141-58.—**Sandy, W. C.** Malingering; a problematical case. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, 1917, 73. meet., 591-600.—**Sanguinetti, L. R.** Sindrome emozionale e simulazione. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1934, 58: 1503.—**Schumacher.** Psychogenie und Simulation. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1937, 38: 162-72.—**Sonenthal, I. R.** Malingering in nurses with hysteria. *Illinois M. J.*, 1944, 85: 17-21.— Hysteria and malingering in nurses. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1944, 51: 207 [abstr.].—**Stone, T. T.** Hysteria and malingering. *Indust. M.*, 1937, 6: 5-7.—**Sudomir, A. K.** [Hysteria and malingering.] *Nevropat. psikhiat.*, 1943, 12: No. 5, 57.—**Vallejo Nágera, A.** Sobre el mecanismo psicológico de la simulación y de las neurosis de deseo. *Arch. neurob., Madr.*, 1926, 6: 108-20.— Relaciones psicopatológicas entre simulación y neurosis de deseo. *Siglo méd.*, 1926, 77: 357-60.—**Weicksel, M.** Simulation und Psychose. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1932, 97: 458.

— in child.

See also **Child, Psychology.**
Blechmann, G. Simulation de fièvre chez un enfant de 11 ans. *Ann. méd. psychol., Par.*, 1935, 93: pt 2, 826-31.—**Dufestel, L.** La simulation chez les enfants. *Méd. scol., Par.*, 1931, 20: 27-31.—**Schade, G. H.** Utilization of somatic complaints by children in seeking solutions of their problem; report of two cases. *Clinics, Phila.*, 1942-43, 1: 737-49.

MALINGRE, Gabriel Jean André, 1910— *Fonctionnement du service obstétrical de la Maternité Baudelocque, clinique obstétricale de la Faculté de médecine de Paris dirigée par M. le Professeur Couvelaire, année 1935. 148p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1937.

MALINIAC, Jacques W., 1889— Sculpture in the living; rebuilding the face and form by plastic surgery. 203 p. illust. pl. diagr. 8° N. Y., R. Pierson, 1934.

— Plastic surgery; collected papers (1924-38) v. p. illust. 8° N. Y., R. Pierson, 1938.

— Rhinoplasty and restoration of facial contour, with special reference to trauma. xiii, 327p. illust. tab. 24cm. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1947.

MALINOVSKY, Mikhail Sergeevich, 1880— [Sixtieth anniversary of Prof. M. S. Malinovsky] *Akush. gin.*, 1941, No. 5, portr.

— & **KUSHNIR, M. G.** Руководство по оперативному акушерству. 494p. illust. 22½cm. Moskva, State pub. med. & biol. lit., 1936.

MALINOVSKY, Mikhail Sergeevich & KVA-TER, Efraim Illich. Carcinoma of the female genital organs; transl. from the Russian by A. S. Schwartzmann. 255p. illust. pl. 8° Bost., B. Humphries [1936]

MALINOWA, Anastasia, 1910— *Ueber die Vorgänge beim Zahndurchbruch beziehungsweise Zahnwechsel. 19p. 8° Lpz., E. Stoll, 1933.

MALINOWSKI, Bronislaw Kasper, 1884-1942. Das Geschlechtsleben der Wilden in Nordwest-Melanesien; Liebe, Ehe und Familienleben bei den Eingeborenen der Trobriand-Inseln, Britisch-Neu-Guinea; eine ethnographische Darstellung. xix, 425p. map. pl. 24½cm. Lpz., Grethlein & co. [1929]

— [The same] The sexual life of savages in North-Western Melanesia; an ethnographic account of courtship, marriage, and family life among the natives of the Trobriand Islands, British New Guinea. With a preface by Have-

lock Ellis. xxiv, 505p. pl. 8° Lond., G. Routledge & Sons, 1929. Also 3. ed. 1, 505p. 1932.

— A scientific theory of culture, and other essays; with a preface by Huntington Cairns. ix, 228p. 21cm. Chapel Hill, Univ. N. Carolina Pr., 1944.

For biography see *Current Biogr.* N. Y., 1941, 2: 554-6, portr. Also **Murdock, G. P.** [Biography] & bibliography of works. *Am. Antrop.*, 1943, 45: 441-51.

For obituary see *Am. Sociol. Rev.*, 1942, 7: 865 (Keller, O. G.) Also *Current Biogr.* N. Y., 1942, 561. Also *Internat. J. Sex. Econom.*, 1942, 1: 173 Reich, W. J. Also *Isis, Menasha*, 1942-43, 34: 146-50 (Montagu, M. F. A.) Also *Man, Lond.*, 1943, 43: 1-4, portr. (Richards, A. I.) Also *Nature, Lond.*, 1942, 149: 661 (Firth, R.) Also *Psychiatry, Balt.*, 1942, 5: 305 (Montagu, M. F. A.)

MALINSKY, André, 1906— *Etude clinique chez l'enfant sur quelques formes chroniques du mal de Bright. 143p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1937.

MALIS, Julii Germanovich, 1859-1934.

For obituary see *Sovet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 78 (Dzhanelidze, U.)

MALISOFF, William Marias, 1895— Meet the sciences. 196p. 8° Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1932.

— The span of life. 339p. 8° Phila., J. B. Lippincott, 1937.

— Dictionary of bio-chemistry and related subjects. 579p. 23½cm. N. Y., Philos. Libr. [1943]

MALIWA, Edmund, 1887— Störungen in der Frequenz und Rhythmik des Pulses. 76p. 8° Wien, J. Springer, 1928.

MALIWANAG, Ildefonso. See **Gardner, F., & Maliwanag, I.** Indic writings of the Mindoro-Palawan axis. *Bull. No. 1.* 3v. 21cm. S. Antonio, 1939-40.

MALKIN, Michael, 1907— *Le calcium; l'influence du chlorure de calcium dans l'alimentation des poussins [Alfort; Vet.] 55p. 8° Par., Impr. Busson, 1931.

MALKIN, Richard. Marriage, morals and war. 245p. 21½cm. N. Y., Arden Bk Co., 1943.

MALKMUS, Bernhard, 1859-1925. Grundriss der klinischen Diagnostik der inneren Krankheiten der Haustiere. 14. Aufl. bearb. von Dr. Th. Oppermann. viii, 292p. illust. diagr. ch. 21cm. Lpz., M. Jänecke, 1944.

— [The same] Clinical diagnostics of the internal diseases of domestic animals. 11. ed. rev. by Dr. Th. Oppermann. Rev. from the latest English transl. & 11. German ed. by John R. Mohler, & Adolph Eichhorn. 311p. illust. pl. 21½cm. Chic., A. Eger, 1941.

— **OPPERMANN, Theodor, & OLT, Adam.** Handbuch der gerichtlichen Tierheilkunde. 4. Aufl. xv, 540p. illust. 8° Hannover, M. & H. Schaper, 1935.

MALL, Franklin Paine, 1862-1917.

SABIN, F. R. Franklin Paine Mall; the story of a mind. 342p. 8° Balt., 1934.

See also **Sigerist, H. E.** [Biography] *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1935, 56: 139-44.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MALL, Gerhard. Methoden zur Isolierung kristallisierter spezifischer Proteinase aus dem Harn. p. 9-76. 22½cm. Berl., W. de Gruyter & Co., 1941.

In: *Fermentchem. Stud.* (Kretschmer, E., & Mall, G.) See also **Kretschmer, E., & Mall, G.** Fermentchemische Studien zur klinischen und constitutionellen Korrelationsforschung, speziell zur psychiatrischen Endocrinologie. 159p. 22½cm. Berl., 1941.

MALL, Gerhart Devasahayam. Konstitution und Affekt. 104p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1936.

Forms Ergänzbld 25, Zschr. Psychol.

MALL, Walter [M. D., 1933, Basel] *Epidemiologisches über den Scharlach in Basel und in der Schweiz in den Jahren 1901-1930 [Basel] 19p. tab. 8°. Lachen, Gutenberg, 1933.

MALLARDO, Cesare Amatucci.
See, in 5. ser., Amatucci Mallardo, Cesare.

MALLARME, Jacques, 1907—*Etude du myélogramme normal et pathologique par ponction sternale. 176p. 8°. Par., C. Doin & cie, 1937.

MALLARME, Stéphane, 1842-98.

See **Fretet, J.** L'aliénation poétique; Rimbaud, Mallarmé, Proust. 332p. 19cm. Par., 1946.

MALLEA, Narciso S., 1885-1941.

For obituary see *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1941, 28: pt 2, 2372.

MALLEGOL, Marcel, 1913—*Contribution à l'étude des méthodes chirurgicales dérivées de l'apicolyse extra-pleurale de Tuffier. 39p. 23½cm. Par., A. Lapiéd, 1939.

MALLEIN.

See under *Glanders bacillus*.

MALLEOLAR artery.

See *Tibial artery*.

MALLEOLAR region.

See *Ankle; Fibula; Tibia*.

MALLEOLAR sign.

External (The) malleolar sign. *Lancet*, Lond., 1911, 2: 1717.—**Sagin, K.** Der Reflex des Malleolus externus und das Piotrowskische Phänomen. *Mtschr. Psychiat. Neur.*, 1926, 61: 188-95. — Der Reflex des Malleolus externus. *Ibid.*, 1928, 67: 134-40. — & **Oberc, S.** Der Reflex des Malleolus externus und das Piotrowskische Phänomen. *Ibid.*, 1927, 64: 252-9. — A propos du réflexe de la malléole externe et du phénomène de Piotrowski. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1927, 34: pt 2, 180-3. — Il riflesso del malleolo esterno e il fenomeno di Piotrowski. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1927, 32: 273-81.—**Vizioli, F.** A propos du phénomène de Piotrowski et du réflexe de la malléole externe. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1927, 34: pt 2, 184-7.

MALLEOLUS.

See also *Ankle; Astragalus; Fibula; Leg; Tibia*.

ADOLPH, E. Ueber die Höhe des inneren und äusseren Fussknöchels während des Heranwachsens. 23p. 8°. Bresl., 1938.

Bistolfi, S. Ulteriori osservazioni sulle ossificazioni post-traumatiche para-malleolari, con speciale riguardo alla diagnosi differenziale colle fratture paracellari. *Arch. radiol.*, Nap., 1933, 9: pt 1, 1061-81.—**Cottin, E.** La boule prémalléolaire de Duverney; une forme de cellulite spéciale à la femme. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1938, 1203: **Gaté, J., Cuilleret, P., & Blanchard, H.** Dermato-léio-myo-sarcome de la région malléolaire. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1939, 46: 931-3.—**Hempel, C.** Schalenförmiger Abbruch an der hinteren unteren Tibiafläche oder Verkalkung des Ligamentum malleoli lateralis posterior? *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1943, 258: 100-2.—**Waschulewski, H.** Knöchelscheibe. Patella malleoli. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1941, 13: 76-9.

— fibular: Fracture.

See also *Fibula, Fracture*.

Barnes, H. A. Fractures of the external malleolus. *Southwest M.*, 1943, 27: 147-51. — The external malleolar fracture. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 509-14.—**Cambell, R.** Die Malleolusexternus-Fraktur der Skifahrer; verschiedene Form, verschiedene Behandlung. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1939-40, 6: 974-6.—**Güttner, L.** Erkennung und Behandlung des Bänderrisses am äusseren Knöchel mit Teilverrenkung des Sprunggelenkes im Sinne der Supination (Subluxatio supinatoria pedis) *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1941-42, 41: 287-98.—**Hartmann.** Fracture intra-malléolaire du péroné. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1928, 42: 790.—**Lambrinudi, C.** External rotation fractures. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1934, 48: 181-9.—**Mühsam, I.** Der äussere Knöchelbruch des Unterschenkels. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1928, 209: 286.—**Muller, P.** Fracture moyenne de la malléole externe par abduction, avec diastasis tibio-péronier et luxation du pied en dehors. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1928, 20: 643-8.—**Vuillème, J.** Les fractures obliques isolées de la malléole externe. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1928, 101: 1241; 1273.—**Winterstein, O.** Zur Behandlung der Fractura malleoli externi. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 999.

— fibular: Fracture—Dupuytren type.

Artaud, L., & Caire. Fractures de Dupuytren. *Marseille méd.*, 1925, 62: 1097-113.—**Basset, A.** Fracture bi-malléolaire (type Dupuytren bas) intervention sanglante; auto-greffe de la malléole péronière, résultat éloigné. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1930, 56: 32-5.—**Blanchard.** Traitement ambulatoire des fractures de Dupuytren. *Liège méd.*, 1928, 21: 1375-90. Also *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1928, 43: 1356-8.—**Boppe, M.** Fractures de Dupuytren. In: *Oeuvre* (Delbet, P.) Par., 1932, 433-40. — & **Vassitch.** A propos du traitement des fractures de Dupuytren. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1929, 55: 247-55. Also *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 465-8.—**Bourouille, R.** Le traitement orthopédique de la fracture de Dupuytren. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1930, 103: 824-6.—**Charrier & Dubourg.** De la ténotomie du tendon d'Achille dans la réduction de certaines fractures de Dupuytren. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1929, 59: 835-7.—**Delchef, J.** Le traitement des fractures du cou de pied et en particulier des fractures de Dupuytren par la méthode ambulatoire en position anatomique. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1933-34, 34: 57-68, 15 pl. — & **Roche, H. L.** Le traitement des fractures du cou-de-pied et en particulier des fractures de Dupuytren, par la méthode ambulatoire en position anatomique. *Bordeaux chir.*, 1933, 4: 399.—**Dujarier, C.** Fracture du Dupuytren consolidée en valgus; ostéosynthèse du péroné seul; correction du valgus; bon résultat fonctionnel. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1929, 55: 832.—**Frenette, U.** Les traumatismes du cou-de-pied; entorses, fractures malléolaires, fractures de Dupuytren. *Union méd. Canada*, 1943, 72: 128-36.—**Gaudier, H.** A propos du traitement des fractures de Dupuytren; ténotomie du tendon d'Achille facilitant leur réduction. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1929, 55: 524.—**Laffitte, H.** Résultats éloignés d'une résection cunéiforme des os de la jambe pour fracture de Dupuytren vicieusement consolidée. *Ibid.*, 1934, 60: 1353-5.—**Leo, G.** Fracture de Dupuytren avec diastasis considérable; ostéo-synthèse par vis; échec; ostéo-synthèse par greffon péronier; guérison. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1928, 20: 754-63.—**Lima, filho, V.** Osteosintese metálica em fratura de Dupuytren. *Rev. méd. mun.*, Rio, 1942, 3: 329.—**Magendie, J., & Dubourg, G.** Sur un cas de fracture de Dupuytren avec importante subluxation du pied en arrière réduite grâce à la ténotomie du tendon d'Achille. *Bordeaux chir.*, 1932, 3: 97-9.—**Masmontell, F.** Traitement des fractures de Dupuytren. *Hôpital*, 1925, 13: 713.—**Massart, R.** A propos des fractures de Dupuytren vicieusement consolidées. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1931, 23: 662-4.—**Métivet, G.** A propos des fractures de Dupuytren récentes. *Rev. méd. fr.*, 1935, 14: 761.—**Moiroud.** Fracture de Dupuytren vicieusement consolidée; intervention sur le foyer de fracture. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1923, 26: 496-8.—**Monod, R. C.** Fractures de Dupuytren. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 6: 211-4. — & **Falaize, J.** Fractures de Dupuytren. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1929, 43: 762-5.—**Moreau, J.** Traitement opératoire des fractures de Dupuytren. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1933-34, 34: 170-2, 2 pl.—**Pérand.** Deux cas de fracture de Dupuytren. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1931, 23: 670-4.—**Solé, R.** Fractura de Dupuytren mal consolidada (método original de reducción y contención). *Sem. méd. B. Air.*, 1925, 32: pt 2, 1001. Also *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1925-26, 12: 427.—**Tagliavacche, N., & Weber, L. A.** Fracturas de Dupuytren y de la margen posterior de la tibia (a propósito de su tratamiento) *Ibid.*, 1927, 14: 727-30.—**Trèves, A.** A propos des fractures de Dupuytren vicieusement consolidées. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1931, 23: 660-2.

— fibular: Fracture—Pott's type.

MILLER, H. C. *Early active motion in the treatment of Pott's fracture [Marquette Univ.] 17p. 4°. Milwaukee, 1925-26.

SWARTZ, K. A. *Modern treatment of Pott's fracture [Milwaukee County Hospital] 14 l. 28cm. Wauwatosa, Wisc., 1927.

Corlette, C. E. Malleolar fractures (sometimes called Pott's fracture) and supra-malleolar fractures. *Med. J. Australia*, 1927, 2: 76-87, 4 pl.—**Crile, D. W., & Spelman, A.** Complications of Pott's fractures. *Southwest M.*, 1929, 13: 163-6.—**Eve, D.** Pott's fracture. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1926-27, 19: 91-4.—**Farquharson, E. L.** Fractures of the malleoli (Pott's fracture) In his *Illust. Surg. Treat.*, 2. ed., Edinb., 1942, 228-40.—**Gerster, J. C. A.** Pott's fracture with persistent posterior dislocation of astragalus treated by suspension of the foot. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1927, 40: 18-23, 3 pl. — Suspension of the foot in treatment of Pott's fracture with persistent posterior dislocation of astragalus. *Ann. Surg.*, 1928, 87: 450-4. — Pott's fracture with persistent posterior dislocation of astragalus; six years after reduction. *Ibid.*, 1931, 93: 1251.—**Goldblatt, D.** Treatment of Pott's fracture; report based on fifty cases. *Ibid.*, 1932, 96: 1083-90.—**Greenslade, C. M.** The treatment of recent Pott's fracture. *Lancet*, Lond., 1926, 1: 276.—**Harold, A. R.** Pott's fracture; two cases. *Proc. Am. Ass. Phys. Med. Physicians*, 1897, 15. Sess., 122-4.—**Joplin, R. O.** Pott's fracture. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1942, 40: 300-3.—**McWhorter, G. L.** Old Pott's fracture with 2 cases. *Proc. Am. Ass. Phys. Med. Physicians*, 1897, 15. Sess., 122-4.—**Joplin, R. O.** Pott's fracture. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1942, 40: 300-3.—**McWhorter, G. L.** Old Pott's fracture with eversion deformity; persistence of open wound into the joint; correction by author's operative technic; recovery. *Surg.*

Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 907-17. — Old Pott's fracture with posterior dislocation of the foot and lipping fracture of the posterior condyle of the tibia; complete disability; numerous difficulties encountered in open operation. Ibid., 927-34. — **Murray, C. R.** Pott's fracture. Proc. Med. Surg. Sect. Am. Railw. Ass., 1932, 12: 15-23. — **O'Brien, A. J.** Ambulatory treatment of Pott's fracture and reduction under local anesthesia. Internat. J. M. & S., 1931, 44: 131. — **Pott, P.** Some few general remarks on fractures and dislocations (Pott's fracture) Med. Classics, 1936-37, 1: 333-7, pl. — **Teece, L. G.** Pott's fracture. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 2: 760. — **Todd, A. H.** Pott's fracture and its treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 212: 52-6. — **Todd, M. H.** Pott's fracture. Virginia M. Month., 1933, 59: 718-23. — **Toumey, J. W., & Haggart, G. E.** The treatment of malunited Pott's fractures by arthrodesis of the ankle joint; bimalleolar osteotomy. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1939, 19: 715-20. — **Wagner, L. C.** The treatment of mal-union following unreduced Pott's fracture. Ann. Surg., 1933, 97: 394-400. — **Williams, E. R. P.** Fractured clavicle and Pott's fracture; two unusual methods of treatment. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1933, 19: 96-100. — **Wilson, M. J.** Malunion of Pott's fracture. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1931, 24: 270-6.

fibular: Surgery.

Desbonnets, G. Greffe pédiculée sur la malléole externe. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1927, 45: pt 2, 254. — **Noetzel, W.** Ersatz des äusseren Knöchels durch frei verpflanzten Schienbeinspan nach Lexer. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1318-20. — **Prini, I.** Técnica para la reconstrucción del malleolo peroneo y parte vecina de la diáfisis del mismo hueso. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1932, 16: 961

Fracture.

See also Ankle, Fracture; Leg, Fracture.

BELZ, W. *Malleolarfrakturen [Berlin] 48p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1932.

BINDL, H. L. *Die Torsion der Knöchelgabel [München] 19p. 22cm. Düsseldorf, 1935.

REIMANN, K. A. *Die akute traumatische Gabelsprengung des Fussgelenks. 15p. 8°. Rostock, 1935.

RUHL, F. *Ursachen der Knöchelgabelsprengung und ihre Folgen [Frankfurt] 17p. 20½cm. Gelnhausen, 1938.

Algave. Fractures malléolaires avec fracture de l'astragale. Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Par., 1929, 55: 932-6. — **Bistolfi, S.** Contributo allo studio delle ossificazioni traumatiche para-articolari; le ossificazioni para-malleolari. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1932, 8: 566-604. — **Bonnet, L. M., & Garcin.** Lésions syphilitiques multiples des épiphyses; fracture spontanée d'une malléole. Lyon méd., 1927, 140: 289. — **D'Aubigné, R. M., & Smets, W.** Les formes frustes de déplacement externe de l'astragale dans les fractures malléolaires. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 157-62. — **Faldini, G.** Fracture malleolair. Chir. org. movim., 1928, 12: 501-8. — **Felsenreich, F.** Schlottergelenke nach Malleolarfrakturen. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1936, 37: 149-65. — **Gebauer, T., & Vergara, G.** Fracturas maleolares y supramaleolares. Relat. Congr. argent. cir. (1939) 1940, 11. Congr., 685-705. — **Haglund, P.** Studien über die Gabelsprengung im Fussgelenk. Acta chir. scand., 1932, 71: 280-93. — **Hamburger, M.** Erfahrungen über Knöchelbrüche bei Versicherten und Nichtversicherten. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1932-33, 32: 283-96. — **Meyer-Burgdorff, F.** Zur Diagnose der Gabelsprengung. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 2675. — **Michel, A.** Fractures malléolaires. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1923, 26: 498-501. — **Olier, A.** Fracturas maleolares. In his Práct. méd. accid. trab., Madr., 1929, 139-41. — **Puyó Villafañe, E. J.** Consideraciones prácticas sobre fracturas maleolares. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 1, 1388-91. — **Rinecker, F.** Die exakte Messung der Malleolengabelverbreiterung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 1721. — **Seitz, K.** Eine wenig beachtete Form der Verbreiterung der Knöchelgabel. Mschr. Unfallh., 1943, 50: 89-91. — **Slobodskoi, A. A.** [Fractures of the malleoli] Ortop. travmat., 1935, 9: 45-53. — **Stübinger, K.** Zur Anatomie, Mechanik und Einteilung der Knöchelbrüche. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1941-42, 41: 805-12. — **Terradas, C. M., & Malfatti, M.** Fracturas maleolares y supramaleolares. Relat. Congr. argent. cir. (1939) 1940, 11. Congr., 683-5. — **Walheim, T., & Akerman, N.** Intraarticular malleolar fractures: a survey. Acta chir. scand., 1936-37, 79: 166-90, 2 pl. — **Walking, A. A.** Fractures about the malleolus. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1940, 20: 1799-1813.

Fracture, bi- and trimalleolar.

COHIER, J. *Traitement adjuvant des fractures bimalléolaires irréductibles par l'allongement du tendon d'Achille [Paris] 63p. 8°. Caen, 1935.

GUÉRIN, A. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fractures bi-malléolaires vicieusement consolidées. 159p. 24cm. Marseille, 1934.

JUNKENITZ, K. *Ueber das 3. Fragment bei Knöchelbrüchen. 16p. 8°. Würzb., 1927.

Algave. Au sujet du traitement des fractures bimalléolaires vicieusement consolidées. Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Par., 1925, 51: 1119. — **Autefage.** Deux observations d'astragalectomie pour fractures bimalléolaires vicieusement consolidées. Ibid., 1926, 52: 903-5. — **Auvray.** Résultats éloignés des fractures bi-malléolaires du cou-de-pied. Gaz. hôp., 1933, 106: 385. — **Dupuy de Frenelle.** Traitement des fractures bi-malléolaires. Techn. chir., Par., 1933, 25: 25; 95; 118; 199. — Traitement des fractures bi-malléolaires; la réduction des fractures bi-malléolaires doit être parfaite, au millimètre. Ibid., 1940, 32: 17-21. — Operation des fractures bi-malléolaires avec cal vicieux datant de plusieurs années. Ibid., 23-34. — **Felsenreich, F.** Osteosynthese offener bimalléolarer Verrenkungsbrüche des oberen Sprunggelenks. Chirurg, 1936, 8: 959-63. — **Ghormley, R. K.** Bimalleolar fracture of right ankle with complete displacement; compound fracture of tibial spine and tuberosity of tibia; report of two cases. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1932, 7: 697-9. — **Guermonez, F.** Fractures bi-malléolaires. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1924, 42: pt 1, 5-11. — **Henderson, M. S.** Trimalleolar fractures of the ankle. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1932, 12: 867. — **Hudson, O. C.** Trimalleolar fractures with dislocation of the astragalus. J. Bone Surg., 1937, 19: 443-6. — **Judet, H.** Traitement des consolidations vicieuses des fractures bi-malléolaires. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1931, 23: 664-70. — **Leclerc, G.** Traitement des fractures bimalléolaires par le vissage de la malléole interne. Ibid., 1925, 51: 922. Also Presse méd., 1926, 34: 66. — **Matti, H.** Zur Behandlung schwieriger bimalléolarer Luxationsfrakturen. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 1218-21. — **Ménégaux, G.** Diagnostic et traitement des fractures bimalléolaires en clientèle. Progr. méd., Par., 1926, 41: 60-8. — **Mezzana, L.** La frattura del terzo malleolo associata alla Dupuytren tipica. Clin. chir., Milano, 1938, 41: 187-99. — **Moffat, B. W.** Bimalleolar fractures. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 690. — **Moiroud, P.** Fracture bimalléolaire vicieusement consolidée; intervention sur les deux foyers osseux; résultat après la septième année. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1930, 56: 198-200. — **Nelson, M. C., & Jensen, N. K.** The treatment of trimalleolar fractures of the ankle. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1940, 71: 509-14. — **Packard, R. G.** Trimalleolar fracture of the ankle with backward displacement of the foot. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1940, 37: 100-3. — **Pieri, F.** Fractures bi-malléolaires. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1923, 26: 503-5. — **Roux, J.** Fracture bimalléolaire, réduction sanglante, utilisation d'un étai pour maintenir la réduction pendant l'opération et pendant l'appareillage plâtré. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1938, 68: 315-7. — **Sorondo, J. P., & Fernández, L. L.** Fracturas bimaleolares; técnica de la reducción y enyesado. Día méd., B. Air., 1935, 7: 1238. — **Vernejoul, de.** Fracture bi-malléolaire vicieusement consolidée; ostéotomie; vissage des deux malléoles. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1923, 26: 585. — **Virgilio, F.** Deformità del piede in valgismo quale esito di frattura bimaleolare trattata con l'osteosintesi. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1927, 2: 29-35. — **Zuccarelli, C.** Traitement des fractures bimalléolaires. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 442-53.

Fracture, marginal posterior.

JENNER, K. *Ueber Knöchelbrüche mit Herausprengung eines hinteren Volkmannschen Dreiecks. 24p. 8°. Bresl., 1930.

Assen, J. van. Behandlung von Knöchelbrüchen mit Herausprengung eines hinteren Volkmannschen Dreiecks. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 1044. — **Cieza Rodríguez, M.** Tratamiento cruento de las fracturas maleolares con fragmento marginal posterior irreducible. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1933, 40: pt 1, 504-7. — **Coggi, G.** Considerazioni sulle fratture marginali posteriori dell'epifisi inferiore della tibia e sul loro trattamento. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, 66-73. — **Costantini, D.** Di una rara frattura maleolare (frattura marginale posteriore isolata di Meissner) Radiol. med., Milano, 1925, 12: 481-3. — **Dickson, F. D.** Posterior marginal fracture of the tibia. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 56: 525-8. — **Duchêne, A.** Quelques considérations sur la fracture marginale postérieure isolée du tibia. Arch. méd. belges, 1929, 82: 801-7. — **Felsenreich, F.** Dauerresultate nach percutaner Nagelung von Verrenkungsbrüchen des oberen Knöchelgelenks mit Abbruch dritter Fragmente. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1936, 37: 166-78. — **Frank, S.** Isolierte brudd i nedre skinnebbskant, marginale brudd. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 643-5. — **Gatellier, J.** The juxta-retroperoneal route in the operative treatment of fracture of the malleolus with posterior marginal fragment. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 52: 67-70. — **Chastang.** La voie d'accès juxta-rétro-péronière dans le traitement smglat des fractures malléolaires avec fragment marginal postérieur. J. chir., Par., 1924, 24: 513-21. — **Hartmann.** Equinisme lié à une fracture marginale postérieure du tibia vicieusement consolidée. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1926, 40: 517. — **Hendelberg, T.** Om brott å bakre tibiakanten vid malleolarfraktur jämte bidrag till kännedom om ligament- och kapselskadorna. Upsala läk. fören. förh., 1943-44, 49: 1-164, 20 pl. — **Hohenbalken, W.** Zur Frage der Knöchelbrüche mit Absprennung der hinteren Tibiakante. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1927, 25: 478-81. — **Jordan, A.** Zur Behandlung des Knöchelbrüches bei gleichzeitiger Absprennung des Volkmannschen Dreiecks. Chirurg, 1943, 15: 653. — **La Ragione, A.** Fratture marginali posteriori della tibia. Clin. chir., Milano, 1940, 43: 241-62. — **Laureati, L.** Sulla frattura marginale posteriore (malleolo posteriore di

Destot) dell'epifisi tibiale inferiore. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1930-31, 15: 552-62.—**Ludloff, K.** Zur Frage der Knochelbrüche mit Herausprengung eines hinteren Volkmann'schen Dreiecks. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1926, 53: 390.—**Mariani, M.** Frattura marginale posteriore e frattura marginale anteriore della epifisi inferiore della tibia. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1931-32, 16: 274-82.—**Merle D'Aubigné, R.** Technique radio-chirurgicale pour le traitement des fractures marginales postérieures du tibia. *J. chir. Par.*, 1938, 52: 168-76.—**Michel, L.** Décollement épiphysaire tibial inférieur avec fracture marginale postérieure. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1927, 55: 603-7.—**Mouchet, A., & Soulié, P.** Fracture marginale postérieure isolée du tibia. *Rev. orthop. Par.*, 1927, 14: 53-6.—**Nyström, G.** A contribution to the treatment of fractures of the posterior border of the tibia by malleolar fractures. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1944, 25: 672-8.—**Papin, E., & Lasserre, C.** Fracture marginale postérieure du tibia; fracture de la malléole péronière; luxation du pied en arrière. *Bordeaux chir.*, 1932, 3: 438.—**Poissonnier, M.** Du traitement de la fracture bimalléolaire compliquée de fracture marginale postérieure du tibia. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1922, 40: pt 2, 67-71.—**Polli, A.** Sull'e fratture marginali dei malleoli: contributo clinico-sperimentale. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1934, 20: 82-92.—**Rossi, B.** Frattura marginale del malleolo interno (a proposito di un nuovo tipo di frattura del collo del piede). *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1929, 32: 265-71.—**Selig, S.** The posterior marginal fragment in fractures of the ankle. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1940-41, 7: 497-502.—**Sertoli, L.** Sulla frattura marginale posteriore isolata dell'epifisi inferiore della tibia. *Osp. maggiore*, Milano, 1935, 23: 35-44.—**Simon, S.** Zur Entstehung der Fractura marginalis tibiae posterior. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1924-25, 23: 585-92.—**Støren, H.** [New method for the reposition of the margo posterior tibiae in cases where reposition in the usual way has failed]. *Norsk mag. laegevidn.*, 1937, 98: 1411-5.—**Tavernier, L.** La voie juxta-achilléenne pour l'accès sur le fragment postérieur dans les fractures malléolaires. *Lyon chir.*, 1925, 22: 715-7.—**Suites éloignées d'une fracture malléolaire à fragment postérieur traitée par astragalectomie.** *Ibid.*, 1944, 39: 214.—**Valls, J., & Ottolenghi, C. E.** Fractura bimaleolar con fragmento marginal posterior mal consolidada; reducción cruenta; curación; resultado alejado. *Rev. ortop. traumat.*, B. Air., 1931-32, 1: 115-20.—**Wendt, E.** Das Volkmann'sche Dreieck. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 1608.

Fracture, supramalleolar.

Fransen, J. W. P. [Supramalleolar fractures] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt 2, 4587.—**Lasserre, C.** Cal vicieux supramalléolaire; arthrite traumatique. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1937, 114: 277-9.

Fracture: Treatment.

BöSPFLUG, W. *Behandlungsergebnisse von Malleolar- und Supramalleolarfrakturen [Heidelberg] 27p. 8°. Speyer, 1938.

BUTTGEREIT, B. *Die Heilungsergebnisse bei Malleolarfrakturen [Leipzig] 36p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1931.

CHASTANG, L. *Contribution à l'étude des indications de la technique et des résultats du traitement sanglant des fractures malléolaires récentes fermées. 103p. 8°. Par., 1925.

MÜLLER, G. *Ueber unblutige Behandlung schlechtstehender unkomplizierter Malleolarfrakturen; die Malleolenpresse [Giessen] 25p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., 1931.

NIQUET, W. *Die Erfolge der Knochelbruchbehandlung in den Jahren 1924-28. 12p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

SCHWAABE, K. *Die Knochelbrüche; ihre Behandlung und Ergebnisse [Erlangen] 60p. 8°. Hof, 1933.

STERGIOU, M. *Les résultats éloignés du traitement sanglant des fractures malléolaires récentes et fermées. 52p. 8°. Strasb., 1932.

Also in Strasbourg méd., 1932, 92: 388.

Bado, J. L., & Pedemonte, P. V. Contribución estadística y tratamiento de las fracturas maleolares. *Relat. Congr. argent. cir.* (1939) 1940, 11. Congr., 667-83.—**Bárta, J.** Die Erfolge der Knochelnahet bei Knochelbrüchen. *Opera Internat. Congr. Indust. Acad.* (1928) 1929, 5. Congr., 213.—**Beck, H.** Zur Behandlung der Knochelbrüche. *Med. Welt*, 1933, 7: 987.—**Berezkin, F. F.** [Operative treatment of badly reduced abduction fractures of the malleoli] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1937, No. 6, 129-45.—**Berntsen, A.** Lidt om artrodesis talo-cruralis ved smærtefulde følgerstilstande efter fractura malleolorum. *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1944, 106: 78-82.—**Brandis, von.** Zur blutigen Behandlung schlecht stehender Knochelbrüche. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1938-39, 39: 659-74.—**Caan, P.** Ueber die Bedeutung und die Erfolge des Bardenheuerschen Streckverbandes bei der Behandlung von Knochelbrüchen. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1929, 70: 355; 403.—**Creyssel, Colson, P., &**

Francillon, J. Sur l'emploi de l'étai dans le traitement du diastasis tibio-péronier; intérêt de la réduction en deux temps de certaines fractures malléolaires. *Lyon chir.*, 1936, 33: 696-700.—**Gioia, T.** Tratamiento de las fracturas maleolares y supramaleolares. *Relat. Congr. argent. cir.* (1939) 1940, 11. Congr., 716.—**Gollasch, W.** Wie lange muss die Sprengung der Knochelgabel im oberen Sprunggelenk ruhiggestellt werden? *Msehr. Unfallh.*, 1941, 48: 49-51.—**Greenslade, C. M.** The ambulatory treatment of malleolar fractures. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1927-28, 26: 76-83.—**Guernonprez, F.** Une adaptation de mécano-thérapie. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1923, 41: pt 2, 64-6.—**Hackenbroch, M.** Erfahrungen mit der operativen Wiederherstellung der Knochelgabel bei der Behandlung des deform verheilten Knochelbrüches. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1938, 39: 305-18.—**Heydemann.** Die Behandlung schlecht geheilter Knochelbrüche [Discussion] *Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.* (1932) 1933, 27. Congr., 515-7.—**Hollensteiner.** Was ist bei Knochelbrüchen zu beachten? *Zbl. Chir.*, 1939, 66: 2425.—**Husfeldt, E.** [Treatment of fractures of the malleolus] *Hospitalstidende*, 1938, 81: 717-40.—[Reduction of malleolar fractures] *Ibid.* [Dansk kir. selsk. forh.] 6.—**Juvara, E.** Traitement ostéosynthétique des fractures des malléoles. *Paris chir.*, 1929, 21: 47-50.—**Kreglinger.** Fehler und Gefahren in der Chirurgie; Brüche der Knochelgabel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage der Knickbereitschaft. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 541-4.—**Krida, A.** An ambulatory treatment of malleolar fractures. *Ann. Surg.*, 1931, 93: 998-1000.—**Lalewski, F.** [Surgery of fractures of malleoli of the leg] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1931, 17: 327-31, 10 pl.—**Lambotte, A.** Quelques considérations sur le traitement des fractures malléolaires. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1938, 6. ser., 3: 472-81.—**Lange, M.** Ueber die Behandlung in schlechter Stellung geheilter Knochelbrüche [Discussion] *Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.* (1932) 1933, 27. Congr., 517-23.—**Lotsch, F.** Ueber Knochelbrüche und ihre Behandlung. *Med. Welt*, 1940, 14: 1297-1300.—**Lützeier, H.** Ueber die Behandlung der Knochelbrüche. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1929, 220: 170-3.—**Mastromarino, A.** La chirurgia ortopedica nei reliquati di fratture malleolari. *Arch. ortop.*, Milano, 1938, 54: 285-346.—**Matthæes.** Ueber Behandlung stark lateralwärts dislozierter Malleolarfrakturen. *Chirurg.*, 1932, 4: 565-8.—**Piñero Sorondo, J., & Fernández, L. L.** Tratamiento de las fracturas maleolares y supramaleolares. *Relat. Congr. argent. cir.* (1939) 1940, 11. Congr., 706-16.—**Sayous, E.** Traitement des fractures des malléoles par vissage vertical. *Maroc méd.*, 1941, 21: 202.—**Schneider, E.** Zur Wiederherstellung der frakturierten Malleolengabel durch die Malleolenpresse. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 156.—**Strömberg, N.** [Preliminary report of the results of a clinicoroentgenological control examination of malleolar fractures] *Nord. med.*, 1939, 3: 2957-60.—**Tietze, H.** Die Paysche Keulenschiene in der Behandlung der Malleolarfraktur. *Chirurg.*, 1931, 3: 766-70.—**Troncoso Rozas, J.** Tratamiento quirúrgico de las fracturas maleolares curadas en viciosa posición. *Med. españ.*, 1941, 5: 201-14.

Pseudarthrosis.

MARKEES, J. *Die Pseudarthrosen der Malleolen nach Sprunggelenksverletzungen; ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsmechanik. 15p. 8°. Bern, 1936.

Rostock, P. Die Malleolarpseudarthrose. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1938, 191: 557-68.—**Schmidt, W.** Pseudarthrosenbildung am Malleolus internus und Os subtile. *Chirurg.*, 1928-29, 1: 404-9.

Radiography.

Husfeldt, E. [Significance of roentgenphotography with oblique projection in malleolar fractures] *Hospitalstidende*, 1937, 80: 788-97, 7 pl.—**Japiot, P.** Comment obtenir des clichés de malléoles faciles à lire. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1919, 33: 602.

tibial.

Aitken, A. P. A separate ossification centre for the internal malleolus. *N. England J. M.*, 1934, 210: 793.—**Bider, V. M.** [Case of bursitis of the medial malleolus] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1937, 168.—**Hamilton, A. R.** Pain related to the medial malleolus. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 1: 241.

tibial: Fracture.

Andreesen, R. Mangelhafte Knochenneubildung bei Innenknochelbrüchen (Pseudarthrose) ihre Verhütung und Behandlung. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1938, 65: 2213-21.—**Cattaneo, F.** Utile artificio di tecnica nel trattamento delle fratture irriducibili del malleolo tibiale. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1935, 39: 886-8.—**Cottalorda.** Fracture de la malléole interne avec fragment marginal postérieur; diastasis tibio-péronier considérable, luxation du pied en arrière et fracture haute du péroné; vissage de la malléole externe. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1923, 26: 608-10.—**Del Campo, J. C., & Prat, E.** Fractura maleolar interna expuesta; secuestración de la extremidad tibial. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1937, 10: 225-9.—**Ehalt, W.** Ein typisches Repositionshindernis beim Pronationsbruch des inneren Knochels. *Chirurg.*, 1939, 11: 123.—**Fouky, E. S.** [Pseudoarthrosis of the inner malleolus] *Ortop. travmat.*, 1939, 13: No. 3, 41-4.—

Guibal, A. Les fractures de la malléole tibiale postérieure avec glissement du pied en arrière; leur traitement par l'extension et le plâtre en decubitus ventral. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1938, 45: 585-90.—**Johnson, E. C., & Jenkins, E. C.** Fracture of the internal malleolus. *Hosp. News, Wash.*, 1940, 7: No. 8, 10-7, 6 fig.—**Lagomarsino, E., & Muscolo, D.** Fracturas del maléolo interno. *Rev. ortop. traumat. B. Air.*, 1935-36, 5: 164-80.—**Levittoux, H.** [Transdermal fixation with nail in cases of median malleolar fractures] *Chir. narz. ruchu*, 1934, 7: 103-8, pl.—**Lützeler, H.** Die Entstehung der Pseudarthrose nach Bruch des inneren Knöchels. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1930, 226: 404-12.—**Meekison, D. M.** Fracture of internal malleolus and diastasis of inferior tibio-fibular joint. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1941-42, 35: 761. — Some remarks on the fractures of the medial malleolus. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1945, 27: 83.—**Veen, J.** [Operative reduction of the inner malleolus in pronation fractures] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 1111-3.

MALLEOMYCES.

See *Glanders bacillus*; also *Parvobacteriaceae*; *Pseudotuberculosis*.

MALLESON, Herbert Cecil, & BULLEID, Arthur. Practical dental histology and bacteriology; a manual for students; introd. by Norman G. Bennett. vii, 72p. 8° Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1924.

MALLESON, Joan Graeme Billson [M. B., 1926, London] The principles of contraception; a handbook for general practitioners. 160p. illust. 8° Lond., V. Gollancz, 1935.

MALLET, John William, 1832-1912. For obituary see *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1913, 760-3, portr. (Richards, T. W.)

MALLET, Lucien Charles, 1885—Curie-thérapie; technique physique et posologie; applications aux principaux cancers. v, 476p. illust. tab. 12° Par., J. B. Baillière, 1930.

MALLET, Marius, 1900—*La fièvre de Malte devant l'hygiène. 48p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1930.

MALLET, Raymond, 1882-1936. Les obsédés. xiv, 100p. 16° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1928.

— Les délirants. 97p. 12° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1930.

— La démence. 176p. illust. 17cm. Par., A. Colin, 1935.

For obituary see **Bonnet-Roy, F.** *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1936, 50: 735.—**Huber, J.** *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 1882.

MALLET, Raymond, 1902—*La syphilis et le cancer dans un département rural (Deux-Sèvres) 65p. 8° Par., Vigot fr., 1937.

MALLET, Robert, 1910—*Erythème noueux et infection tuberculeuse. 166p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1938.

MALLET-GUY, Pierre Albert, 1897—Pancréatites chroniques avec ictère (causes, diagnostic et traitement) valeur et résultats éloignés de la cholécystogastrostomie. 307p. pl. 8° Brux., Masson & cie, 1925.

See also **Bérard, L., & Mallet-Guy, P.** Exploration fonctionnelle des voies biliaires et chirurgie. 362p. 8° Par., 1932.

— & **MAILLET, P.** Hypoglycémies spontanées; le traitement chirurgical de l'hyperinsulinisme. 102p. illust. tab. diagn. 20cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1944.

MALLET-GUY, Pierre Albert, & MARION, Pierre. La cholédoco-duodénostomie d'indication relative. 175p. illust. 25cm. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1943.

MALLET-GUY, Pierre Albert, & VACHON, Alphonse. Pancréatites chroniques gauches. 196p. illust. tab. 22½cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1943.

MALLETT, Daniel Trowbridge, 1862—Mallett's index of artists, international, biographical; including painters, sculptors, illustrators, engravers and etchers of the past and present. xxxiv, 493p. 8° N. Y., R. R. Bowker

co., 1935. Also Supplement. xxxviii, 319p. N. Y., 1940.

MALLEUS.

See *Ear ossicles*; for the disease caused by *Malleomyces mallei* see *Glanders*.

MALLIAVIN, Madeleine, 1898—*Les éperons olécraniens. 50p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1935.

MALLING, Birger, 1884—Undersøkelser over farvesansen. 171p. tab. 8° Kristiania, M. Johansen [1919]

Forms No. 2. v.36, Arch. math. naturvidensk. For portrait see in *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 232.

MALLING, Knud, 1879—Traumatisme laesiones af rygmarven. 292p. illust. tab. pl. 25½cm. Kbh., J. Lund, 1916.

MALLIS, Arnold. Handbook of pest control; the behavior, life history, and control of household pests. 554p. illust. 23½cm. N. Y., MacNair-Dorland Co., 1945.

MALLISON, Elizabeth, 1865-1942. For obituary see *Psychiat. Q.*, 1943, 17: 223.

MALLISON, Gustav Louis Georg, 1901—*Beitrag zur konservativen Radikaloperation des Ohres nach Bárány [Königsberg] 37p. 8° Coburg, A. Rossteutscher, 1931.

MALLISON, Robert, 1913—*Die chirurgische Behandlung von Pankreassteinen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der röntgenologischen Diagnose. 32p. 23½cm. Berl., Rinck, 1938.

MALLMANN, Walter LeRoy, 1895—See **Theroux, F. R., Eldridge, E. F., & Mallmann, W. L.** Laboratory manual for chemical and bacterial analysis of water and sewage. 2. ed. 228p. 8° N. Y., 1936. Also 3. ed. 274p. 1943.

— & **ARDREY, William Boyle.** A study of the methods of measuring germicidal chlorine with reference to the oxidation-reduction potential, starch-iodide titration and ortho-tolidine titration. 38p. 23cm. East Lansing, 1940.

Forms Bull No. 91, Michigan State Coll. Engin. Exp. Stat.

MALLMANN, Walter Le Roy, & MICHAEL, Catherine Edwards. The development of mold on cold storage eggs and methods of control. 34p. 8° East Lansing, 1940.

Forms No. 174, Techn. Bull. Michigan Agr. Exp. Stat.

MALLNER, Felix. Pelztierkrankheiten; ihre Vorbeugung und medizinische Behandlung; mit einem Anhang: Die Vitamine. 343p. 8° Riga, G. Löffler, 1930.

MALLOCH, Archibald Edward, 1887—William Harvey. xi, 103p. 8° N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1929.

— James de Berty Trudeau; artist, soldier, physician; examples of his work. p.681-99. 8° N. Y., 1935.

Repr. from *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1935, 11:

— [The same] p.101-13. 8° N. Y., 1935.

Repr. from *Proc. Charaka Club*, 1935, 8:

— Certain old American medical works. p.545-65. 8° N. Y., 1936.

Repr. from *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1936, 12:

— Why a medical library? p.785-91. 8°

[n. p.] 1936.

Repr. from *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1936, 35:

— Robin and John Adair. p.576-96. 8°

N. Y., 1937.

Repr. from *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1937, 13:

— Short talk on medical libraries. p.223-6.

4° Hartford, 1938.

Repr. from *J. Connecticut M. Soc.*, 1938, 2:

— Short years; the life and letters of John Bruce MacCallum, M. D., 1876-1906. xiii, 343p. illust. portr. 8°. Chic., Normandie House, 1938.

Also editor of **Caius, J.** A boke or counsell against the disease called the sweate (1552) 39 l. 19½cm. N. Y., 1937.

MALLOCH, John Russell, 1875- Drosophilidae, Ephydriidae, Sphaeroceridae and Miliichidae. p.267-328. illust. 8° Lond., Brit. Mus., 1934.

Forms Fasc. 8, pt 6, Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. Insects of Samoa.

— Muscidae. p.171-346. illust. 8° Lond., Brit. Mus., 1934.

Forms Fasc. 2, pt 7, Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile.

— Phoridae, Agromyzidae, Micropezidae, Tachinidae, and Sarcophagidae (supplement) p.329-66. illust. 8° Lond., Brit. Mus., 1935.

Forms Fasc. 9, pt 6, Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. Insects of Samoa.

MALLOCK, William Harrell, 1849-1923. Aristocracy and evolution; a study of the rights, the origin, and the social functions of the wealthier classes. xxxiii, 385p. 8°. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1919.

MALLOPHAGA.

See also **Anoplura**; **Louse**.

CARRIKER, M. A., jr. Studies in neotropical Mallophaga; Tjnamidae No. 2. p.81-233. 24½cm. Wash., 1944.

Bedford, G. A. H. Descriptions of three new species of Tetrophthalamus (Mallophaga) found on pelicans. Parasitology, Lond., 1931, 23: 236-42. — Notes on Menoponidae (Mallophaga) with descriptions of new genera and species. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc., 1939, 12: 121-52.

Bouvier, G. Note sur quelques oeufs d'ectoparasites se rencontrant sur les animaux domestiques (Anoplura et Mallophaga). Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1945, 87: 273-6. — **Carriker, M. A., jr.** The liperoid forms of the new world galliiformes. Rev. brasil. biol., 1945, 5: 91-112. — **Clay, T.** A new genus and species of Mallophaga. Parasitology, Lond., 1941, 33: 119-29. — & **Meinertzhagen, R.** The relationship between Mallophaga and hippoboscids flies. Ibid., 1943, 35: 11-6. — **Colas-Belcour, J., & Nicolle, P.** Sur le parasitisme du cobaye par un mallophage sud-américain, Trimenopon jenningsi K. et P; présence de sang et de rickettsies dans le tube digestif de l'insecte. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1938, 31: 635-40. — **Cope, O. B.** The morphology of Esthioterium diomedae, Fabricius; Mallophaga. Microentomology, 1940, 5: 117-42. — The morphology of a species of the genus Tetrophthalamus, Mallophaga, Menoponidae. Ibid., 1941, 6: 71-92. — The morphology of the Psocoptera and Mallophaga. Abstr. Diss. Stanford Univ. (1941-42) 1942, 17: 3-6. — **Eichler, W.** Namensliste der Haarlinge der Haus-säugetiere. Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1942, 58: 306-13. — Notulae Mallophagologicae; Oedemiceps, nov. gen., und andere interessante Federlinge von bemerkenswerten Wirten. Zool. Anz., 1943, 141: 57-61. — Tetrophthalamus vigua, nov. spec., ein Federling aus der Mundhöhle von Phalacrocorax olivaceus. Ibid., 133-6. — **Ferris, G. F.** The Mallophagan family Menoponidae. Parasitology, Lond., 1928, 20: 221-7. — **Freire, J. J., & Duarte, C.** Contribuição ao estudo da ordem Mallophaga; Phagoterus columbae, n. gen., n. sp., parasito de Columba livia domestica. Bol. Soc. brasil. med. vet., 1944, 13: 13-5. — **Gerberg, E. J., & Goble, F. C.** Two unusual records of Mallophaga from bats. J. Mammal., 1941, 22: 454. — **Hathaway, C. R.** Associação entre Mallophaga e Hippoboscidae. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1943, 38: 413-7. — **Hopkins, G. H. E.** New African Mallophaga. J. Entom. Soc. S. Africa, 1941, 4: 32-47. — Notes on the Mallophaga of Procaviidae. Rev. brasil. biol., 1942, 2: 391-7. — Notes on Trichodectidae (Mallophaga) Ibid., 439-53; 1943, 3: 11-28. — **Kéler, S.** Zur Kenntnis der Mallophagen-Fauna Polens. Zschr. Parasitenk., 1939, 11: 47-57. — **Leoni Werneck, F.** Oito espécies novas de Mallophaga encontradas em mamíferos. Brasil med., 1935, 49: 597. — Contribuição ao conhecimento dos mallophagos encontrados nos mamíferos sul-americanos. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1936, 31: 391-589, pl. — Os malófos dos procavídeos Ibid., 1941, 36: 445-576, 2 pl. — De um estranho parasito do cão; Insecta, Mallophaga. Rev. brasil. biol., 1941, 1: 47-55. — Sobre algumas espécies do gênero Gliricola (Mallophaga) Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1942, 37: 297-316, 2 pl. — Os malófos dos punarés. Rev. brasil. biol., 1942, 2: 17-27. — Un novo malófo do mungusto água. Ibid., 193-6. — O malófo do urso dos Andes. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1944, 41: 257-61. — Um novo parasito da camurça (Mallophaga, Trichodectidae) Rev. brasil. biol., 1944, 4: 271-4. — **Quadri, M. A. H.** Studies on the Mallophaga of North-Indian birds. Zschr.

Parasitenk., 1935-36, 8: 226-38. — Some new Mallophaga from North-Indian birds. Ibid., 638-44. — **Sugimoto, M.** On some Mallophaga from the Chinese domestic fowls. J. Jap. Soc. Vet. Sc., 1930, 9: 249-54, 2 pl. — **Ward, J. W.** Boopinae, Mallophaga collected from Oklahoma City dogs. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc. (1933) 1934, 14: 22. — **Zunker, M.** Die Mallophagen der Haustiere. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1928, 58: 644-60.

MALLOPHENE.

See **Pyridine** [and derivatives]

MALLORCA.

Colominas Roca, J. Els bronzes de la cultura dels Talaiots de l'illa de Mallorca. Butl. Ass. catalana antrop., 1923, 1: 88-98. — **Noguera, E.** Impresiones de un viaje a Mallorca; Baleares, flor de la sanidad española; una obra, un jefe y un cuadro. Gac. méd. españ., 1944, 18: Suppl., 277-80.

MALLORY, Frank Burr, 1862-1941. The principles of pathologic histology. 677p. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1914.

— Pathological technique; a practical manual for workers in pathological histology, including directions for the performance of autopsies and microphotography. 434p. illust. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1938.

For biography see in Modern M. World (Kagan S. R.) Bost., 1945, 159, portr.

See also **Freeman, W.** Frank Burr Mallory, a doctor of physicians. N. England J. M., 1944, 231: 824-8. — **Leary, T.** Frank Burr Mallory and the Pathological Department of the Boston City Hospital. Am. J. Path., 1933, 9: Suppl. No. 54, 659-72, 2 pl., portr.

For obituary see Am. J. Path., 1941, 17: 785, portr. (Parker, F., jr) Also Arch. Path., Chic., 1942, 33: 139-42, portr. (Parker, F., jr) Also Current Biogr., N. Y., 1941, 2: 556. Also Harvard M. Alumni Bull., 1941-42, 16: 2-4, portr. (Parker, F., jr) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1373. Also J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1942, 54: 263-7, portr. (Haythorn, S. R.) Also N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 279-83, portr. (L., T.) Also Science, 1941, 94: 430 (Parker, F., jr) Also Stain Techn., 1942, 17: 3, portr. Also Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1942, 57: 29-31 (Wolbach, S. B.)

MALLORY, Tracy Burr, 1896-

For portrait see in Hist. Tufts Coll. M. School (Spector, B.) Bost., 1943, opp. 360.

MALLORY, William Harrison, 1879-1936.

For obituary see J. Missouri M. Ass., 1936, 33: 238.

MALLORY, William Johnston, 1874-

For biography see Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1938, 7: 227, portr.

MALLORY stain.

See also **Stain**; **Staining**.

Kernohan, J. W. Adaptation of formalin-fixed tissue to Mallory's phosphotungstic acid hematoxylin stain. Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus., Montréal, 1934, No. 13, 82-4. — **Lendrum, A. C., & McFarlane, D.** A controllable modification of Mallory's trichomic staining method. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1940, 50: 381-4. — **MacConaill, M. A.** A general method for Mallory's triple stain. Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 282. — **McFarlane, D.** Picro-Mallory; an easily controlled regressive trichomic staining method. Stain Techn., 1944, 19: 29-37. — **Manzini, C.** Su di un'utile e pratica modificazione del metodo di Mallory. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1939, 10: 338-43, pl. — **Peers, J. H.** A modification of Mallory's phosphotungstic acid-hematoxylin stain for formaldehyde-fixed tissues. Arch. Path., Chic., 1941, 32: 446-9. — **Ratcliffe, H. L., & Parkins, P. V.** On the use of Mallory's phosphotungstic acid hematoxylin for staining intestinal protozoa. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1944, 29: 534. — **Schleicher, E. M.** Mallory-Heidenhain's connective tissue stain; employing domestic azocarmine B, aniline blue and orange G in balanced concentrations. Am. J. Clin. Path., Techn. Sect., 1943, 7: 35-9.

MALLOTUS.

See also **Euphorbiaceae**; **Kamala**; **Rottlerin**.

Puntambekar, S. V. The fatty oil from the seeds of Mallotus philippinensis, Muel. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1942, 11: 464. — **Santos, J. K.** A pharmacognostical study of Mallotus philippinensis (Lam.) Muel., Muel. Arch. Rev. filip. med., 1938, 29: 405-16. — **Singh, B. K., & Saran, B.** The fatty oil from the seeds of Mallotus philippinensis, Muel. Arch. (natural order Euphorbiaceae) Current Sc., Bangalore, 1942, 11: 360.

MALLOW, Siegfried Paul Martin, 1907-

*Beitrag zur Kastration von Sexualverbrechern. p.501-28. 8° Lpz., A. Hoffmann, 1933.

Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 148:

MALLOW, Wassil, 1875-1938.
Martini, P. Nekrolog. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 466 portr.

MALLOW.

See *Malvaceae*.

MALLOY, Stephen A. Douglas, 1872-1944.
For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 508.

MALLWITZ, Robert Gotthard Arthur, 1880-
Gymnastik und Sport für Verwundete und Kranke; Leitfaden für Sanitätsoffiziere und ärztliches Hilfspersonal. 164p. 21cm. Berl., W. Limpert, 1943.

Forms H. 114. Veröff. Heer. San.
Editor of *Sportärztliche Zeitschrift* 1931. 103p. 8°. Jena, 1932.
Also editor of *Sportmedizinische Veröffentlichung*, Bd 3, 5. 8° Lpz., 1936-37.

— & **OHLY, Adolph.** Ernährung und Getränke beim Sport. 112p. 21cm. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1939.

Forms Bd 6, Sportmed. Veröff.

MALLY. Veinte años de experiencias clínicas en enfermedades nerviosas. 178p. portr. 16°. Barcel., Ed. Perelló [19..]

MALM, Ole Olsen, 1854-1917. Kopper og vaccination i Norge. 208p. illust. pl. portr. tab. 23cm. Kristiana, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1915.

— Barneformindskelsen i Norge og dens aarsaker. 90p. tab. diagr. 23cm. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1916.

Portrait. In: Norges læger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 93.

MALMASSARI, Jean, 1908- *De l'avortement chez la femme indigène musulmane principalement en Algérie. 115p. 24cm. Alger, S. Crescenzo, 1934.

MALMBERG, Carl. Diet and die. 149p. 8°. [N. Y.] Hillman-Curl [1935]

MALMED, Jacques, 1905- *Lésions nerveuses démontrées par l'examen électrique dans la maladie de Volkmann. 31p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1936.

MALMENDIER, Hermann, 1904- *Zur Pathologie des Zeitbewusstseins [Münster] 36p. 8°. Duisburg, Echo-Verl. [1932]

MALMGREN, Berndt Rudolph, 1906-
Studien über die Weilsche Krankheit in Schweden. 122p. 24cm. Kbh., E. Munksgaard, 1941.
Forms Suppl. 43, Acta path. microb. scand.

MALMROS, Haqvin, 1895- A study of glycosuria with special reference to the interpretation of the incidental finding of a positive reduction test. 309p. pl. tab. 8°. Lund, Berlingska boktr., 1928.

Forms Suppl. 27, Acta med. scand.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

— & **HEDVALL, Carl Erik Johan.** Studien über die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Lungentuberkulose. 223p. 8°. Lpz. J. A. Barth, 1938.

Forms H. 68, Tuberik. Bibl.

MALMROS, Richard, 1905-
See Munch-Petersen, C. J., & Malmros, R. Neurologi. p. 91-122. 25cm. Kbh., 1946.

MALMSTEAD, Lilyan Isabelle, 1897-
What everybody wants to know; the story of sex-appeal, with a complete and scientific course of exercises designed to build health and to give you that attraction which is the basis of love and marriage. 128p. 8°. [Spencer, Mass., Hefferman Pr., 1928]

MALMSTEN, Per Henrik, 1811-83.
For biography see in Portr. Svenska läk. apotek. (Sjöberg, N.) Stockh., 1910, 69, portr.

MALMUS, Friedrich Karl, 1906- *Epidemiologische Schwankungen des Ulcus molle hinsichtlich seiner zeitlichen und geographischen Ausbreitung, sowie seine Beziehungen zur Skabiesmorbidity [München] 19p. map. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1934.

MALNUTRITION.

See also such headings as *Cachexia*; *Deficiency disease*; *Edema, nutritional*; *Emaciation*; *Fasting*; *Growth [human] Variation, nutritional*; *Inanition*; *Infant nutrition*; *Metabolism, Disorder*; *Obesity*; *Starvation, etc.*; also under names of causes of malnutrition as *Vitamin deficiency, etc.*

Badger, G. S. C. Malnutrition. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, 166: 622.—**Badger, W. S.** The malnourished and debilitated child. Med. Off., Lond., 1922, 26: 235.—**Bassett, S. H.** Malnutrition. In: Fundam. Nutr. (Hawley & Mast) Springfield, 1940, 77-81.—**Bogey** (The) of malnutrition. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 697.—**Cawadias, A. P.** Malnutrition as a factor of social unrest. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 213: 279-81.—**Clark, T.** Malnutrition. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1921, 36: 923-30.—**Cohen, S. A.** Malnutrition in children. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1927, 12: 465-74.—**Cold** and undernourishment. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 632.—**Dwight, J. C.** The newer knowledge of malnutrition. Pub. Health Nurs., 1943, 35: 87-91.—**Eby, J. C.** Malnutrition. South. M. J., 1930, 23: 842-4.—**Eder, H. L.** The undernourished child. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1933, 50: 628-41.—**Gounelle, H., Raoul, Y., & Marche, J.** Enquête de nutrition, clinique, biologique et alimentaire, sur un groupe de sujets sous-alimentés, en mars 1941. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 124: 642-8.—**Harrison, F. A.** The underweight child. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1929, 22: 248-55.—**Herd, H.** An inquiry into malnutrition cases. Med. Off., Lond., 1937, 58: 125.—**Hutchison, R.** Malnutrition. Clin. J., Lond., 1935, 64: 227.—**Ill-nutrition.** Med. Off., Lond., 1934, 52: 11.—**Ill-nutrition** of children. Ibid., 1941, 65: 198.—**Jahr, H. M.** Some practical considerations of malnutrition in the child. Nebraska M. J., 1929, 14: 384-90.—**Jayaram, T. K.** Malnutrition. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1939, 36: 119-22.—**Jiménez Díaz, C., Lorente, L.** [et al.] Estudios sobre los estados de desnutrición; cuadro clínico general y su evolución. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 654 (Abstr.).—**Josefson, A.** [Data from 50 years of endocrinology and a few words on undernourishment] Nord. med., 1939, 4: 3719-32.—**Korshet, M.** Malnutrition. N. York M. J., 1908, 87: 985-9.—**Lloyd, W. M.** Some notes on malnutrition in school children. Med. Off., Lond., 1933, 49: 235.—**McGee, W. A.** Malnutrition of childhood. Virginia M. Month., 1927-28, 54: 497-500.—**McGowan, J. P.** Some aspects of the malnutrition problem. Edinburgh M. J., 1940, 47: 425-32.—**Malnutrition.** Med. Off., Lond., 1939, 62: 61.—**Malnutrition** in children. Ibid., 1934, 52: 157.—**Newburgh, L. H.** Undernutrition. In: Dis. Metab. (Duncan, G. G.) Phila., 1942, 503-12.—**Ribadeau-Dumas, L.** La sous-alimentation chez l'enfant. Clinique, Par., 1925, 20: 147.—**Sandoz, L. M.** Notes d'actualité sur l'équilibre alimentaire, la malnutrition et la sous-alimentation. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 757-61.—**Savignac, R.** L'amaigrissement obsidional. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 69 (Abstr.).—**Schick, B., & Topper, A.** Abnormal nutritional states in children. Med. Clin. N. America, 1934, 17: 1219-39.—**Shumway, N. P.** Malnutrition. Ibid., 1939, 23: 1465-80.—**Stahr, R.** The undernourished child. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1938, 28: 435-8.—**Teixeira, A. M., & Corrêa de Azevedo, E.** Escolares desajustados. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1944, 52: 219-26.—**Thornton, G. O.** Some aspects of malnutrition. S. Afr. M. J., 1942, 16: 231-3.—**Tidmarsh, F. W.** Malnutrition. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1923, 13: 426.—**Underweight** in children. Virginia Health Bull., 1929, 21: No. 5, 1-4.—**Welch, W. H.** Undernourishment in childhood. Child Health Bull., 1932, 8: 73.

Cases.

Chadwick, H. D., & Zacks, D. Observations in the underweight clinics in Massachusetts. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 670-5.—**Falla, S. T.** A boy aged 4 years weighing ten pounds. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 93-5.—**Hamilton, H. B.** The undernourished child, with case report. Med. Clin. N. America, 1928, 12: 489-94.—**Kerley, C. G., Lorenze, E. J., jr., & DuBose, R.** Malnutrition in children of the well to do; a review of case histories. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1921, 33: 76-83.—**Mailart, H.** Jeune fille de 15½ ans qui, haute de 161 cm., ne pesait que 26 kl. 700; constipation de plus en plus opiniâtre, gonflement stomacal, douleur épigastrique, somnolence; lavements, psychothérapie intense, suralimentation, traitement opothérapique abandonné; poids augmenté en tout de 20 kg. 800 en 262 jours. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1914, 34: 285; 735.—**Richet, C., Lesueur, G., & Duhamel, G.** Formes irréductibles de l'insuffisance alimentaire chez l'adulte. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 11 (Abstr.)

Complications and sequelae.

BLANTON, S. Mental and nervous changes in the children of the Volksschulen of Trier, Germany, caused by malnutrition. 53p. fol. Trier, 1919.

Also Final Rep. Civil Aff. Trier Dep. San. Pub. Health, 1919, No. 6, 1-53, 7 ch.

KARSTEN, J. H. *The relation of malnutrition to the ordinary diseases of childhood [Marquette Univ.] 3p. 8°. Milwaukee, 1924.

MAURICE, H. *Les psychoses d'épuisement à base de dénutrition. 79p. 8°. Par., 1938.

SUTHERLAND, J. P. Malnutrition, the medical octopus. 368p. 8°. Bost., 1937.

Also N. England J. M., 1935, 212: 60-8.

Aranda de Rojas, M. La hipalimentación; sus consecuencias. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943, 2. época, 6: 30-9.—Bayer, A. Unterernährung und Keimzellenschädigung. Zbl. Gyn., 1938, 62: 2232.—Boudreau, F. G., & Kruse, H. D. Malnutrition; a challenge and an opportunity. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1939, 29: 427-33.—Brusse, A. B. Malnourished children. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1925, 11: 879-97.—Donnelly, J. D. Malnutrition as a pretuberculous state in children. Pennsylvania M. J., 1921-22, 25: 317-20.—Feichtinger, G. Geburtenrückgang und Keimenschädigung durch falsche Ernährung. Mitt. Biochem., 1934, 41: 23-6.—Gebhart, J. C. Defective nutrition and physical retardation. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1921, 29: 147-55.—Hill, H. W., & Breeze, E. Non-relation of malnutrition in school children to infection. Pub. Health J., Toronto, 1925-26, 17: 421-32.—Kalsem, M. E. Results of malnutrition as seen at a county hospital. Mod. Hosp., 1935, 44: No. 6, 84-6.—Mellanby, E. Durch mangelhafte Ernährung bedingte Erkrankungen des Nervensystems. Internat. med. W. Schweiz (1936) 1937, 2. Congr., 211-35 [Discussion] 282.—Mitchell, H. H. The threat of malnutrition. Child Health Bull., 1934, 10: 113-5.—Morgan, F. C. Malnutrition in children in relation to tuberculosis. Med. Off., Lond., 1929, 42: 217-20.—Mulinis, M. G., & Pomerantz, L. Pseudo-hypophysectomy; a condition resembling hypophysectomy produced by malnutrition. J. Nutrit., 1940, 19: 493-504.—Odoneal, T. H. Otitis media, mastoiditis and disease of nasal accessory sinuses as causative factor in malnutrition in children. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1923-24, 32: 561-70.—Pedro y Pons, A. Enfermedades por insuficiencia y desequilibrio alimenticio en la población civil de la zona roja durante la guerra. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., p. xiv.—Perlman, H. H. A study of malnutrition in children; with special reference to associated physical defects. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 130: 148-52.—Pinto, A. C. B. Os perigos de uma alimentação deficiente. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1941, 4: 329-42.—Ponomarev, Z. I. [Purulent diseases in relation with malnutrition] Jubil. sbornik Grekova, S. Petersb., 1921, 421-7.—Pringle, A. M. N. Vital statistics and malnutrition. Med. Off., Lond., 1937, 57: 65.—Ribadeau-Dumas, L., & Tisserand. Etude sur la résorption des sérums chez les enfants atteints d'affections diverses avec dénutrition. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1925, 3. ser., 49: 1637-41.—Richet, C., Lesueur, G., & Duhamel, G. Insuffisance alimentaire et insuffisance cardiaque. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 482.—Riese, W. Modifications graves du système nerveux central de jeunes singes sérieusement sous-alimentés. Rev. canad. biol., 1943, 2: 450-2 (Abstr.).—Robinson, G. W., jr., Shelton, P., & Smith, F. V., jr. Importance of the dextrose tolerance test in the diagnosis of marginal malnutrition. Arch. Int. M., 1941, 68: 945-56.—Sebrell, W. H., & Yater, W. M. Diseases due to vitamin deficiency and malnutrition. In: Fund. Int. Med. (Yater, W. M.) N. Y., 1942, 575-88.—Scham, M., & Scham, G. The relation between malnutrition and nervousness. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 37: 1-38.—Sommer, K. Spätschaden nach Unterernährung im Weltkrieg 1914-1918. Zbl. Gyn., 1941, 65: 292-8.—Stefanopoulou, G. J. Oedème et phénomènes paralytiques par déséquilibre alimentaire chez le singe *Macacus rhesus* en captivité. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1944, 70: 105-13.—T., E. [Diseases of nutritional insufficiency] Sovet. med., 1942, 6: No. 11, 30.

Diagnosis.

Aykroyd, W. R. The assessment of state of nutrition and the detection of malnutrition. Brit. M. J., 1937, 2: 1008-10.

Detection of malnutrition in children. Proc. Soc. Biol. Chemists India, 1938, 3: 30-4. —Madhava, K. B., & Rajagopal, K. The detection of malnutrition by measurements of arm, chest, and hip. Ind. J. M. Res., 1938, 26: 55-94.—Boyd, J. D. Recognizing borderline conditions of malnutrition. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1942, 32: 116-9.—Brio, V. S. [Intrauterine hydrophilic test (McClure-Aldrich) in alimentary dystrophy] Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god otechest. voyny, 1943, 3: 41-5.—Derryberry, M. Reliability of medical judgments on malnutrition. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1938, 53: 263-8. Also Med. Off., Lond., 1938, 59: 139.—Fontenelle, J. P. Indices de subnutrição. Fol. med., Rio, 1926, 7: 230.—Friedlander, A. Malnutrition in older children. Lancet Clinic, Cincin., 1908, 99: 53-9.—Goldston, I. A. Memorandum on malnutrition. Mod. Med., Chic., 1920, 2: 616-8.—Happ, W. M. The prob-

lem of the undernourished child; routine examinations and height-weight-age standards inadequate. West. Dietitian, Los Ang., 1926-27, 2: No. 5, 14-6.—Harris, L. J. The incidence and assessment of malnutrition; a critique and review. Med. Off., Lond., 1937, 58: 225; 237; 249; 261; 273.—Ivanova-Gluhova [Capillaroscopy and venous pressure in scurvy and dystrophy in children] Peditria, Moskva, 1944, No. 4, 31-40.—Korshet, M. Malnutrition. N. York M. J., 1908, 87: 985-9.—Kugelmass, I. N. The early recognition of war-nutrition deficiency in children. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1944, 11: 83-92.—Laporte, J. N. L'examen physique de l'enfant et la recherche de la dénutrition. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 679-81.—McLester, J. S. Borderline states of nutritional failure. Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1935, 38: 300-2. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 2110-4.—Morgan, G. D. The assessment of sub-nutrition and allied states. J. R. Astr. Pub. Health, 1937-38, 1: 154-64.—Nash, E. H. T. What is malnutrition? Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 630.—Nicholls, L. Nomenclature of malnutrition. Ibid., 1944, 1: 630.—Objective (An) test of malnutrition? Ibid., 1937, 2: 1025.—Padilla Roqué, C. El signo del dorso (Knudsen y Schiøtz) como expresión de estados de desnutrición en los niños. Bol. san., B. Air., 1939, 3: 640-51.—What is malnutrition? Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 385.—Wile, I. S. Malnutrition; a problem in medical inspection. N. York M. J., 1916, 103: 729-32.

Economic aspect.

Gebhart, J. C. Poverty and malnutrition. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1919, 46: 225-31.—Harding, T. S. Economic aspects of malnutrition and medical care. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1943, 156: 180-6.—Health of the people in a depressed area; a government inquiry. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 1037.—Philbrick, I. C. Malnutrition and society. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, 74: 525-9.

Etiology.

See also Nutrition, Disorder.

Aldrich, C. A. Causes for poor nutrition other than those which are purely physical. Illinois M. J., 1934, 65: 51-3.—Arrendell, C. W. Some causes of malnutrition. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1932, 25: 334-8.—Black, J. D. The social milieu of malnutrition. Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1943, 225: 142-9.—Carrere, J. Los desequilibrados alimenticios del aparato digestivo post-operatorio de operaciones sobre el apéndice, anexas y útero. Día méd. urug., 1936, 3: 617.—Dietetic malnutrition. Brit. M. J., 1937, 2: 585.—Freyssinge, J. Le rôle des glycérophosphates et des ions Mg, K et Na, dans le problème de la sous-alimentation. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 176-8.—Gribbon, M. R. Some factors modifying the nutrition of children; a survey of 3,000 of the most marked cases of malnutrition in Viennese children, made in the summer of 1921. Edinburgh M. J., 1922, 29: 12-7.—Harding, T. S. Wide-spread malnutrition or food for all? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: 407-10.—Herd, H. Enquiry into cases of malnutrition. Med. Off., Lond., 1936, 56: 215.—Herraz Ballester, L. Desnutrición alérgica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1944, 51: 1286-9.—Jolliffe, N. Conditioned malnutrition. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 299-306.—Lambert, O., Boulanger, P. [et al.] Les états de précarie en période de restrictions alimentaires. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 125: 18-24.—Leliez, E. The problem of nutrition disequilibrium. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 114 (Abstr.).—Lloyd, W. M. Factors in malnutrition. Med. Off., Lond., 1935, 54: 205.—McHenry, E. W. Some causes of malnutrition. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1937, 28: 544-7.—Marrack, J. R. Food. Advance. Sc., Lond., 1944-45, 3: 156-73.—Rimbaud, L., & Serre, H. Le facteur vasculaire dans les syndromes de déséquilibre alimentaire. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1943, 127: 101.—Stheeman, H. A. [Vitamin deficiency in undernourishment of children; a contribution to the study of the constitution] Geneesk. bl., 1921-22, 23: 109-46.—True, R. H. Toxicity and malnutrition. Science, 1915, 42: 195.

Geography.

See also Nutrition, Survey.

Pi Joan, M. Certain factors involved in the struggle against malnutrition and disease, with special reference to the southwest of the United States and Latin America. 13p. 25cm. Albuquerque, 1943.

Quigley, D. T. The national malnutrition. 113p. 21cm. Milwaukee, 1943.

Radloff, E. M., & Osborn, T. W. B. Malnutrition in South Africa. 29p. 27½cm. Johannesburg, 1939.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON DIAGNOSIS AND PATHOLOGY OF NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES. FOOD AND NUTRITION BOARD. Inadequate diets and nutritional deficiencies in the United States. 56p. 25cm. Wash. [1943]

Brock, J. F. Malnutrition in South Africa. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1943, 17: 219-22.—**Costa, D.** Inquérito sobre a incidência de sinais de desnutrição em crianças escolares do Rio de Janeiro. *Pesquisa clin. cient.*, S. Paulo, 1944, 13: 406-14.—**González Ochoa, G.** Informe de Comisión. *Ann. Acad. med. Medellín*, 1943, 1: 289-94.—**Heiras A., F.** Causas de la desnutrición infantil en Chihuahua. *Chihuahua quir.*, 1943-44, 6: 1083-5.—**Lawrence, H. E.** Dietary inadequacy in rural Maine. *J. Maine M. Ass.*, 1944, 35: 26-30.—**McHenry, E. W.** Toronto poor families get too little food. *Health, Toronto*, 1939, 7: 5.—**Malnutrition in Australia.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 1: 1108.—**Malnutrition in Ceylon.** *Ibid.*, 1943, 2: 144.—**Malnutrition in New Zealand.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 1031.—**Moore, D. F.** Malnutrition in the colonies. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1941, 2: 543.—**Petrillo, L. M.** Desnutrición de escolares en Montevideo. *Bol. Inst. protec. inf.*, Montev., 1943-44, 17: 136-8.—**Pett, L. B.** Malnutrition in Canada. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 50: 9-14.—**Poverty and malnutrition in South Africa.** *Nature, Lond.*, 1942, 149: 18.—**Siqueira, R. de.** Falhas de alimentação das nossas coletividades. *Hospital, Rio*, 1938, 13: 363-7.—**Spencer, F. M.** Malnutrition and a C3 population. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1937, 36: 4-20; 1938, 37: 115-36, pl.—**Taitt, D. J.** Malnutrition at No. 1 Government Dispensary, Georgetown, British Guiana, 1943. *Brit. Guiana M. Annual*, 1943, 114-24.—**Tot (The) system.** *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1937, 11: 1.—**Trowell, H. C.** Malnutrition in the Bantu of Central Africa: a syndrome of malignant malnutrition. *Clin. Proc.*, Cape Town, 1944, 3: 381-401.

Incidence.

ROBERTS, L. What is malnutrition? hundreds of thousands of American children are undernourished. 20p. 8° Wash., 1923.

Forms No. 59, Bull. U. S. Child. Bur.

Boucher, R. De quelques cas de dénutrition dans les internats. *Union méd. Canada*, 1943, 72: 331 (Abstr.).—**Bunn, W. H.** Studies on undernourishment in industry. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1923, 5: 149-52.—**Colburn, W. O.** Malnutrition in children of pre-school age. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1923, 8: 213-5.—**Dunstan, W. R.** Underfeeding; does it exist? *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1934, 52: 15.—**Extent (The) of undernutrition.** *Chem. Leaflet*, 1942-43, 16: No. 1, 81; passim.—**Gittings, J. C.** Malnutrition: the modern pediatric problem. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1926, 10: 355-66.—**Jacobs, E.** Is malnutrition increasing? *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1933, 23: 784-8.—**Jolliffe, N., McLester, J. S., & Sherman, H. C.** The prevalence of malnutrition. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 944-50. Also Spanish transl., *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1943, 6: 227-30.—**Konius, E.** [Problem of hypotrophy] *Med. rabot.*, 1944, 7: No. 13, 2.—**Levy, J.** The undernourished child of pre-school age. *Pub. Health News, Trenton*, 1919-20, 5: 119-24.—**Malnutrition among school children.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 2: 585.—**Malnutrition in South Africa.** *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 1: 455.—**Prevalence of malnutrition;** as indicated by dietary surveys. *Borden's Rev. Nutr. Res.*, 1944, 5: No. 5, 1-10.—**Richmond, A. E.** Malnutrition; a survey. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 72: 361-73.—**Sharpe, H. S.** How prevalent is malnutrition? *Trained Nurse*, 1942, 109: 106-8.—**Whealley, G. M.** Malnourished children in the school. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1941, 33: 300-5.

Manifestation.

See also Emaciation; Height and weight; Obesity.

Díaz-Rubio, M. The gastric syndrome of undernutrition; the rôle of the dietary qualitative factors in gastric secretion and motility. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1941-42, 11: 299.—**Dunstan, W. R.** Malnutrition and weightage. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1934, 51: 85-7.—**Hidden hunger.** *Health, Mount View*, 1942, 9: No. 8, 14.—**Kimberly, A. M.** The potentially undernourished child. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1925, 1942: 594-7.—**Mouriquand, G.** Alimentary disequilibrium and dystrophies which are not apparent. *French M. Rev.*, Par., 1932, 2: 123-31.—**Padilla Roqué, C. M.** El signo del dorso (Knudsen y Schiötz) como expresión de estados de desnutrición en los niños. *Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf.*, Montev., 1941, 14: 357-69.—**Pemberton, J.** Follicular hyperkeratosis; a sign of malnutrition. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1940, 1: 871.—**Perakis, K., & Bakalos, D.** Klinische Beobachtungen bei Unterernährten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 746-8.—**Pollock, H. C.** Teeth and malnutrition. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1943, 29: 170.—**Rimbaud, L., & Serre, H.** Le syndrome de déséquilibre alimentaire et ses formes associées. *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 629.—**Sáinz de los Terreros, C.** Síndromes de subalimentación en la edad escolar. *Acta pediátr.*, Madr., 1943, 1: No. 8, 33-47.—**Spies, T. D.** A note on the ocular symptoms occurring from malnutrition in human beings. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1939, 198: 40.—**Stannus, H. S.** Skin manifestations in diseases of malnutrition; deficiency diseases. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1941, 146: 303-10.—**Turner, A. C.** Latent malnutrition. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1939, 62: 85.—**Tushinsky, M. D., Aleshina, F. I., & Seitz, Z. R.** [Clinical observations on alimentary dystrophy in patients with quantitatively and qualitatively insufficient nutrition] *Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god otechest. voyny*, 1943, 3: 14-24.

Metabolism.

Axelrod, A. E., Spies, T. D., & Elvehjem, C. A. Riboflavin content of blood and muscle in normal and in malnourished humans. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1941, 46: 146-9.—**Aznar Reig, A., & Fernández Cruz, A.** Estudio de las propiedades físicas del suero en la insuficiencia alimenticia; el peso específico del suero de los sujetos enfermos por insuficiencia alimenticia. *Medicina, Madr.*, 1943, 11: pt 2, 268-73, tab.—**Blotner, H.** Blood fat tolerance tests in malnutrition and obesity. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1935, 55: 121-30.—**Fernández Cruz, A., Agustín Jiménez, P. de, & Rotllant de Franch, M.** Subalimentación y metabolismo mineral. *Medicina, Madr.*, 1943, 11: pt 2, 91-123.—**García Conde, J., & Fernández Cruz, A.** Metabolismo proteico en la insuficiencia alimenticia; la creatinuria y creatinuria espontánea de los hiponutridos. *Ibid.*, 1942, 10: pt 2, 466-71.—**Lecoq, R.** Déséquilibres alimentaires et vitamines. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1941, 3, ser., 124: 483-9.—**Levine, V. E.** Modern aspects of nutrition: the pathology of malnutrition. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1926, 11: 100; 184; 233.—**Man, E. B., & Gildea, E. F.** Serum lipoids in malnutrition. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1936, 15: 203-14.—**Mason, E. H.** Abnormal specific dynamic action of protein, glucose, and fat associated with undernutrition. *Ibid.*, 1927-28, 4: 353-87.—**Nicholls, L.** Vitamin A, as determined by the blue units of the antimony trichloride test, in the livers of malnourished children. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1937, 72: 293-5.—**Oficerov, V. N.** [Modification of metabolism in alimentary dystrophy in children] *Pediatría, Moskva*, 1944, No. 4, 19-23.—**Peña Yañes, A., & Marín Aráez, E.** Estudios sobre las proteínas plasmáticas en los sujetos mal nutridos. *Medicina, Madr.*, 1942, 10: 97-114.—**Stearns, G., & Moore, D. L. R.** Growth in height and weight, and retention of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus during recovery from severe malnutrition. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1931, 42: 774-80.—**Talbot, F. B.** Basal metabolism of undernourished girls. *Ibid.*, 1938, 56: 61-6.—**Wang, C. C., Frank, M., & Hayes, B.** High and low protein diets and excretion of nitrogenous compounds in normal and undernourished children. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1925-26, 23: 758.—**Wang, C. C., Frank, M., & Kaucher, M.** Metabolism of undernourished children; caloric balance. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1928, 36: 979-88.—**Wang, C. C., Frank, M.** [et al.] Metabolism of undernourished children. *Ibid.*, 1926, 32: 63; 360.

Pathology.

CATHALA, J. Les régimes déséquilibrés et leurs conséquences pathologiques dans la première enfance. 45p. 23cm. Par., 1938.

Bertrand, I., & Lecoq, R. Altérations anatomiques des nerfs périphériques au cours des déséquilibres alimentaires d'origine lipidique et d'origine protidique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1940, 211: 306-8.—**Bezançon, F.** Influence de la sous-alimentation sur la diminution de résistance de l'organisme au froid. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1941, 3, ser., 124: 5-13.—**Boenheim, F.** A contribution to the pathology of malnutrition. *Acta med. scand.*, 1934-35, 84: 115; 355.—**Bone marrow aplasia and other pathologic changes from extreme malnutrition in childhood.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 250.—**Cottingham, E., & Mills, C. A.** Timing of phagocytic changes in malnutrition. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1945, 30: 498-502.—**Effect (The) of food deficiencies on the blood.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 386.—**Fernández Cruz, A., Vaquero, P., & Frade Fernández, M.** La permeabilidad capilar y el problema de la hemoconcentración en los enfermos por carencia alimenticia. *Medicina, Madr.*, 1942, 10: 261-74.—**Florentin & Hacquard.** L'expression histopathologique des carences alimentaires (cachexies de dénutrition) *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 394 (Abstr.).—**Frade Fernández, M. M.** Comportamiento circulatorio en reposo y en esfuerzo de los subalimentados. *Medicina, Madr.*, 1943, 11: pt 2, 1-16, 2 tab.—**Girard, J., Louyot, P., & Verain, M.** Les effets des carences alimentaires sur certains éléments du sang. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1942, 126: 79-82.—**Hindhede, M.** Om mavesår og underernæring. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1943, 105: 83.—**Lubarsch.** Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Erschöpfungs- und Unterernährungskrankheiten. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1921, 18: 112.—**Mitchell, H. H.** Adaptation to undernutrition. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1944, 20: 511-5.—**Peña Yañes, A., & Zaldúa, B.** La actividad enzimática de los subalimentados crónicos; estudios sobre la lipasa y colinesterasa sanguíneas. *Medicina, Madr.*, 1943, 11: 441-56.—**Rupp, A., & Schultz, F. W.** Motility of the empty stomach in normal and malnourished asthenic children. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1928-29, 26: 621-3.—**Salamanca, E. de.** Die Physiopathologie des Magens bei Unterernährung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 22: 351. Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1943, 39: 133.—**Schultz, F. W.** Malnutrition and fatigue. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1933, 16: 138-42.—**Steele, E.** Malnutrition; causing general lowered tissue resistance and local tissue pathology. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1945, 12: 119-26.—**Thompson, H. B.** & Scholtz, A. A study of the dietary and growth rates of 24 girls, 6 to 15 years of age, while recovering from varying degrees of malnutrition. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1934, 9: 462-71.—**Vedrashko, V. F.** [Evacuatory function of the stomach in young children with hypotrophy] *Pediatría, Moskva*, 1939, No. 1, 27-34.—**Verzár, F.** Die Wachstumsfähigkeit nach kalorischer Unterernährung. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1941, Suppl. No. 6, 7-15.—**Wald, G., & Jackson, B.** Activity and nutritional deprivation. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1944, 30: 255-63.

Prevention.

Birdseye, M. How the Extension Service forwards child nutrition. *J. School Health*, 1944, 14: 70-2.—**Bonne.** Was kann der praktische Arzt gegen die Unterernährung der Kinder unserer minderbegüterten Bevölkerung tun? Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 368.—**Campaign** (The) against malnutrition. *Pub. Health Bull.*, Wash., 1923, No. 134, 5: 1-37.—**Chernorucky, M. V.** [Problem of alimentary dystrophy] *Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god otechest. voiny*, 1943, 3: 3-13.—**Committee** (A) against malnutrition. *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 1: 1170.—**Davis, S. L.** Methods of combating general malnutrition of significance to dental teachers. *Proc. Am. Ass. Dent. Schools*, 1927, 4: 36-44. Also *Pacific Dent. Gaz.*, 1927, 35: 661-5.—**Deutsch, F.** Prophylactic aspects of the malnutrition problem. *Nerv. Child*, 1943-44, 3: 195-215.—**Evans, G. T.** Maryland's Miracle House for the undernourished. *Nation's Health*, Chic., 1927, 9: No. 6, 19.—**Immunisation** against malnutrition. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 25.—**Kaiser, A. D., Norton, H. J., & Walker, E. M.** The value of nutrition classes to the undernourished child; a comparative study. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1926, 31: 386-94.—**Kantor, J. L.** Experience with a class in malnutrition; work of the malnutrition clinic, Bowling Green Neighborhood Association, New York City. *N. York M. J.*, 1918, 108: 241-3.—**Kollath, W.** Unheilbare Ernährungsschäden und ihre Verhütung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 67: 1053.—**Kuhnert, J.** Effect of the school nutrition class on underweight. *Nation's Health*, Chic., 1925, 7: 681.—**Landreville, J. A.** Prevention de la dénutrition. *Union méd. Canada*, 1943, 72: 431-3.—**Léon Puig, O.** Niños hipotrofos; niños delincuentes; importancia actual y futura de nuestros departamentos de psiquiatría infantil. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1929, 10: 71-80.—**Lima, A.** Uma solução racional para o problema da subalimentação. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1943, 18: No. 352, 150-2.—**McLester, J. S.** The prevention of nutritive failure and its cure. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1941) 1943, 22: 192-9.—**Marriage** (The) of public health and agriculture. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 31.—**Mitchell, D.** Malnutrition and health education. *Pedag. Semin.*, Worcester, 1919, 26: 1-26; 1920, 27: 36-66.—**Smith, C. H.** Malnutrition in childhood. *Prev. Med.*, N. Y., 1938, 7: 257-62.—**Snrha, A.** Improved nutrition; whose responsibility? *Nebraska M. J.*, 1943, 28: 332.—**Wheatley, G. M.** Staff education through a study of malnutrition in school children. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1940, 30: 542-7.—**Wilson, M. L.** National wartime nutrition program. *J. School Health*, 1944, 14: 53-5.—**Wiseman, J. R.** Malnutrition; a study of preventorium treatment and of end-results. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1930, 39: 758-67.

Treatment.

RICHARDSON, F. H. Rebuilding the child; a study in malnutrition. 313p. 12°. N. Y., 1927.—**Bardet, G.** De la réminéralisation des malades en état de dénutrition. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1905, 150: 106-11.—**Barron, M.** Treatment of malnutrition in adults. *Minnesota M.*, 1933, 16: 681-8.—**Bier, R. A.** The value of bed rest in the treatment of malnutrition. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1933, 50: 527-37.—**Blackstock, E., & Ritchie, J. M.** The effect of iron administration in cases of subnutrition. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 1: 512.—**Brown, M. S., Jr., & Ralli, E. P.** The dietary treatment of undernutrition; effect of the gain in weight on carbohydrate tolerance. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 1169-72.—**Chaney, M. S.** A comparison of the value of milk and oranges as supplementary lunch for underweight children. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1923, 26: 337-48.—**Chouard, P.** L'appoint alimentaire aux individus en état de dénutrition; réalisation pratique et conditions d'efficacité. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1943, 127: 442-7.—**Clay, H. T.** The treatment of the undernourished child. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1926, 25: 474-6.—**Cohen, S. A.** Helping the malnourished child to help himself. *Hosp. Social Serv.*, 1927, 15: 248-50.—**Cook, J. B.** Clinical observations upon the treatment of obstinate cases of malnutrition. *Med. Times*, Lond., 1911, 39: 216; 542.—**Davidsohn, H.** Untersuchungen über die Reparation unterernährter Kinder. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 2483-6.—**Eddy, W. H.** The use of pancreatic vitamin in cases of malnutrition. *Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1916, 4: 16-7.—**Evans, J. A., & Shulman, H.** On the danger of forcing fluids in malnutrition. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1940, 199: 237-46.—**Franc, R.** Magerkeit, Unternährung. In *his Mod. Ernährungsther.*, 3. Aufl., Berl., 1938, 198-200.—**Glassberg, B. Y.** The treatment of chronic uncomplicated malnutrition. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1936, 33: 132-4.—**Hajós, L.** Ueber Schwächere Zustände resp. Unterernährungszustände und deren Behandlung. *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, 1912, 48: 149.—**Hill, L. W.** Treatment of malnourished children in private practice. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1924-25, 8: 1577-82.—**Holmes, A. D., Pigott, M. G.** [et al.] The economic value of cod liver oil and milk as dietary supplements for underweight adults. *N. England J. M.*, 1930, 202: 225-9.—**Hou, H. C.** Danger of forcing fluid in malnutrition. *Chin. M. J.*, 1942, 61: 118.—**Keeton, R. W.** The treatment of malnutrition in general practice. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1937, 21: 41-61.—**Kerley, C. G.** Tardy malnutrition: its treatment by diet and rest. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1907, 49: 1595-8.—**Klieger, I. S.** Treatment of anorexia, malnutrition, and secondary anemia in children with a new vegetable compound; a study of 100 cases. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1939, 149: 241.—**Kucher, L. S.** [Blood transfusion in dystrophy in children] *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1944, No. 4, 41-3.—**Kutscher, G. W., Jr.** Malnutrition; its dietetic manage-

ment. *Am. Med.*, 1928, 23: 871-4.—**Martagao Gesteira.** Associação leite-calcio-citrato e baintrato nos estados de hipotrofia. *Labor. clin.*, Rio, 1935, 15: 221-5.—**Miller, E. W.** Subnormal children; the effect of three months' residential open-air treatment. *Lancet*, Lond., 1929, 1: 819.—**Mouriquand, G.** Les phases de curabilité et d'incubabilité des dystrophies alimentaires. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 489-91.—**Organization** of sanatoriums for undernourished children] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1944, No. 7, 55-7.—**Peiton, F. H.** The rôle of exercise in the treatment of malnutrition in children. *Hosp. Social Serv.*, 1921, 4: 231-4.—**Pratt, G. E.** Use of concentrated diet in childhood tuberculosis and malnutrition. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1934, 51: 529-33.—**Rosenberg, L. C.** Malnutrition in children; an attempt at standardization of a dietary. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1931, 41: 303-36. Also *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1931, 28: 208-12.—**Russell, E. P.** The tonic effect of ultraviolet radiations on malnourished infants and children. *Clin. Med.*, Chic., 1926, 33: 797.—**Ryss, S. M.** [Principles in treatment of alimentary dystrophy] *Raboty Leningr. vrach. za god otechest. voiny*, 1943, 3: 25-35.—**Smithies, F.** The treatment of the cachexia of malnutrition by metagastric (duodenojejunal) administration of artificially prepared endproducts of digestion (aromatic amino acids and maltose) a preliminary report. *N. York M. J.*, 1913, 98: 619.—**Spears, M. E.** Gastro-intestinal studies as an aid in the treatment of undernourished children of the preschool age. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1925-26, 29: 69-71.—**Stearns, G., Catherwood, R., & Kantrow, A.** Dextrose in malnutrition. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 1463.—**Van der Bogert, F.** Rational management of the undernourished child. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1922, 39: 537-44. Also *N. York State J. M.*, 1926, 26: 741-3.—**Veeder, B. S.** Some practical points in the handling of malnutrition in older children. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1923, 20: 276-8.—**Wilder, T. S.** The undernourished child; analysis of results of convalescent care. *N. England J. M.*, 1929, 200: 634-8.

Treatment: Insulin.

Barbour, O. The use of insulin in undernourished non-diabetic children. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1924, 41: 707-11.—**Biotner, H.** The use of insulin in malnutrition. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1932, 15: 991-5. Also *N. England J. M.*, 1934, 211: 103-6. Late results following the use of insulin in one hundred cases of malnutrition. *Ibid.*, 1938, 218: 371-4.—**The use of insulin in non-diabetic malnutrition.** *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1939, 201: 277-81.—**Bonorino Udaondo, C., & Fontana, A.** La insulina en los estados de denutrición. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1926, 13: 221-5.—**DePew, E. V.** The use of insulin in malnutrition in adults. *Texas J. M.*, 1933, 29: 254-7.—**Ellenberg, S. L.** Effects of insulin on malnourished children; report of ten cases. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1935, 52: 793-7.—**Faltin, L.** The use of insulin in nondiabetic malnutrition. *S. Joseph Valley M. News*, 1940, 1: 33-5.—**Fancher, J. K.** Insulin in malnutrition. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1929, 18: 30-3.—**Feisely, R.** Traitement insulinique des états de dénutrition chez les sujets non diabétiques. *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 196-9.—**Fischer, L., & Rogatz, J. L.** Insulin in malnutrition. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1926, 31: 363-72.—**Freyberg, R. H.** A study of the value of insulin in undernutrition. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1935, 190: 28-42.—**Hawkins, H. F.** The use of insulin in malnutrition. *Dallas M. J.*, 1937, 23: 25-7.—**Insulin** in malnutrition and infection. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 561.—**Lueders, C. W., & Watson, M. E.** The effect of insulin therapy on pancreatic enzymes in malnutrition. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1932, 49: 330-42.—**McCastor, J. T. N., & McCastor, M. C.** A report of fifteen under-weight cases treated with insulin and diets. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1938, 65: 216-21.—**Mechanism** of the insulin response in nondiabetic malnourished patients. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 112: 2290.—**Metz, R. D.** Insulin in malnutrition: preliminary report. *Ibid.*, 1931, 96: 1456-60.—**Insulin** in malnutrition. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1932, 6: 743-50.—**Peutz, J. L. A.** [Insulin as a coefficient of optimum nutrition debility] *Ned. tchr. geneesk.*, 1926, 70: pt 2, 1986-8.—**Pitfield, R. L.** The use of insulin in various forms of malnutrition, excepting diabetes. *Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia*, 1934, 2: 264.—**Radwin, L. S., & Brown, S. S.** Insulin in undernourished nondiabetic children; an attempt to induce gain in weight. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1934, 4: 315-21.—**Sonkina, A. P.** [Control of hypotrophy in children] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1943, No. 10, 22-6.—**Vilardell, J.** Tratamiento de los estados de desnutrición por la insulina. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1926, 2, ser., 6: 254.

in animals.

BENEDICT, F. G., & RITZMAN, E. G. Undernutrition in steers; its relation to metabolism, digestion, and subsequent realimentation. 333p. 8°. Wash., 1923.—**RORT, S. P.** *Contribution à l'étude de l'athropsie des carnivores; son traitement (Alfort) 59p. 8°. Ivry, 1928.—**McIntosh, R. A.** The significance of faulty nutrition in disease. *Canad. J. Comp. M.*, 1938, 2: 271-81.—**Narasimhamurti, G.** A few observations on the electrical mobilities of red blood corpuscles of laboratory animals during malnutrition. *Proc. Soc. Biol. Chemists India*, 1939, 4: 42-4.—**Riese, W.** Severe changes of the central nervous system in

undernourished young monkeys. *Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc.*, 1942-43, 53.—**Silberberg, M.**, & **Silberberg, R.** Changes in cartilage and bone of immature female guinea pigs due to undernourishment; with consideration of the processes of repair following a period of refeeding. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1940, 30: 675-88.

MALO, Lenoir, 1913— *La voie xiphoidienne dans le traitement des péricardites purulentes. 79p. 24cm. Par., M. Vigné, 1939.

MALOCCLUSION.

See **Jaw**, Occlusion: Malocclusion; **Tooth**, Malocclusion.

MALOENS, Georges, 1883-1938.

For obituary see *Bruxelles méd.*, 1937-38, 18: 1114, portr.

MALOL.

See **Urson**.

MALONAL.

See **Barbituric acid**, diethyl.

MALONATE.

See under **Malonic acid**.

MALONE, E. P.

See **McCormack, J. J.**, **Malone, E. P.**, & **French, P. O.** Back injuries in industry and compensation insurance. 37p. 19 x 11cm. Chic. [after 1940]

MALONE, Edward Fall, 1880—

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MALONE, P. D.

See **Brödel, M.** Three unpublished drawings of the anatomy of the human ear. Assisted by P. D. Malone. 9p. 28cm. Phila., 1946.

MALONE, William Battle, 1874-1939.

For obituary see *Ann. Surg.*, 1940, 111: 911, portr. (McGehee, J. L.) Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 1826. Also *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1939) 1940, 52: 477, portr. (McGehee, J. L.)

MALONEY, Daniel Joseph, 1866-1944.

For obituary see *Connecticut M. J.*, 1945, 9: 65 (Bevans, T. F., & Merriman, M. H.)

MALONEY, Edward Robert, 1875-1942.

For obituary see *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1943, 47: 105-7, portr. (Fox, H.) Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 782. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 231.

MALONEY, James O. A new cave isopod from Florida. p.457-9. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1939.

Forms No. 3057, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*

MALONEY, Robert W., 1914—

See **White, H. L.**, & **Maloney, R. W.** The training center plan for rehabilitation of the tuberculous at Rutland Training Center, Rutland, Mass.; an interim report. 35p. 23cm. N. Y., 1946.

MALONIC acid (HOOC.CH₂.COOH)

See also **Acids**, polybasic; **Barbituric acid**.

Dieterle, W., & **Wenzel, F.** Nachweis und Identifizierung kleinster Mengen von Malonsäure und Glutakonsäure. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1943-44, 316: 357.—**Fichter, F.**, & **Steinbuch, W.** Nitrat-Mischelektrolysen mit Malonsäure, mit den sauren Estern der Malonsäure, der Äthyl- und der Dimethylmalonsäure und der Bernsteinsäure. *Helvet. chim. acta*, 1943, 26: 695-704.—**Gajdos, A.** Action inhibitrice de l'acide malonique sur la lipase hépatique et sérique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1939, 130: 1566-9.—**Huszák, S.** Die Wirkung der Malonsäure auf die Atmung des Nervengewebes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1939-40, 303: 349-53.—**Marquardt, P.** Ueber eine Hemmung der Oxydation des Adrenalins durch Malonsäure. *Ibid.*, 1941, 308: 56-8.—**Michael, A.**, & **Ross, J.** Carbon syntheses with malonic acid and related acids. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, 55: 3684-95.—**Michael, A.**, & **Weiner, N.** Carbon syntheses with malonic acid and related compounds; aromatic aldehydes. *Ibid.*, 1936, 58: 680-4.—**Morton, A. A.**, & **Hechenbleikner, I.** Condensations by sodium; malonic acids from mercury dialkyls. *Ibid.*, 1924-7.—**Vennesland, B.**, & **Evans, E. A.**, jr. The formation of malonic acid from oxalacetic acid by pig heart preparations. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1944, 156: 783.

— **Anhydride [C₃O₂]**

Christensen, H. N., & **Ross, W. F.** Carbon suboxide and proteins; the determination of malonic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1941, 137: 101-4.

— **dihydroxy.**

See **Mesoxalic acid**.

— **Diureid.**

See **Barbituric acid**.

— **Esters and ethers.**

Abbot, E. B., **Christie, E. W.**, & **McKenzie, A.** Die Malonsäure-menthyl- und bornylester. *Ber. Deut. chem. Ges.*, 1938, 71: Abt. B, 9-15.—**Allen, C. F. H.**, & **Spangler, F. W.** Ethyl benzalmalonate (malonic acid, benzal-, diethyl ester) *Org. Synth.*, 1945, 25: 42-4.—**Bachman, G. B.**, & **Tanner, H. A.** Diethyl methylenemalonate. *J. Org. Chem.*, 1939, 4: 493-501.—**Cedrangolo, F.**, & **Filomeni, M.** Azione inibitrice del malonato sulla deaminazione dei l-aminoacidi. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1943, 18: 234-6.—**Cope, A. C.** The structure of ethyl di-diphenylmethylmalonate. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1934, 56: 721-5. — A study of 3-carbon tautomerism between 1-alkenyl and alkylidene malonic esters. *Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc.* (1940) 1941, 151. — & **Hancock, E. M.** The introduction of substituted vinyl groups; isopropenyl alkyl malonic esters. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, 60: 2644-7. — The introduction of substituted vinyl groups (1-methylpropenyl)-alkylmalonic esters. *Ibid.*, 1940, 62: 314-6. — [et al.] The introduction of substituted vinyl groups (primary 1-alkenyl) alkyl malonic esters. *Ibid.*, 1940, 62: 314-6.—**Dunn, M. S.**, **Redemann, C. E.**, & **Lauritsen, S.** Mode of formation of disubstituted malonic ester derivatives. *Ibid.*, 1932, 54: 4335-7.—**Gault, H.**, & **Roesch, A.** Essai de préparation de l'éther monométhylolmalonique. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1937, 5. ser., 4: 1440-6.—**Grisby, W. E.**, **Hind, J.** [et al.] The malonic ester synthesis and Walden inversion. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, 64: 2606-10.—**Michael, A.** On the course of the addition of malonic enolates to α,β -unsaturated esters. *J. Org. Chem.*, 1937-38, 2: 303-7.—**Remfry, F. G. P.** Chemical constitution and hypnotic action; acid amides and products of the condensation of malonamides and malonic esters. *J. Chem. Soc. Lond.*, 1911, 610-25.—**Robin, R. O.**, jr., & **Hechenbleikner, I.** Malonic esters as insecticides. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1942, No. 2,293,309.—**Roesch, A.** Ether monométhylolmalonique. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1937, 5. ser., 4: 1643-57.—**Rowland, J. R.**, & **McElvain, S. M.** The reaction of certain monosubstituted malonic esters and methylene dimalonic esters with sodium ethoxide. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, 59: 132-5.—**Skinner, G. S.** Conditions affecting the formation of malonates and barbiturates; halogenalkyl derivatives. *Ibid.*, 322-4.—**Surrey, A. R.** Malononitrile. *Org. Synth.*, 1945, 25: 63.—**Wallingford, V. H.**, & **Jones, D. M.** Alkyl carbonates in synthetic chemistry; alkylation of malonic esters by alkyl carbonates. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, 64: 578-80.—**Walter, L. A.**, & **McElvain, S. M.** Ethyl-2-pyridylmalonic ester. *Ibid.*, 1935, 57: 1891.

— **hydroxy.**

See **Tartronic acid**.

— **substituted.**

Basterfield, S., & **Hamilton, L. A.** Phenylmalonic and nitrophenylmalonic acids and esters. *Tr. R. Soc. Canada*, 1933, 3. ser., 27: sect. 3, 125-31.—**Bush, M. T.** The preparation of t-butylmalonic acid and some of its derivatives. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 61: 637. — The preparation of t-butylmalonic acid from neopentyl chloride. *Ibid.*, 1965.—**Gault, H.**, & **Roesch, A.** Sur la condensation des aldéhydes acycliques avec l'éther malonique; acide diméthylolmalonique. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1937, 5. ser., 4: 1429-40.—**Kaiser, E.**, & **Svarz, J. J.** The preparation of isomeric cholesteryl malonic acids. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, 67: 1309-12.—**Lindwall, H. G.**, & **Hill, A. J.** Condensation reactions of cyclic ketones; oxindole-malonic acid derivatives. *Ibid.*, 1935, 57: 735-7.—**Morton, A. A.**, **Fallwell, F. jr.**, & **Palmer, L.** Condensations by sodium; mechanism of formation of phenylmalonic acid and the syntheses of butyl- and phenylmalonic acids from monocarboxylic acids. *Ibid.*, 1938, 60: 1426-9.—**Niederi, J. B.**, & **Roth, R. T.** o-Methoxyphenylmalonic acid and its derivatives. *Ibid.*, 2140. — & **Plenti, A. A.** Paramethoxyphenylmalonic acid and its derivatives. *Ibid.*, 1937, 59: 1901-3.—**Shriner, R. L.**, & **Boermans, P. G.** o-Phenylene-malonamide. *Ibid.*, 1944, 66: 1810-2.

MALONYL derivatives.

See **Barbituric acid**; **Malonic acid**.

MALONYLUREA.

See **Barbituric acid**.

MALORNY, Gerhard, 1911— *Blutverschiebungen im menschlichen Körper während kurzer Zeitabschnitte [Breslau] 31p. 21cm. Lenger. i. W., Lengerich. Handelsdr., 1938.

MALOU, Alfred, 1907—**L'épidermo-réaction à la tuberculine chez les animaux domestiques* [Alfort; Vet.] 63p. 8°. Saumur, Impr. Girouard & Richou, 1932.

MALOUETIA.

See *Apocynaceae*.

MALOUIN, Paul Jacques, 1701-78.

Portrait. In: *Collect. art. Fac. méd. Paris* (Legrand, N.) Par., 1911, pl. 29.

MALOY, Bernard S., 1875—*Legal anatomy and surgery; a complete and scientific presentation of anatomy and surgery designed to meet the peculiar needs of the legal profession. With introductions from legal and medical standpoints by John H. Wigmore and W. A. Newman Dorland.* xliii, 804p. 4°. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1930.

— *Nervous and mental diseases; a simplified and comprehensive presentation of nervous diseases and insanity.* xiv, 551p. illust. 8°. Indianap., Bobbs-Merrill Co. [1935]

— *The simplified medical dictionary for lawyers.* 451p. 26cm. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1942.

MALPART, Maurice, 1897—**La peste à Amiens au XVII^e siècle* [Paris] 106p. pl. 8°. Amiens, Impr. Nouvelle, 1938.

MALPART, Michel, 1901—**Un médecin romantique; Eusèbe de Salles (1796-1873)* 48p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1928.

MALPART, Renée, 1905—**Brillat-Savarin et la médecine.* 46p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1929.

MAL perforant.

See *Foot*, Ulcer, perforating.

MALPIGHI, Marcello, 1628-94. *Opuscula anatomica.* 332p. 32°. Bologna, P. Botello, 1680.

— *De polypo cordis dissertatio. Vorwort von L. Aschoff; Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von K. Heinemann.* p.13-47. 22cm. Freib. i. B., H. Speyer Verl., 1939.

In: *Freiburg. Forsch. Med. Gesch.*, 1939, H. 2:

— *De pulmonibus; observationes anatomicae* [Also *Risposta apologetica*] Ed. by Silvestro Baglioni. xv, 128p. pl. portr. 23cm. Roma, G. Bardi, 1944.

— *De pulmonibus; observationes anatomicae.* p.1-14. 23cm. Roma, G. Bardi, 1944. Repr. from edition of Bologna, 1661; in his *De pulmonibus* Roma, 1944.

— *De pulmonibus; epistola altera.* p.15-23. 23cm. Roma, G. Bardi, 1944.

Repr. from edition of Bologna, 1661; in his *De pulmonibus* Roma, 1944.

— *Risposta apologetica; risposta del Dottor Marcello Malpighi alla lettera intitolata: De recentiorum medicorum studio dissertatio epistolaris ad amicum.* p.25-128. 23cm. Roma, G. Bardi, 1944.

In his *De pulmonibus* Roma, 1944.

For biography see *Am. J. Surg.*, 1931, n. ser., 12: 152, portr. Also in *Cardiac Classics* (Willius, F. A.) S. Louis, 1941, 89-91, portr. Also *Q. Phi Beta Pi M. Fratern.*, 1941, 38: 3, portr.

See also *Bailey, H.*, & *Bishop, W. J.* The Malpighian bodies. In their *Notable Names in M. & S.* Lond., 1944, 11-3, portr.—*Barduzzi, D.* Iconografia Malpighiana. *Riv. stor. sc. med.*, 1929, 20: 74-6.—*Boley, H.* An early case history and autopsy report. *Univ. Toronto M. J.*, 1938-39, 16: 205-7.—*Buck, R. W.* Malpighian corpuscles; medical eponym. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 163.—*Capparoni, P.* Un ritratto di Marcello Malpighi fino ad ora sconosciuto con aggiunta una iconografia Malpighiana. *Boll. Ist. stor. ital. san.*, 1928, 8: 141-59.

— *Marcello Malpighi (1628-1694)* In his *Profilo biobibl. med.*, Roma, 1932, 1: 73-5, portr.—*Cardini, M.* La figura e la vita di Marcello Malpighi. *Morgagni*, 1931, 73: 1483-7.—

Franchini, J. Marcello Malpighi (1628-1694) Bolognese physician and philosopher. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1929, 44: 427-38, portr. Also *Long Island M. J.*, 1929, 23: 75-83. *Giudizi e rimedi di Malpighi.* *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, varia, 286-90.—*Keys, T. E.*, & *Willius, F. A.* Marcello Malpighi's contribution to the knowledge of the circulation. In: *Cardiac Classics* (Willius, F. A.) S. Louis, 1941, 218-20.—*Lustig, R.* Il centenario di Marcello Malpighi (1628-1694) *Sperimentale*, 1928, 82: 361-70.—*Marcello Malpighi.* *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1931, n. ser., 3: 116.—*Münster, L.*, & *Gerocarni, B.* Una relazione inedita di L. F. Marsili fatta a M. Malpighi su una notomia eseguita dal Prof. G. Pighi a Padova. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1940, 39: *Atti Accad. stor. arte san.*, 76-92.—*Nehemiah Grew*, 1641-1712, and Marcello Malpighi, 1628-1694; an essay in comparison. *Isis*, Menasha, 1942-43, 34: 7-16.—*Oriando-Salinas, F.* Marcello Malpighi. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1928, 7: 131; 186; 202, portr.—*Putti, V.* Per la conservazione delle case di Luigi Galvani e di Marcello Malpighi in Bologna. *Forze san.*, Roma, 1940, 9: No. 12, 54.—*Scott, F. M.* The botany of Marcello Malpighi, doctor of medicine. *Sc. Month.*, 1927, 25: 546-53.—*Vannucci, D.* Marcello Malpighi; anatomico, biologo e medico; nella celebrazione dei Parentali. *Fol. clin. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1929, 1: 88-113, 10 portr.—*Young, J.* Malpighi's *De pulmonibus*. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1929-30, 23: *Sect. Hist. med.*, 1-11.—*Ziino, M.* Malpighiana. *Archeion*, Roma, 1929, 11: 55-63.

For portrait see *Collection in Library*. Also *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1943, 10: 215. Also *Ciba Symposia*, 1945-46, 7: 96. Also *Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat.* (1935) 1936, 9. Congr., 4: 354. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1940, 70: No. 3, front.

MALPIGHIAN corpuscle.

See *Kidney*, Glomerulus.

MALPIGHIAN tube.

See *Kidney*, Anatomy, comparative.

MALPRACTICE.

See also *Dentist*, Liability; *Ethics*, medical; *Liability*; *Liability insurance*; *Licensure* (Absence; Revocation) *Physician*, Liability; *Surgeon*, Liability.

REGAN, L. J. *Medical malpractice.* 256p. 25cm. S. Louis, 1943.

Backer, K. H. Brug og misbrug af medicin. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 9: 399.—*Bailey, C.* Relation of doctors to malpractice suits. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1938, 36: 142-7.—*Berne, B.* Malpractice. In: *Law of Exp. Testim.* (Rogers, H. W.) 3. ed., Alb., 1941, 358-96.—*Coermann, W.* Fahrlässigkeit des Heilbehandlers. *Hippokrat.*, Stuttg., 1938, 9: 764.—*F., W. W.* Malpractice perils for medical officers. *Dallas M. J.*, 1942, 28: 47.—*Favero, F.* As faltas dos médicos. *S. Paulo méd.*, 1933-34, 6: pt 2, 177-88. Also *Arch. med. leg. ident.*, Rio, 1935, No. 11, 67-76.—*Ford, L.* *Malpractice and war.* *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1942, 41: 695-7.—*Fouts, R. W.* I may be sued for malpractice if ... *Nebraska M. J.*, 1944, 29: 182-4.—*Gille, M.* Le médecin assassiné. *Rev. prat. biol. appl.*, Par., 1932, 25: 202.—*Girdlestone, G. R.* Avoidable disasters. *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 1: 349-52.—*Goldhahn, R.*, & *Schramm, G.* Der ärztliche Kunstfehler. *Med. Welt*, 1940, 14: 1249; 1941, 15: 327.—*Johnson, C.* Medical malpractice. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1927, 39: 743.—*Jones, E. A.* The why and whereof of malpractice suits. *Dent. Outlook*, N. Y., 1925, 12: 398-407.—*König, F. F.* Aerztliche Kunstfehler. *Klin. Wochr.*, 1933, 12: 634.—*Locke, H. E.* Malpractice and other matters. *Maine M. J.*, 1930, 21: 196-9. — The malpractice suit; why and wherefore. *N. England J. M.*, 1931, 204: 810-25.—*Malpractice and malpractice suits.* *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1939, 38: 1077; 1941, 40: 1178-81; 1943, 42: 82-5.—*Malpractice observations.* *Doctor & Law*, 1939, 6: No. 3, 3-31.—*Metzger, I. D.* Professional delinquency. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 1732.—*Mitchell, E. D.* Malpractice. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1935, 25: 124-8.—*Modi, J. P.* Malpraxis. In his *Textb. Med. Jurispr.*, 6. ed., Bombay, 1940, 453-5.—*Ordóñez, A.* Los errores de técnica desde el punto de vista médico-legal. *Rev. med. cir.*, Barranquilla, 1941, 8: No. 4, 11-44.—*Regan, L. J.* Good practice vs malpractice. *California West. M.*, 1942, 57: 7. — Damages. In his *Med. Malpract.*, S. Louis, 1943, 138-40.—*Schläger.* Fahrlässigkeit des Heilbehandlers. *Med. Welt*, 1944, 18: 465.—*Stapleton, W. J.* jr. The doctor and malpractice. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1935, 34: 504.—*Swing, R. E.* Malpractice, as an attorney sees it. *California West. M.*, 1934, 40: 221-3.—*Taylor, H.* Notes on malpractice. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1938, 42: 289-92.—*Tóth, L.* [Suits for malpractice] *Orv. hetil.*, 1939, 83: 329-36 [Discussion] 366-9.—*Trostler, I. S.* Medical malpractice. *Am. Med.*, 1932, 38: 277.—*Wiggs, H. L.* jr. Malpractice notes. *Dallas M. J.*, 1942, 28: 72-4. Also *Med. Rec.*, Houston, 1942, 36: 429-31.—*Wolf, I. J.* Ingratitude and malpractice suits. In his *Family Doc.* *Notebook*, N. Y., 1940, 115-24.—*Woodward, W. C.* An outline of the principles of malpractice from a medical and surgical standpoint. *Tr. M. Soc. District Columbia* (1899) 1900, 4: 137-44.

Cases and claims.

See also under names of diseases, or injuries.

CLARKE, A. Medical humbug; chiefly about cancer and hospital horrors. 63p. 8°. Black-pool, 1926.

Action for alleged negligence against medical men [Crier and Wife v. Hope and Currie] *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, 2: 250.—Actions against medical men by their patients and vice versa. *Ibid.*, 1906, 2: 250.—**Armstrong** vs Bruce. *Canad. Pract.*, 1904, 29: 616-9.—**Charge** of professional negligence: Shewry v. Maybury. *Brit. M. J.*, 1929, 1: 1185-7.—**Crew**, A. Professional ethics and unprofessional conduct. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1925, 44: 1027-31.—**Esmonet**, C. Un scandale médico-administratif. *J. méd. Paris*, 1905, 2. ser., 27: 180.—**Fabricius-Møller**, J. [Legal-medical Council in the Leunbach case; the defence] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1936, 98: 570-2.—**Goldhahn**, R. Kunstfehler. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1940, 200: 647-55 [Discussion] 163. Also *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1940, 64: 937.—**Hunter**, H. Malpractice: (1) physician is not an insurer (2) mistake in diagnosis (3) error of judgment. *Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass.*, 1944, 74: 821.—**Jury's** verdict criticized. *Tyndall v. Alcock*. *Brit. M. J.*, 1928, 1: 528.—**Kirchberg**, F. Zur Kasuistik der Kunstfehler. *Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1907, 13: 397; 461; 487.—**Malpractice**: abandonment of patient [Utah] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 109: 1071.—**Malpractice**: abandonment of patient; scope of experimentation in medicine. *Ibid.*, 1936, 106: 651.—**Malpractice**: alleged failure to sterilize open wound before placing fractured leg in cast [North Carolina] *Ibid.*, 1945, 128: 309.—**Malpractice**: alleged negligence in treatment of eye injury [Georgia] *Ibid.*, 1943, 123: 169.—**Malpractice**: alleged negligence in treatment of wound. *Ibid.*, 1936, 106: 949.—**Malpractice**: alleged negligence of examining physician for Selective Service Board [Oregon] *Ibid.*, 1944, 124: 387.—**Malpractice**: amputation of leg attributed to negligent treatment of fracture; effect of covenant not to sue [California] *Ibid.*, 1939, 113: 1989.—**Malpractice**: angulation following complete fracture of humerus [California] *Ibid.*, 1943, 122: 830.—**Malpractice**: ankylosis of wrist following treatment of infection. *Ibid.*, 1936, 106: 1520.—**Malpractice**: appendicitis mistaken for ptomaine poisoning [California] *Ibid.*, 1944, 125: 748.—**Malpractice**: broken steel drill left in humerus to serve as peg [Michigan] *Ibid.*, 1945, 127: 614.—**Malpractice**: broken surgical needles and res ipsa loquitur [Kentucky] *Ibid.*, 1943, 122: 253.—**Malpractice**: chronic osteomyelitis following extraction of tooth [California] *Ibid.*, 893.—**Malpractice**: death of 6 year old boy attributed to chiropractic adjustments [California] *Ibid.*, 1940, 115: 2022.—**Malpractice**: failure to instill silver nitrate prophylactic into eyes of newborn baby [Kentucky] *Ibid.*, 1942, 119: 288 (Abstr.).—**Malpractice**: failure to make roentgen examination following reduction of fracture; partnership liability [Georgia] *Ibid.*, 120: 71 (Abstr.).—**Malpractice**: failure to notify appropriate health officer of inflammation to newborn's eyes. *Ibid.*, 1943, 122: 765.—**Malpractice**: failure to secure roentgenograms in treating fractured finger [California] *Ibid.*, 1944, 126: 451.—**Malpractice**: injury to anesthetized patient; application of the doctrine of res ipsa loquitur [California] *Ibid.*, 1945, 127: 734.—**Malpractice**: liability for excessive reaction of patient to mercury oxycyanide [Minnesota] *Ibid.*, 1940, 115: 883.—**Malpractice**: liability for incorrectly diagnosing and treating infection of jaw as trigeminal neuralgia. *Ibid.*, 484.—**Malpractice**: liability of physician for abandonment of patient [Michigan] *Ibid.*, 1937, 108: 234.—**Malpractice**: liability of physician for alleged negligence in treatment of burns [Wyoming] *Ibid.*, 1942, 119: 671 (Abstr.).—**Malpractice**: liability of physician for failure to take roentgenograms before attempting to remove broken needle [New York] *Ibid.*, 1940, 115: 1748.—**Malpractice**: metal probe left in patient. *Ibid.*, 1939, 112: 270.—**Malpractice**: negligence of osteopath in treating fracture of humerus [Ohio] *Ibid.*, 1942, 120: 716.—**Malpractice**: negligent diagnosis as to location of bullet [Michigan] *Ibid.*, 1245.—**Malpractice**: performance of unnecessary operation by osteopath [Missouri] *Ibid.*, 1943, 122: 252.—**Malpractice**: pregnancy mistaken for fibroid tumor [Virginia] *Ibid.*, 637.—**Malpractice** suit survey lists 94 types of claims. *Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass.*, 1941, 71: 729; 745.—**Malpractice**: unjustifiable detention of patient in hospital after operation [Georgia] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 290 (Abstr.).—**Merkel**, H. Ueber Todesfälle im Gefolge von therapeutischen Massnahmen (drei tödliche Vergiftungen durch innere Darreichung von Thalliumacetat; Todesfall nach intravenöser Benzinnjektion) *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1929, 13: 237-49.—**Osborn**, J. N. Malpractice risks in eye, ear, nose, throat practice. *Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass.*, 1941, 71: 1072.—**Pearl**, H. F. Malpractice; time within which suit may be commenced; effect of failure of vasectomy to accomplish purpose. *California West. M.*, 1941, 55: 223.—**Reuter**, K. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der ärztlichen Kunstfehler. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1927, 10: 288-311.—**Right** bottle and wrong contents. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 601.—**Southern** v. Thomas and Skyrme. *Brit. M. J.*, 1906, 2: 1607; 1673; 1907, 1: 327.—**Survey** of 10 years' experience with malpractice claims, by the Allied Dental Council Insurance Committee. *Dent. Outlook*, N. Y., 1943, 30: 265-9.—**Trostler**, I. S. An interesting malpractice suit [Kansas] *Radiology*, 1942, 39: 81-3.—**Wells**, E. W. Concerning a recent malpractice case; some observations. *California West. M.*, 1942, 57: 338.

criminal.

Alleged agreement to break rules in a maternity ward, falsification of temperature records, and failure to notify pyrexia. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: Suppl., 106.—**Criminal** negligence of an unqualified practitioner. *Ibid.*, 1938, 1: 1401.—**Medical** negligence and manslaughter [ed.] *Med. Leg. Crim. Rev.*, Lond., 1943, 11: 111.—**Osteopath** to be tried for manslaughter. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 110: 2164.—**Regan**, L. J. Criminal malpractice. In his *Med. Malpract.*, S. Louis, 1943, 135-8.—**Speroni**, F. C., & **Eliecgui**, G. Responsabilidad médica; delito culposos. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1937, 50: 644-53.—**Verona**, A. de. Homicidio por imprudencia profesional. *Arch. psiquiat. crim.*, B. Air., 1906, 5: 57-66.

History.

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Report from the Committee appointed to examine the physicians who have attended His Majesty during his illness. 52p. 21½ x 17½cm. Lond. [1789]

König, F. F. Geschichte und Begriff des Kunstfehlers. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1932-33, 20: 161-72.—**Malpractice** (A) case in the eighteenth century. *Am. J. M. Jurispr.*, 1938, 1: 188.—**Pommerol**, A. Arrêt de la cour d'Angers du 1^{er} mai 1833; saignée, piqûre d'une artère; faute et dissimulation commises par le praticien; condamnation pénale. In his *Respons. méd.*, Lille, 1931, 120. Arrêt de la cour de cassation du 18 juin 1835; médecin; maladresse; faute lourde dans la saignée et le traitement consécutif; abandon du malade en cours de traitement; condamnation à indemnités. *Ibid.*, 121-3. Arrêt de la cour de Colmar du 10 juillet 1850; faute lourde; ignorance ou négligence impardonnables. *Ibid.*, 125.—**Rolfe** v. Stanley; Mala praxis. *Month. J. Foreign Med.*, 1828, 1: 561-3.

Laws and court procedures.

BALLINGER, J. R. Medico-legal law brief in relation to malpractice suits, with citations. 40 unnumb. l. 18cm. Chic., 1941.

ELWELL, J. J. A medico-legal treatise on malpractice and medical evidence comprising the elements of medical jurisprudence. 588p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1860.

GAY, G. W. Suits for alleged malpractice. 30p. 8°. [Boston?] [1911]

Also Boston M. & S. J., 1911, 165: 353; 406.

SMITH, H. W. Legal responsibility for medical malpractice. 159p. 21½cm. Chic., 1942.

Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 942; passim.

SPICKENBAUM, R. *Der Arzt als Angeklagter vor Gericht [Münster] 34p. 21cm. Bottrop, 1938.

Actions for malpractice in city hospitals; time limitations. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1942, 155: 152.—**Admissions** against interest. *Doctor & Law*, 1934, 1: No. 2, 3-19.—**Anthony**, F. W. The medical, legal, and ethical connection by physicians with cases of malpractice which have no criminal factors. N. England J. M., 1936, 214: 115-8.—**Award** under Federal Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as bar to action for damages for alleged aggravation of industrial injuries by malpractice of attending physicians [Washington] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 223.—**Baker**, C. S. The trial aspect of malpractice cases. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1933, 2: 58-64.—**Baumann**, H. Der ärztliche Kunstfehler im Zivil- und Strafrecht. *Radiol. Rdsh.*, 1935, 4: 85-100.—**Brady**, T. P. The law of negligence and malpractice as applied to physicians. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1934, 86: 670-5.—**Change** of treatment held not malpractice [Ohio] *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1942, 155: 548.—**Craig**, P. E. Doctors, juries, and judgments. *Am. J. M. Jurispr.*, 1938, 1: 32.—**Crew**, A. Infamous or disgraceful conduct in a professional respect. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc.*, 1926, 69: 259-66.—**Cumston**, C. G. Remarks on the jurisprudence of civil malpractice, based principally on the decisions rendered by French courts. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, 151: 623; 655.—**Duvoir**, M., & **Bonnet-Roy**, F. L'application de l'article 1.384 du Code civil à la pratique de la médecine. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1933, 13: 599-606.—**Evidence**: osteopath as expert witness in malpractice suit against physician [Ohio] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 1047.—**Evidence**: osteopath as expert witness in malpractice suit against clinic of nonsectarian physicians [Missouri] *Ibid.*, 1941, 116: 2619.—**Examination** before trial in malpractice actions [New York] *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1942, 155: 514.—**Fenning**, F. A. Court of Appeals decisions with excerpts of the evidence in cases brought by and against Washington physicians. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1937, 6: 67-74.—**Fifty** years of medical defence. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 629.—**Fontaine**, S. B. The medico-legal phase of malpractice. *Frat. Menasha*, 1932-33, 32: 261.—**František**, H. [Estimation of physical and psychic pains in damage suits for injuries] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1927, 66: 1466-71.—**Gould**, E. P.

The defence of medical negligence. West London M. J., 1937, 42: 32-44.—**Gregori, A. V.** [Court actions brought against physicians and surgeons in Leningrad] Vest. khir., 1930, 20: 329-43.—**Guleke, N.** Allgemeines über den ärztlichen Kunstfehler und die Verletzung der ärztlichen Sorgfaltspflicht. In: Aertzl. Gutacht. (A. W. Fischer & G. Molineux) Lpz., 1939, 1: 507-26.—**Hayt, E.** Malpractice actions and the staff physician. N. York Physician, 1937-38, 9: No. 5, 20; No. 6, 20.—**Hirsch, A. S.** A short résumé of the law of malpractice. Am. Interne., 1936, 1: No. 3, 5: 28.—**Judicial errors.** Doctor & Law, 1938, 5: No. 2, 3-22.—**Kenworthy, C. E.** The law of malpractice. Philadelphia M., 1943-44, 39: 737-44.—**Kummel, M.** Medical-legal aspects of malpractice. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1934, 31: 206-9.—**Lott, J. N., jr., & Gray, R. H.** Malpractice. In: Their Law in M. & Dent. Pract., Chic., 1942, 17-180.—**Duty to third persons.** Ibid., 75. — Failure to comply with statutes. Ibid., 76-85. — Proximate cause. Ibid., 97-105. — Statute of limitations. Ibid., 162-71.—**Lukins, J. B.** Malpractice suits. Kentucky M. J., 1933, 31: 185-93.—**Malpractice;** abandonment of patient actionable only when injury results [Supreme Court of Washington] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1035.—**Malpractice** actions against Army medical officers and examining physicians for local Selective Service boards. Ibid., 1941, 117: 936.—**Malpractice** actions against Army medical officers and examining physicians for local Selective Service boards. N. York J. Dent., 1942, 12: 285.—**Malpractice** actions in military service. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1942, 32: 304.—**Malpractice;** categorical answer to lengthy hypothetical question not required by expert witness [California] J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 76.—**Malpractice;** compensation award as bar to malpractice action [Missouri] Ibid., 1936, 1666.—**Malpractice** defenses. Doctor & Law, 1935, 2: No. 2, 3-23.—**Malpractice;** evidence of medical witness necessary to prove negligence [Texas] J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1753.—**Malpractice;** expert testimony condemning the treatment administered as improper is sufficient to take the case to the jury irrespective of any influences that may be drawn from the other evidence [North Carolina] North Carolina M. J., 1942, 3: 508 (Abstr.).—**Malpractice;** expert witness must have knowledge of standards of local physicians [California] J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1191.—**Malpractice;** failure to cure not actionable [Tennessee] Ibid., 1942, 119: 368.—**Malpractice;** fraudulent concealment as affecting statute of limitations [Connecticut] Ibid., 118: 77.—**Malpractice;** infection following childbirth not proof of malpractice [Utah] Ibid., 1939, 113: 2449.—**Malpractice;** jurisdiction of industrial commission; release given employer by injured employee [California] Ibid., 1942, 120: 394 (Abstr.).—**Malpractice** liability. California West. M., 1935, 43: 309.—**Malpractice;** limitation of actions; accrual of right of action [Pennsylvania] J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1151.—**Malpractice;** mistaken diagnosis by chiropractor; testimony of doctor of medicine admissible [Utah] Ibid., 1938, 110: 839.—**Malpractice;** necessity for expert testimony [Kansas] Ibid., 1941, 116: 2886.—**Malpractice;** necessity for expert testimony as to physicians' alleged negligence [New Jersey] Ibid., 1944, 125: 674.—**Malpractice;** negligence must be proximate cause of alleged injury; physician and surgeon not an insurer of results. North Carolina M. J., 1941, 2: 153.—**Malpractice;** notice to city as prerequisite to suit for malpractice. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1398.—**Malpractice;** physician an independent contractor, not an employee of corporation [New York] Ibid., 1937, 109: 819.—**Malpractice;** production of hospital records relating to medical treatment required for patient's inspection [Iowa] Ibid., 1942, 119: 1132.—**Malpractice;** release of original tortfeasor releases physician whose negligence aggravates injury [Pennsylvania] Ibid., 1938, 110: 235.—**Malpractice;** release of unfounded claim against alleged tort-feasor as bar to action against physician [Minnesota] Ibid., 1866.—**Malpractice;** right of physician to restrict area of practice [California] Ibid., 1941, 116: 2812.—**Malpractice;** standard of care and skill required of specialists [Washington] Ibid., 117: 2274.—**Malpractice;** statute of limitations; concealment of cause of action. Ibid., 1936, 106: 652.—**Malpractice;** statute of limitations does not begin to run until discovery of negligence [Colorado] Ibid., 1944, 126: 258.—**Malpractice;** statute of limitations does not begin to run until cessation of treatment [Nebraska] Ibid., 1942, 118: 665.—**Malpractice;** statute of limitation does not begin to run until cessation of treatment [Oregon] Ibid., 1943, 123: 170.—**Malpractice;** statute of limitations in relation to bill of particulars setting forth new cause of action [Michigan] Ibid., 1938, 110: 839.—**Malpractice;** sufficiency of evidence; qualifications of physician testifying as expert witness. California West. M., 1942, 57: 166.—**Malpractice;** sufficiency of evidence to sustain verdict against physician. Ibid., 1943, 59: 297.—**Malpractice** suits and their defense discussed. Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1940, 34: No. 9, 13.—**Malpractice;** when judgment for fee does not bar subsequent malpractice suit [New York] J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 2421.—**Medical law;** civil malpractice. N. York M. J., 1912, 95: 448.—**Medical practice acts;** validity of information stating charges disjunctively [Illinois] J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 1952.—**Official** [From the observer at malpractice trials. Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1941, 71: 267.—**Owen, J. F.** Malpractice; physician not liable for honest mistake or error in making diagnosis and prescribing treatment if he utilizes reasonable skill and diligence as is ordinarily used in his profession. North Carolina M. J., 1941, 2: 567. — Negligence; the release of an original wrongdoer by the injured party precludes recovery for malpractice from the doctor or hospital

treating the original injury [Florida] Ibid., 1944, 5: 445.—**A chiropractor is qualified to testify in malpractice suits against physicians.** Ibid., 1945, 6: 257.—**Paech.** Ueber Begriff und Bedeutung des ärztlichen Kunstfehlers vom Rechtsstandpunkt aus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 521.—**Palmieri, V. M.** Riflessi medico-legali dell'esercizio abusivo delle professioni sanitarie. Rass. clin. sc., 1937, 15: 25-30.—**Pearl, H. F.** A California court again holds that mere occurrence of injury does not establish malpractice. California West. M., 1941, 54: 51. — Releases; effect of release given by injured employee to employer and insurance carrier; release does not preclude malpractice action. Ibid., 55: 277. — Malpractice; qualification of expert witnesses [California] Ibid., 335. — Statute of limitations in malpractice actions; time within which suit must be brought to recover for the negligent leaving of foreign matter in patient's body. Ibid., 1943, 58: 53.—**Pence, C. D.** What constitutes negligence. Illinois M. J., 1907, 12: 219-24.—**Pommerol, A.** Jugements du tribunal civil de Gray, des 29 juillet 1873 et 17 février 1874; essai hasardé; inobservation des règles rationnelles de l'art; faits non prouvés après expertise; non responsabilité du médecin. In: his Respons. méd., Lille, 1931, 135.—**Priebatsch, L.** Der ärztliche Kunstfehler in der Rechtsprechung. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1932, 29: 25-9.—**Regan, L. J.** Medical malpractice; confidence in medical expert testimony. Bull. L. Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1943, 73: 638. — Malpractice actions; who starts them? California West. M., 1945, 62: 55-7.—**Release** given to a person whose negligence caused injury bars a malpractice action by the injured party against a physician for alleged negligent treatment which it is claimed aggravated the injury. Ibid., 1943, 59: 250.—**Res ipsa loquitur** doctrine in malpractice cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 36.—**Responsibility** for medical malpractice suits. Northwest M., 1942, 41: 333.—**Rosen, J. R.** The law of tort and the physician; civil malpractice and negligence. Med. Times, N. Y., 1929, 57: 190-4.—**Schiedermaier.** Wer haftet, wenn ein Kranker bei unsachgemässer Behandlung in einer Heilanstalt Schaden erleidet? Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1529.—**Sommer, D.** Haftung des Arztes für Kunstfehler. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1197.—**Stagner, G. H.** Medical evidence in malpractice suits and expert testimony. Elect. M. J., 1935, 95: 58-62.—**Tobias, G. J.** Civil malpractice. Medicine, Detr., 1905, 11: 359-64.—**Trostler, I. S.** Contributory negligence as it applies to medical malpractice. Radiology, 1940, 34: 76-81.—**Werne, B.** Testimony in malpractice actions. In: Law of Exp. Testim. (Rogers, H. W.) 3. ed., Alb., 1941, 769-71.—**Workmen's Compensation Acts;** industrial commission has exclusive jurisdiction over claim based on malpractice [California] J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 74.

Prevention of suits.

See also Liability insurance.

Barth, E. Grenzen der berufsgenossenschaftlichen Haftung bei Aerzten. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 1812.—**Foster, P. D.** The malpractice racket. Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1942, 72: 957-73.—**Fraenckel, P.** Zur Beurteilung und Verhütung ärztlicher Kunstfehler. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1928, 12: 54-64.—**Gormly, C. F.** The prevention of malpractice suits. Rhode Island M. J., 1935, 18: 17-20.—**Hyndman, C. E.** Functions and activities of the Medical Defense Committee of the Missouri State Medical Association. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1932, 29: 155-7.—**Kelton, W.** Legalized blackmail, the malpractice racket. Northwest M., 1936, 35: 449-54.—**L., L. R.** Crusade against abuses of malpractice suits started. Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1940, 70: 981.—**McDavitt, V.** The prevention and control of malpractice claims by the individual physician. Mississippi Valley M. J., 1945, 67: 58-62.—**Malpractice** prophylaxis. Doctor & Law, 1934, 1: No. 4, 3-31.—**O'Brien, W. J.** Precautions against malpractice. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1935, 25: 583-6.—**Pearl, H. F.** Prevention of malpractice actions. California West. M., 1943, 59: 351.—**Pfahler, G. E.** Malpractice suits against radiologists; prophylaxis. Radiology, 1942, 39: 103-6.—**Regan, L. J.** Malpractice, a medical problem. Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1940, 70: 618.—**Malpractice** prophylaxis. California West. M., 1942, 57: 121. — Malpractice prophylaxis; medical defense. Ibid., 173. — Prevention of malpractice claims. In: his Med. Malpract., S. Louis, 1943, 177-9. — Malpractice prophylaxis; frequent allegations in malpractice suits. Ibid., 192-6. — Malpractice prophylaxis; observing these precautions will protect you from lawsuits brought by patients. Med. Econom., 1943-44, 21: No. 6, 50; passim. — **Hibben, J. S.** The malpractice problem. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1944, 25: 729-33.—**Report** of a real campaign on malpractice. Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1941, 71: 728.—**Stetson, H. G., & Moran, J. E.** Malpractice suits; their cause and prevention. N. England J. M., 1934, 210: 1381-5.—**You can end the malpractice suit racket.** Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1941, 71: 906.

MALPRESENTATION.

See under Presentation.

MALT.

See also Barley, Malt; Beer; Coffee, Substitute; Malt extract; Malting.

EHLERS, H. Hopfen und Malz (1914-1920) ein Beitrag zur Alkoholfrage mit zahlreichen Gutachten hervorragender Heerführer und Aerzte. 3. Aufl. 67p. 4°. Dresd., 1921.

Adams, S. L., Stark, W. H., & Kolachov, P. Effect of the bacterial content of barley malt on the fermentation efficiency of spirits mash. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1941, 42: 292.—Engelhard, M. Z. Malz und Bier. *Mitt. Deut. pharm. Ges.*, 1942, 19: 5.—Hesse, A. Ueber die Verwendung von Enzymen in der Industrie; Abbau von Stärke und Eiweiß beim Malzen und Maischen. *Erg. Enzymforsch.*, 1934, 3: 95-134.—Hummer, O. Hefe im Konkurrenzkampf mit Mikroorganismen, welche auf dem Grünmalz vorkommen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1927, 71: 407-16.—Komarova, L. I. [Preliminary treatment of malt residuum by ferments of fungi for improvement of its filtration] *Microbiology*, Moskva, 1941, 10: 886-9.—Lecog, R. L'histoire du malt. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1926, 14: 55-83.

— Analysis.

Anderson, J. A., Sallans, H. R., & Meredith, W. O. S. Varietal differences in barleys and malts; summary of correlations between 18 major barley, malt, and malting properties. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1941, 19: sect. C, 278-91.—Ayre, C. A., & Anderson, J. A. Varietal differences in barleys and malts; autolytic proteolytic activity of malt and its correlations with wort nitrogen and barley nitrogen fractions. *Ibid.*, 1939, 17: sect. C, 239-46.—Cook, E. S., & Krecke, C. W. Malt combings as a source of respiratory factors for yeast and skin. *Stud. Inst. Divi Thomae*, Cincin., 1939, 2: 173-8.—Ford, J. S. Determination of starch in barley for prediction of extract from its malt; evaluation of isinglass and finings. *Analyst*, Lond., 1942, 67: 167 (Abstr.).—Linderström-Lang, K., & Holter, H. Beiträge zur enzymatischen Histochemie; über die Peptidaseverteilung in Wurzel und Blattkeim des Malzkornes. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1932, 204: 15-53.—Mathieu, R. Le malt; étude historique et thérapeutique. *Nourisson*, 1934, 22: 129-51.—Organ, J. G., James, E. M., & Wokes, F. Vitamin B in malt extract. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1944, 17: 183-7 [Discussion] 260.—Täufel, K., & Müller, K. Ueber den Gehalt von Gerste und Malz an Mono- und Oligosacchariden. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1942, 83: 49-54.—Urion, E. Sur un essai d'appréciation de la désagrégation du malt aux rayons X. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1939, 21: 1052; 1940, 22: 221.

— Enzyme.

See also Amylase, malt.
Bennett, C. T., & Bateman, F. C. L. The diastatic power of malt and malt extract. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1930, 3: 349-53.—Caldwell, M. L., & Doebbeling, S. E. Influence of certain ions upon the extraction of malt amylase from alumina gel by which it has been adsorbed. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 98: 553-63.—Charmandarian, M. O. Ueber eine weitere Eigenschaft der Malzkatalase. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 207: 472-5.—& Tiutiunnikova, A. W. Der Einfluss von Giften auf die Gerstenmalzkatalase. *Ibid.*, 1930, 222: 284-9.—& Tiutiunnikova, A. B. Einfluss von Salzen auf die Tätigkeit der Malzkatalase. *Ibid.*, 1930, 221: 273; 1930, 222: 272.—Chrzascz, T., & Janicki, J. Sistoamylase in Malzen verschiedener Getreidearten und ihr wirklicher Amylasegehalt. *Ibid.*, 1933, 264: 192-208.—Efeldt, O., Nordh, G., & Swaetihin, T. Die Existenz von zwei Komponenten in der Malzdiastase. *Ibid.*, 1930, 223: 478-80.—Hopkins, R. H. The proteolytic enzymes of green malt; adsorption and elution. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1929, 23: 1022-9.—Matuyama, M. Zur Kenntnis der Malzkatalase. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 213: 123-37.—Myrback, K. Spaltung der Stärke durch die Dextrinogenamylase des Malzes. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 307: 140-58.—Nisimura, S. Ueber einen Aktivator der Malzamyase. *Ibid.*, 1928, 200: 81-9.—Oertensblad, B., & Myrback, K. Primäre Spaltung der Stärke durch die Dextrinogenamylase des Malzes. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 307: 123-8.—Pronin, S. Zur Frage des Grenzabbaues der Stärke durch Malzamyase. *Ibid.*, 1932, 249: 7-10.—Sabalichka, T., & Weidlich, R. Ueber die Malzamyase; Bestimmung der dextrinierenden und verzerkenden Wirkung der Amylase und Vergleich beider Wirkungen. *Ibid.*, 1929, 207: 476-93.—Ueber die Malzamyase; Einheit des Dextrinierungs- und Verzerkungsensyns. *Ibid.*, 215: 267-78.—Wellhoener, H., Fink, H., & Hook, A. Die Amylaseverhältnisse und Stoffumwandlungen beim Vermälzen von Roggen, verglichen mit Gerste. *Wschr. Brauerei*, 1943, 60: 43-6.

— Preparations.

See also Malt extract; Milk, malted.

Etikettierung und Anpreisung von Malzgetränken. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1937, 12: 517.—Lauffer, S., Schwarz, R., & Lauffer, L. Vitamin B complex content of beers, ales, and malt tonics. *Food Res.*, 1942, 7: 306-8.—Malt-soup [meal] *Pharm. tid.*, Kbh., 1866, 5: 177.—Mensi. La pappal al malto nel lattante. *Clin. igiene inf.*, 1933, 8: 358.—Reitlinger, K. Heliosan. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 1888.—Rubner, M., & Schittenhelm, A. Untersuchungen über Malzkeimlinge und deren Nährwert. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 180: 426-53.—Schüssler, D. Erfahrungen mit Jemalt. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1930, 26: 1863.

MALTA. Comptroller of Charitable Institutions. Report. Valletta (1930-31) 1931—

MALTA. Civil Government.

See Mediterranean Fever Commission. Reports of the Commission appointed by ... the Civil Government of Malta for the investigation of Mediterranean fever. 7 pts in 1 v. 21½cm. Lond., 1905-07.

MALTA. Medical and Public Health Department. Annual report on the health of the Maltese Islands. Valletta (1895) 1896—

MALTA.

See also Health organization.

C., K. M. In step with the Q. A's; blitz on George Cross Island. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1944, 40: 643.—Hill, R. Some aspects of the medical services in Malta. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1943, 20: 35-40.—Home, W. E. Fever in men-of-war at Malta. *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, 1: 885.—Island story. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1943, 39: 718.—Malta; hospitals of the island fortress [illustrations] *Ibid.*, 1942, 38: 370.—Maltese Island [Medical and sanitary reports, 1930; 1932-38] *Trop. Dis. Bull.*, Lond., 1932, 29: Suppl., 77: passim.—Medical services in Malta. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 759.—Milne, J. Medical work in Malta. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1941, 205: 159-62.—Zammit, T. The Medical School of Malta. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1919-20, 13: Sect. Hist. Med., 133-42.

— Knights of Malta

See Knight Hospitaler.

MALTA fever.

See Melitococcia; Undulant fever.

MALTASE.

See also Glucosidase; Maltose.

Bridel, M. Application du procédé biochimique de caractérisation du glucose à la recherche de la maltase dans le malt. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1924, 178: 636.—Colin, H. La non-réversibilité de la maltase des mucédinées. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1926, 4. ser., 38-40: 1481-3.—Daish, A. J. The distribution of maltase in plants; the presence of maltase in foliage leaves. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1916-17, 10: 49-55.—The presence of maltase in germinated barley. *Ibid.*, 56-76.—Davis, W. A. The distribution of maltase in plants; the function of maltase in starch degradation and its influence on the amylolytic activity of plant materials. *Ibid.*, 31-48.—Hestrin, S. The specificity of mould maltase. *Enzymologia*, Gravenh., 1940, 8: 193-203.—Huerre, R. Sur la maltase du maïs. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1909, 148: 300; 505.—Influence de la réaction du milieu sur l'activité des maltases du maïs. *Ibid.*, 1121-3.—Sur la maltase du sarrasin. *Ibid.*, 1526-8.—Kopaczewski, W. Einfluss einiger Antiseptica und die Wirkung der Maltase. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1912, 44: 349-52.—Sur la dialyse de la maltase. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1913, 27: 523-31. Also *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1913, 156: 918-20.—Ueber die Dialysierbarkeit und Eigenschaften der Maltase. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1913, 56: 95-104.—Ueber den Einfluss der Säuren auf die dialysierte Maltase. *Ibid.*, 1914, 67: 299-305. Also French transl. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1914, 158: 640-2. Also *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1915, 29: 157-64.—Krieble, V. K., Skau, E. L., & Lovering, E. W. Extraction of maltase from yeast. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1927, 49: 1728-35.—Ling, A. R., & Nanji, D. R. On the presence of maltase in germinated and ungerminated barley. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1923, 17: 593-6.—Michaelis, L., & Röna, P. Die Wirkungsbedingungen der Maltase aus Bierhefe. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1913, 57: 70-83.—Die Wirkung der Maltase auf α -Methylglucosid und die Affinitätsgrösse des Ferments. *Ibid.*, 1913, 58: 148-157.—Die Wirkungsbedingungen der Maltase aus Bierhefe; über die Natur der verschiedenartigen Hemmungen der Fermentwirkungen. *Ibid.*, 1914, 60: 62-78.—Oehman, A. Studier öfver maltas-verkan. *Upsala läk. fören. förh.*, 1914-15, n. f., 20: 145-168.—Philoché, C. Etude sur l'action de la maltase. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1904, 6: 1023-38.—Pringsheim, H., & Leibowitz, J. Ueber die Maltase des Gerstenmalzes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 161: 456-8.—Rotsch, A. Ueber die Wirksamkeit der Maltase des Weizen- und Roggenmehles. *Ibid.*, 1939, 301: 418-28.—Taubert, H., & Kleiner, I. S. The digestion and inactivation of maltase by trypsin and the specificity of maltases. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1933, 16: 767-71.—Wierzchowski, Z. Ueber das Auftreten der Maltase in Getreidearten. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1913, 57: 125-31.—Studia nad działaniem maltazy na skrobię. *Rozpr. wydz. mat. przyrod. Akad. polska*, 1913, 3. ser., A, 13: 371-92. Also German transl. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1913, 56: 209-19.—Willstätter, R., & Bamann, E. Zur Kenntnis der Hefemaltase. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1926, 151: 242-72.—Trennung von Maltase und Saccharase. *Ibid.*, 273-85.—Willstätter, R., Kuhn, R., & Sobotka, H. Ueber die relative Spezifität der Hefemaltase. *Ibid.*, 1924, 134: 224-42.—Willstätter, R., & Steibelt, W. Ueber die Verschiedenheit von Maltase und α -Glucosidase. *Ibid.*, 1921, 115: 199-234.

— human.

DOXIADES, L. *Maltase und Antimaltase bei normalen und pankreaslosen Tieren. 42p. 8°. Berl., 1915.

DOXIADES, L. Beobachtungen über die Maltase des Blutes und der Leber. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1911, 32: 410-6.—
KOKURYO, T. Ueber die Blutmaltase. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1933, 2: 115-30. Ueber die Herkunft der Blut- und Harnmaltase. *Ibid.*, 131-59. Einige Wirkungsbedingungen der Maltase des Blutes. *Ibid.*, 161-74. Ueber die Maltase des Menschenharns. *Ibid.*, 175-84.—
KUMAGAI, T. Das Verhalten der Maltase im Blutserum des hungernden und gefütterten Tieres. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1913, 57: 375-9.—
KUSUMOTO, C. Beobachtungen über die Maltase des Blutserums und der Leber bei verschiedenen Tieren. *Ibid.*, 1908, 14: 217-33.—
TATIBANA, T. Physiological investigation of fetus; supplementary research of ferments in digestive organs; maltase in intestines and pancreas. *Jap. J. Obst.*, 1929, 12: 21-32.

MALTEN, Hans [M. D., 1922, Freiburg] Die Licht-Therapie. 88p. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1926.

Diät und Lebensweise für Herzkrankte; neuzeitliche Wege zur wirksamen Behandlung chronischer Herzleiden (Herzneurosen, Herzmuskelschwäche, Krankheiten der Herzkranzarterien, Herzerweiterung, Klappenfehler, usw.) 75p. illust. diagr. 8°. Stuttg., Süddeut. Verl. [1931]

Die wirksame Bekämpfung der Arterienverkalkung und des vorzeitigen Alterns. 75p. illust. 8°. Stuttg., Süddeut. Verl. [1931]

MALTER Terrada, Horacio, —1946. Electrocardiografía clínica, fisiopatología, diagnóstico y tratamiento. 304p. illust. diagr. 23cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1942.

For portrait see *Rev. méd. brasil.*, 1944, 16: opp. p. 451.

MALTESOS, Christos, 1908— *Ueber die Wirkung der Monojodessigsäure auf die elektrische Tätigkeit des Herzens [Berlin] p.205-12. 8°. Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1934.

Also *Zschr. Biol.*, 1934, 95:

MALT extract.

See also Malt, Preparations.

HOSPITAL SKETCHES [Maltine ferrated] 24p. 18°. [N. Y., 1893]

MALTINE-ILLUSTRATED; a monograph. 142p. 8°. N. Y., 1891.

MALTINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW YORK, N. Y. To the medical profession [Circular, Oct. 1, 1886] 49p. 12°. N. Y., 1886.

Maltine with pepsin and pancreatine; professional testimonials. pt 4. 16p. 16°. N. Y., 1890.

MALTINE with coco wine. 35p. 8°. N. Y., 1894. Also another ed. N. Y., 1895.

MEDICINE men and manners. 8 l. 4°. N. Y., 1892.

BACHARACH, A. L., & ALLCHORNE, E. The vitamin B content of malt extract. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1928, 22: 313-6.—
Behauptung, dass einem Lebensmittel (Malzextrakt) Heilkraft gegen alle möglichen Arten von Krankheiten innewohne, bezieht sich auf die Beschaffenheit des Lebensmittels, Reichsgesundhbl., 1934, 9: 931.—
GARDNER, R. The analysis of malt extract by selective fermentation. *Analyst*, Lond., 1939, 64: 103-8.—
GARRATT, D. C. Extract of malt with cod-liver oil; determination of oil and vitamin A. *Ibid.*, 795-806.—
HÖPPLER, F. Ueber das viscosimetrische Verhalten der Malzextrakte. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1943, 85: 54-9.—
KLAUS, O. Ein starkgehopftes Malzpräparat (Maltutrine) *Prag. med. Wschr.*, 1914, 39: 464.—
KRISHNAMURTHI, A. The non-protein nitrogen of malt extracts. *Proc. Soc. Biol. Chemists India*, 1936-37, 2: 18.—
LEYDEN, H. Therapeutisches über Maltyl. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1911, 29: 81-6.—
[Malt-extract] *Pharm. tid.*, Kbh., 1861-62, 1: 299; 1866, 5: 33.—
[Malt-extract with calcium] *Ny pharm. tid.*, Kbh., 1873, 5: 136.—
MALTHA, P. De toepassing van de biochemische suikerbepalings methode voegens Van Voorst voor de analyse van moutextract. *Chem. wbl.*, Amst., 1943, 40: 15-21.—
& VAN VOORST, F. Biochemische suikerbepalings; veranderingen in moutextract bij bewaren. *Ibid.*, 127.—
MECESEKY, L. [Use of maltiron] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1940, 38: 221-3.—
MÜLLNER, O. Ueber den Einfluss von Formaldehyd auf verdünnte Malzextraktlösungen.

Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 208: 354-6.—
NIPPE. Erfahrungen mit Maltyl und Maltyl-Maté. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1912, 8: 1546.—
ORGAN, J. G., DUNCAN, J. [et al.] Some constituents of malt extract. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1943, 16: 275-81 [Discussion] 297.—
PAFFRATH, H., & KAESS, A. Beiträge zur Verdauungsphysiologie der Malzextrakte. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1930-31, 50: 553-63.—
PIPER, A. [More on malt-extract] *Pharm. tid.*, Kbh., 1866, 5: 97-100.—
[Poisoning with malt-extract] *Ibid.*, 1864-65, 4: 227.—
RAMON, G., POCHON, J. [et al.] De l'emploi des extraits de malt dans la production des toxines microbiennes et spécialement de la toxine diphtérique. *Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1943, 41: 149 (Abstr.).—
RANDOIN, L., & LECOQ, R. Le malt et l'extrait de malt envisagés comme sources de vitamines hydrosolubles B et C. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1927, 9: 49-58.—
ROHRBÖCK, F. [Malt in the diet of the healthy and the sick infant] *Orvostud. közl.*, 1941, 2: 136-9.—
SABALICHKA, T., & WEIDLICH, R. Ueber die Malzamylyase; Adsorption der Amylase aus Malzauszügen an Kaolin und Elution. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 211: 229-38.—
TIMUS, D., & BRASOVEANU, A. [Study of vitamin contents in the Roumanian malt extract Vita] *România med.*, 1936, 14: 235.—
VIERMANN, H., & NEUMÜLLER, G. Reinheitsprüfung von Malzextrakten für Nähr- und pharmazeutische Zwecke. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1939, 77: 375-8.

MALTEZ, Aristides, 1882-1943.

For obituary see *An. brasil. gin.*, 1943, 15: 57-9, portr. Also *Rev. brasil. cir.*, 1943, 12: 338-40 (Moraes, A. de) Also *Rev. gin. obst.*, Rio, 1943, 37: 52.

MALTHE, Alexander Ludvig Normann, 1845- For portrait see in *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) *Krist.*, 1915, 2: 98.

MALTHETE, René, 1908— *A propos de l'avenir éloigné des tuberculeux pulmonaires inscrits au dispensaire du 5^e arrondissement de Paris. 67p. 24cm. Par., Techn. du livre, 1939.

MALTHUS, Daniel, 1651-1717.

James, R. R. Daniel Malthus, apothecary (1651-1717) *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 1: 840.

MALTHUS, Thomas Robert, 1766-1834. An essay on the principle of population; or, A view of its past and present effects on human happiness, with an inquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of the evils which it occasions. 7. ed. xv, 551p. 8°. Lond., Reeves & Turner, 1872.

See also:

BONAR, J. Malthus and his work. 2. ed. 438p. 8°. Lond. [1924]

See also BERNARD, L. L. The humanitarian implications of Malthus's principles. In his *Introduc. Sociol.*, N. Y., 1942, 410-6.—
[Biography] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 1535.—
[Biography] *J. R. Statist. Soc.*, 1935, 98: 376-409.—
BAGAZZI, C. [Biografia] *Italia san.*, 1910, 6: 109.—
SCHMIDT-KEHL, L. Thomas Robert Malthus 100 Jahre tot. *Volk & Rasse*, 1934, 9: 322-7.—
THOMAS ROBERT MALTHUS, 29. Dezember 1934. *Umschau*, 1934, 38: 1037.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MALTHUSIANISM.

See also Abortion; Birth control; Birth-rate; Population, Growth.

BISSELL, M. H. Malthus: right or wrong? *Birth Control Rev.*, 1924-25, 9: 342.—
BOERO, E. A. Consideraciones sobre el neomaltusianismo. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1939, 53: 1066-9.—
BOSIO, B. El neomaltusianismo otra vez en discusión; consideraciones previas. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 1, 380-2.—
CASTAÑO, C. A. Patología anticoncepcional; el neomaltusianismo. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1939, 11: 527-30.—
GLASS, D. V. The population problem and the future. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1937-38, 29: 39-47.—
MUÑOYERRO, L. A. Del neomaltusianismo. In his *Moral med. en los sacram.*, Madr., 1941, 184-90.—
SPELLINGS, W. W. Is the world overpopulated? *J. Tennessee Acad. Sc.*, 1933, 8: 322.—
THOMPSON, W. S. The population doctrines of Malthus. In his *Popul. Probl.*, N. Y., 1942, 18-31.

MALTINE.

See Amylase.

MALTINE Company, New York, N. Y. Surgeons General of the United States Navy. ser. 1. 81. portr. 15cm. Brooklyn [after 1895]

— New safety factor in thyroid medication. 8p. 23½cm. [N. Y., the Company, 1941]

— Dehydrocholic acid with pancreatic substance and bile salts in the treatment of certain digestive conditions. [4] p. 24cm. [N. Y., the Company, after 1941]

MALTING.

See also **Malt**.
Krishnamurthi, A. Some aspects of malting. *Proc. Soc. Biol. Chemists India*, 1936, **1**: 30.—**Lecoq, R.** Comment pratiquer le maltage des aliments amylacés. *Clinique, Par.*, 1925, **20**: 139-41.

MALTOBIOSE.

See **Maltose**.

MALTOCOL.

See **Guaiacol**.

MALTOL.

See also **Pyrene**.
AISENSTAT-LANE, T. *Die physiologische Wirkung der Maltale und ihrer Derivate. 31p. 8°. Zür., 1910.

Merl, T. Ueber Maltol und seine colorimetrische Bestimmung im Malzkaffee. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1930, **60**: 216-27.

MALTON, Robert, 1886- The principles of dietetics, dietary, and health. 66p. portr. 21cm. Folkestone, E. Hudsmith, 1932.

MALTONIC acid.

See **Gluconic acid**.

MALTOSE.

See also **Carbohydrates**, Types: **Oligosaccharides**.

Baba, T. Ueber die besonderen Verhältnisse bei der Phosphorylierung von Maltose durch frische untergärige Hefe, Trockenhefe und Mazerationssaft. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, **273**: 207-18.—**Copper, C. J. A., Haworth, W. N., & Peat, S.** The constitution of the disaccharides; maltose. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1926, 876-80.—**Euler, H., von, & Helleberg, K.** Ueber die Drehung der bei der Stärkespaltung durch Malzextrakt auftretenden Maltose. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1924, **139**: 24-9.—**Gerber, C.** Formation du maltose, aux dépens de l'amidon, par l'eau oxygénée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1912, **72**: 1002.—**Gillot, P.** Sur la présence du maltose dans les organes de réserve de *Mercurialis perennis* L. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1923, 7. ser., **28**: 148-54.—**Glatfeld, J. W. E., & Hanke, M. T.** The oxidation of maltose in alkaline solution by hydrogen peroxide and by air; the preparation and study of maltobionic acid. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1918, **40**: 973-92.—**Gordon, W. O.** How to make better malt sugar. *Food Indust.*, 1943, **15**: No. 6, 60-2.—**Haworth, W. N., & Leitch, G. C.** The constitution of the disaccharides; maltose. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1919, 809-17.—**Haworth, W. N., & Peat, S.** The constitution of the disaccharides; maltose. *Ibid.*, 1926, 3094-101.—**Irvine, J. C., & Black, I. M. A.** The constitution of maltose. *Ibid.*, 1926, 862-75.—**Kolb, L.** Ueber die Einwirkung verdünnter Lösungen von Bariumhydroxyd und Hydroxyde auf Maltose. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1914, **63**: 1-57.—**Meunier, A.** Sur la présence du maltose dans les tubercules frais du *Lathyrus tuberosus* L. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1933, **197**: 98-100.—**Mitchell, W. A.** Preparation of maltose monohydrate by the de-acetylation of maltose octaacetate with barium methylate. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, **63**: 3534.—**Pacsu, E., & Rich, F. V.** New method of preparation of methylmaltoside heptaacetate with orthoester structure. *Ibid.*, 1935, **57**: 587.—**Schoch, T. J., Wilson, E. J., & Hudson, C. S.** The stability of β -methylmaltoside toward hot alkali. *Ibid.*, 1942, **64**: 2871.—**Wolf from, M. L., & Königsberg, M.** Aldehydo-Maltose octaacetate. *Ibid.*, 1940, **62**: 1153.

— Determination.

Bunting, A. H. A necessary precaution in the use of taka-diastase for the estimation of maltose. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1942, **36**: 639.—**Klein, B.** Zum bakteriologischen Nachweis von Maltose und Pentosen im Harn. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, **53**: 405.—**Klemen, R.** Ueber den Einfluss stickstoffhaltiger Stoffe auf die Maltosebestimmung nach Bertrand, Willstätter-Schudel und Auerbach-Bodländer. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1938, **299**: 58-62.—**Morris, D. L.** A method for the quantitative microdetermination of glucose and maltose in mixtures. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1944, **154**: 561-7.—**Narasimhamurthy, N., & Sreenivasaya, M.** Determination of maltose in plant extracts by maltase. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1930, **24**: 1734-6.—**Nottin, P.** Dosage du maltose en présence d'autres sucres réducteurs par l'emploi de la liqueur de Barfoed. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1924, **179**: 410-3.—**Streptkov, S. M.** Mikrobestimmung der Maltose. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936-37, **289**: 38-40.

— Fermentation [and hydrolysis]

Blish, M. J., & Sandstedt, R. M. Biocatalytic activators specific for the yeast fermentation of maltose. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1937, **118**: 765-80.—**Kopaczewski, W.** Einfluss verschiedener Säuren auf die Hydrolyse der Maltose durch Maltase. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**: 182-93, pl.—**Leibowitz, J., & Hestrin, S.** The direct fermentation of maltose by yeast. *Enzymologia, Gravenh.*, 1939, **6**: 15-26. Also *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1942, **36**: 772-85.—**Pacsu, E.** The configuration and the mechanism of hydrolysis of the maltose derivatives with orthoester structure. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, **57**: 537.—**Pronin, S. J.** Ueber die Hydrolyse der Maltose durch Pufferlösungen. *Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS*, 1936, **1**: 336-8.—**Schultz, A. S., & Atkin, L.** Fermentation of maltose. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61**: 291-4.—**Sigmond, A., von.** Die Geschwindigkeit der Maltose-Hydrolyse. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1898, **27**: 385-400.—**Sobotka, K., & Holzman, M.** Direct fermentation of maltose. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1934, **28**: 734-9.—**Toledo Mello, J.** Observações sobre a fermentação da maltose; provas com bacilos dysentéricos. *Brasil med.*, 1937, **51**: 632-8. Observações sobre a fermentação da maltose; provas com amostras dos generos *Salmonella* e *Proteus*. *Ibid.*, 695-7.—**Willstätter, R., & Bamann, E.** Ueber direkte Maltosegärung durch maltasereiche Hefe. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1926, **152**: 202-14.

— Isomaltose.

Ahlborg, K., & Myrbäck, K. Ueber Grenzdestrine und Stärke; Darstellung und Konstitutionsbestimmung eines schwer hydrolysierbaren Disaccharids (Isomaltose) aus Stärke. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1941, **308**: 187-95.

— Pharmacology.

Babonneix, L. Les bouillies maltosées. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1933, **106**: 1158-60.—**Bierry, H.** Sur le manque de preuves concernant la maltosémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1912, **73**: 706.—**Schürer, W.** Zur Frage der biologischen Wirkungsunterschiede zwischen α - und β -Maltosen. *Ann. paediat., Basel*, 1944, **162**: 1-29.—**Titaev, A.** [Malt sugar prepared from potatoes] *Pediatrica, Moskva*, 1943, **No. 5**, 78.

MALT sugar.

See **Maltose**.

MALTYL.

See **Malt extract**.
MALTZ, Maxwell, 1899- New faces, new futures; rebuilding character with plastic surgery. xiv, 315p. illust. 8°. N. Y., R. R. Smith, 1936.

— Evolution of plastic surgery. 368p. illust. pl. portr. facs. 24cm. N. Y., Froben Pr., 1946.

For bibliography see in *Biogr. Encycl. World*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 478.

MALUCK, Karl, 1902- *Die geburts-hilflich-gynäkologische Peritonitis. 49p. 8°. Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1934.

al-MA'LUF, Amin. Mu'gám ul-hayawán [An Arabic zoological dictionary] 271p.; 17p. pl. 24½cm. Cairo, al-Muktataf Pr., 1932.

MALUM coxae senile.

See **Hipjoint, Osteoarthritis**.

MALUM perforans.

See **Foot, Ulcer, perforating**.

MALUNION.

See under **Fracture**.

MALUS pumila.

See **Apple**.

MALUTA, Gustavo. Suggestione terapeutica; le malattie curate con mezzi suggestivi e ipnotici. Ristampa della 2. ed. 214p. 19cm. Padova, R. Zannoni, 1933.

MALVA

See **Malvaceae**.

MALVACEAE.

See also **Cotton**; also **Althaea** (in 5. ser.)

Arnaud, J. De l'utilisation comme textile, après rouissage microbien, de Lavatera cretica L., famille des malvacées. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1942, 20: 235.—**Callegari, L., & Montolivo, G.** Ricerche chimiche e farmacologiche sulla Malva silvestris L.; composizione chimica e contenuto vitaminico. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1938, 13: 201.—**Ricerche chimiche e farmacologiche sulla Malva silvestris L.; azione sulla composizione chimica del sangue e sui processi di cicatrizzazione.** Ibid., 202.—**Friedrichs, O.** Ueber einige Inhaltsstoffe der Altheewurzel. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1919, 257: 288-98.—**Marks, M.** Castilian malva. Am. J. Surg., 1944, 64: 379-81.—**Schery, R. W.** Monograph of Malva-viscus. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 1942, 29: 183-245, 4 pl.—**Silberschmidt, K.** Estudos sobre a transmissão experimental da clorose infecciosa das Malvaceas. Arq. Inst. biol., S. Paulo, 1943, 14: 105-56, 7 pl.

MALVEZIN, François, 1912— *L'ulcère haut situé de la face postérieure de l'estomac. 128p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1938.

MALVEZIN, Pierre Emile, 1884— *Contribution à la production d'un lait pur et sain [Alfort; Vet.] 75p. 8°. Par., Nos Animaux, 1927.

MALVIN.

See also **Anthocyan**.

Bell, J. C., & Robinson, R. Experiments on the synthesis of anthocyanins; synthesis of malvidin 3-galactoside and its probable occurrence as a natural anthocyanin. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1934, 813-8.—**Bradley, W., & Robinson, R.** A synthesis of pyrylium salts of anthocyanidin type; a synthesis of malvidin chloride. Ibid., 1928, 1541-69.—**Robinson, R., & Todd, A. R.** Experiments on the synthesis of anthocyanins; a synthesis of malvin chloride. Ibid., 1932, 2299-305.

MALVISI, Adolfo. Le acque salso-jodobromiche di Salsomaggiore nella Provincia di Parma. 29p. 18cm. Parma, G. Ferrari & figli, 1883.

MALVOISIN, Jacques, 1912— *Action des courants de haute fréquence redressée sur le coeur de la grenouille; étude électrocardiographique [Lyon] 86p. 25½cm. Trévoux, G. Patissier, 1939.

MALVOZ, Ernest, 1862-1938.

Duesberg, Pirard, L. [et al.] Manifestation en l'honneur du Professeur Ernest Malvoz. Liège méd., 1934, 27: 222-71. For obituary see Arch. méd. sociale, Brux., 1938, 1: 814. Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1938, 120: 327-30 (Guérin) Also Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1939, 46: 637. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1983.

MALY, Hersz, 1899— *Contribution à l'étude du raccourcissement du fémur sain dans la grande boiterie. 70p. pl. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1932.

MALZ, Wilhelm, 1907— *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Diagnostik der Lungenmissbildungen im Kindesalter [Jena] 33p. 8°. Bornalpz., R. Noske, 1934.

MALZACHER, Ursula, 1913— *Untersuchungen über die hygienischen Verhältnisse der Landschulhäuser im Schwarzwaldbezirk Neustadt. 43p. 21cm. Freib. i. B., T. Kehr, 1937.

MALZBERG, Benjamin, 1893— *Mortality among patients with mental disease [Columbia Univ.] 234p. 8°. Utica, N. Y., State Hosp. Pr., 1934.

— Life tables for New York City, 1930. p.74-81. 8°. [n. p.] 1936.

— Social and biological aspects of mental disease. iv, 360p. tab. diagr. 24½cm. Utica, State Hosp. Pr., 1940.

See also **Pollock, H. M., Malzberg, B., & Fuller, R. G.** Hereditary and environmental factors in the causation of manic-depressive psychoses. 473p. 25cm. Utica, 1939.

MAMEN, Christian Grønvald, 1887—

For portrait see in Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 223.

MAMI, Abderahman, 1904— *Rôle de la quinacrine dans le traitement du paludisme. 36p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1935.

MAMIE, Maurice. *Les poussées miliaries successives et terminales dans la phthisie pulmonaire. 66p. tab. fold. pl. 24cm. Lausanne, F. Roth & cie, 1942.

MAMIER, Adolf Hermann, 1911

*Beitrag zur Kenntnis der generalisierten Vaccine [Heidelberg] 13p. 21cm. Rheingönheim, A. Kröner, 1936.

MAMILLA.

See **Breast**, **Nipple**.

MAMILLARY bodies.

See under **Brain**, **Diencephalon**.

MAMILLARY process.

See under **Vertebra**.

MAMILLOTHALAMIC fasciculus.

See **Brain**, **Diencephalon**: **Hypothalamus**; **Vision**, **Pathways**.

MAMINOT, Gilbert, bishop of Lisieux, -1101.

J., R. R. Gilbert Maminot, the conqueror's physician. Brit. M. J., 1929, 1: 1166.

MAMLOK, Erich [M. D., 1939, Basel] *Ueber den diagnostischen Wert von Ricinusatz bei der Bestimmung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. 15p. 21cm. Basel, Volksdr. Basel, 1939.

MAMLOK, Ernst, 1901— *Ueber die konservative Therapie bei veralteten Schulterluxationen. 17p. 8°. Bresl. [L. Freund] 1927.

MAMLOK, Hans, 1908— *Ueber die Dialysierfähigkeit des Insulins und des in den technischen Insulinen enthaltenen hyperglykämisierenden Prinzips. 20p. tab. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1934.

MAMLOK, Hans Jacques, 1875-1940. Die Porzellanfüllung; Leitfaden für das Füllen der Zähne mit Porzellan und dessen Anwendung in einigen besonderen Fällen. 3. Aufl. xiv, 75p. 8°. Berl., Berlin. Verl., 1921.

For obituary see Current Biogr., N. Y., 1940, 1: 547.

MAMMA.

See **Breast**; **Udder**.

MAMMALIA.

See also **Vertebrata**; also **Bat**; **Carnivora**; **Cetacea**; **Insectivora**; **Marsupialia**, etc.; also **Mammalogy**.

BEDDARD, F. E. Mammalia. 605p. 8°. Lond., 1902.

BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History). Guide to the galleries of mammals (other than ungulates) in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History) 101p. 8°. Lond., 1906.

ELLIOT, D. G. A catalogue of the collection of mammals in the Field Columbian Museum. 694p. 8°. Chic., 1907.

Forms No. 115, Pub. Field Columbian Mus., Chic.

HOLLISTER, N. East African mammals in the United States National Museum; pt 3: Primates, Artiodactyla, Perissodactyla, Proboscidea, and Hyracoidea. 164p. 8°. Wash., 1924.

Forms No. 99, of Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.

LYON, M. W., jr, & Osgood, W. H. Catalogue of the type-specimens of mammals in the United

States National Museum, including the biological survey collection. 325p. 8°. Wash., 1909.

Forms No. 62, of Bull. Smithsonian. Inst.

MILLER, G. S. List of North American land mammals in the United States National Museum, 1911. 455p. 8°. Wash., 1912.

Forms No. 79, of Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.

— List of North American recent mammals, 1923. 673p. 8°. Wash., 1924.

Forms No. 128, of Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.

POOLE, A. J., & SCHANTZ, V. S. Catalog of the type specimens of mammals in the United States National Museum, including the biological surveys collection. 705p. 24½cm. Wash., 1942.

STADTMÜLLER, F. Kraniaum und Visceralskelett der Säugetiere. p.839-1016. 4°. Berl., 1936.

In: Handb. vergl. Anat. (Bolk, L., et al.) Berl., 1936, 4:

WIDEMAN, C. J. Mammalian structure. 60p. 29cm. Chic., 1941.

Anthony, R. L'étude de l'anatomie comparée des mammifères en France, à l'époque actuelle. Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1917, 28: 546-53.—Carruccio, A. Di un Macropus rufus e di un Aroctocephalus ursinus ora introdotti nella collezione generale dei Mammiferi del R. Museo Universitario di Roma. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 1913, 3. ser., 2: 62-7.—Ensayo de una sinonimia vulgar y científica de los mamíferos Mexicanos. Bol. Dir. estud. biol., Méx., 1915, 1: 11-41.—Gill, T. The name mammal and the idea expressed. Rep. Smithsonian. Inst. (1903) 1904, 537-44.—Hall, E. R. Criteria for vertebrate subspecies, species and genera; the mammals. Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., 1943-44, 44: 141-4.—Harper, F. The nomenclature and type localities of certain Old World mammals. J. Mammal., 1940, 21: 191; 322.—Matthew, W. D. Relationships of the orders of mammals. Ibid., 1943, 24: 304-11.—Shufeldt, R. W. An arrangement of the families and the higher groups of the mammalia. Nyt. mag. naturvid., 1911, 49: 65-80.—Simpson, G. G. Vernacular names of South American mammals. J. Mammal., 1941, 22: 1-17.—Teco, H. F. Découverte d'un nouveau mammifère. Praxis, Bern, 1944, 33: 104.—Thomas, O. The mammals of the tenth edition of Linnaeus; an attempt to fix the types of the genera and the exact bases and localities of the species. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1911, pt 1, 120-58.

— aquatic.

HOWELL, A. B. Aquatic mammals; their adaptations to life in the water. 338p. 8°. Springf., Ill., 1930.

Anthony, R. Les mammifères aquatiques et leurs caractères d'adaptation. Rev. sc., Par., 1924, 62: 324-31.—Birula, A. A. Ueber die Seesäugetiere des Weissen Meeres. Zool. Anz., 1934, 107: 10-22.—Kellogg, R. Tertiary, quaternary, and recent marine mammals of South America and the West Indies. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 3: 445-73.—Krambiegel, L. Untersuchungen über Körpergestalt und Wärmehaushalt der Säugetiere, besonders der aquatischen Formen. Biol. Zbl., 1933, 53: 123-48.

— Biology.

See also under names of organs and functions.

DOFLEIN, F. Die Fortpflanzung, die Schwangerschaft und das Gebären der Säugetiere. 2. Aufl. 70p. 8°. Jena, 1920.

SOKOLOWSKY, A. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Lebensweise und Zeichnung bei Säugetieren. 54p. 8°. Zür., 1895.

Barcroft, J. The mammal before and after birth. Irish J. M. Sc., 1935, 6. ser., 289-301.—Benazzi, M. L'evoluzione di un carattere biologico nei Mammiferi; la viviparità. Arch. zool. ital., 1933, 19: Suppl. 1-84.—Calhoun, J. B. Distribution and food habits of mammals in the vicinity of the Reelfoot Lake Biological Station. J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., 1941, 16: 177; passim.—Chapman, R. N. A study of the correlation of the pelvic structure and the habits of certain burrowing mammals. Am. J. Anat., 1919, 25: 185-219.—Gregory, W. K. Convergence and allied phenomena in the mammalia. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc. (1913) 1914, 525.—Hamilton, W. J., jr. The food of small forest mammals in Eastern United States. J. Mammal., 1941, 22: 250-63.—Jones, F. W. Some curiosities of mammalian reproduction; mammals that produce uniovular litters. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1945, 52: 55-70.—Long, W. S. Notes on the life histories of some Utah mammals. J. Mammal., 1940, 21: 170-80.—Moulton, C. R. Age and chemical development in mammals. J. Biol. Chem., 1923, 57: 79-97.—Palmer, L. J. Food requirements of some Alaskan game mammals. J. Mammal., 1944, 25: 49-54.—

Portmann, A. Zahl der Jungen, Tragzeit und Ausbildungsgrad der Jungen bei der Geburt. Biomorphosis, Basel, 1938, 1: 109-26.—Rand, A. L. On the habits of some Madagascar mammals. J. Mammal., 1935, 16: 89-104.—Schufeldt, R. W. Types of mammals; with notes on hybrids, diseases, albinism, and other conditions equally applicable to man. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1921, 99: 180-6.—Sokolowsky, A. Brutpflege und Jungenfürsorge bei Säugetieren. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 12: 1003.—Tanaka, H. Remark on the viviparous character of Coeloplana. Annot. zool. jap., 1930-32, 13: 399-404, pl.—Todd, T. W. Ageing of vertebrates; mammals. In: Probl. Ageing (Cowdry, E. V.) 2. ed., Balt., 1942, 73.—Van Bemmelen. Convergence in mammals. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc. (1913) 1914, 524.

— domestic.

See also Animals, domestic.

ELLENBERGER, W. Lehrbuch der Histologie und vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Haussäugetiere. 394p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

VAUCEL, G. F. *Considérations zootechniques et économiques sur quelques mammifères domestiques au Laos [Alfort] 42p. 8°. Par., 1930.

Skoda, K. Einige schwer zu deutende anatomische Besonderheiten bei Haussäugetieren. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1926, 13: 8-18.

— Ecology.

ALLEN, G. M. Mammals of the West Indies. p.175-263. 8°. Cambr., 1911.

Forms No. 6, v. 54, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard.

— A checklist of African mammals. 763p. 8°. Cambr., 1939.

Forms v. 83, Bull. Comp. Zool. Harvard.

BAILEY, V. Harmful and beneficial mammals, with special reference to the Carson and Humboldt Valleys, Nevada. 31p. 8°. Wash., 1908.

Forms No. 335, Farmers Bull.

BLAIR, W. F. The small mammal population of a hardwood forest in Northern Michigan. 10p. 25½cm. Ann Arb., 1941.

— Ecological distribution of mammals in the Tularosa Basin, New Mexico. 24p. 25½cm. Ann Arb., 1943.

— Population of the deer-mouse and associated small mammals in the Mesquite Association of southern New Mexico. 40p. 25½cm. Ann Arb., 1943.

BORELL, A. E., & BRYANT, M. D. Mammals of the Big Bend area of Texas. 62p. 26½cm. Berkeley, 1942.

BURT, W. H. Faunal relationships and geographic distribution of mammals in Sonora, Mexico. 77p. 8°. Ann Arb., 1938.

Forms No. 39, Misc. Pub. Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool.

— Territorial behavior and populations of some small mammals in southern Michigan. 58p. 25½cm. Ann Arb., 1940.

Forms No. 45, Misc. Pub. Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool.

ELLIOT, D. G. A check list of mammals of the North American continent, the West Indies and the neighboring seas. 761p. 8°. Chic., 1905.

Forms No. 105, Pub. Field Mus. Natur. Hist., Chic.

ENDERS, R. K. Mammalian life histories from Barro Colorado Island, Panama. 118p. 8°. Cambr., 1935.

Forms No. 4, v. 78, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard.

GRINNELL, J. A systematic list of the mammals of California. p.313-24. 8°. Berkeley, 1923.

Forms No. 10, v. 21, Univ. California Pub. Zool.

HOLLISTER, N. Mammals collected by John Jay White in East Africa. 12p. 8°. Wash., 1910.

KELLOGG, R. Annotated list of Tennessee mammals. p.245-303. 8°. Wash., 1939.

Forms No. 3051, v. 86, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.

MEARNS, E. A. Mammals of the Mexican boundary of the United States. Part 1: Families Didelphidae to Muridae. 529p. 8°. Wash., 1907.

Forms No. 56, Bull. Smithson. Inst.

MOHR, C. O. A comparison of North American small-mammal censuses. p.545-87. 23cm. Notre Dame, 1943.

TATE, G. H. A list of the mammals of the Japanese war area. 4 pts. 19cm. N. Y., 1944.

Allen, G. M., & Coolidge, H. J., jr. Mammals of Liberia. In: Afr. Rep. Liberia (Strong, R. P.) Cambr., 1930, 2: 569-622.

— Mammal and bird collections of the Asiatic primate expedition; mammals. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, 1940, 87: 131-66.—Allen, G. M., & Lawrence, B. Scientific results of an expedition to rain forest regions in Eastern Africa; mammals. Ibid., 1936, 79: 31-125, 5 pl.—Allen, G. M., & Loveridge, A. Scientific results of a fourth expedition to forested areas in East and Central Africa; mammals. Ibid., 1942, 89: 147-214, 5 pl.—Anthony, H. E. Mammals collected by the Vernay-Cutting Burma Expedition. In: Papers Mammal. (Field Mus.) Chic., 1941, 37-123, 4 pl.—Anthony, R., & Soper, R. Recherches sur une faune mammalienne des alluvions modernes de la Seine, néolithique, parc de Saint-Cloud, près Paris; présence d'un chameau. Bull. Soc. anthropol. Paris, 1939, 8. ser., 10: 99-154.—Baker, R. H. Notes on small mammals of eastern Texas. J. Mammal., 1942, 23: 343.—Böker, H. Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen an Säugtieren während einer biologisch-antropologischen Forschungsreise nach Brasilien im Jahre 1928. Morph. Jahrb., 1932, 70: 1-66.—Burt, W. H. Territoriality and home range concepts as applied to mammals. J. Mammal., 1943, 24: 346-52.

— & Hooper, E. T. Notes on mammals from Sonora and Chihuahua, Mexico. Occas. Papers Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool., 1941, No. 430, 1-7.—Chenoweth, H. E. The reactions of certain moist forest mammals to air conditions and its bearing on problems of mammalian distribution. Biol. Bull., 1917, 32: 183-201.—Dice, L. R., & Sherman, H. B. Notes on the mammals of Gogebie and Ontonagon counties, Michigan, 1920. Occas. Papers Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool., 1922, No. 109, 46 p., 3 pl.—Doutt, J. K., Howell, A. B., & Davis, W. B. The mammal collections of North America. J. Mammal., 1945, 26: 231-72.—Falcoz, L. Contribution à la faune des terriers de mammifères. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1912, 154: 1380-3.—Goldman, E. A. Descriptions of five new mammals from Panama. Smithsonian. Misc. Collect., 1914, 63: No. 5.—Grinnell, J. Review of the recent mammal fauna of California. Univ. California Pub. Zool., 1933, 46: 71-234.

— & Storer, T. I. Diagnoses of seven new mammals from East-Central California. Ibid., 1916, 17: 1-8.—Heim de Balsac, H. Faune mammalienne des fleuves littoraux atlantiques. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1940, 211: 212-4.—Hill, J. E. A collection of mammals from Dondi, Angola. J. Mammal., 1941, 22: 81-5.—Notes on mammals of northeastern New Mexico. Ibid., 1942, 23: 75-82.—Hilzheimer, M. Die Wanderungen der Säugetiere. Erg. Biol., 1929, 5: 219-89.—Hollister, N. A list of the mammals of the Philippine Islands, exclusive of the Cetacea. Philippine J. Sc., 1912, 7: 1-64.—Hooper, E. T. Mammals of the lava fields and adjoining areas in Valencia County, New Mexico. Misc. Pub. Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool., 1941, No. 51, 1-47, 3 pl.—Knobloch, I. W. Notes on a collection of mammals from the Sierra Madre de Chihuahua, Mexico. J. Mammal., 1942, 23: 297.—Koestner, E. J. Some recent records of central Illinois mammals. J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., 1941, 16: 46.—Komarek, E. V. Notes on mammals of Menominee Indian reservation, Wisconsin. J. Mammal., 1932, 13: 203-9.—Kuroda, N. On a collection of Japanese and Formosan mammals. Annot. zool. jap., 1920, 9: pt. 5, 599-611.

— Leraas, H. J. Notes on mammals from west-central Minnesota. J. Mammal., 1942, 23: 343-5.—Manning, T. H. Notes on the mammals of south and central west Baffin Island. Ibid., 1943, 24: 47-59.—Manville, R. H. Notes on the mammals of Mount Desert Island, Maine. Ibid., 1942, 23: 391-8.—Martín del Campo, R. Ensayo de interpretación del Libro XI de la Historia general de las cosas de Nueva España, de Fray Bernardino de Sahagún; los mamíferos. An. Inst. biol. Méx., 1941, 12: 489-506.—Miller, G. S., jr. Zoological results of the George Vanderbilt Sumatran expedition, 1936-1939; mammals collected by Frederick A. Ulmer, jr. on Sumatra and Nias. Proc. Acad. Natur. Sc. Philadelphia, 1942, 94: 107-65, 4 pl.—Ogneff, S. I., & Heptner, W. G. Einige Mitteilungen über die Säugetiere des mittleren Kopet-Dag und der anliegenden Ebene (Russisch-Turkestan). Zool. Anz., 1928, 75: 258-66.—Pilgrim, G. E. The dispersal of the Artiodactyla. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc., 1941, 16: 134-63.—Plebe, N. A. Notes on the mammals of Morrow county, Ohio. J. Mammal., 1942, 23: 82-6.—Rall, U. M. [Mammals of the Volga-Ural flatlands]. Vest. mikrob., 1934, 13: 71-8.—Raven, H. C., & Gregory, W. K. Wallace's line and the distribution of Indo-Australian mammals. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1935, 68: No. 1, 179-283, 10 maps.—Ritchie, J. The migrations of terrestrial and aerial mammals. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1935, 393.—Scott, W. B. North American ruminant-like mammals. Biol. Lect., Wood's Hole, 1899, 243-64.—Simpson, G. G. Mammals and land bridges. J. Washington Acad. Sc., 1940, 30: 137-63.

— Mammals and the nature of continents. Am. J. Sc., 1943, 241: 1-31.—

Soper, J. D. Mammals of Wood Buffalo Park, northern Alberta, and District of Mackenzie. J. Mammal., 1942, 23: 119-45, 2 pl.—Thomas, O. Preliminary diagnoses of new mammals obtained by Yale & National Geographic Society Peruvian Expedition. Smithsonian. Misc. Collect., 1917, 68: 1-3.—Weaver, R. L. Notes on a collection of mammals from the southern coast of the Labrador Peninsula. J. Mammal., 1940, 21: 417-22.—Whitlow, W. B., & Hall, E. R. Mammals of the Pocatello region of Southeastern Idaho. Univ. California Pub. Zool., 1933, 40: 235-75.—Wood, N. A. The mammals of Washtenaw County, Michigan. Occas. Papers Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool., 1922, No. 123, 1-23.

Notes on the mammals of Berrien County, Michigan. Ibid., No. 124, 1-4.

— fossil.

Anthony, H. E. Summary of the fossil land mammals of the West Indies. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 4: 359-63.—Ashley Montagu, M. F. The earliest account of the association of human artifacts with fossil mammals in North America. Science, 1942, 95: 380.—Borisiak, A. [Chalicotheres, Phyllostillon betpákdalensis (Flerow) as a biological type]. Zool. J., Moskva, 1944, 23: 125-34.—Chaminaud, R. Dilobodon garci, n. sp. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 1, 50-2.—Friant, M. Quelques mammifères moustériens de la Grotte des Cottets, Vienne. Bull. Soc. anthropol. Paris, 1939, 8. ser., 10: 175-9.—Furlong, E. L. Occurrence of the plicocene antelope, Ilngoceros, in Nevada. Science, 1943, 97: 262.—Gazin, C. L. Fossil mammalia from the Almy formation in western Wyoming. J. Washington Acad. Sc., 1942, 32: 217-20.—Hewes, G. W. Camel, horse and bison associated with human burials and artifacts near Fresno, California. Science, 1943, 97: 328.—Joleaud, L. Les migrations des mammifères américains et africains à travers les régions atlantiques pendant les temps néogènes. Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1919, 30: 704-13.—Lyon, M. W., jr. Mammal remains from two prehistoric village sites in New Mexico and Arizona. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1906, 31: 647-9.—Scott, W. B. The later cenozoic mammalian faunas of South America. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 4: 333-57.—Simpson, G. G. The first mammals. Q. Rev. Biol., 1935, 10: 154-80.

The beginning of the age of mammals. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc., 1937, 12: 1-47.

— Early cenozoic mammals of South America. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 4: 303-32.—Sternberg, G. F., & Robertson, G. M. A plicocene waterhole in western Kansas. Science, 1942, 95: 97.—Stock, C. An upper oligocene mammalian fauna from southern California. Proc. U. S. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1932, 18: 550.

— The succession of mammalian forms within the period in which human remains are known to occur in America. Am. Natur., 1936, 70: 324-31.—Wortman, J. L. Studies of eocene mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody Museum. Am. J. Sc., 1901-04, 4. ser., 11: 1-17: 333; passim.

— injurious.

Johnson, G. E. Control of mammals injurious to agriculture in Kansas. 10p. 8°. Topeka, 1940.

Jettmar, H. M. Die Baue einiger transbaikalischer Säugtiere in schematischer Darstellung. Rep. N. Manchur. Plague Prev. Serv., 1927-28, 6: 198-207, pl.—Schufeldt, R. W. The extermination of mammals; their economic value; and their importance to man through the study of their comparative anatomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1921, 99: 777-82.

— Origin.

Bresslau, E. A. Origen dos mamíferos. Ann. Acad. brasil. sc., 1935, 7: 33-55, 4 pl.—Broom, R. The origin of mammals. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc. (1905) 1906, 75: 437.

— Croonian lecture; the origin of mammals. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1913, 87: ser. B, 87.—Gregory, W. K. Primitive placental mammals of the paleocene and neocene epochs, and the origin of their molar types. J. Dent. Res., 1920, 2: 216.—Hilzheimer, M. Neigen inselbewohnende Säugtiere zu einer Abnahme der Körpergröße? Arch. Rassenn., 1909, 6: 305-21.—Hogben, L. T. The progressive reduction of the jugal in the Mammalia. Proc. R. Zool. Soc. London, 1919, pts 1 & 2, 71-8.—Lange, D. de. Einige kritische Bemerkungen zu A. Portmann: Die Ontogenese der Säugetiere als Evolutionsproblem. Biomorphosis, Basel, 1938, 1: 163-8.—Lull, R. S. Adaptations to aquatic, arboreal, fossorial and cursorial habits in mammals. Am. Natur., 1903, 37: 651; 731; 819; 1904, 38: 1.—Magne de la Croix, P. Evolution et décadence locomotrice chez les mammifères. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1940, 40: 22-6.—Mathew, W. D. The arboreal ancestry of the Mammalia. Am. Natur., 1904, 38: 811-18.—Osborn, H. F. The causes of extinction of Mammalia. Ibid., 1906, 40: 769; 829.

— Des principes qui ont présidé à l'évolution biogéographique des mammifères. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 126: 1760-3.—Portmann, A. Die Ontogenese der Säugetiere als Evolutionsproblem. Biomorphosis, Basel, 1938, 1: 49; 109.—Römer, F. Zur Frage nach dem Ursprung der Schuppen der Säugtiere. Anat. Anz., 1892-93, 8: 526-32.—Schaefer, H. Studien an mitteleuropäischen Kleinsäugetern, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rassenbildung. Arch. Naturgesch., 1935, n. F., 4: 535-90.—Sixta, V. Ueber den Ursprung der Säugtiere (Mammalia) Zool. Anz., 1905, 28: 671-8.—Smith, G. E. Dis-

cussion on the origin of mammals. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc. (1911) 1912, 424-8.—**Steinmann, G.** Zur Abstammung der Säuger. Zschr. indukt. Abstamm., 1909, 2: 65-90.—**Terry, R. J.** Parallelism of variation in a mammalian series. Anat. Rec., 1923, 26: 171-4.—**Trouessart, E.** L'origine préhistorique de nos mammifères domestiques. Biologica, Par., 1911, 1: 296-306.

MAMMALOLOGY.

See also **Mammalia; Zoology.**

CHICAGO, ILL., FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Zoological series. v.27: Papers on mammalogy; published in honor of Wilfred Hudson Osgood. 395p. 24½cm. Chic., 1941.

JOURNAL OF MAMMALOLOGY. Balt., v.1, 1919.—**Manuel, C. G.** The development of mammalogy in the Philippines. Rep. Nat. Res. Council, Philippine Islands, 1935, 447-50.—**Schuffeldt, R. W.** Mammalogy; an anatomical and taxonomic consideration of the group to which man belongs. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1920, 98: 421; 673.

— Methods.

MILLER, G. S., jr. Directions for preparing study specimens of small mammals. 9p. 8° Wash., 1899.

Forms part of No. 39, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.

Blair, W. F. Techniques for the study of mammal populations. J. Mammal., 1941, 22: 148-57.—**Cook, A. H.** A technique for marking mammals. Ibid., 1943, 24: 45-7.—**Kröning, F. I.** Die Züchtung und Haltung von Säugetieren (Kaninchen, Meerschweinchen, Ratten, Mäusen). In: Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1938, 9, T. 7, Bd 3: 711-28.—**Krüster, E.** Aufzucht keimfreier Säugetiere. Ibid., Abt. 4, T. 9, 419-36.—**Park, O., & Woods, L. P.** A modified Hæmingsen-Krupar mammalian activity recorder. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1940, 43: 366-70.—**Seton, E. T.** For a methodic study of life-histories of mammals. J. Mammal., 1920, 1: 67-9.—**Sumner, F. B.** Linear and colorimetric measurements of small mammals. Ibid., 1927, 7: 177-206, 4 pl.

MAMMA masculina.

See **Breast, male.**

MAMMARY artery.

See **Thoracic artery.**

MAMMARY gland.

See **Breast; Udder.**

MAMMARY tumor.

See **Breast, Cancer, experimental; Breast, Tumor—in animals.**

MAMMEA.

Plank, H. K. Insecticidal properties of maney and other plants in Puerto Rico. J. Econ. Entom., 1944, 37: 737-9.

MAMMEN, Heinrich, 1888—*Zur Behandlung des Keuchhustens. 80p. 8° Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1928.

MAMMITIS.

See **Breast, Inflammation; Udder, Inflammation.**

MAMMOCOCCUS.

See **Streptococcus liquefaciens.**

MAMMOGEN.

See **Lactogenic hormone.**

MAMMOTH.

See **Elephantidae.**

MAMOU, Henry, 1903—*Scélérodermie et cataracte; maladie de Rothmund; essai clinique et pathogénique. 176p. pl. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1931.

— Recueil clinique de pathologie infectieuse en Afrique du Nord. 190p. 25cm. Tunis, S. A. P. I., 1945.

MAN, Janus Cornelius de, 1818-1909.

Nuyens, B. W. T. [J. C. de Man's letters to his father] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1937, 81: 1447-51, pl.

MAN, Johannes Govertus de, 1850-1930.

For obituary see J. Helminth., Lond., 1930, 8: 65-8.

MAN (Homo)

See also **Anthropology; Paleontology.**

CARREL, A. Man, the unknown. 346p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

CODAZZI AGUIRRE, J. A. El reino hominal; proposiciones básicas para la mejor comprensión de la historia. 259p. 24cm. B. Air., 1943.

GUYER, M. F. Speaking of man. 321p. 23cm. N. Y. [1942]

INGENIEROS, J. Las doctrinas de Ameghino; la tierra, la vida y el hombre. 221p. 8° B. Air., 1919.

LANGDON-BROWN, W. Thus we are men. 344p. 22½cm. Lond. [1939]

Boitel, W. L'homme, cet inconnu. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnk., 1937, 47: 158-69.—Buttersack, Zum Problem: Mensch. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 354.—Carrel, A. L'homme, cet inconnu. Bull. méd., Par., 1935, 49: 883-5. Also Arch. Inst. prophyl., Par., 1936, 8: 166; 262.—Cole, F. C. Man. In: World & Man (F. R. Moulton) N. Y., 1937, 486-517.—Grossi, V. Economía humana. Crón. méd. méx., 1935, 34: 237-40.—Osborn, F. To what extent is a science of man possible? Sc. Month., 1939, 49: 452-9.—Ros Jimeno, J. Valor económico del hombre. Bull. Inst. internat. statist., 1931, 26: 818-40.—Tecz, H. F. Remarques sur l'homme. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 564.—Tournier, P. Der Mensch und der christliche Arzt. Ibid., 1942, 31: 191.

— Advancement.

See also **Civilization; Culture; History; Pre-history.**

HOWELLS, W. W. Mankind so far. 319p. 23½cm. Garden City, N. Y., 1944.

JENNINGS, H. S. Prometheus; or, Biology and the advancement of man. 86p. 16° N. Y. [1925]

Conklin, E. G. Principles and possibilities of human evolution. Internat. Clin., 1930, 40, ser., 1: 213-32, 3 pl.—Ephemera or gods? Clin. M. & S., 1940, 47: 49.—Escmel, E. L'armonia como fuente armónica de felicidad humana. In: Libro de oro M. R. Castex, B. Air., 1938, 2: 443-6.—Fischer, M. H. In praise of man. Cincinnati J. M., 1943-44, 24: 336-59.—Gregory, W. K. The origin, rise and decline of Homo sapiens. Sc. Am. Month., 1934, 39: 481-96.—Harrison, H. S. Concerning human progress. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1936, 66: Jan.-June, 1-17.—Human evolution and mechanization. Nature, Lond., 1938, 142: 849-51.—Malinowski, B. Man's culture and man's behavior. Am. Scientist, 1942, 30: 66-78.—Progress of man. Nature, Lond., 1936, 138: 188.—Roger, H. Le passé et l'avenir de l'espèce humaine. Presse méd., 1942, 50: 163-5.—Spivey, T. S. Man the revelation. In his Resurrection, Beverly Hills, 1925, 204-36.—Williams, R. R. Nature and man. In: March of Med. (N. York Acad. M.) N. Y., 1943, 119-42.—Wilson, H. H. Comments on man the known. California West. M., 1941, 54: 303-6.

— Anatomical characteristics.

See also **Anatomy; Anthropometry; Biometry; Body; Craniometry; Sex, etc.**

CORRENS, H. Der Mensch; Lehrbuch der Anthropologie nebst Berücksichtigung der Diätetik (Hygiene) und Pathologie. 118p. 8° Berl., 1878.

Bound in Papers on ethnology (coll. F. L. Hoffman) 1872-1911.

Arrens Kappers, C. U. The frontal fissures on the endocranial casts of some Predmost men. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, sect. sc., 1929, 32: pt 1, 552-61, 3 pl.—Belou, P. El hombre, nuestro tema morfológico. Rev. brasil. cir., 1944, 13: 181-96.—From an anatomist. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 1325; 1377; 1432; 1487; 1541.—Gregory, W. K. The biogenic law and the skull form of primitive man. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1925, 8: 373-8.—Keith, A. The nature of man's structural imperfections. Brit. M. J., 1925, 2: 929-32.—Krampe, P. Die topographischen Verhältnisse der menschlichen Schädelbasis (Lage der Condyl. occipitales, des Foramen magnum, der Pori acustici externi und der Processus mastoidei)

mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fossilfunde von La Chapelle-aux-Saints, Steinheim a. d. Murr und Broken Hill (*Homo rhodesiensis*) *Anthrop. Anz.*, 1936, 13: 112-30.—**Massari, C.** Osservazioni sull'apertura piriforme di alcuni reperti fossili umani. *Arch. antrop. etnol.*, Fir., 1928, 58: 103-6.—**Montandon, G.** Les dents des paranthropiens. *Rev. sc., Par.*, 1939, 77: 635-49.—**Neuer** (Ein) anatomischer Beweis für die tierische Natur des Menschen. *Zschr. Ausbau Entwiehre*, 1907, 1: 374.—**Rüschkamp, F.** Zum Wandel und Werden der Menschengestalt. *Umschau*, 1939, 43: 411-3.—**Rusconi, C.** El endo- y mesonasion en los indigenas prehistóricos de Mendoza. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1944, 16: 240.—**Schultz, A. H.** Characters common to higher primates and characters specific for man. *Q. Rev. Biol.*, 1936, 11: 259; 425.—**Westenhöfer, M.** Ueber die primitive Stellung der Menschen unter den Säugetieren. *Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien*, 1930, 60: 171-80.

— Antiquity.

See also **Prehistory**; also names of geological eras as **Glacial period**, etc.

Casson, S. The discovery of man. 339p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1939.

Crawford, O. G. S. Man and his past. 227p. 8° Lond., 1921.

Keith, A. New discoveries relating to the antiquity of man. 512p. 8° N. Y., 1931.

Lucas, J. M. Man's first million years. 277p. 21cm. N. Y., 1941.

Sayle, C. E. The ages of man. 175p. 8° Lond., 1916.

Cooke, H. B. S., van Riet Lowe, C., & Wells, L. H. Geology and early man. *Nature*, Lond., 1941, 147: 45-9.—**Dawkins, W. B.** The place of man (*Homo sapiens*) in the Tertiary Period. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.*, 1927, 95: 359.—**De Terra, H.** Geologic dating of human evolution in Asia. *Sc. Month.*, 1940, 51: 112-24.—**Hawkins, H. L.** Humanity in geological perspective. *Annual Rep. Smithsonian. Inst.* (1939) 1940, 253-64.—**Howells, W. W.** The age of *Homo sapiens*. *Sc. Month.*, 1942, 54: 552-6.—**Moir, J. R.** Antiquity of the modern type of man. *Nature*, Lond., 1938, 142: 672.—**Naef, A.** Notizen zur Morphologie und Stammesgeschichte der Wirbeltiere; die systematischen Vorstufen der Gattung Mensch und ihre stratigraphische Datierung. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1926, 46: 205-12.—**Osborn, H. F.** Recent discoveries relating to the origin and antiquity of man. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1927, 66: 373-89.

— The discovery of tertiary man. *Science*, 1930, 71: 1-7.—**Paterson, T. T.** Geology and early man. *Nature*, Lond., 1940, 146: 12; 49; 1941, 147: 49.—**Piccinino, F.** Fra trentamila anni. *Studium*, Nap., 1934, 24: 113-6.—**Sayce, A. H.** The antiquity of civilized man. *J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1930, 60: 269-82.—**Stevenson, P. H.** Time and place factors in early human emergence. *Sc. Month.*, 1939, 49: 256-61.—**Stockdale, D. J.** El desenvolvimiento histórico del hombre. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 2, 907-10.—**Tecoz, H. F.** L'homme dans l'espace et dans le temps. *Praxis*, Bern, 1943, 32: 476.—**Varigny, H. de.** L'homme est-il d'origine tertiaire? *Rev. gén. sc. pur.*, 1930, 41: 231-7.—**Weinert, H.** Homo sapiens im altpaläolithischen Diluvium? *Zschr. Morph. Anthropol.*, 1934, 34: 459-68.—**Westenhöfer, M.** Der Mensch, das älteste Säugetier. *Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien*, 1927, 57: 64-71.—**Woollard, H. H.** The antiquity of recent man. *Science Progr.*, Lond., 1938-39, 33: 17-28.

— Distribution.

See also **Anthropogeography**; **Ethnography**; **Migration**, etc.

Bowen, E. G. The racial geography of Europe at the dawn of the age of metal. *J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1931, 61: 349-56.—**Garrod, D. A. E.** The Near East as a gateway of prehistoric migration. In: *Early Man* (Internat. Sympos.). Phila., 1937, 33-40.—**Lotsy, J. P.** Taxonomy of mankind. *Genetica, Gravenh.*, 1932, 14: 139-50.—**Mackinder, H. J.** The human habitat. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance Sc.*, 1931, 100: 96-109.—**Reche, O.** Rassenphysiologische Hinweise auf die Heimat der Menschenrassen. *Verh. Ges. phys. Anthropol.*, 1937, 8: 5-15.—**Sahni, M. R.** Palaeogeographical revolutions in the Indo-Burmese region and neighbouring lands; Vindhyan to Devonian. *Current Sc. Bangalore*, 1941, 10: 150.—**Shimer, H. W.** Man's ancestral home. *Sc. Month.*, 1938, 46: 249-54.—**Thoburn, J. B.** Prehistoric migrations. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc.* (1926) 1927, 6: pt 2, 372-8.

— early.

See **Man**, prehistoric

— Evolution.

See also **Creation**; **Embryogeny**; **Evolution**; **Ontogeny**; **Phylogenesis**; **Selection**; **Species**.

Binet-Sangle, C. Les ancêtres de l'homme. 290p. 8° Par., 1931.

Borer, M. I. C. Mankind in the making. 152p. 19cm. Lond., 1939.

Bull, T. Man's great adventure. 42p. 8° N. Y., 1934.

Broom, R. The coming of man; was it accident or design? 238p. 8° Lond., 1933.

Darwin, C. R. The descent of man and selection in relation to sex. 2. ed. 688p. 20½cm. N. Y., 1898.

De Blasio, A. L'aurora dell'umanità. 3. ed. 134p. 8° Nap., 1920.

Lodge, O. Making of man; a study in evolution. p.13-185. 12° Lond., 1924.

Machin, A. Darwin's theory applied to mankind. 284p. 8° Lond., 1937.

Mollison, T. Phylogenie des Menschen. 104p. 8° Berl., 1933.

Forms (J) of Bd 3, Handb. Vererbungswiss. (Baur, E., & Hartmann, M.)

Romer, A. S. Man and the vertebrates. 427p. 8° Chic., 1933.

Smith, G. E. The evolution of man. 159p. 8° Lond., 1924. Also 2. ed. 195p. 1927.

Sonntag, C. F. M. The morphology and evolution of the apes and man. 364p. 8° Lond., 1924.

Vulliamy, C. E. Our prehistoric forerunners. 214p. 8° Lond., 1925.

Wadström, J. A. *Metamorphosis humana. 13 l. 4° Upsala, 1767.

Photostat facsimile.

Wilder, H. H. The pedigree of the human race. 368p. 8° N. Y., 1926.

Adloff, P. Ueber den Ursprung des Menschen im Lichte der Gebissforschung. *Schr. Königsberg. gelehrte. Ges.*, 1931, 8: 299-312, 2 pl.—**Ancestrais** (Os) do homem. *Impr. med.*, Rio, 1941, 17: No. 326, 133.—**Ashley-Montagu, F. M.** The Tarsian hypothesis and the descent of man. *J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1930, 60: 335-62, 2 pl.—**Bayer, J.** Das Rätsel der Menschwerdung und ein Versuch zu seiner Lösung. *Umschau*, 1929, 33: 323-7.—**Bernard, L. L.** The physical history of mankind. In his *Introduit. Sociol.*, N. Y., 1942, 17-35, pl.—**Bolk, L.** [Problem of development of mankind] *Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1925, 34: pt 2, 1228-39.—**Bonch-Osmolovsky, G. A.** [New data on the origin of man] *Priroda*, Leningr., 1940, 29: No. 3, 53-63.—**Bosanquet, W. C.** The development of man. In his *Meditatio med.*, Aldershot, 1937, 27-68.—**Breasted, J. H.** The rise of man. *Science*, 1931-32, 74: 639-44.—**Breysig, K.** Die menschheitliche Entwicklung als Begriff und als Geschehenform. *Scientia*, Bologna, 1939, 66: 36-49 [French translation] *Suppl.*, 25-35.—**Clark, W. E. L.** Palaeontological evidence bearing on human evolution. *Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 1940, 15: 202-30.—**Frankenberger, Z.** [Earliest stages of development of man] *Bratisl. lék. listy*, 1927-28, 7: 1-9.—**Friedenthal, H.** The origin of man. *Internat. Clin.*, 1931, 4: 282-307.—**Gillette, J. M.** Ancestorless man, the anthropological dilemma. *Sc. Month.*, 1943, 57: 533-45.—**Gregory, W. K.** Two views of the origin of man. *Science*, 1927, 65: 601-5. — The critique of Professor Osborn's theory of human origin. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1930-31, 14: 133-64. — The rôles of undeviating evolution and transformation in the origin of man. *Am. Natur.*, 1935, 69: 385-404.—**Guyer, M. F.** Man's place in nature. In his *Speaking of Man*, N. Y., 1942, 45-76.—**Heberer, G.** Stammesgeschichte und Rassengeschichte des Menschen (aus dem Schrifttum des Jahres 1938) *Jahrkurs. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1939, 30: H. 1, 41-56.—**Hooton, E. A.** The asymmetrical character of human evolution. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1925, 8: 125-41. — *Homo sapiens—whence and whither?* *Science*, 1935, 82: 19-31.—**Houze, L.** Le problème de l'origine de l'homme. *Bull. Soc. anthropol. Bruxelles*, 1911, 30: 64-125.—**Hrdlicka, A.** The problem of human evolution. In: *Science & Man* (Anschén, R. N.) N. Y., 1942, 17-43.—**Keil, A.** Zur Stammesgeschichte des Menschen. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1940, 58: 129-35.—**Keith, A.** Concerning the rate of man's evolution. *Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1925, 24: 571-8. Also *Nature*, Lond., 1925, 116: 317-20. — Conceptions of man's ancestry. *Ibid.*, 1935, 135: 705-8. — Evolution of modern man (*Homo sapiens*) *Ibid.*, 1944, 153: 742.—**Kraglievich, L.** Singular concordancia del sabio inglés Pilgrim con las ideas antropogénicas de Florentino Ameghino. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1928, 35: pt 2, 593-601.—**Kroggh, C. von.** Das Problem der Menschwerdung. *Zschr. Ges. Naturwiss.*, 1940, 6: 105-12.—**Krogman, W. M.** The human family tree. *Ciba Symposia*, 1941-42, 3: 790-803.—**Kühn, H.** Die Stammesgeschichte des Menschen. *Deut. Dent.*, 1929, 29: 154-8.—**Kühnholtz, H.** Réflexions d'un lecteur qui veut s'instruire sur le nouvel esprit de la Revue médicale française, etc., de Paris, à l'occasion du chapitre des variétés de M. Sales-Girons. *Gaz. méd. Mont-*

pellier, 1852-53, 13: 46; 59.—**Le Gros Clark, W. E.** Evolutionary parallelism and human phylogeny. Man, Lond., 1936, 36: 4-8.—**Liagre, A.** La portée des idées du Professeur Vialleton. Bull. Soc. méd. S. Luc, Bourges, 1931, 37: 33-53.—**Lordat.** Spiegazione del primo soggetto del gran quadro; creazione dell'uomo. Gazz. toscana sc. med. fis., 1849, 7: 276-83.—**Preuve de l'insénescence du sens intime de l'homme, etc.; leçons tirées des cours de physiologie; Montpellier, 1844** [Review by Pierquin] Gaz. méd. Montpellier, 1852-53, 13: 12; 26.—**Lotsy, J. P.** What do we know of the descent of man? Genetica, Gravenh., 1927, 9: 289-328, pl.—**Mendes-Correa, A. A.** La généalogie humaine et le polyphylétisme. Anthropologie, Par., 1923, 33: 147-55.—**Nesturch, M. F.** [Osborn's hypothesis of anthropogenesis and its criticism] Usp. sovrem. biol., 1940, 13: 347-53.—**Noir, J.** Les origines de l'homme. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 559.—**Osborn, H. F.** Recent discoveries relating to the origin and antiquity of man. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc. (1927-1927) 1927, 66: 373-89.—**Recent discoveries in human evolution.** Long Island M. J., 1927, 21: 563-7.—**The origin and antiquity of man; a correction.** Science, 1927, 65: 597.—**Schöpfung des Menschen; aus dem Hortus Deliciarum** [Illust.] In: Eingeweide (Bargheer, E.) Berl., 1931, opp. p. 17.—**Schultz, A. H.** Embryological evidence of the evolution of man. J. Washington Acad. Sc., 1925, 15: 247-63.—**Schwarz, R.** Das Abstammungsproblem des Menschen. Forsch. Zahnk., 1931, 7: 753-66.—**Short, A. R.** The problem of man's origin. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1935, 52: 1-18.—**Smallwood, W. M.** The Agassiz-Rogers debate on evolution. Q. Rev. Biol., 1941, 16: 1-12.—**Smith, M. H.** Man's evolution. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1944, 157: 540.—**Sondermann, R.** Weiterer Beitrag zum Problem der Menschwerdung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 419-21.—**Vallois, H. V.** Les preuves anatomiques de l'origine monophylétique de l'homme. Anthropologie, Par., 1929, 39: 77-101.—**Veira, C.** Reconstrução do homem. Brasil med., 1936, 50: 454-6.—**Weidenreich, F.** Tatsachen und Probleme der Menschheitsentwicklung. Biomorphosis, Basel, 1938, 1: 5-29.—**Weinert, H.** Ein neuer Stammbaum des Menschen. Eugenik, Berl., 1931-32, 2: 180-4.—**Westenhöfer, M.** El problema del origen del hombre. Rev. méd. germ. über. amer., 1936, 9: 401-9. Also Bol. Soc. biol. Concepción, 1939, 13: 33-40.

— Evolution, biological.

See also **Brain, Cerebration; Mind and Body** etc.

CARR-SAUNDERS, A. M. The biological basis of human nature. 24p. 22½cm. Lond., 1942.
JENNINGS, H. S. The biological basis of human nature. 384p. 8° N. Y., 1930.

MONTANDON, G. L'ologénèse humaine (ologénisme) 477p. 8° Par., 1928.

VERSLUYS, J., POETZL, O., & LORENZ, K. Hirngrösse und hormonales Geschehen bei der Menschwerdung. 50p. 24cm. Wien, 1939.

Bolk, L. [Biological basis of origin of man] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 1, 2216-25.—**Bonch-Osmolovsky, G. A.** Pathological reflexes and the problem of anthropogenesis. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1944, 44: 205-8.—**Darlington, C. D.** Race, class and mating in the evolution of man. Nature, Lond., 1943, 152: 315-9.—**Gregory, W. K.** Is the pro-dawn a myth? Human Biol., 1929, 1: 153-65.—**Gremiacky, M. A.** [Theory of hologenesis in biology and anthropology] Antrop. J., Moskva, 1933, 64-82.—**Metzger, C.** Au sujet de l'évolution biologique de l'homme. Arch. méd. Angers, 1920, 24: 17-31.—**Montandon, G.** L'ologénisme. Rev. sc., Par., 1929, 67: 45-56.—**Roginsky, Y. Y.** [Preservation of embryonal characteristics in the process of evolution in man] Antrop. J., Moskva, 1933, 83-103.—**Sartori, C.** Hologénese; novos rumos na doutrina da evolução; evolução por causas internas. Rev. syniatr., Rio, 1939, 32: 7; passim.—**Skoblo, M. S.** [Certain clinical data on the origin of man] Voenn. med. J., 1932, 3: 181-93.—**Tecoz, H. F.** Défense de la finalité biologique. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 168.

— Evolution, spiritual.

See also **Art; Culture; Invention; Literature; Science, History, etc.**

SCHMIDT, R. R. Der Geist der Vorzeit. 243p. 23cm. Berl., 1934.

— [The same] The dawn of the human mind; a study of Palaeolithic man. 256p. 8° Lond., 1936.

WARDEN, C. J. The evolution of human behavior. 248p. 8° N. Y., 1932.

Bernard, L. L. Early cultural history of man. In his *Introduc. Sociol.*, N. Y., 1942, 36-58.—**Breuil, H.** Renseignements inédits sur les circonstances de trouvaille des statuettes aurignaciennes des Baoussé Roussé. Arch. antrop. etnol., Fir., 1928, 58: 281-6, 3 pl.—**Burkitt, M. C.** The complexity of prehistoric cultures. Scientia, Bologna, 1938, 63: 219-21.—**Carr-Saunders, A. M.** Human evolution and the control of

its future. In: *Evolution* (De Beer, G. R.) Oxf., 1938, 111-25.—**Duff, R.** Moa-hunters of the Wairau. Rec. Canterbury Mus., 1942, 5: 1-42, 19 pl.—**Graziosi, P.** Le incisioni preistoriche di Val Camonica. Arch. antrop. etnol., Fir., 1929, 59: 105-12, 9 pl.—**Hawkes, C. F. C.** Race, prehistory, and European civilization. Man, Lond., 1942, 42: 125-30.—**Hilzheimer, M.** Historisches und Kritisches zu Bolks Problem der Menschwerdung. Anat. Anz., 1926-27, 62: 110-21.—**Jelgersma, H. C.** Bolk's Fetalisationslehre auf die menschliche Psyche angewendet. Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1936, 40: 604-11.—**Kemal el Dine & Breuil, H.** Les gravures rupestres du Djebel Ouenat. Rev. sc., Par., 1928, 66: 105-17.—**Kidder, L., & Kidder, H. H.** Le Puy-de-Lacan et ses gravures magdaléniennes. Anthropologie, Par., 1936, 46: 17-31, 2 pl.—**Kraft, G.** Der Urmensch als Schöpfer. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1943, 19: 74.—**Lang, W. D.** Human origin and Christian doctrine. Nature, Lond., 1935, 136: 168-70.—**Martin, H.** L'atelier solutréen du Roc (Charente) sa frise sculptée. Anthropologie, Par., 1928, 38: 1-16.—**Menghin, O.** Origin and development of the early paleolithic cultures. In: *Early Man* (Internat. Sympos.) Phila., 1937, 303-14.—**Rappaport, E.** The tree of life; a psychoanalytic investigation of the origin of mankind. Psychoanal. Rev., 1943, 30: 263-72.—**Roberts, F. H. H., jr.** Recent discoveries of the material culture of Folsom man. Am. Natur., 1936, 70: 337-45.—**Rowe, W. P.** The origin of prehistoric art. Man, Lond., 1930, 30: 6-9.

— Future.

SCHILLER, F. C. S. Tantalus; or, The future of man. 66p. 16° N. Y., 1924.

Adler, A. Ist Fortschritt der Menschheit möglich? wahrscheinlich? unmöglich? sicher? Internat. Zschr. Individpsychol., 1937, 15: 1-4.—**Ashley-Montagu, M. F.** Man's biological outlook. Psychiatry, Balt., 1943, 6: 359.—**Barksdale, I. S.** After body, soul and spirit—what? South. M. & S., 1936, 98: 471-3.—**Futuro (O)** do genero humano. Impr. méd. Rio, 1943, 18: No. 350, 154-7.—**Gasté, de.** Le retour; l'humanité rétrograde-t-elle? Rev. cosmobiol., Nice, 1935-36, 2: 183-9.—**Inge, W. R.** The future of the human race. Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1931, 26: pt 4, 494-515.—**Kidder, A. V.** The future of man in the light of his past: the view-point of an archeologist. Sc. Month., 1931, 32: 289-93.—**Mather, K. F.** The future of man as an inhabitant of the earth. Annual Rep. Smithsonian Inst. (1940) 1941, 215-29. Also Sc. Month., 1940, 50: 193-203.—**Mumford, L.** Looking forward. In: *Science & Man* (Anshen, R. N.) N. Y., 1942, 346-57.—**Schraenen, W.** Un article du Dr L. Mac-Auliffe sur l'homme des temps à venir. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles, 1922, 37: 141-51.—**Tarde, G., & Wells, H. G.** Underground man (fragment d'histoire future) Arch. anthrop. crim., Par., 1906, 21: 233-40.—**Will the human race survive?** Good Health, 1942, 77: 19.—**Woodbury, A. M.** Man's biological future. Science, 1942, 95: 121.

— History.

See also **History; Prehistory.**

JAMES, E. O. An introduction to anthropology; a general survey of the early history of the human race. 259p. 8° Lond., 1919.

LUBBOCK, J. Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. 2. ed. 640p. 24cm. N. Y., 1875.

MORGAN, J. J. M. DE. L'humanité pré-historique; esquisse de préhistoire générale. 2. éd. 336p. 8° Par., 1924.

OSBORN, H. F. Man rises to Parnassus; critical epochs in the prehistory of man. 216p. 8° Princeton, 1927.

PRICHARD, J. C. Researches into the physical history of mankind. 2. ed. 2v. 8° Lond., 1826.

Glory, A. A. Un drame à l'époque préhistorique. Nature, Par., 1937, 65: pt 2, 305-7.—**McCall, M. A.** Man in prehistory. J. Hered., 1935, 26: 206.—**Merriam, J. C.** Studies on the history of early man. Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington 1942, 292.

— Nature.

DEKKER, H. Lebensrätsel; der Mensch biologisch dargestellt. 2 pt. 209p.; 231p. 12° Stuttg., 1906.

DORSEY, G. A. Why we behave like human beings. 512p. 8° N. Y., 1927.

MCDOWALL, S. A. Biology and mankind. 229p. 8° Cambr., Engl., 1931.

MECHNIKOV, E. I. I. The nature of man. 309p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1903.

MOULTON, F. R. The world and man as science sees them. 533p. 23cm. Garden City, N. Y., 1937.

NEWMAN, H. H. The nature of the world, and of man. 566p. 8° Chic., 1926.

RANKE, J. Der Mensch. Bd 1: Entwicklung, Bau und Leben des menschlichen Körpers. 3. Aufl. 662p. 4° Lpz., 1911.

SMITH, G. E. Human nature. 48p. 16° Lond., 1927.

VOGEL, M. Der Mensch; vom Werden, Wesen und Wirken des menschlichen Organismus. 420p. 8° Lpz., 1930.

ANSHEN, R. N. Man, the microcosm. In *her Science & Man*, N. Y., 1942, 471-7.—BRACHET, C. Quelques caractères primitifs de l'homme. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles*, 1912, 31: 133-9.—BRUGGER, H. Contribución al problema del conocimiento del hombre. *An. Inst. psicol. B. Aires*, 1941, 3: 483-97.—CANELLA, M. F. Il concetto di razza umana. *Riv. psicol.*, 1939, 35: 176-96.—DEI VALLE MATHEU, J. Algunos aspectos de la heterogeneidad humana. *Rev. Fac. cienc. jur. Guatemala*, 1940-42, 4: 233-40.—FARIS, E. The nature of human nature. In *his Nature of Hum. Nat.*, N. Y., 1937, 7-20.—HUMAN tendencies. *Nature*, Lond., 1936, 138: 521-3.—HUXLEY, J. S. The uniqueness of man. In *his Man Stands Alone*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1941, 1-33.—KEYSER, C. J. The nature of man. *Science*, 1921, n. ser., 54: 205-13.—MATHER, K. F. Man's physical environment and man's behavior. *Sigma Xi Q.*, 1941, 29: 130-42.

The human mechanism; its perfection and resources. *Homoeop. Rec.*, 1942-43, 58: 550-3.—NARAYAN RAO, C. R. Is man part of the animal world? *Proc. Soc. Biol. Chemists India*, 1936, 1: 33-5.—RABAUD, E. Les hommes au point de vue biologique. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1931, 28: 673-704.—RITTER, W. E. Is man a rational animal? *Human Biol.*, 1930, 2: 457-72.—ROUSSY, G. Homme, mesure du monde. *Presse méd.*, 1944, 52: 141.—SIMON, T. Qu'y a-t-il dans l'homme de spécifiquement humain? *Rev. anthrop.*, Par., 1937, 47: 310-3.—TECOZ, H. F. Qu'est ce que l'homme? *Praxis*, Bern, 1944, 33: 295.—TISSIER, P. La nature de l'homme. *Ann. méd. phys.*, Anvers, 1930, 23: 305-7.—WILE, I. S. The animal in man. *Med. Rec.*, 1934, 140: 636-8.—ZILBOORG, G. What man has made of man. *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1938, 7: 380-98.

— Paleobiology and paleopathology.

See also **Paleopathology**.

B., M. Zeugen prähistorischer Kämpfe. *Umschau*, 1929, 33: 473.—BOUQUET, H. Die Krankheiten des Ur-Menschen. *Deut. Aerzte Ztg.*, 1934, 9: No. 407.—CRESSMAN, L. S., & LARSELL, O. A case of probable osteomyelitis in an Indian skeleton. *West. J. Surgery*, 1945, 53: 332-5.—DESFOSSÉS, P. Paléontologie et médecine. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 2061.—GUIART, J. Una incursione medica nella preistoria. *Biol. med.*, Milano, 1932, 8: 71-92.—HOFSCHLAEGER, R. Acérea das doenças do homem pré-histórico. *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1940, 7: 260-7.—KROGMAN, W. M. The pathologies of pre- and protohistoric man. *Ciba Symposia*, 1940-41, 2: 432-43.—MAC KAY, C. V. Some pathological changes in Australian aboriginal bones. *Med. J. Australia*, 1938, 2: 537-55, pl.—MILLER, J. L. Some diseases of ancient man. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1929, n. ser., 1: 394-402.—MOLLISON, T. Zeichen gewaltsamer Verletzungen an den Ofnet-Schädeln. *Anthrop. Anz.*, 1936, 13: 79-88, 2 pl.—Die Verletzungen am Schädel und den Gliedmaßenknochen des Rhodessafundes. *Ibid.*, 1938, 14: 229-34, 3 pl.—MOODIE, R. L. Studies in paleodontology; edentulous palates from prehistoric Peru. *Pacific Dent. Gaz.*, 1929, 37: 461-8.—Studies in paleodontology; the teeth, jaws and palates of pre-Pueblo Indians from New Mexico. *Ibid.*, 1930, 38: 127-45.—SCHULTZ, A. H. Notes on diseases and healed fractures of wild apes, and their bearing on the antiquity of pathological conditions in man. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1939, 7: 571-82.—TECOZ, H. F. Les maladies de l'homme préhistorique. *Praxis*, Bern, 1944, 33: 174.—TERRA, H. de. The Siwaliks of India and early man. In: *Early Man* (Internat. Sympos.) Phila., 1937, 257-68.—VALLOIS, H. V. La durée de la vie chez l'homme fossile. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1937, 204: 60-2.—WAKEFIELD, E. G., & DELLINGER, S. C. Diseases of prehistoric Americans of south central United States. *Ciba Symposia*, 1940-41, 2: 453-64.—WEST, L. F., & KEITH, A. A prehistoric war wound. *Brit. M. J.*, 1916, 2: 281.

— Paleotechnology.

BAUDOUIN, M. La préhistoire par les étoiles; un chronomètre préhistorique. 329p. 12° Par., 1926.

BARNES, A. S. Les outils de l'homme tertiaire en Angleterre; étude critique. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1938, 48: 217-36.—BARNETT, I. Les outils des fours campigiens du Camp de Catenoy. *Rev. anthrop.*, Par., 1932, 42: 75-9.—BAYER, J. Gross-Weikersdorf, eine neue Palolithstation in Niederösterreich. *Mitt. Anthrop. Ges. Wien*, 1922, 52: 270-4.—BRANCHINI, I. Esame tipologico dei manufatti della Grotta d'Equi (Lunigiana). *Arch. antrop. etnol.*, Fir., 1928, 58:

48-63, 5 pl.—BRANDT, K. Der Faustkeil; das Jagdmesser des Neandertalers. *Umschau*, 1943, 47: 138.—BREUIL, H. Notes de voyage paléolithique en Europe Centrale; les industries paléolithiques du loess de Moravie et Bohême. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1924, 34: 515-52.—CHAMPION, J. Observations techniques sur les trouvailles de Glozel. *Rev. anthrop.*, Par., 1928, 38: 23-33.—CLARK, S. F. The Jenolan caves. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1923, 41: 138-45.—COCCHIARA, G. I manufatti dell'età della pietra nelle superstizioni popolari. *Arch. antrop. etnol.*, Fir., 1928, 58: 304-12.—COMHAIRE, L. Li pîre ax hot'lis, pierre levée à Havelange-Harzé. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles*, 1905, 24: 212-8, pl.—COMMONT, L. Les industries paléolithiques et néolithiques dans le Quaternaire de Saint-Acheul. *Ibid.*, 1906, 25: 133.—CUMONT, L. Utilisation du phanite cambrien des environs d'Otignies et du grès tertiaire bruxellois par l'homme préhistorique. *Ibid.*, 1904, 23: 53-63.—DEBRUGE, A. Parures, pendeloques, amulettes aux époques préhistoriques dans l'Afrique du Nord. *Rev. anthrop.*, Par., 1926, 36: 470-6.—DEPÉRET, C. Le gisement néolithique de Glozel (Allier). *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1926, 183: 630-4.—DE PUYDT, J. Les emplacements d'habitations protohistoriques de la bruyère de Neerhaeren, commune de Reckheim. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles*, 1908, 27: 273-80, 2 pl.—FRANZ, L. Was prähistorische Pfeilspitzen aus Stein leisten. *Umschau*, 1928, 32: 169.—FURLONG, E. L. Stone man cave, Shasta County, California. *Science*, 1941, 94: 414.—GAILLARD, C. Nouveau galet gravé trouvé à la Colombière (Ain). *Anthropologie*, Par., 1926, 36: 185-90.—GHILAIN, G. Au sujet de la récente découverte de silex éolithiques dans la vallée de la Hoëgne et dans l'Eau-Rouge. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles*, 1906, 25: 235-7.—GRAHMANN, R. Bemerkungen über einige Arbeitsweisen bei der Herstellung von Feuersteinartefakten im Altpaläolithikum. In: *Kultur & Rasse* (Hesch-Spannaus) Berl., 1939, 88-96.—HAMAL-NDANDIN, J., & SERVAIS, J. Similitude existant entre l'industrie des stations néolithiques, à silex, de Fouron-Saint-Pierre, de Fouron-Saint-Martin et de Remersdael (Province de Liège) et celle à grès des forêts de Fontainebleau et de Montmorency (Départements de Seine-et-Marne et de Seine-et-Oise). *Rev. anthrop.*, Par., 1928, 38: 15-22.—HASSE, G. Une nouvelle station palustre découverte à Anvers, 1916-1917. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles*, 1920, 35: 219-25.—HEINE-GELDNER, R. Die Megalithen Südostasiens und ihre Bedeutung für die Klärung der Megalithenfrage in Europa und Polynesien. *Anthropos*, Mödling, 1928, 23: 276-315, 7 pl.—HILBER, V. Erwidierung auf Bayer Lössmaddalenien. *Mitt. Anthrop. Ges. Wien*, 1922, 52: 186-9.—HOUGH, W. A new type of stone knife. *Am. Anthrop.*, 1927, 29: 296-8.—MACCURDY, G. G. The use of rock crystal by paleolithic man. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1931, 17: 633-7.—MAERTENS, J. Découverte des vestiges d'une station palustre à Melle, et d'objets d'époques différentes. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles*, 1907, 26: 196-202, pl.—MCCQUEMEN, R. de. Outillage préhistorique d'un nouveau sondage profond dans l'acropole de Suse. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1930, 40: 225-32.—MERMIAN, J. C. Review of: The Eolithic Problem; evidences of a rude industry antedating the Paleolithic, by George Grant MacCurdy, 1906. In *his Pub. Papers*, Wash., 1938, 3: 1537-9.—MOIR, J. R. Was the cave man a house-builder? *Sc. American*, 1926, 135: 170.—MORIET, A. L'art animalier de Glozel: outils emmanchés décorés. *Aesculape*, Par., 1929, n. ser., 19: 114-6.—OCTOBON, L. Le burin tardenoisien: ses attaches; ses caractéristiques; ses survivances. *Rev. anthrop.*, Par., 1926, 36: 361-7.—PÉQUART, ST J., & PÉQUART, M. Un kjökkenmødding morbihannais, Er Yoh: premier outillage en os découvert dans le Morbihan. *Ibid.*, 206-11.—RELLINI, U. Minière e fornici preistorici. *Riv. antrop.*, 1922-23, 25: 155-69.—RUTOT, A. Toujours les éolithes. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles*, 1905, 24: 163-83.—Taubach et Krapina. *Ibid.*, 1906, 25: 18-24.—SIEBENALER, Th. Thermes romains et cimetière antique à Arlon. *Ibid.*, 1907, 26: 109-13.—SIMONSON, L. Les instruments de silex datés provenant des mines de turquoises de Maghara, dans la presqu'île de Sinai, par Eugen Bracht. *Ibid.*, 1905, 24: 119-23.—WATLIN, L. C. Notes sur l'industrie lithique de Kish (Iraq). *Anthropologie*, Par., 1929, 39: 65-76.—WEVER, E. Les souterains-réfuges de Bazoche-lès-Bray (Seine et Marne). *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris*, 1921, 7. ser., 2: 40-4.—WHELAN, C. B. Time-sequence of European prehistoric industries. *Man*, Lond., 1932, 32: 108-11.

— prehistoric.

See also subheadings (Remains; Species) also **Paleoanthropology**.

BOYLE, M. E. In search of our ancestors. 286p. 8° Lond., 1927.

[CAMPBELL, G. D.] Primeval man. 2. ed. 200p. 18½cm. Lond., 1869.

CHRISTENSEN, C. F. Man and woman in prehistory. 54p. 8° N. Y., 1937.

EARLY MAN; his origin, development and culture; lecture delivered for the Royal Anthropological Institute. 176p. 8° Lond., 1931.

[INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON EARLY MAN] Early man as depicted by leading authorities at the International Symposium, the Academy of

Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, March 1937; ed. by G. G. MacCurdy. 362p. 8°. Phila., 1937.
KLEINSCHMIDT, O. Der Urmensch. 2. Aufl. 156p. 8°. Lpz., 1931.

Boule, M. Les hommes fossiles; éléments de paléontologie humaine. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles, 1921, 36: 31-9.—Broek, A. J. P. van den [Facts and problems relating to prehistoric man]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt 2, 5811-22.—Bullitt, J. B. Early man. J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc., 1933, 49: 42-56, pl.—Evans, F. G. The names of fossil men. Science, 1945, 102: 16.—Garrigou, F. L'homme fossile. J. méd. Toulouse, 1862, 4, ser., 1: 221-6.—Hofschlaeger, R. O homem pré-histórico. Actas Ciba, Rio, 1940, 7: 257-8.—Howells, W. W. Fossil man and the origin of races. Am. Anthrop., 1942, 44: 182-93.—Keith, A. Recent discoveries of fossil man. Nature, Lond., 1930, 126: Suppl., 935-42.—Merriam, J. C. Palaeontology of early man. In his Pub. Papers, Wash., 1938, 3: 1647-9.—Morant, G. M. Studies of palaeolithic man. Ann. Eugen., Cambr., 1925-26, 1: 257-76, 10 pl.—Riesman, D. Man before the dawn of history. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1932, 47: 12-26.—Stolyhwo, K. Zur Frage der Existenz von Uebergangsformen zwischen H. primigenius und H. sapiens. Globus, Brnschw., 1908, 94: 363-5.—Weidenreich, F. Some problems dealing with ancient man. Am. Anthrop., 1940, 42: 375-83.

— prehistoric: Africa.

SANDFORD, K. S., & ARKELL, W. J. Palaeolithic man and the Nile valley in lower Egypt. 105p. 30½cm. Chic., 1939.

Armstrong, A. L., & Jones, N. The antiquity of man in Rhodesia as demonstrated by stone implements of the ancient Zambezi gravels, South of Victoria Falls. J. R. Anthrop. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1936, 66: 331-68, pl.—Bonin, G. von. Studien zum Homo rhodesiensis. Zschr. Morph. Anthrop., 1928-30, 27: 347-81, pl.—Boule, M. L'homme-singe du sud de l'Afrique. Nature, Par., 1925, 53: pt 1, 353-5.—Cooke, H. B. S., Malan, B. D., & Wells, L. H. Fossil man in the Lebombo Mountains, South Africa; the Border Cave, Ingwavuma District, Zululand. Man, Lond., 1945, 45: 6-13.—Dart, R. A. Mammoths and man in the Transvaal. Nature, Lond., 1927, 120: Suppl., 41-8.—Recent discoveries bearing on human history in South Africa. Advance. Sc., Lond., 1939-40, 1: 81 (Abstr.).—Drennan, M. R. Early man in southern Africa. J. M. Ass. S. Africa, 1929, 3: 631-4.—Dreyer, T. F. Early man in South Africa. Nature, Lond., 1935, 135: 620.—Early man in East Africa. Ibid., 1929, 124: 413.—Early man in the Nile Valley. Ibid., 1934, 134: 165.—Hrdlicka, A. The Rhodesian man. Am. J. Phys. Anthrop., 1926, 9: 173-204.—Ingalls, A. G. Did man evolve in Africa? an account of the remarkable fossil man-ape recently discovered in Africa by Professor Dart. Sc. American, 1925, 132: 308.—Leaky, L. S. B. Stone age man in Kenya Colony. Nature, Lond., 1927, 120: 85.—Migeod, F. W. H. Antiquity of man in West Africa. Man, Lond., 1917, 17: 134.—Weidenreich, F. Tatsachen, Legenden und Theorien über den Duck-Menschen von Rhodesia. Naturwissenschaften, 1929, 17: 233-8.

— prehistoric: America.

Additional evidence of early man in America. Nature, Lond., 1939, 143: 173.—Antevy, E. Dating records of early man in the Southwest. Am. Natur., 1936, 70: 331-6.—Bryan, K. Geologic antiquity of man in America. Science, 1941, 93: 505-14.—Cressman, L. S. Early man in the northern part of the Great Basin of south-central Oregon. Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr. (1939) 1940, 6, Congr., 4: 169-75.—Studies on early man in south central Oregon. Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington (1939-40) 1940, 39: 300-6.—Davidson, D. S. The antiquity of man in the Pacific and the question of Trans-Pacific migrations. In: Early Man (Internat. Sympos.), Phila., 1937, 269-76.—Discey, L. C. The mastodon and early man in America. Science, 1945, 102: 108-10.—Gourlay, W. B. Man and elephant in Central America. Man, Lond., 1940, 40: 86-8.—Haury, E. W. A possible Cochise-Mogollon-Hohokam sequence. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1942-43, 86: 260-3.—Howard, E. B. An outline of the problem of man's antiquity in North America. Am. Anthrop., 1936, 38: 394-413.—Early man in America with particular reference to the southwestern United States; introductory note. Am. Natur., 1936, 70: 313.—Early man in America. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1936, 76: 327-33.—The antiquity of man in America. Sc. Month., 1936, 43: 367-71.—Studies relating to early man in America. In: Cooper. Res. (Carnegie Inst.) Wash., 1938, 623-9.—Studies bearing upon the problem of early man in Florida. Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington (1939-40) 1940, 39: 309-12.—Folsom and Yuma problems. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1942-43, 86: 255-9.—Hrdlicka, A. The Minnesota man. Am. J. Phys. Anthrop., 1937, 22: 175-99.—The problem of man's antiquity in America. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8, Congr., 53-5.—Keith, A., & McCown, T. D. Mount Carmel man; his bearing on the ancestry of modern races. In: Early Man (Internat. Sympos.), Phila., 1937, 41-52.—Merriam, J. C. The relation of paleontology to the history of man, with particular reference to the American problem. In his Pub. Papers, Wash., 1938, 3: 1550-5.—The beginnings of human

history read from the geological record; the emergence of man. Ibid., 1576-625.—Critical elements in study of early man in Southwestern United States. Ibid., 1637.—A review of evidence relating to the status of the problem of antiquity of man in Florida. Ibid., 1638.—Present status of knowledge relating to antiquity of man in America. Ibid., 1639-46, 8 pl.—Nelson, N. C. The antiquity of man in America in the light of archeology. Annual Rep. Smithsonian Inst., 1935, 471-506.—Oettinger, B. Morphologie und menschliches Altertum in Amerika. Anthropos, Mödling, 1932, 27: 899-903.—Roberts, F. H. H., jr. A Folsom complex; preliminary report on investigations at the Lindenmeier site in Northern Colorado. Smithsonian Misc. Collect., 1935, 94: 1-35, 16 pl.—Sellards, E. H. Recent studies of early man in the southwestern part of the United States. Am. Natur., 1936, 70: 361-9.—Smith, M. G. Some problems concerning the antiquity of man in the New World. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., 1930, 10: 79-82.—Wieland, G. R. The Vero man and the sabre tooth. Science, 1918, n. ser., 48: 93.

— prehistoric: Asia.

See also Javanthropus; Sinanthropus.

Burkitt, M. C. Research on early man in Burma. Nature, Lond., 1943, 152: 335.—Buxton, L. H. D. Pre-Sumerian man; new evidence from Arabia. Discovery, Lond., 1927, 8: 105-9.—Field, H. The antiquity of man in southwestern Asia. Am. Anthrop., 1933, 35: 51-62.—Gregory, W. K. Did man originate in Central Asia? Sc. Month., 1927, 24: 385-401.—MacCurdy, G. G. New light on prehistoric man in Asia. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1934, 74: 185-91, 5 pl.—Morant, G. M. The earliest known inhabitant of Central Asia. Man, Lond., 1942, 42: 71.—Teilhard de Chardin, P. Notes sur la paléontologie humaine en Asie méridionale. Anthropologie, Par., 1937, 47: 23-33.

— prehistoric: Australia.

Broom, R. The dentition of Australopithecus. Nature, Lond., 1936, 138: 719.—On Australopithecus and its affinities. In: Early Man (Internat. Sympos.) Phila., 1937, 285-92.—Discovery of a lower molar of Australopithecus. Nature, Lond., 1937, 140: 681.—More discoveries of Australopithecus. Ibid., 1938, 141: 828.—The origin of man. Ibid., 1941, 148: 10-4.—Dart, R. A. The status of Australopithecus. Am. J. Phys. Anthrop., 1940, 26: 167-85.—Eiseley, L. C. Some paleontological inferences as to the life-habits of the Australopithecines. Science, 1943, 98: 61.—Gregory, W. K., & Hellman, M. Evidence of the australopithecine man-apes on the origin of man. Ibid., 1938, 88: 615.—Jones, F. W. The antiquity of man in Australia. Nature, Lond., 1944, 153: 211.—Zeuner, F. E. Homo sapiens in Australia contemporary with Homo neanderthalensis in Europe. Ibid., 622.

— prehistoric: Europe.

GOESSLER, P. Der Urmensch in Mitteleuropa. 40 l. fol. Stuttg., 1924.

MOIR, J. R. The antiquity of man in East Anglia. 171p. 8°. Cambr., Engl., 1927.

Armstrong, A. L. Palaeolithic man in Nottinghamshire. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1937, 107: 395.—Biasutti, R. Posizione cronologica relativa delle facies amigdaloidi e moustériana in Italia. Arch. antrop. etnol., Fir., 1928, 58: 64-74, 2 map.—Bicker, F. K. Die Herkunft des europäischen Homo sapiens im Lichte neuer Werkzeugfunde. Naturwissenschaften, 1939, 27: 463-9.—Brøgger, A. W. Late palaeolithic man in northernmost Norway. In: Early Man (Internat. Sympos.) Phila., 1937, 53-60.—Cels, A. Considérations rétrospectives relatives à l'homme tertiaire de Spiennes, Belgique. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles, 1903-04, 22: mém., No. 4, 1-23.—Friedenthal, A. Ein Beitrag zur vorgeschichtlichen Anthropologie Estlands. Zschr. Ethnol. (1931) 1932, 63: 1-39.—Grandjean-Hirter, E. A. L'alimentation des races préhistoriques des montagnes suisses. Chron. méd., 1932, 39: 197; 231.—Hervé, G. De l'existence d'un type humain à caractères vraisemblablement négroïdes, dans les dépôts coquilliers mésoolithiques de la vallée du Tage. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1930, 40: 325-37.—Keith, A. Pre-Neanderthal man in the Crimea. Nature, Lond., 1944, 153: 515-7.—Moir, J. R. Ancient man at Hoxne, Suffolk. Discovery, Lond., 1927, 8: 277-80.—Stocky, A. [Prehistoric inhabitants of Bohemia] Anthropologie, Praha, 1931, 9: 225-73.

— primitive (preliterate)

See also Civilization; Culture; Ethnology; Ethnography, etc.

Brodsky, I. Congenital abnormalities, teratology and embryology; some evidence of primitive man's knowledge as expressed in art and lore in Oceania. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 417-20.—Faris, E. Prehistoric peoples; proposing a new term. In his Nature of Hum. Nat., N. Y., 1937, 251-3.—Holden, W. H. Effect of civilization on the nervous system as evidenced by the lack of hypertension and coronary occlusion in primitive people. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8, Congr., 309-12.—Krogman, W. M. Aboriginal physical types

in the Western Hemisphere. Ciba Symposia, 1941-42, 3: 804-12.—Price, W. A. Health lessons from primitive living. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1943, 14: 140; 184.—Schwalbe, G., & Klaatsch, H. [Anatomical peculiarities in the primitive man] Russ. antrop. J., 1901, 2: No. 2, 184-203.—Snoo, K. de [Primitive characteristics of man] Ned. tacht. geneesk., 1932, 76: pt 4, 4614.—Ukil, A. C. Incidence of infection among hill tribes. Annual Rep. All India Inst. Hyg., Calc. (1937) 1938, 41.—Westermann, D. Die Zukunft der Naturvölker. In: Lebrh. Völkerk. (R. Thurnwald) Stuttg., 2. Aufl., 1939, 383-404.

— primitive: Culture.

PATTERSON, J. T. The corner-tang flint artifacts of Texas. 54p. 8°. Austin, 1936. Forms No. 3618, Univ. Texas Bull.

SIEBER, S. A. M., & MUELLER, F. H. The social life of primitive man. 566p. 21cm. S. Louis, 1941.

Bayet, J. Causalité primitive. Scientia, Bologna, 1937, 61: 1-8.—Baynes, H. G. Psychology of a primitive people. Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 711-3.—Boas, F. Intelligence and originality of primitive man. J. Am. Folklore, 1894, 7: 250.—Faris, E. The mental capacity of preliterates. In his Nature of Hum. Nat., N. Y., 1937, 262-77.—Fowke, G. Aboriginal house mounds. Bull. Bur. Am. Ethnol., 1922, No. 76, 161-73.—Gille, M. Les survivances de la préhistoire. Rev. prat. biol. appl., Par., 1934, 27: 301-7.—Honigshcim, P. The social life of primitive man; by Sylvester A. Sieber and Franz H. Mueller, 1941 [a review] Am. Sociol. Rev., 1941, 6: 898-902.—Jolly, A. T. H., & Rose, F. G. G. The place of the Australian aboriginal in the evolution of society. Ann. Eugen., Camb., 1943, 12: 44-87.—Jung, C. G. Archaic man. In his Modern Man in Search of a Soul, N. Y., 1939, 143-74.—Kroeber, A. L. The societies of primitive man. Biol. Sympos., Lanc., 1942, 8: 205-16.—Leh, L. L. Prehistoric progress as illustrated by the Pueblos. Social Sci., 1941, 16: 270-6.—Martinez Briceno, R. Psicología de un indigena no civilizado. Rev. med. leg. Colombia, 1940, 3: No. 15, 21.—McKeel, H. S. Preliterate family patterns. In: Marriage & Family (Hill, R., & Becker, H.) Bost., 1942, 47-58.—Oppenheim, V. Sobre os restos da cultura neolítica dos indios Panos do Alto Amazonas. Ann. Acad. brasil. sc., 1936, 8: 311-3, 4 pl.—Schwantes, G. Zur Typologie der Augenbeineln. Arch. Anthrop., Brnschw., 1927, n. F., 21: 31-9.—Wright, Q. Relation between warlikeness and other characteristics of primitive peoples. In his Study of War, Chic., 1942, 1: 527-59.

— Relation to primates.

See also Apes; Darwinism; Primates.

ABEL, O. Die Stellung des Menschen im Rahmen der Wirbeltiere. 398p. 8°. Jena, 1931.

BEURLEN, K. Die stammesgeschichtlichen Grundlagen der Abstammungslehre. 264p. 8°. Jena, 1937.

HOOTON, E. A. Up from the ape. 628p. 8°. N. Y., 1931.

— Apes, men, and morons. 307p. 8°. N. Y., 1937.

HOPPIUS, C. E. *Anthropomorpha. [11] l. 4°. Upsala, 1760. Photostat facsimile.

JONES, F. W. Man's place among the mammals. 372p. 8°. N. Y., 1929.

TRUEBLOOD, D. E. *The differentiae of man, an historical and critical study. 31p. 8°. Balt., 1937.

WEINERT, H. Ursprung der Menschheit; über den engeren Anschluss des Menschen-geschlechts an die Menschenaffen. 380p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1932.

Abel, O. Das Verwandtschaftsverhältnis zwischen dem Menschen und den höheren fossilen Primaten. Zschr. Morph. Anthrop., 1934, 34: 1-14.—Arambourg, C. Sur les affinités de quelques anthropoïdes fossiles d'Afrique et leurs relations avec la lignée humaine. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1943, 216: 593-5.—Bernd, M. Argumento sórologico da origem simiesca do homem. Arg. rio grand. med., 1938, 17: 111-20. Also Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1938-39, 10: No. 3, 95-107.—Beurlen, K. Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von W. Gross: Paläontologische Hypothesen zur Faktorenfrage der Deszendenzlehre. Naturwissenschaften, 1944, 32: 282.—Broom, R. Man's place among the primates. S. Afr. M. J., 1942, 16: 267.—Depta, M. The origin of man and Roman Catholic thought. Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh, 1937, 13: 75-81.—Gregory, W. K. The origin of man from the anthropoid stem; and where? Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1927, 66: 439-63.—How near is the relationship of man to the chimpanzee-gorilla stock? Q. Rev. Biol., 1927, 2: 549-60. — The origin

of man from a brachiating anthropoid stock. Science, 1930, 71: 645-50.—Gross, W. Paläontologische Hypothesen zur Faktorenfrage der Deszendenzlehre; über die Typen- und Phasenlehren von Schindewolf und Beurlen. Naturwissenschaften, 1943, 31: 237-45.—Heberer, G. Abstammungslehre, Paläontologie und Rassengeschichte. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1938, 29: H. 1, 28-41. — Abstammungslehre und Menschheitsentwicklung. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1944, 20: 110-3.—Hooton, E. A. Doubts and suspicions concerning certain functional theories of primate evolution. Human Biol., 1930, 2: 223-49.—Hummel, K. Von den Grenzen des Glaubens und Wissens in der Abstammungslehre. Zschr. ges. Naturwiss., 1938-39, 4: 147-54.—Kempski, J. von. Bemerkungen zur Philosophie der Deszendenztheorie. Ibid., 1940, 6: 141-4.—Le Gros Clark, W. E. Man's place among the primates. Man, Lond., 1935, 35: 1-6, pl.—Lenoir, E. R. L'homme et le gibbon. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1926, 36: 427-60.—Marston, A. T. Chimpanzee or man? the Pittdown canine tooth and mandible versus the human specific characteristics of the straight canine and the fused alveolar-maxillo-premaxillary suture. Brit. Dent. J., 1936, 61: 216-21.—Morton, D. J. Human origin; correlation of previous studies of primate feet and posture with other morphologic evidence. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1927, 10: 173-203.—Perrier, R. La place de l'homme dans la série animale. Rev. philos. France, 1929, 107: 363-410.—Reche, O. Ein neues Bindeglied zwischen Affe und Mensch? Science Progr., Lond., 1917-18, 12: 644-7.—Schindewolf, O. H. Beobachtungen und Gedanken zur Deszendenzlehre. Acta biotheor., Leiden, 1937, 3: 195-212. — Zum Kampf um die Gestaltung der Abstammungslehre. Naturwissenschaften, 1944, 32: 269-82.—Schultz, A. H. Man as a primate. Sc. Month., 1931, 33: 385-412.—Vinasca de Regny, P. L'imperativo biologico e la posizione dell'uomo nella classificazione dei viventi. Riv. biol., 1930, 12: 309-13.—Weinert, H. Das heutige missing link. Jena. Zschr. Naturwiss., 1932, 67: 245-59, pl.

— Remains.

See also Bone, fossil; Cranium, prehistoric.

HRDLÍČKA, A. The skeletal remains of early man. 379p. 4°. Wash., 1930.

Forms v.83, Smithsonian. Misc. Collect.

Adloff. Ueber die Bedeutung des Gebisses für die Beurteilung der zum Menschen in Beziehung stehenden fossilen Reste. Anat. Anz., 1932-33, 75: 542-9.—Broek, A. J. P. v. d. [Recent discovery of human fossils and their significance] Geneesk. bl., 1933, 31: 249-77.—Cave, A. J. E. Remarks on certain neolithic skulls. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1938, 58: 660-9.—Eiseley, L. C. Pseudo-fossil man; not all human skulls that look primitive are those of ancient primitive man, and why. Sc. American, 1943, 168: 118. — Who were our ancestors? the strange tale of an ancient skull that baffled a committee of experts appointed to investigate it. Ibid., 212.—Gregory, W. K., & Hellman, M. The evidence of the dentition on the origin of man. In: Early Man (Internat. Sympos.) Phila., 1937, 243-56.—Klimek, S. [Systematization of epipaleolithic skulls] Anthropologie, Praha, 1928, 6: 99-109.—Krogman, W. M. Life histories recorded in skeletons. Am. Anthropol., 1935, 37: 92-103, 2 pl.—Lorch, W. Chemische Spuren im Boden als Zeichen früherer menschlicher Besiedlung. Umschau, 1941, 45: 116-20.—Morant, G. M. The literature of human paleontology: a review of Fossilium Catalogus, pars 74, Hominidae fossiles. Man, Lond., 1937, 37: 106-9.

— Remains: Africa.

PYCRAFT, W. P., SMITH, G. E. [et al.] Rhodesian man and associated remains. 75p. 4°. Lond., 1928.

Albaret, C. L'homme-simien du Transvaal. Rev. odont., Par., 1927, 48: 175-8, 2 pl.—Bauermeister, W. Neue paläolithische Funde aus dem ehemaligen Deutsch-Ostafrika. Zschr. Morph. Anthrop., 1939, 38: 25-32, 4 pl.—Boule, M., & Vallois, H. L'homme fossile d'Asselar (Sahara) Rev. stomat., Par., 1935, 37: 608-17.—Broom, R. The Boskop skull. Nature, Lond., 1926, 117: 589. — A new fossil anthropoid skull from South Africa. Ibid., 1936, 138: 486-8. — Der neue südafrikanische fossile Menschenaffe. Umschau, 1937, 41: 36; 41. — Structure of the Sterkfontein ape. Nature, Lond., 1941, 147: 86. — Age of the South African apemen. Ibid., 1945, 155: 389.—Cooper, C. F. The Oldoway human skeleton. Ibid., 1932, 129: 903.—Fournier, P. Découverte et mise à mal d'une néceropole néolithique. Nature, Par., 1938, 66: pt 2, 278-80.—Galloway, A. The nature and status of the Florisbad skull as revealed by its non-metrical features. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1937-38, 23: 1-17. — The characteristics of the skull of the Boskop physical type. Ibid., 31-47.—Gregory, W. K., & Hellman, M. Fossil man-apes of South Africa. Nature, Lond., 1939, 143: 25.—Joleaud, L. Les récentes découvertes en paléontologie humaine. Nature, Par., 1934-35, 62: pt 1, 49-57.—Keith, A. Hand of the Sterkfontein ape. Nature, Lond., 1941, 147: 146.—Kleinschmidt, O. Vorweisung eines Abgusses des Schädels von Homo rhodesiensis Woodward. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1924, 33: 59-62.—Kohl-Larsen, L. Auf neuer Fahrt nach dem Njarsagrab; Deutsche Afrika-Expedition 1937-39. Umschau, 1940, 44: 228-32.—

Leakey, L. S. B. A new fossil skull from Eyassi, East Africa. *Nature*, Lond., 1936, 138: 1082-4.—**Loë, de.** Le crâne de Broken Hill. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles*, 1921, 36: 245.—**Marçais, J.** Découverte de restes humains fossiles dans les grès quaternaires de Rabat (Maroc). *Anthropologie*, Par., 1934, 44: 579-83.—**Pallary, P.** Découvertes préhistoriques dans le Maroc oriental (1923-1926). *Ibid.*, 1927, 37: 49-64.—**Sergi, G.** Il cranio umano di Broken-Hill (Rodesia). *Riv. antrop.*, 1922-23, 25: 407-9.—**Shaw, J. C. M.** Further remains of a Sterkfontein ape. *Nature*, Lond., 1939, 143: 117.—**Urmenschenfunde in Afrika.** Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 192.—**V., R.** Le crâne de Sterkfontein: critique de M. E. Schwarz. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1937, 47: 206.—**Le crâne d'Eyossi.** *Ibid.*, 207.—**Vallouis, H. V.** Recherches sur les ossements mésolithiques de Mugem. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 40: 337-89.—**Ossements anciens de la région de Fort-Lamy.** *Tchad. Rev. anthrop.*, Par., 1938, 48: 251-70.—**Weinert, H.** Africanthropus; der neue Affemenschfund vom Njirasa-See in Ostafrika. *Zschr. Morph. Anthropol.*, 1939, 38: 18-24.

Remains: America.

CROOK, A. R. The origin of the Cahokia Mounds. 26p. 8°. Springf., 1922.

HRDLIČKA, A. The coming of man from Asia in the light of recent discoveries. p.463-70. 8°. Wash., 1936.

Forms No. 3371, Pub. Smithsonian. Inst.

— Early man in America: what have the bones to say? p.93-104. 23cm. Phila., 1937.

In: Early Man (Internat. Sympos.)

WALKER, W. M. The Troyville Mounds, Catahoula Parish, La. 73p. 8°. Wash., 1936.

WINTERBERG, W. J. Roebuck prehistoric village site, Grenville County, Ontario. 178p. 8°. Ottawa, 1937.

Forms No. 83, Bull. Nat. Mus. Canada.

— Lawson prehistoric village site, Middlesex County, Ontario. 104p. 8°. Ottawa, 1939.

Forms Bull. No. 94, Nat. Mus. Canada.

Ashley-Montagu, M. F. Genetics and the antiquity of man in the Americas. *Man*, Lond., 1943, 43: 131-5.

Peterson, C. B. The earliest account of the association of human artifacts with fossil mammals in North America. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1943-44, 87: 407-19.—**Bluntschli, H.** Homunculus patagonicus und die ihm zugehörten Funde aus den Santa-Cruz-Schichten Patagoniens; eine morphologische Revision an Hand der Originalstücke in der Sammlung Ameghino zu La Plata. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1931, 67: 811-92.—**Braidwood, R. J.** Note on the age of the Galilee and Mt. Carmel skeletal material. *Am. Anthropol.*, 1943, 45: 642.—**Brek, A. J. P. van den.** Comparison between the lower jaw of Heidelberg and a recent lower jaw. *Anthropologie*, Praha, 1932, 10: 144-60, 3 pl.—**Carter, T. C.** A preliminary report on the Ellis County skull. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc.* (1941) 1942, 22: 24, 2 pl.—**Castellanos, A.** Nuevos restos del hombre fósil y de hornos de tierra cocida en Santiago del Estero, Argentina. *Rev. med.*, Rosario, 1938, 12: No. 115, 1-34.—**Cazin, C. L.** A taeniodont skull from the lower eocene of Wyoming. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1936, 76: 597-612, 5 pl.—**Lopatín, I. A.** Fossil man in the vicinity of Los Angeles, California. *Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr.* (1939) 1940, 6. Congr., 1: 177-81.—**Lugn, A. L.** Conservation of the prehistoric remains of Nebraska. *Science*, 1935, 82: 325.—**Merriam, J. C.** Note on the occurrence of human remains in Californian caves. In his *Pub. Papers*, Wash., 1938, 3: 1548.

— The fossil human remains of Table Mountain. *Ibid.*, 1556-9.

— Preliminary report on the discovery of human remains in an asphalt deposit at Rancho La Brea. *Ibid.*, 1560-8.

— Antiquity of man in California from the point of view of the paleontologist. *Ibid.*, 1569-71.

— Present status of investigations concerning antiquity of man in California. *Ibid.*, 1626-8.

— The true story of the Calaveras skull. *Ibid.*, 1867-75, pl.—**Oettinger, B.** Skeletal remains from Prince William Sound, Alaska. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1945, 3: 57; passim.—**Pösch, H.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis von den fossilen menschlichen Funden von Lagoa Santa (Brasilien) und Fontezuelas (Argentinien). *Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien*, 1938, 68: 310-35, 4 pl.—**Retzek, H.** Human remains in gravel near West Union, Minn. *Science*, 1935, 82: 60.—**Sellards, E. H.** The Vero finds in the light of present knowledge. In: *Early Man* (Internat. Sympos.) Phila., 1937, 193-210.—**Stewart, T. D.** Skeletal remains from southwestern Texas. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1935, 20: 213-31.

— Skeletal remains from the Peachtree Site, North Carolina. In: *Peachtree Mound & Village Site* (Setzler, F. M., & Jennings, J. D.) Wash., 1941, 81-99.—**Thatcher, H. S.** The identity of Clear Creek skull. *Science*, 1928, 67: 38.—**Wakefield, E. G., Dellinger, S. C., & Camp, J. D.** Study of the osseous remains of a primitive race who once inhabited the shelters of the bluffs of the Ozark Mountains. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1937, 193: 223-8, pl.

Remains: Asia.

Hauser, O. Der Schädel von Galiläa und seine Beziehung zur mitteleuropäischen Altsteinzeit. *Umschau*, 1926, 30: 279.—**Keith, A.** Human skulls from ancient cemeteries in the Tarim basin (found by Sir Aurel Stein). *J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1929, 59: 149-80, 5 pl.—**Montandon, G.** Craniologie paléosibérienne: néolithiques, mongoloïdes, tchouk-tchi, eskimo, aléoutes, kamtchadales, ainou, ghiliak, négroïdes du nord. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1926, 36: 209; 447.—**Weidenreich, F.** The paleolithic child from the Teshik-Tash cave in southern Uzbekistan (Central Asia). *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1945, 3: 151-63.

Remains: Australia.

Keiter, F. Unterkiefer aus Australien und Neuguinea aus dem Nachlasse Rudolf Pöchs. *Zschr. Morph. Anthropol.*, 1934, 33: 190-226, 2 pl., tab.—**Weidenreich, F.** The Keilor skull; a Wadjak type from southeast Australia. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1945, 3: 21-32.—**Wunderly, J.** The cranial and other skeletal remains of Tasmanians in collections in the Commonwealth of Australia. *Biometrika*, Cambr., 1938-39, 30: 305-37, tab.

Remains: Europe.

BONIN, G. VON. The Magdalenian skeleton from Cap-Blanc in the Field Museum of Natural History. 76p. 27½cm. Urbana, 1935.

FRERCKS, R. *Das Schädelmaterial von Haithabu (Ausgrabungen von 1902 bis 1910) 27p. 8°. Kiel, 1934.

SMITH, F. Prehistoric man and the Cambridge gravels. 121p. 8°. Cambr., 1926.

VERWORN, M., BONNET, R., & STEINMANN, G. Der diluviale Menschenfund von Oberassel bei Bonn. 193p. 4°. Wiesbaden, 1919.

Absolon, K. [New finds of fossil human skeletons in Moravia]. *Anthropologie*, Praha, 1929, 7: No. 1-2, 79-89 portr.—**Ariens Kappers, C. U.** The endocranial casts of the Ehringsdorf and Homo soloensis skulls. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1936-37, 71: 61-76.—**Beninger, E., Mühlhofer, F., & Geyer, E.** Das frühbronzezeitliche Reihengraberfeld bei Hainburg-Teichtal. *Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien*, 1930, 60: 65-140.—**Berckhemer, F.** Bemerkungen zu H. Weinert's Abhandlung Der Urmenschen-Schädel von Steinheim. *Verh. Ges. phys. Anthropol.*, 1937, 8: 49-58, 2 pl.

— Vorweisung des Steinheimer Schädels im Original. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Rassenforsch.*, 1938, 9: 190-2.—**Bicker, F. K.** Ein mitteldeutsches Spät-Aurignacien bei Aschersleben. In: *Eiszeitl. Mensch Deutschland* (J. Andree) Stuttgart, 1939, 72-105.—**Bouchet, E.** Découverte néolithique dans l'Oise. *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét.*, Par., 1923, 76: 271-3.—**C., W. E. L.** Significance of the Swanscombe skull. *Nature*, Lond., 1938, 142: 509.—**Cumont, S.** Station néolithique de Nivelles. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles*, 1909, 28: 150-9, pl.—**De Puydt, M.** Fonds de cabanes néolithiques du Niva et de Bassenge. *Ibid.*, 1904, 23: mém., No. 4, 1-20, 5 pl.—**Dujardin-Weber, L.** L'homme préhistorique de l'Aven de l'Etoile. *Marseille méd.*, 1936, 73: pt. 2, 525-42.—**Dunning, G. C.** Human remains found at St. Lawrence, Isle of Wight. *Man*, Lond., 1926, 26: 107-9.—**Fallaize, E. N.** The new Gibraltar skull. *Discovery*, Lond., 1926, 7: 339-42.—**Fürst, C. M.** Ueber prähistorische Schädel aus Argolis. *Ver. Ges. phys. Anthropol.*, 1930, 4: 3-14.—**Gaillard, C., Piset, J., & Cote, C.** L'abri préhistorique de la Genière, à Serrières-sur-Ain. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1927, 37: 1-47.—**Gieseler, W.** Bericht über die jungpaläolithischen Skeletreste von Stetten ob Lontal bei Ulm. *Verh. Ges. phys. Anthropol.*, 1937, 8: 41-8, 2 pl.—**Golomshtok, E. A.** Trois gisements du Paléolithique supérieur russe et sibérien. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1933-34, 43: 333-46.—**Gremiatsky, M. A., Rennigarten, V. F., & Fleming, M. R.** The Podkournok skeleton. *Man*, Lond., 1926, 26: 103-7.—**Grunevald de Morillet, S.** Quelques ossements de la grotte-oussaire du Roc des fées, à Ambouls, Aveyron. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris*, 1939, 8. ser., 10: 155-60.—**Hasse, G.** Les crânes néolithiques robenhausiens d'Anvers. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles*, 1909, 28: 93-103, pl.—**Hell, M.** Alte und neue Funde aus Hallstatt. *Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien*, 1936, 66: 47-68.—**Henckel, K. O.** Ueber Skeletreste aus dem Reihengraberfeld vom Riegeranger in Giesing. *Zschr. Anat. Entw.*, 1939-40, 110: 212-21.—**Hinton, M. A. C., Oakley, K. P.** [et al.] Report on the Swanscombe skull. *J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1938, 68: 17-98, 6 pl.—**Houzé, E.** Crânes et ossements des cavernes épauléennes néolithiques d'Hastière. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles*, 1904, 23: mém., No. 3, 1-54, 4 pl.—**Hrodegh, A.** Ueber die typologische und chronologische Stellung der jungneolithischen Höhensiedlung am Kogelberg (Freiburg) bei Zöbing. *Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien*, 1922, 52: 137-41.—**Huarter de Loë.** Étude des ossements humains de la palafitte du Neckerspoel à Malines. *Bull. Soc. Anthropol. Bruxelles*, 1911, 30: 326-49, 2 pl.—**Hülle, W.** Vorläufige Mitteilung über die altsteinzeitliche Fundstelle Isenhöhle unter Burg Ranis, Kr. Ziegenrück. In: *Eiszeitl. Mensch*

- Deutschland (J. Andree) Stuttg., 1939, 105-14.—**Jacques, V.** Sur les ossements humains de la terrasse de la grotte de la Porte-Aive. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles, 1908, 27: 258.—**Jendyk, R.** [Anthropology of Dregovici] Anthropologie, Praha, 1932, 10: 223-7.—**Keith, A.** Report on human remains from cist graves, Rathlin Island. Man, Lond., 1929, 29: 98-100.—**Kloiber, A.** Römerzeitliche Schädel aus Kärnten. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1939, 69: 127-39.—**Der schnurkeramische Schädel von Scharlinz.** Ibid., 1940, 70: 362-4, pl.—**Loë, A. de.** Présentation d'un crâne humain provenant de Spiennes. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles, 1925, 40: 180.—**— & Rahir, E.** Fouilles au Trou-des-Blaires à Vaucelles, province de Namur; lieu de sépulture néolithique; habitat de l'âge du Renne. Ibid., 1905, 24: mém., No. 1, 1-18, 3 pl.—**Marston, A. T.** Preliminary note on a new fossil human skull from Swanscombe, Kent. Nature, Lond., 1936, 138: 200.—**—** The Swanscombe skull. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1937, 67: 339-406, 6 pl.—**—** Swanscombe skull fragments. Man, Lond., 1938, 38: 168.—**Massari, C.** Su un reperto umano fossile rinvenuto a Legnago. Arch. antrop. etnol., Fir., 1939, 69: 99-102.—**Matiegka, J.** [The skull of the fossil man Brno III, and the cast of its interior] Anthropologie, Praha, 1929, 7: No. 1-2, 90-107, portr.—**Mayet, L.** Les hommes fossiles de la Denise: le frontal masculin, dit frontal Aymard du Musée Crozatier, au Puy (Haute-Loire) C. rend. Acad. sc., 1926, 183: 310-2.—**—** L'homme fossile aurignacien de Libos (Lot-et-Garonne) Nature, Par., 1926, 54: 17-9.—**— & Chossesros, H.** Les hommes fossiles de la Denise. Ibid., pt. 2, 225-31.—**Morlet, A.** Glozel; empreintes de mains néolithiques. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 221.—**Mortillet, S. G. de.** Les squelettes de l'osuaire néolithique de Combe Cuiller. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1937, 47: 187-217.—**Mühlmann, W. E.** Die Schädel aus einer neolithischen Siedlung bei Altenburg in Baden. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1930, 28: 244-55, 3 pl., 2 tab.—**Parsons, F. G.** Hythe skulls. Nature, Lond., 1927, 120: 84.—**Péquart, M., & Péquart, St. J.** La nécropole mésoolithique de Tévéc (Morbihan) nouvelles découvertes. Anthropologie, Par., 1929, 39: 373-400.—**Perret, G.** Vorläufiger Bericht über den anthropologischen Befund der neolithischen Steinkiste von Altendorf im Bezirk Kassel. Verh. Ges. phys. Anthropol., 1937, 8: 164-7, 2 pl.—**Philippe, J.** Le Fort-Harrouard. Anthropologie, Par., 1936, 46: 257; 541; 1937, 47: 253; 3 diagr.—**Piesker, H.** Altpaläolithische Funde aus der Südde. In: Eiszeitl. Mensch Deutschland (J. Andree) Stuttg., 1939, 114-39.—**Plate, L.** Ueber einen menschlichen Schädel von jungpaläolithischem Typus, gefunden in Hadmersleben (Bode) Jena. Zschr. Naturwiss., 1924, 60: 439-70, pl.—**Pösch, H.** Einiges über vorgeschichtliche Schädel aus Stadt und Land Salzburg. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1926, 56: 255-70.—**Puccioni, N.** Appunti sui resti scheletrici umani del giacimento di Belverde (Cetona) Arch. antrop. etnol., Fir., 1932, 62: 26-64.—**Remains (The)** of primitive men in the Agttelek cave. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 2089.—**Rosensprung, L. M.** Die menschlichen Skelettreste aus der Bejcskálá Höhle (Hallstattzeit) Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1936, 66: 334-44.—**Rutot, A.** A propos du squelette humain de Galley-Hill, Kent. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles, 1904, 23: mém., No. 2, 1-30.—**Saint-Périer, R. de.** Nouvelles recherches dans la caverne de Montmaurin (Haute-Garonne) Anthropologie, Par., 1922, 32: 193-202.—**Saller, K.** Die Steinzeit Schädel des ehemaligen Russland. Anthropol. Anz., 1925, 2: 29-46, pl.—**—** Frühneolithische Skelettfunde aus Thüringen. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1929, 90: 343-63.—**Scheidt, W.** Der nachsteinzeitliche Schädelfund vom Kaufertsberg bei Nördlingen und die rassenkundliche Stellung der Ofnet-Bevölkerung. Anthropol. Anz., 1924, 1: 30-4.—**Schultz, B. K.** Hallstattzeitliche Skelette aus Beilingen in der Oberpfalz und Umgebung. Ver. Ges. phys. Anthropol., 1929, 3: 5-12.—**Smith, G. E.** The London skull. Brit. M. J., 1925, 2: 853.—**—** Also Nature, Lond., 1925, 116: 678-80.—**Sollas, W. J.** The Chancelade skull. Man, Lond., 1925, 25: 157-61.—**—** Also J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1927, 57: 89-122.—**Stolyhow, E.** L'analyse anthropologique des crânes provenant de l'époque épipaléolithique en Europe. Anthropologie, Praha, 1928, 6: 71-6.—**Strelly, R.** Die Ausgrabungen bei St. Paul in Kärnten. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1928, 58: 168-78.—**Swanscombe skull.** Nature, Lond., 1939, 143: 187.—**Tildesley, M. L.** Archaeological evidence for the date of cist graves, Rathlin Island. Man, Lond., 1929, 29: 100-4.—**Tomschik, J.** Das frühalltätische Urnengrabbild von Stillfried. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1926, 56: 53-65.—**V. R.** Le Hambourgien et l'Arensbourgien à Stellmoor et à Meiendorf. Anthropologie, Par., 1937, 47: 192-6.—**Vallois, H. V., & Marquié, M.** Ossements humains protohistoriques de la région du pic Saint-Loup (Hérault) Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris, 1940, 9, ser., 11: 23-38.—**Virchow, H.** Schädel von Ehringsdorf. Zschr. Ethnol., 1926, 58: 219.—**Weidenreich.** Der Schädel von Weimar-Ehringsdorf. Ver. Ges. phys. Anthropol., 1927, 2: 34-41.—**Weinert, H.** Der Urnenschädel von Steinheim. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1936, 35: 463-518, 6 pl., 4 ch.—**—** Dem Unterkiefer von Mauer zur 30jährigen Wiederkehr seiner Entdeckung. Ibid., 1937, 37: 102-13, pl.—**Wiegiers, F.** Neuere Funde angeblich diluvialer Menschenknochen aus der Provinz Sachsen und ihr wirkliches geologisches Alter. Zschr. Ethnol., 1930, 61: 364-77.—**Wiesinger, F.** Das Reihengraberfeld in Marchtrenk (Oberdonau) Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1939, 69: 140-8, pl.—**Young, M.** The London skull. Biometrika, Camb., 1937-38, 29: 277-321, 3 pl.
- **Research.**
See also **Anthropology; Ethnology; History; Paleontology; Prehistory.**
BLUNTSCHLI, H. Die Herkunft des Menschengeschlechts in den Anschauungen verschiedener Zeiten. 43p. 8°. Münch., 1911.
PENNSYLVANIA. UNIVERSITY. BICENTENNIAL CONFERENCE. The study of man. 22p. 23cm. Phila., 1941.
Buschan, G. Die Entstehung des Menschen im Völkerglauben. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 973-5.—**Dice, L. R.** The importance of cooperative studies of the biology of man. Science, 1944, 99: 457-61.—**Friedenthal, H.** Menschheitskunde, study of mankind. Internat. Clin., 1930, 40, ser., 2: 224-33.—**Gregory, W. K.** The study of human evolution: a plea for a more synthetic approach. Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland, 1935-36, 20: 31-4.—**Hammett, F. S.** The ideas of the ancient Hindus concerning man. Isis, Bruges, 1938, 28: No. 76, 57-72.—**Hawkins, H. L.** Palaeontology and humanity. Nature, Lond., 1936, 138: 534-7.—**Henderson, L. J.** The study of man. Science, 1941, 94: 1-10.—**Joleaud, L.** Les récentes découvertes en paléontologie humaine. Nature, Par., 1934, 62: pt 1, 1-6.—**Korzybski, A.** The science of man. Am. J. Psychiat., 1936-37, 93: 1343-51.—**Mason, M.** Science and the rational animal. Science, 1936, 84: 71-6.—**Merriam, J. C.** The practical significance of studies in early human history. In his Pub. Papers, Wash., 1938, 3: 1632-6.—**—** Paleontology, early man, and historical geology. Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington, 1941, No. 40, 316-33.—**Rüschke, F.** Das kartesianische Menschenbild in der Neuzeit; Urbild, Wandlung und Wende. Arch. Ges. Psychol., 1936, 97: 73-81.—**Schröder, H. E.** Die Voraussetzung zu einer Menschenkunde auf Klagescher Grundlage. Zschr. Mensch., 1934-35, 10: 111-5.—**Wahle, E.** Kenntnis vom fossilen Menschen. Naturwissenschaften, 1933, 21: 71-6.—**Woodward, A. S.** Recent progress in the study of early man. Nature, Lond., 1935, 136: 419-23. Also Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1935, 129-42. Also Science, 1935, 82: 399-407.
- **Social organization.**
See **Sociology.**
- **Species.**
See also **Javanthropus; Neanderthal race; Negro; Race, etc.**
MORAES CALDAS, C. A. DE. *As raças humanas provieram d'uma só origem? 39p. 8°. Bahia, 1868.
NADAILLAC, DE. The unity of the human species. p.549-69. 8°. Wash., 1898.
Transl. from Rev. quest. sc., 2. ser., 12: 1897.
In: Papers on Ethnology (F. L. Hoffman)
- Aichel.** Kritische Bemerkungen über den sogenannten Homo kilienis. Verh. Ges. phys. Anthropol., 1926, 1: 2-15, 3 pl.—**Alsberg, P.** The Taungs puzzle; a biological essay. Man, Lond., 1934, 34: 154-9.—**Boyd, W. C.** Critique of methods of classifying mankind. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1940, 27: 333-64.—**Broom, R.** Classification of sub-human types. Nature, Lond., 1940, 146: 94.—**Debets, G.** (Brünn-Friedmost, Cro-Magnon and the modern races of Europe) Anthropol. J., Moskva, 1936, 310-22.—**Dekeyser, L.** Les races humaines; les origines de l'homme. Dekeyser, 1934-35, 15: 728; 785.—**Fabiani, T.** Il tipo proto-Etiopico nel paleolitico Europeo, secondo il Giuffrida-Ruggieri. Arch. antrop. etnol., Fir., 1928, 58: 201-5.—**Gates, R. E.** Phylogeny and classification of hominids and anthropoids. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1944, n. ser., 2: 279-92.—**Hill, W. C. O.** Classification of Hominidae. Nature, Lond., 1940, 146: 402.—**Keith, A.** The evolution of the human races. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1928, 58: 305-21, map.—**Moir, R.** The Pre-Croagh people of Suffolk. Nature, Lond., 1935, 135: 402.—**Oppenorth, W. F. F.** The place of Homo soloensis among fossil men. In: Early Man (Internat. Sympos.) Phila., 1937, 349-60.—**Pirouet, M.** Les races humaines du Néolithique et de l'âge du Bronze en Franche-Comté. Anthropologie, Par., 1928, 38: 51-60.—**Pycraft, W. P.** Diagnosis of four species and one sub-species of the genus Homo. Man, Lond., 1925, 25: 162-4.—**Saller, K.** Die Menschenrassen im oberen Paläolithikum. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1927, 57: 81-105.—**Sera, G. L.** La origine delle razze umane secondo un libro del prof. H. Weinert. Arch. antrop. etnol., Fir., 1938, 68: 240-58.—**Stolyhow, E.** Zur Frage der Differenzierung der fossilen Menschenrassen. Verh. Ges. phys. Anthropol., 1927, 2: 52-6, ch.—**Szombathy, J.** Die Menschenrassen im oberen Paläolithikum, insbesondere die Brück-Rasse. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1926, 56: 202-19.
Gegen die Überschätzung des Homo aurignacensis hauseri, Klaatsch. Ibid., 1927, 57: 28-38.—**Die Brück-Rasse im oberen Paläolithikum.** Ibid., 55-9.—**Weinert, H.** Africanthropus njarasensis; Beschreibung und phyletische

Einordnung des ersten Affenmenschen aus Ostafrika. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1939, 38: 252-308, 4 pl., 4 ch.—**Woods, W. H.** Homo sapiens delawarensis. Canad. J. M. & S., 1934, 76: 137-43.—**Zuckerman, S.** Human genera and species. Nature, Lond., 1940, 145: 510.

— Species: Cro-Magnon race.

Fischer, C. Weisen die jungpaläolithischen Schädel von Cro-Magnon, Combe Capelle und Predmost einen einheitlichen rassistischen Typ auf? Morph. Jahrb., 1937, 80: 515-78.—**Kubart, B.** Les flores tertiaires du pôle nord et l'homme de Cro-Magnon. Scientia, Bologna, 1933, 53: 125-9.—**Perret, G.** Cro-Magnon-Typen vom Neolithikum bis heute (ein Beitrag zur Rassengeschichte Niederhessens) Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1937, 37: 1-101, 29 pl., 2 tab.

— Species: Eoanthropus.

Frassetto, F. New views on the dawn man of Piltdown (Sussex) Man, Lond., 1927, 27: 121-4.—**Friederichs, H. F.** Schädel und Unterkiefer von Piltdown (Eoanthropus dawsoni) Woodward) in neuer Untersuchung. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1932, 98: 199-262.—**Hunter, J. I.** New light on the controversy of the Piltdown jaw and cranium. Sidney Univ. Repr., 1924, ser. 9, 1: No. 6.—**Keith, A.** A resurvey of the anatomical features of the Piltdown skull with some observations on the recently discovered Swanscombe skull, part 1 & 2. J. Anat., Lond., 1938-39, 73: 155-85, pl.; 234-54.—**Weinert, H.** Das Problem des Eoanthropus von Piltdown. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1933, 32: 1-76, 7 pl., 5 diagr.

MANACA.

See Solanaceae.

MANACIN.

See Coumaric acid.

MANACORDA, Carlos, 1892-1943.

For obituary see Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: pt 2, 1348.

MANAFOFF, Angel Ivanowski, 1896-

Katamnestiche Nachforschungen zur Klinik der multiplen Sklerose. 35p. 8°. Gött., Göttingen Handelsdr., 1930.

MANAGEMENT.

See also such headings as **Executive; Government; Hospital administration**; also subheading **Organization under Group; Group medicine; Health board; Industry**, etc.

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT CONGRESS; 7. CONGR. Administration papers. 144p. 30cm. Balt., 1938.

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT CONGRESS; 7. CONGR. Distribution papers. 152p. 30cm. Balt., 1938.

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT CONGRESS; 7. CONGR. General management papers. [n. p.] 30cm. Balt., 1938.

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT CONGRESS; 7. CONGR. Proceedings. 341p. 30cm. Balt., 1938.

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT CONGRESS; 7. CONGR. Production papers. 189p. 30cm. Balt., 1938.

Murray, R. M. Advances in scientific management since Frederick W. Taylor. Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh, 1933, 9: 483.

MANAGUA, Nicaragua.

See also Nicaragua.

Castillo, G. La mortalidad infantil de Managua, D. N., durante los últimos cuatro años (1933-1936) estudio comparativo. Bol. san. Guatemala, 1938, 9: 253-68.—**Solemné** ceremonia de inauguración del elegante Edificio de la sanidad. Bol. san., Managua, 1944, 4: No. 32, 4-9.

MANAN, Emile Joseph Jules, 1905-

*Les sections artérielles dans le traitement des ulcères d'estomac [Nancy] 55p. 25cm. Besançon, La Solidarité, 1934.

MANAOS, Brazil. Sociedad de Medicina e Cirurgia. Amazonas medico. Manaos. 2. ser. v.1-4, 1918-22.

MAN-APE.

See Anthropoids.

MANARANCHE, Jean Georges, 1904-

*Contribution à l'étude du pronostic des cirrhoses. 36p. 8°. Par., 1931.

MANARDO, Giovanni, 1426-1536.

HERCZEG, A. Manardus János élete és művei. 69p. portr. pl. facs. 8°. Budap., 1929.

See also **Herczeg, A.** Johannes Manardus; Hofarzt in Ungarn und Ferrara im Zeitalter der Renaissance. Janus, Leiden, 1929, 33: 52; 85, 3 pl.

For portrait see Deliber. Congr. derm. internat. (1935) 1936, 9. Congr., 4: 354.

MANARY, James Wescott, 1884-

For portrait see in Hist. Tufts Coll. M. School (Spector, B.) Bost., 1943, opp. p. 321.

MANASSE, Charlotte, 1907- *Der gelblich-blasser Gaumen bei Tuberkulösen [Würzburg] p.414-26. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1933.

Also Beitr. Anat. Ohr., (1933) 1: 1.

MANASSE, Franziska, 1903- *Ueber Pepsinbestimmungen im Magensaft. 15p. 8°. Würzb., Bavaria [1926]

MANASSE, Konrad, 1903- *Ueber maligne Myome des Verdauungstractus. 12p. 8°. Berl. [n. p.] 1933.

MANASSE, Marianne, 1904- *Beiträge zur quantitativen Wirkung von Chloroformdämpfen auf Tiere (Bestimmung, Apparaturprüfung, Mikroskopie) [Würzburg] 16p. 8°. Homburg-Saar, Kath. Knaben-Erziehungsheim, 1930.

MANASSE, Max, 1880- *Ein Fall von Spontanruptur einer gesunden Milz [Berlin] 35p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1929.

MANASSE, Otto Eduard, 1906- *Ueber die Stauungszirrhose der Leber [Würzburg] 14p. 8°. Homburg-Saar, Kath. Knaben-Erziehungsheim, 1930.

MANASSE, Paul, 1866-1927. Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Tuberkulose der oberen Luftwege. 101p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

For obituary see Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1927-28, 117: p. i-iv (Kümmel, W.) Also Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1927, 26: 233-6 (Zange, J.) Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 2041 (Kümmel) Also Mschr. Ohrenh., 1927, 61: 1149-52 (Mayer, O.) Also Vereinsbl. pfälz. Aerzte, 1927, 39: 375 (Schöndorf) Also Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1927, 19: 313-5 (Körner, O.)

MANASSE, Toni, 1899- *Ueber Struma ovarii [Berlin] 16p. 8°. Stuttg. [n. p.] 1926.

MANASSEI, Casimiro, 1824-93. Ulteriori studi fatti sul caso di lebbra de' Greci. 14p. 22cm. Roma, Tipogr. Romana, 1876.

— Su di un caso di neo verrucoso pigmentario peloso congenito; comunicazione fatta all'Accademia medica di Roma nella seduta 26 Nov. 1876. 12p. 22cm. Roma, Tipogr. Romana, 1877.

— Scritti editi ed inediti del Prof. Comm. Casimiro Manassei; raccolti & pubblicati dal dott. Enrico Rasori. vi, 92p. portr. 22cm. Roma, M. Armani, 1883.

MANASSEIN, Viacheslav Avksentievich, 1841-1901.

For biography see Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 5, 44-8, portr. (Khizhniakov, V.)

MANATIDAE.

See also Sirenia.

Fawcett, D. W. On the amedullary bones of the Florida manatee, Trichechus latirostris. Anat. Rec., 1942, 82: 410 (Abstr.)—**Gunter, G.** Further miscellaneous notes on American manatees. J. Mammal., 1942, 23: 89.—**Krumholz, L. A.** Notes on manatees in Florida waters. Ibid., 1943, 24: 272.

MANAYRA, Paolo Eugenio, 1817-86. L'odierna medicina italiana; giudicata da un Inglese. 13p. 22cm. Roma, Stabil. milit. pena, 1878.

— Relazione sull'andamento e risultato delle cure balneari e idropiniche dell'anno 1878. 52p. 21cm. Roma, Stabil. milit. pena, 1879.

— Sulla vaccinazione e rivaccinazione obbligatoria. 22p. ch. 22cm. Roma, Stabil. milit. pena, 1880.

MANBY, Sir Alan Reeve, 1848–1925. [Letters from Sir Alan Reeve Manby to Sir Humphrey Rolleston on vaccination in infancy (with glycerinated lymph) of H. M. King George VI] 2 letters. 8°. Jan. 1896.

Photostat.

MANCE, Jeanne, 1606–73.

Atherton, W. H. The saintly life of Jeanne Mance; first lay nurse in North America. Hosp. Progr., 1945, 26: 182, portr.; passim.—**Barbeau, A.** Sur un médaillon de Jeanne Mance. J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal, 1942, 11: 411–3, portr.—**Festival (The) of Jeanne Mance.** Brit. J. Nurs., 1935, 83: 207.—**Godbout, C.** Une visite chez Jeanne Mance en 1672. Canad. Nurse, 1942, 38: 558–61.—**Mondoux, S.** Jeanne Mance; pioneer medical missionary. Linacre Q., 1944, 12: 87–90.—**Nursing (A) pioneer of 300 years ago,** who established the first hospital in the newly organized Ville Marie, the future Montreal. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1942, 38: 577, portr.—**Oeuvre (L') de Jeanne Mance;** discours de la Révérende Mère Allard, Supérieure. J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal, 1941, 10: 371–4.—**Philippe, M.** Jeanne Mance, model of the Catholic nurse. Hosp. Progr. 1943, 24: 76–8.—**Tercentenary (The) of Jeanne Mance, 1642–1942.** Canad. Nurse, 1939, 35: 259.

For portrait see Hosp. Progr., 1942, 23: 69.

MANCEAU, Pierre, ed.

See **Planchon, L., & Bretin, P.** Précis de matière médicale. 5. éd. 2v. 2252p. 20cm. Par., 1946.

MANCEAUX, André.

See **Montpellier, P. J. M., & Manceaux, A.** Pratique hématologique. 328p. 8°. Par., 1933.

MANCEAUX, Louis Hubert, 1865–1943.

For obituary see Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1943, 36: 324.

MANCHEE, Dorothy. Social service in the clinic for venereal diseases. vii, 96p. 19cm. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1938. Also 2. ed. vi, 119p. tab. form. 1943.

— Social service in a general hospital. 164p. pl. tab. 18½cm. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1944.

MANCHESTER, William L., 1858–

Manual of prophylactic medicine exclusively for family use. 190p. 12°. Carthage, Mo., Prophylactic Med. Co., 1908.

MANCHESTER, Engl. John Rylands Library. Catalogue of books in the John Rylands Library printed in England, Scotland and Ireland and of books in English printed abroad to the end of the year 1640. iii, 147p. 30½cm. Manch., J. E. Cornish, 1895.

— Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts in the John Rylands Library, Manchester. 3v. 30½cm. Manch., J. E. Cornish, 1899.

— Bulletin. Manch., v.1, 1903–

— Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the John Rylands Library, Manchester, by A. Mingana. xiii, 1192p. fol. Manch., Manchester Univ. Pr., 1934.

— The John Rylands Library, Manchester: 1899–1935; a brief record of its history with descriptions of the building and its contents, by Henry Guppy, librarian. xviii, 106, 13, 1p. pl. portr. facs. 8°. Manch., Manchester Univ. Pr., 1935.

— Catalogue of the Greek and Latin papyri in the John Rylands Library, Manchester. vol. 3: Theological and literary texts (Nos. 457–551) ed. by C. H. Roberts. xvi, 217p. pl. fol. Manch., Manchester Univ. Pr., 1938.

— Catalogue of selection of mediaeval manuscripts and jewelled book-covers exhibited in the main library; with introduction and seven-

teen facsimiles. xi, 70p. pl. 8°. Manch., Manchester Univ. Pr., 1939.

See also:

GUPPY, H. The John Rylands Library, Manchester: 1899–1924. 144p. 25½cm. Manch., 1924.

See also **Roberts, W. W.** English autograph letters in the John Rylands Library. Bull. John Rylands Lib., 1941, 25: 119–35.—**Tyson, M.** The first forty years of the John Rylands Library. Ibid., 46–66.

MANCHESTER, Engl. Medical officer of Health. Annual report. Manch., 1868/69–

— Health of Manchester; quarterly return. Manch., 1891–1904.

— Health of Manchester; weekly return. 1v. 8°. Manch., 1890–1904.

MANCHESTER, Engl. Rivers Department. Annual report. Manch., 1906–

MANCHESTER, Engl. Royal Manchester Children's Hospital.

HOSPITAL CENTENARY GIFT BOOK; stories, verses, and drawings contributed by notable writers and artists in aid of the centenary appeal of the Royal Manchester Children's Hospital; ed. by Robert Ollerenshaw. 254p. 8°. Lond., 1935.

MANCHESTER, Engl. St Mary's Hospitals. Report of the maternity department. Manch. (1791) 1792–

Name of organization varies: Manchester Lying-In Hospital at Salford Bridge; Manchester and Salford Lying-In Hospital.

MANCHESTER, Engl. Victoria University of Manchester. Library for Deaf Education. Catalogue of the Library for Deaf Education. xi, 143p. roy. 8°. Manchester, Univ. Press, 1932.

MANCHESTER, Engl. Victoria University of Manchester. Medical School.

For publication see Manchester University Medical School gazette.

MANCHESTER, Engl.

See also **Health organization; Hospital report.**

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. The book of Manchester and Salford; written for the ninety-seventh annual meeting of the British Medical Association, in July 1929. 249p. 8°. Manch., 1929.

LEECH, E. B. Picturesque episodes of Manchester medical history. 44p. 8°. Manch., 1935.

Brockbank, E. M. History of Manchester. Brit. M. J., 1929, 1: 167–71.—**Manchester (The) and District Radium Institute.** Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 131: 326–8.—**Ransome, A., & Royston, W.** Report upon the health of Manchester and Salford during the last fifteen years. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. (1866) 1867, 454–72.

MANCHESTER, N. H. Beacon Hill Hospital Staff. Bulletin. Manch., v.2, No. 2, 1910–

See also under **Health organization; Hospital report.**

MANCHESTER, Va.

See under **Health organization.**

MANCHESTER and Salford Lying-In Hospital.

See under **Manchester, Engl. St Mary's Hospitals.**

MANCHESTER and Salford Sanitary Association. Report on the internment of the dead [in the city of Manchester, England] 15p. 8°. Manch., 1857.

— Health and meteorology of Manchester; weekly return. 6v. in 3. 8°. Manch., No. 1–335 (1860–66) 1860–67.

— Analysis of the weekly return of the health and meteorology of Manchester, from Sept. 8, 1860, to Dec. 28, 1861. 8p. 8°. Manch., 1862.

— Quarterly report of the health of Manchester and Salford; compiled from the weekly return. 3v. Manch. (1863-66) 1864-67. Bound with: Rep. Manchester & Salford San. Ass. (1863) 1864.

— Disease in St. Marylebone and Manchester during the years 1860-65. 4p. 8° Manch., 1866.

— Report upon the health of Manchester and Salford during the last fifteen years. 27p. 8° Manch., 1867.

MANCHESTER Clinical Hospital for Women and Children. Annual report of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. Manch., 42.-46., 1897-1901.

MANCHESTER Literary and Philosophical Society.

Sheehan, D. The Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Isis, Menasha, 1941, 33: 519-23.

MANCHESTER Lying-In Hospital at Salford Bridge.

See under Manchester, Engl. St Mary's Hospitals.

MANCHESTER Medical Society. Catalogues of the Library; with the rules and lists of the trustees, members, and council. 51p. 8° Manch., J. Pratt, 1835.

See also Brockbank, E. M. Nova et vetera: the Library of the Manchester Medical Society. Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 1017.

— Manchester Medical Society centenary. Ibid., 1934, 2: 683. — Manchester Medical Society. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1937, 194: 98-101. — Centenary of the Manchester Medical Society. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 72. — Gibson, R. Nova et Vetera: the early history of the Manchester Medico-Ethical Association. Ibid., 1930, 1: 752.

MANCHESTER Royal Infirmary.

RENAUD, F. A short history of the rise and progress of the Manchester Royal Infirmary from the year 1752 to 1877. 152p. 8° Manch., 1898.

L. B. Manchester Royal infirmary. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1939, 35: 944, illust. — What Manchester thinks; at Manchester Royal Infirmary. Ibid., 1942, 38: 662.

MANCHESTER University Medical School gazette. Manchester, v.26, 1946—

MANCHINEEL.

See Hippomane.

MANCHOT, Hans, 1910— *Ist der Begriff Biostatik in der modernen Prothetik berechtigt? Was ist eine biologisch orientierte Prothetik? 35p. pl. 8° Münch., Hohenhaus, 1937.

MANCHURIA [and Manchu]

See also Balneography; Mongol; Tunguz.

HISIDA, S. Fourth report on progress in Manchuria to 1934 [Compiled for the South Manchuria railway] 294p. 4° Dairen, 1934.

LATTIMORE, O. The Gold Tribe, fishskin tatars of the lower Sungari. 77p. 8° Menasha, 1933.

Forms No. 40, Mem. Am. Anthropol. Ass.

Jettmar, H. M. Biological investigations among aboriginal tribes in North Manchuria. Rep. North. Manchur. Plague Prevent. Serv., 1927-28, 6: 222-39, 5 pl.—Lindgren, E. J. An example of culture contact without conflict; Reindeer Tungus and Cossacks of northwestern Manchuria. Am. Anthropol., 1938, 40: 605-21.—Loukashkin, A. S. Some observations on the remains of a Pleistocene fauna and of the Palaeolithic Age in northern Manchuria. In: Early Man (Internat. Sympos.) Phila., 1937, 327-40.—New gymnasiums to commemorate the South Manchurian railway. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 887.—Schwind, M. Die Mandschurei. Geogr. Zschr., 1943, 49: 48.

— Medical aspect.

BRENTANO, COLMERS & SCHÜTZE. Die Expedition nach der Mandschurei. 318p. 4° Lpz., 1908.

In: Beitr. Kriegsheilk. Deut. Ver. Rot. Kreuz, Lpz., 1908.

MELZER, F. Malaria, Gold und Opium; mit Stötzners Hei Lung Kiang-Expedition in die unerforschte Mandschurei. 2. Aufl. 247p. 8° Lpz., 1929.

VITENSON, B. *Hygiène des paysans en Mandchourie du Nord. 46p. 8° Par., 1932.

Belonoschkin, B. Als Arzt in Mandschu-di-go. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 1496-9.—Gariaeff, O. A., & Owens, J. E. Dentistry in Manchukuo. Contact Point, 1941-42, 19: 195-206.—Ginzton, L. Tropical diseases of northern Manchuria. Abstr. Papers Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1927, 7. Congr., 24.—Health and disease in Manchuria. Region. M. Stud. AAF Tactic Cent., 1945, No. 17, 1-6.—Hisida, S. Sanitation. In his Fourth Report on Progress in Manchuria, 1934, 236-44.—Miura, U. Some observations on mortality statistics of the Japanese in Manchuria. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1926, 5: 57-26.—Robertson, D. S. Modern medicine in Manchuria. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1942, 208: 53-6.—Takamori, T. Endemien in Mandschukuo. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1938-39, 5: Proc. Int. Med., 129-37.—Taylor, H. W. Y. The incidence of certain tropical diseases in Moukden and the surrounding parts of South Manchuria. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt 2, 403-6.

MANCHURIA (The) Daily News. Manchoukuo's policy for the eradication of opium-smoking. 25p. pl. tab. 22cm. Dairen, the News, 1939.

MANCHURIAN fever.

See Rickettsiasis.

MANCHURIAN Refugees' Relief Association, [Shanghai, China] Japanese brutalities in Manchuria; the seven death penalties; the Fushun massacre. 8p. pl. 8° Shanghai, Manchurian Refugees' Relief Ass. [1933]

MANCINELLA.

See Hippomane.

MANCINI, Nicolas.

See Ayres Netto, P., & Mancini, N. Contribución al estudio de la anestesia peridural. 24p. 26½cm. B. Air., 1940.

MANCINI, Paolo. —1932.

For obituary see Rass. clin. sc., 1932, 10: 435.

MANCINI, Stefano. La tubercolosi dei polmoni e delle pleure. 1. Parte (cap. 1-25) xvi, 733p. illust. 8° Livorno, E. Pasquini, 1931.

— [The same; cap. 1-46] xvi, 1135p. illust. pl. 25cm. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1933.

— Un problema sociale; la prevenzione e la cura delle malattie del cuore e dei vasi sanguigni. 595p. illust. 25cm. Livorno, B. Biersack, 1938.

MANCINI, Ugo. La trombosi dei seni della dura madre. 173p. pl. 8° Roma, Universelle Impr. Polyglotte, 1915.

MANCINI, Vincenzo.

See Saccardo, P. A., Cuboni, G., & Mancini, V. Sylloge Hymenomycetum. 2v. Padova, 1887. 1146p.; 928p. 22½cm. Ann Arb., 1944.

MANCINI, Vittorio. Compendio di patologia speciale medica. 574p. illust. 25cm. Tor., V. Giorgio, 1944.

MANCIOLI, Tommaso. Malattie dell'orecchio, del naso e della gola (oto-rino-laringoiatria) 3. ed. xxxii, 803p. illust. 16° Milano, U. Hoepli, 1934.

MANCONA bark.

See Erythrophleum.

MAND, Annie, 1862-1933.

Wilson, L. B. A woman pioneer in a new profession, medical editing. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1933, 8: No. 51, Suppl. 4-7.

MANDARIN.

See Citrus.

MANDAROUX, Henri, 1904—

*Contribution à l'étude de la réaction de Vernes à la résorcine dans le diagnostic et le pronostic de la tuberculose. 71p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1929.

MANDE, Aimée Lioubov, 1905— *Les injections intra-veineuses lentes de phényl cinchoninate de lithium dans le traitement de certaines algies d'origine néoplasique. 56p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1941.

MANDE, Raymond, 1910— *La tyramine et l'hypertension des néphrites. 132p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1941.

MANDEL, Eléazar, 1908— *La maladie de Paget et l'athérome; contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie. 75p. pl. 8°. Paris, Impr. D'Appel, 1936.

MANDEL, Elias Woolf Leopold, 1884— See Vittel, France. Société de médecine de Vittel. The Vittel treatment; by the members of the Medical Society of Vittel with the collaboration of Dr. Leopold Mandel. 31p. 21cm. S. Dizier, France, 1931.

MANDEL, Elisabeth, 1912— *Der Einfluss der Temperatur bei oligodynamischen Versuchen. 15p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1937.

MANDEL, Fritz, 1899— *Lupus erythematodes acutus mit Streptokokken viridans-Infection. 22p. 8°. Freib. i. B., W. Wiemken, 1933.

MANDEL, Hans, 1899— *Erfahrungen mit der Insulinbehandlung des Diabetes mellitus. 22p. 8°. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1926.

MANDEL, Hassel Joshua, 1917— See Krichesky, B., & Mandel, H. The Golgi apparatus in uterine gland cells during pregnancy in the rabbit. p.169-74. 26cm. Berkeley, 1943.

MANDEL, John Alfred, 1865-1929. For obituary see Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 216: H. 4-6. Also Science, 1929, 70: 29.

— & STEUDEL, Hermann. Minimetrische Methoden der Blutuntersuchung. vi, 26p. illust. 8°. Berl., W. de Gruyter & co., 1921. Also 2. Aufl. 60p. 1924.

MANDEL, Jozef, 1912— *Le trachome en Pologne. 52p. 8°. Par., J. Haumont, 1937.

MANDEL, Peter Paul, 1910— *Die Auswirkungen inkretorischer Störungen auf das Zahnsystem [Halle-Wittenberg] 34p. pl. tab. 8°. Bielefeld, Beyer & Hausknecht, 1935.

MANDEL, Simon, 1909— *Etude sur le traitement des ulcères gastroduodénaux par les injections de la pepsine. 40p. 8°. Par., L. Rodstein, 1937.

MANDEL, William, 1912— *L'hypertension paroxystique d'origine surrénalienne associée à d'autres syndromes cliniques. 20p. 8°. Genève, Impr. du Commerce, 1936.

MANDELBAUM, Moses Joseph, 1881— The relation of sinus trouble to coughs. 2 l. 24cm. N. Y., the Author, 1930.

MANDELE, Lodewijk Johannes van der. Studien zum Problem des Pulsus paradoxus; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner klinischen Bedeutung. 89p. illust. 8°. Wien, J. Springer, 1925.

MANDELIC acid.

See also Ester; Glycol, Derivatives; Phenol, Derivatives.

TURNIT, H. J. *Enzymatische Bildung von Mandelsäureestern. p.100-12. 8°. Berl., 1932.

Ammon, R., & Geisler, W. Die asymmetrische Spaltung homologer racemischer Mandelsäureester durch Menschenleberesterase. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 249: 470.—**Ayres, E. B., & Hauser, C. R.** The course of reaction in the transformation of α,α -dibromoacetophenone to mandelic acid by means of aqueous alkali. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 1095.—**Fosdick, L. S., & Calandra, J. C.** Some normal and alkaline esters of m-aminomandelic acid and related compounds. Ibid., 1941, 63: 1101-3.—**Fosdick, L. S., & Wessinger, G. D.** Some alkyl and alkaline esters of p-aminomandelic acid and related compounds. Ibid., 1938, 60: 1465.—**Fujise, S., & Iwakiri, M.** Dismutative Umwandlung von p-Tolylglyoxal in l-p-Methylmandelsäure unter Einwirkung des Enzyms frischer Zellen.

Biochem. Zschr., 1935-36, 283: 298-300.—**Ghosh, J. C., & Bhattacharyya, S. K.** Die Wirkung der gleichzeitigen Bestrahlung mit verschiedenen Wellenlängen auf die Oxidation von Mandelsäure durch Brom. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B, 1935-36, 31: 420-30.—**Ghosh, J. C., Narayanmurti, D. S., & Roy, N. K.** Die photochemische Oxidation von Mandelsäure durch Methylenblau unter Verwendung von Uranylinitrat als Photosensibilisator. Ibid., 1935, 29: 236-46.—**Gilliland, L. N., jr, Hart, J. P., & Everett, M. R.** The preparation and resolution of dl-2-hydroxy-3,5-dinitromandelic acid. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc. (1940) 1941, 21: 119.—**Hurd, C. D., & Raterink, H. R.** The pyrolysis of mandelic acid and related compounds. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1933, 55: 1541-6.—**Ladenburg, K., Folkers, K., & Major, R. T.** The synthesis of 3-hydroxy-2-(3)-benzofuranone and of 4-hydroxymandelic acid. Ibid., 1936, 58: 1292-4.—**McKenzie, A., & Humphries, H. B. P.** Studies in asymmetric synthesis; the asymmetric synthesis of l-mandelic acid. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1909, 1105-14.—**Phillips, J. H., Wallingford, V. H., & Butler, A. Q.** Determination of mandelic acid in urine; precipitation as cadmium mandelate. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 1272-80.—**Riesbomer, J. L., Baldwin, R. [et al.]** The preparation of substituted mandelic acids and their bacteriological effects. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1938, 60: 2974-6.—**Riesbomer, J. L., & Irvine, J.** 2,5-dimethylmandelic acid (mandelic acid, 2,5-dimethyl-). Org. Synth., 1945, 25: 33-5.—**— & Andrews, R.** The preparation of substituted mandelic acids and their bacteriological effects. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1938, 60: 1015.—**Riesbomer, J. L., Stauffer, D. [et al.]** The preparation of substituted mandelic acids and their bacteriological effects. Ibid., 1942, 64: 2080.—**Roger, R.** The resolution of r-mandelic acid with (—) ephedrine. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1935, 1544.—**Róna, P., Ammon, R., & Oelkers, H. A.** Fermentative Mandelsäureesterbildung. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 231: 59-66.—**Rosenmund, K. W., & Schindler, H.** Ueber die katalytische Reduktion von Mandelsäuren. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1928, 266: 281-3.

Ammonium derivative [Mandamon]

Alvariza Perez, E. Sobre cuatro casos de infección urinaria tratados por el mandelato de amonio. Dia méd. urug., 1939-40, 7: 41.—**Ascoli, R.** Il mandelato d'ammonio nella cura delle infezioni urinarie. Minerva med., Tor., 1938, 29: pt 2, 70.—**Cavalheiro Dias, J.** O mandelato de ammonio no tratamento das infecções urinarias. Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1937-38, 9: No. 11, 15-21.—**Dolan, L. P.** Experiences with ammonium mandelate in urinary infections. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 1800-5.—**Fernández Muñoz, M., & Anido, V.** Contribución a la terapéutica del mandelato de amonio. Bol. Clin. As. Damas Covadonga, Habana, 1938, 5: 87-91.—**Garduño, D. M.** Ammonium salt of mandelic acid in some cases of urinary infection. J. Philippine M. Ass., 1940, 20: 657-64.—**Goldbeck, H.** Die Beeinflussung der Coli-Infektion der ableitenden Harnwege durch die Mandelsäure (Ammonium-Mandelat) Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1939, 184: 163-74.—**Jongh, C. L. de** [Ammonium mandelate in treatment of inflammation of the renal pelvis and bladder] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1937, 81: 2721-5, pl.—**Moracci, E.** Il mandelato d'ammonio nelle complicanze urinarie postoperatorie in ostetricia e ginecologia. Rinas. med., 1940, 17: 211.—**Rosen, K. B.** Syrup of ammonium mandelate, formula and method of assay. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1939-40, 8: 381-3.—**Rüpel, E., & Travis, R. C.** Mandelic acid therapy; action of enteric coated tablets of mandelic acid (as monoethanolamine mandelate) and ammonium chloride. J. Urol., Balt., 1939, 41: 622-6.—**Schicks, G. C.** Syrup of ammonium mandelate. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1939-40, 8: 37.

Pharmacology.

MEIER, K. *Beitrag zur Toxikologie der Mandelsäure. 16p. 24½cm. Bern, 1940.

Also Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Par., 1940, 64: 79-92.

SCHOLZ, A. A. J. *Das Verhalten der dl Mandelsäure im menschlichen Organismus. 15p. 23cm. Kiel, 1937.

Carroll, G., Kappel, L., & Allen, H. The toxicity of mandelic acid. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1938, 42: 548-52.—**Carry, R. C., & Smith, I. A.** The urinary excretion of mandelic acid administered intravenously to cats. Biochem. J., Lond., 1940, 34: 490-9.—**Gordonoff, T.** Ueber die Mandelsäure als Harndesinfiziens. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 1279-81.—**Helmholz, H. F.** A comparison of mandelic acid and sulfanilamide as urinary antiseptics. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1039-41.

— & Osterberg, A. E. Rate of excretion and bactericidal power of mandelic acid in the urine. Ibid., 1936, 107: 1794-6. Also Proc. Mayo Clin., 1936, 11: 373-7.—**McMahon, S.** Intravenous use of mandelic acid for urinary antiseptics; an experimental study of excretion and toxicity. J. Urol., Balt., 1939, 41: 611-21.—**Mandecal**; compound calcium mandelate B. D. H. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1938, 18: 134.—**Melton, G., & Rosenheim, M. L.** Calcium mandelate. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 494.—**Mongini, L.** Sugli effetti della somministrazione di alcuni sali dell'acido mandelico per via parenterale. Arch. ital. med. sper., 1939, 4: 249-60.—**Montenbruck, D.** Beitrag zum Abbau der α -Aminosäuren; über das Verhalten der Mandelsäure im Organismus. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1940, 195:

164-74.—**Sas, L.** [The examination of more recent preparations of mandelic acid and the role of the chemical reaction in staphylococci and coli infections] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1941, 42: 78-94.—**Schovanec, B., Stolz, J., & Zadina, R.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Toxizität der Mandelsäure. *Acta med. scand.*, 1939, 99: 61-77.—**Sternberg, G.** Ueber die keim-schädigende Wirkung der Mandelsäure. *Deut. Zschr. Verdauungskr.*, 1943, 7: 22-30.—**Townsend, J. M.** Mandelic acid, a new urinary antiseptic. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1937, 35: 382-4.—**Wertz, R. von.** Wirkt die Mandelsäure nur durch Harnsäuerung? *Zschr. Urol.*, 1939, 33: 288-90.

— Therapeutic use.

See also **Colon bacillus**, Infection: Treatment; **Urine**, Antiseptics.

CAPÉRAA, L. A. **Traitement des colibacilloses urinaires par l'acide mandélique.* 86p. 25cm. Bord., 1937.

ECHENIQUE, J. T. **El tratamiento de las infecciones urinarias por el ácido mandélico y sus sales.* 47p. 26½cm. B. Air., 1941.

Mecz, L. **Traitement des infections urinaires à colibacilles par l'acide mandélique et ses dérivés.* 34p. 24cm. Par., 1938.

RICE, R. L. **Mandelic acid as a urinary antiseptic.* 16p. Milwaukee, 1937.

Andersen, E. [Experiences with mandelic acid therapy] *Nord. med.*, 1939, 1: 584.—**Braasch, W. F.** Report on mandelic acid. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 108: 1033.—**Budge, B. G.** Mandelic acid in the treatment of bacilluria; its advantages over the ketogenic diet. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1936, 26: 553-6.—**Campbell, M. F.** Mandelic acid therapy. *N. York State J. M.*, 1938, 38: 1257-61. Also *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1939, 74: 437-9.—**Carroll, G., & Coleman, R.** Sodium mandelate, an intravenous solution available for therapeutic use. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1943, 258-62.—**Carroll, G., Lewis, B., & Kappel, L.** Mandelic acid as a urinary antiseptic. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 1796-9. — Mandelic acid: its therapeutic value and limitations. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1938, 42: 365-7. — Further clinical and laboratory observations of mandelic acid. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1938, 39: 710-6.—**Chute, R., Albright, F.** [et al.] Mandelic acid in urinary infections. *Tr. N. England Br. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1937, 19-35.—**Colby, F. H.** The mandelic acid treatment of urinary tract infections. *N. England J. M.*, 1937, 217: 554.—**Cook, E. N.** Mandelic acid in the treatment of infections of the urinary tract. *Minnesota M.*, 1937, 20: 512-5. — Further studies on the use of mandelic acid for infections of the urinary tract. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1937, 12: 215-7. — The use of mandelic acid for infections of the urinary tract. *In: Pract. Libr. M. & S.* (Appleton, N. Y., 1938, Suppl.), 535-8. — & **Buchtel, H. A.** Mandelic acid in the treatment of infections of the urinary tract. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 1799. —

The use of mandelic acid for infections of the urinary tract. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1936, 11: 538-40.—**Dalsace, A.** A propos de la thérapeutique mandélique dans les infections urinaires. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1938, 45: 322.—**Dodson, A. I., & Oden, F. W.** A clinical study of the therapeutic usefulness of mandelic acid. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1939, 66: 255-7.—**Drollier, H.** Calcium mandelate and sulphanilamide in treatment of urinary infections. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 2: 657-9.—**Duvergey, H.** L'acide mandélique et ses dérivés dans le traitement des infections urinaires. *Aaz. hôp.*, 1937, 110: 797-801. — & **Capérea, L.** La thérapeutique mandélique dans les infections urinaires. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1938, 45: 97-119.—**Ferrin, J. W.** The use of mandelic acid in the treatment of genito-urinary infections. *Illinois M. J.*, 1938, 73: 429-32.—**Gauwerky, L.** Unter welchen Umständen kann bei Mandelsäuretherapie auf Diätvorschriften und Flüssigkeitseinschränkung verzichtet werden? *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1942, 18: 37-9.—**Gentzsch, W. G.** Die intravenöse Mandelsäurebehandlung der Colifektionen der Harnwege. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 276-9.—**Grau, C. A.** El ácido mandélico y sus derivados. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1941, 48: 286-91.—**Gross, H., & Hennig, G.** Mandelsäure und Colibacilleninfektionen der Harnwege. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1939, 18: 1603.—**Guha, P.** Mandelic acid therapy; a review. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1939, 35: 207-9.—**Hollins, H. E., & Platt, R.** Mandelic acid and ammonium mandelate in the treatment of urinary infections. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 769-71.—**Hrytshchak, T.** Ueber die Mandelsäurebehandlung der Harninfektion. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1937, 33: 1097-9. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1938, 51: 479. — Neue Wege und Mittel in der Bekämpfung der Harninfektion (mandelsaures Calcium) *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1937, 43: 261-71. [Discussion] 353-6.—**Kantor.** Mandelsäure bei Koliinfektionen ausserhalb der Harnwege. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 1288 (Abstr.).—**Kirwin, T. J., & Bridges, J. P.** Studies in urinary antiseptics; clinical investigation of mandelamine, a recently introduced urinary antiseptic. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1941, 52: 477-80.—**Kleberg, A.** *Med. orient.*, Jerusalem, 1943, 2: 187-91.—**Kunstmann, H.** Erfahrungen über die Behandlung von Koliinfektionen der Harnwege mit Mandelsäure. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 85: 790-4.—**Lyon, D. M., & Dunlop, D. M.** Mandelic acid in the treatment of urinary infections. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 1096.—**Mandelic acid.** *Ibid.*, 457.—**Mandelic acid.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 109: 1989; 1938, 110: 1837.—

Mandelic acid; a new urinary antiseptic. *Med. Ann.* District of Columbia, 1937, 6: 46.—**Mandelic acid**; further clinical observations concerning this new urinary antiseptic. *Physician's Bull.*, 1937, 2: No. 4, 10-2.—**Mandelic acid** in urinary infections. *Prescriber*, Edinb., 1935, 29: 288. Also *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1936, 65: 79-81.—**Mandelic acid** therapy in the treatment of urinary tract infections. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1936, 35: 973.—**Mandelic acid** treatment of urinary tract infections. *Physician's Bull.*, 1936, n. ser., 1: No. 6, 3-7.—**Marsan, F.** La thérapeutique mandélique dans les infections urinaires. *In: Année méd. prat.*, Par., 1939, 18: 230-3.—**New** prescription form of mandelic acid. *Physician's Bull.*, 1938, 3: 18-20.—**Note** sur le mandélium. *Arch. méd. chir. province*, 1937, 27: 79-81.—**Oberholtzer, A.** Acido mandelico e mandelati, di sodio, di ammonio, di calcio e di esametilentetramina, nella cura delle infezioni delle vie urinarie. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1939, 16: 38-73.—**Paçes, V.** [Our experiences with mandelic acid in treatment of infectious diseases of the urinary tract] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1937, 76: 1201-5.—**Pereyra, J. A.** El tratamiento de las infecciones urinarias colibacilares por los mandelatos. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1939, 15: 222-44.—**Plichte, A.** Le traitement des infections urinaires par l'acide mandélique et le mandélate d'ammonium. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 1696.—**Polke, J.** Die Mandelsäuretherapie bei Koliinfektionen des Harntraktes. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 89: 706-10.—**Prins, L. R.** Mandelic acid treatment of urinary tract infection. *Minnesota M.*, 1937, 20: 167-71.—**Ravara Alves, L.** O ácido mandélico na terapêutica urinária. *Impr. méd.*, Lisb., 1937, 3: 42.—**Ringelmann, K.** Erfahrungen mit der Mandelsäurebehandlung akuter und chronischer Infektionen der Harnwege. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1938, 79: 426-9.—**Rosenheim, M. L.** Mandelic acid. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 741. — Mandelic acid in the treatment of urinary infections. *Ibid.*, 1: 1032-7; 1936, 2: 1083-7. Also *Internat. Clin.*, 1938, n. ser., 2: 43-53. — Urinary antiseptics (including sodium and ammonium mandelate) *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 2: 1158.—**Schnor, E.** [Principles for treatment with granular mandelic acid; an improved granular preparation; determination of pH by means of Lyphan-paper] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1940, 102: 437-42.—**Squires, C. B.** Mandelic acid therapy in the treatment of urinary infections. *South. M. & S.*, 1937, 99: 167.—**Status** of mandelic acid. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 109: 1989.—**Tratamiento** de las infecciones urinarias colibacilares por los mandelatos. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1940, 12: 364.—**Vargas Zalazar & Correa Fuenzalida, O.** La colibacilosis urinaria y su tratamiento por el ácido mandélico y sus derivados. *Med. mod.*, Valparaíso, 1937-38, 11: 671-4.—**Wertz, R. von.** Mandelsäure als Harndesinfiziens. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 86: 1080-3.—**Weyeneth, R.** Die Mandelsäure in der Bekämpfung der Harnwegsinfektionen unter kritischer Berücksichtigung eines zweckmässig kombinierten Therapeutikums. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 69: 1297-302.—**Yang, E. F.** Mandelic acid in the treatment of twenty cases of infections of the urinary tract in general practice. *Malay. M. J.*, 1937, 12: 184.

MANDELKOW, Johannes Friedrich Wilhelm, 1901— **Der Hiltebrandtsche Universalzahn.* 20p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1925.

MANDELSTAM, Agathe, 1900— **Klinische Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Syringomyelie.* 32p. 8°. Jena, Thüring. Verl., 1927.

MANDELSTAM, Max Emelianovich, 1838—1912.

For biography see in *Modern M. World* (Kagan, S. R.) *Best.*, 1945, 146, portr.

See also [One hundredth anniversary of his birth] *Vest. oft.*, 1939, 15: No. 6, 120.

See also references to the same author in 1. ser. under **Mandelstam (Emanuel)**, in 2. ser. under **Mandelstamm**, **Emmanuel Khatskevich**, and in 3. ser. under **Mandelstamm**, **Max Emmanuel**.

MANDELSTAM, Maxime, 1899— **De l'action possible du thymus sur les organes génitaux; contribution à l'étude du rôle physiologique du thymus.* 47p. 8°. Par., Presses modernes, 1927.

MANDEWIRTH, Paul, 1908— **Ueber die Wirkung einiger Antipyretika auf die Sauerstoffzehrung [Münster]* 19p. 8°. Werne-Lippe, F. Grube, 1933.

MANDIBULA.

See also **Branchial apparatus**; **Chin**; **Face**, **Bones**; **Jaw**; **Maxilla**; **Tooth**.

MATZEN SEILER, R. **Arquitectura del maxilar inferior en relación con la posición de las raíces y con la capacidad de resistencia del arco dentario en el adulto [Chile]* 64p. 8°. Santiago, 1939.

SEIPEL, C. G. M. *Ueber den strukturellen Bau des Unterkiefers beim Menschen. 31p. 8°. Bonn, 1934.

Gaman, F. transl. by B. Polacco. L'impalcatura ossea della mandibola in condizioni normali e patologiche. Stomatologia, Mod., 1929, 27: 302-20.—Howkins, C. H. Blood supply of the lower jaw. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 506.—Katz, A. Architektur des Unterkiefers im Zusammenhang mit der Lage der Wurzeln und der Widerstandsfähigkeit des Zahnbogens beim Erwachsenen. Vjschr. Zahnk., 1931, 47: 85; 214.—Machado de Sousa, O. Observations sur l'architecture de la compacte de la mandibule humaine. Fol. clin. biol., S. Paulo, 1940, 12: 15-26.—Molnár, L. Die Knochenstruktur des Unterkiefers als funktionelles System. Zschr. Stomat., 1939, 37: 1177-96.—Thompson, J. R., & Brodie, A. G. Constancy of the position and form of the mandible. J. Dent. Res., 1942, 21: 339 (Abstr.).—Woollard, H. H., & Harpman, A. Note on the internal architecture of the mandible. J. Anat., Lond., 1937-38, 72: 575-8, pl.

Abnormity and deformity.

See also other subheadings.

CARREA, R. M. E. *Tratamiento quirúrgico del promontionismo, mandibulomegalia y otras deformidades mandibulares. 132p. 27cm. B. Air., 1943.

FRIEDMANN, R. *Ueber eine seltene Missbildung des Unterkiefers bei einem sechs Monate alten Embryo. 14p. 8°. Münch., 1934.

HIDDEMANN, H. *Die Deformitäten des Unterkiefers und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 36p. 8°. Bonn, 1933.

LANCRY, M. *Contribution à l'étude de quelques difformités congénitales ou acquises du maxillaire inférieur. 47p. 8°. Par., 1927.

Fernandès & Van Swieten. Atresie congénitale du maxillaire inférieur. Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles, 1904, 11: 38.—Hallion, I. Sur les conséquences physio-pathologiques d'un défaut de développement de la mâchoire inférieure. Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1929, 22: 193-9.—Kazanjan, V. H. Surgical treatment of deformities of the mandible. Apollonian, Bost., 1936, 11: 226-31.—Kirk, E. C. Deformations of the mandible in relation to dental prosthesis. Brit. Dent. J., 1927, 48: 1169-77.—Landais, P. Comment doit être conçu le traitement chirurgical des déformations mandibulaires: prognathie et latérogathie. Rev. stomat., Par., 1934, 36: 98-103.—McCoy, J. D. Diagnosis and treatment of deficient mandibular structures in children. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1937, 24: 863-83.—Miller, S. C. Repositioning the mandible. J. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York, 1937-38, 23: No. 6, 15-9.—Moore, T. R. Gnathostatic diagnosis of denture mutilations. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1940, 27: 862-74.—Passeroni, C. Considerazioni cliniche, radiografiche e terapeutiche in un caso di malocclusione con atresia mascellare in bambina di sette anni. Ann. Clin. odont., Roma, 1937, 14: 171-43.—Petersen, W. F. Prenatal factors in facial development; mandibular malformation. Am. Ass. Orthodont. (1940) 1941, 33: 106-28. Also Am. J. Orthodont., 1941, 27: 179-201.—Postl, E. Erworbene Unterkiefermissbildung bei einem Pferde. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1937, 24: 11.—Scher, S. L. The deformed chin and lower jaw. Ann. Surg., 1942, 115: 868-79.—Smith, A. E., & Johnson, J. B. Surgical treatment of mandibular deformations. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1940, 27: 689-700.

Abscess.

Cornbleet, T., & Pace, E. R. Dento-alveolar abscess with sinus. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1937, 36: 220.—Edgar, G. Mandibular abscess of sheep. Austral. Vet. J., 1935, 11: 19-22.

Actinomycosis.

See also subheading Mycosis.

Burki, J. Ein seltener Fall von beidseitiger Unterkieferaktinomykose beim Reh. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1943, 85: 307-9.—Dechaume. Actinomycose du maxillaire inférieur simulant une ostéomyélite. Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph., 1932, 39: 1208-10. — A propos d'un cas d'actinomycose du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1934, 36: 369-74. — & Chompert. Actinomycose raréfiante du maxillaire inférieur sans atteinte des parties molles ni infection secondaire. Ibid., 1930, 32: 678-80.—Henry, C. B. Pathological specimen and skiagrams of a horse's mandible showing actinomycosis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 1669-72.—Lemaître Baudouin & Ardouin. A propos de deux cas d'actinomycose du maxillaire. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1936, 181-5.—Schrecker, F. Actinomycoma of the mandible. Dent. Rays, Pittsb., 1940-41, 16: 67.—Siegel, L. Ueber geschwulstartige Aktinomykose des Unterkiefers, mit Bemerkungen über die Vorpflanzung zum Knochenersatz von Unterkieferdefekten. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 216: 222-32.—Zepponi, F. Ricerche batteriologiche intorno a due casi di actinomicosi della mandibola (Actinomyces israeli) Ann. Clin. odont., Roma, 1932, 9: 40-5.

Adamantinoma.

See also subheading Ameloblastoma.

HAOND, M. *Le traitement des adamantinomes solide et kystique du maxillaire inférieur. 67p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1939.

KRETSCHMER, H. *Zur Diagnostik der zystischen Adamantinode im Unterkiefer [Berlin] 24p. 8°. Bottrop, 1937.

RAFFRAY, P. *Le traitement des épithéliomas adamantins et des grands kystes multiloculaires du maxillaire inférieur. 63p. 8°. Par., 1933.

ROSSERT, A. *Etude des grands kystes adamantins multiloculaires au maxillaire inférieur. 83p. 8°. Par., 1929.

WUNDER, K. W. *Ueber einen Fall von Adamantinom beiderseitig des Unterkiefers [Münster] 20p. 8°. Düsseldorf, 1934.

Bengochea, L. Adamantinomas del maxilar inferior. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1936, 24: 112.—Bolívar. Resección completa del arco del maxilar inferior por tumor maligno. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, ed. cient., 1942, 17: 254 (Abstr.).—Catania, V. Su un caso di adamantinoma della mandibola. Stomatologia, Mod., 1933, 31: 727; 797.—Charron, E. Un cas d'adamantinome. Union méd. Canada, 1935, 64: 659-61.—Coenen, H. Temporale Knochenzyste als Metastase eines cystischen Unterkieferadamantinoms, nebst Bemerkungen über die Genese. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 1020-6.—Colvin, A. R. Adamantinoma with cyst of lower jaw. Minnesota M., 1937, 20: 624.—Cystic adamantinoma with recurrence; case. Arch. Clin. Oral Path., 1938, 2: 150-64.—Delsaux. Adamantinome du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1908-09, 14: 90-3.—Demirieu, J., & Chérouvier. Trois cas d'adamantinomes de la mâchoire inférieure. Bull. Hôp. Sadiki, Tunis, 1942-43, 1: 54-64.—Dreosti, A. O. Adamantinoma of the lower jaw. S. Afr. M. J., 1941, 15: 71-3.—Field, H. J., & Ackerman, A. A. Calcifying fibro-adamantoblastoma. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, 28: Oral Surg., 543-5.—Gioia, T. Contribución al estudio y tratamiento del adamantinoma del maxilar inferior. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: 1283-90.—González Méndez J. Adamantinoma del maxilar inferior. Cir. ciruján, Méx., 1938, 6: 125-45.—Gros, J. C. Diagnóstico retrospectivo de lesión del maxilar inferior y conducta terapéutica a seguir en este caso. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1943, 18: ed. cient., 311.—Hamilton, J. E. Adamantinoma of the mandible. Internat. Clin., 1940, n. ser., 4: 267-72, 4 pl.—Herskovits, E. Adamantinom des Unterkiefers mit atypischer Lokalisation. Röntgenpraxis, 1939, 11: 92-4.—Holloway, J. W. Hemisection of the mandible for recurrent adamantinoma. Ann. Surg., 1942, 116: 277-81.—Jacobs, M. H. Cystic adamantinoma. Am. J. Orthodont., 1941, 27: Oral Surg., 157-9.—Jaulain, R. Quelques remarques sur les adamantinomes du maxillaire inférieur; étude plus particulière d'un cas observé dans le service de chirurgie de l'Hôpital Tastet-Girard. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1937, 114: 693-703.—Joll, C. A. Recurrent adamantinoma. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1938, 61: 111.—Jorge, J. M., & Mealla, E. S. Tres casos de adamantinomas del maxilar inferior operados; problema funcional y estético. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1943, 27: 33-47. Also Día méd., B. Air., 1943, 15: 1200-3.—Julliard, C. Hémiréssection du maxillaire inférieur pour adamantinome. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1941, 61: 563-8.—Lee, E. S. Adamantinoma of the lower jaw. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1940-41, 34: 323.—Marie. Un cas d'adamantinome mandibulaire. Rev. stomat., Par., 1939, 41: 201-3.—Masciottra, R. L. Adamantinoma quístico recidivante del maxilar inferior. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1935, 19: 220-39.—Maurol, G. Deux nouveaux cas d'épithéliomas adamantins du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. odont., Par., 1940, 62: 3-16. — & Macary, M. Un cas d'épithélioma adamantin du maxillaire inférieur; traitement chirurgical et prothétique. Ibid., 1933, 54: 991-1012, 6 pl.—Miliani, R. Emirsesezione della mandibola per voluminoso adamantinoma; studio istologico e clinico. Arch. ital. chir., 1940, 58: 337-58.—Moore, A. T. Cystic adamantinoma of the lower jaw. South. M. J., 1934, 27: 928-33.—Ojeda, A. Adamantinoma quístico. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1937, 12: 163-6.—Pinto Fernandes. Adamantinoma do maxilar inferior, um caso. Rev. brasil. otorinolaryng., 1941, 9: 487.—Prat, D. Quiste multilocular adamantino. Arch. urug. med., 1943, 22: 616-30.—Rajasingham, A. S. A case of adamantinoma of the lower jaw. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1940, 37: 97-100.—Reddingius [Adamantinoma mandibulae; demonstration] Genesck. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1941, 81: 2571.—Rouel. Tumeur bilatérale du maxillaire inférieur évoquant radiologiquement un adamantinome kystique chez un enfant de sept ans et demi. Rev. stomat., Par., 1944, 45: 152.—Selvaggi, G. Studio sopra due casi di adamantinoma della mandibola. Policlinico, 1936, 43: sez. chir., 454-78.—Solid adamantinoma with recurrence; case. Arch. Clin. Oral Path., 1938, 2: 142-9.—Tavernier. Epithélioma adamantin du maxillaire inférieur; hémiréssection, guérison maintenue depuis 22 ans. Lyon chir., 1939, 36: 643.—Thoma, K. H., Johnson, F. G., & Cascario, N. Adamantoblastoma of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 248-51.—Wahl. Adamantinoma polycysticum ossificans am Unterkiefer eines Pferdes. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1938, 46: 113.—Winter, L., Lifton, J. C., & McQuillan, A. S. Em-

bedment of a vitallium mandibular prosthesis as an integral part of the operation for removal of an adamantinoma. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1945, 69: 318-24.—**Yoffe, R.** Adamantinoma del maxilar inferior izquierdo en relación con el tercer molar inferior izquierdo. *Rev. odont., B. Air.*, 1941, 29: 494.

— Aging.

See also subheading Angle.

ANGERER, E. *Die Formveränderungen des Unterkiefers im Laufe des Lebens [München] 31p. 8° Landeshut, 1934.

CARCHIO, L. A. *El hueso maxilar inferior senil [Dent.] 45p. 27cm. B. Air., 1937.

KOLLMER, A. *Wie können wir uns das postnatale Vorrücken des Unterkiefers erklären? Bisswechsel! [München] 18p. 21cm. Günz-burg, 1937.

Cottoni, F. La mandibola senile. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1933, 44: 326-39. Also *Ann. Clin. odont., Roma* 1936, 13: 693-702.—**Ludwig, M.** Die Porosität des menschlichen Unterkiefers bei Zahnverlust und in verschiedenem Lebensalter. *Vjschr. Zahnh.*, 1929, 45: 317-32.—**Santonè, P.** Trasformazioni nella struttura della mandibola dell'uomo nelle varie età. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1939, 42: 234-337.

— Agnathia.

See also subheading Micrognathia.

JANNASCH, L. M. K. *Schädelveränderungen bei Agnathia [Greifswald] 19p. 8° Neustadt-Aisch, 1934.

Balás, D. Vollständiger Mangel des Unterkiefers. *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, 1905, 41: 460.—**Barkow.** Ueber den ursprünglichen Mangel des Unterkiefers. *Uebers. Arb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.*, 1827, 77.—**Rocher, H. L., & Henri-Fischer.** L'agénésie unilatérale et congénitale du corps du maxillaire inférieur. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1929, 59: 611-21.—**Thévenin, J.** Agénésie de la mâchoire inférieure d'origine obstétricale; greffe cartilagineuse; réfection de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire ankylosée; présentation d'opéré. *Ibid.*, 1940, 117: 72.

— Alveolar eminences.

Dowgiallo, N. D. Die Struktur der Compacta des Unterkiefers bei normalem und reduziertem Alveolarfortsatz. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1932, 97: 55-67.—**Weinmann, J.** Stoffwechselbefunde bei der diffusen Atrophie des Alveolarknochens. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1927, 25: 822-7.

— Ameloblastoma.

See also subheading Adamantinoma.

Bauer, W. Atypical cystic ameloblastoma. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1939, 26: 1505-12.—**Burford, W. N., & Ackerman, L. V.** Extensive ameloblastoma. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1945, 31: 555-7.—**Byars, L. T., & Sarnat, B. G.** Surgery of the mandible; the ameloblastoma. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1945, 81: 575-84.—**Dingman, R. O.** Ameloblastoma (adamantinoma) of the mandible; report of case. *J. Oral Surg.*, 1944, 2: 175-81.—**Durbeck, W. E.** The adamantinoma (ameloblastoma) originating from the impacted lower third molar enamel organ. *Ibid.*, 350-5.—**Feld & Ackerman.** Ameloblastoma, mandible. In: *Atlas Dent. Path.* (Bernier, J. L. et al.) 2. ed. Chic., 1942, 51, pl.—**Goldman, H. M.** Ameloblastoma of the mandible; report of case. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1944, No. 83, 121.—**Schweitzer, F. C., & Barnfield, W. F.** Ameloblastoma of the mandible with metastasis to the lungs; report of a case. *J. Oral Surg.*, 1943, 1: 287-95.

— Anatomy, comparative.

HENTSCHEL, F. *Untersuchungen über das Angulare und das Operculare am Unterkiefer einiger seltener Schwanzlurche (Urodela) 32p. 8° Weende-Gött., 1936.

NARVÁEZ SALAS, F. *Observaciones relativas a la anatomía comparada de la mandíbula [Chile] 20p. 26cm. Santiago, 1938.

Barbour, E. H. The mandible of *Torynohedon barnum-browni*. *Am. J. Sc.*, 1932, 24: 214.—**Cecchini, M.** Ricerche sul modo di distribuzione del tessuto compatto e dei sistemi trabecolari della mandibola di *Equus caballus*. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1934, 45: 147-61.—**Forster, A.** La crête en S du maxillaire inférieur chez certains rongeurs; étude de spécialisation particulière du tissu osseux. *Arch. anat., Strasb.*, 1929-30, 10: 327-46.

Le maxillaire inférieur chez certains rongeurs (le cobaye, *Hydrochoerus capybara*, *Myopotamus coypus*, *Hystrix cristata*; le rat et la lapin) essai d'explication de certaines particularités, résultantes d'adaptations spéciales. *Ibid.*, 1930, 11: 391-422.—**Gruber, G. B.** Zur Frage des Geschlechtsunterschiedes am Unterkieferknochen des Rehs. *Deut. tierärztl. Wechr.*, 1940, 48: 13-5.—**Hennig, W.** Beschreibung der Zahn-

leiste in einem Unterkiefer von *Caiman sclerops*. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1931, 68: 487-95.—**Kripp, D. von.** Der Unterkiefer der Vögel als Eisenbetonträgerkonstruktion. *Ibid.*, 1935, 76: 659-62.—**Stadtmüller, F.** Zur Kenntnis des Angulare (Reptilien-angulare) am Unterkiefer der Landwirbeltiere unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seines Vorkommens bei einigen seltenen Salamandriden. *Ibid.*, 1937, 79: 436-70.—**Zavell, J.** Praemandibeln einiger Dipterenlarven. *Arch. zool. ital.*, 1931-32, 16: 1000.

— Aneurysm.

RÖSSLE, W. *Aneurysma des Unterkiefers. 24p. 8° Erlangen, 1935.

— Angle.

Loe, F. van de. *Messungen des Unterkieferwinkels am Lebenden und deren Bedeutung in der Orthodontie. 21p. 8° Gött., 1932.

REHSE, O. *Der Unterkieferwinkel in verschiedenen Altersstadien, beim Geschlecht und bei der Rasse. 31p. 8° Marb., 1936.

Godwin, A. C. Structural change at angle of mandible due to malocclusion, osseous lines of force considered in relation to change of muscular influence. *Anat. Rec.*, 1942, 82: 485 (Abstr.).—**Herkeimann, L.** Die Entwicklung des Astwinkels am menschlichen Unterkiefer. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1935, 76: 335-44, tab.—**Keen, J. A.** A study of the angle of the mandible. *J. Dent. Res.*, 1945, 24: 77-86.—**Nagahama, S.** Untersuchungen über die durch den Zustand der Zähne hervorgerufenen Unterkieferwinkelveränderungen. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1941, 9: Proc. Anat., 28.—**Naylor-Strong, C.** Some considerations of the pathology and treatment of suppurations around the angle of the mandible. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1939-40, 33: Sect. Odont., 693-6.—**Stunz, D. I.** The mandibular angle in infancy; its significance and modification. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1941, 28: 921-8.—**Zeno, L.** Anomalías del ángulo del maxilar; apófisis lemurínica de Albrecht. *An. cirurg., Rosario*, 1942, 8: 48-51.

— Angle: Fracture.

KIRSTEIN, T. *Unterkieferbrüche im Bereich des Angulus und des Ramus ascendens [Münster] 29p. 8° Quakenbrück, 1930.

Converse, J. M., & Waknitz, F. W. External skeletal fixation in fractures of the mandibular angle. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1942, 24: 154-60.—**Goinard, P., & Curtillet, A.** La fracture du maxillaire inférieur à l'union de la branche montante et du corps. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1934, 48: 447-9.—**Harris, L. W., & Christiansen, G. W.** Fracture of the mandible at the angle; an appliance to depress the posterior fragment. *J. Oral Surg.*, 1945, 3: 212-4.—**Maurel, G., & Delarras, G.** Double fracture angulaire du maxillaire inférieur, chez un boxeur, en imposant pour une double luxation temporo-maxillaire. *Rev. odont., Par.*, 1927, 48: 276-82, 9 pl.—**Thoma, K. H.** Three fractures at the angle of the jaw; one treated by internal wiring, two by internal clamp fixation. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1945, 31: Oral Surg., 206-20.—**Wallfuss & Schneider.** Un cas de fracture angulaire de la mandibule avec dent de sagesse incluse. *Odon-tologie, Par.*, 1934, 72: 723.—**Weinberger, M.** Fratura dupla dos angulos do maxilar inferior. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1938, 46: 1112-8.—**Wilson, T. H. H.** Treatment of a mal-united and bilateral fracture of both angles of the mandible. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1945, 78: 208.

— Anthropology.

BERGEMANN, O. *Der Winkel zwischen aufsteigendem Ast und Basis des Unterkiefers und der Winkel zwischen Processus coronoideus und aufsteigendem Ast bei den verschiedenen Menschenrassen [Leipzig] 26p. 8° Zeulenroda, 1929.

BOGOEFF, I. *Untersuchung über den Bau der Pfanne, des Höckers und die Form des Gelenkkopfes des Unterkiefers am Material des Rassen-schädels. 25p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

DECREY, J. *Recherches de morphologie comparative sur la mandibule des Boschimans, Hottentots et Griquas [Genève] 80p. 23cm. Lausanne, 1939.

SCHULZ, H. E. *Ein Beitrag zur Rassen-morphologie des Unterkiefers [Tübingen] p.275-366. 8° Stuttg., 1933.

Also *Zschr. Morph. Anthropol.*, 1933, 62:

SIMONEIT, L. *Unterkiefer und Rasse [Bonn] 32p. 21cm. Goch, 1937.

Anthony, R., & Herpin, A. Considérations sur la mandibule de l'homme moustérien de la Grotte Mussolini (Subalyuk) village de Cserépfalu, près d'Eger (Hongrie) *Bull. Soc.*

anthrop., Par., 1935, 8. ser., 6: 31-4.—**Breiterer, E.** Gutgeheilte Unterkieferbrüche aus der Frühbronzezeit. *Sudhoffs Arch.*, 1939, 32: 103-10.—**Eiseley, L. C.** A neglected anatomical feature of the Foxhall jaw. *Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc.*, 1943, 46: 57-9.—**Harrower, G.** Biometric study of one hundred and ten Asiatic mandibles. *Biometrika, Camb.*, 1928, 20B, 279-93, pl., app.—**Heberer, G.** Ueber einen Kinderunterkiefer aus der Ilsehöhle unter Burg Ranis (Kr. Ziegenrück) in Thüringen. *Anthrop. Anz.*, 1939, 16: 77-100, pl.—**Hrdlička, A.** Lower jaw; further studies. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1940, 27: 383-467.—**Jankowsky, W.** Ueber Unterkiefermasse und ihren rassen-diagnostischen Wert. *Zschr. Morph. Anthropol.*, 1930, 28: 347-59.—**Leakey, L. S. B.** A miocene anthropoid mandible from Rusinga, Kenya. *Nature, Lond.*, 1943, 152: 319.—**Martin, E. S.** A study of an Egyptian series of mandibles, with special reference to mathematical methods of sexing. *Biometrika, Camb.*, 1936, 28: 149-78, 2 pl.—**Mengele, J.** Rassenmorphologische Untersuchung des vorderen Unterkieferabschnittes bei vier rassenischen Gruppen. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1937, 79: 60-117.—**Miyasita, K.** Ueber den Unterkiefer der Chinesen. *J. Orient. M., Dairen*, 1935, 22: 81-4.—**Wells, L. H.** Growth changes in the Bushman mandible. *J. Anat., Lond.*, 1931, 66: 50-63.

Arch.

Girt, C. H. Correction of bilateral lingual occlusion of the mandibular arch causing extreme close-bite. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1939, 25: 664-7.—**Richard & Cernéa.** Ostéomyélite totale de l'arc mandibulaire d'origine hémotogène. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1944, 45: 154.—**Bocage.** Ostéomyélite totale de l'arc mandibulaire d'origine hémotogène. *Ibid.*, 1943, 44: 85-7.—**Schwartz, L.** Ateliosis of the mandibular arch; critical comment on glossoposis, the syndrome of Pierre Robin. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chic.*, 1940, 31: 491-501.

Asymmetry.

See also subheading Hypertrophy.

Oidtmann, A. J. M. *Beitrag zur einer einheitlichen Unterkiefermessmethode unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Asymmetrie [Berlin] 56p. 8°. Köln, 1932.

Gruca, A., & Meisels, E. Asymmetry of the mandible from unilateral hypertrophy. *Nature, Surg.*, 1926, 83: 755-67.—**Kostecka, F.** [Facial asymmetry due to irregular position of the lower jaw] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1927-28, 7: 327-35, 5 pl.—**Yamazaki, K.** Essai sur l'asymétrie mandibulaire normale chez le fœtus et le jeune enfant. *Arch. anat., Strasb.*, 1930-31, 12: 109-24.—**—** Essai sur l'asymétrie mandibulaire normale chez l'homme adulte. *Ibid.*, 1931-32, 13: 141-61.—**Zeno, I.** Corrección de las asimetrías mentonianas. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1941, 48: pt 1, 674-9.

Atrophy.

Greifenberg, C. *Kieferatrophy nach Zahnverlust nachgewiesen am Unterkiefer. 31p. 8°. Greifsw., 1935.

Aubaret, E., & Jayle, G. E. Atrophie partielle du maxillaire inférieur avec obésité, troubles trophiques et troubles endocriniens de caractère héréditaire et familial. *Rev. otoneur., Par.*, 1934, 12: 675-9.—**Dufourmentel.** Le traitement chirurgical des atrophies mandibulaires. *Odontologie, Par.*, 1929, 67: 582-8.—**Polliu, J. A.** Pressure atrophy. *Dent. Items*, 1928, 50: 961-9.—**Quitt, J. L.** Correction of extreme protrusion of the maxilla and atrophy of the left mandible. *Dent. Digest*, 1945, 51: 686-8.—**Roccia, B.** Emiatrofia della mandibola complicata da frattura spontanea. *Stomatologia, Mod.*, 1937, 35: 448-58.

Body.

Oda, K. Ueber die Neigung des Unterkieferkörpers. *Deut. Zahn- & Heilk.*, 1938, 5: 318-21.—**Ruppe, C.** Anatomie de la branche horizontale du maxillaire inférieur: déductions pathologiques. *Arch. internat. laryng., Par.*, 1928, 34: 513-31.

Canalis mandibularis.

Dieckmann, F. *Beitrag zur Anatomie und Topographie des Canalis mandibularis und seiner Foramina, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer klinischen Bedeutung. 41p. 8°. Würzb., 1929.

Krebs, F. *Beitrag zur Anatomie des Canalis mandibularis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Beziehungen zu den Alveolen der Zähne [Würzburg] 14p. 8°. Bottrop, 1932.

Stettin, W. *Ueber Massverhältnisse am Unterkiefer unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Mandibularkanals und seiner Endpunkte [Leipzig] 40p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1931.

Vogel, G. *Les canaux mandibulaires chez le fœtus humain. 24p. 8°. Lausanne, 1936.

Wulfestieg, E. *Vergleichende Anatomie der Unterkiefer vom Eichhörnchen, Meer-schweinchen und Katze unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verlaufes des Mandibularkanals [Würzburg] 22p. 8°. Peine, 1930.

Inagawa, H. Beitrag zur Morphologie des Unterkiefers; vergleichend-anatomische Studien über den Canalis mandibularis bei den Karnivoren und den Rodentien nebst Bemerkungen über denselben beim Menschen. *Keijyo J. M.*, 1937, 8: 115-38.—**Olivier, E.** Le canal dentaire inférieur et son nerf chez l'adulte. *Ann. anat. path., Par.*, 1927, 4: 975-87.

Cancer.

See also subheadings (Ameloblastoma; Epidermoid; Sarcoma)

Abouker-Kamoun, P. *Les épithéliomas du maxillaire inférieur; variétés anatomo-cliniques et traitement. 218p. 8°. Par., 1937.

Also *Ann. otolaryng., Par.*, 1939, p. 121-49.

Bernard, R. Traitement des cancers du maxillaire inférieur. 116p. 8°. Par., 1926.

Cernéa, P. *Traitement des épithéliomas du maxillaire inférieur par l'électrocoagulation suivie de curiethérapie. 120p. 8°. Par., 1938.

Graeff, K. *Zur Entstehung und Einteilung der Unterkieferkarzinome [Münster] 20p. 8°. Quakenbrück, 1934.

Jacobs, T. *Ueber einen Fall von Unterkieferkrebs beim Hunde [Rostock] 19p. 8°. Burgdorf, 1932.

Kasper, B. *Maligne Tumoren des Unterkiefers mit Durchtrennung der Knochenkontinuität [Marburg] 25p. 21cm. Tilsit, 1936.

Koch, O. *Ueber ein von fötalen Epithelresten ausgegangenes zentrales Karzinom des Unterkiefers und seine chirurgische Behandlung. 15p. 8°. Königsb., 1935.

Lindenberger, G. *Unterkieferresektionen bei Carcinomen und Sarkomen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fälle aus der Chirurgischen Klinik in Tübingen aus den Jahren 1920-1934 [Tübingen] 19p. 8°. Leonberg-Stuttg., 1935.

Martzooff, G. P. *Contribution à l'étude des épithéliomas du maxillaire inférieur; cancers buccaux et buccopharyngiens propagés au maxillaire inférieur; traitement physiothérapique et par les méthodes associées. 73p. 25½cm. Bord., 1934.

Marzuttini, G. B. Resezione della mandibola inferiore affetta da cancro in vecchio di sessantatre anni; guarigione. 16p. Bologna, 1840.

Neuhaus, N. *Mischtumoren des Unterkiefers [Köln] 19p. 21cm. Bottrop, 1936.

Zipflies, S. B. *Ueber zwei Fälle von zylindromartigen Carcinomen des Unterkiefers [Tübingen] 24p. 8°. Würzb., 1937.

Aisenberg, M. S. Malignant epithelial tumor of mandible in child aged 9. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1942, 28: Oral Surg., 736.—**Akerblom, N. V.** La résection prolongée du maxillaire inférieur comme traitement du cancer de cet os. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1934, 75: 513-8, 2 pl.—**Aleman** [Cases of malignant tumors of the lower jaw successfully treated by excision and prosthesis] *Cluj. med.*, 1928, 9: 22-7.—**Ardoine, G.** Les tumeurs malignes du maxillaire inférieur. *Rev. odont., Par.*, 1935, 56: 561-70.—**Berg, A.** Ergebnisse operativer Behandlung zum Teil weit vorgeschrittener Fälle von Unterkieferkarzinomen und Sarkomen der letzten 20 Jahre. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1937, 35: 933-47.—**Campelia, C. M., & Boyle, P. E.** Embryonal carcinoma primary in the mandible of a child with involvement of tooth pulp. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 299-311.—**Carmody, T. E.** Carcinoma of the mandible; case report. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1934, 56: 284.—**Cernéa, P.** Traitement des épithéliomas du maxillaire inférieur par l'électrocoagulation suivie de curiethérapie. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1939, 41: 463-9.—**Clavel & Meneault.** Tumeur solide du maxillaire inférieur chez un gargon de 17 ans; hémirésection. *Lyon chir.*, 1941-42, 37: 66-9.—**Cook, T. E.** Malignancy of the mandible. *Dallas M. J.*, 1941, 27: 39-41.—**Dufourmentel, L.** Tumeurs embryonnaires du maxillaire inférieur. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1934, 26:

114-9. — Les épithéliomas d'inclusions. Otorhinolar. internat., Lyon, 1936, 20: 30-5.—**Feder, J. M.** Melanoma, mandible. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 136.—**Frisson.** Epithélioma de la mâchoire inférieure. Rev. odont., Par., 1926, 47: 207-10.—**Gardon.** Epithéliome térébrant du maxillaire supérieur et de la voûte palatine chez le cheval. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1926, 10: 193-6.—**Garretson, J. E.** Carcinome du maxillaire inférieur. Gaz. odont., Par., 1881, 3: 198-200.—**Gernez, L., Moulouguet, P., & Mallet, L.** Traitement des cancers épithéliaux de la mandibule par l'électro-coagulation suivie de curiethérapie. J. chir., Par., 1935, 45: 337-57. Also Commun. Internat. Congr. Campaign Cancer (1936) 1937, 2. Congr., 384-7.—**Hammer, H.** Die bösartigen Geschwülste des Kiefers und ihre Differentialdiagnose. Med. Welt, 1938, 12: 261-4, 2 pl.—**Henschen.** Plattenepithelkarzinom der Unterkiefergegend; entstanden auf dem Boden einer Weichteilaktinomykose. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 2555.—**Kotányi, E.** Histological investigation of cancer of mandible with clinical remarks. J. Dent. Res., 1942, 21: 325 (Abstr.).—**Kroeff, M.** Tratamento dos tumores pela eletrocuriurgia; cancer da mandibula; ressecção ossea segmentar sem interrupção da continuidade. Hospital, Rio, 1938, 14: 337; passim.—**Lemaitre, L.** Deux cas de cancer étendu du maxillaire inférieur traités par la radiothérapie profonde; guérison depuis 4 ans. Echo méd. nord, 1930, 34: 54.—**Magdelaine.** Un cas de cylindrome du maxillaire inférieur. Ann. mal. oreille, 1928, 47: 920-3. Also Rev. stomat., Par., 1929, 31: 154-8.—**Maurel, G.** Cancer (épithélioma spino-cellulaire) du maxillaire inférieur opéré et guéri depuis plus de cinq ans. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1942, 52: 942 (Abstr.).—**Weill, R.** Les indications respectives du traitement chirurgical et du traitement radium-thérapique dans les tumeurs malignes du maxillaire inférieur. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 896-8.—**Moulouguet, P.** Traitement des cancers de la mandibule; présentation de deux malades. Rev. stomat., Par., 1942, 43: 93-5.—**Nicolas, J., Petouraud, C., & Curveilhaer.** Epithélioma du maxillaire inférieur à forme actinomycosique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 154.—**Pressman, N. I.** [A case of cancer with excision of tongue and lower jaw without relapse for nineteen years] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 1429.—**Quick, D.** Carcinoma of the lower jaw. Am. J. Surg., 1926, n. ser., 1: 360-4.—**Ruppe, C., & Ardoin, G.** Deux cas d'épithéliomas glandulaires de la mandibule. Ann. otol., Par., 1931, 339-45.—**Sealey, V. T., & Radden, H. G.** Adenocarcinoma of mandible; case report. Austral. J. Dent., 1944, 48: 124.—**Shultz, L. E.** An interesting case of infiltrating carcinoma of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1941, 27: Oral Surg., 109-15.—**Simon, J.** Traitement de l'épithélioma du maxillaire inférieur. Marseille méd., 1927, 64: 629.—**Sudeck, P., & Rieder, W.** Die malignen Unterkiefer-tumoren und ihre Behandlung. Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1929, 22: 585-678.—**Thoma, K. H.** Carcinoma of the mandible; case report. Am. J. Orthodont., 1938, 24: 995-9.—**Howe, H. D., & Wenig, M.** Carcinoma of the mandible. Ibid., 1945, 31: Oral Surg., 281-3.—**Thoma, K. H., Johnson, F. G., & Cascaro, N., Jr.** Adenocarcinoma of mandible. Ibid., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 251-4.—**Thoma, K. H., & Kalil, F. H.** Adenocarcinoma of the mandible. Ibid., 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 574-8.—**Truffert, P.** Résection atypique du maxillaire inférieur pour épithélioma. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1939, 65: 1311.

Cancer, metastatic.

ERTEL, M. *Ueber eine Unterkiefermetastase einer malignen Nebennierengeschwulst (sogenannten Hypernephrom) [Breslau] 30p. 8°. Liebau, 1933.

PICAMAL, J. *Epithéliomas du maxillaire inférieur; épithéliomas secondaires. 95p. 25½cm. Marseille, 1936.

Asti, M. L. Studio radiologico del carcinoma della mandibola da propagazione. Riv. radiol., 1931-32, 4: 1-53.—**Bataille.** Anesthésie mentonnière révélatrice d'une métastase d'un épithélioma. Rev. stomat., Par., 1944, 45: 158.—**Berg, A.** Ergebnisse von Teilresektionen am Unterkiefer bei Uebergreifen von Mundhöhlen- und metastatischen Drüsenkarzinomen auf denselben. Zschr. Stomat., 1936, 34: 866-76.—**Buirge, R. E.** Secondary carcinoma of the mandible; an analysis of 71 cases. Surgery, 1944, 15: 553-64.—**Burford, W. N., Ackerman, L. V., & Robinson, H. B. G.** Metastasis to the mandible from a primary carcinoma of the breast. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 357-9.—**Gilmour, W., & Robb, D.** Parabuccal tumour invading mandible. J. Cancer Res. Com. Univ. Sydney, 1934-35, 6: 179.—**Ibrahim, H., & Schewket, F.** Ein Fall von Schilddrüsenmetastase im Unterkiefer. Zbl. Chir., 1938, 65: 1994-7.—**Kegel, R. F. C.** Ueber eine thyrogeine Geschwulst des Unterkiefers. Vjschr. Zahnh., 1932, 48: 207-10.—**Kronfeld, R.** Carcinoma, mandible, metastatic. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 140, pl.—**Weinmann, J. P.** Metastatic adenocarcinoma in the lower jawbone. Arch. Path., Chic., 1940, 29: 683-90.—**Ombredanne, M.** Traitement chirurgical des cancers propagés au maxillaire inférieur. Rev. odont., Par., 1934, 55: 491-502.—**Schleifstein, J.** Metastases to lower jaw. Annual Rep. Div. Lab. N. York State Dep. Health, 1942, 61.—**Stern, L., & Shepard, A.** Metastatic carcinoma of the mandible. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 707-9.—**Turner, G. G.** Epitheliomatous invasion of lower jaw; excision; long after-history. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1939, 62: 101.—**Turner, J. A.** Metastasis

to the mandible; a case report. Dent. Items, 1941, 63: 450.—**Vogt, L. G.** Hypernephrommetastase unter dem Bilde einer Wurzelzyste im Unterkiefer. Röntgenpraxis, 1939, 11: 99-101.—**Zaevloschin, M. N., & Libin, S. I.** [Metastasis of hypernephroma in the lower jaw] Sovet. stomat., 1933, 11: 21-8.

Capitulum.

SCHWITZER, J. A. *Einseitige Hypertrophie des Unterkiefers besonders des Unterkieferköpfchens [Tübingen] 31p. 8°. Weinfelden, 1928.

STARCK, W. *Zur Umformung des menschlichen Kieferköpfchens in funktioneller Abhängigkeit von der Benutzung des Gebisses. 55p. 21cm. Greifsw., 1937.

Oehlecker. Ueber die sogenannte Hypertrophie des Unterkieferköpfchens. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 2818.—**Wallisch, W.** Die Patientin mit nur einem Kieferköpfchen. Zschr. Stomat., 1927, 25: 621-6.

Capitulum: Fracture.

GROSSMANN, L. *Systematische Untersuchung über die röntgenologische Darstellung der Kieferkopffrakturen. 36p. 20½cm. Bonn, 1937.

HEHN, H. *Ueber fünf Fälle von Luxationsfrakturen des Unterkieferköpfchens [Würzburg] 15p. 21cm. Lauda, 1936.

Kappis, M. Ueber den Verrenkungsbruch des Unterkieferköpfchens. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 814-21.—**Post, K.** Zur Therapie der Luxationsfraktur des Unterkieferköpfchens. Ibid., 1933, 60: 2118-21.—**Reichenbach, E.** Die Verrenkungsbrüche des Unterkiefergelenkkopfs. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1934, 1: 31-48.

Cavitation.

See also subheading Cyst.

Lozier, M. Extensive cavitation in the mandible, simulating a cyst. Am. J. Orthodont., 1945, 31: Oral Surg., 113-5.—**Stafne, E. C.** Bone cavities situated near the angle of the mandible. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 1969-72.

Cellulitis.

SOMMER, W. *Ueber phlegmonöse Entzündung im Unterkiefer. 25p. 8°. Münch., 1935.

Mela, B. Su di un caso di osteoflemmone perimandibolare odontogeno da Bacillus subtilis mycoides. Gior. batt. immun., 1932, 8: 350-84.—**Richard, Hénault & Henniot.** Un cas de phlegmon circonscrit de la joue. Rev. stomat., Par., 1941, 42: 35-7.

Chordoma.

Brachetto-Brian. Tumor de estructura cordonata de la maxilar inferior. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1934, 18: 469-71.—**Landivar, A. F.** Tumor de estructura cordonata de la maxilar inferior. Ibid., 443-53.

Cleft.

See also Face, Coloboma.

Larcher, O. Etude sur la fissure médiane de l'arc maxillaire inférieur chez les mammifères domestiques, à l'occasion d'un nouvel exemple de cette anomalie. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1877, 31: 301-10.—**Morton, C. B., & Jordan, H. E.** Median cleft of lower lip and mandible, cleft sternum and absence of basihyoid; report of a case. Arch. Surg., 1935, 30: 647-56.

Condylod process.

See also Mandibular joint.

Dell, J. M., jr. Technique of roentgenography of the condyles of the mandible. Am. J. Roentg., 1945, 53: 303-5.—**Bercher & Leproust.** Hypertrophie unicondylienne; résection; résultat éloigné. Rev. stomat., Par., 1939, 41: 257-62.—**Dufourmentel, L.** Condylite hypertrophique du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1928, 20: 886.—**Hřdička, A.** Lower jaw; double condyles. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1941, 28: 75-89, 3 pl.—**Ivy, R. H.** Benign bony enlargement of the condylod process of the mandible. Ann. Surg., 1927, 85: 27-30.—**Rushton, M. A.** Growth at the mandibular condyle in relation to some deformities. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 76: 57-68.—**Sweet, A. P. S.** Radiography of the neck of the condyle. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1135-9.—**Tarrant, R. M.** Two useful views of the condylod processes of the mandible. X-ray Technician, 1942-43, 14: 157.—**Thoma, K. H.** Hyperostosis of the mandibular condyle; with report of two cases. Am. J. Orthodont., 1945, 31: Oral Surg., 597-607.

— Condylod process: Fracture.

BÉZIER, J. *Les fractures fermées du condyle du maxillaire inférieur; leurs indications thérapeutiques. 54p. 8° Par., 1931.

KATER, E. *Die Condylusfraktur in diagnostischer, therapeutischer und prognostischer Hinsicht. 39p. 22cm. Bonn, 1936.

KRIVINE, P. L. G. *Les fractures fermées de la région condylienne du maxillaire inférieur. 82p. 8° Par., 1925.

LEFMANN, A. H. R. *Zur Casuistik der isolierten, traumatischen Frakturen des Processus condyloideus des Unterkiefers. 50p. 8° Hamb., 1933.

RÜEDI, G. *Zur Klinik der Gelenkkopf-Frakturen des Unterkiefers. 100p. 8° Zür., 1928.

Also Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1928, 38: 727-836.

Balkin, S. G., & Waldron, C. W. Bilateral fracture of the condyles of an edentulous mandible with marked retrusion displacement; report of case. J. Oral Surg., 1944, 2: 58-63.—Bellinger, D. H., Henny, F. A., & Peterson, L. W. Fracture of the mandibular condyle. Ibid., 1943, 1: 48-58.—Beltrami, G., Maurech, R., & Beltrami, F. Quelques cas de fractures sous-condyliennes mandibulaires traitées par la méthode de blocage intra-buccal bi-maxillaire. Marseille méd., 1942, 79: 229-39.—Berger, A. Fractures of the mandibular condyle. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 819-33.—Darcissac, M. Présentation d'un appareillage pour un cas de fracture sous-condylienne bilatérale. Rev. stomat., Par., 1942, 43: 192. — Le traitement orthopédique des fractures sous-condyliennes bilatérales par notre dispositif à ailettes frontales. Ibid., 1943, 44: 38-42. Also Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1944, 34: 54-8. — & Dufourmentel. Les fractures du col du condyle maxillaire. Ibid., 1939, 31: 72-96.—Doherty, J. A. Fracture of the condyle of the mandible. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 641-3.—Lebourg, L. A propos du traitement des fractures des condyles maxillaires (avantage de l'arc pérfacial). Presse méd., 1936, 44: 360.—Lindqvist, S. Zur Behandlung der Doppelbrüche der Gelenkfortsätze des Unterkiefers. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 2777.—Mucci, D. Sulla frattura dell'apofisi coronioide della mandibola; un caso di frattura chiusa, isolata, da causa diretta. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1927, 32: 403-7.—Münch, J., & de l'Espine, A. Zur Kieferbruchstatistik unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gelenkfortsatzfrakturen. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1939, 6: 694-715.—Petrov & Nurenberg. [Rare case of bilateral fracture of mandibular condyles] Belaruss. med. dumka, 1925-26, 2: No. 10-11, 107-9.—Rochette, M. Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fractures sous-condyliennes chez l'adulte jeune. Rev. odont., Par., 1936, 57: 719-28.—Russell, A. Y. A method for treating the fracture of the neck of the condyle. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1930, 16: 84-6.—Silverman, S. L. A new operation for displaced fractures at the neck of the mandibular condyle. Dent. Cosmos, 1925, 67: 876.—Thoma, K. H. Traumatic injury of the condylod process of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1938, 24: 774-90. — Functional disturbances following fracture of the mandibular condyle, and their treatment. Ibid., 1945, 31: Oral Surg., 575-96. — Fractures and fracture dislocations of the mandibular condyle; a method for open reduction and internal wiring and one for skeletal fixation, with a report of 32 cases. J. Oral Surg., 1945, 3: 3-59.—Howe, H. D., & Wenig, M. Fractures of the condyle of the jaw. Am. J. Orthodont., 1945, 31: Oral Surg., 220-6.—Thoma, K. H., Johnson, F. G., & Cascario, N., jr. Subcondylar fracture of the mandible. Ibid., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 183-8. — Fracture at neck of condyle and fracture of mandible complicated by osteomyelitis. Ibid., 208-13.—Wallin, C. C. Fracture of the articular process of the lower jaw. Northwest M., 1927, 26: 214.—Zemsky, J. L. New conservative treatment vs surgical operation for displaced fractures at the neck of the mandibular condyle. Dent. Cosmos, 1926, 68: 43-9.

— Constriction.

Achard, P. Un cas de constriction des mâchoires par paralysie des abaisseurs. Rev. stomat., Par., 1934, 36: 472.—Calandra, A., & Eyheremendy, J. R. Constricción mandibular; caso clínico. Tribuna odont., B. Air., 1938, 22: 133-6.—Ladyzhensky, M. M. [Mandibular contractures in gunshot wounds and their treatment] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1943, No. 2, 50-5.—Lukomsky, I. G. [Contractures of the mandible of gunshot origin] Ibid., 21-5.—Mallet-Guy. Constriction permanente des mâchoires de cause articulaire. Lyon méd., 1926, 138: 628-31.—Patel. La résection de l'apophyse coronioide dans certaines variétés de constriction permanente des mâchoires. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1934, 43: 375.—Siutti, O. R. Constricción de los maxilares; su tratamiento por las corrientes de alta frecuencia. Tribuna odont., B. Air., 1918, 2: 132.—Vatteone, A. L. Constricción de la mandíbula; consideraciones generales; presentación de un caso y de un nuevo aparato dilatador. Día méd., B. Air., 1941, 13: 688-92.

— Coronoid process.

HÜNICKÉ, W. *Der Processus coronioideus verschiedener Menschenrassen in seiner unterschiedlichen Höhenentwicklung vom anthropologischen Standpunkt aus betrachtet. 27p. 8° Lpz., 1935.

Brandt, K. Déformation congénitale de l'apophyse coronioide du maxillaire inférieur. Acta orthop. scand., 1943, 14: 219-24.—Mead, S. Fracture of the coronoid process. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1927, 13: 727-9.—Pasternack, J. G., Lillie, R. D., & Jones, R. A. Metastizing chondrosarcoma of the coronoid process of the mandible. Arch. Path., Chic., 1933, 15: 649-54.—Shackelford, R. T., & Brown, W. H. Osteochondroma of the coronoid process of the mandible. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1943, 77: 51-4.—Velikandva, M. M. [Isolated fractures of the coronoid process of the lower jaw] Sovet. stomat., 1933, 11: 21-31.

— Cyst.

See also subheading Cavitation.

DOBBERKAU, K. *Kasuistische Beiträge über das Wachstum der Unterkieferzysten [München] 16p. 8° Düsseldorf, 1935.

FRAENZEL, K. G. *Eine radikuläre Zyste im Unterkiefer von ungewöhnlichem Ausmasse [Tübingen] 19p. 8° Chemnitz, 1935.

KLINGELHÖFER, W. *Ueber grosse Unterkieferzysten und deren operative Behandlung. 21p. 8° Marb., 1937.

KOKONA, S. *Contribution à l'étude des kystes du maxillaire inférieur. 87p. 25cm. Lyon, 1937.

LOOK, H. VAN. *Ueber Solitärceysten im aufsteigenden Ast [Berlin] 31p. 8° Freib. i. B., 1934.

PERSING, J. *Ueber einen Fall von follikulärer Zyste am rechten Unterkieferwinkel bei einem 14jährigen Knaben. 11p. 8° Lpz., 1925.

PETERS, M. *Zystische Tumoren im Unterkiefer [München] 24p. 8° Düsseldorf, 1933.

WÜST, J. *Zysten im Unterkiefer. 31p. 8° Tüb., 1936.

Aprile, H., & Rodrigo, A. Enfermedad quística de la mandíbula. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1941, 29: 641-5.—Ass, M. S. [Differential diagnosis of large cysts of the lower jaw] Sovet. khir., 1933, 4: 234-7, 4 pl.—Axhausen, G. Zur Diagnostik der grossen Zysten im aufsteigenden Ast. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1934, 1: 201-13.—Balendra, W. Mandibular molar cysts. Brit. Dent. J., 1939, 66: 161-3.—Bennett, I. B., & Chilton, N. W. Traumatic cysts of the mandible; report of a case. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1945, 32: 51-9.—Bernier, A. Un cas de kyste mandibulaire plombé au plâtre. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 183-5.—Blum, T. Unusual bone cavities in the mandible: a report of three cases of traumatic bone cysts. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1932, 19: 281-301.—Burford, W. N., Ackerman, L. V., & Robinson, H. B. G. Primary cystic tumors of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 372-7.—Burruano, L. Cisti suppurata della regione mentoniera diagnosticata per carcinoma. Riv. ital. stomat., 1935, 4: 713-5.—Carmody, T. E. Cysts of the mandible. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1937, 59: 25-32.—Cash, H. R. Double cyst in mandible. Austral. J. Dent., 1943, 47: 168.—Castay. Aspect soufflé et kystique diffus du maxillaire inférieur chez un Sénégalais. Bull. Soc. électroradiol. méd. France, 1938, 26: 280-2. Also J. radiol. élect., 1938, 22: 556.—Chenet, H., & Bouland. L'appareillage pré-opératoire dans les cas de grands kystes du maxillaire inférieur. Odontologie, Par., 1935, 73: 617-24.—Christiansen, G. W., & Bradley, J. L. Large infected radicular cyst of mandible; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 1155-8.—Coulet, G. Un cas de kyste parodontaire du maxillaire inférieur. Ann. mal. oreille, 1928, 47: 499.—Cowan, A. Multilocular cyst in the midline of the mandible. Brit. Dent. J., 1943, 74: 152.—Cysts, mandible. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 42, pl.—Dechaume. Volumineux kyste du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1936, 38: 310.—Edwards, H. Result of resection of mandible for cyst with immediate bonegraft. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Clin. Sect., 1382.—Eman, V. H. Large cyst of left mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1938, 24: 285.—Fleming, W. E. Two large cysts of the mandible. Austral. J. Dent., 1944, 48: 41-4.—Foulks, W. C. Cystome de la mâchoire inférieure. Gaz. odont., Par., 1881, 3: 314.—Grandi, G. Die grossen Unterkieferzysten. Zschr. Stomat., 1937, 35: 51-60.—Hermann, L., & Blaustein, S. A mandibular cyst; the technique for its removal. Dent. Items, 1937, 59: 841-5.—Hitzelberger, A. C. Recurrent cyst of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 506-9.—Hutchinson, A. C. W. Case of a denterogenic cyst. Brit. Dent. J., 1927, 48: 622.—Ivy, R. H. Traumatic cyst, mandible. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier,

J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 129, pl. — & Curtis, L. Hemorrhagic or traumatic cysts of mandible. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1937, 65: 640-3. — James, W. Multilocular cyst. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 1246. — Cyst removal. Dent. Surv., 1937, 13: 1423. — Kaplan, H. Radicular cysts, mandible. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 41, 2 pl. — Lacronique. Volumineux kyste péri-coronaire de l'angle de la mâchoire et de la branche montante. Rev. stomat., Par., 1944, 45: 91-3. — Lafargue. Kystes de maxillaire inférieur évoluant depuis vingt-quatre ans. Bordeaux chir., 1936, 7: 296-9. — Lafite-Dupont. Guérison spontanée d'une tumeur kystique du maxillaire inférieur après une extraction. Rev. stomat., Par., 1937, 39: 307. — Luchs, L. A case of multilocular cysts of the lower jaw. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1933, 16: 649-57. — Lussier, N. Mandibular cyst treated by X-rays; report of case. J. Oral Surg., 1943, 1: 262-4. — Matos, M. Consideraciones sobre un quiste gigante alveolo-dentario del maxilar inferior. Cir. ciruján., Méx., 1945, 13: 83-96. — Maurel, G. Les grands kystes du maxillaire inférieur. J. méd. Paris, 1931, 51: 1053-63. — Also Odontologie, Par., 1931, 69: 309-32. — Neddud, G. Cisti enorme del massellare inferiore destro da 8° ritenuto. Atti Congr. internaz. stomat. (1935) 1936, 2. Congr., 2: 1333. — Also Riv. ital. stomat., 1935, 4: 703-9. — Nodine, A. M. Disappearance of a cyst without operation. Brit. Dent. J., 1942, 72: 38. — Peterson, L. W. Cystic cavity in the mandible; report of a case. J. Oral Surg., 1944, 2: 182-7. — Piquet, J. Volumineux kyste ayant détruit la moitié du maxillaire inférieur; traitement conservateur (résection partielle). Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1933, 303-7. — Plaza, F. L. Quiste del maxilar inferior. Bol. Esc. odont., Lima, 1940, 4: 136. — Post, K. Aussergewöhnliche Zahnverlagerung bei grosser Unterkiefercyste. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1843-5. — Praeger, W. Zyste im Unterkiefer. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1941, 44: 257. — Richard, Cernéa & Hennion. Kyste parodontaire supradentaire. Rev. stomat., Par., 1941, 42: 251-4. — Sanders, E. [Certain peculiarities in maxillary cysts]. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 2091. — Starup, U. [Case of multiple follicular cysts in the lower jaw] Hospitalstidende, 1936, 79: 881-7. — Stebner, C. M. Parisch operation for mandibular cyst. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1945, 32: 708-13. — Thébaud, J. Ablation d'un kyste du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Serv. hyg., Port-au-Prince, 1935, 2: No. 7, 30. — Thibaut. Volumineux kyste parodontaire du maxillaire inférieur chez un enfant de neuf ans. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1938, 254. — Thoma, K. H., Cascario, N., jr. & Bacevitz, F. J. Large cysts of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 576-92. — Villavicencio R., J. Relaciones entre una paradontopatia y un quiste mediano. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1940, 28: 187-91. — Walker, D. G. Cysts involving the ramus of the mandible. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 451-5. — Weissblatt, S. N. Ein ungewöhnlicher Fall von Unterkiefercyste und seine chirurgische Behandlung unter Stammenästhesie am Foramen ovale. Wien. ärztl. Mschr., 1929, 16: 127-30. — Yates, M. F. Mandibular cyst with infections. Am. J. Orthodont., 1940, 26: 188. — Zerbino, G. Quiste del maxilar inferior. Defensa odont., Montev., 1939, 3: No. 12, 9. — Ziegler, O. Ein multilokuläres Kystom des Unterkiefers. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 338.

Cyst, dentigerous.

Boyko, G. V., Sargent, J. W., & Mohnac, A. M. Bilateral dentigerous cyst of mandible; report of a case and discussion of follicular cysts. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 1226-9. — Brendolan, G. Contributo allo studio delle cisti radicolari della mandibola. Clin. chir., Milano, 1935, 38: 924-38. — Brownson, H. N. Residual root cyst of the mandible; report of case. J. Oral Surg., 1943, 1: 269. — Caiero, J. A., & Fiorini, J. M. Quiste dentifero del maxilar inferior. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1934, 18: 815-22. — Caron, P. Volumineux kyste dentigère du maxillaire inférieur; opération; guérison. Rev. odont., Par., 1933, 54: 170-4, pl. — Gaviolo, F. Di alcuni casi di cisti dentarie della mandibola. Ann. Clin. odont., Roma, 1931, 8: 146-68. — Goldman, H. M. Dentigerous cyst. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 266-8. — Halphen, E., & Wisner, M. Kyste dentifère du maxillaire inférieur. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1928, 34: 584-6. — Hermeto, S., jr. Cysto dentigero do maxillar inferior; tratamento pela electrocirurgia, a proposito do diagnostico diferencial entre os amelo-blastomas e os cystos dentigeros. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1938, 12: 113-58. — Hodson, J. J. Suppurating cyst involving a fully erupted lower 3rd molar. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 77: 350. — James, W. Dental cyst (right mandible). Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 1250-2. — Jorge, J. M. Quiste dentifero del maxilar inferior. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1934, 18: 846. — Feldman, L., & Gringauz, M. Accidentes ocasionados por un germen dentario ectópico en el maxilar inferior. Ibid., 1938, 22: 680-99. — Kazanjian, V. H. The surgical treatment of dental cysts involving the mandible. Apollonian, Bost., 1936, 11: 154-7. — Lemaître, F., Ruppe, C., & Champeval. Un cas de kyste dentifère du maxillaire inférieur. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1928, 34: 582. — Myers, P. B. Bilateral dentigerous cysts of the mandible. Brit. Dent. J., 1943, 74: 67. — Odontogenic cyst with recurrence; case. Arch. Clin. Oral Path., 1938, 2: 165-75. — Piquet, J., & Decoulx. Kyste dentifère du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1936, 38: 437-41. — Plaza, F. L. Quiste dentigero del maxilar inferior. Bol. Esc. odont., Lima, 1940, 4: 133-6. — Róna, A. [Radicular cyst of the mandible] Magy. röntg. közl., 1931, 5: 173-7. — Sheinman, K. Odontogenic cyst with ameloblastic nodules.

Arch. Clin. Oral Path., 1940, 4: 50-63. — Sirc & Marchand. Volumineux kyste dentigère du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 24: 598. — Soares Hungria. Cysto dentario follicular infectado. Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1936-37, 8: No. 5, 18-24, 2 pl. — Spitzer, R. Two dentigerous cysts in the mandible. Brit. Dent. J., 1943, 74: 237. — Tanguy, R. Volumineux kyste radiculo-dentaire de la branche montante du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 24: 678. — Thexton, R. Unerupted teeth and dentigerous cyst in the mandible. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 77: 173. — Thoma, K. H., Johnson, F. G., & Cascario, N., jr. Odontogenic cyst of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 238-40. — Truffert. Les grands kystes dentaires de la mâchoire inférieure. Bull. méd., Par., 1933, 47: 841-4.

Dental aspect.

See also Jaw, Malocclusion; Tooth, Abnormality. HAUKE, K. B. *Ueber die Kinngrösse und deren Verhältnis zur Zahnbogenlänge des Unterkiefers [Leipzig] 27p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1935. LESCHKE, F. W. K. *Die Ausnutzung der funktionellen Kraft des Unterkiefers für orthodontische Zwecke [Berlin] 56p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1929.

REULEN, H. *Das Diastema und seine Behandlung bei Distalbiß des Unterkiefers [München] 14p. 8°. Laichingen (Württ.) 1933.

STINGL, F. *Die Beziehungen zwischen Kronenbreite und Gesamtlänge der Zähne des menschlichen Unterkiefers [München] 39p. 8°. Weiden, 1934.

Abell, B. A progressive report of a class II, division 2 infra-occlusion case; particular attention being given to the temporomandibular articulation and the angle of the ramus and mandible. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1929, 15: 131-5. — Adloff, P. Kritische Bemerkungen über die Frage der Wachstumsvorgänge im Unterkiefer während des Zahnwechsels und der Kinnbildung. Deut. Zahn & c. Heilk., 1939, 6: 401-11. — Bollmann, E. Untersuchungen über die Extraktionsfolgen von Sechsjahrmolaren in Bezug auf das Kieferwachstum. Ausg. Inaugur. Diss. M. Fak. Univ. Bern (1935-37) 1938, No. 146, 1. — Curnock, G. L. Two interesting mandibles. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 77: 164. — Dufourmentel. Elimination totale du maxillaire inférieur par accident d'évolution de la dent de sagesse. J. méd. Paris, 1924, 43: 333. — Edwards, C. O. Mandible developer. U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 1,990,225. — Elman, E. S. Studies on the relationship of the lower six-year molar to the mandible. Angle Orthodont., 1940, 10: 24-32. — Kelsey, H. E. Supplemental growth in the mandible as a result of orthodontic treatment. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1926, 13: 759-70. — McCoy, J. D. Mandibular changes in orthodontic treatment. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1937, 23: 437-55. — Myer, E., Noyes, H. J., & Breitner, C. Mesial displacement of the lower jaw by means of intermaxillary rubber bands. Angle Orthodont., 1933, 3: 67-76. — Smith, T. Mandibular relationships and changes. Pacific Dent. Gaz., 1926, 34: 125-41. — Todd, T. W. Facial growth and mandibular adjustment. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1930, 16: 1243-72. — Willett, R. C. Inspection of a surgical-orthodontic correction 15 years after treatment. Am. Ass. Orthodont. (1941) 1942, 39: 15.

Development and growth.

HERDLE, E. *Zur Morphogenie des Unterkiefers und des Tuberculum articulare beim Menschen [Heidelberg] 56p. 8°. Bernburg a. S., 1928.

KAUFMANN, E. *Kritische Betrachtungen zur Formentwicklung des menschlichen Unterkiefers. 20p. 8°. Heidelberg., 1928.

SCHIEFFNER, L. *Die phylogenetische Kieferreduktion und ihre Beziehung zur Zahnkaries. 33p. 8°. Würzb., 1934.

WALDSACHS, H. [geb. CAHN.] *Zur Frage des Kieferwachstums unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Unterkiefers. 56p. 8°. Bonn, 1934.

WISSMER, A. *Le développement et l'organisation statique de la mandibule fœtale chez l'homme [Genève] p.335-425. Strasb., 1927. Also Arch. anat., Strasb., 1927, 7:

Beust, T. B. Observations on the growth of the mandible. J. Dent. Res., 1927-28, 8: 99-113. — Brash, J. C. A preliminary note on the mode of growth of the mandible. Brit. Dent. J., 1929, 50: 611; 776. — Brodie, A. G. Some recent observations on the growth of the mandible. Angle Orthodont., 1940, 10: 63-77. — Charles, S. W. The development of the mandible. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1935, 55: 297-304, 4 pl. Also Internat. J. Orthodont., 1936, 22: 674-84. — The growth of the mandible. Brit. Dent. J., 1941, 71: 288. — Dimond, N., & Low,

- M. E.** Growth in the dental arch of the mandible. *Columbia Dent. Rev.*, 1940-41, 12: No. 3, 6.—**Dorello, P.** Ricerche sullo sviluppo della mandibola e dell'articolazione mandibolare. *Stomatologia, Mod.*, 1931, 29: 177-94.—**Dunn, R.** The mandible and its postnatal development; a study of function and environment as aids in the development of the dental mechanism. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1937, 24: 529-42.—**Federspiel, M. N.** Some observations on the development of the temporomandibular articulation and mandible, and their relation to the treatment of distocclusion and mandibular retroversion. *Dent. Items*, 1914, 36: 176-84.—**Fee, A. H.** The story of a mandible; life history of a typical human jaw. *Everybody's Health*, S. Paul, 1934, 19: No. 11, 13; 27.—**Figún, M. E.** La vascularización de la mandíbula del feto a término; trabajo de investigación. *Rev. odont., B. Air.*, 1945, 33: 277-87.—**Furrey, E. T.** Mandible, embryo. In: *Atlas Dent. Path.* (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed. Chic., 1942, 7, pl.—**Grieve, G. W.** A definite method for stimulating normal growth of the mandible. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1926, 12: 307-31.—**Herpin, A.** Etude sur la morphogénèse cranio-mandibulaire. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1928, 30: 197-201.—**Jacobson, W., & Fell, H. B.** The developmental mechanics and potencies of the undifferentiated mesenchyme of the mandible. *Q. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1940-41, 82: 563-86, 5 pl.—**Katz, A. Y.** [Construction of the lower jaw in relation to the position of the roots and resistance of the dental arch in adults] *Sovet. stomat.*, 1931, 9: 23.—**Kühl, A.** Die Lageänderung der Unterkiefer-Schmelzleiste beim Gaumenschluss. *Anat. Anz.*, 1934-35, 79: 307-11.—**Proell, F., & Wyrwoll, R.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Wachstum des Unterkiefers und der Zähne. *Deut. Zahn- & Heilk.*, 1934, 1: 81-94.—**Scott, E. J.** An experimental study in growth of the mandible; preliminary report. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1938, 24: 925-34.—**Sicher, H.** The growth of the mandible. *J. Periodont.*, 1945, 16: 87-93.—**Wallis, W. D.** The evolution of the human mandible and correlates with features of the skull. *Dent. Cosmos*, 1926, 68: 107-19.
- **Development and growth—in animals.**
- Broom, R.** Mandible of a young *Paranthropus* child. *Nature, Lond.*, 1941, 147: 607.—**Diel, W.** Umgestaltung des Unterkiefers des Kaninchens als Folge der Nichtbeteiligung eines unteren Nagezahnes an der Gebissstätigkeit. *Arch. Entwemch.*, 1932, 127: 430-45.—**Edgeworth, F. H.** On the hyomandibula of *Selachii*, *Teleostomi* and *Ceratodus*. *J. Anat., Lond.*, 1925-26, 60: 173-93.—**Eifertinger, L.** Die Entwicklung des knöchernen Unterkiefers von *Hypogophis*. *Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt.*, 1933, 101: 534-52.—**Harris, H. A.** Growth of the mandible in the pig. *Nature, Lond.*, 1939, 144: 552.—**Marcus, H.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gymnophionen; zur Entstehung des Unterkiefers von *Hypogophis*; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Anat. Anz.*, 1933-34, 77: 178-84.—**Pusey, H. K.** Structural changes in the anuran mandibular arch during metamorphosis, with reference to *Rana temporaria*. *Q. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1937-38, 80: 479-552, 13 pl.—**Schmäh, R.** Die Entwicklung der Unterkieferknochen bei *Polypterus*. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1934, 74: 364-79.—**Schmidhuber, K. F.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Anteil der Zähne und des Kiefergelenkköpfchens am Längenwachstum des Unterkiefers des Hundes. *Deut. Mschr. Zahnh.*, 1930, 48: 1025; 1105.
- **Deviation.**
- See also **Mandibular joint, Dislocation.**
- LEPROUST, J. M. G.** *Les déviations du maxillaire inférieur d'origine épiphysaire; leur traitement par la résection orthopédique du condyle. 37p. 8° Par., 1927.
- MAUREL, G.** *Contribution à l'étude des blessures maxillo-faciales; les déviations du maxillaire inférieur indépendantes des fractures ou luxations de la mandibule. 162p. 8° Par., 1919.
- Dufourmentel, L.** Déviation irréductible de la mâchoire inférieure traitée par la résection orthopédique du condyle. *Rev. odont., Par.*, 1927, 48: 162-4, 2 pl.
- **Disease.**
- Alexandrow, G. N.** Bau und Ernährung des Unterkiefers im Lichte seiner Pathologie. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1936-37, 187: 266-78.—**Bloodgood, J. C.** Central lesions of the lower jaw; their recognition and treatment in the earliest stages. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1933, 20: 1996-2013.—**Bruhn, C.** Zur Pathologie und Therapie der maxillären Gewebsveränderungen und Gewebslücken. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1587-90.—**Epstein, J. L., & Gindea, A. E.** Angioneurotic edema of lower jaw; report of case. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1936, 23: 477.—**Hauer, A.** Ein Cholesteatom im linken Unterkiefer unter einem retinierten Weisheitszahn. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1926, 24: 40-9.—**Hofer, O.** [Rare case of lesion of the inferior jaw due to intoxication by mother-of-pearl] *România med.*, 1935, 13: 50.—**Kostečka, F.** Ein Cholesteatom im Unterkiefer. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1929, 27: 1102-8.—**Mathieu, P.** Traitement de certaines affections maxillaires et périmaxillaires par la diélectrolyse (ionisation) de calcium. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1941, 42: 151-7.—**Poe, D. L.** Sarcoidosis of the jaw; a new disease of the mandible. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 1943, 52-6.—**Praeger, W.** Schwere Knochenveränderungen im Unterkiefer. *Deut. Zahnärztl. Wschr.*, 1940, 43: 820.—**Ruppe, C.** Séméiologie des affections de la mandibule. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 675.—**Sudeck.** Die gemeinsame zahnärztliche und chirurgische Behandlung von Unterkiefererkrankungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 2053.
- **double.**
- See also subheading **Abnormity.**
- Hartmann, A.** Ueber eine Doppelbildung des Unterkiefers bei einem 6 Monate alten menschlichen Fetus. *Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt.*, 1933-34, 102: 655-60.
- **Epidermoid.**
- Burford, W. N., & Ackerman, L. V.** Epidermoid carcinoma of the alveolar ridge with radionecrosis of the mandible. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1945, 31: 557-9.—**Thoma, K. H., & Kalil, F. H.** Epidermoid carcinoma of the mandible. *Ibid.*, 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 572-4.
- **Epiphysitis.**
- Richard, Cerné, & Bataille.** Epiphysite du maxillaire inférieur. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1944, 45: 153.—**Richard, Hennion, & Govaerts.** Un cas d'épiphysite traumatique. *Ibid.*, 1939, 41: 203-8.
- **Epulis.**
- See also **Epulis.**
- Hermann, L.** A propos d'une observation relative à une épulis volumineuse du maxillaire inférieur. *Odontologie, Par.*, 1938, 76: 92-6.—**Rebaudi, F., & Measso, A.** Epulidi del mascellare inferiore e loro trasformazione maligna. *Clinica, Bologna*, 1939, 5: 625-30.
- **Exostosis.**
- Lyon, D. J.** A case of multiple exostoses of the mandible and sclerosis of the facial bones. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1945, 79: 239-41.—**Smith, G. M.** Exostosis of the mandible of the chicken complicating edema of the wattles. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1933, 18: 616-21.—**Stoppini, F.** Apofisi angolari ed esostosi del mascellare inferiore. *Minerva med., Tor.*, 1931, 22: 757-62.
- **Fibroma.**
- See also subheading **Osteofibroma.**
- Fibroma della mandibola.** *Gazz. osp.*, 1939, 60: 624.—**Lazzarini, L.** Sull'esistenza di un vero fibroma centrale del mascellare inferiore. *Clin. chir., Milano*, 1939, 42: 395-409.—**Móczár, L.** Zentrale Kieferfibrome. *Arch. chir. oris, Bologna*, 1932, 1: 91-102.—**Reddingius** [Fibroma mandibulae] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1941, 81: 2571.—**Roger, J. P., & Lemieux, J. M.** Un cas de fibrome du maxillaire inférieur. *Laval méd.*, 1941, 6: 211-4.—**Salama, N.** A case of endosteal fibromatosis of the right mandible. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1938, 65: 169.—**Tiitila, I.** A case of central fibroma in the lower jaw. *Acta odont. scand.*, 1939, 1: 49-56, 3 pl.—**Turner, G. G.** Fibroma of lower jaw; excision. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1939, 62: 101.
- **Fistula.**
- GOLLY, W.** *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung und Diagnose der Kinnfistel. 32p. 8° Brösl., 1928.
- Aubourg, P., & Hennion, P.** Fistule osseuse de la branche montante du maxillaire inférieur; assèchement et cicatrisation rapides après un traitement local et général d'ozone. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1937, 39: 669-75.—**Bercher & Landais.** Fistules mentonières; contrôle de l'origine par le lipiodol. *Ibid.*, 1930, 32: 231-3.—**Oschersleben, E.** Die Behandlung der Kinnfistel bei Zahnerkrankungen. *Tungchi med. Mschr.*, 1928-29, 4: 169-73.—**Ramorino, C.** Sopra alcuni casi di fistole del mento. *Stomatologia, Mod.*, 1929, 27: 835-48.—**Sicher, H., & Pohl, L.** Zur Entwicklung des menschlichen Unterkiefers (ein Beitrag zur Entstehung der Unterlippenfisteln) *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1934, 32: 552-60.
- **Foramen mandibulare und mentale.**
- STEINHÄUSER, G.** *Die topographische Anatomie des Foramen mandibulare und seine Bedeutung bei der Leitungsanaesthesie. 31p. 8° Würzb., 1934.
- Matuda, Y.** Report on the human mental foramen with three so-called accessory mental foramina. *Dent. Digest*, 1926, 32: 610-2.—**Sakai, H.** Ueber den Unterkiefer von chinesischen Kindern; Foramen mentale. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1935, 23: 75.
- **Foreign body.**
- Antini R., L.** Extracción de una aguja fracturada al hacer una anestesia regional del maxilar inferior. *Rev. dent. Chile*, 1945, 37: 105-9.—**Aprile, H., & Sanctis, H. de.** Submaxilitis

crónica, por cuerpo extraño. Rev. odont., B. Air, 1936, 24: 111.—**Bragagnolo, J.**, & **Tuero, E.** Inclusión metálica en diploe de maxilar inferior. Rev. Circ. odont. Rosario, 1944, 16: 80-7.—**McAtee, F. F.** Removal of broken needle from mandibular pterygoid region. Dent. Digest, 1935, 41: 354-7.—**Marlow, G. C.** Foreign body (screw) in mandible; report of case. J. Oral Surg., 1943, 1: 272.—**Praeger, W.** Opakes Körperchen im Unterkiefer. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1941, 44: 212.—**Wisoff, J.** Some consideration in broken mandibular needle; causes, and a simplified technic for its removal. Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1930, 17: 391-5.

— Fracture.

See also **Face, Bones; Jaw, Fracture.**
CURATELLA MANES, H. Fracturas mandibulares. 59p. 26½cm. B. Air, 1941.
PHIEBIG, F. *Ueber Kieferbrüche. 29p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

SCHIESS, E. *Considérations sur les fractures du maxillaire inférieur [Genève] 82p. 8°. Bern, 1932.

WÖMPNER, H. *Ueber Frakturen des Unterkiefers [Berlin] 23p. 8°. Jena, 1933.

Allen, A. G. Fractures of the lower jaw; their history, causes, displacements, and treatment. London Hosp. Gaz., 1942-43, 46: No. 3, Suppl., 2-12.—**Barron, J. B.** Fractures of the mandible. Dent. Items, 1943, 65: 17; passim.—**Bjerrum, O.** [Fracture of mandible] Bibl. laeger, 1932, 124: 437-45.—**Broesamle, K. M.** Fractures of the mandible. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 47-55.—**Castanos Capriles, J.** Fracturas de la mandibula. Gac. méd. bolív., 1944, 2: No. 5, 111-22.—**Delino, A.** Fractura de maxilar inferior con gran pérdida de substancia. Rev. méd., B. Air, 1943, 5: 758-61.—**Doherty, J. A.** Mandibular fractures. Apollonian, Bost., 1937, 12: 159-63.—**Fleury, R.** Histoire instructive d'une fracture du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1930, 32: 84-7.—**Fossen** [Fracture of the jaw] Geseesk. tschr. Ned. Indie, 1940, 80: 1416.—**Fractures of the lower jaw.** Lancet, Lond., 1932, 2: 947.—**Fractures of the lower jaw.** Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 26.—**Fractures of the lower jaw.** Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1942, No. 13, 4.—**Fry, K.** Fractures of the mandible. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1936, 50: 267-70.—**Gardner, J. A.** Fractures. Dent. Rays, Pittsb., 1929-30, No. 2, 4-7.—**González Ulloa, M.** Fractures de la mandibula. Rev. mex. cir., 1944, 12: 145-52.—**Alto Sugestiones, Méx., 1945, 10: No. 11, 20-8.**—**Gordon, S. D.** Mandibular fractures. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1944-45, 21: 281-3.—**Hemberger, A. J.** Fractures of the mandible. Ann. Dent., 1942, n. ser., 1: 61-8.—**Herpin, A.** Les fractures du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1935, 49: 641-5.—**James, W. W.** Fractures of the lower jaw. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1933, 56: 22-36.—**Jennings, B. R.** An unusual fracture of the mandible. Brit. Dent. J., 1935, 58: 625.—**Kennedy, J.** Fracture of mandible. Austral. J. Dent., 1937, 41: 265.—**Kirkham, H. L. D.** Fractures of the mandible. Med. Rec., Houston, 1925, 19: 346-8.—**Kjærholm, H.** [Fractures of the jaw] Ugeskr. laeger, 1938, 100: 659-69.—**Leoni Iparaguire, C. A.** Fractura del maxilar inferior. Día méd., B. Air, 1934-35, 7: 271-4.—**L'Hirondel.** Un cas de fracture de la mandibule à réduction tardive. Rev. stomat., Par., 1934, 36: 520-4.—**Macedo, P.** Caso clínico, fractura mandibular. Rev. brasil. odont., 1943, No. 5, 40-5, 5 pl.—**Mack, C. H.**, & **Connelly, J. H.** Fractures of the mandible. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1934, 32: 31-6.—**Mikkelsen, O.** Mandibular fractures. Hosp. News, Wash., 1938, 5: 1-6.—**Needet** [Fractures of the lower jaw] Askari sihiye mecmuasi, 1935, 64: 47-70.—**Nusret, S.** [A fracture of the lower jaw caused during the last war] Ibid., 1933, 62: 199-202.—**Palazzi, S.** A proposito di un caso di frattura della mandibola. Stomatologia, Mod., 1934, 32: 662-5.—**Payne, J. L.** Fractures of the mandible. Clin. J., Lond., 1929, 58: 77-84.—**Reháková, S.** [Fractures of the lower jaw] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1929, 9: 138-41.—**Richison, F. A.** Fractures of the maxilla. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1940, 27: 558-63.—**Stoller, S.** Fractured mandible in infant, 16 months old. N. York J. Dent., 1943, 13: 307-10.—**Walker, D. G.** Fractures of the ramus, condyloid and coronoid processes of the mandible. Brit. Dent. J., 1942, 72: 265; 293; 1942, 73: 1.—**Wolfe, L. H.** Fracture of the mandible. Quincey M. Bull., 1934, 11: 237.—**Wright, C. B.** Fractures of the mandible. West Virginia M. J., 1933, 29: 525.

— Fracture, comminuted, and multiple.

Abalo, R. Fracturas múltiples del maxilar inferior. Rev. odont., B. Air, 1936, 24: 226-9.—**Bichlmayr, A.** Zur Behandlung der komplizierten Unterkieferbrüche. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 158-60.—**Bonney, T. C.** Fracture of the body of the mandible complicated with fracture of the neck of the condyle; report of a case. Dent. Cosmos, 1927, 69: 627-32.—**Connolly, G. I.** A preliminary report of a case with multiple fractures of the mandible. Apollonian, Bost., 1937, 12: 107-9.—**Courboulès.** Ligatures successives de l'artère carotide externe et carotide primitive pour une fracture comminutive du maxillaire inférieur. Bordeaux chir., 1931, 2: 63-6.—**Crich, W. A.** Double fracture of the mandible predisposed by an impacted third molar. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1928, 19: 207-10.—**Cuthbert,**

J. B. Comminuted fractures of mandible; a report on 25 consecutive cases from a plastic and jaw unit EMS. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 748-50.—Also Spanish transl., Día méd., B. Air, 1944, 16: 1395-7.—**Davenport, H. W.** Compound fracture of inferior maxilla. Dent. Rev., 1908, 22: 1034-7.—**Dunlay, J. J.** Treatment of compound fractures of the mandible that occur anterior to the bicuspid teeth. Hosp. News, Wash., 1941, 8: No. 16, 35-40.—**Fronteau.** Un cas de fracture double asymétrique du maxillaire inférieur. Arch. méd. Angers, 1937, 41: 97.—**Ginestet, G.** Réduction d'une fracture double du maxillaire inférieur par action combinée des forces intermaxillaires et d'une anse transosseuse. Rev. stomat., Par., 1938, 40: 289-94.—**Gruber, L. W.**, & **Lyford, J.** The conservative treatment of simultaneous fractures through the necks of both mandibular condyles associated with multiple fractures of other parts of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, 28: Oral Surg., 258-64.—**Hennion.** Une fracture comminutive du maxillaire inférieur en cours de traitement chez une jeune fille de 15 ans. Rev. stomat., Par., 1942, 43: 131.—**Herpin, A.** Note sur une fracture double du maxillaire inférieur. Ibid., 1926, 28: 687-90.—**Juilliard, C.** Triple fracture du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1942, 62: 156.—**Kazanjan, V. H.** An outline of the treatment of extensive comminuted fractures of the mandible; based chiefly on experience gained during the last war. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, 28: Oral Surg., 265-74.—**Immobilization of wartime, compound, comminuted fractures of the mandible.** Ibid., 551-60.—**Maccaferri, G.** Frattura bilaterale dei condili e frattura sinfisaria consolidate in vizziata posizione; riduzione chirurgica: consolidazione perfetta. Arch. chir. oris, Bologna, 1932, 1: 252.—**Marques Porto.** Sobre dois casos de fracturas comminutivas do maxilar inferior tratados pelo methodo de Böhler. Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1935, 2: 320-4, 4 pl.—**Miller, S. C.** Malocclusion after bilateral fracture of mandible. N. York J. Dent., 1933, 3: 225.—**Mouis, L.** Cas de fracture double du maxillaire inférieur dont l'un des traits de fracture est rétro-dentaire. Algérie méd., 1941, 4. ser., 45: 148.—**Smith, A. E.**, & **Johnson, J. B.** Bilateral condylectomy in a patient with multiple fractures of the mandible. Illinois Dent. J., 1940, 9: 158-65.—**Thoma, K. H.** External drainage and skeletal fixation in complicated fractured mandibles. Am. J. Orthodont., 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 182.—**Cascario, N., jr.**, & **Bacevitz, F. J.** Compound multiple fracture of the mandible. Ibid., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 613-9.—**Multiple comminuted mandibular fractures, including subcondylar fracture.** Ibid., 619-31.—**Thoma, K. H.**, **Johnson, F. G.**, & **Cascario, N., jr.** Bilateral fracture of mandible; compound fracture in molar region on left, and subcondylar fracture of ramus on right. Ibid., 174-9.—**Thoma, K. H.**, & **Kalii, F. H.** Bilateral fracture of the mandible. Ibid., 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 525-9.—**Comminuted fracture of the mandible.** Ibid., 529-33.—**Van der Ghinst, J.** Note sur le traitement et l'évolution des fractures comminutives de la mandibule. Arch. méd. belges, 1932, 85: 780-4. Also in Liv. jub. pub. P. Derache, Brux., 1933, 79-84.—**Violato, A.** Frattura della mascella tipo Guérin-Walter, complicata da quadruplice frattura della mandibola. Arch. chir. oris, Bologna, 1935, 3: 446-50.—**Vorschütz, I.** Entgegnung auf die Arbeit von Wassmund über die Behandlung komplizierter Unterkieferbrüche. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 2624.—**Zepponi, F.** Su un caso di frattura doppia della mandibola. Ann. clin. odont., Roma, 1932, 9: 930-44.—**Zimmer, M. A.** Extensive fracture of the mandible: case report. Dent. Cosmos, 1935, 77: 705-8.

— Fracture: Complication.

HOFFZIMMER, R. *Ueber die bei Unterkieferfrakturen entstehenden Dislokationen [Münster] 25p. 22cm. Düsseldorf, 1935.

NOERING, E. *Ueber Luxationsfrakturen des Unterkiefers [Berlin] 23p. 8°. Düren, 1936.

RASBERGER, G. *Die Luxationsfraktur des Unterkiefers und ihre gegenwärtigen Behandlungswege. 32p. 8°. Münch., 1932.

Aleksandrova, E. A. Neskoliko sluchaev svobodnoi osteoplastiki pri izianakh i zamedlennoi konsolidacii osteprelynykh perelomov nizhnei cheliusti, oslozhnennykh osteomielitov. Vest. khir., 1944, 64: No. 5, 74.—**Bisnoff, H. L.** Fracture of the mandible complicated by osteomyelitis. Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1940, 27: 411.—**Bjerrum, O.** Fracture-dislocation of the mandible. Acta chir. scand., 1936-37, 79: 209-18.—**Brody, H.** Report of a case of fracture and necrosis of the mandible. Dent. Cosmos, 1927, 69: 242-7.—**Dechaume.** Cellulite para-hyoïdienne consécutive à une fracture du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1936, 38: 457.—**Goldin, H.** A case of cervico-facial actinomycosis following fractured mandible. S. Afr. M. J., 1945, 19: 312.—**Penicillin in a case of osteomyelitis of the mandible following fracture.** Ibid., 360.—**Grohs, R.** Aktinomykose nach einer Unterkieferfraktur. Zschr. Stomat., 1934, 32: 427-33.—**Hermann, L.** Fracture and dislocation of mandible. Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1925, 12: 387-93.—**Holmes, A. G.** Osteomyelitis in edentulous or nearly edentulous fractured mandibles. Dent. Bull., Wash., 1935, 6: No. 4, 190-4.—**Ivy, R. H.**, & **Curtis, L.** Complicated fractures of the mandible. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1930, 10: 1411-26.—**Karnes, T. W.** Fracture of the mandible associated with burns of the head; report of case. J. Oral Surg., 1945, 3: 83-6.—

Linton, P. Unterkieferbruch mit doppelseitiger Luxation nach aussen; eine seltene Unfallverletzung. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1938, 81: 304-8, pl.—**Maccaferri, G.** Micosi cervico-facciale bilaterale insorta in seguito a frattura della mandibola (bilaterale degli angoli). *Riv. ital. stomat.*, 1933, 2: 442-60.—**Macgregor, A. B.** Sepsis in relation to fractures of the mandible. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1941, 71: 246-54.—**Maurel, G., & Marmasse, A.** Fracture traumatique infectée du maxillaire inférieur. *Rev. odont., Par.*, 1928, 49: 341-57, 6 pl.—**Pearce, R.** A case of fractured mandible complicated by infection with a streptothrix. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1932, 55: 51.—**Peñas Belón, J.** Absceso de pulmón, consecutivo a una fractura de mandíbula. *An. españ. odontostomat.*, 1944, 3: 285-94.—**Preis, K. W.** Orthodontic treatment of a fractured mandible complicated by osteomyelitis. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1939, 25: 168-71.—**Puljo, A.** [Fractures of the lower jaw in osteomyelitis] *Stomat. glasn.*, 1934, 3: 72-7.—**Rogers, L., Hall, C. T., & Shackelford, J. H.** Fractures and incomplete dislocations of the mandible or maxilla. *Radiology*, 1932, 18: 28-40.—**Seldin, R.** Fracture of the mandible complicated with osteomyelitis. *Dent. Digest*, 1934, 40: 414-6.—**Smith, G. W.** Mandibular fractures, malocclusion, and osteomyelitis of the jaw. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1941, 38: 794-8.—**Steinhardt, G.** Zur Entstehung, Heilung und Behandlung der Luxationsfrakturen des Unterkiefers. *Deut. Zahn- & Heilk.*, 1936, 3: 662-77.—**Strömberg, N.** Fracture with luxation of the collum mandibulae, and its surgical treatment. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1934, 74: 379-404.—**Thoma, K. H., Casario, N., jr., & Bacevics, F. J.** Fractured mandible with displacement of posterior fragment. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 610-3.—Mandibular fracture with osteomyelitis. *Ibid.*, 631-4.—**Thoma, K. H., Johnson, F. G., & Casario, N., jr.** Septic compound mandibular fracture complicated with submaxillary and pterygomandibular abscess treated with penicillin. *Ibid.*, 158-70.—**Ves Losada, C., & Brambilla, A.** Doble fractura expuesta de maxilar inferior con luxación de una de las articulaciones temporomaxilares. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1937, 44: 1012-9.—**Vorschütz, J.** Zur Behandlung der komplizierten Unterkieferbrüche. *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: 1474.—**Waldron, C. W.** Fractures of the mandible; with special reference to the reduction of complicated displacements and subsequent immobilization. *J. Lancet*, 1942, 62: 228-40.—**Whittles, J. D.** The difficulty of a positive diagnosis and its ultimate solution. *Dent. Rec.*, Lond., 1923, 43: 415, pl.

Fracture: Dental aspect.

FIEDLER, G. *Die Beziehungen der Zähne zu den Brüchen des Unterkiefers [München] 10p. 8°. Würzb., 1935.

GREVE, K. Der Heilverlauf von einfachen und komplizierten Unterkieferfrakturen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Mandibularkanals und der Zähne; eine tierexperimentelle und histologische Studie. 64p. 8° Lpz., 1927. *Forms H.*, 67, Deut. Zahnk.

Albee, F. H., & Seldin, H. M. Fractures of the mandible. *Dent. Cosmos*, 1934, 76: 427-31.—**Barron, J. B.** Fractures of the mandible. *Dent. Items*, 1942, 64: 1139; 1943, 65: 17; 125.—**Bengochea, L.** Fractures del maxilar inferior. *Rev. odont., B. Air.*, 1936, 24: 371-3.—**Crawford, J. K., & Watt, G. V.** A difficult case of fracture of the mandible. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1933, 54: 472-6.—**Curatella Manes, H.** Fractures mandibulares. *Rev. odont., B. Air.*, 1939, 27: 333; 416; 440.—**Dempsey, J. E., & Saghirian, L. M.** Partial fracture of the mandible, with partial avulsion of the incisors. *Dent. Cosmos*, 1936, 78: 82.—**Henny, F. A.** Fractures of the mandible. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1942, 1840-5.—**Ivy, R. H., & Curtis, L.** Further observations on fractures of the mandible. *Dent. Cosmos*, 1929, 71: 341-52.—**Jacobs, M. H.** The problem of teeth in the line of fracture of the mandible. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1943, 29: 102-30.—**Reiter, E.** Fractures of the mandible. *Dent. Cosmos*, 1928, 70: 772-82.—**Ribeiro de Carvalho, J., & Bressan, P. G.** Aproveitamento do dente incluso no tratamento de uma fratura do maxilar inferior. *Bol. Sanat. S. Lucas, S. Paulo*, 1939-40, 1: 163-74.—**Sprawson, E.** Double simple fracture involving the tooth-bearing area of the mandible. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1941, 71: 135.—**Walker, D. G.** Fractures of the ramus, condyloid and coronoid processes of the mandible. *Ibid.*, 1942, 72: 265; passim.

Fracture: Diagnosis.

FAURE, R. *Diagnostic et traitement immédiat des fractures du maxillaire inférieur [Lyon] 88p. 8° Trévoux, 1936.

Allodi, F. Della cura delle fratture della mandibola con alcune considerazioni medico-legali nei riguardi della valutazione. *Rass. previd. sociale*, 1931, 18: 37-50.—**Curran, M.** Cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis; report of a case of undiagnosed, untreated fracture of the mandible. *J. Oral Surg.*, 1944, 2: 7-12.—**Donaldson, S. W.** Roentgenologic and legal considerations of fractures of the mandible. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1932, 27: 562-71.—**Eiber, M. E.** [Localization and features of

fractures of the lower jaw; data of the roentgenological service of the Moscow Stomatological Institute] *Stomatologia*, Moskva, 1941, No. 4, 35-8.—**Hardy, E. A.** Radiological examination of a fractured mandible; a possible pitfall. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1942, 73: 230-2.—**Japiot, F.** Radiographie du maxillaire inférieur; présence de dents ou de débris dentaires dans les foyers de fracture. *Arch. électr. méd.*, 1916, 26: 337-50.—**Kazanjan, V. H.** Deformities of the mandible following fracture. *Apollonian, Bost.*, 1937, 12: 85-90.—**Plutschow, O.** A case of concealed oblique fracture of the inferior maxillary bone. *Dent. Rev.*, 1908, 22: 46-8.—**Schachter, J. J.** Diagnosis of mandibular fractures. *J. Canad. Dent. Ass.*, 1944, 10: 515-23.—**Suggit, S.** Bleeding from the external auditory meatus following fracture of the mandible. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1941, 56: 364-7, 3 pl.

Fracture: Etiology.

SCHLOTSMANN, J. *Ueber Unterkieferfrakturen infolge von Verkehrsunfällen [Münster] 33p. 8°. Quakenbrück, 1930.

Croquefer, H. Ostéite et fracture du maxillaire inférieur chez les édentés complets. *Rev. odont., Par.*, 1936, 57: 639-44.—**Deux cas de fracture du maxillaire inférieur par défenestration.** *Odontologie, Par.*, 1937, 75: 575-8.—**Doherty, J. A.** The management of fracture of the edentulous mandible. *Apollonian, Bost.*, 1939, 14: 5-9.—**Fracture of the edentulous mandible.** *J. Oral Surg.*, 1943, 1: 157-61.—**Dufourmentel, L.** Les fractures du maxillaire inférieur au cours des avulsions de dents de sagesse incluses. *Rev. odont., Par.*, 1933, 54: 1101-10.—**Kazanjan, V. H.** Fracture of the edentulous mandible. *Apollonian, Bost.*, 1937, 12: 146-8.—**Malpractice; fracture of mandible resulting from extraction of impacted molar.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 82.—**Maurel, G.** Fracture traumatique rétro-dentaire du maxillaire inférieur; dent de sagesse dans le foyer de fracture ayant provoqué des accidents infectieux. *Rev. odont., Par.*, 1925, 46: 223-9.—**Moral, H., & Schlamp, H.** Kieferbrüche. *Fortsch. Zahnk.*, 1929, 5: 1055-76.—**Stroock, A. E.** A method for treating edentulous mandibular fractures; with case report. *Bull. Connecticut Dent. Ass.*, 1940-41, 17: No. 1, 17-21.—**Tissier, R.** Fracture par forceps du maxillaire inférieur d'un mortné. *Bull. Soc. obst. Paris*, 1909, 12: 384.

Fracture, gunshot.

KORTSMANN, T. *Die Schussverletzungen des Unterkiefers. 30p. 8°. Bonn, 1932.

LANGENKÄMPER, W. *Ueber Unterkiefer-schussfrakturen und ihre Behandlung. 19p. 8°. Kiel, 1934.

Benon, R. Fracture des os de la face et asthénie chronique. *J. méd. chir., Par.*, 1928, 99: 208-14.—**Besson, A.** Propos des fractures avec perte de substance du maxillaire inférieur; présentation d'un blessé maxillo-facial. *Montpellier méd.*, 1917, 39: 559-62.—**Cal, G., & Cambiaggi, J. E.** Fractura comminuta de la mandíbula causada por arma de fuego. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 873-5.—**Cavina, C.** Cura delle grandi ferite; fratture d'arma da fuoco della mandibola. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1935, 83: 713; 923.—**Colyer, J. F.** Methods of treatment and results in fractures of the mandible. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1917, 38: War Suppl., 133.—A note on the treatment of gunshot injuries of the mandible. *Brit. M. J.*, 1917, 2: 1-3.—**Entin, D. A.** [Modern methods of treatment of gunshot fractures of the jaw] *Stomatologia, Moskva*, 1943, No. 4, 25-32.—**Ganzer, H.** Beiträge zur Behandlung der Kinn-Schussverletzungen, nach eigenen Erfahrungen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1940; 5: 442.—**Giulio, M.** Fratture di guerra della mandibola e loro trattamento chirurgico. *Policlinico*, 1917, 24: sez. prat., 993.—**Golding, H. S.** A report on three cases of fracture of the lower jaw due to gunshot wounds in the face during the Waziristan operations, 1937. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1938, 71: 50-4.—**Green, R. J.** Two cases of gunshot fractures of the mandible with loss of substance. *Lancet*, Lond., 1917, 2: 422.—**Herpin, A.** Les fractures de l'angle et de la branche montante du maxillaire inférieur. *Presse méd.*, 1916, 24: 583.—**Considérations anatomiques sur les fractures du maxillaire inférieur.** *Restauration maxillo-fac.*, Par., 1917-18, 1: 35-51.—**Holland, N.** Gross pathology of fractures of the mandible caused by high velocity missiles; a review of 400 cases. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1945, 79: 91-8.—**Katz, A. J.** [Reduction of the position of the fragments of the lower jaw following gunshot wounds complicated by bone defects in the region of the chin] *Stomatologia, Moskva*, 1942, 51-7.—**Kossinskaia, N. S.** [Roentgen diagnosis of injuries of the hyoid bone and of the cervical portion of the spine in gun-shot wounds of the lower jaw] *Vest. rentg.*, 1940, 24: 352-8.—**McGee, R. P.** Fracture of the mandible by gunshot wound. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1930, 20: 526-8.—**Palumbo, L.** Guarigione di grave ferita d'arma da fuoco con asportazione di buona parte della mascella inferiore. *Filiatre sebezio*, Nap., 1840, 20: 283-8.—**Platt, H., Campion, G. G., & Rodway, B. J.** On bone grafting in gunshot injuries of the mandible. *Lancet*, Lond., 1918, 1: 461-3.—**Rodríguez Segade.** Tratamiento de urgencia en las fracturas de maxilar inferior por arma de fuego. *Med.*

español, 1941, 6: 59-69.—**Ruppe, L.** Mutilations du corps du maxillaire inférieur. Restauration maxillofac., Par., 1917-18, 1: 33.—**Shargorodsky, L. E.** [A collapsible splint-prosthesis in great gunshot defects of the lower jaw] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1944, No. 4, 56-8.—**Shepshelovich, Z. G.** [Non-operative reposition of fragments in old gunshot fractures of the lower jaw] Ibid., 1943, No. 3, 41-4.—**Stephens, B. M.** Report on treatment of a case of shrapnel wound of the mandible, in which bony union was re-established after great loss of substance. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1916-17, 10: Sect. Odont., 46-51. Also Brit. J. Dent. Sc., 1917, 60: 648-50.—**Wallis, G. F. C.** Papillœdema in relation to gunshot fracture of the mandible. Brit. J. Ophth., 1917, 1: 492-4.—**Warnekros.** Behandlung der Kiefer-Schussfrakturen. Kriessärztl. Vortr., 1915, Teil I, 102-6.—**Weisengreen, H. H.** Gunshot fracture of the mandible; case report. Am. J. Surg., 1938, 39: 133.

Fracture: Pathology.

BORNHAUSER, H. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Unterkieferfrakturen [Freiburg i. Br.] 31p. 8°. Marbach a. N., 1936.

LANGER, E. *Ueber den Nachweis von Schwachpunkten der Unterkiefer und ihrem ursächlichen Zusammenhang mit den Biegungsbriichen. 22p. 8°. Kiel, 1934.

QUERLING, H. *Schwachpunkte des Unterkiefers als Prädilektionslinien für Frakturen [Münster] 16p. 22cm. Düsseldorf, 1935.

ROFFMANN, B. *Klinische Verlaufsrichtung, Häufigkeit des Auftretens und Lokalisation von Brüchen am Unterkiefer, verglichen mit denen von experimentellen Versuchen. 28p. 23½cm. Kiel, 1937.

SCHÄFER, H. *Ueber die Kallusbildung nach Unterkieferfrakturen. 58p. 8°. Zür., 1923.

SCHULZE, H. R. *Die Frakturen des Unterkiefers ausserhalb der Zahnreihe [Leipzig] 58p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1929.

SIEDENTOPF, E. *Beitrag zu den Hals- und Köpfchenbrüchen des Unterkiefers. 35p. 21cm. Weende-Gött., 1935.

Arlotta, A., & Lari, G. L. Della frequente presenza della frattura da contraccolpo nelle fratture della mandibola causate da pugno. Stomatologia, Mod., 1930, 28: 1073-9.—**Bichlmayr, A.** Ueber den experimentellen Nachweis von Schwachpunkten am Unterkiefer und deren klinische Bedeutung für das Frakturgeschehen. Deut. Zahn- & Heilk., 1939, 6: 448-56.—**Fry, W. K.** Fractures of the mandible in, and posterior to, the molar region. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: Sect. Odont., 37-45.—**Gastélum, B. J.** Tratamiento de las fracturas de la rama horizontal del maxilar inferior. Gac. méd. México, 1933, 64: 245-53.—**Ginestet, F.** Evolution comparée d'une fracture de la mandibule chez l'homme et l'animal. Rev. stomat., Par., 1929, 31: 24-8.—**Greve, K.** Der Heilverlauf von einfachen und komplizierten Unterkieferfrakturen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Mandibularkanals und der Zähne; eine tierexperimentelle und histologische Studie. Deut. Zahnz., 1927, H. 67, 1-64.—**Losada, J.** Contribución al estudio de las fracturas del maxilar inferior. Siglo méd., 1917, 64: 487-9.—**Reichenbach, E.** Seltene Formen von Unterkieferfrakturen. Zsch. Stomat., 1931, 29: 719-28.—**Sarnat, B. G., & Schour, I.** Effect of experimental fracture on bone, dentin and enamel; study of the mandible and the incisor in the rat. Arch. Surg., 1944, 49: 23-38.—**Shapiro, H. H.** Role of the muscles in mandibular fractures. In his Appl. Anat. Head, Phila., 1943, 88-95.—**Welch, C. C., & Taylor, R. W.** Healing time in fractures of the mandible. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 513-7.

Greve, K. Der Heilverlauf von einfachen und komplizierten Unterkieferfrakturen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Mandibularkanals und der Zähne; eine tierexperimentelle und histologische Studie. Deut. Zahnz., 1927, H. 67, 1-64.—**Losada, J.** Contribución al estudio de las fracturas del maxilar inferior. Siglo méd., 1917, 64: 487-9.—**Reichenbach, E.** Seltene Formen von Unterkieferfrakturen. Zsch. Stomat., 1931, 29: 719-28.—**Sarnat, B. G., & Schour, I.** Effect of experimental fracture on bone, dentin and enamel; study of the mandible and the incisor in the rat. Arch. Surg., 1944, 49: 23-38.—**Shapiro, H. H.** Role of the muscles in mandibular fractures. In his Appl. Anat. Head, Phila., 1943, 88-95.—**Welch, C. C., & Taylor, R. W.** Healing time in fractures of the mandible. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 513-7.

Fracture: Sequelae.

Gillies, H., & McIndoe, A. H. The late surgical complications of fractures of the mandible. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 1060-3.—**Steidl, H.** Ueber klinische Folgeerscheinungen von seiten des Nervus alveolaris inferior nach Schädigungen des Unterkiefers, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Brüche. Deut. Zsch. Chir., 1931, 230: 129-46.—**Schmidt, G.** Ueber Sensibilitätsausfall und -ausgleich im Gebiete des durch Kieferbruch geschädigten Nervus alveolaris inferior. In: Livre d'or (Th. Papayannou) Naumburg, 1932, 127-32.—**Thoma, K. H., Johnson, F. G., & Cascario, N., Jr.** Anesthesia and paresthesia of lip following malunited fracture of mandible, treated by neurorrhaphy. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 218-20.—**—** Anesthesia and paresthesia persisting for 18 months, treated by neurorrhaphy. Ibid., 221-3.

Fracture, spontaneous.

BOURGUET, R. *Traitement des fractures pathologiques survenant dans l'ostéopériostite diffuse de la mandibule. 54p. 8°. Par., 1933.

MENNICKEN, E. *Ueber Spontanfrakturen des Unterkiefers [Berlin] 31p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1930.

PALMER, D. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fractures pathologiques d'origine dentaire du maxillaire inférieur. 58p. 24½cm. Par., 1940.

Acquaviva, A. Frattura bilaterale della mandibola da morbo del Lobstein in un paziente a fondo luetico. Ann. Clin. odont., Roma, 1931, 8: 563-8, 2 pl.—**Cole, P. P.** Pathological fracture of mandible; non-union treated with pedicled bone graft. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 1044.—**Curnock, J. E.** A case of spontaneous fracture of the mandible. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 885.—**Field, H. J.** Pathologic fracture of mandible (osteomyelitis) following removal of impacted third molar. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1929, 15: 1212.—**Hofer, O.** Ueber Spontanfrakturen des Unterkiefers. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 140: 141-62.—**Landais.** Considérations sur les fractures pathologiques au cours de l'ostéite diffuse du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1933, 35: 317-35.—**Prasol, F. I.** [Pathogenesis, therapy and prophylaxis of spontaneous fractures of the lower jaw] Nov. khir. arkh., 1938, 40: 414-25.—**Roccia, B.** Alterazioni patologiche locali che possono predisporre il mascellare inferiore alle fratture. Stomatologia, Mod., 1927, 25: 33-42.—**—** Fratture spontanee del mascellare inferiore. Minerva med., Tor., 1929, 9: 701-8.

Fracture: Statistics.

CHAMPEVAL, A. M. *Etude statistique et clinique de 70 fractures du maxillaire inférieur; leur traitement simplifié. 84p. 8°. Par., 1928.

FREITAG, H. J. *Heilungsergebnisse von Unterkieferfrakturen. 41p. 21cm. Freib. i. B., 1937.

LORENZ, G. P. Ä. *Zehn Jahre Unterkieferbrüche des hiesigen Chirurgischen Universitäts-Krankenhauses. 36p. 8°. Greifsw., 1933.

MYKOLAKEWICZ, M. W. *Bericht über 53 Unterkieferbrüche nach Entstehung, Frakturform und Röntgenbild [Göttingen] 28p. 8°. Tarnopol, 1929.

RUNDE, P. *Ueber die Heilungsergebnisse der Unterkieferfrakturen bei versicherten und nicht-versicherten Verletzten. 17p. 21cm. Königsb., 1936.

Dean, H. T. Fractures of the mandible; an analysis of fifty cases. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1930, 17: 1074-85.—**Doherty, J. A.** Fractures of the mandible; a statistical study of 100 cases. Ibid., 1940, 27: 735-7.—**Ivy, R. H., & Curtis, L.** Fractures of the mandible; an analysis of one hundred cases. Dent. Cosmos, 1926, 68: 439-46.—**Winter, L.** Fractures of the mandible; a study of 200 cases. Ibid., 1934, 76: 316-26.

Fracture: Surgery.

FISCHER, G. G. *Die Knochennaht bei Unterkieferbrüchen. 36p. 8°. Lpz., 1935.

Bay, R. P., & Dorsey, B. M. Fractures of the lower jaw. Am. J. Surgery, 1938, 42: 532-5.—**Bercher, J.** Présentation d'un matériel d'ostéosynthèse du maxillaire inférieur. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1934, 43: 646-8.—**Bergareche, R.** Tratamiento quirúrgico de fracturas de maxilar inferior en la guerra. Actas Congr. méd. mil. (Spain) 1939, 1. Congr., 41-50.—**Berry, H. C.** The implantation method for setting fractured mandibles. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, 28: Oral Surg., 292-306.—**Branchini, C.** A proposito di un caso di frattura della mandibola; sintomatologia, decorso ed esito particolari. Arch. ital. chir., 1938, 50: 595-600.—**Cole, P.** Three cases showing late results of pedicle bone-graft for fractured mandible. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 1131-4.—**Figi, F. A.** Fractures of the jaw. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1932, 55: 762-70.—**Fry, W. K.** Fractures of the mandible. In: Post-Grad. Surg. (Maingot, R.) N. Y., 1937, 3: 5153-68.—**Grandi, G.** Contributo clinico e operatorio alla cura delle fratture della mandibola mediante il cosiddetto blocco delle mascelle. Stomatologia, Mod., 1929, 27: 94-106.—**Greve, K.** Die Knochennaht bei der Behandlung von Kieferfrakturen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1931, 152: 310-22.—**Hensel, G. C.** Management of fracture of the mandible. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1932, 55: 238-43.—**MacKenzie, C. M., & Sharpless, D. H.** Cosmetic and functional aspects of bone grafting in mandibular fractures. Northwest M., 1941, 40: 372-4.—**Marzi, E.** Zur Indikation der temporären Knochennaht bei Unterkieferbrüchen. Deut. Zahnärztl. Wschr., 1940, 43: 825-7.—**Ridard, L.** Deux observations d'ostéosynthèse du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1929, 31: 883-8.—**Roccia, B.** Riduzione tardiva cruenta di fratture della mandibola mal consolidate, a mezzo di osteotomia. Stomat. ital., 1939, 1: 197-204.—**Strock, M. S.** Fractures of the mandible. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1941, 72: 1047-51.—**Waldron, C. W., & Worman, H. G.** Fractures of the mandible. Dent. Surv., 1933, 9: No. 9, 23, 62; No. 10, 35; 66.

— Fracture: Treatment.

COHN, W. *Zur Geschichte der Behandlung der Unterkieferfrakturen [Leipzig] 24p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1933.

HERRMANN, H. *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Vigantolbertran auf den Heilungsverlauf von Unterkieferfrakturen bei Hunden. 14p. 8°. Erlangen, 1931.

MEYERHÖFER, W. H. *Die Heilung der Kieferfraktur beim zahnlosen und schwachbezahnten Unterkiefer unter Vermeidung der Knochennaht [Leipzig] 58p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1929.

SCHLOSSER, K. *Ueber Unterkieferbrüche und ihre Behandlung [Halle-Wittenberg] 15p. 8°. Dresd., 1933.

STADIE, B. *Ueber Unterkieferfrakturen und ihre Behandlung [Kiel] 30p. 8°. Quakenbrück, 1934.

WASSMUND, M. Die freihändige Versorgung der Brüche des Unterkiefers, einschliesslich der Schussbrüche. 2. Aufl. 187p. 23½cm. Berl., 1940.

WIEDINGER, S. *Kieferbrüche und ihre moderne Therapie [Heidelberg] 32p. 8°. Mannheim, 1928.

ADDISON, P. I. The treatment and complications of ordinary mandibular fractures: case reports. Dent. Cosmos, 1936, 78: 1136-42.—APRIE, H. Fractura del maxilar inferior; consideraciones sobre su tratamiento. Rev. med., B. Air., 1939, 1: 62-4.—AUDEFERDE, P. J. An emergency bandage for fractures of the mandible. Dent. Digest, 1939, 45: 374.—BANDAGING of fractures of the mandible. Bull. Army M. Dir., Lond., 1941, No. 3, 1.—BANDAGING of fractures of the mandible. Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 25.—BECKER, V. K., & SHAPATIN, S. V. [Universal sling for fractures of the lower jaw] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1943, No. 3, 45.—BERGER, A. Treatment of fractures of the mandible. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1927, 14: 1997-2004.—BERTRAND, P., & FREIDEL, C. Conduite à tenir en présence d'une fracture sans perte de substance du corps du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. méd., Par., 1931, 45: 585-7.—BLACK, A. D. Treatment of fractures of the inferior maxillary bone. Dent. Rev., 1906, 20: 42-52.—BOMFIM, A. Considerações sobre fracturas do maxilar inferior e seu tratamento. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1933, 51: 51.—BOUTROUX, L. Variations sur la ligature d'Ivy dans le traitement des fractures de la mandibule. Rev. stomat., Par., 1941, 42: 139-44.—BRUHN, C. Ueber die Kontinuitätstrennungen des Unterkiefers und das Grundsätzliche ihrer heutigen Behandlung. Tungchi med. Mschr., 1926-27, 2: 144; 153. Also Spanish transl., Rev. med. Hamburgo, 1926, 7: 3; 44; 6 pl.—BUZZI, A. Tratamiento inmediato de las fracturas del maxilar inferior. Prensa méd. argent., 1928, 15: 235.—CAVINA, C. I problemi più importanti nella cura delle fratture della mandibola. Stomatologia, Mod., 1927, 25: 559-79. — I principi fondamentali e i risultati del moderno trattamento delle fratture della mandibola. Riv. ital. stomat., 1932, 1: 457-67. Also Arch. chir. oris, Bologna, 1934, 2: 361-422.—CHATZELSON, B. Ueber einen extraoralen Notverband bei Unterkieferbrüchen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 98.—COLE, A. V., & CAMPAGNA, E. A. A method of treatment of fractures of the mandible without denture. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1945, 38: 257.—COLE, P. P., & BUBB, C. H. The treatment of fractures of the mandible. Practitioner, Lond., 1930, 124: 489-505.—COLEMAN, F. Fractured mandible, a sign of, and a method of treatment. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1941, 61: 265-8.—CORNILLON, A. Importancia de una buena técnica en el tratamiento de las fracturas del maxilar inferior; técnica propuesta por los autores. Gac. méd. México, 1942, 72: 591-7.—DE LUCA, A. Contributo alla cura delle fratture della mandibola negli edentuli. Arch. chir. oris, Bologna, 1934, 2: 451-64.—FARILL, L. Ligaduras de alambre en las fracturas simples no expuestas del maxilar inferior. An. clin. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1931, 1: 103.—FRACTURES del maxilar inferior. Día méd., B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 372.—FRY, W. K. Fractures of the mandible and their treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1938, 197: 108-12.—GARCIA FAURE, S. Nuevo vendaje enyesado para el tratamiento de las fracturas del maxilar inferior. Tribuna odont., B. Air., 1928, 12: 130.—GONZÁLEZ N., B. Tratamiento de las fracturas más frecuentes del maxilar inferior. Rev. mex. cir., 1941, 9: 331-9.—GROSS, P. P. Treatment of posterior fragment in an edentulous fractured mandible. Dent. Digest, 1940, 46: 384-6.—HADDOCK, T. R. Sulfathiazole in the treatment of fractures of the mandible. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 1002-4.—HARTMANN, Traitement des fractures du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1926, 40: 563.—HEMBERGER, A. J. Early treatment of fractures of the mandible. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 424-8.—INCLÁN, A. Contribución al tratamiento de las fracturas del maxilar inferior en mandíbulas edentes. Cir. ortop. traum., Habana, 1941, 9: 158-66.—KAZANJIAN, V. H., & STROCK, M. S. Early treatment of fractures of the mandible. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 76-83.—LILLY, A. J. Simple technic for simple fractures of mandible.

U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 135-9.—MACHICOTE, A. B. Fracturas del maxilar inferior; dos casos clínicos y su tratamiento. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1931, 30: 552-61.—MEADE, H. A new method for treatment of fracture of the lower jaw. Irish J. M. Sc., 1935, 6. ser., 318, pl.—MOIR, J. L. First aid for fracture of lower jaw; Kelsey Fry-Moir method. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 297. Also Dent. Rec., Lond., 1944, 64: 160.—MORRISON, W. A. Fractures of the mandible; a report of an original method of treatment demonstrated at St. Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne, Australia. Dent. Mag., Lond., 1943, 60: 263-8.—PALAZZI, S. Fratture dei mascellari curate con mezzi di fortuna. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 57.—PIPERNO, A. Treatment of mandibular fractures. Dent. Rev., 1913, 27: 1267-82.—PLAZA, F. L. Tratamiento de las fracturas del maxilar inferior. Gac. peru. cir. med., 1938-39, 1: No. 7, 1. Also Bol. Esc. odont., Lima, 1943, 7: 36-40.—PONROY, PASAUME & BOUTROUX. Traitement simplifié des fractures du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1927, 29: 795-814. — Le traitement d'urgence des fractures du maxillaire inférieur. Paris méd., 1928, 69: 195-9.—PROFFITT, H. M. Reducing a compound mandibular fracture; a case report. Dentscope Bull., Wash., 1937, 16: 35.—RANGANI, S. Treatment of simple fractures of the lower jaw. Sind M. J., 1934-35, 7: 64-8, pl.—RIDARD, L. Conduite à tenir en présence d'une fracture du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1930, 44: 454-6.—ROBERT & MERLE-BÉRAL. Considérations sur deux cas de fractures du maxillaire inférieur et deux modalités de traitement. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1935, 125: 703-15.—RUSHTON, M. A. External drainage in the treatment of fractured mandibles. Brit. Dent. J., 1942, 73: 283-8.—SARAVAI, U. Come si devono curare i fratturati della mandibola. Riforma med., 1930, 46: 675-8, pl.—SKUES, K. F. Complications associated with the treatment of fractures of the mandible. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., 1939, 10: 123-6, pl.—SØBYE, P. Treatment of fracture of the corpus mandibulae ad modum Ipsen. Acta chir. scand., 1939-40, 83: 445-77, 2 pl.—SOLARI, F. Cura delle fratture de mascellare inferiore. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1922) 1923, 29: 161.—STEFANI, F. Sulla cura (incurata) delle fratture del corpo della mandibola. Stomatologia, Mod., 1931, 29: 128-34.—WAHL, J. P. Fractures of the mandible and their treatment. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1933, 85: 900-6.—WALLACE, E. S. The problem of the fractured edentulous mandible. Dent. J. Australia, 1944, 16: 193-7.—WASSMUND, M., & LABAND, F. Zwei ungewöhnliche Fälle von Frakturen unbezahnter Kiefer und ihre Therapie. Deut. Mschr. Zahnk., 1927, 45: 1009-15.—WIEL, P. Contributo alla cura delle fratture della mandibola mediante il così detto blocco dei mascellari. Stomat. ital., 1940, 2: 112-26.—WILKINSON, F. C., & MOULE, A. W. Treatment of fractures of the mandible; a method of controlling the distal part in edentulous cases. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1941, 61: 287-91; 322-7.—WOERDEMAN, M. W. [Theoretical course for treatment of fractures of the jaw; anatomy] Tsehr. tandheelk., 1940, 47: 218-45, 18 pl.—WOLFE, L. H. A review of different treatments of fracture of the mandible. Quincy M. Bull., 1934, 11: 228-32.

— Fracture: Treatment: Apparatus.

BAUMANN, F. *Appareillages d'urgence des fractures du maxillaire inférieur. 22p. 8°. Genève, 1932.

BISI, J. A. *Fracturas del maxilar inferior; su tratamiento ortodóntico [Dent.] 170p. 26½cm. B. Air., 1941.

BRUEL, R. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fractures du maxillaire inférieur par les appareils à appui dentaire. 61p. 25cm. Montpel., 1936.

SCHILLING, B. M. *Ueber die Notwendigkeit der Anwendung kombinierter extra- und intraoraler Verbände bei Brüchen in der Kinngegend. 20p. 8°. Tüb., 1937.

SCHREMS, T. *Versuche prothetischer Behandlung von Unterkieferfrakturen im schlecht bezahnten und besonders im zahnlosen Kiefer. 24p. 8°. Münch., 1932.

Aleman [Fractures of the lower jaw and prosthetic treatment] Cluj. med., 1929, 10: 378-95.—AURÉGAN. Appareil extra-buccal de contention pour les fractures du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1933, 25: 192-7.—COLE, P. P. Circumferential wiring in fractures of the mandible. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 749.—COSTER, L. de. Contribution à l'étude du traitement orthopédique des fractures de la mâchoire inférieure; nouveaux appareils. Rev. stomat., Par., 1939-40, 41: 933-47.—DI GIUSEPPE, F. Un apparecchio di pronto soccorso e protesi della frattura della mandibola. Gior. ital. clin. trop., 1937, 1: 81.—DUCHANGE. Note sur l'appareillage des fractures mandibulaires avec perte de substance. Rev. hyg., Par., 1927, 49: 608-13.—GERKE, J. Die orthopädische Versorgung der doppelseitigen Unterkieferfraktur im Kinnbereich. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1935, 2: 531-42.—GRUBER, L. W., & LYFORD, J. An appliance for use in the conservative treatment of collum fractures of the mandible, in maintaining

vertical dimension of the jaw, and for overcoming spasm of the elevator muscles of the mandible. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1943, 29: 160-2.—**Guichard, P.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement orthopédique des fractures du maxillaire inférieur. *Loire méd.*, 1931, 45: 49-61.—**Kubassov, M. N.** [A simple wooden appliance for righting horizontal dislocations in the treatment of fractures of the lower jaw] *Odont. stomat.*, Moskva, 1928, 6: 36.—**Larrauri, A. E.** Aparatos para fracturas del maxilar inferior en los desdentados. *Tribuna odont.*, B. Air., 1927, 11: 231.—**Linn, S. D.** Splints and retention appliances for mandibular fractures. *Army Dent. Bull.*, 1942, 13: 101-6.—**Logsdon, C. M.** Utilization of vitallium appliances to treat edentulous mandible fractures. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1942, 29: 970-8.—**Macchiavello, V., & Toro, E.** Tratamiento ortodóntico de las fracturas del maxilar inferior. *Arch. Soc. cir. hosp.*, Santiago, 1943, 13: 194-9.—**MacGregor, A. B.** Appliance for treatment of difficult fractures of the mandible. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 16.—**Nevárez Vázquez, J.** Tratamiento de las fracturas del maxilar inferior por la fuerza elástica intermaxilar. *An. Soc. méd. quier. Guayas*, 1939, 19: 33-57.—**Palma Scala, J., & Abreu, R. J.** Aparato atípico para fracturas del maxilar inferior. *Rev. odont.*, B. Air., 1932, 20: 362-8.—**Petrik, L.** Die Verbesserung von Zahn- und Kieferstellungen während und unmittelbar nach Unterkieferfrakturbehandlungen mittels des Aktivators. *Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr.*, 1940, 43: 481-5.—**Preston, J. L.** Methods of treating mandibular fractures by the application of specially designed appliances. *Texas Dent. J.*, 1934, 52: No. 2, 3-8.—**Rommel, R. W.** A simple device for temporary support of fractured mandible. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 977.—**Schuchardt, K.** Unterkieferfrakturverband, angefertigt nach einem vereinfachten Abdruckverfahren in Verbindung mit freihängiger Schienung. *Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr.*, 1941, 44: 107-10.—**Tarnopolsky, A. I.** [Technique of manufacturing and fixation of a wire maxillary support with application of intermaxillary tractions] *Ortop. travmat.*, 1938, 12: No. 6, 71-7.—**Wassmund, M.** Der Hebel-schraubenverband nach Vorschütz am Unterkiefer, zur Behandlung von komplizierten Brüchen und Defekten. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 914-21.—**Der Hebel-schraubenverband nach Vorschütz.** *Ibid.*, 1936, 63: 444.

Fracture: Treatment: Fixation.

MALAFOSSE, C. *Traitement des fractures du maxillaire inférieur par la broche Kirschner. 60p. 23½cm. Toulouse, 1938.

Alessandrini, I. Dispositivo extra-oral para la inmovilización de fracturas de la mandíbula. *Rev. méd. Chile*, 1942, 70: 298.—**Bercher, J., & Ginestet, G.** L'ostéosynthese par fixateur externe pour les fractures du maxillaire inférieur. *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1934, 36: 294-300.—**Bigelow, H. M.** The treatment of fractures of the mandible with vitallium screws. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, 17: 54-6.—**Blaustein, S.** Displacements and fixation of mandibular fractures. *Dent. Digest*, 1942, 48: 224-7.—**Bourgoyne, J. R.** Fixation of pathologic fractures of the mandible. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1945, 31: Oral Surg., 492-500.—**Boyle, H. H.** Immobilization of fractures of the mandible with arch wires. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1941, 71: 373.—**Brau-Tapie.** Fracture du maxillaire inférieur; ostéosynthese par plaque; restitutio ad integrum. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1925, 51: 359-62.—**Brooke, R.** Wire extension in treatment of mandibular fractures. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 498.—**Buxton, J. L. D., Parfitt, G. J., & Macgregor, A.** Arch-wires for the immobilisation of fractures of the mandible. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1941, 71: 295-7.—**Cavina, C.** Cura delle grandi ferite; fratture d'arma da fuoco della mandibola. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1935, 83: 713; 809; 923.—**Christiansen, G. W.** Open operation and tantalum plate insertion for fracture of the mandible. *J. Oral Surg.*, 1945, 3: 194-204.—**Converse, J. M.** External skeletal fixation of fractured mandibles. *Ibid.*, 1943, 1: 210-4.—**Dalling, E. J.** Intra-oral methods of immobilising mandibular fractures. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1943, 74: 92-6.—**Debrot, J. J., jr.** Simple method of reduction and fixation of posterior edentulous mandibular fragment. *Dent. Items*, 1944, 66: 1108.—**Dieulafoy, L.** Traitement des fractures du maxillaire inférieur par suture osseuse au fil d'argent. *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1929, 31: 330-6.—**Dufourmentel & Darcissac, M.** Un cas de fracture du maxillaire inférieur chez un édenté total; réduction et contention par le procédé des anses métalliques transosseuses avec attelle externe extensible. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1933, 25: 304-9.—**Eichenberg, S.** O tratamento das fraturas do maxilar inferior pelo aparelho gessado e articulado de Boehler. *Arch. rio grand. med.*, 1939, 18: 461-8.—**Elliott, W. L.** Newer aspects of skeletal fixation for the fractured mandible; a review. *J. Canad. Dent. Ass.*, 1944, 10: 67-73.—**Ferber, E. W.** Combined intra-oral and dental fixation in fracture of the mandibular angle with considerable displacement. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1943, 30: 906-10.—**Ginestet, G.** L'ostéosynthese par le fixateur externe pour les fractures de guerre du maxillaire inférieur. *Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1937, 9. Congr., 2: 277-81.—**Paoli.** Présentation d'une fracture du maxillaire inférieur, traitée par transfixion de l'angle et traction sur appui crânien. *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1938, 40: 468-72.—**Gjessing, M. H.** [Reduction of fractures of the mandible by Ipsen's method (nailing)] *Norsk. mag. laegevid.*, 1936, 97: Forh. Kir. foren. Oslo, 1-3.—**Gordon, S.** Fractures of the mandible. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*,

1940, 42: 521-5.—**Graham, J. W.** Mandibular fractures at King County Hospital; treated by Roger Anderson skeletal fixation. *Northwest M.*, 1945, 44: 250-2.—**Griffin, J. R.** Treating fractures of the mandible by skeletal fixation. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1941, 27: Oral Surg., 364-76. Also Spanish transl., *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1941, 40: 1006-10.—**Gross, P. P.** Extraoral skeletal fixation in treatment of mandibular fractures. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1943, 28: Oral Surg., 392-400.—**Harris.** Guiding instrument to facilitate insertion of Kirschner wire. *Dent. J. Australia*, 1944, 16: 208.—**Henry, T. C.** External fixation of fractures of the mandible. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1942, 72: 173.—**Hoffmann, R.** Fixateur externe transcutané pour fractures mandibulaires. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1944, 11: 521-4.—**Ivy, R. H., & Curtis, L.** Recent experiences with skeletal fixation in fractures of the mandible. *J. Oral Surg.*, 1943, 1: 296-308.—**Jiménez Plá, A.** Fractura del maxilar inferior. *Médica, Matanzas*, 1944, 3: 1-6.—**Kamrin, B. B.** Correlated fixation of mandibular fractures. *J. Oral Surg.*, 1943, 1: 235-40.—**Kirschner** pin technique for fractures of mandible. *Select. Army M. Dep. Bull.*, Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 26.—**Lacroque & Béal.** Fracture de la mandibule; morsure d'une lame caoutchoutée pour obtenir une réduction parfaite. *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1944, 45: 90.—**Lenormant, C., & Darcissac, M.** Le procédé des anses métalliques trans-ossseuses pour la contention des branches montantes, dans les fractures du maxillaire inférieur; son application dans un cas de fracture double rétrodentaire de la mâchoire inférieure. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1927, 53: 503-7. Also *Presse méd.*, 1927, 35: 660.—**Logsdon, C. M.** Extra-oral utilization of screws or pins in the immobilization of mandibular fractures. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1943, 30: 1529-40.—**Lvov, P. P.** [Methods of immobilization of fractured lower jaw] *Vest. khir.*, 1926, 7: No. 20, 36-8.—**Maccaferri, G.** Dei denti della osteosintesi metallica nel trattamento delle fratture della mandibola. *Arch. chir. oris.*, Bologna, 1932, 1: 132-62.—**MacGregor, A. B.** Extraoral pin fixation for fractured mandible; an improved apparatus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 1: 816.—**Meloy, T. M., jr., & Gunter, J. H.** Skeletal fixation of pathologic fractures of the mandible with extensive loss of substance; report of two cases. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 567-71.—**Mieszkis, S.** Immobilization of fractures of the mandible with arch wires. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1942, 72: 172.—**Mona, C.** Fratture del massellare inferiore; contributo alla terapia secondo Böhler. *Policlinico*, 1941, 48: sez. prat., 659-66.—**Mowlem, R., Buxton, J. L. D.** [et al.] External pin fixation for fractures of the mandible. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 2: 391-3. Also Spanish transl., *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1944, 43: 1055-8.—**Parker, D. B.** Skeletal fixation in the treatment of fractures of the mandible. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 24: 381-91.—**Pincock, D. F.** Horizontal pin fixation for fractures of mandible using pin guide. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1943, 77: 493-6. Also *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 67-72.—**Plaza, F. L.** Osteosintesis del maxilar inferior. *Bol. Esc. odont.*, Lima, 1943, 7: 138-41.—**Porto, M.** Sobre dois casos de fracturas multiphas do maxilar inferior tratados pela technica de Böhler. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1935, 24: 6-12.—**Rabkin, S.** A new method of reducing and stabilizing fractures of the mandible. *Dent. Items*, 1935, 57: 1085-95.—**Richards, R. L.** Methods of immobilization of the fractured mandible. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1938, 24: 973-9.—**Rushton, M. A., & Walker, F. A.** Mandibular fractures treated by pin fixation; 21 cases. *Ibid.*, 1942, 28: Oral Surg., 307-15. Also *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1943, 74: 4-11.—**Russell, L. T., jr.** Use of metal bone plate in open reduction of fractured mandible. *Dent. Digest*, 1942, 48: 173.—**Schaer, E.** Technique de la réduction des fractures du maxillaire inférieur avec et sans pertes de substance et mise en rapport normal des atelles partielles par méthode extra-buccale. *Schweiz. Mschr. Zahn.*, 1941, 51: 291-306.—**Scougall, S.** The intra-mandibular method; preliminary report on internal Kirschner fixation in fracture of the body of edentulous mandible. *Dent. J. Australia*, 1944, 16: 198-206.—**Shipmon, T. H.** External skeletal fixation in the dental office. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1945, 31: Oral Surg., 486-92.—**Steinkamm, J.** Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der Vorschütz'schen Hebel-schrauben bei Unterkieferfrakturen. *Chirurg*, 1935, 7: 820-4.—**Strock, A. E.** Inert metals in direct fixation of mandibular fractures. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1944, 78: 527-32.—**Thistlethwaite, G. E.** External pin fixation; Roger Anderson method. *Dent. Digest*, 1945, 51: 388-90.—**Tomirdiario, O.** Extensio-nbehandlung eines Unterkieferbruchs mittels kombinierter Darcissac-Bruhn-Petroff-Methode. *Deut. Mschr. Zahn.*, 1931, 49: 1112-6.—**Treatment of fractures of the mandible by means of the Kirschner pin technique.** *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1941, No. 6, 2.—**Walker, D. G.** The immediate immobilisation of fractured mandibles. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1940, 69: 130-2.—**Walker, F. A.** A screw-pin for use in connection with mandibular fractures and grafts. *Ibid.*, 1945, 78: 266.—**Wassmund, M.** Die Behandlung der Defektfakturen, besonders der Schuss-brüche des Unterkiefers. *Deut. Zahn & Heilk.*, 1939, 6: 600-30.—**Wiesefeld, I. H., & Meadoff, R.** Fractures of the mandible; a review of experience in 52 patients with particular reference to the use of external skeletal fixation. *Permanent Found. M. Bull.*, Oakland, 1944, 2: 49-63.—**Winter, L.** Fractures of the mandible; report of 50 applications of the Roger Anderson skeletal fixation appliance. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1943, 61: 367-79.—**Roger Anderson skeletal fixation for reduction of the posterior fragment in fractures of the mandible.** *Dent. Items*, 1943, 65: 958-76.—**Woodward, C. M.** Reduction of fractures by use of simplified wiring. *Dent. Digest*, 1934, 40: 314-7.

— Fracture: Treatment: Splint.

FRÖDERKING, H. A. P. *Die Unterkieferfrakturen; ihre Behandlung durch zahnärztliche Schienung und die sich daraus ergebenden Heilerfolge. 36p. 8°. Jena, 1929.

SPONAGEL, E. *Komplizierte Unterkieferfrakturen und deren Schienung. 22p. 8°. Heidelberg, 1932.

ULBRICH, H. *Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Unterkieferbruchverbände unter besonderer Berücksichtigung intraoraler Schienen aus rost-sicherem Chrom-Nickelstahl. 26p. 21cm. Königsb., 1936.

Aymard, J. L. A simple jaw splint. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 737.—Bourgoyne, J. R. Extra-oral splinting of fractured mandible. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 1390-2.—Brinkmann. Der hohe Wert der in sich festen, intramaxillären Kieferbruchschiene. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1944, 47: 124-6.—Brosch. Behandlung von Unterkieferbrüchen mit dentalen Schienen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 879.—Clouston, T. H., & Walker, F. A. The Clouston-Walker splint for pin fixation. Brit. Dent. J., 1943, 74: 147-52.—Dorrance, G. M., & McWilliams, H. Intermaxillary splint. Dent. Cosmos, 1925, 67: 865-7.—Dunlay, J. J. Gradual reduction of an impacted fracture of the mandible with cast metal splints and elastic traction. Hosp. News, Wash., 1940, 7: No. 11, 23-5, fig.—Exner, G. G., & Munz, F. R. Modern splinting of mandibular fractures. Brit. Dent. J., 1940, 69: 45-51.—Feofilova, K. I. [The use of solid splints for the mandible only in lower jaw fractures] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1943, 58.—Firth, H. D. Use of a full upper denture as a fixed splint. Brit. Dent. J., 1943, 75: 233.—Frankl, Z. [Simple splints for fracture of the lower jaw] Gyógyászat, 1937, 77: 686; 714.—Godwin, J. G. Extra-oral plaster splint fixation in the treatment of fractures of the mandible. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1944, 31: 76-85.—Harper, H. D. Use of Cotter key in intermaxillary ligation of fractures allowing quick release in case of nausea and vomiting. Dent. Items, 1945, 67: 419-32.—Hendler, J. L. Modified Gunning splint as applied to mandibular fixation for bone graft. Ibid., 1941, 63: 1056-62.—Kurlandsky, V. J. [The duration of treatment of lower jaw fractures with unimaxillary rigid splints] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1944, 55-60.—Kushnir, V. N. [Therapeutic and transport unimaxillary splint for the horizontal portion of a lower jaw] Ibid., 1943, No. 4, 51.—McCague, W. The Brenthrust extra-oral splint. S. Afr. Dent. J., 1945, 19: 191-4.—Masland, H. C. A splint for fractures of the inferior maxilla. Med. Times, N. Y., 1930, 58: 75.—Morgan, W. M. A splint for fractures of the maxillary bones. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1934, 21: 1736-46.—Panatt, L. Extra-oral retention splints. Dent. Digest, 1945, 51: 631-4.—Perks, E. J. Fretsaw frame splint for mandibular fractures. Brit. Dent. J., 1940, 69: 429.—Pohl, L. Extra-oral splinting of the edentulous mandible. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 389-91.—Puckett, J. B. Use of Berry splint in multiple fracture of mandible. Texas Dent. J., 1943, 61: 267.—Reichenbach, E. Die Grenzen der Drahtschienung von Unterkieferbrüchen und -schussbrüchen; zugleich Versuch einer Indikationsstellung und Bewertung der verschiedenen Schienungsarten. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1944, 47: 97; 120.—Richison, P. A., & Kennedy, J. T. Skeletal fixation splint in mandibular fractures as an aid to early denture construction. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1944, 31: 646-8.—Roos, W. Die Drahtgitterkinnkappe. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1941, 44: 235-7.—Rosenthal, F. I. [Plaster of Paris bandage for the mandible] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1941, No. 6, 26.—Walker, D. G. The problem of immobilising a fractured mandible when the maxilla is edentulous. Brit. Dent. J., 1941, 71: 173-6.—Yavlinsky, A. L. [Standard splint for the treatment of fractures of the lower jaw during war] Ortop. travmat., 1934, 8: 75-9.

— Fracture, ununited.

See also Mandibular joint, Pseudarthrosis.

Bagnall, J. S. Delayed union in fractured mandible. J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1935, 1: 319.—Burdick, G. G., & Lifton, J. C. Correction of malunion of a mandibular fracture with disfiguring malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont., 1945, 31: 310-7.—Cole, P. P. Non-union of war fractures of the mandible. Lancet, Lond., 1918, 1: 459.—Donohue, E. S. The use of delayed bone grafts in ununited fractures of the jaw. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1945, 35: 8-10.—Helman, S. E. [Ununited fractures of the lower jaw] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1943, No. 3, 39-41.—Skinner, H. L., & Robinson, R. L. Nonunion in fracture of the mandible with report of a case. Hosp. News, Wash., 1942, 9: No. 10, 1-4, 2 pl. Also J. Oral Surg., 1943, 1: 162-7.

— Fracture—in animals.

LABROUSSE, A. *Des fractures du maxillaire inférieur chez le chien. 73p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1934.

Bemis, H. E. Fractures of the mandible of the horse. Vet. Med., Chic., 1926, 21: 209.—Burkhart, R. L. Comminuted fracture of the mandible in a dog. Ibid., 1944, 39: 291.—Colyer, F. Comminuted fracture of the mandible in a bay

duiker. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1945, 65: 51.—Goubaux, A. Fracture de la branche droite de la mâchoire inférieure chez un cheval. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1866, 22: 409-13.—Hilbert. Fracture du maxillaire inférieur chez le cheval. Rev. méd. vét., 1925, 101: 648-51.—Kirk, H. Fractured ramus of a horse. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1941, 53: 733.—Köster. Heilung eines vollständigen, komplizierten Unterkieferbruchs eines Truppenpferdes bei der Truppe. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1943, 55: 157-60.—Krasnosov, G. N. [Reduction of a complete unilateral fracture of the lower jaw in a horse] Sovet. vet., 1940, 17: No. 2, 113.—Marrel. Mémoire sur les fractures de l'os maxillaire inférieur. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1845, 1: 510; 1846, 2: 273.—Schunick, W., & Richman, S. A new technique for treatment of fractures of the mandible in dogs. Vet. Med., Chic., 1940, 35: 256-8.—Stiefel, M. J. Fracture of the mandible in a dog. Ibid., 1945, 40: 285.

— Fracture—in children.

Bouvier, H. Zwei Fälle von Unterkieferfraktur bei Kindern. Zschr. Stomat., 1926, 24: 526-30.—Bruschi, F. Un caso di frattura della mandibola in paziente dell'età di dieci anni. Stomatologia, Mod., 1937, 35: 17-33.—Chiuminatto, L. Le fratture della mandibola nei bambini. Riv. ital. stomat., 1934, 3: 431-47.—Del Campo, R. M., & Sella Castro, R. La fractura del maxilar inferior en el niño. Rev. ortop. traumat., B. Air., 1931-32, 1: 357-71.—Krohn, C. Die Behandlung von Fractura colli mandibulae besonders bei Kindern und die Resultate von einigen Fällen. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1934, 1: 16-30.—Peter, K. L. Unterkieferbrüche bei Kindern. Zschr. Stomat., 1937, 35: 1371-7.—Ringland, K. W. Fracture of mandible in childhood. Quincy M. Bull., 1934, 10: 202.

— Giant-cell tumor.

KAST, H. *Ein Beitrag zur Entstehung der myelogenen Riesenzellensarkome des Unterkiefers [München] 32p. 8°. Nürtingen, 1929.

LADDEY, K. O. *Ueber die zentralen Riesenzellensarkome des Unterkiefers und ihre Behandlung. 21p. 8°. Königsb., 1933.

Berard, L., & Dargent, M. Sarcome à myélopaxe du maxillaire inférieur, opéré et guéri depuis 9 ans; développement d'un deuxième sarcome à myélopaxe au maxillaire supérieur gauche, en 1938. Lyon chir., 1939, 36: 176-8.—Burford, W. N., & Ackerman, L. V. Possible primary Ewing's sarcoma of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1945, 31: 544.—Central giant cell tumor of the mandible, localized. Arch. Clin. Oral Path., 1937, 1: 133-7.—Cipparone, E. Sarcoma a mieloplasia ritenuto come pseudocisti della mandibola. Ann. Clin. odont., Roma, 1935, 12: 1231-7.—Dechaume. Tumeur à myélopaxes de l'angle du maxillaire inférieur; du rôle de la crase sanguine dans la pathogénie des ces tumeurs. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1933, 355-8.—Gabbett, P. C. Sarcoma quístico, probabilmente mieloido, del maxilar inferior [Illustration only] Progr. clin., Madr., 1913, 2: 253, pl.—Giant-cell tumor of the mandible associated with a parathyroid adenoma. Arch. Clin. Oral Path., 1937, 1: 124-33.—Goldman, H. M. Central giant-cell tumor of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 280.—Hankey, G. T. Ewing's tumour (endothelial myeloma) of the mandible, or diffuse myelosarcoma. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1604-10.—Huguier & Réal. A. Prothèse après hémirésection de la mâchoire inférieure pour tumeur à myélopaxes; résultat après treize ans. Paris chir., 1926, 18: 117-9.—Lund, R. Et tilfælde af tumor gigantocellularis mandibulae med tværresektion af mandibula. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 557-9. Also English transl., Acta otolaryng., Stockh., 1942, 30: 172.—Megnin, J., Blondeau, A., & Roffo. Tumeur à myélopaxes du maxillaire inférieur récidivée après évidement chirurgical et guérie par radiothérapie. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 24: 249-52.—Nielsen, J. Zwei Fälle von Ewing-Sarkom im Unterkiefer; kasuistischer Beitrag zur Beleuchtung der Strahlenempfindlichkeit und Strahlenheilbarkeit des Ewing-Sarkoms. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1940, 21: 286-91.—Potts, W. J. Subperiosteal giant-cell tumor. J. Bone Surg., 1940, 22: 417-20.—Runk, R. L. Ewing type tumor, mandible. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 139, pl.—Taylor, R. S. Osteoclastoma of mandible. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Odont., 1038.—Valsecchi, V. Su di un caso di cisti a mieloplasia della mandibola. Valsalva, 1931, 7: 166-72, 3 pl.

— Granuloma.

Delater, Pacaud [et al.] Tumeur chondroïde d'origine inflammatoire au maxillaire inférieur. Odontologie, Par., 1928, 56: 581-3.—Richter, H. Ueber ein karzinomähnliches Granulom des Unterkiefers. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1934, 1: 284-9.—Taylor, R. S. Large granuloma of mandible. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Odont., 1038.—Wild, H. Tumor? Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnk., 1942, 52: 428-31, pl.

— Hemangioma.

Brodsky, R. H. Mandibular cavernous hemangioma. Dent. Digest, 1934, 40: 60-4.—Calarese, A. Su di un caso di angioma della mandibola (considerazioni critiche). Rinasc. med., 1925, 2: 105-7.—Crane, A. B. Hemangioma, mandible. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 132.—

Kurzon, E. I. [On hemangiomas of the lower jaw] Radianska med., 1937, 2: No. 10, 48-55.—**Richter, R.** Zentrales Haemangiom des Unterkiefers mit Aneurysma der Arteria alveolaris inferior. Zahnärztl. Zschr., 1945, 2: 2-5.

Histology.

RÖRING, T. *Die histologische Untersuchung eines frischen menschlichen Unterkiefers bezüglich des trajektoriiellen Aufbaues [Tübingen] 36p. 8° Buren, 1933.

Pendleton, E. C. The minute anatomy of the lower jaw in relation to the denture problem. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 719-36.

Hypertrophy.

See also subheading Asymmetry.

SCHMITT, E. *Ueber einen Fall von einseitiger Hypertrophie des Unterkiefers. 21p. 8° Würzb., 1935.

Mela, B. Sopra un caso di ipertrofia progressiva di una metà della mandibola. Ann. Clin. odont., Roma, 1938, 15: 101-7.

Infection.

RATZKY, H. J. *Retromaxillärphlegmonen und Orbitalphlegmonen odontogener Infektion des Unterkiefers. 25p. 21½cm. Königsb., 1936.

Caubarrère, N. L., & Cassinoni, M. Los beneficios que se pueden obtener con la radioterapia en los procesos inflamatorios del maxilar inferior. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1941, 26: 168-78.—**Glastonbury, K. B.** Polyvalent antigen therapy in a case of complicated infection of the lower jaw. Med. J. Australia, 1940, 2: 289.—**Mowlem, R.** Surgery and penicillin in mandibular infection. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 517-9.

Injury.

See also subheadings (Foreign body; Fracture)
Babickaia, E. (Temporary working disability in injuries of the lower jaw] Sovet. stomat., 1933, 2: 33-51.—**Bercher.** Les séquelles des traumatismes de guerre du maxillaire inférieur et des dents; leur traitement. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1931, 6. Congr., 2: 179-81.—**Brown, E. H., & Kelly, E. J.** Presenting a not so unusual but frequently unrecognized type of case in which orthodontic therapy was instituted for the relief of pain. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, 28: 311-4.—**Hallam, J. W.** A gag for dysfunction of the temporomandibular joint following mandibular injury. Dent. Rec. Lond., 1943, 63: 237.—**Julliard.** Blessure de guerre étendue du maxillaire inférieur. Praxis, Bern, 1944, 33: 46.—**Mieszkis, S., Wilga, H. Z., & Meissner.** Les séquelles des traumatismes de guerre des dents et du maxillaire inférieur. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1931, 6. Congr., 1: 508-46, 8 pl.—**Provisionato, A.** Su di un caso di rigenerazione ossea tardiva della regione mentoniera del mascellare inferiore. Stomatologia, Mod., 1934, 32: 109-17.—**Rouvillos & Bercher.** Lesions traumatiques du maxillaire inférieur chez les boxeurs. Rev. orthop., Par., 1926, 3. ser., 13: 381-93.—**Scarella-Perino, G.** Intervento tardivo su estesi processi distruttivi del mascellare inferiore. Ann. Clin. odont., Roma, 1937, 14: 880-9.—**Séquelles** of war wounds of the teeth and inferior maxilla; their treatment. Mil. Surg., Wash., 1932, 71: 31-60. Also Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1933, 7. Congr., pt 6, 122-42.—**Shilova-Mekhanik, R. S.** [Evaluation of roentgenographic investigation in injuries of the lower jaw] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1939, No. 4, 21-3.—**Turner, J. G.** A case of birth injury of the jaw. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 1296.—**Weiss, H. M.** Facial and functional rehabilitation without plastic surgery. Dent. Digest, 1944, 50: 22-5.—**Wijnen, H. P.** The after-effects and treatment of war injuries to the teeth and lower jaw. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1931, 6. Congr., 1: 477-96.—**Witthaus, C. H.** Dental surgical assistance in cases of wounds to the lower jaw. Ibid., 497-507.—**Wounds** of the mandible; maintenance of respiration. Select. Army M. Dep. Bull., Lond. (1941-42) 1943, 25.

Laterognathy.

Dufourmentel, L., & Darcissac, M. Déviation latérale de la mâchoire avec prognathisme; correction par résection condylienne. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1932, 24: 243.—**Landais.** L'ostéotomie sous-condylienne dans le traitement chirurgical de la laterognathie mandibulaire. Rev. stomat., Par., 1935, 37: 65-86.

Lipoma.

Herrmann, A. Ueber symmetrische Lipome an den Kieferwinkeln. Zschr. Laryng., 1935, 26: 26-9.

Loss of substance.

See also other subheadings (Fracture: Treatment; Injury; Surgery, plastic)

COURRIER-CHAPUT, A. *Les pertes de substance mandibulaires chez l'enfant; traitement préventif des séquelles. 101p. 24½cm. Par., 1938.

FASSINA, G. *Etude des pertes de substance médianes du maxillaire inférieur; leur traitement par appareillage. 50p. 8° Par., 1927.

LACASSE, M. *Etude des pertes de substance latérales du maxillaire inférieur; leur traitement par appareillage. 90p. 8° Par., 1927.

LE CORRE, J. *Pertes de substances pathologiques du maxillaire inférieur. 75p. 8° Par., 1936.

Bergensfeldt, E. Prothesenbehandelter Fall nach halbseitiger Unterkieferexartikulation wegen Adamantinom, nebst einer kurzen Uebersicht über die Behandlungsmethoden für Ersatz von Unterkieferdefekten. Acta chir. scand., 1928-29, 64: 473-92.—**Bonnet-Roy.** Un cas d'ostéophlegmon grave suivi d'une perte de substance considérable du maxillaire inférieur. Odontologie, Par., 1928, 66: 345-7.—**Breder, C. M., jr.** Compensating reactions to the loss of the lower jaw in a cave fish. Zoologica, N. Y., 1945, 30: pt 2, 95-100, pl.—**Chenet, H.** Les pertes de substance mandibulaire et leur appareillage. Odontologie, Par., 1936, 74: 269-87.—**Fiorini, J. M.** Tratamiento protético para los casos de pérdida parcial del maxilar inferior. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1936, 24: 314-7.—**Ginestet.** Greffes osseuses pour pertes de substance du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1942-43, 33: 79-82.—**Ivy, R. H., & Curtis, L.** Operative treatment of losses of substance of the mandible, with special reference to fixation of edentulous fragments. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 52: 849-54.—**Kazanjan, V. H.** Treatment of extensive loss of the mandible and its surrounding tissues. J. Oral Surg., 1943, 1: 30-47.—**Kulick, L. R.** Management of mandibular bone loss. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 2: 128-32. Also J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1945, 32: 866-71.

Lymphosarcoma and lymphoma.

Bard. Tumeur lymphatique développée dans l'épaisseur de la branche horizontale de l'os maxillaire inférieur et guérie par l'application du feu. Observ. se. méd., 1823, 5: 189-91.—**Penhale, K. W.** Primary lymphosarcoma of the mandible. J. Oral Surg., 1943, 1: 84-8.—**Pinson.** Recidive d'un lymphosarcome du maxillaire supérieur au maxillaire inférieur. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1936, 57: 620-2.—**Rocher, H. L.** Lymphosarcome de la mâchoire inférieure chez un bébé de 18 mois. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1941, 118: 569.—**Stahnke.** Lymphom am Unterkiefer. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1466.

Macrognathy.

Moore, G. R. A case of anteroocclusion with mild macro-mandibular deformity. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1935, 21: 258.—**Reid, R.** History of surgical and dental treatment of a case of macrognathism of the mandible. Brit. Dent. J., 1934, 57: 483-5.—**Willett, R. C.** Surgical-orthodontic correction of a macro-mandibular deformity; case report. Internat. Orthodont. Congr. (1926) 1927, 1: 458-73.

Micrognathy and hypoplasia.

See also subheading Agnathia; also Tongue, Ptois.

ALEXANDER, E. *Kritische Studien über die Mikrognathiebehandlung [Auszug] 8p. 8° Lpz., 1924.

JENCKEL, W. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mikrognathia otocephalica [Göttingen] 15p. 8° Hamb., 1934.

VACHEZ, L. A. *Contribution à l'étude de la micrognathie inférieure congénitale. 61p. 8° Par., 1937.

WOHLBERG, E. *Beiträge zur intrauterin und postfetal entstandenen Kleinheit des Unterkiefers [Münster] 40p. 8° Bremen, 1934.

Callister, A. C. Hypoplasia of the mandible (micrognathia) with cleft palate; treatment in early infancy by skeletal traction. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1937, 53: 1057-9.—**Castay.** Un cas de malformation congénitale rare intéressant l'hémimaxillaire inférieur et supérieur droits; micrognathie unilatérale. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1937, 25: 125.—**Coughlin, W. T.** A new treatment for undeveloped lower jaw. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 419-21.—**Davis, A. D., & Dunn, R.** Micrognathia; a suggested treatment for correction in early infancy. Angle Orthodont., 1933, 3: 247-52.—**Giordano, A.** Ueber die formale Genese der angeborenen Kleinheit des Unterkiefers. Beitr. path. Anat., 1937, 100: 169-83.—**Gismondi, A.** La sindrome micrognatia congenita glossoptosi-stridore; contributo alla conoscenza delle malformazioni congenite cefaliche. Prat. pediat., Genova, 1931, 9: 275-83.—**Goldenstein, S.** Arrêt de développement de la mâchoire inférieure; moyens d'y remédier.

Gaz. odont., Par., 1879, 1: 273-7.—**Goldhamer, K.** Partial hypoplasia of the lower jaw, achondroplasia partialis. Am. J. Roentg., 1941, 45: 563-6.—**Henderson, G.** Extreme prominence of the anterior teeth and maxillae, with gross hypoplasia of the mandible. Austral. J. Dent., 1943, 47: 176.—**Keizer, D. P. R.** [Glossoposis as sequel of congenital micrognathia] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1940, 80: 421-6, pl.—**Lapage, C. P.** Micrognathia in the new-born. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 1: 323.—**Limberg, A. A.** A new method of plastic lengthening of the mandible in unilateral micrognathia and asymmetry of the face. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1928, 15: 851-71.—**Llewellyn, J. S., & Biggs, A. D.** Hypoplasia of the mandible; report of a case, with a résumé of the literature and suggestions for a modified form of treatment. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1943, 65: 440-4.—**McCoy, J. D.** Factors which control the treatment of the dwarfed mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1939, 25: 850-64. Also Am. Ass. Orthodont. (1939) 1940, 37: 7-21.—**Robin, P.** L'atresie mandibulaire congenitale et son rôle aggravant dans l'évolution du rachisme et de l'athresie. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1928, 26: 85-92.—**Lhypotrophie mandibulaire chez le nourrisson; ses dangers (glossoposis) leur traitement.** Odontologie, Par., 1931, 52: 499-505.—**Glossoposis due to atresia and hypotrophy of the mandible.** Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 48: 541-7.—**Essai à propos des répercussions de l'atresie congenitale du maxillaire inférieur sur le développement de la race.** Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1937, 167-71, 180.—**Soer, J. J.** [Hypoplasia of the mandible with atresia of the oesophagus] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1931-32, 1: 309, pl.—**Weisengreen, H. H., & Sorsky, E. D.** Congenital hypoplasia of the mandible. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1940, 16: 482-6.—**Westrienen, A. van, & Jagerink, T.** [Case of hypoplasia mandibulae with attacks of suffocation] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt 4, 5223-6.

Morphology and measurement.

See also subheading Anthropological aspect.

GOERS, W. *Ein Versuch, durch Messungen am Patienten die Form des Unterkiefers graphisch darzustellen. 22p. 8°. Greifsw., 1933.

MÖLLER, I. *Die Formen des menschlichen Unterkiefers [Marburg] 23p. 8°. Lübeck, 1934.

Amans. Sur la mécanique des lignes ondulées dans les griffes et mandibules. Bull. Acad. sc. Montpellier, 1936, No. 65, 30-4.—**Cleaver, F. H.** A contribution to the biometric study of the human mandible. Biometrika, Cambr., 1937, 29: 80-112, 5 pl.—**French, F. A.** The intra-oral versus the extra-oral method of recording mandibular measurements. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1929, 16: 1100-2.—**Hrdlička, A.** Lower jaw; the gonial angle; the bigonial breadth. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1940, 27: 281-308.—**Lundborg, H.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Erblichkeit der Unterkieferform beim Menschen. Arch. Rassenb., 1930, 24: 100-3, 2 pl.—**Morant, G. M., Collett, M., & Adyanthaya, N. K.** A biometric study of the human mandible. Biometrika, Cambr., 1936, 28: 84-122, 3 pl.—**Pires de Lima, A.** L'index de la branche mandibulaire et l'apophyse angulaire dans ses rapports avec le régime alimentaire des animaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 239.—**Ruppe, C.** Note sur la forme et la structure du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1928, 30: 413-7.—**Yamazaki, K.** Etude pondérale crano-mandibulaire et sur la comparaison des diverses portions de la mandibule. J. Nippon Dent. Ass., 1933, 26: 767. Also Tr. Nippon Dent. Ass., 1933, 50.

Musculature.

See also names of muscles as Digastric muscle; Platysma, etc.

Dubeca, J. Etude anatomique d'une formation fibreuse annexée à la musculature élévatrice de la mandibule chez les sauroptéridés. P. verb. Soc. sc. phys. natur. Bordeaux (1922-1923), 1925, 15-8.—**Lafond.** Essai de physiologie mandibulaire chez les carnivores. Rev. stomat., Par., 1929, 31: 1-17.—**Mainland, D., & Hiltz, J. E.** Forces exerted on the human mandible by the muscles of occlusion. J. Dent. Res., 1934, 14: 107-24.

Mycosis.

See also subheading Actinomycosis.

Chiuro, G. A. Sopra un caso di osteoperiostite della mandibola da Sterigmatocystis nidulans Eidam. Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena, 1924-25, 9. ser., 16: 23-31.—**Krivy, J.** [Botriomycosis of the lower jaw] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1937, 17: 345-7.

Myeloma.

Gárciga, C. E. Mieloma del maxilar inferior con metástasis bilaterales simétricas. Arch. cubana. cancer., 1942, 1: 251-7. Also Rev. méd. cubana, 1942, 53: 794-800.—**Oberling, Lattès & Friez.** Sur un cas de myélomatose diffuse avec localisations maxillaires. Rev. stomat., Par., 1933, 35: 194-8.—**Seeman, G. F.** Report of case of myeloma of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1938, 24: 889-91.

Myxoma.

PREUSS, H. *Ueber eine Fibromyxom des Unterkiefers. 15p. 8°. Königsb., 1935.

Biada, R., Aragón, A. E. de, & Navarrette, J. M. Mixoma del maxilar inferior. Tribuna odont., B. Air., 1928, 12: 107-11.—**Straith, F. E.** Myxomatous degeneration of a follicular cyst. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, 28: Oral Surg., 540-2.

Necrosis.

See also subheading Osteomyelitis.

HAHN, W. *Eine Totalnekrose des Unterkiefers im Kindesalter; ihre Ursache und deren forensische Bedeutung [Frankfurt] 17p. 8°. Stuttg., 1933.

REIFMAN, S. *Signe de Vincent d'Alger; étude sémiologique. 62p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Bonnet-Roy, F. Pertes de substance pathologiques du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. méd., Par., 1933, 47: 848-54.

Pillière & Tanouarn. Deux observations d'ostéite diffuse nécrosante du maxillaire inférieur à forme ganglionnaire. Rev. odont., 1929, 50: 62-5.—**Brito, D.** Necrosis parcial extensa del maxilar inferior en su parte media; resección y curación consecutiva. Actas Congr. dent. españ. (1905) 1906, 3. Congr., 229-33.—**Burruano, L.** Necrosi ossea mandibolare che simula un neoplasma a forma vegetante della mucosa gengivale corrispondente. Riv. ital. stomat., 1932, 1: 559.—**Carrega.** Nécrose totale du maxillaire inférieur d'origine dentaire. Rev. stomat., Par., 1930, 32: 798-804. Also Marseille méd., 1930, 67: 426-33.—**Chompert, Lattès & Dechaume.** Observations de nécrose mandibulaire chez des hérido-syphilitiques. Rev. stomat., Par., 1928, 30: 460-4.—**Corradi, G.** Varietà di necrosi e di carie della mandibola. Stomatologia, Mod., 1928, 26: 178-87.—**Durante Avellanar, C., Lucerna, A.** [et al.] Un caso de necrosis del maxilar inferior consecutivo a un tratamiento mercurial. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1916-17, 5: 371-4.—**Falkovich, A. M.** [Necrosis of the lower jaw as a complication of odontogenous osteomyelitis] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1938, No. 2, 73-5.—**Gilmour, J.** Extensive necrosis of the mandible. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1925, 45: 257-60, 2 pl.—**Grandi, E.** Due casi; necrosi parziale della mandibola a seguito di vizio cardiaco. Riv. ital. stomat., 1938, 7: 599-603.—**Hanna, W. S.** Necrosis of the mandible. Dent. Digest, 1929, 35: 370-3.—**Ivy, R. H., & Curtis, L.** Deformity due to loss of substance of the mandible following osteomyelitis. Ann. Surg., 1936, 103: 149-52.—**Lebourg, Lambert & Blanc-Tailleur.** Ostéite nécrosante mandibulaire chez une fillette de quatre ans et demi. Rev. stomat., Par., 1944, 45: 141-4.—**Little, J. L.** Sequestration of the entire mandible. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1939, 40: 481.—**Loubat & Grenet.** Sur un cas d'ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur avec nécrose d'un héli-maxillaire. Bordeaux chir., 1933, 4: 97-100.—**Magaton, O.** Un caso di necrosi totale della mandibola da osteomielite acuta infettiva. Ann. ital. chir., 1926, 5: 158-68.—**Malpractice;** alleged failure of dentist to curet after extraction and discovery of necrosis of the mandible. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 2098.—**Marston, A. T.** A case of necrosis of the mandible and exfoliation of the condyle and coronoid process following suppuration in the region of the third mandibular molar. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Odont., 38.—**Maurel, G.** Deux cas d'ostéite nécrosante avec fracture pathologique du maxillaire inférieur; opérations; prothèse de contention; guérison. Odontologie, Par., 1926, 64: 238-51. — Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur d'origine dentaire; séquestration de toute la branche montante, du condyle et de l'angle; régénération osseuse complète; guérison. Rev. odont., Par., 1928, 49: 515-22, 2 pl.—**Mela, B.** Considerazioni sulla patogenesi di un sequestro della mandibola. Stomatologia, Mod., 1931, 29: 204-8.—**Muller, S.** [Resorptio totalis mandibulae] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1936, 80: 1281.—**Novoderzhavina, M. L.** [On complete necrosis of the lower jaw] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1938, No. 5, 38-42.—**Palma, G.** Sopra una necrosi dell'osso mascellare inferiore. Ann. clin. Osp. incurab., Nap., 1835, 1: 43-53, 2 pl.—**Piccareta, F.** Frattura e necrosi di un ampio tratto della mandibola da osteomielite di origine dentaria. Ann. Clin. odont., Roma, 1934, 11: 860-74.—**Razemon, P.** Ostéomyélite et nécrose du maxillaire inférieur chez un homme de 37 ans. Echo méd. nord, 1933, 37: 5.—**Schweitzer, J. M.** Osteomyelitis: sequestrum formation at mandibular border. Dent. Digest, 1937, 43: 80-4.—**Steenhuis, D. J., & Nauta, J. H.** Osteolyse der ganzen Mandibula durch chronische Entzündung. Röntgenpraxis, 1936, 8: 607-9.—**Tratman, E. K.** A case of osteomyelitis of mandible followed by sequestration of the whole mandible. Brit. Dent. J., 1938, 65: 367-9.—**Turco, N. B.** Secuestro mandibular; extracción y prótesis inmediata. Prensa méd. argent., 1943, 30: pt 2, 1593.—**Vasiliev, G. A., & Eiber, M. E.** [Aspect of sequestration in osteomyelitis of the lower jaw] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1937, No. 3-9.—**Vorschütz, J.** Zur Frage der Behandlung der Totalnekrose des horizontalen Astes des Unterkiefers. Zbl. Chir., 1938, 65: 748-52.

Necrosis: Phosphorus poisoning.

See also Phosphorus, Poisoning.

CESSAT, E. *Zur Phosphornekrose des Unterkiefers. 28p. 8°. Münster, 1931.

MAUZ, C. *La nécrose phosphorée du maxillaire inférieur au point de vue médico-légal. 45p. 8°. Strasb., 1935.

Kleinschmidt. Phosphornekrose des Unterkiefers. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 388. Also Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 580. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 172.

Necrosis: Radionecrosis.

See also **Radium, Poisoning.**

DUFIEUX, A. M. *Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéoradionécrose tardive du maxillaire inférieur; le rôle du système dentaire dans son déterminisme; sa prophylaxie par le stomatologiste. 107 p. 8° Par., 1927.

Bonnet-Roy & Chenet. Un cas de radium-nécrose tardive suivie de régénérescence osseuse (maxillaire inférieur). Odontologie, Par., 1935, 73: 582-8. — **Lacronique & Chaput.** A. Deux cas de radionécrose maxillaire secondaires à la roentgentherapie. Rev. stomat., Par., 1941, 42: 133-5. — **Leroux, L.** Un cas de radio-nécrose du maxillaire inférieur. Ann. otolar., Par., 1942, 62. — **Weissenbach, Dechaume & Témine.** Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur chez un cirrhotique ayant reçu des injections de thorium X treize ans auparavant. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1939, 46: 142-5.

Neurofibroma.

Goldman, H. M. Neurofibroma of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 289-91. — **Zilkens, K.** Ueber ein Neurinom am Unterkiefer. Zschr. Stomat., 1937, 35: 461-7.

Odontoma.

BAUMANN, M. *Symmetrische Tumoren im Unterkiefer; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Odontome [Freiburg] 23p. 22cm. Oberlahnstein, 1937.

Bland-Sutton, J. On a large radicular odontoma from the mandible. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Britain, 1905-06, n. ser., 38: 213-6, pl. — **Brugæus.** Odontome du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1932, 58: 1464-7. — **Coleman, F.** A composite odontome of the lower jaw. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 77: 163. — **Jacques.** Odontome suppuré et fistulisé du maxillaire inférieur. Otorhinolar. internat., Lyon, 1929, 13: 468-70. — **Julliard, C.** Odontome mou sans participation de dentine et dégénéré en sarcome du maxillaire inférieur. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1926, 35: 679-82. — **Kopari, J.** Odontom von ungewöhnlicher Grösse. Röntgenpraxis, 1941, 13: 68. — **Lamarque & Damon.** Un cas d'odontome décelé à la radiographie. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1934, 22: 294. — **L'Hirondel, L.** Deux odontomes de la mandibule compliqués de deux fractures opératoires. Rev. stomat., Par., 1933, 35: 125-39. — **Mercandino, C. P. & Aprile, H.** Odontoma odontoplástico complejo del maxilar inferior. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1934, 48: 643-50, pl. — **Mummary, J. H. & Pitts, A. T.** A melanotic epithelial odontome in a child. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1925-26, 19: Sect. Odont., 11-21. — **Pritchard, G. B.** The origin and growth of a composite odontome. Ibid., 1933, 26: 472-8. — **Soli, D.** Su di un caso di una cisti dentifera e di un odontoma della mandibola. Stomatologia, Mod., 1935, 33: 1061-76. — **Thoma, K. H., Johnson, F. G. & Cascario, N., jr.** Adamanto-odontoma. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 244-8.

Opisthogeny.

Türkheim, H. Ein Fall von Opisthogenie. Deut. Mschr. Zahnh., 1932, 50: 1057-9.

Orthopedics.

See also **Jaw, Malocclusion.**

MISCHKOWSKI, M. W. *Veränderungen des Unterkiefers nach Tragen orthopädischer Apparate. 23p. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Königsb., 1937.

Alonso, J. M. & Quintela, U. Reconstrucción espontánea du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1934, 55: 1285-8. — **Grieve, G. W.** A definite method for stimulating normal growth of the mandible. Dent. Cosmos, 1926, 68: 321-36. — **Ivy, R. H. & Curtis, L.** Some orthopaedic problems of the lower jaw, with special reference to unilateral shortening. J. Bone Surg., 1928, 10: 645-61. — **Schur, Z. J.** [Orthopedic fixation apparatus for osteoplastics of the lower jaw] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1941, No. 2, 11-7.

Ossification.

Annovazzi, G. Sulla questione della ossificazione metastatica nello sviluppo normale della mandibola dell'uomo. Monit. zool. ital., 1929, 40: 195-201, pl. — **Bujard, E.** Ossification de la mandibule du cobaye. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 1264. — **Cabrini, R.** Aspectos de la osificación del maxilar inferior. Rev. Circ. odont. Rosario, 1945, 17: 53-6. — **Loewenthal, N.** De l'ossification du maxillaire inférieur chez les rongeurs. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 1196-9. — **Röhlich, K.** Die Verknöcherung der sekundären Knorpelbildungen der Mandibula bei der weissen Maus; Schicksal der Knorpelzellen bei der enchondralen Ossifikation. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1933, 18: 346-61.

Osteitis.

KLETTER, P. *Les ostéites mandibulaires chez l'enfant et leur traitement par la carboxy-sulfamido-chrysoïdine. 63p. 8° Par., 1938.

Cavina, C. La cura delle osteiti odontogene della mandibola. Atti Congr. internaz. stomat. (1935) 1936, 2. Congr., 1: 363-90. — **De Fazio, M.** Esito di osteite della mandibola in malocclusione (da frattura patologica e callo deforme) e sua terapia incruenta. Riforma med., 1934, 50: 851-8. — **De Luca, A.** Osteite odontogena della mandibola. Arch. chir. oris, Bologna, 1935, 3: 125-96. — **Hollande.** Ostéite rarifiante traitée et guérie par des injections de sels alcalino-terreux. Rev. stomat., Par., 1942, 43: 108. — **Jessen, J.** [Osteitis of the mandible with brain complications] Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: [Dansk Otolar. Selsk. Forh.] 82-6. — **Marques, T.** O tratamento das osteites odontogénicas da mandíbula. Clin. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1938, 4: 129-37. — **Richard.** Ostéite mandibulaire consécutive à une ostéomyélite du tibia. Rev. stomat., Par., 1942, 43: 126. — **Schulenberg, C. A. R. & Goldin, H.** Regeneration of large area of mandible following loss of bone from acute osteitis. Brenthurst Papers, Johannesburg, 1944, No. 5, 16. — **Winter, P.** Ostéite subaiguë prolongée du maxillaire inférieur d'origine dentaire. Odontologie, Par., 1929, 67: 20-2.

Osteitis fibrosa.

BACH, K. H. *Zur Pathologie und Chirurgie der Unterkiefererkrankungen auf der Basis der Ostitis fibrosa und des Wurzelgranuloms. 25p. 8° Halle, 1934.

GOHDE, H. L. K. O. W. *Ueber Ostitis fibrosa mit einer eigenen Beobachtung am Unterkiefer [Jena] 19p. 8° Borna-Lpz., 1926.

Carini, A. Osteite fibrosa iperplastica del mascellare inferiore nel coniglio. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1935, 16: 109-17. — **Cellular osteitis fibrosa of mandible.** Arch. Clin. Oral. Path., 1938, 2: 349-59. — **Charbonnel & Massé.** Ostéite fibreuse à forme tumorale du maxillaire inférieur; hémisection et transplantation osseuse. Rev. stomat., Par., 1937, 39: 305-7. — **Hankey, G. T.** Focal osteitis fibrosa of the mandible, simulating osteogenic sarcoma. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 1141-4, pl. — **Haslhofer, L.** Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Ostitis fibrosa des Unterkiefers mit Bemerkungen über die pathologische Wanderung der Zähne. Zschr. Stomat., 1929, 27: 160-72. — **Jeanneney, G., Guérin & Magendie.** Ostéopathie fibreuse du maxillaire inférieur. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1927, 57: 59-62. — **Leeser, F. & Vollmer, H.** Ostitis fibrosa localisata mandibulae bei einem 7-jährigen Mädchen. Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 136-8. — **Morisot, J.** Ostéite fibreuse du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1942, 43: 86. — **Sontheimer, A. F.** Case of Paget's disease involving mandible, unilateral. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 2071. — **Tingay, L. H.** An interesting case of osteitis fibrosa cystica of the mandible. Dent. Bull., Wash., 1934, 5: 199-201. — **Wallace, E. S. & Kemp, H. R.** Localized osteitis or fibrous dystrophy of bone; case report. Dent. J. Australia, 1944, 16: 379-84. — **Zimmermann.** Ueber Ostitis fibrosa. Deut. Mschr. Zahnh., 1929, 47: 769-74.

Osteofibroma.

See also subheading **Fibroma.**

Christensen, G. Osteofibroma of the mandible; case. Dent. Items, 1942, 64: 315-7. — **Christiansen, G. W. & Bradley, J. L.** Osteofibroma of the mandible; report of a case. J. Oral Surg., 1944, 2: 319-23. — **Goldman, H. M.** Ossifying fibroma of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 282; 285-8. — **Kaplan, H.** Ossifying fibroma, mandible. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed. Chic., 1942, 130, pl. — **Klassen, K. P. & Curtis, G. M.** The calcium and phosphorus metabolism in ossifying fibroma of the mandible. J. Bone Surg., 1939, 21: 444-50. — **Thoma, K. H., Howe, H. D. & Wenig, M.** Ossifying fibroma of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1945, 31: Oral Surg., 270-6.

Osteoma and osteochondroma.

ECKERT, H. *Ueber ein Osteom des Unterkiefers. 19p. 8° Königsb., 1937.

Süss, J. M. *Ein Fall von zentralem Unterkiefer-Osteom [Leipzig] 19p. 8° Zeulenroda, 1927.

Bianchi, H. D. Osteomas mandibulares. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: 103-8. — **Bonnet-Roy, F.** Un cas d'ostéome du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1941, 32: 24-6. — **Cirillo, N.** Considerazioni anatomo-istologiche e cliniche sopra un caso di osteoma peduncolato della mandibola. Prat. chir., Arezzo, 1933-35, 4: 155-62. — **Diena, S.** Relation of secondary osteoperiosteal tumors of the mandible to the intimate structure of the affected bone. Am. J. Roentg., 1942, 47: 333. — **Felice, P. de, & Gagliardone, C. R.** Osteoma del maxilar inferior. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1937-38, 10: 467-9, 3 pl. — **Figli, F. A.** Fibro-osteochondroma of the mandible. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1930, 10: 109-13. — **Jacobs, M. H.** Cystic osteochondroma of mandible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, 28:

Oral Surg., 499-503.—**Mathieu & Ruppe, C.** A propos d'un cas d'une volumineuse tumeur osseuse de l'angle du maxillaire inférieur. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1926, 28: 205-11.—**Messery, C. D.** Osteoma of the mandible. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1939, 25: 1224.—**Oehlecker, F.** Progenie und schiefer Biss durch Osteom des einen Unterkiefergelenkfortsatzes. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1936, 163: 177-91.—**Patrignani.** Ostéome spongieux du maxillaire inférieur. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1936, 62: 329-31.—**Roccia, B.** Osteomi ed esostosi del mascellare inferiore. *Arch. sc. med., Tor.*, 1927, 51: 231-44.—**Rosedale, R. S., & Hargraves, W. B.** Osteoma of the mandible; report of a massive tumor. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1942, 29: 942-5.—**Ruiz, F. R., & Micheletti, R.** Sobre un caso de osteoma del maxilar inferior, desarrollado en pleno tejido de la encía. *Rev. med., Rosario*, 1926, 1: 21-5.—**Thoma, K. H., Johnson, F. G., & Cascario, N., Jr.** Osteoma of mandible. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 234-8.—**Tratman, E. K.** Central osteoma of the mandible. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 68: 14-6.

— Osteomalacia.

Lebourg & Grenier. Fonte progressive du maxillaire inférieur; ostéomalacie? *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1939, 41: 97-101.

— Osteomyelitis.

See also subheading Necrosis.

Aillet, J. *Considérations sur l'ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur d'origine dentaire [Paris] 93p. 8° Cahors, 1936.

Beck, H. *Osteomyelitis der Kiefer mit Bericht über einen Fall von phlegmonöser Osteomyelitis des Unterkiefers nach Zahnextraktion [Heidelberg] 19p. 8° Bruchsal-Baden, 1935.

Becker, B. J. *L'ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur. 67p. 8° Par., 1937.

Hausamen, E. H. *Ueber akute Osteomyelitis des Unterkiefers. 24p. 8° Berl., 1932.

Kämper, H. *Die Osteomyelitis des Unterkiefers [Kiel] 48p. 8° Düsseld., 1932.

Köser, F. Mitbeteiligung der Nerven und Zähne bei Osteomyelitis des Unterkiefers [München] 32p. 22cm. Würzb., 1936.

Lendle, O. *Einflüsse der Osteomyelitis auf das Unterkieferwachstum [Heidelberg] 19p. 8° Edenboken (Rheinfalz) 1933.

Meyer, S. *Eitrige Knochenmarksentzündung des ganzen Unterkiefers [Freiburg] 17p. 8° Quakenbrück, 1931.

Naue, J. *Beobachtungen über den Verlauf der odontogenen Unterkieferosteomyelitis. 31p. 21cm. Bresl., 1938.

Piazza de Rosenfeld, A. *Osteomyelitis aguda y masiva del maxilar inferior en el niño y en el adulto [Dent.] 125p. 26½cm. B. Air., 1936.

Rehn, H. *Ueber trockene, nicht eitrige Osteomyelitis des Unterkiefers [Berlin] 24p. 8° Ueberlingen, 1928.

Schubert, M. *Das Krankheitsbild der hämatogenen Osteomyelitis des Unterkiefers [Kiel] 19p. 8° Quakenbrück, 1934.

Weller, P. *Unterkiefer-Osteomyelitis nach Kinnfurunkel. 35p. 8° Bonn, 1933.

Acquaviva, A. Su di un caso di osteomielite stafilococcica della mandibola. *Ann. Clin. odont., Roma*, 1931, 8: 279-83.—**Aizenstein, I. M.** [Sur la propagation des suppurations sur la surface intérieure de la branche ascendante du maxillaire inférieur] *Khirurgia, Moskva*, 1940, No. 10, 27-35.—**Allende, C. I.** Osteomyelitis aguda del maxilar inferior. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1936, 20: 170-6.—**Asbell, M. B., & Humphries, W. C.** Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible with tuberculous infection of the oral mucosa, report of a case. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1939, 25: 473-7.—**Baggio, G.** Osteomielite cronica semplice della mandibola con dente incluso aggravata da estrazione del 3° molare superiore. *Policlinico*, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 1999-2002.—**Bastien & Carlier.** Ostéomyélite primitive du maxillaire inférieur. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1939, 41: 292-301. Also *J. Canad. Dent. Ass.*, 1942, 8: 107-12.—**Benedek, T., Zakon, S. J., & Harris, I. T.** Osteomyelitis of the lower jaw caused and maintained by fusospirochetal infection. *Illinois M. J.*, 1939, 75: 347-50.—**Berry, C. V.** Some observations on acute osteomyelitis of the mandible. *S. Afr. Dent. J.*, 1945, 19: 1; passim.—**Bettica-Giovannini, R.** Osteomielite della mandibola da disodontiasi del dente della saggezza. *Gazz. osp.*, 1939, 60: 1090-3.—**Bonnet-Roy, F., & Lemièrre, R.** Observation typique d'ostéo-phlegmon mandibulaire retardé après

accident de la dent de sagesse. *Odontologie, Par.*, 1927, 65: 90.—**Bonnet-Roy, F., & Monod, R. C.** Ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur: rôle respectif de la carie dentaire et de l'évolution. *Médecine, Par.*, 1927-28, 9: 42-4.—**Bragagnolo, J.** Osteomielitis esclerosante de Garre en maxilar inferior. *Rev. Circ. odont. Rosario*, 1943, 15: 177-200.—**Breton, P.** Ostéomyélite primitive du maxillaire inférieur. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1940, 331-3.—**Cameron, J. R.** Osteomyelitis of the mandible. *N. York J. Dent.*, 1931, 1: 444-7.—**Carmody, T. E.** Osteomyelitis of the mandible. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Laryng. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1937, 163-70. Also *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1938, 27: 35-41.—**Conner, T.** Osteomyelitis of the mandible. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1935, 22: 1190-3.—**Cutler, C. W., Jr.** Acute osteomyelitis of the lower jaw. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 15: 483-94.—**Dalton, V. B.** Osteomyelitic conditions in the mandible. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1941, 28: 951-6.—**Davidson, J. B.** Osteomyelitis following the removal of an unerupted mandibular third molar. *Arch. Clin. Oral Path.*, 1937, 1: 194-8.—**Dechaume.** Ostéomyélite chronique de la mandibule. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1930, 32: 148-56.—**Demay, G., & Naudascher, J.** Action favorable d'une infection aiguë, ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur, sur une démence précoce évoluant depuis cinq ans. *Ann. méd. psychol., Par.*, 1938, 96: pt 2, 52-7.—**Driak, F.** Ein Fall von Osteomyelitis traumatica mandibulae. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1928, 26: 620-5.—**Emmert, M.** Osteomyelitis of the mandible. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1933, 18: 349-51.—**Field, H. J., & Ackerman, A. A.** Osteomyelitis of the mandible. *Dent. Outlook, N. Y.*, 1934, 21: 139-45. Fulminating osteomyelitis of the mandible with pathologic fracture. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1936, 23: 448-60.—**Finochietto, R., & Turco, N. B.** Osteomielitis del maxilar inferior. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1936, 23: 667-81.—**Fischer, C. H.** Histologische Befunde bei der akuten odontogenen Osteomyelitis des Unterkiefers. *Abh. klin. Zahn.*, 1938, H. 33, 260-70.—**Fodor, G. I.** [Odontogenous osteomyelitis of the mandibula] *Orvosképzés*, 1934, 24: nov. különl. (Verebely Festschr.) 169-76, 18 pl.—**Freidel, C.** L'ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur d'origine dentaire nell'adulto. *Stomatologia, Mod.*, 1936, 34: 995-1011.—**Fuso, B.** Alcuni casi di osteomielite odontogena del mascellare inferiore. *Riv. ital. stomat.*, 1933, 2: 937-42.—**García Faure, S.** Osteomielitis del maxilar inferior. *Tribuna odont.*, B. Air., 1927, 11: 262.—**Gasperini, C.** Osteomielite della mandibola consecutiva ad erisipela. *Terapia, Milano*, 1930, 20: 234-9.—**Ginestet, F.** Ostéomyélite aiguë de la mandibule suivie de mort par complications cardiaques. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1927, 29: 887-92.—**Guszich, A.** [Osteomyelitis of mandibula] *Orvosképzés*, 1936, 26: 538-53.—**Hankey, G. T.** Osteomyelitis of mandible, complicated by septicaemia and secondary abscesses of elbow and hip. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1935-36, 29: 1102-5. — Two cases of osteomyelitis of mandible. *Ibid.*, 1936-37, 30: 1244-6.—**Haucke, W.** Ueber trockene, hyperostotische Kieferosteomyelitis. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1941, 68: 2017-9.—**Helmsmoortel, J., Jr.** Un cas d'ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1934, 48: 567.—**Herzstein, M.** Case of osteomyelitis of the left inferior maxilla, complicated by a septic lobar pneumonia, general septicaemia, and metastatic appendicular abscess, with fecal fistula. *Tr. California Dent. Ass.*, 1911, 38. Sess., 90-8.—**Hesse, G.** Unterkieferosteomyelitis durch Kinnfurunkel? *Deut. Mschr. Zahn.*, 1933, 51: 529-34.—**Hoenig, H.** Die Stellung des Kinnfurunkels in der Pathogenese der Unterkieferosteomyelitis. *Ibid.*, 1931, 49: 721-46. — Kinnfurunkel und Unterkieferosteomyelitis. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1931, 232: 273-81.—**Hughes, E. C.** Three cases of osteomyelitis of the mandible. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond.*, 1927, 41: 275. — Osteomyelitis of the mandible. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1929, 58: 217.—**Ivy, R. H., & Curtis, L.** Congenital syphilitic osteomyelitis of the mandible: a report of two analogous cases in sisters. *Ann. Surg.*, 1934, 100: 535-8.—**James, W.** Extensive osteomyelitis of the mandible. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1936-37, 30: 1248.—**Jorge, J. M., & Piazza de Rosenfeld, A.** Consideraciones sobre la osteomielitis aguda del maxilar inferior. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1936, 20: 141-66.—**Julliard, C.** Névrome du nerf dentaire développé dans un ancien foyer d'ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur. *Schweiz. Mschr. Zahn.*, 1935, 45: 324-6.—**Lacroix & Chaput.** Ostéomyélite mandibulaire d'origine dentaire. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1942, 43: 104.—**Lemaitre, F., & Ruppe, C.** Ostéomyélite subaiguë mandibulaire. *Ibid.*, 1929, 31: 129-35. Also *Arch. internat. laryng.*, *Par.*, 1929, 35: 773-82.—**Loubejac, A. M.** Osteomielitis aguda del maxilar inferior, consecutiva a un ántrax del mentón. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1942, 21: 312-9. Also *Bol. Soc. cir. Uruguay*, 1942, 13: 168-75.—**Lyons, D. C.** Cystic degeneration of the mandible as the end-result of osteomyelitis forty years previous. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1934, 20: 48-50.—**Magnus, E. R.** Observations on acute osteomyelitis of the mandible. *Dent. J. Australia*, 1937, 9: 220; 557; passim.—**Mallet-Guy, Freidel, C., & Frieh, P.** Thrombose artérielle aiguë au cours d'une ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur. *Lyon chir.*, 1936, 33: 195-7.—**Malony, F. C.** Acute osteomyelitis of the mandible. *Am. Dent. Surgeon*, 1929, 49: 159-62.—**Mascias Aguilar, M.** Historia clínica de un caso grave de osteomielitis del maxilar inferior. *Actas Congr. dent. españ.* (1916) 1917, 8. Congr., 386-94, 3 pl.—**Mendzherickey, M. S.** [Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus of the dura mater as a complication of osteomyelitis of the lower jaw] *Sovet. khir.*, 1934, 6: 67-9.—**Moodie, R. L.** Studies in paleo-odontology; a rare example of an acute osteomyelitis in the mandible of a coati. *Pacific Dent. Gaz.*, 1928, 36: 259-64.—**Moulonguet.** Volumineux séquestre de la mâchoire inférieure, accident d'une dent de sagesse. *Ann.*

- mal. oreille, 46: 611.—**Mulfur, E. F.** Osteomyelitis of the mandible, with case reports. *Hosp. News, Wash.*, 1938, 5: 1-7, 5 fig.—**Osteomyelitis, mandible.** In: *Atlas Dent. Path.* (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., *Chic.*, 1942, 57, pl.—**Osteophlegmons** mandibulaires et adénophlegmons sous-maxillaires d'origine dentaire. *Bull. Synd. gén. méd. stomat. fr.*, 1926, No. 54, 22-42.—**Pacaud, H. E. L., & Bergeret, P. M.** Ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur avec fracture spontanée chez un hérédo-syphilitique. *Rev. stomat. Par.*, 1930, 32: 785-90.—**Paül, A.** Sur un cas d'ostéomyélite mandibulaire au cours de la grossesse. *Ibid.*, 1937, 39: 819-32.—**Pollosson, E., & Dechaume, M.** Ostéomyélite pseudo-sarcomateuse du maxillaire inférieur consécutive à l'éruption vicieuse d'une dent de sagesse. *Ibid.*, 1927, 29: 898-900.—**Pont, A.** Ostéomyélite à bascule du maxillaire inférieur [case]. *Ibid.*, 867-86.—**Poujol.** Ostéomyélite subaiguë à marche rapide de la mâchoire inférieure consécutive à des accidents muqueux de la dent de sagesse. *Ibid.*, 1929, 31: 478-81.—**Praeger.** Osteomyelitis im Unterkiefer? *Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr.*, 1940, 43: 168.—**Provisionario, A.** Su di un caso di rigenerazione ossea del massellare inferiore distrutto da un processo di osteomielite acuta d'origine dentaria. *Stomatologia, Mod.*, 1933, 31: 23-34.—**Purulent osteomyelitis of mandible in a horse.** *Vet. Med., Chic.*, 1939, 34: 217-9.—**Raison & Cernéa.** Deux observations d'ostéomyélite grave. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1941, 42: 397-400.—**Richard & Cernéa.** Ostéomyélite aiguë d'origine dentaire; modification, élimination, puis régénération de la branche montante et de la branche horizontale droite. *Ibid.*, 1943, 44: 88.—**Hennion.** Deux observations d'ostéomyélite. *Ibid.*, 1941, 42: 400-3.—**Richard, Hénault & Hennion.** Ostéomyélite de la mandibule consécutive à une ostéomyélite du tibia. *Ibid.*, 130-3.—**Roccia, B.** L'osteomielite della mandibola nell'infanzia come fattore eziologico di malocclusioni. *Stomatologia, Mod.*, 1937, 35: 533-58.—**Rousseau-Decele, L.** Quelques réflexions sur l'ostéomyélite mandibulaire. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1939: 676-84.—**Shilova-Makhanik, R. S.** [Roentgenological aspect of chronic osteomyelitis of the lower jaw] *Stomatologia, Moskva*, 1938, No. 5, 16-28.—**Chronic osteomyelitis of the lower jaw in Roentgen pictures** *Ibid.*, 1939, No. 4, 16-20.—**Smirnov, S. A.** [Case of osteomyelitis of the entire lower jaw] *Odont. stomat., Moskva*, 1929, 7: 44-6.—**Sorbel, A. R.** Osteomyelitis of the mandible following alcohol injection in mental foramen; case report. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1942, 28: Oral Surg., 486.—**Stanger, J. K.** Osteomyelitis with special reference to the mandible. *Dent. Rec., Lond.*, 1936, 56: 441-8.—**Stoian, C., & Dragomirescu, I.** [Acute osteomyelitis of the lower jaw] *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1933, 32: 276-84.—**Thoma, K. H., Johnson, F. G., & Cascario, N., jr.** Chronic osteomyelitis of the mandible. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 214-8.—**Thoma, K. H., & Kalil, F. H.** Aseptic chronic osteomyelitis of the mandible. *Ibid.*, 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 533-6.—**Chronic osteomyelitis of the mandible.** *Ibid.*, 536-40.—**Subacute osteomyelitis of the mandible.** *Ibid.*, 540-4.—**Acute osteomyelitis of the mandible following submental phlegmon.** *Ibid.*, 544-9.—**Thornier, M.** Osteomyelitis of the lower jaw. *Oral Hyg., Pittsb.*, 1912, 2: 442-7.—**Tatman, E. K.** Some personal observations on osteomyelitis of the mandible based on fourteen cases. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1934, 56: 1-23.—**Urbani.** Interessante caso di osteomielite multipla della mandibola. *Ann. Clin. odont., Roma*, 1931, 8: 426-8.—**Vignard, M.** L'osteomielite del massellare inferiore nel fanciullo. *Ibid.*, 1936, 13: 910-5.—**Wagner, F.** To tilfaelde af haematogen osteomyelitis mandibulae. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 9: 687.—**Wanamaker, F. H.** Osteomyelitis of the mandible. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1942, 40: 870-9.—**Werther, R.** Case of osteomyelitis of the mandible, in a child, with prevention of secondary deformity by use of retention appliances on the deciduous teeth. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1936, 22: 627-33, 13 pl.—**Wolfe, J. J.** Osteomyelitis of the mandible; observations on etiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis. *Chin. M. J.*, 1935, 49: 422-8, pl.—**Worms, G., & Bercher.** Ostéomyélite mandibulaire chronique à forme hyperostéosante. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1927, 29: 449-57.
- Osteomyelitis: Treatment.**
- EVERS, A. W. W.** *Die Unterkieferosteomyelitis; ihre Behandlung und die sich daraus ergebenden Heilerfolge. 58p. 8°. Jena, 1927.
- JEWKES, T. G.** *Osteomielitis del maxilar inferior y su tratamiento [Dent.] 35p. 26½cm. B. Air., 1937.
- SCHENKER, R.** *Contribution au traitement de l'ostéomyélite de la mandibule [Genève] 32p. 23cm. Neuchâtel, 1941.
- SORILLET, J. H.** *L'ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur et son traitement. 76p. 8°. Par., 1936.
- Ascher, F.** Zahnersatz nach Totalverlust der Mandibula als Folge chronisch sequestrierender Osteomyelitis. *Deut. Mschr. Zahnk.*, 1933, 51: 881-7.—**Balyeat, F. S.** Iodized oil in osteomyelitis of mandible; a preliminary report. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1929, 16: 1103-5.—**Brucialferri, A.** Contributo allo studio della osteomielite acuta della mandibola. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1934, 42: 527-46.—**Cathala, J., Lebourg & Laplane, R.** Ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur chez un nouveau-né; guérison. *Arch. fr. pédiat.*, 1944-45, 2: 57.—
- Darcissac, M.** Un nouveau traitement de l'ostéomyélite aiguë à forme envahissante du maxillaire inférieur. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1935, 27: 222-43. Also *J. Canad. Dent. Ass.*, 1936, 2: 39; 87. Also *Engl. transl.*, *Ibid.*, 216-20. — Le traitement de l'ostéomyélite aiguë à forme envahissante du maxillaire inférieur. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1937, 114: 387-408. — & **Thibault, R.** A propos de deux nouveaux cas d'ostéomyélite aiguë du maxillaire inférieur traités par le procédé de l'évidement alvéolaire précoce avec cicatrisation à ciel ouvert par interposition d'une masse d'étain moulée. *Atti Congr. internaz. stomat.* (1935) 1936, 2. Congr., 1: 449.—**Gordon, I.** Use of allantoin in treatment of osteomyelitis of the mandible. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1937, 23: 840-3.—**Henderson, R. L. V.** A case of osteomyelitis of the mandible treated with penicillin. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1945, 78: 144.—**Jorge, J. M.** A propósito de osteomielitis aguda del maxilar inferior. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1936, 20: 290.—**Joseph, A. T.** A unique treatment for osteomyelitis of the jaw. *Apollonian, Bost.*, 1941, 16: 132-5.—**Kazanjan, V. H.** The surgical treatment of deformities of the mandible resulting from osteomyelitis. *Ibid.*, 1937, 12: 9-13.—**Marfort, A., & Crespi, J. A.** Tratamiento de un caso de osteomielitis del maxilar inferior. *Rev. med., B. Air.*, 1941, 3: 611-3.—**Mead, S. V.** Surgical treatment of a case of acute osteomyelitis of the mandible. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1928, 14: 416-24.—**Mikhelson, N. M.** Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the lower jaw. *Sovet. stomat.*, 1931, 9: 52-6.—**Miltner, L. J., & Wolfe, J. J.** Treatment of suppurative osteomyelitis of the mandible. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1934, 59: 226-35.—**Osimani, A. M.** Medicación electrolítica en odontología; un caso de absceso de la región maseterina por osteomielitis del maxilar inferior, tratado por ionización; electroesterilización de campos microbianos. *Tribuna odont., B. Air.*, 1932, 16: 63-75.—**Penhale, K. W.** Early diagnosis and treatment of osteomyelitis of the mandible. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1941, 28: 288-97.—**Piazza, de Rosenfeld, A.** La conducta quirúrgica racional en los casos de osteomielitis del maxilar inferior. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1938, 45: 248.—**Plaza, F. L.** Tratamiento de las osteomielitis del maxilar inferior. *Bol. Esc. odont., Lima*, 1943, 7: 67-85.—**Rachet, M.** Observation sur le traitement d'une ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur par l'anatoxine staphylococcique. *Rev. odont., Par.*, 1937, 58: 343-54, 2 pl.—**Roccia, B.** Qualche risultato nella cura delle osteomieliti del massellare inferiore. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1938) 1939, 45: 743-67.—**Sanson, R. D. de.** Algumas considerações sobre o tratamento cirúrgico da osteomielite da mandibula. *Rev. otol. S. Paulo*, 1936, 4: 1297-318, 4 pl. Also *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1937, 18: 84-8.—**Saravia, E. C.** A propósito sobre osteomielitis agudas del maxilar inferior. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1936, 20: 208-10.—**Sassier.** Guérison d'une ostéomyélite mandibulaire grave par l'anatoxine staphylococcique. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1936, 38: 312-7.—**Schaefer, J. E., & Penhale, K. W.** Osteomyelitis of the mandible; radical versus conservative treatment. *Dent. Digest*, 1932, 38: 21-3.—**Stepanov, N. M.** [Rare complications in osteomyelitis of the lower jaw; Filatov's grafts in defects of the oral cavity] *Vest. khir.*, 1931, 24: 233-6.—**Thoma, K. H., Cascario, N., jr. & Bacevics, F. J.** Chronic osteomyelitis of the mandibular ramus treated with penicillin. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 598-604.—**Tixier, Freidet & Corajod.** Ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur d'origine dentaire, indications du traitement chirurgical et prothétique. *Lyon chir.*, 1937, 34: 616-9.—**Trauffert, P.** Ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur; élimination de tout le corps mandibulaire; prothèse provisoire. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1936, 62: 420-2.—**Ward, D. F., & Stearns, R. H.** Penicillin in the treatment of osteomyelitis of the mandible. *Dent. Digest*, 1944, 50: 550-3.
- Osteoperiostitis.**
- FELIX, P.** *Sur un cas d'ostéo-périostite du maxillaire inférieur à forme infiltrante et à évolution chronique simulant une tumeur maligne de la mâchoire. 44p. 8°. Par., 1929.
- Jouet.** Ostéo-périostite du maxillaire inférieur chez un mulet. *Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon*, 1899, 2: 179.—**Loveiman, C. E.** Mandibular subperiosteal swellings occurring in children. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1941, 28: 1230-5.—**Weinmann, J.** Die eitrige Periostitis des Unterkiefers. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1927, 25: 35-9.
- Osteopetrosis.**
- Linsey, E. V.** Osteopetrosis with suppuration and eventual resection of the mandible; report of case. *J. Oral Surg.*, 1944, 2: 369-74.
- Perimandibular region.**
- See **Mandibular region.**
- Plasmoma.**
- Crane, A. B.** Plasmoma, mandible. In: *Atlas Dent. Path.* (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., *Chic.*, 1942, 138, pl.
- Posture.**
- See also **Mandibular joint, Movement.**
- Greene, E.** The posture of the mandible. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1942, 28: 210-21.—**Niswonger, M. E.** The rest position of the mandible and the centric relation. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*,

1934, 21: 1572-82.—**Thompson, J. R.** The constancy of the position of the mandible and its influence on prosthetic restorations. *Illinois Dent. J.*, 1943, 12: 242-7. — **& Brodie, A. G.** Factors in the position of the mandible. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1942, 29: 925-41.

Progeny.

BENEDIKTSSON, E. *Ueber den Entwicklungsablauf des Gebisses bei Progenie und Kreuzbiss. 87p. 8°. Bonn, 1938.

BUCHSOT, W. *Der untere Vorbiss mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pseudoprogenie. 40p. 8°. Münch., 1935.

EIERMANN, P. *Ueber die Pathogenese der Progenie. 15p. 8°. Heidelb., 1935.

ENGEL, W. *Ein Fall von progressiver Progenie [Tübingen] 15p. 8°. Schramberg, 1934.

GÖTSCHKE, H. G. *Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der Progenie. 29p. 8°. Bornalpz., 1933.

IMMENKAMP, A. *Die Progenie im Kindesalter. 23p. 8°. Münster, 1929.

KALKSTEIN, F. von. *Beiträge über die Aetiologie und die Folgen der Progenie und die chirurgische Behandlung derselben. 31p. 8°. Bonn, 1934.

MELDNER, W. *Die französische und deutsche Methode der Progenie-Operation. 28p. 23cm. Berl., 1938.

STEINKAMM, W. J. W. *Die Pseudo-Progenie und ihre Behandlung [Berlin] 23p. 8°. Essen, 1938.

Bourquet, J. Betrachtungen über die Lagebeziehungen der Gefäße und Nerven zum aufsteigenden Ast des Unterkiefers, die bei der chirurgischen Behandlung der Progenie zu beachten sind. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1937, 35: 25-31. — **Finochietto, R., & Caviglia, O. L.** Trattamento quirúrgico ortodóntico de un caso de prominentismo. *Rev. odont., B. Air.*, 1939, 27: 576-84. — **Immenkamp, A.** Die chirurgische Behandlung des prognathen Unterkiefers im bleibenden Gebiss. *Deut. Zahn & Heilk.*, 1937, 4: 528-44. Also *Ber. Deut. Ges. Zahn & Heilk.* (1937) 1938, 74. Tag., 2. T., 56-72. — **Iwagaki, H.** Hereditary influence of malocclusion; statistical studies on the heredity of progenia. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1938, 24: 328-36. — **Krueger, R.** Die chirurgische Behandlung der Progenie. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1921, 118: 261-74. — **Marino, H.** Tratamiento de la progenia; el método de Lindemann. *Arq. cir. clín. exp.*, S. Paulo, 1942, 6: 301-6. — **Neuhausner, A.** Fernröntgenologische Untersuchungen über das Ergebnis der chirurgischen Progeniebehandlung und deren Bedeutung für die Konstruktion des intraoralen Retentionsverbandes. *Deut. Zahn & Heilk.*, 1935, 2: 427-33. — **Neumann, F.** Prothetische Behandlung der Progenie. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1937, 35: 1346-50. — **Pichler, H.** Ueber Progenie-Operationen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 1333. — **Quervain, F. de.** Zur operativen Behandlung der Progenie. *Chirurg.*, 1938, 10: 256-60. — **Reichenbach, E.** Betrachtungen zur Progenieoperation unter Berücksichtigung der Spätergebnisse. *Deut. Zahn & Heilk.*, 1937, 4: 710-5. — **Schmidt, G.** Progenieoperationen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1929, 215: 212-25. — **Wymer, I.** Zur operativen Korrektur der Progenie. *Ibid.*, 226-33.

Prognathism.

KROMER, K. *Zur Prognathie einiger Altmänner von Herten [Basel] 32p. 23cm. Winterthur, 1938.

SAUER, G. F. *Le traitement du prognathisme inférieur. 63p. 23cm. Genève, 1937.

Bourquet, Ponroy & Cabrol. Sur la résection bicondylienne dans les déviations du maxillaire inférieur et le prognathisme. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1931, 33: 715. — **D'Alise, M.** Prognatismo mandibolare. *Riv. ital. stomat.*, 1937, 6: 653-6. — **Darcissac, M.** Un cas de prognathisme du maxillaire inférieur après traitement chirurgical et orthopédique. *Rev. stomat., Ear.*, 1934, 36: 738-40. — **Dingman, R. O.** Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism, an improved method. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 683-92. — **Dufourmentel, L., & Darcissac, M.** Case of false prognathism. *Dent. Rec., Lond.*, 1925, 45: 151, pl. — **Edmond, R.** Surgical correction of mandibular protrusion. *Dent. Cosmos*, 1933, 75: 1112-7. — **Ernst, F.** Ueber die chirurgische Beseitigung der Prognathie des Unterkiefers (Progenie). *Ber. Deut. Ges. Zahn & Heilk.* (1937) 1938, 74. Tag., 2. T., 165-71. Also *Deut. Zahn & Heilk.*, 1938, 5: 179-85. — **Hoffer, O.** Etiologia, patogenesi, profilassi e terapia delle prognazie inferiori. *Stomat. ital.*, 1939, 1: 657-64. — **Hofrath, H.** The surgical-orthopaedic treatment of lower protrusion. *Dent. Rec., Lond.*, 1938, 58: 437-43. — **Ivanisovich, O.** Prognatismo del maxilar inferior. *Bol.*

Acad. argent. cir., 1944, 28: 153. — **Jay, J.** The differential analysis and treatment of two cases of apparent mandibular protrusion. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1943, 29: 127-33. — **Julliard, C.** Traitement du prognathisme inférieur (opération de Dufourmentel). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 68: 609-11. — **Kazanjan, V. H.** Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1932, 18: 1224-39. — **Kitowski, E. A.** The surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1941) 1942, 54: 167-73. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1942, 115: 647-53. — **Korkhaus, G.** Le traitement précoce du prognathisme inférieur et les dangers que rencontre l'engrènement normal des dents de six ans lors de leur éruption. *Rev. odont., Par.*, 1933, 54: 195-211. — The late treatment of lower protrusion in the permanent dentition. *Class. III, Angle. Dent. Rec., Lond.*, 1938, 58: 420-37. — **Landais, L.** Le traitement chirurgical de la prognathie mandibulaire; étude critique de la résection bicondylienne et de l'ostéotomie des branches montantes. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1934, 36: 209-27. — **Monheim, A. I.** Superimposed upper denture used in treatment of extreme prognathism; report of a case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 1063-5. — **Névezé, B. de, Beauregard, J. et al.** Les anomalies mandibulaires par propulsion et par proglissement. *Odontologie, Par.*, 1938, 76: 222-60 [Discussion] 264-6. — **New, G. B., & Erich, J. B.** The surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1941, 53: 2-12. — **Oppenheim, A.** Die Prognathie vom anthropologischen und orthodontischen Gesichtspunkt. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1927, 25: 518-73, 3 pl., ch. — **Ponroy & Cabrol.** Considérations sur le traitement postopératoire après intervention chirurgicale dans le prognathisme du maxillaire inférieur. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1933, 35: 89-95. — **Proeminence de la mâchoire inférieure.** *Gaz. odont., Par.*, 1879, 1: 277-80. — **Quintero, J. T.** Results of treatment of two cases. *Dent. Rec., Lond.*, 1926, 46: 558-63, 2 pl. — **Ries Centeno, G. A., Ferrario, C. V., & Mercurio, G.** Regularización quirúrgico-prótesis de una prognasia; presentación de un caso. *Rev. odont., B. Air.*, 1936, 24: 423-30. — **Roccia, B.** Sul trattamento precoce della prognazia mandibolare (progenismo). *Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnk.*, 1942, 52: 935-7. — **Rubrecht, O.** Il prognatismo inferiore nella Casa d'Habsburgo e l'ereditarietà. *Ann. Clin. odont., Roma*, 1932, 9: 158; 456. — **Santy & Pont.** Obtusisme mandibulaire; traitement chirurgical. *Lyon chir.*, 1938, 35: 727. — **Schaefer, J. E., & Kanthak, F. F.** Subcondylar osteotomy for the treatment of mandibular protrusion. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1940-41, 13: 362. — **Traynham, W. H., Jr.** Bilateral osteotomy of the rami for marked protrusion of the lower jaw; report of a case. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1944, 31: 1025-9. — **Watkin, H. G.** The surgical correction of an exaggerated case of inferior protrusion. *Dent. Rec., Lond.*, 1930, 50: 299-306. — **Weiss, B. W., Lentz, M. J., & Newman, J.** Correction of severe mandibular protrusion by osteotomy of the rami and orthodontics. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1941, 27: 1-8. — **Zeno, L., & Peluffo, A.** Prognatismo mandibular. *Temas Congr. lat. amer. cir. plást.* (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 232-4.

Prosthesis.

See also subheading Surgery, plastic.

BAUER, E. *Beiträge zur prothetischen Versorgung bei Unterkieferresektionen. 16p. 8°. Münch., 1932.

KALLHARDT, R. *Immediatprothesen im Unterkiefer. 21p. 8°. Münch., 1926.

KOHEN-BARANOWA, C. *Ueber die Prothesenbehandlung nach Resektion und Exartikulation des Unterkiefers [Zürich] 25p. 8°. Tüb., 1908.

LEHMER, M. *Ueber die prothetische Behandlung ausgeschnittener Unterkiefer-Resektionen. 30p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

NICKEL, B. *Zahnärztliche Interimprothetik bei chirurgisch erforderlicher Opiierung grosser Unterkiefertheile. 26p. 8°. Königsb., 1933.

POMMAY, S. *Contribution à l'étude de la prothèse immédiate après résection partielle du maxillaire inférieur. 63p. 8°. Par., 1926.

PREKAJSKI, B. *Ueber die Prothese bei halbseitiger Unterkieferresektion. 32p. 8°. Lpz., 1930.

RAHAUSEN, A., & PANATT, L. Resección total del maxilar inferior y prótesis consecutiva [Chile] 8p. 8°. Santiago, 1934.

Also *Bol. Soc. cir. Chile*, 1934, 12: 113-8, 6 pl.

Finochietto, R., & Canale, A. Prótesis de maxilar inferior (posterior a resección por tumor) *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1927, 34: pt 2, 534-42. — **& Turco, N. B.** Hemirresección de maxilar inferior; prótesis inmediata; injerto de hueso ilíaco. *Rev. odont., B. Air.*, 1944, 32: 638-45. — **Greve, K.** Zur zahnärztlich-prothetischen Hilfe nach Unterkieferresektionen. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1928, 142: 747-52. — **Laméris, H. J.** [Prothesis in excision of mandible] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73:

244-6.—**Nakamura, H.** Fixationsprothese für die Kontinuitätsresektion am aufsteigenden Unterkieferast. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1937, 35: 312-9.—**Oidtman, A. J. M.** Voorloopeige demonstratie en toelichting eener nieuwe immediat prothese bij twee gevallen van partiele onderkaakresectie. *Handel. Ned. tandheelk. Congr.*, 1916, 3. Congr., 173-83.—**Orator, V., & Stephanides.** Ueber einen Fall von Unterkiefer-Exstirpation und Totersatz durch Prothese. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 581-4.—**Owinski, T.** Prothetischer Ersatz nach einseitiger Unterkieferresektion mit intermaxillärer Schiene mit Scheibengelenk nach Cieszyński. *Atti Congr. internaz. stomat.* (1935) 1936, 2. Congr., 1: 695.—**Plaghos, A. D.** La intervención protésica en la resección mandibular. *Tribuna odont.*, B. Air., 1939, 23: 306; passim.—**Shapiro, J. E.** [Making of plastics for restoration of the lower jaw] *Stomatologia*, Moskva, 1943, No. 3, 47-50.—**Sousa Cunha, A. de.** A prótese tardia no maxilar inferior, numa ressecção lateroterminal. *Pub. méd.*, S. Paulo, 1941, 13: No. 1, 41-57; No. 5, 31-50.—**Sudeck.** Ueber plastische Operationen und Prothesenbehandlung des Unterkiefers bei Defektpseudarthrosen und operativen Defekten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 47.—**Thompson, J. R.** The constancy of the position of the mandible and its influence on prosthetic restorations. *Clin. Med.*, 1945, 52: 85.—**Valenzuela, M.** Historia clínica; resección de la sínfisis del maxilar inferior y colocación superperióstica de un aparato de platino iridiado. *Actas Congr. dent. españ.* (1916) 1917, 8. Congr., 176-87.—**Woodworth, J. G.** Compensating ramus appliance. *Dent. Digest*, 1935, 41: 82-4.

— Psammoma.

Geltmann, A. E. Ein Fall einer seltenen Neubildung des Unterkiefers (Psammom) *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1933, 31: 384-90.

— Radiography.

ABRAHAM, K. *Die röntgenologische Untersuchung des Unterkiefers, 11p. 8°. Gött., 1931.
ALDER, C. *Beitrag zur röntgenologischen Untersuchung der Spongiosa des Unterkiefers [Basel] 15p. 8°. Zür., 1929.
Also *Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh.*, 1929, 39: 539-53.

BEILHARZ, R. *Zur Technik extraoraler Röntgenaufnahmen des Unterkiefers. 25p. 8°. Königsb., 1936.

MONHEIMER, B. Das Röntgenbild des Unterkiefers in anthropologischer Bedeutung. 54p. 8°. Lpz., 1928.

Forms H. 72, Deut. Zahnh.

STRAHLER, H. A. *Die Röntgentechnik der Unterkieferaufnahmen. 32p. 8°. Greifsw., 1932.

WALDSACHS, R. *Röntgenologische Studien über das normale Bild des Unterkiefers mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Umgebung des aufsteigenden Astes. 19p. 8°. Bonn, 1931.

Alexander, O. M. A technique for radiography of the inferior maxilla. *Radiography*, Lond., 1936, 2: 56-8.—**Barrett, J. H.** A special X-ray technique for the examination of the body of the mandible. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1928, 63: 364.—**Becks, H., & Grimm, D. H.** Comparative roentgenographic and histologic study of human mandibles. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1945, 31: 383-406.—**Cahoon, J. B., Jr.** Lateral radiography of mandible. *Radiogr. Clin. Photogr.*, 1942, 18: 71-3.—**Coleman, B.** Intra-oral film for lower jaw. *Radiography*, Lond., 1942, 8: 118.—**Dubecq, X. J., Dufrière & Hautefort.** Interprétation d'une image radiologique anormale de la branche mandibulaire gauche. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1938, 115: 440.—**Estelle, Sister.** Technique for radiographing the mandible at the bedside. *X-ray Technician*, 1942-43, 14: 118-20; 133.—**Frank, L.** Control of mandibular roentgenograms by fixed positioning. *Dent. Digest*, 1945, 51: 680-4.—**Garlick, E.** Radiography of the mandible suitable for cases with multiple injuries. *Radiography*, Lond., 1945, 11: 87.—**Grauer, S.** Ueber einen atypischen Schatten im Röntgenbild des Unterkiefers. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1927, 25: 1079-81.

Ueber den Wert der axialen Unterkieferaufnahme. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1928, 37: 503-5.—**Haenisch.** Kieferdiagnostik; a) Speichelstein, b) retinierter Zahn. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1935, 7: 487.—**Hippe, H., & Roscher, W.** Tomographie des Unterkiefers. *Ibid.*, 1939, 11: 369.—**Knaperski, J.** Radiography of the mandible; erect posture. *Radiogr. Clin. Photogr.*, 1940, 16: 53.—**Loesch, C. L.** Mandible technic. *X-ray Technician*, 1938-39, 10: 21.—**Lozier, M.** Roentgenography of the symphysis. *Dent. Digest*, 1941, 47: 364.—**Extra-oral roentgenography of the mandible.** *Ibid.*, 542.—**McCauley, H. B.** Anatomic characteristics important in radiodontic interpretation. *Dent. Radiogr.*, 1945, 18: No. 2, 9-12.—**Milani, A., & Vialli, M.** L'anatomia radiologica della mandibola dei mammiferi. *Ricer. morf.*, 1928, 8: 323-64.—**Parma, C.** Der normale Unterkiefer an enoralen Röntgenaufnahmen. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1928, 26: 979-1017.—**Robinson, I.** Kann man auf die extraorale Aufnahme des Unterkiefers verzichten? *Ibid.*, 1932, 30: 877.—**Sanders, E.** [On the significance of the extra-oral

Roentgen picture of the lower jaw in the practice of dentistry] *Tschr. tandheelk.*, 1939, 46: 806-14.—**Steele, M. B.** Six-foot radiographs of the mandible. *X-ray Technician*, 1943-44, 15: 25.—**Thomas, A. A.** Roentgenographic projection of the mandible to show the symphysis. *Ibid.*, 1936-37, 8: 167.

— Ramus.

SEILER, P. *Ostéomyélite de la branche montante du maxillaire inférieur. 92p. 8°. Lyon, 1935.

Arcelin, F. Examen radiographique de la partie supérieure de la branche montante du maxillaire inférieur. *Bull. Soc. électroradiol. méd. France*, 1938, 26: 372.—**Dubecq, X. J., Moty & Giletty.** Sur un cas d'ostéite de la branche mandibulaire gauche. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1938, 115: 437.—**Duclos.** Régénération osseuse de la branche montante du maxillaire inférieur. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1938, 40: 842.—**Jakabházy, I.** [Dentogenous osteomyelitis in the ascending branch of the mandible] *Orv. hetil.*, 1938, 82: 251-3.—**Kazanjan, V. H.** Congenital absence of the ramus of the mandible. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1939, 21: 761-72. Also *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1940, 26: 175-87.—**Landais, P.** Considérations radiologiques et anatomiques sur la branche montante du maxillaire inférieur. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1932, 34: 449.—**Lebourg.** Aplasia de la branche montante gauche du maxillaire inférieur. *Ibid.*, 1942, 43: 128.—**Plaza, F. L.** Osteitis de la rama ascendente del maxilar inferior. *Bol. Esc. odont., Lima*, 1940, 4: 138-41.—**Rushon, M. A.** Malformation of the mandibular ramus treated by bone-graft. *Dent. Rec., Lond.*, 1942, 62: 272-4.—**Simon, B., & Kömives, O.** Dimensional and positional variations of the ramus of the mandible. *J. Dent. Res.*, 1938, 17: 125-49.

— Ramus: Fracture.

HERMANN, G. *Ueber Frakturen des aufsteigenden Unterkieferastes. 31p. 8°. Marb., 1935.

PERÉ, F. *Síntomas de las fracturas de la rama montante del maxilar inferior [Dent.] 71p. 24cm. B. Air., 1938.

Achard, P. Fractures verticales de la branche montante du maxillaire inférieur. *Rev. stomat., Par.*, 1934, 36: 321-6.—**Canale, A.** Fracturas del maxilar inferior; rama ascendente. *Rev. odont.*, B. Air., 1936, 24: 525-31. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 2, 381-6.—**Durling, E. J.** Compound and comminuted fracture of the ramus; report of case. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1941, 28: 1832-5.—**Nagelsbach.** Fraktur und Totalnekrose des Unterkieferastes nach gewaltsamer Zahnextraktion. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 1820.—**Thoma, K. H., Johnson, F. G., & Cascario, N., jr.** Fracture of ramus of mandible. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 179-83.

— Reflexes.

Harrison, F., & Corbin, K. B. The central pathway for the jaw-jerk. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1941, 133: 320; 1941-42, 135: 439-45.

— Retractor.

Staudt, E. Unterkieferselbthalter für Narkotisierte und Bewusstlose. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 397-99.

— Retrognathia.

Babcock, W. W. Advancement of the receding lower jaw. *Ann. Surg.*, 1937, 106: 1105-8.—**Dolamore, W. H.** Inferior retrusion. *Dent. Rec., Lond.*, 1923, 43: 383-94, 6 pl.—**Finkling, W. B.** Severe retrusion of mandible treated by buccal inlay and dental prosthesis. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1943-44, 37: 7-10.—**Letard, E.** Le brachygnathisme inférieur chez les animaux domestiques et chez l'homme. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1939, 115: 577-94.—**Lussier, E. F.** A mandibular retraction complicated by an impaction of the right maxillary incisor. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1939, 25: 529-35.—**& Davis, A. D.** The implantation of bone in the chin in a severe case of mandibular retraction; case report. *Ibid.*, 1941, 27: 267-74.—**New, G. B., & Erich, J. B.** Retruded chin; correction by plastic operation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 186-91.—**Marked retrusion of the mandible.** *Minnesota M.*, 1942, 25: 181-3.—**Phillips, J. M.** Pir jaw in cocker spaniels. *J. Hered.*, 1945, 36: 177-81.—**Quintéro, J. T.** Le problème des rétrognathies inférieures; leur traitement et leur contention. *Rev. odont., Par.*, 1936, 58: 97-108.—**Safian, J.** Receding chin; plastic reconstruction. *N. York State J. M.*, 1938, 38: 1331-5

— Retroversion.

Dufourmentel, L., & Darcissac, M. Essai de traitement du rétrognathisme inférieur. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1928, 20: 750-3.—**McCoy, J. D.** Diagnosis and treatment of dental and mandibular retroversions. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1937, 23: 1-22.

Sarcoma.

See also subheading Cancer.

HOY, M. *Ueber das Unterkiefer Sarkom [Münster] 25p. 8°. Bottrop, 1935.

KÖGEBEHN, W. J. H. *Sarkome des Unterkiefers [Kiel] 21p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Berl., 1934.

SIMON, P. *Ein Beitrag zum Fibrosarkom des Unterkiefers. 15p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Berger, A. Hemangiosarcoma of the mandible, metastatic? Ann. Dent., 1942, 1: 15-20.—Bernier, J. L. Fibrosarcoma of the mandible; a report of two cases. Ibid., 1943-44, 2: 47-9.—Blum, T., Kaletsky, T., & Freund, M. Osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible. Ibid., 1944-45, 3: 21-7.—Broc, R., & Revel-Moreau. Sarcome du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. tunis. sc. méd., 1928, 22: 155-7.—Carmody, T. E., Janney, H. M., & Husesman, H. A. L. Leiomyosarcoma of the mandible; report of case. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1944, 31: 1110-3.—Das Gupta, S. C. Sarcoma of lower jaw. Ind. M. Rec., 1936, 56: 227.—DeCoursey, E. Chondrosarcoma, mandible. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 135.—Deliberos. Sarcome du maxillaire inférieur ayant imposé, au début, pour une périodontite banale. Rev. stomat., Par., 1942, 43: 88.—Derain. Sarcome du corps du maxillaire inférieur chez une vache. Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon, 1898, 99.—Dingman, R. O. Spindle-cell sarcoma of the mandible with excision and subsequent bone graft; report of case. J. Oral Surg., 1945, 3: 235-40.—Fibrosarcoma, mandible. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 133.—Galt, C. B. Medullary and subperiosteal osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible, with report of a case. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1934, 21: 1442-5.—Garretson, J. E. Ostéo-encéphalome du maxillaire inférieur. Gaz. odont., Par., 1880, 2: 365-7.—Grandclaude, C., Lemaître, L., & Driessens, J. Les sarcomes du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. odont., Par., 1934, 55: 51-65.—Gros. Fibrosarcoma recidivante de la mandibula. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, ed. cien., 1944, 19: 18.—Ivy, R. H. Bone graft for defect of mandible resulting from resection for sarcoma. Frater, Menasha, 1925-26, 25: 207-9.—Karzis, M. Röntgen-Tiefenbehandlung eines Falles von Sarkom des Unterkiefers mit Paralyse der Extremitäten, infolge Wirbelmetastase. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 666.—Kitchin, P. C., & Doan, C. A. Round cell sarcoma of the mandible. J. Dent. Res., 1937, 16: 135-40, pl.—Le Gac, P., Esplan, M., & Moustardier, G. Ostéo-sarcome du maxillaire inférieur chez un malgache. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1937, 30: 238.—Luque, M. J. El caso diario: un fibro-sarcoma del maxilar inferior. Rev. méd. Bogotá, 1935-36, 45: 120-6.—Marconi, A. Della resezione della mascella inferiore affetta da osteo-sarcoma. Gior. progr. pat., Venez., 1839, 10: 198-212, pl.—Merrifield, F. W. Osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible: a case report. Am. J. Orthodont., 1945, 31: Oral Surg., 289-97.—Morot. Ostéo-sarcome du maxillaire inférieur chez un boeuf. Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon, 1898, 16.—Osteo-sarcomatous tumour of the lower jaw. Month. J. Foreign Med., 1828, 1: 160.—Pack, G. T., & Boyko, G. V. Resection of the mandible for medullary osteo-sarcoma. Am. J. Surg., 1939, 43: 754-7.—Parant. Tumeur mésoenchymateuse du maxillaire inférieur avec adénopathie susclaviculaire. Rev. stomat., Par., 1941, 42: 406-10.—Thorp, F., Jr., & Graham, R. A large osteosarcoma of the mandible. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1934, 84: 118.—Trauner, R. Sarkome der Unterkiefer. Wien. med. Wschr., 1939, 89: 536.—Wakeley, C. P. G. Sarcoma of lower jaw in a boy aged 7. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Clin., 49.—Wise, I. M. Fibrosarcoma, mandible. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 134, pl.

Sinus.

Broman, I. Ueber die Existenz eines rätselhaften Sinus retromandibularis bei jungen Walembryonen. Morph. Jahrb., 1938, 81: 1-7.

Suppuration.

Castro Villagrana, J. Procesos supurativos del maxilar inferior. An. As. mex. odontol., 1942, 85-92.—Roccia, B. Via rara di diffusione di processi suppurativi della branca orizzontale della mandibola. Stomatologia, Mod., 1926, 24: 34-40.

Surgery.

GROHNWALD, E. J. H. *Die Wiederkehr der Funktion des Nervus mandibularis nach der Kontinuitätsresektion des Unterkiefers. 24p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

PETERS, A. *Klinische Nachuntersuchung über die Operation der Kiefergelenksankylose und der Mikrognathie. 61p. 8°. Würzb., 1932.

Alonso, J. M. Tratamiento de algunas afecciones del maxilar inferior. An. otorinol. Uruguay, 1941, 11: 17-30.—Dingman, R. O. Osteotomy for the correction of mandibular malrelation of developmental origin. J. Oral Surg., 1944, 2:

239-59.—Hensel, G. C. The surgical correction of mandibular protrusion, retraction, and fractures of the ascending ramus. Surgery, 1937, 2: 92-119.—Johnson, I. F. Case report: treatment of class III malocclusion by bilateral osteotomy. Angle Orthodont., 1944, 14: 18-23.—Julliard, C., & Guillemin, P. Trois cas de chirurgie du maxillaire inférieur (prognathisme; adamantinisme; ankylose). Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1945, 65: 1-12.—Machicote, A. J. Sutura ósea del maxilar inferior; sus inconvenientes. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 342.—Odelberg, A. Zwei Fälle aus der Unterkieferchirurgie. Acta chir. scand., 1932, 72: 261-73.—O'Sullivan, R. L. Conductive anaesthesia in the mandible. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1921, 41: 341-5.—Phillips, W. H., & Maxmen, H. A. Considérations anatomiques sur l'anesthésie conductive de la mandibule pour enfants. J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1944, 10: 339-41.—Traynham, W. H., jr. Osteotomy of ramus of lower jaw. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 74, 115-8.—Wakeley, C. P. G. Mandible. In: Post-Grad. Surg. (Maingot, R. N. Y., 1937, 3: 5119-52.—Weisengreen, H. H. Bone ligation and suture in relation to functional defects and tissue losses in the mandible; collective review. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1939, 68: Suppl., 450-60.

Surgery, plastic.

DEIMLING, A. *Knochentransplantationen am Unterkiefer und ihre Erfolge bei Kriegsverletzten. 27p. 8°. Heidelb., 1928.

DISCHREIT, I. *Ueber Ersatz bei Unterkieferdefekten. 104p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

HOFFMAN, H. *Plastischer Ersatz von Unterkieferdefekten. 16p. 8°. Königsb., 1926.

HORMAZABAL, H. *Prótesis quirúrgica del maxilar inferior [Chile] 39p. 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Santiago, 1938.

LAASER, R. J. E. *Ueber freie Autoosteoplastik unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Unterkiefers [Leipzig] 20p. 8°. Eilenburg, 1918.

MEIER, R. *Methoden des osteoplastischen Ersatzes bei Unterkieferdefekten. 48p. 8°. Bonn, 1932.

SCHROEDER, P. *Beitrag zur Frage des osteoplastischen Ersatzes von Unterkieferdefekten. 40p. 8°. Kiel, 1931.

Axhausen, G. Ueber weitere Erfahrungen mit der Knochenverpflanzung in der Unterkieferchirurgie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 227: 368-85. — Die Knochenverpflanzung bei den grossen Unterkieferresektionen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1065.—Billington, W., & Round, H. Bone-grafting of the mandible; with report of seven cases. Brit. J. Surg., 1925-26, 13: 497-505. — Bone-grafting the mandible. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: Sect. Odont., 7-13. Also Am. Dent. Surgeon, 1930, 50: 185-8.—Bruhn, C. Die prothetische Versorgung des Unterkiefers nach osteoplastischer Schliessung von durchgehenden Resektionslücken. Deut. Zahnz., 1929, H. 74, 62-74.—Cassanello, R. Restaurazione della mandibola con trapianti osteo-periosteali tibiali. Arch. ital. chir., 1927, 18: 90-8.—Cavina, C. Trapianti ossei nella mandibola; note di tecnica operativa e risultati della casistica personale. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1927) 1928, 34: 672-5.—Dufourmentel. Le traitement par greffes autoplastiques des destructions de la mâchoire inférieure. Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1935, 27: 82-5.—Fallis, R. J. The use of bone grafts in reconstructing the mandible. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 890: 535-45.—Gorney, H. S., Gorney, A. J., & Fomon, S. Creation of a mandibular ridge by deepening the labial sulcus and lining it with a skin graft. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 751-4.—Hensel, G. C. The surgical correction of mandibular protrusion, retraction, and fractures of the ascending ramus. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1937, 23: 814-39.—Ivy, R. H., & Epes, B. M. Bone grafting for defects of the mandible. Mil. Surgeon, 1927, 60: 286-93, 8 pl.—Kazanjan, V. H. Jaw reconstruction. Am. J. Surg., 1939, 43: 249-67.—Kiandsky, A. A. [Osteoplastic restoration of traumatic defects of the lower jaw] Sovet. khir., 1934, 6: 339-49.—Martínez Suárez, M. Injerto de maxilar inferior con fines protésicos. Rev. odont. México, 1939, 11: No. 56, 2-9. Also English transl. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1940, 3: 260.—Moore, A. T., & Cook, W. C. Reconstruction of the lower jaw; a case report. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1944, 40: 73-5.—New, G. B. Bone graft from the crest of the ilium for reconstruction of the ascending ramus and two-thirds of the body of the lower jaw-bone. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1927, 7: 1483-5. — Erich, J. B. Bone grafts to the mandible. Am. J. Surg., 1944, 63: 153-67.—Penn, J., Brown, L. J. [et al.] Five cases of bone grafting of the mandible with individual problems. Brenthurst Papers, Johannesb., 1944, No. 5, 3-15.—Reinhard, W. Ueber die Wiederherstellungschirurgie des Unterkiefers. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1943, 257: 407-14.—Rocher, H. L. Reconstruction du maxillaire inférieur par greffes ostéo-périostiques tibiales. Bordeaux chir., 1932, 3: 272-7.—Rushon, M. A. Development of a tooth in a grafted area. Brit. Dent. J., 1943, 75: 281.—Souza Cunha, A. A osteoplastia no arco mandibular e prótese cirúrgica complementar. Arq.

cir. clin. exp., S. Paulo, 1942, 6: 587-94.—**Stéphanides, V.** Ein Fall von Totalsatz des Unterkiefers. Zschr. Stomat., 1927, 25: 346-58.—**Sudeck, P., & Rieder, W.** Operationstypen, die sich bei Behandlung der Kontinuitätsstrennungen und Defektbildungen des Unterkiefers bewährt haben. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1929, 146: 493-518.—**Trauner, F.** Unterkieferplastik nach Verlust beider Gelenksköpfchen. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 1986-9.—**Wassmund, M.** Methoden der Knochenvorpflanzung am Unterkiefer. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1934-35, 244: 704-35.—**Weissenfels, G.** Plastischer Unterkieferersatz; funktioneller und kosmetischer Erfolg des operativen Defektersatzes. Deut. Zahnz., 1931, H. 79, 1-30.—**Wilson, G. E.** A case of bone grafting after resection of the mandible. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1934, 54: 229-31.—**Zeno, L.** Injerto óseo en el maxilar inferior. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1940, 24: 248-58.

— Surgery: Resection.

See also **Mandibular joint, Surgery.**
BLECHSCHMIDT, A. *Ueber Ersatz bei Kontinuitätsresektionen und Exartikulationen des Unterkiefers. 28p. 8° Erlangen, 1929.
SCHMITZ, W. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Wert einer individuell eingestellten Kondylenbahn auf die Funktion ganzer Prothesen [Bonn] 32p. 8° Berl., 1927.
Anderson, G. M. Maintenance of facial form after removal of right half of mandible. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1931, 17: 860-4.—**Bertola, V. J.** Resección de la mandíbula inferior por vía oral. Prensa méd. argent., 1941, 28: 323-7.—**Cabrol, O.** Orthopédie consécutive à la résection bicondylienne. Rev. stomat., Par., 1931, 33: 720-2.—**Dobrzanski, W.** Sulla resezione della mandibola e sua restaurazione. Arch. ital. chir., 1933, 35: 207-17.—**Dufourmentel & Daricissac, M.** Quelques cas de résections condyliennes unilatérales et bilatérales avec présentation d'anciens opérés. Rev. stomat., Par., 1932, 34: 340-6.—**Finocchio, R., Turco, N. B., & Canale, A.** Hemirresección de maxilar inferior. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1894-1944, t. cincuent., 65-71.—**Gallego, E.** Tratamiento protésico inmediato en la resección del maxilar inferior. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1929, No. 2, 95-101.—**Glushkov, P.** [Method of plastic resection of lower jaw] Vest. khir., 1927, 10: No. 30, 67-70.—**Gross, H.** Behandlungswege bei Resektion des Unterkiefers. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 202: 374-89.—**Hartmann, H.** Résultat éloigné d'une hémirresección du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1932, 58: 1215-7.—**Haynen, A. S.** Mandibular resection. Am. J. Orthodont., 1940, 26: 793-6.—**Jorge, J. M., & Vivone, R. A.** Grandes resecciones de la mandíbula; colaboración con el odontólogo en el tratamiento temporario y funcional. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1944, 28: 134-52.—**Landete, E.** Hemirresección mandibular en un niño. Med. ibera, 1934, 29: pt. 2, 10.—**Larrauri, A. E.** Resección intra-bucal del maxilar inferior. Tribuna odont., B. Air., 1921, 5: 33-7.—**Mariscal, E.** Contribución al estudio de la técnica quirúrgica en cadáver; hemirresección del maxilar inferior. Prensa méd. mex., 1944, 9: 59-61.—**Hemirresección del maxilar inferior.** Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1945, 17: 37-44.—**Pearson, W. H.** Resection of the mandible; a method that simplifies and overcomes the defects of cases reported in the past. Am. J. Orthodont., 1943, 29: 141-7.—**Pevzner, I. L.** [Excision for shortening the lower jaw] Sovet. khir., 1934, 6: 233-5.—**Roccia, B.** Osteotomia per la resezione della mandibola. Minerva med., Tor., 1929, 9: pt. 2, 700.—**Seeman, G. F.** Resection of mandible; report of case. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1936, 23: 890.—**Spanier, F.** Hilfeleistung bei Kieferresektion unter Verzicht auf Implantationsprothese und Knochenplastik. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 231: 456-69.—**Stahnke, E.** Extraorale Schienung bei Resektionen aus der Mitte des Unterkiefers. Ibid., 1929, 215: 234-9.—**Villard, R.** Résection totale du maxillaire inférieur. Lyon chir., 1929, 26: 618-21.—**Wolf, H.** Die Erleichterung der Unterkieferresektion durch das Gnatthotom. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 452-5.—**Young, F.** Function of the lower jaw following partial resection. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, 28: Oral Surg., 581-98. Also Surgery, 1942, 11: 966-82.

— Symphysis.

Bercher, J. Ostéopériostite pseudo-kystique de la symphyse mentonnière. Rev. stomat., Par., 1931, 33: 266-70.—**Brechet & Lebourg, L.** Un cas de fracture de la symphyse mentonnière avec fracture sous-condylienne bilatérale. Odontologie, Par., 1929, 67: 144-8.—**Cora Elisei, F., Correa Moya, I., & Bottero, R. I.** Fractura de la sínfisis mentoniana. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1942, 30: 827-31.—**Hubinger, H. L.** Ununited fractures of the symphysis of the mandible. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 320-4.—**Richard & Lambert.** Fracture balistique de la symphyse mentonnière. Rev. stomat., Par., 1942, 43: 194.—**Sands.** Compound fracture of the symphysis menti. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1943-44, 23: 155.

— Torus.

Crane, A. B. Torus mandibularis. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier, J. L., et al.), 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 124, pl.—**Drennan, M. R.** The torus mandibularis in the Bushman. J. Anat., Lond., 1937-38, 72: 66-70, pl.

— Tumor.

See also other subheadings (Adamantinoma; Cancer, etc.)
DINTNER, A. *Beitrag zur Frage der Unterkiefertumoren. 26p. 8° Berl., 1932.
FELSCH, I. *Unterkiefergeschwülste unter Berücksichtigung ihrer differentialdiagnostischen Auswertung. 23p. 8° Berl.-Neukölln, 1932.
KETTLING, W. *Tumor mandibulae unter Berücksichtigung der in den Jahren 1908 bis 1919 im Anscar-Krankenhaus zu Kiel behandelten Fälle. 23p. 8° Kiel, 1933.
KRANZ, G. S. W. *Die klinische Diagnose und Differentialdiagnose der Unterkiefergeschwülste. 34p. 8° Würzb., 1935.
LEOPOLD, E. *Ueber eine seltene Neubildung im Unterkiefer. 26p. 8° Tüb. 1932.
Bignami, C. Studio radiologico dei tumori della mandibola. Radiol. med., Milano, 1941, 28: 167-83.—**Burg, L. W. van der.** [Roentgen diagnosis of tumors of the lower jaw] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1935, 75: 235-8, 2 pl.—**Favre, M., Michel, P. J., & Chaniel, G.** Adénopathie génienne supprimée et néoplasie d'apparence primitive; discussion du diagnostic. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1938, 45: 1441-3.—**Ginestet.** Présentation d'un malade atteint d'une tumeur du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1937, 39: 704-7.—**Kasabov, A. G.** [Les tumeurs du maxillaire inférieur d'après les données de l'Institut d'oncologie] In: Desiat let deiat. Leningrad. onkol. inst. (1926-36) 1938, 132-41.—**Kegel, R. F. C.** Central tumors of the lower jaw. Radiology, 1931, 16: 216-23.—**Leclerc, V.** Tumeur considérable à la région sous-maxillaire gauche; enlèvement. Presse méd. belge, 1861, 13: 125-7.—**Mahé, G., & Dechaume, M.** Tumeur hyperplasique du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1934, 36: 497-503.—**Noordenbos, W.** [Multiple tumors of the jaw] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1937, 81: 2283-8.—**Olsen, T.** [Nine cases of cysts and tumors of the mandible] Nord. med., 1939, 3: 2509.—**Ponthus, P., Freidel, C., & Boijeau, A.** Sur les renseignements fournis par la radiographie dans les tumeurs du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. électroradiol. mcd. France, 1939, 27: 368-70.—**Suiffet, W.** Consideraciones anatomoclinicas sobre tres casos de tumores del maxilar inferior. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1944, 29: 735-53.—**Swenson, A. L.** Presentation of a case of tumor of the jaw. Proc. Univ. Hosp. Oklahoma School M., 1940-41, 1: No. 2, 28.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** Swellings of the lower jaw. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1938, 196: 328-30.—**Woolf, A. E. M.** Symmetrical swellings at the angles of the jaw; for diagnosis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: 136.

— Tumor: Treatment.

HARBURGER, M. A. *La résection atypique des tumeurs du maxillaire inférieur par les voies naturelles (tumeurs d'origine dentaire exceptées) à la demande des lésions. 48p. 8° Par. 1927.
KOSTUDOWA, M. D. *Die in den Jahren 1912-1926 (einschliesslich) in der Göttinger Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik behandelten Unterkiefertumoren. 71p. 8° Gött., 1928.
Breitkopf, E., & Meyer, W. Zur Behandlung der Unterkiefertumoren. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928, 142: 738; 742.—**Kleinschmidt, O.** Zur Operation von Kiefertumoren; die Knochenvorpflanzung nach Axhausen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 164: 205-12.—**Pichler, H.** Selbstheilung einer grossen Unterkiefergeschwulst. Zschr. Stomat., 1933, 31: 217-25.—**Ruppe, C., & Sée, G.** Nourrisson de sept mois, atteint d'une tumeur isolée du maxillaire inférieur, guéri par un traitement mercuriel. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1938, 36: 492-7.—**Schenck, S. G.** Tumors of the mandible. Am. J. Surg., 1939, 45: 253-9.—**Schüringa J. G., & Michael, P. R.** [Treatment of tumors of the lower jaw] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: 2838-49.

MANDIBULAR artery.

Allis, E. P., jr. Concerning the course of the efferent mandibular artery in Ceratodus. J. Anat., Lond., 1928-29, 63: 282.—**Inagawa, H.** Beitrag zur Morphologie des Unterkiefers; über die Lagebeziehungen der A. alveolaris mandibularis zum N. alveolaris mandibularis. Keijo J. M., 1938, 9: 215-39, pl.

MANDIBULAR fossa.

See also **Mandibular joint; Temporal bone.**
BECKER, L. *Untersuchungen über das Tuberculum articulare und die Fossa mandibularis bei typischen Rasseschädeln. 20p. 8° Münch., 1935.
Petrovits, L. Formveränderungen der Fossa mandibularis. Anat. Anz., 1930, 69: 145-55.

MANDIBULAR joint.

See also Mandibula.

ENDZIULAITYTĖ, M. *Ueber das Tuberculum articulare arterius und die Fossa digastrica [München] 56p. 8°. Kovno, 1926.

HAUSSEN, H. O. von. *Ueber die relative Lage des Kiefergelenkes am Schädel der Primaten [Frankfurt] p. 465-97. 8°. Stuttgart, 1931.

Also Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1931, 29:

Angel, J. L. Investigation of the temporomandibular joint. Anat. Rec., 1944, 88: 420.—Beckwith, J. H. Observations concerning the temporo-mandibular joint. Bull. Jackson Mem. Hosp., Miami, 1941, 3: 74-8.—Cabrini, R., & Erausquin, J. La articulación temporomaxilar de la rata. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1941, 29: 385-420.—Dablow, A. Ueber Art und Ursachen der Entstehung des Kiefergelenkes der Säugetiere. Morph. Jahrb., 1928, 59: 493-500.—Dewey, M. A study of the temporo-mandibular articulation, cusp, and approximal contact point. Tr. Nat. Dent. Ass., 1910, 237-54.

Evolution and development of the temporomandibular articulation. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1929, 15: 1054-64.—Dowgiallo, N. Zur Lehre von der Form des Kiefergelenkes beim Menschen. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1932-33, 99: 585-98.

Forster, A. L'articulation temporo-maxillaire chez les ruminants (mouton, chèvre, bovin) et les solipèdes (cheval). Arch. anat., Strasb., 1934, 18: 327-71.—Petrovits, L. Die Ueberreinstimmung des Kiefergelenkes des neugeborenen Kindes mit dem Kiefergelenk der Anthropoiden. Anat. Anz., 1930, 69: 136-44.—Shapiro, H. H. The temporo-mandibular articulation. In his Appl. Anat. Head, Phila., 1943, 96-109.

— & Rogers, W. M. The anatomy of the temporo-mandibular articulation. Arch. Clin. Oral Path., 1939, 3: 5-15.—Sheets, C. E. jr. The temporo-mandibular joint. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 88: 529-38.—Sicher, H. Zur Phylogenese des menschlichen Kiefergelenkes nebst Bemerkungen über den Schädel von Piltown. Zschr. Stomat., 1937, 35: 269-75. Also Engl. transl., Q. Chicago M. School, 1940-41, 1: No. 2, 4-6.—Steinhart, G. Die Bedeutung funktioneller Einflüsse für die Entwicklung und Formung der Kiefergelenke. Deut. Zahn- & Heilk., 1935, 2: 711; 1936, 3: 173.—Veit, O. Das Problem der Entstehung des squamosdentalen Kiefergelenkes der Säugetiere. Parodontium, Berl., 1930, 2: 1-13.—Wallisch, W. Das Kiefergelenk und die Verbindung der Unterkieferäste. Anat. Anz., 1935-36, 81: 349-53.—Willis, L. L. Temporomandibular joint. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 681-91.

Abnormity.

MÜLLER, J. *Die horizontale Asymmetrie des Kiefergelenkes [Basel] 49p. 8°. Zür., 1934. Also Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1934, 44: 85-133.

Goodfriend, D. J. Symptomatology and treatment of abnormalities of the mandibular articulation. Dent. Cosmos, 1933, 75: 844; 947; 1106. — Abnormalities of the mandibular articulation. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1934, 21: 204-18.—Kallenbach, T. E. Factors in correcting jaw position relative to the abnormal temporomandibular joint. Dent. Digest, 1941, 47: 66; 108; passim.

Actinomycosis.

Baila, A. E. Actinomycosis temporo-maxilar; consideraciones diagnósticas y terapéuticas. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1941, 25: 676-84.—Bustos, F. M. A propósito de actinomycosis temporo-maxilar; consideraciones diagnósticas y terapéuticas. Rev. cir. B. Aires, 1942, 21: 392 (Abstr.).

Ageing.

RESCH, H. *Altersveränderungen am Kiefergelenk [München] 29p. 8°. Würzb., 1937.

Humphreys, H. Age changes in the temporomandibular joint and their importance in orthodontics. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1932, 18: 809.—Starck, D. Kaumuskulatur und Kiefergelenk der Ürsiden; Untersuchungen an verschiedenen Altersstadien. Morph. Jahrb., 1935, 76: 104-47.

Ankylosis.

AWRAMOW-SIDI, M. *Die Auswirkungen der Kiefergelenksankylose auf die Schädelform. 27p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

GUIGNARD, C. E. *De l'ankylose temporo-maxillaire. 32p. 8°. Genève, 1927.

GYAX, P. *Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Ankylosis mandibulae vera. 32p. 8°. Zür., 1930. Also Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1930, 40: 179-208.

IWANOWA, N. *Kieferankylose einseitig und doppelseitig [Leipzig] 20p. 8°. Lpz., 1929.

JAHNKE, H. D. F. *Ankylosis mandibulae. 20p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

KRIEG, W. W. *Beiträge zur Ankylose des Kiefergelenkes [Kiel] 12p. 8°. Neustettin, 1930.

SUTER, M. *Ueber Kiefergelenksankylose [Basel] 53p. 23cm. Wohlen, 1938.

WOLF, F. *Kiefergelenkversteifung. 20p. 8°. Würzb., 1935.

Andrade, M. A. de. Anquiloze temporo-mandibular. Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1944, 45-58.—Bay, R. P. Ankylosis of temporomandibular joint. J. Baltimore Coll. Dent. Surg., 1937, 1: 15-7.—Biancheri, A. Anchilosi ossea temporo-mascellare destra. Arch. ital. chir., 1938, 50: 396-403.

Blair, V. P. Ankylosis of the mandible. Dent. Rev., 1914, 28: 117-24.—Canals Mayner, R. Un caso de anquilosis temporo-maxilar. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1931, 15: 3-21.—Delitala, F. Anchilosi della mandibola. Gior. venet. sc. med., 1939, 13: 236.—Dingman, R. O. Bilateral ankylosis of the temporomandibular joints with retrusion deformity; report of case. J. Oral Surg., 1944, 2: 71-6.—Eby, J. D. Study of the structures of the face in a case of ankylosis before and after treatment. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1931, 17: 848-53.

Eggers, G. W. N. Ankylosis of the mandible. South. Surgeon, 1941, 10: 1-7.—Evdokimov, A. I. [Instructions for evacuation hospitals; prophylaxis of cicatricial contractures of the lower jaw] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1942, 30-2.—Federspiel, M. N. Incomplete and complete jaw ankylosis. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1939, 26: 585-94.—Fischer, H. A propos d'une ankylose temporo-maxillaire. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1927, 4: 223.—Foged, T. Tilfælde til diskussion og behandling; barn med ankylosis temporo-mandibularis e hypoplasia mandibulae. Nord. med., 1941, 12: 2812 (Abstr.).—Fromme, A. Ueber Kieferankylose und Mikrogathie. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928, 144: 195-206.—Guns, P. Ankylosis temporo-maxillaire. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1928, 65-8.—Hämäläinen, M. Ueber Kieferankylosen. Acta chir. scand., 1928-29, 64: 493-508, pl.—Ivanishevich, O. Anquilosis ossea temporo-maxilar. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1936, 20: 1082.—Jorge, J. M. Sobre anquilosis temporo-maxilar. Ibid., 1116-8.—Juaristi & Arraiza. Casos de anquilosis maxilar y atresia bucal. Progr. clín., Madr., 1920, 15: 397-402.—Kazanjian, V. H. Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1938, 67: 333-48.

König, F. Ueber Pathologie und Therapie der Ankylosis mandibulae. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1927, 140: 565-76.—Landivar, A. F. Anquilosis temporo-maxilar. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1936, 20: 1150.—Lockwood, J. F. A case of ankylosis of both temporomandibular joints. Brit. Dent. J., 1943, 74: 66.—Malbec, E. F. Anquilosis temporo-maxilar. Temas Congr. lat. amer. cir. plást. (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 203. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1944, 51: 880.—Mallet-Guy, P., & Jouve, P. Etude anatomique d'une ankylose temporo-maxillaire bilaterale. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1927, 4: 19-24.—Marín, G. M. Anquilosis temporo-maxilar. Med. españ., 1940, 3: 406-28.—Marótti, O. R. Anquilosis temporo-maxilar. Rev. cir. B. Aires, 1940, 19: 221.—Martin, E., & Morel, A. Ankylose temporo-maxillaire. Lyon méd., 1934, 153: 767-9.—Mesa, C. Anquilosis bilateral del maxilar inferior. Bol. cir. B. Aires, 1928, 12: 317-26. — Sobre un caso de anquilosis ossea de la articulación temporo-maxilar. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: pt 2, 1178-81.—Oreggia, J. C. La anquilosis temporo-maxilar. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1944, 15: 223-34.—Pinto Coelho, F. Um caso de anquiloze da temporo-mandibular. Lisboa méd., 1924, 1: 240-5. — Anquiloze bilateral da mandibula. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1933, 51: 195.—Pinto de Souza. Anquiloze temporo-maxilar. An. Soc. med. Bahia, 1938, 5: 103-18.—Poletti, G. B. L'anchilosi dell'articolazione temporo-mandibolare. Stomatologia, Mod., 1933, 31: 392-429.—Saenz de la Calzada, I. Anquilosis temporo-mandibulares; variedades y formas anatómicas, y tratamiento. An. españ. odontostomat., 1943, 2: 992-1018.—Shevchenko, E. A. [Case of ankylosis of the lower jaw] Sovet. khir., 1934, 7: 955-7.—Suermondt, W. F. [Case of bilateral ankylosis of jaw] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1931, 75: 249.—Thoma, K. H., Casario, N., jr. & Baevez, F. J. Ankylosis and false ankylosis. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 634-41.—Tung, P. C., & Chen, H. I. Ankylosis of the mandible. Chin. M. J., 1935, 49: 101-10. 2 pl.—Udine, S. S. [Familiar case of ankylosis of the lower jaw] Vest. khir., 1928, 12: 134-6.—Vargas Salcedo, L., & Iliabaca, L. Sobre anquilosis temporo-maxilar. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1936, 20: 1071-82.—Weiler, H. G. Bilateral bony ankylosis of the jaw. West Virginia M. J., 1937, 33: 117-20.

Ankylosis: Etiology.

GUILLOT, G. *Constriction permanente de la mâchoire par blocage de l'apophyse coronoïde [Lyon] 69p. 8°. Bourg, 1935.

MANTEL, E. *Die Kieferklemme und ihre Ursachen. 31p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

Allende, G. Anquilosis ossea temporo-maxilar post-varicela. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1930, 14: 951-9.—Burket, L. W. Congenital bony temporomandibular ankylosis and facial hemiatrophy; review of the literature and report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1719-22.—Cappa, O. Un caso di anchilosi bilaterale della mandibola, d'origine traumatica. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. prat., 59-62.—Carrasco, J. Presentación de un caso de anquilosis mandibular consecutiva a una lesión gangre-

nosa de la boca. Actas Congr. dent. españ. (1916) 1917, 8. Congr., 170-6.—**Dufourmentel, L.** Les ankyluses temporo-maxillaires d'origine obstétricale. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1930, 22: 502-7.—**Kurlandsky, V. U.** [The mechanism of the formation of cicatricial contractures of the motor apparatus of the face and mandible] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1943, No. 2, 42-5.—**Marótti, O. R., & Bragagnolo, J.** Anquilosis temporo-maxilar de origen osteomielítico. An. cirug., Rosario, 1944, 10: 195-202.—**Mela, B.** Patogenesi e terapia delle anchilosi dell'articolazione temporo-mandibolare. Minerva med., Tor., 1938, 29: 553-6.—**Ottolenghi, R., & Caviglia, N.** Su di un caso di anchilosi temporo-mascellare post-traumatico. Ann. Clin. odont., Roma, 1931, 8: 284-302.—**Packham, A. L.** Fibrous ankylousis of mandible; post-infective arthritis and periarthritis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 1134.—**Schuchardt, K.** Myogene Kiefergelenkkontraktur infolge syphilitischer Myositis. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1937, 4: 188-95.—**Tavernier & Pouzet.** Ankyluses temporo-maxillaires dites congénitales. Lyon chir., 1938, 35: 328-32.—**Tratman, E. K.** A case of bilateral ankylousis of the temporomandibular joint, alleged to be congenital. Brit. Dent. J., 1939, 66: 225.

— Ankylousis, extraarticular.

HINTZE, H. *Zur operativen Behandlung der muskulären Kieferklemme. 19p. 8°. Königsb., 1930.

SONNENFELD, H. *Ueber myogene Kieferklemme. 20p. 8°. Bresl., 1929.

VOGEL, G. L. H. *Ein Fall von Kieferklemme, bedingt durch narbige Verwachsung des Processus coronoideus mit der Schädelbasis (Auszug) 7p. 8°. Bonn, 1921.

WEGNER, S. *Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der myogenen Kieferklemme. 24p. 8°. Berl., 1926.

WENDEL, J. P. *Ein Fall von extraartikulärer Kieferankylose. 31p. 8°. Würzb., 1930.

Becker, J. Myogene Kieferklemme. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 681.—**Berger, A.** Extra-articular bony ankylousis of the temporomandibular joint. Bull. Hosp. Joint Dis., N. Y., 1941, 2: 27-33.—**Childrey, J. H.** False ankylousis of the mandible. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1938, 27: 339-42.—**Curran, J. A.** Partial or pseudoankylousis of the jaw. China M. J., 1929, 43: 241-4, 2 pl.—**Kirch, W.** Ankylousis of the mandible due to scarring of cheek; restoration of cheek lining with skin graft. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1930, 5: 339-41.—**Link, K. H.** Zur Kenntnis der muskulären Kieferklemme. Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 179: 169-75.—**Loza Diaz, F. A.** Falsa anquilosis temporo-mandibular. Cir. ortop. traumat., Habana, 1941, 9: 129-37.—**Pericot y García, J.** Tratamiento mecánico terapéutico mediante aparato distensor propio en un caso de constricción maxilar permanente de origen cicatricial. An. españ. odontostomat., 1944, 3: 102-12.

— Ankylousis: Treatment.

ASCH, F. *L'ankylose temporo-maxillaire; son traitement. 88p. 25cm. Strassb., 1938.

BEWERSDORFF, H. J. *Ueber die operative Freilegung des Kiefergelenks. 16p. 8°. Berl.-Steglitz, 1934.

EYRAUD, D. *Traitement des constrictions permanentes des mâchoires d'origine articulaire sans ankylouse osseuse. 48p. 8°. Lyon, 1937.

LASSERRE, A. *Etude comparée des divers traitements de l'ankylose osseuse temporo-maxillaire. 79p. 8°. Lyon, 1937.

TAUBERT, P. *Ein Fall von mit Erfolg operierter Ankylouse des linken Kiefergelenkes [Leipzig] 32p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1927.

TENHAGEN, J. *Die operative Behandlung der Kieferankylose und ihre Spätergebnisse. 35p. 8°. Münster, 1931.

TESCHKE, E. *Die operative Behandlung der Kiefergelenksankylose. 41p. 8°. Halle, 1933.

WEGENER, H. *Zur Behandlung der Kiefergelenks-Ankylouse. 36p. 8°. Gött., 1930.

Benedetti-Valentini, F. Un nuovo metodo di artrolisi applicato al serramento cronico delle mascelle. Policlinico, 1930, 37: sez. chir., 201-15.—**Blair, V. P.** The consideration of contour as well as function in operations for organic ankylousis of the lower jaw. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 46: 167-79. Also Internat. J. Orthodont., 1930, 16: 62-80.—**Brenti, A.** Il trattamento post-operatorio dell'anchilosi temporo-mandibolare. Riv. ital. stomat., 1938, 7: 396-400.—**Bussa Lay, E.** Anchilosi assoluta, tenace dell'articolazione temporo-mandibolare sinistra; intervento attivo; guarigione. Riv. chir., 1925, 4: 141-5.—**Castro Caiado, I. de.** Tratamento ortopédico da anquilose temporo-maxilar pelo processo de Dufourmentel-

Darcissac; cura. Resenha méd., Rio, 1939, 6: 353-62.—**Costesco, P., & Turai, I.** Ankylouse temporo-maxillaire; résection du condyle et du col mandibulaire; guérison; considérations sur deux cas. Rev. chir., Bucur., 1940, 43: 405-10.—**Darcissac, M.** L'ankylose temporo-maxillaire; son traitement chirurgical et prothétique. J. méd. chir., Par., 1928, 99: 581-90.

L'auto-mobilisateur mandibulaire dans le traitement post-opératoire des ankyluses temporo-maxillaires. Rev. odont., Par., 1935, 56: 183-200.—**Desgouttes, L.** La résection de l'angle de la mâchoire dans l'ankylose temporo-maxillaire. Techn. chir., Par., 1933, 25: 98-102.—**Dorrance, G. M., Webster, D., & McWilliams, H.** Treatment of ankylousis of the temporomandibular articulation, fibrous or bony. Proc. Pennsylvania State Dent. Soc. (1923) 1924, 55: 47-9.—**Dufourmentel.** Onze cas d'ankylose temporo-maxillaire traités et guéris par l'opération sanglante, suivie de mobilisation continue. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1922, 31: 825-9.

Notes sur 132 cas d'ankylose temporo-maxillaire opérés. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1941, 67: 370-6.—**Darcissac, M.** Le traitement chirurgical et orthopédique des ankyluses temporo-maxillaires. Atti Congr. internaz. stomat., (1935) 1936, 2. Congr., 2: 777.—Note sur cent cas d'ankylose temporo-maxillaire opérés. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1935, 49: suppl., 735.—**Fernández Saralegui, A.** Ankylousis ósea, temporo-maxilar unilateral tratada por la artroplastia de Murphy. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1929, 13: 165-71.—**Giangrasso, G.** Anchilosi vere dell'articolazione temporo-mandibolare; osteotomia del collo del condilo. Boll. Accad. med. Roma, 1935, 61: 73-80.

Su alcuni casi di serramento massellare per anchilosi della mandibola; trattamento con un nuovo metodo operatorio. Clin. chir., Milano, 1939, 42: 645-701.—**Ginestet.** Ankylouse temporo-maxillaire; arthroplastie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 293.—**Grasso, R.** Considerazioni cliniche sul serramento stabile della mandibola da anchilosi temporo-mandibolare. Baglivi, 1935, 1: 483-98. Also Ann. clin. odont., Roma, 1936, 13: 496-510.—**Henry, A. K.** A simple method of performing arthroplasty in true ankylousis of the jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 2: 650.—**Hughes, E. C.** Three cases of arthroplasty for ankylousis of the temporomandibular joint. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: Sect. Clin., 50.—**Jianu, I., Dumitrescu, D., & Dimitru, A.** [Operative method in treatment of temporo-maxillary ankylousis]. Spitalul, 1932, 52: 433-4.—**Jorge, J. M.** Anquilosis ósea temporo-maxilar, bilateral; tratamiento. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 2, 711.—**Ketcham, A. H., & Humphrey, W. R.** Orthodontic treatment following operation for unilateral ankylousis of the temporo-maxillary articulation (case report). Internat. Orthodont. Congr. (1926) 1927, 1. Congr., 479-82.—**Khanna, M. N.** Arthroplasty of the jaw. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1940, 203: 269-72.—**Knorr, H.** Zur orthopädischen Behandlung der Kiefergelenkskontrakturen. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 1229-32.—**Kochev, K. N.** [Technic of surgical mobilization in ankylousis of the mandible] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 17, 33-5.—**Lacerda, E. de.** Tratamento da ankylouse temporo-mandibular. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1928, 46: 221-3.—**Lein, A. A.** [Cutaneous (cutis-subcutis) implantation in operative treatment of ankylousis of the lower jaw] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1939, 63-6.—**Leveuf, J.** Ankylouse temporo-maxillaire droite traitée par résection du condyle et application de l'appareil de M. Darcissac. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 1209.

—**Limberg, A. A.** [Errors, dangers and unforeseen complications in operative treatment of ankylousis of the jaw] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1939, No. 2, 5-26.—**Loop, F. A.** Osteotomy and arthroplasty for bony ankylousis of the left temporomandibular joint of twenty years duration. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1936, 29: 70-2.—**Luhmann, K.** Zur Ankylouse des Kiefergelenks. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1935, 162: 449-55.—**MacKenzie, A. R.** Roentgen ray therapy in fibrous ankylousis of the jaw. South. M. J., 1937, 30: 816-9.—**Mari, R. A.** Movilización automática de los maxilares. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 947-51.—**Maurel, G.** Quelques nouveaux cas de traitement chirurgico-orthopédique de l'ankylose temporo-maxillaire. Rev. odont., Par., 1939, 61: 323-46.—**Miller, I. D.** Ankylousis of temporomandibular joints; cure by Esmarch's operation. Australas. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1938-39, 8: 406.—**Muzii, E.** Contributo alla prevenzione della recidiva postoperatoria nei casi di anchilosi temporo-mandibolare. Stomatologia, Mod., 1929, 27: 136-47.—**Perrin, A.** Propos du traitement des ankyluses osseuses temporo-maxillaires. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1927, 36: 895-9.—**Pickerrill, H. P.** Ankylousis of the jaw; cartilage graft restoration of the joint; a new operation. Australas. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1941-42, 11: 197-206.—**Roccia, B.** Sul trattamento dell'anchilosi temporo-mandibolare. Ann. clin. odont., Roma, 1932, 9: 966-8.—**Rosenfeld, M. S.** [Operative treatment of true ankylousis of the lower jaw] Odont. stomat., Moskva, 1928, 6: 22-32.—[Treatment of ankylousis of the jaws] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1938, No. 3, 36-40.—**Rosenthal, W.** Ueber eine neuartige Meloplastik bei chronischer, narbiger Kieferkontraktur. Vjschr. Zahnh., 1926, 42: 499-507.—**Rutten, E.** Zur Operation der Kiefergelenksankylose. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1936, 163: 414.—**Sanvenero-Rosselli, G.** L'anchilosi temporo-mandibolare e la sua cura chirurgica. Riv. ital. stomat., 1938, 7: 305-28.—**Siniaev, A. V.** [Treatment of ankylousis of the lower jaw] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1941, 78-80.—**Sokolov, N. N.** Ueber das Operationsverfahren Beresowskis bei Ankylouse des Unterkiefers. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 231: 294-8.—**Squirr, C. M.** Una nueva técnica en el tratamiento de la anquilosis temporo-maxilar. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1943, 42: 789-99.—**Studemeister, A.** Behandlung der Kieferankylose durch Osteotomie des auf-

steigenden Unterkieferastes. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1943, 258: 358-62.—Thoma, K. H., Johnson, F. G., & Cascario, N., jr. Ankylosis associated with micrognathia, corrected by osteoarthrotomy and unilateral sliding osteotomy. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 254-64.—Velikanova, M. M. [Operative treatment of ankylosis of the jaws] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1937, No. 2, 16-28.—Weissblatt, S. N. [New method of conductive anesthesia in operations for ankylosis of the maxillary joint] Ibid., 29-32.

Arthritis.

AMBERGER, R. *Die entzündlichen Erkrankungen des Kiefergelenks. 30p. 8°. Berl., 1933.

GÖRTZ, K. *Ueber die entzündliche Kieferklemme und ihre Behandlung. 41p. 8°. Berl., 1926.

LERMER, L. *Die entzündlichen Erkrankungen des Kiefergelenks. 22p. 8°. Münch., 1934.

Christiansen, G. W. Suppuration of the temporomandibular joint with fatal outcome. Am. J. Orthodont., 1938, 24: 188.—Dufourmentel, Les arthrites chroniques temporo-maxillaires. Rev. stomat., Par., 1942, 43: 88.—Edel, W. Subakute und chronische Kiefergelenkentzündung als Ursache von Fehldiagnosen. Hals & Arzt, 2. T., 1939, 48: 89-94.—Forschner, L. Ohrschmerz infolge Kiefergelenkentzündung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 715-7.—Schultz, L. W., & Shriner, W. Treatment of acute and chronic traumatic temporomandibular arthritis. J. Florida M. Ass., 1943-44, 30: 189-94, illust.—Wassmund, M. Die akuten Entzündungen des Kiefergelenks; ihre Ausgänge und ihre Behandlung. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1935, 2: 16-32.

Arthritis, rheumatoid.

POSORSKY, A. *Ein Beitrag zu den rheumatischen Erkrankungen des Kiefergelenkes. 17p. 8°. Bonn, 1934.

Bayles, T. B., & Russell, L. A. The temporomandibular joint in rheumatoid arthritis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 2842-5, illust.—Meyer, O. Eine neue Behandlungsmethode für rheumatische Kiefergelenkentzündungen. Zschr. Rheumaforsch., 1938, 1: 245.

Arthrosis.

Foged, J. Operativ behandling af kaebeledsarthrose. Ugeskr. laeger, 1941, 103: 1445-53, illust. Also German transl. Acta orthop. scand., 1941, 12: 160-78.—Gazzi, C. Sull'artrite traumatica purulenta temporo-massellare negli equini (contributo clinico e considerazioni sul trattamento curativo) Clin. vet., Milano, 1928, 51: 731-8.—Goodfriend, D. J. Disarthrosis y subartrosis de la articulación temporo-maxilar. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1943, 31: 487-98.—Gordon, A. Postencephalitic arthropathy of the temporomandibular joint. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1934, 32: 1366.—McLaren, J. W. Bone degeneration in the temporomandibular joint. Brit. J. Radiol., 1944, 17: 94.—Rosenbaum, E. Gehäuftes Auftreten akuter Entzündungen im Kiefergelenk. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1783.—Turner, P. L., & Clarks, T. W. Temporomandibular arthropathy in serum sickness. Ann. Allergy, 1943, 1: 115-9.—Waves, T. W. Repositioning of the mandible relative to the temporomandibular joint, correcting cases of subarthrosis and dysarthrosis. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1935, 22: 763-84.

Crepitation.

See also subheading (Dislocation, habitual)

FUNK, W. *Ueber das Knacken im Kiefergelenk und seine Ursachen. 23p. 8°. Frankf. a. M., 1933.

HEROLD, K. O. E. *Das Kiefergelenkknacken; seine klinischen Symptome, Aetiologie und Therapie [Leipzig] 27p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1932.

KAMBERG, H. *Das Kiefergelenkknacken; seine Erkennung, seine Ursachen, und seine Behandlung [Heidelberg] 20p. 8°. Bruchsal-Baden, 1935.

LUTZ, F. *Ueber das Knacken im Kiefergelenk und Kiefergelenkskontrakturen. 32p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

MÜLLER, W. *Kieferknacken [Münster] 31p. 21cm. Bottrop, 1936.

NOLTE, G. *Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Knackens am Kiefergelenk. 24p. 8°. Berl., 1935.

PESCHKE, H. R. *Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie des Kieferknackens [Leipzig] 31p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1934.

Quoss, U. *Ueber das Kiefergelenkknacken und Versuche zur Registrierung der dabei auftretenden Geräusche. 15p. 22cm. Königsb., 1936.

Axhausen, G. Das Kiefergelenkknacken und seine Behandlung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 232: 238-72.—Diagnostik und Therapie des Kiefergelenkknackens. Zbl. Chir., 1939, 66: 2022.—Berten, F. Beitrag zur Therapie des Kiefergelenkknackens. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnhe., 1942, 52: 634 (Abstr.).—Dubeq, X. J. Recherches morphologiques, physiologiques et cliniques sur le ménisque mandibulaire; les craquements mandibulaires. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1935, 112: 482; 511; 533.—Dufourmentel. Craquements et luxations temporo-maxillaires. J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1942, 8: 216.—Erb, K., & Nicolai, L. Versuche zur Registrierung der Gelenkgeräusche beim Kieferknacken. Arch. klin. Chir., 1936, 185: 508-18.—Gutiérrez, A. Sobre tres casos de articulación temporo-maxilar chaquante. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1932, 16: 65-74.—Mandakovic M., A. Control radiográfico de la articulación temporo-maxilar en los casos de craquement. Rev. dent. Chile, 1945, 37: 341-9.—Morris, J. H. Chronic recurring temporomaxillary subluxation; surgical consideration of snapping jaw with report of a successful operative result. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930, 50: 483-91.—Stapelmoor, S. von. Sur les craquements de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire et les luxations habituelles de la mâchoire. Acta chir. scand., 1929, 65: 1-68, 5 pl.—Steinhardt, G. Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Kiefergelenkknackens. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 241: 531-52.—Truffert, P. Un cas de craquements douloureux de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire; accident d'évolution des dents de sagesse inférieures. Bull. méd., Par., 1930, 44: 855.

Dental aspect.

VIVONE, R. A. J. *Contribución al estudio anatómico, filogenético y ontogenético de la articulación temporo-maxilar [Dent.] 99p. 27cm. B. Air., 1937.

Anderson, A. B. The temporomandibular articulation. Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1941, 12: 276-86.—Armstrong, J. L. A scientific method of establishing normal vertical dimension. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 1742-8.—Block, L. S., & Harris, E. An approach to a rational study and treatment of temporomandibular joint problems. Ibid., 1942, 29: 349-58.—Brodie, A. G. The temporo-mandibular joint. Illinois Dent. J., 1939, 8: 2-12.—Castro, N. R. de. O problema articular no domínio da odontologia. Riogrande odont., 1943, 1: No. 6, 43-8.—Devine, J. C. Temporomandibular joint changes. Dent. Surv., 1943, 19: 1165-7.—Greene, E. Dental aspects of temporomandibular joint. Tr. Am. Iar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1937, 43: 204-10. Also Ann. Ctol. Rhinol., 1937, 46: 150-7.—Hawsworth, F. G. Opening the bite according to Wadsworth technique of articulation and its effects upon the temporomandibular area. Frater, Menasha, 1926-27, 26: 204-8.—Hotz, R. Orthodontisch-prothetische Behandlung eines Falles von Kiefergelenksaffektion. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnhe., 1941, 51: 405-7, 4 pl.—Kallenbach, T. E. Factors in correcting jaw position relative to the abnormal temporomandibular joint. Dent. Digest, 1941, 47: 66; passim. The abnormal temporomandibular joint. Illinois Dent. J., 1942, 11: 93-9.—McLean, D. W. The temporomandibular joint and the occlusal curve as factors in determining tooth position. Angle Orthodont., 1937, 7: 22-31.—Miller, S. C., & Greenhalgh, W. M. Temporomandibular arthrogryposis and traumatic occlusion. N. York J. Dent., 1941, 11: 323.—Pippin, B. N., Moore, T. R. [et al.] Symposium on treatment of temporomandibular lesions caused by denture mutilation. Illinois Dent. J., 1943, 12: 429-52.—Riesner, S. E. Temporomandibular articulation; its consideration in orthodontic diagnosis. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1936, 22: 1-30.—Rixford, E. On the temporomandibular articulation. Ibid., 1927, 13: 399-410.—The development and changes, physiological and pathological, in the temporomandibular articulation. Pacific Dent. Gaz., 1927, 35: 488-500.—Rogers, A. P. The behavior of the temporomandibular joint in response to the myofunctional treatment of disocclusion. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1935, 21: 426-38.—Schuiringa, J. G. [Treatment of defect of the mandibular joint by means of prosthesis] Tsch. tandheek., 1935, 42: 324-8, 4 pl.—Schultz, L. W. Stabilization of the temporomandibular joint. Illinois Dent. J., 1939, 8: 371-4.—Schuyler, C. H. The effect of abnormalities of occlusion upon the temporomandibular joint and associated structures. In: Proc. Dent. Center. Celebr. (Maryland Dent. Ass.) 1940, 303-8.—Sugarman, M. M. Temporomandibular malarticulation. Dent. Digest, 1944, 50: 214-7.—Vaughan, H. C. A study of the temporomandibular articulation. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 1501-7.—Woodward, F. The use of a temporary inexpensive bite block to determine the relationship of a closed bite and temporomandibular joint symptoms. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1941, 31: 138-48. Also Laryngoscope, 1941, 51: 698-704.

Disease.

BENECKE, F. E. K. *Die Schädigungen und Erkrankungen des Kiefergelenkes, einschliesslich der therapeutischen Massnahmen. 44p. 8°. Lpz., 1936.

BÖTTCHER, H. *Die gleichzeitige Erkrankung des Kiefergelenkes mit andern Gelenken [Leipzig] 26p. 8° Zeulenroda, 1933.

ESSER, V. *Beiträge zu den Erkrankungen des Kiefergelenkes an Hand von Fällen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Bonn. 30p. 8° Bonn, 1933.

HOLZNER, H. *Sekundäre Kiefergelenkerkrankungen. 24p. 21cm. Münch., 1938.

STOLZENBURG, I. *Formveränderungen am Schädel infolge chronischer Erkrankung des Kiefergelenkes. 24p. 8° Greifswald, 1934.

Arhausen, G. Pathologie und Therapie des Kiefergelenkes. Fortsch. Zahnhe., 1926, 1: 406-15; 1927, 3: 198-210; 1930, 6: 177-201; 1931, 7: 199-215; 1932, 8: 201-15; 1933, 9: 171-86.

Buchman, J. Lesions of the temporomandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont., 1939, 25: 355-76.—Dingman, R. O. Diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the temporomandibular joint. Ibid., 1940, 26: 374-90.—Gussio, S. Malattia della articolazione temporo-massellare. In: Manuale chir. (Alessandri, R.) 1934, 2: 469-78.—Häupl, K., & Pšansky, R. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Gelenkstransformation bei Verwendung der Methoden der Funktionskieferorthopädie. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1939, 6: 439-48.—Jirásek, A. [Three cases of operative treatment of the mandibular articulation] Cas. lék. česk., 1934, 73: 169-74, 8 pl.—Lenormant, C., & Ruppe, C. Pathologie de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. In: Précis path. chir., 6. éd., Par., 1938, 2: 840-59.—Lyons, J. K. Temporomandibular pathology. J. Except. Child., 1938-39, 5: 76-81.—Moose, S. M. Experimental injections of fibrosing solutions into the temporomandibular joints of monkeys. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 761-5.—Pippin, B. N., Moore, T. R. [et al.] A method of repositioning the mandible in the treatment of lesions of the temporo-mandibular joint. Washington Univ. Dent. J., 1939-40, 6: 107-20.—Rosenthal, W. Pathologie und Therapie des Kiefergelenkes. Fortsch. Zahnhe., 1928, 4: 192-208; 1929, 5: 175-87.—Sonntag, E. Erkrankungen des Kiefergelenkes. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1469-80.—Vankevitch, M. M. Disease of the joint of the mandible resulting in anomalies of occlusion. Dent. Cosmos, 1929, 71: 1172-9.—Zimmer, A. Krankheiten des Kiefergelenkes. Radiol. Clin., Basel, 1940, 9: 356-75.

Arhausen, G. Pathologie und Therapie des Kiefergelenkes. Fortsch. Zahnhe., 1926, 1: 406-15; 1927, 3: 198-210; 1930, 6: 177-201; 1931, 7: 199-215; 1932, 8: 201-15; 1933, 9: 171-86.

Buchman, J. Lesions of the temporomandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont., 1939, 25: 355-76.—Dingman, R. O. Diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the temporomandibular joint. Ibid., 1940, 26: 374-90.—Gussio, S. Malattia della articolazione temporo-massellare. In: Manuale chir. (Alessandri, R.) 1934, 2: 469-78.—Häupl, K., & Pšansky, R. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Gelenkstransformation bei Verwendung der Methoden der Funktionskieferorthopädie. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1939, 6: 439-48.—Jirásek, A. [Three cases of operative treatment of the mandibular articulation] Cas. lék. česk., 1934, 73: 169-74, 8 pl.—Lenormant, C., & Ruppe, C. Pathologie de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. In: Précis path. chir., 6. éd., Par., 1938, 2: 840-59.—Lyons, J. K. Temporomandibular pathology. J. Except. Child., 1938-39, 5: 76-81.—Moose, S. M. Experimental injections of fibrosing solutions into the temporomandibular joints of monkeys. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 761-5.—Pippin, B. N., Moore, T. R. [et al.] A method of repositioning the mandible in the treatment of lesions of the temporo-mandibular joint. Washington Univ. Dent. J., 1939-40, 6: 107-20.—Rosenthal, W. Pathologie und Therapie des Kiefergelenkes. Fortsch. Zahnhe., 1928, 4: 192-208; 1929, 5: 175-87.—Sonntag, E. Erkrankungen des Kiefergelenkes. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1469-80.—Vankevitch, M. M. Disease of the joint of the mandible resulting in anomalies of occlusion. Dent. Cosmos, 1929, 71: 1172-9.—Zimmer, A. Krankheiten des Kiefergelenkes. Radiol. Clin., Basel, 1940, 9: 356-75.

Arhausen, G. Pathologie und Therapie des Kiefergelenkes. Fortsch. Zahnhe., 1926, 1: 406-15; 1927, 3: 198-210; 1930, 6: 177-201; 1931, 7: 199-215; 1932, 8: 201-15; 1933, 9: 171-86.

Buchman, J. Lesions of the temporomandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont., 1939, 25: 355-76.—Dingman, R. O. Diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the temporomandibular joint. Ibid., 1940, 26: 374-90.—Gussio, S. Malattia della articolazione temporo-massellare. In: Manuale chir. (Alessandri, R.) 1934, 2: 469-78.—Häupl, K., & Pšansky, R. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Gelenkstransformation bei Verwendung der Methoden der Funktionskieferorthopädie. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1939, 6: 439-48.—Jirásek, A. [Three cases of operative treatment of the mandibular articulation] Cas. lék. česk., 1934, 73: 169-74, 8 pl.—Lenormant, C., & Ruppe, C. Pathologie de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. In: Précis path. chir., 6. éd., Par., 1938, 2: 840-59.—Lyons, J. K. Temporomandibular pathology. J. Except. Child., 1938-39, 5: 76-81.—Moose, S. M. Experimental injections of fibrosing solutions into the temporomandibular joints of monkeys. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 761-5.—Pippin, B. N., Moore, T. R. [et al.] A method of repositioning the mandible in the treatment of lesions of the temporo-mandibular joint. Washington Univ. Dent. J., 1939-40, 6: 107-20.—Rosenthal, W. Pathologie und Therapie des Kiefergelenkes. Fortsch. Zahnhe., 1928, 4: 192-208; 1929, 5: 175-87.—Sonntag, E. Erkrankungen des Kiefergelenkes. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1469-80.—Vankevitch, M. M. Disease of the joint of the mandible resulting in anomalies of occlusion. Dent. Cosmos, 1929, 71: 1172-9.—Zimmer, A. Krankheiten des Kiefergelenkes. Radiol. Clin., Basel, 1940, 9: 356-75.

Arhausen, G. Pathologie und Therapie des Kiefergelenkes. Fortsch. Zahnhe., 1926, 1: 406-15; 1927, 3: 198-210; 1930, 6: 177-201; 1931, 7: 199-215; 1932, 8: 201-15; 1933, 9: 171-86.

Buchman, J. Lesions of the temporomandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont., 1939, 25: 355-76.—Dingman, R. O. Diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the temporomandibular joint. Ibid., 1940, 26: 374-90.—Gussio, S. Malattia della articolazione temporo-massellare. In: Manuale chir. (Alessandri, R.) 1934, 2: 469-78.—Häupl, K., & Pšansky, R. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Gelenkstransformation bei Verwendung der Methoden der Funktionskieferorthopädie. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1939, 6: 439-48.—Jirásek, A. [Three cases of operative treatment of the mandibular articulation] Cas. lék. česk., 1934, 73: 169-74, 8 pl.—Lenormant, C., & Ruppe, C. Pathologie de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. In: Précis path. chir., 6. éd., Par., 1938, 2: 840-59.—Lyons, J. K. Temporomandibular pathology. J. Except. Child., 1938-39, 5: 76-81.—Moose, S. M. Experimental injections of fibrosing solutions into the temporomandibular joints of monkeys. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 761-5.—Pippin, B. N., Moore, T. R. [et al.] A method of repositioning the mandible in the treatment of lesions of the temporo-mandibular joint. Washington Univ. Dent. J., 1939-40, 6: 107-20.—Rosenthal, W. Pathologie und Therapie des Kiefergelenkes. Fortsch. Zahnhe., 1928, 4: 192-208; 1929, 5: 175-87.—Sonntag, E. Erkrankungen des Kiefergelenkes. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1469-80.—Vankevitch, M. M. Disease of the joint of the mandible resulting in anomalies of occlusion. Dent. Cosmos, 1929, 71: 1172-9.—Zimmer, A. Krankheiten des Kiefergelenkes. Radiol. Clin., Basel, 1940, 9: 356-75.

Dislocation.

BEHR, A. *Die veralteten Unterkieferluxationen [Münster] 27p. 21cm. Bielefeld, 1937.

BRÜGGERHOFF, G. *Die Subluxation des Kiefergelenkes. 27p. 22cm. Marb., 1936.

LEMRICH, P. A. *Les subluxations temporo-maxillaires. 20p. 8° Genève, 1934.

PLEISTER, L. *Ueber die Luxationen des Kiefergelenkes [Berlin] 27p. 8° Münch., 1928.

POPPE, K. H. *Kiefergelenksluxationen; ihre Pathogenese, klinischen Symptome und Ätiologie [Leipzig] 38p. 8° Zeulenroda, 1931.

VOGT, I. *Ueber Unterkieferverrenkungen [München] 24p. 22½cm. Würzb., 1937.

WEBER, H. *Die Luxation des Unterkiefers. 21p. 8° Heidelberg, 1933.

WOBST, G. I. *Die Luxationen der Kiefergelenke, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Verlaufs und ihrer Folgen [Greifswald] 30p. 8° Rochlitz, 1933.

Bercher, J., & Friez, P. Classification des luxations antérieures de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 644-6.—Berdiaev, A. F. [Dislocation of the mandible] Feldsher, Moskva, 1941, No. 7, 7-9.—Berg, A. Ein Fall einer veralteten, doppelseitigen Unterkieferverrenkung. Zschr. Stomat., 1926, 24: 876-87.—Chandra, S. A case of bilateral dislocation of the mandible. Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 86.—Kaufman, I. Dislocation or luxation of the mandible. Dent. Items, 1945, 67: 1109-12.—Ledényi, J. [Anatomical changes in the bones in chronic, bilateral dislocation of the mandible] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1935, 15: 694-6.—Mathis, H. Luxation der Kiefergelenke. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 179.—Morris, J. H. Chronic temporomaxillary subluxation. Am. J. Surg., 1926, n. ser., 1: 288.—Pereira de Queiroz, R. Luxações do maxilar inferior. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1937, 33: 521-7.—Petit, J. Les luxations irréductibles de la mâchoire inférieure. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1926, 16: 239-43.—Podlaha, J. [Crossed luxation of the lower jaw] Cas. lék. česk., 1926, 65: 1292-7. Also German transl. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 2199-202. Also French transl. Lyon chir., 1927, 24: 333-46.—Roth, P. B. Bilateral subluxation of the temporo-maxillary joints. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1923-24, 17: Sect. Orthop., 52.—Trauner, R. Bei der beiderseitigen Unterkieferluxation. Wien med. Wschr., 1941, 91: 283.

Dislocation, habitual.

BOUCKE, P. E. H. *Ueber die habituelle Subluxation des Unterkiefers (Auszug) 8p. 8° Lpz., 1921.

BUHTZ, R. *Ueber die habituelle Luxation und Subluxation des Unterkiefers und das Schlottergelenk unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Therapie. 30p. 8° Marb., 1931.

ELBIM, A. *La luxation habituelle antérieure de la mâchoire inférieure. 104p. 8° Par., 1935.

FRIEZ, P. L. A. *Les luxations habituelles sans blocage de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. 87p. 8° Par., 1933.

GONTARD, F. *Les luxations récidivantes de la mâchoire inférieure et leur traitement par les butées osseuses. 89p. 8° Par., 1927.

KAHRWEG, O. *Nicht-operative Behandlung der gewohnheitsmässigen Unterkieferverrenkung [München] 14p. 8° Düsseld., 1932.

KELLER, G. A. *Subluxations récidivantes de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. 23p. 8° Genève, 1932.

LONGE, H. *Zur Behandlung der habituellen Kieferluxation. 25p. 8° Königsb., 1931.

LORENZEN, I. *Habituelle Unterkieferluxationen. 19p. 8° Kiel, 1933-34.

ORLOWITSCH-WOLK, A. *Ueber die Erfolge der Konjetznyschen Operation bei habituellen Unterkieferluxationen und -Subluxationen [Kiel] 19p. 8° Weidenau-Sieg, 1928.

RUFFING, H. *Die habituelle Luxation des Unterkiefers. 14p. 22cm. Würzb., 1936.

Bercher, J., Puig, J., & Fleury. Luxation continue de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. Rev. hyg., Par., 1927, 49: 605-7.—Bertola, V. J. Sobre un procedimiento para el tratamiento de la luxación habitual o recidivante de la articulación temporo-maxilar. Prensa méd. argent., 1942, 29: 536-42.—Cames, O., & Marótti, O. R. Nuestra experiencia en el tratamiento de la luxación temporo-maxilar recidivante. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1937, 21: 756-63.—Combiar, V., & Murard, J. Luxation récidivante unilatérale de la mâchoire inférieure, consécutive à une injection d'alcool pour névralgie du trijumeau; guérison par la résection du ménisque. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1923, 49: 689-91.

— Luxation habituelle récidivante unilatérale de la mâchoire inférieure, guérie par la résection du ménisque. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1927, 53: 1271.—Contiades, X. J. Luxation temporo-maxillaire habituelle; méniscopexie. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 52: 18-21.—Dalla Vedova, R. Meniscopepsi sindesmoplastica nel trattamento radicale della lussazione (anteriore) abituale della mandibola. Bull. Acad. med. Roma, 1927, 53: 315-20.—Dubecq, X. J. Recherches morphologiques, physiologiques et cliniques sur le ménisque mandibulaire; luxation habituelle et craquements temporo-maxillaires. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1937, 114: 125-78.—Dufourmentel. Double luxation récidivante de la mâchoire inférieure devenue irréductible et opérée. Paris chir., 1927, 19: 134-6.—Elbim, A. Traitement des luxations récidivantes de la mâchoire inférieure par une butée osseuse. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 541-3.—Farreau, J. C. La luxation récidivante du maxillaire inférieur et son traitement. Union méd. Canada, 1937, 66: 271-7.—Gjessing, M. H. [Operative treatment in a case of habitual dislocation of the mandible] Norsk. mag. laegevid., 1936, 97: Forh. Kir. foren. Oslo, 52.—Gutiérrez, A. Subluxación temporo-maxilar recidivante. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1937, 21: 519.—Hudson, H. N. G. Operation for recurrent subluxation of the temporo-mandibular joint. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 354.—Konjetzny, G. E. Die Behandlung der habituellen Luxation, der sogenannten habituellen Subluxation des Unterkiefers und des Kiefergelenkknackens. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 3018-23.—Link, K. H. Zur operativen Behandlung der gewohnheitsmässigen Verrenkung des Unterkiefers. Vjschr. Zahnhe., 1933, 49: 395-404.—Loessl, J. Die Operation der habituellen Mandibulaluxation nach Nieden. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 1749-51.—Mauclair, A. Propos du traitement des luxations récidivantes de la mâchoire. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 62: 144.—Mayer, L. Recurrent dislocation of the jaw. J. Bone Surg., 1933, 15: 889-96.—Móczár, L. [Treatment of habitual dislocation of the mandible Orv. hetil., 1930,] 74: 1081-4, 4 pl. — Une nouvelle méthode chirurgicale de traitement de la luxation habituelle de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. Also French transl., Rev. stomat., Par., 1930, 32: 129-43. Also German transl., Arch. chir. oris, Bologna, 1932, 1: 62-76.—Nieden, H. Ueber operative Behandlung habitueller Kieferluxationen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1923-24, 183: 358-63.—Pinto de Souza, O. Luxação habitual temporo-

maxilar. Arq. cir. clín. exp., S. Paulo, 1938, 2: 351-66, 4 pl.—**Reichenbach, E.** Nicht-operative Behandlung derge wohnheitsmässigen Unterkieferverrenkung insbesondere bei gleichzeitiger Progenie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 231: 470-6.—**Rollet, J.** Luxation récidivante de la mâchoire inférieure. Lyon méd., 1924, 133: 561.—**Santy & Bérard, M.** Luxation récidivante de la mâchoire; ablation bilatérale des ménisques temporo-maxillaires. Lyon chir., 1936, 33: 75.—**Schmidt, G.** Ueber operative Behandlung der gewohnheitsmässigen Unterkieferverrenkung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 233: 536-42.—**Suermondt, W. F.** (Habitual bilateral dislocation of the jaw) Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 2131-3.—**Tempestini, O.** Lussazione recidivante dell'articolazione temporo-mascellare e sua terapia mediante l'alcoolizzazione muscolare. Stomatologia, Mod., 1935, 33: 901-12.

Dislocation, posterior.

KLEMENS, L. *Das Vogelgesicht infolge einer einseitigen Luxation nach hinten aussen. 29p. 8° Münch., 1931.

Biagi, P. Su di un caso di lussazione posteriore monolaterale della mandibola. Policlinico, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 570-2.

Dislocation: Treatment.

DORNER, F. *Ueber Unterkieferluxationen und ihre Behandlungsarten. 54p. 8° Bonn, 1930.

KÖRBS, A. R. *Therapie der Luxationen des Unterkiefergelenkes [Leipzig] 35p. 8° Zeulenroda, 1931.

WEINER, H. *Die Behandlung der Kiefergelenkluxationen [Düsseldorf] 19p. 22½cm. Würzb., 1935.

Anspach, A. Zur Frage der Einrenkungsmethoden bei Unterkieferluxation. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1940, 43: 140.—**Bréhant.** Traitement des luxations récidivantes de la mâchoire, par butée osseuse préarticulaire. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1939, 65: 893-7.—**Chrestien.** Luxation des deux condyles de la mâchoire inférieure, réduite deux mois après. Gaz. méd. Montpellier, 1852-53, 13: 81-3.—**Darcissac, M.** A propos d'un cas de luxation temporo-maxillaire bilatérale considérée comme irréductible réduite par traction externe sur anses métalliques trans-osseuses. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1941, 32: 214-22. Also Rev. stomat., Par., 1942, 43: 5-13.—**Doherty, J. L., & Doherty, J. A.** Dislocation of the mandible. Am. J. Surg., 1937, 38: 480-4.—**Gingrass, R. P.** Stabilization of the mandibular joint by the injection of a sclerosing solution. Wisconsin M. J., 1938, 37: 383.—**Hallam, J. W.** A new method for reducing dislocations of the temporomandibular joint. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1945, 65: 254.—**Hörhammer, C.** Zur Reposition von Unterkieferluxationen in Lokalanästhesie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 446.—**Karell, U.** Eine veraltete Unterkieferverrenkung auf unblutigem Wege reponiert. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 3160.—**Kisman** [Reposition method in treatment of dislocation of the lower jaw] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1941, 81: 2318.—**Kulenkampff, D.** Die Einrenkung der Unterkieferverrenkung in örtlicher Betäubung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 2229.—**Leclerc, G. C., & Girard, C.** Luxation ancienne et irréductible des mâchoires; traitement chirurgical. Lyon chir., 1944, 39: 504-6.—**Lipschitz, M.** Ein redressement forcé bei einem 55jährigen Manne. Deut. Mschr. Zahnhe., 1925, 43: 742.—**Lussier, E. F.** A laterally displaced mandible; treatment simplified by the aid of a splint. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1936, 22: 139-46.—**Michelson, N. M.** [Reduction of neglected dislocation of the lower jaw] Sovet. med., 1943, 7: No. 4, 16.—**Ognev, B. V.** [Methods in reduction of dislocations of the temporomandibular joint] Ibid., 1940, 4: No. 4, 17.—**Petit, J.** Luxation bilatérale irréductible et ancienne de la mâchoire inférieure; réduction après résection des deux ménisques; guérison. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 574-6.—**Pollosson & Freidel.** Luxation récidivante temporo-maxillaire; butée ostéoplastique; méthode d'Elbim. Lyon chir., 1938, 35: 460-3.—**Reduction of the dislocated jaw** [Illustr.] In: Civiliz. & Disease (Sigerist, H. E.) Itaca, 1943, opp. p. 208.—**Salman, I.** Sclerosing agent in treatment of subluxation of mandible and of hemangomas of mouth. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 361-9.—**Schultz, L. W.** A curative treatment for subluxation of the temporomandibular joint or of any joint. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1937, 24: 1947-50.—**—** A treatment for subluxation of the temporomandibular joint. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1032-5.—**Thibault, R.** Luxation du maxillaire inférieur irréductible traitée par le procédé des tractions élastiques sur les angles mandibulaires. Rev. stomat., Par., 1942, 43: 106.—**Trauner, R.** Ueber die unblutige Reposition veralteter Unterkieferluxationen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1941, 54: 126.—**Wiedhopf, O.** Ueber die Reposition von Unterkieferluxationen nach Einspritzung von örtlichen Betäubungsmitteln in die Kaumuskulatur. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 2007.—**Willcuts, M. D.** Treatment of an irreducible dislocated lower jaw of 98 days' duration. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1927, 25: 331-6, pl.—**Zertuche, E.** Tratamiento de las luxaciones del maxilar por una nueva palanca. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 2: 26, pl.

Dislocation, unilateral.

Curran, M. Unilateral subluxation of the mandible. Dent. Digest, 1941, 47: 259-61.—**Schwartz, M.** Unreduced unilateral dislocation of the jaw; operative correction after four years. J. Bone Surg., 1940, 22: 176-81.

Disorder.

HOHMANN, A. K. H. *Störungen der Funktion des Kiefergelenks [München] 19p. 8° Düsseldorf, 1935.

ROEMER, I. *Ein Fall von Artikulationsstörung im Unterkiefer bei Osteomyelitis im Kindesalter [Tübingen] 22p. 8° Berl., 1932.

SPAHN, O. *Die intraartikulären Störungen in der Beweglichkeit des Kiefergelenks. 42p. 8° Münch., 1933.

Bleiker, R. F. Temporomandibular joint disorders. Am. J. Orthodont., 1939, 25: 732-44. Also Am. Ass. Orthodont. (1939) 1940, 37: 90-102.—**Brown, J. B., & Hamm, W. G.** Diagnosis and treatment of lesions preventing normal opening of the mouth. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1932, 18: 353-62.—**Chor, H.** Neurologic aspects of temporomandibular disorders. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1938, 25: 1033-46.—**Knapp, H. B.** Loose cartilages in the temporo-mandibular articulation. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1928, 27: 798-801.—**Kohn, S. I.** Treatment of temporomandibular dysfunction accompanied by severe pain syndrome. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, 28: 302-10.—**Percival, R. T.** Surgical treatment for dysfunction of the temporomandibular joint. N. York State J. M., 1945, 45: 186-9.—**Scheidegger, J.** Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen einer gestörten Kiefergelenksfunktion auf die Gehörorgane. Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1937-38, 144: 59-69.—**Sinclair, J. A.** Vitamin C deficiency; a factor in producing subluxation, pain in the temporomandibular area and other dental involvements. Dent. Items, 1941, 63: 313-7.

Exarticulation.

Kleinschmidt, P. Unterkieferexartikulation. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 473.—**Resektion** eines Kiefergelenkes. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnhe., 1941, 51: 923.

Function.

SCHEITTE, A. *Ueber die Frage der Belastung des Kiefergelenks [Bonn] 28p. 8° Bielefeld, 1937.

STEINHARDT, G. Untersuchungen über die Beanspruchung der Kiefergelenke und ihre geweblichen Folgen. 78p. 8° Lpz., 1934.

Forms H. 91, Deut. Zahnhe.

Petrovits, L. Die Kiefergelenk-Mechanik des Neugeborenen. Anat. Anz., 1929-30, 68: 106-13.—**Schröder, H.** Zur Frage der Belastung und Entlastung des menschlichen Kiefergelenkes. Vjschr. Zahnhe., 1934, 50: 1-20.—**Sicher, H.** Zur Mechanik des Kiefergelenkes. Zschr. Stomat., 1929, 27: 27-33.—**Wustrow, P.** Zur Mechanik, des Unterkiefergelenkes und seine Bedeutung für therapeutische prothetische Massnahmen. Erg. Anat., 1938, 32: 137-64.

Histology.

TEICHMANN, P. R. *Beiträge zum histologischen Aufbau des Kiefergelenks [Leipzig] 8p. 8° Dresd., 1923.

Preissecker, O. Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchungen an Kiefergelenken von Hunden in normalem und nach gehobenem Biss. Zschr. Stomat., 1938, 36: 379-405.

Injury.

Dufourmentel, L. Les fractures articulaires temporo-maxillaires fermées. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1928, 20: 557-65.—**—** Conduite à tenir dans les fractures articulaires temporo-maxillaires. Rev. odont., Par., 1931, 52: 517-26.—**Vaughan, H. C.** Traumatic temporomandibular articulation syndrome. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 841-3.

Ligament.

BUYN, G. *Das Schlottergelenk des Unterkiefers; seine Aetiologie, Diagnose und Therapie unter Berücksichtigung der Gysischen Gelenkbahn-messung. 28p. 8° Jena, 1927.

OECONOMOS, J. *Contribution à l'étude de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire; anatomie comparée des surfaces articulaires ménisque et ligaments articulaires chez l'homme. 63p. 8° Par., 1933.

— Lymphatics.

Akilowa, A. Die lymphableitenden Wege der Kiefergelenk-
gegen des Menschen. Anat. Anz., 1933-34, 77: 211-20.

— Meniscus.

BORGHARDT, E. *Discitis mandibularis mit
Berücksichtigung der operativen Ankylosenbe-
handlung am Kiefergelenk. 16p. 8°. Kiel,
1934.

Baecker, R. Zur Histologie des Kiefergelenkmeniskus des
Menschen und der Säuger. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1931,
26: 223-68.—Balkin, S. G. Locking of the jaw. Dent. Surv.,
1940, 16: 1036.—Bercher, J., Guillermin, M., & Friez, V. P.
La méniscite temporo-maxillaire existe-t-elle? Mém. Acad.
chir., Par., 1937, 63: 455-62.—Dubecq, X. J. Quelques don-
nées de morpho-physiologie sur le ménisque mandibulaire; leur
importance dans la spécialité. Atti Congr. internaz. stomat.
(1935) 1936, 2. Congr., 2: 752-7.—Tableau clinique
du syndrome ménisco-mandibulaire. Rev. odont., Par., 1936,
57: 535; 58: 535.—Ginestet, G. G., & Moulinard, J. La
méniscotomie temporo-maxillaire. Rev. stomat., Par., 1943,
44: 61-4.—Guillermin & Ginestet. Un cas de méniscotomie
temporo-maxillaire. Ibid., 1939, 41: 470-4.—Inagawa, H.
Beitrag zur Morphologie des Unterkiefers; die vergleichende
Anatomie des Discus articularis im Kiefergelenk. Keijo
J. M., 1939-40, 10: 202-14, pl.—Kleinberg, S. Traumatic
internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Am. J.
Orthodont., 1941, 27: Oral Surg., 328-32.—Lanz. Discitis
mandibularis. Zbl. Chir., 1909, 36: 289-91.—Leavitt, D. G.
Internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. North-
west M., 1935, 34: 393.—Lotsch, F. Diskusschädigungen des
Kiefergelenkes einschliesslich der sogenannten Unterkiefer-
verrenkung nach vorn; ein Beitrag zur chirurgischen Pathologie
des Kiefergelenkes. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 149: 40-54.—
Mullen, T. F. Internal derangement of the temporomandibular
joint. West. J. Surg., 1937, 45: 181-7.—Schubert.
Fall von Discitis mandibularis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927,
53: 1581.—Vau, E. Ueber den Fortbestand des Meniscus im
konkruent gewordenen Kiefergelenk des Dachses (Meles meles
L.) Anat. Anz., 1936, 83: 51-5.—Wakeley, C. P. G. The
causation and treatment of displaced mandibular cartilage.
Lancet, Lond., 1929, 2: 543-5.

— Movement.

BURRLEIN, E. *Ueber die Grösse der verti-
kalen Schwingungen des Condylus. 22p. 8°. Würzb., 1931.

FISCHER, R. *Beziehungen zwischen den
Kieferbewegungen und der Kauflächenform der
Zähne. 74p. 8°. Zür., 1926.

GÖPFERT, F. *Weitere Versuche darüber, ob
es individuelle Bewegungsbahnen des menschen-
lichen Unterkiefers gibt und ob diese auch bei
zahnlosen Individuen zu verschiedenen Zeiten
immer dieselben sind [Würzburg] 16p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Also Zahnärztl. Rdsch., 1930.

LENTZ, J. A. Dental kinematics. 98p. 8°. Los Ang., 1930.

SCHLEGEL, W. *Die röntgenologische Ermitt-
lung der sagittalen Kondylenbahn [Dent.] 43p. 23cm. Zür., 1942.

Also Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnhe., 52: No. 1, 1942.

ZEPEDA, C. N. El plano de oclusión y los cen-
tros básicos de los movimientos mandibulares en
el hombre. 83p. 24½cm. Salvador, 1938.

Bluntschli, H., & Schreiber, H. Das Kiefergelenk in seinen
Beziehungen zu den Kopfbewegungen. Fortsch. Zahnhe., 1930,
6: 1-27.—Brown, A. H. Movements of the mandible not pro-
vided for in present-day articulators. J. Am. Dent. Ass.,
1930, 17: 982-91.—Denen, H. E. Movements and positional
relations of the mandible. Ibid., 1938, 25: 548-52.—Frahm,
F. W. Studies in mandibular kinematics and the truncated
cone theory. Am. Dent. Surgeon, 1927, 47: 7-13.—Giffen,
W. A. Registration of mandibular movements with plastic
material. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1927, 14: 1480.—Hall, R. E.
An analysis of the work and ideas of investigators and authors
of relations and movements of the mandible. Ibid., 1929, 16:
1642-93.—Higley, L. B., & Logan, R. A. Roentgenographic
interpretation of certain condyle and menton movements.
Ibid., 1941, 28: 779-85.—Hildebrand, G. Y. A further con-
tribution to mandibular kinetics. J. Dent. Res., 1937, 16:
551-9.—Jeffcott, G. F. Mandibular movements and their
registration. Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1940, 11: 18; passim.—
Leff, A. Mandibular movements and their rôle in balanced
occlusion. Columbia Dent. Rev., 1940-41, 12: No. 3, 3-5.—
Lord, F. P. Movements of the jaw and how they are effected.
Internat. J. Orthodont., 1937, 23: 557-71.—Luce, C. E.
Mandibular movements and the articulator question. Dent

Rev., 1910, 24: 1103-11.—MacMillan, H. W. Foundations
of mandibular movements. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1934, 21: 429-
35.—Needles, J. W. A study of mandibular movements.
Apollonian, Bost., 1942, 17: 1-8.—Schwarz, A. M. Die auto-
matische reine Scharnierbewegung im Kiefergelenk. Zschr.
Stomat., 1927, 25: 287-99.—Sicher, H. Die reine Scharnier-
bewegung im Kiefergelenk. Ibid., 1928, 26: 394.—Thompson,
J. R. A cephalometric study of the movements of the mandible.
J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 750-61.—Zlabek, K. Recon-
struction du mouvement vertical dans l'articulation temporo-
maxillaire de l'homme et des singes anthropoïdes. Arch.
anat., Strasb., 1930-31, 12: 49-73.

— Movement, abnormal.

Cawston, F. G. A consideration of some carnivorous den-
titions and limited movement of the lower jaw. Dent. Rec.,
Lond., 1942, 62: 275.—Costen, J. B. Reflex effects produced
by abnormal movement of the lower jaw. Arch. Otolaryng.,
Chic., 1942, 36: 548-55.

— Movement: Opening.

Broek, A. J. P. van. [The opening motion of the lower jaw]
Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 3848-50.—Fischer, R. Die
Öffnungsbewegungen des Unterkiefers und ihre Wiedergabe am
Artikulator. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnhe., 1935, 45: 865-98.—
Hayek, H. von. Kieferöffnung und Ligamentum temporo-
mandibulare. Zschr. Anat. Entw., 1937, 107: 231-4.—Mollier,
S. Die Öffnungsbewegung des Mundes. Arch. Entwmech.,
1929, 119: 531-42.—Neiman, K. E. Measurements of normal
mandibular opening. Army Dent. Bull., 1942, 13: 185.—
Winterstein, J. Ueber die Kieferöffnung; Versuch einer Er-
klärung der gewöhnlichen Öffnungsbewegung. Zschr. ges.
Anat., 1. Abt., 1934, 103: 80-5.—Die Wirkung der
Kieferöffner; Erläuterungen an einem einfachen Modell.
Zschr. Anat. Entw., 1935-36, 105: 142-59 [Bemerkungen von
R. Fick] 160-2.

— Nerves.

Seaver, E. P., jr. The neuromuscular control of the man-
dible. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, 28: 222-9.

— Neuralgia.

See subheading: Otological aspect.

— Os articulare.

Fuchs, H. Ueber das Os articulare mandibulae bipartitum
einer Echse (Physignathus Lesueurii) ein Beitrag zur ver-
gleichenden Anatomie des Unterkiefers und zur Kiefergelenks-
frage. Morph. Jahrb., 1931, 67: 318-70.

— Osteoarthritis deformans.

KNOBLOCH, H. *Atrophie und Arthritis de-
formans des Kiefergelenkes [Greifswald] 18p. 8°. Osnabrück, 1935.

SODOMANN, M. M. *Ueber Veränderungen der
Kiefergelenke, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung
der Veränderungen bei Arthritis deformans.
23p. 8°. Münch., 1937.

WEINSTEIN, W. *Die Arthritis deformans im
Kiefergelenk. 52p. 8°. Bonn, 1932.

Bauer, W. Anatomische und mikroskopische Unters-
uchungen über das Kiefergelenk mit besonderer Berücksichtigung
der Veränderungen bei Osteo-Arthritis deformans. Zschr.
Stomat., 1932, 30: 1136; 1279; 1334.—Bauer, W. H. Osteo-
arthritis deformans of the temporomandibular joint. Am. J.
Path., 1941, 17: 129-40, 4 pl.—Colyer, F. Osteo-arthritis
of the temporo-mandibular joint. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1943, 63:
234.—Fuso, B. Le artriti deformanti dell'articolazione tem-
poro-mandibolare. Riv. ital. stomat., 1934, 3: 693-706.—
Häupl, K. Ueber Veränderungen des Kiefergelenkes mit be-
sonderer Berücksichtigung der Arthritis deformans. Vjschr.
Zahnhe., 1930, 46: 356-65, 8 pl.—Schwartz, J. Arthritis de-
formans des Kiefergelenkes. Deut. Mschr. Zahnhe., 1929, 47:
959-63.—Steinhardt, G. Untersuchungen zur Pathologie des
Kiefergelenkes; unter dem Bilde der Arthritis deformans ver-
laufende Umbauprozesse bei pathologischen Bissformen.
Paradentium, Berl., 1932, 4: 153-9.—Thoma, K. H., & Kalil,
F. H. Partial ankylosis due to osteoarthritis of the mandibular
joint. Am. J. Orthodont., 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 554-8.

— Otological aspect.

Hoch, H. *Ueber die anatomischen Bezie-
hungen von Kiefergelenk und Ohr und ihre
Bedeutung bei pathologischen Veränderungen
innerhalb des Mund-, Zahn-, Kieferbereiches.
27p. 8°. Bonn, 1937.

Batson, O. V. The closed bite and related clinical problems.
J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1938, 25: 1191-6.—Bleiker, R. F. Ear dis-
turbance of temporo-mandibular origin. Ibid., 1939-9.—
Cora Eliseht, F., & Montero, J. Síndrome ototemporo-man-

- dibular odontogéno. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1942, 30: 273-7.—**Costen, J. B.** A syndrome of ear and sinus symptoms dependent upon disturbed function of the temporomandibular joint. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1934, 43: 1-15. Also Spanish transl., Rev. odont., B. Air., 1942, 30: 736-47. —Neuralgias and ear symptoms involved in general diagnosis due to mandibular joint pathology. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1935, 36: 315-21. Also Spanish transl., Rev. odont., B. Air., 1942, 30: 748-55. —Some features of the mandibular articulation as it pertains to otolaryngology. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1936, 22: 1011-7. Also J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1937, 24: 1507-11. —Neuralgias and ear symptoms, associated with disturbed function of the temporomandibular joint. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Lar. Otol. Rhinol., 1936, 72-83. —The temporomandibular joint syndrome; a symptom-complex accounting for certain neuralgic pain and ear disturbance. Kansas City M. J., 1939, 15: No. 3, 10-2. —Diagnosis of mandibular joint neuralgia and its place in general head pain. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1944, 53: 655-9.—**Crawford, W. H.** Malocclusion and its relation to aural and temporomandibular disorders. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1937, 26: 632.—**Hutcherson, J. K.** Temporomandibular joint in relation to eye, ear, nose, and throat. Kentucky M. J., 1941, 39: 523-6.—**Lyons, J. K.** Temporomandibular pathology. Volta Rev., 1938, 40: 641-5.—**Mietus, A. C.** Ménière's syndrome in subarthrosis of the temporomandibular articulation. Marquette M. Rev., 1937-38, 2: 30-6.—**Seaver, E. P., jr.** Temporomandibular joint malocclusion and the inner ear; a neuromuscular explanation. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1937, 43: 194-203. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1937, 46: 140-9.—**Shapiro, H. H., & Truex, R. C.** The temporomandibular joint and the auditory function. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 1147-68.—**Tyler, A. F.** The temporomandibular joint syndrome. Nebraska M. J., 1938, 23: 333-6.
- **Pain.**
Resch, C. A. Malocclusion as a cause of pain in the temporomandibular joint. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1938, 5: 139-43.
- **Pseudarthrosis.**
BAUER, W. *Beitrag zur Klinik und Therapie der Pseudarthrose des Unterkiefers [München] 36p. 8° Rietberg, 1928.
BITTLER, E. *Pseudarthrose des Unterkiefers. 52p. 8° Heidelb., 1933.
KOHLHASE, H. *Ueber Pseudarthrosen des Unterkiefers. 35p. 8° Berl., 1930.
PRINCETEAU, P. J. Y. *Les pseudarthroses du maxillaire inférieur; étude anatomo-clinique et opératoire. 174p. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Bord., 1933.
RAUHUT, G. W. *Ueber Ursachen und Folgen von Unterkieferpseudarthrosen. 31p. 8° Lpz., 1935.
SCHMIDT, H. A. *Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Heilungsverzögerungen und Pseudarthrosenbildung nach Unterkieferfrakturen [Freiburg i. B.] 39p. 8° Lengerich, 1937.
SCHUBERT, F. G. *Ueber die zahnärztlich-chirurgische Behandlung ein- und mehrfacher Unterkiefer-Pseudarthrosen (unter Zugrundelegung von 50 weiteren von Dr. Rosenthal im Kieferlazarett Leipzig behandelten Fällen) [Leipzig] 14p. 8° Radeberg, 1922.
SCHWABE, G. *Die Ursachen der Pseudarthrosen des Unterkiefers und ihre Behandlung. 8p. 8° Lpz., 1923.
WILL, M. *Unterkieferpseudarthrosen bei Kriegsverletzten [Heidelberg] 28p. 8° Giessen, 1928.
Bynin, B. N. [Morphology and pathogenesis of pseudo-articulations of the lower jaw]. Stomatologia, Moskva, 1944, No. 4, 33-8.—**Camacho, E.** Fracturas del maxilar inferior y pseudoarthrosis; prótesis oculta y autoplastia periostica. Hosp. gen., Méx., 1932-33, 7: 1467-70.—**Cipparone, E.** A proposito di un caso di pseudo-artrosi consecutiva ad osteosintesi metallica in una frattura della mandibola. Ann. Clin. odont., Roma, 1936, 13: 511-8.—**Dabelow, A.** [Pseudoarthrosis of the temporomandibular joint]. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt. 2, 450-7. —Zur Frage des sekundären Kiefergelenkes. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1927, 36: 171-80.—**Dufourmontel, Frison & Brunet.** Sur le traitement des pseudarthroses du maxillaire inférieur par les greffes: présentation de blessés opérés. Presse méd., 1917, 25: 491.—**Ginestet.** Les greffes d'os total dans le traitement des pseudarthroses du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1941, 42: 287-300.—**Oksman, I.** [Prothetization in pseudo-articulations of the jaws]. Stomatologia, Moskva, 1944, No. 4, 47-50.—**Pocher, H. L.** Large pseudarthrose médiane du maxillaire inférieur, consécutive à l'exérèse d'un épithélioma de la région symphysaire. Bordeaux chir., 1932, 3: 138-40.—**Rouvoilles, H.** Le traitement des pseudarthroses avec perte de substance osseuse du corps du maxillaire inférieur. Arch. ital. chir., 1938, 54: 351-6.—**& Bercher.** Quatre pseudarthroses du maxillaire inférieur par blessure de guerre traitées par greffe ostéo-périostique. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 478-80.—**Solas, L.** Quelques notes sur la prothèse maxillo-faciale; emploi systématique d'appareils fixes et démontables; leur application dans le cas de pseudarthrose du maxillaire inférieur en particulier. Congr. dent. interalliés, Par., 1916, 1: 504-15.—**Théodoresco, D.** [Pseudarthrose de la mandibule et cicatrice vicieuse; greffe osseuse, plastie de la crête alvéolaire]. Rev. chir., Bucur., 1938, 41: 685.—**Thoma, K. H., & Kalil, F. H.** Partial ankylosis due to pseudoarthrosis following a fracture through neck of condyle. Am. J. Orthodont., 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 550-4.—**Velasco Zimbrón, R.** Fracturas del maxilar inferior y pseudoarthrosis; tratamiento ortopédico y método de fijación intermitente. Hosp. gen., Méx., 1932-33, 7: 1444-50.
- **Radiography.**
FLEISCHMANN, G. *Röntgenologische Methoden zur Darstellung des Kiefergelenkes. 24p. 8° Würzb., 1935.
KELLER, A. W. *Technik und Leistungsfähigkeit der bisherigen Methoden der röntgenologischen Darstellung des Kiefergelenkes [München] 48p. 22cm. Würzb., 1938.
SANDER, H. *Röntgenologische Untersuchungen über Veränderungen des Kiefergelenkes. 24p. 8° Tüb., 1934.
Altshul, W. Studies on the temporomandibular joint. Am. J. Roentgen., 1931, 26: 452-5.—**Burger, H.** Beitrag zur Röntgendiagnostik pathologischer Veränderungen des Kiefergelenkes. Zschr. Laryng., 1934, 25: 366-9.—**Comte, E., & Fernex, E.** Radiographie de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1942, 52: 596-601, pl.—**Djian, A.** Radiographie de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. Rev. stomat., Par., 1938, 40: 22-8.—**Elizondo Martel, G.** Tomografía de la articulación temporo-maxilar normal. Rev. encic. méd., Habana, 1938, 1: 56.—**Ernst, E. C., & Costen, J. B.** X-ray study in relation to the mandibular joint syndrome. Radiology, 1938, 30: 68-75.—**Fuchs, A. W.** Radiography of the jaws; the temporomandibular articulation. Radiogr. Clin. Photogr., 1933, 9: No. 3, 5-14.—**Gallavresi, L.** Tecnica ed anatomia radiografica dell'articolazione temporo-mandibolare. Riv. radiol., 1931-32, 4: 477-96. —Studio radiologico di alterazioni dell'interlinea articolare temporo-mascellare. Radiol. med., Milano, 1934, 21: 35-44.—**Gillis, R. R.** Roentgen-ray study of the temporomandibular articulation. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1935, 22: 1321-8. —X-rays reveal dysfunction; this technic shows up temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Dent. Surv., 1939, 15: 17-26.—**Gough, C. W. C.** Tomography of the temporo-mandibular joint and ramus of the mandible. Brit. J. Radiol., 1944, 17: 213-5.—**Gunsou, E. F.** A simplified technique for radiography of the temporo-mandibular joints. X-ray Technician, 1941-42, 13: 201; 220.—**Hausser, E.** Zur röntgenographischen Darstellung des Kiefergelenkes und deren Bedeutung für die Kieferorthopädie. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1942, 52: 286.—**Higley, L. B.** Practical application of a new and scientific method of producing temporomandibular roentgenograms. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1937, 24: 222-30.—**Kurz, C. S.** A practical method of producing roentgenograms for diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular lesions. Illinois Dent. J., 1943, 12: 446-50. Also Washington Univ. Dent. J., 1943-44, 10: 99-105.—**Lacronique, G.** Procédé simple pour obtenir une radiographie de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire au fauteuil du praticien. Rev. stomat., Par., 1938, 40: 465-7.—**La Fond, J. V.** Radiography of the temporomandibular articulation. X-ray Technician, 1943-44, 15: 56; passim.—**La Tour, H. de.** Contribution à la réalisation des radiographies de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. Rev. odont., Par., 1931, 52: 182-7.—**Lindblom, G.** Technique for roentgen-photographic registration of the different condyle positions in the temporomandibular joint. Dent. Cosmos, 1936, 78: 1227-35.—**MacCloud, H. W.** The temporo-mandibular joints. X-ray Technician, 1937-38, 9: 198.—**Maves, T. W.** Radiology of the temporo-mandibular articulation with correct registration of vertical dimension for reconstruction. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1938, 25: 585-94. Also Spanish transl., Rev. odont., B. Air., 1942, 30: 773-82.—**Norgaard, F.** Arthrography of the mandibular joint. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1944, 25: 679-85.—**Parma, C.** Die Röntgendiagnostik des Kiefergelenkes. Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 633.—**Petrilli, A., & Gurley, J. E.** Tomography of the temporo-mandibular joint. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1939, 26: 218-24.—**Peyrus & Aubert.** L'examen radiographique de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire par stratigraphie. Rev. stomat., Par., 1938, 40: 155-9.—**Poirier, T. H.** Method of radiographing the temporo-mandibular joint. Dent. Radiogr., 1931, 4: No. 4.—**Riesner, S. E.** The temporomandibular joint; its roentgenographic diagnosis and clinical importance. Arch. Clin. Oral Path., 1940, 4: 19-35.—**Sáenz de la Calzada, I., & Astorqui, J. A.** Exploración planigráfica de la articulación temporo-mandibular. An. españ. odontostomat., 1944, 3: 485-99.—**Schier, M. B. A.** A new technique for radiography of the temporomandibular

articulation. Dent. Items, 1943, 65: 324; 419.—**Steinhardt, G.**, & **Langen, P.** Vergleichende röntgenologische und anatomische Untersuchungen am Kiefergelenk. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1933, 48: 683-708.—**Zanelli, A.** Le proiezioni radiografiche dell'articolazione temporo-mandibolare. Radiol. med., Milano, 1929, 16: 495-9.—**Zimmer, E. A.** Zur Darstellung des normalen Kiefergelenkes im Röntgenbilde. Radiol. Clin., Basel, 1940, 9: 170-82. — Die Röntgenologie des Kiefergelenkes. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1941, 51: 949-83, 27 pl.

— Surgery.

DUFORMENTEL, L. Chirurgie de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. 228p. 8°. Par., 1929.

WETZEL, W. *Der operative Zugang zum Kiefergelenk. 14p. 8°. Freib. i. B., 1932.

Axhausen, G. Die operative Freilegung des Kiefergelenkes. Chirurg, 1931, 3: 713-6. — Erfahrungen über die retroaurikuläre Freilegung des Kiefergelenkes. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1938, 5: 255-9. — Ueber operative Gelenkneubildung am Kiefergelenk. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 776-9.—**Bourguet, J.** La chirurgie curatrice et la chirurgie esthétique portant sur l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. Monde méd., 1930, 40: 109-14, 4 pl.—**Dufourmentel, L.** La chirurgie de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire dans ses rapports avec l'odontostomatologie. Odontologie, Par., 1928, 66: 330-8.—**Finochietto, R.**, & **Turco, N. B.** Articulación temporo-maxilar, anestesia local. Rev. argent. anest., 1939, 1: 16.—**Ginestet, G.**, **Roy & Houpert.** Chirurgie orthopédique de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. Rev. stomat., Par., 1939, 41: 520-32.—**Lindemann, A.** Chirurgie et orthopédie de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. Ibid., 65-77.—**Milch, H.** Bayonet incision for temporomandibular arthroplasty. Am. J. Orthodont., 1938, 24: 287.—**Mondadori, C. F.** O problema da anestesia na cirurgia da articulação temporo-maxilar. An. paul. med. cir., 1941, 42: 227-30.—**Penn, J.** The surgical approach to the temporo-mandibular joint region. Brenthurst Papers, Johannesburg, 1944, No. 6, 1-4.—**Schmidt, G.** Ueber operativen Zugang (Schnittführung) bei Operationen am Kiefergelenke und am oberen Abschnitt des aufsteigenden Kieferastes. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 236: 260-5.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** The surgery of the temporomandibular joint. Surgery, 1939, 5: 697-706.

MANDIBULAR NERVE.

See also **Otic ganglion; Trigemini.**

Fuchs, H. Ueber den Unterkiefer und die Unterkiefernerve (Ramus tertius nervi trigemini et Chorda tympani) der Arrauschildkröte (Podocnemis expansa) nebst Bemerkungen zur Kiefergelenksfrage (ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Unterkiefers der Wirbeltiere und des Nervenverlaufes) Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1931, 94: 206-74, 3 pl.—**Weissblatt, S. N.** Anomalie des Nervus mandibularis und die klinischen Symptome desselben. Zschr. Stomat., 1931, 29: 1126-30.

— Anesthesia.

See also **Anesthetization, dental.**

BORGELL, F. K. *Die historische Entwicklung der Methoden der Mandibularanästhesie. 20p. 8°. Marb., 1933.

DELIJSKI, G. M. *Ueber die verschiedene Lage des aufsteigenden Astes zur Zahnreihe und seine Bedeutung für die Mandibularanästhesie. 19p. pl. 23cm. Marb., 1937.

MEYER, E. *Ist die Mandibularanästhesie zur Betäubung der Pulpen unterer Mahlzähne durch andere Injektionsmethoden zu ersetzen? [Marburg] 41p. 8°. Essen-Kettwig, 1927.

NEHLS, J. *Untersuchungen über die perkutane Injektion am Nervus mandibularis. 24p. 8°. Rost., 1932.

Also Zschr. Stomat., 1933, 31: 690-701.

PURGOLD, W. *Kritische Betrachtungen über die Technik der Mandibularanaesthesia. 14p. 8°. Frankf. a. M., 1931.

SCHMIDT, I. *Ueber die Ausdehnung der analgetischen Zone bei Mandibularanästhesie. 23p. 8°. Marb., 1934.

Angelman, J. The inferior dental injection. Brit. Dent. J., 1945, 79: 31-7.—**Back, H.** Zur Frage der Mandibularanästhesie. Zschr. Stomat., 1924, 22: 579.—**Barri, F.** Anesthésie du nerf maxillaire inférieur au niveau du trou ovale par voie intra-buccale. Rev. stomat., Par., 1943, 44: 97.—**Bonheim, E.** Zu den Modifikationen der Mandibularanästhesie aus dem Jahre 1926. Zschr. Stomat., 1927, 25: 586-96.—**Brownlee, L. R.**, & **Hawley, D. D.** The posterior border of the ramus as a landmark in the mandibular injection. Mod. Dent., Brooklyn, 1939, 6: 6-9.—**Chrapek, E.** Anaesthesia extraoralis nervi mandibularis. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 1: 124-6.—**Debenham, C. M.**

A comparative analysis of mandibular nerve block techniques. Northwest. Univ. Bull., 1940-41, 41: No. 37, 18-20.—**Delayed** mandibular anesthesia. Mod. Dent., Brooklyn, 1943, 10: No. 4, 23.—**Despin.** L'anesthésie tronculaire du nerf maxillaire inférieur au trou ovale; ses indications et sa technique. Rev. stomat., Par., 1922, 24: 630-5.—**Duchange, R.** L'anesthésie tronculaire du nerf maxillaire inférieur au trou ovale par voie buccale. Ibid., 1925, 27: 1315-49.—**Finochietto, R.** Anestesia de los nervios dentario inferior, lingual y bucal por la via sigmoideo-zigomática. Prensa méd. argent., 1940, 27: pt 1, 1069.—**Gottlieb, B.** Einige Bemerkungen zur Technik der Mandibular- und der Tuberanästhesie. Zschr. Stomat., 1937, 35: 1581.—**Hopkins, C. B.** Mandibular injection directly into the center of sulcus. Mod. Dent., Brooklyn, 1939, 6: No. 3, 6.—**Idleman, L. D.** A new technique for mandibular block. Dent. Digest, 1936, 42: 380; 387.—**Jeffries, C. N.** The inferior alveolar injection for fillings. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 77: 153-9.—**Kapper, K.** Zur meiner Modifikation der Mandibular-Anästhesie. Zschr. Stomat., 1927, 25: 1047-53.—**Length** of insertion of needle in mandibular anesthesia. Mod. Dent., Brooklyn, 1943, 10: No. 4, 27.—**Morandi, F.** Le anastomosi vestibolare del nervo naso-palatino e la variante alta del ramo dentale inferiore del nervo alveolare inferiore, nella anestesia locale. Riv. ital. stomat., 1937, 6: 745-50.—**Müller, J. M.** Ueber Mandibularanästhesie. Deut. Mschr. Zahnh., 1925, 43: 822-8.—**Nevin, H. R.** The point of insertion of the needle in the mandibular direct thrust injection. Mod. Dent., Brooklyn, 1940, 7: No. 2, 7-10.—**Nevin, M.** The direct thrust of the needle in a mandibular injection. Ibid., 1935, No. 1, 2-4. — Depth of penetration of the needle in a mandibular injection. Ibid., 1940, 7: No. 2, 18. — Anesthetizing the 6 lower anteriors. Ibid., 1941, 8: 5.—**Phillips, W. H.**, & **Maxmen, H. A.** Anatomical considerations in mandibular block anesthesia for children. Appollonian, Bost., 1942, 17: 131-6.—**Portmann, G.** Anesthésie du nerf maxillaire inférieur au trou ovale. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux, 1921, 42: 21-9.—**Potter, C.** Regional anesthesia with special reference to the mandibular injection. J. dent. belge, 1937, 28: 297-305.—**Raab, E.** Zur Frage der Mandibularanästhesie; Bemerkungen zu diesem Artikel von Dr. Heinrich Back. Zschr. Stomat., 1924, 22: 651.—**Rasmussen, A. T.** Anesthesia through mental foramen. Dent. Items, 1945, 67: 557-64.—**Reignard, E.** Sur la technique de la neurolyse du nerf maxillaire inférieur au trou ovale. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 1413.—**Rose, R. P.** The mandibular injection. Dent. Rays, Pittsb., 1935-36, 11: 14.—**Rowlett, A. E.** Mandibular anesthesia. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1916-17, 10: Sect. Odont., 18-40.—**Saint-Martin, J. M. L.** La anestesia del nervio maxilar inferior por vía bucal. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1936, 24: 450-8.—**Seligman, S. B.** [Practical significance of the laminae pterygospinae in anesthesia R. mandibularis nervi trigemini at the foramen ovale] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1939, No. 3, 25-30.—**Silva, O.** Sobre la anestesia del maxilar inferior practicada con una sola punción. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1941, 29: 511.—**Verlocky, A. E.** [Apodactylic, intra-oral method of mandibular anesthesia] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1938, No. 6, 77-80.—**Vries, J. J. de.** [On intra-oral mandibular anesthesia] Geneesk. gids, 1941, 19: 392-9.—**Weinberger, W.** Ein Hilfsmittel bei der Durchführung der mandibulären Leitungsanästhesie. Zschr. Stomat., 1937, 35: 878.—**Weisbrem, M. M.** [New modification of the apodactyle method of anesthesia at the mandibular foramen] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1941, No. 2, 80-2.—**Weissblatt, S. N.** Anaesthesia des N. mandibularis am Foramen ovale und deren Bedeutung in der chirurgischen Stomatologie. Zschr. Stomat., 1935, 33: 385-400.

— Anesthesia: Complication.

DETTMANN, K. *Ueber Frakturen von Injektionskanülen bei der Mandibular-Anästhesie und deren forensische Bedeutung. 23p. 8°. Münch., 1934.

KNIGGE, F. *Ueber den Bruch der zahnärztlichen Injektionskanüle bei Mandibularanästhesie; dessen Verhütung und Nachprüfung des Materials. 20p. 22cm. Marb., 1936.

SCHLEICHER, E. *Ueber Kanülenbruch bei der Mandibular-Anästhesie [Freiburg] 21p. 21cm. Schramberg (Schwarzwald) 1936.

Axhausen, G. Die Technik der operativen Entfernung der bei der Mandibularanästhesie abgebrochenen Injektionsnadel. Ber. Deut. Ges. Zahn & Heilk. (1936) 1937, 73. Tag., 2. T., 205-9.—**Dvorzhec, I.** [Breaking of the needle in mandibular anesthesia] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1938, No. 2, 97.—**Fiok, R. F.** Swelling in a tuberosity injection. Mod. Dent., Brooklyn, 1943, 10: 25.—**Frank, L.** [Lateral blindness of short duration due to paralysis of the eye muscle, caused by mandibular anesthesia] Tschr. tandheelk., 1935, 42: 102-6.—**Goldberg, S. M.** [Breaking of the needle in mandibular anesthesia] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1938, No. 2, 95.—**Numbness** of chin. Mod. Dent., Brooklyn, 1943, 10: No. 4, 25.

— Disease and injury.

LESLIE, S. W. Trismus due to the involvement of the mandibular nerve. 31p. 23cm. Toronto, 1933.

RÜTH, O. *Ueber die Ursachen der Sensibilitätsstörungen des Nervus mentalis [München] 17p. 8°. Osterhofen, 1931.

SCHWEIGER, O. *Ueber die Mitbeteiligung des Nervus mandibularis bei Zahn- und Kieferaffektionen. 31p. 23cm. Lpz., 1936.

Abmeier, F., & Kleinhaus, E. Die Röntgentherapie der akuten odontogenen Ostitis und Neuritis des Nervus mandibularis. Deut. Zahnh., 1933, H. 86, 56-60.—Ogus, W. I. Jaw is numb. Dent. Surv., 1941, 17: 716.—Vatti, G. Sulla mononeurite del mascellare inferiore nel cavallo. Boll. Soc. eastach., 1930, 28: 155-8.

— Paralysis.

Gilder, R. P. Flaccid mandibular paralysis in the dog. Austral. Vet. J., 1933, 9: 111.

— perforating.

Anderson, C. S. Perforation of lower molar by mandibular nerve. Brit. Dent. J., 1943, 75: 66.—Sheridan, E. Perforation of a lower molar by the mandibular nerve. Ibid., 1941, 71: 387-9.

— Surgery.

Cogswell, W. W. Surgical problems involving the mandibular nerve. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 964-9.—Gross, L. Resection of the mandibular nerve. Dent. Cosmos, 1926, 68: 771.

MANDIBULAR REGION

See also Chin; Face; Jaw; Neck; Submandibular gland, etc.

PORTEL, M. *Les pérимандибулитес au point de vue clinique et médico-légal. 119p. 8°. Lyon, 1935.

Coley, B. L. Infections about the lower jaw. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 116.—Lindenbaum, L. M. Pathogenese und Therapie der Perimandibularphlegmonie Deut. Mschr. Zahnh., 1929, 47: 456-78.—Pordes, F. Indmatio vitalis zur Röntgentherapie bei perimandibulärer Phleg. one. Strahlentherapie, 1926, 22: 550-3.—Rocher, H. Ln Sous-maxillite suppurée gauche à staphylocoques chez un ourisson de 10 mois; guérison par sulfamidothérapie. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1943, 120: 420.—Schultz, L. A consideration of some of the important infections affecting the region of the mandible. Dent. Rev., 1918, 32: 307-17.—Sébileau, P. I flemmoni perimandibolari odontopatici. Stomatologia, Mod., 1921, 19: 168-78.—Les ostéo-phlegmons péri-mandibulaires d'origine dentaire. In: Livre jub. (Hartmann, H.) Par., 1932, 599-609.—Tassman, G. C., & Blumberg, L. S. Migratory abscess of right mandibular area; report of case. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 1821.—Thoma, K. H., Cascario, N. Jr., & Bacevitz, F. J. Submaxillary abscess. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 593-6.

MANDIOCA.

See Cassava.

MANDL, Charles Leopold, 1872-1939.

For obituary see N. Zealand M. J., 1939, 38: 219.

MANDL, Felix, 1892- Theorie und Praxis der Krebskrankheit. 144p. illust. 8°. Wien, W. Maudrich, 1932.

— Paravertebral block in diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy; minor sympathetic surgery. Transl. by Gertrude Kallner. xvii, 330p. illust. tab. diagr. 23cm. N. Y., Grune & Stratton, 1947.

For biography see in Modern M. World (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 117, portr.

For portrait see J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1941, 4: 458. Also Proc. Internat. Coll. Surg. (1941) 1943, 3. Congr., 33.

MANDL, Josef Georg, 1911- *Untersuchungen über die Ursachen des Schwundes des knöchernen Alveolarfortsatzes beim zahnlosen Kiefer mit eigenen Fällen [München] 20p. 8°. Kallmünz, M. Lassleben, 1934.

MANDL, Louis, 1812-81. Hygiène de la voix parlée ou chantée suivie du formulaire pour le traitement des affections de la voix. 2. éd. vii, 308p. 12°. Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1879.

MANDL, Ludwig.

See under Mandl, Louis, in 4. ser.; under Mandl, Ludw. L. in previous series.

MANDLEBAUM, Frederick Samuel, 1876-1926.

For biography see Contr. Tuberc. Nat. Jew. Hosp., Denver, 1926, 7: front., portr.

MANDLER, Benjamin, 1907- *Contribution à l'étude des ruptures spontanées de l'oesophage. 48p. 25cm. Nancy, Grandville, 1934.

MANDOLINI, Hernani, 1892-1945.

For obituary see Sem. méd., B. Air., 1945, 52: pt 2, 155 (Panigazzi, A.)

MANDON, Alfred, 1908- *Les tumeurs chez le mouton; rôle des parasites et des agents infectieux dans la genèse des cancers du poulmon; étude critique [Alfort; Vet.] 95p. illust. 25cm. Par., E. Le François, 1935.

MANDONNET, Maurice, 1906- *Les défauts congénitaux des mouvements de latéralité du globe oculaire avec rétraction; syndrome de Stilling. 67p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1933.

MANDOUL, Albert Roger Henri, 1909- *Le service de santé en campagne au Maroc; l'ambulance No. 2 pendant les opérations de l'Anti-Atlas en 1934. 83p. 25½cm. Bord., Y. Cadoret, Delmas, 1934.

MANDOWSKY, Curt, 1902- *Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Blutzuckerspiegel und Ueberventilationstetanie [Breslau] p.135-46. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1929, 111:

MANDRAGORA.

See also Hyoscyamine; Scopolamine; Solanaceae.

THOMPSON, C. J. S. The mystic mandrake. 253p. 8°. Lond., 1934.

Andel, M. A. van. [Mandradora and anesthesia in the Middle Ages] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 1, 1825-32.—Bargheer, E. Mandradora. In his Eingeweide, Berl., 1931, 108.—Cardini, M. Rileggendo la mandradora. Illust. med. ital., 1928, 10: 39-44.—Germani, G. M. Le mirabili virtù della Mandradora nella tradizione biblica e letteraria. Rass. clin. ter., 1935, 34: Suppl., 223-5.—Herb (The) mandradora, mandrake [drawing] from the Anglo-Saxon manuscript Herbarium of Apuleius Platonicus, ca A. D. 1000-1050. In: Anglosax. Leechcraft (Wellcome, H. S.) Lond., 1912, 56.—Herb (The) mandradora, mandrake [drawing] from a manuscript of the XII century. Ibid., 58.—N., A. O vinho de mandradora. Rev. syniatr., Rio, 1930, 23: 61-3.—Pomeranz, H. Oriental sex drugs: the man-plant. Sexology, N. Y., 1934-35, 2: 4-7.—Stanislas, A. La mandradora est à la mode. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1934, 111: 19.

MANDRAKE.

See also Mandradora; Podophyllum.

Sage, C. E. Mandrake. Pharm. J., Lond., 1944, 99: 5.

MANDRYKA, Peter Vasilievich, 1884-1943. For obituary see Voenn. san. delo, 1943, No. 7, 55, portr. (Riabov, G. Z.)

MANDT, Martin Wilhelm, 1799-1858.

For biography see:

ERICHSEN, F. C. Martin Wilhelm Mandt, 1799-1858. 183p. 8°. Berl., 1936.

Forms H. 10. Abh. Gesch. Med. & Naturwiss. (Diepgen, P. et al.)

MANDUJANO López, Américo Luis. *Rigideces post-traumáticas del hombro [Chile] 108p. 26½cm. Santiago, El Esfuerzo, 1939.

MANECKE, Ernst Günther, 1910- *Beitrag zur Therapie der parathyreoopriven Tetanie bei Hunden mit Calcium-Sandoz [Leipzig] 32p. 8°. Engelsd.-Lpz., C. & E. Vogel, 1934.

MANEFF, Yuriy [M. D., 1934, Genève] *La tuberculose du rein en apparence sain. 30p. 8°. Genève, Impr. du Commerce, 1934.

MANEFF, Wladimir Stephan, 1904- *Ueber die endemische Syphilis in Bulgarien. 22p. 8°. Lpz., H. Arnold, 1934.

MANEGOLD, Otto [M. D., 1924, Göttingen] *Beiträge zur Biologie des Bacillus anthracis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sporenbildung, und ihre Bedeutung für die bakteriologische Milzbranddiagnose [Göttingen] 48p. 8°. Hannover, J. Giesel, 1924.

MANEKE, Martin, 1909— *Blutkörperchen senkungsgeschwindigkeit und Serumtryptophangehalt bei Erkrankungen im Kindesalter [Berlin] 33p. 22½cm. Lpz., Haag-Drugulin, 1936.

MANENKOV, P. V. Хатын-кызлар гигиенасы. 31p. 17cm. Kazan. Tatgostizdat, 1941.

MANERO, Víctor Fernández.
See in 5. ser. **Fernández Manero, Victor.**

MANES, Antonio J. —1943.
For obituary see Arch. oft. B. Aires, 1943, 18: 380, portr. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: 1097.

MANES, Georg [M. D., 1898, Würzburg] Die sexuelle Not unserer Jugend. 4.—6. Aufl. 66p. 18½cm. Lpz., E. Oldenburg, 1923.
Forms H. 3, Kultur- und Zeitfragen.

MANETTI, Luigi.
See **Faes, A.** Guida medica alla fonte semitermale di Comano nel Trentino; coll' analisi fisico-chimica della medesima fonte fatta dal professore dottore Luigi Manetti. 156p. 18½cm. Trento, 1862.

MANETTIA.

See under **Emetine**.
MANEWAL, Hans, 1912— *Zur Frage der Entstehung von Uteruskarzinomen nach Kastrationsbestrahlung [Heidelberg] 28p. 22cm. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1937.

MANFREDI, Felipe J. [M. D., 1926, B. Aires] Antecedentes, títulos y trabajos. 20p. 23cm. B. Air., A. Guidi Buffarini, 1941.

— Injertos paratiroides experimentales y clínicos. 176p. illust. diagr. 26½cm. B. Air., Ferrari hnos., 1943.

MANFREDI, Girolamo di, —1493. Liber de homine et de conservacione sanitatis. Libro de perche [Italian text] 56ff. fol. Bologna, Ugo Rugerius, March 4, 1497. Also another edition. 8p. l., 75 l. 8°. Ancona, Bern. Oliva, March 15, 1512. Also another edition. 75p. 8°. Venezia, Zorzia di Rusconi, 1512.

MANFRONI, Angelo. L'elettrovibratore nella ricerca dei corpi stranieri magnetici. 114p. 8°. Cuneo, P. Oggero, 1918.

MANGABEIRA-ALBERNAZ, Paulo, 1896— Rádiosemiologia do azo temporal; seu valor em clínica. 94p. illust. 26½cm. S. Paulo, Escolas Profiss. Salesianas, 1939.

MANGAN, Hilary, 1915— *Water balance in surgery [Marquette Univ.] 23p. 28cm. Milwaukee, n. p., 1941.
Typewritten.

MANGANARO, C. Il servizio sanitario militare in guerra. 2. ed. xiii, 346p. tab. diagr. 25½cm. Milano, Soc. Editrice Libreria, 1938.

MANGANATE.

See also **Manganese**.

Holluta, J. Der Reaktionsmechanismus der Manganatreduktion und seine Abhängigkeit von der Alkalität. Zschr. phys. Chem., 1923, 106: 276-94. — Manganmanganat als Zwischenprodukt der Manganatreduktion. Ibid., 324-40.
— Die Manganatreduktion durch Formaldehyd. Ibid., 107: 249-69.

— Permanganate.

Collari, N. Azione protettiva del permanganato potassico nell'attacco dell'alluminio in soluzioni di idrato sodico. Boll. sc. Fac. chim. indust., Bologna, 1940, 119-26. — **Doroshewsky, A. G., & Pavlov, G. S.** [Oxidation of organic substances by potassium permanganate] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch., khim. ch., 1915, 47: 1313-26. — **Durau, F.** Ueber Gasbindung am

Kaliumpermanganat. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1931, 156: 195-209. — **Dyrmont, E. I.** [Reaction of potassium permanganate with lead peroxide and sulfuric acid] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch., khim. ch., 1916, 48: 1807-14. — **Ernst, E., & Horváth, G.** Permanganatitration im erwärmten Medium. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 224: 135-44. — **Greifenhagen, W.** Oxydation mehrwertiger Alkohole und ihrer Aldehyde bzw. Ketone durch Kaliumpermanganat in alkalischer Lösung. Ibid., 1910-11, 30: 151. — **Grempe, P. M.** Entzündungsgefahren durch übermangansaures Kali. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1927, n. F., 4: 65. — **Guillaume, A., & Procschell, A.** De l'action du permanganate de potassium sur la spartéine: répercussion sur le dosage de cet alcaloïde. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1937, 44: 475-8. — **Hoffman, W. S.** The photoelectric standardization of potassium permanganate solutions. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1939-40, 25: 970. — **Holluta, J., & Mutschin, A.** Die Kinetik der Permanganatreduktion durch Formaldehyd in neutraler Lösung. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1930, 150: 381-400. — **Inghilleri, G.** Azione del permanganato potassico sull'idrato ammonico. Atti Accad. fisicrit. Siena, 1909, 5. ser., 1: 937-41. — **Just, G., & Kauko, Y.** Kinetische Untersuchung der Einwirkung elementaren Wasserstoffs auf Kaliumpermanganatlösungen (Autoreduktion) Zschr. phys. Chem., 1911, 76: 601-40. — **Lange, B., & Schusterius, C.** Die Lichtabsorption wässriger Kaliumpermanganatlösungen. Ibid., Abt. A, 1932, 159: 295-302. — **Launer, H. F.** The kinetics of the reaction between potassium permanganate and oxalic acid. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1932, 54: 2597-610. — **Lieben, F., & Bauminger, B.** Ueber die Oxydation von Casein und Serumalbumin durch Kaliumpermanganat. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 261: 374-86. — **Polissar, M. J.** The kinetics of the reaction between permanganate and manganous ions. J. Phys. Chem., 1935, 39: 1057-66. — **Przewalski, E. S.** [Oxidizing action of potassium permanganate in alkaline medium, on specific phenylated fatty acids of normal structure] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch., khim. ch., 1917, 49: 567-72. — **Simchen, A.** Recherches physico-chimiques sur les solutions aqueuses de permanganate de potassium. Arch. phys. biol., Par., 1932-33, 10: 1-94, pl. — & **Viés, F.** Notes sur la structure spectrale du permanganate de potasse. Ibid., 21-41. — **Wagner, J.** Die Reaktion zwischen Kaliumpermanganat und Salzsäure unter dem Einflusse von Katalysatoren. Zschr. phys. Chem., 1899, 28: 33-78. — **Walb, T. A., & James, A. E.** Permanganate and cerimetric methods in pharmaceutical assays. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1940, 29: 221-4.

— Permanganate: Pathological effect.

Brandes, K. Vortäuschungen von Magenblutungen mit Kaliumpermanganat. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1930-31, 42: 561. — **Cabanié, G., Decrop, G., & Laforté.** Infarctus utéro-ovarien et nécrose d'un fibrome par injection intra-utérine de permanganate de potasse. Maroc méd., 1939, 19: 322-4. — **Lacassagne, J., & Friess, J. A.** Ulcérations génitales provoquées par du permanganate de potasse dans un but de simulation. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1932, 96: 417-23. — **Mascaretti, M.** A proposito di emorragie genitali da permanganato di potassio. Clin. ostet., 1937, 39: 604-8. — **Taddei, A.** Lesioni vaginali da permanganato di potassio. Rass. ostet., 1940, 49: 61-72. — **Vurchio, G.** Emorragie vaginali da caustici chimici; permanganato di potassio. Ginecologia, Tor., 1938, 4: 258-66.

— Permanganate: Poisoning.

See also **Manganese, Poisoning**.

Tanner, W. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Intoxication mit Kalium hypermanganicum. 38p. 8°. Zür., 1920.

Attix, J. C. A consideration of poisons, with special reference to poisoning by potassium permanganate and a report of two cases. N. York M. J., 1909, 89: 904. — **Carmona, L.** La trasfusione del sangue nei cani avvelenati con permanganato di sodio, introdotto per via endovenosa. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1935, 14: 187-216. — **Cohn, F.** Ueber Vergiftung und Kalium-hypermanganat. Deut. med. Wschr., 1911, 37: 404. — **G., V.** Le traitement de l'intoxication par le permanganate de potassium. Progr. méd., Par., 1937, 872. — **Green, D., & Warr, O. S.** Potassium permanganate poisoning; report of 31 cases. South. M. J., 1941, 34: 1288. — **Henze, C.** Hämolysen durch intermediäre Peroxydbildung. Klin. Wschr., 1938, 17: 24. — **Hoke, E., & Wächter, R.** Akute Vergiftung mit Kaliumpermanganat. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 1558. — **Homma, H.** Ueber einen Fall von tödlicher Kaliumpermanganatvergiftung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 40: 56-61. — **Johnston, C.** Potassium permanganate poisoning; report of fatal case. South. M. J., 1937, 30: 1030. — **Klinefelter, E. W.** Acute potassium permanganate poisoning; report of a case. Am. Med., 1935, 41: 570-2. — **Kuběna, M.** [Resistance of fresh-water fish to potassium permanganate] Zvěř. obzor, 1940, 33: zvěř. rozpr., 42-4. — **Palmieri, V. M.** Gli avvelenamenti acuti da permanganato di potassio. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 1161-70. Also Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1933, 53: 1609-16. — **Riedl, L.** [Parkinsonism as a sequel of acute poisoning with potassium permanganate] Cas. lék. česk., 1938, 77: 774. — **Robin.** Sur un cas d'empoisonnement par le permanganate de potasse. Méd. mod., Par., 1910, 21: 273. — **Strzysowski, C.** L'intoxication par le permanganate de potassium et son traitement. Ann. méd. lég., 1937, 17: 989-93. — **Surat, V. S.** [Syndrome of

parkinsonism in chronic poisoning with potassium permanganate] Sovet. nevropat., 1935, 4: No. 5, 139-44.—**Vargha, P.** [Fatal case of potassium permanganate poisoning] Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: mell., 103. Also German transl. Samml. Vergift., 1938, 9: A, 101-4.—**Willmott, S. G., & Freiman, M.** Potassium permanganate poisoning. Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 58.

— Permanganate: Use.

JONGH, S. E. DE. *Bijdrage tot de pharmacologie van kaliumpermanganaat. 82p. 8°. Amst., 1929.

RASCH, C. The use of potassium permanganate in the treatment of skin diseases. 6p. 8°. Helsin., 1925.

Also Forh. Nord. dermat. foren., 1925, 6: 11-8.

Auregan. Action du permanganate de potasse en poudre sur les tissus vivants fraîchement créautés. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1926, 3. ser., 96: 576-8.—**Beesmes, E.** A propos du permanganate. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1928, 287.—**Carlson, E. R.** Potassium permanganate reduction. Vet. Med., Chic., 1939, 34: 160.—**Cosmao-Dumenez.** Du permanganate de potasse; de ses applications thérapeutiques. J. chim. méd., Par., 1866, 5. ser., 2: 324-36. Also J. méd. Toulouse, 1866, 4. ser., 5: 26-30.—**Favrot, C.** De l'emploi de l'hyperpermanganate de potasse. J. chim. méd., Par., 1866, 5. ser., 2: 475-8.—**Fernel, P., & Pellerat, J.** L'application du permanganate porphyrisé dans les interventions dermatologiques. In: Année méd. prat., Par., 1939, 18: 118-22.—**Gins, H. A.** Eine billige Modifikation des Permanganatverfahrens. Desinfektion, Berl., 1912, 5: 155-68.—**Graeger** [Potassium permanganate] Pharm. tid., Kbh., 1866, 5: 56.—**Guyon.** Intoxication par le permanganate de potasse. Centre méd. pharm., Gannat, 1909-10, 15: 265.—**Hatcher, R. A.** The antidotal action of potassium permanganate. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 502-4.—**Junikov, F. J.** [Poisoning with opium and morphine treated with potassium permanganate solution] Vrach. delo, 1927, 10: 677.—**Kaplan, L.** [Histological changes in the skin due to applications of 10% water solution of potassium permanganate] Sovet. khir., 1934, 6: 230-2.—**Lipp, H.** Wenig bekannte, billige und vorteilhafte Verwendung von Kaliumpermanganat zu diagnostischen Zwecken. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1120.—**Matubara, T.** Ueber den Kaliumpermanganatverbrauch einiger organischer Substanzen im Wasser. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto, 1940, 28: 563-78.—**Mysch, V.** [Potassium permanganate as substitute of iodine in disinfection of the skin of the operation area] Sovet. khir., 1934, 6: 224-30.—**Nag, C. H.** A case of snake bite treated with Pot. permanganate. Hosp. Assist., Kolhapur, 1915, 10: 79-81.—**Panja, G., & Ghosh, S. K.** Lethal action of potassium permanganate on Vibrios. Ind. M. Gaz., 1943, 78: 288-91.—**Permanganate** de potassium en agriculture. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1939, 46: suppl., p. xxii.—**Permanganate** de potassium comme traitement d'hiver pour les arbres fruitiers. Ibid., suppl., p. xii.—**Ponchia, F.** Ricerche sul permanganato di potassa. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1869, 18: 193.—**[Potassium permanganate and its therapeutic application]** Pharm. tid., Kbh., 1868, 7: 260-2.—**Rogers, L.** Further results of the local permanganate of potash treatment of snake bites. Tr. Bombay M. Congr., 1909, 255-9.—**Sabbatani, L.** Note farmacologica sui permanganati. Boll. Soc. ital. biol., 1927, 2: 1042.—**Azione farmacologica del permanganato di sodio.** Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1928, 12: 50-76.—**Seligmann, E.** Der Wert des Kaliumpermanganats für die in Palästina übliche Desinfektion von Vegetabilien. Fol. med. int. orient., 1936, 2: 286-9.—**Stévenel, L.** Le bleu au permanganate de potasse. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1918, 11: 870.—**Tzanck, A., & Sidi, E.** L'application du permanganate de potassium porphyrisé dans les interventions dermatologiques. J. méd. chir., Par., 1938, 109: 62-6.—**Van Den Branden, F., & Geens, J.** Le permanganate de potasse en solution ou l'eau vinaigrée exercent-ils une action épuratrice sur les crudités? Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1938, 18: 297.—**Veyrières & Valette.** Le permanganate de potassium; les oxydants. Paris méd., 1926, 59: 521-3.—**Zundel, A.** Du permanganate de potasse; effets et usages en médecine vétérinaire. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1868, 24: 245-64.

MANGANESE.

See also Manganate; Manganese industry.

HADFIELD, R. A. Manganese-steel; manganese in its application to metallurgy; some newly discovered properties of iron and manganese. 129p. 8°. Lond., 1888.

Repr. from Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1888, 93:

Murata, K. J. Exchangeable manganese in river and ocean muds. Am. J. Sc., 1939, 237: 725-35.—**Murdock, T. G.** Manganese in North Carolina. J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc., 1941, 57: 206.—**Riou, P., & Delorme, J.** De la présence du manganèse dans le sucre d'érable et de canne. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 200: 1132.—**Zviagincev, O. E.** Content of nickel and cobalt in the manganese ores of Chiatura (Georgia) C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1942, 36: 180.

Biology.

See also other subheadings.

GALLAGHER, P. H., & WALSH, T. The influence of manganese on the growth of cereals. p.187-200. 29cm. Dubl., 1943.

Forms No. 11, Sect. B, v.49, Proc. R. Irish Acad.

Amdur, M. O., Norris, L. C., & Heuser, G. F. The need for manganese in bone development by the rat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1945, 59: 254.—**Arens, K.** Manganablagerungen bei Wasserpflanzen als Folge des physiologisch polarisierten Massenaustausches. Protoplasma, Lpz., 1938, 30: 104-29.—**Bertrand, G.** Sur l'importance physiologique du manganèse et d'autres éléments contenus dans les organismes à l'état de traces. Erg. Vitam. Hormonforsch., 1939, 2: 192-212.—**& Nakamura, H.** Recherches sur l'importance du manganèse pour les animaux. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1935, 17: 81-7. Also Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1935, 54: 421-7.—**Bishop, W. B. S.** The distribution of manganese in plants, and its importance in plant metabolism. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1928, 5: 125-41.—**Brière, P.** Taux et répartition du manganèse dans le grain de blé. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 198: 504-6.—**Caskey, C. D., Gallup, W. D., & Norris, L. C.** The need for manganese in the bone development of the chick. J. Nutrit., 1939, 17: 407-17.—**Chornock, C., Guerrant, N. B., & Dutcher, R. A.** Effect of manganese on calcification in the growing rat. Ibid., 1942, 23: 445-58.—**Dubuisson, M.** Recherches sur la répartition du manganèse chez les végétaux. Ann. physiol., Par., 1929, 5: 845-56.—**Gallup, W. D., & Norris, L. C.** Studies of the perosis-preventing properties of manganese. J. Biol. Chem., 1937, 119: p. xxxvi.—**Guseva, K. A.** [Effect of manganese on the development of algae] Mikrobiologia, Moskva, 1937, 6: 292-307.—**Hamamoto, E.** Studies on the relation between B₁₂-avitaminosis and manganese; the effect of manganese upon the glycolytic ferment-systems. Orient. J. Dis. Inf., 1935, 18: 57-80.—**Kayser, E., & Marchand, H.** Influence des sels de manganèse sur la fermentation alcoolique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1907, 144: 574.

Influence des sels de manganèse sur les levures alcooliques. Ibid., 1907, 145: 343-5.—**Leonardi, P.** Contributo allo studio dell'azione del manganese nella vita vegetale. Riv. biol., 1932, 14: 469-92; 1933, 15: 235-52.—**McCarrison, R.** Effect of manganese on growth. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1927) 1928, 7. Congr., 3: 343. Also Ind. J. M. Res., 1926-27, 14: 641-8.—**Marzetti, F.** Ricerche sul manganese in biologia. Rass. clin. ter., 1935, 34: 271-85.—**Miller, L., & Mitchell, H. S.** Correlation of copper and manganese content of plants and mineral additions to the soil. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1931, 7: 252-7.—**Nag, N. C.** The significance of the presence of manganese in plants. Tr. Bose Res. Inst. Calcutta (1932-33) 1934, 8: 179-94.—**Norris, L. C., Heuser, G. F., & Combs, G. F.** A study of the function of manganese in bone formation. Annual Rep. New York Coll. Agr., 1941, 54: 162.—**Olsen, C.** Ueber die Manganaufnahme der Pflanzen. Biochem. Zschr., 1934, 269: 329-48.—**Pollacci, E., & Falaschi, E.** Sul manganese come elemento integrale del sangue, del latte e delle uova. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1874, 23: 297-310.—**Rudra, M. N.** Die Rolle des Mangans bei der biologischen Ascorbinsäure-synthese. Biochem. Zschr., 1939, 301: 238-44.—**Role of manganese in the biological synthesis of ascorbic acid.** Nature, Lond., 1939, 144: 868.—**Saeger, A.** Manganese and the growth of Lemnaceae. Am. J. Bot., 1933, 20: 234-45, 2 pl.—**Samuel, C., & Piper, C. S.** Manganese as an essential element for plant growth. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1929, 16: 493-524, 3 pl.—**Skinner, J. T.** The effect of a high intake of manganese on the growth of rats. J. Nutrit., 1932, 5: 451.—**& McHargue, J. S.** Effect of manganese intake upon concentration of bisulfite-binding substances in blood. Am. J. Physiol., 1944, 141: 647-50.—**Smith, E. L., & Bergmann, M.** The activation of intestinal peptidases by manganese. J. Biol. Chem., 1941, 135: 789.—**Tang, Yü-Wei, & Yao Yuan.** The induction of Avena curvature by manganese. Sc. Rec., Chungking, 1942, 1: 223-9.—**Vairel, J. G. J.** Le rôle biologique du manganèse (d'après les travaux des biologistes américains) Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1934, 101: 765-78.—**Wachtel, L. W., Elvehjem, C. A., & Hari, E. B.** Studies on the physiology of manganese in the rat. Am. J. Physiol., 1943, 140: 72-82.—**Walbum, L. E.** Die Einwirkung des Mangans auf die Fähigkeit des Organismus, Giftstoffe bakterieller oder anderer Natur unschädlich zu machen (abzubauen) Acta path. microb. scand., 1944, 21: 3-19.—**Weis, F.** [Experiments of culture in various nutritive solutions, with special reference to the importance of manganese and hydrogen ion concentration] Aarskr. Vet. Landbohøjsk., Kbh., 1919, 239-80.—**Wester, D. H.** Ueber das Vorkommen und die Bedeutung von Mangan in Pflanzen. In: Festschr. 70. Geburtstag. Alexander Tschirch, Lpz., 1926, 321-5.

Chemical and physical properties.

See also subheadings (Fluorescence; radioactive, etc.)

Campbell, A. N., & Brown, E. A. The action of carbon dioxide and of carbon monoxide on manganese. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1938, 60: 3055-60.—**Elliott, N.** The crystal structure of manganese diselenide and manganese ditelluride. Ibid., 1937, 59: 1958-62.—**Elson, R. G., Smith, H. G., & Wilhelm, J. O.** The specific heat of manganese from 16° to 22° K.

Canad. J. Res., 1940, 18: sect. A, 83-9.—**Fischer, V. M.** [Separation of manganese from alkali and alkaline-earth metals]. J. Russ. fiz. khim. obshch., khim. ch., 1914, 46: 1519-26.—**Geloso, M.** Sur un mécanisme de l'électrolyse des sels de manganèse. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, 202: 1573.—**Kelley, K. K.** The specific heats at low temperatures of manganese, manganous selenide, and manganous telluride. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1939, 61: 203-7.—**Main, R. K., & Schmidt, C. L. A.** The combination of divalent manganese with certain proteins, amino acids, and related compounds. J. Gen. Physiol., 1935, 19: 127-47.—**Muir, M. M. P.** Permanganic acid. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1907, 1485-9.—**Sieverts, A., & Moritz, H.** Mangan und Wasserstoff. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1937, 180: 249-63.—**Southard, J. C., & Moore, G. E.** High-temperature heat content of Mn_2O_4 , $MnSiO_3$, and Mn_2O_3 . J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1942, 64: 1769.—**Southard, J. C., & Shomate, C. H.** Heat of formation and high-temperature heat content of manganous oxide and manganous sulfate; high-temperature heat content of manganese. Ibid., 1940-41.—**Von Stein, P.** Manganese. In his Organ. Reagents, Brooklyn, 1942, 121-4.—**Warburg, O.** Wirkung der Blausäure auf die katalytische Wirkung des Mangans. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 233: 245.

colloidal.

Faludi, F. Therapeutische Versuche mit stabilisiert-kolloidaler Mangandioxydlösung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 58: 370; passim.—**Skovorov, W. N.** Ueber die Oxydations- und Reduktionsreaktionen der kolloid gelösten Stoffe; Reduktion des kolloiden Mangandioxyds. Kolloid Zschr., 1935, 72: 203-5.—**Watt, W. G.** Colloidal manganese in acne and psoriasis. Clin. M. & S., 1940, 47: 282-5.

Compounds.

See also **Manganate**; also other subheadings.

Blanchard, A. A., & Magnusson, F. S. Manganese nitrosyl cyanide salts. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1941, 63: 2236.—**Ewing, W. W., & Rasmussen, H. E.** The temperature-composition relations of the binary system manganous nitrate-water. Ibid., 1942, 64: 1443-5.—**Glick, C. F.** Vapor pressure-temperature relations and heats of solution and dilution of the binary system manganous nitrate-water. Ibid., 1945-9.—**Nevin, T. E.** The band spectrum of manganese hydride, MnH ; structure of the $\lambda 5677$ and $\lambda 6237$ bands. Proc. R. Irish. Acad., 1942-43, 48: sect. A, 1-42, 3 pl.—**Stout, J. W., & Adams, H. E.** Magnetism and the third law of thermodynamics; the heat capacity of manganous fluoride from 13 to 320° K. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1942, 64: 1535-8.

Deficiency.

See also subheadings (Metabolism; Nutritional aspect) also **Fetus, Disease; Perosis**, etc.

Barnes, L. E. L., Sperting, G., & Maynard, L. A. Bone development in the albino rat on a low manganese diet. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1941, 46: 562-5.—**Boyer, P. D., Shaw, J. H., & Phillips, P. H.** Studies on manganese deficiency in the rat. J. Biol. Chem., 1942, 143: 417-25.—**Caskey, C. D., & Norris, L. C.** Micromelia in adult fowl caused by manganese deficiency during embryonic development. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1940, 44: 332-5.—**Daniels, A. L., & Everson, G. J.** The relation of manganese to congenital debility. J. Nutrit., 1935, 9: 191-203.—**Jardine, J. T.** Manganese; plant poison which plants must have to live and grow. Agr. News, Wilmington, 1935, 3: 1-3.—**Johnson, S. R.** Studies with swine on rations extremely low in manganese. J. Animal Sci., 1943, 2: 14-22.—**Johnson, S. R.** Studies with swine on low-manganese rations of natural foodstuffs. Ibid., 1944, 3: 136-42.—**Mohamed, M. S., & Greenberg, D. M.** A tracer study with Mn^{56} on chicks with perosis produced by a synthetic manganese deficient diet. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1943, 54: 197-200.—**Orent, E. R., & McCollum, E. V.** Effects of deprivation of manganese in the rat. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 92: 651-78.—**Shiis, M. E., & McCollum, E. V.** Further studies on the symptoms of manganese deficiency in the rat and mouse. J. Nutrit., 1943, 26: 1-19.—**Smith, S. E., Medlicott, M., & Ellis, G. H.** Manganese deficiency in the rabbit. Arch. Biochem., N. Y., 1944-45, 4: 281-9.—**Twyman, E. S.** Manganese deficiency in oats. Nature, Lond., 1943, 152: 216.—**Walsh, T.** Susceptibility of grasses to manganese deficiency. Ibid., 1945, 155: 429.

Determination.

Alexander, J. C. A method for the determination of manganese in cast iron and pig iron. Chemist Analyst, 1936, 25: 57.—**Austin, G. J.** An improved manganese separation for the phosphate method and for general use. Analyst, Lond., 1943, 68: 274.—**Cl.** Sopra un nuovo metodo per riconoscere tracce di manganese in presenza di ferro nell'acqua. Riv. ingegn. san., 1905, 1: 132.—**Costeanu, N. D.** Contribution à la recherche et le dosage du manganèse dans les plantes. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1937, 5, ser., 4: 1800-3.—**Crippen, R. C.** Determination of manganese as manganous ammonium phosphate monohydrate. Chemist Analyst, 1940, 29: 54.—**Deniges, G.** Etude sur la réaction permanganique du manganèse et sur une nouvelle technique permettant de la réaliser en milieu fortement chloruré tel que les eaux marines. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1932, 4, ser. 51: 380-4.—**Gerlach, W., & Ruthardt, K.** Elementarnachweis im Gewebe; die quantitative spek-

tralanalytische Bestimmung von Mangan im Gewebe. Virchow's Arch., 1934, 292: 52-4.—**Gilbert, R.** The detection of manganese in presence of chlorides. Analyst, Lond., 1941, 66: 450.—**Gruzewska, G., & Roussel, G.** La recherche du manganèse dans les tissus organiques; le manganèse dans le foie foetal au cours de son développement. Bull. Soc. chim. biol. Par., 1939, 21: 730-6.—**McCrackan, R. F., & Passamaneck, E.** Manganese in urine; its detection and determination. Arch. Path., Chic., 1926, 1: 585-7.—**McKenna, A. G.** The precipitation of manganese as ammonium manganous phosphate. Techn. Q., Bost., 1890, 3: 333-7.—**Macri, V.** Le titolazioni acidimetriche in presenza di sali manganosi. Boll. chim. farm., 1934, 73: 640.—**Malaprade, L.** Contribution au dosage du manganèse dans les produits ferreux. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1932, 4, ser., 51: 241-348.—**Marangoni, P.** Le titolazioni acidimetriche in presenza di sali manganosi. Boll. chim. farm., 1934, 73: 361-3.—**Mühlenbach, V.** Zur Bestimmung geringster Manganmengen in chlorid- und kiesel-säure-reichen Wässern. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1938, 76: 254-8.—**Mueller, A. S.** An improved persulfate, arsenite method for the determination of manganese. Chemist Analyst, 1940, 29: 78.—**Neelakantam, K.** Gravimetric determination of manganese with 8-hydroxyquinoline. Current Sci., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 21.—**Ray, T. W.** A microchemical method for the determination of manganese by oxidation with potassium persulfate; a critical study of the persulfate method. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1937-38, 23: 1304-10.—**Ray, T. W.** The determination of manganese in organic material containing large amounts of calcium and chlorides; the determination of manganese in the mouse and in milk. J. Biol. Chem., 1940, 134: 677-81.—**Rossi, A., & Pontecorvo, M.** Determinazione di piccole quantità di manganese in materiale biologico. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1941, 16: 439.—**Rubio Arce, M. O.** Estudio del método de Volhard para la determinación del Mn. Rev. quim. farm., Santiago, 1944, 2: No. 14, 2-9.—**Sandell, E. B.** Manganese. In his Colorimetr. Determ. Metals, N. Y., 1944, 312-9.—**Scott, F. W.** Determination of manganese in iron alloys, ores, and slags; review of methods with bibliography. Chemist Analyst, 1938, 27: 28; 52.—**Smith, G. S.** The determination of manganese by means of 8-hydroxyquinoline in presence of magnesium. Analyst, Lond., 1939, 64: 787-91.—**Smith, J. B., & Deszyck, E. J.** Determination of manganese in stock feeds. Ibid., 1942, 67: 69 (Abstr.).—**Thompson, T. G., & Wilson, T. L.** The occurrence and determination of manganese in sea water. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1935, 57: 233-6.—**Tomíček, O., & Kalný, J.** Volumetric determinations in strongly alkaline solutions; the titration of manganese with ferricyanide. Ibid., 1909-11.—**Wiese, A. C., & Johnson, B. C.** A new method for the microdetermination of manganese in biological materials. J. Biol. Chem., 1939, 127: 203-9.

Fluorescence and luminescence.

Conn, B. E., & Lind, S. C. Luminescence and color excited by radium in zinc borate glasses which contain manganese. J. Phys. Chem., 1938, 42: 441-52.—**Linwood, S. H., & Weyl, W. A.** The fluorescence of manganese in glasses and crystals. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1942, 32: 443-53.—**Randall, J. T.** The fluorescence of compounds containing manganese. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., ser. A, 1939, 170: 272-93, pl.

hydroxide $[Mn(OH)_2]$

Fox, R. K., Swinehart, D. F., & Garrett, A. B. The equilibria of manganese hydroxide, $Mn(OH)_2$, in solutions of hydrochloric acid and sodium hydroxide. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1941, 63: 1779-82.—**Näslänen, R.** Die potentiometrische Bestimmung des Löslichkeitsproduktes von Mangandihydroxyd. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1942, 191: 54-64.—**Nichols, A. R., Jr., & Walton, J. H.** The autoxidation of manganous hydroxide. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1942, 64: 1866-70.

Metabolism.

See also other subheadings (Biology; Nutritional aspect)

Born, H. J., Timoféeff-Ressowsky, H. A., & Wolf, P. M. Versuche über die Verteilung des Mangans im tierischen Organismus mit $^{56}_{25}Mn$ als Indikator. Naturwissenschaften, 1943, 31: 246.—**Bradley, H. C.** Manganese, a normal element in the tissues of the fresh water clams *Unio* and *Anodonta*. J. Biol. Chem., 1907-08, 3: 151-7.—**Dubuisson, M., & Thomas, F.** Recherches sur la distribution du manganèse chez quelques mammifères. Ann. physiol., Par., 1929, 5: 857-63.—**Dubuisson, M., & Van Heuvelzwyn, J.** Nouvelles recherches sur la répartition du manganèse chez les mollusques. Arch. internat. physiol., Liège, 1930-31, 33: 86-91.—**Everson, G. J., & Daniels, A. L.** A study of manganese retentions in children. J. Nutrit., 1934, 8: 497-502.—**Foa, A.** Ricerche sulla concentrazione del manganese nel latte umano. Lattante, 1934, 5: 273-6.—**Gruzewska, Z., & Roussel, G.** La manganèse dans le foie embryonnaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 126: 965.—**Hamamoto, E.** Studies on the relation between B_1 avitaminosis and manganese; on the distribution and the influences of manganese concerning the B_1 -avitaminosis. Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto, 1935, 18: 21-55.—**Nilsson, R., Alm, F., & Burström, D.** Mangan als Vertreter für Magnesium im Betriebsstoffwechsel und im Baustoffwechsel der Zelle. Arch. Mikrob., 1941-42, 12: 353-76.—**Perla, D., & Sandberg, M.** Relation of man-

ganese to vitamin B₁. Arch. Path., Chic., 1939, 28: 765.—**Ray, T. W., & Deysach, L. J.** Storage of manganese by thyroid; effect on oxygen consumption of the guinea pig. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1942, 51: 228.—**Schwartz, A., Dodel, P., & Dastuge, G.** Contribution à l'étude pharmacodynamique du manganèse; recherches sur l'animal et les organes isolés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1942, 136: 174-6.—**Urechia, C. J., Pamfil, G., & Retezeanu.** Le manganèse sanguin dans quelques affections nerveuses. Paris méd., 1934, 93: 330.—**Van Heuverswyn, J.** Sur la teneur élevée en manganèse des branchies d'Anodonta cygnea. Arch. internat. physiol., Liège, 1930, 32: 423-6.—**Vincent, D., & Jullien, A.** Répartition du manganèse chez *Helix pomatia*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1941, 135: 1659.—**Wilgus, H. S., jr, & Patton, A. R.** Factors affecting manganese utilization in the chicken. J. Nutr., 1939, 18: 35-45.

Nutritional aspect.

See also subheading Deficiency.

Di Dio, L. J. A. O manganês em alimentos brasileiros. Hospital, Rio, 1943, 24: 381-8.—**Mauri, A. C.** Considerações sobre o teor em manganês do feijão e do arroz. Fol. clin. biol., S. Paulo, 1941, 13: 111-5.—**Forman, J.** The importance in nutrition of manganese. Ohio M. J., 1943, 39: 553.—**Insko, W. M., jr, Lyons, M., & Martin, J. H.** The quantitative requirement of the growing chick for manganese. J. Nutr., 1938, 15: 621-7.—**Kemmerer, A. R., Elvehjem, C. A., & Hart, E. B.** Studies on the relation of manganese to the nutrition of the mouse. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 92: 623-30.—**McLester, J. S.** Manganese. In his Nutr. & Diet. 4. ed. Phila., 1943, 118.—**Moura Campos, F. de.** Teor em manganês de alguns alimentos brasileiros. An. paul. med. cir., 1941, 42: 429.—**Newcomb, C., & Sankaran, G.** The manganese in food-stuffs. Ind. J. M. Res., 1928-29, 16: 788-98.—**Norris, L. C., Heuser, G. F. [et al.]** A study of the role of manganese in the nutrition of poultry. Annual Rep. New York Coll. Agr., 1941, 54: 162.—**Peterson, W. H., & Skinner, J. T.** Distribution of manganese in foods. J. Nutr., 1931, 4: 419-26.—**Richards, M. B.** Manganese in relation to nutrition. Biochem. J., Lond., 1930, 24: 1572-90.—**Rudra, M. N.** Manganese hunger in animals. Nature, Lond., 1944, 153: 111.—**Trace** elements in nutrition; manganese. Borden's Rev. Nutr. Res., 1944, 5: No. 1, 1-10.—**Wachtel, L. W.** Physiology of manganese in the nutrition of the rat. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1944, 8: 36.—**Wilcke, H. L.** Manganese. In: Dis. Poultry (Biester, H. E., & Devries, L.) Ames, 1943, 156-9.

oxalate.

Cartledge, G. H., & Ericks, W. P. Oxalato complex compounds of trivalent manganese. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1936, 58: 2061-5.—**Equilibrium** between the trioxalato-manganate and dioxalato-diaquomanganate ions. Ibid., 2065-9.—**An oxalato complex** of quadrivalent manganese. Ibid., 2069-72.—**Volmer, M., & Seydel, G.** Ueber die Entwässerungsgeschwindigkeit des Manganooxalat-Dihydrats. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1937, 179: 153-71.

oxide.

Faludi, F. [Effect of manganese dioxide therapy] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 735-9.—**Geloso, M.** Sur la formation anodique du bioxyde de manganèse; les différents modes d'oxydation. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1936, 5. ser., 3: mém., 2231-6.—**Kelley, K. K., & Moore, G. E.** Specific heats at low temperatures of manganese carbide and manganese dioxide. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 782-5.—**Kharakhonin, F., & Elovich, S.** Ueber den Mechanismus der CO-Oxydation an MnO₂; Adsorption von CO und CO₂ an MnO₂ bei niedrigen Drucken. Acta phys. chim. URSS, 1936, 5: 325-54.—**Le Blanc, M., & Wehner, G.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Manganoxido. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1934, 168: 59-78.—**Moore, G. E.** Heat content of manganese dioxide and carbonate at high temperatures. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 1398.—**Shomate, C. H.** Heats of formation of manganomanganic oxide and manganese dioxide. Ibid., 785-90.

Pharmacology.

See also subheading Therapeutic use.

Barbera, I. Azione dei sali di manganese sui leucociti circolanti. Gior. batt. immunit., 1930, 5: 1781-3.—**Bargero, A.** Il manganese introdotto per via endovenosa e gastrica. Bull. sc. med. Bologna, 1906, 8. ser., 6: 199-214.—**Benedetti, L.** Ricerche chimiche e farmacologiche sul manganese. Ibid., 15-31.—**Bernheim, F., & Bernheim, M. L. C.** Note on the action of manganese and some other metals on the oxidation of certain substances by liver. J. Biol. Chem., 1939, 128: 79-82.—**Caliebe, F. W.** Zur Kenntnis der Kreislaufwirkung des zweiwertigen Mangans. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 20: 463-75.—**Cowley, R. C.** Manganese. Australas. J. Pharm., 1929, n. ser., 10: 112.—**Cremer, H. D., & Schweitzer, A.** Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des zweiwertigen Mangans auf das Froschherz. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1932, 24: 65-74.—**Dastuge, G., & Thonier, M.** Sur quelques propriétés pharmacodynamiques du manganèse. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1941, 48: 354-62.—**Kitagawa, S.** Pharmakologische Studien über die Manganverbindungen; über die Wirkungen einiger Nervengifte auf die isolierten Organe der wiederholt mit Mangan vorbe-

handelten Tiere. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1939-40, 12: Proc., 52-4.—**Langecker, H.** Mangan. In: Handb. exp. Pharm. (Heffter) 1934, 3: 1287-400.—**Lumière, A., & Grange, R. H.** Mode d'action des sels de manganèse dans l'immunisation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 261-3.—**Petrányi, G.** Mangan hatása a keringő vérmennyiségre és annak alkotó elemeire. Magy. orv. arch., 1933, 34: 206-15. Also German transl. Fol. haemat., 1933, 50: 443-53.—**Phillips, C. D. F.** A contribution to the pharmacological actions and therapeutic uses of manganese. Med. Brief, 1907, 35: 583-92.—**Piotrowski, G. L.** The therapeutic action of manganese salts. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 126: 490.—**Sabbatani, L.** Azione farmacologica comparata del cloruro, carbonato e fosfato di manganese. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 268-70. Also Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1931-32, 16: 141-59.—**Sendrail, M., Vincent, D., & Garric, P.** Données expérimentales sur la valeur thérapeutique du manganèse en pathologie hépatique. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1943, 18: 157-64.—**Sharpless, G. R.** The effect of manganese on liver tumor induction by p-dimethylaminobenzene. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1945, 4: 162.—**Skinner, J. T., Peterson, W. H., & Steenbock, H.** Ueber die Wirkung von Mangan und Pflanzensache auf das Wachstum und die Hämoglobinsynthese. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 250: 392.

Pharmacology: Preparations.

Jacobsen, C. Nouveau succat au manganèse. J. chim. méd., Par., 1866, 5. ser., 2: 63.—**L., J.** Tannate manganique, formules de M. Vincenzo Fresini Marietta. Ibid., 1865, 5. ser., 1: 402.—**Main, R. K., & Schmidt, C. L. A.** Studies on the combination of manganese with certain amino acids and related compounds. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1931, 28: 830.—**Normet, L.** Le citrate de manganèse en thérapeutique. Paris méd., 1926, 61: 102.—**Pavesi, C.** Del citrato di protossido di manganese e di ammoniaca. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1870, 19: 404-7.—**Pearce, C. T., & Valke, L. E.** Further report on manganese butyrate in skin affections. J. Med., Cincin., 1931, 12: 484.—**Schweitzer, A.** Silbermanganit (Simanit) in der Wundbehandlung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 1175.—**Steiner, Ueber Silbermanganit (Simanit) eine neue komplexe Verbindung von Silber und Mangan Ag₂O₂MnO₂. Ther. Gegenwart, 1935, 76: 162-5.—**Watt, L. A.** Manganese glycerophosphate; changes in assay process. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1938-39, 7: 327.**

Poisoning.

See also Manganese industry, Poisoning.

JUDE, A. V. G. *Contribution à l'étude des intoxications chroniques par le manganèse. 118p. 8° Par., 1934.

Ansola, J., Uiberrall, E., & Escudero, E. La intoxicación por manganese en Chile (estudio sobre 64 casos). Rev. méd. Chile, 1944, 72: 229-311.—**Aizawa, R.** Ueber einen Sektionsfall von chronischer Manganvergiftung. Tr. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1927, 1: Int. Med., 173-91, 2 pl.—**Badier, E. W.** Manganepneumonie. Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1937, 43: 75-81.—**Becker, J. E., & McCollum, E. V.** Toxicity of MnCl₂·4H₂O when fed to rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1938, 38: 740-2.—**Blumberg, H., Shelling, D. H., & Jackson, D. A.** The production of manganese rickets in rats. J. Nutr., 1938, 16: 317-24.—**Büttner, H. E.** Erkrankungen durch Mangan und seine Verbindungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lungenentzündungen. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1940, 58: 1-28.—**Canavan, M. M., Cobb, S., & Drinker, C. K.** Chronic manganese poisoning; report of a case, with autopsy. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1934, 32: 501-12, pl.—**Caso, G.** Il glitugazione ridotto del sangue nel manganismo sperimentale. Fol. med. Nap., 1933, 19: 163-8.—**Cervinska, F.** Pharmacologie et toxicologie du manganèse. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 262-4.—**Charles, J. R.** Manganese toxemia; with special reference to the effects of liver feeding. Brain, Lond., 1927, 50: 30-43.—**Chilla, A.** Modificazioni del potere fagocitario nel manganismo acuto e cronico sperimentale. Fol. med., Nap., 1933, 19: 683-91.—**Chronic** manganese poisoning; a review. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1940, 55: 1041-3.—**De Lisi, L.** Sull'avvelenamento cerebrale cronico da manganese. Riv. pat. nerv., 1939, 54: 349-87.—**Duvoir, M., & Desoille, H.** Intoxication par le manganèse et maladie de Basedow. In: Année méd. prat., Par., 1939, 18: 295.—**Gärtner, H.** Die chronischen Schädigungen durch Mangan und ihre Bekämpfung. Ther. Gegenwart, 1941, 82: 25-9.—**Chronic** manganese poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1149 (Abstr.).—**Grewel, F., & Sassen, E.** [On manganese encephalopathy] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 5464-71.—**Grünstein, A. M., & Popowa, N.** Experimentelle Manganvergiftung. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1929, 87: 742-55.—**Handovsky, H., Schulz, H., & Staemmler, M.** Ueber akute und chronische Schwermetallvergiftungen; Manganvergiftung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1925-26, 90: 265-80, 3 pl.—**Hermosilla Diaz, F., & Roa, A.** Consideraciones y observaciones clínicas de la intoxicación crónica por manganese. Rev. méd. Chile, 1942, 70: 929-8.—**Hilpert, P.** Die chronische Manganvergiftung. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 522-6.—**Horvitz, I., & Uiberrall, E.** Consideraciones neuropsiquiátricas sobre la intoxicación manganésica. Rev. neur., B. Air., 1944, 9: 1-31.—**Jaksch, R. von.** Ueber Manganitoxikosen und Manganphobie. Münch. med. Wechr., 1907, 54: 969-72.—**Ueber** chronische Manganitoxikosen. Verh. Kongr. inn. med., 1907, 24: 99-107.—**Kaffman, M., & Donoso, S.** Sobre un caso de posible intoxicación

crónica por manganeso. Rev. méd. Chile, 1942, 70: 708-12.—**Kaffman, M., Oyarzun, J., & Concha, E.** Dos casos de intoxicación crónica por manganeso. Ibid., 892-5.—**Kawamura, R., Ikuta, H.** [et al.] Intoxication by manganese in well water. Kitasato Arch., 1941, 18: 145-69, 2 pl.—**Labeyrie & Planque, R.** Contribution à l'étude du manganisme chronique. Ann. méd. lég., 1935, 15: 62-6.—**Lemos, A. C.** Recherches toxicologiques expérimentales sur le manganèse. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1938, 1: 119-23. Also J. pharm. chim., Par., 1939, 8. ser., 30: 206-13.—**Loebe, C. V.** Ueber Manganismus, insbesondere über den Hahnentritt. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1936, 47: 220.—**Lyon-Caen, L., & Jude, A.** Un cas d'intoxication chronique par le bioxyde de manganèse; parkinsonisme manganique. Ann. méd. lég., 1934, 14: 511-7. — Intoxication chronique par les composés du manganèse; parkinsonisme manganique. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 60-3.—**Matsumura, T.** Ueber die Hirn- und Leberveränderungen nach Injektion von Mangansalzen. Fukuoka acta med., 1933, 26: 61.—**Oettingen, W. F. von.** Manganese; its distribution, pharmacology and health hazards. Physiol. Rev., 1935, 15: 175-201.—**Pignatari, F.** Ricerche istopatologiche nel manganismo sperimentale. Fol. med., Nap., 1932, 18: 1214-21.—**Policard, A.** Etude, par la méthode histospectrographique, de la fixation du manganèse dans l'intoxication chronique expérimentale par le bioxyde de manganèse. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 364-6. Also Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1935, 11: 155-7.—**Rastelli, G.** Sul comportamento del potere complementare nella intossicazione da manganese. Med. lavoro, 1938, 29: 353-63.—**Reddy, D. G., & Rao, S. V. R.** Blood and bone-marrow in pre-cirrhotic toxic splenomegaly due to manganese. Ind. J. M. Res., 1944, 32: 93-100, pl.—**Riedl, L.** Tremor in chronic poisoning with manganese. Cas. lék. česk., 1937, 76: 370-2.—**Salmon & Planque.** Intoxication par les minerais de manganèse. Ann. hyg., Par., 1933, n. ser., 11: 196-200.—**Scander, A., & Sallam, H. A.** A report on eleven cases of chronic manganese poisoning. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1936, 19: 57-62.—**Schottky, J.** Chronische Manganvergiftung und ihre Behandlung mit Belladonna. Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 250-2.—**Sleizinger, M.** [Case of manganism] Liječ. vjes., 1940, 62: 361.—**Sourate, V.** Du syndrome parkinsonien au cours de l'intoxication chronique par le manganèse. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: pt 1, 678-87.—**Stadler, H.** Zur Histopathologie des Gehirns bei Manganvergiftung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935-36, 154: 62-76.—**Surat, V. S.** [Neuropathology of chronic poisoning with manganese] In: Promyshl. toksik. (Arnaudov, G. D.) Moskva, 1934, 45-51.—**Vigliani, E. C.** Esiste una polmonite da manganese? Fol. med., Nap., 1937, 23: 451-8.—**Voss, H.** Rückenmark und peripheres Nervensystem bei chronischer Manganvergiftung. Samml. Vergift., 1941-43, 12: 9-12.—**Wilbur, F. P.** Manganese poisoning. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1932, 29: 48-50.—**Wilkinson, P. B.** Manganese poisoning; two case reports. Caduceus, Hong Kong, 1940, 19: 189-95.—**Zolezzi, G.** Distribuzione del manganese negli organi nella intossicazione sperimentale. Med. lavoro, 1937, 28: 235-45. — L'apparato reticolo-endoteliale nell'intossicazione da manganese. Ibid., 257-74. — Il sangue e gli organi ematopoietici nella intossicazione da manganese; ricerche sperimentali. Ibid., 1938, 29: 97; 129.

— radioactive.

Drehmann, U. Versuche über die Anreicherung von radioaktivem Mangan (56 Mn) Naturwissenschaften, 1941, 29: 708. — Ueber die Gewinnung des radioaktiven Mangans (56 Mn) durch Neutronenbestrahlung organischer Manganverbindungen und Untersuchungen der Austauschmöglichkeiten zwischen ionogen gebundenem und organischem vorliegendem Mangan. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B, 1942-43, 53: 227-34.—**Polissar, M. J.** Radioactive manganese as an indicator in testing for possible equilibria between several valences of manganese. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1936, 58: 1372-6.

— Sanitary aspect.

See also **Water supply.**

Jessen, F. W. Manganese bacteria in the waters of Texas. J. Am. Water Works Ass., 1932, 24: 78-87. — & **Williams, O. B.** Oxidation of manganese by bacteria. Ibid., 88-92.—**Manganese removal from water.** Engin. News Rec., 1941, 127: 895.—**Phillips, R. S.** Experiences with manganese removal at Durham, N. C. Water Works & Sewer., 1943, 90: 263-5.

— Sexual and genetic aspect.

See also **Maternity.**

Ehrsmann, O. Ueber den Einfluss des Mangans auf Körpergewicht und Fortpflanzung. Zschr. Hyg., 1939, 122: 171-88.—**Galtsoff, P. S.** Accumulation of manganese and the sexual cycle in *Ostrea virginica*. Physiol. Zool., 1942, 15: 210-5.—**Skinner, J. T., Van Donk, E., & Steenbock, H.** Manganese as a factor in reproduction. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 101: 591.

— Sulfur compounds.

Bobrova, N. I. [Effect of manganese sulfate on the multiplication of the Chinese silkworm *Antheraea pernyi* Q.] Bull. eksp. biol. med., 1942, 14: No. 2, 93-6.—**Domange, L.** Quelques propriétés du sulfate de manganèse; décomposition par élévation de température, solubilité, hydratation. Bull. Soc.

chim. France, 1939, 5. ser., 6: 1452-9.—**Fischer, V. M.** [Sulphur compounds of manganese] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch., khim. ch., 1914, 46: 1481-519.—**Miller, M. W., Joukovsky, V., & Hokenstad, N.** The effect of manganese sulphate on the stability of vitamins A and D of cod liver oil when stored in mixed feeds. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 369 (Abstr.).—**Perreu, J.** Sur quelques hydrates du sulfate manganéux. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1939, 209: 311-3.—**Rencker, E., & Dubois, P.** Sur les hydrates du sulfate manganéux. Ibid., 1936, 203: 185-7.—**Rohmer, R.** Déshydratation du sulfate de manganèse à 7 mol/g d'eau par voie aqueuse; hydrates intermédiaires. Ibid., 1939, 209: 315-7.

— Therapeutic use.

See also subheading **Pharmacology**; also **Manganate, Use.**

CHAZARAIN, J. *Contribution à l'étude de l'emploi des sels de manganèse en thérapeutique. 51p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Bertrand, G. Sur l'emploi favorable du manganèse comme engrais. Bull. sc. pharm., 1906, 13: 10-3.—**Faludi, F.** Therapeutische Versuche mit interner Verabreichung von Mangan. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 470-2.—**Hannon.** Dell'uso terapeutico del manganese e delle sue preparazioni farmaceutiche. Gazz. toscana sc. med. fis., 1849, 7: 245-8.—**Oettingen, W. F. von, & Sollmann, T.** Manganese; the failure of its oral administration to affect the health of birds. J. Indust. Hyg., 1927, 9: 48-50.—**Otto, A.** [Manganese in therapy] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 5628-31.—**Schulz, H.** The action and use of the inorganic medicinal substances. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1934, 27: 345-51.—**Veyrières.** Sels de manganèse. Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1927, 3: 97. — Le manganèse. Ibid., 1929, 5: 401-6.—**Warstadt, A., & Colier, W. A.** Unlösliches Mangan als Heilmittel zur unspezifischen Therapie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 90: 567-72.

MANGANESE industry.

Bauer, T. Ueber die Feuergefährlichkeit von Ferromanganaustaub. Arbeitsschutz, 1940, 286-9.—**Shishkina, N. N.** [Sanitary conditions in grinding of manganese ore] In: Promyshl. toksik. (Arnaudov, G. D.) Moskva, 1934, 41-4.

— Poisoning.

See also **Manganese, Poisoning.**

FAIRHALL, L. T., & NEAL, P. A. Industrial manganese poisoning. 24p. 23½cm. Wash., 1943.

FLINN, R. H., NEAL, P. A. [et al.] Chronic manganese poisoning in an ore-crushing mill. 77p. 8° Wash., 1940.

FLINTZER, H. *Ueber gewerbliche Manganvergiftung [Jena] p.84-115. 8° Berl., 1930.

Also Arch. Psychiat., 1931, 93:

JESTER, D. *Mangan; seine Gewinnung, technische Verwendung und Giftwirkung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der gewerblichen Manganerkrankung [Berlin] 71p. 23cm. Lengerich., 1936.

LEJEUNE, P. *L'intoxication professionnelle par le manganèse. 93p. 24cm. Lille, 1937.

MAHLER, D. *Ueber die Merkmale der Berufskrankheiten durch Verbindungen des Mangans—Ziffer 5 der Verordnung vom 11. Febr. 1929—an den Organen der Mundhöhle [Kiel] 17p. 8° Quakenbrück, 1934.

WENIG, K. *Ueber tödliche Lungenentzündungen bei Erzarbeitern unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der sogenannten Manganpneumonien [Bonn] 31p. 21cm. Würzb., 1938.

Baader, E. W. Manganvergiftungen in Elementfabriken. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1932, 4: 101-16. — Manganismus eines Trimmers. Zbl. Gewerbhyg., 1932, n. f., 9: 1-3.

L'intoxication par le manganèse. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1938, 1: 104-18. — Eine Reisetudie über schweren Manganismus bei ägyptischen Mangangerubenarbeitern. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1938-39, 9: 477-86. — Lesioni professionali da manganese. Rass. med. indust., 1941, 12: 481 (Abstr.).—**Bickert, F. W.** Studien über Manganvergiftung; Braunstein; Vorkommen, Gewinnung und Verarbeitung. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1932-33, 4: 674-88.—**Büttner, H. E.** Die Manganpneumonie. Ber. Internat. Kongr. Unfallmed. (1938) 1939, 8. Congr., 2: 1022-8. — Die Manganpneumonie als Berufskrankheit. Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1939, 45: 257-63. — & **Lenz, E.** Ueber die Möglichkeit von Manganschäden im Braunsteinbergwerk. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1936-37, 7: 672-84.—**Caizzone, G.** Manganismo professionale. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1938, 19: 106-9.—**Cauvin, F.** Les maladies professionnelles des mineurs du manganèse. Maroc

méd., 1943, 16-9.—**Crouzon, O., & Desoille, H.** Les troubles nerveux de l'intoxication professionnelle par le manganèse. Paris méd., 1936, 101: 361-5.—**Dhers, B. I. T.** L'intoxication professionnelle par le manganèse. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1936, 56: 376.—**Dragonetti, M.** Sull'avvelenamento cronico da manganese; con relazione di un caso personale. Rass. med. lavoro indust., 1938, 9: 94-106.—**Dreessen, W. C.** Manganese poisoning. In: Man. Indust. Hyg. (U. S. Pub. Health Serv.) Phila., 1943, 147.—**Elastad, D.** Beobachtungen über Manganpneumonien. Ber. Internat. Kongr. Unfallmed. (1938) 1939, 8. Congr., 2: 1014-22.—**Féil, A.** Intoxication par le manganèse; le manganisme professionnel. Presse méd., 1937, 45: 1593.—**Flinn, R. H., Neal, P. A., & Fulton, W. B.** Industrial manganese poisoning. J. Indust. Hyg., 1941, 23: 374-87.—**Hauck, K.** Manganismus. Zschr. Gewerbehyg., 1907, 14: 449; 477.—**Jötten, K. W.** Pneumonien nach der Einatmung von Manganaustaub beim Siemens-Martin-Verfahren. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1942, 128: 301-8.—**Replöh, H., & Hegemann, G.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Manganpneumonie und ihre Beziehungen zur Thomschlackenpneumonie. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1938-39, 9: 314-36.—**Johnstone, R. T.** Manganese and chromium. In his Occup. Dis., Phila., 1941, 266-76.—**Leclercq, J.** Le diagnostic des intoxications professionnelles par le manganèse. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1933-34, 5: 337-44.—**McNally, W. D.** Manganese poisoning case. Indust. M., 1935, 4: 349.—**Industrial manganese poisoning with a review of the literature.** Ibid., 581-99.—**Manganese dust poisoning.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 521.—**Manganese exposure prevails for what workers?** In: 1021 Answ. Indust. Health (J. E. Weiss et al.) Cleveland, 1943, 65.—**Manganese in factory smoke and pneumonia in Sauda.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1426.—**Manganismo en las minas y la industria.** Bol. Of. san. panam., 1944, 23: 456.—**Mosheim, D.** Manganvergiftung bei Arbeitern aus der Mangan verarbeitenden Industrie (Parkinsonähnliche Erkrankung). Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1989.—**Müller & Christiaens.** Un nouveau cas d'intoxication professionnelle par le manganèse. Ann. méd. lég., 1939, 19: 234-9.—**Rabinowicz, H.** [Manganism or industrial poisoning with manganese]. Warsz. czas. lek., 1938, 15: 767; 812.—**Schwarz, L.** Beobachtungen an Gefolgschaftsmitgliedern einer Braunsteinsmühle. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1943, 129: 265-75.—**Trendtel, F.** Zur Frage des Manganismus. Mschr. Unfallh., 1936, 43: 69-84.—**Voss, H.** Ueber das Vorkommen von berufliehen Manganvergiftungen in der Stahlindustrie (anlässlich eines Falles von Manganismus bei einem Ferrumanganmüller). Arch. Gewerbepath., 1938-39, 9: 453-63.—**Progressive Bulbärparalyse und amyotrophische Lateralsklerose nach chronischer Manganvergiftung.** Ibid., 464-76.—**Manganismus.** Ibid., 1940-41, 10: 550-68.

MANGE.

See also *Acarina; Demodecidae; Notoedres; Psoroptes; Psorostidae; Sarcoptidae; Scabies.*

HILTON, G. Mange in horses, cattle and sheep. 12p. 8°. Ottawa, 1930.

Forms No. 31, Bull. Canada Dep. Agr.

PLUMMER, P. J. G. Skin scabies or mange of the fox. 8p. 8°. Ottawa, 1936.

Forms No. 6, Farmers Bull. Canada Dep. Agr.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. ARMY REGULATIONS. No. 40-2125. Communicable diseases of animals; mange. 4p. 8°. Wash., 1921.

Armitage, F. D. A method for the preparation of mange mites for microscopic examination. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1936, 16: 1404-6.—**Civalleri & Cantagalli.** L'écophilie dans la gale. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1922, 22: 137.—**David, A.** Comment se propage la gale. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1924, 42: pt 1, 278-82.—**Dobychin, N. P.** [Most effective methods of diagnosis of mange in domestic animals] Sovet. vet., 1940, 17: No. 4, 35-7.—**Downing, W.** The life-history of the scab mite in relation to control measures. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1936, 16: 1065-7.—**Escamel, E.** La sarna de la alpaca. In his Obras cient., Lima, 1929, 1: 753-8, pl.—**Fiebiger, J.** Zur Frage der Räude bei den Steinach'schen Ratten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1921, 71: 1880-4.—**Fiorda, H.** Sarna escamosa-oculta de los lanares; nueva forma clínica de sarna ovina en Patagonia. Rev. med. vet., B. Air., 1940, 22: 583-8.—**Froning, B.** Die klinische Diagnose der verschiedenen Räudearten. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1943, 55: 315-24.—**Graesser, F. E.** Scabies in a turkey. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1943, 7: 13.—**Guilhon, L.** La gale en médecine vétérinaire; rapport. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 96 (Abstr.).—**Henry, A.** Observations sur diverses gales ou leurs agents. Rec. méd. vét., 1928, 104: 641-6.—**Ibrahim Erses.** Harpette hayvan uyuzu ve pratik teşhis ve tedavi. Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1941, 19: 82-94.—**Imes, M.** Mange of swine. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1942, 734-40.—**Menon, V. P.** Mange. Ind. Vet. J., 1941-42, 18: 166-9.—**Sézary, A.** Deux signes nouveaux pour faciliter le diagnostic des formes frustes et larvées de la gale. Presse méd., 1942, 50: 162.—**Sheather, A. L.** An interesting mange specimen. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1926, 39: 140.—**Vitzthum, H.** Tierheilkunde und Acarologie. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 41: 749-51.

— cat and dog.

REICHART, R. E. *Statistische Betrachtungen über disponierende Einflüsse bei Acaruserkrankungen des Hundes. 38p. 8°. Lpz., 1924.

STIASSNIE, H. J. *Etude sur l'éruption cutanée provoquée chez l'homme par la gale féline. 62p. 8°. Par., 1921.

Davidson, J. L. A new treatment for scabies in a dog. Vet. Med., Chic., 1944, 39: 174.—**Dehner, O.** Beitrag zur Behandlung der Akarusräude der Hunde. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 42: 313.—**Dubreuilh, W.** Un cas de gale canine chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1922, 29: 185.—**Egert, A.** [Acaniasis of the dog and its transmission to the horse] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1928, 4: 249-57.—**Grigoraki, L., & Cabassu, J.** Dermatoses due à un parasite de la gale canine. Marseille méd., 1936, 73: pt 1, 760-2.—**Isnard.** De la gale chez le chien; traitement employé avec succès. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1854, 10: 337-42.—**Kinard, F. W., & De Erve, J. van.** Control of mange in laboratory dogs. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1936, 21: 1203.—**Lentz, W. J.** Follicular mange of dogs. Vet. Med., Chic., 1930, 25: 334.—**McCormac, H.** Cat scabies. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1934, 46: 411-4.—**McKim, O. E.** Follicular mange in dogs. Vet. Med., Chic., 1940, 35: 696.—**Mallet, M.** Zones d'aggrégat psorique chez le chien. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1931, 4: 49.—**Price, E. W., & Bishopp, F. C.** Mange of dogs. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1942, 1174-9.—**Rousset, J.** Quatre cas de gale féline chez l'homme; petite épidémie ayant pour point de départ un élevage. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1937, 44: 578-80.—**Sandner, K.** Katzenräude beim Hund. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1928, 15: 837-9.—**Sipos, K.** [Scabies cati] Bőrgyógy. urol. vener. szemle, 1940, 18: 67.—**Touraine, A., & Souliernac.** Trois cas de gale féline chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1937, 44: 118-20.—**Venkatchalam, K., Ratnagiriswaran, A. N.** [et al.] On the parenteral administration of sea-water in the treatment of canine mange, sarcoptic and follicular. Ind. Vet. J., 1944-45, 21: 7-11.

— cattle and camel.

Butler, W. J. Mange in cattle. Vet. Med., Chic., 1930, 25: 322-5.—**Donation, A.** Gale du dromadaire; essais de traitement par le guétran (goudron arabe) et par le pétrole sulfuré. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1920, 13: 545-8.—**Arnaud, J.** Traitement de la gale du dromadaire à l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1923, 1: 691.—**Escamel, E.** La sarna de los camélidos de la altiplanicie Perú boliviana. Gac. méd. México, 1930, 61: 5-8.—**Fedorenko, B. R.** [Quick and simplified diagnosis of mange in cattle] Sovet. vet., 1939, 16: No. 8, 77.—**Flohil, J.** [Legislation against mange in cattle] Tsch. diergenesk., 1927, 54: 1148-53.—**Gotze, R.** Die Behandlung der Rinderläuse mit Derriwaschmitteln. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 49: 789-92.—**Liebert, W.** Rinder-Räude. Ibid., 1928, 44: 221-8.—**Snyder, R.** Cattle scab and its control. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1942, 588-92.—**Stewart, J. R.** Mange in cattle. Austral. Vet. J., 1928, 4: 108.—**Zwijnenberg, H. A.** [Mange in cattle] Tsch. diergenesk., 1928, 55: 396-400.

— horse.

BARTSCH. Die Räude der Pferde als Kriegstierseuche. 59p. 8°. Berl., 1930.
Forms Ergänzb. No. 1, Zschr. Veterinärk.

Demianovich, M. P. [Rational method of treatment of mange in horses] Sovet. vet., 1939, 16: 35-7.—**Eberhard.** Ueber Todesfälle, Erkrankungen und Beschädigungen bei der Gasbehandlung der Pferderäude. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1921, 37: 385-7.—**Gemetto, L.** La sarna equina; peligrosa epizootia de guerra cuyas características deben difundirse desde la paz. Rev. mil. B. Air., 1944, 44: pt 2, 613-25.—**Gonsalves, E.** Sarna hiberna dos equinos. Rev. mil. remonta vet., Rio, 1945, 7: No. 48, 24-7.—**Guérin, A.** La gale du cheval aux armées; prévention; traitement. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1917, 17: 310-2.—**La vérité sur la sulfuration gazeuse des chevaux pendant la guerre pour le traitement de la gale.** Ibid., 1919, 19: 150-3.—**Henry, A.** Sur le pouvoir acaricide de quelques substances utilisées dans la gale des équidés. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., 1921, 74: 357-82.—**Imes, M.** Mange in equine. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1942, 476-81.—**Kutej, E.** [Treatment of mange in horses according to Prof. Demjanovich method] Zvěř. obzor, 1940, 33: 391-3.—**Leber.** Geschichtliches über die Pferderäude als Kriegstierseuche. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 79: 621; passim.—**Leneveu.** L'urémie d'origine acarienne chez le cheval. Rec. méd. vét., 1917, 93: 477-81.—**Lépinay, L.** Quelques notes sur le traitement des chevaux galeux. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1917, 17: 158.—**La gale du cheval.** Ibid., 260-3.—**Note sur l'emploi des gaz sulfureux dans le traitement de la gale du cheval.** Ibid., 1919, 19: 70.—**Le traitement de la gale du cheval par l'anhydride sulfureux liquide.** Ibid., 274-8.—**Lindner, W.** Räudebehandlung bei Pferden mit Sulfoliquid AS. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 76: 93.—**Lomas, H.** A treatment for mange in horses. Vet. J., Lond., 1942, 98: 139.—**Mange.** Vet. Med., Chic., 1942, 37: 544-7.—**Martin, A. D.** Mange of horses. Ibid., 1930, 25: 316-9.—**Mullet, R.** Note sur un procédé facile de traitement de la gale du cheval. Rec. méd.

vét., 1940, 116: 252.—**Nicolas, E.** La gale des équidés (gales et teignes) marche de la morbidité dans un effectif de corps d'armée au cours de quatre ans de guerre (1914–1918) Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1921, 74: 483–6.—**Nörr.** Ueber Pferderäude. Umschau, 1944, 48: 22–4.—**Pick, W.** Ueber Pferderäude beim Menschen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1917, 30: 849.—**Pothe, F.** Die Beschaffenheit des Blutes räudekranker Pferde vor und nach der Behandlung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1922, 30: 128.—**Prigor, M. I.** [Field gas-chamber for horses for treatment of mange] Sovet. vet., 1940, 17: No. 7, 43–6.—**Räude der Pferde.** Vorsch. sächs. Vet., 1941, 36: 39.—**Reif.** Das Vorkommen der Pferderäude beim Menschen und ihre Bekämpfung bei der Truppe. Med. Klin. Berl., 1917, 13: 738.—**Riehl, G.** Pferderäude beim Menschen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1919, 32: 595.—**Schäffer, J.** Gehäuftes Auftreten von Pferderäude beim Menschen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 1432.—**Schmid, F.** Results of recent research on mange in horses. Vet. Bull. Lond., 1942, 12: 34 (Abstr.).—**Schmidt.** Zur Gasbehandlung der Pferderäude mit Schwefeldioxyd. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1921, 37: 579.—**Stetter, R.** Akarus-Räude bei Pferden. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 77: 64.—**Strelkov, N. M.** [Treatment of mange in horses with K soap] Veterinaria, Moskva, 1942, No. 6, 21–3.—**Strubelt.** Zur Gasbehandlung der Pferde mit SO₂. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1933, 47: 81–3.—**Thibierge, G.** Note sur une éruption prurigineuse différente de la gale, observée chez des hommes ayant soigné des chevaux galeux. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1917, 3. ser., 41: 933–6.—**Valenta, S.** [Sulphur dioxide (SO₂) in treatment of mange in horses] Voj. san. glasnik, 1931, 2: 620–6.

— sheep.

Bartels. Neue Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Schafräude. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1941, 49: 208–11. — **Rosenberger.** Neuere Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Schafräude. Ibid., 1937, 45: 273–81.—**Bedford, G. A. H., & Wilken-Jorden, T. J.** The minimum effective concentration of lime-sulphur dips for sheep scab eradication. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc., 1934, 2: 239–41.—**Du Toit, P. J., & Bedford, G. A. H.** Goat mange; the infectivity of kraals. Rep. Dir. Vet. Educ. Pretoria, 1932, pt 1, 145–52.—**Hasenkamp.** Zur Bradot-Bekämpfung. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1920, 36: 554.—**Kiessig.** Sind Schwefel-Kalkbäder bei der Behandlung der Schafräude wirksam und bieten sie Vorteile gegenüber den sonst üblichen Bademitteln Kreolin, Lysol, Arsenik? Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1921, 29: 611–4.—**Lewis, E. A.** Sheep scab; remedial measures reviewed. Bull. Entom. Res., Lond., 1937, 28: pt 1, 11–28, pl.—**Liebert, W.** Die Behandlung der Schafräude mittels Rohöl. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 35: 379–82.—**Miller, A. W.** Sheep scab and its control. Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1942, 904–11.—**Nagler, A.** Bekämpfung der Schafräude durch Begasung. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1920, 36: 553.—**Pillers, A. W. N.** Some aspects of sheep scab control. Vet. J., Lond., 1932, 88: 323–5.—**Priselkov, A. M., Gurieva, A. M., & Nechnenny, D. K.** [Tobacco baths and their efficacy in treatment of mange in sheep] Sovet. vet., 1940, 17: No. 2, 35–8.—**Räude der Schafe.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1937, 12: 568.—**Reimers.** Die Bekämpfung der Schafräude mit Schwefelkalkbädern. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 34: 787.—**Rosenwald, A. S.** Sheep scabies and Navajo Indians. Vet. Med., Chic., 1936, 31: 163–70.—**Russeff, C.** Die Schafräudebekämpfung in Süddobrudschah. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1943, 51: 90.—**Schwind.** Praktische Winke; Verhütung umherstreuer Vorkommnisse beim Baden räuiger Schafe. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1921, 72: 1071–3.—**Sinelnikov, I. D.** [Mass treatment of mange in sheep with hyposulphite] Sovet. vet., 1939, 16: No. 5, 47–9.—**Steffens, M.** Schafräudebehandlung mit Räude-Derrisol-Bengen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1937, 45: 653.—**Torres de la Llosa, J.** La sarna en los ovinos. Rev. zootéc., B. Air., 1929, 16: 162–6.—**Verney, F. A.** Sheep and goat scab in Basutoland. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1926, 39: 301–6.

— Treatment.

GILBERT, A. *Traitement des gales par l'anhydride sulfureux; contrôle de la saturation dans les chambres à sulfuration [Alfort] 51p. 8°. Par., 1933.

MAHIEU, F. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la gale par l'hyposulfite de soude. 129p. 8°. Par., 1934.

VASIL-FILIPOVITCH, G. *La gale du mouton et de la chèvre et les mesures de police sanitaire envisagées au point de vue international [Alfort] 111p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Arthaud, G. Sur le traitement de la gale par les dérivés sulfocarbonés. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1920, 20: 106.—**Breidert.** Sulfidol; ein neues Räudemittel. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1920, 36: 608.—**Charmichael, E. B.** Sulfocyanate as a treatment for mange on dogs and other laboratory animals. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1938–39, 24: 656.—**Cherkassky, E. S.** [Effect of antinimane remedies on the fur] Sovet. vet., 1940, 17: 77–9.—**Contagion et traitement de la gale.** J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1850, 6: 554.—**Descazeaux, J.** Traitement de la gale. Rec. méd. vét., Par., 1916, 92: 227–37.—**G., C.** Traitement de la gale. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1940, 40: 77.—**Hartnack.** Tag- und Nachtweiden in der Räudebehandlung. Deut. tierärztl.

Wschr., 1919, 27: 57–9.—**Harvey, F. T.** Nascent sulphur in mange. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1938, 50: 565.—**Jakob, H.** De acaricicis en haar behandeling. Tschr. veerartsenijk., 1912, 39: 969–90.—**Jennings, S.** The treatment of mange by tetraethylthiuram monosulphide. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1942, 54: 330.—**Landshut.** Thiosal, ein sicher wirkendes Heilmittel gegen alle Räudearten und Hautkrankheiten. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 44: 37.—**Langer, H.** Bau einer behelfsmässigen Räudegazzelle. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1943, 55: 110.—**Millenbrück, E. L.** Newer treatment of follicular mange. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1938, 32: 213.—**Okun, I. M., & Tapelson, S. L.** [Liquidation of mange in Soviet Russia] Vest. vener., 1937, 1005–8.—**Pokhvalensky, D. I.** [Treatment of mange with sulphur anhydride] Eksp. vet., Moskva, 1926, 2: 3–19.—**Priselkov, A. M.** [Creolin without phenol; new preparation for treatment of mange] Veterinaria, Moskva, 1942, No. 6, 15–7.—**Richter, C.** Ein Beitrag zur Räudebekämpfung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1916, 24: 429.—**Roëland, E.** A propos de la gale. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1917, 17: 284.—**Schwab, K.** Neguvon, ein neues Räudemittel. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1920, 71: 553–5.—**Stresow, P.** Räudebehandlung mit Peruol. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1920, 36: 607.—**Tisdale, W. H., & Flenner, A. L.** Mange remedy. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,206,520.—**Treatment of mange.** Canad. J. Comp. M., 1939, 3: 247.—**Vigil, F.** Le traitement de la gale par la sulfuration. Rec. méd. vét., Par., 1935, 91: 787–92.—**Vlasák, J.** [Treating scabies in animals with gas baths] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1929, 5: 11–27.

MANGELSDORF, Paul Christoph, 1899–

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MANGEL-WURZEL.

See also Beet.

COMMERELL, ABBÉ DE [Mémoire et instruction sur la culture, l'usage et les avantages de la racine de disette] An account of the culture and use of the mangel wurzel, or root of scarcity. 4. ed. Transl. from the French by J. C. Lettsom. 52p. 20½cm. Lond., 1788.

Snyders, S. L. Mortality amongst cattle and sheep caused by mangels. J. S. Afr. Vet. M. Ass., 1945, 16: 10–2.

MANGENOT, Marie Hélène, 1902–

*Contribution à l'étude des manifestations ostéopériostiques de l'avitaminose C. 52p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1938.

MANGEON, Gilberto.

See **Xavier, A. M., Mangeon, G., & Mendes, P.** Da propagação contra a lepra. 14p. 18½cm. Rio, 1940.

MANGEON, Henrique [M. D., 1887, Rio] *Estudo critico da amputação de Pirogoff. 64p. 8°. Rio, G. Leuzinger & filhos, 1887.

MANGER, Julius, 1902– *Ueber die Wirkungen von Radiothorium auf anämische Ratten. 24p. 8°. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1927.

MANGER, Wilhelm Ludwig, 1909– *Zur Statistik der Psoriasis vulgaris auf Grund der von 1931–1934 in der Dermatologischen Klinik und Poliklinik der Universität München behandelten Krankheitsfälle. 31p. 22cm. Münch., Wittenmann, 1936.

MANGES, Morris, 1865–1944.

Translator of **Ewald, C. A.** The diseases of the stomach. 2. ed. 602p. 8°. N. Y., 1897.

For biography see in Hist. N. York Polyclinic (W. M. Hartshorn) 1942, 146.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 1077. Also J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1944–45, 11: 129–31, portr. (Lilienthal, H.)

MANGES, Willis Fastnacht, 1876–1936.

For obituary see Am. J. Roentg., 1937, 37: 106–11, portr. (Brown, P.) Also Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia (1937) 1938, 5: 47 (Pfahler, G. E.)

For portrait see Clinic Jefferson M. Coll., 1924, 31.

MANGEZ, Eugène, 1903– *Essai sur la diététique des débiles digestifs, intestinaux et hépatiques [Paris] 27p. 24cm. Chateau-Thierry, Impr. Moderne, 1939.

MANGHAM, Sydney, & HOCKLEY, A. R. Biology for pharmaceutical students and others. viii, 613p. illust. pl. diagn. 22½cm. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1938.

MANGIAGALLI, Luigi, 1850–1928.

For obituary see Ann. ostet. gin., 1928, 50: 725–54, portr. (Pavia, A., & Alfieri, E.) Also Arte ostet., 1936, 50: 271–8.

(Castelli, G.) Also Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1928, 27: p. lvii-lxvii, portr. (Alfieri, E.) Also Gazz. osp., 1928, 49: 881, portr. (Fossati, G.)

MANGIFERA.

See also *Anacardiaceae*.

Das Gupta, S. N., & Asthana, S. N. Histopathology of necrotic mango fruit. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1944, 13: 77.—**Kirby-Smith, J. L.** Mango dermatitis. Am. J. Trop. M., 1938, 18: 373-84.—**Paulson, G. A.** Mango and hualtaco dermatitis; dermatitis venenata produced by members of the Anacardiaceae family in northern Peru. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1941-42, 5: 197-200.—**Silva, F.** Dermate de contacto causada pela manga (*Mangifera indica* L.) Hospital, Rio, 1945, 27: 231-5.—**Thakurta, A. G., & Dutt, B. K.** Vegetative propagation of mango from gootes, Marcotte, and cuttings by treatment with high concentration auxin. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 297.—**Tillema, S.** [Affections of the skin due to *Mangifera* species] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1936, 76: 2855, 2 pl.

MANGIN, Marcel, 1880—*Techniques opératoires et instruments nouveaux [Alfort; Vet.] 53p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1929.

MANGINELLI, Luigi. La diagnosi delle malattie dello stomaco e dell'intestino, ai raggi X. xiii, 254p. 8°. Roma, L'Universale, 1915.

MANGLIERS, Günther, 1911—*Beitrag zur Epidemiologie des Lichen ruber planus [Breslau] 19p. 8°. Lengerich i. W., Lenger. Handelsdr., 1936.

MANGO.

See *Mangifera*.

MANGOENDIHARDJO, Raden Moehammad Saleh. *Over echinococcus. 247p. pl. 8°. Amst., P. H. Vermeulen, 1928.

MANGOLD, Andreas, 1893—*Untersuchungen über die baktericide Wirkung einiger in der konservierenden Zahnheilkunde gebrauchter Konservierungs- und Desinfizierungsmittel sowie einiger anderer chemischer Stoffe am *Streptococcus lacticus* Kruse [Leipzig] 17p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1926.

MANGOLD, Ernst Ludwig Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand, 1879—Unsere Sinnesorgane und ihre Funktion. vii, 147p. illust. 19cm. Lpz., Quelle & Meyer, 1909.
Forms No. 26, Wiss. & Bildung.

— Tierphysiologisches Praktikum für Studierende der Landwirtschaft und Veterinärmedizin. 52p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

See also in 5. ser. **Disselhorst, R.** Compendio di anatomia e fisiologia dei mammiferi domestici. 6. ed. tedesca rielaborata da Ernesto Mangold. 1. ed. italiana, trad. dei Angelo Cesare Bruni e Filippo Uselli. 465p. 25cm. Milano, 1943.

MANGOLD, George Benjamin, 1876—Social pathology. xxii, 736p. 8°. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1932.

— Problems of child welfare. 3. ed. xvi, 549p. 8°. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1936.

MANGOLD, M. L'utilisation alimentaire de la cellulose. 38p. 25½cm. Par., Hermann & cie, 1937.

Forms No. 558, Actual. Sc. Industr.

MANGOLD, Otto, 1891—Die Aufgaben der Biologie im Dritten Reich. 19p. 24½cm. Freib. i. B., F. Wagner, 1938.

Forms H. 29, Freib. Universitätsreden.

MANGOLD, Walter, 1901—*Die Wertschätzung verschiedener Körperverletzungen in den germanischen Volksrechten und in der Jetztzeit [Heidelberg] 40p. 8°. Lengerich i. W., Lenger. Handelsdr., 1936.

MANGOLD, Walter S. A study of sanitation in the United States. 114p. 28½cm. Los Ang., County Health Dep., 1932.

MANGOLD.

See *Mangel-Wurzel*.

MANGOR, Christian Elovins, 1739-1823.

Norrie, G. [Father and son; exchange of letters between two physicians 1798-1799] Militær-lægen, 1933, 39: 77-104.

MANGOS, Isidore Constantin [M. D., 1928, Genève] *Du saturnisme à l'Hôpital cantonal de Genève (clinique médicale) de 1917 à 1927. 24p. 8°. Genève, Impr. du Commerce, 1928.

MANGOSTEEN [and derivatives]

See also *Gum* [and resin].

Hill, J. R. Mangostin; a crystalline substance allied to the resins. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1915, 595-601.—**Lindsay, W. R.** Mangosteen cultivation. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 3: 263-5.

MANGRANE, Daniel. Bioquímica de la anestesia. 270p. tab. 21½cm. Madr., Espasa-Calpe, 1941.

MANGROVE.

See *Rhizophora*.

MANGUM, Charles Staples, 1870-1939.

For portrait see Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1938, 35: 577.

MANHATTAN, Kans. Agricultural Experiment Station.

See *Kansas, U. S. A. Agricultural Experiment Station*.

MANHATTAN State Hospital [Ward Island, New York City.]

See *New York, N. Y. Manhattan State Hospital*.

MANH Don, Nguyen, 1911—

See *Nguyen Manh Don, 1911—*

MANHEIM, Ralph.

Translator of **Hitler, A.** Mein Kampf. 694p. 20cm. Bost., 1943.

MANHEIM, Sylvan Dallas, 1897—Proctology. vii, 137p. 22cm. N. Y., Oxford Univ. pr., 1943.

MANI, Peter [M. D., 1934, Basel] *Ueber Spießskatarakt und coralliforme Katarakt. 13p. 8°. Basel, National-Ztg, 1934.

MANIA.

See also *Manic-depressive psychosis*; also *Delusional states*, *persecutional*; *Emotion*, *Disorders*.

DERON, R. Le "syndrome maniaque. 359p. 8°. Par., 1928.

GAUDET, J. *Manie chronique et états maniaques chroniques. 119p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

GUIGNON, P. *Les délires secondaires à la manie [Lyon] 79p. 25½cm. Bourg, 1933.

KOTHE, B. *Ueber die (exogen ausgelöste) verworrene Manie. 35p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

MANIAC (The) a realistic study of madness from the maniac's point of view. 2. ed. 259p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

Abély, X. Excitation maniaque et troubles endocriniens. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1943, 101: pt 1, 537.—**Antonissen, N. L.** The manic mood. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 36: 651-3.—**Benon, R.** La manie. Bull. méd., Par., 1934, 48: 391.—**Binswanger, L.** Ueber die manische Lebensform. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75: 49-52.—**Bonhour, A.** Excitation maniaque y onirismo. Rev. psychiat. crim., B. Air., 1938, 3: 591-6.—**Bostrom, A.** Zur Frage der verworrenen Manie. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1925-26, 76: 671-703.—**Cameron, K.** Chronic mania. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1936, 82: 592-4.—**Capgras & Cullerre.** Un état mixte; manie improductive. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1926, 14: 33-6.—**Claude, H., & Cuel, J. R.** A propos de la réaction de Zondek dans les états maniaques. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1933, 91: pt 2, 233-9.—**Courbon, P., & Leconte, M.** Les idées de persécution dans la manie. Ibid., 1934, 92: pt 1, 121-8.—**Delay, J.** Manie réactionnelle et compensation. Ibid., 1943, 101: pt 1, 462-6.—**Enachescu, S. D., & Vladoianu, O.** [Observations on a case of mania] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1939, 28: 117-22.—**Fels, R.** Ueber den Symptomenkomplex der primären Inkohärenz mit Erregung. Mschr. Psychiat., 1906, 19: 488-98.—**Foxe, A. N.** Reactive agitation and mania. J. Clin. Psychopath., 1944-45,

6: 81-8.—**Gallotti, O.** Enfermeiragem dos agitados. Brasil med., 1931, 45: 998-1000.—**Guiaud, fils.** Essai sur la manie. Observ. provenç. sc. méd., 1821, 1: 225-32.—**Meuriot.** La visite à la maison de santé, symptôme prémonitoire d'un accès maniaque. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1944, 102: 288-90.—**Robin, G., Cénac, M., & Durand-Saladin, J.** Les états maniaque d'origine psychique. Ibid., 1926, 84: pt 1, 57-78.—**Rodiet, A.** Les mobilisés atteints d'excitation maniaque et de manie aiguë pendant la guerre. Progr. méd., 1926, 41: 421-6.—**Skotowe, I.** A contribution to the psychopathology of mania. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1936, 82: 656-66.—**Specht, G.** Ueber den vitalen Faktor im manischen Krankheitszustand. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1939, 110: 1-10.—**Teixeira de Mattos, E.** (Mania of the old maid Jeanne de Spinosa in Rijssel; a picture of the early 17th century) Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 2, 4958-67.—**Wertham, F. I.** A group of benign chronic psychoses; prolonged manic excitements; with a statistical study of age, duration and frequency on 2,000 manic attacks. Am. J. Psychiat., 1929, 9: 17-78.

Hypomania.

Bresler, J. Ein Schulfall von Hypomanie. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1939, 41: 265-9.—**Lewin, B. D.** Analysis and structure of a transient hypomania. Psychoanal. Q., 1932, 1: 43-58.—**Ziegler, L. H.** Mild mania on recovering from myxedema. Med. Clin. N. America, 1930, 13: 1368.

Treatment.

Delay, J., & Neveu, P. Manie grave; échec de l'électrochoc; succès de l'insulinothérapie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1943, 59: 436.—**Feuillade & Ser.** Essai de traitement de l'excitation maniaque par le coma insulinaire. Lyon méd., 1936, 158: 693-9 [comments by E. Larrivé, 667].—**Fuster, J.** Remisión de un acceso maníaco con negativación lúctica del líquido cefalorraquídeo. Arch. neurob., Madr., 1932, 12: 185-95.—**Grinsard, R.** Du traitement des états d'agitation par l'hyposulfite de magnésium. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Indochine, 1937, 15: 195-8.—**Grosh, L. C., Jr.** Insulin in the treatment of acute mania. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1938, 87: 559-69.—**Joson, T., & Kosea, J. M.** Treatment of manic condition with tincture of Datura alba. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1941, 21: 387-90, tab.—**Menzies, E. C.** A non-asylum treatment for acute mania. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 32: 418.—**Mestrallet, A., & Larrivé, E.** Essai de traitement des accès maniaques par l'hyposulfite de magnésium. Lyon méd., 1932, 149: 281-8.—**Parfitt, D. N.** The treatment of mania. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1936, 82: 615-7.—**Portal, P.** Mania guarita dopo la comparsa di un accesso all'ano, nella Real Casa de Matti in Palermo. Filiatre sebezio, Nap., 1835, 9: 270.—**Rondepierre, J., Bourgeois, P., & Barrat.** Electrochoc dans un cas de manie aiguë chez une tuberculeuse; amélioratiⁿ importante de l'état pulmonaire. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1941, 99: pt 2, 414-7.—**Tellier, H.** Traitement des états maniaques. Union méd. Canada, 1934, 63: 911-21.—**Therapy** for manic patients. South. M. & S., 1937, 99: 353.

MANIAC (The) a realistic study of madness from the maniac's point of view. 2. ed. xix, 259p. 8° Lond., Watts & Co., 1932.

MANIA Capurro, Luis G. Estudio general de las bacterias. 79p. illust. 20cm. B. Air., Libr. Vázquez, 1938.

MANIADIS, Georges, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude de l'hémiplégie spasmodique infantile d'origine hérédo-syphilitique. 127p. 8° Par., L. Rodstein, 1934.

MANIALD, Etienne de, fl. 1574-1625.

Péry, J., & Boissérie-Lacroix. Sur un ouvrage d'Etienne de Maniald, médecin bordelais du XVI^e siècle. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1934, 111: 163.

MANIC-DEPRESSIVE psychosis.

ASSOCIATION FOR RESEARCH IN NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASES. Manic-depressive psychosis; an investigation of the most recent advances. 851p. 8° Balt., 1931.

BLANKART, L. *Ueber periodische Psychosen [Basel] 91p. 8° Laupen-Bern, 1934.

DAMEY, A. *Manie et hypocondrie. 123p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1938.

LANGE, J. Das zirkuläre Irresein. p.873-931. 25cm. Berl., 1939.

In: Handb. Erbbiol. Mensch. (G. Just), Bd 5, T. 2.

LUNDHOLM, H. The manic-depressive psychosis. 86p. 8° Durham, 1931.

REHM, O. Das manisch-melancholische Irresein (manisch-depressives Irresein Kraepelin) 136p. 8° Berl., 1919.

Forma Heft 17, Monogr. Neur. Psychiat.

Antheaume, A. Les psychoses périodiques. Rapp. Congr. alién. neur. France (1907) 1908, 17. Congr., 157-270 [Discussion] C. rend., 167-92.—**Beaudouin, H., & Beaudouin, J. L.** Syndrome excito-dépressif. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1943, 101: pt 1, 409-11.—**Benon, R.** Cyclothymie et cyclothénie. Bull. méd., Par., 1926, 40: 39.—**Braun, E.** Manisch-depressives Irresein. Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 5: 505-13.—**Büchler, P.** [Cyclothymia] Orv. hetil., 1936, 80: mell. 49.—**Dalbiez, R.** Manic-depressive psychosis. In his Psychoanal. Meth. & Doctrine of Freud, Lond., 1941, 1: 364-8.—**Ellery, R. S.** The manic-depressive psychosis. Med. J. Australia, 1926, 2: 553-6.—**Ewald, G.** Das manisch-depressive Irresein. Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 2: 33-42; 1931, 3: 31-43; 1932, 4: 211-27.—**Fleury, M. de.** A propos des constitutions psychopathiques; la cyclothymie dédoublée. Encéphale, 1928, 23: 245-7.—**Friedman, B. D.** (Periodic psychosis) J. neuropath. psychiat., Moskva, 1928, 21: 367-72.—**Helveg, H.** [Significance of manic-depressive psychosis of historical personages] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 71: 1-21.—**Horger, E. L.** Manic-depressive psychoses. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1936, 32: 110.—**Kahn, P.** Cyclothymia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1930, 129: 196-8.—**Kraines, S. H.** The etiology, symptoms, and treatment of the psychoses; the manic-depressive psychoses. Merck Rep., 1941, 50: No. 4, 14-9.—**Lewis, A.** Manic-depressive psychoses. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 80-2.—**Lind, W. A. T.** A criticism of the term manic-depressive insanity. Med. J. Australia, 1926, 2: 75-7.—**Lloyd, J. H.** The case of William Cowper (1731-1801) the English poet. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 24: 682-9.—**Mackenzie, M.** The manic-depressive disorder. In his Human Mind, Phila., 1941, 87.—**Muñoz-yerro, L. A.** Psicosis maníaco-depresiva. In his Moral méde. en los sacram., Madr., 1941, 273-7.—**Nouvillas, P. A.** ¿Existe la psicosis maníaco-depresiva? Siglo méd., 1933, 91: 49-51.—**Nyiró, J., & Buchmüller, J.** Ueber die intermediären Psychosen. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1932, 34: 85-90.—**Obreigia, A.** [Cyclophrenia] România méd., 1933, 11: 37.—**Ostancow, P.** De la schizophrénie, la cyclophrénie, et la paraphrénie. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1939, 97: pt 2, 404-16.—**Redalie, L.** Les syndromes circulaires. Encéphale, 1928, 23: 731-47.—**Roncoroni, L.** Le frenosi periodiche. Riv. sper. freniat., 1924, 48: 393-7.—**Schrijver, D.** [Review of literature on pathophysiological research in manic-depressive psychosis, 1922-32] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1933, 37: 605-86.—**Strecker, E. A.** Affective reaction types (manic-depressive psychoses) In: Pract. Libr. M. & S. (Appleton) N. Y., 1936, 9: 1099-143.—**Tomasi, L.** Le psicosi periodiche. Riv. pat. nerv., 1936, 48: 428-93.—**Zilboorg, G.** Manic-depressive psychoses. In: Psychoanal. Today (Lorand) N. Y., 1933, 229-45. Also 2. ed., 1944, 261-73.

atypical.

BEHRENDT, P. *Drei atypische Psychosen aus dem manisch-depressiven Formenkreis. 48p. 8° Königsb., 1936.

GLOGOWSKI, F. H. *Atypische Fälle von manisch-depressivem Irresein [Leipzig] 32p. 8° Zeulenroda, 1933.

KAGAN, J. *Beitrag zur Frage des atypischen Verlaufs des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. 35p. 8° Jena, 1928.

Bagh, K. v. Ein Fall einer atypischen periodisch-rezidivierenden Psychose. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1942, ser. B, 32: 194-200.—**Barbé, A.** Une forme atypique de la psychose périodique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1944, 128: 37.—**Halberstadt, G.** Syndromes anormaux au cours de la psychose maníaco-dépressive. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1930, 88: 117-42.—**Strauss, H.** Ueber depressive Beziehungspsychosen; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der atypischen periodischen Psychosen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1929, 72: 315-23.

Body constitution.

SONDÉN, T. *A study of somatic conditions in manic-depressive psychosis. 245p. 8° Uppsala, 1927.

Abély, X., & Abély, P. Constitution syntone suivie pendant plusieurs générations. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1926, 84: 454-9.—**Ameghino, A.** La organización física de los distímicos. Rev. crim., B. Air., 1926, 13: 647-63.—**Garvey, C. R.** Comparative body build of manic-depressive and schizophrenic patients. Psychol. Bull., 1933, 30: 567.—**Gibbs, C. E.** Sexual behavior and secondary sexual hair in female patients with manic-depressive psychoses, and the relation of these factors to dementia præcox. State Hosp. Q., Alb., 1923-24, 9: 526-43.—**Jacobi, W., & Kolle, K.** Konstitutionsuntersuchungen an manisch-melancholischen Frauen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1926, 77: 381-418.—**Kolle, K.** Körperbaustudien bei Psychosen; der Habitus der männlichen Zirkulären. Ibid., 115-50.—**Klinische Beiträge zum Konstitutionsproblem; zirkuläre mit nichtpsychischem Habitus nebst einem Anhang.** Ibid., 183-238.—**Raphael, T., Searle, O. M., & Ferguson, W. G.** The morphologic index in schizophrenia and manic-depressive psychosis. Ontario J. Neuropsychiat., 1928, 65-70.—**Stauder, K. H.** Zur Frage der manisch-depressiven Psychosen und der psychisch-thymopathischen Konstitution. Arch.

Psychiat., Berl., 1933, 100: 32-45.—**Stürup, G.** Psychose maniaque dépressive chez un garçon de 13 ans à constitution hyperthymique. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1932, 7: 635-46.

Clinical types and cases.

DOMERGUE, A. J. *Considérations sur les états mixtes de la psychose maniaco-dépressive; diagnostic [Lyon] 123p. 24½cm. Bourg, 1938.

ROUART, J. *Psychose maniaque dépressive et folies discordantes; situation nosographique de quelques formes particulières par rapport à ces entités [Paris] 257p. 8°. Cahors, 1935.

ZINAT, A. *Des formes mineures des psychoses périodiques [Lyon] 88p. 8°. Bourg, 1937.

Achille-Delmas, F. Cyclothymie infantile. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1937, 95: 71-5.—**Anglade, R.** Les psychoses périodiques tardives. C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France, 1931, 35. Congr., 59-120. Also Encéphale, 1931, 26: 464-9.

Barrett, A. M. Manic depressive psychosis in childhood. Internat. Clin., 1931, 41. ser., 3: 205-17.—**Bolten, G. C.** [Case of manic-depressive psychosis in a 13-year-old boy] Genesek. gids, 1936, 14: 1227-33.—**Campioni, T.** Un caso di psicosi maniaco-depressiva in una bambina di 9 anni. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1934, 23: 1159-74.—**Courbon, P., & Chapoilaud, J.** Méiopragie psychique intermittente. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1937, 95: 76-82.—**Cronick, C. H.** A manic-depressive reaction in an 8-year-old child. Q. Bull. Indiana Univ. M. Center, 1941, 3: 11-3.—**Franklin, J. P., & Philipenko, P. D.** [Clinical possibility of producing mixed states in intermittent psychoses] Radianska med., 1937, 2: No. 5, 160-4.—**Golant, R. J.** [Diencephalopathic psychoses with periodic course] Nevropat. psichiat., 1941, 10: No. 3, 18-24.—**Gregory, M. S.** Transient attacks of manic depressive psychosis. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass. (1914) 1915, 40: 146-58.—**Halberstadt, G.** Contribution à l'étude des états chroniques de la psychose maniaque dépressive. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1937, 95: 1-18.—**Hall, J. K.** Manic-depressive mental variations: normal and abnormal. Tr. Med. Soc. Virginia, 1916, 46: 197-201.—**Heuyer, G.** La psychose périodique chez l'enfant. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1937, 95: 446-8.—**Hoffman, H. F.** Clinic on manic depressive psychosis. Hahnemann. Month., 1939, 74: 218; 311.—**Hoffmann, K.** Beobachtungen an weiblichen Manisch-Depressiven. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1931, 94: 281-9.—**Imber, I.** Osservazioni sul decorso di un caso di psicosi maniaco-depressiva. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1933, 22: 912-25.—**Kahn, E.** Manisch-depressives Irresein [243 cases] Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1927, 80: 55-85.—**Koizumi, S.** Beiträge zur Klinik des zirkulären Irreseins. Psychiat. neur. jap., 1938, 42: 10.—**Larson, C. P.** Fatal cases of acute manic-depressive psychosis. Am. J. Psychiat., 1938-39, 95: 971-82, pl.—**Pascual del Roncal, F.** Psicosis maniaco-depressiva y formas mixtas. Med. iber., 1935, 29: 179-87.—**Paskind, H. A.** Brief attacks of manic-depressive depression. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 22: 123-34.—**Paszkowski, S.** [Manic-depressive psychoses in otherwise normal subjects] Polska gaz. lek., 1930, 9: 27.—**Pernambuco Filho & Heitor Pêres.** Estados mixtos da psicoses maniaco-depressiva. Arch. Centr. med. Policlín. Botafogo, 1930-35, No. 2, 216-9.—**Rodiet.** Quelques observations de psychoses périodique ou maniaque-dépressive à notre époque. Progr. méd., Par., 1930, 593-8.—**Senise, T.** Su le forme pure di mania e di malinconia. Cerebello, 1928, 7: 265-77.—**Subarev, G. E.** [Clinical cases of psychopathy in children: cycloid form] Vopr. ped., 1928, 22-44.—**Vinokurova, A. I.** [Manic-depressive psychosis and syndrome in children] Sovet. nevropat., 1935, 4: No. 2, 119-26.—**Wenger, E.** Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Klinik und Therapie des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. Nervenarzt, 1932, 5: 24-9.—**Wiesel, F.** [Case of manic-depressive insanity; circular form] Sven. läk. säll. hand., 1927, 53: 62-9.—**Woodman, R. C.** Nine years' experience with manic-depressive insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1912-13, 5: 495-506.

Complication.

BERENDT, J. F. *Katamnestische Betrachtung einiger Fälle von Uebergangs-Psychosen aus dem manisch-depressiven in den schizophrenen Formenkreis. 31p. 20½cm. Königsb., 1937.

BOUCAUD, P. DE. *Existe-t-il des rapports entre la folie maniaco-dépressive et la démence précoce? 123p. 25cm. Bord., 1933.

HOFFMANN, K. G. W. *Beziehungen zwischen manisch depressivem Irresein und Paralyse. 24p. 8°. Bresl., 1938.

Baumann, C. [Manic-depressive psychosis, and paranoia] Ned. tscr. genesek., 1934, 78: 5859-61. — Besteht ein Zusammenhang zwischen manisch-depressiver Psychose und Paranoia? Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 151: 17-53.

[Relation between manic-depressive psychosis and paranoia] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1936, 40: 374-415.—

Bondareff, N. A propos des rapports des épilepsies héréditaires et de la psychose maniaque-dépressive. Encéphale, 1936, 31: pt 2, 343-50.—**Brickner, R. M., & Rosner, A.** Brief manic-depressive cycle as an epileptic process. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1939, 41: 644-9. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1939, 89: 698-705.—**Gordon, G. J.** Coincidence of affective disorder and circulatory encephalopathy. Delaware M. J., 1945, 17: 46-8.—**Low, E. B., & Davies, J. H. T.** Dermato-stomatitis (Baader) complicating a case of manic-depressive insanity. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1938, 50: 141-50.

Cycle.

GÉVAUDAN, Y. *Syndromes périodiques nerveux et mentaux en dehors des états maniaques dépressifs. 135p. 8°. Par., 1937.

Amaldi, P. Stati affettivi delle psicosi maniaco-depressive e ritmo stagionale. Riv. sper. freniat., 1928-29, 52: 461-77.—**Dimulescu, A.** [Periodicity in mental pathology] România med., 1930, 8: 238.—**Faitovich, G.** Alcune considerazioni sulla psicosi maniaco-depressiva a lungo intervallo. Riv. sper. freniat., 1929-30, 53: 346-68.—**Klein, R., & Nunn, R. F.** Clinical and biochemical analysis of a case of manic-depressive psychosis showing regular weekly cycles. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1945, 91: 79-88.—**Leuthold, G. H.** Jahreszeit und Phasenbeginn manisch-depressiver Psychosen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1940, 111: 55-61.—**Paskind, H. A.** Manic-depressive psychosis in private practice; length of the attack and length of the interval. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 23: 789-94.—**Pollock, H. M.** Recurrence of attacks in manic-depressive psychoses. Am. J. Psychiat., 1931, 11: 567-74. — Also in his Ment. Dis. & Social Welf., Utica, 1941, 110-5.—**Rice, K. K.** Regular 40 to 50 day cycle of psychotic behavior in a 14-year-old boy. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1944, 51: 478-80.—**Schrijver-Hertzberger, S.** La périodicité mensuelle dans les psychoses. Encéphale, 1935, 30: 185-96, 3 graph.—**Slater, E. T. O.** Zur Periodik des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1938, 162: 794-801.—**Vedrani, A.** Cenni e fatti di pratica maniaco-depressiva. Gior. psichiat., 1930, 58: 136-45.—**Wiesel, F.** [Case of circular form of manic-depressive insanity with daily alternating phases] Sven. läk. säll. hand., 1927, 53: 62-9. Also French transl., Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1927, 2: 146-66.

Depressed phase.

See also Depressive state; Involutional psychosis; Melancholia.

LONGUET, Y. *Les formes mono-symptomatiques de la mélancolie intermittente. 40p. 8°. Par., 1937.

Ballard, J. W. Manic-depressive psychosis; cases of depression. Delaware M. J., 1936, 8: 101-5.—**Benon, R.** Mélancolie vraie et athénie périodique. Encéphale, 1922, 17: 646-51.

— Mélancolie et athénie-manie alterne. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1928, 86: pt 1, 245-52. — Mélancolie et athénie-manie. Hôpital, Par., 1935, 23: 82.—**Casillo, I.** La photodyn nella cura delle psicosi depressive endogene e delle depressioni malinconiche in genere. Arch. gen. neur., Nocera, 1938, 19: 288-96.—**Courbon, P.** Délire mélancolique consécutif à une émotion joyeuse. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1934, 92: 238-41.—**Ellenberg, R.** Périodicité saisonnière d'une mélancolie à forme paranoïde. Ibid., 1933, 91: 651-5.—**Ferreira, T.** Da cenestopatia aos estados tipo-cincomelancoliformes; considerações e critica. Brasil med., 1938, 52: 781-5.—**Foster, T. L.** Manic depressive psychosis, depressed phase; case report. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1945, 46: 257.—**Gilbo, E. Z., & Chernina, M. P.** [Roentgenotherapy of depressive states of manic-depressive psychosis] In: Rentgenodiagn. nerv. dush. zabol. (Bekhterev's neuropsych. Inst., Leningr.) 1935, 185-92.—**Hackfield, A. W., & Halvorsen, C.** Modified convulsive therapy for involutional-depressive psychoses. Northwest M., 1939, 38: 373-5.—**Hohman, L. B.** The abortion of recurrent depressive psychoses. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1938, 88: 273-80.—**Laignel-Lavastine.** Rythme menstruel et mélancolie intermittente. Gynécologie, 1926, 25: 211-5.—**Majer, O.** Beitrag zur Erbologie involutiver, klimakterischer und reaktiver Depressionen. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 678 (Abstr.)—**Marchand, L., Fortneau, J., & Petit.** Dépression mélancolique périodique et troubles fonctionnels des membres supérieurs. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: 225-30.—**Martini, F.** Contributo clinico allo studio della mania e della melanolia cronica. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 500.—**Montassut, M.** Formes mineures de la mélancolie périodique. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1936, 55: 113-20.—**Müller, F.** Ueber sensorische Insuffizienz apperceptiver Genese, ein Symptom der depressiven Zustände des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1918, 22: 472-5.—**Nève.** Accès de mélancolie. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1933, 33: 514-7.—**Obarrio, J. M.** El estupor del estado depresivo de la psicosis maniaco-depressiva es un síndrome parkinsoniano. Sem. méd. B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 2, 729-35. — Estupor melancólico recidivante; a propósito de tres observaciones. Bol. Acad. nac. med. B. Aires, 1938, 726-57. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1939, 26: pt 1, 450-66.—**Specht, G.** Ueber die Struktur und klinische Stellung der Melancholia agitata. Zbl. Nerven., 1908, 31:

449-69.—**Thannhauser, S. J.** Endogenous depression probably due to manic-depressive psychosis. *Bull. N. England M. Center*, 1940, 2: 206-11.—**Thompson, R.** The depressive phase of manic-depressive insanity. *Ulster M. J.*, 1941, 10: 29-39.—**Timofeev, N. N.** [Lysate therapy of depressive states in cyclophrenia] *Nevropat. psichiat.*, 1935, 4: Nos. 9-10, 327-34.—**Tómasson, H.** Richtlinien für die Behandlung manisch-depressiver Depressionen; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh.*, 1933, 8: 425-40.

Diagnosis.

See also other mental diseases producing manic or depressive reactions; e. g., **Dementia, schizoprenic; Hysteria, etc.**

Abély, X., Abély, P., & Couléon. Une nouvelle réaction hypophysaire applicable à la psychose intermittente. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1936, 94: 113-8.—**Baruk, H., & Gevaudan, Y.** Syndromes périodiques nerveux et mentaux en dehors des états maniaques dépressifs; les névroses périodiques. *Ibid.*, 1937, 95: 641-53.—**Hystérie et psychose périodique.** *Rev. méd. fr.*, 1937, 18: 199-209.—**Bondarev, N. I.** [Investigation of the cerebro-spinal fluid in cyclophrenics by a biological method] *Tr. Acad. mil. med. Kirov*, 1936, 6: 37-46.—**Buzzard, E. F., Miller, H. C. [et al.]** Discussion on the diagnosis and treatment of the milder forms of the manic-depressive psychosis. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1929-30, 23: Sect. Psychiat. Neur., 81-95.—**Curran, D.** The differentiation of neuroses and manic-depressive psychoses. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1937, 83: 156-74.—**Emrich, E. L.** Diagnosis and treatment of manic-depressive psychosis. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1929, 14: 405-7.—**Ferrio, C.** Analisi di un caso di psicosi maniaco-depressiva con difficoltà di diagnosi differenziale. *Q. psichiat., Genova*, 1929, 16: 201-15.—**Fry, F. R.** The manic-depressives; a further plea for their clinical recognition. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1932, 29: 74.—**Hempel, J.** Depressionszustände bei Vegetativ-Stigmatisierten (die vegetativ-dystone Depression) *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1937, 158: 440-3.—**Langeliddeke, A.** Diagnostische Studien am W. Sternschen Aussageversuch; manisch-depressives Irresein und Schizophrenie. *Ibid.*, 1930, 128: 257-64.—**Lawrence, B. G.** Difficulties in differential diagnosis of manic-depressive psychosis and schizophrenia. *Delaware M. J.*, 1936, 8: 108-10.—**Lippi Francesconi, G.** Contributo alla diagnosi della frenosi maniaco-depressiva. *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1933, 22: 235-70.—**Nuovo contributo alla diagnosi della frenosi maniaco-depressiva.** *Osp. psichiat., Nap.*, 1937, 5: 619-82.—**Loudet, O.** Paicosis maniaco-depressiva e histeria; diagnóstico retrospectivo de alienación mental. *Rev. crim., B. Air.*, 1932, 19: 446-84.—**Oberndorf, C. P.** Cases allied to manic-depressive insanity. *State Hosp. Bull., Utica*, 1912-13, 5: 393-405.—**Obreigia, A., Dimolescu, A., & Becescu, F.** [Differential diagnosis of cyclophrenia] *România med.*, 1933, 11: 97.—**Perniola, F.** La reazione di Donaggio nella psicosi maniaco-depressiva. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1936, 60: 367-76.—**Rabin, A. I.** Psychometric patterns as an aid in differential diagnosis, schizophrenia vs. manic depressive. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1941, 38: 536.—**Ridolfi, S.** Sindrome maniaco-depressiva e processo paralitico cerebrale. *Ann. Osp. psichiat. Perugia*, 1932, 26: 367-409.—**Schneider, K.** El diagnóstico de la ciclotimia. *Rev. méd. germ. ibér. amer.*, 1934, 7: 321-7.—**Die Diagnose des zirkulären (manisch-depressiven) Irreseins.** In: *Diagn. Erbkrankh., Lpz.*, 1936, 29-37.—**Schröder, P.** Manisch-depressiv oder schizopren? *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1936, 105: 88-92.—**Strongin, E. I., & Hinsie, L. E.** A method for differentiating manic-depressive depression by means of parotid secretions. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1939, 42: 570-3.—**Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1939, 90: 370-5.—**A laboratory method for diagnosing manic-depressive depression.** *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 509 (Abstr.)**

Endocrine aspect.

Abély, X., Abély, P., & Couléon. Psychose maniaque dépressive et hyperplasie hypophysaire. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1934, 92: pt 2, 293; 1936, 94: pt 2, 255-7.—**Abély, P., Passek, V., & Couléon.** Nouvelles recherches sur le fonctionnement de l'hypophyse au cours de la psychose maniaque dépressive; extension de la réaction de Zondek. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1932, 90: 165-9.—**Baruk, H., & Gevaudan, Y.** La psychose périodique chez l'enfant; formes pures et formes associées à la chorée et aux syndromes infundibulo-hypophysaires. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1937, 95: pt 1, 296-312.—**Delay, J., Neveu, P., & Leulier.** Syndrome basedowien avec exophtalmie unilatérale régulièrement prémonitoire à accès maniaques récidivants; résultats de l'épreuve à la thyroxine. *Ibid.*, 1944, 102: pt 2, 296-300.—**De Marco, A.** Bromo-terapia nei psicosi maniaco-depressiva. *Osp. psichiat., Nap.*, 1933, 1: 122-4.—**Dussik, K. T.** Manisch-depressive Psychose bei einem elfjährigen Kinde mit gekoppelt vererbter endokriner Stigmatisierung. *Psychiat. neur. Wechr.*, 1934, 36: 305-8.—**Man, E. B., & Kahn, E.** Thyroid function of manic-depressive patients evaluated by determinations of the serum iodine. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1945, 54: 51-6.—**Marie, A.** Dysovaries et cyclothymies. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1933, 102-11.—**Rondepierre, J.** Cyclothymie et dysendocrinie. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1936, 94: pt 1, 429-34.—**Urechia, C. L., Kernbach, M., & Retezeanu.** Le rôle de l'hypophyse dans la psychose maniaco-depressive. *Encéphale*, 1935, 30: pt 1, 209-21.

Etiology.

CEGELNICKI, C. *Considérations sur l'étiologie de la psychose périodique. 56p. 8° Par., 1932.

KÜSTERS, W. *Zur Frage der Manifestation des manisch-depressiven Irreseins durch Lues. 32p. 20½cm. Bonn, 1933.

Brew, M. F. Precipitating factors in manic-depressive psychosis. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1933, 7: 401-10.—**Carrette, P., & Durand-Saladin, J.** Choc émotif et folie intermittente. *Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par.*, 1926, 14: 5-7.—**Doty, E. J.** A study of manic-depressive psychoses occurring during the life period. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1941-42, 98: 645-9.—**Fattovich, G.** Considerazioni cliniche su un caso di psicosi maniaco-depressiva insorta nell'età involutiva. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1932-33, 56: 547-74.—**Feldman, Z. I.** [Trauma and manic-depressive psychosis] *Sovet. nevropat.*, 1935, 4: No. 2, 65-74.—**Georgi, F.** Pathogenese und Therapie des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. *Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1934, 6: 340-60.—**Giannelli, V.** Nuclei costituzionali atipici e idiosincrasia ambientale in alcuni casi di psicosi maniaco-depressiva. *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1938, 27: 193-224.—**Gibson, R.** A conjectured correlation between depressions of the manic-depressive and involutional melancholic types and ethnic elements in the present-day population of Britain. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1945-46, 102: 164-7.—**Horwitz, W. A., & Harris, M. M.** Study of a case of cyclic psychic disturbances associated with menstruation. *Ibid.*, 1936, 92: 1403-12.—**Hoverson, E. T.** Meteorologic influences in the manic-depressive psychosis; a preliminary report. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1936, 43: 276-80.—**Hunt, R. C.** Relation between precipitating situation and outcome in manic-depressive psychosis. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1938-39, 95: 65-72.—**Jelliffe, S. E.** Some historical phases of the manic-depressive synthesis. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1931, 73: 353; 499.—**Kennedy, F.** Postencephalic cyclothymia; report of a case. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1944, 52: 549-52.—**Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1944, 100: 192-7.—**Klein, M.** A contribution to the psychogenesis of manic-depressive states. *Internat. J. Psychoanal.*, Lond., 1935, 16: 145-74.—**Mourning and its relation to manic-depressive states.** *Ibid.*, 1940, 21: 125-53.—**LaMoure, H. A.** Functional manic depressive psychoses. *Southwest M.*, 1929, 13: 491.—**London, L. S.** Psychogenesis and psychotherapy of the psychoses (psychiat.). In: *his Ment. Ther., N. Y.*, 1937, 679-752.—**Lundholm, H.** Constitutional psychological factors in functional psychoses; manic-depressive insanity. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1926, 64: 125-43.—**Malzberg, B.** A statistical study of the factor of age in the manic-depressive psychoses. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1929, 3: 590-604.—**Matz, P. B., & Willhite, O. C.** Study of manic-depressive psychosis in ex-service men. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1932, 8: 1-19.—**Morgan, J. J. B.** Manic-depressive psychoses of business. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1935, 42: 91-107.—**Paskind, H. A.** Manic-depressive psychosis as seen in private practice; sex distribution and age incidence of first attacks. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1930, 23: 152-8.—**Prengowski, P.** Zur Pathogenese und Bedeutung der Cyclothymie. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1925-26, 83: 491-522.—**Stachelin, J. E.** Ueber die Entstehung periodischer Geistesstörungen. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931, 27: 354-60.—**Travis, J. H.** Precipitating factors in manic-depressive psychoses. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1933, 7: 411-8.—**Whitney, R. L.** A study of cases of manic-depressive psychosis arising after the age of forty. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, 1917, 73. meet., 521-7.**

Forensic aspect.

SEHLBACH, F. *Zur Frage der Entmündigung bei manisch-depressivem Irresein. 52p. 8° Bonn, 1933.

WESTERDORF, A. *Unfall und manisch depressives Irresein [Bonn] 19p. 8° Bottrop, 1930.

East, W. N. The relationship of alcoholism and crime to manic-depressive disorder. *Brit. J. Ineb.*, 1935-36, 33: 167-76. *Also Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 161-3.—**Gordon, A.** The so-called lucid interval in manic-depressive psychoses; its medico-legal value. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, 1917, 73. meet., 529-40.—**Hoeven, H., van der** [Forensic significance of the manic-depressive psychosis] *Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst.*, 1933, 37: 498-510.—**Norman, H. J.** Alcoholism, crime, and manic-depressive disorder. *Brit. J. Ineb.*, 1935-36, 33: 177-81.—**Smith, S. A.** Manic-depressive insanity. In: *his Forens. Med.*, 8. ed., Lond., 1943, 398.

Heredity.

DÜRST, G. L. *Studien über schizophrene Einschlüsse in manisch-depressiven Stammbäumen [Zürich] p.426-50. 8° Berl., 1930.

Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 124:

MÖLLENHOFF, E. *Zur Erblichkeitsfrage des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. 21p. 8° Kiel, 1925.

TRILLOT, J. *L'hérédité cyclothymique; son utilité dans le diagnostic et le pronostic de certaines psychoses. 140p. 8° Par., 1932.

Becker, P. E. Beitrag zur Erforschung des thymopathischen Kreises. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1941-42, 119: 164-98.—
Berman, H. H. Order of birth in manic-depressive reactions. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1933, 7: 430-5.—
Berze, J. Zur Theorie und Erbgenese des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1930, 32: 473-7.—
Binswanger, L. Das manisch-depressive Irresein. In: *Verh. erbkr. Nachwuch.* (Zurksoglu, S.) Basel, 1938, 127-36.—
Bohn, R. W. A study of a manic-depressive family. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1928, 2: 151-62.—
Brousseau, M. A. L'hérédité des affections circulaires. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1936, 94: pt 2, 269-72.—
Cantoni, G. Ricerche genealogiche sui maniaci depressivi in S. P. (Alto Adige) *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1936, 11: 826-8.—
Claude, H., Rouart, G., & Deshaies, G. Hérédité des psychoses maniaques dépressives et discordantes. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1936, 94: pt 2, 277.—
Cunha Lopes & Souza, F. de. Considerações em torno de uma família ciclofrenica. *Impr. med.*, Rio, 1934, 10: 261-3.—
D'Ormea, A., & Centini, D. Sull'eredità psicopatologica con speciale riguardo alla frenosi manico-depressiva. *Rass. stud. psychiat.*, 1937, 26: 3-100, 16 ch.—
Fleury, M. de. A propos des constitutions psychopathiques: la cyclothymie dédoublée. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1928, 42: 501.—
Henry, E. P. Heredity and its relation to insanity in manic-depressives. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, N. Y., 1943, 35: 56-8.—
Hoffman, H. F. Karl Tuczek: Die Kombination des manisch-depressiven und schizophrener Erbkreises. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1934, 36: 508-11.—
Hutter, A. [Hereditary prognosis of manic depressive psychosis] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 284-9.—
Leroy, R., & Pottier, C. Troubles mentaux simultanés chez deux sœurs; démente paranoïde chez l'aînée, psychose maniaque dépressive chez la seconde. *Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment.*, Par., 1930, 18: 142-7.—
Luxemburger, H. Erbprognose und praktische Eugenik im cyclothymen Kreise. *Nervenarzt*, 1932, 5: 505.—
Ueber einige praktische wichtige Probleme aus der Erbpathologie des zyklischen Erbkreises; Studien an erblichen Zwillingspaaren. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 146: 87-125.—
Schizophrenie und manisch-depressives Irresein. *Fortsch. Erbpath.*, 1940, 4: 239-59.—
Maus, W. Eine manisch-depressive niedersächsische Sippe. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1933, 101: 553-64.—
Michalevskaia, S. [Individual study of heredity in a maniacal-depressive psychosis] *J. neuropath. psychiat.*, Moskva, 1926, 19: No. 6, 55-64.—
Myerson, A., & Boyle, R. D. The incidence of manic-depressive psychosis in certain socially important families; preliminary report. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1941-42, 98: 11-21.—
Paskind, H. A. Hereditary factors in manic-depressive psychosis: a comparison of institutional and extramural cases. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1930, 24: 747-52.—
Manic-depressive psychosis; the relation of hereditary factors to the clinical course. *Ibid.*, 1931, 25: 145-7.—
Pollock, H. M., & Malberg, B. Hereditary and environmental factors in the causation of manic-depressive psychoses and dementia praecox. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1939-40, 96: 1227-44.—
Also in his *Ment. Dis. & Social Welf.*, Utica, 1941, 117-33.—
Fuller, R. G. Is heredity a causative factor in the manic-depressive psychoses? *Sc. Papers Internat. Congr. Eugen.* (1932) 1934, 3 Congr., 333-42.—
Rathel, W. Ueber die Bedeutung der Erbanlage bei reaktiven Depressionen. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1937, 39: 441-49.—
Rittershaus, D. Das manisch-depressive Irresein und das Gesetz zur Vererbung erbkranken Nachwuchses. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1940, 115: 257-72.—
Röll, A., & Entres, J. L. Zum Problem der Erbprognosebestimmung; die Erkrankungsaussichten der Neffen und Nichten von Manisch-Depressiven. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1936, 156: 169-202.—
Roncati, C. Contributo allo studio dell'eredità nella frenosi manico-depressiva. *Gior. psychiat.*, 1930, 58: 3-13.—
Rosanoff, A. J., Handy, L. M., & Plesset, I. R. The etiology of manic-depressive syndromes with special reference to their occurrence in twins. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1935, 91: 725-62.—
Schulz, B. Ueberricht über auslesereife Untersuchungen in der Verwandtschaft Manisch-Depressiver. *Zschr. psych. Hyg.*, 1937, 10: 39-60.—
Slater, E. T. O. The inheritance of manic-depressive insanity. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1935-36, 29: 981-90.—
The inheritance of manic-depressive insanity and its relation to mental defect. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1936, 82: 626-34.—
Zur Erbpathologie des manisch-depressiven Irreseins; die Eltern und Kinder von Manisch-Depressiven. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1938, 163: 1-47.—
Tomasson, H. Investigations on heredity of manic depressive psychosis in Iceland. *Proc. Internat. Genet. Congr.* (1939) 1941, 7. Congr., 298.—
Tuczek, K. Die Kombination des manisch-depressiven und schizophrener Erbkreises. *Arch. Julius Klaus Stift.*, 1933, 8: 295-378, 10 ch.—
Weinberg, L., & Lobstein, J. [Beitrag zur Vererbung des manisch-depressiven Irreseins] *Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst.*, 1936, 40: Suppl., 339-69, 18 tab.

Manic phase.

See also Mania.

Abély, X. Excitation maniaque et troubles endocriniens. *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 263 (Abstr.) —
Leconte, M. Essai d'interprétation des réactions maniaques survenues après une émotion triste; manie après veuvage. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1938, 96: 232-40.—
Antonissen, N. L. Aggression and anxiety in the determination and nature of manic attacks. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1937, 38: 71-89.—
Astruc, P. Mémoire sur la manie périodique ou intermittente.

Progr. méd., Par., 1935, Suppl., 68-72.—
Benon, R. La manie chronique atypique. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1928, 42: 716-7.—
De la manie périodique. *Ibid.*, 1935, 49: 631-4.—
Blalock, J. R. Psychology of the manic phase of the manic-depressive psychoses. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1936, 10: 262-344.—
Cameron, N. The place of mania among the depressions from a biological standpoint. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1942, 14: 181-95.—
Courbon, P., & Fall, G. Pseudo-délire de jalousie passive chez une hypomanie. *Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment.*, Par., 1928, 16: 45-8.—
Dubineau, J., Digo & Gourmelon. Hypomanie périodique avec troubles constitutionnels du caractère; intérêt typologique et nosologique. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1943, 101: pt 2, 385-8.—
Fernández Sanz, E. El problema nosológico de la mania crónica. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1929, 30: 625-8.—
Fiamberti, A. M. Spasmo retinico, prodromo di accesso maniacale. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1934, 11: 605-15.—
Guiraud, P., Souriac, P., & Fouquet, P. États maniaques avec symptômes de la série hypophysotubérienne. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1942, 100: pt 2, 354-8.—
Harrows, W. McC. The reactive manic episode; its implications and scope. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1931, 77: 127-36.—
Hutter, A. [Inhibited mania] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1936, 80: 4704-9.—
Ivanov-Smolensky, A. G. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über sprachliche und mimische Reflexe in der manischen Phase der Cyclophrenie. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1925, 98: 680-707.—
Köhler, L. H. The manic phase of manic depressive psychosis and its treatment. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1933, 30: 208.—
Lewin, B. D. A type of neurotic hypomanic reaction. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1937, 37: 868-73.—
Comments on hypomanic and related states. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1941, 28: 86-91.—
Meyerovich, R. L. [Peculiarities of the process of work of patients in manic states; analysis of psycho-physiological experiment] *Neuropath. psychiat.*, 1935, 4: No. 9-10, 151-66.—
Mira, E. Conducta que debe observarse ante un alienado furioso. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1928, 29: 457-60.—
Muncie, W. S. Elation, or manic excitement. In his *Psychobiology*, S. Louis, 1939, 206-320.—
Pennacchiotti, M. Studio biopsico della ghiandola tiroide nelle distime (in fase esaltativa) Schizofrenie, 1935, 5: 413-9, 5 pl.—
Peralta, V. O. La atropina en el tratamiento de la mania. *Rev. psiquiat.*, Santiago, 1943, 7: 95-100.—
Péti, G. La régression hétérodoxe dans l'excitation maniaque, la régression pédoïde dans la manie. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1933, 91: 635.—
Ponte, E. de. Ein Fall einer Alkoholhalluzinose in der manischen Phase eines Zirkulären. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1930-31, 131: 265-72.—
Popa Radu, C. Deux cas d'hypomanie avec délire d'imagination. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1933, 91: pt 2, 385-93.—
Roxo, H. Le traitement des états maniaques. *Encéphale*, 1932, 27: 302-9.—
Vessie, P. R. The individual factor in manic reactions. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1932, 75: 113-36.—
Walker, C. E. Manic-depressive psychosis; a case study of manic delirium. *Univ. Toronto M. J.*, 1939-40, 17: 191-3.—
Wertham, F. I. Die klinische Kerngruppe der chronischen Manie. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1929, 121: 770-9.—
Zahle, V. Ein Fall psychogen ausgelöster Manie. *Machr. Psychiat.*, 1940, 103: 179-85.

Manifestation.

BECKER, R. *Beiträge zu den Symptombildern des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. 52p. 8° Bonn, 1930.

DEUTSCH, J. *Psychomotorische Erscheinungen im Verlaufe des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. 45p. 8° Greifsw., 1931.

Bach, W. Beiträge zur Symptomatologie der manisch-depressiven Erkrankung bei jugendlichen Patienten. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1942, 120: 193-245.—
Blitzstein, N. L. Amphithymia; some syndromes of depression and elation. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1936, 36: 1021-36.—
Boliz, O. H. Trend situation in manic-depressive psychoses and their interpretation. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1934, 8: 111-20.—
Braun, E. Manisch-depressiver Formenkreis. *Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1935, 7: 47; 1936, 8: 39; 1937, 9: 380; 1938, 10: 420.—
Fankhauser, E. Gefühl, Affekt und Stimmung; manisch-depressives Irresein; Paranoia. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931, 132: 333-66.—
Gaupp, R. Ein cyclothymischer Psychiater über seine seelischen Krankheitszeiten. *Ibid.*, 1939, 166: 705-10.—
Jacobsen, W. Sammlung von Beschreibungswesen zyklischer und schizothymischer Verhaltenssymptome und Eigenschaften. *Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.*, 1. Abt., 1938, 142: 291-312.—
Kahn, E. Ueber Reizbarkeit im manisch-depressiven Irresein. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 1314.—
Leonard, K. Ueber manische und melancholische Reizbarkeit. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1931, 33: 287-92.—
Mayer, W. Der Formenkreis der Cyclothymien. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1929, 111: 176-81.—
Mayer-Gross, W. Irritability as a symptom in the manic-depressive psychoses. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1937, 83: 61-70.—
Ossipov, V. P. Das Zeichen der trockenen Zunge bei Cyclophrenikern. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 146: 423-8.—
Rosenfeld, M. Die endogenen und reaktiven Gemütschwankungen (manisch-depressive Konstitutionen und Zustandsbilder) *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 1126-30.—
Schenk, V. W. D. A cyclothymic and cyclothymic characteristics] *Ned. mechr. geneesk.*, 1927, 14: 586-602.—
Selzer, H. Manifestazioni discordanti di psicosi manico-depressive in gemelle identiche. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1936, 60: 521-39.—
Strecker, E. A., & Palmer, H. D. Early manifestations of

manic-depressive psychosis. In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 1940, 7: 81-101.—Vedrani, A. Raptus maniaco-melancolico. *Russ. stud. psychiat.*, 1926, 15: 389-404.

Manifestation, accessory.

See also Delusional states; Hallucination; Neurosis.

COENEN, T. G. *Paranoide Zustandsbilder im Rahmen des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. 34p. 8°. Bonn, 1934.

HOPPE, H. *Paranoische Zustände bei einem Manisch-Depressiven. 39p. 22cm. Königsb., 1935.

MÜLLER, F. *Die Wahnbildung bei Manisch-Depressiven und Schizophrenen. 34p. 8°. Bonn, 1933.

Abély, X., & Bauer, E. Les délirés systématisés maniaques. *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1926, 45: 161-9.—Armenise, P. Necessità dell'analisi strutturale della psicosi; paranoismo ed isterismo in ciclotimica. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1934, 44: 267-81.—Barbé, Buvat, J. B., & Villey-Desmeserets. Psychose périodique et stupidité. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1932, 90: 17-21.—Bowman, K. M., & Raymond, A. F. Statistical study of delusions in the manic-depressive psychoses. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1931, 11: 111; 298.—Chatagnon, P. A., & Soulaire, A. Les épisodes confusionnels au cours de l'évolution de la psychose maniaco-dépressive. *Encéphale*, 1939, 34: 20-33.—Courbon, P., & Rondepierre, J. Délire d'interprétation consécutif à une psychose maniaco-dépressive affective chez une psychasthénique. *Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment.*, Par., 1928, 16: 115-8.—Dearborn, G. V. Intellectual deterioration in manic-depressive psychosis. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 388-92.—Ducoste, M. (Delirium in manic-depressive psychosis) *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1930, 9: 833-42.—Duncan, A. G. Mental deficiency and manic-depressive insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1936, 82: 635-47.—Fascioli, A., & Agorio, R. Psicosis maniaco-depressiva y trastorno vegetativo. *Arch. urug. med. cir.*, 1934, 4: 253-7.—Goldkuhl, E. Ueber Demenzzustände bei Psychosis maniaco-depressiva. *Upsala läk. fören. förh.*, 1942-43, 48: 145-64.—Heine, S. Ein Fall mit paranoischen Vorstellungen bei manisch-depressivem Irresein. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1929-30, 92: 52-60.—Illing, E. Ueber deliriose und traumhaft-verworrene Zustände bei manisch-depressiven Erkrankungen (Beitrag zur Frage der Spielbreite der Symptome im Rahmen des Manisch-Depressiven) *Meschr. Psychiat.*, 1933, 85: 366-90.—Kaldewey, W. Zur Frage der episodischen Dämmerzustände in Beziehung zu manisch-depressiven und epileptischen Formenkreisen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1927, 110: 113-47.—Kennedy, F. The neuroses; related to the manic-depressive constitution. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 28: 452-66.—Khoroshko, V. K. (Rhythmic hyperthermia as manifestation of cyclothymia) *Russ. klin.*, 1929, 12: 738-48.—Laignel-Lavastine & Bouvet, M. Délire fantastique de transformation de la personnalité et troubles marqués de la série maniaco-dépressive. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1942, 100: pt 2, 106-10.—Ossipov, V. P. Gemischte oder kombinierte Formen von Cyclophrenie und Schizophrenie und ihre Entstehung. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1924, 92: 296-323.—[Symptom of dry tongue in cyclophrenics] *Sovet. nevropat.*, 1933, 2: 12-6.—Petren, A. Verfolgungsideen bei manisch-depressivem Irresein. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1932, 7: 461-79.—Rosenstein, L. M. [Psychopathology of thought in maniacal depressive psychosis and different forms of maniacal condition] *J. nevropat. psikiat.*, Moskva, 1926, 19: 5-26.—Ward, J. Manic-depressive psychosis with catatonia. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 33: 884-6.—Waterman, C. A consideration of paranoid ideas in manic-depressive psychosis. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1912-13, 5: 78-86.—Wiersma, D. [Significance of ideas of persecutory insanity, especially in manic-depressive psychoses] *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, Amst., 1928, 32: 285-300.

Metabolism.

BRUN, G. Changes in the lipid contents of serum in patients with manic depressive psychosis. 267p. 23½cm. Kbh., 1940.

Forms Suppl. 22, *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh.

Ansani, A. La glicemia differenziale capillare-venosa nei maniaco-depressivi in arresto psicomotorio. *Ann. Osp. psichiat. Perugia*, 1936, 30: 33-46, 4 diag.—Baird, P. C., Jr. Biochemical component of the manic-depressive psychosis. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1944, 99: 359-66.—Barbas, M. J., & Zonova, A. V. [Calcium and potassium contents in the blood of manic-depressive psychotics] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 246-52.—Bergonzi, M. Sulle variazioni del bromo ematico nella frenosi maniaco-depressiva. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1936, 60: 185-96.—Bigoni, A. Il problema del quantitativo di bromi nel sangue normale e delle sue variazioni nella psicosi maniaco-depressiva. *Riv. neur.*, 1934, 7: 339-65.—Brun, G. [Comparative examination on cholesterol contents in the serum of normal subjects and manic depressive after dosage with cholesterol dissolved in olive oil, and olive oil only] *Bibl. laeger*, 1936, 128: 57-9.—De Rosa, D. L'equilibrio lipidico nella frenosi maniaco-depressiva. *Note psichiat.*, Pesaro, 1940, 69: 65-81.—Fischer, S.

Ueber den Gasstoffwechsel bei Depressionen. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1928-29, 86: 237-9.—Fleischhacker, H., & Scheiderer, G. Bromspiegel des Blutes und manisch-depressives Irresein (kritischer Beitrag zur Methodik) *Meschr. Psychiat.*, 1932-33, 84: 348-62.—Gildea, E. F., McLean, V. L., & Man, E. B. Oral and intravenous dextrose tolerance curves of patients with manic-depressive psychosis. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1943, 49: 852-9.—Hoff, H., & Pözl, O. Untersuchungen über den Wasserhaushalt bei periodischen Psychosen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1930, 124: 200-13.—Jankowska, H. Grundumsatzstörungen unter dem Einfluss von Affekten beim manisch-depressiven Irresein. *Ibid.*, 1932, 141: 380.—Störungen des Säurebasengleichgewichts bei manisch-depressivem Irresein und unter Affekteinflüssen. *Ibid.*, 1934.—Nachtrag zu meinen Arbeiten über die Störungen des Grundumsatzes und des Säurebasengleichgewichts bei manisch-depressivem Irresein und unter Affekteinflüssen. *Ibid.*, 1933, 147: 159.—Klemperer, E. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel bei manischen und depressiven Zustandsbildern; Veränderungen des Kalzium- und Kaliumspiegels des Gesamtblutes. *Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur.*, 1926, 45: 32-62.—Leszycki, A. [Current investigation on metabolism in manic-depressive states] *Nowiny psychiat.*, 1933, 10: 231-43.—Lockwood, M. R. A note on the relationship between the blood cholesterol and hyperglycaemic index in manic-depressive psychosis. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1932, 78: 901-7.—McFarland, R. A., & Goldstein, H. The biochemistry of manic-depressive psychosis; a review. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1939-40, 96: 21-58.—Marshall, J. K. Disturbances of glucose tolerance and of the acid-base equilibrium in manic-depressive insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1939, 85: 222-44.—Mira, E. El valor pronóstico del metabolismo basal en la psicosis maniaco-depressiva. *Arch. neurob.*, Madr., 1931, 11: 43-6.—Neustadt, R., & Howard, L. G. Fluctuations of blood iodine in cyclic psychoses. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1942-43, 99: 130-6.—Sacristán, J. M. El metabolismo hidrocarbónico en la psicosis maniaco-depressiva endógena. *Arch. neurob.*, Madr., 1935, 14: 691-748.—Peraita, M. Ueber den Bromspiegel des Blutes bei manisch-depressivem Irresein. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 469.—Schou, H. I. Alimentary hyperglycemia in manic-depressive psychosis. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1935, 10: 565-93.—Trolle, C. Continued investigations into the nitrogen metabolism in manic-depressive patients; with a special view to amino acids and non-protein-nitrogen in the plasma. *Ibid.*, 1944, 19: 495-516.—Schube, P. G. Blood cholesterol and the manic depressive psychosis. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1935-37, 22: 240-5.—Stenberg, S. Psychosis and blood lipids; quantitative variations of total cholesterol and total fatty acids in the blood; in manic-depressive psychosis. *Acta med. scand.*, 1929, 71: 558-97.—Tod, H. Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in mental disorders; glucose tolerance tests in manic-depressive insanity and other depressions. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1936, 43: 524-7.—Tómasson, H. [Relations of some blood electrolytes (Ca, K, Na, H) to the vegetative nervous system especially in patients with manic-depressive psychosis] *Bibl. laeger*, 1928, 120: 14-44.—Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über die Elektrolyten des Blutes und das vegetative Nervensystem bei Patienten mit manisch-depressiver Psychose. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1932, 7: 679-700.—Urechia, C. L., & Retezanu, C. Le brome sanguin dans les psychoses maniaco-depressives. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 411.—Wolberg, L. R. Basal metabolism in manic-depressive psychoses. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1935, 9: 586-609.—Zondek, H., & Bier, A. Brom im Blute bei manisch-depressivem Irresein. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 633-6.

Occupational aspect.

NAGELSCHMIDT, J. *Krankheitsverlauf und Erwerbsfähigkeit bei Manisch-Depressiven [Bonn] 47p. 22cm. Köln, 1932.

Benevskaja, O. V. [Changes in the day curve of muscular working capacity in depressive patients] In: *Probl. motor. (Centr. psikhonev. inst.) Kharkov*, 1937, No. 1, 200-8.—Klemperer, E., & Weissmann, M. Arbeitsuntersuchungen bei Patienten mit manisch-depressiven Zustandsbildern. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1928-29, 86: 598-626.—Meerovich, R. I. [Experimental analysis of the curve of the working capacity of patients of the manic-depressive type] *Sovet. nevropat.*, 1935, 4: 85-100.—Rizzatti, E. Psicosis periodiche e invalidità al lavoro. *Pensiero med.*, 1937, 26: 372-82.

Physiopathology.

Bogen, D. Blutuntersuchungen der Cyclophreniker mit der biologischen Methode. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928, 117: 569-84.—Davis, P. A. Electroencephalograms of manic-depressive patients. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1941-42, 98: 430-3.—Ekblad, M. The pancreatic secretion in manic-depressive psychosis, studied by means of secretin. *Acta med. scand.*, 1943-44, 116: 357-62.—Hedström, V. Observations on disturbances in the gastric secretion in manic-depressive psychosis. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1936-37, 11: 469-81.—Henry, G. W. Gastrointestinal motor functions in manic-depressive psychoses. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1931, 11: 19-28, 3 pl.—Horstmann, F. Investigations into gastric secretion in patients with manic-depressive psychosis. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1941, 16: 69-73.—Meyer, R. Körperthermaturanomalien bei Manisch-Depressiven. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1930, 127: 252-4.—Pletnev, D. D. [Somatic cyclothymia]. *Russ. klin.*, 1927, 7: 496-500.—Zur Frage der somatischen Cyclo-

thymie (resp. Cyclosomie) Zschr. klin. Med., 1928, 107: 145-50.—**Roggenbau, C.** Die körperlichen Störungen bei manisch-depressiven Erkrankungen. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 952.
 Ueber die körperlichen Erscheinungen bei den Erkrankungen des manisch-depressiven Formenkreises. Mschr. Psychiat., 1933, 86: 335-54.—**Rothschild, D., & Malamud, W.** The blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier in manic-depressive psychosis. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1931, 26: 829-44.—**Schou, H. I.** Hauttemperatur bei manisch-depressiven Psychosen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1939, 102: 327-35.—**Schrijver, D.** [Pathophysiology of the manic-depressive psychosis] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1933, 37: 484-97.—**Shevelev, N. A.** Vegetative Störungen bei der Cyclophrenie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1929, 120: 650-63.
 [Examination of capillary circulation in cyclophrenia] J. neuropat. psikiat., Moskva, 1931, 24: 53-60. Also German transl., Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 138: 688-98.—**Strongin, E. I., & Hinsie, L. E.** Parotid gland secretions in manic-depressive patients. Am. J. Psychiat., 1937-38, 94: 1459-66.—**Tinel, J., & Lamache, A.** Relations de la psychose maniaque-dépressive avec les crises de migraine, d'épilepsie, d'asthme et d'urticaire. Encéphale, 1928, 23: 155-62.

Prognosis.

KLEINE, F. *Das Schicksal der chronisch Manischen. 35p. 22cm. Königsb., 1936.
Galatschian, A. Zur Frage des ungünstigen Endzustandes bei manisch-depressivem Irresein. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 139: 241-8.—**Hunt, R. C., & Appel, K. E.** Prognosis in the psychoses lying midway between schizophrenia and manic-depressive psychoses. Am. J. Psychiat., 1936-37, 93: 313-39.—**Kelman, S. R.** Recovery of a manic depressive psychosis; a ten year follow up. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1938, 88: 525-8.—**Lewis, A.** Prognosis in the manic-depressive psychosis. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 997-9.—**Olivier, M., & Chevalier-Gazaniol.** Soixante ans de psychose maniaco-dépressive. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1938, 96: 321-6.—**Reboul-Lachaux, C., & Bouyer, H.** Note sur le pronostic de chronicité au cours des états maniaques-dépressifs. C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France, 1931, 35. Congr., 247.—**Rennie, T. A. C.** Prognosis in manic-depressive psychoses. Am. J. Psychiat., 1941-42, 98: 801-14.—**Rodenberg, C. H.** Zur Prognostik des manisch-depressiven Irreseins bei heterogener Konstitution. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1933, 100: 1-26.—**Steen, R. R.** Prognosis in manic-depressive psychoses; with report of factors studied in 493 patients. Psychiat. Q., 1933, 7: 419-29.—**Witzel, A. E.** Regression in manic-depressive reactions. Ibid., 1933, 386-400.—**Ziegler, L. H., & Heersma, P. H.** A follow-up study of 111 nonhospitalized depressed patients after 14 years. Am. J. Psychiat., 1942-43, 99: 813-7, ch.

Psychopathology.

AMMERMÜLLER, H. *Volkscharakter und manisch-depressives Irresein [Tübingen] 16p. 21cm. Düsseldorf, 1938.
StörRING, E. Die Störungen des Persönlichkeitsbewusstseins bei manisch-depressiven Erkrankungen. 60p. 8°. Basel, 1938.
 Forms H. 86, Abh. Neur. Psychiat.
ZWICK, P. *Beitrag zum Studium der chronischen manisch-depressiven Psychosen; mit einer kritischen Skizze zur Diagnostik und Struktur der endogenen Psychosen. 21p. 23cm. Lausanne, 1939.
Abraham, K. Sobre la exploración y el tratamiento psicoanalítico de la psicosis maniaco-depresiva y estados análogos. Rev. psicoanal., B. Air., 1945, 3: 314-31.—**Bostrom, A.** Ueber krankheitsverändernde, insbesondere krankheitsmildernde Einflüsse der manisch-depressiven (thymopathischen) Konstitution. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1939, 110: 11-20.—**Carlisle, C. L.** The significance of schizoid mechanisms in the manic-depressive syndrome. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 93-8.—**Coleman, S. M.** A note on psychopathology and periodicity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1936, 82: 654.—**Flescher, J.** Betrachtungen über die Psychodynamik zwangsneurotischer Störungen in einem Fall mit manisch-depressiven Zuständen. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1939, 44: 229-42.—**Haviland, F. R.** The relation of manic-depressive insanity to infective-exhaustive psychoses. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1912-13, 5: 260-74.—**Hoch, P., & Rachlin, H. L.** An evaluation of manic-depressive psychosis in the light of follow-up studies. Am. J. Psychiat., 1940-41, 97: 831-43.—**Jelgersma, H. C.** [Psychoanalysis of the manic-depressive psychosis] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1933, 37: 511-28.—**Kisker, G. W.** Constancy in the manic-depressive syndrome. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1941, 93: 163-8.—**Klein, M.** Zur Psychogenese der manisch-depressiven Zustände. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., 1937, 23: 275-305.—**Kolle, K.** Die Beteiligung der manisch-melancholischen Anlage am Aufbau paraphrener und paranoischer Psychosen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930-31, 131: 171-96.—**Levy, D. M., & Beck, S. J.** The Rorschach test in manic-depressive psychosis. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1934, 4: 31-42.—**Mapother,**

E. Ross, T. A. [et al.] Discussion on manic-depressive psychosis. Brit. M. J., 1926, 2: 872-9.—**Maserman, J. H.** Psychodynamisms in manic-depressive psychoses. Psychoanal. Rev., 1941, 28: 466-78.—**Moore, M. T., Nathan, D.** [et al.] Encephalographic studies in manic-depressive psychosis; report of thirty-eight cases. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1934, 31: 1194-204.—**Newmann, C. A.** The psychoanalysis of manic-depressive psychosis. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1934, 80: 24-31.—**Rogge, H. C.** Die Angriffsstelle der zirkulären Psychose. Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1935, 39: 148-65.—**Rosenzweig, S.** A Savoyard note on the Freudian theory of manic-depressive psychosis. Psychoanal. Rev., 1944, 31: 336-9.—**Schneider, K.** Ueber Abgrenzung und Seltenheit des sogenannten manisch-depressiven Irreseins. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 1549.—**Sicher, L.** Weber einen Fall von manisch-depressivem Irresein. Internat. Zschr. Individpsychol., Wien, 1928, 6: 299-312.—**Smaldon, J. L.** Pre-psychotic personality of manic-depressive patients. Psychiat. Q., 1934, 8: 129-47.—**Stern, E. S.** The psychopathology of manic-depressive disorder and involuntional melancholia. Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1944, 20: 20-32.—**Strobel, T.** Das manisch-depressive Irresein vom Standpunkte der englischen Forschung, Auffassung und Therapie. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1938, 40: 158; 170.—**Thompson, C. M.** Analytic observations during the course of a manic-depressive psychosis. Psychoanal. Rev., 1930, 17: 240-52.—**Tomasson, H.** Further investigations on manic-depressive psychosis. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1938, 13: 517-26.—**Wiersma, E. D.** [Psychology of manic-depressive psychosis] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1933, 37: 425-83.

Racial aspect.

Fischer, S. The influence of Indian and Negro blood on the manic-depressive psychosis. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1943, 97: 409-20.—**Green, E. M.** Manic-depressive psychosis in the Negro. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1916, 72. meet., 285-92.—**Wiggins, E. J., & Lyman, R. S.** Manic psychosis in a Negro; with special reference to the rôle of the psychogenic and sociogenic factors. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 781-7.

Somatopathology.

SONDÉN, T. A study of somatic conditions in manic-depressive psychosis. p. 25-269. 8°. Uppsala, 1927.

In: Uppsala läk. fören. förh., 1927, n. f., 33:

Barraux & Alliez. Troubles psychiques et neurofibromatose de Recklinghausen; considérations statistiques à propos d'une observation de cyclothymie associée. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1938, 96: pt 2, 776-83.—**Chernouha-Prilejaeva, A. A.** [Maniacal depressive insanity and arteriosclerosis] J. neuropat. psikiat., Moskva, 1927, 20: 57; 124.—**Chlenov, L. G., & Vishnevskaja, O. K.** [Tumor of the left frontal lobe in manic-depressive psychosis] Sovet. neuropat., 1933, 2: 52-9.—**Cooke, W. A.** A practical and pathological inquiry into the sources and effects of derangements of the digestive organs, embracing dejection, and some other affections of the mind. Month. J. Foreign Med., 1828, 2: 171-9.—**Delay, J.** Manie et diencéphale. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1943, 101: pt 2, 439-42.—**Derby, I. M.** Manic-depressive exhaustion deaths; an analysis of exhaustion case histories. Psychiat. Q., 1933, 7: 436-49.—**Horrax, G., Yorshis, M., & Lavine, G. R.** Calcified intradural cholesteatoma of unusual size in a patient showing manic depressive symptoms. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1934, 60: 72-80. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 1058-74.—**Kilbane, E. F.** Renal sepsis associated with manic depressive insanity. Am. J. M. Sc., 1926, 171: 433-8.—**Marchand, L.** Lésions de l'encéphale dans un cas de psychose périodique. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1928, 16: 176-9.—**Meyer, F.** Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchungen an Manisch-Depressiven. Mschr. Psychiat., 1935, 91: 137-59.—**Omaru, I.** Zur Pathologie des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. Hukuoka acta med., 1927, 20: 91.—**Pözl, O.** Zwischenhirn und periodisches Irresein. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1938, 51: 845-9.—**Ratner, J.** Manisch-depressives Irresein resp. Cyclothymie und Zwischenhirn. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 132: 702-23.—**Roggenbau, C.** Zur Somatopathologie der manisch-depressiven Erkrankungen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1938-39, 109: 332.—**Sondén, T.** Arteriosklerose und manisch-depressives Irresein. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh. 1929, 4: 217-42.—**Southard, E. E.** Anatomical findings in the brains of manic-depressive subjects. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1914, 70. meet., 237-74.—**Bond, E. D.** Clinical and anatomical analysis of 11 cases of mental disease arising in the second decade, with special reference to a certain type of cortical hyperpigmentation in manic-depressive insanity. Ibid., 223-35.—**Stern, K., & Dancy, T. E.** Glioma of the diencephalon in a manic patient. Am. J. Psychiat., 1941-42, 98: 716-9, pl.—**Thiele, R.** Eine ungewöhnliche periodische Psychose mit transitorischen Herderscheinungen auf der Grundlage zerebraler Zirkulationsstörungen. Mschr. Psychiat. Neur., 1928, 68: 657-77.—**Torren, J. van der.** [Case of manic-depressive insanity with asthma] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1927, 71: 473.—**Wolberg, L. R.** The effect of intercurrent somatic disease on manic-depressive reactions. Psychiat. Q., 1935, 9: 88-94.—**Zonova, A., & Barbas, M.** [Pathologic changes in manic-depressive psychosis] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 420-3.

Statistics.

Burkhardt, H. Manisch-depressives Irresein in Schleswig-Holstein. Zschr. menschl. Vererb., 1942-43, 26: 161-88.—Himler, L. E., & Raphael, T. Manic-depressive psychoses among college students. Am. J. Psychiat., 1942-43, 99: 188-93.—Number and percentage with manic-depressive psychoses, first and readmissions, 1917-1939. Annual Rep. Comm. Ment. Health Massachusetts, 1939, 173.—Sokolowski, F. W. The increase in mental disorders; special remarks on manic-depressive groups. Illinois M. J., 1934, 66: 194-6.—Stauder, K. H. Ueber Umgrenzung und Häufigkeit der manisch-depressiven Erkrankungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 430-2.

Treatment.

Ansani, A. Influenza della corticale surrenale sulla glicemia nei manico-depressivi. Ann. Osp. psichiat. Perugia, 1934, 28: 21-43.—Barrancos, A. Tratamiento de los estados maniacos y depresivos. Día méd., B. Air., 1929-30, 2: 300.—Beyerman, W. (Treatment of manic-depressive conditions with somnifen) Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 2, 3998-4003. Also German transl. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1928, 30: 608.—Bianchini, L., & Nardi, J. Malariaterapia della psicosi manico-depressiva. Arch. gen. neur., Nocera, 1929, 10: 5-12.—Birnbau, K. Hausbehandlung zyklischer Zustände. Fortsch. Ther., 1931, 7: 613-8.—Dahlberg, G. A theory of the nature of feelings and a suggestion for a therapy in manic-depressive mental disease. Upsala läk. fören. förh., 1942-43, 48: 165-71. Also German transl. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1943, 18: 235-44.—Doussinet, P., & Jacob, E. Un traitement de grande activité dans la psychose périodique; le sérum humain épiveur. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1937, 95: pt 2, 523-34.—L'assistance préventive aux psychopathes périodiques. Progr. méd., Par., 1937, 1848.—Gurevich, A. I., Kulakov, A. I. [et al.] [For and against occupational therapy in manic-depressive psychosis and dementia praecox] Sovet. nevropat., 1933, 2: 68-72.—Gurevich, M. O., Sumskaia, A. M., & Hachaturian, A. A. [Results in the treatment of depression by hypoxemia] Nevropat. psichiat., 1941, 10: No. 9, 3-9.—Hennelly, T. J. Prolonged narcosis in manic-depressive psychosis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1936, 82: 608-14.—Hinsie, L. E. Successful socialization and compensation in manic-depressive psychosis. Psychiat. Q., 1931, 5: 312-40.—Katz, S. E. Treatment of manic-depressive psychosis; a survey of the literature. Am. J. Psychiat., 1931, 11: 131-83.—Klimke, W. Zur Behandlung der Kranken des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 228.—Kohra, T. Die Dauerschlafbehandlung des manisch-depressiven Irreseins mit Sulfonal. Hukuoka acta med., 1929, 22: 5.—Kraimes, S. H. Manic-depressive psychosis. In his Ther. Neuroses, Phila., 1941, 355-70.—Lemere, F. The rational treatment of manic-depressive reactions. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1940, 1: 316.—Leonhard, K. Behandlungserfolge mit Atropin und Ergotamin bei Manischen und Melancholischen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1932, 97: 290.—Weitere Behandlungserfolge mit Atropin bei Manie und Ergotamin bei Melancholie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 151: 331-45.—Levine, M. Manic-depressive psychosis. In his Psychother. M. Pract., 1942, 173-5.—Mack, C. W. Prevention of recurrences in manic-depressive psychosis. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1940, 1: 121-5.—Marshall, W. Histamine phosphate in manic-depressive psychosis (further observations and a case report) Clin. M. & S., 1938, 45: 57-60.—Mayer, W. Zur Frage der Behandlung der Cyclothymien. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 101: 350-3.—Milco, S., & Tomorug, E. Le traitement de la manie par l'extrait d'épiphyse. Bull. Acad. méd. Roumanie, 1941, 6: 43-52.—Müller, M. Die Dauernarkose mit flüssigem Dial bei Psychosen, speziell bei manisch-depressivem Irresein. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 107: 522-43.—Neuhaus, G. E. Mild and brief forms of manic-depressive psychosis and their treatment. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1931, 21: 438-43.—Ovcharenko, P. P. (Treatment of cyclophrenic attacks) Nevropat. psichiat., 1940, 9: No. 12, 78-81.—Phillips, B. F. Response of manic-depressive psychosis to alcohol; a case history. Virginia M. Month., 1941, 68: 158.—Pilcz, A. Ueber einen ungewöhnlichen Fall von manisch-depressivem Irresein. Wien. med. Wschr., 1930, 80: 101-5.—Pözl, O. Neue Behandlungsmethoden bei manisch-depressivem Irresein. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1937, 50: 1289.—Regnier, E. G. Studien über die elektrische Nervenerregbarkeit bei manisch-depressiver Psychose ohne und mit Parathyreoidale-Kalk-Medikation. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1938, 13: 281-96.—Robards, E. M. Estrogenic hormone therapy in the treatment of premenal and manic-depressive psychosis. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1940-41, 93: 450-4.—Sacristán, J. M., & Pinto, J. G. La narcosis permanente de Klasi en dos casos de psicosis manico-depresiva (comunicación previa) Arch. neurob., Madr., 1924, 4: 139-50.—Scheer, W. M. van der. [Treatment of manic-depressive psychosis] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1933, 37: 529-61.—Snowden, E. The psychological treatment of mania and depression. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 1016-20.—Spurgeon, O. Ideation and trends encountered in psychotherapy of manic-depressive psychosis. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1943, 49: 142-4.—Tómasson, H. Medikamentöse Beeinflussung der Blutelektrolyten bei manisch-depressiven Patienten (durch Azetylcholin, Atropin, Ergotoxin, Ephedrin) Mschr. Psychiat., 1933, 86: 324-34.—Therapeutic attempts in manic-depressive psychosis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1936, 82: 595-607.—Untersuchungen über die Behandlung

manisch-depressiver Zustände. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1936-37, 11: 483-5.—Weitere Untersuchungen über die Behandlung manisch-depressiver Zustände. Mschr. Psychiat., 1936, 93: 322-32.—Washburne, A. C. Manic depressive psychosis; a consideration of recent views on etiology and treatment. Wisconsin M. J., 1939, 38: 533-40.—Witzel, A. E. The treatment of manic-depressive psychoses. Psychiat. Q., 1928, 2: 405-21.

Treatment: Shock.

Barison, F. L'insulino-shock-terapia nella psicosi manico-depressiva ad accessi maniaci frequenti. Gior. psichiat., 1939, 67: 299.—Bennett, A. E. Convulsive pentamethyltetrazol shock therapy in depressive psychoses. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1938-39, 2: 97-100.—Camargo Pacheco, V. de & Wey Magalhães, C. Excitação maníaca e método de von Meduna; a propósito de 5 casos. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1940, 17: 321 (Abstr.).—Caravedo, B., & Gutiérrez Noriega, C. El tratamiento de la manía por el cardiazol. Arch. peru. hig. ment., 1939, 3: 1-12.—Cottingham, F., & Gavigan, A. J. Metrazol treatment of depressions. N. England J. M., 1939, 220: 990-2.—Cronick, C. H., Scherb, R. F., & Karnosh, L. J. Modification of the manic-depressive cycle by metrazol. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1940, 1: 10-5.—Daumézón, G., & Cassan, L. Balancement par électro-choc de crises d'asthme et de phénomènes cyclothymiques. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1943, 101: pt 2, 429-32.—Essai de thérapeutique abortive d'accès manico-depressifs par le 2339 R. P. Ibid., 432-5.—Delay, J., & Maillard, J. Le traitement des états maniaques par l'électro-choc. Ibid., 435-9.—Fitzgerald, O. W. S. Experiences in the treatment of depressive states by electrically induced convulsions. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1943, 89: 73-80.—Impastato, D. J., Frosch, J. [et al.] The electrofit in depression; comparison of hospital and privately treated patients. N. York State J. M., 1945, 45: 179-85.—Jones, R. O. Shock treatment in the depressions of later life. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1942, 21: 291-6.—Kalpa, I. [Cardiazol in treatment of depressive types of the manic-depressive states] Duodecim, Helsin., 1940, 56: 483-90.—Küppers, E. Die Schockbehandlung des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1939, 112: 436-45.—Die Krampfschockbehandlung des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. Nervenarzt, 1939, 12: 449-53.—Mader, A. Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Cardiazolbehandlung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung depressiver Zustände. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1938, 40: 331-3.—Miller, E. W. Use of curare in metrazol treatment of psychoses; report of a manic-depressive case complicated by a compression fracture of the spine. Minnesota M., 1943, 26: 1052-4.—Pacheco, V. C., & Wey de Magalhães, C. Excitação maníaca e método de von Meduna; a propósito de 5 casos. São Paulo méd., 1940, 13: pt 2, 73-86.—Petry, F. L. Ambulatory electroshock treatment of a 58-year-old white male suffering from pathological depression. Med. Times, N. Y., 1944, 72: 362-4.—Ross, M. T. Electric shock therapy in manic depressive psychoses. N. York State J. M., 1943, 43: 2055-7.—Savitsky, N., & Tarachow, S. The question of shorter courses of electroshock therapy in the depressions. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1945, 101: 115-20.—Schou, H. I., & Ortmann, C. [Cardiazol treatment of melancholia and mania] Nord. med., 1939, 3: 2687-91.—Schröder, K. Eine unerwünschte Nebenwirkung der Krampfschockbehandlung des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. Nervenarzt, 1940, 13: 214-8.—Schumann, M. Die Cardiazol-schock-Behandlung der cyclothymen (endogenen) Depression. Ibid., 1943, 16: 481-8.—Tilloston, K. J., & Sulzbach, W. A comparative study and evaluation of electric shock therapy in depressive states. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 455-9.—Verstraeten, P. La thérapeutique convulsante de la psychose manico-depressive. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1937, 95: pt 2, 654-9.—Zeifert, M. Metrazol therapy in manic-depressive and involutional psychoses. Psychiat. Q., 1939, 13: 498-502.

MANICH, Francisco de A., & CORDOBA, Juan. Higiene social de la infancia; oficina central del niño, consultorios de puericultura, guarderías. 132p. diagr. form. 21cm. Barcel., Junta provinc. protec. menores, 1943.

MANICOMIO (II) archivio di psichiatria e scienze affini. Nocera, v.1, 1885—v.4-16 (1888-1900) had title Manicomio moderno.

MANICURE.

See Hand, Disinfection; Nail, Hygiene.

MANIERI, Alberto. L'arma chimica nei rapporti con la medicina e l'organizzazione sanitaria militare. 4. ed. 175p. 8°. Fir., Ist. Gualandi Sordomuti, 1936.

MANIG, Bernhard, 1909—*Die zahnärztliche Versorgung der Stadt Magdeburg [Leipzig] 35p. 8°. Engelsdorf-Lpz., C. & E. Vogel, 1932.

MANIGK, Wolfgang, 1905—*Analyse der durch starke Abkühlung hervorgerufenen

Muskelverkürzung [Frankfurt a. M.] 23p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Also Arch. ges. Physiol., 1929, 224: 722-40.

MANIGOLD, Karlheinz, 1907- *Bericht über Nachuntersuchungen von Meniskusverletzungen. 40p. 8° Würzb., G. Grasser, 1931.

MANIHOT.

See *Cassava*.

MANIKIN.

See *Anatomy, Models; Gynecologist, Education, etc.*

MANIL, Raymond, 1906- . *De la gonococcie latente; fréquence, moyens de diagnostic. 91p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1933.

MANILA, P. I. Bureau of Health. Monthly bulletin. Manila, v.1, 1921-

MANILA, P. I. Collector of Internal Revenue. Annual report. Manila, 32., 1935-

MANILA, P. I. Quezon Institute. Bulletin. Manila, v.1, 1939-

MANILA, P. I. University of the Philippines. College of Medicine and Institute of Hygiene.

Revised curriculum in the College of Medicine, University of the Philippines. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1941, 21: 607.

See also *Acta medica philippina*. Manila, v.1, 1939-

MANILA, P. I.

See also under *Health organization; Hospital report*.

STEWART, G. E. Map of the city of Manila and vicinity. 36 folds mounted on canvas and bound as a book. 16° Manila, U. S. War Dep. Office of Chief Engineer, Division of the Philippines, 1901.

VIEWS OF FIRST RESERVE HOSPITAL, Santa Mesa Hospital, etc.

For photograph see *Collection in Library*.

Burkholder, S. L., & Hart, I. History of the San Lazaro Hospital: a relic of early Spanish days in the Philippines. Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv., 1932, 12: 7; 84.—**Estimated population of the City of Manila for 1922; by nationalities.** Ibid., 1922, 2: 61; 217.—**Gardner, L. L.** The days gone by: the Hospital Real de Españoles de Manila, now Sternberg General Hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 64: 744; 917.—**General statistics, estimated population of the City of Manila, October 1921.** Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv., 1921, 1: 138-55.—**General statistics; estimated population of the City of Manila for 1922.** Ibid., 185; 1922, 2: 117; 247.—**Hernando, E.** Tablas de vida de la población nativa y residente de la ciudad de Manila en el año 1920. Rev. filip. med., 1928, 19: 193-207.—**Lacy, G. R.** Report of the Committee on Sanitary Survey of Truck Gardens of Manila. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1924, 4: 408-16.—**Nañagas, J. C.** Joint meeting of the Manila Medical Society and the Journal Club of the San Juan de Dios Hospital. Ibid., 1936, 16: 625-7.—**Padua, R. G.** Epidemics of gastro-intestinal and respiratory diseases among young children of the city of Manila in 1936. Month. Bull. Bur. Health Manila, 1936, 16: 395-420.—**Revised schedule of fees in the Philippine General Hospital.** J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1941, 21: 607.

MANILA elemi.

See *Canarium*, in 5. ser.

MANILIUS, Marcus, fl. 1. century A. D. *Astronomicum*. 28p. fol. Venezia, Bernardinus de Vitalibus, ca 1498. Also another ed. 78 l. 8° Venezia, Bernardinus de Vitalibus, 1498.

MANILKARA.

See *Sapotaceae*.

MANINE, André, 1913- *Contribution à l'étude des formes pseudo-néoplasiques de l'iléus biliaire. 51p. 25cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1938.

MANIOC.

See *Cassava*.

MANIPULATION [osteopathic]

See also *Osteopathy*.

ASQUITH, W. Manipulative treatment for health and longer life, upon the vital energy basis of being. 55p. 8° Stockport, Engl., 1937.

BURROWS, H. J., & Coltart, W. D. Treatment by manipulation. 36p. 22½cm. Lond. 1939.

MELLOR, E. Manipulation as a curative factor; osteopathy and medicine. 255p. 8° Lond., 1931.

Beckwith, C. G. The effect of osteopathic manipulative treatment. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1943-44, 43: 343-7.—**Burns, L.** To measure pressure employed in manipulations. Ibid., 1937-38, 37: 510.

Methods of applying manipulative technic. Ibid., 1944-45, 44: 271-3.—**Bush, L. M.** Advantages of manipulative treatments. Health Cult., N. Y., 1942, 48: No. 3, 28-30.—**Catlin, DeF. B.** Osteopathic apparatus for treatment of the back. U. S. Patent Off., 1939, No. 2,159,654.—**Clark, M. E.** Manipulative therapy, the background of manipulative therapy lies in an understanding of normal and abnormal human structure. J. Osteopathy, 1940, 47: No. 8, 15.—**D. R. E.** Manipulative treatment by M. D.'s. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1941-42, 41: 309.—**Denslow, J. S.** A case in which the relative importance of environment, visceral pathology and structural lesions is discussed. J. Osteopathy, 1939, 66: No. 5, 23-6.

—A case in which the importance of muscle hypertonus as an etiological factor is discussed. Ibid., No. 7, 20-3.

—A discussion of a case in which the lumbo-sacral angle is pathological. Ibid., No. 10, 26-9.

—A discussion of a problem in which overexertion or incorrect manipulative treatment accentuates existing symptomatology. Ibid., 1940, 47: No. 5, 23-5.

—A discussion of a clinical syndrome in which manipulative therapy must be varied to meet existing conditions. Ibid., No. 8, 27-30.

—Strictly manipulative. Ibid., 1943, 50: No. 11, 17-21.—**Eggleston, A. A.** The effect of manipulative treatment on body function: a preliminary report. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1939-40, 39: 279-84.—**Fleck, C. E.** Osteopathy and manipulation. J. Osteopathy, 1941, 48: No. 3, 15-8.

Gillum, G. N. The effect of spinal manipulation on the heart rate and the temperature of the skin surface; a preliminary report. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1939-40, 39: 513-5.—**Kauffman, C. H.** Device for aiding osteopathic manipulators. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,217,445.—**Leonard, J. P., Cox, W. H.** [et al.] Pathological conditions peculiar to the spine and pelvis. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1940-41, 40: 131-6.—**Long, F. A., & Deming, G. S.** The effects on the blood pressure and pulse rate of soft tissue manipulation combined with sudden spinal joint mobilization in the cervical region in a group of normal college students. Ibid., 1942-43, 42: 185-7.—**Magoun, H. I.** Indications for the various types of osteopathic manipulative procedures. Ibid., 1944-45, 44: 485-9.—**Marlin, T.** Spinal manipulation with special reference to lumbosacral strain and brachial neuritis. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 477-9.—**Monroe, E. R.** Osteopathic machine. U. S. Patent Off., 1938, No. 2,127,132.—**Northup, G. W.** The vegetative nervous system and manipulative therapeutics. Yearb. Acad. Appl. Osteopathy, 1945, 75-8.

—Influencing the vegetative nervous system through manipulation. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1945-46, 45: 1-6.—**Northup, T. L.** Role of the reflexes in manipulative therapy. Ibid., 1940-41, 40: 521-4.—**Osteopathic technique as developed in the Department of Osteopathic Manipulative Technique, College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons.** Clin. Osteopath., 1940, 36: 445; passim.—**Osteopathic treatment or adjustment device.** U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 2,019,228.—**Ruddy, T. J.** Osteopathic manipulation in eye, ear, nose and throat disease. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1941-42, 41: 447-52.—**Sahud, M.** Analysis of manipulative surgery. Clin. J. Chiropody, 1940-41, 11: 79-82.—**Schwab, W. A.** Principles of manipulative treatment; human mechanism upright. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1932, 31: 165.

—Principles of manipulative treatment; the low back problem. Ibid., 216; passim; 1933, 32: 394.—**Smith, O. E.** Osteopathy in manipulative therapeutics; indicated manipulative procedures must be determined by the type and extent of lesion pathology. J. Osteopathy, 1941, 48: No. 8, 11-5.—**Wilson, P. T.** An osteopathic analysis for manipulative therapeutics; a discussion of the changes in tissue texture which are fundamental in a study of structural abnormality. Ibid., 1940, 47: No. 8, 14.

—A discussion of a problem in which overexertion or incorrect manipulative treatment accentuates existing symptomatology. Ibid., 1940, 47: No. 5, 23-5.

—A discussion of a clinical syndrome in which manipulative therapy must be varied to meet existing conditions. Ibid., No. 8, 27-30.

—Strictly manipulative. Ibid., 1943, 50: No. 11, 17-21.—**Eggleston, A. A.** The effect of manipulative treatment on body function: a preliminary report. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1939-40, 39: 279-84.—**Fleck, C. E.** Osteopathy and manipulation. J. Osteopathy, 1941, 48: No. 3, 15-8.

Gillum, G. N. The effect of spinal manipulation on the heart rate and the temperature of the skin surface; a preliminary report. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1939-40, 39: 513-5.—**Kauffman, C. H.** Device for aiding osteopathic manipulators. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,217,445.—**Leonard, J. P., Cox, W. H.** [et al.] Pathological conditions peculiar to the spine and pelvis. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1940-41, 40: 131-6.—**Long, F. A., & Deming, G. S.** The effects on the blood pressure and pulse rate of soft tissue manipulation combined with sudden spinal joint mobilization in the cervical region in a group of normal college students. Ibid., 1942-43, 42: 185-7.—**Magoun, H. I.** Indications for the various types of osteopathic manipulative procedures. Ibid., 1944-45, 44: 485-9.—**Marlin, T.** Spinal manipulation with special reference to lumbosacral strain and brachial neuritis. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 477-9.—**Monroe, E. R.** Osteopathic machine. U. S. Patent Off., 1938, No. 2,127,132.—**Northup, G. W.** The vegetative nervous system and manipulative therapeutics. Yearb. Acad. Appl. Osteopathy, 1945, 75-8.

—Influencing the vegetative nervous system through manipulation. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1945-46, 45: 1-6.—**Northup, T. L.** Role of the reflexes in manipulative therapy. Ibid., 1940-41, 40: 521-4.—**Osteopathic technique as developed in the Department of Osteopathic Manipulative Technique, College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons.** Clin. Osteopath., 1940, 36: 445; passim.—**Osteopathic treatment or adjustment device.** U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 2,019,228.—**Ruddy, T. J.** Osteopathic manipulation in eye, ear, nose and throat disease. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1941-42, 41: 447-52.—**Sahud, M.** Analysis of manipulative surgery. Clin. J. Chiropody, 1940-41, 11: 79-82.—**Schwab, W. A.** Principles of manipulative treatment; human mechanism upright. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1932, 31: 165.

—Principles of manipulative treatment; the low back problem. Ibid., 216; passim; 1933, 32: 394.—**Smith, O. E.** Osteopathy in manipulative therapeutics; indicated manipulative procedures must be determined by the type and extent of lesion pathology. J. Osteopathy, 1941, 48: No. 8, 11-5.—**Wilson, P. T.** An osteopathic analysis for manipulative therapeutics; a discussion of the changes in tissue texture which are fundamental in a study of structural abnormality. Ibid., 1940, 47: No. 8, 14.

—A discussion of a problem in which overexertion or incorrect manipulative treatment accentuates existing symptomatology. Ibid., 1940, 47: No. 5, 23-5.

—A discussion of a clinical syndrome in which manipulative therapy must be varied to meet existing conditions. Ibid., No. 8, 27-30.

—Strictly manipulative. Ibid., 1943, 50: No. 11, 17-21.—**Eggleston, A. A.** The effect of manipulative treatment on body function: a preliminary report. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1939-40, 39: 279-84.—**Fleck, C. E.** Osteopathy and manipulation. J. Osteopathy, 1941, 48: No. 3, 15-8.

Gillum, G. N. The effect of spinal manipulation on the heart rate and the temperature of the skin surface; a preliminary report. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1939-40, 39: 513-5.—**Kauffman, C. H.** Device for aiding osteopathic manipulators. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,217,445.—**Leonard, J. P., Cox, W. H.** [et al.] Pathological conditions peculiar to the spine and pelvis. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1940-41, 40: 131-6.—**Long, F. A., & Deming, G. S.** The effects on the blood pressure and pulse rate of soft tissue manipulation combined with sudden spinal joint mobilization in the cervical region in a group of normal college students. Ibid., 1942-43, 42: 185-7.—**Magoun, H. I.** Indications for the various types of osteopathic manipulative procedures. Ibid., 1944-45, 44: 485-9.—**Marlin, T.** Spinal manipulation with special reference to lumbosacral strain and brachial neuritis. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 477-9.—**Monroe, E. R.** Osteopathic machine. U. S. Patent Off., 1938, No. 2,127,132.—**Northup, G. W.** The vegetative nervous system and manipulative therapeutics. Yearb. Acad. Appl. Osteopathy, 1945, 75-8.

—Influencing the vegetative nervous system through manipulation. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1945-46, 45: 1-6.—**Northup, T. L.** Role of the reflexes in manipulative therapy. Ibid., 1940-41, 40: 521-4.—**Osteopathic technique as developed in the Department of Osteopathic Manipulative Technique, College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons.** Clin. Osteopath., 1940, 36: 445; passim.—**Osteopathic treatment or adjustment device.** U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 2,019,228.—**Ruddy, T. J.** Osteopathic manipulation in eye, ear, nose and throat disease. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1941-42, 41: 447-52.—**Sahud, M.** Analysis of manipulative surgery. Clin. J. Chiropody, 1940-41, 11: 79-82.—**Schwab, W. A.** Principles of manipulative treatment; human mechanism upright. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1932, 31: 165.

—Principles of manipulative treatment; the low back problem. Ibid., 216; passim; 1933, 32: 394.—**Smith, O. E.** Osteopathy in manipulative therapeutics; indicated manipulative procedures must be determined by the type and extent of lesion pathology. J. Osteopathy, 1941, 48: No. 8, 11-5.—**Wilson, P. T.** An osteopathic analysis for manipulative therapeutics; a discussion of the changes in tissue texture which are fundamental in a study of structural abnormality. Ibid., 1940, 47: No. 8, 14.

—A discussion of a problem in which overexertion or incorrect manipulative treatment accentuates existing symptomatology. Ibid., 1940, 47: No. 5, 23-5.

—A discussion of a clinical syndrome in which manipulative therapy must be varied to meet existing conditions. Ibid., No. 8, 27-30.

—Strictly manipulative. Ibid., 1943, 50: No. 11, 17-21.—**Eggleston, A. A.** The effect of manipulative treatment on body function: a preliminary report. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1939-40, 39: 279-84.—**Fleck, C. E.** Osteopathy and manipulation. J. Osteopathy, 1941, 48: No. 3, 15-8.

Gillum, G. N. The effect of spinal manipulation on the heart rate and the temperature of the skin surface; a preliminary report. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1939-40, 39: 513-5.—**Kauffman, C. H.** Device for aiding osteopathic manipulators. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,217,445.—**Leonard, J. P., Cox, W. H.** [et al.] Pathological conditions peculiar to the spine and pelvis. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1940-41, 40: 131-6.—**Long, F. A., & Deming, G. S.** The effects on the blood pressure and pulse rate of soft tissue manipulation combined with sudden spinal joint mobilization in the cervical region in a group of normal college students. Ibid., 1942-43, 42: 185-7.—**Magoun, H. I.** Indications for the various types of osteopathic manipulative procedures. Ibid., 1944-45, 44: 485-9.—**Marlin, T.** Spinal manipulation with special reference to lumbosacral strain and brachial neuritis. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 477-9.—**Monroe, E. R.** Osteopathic machine. U. S. Patent Off., 1938, No. 2,127,132.—**Northup, G. W.** The vegetative nervous system and manipulative therapeutics. Yearb. Acad. Appl. Osteopathy, 1945, 75-8.

—Influencing the vegetative nervous system through manipulation. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1945-46, 45: 1-6.—**Northup, T. L.** Role of the reflexes in manipulative therapy. Ibid., 1940-41, 40: 521-4.—**Osteopathic technique as developed in the Department of Osteopathic Manipulative Technique, College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons.** Clin. Osteopath., 1940, 36: 445; passim.—**Osteopathic treatment or adjustment device.** U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 2,019,228.—**Ruddy, T. J.** Osteopathic manipulation in eye, ear, nose and throat disease. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1941-42, 41: 447-52.—**Sahud, M.** Analysis of manipulative surgery. Clin. J. Chiropody, 1940-41, 11: 79-82.—**Schwab, W. A.** Principles of manipulative treatment; human mechanism upright. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1932, 31: 165.

—Principles of manipulative treatment; the low back problem. Ibid., 216; passim; 1933, 32: 394.—**Smith, O. E.** Osteopathy in manipulative therapeutics; indicated manipulative procedures must be determined by the type and extent of lesion pathology. J. Osteopathy, 1941, 48: No. 8, 11-5.—**Wilson, P. T.** An osteopathic analysis for manipulative therapeutics; a discussion of the changes in tissue texture which are fundamental in a study of structural abnormality. Ibid., 1940, 47: No. 8, 14.

—A discussion of a problem in which overexertion or incorrect manipulative treatment accentuates existing symptomatology. Ibid., 1940, 47: No. 5, 23-5.

—A discussion of a clinical syndrome in which manipulative therapy must be varied to meet existing conditions. Ibid., No. 8, 27-30.

—Strictly manipulative. Ibid., 1943, 50: No. 11, 17-21.—**Eggleston, A. A.** The effect of manipulative treatment on body function: a preliminary report. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1939-40, 39: 279-84.—**Fleck, C. E.** Osteopathy and manipulation. J. Osteopathy, 1941, 48: No. 3, 15-8.

Gillum, G. N. The effect of spinal manipulation on the heart rate and the temperature of the skin surface; a preliminary report. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1939-40, 39: 513-5.—**Kauffman, C. H.** Device for aiding osteopathic manipulators. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,217,445.—**Leonard, J. P., Cox, W. H.** [et al.] Pathological conditions peculiar to the spine and pelvis. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1940-41, 40: 131-6.—**Long, F. A., & Deming, G. S.** The effects on the blood pressure and pulse rate of soft tissue manipulation combined with sudden spinal joint mobilization in the cervical region in a group of normal college students. Ibid., 1942-43, 42: 185-7.—**Magoun, H. I.** Indications for the various types of osteopathic manipulative procedures. Ibid., 1944-45, 44: 485-9.—**Marlin, T.** Spinal manipulation with special reference to lumbosacral strain and brachial neuritis. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 477-9.—**Monroe, E. R.** Osteopathic machine. U. S. Patent Off., 1938, No. 2,127,132.—**Northup, G. W.** The vegetative nervous system and manipulative therapeutics. Yearb. Acad. Appl. Osteopathy, 1945, 75-8.

—Influencing the vegetative nervous system through manipulation. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1945-46, 45: 1-6.—**Northup, T. L.** Role of the reflexes in manipulative therapy. Ibid., 1940-41, 40: 521-4.—**Osteopathic technique as developed in the Department of Osteopathic Manipulative Technique, College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons.** Clin. Osteopath., 1940, 36: 445; passim.—**Osteopathic treatment or adjustment device.** U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 2,019,228.—**Ruddy, T. J.** Osteopathic manipulation in eye, ear, nose and throat disease. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1941-42, 41: 447-52.—**Sahud, M.** Analysis of manipulative surgery. Clin. J. Chiropody, 1940-41, 11: 79-82.—**Schwab, W. A.** Principles of manipulative treatment; human mechanism upright. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1932, 31: 165.

—Principles of manipulative treatment; the low back problem. Ibid., 216; passim; 1933, 32: 394.—**Smith, O. E.** Osteopathy in manipulative therapeutics; indicated manipulative procedures must be determined by the type and extent of lesion pathology. J. Osteopathy, 1941, 48: No. 8, 11-5.—**Wilson, P. T.** An osteopathic analysis for manipulative therapeutics; a discussion of the changes in tissue texture which are fundamental in a study of structural abnormality. Ibid., 1940, 47: No. 8, 14.

—A discussion of a problem in which overexertion or incorrect manipulative treatment accentuates existing symptomatology. Ibid., 1940, 47: No. 5, 23-5.

—A discussion of a clinical syndrome in which manipulative therapy must be varied to meet existing conditions. Ibid., No. 8, 27-30.

—Strictly manipulative. Ibid., 1943, 50: No. 11, 17-21.—**Eggleston, A. A.** The effect of manipulative treatment on body function: a preliminary report. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1939-40, 39: 279-84.—**Fleck, C. E.** Osteopathy and manipulation. J. Osteopathy, 1941, 48: No. 3, 15-8.

FISHER, A. G. T. Treatment by manipulation; a practical handbook for the practitioner and student. 2. ed. 200p. 8° Lond., 1928. Also 4. ed. 224p. 1944.

Bankart, A. S. B. Manipulative surgery. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1925-26, 26: 35-42.—Bristow, W. R. Manipulative treatment. Med. Brief, 1926, 54: 165-9. — & Elmslie, R. C. Remarks on manipulative treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 1: 218-22.—Burrows, H. J. & Coltart, W. D. Treatment by manipulation. S. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1937, 70: 287-95, 5 pl. — Treatment by manipulation. Practitioner, Lond., 1938, 141: 633-47.—Coulter, J. S. Manipulation. In: Treat. Gen. Med. (Reimann, H. A.) 2. ed., Phila., 1941, 3: 2626-46. Also 3. ed., 1944, 4: 474-95.—Fisher, A. G. T. Manipulative surgery; its uses and abuses in medical and surgical practice, with some criticisms of osteopathic theory and practice. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1934, 189: 345-50. — Some observations upon manipulative surgery and osteopathy. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1937-38, 12: 4-6. — Treatment by manipulation. In: Pye Surg. Handicraft, 14. ed., Brist., 1944, 461-70.—Hales, H. A note on treatment by pressures and pulsations. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 210: 336.—Hembrow, C. H. Manipulative surgery. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 2: 517-23.—Lewin, P. Manipulative surgery. Physiother. Rev., 1937, 17: 201-4.—Mennell, J. The value of physical medicine in treatment; manipulation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 210: 333-6.—Miller, T. McW. Manipulative surgery. Clin. J., Lond., 1936, 65: 371-6.—Mills, G. P. Manipulative surgery. Birmingham M. Rev., 1928, n. ser., 3: 123-32.—Ollerenshaw, R. The present attitude towards bone-setting and manipulation. Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 1056.—Perkins, G. Manipulative surgery. Ibid., 1938, 2: 1214-6. Also in Treat. Gen. Pract., 1940, 4: 194-202.—Smart, M. Manipulative surgery. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1939, n. ser., 2: 66-71.—Stamm, T. T. The principles of manipulative treatment. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1937, 51: 24-7.—Turner, P. Some manipulations. Ibid., 1926, 40: 157-61. Also Clin. J., Lond., 1926, 55: 313-9.—Wertheimer, L. G. Técnica de manipulação com forças conjugadas. Rev. clín. S. Paulo, 1944, 16: 134-8.—Wiles, P. The present position of manipulative surgery. Practitioner, Lond., 1933, 130: 594-607.

MANITIUS, Maximilianus, 1858-1933.

Handschriften antiker Autoren in mittelalterlichen Bibliothekskatalogen. 357p. 8° Lpz., O. Harrassowitz, 1935.

Forms Beih. 67, Zbl. Biblioth.

MANITZ, Siegmund Johannes von, 1907-

*Ueber gleichzeitigen Vorfal von Arm und Bein bei Schädelage [München] 31p. pl. 8° Lodz, Manitzus, 1931.

MANITOBA, Canada. Department of Health and Public Welfare. Annual report. Winnipeg, 1909-

— Report. Winnipeg, No. 1, 1929-

CONTENTS

No. 1. Report on the poliomyelitis epidemic in Manitoba, 1928 (1929)

No. 2. Report on tuberculosis in Manitoba. 1929.

No. 3. Report on hospitals and nurses' training schools in Manitoba. 1929.

No. 4. Report of the Royal Commission appointed by Order-in-Council Number 747-28 to inquire into the administration of the Child Welfare Division of the Department of Health and Public Welfare. 1929.

No. 8. Report on the problem of family desertion in Manitoba. 1931.

MANITOBA, Canada. Royal Commission of Inquiry into the Child Welfare Act of Manitoba. Report. 54p. 8° Winnipeg, 1929.

Forms No. 4, Rep. Manitoba Dep. Health.

MANITOBA, Canada. Sanatorium Board of Manitoba. Report. Winnipeg, 1911-

From 1911-30, the Board was called Manitoba Sanatorium (Ninette)

MANITOBA, Canada. University. University of Manitoba medical journal; pub. by the Manitoba Medical Students' Association. Winnipeg, v. 9, 1938-

MANITOBA, Canada. University. Faculty of Medicine. Annual announcement. Winnipeg, 61. (1943/44) 1944-

See also Coke, L. R. Brief history of Manitoba Medical College. Messenger, Menasha, 1936, 33: No. 3, 167-9.—Elkin, S. J. A medical student of the 90's. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1944, 24: 349-51.—Mitchell, R. The Manitoba Medical College, 1883-1933. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1933, 29: 549-52.—University of Manitoba, College of Medicine in retrospect. Messenger, 1943, 40: 4-7.

MANITOBA, Canada. University. Medical Research Committee. Report on the poliomyelitis epidemic in Manitoba, 1928. 83p. 8° Winnipeg, 1929.

Forms No. 1, Rep. Manitoba Dep. Health.

MANITOBA, Canada. Welfare Supervision Board. Report on the problem of family desertion in Manitoba. 32p. 8° Winnipeg, 1931.

Forms No. 8, Rep. Manitoba Dep. Health.

MANITOBA, Canada. Welfare Supervision Board. Health & Hospital Survey Committee. Report on hospitals and nurses' training schools in Manitoba. 24p. 8° Winnipeg, 1929.

Forms No. 3, Rep. Manitoba Dep. Health.

— Report on tuberculosis in Manitoba. 65p. 8° Winnipeg, 1929.

Forms No. 2, Rep. Manitoba Dep. Health.

MANITOBA, Canada.

See also under Health organization.

AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE PRACTICE. SUB-COMMITTEE ON STATE AND PROVINCIAL HEALTH STUDIES. Public health in Manitoba, 1941. 147p. 24cm. N. Y. [1942?]

Baldry, G. S. Public health in Manitoba. Messenger, 1943, 40: 29.—Hollenberg, A. The Manitoba Medical Service. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1945, 53: 289.—Jackson, F. W. Manitoba's health proposals. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 36: 131-4.—M., C. W. Survey of medical statistics in Manitoba. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1938, 18: 51.—Manitoba Medical Service Plan. Ibid., 1943, 23: 42.—Mitchell, J. R. Vita General Hospital. Univ. Manitoba M. J., 1940-41, 12: 40-5.—Mitchell, R. The early doctors of Manitoba. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 32: 690; 33: 89. — The Manitoba Medical Service plan. Ibid., 1943, 48: 241.—Municipal Doctor Agreement; drawn up by the Department of Health and Public Welfare of the Province of Manitoba. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1942, 22: 38.—Russell, E. Public health work in the Province of Manitoba. Canad. Nurse, 1918, 14: 851-3. — Public health nursing in Manitoba. Ibid., 1288-92.—Thorlakson, P. H. T. The Manitoba Medical Service; a criticism and a recommendation. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1944, 24: 326-8.—Two-year study of Manitoba hospitals released; many improvements recommended. Canad. Hosp., 1944, 21: No. 12, 25.

MANITOBA Medical Association. Review. Winnipeg, v.10, 1930-

MANITZ, Günther, 1908- *Besteht ein Zusammenhang zwischen Neuropathie und verlangsamer Senkungsreaktion? [Leipzig] 11p. 8° Zeulenroda, A. Oberreuter, 1934.

MANITZ, Hanns, 1904- *Ueber einen Fall von Teratoblastoma ovarii im Kindesalter. 39p. 8° Berl., F. Linke, 1930.

MANKARIOS, Philippe, 1910- *Etat actuel du traitement du cancer du col de l'utérus. 216p. 25½cm. Lyon, Sibilat, 1938.

MANKE, Günther, 1909- *Die Alveolarbucht und ihre klinische Bedeutung für die Zahnheilkunde. 22p. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1934.

MANKE, Willi Karl Reinhard, 1905- *Tyrosinase und ihre Beeinflussung durch Morphin und Cocain [Rostock] 15p. 8° Wittenb., A. Tietze, 1927.

MANKIEWICZ, Edith, 1910- *Sur l'action de la testostérone sur le tractus génital femelle. 64p. 24cm. Lyon, Impr. Salut Public, 1938.

MANKIND.

See Man.

MANKNELL, Arthur, 1866-1928.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1928, 1: 926.

MANKOWSKI, Icchok, 1903- *Ein Beitrag zur Bakteriologie des Bruchwassers. 24p. 8° Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1928.

MANLEY, James R., 1781-1851. *Yellow fever. vii, 32p. 8°. N. Y., T. & J. Swords, 1803.

MANLIIS, Joannes Jacobus de [de Boscho]
See Manlio de Bosco, Giacomo.

MANLIO de Bosco, Giacomo, fl. 15. century. *Luminare majus*. 94ff., fol. Pavia, Antonius Carcanus, Apr. 3, 1494. Also another edition. 174ff. fol. Venezia, Gregorius de Gregoriis, 1513.

— [The same] *Luminare maggiore* [with annotations of Nicolo Mutoni; transl. into Italian by Pietro Laure] 12p.l., 210 l., 5 l. 8°. Venezia, Giovanni Bariletto, 1559.

MANLY, John Matthews, 1865-1940.

Tadlock, J. S. P. Obituary. Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1940) 1941, 428-31.

MANN, Alvah. Book of formulas for medicines used in the treatment of the principle (!) diseases of the horse and for the speedy and permanent cure of them. 46p. 12°. Titusville, Pa., E. C. Bell, 1876.

MANN, Arthur Teall, 1866-1935.

For obituary see Minnesota M., 1935, 18: 397. Also Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1935, 45: 576-80, portr. (Corbett, J. F.)

MANN, Benjamin Harry, 1886-1944.

For obituary see Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1944-45, 49: 367.

MANN, Edwin John, 1812- The deaf and dumb; or, A collection of articles relating to the condition of deaf mutes; their education, and the principal asylums devoted to their instruction. 312p. illust. pl. 19½cm. Bost., D. K. Hitchcock, 1836.

MANN, Frank Charles, 1887-

For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 266. Also in Hist. Am. Physiol. Soc. (Greene, C. W.) Balt., 1938, 160, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: No. 6, front. Also Wisconsin M. J., 1943, 42: 806; 957; 1944, 43: 1028.

— & **HIGGINS, George Marsh**. The system of fixed histocytes in the liver. p.1377-426. illust. 8°. N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1938.

In: Handb. Hemat. (Downey, H.) N. Y., 1938, 2:

MANN, Franklin Weston, 1856-1916. The bullet's flight, from powder to target; the internal and external ballistics of small arms; a study of rifle shooting with the personal element excluded, disclosing the cause of the error at target. 2. ed. xxv, 384p. illust. diagr. portr. 25cm. Huntington, W. Va., Standard Print. & Pub. Co., 1942.

MANN, Georg, 1900- *Histologische Untersuchung über die Ausbreitung des Rektumcarzinoms [Frankfurt a. M.] 26p. 8°. Neu-Isenburg, A. Koch, 1928.

MANN, Georg Martin Ulrich, 1905-

*Zur Kenntnis der geschwulstartigen Darmerkrankungen bei Kindern; ein Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose der Veränderungen im Magendarmkanal bei agranulocytären Erkrankungen. 30p. 8°. Rostock, C. Hinströff, 1931.

MANN, Gustav, 1864-1921. Chemistry of the proteids [Based on O. Cohnheim's Chemie der Eiweisskörper] xviii, 606p. illust. tab. diagr. 22½cm. Lond., Macmillan & Co., 1906.

MANN, Harold Charles Corry. Diets for boys during the school age. 81 p; vi p. 8°. Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1926.

Forms No. 105, Spec. Rep. Ser., Med. Res. Counc. Gr. Britain Privy Counc.

MANN, Herbert, 1905- *Ueber die Aetiologie und Genese der menschlichen Gürtelplacenta und ihre klinische Bedeutung [Berlin] 50p. 8°. Lippstadt-Westf., Thiele, 1933.

MANN, Horace, 1796-1859. Horace Mann Centennial, 1837-1937. 202p. 8°. Bost., 1937.

STRAKER, R. L. Horace Mann and Antioch. 4p. 4°. Yellow Springs, Ohio, 1937.

Forms No. 13, v. 33, Antioch Coll. Bull.

MANN, Ida Caroline, 1893- Development of the human eye; with a foreword by John Herbert Parsons. x, 306p. 8°. Lond., Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1928.

— Developmental abnormalities of the eye. xi. 444p. illust. pl. 8°. Lond., Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1937.

See also First woman professor at Oxford an ophthalmologist. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 290.

MANN, James, 1759-1832.

For biography see Army M. Bull., 1939, 47: 72-7 (Phalen, J. M.).

MANN, James Barto, 1894- & **ASH, James Earle**. Atlas of dental and oral pathology, prepared at the Army Medical Museum, Office of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army, from material in the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. 152n.l. pl. 28½ x 22cm. Chic. [n.p.] 1940. Also 2. ed. [with Bernier, J. L.] 80 l. 1942. Also 3. ed. [with Bernier, J. L.; rev. by Goldman, H. M.] 310p. illust. 27½ x 22cm. Wash., Army Med. Mus., 1944.

MANN, James Packard, 1863-1940.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1020.

MANN, Ludwig, 1866-1936. Die elektrischen Behandlungsmethoden; ein Leitfaden für das ärztliche Hilfs-Personal (Krankenschwestern, Heilgehilfen, Krankenwärter usw.) 40p. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1915.

— Elektrotherapie. p.415-543. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1936.

In: Handb. Neur. (Bumke & Foerster) Berl., 1936, 8:

Also joint editor of *Zwangslose Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der medizinischen Elektrologie und Röntgenkunde*. 2H. 24½cm. Lpz., 1908.

For obituary see Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1936, 141: 129-32 (Kroll, F. W.).

MANN, Margaret, 1873- Introduction to cataloging and the classification of books. xv, 424p. illust. 8°. Chic., Am. Libr. Ass., 1930. Also 2. ed. x, 276p. 1943.

MANN, Margery P.

See Storer, T. I., & Mann, M. P. Bibliography of rodent control. 324p.; 57p. 27½cm. Wash., 1946.

MANN, Matthew Derbyshire, 1845-1921. A manual of prescription writing; with a full explanation of the methods of correctly writing prescriptions, a table of doses expressed in both the apothecaries' and metric systems; rules for avoiding incompatibilities and for combining medicines. 5. ed. x, 177p. 16cm. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1896. Also 6. ed. x, 232p. 1907.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MANN, Max. Put yourself to sleep. viii, 40p. portr. 21cm. Garden City, Blue Ribbon Books, 1943.

MANN, Max Georg, 1861-1937.

Güttich. Nachruf auf Obermedizinalrat Dr. Max Georg Mann, Dresden. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1937, 143: 1.

MANN, Oskar. *Die Intelligenz und ihre Wertung [Ph. D.] (Auszug) 11p. 8°. Münch., n.p., 1923.

MANN, Otto, 1911- *Ueber die Fähigkeit der Geschlechtstrichomonaden des Rindes, bei ihrer Einwanderung in den Uterus Bakterien zu verschleppen. 55p. pl. 22cm. Münch., F. Straub, 1938.

MANN, Paul Blakeslee, 1876-

See Moon, T. J., & Mann, P. B. Biology. 866p. 21cm. N. Y., 1941.

MANN, Rudolf, 1907- *Untersuchungen über dry sockets, trockene Alveolen oder

schlecht heilende Extraktionswunden. 16p. 8° Münch., Bayer. Druck., 1935.

MANN, Thomas, 1875— Der Zauberberg. 2v. 576p.; 629p. 12° Berl., G. Fischer, 1926.

See also **Freud, S.** Thomas Mann zum 60. Geburtstag. In: Almanach d. Psychoanal., Wien, 1936, 18.—**Müller, H. J.** Scientist and man of letters. Yale Rev., 1941-42, 31: 279-96.—**Rawlings, M.** Enttäuschung und Thomas Manns Annäherung an das Individuum in der Gesellschaft. Internat. Zschr. Individpsychol., Wien, 1937, 15: 34-45.

MANN, Urban, 1904— *Zur Beurteilung des Iktus in der Schwangerschaft [München] 24p. 8° Düsseldorf, G. H. Nolte, 1932.

MANN, V. B. Food and physical fitness; a handbook for teachers. 224p. incl. illust. diagr. tab. (3 fold.) 21cm x 16½cm. Exeter, A. Wheaton & Co., 1939.

MANN, W. Mortlake. Respiratory exercises as the first principles of physical training. 52p. 12° Lond., Harrison & Sons [1925]

MANN, Wilfrid Basil. The cyclotron. xi, 92p. incl. illust. portr. diagr. 17cm. N. Y., Chem. Pub. Co., 1940.

MANN, Wilhelm [M. D., 1923, Göttingen] See **Westphal, K., Gleichmann, F., & Mann, W.** Gallenwegsfunktion und Gallensteinleiden. 229p. 8° Berl., 1931.

MANN, William Alfred, 1898— For biography see Centaur, Menasha, 1941-42, 47: 205, portr. Also in Hist. Alpha Kappa Kappa (Van Antwerp, L. D.) Menasha, 1942, 205, portr.

MANN, William Leake, jr, 1884— Medical tactics in naval warfare. 3 pt. 94p.; 145p.; 30p. pl. plan. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1927.

— Combat and non-combat personnel casualties. 45p. 4° Wash., U. S. Naval M. School, 1937.

— Hygiene and sanitation of the march. 26p. 4° Wash., U. S. Naval M. School, 1937.

— Sanitary orders, medical estimates of the situation and medical tactics. 31p. 4° Wash., U. S. Naval M. School, 1937.

— Copies of articles by Captain W. L. Mann, Medical Corps, U. S. N. 3v. 27cm. Bethesda, Md., Naval M. Center, 1943.

CONTENTS

v.1. A. Heat cramps. B. Traffic injuries.
v.2. A. Studies on food deficiency. B. Litters and other devices.

v.3. A. Ichthyotoxism (Fish poisoning) B. Historical. C. Psychological study of naval prisoners.
For biography see Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 3, portr. (Phalen, J. M.)

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Dallas M. J., 1942, 28: 24. Also Philadelphia M., 1943-44, 39: 232.

— & **HUME, Edgar Erskine.** Medical tactics of combined operations of the Army and Navy. 36p. 4° Wash., U. S. Naval M. School, 1937.

MANNA, Arturo, 1886— For biography see in Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 702-5.

MANNA.

See **Fraxinus**; also **Eucalyptus**, etc.

MANNABERG, Julius, 1860— For biography see Wien. med. Wschr., 1930, 80: 619 (Strasser, A.)

MANNAN.

See also **Carbohydrates**, Types: Polysaccharides; **Mannosan**.

Akiyama, J. Ueber den Einfluss von ω , ω -(Mannino-tetraoxy-heptylen)-diguanidinhydrochlorid auf den Blutzuckergehalt und das Leberglykogen des normalen Kaninchens. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1936-37, 30: 588-93.—**Bierry & Gajda.** Sur la digestion des mannanes et des galactanes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1906, 60: 945.—**Curl, A. L., & Nelson, E. K.** A water-soluble mannann from the seeds of *Daubentonia drummondii*. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1944, 66: 1227.—**Garzuly-Janke, R.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Mannan bei Hyphen- und Sprosspilzen. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1940, 102: 361-5.—**Hann, R. M.,**

& **Hudson, C. S.** An anhydro derivative of d-mannosan <1,5> beta <1,6> presumably 3,4-anhydro-d-taloson <1,5> beta <1,6>. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1942, 64: 925-8.—**Haworth, W. N., Heath, R. L., & Peat, S.** The constitution of yeast mannan. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1941, 833-42.—**Haworth, W. N., Hirst, E. L., & Isherwood, F. A.** Polysaccharides; yeast mannan. Ibid., 1937, 784-91.—**Herissey, H.** Synthèse biochimique d'un d-mannose α à partir de mannanes. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1922, 175: 1110-2. Also Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1923, 5: 133-6.—**Nowotowna, A.** The distribution of mannan in some gymnosperms. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 2177-83.—**Patterson, J.** Investigation of the mannan present in vegetable ivory. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1923, 1139-49.—**Talley, E. A., & Evans, W. L.** The synthesis of an epimeric pair of trisaccharides containing mannose units. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 573.

MANNANT, Robert, 1903— *L'hyperthyroïdisation expérimentale chez le chien [Alfort; Vet.] 72p. 8° Par., Vigot fr., 1928.

MANNEL, Ernst Gottfried, 1911— *Ueber die Colitis ulcerosa gravis und ihre Behandlung mit Antivirus-Besredka. 37p. 23½cm. Marb., H. Bauer, 1937.

MANNEOTETROSE.

See **Stachyose**.

MANNERISM.

See also **Automatism**; **Behavior**, Disorder; **Dementia, schizophrenic**; **Habit**; **Tic**.

Akerman, J. Mannerisms. Bull. Univ. Hosp. Georgia, 1941, 3: No. 4, 15.—**Bak, R.** Verständliche Zusammenhänge in einem Falle von parakinetischer Maniertheit. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1939, 43: 1-7.—**Bak, R. C.** Dissolution of the ego, mannerism and delusion of grandeur. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1943, 98: 457-63.—**Efron, D.** Tendencies in the gestural behavior of assimilated eastern Jews and southern Italians in New York City. In his Gesture & Envir., N. Y., 1941, 107-30.—**Pennington, L. A., & Mearin, R. J.** The frequency and significance of a movement mannerism for the military psychiatrist. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 628-32.

MANNERS [and customs]

See **Etiquette**; also **Ethics**; **Morality**.

MANNES, Georg, 1909— *Ueber die Natur der sogenannten Thorakopagen-Parasiten [Göttingen] 57p. 22cm. Köln, J. Borowsky, 1935.

MANNES, Kurt, 1908— *Ueber die weitere Entwicklung von Kindern, die als Säuglinge an angeborenem Pylorospasmus gelitten haben. 14p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1935.

MANNES, Siegfried, 1906— *Der Totalprolaps und seine operative Behandlung unter Berücksichtigung der Sellheim'schen Methode [Leipzig] 24p. 8° Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1931.

MANNEY, John Edwin, 1872-1945. For obituary see Texas J. M., 1945-46, 41: 334, portr.

MANNHARDT, Wolf.

See **Mannhart, W.**

MANNHART, Otto. *Die hygienischen Verhältnisse des Sarganserlandes; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Hygiene [Zürich] 71p. 8° Mels [n. p.] 1926.

MANNHART, W. [Mannhardt, Wolf?] Zauberglaube und Geheimwissen. 5. Aufl. 284p. illust. pl. 21cm. Berl., H. Barsdorf, 1920.

MANNHEIM, Emil, 1876— Pharmazeutische Chemie; Übungspräparate. 134p. illust. 16° Berl., G. J. Göschen, 1913.

MANNHEIM, Ernst Philipp, 1907— *Die Bedeutung der Tumorpunktion für die Tumordiagnose. p.574-93. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1931. Also Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1931, 34:

MANNHEIM, Hermann, 1889— Social aspects of crime in England between the Wars. 382p. tab. 22cm. Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1940]

See also **Carr-Saunders, A. M., Mannheim, H., & Rhodes, E. C.** Young offenders. 168p. 19cm. Cambr., 1943.

MANNHEIM, Karl, 1893–1947. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliographical guide to the study of modern society. Transl. from the German by Edward Shils. Rev. & enl. xxii, 469p. 22½cm. N. Y., Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1940.

MANNHEIM, Paul, 1862– Die wirtschaftliche Wiederherstellung Kriegsverletzter in der militärischen Ausbildungswerkstätte im Kaiser-Wilhelm-Haus für Kriegsbeschädigte. 55p. 8°. Berl., C. Hermann, 1918.

MANNHEIM, Germany. Statistisches Amt. Mannheimer statistisches Taschenbuch. Mannheim, 1., 1913–

— Statistische Monatsberichte der Stadt Mannheim. Mannheim, 22., 1919–

MANNHEIM, Germany.

Kissling, K. Das Krankenhaus der Stadt Mannheim. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 881–3.—**Perrey.** Das neue Krankenhaus in Mannheim. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1926, 22: 356–64.

MANNHEIMER, Edgar, 1904– Calibrated phonocardiography and electrocardiography; a clinical-statistical study of normal children and children with congenital heart disease. 287p. 24½cm. Stockh., P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1940.

Forms Suppl. 2, v.28, Acta paediat., Upps.

MANNHEIMER, Walther. *Beitrag zur Frage des Einflusses der Milz auf den normalen und hyperthyreotischen Gas-Stoffwechsel. 14p. 8°. Basel, Philograph. Verl., 1934.

MANNHERZ, Karl Heinz, 1909– *Ueber die Ergebnisse der Collum-Carcinombehandlung an der Universitätsfrauenklinik zu Greifswald von Oktober 1927 bis Oktober 1932 [Greifswald] 23p. 8°. Heidelb., Kranz & Heinrichmüller, 1934.

MANNIDE.

See under Mannitol.

MANNINEN, Ilmari. Die dämonistischen Krankheiten im Finnischen Volksaberglauben; vergleichende volksmedizinische Untersuchung. 253p. 23cm. Helsin., Suomalainen tiedeakatemia, 1922.

MANNING, Ephraim L., 1908– *Ueber die toxische Granulation der Leukozyten im Blut und Knochenmark. 28p. 22½cm. Zür., Fluntern, 1936.

MANNING, Isaac Hall, 1866–1946.

Tribute to Isaac H. Manning. North Carolina M. J., 1940, 1: 616.

For portrait see Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1938, 35: 577.

MANNING, Lucy Rains, 1896– Why child labor laws? 13p. illust. 23cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1946.

Forms No. 313, Pub. U. S. Child. Bur.

MANNING, William Johnson, 1870– Miscellaneous papers; illustrated collection, with addenda. v.1. v. p. 8°. Wash. [n. p.] 1909–26.

— Record of activities; U. S. Army and Civil Service. 57p. 4°. Wash., 1924. Typewritten.

MANNING, Valentine Richard, 1881–1941.

For obituary see Tr. Am. Proct. Soc., 1941, 42: 341 (Neese, C. C.)

MANNINGER, Rudolf, 1890–

See Hutya, F., Marek, J., & Manninger, R. Special pathology and therapeutics of the diseases of domestic animals. 4. Engl. ed. 3v. 25cm. Lond., 1938.

MANNINGER, Vilmos, 1876– [A sebészeti diadalútja] La marcia trionfale della chirurgia.

Trad. dall'ungherese del dott. Tino Faccio. 347p. illust. pl. facs. 22cm. Milano, Corbaccio, 1939.

— The same. Kampf und Sieg der Chirurgie; ins Deutsche übertragen von Mirza von Schüchting. 292p. illust. pl. portr. 21½cm. Zür., Rascher Verl., 1942.

MANNITAN.

See under Mannitol.

MANNITOL [and derivatives]

Baer, E. 1, 2, 5, 6-Diacetone-d-mannitol and 1, 2, 5, 6-diacetone-l-mannitol. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1945, 67: 338.—**Braecke, M.** Sur la présence du mannitol dans les Veronica tournefortii Gmel. (Veronica persica Poir.) et Veronica hederaefolia L.; extraction de ce principe. Tr. Inst. théor. Univ. libre, Brux., 1932–33, 25: No. 21, 413–20.—**Cianci, V.** Sulla fermentazione della mannite provocata dal B. coli e dal Lactia aerogenes. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 730–2.—**Coyne, F. P., & Raistrick, H.** On the production of mannitol from hexoses and pentoses by a white species of Aspergillus. Biochem. J., Lond., 1931, 25: 1513–21.—**Forster, M. O., & Rao, K. A. N.** d-Mannitol from Gardenia turgida. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1925, 2176.—**Haas, P., & Hill, T. G.** An examination of the metabolic products of certain fungi; mannitol and mannitan. Biochem. J., Lond., 1929, 23: 1005–9.—**Haskins, W. T., Hann, M., & Hudson, C. S.** 2, 3, 4, 5-dimethylene-d-mannitol and a second dimethylene-d-mannitol. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 67–70. — 2, 3, 4, 5-dibenzylidene-d-mannitol and some of its derivatives. Ibid., 1949–22.—**Higgins, W. M., & Dunker, M. F. W.** Isolation of mannitol from the seeds of Citrullus vulgaris. Ibid., 1945, 67: 153.—**Irvine, J. C., & Gilchrist, H. S.** The condensation of mannitol with olive oil. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1924, 10–5.—**Ness, A. T., Hann, R. M., & Hudson, C. S.** The acetylation of trimethylene-d-mannitol; 2, 5-methylene-d-mannitol. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 2215–22.—**Nicolini, L.** Osservazioni sull'analisi tecnica della mannite. Gior. biol. appl., 1932, 2: 70–4.—**Obaton, F.** Origine et évolution du mannitol chez les végétaux. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1929, 188: 76.—**Face, E.** Sopra una nuova sintesi della mannite. Arch. farm. sper., 1926, 42: 167–73.—**Salley, D. J.** Studies in cellulose deterioration; the autoxidation of mannitol. J. Phys. Chem., 1934, 38: 449–53.—**Sowden, J. C., & Fischer, H. O. L.** Carbohydrate C-nitroalcohols; 1-nitro-1-deoxy-d-mannitol. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1944, 66: 1312.

Metabolism.

Carr, C. J., Musser, R. [et al.] The fate of mannitol and mannitan in the animal body. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 102: 721–32.—**Ellis, F. W.** Metabolic and toxicity studies with mannitol and sorbitol in man and animals. Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland, 1941–42, 26: 200.—**Evans, W. E., jr.** **Wollenweber, H. [et al.]** Fate of mannide monooleate in the animal body. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1942, 51: 222.—**Kapfhammer, J., & Prell, G.** d-Mannit im Hundeharn. Biochem. Zschr., 1937–38, 295: 91–4.—**Krantz, J. C., jr., Evans, W. E., jr. & Carr, C. J.** The fate of mannide and isomannide in the animal body. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1935, 8: 213–7.—**Sabatini, G., & Gigante, D.** L'azione della mannite sul fegato e l'uso di essa per nuovi metodi di esplorazione funzionale delle vie biliari, di drenaggio e di colecistografia. Policlinico, 1941, 48: sez. prat., 1947–68.

Pharmacology.

Gigante, D. Le azioni della mannite sull'apparato digerente e gli spostamenti del contenuto idrico organico da essa provocati. Arch. ital. mal. app. diger., 1941–42, 10: 339–64.—**Hauduroy, P.** Action de la mannite sur certains bacilles paratuberculeux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 559.—**Heppel, L. A.** A pharmacological study of mannitol hexanitrate. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1941, 48: 72–4.—**Neddermeyer, A.** Kalktherapie und unsere Erfahrungen mit Incalven. Tuberkulose, Münch., 1927, 7: 10–2.—**Speel, H. C.** Mannitol and sorbitol in pharmacy. Am. J. Pharm., 1941, 113: 134–41.

MANNIX, John Robert, 1902– A study of the fiscal and community relations of the Cleveland Hospital Service Association. [v. p.] diag. tab. 28cm. Clevel., Cleveland Hosp. Counc., 1946.

MANNKOPFF, Elisabeth [M. D., 1924, Göttingen] *Ueber Phagozytose und Speicherung. 27p. 8°. Göt., A. Rüttgerodt, 1924.

MANNLICHER, Arnold. Auf dem Wege zur endlichen Lösung des Krebsproblems. 2. Aufl. 83p. 8°. Wells [Austria] Welsermühl, 1937.

— Biologische Strahlenforschung und Elektrotechnik. 16p. 8°. Rudolstadt, Gesundes Leben, 1937.

Forms H. 3, Beitr. Pendelforsch. (Dietrich, C.)

— Polaritätsdiagnostik. 16p. 8°. Rudolstadt, Gesundes Leben, 1937.

Forms H. 2, Beitr. Pendelforsch. (Dietrich, C.)

MANNOHEPTULOSE.

Montgomery, E. M., & Hudson, C. S. The synthesis of d-mannoheptulose, and the preparation of some of its derivatives. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 61: 1654-8.—Roe, J. H., & Hudson, C. S. The utilization of d-mannoheptulose (d-mannoketose) by adult rabbits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935-36, 112: 443-9.

MANNOLITE.

See Chloramine—T.

MANNONI, Jean, 1907—*Réactions de séro-floculation dans le paludisme; réaction de Henry et modification. 98p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1936.

MANNONIC acid.

Bernhauer, K., & Irrgang, K. Zur Kenntnis der Zuckercarbonensäuren; über die Darstellung der d-Mannonsäure. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 249: 216-8.—Hermann, S., & Neuschul, P. Sur l'oxydation du mannose en acide mannonique par le Bacterium glyconicum (Hermann) Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1936, 18: 390-4.—Patwardhan, V. N. Phosphomannonic acid and its lactones. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 1854-62.

MANNOSAN.

See also Mannan.

Knauf, A. E., Hann, R. M., & Hudson, C. S. d-Mannosan <1,5> β <1,6> or levomannosan. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, 63: 1447-51.—Montgomery, E. M., Richtmyer, N. K., & Hudson, C. S. d-Mannosan <1,5> β <1,6> from β -phenyl-d-mannoside. *Ibid.*, 1942, 64: 1483.

MANNOSE.

See also Carbohydrates, Types.

Bose, S. Note on the preparation of an unpurified mannose solution for bacteriological use. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1939, 27: 73.—Jephcott, C. M., & Robison, R. The fermentation of mannose by dried yeast. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 1844-53.—Levene, P. A. Note on the preparation of crystalline d-mannose and of crystalline d-ribose. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 108: 419.—Manske, R. H. F. The occurrence of d-mannose in seaweed and the separation of l-fucose and d-mannose. *Ibid.*, 1930, 86: 571-3.—Marwick, T. C. An X-ray study of mannitol, dulcitol, and mannose. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 1931, 131: ser. A, 621-33.—Melnick, D., & Cowgill, G. R. On the alleged autohydrolysis of vegetable ivory. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 1515-8.—Moore, P. H., Lloyd, R. W., & Burget, G. E. The copper reduction values of mannose under certain fixed conditions. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 97: 345-50.—Narayanan, E. K. Some observations on the preparation of mannose. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1941, 29: 1-6.—Upson, F. W., Fluevog, E. A., & Albert, W. D. Solubility of several compounds of the mannose series in alcohols. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1935, 39: 1079-94.—Wolfson, M. L., & Georges, L. W. Open chain derivatives of d-mannose. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, 58: 1781.

Derivatives.

Dauben, H. J., jr., & Evans, W. L. The synthesis of crystalline 6-[β -d-glucosido]- α -d-mannose, the epimer of gentiobiose, and its octaacetate. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, 60: 886-90.—Fränkel, S., & Jellinek, C. Ueber die sogenannte Kohlehydratgruppe im Eiweiss (Darstellung der Glucosamino-Mannose). *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 185: 392-9.—Haskins, W. T., Hann, R. M., & Hudson, C. S. Crystalline 4-methyl-d-mannose and some of its derivatives. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, 65: 70-3.—Levene, P. A., & Bencowitz, I. Acetyl monoses; on d-mannose pentacetate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 72: 627-34.—Levene, P. A., & Meyer, G. M. The structure of tetramethyl- γ -methylmannoside. *Ibid.*, 1928, 76: 809-12.—Levene, P. A., & Tipson, R. S. Acetyl monoses; the ring structure of the mannose pentacetates. *Ibid.*, 1931, 90: 89-98.—Neuberg, I. S., & Ostendorf, C. Ueber das besondere Verhalten der d-Mannose bei der biochemischen Phosphorylierung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 221: 154-65.—Reynolds, D. D., & Evans, W. L. The synthesis of certain oligosaccharide acetates in the mannose series. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, 62: 66-9.—Talley, E. A. The synthesis of certain disaccharide acetates in the mannose series. *Ibid.*, 1943, 65: 575-82.—Wolfson, M. L., Konigsberg, M., & Weisblat, D. I. Aldehyde-d-mannose pentacetate ethyl hemiacetal. *Ibid.*, 1939, 61: 574-6.

Pharmacology.

Bailey, W. H., 3rd. Studies in the metabolism of mannose. Summaries Thes. George Washington Univ. (1941-43) 1943, 50-3.—& Roe, J. H. Studies of the metabolism of mannose; the influence of mannose administration on blood sugar, blood lactic acid, and liver glycogen in the adult rabbit. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1944, 152: 135-46.—Hawthorne, J. R., & Harrison, D. C. Mannose as a possible precursor of ascorbic acid in the tissues of the rat. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1937, 31: 1061-4.—Klodd, W. Mannose und Ascorbinsäuresynthese im tierischen Organismus. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1938, 189: 157-61.—Staudenmayer, T. Die Giftigkeit der Mannose für Bienen und andere Insekten. *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1938-39, 26: 644-68.—Wachtel, H. K. Inhibiting action of mannose upon the growing plant. *Arch. Biochem.*, N. Y., 1943, 2: 395-401.

MANNOSIDASE.

Hérissey, H. Action synthétisante de la méthyl-d-mannosidase α . *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1921, 7. ser., 24: 321-30.

MANN, George Wiley, —1918.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MANN, Magda, 1908—*Ueber die Verknöcherung der Schädelnähte. 27p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1933.

MANNSFELDT, Emmi, 1895—*Ueber primären Leberkrebs [Kiel] 30p. 8°. Nordsee-bad Büsum, W. Clausen, 1931.

MANN-TIECHLER, Friedrich von, 1888—*Ueber das Schicksal des Phanodorms im tierischen Organismus. 22p. tab. 8°. Erlangen, Reinhold & Limmert, 1932.

MANNU, Andrea, 1873—Ricerche anatomico-comparative ed embriologiche sui rami terminali dell' aorta in alcuni mammiferi. 201p. illust. pl. 8°. Parma, Orsatti & Zinelli, 1925.

MANNUCCI, Eugenio. Guida alle acque minerali di città di Castello. 51p. 18½cm. Castello, Donati, 1870.

MANNY, Jean, 1914—*Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérographie de l'épithélioma du corps utérin chez une femme jeune non ménopausée. 40p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1943.

MANNYNG, Robert, of Brunne, fl. 1288-1338. Laird, C. G. The source of Robert Mannyng of Brunne's Handlyng Synne; a study of the extant manuscripts of the Anglo-Norman Manuel des Pechiez. *Abstr. Diss. Stanford Univ.* (1939-40) 1940, 15: 66-71.

MANO, Jean Pierre, 1909—*L'hypotension palustre. 73p. 25cm. Bord., Brusau fr., 1934.

MANOEL, Frei, 1752-1810.

See Arruda Camara, Manoel de [Frei Manoel do Coração de Jesus]

MANOLEPSIS.

See Colubridae.

MANOLOFF, Atanas, 1899—*Tuberkulose der Hals- und peritrachealen Lymphdrüsen mit Perforation einer erweichten Drüse in die Trachea und Bildung eines tuberkulösen Trachealgewürses. 22p. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1928.

MANOLOFF, Christo, 1900—*Ueber einen Fall von Papillom einer Pulmonalklappe. 12p. 8°. Heidelb., J. Hörning, 1930.

MANOLOFF, Iwan, 1904—*Der Harnsäuregehalt des Nabelschnurblutes und seine Beziehungen zur geburts-traumatischen Schädigung des Neugeborenen [Frankfurt a. M.] p. 188-202. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1931. Also *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1931, 42:

MANOMETER.

See also Air, Pressure; Blood pressure, Measurement; Gas, Analysis; Sphygmomanometer, etc.

Bandoly, E. Manometer. U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 2,021,280.—Broemser, P. Ein optisches Plattenmanometer.

Zschr. Biol., 1927, 86: 619-25.—**Bruner, W. M.** A closed tube manometer. *Chemist Analyst*, 1939, 28: 71.—**Cahoon, D. H., Rushmer, R. F., & Kossmann, C. E.** Modification of the Hamilton optical manometer. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1945, 30: 541-7.—**Cantor, A.** A manometric valve or respirator. *Science*, 1944, 100: 16.—**Chéron, L.** Manomètre amploimétrique à évaluation double et simultanée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 686-90.—**Danilov, N. V.** [Double, spring manometer] *J. Physiol. USSR*, 1939, 27: 623-7.—**Dickens, F., & Greville, G. D.** A constant-column differential manometer. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1933, 27: 213-9.—**Fortier, A.** Sur la mesure des pressions sur la détermination photographique des niveaux atteints par les liquides dans les tubes. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 198: 2142-4.—**Frank, O.** Erzeugung von Manometer-Ausschlägen durch Bewegung des Manometerrohres (Erschütterungen) *Zschr. Biol.*, 1929, 89: 292-5.—**Gilson, W. E.** A photoelectric membrane manometer. *Science*, 1942, 95: 513.—**Green, H. D.** A glass membrane optical manometer. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1942, 1: pt 2, 32 (Abstr.).—**Hampel, A.** Elektrisches Transmissionsmanometer auf der Grundlage elektrischer Widerstandsänderungen des Wismuts im Magnetfeld. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1940-41, 244: 171-5.—**Hickman, K.** An oil manometer for moderately low pressures. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1934, n. ser., 5: 161-4.—**Hurst, W.** A recording sensitive differential manometer. *Ibid.*, 1941, 12: 265-8.—**Kubiczek, W. G., Sedgwick, F. P., & Visscher, M. B.** The glass spoon manometer for optical pressure recording. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1941, 133: 357.—**Macmillan, B. R.** A modification of Ludwig's mercurial manometer float. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1924, 14: 209.—**Masters, A. H.** Description of a self-recording water manometer. *Ibid.*, 1930, 20: 111-3.—**Melville, H. W.** A sensitive direct-reading mercury manometer. *J. Chem. Soc. Lond.*, 1931, 2509-11.—**Meyer, F.** Ein Manometer mit lichtelektrischer Registrierung (Luftblasenmanometer) *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1938, 30: 734.—**Miller, E. E.** Development of a 200-atmosphere visual-type open tube mercury manometer. *Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin*, 1942, 7: 183.—**Quigley, J. P.** An automatic-filling ink recording system and permanent type water manometer. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 1342-4.—**Rocher, H.** Micro-manomètre basé sur le principe du ludion. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1942, 136: 366.—**Rosenbluth, A.** Du fonctionnement du masque manométrique de Fech; critique des formules de Beyne et Izquierdo. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1929, 27: 746-51.—**Sammartino, E. S.** Manometro; modelo original. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 1, 212-5.—**Schales, O.** Rapid and accurate calibration of Warburg manometers. *Arch. Biochem.*, N. Y., 1943-44, 3: 475, fig.—**Singh, B. N., & Mathur, P. B.** A manometric device for gas analysis. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1935-36, 4: 313.—**Teitel-Bernard, A.** Ueber eine Aenderung des registrierenden Quecksilbermanometers. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1929, 222: 242-4.—**Wetterer, E.** Eine neue manometrische Sonde mit elektrischer Transmission. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1942-43, 101: 332-50.

— Medical and biological use.

Dixon, M. Manometric methods as applied to the measurements of cell respiration and other processes. 122p. 8° Cambridge, 1934.

Corbet, A. S., & Wooldridge, W. R. An investigation of the accuracy of the Barcroft differential manometer in respiration studies. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1936, 30: 132-40.—**Krop, S., & Loomis, T. A.** A simple water manometer for recording intestinal activity. *Science*, 1945, 102: 155.—**Lawson, H.** A differential metal bellows manometer for the measurement of blood flow. *Ibid.*, 1940, 92: 291.—**Marsh, G., & Carlson, L.** An injection manometer assembly for the study of reactions at steady state. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1940, 136: 69-72.—**Matthews, E.** The use of the manometer in obturator technique. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1942, 72: 188.—**Paul, J. N.** Uses of manometer in different diseases. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1944, 64: 307-11.—**Ruska, H.** Ueber ein Manometergefäß zur Bestimmung von Sauerstoffaufnahme und Kohlensäureabgabe von Gewebeschnitten. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1934-35, 177: 38-41.—**Wooldridge, W. R., & Standfast, A. F. B.** The use of the Barcroft differential manometer in the estimation of the oxygen absorption of sewage. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1936, 30: 141-8.

MANONG, Stephen, 1896— *Le diagnostic de l'ulcus gastro-duodénal et le rythme de la douleur tardive dans le temps. 77p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

MANON Ramírez, Rogelio Alberto, 1909— *Tratamiento de la blenorragia y otras afecciones por la sulfanilamida [Santo Domingo] 62p. 24cm. Ciudad Trujillo, Listin Diario, 1940.

MANOSTAT.

See also *Pressure*.

Soller, T., Goldwasser, S., & Beebe, R. A. A sensitive manostat for low pressures and its application to the adsorption of hydrogen and deuterium on copper. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, 58: 1703-6. — A sensitive manostat for low gas pressures; a correction. *Ibid.*, 1938, 60: 1265.

MANOUKHINE, I. I. L'agent pathogène de la grippe dite espagnole. 94p. illust. ch. 24cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1941.

MANOUTCHEHRIAN, Fereydoun, 1911— *L'influence des ondes courtes sur l'élimination de l'iode. 63p. 23cm. Par., L. Rodstein, 1938.

MANOUVRIER, Gaston Abel Victor, 1899— *Contribution à l'étude tensiométrique du liquide céphalo-rachidien [Paris] 34p. 8° Rennes, Impr. de l'Ouest-éclair, 1927.

MANQUAT, Alexandre, 1853-1934. For obituary see *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1934, 3. ser., 112: 562 (Laubry, C.) Also *Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris*, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 1780-2, portr.

MANRIQUE, Belisario, 1865-1942. Paz Soldán, C. E. La figura de Belisario Manrique. *Re forma méd.*, Lima, 1942, 28: 447-9.

MANRIQUE, Juan Evangelista, 1861-1914. For biography see *Rev. Fac. med.*, Bogotá, 1944-45, 13: 438-40.

MANRIQUE, Julio, 1873-1942. Discursos pronunciados en los funerales del Profesor Julio Manrique. *Rev. Fac. med.*, Bogotá, 1942-43, 11: 34-40.—**Iriarte, M. A.** [Necrologia] *Ibid.*, 31-3.—**Rueda Vargas, M. A.** Discurso [elogio del Dr. Julio Manrique] *Ibid.*, 159-65. For portrait see *Rev. Fac. med.*, Bogotá, 1942-43, 11: opp. p. 1.

MANRIQUE, Manuel. Translator of *Kolmer, J. A., & Boerner, F.* Métodos de laboratorio clínico. 981p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1943.

MANRIQUE Mom, Arturo [M. D., 1942, B. Aires] *Influencia del equilibrio ácido-básico en la reactividad cutánea; estudio experimental en hombres. 51p. illust. tab. diagn. 27cm. B. Air., A. Frascoli, 1942.

MANSBACH, Erwin [M. D., 1926, Berlin] *Die trophische Innervation der Zähne und ihre Störung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tabes dorsalis [Berlin] 27p. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1926.

MANSBACH, Herbert, 1912— *Die Häufigkeit von Gebissanomalien bei Schulkindern. 38p. 24cm. Zür., O. Füssli, 1938.

MANSBACH, Margot Zlotnicki, 1901— *Ueber den Einfluss von Schlafstörungen auf die Entstehung von Kieferanomalien [Bonn] 31p. 8° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1931.

Also *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1931, 29:

MANSCHOT, W. A. Over progeronanie (progeria van Gilford) 178p. pl. tab. 24cm. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1940.

MANSE, René, 1912— *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs solides paranéphrétiques. 117p. pl. 24½cm. Alger, Imp. Nord-Africaine, 1937.

MANSEAU, Alfred, 1906— *Etude de quelques réactions tuberculiniques; la tuberculine chez le chien; la tuberculine chez les vaccinés avec le B. C. G. [Alfort; Vet.] 56p. 8° Saint-Maixent-L'Ecole, Garnier & cie, 1930.

MANSEAU, Louis, 1915— *Contribution à l'étude du cerclage au fil métallique dans les fractures spiroïdes du tibia. 63p. illust. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1944.

MANSELL, Harry Edward, —1941. For obituary see *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 807, portr.

MANSELL-MOULLIN, Charles William, 1851-1940. Sprains; their consequences and treatment. 221p. 24cm. N. Y., Wood & Co., 1891.

Repr. from Wood's Medical and surgical monographs. For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 725. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 154. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 669, portr. For portrait see Collection in Library.

MANSER, Johann Baptist, 1898— *Beitrag zur Frage der verminderten Zurechnungsfähigkeit [Zürich] 92p. 8° Halle a. S., E. Wolf & Söhne, 1932.

— Psychische Erkrankungen und Gegenwärt. 44p. 24cm. S. Gallen, Fehr Buchhandl., 1943.

MANSFELD, Aloysius Antonius van, 1875—

For obituary see Tsch. diergeneesk., 1946, 71: 249, portr. (Kerstens)

MANSFELD, Géza, 1882—

Die Hormone der Schilddrüse und ihre Wirkungen. 236p. illust. tab. diagr. 24cm. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1943.

MANSFELDE, Alexander S. von, 1845–1928.

For biography see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 74–6, portr.

MANSFIELD, William. Microscopic pharmacognosy. x, 211p. 8°. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1929.

— Materia medica, toxicology and pharmacognosy. 707p. illust. pl. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1937.

For portrait see in Coll. Pharm. N. York (Winner, C. P.) N. Y., 1929, p. 90.

MANSFIELD State Training School and Hospital. Biennial report. Hartford (1916–18) 1918–1940–42 report issued with that of Southbury State Training School.

MANSI, Domingo [M. D., 1933, B. Aires] *Algunos detalles de interés en las resecciones de estómago por úlceras gastroduodenales. 111p. illust. diagr. 23½cm. B. Air., A. López, 1934.

— Antecedentes, títulos y trabajos; concurso de Profesor adjunto de anatomía descriptiva. 16p. 23cm. B. Air., A. López, 1942.

MANSILLA Cofré, Armando. *El glaseo como complemento indispensable de los trabajos con dientes artificiales de porcelana [Chile; Dent.] 37p. illust. 26cm. [n. p.] Impr. Senda, 1941.

MANSLAUGHTER.

See also **Accidents; Death, violent; Liability; Malpractice.**

Doctor acquitted on manslaughter charge. Australas. J. Pharm., 1941, 22: 594–601.—**Drunkness;** when a person is too drunk to be capable of entertaining a premeditated design or deliberate premeditation to kill he is not guilty of murder in the first degree unless he entertained such intent when he drank. North Carolina M. J., 1942, 3: 370 (Abstr.).—**Fernández Saralegui, A.** Homicidio por imprudencia. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1944, 58: 224.—**Giese, E.** Ein bemerkenswertes Urteil des Reichsgerichts über den Begriff der Fahrlässigkeit in einem Strafverfahren wegen fahrlässiger Tötung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 187–9.—**Hofmeier, M.** Untersuchung gegen den praktischen Arzt Dr. M. wegen fahrlässiger Tötung. Ibid., 1926, 73: 323.—**Kinberg, O.** [Attempted manslaughter by a young man against his fiancée in a condition of confused consciousness] Sven. läk. tidn., 1934, 31: 1321–38.—**Osteopath** to be tried for manslaughter. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 2164.—**Recovery** by beneficiary who is convicted of voluntary manslaughter after killing insured. Current Leg. Thought, 1941–42, 8: 240.

MANSMANN, Ivo, 1904— *Drei Fälle von Ureterocele beobachtet im Krankenhaus Nymphenburg-München. 30p. 8°. Münch., R. Müller & Steinicke, 1932.

MANSMANN, James Andrew, 1909— A manual of allergy lectures for nurses. 32 l. 22cm. Pittsb., the Author, 1942. Multiprint.

MANSON, Sir Patrick, 1844–1922. Manson's tropical diseases; a manual of the diseases of warm climates; ed. by Philip H. Manson-Bahr. 9. ed. xx, 921p. pl. 8°. Lond., Cassell & Co., 1929. Also 10. ed. xx, 1003p. illust. diagr. pl. map. tab. 1935. Also 11. ed. xvi, 1033p. 22cm. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1940. Also 12. ed. xiv, 1068p. Balt., 1945.

For biography see:

MANSION-BAHR, P. H., & ALCOCK, A. The life and work of Sir Patrick Manson. 273p. 8°. Lond., 1927.

See also [Biography] Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 37.—**Camron, T. W. M.** On the centenary of the birth of Patrick Manson, the father of modern tropical medicine. McGill M. J., 1944, 13: 263–76.—**Hale-White, W.** Sir Patrick Manson. In his Great doctors, Lond., 1935, 290–303.—**Manson-Bahr, P.** The dawn of tropical medicine; being a brief account of the life and work of Sir Patrick Manson, 1844–1922. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1931, 34: 93–7. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1931, 131: 118. [Biography] Ibid., 1935, 190: 120–4.

A commentary on the diary kept by Patrick Manson in China and now conserved at Manson House. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1935–36, 29: 79–90. pl. — Patrick Manson. In: Brit. Masters of Med. (Power, D'A.) Balt., 1936, 194–206, portr. The jubilee of Sir Patrick Manson, 1878–1938; a tribute to his work on the malaria problem. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1938, 14: 345–57, 3 portr.—N., A. B. Hace 100 años nació Sir Patrick Manson. Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá, 1944–45, 13: 440.—**Pitfield, R. L.** [Biography.] Ann. M. Hist., 1940, 3. ser., 2: 22–9. For portrait see Collection in Library.

MANSION-BAHR, Sir Philip Henry, 1881—

The dysenteric disorders; the diagnosis and treatment of dysentery, sprue, colitis and other diarrhoeas in general practice. With an appendix by W. John Muggleton. xiv, 613p. illust. pl. tab. diagr. 22½cm. Lond., Cassell & Co., 1939. Also 2. ed. xiv, 629p. 1944.

— Synopsis of tropical medicine. xii, 224p. tab. pl. 19cm. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1943.

Also editor **Manson's Tropical Diseases.** 9. ed. 921p. 8°. Lond., 1929. Also 10. ed. 1003p. 8°. Lond., 1935. Also 11. ed. 1083p. 1940. Also 12. ed. 1068p. 22cm. Balt., 1945.

For portrait see Rev. parasit., Habana, 1936, 2: No. 3, front.

— & **ALCOCK, Alfred William.** The life and work of Sir Patrick Manson. ix, 273p. pl. 8°. Lond., Cassell & Co., 1927.

MANSONELLA

See **Nematoda.**

MANSONIA.

See **Taeniorhynchus.**

MANSION stain.

See also **Stain.**

Schwarz, L. Ueber eine einfache Verbesserung der Mansonfärbung. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2426.

MANSO Soto, Alberto E. [M. D., 1935, B. Aires] *Contribución al estudio del gonococo. 113p. illust. tab. 27cm. B. Air., Sem. méd., 1935.

See also **Barzizza, C. M., & Manso Soto, A.** Microbiología. 2. ed. 2v. 603p.; 612p. 27cm. B. Air., 1941.

MANSOUR, Maurice, 1903— *La syphilis sans chancre. 72p. 8°. Par., N. Maloine, 1931.

MANSOUR-BEK, J. J., jt ed.

See **Vonk, H. J., Mansour-Bek, J. J., & Slijper, E. J., eds.** Digestion. 284p. 25½cm. Amst., 1946.

MANSOURI, Fazlollah, 1908— *Concepción actuelle de la prophylaxie de la tuberculose chez l'enfant. 86p. 24cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1938.

MANSPERGER, K. Dr. Mansperger's Buch der Gesundheits-Lehre, enthaltend eine Anleitung zur Heilung des kranken Körpers, nebst vielen für jede Familie äusserst werthvollen und nützlichen Rezepten. xxv, 828p. 8°. Buffalo, Nauert & Klein, 1880.

— [The same] Dr. Mansperger's book of hygiene containing instructions for the cure of diseases, together with many valuable and useful prescriptions. xxiii, 808p. pl. 8°. Buffalo, Nauert & Klein, 1880.

MANSTEIN, Bodo [M. D., 1934, München] *Ueber die Einwirkung von sauren und alkalischen Lösungen auf Organschnitte und ihre

Beziehungen zur Karyolyse. 15p. 22cm. Münch., J. Springer, 1934.

Also Virchows Arch., 1934-35, 1934, 294:

MANSUY, Louis, 1909- *L'hypertension intracranienne dans les tumeurs cérébrales; pathogénie; traitement chirurgical palliatif. 370p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1937.

MANTE, René, 1912- *La publicité pharmaceutique au point de vue de la déontologie et de l'hygiène publique. 46p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1939.

MANTEAU, Léon Louis, 1913- *De l'hypertrophie parotidienne habituelle. 95p. 25cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1938.

MANTEGAZZA, Paolo, 1831-1910. Una questione d'igiene; alla camera dei deputati. 11p. 23½cm. [n. p.] 1870.

— [Fisiologia dell'odio] die Physiologie des Hasses. Transl. by R. Teuscher. viii, 371p. 19cm. Jena, H. Costenoble, 1889.

— [Igiene dell'amore] Die Hygiene der Liebe. Nach der 4. Aufl. aus dem Italienischen, von R. Teuscher. 5. Aufl. xiv, 469p. 19cm. Jena, H. Costenoble [after 1889]

— El siglo hipócrito. 159p. 19cm. Barcel., A. López, 1905.

— Igiene dei sensi. 162p. portr. 19cm. Nap., Soc. ed. Partenopea, 1910.

— Gli amori degli uomini. Nuova ed. 350p. 19cm. Fir., Marzocco, 1938.

— [The same] Anthropological studies of sexual relations of mankind; transl. from the Italian by James Bruce. 258p. illust. 8°. N. Y., Anthropol. Pr., 1932.

— [The same] Sexual relations of mankind; transl. by James Bruce. 272p. 8°. N. Y., Falstaff Pr., 1932.

— Fisiologia dell'amore. 5. ed. xxv, 326p. 19cm. Fir., Marzocco, 1939.

— [The same] The book of love; a translation from the Italian text. 232p. 19½cm. N. Y., American-Neo-Latin Lib., 1917.

— [The same] Physiology of love; transl. from the Italian by Herbert Alexander. xviii, 237p. 8°. N. Y., Eugenic Pub., 1936.

— Fisiologia del dolore. Nuova ed. xiii, 433p. pl. 19cm. Fir., Marzocco, 1939.

For obituary see Rev. psychol., Brux., 1910, 3: 375.

MANTEGAZZA, Umberto, 1863- La sifilide alla fine del '400 e nella prima metà del '500; studio clinico-critico sui più noti autori del tempo. 73p. facs. fol. Pavia, L. Rossetti, 1933.

MANTEL, Ernst, 1896- *Die Kieferklemme und ihre Ursachen. 31p. 8°. Berl., Berlin. Verl., 1928.

MANTEL, Eugen, 1902- *Multiple Sklerose und Augenerkrankung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der an der Medizinischen Universitäts-Poliklinik Würzburg in den Jahren 1932 bis 1934 behandelten Fälle [Würzburg] 22p. 8°. Ochsenfurt a. M., Fritz & Rappert, 1935.

MANTEL, Jacques, fl. 1642. 'Επιχρᾶσις vindicata; seu, de Vera et genuina επιχρᾶσις significazione, dissertatio. 46l. 8°. Paris [n. p.] 1642.

MANTELL, Gideon Algernon, 1790-1852. The journal of Gideon Mantell, surgeon and geologist, covering the years 1818-1852. Edited by E. Cecil Curwen. xii, 315p. pl. portr. map. 22½cm. Lond., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1940.

See also:

SPOKES, S. Gideon Algernon Mantell, surgeon and geologist. 263p. 8°. Lond., 1927.

MANTEN, Anneliese, 1909- *Die operative Behandlung des Mägeneschwürs. 16p. 22cm. Münst., H. Buschmann, 1936.

MANTER, Harold Winfred, 1898- Some North American fish trematodes. 138p. tab. ch. pl. 26½cm. Urbana, Ill., Univ. Illinois Pr., 1926.

Forms No. 2, v. 10, Illinois Biol. Monogr.

— A laboratory manual in animal parasitology, with special reference to animal parasites of man. 1938 ed. 106 l. illust. map. 8°. Minneap., Burgess Pub. Co., 1935.

MANTEUFEL, Paul, 1879-1941.

For obituary see Reichsgesundhbl., 1941, 16: 87 (Reiter, H.)

MANTHEY, Carl Ludvig, 1869- Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 99.

MANTHEY, Georg, 1902- *Kapillarmikroskopische Beobachtungen mit Kardiazol [Tübingen] 23p. 8°. Schneidemühl, Die Grenz-wacht, 1928.

MANTHEY, Sofie Augusta Oxaal, 1869-

Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 100.

MANTIDAE.

Binet, L. La mante religieuse. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 1420.—**Breland, O. P.** Correlation between species of mantids and their egg cases. Anat. Rec., 1941, 81: Suppl., 70 (Abstr.).—**Plavlov, K. A.** [Mantis sutorialis] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1930, 8: 48-50.—**White, M. J. D.** Chromosomal evolution and the mechanism of meiosis in praying mantids. Proc. Internat. Genet. Congr. (1939) 1941, 7. Congr., 313.

MANTION, Roger, 1900- *Contribution à l'étude étiologique et thérapeutique du bubon climatique. 111p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1928.

MANTON, Sidnie Milana. On the embryology of a mysid crustacean, Hemimysis lamornae. p.363-463. pl. 29cm. Lond., Harrison & Sons, 1928.

In: Philos. Tr. R. Soc. London, 1928, ser. B, 216:

— On the embryology of the crustacean Nebalia bipes. p. 163-238. pl. 29cm. Lond., Harrison & Sons, 1934.

In: Philos. Tr. R. Soc. London, 1934, ser. B, 223:

— & **HEATLEY, N. G.** Studies on the Onychophora; the feeding, digestion, excretion, and food storage of Peripatopsis, with biochemical estimations and analyses. p. 411-64. pl. 29cm. Lond., Harrison & Sons, 1937.

In: Philos. Tr. R. Soc. London, 1937, ser. B, 227:

MANTON, Walter Porter, 1858-1925. Syllabus of lectures on human embryology. 2. ed. viii, 125p. 8°. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1895.

MANTOUX-MENDEL test.

See under **Tuberculo**.

MANTOVANI, Guido. Così si diventa campioni. xix, 415p. portr. 8°. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1934.

MANUAL of clinical mycology.

See **Conant, N. F., Martin, D. S.** [et al.] Manual of clinical mycology. 348p. 20½cm. Phila., 1944.

MANUAL of dehydrated culture media and reagents. 2. ed. 144p. 18½cm. Detr., Digestive Ferments Co., 1929.

MANUAL of mess management. 340p. illust. tab. diagr. form. 24½cm. Harrisb., Military Serv. Pub. Co., 1941.

MANUAL odontológico. Rio, v.11, 1945-

CONTENTS

- v.11. Granulomas, quistos e abcessos de origem dentária. 2. ed. Campani, R. A. 1945.
- v.13. Terapêutica (apontamentos para cirurgiões-dentistas e estudantes de odontologia) 2. ed. Salles Cunha, E. 1945.

MANUAL of sewage disposal equipment and sewer construction. 8. ed. 246p. illust. diagr. 28½cm. N. Y., Pub. Works Mag., 1942.

MANUALES IBYS.

See Madrid, Spain. Instituto IBYS. Manuales IBYS.

MANUCCI, Niccolas, 1639-1717.

Reddy, D. V. S. Medical adventures and memoirs of Manucci, an Italian quack doctor in India in the second half of the seventeenth century. Ann. M. Hist., 1941, 3. ser., 3: 195-202, 2 portr. — **Nicholas Manucci; an Italian physician of Moghul times.** Ind. J. Vener. Dis., 1939, 5: 181-9.

MANUEL II, king of Portugal, 1889-1932.

Larroud, C. Aínda a propósito da morte de D. Manuel II. Med. contemp. Lisb., 1932, 50: 274.

MANUEL, Jacques, 1911- *Essai sur

les modifications physico-chimiques dans la genèse des granulations éosinophiles des leucocytes. 73p. 8° Par., Lipschütz, 1936.

MANUEL de pathologie médicale; physiopathologie et clinique [by] J. Cathala, P. Molaret, M. Mouquin, & A. Ravina. Par., v.1, 1945-

CONTENTS

T.1. Coeur, artères, veines, sang. Mouquin, M. 1945. 779p.

T.2. Maladies de l'appareil respiratoire, maladies de l'appareil digestif. Ravina, A. 1946. 800p.

T.3. Foie, voies biliaires, pancréas, reins, glandes endocrines, os, avitaminoses, maladies de la nutrition, intoxications. Cathala, J., & Mouquin, M. 1945. 710p.

MANUEL pratique pour le placement des enfants, des malades et des vieillards. Nouv. éd. 755p. 19½cm. Par., Off. centr. oeuvres de bienfaisance, 1938.

MANUFACTURING chemist. Lond., v. 16, No. 8, 1945-

MANURE.

See also **Feces; Fertilizer; Guano; Sewage; Sludge; Soil.**

OLEDKI, J. *Beitrag zur Frage der Einwirkung des Calciumoxyds auf die Konservierung des Stalldüngers. 79p. 8° Lpz, 1905.

Acharya, C. N. Soils, fertilizers and manures. Annual Rev. Biochem. Allied Res. India (1938) 1939, 9: 81-98. — **Chevalier, A., fils.** Un mot sur les engrais. J. chim. méd., Par., 1865, 5. ser., 1: 166-72. — **Fowler, G. J., Acharya, C. N.** [et al.] Symposium on organic manures. Proc. Soc. Biol. Chemists India, 1939, 4: 7-42. — **George, P. K.** The preparation of manure with night-soil and street rubbish. Ind. M. Gaz., 1944, 79: 499. — **Gericke, S.** Der Wert des Stallmistes. Umschau, 1943, 47: 270. — **Glathe, H.** Ueber die Rote des Stalldüngers unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anaeroben-Flora. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1934-35, 91: 65-101, pl. — **Hare, T.** Dung and droplets. Vet. J., Lond., 1943, 99: 197-202. — **Hartman, J. L.** Disposal of manure. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1933, 27: 258-60. — **Jarach, M.** Sulla preparazione del letame artificiale; note comparative sui fenomeni di natura biologica nel letame e nella paglia. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1930, 9: 303-6. — **Krantz, H.** Wasserabspaltung bei der Edelmistbereitung. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1928, 73: 70-4. — **Langlen.** A propos des engrais de poissons. Ann. falsif., Par., 1939, 32: 134-63. — **Manure.** Biodynamics, 1942, 2: No. 2, 1-8. — **Mille.** Note sur les engrais de ville. J. chim. méd., Par., 1865, 5. ser., 1: 230-3. — **Morris, S. J.** Disposal of manure. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1926, 6: 283-92. — **Night soil compost.** East Afr. M. J., 1941-42, 18: 377. — **Niklewski, B.** Zur Biologie der Stallmistkonservierung. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1928, 75: 206-13. — **Offerdinger, H.** Das Vorkommen von Nitrat in Stalldung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nitratbestimmungsmethoden. Ibid., 1939, 100: 110-45. — **Patwardhan, K. A.** The disposal and utilization of horse dung and stable litter by composting. Ind. M. Gaz., 1939, 74: 88-92. — **Pottenger, F. M., jr.** The reciprocal relationship of the health of plants, animals and human beings. Tr. Am. Ther. Soc. (1941) 1943, 41: 81-5. — **Ruschmann, G.** Vergleichende biologische und chemische Untersuchungen an Stalldüngersorten. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1927, 70: 214; 383, passim. — **Sanhueza Ibáñez, F.** Abonos azoados y fosfatados de origen vegetal y animal. Doctor, Santiago (Chile) 1939-42, 2: No. 24, 5. — **Stepanova, M. L.** [Amount of bacteria in manure of various methods of preservation] Mikrobiologia, Moskva, 1932, 2: 277-84. — **Sukhatme, P. V.** Economics of manuring. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 214.

Public health aspect.

See also **Amebiasis, Epidemiology; Fly, Public health aspect; Food, Disinfection; Food poisoning.**

Barbary, F. L'extension des infections à colibacilles, conséquence de l'utilisation des engrais humains, dans la culture maraîchère. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1943, 127: 390-4. — **Ferguson, T.** The manufacture of fish manure; a consideration of some public health problems raised by a typical offensive trade. J. R. San Inst., 1927-28, 48: 36-48. — **Ghosh, G.** Composting; a public health problem. Ind. M. Gaz., 1942, 77: 558-60.

Sanitation.

Lucker, J. T. Treating horse-stable manure with steam to kill parasite eggs and larvae. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1940, 96: 188-94. — **Parnell, I. W.** The comparative value of some further chemicals in the treatment of manure against sclerosome larvae. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1940, 4: 76. — [Saxony. Runderlass des Reichsministers des Innern, 22. Dez. 1939] Entseuchung von Dünger. Vorsch. sächs. Vet., 1940, 35: 6. — **Sergent, E., & Sergeant, E.** Fly-free manure heaps. Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1934, 3: 299-303. — **Simmons, S. W., & Wright, M.** The use of DDT in the treatment of manure for fly control. J. Econ. Entom., 1944, 37: 135. — **Simon, L. S.** [Biological disinfection of manure] Sovet. vet., 1940, 17: No. 4, 41-7.

MANUS.

See **Hand.**

MANUSCRIPT.

See also **Book; Ink; Letter; Paper; also Graphology; Handwriting; Writing.**

HEBREW MANUSCRIPT, ca. 18. cent. One leaf. Unidentified.

MENTZ, A. Geschichte der griechischrömischen Schrift bis zur Erfindung des Buchdrucks mit beweglichen Lettern; ein Versuch. 155p. 22cm. Lpz., 1920.

MILLARES CARLO, A. Tratado de paleografía española. 2. ed. 2 v. 535p. 8° Madr., 1932.

Atlas. 136 facs. on 121 pl. 4° Madr., 1932.

MONTEIL, A. A. Traité de matériaux manuscrits de divers genres d'histoire. 2 v. 364p.; 392p. 21½cm. Par., 1835.

SUDHOFF, K. Frühdruck und Handschrift. p. 200-8. 8° Lpz., 1916.

In: Arch. Gesch. Med., 1916, 9: H. 4.

Heess, W. Ist das Chlorid- und Sulfatbild eine zuverlässige Unterlage für die Altersbestimmung von Tintenschriften? Deut. Zschr. gericht. Med., 1937, 28: 269-87. — **Hofman, J. J.** Examen chimique des écritures. Ann. pharm., Louvain, 1897, 3: 505; 568. — **Ledden Hulsebosh, C. J. van.** Der Nachweis junger Tintenschrift. Arch. Krim., 1927, 80: 239-41. — **Pereira, J. A., jr.** Estudo de manuscrito. Rev. Arq. mun., S. Paulo, 1941, 7: No. 76, 135-43, 4 pl., ch. — **Tannenbaum, S. A.** The handwriting of the Renaissance; being the development and characteristics of the script of Shakspeare's time [book review by J. W. Thompson] Libr. Q., Chic., 1931, 1: 369-71.

Catalog.

CHRIST, K. Die Bibliothek des Klosters Fulda im 16. Jahrhundert; die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse. 343p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

DAWSON, W. R. Manuscripta medica; a descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of the Medical Society of London. 140p. 8° Lond., 1932.

DE RICCI, S., & WILSON, W. J. Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts in the United States and Canada. 3 v. 28cm. N. Y., 1935-40.

FISCHER, H. Katalog der Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Erlangen. Bd 1: Die lateinischen Pergamenthandschriften der Universitätsbibliothek. 634p. 8° Erlangen, 1928.

[GERMANY] REICHSMINISTERIUM FÜR WISSENSCHAFT, ERZIEHUNG UND VOLKSBILDUNG. Die Handschriften der Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Breslau. Lfg 1-2. 1 v. in 2. 160p. 28cm. Lpz., 1938-9.

— Verzeichnis der Handschriften im Deutschen Reich. Lpz., Bd 1, 11g 1, 1938—

MANCHESTER, ENGL. JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY. Catalogue of selection of mediaeval manuscripts and jewelled book-covers exhibited in the main library. 70p. 8° Manch., 1939.

MANITIUS, M. Handschriften antiker Autoren in mittelalterlichen Bibliothekskatalogen. 357p. 8° Lpz., 1935.

Forms Beih. 67, Zbl. Biblioth.

MINGANA, A. Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the John Rylands library, Manchester. 1180 col. fol. Manch., 1934.

RICHARDSON, E. C. A list of printed catalogs of manuscript books. 386p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1935.

ROBERTSON, E. Catalogue of the Samaritan manuscripts in the John Rylands Library, Manchester. xxxviii p. 412 columns on 206p. fol. Manch., 1938.

TAYLOR, F. Supplementary hand-list of western manuscripts in the John Rylands Library, 1937. 49p. 26½cm. Manch., 1937.

THORNDIKE, L. Additional incipits of mediaeval scientific writings in Latin. p. 93-105. 25½cm. Camb., Mass., 1939.

Also Speculum, Camb., 1938, 13:

— & KIBRE, P. A catalogue of incipits of mediaeval scientific writings in Latin. 926 columns on 463p. 28½cm. Camb., Mass., 1937.

TYSON, M. Hand-list of additions to the collection of English manuscripts in the John Rylands Library, 1928-35. 74p. 8° Manch., 1935.

Also Bull. John Rylands Libr., Manch., 1935, 19:

— Hand-list of charters, deeds, and similar documents in the possession of the John Rylands Library. II. Miscellaneous documents acquired by gift or purchase. 187p. 8° Manch., 1935.

UNION (A) WORLD CATALOG OF MANUSCRIPT BOOKS. Preliminary studies in method. v.3: A list of printed catalogs of manuscript books. 386p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1935.

CORPUS philosophorum mediæ ævi. Ann. Accad. Italia, 1930-31, 9: 295-7.—Mayer, C. F. The collection of Arabic medical literature in the Army Medical Library; with a checklist of Arabic manuscripts. Bull. Hist. M., 1942, 11: 201-16.—Thorndike, L. Checklist of rotographs in the history of natural and occult science. Isis, Bruges, 1934, 21: pt 1, 145-68.

Collection and conservation.

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS. List of reports issued. 12p. 24½cm. Lond. [after 1931]

MINERVA-HANDBÜCHER. Ergänzungen zu Minerva, Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. 2. Abt.: Die Archive. Bd 1. 658p. 8° Berl., 1932.

UNITED STATES. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. The Division of Manuscripts. 40p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

UNITED STATES. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. DIVISION OF MANUSCRIPTS. The Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, and other historic material in the Division of Manuscripts of the Library of Congress. 15p. 21½cm. Wash., 1941.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL ARCHIVES. Bulletin No. 3: The care of records in a national emergency. 36p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

Bischoff, B. Ueber Einritzungen in Handschriften des frühen Mittelalters. Zbl. Biblioth., 1937, 54: 173-7.—Langen, B., & Nippe, M. Konservierung verbrannter Schriftstücke und Wiedersichtbarmachung der Schrift. In: Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden) Berl., 1934, 4: T. 12, 2. Hälfte, 299-304.—Mendonça, C. de. O problema do arquivamento

de manuscritos. Arq. med. leg. ident., Rio, 1934, No. 8, 94-105.—Wendel, C. Die griechischen Handschriften der Provinz Sachsen. In: Aufsätze F. Milkau (Leyh, G.) Lpz., 1921, 354-76.

Description.

LEECHBOOK (A) or collection of medical recipes of the fifteenth century; the text of Ms. No. 136 of the Medical Society of London, together with a transcript into modern spelling, ed. by Warren R. Dawson. 344p. 8° Lond., 1934.

SUDHOFF, K. Codex medicus Hertensis (Nr. 192) Handschriftstudie. p. 265-313. 8° Lpz., 1917.

Also Arch. Gesch. Med., 1917, 10: H 6:

TÜRK, H. *Sprachliche Studien zu den Handschriften der Hali Meidenhad [Verkürzter Druck] [Jena] 51p. 8° Zella-Mehlis, 1930.

Aesculapius, Plato and Cheiron, the centaur [colored drawing] from the Anglo-Saxon manuscript Herbarium Apuleius Platonius, ca. A. D. 1000-1050. In: Anglosax. Leechcraft (Wellcome, H. S.) Lond., 1912, front.—Allen, W., jr. The four Corvinus manuscripts in the United States. Bull. N. York Pub. Libr., 1938, 42: 315-23, 2 pl.—Apuleius, coloured drawing from the Anglo-Saxon manuscript, Herbarium Apuleius Platonius, ca. A. D. 1000-1050. In: Anglosax. Leechcraft (Wellcome, H. S.) Lond., 1912, opp. p. 11.—Björck, G. Deux nouveaux manuscrits concernant la médecine du Moyen-Age. Janus, Leiden, 1937, 41: 107-14.—Callomon, F. Aus der Autographenmappe eines Arztes; unbekannte und unveröffentlichte Briefe und Dokumente berühmter Aerzte und Naturforscher. Ibid., 1941, 45: 1-39.—Carbonelli, G. Frammento medico del sec. vii. Cod. Vat. Urb. lat. 293. Rass. clin. ter., 1921, 20: 5-30. — Nota sul Codice Vaticano-Palantino 1304. Boll. Ist. stor. ital. san., Rass. clin. ter., 1926, 6: 32-9.—Carver, J. E. Preparation of an edition of the North English Homily Cycle, a late 13th or early 14th century cycle of sermons and exempla for the church year, in 20,000 lines of short English couplets. Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1940) 1941, 137.—Corner, G. W. A thirteenth century medical cryptogram. Bull. Inst. Hist. M., Balt., 1936, 4: 745-50.—David, C. W. Narratio de Itinere Navali Peregrinorum Hierosolymam Tendentium et Silviam Capientium, A. D. 1189. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1939, 81: 591-666, 3 pl.—Degering, H. Handschriften aus Echternach und Orval in Paris. In: Aufsätze F. Milkau (Leyh, G.) Lpz., 1921, 48-85.—Drabkin, M. Select pages from mediaeval medical manuscripts. Bull. Hist. M., 1942, 11: 409-36, 12 facs.—Günther, O. Mittelalterliches aus den Handschriften der Marienkirche in Danzig. In: Aufsätze F. Milkau (Leyh, G.) Lpz., 1921, 123-41, pl.—Kind, F. E. Zum Fragmentum Donaueschingense und zum Reichenauer Antidotarium. Sudhoffs Arch., 1933, 26: 344.

Weitere Beiträge zum Verständnis des Fragmentum Donaueschingense. Ibid., 1934-35, 27: 32-44.—Loewe, H. A Hebrew antidotary; Queen's College, Or. 5. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 647-9.—Mayer, C. F. A Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Orbisus kódex. Orv. hetil., 1925, 69: 1040. — A Budapesti Egyetemi Könyvtár néhány orvosi kódexéről. Ibid., 1926, 70: 118-22. — Egy 14.századbeli kézirat orvosi tankönyv. Ibid., 1927, 71: 857-8. — A mediaeval English leechbook and its 14 cent. poem on bloodletting. Bull. Inst. Hist. M., Balt., 1939, 7: pt 1, 381-91.—Medicine (The) of our ancestors: some old MSS. Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 1324.—Pheister, D. B. Ancient medical manuscripts during the Middle Ages and their recovery at the end of that period. Bull. Soc. M. Hist. Chicago, 1939, 5: 150-8.—Placzek, A. Aus meiner medizinischen Autographenmappe. Med. Klin. Berl., 1916, 12: 28; passim.—Sigerist, H. E. Early mediaeval medical texts in manuscripts of Montpellier. Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 10: 27-47, pl. — Early mediaeval medical texts in manuscripts of Vendôme. Ibid., 1943, 14: 68-113, 6 pl.—Simonini, R. Formulario in Medicinae variae codice MSS. dell'VIII secolo conservato nella Metropolitana di Modena. Atti Accad. stor. arte san., 1941, 7: 10: 95.—Steinberg, S. H. A hand-list of specimens of medieval writing-masters. Tr. Bibliogr. Soc., Lond., 1943, 23: 191-4.—Theatrum sanitatis; Codice 4182 della R. Biblioteca casanense. Atti Accad. stor. arte san., 1941, 7: 128-30.—Thorndike, L. Vatican Latin manuscripts in the history of science and medicine. Isis, Bruges, 1929, 13: No. 40, 53-102.

Unfamiliar medical works by known and anonymous authors in Vatican Palatine Latin MSS. Ann. M. Hist., 1936, 8: 297-305. — Some later medieval Latin medical MSS at Bern and Prag. Ibid., 427-32. — Another manuscript of Leonard of Bertipaglia and John de Tracia. Bull. Inst. Hist. M., Balt., 1936, 4: 257-60. — Little known medical works and authors in Basel manuscripts. Ann. M. Hist., 1940, 3, ser., 2: 280-90.—Wickersheimer, E. Notes sur deux manuscrits provenant du monastère de Frenswegen. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1925, 19: 369-75.—Williams, J. R. The Microcosmographia of Trier MS., 1041. Isis, Bruges, 1934-35, 22: No. 63, 106-35.

MANUSTUPRATION.

See **Autoerotism**.**MANWARING, Wilfred Hamilton**, 1871—
For portrait see Collection in Library.**MANWELL, Elizabeth Moore**, 1897—& **MENGERT, Ida Gaarder**. A study of the development of two- and three-year-old children with respect to play activities. p.67-111. 23½cm. Iowa City, 1934.

Forms Pt 2 of Behav. Preschool Child (L. M. Jack)

MANWELL, Reginald Dickinson, 1897—See **Russell, P. F., West, L. S., & Manwell, R. D.** Practical malariaology. 684p. 24cm. Phila., 1946.**MANZ, Emil**, 1912—

Cholesteringehalt im Hautdialysat bei Hautgunden und Hautkranken. 24p. 21cm. Freib. i. B., W. Göggel, 1937.

MANZ, Rudolf, 1908— *Stimmt die Klinik der Arterienunterbindung mit der Anatomie und Physiologie des Kollateralkreislaufes überein? 25p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1933.**MANZ, Wilhelm**, 1905— *Beiträge zur Avertinwirkung beim Hund. 48p. 8° Gießen, O. Kindt, 1931.**MANZANETE, J. Román**. Un nuevo método para el diagnóstico bacteriológico de los portadores de B. tífico. 93p. illust. tab. 23½cm. Madr., Pub. C. P. I. S., 1934.

Forms No. 1, Contrib. estud. epidem. fiebre tifoidea.

MANZANILLA, José Matías, 1870— La reglamentación del trabajo de la mujer y el niño; discursos parlamentarios. 4. ed. 134p. 17cm. Lima, E. L. Castro, 1924.

MANZANITA.

See **Arctostaphylos**.**MANZANO, Nicolás**. Enumeración de antecedentes. 3p. 20½cm. B. Air. [n. p.] 1941.**MANZANOS Gutiérrez, Joaquín**. Apendicopatías crónicas. 114p. illust. 23cm. Barcel., Salvat Ed., 1940.**MANZER, Helen Crosby**. Practical sociology and social problems. xiii, 366p. pl. 21cm. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1942.**MANZI, Luigi**. L'igiene rurale degli antichi Romani; con gli studi sulla malaria. 2. ed. viii, 249p. 8° Casalmoferrato, A. & F. Marescalchi, 1929.**MANZINI, Vincenzo**. Dei provvedimenti lagunari; studi o discussioni della Associazione veneta di pubblica utilità di Venezia. 48p. 21cm. Venezia, Il Tempo, 1873.**MANZONI, Alessandro**, 1785-1873.**Bettica, R.** Visita medica ad Alessandro Manzoni. Gazz. osp., 1938, 59: 1134-7.**MANZUOLI, Juan R.** *Comprobaciones sobre el terreno anatómico del cáncer primitivo de hígado. 37p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., A. López, 1943.

MAORI.

See also **New Zealand**.**DONNE, T. E.** The Maori past and present. 287p. 8° Lond., 1927.**HAWTHORN, H. B.** The Maori; a study in acculturation. 130p. 24cm. Menasha, 1944.**Aginsky, B. W., & Buck, P. H.** (Te Rangī Hiroa) Interacting forces in the Maori family. Am. Anthropol., 1940, 42: 195-210.—**Buck, P. H.** The coming of the Maori. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 2: Suppl., 10-2. — Maori diet. Ibid., 1927, 146-50.—**Duff, R. S.** Maori stone axes. Rec. Canterbury Mus., 1939, 4: 249-53, pl. — A Maori amulet from Kaikoura. Ibid., 255-8, pl.—**Eley, H.** Maori customs and traditions of the Deluge. Recreat. Sc., Lond., 1861, 2: 195-7.—**Firth, R.** Economic psychology of the Maori. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1925, 55: 340-62. —Maori stone-houses of today. Ibid., 367-72, illust. — Birth control among the New Zealand Maori. Nature, Lond., 1925, 116: 748.—**Forbes, H. O.** Maori rock-carvings. Ibid., 1926, 117: 156.—**Home, G.** Health of the ancient Maori. N. Zealand M. J., 1933, 32: 253-6.—**McLaughlin, E. C. G., & Wilson, I.** New Zealand dietary studies; dietary survey among the Maoris. Ibid., 1945, 44: 93-8.—**Phillips, G.** The blood groups of the Maori. Human Biol., 1931, 3: 282-7.—**Rout, E. A.** Birth control among the New Zealand Maori. Nature, Lond., 1925, 116: 575.

MAP.

See also **Geography**; for special maps see under names of subjects, as **Epidemiology**; **Plague**, etc.**BOYD, C. T.** Criticisms upon solutions of map problems given out at the Army School of the Line. 284p. 8° Menasha, 1915.**UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. ARMY SPECIALIZED TRAINING DIVISION.** Manual M 101: Atlas of world maps. xiii p. 26½ x 55½cm. Wash., 1943.**UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT.** Basic field manual No. 30-20: Military intelligence military maps. 45p. 19cm. Wash., 1940.**Bay, H.** The history and technique of map making. Bull. N. York Pub. Lib., 1943, 47: 795-809.—**Benary.** Wie eine Kriegskarte entsteht. Umschau, 1944, 48: 24-6.—**Bonacker, W.** Zur kartographischen Auswertung der Beschriftung fremdsprachiger Karten. Petermanns Mitt., 1942, 88: 153-9.—**Brown, L. A.** Special reference problems in map collections. In: Refer. Funct. Libr. (Chicago Univ. Libr. Inst.) 1943, 144-62.—**Caviglia, B.** hijo. Dos falsificaciones (?): la Carta de Juan Sebastián Del Cano, 1523, y el Mapamundi [fragmento] MDXXX. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1943, 8. Congr., 9: 95-109, map. — Espejismos provocados por los supuestos Del Cano, 1523 y Mapamundi [fragmento] MDXXX. Ibid., 111-3.—**Gilbert, E. W.** Map reading. In: Med. Cadet Corps Train. Man. (Courville, C. B., & Gilbert, E. W.) 2. ed., Glendale, 1943, 56-69.—**Herrmann, A.** Die Germania des Christophorus Pyramius (1542) die älteste Wandkarte von Deutschland. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1942, 18: 251-3.—**Joerg, W. L. G.** The Lafora map of the frontier of New Spain in 1766-67 in the National Archives: a preliminary examination. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1943, 8. Congr., 9: 65 (Abstr.)—**Maddox, J. T.** Current new map material worthy of preservation by public libraries. Libr. J., Camden, 1943, 68: 309-12.—**Martin, L.** Catalogue of an exhibition of maps, comprising some 400 maps and other material related to the programs of Section III, Geological Sciences, and Section VIII, History and Geography. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1943, 8. Congr., 9: 325-37. — South American cartographic treasures. Q. J. Curr. Acq. Libr. Congr., 1943-44, 1: No. 3, 30-9.—**Perazzo, R. C., & Arandia, R. J.** Una solución del problema de la carta. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1942, 42: pt 1, 471-82.—**Platt, R. R.** Milestones in American cartography. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1943, 8. Congr., 9: 55-63.—**Reynolds, K. E.** Contour mapping with the multiplex equipment. Educ. Focus, Rochester, 1943, 14: No. 2, 40-3.—**Schomburg, H.** Der deutsche Besitz an portugiesischen Karten der Entdeckungszeit. Petermanns Mitt., 1942, 88: 75.**MAPES, James Jay**, 1806-66.

For biography see in Am. Biogr. (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 669.

MAPHARSEN.

See under **Arsenicals**, in 5. series; also **Syphilis**, Treatment.**MAPLE, James Brian**, 1879— A medical history of Sullivan County, Indiana. 153p. illust. portr. facs. 8° Sullivan, Ind., Sullivan Union Pr., 1936.

MAPLE.

See **Aceraceae**.**MAPLESTONE, Philip Alan**, 1885—See **Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P. A.** The nematode parasites of vertebrates. 536p. 8° Lond., 1926.

For biography see Ind. M. Gaz., 1942, 77: 630.

MAPLE sugar [and syrup]

See also **Aceraceae**.**COLLINGWOOD, G. H.** The product of maple syrup and sugar in New York State. 76p. 8° Ithaca, N. Y., 1928.

Forms No. 167, Cornell Extens. Bull.

HERR, C. S. Maple syrup and sugar production in New Hampshire. 60p. 8°. Durham, N. H., 1932.

Forms No. 135, Extens. Circ. Univ. N. Hampshire Extens. Serv.

Bois, E., Dugal, L. C., & Lessard, M. Le calcium et le manganèse dans les sèves et les sirops d'érable. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1942, 20: Sect. B, 1-4.—Fabian, F. W., & Hall, H. H. Yeasts found in fermented maple syrup. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1933, 89: 31-47.—Findlay, G. H., & Snell, J. F. Some constituents of the sap of the sugar maple (*Acer saccharum*, Marsh) *Canad. J. Res.*, 1935, 13: Sect. B, 269-75.—Grossfeld, J., & Payfer, R. Ueber Ahornsirup. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1937, 74: 31-4.—H. Lead and other metallic contaminants in maple syrup. *N. Hampshire Health News*, 1937, 15: No. 4, 4-11.—Nelson, E. K. The acids of maple sugar. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1928, 50: 2006-8. — The flavor of maple sirup. *Ibid.*, 2009-12. — The acids of maple sugar sand. *Ibid.*, 2028-31.—Riou, P., & Delorme, J. The analytical problem of maple sap products. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1941, 19: Sect. B, 68-72.—Sair, L., & Snell, J. F. Fractionation of the chloroform extract of maple syrup. *Ibid.*, 1939, 17: Sect. B, 281-9.—Sears, P. B. Grazing versus maple syrup. *Science*, 1943, 98: 83.—Tressler, C. J., jr., & Zimmerman, W. I. Deleading maple sirup by clarification. *Food Indust.*, 1941, 13: No. 10, 52.—Willits, C. O., & Tressler, C. J., jr. Sources of lead in maple syrup and a method for its removal. *Food Res.*, 1938, 3: 449-52. — Removal of lead in maple syrup by means of base exchange material. *Ibid.*, 1939, 4: 461-8.

MAPLESTONE, Philip Alan, 1885—, & MUKERJI, A. K. Hookworm infection in India, with notes on symptoms, treatment & prophylaxis. 21p. pl. 25cm. N. Delhi, Gov. India Pr., 1939.

Forms No. 1, Health Bull. Ind. M. Serv. India.

MAPLESTONE, Philip Alan, 1885—, & SUNDAR Rao, S. Dracontiasis; or, Guinea-worm disease. 21p. illust. pl. 25cm. N. Delhi, Gov. India Pr., 1939.

Forms No. 7, Health Bull. Ind. M. Serv. India.

MAPLETOFT, John, 1631-1720.

For biography see Brit. M. J., 1929 1: 32 (Nixon, J. A.)

MAPOTHER, Edward, 1881-1940.

For biography see Character & Personality, 1940-41, 9: 1-5 (Spearman, C. E.)

For obituary see Am. J. Psychiat., 1939-40, 96: 1469. Also *Prit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 552, portr. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1940, 92: 559-62. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 624-6, portr. Also *Nature*, Lond., 1940, 145: 652.

MAPP, Cortez Jefferson, 1858—

For biography see in Hist. Long Island (Ross, P. V.) N. Y., 1902, 2: 224, portr.

MAPPIA.

Nadkarni, M. D., Airan, J. W., & Shah, S. V. Fatty oil from the seeds of Mappia foetida. *Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 1944, 13: 233.

MAQUET, Helene, 1901— *Ein Fall von Cataracta diabetica [Heidelberg] 31p. 8°. Mannheim, J. P. Walther, 1927.

MAR, Lisa. Bluterneuerung durch gesunde Ernährung; eine Schutzkost nach den neuesten Ernährungslehren, die verjüngt und jung erhält. 93p. pl. 8°. Stuttg., Süddeutsch. Verl., 1937.

— Kleine Gesundheitsfibel. 96p. illust. 24cm. Berl., Verl. Lebenskunst-Heilkunst, 1942.

MAR, Severo Francisco. Un caso probable de leishmaniosis cutanea americana. 18p. 8°. Tampico, Méx. [n. p.] 1932.

MARA, Guillaume, ca 1470-ca 1530. De tribus fugiendis ventre, pluma et venere libelli tres. 30 l. 8°. Paris, H. Etienne, 1512.

MARACAIBO, Venez. Hospital quirúrgico y maternidad de Maracaibo. Boletín. Maracaibo, v.1, 1943—

MARACHE, Albert, 1914— *La courbe de sédimentation au cours du pneumothorax artificiel; comparaison avec la courbe d'agglutination. 138p. 25cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1938.

MARACHI, Chamsedine, 1910— *Contribution à l'étude des kystes du raphé anogénital. 101p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1938.

MARAGLIANO, Edoardo, 1849-1940. La patologia generale ed i suoi rapporti collo scibile medico. 23p. 21½cm. Genova, E. Faziola & A. Papini, 1878.

— La scuola clinica italiana. 15p. 21½cm. Genova [n. p.] 1881.

See also Frugoni, C. Per il 90° genetliaco del Sen. Edoardo Maragliano, decano dei clinici italiani. *Gazz. osp.*, 1939, 60: 740-2.

For obituary see *Ann. ottalm.*, 1940, 68: 320. Also *Athena*, Roma, 1936, 5: 393, portr. (Lo Bianco, V.) Also *Clinica*, Bologna, 1940, 6: 97-100 (Gasbarrini, A.) Also *Gior. Accad. med.*, Torino, 1940, 103: 34 (Gamna, C.) Also *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1940, 31: pt 1, varia, 328-30, portr. (Sabatini, G.) Also *Policlinico*, 1940, 47: sez. prat., 909-19, portr. (Ferranini, L.) Also *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 445, portr. (Sergent, E.) Also *Rass. fisiopat.*, 1940, 12: 238-40 (Galdi, F.) Also *Riforma med.*, 1940, 56: 303-5, portr. (D'Amato, L.) Also *Kinasc. med.*, 1940, 17: Suppl., 61, portr. Also *Riv. tisiol.*, 13: 127, portr.

MARAGLIANO, Luiz, jr. [M. D., 1928, S. Paulo] *Da syphilis congenita e sua prophylaxia; tratamento prenatal. 109p. 8°. S. Paulo, Irmaos Ferraz, 1928.

MARAGLIANO, Mario Vittorio, 1878-1944. Radiologia; appunti alle lezioni. 219p. illust. 24cm. Genova, J. Briano, 1943.

Vingt-cinquième anniversaire d'enseignement du professeur Vittorio Maragliano. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1939, 23: 223, portr.

For obituary see *Med. Zschr.*, 1944-45, 1: 120.

MARAINI, Bernardino, —1939.

For obituary see *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1939, 23: 1119 (Rodríguez Villegas, R.) Also *Rev. argent. urol.*, 1939, 8: 321; 549 (Castaño, E.) 550 (Grimaldi, F. E.) Also *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1939, 53: 1026, portr.

For portrait see Libro de oro (B. Air. Fac. cienc. méd.) B. Air., 1941, 33.

MARAIS, Isaac Pieter, 1900— *Untersuchungen über den Sexualzyklus bei Merinoschafen. 54p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1936.

MARAIS, Joseph, 1887-1929.

For obituary see *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1930, 39: 795, portr.

MARAMALDI, Luigi. Come rimettere in forza i soldati depressi dalle fatiche della guerra. 8p. 8°. Nap., F. Sangiovanni & figlio, 1916.

MARANCA, A., 1889— *Ueber die elastische Konstitution der Gold-Kupferlegierungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung bei ihrer Verwendung für die Zahnprothese [Bonn; Dent.] 12p. 8°. Berl., Berlin, Verl., 1920.

MARANELLI, Luigi. Sulfopiretoterapia; seconda raccolta di studi ed esperienze cliniche. 159p. diagr. 8°. Milano, Ist. edit. Cisalpino, 1931.

MARANO, Amadeo [M. D., 1932, B. Aires] *La tuberculosis larvada; el eritema nudoso; su tratamiento por la tuberculinoterapia. 38p. 23cm. B. Air., Impr. Frascoli y Bindi, 1932.

MARANON, Joaquín [D. Sc., 1923, Michigan] For biography see *Rev. filip. med.*, 1941, 32: 150-2, portr.

MARAÑON y Posadillo, Gregorio, 1887 Nuevas orientaciones sobre la patogenia y tratamiento de la diabetes insípida. 173p. 12°. Madr., S. Calleja, 1920.

— La evolución de la sexualidad y los estados intersexuales. 2. ed. xvi, 273p. diagr. 22cm. Madr., J. Morata, 1930.

— The same. The evolution of sex and intersexual conditions; transl. by Warre B. Wells. 344p. 8°. Lond., G. Allen & Unwin, 1932.

— Estudios de fisiopatología sexual. 275p. illust. 8°. Barcel., M. Marin, 1931.

— Tres ensayos sobre la vida sexual; sexo, trabajo y deporte, maternidad y feminismo, educación sexual y diferenciación sexual. 6. ed. 250p. 8°. Madr., Biblioteca Nueva, 1931.

— Amiel; un estudio sobre la timidez. 2. ed. 365p. pl. portr. 12°. Madr., Espasa-Calpe, 1933.

— Once lecciones sobre el reumatismo. 2. ed. 279p. illust. 8°. Madr., Espasa-Calpe, 1934.

— Climaterio de la mujer y del hombre; estudio sobre la fiso-patología de la involución sexual. 361p. 23cm. Madr., Espasa-Calpe, 1937.

— The same [La edad crítica] The climacteric (the critical age) Transl. by K. S. Stevens; ed. by Carey Culbertson. 425p. pl. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1929.

— Estudios de endocrinología. 295p. 20½cm. B. Air., Espasa-Calpe argent., 1938. Also 2. ed. 285p. 22cm. 1940.

— The same. Introduction à l'étude de l'endocrinologie. Traduit par J. de Luna. vi, 206p. 25cm. Par., F. Alcan, 1945.

— Manual de las enfermedades endocrinas y del metabolismo. 355p. illust. 24cm. B. Air., Libr. Hachette, 1939.

— Nuevos problemas clínicos de las secreciones internas. 274p. illust. 25½cm. Madr., A. Aguado, 1940.

— Ensayo biológico sobre Enrique IV de Castilla y su tiempo. 145p. 18cm. B. Air., Espasa-Calpe argent., 1941.

— Manual de diagnóstico etiológico. 2. ed. lxxix, 1055p. 25cm. Madr., Espasa-Calpe, 1945. Also 3. ed. 1055p. 25cm. 1946.

See also **Richet C. R.**, fils, & **Marañón, G.** Alimentación y regímenes alimentarios. 328p. 25cm. Madr., 1942. Also [The same] Alimentation, aliments et régimes. 420p. 24cm. Par., 1947.

For biography see Arq. med. leg. ident., Rio, 1933, No. 6, 242. Also Día méd. urug., 1936-37, 4: 126. Also Reforma méd., Lima, 1939, 25: 694-701, portr. Also Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, Par., 1934, 9: 163-6, portr. (Pärturier, G.) Also Sem. méd. esp., 1945, 11: 177-84 (Velasco Pajares, J.).

See also **Ocaranza, F.** El manual de diagnóstico etiológico de Gregorio Maraño. Medicina, Méx., 1944, 24: Suppl., 151-3.

For portrait see in Trat. biotipol. (Rossi, A. R.) B. Air., 1944, 1: 37.

— & **RICHET, Charles.** Estudios de fiso-patología hipofisaria. 261p. illust. 23cm. B. Air., Ed. Sudamer., 1940.

MARANTA, Bartolomeo, 1500-71.

Portrait. In: Scienz. ital. (Migli, A.) Rome, 1923, 1: pt 1, 69.

MARANTACEAE.

L'Heureux, L., & Bastin, R. Fécule d'éleusine et fécule d'arrow-root. C. rend. Congr. internat. pharm., 1935, 173-84.—**Quintela Martins, A.** Araruta. Rev. flora med., Rio, 1943, 10: 147-73.—**Vianna Freire, C.** Plantas raras; distribuição geográfica das Marantaceas. Ann. Acad. brasil. sc., 1934, 6: 197-9, pl.

MARANTIS, Athanase, 1894— Our greatest enemy. 31p. 17cm. Chic., the Author, 1928.

MARASH, Turkey.

See under **Hospital report.**

MARASMIUS.

Harris, G. C. M. Chemical changes in beech litter due to infection by *Marasmius perotanus* (Bolt.) Fr. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1945, 32: 38.

MARASMUS.

See also **Atrophy; Cachexia; Emaciation; Infant nutrition, Disorder: Atrophy; Starvation, etc.**

Bhattacharjee, K. C. Marasmus in a tea garden. Ind. J. Pediat., 1934-35, 2: 26-9.—**Bonhour, A.** La analgesia en los alienados: el marasmo. Actas Jornad. neuropsiquiátr. panam. (1939) 1940, 2. reun., 2: 770-5.—**Elliott, Woo** [et al.] Infantile coma, stiffness of extremities. Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chicago, 1942, 1: No. 11, 7-10.—**Hislop, W. A.**

Treatment of marasmus by injection of an extract of adrenal cortex. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 308-10.—**McFadyean, K.** A note on the treatment of primary or essential marasmus by ostelin. Ibid., 1928, 1: 181.—**Moncrieff, A.** Marasmus. In: Brit. Encycl. M. Pract. (Rolleston, H.) Lond., 1938, 8: 368-80.—**Nathanael, G.** Marasmus or infantile wasting. J. Obst. Gyn., Lahore, 1945, 6: 69-71.—**Pritchard, E.** Notes on a lecture on marasmus. Canad. J. M. & S., 1935, 78: 125.—**Stage, L. C.** [Senile marasmus] Ugeskr. laeger, 1933, 95: 827.—**Wilson, J. R., Levine, S. Z., & Gottschall, G.** The respiratory metabolism in infancy and in childhood; the respiratory exchange in marasmus: carbohydrate metabolism of normal and of marasmic infants with and without the administration of insulin. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1928, 36: 470-85.—
The respiratory metabolism in infancy and in childhood; the respiratory exchange in marasmus; dynamic action of food in normal and in marasmic infants. Ibid., 740-55.

MARASMUS [enzootic]

See also **Copper, Metabolism; Iron, Metabolism: Disorder.**

Filmer, J. F. Enzootic marasmus of cattle and sheep: preliminary report having special reference to iron and liver therapy. Austral. Vet. J., 1933, 9: 163-79. — & **Underwood, E. J.** Enzootic marasmus: treatment with limonite fractions. Ibid., 1934, 10: 83-7.—**Underwood, E. J.** Enzootic marasmus; iron content of liver, kidney and spleen. Ibid., 87-92. — & **Beck, A. B.** Enzootic marasmus; the relation of copper to incidence and treatment. Ibid., 1941, 17: 155-65.—**Underwood, E. J., & Harvey, R. J.** Enzootic marasmus; the cobalt content of soils, pastures and animal organs. Ibid., 1938, 14: 183-9.

MARASZYNSKI, Mejer [M. D., 1934, Basel] *Ueber die Prognose der Zermalmungsläsionen der Extremitäten [Basel] 24p. 8°. Grodno, J. Lubicza, 1934.

MARAT, Jean Paul, 1743-93. Recherches physiques sur l'électricité. viii, 461p. pl. 20½cm. Par., Impr. de Clousier, 1782.

— Mémoires académiques; ou, Nouvelles découvertes sur la lumière, relatives aux points les plus importants de l'optique. xvi, 323p. pl. portr. 22cm. Par., N. T. Méquignon, 1788.

— Mémoire sur les expériences que Newton donne en preuve du système de la différente réfrangibilité des rayons hétérogènes. p. 1-114. 22cm. Par., N. T. Méquignon, 1788.

In his Mém. acad., Par., 1788.

— Mémoire sur la prétendue différente réfrangibilité des rayons hétérogènes. p. 115-50. 22cm. Par., N. T. Méquignon, 1788.

In his Mém. acad., Par., 1788.

— Mémoire sur l'explication de l'arc-en-ciel donnée par Newton. p. 151-250. 22cm. Par., N. T. Méquignon, 1788.

In his Mém. acad., Par., 1788.

— Mémoire sur les vraies causes des couleurs que présentent les lames de verre, les bulles d'eau de savon, & autres matières diaphanes extrêmement minces. p. 251-323. 22cm. Par., N. T. Méquignon, 1788.

In his Mém. acad., Par., 1788.

See also: **CABANES, A.** Marat inconnu; l'homme privé, le médecin, le savant. 4. éd. 559p. 12°. Par., 1911.

MONTESQUIEU. Eloge présenté à l'Académie de Bordeaux le 28 Mars 1785. 79p. 8°. Libourne, 1883.

See also **Almarza, A.** El médico Marat. Med. ibera, 1933, 27: pt 1, p. cdl-i-cdl-iii.—**Arnesen, H.** [Biography] Med. rev., Bergen, 1929, 46: 352-72.—**Bayon, H. P.** [Biography] Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1945-46, 39: 39-44.—[Biography] J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1945, 106: 301.—**Bos, C.** Marat. Canad. M. J. Ass., 1944, 51: 73-6.—**Hancock, J. D.** [Biography] Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1934-35, 1: 653-66.—**Kovács, R.** Another celebrated figure in electrotherapy. Surg. Business, 1942, 5: No. 3, portr.—**Moutier, F.** Marat; l'homme de science et son caractère. Progr. méd., Par., 1939, pt 1, Suppl., 41-8, portr.—**Oliaro, T.** La cura della gonoree e della presbiopia accidentale secondo Marat. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: pt 2, 252-9.—**Oliver, J.** La famille de Marat. Chron. méd., Par., 1926, 33: 355; 1927, 34: 1; 35.—**Piontkovsky, I. A.** [Jean-Paul Marat as a physician] Sovet. med., 1944, 8: 30.—**Scarlett, E. P.** Jean Paul Marat, the physician as revolutionist. Ann. M. Hist., 1930, n. ser., 2: 71-9.

MARAVAL, Théophile, 1902— *Le traitement du trachome et de la conjonctivite folliculaire par la diathermie. 96p. pl. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1927.

MARBAIS, Salomon, 1875— Théorie cérébrale de l'immunité et de l'anaphylaxie. 2v. xv, 431p.; 427p. 25cm. Par., N. Maloine, 1934-36.

MARBAISE, Heinrich, 1910— *Neuralgie und neuralgiforme Beschwerden im Trigeminusgebiet [München] 31p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1933.

MARBARGER, John Porter, 1916— *The production of growth substance in Colpidium striatum Stokes [Johns Hopkins Univ.; Ph. D.] p. 186-198. tab. 24cm. Balt., 1943.

Also *Physiol. Zool.* 1943, 16:

MARBE, Karl, 1869— [Autobiography] In: *Hist. Psychol. Autobiogr.* (Murchison, C.) Worcester, 1936, 3: 181-213.

MARBECK, Roger, 1536-1605. A defence of tobacco. 70p. 8°. London, R. Field for Th. Man, 1602.

MARBEL, Myer Michael, 1886— Varicous ulcers of the leg and the ten day treatment with Ochsner's solution. 14 l. 28cm. Chic., Author, 1941.

Typewritten.

For biography see in *Am. Jewish Physicians* (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1942, 109, portr. Also in *Modern M. World* (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 125, portr.

MARBERG, Kurt [M. D., 1934, Basel] *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der gruppenspezifischen B-Rezeptoren und ihrer Antikörper [Basel] p. 339-51. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1934.

Also *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1933, 80:

MARBLE, Alexander, 1902— Diseases of metabolism. p. 161-248. 25cm. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1941.

In: *Theor. Int. Dis.* (Blumer, G., et al.) v.5.

For portrait see *Nu Sigma Nu Bull.*, 1942, 31: 302.

MARBLE bone.

See under Bone.

MARBLE worker.

Bianchi, G. Pneumoconiosis in marble works. In: *Silicosis* (Internat. Conf. Silic.) Genève, 1930, 505. — Sulla pneumoconiosi nei lavoratori del marmo. *Med. lavoro*, 1931, 22: 425-31. — **Dreessen, W. C.** Effect of inhaled marble dust as observed in Vermont marble finishers. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1934, 49: 724-32. — **Langelez & Uydenhoef.** Enquête médicale dans les carrières souterraines de marbre noir. *Ber. Internat. Kongr. Unfallmed.* (1938) 1939, 8. Congr., 2: 989-93. — **Mazzitelli, M.** La lavorazione del marmo nelle cave e negli opifici di Carrara in rapporto alla inalazione delle polveri e alla incidenza delle affezioni polmonari: studi, ricerche e considerazioni statistiche. *Studium, Nap.*, 1929, 19: 483, 531. — **Turano, L.** Radiological and clinical studies effected amongst the Carrara marble workers. In: *Silicosis* (Internat. Conf. Silic.) Genève, 1930, 509-11.

MARBOEUF, Marcel, 1913— *Grille protectrice faciale pour chirurgie cervico-thoracique [Paris] 35p. illust. 24cm. Niort, F. Soulis-Martin, 1940.

MARBURG, Otto, 1874— Der Schlaf; seine Störungen und deren Behandlung. 48p. 8°. Wien, J. Springer, 1928.

— Unfall und Hirngeschwulst; ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Hirngeschwülste. 106p. illust. 8°. Wien, J. Springer, 1934.

— Symptomatologie der Erkrankungen des Kleinhirns. p. 555-607. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1936.

In: *Handb. Neur.* (Bumke & Foerster) Berl., 1936, 5:

— Die traumatischen Erkrankungen des Gehirns und Rückenmarks. p. 1-177. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1936.

In: *Handb. Neur.* (Bumke & Foerster) Berl., 1936, 11:

— Multiple Sklerose (Encephalomyelitis periaxialis scleroticans disseminata) p. 546-693. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1936.

In: *Handb. Neur.* (Bumke & Foerster) Berl., 1936, 13:

— Die chronisch progressiven nuclearen Amyotrophien. p. 524-605. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1936.

In: *Handb. Neur.* (Bumke & Foerster) Berl., 1936, 16:

— Hydrocephalus; its symptomatology, pathology, pathogenesis and treatment. xvi, 217p. illust. 22cm. N. Y., O. Piess, 1940.

For biography see in *Modern M. World* (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 69, portr.

For Festschrift see *Confinia neurologica*, Basel, 1946, 7: Fasc. 1/2.

— & **HELFAND, Max.** Injuries of the nervous system, including poisonings. xvi, 213p. illust. 22cm. N. Y., Veritas Pr., 1939.

MARBURG, Germany. Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesamten Naturwissenschaften zu Marburg. Schriften. 8. Bd. iv, 273p. pl. tab. 8°. Marb., Elwert, 1857.

MARBURG, Germany. Institut für experimentelle Therapie Emil von Behring.

See *Behringwerke-Merkblätter*. Marburg, No. 4, 1938-

MARBURG, Germany. Universität. Announcement. Marb., 1881/82-

— Behring zum Gedächtnis; Reden und wissenschaftliche Vorträge anlässlich der Behring-Erinnerungsfeier, Marburg an der Lahn, 4. bis 6. Dezember 1940. vi, 200p. illust. portr. facs. tab. diagr. 30cm. Berl., B. Schultz, 1942.

MARBURG, Germany.

WIESE, H. *Erhebungen über die gesundheitlichen Verhältnisse und die Zusammensetzung der Bevölkerung in der Stadt Marburg. 19p. 8°. Marb., 1934.

Bonhoff. Die Marburger medizinische Fakultät seit 1866. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1291-4. — **Denecke, G.** Vierhundert Jahre Medizin in Marburg. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 1213-7. — **Sorge, F.** Zur Geschichte des medizinischen Unterrichts in Marburg a. L. *Ibid.*, 1931. — **Uffenorde, W.** Lehrer der Heilkunde und ihre Wirkungsstätten; Philipps-Universität, Marburg a. Lahn. *Ibid.*, 1933, 80: Kunstbeil., 73-6.

MARBURY, Charles Clagett, 1870-1941.

For obituary see *Ann. Int. M.*, 1942, 16: 598. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 244. Also *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1942, 11: 40.

MARC, Cécile, 1914— *Traitement du syndrome toxique cholériforme du nourrisson par les instillations intraveineuses continues; méthode de Karéltz et Schick [Paris] 44p. 25cm. Bord., E. Drouillard, 1940.

MARC, Robert, 1905— *Contribution à l'étude des labyrinthites aiguës au cours des otites aiguës; deux observations de labyrinthites à retardement. 75p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1931.

MARCADE, Paul Noël, 1909— *Le médecin français et la loi des assurances sociales. 88p. 25½cm. Bord., Delmas, 1933.

MARCAIS, Joseph, 1909— *Le syndrome vagomimétique dans les intoxications alimentaires et son traitement [Paris] 60p. 8°. Laval, Barnéoud, 1937.

MARCAIS, René, 1907— *La famille syphilitique. 100p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1934.

MARCAULT, Prosper, 1913— *Du rôle du soufre et des vitamines dans la thérapeutique des catarrhes naso-pharyngés. 31p. 24cm. Par., E. Petit, 1940.

MARC-DIBILDOS, Pierre, 1907— *Contribution à l'étude des embolies et phlébites post-opératoires. 93p. 24cm. Par., L. Cario, 1938.

MARCEAU, René, 1908- *Le problème économique de l'alcool devant l'hygiène [Lyon] 60p. 8°. Mâcon, J. Buguet Comptour, 1934.

MARCEL, Marius Pierre. *L'Helborsid Roche glucoside toni-cardiaque isolé de la racine de l'Helieborus niger. 24p. ch. 8°. Lausanne, n. p., 1936.

MARCELON, Georges Lucien René, 1916- *Contribution à l'étude des néphrites aiguës chez l'enfant [Paris] 56p. 24cm. Nantes, Impr. Eclairer ouest, 1942.

MARCELOT-SIGUIER, Irène, 1907- *Les régimes alimentaires et la fonction rénale chez le nourrisson [Paris] 111p. 24½cm. Tours, Tourangelles, 1938.

MARCENIUK, Sawa. *Les septicémies veineuses subaiguës. 26p. Genève, Impr. du Commerce, 1934.

MARCET, Jane, 1769-1858.
For biography see in Old Chemistries (Smith, E. F.) N. Y., 1927, 64-71, portr.

For portrait see Laboratory, Pittsb., 1936, 7: 1.

MARCET, William, 1828-1900.
For portrait see Collection in Library.

MARCH, Alden, 1795-1869.
For portrait see Collection in Library. Also in Founders and Presidents of the Am. M. Ass. (Arlington Chem. Co.) Yonkers, N. Y., 1910, pl. 2.

MARCH, Georges Victor José, 1913- *Contribution à l'étude des lipomes de la langue. 80p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1937.

MARCH, Peyton Conway, 1864- Why Leonard Wood missed A. E. F. command and active service [Newspaper clipping, Sunday Star Magazine, December 14, 1930] 1 l. Wash., D. C., Star Pub. Co., 1930.

MARCHADIER, Gilbert, 1905- *La tomographie en phtisiologie. 90p. 24cm. Par., N. Maloine, 1939.

MARCHADIER, Robert, 1899- *Traitement chirurgical de l'entropion sénile. 67p. pl. 8°. Par., M. Lac., 1928.

MARCHAK, Victor, 1908- *Contribution à l'étude des débridements vulvo-vaginaux. 86p. 25cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1939.

MARCHAL, A., & MERO, O. J. de. La liberté de la conception. Nouv. éd. 217p. diagr. form. 19½cm. Par., Ed. Médicis, 1940.
At head of title: Une révolution.

MARCHAL, Armand, 1913- *Contribution à l'étude de la réaction de Takata, test d'insuffisance hépatique [Lyon] 88p. 24½cm. Bourg, Berthod, 1937.

MARCHAL, Charles, 1890- *De l'événement chez le cheval [Alfort; Vet.] 47p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1929.

MARCHAL, Georges, 1892- Consultations de cardiologie. vii, 227p. illust. diagr. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1935.

MARCHAL, Georges René, 1903- *La maladie de Buerger; à propos de deux observations personnelles. 112p. 24cm. Nancy, Rigot & cie, 1934.

MARCHAL, J. G. Variation et mutation en bactériologie. vii, 307p. pl. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1932.

MARCHAL, Louis Gustave, 1913- *Contribution à l'étude de l'emploi des vaccinations associées; vaccination triple antityphique et antiparatyphique A et B, vaccination T. A. B., vaccination antidiptérique, vaccination antitétanique au cours de la coqueluche de l'enfant. 21p. 23½cm. Par., A. Lapiéd, 1939.

MARCHAL, Maurice, 1902- *La radiothérapie de l'angine de poitrine. 85p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

MARCHALANT, Léon Raymond, 1912- *Les moustiques à Bordeaux; essai de prophylaxie culicifuge. 47p. 25cm. Bord., Bière, 1938.

MARCHAND (under the pseud. BEAUMONT) L'enciclopédie perruquière; ouvrage curieux à l'usage de toutes sortes de têtes. 37p. (plus one blank) 11 fold. plates between p. 34 & 35. 18½cm. Amst. (pl. print.) Paris, the Author, 1757.

MARCHAND, Andrée, 1915- *Le métamorphisme amyloïde; à propos de trois observations d'amylose dans un syndrome type Paltauf-Sternberg. 72p. 24cm. Par., Libr. Le François, 1943.

MARCHAND, André Jean, 1905- *Contribution à l'étude des insuffisances aortiques fonctionnelles. 85p. ch. 8°. Par., M. Lac, 1932.

MARCHAND, Charles M. A careful selection of modern Parisian slang, including the new Argot des tranchées, with explanatory notes. 3. ed. 70p. 16°. Par., n. p., 19..

MARCHAND, Claude, 1918- *Dilatations aiguës digestives post-opératoires; rôle de la perméabilité. 79p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1943.

MARCHAND, Felix, 1846-1928.
For obituary see Beitr. path. Anat., 1927-28, 79: H. 3 (Aschoff, L.) 1928, 80: 1-3 (Versé, M.) Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 538 (Ernst, P.) Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 319 (Benda, C.) Also Sang. Par., 1928, 2: 257 (Oeller, W.) Also Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1928, 23: 533-45 (Hueck, W.) Also Virchows Arch., 1928, 268: H. 1 (Lubarsch, O.) Also Zbl. allg. Path., 1928, 42: 433-5 (Herzog, G.)

MARCHAND, Jean, 1910- *Sur quelques formes particulières de l'amylose rénale. 64p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1936.

MARCHAND, Jean Ludovic Léon, 1873- Maladies mentales; études anatomo-biologiques. 435p. illust. 24cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1939.

See also Mignot, R. & Marchand, L. Manuel technique de l'infirmier des établissements d'aliénés. 2. éd. 415p. 8°. Par., 1931.

— & **COURTOIS, Adolphe.** Les encéphalites psychosiques. 144p. illust. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1935.

MARCHAND, Jules —1944.
For obituary see Bruxelles méd., 1945, 25: 55.

MARCHAND, Léon.
See Marchand, Jean Ludovic Léon.

MARCHAND, Louis, 1907- *L'épreuve de Queckenstedt en otologie. 74p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1935.

MARCHAND, Micheline Jeanne Angèle Andréanne, 1905- *Etude comparative de l'acide picrique et de l'acide para-nitro-salicylique associé eu rouge d'acridine et au sulfostérol en thérapeutique gynécologique (et en particulier dans le traitement des métrites du col) [Paris] 86p. 8°. Mâcon, X. Perroux & fils, 1935.

MARCHAND, Nestor León, 1833-1911.
For biography see Tribuna farm., Curitiba, 1942, 10: 237 (Stellfeld, C.)

MARCHAND, Pierre, 1920- *L'assainissement des viandes tuberculeuses et leur utilisation [Alfort; Vet.] 64p. tab. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1944.
Under different cover also issued as a trade edition.

MARCHANT, F. T.
See Jameson, W. W., & Marchant, F. T. Hygiene. 404p. 8°. Lond., 1920. ——— A synopsis of hygiene. 2. ed. 514p. 8°. Lond., 1927.

MARCHANT, Gladys Helen [M. D., 1927, Lausanne] *Etudes sur les actinomycètes; distribution et morphologie du Mycobacterium aquae (B. Galli-Valerio) 32p. 8°. Lausanne, Impr. Litho. Simplon, 1927.

MARCHANT, Sir James, 1867 Alfred Russel Wallace; letters and reminiscences. 507p. 8°. N. Y., Harper & Bros, 1916.

— Medical views on birth control; with an introduction by Sir Thomas Horder. xix, 175p. 8°. Lond., M. Hopkinson & Co., 1926.

— The control of parenthood. xi, 203p. 12°. Lond., Putnam, 1935.

MARCHANT, Jean, —1738.
For biography see *Tribuna farm.*, Curitiba, 1942, 10: 61 (Stellfeld, C.)

MARCHANT, Pierre Jacques Joseph, 1893
*Les luxations de l'épaule compliquées de fractures de l'extrémité supérieure de l'humérus; arrachements tubérositaires exceptés. 208p. pl. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1928.

MARCHE, Jean Charles, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude de la pasteurisation et du contrôle hygiénique des laits. vi, 112p. illust. tab. pl. 24cm. Nancy, L. Rigot & cie, 1935.

MARCHEIX, Pierre Camille, 1909— *Contribution à l'étude et au traitement de la maladie d'Addison. 63p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1937.

MARCHENA López, Demetrio de. *Contribución al estudio de las úlceras corneales [Santo Domingo] 72p. 23½cm. Ciudad Trujillo, Impr. Montalvo, 1941.

MARCHENAY, Robert, 1914— *Le régime sec dans le traitement de l'insuffisance cardiaque. 50p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1943.

MARCHESANI, Oswald, 1900— Symptomatologie des Nervus opticus (einschliesslich Stauungspapille) p.38-129. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1935.

In: *Handb. Neur.* (Bumke & Foerster) Berl., 1935, 4:

MARCHESE, Eugenio. La legge sulle miniere in Sardegna. 31p. 21cm. Genova, Lavagnino, 1869.

— La proprietà del suolo nel regno di buon senso. 20p. 21cm. Genova, R. I. de' Sordo-Muti, 1869.

MARCHESE, Santiago Juan. *Neumoconiosis; estado actual del tema, silicosis pulmonar. 80p. illust. 26½cm. B. Air., A. Guidi Buffarini, 1939.

MARCHETTI, Alessandro, 1633-1714.
Cardini, M. Alessandro Marchetti, il traduttore di Lucrezio. Alceione, N. Y., 1939, 1: No. 4, 8-14.

MARCHETTI, Andrew Anthony, 1901—
Editor of *New York Hospital. Woman's Clinic. Handbook of the Lying-in Hospital.* 2. ed. 158p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1942.

MARCHETTI, Antoine, 1908— *Les protéides du sérum sanguin dans les états anaphylactoides; essai de pathogénie, traitement. 187p. 24cm. Alger, S. Crescenzo, 1938.

MARCHETTI, Bruno. Edemi duri traumatici provocati degli arti; loro cura coi raggi ultravioletti. 57p. illust. 8°. Recanati, R. Simboli, 1919.

MARCHETTI, Carlo.
See Tassinari, P., & Marchetti, C. Le acque gassose-acidule alcaline con litina dello stabilimento balneario G. Vannucchi alle antiche terme di S. Martino in Uliveto (Pisa) 42p. 23cm. Pisa, 1874.

MARCHETTI, Domenico. Bozzetti d'igiene. 135p. 18½cm. Vicenza, 1872.

— Vicenza, Italy; statistica sanitaria per l'anno 1876. 16p. tab. 21½cm. Vicenza, G. Burato, 1878.

MARCHETTI, Louis, 1912— *Polymorphisme clinique de la myogloburie paroxystique du cheval; maladie de Lucet. 69p. 25cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1939.

MARCH foot.

See under *Metatarsus*.

MARCHI, Ezio, 1869-1908.
Sansonetti, P. Ezio Marchi (1869-1908) In: *Annuario vet. ital.*, 1934-35, 536-9.

MARCHI, Luigi. L'anafilassi nelle malattie oculari. 105p. 8°. Roma, La Speranza, 1921.

MARCHIAFAVA, Ettore, 1847-1935. La perniciosità nella malaria. 66p. 8°. pl. Roma, L. Pozzi, 1928.

— L'eredità nella patologia. 174p. 8°. Tor., Unione tipogr., 1930.

Forms No. 13, parte generale, of *Trat. anat. pat.* (Foà, P.)

— La malaria. 16p. 30cm. Roma, Ist Enciclop. Ital., 1934.

For biography see *Riv. malariol.*, 1929, 8: 713-8, portr. (Pontano)

For obituary see *Arch. ital. anat. pat.*, 1936, 7: 207-25 (Sotti, G.) Also *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1935, 22: 593. Also *Boll. Accad. med. Roma*, 1936, 62: 119-27 (Bastianelli, G.) Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 1078. Also *Gior. Accad. med.*, Tor., 1937, 100: pt 1, 20-2 (Vanzetti, F.) Also *J. Parasit.*, Urbana, 1936, 22: 219 (Hackett, L. W.) Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 271, portr. Also *Pathologica*, Genova, 1936, 28: 93-9 (Bonapiani, G.) Also *Policlinico*, 1935, 42: sez. prat., 2348, portr. (Bignami, F.) Also *Riv. malariol.*, 1936, 15: 185-95, portr. (Missiroli, A., & Bastianelli, G.) Also *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1935-36, 29: 425, portr. (Hackett, L. W.)

— & BIGNAMI, Amico. La infezione malarica; manuale per medici e studenti. 2. ed. [Edited by E. Marchiafava and A. Nazari] xx, 686p. illust. map. 25cm. Milano, F. Vallardi, 1931.

MARCHIAFAVA disease.

See *Brain*, Fibers, commissural; *Corpus callosum*; also *Hemoglobinuria*, nocturnal.

MARCHILLI, Ovidio J.

See Capelli, J. F., & Marchilli, O. J. Psicopatogenia de los actos. 133p. 22½cm. B. Air., 1936.

MARCHING.

See also *Infantry*; *Locomotion*; *Walking*.

Baader, E. Der Fussmarsch. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handlauer, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 389-91.—Baastad, W. F. [Military march competition] Norsk. tskr. mil. med., 1931, 35: 7-19.—Basler, A. Ueber das Marschieren mit gekreuzten Schritten und dessen Zweckmässigkeit. *Arbeitsphysiologie*, 1935-36, 9: 119-24.—Boehmig. Ueber Verfassungs- (Konditions-) Wertung bei Gepäckmärschen. *Arzt & Sport*, 1936, 2: 45.—Ueber Verfassungswertung bei Gepäckmärschen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 64: 16-8.—Full & Wenzig. Welchen Einfluss übt das Nacktsein bei Sportübungen auf die Leistungsfähigkeit des in Uniform und mit voller Ausrüstung marschierenden Soldaten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Wärmehaushaltes aus? *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1930, H. 84, 30-60.—Kreglinger, G. Weitere Erkenntnisse zur Frage der Marschleistung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 1163.—Lidsky, J. [Training for forced marches] *Voen. san. delo*, 1935, 11-7.—Muega, J. M. La marcha. *Rev. san. mil.* B. Air., 1933, 32: 99-120.—Nevin, S. M. The 100-mile forced march. *Vet. Bull.*, Wash., 1933, 27: 337-42.—Quintana, B. Técnica de marchas; movimiento de una división detrás de la frente de contacto. *Rev. estud. mil.*, Madr., 1932, 2: 77-96, 3 map.—Reno, W. W. A ready means of increasing the marching radius of the soldier. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1910, 27: 237-47.—Steindler, A. On marching efficiency. *Ibid.*, 1937, 80: 377-84; 1940, 86: 256-63.—Szulc, G. [Military tests for marches and ski running from the viewpoint of scientific research] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1936, 28: 810-23.—Wagner [Systematic marching exercises] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1927, 71: pt 2, 1712-7.

Diseases.

See also under *Metatarsus*.

Hinz. Vorbeugung und Behandlung von Marschkrankheiten. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1938, 79: 263-7.—Kalina, O. G. [Effect of forced marches on the hearing] *Odess. med. J.*, 1930, 5: 340-4.—Markellov, N. [Affections of the foot during marches and their prevention] *Ortop. travmat.*, 1934, 8: 28-34.—Moreau, F. Les affections des pieds dues à la marche. *Arch. belges Serv. san. armée*, 1938, 91: 265-73.—Salchow. Die Fussrückenbeschwie beim Soldaten. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1938, 3: 214-7.—Scheinberg, O. [Fatigue and regaining of energy during day and night marches] *Voen. san. delo*, 1929, 107-15.—Werthmann, H. Der Ueberlastungsschaden bei Soldaten. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1937, 2: 393-401.

— Effect.

Eimer, K. Ergebnisse orthodiagraphischer Herzuntersuchungen bei Gepäckmärschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 60: 521-31.—**Fleisch, A.** Der Energieverbrauch des Menschen bei Marscharbeit. In: Festschr. 70. Geburtstag Hermann Sahli, Basel, 1926, 366-73. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 692-4.—**Fortunatov, M.** [Study of the effects of marches on the constitution of the soldier] Voën. san. delo, 1936, No. 12, 24-8.—**Full & Wenzig.** Bestimmungen des Energieverbrauchs bei Marschleistungen gelegentlich der Heeresmeisterschaften. Veröff. Heer. San., 1928, H. 83, 3-12.—**Jung, A.** Untersuchungen bei 100 km-Märschen von Offizierschulen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 884-6 [Discussion] 894.—**Kajura, G.** Investigation of the influence of military marching on the function of the circulatory system. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kioto, 1933, 16: 1-5; 1933-34, 16: 310-5.—**Knauer, A.** Die marschierende Kolonne, ihre soziologische Struktur, ihre sozialpsychischen Wirkungen und ihre erzieherische Bedeutung. Zschr. pädag. Psychol., 1935, 36: 59-87.—**Nitescu, I. Gontzea, I., & Stroeescu, V.** Lactacidémie et créatinurie comme test d'appréciation de l'effort en marche. Rapport. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9. Congr., 2: 303.—**Porri, G., Allegri, A., & Boni, I.** Il consumo energetico nella marcia a passo romano. Giorn. med. mil., 1939, 87: 516-26.—**Rabbano, A.** Sur l'adaptation de l'organisme à la marche en haute montagne. Arch. ital. biol., 1925, 75: 7-12.—**Schenk, P.** Aerztliche Beobachtungen bei den Gepäckmärschen der Heeresmeisterschaften 1927. Veröff. Heer. San., 1929, H. 83, 13-55.—**Schrumpf, A.** [Series examinations of soldiers after marching tests] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1932, 93: 1313-20.—**Thiele.** Aerztliche Beobachtungen an Teilnehmern eines Armeegepäckmarsches. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 1425-8.

— Hygiene.

AUSTERVELL, C. *Etude sur l'hygiène de la marche. 39p. 8° Par., 1937.
ROCH, C. *Hygiène de la marche en haute montagne. 63p. 8° Par., 1936.
Cheate, G. L. Orthopaedics of sentry go. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 213.—**González Cosío, A.** La supervisión médica como factor de éxito de las marchas. In: Mem. Sem. med. mil., Méx., 1937, 1. Congr., 49-64. Also Rev. méd. mil., Méx., 1938, 1: 106-18.—**Habig.** Considerations sur le S. S. de l'avant; le service de santé en marche. Arch. belges Serv. san. armée, 1940, 93: 93-105.—**Kasianov, V., & Volchkov, B.** [Methods in carrying out a forced, long march] Voën. san. delo, 1937, No. 3, 19-26.—**Kreglinger.** Sportärztliche Winke für den Truppenarzt zur Verbesserung der Marschleistung und Haltung der Truppe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 181.—**Levandowsky, V.** [Certain principles of personal hygiene in the Red Army during marches] Voën. san. delo, 1935, 16-20.—**Lidsky, J., Voskresensky, O.** [et al.] [600 kilometers of mechanical march] Ibid., 1937, No. 3, 30-5.—**Maerz.** Fusspflege und Marschleistung. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 363.—**Marching tip.** Bull. Army M. Dep., Lond., 1943, No. 25, 2.—**Navarro, M.** Prevención dos accidentes das marchas. Rev. paul. med., 1943, 22: 381.—**Petrov, M.** [Medical control during training for forced marches] Voën. san. delo, 1935, 17-20.—**Rachkov, A.** [Diet regimen during long marches] Ibid., 1936, No. 12, 12-7.—**Ramos Guardia, H.** Las marchas en las alturas. Rev. mil. Perú, 1942, 39: 215-35.—**Ruiz Huidobro, R.** Funcionamiento del servicio sanitario, dentro de la división de ejército, regimiento y batallón de infantería en campaña durante la marcha, descanso y combate. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1931, 30: 477-96.—**Sanitation of the march.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 135-7.—**Saveliev, A.** [Drinking regime during marches] Voën. san. delo, 1929: 34-42.—**Schattenstein, D. Kosiakov, K., & Chirkin, M.** [Application of stimulating substances for the increase of endurance during marches] Ibid., 1936, 18-22.—**Seleskeridi, I. G.** [Hygiene during marches] Feldsher, Moskva, 1938, No. 2, 61; No. 3, 54. [Marches under particular circumstances; freezing and hot weather] Ibid., No. 5, 60-4.—**Shangin, N. I.** [Hygiene of the march] Medie. sestra, 1944, No. 3, 5-8.—**Steindler, A.** Marching hygiene. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 494-6.

MARCHIONNESCHI, Ottaviano. Breve casuistica della condotta medico-chirurgica di Sarteano. 19p. 22cm. Tor., Roux & Favale, 1878.

MARCHMAN, Oscar Milton. 1872-

For portrait see Messenger, 1941, 38: No. 2, 15.

MARCH (The) of medicine, lectures to the laity.

See New York Academy of Medicine. The march of medicine, lectures to the laity.

MARCHON, Jacques. 1913- *Les intoxications par l'aniline et ses dérivés. 55p. 25½ cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MARCHOUX, François Emile Gabriel. 1862-1943.

For obituary see Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1944, 70: 1-6, portr. Also Bol. Acad. nac. med., Rio, 1944, 115: No. 6, 25-9 (Souza Araujo, H., & Ferrari, A.) Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1943, 127: 586-92 (Ramon, G.) Also Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1943, 36: 319-24. Also J. clin., Rio, 1944, 24: 379, 1945, 25: 47. Also Presse méd., 1943, 51: 563, portr. (Mathis, C.)

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MARCHPANE.

See also Confection.

Buttenberg, P. Ueber Marzipan und Marzipanersatz. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1926, 52: 153-65.—**Fincke, H.** Untersuchungen über Marzipan, Marzipanersatzstoffe und Mandeln. Ibid., 423-41. — Geschichte des Marzipans bis zum Anfange des 19. Jahrhunderts. Ibid., 1927, 53: 100-26. — Geschichtliches vom Marzipan und seinen Ersatzwaren Ibid., 1928, 56: 335-40.—**Keller, O.** Ueber Marzipan und Marzipanersatz. Ibid., 1926, 52: 151. — Marzipan und Marzipanersatz. Ibid., 1927, 54: 78-83.—**Pritzker, J., & Jungkuz, R.** Beitrag zur Untersuchung des Marzipans. Ibid., 1929, 57: 85-90.

MARCHUS, Dorothy.

See Glidden, S. H., & Marchus, D. A library classification for public administration materials. 510p. 25cm. Chic. 1942.

MARCIALIS, Italo. 1895-1940.

For obituary see Pediatra (Riv.) 1940, 48: 792.

MARCILIO, Vicente [M. D., 1929, S. Paulo] *A doutrina do risco profissional extensivo a profissão do medico; contribuição ao seu estudo. 51p. 8° S. Paulo [n. p.] 1929.

MARCILLE, Maurice. 1871-1941.

Mathieu, P. [Néerologie] Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1941, 67: 646.

MARCILLE, Sabine. 1909- *Le mucus cervical normal et pathologique. 120p. 24cm. Par., M. Lavergne, 1941.

MARCINIAK, Tadeusz. 1895- Ueber die Muskeln, Nerven und Blutgefäße der Hals-, Schulter- und Brustgegend von Abrahams. 103p. illust. pl. 8° Jena, G. Fischer [1935]

MARCINKOWSKI, Karol. 1800-46.

Bross, K. [Sickness and death of Dr. K. Marcinkowski] Med. prakt., Poznań, 1936, 10: 146-52, portr. — [Two medical certificates for Karol Marcinkowski] Ibid., 1938, 12: 264-70. — [Dr. Karol Marcinkowski in contemporary letters] Ibid., 445-9.—**Zielewicz** [Hereditry of spirit] Nowiny lek., 1938, 50: 704, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MARCINOWSKI, Johann Jaroslaw. 1868- Der Mut zu sich selbst; das Seelenleben des Nervösen und seine Heilung. vii, 400p. illust. 24cm. Berl., O. Salle, 1912.

— Minderwertigkeitsgefühle. 92p. 21cm. Prien am Chiemsee, Anthropos Verl., 1924.

Forms Bd 10, Nervöse Mensch.

MARCKS, Paul W., 1911- *Die Allergie in ihren Zusammenhängen mit Rheumatismus und Gicht [Berlin] 32p. 21cm. Gütersloh i. W., Thiele, 1937.

MARCKSTADT, Karl Otto. 1907- *Beitrag zur Agranulocytose (Bericht über 6 Fälle) [Berlin] p.303-28. 8° Würzb., H. Stürtz, 1936. Also Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1935-36, 39:

MARCKWORT, Gerhard. 1909- *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Thromboangitis obliterans (Bürger'sche Krankheit) 24p. 8° Würzb., C. Nieft, 1935.

MARCLAND, Jean. 1903- *Sur un cas de grossesse tubaire bilatérale et simultanée. 47p. 8° Par., C. Lavauzelle & cie, 1933.

MARCLAND, Josette. 1912- *Etude clinique et indications opératoires des cas limités dans le traitement chirurgical de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 128p. illust. ch. 24cm. Par., C. Lavauzelle & cie, 1941.

MARCO, Angela [pseud.]

See Mearkle, Annie L.

MARCO, Frederico de. Considerações sobre a physio-pathologia do shock [These de habilit.] 61p. 22cm. Curitiba, França & cia, 1928.

— Considerações sobre o cyclo da agua no organismo; regimens das bebidas [These de habilit.] 67p. pl. 23cm. Curitiba, França & cia, 1928.

— A malariotherapia na paralyia geral [These de habilit.] 58p. 23cm. Curitiba, França & cia, 1928.

MARCOFF, Boris, 1897— *Etude sur la valeur anti-infectieuse des dérivés sulfamidés, en thérapeutique canine [Vet.] 47p. 24½cm. Toulouse, Impr. Régionale, 1937.

MARCOMBES, Eugène, 1906— *Les pancréatites subaiguës à répétition; leurs relations avec les pseudo-kystes du pancréas et la pancréatite chronique. 84p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

MARCOMBES, Gabriel Léon, 1906— *Etude statistique des appendicectomies pratiquées à Bordeaux de 1925 à 1936. 50p. 8° Bord., Bière, 1937.

MARCO Merenciano, Francisco. Esquizofrenias paranoides; psicopatología y tratamiento. 94p. illust. 20½cm. Madr., Ed. Miguel Servet, 1942.

— Psicosis mitis; los enfermos mentales que consultan al internista. 200p. 22cm. Madr. [n. p.] 1946.

MARCONDES, Durval Bellegarde, 1899— Noções gerais de higiene mental da criança. 185p. 19cm. S. Paulo, Livr. Martins, 1946.

MARCONDES, José Reynaldo [M. D., 1929, S. Paulo] *A reação de Gomes para o diagnostico precoce da lepra e seu valor prophylactico. 50p. 8° S. Paulo, H. Cunha & cia, 1929.

— Enfarte do miocárdio (estudo clínico) 219p. pl. 27cm. S. Paulo, Rev. dos tribunais, 1940.

MARCONDES, Moysés. Formulario therapeutico magistral. 922p. 20cm. Lisb., Viuva Bertrand & cia, 1888.

MARCONDES Calasans, O. *Anatomia do plexus tympanicus no homem. 138p. 23½cm. S. Paulo, Tipogr. Rossolillo, 1940.

MARCONDES do Nascimento, José. *Reação de Stockis; contribuição para o diagnostico da intoxicação oxycarbonada. 53p. 8° S. Paulo, E. Papellaria, 1929.

MARCONI, Guglielmo, 1874-1937.

For biography see Ann. Accad. Italia, 1930-31, 9: 121-4.— Bolton, S. K. Guglielmo Marconi. In her Famous Men of Sc., N. Y., 1938, 363-76.— Kelly, E. The memorial to Marconi. Sc. Month., 1942, 54: 92, portr.—Marconi en Madrid y la telegrafia sin hilos. Rev. med. contemp., Madr., 1912, 34: 70.—Omaggio a Guglielmo Marconi. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: varia, pt 1, 454.—Persico, E. Sul significato scientifico dell'opera di Marconi. Scientia, Bologna, 1938, 64: 161-4.—Turpain, A. Marconi, inventeur de la T. S. F. Sciences, Par., 1938, 66: 105-11.

For obituary see Biochim. ter. sper., 1937, 24: 369-73, portr. (Vanzetti, B. L.) Also Boll. mal. orecchio, 1937, 55: 279. Also Mem Acad. nac. cienc. Antonio Alzate, 1940, 55: 171-6 (Manzanilla, M. A.) Also Sc. Month., 1938, 47: 144-51 (Jackson, D. C.) Also Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1937) 1938, 371-5 (Swann, W. F. G.)

MARCOS Rey, Adolfo. *Las perturbaciones hepáticas en los enfermos de tirotoxicosis. 93p. 26cm. B. Air., Amorrortu, 1940.

MARCOTORCHINO, Jean Dominique, 1914—

*Le somnambulisme; essai de coordination psychologique, physiologique et clinique. 97p. 25cm. Lyon, Impr. des Facultés, 1938.

MARCOU, André, 1897— *Les manifestations urinaires dans le cancer du rectum. 40p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1929.

MARCOUR, Arnold, 1908— *Ueber die Wirkung des Arsens auf die Sauerstoffzehrung in überlebendem Gewebe [Münster] 31p. 8° Werne-Lippe, F. Grube, 1937.

MARCOVICI, Avram, 1910— *Syndrome de syphilis congénitale constitué par l'association de la kératite interstitielle et de l'hydarthrose du genou. 40p. 8° Par., L. Rodstein, 1937.

MARCOVICI, Bernard, 1909— *L'ictère grave familial du nouveau-né (maladie de Pfannenstiel) 55p. 8° Par., L. Rodstein, 1935.

MARCOVICI, Eugene Ernest, 1885— Handbook on diet. viii, 323p. 8° Phila., F. A. Davis co., 1928.

MARCOVICI, Mosa, 1903— *La syphilis majeure du nourrisson et son traitement (en particulier par les préparations bismuthiques liposolubles) 71p. 8° Par., Edit. sc. & thér., 1933.

MARCOVICI, Paul, 1909— *Au sujet de la prostitution; l'expérience de Grenoble. 82p. 8° Par., Vigot fr., 1937.

— Intérêt clinique de la sédimentation sanguine. 151p. illust. tab. ch. 21cm. Par., Ed. Initiatives, 1945.

At head of title: Recherches effectuées en captivité.

MARCOVICI, Rali, 1908— *Etude critique sur l'allergie; ses rapports avec l'immunité et l'anaphylaxie. 44p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

MARCOVIGI, Giulio. Un ospedale militare di guerra. 44p. illust. pl. 8° Bologna, L. Cappelli, 1917.

MARCOZZI, Aldo, & SERRA, Giacomo. Dermatosis scolastiche. vii, 118p. illust. 24½cm. Tor., Minerva Med., 1930.

MARQUE, Philippe [D. V. M., 1942, Alfort] Le germon, ou thon blanc; biologie, pêche, utilisation. 111p. illust. map. tab. diagr. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon [1942]

MARQUIS, Lazare, 1574-1647. *De functionibus et humoribus. 15p. roy. 8° Antwerpen, Fr. Raphenlegi, 1594.

— De febribus. 4 l. 8° Antwerpen, T. Basson, 1595.

See also:

VIGILANTIUS, G. Elegai in honorem Lazari Marquis. [4] l. 8° Antwerpen, 1595.

MARCU, Godel, 1907— *Les septicémies à streptocoques d'origine auriculaire et leur traitement par le sérum de Vincent. 48p. 8° Par., Presses Univ., 1935.

MARCUCCI, Gregorio, 1717-1805. Enudatio humanae naturae ubi arcanae activitatis eius physicae usui medico et philosophico mysteria devalantur. 12p.; 174p.; 1p. 12° Lucca, Giuseppe Rocchi, 1796.

MARCUS, Avram, 1908— *Les ictères du nouveau-né. 42p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1935.

MARCUS, C. J., —1927.

For obituary see Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1927, 31: 6.

MARCUS, Else, 1891— *Beitrag zur Frage der Jugularisunterbindung bei Sinusthrombose. 22p. 8° Münch. [n. p.] 1925.

MARCUS, Emanuel. *Supposed role of the adrenals in hypertension; quantitative studies on effective epinephrin concentrations in systemic blood and their relation to epinephrin output from the adrenals; quantitative studies on loss of epinephrin from circulating blood. 22p. 24cm. Chic., Univ. Chicago Lib., 1939.

MARCUS, Emmanuel [M. D., 1940, Bern] *Etude sur l'activité de la station antirabique suisse de 1900-1939. 31p. 22½cm. Bern, G. Grunau, 1940.

MARCUS, Hans Werner, 1909— *Die Hypertrophie des lymphatischen Rachenringes

und ihre Bedeutung bei der Entstehung von Kieferanomalien. 45p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1932.

MARCUS, Harry, 1880— *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Blutbildung bei Knochenfischen [München] 21p. 8°. Bonn, F. Cohen, 1905.
Also Arch. mikr. Anat., 1905, 46:

MARCUS, Harry, 1906— *Ueber Knochenregeneration im Röntgenbilde. 31p. 8°. Berl., n. p., 1931.

MARCUS, Henry Isaac, 1866–1944.

For Festschrift see Sven. läk. säll. hand., 1931, 57: portr.

MARCUS, Ilse, 1900— *Die nervöse Regulation des Kohlenhydratstoffwechsels. 19p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1927.

MARCUS, Karl, 1873–1936.

For obituary see Hygiea, Stockholm, 1936, 98: 1–7, portr. (Strandberg, J.) Also Sven. läk. tidn., 1936, 33: 33, portr. (Holmgren, I.)

For portrait see Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat. (1935) 1936, 9. Congr., 4: 159.

MARCUS, Kurt, 1899— *Ulcus duodeni mit posthämorrhagischer Amaurose nach Hautverbrennung [Berlin] 39p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1926.

MARCUS, Maurice [M. B., 1920, London]

Translator of Achar, E. C. The oedema of Bright's disease. 231p. 8°. Lond., 1930.

MARCUS, Max, 1892— *Ueber Störungen des Fettstoffwechsels bei akuten Pankreaserkrankungen. 16p. 8°. Münch., J. Lehmaier, 1927.

MARCUS, Milton, 1911— *Versuche über den Zusammenhang zwischen paroxysmaler Tachykardie und Hyperthyroidismus. 16p. 21cm. Münch., P. Waizmann, 1937.

MARCUS, Moïse, 1910— *Le dépistage de la syphilis à la maternité de l'Hôpital-St-Antoine; résultats des traitements. 40p. 8°. Par., Impr. Pascual, 1935.

MARCUS, Osias, 1907— *Indications et technique du gavage des nourrissons. 67p. 8°. Par., Lipschutz, 1934.

MARCUS, Paul Léon Bernard, 1903—

*Maladie osseuse de Paget et syphilis. 48p. pl. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1923.

MARCUS, Pinco, 1912— *La femme du syphilitique. 32p. 24cm. Par., Stud. Sténo-Dactyl, 1939.

MARCUS, Simon A., 1895— *Essai sur les sénilités naturelles et pathologiques. 67p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1929.

MARCUS, Simone, 1911— *Le scoutisme comme méthode de rééducation des troubles du caractère chez l'enfant et l'adolescent. 131p. 24cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1938.

MARCUS, William Elder, 1883—

See Baldwin, E. V., & Marcus, W. E. Library costs and budgets. 201p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1941.

MARCUSE, Harry, 1876–1931. Die psychischen Reaktionsformen. 262p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1929.

Forms H. 50, Abh. Neur. Psychiat.

For obituary see Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1931, 33: 169.

MARCUSE, Julian, 1862— Grundzüge einer sexuellen Pädagogik in der häuslichen Erziehung. 45p. 23cm. Münch., Aertzl. Rdsch., 1908.

— Geburtenregelung, die Forderung der Zeit. 188p. 22cm. Stuttg., J. Püttmann, 1928.

MARCUSE, Max, 1877— Handwörterbuch der Sexualwissenschaft; Enzyklopädie der natur- und kulturwissenschaftlichen Sexualkunde des Menschen. iv, 481p. 4°. Bonn, A. Marcus & E. Weber, 1923.

— Die Ehe; ihre Physiologie, Psychologie, Hygiene und Eugenik; ein biologisches Ehebuch.

ix, 621p. 8°. Berl., A. Marcus & E. Weber, 1927.

— Der Präventivverkehr in der medizinischen Lehre und ärztlichen Praxis. 173p. illust. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1931.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MARCUSE, Peter. *Ueber krebszell-feindliche Stoffe in der Placenta. 36p. 23½cm. Basel, K. Schahl, 1939.

MARCUSOHN, Lazare, 1908— *Hygiène du paysan roumain dans la plaine. 35p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1935.

MARCUSSEN, Ellef, 1857—

Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 101.

MARCUSSEN, Torgny, 1894—

Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 234.

MARCUSSEN, Henriette Begun, 1899—

*Untersuchungen über das Hämagglutinin der Kartoffelknolle [Berlin] 25p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1925.

Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925–26, 45: 49–73.

MARCUTIUS, Gregorius.

See Marcucci, Gregorio.

MARCY, Charles Howard, 1889—

For portrait see Dis. Chest, 1942, 8: 349. Also Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940–41, 30: 49; 1942, 31: 38. Also Pennsylvania Health, 1941–42, 2: No. 2, 21.

MARCY, Jacques, 1907— *Les kystes de l'ovaire suppurés; étude clinique et thérapeutique. 79p. 24cm. Par., V. Degrange, 1938.

MARCY, N. Y. Marcy State Hospital. Annual report to the Department of Mental Hygiene. Marcy, v.1 (1931–32) 1933—

MARDER, Max, 1898— *Die Verhinderung der Keimzunahme in eingesandten Wasserproben. 30p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1925.

MARDERSTEIG, Klaus, 1900— *Ueber Verknöcherungsvorgänge in knochenfernen Weichteilen. 29p. 8°. Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1926.

MARDINI.

See Másawaih [al Márdini; Mesue junior]

MARDONES Acosta, Arturo [M. D., 1908, Chile]

For portrait see Rev. méd. Chile, 1944, 72: 776.

MARDONES Restat, Jorge. *Contribución al estudio del metabolismo mínimo y metabolismo de tejidos; sus modificaciones por acción de la tiroxina [Chile] 83p. 8°. Santiago, Impr. Universitaria, 1930.

MARDRUS, Charles, 1910— *Les fractures récentes, fermées de l'extrémité inférieure du fémur chez l'adulte; étude thérapeutique. 172p. 24cm. Par., N. Maloine, 1938.

MARDRUS, Jules Ary, 1912— *Le traitement des troubles des règles par le drainage de la cavité utérine avec aspiration. 47p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1943.

MARE, Göran de. Audiometrische Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des normalen und schwerhörigen Ohres bei funktioneller Belastung nebst Bemerkungen zur Theorie des Gehörs. 173p. 8°. Stockh., Hosp. Sabbatsberg, 1939.

Forms Suppl. 31, Acta otolar., Stockh.

MARE.

See under Horse.

MAREA, E. Wife's manual containing advice and valuable instruction for married women and those anticipating marriage. 125p. 16° [n. p.] 1896.

MARECAUX, Lucienne Marie, 1910—

*Le lipiodol pleural transpiré; son intérêt pour le diagnostic et le repérage chirurgical des

collections pleurales [Nancy] 77p. illust. pl. 24cm. Lille, Impr. Douriez-Bataille, 1936.

See also Bernou, A., Canonne, L., & Marécaux, L. Aspiration et pyothorax. 65p. 24cm. Par., 1938.

MARECHAL, Benjamin Jules Edouard, 1883—
*Contribution à l'étude de la métrite puerpérale chez la vache [Alfort; Vet.] 31p. 8°. Saint-Quentin [n. p.] 1927.

MARECHAL, Jean, 1913— *L'électrocoagulation du col vésical dans le traitement de l'incontinence urinaire infantile. 107p. 23cm. Par., A. Lapied, 1939.

MARECHAL, Marie Ernestine Berthe, 1903—
*Etude de l'action de la folliculine dans le glaucome et essais de thérapeutique par l'hormone du corps jaune. 111p. 8°. Par., V. Degrange, 1937.

MARECHALLAT, Pierre, 1911— *Contribution à l'étude comparée de l'hémogramme et du myélogramme dans la rougeole [Lyon] 59p. 25½cm. Bourg, Berthod, 1938.

MAREK, József, 1868— Lehrbuch der klinischen Diagnostik der inneren Krankheiten der Haustiere. 3. Aufl. xii, 596p. illust. pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1937.

See also Hutya, F., Marek, J., & Manninger, R. Special pathology and therapeutics of the diseases of domestic animals. 4. Engl. ed. 3v. 25cm. Lond., 1938.
See also [Retirement of József Marek] Allatorv. lap., 1935, 58: 273.—Zimmermann, A. [Seventieth anniversary of Joseph Marek] Ibid., 1938, 61: 137-9, portr.

— & **WELLMANN, Oszkár**. Die Rachitis in ihren ätiologischen, biochemischen, pathogenetischen, pathologisch-anatomischen und klinischen Beziehungen; eine experimentelle und vergleichende Studie. 2v. viii, 362p.; vii, 480p. illust. pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1931-32.

MAREK fowl paralysis.

See Encephalomyelitis, avian.

MARENBACH, Karoline, 1903— *Ueber das Spätergebnis einer Rovsing'schen Gastropexie. 23p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1927.

MARENHOLTZ, Moritz Hermann Karl Emil, Freiherr von, 1879— Augenerkrankungen im Kindesalter. 24p. 8°. Berl., H. Kornfeld, 1927.

Forms H. 382, Berl. Klin.

MARENZI Bula, Agustín Domingo, 1900— Estudios bioquímicos sobre los fenoles. 138p. tab. diagn. 25cm. B. Air., T. Palumbo, 1933.

— Fotometría y su aplicación al análisis biológico. 179p. illust. tab. diagn. 23cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1941.

See also Deulofeu, V., & Marenzi, A. D. Curso de química biológica. 2. ed. 567p. 23cm. B. Air., 1940. Also 3. ed. 517p. 25cm. 1942.

MARES, František, 1857—
Laufberger, V. [80th anniversary of Prof. Mareš] Cas. lék. česk., 1937, 76: 1713, portr.

MARESCH, Rudolf, 1868-1936.

For Festschrift see Beitr. path. Anat., 1928, 80: No. 2.
For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1216. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 612, portr. (Gruber, G. B.) Also Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1937, 29: 393-400 (Chiari, H.) Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 97-9 (Pick, E. P.) Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1936, 86: 145-9, portr. (Wiesner, R., & Chiari, H.) Also Zbl. allg. Path., 1936-7, 65: 1-3 (Hamperl, H.)

MARESCHAL, Georges, 1658-1736.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also in Collect. art. Fac. méd., Paris (Legrand, N.) Par., 1911, pl. 39.

MARESCHAL, Pierre, 1903— *L'olive bulbaire (anatomie, ontogénèse, phylogénèse, physiologie et physiopathologie) [Paris] 215p. 8°. Cahors, A. Coueslant, 1934.

MARESCOT, Michel, 1539-1605.

For portrait see in Collect. art. Fac. méd., Paris (Legrand, N.) Par., 1911, pl. 98.

MARESQUELLE, Henri Jean, 1898— La signification générale de la différence sexuelle. 74p. 25½cm. Par., Hermann & cie, 1937.

MARESSELLE, Félix, 1909— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des thrombophlébites pelviennes suppurées d'origine puerpérales [Paris] 78p. 8°. Amiens, Impr. Nouvelle, 1936.

MARET, Erich Paul Friedrich, 1911— *Postoperative Komplikationen und ihre Behandlung [Rostock] 44p. 22cm. Düsseld., G. H. Nolte, 1937.

MARETT, John Ranulph de la Haule, 1900-40. Race, sex, and environment; a study of mineral deficiency in human evolution. 342p. map. diags. 8°. Lond., Hutchinson, 1936.

MARETT, Robert Ranulph, 1866-1943. Faith, hope, and charity in primitive religion. 239p. 22cm. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1932.

— Head, heart & hands in human evolution. 302p. 8°. Lond., Hutchinson, 1935.

— James George Frazer, 1854-1941. 17p. portr. 26cm. Lond., H. Milford, 1942.

Repr. from Proc. Brit. Acad. Hist., 1942, 27: For obituary see Man, Lond., 1944, 44: 33-5, portr. (Penniman, T. K.)

MARETTE, Françoise, 1908— *Psychanalyse et pédiatrie; le complexe de castration; étude générale; cas cliniques. 284p. 24½cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1939.

MARETTE, Philippe, 1913— *A propos d'un cas de tumeur intramédullaire du cône terminal; aspect pseudo-poliomyélitique. 32p. 25cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1940.

MAREY, Etienne Jules, 1830-1904.

Farreras, P. [Biografía] Rev. espan. med. cir., 1930, 13: 595-7.—**Gley, E.** L'œuvre de Marey à l'occasion du centenaire de sa naissance. Paris méd., 1930, 78: annexe, 128-37.—**Richet, C.** L'œuvre de Marey. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1930, 3. ser., 103: 705-14. Also Paris méd., 1930, 78: annexe, 123-7.

MARFAN, Antoine Bernard Jean, 1858-1942. Les vomissements périodiques avec acétonémie. 63p. 23cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1921. Also 2. éd. 85p. 8°. 1926.

— Les affections des voies digestives et les états de dénutrition dans la première enfance. 2. éd. 735p. pl. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1930.

— Le rachitisme; étiologie, pathogénie & traitement. 50p. pl. 4°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1930.

— [The same] Le rachitisme; étiologie, pathogénie, traitement, prophylaxie. 125p. illust. 23cm. Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1942.

— Clinique des maladies de la première enfance. Première série. 2. éd. xiv, 715p. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1931.

— Etudes sur les maladies de l'enfance. 191p. illust. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1936.

Also translator of **Eichhorst, H. L.** Traité de diagnostic médical. 2. éd. 843p. 27cm. Par., 1902.

For biography see Biogr. méd., Par., 1933, 7: 225, portr.; 241, 3 pl. (Maurel, P.) portr.—**Piaggio-Garzón, W.** Los grandes maestros de la clínica infantil; el profesor A. B. Marfan. Med. niños. Barcel., 1934, 35: 230-48.

For obituary see Am. J. Dis. Child., 1942, 64: 354 (A., I. A.) Also Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1942, 2: 143-5. Also Ann. paediat., Basel, 1942, 159: 165-7 (Péhu, M.) Also An. Soc. puericult. B. Aires, 1942, 8: 218-28, portr. (Garrahan, J. P.) Also Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1942, 13: 193-200 (Piaggio Garzón, W.) 1943, 14: 137-46. Also Arch. venezol. puericult., 1942, 4: 677-80 (Santos Mendoza, E.) Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1942, 126: 129-31; 267-70 (Renault) Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1942, 58: 51-3 (Ribadeau-Dumas) Also Paris méd., 1942, 32: i (Baudouin, A.) Also Presse méd., 1942, 50: 301-3 (Armand-Delille, P. F.) Also Rev. peru. pediat., 1942, 1: 103. Also Villalara méd., S. Clara, 1943, 11: 74-93 (Miyar, R.)

For portrait see Union méd. Canada, 1944, 73: 1306.

MARFAN syndrome.

See *Arachnodactylia*; *Lens*, Dislocation, congenital.

MARFORI, Pio, 1861— *Trattato di farmacologia e terapia*. 4. ed. xv, 926p. illust. 8° Nap., V. Idelson, 1935.

For biography see *Arch. ital. sc. farm.*, Milano, 1935, 4: 480-5 (Susanna, V.) Also *Rinasc. med.*, 1942, 19: var., 73.

MARFURT. *Das kalte Wasser ein Heilmittel. 31p. 8° Bern, Gebr. Kernen, 1856.

MARGARIA, Rodolfo, 1901— *Principii di chimica e fisico-chimica fisiologica*. 2. ed. xvi, 496p. illust. tab. diagr. 25½cm. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1938. Also 3. ed. xiv, 529p. 1942.

Also editor of *Italy. Ministero dell'aeronautica. Ufficio centrale di sanità. Trattato di medicina aeronautica*. 3v. 26cm. Roma, 1942.

MARGARIDO da Silva, Raul, 1888-1941.

For obituary see *Gaz. clin. S. Paulo*, 1941, 39: 436. Also *Pediat. prat.*, S. Paulo, 1941, 12: 5-14. Also *Rev. brasil. lepr.*, 1941, 9: 335 (Alayon, F.)

MARGARIDO da Silva Junior, Randolpho, 1885-1940.

For obituary see *Gaz. clin.*, S. Paulo, 1940, 38: 35.

MARGARIN.

See also *Butter*, Substitute.

Abbott, J. S. Margarine; a tasty, wholesome table fat produced by churning highly refined oils in ripened, pasteurized milk. *Food Facts*, Los Ang., 1927, 3: No. 2, 20-4.—**Drummond, J. C.** Margarine. *Nature*, Lond., 1940, 145: 53-5.—**Fendler, G.** Ueber das Bräunen und Schäumen von Butter und Margarine beim Braten. *Arch. Pharm. Inst. Berlin*, (1904) 1905, 2: 239-43.—**Gerum, J.** Was ist ungesalzene Margarine? *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1924, 47: 355-57; 1925, 50: 69-75.—**Gronover, A., & Bolm, F.** Ueber die Homogenität der Margarine. *Ibid.*, 1922, 44: 340-44.—**Jacobsen, H. C.** Researches on and means to prevent rancidity of vegetable margarine. *Fol. microb.*, Delft, 1918, 5: 94-102.—**Margarines**. *Ann. pharm.*, Louvain, 1901, 7: 115.—**Taylor, D. M.** Meet margarine. *Trained Nurse*, 1943, 110: 263-6.

Analysis.

See also *Butter*, Adulteration.

Arnold, W. Ueber Margarinen und deren Butterfettgehalt. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1914, 27: 379-88.—**Polm, V. F.** Ueber den Sesamölnachweis in der Margarine. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1931, 62: 353-7.—**Buttenberg, P.** Der Wassergehalt der Margarine. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1907, 13: 542-4.—**Elsdon, G. D., & Smith, P.** The determination of butter fat in margarine. *Analyst*, Lond., 1927, 52: 65.—**Fendler, G.** Kokosfettmargarine. *Apothekerzeitung*, 1904, 19: 937. Ueber die Zusammensetzung einiger als Margarinezusätze empfohlenen Präparate. *Arch. Pharm. Inst. Berlin* (1904) 1905, 2: 244-5.—**Grossfeld, J., & Peter, J.** Nachweis von Margarine und gehärteten Ölen in Lebensmitteln. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1934, 68: 345-58.—**Kirschner, A.** Bestimmung des Butterfettes neben Kokosfett in Margarine. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1905, 9: 65-70.—**Neseni, R.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den marktähnlichen Margarinachweis in Butter. *Prag. Arch. Tiermed.*, 1931, 11: 281-92.—**Peltzer, J.** Vereinfachtes Vakuumesterversverfahren zum Nachweis von Margarine und gehärteten Fetten. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1934, 67: 529; 68: 530.—**Prescher, J.** Ueber die Wasserbestimmung in Margarine nach dem Aluminiumbecher-Verfahren. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1918, 36: 70.—**Reinsch, A.** Ueber die Konstanten des sogen. Cardamonsöls und des Fettes der damit hergestellten Margarinesorten. *Apothekerzeitung*, 1911, 26: 73.—**Thoms, H.** Ueber den Nachweis von Eiweiß in Margarine. *Arch. Pharm. Inst. Berlin* (1904) 1905, 2: 353-79.—**Treue, E.** Sulfithaltiger Stärkesirup in Margarine. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1912, 24: 742.—**Vollhase, E., Steinbeck, H. J., & Danielsen, E.** Ueber Eiweiß-Margarine. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1929, 58: 342-52.

Bacteriology and microbiology.

MEUBRINK, H. *Bakteriologische Studien über Margarine unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aromafrage [Kiel] p.187-230. 8° Berl., 1928.

Also *Milchwirtsch. Forsch.*, 1928, 6:

Laxa, O. Margarinomyces Bubaki, ein Schädling der Margarine. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1930, 81: 392-6.—**Löhagen, N. L.** Ueberfettspaltende Mikroben und deren Einfluss auf Molkereiprodukte und Margarine. *Fol. microb.*, Delft, 1912, 1: 199-242, 5 pl.—**Wolff, A.** Das Bacterium diacetylum (Voss) *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1932, 86: 413.

Controversy.

Lyons, F. J. Butter or margarine? *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1939, 35: 1419-21.—**McCune, W.** The oleomargarine rebellion. *Harper's Mag.*, 1943, 188: 10-15.—**Margarine makers** see easing of restrictions. *Food Materials*, N. Y., 1943, 3: No. 3, 10.—**Rivett, D.** The slippery path of margarine. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1940, n. ser., 21: 573.—**Southern Maid oleomargarine**. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 110: 211.—**Suppressing academic freedom; the oleo war**. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1943, 103: 390.

Food value.

DINGWALL, H. N. *Le problème de la nutrition normale par la margarine. 41p. 8° Par., 1935.

Badykies, S., Einhorn, E. [et al.] Vergleichswert von Butter und Margarine in der Heilernährung (klinisch-experimentelle Studie über Ausnützbarekeit, Magen-Sekretion und -Evakuierung) *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1934, 56: 293-306.—**Baumgartel, T.** Probleme um Margarine. *Deut. Aerzte Ztg.*, 1933, 8: No. 360.—**Cazeneuve, P.** Les margarines et l'hygiène alimentaire. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1933, 3. ser., 110: 776-82.—**Comyn, K.** Margarine. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1939, 72: 250-4.—**Deuel, H. J., jr., Hallman, L. F., & Movitt, E.** Studies on the comparative nutritive value of fats; growth and reproduction over 10 generations on Sherman diet B where butterfat was replaced by a margarine fat. *J. Nutrit.*, 1945, 29: 309-16.—**Hugouenq.** Sur les margarines et l'hygiène alimentaire. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1934, 3. ser., 111: 293-7. Also *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1934, 48: Suppl., 640-5.—**Lecomte, R.** Au sujet de communications antérieures sur les margarines. *Ann. hyg.*, Par., 1935, n. ser., 13: 62-77.—**Lopachuk, F. P.** [Effect of margarine on the secretory function of the stomach] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1933, 11: 182-8.—**Margarine**. *Brit. M. J.*, 1918, 1: 124.—**Margarine**. *Ibid.*, 1940, 1: 220.—**Noorden, C. von.** Ueber die Stellung des Arztes zur Margarine. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1927, 68: 481-3.—**Report** on the dietetic value of vitamin margarine. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1929, 37: 541-9.—**Ryss, S. M.** [Effect of margarine on external secretion of the digestive organs] *Ter. arkh.*, 1933, 11: 270-90. Also German transl., *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1935, 57: 184-203.—**Satre, A.** Le beurre de boeuf. *Rev. internat. méd. chir.*, 1917, 28: 49.—**Service of oleomargarine in public eating places**. *N. Hampshire Health News*, 1943, 21: No. 11, 16.

Manufacture.

Bambaren, C. A. Sanidad municipal; requisitos para fabricar margarina. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1940, 57: 297.—**Clayton, W.** Modern margarine technology. *Vet. Bull.*, Wash., 1920, 6: Suppl., No. 2, 12; No. 3, 7.—**Clevenger, C.** What is oleo made of? *Congressional Record*, 1943, 89: A1881.—**Dunbar, W. P.** Verwendung gesundheitsschädlicher Stoffe in der Margarinefabrikation. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1911, 37: 53-7.—**Herstellung und Vertrieb** von Margarine. *Reichsgesundtbl.*, 1937, 12: 565.—**Hoton, L.** Les produits révélateurs dans la margarine. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1928, 21: 532-4.—**Kerp, W.** Zur Frage der Verwendung unbekannter, auf ihre Genussfähigkeit nicht geprüfter Fette in der Margarinefabrikation; Bemerkungen zu dem Altonaer Margarineprozess. *Aerz. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1911, 17: 261-5.—**Manufacture of oleomargarine**; an historical review and description of modern methods. *Se. Am.*, Suppl., N. Y., 1918, 86: 182.—**Sánchez Diaz, A.** Margarina, su elaboración en Buenos Aires; consideraciones bromatológicas. *Rev. med.*, B. Air., 1939, 1: No. 3, 77-83.—**Thomas, R.** How margarine is made. *Med Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1940, 203: 35-7.

Poisoning.

Collin, E. Sur les empoisonnements par la margarine en Allemagne. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1911, 4: 67-72.—**Margarinevergiftungen**. *Med. Korbl. Württemberg*, 1911, 81: 283-6.—**Plücker, W.** Die Ursache der Giftigkeit der Mohr'schen Margarine Backa, Luisa und Frischer Mohr. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1911, 21: 257-65.—**Reinsch, A.** Chaulmoograöl als Ursache der Margarinevergiftungen. *Molkereiztg.*, 1911, 21: 97.—**Schilling, F.** Margarinevergiftungen. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1911, 17: 701-5.—**Thoms, H., & Müller, F.** Ueber das zur Bereitung der Margarine Backa verwendete giftige Cardamom-(Maratti) Fett. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1911, 22: 226-36.—**Verdächtigung** der Milch als Ursache der Margarinevergiftungen. *Molkereiztg.*, 1911, 21: 25.

vitaminized.

Coward, K. H. The vitamin content of margarine (a) Viking margarine (b) Silver tray margarine (c) Welcome margarine (d) Gold chain margarine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 2: 726.—**Dam, H.** [Vitaminization of margarine] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1937, 99: 683.—**Edisbury, J. R.** Spectrophotometric assay of vitamin A, with special reference to margarine. *Analyst*, Lond., 1940, 65: 484-93.—**Fetter, D., & Carlson, A. J.** The vitamin A and D content of some margarines. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 96: 257-64.—**Friederica, L. S.** [Rational vitaminization of margarine] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1937, 99: 680-3.—**Gemeinhardt, E., & Jeglinski, H.** Ueber den Nachweis und die Be-

stimmung des Gehalts an Vitamin A in vitaminisierter Margarine. Vitamine, Lpz., 1941, 1: 341-6.—**Gridgeman, N. T., Lees, H., & Wilkinson, H.** Estimation of vitamin D in margarine. Analyst, Lond., 1940, 65: 493-6.—**Heimann, W.** Vitaminbestimmung in gefärbter, A-vitaminisierter Margarine. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1943, 85: 502-7.—**Kon, S. K.** Vitaminized margarine. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 235.—**Matzko, S. N.** [Anreicherung der Margarine durch Vitamin A mittels Einführung von Karotinpräparaten] Vopr. pitan., 1935, 4: No. 6, 144-51. — Anreicherung der Margarine mit Vitaminen; Gehalt der Margarine an A- und D- Vitamin. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1936, 72: 76. — Bereicherung der Margarine mit Vitaminen; Anreicherung der Margarine mit Vitamin A mittels Carotinpräparaten. Ibid., 143-8.—**Scheunert, A.** Ueber den Vitamingehalt der bei der Margarinefabrikation verwendeten technischen Sojaphosphatidpräparate. Ibid., 1927, 54: 302-7.—**Vitamin D added to margarine to be doubled.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1234.—**Vitaminwirkung in Margarine.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1938, 13: 52.

MARGARITIS, Johannes Chr., 1909—

*Das Schicksal der Bakterien auf den oberen Luftwegen narkotisierter Tiere. 14p. 8°. Münch., Bayer. Druck., 1936.

MARGARODIDAE.

See also Homoptera.

Boratyński, K. Sur l'anatomie de la femelle de *Margarodes polonicus* Ckll. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1045-7.—**Kalicka-Fijałkowska, J.** Le développement embryonnaire de *Margarodes polonicus* Ckll. Ibid., 1947.—**McKenzie, H. L.** New species of pine-infesting Margarodidae from California and Southwestern United States, Homoptera; Coccoidea; Margarodidae. Microentomology, 1942, 7: 1-18.

MARGARONIS, Konstantin, 1906— *Die durch Röntgenstrahlen entstehenden Knochenschädigungen [Leipzig] 20p. 8°. Halle a. S., H. John, 1928.

MARGAROPUS.

See also Ixodidae.

GRAYBILL, H. W., & LEWALLEN, W. M. Studies on the biology of the Texas-fever tick (supplementary report) 12p. 8°. Wash., 1912.

Minning, W. Beiträge zur Systematik und Morphologie der Zeckenartung *Boophilus Curtiace*. Zschr. Parasitenk., 1934-35, 7: 1-43. — Zur Kenntnis des Genus *Boophilus Curtiace*. Ibid., 1935-36, 8: 365-70.—**Omer-Cooper, J., & Whithall, A. B. M.** An arsenic-resistant tick. Nature, Lond., 1945, 156: 450.

— M. calcaratus.

Jakimov, W. L., Belavine, W. S. [et al.] Zur Biologie der Zecke *Boophilus annulatus calcaratus* Bir. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1929, 36: 137-52.—**Jakimov, W. L., & Rastegaev, E. F.** *Boophilus annulatus calcaratus* Bir. als Überträger von Blutparasiten des Rindes im Kaukasus. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1929, 59: 211-22.—**Kurchatov, V. I.** [Present geographic distribution of the tick *Boophilus calcaratus* Bir. in the USSR] In: Mal. protoz. (Markov, A.) Moskva, 1935, 115-23.—**Markov, A. A., & Bogoroditsky, A. V.** [Biology of the tick *Boophilus calcaratus* Bir.] Ibid., 110-4.

— M. microplus.

JESUS, Z. DE. The life history of the Australian cattle tick under Philippine conditions. p.355-69. 8°. Manila, 1935.

Floch, H., & Abonnenc, E. *Piroplasma bigeminum* et *Boophilus annulatus microplus* à la Guyane française. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1941, 34: 121-4.—**Gouvêa Souto, G.** Sobre uma interessante anomalia observada em *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1888). Bol. Soc. brasil. med. vet., 1939, 9: 109, 2 pl.—**Jesus, Z. de.** The cattle tick pest in the Philippines and its control and eradication. Bull. Nat. Res. Council. Philippine Islands, 1937, No. 12, 120.—**Legg, J.** The Australian cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) the time between dipping and removal of cattle necessary to protect free areas. J. Council. Sc. Indust. Res., Melb., 1935, 8: 133-6.—**Pereira, C.** Dados ecológicos sobre ovos e ninfas hexapodas de *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1888). Arch. Inst. biol., S. Paulo, 1937, 8: 135-44.—**Tate, H. D.** The biology of the tropical cattle tick and other species of tick in Puerto Rico, with notes on the effects on ticks of arsenical dips. Vet. Bull., Lond., 1942, 12: 542 (Abstr.).—**Travis, B. V.** Examinations of wild animals for the cattle tick *Boophilus annulatus microplus*, Can., in Florida. J. Parasit., Lancaster, 1941, 27: 465-7.

MARGAROT, Jean, 1883— Le psoriasis. p.565-76. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1936.

In: Nouv. prat. derm. (Darier, Sabouraud, et al.) Par., 1936, 7:

— & **TERRACOL, Jean.** Tuberculose et tuberculides nasales. 356p. illust. 21½cm. Bord., Ed. Delmas, 1938.

MARGARY, Fedele, 1837-86.

For biography see Chir. org. movim., 1937-38, 23: 395-8. portr. (Putti, V.)

MARGASON, Merl Lonner, 1896—

For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940-41, 30: 293; 1942, 31: 334.

MARGAT, Pierre, 1915— *Sur le traitement de la tuberculose de l'épididyme par la méthode de Durante. 31p. 24½cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1940.

MARGATE, Engl.

See also Balneotherapy.

McCombe, R. Margate as a health resort. Practitioner, Lond., 1927, 118: 329-31.—**Margate** as a health resort; British Health Resort Assn. Conference, Sept. 27-29. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 791.

MARGERIN, Alfred Emile, 1847-1928.

For obituary see J. sc. méd. Lille, 1928, 46: pt 2, 21 (Besson, A.)

MARGERIN, René [M. D., 1920, Paris] Thérapeutique médicamenteuse. p.17-108. 25cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1939. In: Traité opht., T. 8.

MARGETSON, Elisabeth. Living canvas; a romance of aesthetic surgery. vii, 69p. pl. portr. 8°. Lond., Methuen & Co., 1936.

MARGGRAFF, Gerda, 1910— *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Mammatuberkulose [Berlin] 23p. 23cm. Charlottenb., K. & R. Hoffmann, 1938.

MARGINALIA otolaryngologica. Fir., v.5, 1946—

MARGOLD, Ladislaus, 1913— *Der Eigengeruch des geschlachteten Schweines bei der Koch- und Bratprobe. 36p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1936.

MARGOLES, Milton, 1912— *A review of appendicitis with a statistical résumé of 500 consecutive appendectomies [Marquette Univ.] 88p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1938. Typewritten.

MARGOLIASH, I. R. *Etude sur la formule d'Arneth chez les enfants. 72p. 23cm. Lausanne, Impr. Commerciale, 1939.

MARGOLIN, Sol Ellis, 1915—, & **BUNCH, Marion Estel.** The relationship between age and the strength of hunger motivation. 34p. tab. diagr. 25½cm. Balt., Johns Hopkins Pr., 1940. Forms No. 83, v.16, Comp. Psychol. Monogr.

MARGOLIS, Harry Maurice, 1901— Conquering arthritis. x, 192p. 8°. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1931.

— Protamine insulinate; its clinical application in the treatment of diabetes mellitus; a preliminary report. p.85-92. tab. 8°. Pittsb., Pittsburgh Diagn. Clin., 1936.

Also Clin. Rev. Pittsburgh, 1936, 4:

— Clinical reviews of the Pittsburgh Diagnostic Clinic; guideposts to medical diagnosis and treatment. xxiii, 552p. 8°. N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1937.

— Diagnosis and treatment of arthritis and allied disorders. xiii, 551p. illust. diagr. 24cm. N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1941.

MARGONNAY, Sieur de, fl. 18. century.

Riddell, W. R. An eighteenth century joke on the regular profession. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: 386.

See also in 1. & 2. Ser. under Marconnay [Thier]

MARGOSA oil.

See Melia.

MARGOSCHES, Sylvia, 1908— *Les indications thérapeutiques du sérum de génisse

en médecine humaine [Paris] 47p. 8°. Etampes, Dausse, 1934.

MARGOT, André, 1913— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'éclampsie par le sulfate de magnésie. 78p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1938.

MARGOUT, Georges, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude de l'érythrodermie aurique aiguë, fébrile, généralisée. 111p. 8°. Par., Edit. Véga, 1933.

MARGRAF, Carl, 1902— *Diabetes und Chirurgie unter dem Einfluss der Insulinbehandlung [Frankfurt a. M.] 24p. 8°. Kirchhain N. L., Zahn & Baendel, 1927.

MARGUERITAT, René, 1912— *Tumeurs paravertébrales avec propagation au rachis et compression de la moelle; traitement combiné chirurgical et radiothérapique. [Paris] 46p. 24cm. Tours, Arrault & cie, 1941.

MARGUERITE, Paul, 1909— *Contribution à l'étude des formes associées de l'angine à monocytes. 43p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1935.

MARGUERON, Marie Juliette, 1908— *Constitution féminine; puberté; éducation physique. 105p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1937.

MARGUET, Michel, 1912— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la méningite otogène à pneumocoques chez l'adulte. 52p. 24cm. Par., Maloine, 1939.

MARGULES, Izrael. *Les méningites à bacilles de Pfeiffer. 24p. 22cm. Genève, Impr. Genevoise, 1937.

MARGULIES, Arnold, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fractures de la diaphyse fémorale chez l'enfant. 51p. 8°. Par., M. Lac, 1932.

MARGULIES, Harold David, 1909— & **BLOOM, Max. A guide to workmen's compensation; the law and its practice in New York state. 94p. 20cm. N. Y., Progress Books, 1939.**

MARGULIES, Harold Leonard, 1911— *La neutropénie pernicieuse, accident de la chyrothérapie. 30p. 8°. Genève, Soullier, 1936.

MARGULIES, Helen, 1916— Rorschach responses of successful and unsuccessful students. 61p. tab. diagr. 25½cm. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1942.

Forms No. 271, Arch. Psychol., N. Y.

MARGULIES, Jacob, 1903— *De l'emploi des sangues dans le traitement des phlébites puerpérales. 82p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1930.

MARGULIES, Philippe, 1907— *Etude pathogénique de la migraine. 47p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

MARGULIES, Sarah Krause, 1900— *La flore vaginale normale; rôle du bacille de Döderlein et aperçus thérapeutiques. 72p. 24½cm. Par., Foulon, 1939.

MARHEINE, Ilse, 1911— *Behandlung gutartiger Gebärmutterblutungen mit Radiumkastration [Heidelberg] 11p. 8°. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1936.

MARHENKE, Karl, 1909— *Ueber die Prognose der Gallensteinoperation bei Männern. 29p. 8°. Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1936.

MARHIC, Yves Marius, 1914— *D'un cas de lèpre autochtone en Bretagne et de son traitement. 51p. 25cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1940.

MARHLEVSKY, Leon, 1869-1944. For obituary see Biokhimiya, Moskva, 1944, 9: 195 (Parnas, J. O.)

MARI, Pierre, 1906— *Les manifestations amygdaliennes dans les maladies des éléments blancs du sang. 129p. 24cm. Marseille, Impr. St. Lazare, 1935.

MARIAGE, Jean Gérard, 1912— *Faut-il opérer les cancers du sein avec adénopathie axillaire? 32p. 23½cm. Par., A. Lapiéd, 1939.

MARIAN, Marcus, 1909— *Traitement des paludéens rapatriés par les eaux de la Bourboule. 55p. 8°. Par., M. Lavergne, 1936.

MARIANA Islands.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 20: Medical and sanitary data on the Mariana Islands. 18p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

O'Toole, S. They pioneered on Tinian. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 1013-5.—Peter, O. B. S. The Marianas. Ibid., 1012.

MARIANAO, Cuba. Colegio farmacéutico de Marianao.

For official organ see *Farmacias*. Marianao, v.3, 1947—

MARIANAO, Cuba. Patronato para la profilaxis de la sífilis, lepra y enfermedades cutáneas. Revista de sifilografía, leprología y dermatología. Marianao, v.1, 1945—

MARIANAO, Cuba. Sindicato patronal de farmacias de Marianao.

For official organ see *Farmacias*. Marianao, v.3, 1947—

MARIANAO, Cuba. Unidad sanitaria. Informe anual. Habana (1943) 1944—
Issued in Salub. & asist. social, Habana.

MARIANAO, Cuba.

See under *Health organization*.

MARIANI, F. Tecnica medica. xvi, 600p. illust. 16°. Milano, F. Vallardi, 1917.

— Semeiotica, fisica e funzionale. 3. ed. xxxii, 836p., xlii. pl. 18°. Milano, F. Vallardi, 1919.

MARIANI, Fidel H. A. *Intoxicación mercurial aguda y su tratamiento médico y quirúrgico. 189p. illust. diagr. 27cm. B. Air., C. Vergara, 1943.

MARIANI, François, 1911— *Contribution à l'étude de la délivrance artificielle; son pronostic à la maternité de l'Hôtel-Dieu. 61p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1937.

MARIANI, Joaquim Nicoláo. *Hemostaticos cirurgicos. 22p. 8°. Bahia, Poggetti de Tourinho & cia, 1864.

MARIANINI, Stefano, 1790-1866. Memoria sopra la scossa che provano gli animali nel momento che cessano di fare arco di comunicazione fra i poli d'un elettromotore e sopra qualche altro fenomeno fisiologico dell'elettricità. 32p. 21cm. Venezia, Alvisopoli, 1828.

MARIANNE, Mother.

See *Kopp, Barbara* [Mother Marianne]

MARIANO, John Horace [Ph. D., 1920, New York Univ.] The veteran and his marriage. 303p. 21cm. N. Y., Counc. Marriage Relations, 1945.

MARIANO da Rocha, Maria Clara. Dermatite phytogetica; hypersensibilidade ás aroeiras (Lithraea brasiliensis e Schinus molle) 155p. pl. 27cm. Porto Alegre, Centro da Boa impr., 1938.

MARIANO di Ser Jacopo, fl. 14. century. Rimediabili nel tempo di pestilenza. p.164-9. 8°. Roma, 1929.

Republished from a MS. of the Biblioteca Estese in Boll. Ist. stor. ital. san., 1929, 9:

See also *Simonini, R.* Il codice di Mariano di Ser Jacopo sopra Rimediabili nel tempo di pestilenza. Boll. Ist. stor. ital. san., 1929, 9: 161-9.

MARIA Theresia, Empress of Austria, 1717-80. Müller, E. Die grosse Kaiserin Maria Theresia, hauptsächlich vom menschlichen Standpunkt aus. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1941, 117: 356-67.

MARIAU, Philippe, 1905— *L'ostéosynthèse par greffons osseux dans les fractures du rachis. 116p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1935.

MARIAUX, Serge, 1913— *Contribution à l'étude des thromboses hémorroïdaires. 48p. illust. 25cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1942.

MARICOT, Roger, 1904— *Contribution à l'étude clinique des tumeurs malignes bilatérales du sein. 92p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1935.

MARICOURT, André, baron de, 1874— & **BERTRANDFOSSE, Maurice de**. Les Bourbons (1518-1830) hérédités, pathologie, amours, et grandeur. 315p. 8° Par., Emile-Paul fr., 1936.

MARIE, A. C., —1929, **REMLINGER, P.**, & **VALLEE, Henri Pierre Michel**. Reports to the International Rabies Conference held at the Pasteur Institute, Paris, from April 25 to 29th, 1927. 164p. 24cm. Genève, League of Nations, 1927.

MARIE, Alfred Auguste, 1912— *Quarante observations de versions par manoeuvres internes pratiquées au voisinage du terme. 51p. 25½cm. Lyon, Sibilat, 1939.

MARIE, Auguste Armand, 1865-1934. Mysticisme et folie (étude de psychologie normale et pathologique comparées) xi, 342p. illust. 22½cm. Par., V. Giard & E. Brière, 1907.

For obituary see Am. J. Psychiat., 1935, 91: 1211. Also Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1935, 54: 513-7. Also Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1934, 26. ser., pt 2, 349-57 (Serieux, P.) Also Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1935, 23. Also Gior. psychiat., 1934, 62: 339-41 (Boschi) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 1004. Also J. belge neur. psychiat., 1934, 34: 636. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1935, 81: 368. Also Presse méd., 1935, 43: 675, portr. (Mesnil, F.)

MARIE, Charles, 1902— *Organisation et fonctionnement du préventorium marin de Graye-sur-Mer (Calvados) 65p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1929.

MARIE, Joseph Samuel Forester, 1884— English, German, French, Italian, Spanish medical vocabulary and phrases. ix, 358p. 14½cm. x 20½cm. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1939.

— English-Spanish, Spanish-English dental vocabulary, including many medical terms. viii, 159p. illust. 25cm. Lanc., J. Cattell Pr., 1943.

MARIE, Julien, 1899— *Recherches bactériologiques et immunologiques sur la coqueluche; applications pratiques au diagnostic et à la prophylaxie. 91p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

See also Broca, R., & Marie, J. L'année pédiatrique. 2v. 166p.; 201p. 8° Par., 1934-36.

MARIE, Julien Charles, 1903— *L'oléo-thorax; méthode complémentaire de collapsothérapie. 93p. pl. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1929.

MARIE, Pierre, 1853-1940. Travaux et mémoires. Tome 1. 358p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1926.

See also Guillaín, G. Les travaux et mémoires du Professeur Pierre Marie. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt 1, 691-4.

For obituary see Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1940, 98: pt 1, 336 (Delmas, A.) Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1940, 3. sér., 123: 329; 524 (Guillaín, G.) Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940-41, 3. sér., 56: 262 (Laignel-Lavastine) 902. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1940, 133: 613-5. Also Gior. Acad. med. Torino, 1940, 103: pt 1, 66 (Roasenda, G.) Also J. méd. Lyon, 1940, 21: 253, portr. (Girot, L.) Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1940, 92: 416-8 (Meyer, A.) Also Lisboa méd., 1940, 17: 465-9 (Flores, A.) Also Nature, Lond., 1940, 145: 925 (Rollston, J. D.) Also Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 1590 (Winkler, C.) Also Nord. med., 1941, 9: 457-9 (Antoni, N.) Also Presse méd., 1940, 48: 481-3, portr. (Roussy, G.) Also Rev. neur., Par., 1939-40, 72: 533-43, portr.; 1941, 73: 618-21 (Tournay, A.)

MARIE, Pierre, 1910— *Physionomie actuelle de l'alcoolisme en Touraine. 94p. 8° Par., Vigot fr., 1935.

MARIE, René, 1907— *Contribution à l'étude des macro- et micropolyadénopathies cervicales chroniques de l'enfance. 93p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1933.

MARIE, Robert, 1903— *Invagination intestinale aiguë primitive de l'adulte. 82p. 8° Par., Impr. Labor, 1931.

MARIEN, Amédée, 1866-1936. For obituary see J. Hotel-Dieu Montréal, 1936, 5: 121-31 portr. (Dubé, J. E.) Also Union méd. Canada, 1936, 65: 937-46, portr.

For portrait see J. Hotel-Dieu Montréal, 1942, 11: 476. Also Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 1019.

MARIEN, Joseph Oswald, 1894-1942. For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1510.

[**MARIENBAD, Czech.**] Zwischenstaatliche Tagung.

See [Germany] Kongress zur Förderung medizinischer Synthese.

MARIENBAD, Czech.

See under Balneography.

MARIE-NELLY, William, 1907— *Le chlorhydrate de sulfamido-chrysoïdine dans le traitement médical des pleurésies purulentes à streptocoques. 55p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1936.

MARIE Paula, Sister. See Duffy, Susan Catharine [Sister Marie Paula] in 5. ser.

MARIETTA, Shelley Uriah, 1881— For biography see Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 528, portr. Also Centaur, Menasha, 1943-44, 49: 221-3, portr. Also Clin. Med., 1942, 49: 63, portr.

MARIETTE, Louis Claude, 1890— *Des renversements de matrice chez la jument [Alfort; Vet.] 35p. 8° Par., P. Bossuet, 1930.

MARIFI, pseud. See Fish, Matthew Richard.

MARIGNAC, Ernest de, 1851-1941. For obituary see Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1941, 61: 437 (Reh, T.)

MARIGOLD.

See Tagetes.

MARIHUANA.

See under Cannabis. **MARILL, Paule**, 1907— *Contribution à l'étude des cirrhoses du foie chez l'indigène Algérien. 154p. tab. 24½cm. Alger, S. Crescenzo, 1938.

MARILLEAU, Régis Fernand, 1909— *Essai sur les maladies des personnages de Balzac. 70. 25½cm. Bord., Delmas, 1934.

MARIMON y Carbonell, Juan, 1882— For biography see in Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 663-7.

MARIN, Juan, 1897— Los pies vendados de la mujer China y el feticismo del pie. 9p. 24½cm. Lima, Impr. La Cotera, 1941.

MARIN, Louis, 1912— *Contribution à l'étude de la thérapeutique anti-charbonneuse. 93p. 24½cm. Marseille, Impr. Ant. GED, 1938.

MARINACCI, Sertorio. Ascesso cerebrale. 86p. 8° Bologna, L. Cappelli, 1933.

MARIN de Bernardo, J.

Translator of **Aschenbrenner, R.** El tratamiento digitalico óptimo en la práctica médica. 39p. 24cm. Madr., 1942. Also **Delius, L.** Las neurosis cardiacas. 71p. 24cm. Madr., 1942. Also **Marx, H.** [Arzt und Laboratorium] El laboratorio en la práctica médica. 151p. 23½cm. Madr., 1942. Also **Majocchi, A.** Orto y ocase de un cirujano; entre bisturis, pinzas, tijeras, férulas. 207p. 24cm. Madr., 1942. Also **Müller, A. H.** Tratamiento moderno de las anemias. 95p. 24cm. Madr., 1940.

MARINE, Edith Lucile, 1893— *The effect of familiarity with the examiner upon Stanford-Binet test performance. 43p. 8° N. Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1929.

MARINE.

See **Merchant marine; Navy.**

MARINE biology.

See **Hydrobiology**, marine; also **Sea subheadings** (Bacteriology; Fauna; Flora)

MARINE Corps.

See under **United States.**

MARINE disaster.

See **Shipwreck.**

MARINE fauna.

See **Plankton; Sea, Fauna**; also **Hydrobiology**, marine.

MARINE flora.

See **Sea, Flora**; also names of sea-water plants as **Agar; Algae; Seaweed**, etc.

MARINE hospital.

See also **Merchant marine; Navy hospital**; for hospitals aboard ships see **Hospital ship; Ship hospital**; for hospitals on seashore see under **Thalassotherapy.**

LEBEDEV, N. A. *Vodnom iz morskikh hospitalov* (Etrudi) 52p. 8°. Petersb., 1891.

BADUEL. The Italian Red Cross and medical relief for seamen in the ports. Conf., Health Welf. Merchant Seamen, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 104.—C., J. H. Sailors' hospital. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1938, 34: 1127.—[Canada] Loi du 3 juillet 1934 concernant la marine marchande; marins malades et hôpitaux de marins. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1939, 31: 1383-5.—Engelsen, H. Red Cross medical stations in the seaport towns of the world. World Health, Par., 1926, 7: 23-7.—Faro, E. A restauração do Hospital da Marinha; seu funcionamento e relações com as unidades. Bol. Dir. serv. saúde mil., 1941, 4: 3-22.—Griffiths, H. E. Where rehabilitation means elimination of the five fears. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 11, 69-72.—Hospice Maritime à Ostende (Fondation Hélène et Isabelle Godtschalck) Bull. san. pub., Brux., 1938, 3: 604.—Koozemans-Beijnen, G. I. W. Organization of seamen's dispensaries. Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 13-5. — Assistance to disabled seamen in Dutch ports. Ibid., 16-20.—Prytz, T., Meinich, J. [et al.] Dispensaries and information bureaux for seamen. Ibid., 1-12.—Verspyck Mynsen, G. E. H. [The Hospital for Ship and Tropical Hygiene in Rotterdam] Ziekenhuis, 1928, 19: 19-22.

— **United States.**

See also **United States. Public Health Service.**
BALTIMORE, MD. MARINE HOSPITAL. Report. Balt., 1870-77.

LOUISVILLE MARINE HOSPITAL. Annual report. Louisville, 1854/55-59/60; 1865/71.

STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. MARINE HOSPITAL. Annual report of the physician. Stapleton, 1849-60.

Affiliation of Marine Hospital staff members with local medical societies. Hosp. News, Wash., 1937, 4: No. 20, 1.—Christian, S. L. Marine hospitals and beneficiaries of the Public Health Service. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1936, 51: No. 25, 799-811. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 182-96. — Hospitals of the merchant marine. Mod. Hosp., 1937, 49: No. 3, 68-71.—Creel, R. H. Abstract of annual report of the U. S. Marine Hospital, Baltimore, Md., fiscal year 1933. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1933, 48: 1496-502.—Holt, R. D. Internship of the medical wards of the U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Va. Hosp. News, Wash., 1937, 4: No. 19, 1-6.—Improvement of work in marine hospitals. Ibid., 1935, 2: No. 15, 1-29.—Lombard, M. S. Clinical activities at the U. S. Marine Hospital, Memphis, Tenn. Memphis M. J., 1936, 11: No. 1, 9-13.—MacFarlane, J. Marine hospitals; an opportunity for nurses. Am. J. Nurs., 1946, 46: 43-5.—Mackenzie, R., & Cheney, B. A. Report of a study to determine duties that nurses may delegate to orderlies and other assistants in marine hospitals. Hosp. News, Wash., 1938, 5: No. 2, 1-23.—Marine hospital once more. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1935-36, 30: 293-7.—Patterson, H. A. United States Public Health Service Marine Hospital, Fort Stanton, New Mexico. Messenger, 1935, 32: 71-5.—Report of joint meeting of the Orleans Parish Medical Society with the New Orleans Marine Hospital staff. Hosp. News, Wash., 1937, 4: No. 20, 2-4.—Scott, E. W.

The Seaman's Service Center in New York City. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1920, 35: 65-9; 893.—Trask, J. W. Early state hospitals for seamen; the first in America provided by the state of Virginia, the second, some years later, by Massachusetts. Ibid., 1939, 54: 888-91, pl. — The United States Marine Hospital, Port of Boston; Massachusetts's Oldest hospital. N. England J. M., 1939, 221: 549-56, 4 illust.—Viets, H. R. The War of 1812 and the Marine Hospital for the Port of Boston. Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 10: 53-6.—Welch, H. F. Cradle of public health serves Federal employees. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 61: No. 2, 70-2. — Marine Hospital saves labor and linen. Ibid., No. 3, 96.

MARINE hygiene.

See **Maritime hygiene.**

MARINELLI, Filippo. Lesioni traumatiche e chirurgiche delle vie biliari extraepatiche. 584p. illust. pl. 25cm. Padova, La Garangola, 1924.

MARINE medicine.

See **Maritime hygiene**; also **Naval medicine.**

MARINESCO, Gheorghe, 1864-1938.

VOLUME JUBILAIRE EN L'HONNEUR DU PROFESSEUR G. MARINESCO; travaux originaux de ses collègues, ses amis et ses élèves. 715p. 8°. Bucur., 1933.

For biography see Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1933, 35: 151.
For obituary see Bol. Acad. nac. med. B. Aires, 1938, 281-4 (Obarrio, J. M.). Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1938, 3. ser., 112: 505 (Bezangon) 120: 91-3 (Ribadeau-Dumas). Also Bull. Acad. méd. Roumanie, 1938, 3: 373-85, portr. (Parhon, C. I.). Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1938, 3. ser., 54: 848 (Lereboullet, P.). Also J. méd. Lyon, 1938, 19: 391 (Lépine, J.). Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1938, 88: 730. Also Presse méd., 1938, 46: 1547, portr. (Guillain, G.). Also Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1938, 27: No. 5, p. ii-iv, portr. (Irimescu, S.). Also România med., 1938, 16: 261-3 (Daniel, C.).
For portrait see Collection in Library.

— JONESCO-SISESTI, Nicoloy [et al.] Le tonus des muscles striés; étude expérimentale et clinique. xvi, 357p. pl. 24cm. Bucur., Etat impr. nat., 1937.

Forms No. 8, Etudes Acad. Roumaine.

MARINESCO, Gheorghe, & KREINDLER, Arthur. Des réflexes conditionnels; études de physiologie normale et pathologique. vii, 171p. pl. 8°. Par., F. Alcan, 1935.

MARINESCO, Nêda Stéphan. Propriétés piézo-chimiques, chimiques et bio-physiques des ultra-sons; technique des ondes élastiques de haute fréquence. 55p. pl. 25½cm. Par., Hermann & cie, 1937.

MARINESCU, E., 1902—*Le stylomine, est-il une arme? [Strasbourg] 33p. 24cm. Schiltigheim, A. Zetzner, 1935.

MARINETTI, Colette Pétron, 1914—*Chimiothérapie sulfamidée de la blennorrhagie féminine; corps 693. 60p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1939

MARINETTI, Paul Antoine, 1913—*Grossesse extra-utérine et grossesse normale. 46p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1939.

MARINGER, August, 1900—*Ueber Menstruationsstörungen bei Ovarialtumoren. 22p. 8°. Giessen, A. Klein, 1928.

MARINGER, Heinrich, 1906—*Ueber die Entstehung der Lungenblutungen, im besonderen der bei Bronchiektasien mit einem eigenen Fall [Heidelberg] 31p. 8°. Saarlouis, Hausen, 1934.

MARINGER, Karl Albert Anton, 1907—*Blutungen bei Frauen zwischen 20 und 30 Jahren auf Grund des anatomischen Materials [Kiel] 31p. 8°. Trier, J. Lintz, 1932.

MARINGER, Kurt, 1902—*Das Elektrokardiogramm beim Typhus abdominalis [Halle-Wittenberg] 16p. 21cm. Köthen-Anhalt, H. Greiner, 1938.

MARINGOLA, Armando Angel. *Concepto anatómico y fisiológico de los músculos periesta-

flinos. 31p. illust. 26½cm. B. Air. [n. p.] 1931.

MARINHO de Azevedo, João [M. D., 1898, Rio]

For Festschrift see *Rev. brasil. otorinolar.*, 1940, 8: No. 6.
For biography see *Brasil med.*, 1943, 57: 198. Also *Hospital*, Rio, 1941, 19: 349-54.

MARINI, Benedetto. Aspetti clinico-radiologici dell'ascesso polmonare. 104p. illust. 24½cm. Roma, L. Guanella, 1942.

See also **Ficacci, L., Marini, B., & Pietrogrande, V.** *Patologia del tempo di guerra.* 103p. 24cm. Roma, 1945.

MARINI, Luis C. *Gastritis crónicas. 76p. 22½cm. B. Air., E. Spinelli, 1936.

MARINI, Tomas L. La pesca y la piscicultura, fuentes inexplotadas de riqueza en la República Argentina. 34p. tab. pl. 22½cm. B. Air., Acad. Nac. Agron. & Vet., 1941.

MARINKOFF, Dimitre G., 1903- *Les paralysies isolées du muscle grand oblique. 84p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1933.

MARIN Moreno, Nicolas [M. D., 1919, B. Aires] Antecedentes, títulos y trabajos. 24p. 23cm. B. Air., A. Guidi Buffarini, 1942. Also another ed. 32p. 23cm. B. Air., A. López, 1943.

MARINO, Eduardo [V., -1944.
For obituary see *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1944, 51: pt 2, 367.

MARINO, Hector. Labio leporino. iv, 192p. illust. diagr. pl. 27cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1942.

— Pre y postoperatorio. p.253-482. 25cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1943.

In: *Bibl. ter., Ter. clín.* (Cardini, C., & Beretervide, J. J.) B. Air., 1943, v.2, pt 2.
For biography see *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1943, 30: pt 2, 2090.

MARINOFF, Georgiue Pope, 1905- *Le vaccin antistaphylococcique dans le traitement du zona. 55p. 8° Par., L. Rodstein, 1934.

MARINOFF, Nicolas, 1897- *Contribution à l'étude du cancer précoce de l'estomac (jusqu'à l'âge de 30 ans) 52p. pl. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1932.

MARINOS, Charalampos D., 1907- *La lipodystrophie insulínique. 113p. pl. 8° Par., M. Lac, 1931.

MARINOWA, Luschka, 1902- *Histogenese des Reizdentins. 20p. pl. 8° Würzb. [n. p.] 1931.

MARIN Pérez, Rosa Marina, -1941.
For obituary see *An. Inst. biol., Méx.*, 1941, 12: 509, portr. (Ochoterena, I.)

MARIN y Sancho, F., MELGOSA y Olacoea, M. [et al.] *Farmacopea-formulario de medicamentos nuevos. Suplemento a la Farmacopea-formulario universal.* xvi, 935p. 24cm. Madr., Bailly-Baillière & hijos, 1894.

MARINUS, Carleton James, 1893-
For portrait see *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1943, 42: 797.

MARION, André, 1896- *Du traitement des laryngites tuberculeuses par l'étincelage de tension. 200p. pl. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1929.

MARION, Donatien, 1897-
For portrait see *Union méd. Canada*, 1942, 71: 913.

MARION, Georges, 1869- *Traité d'urologie.* 2v. 1192p. [pagé consecutively] pl. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1923. Also 4. éd. 1341p. [pagé consecutively] 25cm. 1940.

— *Urologie.* 242p. illust. pl. 8° Par., N. Maloine, 1932.

In: *Techn. chir., Par.*, 1932, 4:
— Quelques vérités premières (ou so-disant telles) en urologie. 2. éd. 63p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1937.

For portrait see *Union méd. Canada*, 1944, 73: 1358.
Also editor of v.4, of *Technique chirurgicale.* Par., 1932.

— & **PERARD, Jean.** *Technique des opérations plastiques sur la vessie et sur l'urètre.* 210p. illust. 25cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1942.

MARION, Henri, 1900- *Etude critique et expérimentale des plaies transversales de l'urètre; déductions chirurgicales et thérapeutiques. 68p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1929.

MARION, Paul François, 1911- *Les cholécysto-pancréatites aiguës. 64p. 25cm. Lyon, C. Annequin, 1939.

MARION, Pierre.
See **Mallet-Guy, P., & Marion, P.** *La cholécysto-duodénostomie d'indication relative.* 175p. 25cm. Par., 1943.

MARION, René, 1909- *L'alastrim; étude épidémiologique; ses rapports avec la variole. 97p. 8° Lyon, Bosc fr., 1936.

MARION, Ohio. *Sawyer Sanatorium. Clinical Section.* Arthritis; complications and therapy; case report. 7p. 20½cm. Marion, the Sanatorium [after 1938]

— Exhaustion; physical aspects. 4 l. illust. diagr. 20½cm. Marion, the Sanatorium, 1940.

MARIOTTI, Vincent, 1907- *Extension de la fièvre ondulante en Corse. 49p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1936.

MARIOTTI-BIANCHI, G. B., & COSTA, F. *Igiene militare; manuale pratico per l'ufficiale medico.* xv, 599p. tab. pl. 13cm. Roma, Stud. Ed. Ist. Univ., 1929.

MARIOUPOL, U. S. S. R.

See under **Health organization.**

MARIQUE, Pierre [M. D., 1925, Bruxelles] & **STEENEBRUGGEN, C. A.** *Le traitement du pied bot varus équin congénital.* p.89-176. illust. 24cm. Brux., 1947.

In: *Acta orthopaed. belg.*, 1947, 13:

MARISCAL y García, Nicasio, 1858- *Relaciones históricas de la medicina española con la italiana.* 119p. 25½cm. Madr., J. Cosano, 1924.

— La participación que tuvieron los médicos españoles en el gran descubrimiento de la circulación de la sangre. 167p. illust. portr. 4° Madr., J. Cosano, 1931.

For biography see *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1943, 6: pt 2, Suppl., 1, portr. (Villarejo)

MARITIME hygiene.

See also **Emigrant, Examination; Harbor, Sanitary service; Health organization, international; Naval hygiene; Quarantine; Ship, Rat extermination, etc.**

BLANC, J. *Sur l'évolution de la prophylaxie maritime internationale des maladies pestilentiellles. 47p. 8° Par., 1927.

BOURAYNE, R. DE. *Précis de réglementation maritime.* 87p. 8° Par., 1936.

TANON, L., CLERC, M. [et al.] *Hygiène maritime et prophylaxie internationale.* 623p. 8° Par., 1933.

Board of Trade instructions as to the survey of masters and crew spaces, 1923. J. R. San. Inst., Lond., 1923-24, 44: 45.—
Brown, C. P. The division of quarantine, immigration medical and sick mariners' services. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1939, 30: 123-7.—
Geiger, J. C. Concerning public health supervision of passenger boats. *California West M.*, 1940, 53: 149.—
Home, W. E. Sanitary progress during the fifty years 1876-1926; sanitary advance at sea. *J. R. San. Inst.*, Lond., 1926-27, 47: 111-9.—
Lausies. Histoire du Service sanitaire maritime au Havre. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1914) 1915, 43: 1145-9.—
Luquero, C. G. Información sanitaria marítima. *Rev. san.*, Madr., 1939, 13: 669.—
Mandoul. L'hygiène maritime à la Faculté de médecine de Bordeaux. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1922, 52: 426-8.—
Mujica, J. C. A. Sanidad marítima y fluvial y saneamiento de puertos. *Bol. san.*, B. Air., 1941, 5: 26-32.—
Petragnani, G. Quelques données sur l'organisation des services sanitaires maritimes en Italie. *Bull. Off. internat.*

hyg. pub., Par., 1939, 31: 263-9.—**Prosecution** and conviction secured by United States Attorney for fraudulent certificates issued by masters of vessels. Hosp. News, Wash., 1940, 7: 17.—**Récapitulation** des cas de maladies visés par la Convention sanitaire internationale de 1926, signalés à bord des navires en 1932. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1933, 25: 311-5.—**Reglamento** de sanidad marítima. In: Leyes (Costa Rica) S. José, 1935, 37-45.—**Reglamento** de Sanidad marítima. Rev. san., Carácas, 1940, 5: No. 2, 148-62.—**Reglamento** de Sanidad marítima; y acuerdo de aprobación (Guatemala) Bol. san. Guatemala, 1934, 5: 881-8.—**Resolución** número 5 de 1937 (febrero 11) por la cual reglamenta el Servicio de sanidad marítima, se señalan funciones a los médicos de los puertos y se dictan medidas profilácticas para impedir la importación y propagación de enfermedades infectocontagiosas susceptibles de desarrollarse epidémicamente, en cumplimiento de convenciones sanitarias internacionales, suscritas por Colombia. Rev. hig., Bogotá, 1941, 22: 68-99.—**Sanidad** marítima. In: Leyes (Costa Rica) S. José, 1935, 26.—**Ship-borne** diseases. Annual Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health, Lond. (1936) 1937, 193-9.—**Stock**, P. G. Les signaux destinés à indiquer l'état sanitaire des navires. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1933, 25: 1599-605.—**Water** pollution. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 335.—**Williams**, C. L. La surveillance dans la pratique sanitaire maritime aux Etats-Unis. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1939, 31: 260-2.—**Wolf**, E. Die gesundheitliche Ueberwachung der Schiffe in den deutschen See- und Grenzhäfen. In: Schiffs- & Hafenarzt (Kortenhans, F.) Jena, 1937, 65-110.—**Wong**, F. S., & **Wu**, C. Y. Medical inspection of vessels, including emigrant ships, in China. Rep. Nat. Quarant. Serv. China, 1934, ser. 5, 71-9. Also Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt 2, 857-65.

MARITIME warfare.

See Naval warfare.

MARITREMA.

See also Trematoda.

Hadley, C. E., & **Castle**, R. M. Description of a new species of Maritrema Nicoll 1907, Maritrema arenaria, with studies of the life history. Biol. Bull., 1940, 78: 338-48.—**Travassos**, L. Une nouvelle espèce du genre Maritrema, Maritrema pulcherrima n. sp. (Trematoda) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 945.

MARJOLET, Gilles, 1909.—*De la thoracoplastie complémentaire des pneumothorax partiels. 77p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1936.

MARJOLIN, Jean Nicolas, 1780-1850.

For biography see Biogr. méd., Par., 1934, 8: 373-88, 4 pl. (Genty, M.)

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also in Collect. art. Fac. méd., Paris (Legrand, N.) Par., 1911, pl. 61.

MARJORAM.

See Origanum.

MARK, Adolf, 1910.—*Ueber Pseudotumoren des Nebenhodens. 16p. pl. 22cm. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1935.

MARK, Guido, 1909.—*Ueber Gallenblaseninfarkte [Zürich] p.645-68. 23cm. Würzb., H. Stürtz, 1935.

Also Virchow's Arch., 1935, 295:

MARK, Herman Franz, 1895—

See **Kratky**, O., & **Mark**, H. F. Anwendung physikalischer Methoden zur Erforschung von Naturstoffen. p.255-351. 22½cm. Wien, 1939.

MARK, Leonard Portal, 1855-1930.

For obituary see West London M. J., 1930, 35: 213-20.

MARK, René, 1907.—*Ueber das Pseudomyxoma peritonei [Zürich] 18p. 8° Stetten-Basel, K. Schahl, 1935.

MARK, Tuvij. *Contribution à l'étude des disséminations secondaires au cours de la phthisie pulmonaire à la lumière des conceptions modernes de la tuberculose. 18p. 8° Genève [n. p.] 1929.

MARKAU, Eugen, 1897.—*Die Pneumatization des Warzenfortsatzes und Rachitis. 20p. 8° Tüb., E. Göbel, 1930.

MARKE, Franz Friedrich, 1898.—*Ueber den Einfluss von Bromacetat, Natriumfluorid und Oxalat auf diastatische Fermente [Münster] 16p. 21cm. Werne a. d. Lippe, F. Grube, 1936.

MARKE, Josef, 1906.—*Ueber den Einfluss von Natriumbromid auf den intermediären Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel [Münster] 15p. 21cm. Werne a. d. Lippe, F. Grube, 1934.

MARKEES, Emil, 1868-1927.

For obituary see Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 108.

MARKEES, Jörg. *Die Pseudarthrosen der Malleolen nach Sprunggelenksverletzungen; ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsmechanik [Basel] 15p. 8° Bern, H. Huber, 1936.

MARKEES, Silvio, 1908.—*Versuche der Züchtung von Nierengewebe in vitro [Berlin] p.595-610. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1933.

Also Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1933, 14:

MARKEL, Howard Hill, 1879-1943.

For obituary see Bull. San Francisco Co. M. Soc., 1943, 16: No. 4, 20. Also California West. M., 1943, 58: 252.

MARKELL, William Ody, 1886—

For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1942, 31: 38.

MARKENDORF, Ruth, 1911.—*Verzögerung der Blutgerinnung bei Operationen nach Ikterus; 16 Fälle aus der Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik in Leipzig. 34p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1936.

MARKERT, Erwin, 1901.—*Ist die Operationsprognose bei der Resektion des karzinomatösen Magens auch abhängig von den Salzsäureverhältnissen? [Würzburg] 28p. 8° Hildburghausen [n. p.] 1927.

MARKERT, Otto, 1907.—*Wie sieht es mit dem praktischen Erfolge unserer jetzigen Insulindauertherapie aus? 20p. 8° Würzb., Werkbund-Druck., 1932.

MARKET.

See also Food market.

Fogg, W. The organization of a Moroccan tribal market. Am. Anthropol., 1942, 44: 47-61.—**Guest**, L. P. Last vs usual purchase questions. J. Appl. Psychol., 1942, 26: 180-6.—**Modernización** de los rastros públicos; erogaciones del 10% de las rentas de los municipios. Bol. san., Managua, 1944, 4: 8.—**Nourse**, E. G. La filosofía del mercado cooperativo. Rev. zootéc., B. Air., 1942, 29: No. 250, 20-8.—**Nutrition** aspects of surplus marketing administration programs. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1942, 18: 94-6.—**Schioppa**, L. Mercati vecchi e nuovi della città di Como. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1935, 57: 29-41.—**Trager**, L. W. Importance of sanitation at roadside establishments. Bull. N. Hampshire Extens. Serv., 1931, No. 39, 20-3.—**Vogt**, H. Die Heizungs- und Lüftungsanlage der Markthalle in Karlsruhe i. B. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1936, 59: 57-60.

MARKEWITZ, Johannes, 1898—*Ein Fall von Ulcus molle phagedaenicum mit Amputatio penis. 27p. 8° Münch. [n. p.] 1926.

MARKEY, Francis Virginia, 1911—*Imaginative behavior of preschool children. 140p. 8° N. Y., Columbia Univ., 1935.

See also **Jersild**, A. T., & **Markey**, F. V. Conflicts between preschool children. 181p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

MARKGRAF, Erik, 1906.—*Ueber die Häufigkeit und das Zustandekommen von Fingerspitzenbrand bei Panaritien. 67p. 8° Königsb. i. P., P. Escher, 1936.

MARKGRAF, Helmut Karl Franz Wilhelm, 1911—*Die Auswertung der diagnostischen Hilfsmittel bei chirurgischer Tuberkulose. 32p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1936.

MARKHAM, Gervase, 1658-1637.

Mullet, C. F. Gervase Markham; scientific amateur. Isis, Menasha, 1943-44, 35: 106-18.

MARKHAM, Sydney Frank, 1897—*Climate and the energy of nations. 144p. map. tab. 23cm. Lond., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1942. Also rev. & enl. x, 236p. 22cm. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1944.

MARKHAM, William Orlando, 1819-91. Remarks on the surgical practice of Paris. 64p. 23cm. Phila., A. Waldie, 1841.

Bound with: Institutes of surgery (Bell, Sir C.) 1840.

MARKIEWITZ, Ruth, 1902.—*Ueber die Händedesinfektion mit der Carvasept-Seifenlösung [Breslau] 29p. 8° Liebau, H. Hiltmann, 1932.

MARKLE Foundation (John and Mary R.)

See New York, N. Y. John and Mary R. Markle Foundation.

MARKLEY, Andrew J., 1858–1940.

For obituary see Illinois M. J., 1941, 79: 94, portr.

MARKLEY, Arthur Jackson, 1874–

For biography see Colorado M., 1935, 32: 769, portr.

MARKLEY, Stephen Charles, 1872–1943.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 854.

MARKOE, James Cox, 1856–1941.

For obituary see Minnesota M., 1942, 25: 62 (Culligan, J. M.)

MARKOE, James Wright, 1862–1920.

For biography see in Coll. Physicians & Surg. N. York (Shrady, J.) N. Y., 1: 492, portr.

MARKOE, Thomas Masters, 1819–1901.

For biography see in Coll. Physicians & Surg. N. York (Shrady, J.) N. Y., 1: 276–8, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MARKOFF, Anton. *Der hintere Rand an oberen totalen Platten und seine Feststellung durch das Kauabdruckverfahren; Grenze zwischen beweglichem und unbeweglichem Gaumen [Basel] 24p. pl. 8°. Zür., Berichthaus, 1935.

Also Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1935, 45:

MARKOFF, Assèn. *La musique, les musiciens, la fonction musicale; essai thérapeutique, anthropologique, anatomo-clinique. xiii, 102p. 24cm. Toulouse, Impr. Régionale, 1937.

MARKOFF, Iwan Simeonoff, 1896–

*Ueber einen Fall von Fötus holoakardius amorphus. 14p. 8°. Münch. [n. p.] 1927.

MARKOFF, Nicola G. [M. D., 1934, Bern] Die einheimische Sprue. 48p. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1938.

Forms Suppl. 3, v. 5, Helvet. med. acta.

— Magenentzündung und Magengeschwür als Dienstbeschädigung. 94p. illust. tab. diagr. 25cm. Bern, H. Huber, 1941.

MARKOFF, Vladimir Nestor, 1883–

*Vergleichende bakteriologische und serologische Studien über Rauschbrand und Pseudorauischbrand [Bern] 36p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1911.

MARKOV, A. A. Les maladies à protozoaires. 151p. tab. diagr. 27cm. Moskva, Acad. Lénine Sc. Agr., 1935

Russian text; French summaries.

Forms T. 11 of Trav. Inst. méd. vét. exp. URSS (Acad. Lénine Sc. Agr., Moskva)

MARKOV, D. A. Клиническая хроноаксиметрия. 235p. tab. diagr. 23cm. Minsk, Gosud. izd. beloruss., 1935.

MARKOVICS, Josef, 1897–

*Besteht

ein Zusammenhang zwischen atonischen Blutungen post-partum und Menstruationsstörungen? 28p. 8°. Würzb., F. G. Köhler, 1926.

MARKOVITS, Emmerich. Röntgendiagnostik der Erkrankungen innerer Organe in Tabellenform. xvi, 198p. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1928. Also 2. Aufl. xvi, 223p. 1931.

— Röntgendiagnostik der Knochen- und Gelenkerkrankungen in Tabellenform. ix, 158p. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1929.

MARKOVITS, Géza, 1900–

*Lässt sich

die rein mechanische Erklärung der Verbildung des Gesichtsskeletts beim Torticollis aufrecht erhalten? 28p. 8°. Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1927.

MARKOVITS, Paul, 1912– *Les troubles vasculaires conditionnés par les côtes cervicales et les apophysomégales de la 7^e vertèbre cervicale. 51p. 8°. Par., Lipschutz, 1936.

MARKOVNIKOV, Vladimir Vassilievich, 1838–1904.

For obituary see J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1905, 597–600, portr. (Mills, E. J.)

MARKOVSKY, Alexis V., 1872–1927.

For obituary see J. akush., 1927, 38: 657 (Baksh, J.)

MARKOWITZ, Cecile Cohen, 1898–1940.

For obituary see Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1939–40, 13: 230.

MARKOWITZ, Jacob, 1901–42. Textbook of experimental surgery. xv, 527p. illust. diagr. 8°. Balt., W. Wood & Co., 1937.

For obituary see Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 245.

MARKOWITZ, Max, 1913– *De l'emploi de la réaction de Friedmann comme moyen de diagnostic dans un cas de chorio-épithéliome malin. 20p. 23½cm. Lausanne, Impr. Held, 1937.

MARKOWITZ, Morris, 1877– Practical survey of chemistry and metabolism of the skin. xii, 196p. 20½cm. Phila., Blakiston Co., 1942.

MARKOWSKY, Edith, 1909– *Ein Fall von Erythema exudativum multiforme mit wiederholter fixer Schleimhautlokalisation [München] 15p. 8°. Düsseldorf, G. H. Nolte, 1934.

MARKOWSKY, Hirsch Wolf [M. D., Berlin, 1931] *Die Beziehungen der Keimdrüsen zu den sekundären Geschlechtscharakteren [Berlin] 23p. 8°. Riga, Druck Riti, 1931.

MARKOWSKY, Senta, 1909– *Ueber die Beeinflussung der Herzstätigkeit durch die Temperatur [Jena] p. 231–48. 8°. Wien, E. Haim, 1933.

Also Biol. gen., Wien, 1933, 9:

MARKREITHER, Franz von, 1910– *Ein Neuroblastom der Retina. 17p. 8°. Münch. [n. p.] 1934.

MARKS, A. A. [New York City] Manual of artificial limbs ... an exhaustive exposition of prothesis. 430p. illust. 23cm. N. Y., A. A. Marks, 1905. Also 430p. 1908. Also 414p. 1912.

MARKS, George Edwin, 1853–1932. A treatise on Marks' patent artificial limbs with rubber hands and feet. 397p. illust. portr. 8°. N. Y., A. A. Marks, 1888. Another ed. viii, 544p. 1896. Another ed. viii, 1901.

MARKS, Harry F.

See Targ, W., & Marks, H. F. Ten thousand rare books and their prices. 360p. 20cm. Chic., 1936.

MARKS, Henry Percy, 1894–1944.

For obituary see Biochem. J., Lond., 1945, 39: 1 (Young, F. G.) Also Nature, Lond., 1944, 154: 601.

MARKS, Herbert Henry, 1896–

See Christiernin, C. L., Dublin, L. I., & Marks, H. H. A mortality study of applicants for insurance. 33p. 23cm. N. Y., 1940. Also Dublin, L. I., & Marks, H. H. The weight standards and mortality of very tall men. 31p. 8°. N. Y., 1937. — The build of women and its relation to their mortality; a preliminary report. 32p. 8°. N. Y., 1938. — Mortality of women according to build. 22p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1939. — The inheritance of longevity. 34p. 22cm. N. Y., 1942.

MARKS, Jeannette Augustus, 1875–

Genius and disaster; studies in drugs and genius. viii, 185p. 8°. N. Y., Adelphi Co., 1925. Also 2. ed. 193p. portr. 21cm. 1926.

MARKS, Jerome Alexander, 1899–

For portrait see Phi Delta Epsilon News, 1944, 35: 55.

MARKS, Jerome Lester, 1915– *Sulfa-pyridine, daganan, in pneumonia [Marquette Univ.] 25p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1939. Typewritten.

MARKS, Percy Leman, 1867– A handbook on ventilation, including air conditioning. viii, 138p. illust. pl. 8°. Lond., Technical Pr., 1938.

MARKSMANSHIP.

See also Visual acuity.

Lebensohn, J. E. Ocular dominance and marksmanship. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 590–4. — **Marksmanship** and eye

color. Optometr. Week., 1941-42, 32: 1341.—Seeber, W. Zielübungen bei Emmetropie, künstlicher Myopie und künstlicher Hypermetropie. Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1940-41, 142: 576-87.

MARKSON, Leonard Simpson, 1909—
*Pemphigus [Marquette Univ.] 30p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1936.
Typewritten.

MARKSTAHLER, Hedy, 1910—
*Die Ausscheidung von Fluoreszein und Trypaflavin in der Leber der weissen Ratte [Heidelberg] 21p. 8°. Coburg, Tageblatt-Haus, 1935.

MARKULA, Fritz Helmut, 1912—
*Umfangreiches Fehlen von Zahnanlagen im bleibenden Gebiss. 24p. 8°. Tüb., Tübing. Studentenwerk, 1936.

MARKUS, Marcellus, 1908—
*Die Navicularfraktur der Hand als Sportverletzung. 31p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1934.

MARKUSSEN, Evald Hagbart, 1880-1912.
Portrait. In: Norges laege (Koborg, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 234.

MARKUZON, Vladimir Davidovich, 1880—
See Kisely, A. A., Osinovskii, N. I., & Markuzon, V. D. Klinika revmatizma u detei. 24p. 19½cm. Leningr., 1935.

MARKWALD, Heinz Wolfgang, 1911—
Chirurgie und Vitamine. 85p. 23cm. Berl., P. Brandel, 1937.

MARKWALDER, Ernst [M. D., 1933, Lausanne] *Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Kardiachalasie [Lausanne] 22p. pl. 8°. Uznach, K. Oberholzer, 1933.

MARKWALDER, Hans [M. D., 1940, Bern] *Blutumsatz und Hochgebirge. 27p. 21cm. Bern, Bühler & Werder, 1940.

MARKWARDT, August Wilhelm, 1910—
*Beobachtungen zur Frage der zentral-nervösen Entstehung der Nykturie [Rostock] 14p. 8°. Rochlitz i. S., E. Vetter, 1933.

MARKWICK, Evangeline, 1892—
Training medical secretaries in junior colleges. 88p. tab. form. 23½cm. N. Lond., N. H., Colby Jun. Coll., 1944.

MARKWICK, William Fisher, 1848-1911.
See Stevens, G. B., & Markwick, W. F. The life, letters and journals of the Rev. and Hon. Peter Parker, M. D. 362p. 21cm. Bost., 1896.

MARKWITZ, Eugen.
See Imming, E., Speier, A., & Markwitz, E. Fachwörterbuch für Dentisten. 2. Aufl. 268p. 8° [Berl.] 1931. Also Speier, A., & Markwitz, E. Bakteriologie für Dentisten. 2. Aufl. 166p. 8° Berl., 1930.

MARKWORT, Johannes, 1904—
*Ueber komplikatorische Tumoren bei Dermatitis atrophicans idiopathica diffusa et maculosa [Göttingen] 27p. 8°. Hildesheim, F. Borgmeyer, 1930.

MARLBOROUGH, Mass. Water and Sewage Commissioners. Annual report. Marlborough, 37., 1919—

MARLE, Walter [i. e. Guttman, Walter] 1873—
Lexikon der gesamten Therapie des praktischen Arztes mit Einschluss der therapeutischen Technik. 2v. 1718p. [paged consecutively] 4°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1915-16. Also 3. Aufl. 2v. 1579p. 1929-30.

— The same. Dizionario di terapia con riferimenti diagnostici. 1. ed. italiana dall'originale tedesca, diretta dal Cesare Frugoni, traduzione dei M. Coppo e V. Puddu. 2v. x, 1573p. paged continuously. illust. 26cm. Milano, F. Vallardi, 1942.

— Grundbegriffe der klinischen Medizin; eine Einführung in die klinischen Semester (zugleich eine synthetische Terminologie) 2. Aufl. vii, 640p. illust. diagr. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1932.

— Medizinische Terminologie.

From 30. Aufl. on see under Volkman, H., ed.

— Taschenwörterbuch der medizinischen Fachausdrücke für Nichtärzte. 4. Aufl.

See under Volkman, H., ed.
For other works of this author see under Guttman, Walter, in the 3. and 4. series.

MARLEWSKI, Cyril Robert, 1904—
*Cholecystography [Marquette Univ.] 16p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1932.

MARLIANGEAS, J. Guide pratique de la laborantine; toutes les techniques courantes du laboratoire de biologie. 112p. illust. tab. 23cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1942.

MARLIANI, Giovanni, —1483.
Clagett, M. Note on the Tractatus physici falsely attributed to Giovanni Marliani. Isis, Menasha, 1942-43, 34: 168.

MARLIN, Pierre, 1908—
*Le traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire de l'enfant en sanatorium. 226p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1936.

MARLIN, Thomas [M. D., 1912, Glasgow] Manipulative treatment for the medical practitioner. vii, 133p. illust. 8°. Lond., E. Arnold & Co., 1934.

MARLOT, Henri, 1909—
*Hérédité similiaire dans la paralysie générale. 94p. 24cm. Par., L. Rodstein, 1941.

MARLOT, Roger, 1909—
*De l'anesthésie des synoviales des membres chez le cheval [Alfort; Vet.] 73p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1934.

MARLOTH, N. Kurt, 1882—
Notverbände und deren Technik (einschliesslich Plast-Notverbände); ein Hilfs- und Auskunftsbüchlein für Laienhelfer. 12. Aufl. 47p. illust. 17cm. Lpz., A. Fröhlich, 1939.

MARLOW, Frank William, 1858-1942.
For obituary see Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1943, 29: 141, portr. (Knapp, A.) Also Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1943, 41: 33-5, portr. (Joy, H. H.)

MARLOW, Hubert Whatley, 1894—
*The effect of sex hormones on blood-calcium and inorganic blood-phosphate levels [Ph. D.] p.72-84. 8°. Chic., Univ. Chicago Libr., 1937. Also Endocrinology, 1937, 21:

MARMASSE, Jean Gaston, 1906—
*Le service social auprès des cardiaques à l'Hôpital Broussais. 65p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1932.

MARMELSZADT, Willard, 1919—
Musical sons of Aesculapius. 116p. illust. portr. 23½cm. N. Y., Froben Pr., 1946.

MARMEN, Viktor, 1867—
*Amalgamuntersuchungen mit besonderem Bezug auf die Formbeständigkeit. 43p. 8°. Berl., G. Reimarus, 1927.

MARMET, André, 1908—
*A propos de quelques observations de mort subite sans cause apparente au cours de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 96p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1936.

MARMEY, Charles, 1872-1939.

For obituary see Maroc méd., 1939, 19: 422.

MARMIER, Robert André Edmond, 1914—
*Syndromes hémorragiques chez les hépatiques et vitamine K. 20p. 25cm. Par., Francisc. Miss., 1939.

MARMOITON, Jean Emile, 1883—
See Worms, G., & Marmoiton, J. E. Le trachome. 187p. 9°. Par., 1929.

MARMONTEL, Jean François, 1723-99.
Nouaillac, J. La santé d'un homme heureux, Marmontel. Eculape, Par., 1936, 26: 225-33, portr.

MARMORACEAE.

See also Mosaic virus; Virosis, plant.
Brierley, P., & Smith, F. F. Studies on lily virus diseases; the mottle group. Phytopathology, 1944, 34: 718-46.—
Holmes, F. O. Marmoraceae. In his Handb. Phytopath. Viruses, Minneap., 1941, 16-96.

MARMOREK, Alexander, 1865-1923.

For biography see in *Modern M. World* (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 162, portr.

MARMORSTON, Jessie W., 1899-

See *Perla, D., & Marmorston, J.* The spleen and resistance. 170p. 8° Balt., 1935. ——— Natural resistance and clinical medicine. 1344p. 25cm. Bost., 1941.

MARMOT.

Kalabukhov, N. I. [Breeding of Siberian marmot in European Russia; cause of epizootic distemper] *Gig. epidem.* 1929, 8: 51-5. — **Kalina, G. P.** [Biology of Siberian marmots in Kirghizia and their epidemiologic importance] *Vest. mikrob.* 1931, 10: 69-82. — **Marie, P.** Sur les arthropodes commensaux de la marmotte des Alpes. *C. rend. Acad. sc.* 1929, 188: 575-7. — **Olsufiev, N. G.** [Some data on the ecology of the long-tailed marmot (*Marmota caudata* Jacquem) and its parasites] In: *Vopr. Kraev. parazit. (Pavlovsky, E. N.)* Moskva, 1938, 3: 199-209. — **Popov, V. N.** [Migration of Siberian marmots by water] *Vest. mikrob.* 1931, 10: 93-5.

MARMOUR, Michel, 1905- **L'angine tuberculeuse.* 64p. 8° Par., L. Rodstein, 1938.

MARMOZ, Léon, 1913- **Le Haras de Cluny; l'élevage chevalin dans la Circonscription.* 61p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1939.

MARNET, Jacques, 1908- **Contribution à l'étude de la syphilis broncho-pulmonaire et en particulier des gommes pulmonaires.* 71p. 24cm. Par., M. Vigné, 1939.

MARNET, Pierre, 1907- **Chondromatose du squelette.* 80p. pl. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

MARNOCH, John, 1867-1936.

For obituary see *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 336, portr.

MAROC médical; journal de la médecine et de la pathologie comparée. Casablanca, v.19, 1939-

MAROGER, Bernard, 1907- **Sur deux nouvelles observations de volvulus au cours de la grossesse.* 65p. 8° Par., Vigot fr., 1933.

MAROGER, Frank, 1907- **Les indications de la morphine au cours du travail de l'accouchement.* 70p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1934.

MAROGER, Marc, 1910- **Un eau minérale très radioactive; sources de la montagne, Châteldon Puy-de-Dôme.* 66p. 8° Par., L. Cario, 1936.

MAROIS, Albert, 1860-1936.

For obituary see *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec*, 1936, 1: 79, portr. (Vallee, A.)

MAROLDA, Constantino Ismael [M. D., 1926, B. Aires] *El Cissampelos pareira; estudio fármaco-dinámico de la beberina.* 83p. ch. diagn. 23½cm. B. Air. [n. p.] 1931.

——— *Antecedentes, títulos y trabajos.* 13p. 21cm. B. Air., J. Caputo, 1940.

MAROLI, Giovanni. **Ueber B²-Hypovitaminosen beim Neugeborenen [Bern]* 56p. 24cm. Lugano, Tip. Luganese, 1940.

MAROLT, Alfred. **Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Behandlung der Pulpitis nach der Verkiesselungs-Methode von Schroeder [Zürich]* 40p. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1927.

Also *Deut. Zahnh.*, 1927, H. 70.

MARON, Elfriede, 1907- **Ueber den Verlauf der Bronchopneumonien der Ober- und Unterlappennpneumonien [München]* 15p. 21cm. Speyer a. R., Pilger, 1938.

MARONET, Madeleine Joséphine Jeanne, 1916- **La vitamine D₂ à dose unique et forte dans le traitement du syndrome rachitique.* 51p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1941.

MARONEY, Frederick William, 1884-

See *Burkard, W. E., Chambers, R. L., & Maroney, F. W.* Health for young Americans. 375p. 21½cm. Chic., 1943. ——— Working together for health. 373p. 21½cm. Chic., 1943. ——— Health and human welfare. 640p. 21cm. Chic., 1944.

MARONI, José Juan [M. D., 1926, B. Aires] *Exploración de los miembros inferiores.* 219p. illust. diagn. 23½cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1938.

——— *Presentación, antecedentes, títulos y trabajos.* 12p. 23cm. B. Air., Impr. Ferrarinos, 1942.

MARONNE, Paul André, 1905- **Contribution à l'étude du métabolisme normal et pathologique des graisses (rôle de l'état de saturation et des acides gras)* 56p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1931.

MAROS, Guy, 1913- **Contribution à l'étude des méthodes quantitatives de Brindeau et H. et M. Hinglais dans la môle hydatiforme et le chorioépithéliome.* 66p. 25½cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1938.

MAROSKE, Fritz, 1912- **Untersuchungen über Zusammenhänge zwischen Rothaarigkeit und Charakter.* 40p. tab. 22½cm. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1937.

MAROT, Claude Toussaint, 1675-1755.

See:

BOÜAN DU CHEF DU BOS, H. J. C. **Claude Toussaint Marot, Comte de la Garaye (1675-1755)* 103p. 8° Par., 1937.

MAROT, Daniel Athanase, 1914- **Considérations sur le traitement de la diphtérie et des infections rhino-pharyngées chez les porteurs de bacilles de Loeffler.* 63p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1942.

MAROT, Robert, 1904- **La malaria-thérapie dans le tabès.* 64p. ch. 8° Par., M. Loc, 1927.

MAROTTA, Francisco Pedro, 1890- La agricultura. 13p. 23cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1939.

Forms Bol. No. 15, Fac. Agron. Vet. Univ. B. Air.

MAROTTA, R. A. [M. D., 1904, B. Aires] *Nueva contribución al estudio de la actinomicosis humana en la República Argentina.* 123p. pl. 27cm. B. Air., A. G. Buffarini, 1909.

MAROTTE, Robert, 1909- **De la déviation de la trachée et du médiastin chez les tuberculeux pulmonaires chroniques.* 83p. 25cm. Nancy, C. André, 1934.

MAROTTE, Roger, 1902- **Orthodontie et rééducation; traitement orthodonto-réducteur des troubles de la parole par dysmorphoses maxillo-faciales et vélo-palatines.* 80p. illust. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1943.

MAROTZKE, Ilse, 1910- **Das Glutathion.* 24p. 8° Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1933.

MAROTZKI, Fritz, 1897- **Das Rödorsche Mandelabsaugen [Berlin]* 32p. 8° Charlottenb., Hoffmann, 1933.

MARPLE, Charles Dalliba, 1911-

For portrait see *Centauro, Menasha*, 1943-44, 49: 203.

MARQ, Pierre, 1899- **Signes et diagnostic de la tuberculose irido-ciliaire.* 174p. 8° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1932.

MARQUAND, Denise Jacqueline Van Weydeveldt, 1917- **Le traitement médical de l'ectopie testiculaire; étude clinique.* 83p. tab. 24cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1943.

MARQUARDT, Charles Raymond, 1905- **Urogenital tuberculosis in the male [Marquette Univ.]* 25p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1930.

Typewritten.

For portrait see *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1945, 44: 977.

MARQUARDT, Elfriede, 1907- **Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Tumoren der weiblichen Genitalien und benachbarter Bauchorgane [Berlin]* 24p. 8° Neukölln, Bergdr., 1935.

MARQUARDT, Gerhard, 1903— *Die Bedeutung der Rauschgiftsucht (Morphium- und Kokainsucht) im Bürgerlichen Recht [Jena] ix, 30p. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1934.

MARQUARDT, Hans Peter, 1914— *Diabetes mellitus und Zahnstatus. 32p. 8°. Rostock, C. Hinstrorf, 1936.

MARQUARDT, Martha, 1873— Paul Ehrlich als Mensch und Arbeiter; Erinnerungen aus dreizehn Jahren seines Lebens (1902-1915) mit einer Einführung von Richard Koch. 112p. pl. facs. 8°. Stuttg., Deut. Verl., 1924.

MARQUARDT, Peter, 1910— *Ueber die Veresterung von Phenolen im Darm. 27p. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1937.

MARQUARDT, Ursula, 1913— *Einwirkung ätherischer Oele (Knoblauch, Meerrettich u. a.) auf pathogene Hautpilze. 45p. 22cm. Freib. i. B., W. Spörl, 1936.

MARQUARDT, Wilhelm, 1914— *Ueber drei besondere Fälle von Speicheldrüsen-Karzinomen [Tübingen] 15p. 8°. Soltau, L. Mundschens, 1937.

MARQUARDT, Wolfgang, 1909— *Cysteniere, Cystenleber und Cystenpankreas bei zwei Geschwistern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vererbung der cystischen Missbildung parenchymatöser Organe. 22p. 8°. Tüb., C. Gulde, 1934.

MARQUART, Anton Nikolaus, 1905— *Therapie bei Vorliegen und Vorfall der Nabelschnur. 56p. 8°. Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1934.

MARQUART, Carl Horst, 1913— *Untersuchungen über die sedative Wirkung einiger Antipyretica [Leipzig] 13p. 23½cm. Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1937.

MARQUES, Alfredo Arnobio, 1866— Bio-bibliografia. Dic. biobibl. brasil., Rio, 1937, 1: 565.

MARQUES, Aluizio. Sifilis visceral; patologia, diagnóstico e tratamento. 118p. pl. 19cm. Rio, Flores & Mano, 1935.

— Da síndrome de Laurence Biedl; distrofia adiposo-genital, retinite pigmentar atípica, anomalias do desenvolvimento. 149p. illust. pl. 23½cm. Rio [n. p.] 1941.

— Sifilis do sistema nervoso. 231p. 23½cm. S. Paulo, Edigraf, 1945.

MARQUES, Arnaldo [M. D., 1924, Rio de Janeiro] Esplenomegalias crônicas e sistema retículo-endotelial. 134p. 23½cm. Recife, Jornal do Commercio, 1936.

MARQUES, João José. *O contágio pelo leite. 53p. 8°. Lisb., Cruz & cia, 1882.

MARQUES, Joseph, 1872-1937. For obituary see J. radiol. electr., 1938, 22: 127, portr. (Delherm)

MARQUES, Samuel, 1905— *La maladie de Perthes-Jungling. 89p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1935.

MARQUES de Almeida, João Augusto, 1854-1944.

For obituary see J. méd., Porto, 1943-44, 4: 283 (Carneiro, A.)

MARQUES Antunes, João. *Algumas palavras acerca do alcoolismo e sua influencia nas lesões traumáticas e operações cirúrgicas. 94p. 8°. Lisb., Mattos Moreira & cia, 1877.

MARQUES da Costa, João, jr. *Paralysias agudas, geraes ascendentes consecutivas a pneumonia. 104p. 8°. Lisb., Papelaria Prog., 1887.

MARQUES Porto, Emanuel. Recebido na Academia nacional de medicina. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1943, 51: 458.

For portrait see Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1938, pt 2, 249. Also Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: opp. p. 303.

MARQUES dos Santos, Alice, 1911— Bio-bibliografia. Dic. biobibl. brasil., Rio, 1937, 1: 241.

MARQUES dos Santos, João, —1942.

For obituary see Clín. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1943, 9: 253, portr. (Narciso, A.) Also Coimbra méd., 1942, 9: 583-6, portr. (Meliço Silvestre, A.)

MARQUET, F., 1911— *Recherches sur le poids moléculaire de la sérum-albumine et sur le vieillissement du sérum [Marseille; Pharm.] 118p. tab. diagr. 25cm. Trévoux, G. Patissier, 1935.

MARQUET, Georges, 1913— *Le traitement des psychoses schizophréniques par le choc insulinaire (méthode de Sakel) 89p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1937.

MARQUET, Marcel René, 1915— *Intoxications alimentaires par certaines légumineuses; gesses, fèves, haricots cyanogénétiques. 52p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1944.

MARQUET, Pierre Antoine, 1760-1834.

Mercier, R. La vie contradictoire du chirurgien Pierre-Antoine Marquet (1760-1834) Progr. méd., Par., 1937, 1610: 1615.

MARQUETTE medical review. Milwaukee, v.1, 1936—

MARQUETTE University. College of Nursing. Announcement. Milwaukee (1937/38) 1937—

— Description of curricula for graduate nurses. 15p. 8°. Milwaukee, 1937.

MARQUETTE University. School of Medicine. Announcement. Milwaukee, 1923/24—

— Collected papers. v.1-6, 1917-30/31.

See also McGrath, B. F. Progress at Marquette University. Collect. Papers Marquette Univ., 1930-31, 6: repr. 12.— Marquette clinics. Marquette M. Rev., 1940-41, 5: 53.— Marquette University School of Medicine [Illustration] Bull. Utica Acad. M., 1936, 1: 2 (prelim. pag.)

MARQUEZ, Borja León. *Breve estudio de las condiciones sociológicas e higiénicas del municipio de Sn. Gabriel Chilac, Tehuacan, Puebla. 315p. tab. pl. 20½cm. Méx., A. del Bosque, 1937.

MARQUEZ, José Francisco, —1942. Antecedentes, títulos y trabajos. 23p. 22½cm. B. Air. [n. p.] 1941.

For obituary see Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1942-43, 28: 80.

MARQUEZ, Manuel, 1872— Cuestiones oftalmológicas. 368p. illust. diagr. 22½cm. [Méx.] Col. de México, 1941.

— Astigmatismo, bi-astigmatismo y combinaciones bicilíndricas; el procedimiento más exacto de examen y corrección de la refracción ocular seguido de unas tablas de transformación de combinaciones bicilíndricas en esferocilíndricas. ix, 126p. illust. diagr. 20cm. Méx., Veracruz, 1943.

For portrait see Ciencia, Méx., 1942, 3: opp. p. 97.

MARQUEZ, Victor M. Contribución a la determinación de los colorantes en productos alimenticios. p.197-332. tab. 22cm. Caracas, Min. san., 1942.

Forms No. 2, v.7, of Rev. san., Caracas, 1942.

MARQUEZ Forero, Carlos. *L'érythème nouveau chez l'enfant. 27p. 23cm. Lausanne, C. Risold, 1940.

MARQUEZ Miranda, Juan Miguel. *La anestesia general; gases anestésicos. 71p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Impr. Amorrotu, 1941.

MARQUEZ Rodríguez, Manuel, 1872— Breves datos biográficos del Profesor Márquez. An. Soc. mex. oft., 1941, 16: 230-2, portr.

MARQUINIE, Roger, 1908— *Alcoolisation du phrénique; phrénicectomie et lésions contre-latérale. 101p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1936.

MARQUIS, Donald George, 1908—
See Hilgard, E. R., & Marquis, D. G. Conditioning and learning. 429p. 21cm. N. Y., 1940.

MARQUIS, Dorothy Postle, 1905—
See Renshaw, S., Miller, V. L., & Marquis, D. P. Children's sleep. 242p. 8°. N. Y., 1933.

MARQUIS, George Paull, 1868-1933.
For biography see Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1934, 10: 40, portr. (Preble, R. B.)

MARQUIS, Guillemette, 1910— *Etude radiologique des coronarites [Paris] 184p. illust. tab. diagr. 24cm. Rennes, Impr. Oberthur, 1941.

MARQUIS, Jean, 1913— *Contribution à l'étude des risques de la hernie chez les ascitiques. 55p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1942.

MARQUORT, Walter [M. D., 1930, Freiburg i. B.] *Zur Histologie der Synovialmembran [Freiburg i. B.] p.34-52. 8°. Berl., Springer, 1930.

Also Zschr. Zellforsch., 1930, 12:

MARR, Christian. Der grosse Doktor. 246p. 8°. Lpz., U. H. Payne, 1934.

MARR, Hamilton Clelland, 1870-1936.
Translator of Van de Velde, T. H. Sex hostility in marriage. 296p. 8°. Lond., 1931.

For obituary see J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1936, 82: 475-7. Also Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 1381, portr.

MARR, James Pratt, 1898—
See Ricci, J. V., & Marr, J. P. Principles of extraperitoneal caesarean section. 224p. 23½cm. Phila., 1942.

MARR, Ludwig, 1911— *Ueber Xanthomatosen im Kindesalter [Göttingen] 23p. 22cm. Hamb., H. Füsslein, 1935.

MARR, Ray.
Editor of Fischer, M. H. Fischerisms. 3d. enl. ed. 83p. 14cm. Springf., Ill., 1944.

MARR, Rudolf, 1907— *Die Abhängigkeit der Immunitätsdauer von der Anzahl und Tiefe der Erstimpfnarben; eigene Untersuchungen an 7759 Münchener Schulkindern bei der Wiederimpfung 1933 auf Anzahl und Tiefe der Erstimpfnarben [München] 22p. 8°. Würzb., K. Tritsch, 1934.

MARRACK, John Richardson, 1886—
The chemistry of antigens and antibodies. 135p. 8°. Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1934.

Forms No. 194, Spec. Rep. Gr. Brit. Privy Coun. Med. Res. Coun.

— Food and planning. 285p. tab. 20½cm. Lond., V. Gollancz, 1943.

See also Panton, P. N., & Marrack, J. R. Clinical pathology. 4. ed. 502p. 22½cm. Lond., 1939. Also 5. ed. 450p. 1945.

MARRAKECH, Morocco.

Heitz-Boyer. Schema d'un plan d'organisation à créer sans tarder pour mettre en valeur Marrakech ville d'hiver. Maroc méd., 1945, 24: 159-62.—Inauguration de l'Hôpital civil de Marrakech. Ibid., 1939, 19: 69.

MARRASSINI, Alberto, 1875— Nozione di biologia normale e patologica e di fisiopatologia, raccolte dalle allieve ostetriche. Ed. by Anita Poli and Lilia Toninelli. 558, xv p. 25cm. Pisa, G. U. F., 1943.

Lithoprint.

MARRE, André, 1912— *L'état actuel de la prophylaxie du typhus exanthématique et de la vaccination contre cette maladie. 84p. 24cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1938.

MARRE, Philippe Lucien Victor, 1907— *Les sigmoidites chroniques occlusives pseudo-cancéreuses. 75p. 24cm. Par., V. Degrange, 1938.

MARRE, Pierre, 1912— *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs villeuses de l'estomac. 192p. illust. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1942.

MARRERO y López, Efrain, 1910— *Contribution à l'étude histopathologique des abcès

du cerveau à évolution sub-aiguë et chronique. 59p. illust. 24cm. Par., A. Lapiéd, 1940.

MARRERO y Otero, Hector R., 1907— *Sur un cas d'hémorragie méningée au cours d'un purpura chez un syphilitique congénital. 62p. 8°. Par., L. Cario, 1936.

MARRET, Germaine, 1894— *Le problème de l'éosinophilie familiale. 80p. tab. diagr. 24cm. Par., L. Cario, 1943.

MARRET, Jacques, 1910— *La tuberculose des prisonniers noirs. 91p. illust. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1942.

MARRIAGE, Herbert James, 1872-1946.
For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1946, 1: 146.

MARRIAGE.

See also Endogamy; Exogamy; Mating; Polyandry; Polygamy; Sex life; Wife.

HOGARTH. Marriage à la Mode (18. cent. engr. by C. Mottram)

WRIGHT, C. K. Men, women and marriage [aphorisms] 209p. 19cm. Lond., 1939.

Abenheimer, K. M., & **Halliday, J. L.** The treatise of the two married women and the widow, poem by William Dunbar, 1460-1520. Psychoanal. Rev., 1944, 31: 233-52.—**Alverdes, F.** Ehe, Familie und Gesellschaft bei Tieren und Menschen. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1926-27, 13: 1-9.—**Arlitt, A. H.** How separation affects the family. Marriage & Family Liv., 1943, 5: 1.—**Blanco White, A. R.** Marriage. In her Worry in Women, Lond., 1941, 159-95.—**Bodin, W.**, & **Hershey, B.** Midget husbands and wives. In their It's a Small World, N. Y., 1934, 140-61, pl.—**Chesser, E. S.** Married life. In her Five Phases of Love, Lond., 1939, 97-111.—**Cottrell, L. S., jr.** Research on marriage and the family. Marriage & Family Liv., 1942, 4: 37.—**Eliot, T. D.**, & **Eliot, S. W.** Some views on marriage. J. Social Hyg., 1927, 13: 289-305.—**Ellis, H.** Marriage. In his Stud. Psychol. Sex, N. Y., 1936, 4: 420-506.—**Feldkeller, P.** Graf Keyserling und die Ehe. Neue Generation, 1926, 22: 303-7.—**Holle, W.** Bürgerlicher und Handelsname der Ehefrau. Ausz. Diss. Jurist. Fak. Giessen, 1924, 4: 119-21.—**Levine, M.** The assets and strengths of marriage. In his Psychother. M. Pract., 1942, 232-7.—**Levy, J.**, & **Munroe, R.** Living together. In their Happy Family, N. Y., 1939, 145-93.—**Nozze celebri ed una fimosi ancor più celebre.** Minerva med., Tor., 1936, 27: pt 1, varia, 2-8.—**Rohde, M.** Familie und Ehe. Korb. Allg. ärztl. Verein. Thüringen, 1930, 59: 198; 217.—**Schatia, V.** Hedda Gabler's doll's house. Psychoanal. Rev., 1939, 26: 33-8.—**Vierkandt, A.**, & **von Wiese, L.** Ehe. In: Handwörterb. Sexwiss. (Marcuse) Bonn, 1923, 63-70.

— Adjustment and happiness.

BUTTERFIELD, O. M. Marriage and sexual harmony. 40p. 8°. Monterey Park, 1934.

CLARK, L. M. Emotional adjustment in marriage. 261p. 8°. S. Louis, 1937.

MENSINGA. Zur Prognose des eheweblichen Lebens. 20p. 8°. Berl., 1892.

SANGER, M. H. Happiness in marriage. 12. print. 231p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

Arte (A) de conseguir a felicidade no matrimónio. Educ. fis., Rio, 1941, No. 50, 12.—**Bain, R.** Personality development and marriage. In: Marriage & Family (Hill, R., & Becker, H.) Bost., 1942, 121-52.—**Berkeley-Hill, O.** Ideal marriage. Ind. M. Gaz., 1941, 76: 507.—**Cohen, J.** Happy marriage. by Norman F. Himes. Nature, Lond., 1941, 148: 639.—**Czellitzer, A.** Das Berliner Eheglück in der Statistik. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 1418; 1454.—**Ferguson, L. W.** Correlates of marital happiness. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1938, 6: 285-94.—**Foerster, W.** The happy marriage. In: Love & Marriage (S. Forbát) N. Y., 1938, 239-52.—**Füth, H.** Die Einführung der Kommilitonen in das Wesen der Frau. Münch. med. Wechr., 1939, 86: 1005-7.—**Groves, G. H.** Personal adjustments. In her Marriage, N. Y., 1942, 251-78.—**Hart, H. N.**, & **Hart, E. B.** Attempts to measure marital happiness. In their Person. & Family, rev. ed., N. Y., 1941, 56-8.— The process of creative accommodation. Ibid., 320-38.—**Himes, N. E.** Happiness in marriage. In his Your Marriage, N. Y., 1940, 275-96.—**Johnson, K. D.** Marriage; can it be adjusted? J. Social Hyg., 1939, 25: 161-7.—**Landis, C.**, **Bolles, M.**, & **D'Esopo, D. A.** Psychological and physical concomitants of adjustment in marriage. Human Biol., 1940, 12: 559-65.—**Link, H. C.** The way to marital happiness as diagrammed by Lewis Terman; a review. Eugen. News, 1939, 24: 40.—**McDermott, N. T.** Adjustments in marriage. Hygeia, Chic., 1939, 17: 973; 1078.—**Markay, O. B.** Psychosexual adjustments. In: You & Marriage (Jordan, H. M.) N. Y., 1942, 116-29.—**Meredith, H. V.** Trends of marriage experience. In: Modern Marriage (Jung, M.) N. Y., 1940, 315-9.—**Popenoe, P.** Making or marring your marriage. Hygeia, Chic., 1937, 15: 874; 951. — &

Wicks, D. Marital happiness in two generations. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1937, 21: 218-23.—Rossi, W. A. Marriage can be wonderful if... *Phys. Cult.*, N. Y., 1941, 85: No. 6, 14.—Schlör, W. Die glückliche Ehe. *Umschau*, 1926, 30: 965-9.—Terman, L. M. The index of marital happiness. In his *Psychol. Factors in Marit. Happiness*, N. Y., 1938, 48-83.—Present age and marital happiness. *Ibid.*, 173-5.—Weiss, E., & English, O. S. Marital adjustments. In their *Psychosomat. Med.*, Phila., 1943, 600-5.—Wiggam, A. E. The most successful marriage I know. *Phys. Cult.*, N. Y., 1941, 86: No. 5, 38-41.—Young, K. Marriage and early adjustments. In his *Person. & Probl. Adjust.*, N. Y., 1941, 512-23.

— Age.

FRANZ, J. Heiratsalter und Beruf; eine bevölkerungstatistische Studie. p. 589-750. Berl., 1938.

Also Veröff. Volksgesundhdsinst., 1938, 51:

WILHELM, A. *Das Heiratsalter in der Stadt Kaiserslautern in den letzten 100 Jahren. 73p. 8°. Erlangen, 1936.

Age at marriage and remarriage. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1939, 20: No. 4, 4.—Almeida Júnior, A. A idade para casar. *Rev. Arg. mun.*, S. Paulo, 1939-40, 6: No. 68, 79-88.—Average age of marriage for women and men. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1912, 59: 1202.—Braga, E. A idade do casamento. *Pub. méd.*, S. Paulo, 1937-38, 9: No. 6, 81-5.—Brandt, H. Ueber Veränderungen des Heiratsalters sowie seine Beziehungen zur Kinderzahl. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1937, 31: 412-20.—Burgess, E. W., & Wallin, P. Personal appearance and neuroticism as related to age at marriage. *Human Biol.*, 1944, 16: 15-22.—Ciocco, A. The trend of age of marriage in Washington County, Maryland, from 1897 to 1938. *Ibid.*, 1940, 12: 59-76.—Cramarossa, S. Note relative all'età matrimoniale. *Igiene mod.*, 1926, 19: 46-59.—Duncan, O. D., McClure, J. H. [et al.] The factor of age in marriage. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1934, 39: 469-82.—Ergebnisse einer Untersuchung über Heiratsalter und Beruf. *Oeff. Gesundheitsd.*, 1937-38, 3: A, 366.—Ghurye, G. S. The age at marriage. *Marriage Hyg.*, Bombay, 1934-35, 1: 264-70.—Harris, J. A., & Vivian Roxana, H. Variation and correlation in the mean age at marriage of men and women. *Am. Natur.*, 1914, 48: 635-7.—Hart, H., & Shields, W. Happiness in relation to age at marriage. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1926, 12: 403-7.—Hart, H. N., & Hart, E. B. At what age is it best to marry? In their *Person. & Family*, rev. ed., N. Y., 1941, 122-31.

— Age, early.

Bromley, D. D., & Britten, F. H. Early marriage. In their *Youth & Sex*, N. Y., 1938, 273-8.—Early marriages most frequent in the South. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1945, 26: 5-7.—Frazier, J. G. Child marriages. In his *Native Races of Asia*, Lond., 1939, 205.—Grimm, H. Zur Verbreitung der vorzeitigen Eheschliessung in Süddeutschland. *Arch. Bevolk.*, 1942, 12: 172-9.—Groves, E. R. Early marriage; its advantages and disadvantages. In his *Marriage*, N. Y., 1941, 92-111.—Hart, H. The eugenist on early marriage. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1927, 13: 29-34.—Harrison, L. D. Marriage record of alumnae for the first century of a coeducational college. *J. Hered.*, 1940, 31: 403-6.—Himes, N. E. The case for early marriage. In his *Your Marriage*, N. Y., 1940, 117-28.—Keller, D. H. Early marriage, or race failure? *Sexology*, 1933-34, 1: 356-60.—Lloyd-Jones, E., & Fedder, R. Early marriage or long engagement. In their *Coming of Age*, N. Y., 1941, 133-6.—Ludovici, A. M. The importance to women of a youthful marriage. *Marriage Hyg.*, Bombay, 1935, 1: 393-407.—Ploetz, A. Die Bedeutung der Frühehe für die Volkserneuerung nach dem Kriege. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 65: 452-5.—Rich, D. P. Child marriages in Erie County. *Social Welf. Bull.*, 1936, 7: No. 8, 5-7.—Riemer, S. Marriage on the campus of the University of Washington. *Am. Sociol. Rev.*, 1942, 7: 802-15.—Winch, W. Die Frühehe als eine der wichtigsten Grundlagen unserer völkischen Wiedergeburt. *Physiatrie*, Berl., 1933, 5: 356-71.—Würthle, H. G. Der völkische Wert der Frühehe. *Med. Welt*, 1935, 9: 731-3.

— Age, late.

Collisi, H. S. Marriage after 40 years. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1941, 40: 965-9.—Döring, H. Ueber den Einfluss des Alters auf das Erbgut. *Umschau*, 1940, 44: 337-9.—Folsom, J. K. Courtship under modern conditions; delayed marriage. In: *Marriage & Family* (Hill, R., & Becker, H.) Bost., 1942, 182-4.—Groves, E. R. Effect of delay on married life. In his *Marriage*, N. Y., 1941, 105-7.—Lickint, F. Generationsverlust durch Späthehe. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 274.—Podolsky, E. Marriage after forty. *Med. World*, 1935, 53: 49-51.

— Age difference of mates.

Ages of brides and grooms. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1937, 18: No. 5, 5-8.—Fetscher, R. Zur Frage der Altersdifferenz der Gatten. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1928, 15: 103-8.—Zur Altersdifferenz der Ehegatten. *Ibid.*, 1931-32, 18: 110-2.—Hart, H. Age combinations at marriage as a

partial index of probable success in marriage. *Marriage Hyg.*, Bombay, 1935, 1: 361-70.—Hart, H. N., & Hart, E. B. Age combinations and marital happiness. In their *Person. & Family*, rev. ed., N. Y., 1941, 155-9.—Meyer, B. Das Altersverhältnis der Eheleute. *Neue Generation*, 1914, 10: 554-63.—Terman, L. M. Marital happiness and age differences. In his *Psychol. Factors in Marit. Happiness*, N. Y., 1938, 183-7.—Subjects who are much older or much younger than their mates. *Ibid.*, 413-6.

— Annulment and banns.

See also subheading Eugenic aspects; also Coitus, Impotence; Fraud; Hermaphroditism; Idiocy; Insanity; Sterility, etc.

CIAMPOLINI, A. I matrimoni nulli al lume della biologia; questioni mediche nel diritto matrimoniale. 219p. 24cm. Roma, 1943.

Andueza, L. J. La esterilidad anula el matrimonio? *Rev. crim.*, B. Air., 1933, 20: 616-20.—Annulment of marriage for fraud. *Current Leg. Thought*, 1941-42, 8: 31.—Belfrage, S. H. Some medical aspects of the law of nullity of marriage. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1944, 211: 358-61.—Benassi, G. In margine all'art. 121 del libro I del Codice civile. *Zacchia*, 1942, 7: 14-35.—Catalan, E. Curioso impedimento de matrimonio en la época colonial argentina. *Rev. crim.*, B. Air., 1928, 15: 43-51.—Dalla Volta, A. Giudizi medico-legali in tema di impotenza sessuale; cenni sulla perizia in diritto matrimoniale. In his *Tratt. med. leg.*, Milano, 1933-35, 1: 470-4.—Deluca, F. A. El secreto profesional y la nulidad del matrimonio frente a la esterilidad conyugal. *Labor. méd.*, Méx., 1939, 7: 111-5. Also *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1938, 23: 1325-32.—Ermel. Syphilis eines Ehegatten vor der Ehe als Grund zu ihrer Aufhebung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 1015.—Zum Begriff der ekelregenden Krankheit im Sinne des Ehegesetzes. *Ibid.*, 1942, 89: 506.—Galton, F. Restrictions in marriage. *Sociol. Papers*, Lond., 1906, 2: 1-13.—Kahn, E. Psychiatric contraindications to marriage. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1941, 5: 684-6.—Kingsley, R. Fraud as a ground for annulment of a marriage. *Current Leg. Thought*, 1944-45, 11: 165-74.—Martines, S. In tema di annullamento di matrimonio; perizia medico-legale. *Clin. ostet.*, 1939, 41: 480-7.—Martinolli, A. Relazione peritale per annullamento di matrimonio. *Ibid.*, 320-6.—Micheli, C. In tema di annullamento di matrimonio. *Umbria med.*, 1940, 20: 3642-6.—Muñoyerro, L. A. Prohibiciones del matrimonio. In his *Moral méd. en los sacram.*, Madr., 1941, 159-83.—Näcke, P. Eheverbote. *Arch. Krim. Anthropol.*, 1906, 22: 163-7.—Niessen, M. von. Herr Doktor, darf ich heiraten? *Mutterschutz*, 1906, 2: 341-61.—Pear, R. H. Obstacles to marriage. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1939-40, 31: 161-70.—Pontrelli, E. Perversità sessuale ed impotenza coeundi; perizia per annullamento di matrimonio. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Milano, 1942, 62: 359-76.—Popenoe, P. Who should not marry? *Hygeia*, Chic., 1939, 17: 872-4.—Schmitz, W. Ein Fall von Eheanfechtung wegen absoluter Unvereinbarkeit in den Genitalverhältnissen. *Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1937, 43: 81-3.—Shahan, T. J. Banns of marriage. *Cath. Encycl.*, N. Y., 1913, 255-8.—Simone, L. La ginecologia matrimoniale nelle aule forensi. *Umbria med.*, 1931, 11: 2060-7.—Traumann, F. E. Ehehinder-nisse. In: *Handwörterb. Sexwiss.* (Marcuse, M.) Bonn, 1923, 75-83.—Vicarelli, G. La sterilità della donna in tema di annullamento di matrimonio e nei riguardi dell'articolo 107 del Codice civile italiano (considerazioni d'ordine medico; relazione peritale). *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1927, 7: 517-26.

— childless.

See also subheading Eugenic aspects; also Abortion; Birth control; Birth rate, Decline; Parenthood; Sterility; Sterilization, human.

CLAVERO NÚÑEZ, A. Esterilidad matrimonial. 175p. 23cm. Barcel., 1942.

HAMBLE, E. C. Facts for childless couples. 103p. 20cm. Springf., 1942.

LAVERGNE [née JUNIN] M. T. *Essai sur la stérilité conjugale. 47p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Anning, C. C. P. Sterility and the falling birth-rate: the public health aspect. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1937, 11: 493-7.—Binet, A. Considérations générales sur la stérilité chez la femme; les indications individuelles, familiales et sociales de la lutte contre la stérilité. *Gynécologie*, 1936, 35: 496-500.—Cova, E. La sterilità nel matrimonio. *Osp. maggiore Novara*, 1934, 11: 242-66.—De Agazio, F. Nuzialità sterile. *Fol. gyn. demogr.*, Genova, 1937, 34: 561-6.—Dongen, J. A. van. [On sterile marriages] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1926, 70: pt. 2, 150-9.—[Five hundred and ten sterile marriages] *Ned. tschr. verlosk.*, 1926, 31: 184-200.—Ehrhardt, K. Beitrag zur Frage der sterilen Ehe. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 86: 369.—Frigo, A. Statistica matrimoni sterili e loro cause. *Atti Soc. ital. ostet.*, 1928, 27: 587-90.—Gaifami, P. Sulle cause della sterilità e dell'aborto di origine professionale. *Assist. sociale*, Roma, 1939, 13: No. 8, 184-6.—Garfunkel, A., & Aranibar Urburu, J. C. Aborto y esterilidad en matrimonios sifilíticos; algunas observaciones. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1937, 24: 2498-2500.—Gibbons,

R. A. Sterility with reference to the state. Med. Press, Lond., 1922, n. ser., 113: 217. [Discussion] 221.—**Grant, A.** Infertile marriage or sterility. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 672-5.—**Gray, J. L.** Sterility and the falling birth-rate. S. Afr. M. J., 1937, 11: 491-3.—**Green-Armstrong, V. B.** Sterile mating. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 426. — Sterility and contraception. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 524.—**Guttmacher, A. F.** The lore of sterility. In his *Life in Making*, N. Y., 1933, 204-13. Also in his *Human Sex Life*, N. Y., 1940, 204-13.—**Hamblen, E. C.** The sterile couple; analysis of some diagnostic and therapeutic data. South. M. J., 1941, 34: 1229-34.—**Hisgen, H.** Sterilität und Sterilisierungsfragen. Zbl. Gyn., 1938, 62: 1089-93.—**Hudgins, A. P.** The sterile couple. West Virginia M. J., 1936, 32: 372-9. — Instructions to be given the sterile couple. Ibid., 1941, 37: 556-9.—**Hüssy, P.** Ueber Sterilität und Sterilisation. Praxis, Bern, 1937, 26: 237-40.—**Jackson, M. C. N.** Advice on sterility. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 802.—**Kaboth, G., & Kleefisch, J.** Die Konzeptionswahrscheinlichkeit in kinderlosen Ehen. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1928, 133: 70-84.—**Kelley, K.** Sterility in the female with special reference to psychic factors. Psychosomat. M., 1942, 4: 211-22.—**Kleff, J.** Das Problem der Sterilität; Anmerkungen zur Einrichtung der Arbeitsgemeinschaften-Hilfe bei Kinderlosigkeit in der Ehe. Deut. Aertztbl., 1942, 72: 368-70.—**Kosminski, E.** Zum Kapitel der sterilen Ehen. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 547-9.—**Litzenberg, J. C.** The endocrines in relation to sterility and abortion. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1871-3.—**Lotka, A.** Sterility in American marriages. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1928, 14: 99-109.—**McCartney, J. L.** Mental health and the wanted child. Birth Control, N. Y., 1930-31, 14: 44.—**McGoogan, L. S.** A study of 100 sterile marriages. Nebraska M. J., 1940, 25: 375-8.—**Malleson, J.** Sterility and contraception. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 434.—**Marcel, J. E.** La stérilité syphilitique. Ann. mal. vénér., 1927, 22: 655-74.—**Martin, E.** Fortpflanzungsfähigkeit der Frau im Rechtsleben. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1939, 36: 696.—**Mazer, C.** The endocrine factors in the barren marriage. Med. Rec., Houston, 1941, 35: 820-5.—**Mismanagement** of the sterile marriage. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 541.—**Morton, J. H.** Problems in sterility. Bull. N. York M. Coll., 1943, 6: 90-103.—**Noyes, I. H.** Sterile marriages and the problems they present. Rhode Island M. J., 1928, 11: 189-96.—**Périn, L.** La syphilis, cause de stérilité. Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1927, 3: 443-59.—**Pommerenke, W. T.** The sterility problem. West. J. Surg., 1944, 52: 295-308.—**Popenoe, P.** Motivation of childless marriages. J. Hered., 1936, 27: 469-72. — Childlessness, voluntary or involuntary? Ibid., 1943, 34: 83-5.—**Posner, C.** Zum Kapitel der sterilen Ehen. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 15: 49.—**Ravichini, Sterilität; sterilizzazione; matrimoni infecundi. Difesa sociale, 1931, 10: 161-7. — Rózsaöölgyi, M.** [Syphilis and sterility] Gyógyászat, 1929, 68: 488. Also German transl., Derm. Wochr., 1929, 89: 1199.—**Sharnan, A.** Sterility and the state. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 282.—**Stabile, A.** Algunos aspectos del problema clínico de la esterilidad matrimonial. Acción sind., núm. cient., Montev., 1943-44, 5: 61-83.—**Sterilität in der Ehe.** Schweiz. med. Wochr., 1938, 68: 94.—**Tata, G.** Della sterilità unipara. Clin. ostet., 1933, 35: 129-38.—**Terman, L. M.** Presence or absence of children. In his *Psychol. Factors in Marit. Happiness*, N. Y., 1938, 171-3.—**Thompson, W. S.** Childlessness. In his *Popul. Probl.*, N. Y., 1942, 196-200. — Voluntary and involuntary childlessness. Ibid., 201-4.—**Valle, G.** Sterilità di origine maschile e disarmonia coniugale. Gazz. med. ital., 1937, 96: 344-8.—**Viglino, C.** La sterilità in diritto canonico. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1926, 46: 546-56.—**Walker, K., & Wiesner, B. P.** Changing views of the part played by the male in childless marriages. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1938, 45: 753.—**Weiser, F. J., & Appel, C.** The relationship of contraception to sterility. J. Contracept., 1937, 2: 78-80.—**Wives without children.** Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 437.

— common law and unregistered.

See also **Illegitimacy.**

Goodsell, W. English common law and the status of women. In: *Marriage & Family* (Hill, R., & Becker, H.) Bost., 1942, 82-4.—**Ladd, M.** Common law marriage. In: *Modern Marriage* (Jung, M.) N. Y., 1940, 148-51.

— Conjugal effects.

See also **Longevity.**

De, N. Marriage and mental diseases. Calcutta M. J., 1945, 42: 113-7.—**Drakoulides, N. N.** Sexual function as a regulator of the biological stages of marriage age and life limit. Vida nueva, Habana, 1939, 44: 220-33.—**Goodwin, A.** The health of the married woman. J. State M., Lond., 1936, 44: 249-59.—**Harvey, P. N.** Notes on the relative mortality of married man and on an experiment in forecasting mortality over a limited period. J. Inst. Actuaries, Lond., 1930, 61: pt 2, 293-339.—**Length of married life increases.** Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1944, 25: No. 2, 6-8.—**Marriage and health.** Ibid., 1936, 17: No. 4, 6-9.—**Marriage and long life.** Ibid., 1937, 18: No. 2, 7-10.—**Mayer, A.** Geschlechtsunterschiede in der Reaktion auf die Ehe. Münch. med. Wochr., 1926, 73: 356.—**Pedley, F. G.** Marriage and mortality. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1940, 31: 477-81.—**Thompson, W. S.** Marital condition and the death rate. In his *Popul. Probl.*, N. Y., 1942, 231-3.—**Why married people live longer.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 193.

— consanguineous.

See **Inbreeding.**

— Consultation and guidance.

See also subheadings (Premarital examination; Problems) also **Birth control, Clinics; Maternity, Consultation.**

GOLDSTEIN, S. E. Marriage and family counseling. 457p. 20cm. N. Y., 1945.

Aumann, C. Aus der Tätigkeit der Reichsstelle für Eheberatung und Ehevermittlung für Unfruchtbare. Off. Gesundheitsdienst, 1943, 9: A 132-7.—**Binder, H.** Eheberatung in der ärztlichen Sprechstunde. Schweiz. med. Wochr., 1943, 73: 271-6.—**Burgess, E. W.** Marriage counselling in a changing society. Marriage & Family Liv., 1943, 5: 8-10.—**Caldwell, H.** Extensional methods used in teaching harmonious mating. Papers Am. Congr. Gen. Semantics (1941) 1943, 2. Congr., 318-22.—**Chance, J.** Sex and marriage consultation bureaus in various countries. Marriage Hyg., Bombay, 1935, 1: 412-4.—**Cuber, J. F.** Functions of the marriage counselor. Marriage & Family Liv., 1945, 7: 3-5.—**Dicks, R. L.** Methods for effective counseling. Ibid., 5: 3-5.—**Dublineau, J., & Follin, S.** Le bureau domestique et le couple conjugal; bases cliniques d'une méthodologie gestaltiste en caractérologie. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1944, 102: 21-50.—**Fairén, H.** El consejo médico en el matrimonio. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1906, 5: 450-6.—**Fetscher, R.** Zur Eheberatung. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 1324-6. — Aus der Praxis der Eheberatung. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1927, 14: 106-9; 1929, 16: 32-41. — Probleme der Eheberatung. Deut. Zschr. öff. Gesundheitspfl., 1929, 5: 238-48. — Der Stand und die Zukunft der Eheberatung in Deutschland. Zschr. psych. Hyg., 1933, 6: 85-91.—**Foster, R. G.** A national survey of family consultation centers. J. Social Hyg., 1933, 19: 355-66. — Is family counseling a profession? Ibid., 1936, 22: 125-9.—**Gaylord, G.** A marriage counseling center. In: *You & Marriage* (Jordan, H. M.) N. Y., 1942, 256-70.—**Glueck, B.** Psychiatry in guidance for marriage. Papers N. York Reg. Conf. Social Hyg., 1940, 8. Conf., 82-6.—**Groves, E. R.** A decade of marriage counseling. In: *Annals* (Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc.) 1940, 211: 72-80.—**Harmen, H.** Die amtliche Magdeburger Heiratsvermittlung für Kriegerwitwen; ein Beitrag zur Frage der öffentlichen Eheberatung. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1926, 22: 257-75.—**Hediger, A.** Aussprache über die Einführung einer Eheberatungsstelle in Zürich. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 665.—**Hilsinger, W.** Wege zur Ehevermittlung. Gesundheitsführung, 1943, 62-70.—**Hübner, A. H.** Psychische Hygiene und psychiatrische Eheberatung. Zschr. psych. Hyg., 1929, 2: 1-8. — Die psychiatrische Eheberatung. Ber. Deut. Tag. psych. Hyg., Berl., 1932, 50-72. — Psychiatrische Eheberatung. In: *Erblehre & Rassenhyg.* (E. Rüdin) Münch., 1934, 257-69.—**Just-Trümpler, L.** Jahresbericht der Zentralstelle für Ehe- und Sexualberatung Zürich für das Jahr 1944. Gesundheit, Zür., 1945, 25: 372-4.—**Kemper, W.** Weniger bekannte Aufgaben ärztlicher Eheberatung. Deut. Aertztbl., 1944, 74: 166-9.—**Kopp, M. E.** The development of marriage consultation centres as a new field of social medicine. Marriage Hyg., Bombay, 1934-35, 1: 174-9.—**Lazarsfeld, S.** Ueber Eheberatung; Beratungstechnik und Selbsterziehung. Internat. Zschr. Individu psych., Wien, 1930, 8: 160-4.—**Lenz, F.** Die Einrichtung öffentlicher Eheberatungsstellen in Preussen. Arch. Rassenh., 1926, 18: 205-14.—**Leven, E.** Eheberatung. Aertzl. Mitt., Lpz., 1926, 27: 810.—**Linden, E.** Eheberatung und Familienpflege. Off. Gesundheitsdienst, 1936-37, 2: A, 463-73.—**Mace, D. R.** Marriage guidance in England. Marriage & Family Liv., 1945, 7: 1-2; 5.—**McLean, D.** Use of general semantics in marital counseling. Papers Am. Congr. Gen. Semantics (1941) 1943, 2. Congr., 306-17.—**Maerz, G.** Gegen Eheberatungsstellen. Mschr. Harnkr. sex. Hyg., 1927-28, 1: 308-11.—**Mudd, E. H.** An analysis of one hundred consecutive cases in the marriage counsel of Philadelphia. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1937, 21: 198-217. — A case study in marriage counseling. Marriage & Family Liv., 1945, 7: 52-5. — **Lundien, B.** A cooperative project in marriage counseling. Human Fertility, 1940, 5: 121-5.—**Needs of the married.** Lancet, Lond., 1945, 2: 113.—**Niedermeyer, A.** Die Aufgaben des Frauenarztes bei der Eheberatung. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1929, 28: 257-88.—**Plant, J. S.** Present problems in marriage counseling. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1939, 23: 353-62.—**Popenoe, P.** Marriage counselling. Sc. Papers Internat. Congr. Eugen. (1932) 1934, 3. Congr., 210-21.—**Raecke, U.** Ueber ärztliche Eheberatung. Deut. med. Wochr., 1927, 53: 1903. — Erfahrungen aus einer Eheberatungsstelle. Klin. Wochr., 1927, 6: 463. — Öffentliche Eheberatungsstellen. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 1669-71.—**Reinhardt, U.** Ueber kommunale Eheberatungsstellen. Deut. med. Wochr., 1928, 54: 531.—**Richardson, F. H.** Marriage counseling for physicians. North Carolina M. J., 1940, 1: 312-4.—**Scheumann, F. K.** Theorie und Praxis der Eheberatung. Zschr. Kinderforsch., 1930, 37: 492-507.—**Schubert, E.** Freiwillige Heiratsberatungsstellen in Preussen. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1926-27, n. F., 2: 59.—**Shall** marriage counselling become an American public health function? Am. J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: 354-6.—**Thiele, A.** Eheberatung. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1929, n. F., 4: 503.—**Verschuer, von.** Eheberatung. Deut. Aertztbl., 1943, 73: 238-41.—**Walbaum, E.** Erfahrungen einer Eheberatungsstelle. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1937, 34: 662-4.

Contract.

Burr, A. H. The guarantee of safety in the marriage contract. J. Am. M. Ass., 1906, 47: 1887-9.—Ducherssen, A. The guarantee of safety in the marriage contract. Ibid., 1891.—Haskovec, L. Contrat matrimonial et l'hygiène publique. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd., Lisb., 1906-07, 15: sect. 7, 600-24. — L'hygiène publique et le contrat matrimonial. Porto med., 1906, 3: 121-3.

Courtship.

See also subheading Sex life; also Love.

Edson, N. W. Discussion outlines on love, courtship and marriage. J. Social Hyg., 1935, 21: 346-60.—Groves, G. H. Courtship. In her Marriage, N. Y., 1942, 168-92.—Williamson, R. W. Courtship and betrothal. In his Essays Polynes. Ethnol., Camb., 1939, 168-77.—Woods, A. H. Psychiatry in the training, experience and education of the individual; courtship and marriage. In: Psychiatry & War (Sladen, F. J.) Springfield, 1943, 184-94.—Young, K. Courtship and the preliminaries to matrimony. In his Person. & Probl. Adjust., N. Y., 1941, 502-12.

Customs.

See also subheading Ethnography.

DUNKER, H. *Werungs-, Verlobungs- und Hochzeitsgebräuche in Schleswig-Holstein [Kiel] 110 p. 8°. Neumünster, 1930.

Adam, L. Nepal: marriage ceremony; a marriage ceremony of the Pu-Clan (Magar) at Rirah (Nepal). Man, Lond., 1934, 34: 17-21.—Baudouin, M. L'influence de la dernière guerre sur la coutume dite maraichage en Vendée. Progr. mfd. Par., 1926, 41: 1151.—Beals, R. Problems in the study of Mixe marriage customs. In: Essays Anthropol. (A. L. Kroeber) Berkeley, 1936, 7-14.—Blake, T. P. U. Matrimonial customs in the West of Ireland. Folklore, Lond., 1907, 18: 77-82.—Brelsford, V. Lumbambo: a description of the baila custom. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1933, 63: 433-9.—Cole, P. M. New England weddings. J. Am. Folklore, 1893, 6: 103-7.—Earle, A. M. Old-time marriage customs in New England. Ibid., 97-102.—Emeneu, M. B. Toda marriage regulations and taboos. Am. Anthropol., 1937, 39: 103-12.—Ford, E. E. Bride-stealing in New England. J. Am. Folklore, 1893, 6: 303-5.—Frazer, J. G. Among the Rumi or Falaungs, marriage customs. In his Native Races of Asia, Lond., 1939, 44.

— The marriage customs. Ibid., 51. — The Nayar ceremony called marriage. Ibid., 211. — The marriage ceremony. Ibid., 232. — Marriage customs. Ibid., 338. — Lithuanian marriage ceremonies. Ibid., 356. — Das Vorführen einer falschen Braut. Ibid., 358. — Marriage customs in Corsica. Ibid., 385. — Courtship and wedding customs in Piedmont. Ibid., 390.—Fuchs, P. S. Die Hochzeitsgebräuche der Balabai. Anthropol., Mödling, 1937, 32: 885-904.—Garber, C. M. Marriage and sex customs of the western Eskimos. Sc. Month., 1935, 41: 215-27.—Gessner, M. Afrikanische Hochzeitsgebräuche. Erdball, 1928, 2: 367-72, 2 pl.—Goldstein, S. E. Symbols and ceremonies. In his Meaning of Marriage, N. Y., 1942, 53-61.—Haddon, A. C. Compensation to parents-in-law. Rep. Cambridge Anthropol. Exp. Torres Straits, Camb., 1904, 5: 230-2.—Hartland, E. S. A Zulu wedding. Folklore, Lond., 1906, 17: 472-9, 5 pl.—Herskovits, M. J. Some property concepts and marriage customs of the Vandau. Am. Anthropol., 1923, 25: 376-86.—Hodgson, M. L. Some notes on the Huculs marriage customs. Folklore, Lond., 1905, 16: 51 pl.—Kler, J. Quelques notes sur les coutumes matrimoniales des Mongols Ortos (Urdu) Sud. Anthropos, Mödling, 1935, 30: 165-90, 4 pl., ch.—Loria, L. Usi matrimoniali assortiti: missione scientifica Eritrea del 1905. Arch. antrop. etnol., Fir., 1936, 66: 7-24.—Matzner, E. Hochzeitsgebräuche in Indonesien und Ozeanien. Erdball, 1929, 3: 15-8, 2 pl.—Mehta, S. S. Some marriage rites among the Hindus sanctioned by custom as well as scriptures. J. Anthropol. Soc. Bombay, 1927-28, 13: 823-33.—Newell, W. W. Primitive marriage customs as preserved in the games of children. J. Am. Folklore, 1892, 5: 70.—Powdermaker, H. Wedding rites. In her Life in Lesu, N. Y., 1933, 143-52, pl.—Reitzenstein, F. von. Hochzeitsgebräuche. Handwörterb. Sexwiss. (Marcuse) Bonn, 1923, 197-214.—Ronnefeldt, F. Die Heiratsitten der Vai in Liberia. Zschr. Ethnol., 1935-36, 67: 317-21.—Schapera, I. Wedding ceremonies [Kgatla] In his Married Life Afr. Tribe, Lond., 1940, 71-82.—Shryock, J. K. Ch'en Ting's account of the marriage customs of the chiefs of Yunnan and Kweichow. Am. Anthropol., 1934, 36: 524-47.—Srinivas, M. N. Marriage and family in Mysore: marriage customs in the making [book rev. by S. Neville-Rolfe] Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 505.—Stephens, G. A. Married with their feet in the water. Man, Lond., 1941, 41: 115.—Thomas, N. W. Australian marriage customs. Folklore, Lond., 1907, 18: 306-18.—Thurston, E. More marriage customs in Southern India. Madras Govern. Mus. Bull., 1903, 5: 19-37, 3 pl.—Wakefield, T. Marriage customs of the Southern Gallas. Folklore, Lond., 1907, 18: 319-25.—Winthuis, P. J. Heiratsgebräuche bei den Gunantuna auf Neupommern (New Britain) Anthropos, Mödling, 1927, 22: 765-92.

Degree of relationship of mates.

See also Inbreeding.

Hallowell, A. I. Cross-cousin marriage in the Lake Winnipeg area. Pub. Philadelphia Anthropol. Soc., 1937, 1: 95-110.—Hsu, F. L. K. Observations on cross-cousin marriage in China. Am. Anthropol., 1945, 47: 83-103.—Kroeber, A. L. Stepdaughter marriage. Ibid., 1940, 42: 562-70.—Sieber, S. A. M., & Mueller, F. H. Cross-cousin marriage. In their Social Life Primit. Man, S. Louis, 1941, 488-90.—Thomen, A. A. How unwise is it for a woman to marry her deceased husband's brother? In his Doctors Don't Believe It, N. Y., 1941, 356.

Duration.

See also Divorce.

Chances (The) of a golden wedding; 50 years ago and now. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1942, 23: No. 6, 3-5.—Harding, T. S. Are marriage ties relaxing? Sexology, 1934-35, 2: 752-5.

Economic aspect.

See also Family, Economic and social aspect.

Banning, M. C. No right to marry; in love and on relief; a story of two ardent young people caught by the depression. J. Social Hyg., 1936, 22: 97-101.—Himes, N. E. Why be fooled on life insurance? In his Your Marriage, N. Y., 1940, 235-55.—Laney, E. Money management. In: You & Marriage (Jordan, H. M.) N. Y., 1942, 144-68.—Lischewsky, M. Die wirtschaftliche Reform der Ehe. Mutterschutz, 1906, 2: 215-36.—Oberdorfer, D. W. The effects of the depression on Wisconsin's marriage and divorce rates. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1942, 6: 179.—Reid, M. G. The economics of marriage and the family. In: Modern Marriage (Jung, M.) N. Y., 1940, 99-139.

Educational status of mates.

See also subheading Homogamy.

Educational selection in marriage. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1945, 26: No. 9, 3-5.—Harper, R. M. Matrimonial prospects of southern college women. J. Hered., 1930, 21: 29-33.—Hartson, L. D. Marriage statistics for Oberlin alumnae. Ibid., 1928, 19: 225-8.—Hegemann, G. Beruf und Ehe bei der Aerztin, Zahnärztin und technischen Assistentin. Off. Gesundheitsdienst, 1939-40, 5: B, 122-31.—Kiser, C. V. Differential marriage rates according to social attributes of parents enumerated in three American cities. Collect. Papers Res. Milbank Mem. Fund, 1938, No. 17, 22-50.—Marriage among young professional men (Germany) J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 1554.—Marriage and educational attainment. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1945, 26: No. 8, 4-5.—Marriage prospects of professional men (Germany) J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 2146.—Mudrow, L. Heiratsrat. Kinderzahl und verwandte biologische Verhältnisse bei ehemaligen Abiturientinnen. Arch. Rassenh., 1936, 30: 1-30.—Robinson, C. H. Marriage rates for five Western colleges. Eugen. News, 1935, 20: 30.—Wrenn, C. G. Marital status of Stanford graduates. Ibid., 31.

Engagement.

See also Personality, Test.

Goldstein, S. E. Courtship and engagement. In his Meaning of Marriage, N. Y., 1942, 26-34.—Groves, E. R. The engagement. In his Marriage, N. Y., 1941, 149-62.—Groves, G. H. Being engaged. In her Marriage, N. Y., 1942, 227-47.—Hart, H. N., & Hart, E. B. The conduct of the engagement. In their Person. & Family, rev. ed., N. Y., 1941, 178-83.—Himes, N. E. Engagement; personality testing. In his Your Marriage, N. Y., 1940, 96-108.—Kuhn, M. H. The engagement. In: Marriage & Family (Hill, R., & Becker, H.) Bost., 1942, 211-33.—Meehan, A. B. Betrothal. Cath. Encycl., N. Y., 1913, 2: 537.—Powdermaker, H. Betrothal customs. In her Life in Lesu, N. Y., 1933, 97-101.—Schapera, I. Betrothal ceremonies [Kgatla] In his Married Life Afr. Tribe, Lond., 1940, 60-3. — The betrothal period [Kgatla] Ibid., 64-70.—Willoughby, R. R. Spousal estimation of emotionality Human Biol., 1938, 10: 417-25.—Young, K. Changes in premarital folkways. In his Person. & Probl. Adjust., N. Y., 1941, 509-12.

Ethnography and folklore.

CRAWLEY, E. The mystic rose; a study of primitive marriage and of primitive thought in its bearing on marriage. 2v. 375p.; 340p. 8°. Lond., 1927.

JEAFFRESON, J. C. Brides and bridals. 2. ed. 2v. 362p.; 364p. 23cm. Lond., 1873.

SCHAPERA, I. Married life in an African tribe. 364p. 22½cm. Lond., 1940.

THOMAS, P. J. Women and marriage in India. 224p. 20½cm. Lond., 1939.

WARD, E. *The Yoruba husband-wife code [Cathol. Univ.] 178p. 23cm. Wash., 1938.

Bhattacharyya, K. K. The present day matrimonial system and its effects on the sex life in Bengal. Marriage Hyg., Bombay, 1933-36, 2: 64-7.—Chaudhuri, S. K. Difficulties regarding marriage reforms in Hindu society. Ibid., 1934-35, 1: 44-6.—Edwardes, S. M. Note on a case of marriage to a dagger in the Ratnagiri district. J. Anthropol. Soc. Bombay, 1906, 7: 414-8.—Eggan, D. Hopi marriage and family relations. Marriage & Family Liv., 1944, 6: 1.—Forde, D. Marriage and the family among the Yako in South-Eastern Nigeria [rev. by R. A. I.] Man, Lond., 1943, 43: 66.—Frazer, J. G. Marriage among the Tai. In his Native Races of Asia, Lond., 1939, 36. — Marriage. Ibid., 99. — The Yurak at a marriage. Ibid., 161. — Cingalese marriages. Ibid., 193. — Genna, G. Aspetti antropologici dell'assortimento matrimoniale. Arch. antrop. etnol., Fir., 1941, 71: 5-25.—Haddon, A. C. Courtship and marriage. Rep. Cambridge Anthropol. Exp. Torres Straits, Cambr., 1904, 5: 222-32; 1908, 6: 112-9, pl. — Marriage. Ibid., 229.—Kaberry, P. M. Women's attitude to marriage. In her Aborig. Woman, Phila., 1939, 100-8. — Sexual rights. Ibid., 144-53. — Women's secret corroborations. Ibid., 253-68, pl.—Khanolkar, V. R. Marriage in Hindu India. Marriage Hyg., Bombay, 1935-36, 2: 277-87.—Kolchmainen, J. I. A study of marriage in Finnish community. Am. J. Sociol., 1936-37, 42: 371-82.—Masucci, G. Note critique sul matrimonio Abissino. Riforma med., 1940, 56: 666-8.—Opler, M. E. Marriage arrangements, marriage, and residence. In his Apache Lifeway, Chic., 1941, 154-63. — The married man and his blood kin. Ibid., 181-4. — Personality adjustment between husband and wife. Ibid., 401-3.—Padhye, K. A. The importance of Gotra and Pravara among the Hindus. J. Anthropol. Soc. Bombay, 1932-36, 15: 452-79.—Powdermaker, H. Marriage. In her Life in Lesu, N. Y., 1933, 226-8.—Schapera, I. The choice of a mate [Kgatla]. In his Married Life Afr. Tribe, Lond., 1940, 38-63. — The stability of marriage [Kgatla]. Ibid., 273-303.—Sieber, S. A. M., & Mueller, F. H. Marriage and family. In their Social Life Primit. Man, S. Louis, 1941, 26-36. — Family and marriage. Ibid., 144-50.—Stevens, H. V. Namengebung und Heirat bei den Orang Temia auf der Halbinsel Malaka. Globus, Brunschw., 1902, 82: 253-7.—Traumann, F. E. Die Grundlagen der chinesischen Ehe. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1928, 15: 141-5.—Westermarck, E. On primitive marriage: a rejoinder to Mr. V. F. Calverton. Am. J. Sociol., 1935-36, 41: 565-84.—Williams, F. E. Sex affiliation and its implications. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1932, 42: 51-81.—Williams, G. Curious marriage systems. Sexology, 1934-35, 2: 487-91.—Williamson, R. W. Lending women. In his Essays Polynes. Ethnol., Cambr., 1939, 165-8.

— Eugenic aspect.

See also subheading Premarital examination; also Anthropology, political; Degeneracy; Eugenics; Family, Eugenics; Genotropism; Germany, Politics, racial; Heredity, Pathology, etc.

Campbell, C. G. The modern approach to marriage. Eugen. News, 1933, 18: 1-13.—Carrasco M., F. La célula biopolítica como base del mejoramiento de las generaciones futuras. Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1936-37, 10: 537-49.—Carrión Matos, A. Eugenesia jurídica matrimonial. Crón. méd., Lima, 1943, 60: 104-15.—Derkmann, E. Eheauglichkeitsnachweis als rassenhygienische Massnahme. Arch. Rassenb., 1940-41, 34: 401-32.—Díaz de Guislarro, E. Eugenesia y matrimonio. Crón. méd., Lima, 1939, 56: 207-11. Also Jornada peru. eugen. (1939) 1940, 1. meet., 17-21.—Eckhardt, E. Eheverbot und Eheberatung bei körperlichen Missbildungen. Off. Gesundheitsdienst, 1936-37, 2: A132-8.—Ermel, E. Ein Verlobnis mit einem Erbkranken verstösst gegen die guten Sitten und ist rechtlich wirkungslos. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 436.—Eulenburg, A. Epilepsie und Ehe. Halbmshr. Frauen & Kinderkr., 1904, 1: 137.—Ferguson, L. H. Relation of health to marriage. In: You & Marriage (Jordan, H. M.) N. Y., 1942, 84-115.—Fetscher, R. Rassenhygienische Heiratsberatung. Aerzt. Rdsch., 1933, 43: 245-9.—Fleischer, B. Ehekonsens bei erblichen Augenkrankheiten. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1927, 78: 502-9.—Gaylord, G. Getting ready to be a family. J. Hered., 1942, 33: 100.—Haro. Secreto profesional y eugenesia. Med. ibera, 1934, 28: pt 1, 773.—Haskovec, L. Zdravotnívě veřejné a smlouva manžel-ká. Cas. lék. česk., 1906, 45: 798-801.—Heuqueville, G. d'. Dégénérescence et mariage. Ann. méd. lég., 1943, 23: 63-73.—Jolly, P. Ueber Ehen von Kriegesbeschädigten. Arch. Rassenb., 1927-28, 20: 308-18.—Kreischmer, E. Konstitutionsmischung bei gesunden Ehepaaren. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 20-2.—Lomer, G. Krankheit und Ehe. Polit. anthrop. Rev., Lpz., 1905, 4: 212-25.—Marcuse, M. Gesetzliche Eheverbote für Kranke und Minderwertige. Soziale Med. & Hyg., Hamb., 1907, 2: 96; 163.—Marroguin, J. Apreciación eugénica de las prácticas matrimoniales indígenas. Crón. méd., Lima, 1943, 60: 81-6.—Mittmann, O. Eugenesische Gattenwahl oder nicht? Arch. Rassenb., 1938, 32: 210-22.—Näcke, P. Das prozentual ausgedrückte Heiratsrisiko bzw. Ausbruchs und Vererbung von Geistes- und Nervenkrankheiten. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1906, 63: 482-505.—Putnam, T. J. Marriage in epilepsy and diabetes. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 2271.—Richardson, F. H. Should they marry? Hygeia, Chic., 1941, 19: 366-8.—Sauer-

mann, H. Eheanbahnung für Ehegehinderte; sterilisierte, andere unfruchtbare und fortpflanzungsfähige Träger unerwünschten Erbgutes. Erbarzt, 1941, 9: 97-110.—Schulz, B. Rassenhygienische Eheberatung. Volk & Rasse, 1934, 9: 138-43.—Sirlin, L. Hacia el matrimonio eugénico. Crón. méd., Lima, 1944, 61: 98-101.—Weinert, H. Rassenhygienische Ehevermittlung. Off. Gesundheitsdienst, 1937-38, 3: B, 645-50. — Ehevermittlung für Erbkranken. Neues Volk, 1939, 7: H. 8, 18.

— Factors of compatibility.

See also Mating.

Bernard, J. Factors in the distribution of success in marriage. Am. J. Sociol., 1934-35, 40: 49-60. — Some biological factors in personality and marriage. Human Biol., 1935, 7: 430-6.—Berthod, P. De l'aptitude physique et morale du mariage. Gaz. mal. infant., Par., 1905, 7: 9.—Buckman, S. S. Marriage and mating. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sec. (1906) 1907, 689.—Carpenter, N. Factors in marital adjustment. In: Marriage & Family (Hill, R.; & Becker, H.) Bost., 1942, 323-35.—Ciocco, A. On human social biology; elements affecting the formation of the marital group. Human Biol., 1939, 11: 234-47.—Ellis, H. Spiritual factors in relations. In: Love & Marriage (S. Forbát) N. Y., 1938, 197.—Friedenthal, H. Physiognomik (Gesichtsausdruck) Eheberatung und Ehe. Psychol. & Med., Stuttg., 1928, 3: 102-10.—Grassl, D. Die gegenwärtige eheliche Aufzuchtseile in Bayern. Zschr. Medbeamt., 1914, 27: 221-7.—Gutheil, E. Sincerity in married life. Marriage Hyg., Bombay, 1936-37, 3: 206-8.—Hart, H. N., & Hart, E. B. Qualities which make one attractive in marriage. In their Person. & Family, rev. ed., N. Y., 1941, 110-5. — Health and marriageability. Ibid., 131-3. — Measuring marriageability. Ibid., 149-52.—Kelly, E. L. Marital compatibility as related to personality traits of husbands and wives as rated by self and spouse. J. Social Psychol., 1941, 13: 193-8.—Kirkpatrick, C. Factors in marital adjustment. Am. J. Sociol., 1937-38, 43: 270-83.—Pinard, A. Des aptitudes au mariage envisagées au point de vue physique, moral et social. Ann. méd. chir. inf., Par., 1906, 10: 192-202. Also Rev. prat. obst. pædiat., 1906, 19: 1-17.—Post-war depletion of ranks of men at marrying ages. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1940, 21: No. 2, 1-4.—Rink, W. Physiognomik und Eheberatung. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 1671.—Seashore, R. H. Freedom from monotony in marriage. In: Modern Marriage (Jung, M.) N. Y., 1940, 70-9. — & Seashore, C. E. The aesthetics of marriage. Ibid., 70-80.—Terman, L. M., & Buttenwieser, P. Personality factors in marital compatibility. J. Social Psychol., 1935, 6: 143-71; 267-89.—Wood-Comstock, B. Is love enough? Health, Mount. View, 1941, 8: No. 9, 18; 31.—Young, K. Some factors in successful marriages. In his Person. & Probl. Adjust., N. Y., 1941, 526-35.

— Forensic aspect.

See also other subheadings.

Fernández de la Portilla, J. Los morbos venéreos y el matrimonio. Medicina, Madr., 1941, 9: pt 2, 277-86.—Martin, E. Del matrimonio. In his Manual med. leg., Barcel., 1942, 49-63.—Paech & Trembur. Eherecht und Medizin nach dem neusten Stande der Ehegesetzgebung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 64: 1808; 1846; 1877.—Schläger. Der ärztliche Sachverständige im Eherecht. Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1939, 45: 273-5. — Medizinische Rechtsfragen im Ehegesetz. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 1048-50.

— Forms and systems.

See also subheading History; also Coitus, Free love and promiscuity.

GOLDSMID, J. A. Companionate marriage from the medical and social aspects. 63p. 8°. Lond., 1934.

HAIRE, N. Hymen; or, The future of marriage. 195p. 16°. Lond., 1927.

MÜLLER-LYER, F. Formen der Ehe, der Familie und der Verwandtschaft. 105p. 8°. Münch., 1924.

Forms Bd 3, Die Entwickl. Stufen d. Menschh.

WESTERMARCK, E. A. The future of marriage in western civilisation. 281p. 8°. N. Y., 1937.

Bernard, L. L. The historic forms of marriage. In his Introd. Sociol., N. Y., 1942, 90-104.—Borgius, W. Ehe-reform? Zschr. Sexwiss., 1928-29, 15: 386-403.—Bromley, D. D., & Britten, F. H. Trial marriage. In their Youth & Sex, N. Y., 1938, 278-80.—Grohmann, A. Heilige Dinge aus Ost und West; buddhistische Keuschheitslehren. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1904-05, 6: 444.—Groves, G. H. Modern marriage. In her Marriage, N. Y., 1942, 338-55.—Hankins, F. H. Marriage in the future. Birth Control Rev., 1930-31, 14: 347-9.—Hart, H. N., & Hart, E. B. The Oneida experiment in complex marriage. In their Person. & Family, rev. ed., N. Y., 1941, 16.—Howey, W. H. Marriage by proxy and other informal marriages. Current Leg. Thought, 1944-45, 11: 247-77.—König, A. Eheform? Zschr. Sexwiss., 1928-

29, 15: 546-9.—**Köstler, R.** Zur germanischen Raub-, Kauf- und Friedelehe. Forsch. & Fortsch., 1942, 18: 270-2. — Zur hellenischen Raub- und Kaufehe. Ibid., 1943, 19: 316.—**Lenel, I.** Zeitehe, eine Lösung für unhaltbar gewordene Zustände auf dem Gebiet der Geschlechtsmoral? Neue Generation, 1928, 24: 169-72.—**Lindsey, B. B.** The companionate marriage. Birth Control Rev., 1930-31, 15: 78.—**Mills, J. P.** The custom of temporary marriage among the Eastern Angami Nagas of Assam. Man, Lond., 1937, 37: 122.—**Müller, J.** Zur Kritik moderner Reformen der Ehe. Heilkunde, 1906, 10: 399-405.—**Opler, M. K.** Woman's social status and the forms of marriage. Am. J. Sociol., 1943-44, 49: 125-48.—**Popenoe, P.** Family or companionate? J. Soc. Hyg., 1925, 11: 129-38.—**Rock, P. M. J.** Bigamy (in Canon Law) Cath. Encycl., N. Y., 1913, 2: 561-4.—**Sloane, C. W.** Bigamy. Ibid., 564-6.

Frequency.

See also subheading Statistics; also **Divorce**, Statistics.

Almeida Júnior, A. Aspectos da nupcialidade paulista. Rev. Arq. mun., S. Paulo, 1939-40, 6: No. 66, 97-106.—**California** marriages increase. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1942-43, 21: 113.—**Cohen, B. M.** Marriage and divorce statistics. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1939-40, 9: 879-81.—**Depoid, P.** Tables d'extinction des mariages et des couples suivant la durée de l'union, France 1928-1933. Congr. internat. popul. (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 5: 51-60. — Un indice de nuptialité. Bull. Inst. internat. statist., Haye, 1938, 29: 1. livr., 91; 2. livr., 12-7.—**Estimated** number of marriages by state; United States, 1937-1940. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1941-42, 15: 141-6.—**Fehlinger, H.** Amerikanische Ehestandsstatistik. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1925-26, 12: 382.—**Glass, D. V.** Economic fluctuations and marriage frequency. Congr. internat. popul. (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 5: 13-21. — Marriage frequency and economic fluctuations in England and Wales, 1851 to 1934. In: Polit. Arithm. (L. T. Hogben) N. Y., 1938, 251-82.—**Hedrich, A. W.** Declining marriage rates. Month. Bull. Maryland Dep. Health, 1944, 15: 85.—**June** brides and other brides. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1938, 19: No. 9, 1-3.—**Kiser, C. V.** Recent analyses of marriage rates. Milbank Mem. Fund Q., 1937, 15: 262-74.—**Landsberg, O.** Le calcul du taux de nuptialité. Bull. Inst. internat. statist., Haye, 1938, 28: 1. livr., 77.—**Livi, L.** Un nouvel indice pour la mesure de la nuptialité. Congr. internat. popul. (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 1: 204.—**McCormick, T. C., & Oberdorfer, D. W.** Marriage and divorce rates in Wisconsin, 1920-35. Am. J. Sociol., 1941-42, 47: 563-74.—**Marriage** and divorce statistics; United States: 1887-1937. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1940, 9: 819-33.—**Marriages** increase in 1941. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1941, 22: No. 12, 5.—**Marriages** performed, divorces and annulments granted, Florida, 1933-1942. Florida Health Notes, 1943, 35: 77.—**More** marriages in 1940. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1940, 21: No. 12, 5-7.—**Noch** mehr Eheschliessungen im 1. Quartal 1939. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 89.—**[Paris]** Universal decline in number of marriages. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 1664.—**Peak** (A) year in American marriages. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1942, 23: No. 12, 4-6.—**Pohlen, K.** Die Eheschliessungen in Aegypten. Reichsgesundhbl., 1934, 9: 255-7.—**Preliminary** marriage statistics for 26 states; 1939. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1941-42, 15: 81-8; 199-206.—**Rise** in marriages here and abroad. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1935, 16: No. 12, 1-3.—**Stouffer, S. A., & Spencer, L. M.** Recent increases in marriage and divorce. Am. J. Sociol., 1938-39, 44: 551-4.

group.

See **Group marriage**.

History and origin.

COLE, M. Marriage, past and present. 306p. 8° Lond., 1938.
GOODSELL, W. A history of marriage and the family. Rev. ed. 590p. 20½cm. N. Y., 1941.
LETOURNEAU, C. J. M. The evolution of marriage and of the family. 373p. 12° N. Y., 1891.
LYS, C. DE. How the world weds; the story of marriage, adultery and divorce. 279p. 25cm. N. Y., 1929.
MÜLLER-LYER, F. C. The evolution of modern marriage; a sociology of sexual relations. 248p. 8° Lond., 1930.
NISBET, J. F. Marriage and heredity; a view of psychological evolution. 3. ed. 231p. 12° Lond., 1903.
STERN, G. H. Marriage in early Islam. 196p. 25cm. Lond., 1939.

Chesser, E. S. Evolution of marriage and parenthood. In her Five Phases of Love, Lond., 1939, 73-82.—**Ellis, H.** The history of marriage. In his Stud. Psychol. Sex, N. Y., 1936, 3: pt 2, 492-532.—**Henning, H.** Ein neues vom Mutterrecht verschiedenes Frauenrecht und der psychologische Ursprung der Ehe. Ber. Kongr. exp. Psychol. (1923) 1924, 8. Congr., 171.—**Holmes, B.** The physical and evolutionary basis of marriage. J. Am. M. Ass., 1906, 47: 1886.—**Lazarsfeld, S.** The development of marriage. In her Rhythm of Life, N. Y., 1934, 13-47.—**Rhamm, K.** Ehe und Schwiegerschaft bei den Indogermanen. Globus, Brnschw., 1905, 87: 285-9.—**Riley, W.** Historical perspectives on marriage. In: Woman's Coming of Age (Schmalhausen, S. D.) N. Y., 1931, 91-109.—**Solano, S.** El matrimonio indígena en el antiguo Perú. Eugenesia, Méx., 1944, 5: No. 55, 4-8.—**Stocquart, E.** Le mariage romain. Rev. Univ. Bruxelles, 1906-07, 12: 511-41.

Homogamy.

See also subheading **Intermarriage**.

Burgess, E. W., & Wallin, P. Homogamy in social characteristics. Am. J. Sociol., 1943-44, 49: 109-24.—**Davie, M. R., & Reeves, R. J.** Propinquity of residence before marriage. Ibid., 1938-39, 44: 510-7.—**Kennedy, R. J. R.** Premarital residential propinquity and ethnic endogamy. Ibid., 1942-43, 48: 580-4.—**Marriage** in relation to socio-economic status. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1944, 25: No. 4, 8-10.—**Price, B.** Homogamy and the intercorrelation of capacity traits. Ann. Eugen., Camb., 1936, 7: 22-7.—**Smith, M.** Similarities of marriage partners in intelligence. Am. Sociol. Rev., 1941, 6: 697-701.—**Stagner, R.** Marital similarity in socio-economic attitudes. J. Appl. Psychol., 1938, 22: 340-6.—**Terman, L. M.** Relation of marital happiness to husband-wife resemblance in the personality variables. In his Psychol. Factors in Marit. Happiness, N. Y., 1938, 19-21.—**Thomen, A. A.** Should two persons of similar psychological make-up marry? In his Doctors Don't Believe It, N. Y., 1941, 355.—**Willoughby, R. R.** Somatic homogamy in man. Human Biol., 1933, 5: 690-705.

Honeymoon.

See **Honeymoon**.

Intermarriage.

See also subheadings (Homogamy; mixed) also **Miscegenation**.

Brüschweiler, C. Les mariages de nationalités mixtes en Suisse. Congr. internat. popul. (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 5: 61-6.—**Davis, K.** Intermarriage in caste societies. Am. Anthropol., 1941, 43: 376-95.—**Frasmus, M.** The unequal marriage, with biography, by Joseph Hilton. Am. J. Surg., 1938, 40: 491-9.—**Litt'e, G.** Analytic reflections on mixed marriages. Psychoanal. Rev., 1942, 29: 20-5.—**Marceuse, M.** Mischehen und Statistik. Halbschr. sozial. Hyg., 1916, 24: 229. — Der Zeugungswert der Mischehe. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1925-26, n. F., 1: 295-301.—**Merton, R. K.** Intermarriage and the social structure: fact and theory. Psychiatry, Balt., 1941, 4: 361-74.—**Moore, E.** Mixed marriage. Marriage Hyg., Bombay, 1935, 1: 341-5.—**Wessel, B. B.** Comparative rates of intermarriage among different nationalities in the United States. Eugen. News, 1930, 15: 115-7.

Laws.

See also subheadings (Eugenics; Forensic aspect; Premarital examination) also **Birth rate**, Decline; **Prevention**; **Divorce**.

ALLEMAN, G. S. *Matrimonial law and the materials of Restoration comedy [Pennsylvania; Ph. D.] 155p. 23cm. Phila., 1942.

KAUSCHANSKY, D. M. Evolution des sowjetrussischen Eherechts. 48p. 8° Berl., 1931. Forms H. 1, v. 6, of Abh. Sexforsch.

LUPPRIAN, H. Das Hindernis des Ehebandes und des Katholizismus des österreichischen Rechts und das deutsche internationale Privatrecht. 105p. 8° Kiel, 1932.

NIEDERMEYER, A. Die Eugenik und die Ehe- und Familien-Gesetzgebung in Sowjetrussland. 94p. 8° Berl., 1931.

SMITH, C. E. Papal enforcement of some medieval marriage laws. 230p. 22cm. University, La., 1940.

Becker, W. Aerztliche Fragen aus dem grossdeutschen Eherecht. Med. Welt, 1938, 12: 1611-3.—**Browder, O.** Conditions and limitations in restraint of marriage. Current Leg. Thought, 1941-42, 8: 3-15.—**Carruth, R. McG.** Marriage laws; their need, and the cause and cure of their weaknesses. South. M. J., 1926, 19: 193-7.—**Ciccotti, E.** Considerazioni sulle leggi matrimoniali di Augusto; motivi, conseguenze ed effetti. Congr. internat. popul. (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 2:

23-37.—**Cornell, P.** Shall we break with tradition in marriage laws? *J. Social Hyg.*, 1938, 24: 463-8.—**Dehnov, F.** Russisches Ehe-, Familien- und Sexualrecht. Vererb. & Geschlechtsleben, 1927, 48-52.—**Díaz de Guíjarro, E.** La eugenesia y la reciente legislación del matrimonio en América latina. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1944, 61: 230; 282.—**Dworetzky, A.** Ehe und Familie in Sowjet-Russland. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 597-600.—**Engelsmann, R.** Ehe reform. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1927, 10: 182-92.—**Experiences of Connecticut's marriage law**, as of January 1, 1937. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1937, 51: 44-7.—**Forme des actes de procuration, pour contracter mariage, destiné aux prisonniers de guerre** [Italy. Loi du 23 Avril, 1942, No. 456]. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1942, 24: 616.—**Frazer, J. G.** Marriage laws. In his *Native Races of Asia*. Lond., 1939, 194.—**Goldstein, S. E.** The marriage law and its implications. In his *Meaning of Marriage*. N. Y., 1942, 44-52.—**Groves, E. R.** Legal qualifications for marriage. In his *Marriage*. N. Y., 1941, 163-85, pl.—**Heller, J.** Arzt und Reform des Eherechts. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 857; 267-70.—**Ladd, M.** The legal aspects of marriage. In: *Modern Marriage* (Jung, M.) N. Y., 1940, 140-73.—**—** The law governing marriage. *Ibid.*, 142-8.—**Latey, W.** Medico-legal aspects of the Matrimonial Causes Act, 1937. *Med. Leg. Crim. Rev.*, Lond., 1938, 6: 347-65.—**Manunza, P.** Il matrimonio e la filiazione nel nuovo codice civile. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1940, 31: 113-8.—**Meggendorfer, F.** Das neue Ehegesetz. *Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1939, 11: 1-15.—**Miller, S. M.** Survival of the fittest. *South. M. & S.*, 1906, 5: 41-6.—**Paech.** Medizinische Probleme aus dem neuen Eherecht. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1939, 10: 34; 80; 134.—**Rivers, W. H. R.** The regulation of marriage. *Rep. Cambridge Anthropol. Exp. Torres Straits*, Cambr., 1904, 5: 233-47; 1908, 6: 120-5.—**Russia's new laws on marriage**, the family and protection of mother and child. *Human Fertility*, 1944, 9: 86-9.—**Schäperclaus, I.** Husband and wife in tribal law [Katla]. In his *Married Life Afr. Tribe*. Lond., 1940, 100-7.—**Schlager.** Medizinische Fragen in Eheaufhebungsrecht. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 86: 855-8.—**—** Neue wichtige Entscheidungen aus dem Ehescheidungsrecht. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 67: 576.—**Traummann, F. E.** Gewissensheute und Ehrengericht. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1926-27, 13: 145-51.—**—** Arzt und Reform des Eherechts. *Ibid.*, 1927-28, 14: 187-90.—**Veilguth, H.** Die Ehegesetzgebung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 56: 210-4.—**Vereinheitlichung des Rechts der Eheschliessung und der Ehescheidung.** *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1938, 13: 694-8.—**Weissenberg, S.** Das neue russische Ehegesetz. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1927-28, 20: 78-81.

— License and certificate.

See also subheadings (Contract; Premarital examination; Certificate)

Information on the procedure necessary to obtain marriage licenses in New Jersey. *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1942, 26: 154.—**Issuance of marriage licenses to persons divorced in other states and prohibited from remarrying.** *Ibid.*, 1940, 24: 116.—**Sanders, H. A.** A soldier's marriage certificate in diploma form. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1939, 81: 581-90, 2 pl.

— Manuals and periodicals.

BARNES, K. C., & BARNES, G. F. Sex, friendship and marriage. 205p. 8°. Lond., 1938.

DOWEY, F. E. The manual on certain phases of health and marital happiness. 158p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

FIorentino, U. Essai sur le mariage. 217p. 19cm. Par., 1936.

FOSTER, R. G. Marriage and family relationships. 314p. 21cm. N. Y., 1945.

GOETZE, E. Die moderne Ehe. 136p. 12°. Locarno, 1938.

GROVES, G. H. Marriage and family life. 526p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1942.

HAYDEN, J. F. The art of marriage; a scientific treatise. 3. ed. 221p. 8°. High Point, N. C., 1935.

HILL, R., & BECKER, H. Marriage and the family. 663p. 24cm. Bost., 1942.

HIMES, N. E. Your marriage. 430p. 21cm. N. Y., 1940.

HORNIBROOK, E. A. R. Safe marriage; a return to sanity. 78p. 8°. Lond., 1922.

JUNG, M. Modern marriage. 420p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1940.

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIVING; quarterly; published by the [U. S.] National Conference on Family Relations. *Menasha*, v. 4, 1942—

TIETZ, E. B., & WEICHERT, C. K. The art and science of marriage. 279p. 8°. N. Y., 1938.

WILD, C. v. Gedanken eines Frauenarztes über die Ehe. 3. Aufl. 29p. 8°. Berl., 1935.

WILE, I. S. The man takes a wife; a study of man's problems in and through marriage. 277p. 8°. N. Y., 1937.

WILLMAN, R. Married life; a family handbook. 5. ed. rev. 480p. 8°. Chic., 1927.

Buhre, W. Das Ehebuch. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1926-27, 13: 34-6.—**Kafka, G.** Graf Beyerslings Ehebuch. *Psychol. & Med.*, Stuttg., 1925-26, 1: 303-11.

— Medical aspect.

See also other subheadings; also such headings as **Syphilis**, conjugal.

BIOT, R., BON, H. [et al.] Médecine et mariage. 254p. 20cm. Lyon, 1937.

SENATOR, H., & KAMINER, S. Health and disease in relation to marriage and the married state. vol. 1. 498p. 8°. N. Y., Lond., 1904.

— Marriage and disease. 452p. 8°. Lond., 1924.

Greiner, A. B. Medical supervision of matrimony. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1904-05, 9: 489-92.—**Henschen, S. E.** Om aktenskapskaps ingående från hygienens och läkarens synpunkt. *Hygien, Stockh.*, 1904, 2. f., 4: 1067-97.—**Horno Alcora, R.** Medicina y matrimonio. *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1943, 6: pt 2, 488-94.—**Khatsov, N. D.** Sovremenniya usloviya ustupleniya v brak s vrachebnoi tochi zreniya. *Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. obsch.*, 1904-05, 41: 497-524.—**Paniagua, A.** Apuntes médico-sociales acerca del matrimonio. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1903, 1: 26-8.—**Verano, A. F.** La reforma sanitaria del matrimonio. *Sem. méd. B. Air.*, 1931, 38: pt 2, 828-44.—**Zahler, H.** Frühsymptome der Ehehindernisse aus der Endokrinologie und deren Grenzgebieten. *Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1939, 45: 85-93.

— mixed [interfaith]

See also **Jew**, Miscegenation and intermarriage.

GRÜNEWALD, H. *Statistische Feststellung von Mischehen innerhalb der Gemeindebeamten und staatlichen Beamten, den Aerzten und Zahnärzten im Kreise Trier [München] 16p. 21cm. Speyer, 1936.

Dück, J., & Mayr, K. Die österreichische Dispensehe. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1928-29, 15: 451-6.—**Wolff, G.** The social significance of Jewish-Christian intermarriage. *Sc. Month.*, 1946, 62: 95-8.

— Moral aspects.

See also **Adultery**; **Coitus**, extramarital.

LAVAL, J. H. Marriage, morals and mothballs. 222p. 23cm. N. Y., 1939.

MALKIN, R. Marriage, morals and war. 245p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1943.

RUSSELL, B. A. W. Marriage and morals. 320p. 21cm. N. Y., 1929.

STORER, R. V. Man and morals; a physician's survey of sex; Book 1 of a trilogy of sexology: Adolescence and marriage. 143p. 8°. Lond., 1935.

Flesch, M. Ehe, Hygiene und sexuelle Moral. *Mutter-schutz*, 1905, 1: 269-79.—**Goldstein, S. E.** Monogamy and fidelity. In his *Meaning of Marriage*, N. Y., 1942, 110-8.—**Hart, H. N., & Hart, E. B.** Monogamistic loyalty versus extramarital freedom. In their *Person. & Family*, rev. ed., N. Y., 1941, 314-20.—**Neumann, H.** Marriage and morals. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1936, 22: 102-14.

— Occupational aspect.

Best, D. Employed wives increasing. *Personnel J.*, 1938-39, 17: 212-9.—**Bowman, L. E.** Jobs and marriage. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1929, 15: 152-5.—**Himes, N. E.** Should wives work? In his *Your Marriage*, N. Y., 1940, 183-9.—**Lazarsfeld, S.** Die Ehe der erwerbstätigen Frau. *Neue Generation*, 1928, 24: 406-10.—**McCormick, T. C., & Brooks, M. S.** Occupational birth and marriage rates, Wisconsin, 1920-1936. *Am. Sociol. Rev.*, 1941, 6: 806-17.—**Nirkhoff, M. F.** Occupational factors and marriage. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1943-44, 49: 248-54.—**Terman, L. M.** Happiness as related to occupational classification. In his *Psychol. Factors in Marit. Happiness*, N. Y., 1938, 167-9.

— Premarital examination.

See also Eugenics, Organization of service; Group medicine, Diagnostic and consultation service.

BLES, C. Bezwaren tegen het geneeskundig onderzoek vóór het huwelijk (vóór de verloving) als sociaal-geneeskundige maatregel. 45p. 8°. Amst., 1919.

NEVERMANN, H. Ueber Eheberatung. 94p. 8°. Lpz., 1931.

Forms H. 16. Monogr. Frauenk. Konstitutionsforsch.

RIBAS, E. *Exame prenupcial. 73p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1928.

Aleixo, A. O exame prenupcial como elemento de defesa da família e da raça. Fol. med., Rio, 1936, 17: 229-33.—Alves, D. Do exame médico pré-nupcial. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1929, 27: 1-3.—Amyot, R. Examen médical et mariage. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 875.—Aronstam, N. E. Ante-nuptial examination. Ind. J. Vener. Dis., 1938, 4: 22-8.—Bambaren, C. A. Sanidad municipal; sobre funcionamiento del Consultorio médico prenupcial. Crón. méd., Lima, 1940, 57: 328-34.—Blacker, C. P. The pre-marital health schedule and the press. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1936, 28: 119-22.—Blancas, L. S. L. de. Examen médico pré-nupcial. In: Día antivenér. (Liga hig. méd., Lima (1939) 1940, 5-7. Also Crón. méd., Lima, 1939, 56: 283-5.—Carter, H. L. J., & Foley, L. What are young people asking about marriage? J. Appl. Psychol., 1943, 27: 275-82.—Conill, V. El reconocimiento prematrimonial. Med. ibera, 1934, 28: pt. 2, 185.—Couvélair, A. Quelques mots sur l'eugénie et les consultations prénuptiales. Bull. méd., Par., 1930, 44: 693.—Cunha Lopes. Exame pre-nupcial. Illust. med., Rio, 1939, 5: 27.—D. F. B. Those pre-marital examinations: a digest of opinion. Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1940, 34: No. 8, 14.—Derscheid, G., Olbrechts, E., & Renault-Capart, H. La tuberculose et l'examen médical avant le mariage. Liège méd., 1930, 23: 1205-13.—Díaz de Guíjarro, E. Eugenesia y matrimonio. Rev. med., Rosario, 1939, 13: No. 130, 21-6.—Dickinson, R. L. Premarital consultation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1687-92.—Eisenstadt, L. Ist ein freiwilliger ärztlicher Beirat für Ehe Kandidaten durchführbar? Soziale Med. & Hyg., Hamb., 1906, 1: 133.—Examen médical prénuptial et la protection de l'enfance. Clinique, Par., 1935, 28: 297.—Federhen, L. Die gesundheitliche Eignung zur Ehe. Zschr. Gesundheitsverwalt., 1933, 4: 499.—Fermoselle Bacardi, J. Un año de experiencia sobre el examen médico pre-nupcial voluntario. Rev. méd., S. José, 1937-38, 6: 377-83.—Importancia del examen médico pre-nupcial. Ibid., 1939, 3: 642-8.—Ferreira, C. Notas científicas de actualidad; el examen médico prenupcial. Rev. españ. med. cir., 1950, 13: 209-11.—Fontana, A. Sulla fondazione di un istituto di consulenza igienica prematrimoniale in Torino. Clin. igiene inf., 1927, 2: 197-9.—Foveau de Courmelles. Examen prénuptial et secret professionnel. J. méd. Paris, 1927, 46: 513.—Freis, G. P. (On pre-nuptial medical examination) Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 2890-9.—Gastpar. Eheberatung. Med. Korb. Württemberg, 1927, 97: 529-32.—Gaylord, G. Premarital and preconceptional care. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1 Congr., 432-4.—Gougerot, H. Medical examination before marriage. Ind. J. Vener. Dis., 1935, 1: 151-5.—Health before marriage. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1938, 22: 311-6.—Health examinations before marriage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1936, 192: 337-9.—Himes, N. E. The premarital examination. In his Your Marriage, N. Y., 1940, 129-45.—Jakmauh, P. J. Premarital health examinations. N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 634; 1942, 226: 124.—Johnson, A. S. Premarital examinations. Ibid., 556.—Kavriok, N. Premarital examination. West. J. Surgery, 1943, 51: 412-5.—Kehl, R. El médico como consejero matrimonial. Inform. Inst. tecn. salub. rural, Habana, 1939, 2: No. 1, 240-3.—Keffner. L'examen médical prénuptial. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1930, 5, ser., 10: 235-48.—Koller, T. Zur Frage der Eheberatung in der Schweiz. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1932, 7: 31-3.—Leclercq, J. L'examen médical prénuptial. Rev. méd. fr., 1930, 11: 141-51.—Lehmann, M. Untersuchung auf Ehe-eignung und Ehe-tauglichkeit. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 920.

Beschleunigung der Untersuchungen auf Ehe-eignung und Ehe-tauglichkeit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 847.—Linne. Die Gefahren der Eheberatungstellen. Aertzt. Mitt., Lpz., 1926, 27: 762-4.—Luros, P. El examen médico pre-nupcial. Rev. méd., S. José, 1937-38, 5: 187-206.—McSweeney, T. H. Premarital medical examinations. N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 671.—Medical indigency of newlyweds. Pennsylvania M. J., 1939-40, 43: 1600.—Medina, M. Acerca de la sanidad de la descendencia. Rev. cient., Caracas, 1937, 2: 87-90.—Mjølén, J. A. Health declaration before marriage. Sc. Papers Internat. Congr. Eugen. (1932) 1934, 3. Congr., 222-30.—Muñozroero, L. A. Deontología médica prematrimonial. In his Moral med. en los sacram., Madr., 1941, 136-83.—Neumann, H. Advising youth on marriage. Papers N. York Reg. Conf. Social Hyg., 1940, 8. Conf., 86.—Nimkoff, M. F. Counseling students on pre-marital problems; a function of the sociologist. Ment. Hyg. Bull., Alb., 1935, 19: 573-85.—Oliveira Pirajá. Higiene e assistência pré-nupcial e pré-concepcional no Serviço de puericultura do Departamento de saúde de São Paulo. An. Congr. brasil. gin. (1940) 1942, 1.

Congr., 3: 237-42. Also Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1941, 6: No. 13, 83-6.—Paech & Trembur. Aerzte und Eheschliessung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 44.—Pardo Villate, A. Labor del consultorio pre-nupcial del municipio de Lima. Crón. méd., Lima, 1944, 61: 208-41.—Parker, V. H. Advising youth on marriage. Papers N. York Reg. Conf. Social Hyg., 1940, 8. Conf., 80.—Periassú, A. O exame pré-nupcial, como recurso eugénico e profilático. An. Conf. nac. defesa sif., Rio (1940) 1941, 1. Conf., 2: 145-54. Also Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 336, 91-4.—Physician's legal liability in revealing premarital examination findings to third person discussed. Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 1101-4.—Fiereson, R. N. Experiences in premarital council in private practice. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1941, 40: 884-8.—Premarital examinations. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 97.—Pre-marital examinations in the United States. Med. Leg. Crim. Rev., Lond., 1942, 10: 228.—Pre-marital health schedule. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1935-36, 27: 306-18.—Premarital tests. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1942, 27: 12.—Pre-nuptial medical examination. Nature, Lond., 1936, 137: 552.—Prost, G. Eheberatung und ärztliche Schweigepflicht. Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1934, 9: No. 404.—Racketeering in marriage, and maybe in medicine. Ohio M. J., 1942, 38: 69.—Rolle, C. M. Prevenzione sociale nel matrimonio. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1927, 3. ser., 15: 137-41.—Ronge, A. Die Auskunft des Arbeitgebers im Rahmen der amtsärztlichen Untersuchung auf Ehe-eignung. Off. Gesundheitsdienst, 1938-39, 4: A, 979-84.—Scheumann, F. K. Eheberatung. Zschr. Schulgesundh., 1927, 40: 97; 168. — Singgemasse Ausgestaltung von Fortpflanzungshygiene und Eheberatung. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1930, 17: 23-35.—Schreiber, G. L'examen médical prénuptial; mesures préventives consécutives eugéniques et thérapeutiques. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1412. — L'examen médical prénuptial; ses modalités et ses conséquences. Genetica, Gravenh., 1936, 18: 10-37.—Schwalbe, J. Cesundheitliche Beratung vor der Eheschliessung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1862; 1911; passim.—Sekla, B. (Function of eugenic consultation) Cas. lék. česk., 1937, 76: 919.—Stianys, H. Ehe-tauglichkeitsuntersuchungen nach bevölkerungspolitischen Gesichtspunkten. Deut. Aerztebl., 1944, 74: 70-2.—Taner, H. Do exame médico pré-nupcial. An. Conf. nac. defesa sif., Rio (1940) 1941, 1. Conf., 2: 111-21.—Vervaeck, L. L'examen prénuptial envisagé au point de vue médical. Bruxelles méd., 1929-30, 10: 374; 395.—Voluntary prenuptial examination. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1672.—Warner, M. P. A woman physician discusses the premarital medical consultation. N. York Physician, 1939, 12: No. 3, 16; 36.—Wilsch. Erfahrungen über Ehe-tauglichkeitsuntersuchungen, insbesondere den Altersunterschied Ehe-tauglicher. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 414.—Wortis, S. B. Counseling in the premarital interview. Marriage & Family Liv., 1945, 7: 86.

— Premarital examination: Certificate.

ANANIAS, J. *Contribution à l'étude du certificat prénuptial. 71p. 8°. Par., 1935.

BOUËSSEL DU BOURG, P. *De la nécessité du certificat médical prénuptial. 51p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BRANDENBURG, G. *Du certificat d'aptitude au mariage; de son utilité, sous quelle forme il existe à l'étranger; comment le concevoir en France. 64p. 8°. Par., 1926.

COURAY, M. J. *L'examen prénuptial au point de vue des maladies vénériennes et ses difficultés d'application. 94p. 24½cm. Lyon, 1938.

ETIENNE, J. *Du certificat prénuptial obligatoire. 71p. 8°. Par., 1931.

FLOKO, P. *La protection de la race et le certificat prénuptial. 68p. 8°. Par., 1934.

[FRANCE] COMITÉ NATIONAL D'ÉTUDES SOCIALES & POLITIQUES. Fascicule No. 370: Mariage et certificat prénuptial. 37p. 25cm. Par., 1928.

PISANI, E. Il certificato medico prematrimoniale per le malattie sessuali. 183p. 8°. Nap., 1934.

Allario, G. B. I prestiti per matrimonio in Germania. Difesa sociale, 1936, 15: 479-500.—Alvarado Rivera, M. J. Recomendaciones eugénicas pre-nupciales. In: Día antivenér. (Perú Liga nac. hig.) Lima, 1938, 13-6. Also Crón. méd., Lima, 1938, 55: 289-92.—Amador G., J. Algo más sobre el certificado prenupcial. Rev. méd., S. José, 1937-38, 5: 250-3.—Amor, J. L. Necesidad del certificado pre-nupcial en nuestro medio actual. Tr. Panamer. M. Congr. (1931) 1933, 3. Congr., 158-65.—Astorkiza Sazzo, J. A. Fundamento social del certificado médico pre-nupcial. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1941, 26: 1022-6.—Aubrun, H. Le certificat prénuptial obligatoire. Paris méd., 1928, 68: (annexe) 284-6.—Bambaren, C. A. El certificado médico prenupcial. Crón. méd., Lima, 1934, 51: 368-70. — La práctica del certificado médico prenupcial en el Perú. In: Día antivenér. (Liga

- hig.) Lima (1939) 1940, 35-44. Also Crón. méd., Lima, 1941, 58: 34-43.—**Bard, L.** Nécessité d'établir le certificat pré-nuptial. Bull. méd., Par., 1927, 41: 999. — A propósito do certificado prenupcial. Brasil méd., 1931, 45: 809-11.—**Becker, W.** Voraussetzungen für die Vergabung des Ehefähigkeitszeugnisses. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 944.—**Bejarano, J.** El certificado sanitario prematrimonial, seria, científicamente, falso, y socialmente, nefasto. Cruz roja, 1929, 31: 749-60.—**Biardeau, L.** Le certificat pré-nuptial. Prophyl. antivenér., Par., 1931, 3: 159-64. Also Rev. hyg., Par., 1931, 53: 561-9.—**Blacker, C. P.** Fitness for marriage. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1935-36, 37: 33-9.—**Boulanger, S.** L'examen médical pré-nuptial et le certificat d'aptitude matrimoniale. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1928, 42: 547-50.—**Bouquet, H.** Le certificat pré-nuptial. Monde méd., 1928, 38: 425-8.—**Briand, H.** Quelques réflexions sur le certificat et l'examen pré-nuptial. Rev. anthropol., Par., 1931, 41: 63-9.—**Carrancá y Trujillo, R.** Valor social del certificado pre-nupcial. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1933, 5: No. 39, 4-11.—**Carrera, J. L.** Sobre el certificado médico prematrimonial. Prensa méd. argent., 1939, 26: pt 1, 897.—**Caudill, F. W.** The operation of the premarital law in the physician's office. Kentucky M. J., 1941, 39: 94-6.—**Certificado médico prenupcial.** Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1941, 20: 78-80; 1942, 21: 76.—**Certificat pré-nuptial; rapport du Comité d'étude de la Société médicale de Montréal.** Bull. hyg., Montréal, 1944, 30: No. 6, 5-11.—**Chevallier, P.** A propos du certificat pré-nuptial. Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat. (1935) 1935-37, 9. Congr., 3: 334.—**Churchill, S.** Health certificates on marriage. J. State M., Lond., 1926, 39: 585-8. — Health certificates before marriage, or a eugenic approach to child welfare work. J. R. San. Inst., Lond., 1931, 52: 126-9.—**Dagen, G.** Aux jardins de Saint-Luc et de Saint-Come: une tentative de certificat pré-nuptial sous Napoléon I^{er}. Paris méd., 1928, 70: (annexe) 512-4.—**Dally, P.** Eugénique et certificat pré-nuptial. Clinique, Par., 1930, 25: 325.—**De La Rocha, L. E.** El certificado médico prenupcial. Eugenesia, Méx., 1942, 3: No. 29, 3-5. Also Reforma méd., Lima, 1942, 28: 117.—**Defino, V.** El certificado de sanidad para conyuges. Clin. lab., Zaragoza, 1930, 15: 34-8.—**Exame prenupcial; o projeto de Amaury de Medeiros** apresentado ao Congresso federal. Arq. Inst. med. leg., Rio, 1931, No. 2, 71-86.—**Ferrer y Rovira, J. F.** Certificado pre-nupcial obligatorio. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1940, 45: 511-9.—**Fetscher, R.** Ueber den Austausch von Gesundheitszeugnissen vor der Ehe. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1926-27, n. F., 2: 54-8.—**Foveau de Courmelles.** Le certificat pré-nuptial et le laboratoire. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1931, 267-70.—**González, J. M. E.** Certificado prenupcial. Rev. crim., B. Air., 1934, 21: 487-91.—**González V., A. C.** Juicio sobre la trascendencia del certificado médico prenupcial. Crón. méd., Lima, 1939, 56: 336-9. Also Jornada peru. eugen. (1939) 1940, 1. meet., 19-62.—**Gortari, M.** El certificado prenupcial. Bol. sal. púb., Montev., 1941, 2. época, 1: No. 2, 57.—**Gougerot, H.** A propos du certificat médical prématrimonial. Soc. fr. prophyl. san., 1927, 27: 99-102.—**Govaerts, A.** La eugénica y el certificado médico prenupcial. Med. niños, 1930, 31: 129-33.—**Haro García, F.** El certificado médico prematrimonial. Clin. lab., Zaragoza, 1930, 16: 445-59.—**Health certificates as a requirement for marriage.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1998.—**Isasi Soto, F.** Apreciación jurídica del certificado médico prenupcial. Crón. méd., Lima, 1943, 60: 241-50.—**Jiménez Núñez, R.** El certificado médico prenupcial. Rev. méd., S. José, 1933-35, 1: 408-13.—**Kauschansky, D. M.** Das Ehegesundheitszeugnis, das Berufsgeheimnis des Arztes und dessen Einschränkung im Interesse der Gesellschaft. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1929, 91: 257-61.—**Keyes, E. L.** The prenuptial sanitary guarantee. N. York M. J., 1907, 85: 1201-4.—**Leclercq, J.** A propos du certificat pré-nuptial. Ann. méd. lég., 1928, 8: 25.—**Leguen, F.** Certificado pre-nupcial. Prensa méd. argent., 1929-30, 16: 1181-6.—**Lemme, H.** Bewährungsfrist bei Erteilung des Ehefähigkeitszeugnisses. Off. Gesundheitsdienst, 1937-38, 3: A, 341-4.—**Leonhard.** Der Arzt als Gehilfe beim Ehebetrug. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1932, 29: 29.—**Leonida, I.** (Heredity in character and constitutional abnormalities and their relative importance in medical prenuptial certificate) Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1935, 24: 1103-11.—**Licuzzi, A.** El certificado prenupcial; consideraciones psicológicas y médico-legales. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 2, 415-9.—**Luis, G.** A propos du certificat pré-nuptial. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 409.—**Marriage health certificates.** Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 27.—**Maria, F.** Premesse eugéniche; certificado prematrimonial. Gazz. osp., 1937, 58: 1-4.—**Martell, P.** Eheberatungsstellen und Heiratszeugnis. Zschr. Desinfekt., 1927, 19: 277-80.—**Medical certificate and marriage license.** Kentucky M. J., 1941, 39: 3.—**Milian, G.** Le certificat pré-nuptial. Rev. fr. dermat. vénér., 1933, 9: 427.—**Modelo oficial del certificado pre-nupcial.** Medicina, Méx., 1941, 21: suppl., 41.—**Moll, A. A.** En torno al certificado prenupcial. Bol. Cons. nac. hig., Montev., 1930-31, 25: 628-31.—**Muñoz, L. A.** Certificado prematrimonial. In his Moral méd. en los sacram., Madr., 1941, 181-3.—**Neureiter, F. von.** Die ärztlichen Zeugnisse im Rahmen der ärztlichen Untersuchung von Ehekanidaten. Off. Gesundheitsdienst, 1938-39, 4: A, 305-9.—**Nicollat, P.** Le certificat médical pré-nuptial. Hyg. ment., Par., 1929, 24: 1-14.—**Núñez, B.** El certificado médico prenupcial desde el punto de vista social. Tr. Panamer. M. Congr. (1931) 1933, 3. Congr., 166-73.—**Oyarzábal, E. de.** Las enfermedades sexuales y el certificado médico prematrimonial. Siglo méd., 1931, 88: 45-51.—**Paech & Trembur.** Entscheidungen der Erbgesundheitsgerichts über Ehefähigkeitszeugnisse. Deut. med. Wsch., 1938, 64: 1009.—**Pestalozza, E.** Il certificato prematrimoniale. Med. sociale, Nap., 1930, 20: 9.—**Pre-marital health certificates from the aspect of eugenics.** Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1933, 8: 81-7.—**Premarital tests.** Kentucky M. J., 1941, 39: 120.—**Raymond, A.** El certificado médico prenupcial en la práctica. In: Día antivenér. (Liga hig.) Lima (1939) 1940, 29. Also Crón. méd., Lima, 1940, 57: 127-9.—**Sainz Trejo, A.** Importancia del certificado prenupcial. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1939, 19: 2970-2.—**Salcedo F., M.** Certificado y consultorio médico pre-nupcial. Jornada peru. eugen. (1939) 1940, 1. Meet., 91-5. Also Crón. méd., Lima, 1940, 57: 93-7.—**Schindler.** Der ärztliche Ehekonsens. Fortsch. Med., 1926, 44: 807-14.—**Schreiber, G.** L'examen médical prenupcial dans les différents pays. Bull. méd., Par., 1927, 41: 170-4. — Le certificat médical pré-nuptial; comment l'instituer en France? Prophyl. antivenér., Par., 1939, 11: 594-601.—**Laignel-Lavastine & Michel.** Discussion du rapport de Mm. Vervaeck et Leclercq; le certificat pré-nuptial. Ann. méd. lég., 1929, 9: 664-74.—**Solano, S.** Certificado prenupcial obligatorio. Bol. Ist. protecc. inf., Montev., 1936-37, 10: 5-17. — Certificado médico prenupcial obligatorio. In: Día antivenér. (Perú Liga nac. hig.) Lima, 1938, 17-20. Also Crón. méd., Lima, 1938, 55: 315-8.—**Sordo Noriega, A.** Utilidad del certificado médico pre-nupcial. Rev. mex. puericult., 1931-32, 2: 379-84.—**Suárez de Mendoza.** Sur la nécessité d'exiger des candidats au mariage le certificat de santé, pour diminuer les ravages des maladies avariées (tuberculose, avariose, neissrose) Arch. méd. chir. spéc., Par., 1906, 17: 121-32.—**Talbot, H. F.** Certificates for marriage. J. Social Hyg., 1937, 23: 87-9.—**Trigoso, E.** Comentarios sobre certificado médico prenupcial. In: Día antivenér. (Liga hig.) Lima (1939) 1940, 31-4. Also Crón. méd., Lima, 1940, 57: 144-7.—**Vervaeck, L., & Leclercq, J.** Le certificat pré-nuptial. Ann. méd. lég., 1929, 9: 297-337.—**Villegas Bauzá, M.** Algo sobre el certificado médico pre-matrimonial. Rev. med. cubana, 1940, 51: 779-800.—**Zamora V., H.** El certificado de salud prematrimonial. Rev. méd., S. José, 1933-35, 1: 434-7.
- **Premarital examination, gynecological.**
- Dickinson, R. L.** Premarital examination as a routine preventive gynecology. Am. J. Obst., 1928, 16: 631-41 [Discussion] 721.—**Günther, E.** Der Wert der Kolposkopie bei den amtsärztlichen Untersuchungen auf Ehefähigkeit. Zbl. Gyn., 1940, 64: 1769-71.—**Jung, M.** Gynäkologische Gesichtspunkte bei der Eheberatung unter Bewertung konstitutioneller Momente. In: Konst. & Erbbl. (Jaensch, W. J. Lpz., 1934, 327-37.—**Kovács, F.** [Gynecological view-points in premarital consultation] Orvosképzés, 1939, 29: 538-49.—**McElroy, R. C.** Gynecologic examination; premarital counsel. Med. Clin. N. America, 1945, 29: 1344-53.—**Naujoks, H.** Die Mitarbeit des Gynäkologen im Rahmen des neuen Ehegesetzes. Zbl. Gyn., 1941, 65: 877-84.—**Sellheim, H.** Eheberatung. Ibid., 1928, 52: 666-74.
- **Premarital examination: Laws.**
- See also subheading (Laws) also **Eugenics**, **Legislative aspect**; **Syphilis**, **Control**; **Venereal disease**, **Legislation**.
- Bowden, A. E., & Gould, G.** Summary of state legislation requiring premarital and prenatal examinations for venereal diseases. 24p. 23cm. N. Y., 1941.
- Gütt, A., Linden, H., & Massfeller, F.** Blutschutz- und Ehegesundheitsgesetz. 2. Aufl. 354p. 25½cm. Münch., 1937.
- Ihm, K. R. E.** *Die Familie in ihren Entwicklungs- und Erscheinungsformen im allgemeinen und ihr Einfluss auf das Werden und Vergehen der Völker als Ausgangspunkt für die Beurteilung der Frage der Eheberatung in Deutschland [München] 41p. 21cm. Botrop, 1937.
- KANSAS, U. S. A. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.** Publication No. 108: Premarital examination laws. 18p. 27½cm. Topeka, 1941.
- NEW JERSEY pre-marital law.** 10p. 8° Jersey City, 1939.
- POPOVSKY, N.** *Contribution à l'étude des législations françaises qui pourraient intervenir à l'occasion d'un examen pré-nuptial. 40p. 8° Par., 1932.
- VIRGINIA, U. S. A. STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.** Instructions to physicians furnishing statement required by Virginia Code, Section 5073a, as a prerequisite to issuance of marriage license. 2p. 23cm. Richmond, 1940.

— Questions and answers on the marriage examination law. 3p. 21cm. Richmond, 1943.

- Abadie, J. L.** Cuestiones medicosociales: la Ley 12.331. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 2, 345-7.—**Act** concerning blood tests for marriage licenses. Connecticut Health Bull., 1943, 57: 165.—**Almeida Pintos, R.** Examen médico pre-nupcial; acotaciones al margen de un proyecto de ley del Dr. Juan F. Canessa. Día méd. urug., 1937-38, 5: 317-9.—**Aly Tewfik Shousha Bey.** A project-law on healthy marriage and improvement of the health of the offspring [in Egypt] Ind. J. Vener. Dis., 1942, 8: 58.—**Baker, J. N.** Analysis of Alabama's proposed prenuptial legislation. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1939-40, 9: 91-4.—**Bambarén, C. A.** Requisitos eugenésicos prematrimoniales en el Código civil del Perú. In: Día antivénér. (Perú Liga nac. hig.) Lima, 1938, 25-30. Also Crón. méd., Lima, 1938, 55: 333-8.—**Blacker, C. P.** Laws on health and marriage. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1935-36, 27: 191-6.—**Bosco, J.** Examen médico pre-nupcial; su legislación. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1929, 36: pt 1, 70-4.—**Brown, C. P.** Change in blood test laws. Pennsylvania Health, 1943, 4: No. 3, 4.—**Burga Larrea, C.** Glosa a las disposiciones prematrimoniales del Código civil del Perú. In: Día antivénér. (Perú Liga nac. hig.) Lima, 1938, 31-4.—**Burgdorf, A. L.** Social significance of the new marriage law. Connecticut Health Bull., 1935, 49: 247-9.—**C., A. F.** The premarital examination law. Memphis M. J., 1941, 16: 153.—**Cady, L. D.** Antepnuptial examination laws. Am. J. Nurs., 1938, 38: 777-80.—Premarital examination laws. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1940, 37: 443-7.—**Campbell, R. E.** The Wisconsin plan for premarital examination and comparative studies of such a law in other states. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 435-43.—**Cavanaugh, F. P.** Catholic attitude toward some hygienic legislation. J. Social Hyg., 1938, 24: 510-3.—**Clarkson, A. M.** Compulsory laboratory tests. Texas J. M., 1940-41, 36: 618-20.—**Cross, R. R.** Present requirements of Illinois premarital health examination law. Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1943-44, 46: 40.—**Díaz de Guislarro, E.** La técnica legislativa en la regulación eugenésica del matrimonio. Crón. méd., Lima, 1944, 61: 11-7.—**Dickerson, L. A.** Law requiring blood tests before marriage. Bienn. Rep. State Health Dep. West Virginia, 1940, 69.—**Doros, G.** [Medical difficulties of compulsory prenuptial examinations] Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: 1147-9.—**Edwards, M. S.** Facts behind the laws. J. Social Hyg., 1938, 24: 469-76.—Premarital examination laws in operation. Ibid., 1940, 26: 217-22.—**Erste Verordnung zur Durchführung des Ehegesundheitsgesetzes.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1935, 10: 1059-61.—**Everhart, E. S.** The Pennsylvania premarital law. Pennsylvania Health, 1940, 1: No. 2, 17-23.—**Excellent** law justifies itself. Kentucky M. J., 1941, 39: 121.—**Fetscher, R.** Eheberatung in Sachsen. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1928, n. F., 3: 473-5.—**Forster, G. F., & Shaughnessy, H. J.** Premarital examination laws in the United States. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 790-7.—**[France]** Marriage law of January 1941. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1941, 16: 486.—**Garrot, C.** Fundamento básico para la Ley del examen médico pre-nupcial. Medicina, Méx., 1938, 18: Suppl., 155; passim.—**Gould, G., & Dickerson, R. E.** Premarital and prenatal examination laws. In their Digest Laws Prostit., N. Y., 1942, 451-3.—**Groves, E. R.** A suggested form of a state premarital examination law. In his Marriage, N. Y., 1941, 174-7.—**Gütt.** Das Ehefähigkeitszeugnis; Gesetz zum Schutz der Erbgesundheit des deutschen Volkes. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1935, 1: A, 561-3.—**Hahn, M. R.** An evaluation of the premarital examination law in Connecticut. Connecticut M. J., 1945, 9: 528.—**Hall, J.** How the New Jersey premarital medical examination law was passed. J. Social Hyg., 1938, 24: 493-8.—Nine months' experience with the New Jersey premarital medical examination law. Ibid., 1939, 25: 231-9.—**Harrell, R. Y.** North Carolina safeguards marriage in war and in peace. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1943, 58: No. 8, 3-8.—**Hirsch, M.** Der Erlass des Preussischen Ministers für Volkswohlfahrt über die Eignungsprüfung bei der Eheschliessung und über das Heiratszeugnis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 867; 905.—**Holm, K.** Durchführung des Ehegesundheitsgesetzes, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des erbbiologischen Materials des hamburgischen Gesundheitspassarchivs. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1936-38, 2: B, 537-46.—**Interprétation de la loi sur le certificat pré-nuptial interdisant le mariage à toute personne atteinte d'une maladie contagieuse pouvant présenter un danger grave pour le conjoint ou la descendance.** Prophyl. antivénér., Par., 1937, 9: 619.—**Jervey, J. W.** An open letter concerning the Marriage Certificate Bill. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1942, 38: 118.—**Johnson, A. M.** Premarital requirements. Health Bur., Rochester, 1941, Nov., 2.—**Johnson, B.** New laws to protect marriage and babies. J. Social Hyg., 1939, 25: 235-7.—Nine more states passed pre-marital examination laws, bring total to 19. Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1940, 32: 28.—**Kehl, R.** Certificado médico pré-nupcial; regulamentação eugenéica do casamento. Brasil, méd., 1930, 44: 162-7.—**Kentucky's** prenatal law becomes effective. Kentucky M. J., 1940, 38: 319.—**Lanier, L. H.** Medical legislation to prohibit the marriage of those not physically eligible. Ther. Rec., Louisv., 1905-06, 1: 259.—**Law** requires pre-marital examination. Illinois Health Mess., 1937, 9: 81.—**Legislative** requirements in states having premarital blood tests. Connecticut Health Bull., 1943, 57: 226, ch.—**Loewenstein, G.** Welche bevölkerungspolitischen Konsequenzen ergeben sich aus dem Runderlass des Preussischen Ministers für Volkswohlfahrt vom 19. Februar 1926, betr. Einrichtung ärztlich geleiteter Eheberatungsstellen? Mschr. Harnkr. sex. Hyg., 1927, 1: 146-53.—**Love, R. V.** Preparing for the premarital law. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1938-39, 11: 46.—**McCormack, A. T.** Why our profession sought a premarital law. Kentucky M. J., 1941, 39: 94.—**Mahoney, J. F.** Requirements of premarital legislation as they apply to the laboratories and commissioned medical officers of the armed services and of the United States Public Health Service. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1943, 24: 105-7.—**Martínez La Ross, P.** Disposiciones eugenésicas prematrimoniales en el Código civil del Perú. In: Día antivénér. (Perú Liga nac. hig.) Lima, 1938, 35-8. Also Crón. méd., Lima, 1938, 55: 275-8.—**Medical** aspects of marriage laws. Wisconsin M. J., 1941, 40: 1244-6; 1943, 42: 119-21.—**Medical** legislation; bills introduced [Massachusetts] J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 156.—**Neureiter, F.** Ueber die Bedeutung und den Geltungsbereich der Begriffe Ehefähigkeit und Eheeignung. Reichsgesundhbl., 1937, 12: 862.—**New** law requires premarital medical examination starting October 29, 1937. Michigan Pub. Health, 1937, 25: 151-4.—**New** marriage law effective October 29, 1937. Ibid., 181.—**Nisbet, V., & Brown, C. P.** Tabulation of premarital laws as related particularly to examination by the physician and the serological test for syphilis. Pennsylvania Health, 1942, 3: No. 4, 17-28.—Premarital laws as related particularly to examination by the physician and the serological test for syphilis. Ibid., 1943, 4: No. 7, 2-15.—**Ottow, B., & Becker, W.** Zur Frage des Eheverbots für Erbkrankte. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 821.—**Pearce, C. M., & Hudson, D. V.** State prenatal and premarital examination laws. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1939, 32: 29-31.—**Petersen, K.** Untersuchungen über die rassenhygienische Bedeutung des Eheverbotes nach § 1C des Ehegesundheitsgesetzes. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1943, 9: 65A-77A.—**Premarital** act after seven months. Pennsylvania Health, 1940-41, 1: No. 12, 25.—**Premarital** examination law. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1942, 41: 186.—**Premarital** examination law; applicable to common law marriages [Pennsylvania] Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1944, 59: 539.—**Premarital** physical examination law amended. Michigan Pub. Health, 1939, 27: 106-8.—**Present** Illinois law for marriage health examinations. Illinois Health Mess., 1943, 15: 71.—**Proposed** legislation requiring premarital examinations. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1940, 9: 361-3.—**Puerto Rico, Act** 133, 1937, to prevent the insane, lunatics, idiots, or persons suffering from contagious diseases from contracting marriage while the disease subsists. Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1939, 3: 247.—**Riggin, I. C.** The new premarital law. Bull. Richmond Acad. M., 1940, 8: 78.—**— & Holmes, E. M., Jr.** An evaluation of the operation of the premarital legislation in Virginia. Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 96-100.—**Schreiber, G.** L'examen médical pré-nuptial devant la Société française d'eugénique. Vie méd., 1926, 7: 2411-4.—**Serological** laboratories and the Kentucky premarital law. Kentucky M. J., 1941, 39: 3.—**Shaughnessy, H. J.** The Illinois premarital health examination law. Illinois Health Mess., 1942, 14: 51-4.—**Sheppe, W. M.** The evaluation of premarital legislation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 2006-8.—**Slow** to appreciate marriage health examination law. Illinois Health Mess., 1942, 14: 103.—**Some** results of the marriage law. Bull. Bd Health Wisconsin, 1939, 6: No. 15, 21.—**Somogyi, S.** Ueber gesetzliche Regelung der Eheberatung. Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat. (1935) 1935-37, 9. Congr., 3: 335-7.—**State** control of marriage. Calcutta M. J., 1938, 34: 136-8.—**State** medical legislation [Florida] J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 2324.—**Steinwaller, B.** Ausländisches Ehegesundheitsrecht. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1936-37, 2: A, 786-93.—Eine bemerkenswerte Ehegesundheitsverordnung in Ekuador. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1938, 40: 600.—**Sweeping** the fog from Rhode Island's pre-marital physical examination law. Rhode Island M. J., 1940, 23: 221.—**Talbot, H. P.** Four years of premarital blood test law. Connecticut Health Bull., 1940, 54: 213-5.—Six years of the premarital blood test law in Connecticut. Ibid., 1942, 56: 62-6.—**Teague, R. E.** The premarital law justifies itself. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1940-41, 13: 281.—**Tucker, C. B., & Williams, W. C.** The Tennessee law to prevent the spread of venereal diseases through marriage. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1942, 35: 97-100.—**Valle, G.** Aspetti medico-legali e primi risultati del certificato obbligatorio prenuziale e di quello gravidico contro la sifilide negli Stati Uniti d'America. Arte ostet., 1939, 53: 261-71.—**Violations** of marriage examination law. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 276.—**Vital** role of the physician in the premarital examination law. Kentucky M. J., 1941, 39: 369-71.—**Vonderlehr, R. A.** The present status of premarital blood test laws in syphilis control. Pennsylvania Health, 1940, 1: No. 2, 4-7, portr.—**Why** the marriage protection bill? N. England J. M., 1941, 224: 663.—**Zum** Ehegesundheitsgesetz. Reichsgesundhbl., 1936, 11: 58.

— Premarital examination, psychiatric.

LAUBENTHAL, J. F. *Ueber einige Fragen psychiatrischer Eheberatung, erläutert an Hand von Stammbäumen. 49p. 8°. Bonn, 1929.

Becker, P. E. Ein Beitrag zur psychiatrischen Begutachtung der Ehefähigkeit. Nervenarzt, 1939, 12: 250-2.—**Burgess, E. W.** Predicting adjustment in marriage. Eugen. News, 1939, 24: 71-8.—**Fetscher, R.** Aus der Praxis der Eheberatung. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1926-27, n. F., 2: 256-8.—

Gross. Psychiatrische Eheberatung. Med. Korbl. Württemberg, 1927, 97: 89; 111; 138.—**Haber, T.** Eheberatung und Nervenkrankheiten. Fortsch. Med., 1926, 44: 1429-31.—**Heuyer.** Conditions de santé à envisager au point de vue du mariage dans les maladies mentales et nerveuses et les intoxications. Bull. méd., Par., 1927, 41: 603-6.—**Hübner, A. H.** Psychiatrische Eheberatung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 63-5.—**Kloos, G.** Psychiatrisch wichtige Reichsgerichtsentscheidungen zum neuen Ehegesetz. Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat., 1941, 13: 9-25.—**Lubowe, I. I.** Pre-marital counsel. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1939, 43: 175-7.—**Luxemburger, H.** Rassenhygienische Eheberatung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1456.—**Mudd, E. H., Freeman, C. H., & Ross, E. K.** Premarital counseling in the Philadelphia marriage counsel. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1941, 25: 98-119.—**Nyiró, G.** [Mental hygiene: a guide for premarital medical examinations.] Népegészségügy, 1941, 22: 611-8.—**Redalié, L.** Examen médical pré-nuptial et troubles mentaux. Hyg. ment., Par., 1929, 24: 15-7.—**Squier, R.** Desirability of premarital consultation. Prev. Med., N. Y., 1937, 7: 67-70.—**Stokes, W. R.** Premarital medical service. Psychiatry, Balt., 1942, 5: 361-9.—**Warner, M. P.** The premarital medical consultation; clinical premarital procedures as aid to biologic and emotional adjustments of marriage. Med. Woman J., 1943, 50: 293-300.—**Wortis, S. B.** The premarital interview. Psychiat. Q., 1940, 14: 331-7.

— Premarital examination: Venereological aspect.

See also Syphilis, Control; Venereal disease, Control.

DE NICOLA, A. Matrimonio e malattie sessuali. 11. ed. 234p. 8° Udine, 1936.

LANGLEBERT, E. J. J. La sifilis en sus relaciones con el matrimonio. 336p. 18cm. Madr., 1873.

Besserer, A. Geschlechtskrankheiten und Eheberatung. Oeff. Gesundheitsdient, 1936-37, 2: A. 581-91.—**Biltz.** Aussprache über die Erteilung der Ehegenehmigung in Fällen von ungenügend oder überhaupt nicht behandelter Lues. Derm. Wschr., 1939, 109: 1220.—**Blood tests required for marriage licenses.** Q. Bull. N. York Dep. Health, 1938, 6: 49; 89-93.—**Borman, E. K.** Premarital standard laboratory blood tests, 1939. Connecticut Health Bull., 1940, 54: 83.—**Premarital standard laboratory blood tests, 1940.** Ibid., 1941, 55: 77.—**Bruhns.** Marriage and syphilis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1931, 131: 253-5.—**Brunet, W. M., & Salberg, J. B.** The findings in 913 premarital examinations. Am. J. Syph., 1939, 23: 300-9.—**Caballero, R.** La reacción de Wassermann y los certificados prenupciales: la inmoralidad en la ciencia y las doctrinas sociales extremistas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt 2, 611-9.—**Cady, L. D.** Present status of antenatal venereal disease examination laws. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1938, 42: 827-9.—**Callomon, F.** Nichtvenersische Genitalerkrankungen und Eheberatung. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1931-32, 18: 209-23.—**Carle, Fouquet, C.** [et al.] Combien de temps après le début de l'infection un syphilitique peut-il se marier? Vie méd., Par., 1928, 9: 101-21.—**Carrera, J. L.** El examen médico prenupcial; qué guías ha de tener el médico, para permitir el matrimonio, o no, bajo el punto de vista de la infección sífilítica? Rev. argent. derm. síf., 1938, 22: 199-201.—**Caudill, F. W.** Freedom from venereal disease a prerequisite to marriage. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1937-38, 10: 411-3.—**Cayrel, M.** Sifilide e matrimonio. Pensiero med., 1927, 16: 188-201.—**Complete results of premarital standard laboratory blood tests, 1938.** Connecticut Health Bull., 1939, 53: 93.—**De Nicola, A.** Il matrimonio dei sifilitici. Igiene e vita, 1927, 10: 95-100.—**Escomel, E.** El lúctico que aspira a la paternidad está en la ineludible obligación de hacer examinar su esperma, sin perjuicio de llenar el expediente de no contagiosidad que la ciencia y la moral social modernas le exigen. Siglo méd., 1932, 90: 29-31.—**Estrella, R.** La sifilis y la eugenesia. Rev. As. méd. Cuenca, 1943, 4: 1-13.—**Fellicissimo, O.** Syphilis e exame pre-nupcial. Brasil med., 1941, 55: 342.—**Finger, E.** Geschlechtskrankheiten und Ehe. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: H. 9 [Sonderbeil.] 1-8.—**Galliot, A.** Le mariage des syphilitiques. Clinique, Par., 1932, 27: 25. Also Engl. transl., J. Chemother., 1932, 8: 109-12.—**Griffith, E. F.** Premarital tests. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 144.—**Grunwald, H.** Syphilis und Ehezeugnis. Derm. Wschr., 1939, 109: 1175-7.—**Guzman, J.** [Syphilis and marriage] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1928, 26: 1343-7.—**Hall, E. R.** The marriage of syphilitics. South. M. J., 1932, 25: 1235-7.—**Health examinations before marriage; premarital examinations and blood tests.** Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1939-40, 18: 89-91.—**Heiner, L.** [Marriage license in skin and venereal diseases] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1935, 33: 769-75.—**Heller, J.** Die Bedeutung des neuen Gesetzes zur Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten für das Eherecht der Geschlechtskranken. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1798; 1837; 1878.—**Heymann, K.** Ueber den Ehekonsens an spätlatente Luetiker. Fortsch. Med., 1926, 44: 1013.—**Jewesbury, R. C.** Marriage and syphilis. Brit. J. Vener. Dis., 1926, 2: 323-33 [Discussion] 334-7.—**Jost, J.** Wann darf ein Syphilitiker heiraten? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1937, 34: 503.—**Klingbeil, L. J., & Clark, E. G.** Studies in the epidemiology of syphilis; conjugal syphilis; a statistical study of a series of 226 married patients whose spouses were examined. Vener. Dis. Inform., 1941, 22: 1-6.—

Korth, B. Heiratsurlaubnis bei Syphilis. Deut. Militärärz., 1943, 8: 638-41.—**Lacapère, G.** Marriage and syphilis. Brit. J. Vener. Dis., 1926, 2: 308-22 [Discussion] 334-7.—**Lepore, M.** L'igiene familiare e sociale nel matrimonio. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1930, 52: 260-78.—**Mesquita, A. P. de.** Exame médico pré-nupcial e sífilis; condições para autorização do casamento. Rev. syniatr., Rio, 1941, 34: 91-5.—**Micheli, C.** Sifilide e matrimonio. Umbria med., 1937, 17: 3168-71.—**Milian, G.** Le mariage des syphilitiques. Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1926, 2: 612; 1927, 3: 3; 611-24.—**Syphilis et mariage.** Ibid., 1935, 11: 395.—**Morschhäuser.** Die Geschlechtskrankheiten als Ehehindernis. Oeff. Gesundheitsdient, 1938-39, 4: A, 543-51.—**Müller, § 300 StGB.** und Ehe. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1935, 37: 113.—**Müller, F.** [Marriage license for venereal patients] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 339-42.—**Ehekonsens bei Syphilitikern.** Deliber. Congr. derm. internat. (1935) 1935-37, 9. Congr., 2: 927-30.—**Oliveira Cunha, H. de.** A sífilis e o casamento. Vida med., Rio, 1941, 9: No. 2, 21-3.—**Panton, P. N.** Marriage and syphilis. Brit. J. Vener., 1926, 3: 223 [Discussion] 225-36.—**Performance of marriage license law tests and the use of forms in laboratories approved for performing standard laboratory blood tests.** Connecticut Health Bull., 1939, 53: 116.—**Petrarca de Mesquita, A.** Exame médico pré-nupcial e sífilis; condições para autorização do casamento. An. Conf. nac. defesa síf., Rio (1940) 1941, 1. Conf., 2: 133-8.—**Pinkus, F.** Nach welcher Zeit, von der Infektion an gerechnet, darf ein Syphilitiker heiraten? Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1768 [Discussion] 1769; 1813.—**Pires Ferrão.** Sífilis tardia transmissível e exame pré-nupcial. An. Conf. nac. defesa síf., Rio (1940) 1941, 1. Conf., 2: 155-7.—**Planner, H.** Ehekonsens bei Syphilis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 402-5.—**Poll, C. N. van de.** Ziekten en huwelijk. Med. wbl. Nederland, 1917-18, 24: 245; 257; 273; 292.—**Premarital blood examinations.** Med. Off., Lond., 1940, 63: 129.—**Premarital blood tests.** Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 592.—**Premarital serologic tests.** J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 572.—**Ribeiro, L.** Exame pré-nupcial e doenças venéreas. An. Conf. nac. defesa síf., Rio (1940) 1941, 1. Conf., 2: 123-31.—**Riddoch, G.** Marriage and syphilis. Brit. J. Vener., 1926, 3: 219-22 [Discussion] 225-30.—**Riebeling.** Zur Frage der Eheurlaubnis bei Luetikern. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1938, 35: 523-5.—**Rules issued to govern laboratories seeking approval to perform tests under premarital examination law.** Ohio M. J., 1942, 38: 274.—**Schinagel, G.** The evaluation of urinary shreds in prenuptial examinations. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1938, 37: 999.—**Schindler.** Zu Kurt Heymanns Ehekonsens an spätlatente Luetiker; eine Antwort auf seine Fragen. Fortsch. Med., 1926, 44: 1085.—**Wann darf der Geschlechtskranke insbesondere der Syphilitiker heiraten?** Acta derm. vener. Stockh., 1927, 8: 275-85.—**Scholtz, W.** Eheberatung und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 1054-8.—**Schreus.** Ueber den Wert serologischer Untersuchungen bei der Eheberatung. Deliber. Congr. derm. internat. (1935) 1935-37, 9. Congr., 3: 333.—**Sharp, B. B.** Marriage and syphilis. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1938-39, 46: 163-5.—**Shea, D. E.** When should a person with syphilis marry? J. Connecticut M. Soc., 1938, 2: 604-6.—**Simon, C.** Le mariage des syphilitiques. Bull. méd., Par., 1930, 44: 547-50.—**Smith, H.** Syphilis et mariage. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 175.—**Spiehoff, E.** Syphilis und Eheurlaubnis; einige Lehren aus dreijähriger Erfahrung mit dem Ehegesundheitsgesetz. Derm. Wschr., 1938, 107: 1506-10.—**Spillmann, L.** Les maladies vénériennes et le mariage. Rev. hyg. méd. social., 1938, 17: 72-7. Also Prophyl. antivénér., Par., 1938, 10: 207-15.—**State laws to guard family health against venereal diseases.** Soc. Hyg. Yearb. (1942) 1943, 239-41.—**Stewart, W.** Legal and social aspects of syphilis in relation to marriage and the family. Med. Woman J., 1942, 49: 229; 268; 301.—**Stühmer, A.** Eheurlaubnis bei Syphilis. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 213; 251.—**Syphilis and the issuing of marriage licenses [Germany].** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 345.—**Talbot, H. P.** Results of premarital blood tests, 1936 and 1937. Connecticut Health Bull., 1938, 52: 39-41.—**Four years of premarital blood tests.** Med. Off., Lond., 1940, 64: 201.—**Fox, G. F.** Premarital blood test procedures in Connecticut. Connecticut Health Bull., 1941, 55: 279.—**Terehinski, V. I.** O zarazitelnosti tretichnikh proyavleniy sifilisa i o znachenii etovo v voprosie sifilisa i brak. Russ. vrach, 1913, 12: 1017.—**Walker, K. M.** Syphilis and marriage. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1920-21, 28: 123.—**Werr, F.** Die Geschlechtskrankheiten im Ehegesundheitsgesetz. Derm. Wschr., 1937, 104: 105-16.—**Wolbarst, A. L.** Gonorrhoea and syphilis in relation to marriage. Brit. J. Vener. Dis., 1936, 12: 229-36.—**Zumbusch, L. von.** Geschlechtskrankheiten und Ehekonsens. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 51-4.—**¿Cuándo le está permitido contraer matrimonio a un blenorragico?** Rev. méd. germ. iber. amer., 1930, 3: 681-4.

— Problems and conflicts.

See also subheadings (Adjustment; Consultation; Psychiatry; Sex life) also Adultery; Divorce; Jealousy.

ANTHONY, J. J. Marriage and family problems and how to solve them. 273p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1939.

MORENO, J. L. Psychodramatic treatment of marriage problems. 23p. 21cm. N. Y., 1945.

Dublineau, J., & Follin, S. Examen clinique d'un bureau domestique; rôle des interactions conjugales. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1942, 100: pt 1, 326-9.—**Elliott, S. D.** Illustrations of case-work practice with marital problems in families; legal aspects. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1938, 65: 133-45.—**Foerster, W.** The unhappy marriage. In: *Love & Marriage* (S. Forbát) N. Y., 1938, 253-78.—**Groves, E. R.** Marital frustration in women. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1943, 21: 271.—**Halla, F. von.** Leiden der modernen Ehe. *Deut. Aerztl. Ztg.*, 1933, 8: No. 353.—**Hattingberg, H. von.** Die Auseinandersetzung in der Ehe. In his *Ueber d. Liebe*, Münch., 1937, 227-47. — *Ehekrise* ärztlich gesehen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 66: 909-12. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 846. Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 758.—**Kemper, W.** Ehe-schwierigkeiten und ärztliche Eheberatung. *Ibid.*, 1944, 40: 455-61.—**Levine, M.** The sources of difficulties in marriage. In his *Psychother. M. Pract.*, 1942, 237-42.—**Lewin, K.** The background of conflict in marriage. In: *Modern Marriage* (Jung, M.) N. Y., 1940, 52-69.—**Lippitt, M. C.** What do women want? *Phys. Cult.*, N. Y., 1941, 85: 14; 61.—**Mowrer, E. R.** Factors in marriage disintegration. In his *Disorg. Pers. & Social, Phila.*, 1942, 475-82. — *Variations in marriage situations*. *Ibid.*, 486-501.—**Mowrer, H. R.** Cultural conflict. In: *Marriage & Family* (Hill, R., & Becker, H.) Bost., 1942, 353-6. — *The nature of marriage conflict*. *Ibid.*, 337-9.—**Richard, G.** Conflicts conjugaux. *Praxis, Bern*, 1936, 25: 175; 187.—**Rubinstein, H. S.** Mates or mismates; a message to those married. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1937, 15: 1082.—**Selling, L. S.** The adjustment of marital problems. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1941, 40: 789-94.—**Stekel, W.** The dangers of married life. In: *Love & Marriage* (S. Forbát) N. Y., 1938, 291-306.—**Stern, E.** Zum Problem der Ehe in unserer Zeit. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1926-27, 13: 97-105.—**Terman, L. M.** Does time corrode the happiness of marriage? In his *Psychol. Factors in Marit. Happiness*, N. Y., 1938, 175-80.—**Travis, L. E., & Baruch, D. W.** Man and woman in marriage. In their *Personal Probl.*, N. Y., 1941, 226-72.

Problems and conflicts: Emotional maladjustment.

See also Divorce, Psychopathology.

Brown, L. G. Marital discord and divorce. In his *Social Path.*, N. Y., 1942, 424-6.—**Dorsey, J. M.** Marriage and mental hygiene. In: *Modern Marriage* (Jung, M.) N. Y., 1940, 37-51.—**Gorman, G. E.** Domestic strife and the judge. In: *Dynamic Era of Court Psychiat.* (Chicago Mun. Court Psychiat. Inst.) Chic., 1944, 48-51.—**Guthrie, E. R.** Marital sources of conflict and neurosis. In his *Psychol. Human Conflict*, N. Y., 1938, 335-45.—**McLean, H. V.** The emotional background of marital difficulties. *Am. Sociol. Rev.*, 1941, 6: 384-8.—**Martens, E.** Case work treatment of emotional maladjustment in marriage. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1944, 71: 256-67.—**Matthews, R. A.** Marital situations in which mental hygiene plays a part. *Philadelphia M.*, 1944-45, 40: 583-7.—**Mowrer, H. R.** Conflict in the response relation. In: *Marriage & Family* (Hill, R., & Becker, H.) Bost., 1942, 349-52.—**Solby, B.** The psychodramatic approach to marriage problems. *Am. Sociol. Rev.*, 1941, 6: 523-30.—**Stekel, W.** The first disappointments in men and women. In: *Love & Marriage* (S. Forbát) N. Y., 1938, 279-90.—**Terman, L. M.** The interpretation of domestic grievances. In his *Psychol. Factors in Marit. Happiness*, N. Y., 1938, 84-109. — *The personalities of happily married and of unhappily married persons*. *Ibid.*, 142-66.—**Winch, R. F.** Personality characteristics of engaged and married couples. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1940-41, 46: 686-97.

Problems and conflicts: Sexual maladjustment.

See also Coitus, Disorder; Maladjustment.

STOPES, M. C. Married love; a new contribution to the solution of sex difficulties. 170p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

Elster, A. Liebe, Ehe, Mann und Weib. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1926-27, 13: 32-4.—**Groves, E. R.** Sex adjustment in marriage. In his *Marriage*, N. Y., 1941, 332-65.—**Hart, H. N., & Hart, E. B.** Operational solutions for love perplexities. In their *Person & Family*, rev. ed., N. Y., 1941, 171-8. — *How important is sexual adjustment in marriage?* *Ibid.*, 305.— *Relative poignancy of sexual and non-sexual complaints*. *Ibid.*, 308.—**Humphrey, N. D.** Some marriage problems of *Detroit Mexicans*. *Appl. Anthropol.*, 1943-44, 3: 13-5.—**Lawrence, G. P.** Sex questions answered. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1935, 42: 219; 273; 330; 378.—**Levine, M.** Sex and marriage. In his *Psychother. M. Pract.*, 1942, 213-49.—**Liber, B.** Marital longings. In his *Your Ment. Health*, N. Y., 1940, 157. — *Bedroom conflicts*. *Ibid.*, 160-3.—**Mayreder, R.** Das Eheproblem und die weibliche Gleichstellung. *Neue Generation*, 1927, 23: 191-8.—**Wall, J. H.** Significant factors in the readjustment of women patients with masculine tendencies. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1940, 14: 504-12.—**Weatherhead, L. D.** The unhappy marriage. In his *Mastery of Sex*, 9. ed., Lond.,

1940, 71-89.—**Wortis, S. B., Kenyon, A. T.** [et al.] Unsuccessful sex adjustment in marriage. *J. Contracept.*, 1939, 4: 227-35. Also *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1939-40, 96: 1413-27.

Protection.

See also Family.

Allaria, G. B. I prestiti per matrimonio in Germania. *Pediat. med. prat.*, Tor., 1936, 11: 445-70.—**Dritte** Aenderung des Gesetzes über Förderung der Eheschliessungen. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1938, 13: 5.—**Ergebnis** der ärztlichen Untersuchungen bei den Ehestandsdarlehensbewerbern. *Ibid.*, 1935, 10: 725.—**Ergebnis** der ärztlichen Untersuchungen der Ehestandsdarlehensbewerber im 2. Halbjahr 1940. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1942-43, 50: 640.—**Factores** que ayudan a la familia. *Salud & san.*, Bogotá, 1938, 7: No. 73, 3-9.—**Folberth.** Ergebnisse bei Untersuchungen von über 7000 Ehestandsdarlehensbewerbern. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1938, 17: 1446-8.—**Forderung** der Eheschliessungen. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1935, 10: 178.—**Gastpar.** Ergebnisse der Ehestandsdarlehensuntersuchungen 1933-34 in Stuttgart. *Volk & Rasse*, 1934, 9: 234-42.—**Glaser, W.** Zur amtsärztlichen Begutachtung von Ehestandsdarlehens. *Zschr. Medbeamte*, 1934, 47: 59-63.—**Groves, E. R.** The sociologic aspects of marriage conservation. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 508-14.—**Health** of applicants for marriage loans [Germany] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 2018.—**Klose & Busing.** Ergebnisse der Untersuchung von zweitausend Ehestandsdarlehensbewerbern. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 597-600. — *Zur Durchführung des Gesetzes über Ehestandsdarlehens. Zschr. Gesundheitsverw.*, 1934, 5: 73-7.—**Marriage** loans to stimulate German farming. *Month. Labor Rev.*, 1938, 47: 1024.—**Meier, E., & Mezynski, M. von.** Das Ergebnis der ärztlichen Untersuchungen von Ehestandsdarlehensbewerbern im dritten und vierten Vierteljahr 1934. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1935, 10: 770-3. — *Das Ergebnis der ärztlichen Untersuchungen von Ehestandsdarlehensbewerbern im ersten Vierteljahr 1935*. *Ibid.*, 671.—**Personal- und Prüfungsbogen** der Ehestandsdarlehensbewerber. *Ibid.*, 1937, 12: 235.—**Ramsey, L.** Education for marriage and family life in the high school as a means of strengthening national defense. *Marriage & Family Liv.*, 1942, 4: 52-5.—**Richtlinien** für die ärztlichen Untersucher der Ehestandsdarlehensbewerber vom 16. März 1934. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1934, 30: 821-3.—**Risedorph, A. E., & Risedorph, J. R.** Education for marriage and the family as a means of strengthening national security in the community. *Marriage & Family Liv.*, 1942, 4: 56-8.—**Scheulen, W.** Die ärztliche Begutachtung der Ehestandsdarlehensbewerber. *Veröff. Volksgesundhdiens.*, 1938-39, 52: 313-90.—**Werr, F.** Die Auswirkung des Ehestandsdarlehens auf die Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten. *Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst*, 1936-37, 2: B, 11-3.

Psychiatry.

SCHRÖDER, E. *Ehekonflikt und Psycho-neurosen [Münster] 48p. 8° Quakenbrück, 1931.

Geikie-Cobb, W. F. The psychical hygiene of marriage. *Marriage Hyg.*, Bombay, 1934-35, 1: 216-23.—**Liber, B.** Between mental health and mental disease. *N. York State J. M.*, 1939, 39: 461-4.—**Nardi, J.** Il matrimonio nella etiologia di alcune psicosi. *Arch. gen. neur.*, Teramo, 1929-30, 10: 367-75.—**Neuer, A.** Die moderne Ehe als neurotisches Symptom. *Internat. Zschr. Individ. psychol.*, Wien, 1929, 7: 36-44.—**Reye, H. A.** Neurotic reactions in marriage. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1935, 34: 212-8.—**Siewers, A. B.** The neuroses and marital maladjustment. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1941, 2: 190-6.—**Willoughby, R. R.** Neuroticism in marriage. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1934, 5: 3; 467; 1935, 6: 397; 1936, 7: 19.

Psychology.

SARGENT, W. E. The psychology of marriage and the family life. 154p. 19cm. Lond., 1940.

TERMAN, L. M. Psychological factors in marital happiness. 474p. 8° N. Y., 1938.

Blacker, C. P. Certain aspects of the psychology of marriage. *Mat. & Child Welf.*, Lond., 1931, 15: 1-6.—**Cray, H., & Wheelwright, J. B.** Jung's psychological types and marriage. *Stanford M. Bull.*, 1944-45, 2: 37-9.—**Katzoff, S. L.** Psychological aspects of marriage. *Nat. Eleot. M. Ass. Q.*, 1942-43, 34: 9-13.—**Stöcker, H.** Die Ehe als psychologisches Problem. *Neue Generation*, 1929, 25: 271-82.—**Terman, L. M.** Relative mental ability of the spouses. In his *Psychol. Factors in Marit. Happiness*, N. Y., 1938, 192-4.

Purpose.

See also Birth rate, Decline; Child; Family; Fecundity; Parenthood; Reproduction.

GOLDSTEIN, S. E. Meaning of marriage and the foundations of the family. 214p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1942.

Ellis, H. The objects of marriage. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1930, 36: 434-40.—**Groves, G. H.** The meaning of marriage. In her *Marriage*, N. Y., 1942, 149-67.—**Hattingberg, H. von.**

Die Aufgabe der Ehe. In his Ueber d. Liebe, Münch., 1937, 177-96.—**Levy, J., & Munroe, R.** Children; the consummation of marriage. In their *Happy Family*, N. Y., 1939, 240-83.

— Racial aspect.

See **Hybridity**, human; **Jew**, Miscegenation and intermarriage; **Miscegenation**; **Negro**, Marriage.

— Religious aspects.

Pitt-Rivers, G. Marriage in Christendom. *Marriage Hyg.*, Bombay, 1935-36, 2: 127-32.—**Popenoe, P.** Success of civil and religious marriages. *Eugen. News*, 1938, 23: 70.—**Ruland, L.** Christian marriage and the divine command. In his *Pastoral Med.*, S. Louis, 1936, 295.—**Traummann, F. E.** Das Rundschreiben des Papstes Pius XI über die christliche Ehe und die Sexualreform. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1931-32, 18: 37; 122.—**Wood, L. F.** A religious approach to marriage. In: *Modern Marriage* (Jung, M.) N. Y., 1940, 322-34.

— Remarriage.

See also **Divorce**; **Widowhood**.

Chances of marriage and of remarriage; New England, 1940. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1944, 25: 7-9.—**Chances of remarriage for the widowed and divorced**. *Ibid.*, 1945, 26: 1-3.—**Eliot, T. D.** Second marriages of the divorced. In: *Marriage & Family* (Hill, R., & Becker, H.) Bost., 1942, 513-5.—**Kjaer, S.** An American remarriage table. *Bull. U. S. Dep. Lab. Div. Lab. Standards*, 1935, No. 2: 41-7.

— Sex life and reproduction.

See also **Birth control**; **Coitus**, marital; **Cou-va-ge**; **Honeymoon**; **Love**; **Maternity**; **Parturition**; **Pregnancy**; **Puerperium**, etc.

BOSSARD, J. H. S. Marriage and the child. 178p. 23½cm. Phila., 1940.

BOVET, T. Not und Liebe in der Ehe. 30p. 23cm. Zür., 1939.

BUTTERFIELD, O. M. Sex life in marriage. 102p. 8° N. Y., 1938.

COOPER, G. Healthy children; how to get them; or, Useful information for all. 86p. 8° N. Y., 1875.

FOERSTER, F. W. Marriage and the sex-problem. 228p. 19cm. N. Y., 1912. Also 1936 ed.

FOLSOM, J. K. Plan for marriage; an intelligent approach to marriage and parenthood, proposed by members of the staff of Vassar College. 305p. 8° N. Y., 1938.

FORBÁT, S. Love and marriage. 432p. 22cm. N. Y., 1938.

— Love, marriage, jealousy. 398p. 8° Lond., 1938.

GALLOWAY, T. W. Love and marriage. Rev. ed. 102p. 15½cm. N. Y., 1937.

GROVES, E. R., & GROVES, G. H. Sex in marriage. 250p. 21cm. N. Y., 1931. Also 2. ed. rev. 1940. Also 3. ed. rev. 224p. 1943.

— & **GROVES, C.** Sex fulfillment in marriage. Rev. ed. 319p. 22cm. N. Y., 1943.

PODOLSKY, E. Sex today in wedded life. 240p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1943.

RIBBING, S. Ehe und Geschlechtsleben. 123p. 19cm. Stuttg., 1939.

SNOW, W. F. Marriage and parenthood. 15p. 12° N. Y., 1933.

Forms Pub. 841, Am. Soc. Hyg. Ass.

STONE, H. M., & STONE, A. A marriage manual; a practical guide-book to sex and marriage. 334p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

STOPES, M. C. C. Enduring passion; further new contributions to the solution of sex difficulties, being the continuation of Married Love. 181p. 8° N. Y., 1931.

— Marriage in my time. 247p. 8° Lond., 1935.

VAN DE VELDE, T. H. Sex hostility in marriage; its origin, prevention and treatment. 296p. 8° Lond., 1931.

WRIGHT, H. The sex factor in marriage; a book for those who are or are about to be married. 2. ed. 172p. 8° N. Y., 1937.

Blanton, S., & Peale, N. V. Love and marriage. In their *Faith is the Answer*, N. Y., 1940, 182-203.—**Dell, F.** The outline of marriage. *Birth Control Rev.*, 1926-27, 10: 8; passim.—**Fisher, M. S.** Helping young America to responsible parenthood. *Eugen. News*, 1942, 27: 1-4.—**Gaylord, G.** Getting ready to be a family. *Ibid.*, 11.—**Groves, G. H.** Sex adjustments. In her *Marriage*, N. Y., 1942, 263-71.

— Roles of husband and wife. *Ibid.*, 318-37.—**Himes, N. E.** Sex life in marriage. In his *Your Marriage*, N. Y., 1940, 314-23.—**Holmes, J. H.** Marriage today and in the future. *Birth Control Rev.*, 1926-29, 11: 135; passim.—**LaZarsfeld, S.** Marriage and sex love. In her *Rhythm of Life*, N. Y., 1934, 126-45.—**Mudd, E. H.** Sex education for the married couple. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1941, 19: 602-4.—**Petersson, W.** Ueber die Konstitution der Ehe und ihre geschlechtsbestimmenden Einflüsse. *Arch. Frauenk.*, 1931, 17: 119-33.—**Prueette, L.** Sex and marriage in a modern age. *Birth Control Rev.*, 1930-31, 14: 69-71.—**Terman, L. M.** Relative passionateness. In his *Psychol. Factors in Marit. Happiness*, N. Y., 1938, 285-9.—**Webster, H.** Prohibition of sexual intercourse between husband and wife. In his *Taboo*, Stanford Univ., 1942, 69.—**Woods, A. H.** A biological perspective for marriage. In: *Modern Marriage* (Jung, M.) N. Y., 1940, 174-82.

— Sex life: Hygiene.

See also **Sex life**, Hygiene.

CATTANI, G. Igiene del matrimonio. 3. ed 353p. 19½cm. Milano, 1939.

GRAMOND, J. P. *Santé et mariage. 26p. 8° Bord., 1905.

NIEMOELLER, A. F. Feminine hygiene in marriage. 155p. 19cm. N. Y., 1938.

Austregesilo, A. Higiene do matrimonio no ponto de vista psicoterápico. In: *Libro de oro M. R. Castex, B. Air.*, 1938, 2: 83-91.—**Terman, L. M.** Sleeping arrangements. In his *Psychol. Factors in Marit. Happiness*, N. Y., 1938, 349.

— Social aspects.

See also **Group**, Biology.

FRITZSCHE, H. G. *Johann Peter Franks bevölkerungspolitische Gedanken über die Ehe [Leipzig] 40p. 8° Weida-Thür., 1937.

HAMILTON, G. V., & MACGOWAN, K. What is wrong with marriage. 319p. 19cm. N. Y., 1930.

Ellis, H. Marriage; an enduring institution. *Birth Control Rev.*, 1930-31, 15: 166-9.—**Friedländer, A. H.** Wandlung der Ehe. *Umschau*, 1928, 32: 929-31.—**Groves, G. H.** Society's stake in marriage. In her *Marriage*, N. Y., 1942, 193-210.—**R., J. H.** What's wrong with marriage? *Trained Nurse*, 1942, 109: 266.—**Rougemont, D. de.** The breakdown of marriage. In his *Love in West. World*, N. Y., 1940, 259-64.

— A critique of marriage. *Ibid.*, 282-5.—**Sørensen S.** Is a reform of marriage necessary? In: *Love & Marriage* (S. Forbát) N. Y., 1938, 403-32.

— Statistics.

See also other subheadings (Frequency, etc.)

Bossard, J. H. S. Ecological areas and marriage rates. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1938-39, 44: 70-85.—**Cohen, B. M.** Centralized collection of marriage and divorce records and their uses. *Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census*, 1940-41, 12: 595-601.—**Geography**, too, influences marriages. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1943, 24: No. 5, 3-5.—**Gini, C.** Un nuovo fattore di selezione matrimoniale? l'ordine di generazione. *Metron*, Roma, 1933-34, 11: 117-32, ch.—**Grimm, H.** Bemerkungen zur Statistik der Ehen nach biologischen Gesichtspunkten. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1943, 67: 263.—**Kiser, C. V.** Differential marriage rates according to social attributes of parents enumerated in three American cities. *Congr. internat. popul.* (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 5: 22-50.—**Magelsson, A.** [On the genius epidemicus; temperature curve and marriage rate]. *Takr. Norsk. laegeforen.*, 1917, 37: 77-81.—**Many Californians marry in Nevada.** *Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health*, 1939-40, 18: 29.—**Marriage rate in relation to the annual rate of first births.** *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1939, 20: No. 5, 6-8.—**Marriage statistics**; marriages by racial type and by age of resident groom, by age of bride, collection area, 1940. *Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census*, 1942-43, 17: 413-9.—**Marriage statistics**; marriages occurring in collection area by place of residence of brides and grooms, 1940. *Ibid.*, 133-7.—**Marriage statistics**; resident brides and grooms by age; collection area, United States, 1940. *Ibid.*, 85-108.—**Marriage statistics**; resident brides and grooms by previous

marital status; collection area, United States, 1940. Ibid., 128-30.—**Marriage** statistics, resident brides by age and race, collection area, 1940. Ibid., 422-30.—**Marriages** in California. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1941-42, 20: 21.—**Marriages** in New York State—1934. Health News, Albany, 1935, 12: No. 24, 94.—**Ogburn, W. F.** Recent changes in marriage. Am. J. Sociol., 1935-36, 41: 285-98.—**Tentative** plans for the collection of marriage and divorce statistics. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1940, 9: 489-95.—**Thompson, W. S.** Marital composition. In his Popul. Probl., N. Y., 1942, 106-9.

— Training.

See also **Mating**.

BABER, R. E. Marriage and the family. 3. impr. 656p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1939.

BATE, J. W. Dr. Bate's true marriage guide. 256p. 8° Chic., 1889.

BRITISH SOCIAL HYGIENE COUNCIL. Preparation for marriage; a handbook prepared by a special committee on behalf of the British Social Hygiene Council. 191p. 8° Lond., 1932.

BUTLER, E. I. A study of the needs of high school students and the effectiveness of a program of learning in selected phases of child development and family relationships. p.169-248. 23½cm. Iowa City, 1935.

COWAN, J., & LATSON, W. R. C. What all married people should know; a book for all who are married and those who contemplate marriage. 320p. 16° Chic., 1903.

EXNER, M. J. Education for marriage. 12p. 18° N. Y., 1933.

Forms Pub. 692, Am. Soc. Hyg. Ass.

[FRANCE] **COMITÉ NATIONAL D'ÉTUDES SOCIALES & POLITIQUES.** Fascicule No. 368: Les grands problèmes de la vie: le mariage. 52p. 25cm. Par., 1928.

GROVES, E. R. Preparation for marriage. 124p. 8° N. Y., 1936. ALSO 2. ed. 130p. 1944.

— Marriage. Rev. ed. 671p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1941.

GROVES, G. H., & ROSS, R. A. The married woman; a practical guide to happy marriage. 278p. 8° N. Y., 1936.

HIRSCH, M. Die Gattenwahl; ein ärztlicher Ratgeber bei der Eheschliessung. 42p. 8° Lpz., 1922.

HOLLAND, M. Vor dem Tore der Ehe; was jede junge Frau wissen muss. 279p. 8° Konstanz i. B., 1936.

INGERSOLL, A. J. In health. 3. ed. 220p. 8° Corning, N. Y., 1884.

JORDAN, H. M. You and marriage. 296p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1942.

KEHL, R. Como escolher um bom marido. 2. ed. 99p. 17cm. Rio, 1935.

LIERTZ, R. Vor den Toren der Ehe. 2. Aufl. 112p. 19½cm. Recklinghausen, 1938.

McKEEVER, W. H., SHANNON, T. W. [et al.] Science of living; a series of heart to heart talks to married and marriageable men and women on subjects vital to health and happiness, etc. 1240p. 8° Marietta, 1927.

MARCUSE, M. Die Ehe; ihre Physiologie, Psychologie, Hygiene und Eugenik; ein biologisches Ehebuch. 621p. 8° Berl., 1927.

NEUMANN, H. Modern youth and marriage. 148p. 19cm. N. Y., 1928.

OVERTON, G. S. Marriage in war and peace; a book for parents and counselors of youth. 190p. 20cm. N. Y., 1945.

POPENOE, P. B. Modern marriage; a handbook for men. 2. ed. 299p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1940.

— Marriage, before and after. 3. print. 246p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1943.

Bowman, H. Marriage preparation must be modernized. Ment. Hyg., 1946, 30: 74-82. — **Schroeder, F.** College courses in preparation for marriage. Marriage & Family Liv., 1942, 4: 31.—**Bromley, D. D., & Britten, F. H.** Vassar marriage course. In their Youth & Sex, N. Y., 1938, 253.—**Cary, W. H.** Educational preparation for marriage and parenthood. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 427-31.—**Chesser, E. S.** Education for marriage. In: Love & Marriage (S. Forbát) N. Y., 1938, 183-96. Also in her Five Phases of Love, Lond., 1939, 62-6.—**Churchill, S.** Education for marriage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 213: 356-8.—**Conference** on education for marriage and family social relations. J. Social Hyg., 1934, 20: 417-28; 1936, 22: 1-48.—**Denune, P. P.** Education for marriage at Ohio State University. Marriage & Family Liv., 1945, 7: 6, &c.—**Dittrich, H.** Getting ready for married life. Hygeia, Chic., 1939, 17: 515-20.—**Exner, M. J.** Education for marriage. J. Social Hyg., 1930, 16: 207-15.—**Fluck, J. L.** Pre-marital education. Ment. Health Bull., Danville, 1938, 16: No. 3, 13.—**Frank, L. K.** Opportunities in a program of education for marriage and family life. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1940, 24: 578-94.—**Hart, H. N., & Hart, E. B.** Teaching people how to achieve happy marriage. In their Person & Family, rev. ed., N. Y., 1941, 43-8.—**Levy, J., & Munroe, R.** Settling down to marriage. In their Happy Family, N. Y., 1939, 47-80.—**Overstreet, H. A.** Training for successful marriage. J. Social Hyg., 1930, 16: 134-9.—**Popenoe, P.** A college education for marriage. Ibid., 1939, 25: 168-75.—**Professional** education for marriage and family counseling. Marriage & Family Liv., 1944, 6: 70-81.—**Reichert, F.** Die Entmischung der Geschlechter im Heiratsalter. Arch. Bevolk., 1942, 12: 179-87.—**Richardson, F. H.** Training for marriage. Hygeia, Chic., 1939, 17: 104-6.—**Wilkening, H. E.** The Purdue University marriage course. Marriage & Family Liv., 1945, 7: 35-8.—**Wood, L. F.** Youth in training for marriage through the churches. J. Social Hyg., 1937, 23: 430-2, 4 pl.

— Unmarried status.

See also **Celibacy; Prostitution; Spinster; Widowhood.**

Frazer, J. G. Bachelors' huts. In his Native Races of Asia, Lond., 1939, 38.—**Groves, E. R.** Problems of the unmarried. In his Marriage, N. Y., 1941, 606-30. — Compensation for remaining single. Ibid., 620-9.—**Kahn, F.** The new human class. In his Our Sex Life, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 391.—**Spranger, Die** Ausschaltung wertvollen Erbgutes durch hochwertige Ledige. Reichsgesundhbl., 1935, 10: 794-6.—**Vaering, H.** Frauenüberschuss und Ehelosigkeit in Deutschland. Neue Generation, 1927, 23: 123-5.—**Why** I am a spinster; by a teacher. Pedag. Semin., Worcester, 1916, 23: 30-50.—**Williamson, R. W.** Unmarried girls. In his Essays Polynes. Ethno., Camb., 1939, 156-65.

— wartime.

Bigelow, M. A. Are war marriages eugenic? J. Hered., 1943, 34: 123.—**Brides** of war. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1943, 47: 137.—**British** marriage-rate and the war. Lancet, Lond., 1917, 2: 799.—**Contrasting** trends in wartime marriage rates. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1944, 25: No. 11, 3.—**Cuber, J. F.** Family readjustment of veterans. Marriage & Family Liv., 1945, 7: 28-30.—**Duval, E. M.** Marriage in war time. Ibid., 1942, 4: 73-6.—**Greenbie, M. L. B.** The important art of securing a mate. In her Art of Living in War, N. Y., 1943, 55-78.—**Holland, V.** Marriage trends in a war era. Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull., 1942, 7: No. 4, 23.—**Kavinsky, N. R.** Medical aspects of war time marriages. Marriage & Family Liv., 1944, 6: 25-8.—**Marriage** rate in wartime. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1939, 20: No. 11, 4-6.—**Panunzio, C.** Marriage in war and postwar periods. Social Sc., 1943, 18: 125-9.—**Patry, F. L.** Should marriage wait: the soldiers' viewpoints. Med. Times, Lond., 1943, 71: 218-20.—**Pohlen, K.** Die Eheschliessungsverhältnisse im Deutschen Reich vor und nach dem Kriege. Reichsgesundhbl., 1936, 11: 944-50.—**Program** of Conference on Marriage in War Time, Cleveland, May 21-23, 1943. Marriage & Family Liv., 1943, 5: 37-9.—**Riemer, S.** War marriages are different. Ibid., 84.—**Rogers, C. R.** Counseling with the returned serviceman and his wife. Ibid., 1945, 7: 82-4.—**Street, A. J.** Hasty marriage and the draft. J. Social Hyg., 1941, 27: 228-31.—**War** marriages. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 653.—**Wartime** changes in age at marriage. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1944, 25: No. 5, 5-7.—**War-time** marriages and fertility. Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 68: 23.—**Wartime** marriages decline for second year. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1944, 25: No. 12, 1-4.—**Wartime** marriages in 1942 may exceed last year's all-time high. Michigan Pub. Health, 1942, 30: 66.

MARRIAGE and family living; quarterly published by the U. S. National Conference on Family Relations. Menasha, v.4, 1942—Continuation of Living.

MARRIAGE hygiene. Bombay, v.1-4, 1934-37.

No more published.

MARRINER, Jessie L. Evaluation of maternity and infancy work in a generalized pro-

gram. 4p. diagr. form. 23½cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1927.

Forms No. 181, Pub. U. S. Child. Bur.

MARRIOTT, Henry Battle, 1863-

For biography see South. M. & S., 1941, 103: 329, portr. (Hall, J. K.)

MARRIOTT, Hugh Leslie [M. B., 1927, London] The treatment of acute poisoning. xii, 45p. illust. pl. diagr. 8°. Lond., Middlesex Hosp. Pr., 1935.

MARRIOTT, John, -1653.

Great (The) eater; known as Ben Marriott [Illustration] For original woodcut see Collection in the Library.

MARRIOTT, R.

See Wyatt, S., Marriott, R. [et al.] A study of certified sickness absence among women in industry. 34p. 24½cm. Lond., 1945. — A study of women on war work in four factories. 44p. 24½cm. Lond., 1945.

MARRIOTT, Williams McKim, 1885-1936.

Recent advances in chemistry in relation to medical practice. 141p. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1928.

— Infant nutrition; a textbook of infant feeding for students and practitioners of medicine. 375p. pl. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1930. ALSO 2. ed. 431p. 1935. ALSO 3. ed. [Rev. by P. C. Jeans] 475p. 1941.

For biography see J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1938, 13: 619-26, portr. (Veeder, B.)

For obituary see Am. J. Dis. Child, 1936, 52: 1180-2, portr. Also Bol. Soc. cubana pediat., 1937, 9: 1 (Hurtado, F.) Also J. Missouri M. Ass., 1937, 34: 355 (W., P. J.) Also J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1936, 9: 861.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also in Am. Coll. Physicians (Morgan, W. G.) Phila., 1940, 152. Also J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1938, 13: No. 5, front.

MARRISON, Leslie William.

Translator of Sartori, M. The war gases, chemistry and analysis. 360p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1939.

MARRON.

See Castanea.

MARROW.

See Bone marrow.

MARRUBIUM.

See also Lamiaceae.

Hösl, M. Ueber Marrubiin. 22p. 8° Würzb., 1936.

Lawson, A., & Eustice, E. D. Marrubiin, the bitter principle of horehound (Marrubium vulgare) J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1939, 587-9. — Londoño, J. B. El marrubio. An. Acad. med. Medellín, 1943, 1: 130-2. — Mercier, F., & Rizzo, C. Action cholérétique expérimentale de l'acide marrubique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 263. — Pagès & Comte. Un nouveau médicament cardiaque: le marrube blanc; son action sur l'arythmie extrasystolique. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1926-27, 8: 389-94.

MARRYAT, Thomas, 1730-92.

MacNalty, A. S. A memoir. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1935, 52: 165-70, portr.

MARS, de, & Kerlan, Yves de. La procréation volontaire. 69p. pl. tab. 23cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1937.

MARS.

See also Planet.

Lobo, B. A vida em Marte e outros planetas. Rev. flora med., Rio, 1939-40, 6: 239-43. — Temperature estimates of the planet Mars. J. Franklin Inst., 1942, 233: 387-9.

MARSAC, Jacques, 1914- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la névrite optique par le vitamine B₁. 42p. 25cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1942.

MARSAL, Pierre. Troubles de la fonction gastrique et syndromes associés chez les tuberculeux pulmonaires (la toux émetisante) 315p. tab. 8°. Par., A. Maloine, 1925.

MARSAN, Jean, 1910- *Les perfectionnements récents des méthodes d'anesthésie générale. 51p. 25½cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MARSAN, Roger Louis, 1907- *Contribution à l'étude comparée des résultats anatomiques et des résultats fonctionnels dans les fractures diaphysaires fermées de jambe [Lyon] 135p. 25cm. Bourg, Berthod, 1938.

MARSANO, Oscar L. Retracción del coágulo; su determinación, relaciones e importancia. 76p. tab. 26½cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1946.

MARSAT, Paul, 1907- *L'éclairage en endoscopie. 47p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1934.

MARSAUDON, Robert, 1913- *Contribution à l'étude de la gynécomastie. 50p. 25cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MARSAULT, Jean Marie, 1912- *Traitement des épидидymites aiguës par l'injection locale de solution d'électrargol. 82p. 24cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1940.

MARSCH, Hans, 1910- *Führt der längere Gebrauch von Alkalien zu einer Dämpfung der Supersekretion und der Hyperchlorhydrie des Magens? 20p. tab. 8°. Bonn, H. Schönershoven, 1935.

MARSCHAK, Abal, 1901- *Irrtümer bei der Erkennung der Beckenhiere. p. 444-61. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also Zschr. urol. Chir., 1929, 28:

MARSCHALKO, Thomas, 1862-1915.

For portrait see Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat. (1935) 1936, 9. Congr., 4: 196.

MARSCHALL, Fred Hans Jürgen, 1912-42.

For obituary see Deut. tropenmed. Zschr., 1942, 46: 504.

MARSCHALL, Josef, 1904- *Hämophilie und Zahnextraktion. 31p. 8°. Halle a. d. S., O. Jung, 1930.

MARSCHALL, Karl, 1912- *Klinischer Beitrag zur Frage der Sympathicusgeschwülste [München] 23p. 22cm. Düsseldorf, G. H. Nolte, 1938.

MARSCHAVELITSCH, Alexander, 1902- *Ueber das Hämangiom cavernosum des Kehlkopfes (Auszug) 14p. 8°. Münch., Rischmüller & Meyn, 1926.

MARSCHHAUSEN, Fritz, 1900- *Ueber die Behandlung von Pneumokokken-Empyemen im Säuglings- und frühen Kindesalter mit Op-tochin. 20p. 8°. Gött., Handelsdr., 1930.

MARSCHNER, Gotthard Wolfgang, 1909- *Zähne und Kiefer bei den verschiedenen Konstitutionstypen insbesondere den Kretschmerschen Athletikern im Vergleich zu Leptosomen und Pyknikern. 28p. 8°. Bonn [n. p.] 1933.

MARSCHNER, Max Ernst, 1899- *Ueber Hodenmischgeschwülste [Leipzig] 23p. 8°. Oschatz, C. Morgner, 1928.

MARSDEN, James Pickford [M. B., 1925, Cambridge] A critical review of the clinical features of 13,686 cases of smallpox. 23p. 8°. Lond., London County Council, 1936.

MARSDEN, Kate, 1859- On sledge and horseback to outcast Siberian lepers. xvi, 243p. pl. portr. map. facs. 23cm. Lond., Record Pr., 1892.

MARSDEN, Prosper Henry. Dental materia medica. 155p. 8°. Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1926.

MARSDENIA.

See Asclepiadaceae.

MARSEILLE, Albert, 1913- *Les kystes aériens du poumon chez l'adulte. 48p. illust.

24½cm. Marseille, Impr. Soc. Petit Marseillais, 1939.

MARSEILLE, France. Association corporative des étudiants en médecine de Marseille.

See **Mattei, C., Giraud, P. M., & Audier, M.** Questions de garde de médecine. Editées par l'Association corporative des étudiants en médecine de Marseille. 5. éd. 389p. 18cm. Marseille, 1945.

MARSEILLE, France. Ecole de plein exercice de médecine et de pharmacie de Marseille. Annales. Par., 2. (1892) 1893—

MARSEILLE, France. Université. Faculté de médecine. Actualités médico-chirurgicales; par les chefs de la Faculté de médecine de Marseille. 2. ser. 282p. illustr. 23cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1933. Also 4. ser. 193p. 1939.

Alezais. L'enseignement de la chirurgie à Marseille avant et pendant la Révolution. Marseille méd., 1935, 72: 469-98.—**Chauvin, E.** Les anciennes Facultés de médecine de la région provençale. Ibid., 1925, 62: 725-46.—**Faculté (La) de médecine et de pharmacie de Marseille** [illustr.] Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75: 892.—**Faculté (La) mixte de médecine générale et coloniale et de pharmacie de Marseille.** Marseille méd., 1932, 69: 141-92.—**Imbert, L.** La Faculté de médecine de Marseille; son avenir. Ibid., 1935, 72: 466-8.—**& Fleury, G.** L'Ecole de plein exercice de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Marseille; son passé; son présent; son avenir. Ibid., 1927, 64: 453-528, port., 3 pl.—**Joyeux, C.** L'Institut de médecine et de pharmacie coloniales de Marseille. Presse méd., 1937, 45: 541.—**Travaux scientifiques de la clinique neurologique de la Faculté de médecine de Marseille, 1938-39.** Marseille méd., 1940, 77: pt 1, 198-200.

MARSEILLE, France. Université. Faculté mixte de médecine et de pharmacie. Catalogue des thèses (1939) [15]p. 24½cm. Marseille, 1940.

MARSEILLE, France.

SEPET, G. S. *Projets d'extension et de rénovation sanitaire de la ville de Marseille [Marseille] 128p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1936.

Alezais. Un hôpital temporaire à Marseille en 1707. Marseille méd., 1931, 68: 401-16.—**Commissions permanentes de la Société royale de médecine de Marseille, pendant l'année 1824.** Observ. sc. méd., 1824, 7: 76-8.—**Fleury, G.** Daviel et la Communauté des Maîtres-Chirurgiens-Jurés de Marseille. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 1832-47.—**Icard, S.** Curiosités para-médicales intéressant Marseille et la région. Ibid., 1925, 62: 747-54.—**Imbert, L.** Les malades étrangers dans les hôpitaux de Marseille. Ibid., 1926, 63: 1499-501.—**Lazaret de la Méditerranée à fonder dans la rade de Marseille, par souscription.** Observ. sc. méd., 1822, 4: 314-6.—**Liste des personnes et des sociétés qui ont souscrit à ce journal, ou auxquelles il a été adressé en 1822, indépendamment des cent soixante-trois personnes et sociétés portées sur la liste des souscripteurs, pour l'année 1821.** Ibid., 336-8.—**Romieu, M.** Le rôle de Marseille et du Sud-Est de la France dans l'histoire de la médecine. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 1533.—**Villeneuve.** Statistique du département des Bouches-du-Rhône, avec atlas; Marseille, 1821 (a review by P. M. Roux) Observ. sc. méd., 1823, 5: 160-8.—**Winterhalter, A. G.** The Observatory at Marseilles. In his Internat. Astrophotogr. Congr. (1887) 1889, 134.

MARSEILLE médical. Marseille, v.1, No. 1, 1864—

v.1-5, 1864-68 as Union médicale de la Provence.

MARSEILLIER, E. Les dents humaines; morphologie. xi, 140p. illustr. 8°. Par., Gauthier-Villars, 1937.

MARSELJE, Kurt, 1913— *Die Aetiologie der Stomatitis aphthosa. 22p. 22cm. Münch., Bayer. Druck., 1936.

MARSELJE, Paula, 1907— *Lymphangiom der Unterlippe und Lippenplastik. 20p. 8° Kiel, A. C. Ehler, 1932.

MARSH, Daniel Lash, 1880—

For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 268.

MARSH, David Fielding, 1919— & **LEAKE, Chauncey Depew.** Mechanism of war gases. Leaflet. 28cm. S. Franc., the Authors, 1942.

MARSH, Edith Lucile. Nursing care in chronic diseases. xiii, 237p. illustr. diagr. 21cm. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1946.

MARSH, Elias Joseph, 1875-1943. An outline history of the Medical Society of New Jersey to 1903. 17p. 23cm. [n. p.] 1942.

Repr. from Proc. N. Jersey Hist. Soc., Jan. 1942. See also **History** repeats itself. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 249, portr.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 228. Also J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1943, 40: 379 (McBride, A. F.)

MARSH, Frank Douglas, 1888-1944.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 454; 483. Also Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 489, portr.

MARSH, Frank Lewis, 1899— Evolution, creation and science. 304p. 20cm. Wash., Rev. & Herald Pub. Ass., 1944.

MARSH, Frederick Thomas. Annals of the Hospital of S. Wulstan; or, The commandery in the city of Worcester; together with a chartulary of the said hospital. xiv, 140p. pl. plan. 34cm. Worcester, E. G. Humphreys, 1890.

MARSH, George Long, 1901—

See **Tressler, D. K., Joslyn, M. A., & Marsh, G. L.** Fruit and vegetable juices. 549p. 21cm. N. Y., 1939.

MARSH, Howard, 1839— Diseases of the joints and spine. New & rev. ed. xvi, 532p. illustr. 19cm. Lond., Cassell & co., 1895.

MARSH, Ina Alexandria, 1903— *Juvenile delinquency; a study ... comparing one hundred sixty-one first children with one hundred other children [Univ. Buffalo] 38 l. 4°. Buffalo [n. p.] 1936.

Typewritten.

MARSH, James, 1789-1846.

Cardoso Pereira, A. A obra e a vida de James Marsh. Arch. Inst. med. leg., Lisb., 1929-32, ser. B, 6: 1-88, 13 pl.

MARSH, James Ernest, 1860— The origins and the growth of chemical science. x, 161p. pl. 8°. Lond., J. Murray, 1929.

MARSH, John, 1788-1868. The beloved physician; a sermon occasioned by the death of Dr. Andrew F. Warner, of Haddam, June 23, 1825. 20p. 20½cm. Hartford, Conn., Goodwin & Co., 1825.

MARSH, Leonard Charles, 1905— FLEMING, Albert Grant, & BLACKLER, Chesley Frederick. Health and unemployment; some studies of their relationships. xxv, 243p. tab. diagr. 22½cm. Toronto, Oxford Univ. Pr., 1938.

Forms No. 7, McGill Social Res. Ser.

MARSH, Millard Caleb, 1872—

See **Gaylor, H. R., & Marsh, M. C.** Carcinoma of the thyroid in the salmonoid. p.363-524. 8° Wash., D. C., 1914.

MARSH, Ngaio, 1899— & JELLETT, Henry. The nursing home murder. 286p. 8°. Lond., G. Bles, 1935.

MARSH, Othniel Charles, 1831-99.

For biography see **Schuchert, C., & LeVene, C. M.** O. C. Marsh, pioneer in paleontology. 541p. 24cm. N. Haven, 1940.

See also in Am. Biogr. (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 673.

MARSH, Ralph Hemenway, 1863-1942.

For obituary see J. Maine M. Ass., 1943, 34: 17, portr.

MARSH, Reginald, 1898— Anatomy for artists. 187p. pl. 24½cm. N. Y., Am. Artists Group, 1945.

MARSH, Rosemary Loughlin.

See **Booher, L. E., & Marsh, R. L.** The vitamin A values of 128 foods. 31p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

MARSH, William Henry, 1851-1941.

For obituary see Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland, 1941-42, 26: 212.

MARSH [and swamp]

See also **Flood; Lake; Rice, Cultivation.**

Burlington, H. J. The relation of mosquito control in New Jersey to the presence of game on the salt marshes. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1935, 22: 141.—**Ernst, O.** Zur Geschichte der Moore, Marschen und Wälder Nordwest-deutschlands; Untersuchungen in Nordfriesland. Schr.

Naturwiss. Verein. Schl. Holstein, 1933-34, 20: 200-34.—**Gabrielson, I. N.** Information needed for a proper understanding of the effects of mosquito control work on the wildlife of tidal marshes. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1936, 23: 156-63.—**Griffitts, T. H. D.** Salt marsh vegetation in relation to salt marsh mosquito breeding in the South Atlantic and Gulf States. *Ibid.*, 1929, 16: 108-16.—**Headlee, T. J.** Summary of symposium on the relation of mosquito control in New Jersey to wild life on the salt marshes. *Ibid.*, 1935, 22: 144-6.—**Pronin, D.** Einleitende Untersuchungen von Moorflächen als Grundlage für ihre Erschließung. *Kulturtechniker*, 1942, 45: 94-100.—**Rouget.** Asphyxie du poisson dans les eaux marécageuses. *J. chim. méd., Par.*, 1869, 5. ser., 5: 232.—**Salinity problems in connection with mangrove swamps.** *J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1934, 37: Suppl., 53-6.—**Saunders, A. A.** Observations on some relations of mosquito control ditching to marsh birds. *Mosquito News*, 1942, 2: No. 3, 6-12.—**Stearns, L. A., MacCreary, D., & Daigh, F. C.** Water and plant requirements of the muskrat on a Delaware tide-water marsh. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1939, 26: 212-21.—**Urner, C. A.** Relation of mosquito control in New Jersey to bird life of the salt marshes. *Ibid.*, 1935, 22: 130-6.

Drainage.

Banton, H. J. Vertical drainage. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 79: 291-3.—**Bishopp, F. C., & Smith, C. N.** Will mosquito-control ditches, if not maintained, make mosquito breeding worse?—a correction. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1939, 26: 106-9.—**Clarkson, L. M.** Control of malaria by drainage in these countries. *Georgia Malaria Bull.*, 1938, 1: 54.—**Craig, W. J. F.** Anti-malaria drainage work in the new Changi Cantonment. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1937, 68: 15; 73.—**Daigh, F. C., & Stearns, L. A.** Effect of ditching for mosquito control on the pH of marsh soils. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1939, 26: 39-43.—**Dowler, S. T.** Gravity drainage of enclosed marshes. *Ibid.*, 1925, 12: 97-101.—**Drainage for mosquito control.** *Pub. Works, N. Y.*, 1941, 72: No. 11, 21.—**Ghosh, G.** Anti-malaria drainage for Bengal. *Bengal Pub. Health J.*, 1945, 3: 80-4.—**Gilroy, A. B., & Chwatt, L. J.** Mosquito-control by swamp drainage in the coastal belt of Nigeria. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool*, 1945, 39: 19-40, 4 pl.—**Hull, J. B., & Shields, S. E.** Diking as a measure for sand fly control in salt marshes. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1943, 36: 405-9.—**Lafferty, O. W.** A successful outlet for drainage channels through sand beaches. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1944, 31: 68-72.—**Legendre, F.** Inconvénients provoqués dans la lutte antilarvaire par l'emploi de demi-mesures concernant les terrains immergés. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1928, 21: 346.—**Legwen, W. A.** Transilplane table topographic mapping used for malaria control drainage. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1943, 2: No. 2, 65-70.—**Lenert, L. G.** Circular joint and concrete form design for precast inverts for malaria-control ditch-lining. *Ibid.*, 1942, 1: 69-82.—**Leslie, J. B.** Practical drainage systems; their variations, cost of installation and cost of upkeep. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1921, 8: 110-8.—**Dikes and tide-gates.** *Ibid.*, 1925, 12: 84-7.—**MacCreary, D., & Stearns, L. A.** Effect of drainage work accomplished by the CCC upon the prevalence of mosquitoes at Lewes, Delaware, during 1934. *Ibid.*, 1935, 22: 115-21.—**Miller, S.** Should salt marsh areas protected by dikes be flooded in non-breeding seasons? *Ibid.*, 1926, 13: 122.—**Newbold, C. E.** A sea head for coastal swamp drainage. *Carib. M. J.*, Trinidad, 1943, 5: 30-4.—**Parker, W. V., & Johnson, H. A.** A universal type concrete slab for precast ditch linings. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1945, 60: 582-7, 2 pl.—**Peterson, J. P.** A new tide gate and time-saving devices used in its construction. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1942, 29: 106-8.—**Platts, N. G., Shields, S. E., & Hull, J. B.** Diking and pumping for control of sand flies and mosquitoes in Florida salt marshes. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1943, 36: 409-12.—**Price, M.** The effects of the September hurricane on mosquito ditches. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1939, 26: 125-7.—**Quiroga, J. L.** La canalización marginal del agua en el saneamiento antipalúdico. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1944, 51: 641-6.—**Randle, T. R.** New developments in underground drainage for malaria control. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1940, 30: 736-42.—**Randolph, W. H.** Dikes and tide-gates. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1925, 12: 106.—**Rector, N. H.** Anti-malaria ditching by dynamite. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1943, 2: No. 2, 11-7, 4 pl.—**The use of ditch lining, underground drains, and sanitary fills for malaria and mosquito control.** *Proc. California Mosquito Contr. Ass.*, 1944, 13: 96-119.—**Randle, T. A., & Felton, H. L.** Underground drainage for malaria control. *Mosquito News*, 1943, 3: 137-42.—**Report of the special sub-committee on drainage policy and projects.** *Georgia Malaria Bull.*, 1939, 2: 18-27.—**Robertson, J. L., jr., LePrince, J. A.** [et al.] Observations on experimental malaria control drainage ditch linings. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1942, 57: 451-63, 8 pl.—**Scharff, J. W.** El drenaje antimalárico desde el punto de vista del oficial de sanidad. *Tijet. malaria, Caracas*, 1939, 2: 50; 58; 84.—**Smith, L.** Underground drainage of salt marsh areas. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1926, 13: 111-4.—**Taylor, N.** Preliminary report on the relation of mosquito-control ditching to Long Island salt-marsh vegetation. *Ibid.*, 1937, 24: 211-7.—**Thom, W.** Old salt marsh ditches. *Mosquito News*, 1943, 3: 142-4.—**Thompson, D. C.** Progress made in the lining of

ditches. *Papers Health Work. Conf. Tennessee*, 1937, 9: 65-8.—**Experiences in stabilization of ditches.** *Ibid.*, 1938, 10: 122-6.—**Underwood, W. L.** On the drainage, reclamation and sanitary improvement of certain marsh lands in the immediate vicinity of Boston. *Techn. Q., Boston*, 1901, 14: 50-73, map.—**White, R. S.** Malaria control by subsoil drainage at Waltair. *Rec. Malaria Surv. India*, 1936, 6: 13-18, 2 pl.—**Williams, W. C.** My impressions of the drainage of the Pontine marshes, Italy. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1925, 12: 33.

Public health aspect.

See also Malaria; Mosquito.

Dalencour, L. Analysis of a tidal ditch and its crossings. *Mosquito News*, 1945, 5: 87.—**Griffitts, T. H. D.** Some phases of the salt-marsh mosquito problem in the South Atlantic and Gulf States. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1928, 15: 87-100.—**Sükrü, I. H.** [Intestinal parasites and ancient marsh malaria]. *Aşkeri sihiye mecmuası*, 1935, 62: 111-4.—**Ziemann, H.** Ueber Malaria einst und jetzt in den Marschen. *Deut. Med. Ztg.*, 1902, 23: 909; 921.

Reclamation.

Donnelly, W. T. The reclamation of the salt marshes of New Jersey for agricultural purposes. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1927, 14: 23-34.—**Harkness, J. W. P.** The use of dynamite in anti-malaria drainage and reclamation of marshes. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1937-38, 58: 337-45.—**Iveto, A.** The reclamation of the Pontine marshes. *Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.*, 1934, 3: 157-201.—**Lutario, A.** La rédemption de la Terre Romaine par l'hygiène; la fin des anciens marais pontins. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par.*, 1933, 25: 2137-9.—**Micheletti, E.** L'opera del medico nella redenzione dell'Agro Pontino. *Arch. med. nav., Roma*, 1934, 40: pt 1, 310-3.—**Papy, L.** Méthodes de la conquête des marais entre Loire et Gironde. *Sciences, Par.*, 1936, 64: 125-37.

Sanitary engineering.

Brooks, J. E. A mechanical cleaner for salt marsh ditching. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1921, 8: 131-4, 2 pl.—**The nature of the mechanical appliances developed and used in New Jersey for mosquito fighting and the outlook for wider use of this means of mosquito-control.** *Ibid.*, 1929, 16: 40-6.—**The caterpillar crane as an instrument in mosquito control.** *Ibid.*, 1937, 24: 197-9, 1 pl.—**Clarke, J. L.** The use of dynamite and T. N. T. in blasting ditches. *Pub. Health Bull., Wash.*, 1922, 125: 49-61.—**Mechanized mosquito control; puddle jumper, swamp angel, dinosaur, skelter-eater, and corner cutter.** *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1942, 29: 163-6, 4 pl.—**Dorer, R. E.** Equipment for removing channel obstructions. *Ibid.*, 1937, 24: 141.—**Jones, R. W., III.** Report on use of a diaphragm pump and tide gates on malaria control project at Harvey Point, N. C. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1945, 4: 99-104.—**Kelley, A. W.** Performance of ditch cleaning machinery. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1926, 13: 109-11.—**Legwen, W. A.** Malaria control experience with circular joint ditch paving slabs and automatic siphons. *J. Nat. Malaria Soc.*, 1943, 2: No. 2, 61-4, 2 pl.—**Lenert, L. G.** Construction and operation of a 4-inch hydraulic dredge for malaria control drainage. *Ibid.*, 1945, 4: 93-8.—**Mulhern, T. D.** A further development in machinery for digging and cleaning salt marsh ditches. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1942, 29: 48-50, 3 pl.—**Peterson, J. P.** The development and use of machinery for crushing grasses, reeds, and sedges on the salt marshes. *Ibid.*, 1932, 19: 70-2, 2 pl.

Sanitation.

See also Mosquito control.

Boer, H. S. de. Malaria control by planting of swamps. *Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.*, 1936, 5: 138.—**Brooks, J. E.** Mosquito control on salt marsh areas under industrial and real estate development. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1931, 18: 150-7.—**Interference with mosquito control works resulting from hydraulic filling.** *Ibid.*, 1939, 26: 166-8.—**Clarke, J. L.** Mosquito control as related to marsh conservation. *Ibid.*, 1938, 25: 139-47.—**Griffitts, T. H. D.** The Mississippi law and program for salt marsh mosquito control. *South. M. J.*, 1929, 22: 374-7.—**A further report on the salt marsh problem of the South Atlantic and Gulf States and malaria control on a county-wide basis.** *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1930, 17: 148-55.—**Hopkins, G. H. E.** Afforestation as a method of drying up swamps. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1940-41, 17: 189-94.—**Leslie, J. B.** Principles of procedure in mosquito control on both upland and salt marsh. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1926, 13: 27-33.—**Mapes, G. W.** Marsh flooding and oiling. *Proc. California Mosquito Contr. Ass.*, 1944, 13: 93-6.—**Randolph, W. H.** Mosquito dredging machinery. *Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Extern. Ass.*, 1926, 13: 106-8.—**Reiley, F. A.** The up-to-date salt marsh ditcher. *Ibid.*, 1921, 8: 125-31, 2 pl.—**A history of salt-marsh ditch-cutting and ditch-cleaning machinery.** *Ibid.*, 1928, 15: 24-34, 8 pl.—**Circulation of tide water saves salt marsh and stops mosquito breeding.** *Mosquito News*, 1945, 5: 77.—**Sammis, R. H.** Ten years experience with the mole plow on the Nassau County

marshes. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1942, 29: 53, pl.—**Sanarelli, G.** L'agro pontino nelle sue nuove condizioni sanitarie. Ann. igiene, 1934, 33: 536-42.—**Taylor, J. E.** Dynamite ditching. J. Nat. Malaria Soc., 1943, 2: No. 2, 17-20.—**Tilli, P.** Esperimenti pratici di disanofelizzazione idrica nell'Agro Romano mediante la calciocianamide. Riv. malariol., 1935, 14: 192-200.—**Vannote, R. L.** The problem of providing mosquito control in areas subject to flights of fresh-water swamp mosquitoes. Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass., 1937, 24: 199-201.

MARSHALL, Arthur Milnes, 1852-93. The frog; an introduction to anatomy, histology, and embryology. Ed. by H. G. Newth. 12. ed. x, 182p. illust. pl. 18½cm. Lond., Macmillan & Co., 1939.

For biography see in Book of Manchester, Manch., 1929, 54, portr.

MARSHALL, Caroline Nina Lovering, 1861- The mushroom book; a popular guide to the identification and study of our commoner fungi, with special emphasis on the edible varieties. xxx, 173p. illust. pl. 8°. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1936.

MARSHALL, Charles, 1744-1824.
For biography see in First Century (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) Phila., 1922, 348, portr.

MARSHALL, Charles Frederic, 1864- A new theory of cancer and its treatment. 2 pt. 53p.; 56p. 8°. Brist., J. Wright & Sons, 1932.
See also **Hitch, M. E., & Marshall, C. F.**, eds. Baillière's Nurses' complete medical dictionary. 8. ed. 488p. 13cm. Lond., 1940.

Also translator of **Ostertag, R. von.** Textbook of meat inspection. 5. Engl. ed. 744p. 8°. Lond., 1934. Also of **Roosen, R.** A theory of cancer and the practitioner and memoir. 75p. 8°. Lond., 1936. Also of **Strümpell, A. von.** A practice of medicine. 3v. 8°. Lond., 1931.

MARSHALL, Charles Jennings, 1890- The surgeon. 192p. 16°. Lond., G. Bles, 1932.
— Chronic diseases of the abdomen; a diagnostic system. xvi, 247p. pl. 8°. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1939.

See also **Lake, N. C., & Marshall, C. J.** Surgical anatomy and physiology. 888p. 8°. Lond., 1934.

— & **SHANKS, Seymour Cochrane.** Urinary and male genital tract [x-ray diagnosis] p.483-578. illust. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis, 1938.

In: Textb. X-Ray Diagn. (Shanks, S. C., et al.) Lond., 1938, 1.

MARSHALL, Charles McIntosh [M. B., 1923, New Zealand] Caesarean section; lower segment operation. vii, 230p. illust. 23cm. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1939.

MARSHALL, Christabel. Christine Murrell, M. D.; her life and work, by Christopher St. John [pseud.] xix, 133p. portr. facs. 8°. Lond., Williams & Norgate, 1935.

MARSHALL, Christopher, 1709-97.
For biography see in First Century (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) Phila., 1922, 27, portr.—From letter book of Christopher Marshall [facs.] Ibid., 350.

For portrait see J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1942, 3: 421.

MARSHALL, Clyde Slocumb, 1902- An introduction to human anatomy. 385p. illust. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1936. Also 2. ed. 388p. 20½cm. 1939.

— An introduction to human anatomy. Rev. by Edgar L. Lazier. 3. ed. xi, 418p. illust. 21cm. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1946.

MARSHALL, David Samuel, 1856-1930.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 56.

MARSHALL, Douglas. Local doctor. 253p. 19½cm. N. Y., Gramercy Pub. Co., 1942.

MARSHALL, Edward W.

See **Maclean, J. B.** Distribution of surplus. Supplementary contributor Edward W. Marshall. 154p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1937.

MARSHALL, Eli Kennerly, 1889-

For biography see Mississippi Doctor, 1941-42, 19: 467, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MARSHALL, Francis Hugh Adam, 1878-
& **HALNAN, Edward Thomas.** Physiology of farm animals. 4. ed. ix, 339p. illust. diagr. 22½cm. Cambridge, Engl., Univ. Pr., 1946.

MARSHALL, Francis James Charles, & MAJOR, Ernest. A book of physical education tables; a graded course for pupils, 11-16 years. 144p. 25cm. Lond., Univ. London Pr., 1944.

MARSHALL, Francis James Charles, & REES, William Russell. Physical education in boys' schools; a textbook for training college students and teachers. New ed. xv, 335p. illust. tab. diagr. 12 pl. 20cm. Lond., Univ. London Pr., 1941.

MARSHALL, George Balfour, 1863-1928.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1928, 1: 287. Also Glasgow M. J., 1928, 109: 263-6, portr. Also Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 316.

MARSHALL, Sir Guy Anstruther Knox, 1871-

For biography see Bull. Entom. Res., Lond., 1942-43, 33: 145 (Lall, S.)

MARSHALL, Harry Taylor, 1875-1929.

For obituary see Arch. Path., Chic., 1930, 9: 98, portr. (Jordan, H. E.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 1907.

MARSHALL, James [M. B., 1935, London] The venereal diseases; a manual for practitioners and students. xi, 348p. illust. tab. diagr. 22cm. Lond., Macmillan & Co., 1944.

MARSHALL, James Cole, 1876- Detachment of the retina; operative technique in treatment. viii, 80p. illust. diagr. 8°. Lond., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1936.

MARSHALL, John, 1818-91. Outlines of physiology, human and comparative. v.1. x, 607p. illust. 19cm. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1867.

For biography see Cat. Portr. R. Coll. Surgeons, Lond., 1930, 45.

MARSHALL, John, 1855-1925. Notes on the chemical lectures in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, for second-year students. 107l. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889.

Also translator of **Medicus, L.** A brief introduction to qualitative analysis. 4. ed. 203p. 23½cm. Phila., 1900.

MARSHALL, John Albert, 1884-1941.

For obituary see J. Dent. Res., 1942, 21: 342. Also Proc. Am. Ass. Dent. Schools, 1942, 19: 271.

MARSHALL, John Frederick, 1874-

Principles and practice of mosquito control; being a handbook to the British Mosquito Control Institute. viii, 39p. pl. 8°. Hayling Island, Hampshire [n. p.] 1927.

— The British mosquitoes. xi, 341p. illust. tab. pl. 26½cm. Lond., W. Clowes & Sons, 1938.

MARSHALL, John Nairn, 1860-1945.

For obituary see Glasgow M. J., 1945, 143: 101; 136, portr.

MARSHALL, John Ross, 1887-1944.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 943. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 553.

MARSHALL, John Sayre, 1846-1922.

Cigrand, B. J. John Sayre Marshall, an intimate biographical sketch. Am. Dent. Surgeon, 1929, 49: 273-5.—**Phalen, J. M.** John Sayre Marshall, father of the Army Dental Corps. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 214-6.—**Presentation** of the portraits of Captain John S. Marshall and Colonel Robert T. Oliver to the Army Dental School. Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1935, 6: 124-34.—**Vail, W. D.** [Biography] Ibid., 1940, 11: 110-22.

For portrait see in Hist. Dent. Surg. (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 139.

MARSHALL, Joseph A. *A propos de césariennes mutilatrices à la manière de Porro. 28p. 23cm. Lausanne, C. Risold, 1940.

MARSHALL, Joseph Head d'Avray, 1768-1847.

SEE:

BAILEY, J. W. The curious story of Dr. Marshall, with a few side lights on Napoleon and other persons of consequence. ix, 113p. 8° Cambr., 1930.

MARSHALL, K. L.

See Yant, W. P., Marshall, K. L. [et al.] Carbon monoxide and particulate matter in air of Holland Tunnel and metropolitan New York. 69p. 27cm. Wash., 1941.

MARSHALL, Keith Dayton, 1920-

See Mitchell, H. B., & Marshall, K. D. Here's the question, resolved: that the federal government should provide a system of complete medical care available to all citizens at public expense. 113p. 23½cm. Seminole, Okla., 1946.

MARSHALL, Lillard T. Report of State Supervisor of Chiropractors of Kentucky in connection with Kentucky Houses of Reform [1931] 62p. 8° Greendale, Ky., L. T. Marshall [1932?]

MARSHALL, Mark, 1880-

*For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940-41, 30: 20.

MARSHALL, Max Skidmore, 1897-

Bacteriology of specific communicable diseases; handbook of public health bacteriology. xii, 141p. 8° S. Franc., S. Francisco Dep. Pub. Health, 1937.

— Laboratory guide in elementary bacteriology. xii, 244p. 23½cm. Phila., Blakiston Co., 1941.

MARSHALL, Moses, 1758-1813.

For biography see in Some Am. Med. Botanists (H. A. Kelly) N. Y., 1929, 75-81.

MARSHALL, Stanley. Elementary bacteriology and immunity for nurses. viii, 67p. pl. 18cm. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1940.

MARSHALL, Thomas Chalmers, 1868-

Imateria medica; a collection of prayers for the use of the sick and those who minister to the sick. 58p. 16° Bost., Stratford Co., 1934.

MARSHALL, Thomas Humphrey, CARR-SAUNDERS, Alexander Morris [et al.] The population problem; the experts and the public. 176p. tab. ch. 12° Lond., G. Allen & Unwin, 1938.

MARSHALL, Thomas Maitland, 1876-1936.

See Bolton, H. E., & Marshall, T. M. The colonization of North America, 1492-1783. 609p. 8° N. Y., 1930.

MARSHALL, Victor Fred, 1873-

Doctor! Do tell! Interesting and entertaining human interest episodes which forty odd years in the field of medicine and surgery have disclosed. 235p. pl. portr. 20cm. Appleton, Wis., C. C. Nelson Pub. Co., 1945.

MARSHALL, William Crosby, 1870-

Elementary machine drawing and design. vii, 320p. plan. diagr. 8° N. Y., McGraw-Hill Bk Co., 1912.

MARSHALLAGIA.

See also *Ostertagia*; *Trichostrongylidae*.

Mönnig, H. O. *Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933 and a new species of this genus from sheep in South Africa. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc., 1940, 14: 115-9. Also Spanish transl., Rev. med. vet., B: Air., 1943, 25: 205-9.

MARSHALL ISLANDS.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB-MED 111: Medical and sanitary data on the Marshall Islands. 16p. 26cm. Wash., 1944.

Baer, L. S., & Allen, R. R. Health status of the Marshallese; a preliminary report. Am. J. Trop. M., 1944, 24: 345-7.—Schnee. Die europäischen Infektionskrankheiten auf den Marshallinseln. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1907, 11: 583-7.

MARSHBURN, Eustis Randolph, 1886-1934.

For obituary see J. Florida M. Ass., 1934, 20: 475.

MARSIGLI, Luigi Ferdinando, 1658-1730.

Neviani, A. Un ingiusto giudizio di Antonio Vallisneri su L. F. Marsili; l'animo umanitario e religioso del Marsili;

appendice sul cranio del conte Marsili nella certosa di Bologna. Riv. stor. sc. med., 1936, 27: 349-70.

MARSILI, Joseph Marie, 1911- *Contribution à l'étude des colites et recto-colites tuberculeuses, ulcéreuses, primitives [Marseille] 82p. 24½cm. Amiens, C. Breton, 1938.

MARSILI, Sante. Natura e funzione degli alimenti (cenni di fisiologia e di biochimica) vi, 597p. pl. tab. 25cm. Milano, Casa ed. Ambrosiana, 1944.

MARSILIUS, of Inghen, ca 1330-96. Abbreviationes librorum physicorum. 79ff. fol. [Venezia, Otinus de Luna (?) ca 1490]

MARSILLE, Louis André, 1905- *Etude sur la pathologie du nucleus pulposus intervertébral; les hernies nucléaires intraspineuses; la cyphose à rétropulsion nucléaire et paraplégie. 46p. pl. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1932.

MARSIN, Raymonde Marie Alice, 1909- *Contribution à l'étude de la puberté féminine dans les pays chauds. 57p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1937.

MARSKI, Gerda, 1910- *Zur Therapie der Zungenkarzinome. 23p. 8° Würzb. [n. p.] 1933.

MARSLAND, Douglas Alfred, 1899- & BRANDWEIN, Paul Franz. Manual of biology. 2v. 176p.; 211p. illust. diagr. form. 28cm. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1939.

MARSMAN, Michel Wolf [M. D., 1931, Amsterdam] *Onderzoekingen over den phosphorspiegel in het bloed en het plasma bij lijders aan longtuberculose. 96p. 8° Amst., H. J. Paris, 1931.

MARSTERS, Charles Galitzan, 1892-1942.

For obituary see Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1942, 21: 218.

MARSTON, Alice Tweed, 1902-

See Belding, D. L., & Marston, A. T. A manual of medical bacteriology. 362p. 8° Bost., 1934. — A textbook of medical bacteriology. 592p. 24cm. N. Y., 1938.

MARSTON, Charles Lemuel, 1870-1942.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1521.

MARSTON, Leo Lavern, 1907-

*Fever therapy treatment of gonorrhea. [Marquette Univ.] 20p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1936. Typewritten.

MARSTON, William Moulton, 1893- The lie detector test. 179p. pl. diagr. 8° N. Y., R. R. Smith, 1938.

MARSTRANDER, Peter Elisaeus, 1842- Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 102.

MARSUPIALIA.

See also *Didelphyidae*; *Kangaroo*.

Abbie, A. A. Some observations on the major subdivisions of the Marsupialia with especial reference to the position of the Peramelidae and Caenolestidae. J. Annot., Lond., 1936-37, 71: 429-36.—Beach, F. A. Maternal behavior of the pouchless marsupial *Marmosa cinerea*. J. Mammal., 1939, 20: 315-22.—Bord, B. Au secours du koala, l'animal le plus attachant du monde. Aesculape, Par., 1939, 29: 18-20.—Chiarugi, G. Note sulla embriologia dei marsupiali. Monit. zool. ital., 1931, 42: 177-9, pl.—Dankmeijer, J. Zur biologischen Anatomie der Hautleiten bei den Beuteltieren. Morph. Jahrb., 1938, 82: 293-312.—Dräseke, J. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Marsupialier; *Phascolomys ursinus* Shaw. Anat. Anz., 1938-39, 87: 390-7.—Kerr, T. Notes on the development of the germ-layers in diprotodont marsupials. Q. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1934, 77: 305-15.—Leoni Werneck, F. L., & Thompson, G. B. Sur les mallophages des marsupiaux d'Australie; Mallophaga, Boopidae. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1940, 35: 411-55.—Nelsen, O. E., & Maxwell, N. The structure and function of the urogenital region in the female opossum compared with the same region in other marsupials. J. Morph., 1942, 71: 463-91, 6 pl.—Tate, G. H. H., & Archbold, R. Results of the Archbold Expeditions; some marsupials of New Guinea and Celebes. Bull. Am. Mus. Natur. Hist., 1937, 73: 331-476.

MARTEGIANI, Carlo. Il trattamento delle ferite da arma da fuoco penetranti nell'articolazione del ginocchio. 62p. pl. 8° Bologna, L. Cappelli, 1919.

MARTEIL, Paul, 1909— *De l'hystérectomie vaginale dans le cancer du corps de l'utérus. 40p. 8°. Par., F. Soulis-Martin, 1936.

MARTEL, Eric, 1907— *Etude radiologique de la cavité cotyloïde normale de l'adulte. 62p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1936.

MARTEL, Jean, 1905— *Des fièvres typhoïdes à rechutes chez les enfants. 126p. 8°. Par., G. Land, 1935.

MARTEL, Laurent, 1914— *Traitement du lupus érythémateux par les sels d'or en intradermiques. 42p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1944.

MARTEL, René, 1909— *Les pleurésies purulentes de la grande cavité chez l'enfant. 49p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1935.

MARTEL, Thierry de, 1876-1940. See **Antoine, E.**, & **Martel, T. de**. Les appendicites chroniques. 308p., 8°. Par., 1933. For biography see in Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 382-5.

For obituary see Arch. argent. neur., 1940, 22: 109-23 (Carrillo, R.) Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1941, 45: 330-2. portr. Also Arch. peru. hig. ment., 1940, 4: 162. Also Bol. inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1943, 19: 590. Also Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 135. Also J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1940, 3: 476, portr. (Thorek) Also Khirurgia, Moskva, 1942, No. 9, 86 (Udin, S.) Also Labor. clín., Rio, 1940, 20: 189. Also Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 215. Also Marseille méd., 1941, 78: pt 1, 196 (Arnaud, M.) Also Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 614. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1940, 27: pt 2, 1602-12 (Carrillo, R.) Also Presse méd., 1940, 48: 756 (Deniker, M.) Also Rev. argent. neur. psychiat., Rosario, 1940, 5: 285-8, portr. (Babbini, R.) Also Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1940, 17: 207 (Gama, C.) Also Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1939, 44: 207. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1939-40, 72: 705-10 (Tournay, A.)

— & **GUILLAUME, Joseph**. Les tumeurs cérébrales; leurs manifestations, leur traitement chirurgical. 134p. pl. 8°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1931.

— Les tumeurs de la loge cérébelleuse; fosse cérébrale postérieure. iii, 454p. illust. 8°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1934.

MARTELLI, Carlo. La sifilide ignorata e strana. 2. ed. xxiii, 642p. illust. pl. 8°. Nap., V. Idelson, 1923.

— Lezioni di medicina biologica. xii, 548p. pl. 8°. Nap., Rinasc. med., 1930.

— Il medico si diverte. xi, 190p. illust. 8°. Nap., Rinasc. med., 1932.

— Spunti di terapia pratica. xi, 202p. 8°. Nap., Rinasc. med., 1932.

MARTELLIERE, Jean, 1898— *Contribution à l'étude de la maladie de Duhring-Brocq (manifestations intestinales et alternance) 40p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

MARTEN, Benjamin, 1704-82. For biography see Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1943-44, 37: 519 (Cummins, S. L.)

MARTEN, John —1768. For portrait see Collection in Library.

MARTEN, Manuel Edward, 1889— The doctor looks at murder. xvi, 325p. illust. pl. portr. 8°. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1937.

MARTEN.

See *Mustelidae*.

MARTENS, Adolf, 1912— *Untersuchungen über neuere Desinfektionsmittel (Lava-steril, Sagrotan, Zephirol) 32p. ch. 8°. Bresl., K. Klossok, 1937.

MARTENS, Adriaan. Medische voedingsleer. xvi, 1085p. illust. 26cm. Antwerpen, Standard-Boekhandel, 1944.

MARTENS, Anna. Augen die sehen; die neue Augenheilkunde ohne Glas und Brille. 3. Aufl. 142p. pl. 8°. Bern, Lebensweiser-Verl., 1936.

— Die gesunde Frau; Heilung, Regeneration und Ertüchtigung der kranken Frau. 148p. pl. 8°. Bern, Lebensweiser-Verl., 1936.

MARTENS, Anne, 1913— *Zum Krankheitsbild der sogenannten renalen Rachitis. 16p. 22½cm. Heidelb., H. Meister, 1937.

MARTENS, Boye Petersen, 1846-1911. **Portrait**. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 103.

MARTENS, Daniel Alfred Thoralf, 1844— **Portrait**. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 103.

MARTENS, Daniel Georg, 1817-98. **Portrait**. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 104.

MARTENS, Earl William, 1907— *Acute mastoiditis [Marquette Univ.] 27p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1932. Typewritten.

MARTENS, Einar Georg, 1858— **Portrait**. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 105.

MARTENS, Elise H. Teachers' problems with exceptional children; mentally retarded children. 42p. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1934. Forms No. 49, Pamphl. U. S. Off. Educ.

— Clinical organization for child guidance within the schools. vi, 78p. diagr. 23½cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1939. Forms No. 15, Bull. U. S. Off. Educ.

MARTENS, Erich, 1911— *Ueber die Behandlung von Ganglien, Schleimbeuteln unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verödung. 38p. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfaff, 1938.

MARTENS, Erich Richard Christian, 1899— *Ueber Lokalanästhesie in der Mundhöhle [Berlin] 19p. 23½cm. Charlottenb., K. & R. Hoffman, 1936.

MARTENS, Günther Kurt Robert, 1907— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Enzephalitis; Beobachtungen am Krankenmaterial in den Jahren 1927-1930. 32p. 8°. Königsb. i. P., W. Behrendt, 1930.

MARTENS, Hans Joachim, 1909— *Einwirkungen des oralen Infektes auf das rote Blutbild [Jena] 20p. 8°. Bochum-Langendr., H. Pöppinghaus, 1936.

MARTENS, Hans Joachim, 1912— *Narkolepsie beim Echinokokkus; ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Narkolepsie an Hand eines Falles von Narkolepsie bei Lungenechinokokkus. 22p. 22cm. Berl., F. Linke, 1937.

MARTENS, Jan Marie Henri Antoine [M. D., 1927, Amsterdam] *Doorstrooming van overlevende organen met acetonglucose en aceton in verband met hypothesen omtrent ketosis en de werking van insuline. 83p. 8°. Amst., Scheltema & Holkema, 1927.

MARTENS, Johan Wilhelm Storjohann, 1824-1908.

Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 105.

MARTENS, Karl Otto, 1910— *Chondrodystrophie in ihrer Beziehung zu Zahnbildung und Zahnwechsel [Erlangen] 16p. 8°. Hamb., F. Hüttmann, 1936.

MARTENS, Leo Otto, 1903— *Der gegenwärtige Stand unserer Kenntnisse von der Lymphogranulomatosis. 33p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1929.

MARTENS, Max Albert Heinrich, 1869-1932. Kriegschirurgisches Merkblatt. 27p. 8°. Berl., A. Hirschwald, 1918.

MARTENS, Odd Berle, 1899— **Portrait**. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 235.

MARTENS, Paul Resen Broch, 1864— **Portrait**. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 106.

MARTENS, Pierre, 1895— Cycle de développement et sexualité des ascomycètes; essai

critique. p.125-310. illust. 29½cm. Louvain, C. Uystpruyst, 1946.

Forms Fasc. 2, v.50, of Cellule, Louvain.

MARTENS, Wilhelm, 1906- *Ueber das Vorkommen von Histamin oder histamin-ähnlichen Stoffen im Blute bei Pankreasnekrose [Jena] 10p. 8°. Bochum-Langendr., H. Pöppinghaus, 1934.

MARTEVILLE, Jean Severe Armand, 1909- *Contribution à l'étude des oedèmes rétinienens d'origine vasculaire. 78p. 24cm. Par., M. Laverne, 1938.

MARTHEN, Liselotte, 1908- *Ueber juvenile amaurotische Idiotie und ihre Beziehung zum Lipidstoffwechsel [Würzburg] 39p. pl. 8°. Sorau, Rauert & Pittius, 1935.

MARTHOUD, Robert, 1898- *Contribution à l'étude de l'emploi des dinitrobenzènes comme réactifs du groupement carbonyle. 92p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1935.

MARTI, Ernst [M. D., 1932, Basel] *Zur Kenntnis der gonorrhoeischen Arthritiden auf Grund der Beobachtungen der Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik Basel in den Jahren 1925-1930 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Unfallzusammenhänge [Basel] 15p. 8°. Bern, H. Huber, 1932.

Also Schweiz. Zschr. Unfallmed., 1933, No. 2.

MARTI, Roland Tony. *Recherches sur le développement des vaisseaux lymphatiques de la région obturatrice chez l'homme [Genève] 37p. illust. 24½cm. Trévoux, G. Patissier, 1941.

Also Bull. histol. appl., 1941, 18: No. 2.

MARTI, Théodor. Contribution à l'étude du problème tuberculeuse et grossesse. 47p. 8°. Genève, Impr. Atar, 1933.

MARTIAL, René, 1873- La charte française d'hygiène; documents pour servir à son histoire et à son achèvement. 96p. 8°. Par., A. Maloine, 1925.

— Race, hérédité, folie; étude d'anthropo-sociologie appliquée à l'immigration. 2. éd. 209p. tab. 19cm. Par., Mercure de France, 1938.

MARTIALIS, Marcus Valerius, 43-104 A. D. Epigrams; with an English transl. by Walter C. A. Ker. 2v. xxii, 491p.; v, 567p. 16°. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1920-25.

MARTIARENA, Lorenzo Héctor. *Síndrome coledociano. 61p. tab. 27cm. B. Air., S. de Amorortu & hijos, 1937.

MARTIG, Franz [M. D., 1931, Basel] *Die zerebralen Symptome der Quincke'schen Krankheit. 21p. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1931.

MARTIGNOLES, J., 1908- *Contribution à l'étude des habronémoses; essai d'un traitement de l'habronémoze cutanée [Vet.] 54p. 24½cm. Toulouse, F. Boisseau, 1935.

MARTIN, A. R. Water softening, the base-exchange or zeolite process; summary of existing knowledge. iv, 20p. 24½cm. Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1936.

Forms No. 1, Techn. Paper Water Pollution Res. Board, Gr. Britain, Dep. Sc. & Indust. Res.

MARTIN, Abel Ernest, 1891- *Diagnostic radiesthésique en médecine-vétérinaire [Alfort; Vet.] 102p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1932.

MARTIN, Albert Morton, 1869-1929. For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 177. Also Newcastle M. J., 1929-30, 10: 65, portr.

MARTIN, Alexander Tertius, 1886- For portrait see Certif. Milk, 1942, 17: No. 190, 3.

MARTIN, Alfred, 1874- Beiträge zur Lehre über den Einfluss thermischer Anwendungen auf das Blutgefäßsystem [Habilitationss-

chrift; Zürich] 36p. 8°. Berl., W. Buxenstein, 1903.

MARTIN, Alfred, 1897- *Richard Mor-ton's Phthisiologie im Lichte der Gegenwart. 42p. 8°. Würzb., F. J. Stumpf, 1928.

MARTIN, André. *Le traitement spécifique des aortites syphilitiques [Genève] 30p. 8°. Chambéry, Impr. Réunies, 1929.

MARTIN, André [M. D., 1908, Paris] Ostéo-myélites. p.477-99. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1934.

In: Traité méd. enf. (Nobécourt & Babonneix) Par., 1934, 4:

MARTIN, André, 1905- *Contribution à l'étude de la tension dans l'artère centrale de la rétine en particulier dans ses rapports avec la tension artérielle humérale. 112p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1937.

MARTIN, André E. 1906- *Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie de l'amygdale palatine et des suppurations périamygdaliennes. 99p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1935.

MARTIN, André Henri, 1909- *Des manoeuvres intra-utérines immédiatement après l'accouchement. 39p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1936.

MARTIN, Anne. The beloved physician. 211p. pl. portr. 23cm. Balt., St. Mary's Indust. School, 1935.

MARTIN, Arthur D., 1891-1936.

For obituary see Vet. Bull., Wash., 1937, 31: 1.

MARTIN, Arthur John, 1864- The work of the sanitary engineer; a handbook for engineers, students and others concerned with public health. xvi, 472p. illust. pl. diagr. 8°. Lond., Macdonald & Evans, 1935.

MARTIN, Arthur P., 1894- A study of obstetrics through drawings. 88p. illust. 8°. Chic., A. P. Martin, 1935.

MARTIN, August Eduard, 1847-1933. [Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe für praktische Aerzte und Studierende] Manuale di ostetricia ad uso dei medici pratici e degli studenti. Trad. Teodoro Morisani. xii, 498p. illust. 23cm. Milano, F. Vallardi [1894?]

— Werden und Wirken eines deutschen Frauenarztes. 370p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1924.

For obituary see Ann. ostet. gin., 1934, 56: 128 (Vozza, F.) Also Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1933-34, 96: 109, portr. (Seitz, L.) Also Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1934, 59: 353, portr. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 82-6, portr. (Döderlein, A.)

MARTIN, Benjamin, 1704-82.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MARTIN, Bernhard Hermann Ferdinand, 1883- Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Allgemeinnarkose. 36p. 8°. Berl., H. Kornfeld, 1929.

Forms H. 397-398, v. 36, Berl. Klin.

MARTIN, Carl, 1905- *Besteht wirklich eine Korrelation zwischen dem Stand des Vaters und dem Geschlecht des Kindes? [Erlangen] 24p. 8°. Forchheim, O. Mauser, 1934.

MARTIN, Caroline R., 1879- Hospital medical statistics; a brief description of the system used in the Department of Hospitals of the City of New York. 89p. 16°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1933.

MARTIN, Casimir Antoine, 1785-1853.

For obituary see Gaz. méd. Montpellier, 1852-53, 13: 175.

MARTIN, Cecil Percy, 1892-

For biography see McGill M. J., 1945, 14: 276, portr.

MARTIN, Charles, 1869-1939.

For biography see in Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 525-7.

For obituary see Arch. méd. Angers, 1939, 43: 105-8. Also Gaz. hôp., 1939, 112: 902.

MARTIN, Charles Ferdinand, 1868-

For portrait see in Am. Coll. Physicians (Morgan, W. G.) Phila., 1940, 15. Also Arq. brasil. hig. ment., 1933, 8: insert, 5. Also Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1930, 14: No. 2.

MARTIN, Charles Rémy, 1901- *Etude du tronc intestinal et des origines du canal thoracique. 124p. illust. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1932.

MARTIN, Charles Robert Arthur, 1897- Practical food inspection. 2. ed. 2v. 316p.; 275p. illust. 22cm. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1940.

MARTIN, Charles Trice. The record interpreter; a collection of abbreviations, Latin words and names used in English historical manuscripts and records. 2. ed. xv, 464p. 22cm. Lond., Stevens & Sons, 1910.

MARTIN, Charles Wesley, 1895-1943.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 119.

MARTIN, Charlotte Lipmann, 1917- *Les cavernes tuberculeuses du nourrisson et du jeune enfant. 47p. 24cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1942.

MARTIN, Claire, 1910- *Documents concernant la valeur clinique et l'application pratique des réactions tuberculiniques, percuti-réaction en particulier [Lyon] 107p. pl. 25½cm. Trévoux, G. Patissier, 1938.

MARTIN, Collier Ford, 1873-1941.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 2211. Also Tr. Am. Proct. Soc., 1941, 42: 337 (De Bere, C. J.)

MARTIN, Cyriell, 1908- *Die intravenösen Narkosemittel in der Zahnheilkunde. 31p. 8°. Heidelb., Knapp, 1936.

MARTIN, Donald Stover, 1904-

See Conant, N. F., Martin, D. S. [et al.] Manual of clinical mycology. 348p. 20½cm. Phila., 1944.

MARTIN, Edgar Winfield, 1910- The standard of living in 1860; American consumption levels on the eve of the Civil War. x, 451p. tab. 23½cm. Chic., Univ. Chicago Pr., 1942.

MARTIN, Edouard [M. D.], 1875, Paris]

Translator of Thompson, Sir H. Traité pratique des maladies des voies urinaires. 775p. 24cm. Par., 1874.

MARTIN, Eduard, 1879- Wochenbett- und Säuglingspflege; Leitfaden für Mutter und Wochenbettpflegerinnen. 2. Aufl. 114p. illust. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1922.

MARTIN, Edward, 1859-1938. Questions and answers on the essentials of surgery; together with a full description of the handkerchief and roller bandages. xi, 314p. 12°. Phila., W. B. Saunders, 1888. Also 2. ed. 1890.

— Essentials of minor surgery bandaging, and venereal diseases, arranged in the form of questions and answers. 2. ed. viii, 166p. 12°. Phila., W. B. Saunders, 1893.

— Impotence and sexual weakness in the male and female. 104p. 16°. Detr., G. S. Davis, 1895.

See White, J. W., & Martin, E. Genito-urinary surgery and venereal diseases. 3. ed. 1061p. 24½cm. Phila., 1897.

For obituary see Ann. Surg., 1938, 108: 476-80, portr. (Eliason, E. L.) Also Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1938, 23: 174 (Crile, G.) Also Collect. Papers Mayo Clin., 1938, 30: 919-21 (Mayo, W. J.) Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1938, 66: 1068-71, portr. (Eliason, E. L.) Also Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1938, 56: 465-8, portr. (Eliason, E. L.) Also Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1938-39, 6: 352-4 (Mayo, W. J.)

MARTIN, Edward A., 1902- Psychology of funeral service. iv, 107p. 20cm. Grand Junction, Colo., Sentinel Print., 1945.

MARTIN, Edward Gillette, 1880- Early Detroit, St. Mary's Hospital, 1845-1945. 181p. illust. portr. 24cm. Detr., the Hospital, 1945.

MARTIN, Edward Kenneth. Atlas of pathological anatomy. 2v. v.1: 489p. illust. 8°. Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1930. v.2: iv, 475p. Balt., W. Wood & Co., 1935.

MARTIN, Emily Winifred Dickson, 1866-1944.

For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 326. Also Q. Rev. Med. Women Fed., Lond., 1944, July, 29-32 (Wilkinson, D. M., & Griscom, M.)

MARTIN, Eric. De la pathogénie de certaines tumeurs du coeur; contribution à l'étude des myxomes et des lipomes du coeur. 40p. 8°. Genève, E. Meyer, 1929.

MARTIN, Ernest. Histoire des monstres depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. vii, 415p. 23½cm. Par., C. Reinwald & cie, 1880.

MARTIN, Ernest, 1908- *A propos d'un cas de co-existence d'une appendicite et du volvulus des annexes saines. 49p. 24cm. Marseille, Impr. St. Lazare, 1936.

MARTIN, Ernest Gale, 1876-

See Martin, H. N. The human body. 12. ed. [with Martin, E. G.] 701p. 8°. N. Y., 1934.

— & WEYMOUTH, Frank Walter. Elements of physiology for students of medicine and advanced biology. xvi, 784p. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1928.

MARTIN, Etienne, 1871- Précis de médecine légale. ii, 824p. illust. 8°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1932. Also 2. éd. 760p. 21½cm. 1938.

— [The same] Manual de medicina legal. 1. Spanish ed. Transl. from the French by Wifredo Coroleu. xv, 738p. illust. 21cm. B. Air., Salvat Editores, 1942.

MARTIN, Euterpe. Dextrose therapy in everyday practice; a survey of the literature, 1900-1936, on the experimental and clinical studies applicable to medicine and surgery. xiv, 451p. pl. diagr. 8°. N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1937.

MARTIN, Felix, 1912- *Untersuchungen über die chirurgische Behandlung der entzündeten Pulpa [Basel; Dent.] 16p. illust. 24½cm. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1940.

Also Zschr. Stomat., 1940, No. 20.

MARTIN, Florent. La prothèse du membre inférieur. viii, 107p. illust. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1918.

— Les mutilations et les appareils de prothèse. xvii, 331p. illust. diagr. pl. 24½cm. Genève, Bur. internat. travail, 1924.

Forms No. 5, Ser. E, Stud. & Rep. Internat. Labour Off.

— [The same] Verstümmelungen und Ersatzglieder. xvi, 340p. 8°. Genève, 1924.

— [The same] Artificial limbs; appliances for the disabled. xvi, 298p. illust. 25cm. Genève, 1924.

MARTIN, Frank, 1883-1943.

For obituary see Glasgow M. J., 1943, 140: 23.

MARTIN, Franklin Henry, 1857-1935. Treatise on gynecology; being a guide book for practitioners. 539p. pl. 4°. Chic., Cleveland Pr., 1903.

— Major General William Crawford Gorgas, M.C., U.S.A. 2. ed. 74p. pl. 8°. Wash., Gorgas Memorial Inst., 1929. Also 3. ed. ix, 81p. 1933.

— The joy of living; an autobiography. 2v. xxvii, 491p.; xxxiii, 526p. pl. portr. fasc. 8°. Garden City, Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1933.

— The same. Fifty years of medicine and surgery; an autobiographical sketch. xxvii, 449p. portr. 8°. Chic., Surgical Pub. Co., 1934.

Contains full text of v.1, and digest of v.2, of the Joy of Living.

See also United States. Congress. Senate. Digest of the Proceedings of the Council of National Defense during the World War. 700p. 23½cm. Wash., 1934.

For biography see Clin. M. & S., 1929, 36: 861.—Jirka, F. J. With the joy of living. In his Am. Doctors of Destiny, Chic., 1940, 247-61, portr.

For obituary see Am. J. Obst., 1935, 29: 469-71, portr. (Miller, C. J.) Also Am. J. Roentg., 1935, 33: 548-50, portr.

Case, J. T.) Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1935, **101**: 977 (Jennings, J. E.) 1936, **103**: 861, portr. (Davis, L.) Also *Brasil med.*, 1935, **49**: 502, portr. (Pontes, A.) Also *Bull. Am. Coll. Surg.*, 1935, **49**: 39-59; 133, portr. (Cubbins, W. R., Besley, F. A., et al.) Also *Hosp. Management*, 1935, **39**: No. 3, 43. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, **104**: 938. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, **1**: 639. Also *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1935, **10**: 781-3. Also *South. Surgeon*, 1935, **4**: 138 (Haggard, W. D.) Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, **60**: 891-908, portr. (Besley, F. A., Crile, G. W. et al.) Also *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1936, **60**: 335-8 (Adair, F. L.) Also *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1935, **48**: 455, portr. (Davis, L.) For portrait see Collection in Library.

MARTIN, Frederick C., 1884-1944.

For obituary see *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1944, **52**: 555, portr. Also *Radiogr. Clin. Photogr.*, 1944, **20**: 45, portr. Also *Radiology*, 1944, **43**: 393, portr.

MARTIN, Fritz, 1909- *Die Desinfektion der verschiedenen Bakterien und Pilze mit Silberwundwasser. 7p. 8°. Lpz. [n.p.] 1934.

MARTIN, George Willard, 1886- Outline of the fungi. 64p. pl. 23½cm. Iowa City, Univ. Iowa Pr., 1941.

Forms Suppl., v.18, Univ. Iowa Stud. Natur. Hist.

— The Tremellales of the North Central United States and adjacent Canada. 88p. illust. 23½cm. Iowa City, Univ. Iowa Pr., 1944. Forms No. 3, v.18, Univ. Iowa Stud. Natur. Hist.

MARTIN, Georges, 1907- *Exentération de l'oeil avec inclusion de bille de verre dans la cavité sclérale (opération de Poulard) 55p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1937.

MARTIN, Gerald Noel, 1886-1945.

For obituary see *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, **2**: 157.

MARTIN, Gustave, 1872-1936.

For obituary see *Arch. Inst. prophyl.*, Par., 1936, **8**: 129-31, portr. Also *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1936, **29**: 445-8. Also *Presse méd.*, 1936, **44**: 758 (Mesnil, F.)

MARTIN, Hans, 1910- Zur Natur des Trichophytins (tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen) [Freiburg i. B.] 41p. 21cm. Lengerich i. W., Lengerich. Handelsdr., 1936.

MARTIN, Hayes, 1892- Cancer of the larynx. p.431-507. 26cm. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1942.

In: *Surg. Nose & Throat* (Kernan, J. D.) N. Y., 1942.

MARTIN, Heinrich, 1901- *Untersuchungen über den Gehalt der Scheidenwand an Wasser, Stickstoff und Chlor. 15p. 8°. Halle a. S., Hallische Nachrichten, 1932.

MARTIN, Heinz, 1908- *Die Gerichtsärztliche Bedeutung tödlicher Herzstichverletzungen [Münster] 31p. 21½cm. Frankf. a. M., P. W. Schröter, 1935.

MARTIN, Helen Hickam. Society's ounce of prevention. 8p. 21½cm. Oklahoma City, 1936. Repr. from *Junior League Mag.*, May, 1936.

MARTIN, Henry Newell, 1848-96. Human body; an account of its structure and activities and the conditions of its healthy working. 7. ed. xvi, 685p. 8°. N. Y., H. Henry & Co., 1896. Also 12. ed. [with Martin, Ernest Gale] xv, 701p. illust. 8°. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1934. For biography see in *Hist. Am. Physiol. Soc.* (Howell, W. H.) Balt., 1938, 15-8, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

— & **MARTIN, Hetty Cary.** Human body; a text-book of anatomy, physiology and hygiene with directions for illustrating important facts of man's anatomy from that of the lower animals, and with special references to the effects of alcoholic and other stimulants, and of narcotics. iv, 261p. 12°. Balt., W. J. C. Dulany & Co., 1886.

MARTIN, Horace, 1901- *Des symptômes oculo-orbitaires dans les tumeurs des sinus de la face (frontal-ethmoïde-sphénoïde) 88p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1929.

MARTIN, Hubert, 1907- *A propos des abcès du foie après appendicite chez l'enfant. 46p. 22½cm. Zür., Leemann & Co., 1942.

MARTIN, Hubert, 1914 *A propos de deux cas cliniques d'injection intracarotidienne de mercurochrome [Lyon] 43p. 25cm. St. Etienne, J. Verdier, 1939.

MARTIN, Isabelle Hollister, 1863-1945.

For obituary see *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1945, **30**: 93 (Abell, I.)

MARTIN, Jacques, 1899- *L'avenir génital des malades opérées de grossesse extra-utérine (étude critique et essai de pathogénie) 104p. pl. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1929.

MARTIN, Jacques Yves, 1917- *Les hypoglycémies spontanées d'origine hypophysaire. 88p. illust. 23cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1943.

MARTIN, James, 1824-99.

For biography see *Ohio M. J.*, 1942, **38**: 1040, portr.

MARTIN, James Hogg, -1929.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1930, **1**: 131. Also *Glasgow M. J.*, 1930, **113**: 87, portr. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, **2**: 163, portr.

MARTIN, James Wellford, 1891-

See *Hessel, F. A., Hessel, M. S. H., & Martin, J. W.* Chemistry in warfare. 164p. 22cm. N. Y., 1940. Also new ed. 179p. 1942.

MARTIN, Jean, 1905 [Feb. 25]- *Le sphincter lisse de l'urètre et les maladies cervicoprostatiques. 112p. pl. 8°. Par., L. Caro, 1936.

MARTIN, Jean, 1905 [Feb. 27]- *Essai sur l'oscillométrie dans l'hypertension artérielle. 176p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1932.

MARTIN, Jean, 1914- *Etude critique du rôle fonctionnel de l'artère hépatique; relation d'expériences dites du foie irrigué au cou chez le lapin. 72p. 25cm. Lyon, A. Rey, 1939.

MARTIN, Jean, 1918- *L'éclampsie convulsive à la Clinique Tarnier au cours de l'année 1943-1944. 61p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1944.

MARTIN, Jean Ernest, 1905- *Contribution à l'étude de la limite plastique localisée au pylore. 51p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1935.

MARTIN, Jean Jules Marie, 1907-

*Traitement local de la douleur rhumatismale par les injections anesthésiantes sulfo-iodées. 88p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1936.

MARTIN, Jean Léon, 1913- *Conception de l'unicité de l'angor pectoris. 40p. 24cm. Par., E. Le François, 1939.

MARTIN, Joannès, 1851-1939.

For obituary see *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1939, **97**: pt 1, 264. Also *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1939, **59**: 493-505 (Ladame, C.) Also *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1940, **45**: 458-62.

MARTIN, John, 1864- , & **MARTIN, Pres-tonia Mann.** Feminism; its fallacies and follies. 359p. 19½cm. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1916.

MARTIN, John Lewis, 1806-85.

For biography see *Minnesota M.*, 1943, **26**: 1069 (Eckman, J., & Bigelow, C. E.)

MARTIN, John Middleton, 1870-1939.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, **1**: 74, portr. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, **1**: 149, portr.

MARTIN, John Walter, 1881-

See *Sluss, J. W., Martin, W.* [et al.] Emergency surgery. 5. ed. 879p. 8°. Phila., 1931.

MARTIN, José, 1900- *Contribution à l'étude du rôle de la contamination de l'enfant dans la tuberculose pulmonaire de l'adulte. 76p. pl. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1928.

MARTIN, Joseph, 1906- *La protrusion acétabulaire intrapelvienne. 63p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1936.

MARTIN, Katharina, 1902- *Ueber subkutane Choledochusrupturen nebst einem kasuistischen Beitrag [Heidelberg] 31p. 8°. Gelnhausen, F. W. Kalbfleisch, 1926.

MARTIN, Lay, 1892-

Visita (La) a Lima del Prof. Lay Martin, de la Johns Hopkins University. Reforma méd., Lima, 1942, 28: 543.
For portrait see *Dña méd.*, B. Air., 1942, 14: 930.

MARTIN, Lillian Jane, 1851-1943. A handbook for old age counsellors; the method of salvaging, rehabilitating and reconditioning old people used in the Old Age Counselling Center in San Francisco, California. 84p. tab. 20cm. S. Franc., Geertz Print. Co., 1944.

For biography see in *Current Biogr.*, N. Y., 1942, 575-7, portr.—**Williams, J. H.** Lillian Jane Martin; consultant unretired. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1942, 6: 262-4, portr.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 1296. Also *Psychol. Rev.*, 1943, 50: 440-2 (Fenton, N.) Also *Welf. Bull.*, Springt., 1943, 34: No. 7, 13 (Singer, E.)

MARTIN, Loren Marshall, 1872-

For biography see *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1942, 32: 242 (Bowen, W. W.)

MARTIN, Louis, 1864-1946

B., J. Les nouveaux membres de l'Académie des Sciences: e Dr. Louis Martin. *Nature*, Par., 1937, 65: pt. 2, 32.—**Louis Martin e Gaston Ramon.** *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1934, 21: 208-12.

For portrait see in *Pasteur* (L. Lumet) 2. éd., Par., 1923, 205.

— & **BROUARDEL, Georges.** *Traité d'hygiène.* 3. Tome: Anthropologie; hygiène individuelle. 2. éd. 464p. 8° Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1929.

MARTIN, Louis André Marcel, 1908-

**Recherches sur les œufs issus de poules tuberculeuses* [Alfort; Vet.] 58p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1931.

MARTIN, Louis Claude, 1891- —, **WARBURTON, Frank Lucas, & MORGAN, William James.** Determination of the sensitiveness of the eye to differences in the saturation of colours. 42p. diagr. 8° Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1933.

Forms No. 13 of Rep. Com. Physiol. Vision and No. 188 of Spec. Rep. Med. Res. Counc. of Gr. Britain Privy Counc.

MARTIN, Marie Louise, 1906-

**Les accidents puerpéro-cardiaques au cours des psychoses du post-partum.* 87p. 24cm. Par., M. Lavergne, 1940.

MARTIN, Martin, 1665(?) - 1719. A description of the western islands of Scotland circa 1695, including a Voyage to St. Kilda, by the same author; and a Description of the western isles of Scotland, by Sir Donald Munro. 540p. pl. map. 8° Stirling, Scotl., E. Mackay, 1934.

MARTIN, Max Henri, 1906- *Contribution à l'étude des hépatomégalies syphilitiques tertiaires à forme anasctique. 48p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1932.

MARTIN, Melvin Albert, 1871-1936.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MARTIN, Milton Lee, 1869-1941.

For obituary see *Texas J. M.*, 1941-42, 37: 573, portr.

MARTIN, Noël, 1906- *De la curabilité des cirrhoses atrophiques de Laennec. 93p. 8° Par., Vigot fr., 1935.

MARTIN, Odilon. Nouveau formulaire magistral de thérapeutique clinique et de pharmacologie. 8. éd. x, 1064p. 12° Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1931.

MARTIN, Otto.

See **Lehmann, E., & Martin, O.**, eds. *Deutsches Biologen-Handbuch*, 2. Aufl. 261p. 20½cm. Münch., 1938.

MARTIN, Otto Alwin Rudolf, 1908-

**Fremdkörper in den oberen Luft- und Speisewegen; Erfahrungen der Hals-, Nasen und Ohrenklinik zu Halle-Saale in den Jahren 1928 bis 1935* [Halle-Wittenberg] 30p. 22cm. Bielefeld, Beyer & Hausknecht, 1935.

MARTIN, Otto Wilhelm Werner, 1895-

**Beitrag zur Entstehung und Behandlung des angeborenen Schulerblatthochstandes.* 16p. 8° Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1925.

MARTIN, Patrick F., 1877-1944.

For obituary see *Bull. School. M. Univ. Maryland*, 1944-45, 29: 107.

MARTIN, Paul, 1861-1937. *Lehrbuch der Anatomie der Haustiere.* Bd 2, 2. Hälfte. 2. Aufl. viii, 375p. illust. pl. 24½cm. Stuttg., Schickhardt & Ebner, 1915.

For obituary see *Anat. Anz.*, 1938-39, 87: 147-57 (Schauder, W.)

MARTIN, Paul, 1876-

See **Voivenel, P., & Martin, P.** *La guerre des gaz; journal d'une ambulance* Z. 276p. 19cm. Par., 1919.

MARTIN, Paul. *Contribution à l'étude des articulations des membres chez l'embryon humain. 56p. 8° Lausanne, G. Vaney-Burnier, 1929.

MARTIN, Paul Alexandre Germain, 1905-

**Le vin naturel; sa valeur dans la prophylaxie de l'alcoolisme.* 110p. 25cm. Bord., Delmas, 1933.

MARTIN, Paule, 1900- *Contribution à l'étude de l'action des phosphates sur l'oxydation du glucose [Marseille; Pharm.] 114p. tab. diagr. 25½cm. Trévoux, G. Patissier, 1935.

MARTIN, Paul Félix Hubert, 1912- *A propos d'un cas de volvulus aigu du caecum avec gangrène. 55p. 25cm. Par., E. Le François, 1940.

MARTIN, Paul Sidney, 1899- Modified basket maker sites, Ackmen-Lowry area, southwestern Colorado, 1938. With a report by John Rinaldo. p.307-499. illust. pl. map. plan. 24½cm. Chic., Field Mus. Natur. Hist., 1939.

Forms No. 3, v. 23 of *Anthrop. Ser. Field Mus. Natur. Hist.*

— **LLOYD, Carl, & SPOEHR, Alexander.** Archaeological work in the Ackmen-Lowry area, southwestern Colorado, 1937. p.219-304. pl. map. 8° Chic., Field Mus. Natur. Hist., 1938.

Forms No. 419, Pub. Field Mus. Natur. Hist.

MARTIN, Peter, 1687-1722.

For biography see in *Portr. Svenska läk. apotek.* (Sjöberg, N.) Stockh., 1910, 70, portr.

MARTIN, Peter, 1906- *Spezifische Druckschmerzschwelle der Mundschleimhaut [Bonn] 30p. 8° Bottrop i. W., W. Postberg, 1932.

MARTIN, Pierre. Les côlites amibiennes, les côlites à lamblas, les côlites à trichocéphales. 142p. 8° Par., Maloine, 1936.

MARTIN, Pierre, 1905- *Etude de la thyroxine synthétique et de son emploi thérapeutique. 119p. pl. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1931.

MARTIN, Pierre [M. D., 1939, Lyon] *Contribution psychiatrique à l'étude de l'enfance coupable; les mineures vagabondes et prostituées. 216p. 25½cm. Lyon, Noirclerc & Fénétrier, 1939.

MARTIN, Pierre Alexandre Marie, 1915-

*Contribution à l'étude de l'apoplexie utéro-placentaire. 66p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1941.

MARTIN, Pierre Jean Baptiste, 1905-

**Considérations sur les infections ombilicales des nouveau-nés.* 95p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1936.

MARTIN, Prestonia Mann, 1861-

See **Martin, J., & Martin, P. M.** *Feminism; its fallacies and follies.* 359p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1916.

MARTIN, Purvis Leet, 1910- Know yourself; a handbook for obstetrical and gynecological patients. 9p.; 15p.; 3p. illust. 27cm. [S. Diego?] the Author, 1945.

Mimeographed.

MARTIN, Raymond, 1914- *Contribution à l'étude des polyradiculonévrites; leur

traitement par le poumon d'acier. 38p. 24cm. Par., Lipschutz, 1940.

MARTIN, Reinhold, 1897— *Die Behandlung der Varizen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der multiplen subkutanen Diszision nach Klapp. 39p. 8°. Berl., W. & S. Lowenthal, 1926.

MARTIN, René, 1898—, **NITTI, Frédéric** [et al.] La pénicilline et ses applications cliniques. 224p. pl. tab. diagr. ch. 25cm. Par., Flammarion & cie, 1945.

MARTIN, René Henri, 1905— *De l'évolution des calculs abandonnés dans l'uretère après néphrectomie. 111p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1935.

MARTIN, Richard, 1901— *Beitrag über den Erfolg der Jodbehandlung des Ulcus corneae serpens [Würzburg] 25p. 8°. Mühldorf, D. Geiger, 1926.

MARTIN, Richard Arthur, 1903— Mummies. 18p. pl. 22cm. Chic., Chicago Natur. Hist. Mus., 1945.

Forms No. 36, Anthropol. Leaflet. Field Mus. Natur. Hist. Chic.

MARTIN, Richard Edward, 1905— *The treatment of varicose veins by the injection method [Marquette Univ.] 17p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1931. Typewritten.

MARTIN, Robert Vincent, 1877—

For portrait see J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1943, 32: 122.

MARTIN, Roger, 1909— *Contribution à l'étude des staphylococcies cutanées du chien. 63p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1935.

MARTIN, Roland, 1726–88.

For biography see in Portr. Svenska läk. apotek. (Sjöberg, N.) Stockh., 1910, 70. portr.—Hult, O. T. Roland Martins Studienreise nach Paris, 1754–56. Janus, Leiden, 1927, 31: 375–86.

MARTIN, Rolf Ludwig, 1912— *Rasse und Verbrechen [Giessen] 39p. 20½cm. Bochum-Langendr., H. Pöppinghaus, 1937.

MARTIN, Rudolf, 1846–1925. Anthropometrie; Anleitung zu selbständigen anthropologischen Erhebungen und deren statistische Verarbeitung. 47p. illust. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1925. Also 2. Aufl. 51p. 1929.

See also Verzeichnis der Originalarbeiten. Anthropol. Anz.,

MARTIN, Rudolf, 1910— *Geschichtliches und Medizinisches über die Anfänge der staatlichen Hebammenschule, Entbindungsanstalt und Frauenklinik zu Bamberg. 63p. 21½cm. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1936.

MARTIN, Solomon Claiborne, jr, 1871— ed. Prostatic hypertrophy from every surgical standpoint; by George M. Phillips, and forty distinguished authorities. 176p. illust. pl. 19½cm. S. Louis, Ajod Co., 1903.

MARTIN, Sydnor Lee, 1863–1942.

For obituary see South. M. & S., 1942, 104: 233 (Ray, J. B.)

MARTIN, Thomas Aloysius, 1873–1945.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 612.

MARTIN, Thomas Anthony, 1910–42.

For obituary see Rhode Island M. J., 1942, 25: 180, portr.

MARTIN, Thomas Charles, 1864–1926. Obstipation; a practical monograph on the disorders and diseases of the rectal valve. 161p. 8°. Phila., Phila. Med. Pub. Co., 1899.

MARTIN, Viktor [M. D., 1937, Basel] *Ueber das Erysipel im Kanton Basel-Stadt in den Jahren 1870–1934. 24p. 23cm. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1937.

MARTIN, W. J.

See Fleming, R. M. A study of growth and development; with a statistical analysis by W. J. Martin. 85p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

MARTIN, Wallace Perry, 1886—

For biography see Southwest. M., 1942, 26: 249, portr.

MARTIN, Walter, 1902— *Kann eine Gravidität nach beidseitiger operativer Entfernung einzelner Tubenteile oder nach totaler Exstirpation beider Tuben zustande kommen und wie wäre dies zu erklären? [München] 30p. 8°. Rothenb. o. d. Tauber, J. P. Peter, 1928.

MARTIN, Walter Bramblette, 1888—

For portrait see Virginia M. Month., 1940, 67: 706.

MARTIN, Werner, 1910— *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des C-Vitamins auf das Blut [München] 23p. 23½cm. Kaiserslautern, H. Kayser, 1935.

MARTIN, Wilhelm, 1902— *Ein Fall von primärem Lymphosarkom des Pankreas. 14p. 8°. Kiel, H. Mödler, 1931.

MARTIN, Willi, 1908— *Ueber die Vererbung der Schneidezahngrösse. 16p. 8°. Gött., M. Sasse, 1934.

MARTIN, William, 1889–1942.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 113. Also Glasgow M. J., 1942, 138: 66.

MARTIN, William Howard, 1889–1944.

For obituary see Univ. Toronto M. J., 1943–44, 21: 178 (Kenrick, F. B.)

MARTIN, William Joseph, 1868–1943.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 922.

MARTIN, Wolfgang, 1906— *Beitrag zur Prognose der malignen Ovarialtumoren. 24p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1934.

MARTIN, Xaver, 1892— *Die Eklampsien und ihre Behandlung; Zusammenstellung der Eklampsien der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Frankfurt am Main aus den Jahren 1931–1936 [Frankfurt a. M.] 25p. 20½cm. Gelnhausen, F. W. Kalbfleisch, 1938.

MARTIN, Yves Marie, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des arthrites gonococciques par la sérothérapie. 61p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1936.

MARTINAGGI, Pierre, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude des ferments lactiques tyndallisés en thérapeutique intestinale; suivie de quelques observations relatives à leur emploi dans le traitement des plaies. 40p. 24cm. Par., Soc. paris. impr., 1939.

MARTINAI, Paul François, 1902—

*L'iléus par brides post-opératoires. 67p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1930.

MARTINAK, Eduard, 1859—

For biography see Zschr. Kinderforsch., 1929, 36: 127 (Heller, T.)

MARTINAT, Pierre Marie Louis, 1902—

*Contribution à l'étude des hématomes extraduraux. 64p. 25cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1939.

MARTINAUD, Georges, **MOLINERY, Raymond** [et al.] Le traitement médical, chirurgical et fonctionnel de la surdité, des bourdonnements et vertiges. 94p. 21½cm. Nice, Secr. Général, 1937.

MARTIN-BARBAZ, Jean, 1910—

*Contribution à l'étude du traitement des pseudarthroses du col du fémur [Lyon] 158p. 8°. Bourg, Impr. Berthod, 1935.

MARTIN-CHARPEJEL, Georges Louis Victor, 1910—

*Le pain de froment; étude médicale de la valeur alimentaire des farines et du pain [Paris] 264p. 8°. Chaumont, the Author, 1937.

MARTINDALE, Isaac C., 1842–93.

For portrait see Am. J. Pharm., 1944, 116: 421.

MARTINDALE, Joseph C. Human anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. x, 242p. 8°. Phila., Eldredge & Bros, 1872.

MARTINDALE, William, 1840–92. The extra pharmacopoeia of Martindale and Westcott.

Revised by W. Harrison Martindale. 19. ed. 2v. xxxvi, 1207 p.; xxxviii, 759p. 16°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1928. Also 20. ed. [with Westcott, W. Wynn] 2v. xlviii, 1216p.; xxxvi, 889p. 1932-35. Also 21. ed. 2v. 1182p.; 1148p. 18cm. Lond., Pharm. Pr., 1936-38. Also 22. ed. 2v. xxxviii, 1289p.; xxxiii, 1217p. 1941.

— Supplement to The extra pharmacopoeia. 22. ed., v. 1. 48p. 18cm. Lond., 1943.

MARTINDALE, William Harrison, 1875-1933. See Martindale, W. The extra pharmacopoeia. 19. ed. [rev. by W. H. Martindale] 2v. 16°. Lond., 1928. For obituary see J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1933, 1648 (Morgan, G. T.)

MARTIN de Frémont, Henri, 1913- *Contribution à l'étude de la thermométrie locale. 44p. 25½cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MARTIN de Lucenay, A. Como se imita la virginidad. 92p. 8°. Madr., Ed. Fenix, 1933.

MARTIN du Theil, Jeanne Catherine, 1910- *La doctrine hospitalière de Saint Vincent de Paul. 124p. 25½cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1939.

MARTINEAU, Edward Louis, 1899- *Treatment of lung abscess with neoarsphenamin [Marquette Univ.] 19p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1929. Typewritten.

MARTINEAU, John Edward, 1910- *Head injuries and their sequelae; a review of recent literature [Marquette Univ.] 45p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1939. Typewritten.

MARTINECK, Otto, 1874- For biography see Med. Welt, 1944, 18: 561 (Scholtze)

— & **KUEHNE, Hans.** Einführung in die deutsche Sozialversicherung und Kriegsbeschädigtenversorgung. 1387p. 8°. Berl., R. Hobbings, 1932.

Forms H. 20 of Arb. & Gesundh. (O. Martineck)

MARTINELLI, Domenico, 1650-1718. Horologi elementari divisi in quattro parti; nella prima parte fatti con l'acqua, nella seconda con la terra, nella terza con l'aria, nella quarta col fuoco; alcuni muti & alcuni col suono; tutti facile molto commodi. 155p. [4] p. diagr. 21cm. Venezia, B. Tramontino, 1669.

MARTINENGO, Vittorio. See Piotti, M., & Martinengo, V. Il liquido cefalo-rachidiano nella diagnostica clinica. 734p. 25cm. Tor., 1942.

MARTINET, Alfred, 1868-1922. Diagnostic clinique; examens et symptomes. 6. éd. xv, 1138p. illust. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1934.

— [The same] Clinical diagnosis, case examination and the analysis of symptoms. 3. ed. from the 5. French ed., transl. by Louis T. Sajous. 2v. xxxiii, 1388p. pl. 8°. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1928.

— Clinical therapeutics, with the collaboration of Dr Desfosses, G. Laurens [et al.] 2. ed. from the 3. French ed., transl. by Louis T. Sajous. 2v. xvi, 764p.; xii, 1139p. 8°. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1928.

— Грудные жабы; клинический синдром, патогенез, прогноз, терапия. 116p. illust. tab. diagr. 19½cm. Moskva, Gosud. med. izdat., 1930.

Forms No. 9 (a) of Bibl. med. prakt.

MARTINET, Henri, 1906- *L'hyposulfite de soude dans le traitement des icteres infectieux. 57p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1934.

MARTINET, Jean A., 1906- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement préventif de l'infection syphilitique. 65p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1936.

MARTINET, Jean Daniel, 1913- *Indications de l'hystérectomie et choix de la voie d'abord au cours des avortements compliqués. 241p. 25cm. Par., Soc. parisienne, 1942.

MARTINET, Joseph. Précis de chimie, d'après les théories modernes. viii, 934p. 8°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1934.

MARTINET, Louis. *De l'emploi de l'iode colloïdal dans le traitement local des affections de la bouche et des dents [Dent.] 31p. 8°. Genève [n. p.] 1926.

MARTINET, Paul. *Contribution à l'étude du borate de phényl-mercure (Merfen) en odontostomatologie; son action sur le pH salivaire et sur les facteurs étiologiques locaux de la carie dentaire [Dent.] 35p. 23cm. Genève, H. Koch, 1941.

MARTINET, Pierre, 1907- *Les phlegmons gangréneux d'origine bucco-dentaire. 63p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1934.

MARTINET, Pierre Fernand, 1913- *Fistules vésico-vaginales post-opératoires; contribution au traitement; colpocleisis. 32p. 24cm. Par., M. Germain, 1939.

MARTINET, René. *Contribution à l'étude des caractères sanguins M et N [Genève] p. 569-628. 8°. Liège, H. Vaillant-Carmanne, 1936. Also Arch. internat. méd. exp., Brux., 1936-37, 11:

MARTINEZ, Antonio A., -1939. La malarioterapia en el tratamiento de la parálisis general; sus resultados alejados. 116p. 23cm. B. Air., A. G. Buffarini, 1936.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 611. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 1: 283.

MARTINEZ, B. fl. 1835. Translator of Boismont, A. B. de. Manual de medicina legal y forense. 295p. 32°. Par., 1835.

MARTINEZ, David Benjamin, 1898- For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 270.

MARTINEZ, Enrique, 1887-1938. For obituary see Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 1, 561-3, portr.

MARTINEZ, Esteban S., 1854-1939. For obituary see Rev. méd. cir., Monterrey, 1939, 1: b-d, portr. (Martínez Guzman, M.)

MARTINEZ, Fernand, 1907- *Les tumeurs primitives multiples de types distincts et les modifications humorales chez les cancéreux. 115p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1932.

MARTINEZ, Francisco, 1901- *La sanocrisis en el tratamiento de la tuberculosis. 114p. tab. diagr. 24cm. B. Air., A. López, 1931.

— Antecedentes, títulos y trabajos. 15p. 22½cm. B. Air. [n. p.] 1940.

— Imágenes radiológicas pulmonares micronodulares. 47p. pl. 25½cm. B. Air., S. de Amorrotu, 1942.

For biography see Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1940-41, 26: 101-3.

— & **BERCONSKY, Isaac.** Semiología del aparato respiratorio. 2. ed. 314p. illust. diagr. 23cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1939. Also 4. ed. 326p. 1944.

MARTINEZ, Gregorio D., 1870- For biography see Rev. med cir., Monterrey, 1941, 3: b1-e,1 portr.

MARTINEZ, Gregorio Nicolás Francisco, 1883- **SONZINI Astudillo, S., & DEZA Genget, D.** Las miocarditis. vi, 194p. illust. 23cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1937.

MARTINEZ, Ignacio, 1870 (?) -1943. For obituary see Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: 356.

MARTINEZ, Javier, 1908- *La medicina precolombiana au Mexique. 47p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

MARTINEZ, José Agustín, 1887- Aborto ilícito y derecho al aborto; historia y definición del aborto; el aborto en las legislaciones penales contemporáneas y el aborto en Cuba. 345p. 23cm. La Habana, J. Montero, 1942.

For portrait see *Policía secr. nac.*, Habana, 1944, 13: 3.

— De algunas de las cuestiones que se presentan en la producción mas adecuada del *Homo sapiens*. 15p. 23cm. La Habana, Ed. Montero, 1942.

MARTINEZ, José León, -1944.

For obituary see *Rev. méd. Yucatán*, 1942-44, 22: 227 (Pardo, D. M.)

MARTINEZ, Juan José, 1868-

For biography see in *Fasc. script.* (Dartigues, L.) *Par.*, 1932, 3: 739-43. Also *Rev. méd.*, Managua, 1933-34, 3: 186-9, portr.

For portrait see *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1941, 4: 464. Also *Proc. Internat. Coll. Surg.* (1941) 1943, 3. Congr., 9.

MARTINEZ, Martín, 1684-1734.

For portrait see *An. Soc. peru. hist. med.*, 1944, 6: opp. p. 18.

MARTINEZ, Maximino, 1888- Las plantas medicinales de México. 3. ed. 630p. illust. pl. facs. 24cm. Méx., Ed. Botas, 1944.

— Las pináceas mexicanas. v.1. 345p. illust. 23cm. Méx., *Inst. biol.*, 1945.

Forms T. 16, *An. Inst. biol.*, Méx.

MARTINEZ A., Numa Pompilio. *Ensayos sobre fragilidad renal y su aplicación al pronóstico post-operatorio [Colombia] 90p. tab. 23½cm. Bogotá, Ed. Paris, 1939.

MARTINEZ, Rafael Humberto, 1905- Informe biodemográfico y epidemiológico de las Américas. 84p. tab. 25cm. Wash., Pan Am. San. Bur., 1943.

Forms No. 195, *Pub. Pan. Am. San. Bur.*

MARTINEZ Alvarez, Antonio, 1885-

For portrait see *Rev. Liga puertorriq. cáncer.*, 1942, 2: 68

MARTINEZ-ALVAREZ, Ricardo. Epidemiología de la tuberculosis. 444p. illust. portr. tab. diagr. 22cm. Madr., Ed. Escelicer, 1941.

MARTINEZ Báez, Manuel, 1894-

For portrait see *Rev. med. trop. parasit.*, Habana, 1943, 9: 25

MARTINEZ Bruna, J. La microbiología al servicio del médico práctico; valoración e interpretación de los resultados analíticos. 171p. illust. diagr. 23½cm. Madr., Ed. Morata, 1943.

MARTINEZ Bula, Luis A.

See Moretti, J. A., & Martínez Bula, L. A. *Alergia*. 207p. 20cm. Montev., 1944.

MARTINEZ Cepeda, Andrés, 1886-1942.

For obituary see *An. Soc. med. oft.*, 1942, 17: No. 4, front., portr. (Fernández Isassi, H.)

MARTINEZ Dalke, Luis María [M. D., 1936, B. Aires] *El factor tuberculosis en patología mental. 47p. illust. tab. 23½cm. B. Air., Porter hnos, 1936.

MARTINEZ de la Cruz, Francisco [M. D., 1917, La Habana] Brucelosis en Cuba; recopilación de trabajos cubanos. 288p. 24cm. Camagüey, El Camagueyano, 1943.

For portrait see *Tribuna méd.*, Habana, 1940, 13: 57.

MARTINEZ del Río, Pablo, 1809-1882.

Valle, R. H. Martínez del Río y la raspa uterina. In *his Cirug. mex. siglo XIX*, Méx., 1942, p. xliii.

MARTINEZ Durán, Carlos, 1906- Dos conferencias. 16p. 23½cm. Guatemala, Tipogr. Sánchez & De Guise, 1939.

— Las ciencias médicas en Guatemala; origen y evolución. 439p. pl. portr. facs. 28½cm. Guatemala, Tipogr. Sánchez & De Guise, 1941.

MARTINEZ-FERRERA, Roberto, 1912-

*L'état ménorragique de l'adolescence; son traitement par le cyanure de mercure. 128p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1941.

MARTINEZ Gaensly, Miguel. *Contribución a la histología normal y patológica del glomo carotideo [Chile] 36p. tab. pl. tab. 26½cm. Santiago, López, 1939.

MARTINEZ Gutiérrez, Manuel. *Exploración abdominal en las laparotomías de urgencia [Chile] 185p. 25½cm. Santiago, Impr. Universitaria, 1938.

MARTINEZIELLA.

Hegner, R., & Hewitt, R. Genus name Martineziella changed to Martineziella. *J. Parasit.*, Lancaster, 1941, 27: 542.

MARTINEZ Marchetti, Andrés. *Suoterapia por nebulización. 49p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Libr. Hachette, 1942.

MARTINEZ Morones, Salvador. *Inmunotransfusión antiestreptococcica. 49p. 23cm. Méx., Univ. nac. autonoma, 1933.

MARTINEZ Nevot, Francisco, -1941. El problema del cáncer; sus aspectos científicos más interesantes. 206p. tab. 24cm. Madr., Ed. Morata, 1940.

— Métodos microquímicos de investigación de la sangre y humores. 139p. illust. 23cm. Madr., J. Morata, 1926.

For obituary see *Actas derm. síf.*, Madr., 1940-41, 32: 345.

MARTINEZ Osuna, Manuel, 1870-1921.

For portrait see *Villaclara méd.*, S. Clara, 1943, 11: 321.

MARTINEZ Piñeiro, Modesto. Grupos sanguíneos y transfusión de sangre. 232p. illust. pl. 8°. Madr., M. G. Hernández, 1932.

MARTINEZ Prieto, Louis Vincent, 1907- *Du diagnostic biologique de la grossesse par les méthodes spécifiques. 99p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1934.

MARTINEZ Pueta, Martín, -1942.

For obituary see *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1942 27: 235-9 (Piaggio Garzon, W.)

MARTINEZ Vargas, Andrés, 1861-

For biography see in *Fasc. script.* (Dartigues, L.) *Par.*, 1932, 3: 643-52. Also *Med. niños*, 1921, 22: 56; *passim*; 1931, 32: 356, portr.

For portrait see *Gac. méd. españ.*, 1944, 18: Suppl., 283.

MARTINEZ Véga, Ezequiel, 1910- *La conception de Franck sur l'aleucie hémorragique aperçu sur les conceptions actuelles. 41p. 8°. Par., Maloine, 1936.

MARTINEZ Villareal, Angel, -1945.

For obituary see *Arch. cuban. cancer.*, 1945, 4: 76. Also *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1945, 56: 37.

MARTINEZ y Martínez, Emilio, 1864-

Robau y Caraya, M. El Dr. Emilio Martínez y Martínez a través de sus cincuenta años de ejercicio profesional. *Bol. Liga cáncer*, Ed. cien., Habana, 1937, 12: 261-7, portr.

MARTINEZ y Molina, Rafael, fl. 1854.

Comenge, R. La oftalmología española en 1854; Martínez y Molina, oftalmólogo. *Siglo méd.*, 1929, 83: 165-7.

MARTINEZ Zuviría, Gustavo, 1883-

For biography see in *Biogr. Encycl. World*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 270.

MARTINI, Enrico, -1942.

For obituary see *Med. contemp.*, Tor., 1942, 8: 54.

MARTINI, Erich Christian Wilhelm, 1880- Beiträge zur medizinischen Entomologie und zur Malaria-Epidemiologie des unteren Wolgagebiets. xi, 134p. pl. map. 8°. Hamb., Friederichsen, de Gruyter & co., 1928.

— Wege der Seuchen; Lebensgemeinschaft, Kultur, Boden und Klima als Grundlagen von Epidemien. vi, 109p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1936. Also 2. Aufl. viii, 146p. diagr. 23cm. 1943.

— Läuse. 6.-8. Aufl. 15p. illust. 23cm. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1943.

Forms No. 1, *Merkbl. Med. wichtige Insekten*, Inst. Schiffs- & Tropenkrankh., Hamburg.

— & TEUBNER, Ernst. Ueber das Verhalten von Stechmücken besonders von Anopheles

maculipennis bei verschiedenen Temperaturen und Luftfeuchtigkeiten. 80p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1933.

Forms Beih. 1, v. 37, Arch. Schiff's Tropenhyg.

MARTINI, Georges, 1907— *Les indications du lavage de l'estomac chez les nourrissons. 54p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1933.

MARTINI, Juan Livio. *La antivirustherapia en la infección puerperal. 29p. 26½cm. B. Air., Ed. Condor, 1939.

MARTINI, Lorenzo, 1785-1844. Manuali d'igiene e di polizia medica. 3. ed. 412p. 12° Firenze, Tipogr. Speranza, 1835.

MARTINI, Paul, 1889— Die unmittelbare Kranken-Untersuchung; ärztliches Sehen, Hören und Fühlen. 246p. 12° Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1927. Also 2. Aufl. 279p. illust. tab. diagr. 19½cm. 1944.

— [The same] Martini's Principles and practice of physical diagnosis. Transl. by George J. Farber. xvii, 213p. illust. diagr. 8° Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1935. Also 2. ed. Ed. by Robert F. Loeb; from the authorized transl. of George J. Farber. 1938.

— Methodenlehre der therapeutischen Untersuchung. vii, 69p. diagr. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

MARTINI, Philippe, 1908— *De l'emploi des farines d'aleurone de tournesol dans l'hypersecretion digestive et surtout dans les vomissements du nourrisson. 119p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1934.

MARTINI, Tulio, 1886—, & COMAS, José. Dolico-estasis del tubo digestivo; enfermedad de Glénard-Lane. 231p. illust. 23cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1939.

MARTINI, Tulio, & CURUTCHET, Romulo E. La alimentación en las enfermedades del estómago; clínica indispensable para su aplicación práctica. 475p. tab. diagr. 23cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1938.

MARTINI, Tulio, & JOSELEVICH, Miguel. La estenosis dextroventricular (síndrome de Bernheim) 127p. illust. 8° B. Air., E. Spinelli, 1931.

MARTINIE, Jacques, 1904— *Notes sur l'histoire de l'obésité. 158 p. 8° Par., Presses Univ. France, 1934.

MARTINI Herrera, Juan. *Contribución al estudio de la hematología clínica en el cáncer [Chile] 91p. 8° Santiago, El Diario Ilustr., 1928.

MARTINI Herrera, Pedro. *Contribución al estudio del quimismo gástrico; la prueba de la histamina [Chile] 79p. ch. 8° Valparaíso, Soc. Impr. Universo, 1928.

MARTINIQUE.

See also **Health organization.**

PETIT, J. E. Géographie médicale de la Martinique. 52p. 8° Par., 1932.

Exercice de la pharmacie à la Martinique. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1942, 49: annexe, 18.—**Flammarion, C.** A propósito de los temblores; la catástrofe de la Martinica. Escuela med. Méx., 1906, 21: 193-5.—**Gautier.** Etat sanitaire des Antilles françaises. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1937, 16: 39.—**Revert, E.** Note sur la population de la Martinique. Congr. internat. popul. (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 6: 27-41.

MARTIN-JONES, John Dennis [M. B., Cambridge, 1936] Uveal sarcomata. 94p. illust. tab. 25cm. Lond., G. Pulman & Sons, 1946.

Forms Monogr. Suppl. 11, Brit. J. Ophth.

MARTIN Lagos, Francisco. Lecciones de fisiopatología y clínica quirúrgica. v.1, fasc. 1; v.2-3. illust. tab. diagr. 25½cm. Barcel., Ed. cient. méd., 1942-44.

MARTINO, Gaetano. Elementi di fisiologia umana. 2. ed. 789p. illust. 25cm. Milano, G. Principato, 1944.

MARTINO, Marietta, 1906— *Conceptions actuelles sur l'hygiène morale de l'enfant. 44p. 8° Par., Lipschutz, 1934.

MARTINOFF, G. *Die spontanen subarachnoidalen Blutergüsse [Auszug] 8p. 23cm. Tartus, J. Mällo, 1940.

MARTINON, André, 1911— *Contribution à l'étude des endocardites malignes. 68p. 24cm. Par., E. Kah, 1938.

MARTINON, Jean Marie, 1909— *Les réactions cutanées à la tuberculine; leur application au diagnostic et à la prévention de la tuberculose médico-chirurgicale dans la pratique journalière en particulier chez l'enfant. 369p. pl. 25½cm. Lyon, E. Vitte, 1938.

MARTINOS, Jean, 1909— *Séméiologie des oedèmes chez les hépatiques. 52p. 25½cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MARTINOT, Roger, 1908— *Auprès d'un mourant. 47p. pl. 8° Par., Vigot fr., 1935.

MARTINOTTI, Giovanni, 1857-1928. For obituary see Riv. stor. sc. med., 1928, 19: 305, portr. (Giordano, D.)

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MARTINOTTI, Leonardo, 1881— La sierodiagnosi della sifilide. 101p. 8° Bologna, L. Cappelli, 1918.

— La terapia odierna delle scottature; redatta sui risultati delle cure di 2000 ustionati. 57p. 25cm. Bologna, L. Cappelli, 1943.

Forms No. 3, Monogr. dermosifilovenereologia.

Also editor of **Monografie di dermosifilovenereologia**, Bologna, No. 2, 1941—

See also **Onoranza** tedesca al professore Leonardo Martinotti. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: varia, pt 1, 106.

MARTINS, Alfredo Romario, 1874— Curityba; estudo onomástico. 20p. 22½cm. Curityba, França & cia, 1926.

MARTINS, João Augusto [M. D., 1883, Lisboa] *Do hydrocéle idiopathico. 47p. 8° Lisb., Minerva Central, 1883.

MARTINS, Ludwig, 1901— *Ueber blaue Sklera und Knochenbrüchigkeit. 55p. 8° Rostock, C. Hinstorff, 1929.

MARTINS, Werner, 1908— *Ueber eine neue Modifikation der Blutsenkungsreaktion [Kiel] 24p. 23cm. Eisfeld, C. Beck, 1937.

MARTIN-SANS, Emile, 1882-1940.

For obituary see Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1941, 48: 35; 192 (Brustier, V., & Mathou, T.)

MARTINS Costa, Domingos de Almeida, 1851-1891.

For obituary see Rev. syniatr., Rio, 1933 26: 27-33 (Nascimento, A.)

MARTINS Costa, José [M. D., 1930, S. Paulo] *Anesthesia geral pelo ethyleno. 158p. 8° S. Paulo, Irmãos Ferraz, 1930.

— Enervação renal. 189p. 4° S. Paulo [n. p.] 1938.

MARTINS da Costa Passos, Eduardo, 1904— *Gastro-enterostomia ou duodenogastroectomia? 93p. 8° S. Paulo, Irmãos Ferraz, 1927.

MARTINS d'Alte, J. A. Liste des zygémacées connues au Portugal. p.31-38. 24cm. Pôrto, Impr. indust. graf., 1945.

In No. 7, v. 2, Bol. As. filos. natur., Pôrto.

MARTINS da Rocha, Lucio, 1864— Guimarães, F. A jubilação do Prof. Dr. Lucio da Rocha. Coimbra méd., 1935, 2: 1-5, portr.

MARTINS da Silva, João Pedro. *Fracturas da rótula. 85p. 8° Lisb., Minerva Central, 1884.

MARTINS de Toledo, Octavio [M. D., 1929, S. Paulo] Da acção hypoglycemiante da pedra hume cáá (estudo experimental) 81p. 8° S. Paulo [n. p.] 1929.

MARTINS Fontes, José, 1884-1937.
For obituary see Ceará méd., 1937, 17: No. 4, 15-8 (Aguaiar, V. de)

MARTINS Lavada, José Ignacio. *Considerações sobre as vantagens e inconvenientes da applicação da talha e da lithotricia. 65p. 8° Lisb., Tipogr. Franco-Portugueza, 1868.

MARTINS Passos, Artur, -1943.
For obituary see Gaz. clín., S. Paulo, 1943, 41: 276-8 (Ribeiro Netto) Also Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1943, 3: 203-7 (Ribeiro Netto, J.)

MARTINS Pereira, João José, 1879-1937.
For obituary see Clfn. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1937, 3: 294-6, portr. (Niny, J.)

MARTINS Prates, Berenice. Do preventório anti-leproso; sua organização e seu funcionamento. 16p. 18½cm. Rio, Fed. soc. assist. aos lázaros, 1940.

MARTINS Rodrigues, Plínio [M. D., 1931, S. Paulo] *Toxicomanias; meios para combatel-as. 82p. 8° S. Paulo, Rossolillo, 1931.

MARTINY, Marcel, 1897- **PRETET, Henri, & BERNE, A.** La spécificité biologique (anaphylaxie, immunité, hérédité) vi, 209p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1932.

MARTINY, Marcel, RABE, Hanns, & UPHAM, Roy. Schlangen- und Insektengifte; vergleichende Betrachtungen. 82p. 25cm. Berl., K. F. Haug, 1939.

MARTINY-GAGEY, Thérèse, 1898-
*Etudes sur les antécédents de malades tuberculeux pulmonaires de l'Hôpital Beaujon. 54p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1930.

MARTIUS, Carl. Der intermediäre Stoffwechsel der Citronensäure [Tübingen; Habilitationsschrift] (Auszug) 4p. 23cm. Berl., W. de Gruyter & Co., 1937.

Also Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1937, 247:

MARTIUS, Ernst Wilhelm, 1756-1849. Erinnerungen aus meinem neunzigjährigen Leben; hrsg. von Fritz Ferchl. x, 301p. pl. portr. 8° Mittenwald, A. Nemayer, 1932.

New issue of the 1847 edition.

MARTIUS, Friedrich Wilhelm August, 1850-1923. I principii della investigazione scientifica nella terapia. 25p. 21½cm. Nap., L. Vallardi, 1881.

Forms No. 149, Raccolta di conferenze cliniche.

— Konstitution und Vererbung in ihren Beziehungen zur Pathologie. viii, 258p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1914.

Forms Allgem. Teil, of Enzyk. klin. Med. (Langstein, et al.)

MARTIUS, Götz, 1852-1927.
For obituary see Arch. ges. Psychol., 1928, 61: 500-14, portr. (Wirth, W.)

MARTIUS, Heinrich Emil Fedor, 1885- Einführung in die gynäkologische Strahlentherapie. 2. Aufl. vii, 64p. 12° Bonn, F. Cohen, 1923.

— Die Strahlenbehandlung der Uterusmyome und Uterussarkome. p. 215-403. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1931.

In 6. Bd., 2. Hälfte, of Handb. d. Gyn. (Veit, J., & Stoeckel, W.) 3. Aufl.

— Die Universitäts-Frauen-Klinik in Göttingen von ihrer Gründung im Jahre 1751 als Accouchirhospital am Geissmarthore bis 1931. 47p. illust. portr. diagr. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1931.

— Die geburtshilflichen Operationen; ihre Ausführung und Anwendung. xiii, 256p. illust.

8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1934. Also 4. Aufl. xv, 286p. 1943.

— [The same] Operaciones obstétricas; indicaciones y técnica. Versión de la 3. ed. alemana, por M. Varela Radio. xv, 276p. illust. 27cm. Barcel., Ed. Labor, 1943.

— Die gynäkologischen Operationen und ihre topographisch-anatomischen Grundlagen. xvi, 396p. illust. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1937. Also 2. Aufl. xix, 424p. 1941. Also 3. Aufl. 1943.

— [The same] Gynecologic operations and their topographic-anatomic fundamentals. Authorized English translation under the editorial supervision of W. A. Newman Dorland. xiv, 486p. illust. 26½cm. Chic., S. B. Debour, 1939.

— Die Kreuzschmerzen der Frau; ihre Deutung und Behandlung; gynäkologische Orthopädie. 179p. illust. 24cm. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1939. Also 2. Aufl. 139p. 1944.

See also in 5. series, **Auler, H., & Martius, H. E. F.** Diagnostik der bösartigen Geschwülste; Leitfaden für den praktischen Arzt. 252p. 23cm. Münch., 1941. Also 2. Aufl. 250p. 23cm. Münch., 1943. — [The same] Diagnóstico de los tumores malignos. 215p. 24cm. Madr., 1942.

See also **Esch, P., Martius, H. E. F.** [et al.] Die Klinik der Uterus-Tumoren. 838p. 8° Münch., 1931.

MARTIUS, Heinrich Emil Fedor, BICKEN-BACH, Werner, & NORDMEYER, Kurt. Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe. Bd 1: Physiologie. xii, 568p. 27cm. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1943.

MARTIUS, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, 1794-1868. [Das Naturell, die Krankheiten, das Arztum und die Heilmittel der Urbewohner Brasiliens] Natureza, doenças, medicina e remédios dos índios brasileiros (1844) Trad., prefacio e notas de Pirajá da Silva. xxxii, 286p. pl. portr. facs. 18cm. S. Paulo, Cia ed. nac., 1939.

Forms v.154, Ser. 5, Brasileira Bibl. pedagógica brasil. Nascimento, A. [Homenaje] Rev. syniatr. Rio, 1935, 28: 172.—**Stellfeld, C.** [Biography] Tribuna farm., Curitiba, 1942, 10: 61-4.—**Zum 150.** Geburtstag des hervorragenden Botanikers. Deut. Apoth. Ztg., 1944, 59: 9.

MARTLAND, Harrison Stanford, 1883-
Dr Watson and Mr Sherlock Holmes. p. 83-171. 191cm. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1939.

In: Landmarks in Med. (N. York Acad. Med.)
For biography see Current Biogr., N. Y., 1940, 1: 565—**Libman, E.** Dr Harrison Stanford Martland, an appreciation. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1936, 33: 198-200.—**Dr. Harrison S. Martland** receives the Edward J. Ill Award. Ibid., 1943, 40: 239, portr.

MARTLEY, Francis Charles, -1941.
For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 712. Also Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 621. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 395.

MARTMER, Edgar Everitt, 1901-
For portrait see Pediat. Américas, Méx., 1943, 1: 74.

MARTORELLI, José. Contribución al estudio de las polinosis en la República Argentina: Fitografía alergológica, con un estudio de la flora alergógena y anemopolinométrico de Rio Cuarto y sud-oeste Cordobés. 195p. illust. 23cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1945.

MARTORELL Otzet, Fernando. Tumores glómicos; estudio anátomo-clínico. 110p. pl. tab. 21cm. Barcel., Ed. Miguel Servet, 1940.

— Tromboflebitis de los miembros inferiores. 211p. illust. diagr. 22cm. Barcel., Salvat ed., 1943.

— Accidentes vasculares de los miembros. 350p. illust. 23cm. Barcel., Salvat ed., 1945.

— Varices; su tratamiento basado en la flebografía. viii, 140p. illust. 25cm. Barcel., Ed. Labor, 1946.

MARTOS Vallhonrat, Joaquín, -1942.
For obituary see Bol. Col. méd. Habana, 1942, 5: No. 3, 16, portr. (Aragón, E. R. de); 1945, 8: No. 2, 13, portr.

MARTRES, Maurice, 1914-
*Etude statistique des modalités cliniques de la tuber-

culose en milieu militaire. 91p. 25cm. Lyon, Impr. Facultés, 1939.

MATRILLE, Denise, 1902- *Sur quelques cas de paralésies associées à des syndromes mentaux; étude clinique. 84p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1931.

MATRINSEN, Jonas, 1867- Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 107.

MARTROU, Pierre, 1906- *Contribution à l'étude du choc anaphylactique et du catarrhe suffocant. 132p. 24cm. Par., M. Lavergne, 1939.

MARTSCHKE, Karl Paul Heinrich, 1897- *Ueber die Tragfähigkeit von Unterschenkelstumpfen bei Kriegsamputierten (Auszug) [Leipzig] 8p. 8°. Kamenz, G. S. Krausche, 1923.

MARTUSCELLI, Giulio, 1870-1938. For obituary see Otorinol. ital., 1938, 8: 637.

MARTY, Jean, 1913- *Appréciation de la nocivité des poussières minérales industrielles par la méthode de la biomicroscopie cornéenne. 59p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1939.

MARTY, Jean Jacques, 1913- *De quelques anomalies du siège de la douleur dans les appendicites. 56p. 24cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1941.

MARTY, Paul [M. D., 1934, Toulouse] *Indications opératoires et résultats des amputations partielles du pied. 52p. 24cm. Toulouse, H. Cleder, 1934.

MARTY de Cardenas, Ernesto, 1907- *Prophylaxie de la fièvre jaune; ses tests de protection. 56p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1935.

MARTYN, Thomas, 1736-1825. For portrait see Collection in Library.

MARTYNIA.

Shah, S. V., Airan, J. W., & Rege, A. V. Fatty oil from the fruit of *Martynia diandra* N. (Pedaliaceae) Current Sc., Bangalore, 1942, 11: 291.

MARTYNIUK, Théodore. *Les épanchements pleurétiques dans l'anévrisme de l'aorte thoracique. 20p. 8°. Genève, Impr. du Commerce, 1932.

MARTYNOV, Aleksei Vasilievich, 1868-1934. For obituary see Sovet. khir., 1934, 6: 249 (Rufanov)

MARTYNOV, Andrei Vasilievich, 1879-1938. For obituary see Priroda, Leningrad, 1938, 27: No. 4, 154-7, portr. (Rodendorf, B. B.) Also Science, 1938, 87: 292 (Cockerell, T. D. A.)

MARTYNOV, Nikolai Andrei, 1868-1941. For obituary see Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 15, 48.

MARTYRDOM.

See also **Physician; Religion.**

RAYNAUD, T. De martyrio per pestem ad martyrium improprium et proprium vulgare comparato. 633p. 18cm. Lyon, 1630.

Gualino, L. Il martirio cristiano. In his Stor. med. Roman. pontefici, Tor., 1934, 5-38.—*Martyrs of science and medicine.* Cand. Doctor, 1937, 3: No. 3, 16-20.

MARTZELLER, Gustav, 1898- *Statistische Beiträge zur Frage der progressiven Paralyse. 30p. 8°. Bonn, Kender, 1925.

MARTZLOFF, Georges Paul, 1883- *Contribution à l'étude des épithéliomas du maxillaire inférieur; cancers buccaux et bucco-pharyngiens propagés au maxillaire inférieur; traitement physiothérapique et par les méthodes associées. 73p. 25½cm. Bord., Delmas, 1934.

MARTZLOFF, Karl Henry, 1890- For biography see Northwest M., 1940, 39: 396.

MARUANI, Félix, 1901- *Etude clinique et radiologique des diverticules congénitaux du duodénum. 92p. 8°. Par., Presses modernes, 1928.

MARUELLE, Roger Gustave, 1910- *Les formes chirurgicales de la sigmoïdite. 120p. 24cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1938.

MARVEL, Odd Fridtjof, 1896- Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 235.

MARVEL, Perry Otto, 1881- For portrait see in Hist. Med. Nebraska (Tyler, A. F.) Omaha, 1928, 617.

MARVEL, Philip I., 1856-1938. For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1938-39, 12: 575 (Andrews, C. L.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 1121. Also J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1938, 35: 642, portr. (McBride, A. F., Eagleton, W. P., & Conaway, W. P.) Also Tr. Am. Clin. Clim. Ass. (1939) 1940, 55: p. xlii (Mount, W. B.)

MARVIN, Francis Sidney, 1863-1943. For obituary see Isis, 1945, 36: 7-9, portr. (Desch, C. H.)

MARVIN, George, 1798-1874. For portrait see Collection in Library.

MARVIN, Harold Myers, 1893- Treatment of heart disease and heart failure. p. 593-724. 25cm. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1941.

In: Ther. Int. Dis. (G. Blumer, et al.) N. Y., 1941, 3:

MARVIN, Hubert Burns, 1879-1944. For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1945, 22: 466 (Hamilton, R. L.)

MARVISCH, Abraham H., 1908- *Die klinische Bedeutung der Blutdrucksteigerung. 44p. 22½cm. Zür., Fluntern, 1936.

MARVOS, Nicolae, 1781-1868. For biography see Rev. ş. med., Bucur., 1934, 23: 416-53 (Samaritan, P.)

MARWITZ, Gerhard, 1908- *Ueber die Bedeutung des Erythems des 9. Tages. 29p. 22½cm. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1937.

MARX, Charles Louis, 1903- *Le fonctionnement de l'estomac après gastrectomie. 257p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1935.

MARX, Edgar, 1912- *Conséquences médico-légales des fractures de côtes. 72p. 24½cm. Strasb., Impr. St Thomas, 1937.

MARX, Eduard, 1898- *Ueber Schusswaffen und Schussverletzungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der modernen Repetierpistolen. 20p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1927.

MARX, Erich, 1894- *Ueber die soziale Indikation zur Unterbrechung der Schwangerschaft [Berlin] 28p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffman, 1927.

MARX, Ernst. Die Entwicklung der Reflexlehre seit Albrecht von Haller bis in die zweite Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. 126p. 23½cm. Heidelb., Weiss, 1939.

Forms 10. Abb., Jahrg. 1938, Sitzber. Heidelb. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturwiss. Kl.

MARX, Eugen. Die Empfindlichkeit der menschlichen Hornhaut. 102p. illust. ch. 8°. Lpz., S. Hirzel, 1925.

MARX, Eva Dorothea, 1906- *Formveränderung des Oberkiefers nach Hasenscharten- und Gaumenspaltenoperationen. 31p. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1936.

MARX, Frederick Joseph, 1898- *Cysticusverschluss nach der Gallenblasenexstirpation [Erlangen] 35p. 8°. Bad Dürkheim, J. Rheinberger, 1930.

MARX, Gerhard, 1903- *Ueber Gelenkentzündungen im Säuglings- und Kindesalters und ihre Folgen. 23p. 8°. Bresl. [n. p.] 1929.

MARX, Hans [M. D., 1925, Basel] *Die anorganischen Bestandteile von Pankreas und Nebennieren [Basel] p. 414-25. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1926.

Also Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 179:

MARX, Hellmut, 1901-45. Der Wasserhaushalt des gesunden und kranken Menschen. 335p. diagr. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1935.

Forms 33. Bd, Monogr. Gesamtgeb. Physiol. Pflanz. Tiere.

— **Arzt und Laboratorium; die chemischen und mikroskopischen Untersuchungsmethoden und ihre Verwertung am Krankenbett.** 163p. illust. 21cm. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1939. Also 3. Aufl. 164p. 1943. Also 4. Aufl. 163p. 1944.

— [The same] **El laboratorio en la práctica médica; métodos de análisis químico y microscópicos, con su interpretación en la clínica.** Transl. from 2. German ed. by J. Marin de Bernardo. 151p. tab. diagr. pl. 23½cm. Madr., Morata, 1942.

See also **Loeser, A., & Marx, H.** Hormontherapie. 2. Aufl. 151p. 21cm. Lpz., 1944.

MARX, Hermann, 1877-— Kurzes Handbuch der Ohrenheilkunde. viii, 846p. illust. 25½cm. Jena, G. Fischer, 1938.

MARX, Hubert, 1894-— *Indikation des Dentocoll-Abdruckmaterials. 27p. 8°. Bresl., Bresl. Genoss. Buchdr., 1931.

MARX, Jean, 1908-— *Contribution à l'étude médico-légale et sociale de la contraception. 89p. 8°. Strasb., Istra, 1934.

MARX, Johann, 1910-— *Ueber den nervösen Mechanismus der Bewegungen des abgeworfenen Eidechschenschwanzes. 18p. 8°. Lpz., Radelli & Hille, 1935.

MARX, Karl, 1818-83.

Bernal, J. D. Science and Marxist philosophy. Nature, Lond., 1941, 148: 280.—**Ford, J.** The Marxist theory. In his Social Deviat., N. Y., 1939, 304-8.—[**Marxism and anthropogenesis**] Antrop. J., Moskva, 1933, 3-8, portr.—**Regnault, F.** Les maladies de Karl Marx; leur influence sur sa vie et sur ses œuvres. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1933, 43: 293-317.—**Reich, W.** The living productive power, working power of Karl Marx. Internat. J. Sex Econom., 1944, 3: 151-64.

MARX, Karl Ernst Gustav, 1901-— *Ueber den Einfluss von Röntgenstrahlen auf Lymphocyten in vitro. 16p. 8°. Bresl., L. Freund, 1927.

MARX, Karl Friedrich Heinrich, 1796-1877. Uebersichtliche Anordnung der die Medicin betreffenden Aussprüche des Philosophen Lucius Annaeus Seneca. 66p. 28½cm. Gött., Dieterich, 1877.

MARX, Karl Heinrich, 1912-— *Interferometrische Messungen über die Wirkung der Abbauferrmente im Cyklus [Frankfurt a. M.] 29p. 20½cm. Offenbach a. M., A. Kleinsorge, 1938.

MARX, Karl Heinz, 1910-— *Ueber den Ablauf des Betriebsstoffwechsels bei Ernährung mit dem Eiweiss des Weizenbrotes und des Vollkornbrotes im Vergleich zur Caseinernährung. 12p. 8°. Berl., F. Linke, 1937.

MARX, Marianne, 1911-— *Ueber Stomatitis aphtosa der Mundhöhle und ihre Aetiologie [München] 20p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1935.

MARX, Martin [M. D., 1934, Strasbourg] *Fernand Vidal; sa vie et son oeuvre. 170p. 8°. Strasb., Libr. Univ. Alsace, 1934.

MARX, Melvin Herman. The effects of cumulative training upon retroactive inhibition and transfer. 62p. tab. diagr. 25½cm. Balt., Williams & Wilkins, 1944.

Forms No. 2, v. 18, Comp. Psychol. Monogr.

MARX, Paul Nathan, 1911-— *Le rôle des phénomènes allergiques dans la pathogénie de l'ophtalmie sympathique. 95p. pl. 24cm. Strasb., C. & J. Goeller, 1939.

MARX, Ruth, 1916-— *Das Granulom und die inneren Erkrankungen. 15p. 8°. Münch., L. Mössl, 1935.

MARX, Walter, 1909-— *Die Methoden der Kapillarfunktionsprüfung. 48p. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1937.

MARX, Werner, 1902-— *Ueber Kiebertumoren nach Fällen der Chirurgischen Klinik Bonn aus den Jahren 1910-1931. 49p. 8°. Bonn, L. Neuendorf, 1932.

MARX, Wilhelm, 1905-— *Röntgenologische Untersuchungen des Zwischenkiefers beim Menschen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mittel-, Quer- und Seitennähte [Kiel] 28p. 8°. Hamb., Niemann & Moschinski, 1934.

MARXER, John Louis, 1905-— See **Steindler, A.** The traumatic deformities and disabilities of the upper extremity. In collaboration with John Louis Marxer. 494p. 22½cm. Springf., Ill., 1946.

MARXISM.

See **Socialism**; also **Marx (Karl)**

MARY, André Jean, 1904-— *La lutte contre la tuberculose des bovidés; emploi des mesures sanitaires [Alfort; Vet.] 46p. 8°. Mulhouse, Edit. Alsatia, 1930.

MARY AGNITA, Sister.

See **Reuter, Sister Mary Agnita.**

MARYANKA, Eva Rochlin, 1908-— *Historisches zur Entdeckung der Krätzmilbe; wie sich in der Folge der Gedanke von der parasitären Ursache der Krätze entwickelte. 64p. 8°. Lpz., A. Teicher, 1933.

MARY Crescentia, Sister.

See **O'Connor, Sister Mary Crescentia.**

MARYLAND, U. S. A. Board of Managers of the Maryland Tuberculosis Sanatoria. Annual report. [Annapolis] 1911-

MARYLAND, U. S. A. Board of Mental Hygiene. Biennial report. Balt. (1921-23) 1924-

MARYLAND, U. S. A. Department of Welfare. Laws relating to the penal institutions, the Board of Mental Hygiene, and care of mental patients. 101p. 8°. [Balt.] 1934.

MARYLAND, U. S. A. Hospital for Consumptives of Maryland. Annual report. Balt. (1908) 1909-

MARYLAND, U. S. A. Hospital for Women (Baltimore) Annual report. Balt., v.33, 1915-

MARYLAND, U. S. A. Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. Bulletin. Balt., v.1, 1908-

— Celebration of the centennial of the Library of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, 1830-1930. xi, 77p. pl. portr. 8°. Balt., the Faculty, 1931.

— Maryland medical and surgical journal. v.1-3, 1839-43.

— Proceedings. 1854.

— Summary of proceedings. 1807.

— Transactions. Balt., 1853-54; 1856; 1859-60; 1873-

See also **Baltimore, Md. City Health Department, & Maryland, U. S. A. Medical and Chirurgical Faculty.** Keeping well, the Radio Health Dramas broadcast on Saturday evenings by the Baltimore City Health Department and the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland from station WFBR, v.5. v.p. 27½cm. Balt., 1944.

Barker, L. F. The future of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. Tr. Med. Chir. Fac. Maryland, 1925, 127: 6-13.—**Mitchell, S. W.** Address delivered before the Medical and Chirurgical Society of Maryland. Bull. Med. Chir. Fac. Maryland, 1909, 1: 220-7.

MARYLAND, U. S. A. State Department of Health. Annual report. Balt., 1874-

— Monthly bulletin. Balt., v.1-16, 1929-1945.

Becomes **Maryland health bulletin** with v.17, No. 1, 1945.

— Press bulletin. Balt., No. 858, 1941—
— Cancer can be cured. 1 l. 28cm. Balt., 1944.

Forms No. 988, Press Bull.
See also **Hiscock, I. V., & Pond, M. A.** Public health in Worcester County, Maryland. With the cooperation of the Maryland State Department of Health. 53 l. 27½cm. n. p., 1940.

MARYLAND, U. S. A. State Department of Health. Bureau of Bacteriology. Annual report. Balt., 1944—

MARYLAND, U. S. A. State Department of Health. Bureau of Communicable Diseases. Data on Bureau of Communicable Diseases presented to Maryland Legislative Council for hearing, September 18, 1942, at Baltimore, Maryland. 20 l. map. tab. diagr. 27½cm. Balt., 1942.

MARYLAND, U. S. A. State Department of Health. Bureau of Vital Statistics. Summary of provisional vital statistics. Balt., 1935—

MARYLAND, U. S. A. State Industrial Accident Commission. Annual report. Annapolis, No. 29, 1943—

MARYLAND, U. S. A. State Planning Commission. Population of Maryland; 1790–1930. 25p. 8° Balt., 1934.

— Population of Maryland; 1930–45. 25p. 8° Balt., 1934.

— Population of incorporated towns of Maryland; 1790–1930. 23p. 8° Balt., 1934.

— Population of Maryland by minor civil divisions; 1900–1930. 39p. 8° Balt., 1935.

— Public health administration in Maryland. xxi, 153p. tab. diagr. 29cm. Balt., 1938.

MARYLAND, U. S. A. University of Maryland. Terra Mariae; Class of 1906. 336p.; xxix p. illust. portr. pl. 25½cm. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1906. Also v.3. 316p. 1907.

See also **Byrd, H. C.** University of Maryland, Organization. Bull. School. M. Univ. Maryland, 1937–38, 22: No. 5, 3–80—
Kader, B. History of the University of Maryland. Phi Delta Epsilon News, 1942, 33: 114–7.—**Thompson, R. K.** History of the University of Maryland. Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1939, 36: 529–36.

MARYLAND, U. S. A. University of Maryland. Graduate School. Abstracts of theses for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. College Park (1938/39 & 1939/40) 1940—

MARYLAND, U. S. A. University of Maryland. Libraries of Dentistry, Medicine, Pharmacy. Library news. Balt., v.1, 1944—

MARYLAND, U. S. A. University of Maryland. Medical Library. Periodicals and transactions currently received, October, 1939. 11 l. 28cm. Balt., 1939.

See also **Medical Library notes.** Bull. School. M. Univ. Maryland, 1941–42, 26: 262.

MARYLAND, U. S. A. University of Maryland. Nurses' Alumnae Association. Bulletin. Balt., v. 9, 1929—

MARYLAND, U. S. A. University of Maryland. School of Dentistry. Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Annual catalogue. Balt., 1939/40—

See also **Gorgas, F. J. S.** University of Maryland, Dental Department. In Hist. Dent. Surg. (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 502–4.

MARYLAND, U. S. A. University of Maryland. School of Medicine. Announcement. Balt., 1916—

See also **Edmunds, P.** Work pertaining to the woman's auxiliary board of the University Hospital. Bull. Nurses' Alumnae Ass. Univ. Maryland, 1937, 31.—**Hundley, J. M., jr.** Gynecological department of the University of Maryland. Bull. Nurses' Alumnae Ass. Univ. Maryland, 1937, 16–9.—
Publications by the staff of the School of Medicine, University of Maryland, 1942. Bull. School. M. Univ. Maryland, 1943–44,

28: 30–7.—**Winslow, R.** A brief sketch of the Medical school of the University of Maryland 1807–1920. Ibid., 1936–37, 21: 76–84.

MARYLAND, U. S. A.

See also **Health organization.**

MARYLAND, U. S. A. STATE PLANNING COMMISSION. Population of incorporated towns of Maryland (1790–1930) 23p. 8° Balt., 1934.

— Population of Maryland (1790–1930) 25p. 8° Balt., 1934.

— Population of Maryland (1930–45) 25p. 8° Balt., 1934.

— Public health administration in Maryland. 153p. 29cm. Balt., 1938.

MARYLAND MANUAL, 1934; a compendium of legal, historical and statistical information relating to the state of Maryland. 522p. 8° Balt., 1934.

SWAIN, R. L., jr. Drugs and druggists of early Maryland. 33p. 23cm. Balt., 1941.

WETMORE, A. A miocene booby and other records from the Calvert formation of Maryland. p. 21–5. 8° Wash., 1938.

Forms No. 3030, v. 85, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.

Collinson, J. Trend of major communicable diseases and of diseases of degeneration in Maryland in the last quarter of a century. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 695–700.—**Freeman, A. W.** Tuberculosis in rural Maryland. Bull. Maryland Dep. Health, 1933, 2: No. 4, 41–52.—**Maryland;** hospital and other institutional facilities and services, 1939. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1941, 13: 191–8.—**Maryland;** summary of vital statistics, 1940. Ibid., 14: 557–78.—**Maryland;** summary of vital statistics, 1941. Ibid., 1943, 18: 274–86.—**Weeks, J. R.** Maryland and Delaware; climatic summary. Yearb. Agr., Wash., 1941, 904–13.

MARYLAND-DELAWARE Water and Sewerage Association. Proceedings. Balt., 3., 1929—

MARYLAND General Hospital (Baltimore)
See Baltimore, Md., Maryland General Hospital.

MARYLAND health bulletin; pub. by Maryland State Department of Health. Balt., v. 17, No. 1, 1945—

Formerly **Maryland, U. S. A. State Department of Health.** Monthly bulletin, v.1–16, 1929–45.

MARYLAND manual, 1934; a compendium of legal, historical and statistical information relating to the state of Maryland. 522p. portr. tab. 8° Balt., 20. Cent. Print. Co., 1934.

MARYLAND State Dental Association. Proceedings, Dental centenary celebration, Baltimore-Maryland, March 18, 19 and 20, 1940. vii, 1061p. illust. portr. facs. diagr. 26cm. Balt., Waverley Pr., 1940.

See also **Dunbracco, W. W.** Maryland State Dental Association. In: Hist. Dent. Surg. (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 1080–7.

MARY Victor, Sister. Diet manual; Department of Nutrition, Saint Mary's Hospital, Rochester, Minnesota. 111p. diagr. 8° Rochester, St Mary's Hospital, 1932. Also 2. ed. 1934.

MARZA, Vasile D. Histophysiologie de l'ovogenèse. 81p. pl. 25½cm. Par., Hermann & cie, 1938.

MARZAHN, Günther, 1903— *Todesfälle post abortum. 37p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1929.

MARZAHN, Hans Werner, 1906— *Ueber Arteriosklerose der Milz. 20p. 8° Würzb., G. Grasser, 1930.

MARZARI, Giuseppe. Ascesso inguinale da perforazione intestinale con uscita di vermi. 6p. 21½cm. Venezia, G. Longo, 1878.

Estratto, dal Gior. veneto sc. med., 1878, 28:

MARZELL, Heinrich, 1885— Neues illustriertes Kräuterbuch; eine Einleitung zur Pflanzenkenntnis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung

der in der Heilkunde, im Haushalt und in der Industrie verwendeten Pflanzen, sowie ihrer Volksnamen. 2. Aufl. 711p. illust. pl. 23cm. Reutlingen, Ensslin & Laiblin, 1923.

— Geschichte und Volkskunde der deutschen Heilpflanzen. 2. Aufl. 312p. illust. 23½cm. Stuttg., Marquardt & cie, 1938.

MARZET, Alexis Raymond, 1915— *Contribution à l'étude du méga-œsophage. 80p. illust. 24cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1941.

MARZETTI, Angel N. La homeopatía, medicina del porvenir. 244p. illust. 20cm. B. Air., Ferrari hnos, 1943.

MARZI, Eduard, 1911— *Zur Statik und Indikation der individuell gebrannten Porzellan-Mantelkrone (Jacketkrone) [Heidelberg] 31p. 8°. Erlangen-Bruck, M. Krah, 1935.

MARZIANI, Rosario. Ortopedia. 254p. illust. 25cm. Milano, Biazzi ed. [194-?]

MARZINOVSKY, Evgenii Ivanovich, 1874—1934.

For obituary see Bull. Soc. path. exot., 1935, 28: 1. See also [Tenth anniversary of his death] Med. parazit., Moskva, 1944, 13: No. 3, 96, portr.

MARZODKO, Leonhard Willy Horst, 1911— *Elastische Eigenschaften und Lebensdauer von Klammern aus den Legierungen Pallag O, Alba K 4, Fritsch und Orthallor [München] 24p. 8°. Speyer a. R., Pilger Druck., 1935.

MARZORATI, Amilcar. See Escardó, F., & Marzorati, A. La kinesiología en el tratamiento del asma infantil. 85p. 23½cm. B. Air., 1942.

MARZUTTINI, Giovanni Battista. Resezione della mandibola inferiore affetta da cancro in vecchio di sessantatré anni; guarigione. 16p. pl. Bologna, Volpe, 1840.

— Nuova maniera di cistotomia laterale per l'estrazione delle più grosse pietre uso del pretto controstimolo negli operati; cistotomia bilaterale anteriore. 100p. 21cm. Bologna, Volpe, 1844.

— Nuova tanaglia uncinata pell' estrazione delle forcelle di ferro ed altri corpi flessibili dalla vescica orinaria della donna. 8p. 21½cm. Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani, 1867.

— Sugli ospizi marini per fanciulli scrofolosi poveri. 26p. 23½cm. Venezia, Tempo, 1869.

MAS, Bernardo, fl. 1625. Orde brev y regiment molt util y profitós pera preservar y curar de peste. [8] 96 l. 12°. Barcelona, Esteve fr., 1625.

MAS, Henri. *Réflexe sudoral de la face à la suite de lésions cervico-faciales. 67p. 24cm. Toulouse, Berthoumieu, 1934.

MAS, Pierre, 1906— *Psychasthénie et neurasthénie tuberculeuses; essai sur les formes mentales de la tuberculose. 230p. 25½cm. Montpel., Impr. Charité, 1935.

MAS, Pierre, 1913— *A propos d'un cas d'amaurose transitoire suivie d'hémianopsie au cours d'une néphrite avec rétention chlorurée; rôle du spasme et de l'hypertension artériels surajoutés à celui de l'œdème cérébral. 46p. 24cm. Par., A. Lapiéd, 1939.

MASAI.

See also Kenya; Tanganyika. Kaiser, A. Rassenbiologische Betrachtungen über das Massai-volk. Arch. Rassenb., 1906, 3: 201-26. — Lehmann, F. R. Field notes on the diseases of the Massai (Tanganyika Territory) S. Afr. M. J., 1943, 17: 234. — Meisenheimer, J. Zur Rassenbiologie des Massai-Volkes. Naturwiss. Wochr., 1906, 21: 709-13.

MASARYK, Thomas Garrigue, 1850-1937. Semerád, A. [Determination des coupes en profil et en relief du portrait du Président de la République, Dr T. G.

Masaryk] Anthropologie, Praha, 1931, 9: 97-100, portr. For portrait see Cas lék. česk., 1937, 76: 1596.

MASAWAIH [al Márdiní; Mesue junior] —1015 A. D. Opera. 293ff. fol. Venezia, Dionysius de Bertochis, Dec. 21, 1484.

— Opera; Mesue cum expositione Mondini super canones universales [etc.] 360ff. fol. Venezia, Johannes & Gregorius de Gregoriis, Oct. 14, 1497.

— Opera omnia. 352 l. 24°. Venezia, Jacobus Pentius de Lenco, July 16, 1505.

— Opera omnia [ed. Giambatt. Nicolino] 345 l. 4°. Venezia, Lucant. Junta, 1527.

— Canones universales. 2a-37b. 24°. Venezia, Jacobus Pentius de Leuco, 1505. Bound in his Opera omnia. Venez., 1505.

— Canones generales. p. 51-82b. 8°. Pavia, Bern. de Garaldis, 1517.

In: Memoriale (Rusticus, P. A.) Pavia, 1517.

— De condimentis; transl. by Albano Torino, p. 100-5. 8°. Lyon, Seb. Gryphius, 1541.

In: De re culinari (Apicius, C.) Lyon, 1541.

— Grabadin; or, Antidotarium. p. 87a-149b. 24°. Venezia, Jacobus Pentius de Leuco, 1505.

Bound with his Opera omnia, Venez., 1505.

— Grabadin medicinarum particularium, or, De appropriatis. p. 150a-306a. 24°. Venezia, Jacobus Pentius de Leuco, 1505.

Bound with his Opera omnia, Venez., 1505. See also Despars, J. Summula super remediis ex Mesue libris. 19 l. 12°. Lyon, 1500.

MASBOU, Paul, 1909— *La race bovine du Quercy dans le Sud du département du Lot. 84p. 24½cm. Toulouse, Berthoumieu, 1934.

MASCAGNI, Giuseppe, 1843-1921. For obituary see Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1921, 21: p. li, portr. (Santi, E.)

MASCAGNI, Paolo, 1755-1815. Capparini, P. Paolo Mascagni. In his Profili biobibl. med., Roma, 1928, 2: 119-22, portr. — Tramontano-Guerriero, G. Ricerche e studi su Paolo Mascagni. Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena (1928) 1929, 10. ser., 3: 887; 1063; 1079; 1930, 4: 845; portr., pl. Also Riv. stor. sc. med., 1928, 19: 285-99. For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Actas Ciba, Rio, 1942, 9: 350. Also Ciba Symposia, 1944-45, 6: 1771.

MASCARO y Porcar, José María. Breviario de la urgencia obstétrica; criterio clínico; indicaciones. 150p. illust. diagr. 23cm. Barcel., Salvat Ed., 1942.

— Manual de obstetricia no operatoria; para uso de matronas y médicos no especialistas. viii, 260p. illust. 21½cm. Barcel., Salvat Ed., 1942.

MASCART, Eleuthère Elie Nicolas, 1837-1908. Traité d'optique. 3v. illust. diagr. 24cm. Par., Gauthier-Villars & fils, 1889-93.

MASCART, Jean. Sur la bibliographie; notations & abréviations. 159p. 8°. Trévoux, Impr. Trévoux, 1931.

MASCHAS, Héracles, 1910— *Etude critique des acquisitions récentes concernant les maladies typhoïdes. 83p. 24cm. Par., Expansion sc. fr., 1939.

MASCHER, Arnold Oskar, 1909— *Die Blutgruppenuntersuchungen an der Jenaer Frauenklinik im Lichte der Hirszfeld'schen und Bernstein'schen Vererbungslehren [Jena] 19p. 8°. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1936.

MASCHER, Waldemar, 1907— *Ueber die Sato'sche Peroxydasereaktion der myeloischen Leukocyten und ihre Bedeutung für die Neurologie (striäres Blutsyndrom) [Göttingen] p. 293-309. 8°. Berl., Springer, 1933. Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1933, 124:

MASCHER, William Karl, 1896- Das Erythema nodosum beim Erwachsenen als Symptom der tuberkulösen Primärinfektion und sein Folgezustände. 110p. 8° Kbh., E. Munksgaard, 1943.

Forms Suppl. 10, Acta tuberc. scand.

MASCHERPA, Pietro, 1902- Tossicologia. xxiii, 810p. 8° Tor., Unione Tipogr., 1936.

— Trattato di farmacologia e farmacognosia; commento farmacologico e farmacognostico alla Farmacopea ufficiale, VI. edizione; per farmacisti e studenti di farmacia. xii, 980p. illust. 25cm. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1944.

MASCHESKI, Gerhard, 1911- *Das weisse Blutbild bei Pyelitis gravidarum. 28p. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1938.

MASCHKE, Ernst Günther, 1907- *Ueber ein Spongioblastom der Zirbel. 16p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1934.

MASCHMANN, Ernst, 1894-1943. For obituary see Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 234.

MASCHMEYER, Ernst, 1886-1936. For obituary see Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1936, 38: 149 (Rinne)

MASCHMEYER, Herbert [M. D., 1934, Greifswald] *Laterale und mediane kongenitale Halsfisteln und Zysten. 39p. 8° Greifswald, H. Adler, 1934.

MASCI, Bernardino. Al servizio della vita umana; appunti di un medico. 8. ed. 530p. 21cm. Milano, Garzanti, 1945.

MASCIAS, Francisco P. [M. D., 1916, B. Aires] Antecedentes, títulos y trabajos. 16p. 23cm. B. Air., A. G. Buffarini, 1940.

MASCIOTRA, Angel A., 1890-1941. For obituary see Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: pt 1, 865.

MASCULINE protest.

See also **Individual psychology**; **Inferiority complex**.

Barnard, A. Patterns of masculine protest among the Baka. Character & Personality, 1942-43, 11: 302-11.—**Deutsch, H.** The active woman; the masculinity complex. In her Psychol. Women, N. Y., 1944, 1: 279-324.—**Landis, C., & Bolles, M. M.** Psychosexual development of the physically handicapped woman; masculine protest. In their Personal. & Sex., N. Y., 1942, 26. — Masculine protest, objective scale. Ibid., 137, tab.—**Levy, D. M.** Maternity and the masculinity complex. In his Matern. Overprot., N. Y., 1943, 146-8.—**Weigert, E. V.** Women in wartime; disabilities and masculine defense reactions. Psychiatry, Balt., 1943, 6: 375-9.

MASCULINISM.

See **Virilism**.

MASCULINITY.

See also **Femininity**; **Male**; **Sex**.

HUDSON, A. S. The masculine cross and ancient sex worship. 65p. 8° N. Y., 1874.

Bosselman, B., & Skorodin, B. Masculinity and femininity in psychotic patients, as measured by the Terman-Miles interest-attitude analysis test. Am. J. Psychiat., 1940-41, 97: 699-702.—**Carpenter, A.** An anthropometric study of masculinity and femininity of body build. Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health, 1941, 12: 712-9.—**Disher, D. R.** Regional differences in masculinity-femininity responses. J. Social Psychol., 1942, 15: 53-61.—**Hermann, I.** The use of the term active in the definition of masculinity. Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1935, 16: 219-22.—**Jelusich, M.** Das männliche Prinzip in der Geschichte. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1942, 55: 961-5.—**Lejeune, F.** Das männliche Prinzip in der Geschichte der Medizin. Ibid., 1943, 56: 423-9.—**Mowrer, E. R.** The masculine counterpart of the female sexual variant. In his Disorg. Pers. & Social, Phila., 1942, 326-31.—**Reik, T.** Das Kind im Manne. Imago, Wien, 1937, 23: 14-23.—**Schilder, P.** Masculine and feminine. In his Goals & Desires, N. Y., 1942, 207-12.—**Seltzer, C. C.** The relationship between the masculine component and personality. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1945, 3: 33-47.—**Wittels, F.** Der psychologische Inhalt von Männlich und Weiblich. Imago, Wien, 1934, 20: 411-24. — Masculine and feminine in the three psychic systems. Psychoanal.

Rev., 1935, 22: 409-23.—**Zilboorg, G.** Masculine and feminine; some biological and cultural aspects. Psychiatry, Balt., 1944, 7: 257-96.

MASCULINIZATION.

See also **Castration, female**; **Castrate**; **Gonad, Transplantation**; **Hermaphroditism, experimental**; **Intersexuality, experimental**; **Sex reversal**; **Sexualization**.

Beach, F. A., & Rasquin, P. Masculine copulatory behavior in intact and castrated female rats. Endocrinology, 1942, 31: 393-409.—**Dantchakoff, V.** Sur les processus morphogénétiques dans l'inversion sexuelle de l'ovaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 599-601. — Sur le mécanisme des déviations sexuelles dans une femelle génétique à la suite: a) de testostérinisation; b) du freemartinisme; c) des tumeurs de la surrenale, virilisme. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1938, 206: 1411-3.—**Humphrey, R. R.** Sex type of gonads developed from gonadic preprimordia of A. punctatum implanted in axolotl females. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1935-36, 33: 102-4.—**Koster, R.** Hormone factors in male behavior of the female rat. Endocrinology, 1943, 33: 337-48.—**Krediet, G.** [Masculinization] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1934, 61: 790; 861. — Changement de sexe chez une vache. Acta néerl. morph., 1939, 2: 195-204.—**Lillie, F. R.** The present status of the problem of sex-inversion in the hen; comments on Doctor Domm's paper. J. Exp. Zool., 1927, 48: 175-96.—**Morgan, T. H.** Sex inversion in the peafowl. J. Hered., 1942, 33: 247.—**Padoa, E.** La grandezza somatica delle galline sperimentalmente invertite di sesso. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1932, 7: 898.—**Sturtevant, A. H.** A gene in Drosophila melanogaster that transforms females into males. Genetics, 1945, 30: 297-9.—**Taibell, A.** Arrénoida parziale di una gallina domestica senza scomparsa della attività ovarica. Riv. biol., 1931, 13: 72-98.

Methods.

See also **Gonadotropin, Effect**; **Ovariectomy**; **Parabiosis**; **Testis, Transplantation**.

Appel, F. W. Testis grafts in ovariectomized fowls. J. Exp. Zool., 1929, 53: 77-108, 3 pl.—**Baldwin, F. M., & Goldin, H. S.** Effect of testosterone propionate on anal fin transformation of female viviparous teleost, Xiphophorus helleri Heckel. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1941, 46: 283.—**Banta, A. M., & Brown, L. A.** Control of sex in Cladocera; crowding the mothers as a means of controlling male production. Physiol. Zool., 1929, 2: 80-92. — Factors involved in male production by crowded Moina macrocopa mothers. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1931, 28: 820-22. — Sex control in Cladocera; male production in relation to temperature. Physiol. Zool., 1932, 5: 218-29. — Control of sex in Cladocera: food and crowding as factors in male production. Ibid., 1935, 8: 138-55.—**Benoit, J., Clavert, J., & Guillemonat, A.** Etude dynamique de la croissance et de l'hypermasculinisation de la crête d'un chapon obtenues par des doses successivement croissantes d'hormone testiculaire. Algérie méd., 1945, 115.—**Black, D. G. S., & Booth, R. G.** Production of capons by the use of synthetic oestrogens. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 78.—**Burns, R. K., jr.** The process of sex transformation in parabiotic Ambystoma; transformation from female to male. J. Exp. Zool., 1930, 55: 123-69.—**Busquet, H.** La masculinisation des chapons par le sérum de taureau, considérée au point de vue de la loi de seuils différentiels et de la loi du tout ou rien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1855-7.—**Caridroit, F.** Masculinisation du chapon par la progestérone purifiée. Ibid., 1944, 138: 259.—**Courrier, R., & Jost, A.** Intersexualité foetale provoquée par la prénéninone au cours de la grossesse. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 836.—**Dantchakoff, V.** Réalisation du sexe à volonté par inductions hormonales; inversions et déviations de l'histogénèse sexuelle chez l'embryon de mammifère génétiquement femelle. Bull. biol. France, 1937, 71: 269-321, 4 pl.—**Domm, L. V.** New experiments on ovariectomy and the problem of sex inversion in the fowl. J. Exp. Zool., 1927, 48: 31-124, 24 tab., 12 pl. — Implantation of juvenile testicular tissue into the hypertrophied right gonad of ovariectomized fowl. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1930-31, 28: 314-16.—**Foot, C. L., & Witschi, E.** Effect of sex hormones on the gonads of frog larvae (Rana clamitans) sex inversion in females; stability in males. Anat. Rec., 1939, 75: 75-83, 3 pl.—**Greenwood, A. W., & Blyth, J. S. S.** The results of testicular transplantation in brown Leghorn hens. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1930, ser. B, 106: 189-202.—**Guyenot, E., Ponce, K., & Wietrzykowska, J.** Luténisation de l'ovaire et masculinisation chez le cobaye. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 194: 1051-3.—**Hamon, M.** Effects morphologiques du propionate de testostérone sur la femelle de Gambusia holbrooki Gir. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1945, 139: 110.—**Hanaoka, K. I.** Modification of sex in a salamander, Hynobius retardatus, induced by the implantation of testis and hypophysis. Jap. J. Zool., 1938-39, 8: 255-64, 5 pl.—**Herbst, C.** Untersuchungen zur Bestimmung des Geschlechtes; die Vermännlichung der Larven von Bonellia viridis durch Kupferspuren. Naturwissenschaften, 1932, 20: 375-79.—**Heydenreich, F.** Untersuchungen zur Analyse der vermännlichenden Wirkung von mit Salz-, Schwefel- oder Kohlensäure versetztem Seewasser auf indifferente Bonellia-Larven. Arch. Entwmech., 1934-35, 132: 600-14.—**Humphrey, R. R.** Transformation of the ovary of Amblystoma

tigrinum into a functional testis through the influence of a testis resident in the same animal. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 1931, 58: 333-55, 5 pl. — The developmental potencies exhibited by the modified (freemartin) ovary of *Amblystoma tigrinum* following removal of the testis which had induced its modification. *Ibid.*, 367-91, 4 pl. — Reversal of ovaries to testes in parabiotic *A. tigrinum*. *Ibid.*, 1936, 73: 1-21, 3 pl. — Studies on sex reversal in *Amblystoma*; the structure of ovaries of *A. tigrinum* subjected for long periods to the influence of a testis resident in the same animal. *Anat. Rec.*, 1931, 51: 135-53. — **Lipschütz, A.** Masculinisation par résection partielle de l'ovaire chez le cobaye. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 1272-4. — **Masculinizing** properties of human urine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 695. — **Morato-Manaro, J., & Albrieux, A.** Masculinisation de cobayes femelles infantiles par le prolactin. *Ann. endocr., Par.*, 1941, 2: 93-101. — **Régner, M. T.** Action des hormones sexuelles sur l'inversion du sexe chez *Xiphophorus helleri* Heckel. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1937, 205: 1451-3. — Masculinisation des femelles de *Lebistes reticulatus* sous l'influence de la prégnénolone. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1942, 136: 202. — **Régner, V.** Etude de l'inversion sexuelle de plumage chez les hybrides du croisement: ♂ Coucou de Malines × ♀ Leghorn doré. *Ibid.*, 1933, 113: 1329. — **Sachs, W.** Ueber die Maskulinisierung des Weibchens von *Xiphophorus helleri* durch Injektion von männlichem Urin. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1940, 36: 273; 542. — **Shaburov, A. N., & Malinin, A. I.** [Effect of testicle transplantations on female organism] Uchen. zapiski Saratov. Univ., 1927, 6: 323-34. — **Taibell, A.** Arrénoidina di una femmina di *Gennaeus lineatus* Vigors in seguito ad involuzione ovarica. *Riv. biol.*, 1930, 12: 52-64. — **Turner, C. L.** Sexual dimorphism in the pectoral fin of *Gambusia* and the induction of the male character in the female by androgenic hormones. *Biol. Bull.*, 1942, 83: 389-400. — **Witschi, E.** Studies on sex differentiation and sex determination in amphibians; sex reversal in female tadpoles of *Rana sylvatica* following the application of high temperature. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 1928-29, 52: 267-80, 5 pl.

— pathological [human]

See also under names of primary diseases as **Ovary, Tumor; Uterus, Tumor; also Virilism.**

DUFAT, R. Les tumeurs du testicule et les syndromes de masculinisation. 183p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

Baeza, M. Fibroma del útero y síndrome virilizante. *Cir. ciruján., Méx.*, 1943, 11: 543-62. — **Fasal, H.** Haarausfall als Symptom der Vermännlichung der Frau. *Derm. Zschr.*, 1936, 74: 249-54. — **Foulkes, S. H.** The idea of a change of sex in women. *Internat. J. Psychoanal.*, Lond., 1943, 24: 53-6. — **Friedgood, H. B.** A chemical test for the differentiation of adrenocortical tumor from hyperplasia in markedly masculinized women. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1942, 21: 624. — **Geist, S. H., & Gaines, J. A.** Diffuse luteinization of the ovaries associated with the masculinization syndrome. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1942, 43: 975-83. — **McGavack, T. H., & Ippolito, T.** Masculinization due to tumor of the cortex of the adrenal gland. *Bull. N. York M. Coll.*, 1939, 2: 133-48. — **Rottino, A., & McGrath, J. F.** Hyperplasia and luteinization of ovarian stroma associated with masculinization. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1943, 45: 863-8. — **Strassmann, E.** Schwangerschaft und Geburt nach Vermännlichung und Wiederverweiblichung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57: 540.

— Reproductive effect.

Humphrey, R. R. Sex of the offspring fathered by two *Amblystoma* females experimentally converted into males. *Anat. Rec.*, 1942, 82: 469. — Studies on sex reversal in *Amblystoma*; sterility after reversal of ovary to testis in the axolotl. *Growth, Ithaca*, 1942, 6: 185-201. — Sex determination in *amblystomid* salamanders; a study of the progeny of females experimentally converted into males. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1945, 76: 33-66. — **Padoa, E.** Femminizzazione senza ovociti e masculinizzazione senza spermatogenesi nella inversione sperimentale del sesso nei polli. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1930-31, 42: suppl., 189-92.

MAS de Ayala, Isidro. Porque se enloquece la gente; dinámica de la conducta humana y normas para la salud psíquica. 178p. 20cm. Montev., A. Monteverde y cia, 1943.

MASE, Darrel Jay, 1905— Etiology of articulatory speech defects; a comparison of the incidence of six selected factors. viii, 85p. tab. 23½cm. N. Y., Columbia Univ., 1946.

Forms No. 921, Contr. Educ. Teach. Coll. Columbia Univ.

MASENGARB, George F. H. Student's outline in toxicology. 22p. 16° Geneseo, Ill., Masengarb Bros Pub. Co., 1917.

MASER, James Francis, 1915— *Present status of serum in the treatment of pneumonia [Marquette Univ.] 9p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1941.

Ⓛ. Typewritten.

MASERAS Ribera, Miguel. Maternidad; instrucciones para el embarazo, parto y puerperio. 121p. 20cm. Barcel., Libr. Sintés, 1920.

MASERMANN, Oskar, 1895— *Die Zahnkaries bei Tieren. 31p. 8° Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1927.

MASETTI, Pio, 1858-1910.

For portrait see *Atti Soc. ital. ostet.*, 1911, 16: opp. p. xlviii.

MASHBURN, Neely Cornelius, 1886— Personality study; arranged and compiled under the direction of the Commandant, School of Aviation Medicine, for official use in the instruction of students pursuing resident or extension courses. v, 103p. 26cm. Randolph Field, Tex., School Aviat. Med., 1938.

— Psychology; prepared under the direction of the Commandant, School of Aviation Medicine, for official use in the instruction of students pursuing resident or extension courses. ii, 197p. illust. diagr. 26cm. Randolph Field, Tex., School Aviat. Med., 1938.

MASHKILLEISON, Lev Nikolaevich, 1898— For biography see *Am. Rev. Soviet M.*, 1945-46, 3: 169-72, portr.

MASI, Cayetano [M. D., 1905, B. Aires]

For biography see *Rev. Centro estud. med.*, Asunción, 1924, 4: No. 24, 7-9, portr.

MASIA, Roger Paul, 1902— *Sur le rôle des infections rhino-trachéo-bronchiques dans l'asthme. 51p. 8° Paris, L. Arnette, 1935.

MASINA, Numa, 1894— *Das Blutbild bei Leberzirrhose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Monozytengranulation [Zürich] p.335-45. 8° Lpz., Becker, 1932.

Also *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1932, 46:

MASING, Oskar, editor. *Volksmedizin; die lateinischen Texte verdeut.* v. Harald Becker. 104p. 23cm. Dresd., L. Ehlermann, 1938.

MASINI, Arturo, —1909.

For portrait see *Atti Soc. ital. ostet.*, 1911, 16: opp. p. xlviii.

MASINI, Giulio, 1874-1937.

For obituary see *Otorinolaryng. ital.*, 1937, 7: 285.

MASIUS, Friedrich, 1908— *Ueber die Widmark'sche Blutprobe auf Alkohol; eine experimentelle Nachprüfung auf Genauigkeit und praktische Verwendbarkeit des Verfahrens. 24p. 8° Marb. a. L., H. Kilber, 1934.

MASIUS, Norbert, 1909— *Le métabolisme de l'acide lactique dans le monde animal. 207p. 24cm. Par., Hermann & cie, 1938.

MASIUS, Voltaire, 1836-1912.

Vanlair, C. Notice sur Voltaire Masius (1836-1912) *Annuaire Acad. sc. Belgique*, 1914, 80: 79-116, portr.

MASK.

See also **Anesthetization, Apparatus; Cosmetics; Death-mask; Dust mask; Gas mask; Moulage; Respirator, etc.**

Boothby, W. M., Bulbulian, A. H., & Lovelace, W. R. Oronasal mask. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,260,701. — **Bruner, A. N. L.** Face mask. *Ibid.*, 1942, No. 2,281,744. — **Bulbulian, A. H.** Head harness for masks. *Ibid.*, 1944, No. 2,353,643. — **Bullard, E. W.** Mask. *Ibid.*, 1940, No. 2,199,690. — **Fife, G. L.** The mask holder [rubberless] *Bull. Am. Ass. Nurse Anesth.*, 1942, 10: 161. — **Goldsmith, S. J.** Mask. U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 2,012,505. — **Kaplan, D.** A transparent mask. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 94: 1063. — **Livingstone, H., Heidrick, F.** [et al.] Cross-infections from anesthetic face masks. *Surgery*, 1941, 9: 433-5. — **Rooks, R.** What makes a good hospital face mask. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1943, 61: No. 2, 122-6. — **Ulmur, D.** A simple face mask. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1161. — **Wright, R. E.** A modified face shield. *Lancet*, Lond., 1927, 1: 1084. — **Yant, W. P.** Facepiece. U. S. Patent Off., 1945, No. 2,382,364.

— Ethnology and history.

Balfour, H. Haida portrait mask. *Man*, Lond., 1907, 7: 1, pl. — **Capitel** de columna en figura duma máscara T'ao-tieb; bronze; China; principios da época Chou [illustration] *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1944, 11: 166. — **Cornamenta** de boi, em cujo frontal se vê pintado um rosto humano (máscara); amuleto doméstico contra o mau olhar; Monte Gargano, Italia, Museu etnológico

de Basileia [Illustration] Ibid., 166.—Fenton, W. N. The Seneca Society of Faces. Sc. Month., 1937, 44: 215-38. Masked medicine societies of the Iroquois. Annual Rep. Smithsonian. Inst. (1940) 1941, 397-429, 25 pl.—Frazier, J. G. Religious festivals with the use of masks. In his Native Races of America, Lond., 1939, 1. — A mask festival. Ibid., 42. — The wearing of masks. In his Native Races of Asia, Lond., 1939, 175.—Jensen, A. Masken und Reifezeremonien der Naturvölker. Erdball, 1922, 6: 45-51, 2 pl.—Jones, G. I. On the identity of two masks from S. E. Nigeria in the British Museum. Man, Lond., 1939, 39: 33, pl.—Molinéry, L'avant-dernière incarnation du Masque de fer; la version de M. Pierre Vernadeau. Paris méd., 1935, 95: annexe, 387-9.—Ojeda, R. Las máscaras rientes totonas. Rev. mex. estud. antrop., 1941, 5: 53-63.—Peckel, G. Ueber das Wesen der Tubuanmaske von Neupommern. Arch. Anthropol., Brnschw., 1937-38, n. F., 24: 64; parsim.—Saunders, R. L. DeC. H. The gunner with the silver mask. Ann. M. Hist., 1941, 3. ser., 3: 283-7.—Steinmann, A. Da essência da máscara. Actas Ciba, Rio, 1945, 12: 38-43. Máscaras africanas para o tratamento de doenças. Ibid., 44-9. — A máscara e os xamãs na América. Ibid., 50-9. — A máscara e a doença na Ásia. Ibid., 60-9. A máscara e a morte. Ibid., 70-5.

face.

See also Moulage; Plastic surgery.

Berson, M. I. Construction of the ideal nose with aid of masks and measurements. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1939, 149: 80-2.—Hoover, E. Moulage. Arch. med. leg. ident., Rio, 1936, 6: 170-3.—Peluse, S. A simplified technic for the construction of life masks of latex rubber. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1940, 31: 955-65.—S., W. J. Masken vom lebenden Gesicht abgeformt. Umschau, 1937, 41: 208.—West, B. S. A technic for producing facial masks and models. Ann. Surg., 1939, 109: 474-8.

protective.

SCHRENK, H. H. Testing and design of respiratory protective devices. 11p. 4°. Wash., 1939.

Betzold, K. V. How safe is your mask? Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 59.—Biederman, J. B. A new respirator against dust and colds; a preliminary report. Clin. Med., 1942, 49: 52.—Böttcher, Die Atemschutzgeräte des Museums. Kleine Mitt. Verein. Wasserversorg., 1926, 2: 213-6.—Brown, C. E. Respiratory protective devices. In: Environment &c. (Harvard Univ.) Bost., 1937, 218-30.—Control of air-borne infection by masking. Curity Res. Notes, Chic., 1942, 1: No. 3, 3-11.—Fest A. Eine Schutzmaske zur Verhütung von Infektionen in der Säuglingspflege. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1936, 7: 257.—H., A. E. Fascinator profilaxis. J. Lancet, 1942, 62: 104.—Máscara segundo o Dr. Broquet; usada na epidemia de peste pulmonar na Manchúria, 1910-1911. [Illustration] Actas Ciba, Rio, 1943, 10: 7.—Oxenius, K. Ein neuer Mund- und Nasenschutz. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 769.—Prevention; personal protection by means of masks, etc. Proc. Internat. Conf. Silicosis (1938) 1940, 2. Conf., 218-20.—Rooks, R., Cralley, L. J., & Barnes, M. E. Hospital masks: their bacterial filtering efficiency and resistance to air flow; a comparative study. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1941, 56: 1411-9.—Schrenk, H. H., & Pearce, S. J. Selection, use and maintenance of respiratory protective devices. Tr. Nat. Safety Council, 1942, 31. Congr., 1: 66-72.—Smith, C. W. Some problems of respiratory protection and their solution. Ibid., 1936, 25. Congr., 1: 375-80.—Vossenaar, A. H. Determination of the properties which masks should possess. Proc. Internat. Conf. Silicosis (1938) 1940, 2. Conf., 218-20.—Wollin, K. Schutzleistung und Anwendungsbereich der Rauchschutzmasken. Zschr. Gewerbehyg., 1931, 37: 35-9.

respiratory.

See also Respirator.

Aitken, R. S., & Cruickshank, A. B. Efficiency of the Rose and Sellers mask. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 587.—Bayeux, R. Le masque respiratoire de Pech et la respiration maximum à la très haute altitude. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1922, 22: 594-603.—Beyne, J., & Bergeret, P. M. Masques respiratoires à grande capacité à l'usage des aviateurs. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 122-6.—Biederman, J. B. Mask for the prevention and relief of allergic respiratory complaints. U. S. Patent Off., 1937, No. 2,067,882.—Booharin, L. Y. Breathing mask. Ibid., 1935, No. 2,005,072.—Boothby, L. W. M., & Bulbulian, A. H. Aviation mask. Ibid., 1943, No. 2,336,979.—Brand, H. A. Air mask. Ibid., 1935, No. 2,007,440.—Bulbulian, A. H. Aviation mask. Ibid., 1943, No. 2,323,198. — Mask for aviation or clinical purposes. Ibid., No. 2,523,199. — Mask adapted for use at high altitudes. Ibid., No. 2,327,995. — High altitude aviation mask. Ibid., 1944, No. 2,348,108.—Chambers, A. H., Brewer, G. [et al.] Respiratory mask and valves for dogs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1946, 61: 41-3.—Clarke, C. S. Respiratory mask. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, No. 2,281,181.—Dautrebande, L. A propos de l'étanchéité des masques respiratoires. Ann. physiol., Par., 1930, 6: 718-20. — Masque respiratoire à usages multiples; échanges respiratoires, oxygénothérapie, aviation, carbotothérapie, anes-

thésie. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 2025-9. — — — & Delcourt, E. Sur un nouveau masque destiné à l'étude des échanges respiratoires en circuit ouvert. Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr., 1929, 13. Congr., 62.—Förster, F. A. Gewerbehygienische Atemschutzgeräte und ihre Anwendung in Prophylaxe und Therapie der allergischen Krankheiten. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1929, 52: 587-91.—Heidbrink, J. A. Breathing mask for parachute escape devices. U. S. Patent Off., 1945, No. 2,383,649.—Kalmykov, P. [Summer masks for aviators] Voen. san. delo, 1935, 39-41.—Le Duc, J. E. Respiratory mask. U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 2,007,867.—Leguillon, C. W. Respirator mask. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,238,492.—Mejean, J. G. Respiratory mask. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,224,057.—Morehouse, S. A. Oxygen mask. Ibid., 1944, No. 2,344,718. — Breathing mask. Ibid., 1945, No. 2,379,493.—O. E. M. meter mask acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 2072.—Oxygen masks for the Army Air Force. Science, 1942, 96: 531.—Shindel, H. F. Face-conforming respirator mask. U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 2,011,733.—Watters, W. E. Respiratory protective apparatus. Ibid., 1937, No. 2,066,706.—Wilson, F., & Shindel, H. F. Mask for air line respirators. Ibid., 1935, No. 2,012,441.

surgical.

BUSCH, W. *Ueber Möglichkeiten gegenseitiger Infektionen von Zahnarzt und Patient und deren Verhütung durch zahnärztlichen Gesichtsschutz. 51p. 8°. Berl., 1937.

Ante, M. C., & Takáts, G. We use flannel masks. Mod. Hosp., 1941, 56: No. 6, 61.—Blatt, M. L., & Dale, M. L. A bacteriological study of the efficiency of face masks. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 57: 563-8.—Bragg, R. N. Dental masks. Brit. Dent. J., 1934, 56: 511.—Davis, J. S. Is adequate masking essential for the patient's protection? Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1936, 49: 411-8. Also Ann. Surg., 1937, 105: 990-7.—Debenham, R. K. Surgical masks. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 388.—Engelfried, J. J., & Farrar, F. W. A study of surgical masks. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 524-9.—Fehr, A. Die Verwendbarkeit unserer Militärgasmasken im chirurgischen Betrieb. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 347.—Fridant, G. R. [Preventive facial mask] Vest. otorinolaryng., 1941, No. 5, 61.—Gauthier, P. P. Etude comparative de trois masques chirurgicaux. J. Hotel Dieu Montréal, 1937, 6: 218-27. Also English transl. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1937, 37: 250-2.—Gauze masks to prevent contagion. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 448.—German, W. M., & Mayfield, F. H. A study of surgical masks. Cincinnati J. M., 1942-43, 23: 281-4.—Gerrie, J. W., & Civalia, M. S. Face masks. J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1940, 6: 67-9.—Hemberger, A. J. Face masks. Dent. Bull., Carlisle, 1939, 10: 125-32.—Hirschfeld, J. W., & Laube, P. J. Surgical masks; an experimental study. Surgery, 1941, 9: 720-30.—Hitch, M. E. Changing ideas? Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 224.—Jenkins, J. A. An operating mask for those who wear glasses. N. Zealand M. J., 1941, 40: 144.—Kelley, I. V. Mask and gown technique. In her Textb. Nurs. Techn., 4. ed., Phila., 1940, 61-4.—Kemp, G. Surgical mask. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,265,529.—Kilgore, G. L., & Malmberg, W. Eye operation mask. Ibid., 1942, No. 2,290,437.—Kolisch, E. Sterilizable rubber masks (for examination and operation) Acta otolaryng., Stockh., 1939, 27: 442.—No-fog operator's mask. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 11, 46.—Otero, C. Surgical mask. U. S. Patent Off., 1939, No. 2,149,067.—Panettiere, C. Surgical mask. Ibid., 1936, No. 2,038,310. — Surgical mask. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,227,667.—Poth, E. J. A more effective surgical mask. South. Surgeon, 1941, 10: 810-2.—Riese, J. Eine durchsichtige, am Kinn sitzende Operationsmaske. Zbl. Chir., 1938, 65: 1163-8.—Tangari, C. Ricerche sulla permeabilità delle maschere operatorie. Riforma med., 1940, 56: 841-6.—Toprover, G. S., Khaimi, O. V., & Rasskina, L. M. [Comparative value of masks for the protection of operative wounds from oral infection] Sovet. khir., 1934, 6: 141-7.—Walker, I. J. How can we determine the efficiency of surgical mask? Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930, 50: 266-70.—Waters, E. G. Adequate surgical masking, problem and solution. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 32: 474-7.

MASKOWSKY, Márton, 1627-1700.

For biography see Verh. ungar. ärztl. Ges., 1930, 2: 24-31 (Peilstickler, W.)

MASLINKOVSKY, T. Как уберечься от желудочно-кишечных заболеваний. 15p. illust. 17cm. Moskva, Gosud. voen. izdat. narkom. obor. soiz. SSR, 1939.

MASLOV, Mihail Stepanovich, 1885-

For biography see Pediatra, Moskva, 1941, No. 9, 65 8 (Friedman, E. I.)

MASLOW, Abraham Harold, & MITTEL-MANN, Béla. Principles of abnormal psychology; the dynamics of psychic illness. x, 638p. 22cm. N. Y., Harper & Bros, 1941.

MASLOW, Harold. The intelligent consumer's guide to hospital and medical plans. 32p. 23cm. N. Y., League Indust. Democracy, 1942.

MASLOW, Paul. Rorschach theory. 89p. 27cm. [Brooklyn?] Brooklyn Coll. Pr., 1944.

— Rorschach psychology. 149 l. 28cm. Brooklyn, N. Y., Brooklyn Coll. Pr., 1945.

MASMONTEIL, Fernand François [M. D., 1917, Paris] Le traitement des fractures et luxations en clientèle. 2. éd. 265p. illust. 19cm. Par., A. Maloine & fils, 1922.

For biography see in *Entre ciruján. & hosp.* (Castro Villagrana, J.) Méx., 1940, 75-7.

— MINVIELLE, Martin [et al.] Urgences de chirurgie et de médecine: Urgences médico-chirurgicales en obstétrique; par E. Chomé. v. p. illust. 32cm. Par., Encyclopédie méd. chir., 1939.

MASOCHISM.

See also **Flagellation; Libido, Disorders; Sadism.**

GARMA, A. Sadismo y masoquismo en la conducta. 208p. 23cm. B. Air., 1943.

KUGELMEIER, L. C. M. *Ueber Sadismus und Masochismus. 43p. 8°. Bonn, 1927.

MAASSEN, K. W. *Ueber einen Fall von Briefmasochismus [Kiel] 22p. 21cm. Würzb., 1937.

REIK, T. Aus Leiden Freuden. 404p. 22½cm. Lond., 1940.

— The same. Masochism in modern man. 439p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1941.

SCHIDLOF, B. Grausamkeit und Sexualität. 299p. 24cm. Berl., 1930.

STEKEL, W. Sadism and masochism. 2v. 22cm. Lond., 1935.

Aguiar, A. A. d'. Masochismo psychico de Soror Marianna Alcoforado. Arch. med. leg., Lisb., 1922, 1: 93-140.—Allen, C. Sado-masochism. In his *Sex. Pervers.*, Lond., 1940, 68-73.

— A case of homosexual masochism. Ibid., 127.—Berliner, B. Libido and reality in masochism. Psychoanal. Q., 1940, 9: 322-33.

— The concept of masochism. Psychoanal. Rev., 1942, 29: 336-40.—Bonaparte, M. Passivität, Masochismus und Weiblichkeit. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., 1935, 21: 23-9.

— Also English transl. Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1935, 16: 325-33.—Chavigny, P. M. V. Sadisme et masochisme. In his *Sex. & méd. lég.*, Par., 1939, 65-73.

Clark, L. P.—A tentative formulation of the origin of sadomasochism. Psychoanal. Rev., 1927, 14: 85-8.—Dalbiez, R. A case of sado-masochism. In his *Psychoanal. Meth. & Doctrine of Freud*, Lond., 1941, 2: 216.—Dalla Volta, A. Sadismo e masochismo. In his *Tratt. med. leg.*, Milano, 1933-35, 1: 301-5.

Deutsch, H. The significance of masochism in the mental life of women. Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1930, 11: 48-60.

— Der feminine Masochismus und seine Beziehung zur Frigidität. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., 1930, 16: 172-84.

— Feminine masochism. In her *Psychol. Women*, N. Y., 1944, 1: 239-78.—Dooley, L. The relation of humor to masochism. Psychoanal. Rev., 1941, 28: 37-46.

Dupouy, R. Du masochisme. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1929, 87: pt. 2, 393-405.—Eidelberg, L. Beiträge zum Studium des Masochismus. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., 1934, 20: 336-53.

Ellis, H. Love and pain. In his *Stud. Psychol. Sex*, N. Y., 1936, 1: pt. 2, 66-188.—Ewald, G. Die Begrenzung der Begriffe Sadismus und Masochismus. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 1800-2.—Fenichel, O. Zur Kritik des Todesriebes. Imago, Wien, 1935, 21: 458-66.—Florschütz. Tod durch perverse Geschlechtsakte, scheinbarer Selbstmord. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1912, 18: 385-8.—Friedlander, K. Charlotte Brontë: a study of a masochistic character. Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1943, 24: 45-53.

Garma, A. Sadism and masochism in human conduct; the obsessive neuroses. J. Clin. Psychopath., 1944-45, 6: 1; passim; 1945-46, 7: 43.—Gershkovich, A. S. [Physiological treatment of masochism] Tr. Gosud. nauch. inst. fizioter. Semashko, 1934, 2: 230-3.—Gummertsbach, H. Ein masochistischer Säurespritzer? Mschr. Krim. Psychol., 1929, 20: 222-9.—Hattinberg, H. von. Der Masochist. In his *Ueber d. Liebe*, Münch., 1937, 61.

Masochismus. Ibid., 84.—Hirschfeld, M. Auto-monosexualism. In his *Sex. Anomalies*, Lond., 1944, 133-6.—Sadomasochism. Ibid., 299-305.

— Symbolic masochism. Ibid., 401-24.—Physical masochism. Ibid., 425-50.—Horney, K. The problem of feminine masochism. Psychoanal. Rev., 1935, 22: 241-57.—Kamiat, A. H. Male masochism and culture. Ibid., 1936, 23: 84-91.—Laignel-Lavastine & Desoille, H. Masochisme spirituel chez une intimiste inquisite, cyclothymique et vagotonique. Encéphale, 1929, 24: 195-200.—Laignel-Lavastine, Neveu, P., & Brisson,

P. Masochiste obsédé, habitudes sadiques du conjoint et érotomanie de compensation. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1942, 100: pt. 1, 163-7.—Lampé de Groot, J. Masochismus und Narzissismus. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., 1937, 23: 479-89.

Lattes, L. Un caso de feticismo algolagnístico. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1915, ser. 4, 7: 297-309.—Leroy. Perversions sexuelles (masochisme et homo-sexualité) chez un déséquilibré mélancolique et alcoolique. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1928, 16: 123-6.—Lewinsky, H. On some aspects of masochism. Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1944, 25: 150-5.

Liss, E. Thrombocytopenic purpura in a case of sado-masochism. Proc. Brief Psychother. Counc., 1944, 2. Counc., 3: 22-8.—Marcuse, M. Aus dem Eigenbericht und der Selbstbetrachtung eines Sexualpsychopathen (Landadliger, medizinischer Laie) mit den vorherrschenden Perversionen: Masochismus und konträre Sexualneigung, insbesondere Transvestismus; Homosexualität nicht fraglos. Zschr. Sex. wiss., 1926-27, 13: 81-3.

— Ueber einen ungewöhnlichen Fall von Masochismus bei Inversion. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 125: 465-74.—Maurienne, J. L'algophilie chez les écrivains. Chron. méd., 1932, 39: 3-10.—Menaker, E. The masochistic factor in the psychoanalytic situation. Psychoanal. Q., 1942, 11: 171-86.—Menninger, K. A. Fantasies of cruelty, of being beaten or giving beatings, ostensibly for punishment, but really for perverse pleasure. In his *Human Mind*, N. Y., 1937, 341-9.

— The other side of the shield; masochism. Ibid., 346-9.—Naefcke, P. Warnung vor überschneitler Annahme von Sadismus und Masochismus. Arch. Krim., 1911, 41: 157.—Ophuisen, J. H. W. van [Masochism in twilight state of mind] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt. 1, 3109-11.—Peck, M. W. Psychoanalytic theory of the neuroses: illustrated by a case of masochism. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1927-28, 23: 182-203.—Pickford, R. W. An interpretation of the fantasy of Uncle Silas. Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1944-45, 20: 314-21.—Pizarro Crespo, E. Las enfermedades por auto-castigo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: pt. 1, 826-33.

Popov, E. [Case history of certain forms of masochism (passive flagellatism)] Vrach. delo, 1928, 11: 527-31.—Reich, W. Der masochistische Charakter; eine sexualökonomische Widerlegung des Todesriebes und des Wiederholungszwanges. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., 1932, 18: 303-51.

— The problem of masochism and its solution. In his *Funct. Orgasm*, 1942, 223-8.—The masochistic character. Internat. J. Sex. Econom., 1944, 3: 38-61.—Reik, T. The characteristics of masochism. Am. Imago, 1939-40, 1: 26-59.—Roche, P. Q. Masochistic motivations in criminal behavior. J. Crim. Psychopath., 1942-43, 4: 431-44.—Sadger, I. Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis des Sado-Masochismus. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., Wien, 1926, 12: 413-21.

— Also Engl. transl. Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1926, 7: 484-91.—Sánchez Brezmes, M., & Portillo y Díez de Sollano, R. Amputación de mama consecutiva a lesiones masoquistas. Gac. méd. españ., 1942, 16: 35-7.—Schilder, P. On sadomasochism. In his *Goals & Desires*, N. Y., 1942, 162-72.—Sørensen, C. Om algolagnien (Sadisme-masochisme) og dens terapi. Ugeskr. leger, 1932, 94: 21.—Sterba, R. Sadism and masochism. In his *Introd. Psychoanal. Theory Libido*, N. Y., 1942, 41-8.

Stokes, J. H. Masochism and other sex complexes in the background of neurogenous dermatitis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1930, 22: 803-10.—Sustmann. Algolagnistische Vergehen an Tieren (Sadismus und Masochismus) Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1919, 35: 22.—Symons, N. J. Does masochism necessarily imply the existence of a death-instinct? Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1927, 8: 38-46.—Thenon, J. El complejo sado-masoquista en la neurosis obsesiva. In his *Neurosis obses.*, B. Air., 1935, 249-60.

— El masoquismo de Rousseau. Ibid., 334-8.—Watson, W. H. A case of sexual perversion in an African male. East Afr. M. J., 1943, 20: 354.—Weiss, E. Todesrieb und Masochismus. Imago, Wien, 1935, 21: 393-411.—Wittels, F. The mystery of masochism: the masochist punishes the undesirable person within himself. Psychoanal. Rev., 1937, 24: 139-49.—Wolff, W. Sadismus und Masochismus bei Kindern und Jugendlichen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 132: 570-590.

MASOIN, Henri. Un vieil hôpital de province; l'Hôpital Notre-Dame à la Rose, de Les-sines. 37p. pl. 25cm. Brux., G. v. Campenhout [after 1937]

MASON, Broadstreet Henry, 1881-1942. For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 398.

MASON, Charles Field, 1864-1922. For portrait see Collection in Library.

MASON, Clyde Walter, 1898- See Chamot, E. M., & Mason, C. W. Handbook of chemical microscopy. 2v. 8°. N. Y., 1930-31. Also 2. ed. 1940-44.

MASON, David, 1908- *Folgezustände nach traumatischen Hirnschädigungen insbesondere nach der Comotio cerebri. 33p. 8°. Rostock i. M., R. Beckmann, 1936.

MASON, Edward Charles, 1891- Why we do it; an elementary discussion of human conduct and related physiology. 177p. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1937.

MASON, Edward Halton, 1888— Diseases of metabolism. p.791-858. 26½cm. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1944.

In: Practice of Med. (Meakins, J. C.) 4. ed.

— Diseases of the ductless glands. p. 859-933. 26½cm. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1944. In: Practice of Med. (Meakins, J. C.) 4. ed.

MASON, Enoch Marvin, 1878-1944.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 449.

MASON, Frances Baker, editor. Creation by evolution; a consensus of present-day knowledge as set forth by leading authorities in non-technical language. xx, 392p. illust. pl. 22cm. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1928.

MASON, Frederick Lawrence, 1886— Principles of optometry. Pt 1. 385p. illust. diagr. 8°. S. Franc., A. Carlisle & Co., 1936. ALSO 2. ed. vi, 436p. 1940.

MASON, J. H. Gas gangrene in the dog. 6p. tab. 25cm. Johannesburg., South African Vet. Med. Ass., 1942.

Repr. from J. S. Afr. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 13: No. 2, 31-5.

MASON, James Boyd, 1874-1943.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 317.

MASON, James Tate, 1882-1936.

For biography see Clin. M. & S., 1935, 42: 419, portr. Also Pennsylvania M. J., 1935-36, 39: 805.

For obituary see Ann. Surg., 1937, 105: 318-20, portr. (Naffziger, H. C.) Also Clin. Virginia Mason Hosp., Seattle, 1936, 15: 25-8, portr. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 2252, portr. Also Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1936, 54: 434-6, portr. (Naffziger, H. C.) Also Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1936, 49: 462-4, portr. (Rankin, F. W.) Also Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1936, 46: 455, portr. (Holden, W. B.)

MASON, John, 1706-63. Self knowledge. 211p. 8°. Boston, J. Thomas & E. T. Andrews, 1793.

MASON, John Alden, 1885— Use of tobacco in Mexico and South America. 15p. pl. 8°. Chic., Field Mus. Natur. Hist., 1924.

Forms Leaflet No. 16, Field Mus. Natur. Hist., Dep. Anthrop.

— Costa Rican stonework; the Minor C. Keith collection. p.193-317. illust. pl. 27cm. N. Y., Am. Mus. Natur. Hist., 1945.

Forms Pt 3, v. 39, Anthrop. Papers, Am. Mus. Natur. Hist. See also Kroeber, A. L., Mason, J. A. [et al.] Franz Boas, 1858-1942. 119p. 24½cm. Menasha, 1943.

MASON, John Wright, 1852-1930.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 363. Also Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 378.

MASON, Lewis Duncan, 1843-1927.

For biography see in Hist. Long Island, N. Y., 1902, 2: 556, portr. (Ross, P. V.)

MASON, M. Gwendolyn Hunsicker. *Tissue culture studies showing the effect of diphtheria toxin, toxoid, and T-A mixture upon fibro-blasts of chick embryo hearts [Pennsylvania; Ph. D.] 31p. pl. diagr. 23cm. Phila. [n. p.] 1930.

MASON, Mary. How to make tempting nutritious desserts. 30p. illust. 19½cm. Little Falls, N. Y., C. Hansen's Laborat., 1941.

MASON, Mary Frank, 1883— The patients' library; a guide book for volunteer hospital library service. 111p. illust. diagr. form. 23cm. N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co., 1942.

MASON, Otis Tufton, 1838-1908. Woman's share in primitive culture. xiii, 295p. illust. pl. 19½cm. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1894.

MASON, Robert French, 1869-1942.

For obituary see Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 464.

MASON, Robert Leonard, 1896— Preoperative and postoperative treatment. 495p. illust. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1937.

— & ZINTEL, Harold Albert. Preoperative and postoperative treatment. 2. ed. xiv, 584p.

illust. diagr. 24cm. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1946.

MASON, Rufus Osgood, 1830-1903. Telepathy and the subliminal self; an account of recent investigations regarding hypnotism, automatism, dreams, phantasms, and related phenomena. viii, 343p. portr. 19cm. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1899.

MASON, Theodore Lewis, 1803-82.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MASON, William Henry Harrison, 1817-92.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MASON, William Pitt, 1853-1937. Examination of water, chemical and bacteriological. Rev. by Arthur M. Buswell. 4. ed. vi, 180p. illust. pl. map. tab. 19cm. N. Y., J. Wiley & Son, 1915. ALSO 6. ed. ix, 224p. map. 8° N. Y., 1931.

For obituary see Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1937) 1938, 375-7 (Noyes, W. A.)

MASON [and masonry]

See also Building; Mortar; also such headings as Chalicosis; Silicosis, etc.

THESING, E. Die Berufskrankheiten der Maurer und Bauarbeiter. 31p. 8°. Berl., 1913.

Baader, E. & Lehmann, G. Ueber die Oekonomie der Maurerarbeit. Arbeitsphysiologie, 1928-29, 1: 40-53.—**Brandis, S. A., & Borschtschewski, A. S.** Physiologie der funktionell zergliederten Arbeit des Maurers. Ibid., 1932-33, 6: 1-45.—**Midana, A.** Lesioni cutanee professionali da calce viva. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1935, 76: Suppl., 10-2.

MASON General Hospital (Brentwood, N. Y.)

See United States. Army. Mason General Hospital.

MASON-HOHL, Elizabeth Pearl, 1890—

Translator of Trotula. The diseases of women. 51p. 23½cm. Los Ang., 1940.

For biography see Med. Woman J., 1940, 47: 256; 1942, 49: 89; 1943, 50: 15, portr.

MASON post; Mason General Hospital. Brentwood, L. I., v.1, No. 0 [?] 1945.

Duplicates, in part, material contained in v.1, No. 1 of the Spotlight issued on the same day.

MASOTTI, Adolfo. Il mesotorio, nella cura di alcune dermatosi e neoformazioni maligne della pelle e delle mucose. x, 129p. 18°. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1915.

MASPERO, Henri, 1883—

GROUSSET,

René, & LION, Lucien. Les ivoires religieux et médicaux chinois; d'après la collection Lucien Lion. 99p. pl. 22½cm. Par., Edit. d'art, 1939.

MASPETIOL, Roger, 1906—

*Les sup-

purations exocraniennes d'origine otitique. 101p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1937.

MASPOLI, Costante, 1908—

*Les injec-

tions intraveineuses [Alfort; Vet.] 125p. 8° Par. M. Vigné, 1932.

MASPOLI, Jean, 1913—

*Contribution

à l'étude des coussinets des phalanges. 51p. 24cm. Par., Libr. Le François, 1943.

MASQUET, Victor Jean, 1900—

*L'em-

ploi des laits acides chez le nourrisson. 88p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1928.

MASQUIN, Pierre, 1900—

*Les syn-

dromes confusionnels dans les grands traumatismes craniens. 209p. pl. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1931.

— & **TRELLES, Julio Oscar.** Précis d'anatomo-physiologie normale et pathologique du système nerveux central. iv, 613p. illust. 8° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1937. ALSO 2. éd. 598p. 1942.

MASS, Zacharie, 1907—

*De la néphrec-

tomie primitive dans la cure chirurgicale des grosses pyonéphroses. 184p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1934.

MASS.

See also **Crowd psychology; Group; Propaganda.**

Adler, A. Zur Massenpsychologie. Internat. Zechr. Individpsychol., Wien, 1934, 12: 133-41.—Binet, L., & Bourlière, F. L'effet de groupe en physiologie. Presse méd., 1945, 53: 59.—Bohn, G., & Drzewina, A. Nouvelle recherches sur les effets de masse dans les agglomérations animales, et essais d'interprétation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1567-70.—Johnson, D. M. The phantom anesthetist of Mattoon: a field study of mass hysteria. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1945, 40: 175-86.—Park, R. E. Human nature and collective behavior. Am. J. Sociol., 1927, 32: 733-41.—Shlaifer, A. Studies in mass psychology; effect of numbers upon the oxygen consumption and locomotor activity of *Carassius auratus*. Physiol. Zool., 1938, 11: 408-24.

MASSA, Diógenes E. [M. D., 1912, B. Aires] *Contribución al estudio de la polioencefalomielitis epidémica, enfermedad de Heine-Medin. 274p. 27cm. B. Air., A. Guidi Buffarini, 1912.

MASSA, Niccolò, —1569.

Goodall, E. W. Note on the Liber de febre pestilentiali of Nicolas Massa. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1933, 26: Hist. Med., 24.

MASSA, Vincent. *Etude botanique et chimique d'une rubiacée du littoral méditerranéen, *Crucianella maritima* L. [Pharm.] 115p. illust. tab. diagr. 25½cm. Montpel., Impr. C. Déhan, 1938.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual report. Amherst, 33, 1920—

— Bulletin. 3 Nos. 23cm. Amherst, 1941-43.

CONTENTS

No. 383. The sanitary evaluation of private water supplies. France, R. L. 1941.

No. 390. The composition and nutritive value of potatoes with special emphasis on vitamin C. Esselen, W. B., Lyons, M. E., & Fellers, C. R. 1942.

No. 414. Bacteria and rural water supplies. Fuller, J. E. 1944. 20p.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Board of Registration of Nurses. Annual report. Bost., 1. (1910) 1911—

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Board of Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners. Report upon a high-level gravity sewer for the relief of the Charles and Neponset River valleys (Resolves of 1898, Chapter 4, January, 1899) 113p. map. tab. 23cm. Bost., Wright & Potter Print Co., 1899.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Bureau of Prisons. Annual report. Bost., 4. (1918/19) 1919. Continued by the Annual report of the Department of Correction.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Department of Correction. Annual report of the Commissioner. Bost., 1920—

Continues the Annual report of the Bureau of Prisons.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Department of Industrial Accidents. Annual report. Bost., (1933/34) 1935—

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Department of Labor and Industries. Division of Occupational Hygiene. Cutting-oil dermatitis. 1 l. 28cm. Bost., 1943.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Department of Mental Diseases. Annual report of the Commissioner. Gardner, 1915/16—

— Bulletin. Gardner, v.16, 1932—

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Department of Mental Diseases. Division of Mental Hygiene. Habit training for children, simplified. 11p. 8° Bost., Mass. Soc. Ment. Hyg., 1929.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Department of Public Health. Annual report. Bost., 1870—

— Special report relative to health and medical service in sparsely settled districts, Janu-

ary, 1925. 98p. 23cm. Bost., Wright & Potter Print. Co., 1925.

Forms No. 1075, House of Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

— Manual of laws relating to public health. Amendment, 1933. [v. p.] 23cm. Bost., 1933.

— The nurse in control of gonorrhea and syphilis. 36p. 8° Bost., 1933.

— News letter. Bost., v.1, 1936—

— Regulations governing the reporting of gonorrhea and syphilis. 3p. 23cm. Bost., 1938.

— Massachusetts mosquito survey: training course for field personnel; ed. by Vlado A. Getting. vi, 90p. illust. facs. tab. form. pl. 28cm. Bost., 1939.

— Information for the patient. 14p. 18cm. Bost., 1940.

— Good eating habits. 8p. 23cm. Bost., 1941.

— Special report of the Department of Public Health relative to varieties and prevalence of mosquitoes in the Commonwealth, under Chapter 14 of the Resolves of 1939, December, 1940. 70p. tab. diagr. 22½cm. Bost., Wright & Potter Print. Co., 1941.

Forms No. 2260, House of Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

— Bulletin of the Department of Public Health. Bost., No. 106, 1942—

— Department activities, 1941. 103p. tab. 23cm. Bost., the Commonwealth, 1942.

— Food for the little child 2-6 years. 4p. 23cm. Bost., 1942.

— Special report of Services for crippled children, Department of Public Health, for the five year period 1936-1941. v, 43p. tab. pl. diagr. 23cm. Bost., 1942.

— Vitamin B and C foods each day: Keeping the vitamins in your food. 4p. 23cm. Bost., 1942.

— Reported cases of certain diseases. Bost., v.15, 1943-v.16, No. 16, 1944.

Continued by its: Bulletin; communicable diseases number.

— Bulletin; communicable diseases number. Bost., v.16, No. 17, 1944-v.18, No. 14, 1946.

Preceded by its: Reported cases of certain diseases; continued as its: Communicable disease information.

— Communicable disease information. Bost., v.15, 1943—

Title varies: v.16, No. 17, 1944-v.18, No. 14, 1946 as Bulletin; communicable diseases number; before v.16, No. 16, 1944 it reads: Reported cases of certain diseases.

— Laboratory notes. Bost., v.4, 1944—

See also:

DENNY, F. P., FEEMSTER, R. F., & PRESCOTT, S. C. Fifty years of public health in Massachusetts. 22p. 23½cm. Needham, 1940?

See also Bulletin of venereal diseases. Bost., v.8, No. 3, 1945—

See also Patterson, R. S., & Baker, M. C. Seventy-five years of public health in Massachusetts. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 34: 1270-3.—Role of the Massachusetts Department of Public Health in civilian defense. N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 507.—Rules and regulations for the licensing of hospitals by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health. Ibid., 1006-12.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Department of Public Health. Division of Adult Hygiene. Cancer control; the what, whither, how. ix, 86p. illust. 23cm. Bost., 1943.

— Bulletin. Cancer bulletin numbers.

Bost., v.12, 1944—

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Department of Public Health. Division of Child Hygiene. Your premature baby. 8p. 23cm. Bost., 1938.

— The mother's teeth. 3p. 23cm. Bost., 1941.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Department of Public Health. Division of Sanitary Engineering. Bulletin. Sanitalk numbers. Bost., No. 2, 1944—**MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Department of Public Health. Division of Tuberculosis.** Laws, regulations and standards regarding subsidy for the hospitalization of the tuberculous, and laws and regulations relating to the establishment and maintenance of tuberculosis dispensaries by cities and towns. 8p. 23cm. Bost., 1938.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Department of Public Health & MASSACHUSETTS Committee on Public Safety. Dietary equivalents for wartime rationing. 1 l. tab. 28cm. Bost. [after 1942]

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Department of Public Health & UNITED STATES, Work Projects Administration, Federal Works Agency. A survey of the mosquitoes of Massachusetts, with a discussion of the relation of mosquitoes to disease. Compiled by Vlado A. Getting. x, 138p. map. tab. diagr. 28 x 22cm. Bost., 1940.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Department of Public Welfare. Annual report. Bost. (1920) 1921—

— Manual of laws. 175p. 8° Bost., 1936.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Division of Vital Statistics. Annual report on the vital statistics of Massachusetts. Bost., 1842—

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. House of Representatives. Select Committee on Legalizing the Study of Anatomy. Report on so much of the Governor's speech, at the June Session, 1830, as relates to legalizing the study of anatomy. 118p. 25½cm. Bost., Dutton & Wentworth, 1831.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Metropolitan District Commission. Annual report. Bost. (1887) 1890—

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. Services for Crippled Children.
See under Massachusetts, U. S. A. Department of Public Health.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. State Department of Education. Manual for teaching the effects of alcohol, stimulants, and narcotics upon the human body. 31p. 8° Bost., 1933.

Forms No. 269, Bull. Dep. Educ. Massachusetts.

— & **MASSACHUSETTS Department of Public Health.** Massachusetts course of study in health education. 5 Noš. tab. form. 23cm. Bost., 1940-41.

CONTENTS

Bull. No. 1. Suggestions to school administrators for health teaching in junior high schools. 1940.

Bull. No. 2. Suggested teaching units in community health for the junior high school. 1940.

Bull. No. 3. Suggested teaching units in physiology as applied to daily living for the junior high school. 1940.

Bull. No. 4. Suggested teaching units in home nursing and child care for girls for the junior high school. 1941.

Bull. No. 5. Suggested teaching units on first aid for grade 9 boys. 1941.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.

See also **Health organization.**

BROWN, F. H. The medical register of the state of Massachusetts. 296p. 12° Bost., 1875.

CALLAGHAN, E. A contribution to the structural geology of central Massachusetts. p. 27-75. 8° N. Y., 1931.

In: Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., 33:

Massachusetts; summary of vital statistics, 1941. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1943, 18: 288-300.—**Weston, A. D.** Topography of the state of Massachusetts. Commonhealth, Bost., 1935, 22: 237-40.

— **Medicine and history.**

ROTH, A. Thirty-five years of the Massachusetts Nurses' Association. 62p. 23cm. Bost., 1938.

Bigelow, J. The paradise of doctors; a fable [1858] Good Health, 1942, 77: 38; passim.—**Bowers, W. P.** The Massachusetts board of registration in medicine. N. England J. M., 1935, 213: 1-5.—**Brown, W. H.** The Massachusetts endemic index. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1918, 1: 2122-4.—**Chadwick, H. D.** Public health in Massachusetts in 1934. Commonhealth, Bost., 1935, 22: 199-203. — The diseases of the inhabitants of the Commonwealth. N. England J. M., 1937, 216: 1003-15.—**Cheever, D.** The turn of the century, and after. Ibid., 1940, 222: 1-11, 10 portr.—**Doctors** launch medical service; blue shield adopted as emblem. Ibid., 1942, 227: No. 5, pt 2, 1.—**Feemster, R. F.** Reportable diseases rare in Massachusetts. Commonhealth, Bost., 1939, 26: 74-8.—**Horowitz, M. P.** A synoptic report on a comparative sanitary survey of two Massachusetts cities. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1917, 7: 698-710.—

Jakmauh, P. J. Massachusetts public-health problems in wartime. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 206-9.—**Lombard, H. L.** The chronic disease problem in Massachusetts. Proc. Nat. Conf. Soc. Work, 1930, 57: 146-51.—**McKay, F. L.** The premature program of Massachusetts. Commonhealth, Bost., 1938, 25: No. 1, 45-7.—**Massachusetts** hospital and other institutional facilities and services, 1939. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1941, 13: 199-206.—**Means, J. H.** The teaching of medicine at the Massachusetts general hospital. Bull. Harvard M. Alumni, 1934, 9: 1-5.—**Tobey, J. A.** Public health administration in Massachusetts. Boston M. & S. J., 1927, 197: 266-71.—**Vital statistics** summary, Massachusetts: 1939. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1940, 10: 499-530.—**What will Massachusetts do about the education of physicians?** N. England J. M., 1934, 211: 558.—**Winslow, C. E. A.** A half-century of the Massachusetts public health association. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 325-35.

MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, N. Engl. Legislature. Acts and laws of his majesty's province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England [Assembly of 29 May, 1723, Chapters 1-6; 27 May, 1724, Chapter 7] 6 l. 20cm. Bost., Printed by B. Green for B. Eliot, 1726.

Bound with: **Massachusetts-Bay, N. Engl. Legislature. House of Representatives.** A bill entitled, An act of limitation for quieting of possessions. Photostat.

MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, N. Engl. Legislature. House of Representatives. A bill entitled, An act of limitation for quieting of possessions. 1 l. 17cm. [Bost., 1723?]

MASSACHUSETTS Central Health Council. Report. Bost. (1943) 1944—

MASSACHUSETTS Child Council. Child welfare handbook; a guide to health and social services. Beatrice S. Stone, editor. x, 58p. 23cm. Bost., 1943.

MASSACHUSETTS Civic League. Publisher of **Lens** (The) Bost., v.4, No. 2, 1926—

MASSACHUSETTS College of Pharmacy. Bulletin. Bost., v.1, 1867/68—

— Catalog. Bost., 1946—

MASSACHUSETTS Committee on Public Safety. Medical handbook No. 1: Organization, Medical division and care of injured civilians. 31p. diagr. 19½cm. Bost., 1941.

— Manual on industrial health for defense. 30p. 19½cm. Bost., 1942.

See also **Massachusetts, U. S. A. Department of Public Health, & Massachusetts Committee on Public Safety.** Dietary equivalents for wartime rationing. 1 l. 28cm. Bost., after 1942.

MASSACHUSETTS Committee on Public Safety. Division of Health and Social Services. Registration and information offices, volunteer offices. 8p. 19½cm. Bost., 1941.

— Plan of emergency health services for cities and towns. 8p. 19½cm. Bost., 1941.

— Nutrition guide; a short course for homemakers. 31p. 19½cm. Bost., 1942.

— Manual on industrial health for war workers. Rev. 2. ed. 39p. 19½cm. Bost., 1943.

— War emergency nutrition guide. Prepared in cooperation with the War Services Division. 36p. tab. 19½cm. Bost., 1943.

MASSACHUSETTS Committee on Public Safety. War Services Division.

See the above entry.

MASSACHUSETTS Cremation Society. Cremation. 32p.; 4p. plan. tab. 18cm. Bost., 1920.

Revised plans, 4p. laid in. [Pamph. v.5737]

MASSACHUSETTS Emergency and Hygiene Association. Six lectures upon school hygiene, delivered under the auspices of the Massachusetts Emergency and Hygiene Association to teachers in the public schools. 201p. 8°. Boston, Ginn & Co., 1885.

MASSACHUSETTS Eye and Ear Infirmary. See under Boston.

MASSACHUSETTS General Hospital.

See Boston. Massachusetts General Hospital.

MASSACHUSETTS health journal. Bost., v.15, 1934—

MASSACHUSETTS Hospital for Dipsomaniacs and Inebriates.

See Foxborough State Hospital.

MASSACHUSETTS Hospital Life Insurance Company. Proposals of the Massachusetts Hospital Life Insurance Company, to make insurance on lives, to grant annuities on lives and in trust, and endowments for children, June 2, 1830. 56p. tab. 17½cm. Bost., J. Loring, 1830.

MASSACHUSETTS Hospital Service. A message to physicians. 8p. illust. 17cm. Bost., 1942?

MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology. Bulletin. Catalogue issue. Cambr., v.1, 1865/66—
See also Compton, K. T. Progress at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Science, 1941, 94: 587.

MASSACHUSETTS Medical Service. By-laws. 7p. 21cm. Bost., 1942.

— [Contract for surgical and other services or indemnity] 4p. 22cm. Bost., 1942.

— Rules and regulations concerning the schedule of surgical, obstetrical and X-ray benefits. 8p. 21cm. Bost., 1942.

— Schedule of surgical, obstetrical and X-ray benefits. 19p. 21cm. Bost., 1942.

See also First contract initial step in complete service. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 155.—Income limits determined for subscribers. Ibid., 117.—McCann, J. C. The corporate structure. Ibid., 84. Medical service plans. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1318-24. Report of the Committee Concerned with Prepayment Medical-Care Costs Insurance. N. England J. M., 1943, 229: 79-81.—Porter, C. Doctors announce prepaid service; statewide plan to aid wage earners. Ibid., 1942, 226: No. 25, pt. 2, 1.

MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. Outline of physical therapy. 11p. 8°. Bost., 193—

See also:

BURRAGE, W. L. A history of the Massachusetts Medical Society, with brief biographies of the founders and chief officers, 1781-1922. 505p. 8°. Norwood, 1923.

MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society; one hundred thirtieth anniversary 1911, held on June 14, 1911, at the Harvard Medical School, Boston. 8p. 24° Bost., 1911.

See also Burrage, W. L. The founding of the Berkshire District Medical Society, with notes on the first period of the existence of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, 177: 720-6. — Proceedings of the council. N. England J. M., 1933, 209: 1-7.—Cabot, A. J. The Massachusetts Medical Society and the public service. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, 165: 859-62.—Clute, H. M., Kichham, E. L. [et al.] Proceedings of the Council, Massachusetts Medical Society, October 7, 1942. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 743-58.—Fleet, J. A fiery ordeal. Ibid., 1941, 224: 1006-14, portr., illust.—Gardner, A. R. The history of [Massachusetts Medical Society] Middlesex North District, 1844-1944. Ibid., 1945, 233: 29-33.—Gay, G. W. Speech at the annual dinner of the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 11, 1908. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, 158: 955-8.—Officers 1936-1937. N. Eng-

land J. M., 1937, 216: 924, portr.—159th anniversary; Tuesday and Wednesday, May 21 and 22, Copley-Plaza Hotel, Boston. Ibid., 1940, 222: 813-21.—One hundred and sixtieth anniversary, Wednesday and Thursday, May 21 and 22, the Copley-Plaza, Boston. Ibid., 1941, 224: 781-5.—Proceedings of the Council, annual meeting, June 1, 1938. Ibid., 1938, 218: 1095-104.—Proceedings of the Council; special meeting, April 26, 1939. Ibid., 1939, 220: 871-9.—Proceedings of the 158th annual meeting. Ibid., 221: 14-30.—Proceedings of the Council; stated meeting, October 4, 1939. Ibid., 699-703.—Proceedings of the 159th anniversary. Ibid., 1940, 223: 7-21.—Proceedings of the Council, special meeting, April 9, 1941. Ibid., 1941, 224: 804-12.—Proceedings of the one hundred and sixtieth anniversary. Ibid., 225: 10-27.—Proceedings of the Council, stated meeting, October 1, 1941. Ibid., 726-45.—Proceedings of the Council, stated meeting, February 4, 1942. Ibid., 1942, 226: 421-48.—Proceedings of the Council; special meeting, April 15, 1942. Ibid., 805-24.—Proceedings of the Council; annual meeting, May 25 and 26, 1942. Ibid., 1028-43.—Proceedings of the one hundred and sixty first anniversary, May 25, 26 & 27, 1942. Ibid., 227: 54-74.—Proceedings of the Council; stated meeting, February 3, 1943. Ibid., 1943, 228: 343-71.—Proceedings of the Council; annual meeting, May 24, 1943. Ibid., 229: 57-83.—Proceedings of the 162nd anniversary; May 24, 25 and 26, 1943. Ibid., 158-79.—Stone, J. S. The relations of the Massachusetts Medical Society to the public. Boston M. & S. J., 1924, 190: 1005-12.—Truesdale, P. E. The Massachusetts Medical Society and the Bristol South District Medical Society. N. England J. M., 1940, 222: 98-105.

MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. Hampden District.

For official bulletin see Hampden (The) Hippocrat. Springf., v.5, 1946—

MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. Norfolk District Medical Society. Annual meeting. [Bost.?] 1867—

MASSACHUSETTS Medico-Legal Society. Transactions. Bost., v.5, 1926—

MASSACHUSETTS Nurses' Association.

See:

ROTH, A. Thirty-five years of the Massachusetts Nurses' Association. 62p. 23cm. Bost., 1938.

MASSACHUSETTS Society for Mental Hygiene. Monthly bulletin. Bost., v.5, 1926-v.11, 1932.

For continuation see: Mental health sentinel, v.1, 1940—

MASSACHUSETTS State Dental Society. Bulletin of the Massachusetts State Dental Society. Bost., v.2, 1926—

See also Kinsman, E. O., & Boardman, W. E. Massachusetts Dental Society. In: Hist. Dent. Surg. (Koch, C. R. E.) Chic., 1909, 1: 942-52.

MASSACHUSETTS Tuberculosis League. Proceedings. Bost., 22. (1935) 1936—

MASSACRE.

Hallermann, W. Die Todesopfer der Volksdeutschen aus den Geiselslügen im Warthegau. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1940, 34: 54-90.—Panning, G. Der Bromberger Blutsonntag; ein gerichtsarztlicher Bericht. Ibid., 7-54.—Wagner, H. Menetekel; ausländische und deutsche Gerichtsmediziner an der Mordstätte in Winniza. Deut. Aerztebl., 1943, 73: 207-9.—Wehner. Kriminalistische Ergebnisse bei der Aufklärung polnischer Greuel an Volksdeutschen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1940, 34: 90-115.

MASSAGE.

See also Abdomen, Massage; Exercise; Gymnastics; Kinesitherapy; Manipulative surgery; Masseur.

WARD, J. M. Notes on massage. 97p. 20½cm. Phila., 1898.

Arnold, J. F. Some of the principles of manual therapy; its application by the physician. N. York M. J., 1905, 81: 941-5.—Bailey, L. D. Massage and the moment. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1941, 4: 134-7.—Biermann, H. Notes on massage. Am. J. Nursing, 1906-07, 7: 534-8.—Bum, A. Aphorismen über Massage. Wien. med. Presse, 1906, 47: 341-9.—Coulter, J. S. Massage. In: Treat. Gen. Med. (Reimann, H. A.) 2. ed., Phila., 1941, 3: 2579-625; 1944, 4: 442-73.—Elmslie, B. C. Massage. Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1927, 21: 37-51. Also Glasgow M. J., 1927, 107: 65-73.—Glaser, L. F., & Rickett, C. O. Massage. In: Methods of Treat. (Clendening, L., & Hashinger, E. H.) 8. ed., S. Louis, 1943, 443-55.—Krusen, F. H. Massage. In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 1940, 1: 810(42)-810(50)—Magazaniuk, G. L. [Mas-

massage facial. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1929, 35: 963-9.—**Lohr, H.** Method of, and means for, facial treatments. U. S. Patent Off., 1937, No. 2,097,952.—**Rouhet, G.** Gymnastique des muscles de la face. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1904, 34: 21-3.—**Zabludovski, I. V.** Kosmetičeskij massage. Sovrem. klin., 1904, 3: 381-407. Also French transl. J. physiothér., Par., 1904, 2: 441-61. Also Italian transl. Riv. internaz. ter. fis., 1905, 6: 105-8; 137. Massage im Dienste der Kosmetik. Arch. Derm. Syph., Wien, 1905, 77: 233-64, pl. Also Charité Ann., Berl., 1905, 29: 798-832.

History and progress.

MERING, W. *Die Anschauungen des Hippokrates über Gymnastik und Massage. 23p. 22½cm. Münch., 1937.

NISSEN, H. The Swedish movement and massage treatment. 30p. 16° Balt., 1888. Also Maryland M. J., 1888, 18:

Anderson, B. Concerning the history and value of massage and exercise. Cleveland M. J., 1906, 5: 279-88.—**Becker, F.** What has happened to massage? Kentucky M. J., 1939, 37: 223-6.—**Behrend, H. J.** Present status of massage. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1938, 19: 212-8.—**First record of massage in bas-relief [illustration]** Pharm. Advance, 1935-36, 11: No. 129, 5.—**Foot massage in antiquity [illustration]** Ibid., 13-7.—**Frauchiger, E.** Fortschritte in der Behandlung durch Massage. Volksgesundh., Bern, 1945, 38: 262-4.—**Friction and rubbing.** Pharm. Advance, 1938, 12: No. 142, 16.—**Grimstone, Z.** Massage in the East. Brit. J. Nurs., 1935, 83: 238. **Kellogg, J. H.** Massage, an ancient mode of treatment. Good Health, 1937, 72: 202.—**Lindskog, F.** A physician's recollections and experiences of 30 years practice in massage. Sven. läk. säll. handl., 1926, 52: 81-8; 1929, 55: 49; 210.—**Lint, J. G. de.** [Massage in old Egypt] Bijdr. gesch. geneesk., 1935, 15: 168-71. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 3744-7.—**Mennell, J.** Massage, manipulation and movement; a survey of recent advances in treatment. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1936, 11: 8-10.—**Pratt, G.** Asiatic massage. J. Chart. Soc. Massage, Lond., 1930-31, 16: 278-80.—**Rima.** Massage modes. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1935, 33: 37.

Indication.

See also under such terms as **Fibrositis; Fracture; Rheumatism**, etc.

BAUER, H. *Die Bedeutung der Muskelhärten (Myogelosen) für den Sportarzt und die Sportmassage [München] 24p. 8° Würzb., 1933.

FRIEDE, E. *Le massage dans certaines affections orthopédiques. 28p. 22½cm. Lausanne, 1939.

KIRCHBERG, F. Massage und Gymnastik in Schwangerschaft und Wochenbett. 2. Aufl. 94p. 8° Berl., 1933.

LEUBE, H., & DICKE, E. Massage reflektorischer Zonen im Bindegewebe, bei rheumatischen und inneren Erkrankungen. 2. Aufl. 88p. 24cm. Jena, 1944.

PORT, K. Das Wesen der schwedischen Massage und ihre Anwendung besonders auf dem Gebiete der Orthopädie. 173p. 8° Berl., 1933. Also Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1933, 59: Beilb.

Brown, M. R. Technique of mechanical massage in the treatment of the throat, nose and ear. Illinois M. J., 1904-05, 7: 599-602. Also Chicago M. Rec., 1905, 27: 520-6.—**Cates, B. B.** Massage therapy in eczema and other conditions. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1926, 32: 512.—**Cornelius.** Die Schäden einer zu frühzeitigen Massage bei Verletzungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 542.—**Darcourt, G.** Le massage et ses applications chirurgicales. Marseille méd., 1931, 68: 14-26.—**Douthwaite, A. H.** The use and abuse of massage. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1933, 56: 56-67.—**Ghillini, C.** Deformità congenite e massoterapia. Lucina, Bologna, 1907, 12: 97-9.—**Guyot.** Application du massage dans la médecine préventive. Congr. internat. auxil. méd., 1937, 1. Congr., 71-3.—**Hanaušek, J.** Nouvelle méthode de massage et d'électrisation dans la contracture des articulations et les paralysies musculaires. Rev. orthop., Par., 1922, 3. ser., 9: 345-50.—**Hansson, K. G.** Therapeutic massage. N. York State J. M., 1932, 32: 1359-61.—**Hartmann, F.** Massage bei funktionell nervösen Störungen innerer Organe infolge Erkrankung der Körperdecke. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1930, 42. Kongr., 289-98.—**Kagan, S. H.** Massage and mobilization in the treatment of recent injury. Maine M. J., 1934, 25: 101-4.—**Kohlrausch, W.** Indikationsstellung zur Massage. Vertrauensarzt, 1934, 2: 49; 77.—**Lange, M.** Arzt und Massage; das allgemeine Anwendungsgebiet, die Technik und die Behandlungsaussichten der Massage. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 25: No. 8, 1-22.—**Ledent, R.** Le massage dans la thérapeutique moderne. Méd. hyg., Brux., 1907, 5: 157-60.—**Loewe.** Nochmal Myo-

gelosen und Nervenpunkte. Prakt. Arzt, 1932, n. F., 17: 209.—**McLoughlin, C. J.** Massage in internal medicine. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1941, 22: 674-83.—**Manipulation as a therapeutic measure.** Brit. M. J., 1932, 1: 753.—**Mennell, J.** The role of manipulation in therapeutics. Ibid., 2: 341.—**Müller.** Ueber Massage und Gymnastik bei frischen Verletzungen und Erkrankungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 1133.—**Müller, A.** Wesen, Wirkung, Indikationen und Erfolge der Massage bei inneren Erkrankungen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1930, 42. Kongr., 275-89.—**Pemberton, R.** The use of massage in internal medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 1777-9.—**Reilly, H. J.** The relation of massage and exercise to the work of the physician. N. York Physician, 1939-40, 13: No. 6, 42.—**Schmidt, G. B.** Ueber die Massage durch rhythmischen Druck (nach Cederschöld) und ihre Verwendung zur Nachbehandlung intraabdomineller Organoperationen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 1222-4.—**Storms, H. D.** Diagnostic and therapeutic massage. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1944, 25: 550-2.—**Thome, M.** Practical massage in chiropody. Chiropody Rec., 1941, 24: 159-61.—**Trethowan, W. H.** Massage and remedial exercises in bone and joint diseases. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1926, 76: 433-66.—**Walter, M. J.** Systematic massage in muscular diseases and structural development. Trained Nurse, 1905, 35: 283-6.—**Walther, K. M.** Die Bedeutung der Massage und ihre Anwendung bei den Sporttreibenden. Samml. Refer. Sportärztl. Zentrkurs, Bern (1937) 1938, 103-20.—**Zabludovskaia, E. D.** [Administration of massage to infants] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, No. 6, 34-8.—**Zabludovski.** Bemerkungen zur Massagetherapie in der Chirurgie. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1897) 1899, 5: 633-50.

Instrument.

Andis, M. Massaging device. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, No. 2,294,947.—**Aoyagi, S.** Massaging device. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,203,976.—**Avery, P.** Massage roller. Ibid., No. 2,213,482.—**Bacher, E.** Massage apparatus. Ibid., 1942, No. 2,285,105.—**Barbour, H. C.** Massaging apparatus. Ibid., 1938, No. 2,128,790.—**Benson, S.** Mechanical massaging apparatus. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,157,395.—**Betz, W. G.** Massager. Ibid., 1942, No. 2,306,424.—**Booharin, L. Y.** Massaging and cleaning device. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,154,831.—**Brichieri-Colombi, L.** Zappulli, O., & Romanelli, L. Massage device. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,218,081.—**Brown, J. E.** Massage device. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,238,967.—**Buffalow, O. T.** Body massaging machine. Ibid., 1943, No. 2,320,261.—**Clarke, D.** Massaging device. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,168,975.—**Cone, W. W.** Massaging device. Ibid., 1937, No. 2,091,131.—**Curtis, E. W.** Massaging machine. Ibid., 1946, No. 2,395,040.—**Douglas, L.** Mechanical adjuster and manipulator. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,221,785.—**Dunlap, S. D.** Massage device. Ibid., No. 2,213,356.—**Erickson, P. E.** Massaging and treatment stool. Ibid., 1936, No. 2,047,316.—**Evans, W. W.** Massage machine. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,146,177.—**Faigle, A. A.** Massage table. Ibid., No. 2,184,418.—**Fleissner, H.** Massaging device. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,248,525.—**Hapman, H. W.** Massage apparatus. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,226,009.—**Hawley, W. S.** Physical culture machine. Ibid., 1938, No. 2,130,922.—**Hayton, T. R.** Combined dilating and massaging device. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,153,753.—**Heer, F. C., & Liebl, L.** sr. Massaging and invigorating device. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,258,931.—**Helferich.** Die Verwendung der Hautbürste zur Massage. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 939.—**Haymann, G. H.** Massage device. U. S. Patent Off., 1939, No. 2,154,846.—**Hill, B.** Massage apparatus. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,230,057.—**Hixon, C. I.** Combined closure and massage device. Ibid., 1943, No. 2,336,357.—**Hunt, W. T.** Appliance for a new method of massage. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 225.—**Johansen, J. C.** To Massageapparater. Hospitalstidende, 1907, 4. R., 15: 717-24.—**Johnson, D. M.** Massage applicator. U. S. Patent Off., 1934, No. 1,980,803.—**Jones, W. W.** Massaging machine. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,143,320.—**Kesteven, C. E., & Michaelson, J. W.** Massaging device. Ibid., No. 2,168,842.—**Klaes, J. F.** Massage device (roller) Ibid., 1942, No. 2,273,710.—**Kosa, E.** sr. Vacuum massaging apparatus. Ibid., 1938, No. 2,127,872.—**Leopold, P.** Ein neues Massagegerät. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 2083.—**Lindberg, F.** Massaging device. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,186,114.—**MacLevy, M.** Massaging apparatus. Ibid., No. 2,217,343.—**May, N. E.** Massage device. Ibid., 1942, No. 2,301,432.—**Michaelson, J. W.** Massaging device. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,223,263.—**Miller, J. G.** Massaging apparatus. Ibid., 1943, No. 2,310,106.—**Morgan, D. L.** Massage device. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,232,254.—**Morrison, M. M.** Massaging device. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,219,138.—**Morrison, M. M.** Massaging device. Ibid., 1943, No. 2,310,804.—**Niblack, H. D.** Massage table. Ibid., 1944, No. 2,359,933.—**Niemiec, H. E.** Massage device. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,189,116.—**Petersen, H. O.** Massaging table. Ibid., No. 2,193,882.—**Phillips, O. L.** Massaging device. Ibid., 1942, No. 2,198,157.—**Pohman, R.** Massage. Ibid., No. 2,283,285.—**Rauh, E. M.** Massage apparatus. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,232,474.—**Redfield, W. C.** Massaging couch. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,175,614.—**Reilly, T. J.** Massage implement. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,187,560.—**Renga, F. L.** Massaging device. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,228,676.—**Rinkes, E. B., & Meadow, E.** Treating and massaging parts of the body. Ibid., 1942, No. 2,272,481.—**Ross, S. R., & Dare, J. F.** Massage instrument. Ibid., 1944, No. 2,342,557.—**Rupp, K. A.** Massage table. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,204,624.—**Schede.** Apparat zur Kompres-

sionsmassage. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 574.—Schwan, A. Der Wert der Hautmassage mit dem Luffa. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1936, 7: 185-7.—Seward, G. A. Vacuo-thermal massage appliance. U. S. Patent Off., 1938, No. 2,120,872.—Sheron, G. W. Mechanical massage device. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,209,852.—Smith, G. A. Massage device. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,255,684.—Smith, W. D. Massage instrument. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,176,366.—Snyder, L. H. Massage device. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,378,335.—Sommer, V., & Roberts, B. R. Massaging device or like implement. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,231,095.—Thomas, H. F. Massage apparatus. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,161,986.—Tjaden, A. S. Massaging device. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,256,534.—Tjomsland, E. H. Massaging appliance. Ibid., No. 2,228,934.—Massaging appliance. Ibid., 1943, No. 2,324,337.—Tweddle, D. Massage apparatus. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,218,443.—Walter, M. J. Mechanical massage. Trained Nurse, 1905, 34: 17-21.—Wentz, J. L. Massage roller. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, No. 2,286,324.—Werler, A. K. Apparatus for massaging and exercising the feet. Ibid., 1936, No. 2,045,814.—Wheeler, H. D. Massaging apparatus. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,266,931.—Wheelock, E. M. Means for massaging the feet. Ibid., 1942, No. 2,285,958.—Younghusband, J. L. Massage device. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,176,697.

— Lubricants.

Duken. Ueber Lebertranwickel. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 1293.—Friedlaender, R. Die Verwendung von Capsfor als Unterstützung der Massagewirkung. Prakt. Arzt, 1930, n. F., 15: 32-4.—Kirchberg, F. Massage mit und ohne Gleitmittel. Arzt & Sport, 1935, 1: 53.—Thomsen, W. Ueber die Verwendung von Gleitmitteln bei verschiedenen Arten der Massage. Ibid., 21: 26.—Zabludovski. Ueber Schmiermittel für Massagezwecke. Deut. Krankenpf. Ztg, 1905, 8: 113-6.

— Manuals and periodicals.

Berne, G. Le massage. 7. éd. 414p. 19cm. Par., 1939.
BOIGEY, M. A. J. Hydrothérapie et massage. 391p. 25cm. Par., 1941.
CARPENTER, C. I. A practical guide to massage. 127p. 8°. Lond., 1937.
CYRIAX, J. Massage, manipulation and local anaesthesia. 302p. 22½cm. Lond., 1941.
— Deep massage and manipulation illustrated. 242p. 23cm. Lond., 1944.
DESPARD, L. L., & ANGOVE, H. S. Textbook of massage and remedial gymnastics. 3. ed. 474p. 8° Lond., 1932.
FISHER, A. G. T. Treatment by manipulation in general and consulting practice. 3. ed. 255p. 22cm. Lond., 1939.

GOMOLITSKY. Précis de massage et de gymnastique. 5. éd. 164p. 25cm. Par., 1943.
GOODALL-COPESTAKE, B. M. The theory and practice of massage and medical gymnastics. 5. ed. 332p. 8° Lond., 1933.

— Outlines of massage and medical gymnastics. 2. ed. 75p. 32° Lond., 1936.

JENSEN, K. L. Fundamentals in massage for students of nursing. 167p. 8° N. Y., 1932.

KAETHER, H. H. & KLOSTERMANN, H. H. C. Massage und Hydrotherapie; mit einer Einführung in die Anatomie, Physiologie und Krankheitslehre. 220p. 21cm. Berl., 1942.

KIRCHBERG, F. Sportmassage. 289p. 8° Berl., 1924.

— Handbuch der Massage und Heilgymnastik. 2 Bd. 279p.; 334p. 8° Lpz., 1926.

KOHLRAUSCH, W. Massage und Krankengymnastik. 68p. 26cm. Lpz., 1942.

KRÜGER, R. Krüger's illustriertes Massagebuch. 2. Aufl. 40p.; 54p. 8° Trostberg a. Alz, 1929.

LACE, M. V. Massage and medical gymnastics. 2. ed. 239p. 21cm. Lond., 1941. Also 3. ed. 244p. 1945.

LONDON, ENGL. CHARTERED SOCIETY OF MASSAGE AND MEDICAL GYMNASTICS. Journal. Lond., v.16, 1931-

LUBINUS, J. H. Lehrbuch der Massage. 4. Aufl. 81p. 8° Münch., 1930.

MENNELL, J. B. Physical treatment by movement, manipulation and massage. 4. ed. 669p. 23½cm. Phila., 1940.

MÜLLER, A. Lehrbuch der Massage. 675p. 8° Bonn, 1915.

NELSON, K. L. J. Massage in nursing care. 2. ed. 152p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1941.

OSTRUM, K. W. Massage and the original Swedish movements, their application to various diseases of the body. 5. ed. 181p. 8° Phila., 1902.

PALMER, M. D. Lessons on massage. 6. ed. 320p. 8° Lond., 1927.

PROSSER, E. M. Manual of massage and movements. 318p. 22½cm. Lond., 1938.

RAWLINS, M. A textbook of massage for nurses and beginners. 144p. 8° S. Louis, 1930. Also 2. ed. 150p. 1933.

SHIRES, I. C., & WOOD, D. Advanced methods of massage and medical gymnastics. 173p. 12° Lond., 1927. Also 2. ed. 180p. 1931.

TABARY, L. Précis de massage scientifique. 107p. 8° Par., 1916.

— Précis de massage scientifique, de déontologie et de séméiologie. 140p. 12° Par., 1931.

TAYLOR, G. H. Massage. 173p. 16° N. Y., 1887.

THOMSEN, W. Lehrbuch der Sportmassage zum Unterricht und Selbstunterricht für Aerzte, Studierende und Masseure. 148p. 8° Lpz., 1937.

TIDY, N. M. Massage and remedial exercises in medical and surgical conditions. 429p. 8° Brist., 1932. Also 2. ed. 430p. 1934. Also 3. ed. 356p. 22½cm. 1937. Also 4. ed. 458p. 1939.

UNGLEHRT, H., & HARTMANN, O. Arzneiliche Massage; ihr Wesen und ihre Technik. 199p. 8° Stuttg., 1935.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB-MED 173: Massage in physical therapy. 18p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

— medical.

See also Masseur.

Bailey, L. D. Massage in general practice. Practitioner, Lond., 1934, 132: 180-7.—Bankart, A. S. B. Manipulative surgery in general practice. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 2: 840.—Beitmann, E. Die Grundlagen der ärztlichen Massage. Praxis, Bern, 1936, 25: 163-8.—Böhler, L. Wie ein Arzt funktionell behandelt wurde. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 1345.—Clayton, E. B. Massage in general practice. Practitioner, Lond., 1938, 141: 169-76.—Fey, C. Der Wert ärztlicher Massage in der Sprechstunde, dargestellt an drei Fällen. Naturärztl. Rdsch., 1936, 8: 425-8.—Grias. Massage et médecins. Arch. méd. Angers, 1906, 10: 375-80.—Grober, J. The importance of massage as practised by the physician. Med. Rec., 1934, 140: 254-6.—Kirchberg, F. Massagebetätigung des praktischen Arztes. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1931, 28: 723-7.—Mennell, J. The manipulative treatment of disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1934, 132: 166-79.—Müller, A. Die Bedeutung der Massage für die Wissenschaft und Praxis des Arztes. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1359-61.—Die kunstgerechte Massage, ein physiologisches, für jeden Arzt unentbehrliches Untersuchungs- und Behandlungsverfahren. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 1532; 1569; 1607.—Pennington, D. Massage and manipulation; some essentials of success in practice. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1935-36, 10: 92.—Vanverts, J. Médecins et massage. Nord méd., 1905, 11: 18.—Wedekind, C. H. Ueber ärztliche Massage. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1937, 8: 393-6.—Westman, C. Massage and medical reconstruction. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1919, 33: 137-41.

— Method.

See also Diathermy; Gingiva; Scalp, etc.

CYRIAX, E. F. Henrik Kellgren och hans manuella behandlingsmethod. 19p. 8° Jönköping, 1905.

STORCK, H. Hoffa-Gocht Technik der Massage. 9. Aufl. 123p. 8° Stuttg., 1937. Also 10. Aufl. 131p. 25cm. 1943.

Anderson, W. L. G. Static massage. West London M. J., 1942, 47: 27-31.—Baird, H. H. A general massage treatment. Trained Nurse, 1907, 38: 91-3.—Benderski, J. Ueber streichende Massageprozeduren. Wien. med. Wschr., 1907, 57: 1646.—Casalunga. Technique du massage et de la mobilisation. Congr. internat. auxil. méd., 1937, 1. Congr., 39-44.—Clemmesen, V. [Ambulant physiotherapy] Nord. med., 1939, 1: 355-9.—Colombo. Technik der Massage. Zschr. Orthop., 1907, 18: 432-86.—Colombo, C. Proposta di una classificazione razionale delle manovre massoterapiche. Nuova riv. clin. ter., 1906, 9: 20-4. Also Riv. internaz. ter. fis., 1906, 7: 21. Also French transl. J. physiothér., Par., 1906, 4: 89-93. Also German transl. Arch. phys. diät. Ther., 1906, 8: 225-7. Also Mschr. orthop. Chir., 1906, 6: 41. Also Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1906, 10: 305-7.—Conti, A. Massaggio meccanico del ventre e processi di ricambio organico; indicazioni e controindicazioni; un nuovo esocardio. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1907, 8. ser., 7: 65-105, 3 tab.—Cornelius. Le massage des nerfs. Rev. méd., Par., 1905, 14: 44-52.—Cornelius, A. Was ist Nervenmassage? Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1803.—Coze. Le massage à Aix-les-Bains. Arch. gén. hydrol., Paris, 1906, 17: 173-6.—Cyriax, E. F. Henrik Kellgren et sa méthode de massage manuel. J. physiothér., Par., 1905, 3: 531-40. Also Engl. transl. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, 157: 490-4.—Domec. Premières applications du massage-ventouse. Clin. opht., Par., 1906, 12: 303.—Farneti, P. Il massaggio sotto la lampada; massage under 1000 candle power lamp. Riv. idr. chim., 1931, 42: 341-57. —Uteriore contributo allo studio del massaggio sotto la lampada. Ibid., 1933, 44: 41-9.—Frey, A. Massage unter der Heissluftdusche. Zbl. phys. Ther., 1904-05, 1: 166-72.—Fuchs, M. Neue Methode zur Förderung der lokalen Blutzirkulation: synkardiale Massage. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75: 542.—Goldscheider, A. Zur Massagebehandlung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med. 1930, 42. Kongr., 299-301.—Graaf, H. Die Bürstmassage. Physiatry, Berl., 1933, 5: 298-302.—Hawley, G. T. Vapor massage: its origin and uses. Laryngoscope, 1902, 12: 194-200.—Helferich. Bemerkung zur Technik des Bürstens bei der Verwendung der Hautbürste zur Massage. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1923.—Kantorowicz, E. Ueber Hand- und Instrumentenmassage. Deut. Krankenpf. Zug, 1906, 9: 301-f.—Katz, D. A sense of touch; the technique of percussion, palpation and massage. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1936, 11: 146-8.—Kinney, V. C. Salt glow massage and spray. Phys. Ther., 1926, 44: 33-7.—Kiapp, R. Ueber Luftmassage. Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 17.—Kulbin, N. I. Novly sposob sayedineniya ruchnovo massazha s elektrizatsiyel. Vrach. gaz., 1906, 13: 1317.—Landeker, A. Die Kontaktmassage nach Cornelius. Ther. Gegenwart, 1930, 71: 544-7.—Lewis, T. H. Note on unskilled massage and quack rubbing. N. Zealand M. J., 1906, 5: 26.—Logan, M. L. Soft tissue work. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1934, 33: 359.—Lutzenberger, A. von. Eigene Erfahrungen über die Nügelischen Handgriffe. Zbl. phys. Ther., 1904-05, 1: 172-4.—Marta, F. Metodi e cure nuove; il massaggio diatermico. Gazz. osp., 1936, 57: 252-6.—Mirdi, K. Ueber pneumatische Massage. Mitt. Verein. Aerzte Steiermark, 1906, 43: 93-5.—Missmahl, F. Die Nervenpunktmassage nach Cornelius. Prakt. Arzt, 1929, n. F., 14: 97-103.—Moeller, A. T. Quelques remarques sur la méthode manuelle de Kellgren. C. rend. Congr. internat. physiothér. (1905) 1906, 1. Congr., 58.—Müller, A. Was ist Nervenmassage? Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1585-9.—Northup, T. L. Sustained inhibitory pressure. Yearb. Acad. Appl. Osteopathy, 1945, 45-8.—Quisnerne, P. Les pratiques de kinésithérapie et leur application dans les cures thermales (massage, mobilisation, mécanothérapie) Hôpital, 1923, 11: 228; 256.—Reverdin, A. Du massage et des appareils de prothèse en autoplastie. P. verb. Ass. fr. chir., 1905, 1098-112.—Ruhmann, W. Tasmassage. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 278-80.—Wesen und Wirkung der Tasmassage. Commun. Congr. internat. physiothér. (1930) 1931, 5. Congr., Sect. 1, No. 2, 7-12. Also Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1930-31, 40: 31-8. —Biologische Grundlagen der Tasmassagebehandlung. Fortsch. Ther., 1934, 10: 151-63.—Von der Tasmassagebehandlung. Ther. Gegenwart, 1938, 79: 488-94.—Schnée, A. Ueber eine neue Massage-Methode. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1910, 14: 470-5.—Seeligmüller. Die Cornelius-Massage im Lichte der Reiztherapie. Ther. Gegenwart, 1929, 70: 307-11.—Smitt. Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Massage und der schwedischen Heilgymnastik. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1907, 36: 385-406.—Squirru, C. M. El nuovo trattamento del Doctor A. G. Timbrell Fisher; la manipulación forzada; cirugía manipulativa o bone-setting y masaje clásico. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1930, 29: 404; 1931, 30: 337; 497.—Thomsen, W. Ein neuer Massagehandgriff. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1932, 56: 139-41.—Tiegel, W. Die Nervenpunktmassage. Naturärztl. Rdsch., 1938, 10: 139-41.—Wagner, K. Die Nervenpunktmassage in ihrer diagnostischen und therapeutischen Bedeutung. Ther. Gegenwart, 1937, 78: 154-8.—Wissing. Die Bedeutung der Nervenmassage für die innere Medizin. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1930, 42. Kongr., 312-20.—Zabludowski. Anwendung und Technik der Massage. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1905, 2: 438.

subaquatic.

See also Gymnastics.

Benderski, I. A. Ob izsledovanii bolnikh i o massazhe pod vodoi. Vrach. gaz., 1905, 12: 478-80. Also German transl. Wien. med. Presse, 1907, 48: 475-7.—Boigey, M. Massage

hydrique par le bain bouillonnant; ses indications chez les malades et les sujets bien portants. Progr. méd., Par., 1934, 473.—Bram-Masseur not acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1771.—Bravo, F. Underwater electro-mechanical massage or panamivida massage-bath. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1939, 17: 91.—Cramer, H. Saugmassage im Moorbad. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 330.—Dany, H. La douche de Vichy; massage sous l'eau. Nutrition, Par., 1938, 8: 202-8.—Derecq. Les douches-massages; massages sous la douche d'eau sulfureuse. C. rend. Soc. hydrol. méd. Paris, 1906-07, 52: 63-81.—Fletcher, G. B. Underwater or pool treatment of certain conditions of muscles, nerves and joints. Tristate M. J., 1939-40, 12: 2411 3.—Földes, F. Hydraulic under-water massage and its therapeutic indications. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1936, 11: 125.—Gumpertz, M. Die Unterwasserstrahlrückenmassage unter Anwendung von Hitze. Ther. Gegenwart, 1934, 75: 504-7.—Haertl, P. Ueber Unterwassermassage und Unterwassergymnastik. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 65-78. —Ueber Unterwassermassage und Unterwassergymnastik in körperwarmen Bädern. Ibid., 105-10.—Hoffner, K. Subaquale Massage in Verbindung mit Wärme und ihre klinische Anwendung. Ther. Gegenwart, 1928, 69: 47. —Unterwassermassage in Verbindung mit Wärme. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 412.—Hohmann. Die Unterwassermassage in der heutigen Orthopädie. Umschau, 1939, 43: 84.—Horsch, K. Die Unterwassermassage und ihre klinische Anwendung. Fortsch. Ther., 1932, 8: 650-5. —Das Unterwassermassageverfahren. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1932, 43: 230-51. —Zur neuen Unterwassermassageapparatur. Ibid., 1933, 44: 222-32. —Die physikalisch-therapeutische Abteilung der Rehnischen Klinik, ihre Einrichtungen und die bisherigen Erfahrungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Unterwassermassage. Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1937, 30: 129-226. —Ille portable underwater therapy tank acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 935.—Josefshans, W. Die Unterwasserbehandlung (das hydro-kinetische Bad) Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1938, 9: 355-7.—Karlström, A. R. Combinaison du massage simple et du bain d'après la méthode de Visby (Suède) (médecation tonique) Clinique, Par., 1906, 1: 858.—Leutenegger, F. Moderne Unterwasserbewegungsbehandlung. Balneologie, 1938, 5: 400.—Martucci, E. J., & Morris, J. C. Underwater therapy with hydro-massage. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropr., 1939, 29: No. 12, 5-7.—Maturi, E. Le bain-massage dans les maladies de la poitrine et autres états morbides. Gaz. eaux, 1907, 50: 241.—Saller, K. Zu Technik und Anwendungsreich von Unterwassermassagen. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1940, 11: 16-8.—Scholtz, H. G. Unterwassergymnastik und Unterwasserduschenmassage im Bassin. Ther. Gegenwart, 1939, 80: 436-9.—Sellner, V. Unterwasser-Übungstherapie. Verh. Verein. Orthop. Wiens (1937) 1938, 24-8 [Discussion] 47-53.—Stanzel, G. A. Hydrotherapeutic massage bar. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,225,240.—Urban, H. Die Unterwasserbehandlung von Bewegungsstörungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1937, 50: 868-72.

vagino-pelvic.

THURE-BRANDT, A. Massage bei Frauenleiden; Thure-Brandt-Behandlung. 89p. 8° Stuttg., 1937.

Gumpert, M. Die Thure-Brandt-Massage. Fortsch. Med., 1935, 53: 533.—Johnson, J. T. The uses and abuses of pelvic massage. Washington M. Ann., 1905, 4: 209-23. —Some of the uses of pelvic massage. Tr. South. Surg. Gyn. Ass. (1905) 1906, 18: 416-25. Also N. York M. J., 1906, 83: 122-5.—Kakushkin, N. M. [Gynecologic massage] Klin. Med., Moskva, 1929, 7: 1821-9.—Kamrad, W. Thure-Brandt. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1937, 8: 132-4.—Netter, L. Effets et mécanisme du massage gynécologique. Gyn. obst., Par., 1928, 18: 154-73.—Rodecourt, M. Ueber den praktischen Wert der Thure-Brandt-Behandlung bei Frauenleiden. Zbl. Gyn., 1938, 62: 647-50.—Sosnowska, H. Le traitement de Brandt en France. Rapp. Congr. internat. physiothér., 1905, 1. Congr., No. 29, 1-6.—Vogt, C. J. Vagino-pelvic massage and tamponade; a conservative gynecologic procedure. Ohio M. J., 1940, 36: 1178-80.

vibratory.

See also subheadings (electric; Instrument) also Electro-vibration.

BARNUM, H. W. Lessons in vibratory therapeutics. 26p. 8° Poughkeepsie, 1904.

BREIGER. Die Vibrationsmassage und ihre vielseitige Anwendung. 48p. 8° Berl., 1919.

BRESIN, G. Krankheit und Krankheitsempfindung und ihre Behandlung mittels Vibrationsmassage. 91p. 8° Berl., 1914.

IVANOFF, P. *Le massage vibratoire en rhinologie. 16p. 8° Genève, 1927.

VERSCHOYLE, W. D. Natural vibro-massage. 95p. 16° Lond., 1937.

Arnold, M. L. H. Report of the Committee on Mechanical Vibration and Exercise. Am. J. Electrother., 1918, 36: 282-5.—Burch, J. H. Mechanical vibration and stimulation. Arch. Physiol. Ther., 1905, 2: 1-6.—Colombo, C. Intorno alla

tecnica del massaggio vibratorio. Gazz. med. ital., 1907, 58: 231-3. Also French transl. J. physiothér., Par., 1907, 5: 225-31. Also German transl. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1907, 11: 432-7.—**Cyriax, E.** Les vibrations manuelles des nerfs. Commun. Congr. internat. physiothér. (1930) 1931, 5. Congr., Sect. 1, No. 16, 89-94. — Manual nerve vibrations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1936, 144: 236-8.—**Fernández, O. C.** Sismoterapia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 1, 746-55.—**Gary, C. E.** Three cases treated with mechanical vibration. Am. J. Electrother., 1918, 36: 79.—**Johnson, C. K.** Vibration massage: its application to disease. Vermont M. Month., 1906, 12: 220.—**Laquer, L.** Ueber Vibrations-Behandlung. Phys. med. Mhefte, 1905, 1: 361-4.—**Martin, W.** A survey of the subject of mechanical vibration. Phys. Ther., 1926, 44: 143-50.—**Mathews, W. A.** Mechanical stimulation. Atlanta J. M., 1907-08, 9: 209-15.—**Morse, F. H.** Mechanical vibration therapy. J. Advanc. Ther., 1905, 23: 336-9.—**Pietranera, E.** Percussoterapia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1933, 40: pt 2, 1270: 1934, 41: pt 1, 512; 657; 1306.—**Pratt, E. H.** Vibratory treatment. N. Am. J. Homeop., 1905, 53: 643-50.—**Sandzen, C.** General vibratory massage. Detroit M. J., 1904-05, 4: 360.—**Schaffner, W. G.** Vibratory massage in general practice. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1904-05, 134-6.—**Schütz, C.** Ueber Erschütterungsmassage. Deut. med. Presse, 1905, 9: 19.—**Snow, M. L. H. A.** Some physiological effects of mechanical vibration. Phys. Ther., 1928, 46: 113-23. — Mechanical vibration in cardiovascular conditions. Ibid., 533-45.—**Way, O. F.** Vibratory treatment of disease. J. Minnesota M. Ass., 1907, 27: 377-9.—**Wittauer, K.** Weitere Mitteilungen über Vibrationsmassage. Ther. Mhefte, 1907, 21: 72-7.

— vibratory: Instrument.

Andres, L. J. Vibrator heater. U. S. Patent Off., 1939, No. 2,154,428. — Vibrator. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,234,102. — Apparate für Vibrations-massage. Mschr. prakt. Wasserh., 1906, 13: 25-33.—**B.** Un nuovo apparecchio pel massaggio vibratorio. Massaggio, Tor., 1906, 5: 57-61.—**Beck, O.** Ein neuer Massagesatz zur Vibrationsmassage. Mschr. Orenh., 1927, 61: 360-2.—**Benway, W. G.** G. Vibrator. U. S. Patent Off., 1938, No. 2,128,555.—**Blum, R.** Die Vibrationsmassage mit dem neuen Vibrator Venivici. Ther. Mhefte, 1906, 20: 399-401.—**Bourgeois, J.** Les Dermo-Malaxeurs et -Vibrateurs à effets opposés. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 399.—**Buffalow, O. T.** Vibratory massager. U. S. Patent Off., 1938, No. 2,122,556. — Applicator for vibratory massages. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,156,839. — Vibratory massaging foot machine. Ibid., 1942, No. 2,269,707.—**Buschan, G.** Ein neuer Hand-Vibrations-Massage-Apparat (Venivici) Deut. Aerzte Ztg., 1906, 173.—**Decker, B.** Vibrator head rest. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,204,035.—**Erickson, P. E.** Vibrating toilet apparatus. Ibid., No. 2,187,076.—**Eulenburg, A.** Ein neuer Handapparat für Vibrationsmassage. Zbl. phys. Ther., 1904, 1: 140-2.—**Gossett, R. R.** Body vibrator. U. S. Patent Off., 1934, No. 1,974,812.—**Gothers, J. L.** Vibrator apparatus. Ibid., 1944, No. 2,347,554.—**Grampp, A.** Toe and foot vibrator. Ibid., 1941, 2,266,859.—**Harris, S. P.** Hand attachment means for vibrators and the like. Ibid., 1942, 2,286,089.—**Heard, E. C.** Vibrator attachment for washing machines. Ibid., 1943, No. 2,314,981.—**Hegstrom, C. E.** Vibrating and massaging device. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,198,872.—**Hetherington, R.** Massage vibrator. Ibid., No. 2,219,651.—**Hudovernik, K.** Egy új kézi készülék vibrációs massage eszközésére. Elme- és idegkört., 1906, 129.—**Krenzke, J. G.** Vibrator. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,235,158.—**La Mere, F. J.** Massaging vibrator. Ibid., 1944, No. 2,338,339.—**Logan, H. B.** Vibratory device. Ibid., No. 2,350,563.—**McCarthy, M. P.** Electrovacuum vibrator. Ibid., 1943, No. 2,314,590.—**Massagem** pelos sons. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 329, 125.—**Meyer, J. F.** Vibrator. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,234,770. — Vibratory apparatus. Ibid., 1944, No. 2,349,743.—**Mininberg, N. D.** Therapeutic apparatus. Ibid., 1945, No. 2,374,492.—**Nelson, N. A.** Vibrator. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,222,422.—**Neuer Vibrationsmassageapparat** Viberon. Med. techn. J., Lpz., 1905, 1: 194-6.—**Newnham, E.** Vibrator. U. S. Patent Off., 1939, No. 2,144,343.—**Newton, F. H.** Vibratory appliance for the feet. Ibid., 1942, No. 2,276,510. — Magnetic vibrating therapeutic appliance. Ibid., No. 2,279,906.—**Oster, J.** Vibrator. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,181,282. — Cushion pad for hand vibrators. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,198,442.—**Purves, W. F.** & **Harris, S. P.** Vibrator. Ibid., 1944, No. 2,350,817.—**Racine, J. O.** Vibrator. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,200,635.—**Renca, F. L.** Vibrator. Ibid., 1941, No. 2,228,675.—**Solinski, C. A.** Vibrator. Ibid., 1939, No. 2,174,648.—**Spencer, W. D.** Body vibrator. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,199,965. — **Zancker, J. C.** [et al.] Body vibrator. Ibid., 1942, No. 2,304,485.—**Thomas, W. A.** Vibrator. Ibid., No. 2,287,501.—**Wettlauffer, W. L.** Therapeutic vibrator. Ibid., No. 2,235,183; No. 2,235,184; 1944, No. 2,349,837. — Therapeutic vibrator and massage device. Ibid., 1943, No. 2,307,554.—**Wilcox, A. C.** Vibrator. Ibid., 1944, No. 2,346,465.—**Winther, C. P.** Vibratory massage device. Ibid., 1942, No. 2,295,817.—**Worthington, R. W.** Platform foot and body vibrator. Ibid., No. 2,271,382.

— in animals.

Cicconi, G. Sulle varie applicazioni del massaggio nelle malattie degli animali domestici. Gior. Soc. vet. ital., 1900,

49: 461-74.—**Daasch.** Ein neuer Vibrationsmassageapparat. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 42: 525.—**Fadeev, L. A.** [Electro-vibrator for certain diseases of small animals] Sovet. vet., 1939, 16: 91.

MASSAGLIA, Aldo Charles, 1876—

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MASSAIA, Guglielmo Lorenzo, 1809-89.

Grande (Un) missionario africano e la sua opera medica. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 1, varia, 428-30.

MASSALONGO, Roberto, 1857-1920.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MASSALOUX, F. *Recherches sur l'immunité antituberculeuse [Pharm.] 186p. tab. diagr. 25½cm. Montpel., Impr. Charité, 1938.

MASSARDIER, Antonin, 1910—

*Sur un procédé de traitement des fractures cunéiformes de l'extrémité supérieure du tibia; réduction non sanglante par l'état, ostéodése transcutanée avec bouclonnage par le procédé de Merle d'Aubigné. 61p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1938.

MASSARI, Cesare, 1784-1867(?) Saggio storico-medico sulle pestilenze di Perugia e sul governo sanitario di esse dal secolo xiv. 238p. pl. 24cm. Perugia, V. Bartelli, 1838.

MASSARI, Pierre Jean Roland, 1903—

*Contribution à l'étude des localisations sur l'endocardie de la septiciémie gonococcique. 111p. 8° Par., M. Lac, 1928.

MASSARANI, Maurice Labib [D. Pharm., 1940, Strasbourg] Contribution expérimentale à l'étude du rapport lipidique de Macheboeuf et Sándor chez l'animal. 112p. tab. 24cm. Clermont-Ferrand, Impr. gén., 1940.

MASSAROTTI, Giuseppe. Ospedalizzazione militare in guerra. 2. ed. 43p. 16° Milano, Ravà & cia, 1915.

Forms No. 9, of Problemi sanitari di guerra.

MASSART, L. Acquisitions récentes dans le domaine de l'enzymologie. 62p. 25½cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1946.

Forms No. 6, Actual. biochim.

MASSART, Raphaël Edouard Augustin, 1889— & VIDAL-NAQUET, Georges. Pratique orthopédique; chirurgie de l'appareil moteur. 771p. illust. 28cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1938.

MASSASAUGA.

See *Crotalinae*, *Sistrurus*.

MASSAU, Peter, 1887— *Die Behandlung und Füllung kariöser Milchzähne. 33p. 8° Bonn, L. Neuendorff, 1935.

MASSE, André Léon, 1908— *Etude des dispositions anatomiques qui favorisent la formation des fistules postérieures extra-sphinctériennes du rectum. 74p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1933.

MASSE, Jean, 1914— *Essai sur la gastro-entérite infectieuse des chats. 79p. 25cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1938.

MASSE, Juan Biale, 1846-1907.

Bermann, G. Vida y obra de Juan Biale Massé. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 2, 1375-86, portr.

MASSE, Louis, 1912— *Fonctionnement d'un Institut moderne de puériculture. 80p. 8° Par., Vigot fr., 1938.

MASSE, Raul Jorge.

See **Rey, A. J.**, **Pangas, J. C.**, & **Massé, R. J.** Tratado de fisiologia. 723p. 23cm. B. Air., 1941.

MASSEBOEUF, André, 1909— *Une forme rare de cancer de la vésicule biliaire: l'hématocholécyste. 55p. 24cm. Par., Impr. Foulon, 1940.

MASSEBOEUF, Jean, 1908— *La vie génitale de la femme dans l'orient méditerranéen antique. xvi, 239p. 24½cm. Alger, Impr. Ferraris, 1935.

MASSEI, Ferdinando, 1847-1917. Sulla importanza delle inalazioni nelle malattie delle vie respiratorie. 2. ed. 55p. 21½cm. Nap., L. Vittorio, 1874.

— Prelezione al corso di laringoscopia e terapia locale dei morbi respiratorii. 8p. 22cm. Nap., R. Rinaldi & G. Sellitto, 1876.

MASSEI, S. Fibroma della laringe; asportazione per le vie naturali; guarigione. 4p. 21½cm. Firenze, Tipogr. Cenniniana, 1876.

Also *Sperimentale*, 1876, 30:

MASSEK, Günther, 1906-**Zur Frage der traumatischen Appendicitis.* 27p. 8°. Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1933.

MASSELIN, Claude, 1901 **Les névralgies ano-rectales secondaires aux affections génitales.* 97p. 8°. Par., A. de Legrand, 1930.

MASSELINK, Benjamin H. [D. D. S., 1908, Univ. Michigan]
For biography see *J. Michigan Dent. Soc.*, 1945, 27: 242-4, portr.

MASSELON, Michel Julien, 1844-1917.
Editor of *Wecker, L. Thérapéutica ocular.* 634p. 24cm. Madr., 1881.

MASSENBACH, Wichard, Freiherr von, 1909-**Untersuchungen über die Beweglichkeit der Schamfugenverbindung in und ausserhalb der Schwangerschaft.* 13p. 8°. Gött., Götting. Handelsdr., 1933.

MASSENGILL, Samuel Evans, 1871-**A diabetic guide; written primarily for the doctor's patient and with suggestions to the doctor in assisting him.* xv, 232p. illust. pl. 8°. Bristol, Tenn., King Print. Co., 1932.

— A sketch of medicine and pharmacy and a view of its progress by the Massengill family from the fifteenth to the twentieth century. 144p. illust. pl. 25cm. Bristol Tenn., S. E. Massengill Co., 1940.

MASSERMAN, Jules Homan, 1905-**Behavior and neurosis; an experimental psycho-analytic approach to psychobiologic principles.* xv, 269p. pl. 24½cm. Chic., Univ. Chicago Pr., 1943.

— Principles of dynamic psychiatry, including an integrative approach to abnormal and clinical psychology; with a glossary of psychiatric terms. xix, 322p. illust. 25cm. Phila., W. B. Saunders, 1945.

MASSERON, Pierre Auguste, 1904-**L'œuf de marché; ce qu'il est, ce qu'il devrait être [Alfort; Vet.]* 40p. 8°. Le Havre, Impr. Havre-Eclair, 1930.

MASSET, Jean, 1902-**Etat actuel du traitement médicamenteux des tumeurs malignes.* 72p. 8°. Par., E. LeFrançois, 1933.

MASSETER.

See also **Face, Muscles; Mastication.**

BOLDT, H. **Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der einfachen Masseterhypertrophie mit einigen Fällen.* 22p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

HOPF, G. G. W. **Grössenunterschiede der Muskelfaserquerschnitte zwischen den einzelnen Portionen des M. masseter beim Menschen und bei einigen Säugetieren.* p.195-217. 8°. Lpz., 1933.

Also *Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch.*, 1934, 35:

Askenazy. Angiome du muscle masséter. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1939, 59: 181.—**Barnes, J. M.** Abscess in the masseter muscle. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1945, 78: 81.—**Bero.** Sur un cas de tumeur du masséter. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1903, 8: 149-52.—**Cameron, J. R., & Stetzer, J. J., jr.** Myositis ossificans of right masseter muscle: report of a case. *J. Oral Surg.*, 1945, 3: 170-3.—**Coffey, R. J.** Unilateral hypertrophy of the masseter muscle. *Surgery*, 1942, 11: 815-8.—**Ebert, H.** Morphologische und funktionelle Analyse des Musculus masseter.

Zschr. Anat. Entw., 1938-39, 109: 790-802.—**Freisfeld, H.** Ueber die Kaumuskel des menschlichen Neugeborenen. *Vjschr. Zahnh.*, 1927, 43: 552-82.—**Gans, A.** [Myogelosis of the masseter] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1939, 83: 6019.—**Krivine, P.** L'anesthésie masséterine. *J. méd. Paris*, 1930, 50: 617.—**Labeau, R.** Contracture des masséters consécutive à la voltarisation bipolaire (méthode de Doyen) et guérison par l'application du courant continu de haute intensité. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1910) 1911, 39: T. 3, 83.—**Lacronique & Parant.** Ostéome du masséter. *Rev. stomat. Par.*, 1943, 44: 77.—**Lancet, B. M.** Relationship of the cephalic index to the temporomasseter muscle group development. *Dent. Outlook*, N. Y., 1931, 18: 3-9.—**Leroux, L.** Hypertrophie douloureuse récente des masséters. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1935, 13: 461.—**Lubosch, W.** Die Kaumuskel der Teleostee. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1929, 61: 49-220, 5 pl.—**Mazza, S., & Ivanisovich, O.** Cysticercus du masséter. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 1105.—**Petrignani, R.** Hématome spontané intra-masséterin. *Mém. Acad. chir.*, Par., 1937, 63: 356-9.—**Pfenninger, H.** Ueber die Kaumuskel von *Microcebus murinus* und die Korrelationen zwischen ihrer Entwicklung und jener des Schädels und der Zahnanlagen. *Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern*, 1937-42, No. 108, 1-4.—**Pratt, L. W.** Experimental masseterectomy in the laboratory rat. *J. Mammal.*, 1943, 24: 204-11.—**Schreiber, H.** Kaumuskelentfernung und Schädelwachstum. *Verh. Anat. Ges.* (1938) 1939, 46: 438-41.—**Stürsberg.** Kranker mit angeborenem Fehlen des rechten Masseter. *Sitzber. Naturhist. Verein preuss. Rheinlande*, 1911-12, B. 37.—**Voss, H.** Ein besonders reichliches Vorkommen von Muskelspindeln in der tiefen Portion des M. masseter des Menschen und der Anthropoiden. *Anat. Anz.*, 1935-36, 81: 290-2.—**Weber, W.** Physiologische Untersuchungen über den Masseterreflex beim Menschen. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenh.*, 1937, 144: 160-5.—**Wolhynski, F. A.** Qualitative und quantitative Strukturveränderung des M. masseter des Menschen. *Anat. Anz.*, 1936, 82: 260-81.

MASSEUR [and masseuse]

See also **Massage; Prostitution.**

Brock, D. [Are we in need of masseurs in medical gymnastics?] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1927, 71: pt 2, 2411-4.—**Brown, J. S.** The Society and private practice. *J. Chart. Soc. Massage, Lond.*, 1935-36, 21: 230; passim.—**Carpenter, C. I.** Massage and nursing. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1940, 36: 1112.—**Deblond, I.** Rôle du masseur dans la médecine curative. *Congr. internat. auxil. méd.*, 1937, 1. Congr., 82.—**Hubbard, S. D.** Regulation of massage by New York City Department of Health. *N. York State J. M.*, 1927, 27: 650-2.—**Lièvre, L.** Massage et masseurs. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1905, 2: 277-85.—**Masseurs' accounts.** *J. Chart. Soc. Massage, Lond.*, 1932-33, 18: 43-5.—**Morice.** L'orientation professionnelle du masseur. *Congr. internat. auxil. méd.*, 1937, 1. Congr., 80.—**Thomsen, W.** Muskelhärten in der Vorderarmstreckmuskulatur bei Masseuren und Beschäftigungsneurosen; ihr Entstehungsmechanismus und ihre Therapie, nebst einigen muskelpathologischen Betrachtungen. *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1932-33, 58: 389-400.—**Warton, E. A.** The massage profession in Australia. *J. Chart. Soc. Massage, Lond.*, 1933-34, 19: 10; 35.

Education.

PROSSER, E. M. Bandaging and simple nursing notes for massage students. 116p. 19cm. Lond., 1940.

ROHRBACH, W. Leitfaden für den staatlichen Massagekursus. 4. Aufl. 254p. 8°. Lpz., 1937.

Adam, H. Was lehrt uns Schweden für den Ausbau des Unterrichts in der Massage? *Zschr. Gesundhverwalt.*, 1934, 5: 560-2.—**Colombo, C.** Proposta di una classificazione razionale delle manovre massoterapiche. *C. rend. Congr. internat. hydr. clim. géol. thé.* (1905) 1906, 7. Congr., 989-93.—**Debrunner, H.** Repetitorium der Massage. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 64: 1092; passim; 1935, 65: 17; 122.—**Efimov, A. A.** [Training of blind masseurs] *Vrach. delo*, 1940, 22: 226.—**Friedländer, A. A.** Die Massage im klinischen Unterricht. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 64: 769-73.—**Gisselbrecht, E.** Sur l'enseignement professionnel et l'accession au Diplôme d'Etat des infirmières et infirmiers-masseurs. *Congr. internat. auxil. méd.*, 1937, 1. Congr., 83-7.—**Helsten, A. F., & Rancken, D.** Legitimation af sjukgymnaster och massörer. *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1907, 49: pt 2, 457-67.—**Kopp.** La massothérapie; dans le passé, le présent et l'avenir; son enseignement officiel, son application dans la pratique médicale. *Congr. internat. physiothér.*, 1930, 5. Congr., Sect. 1, No. 1, 1-6.—**Mathiot, C.** Les écoles de massage. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1906, 20: 523.—**Prüfung von Massierern.** *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1937, 12: 409.—**Zabludowski.** Der Massageunterricht an der Universität Berlin. *Rapp. Congr. internat. physiothér.*, 1905, 1. Congr., No. 87, 1-7. Also *Zschr. diät. phys. Ther.*, 1905, 9: 508-11.

Malpractice.

Alleged negligence of blind masseur. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1942, 1: 570.—**Decourt, F.** Les droits et les devoirs d'un masseur diplômé, en matière d'honoraires pour accidents du travail. *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 1089.—**Masseurs' (A) negligence.** *Lancet, Lond.*, 1941, 2: 321.—**Medical practice act; enforce-**

ment by quo warranto; burden of proof. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 902.—**Mesnard, R.** Exercice illégal de la massothérapie [Rap.] Bull. méd., Par., 1906, 20: 522.—**Rezende, M. M.** Enfermeiro formado por estabelecimento estrangeiro. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1942, 7: No. 14, 172-5.—**Workmen's** compensation acts; massage as constituting medical services. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 2110.

— Military service.

British masseuses help Indian soldiers back to recovery. Brit. J. Nurs., 1943, 91: 105.—**Dampney, M. J.** Masseuses in the W. A. A. F. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1943, 6: 31.—**Fremantle, F., & Henderson, A.** Commissioned rank for masseuses. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 91.—**Kitchin, D. H.** The massage corps. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1940, n. ser., 3: 124.—**McPhee, D., Brackebush, A. H. H., & Abel, G. B.** Men's sub-committee for masseurs and war service. N. Zealand M. J., 1942, 41: 145.—**Masseuses** and commissions. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 86.

— Social service.

Britton, F. Impressions of a blind masseur in charge of the orthopaedic department in a colonial hospital. Australas. Nurs. J., 1940, 38: 216.—**Dolto, B.** Nouvelles orientations du massage. Congr. internat. auxil. méd., 1937, 1. Congr., 57.—**Gisselbrecht, E.** L'organisation du massage scientifique dans les hôpitaux de l'Assistance publique. Ibid., 64.—**Masseurs** dans les hôpitaux de l'Assistance publique. Ibid., 65.

MASSEY, Arthur, 1894— Epidemiology in relation to air travel. vii, 59p. map. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1933.

MASSEY, Arthur Ballard, 1889— Medicinal plants; native and naturalized plants of Virginia which have been officially used in the preparation of drugs. 52p. illust. 23cm. Blacksburg, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., 1942.

Forms No. 13, v.35, Bull. Virginia Polytechnic Inst.

— **& HATCH, Ray Davenport.** Poisonous plants; native and naturalized plants of Virginia with special reference to livestock poisoning. 52p. illust. 23cm. Blacksburg, Polytechnic Inst., 1943.

Forms No. 8, v.36, Bull. Virginia Polytechnic Inst.

MASSEY, Arnold Stuart.

See **Hunt, D. G., & Phillips, J. F.** Heywood & Massey's Lunacy practice. 6. ed. 687p. 25½cm. Lond., 1939.

MASSFELLER, Franz, 1902—

See **Gütt, A., Linden, H., & Massfeller, F.** Blutschutz- und Ehegesundheitsgesetz. 2. Aufl. 354p. 25½cm. Münch., 1937.

MASSHOFF, Willy, 1908— *Beiträge zur Myxombildung im Herzen [Leipzig] 39p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1935.

MASSIE, Grant [M. B., 1922, London] Surgical anatomy. viii, 413p. 8°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1928. Also 2. ed. x, 458p. illust. 1933. Also 3. ed. 468p. 1937. Also 4. ed. viii, 472p. 1940.

MASSIE, Thomas, E., fl. ca 1854. [From San Francisco to New York, via Nicaragua, in 1854] 11p. 28cm. Charlottesville, Va., Green Bookman, 1935.

Mimeographed.

MASSIER, André, 1903— *Indications, technique et résultats du traitement bronchoscopique des suppurations pulmonaires. 76p. pl. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1930.

MASSIG, Hermann Paul, 1911— *Ueber die Aetiologie der Osteomyelitis insbesondere des Oberkiefers im Säuglings- und Kleinkindesalter. 35p. 8°. Frankf. a. M., H. Schaefer, 1934.

MASSILLON, Ohio.

See **Health organization.**

MASSIN, E., 1860-1904.

For obituary see Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1907, 13: p. lxxi (Pestalozza, E.)

MASSINA, Louis, 1898— *Le traitement des rhumatismes par les injections hypodermiques de radon et de thoron. 74p. pl. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1929.

MASSINI-SPEISER, Rodolf Friedrich, 1880— Influenza, Grippe. p.216-61. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1934.

In: Handb. inn. Med. (Bergmann, G., et al.) Berl., 1934, 1:

MASSINK, Albertus [M. D., 1913, Leiden] *Onderzoek naar dubbelzoutvorming tusschen nitraten en sulfaten in waterige oplossing. 136p. tab. diagr. 24cm. Leiden, E. Ijdo, 1913.

MASSINO y Bombalier, César J., 1863-1942. For obituary see Salub. asist. social, Habana, 1942, 45: 70-2, portr. (Pérez, R.)

MASSIOT, G., 1875—, & **BIQUARD, R.** L'instrumentation en radiologie pratique. 4. éd. x, 314p. illust. 8°. Par., N. Maloine, 1932.

MASSIOT, G., 1875—, & **MASSIOT, J.** Les rayons X au service des blessés de guerre. 219p. illust. 20cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1940.

MASSIOT, J.

See **Massiot, G., & Massiot, J.** Les rayons X au service des blessés de guerre. 219p. 20cm. Par., 1940.

MASSLER, Maury, 1912—

See **Schour, I., & Massler, M.** Endocrines and dentistry. 28p. 23½cm. Chic., 1943.

— & **SCHOUR, Isaac.** Atlas of the mouth and adjacent parts in health and disease. 108p. pl. 28½ x 22cm. Chic., Am. Dent. Ass., 1944?

MASSMANN, Hans Ferdinand, 1797-1874. Literatur der Todtentänze [Sonderabdr. from Serapeum] 135p. 8°. Leipzig, T. O. Weigel, 1840.

MASSOIA.

See **Cinnamomum.**

MASSON, Anne Marie, 1911— *Ostéopathies complexes chez l'enfant. 71p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1941.

MASSON, Claude Laurent Pierre, 1880— Les glomus neuro-vasculaires. 72p.; 44p. pl. 8°. Par., Hermann & cie, 1937.

See also **Simard, L. C.** Le professeur Pierre Masson à l'Académie de médecine de Paris. Union méd. Canada, 1935, 64: 1401-4.—**Victorin, M.** Pierre Masson à l'Académie de médecine. J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal, 1935, 4: 265-75.

MASSON, Damien, 1871-1945.

For obituary see Union méd. Canada, 1946, 75: 123, portr. (Desjardins, E.)

MASSON, George Henry, 1868-1940.

For obituary see Carib. M. J., Trinidad, 1941, 3: 42-4. Also Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 299.

MASSON, Georges, 1903— *Syndrome d'orchite subaiguë de l'enfance par lésion congestive de l'hydatide de Morgagni. 56p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1935.

MASSON, Georges, 1911— *Etude de la gonacrine (chlorhydrate de diaminométhylacridine) recherches sur son élimination et son action bactéricide [Alfort; Vet.] 88p. 8°. Par., Soc. Blésoise, 1934.

MASSON, Georges Marcel André, 1905—

*Sympathectomie et révascularisation glandulaire par action chimique ou isophénolisation. 74p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1932.

MASSON, Henri Joseph, 1893— *Contribution à l'étude des amyotrophies chez le cheval et de leur traitement [Alfort; Vet.] 45p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1933.

MASSON, James Carruthers, 1881—

For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 271.

MASSON, Jean, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude des arachnoidites opto-chiasmiques. 113p. 24cm. Strassb., Impr. Soc. d'Ed. & Immobilière, 1936.

MASSON, M. F. *Des matières colorantes du groupe indigo considérées au point de vue physiologique [Bern] 14p. 8°. Par., G. Masson, 1874.

MASSON, Marie Thérèse, 1902- *Gliomes cérébraux et traumatismes crâniens. 66p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

MASSON, Maurice, 1911- *Les arthrites aiguës à gonocoques chez l'enfant. 36p. 24cm. Par., E. Le François, 1940.

MASSON, Paul, 1910- *Sur la durée de l'immunité conférée par la vaccination antityphoparatyphoïdique [Lyon] 124p. 8° Bourg, Impr. Berthod, 1936.

MASSON, Pierre, 1914- *Conceptions actuelles sur l'existence de la colite allergique. 37p. 24cm. Par., E. Le François, 1939.

MASSON, Pierre [M. D., 1941, Bern] *Ueber die Verteilung des Jods in der normalen und in der sklerotischen Gefässwand [Bern] 9p. 23cm. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1941.

MASSON, Pierre Emile, 1905- *Gastrectomie par hémisection. 118p. pl. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1934.

MASSON, Pierre V., 1865-1928.
For obituary see Ann. anat. path., Par., 1929, 6: 1 (Cornil, L.) Also Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1928, 6. ser., 9: 921 (Darier, J.) Also Ann. mal. oreille, 1928, 47: 889. Also Ann. méd., Par., 1928, 24: No. 4, annexe, p. i (Roussy, G.) Also J. chir., Par., 1928, 32: 513. Also J. radiol. électrol., 1928, 12: 569. Also Presse méd., 1928, 36: 1361 (Faure, J. L.) Also Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt 2, 640-2, portr. Also Rev. phthisiol., Par., 1928, 9: 442-4 (Poix, G.) Also Rev. stomat., Par., 1928, 30: 645.

MASSON, Raoul, -1928.
For obituary see Union méd. Canada, 1928, 57: 697, portr. (Parizeaux, T.)

MASSON, René, 1907- *La pachyméningite cérébrale syphilitique diffuse. 127p. 8° Lyon, Bosc fr., 1935.

MASSON, René Daniel Alfred, 1912-
*Les facteurs alimentaires de croissance chez l'enfant [Paris] 171p. 24cm. Doullens, C. Dessaint, 1939.

MASSON, Roger Joseph, 1907- *Le borge; étude physiologique, professionnelle et médico-légale. 280p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1933.

MASSON, Victor. Livres de fonds de la librairie Victor Masson; médecine et sciences. 32p. 21cm. Par., V. Masson, 1859.

MASSON d'Autume, Henri Paul Alfred Victor de, 1910- *Des accidents sanguins de l'autothérapie. 140p. 25½cm. Bord., J. Bière, 1934.

MASSONET, Pierre, 1908- *Contribution à l'étude de l'intoxication cyanhydrique et de l'action antidote de l'hyposulfite de sodium. 70p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1935.

MASSONNAUD, Félicien, 1908- *Epithélioma baso-cellulaire syphiloïdes. 40p. 8° Paris, M. Vigné, 1935.

MASSON stain.

See also Stain; Staining.

Krainer, L. Ueber eine Modifikation der Trichromfärbung nach Masson, zugleich eine Methode zur Darstellung der faserigen Glia und der Gliazellen in Tumoren. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1937, 54: 96-8.—**Larson, C. P., & Levin, E. J.** A modification of Masson's tetrachrome stain, for routine paraffin sections of tissue fixed in solution of formaldehyde and saline solution. Arch. Path., Chic., 1940, 29: 272.—**Wallart, J., & Houette, C.** Un procédé rapide de trichrome Masson en un temps. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1929, 6: 1036-8.

MASSOSPORA.

See Insecta, Diseases and parasites.

MASSOT, Albert, 1911- *Le chlore sanguin chez les prostatiques; action du soluté isotonique de chlorure de sodium. 70p. 8° Lyon, Bosc fr., 1936.

MASSOT, Andrée, 1912- *Analyse des confitures au microscope et en lumière de Wood

[Lyon] 222p. tab. 8° Trévoux, Impr. Trévoux, 1937.

MASSOT, Denise, 1910- *Etude comparée de quelques poudres végétales codex et commerciales. 100p. pl. 8° Lyon, Bosc fr., 1934.

MASSOT, Henri Pierre Alexandre, 1903-
*Contribution à l'étude de l'érythroplasie des organes génitaux. 69p. 8° Par., P. Massot, 1931.

MASSOT, Jean, 1911- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des fibromes utérins; résultats éloignés obtenus chez 131 opérées. 55p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1938.

MASSOTTE, Jean [M. D., 1937, Toulouse]
*Des accidents graves de la ponction lombaire au cours des tumeurs cérébrales. 87p. 25cm. Toulouse, Impr. Cléder, 1937.

MASSOUD, Emile Y., 1910- *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs des nerfs périphériques. 55p. 25cm. Lyon, C. Berlioz, 1938.

MASSOULIER, Jean, 1906- *Contribution à l'étude de l'action de la vagotonine sur le pneumogastrique. 70p. pl. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1931.

MASSOUM-KHANI, Abdorréza, 1910
*Sur un cas de fistulisation du cancer colique dans l'intestin grêle. 59p. 24½cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1939.

MAST, Alfons. *Ueber den Einfluss der absoluten Erythrozytenzahl auf die Senkungsreaktion. 25p. 8° Basel, Buchdr. National-Ztg, 1932.

MAST, Esther Ellen Maurer, 1904-
See Hawley, E. E., & Mast, E. E. M. The fundamentals of nutrition. 477p. 25½cm. Springfield, 1940.

MAST, Ruth Ilse, 1912- *Wie ist die Brotfrage bei der Kariesprophylaxe zu bewerten? 23p. 8° Tüb., Böhlze, 1937.

MAST, Samuel Ottmar, 1871- Motor response in unicellular animals. p.271-351. 23½cm. N. Y., Columbia Univ. pr., 1941.

In: Protozoa in Biol. Res. (Calkins, G. N., et al.)

MASTAGNI, Louis, 1898- *Le décollement de la rétine par traumatisme à distance. 96p. 8° Par., M. Lac, 1930.

MASTALIR, Lester O., 1901- *Tuberculous salpingitis [Marquette Univ.] 16p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1931.

Typewritten.

MAST-CELL.

See also Connective tissue, Cytology; Subcutis, etc.

FISCHER, H. *Ueber Gewebsmastzellen im menschlichen Herzen [Berlin] 56p. 23cm. Gött., 1937.

PERRENOUD, A. M. *Contribution à l'étude de quelques substances basophiles métachromatiques en particulier des granulations des mastocytes [Genève] 62p. 8° Neuchâtel, 1935.

Bartoli, G. Ricerche sperimentali sui mastociti, Mastzellen: azione del glucosio sui mastociti mesenterici di topo albino. Monit. zool. ital., 1938, 49: 116-23.—**Bates, E. O.** A quantitative study and interpretation of the occurrence of basophile (mast) cells in the subcutaneous tissue of the albino rat. Anat. Rec., 1934-35, 61: 231-9, pl.—**Bloom, F.** Spontaneous solitary and multiple mast cell tumors, mastocytoma, in dogs. Arch. Path., Chic., 1942, 33: 661-76.—**Bujard, E.** Une coloration strictement élective des granulations basophiles des mastocytes. Bull. histol. appl., Par., 1930, 7: 264-9.—**Cahn, L. R.** The mast cell. J. Dent. Res., 1942, 21: 331.—**Chujo, S.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der histiozytären Mastzellen. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1925, 15: 13.—**—** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gewebsmastzellen. Ibid., 1926, 16: 157.—**De Giorgi-Ferrari, L.** Modificazioni di grandezza delle mastzellen di ratti variamente alimentati. Monit. zool. ital., 1933, 44: 266-70.—**Federici, F.** Un nuovo metodo per la colorazione specifica

delle mastzellen. *Anat. Anz.*, 1906, 29: 357-61.—**Holmgren, H.** Funktion und Chemie der Ehrlich'schen Mastzellen. *Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 1938, 45: 31-8. Eine neue Methode zur Fixierung der Ehrlich'schen Mastzellen; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Chemie der Zellgranula. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1938, 55: 419-61. — & **Wilander, O.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Chemie und Funktion der Ehrlich'schen Mastzellen. *Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch.*, 1937, 42: 242-78.—**Michels, N. A.** The mast cell in the lower vertebrates. *Cellule, Louvain*, 1923, 33: pt 2, 337-462, 11 pl.—**Nagayo, M.** Studien über die Gewebsmastzellen. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1928, 43: 289-93.—**Nakajima, Y.** Studien über die Gewebsmastzellen. *Sc. Rep. Gov. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo*, 1927, 6: 269-72, 2 pl.— Studien über Gewebsmastzellen. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1928, 18: 150-6.—**Quensel, U.** Studien über die Gewebsmastzellen. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1933, Suppl. 16, 358-75, pl.—**Sasaki, M.** Histogenous mast-cell. *J. Orient. M.*, 1932, 17: 43. Also *Polyclin. Dairen*, 1930-33, 5: No. 38, 43.—**Todaro, F.** Morfologia, frequenza ed ubicazione degli elementi granulosi basofili del connettivo nei territori dentari, parodontari e buccali dell'uomo e dei mammiferi. *Stomat. ital.*, 1939, 1: 438-49.—**Torsegno, M. E.** Les Mastzellen dans le bulbe olfactoire du chien nouveau-né. *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1936, 55: 137-43.—**Varičak, T. D.** Zur Frage der Darstellung und Wasserresistenz der Mastzellengranula bei der Katze. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1938, 55: 274-80.—**Vezini, A.** Modificazioni quantitative e morfologiche delle mastzellen di ratti variamente alimentati. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1933, 44: Suppl., 270-2.

— hematogenous.

See **Basophil**.

MASTE, Liselotte, 1909— *Die Bedeutung der Bisswunden und Bissverletzungen im Straf- und Zivilprozess [Münster] 26p. 8°. Bochum-Langendr., H. Pöppinghaus, 1934.

MASTEN, Mabel Garden, 1898— , it ed.

See **Reese, H. H., Masten, M. G.** [et al.] The 1945 year book of neurology, psychiatry and endocrinology. 720p. 18½cm. Chic., 1946.

MASTER, Arthur Morris, 1895— The electrocardiogram and X-ray configuration of the heart. 222p. illust. diagr. 26cm. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1939. Also 2. ed. 404p. 1942. — Bibliography. 6 l. 28cm. [n. p.] 1941. Mimeographed.

See also **Kagan, S. R.** comp. Bibliographies of the publication of eminent American physicians. v.1. v. p. 28cm. Roxbury, Mass., 1942.

For biography see in *Am. Jewish Physicians* (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1942, 191, portr. Also in *Modern M. World* (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 203, portr.

MASTERMAN, Ernest William Gurney, 1867— 1943.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 493. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 511.

MASTERS, David, 1883— New cancer facts. xiii, 84p. 12° Lond., J. Lane, 1925.

— Miracle drug; the inner history of penicillin. 191p. pl. portr. 22cm. Lond., Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1946.

MASTERS, Helen.

See **Tinkler, C. K., & Masters, H.** Applied chemistry. v.1. 2. ed. 296p. 8° Lond., 1929.

MASTERS, Percival G. Behind the cancer scourge; concerning our food and its right treatment. 126p. 8° Lond., L. Williams, 1933.

MASTERS, Robert John, 1894—

For portrait see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: No. 6, front.

MASTERS, Wallace Jefferson, 1885—1943.

For obituary see *Texas J. M.*, 1943-44, 39: 504, portr.

MASTIC.

See **Mastiche**.

MASTICATION.

See also **Chewing gum; Dentistry, orthodontic; Digestion; Head; Jaw, Dynamics; Masseter; Saliva.**

SERINI, M. Antropomorfologia zwaczy. 25p. 24½cm. Warsz., 1936.

Adloff. Ueber die ursprüngliche Lebensweise des Menschen [Discussion] *Deut. zahnärztl. Wechr.*, 1940, 43: 818.—

Anderson, A. F. Development of chewing habit. *J. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York*, 1938-39, 24: 442-5.—**Bragg, R. N.**

Mastication extraordinary. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1942, 73: 94.—**Freeman, G. L.** Dr. Hollingworth on chewing as a technique of relaxation. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1940, 47: 491-3.—**Gum** chewing. *J. Canad. Dent. Ass.*, 1942, 8: 81-5.—**Hauberisser, E.** Ueber den Einfluss der Ernährung, besonders des Vollkornbrotens auf die Entwicklung und Erhaltung des Kauorgans. *Deut. zahnärztl. Wechr.*, 1941, 44: 201-4.—**Hay, W. H.** Fletcherism. *Hay System News*, 1935-36 2: 2.—**Hollingworth, H. L.** Psychodynamics of chewing. *Arch. Psychol.*, N. Y., 1939, No. 239, 5-90. — Chewing as a technique of relaxation. *Science*, 1939, 90: 385-7.—**Kelley, O. R.** The young should chew. *Oral Hyg., Pittsb.*, 1923, 13: 865-70.—**Lima, E. de.** Contribuição ao estudo anatômico e clínico-cirúrgico do aparelho mastigador. *Brasil med.*, 1938, 52: 531-40.—**McCollum, B. B.** Masticatory function. *Dent. Items*, 1945, 67: 747-59.—**Madden, C. B.** Our food and our teeth. *Austral. J. Dent.*, 1942, 46: 221-5.—**Oehrlein.** Kaugymnastik? Umschau, 1934, 38: 687-9.—**Rosovsky, U. M.** [Effect of dietetic therapy in relation to the condition of the masticating apparatus] *Sovet. stomat.*, 1933, 2: 23-9.

Dental aspect.

See also **Paradentosis; Tooth, Caries.**

GOTTHARDT, I. *Untersuchungen über Körperbewegung und Kaufunktion in ihrer Bedeutung für die Gesundheit des Kauorgans [Bonn] 39p. 20½cm. Waldbröl, 1937.

SEPPÄ, K. *Zur Kenntnis der Bedeutung des Kauens für die Resorption [Helsingfors] p.159-242. 8° Berl., 1929.

Also *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1929, 57:

Alcorn, J. F. The value of mastication. *Dent. Rev.*, Chic., 1912, 26: 1006-12.—**Box, H. K.** The significance of wear in the physiology of the masticatory apparatus. *J. Dent. Soc. N. York*, 1940, 7: 17-23.—**Hoffer, C. W.** Visualizing the mouth as a masticatory unit. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1933, 20: 653.—

Kagan, S. E. [Indications of preservations of the mastication apparatus] *Stomatologia, Moskva*, 1937, No. 3, 84-90.—

Klatsky, M. A comparative analysis of masticatory function and its relation to dental disease in ancient and in modern man. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1937, 24: 932-42.

— Food mastication and dental caries. *J. Am. Coll. Dentists*, 1939, 6: 58-60 (Abstr.)

— Masticatory stresses and their relation to dental caries. *J. Dent. Res.*, 1942, 21: 387-90.—**Kühlhorn, F.** Anpassungserscheinungen am Kaupparat bei ernährungs- und mastication verschiedenen Säugetieren. *Zool. Anz.*, 1938, 121: 1-17.—**Loos, S.** Zur Frage der funktionellen mechanischen Beanspruchung des Kauorgans. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1937, 35: 1264-73.—**McMullin, J. E.** The physiology of mastication; the application of some anatomical facts to oral surgery and diagnosis. *Dominion Dent. J.*, 1929, 41: 179-81.—**Nicodem, M.** La masticación con los dientes artificiales (dentaduras completas) *Rev. odont.*, B. Air., 1932, 20: 349-55.—**Seward, J. T.** A consideration of the function of mastication and its effect on the form of the dental arch and the architecture of the skull. *Austral. J. Dent.*, 1934, 38: 453-8.

Disorder.

See also **Jaw, Occlusion; Malocclusion; Tooth, Abnormality.**

BAUER, K. *Beitrag zur Frage der Verdauungsstörung infolge von Zahnangel. 25p. 8° Münch., 1931.

BERTSCH, F. *Untersuchungen über die Veränderung der Kaufähigkeit im natürlichen Gebiss durch Einschleifen [Frankfurt] 16p. 8° Gross-Gerau, 1934.

DAHLBERG, B. The masticatory effect; a new test and an analysis of mastication in more or less defective set of teeth. 156p. Lund, H. Ohlsson, 1942.

Forms Suppl. No. 139, of *Acta med. scand.*

JAEGER, K. *Weitere Erhebungen über das Verhältnis zwischen Nahrungsausnützung und Bezahnung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fett-nahrung [Greifswald] 18p. 8° Würzb., 1936.

OSSWALD, W. *Kauorgan und chronische Magenerkrankung. 24p. 23½cm. Berl., 1936.

SCHACHSCHAL, H. R. W. *Untersuchungen des Zahnsystems und der Kaugewohnheiten an Magenkranken und Magengesunden in Pommern [Greifswald] 19p. 22½cm. Schweidnitz, 1935.

TADDÁ, R. E. *Los ineptos para el servicio de las armas por insuficiencia masticatoria y su

recuperación para el ejército [Dent.] 22p. 26½cm. B. Air., 1941.

TINNEFELD, P. *Ueber Schädlichkeitsauswirkungen ungenügend zerkleinerter Nahrung im menschlichen Organismus. 27p. 8°. Bonn, 1932.

Achard, H. J. Sublingual medication, effective mastication, and obesity. Clin. Med., 1942, 49: 36.—Andresen, A. F. R. The constitutional effects of inefficient mastication. J. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York, 1939-40, 25: 390-5.—Ascher, F. Der Kauwert der geschlossenen Zahnreihe und des Lückengebisses. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1938, 5: 307-17.—Babini, R. L'apparato della masticazione in rapporto alle lesioni personali. Stomatologia, Mod., 1936, 34: 81-96.—Campion, G. G. The importance of the lateral stresses in mastication. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1910, 30: 81-5.—Eisenberg, M. J. Unilateral mastication; an etiological factor in dental disease. Dent. Cosmos, 1927, 69: 741.—Futterman, M. J. Inefficient mastication. J. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York, 1939-40, 25: 381-90.—Jaras, I. [How to determine the percentage of the loss of the masticating apparatus] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1938, No. 5, 85-8.—Koritsky, O. M. [Deviations in mastication due to malformations of the mouth as a constitutional factor in digestive disorders] Radianska med., 1937, 2: No. 5, 55-9.—Liébaud, S. Sudation jugale unilatérale pendant la mastication. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1944-45, 126.—Miller, S. C. Periodontal problems in inefficient mastication. J. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York, 1939-40, 25: 399-404.—Münzer, F. T. Isolierte einseitige Kaumuskellähmung (Monoplegia masticatoria) auf offenbar neuritischer Grundlage. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 1692-4.—Neumark, I. O. [Effect of mastication on the course of inflammatory processes in the gastro-intestinal tract] Ter. arkh., 1939, 17: 47-62.—Strayer, E. R. The role of mastication in nutritional deficiency. Pennsylvania M. J., 1942-43, 46: 964-7.—Unilateral mastication considered as possible etiological factor in producing traumatic occlusion; a discussion by correspondence. Dent. Items, 1927, 49: 99; 259.—Wild, W. Studie zum Thema Lückengebiss. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 297.—Wustrow & Tropp. Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Bezaehlung und Nahrungsaussnützung. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1940, 43: 197; 222. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 291-5.

Effect.

Betelman, A. I. [Significance of perfect mastication in gastric digestion] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1941, No. 2, 44-50.—Buffie, J. Contribution à l'étude de l'influence de la mastication sur la sécrétion gastrique. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1938, 58: 246-52.—Friedrich, L. von. Kauakt und Magenfunktion. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1928, 43: 140-9.—Gelman, S. E. [Importance of mastication in assimilation] Sovet. stomat., 1932, 10: 18. Die Bedeutung des Kauaktes für die Verdauung. Zschr. Stomat., 1932, 30: 957-70; 1933, 31: 1220-32.—Ginsburg, R. I. [Effect of mastication on the assimilation of fat] Ter. arkh., 1939, 17: 63-6.—Hara, M. Ueber das Kauen und die Verdauungsresorption der Nahrung. Jap. J. M. Sc., Int. Med., 1933-34, 3: No. 2, Proc., 106.—Hurst, A. F. The teeth and the stomach. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1930-31, 24: Sect. Odont., 447-51.—Jenkins, G. N. The effect of mastication on ascorbic acid content of raw vegetables. Biochem. J., Lond., 1944, 38: Proc., 19.—Kuznetsov, A. P. [Effect of mastication on the assimilation of albumin] Ter. arkh., 1939, 17: 67-70.—Lowery, P. C. Masticatory forces and their effect upon facial expression. Tr. Dent. Soc. State N. York, 1929, 61: 115-24. Also Brit. J. Dent. Sc., 1933, 78: 155 (Abstr.).—Pickerill, H. P. Mastication and jaw development. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1925, 45: 505-9.—Pron, L. Mastication et sécrétion gastrique. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1926, 40: 37-40.—Read, T. G. Test for lactic acid in chewed starchy foods. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1917, 37: 209.—Stalder, H. Besteht ein Zusammenhang zwischen dem Grad der Kaufähigkeit und Magen-Duodenalaffektionen? Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 207.—Torchinsky, B. A., & Matveeva, T. I. [Evacuatory function of the stomach in relation to the state of the masticating apparatus and regimen of mastication] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1937, No. 1, 84-90.

Examination.

Brawley, R. E., & Sedwick, H. J. Studies concerning the oral cavity and saliva; biting pressure; measurements of biting pressure in children. Am. J. Orthodont., 1940, 26: 41-6.—Cornejo, L. D. Resultado de la aplicación de una fórmula de capacidad masticatoria. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1935, 8: 125-36.—Godon, C. Contribution à l'étude des pressions vestibulo-linguales et linguo-vestibulaires subies par les dents. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1913) 1914, 42: 646.—Laysera, V. M. La capacidad masticatoria y el reconocimiento de contingentes militares. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1933, 6: 92-9.—Lombardi, E. Registros de las relaciones funcionales intermaxilares central y excéntricas según la técnica del Dr. C. J. Stansbery. Rev. med., B. Air., 1941, 3: 223-30.—Matumoto, M. Eine Methode zur Registrierung der Kaubewegungen des Menschen. Jap. J. M. Sc., Biophysics, 1936-38, 4: Proc., 37-40.—Mesa, E. J., & Taddia, R. E. Coeficiente dentario de capacidad masticatoria. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1936, 35: 528-32.—Tomey, E. V. A simple coefficient of mastication. Brit. Dent. J., 1929, 50:

351-5.—Virno, V. Morfometria correlazionale dell'apparecchio masticatorio nell'uomo; settori mandibolare, ptzigondio e temporale. Ann. Clin. odont., Roma, 1936, 13: 389-406.—Worner, H. K., & Anderson, M. N. Biting force measurements on children. Austral. J. Dent., 1944, 48: 1-12.

Mechanism.

HILDEBRAND, G. Y. Studies in the masticatory movements of the human lower jaw. 190p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

Forms Suppl. 61, Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl.

LIEBENBERG, H. *Der Einfluss des Kauflächenreliefs der Zähne auf die mechanische Zerkleinerung von Speisen [Bonn] 20p. 8°. Speicher, 1930.

Strock, H. *Kieferköpfchen und Kautätigkeit [Greifswald] 26p. 8°. Osnabrück, 1935.

Betelman, A. I. [Perfect act of mastication and the secretory work of the salivary glands] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1938, No. 2, 26-30.—Hiltebrandt, C. Findet beim Kauakt eine Berührung der Zähne statt? Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1940, 43: 686-8. — Entran en contacto los dientes durante el acto masticatorio? Rev. odont., B. Air., 1941, 29: 438-42.—Klatsky, M. The physiology of mastication; cinephotography and cinefluorography of the masticatory apparatus in function. Am. J. Orthodont., 1939, 25: 205-10. — A cinefluorographic study of the human masticatory apparatus in function. Ibid., 1940, 26: 664-70.—Kurth, L. E. Mandibular movements in mastication. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 1769-90.—McLean, D. W. The physiology of mastication. Ibid., 1940, 27: 226-31.—Pron, L. Remarques sur la mastication et l'action dynamogénique locale des aliments. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1932, 267-70.—Schröder, H. Ueber den Umfang der Mahlbeugung. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1940, 43: 709-12.—Virno, V. Il settore temporale in funzione correlativa. Ann. Clin. odont., Roma, 1936, 13: 587-97.—Wild, H., & Bay, R. Die gysischen Hebelgesetze am Unterkiefer; ihre anatomische Bestätigung und ihre Bedeutung für die Morphologie des Schädels. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1945, 55: 879-920, 22 pl.

Muscles and nerves.

See also Face, Muscles; Masseter.

FREISFELD, H. *Ueber die Kaumuskeln des menschlichen Neugeborenen [Frankfurt] p.552-82. 8°. Berl., 1927.

Also Vjschr. Zahnh., 1927, 43:

SCHNABEL, C. G. *Ueber das Verhältnis des mittleren Querschnittes und der mittleren Längen der einzelnen Kaumuskeln zu einander an sieben menschlichen Schädeln. 15p. 8°. Würzb., 1933.

STRAUSS, G. *Beitrag zur Feststellung der mittleren Grössen des Querschnitts und der Länge der verschiedenen menschlichen Kaumuskeln. 10p. 8°. Würzb., 1933.

Atarov, L. M. [Mechanotherapy of the masticatory muscles] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1943, 57.—Bertola, V. J. Celda de los masticadores, su importancia clinicquirurgica. Prens. méd. argent., 1941, 28: pt 1, 394-6.—Bluntschli, D. Kaumuskulatur der Menschenaffen. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1929, 38: 199-208.—Schreiber, H. Anatomie. Fortsch. Zahnh., 1929, 5: 1-32.—Brekhus, P. J., Armstrong, W. D., & Simon, W. J. Stimulation of the muscles of mastication. J. Dent. Res., 1941, 20: 87-92.—Bremer, F. Physiologie nerveuse de la mastication chez le chat et le lapin; réflexes de mastication; réponses masticatrices corticales et centre cortical du goût. Arch. internat. physiol., Liège, 1923, 21: 308-52. — Tonus des muscles masticateurs et nouveau mésocéphalique du trijumeau. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 135-7.—Ehrich, W. Die Kaumuskulatur von 14 Papua und Melanesiern. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1925-26, 25: 475-508, 28 pl.—Lubosch, W. Neue Ergebnisse in der Erforschung des Aufbaues der Trigeminiuskulatur. Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1918, n. F., 45: 182-96.—Machavoin, E. Muscles masticateurs. Action méd., Par., 1923, 10: 125-34.—Magnus, W. O. C. Ueber die Zentren für das Lecken und Kauen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1945, 110: 193-235.—Magoun, H. W., Ranson, S. W., & Fisher, C. Corticofugal pathways for mastication, lapping and other motor functions in the cat. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 30: 292-308.—Maxia, C. Possibilità evolutive del muscolo buccinatorio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1938, 13: 939-41.—Moruzzi, G. Démonstration oscillographique de la synergie des deux centres masticateurs corticaux, gauche et droit, chez le lapin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 129: 32-7.—Nakayama, Y. Die Kaumuskeln der Chinesen. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1932, 17: 1.—Riöch, J. M. The neural mechanism of mastication. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 108: 168-76.—Salmon, M. Les artères des muscles masticateurs. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1937, 114: 673-92.—Serini, M. Die Antropomorphologie der Kaumuskeln. Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., cl. méd., 1934, 393-6—

Shapiro, H. H. The muscles of mastication; their relation to problems in orthodontic treatment. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1934, 20: 12-7. — A comparative functional study of the muscles of mastication in human and monkey. Ibid., 1936, 22: 135-8.—**Starck, D.** Die Kaumuskulatur der Platyrhinen. Morph. Jahrb., 1933, 72: 212-85.

— in animals.

Braikoff, B. N. *Kauwerkzeuge bei Ratte und Maus. p.193-203. 8° Berl., 1927.

Also Deut. Mschr. Zahnh., 1927, 45:

Kühlhorn, F. Beziehungen zwischen Ernährungsweise und Bau des Kauapparates bei einigen Gürteltier- und Ameisenbärenarten. Morph. Jahrb., 1939, 84: 55-85.—**Leue, P.** Kaubildkunde. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1938, 46: 737-40.—**Lubosch, W.** Untersuchungen über die Visceralmuskulatur der Säuropsiden. Morph. Jahrb., 1933, 72: 584-666.—**Mihara, T.** Ueber das Zahlenverhältnis zwischen den Nerven- und Muskelfasern bei den Kaumuskeln der Katze. Jap. J. M. Sc., Anat., 1936-37, 6: 289-99.—**Schaad, H.** Kraftanalyse der Kaumuskulatur bei einem langschneuzigen Pavian. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern, 1937-42, No. 113, 1-3.—**Sicher, H.** The masticatory apparatus in sloths. J. Dent. Res., 1943, 22: 208.

MASTICATOR space.

Brown, D. E. Infections of the masticator space. Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1944, 28: 17-23.—**Dechaume.** Phlegmons de la loge massétérine. Rev. stomat., Par., 1936, 38: 103-11.—**Hall, C., & Morris, F.** Infections of the masticator space. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1941, 47: 419-25.

MASTICHE.

See also *Pistacia*.

Anglade-Thévenet, S. Einfluss verschiedener Anionen auf die optische Dichte von Suspensionen des Gummitguts. Kolloid Zschr., 1943, 102: 202 (Abstr.).—**Bukey, F. S., & Klemme, C. J.** A study of mastic in the preparation of enteric medicaments. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1939, 28: 87-90.—**Hammer, F.** Die Anwendbarkeit der Mastixlösung in der Dermatotherapie. Derm. Wschr., 1913, 56: 581-3.—**Helberg, S. I., & Frumkina, G. E.** [Effect of *Pistacia rubra* in experiments] Borba s tuberk., 1934, No. 7, 32-4.—**Quérangel des Essarts, J.** Notes sur quelques cas d'intoxication due à l'emploi de préparations dites bitume-mastic. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1932, 122: 235.—**Rodríguez, B.** Nota sobre la reacción de la goma mastic; nota preventiva. Tr. Soc. biol., Barcel., 1919, 7: 212-6.—**Samson, K.** Gegenseitige Beeinflussung von Serumweis-körpern und Mastixsuspensionen im alkalischen Bereich. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 60: 1-10.

MASTICE test.

See *Cerebrospinal fluid*, Colloidal reactions.

MASTIGINA.

Ivanić, M. Zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsgeschichte bei *Mastigina hylae* Frenzel. Arch. Protistenk., 1936, 87: 225-41, pl.

MASTIGOPHORA.

See also names of families and genera as *Cerati-um*; *Cercomnadidae*; *Chilomastigidae*; *Chilomitus*; *Enteromonas*, etc.

Bishop, A. Description on *Embadomonas* n. spp. from *Blatta orientalis*, *Rana temporaria*, *Bufo vulgaris*, *Salamandra maculosa*; with a note upon the cyst of *Trichomonas batrachorum*. Parasitology, Lond., 1931, 23: 286-300, pl.—**Brown, V. E.** On the morphology of spirotrichonympha with a description of two new species from *Reticulitermes hageni* banks. Arch. Protistenk., 1930, 70: 517-30, 3 pl.—**Chatton, E., & Grassé, P. P.** Le chondriome, le vacuome, les vésicules osmiophiles, le parabasal, les trichocystes et les cnidocystes du dinoflagellé *Polykrikos schwartzi* Bütschli. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 281-5.—**Chatton, E., & Lwoff, A.** La conception des ciliés apomistes (Fœttingeriidae; Opalinopsidés) preuves de sa validité. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1931, 193: 1483-5.—**Conrad, W.** Le genre *Microlena* C. G. Ehrenberg (1838) Arch. Protistenk., 1927-28, 60: 415-39.—**Craig, C. F., & Faust, E. C.** Class *Mastigophora* Dising, 1865. In their Clin. Parasit., 3. ed., Phila., 1943, 86-107.—**Hall, R. P., & Jahn, T. L.** On the comparative cytology of certain euglenoid flagellates and the systematic position of the families Euglenidae Stein and *Hofsiidae* Bütschli. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1929, 48: 388-405.—**Hofker, J.** Ueber *Noctiluca scintillans* (Macartney) Arch. Protistenk., 1930, 71: 57-78.—**Hovasse, R.** Ebriacées, dinoflagellés et radiolaires. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 198: 402-4.—**Kampner, E.** Ueber das System und die Phylogenie der Kalkflagellaten. Arch. Protistenk., 1928, 64: 19-43.—**Kirby, H., jr.** On *Stauriojoenia assimilis* sp. nov., an intestinal flagellate from the termite, *Kaloterms minor* Hagen. Univ. California Pub. Zool., 1926, 29: No. 3, 25-102, 7 pl.—**Knowles,**

R., & Das Gupta, B. M. Two intestinal mastigophora from an Indian bull. Ind. J. M. Res., 1931, 18: 1299-309, 3 pl.—**Ludwig, W.** Permeabilität und Wasserwechsel bei *Noctiluca miliaris* Suriray. Zool. Anz., 1928, 76: 273-85.—**Mainx, F.** Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Eugleninen. Arch. Protistenk., 1927-28, 60: 305-414, pl.—**Montalenti, G.** Sui processi di escrezione nei flagellati dell'ordine ipermastigini. Monit. zool. ital., 1931, 42: 38-44.—**Pascher, A.** Neue oder wenig bekannte Flagellaten. Arch. Protistenk., 1925-26, 53: 459-76; 1927, 58: 577-98.—**Roskin, G.** Neue Flagellatenarten. Ibid., 1931, 73: 203-5.—**Senekjé, H. A., & Lewis, R. A.** In vitro effects of specific immune blood on certain blood and tissue flagellates. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., 1945, 59: 185-8.—**Skvortzow, B. W.** New flagellata from North Manchuria, China. Philippine J. Sc., 1926, 31: 229-32, pl.—**Travis, B. V.** A synopsis of the flagellate genus *Cochlosoma* Koldán, with the description of two new species. J. Parasit., Lancaster, 1938, 24: 343-51, pl.

MASTIN, Edward Vernon, 1891-.

For biography see South. M. J., 1945, 38: 559, portr.

For portrait see Mississippi Doctor, 1945-46, 23: 458.

MASTIN, William McDowell, 1853-1933.

For obituary see Ann. Surg., 1933, 98: 1116-9 (Matas, R.) Also Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1933, 51: 522-7 (Matas, R.)

MASTINI, Antonio. Osservazioni medicopratiche intorno alle facoltà e virtù delle acque minerali di Recoaro. 151p. 18½cm. Vicenza, B. Paroni, 1802.

MASTITIS.

For human cases see **Breast**, Inflammation; for bovine cases see **Udder**, Inflammation.

MASTIX.

See *Mastiche*.

MASTIX reaction.

See under *Cerebrospinal fluid*.

MASTOCYTE.

See *Mast-cell*.

MASTODYNIA.

See *Breast*, painful.

MASTOID.

See also *Mastoidectomy*; *Mastoid emissary*; *Mastoid foramen*; *Mastoiditis*; *Mastoidotomy*; *Mastoid region*; *Mastoid surgery*; *Middle ear*; *Temporal bone*.

BALMÈS, J. *L'apophyse mastoïde chez l'enfant. 151p. 25½cm. Montpel., 1935.

Bányay, J., & Stépán, J. [Two different types of the mastoid process in the one subject] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1933, 13: 355-60.—**Cattarozzi, A.** Rapporti tra l'antro mastoideo e il seno trasverso. Atti Clin. otorin. Roma, 1905, 3: 25-42.—**Groth, W.** Der Warzenfortsatz des Menschen als Knochenleiste am Schädel und sein inneres Gefüge. Anat. Anz., 1937-38, 85: 249-61.—**Kerrison, P. A.** The limits of variation in the depth of the mastoid antrum. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1903, 32: 171-6, 4 pl.—**Loebell, H.** Die funktionelle Architektur des Warzenfortsatzes. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1937, 25: 240-53.—**Mauret, J.** Sobre una vía de comunicación directa entre el antro mastoideo y la cara posterior del peñasco. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1904, 4: 406.—**Meyer, M.** Histologische Befunde bei kindlichen Warzenfortsätzen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 409-11. — Der Warzenfortsatz als Skelett- und als Mittelohrteil. Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh., 1935, 40: 259-63.—**Mineff, L.** La topographie anatomique de l'antro pétrinomastoidien. Rev. laryng., Par., 1928, 49: 473-94.—**Mouret, J.** Sur une voie de communication directe entre l'antro mastoïdien et la face postérieure du rocher. Rev. laryng., Par., 1905, 1: 12-8.—**Mudd, F. B.** Demonstration of the anatomy of the mastoid antrum, with dissections of the facial nerve within the temporal bone. Transvaal M. J., 1907-08, 3: 171-3.—**Sestini, F.** Osservazioni circa il significato dell'apofisi mastoide del temporale. Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena, 1939, 11. ser., 7: 121.—**Soldatini, V.** Studi sulla mastoide; osservazioni sulla forma. Ibid., 1936, 11. ser., 4: 72. — Studio biometrico e anatomico sull'apofisi mastoide dell'uomo. Arch. ital. anat., 1940, 43: 165-86, 2 pl.—**Tanturri, V.** Sulla preparazione dei modelli metallici delle cavità dell'osso temporale. Rinasc. med., 1925, 2: 75-7.

— Abnormity and variety.

Bayer, H., & Ergo, I. Experimentell-röntgenologische Untersuchungen über den Nachweis von Knochendefekten am Proc. mastoideus. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1944, 70: 111-23.—

Calamida, U. Varietà ed anomalie mastoidee riscontrate nell'atto operativo. Atti Congr. Soc. ital. laring. (1906) 1907, 129. — Varietà e anomalie mastoidee (reperti operativi) Boll. mal. orecchio, 1906, 24: 245-9. — **Diehl.** Befund eines Processus paramastoideus im Röntgenbild. Hals & c. Arzt, T. 2, 1936, 42: 79. — **Inger, E.** Sopra il comportamento dei processi mastoidei del temporale nei crani con atlante unito all'occipitale. Arch. anat., Strasb., 1928-29, 9: 343-71. — **Rama, E., & Carvalho, C. de.** Quelques cas d'apophyse paramastoide. Fol. anat. Univ. Conimbr., 1937, 12: No. 6, 1-4, 2 pl. — **Watson-Williams, E.** Three cases of mastoid asymmetry. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 423. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1937, 52: 361.

— Abscess.

See Mastoiditis.

— Angioendothelioma.

Russo-Frattasi, G. Linfangioendoteloma a tipo cilindromatoso della regione mastoidea. Otorinol. ital., 1932, 2: 248. — **Scal, J. C., & Ide, D.** Angioendothelioma of the mastoid; a case report. Laryngoscope, 1942, 52: 122-7.

— Cancer [and canceroid]

Giraud, L. Un cas d'épithélioma de l'antre et de la mastoïde. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1934, 18: 486-8. — **Predescu-Rion.** Cancer mastoïdien. Ann. mal. oreille, 1930, 49: 413. — **Ripperger, A.** Vorstellung eines mit Röntgenstrahlen geheilten Falles von Kankroid des Warzenhofes. N. Yorker med. Mschr., 1905, 17: 313-5. — **Segre.** Carcinoma della mastoide ed estensione escranica. Riv. otoneur., 1933, 10: 488.

— Caries.

See Mastoiditis, necrotic.

— Cholesteatoma.

See also Middle ear, Cholesteatoma.

Dei Rossi, A. Cholesteatoma gigante dissimulato da una mastoidite purulenta acuta, esteriorizzata. Ann. laring., Tor., 1932, 32: 38. — **Dench, E. B.** Two cases of extensive cholesterol infiltration of the mastoid cells. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1907, 401-5. Also Laryngoscope, 1907, 17: 208-11. — **Friedman, M. D., & Quittner, S. S.** Cholesteatoma verum of the right mastoid. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1938, 28: 209-12. — **Kramm.** Zellbildung über dem Kiefergelenk bis zum Boden der mittleren Schädelgrube. Sitzber. Otol., Berlin (1936) 1937, 8. — **Lake, R.** Extensive cholesteatoma of the mastoid. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K., 1906-07, 8: 2. — **Ledbetter, S. L.** Report of a case of cholesteatoma of the mastoid antrum. Laryngoscope, 1898, 4: 302-4. — **Leroux-Robert.** Auto-évidement pétro-mastoïdien par cholesteatome latent; rapports des cholesteatomes avec l'otite de l'enfant. Ann. mal. oreille, 1926, 45: 1050-5. — **Mathers, R. P.** Radical mastoid operation performed by cholesteatoma. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1935, 50: 283. — **Novotny, O.** Cholesteatom in gut pneumatisiertem Warzenfortsatz. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1940, 74: 138. — **Roy, J. N.** Evidement pétro-mastoïdien pour cholesteatome; mort par gangrène pulmonaire. Union méd. Canada, 1904, 33: 714-20. — **Sattler, R.** A case of secondary cholesteatoma of the antrum and mastoid region. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1897, 26: 26-9. — **Trétiop.** Volumineux cholesteatome de la mastoïde opéré et guéri. Ann. Soc. méd. Anvers, 1907, 69: 17-9.

— Cyst.

Comes, S. Su una cisti della regione mastoidea. Arch. ital. otol., 1934, 45: 559-72. — **Pirodda, A.** Cisti dermoide del soleo retroauricolare. Ann. laring., Tor., 1939, 39: 187-95. — **Weaver, D. F.** Unusual cyst of the mastoid. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 37: 854.

— Development.

See also subheading Pneumatization.

Cheadle, A. H. The infantile types of mastoid, with ninety-six specimens. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K., 1906-07, 8: 50-2, 3 pl. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1907, 22: 256-8, 3 pl. — **Cleland.** On the development of the mastoid and tympanic plate. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K., 1903-04, 5: 53-6. — **Eckert-Möbius.** Wachstum und Verknöcherung der knorpeligen vorgelagerten Umgebung des Antrum mastoideum in Beziehung zu den Knorpelgefäßen. Acta otol., Stockh., 1928, 12: 193-8. — **Forster, A.** Etude de la morphogénèse de l'apophyse mastoïde. Arch. anat., Strasb., 1931, 13: 361-429. — **Groth, W.** Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung zur Frage der Entstehung des Warzenfortsatzes beim Menschen und dem Menschenaffen. Morph. Jahrb., 1937, 79: 547-99. — **Guthrie, T.** Development of the mastoid. Brit. M. J., 1907, 2: 986. — **Matsui, T.** Ueber die Entwicklung des Mastoidealfortsatzes. Jap. J. Sc., Otorhinol., 1939, 40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 16. — **Yang, H. C.** Ueber den Einfluss des Muskelzugs auf Entstehung und Wachstum des Warzenfortsatzes. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1928, 22: 272-83.

— Disease.

See also Ear, Disease: Manifestation; Mastoiditis; Otitis media; Otomastoiditis; also under Syphilis; Tuberculosis.

Amberg, E. Nomenclature of the various affections of the mastoid. Detroit M. J., 1904, 4: 241. — **Andrade Pradillo, J.** Cuándo debe hacerse paracentesis? cuándo trepanación del mastoide? deben o no hacerse lavados en los oídos? An. Soc. mex. oft., 1940, 15: 343-50. — **Aprile, V.** Sulle modificazioni del contenuto calcico della mastoide in gravidanza. Valsalva, 1934, 10: 191-205. — **Brătescu, V., Racoveanu, V. [et al.]** [Structure of the mastoid apophysis in diseases of the middle ear] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1931, 30: 259-64, 6 pl. — **Cone, A. J.** Mastoid disease. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1937, 11: 706-11. — **Crawford, W.** Some mastoid cases with complications. Canad. Pract., 1906, 31: 304-11. — **Curry, L. T.** What is a mastoid? Hygiea, Chic., 1936, 14: 48. — **Dixon, O. J.** The advantages of conservative treatment in acute mastoid disease. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 579. — **Gaffney, R. J.** Symposium: oto-laryngologic case reports; mastoid conditions. Laryngoscope, 1936, 46: 574-7. — **Gaus, W.** Zur Pneumatocoele des Warzenfortsatzes. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1940-41, 47: 10-3. — **George, E. J.** Two mastoid cases. Clinique, Chic., 1906, 27: 411. — **Granger, A.** A positive sign of extensive destruction of the mastoid of infants. Radiology, 1930, 14: 495-503. — **Guadagnini, A.** Distruzione della mastoide per processo otico cronico. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1924, 7: 245-7. — **Haines, C. F., & Young, W. M.** One hundred consecutive cases of mastoid disease. Hahnemann. Month., 1943, 78: 544-55. — **Harrison, W. J.** The diagnosis of mastoid disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1927, 119: 82-91. — **Harry, P. A.** Mastoid disease. Prescriber, Edinb., 1930, 24: 201-6. — **Hasty, F. E.** Neurological complications of mastoid disease. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1926-27, 19: 216-20. — **Königsberger, E., & Trepel, G.** Die Klinik der okkulten Warzenfortsatzkrankungen des Säuglings. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1392; 1433. — **Kramm, H.** Ueber Erkrankungen der Zellen an der vorderen oberen Gehörgangswand. Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1934, 138: 312-23. — **McCaskey, C. H.** Pseudoxanthomatous tumor of the mastoid; résumé of lipoidoses. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1940, 31: 938-47. — **Martin Grómaz, L.** Ventajas de una pronta intervención en las afecciones otomastoides. Proc. Internat. Coll. Surg. (1941) 1943, 3. Congr., 453-9. — **Morgan, J. A.** Unusual symptoms and complications of mastoid disease. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1926, 35: 1130-4. — **Neumann, H.** Heilungsvorgänge bei weit fortgeschrittener Knochenkrankung des Warzenfortsatzes ohne Operation. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 708. — **Page, S.** Simulation of mastoid disease. Brit. M. J., 1906, 2: 694. — **Plum, F. A.** Mastoid disease in children. Tr. M. Soc. Hawaii, 1931, 83-93. — **Pommer, G.** Erläuternde Bemerkungen zu den Einwänden gegen die von Prof. Scheibe aufgestellte sogenannte Osteoporoseform der schwammartigen Veränderungen des Warzenfortsatzes. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1926, 16: 68-76. — **Pragier, E.** Bemerkung zu der Abhandlung des Hermann Kramm: Ueber Erkrankungen der Zellen an der vorderen oberen Gehörgangswand. Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1935, 139: 308. — **Richards, J. D.** A case illustrating the effect of long continued pressure upon the interior of the mastoid by a fluid of low infectivity. N. York M. J., 1906, 84: 595. — **Robb, J. M.** Polyostotic fibrous dystrophy of mastoid complicated by acute mastoiditis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1941, 50: 330-5. — **Rosenwasser, H.** Clinical evaluation of tenderness of the mastoid. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 38: 447-52. — **Spencer, S.** Mastoid disease. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1933, 30: 3-6. — **Thompson, J. A.** Four cases of mastoid disease. Lancet Clinic, Cincinnati, 1906, n. ser., 56: 253-6. — **Tumarkin, A.** Conservative treatment of chronic mastoid disease. Pub. Health, Lond., 1935-36, 49: 220-3. — **Vasilu, L.** L'influence des rayons u. v. (Finsen) sur les affections des cavités fermées (mastoïdes-sinus) Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1936-37, 40: 687-91. — **Watson-Williams, E.** The prognosis in mastoid disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1929, 122: 36-51. — **Wood, V. V.** Bilateral xanthomatosis (lipoidosis) of the mastoid; case report. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1937, 43: 306-22.

— Examination.

See also subheadings (Puncture; Radiography)

Alföldy, J. [New method in examination of the mastoid] Orv. hetil., 1940, 84: 67-9. — **Andrews, A. H.** Transillumination of the mastoid with report of illustrative cases. J. Ophth. Otol., 1907, 1: 26-9. — **Breganzato, G. D.** Sopra un caso di segno della fistola ottenuto con la compressione sulla mastoide. Valsalva, 1926, 2: 75-8. — **Lewin, L. T.** Ueber subjektive Auskultation des Warzenfortsatzes. Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1932, 132: 305. — **Miodofski, J.** [Auscultation of the mastoid process] Polska gaz. lek., 1934, 13: 792.

— Fistula.

See also Mastoidectomy.

PETTAVEL, A. *De la perforation de l'apophyse mastoïde dans les cas d'otite interne [Berne] 51p. 8°. Neuchâtel, 1869.

Ashley, R. Post-auricular fistula. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1937, 43: 414-25. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1937, 46: 477-87. — **Burnier, E.** Fistule mastoïdienne. Rev. méd.

Suisse rom., 1945, 65: 248-50.—**Kish, H.** Mastoid fistula treated by insertion of temporal muscle graft. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1935-36, 29: 833.—**Lillie, H. I., & Pastore, P. N.** Repair of postoperative mastoid fistula; report of a method. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1941, 34: 687-95. — Postoperative fistula of the mastoid process; a new method of repair. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1941, 16: 471-5.—**McKenzie, D.** Abscess of the temporal fossa secondary to antro-meatal fistula. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1926-27, 20: Sect. Otol., 66.—**Matis, I.** [On retroauricular fistulas] *Medicina, Kaunas*, 1940, 21: 1027-31.—**Voorthuysen, G. W. van.** A new method for plastic closure of a retroauricular fistula. *J. Lar. Otol., Lond.*, 1940, 55: 325-9, 3 pl.

Foreign body [and parasite]

Logan, J. E. Bullet-wound of the mastoid; operation; recovery. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.* (1906) 1907, 446-8.—**Rebattu, Mounier-Kuhn, & Gignoux.** Elat d'obus dans la mastoïde toléré pendant 17 ans. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1936, 442.—**Steinmann, K. B.** Ein Wurm im Warzenfortsatz. *Msch. Ohrenh.*, 1931, 65: 222-5.

Fracture [and fissure]

Beck, O. Splitterbruch des Warzenfortsatzes; Labyrinthbefund. *Msch. Ohrenh.*, 1916, 50: 310-2. — Mehrfache Zerreissung des Sinus sigmoideus durch Splitterbruch des Warzenfortsatzes. *Wien. klin. Wsch.*, 1919, 32: 1155-7. — Zerreissung des Sinus an 5 Stellen durch Splitterbruch des Warzenfortsatzes; Entfernung einer Schrapnellkugel vom ersten Halswirbel. *Wien. klin. Wsch.*, 1919, 69: 1526.—**Debeyre, A.** Fracture de la mastoïde, otorragie très abondante; blessure de la veine mastoïdienne; intervention. *Echo médi. nord*, 1905, 9: 473-5.—**Kernan, J. D.** Remarkable development of mastoid cells following fracture in childhood. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1917, 26: 568-71.—**Leroux, L., & Wirz, R.** Un cas de fracture de la mastoïde. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1942, 95-8.—**Malan, A.** Un caso di frattura dell'apofisi mastoide. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1918, 36: 49-53.—**Molinard.** Fracture complète et de cause directe de l'apophyse mastoïde intéressant la portion verticale; du canal de Fallope et le cadre osseux du tympan. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1907, 33: pt 2, 269-72.—**Noever.** Fracture de l'apophyse mastoïde avec paralysie faciale; fracture de la cavité glénoïde de l'omoplate. *Clinique, Brux.*, 1908, 22: 587.—**Ruttin, E.** Fissur des Warzenfortsatzes. *Msch. Ohrenh.*, 1936, 70: 109.—**Watson-Williams, E.** Chronic labyrinthitis; fracture of mastoid process, involving facial canal. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1936-37, 30: 424-6. Also *J. Lar. Otol., Lond.*, 1937, 52: 362-6.—**Wörner, E.** Zur Frage der Abrissfraktur des Processus mastoideus. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1939, 60: 273-80.

Injury.

See also subheading Fracture; also Mastoiditis, traumatic.

Montendon. Hémorragies mastoïdiennes tardives. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1939, 691-4.—**Piquet & Decoux.** Hémorragie sous-arachnoïdienne tardive consécutive à un trauma mastoïdien. *Ibid.*, 1938, 431-7.

Osteoma.

Bazzana, E. Osteoma della mastoide. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1937, 55: 339-43.—**Breyre, C.** Ostéome de l'apophyse mastoïde. *Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Liège*, 1935, 68: 71. Also *Liège méd.*, 1935, 28: 557.—**Bruzzi, B.** Osteoma dell'apofisi mastoide. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1933, 51: 263-7.—**Carbone.** Osteoma della mastoide. *Ibid.*, 1935, 53: 143.—**Cinelli, A.** Osteoma eburneum of the mastoid. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1941, 33: 421-4.—**Coates, G. M.** Osteoma growing from the mastoid cortex. *Ibid.*, 1938, 28: 27.—**Fränkel, I.** Osteom des Processus mastoideus. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1931-32, 30: 623.—**Friedberg, S. A.** Osteoma of the mastoid process. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1938, 28: 20-6.—**Germán, T.** Ueber die Entstehung multipler Knochenneinschlüsse im Warzenfortsatz. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1927-28, 18: 339-49. [Discussion] 358-64.—**Girard, L.** Osteome et ostéophytes de l'aditus. *Otorhinol. internat.*, Lyon, 1934, 18: 352.—**Jervey, J. W., jr.** Osteoma of the mastoid. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1944, 53: 180.—**Körösi, S.** Ein Fall von Osteom am Warzenfortsatz. *Msch. Ohrenh.*, 1928, 62: 1501, 2 pl.—**Leoni, P.** Osservazioni sopra un caso di osteoma della mastoide. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1934, 52: 490-5.—**Oesterle, F.** Zwei Fälle von Enoetom des Warzenfortsatzes. *Hals &c. Arzt.*, 1. T., 1939, 30: 97-101.—**Preusse, K. H.** Ueber Osteombildung am Warzenfortsatz des Felsenbeins. *Beitr. prakt. theor. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1934-35, 31: 203-15.—**Proby, H.** Les troubles physiopathiques de la face; troubles vaso-moteurs et sensitifs multiples par épine osseuse irritative, incluse dans la mastoïde. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1933, 14: 221.—**Simpson, W. L.** Osteoma of the mastoid; report of two cases. *Tr. Sect. Lar. Otol. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 163-85. Also *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1940, 32: 642-61.—**Smith, S. MacC.** An unusual growth of the mastoid process, fibro-chondro-osteoma of the mastoid antrum. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.* (1906) 1907, 349-56.—**Stuart, E. A.** Osteoma of the mastoid; report of a case with an investigation of the constitutional background. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1940, 31: 838-54.—**Ventura-Gregorini, F.** Sopra un raro caso di neoformazione ossea della mastoide. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1937, 49: 379-85.

Osteomyelitis.

See Mastoiditis.

Pneumatization.

See also Temporal bone, Pneumatization.

BEAUMEZ, M. *Contribution à l'étude des cellules mastoïdiennes chez les animaux domestiques [Alfort] 51p. 24cm. Sedan, 1935.

MARKAU, E. *Die Pneumatisation des Warzenfortsatzes und Rachitis. 20p. 8°. Tübingen, 1930.

RÖER, H. *Röntgenologische Untersuchungen über die Pneumatisation des Warzenfortsatzes [Rostock] 16p. 8°. Nordhausen, 1932.

Adkins, G. E. A double pneumatic mastoid. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1926-27, 79: 571-3.—**Albrecht, W., & Schwarz, M.** Anlage und Pneumatisation. *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1933, 134: 50-60.—**Almour, R.** The practical application of Wittmaack's theory of pneumatization. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth.*, 1932, 315-32. — The evolution of the mastoid tip cell as a cell system separate from the remainder of the mastoid cells, and its significance (preliminary report) *Laryngoscope*, 1933, 43: 797-9.—**Aprile, V.** Sulle corrispondenze e divergenti strutturali della mastoide e della rocca in rapporto alla pneumatizzazione. *Valsalva*, 1933, 9: 819-22.—**Bauer, E.** Ueber Schädelmasse und Pneumatisation des Warzenfortsatzes. *Msch. Ohrenh.*, 1937, 71: 1457-76.—**Beck, J.** Beziehungen zwischen der Pneumatisation des Warzenfortsatzes und der Pneumatisation der Nasennebenhöhlen, eine vergleichend-röntgenologische Studie. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1927-28, 18: 672-7.—**Brock.** Trommelfellbild und Pneumatisation des Warzenfortsatzes: eine röntgenologische Studie. *Ibid.*, 1926, 15: 241-55. [Discussion] 270-3.—**Hesse, W.** Blutgruppenzugehörigkeit und Pneumatisation des Warzenfortsatzes. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1928, 17: 240-4.—**Köhler, G.** Ueber die Pneumatisation der Schläfenbeinschuppe. *Hals &c. Arzt.*, 2. T., 1939, 49: 101-5.—**Meltzer, P. E.** The mastoid cells; their arrangement in relation to the sigmoid portion of the transverse sinus. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1933, 23: 191-209. Also *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1934, 19: 326-35.—**Möbius, F.** Vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen und Pneumatisationslehre. *Acta otol., Stockh.*, 1938, 26: 115-27.—**Mündnich.** Zur Frage der Entwicklung der Pneumatisation des Warzenfortsatzes und seines Wachstums (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Anatomie des Os temporale) *Hals &c. Arzt.*, 2. T., 1937, 44: 73. Also *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1937, 42: 193-218. — Rückläufige Veränderungen im Pneumatisationsbild des Warzenfortsatzes. *Msch. Ohrenh.*, 1939, 73: 513-41.—**Okasaki, M.** Röntgenologische Studien über die Bedeutung der Erbfaktoren bei der Pneumatisation der Warzenfortsätze; Zwillingsforschung. *Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinol.*, 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 17.—**Pierce, N. H.** The relation between the sub-epithelial tissue (mesenchyme) with the marrow spaces in embryos and infants. *Tr. Pacific Coast Oto-Ophth. Soc.*, 1928, 16: 152-8.—**Rokhlin, D. G., & Rubasheva, A. E.** [Different variants of pneumatization of the process mastoideus] *Vest. rentg.*, 1935, 14: 177-86.—**Sasaoka, S.** Untersuchungen über die pneumatischen Zellen des Warzenfortsatzes der Japaner. *Acta med. nagasaki*, 1939, 1: Suppl., 147.—**Schillinger, R.** Pneumatization of the mastoid. *Radiology*, 1939, 33: 54-67.—**Schwarz, M.** Die Bedeutung der hereditären Anlage für die Pneumatisation der Warzenfortsätze und der Nasennebenhöhlen. *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1929, 123: 161-232.—**Singleton, J. D.** Pneumatization of the adult temporal bone, the mastoid portion; an anatomic and clinical study. *Laryngoscope*, 1944, 54: 324-44.—**Smith, A. B.** The development of the mastoid air cells. *J. Lar. Otol., Lond.*, 1933, 48: 225-37, 5 pl.—**Soldatini, V.** Rapporti fra la forma della mastoide e l'architettura delle sue cellule pneumatiche. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1937, 12: 799.—**Steurer.** Anatomische Studien über den Aufbau der Mittelohrschleimhaut und deren Beziehungen zur Zellbildung des Warzenfortsatzes. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1926, 15: 261-73. — Zur Frage der Pneumatisation des Warzenfortsatzes. *Ibid.*, 1931, 29: 113-23.—**Tato, J. M.** Neumatización normal y patológica; las imágenes radiológicas y la neumatización; su valor en otología. *Rev. cir., B. Air.*, 1932, 11: 488-503.—**Theissing, G.** Röntgenologische Untersuchungen über die Struktur des Warzenfortsatzes (ein Beitrag zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen Knochenbau und Pneumatisation des Schädels) *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1929-30, 25: 137-56.—**Ullman, E. V.** Our present-day conception of the pneumatization of the mastoid. *Tr. Pacific Coast Oto-Ophth. Soc.*, 1932, 20: 122-34.—**Wittmaack, K.** Schleimhautkonstitution und Pneumatisation. *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1932, 132: 261-74.—**Zange-meister, H. E.** Pseudopneumatisation; ein neuer Gesichtspunkt bei der Beurteilung der Skiagramme des Warzenfortsatzes. *Ibid.*, 1935, 140: 187-9.

Pneumatization: Disorder.

SOMMER, W. *Isoliert erkrankte sublabirynthäre Zellen der Felsenbeinpyramide bei pneumatisationsgehemmten Warzenfortsätzen

und ihre Bedeutung als Entstehungsursache otogener Komplikationen. 16p. 23cm. Berl., 1936.

WITTE, W. *Röntgenologische Studien über die Entwicklung der Warzenfortsatzzellen nach Otitis media im ersten Lebensjahre (Auszug) [Leipzig] 6p. 8°. Hameln, 1924.

Meyer, W. Ergebnisse röntgenologisch-klinischer Untersuchungen zur Frage der sekundären Sklerosierung des Warzenfortsatzes. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1931-32, 130: 292-301. — Mündnich. Verknöcherungen pneumatischer Warzenfortsatzzellen. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1939, 73: 562. Also Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1939, 46: 244. — Rateau, J., & Rouquette, J. Mastoïdes compactes et mastoïdes éburnées. Rev. laryng., Par., 1926, 47: 385-9. — Ribeiro dos Santos. Segunda contribuição ao estudo das mastoïdes compactas. Rev. otolar. S. Paulo, 1938, 6: 154. — Stix, K. E. Pneumatisationsverhältnisse des Warzenfortsatzes bei verschiedenen Mittelohrerkrankungen grösserer Kinder. Beitr. prakt. theor. Hals & Heilk., 1934-35, 31: 474-82.

— Puncture.

See also Mastoiditis, Diagnosis; Mastoidotomy. Kolomiichenko, A. I. [Ponction de l'antre; méthode diagnostique dans l'antrite accompagnée par un syndrome toxique chez les enfants] Pediatría, Moskva, 1941, No. 7, 33-8. — L'Hirondel, J. La ponction de l'antre mastoïdien. Ann. otolar., Par., 1942, 1-11. — Tamari, M. Mastoid puncture. Eye Ear & C. Month., 1944, 23: 270.

— Radiography.

See also Mastoid region.

Arce, M., & Arce, F. La imagen roentgen de la mastoïdes patológica. Prensa méd. argent., 1936, 23: 1858-80. — Babiantz, L. Exploration radiologique du massif pétro-mastoïdien. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1940, 60: 126. — Batt, C. C. Technical procedure in the x-ray examination of the mastoids in children. X-ray Technician, 1939-40, 11: 175. — Bétoulières, P. L'exploration radiologique de la mastoïde pathologique chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1937, 25: 542-8. — Balmès, J. L'exploration radiologique de la mastoïde chez l'enfant. Ibid., 1936, 24: 88-100. — Bödecker, F. Röntgenuntersuchungen am gesunden und kranken Warzenfortsatz. Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 145-51. — Bouton, E. L'examen radiologique de l'apophyse mastoïde chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1935, 23: 531-6. — Brunetti, F. Indagine radiologica della mastoïde. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1922, 4: 162-5. — Caussé, L. Oreille et la mastoïde du nourrisson (projections). Ann. otolar., Par., 1943, 145. — Ceresole, G. Indagine radiologica sulla mastoïde. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1922, 4: 159-62. — Collin, E. A method for radiographing the mastoid process. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1926, 6: 315-21, 5 pl. — Contamin, N., & Mounier-Kuhn, P. Modifications de technique pour la radiographie de la mastoïde. Lyon méd., 1933, 151: 616. — Cottenot, P. La stéréoradiographie de la mastoïde; technique et instrumentation pour la prise et l'examen des clichés. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1934, 22: 268-74. — Crespellani, C. Procedimento per ottenere l'immagine simmetrica delle due mastoïdi; incidenza sagittale obliqua antero-posteriore. Radiol. med., Milano, 1930, 17: 558-68. — Disegni, E. Etude radiologique de la mastoïde pathologique chez l'adulte. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1933, 21: 364. — Dixon, G. S. Evaluation of roentgenology in oto-laryngology; mastoid. Laryngoscope, 1932, 42: 911-4. — Donaldson, S. W. Examination of the mastoids by using a serial plate changer. Radiology, 1927, 8: 437. — Donato, L. Contributo allo studio radiografico delle mastoïdi. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1928, 8: pt 2, 327-30. — Ferretti, C. Contributo alla tecnica radiologica della mastoïde; metodo personale. Arch. ital. otol., 1926, 37: 79-88, 6 pl. — Gagnier, L. A., jr. Etude radiologique de la mastoïde chez l'enfant. Ann. méd. chir. Hôp. S. Justine. Montréal, 1940, 3: No. 3, 58-70. Also Encl. transl. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 45: 312-5. — Gelber, L. J. Mastoid roentgen pathology. Laryngoscope, 1932, 42: 864-70. — Germano, G. Contributo allo studio radiologico comparativo della mastoïde coll'incidenza sagittale obliqua antero-posteriore. Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 103-8. — Gilmore, J. H. X-ray studies in mastoid pathology. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 1165-8. — Roentgenographic studies on mastoid lesions. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1942, 36: 445-7. — Granger, A. New position for making roentgenograms of the mastoids. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 372-6. — Hawthorne, L. D. An improved mastoid localizer. X-ray Technician, 1940-41, 12: 213. — Hippe, H., & Häble, K. Tomographie des Warzenfortsatzes. Röntgenpraxis, 1938, 10: 393. — Hodgson, H. G. Radiology of the mastoid process. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Otol., 126-32. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1939, 54: 187-93. — Koch, C. E. Objective otologic roentgen stereoscopy and its significance for the roentgen diagnosis of diseases of the mastoid process. Radiology, 1934, 23: 75-9. — Law, F. M. Roentgen examination of the mastoid processes. Am. J. Roentg., 1934, 31: 482-6. — Lodge, W. O. Mastoid radiology. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 579, pl. — Loew, M. J. Problems in mastoid radiography of infants. X-ray Technician, 1939-40, 11: 10. — Loughery, T. P., & Stecher, W. R. An improved stereoscopic mastoid

examination. Am. J. Roentg., 1933, 29: 112-5. — Mangabeira-Albernaz, P. Contribuição ao estudo radiográfico da mastoïde; valor da posição occipital posterior. Worms-Bretton-Altaeul. Rev. otolar. S. Paulo, 1933, 1: 182-96, 10 pl. [Discussion] 59-61. — Marque, A. M., & Arauz, S. L. Exploración radiográfica de la apófisis mastoïdea. Rev. espec., B. Air., 1928, 3: 338-49. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: pt 2, 1110-7. — Massonad. Incidences unilatérales de la mastoïde. Arch. élect. méd., 1931, 39: 405-10. — Merelli, G. Sul valore dell'indagine radiografica della apófisis mastoïdea normale e patologica. Valsalva, 1927, 3: 493-8, 4 pl. — Meyer, K. T. The roentgenology of the mastoid. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1938, 31: 16. — Montes de Oca, C. J. La radiografía de la apófisis mastoïdes. Rev. méd. Yucatan, 1932-34, 17: 549-51, 1 pl. — Pélissier, G. Présentation d'un chéssis pour radiographies symétriques des mastoïdes en incidences obliques. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 24: 101. — Pereira Gomes, J. A incidência de Mayer no estudo radiológico da mastoïde. An. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio, 1941, 6: 129-33. — Plum, A. L'examen radiographique de l'apophyse mastoïde. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1926-27, 10: 390-4. — Post, J. W. X-ray study of the normal and pathological mastoid. Hahneman. Month., 1941, 76: 572-9. — Potter, H. E. The grid diaphragm applied to the stereographic study of the mastoids. Am. J. Roentg., 1931, 26: 107-10. — Rendich, R. A. Radiographic evidence of mastoid pathology. Med. Times, N. Y., 1931, 59: 319. — The mastoid roentgenogram; an analytical report of the radiographic and operative findings in one hundred cases. Ibid., 1935, 63: 7. — Rusconi, M. L'esame craniofaciale pel confronto crociato delle immagini mastoïde. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1933, 9: 1037-45. — Rutten, E. Darstellung des Attik-Antrums im Röntgenbild durch Jodipinfüllung. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1928, 12: 198-211. — Stecher, W. R. An improved stereoscopic examination of the mastoid process employing the Potter-Bucky diaphragm. Am. J. Roentg., 1935, 33: 557-60. — Stereoscopic comparison of both mastoid areas. Radiography, Lond., 1945, 11: 37-40. — Talpis & Liebermann. Etude anatomique et radiographique de la structure de l'apophyse mastoïde. Rev. laryng., Par., 1927, 48: 651-61. — Taylor, H. K. The roentgenogram in mastoid disease. Am. J. Roentg., 1928, n. ser., 19: 522-30. — Uslenghi, J. P., & Nacif, V. Técnica de Law en la exploración radiológica de la apófisis mastoïdea. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1933, 47: 2978-83, 3 pl. — Westing, S. W. The submentovertex view as an aid in mastoid roentgenography. Am. J. Roentg., 1938, 39: 59-63. — Young, S. Radiography in mastoid disease. Am. J. Phys. Ther., 1927-28, 4: 446-50.

— Sarcoma.

Burke, F. O. Fibromyxosarcoma. Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp., Wash., 1944-45, 1: 66-71. — Ferraris, G. I sarcomi dell'orecchio medio e della mastoïde; sarcoma della mastoïde. Ann. laring., Tor., 1934, 34: 106-31. — Harris, H. Sarcoma of the mastoid. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1928-29, 21: 390-2. — Higeta, K. Sarcoma des Warzenfortsatzes. Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1936, 9: 401, pl. — Hvidt, C. [Case of sarcoma of the mastoid process with trauma as possible cause] Hospitals-tidende, 1935, 78: [Dansk. otolar. selsk. forh.] 79-81. — Lorenz, H., & Pogany, E. Primäres Sarkom des Processus mastoïdeus. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1943, 31: 61. — Oltmar, J. H. Le sarcome de la mastoïde chez le nourrisson. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1926, 35: 677-9. — Simonetta, B. Sarcoma polimorfo della mastoïde con decorso anomalo. Valsalva, 1929, 5: 775-82. — Zimmerman, J. L. Ewing's sarcoma of the mastoid; report of a case. Pennsylvania M. J., 1934, 37: 654-6.

— Septum [of Körner]

Barola, A. Contributo allo studio della sutura squamo-mastoïde e del setto di Körner. Valsalva, 1942, 18: 225-38. — Körner, O. Das Septum petro-squamosum (mastoïdeum) und seine klinische Bedeutung. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1926-27, 17: 137-40. — Möller, J. Le septum de Körner. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1930, 14: 213-20. — Das Körnersche Septum im Warzenfortsatz. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1930, 26: 464-76. — Wolff, H. I. Die klinische Bedeutung des Septum mastoïdeum und der durch dasselbe getrennten Cellulae squamosae und petrosae des Warzenfortsatzes. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1926, 9: 254-61.

— Tumor.

See also other subheadings (Angioendothelioma; Cancer; Cyst)

Borghesan, E. Struttura e patogenesi di un cheloide mastoïde. Valsalva, 1935, 11: 76-9. — Georgiewsky, A. Fibrom des Warzenfortsatzes. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1930, 127: 177-81. — Heck, K. Ueber ein Choristom der Warzenfortsatzgegend. Beitr. prakt. theor. Hals & Heilk., 1934-35, 31: 426-30. — Herrero Aracil, E., & García Ibáñez, L. Un caso miélopaxoma primitivo de la mastoïde. Rev. laryng. Bord., 1933, 54: 1290-6. — Lacroix & Daul, P. B. Sur un cas de tumeur du rocher et de la mastoïde gauche avec paralysie faciale. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1935, 13: 273-5. — Nussbaum, R. Ein Fall von Zylindrom des Warzenfortsatzes. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1930, 125: 307-9. — Ungewöhnlicher Verlauf eines Falles von Zylindrom des Warzenfortsatzes. Ibid., 1932, 131: 13-5. — Pastore, P. N., & Williams, H. L. Neurofibroma of the seventh nerve involving the mastoid. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1939, 14: 524-7. — Pooley, T. R. Fibroma of mastoid,

auricle and auditory canal. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1904, 8: pt 3, 449-51.—**Snyder, H. L.** Giant cell tumor; report of case involving mastoid. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1935, 36: 189-92.—**Vimtrup, B., & Blegvad, N. R.** [Case of plasmocytoma] Hospitaltidende, 1935, 78: [Dansk. otolar. selsk. forh.] 18-25.

MASTOIDECTOMY.

See also Mastoidotomy; Mastoid surgery.

BÁRÁNY, R. Die Radikaloperation des Ohres. 59p. 8° Lpz., 1923.

Alport, F. The radical mastoid operation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 48: 1085-92; 1164.—**Amos, A. R.** The radical operation. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., 1903, 21: 193-209.—**Beyer.** Erwägungen zur Radikaloperation, Attikoantrotomie und sogenannten konservativen Radikaloperation. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1926, 15: 454-8.—**Bowers, W. C.** Present status of mastoidectomy. Laryngoscope, 1935, 45: 535-40.—**Brown, J. M.** The radical mastoid operation. Am. J. Surg., 1938, 42: 142-50.—**Godsall, R. S.** The radical mastoid operation. Proc. Congr. Pan-Pacific Surg. Ass., 1939, 403-5.—**Mouret, J.** Réflexions sur l'évidement pétré-mastoidien. Rev. laryng., Par., 1906, 2: 145; 177.—**Painchaud, P., & Letarte, F.** Mastoidectomy. Laval méd., 1941, 6: 463-7.—**Segura, E. V.** Cirugía radical y conservadora del oído medio. Día méd., B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 117.—**Singleton, J. D.** The radical mastoidectomy; indications, technique and postoperative management. Texas J. M., 1941-42, 37: 612-4.—**Smith, J. M.** The radical mastoid operation. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1930, 20: 150-75. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1931, 13: 28-36.—**White, L. E.** A study of radical mastoids. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1928, 18: 119-34.—**Yearseley, M.** Radical mastoid operation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. ser., 79: 34; 1907, 83: 508.

Accidents.

Babbitt, J. A. Parotid fistulae in the mastoid wound with report of case. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1931, 21: 144-58. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1931, 40: 673-81.—**Brémond & Bonnet.** Considérations sur les paralysies faciales survenant au cours d'oto-mastoidites et consécutives aux interventions sur le mastoïde. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1926, 4: 692-5.—**Dintenfass, H.** Accidental injury of the lateral (transverse) sinus during mastoidectomy (a review of the literature, with the results of a questionnaire). Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1934, 40: 40-65.—**Lillie, H. I., & Williams, H. L., jr.** Delayed pulmonary infarct following injury to sigmoid sinus during radical mastoid operation. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1930, 10: 86.—**Lyman, H. W.** Radical mastoid operation followed by paresis of the seventh, fifth, and a portion of the third cranial nerves; recovery; advantages of the Bárány modification. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1924, 30: 432-7.—**McCall, J. W., & Gardiner, F. S.** Facial paralysis following mastoid surgery; report of 3 cases treated successfully. Laryngoscope, 1943, 53: 232-9.—**Mayer, F. J.** Tamponneste in Warzenfortsatzoperationshöhle; Verweildauer 1 Jahr; Entfernung; Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1939, 73: 632.—**Schlender, E.** Ueber operative Duraverletzung. Ibid., 1930, 64: 757-66.—**Sullivan, J. A.** Facial paralysis complicating mastoid operations. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1938, 39: 451-4.—**Tamari, M.** Twitching of facial muscles following radical operation of the mastoid. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1943, 52: 675-80 [Discussion] 748. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 33: 305.—**Urbantschitsch, E.** Zentrale Fazialisparese sowie Oedem des Gesichtes und der Brust (zentralen Ursprunges?) nach Aufmeisselung des Warzenfortsatzes wegen akuter Mastoiditis. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1937, 71: 1260-2.—**Watkins, E. D.** The seventh cranial nerve in mastoid surgery. Memphis M. J., 1928, 5: 226-8.—**Williamson, S. T.** A case of pulmonary infarct following operation on the mastoid; intravenous injections of mercurochrome; recovery. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1927, 41: 277.

Anesthesia.

Alexander, M. Trepanación mastoidea bajo la anestesia local. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1901, 1: 60.—**Barajas y de Vilches, J. M.** Sobre la anestesia local en la trepanación mastoidea. Med. ibera, 1928, 22: pt 1, 345.—**Buckingham, R. E.** Local anaesthesia in operations on the mastoid and on the maxillary antrum. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 2: 542-5.—**Duerto, J.** La anestesia local en la cirugía mastoidea infantil. Arch. med., Madr., 1928, 29: 58-60.—**La anestesia local en cirugía mastoidea.** Ars medica, Barcel., 1929, 5: 246-9.—**La anestesia local en la cirugía de la apofisis mastoideas.** Siglo méd., 1931, 88: 405-13.—**Hubby, L. M.** A plea for the more frequent use of local anesthesia in mastoidectomy. Laryngoscope, 1930, 40: 874-7.—**Jaumenne.** Un cas de trépanation mastoïdienne et de cure radicale d'otite suppurée opéré à l'état de veille, sans anesthésie et sans douleur. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1906, 22: 888.—**Koster, H., & Wolf, N.** Spinal anesthesia in mastoid surgery. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1930, 12: 591-600.—**Miller, A. H.** Anesthésie locale de la mastoïde et paralysie faciale transitoire. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1928, 88: 285-7.—**Monteiro, A.** Contribuição à anestesia local da mastoïde; anestesia estrellar. Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1933-34, 5: No. 6, 25-7.—**Beitrag zur Lokalanästhesie des Warzenfortsatzes.** Mschr. Ohrenh., 1934, 68: 724.—**Neumann, H.** Simple and radical mastoid operations under local anesthesia. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1906, 35: 368-78.

Scott, M. E. Technique for mastoidectomies under local anesthesia. Ohio M. J., 1938, 34: 1235.—**Stein, V. S.** Mastoidoperationer i Skopolamin-Morfin-Narkose. Hospitalstidende, 1904, 4. R. 12: 1065-84.—**Steinmann, K. B.** Lokalanästhesie bei Aufmeisselung des Warzenfortsatzes von Kindern. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1929, 63: 1189-91.

Cases.

Bourgeois, H., Lemaitre, F. [et al.] Présentation d'une malade opérée d'un évidement partiel. Ann. mal. oreille, 1924, 43: 577-9.—**Clerc.** Evidement antro-attical chez un enfant. Ann. otolar., Par., 1943, 112.—**Connal, J. G.** Note on a case where the radical mastoid operation was performed for purulent otitis media (when seen for the first time, the patient had a primary diphtheria of the external auditory canal) Glasgow M. J., 1907, 67: 140.—**Donelan, J.** A case of chronic left otitis media of twenty years' duration; caries; cholesteatoma; attacks of vertigo; radical mastoid operation on February 20; uninterrupted recovery. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1907, 22: 221-3.—**Notes of a fatal case of acute left mastoiditis and purulent thrombosis of the lateral sinus; radical mastoid operation; evacuation of thrombus; ligation of internal jugular.** Ibid., 271-3.—**Fullerton, R.** Case of a lad on whom the radical mastoid operation had been performed fifteen months previously. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K., 1903-04, 5: 100.—**Gording, R.** Mastoidresektion ved forliggende sinus sigmoides. Norsk. mag. laegevid., 1907, 5. R., 5: 1285-97.—**Hazeltine, B.** Three mastoid cases. Clinique, Chic., 1904, 25: 447-50.—**Holinger, J.** Case of radical mastoid operation. Illinois M. J., 1905, 7: 107-9.—**Kaufmann.** Note sur quelques cas de trépanation et de cure radicale mastoïdiennes. Rev. laryng., Par., 1907, 1: 209-27.—**Knight, C. H., & McKernon, J. F.** Partial turbinectomy followed by acute otitis, mastoiditis, sepsis, paracentesis, mastoidectomy, ligation and excision of internal jugular vein; recovery. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1905, 282-90.—**Love, J. K.** Cases of mastoid radical operation. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1905-07, 6: 24, 2 pl.—**Love, K.** Stereograms illustrating five cases of the radical mastoid operation and one of a polypus attached to a diseased malleus. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K., 1905-06, 7: 9-11.—**Luxan, J.** Double radical de mastoïdes. An. Hosp. S. José, Madr., 1931-32, 3: 107.—**McKernon, J. F.** Report of two cases of mastoiditis, sinus thrombosis, ligation and resection of jugular vein; recovery. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1905, 34: 298-303.—**Two cases showing results of the so-called radical or Stacke operation.** Post Graduate, N. Y., 1905, 20: 133-6.—**Moure, E. J., & Brindel.** Cinq cents cas d'interventions sur l'apophyse mastoïde. Rev. laryng., Par., 1905, 2: 65-75.—**Nicoll, J. H.** Cases of mastoidectomy with preliminary occlusion of internal jugular vein. Tr. M. Chir. Soc. Glasgow (1904-05) 1906, 5: 163-7. Also Glasgow M. J., 1905, 63: 191-6.—**Nourse, C.** A case of radical mastoid operation in which the ossicles were left undisturbed. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K., 1906-07, 8: 33-5.—**Oppenheimer, S.** Report of a case of mastoiditis and sinus thrombosis in an infant of twelve months; operation; recovery. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1906, 35: 148-54.—**Pierce, N. H.** Four mastoid cases. Laryngoscope, 1907, 17: 467-70.—**Stout, P. S.** Five mastoidectomies and a decompression operation on the same patient; presentation of patient. Ibid., 1928, 38: 226-9.—**Syme, W. S.** A case of radical mastoid operation in which no antrum was found, the antro-tympanic passage being very narrow and ending abruptly in sclerosed bone. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K., 1903-04, 5: 99.—**Case in which the radical mastoid was performed for urgent symptoms.** Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1905-07, 6: 148-51. Also Glasgow M. J., 1906, 66: 288-91.—**Turner, A. L.** Two patients after the mastoid operation with preservation of the tympanic membrane and ossicles. Proc. R. Soc. M., 1907-08, 1: Otol. Sect., 144.—**Winslow, J. R.** A case of radical mastoidectomy performed under unusual indications. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, 1905, 1: 75-7. Also J. Eye Ear Throat Dis., 1905, 10: 129-33.

Complications.

TAGER, S. N. *Spätkomplikationen nach Radikaloperation des Ohres. 20p. 8° Frankf. a. M., 1935.

Alport, F. Some of the dangers of the so-called radical mastoid operation. Ohio M. J., 1905-06, 1: 501-7.—**Arnaud, G.** Complications streptococciques successives après mastoidectomie. Ann. otolar., Par., 1939, 398-400.—**Aubourg, P., & Baldenweck, L.** Suppurations chroniques après mastoidectomies ou évidements pétré-mastoidiens; assèchement et cicatrisation rapides par un traitement local en général d'ozone. Ibid., 1937, 941-6.—**Bertoin, R.** La ponction lombaire dans le traitement du syndrome paleur-hyperthermie après les interventions mastoïdiennes. Ibid., 1936, 245-51.—**Bloch, A., & Lemoine.** Infection des plaies opératoires mastoïdiennes par le bacille diphtérique. Ibid., 1931, 1098-100.—**Braislin, W. C.** A case of mastoiditis in a boy of 13 years; operation followed by attacks of purpura; recovery. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1907, 19: 397.—**Brunner, H.** Ueber das phlegmonöse Erysipel als Sepsisherd nach Operationen am Warzenfortsatz. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 1554-7.—**Buzon, R.** Etude de la mort rapide des nourrissons opérés d'antrite mastoïdienne extériorisée. Strasbourg méd., 1928, 86: pt 1, 245-63.—**Calamida, U.** Reinfezioni mastoidee in operati di mastoidite. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1906, 24: 250-3. Also French transl. Arch. internat.

laryng., Par., 1907, 23: 147-9.—**Carnevale Ricci, F.** Ematoma sottodurale tardivo susseguente ad atto operatorio sulla regione mastoidea. Arch. ital. otol., 1935, 46: 105-11.—**Claus, G.** Intrakranielle Spätkomplikationen nach Radikaloperation des Ohres. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1935-36, 39: 69-76.—**Colleville.** Perforation spontanée du sinus latéral après mastoïdectomie au cours d'une septicémie auriculaire. Ann. otolar., Par., 1934, 829-34.—**Connal, J. G.** Note on a case where the radical mastoid operation was performed for purulent otitis media (when seen for the first time patient had a primary diphtheria of the external auditory canal). Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1905-07, 6: 253.—**Cott, G. F.** Peculiar symptoms following a radical operation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1905, 45: 1488-92.—**Dickie, J. K. M.** Causes of persistent discharge following the radical mastoid operation. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1933, 28: 191-7.—**Effler, L. R.** The case of Sir Michael; a radical mastoidectomy with unusual features. Laryngoscope, 1940, 50: 567-72.—**Elmenhoff-Nielsen, B.** [Case of fulminant septicemia following operative treatment of mastoiditis] Hospitalstidende, 1938, 81: [Dansk otolar. selsk. forh.] 20.—**Ferey, D.** Crises d'épilepsies subintrales, quelques jours après une mastoïdectomie opérée; intervention d'urgence; oedème cérébral. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1937, 63: 781. Also Bull. méd., Par., 1937, 51: 467.—**Grossmann, F.** Ueber psychische Störungen nach Warzenfortsatzoperation. Zschr. Ohrenh., 1905, 49: 209-68.—**Harlowe, H. D.** Bony sequestrum as a complication following mastoidectomies. Laryngoscope, 1938, 48: 242-5.—**Erysipelas as a complication following mastoidectomy; case report.** Ibid., 1941, 51: 202-8.—**Harter, J. H.** The significance of bacteremia following mastoid operations. Tr. Pacific Coast Oto-Ophth. Soc., 1924, 12: 115-22.—**Hartung, F.** Temperatura post-mastoïdectomia; prova de Queckenstedt. Rev. otolar. S. Paulo, 1934, 2: 399-406. [Discussion] 419.—**Held, R. J., & Kopetzky, S. J.** Report of a case of purulent meningitis following radical mastoid operation; recovery after operative interference. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1906, 35: 531-43.—**Hempstead, B. E.** Lateral pharyngeal abscess following mastoidectomy accompanied by recurrent laryngeal paralysis; report of a case. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1933, 39: 551-3.—**Lateral abscess of the pharynx following mastoidectomy, recurrent laryngeal paralysis.** Proc. Mayo Clin., 1933, 8: 65.—**Iijio, Y.** Ueber die Autovakuumbehandlung bei Mucositis nach der Mastoïdoperation. Jap. J. M. Sc. Otorhinolaryng., 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 13.—**Johansen, H.** [Case of late intracranial complication following radical operation] Nord. med., 1940, 6: 1063.—**Johnson, H. P.** Temperature after mastoidectomy; a study of 100 cases. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1933, 39: 14-25. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1934, 19: 660-70.—**Jones, H. E.** The difficulties and dangers of the radical mastoid operation. Liverpool Med. Chir. J., 1905, 25: 264-81.—**Kopetzky, S. J., & Almour, R.** Erysipelas following Bacillus pyocyaneus infections in mastoid wounds. Am. J. Surg., 1927, n. ser., 2: 589-92.—**Kretschmann, F.** Speicheldrüsen nach Mastoïdoperationen. Arch. Ohrenh., 1906, 58: 257-62.—**Kümmel.** Eine merkwürdige Komplikation einer Radikaloperation vom Gehörgang aus. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1929, 24: 365-9 [Discussion] 446-62.—**Leidner, R.** Bi-lateral chronic suppurative otitis media; radical operation; venous thrombosis; cerebellar abscess; recovery. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1933, 48: 54-7.—**Lewy, A.** Temporal lobe syndrome following mastoidectomy. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1945, 54: 603-6.—**Liebault.** Syndrome hyperthermie-paleur; ponction lombaire. Otorhinolaryng. internat., Lyon, 1939, 23: 115.—**Lifschitz, B. M.** Fall von Radikaloperation, kompliziert durch seröse Meningitis infolge von Würmern. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1933, 67: 740.—**Milligan, W.** Remarks upon a case of attempted suicide following a mastoid operation for chronic middle-ear disease, and remarks upon a case of suicide following acute Bezold's mastoiditis. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K., 1906-07, 8: 36-40.—**Otten, F.** Eine zum Tode führende Verwicklung vom vollständig aufgemesselten und geheilten Ohr aus. Zschr. Laryng., 1934, 25: 117-22.—**Rejtö, S.** [Late complications of radical ear operations] Orvosképzés, 1937, 27: 467-70. Also German transl. Hals & Arzt, Teil 2, 1937, 44: 74.—**Renshaw, K.** Case of radical mastoid operation; with subsequent septic infection and rupture of the lateral sinus. Brit. M. J., 1907, 2: 1208.—**Resch, W.** Spätkomplikationen nach früherer vollständiger und einfacher Aufmeisselung. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1936-37, 41: 415-26.—**Rewalt, R. K.** Mastoidectomy complicated by acute hemorrhagic nephritis. Pennsylvania M. J., 1934-35, 38: 805.—**Roenau, E.** Ueber das phlegmonöse Erysipel als Sepsisherd nach Operationen am Warzenfortsatz. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1936, 142: 214-30.—**Rouget & Jubé.** Syndrome paleur-hyperthermie; transfusion du sang. Ann. otolar., Par., 1936, 911-5.—**Schwartz, A. A.** Reinfection of the wound following mastoidectomy. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1935, 21: 71-5; 22: 325-31.—**Seppälä, A. J.** Das Erysipel nach Mastoïdectomien. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1938, 26: 527-37.—**Smith, C.** Case of abscess of the Gasserian ganglion following a simple mastoidectomy. Tr. Pacific Coast Oto-ophth. Soc., 1921, 9. meet., 83-7.—**Sowers, A.** Temporoparietal abscess following mastoidectomy with recovery. Eye Ear & C. Month., 1922, 1: 514-7.—**Stefanini, J., & Duguet.** Septicopyhémie à streptocoque hémolytique après mastoïdectomie. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 317-22.—**Stefaniou, A.** Paralysie du moteur oculaire externe après évidement pétromastoïdien pour ostéomyélite extensive du temporal. Ann. otolar., Par., 1939, 840-4.—**Toback, A.** Ueber Spätkomplikationen nach Radikaloperationen. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1936, 141: 236-44.—**Traina, S.** Syndrome palloripertemia in un

bambino operato di mastoidite. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1935, 53: 57-68.—**Yearsley, M.** The mental effect of the complete mastoid operation in children. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 2: 613.—**Ziegelman, E. F.** Descending bony facial canal in relation to complications of mastoidectomy. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1935, 21: 542-6.

Dressing of cavity.

See also subheading (Postoperative treatment)
DEMOULIN, P. *Du traitement par l'ambrine Dakin des évidements pétro-mastoïdiens. 54p. 8° Par., 1930.

KRAWIECKI, M. *Considérations sur les pansements après évidement pétro-mastoïdien. 102p. 8° Par., 1936.

NÜHSMANN, T. Die systematische Sterilisierung der Antrotomiewunde mittels der Dakinlösung nach dem Carrelischen Wundverfahren [Habilitationsschrift; Halle] 70p. 8° Lpz., 1921.

Barr, J. S. Four cases of acute empyema of the mastoid cells, in three of which the cavities made by the operation were treated by the iodoform wax bone-plugging method of Mosquit-Moorhof. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1905-06, 6: 429-34. Also Glasgow M. J., 1907, 68: 191-6.—**Berdal, P.** Local sulfathiazole treatment of the wound cavity after mastoidectomy in acute mastoiditis. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1945, 33: 190-210.—**Blake, C. J.** The value of the blood clot as a primary dressing in mastoid operations. Brit. M. J., 1906, 2: 1387-90. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1906, 21: 545-55.—**Bozzi, E.** La medicazione con Ambrina-Dakin della cavità da operazione radicale dell'orecchio. Arch. ital. otol., 1936, 48: 637-63.—**Bryant, W. S.** Modified blood clot in mastoid surgery. Am. Otol. Rhinol., 1906, 15: 489-93.—**Burfoot, S. B.** Local use of sulfathiazole in mastoidectomy wounds; satisfactory results observed in thirty patients. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1945, 42: 6-13.—**Currier, W. D.** Sulfathiazole in mastoidectomy wounds; report of 84 cases. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 955-60.—**David-Galatz, J., & Gheorghiu, S.** L'ambrine dans le pansement des évidés. Ann. mal. oreille, 1928, 47: 1122-5.—**Delobel, P.** Pansement par l'acide borique dans un évidement pétro-mastoïdien. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1906, 1: 289-96.—**Eeman.** Nouveau mode de pansement après l'opération radicale pour la guérison des otites moyennes purulentes avec carie, cholestéome, etc. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1902, 7: 129-31.—**Nouveau mode de pansement après évidement pétro-mastoïdien.** Ibid., 1903, 8: 46-9.—**Falbe-Hansen, I.** Local sulfanilamide treatment of the wound cavity after resection of the mastoid process, with special reference to scarlatinal mastoiditis. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1944, 32: 467-82.—**Fenton, R. A.** Further experience with the dichloramin treatment of mastoid wounds. Proc. Pan-Pacific Surg. Conf., 1929, 1. Conf., 327.—**Fornari, G. B.** Sulla utilità del metodo di medicazione Citelli negli operati di radicale dell'orecchio medio. Arch. ital. otol., 1938, 50: 74-84.—**Frey, H.** Das Paraffinöl bei der Wundversorgung von Mastoïdoperationen. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1930, 64: 1215.—**Gerrie, J.** The closed plaster treatment of recent mastoid wounds. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 46: 18.—**Guerry, D. P., & Putney, F. J.** Local use of sulfathiazole in management of simple mastoidectomy wounds. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1942, 35: 399-407.—**Hays, H.** The value of blood transfusions in post-operative mastoid conditions, with special reference to suspected sinus thrombosis. N. York State J. M., 1926, 26: 10-4.—**Herzig, A. J.** The use of sulfa drugs in the mastoidectomy wound where complete enclosure is employed. Laryngoscope, 1944, 54: 199-208.—**Hutcheon, J. R.** A time-saving mastoidectomy dressing. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 1: 485-7; 2: 322.—**Iglauer, S.** A mastoid wound closed by blood clot dressing, and healing within two weeks. Lancet Clinic, Cincinnati, 1907, n. ser., 58: 379.—**Jauerneck, A.** Vasentolamponade nach Totalaufmeisselung. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1931-32, 30: 678.—**Erfahrungen mit Scafermetamponade nach Totalaufmeisselung.** Hals & Arzt, T. 1, 1937, 28: 239-41.—**Jiménez Rodríguez, A.** Sulfamidoterapia local post-operatoria en cirugía petromastoidea; ensayos terapéuticos. Actual. méd., Granada, 1944, 30: 290-5.—**Langworthy, H. G.** The mastoid blood-clot operation, theoretically good; what results will show. Laryngoscope, 1907, 17: 278-83.—**Lapointe, J.** Application locale de poudre de sulfathiazole et suture totale après mastoïdectomie. Ann. méd. chir. Hôp. S. Justine Montréal, 1945, 4: No. 4, 90-4.—**Laurens, G., Hubert, C., & Girard, L.** Le lavage, seul mode de pansement après l'évidement pétro-mastoïdien. Ann. mal. oreille, 1928, 47: 894-903.—**Lebensohn, J. E.** A cosmetic mastoid dressing for women. Illinois M. J., 1927, 52: 143.—**Mahu, G.** La méthode la plus simple de panser les évidés. Ann. mal. oreille, 1905, 31: pt 2, 9-14.—**Marcotte, R. H.** Sulfanilamide implantation in mastoid wounds. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1943, 52: 126-30.—**Merica, F. W.** Local use of sulfonamide compounds in surgical treatment of the ear. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1945, 41: 133-6.—**Millet.** Evidement pétro-mastoïdien et Dakin-Ambrine. Ann. mal. oreille, 1928, 47: 644-6.—**Parsons, J. G.** The use of blood clot in mastoidectomy. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1915, 20: 95-100.—**Preobrazhensky, B. S.** [Fruit juices in

treatment in retro-auricular wounds] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1940, 17: 284-90. — [Employment of Vishnievsky's ointment in the treatment of wounds behind the ears] Vest. otorinol., 1945, No. 1, 35-8. — **Reik, H. O.** The blood-clot dressing in mastoidectomy, considered physiologically. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc. (1906) 1907, 566-77. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1906, 46: 935-8. — **Roy, J. N.** Vaseline oil in the dressing of the radical mastoid operation. Montreal M. J., 1907, 36: 691-6. Also French transl. Ann. mal. oreille, 1907, 33: pt 2, 612-7. Also Rev. laryng., Par., 1907, 2: 545-51. — **Ruskin, S. L.** Vitamin C-sulfonamide compounds in the healing of wounds; the use of sulfanilamide ascorbate in the treatment of chronic suppurative of the wound after radical mastoidectomy. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1944, 40: 115-22. — **Schatz, E.** Die Abklärung der Nachbehandlung akuter Mastoidoperationen durch Paraffinfüllung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 1247-9. — **Sohier-Bryant, W.** Le caillot modifié dans la chirurgie de la mastoïde. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1906, 22: 501-4. — **Stübbe, F. H.** [The use of anbrine in the after treatment of radical operation of the ear] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt 2, 1979-81. — **Sugar, M.** The use of amnioplastin in the surgery of the ear. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1944, 59: 96-100. — **Temkin, J.** Die Anwendung von Wismut-Vaselinpasta bei primärem Wundverschluss nach Antrotomie. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1929, 63: 279-85. — **Teufer, J. H.** Zur Nachbehandlung der Radikaloperation des Ohres; die Secafermebinde, ein spezifischer Verbandstoff. Hals & C. Arzt, Teil 1, 1937, 28: 236-9. — **Tucker, C. A., & Flake, C. G.** The use of sulfadiazine in the management of simple mastoidectomy wounds. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 1021-4.

Effect on hearing.

BURMEISTER, H. *Ueber die Beeinflussung des Hörvermögens durch Radikaloperationen [München] 18p. 22cm. Würzb., 1936.

HENKES, W. W. *Funktionsergebnisse nach Attikoantrotomien. 21p. 8°. Freib. i. B., 1929.

MOHAUPT, M. *Nachuntersuchungen an Radikaloperationen des Mittelohres mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der funktionellen Ergebnisse (60 Fälle) [Halle] 36p. 8°. Würzb., 1934.

Alföldy, E. Die Hörfähigkeit nach radikalen Ohroperationen. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1934-35, 21: 368-76. — **Björkman, H.** [The hearing after radical operation for chronic otitis] Hygiea, Stockh., 1924, 86: 289-300. — **Bryant, W. S.** The radical mastoid operation modified to allow the preservation of normal hearing. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1906, 9: pt 2, 292-5. Also N. York M. J., 1906, 84: 780. — The conservation of hearing in operations on the mastoid region. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1907, 16: 32-5. Also Boston M. & S. J., 1907, 156: 300. — **Fowler, E. P.** The hearing before and after radical mastoidectomy. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1937, 43: 78-90. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1937, 26: 387-94. — **Hütteroth, R.** Die Hörfähigkeit Radikaloperierter. Hals & C. Arzt, 2, 1937, 44: 1-26. — **Judge, A. F.** Functional results after radical mastoidectomy. Albany M. Ann., 1939, 58: 83-6. — **Keen, J. A.** An investigation of the end-results of sixty cases of radical mastoid operation, with special reference to hearing. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1926, 41: 145-74, pl. — **Maxwell, J. H., & Richter, H. J.** Radical mastoidectomy; its effect on hearing. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1940, 31: 426-30. — **Pressman, J. J.** Residual hearing after radical mastoidectomy. Laryngoscope, 1931, 41: 808-20. — **Ruf, C.** Hörempfindungsschwellen und Hörvermögen nach Radikaloperation und nach Attikoantrotomie. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1929, 24: 370-5 [Discussion] 446-62. — **Wallner, L. J.** Radical mastoidectomy, with reference to the status of hearing. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1938, 27: 788-90. — Radikaloperation und Hörfähigkeit. Hals & C. Arzt, 2, T., 1939, 48: 127. — **Zumbroich, H., & Koch, P.** Die funktionellen Resultate nach Radikaloperation. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1933-34, 35: 457-62.

Fistula.

See also subheading (Plastic operation)

Asherson, N. Post-operative mastoid fistula; closure by use of temporal muscle transplant. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1933, 26: 567. — **Coelst.** Un cas d'ouverture permanente consécutive à un évidement péro-mastoidien. Rev. chir. struct., Brux., 1938, 8: 113-6. — **Copps, L. A., & McCormick, G. L.** Closure of persistent postoperative mastoid fistula with a subcutaneous pedunculated flap. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1938, 27: 472. — **Dench, E. B.** Plastic operations for the closure of post-aural openings following radical and mastoid operations. J. Am. M. Ass., 1904, 43: 1607-11. — **Greenfield, S. D.** Operation for the cure of postauricular fistulae; report of eight consecutive cases. Laryngoscope, 1940, 50: 312-25. — **Petterino-Patriarca, A.** La tecnica della plastica per la chiusura delle fistole mastoidee. Osp. maggiore Novara, 1937, 14: 411-6. — **Spira, J.** [Origin and treatment of persistent retro-auricular fistulas after mastoid trepanation] Polska gaz. lek., 1934, 63: 474-81. — **Straatsma, C. R.** Repair of postauricular fistula following radical mastoidectomy. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1934, 19: 616-9. — **Szokolik, E.** Verschluss persistierender retroaurikulärer Oeffnungen mit der ungari-schen Bogenlappenplastik. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1932, 66: 1058.

Wadsworth, H. V., & Woodruff, G. H. Retroauricular fistula following mastoid operations; report of a case following radical mastoidectomy with remarks on the selection of procedure. Illinois M. J., 1939, 76: 547-9.

Forensic aspect.

See also subheading Accidents.

Malpractice; facial paralysis attributed to mastoidectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 73. — **Malpractice;** injury of severance of facial nerve during radical mastoidectomy. Ibid., 1940, 114: 2329.

Hemorrhage.

See also subheading Complications.

Asherson, N. A note on haemostasis in the mastoid operation. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 2: 1359. — **De Cigna.** Emorragia diploica secundaria in un caso di mastoidectomia. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1939, 57: 121-8. — **Garten, M. H.** A mastoid operation followed by death from hemorrhage on the ninth day. West. M. Rev., 1906, 11: 358-61. — **Herrmann, A.** Ueber Hirngefäßblutungen nach Operationen am Warzenfortsatz. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1928, 21: 252-8. — **Moulden, G. A.** A case of extradural haemorrhage from the inferior petrosal sinus following mastoidectomy. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1943, 58: 376-8.

History.

Allport, F. History of the mastoid operation; its surgical anatomy, etc. J. Am. M. Ass., 1906, 47: 92-101. — **Ballance, C.** Mastoid operation; a glimpse into its history. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1932, 16: 55-75. — **Bergh, E.** [History of mastoid operation] Sven. läk. tidn., 1932, 29: 785-94. — **Connor, R.** Historical sketch of the radical mastoid operation. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1905, 4: 310-6. — **Mollison, W. M.** The evolution of the mastoid operation. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1937, 51: 305-9. — **Neumann, H.** Zur Geschichte der operativen Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 667. — **Sonnenschein, R.** A brief consideration of the history of the development of mastoidectomy. Ann. M. Hist., 1936, 8: 500-10. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1936, 62: 523. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1937, 25: 115.

Indications.

See also Brain abscess; Dural sinus, Disease; Mastoiditis; Middle ear, Disease; Otitis media; Otomastoiditis; Petritis, etc.

ARCHILA, M., O. *Vacamiento petro-mastoideano en las otorreas [Univ. Nacional] 76p. 24½cm. Bogotá, 1939.

GUNKELMANN, H. *Wann ist der gegebene Zeitpunkt zur Aufmeisselung der akuten Mastoiditis? [Frankfurt] 15p. 8°. Lauterbach-Hessen, 1935.

KAMEL SALIB, L. *Les indications et la valeur thérapeutique de l'évidement pétro-mastoidien. 16p. 8°. Genève, 1930.

MEISSNER, E. *Ueber die Indikationsstellung zur Aufmeisselung des Warzenfortsatzes bei der akuten Mittelohreiterung [Giessen] 16p. 8°. Düsseldorf, 1937.

TEITSCH, P. *Die Indikationen zur Aufmeisselung des Warzenfortsatzes bei akuter Mastoiditis (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage der Früh- oder Spätoperation) 28p. 22cm. Bonn, 1936.

Allport, F. Indications for the so-called radical mastoid operation. S. Paul M. J., 1906, 8: 224-34. Also Woman M. J., 1906, 16: 37-40. — **Andrade Pradillo, J.** ¿Cuándo debe hacerse paracentesis, cuándo trepanación de mastoides? ¿Deben o no deben hacerse lavados en los oídos? Rev. méd. Hosp. gen., Méx., 1940-41, 3: 235-43. — **Aubertin, Despons & Bannel.** Mastoidectomie inopportune au début d'une méningite cérébrospinale. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1943, 120: 419. — **Auguieras.** Résultats éloignés du traitement de l'ostéite condensante à forme névralgique de l'apophyse mastoïde par l'évidement mastoïdien. Bull. lar. otol. rhinol., Par., 1905, 8: 128-31. — **Beyer.** Zur Indikationsstellung und Prognose der Attiko-Antrotomie. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1927-28, 18: 383-6; 1929, 24: 343-6. — **Black, W. B.** Acute mastoiditis with surgical procedure. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1938, 35: 237-40. — **Bolotov, N. A.** Radical mastoidectomy; its use in treatment of dangerous types of suppurative of the temporal bone. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1939, 29: 269-86. — **Brady, A. J.** The indications for the radical mastoid operation; the methods of its performance and the value or otherwise of epithelial grafting. Tr. Australas. M. Congr. (1905) 1907, 7: 323-31. — **Brătescu, V., Racoveanu, V., & Moga, N.** [Chronic suppurative otitis media with severe acute labyrinthitis; surgery of petrous-mastoid bone; cure] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1932, 31: 458-60.

Brown, L. G. Conservative mastoidectomy for chronic suppurative otitis media. *Brit. M. J.*, 1932, 1: 470. — Bilateral chronic suppurative otitis media; acute serous labyrinthitis of right ear; radical mastoid operation in quiescent stage; modified radical operation left ear. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, 1937-38, 31: 343. — **Brühl, G.** Parazentese, Antrotomie und Radikaloperation im Kindesalter. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1925, 3. F., 60: 1-11. — **Brunner, H.** Indications for simple and radical mastoid operations. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1941, 40: 363-7. — **Bryant, W. S.** The radical mastoid operation; indications for and results from its employment. *N. York M. J.*, 1907, 85: 1212. — **Burnham, H. H.** Some indications for the radical mastoid operation in otitis media purulenta chronica. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1924, 14: 367-70. — **Byers, W. G. M.** On the radical mastoid operation and the indications for its employment. *Montreal M. J.*, 1905, 34: 816-24, pl. — **Caminiti, F. P.** La mastoidectomia nei lattanti é una operazione a prognosi riservata? *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1930, 48: 33-42. — **Cavazzutti, A. M.** Diagnóstico e indicación operatoria en las mastoiditis agudas. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 2, 928-34. — **Cobb, E.** Indications for the mastoid operation in acute otitis media. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1925, 15: 133-6. — **Coulet, M. G.** Quand doit-on opérer une mastoïdite? *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1932, 1380-4. — **Crockett, E. A.** Some indications and contra-indications for the radical mastoid operation. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1907, 10: 464-9. — Contraindications to the tympano-mastoid extirpation in chronic suppurative otitis media. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Laryng. Otol.*, 1909, 160-71. — **Curtin, J. F.** Indications for a radical mastoid operation and the technique of the same. *J. Lancet*, 1935, 55: 576-9. — **Daily, L.** The radical mastoid operation, its indications and technique. *Texas J. M.*, 1939-40, 35: 560-7. — **Del Piano, J. I., & Bergara, R. A.** Síndrome de Gradenigo; mastoidectomia. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1934, 48: 321-7, pl. — **Delstanche, J. P.** Sur un cas de cure radicale bilatérale d'otite chronique. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1936-37, 17: 11. — **Deuch, E. B.** La operación radical en las supuraciones crónicas del oído medio. *Bol. lar. otol., Madr.*, 1904, 4: 394. — **Dunn, J.** Acute mastoiditis in an otherwise healthy adult; illustrating how early the mastoid should be opened, and reasons therefor. *Verg. M. Month.*, 1904-05, 9: 403. — **Eisinger, K.** Unsere gegenwärtigen Anzeigen zur Warzenfortsatzoperation. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1929, 20: H. 11, 20-31. — **Frank, P.** Conservative versus operative treatment of acute mastoiditis. *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1936, 64: 36. — **Frey, H.** Die Bedeutung der Hörfunktion für die chirurgische Indikation bei der akuten Otitis. *Msch. Ohrenh.*, 1937, 71: 1212-9. — **Gangl, O.** Wann ist die operative Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes angezeigt? *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 402-4. — **Gaston, A.** Deux cas d'otite chronique de l'enfance traités par évidement partiel. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1939, 760-6. — **Gluck, C.** A plea for perfecting the nose and throat in preference to radical mastoid operation. *Eye Ear & C. Month.*, 1925-26, 4: 77-85. — **Guillermín.** Les indications opératoires et l'heure de l'intervention dans les complications des otites aiguës. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1937, 31: 655. — **Guthrie, D.** Early or late operation in acute mastoiditis. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1933, 26: otol., 31-5. Also *J. Lar. Otol., Lond.*, 1933, 48: 400-7. — **Hall, I. S.** Acute otitis media and mastoiditis: the indications for operation. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1937, 44: 298-308. — **Haymann, L.** Ueber die Indikationen zur Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes bei der akuten Mittelohreiterung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage der Frühoperation. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 947-51. — **Hirsch, C.** Die Indikation zur Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes bei akuter Mastoiditis. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1927-28, 16: 268-86. — **Jobson, T. B.** Chronic suppurative otitis media with cholesteatoma: acute labyrinthitis and meningitis; recovery after radical mastoid operation. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1932, 25: 1476. — **Kelley, I. D.** Acute mastoiditis including indications for operation. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1936, 33: 137-9. — **Kindler, W.** Wann ist bei der akuten Mittelohrentzündung die Aufmeisselung des Warzenfortsatzes angezeigt? *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1930, 27: 767. — **Lawwill, S.** Indications for simple and radical mastoid operations. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1925-26, 18: 298-302. — **Liébault.** L'évidement pétromastoidien chez l'enfant. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1926, 45: 597-9. Also *Arch. internat. laryng.*, *Par.*, 1926, 32: 840. — L'indication opératoire dans les mastoiditis aiguës. *Paris méd.*, 1930, 76: 206-8. — **López Lara, F.** Cura radical de las supuraciones crónicas del oído por medio del vaciamiento petro-mastoidico total. *An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas*, 1942, 22: 1063-85. — **Luongo, R. A.** Vincent's infection of the middle ear and mastoid; radical operation. *Laryngoscope*, 1931, 41: 242-5. — **Mayer, O.** Wann soll man im Verlaufe einer akuten Mittelohrentzündung zur Aufmeisselung des Warzenfortsatzes schreiten? *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 262. — **Mitchin, B. M.** Early and late operation in acute mastoiditis. *Vest. sovet. otorinol.*, 1932, 25: 417-29. — **Moreau.** De la gravité des opérations mastoïdiennes chez le nourrisson. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1926, 45: 955-8. Also *Loire méd.*, 1927, 41: 49-55. — **Mullin, W. V.** When to do the radical operation. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1935, 25: 260-3. — **Mygind, H.** Indikationer for Opmejsling af Processus mastoideus efter Schälstidende. 1907, 4. R., 15: 817. — **Mygind, S. H.** The indications for radical operation in chronic middle-ear suppuration. *J. Lar. Otol., Lond.*, 1932, 47: 297-316. — **Randall, B. A.** The indications for tympanomastoid extirpation in absence of symptoms of intracranial complications. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Laryng. Otol.*, 1909, 152-9. — **Renner, W. S.** The indica-

tions for the radical mastoid operation with a description of its technique. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1902, n. ser., 41: 785-804. — **Ridout, C. A. S.** Early or late operation in acute mastoiditis. *J. Lar. Otol., Lond.*, 1933, 48: 408-16. — **Schwartz, L. H.** Is mastoidectomy necessary in young children? *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1927, 6: 353-60. — **Shambaugh, G. E.** The indications for opening the mastoid process in cases of acute empyema of the cells when there is an absence of signs over the external surface of the mastoid. *Illinois M. J.*, 1905, n. ser., 8: 4-7. — **Sobre** las indicaciones operatorias de las mastoiditis agudas. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 692. — **Spira, J.** [Indications for removal of mastoid in acute otitis] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 621; 643. Also *German transl. Mschr. Ohrenh.*, 1928, 62: 20-33. — **Srebrny, Z.** [Indications for mastoidectomy in acute, suppurative otitis media] *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1935, 12: 769-74. — **Strandberg, O., & Plum, A.** Indikationen für die Aufmeisselung des Processus mastoideus bei akuter Mittelohreiterung. *Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk.*, 1926, 14: 424-40. — **Toubert.** Les indications opératoires et l'heure de l'intervention dans les complications des otites aiguës. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1937, 31: 553-6. — **Wells, W. A.** Acute mastoiditis and the mastoid operation in children. *Washington M. Ann.*, 1904-05, 3: 323-34. Also *Laryngoscope*, 1905, 15: 367-77. — **Wicht, J. D.** Indications for mastoidectomy. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1937, 11: 841.

Instruments.

Allport, F. Some mastoid instruments; and some appliances for ear work. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1906, 46: 1108-11. — **Barkan, A.** The use of the burr in the mastoid operation. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1906, 15: 89-93. — **Bryant, W. S.** A new instrument for mastoid surgery. *Laryngoscope*, 1905, 15: 796-801. — **Bullard, C. W.** Rubber bundle type of mastoid drainage. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1933, 18: 342. — **Dixon, O. J.** New headrest for mastoid and brain surgery. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1931, 40: 535-8. — **Hopstein, P.** Ein neuer selbsthaltender Gehörgangshaken zur Radikaloperation des Ohres. *Msch. Ohrenh.*, 1930, 64: 1217. — **Kyle, J. J.** Two chisels designed for the prevention of injury to the facial nerve in the radical mastoid operation. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1907, 429. — **Luongo, R. A.** A new mastoid retractor with light attachment; a set of hand retractors and a double-end curet for the external pansinus operation. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Laryng. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1934, 288. — **Mandelbaum, M. J.** A mastoid suction-wiper. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1927, n. ser., 2: 60-2. — **Shuster, B. H.** Mastoid retractor, self retaining, for the endaural, antiauricular technic. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1939, 30: 993. — **Smith, R. H.** Mastoid retractor. *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 2: 597. — **Vitali-Mazza, P.** Divaricatore mastoideo trivale. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1928, 39: 239-44, 2 pl. — **Wilson, T. G.** A mastoid bridge forceps. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 2: 223. — **Wolf, G. D.** Mastoid rasp. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1932, 15: 443.

Method.

GUILLON, H. A. *L'évidement pétro-mastoidien élargi. 67p. 8° Par., 1932.

HERRMANN, E. *Ueber die Radikaloperation des Mittelohres. 18p. 8° Heidelb., 1930.

MALLISON, G. L. G. *Beitrag zur konservativen Radikaloperation des Ohres nach Bárány [Königsberg] 37p. 8° Coburg, 1931.

VAILLANT, P. *De la thrombo-phlébite sigmoïdienne latente et de la dénudation systématique du sinus latéral au cours de la mastoïdectomie. 64p. 8° Par., 1932.

Alexander, G. Die individualisierende Radikaloperation bei chronischer Mittelohreiterung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 44: 161-5. — **Amersbach, K.** Parazentese und Totalausräumung des Mittelohres in der Tradition der Zaufal-Piffleschen Klinik. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1928, 24: 361-3. — **Arione, L.** Sulla mastoidectomia. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1930, 41: 155-9. — **Bárány, R.** [Radical operation of the ear without plastic surgery of the auditory canal] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1923, 19: 881-3. Also *German transl. Acta otol.*, *Stockh.*, 1924, 6: 422-5. — **Becerril Carmona, J.** Modificaciones a la técnica de Moure en el vaciamiento petromastoidico. *Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx.*, 1936, 7: 1053-9. — **Beck, K.** Zur Frage der partiellen Radikaloperation des Ohres. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1924-25, 13: 411-4. — **Bertein, P. P. H. F.** Les limites de la résection osseuse dans les interventions pour mastoïdite aiguë. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1926, 85: 235-62. — **Bianculi, H.** La via interna en el radical de oído. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 1, 1155-7. — **Blackwell, H. B.** A modified radical operation for chronic suppurative otitis media; presentation of patients showing results. *Laryngoscope*, 1924, 34: 210-3. — A further report upon the modified radical operation for the cure of chronic otitis media. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1928, 34: 132-48. — The modified radical mastoid operation for the cure of chronic otitis media. *Ibid.*, 1929, 35: 251-7. — **Blumenthal, A.** Ueber konservative Totalaufmeisselung des Ohres. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1924-25, 13: 436-43. — **Bondy, G.** Zur Methode der Radikaloperation des Mittelohres. *Msch. Ohrenh.*, 1926, 60: 415-26. — **Botey, R.** Vaciamiento conservador del oído de las otitis crónicas. *Libro de actas Cong. españ. otorinol.*, 1910, 3. Congr., 484-8. — **Brühl, G.** Be-

merkungen zur Radikaloperation des Ohres. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1925-26, 8: 475-87. Also Zschr. Laryng., 1925-26, 14: 259-65.—**Bryant, W. T.** Operative technique and after treatment for mastoiditis with epidural complications. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, 69: 502-5. —Technic of the radical tympano-mastoid operation when complicated by the anterior position of the sigmoid sinus. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc. (1906) 1907, 339-48 [Discussion] 351-6. Also N. York M. J. J., 1906, 83: 751-4. —The technic of the complete mastoid operation improved, shortened and simplified, through the digastric route. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1907, 10: 461-3. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1907, 16: 871.—**Buvinger, C. W.** Problems in modified and radical mastoid operations. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1933, 30: 310-4.—**Calderin, A. M.** Critica de las técnicas en la cirugía radical de mastoides. An. Hosp. S. José, Madr., 1931-32, 3: 109-17, 2 pl.—**Caliceti, P.** Il mio metodo di radicale nelle otomastoiditi croniche. Otorinol. ital., 1937, 7: 1-12.—**Casadesus, F.** Ma technique pour aborder le golfe de la veine jugulaire. Arch. ital. otol., 1933, 45: 130-3.—**Cauzard, P.** De l'esthétique dans la trépanation et l'évidement pétro-mastoidien; procédé de Siebenmann. Bull. lar. otol. rhinol., Par., 1907, 10: 188-90.—**Chubb, G.** Indications for the cortical mastoid operation. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1934, 22: 110-6.—**Citelli, S.** Su un nuovo metodo assai utile e semplice di medicazione della radicale dell'orecchio medio. Otorinol. ital., 1932, 2: 435-42.—**Cott, G. F.** Is it necessary to open the antrum in every case of mastoid operation? Laryngoscope, 1906, 16: 797-800.—**Daily, L.** Refinements in the technic of the radical mastoid operation and an improved plastic flap. South. M. J., 1939, 32: 402-7.—**Dixon, O. J.** A new mastoidectomy incision and wound closure. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1936, 45: 75-9.—**Dutheillet de Lamothé.** Mon procédé pour obstruer la trompe d'Eustache au cours des évidements pétro-mastoidiens. Ann. otolar., Par., 1933, 693.—**Farjat, F.** Otitis aguda, mastoiditis, meningitis; operación de Neuman. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1936, 50: 1253-7.—**Frey, H.** Blutungssparende Methoden bei Mastoidoperationen. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1934, 68: 1229-33.—**Gibson, J. L.** A recent development of the radical mastoid operation with remarks on prophylaxis. Australas. M. Gaz., 1907, 26: 574-8.—**Goodyear, H. M.** The radical mastoid operation; use of the tensor tympani muscle in closing the Eustachian tube. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1939, 29: 225-36. Also Laryngoscope, 1939: 49: 580-90.—**Gumeniuk, I. I.** Modification of Bárány's radical-conservative operation. Vest. otorinol., 1938, 541-4.—**Gutteridge, E. W.** Experimental radical mastoidectomy. Med. J. Australia, 1926, 2: 47. —The extended Schwartz operation. Ibid., 1938, 1: 769-71.—**Heath, C. J.** The conservative mastoid operation. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 279-81.—**Hernández, A.** Operación radical plástica-radical conservadora. Prensa méd. argent., 1945, 32: 291-6.—**Hinsberg, V.** Zur Technik der Radikaloperation. Zschr. Laryng., 1928-29, 7: 419.—**Holmgren, G.** A method of closing the Eustachian tube in radical operation of the middle ear. Acta chir. scand., 1932, 71: 381-5. Also Acta otolar., Stockh., 1932, 17: 408-11.—**Jones, B. S.** Reflections on the radical mastoid operation, with a description of the technique evolved from my experience. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1945, 60: 233-45.—**Körner, O.** Ueber topographische Übungen am Schläfenbein und über Lehren und Lernen der Meisseltechnik. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1926, 23: 521-7.—**Launay, L.** Plastique du pavillon dans l'évidement pétro-mastoidien; avantage du nouveau procédé de Dieu (du Mans) Ann. mal. oreille, 1930, 49: 1154-64.—**Leech, J. W.** Ballance's mastoid operation. Northumberland & Durham M. J., 1904, 12: 13.—**Lenoir, O.** Contribution to the study of antrectomy, considered as an operative means and a preliminary step to operations necessitated by the complications of mastoid suppurations. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1902, 11: 64-121.—**Lillie, H. I.** Indications for the Bondy type of modified radical mastoid operation. Ibid., 1935, 44: 337-43.—**Mackiewicz, H.** Procédé facile pour élargir le méat auditif, en cas d'évidement pétro-mastoidien; avantages de cet élargissement au point de vue de l'esthétique des opérés. Ann. mal. oreille, 1906, 32: 496-504.—**Marchant, E. L.** Mastoidectomy simplified. N. Zealand M. J., 1945, 44: 268.—**Merelli, G.** Contributo all'applicazione dello svuotamento petro-mastoidico senza plastica del condotto secondo il metodo di Bárány. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1927, 45: 49-55.—**Miodoński, J.** Ueber ein neues Verfahren bei der Radikaloperation des Mittelohres. Otol. slav., Praha, 1931, 3: 483-99.—**Miechin, B. M.** [Excision of the base of stapes in radical operation without undesirable complications] Vest. sovet. otorinol., 1932, 25: 83-9.—**Mouret, J.** Les divers temps de la mastoïdectomie ou mastoïdectomie maxima vus en photographies stéréoscopiques. Ann. mal. oreille, 1926, 45: 241-54, 6 pl.—**Négrié, R.** Réflexions sur les indications, la technique opératoire et les pensements de l'évidement pétro-mastoidien. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1928, 118: 341-52.—**Odeneal, T. H.** The modified radical mastoid operation in the treatment of subacute mastoiditis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1926, 3: 43-5.—**Page, J. R.** How to obviate failures in the results of radical mastoidectomy. Laryngoscope, 1934, 44: 861-3.—**Panneton, P.** Technique de la trépanation mastoïdienne chez le nourrisson. Ann. mal. oreille, 1928, 47: 986-92.—**Perry, R.** A substitute operation for the radical mastoid. Eye Ear & C. Month., 1935-36, 14: 227-9.—**Petterino Patriarca, A.** La radicale conservativa. Osp. maggiore Novara, 1938, 15: 226-32.—**Ramadier, J. A.** & **Eyries, C.** Technique de l'évidement antro-attical. Ann. otolar., Par., 1942, 157-66.—**Ross, E. L.** & **Joyce, W. M.** New modification of radical operation of the mastoid; preliminary communica-

tion. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1928, 7: 583-7.—**Rossi, G.** Considerazioni e risultati dell'intervento radicale secondo Caliceti nella cura delle otomastoiditi croniche. Otorinol. ital., 1937, 7: 255-63.—**Rutlin, E.** Zur typischen und konservativen Radikaloperation des Mittelohrs. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1936, 70: 1217-29.—**Salkeld, R.** The cortical mastoid operation; an analysis of ninety-one cases. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 1160-2.—**Sheridan, M. R.** Radical and modified radical mastoid operations without metal flap. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1943, 58: 424.—**Smith, C. H.** The modified radical operation on the mastoid. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1929, 9: 135-53.—**Practical points in the radical mastoid operation.** Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Laryng. Otol. Rhinol., 1934, 93-103.—**Smith, J. M.** A new radical mastoid operation. Virginia M. Month., 1930, 57: 440-2. —Surgical technique for the conservation of the hearing in chronic mastoiditis. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1938, 28: 94-105. Also Laryngoscope, 1938, 48: 499-509.—**Soyka, L.** Bemerkungen zur Radikaloperation nach Bárány. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1925, 13: 291-5.—**Valtan, O.** Intorno al giusto valore ed impiego dell'operazione radicale di Stacke. Gazz. osp., 1929, 50: 1560-4.

Method, endaural and transmeatal.

KAFARNIK, I. *Ueber die Radikaloperation des Mittelohres vom Gehörgang aus. 32p. 8°. Bresl., 1933.

THIES, F., jr. *Die Radikaloperation durch den äusseren Gehörgang. p.459-75. 8° Lpz., 1933.

Also Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1933, 33: —**Alcaino, A.** Nueva técnica endoaural operatoria y post-operatoria de las afecciones crónicas del oído medio. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1940, 8: 499-518.—**Alexander, G.** Ist es empfehlenswert, die akute Mastoiditis vom äusseren Gehörgang aus zu operieren? Mschr. Ohrenh., 1930, 64: 792-801.—**Barroilhet, J.** Mi experiencia en la operación de la mastoiditis aguda por la vía ante-aural según el método de Lempert. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1940, 8: 473-8.—**Bompert, R.** Mastoiditis; su operación por vía endoaural; técnica personal. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1937, 51: 385.—**Brand, G. B.** Discussion on the transmeatal approach to the mastoid. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1940, 55: 289-302.—**Howarth, W.** [et al.] Discussion on the transmeatal approach to the mastoid. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1939-40, 33: Sect. Otol., 195-202.—**Eicken, von.** Zur Freilegung der Mittelohrräume vom Gehörgang aus. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1925, 12: 502-4.—**Ferreri, G.** L'operazione radicale dell'orecchio medio per la via del condotto uditivo. Boll. Accad. med. Roma, 1935, 61: 253. Also Ann. laryng. Tor., 1936, 36: 4-17.—**Graham, C. I.** A mastoid operation performed through a meatal incision. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 1303.—**Guns, P.** L'évidement pétro-mastoidien par le conduit (à propos d'un cas d'évidement spontané bilatéral) Ann. otolar., Par., 1931, 1087-90.—**Gyergay, A.** Radikale Operation des Mittelohres vom Gehörgang aus mit Instrumenten, die von innen nach aussen arbeiten. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1923, 6: 387-94.—**Hadi, M. A.** The radical mastoid operation through the external auditory meatus. J. Palestine Arab M. Ass., 1946, 1: 53-5.—**Heermann, H.** Zur Radikaloperation durch den operativ erweiterten Gehörgang. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1934, 36: 346-9 [Discussion] 357-9.—**Henner, R.** Experiences with endaural complete mastoidectomy and attico-mastoidectomy. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1940, 49: 836. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1940, 31: 1022.—**Hinojar, C.** Intervenciones sobre mastoides por vía endoaural. An. Acad. méd. quí. españ., 1936, 23: 295-321.—**Howarth, W., & Bateman, G. H.** The endaural approach to the mastoid. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 1168.—**Kettel, K.** The Lempert endaural, antiauricular surgical approach to the temporal bone; suggested modification of the technic in tympanomastoidectomy; report of 55 cases. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 34: 461-72. —Endaural radical mastoidectomy. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1944, 32: 236-52.—**Kramptz.** Bemerkungen zur Radikaloperation vom Gehörgang aus. Zschr. Laryng., 1928, 17: 96-8.—**Lathrop, F. D.** Endaural attico-mastoidectomy; an evaluation. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1943, 236-48. Also Laryngoscope, 1943, 53: 589-601.—**Leichsenring, E.** Die Nachbehandlung der Antrotomie durch den Gehörgang. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1926, 23: 536-9.—**Lempert, J.** Vollständige endaurale Mastoidektomie (einfache subkortikale Mastoidektomie) Mschr. Ohrenh., 1930, 64: 143-59.—**Liveriero, E.** Contributo alla tecnica dell'operazione radicale per la via del condotto. Valsalva, 1936, 12: 321-5.—**Lund, R.** [Conservative, radical operation of the middle ear and mastoid through the auditory meatus without lifting the external ear] Hospitalstidende, 1937, 80: [Dansk otolar. selsk. forh.] 21-6.—**McCurdy, G. J.** Endaural mastoidectomy; five years' experience. Laryngoscope, 1945, 55: 349-70.—**Matis, E. I.** Die conchale Radikaloperation des Ohres. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1933-34, 35: 181-93. —Practical points in transconchal radical mastoidectomy. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 33: 177-92.—**Müller, F.** Operação radical do ouvido médio através do conduto auditivo externo. Fol. med., Rio, 1936, 17: 553. —Operação radical do ouvido médio; a operação de Thies. Rev. otolar. S. Paulo, 1936, 4: 641-4. —A operação radical conservativa do ouvido médio pelo conduto auditivo externo; operação de Thies, com apresentação do doente. Ibid., 1937, 5: [Discussion] 185.—**Rejtó, S.**

Anatomische Bedingungen der Radikaloperation durch den äusseren Gehörgang. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1926, 81: 686-91. Also Budapesti orv. ujs., 1927, 25: 681-3. — **Shambaugh, G. E., jr.** The treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media with the use of the endaural approach for the radical mastoidectomy. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1941-42, 94: 105-11. — **Toti, E.** Sull'operazione radicale per la via del condotto uditivo, secondo Heermann. *Otorinol. ital.*, 1934, 4: 49-56. — **Trampnan.** Erfahrungen mit der Radikaloperation durch den Gehörgang. *Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk.*, 1935-36, 39: 203-10. — **Van den Wildenberg & Güns.** Cure radicale des otorrhées chronique par la voie du conduit. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1928, 34: 303-10. — **Woodruff, G.** Observations on the endaural mastoidectomy of Lempert. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1940, 49: 837-45. Also *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1940, 31: 1024-8. — **Henner, R.** Endaural mastoidectomy; experience in a series of 76 cases. *Ibid.*, 1942, 35: 777-93.

Method, subcortical.

Erdélyi, J. [Retrauricular subcortical mastoidectomy] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1931, 29: 785-7. Also German transl. *Msch. Ohr. u. H.*, 1931, 65: 717-22. — **Lempert, J.** Simple subcortical mastoidectomy. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1928, 7: 201-28. Also French transl. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1929, 48: 111-37. Also German transl. *Msch. Ohr. u. H.*, 1929, 63: 1-29. — **Neer, E. D.** An estimation of the subcortical mastoidectomy. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1930, 10: 653-62.

Physiopathology.

Almour, R. Non-healing of mastoid wounds; causes and remedies. *N. York State J. M.*, 1936, 36: 1097-100. — **Altman, F., & Löwy, K.** Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Funktion der Mundspeicheldrüsen, insbesondere nach Radikaloperation des Mittelohres. *Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk.*, 1933, 134: 188-200. — **Asai, R., & Matubara, H.** Heilungsvorgang in der operierten Mastoidhöhle. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, *Otorhinolaryng.*, 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 45. — **Attorre, G.** La reazione di Muck nei mastoidectomizzati; il simpatico cervicale e le variazioni della reattività capillare vasale. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1932, 50: 338-46. — **Brunner, H.** Ueber das Verhalten der Mittelohrschleimhaut nach Radikaloperationen. *Acta otolaryng.*, Stockh., 1931, 15: 398-406. Also *Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk.*, 1931, 128: 28-68. — **Mahn, W.** Ueber die Heilung von Radikaloperationen. *Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk.*, 1937-38, 43: 226-30. — **Mayoux, R.** Retard de cicatrisation des plaies mastoïdiennes; rôle possible des glandes endocrines. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1939, 417-9. — **Precechtel, A.** Phénomènes biologiques de défense et de guérison de la plaie opératoire après la trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïdienne et when de l'antre. *Acta otolaryng.*, Stockh., 1923, 5: 359-89. — **Sarmiento Infante, D.** Como cura una radical del oído. *Clin. lab.*, Zaragoza, 1929, 14: 306-14. — **Virgili, U.** La guarigione con tessuto osteofibroso nella radicale di Stacche. *Gazz. osp.*, 1927, 48: 49-51. — **Zeroni, D.** Die ausbleibende Granulationsbildung nach der Aufmeisslung des Warzenfortsatzes. *Arch. Ohr. u. H.*, 1907, 83: 37-54.

Plastic operation.

Farchy, S. *La mastoidectomie à lambeau périosté (par le procédé de Le Mée) 42p. 8° Par., 1933.

Lallemant, M. *Les cicatrisations vicieuses des plaies opératoires mastoïdiennes et leur traitement. 119p. 8° Par., 1929.

Launay, L. *Plastique du pavillon dans l'évidement pétromastoïdien; avantages du nouveau procédé de Dieu du Mans. 42p. 8° Par., 1929.

Alagna, G. Sopra un metodo semplicissimo di plastica dopo la radicale dell'orecchio medio. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1939, 18: 120. — **Aubriot, P.** Essais de cure chirurgicale d'une cavité de mastoidectomie rebelle à la cicatrisation. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1930, 36: 677-9. — **Barr, J. S.** Notes on partial grafting, with the aid of local anesthesia, in the after-treatment of the radical mastoid operation. *Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond.*, 1907-08, 1: Otol. Sect., 145-9. — **Bergara, R. A., & Bergara, C.** Mastoidectomia a colgajo periostico. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 1, 1399-404. — **Bernstein, E. J.** Report on use of autogenous vaccines in treatment of chronic mastoiditis and when these fail, use of Ballance flap for the radical mastoid operation. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng.*, 1915, 20: 101-9. — **Bulson, A. E., jr.** The avoidance of deformity following the radical mastoid operation. *Fort Wayne M. J.*, 1905, 26: 432. — **Colver, B. N.** Experience with a new mastoid flap and drainage (Ellis). *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1928, 34: 353-63. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1928, 37: 533-7, 7 pl. — **Cunning, D. S.** A series of cases of radical mastoidectomy with skin graft. *Laryngoscope*, 1935, 45: 776-81. — **Daggett, W. L., & Bateman, G. H.** Secondary Thiersch grafting of the radical mastoid cavity through the meatus. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1934, 49: 169-74. — **Dahmann, H.** Plastischer Verschluss des Kuppelraumes bei konservativer Radikaloperation zwecks Abschlusses der Pauke und zur Vermeidung persistierender Schleimhauterweiterung. *Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk.*, 1928, 20: 231-8 [Discussion]

291-301. — Bemerkungen zur Kuppelraumplastik bei konservativer Radikaloperation. *Ibid.*, 1928-29, 22: 493-7. — **Dintenfuss, H.** A new and simple plastic-flap method in the radical mastoid operation. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1926-27, 30: 426-8. — **Dutheil de Lamotte.** Modification de la taille du lambeau dans la mastoidectomie avec utilisation du périoste. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1933, 974. — **Ernsner, M. S., & Myers, D.** Variation of the pedicle flap for epithelialization of the radical mastoidectomy cavity. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1936, 23: 469-74. — **Fournier, G.** Evidement pétro-mastoïdien; orifice rétro-auriculaire; guérison avec autoplastie. *Marseille méd.*, 1905, 42: 708-11. — Deux cas d'évidement pétro-mastoïdien; guérison avec orifice rétro-auriculaire; autoplastie. *Ibid.*, 1907, 44: 3 pl. — **Frenzel.** Zur Wahl und Technik der Gehörgangsplastik bei Radikaloperationen. *Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk.*, 1929, 24: 587-93. — **Frey, H.** Zur Technik des plastischen Verschlusses retroaurikulärer Defekte. *Msch. Ohrenh.*, 1934, 68: 804-7. — **Griffith, C. M., & Schattner, A.** Correction of postauricular defect by implantation of fascia lata. *Laryngoscope*, 1933, 43: 280. — **Grirot, M.** Réfection autoplastique des cicatrices vicieuses post-opératoires de la région mastoïdienne. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1929, 48: 666-70. — **Guthrie, D.** Fat grafting in mastoid surgery. *Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond.*, 1927-28, 21: Sect. Lar. Otol., 94-7. — Mastoid surgery in childhood; a record of fifty consecutive operations, with a note on the value of fat-grafting. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1928, 43: 713-23. — **Hagan, C. E.** Secondary endaural grafting of the cavity resulting from a radical mastoidectomy. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1941, 34: 1029-35. — **Holmes, E. M.** A derma-periosteal flap in radical mastoid. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1907, 355-8. — A method of forming a skin and periosteal flap in tympano-mastoid exenteration. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1907, 16: 41-4. — **Hutten, F. von der.** Zur Epithelisierung radikaloperierter Mittelohrräume. *Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk.*, 1928, 21: 263-6. — **Kahn, A.** A new method for skin grafting the mastoid cavity; a new method for closing off the Eustachian tube at its tympanic end in the radical mastoid operation. *Laryngoscope*, 1927, 37: 889-93. — **Kend, L.** Modified radical mastoidectomy with a tympanomeatal flap. *Dis. Eye & c. Throat*, 1942, 2: 214-8. — **Kisch, H.** The use of temporal muscle grafts in the radical mastoid operation (with illustrative cases). *Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond.*, 1927-28, 21: Sect. Otol., 75. — The use of temporal muscle grafts in mastoid operations. *Ibid.*, Sect. Lar. Otol., 91-4. Also *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1928, 43: 856-9. — **Kully, H. E.** The periosteal flap in the performance of mastoidectomy. *Laryngoscope*, 1936, 46: 537-40. — **Le Mée.** Autoplastie des cavités mastoïdiennes. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1942, 60-2. — **Magdalaine.** Du procédé du lambeau périostique dans la chirurgie de la mastoïde. *Ibid.*, 1933, 468-72. — **Lemoine, J.** Traitement par greffe d'une cavité d'évidement à bourgeonnement exubérant. *Ibid.*, 1938, 1085-8. — **Leo, E.** Nuovo processo di plastica primaria dopo l'antrotico-ticoma. *Valsalva*, 1930, 6: 388-98. — **Liu, J. H., & Hsu, Y. H.** Primary Thiersch grafting in radical mastoidectomies; with description of a new modified technique. *Chin. M. J.*, 1939, 55: 343-56. — **Luc, H.** Le lambeau de Siebenmann dans l'évidement pétro-mastoïdien. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1904, 30: pt 2, 425-33. — **Lyons, H. R.** The use of amniotic membrane as a transplant in radical mastoidectomy. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1933, 39: 11-3. — **McNichols, W. A.** Prevention of postauricular fistula by periosteal and subcutaneous tissue flaps. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1936, 45: 475-80. pl. — **Magauran, W. H. B.** A plastic procedure in the mastoid operation. *Brit. M. J.*, 1928, 2: 699. — **Magnus, R. van** [Transplantation after radical operation] *Hospitalstidende*, 1934, 77: [Dansk otolaryng. selsk. forh.] 19-26. — Transplantation a. m. Pontoppidan bei Totalaufmeisslung des Mittelohres. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1934, 25: 48-52. — **Marciani, C.** La plastica a racchetta come primo tempo nello svuotamento petro-mastoïde. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1932, 43: 603-11. — **Mayer, O.** Die Anfröhlung des Gehörgangsschlauches als Plastik bei der Radikaloperation des Mittelohres. *Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk.*, 1928-29, 22: 337-42. — **Meier, E.** Ueber primäre Transplantationen in Totalaufmeisslungshöhlen. *Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk.*, 1929, 122: 213-6. — **Molgaard, P.** [Transplantation in radical operation] *Hospitalstidende*, 1933, 76: [Dansk otolaryng. selsk. forh.] 124-8. — **Mosher, H. P.** A device for inserting skin-grafts in the radical mastoid cavity. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1907, 157: 795. — **O'Brien, G. R., & Slaughter, W. B.** A method for reconstruction of postauricular defects. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1940, 31: 65-73. — **Pontoppidan, F.** Les greffes cutanées après l'évidement de l'oreille. *Acta otolaryng.*, Stockh., 1925, 8: 263-70. — **Popper, O.** The use of periosteal flap grafts in mastoid operations. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1932, 47: 126-30. — Periosteal flap grafts in mastoid operations. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1935, 9: 77. — **Pouchkine, A. F.** Modification de l'amincissement du lambeau plastique dans l'opération radicale. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1928, 47: 924-30. — **Rebello Neto, J.** Cirurgia plástica de las cavidades retroauriculares postoperatorias. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1942, 49: 1286-91. — **Reid, W. O.** The periosteal flap in mastoid surgery. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1942, 57: 405-10. — **Robison, J. T.** The radical mastoid skin-graft. *Texas J. M.*, 1933, 29: 525-8. — **Schulz, A.** Ueber die primäre Deckung der Knochenwunde bei der Radikaloperation chronischer Mittelohrerkrankung. *Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk.*, 1924, 112: 79-92. — Das Ziel an Gehörgangsplastik bei der Radikaloperation chronischer Mittelohrerkrankung. *Ibid.*, 1933, 134: 63-74. — **Shambaugh, G. E.** Primary skin grafts in radical mastoidectomy. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1934, 20: 119. — Primary skin graft in modified (Bondy) radical mastoidectomy for preservation of

hearing in cases of genuine cholesteatoma. *Ibid.*, 1936, 23: 222-8. — A new plastic flap for use in end-aural radical mastoidectomy. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1942, 51: 117-21 [Discussion] 281-3. Also *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1942, 35: 824. — **Smyth, D. C.** A skin-periosteal flap for the radical mastoid. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1926-27, 35: 442-52, 3 pl. — **Sverak, M.** Beitrag zum sekundären plastischen Verschluss von Antrotomie-wunden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Vivocolls. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1931, 128: 73-102. — **Tato, J. M.** La plástica en la operación radical por vía endoaural; procedimiento propio. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1933, 47: 2955-8. — **Temkin, J.** Erfahrungen mit primären Hauttransplantationen der radikaloperierten Mittelohrräume. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1928-29, 22: 467-74. — **Uffenorde, W.** Die von mir geübte Plastik des Gehörgangs bei der vollständigen Aufmeisselung der Mittelohrräume. *Ibid.*, 1929, 23: 317. — **Williams, H. L.** Antauricular approach in radical mastoidectomy; suggestion of a new plastic closure of the wound. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1942, 17: 22-4

Postoperative treatment.

See also subheading Dressing.

SEVERITT, E. *Die Nachbehandlung der Mastoidektomiewunden [Erlangen] 16p. 8° Coburg, 1937.

Alexander, G. J. A study of certain special features encountered in post-operative mastoid treatment. *J. Ophth. Otol.*, 1926, 30: 377-84. — **Baque.** Cures sulfurées et cavités d'évidement pétro-mastoidien. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1935, 686-90. — **Blashki, E. B.** Post-operative treatment of mastoid operations. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 34: 189; 352. — **Bondy, G.** Zur Operation und Nachbehandlung der Mastoiditis. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1935, 69: 1322-8. — **Bryant, W. S.** Rapid convalescence after mastoid operations. *Laryngoscope*, 1907, 17: 273-7. — **Buckingham, R. E.** Post-operative treatment in radical mastoidectomy. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 1: 661.

Post-operative treatment of mastoid operations. *Ibid.*, 2: 311. — **Carvalho, M. de.** Tratamento post-operatório da operação radical do ouvido médio. *Hospital. Rio*, 1938, 14: 1397-406. — **Cobos Carceller, J.** Algunos detalles sobre la disposición anatómica de las cavidades mastoideas y sus consideraciones operativas. Libro de actas Congr. españ. otorinolaryng., 1910, 3. Congr., 388-97. — **Ersner, M. S., & Weiner, L. H.** Roentgenotherapy in otorrhea following radical mastoidectomy. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1934, 140: 588-91. — **Fenton, R. A.** Dichlorammin treatment of mastoid wounds. *Tr. Pacific Coast Oto. Ophth. Soc.*, 1921, 9. meet., 103-9. — **Fernández Seco, I.** El ideal del tratamiento post-operatorio de los vaciamentos pétro-mastoides. Libro de actas Congr. nac. otorinolaryng., Madrid, 1912, 4. Congr., 615-33. — **Forschner, L.** Die Nachbehandlung nach der Totalaufmeisselung des Mittelohrs. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1937, 71: 221-6. — **Forster, H. V., Gill-Carey, C.** [et al.] Discussion on the after-treatment of the radical mastoid operation. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1934-35, 28: 879-90. — **Gros, J. C.** El curso post-operatorio en los operados de vaciamento petromastoides total (observaciones sobre 44 casos). *Arch. Soc. clín. Habana*, 1928, 28: 29-36, 5 pl. Also *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1928, 39: 313-7. — **Hammond, P.** Technique in the after care of the radical mastoid operation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1906, 47: 1645-8. — **Heyninx.** Suppression des pansements intra-auriculaires après l'évidement pétro-mastoidien. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1905, 10: 158. Also *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1906, 21: 185. — **Hirsch.** A propos des soins postopératoires de l'évidement pétro-mastoidien. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1936, 57: 803-6. — **Hudgins, A. P.** Ultraviolet in the post-operative treatment of radical mastoidectomies. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1934, 30: 265-7. — **Hybásek, J.** [Post-operative otologic treatment after radical operations] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1933, 72: 1408-13. — **Jay, H. M.** Post-operative treatment of mastoid operations. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 108. — **Jenkins, G. J., Fraser, J. S.** [et al.] Discussion on the after-treatment and results of the simple and radical mastoid operations. *Brit. M. J.*, 1926, 2: 1153-63. — **Jones, M. F.** Care of mastoid wounds; after-care in the complete mastoid operation, sinus thrombosis, and operations on the petrous pyramid. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1939, 45: 47-54. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1939, 48: 579-84. — **Kerekes, G.** [Shortening the course of wound healing after mastoidotomy] *Orv. hetil.*, 1936, 80: 493. — **Kolisch, E.** Ueber ein neues Verfahren zur Trockenlegung und Epidermisierung alter, eterner Radikaloperationshöhlen (gleichzeitig eine Studie zur Biologie und Röntgenologie dieser Fälle) *Zschr. Laryng.*, Lpz., 1929, 18: 315-27. — **Leicher, H.** Hat die chemische Wunddesinfektion bei der offenen Nachbehandlung von Antrotomiewunden einen Zweck? *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1923, 6: 361-80 [Discussion] 389-94. — **Lewy, A.** After-care of patients following radical mastoid operation. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1935, 22: 636. — **Lion, H.** Care of wounds made in radical and in modified radical mastoidectomy. *Ibid.*, 1940, 32: 520-2. — **Liverio, E.** Trattamento post-operatorio della mastoidectomia. *Valsalva*, 1936, 12: 326-8. — **McAuliffe, G. B.** The ultimate treatment of a radical mastoid operation. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1926, 124: 455-7. — **Matsui, T.** Shortening of the healing process in mastoid operations. *Fol. otolaryng.*, 1932-33, 1: 324-6. — **Meller, H., & Fuchs, G.** Zur Kurzwellenbehandlung der nicht ausgeheilten Radikaloperationshöhle. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 87: 756-61. — **Moll, A. C. H.** De nabe-

handeling bij de radicale mastoidoperatie. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1906, 2: 303. — **Neumann, H.** Zur Klinik und Pathologie alter Radikaloperationshöhlen. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 24: 379-90 [Discussion] 446-62. — **Novés Ubach, L.** Tratamiento postoperatorio de la trepanación y radicales mastoideas. *Med. ibera*, 1935, 29: pt 2, 48-50. — **Nühsman, T.** Diesystematische Sterilisierung der Antrotomie-wunden mittels der Dakinlösung nach den Carrel'schen Wundverfahren. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1921, 107: 173-241. — **Plummer, E. M., & German, H. H.** Modification of the simple mastoid operation which shortens convalescence by facilitating wound repair. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1906, 47: 1701-4. — **Reinish, S. M.** [Evaluation of postoperative treatment in radical operation of the middle ear] *Vest. sovet. otorinolaryng.*, 1933, 26: 190-5. — **Richier & Bernard.** Action de la radiothérapie (à minima) sur les cavités d'évidement pétro-mastoidien. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1935, 91. — **Roy, J. N.** Vaseline oil in the dressing of the radical mastoid operation. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1907, 22: 585-90. — **Simont, D.** Traitement de l'oreille moyenne après l'évidement opératoire de ses cavités. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1927, 46: 54-61. — **Smith, J. M.** The after-treatment of the radical and modified radical mastoid operation. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1939, 45: 55-9. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1939, 48: 585-9. — **Syme, W. S.** The early discontinuance of packing in the after-treatment of the radical mastoid operation. *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow*, 1905-07, 6: 145. Also *Glasgow M. J.*, 1906, 66: 285. — **Tobey, H. G.** Care of mastoid wounds following operations on abscess of the brain. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1939, 48: 590-5. — **Virgili, U.** La guarigione con tessuto di granulazione nella radicale di Stacke eseguita senza plastica del condotto. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1927, 45: 121-5. — **Weinstein, M. A., & Merklin, L.** Diagnostic difficulties in the convalescent stage of mastoidectomy. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1934, 140: 196-9. — **Wright, A. J.** The after-treatment of mastoid operations. *Brit. M. J.*, 1927, 1: 375. — **Zur Mühlen, A. von.** Die Nachbehandlung der Totalaufmeisselung ohne Tamponade. *Arch. Ohrenh.*, 1907, 71: 117-9.

Sequelae.

FUCHS, K. *Ueber Epidermoide nach Radikaloperation. 12p. 8° Würzb., 1932.

Baratoux. Syndrome sclérodermique apparu trois semaines après une trépanation mastoïdienne double. *Otorhinolaryng. internat.*, Lyon, 1934, 18: 354-7. — **Bremont & Vigné.** Chéloïdes rétro-auriculaires sur une cicatrice d'évidement pétro-mastoidien. *Marseille méd.*, 1936, 73: pt 2, 620. — **Cott, G. F.** Peculiar symptoms following a radical operation. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Laryng. Otol.*, 1905, 56: 123-35. — **Duverger, J.** Quelques remarques à propos de sténose du conduit consécutive à un évidement pétro-mastoidien. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1907, 2: 406-9. — **Hedge, H. M.** Keloid following operation for mastoid. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1939, 40: 487. — **Jørgensen, A.** [Case of fibrosarcoma in a retroauricular wound cavity, apparently healed] *Hospitaltidende*, 1937, 80: [Dansk otolaryng. selsk. forh.] 19-21. — **Junca.** Tumeur angiomateuse développée dans la cavité d'un évidement pétro-mastoidien. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1913, 43: 595. — **Kreiling, H.** Ueber 3 Fälle von Schiefhals nach Mastoidektomie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 263. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 306. — **Lasserre, C., & Martinaud.** Torticolis par subluxation vertébrale chez un enfant de 5 ans opéré de mastoïdite bilatérale. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1933, 110: 53. — **Layton, T. B.** Ciddiness persisting after radical mastoid operation. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1926-27, 20: Sect. Otol., 69. — **Porter, W. G.** An unusual sequel to the radical mastoid operation. *Ibid.*, 1907-08, 1: Otol. Sect., 144. — **Rateau, J.** Méningite cérébro-spinale et évidement pétro-mastoidien après mastoidectomie ancienne de cinq ans. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1927, 48: 176-9. — **Thornval, A.** [Presence of a cavity following mastoidectomy with reflex cough] *Hospitaltidende*, 1938, 81: [Dansk otolaryng. selsk. forh.] 67. — **Torriani, G.** La sensibilità gustativa nei due terzi anteriori della lingua o negli operati di radicale mastoidea. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1940, 52: 516-24.

simple.

See also Mastoidotomy.

Chamberlin, W. B. Delayed healing following the simple operation on the mastoid. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1931, 13: 829-33. — **Clevenger, W. F.** Modified technique used in simple mastoid surgery. *Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng.*, 1934, 76-83. — **Coates, G. M., Ersner, M. S., & Persky, A. H.** Prognosis for convalescence following simple mastoidectomy. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1931, 34: 701-4. — **Dechter, M. A.** Indications for simple mastoid operation. *N. England J. M.*, 1930, 202: 376-9. — **Graef, F. W.** Simple mastoid operation and some functional results. *Laryngoscope*, 1936, 46: 427-36. — **Jones, M. F.** How to obviate failures in the results of simple mastoidectomy. *Ibid.*, 1934, 44: 857-60. — **MacKenzie, G. W.** The indications for the simple mastoid operation. *Eye Ear & C. Month.*, 1931, 10: 229-34. Also *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1931, 21: 477-82. — **Muskat, I.** Indications for the simple mastoid operation. *Illinois M. J.*, 1931, 59: 53-8. — **Roth, E.** The simple mastoid operation; a modified technic. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1930, 39: 760-5, 3 pl. — **Stewart, J. K.** A résumé of 100 consecutive simple mastoidectomies. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1937, 33: 462-4. — **Tomb, E. H.** Simple mastoidectomy; a critical analysis of 100 consecutive cases. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1940, 31: 478-90.

spontaneous.

Amersbach & Kraus, L. Ueber den konstitutionellen Faktor beim Zustandekommen der sogenannten Spontan-Radikal-Operation. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1931, 29: 423-6.—**Chavanne, F.** En marge de deux cas d'évidement mastoïdien aigu spontané. *Otorhinolar. internat.*, Lyon, 1937, 21: 193-7.—**Towson, C. E.** Spontaneous radical mastoidectomy. *Eye Ear & Month.*, 1938-39, 17: 223.

Statistics.

Andreas, E. *Operative Ergebnisse nach Ohrantriotomien und Totalaufmeisselungen [Freiburg] 10p. 8°. Riga, 1926.

CAO-TAN [dit CAO-SI-TAN] *Valeur de l'évidement pétro-mastoïdien total; ses résultats opératoires, plastiques et fonctionnels. 68p. 8°. Par., 1926.

HAUBRICH, K. *Die Erfahrungen der Marburger Universitäts-Ohrenklinik über die vollständige Aufmeisselung der Mittelohrräume bei Kindern. 43p. 8°. Marb., 1932.

JÄGER, K. *Ueber Erfahrung und Prognose bei vollständiger Aufmeisselung der Mittelohrräume in der Marburger Universitäts-Hals-Nasen-Ohren-Klinik [Marburg] 21p. 21cm. Bochum-Langendr., 1936.

Asherson, N. Some post-operative results of the radical mastoid operation in children; post-operative otorrhea. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1932, 47: 317-32.—**Attorre, G.** I primi cento casi di mastoidite acuta operati col metodo Torriani. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1932, 43: 398-424.—**Castellani, R.** Résultats des antro-attico-mastoidectomies partielles. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1924, 30: 173-80.—**Costiniu & Bernea.** Réflexions sur les évidements mastoïdiens. *Otorhinolar. internat.*, Lyon, 1928, 12: 337-9.—**Duthéillet de Lamothe.** Résultat éloigné de quatre cas d'évidement partiel (opération de Bourgeois-Sourdille). *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1927, 46: 1123-7.—**Erdélyi, E.** Erfahrungen bei 650 otologischen Trepanationen. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1930, 64: 767-91.—**Forschner, L.** Klinische Erfahrungen bei Aufmeisselung des Warzenfortsatzes in höherem Lebensalter. *Ibid.*, 1937, 71: 1220-30.—**Gordon, A. K.** Some further experiences of the radical mastoid operation in scarlatinal otitis. *Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K.*, 1905-06, 7: 103-7.—**Graham, H. B.** Taking stock of the radical mastoid operation. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1931, 37: 441-7. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1931, 40: 267-73.—**Hankins, G. T.** The radical mastoid operation: illustrated by five living exhibits showing result of treatment. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, 1905, 24: 199-203 [Discussion] 222.—**Hastings, H.** A report of two hundred and eighty-one mastoid operations, with subsequent results. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1905, n. ser., 129: 87-98.—**Hörbst, L.** Wie wirkt sich die typische Ausräumung des Warzenfortsatzes nach Neumann aus? *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1937, 71: 522-30.—**Jessen, J.** [Results of radical operations on the middle ear] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1931, 93: 470-4. Also French transl., *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1931, 16: 459-74.—**Kecht, B.** Erfahrungen über die Radikaloperation durch den Gehörgang. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1936, 70: 1025-33.—**Keeler, J. C.** Observations made on five hundred and sixty operated mastoids. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1928, 18: 135-70. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1928, 37: 1275-93.—**Knutson, E.** Experiences gained from radical operation without plastic surgery of the auditory canal in chronic otitis. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1925, 8: 199-208.—**Leland, G. A.** Review of mastoid cases operated in aural service of Boston City Hospital, October 1903, to May 1904 (inclusive). *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1905, 14: 658-82.—**McKenzie, W.** The results of the conservative radical operation or atticotomy in 70 cases. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1940, 55: 75-108.—**Mayer, O., & Beyer, H.** Vierzig Jahre Radikaloperation. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1929, 24: Kongressber., 3-168.—**Moure, E. J., & Brindel, A.** Relevé statistique de 500 interventions faites sur l'apophyse mastoïde. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1904, Suppl., 1-25; 1-21.—**Quinientos casos de intervenciones sobre la apófisis mastoïdes.** *Bol. lar. otol.*, Madr., 1904, 4: 423.—**Posthumus Meyjes, W.** Eenige beschouwingen naar aanleiding van een honderdtal mastoïden en radikaal-operaties. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1905, 2, r., 41: d. 1, 421-42.—**Ramadier, J. A., & Eyriès, C.** Résultats et indications de l'évidement antro-attico-mastoïdien. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1943, 1-9.—**Randall, B. A.** Remarks on fifty mastoid operations done in the past four years. *Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia*, 1893, 14: 262-8.—**Sant'Anna Leite, J.** Trinta casos de intervenção cirúrgica sobre a apófise mastoïde. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1906, 24: 219-21.—**Seydell, E. M.** Radical mastoid surgery, end results. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1926, 32: 452-9. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1926-27, 35: 838-44.—**Smith, H. B.** A resumé of one hundred consecutive mastoidectomies. *Long Island M. J.*, 1929, 23: 728.—**Smith, M. T.** Some observations on the modified radical mastoid operation; report of cases. *Laryngoscope*, 1930, 40: 418-23.—**Sprague, F. B.** Observations in two hundred mastoid operations. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1905, 9: 156-81. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1905, 14: 533-46.—**Stewart, J. P., & Fraser, J. S.** A operação radical da mastoide. *Rev.*

otoneur., B. Air., 1930, 5: 154-6.—**White, L. E.** A study of radical mastoids. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1928, 37: 419-34.—**Radical operation of the mastoid; end-results in one hundred unselected cases.** *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1928, 8: 32-6. Also *N. England M. J.*, 1928, 199: 145-8.

Suture of wound.

FLEISCHMANN, O. *Klinische Versuche mit der vollkommenen primären Naht nach Antrotomien unter Benutzung der Morgenrothschen Chininderivate [Habilitationsschrift; Frankfurt] 44p. 8°. Lpz., 1920.

Also *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1919-20, 105:

Abelló Roset, J. La sutura total inmediata en la mastoidectomia simple. *Med. iber.*, 1936, 30: pt. 2, 114-6.—**Aloin, H.** Etude critique de la suture immédiate et totale dans les mastoïdites aiguës. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1941, 62: 197-208.—**Bernex, H.** A propos de la fermeture d'emblée de la plaie rétro-auriculaire dans l'évidement pétro-mastoïdien. *Marseille méd.*, 1906, 43: 103-12.—**Borri, C.** Contributo allo studio della chiusura immediata nella antromastoïdectomia per mastoïdite acuta. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1928, 39: 718-30.—**Chabaud, J.** A propos d'un article d'Aloin sur la suture immédiate et totale dans les mastoïdites aiguës. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1941, 62: 522-6.—**De Cigna, L.** La sutura immediata della ferita operatoria nelle mastoïditi acute. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1931, 49: 77-9.—**Delsaux, V.** Résection de la paroi postérieure du conduit auditif externe et suture immédiate rétro-auriculaire après la cure radicale de l'otorrhée chronique; résultats opératoires. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1904, 9: 98-105.—**Suture immédiate après évidement pétro-mastoïdien.** *Clinique, Brux.*, 1905, 19: 395-7. Also *Presse méd. belge*, 1905, 57: 537-9.—**Doroschenko, I. T.** On the question of the technique of trepanation of mastoid protuberance of the pr. mastoïdeus with primary suture. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1936, 24: 312-4.—**Herzig, A. J.** Preliminary report of complete closure of the mastoidectomy wound by primary suture. *Laryngoscope*, 1943, 53: 431.—**Johnson, L. F., & Spence, P. S.** Primary suture of simple mastoid wounds. *N. England J. M.*, 1944, 231: 116-8.—**Weinstein, L.** Penicillin and primary suture in acute surgical mastoiditis. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolar.*, 1944-45, 49: 319-25.—**Koleszár, L.** Die Ergebnisse der Primärnaht nach Mastoïditioperationen. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1937, 71: 1315-20.—**Lebedewsky, B. N.** Zur Frage der primären Wundnaht nach Antrotomie. *Ibid.*, 1929, 63: 913-20.—**Leichsenring, E.** Darf man bei Antrotomie die Weichteile primär nähen? *Zschr. Ohrenh.*, 1920, 80: 213-49.—**Loebell, H.** Die Vorzüge der Primärnaht mit Einführung eines Glastrichters unterhalb der Mitte bei der Antromoperation. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1925, 113: 270-89.—**Macbeth, R. G.** A series of 50 cases of acute and subacute mastoiditis treated by closure of wound and perfusion with penicillin. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1945, 60: 16-23.—**Montandon, A.** La suture primitive associée à la sulfamidothérapie dans les mastoïdectomies. *Pract. otorhinolar.*, Basel, 1945, 7: 173-85.—**Shaver, F. W.** The use of sulfathiazole with primary mastoid wound closure. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1942, 47: 7-11.—**Silver, H. D.** End results in mastoïdectomies with modified closure of mastoid wound. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1934, 139: 273-5.—**Temkin, J. S.** [Primary suture with applications of bismuth-vaseline salve after trephining in acute mastoiditis] *Mosk. med. J.*, 1928, 8: 50-7.—**Torriani, U. L.** La sutura immediata della ferita operatoria nelle mastoïditi acute. *Val-salva*, 1931, 7: 176-81.—**Vantaggi e svantaggi della chiusura immediata della ferita retroauricolare nelle mastoïditi acute.** *Ann. laring.*, Tor., 1932, 32: 132.—**Wrangel, H.** Ein statistischer Vergleich zwischen primärer Naht der retroauriculären Wunde und offener Behandlung bei Mastoïditis. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1933, 137: 351-9.

MASTOID emissary.

Kraus, L., & Wirkner, D. J. Anatomische und röntgenologische Untersuchungen über das Emissarium mastoideum. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1929-30, 25: 270-9.—**Porta, C. F.** Contributo allo studio della morfologia e della patologia dell'osso temporale; gli emissari venosi mastoidei. *Otorinol. ital.*, 1935, 5: 483-533.—**Contributi allo studio della morfologia e della patologia dell'osso temporale; gli emissari squamosi e petrosquamosi.** *Ibid.*, 608-18.—**Rodger, T. R.** A case of thrombosis of the mastoid emissary vein. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1933, 48: 258.—**Scalzitti, M.** Sul deflusso delle vene del padiglione auricolare e della vena emissaria mastoïde. *Ricer. morf.*, 1944, 20: 21: 645-53.—**Sellari-Franceschini, A.** Sopra un caso di ascesso di Citelli con tromboflebite isolata della vena emissaria mastoïde; caso clinico. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1940, 58: 218-24.—**Voloshin, I. P.** De la direction du courant sanguin dans la veine émissaire mastoïdienne. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1927, 46: 380-2.—**Zur Topographie und Anatomie der V. emissaria mastoïde beim Menschen in ihrer klinischen Bedeutung.** *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1930-31, 28: 68-77.

MASTOID foramen.

Inumaru, H. Ueber das Foramen mastoideum. *Fol. anat. jap.*, 1925, 3: 229-38.—**Voloshin, I. P.** [Mastoid foramen in mammals] *Acta Univ. voroneg.*, 1927, 4: 224-36.

MASTOIDITIS.

See also Mastoid, Disease; Otitis media, Complication; Otomastoiditis; Petritis.

Abalo, M. A. Mastoiditis. Vida nueva, Habana, 1941, 47: 380-2.—Anderson, M. A. Mastoiditis. Tr. Ulster M. Soc., 1926-29, 153-60.—Dean, W. Mastoiditis from the standpoint of the general physician. Kentucky M. J., 1932, 30: 491.—Diamant, M. Otitis and air cell systems. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 34: 24-32.—Frankhauser, F. W. Mastoiditis. Pennsylvania M. J., 1904-05, 8: 437-41.—Kirmisson. La mastoïdite. Rev. internat. méd. chir., 1904, 15: 379.—Letarte, F. Notions générales sur la mastoïdite. Union méd. Canada, 1940, 69: 41-4.—McAuliffe, G. B. Mastoid phobia. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 735.—Moodie, R. L. Mastoiditis in pre-Columbian Peru. Ann. M. Hist., 1927, 9: 357.—Parsons, J. G. Mastoiditis. Virginia M. Month., 1905-06, 10: 294-6. Also S. Paul M. J., 1906, 13: 601-9.—Robbio Campos, J., & Arpon O'Connor, F. Mastoiditis. Acción méd., B. Air., 1940, 10: 771-3.—Samengo, L. A. Mastoiditis. Día méd., B. Air., 1940, 12: 552-5.—Segura, E. V. Mastoiditis. Ibid., 1938, 10: 817-22.—Smith, S. MacC. Mastoiditis; its importance in general practice. Pennsylvania M. J., 1905-06, 9: 15-23.—Symposium on mastoiditis. Lancet Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. ser., 55: 487-500.—Turtur, G. Note di pratica oto-rinolaringoiatrica. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1933, 51: 267-81.—Wood, H. Mastoid suppuration. South. Pract., 1906, 28: 379-91.

Abscess [empyema and fistula]

Buckman, E. U. Mastoid abscess. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., 1905, 7: 189-95.—Church, B. F. Acute sub-periosteal mastoid abscess without bulging or rupture of the drum membrane. Los Angeles M. J., 1903-04, 1: 383.—D'Onofrio, F. Le fistole della mastoide. Arch. ital. otol., 1930, 41: 473-83.

Considerazioni sopra un caso di rara estrinsecazione di una mastoide della punta nella regione soprainfrastoidica profonda. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1932, 50: 347-53.—Douglass, J. H. Notes on a case of mastoid abscess. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 9: 525.—Herzog, H., & Krainz, W. Mastoiditis und Empyem. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1926, 16: 58-67.—Hollis, C. B. The fallacy of nonsurgical management of mastoid empyema. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1934, 27: 651-4.—Oppenheimer, S. Report of a case of mastoiditis and temporomandibular abscess; operation; recovery. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc. (1906) 1907, 269-72.—Otoni de Rezende, M. Abscesso retro-mastoideo complicado; fenomeno de aspiração de ar pelo srio sigmoides, hemiplegia alterna, cura. Rev. otol., S. Paulo, 1933, 1: 16-22. [Discussion] 62.—Owen, F. S. Some notes on mastoiditis with spontaneous perforation into the digastric fossa. West. M. Rev., 1905, 10: 460-9.—Parrocel, J. A propos du traitement des mastoïdites extérieures du nourrisson. Marseille méd., 1930, 67: 409-17.—Pugnat, A. Un cas mixte de périostite, de la fosse temporale et d'abcès sous-périostite mastoïdien. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1904, 18: 807-9.—Richardson, C. W. Acute mastoid abscess. Tr. M. Soc. District of Columbia (1898) 1899, 3: 81-90.—Ridley, W. Mastoid suppuration. Northumberland & Durham M. J., 1900, 8: 93-101.—St. Arifev, N. Traitement spécial de la mastoïdite extérieurement. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1936-37, 40: 522. [Discussion] 528-31.—Sarkar, P. N. A few cases of mastoid abscess. Calcutta M. J., 1937, 32: 617.—Scheibe, A. Etiology and pathology of mastoid empyema complicating acute purulent otitis media. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1906, 35: 475-83.—Szlávik, F. [Rôle of mastoid empyema in childhood.] Orvosképzés, 1938, 28: Feb. külf. 182-4.—Thornval, A. [Abscessus proc. mast. vetus.] Hospitalstidende, 1938, 81: [Dansk otol. selsk. forh.] 67.—Williams, H. L. Encapsulated empyema of the petromastoid; report of a case. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1939, 45: 374-6. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1939, 48: 236-9.—Windt, A. Two cases of abscess of the soft parts in mastoiditis giving the appearance of subperiosteal break-through. Acta otol., Stockh., 1939, 27: 437.—Young, M. Persistent deep cervical abscess and threatened mastoid suppuration treated by anti-streptococcal serum. Brit. M. J., 1907, 1: 745.

Abscess: Bezold type.

Bauby. Mastoïdite de Bezold; phlegmon du sterno-mastoïdien. Toulouse méd., 1906, 2. ser., 8: 210-2.—Beck, J. C. Report of five cases of Bezold's mastoiditis. J. Ophth. Otol., 1907, 1: 253-8.—Bichaton. Pseudo-mastoïdite de Bezold. Union méd. nord-est, 1906, 30: 157-60.—Botella, E. Pseudo-mastoïdite de Bezold; resección de la punta de la mastoïdes; prótesis con parafina; curación. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1906, 6: 79-84. Also French transl., Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1906, 21: 823-6. — Consideraciones sobre 13 casos de mastoïdite de Bezold. Libro de actas Congr. españ. otorinol., 1910, 3. Congr., 397-409.—Bruno, C. Mastoïdite de Bezold con ossificacão do antro e paralisia facial. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1943, 11: 131-3.—Clay, J. V. F. A case of Bezold's mastoiditis. J. Ophth. Otol., 1927, 31: 291-3.—Gibb, C. de W. A case of deep cervical abscess simulating Bezold's mastoid. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1940, 54: 360.—Heath, C. J. A case of double Bezold's disease; recovery with perfect hearing. Brit. M. J., 1907, 1: 932.—Jory, N. A. Bezold's mastoiditis; cholesteatoma with intact tympanic membrane. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1935, 50: 543.—Joubert, L. de G. Un cas de variété de mastoïdite de Bezold. J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal, 1935, 4:

294-8.—Klemptner, L. H. Bezold's mastoiditis and blood count in mastoiditis. Tr. Pacific Coast Oto ophth. Soc., 1925, 13: 26-30. Also Northwest M., 1926, 25: 253-5. Also Eye Ear &c. Month., 1926-27, 5: 259-62.—Landry, M., & Billard, J. Mastoïdite de Bezold ouverte dans le pharynx. Acta otol., Stockh., 1927, 11: 471-3.—Laval, F. Mastoïdite de Bezold sans suppuration préalable de la caisse. Rev. laryng., Par., 1906, 2: 449-52.—Love, J. K. Case of Bezold's mastoiditis; Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow (1901-03) 1904, 4: 311-3.—Luc, H. Contribution à l'étude des formes anormales de la mastoïdite de Bezold et aux faits de mort rapidement consécutive à la ligature de la jugulaire. Rev. laryng., Par., 1905, 1: 417-34.—Meltzer, P. E., Lurie, M. H., & Smith, H. D. Bezold's abscess. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1938, 27: 500.—Oppenheimer, S. Some remarks on Bezold's mastoiditis with a report of three cases. Laryngoscope, 1905, 15: 48-57.—Ramadier & Maspétiol. Note anatomique à propos de la mastoïdite de Bezold. Ann. otol., Par., 1943, 154.—Salamo, A. R. La mastoïdite de Bezold chez les nourrissons. Gaz. mal. infant., Par., 1906, 8: 185-7.—Schlittler, E. Ein klinischer Beitrag zur Indikationsstellung bei der Operation der akuten Mastoiditis und zur Rolle des Empyems als Teilerscheinung derselben. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1927, 19: 362-78.—Shaheen, H. A case of Bezold's mastoiditis associated with mental symptoms; operation; recovery. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1928, 43: 580.—Syme, W. S. A case of Bezold's mastoid empyema which discharged into the pharynx. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1907-08, 1: Otol. Sect., 125.—Taylor, W. J. Report of a case of Bezold's variety of mastoid disease. Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, 1893, 14: 259-61.—Terrier, P. Autour d'un cas de mastoïdite de Bezold. Rev. laryng., Par., 1930, 51: 555-9.—Tromeur, E. Mastoïdite de Bezold à pneumocoques et septicémie à streptocoques à forme traînante et prolongée. Ann. otol., Par., 1939, 52-9.—Yael, M. Traitement de la mastoïdite extérieurement par la méthode des pressions-massages de la mastoïde sans opération. Ibid., 1937, 50-5.

Abscess: Citelli type.

Carcò, P. L'assesso di Citelli; considerazioni cliniche ed anatomopatologiche (contributo clinico) Arch. ital. otol., 1926, 37: 187-96. — Sur la fréquence de l'abcès de Citelli (avec publication de 5 nouveaux cas) Rev. laryng., Par., 1928, 49: 222-9.—Reinert, E. Zur Kasuistik der Citellischen Abszesse. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1928, 62: 211.

acute.

GALLI, L. A. *Mastoiditis agudas. 59p. 27cm. B. Air., 1939.

MARTENS, E. W. *Acute mastoiditis [Marquette Univ.] 27p. 8° Wauwatosa, 1932.

Altman, F. Zur Pathologie und Klinik der akuten Mastoiditis. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1936, 70: 1465-92.—Asherson, N. Acute mastoiditis. Clin. J., Lond., 1933, 62: 323-7.—Baldwin, E. H. Acute mastoiditis from the general practitioner's standpoint. N. Am. J. Homoeop., 1905, 53: 21-30.—Bernstein, E. J. A case of mastoiditis acutissima. Detroit M. J., 1906, 6: 52.—Beyer, T. E. Observations on acute mastoiditis. Colorado M., 1926, 23: 306.—Blaubaum, A. Acute mastoiditis. Med. J. Australia, 1930, 2: 48.—Blumenthal, A. Primäre eitrige akute Mastoiditis. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1255-7.—Browne, H. S. Acute mastoiditis. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1935, 28: 210-2.—Buys. Considérations sur le mode d'intervention dans certains cas de mastoïdite aiguë. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1905, 10: 157.—Cann, R. J. The diagnosis and treatment of acute and subacute mastoiditis. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1936, 50: 325-7.—Carmack, J. W. Acute suppurative mastoiditis. In: Pract. libr. M. & S. (Appleton) N. Y., 1937, 11: 483-500.—Chattellier, H. P. Sur une forme particulière de mastoïdite aiguë. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1929, 35: 1029-34.—Clanton, R. A. The acute mastoid. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1934-35, 87: 534-7.—Cochrane, W. J. Acute mastoiditis, with report of cases. Northwest. Lancet, 1905, 25: 271-3.—Comer, M. C. Mastoiditis, acute purulent, without demonstrable pus in middle ear. Southwest. M., 1927, 11: 311-3.—Cottrell, S. M. Acute mastoiditis. Virginia M. Month., 1927-28, 54: 243-6.—Cox, C. L. The diagnosis and treatment of acute mastoiditis. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1937, 90: 90-3.—Criswell, J. R. Acute mastoiditis. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1935, 28: 414-6.—Crosse, W. Acute mastoiditis. Med. J. Australia, 1932, 2: 253.—Fagge, C. H. Acute mastoiditis. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1906, 20: 68-73.—Farrell, T. H. Acute mastoiditis. Queen's M. Q., Kingston, 1905-06, 10: 9-13.—Feldstein, E. Les mastoïdites aiguës pseudo-primitives. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1926, 40: 741-4.—Hastings, S. Acute mastoid disease. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 1: 919-22.—Hitz, H. B. Acute mastoiditis. Wisconsin M. J., 1930, 29: 316-22.—Hvidberg, H. [Acute mastoiditis without manifest suppuration in tympanic cavity] Hospitalstidende, 1931, 74: 641-3.—Kennon, W. G. Acute mastoiditis. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1938, 31: 98-103. Also Digest Treat., Phila., 1938-39, 2: 45.—Kirmisson. La mastoïdite aiguë. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1906, 20: 805.—Lewin, J. Acute mastoiditis. Brit. M. J., 1932, 1: 699-701.—Lewis, R., jr. A brief report of a case of acute mastoiditis presenting several interesting features. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1906, 35: 140-2.—Lingeman, B. N. The acute mastoid. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1936, 29: 636-42.—McCaskey, C. H., Sims, J. L., & Estlick, R. E. The etiology and surgical treatment of

acute mastoiditis. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1940, 25: 179-84.—**McLaggan, J. D.** Acute mastoiditis. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1939, 15: 335-43. — Acute mastoiditis: diagnosis and treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1942, 148: 327-33.—**Mandlik, G. S.** Acute mastoiditis. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1945-46, 15: 112-6.—**Moore, T. K.** Acute mastoiditis. Homoeop. Rec., 1939, 54: No. 6, 34.—**Neumann, H.** Zur Pathologie und Klinik der akuten Mastoiditis (8 cases) Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1928, 20: 155-69 [Discussion] 212-24.—**Panier, L.** Sur un cas de mastoïdite aiguë avec trépanation spontanée. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1905, 2: 107.—**Pannell, W. L.** Some oddities in acute mastoid disease. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1931, 28: 22-7.—**Parsell, L. A.** Acute mastoiditis in children. Tr. Pacific Coast Oto-Ophth. Soc., 1940, 28. meet., 247-51. Also Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1941, 58: 453-7. Also Eye Ear &c. Month., 1943, 22: 266-8.—**Parsons, J. G.** Acute mastoiditis. Minnesota M., 1939, 22: 12-4.—**Pfaffenrodt, V. I.** [Analysis of the material of the Smolensk ear clinic on acute mastoiditis] Vest. otorinol., 1940, No. 10, 45-52.—**Pouliot, G. E.** La mastoïdite aiguë. Union méd. Canada, 1937, 66: 571.—**Saunders, E. H.** Some observations and advice in acute mastoiditis. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1930-31, 7: 86-94.—**Smith, C. H.** Short reports of five interesting cases of acute mastoiditis. Laryngoscope, 1928, 38: 794-9.—**Smith, C. S.** Acute hemorrhagic mastoiditis; report of case. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1932, 29: 239-41.—**Smith, S. MacC.** A few points in the diagnosis and treatment of acute mastoiditis. Ther. Gaz., Det., 1927, 51: 154-8.—**Spearman, M. P., & Vandever, W. E.** Acute mastoiditis. Southwest M., 1937, 21: 9.—**Thomson, J. J.** Acute mastoiditis; its prevention, diagnosis, and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, 70: 376-9.—**Tivnen, R. J.** Acute mastoiditis in children: its etiology, pathology, diagnosis and treatment. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 1039-81.—**Urbantschitsch, E.** Ueber akute Mastoiditis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Genius epidemicus. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1929, 63: 882-912.—**Wagner, K.** [Cases of acute inflammation of the mastoid process] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1929, 27: 796-9.—**Wright, A. J.** Types of acute mastoid infection. Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 437.

acute: Treatment.

Ballenger, W. L. The treatment of acute mastoiditis, due to scarlet fever, diphtheria and influenza. Illinois M. J., 1907, 11: 499-507.—**Barraud, A.** Aperçu clinique sur la mastoïdite aiguë et ses indications opératoires. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1927, 47: 146-52.—**Bliss, A. A.** Acute mastoiditis; its dangers, its irregularity in symptoms, and the question of trephining. Internat. Clin., 1906, 12. ser., 3: 233-9.—**Borri, C.** L'irrigazione continua della breccia mastoidea nelle mastoiditi acute. Arch. ital. otol., 1930, 41: 247-61.—**Canfield, R. B.** Some remarks on the course and management of acute mastoiditis. Physician & Surgeon, 1905, 27: 245-56.—**Crebbin, J. T.** Treatment of acute mastoiditis. Texas J. M., 1926-27, 22: 182-7.—**Errecart, P. L.** Nuestra conducta en las mastoiditis agudas. Hospital, Rio, 1938, 14: 1355-71.—**Gilmore, G. B.** Acute mastoiditis masked by treatment with sulfonamide compounds; clinicopathologic considerations. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 37: 785-8.—**Hall, S. S.** Acute surgical mastoiditis. West Virginia M. J., 1928, 24: 493-7.—**Hammond, F.** The palliative treatment of acute mastoiditis and the limitations. J. Am. M. Ass., 1904, 43: 1611-3.—**Kasnetz, J.** Acute suppurative mastoiditis; sulfanilamide therapy; agranulocytosis and death. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1940, 32: 790-2.—**O'Shea, H. V.** The treatment of acute mastoiditis in children. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 210: 8-11.—**Rimaud, L.** Les mastoïdites aiguës guérissent de plus souvent sans opération. Loire méd., 1930, 44: 513-26.—**Schilling, R.** Roentgen therapy in acute mastoiditis. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1938, 19: 295-301.—**Swanson, C. A.** Roentgen ray therapy of acute mastoiditis and acute otitis media. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 610-7, tab.—**Trumbo, J. K.** Treatment of acute mastoiditis. Wisconsin M. J., 1938, 37: 385-94.—**Wells, W. A.** Acute mastoiditis and the mastoid operation in children. Washington M. Ann., 1904-05, 3: 323-37.

Age variation.

Donadei, G. Le mastoiditi nell'infanzia. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1926, 15: 235-7.—**Farrior, J. B.** Acute suppurative mastoiditis in geriatrics. Laryngoscope, 1942, 52: 688-96.—**Gandini, M.** Le mastoiditi a membrana timpanica perforata negli adulti. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1934, 22: 5; 87.—**Hautant, A.** Dangers de la mastoïdite aiguë chez les vieillards. Ann. otol., Par., 1944-45, 100-2.—**Kully, B. M.** Mastoid infections in children. Nebraska M. J., 1931, 16: 357-9.

apical.

GRAS, M. *La mastoïdite apicale externe; pseudo-mastoïdite de Bezold [Lyon] 73p. 25cm. Vienne, 1939.

Châtellier, H. P. Mastoïdites apexiennes aiguës. Médecine, Par., 1937, 18: No. 12, 1-31.—**Orleanski, K. A.** Sur les mastoïdites apicales. Ann. mal. oreille, 1927, 46: 590-605.—**Soler Casanovas, A.** Dos casos de mastoïdite apical en niños. Med. niños, 1921, 22: 7-11.—**Weill, G. A.** Myosite et mastoïdite apicale. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1928, 12: 18-21.

Associated disease.

DEAMCHID KHAN AALAM. *Mastoïdites des diabétiques. 71p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1935.

Adams, W. S. A case of recurrent toxic hebetude from chronic mastoiditis. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1945, 60: 126-8.—**Cawadas, E.** Mastoïdite chronique se traduisant sous forme de confusion mentale avec phénomènes d'excitation hallucinatoire. Ann. otol., Par., 1931, 333-5.—**Cooper, K. G.** Acute mastoiditis complicated by Schüller-Christian disease. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 33: 1028-32.—**Covili-Faggioli, G.** Un caso di mastoïdite diabetica guarito con l'insulina. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1936, 54: 367-78.—**Engelen, J. C.** [Diabetic mastoiditis] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1936, 76: 2081-9.—**Hansen, A. H.** Atypical mastoiditis complicated with hematuria. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1933, 26: 555.—**Heidt, K., & Linn, E. R. R.** [On a rare case of mastoiditis in a diabetic] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1941, 81: 1609-11.—**Hubbard, T.** Diabetes and Bright's disease in relation to suppurative osteomyelitis of the mastoid; polyuria a symptom of meningeal irritation. Laryngoscope, 1906, 16: 505-15.—**Kaklugin, P.** [Mastoiditis in diabetics and its insulin treatment] Cas. lék. česk., 1926, 65: 520; 569.—**Kowler.** Mastoïdite chez un diabétique; opération suivie de coma; guérison. Ann. otol., Par., 1934, 718-20.—**Persky, A. H.** A case of mastoiditis associated with hematuria. Laryngoscope, 1933, 43: 652-7.—**Richards, J. D.** Mastoiditis occurring in diabetic subjects, with report of cases. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1907, 36: 15-33.—**Terracoli, Galavie, J., & Sagois.** Mastoïdite et diabète. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montellier, 1932, 13: 265-77.—**Van Gheluwe, L.** Mastoïdites diabétiques. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1937, 21: 416-28.—**Voznesensky, A. N.** [Mastoiditis in tuberculous patients] J. ush. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1941, 18: 31-8.—**Wolf, M.** Ein zu Mastoiditis hinzutretender Fall von Purpura annularis telangiectatica im Kindesalter. Arch. Kinderh., 1938, 115: 114-9. Also Orvoscakézés, 1938, 28: Feb. külf., 196-200.

atypical.

Asherson, N. Atypical forms of acute mastoiditis. Clin. J., Lond., 1933, 62: 412-6.—**Campbell, A. A.** Atypical mastoiditis; with report of cases. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1930, 22: 201.—**Coomes, M. F.** Peculiar mastoid cases. Am. Pract. & News, 1905, 39: 539-42.—**Cottle, M. H.** Frequency of atypical surgical mastoiditis in children. Illinois M. J., 1931, 59: 27-30.—**Crat, K. L.** Two unusual cases of mastoiditis. Ti. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1942, 26: 41-51.—**De Stella.** Contribution à l'étude des cellulites mastoïdiennes aberrantes. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1902, 7: 169-74.—**Dumont, P. U.** Contribution à l'étude des mastoïdites atypiques à symptomatologie à prédominance fonctionnelle. Gaz. méd. France, 1939, 46: 985.—**Hallinger, E. S.** Report of two cases of atypical mastoiditis. J. Ophth. Otol., 1927, 31: 89-96.—**Hetrick, J. A. W.** Atypical mastoiditis; report of four cases, one chronic, with atypical development; review of forty-eight cases. Ibid., 1928, 32: 40-58.—**Kemler, J. I.** Unusual types of mastoiditis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1926, 3: 148-50.—**Kös, J.** Mastoïdites de evolução atípica; indicação terapêutica. Rev. otol., S. Paulo, 1936, 4: 551-8.—**Mastoïdites de evolução atípica.** Bol. med., Rio, 1937, 18: 96-8.—**Kulvin, M. M.** Atypical mastoiditis; report of case, with complication of deep abscess in temporal fossa, beginning as suspected acute parotitis. Laryngoscope, 1929, 39: 296.—**Lukowski, L. A.** Zur Aetiologie der atypischen Formen von Mastoïditen. Otol. slav., Praha, 1930, 2: 484-505.—**McLaughlin, R. C.** Unusual mastoiditis. California West. M., 1933, 39: 333.—**McLoone, J. J.** Atypical mastoiditis; report of three cases with operation. Laryngoscope, 1926, 36: 418-26. Also Southwest M., 1926, 10: 50-4.—**Mathewson, G. H.** Four rather unusual cases of acute mastoiditis. Montreal M. J., 1907, 36: 319-25.—**Norton, A. H.** An unusual mastoid case. Northwest M., 1927, 26: 463.—**Pastore, P. N., & Hempstead, B. E.** Atypical mastoiditis; report of case in which persistent pain was the only symptom. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1938, 13: 593-5.—**Shannon, C. W.** Unusual complications of mastoiditis. Northwest M., 1930, 29: 156.—**Singleton, J. D.** Atypical mastoiditis; case report. Laryngoscope, 1932, 42: 678.—**Atypical mastoiditis; adult type case reports.** Ibid., 1940, 50: 559-66.—**Smith, S. MacC.** Unusual types of mastoiditis, with presentation of patients. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1927, 36: 439-47.—**Souza Carvalho, O. de.** Mastoïdite atípica evoluindo após cura de otite média e de artrite que lhe deram origem. Bol. Secr. saúde, Rio, 1936, 2: No. 5, 135-9.—**Sporn, H.** Atypical mastoiditis; case report. Laryngoscope, 1934, 44: 223-7.—**Watkin-Thomas, F. W.** An unusual complication of mastoiditis. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 179.—**Yearsley, M., & Pigot, A. P.** An unusual concomitant of acute mastoiditis. Ibid., 1933, 1: 801.—**Zebrowski, A.** A case of acute mastoiditis accompanied by an unusual fistula symptom. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1926-27, 35: 937-9.

Bacteriology.

See also subheading (mycotic) also Syphilis; Tuberculosis.

Attorre, G. Sul rapporto batteriologico nelle ferite mastoidee all'atto operativo e nelle prime medicazioni. Arch. ital. otol., 1932, 43: 18-35.—**Bogoiavlensky, N. N.** [Case of isolated hematogenous mastoiditis developed from Weil's disease]

Vest. otorinol., 1939, No. 3, 77-9.—**Cordeiro, H., Pedrosa, D., & Souza, M. C. de.** Mastoidite aguda pelo bacilo de Perez. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1942, 10: 717-21 [Discussion] 725-8. Also Rev. paul. med., 1942, 20: 399-401.—**Dei Rossi, A.** Intorno ad altri tre casi di mastoidite da enterococco. Otorinol. ital., 1932, 2: 46-64.—**Dixon, O. J.** Meningococcic mastoiditis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1926, 3: 151.—**Feldman, W.** Bacillus coli bacteremia with mastoiditis and sinus thrombosis; report of a case and review of the American literature: *Ibid.*, 1941, 34: 340-4.—**Fibbi, G.** Due casi di mastoidite da enterococco. Valsalva, 1928, 4: 285-92.—**Fox, N.** Diphtheritic mastoiditis with bradycardia simulating intracranial disease. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1930, 11: 780-2.—**Hadjiopoulos, L. G., & Kopetzky, S. J.** Bacteriologic differentiation and specific etiology of mastoiditis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1930, 39: 1017-27, 5 tab.—**Harrell, V.** Hemolytic streptococcic mastoiditis; a comparative study of one hundred cases in contagion and non-contagion. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1937, 43: 282-94.—**Howie, T. O. C. S. O. M.** Mastoiditis; bacteraemia; recovery. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1934, 49: 845.—**King, E. D.** Mastoiditis with sinus thrombosis due to Bacillus morgani I. J. Med., Cincin., 1937-38, 18: 303.—**Langdon, H. K.** The bacteriology of mastoiditis. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1917, 342.—**Leto, L.** La mastoidite da simbiosi fuso-spirillare. *Pediatrica (Riv.)*, 1927, 35: 242-7. — *Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza della mastoidite da simbiosi fuso spirillare.* Arch. ital. otol., 1929, 40: 396-401.—**Lotze, H., & Hoevener, P.** Klinische und bakteriologische Beobachtungen bei Mastoiditisfällen. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1930, 127: 50-61.—**Piazza Missorici, A.** Reperto microbico in 80 casi di peristite mastoidea suppurata. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 412-4.—**Profant, H. J.** Mastoiditis caused by Friedländer's bacillus. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1938, 44: 498-502. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1938, 47: 379-83.—**Saareste, E.** Zur Klinik und Bakteriologie der akuten Mastoiditis. Pol. neuropath. eston., 1936, 15: 16; 147-61.—**St. Clair, H., & Bauer, J. T.** Comparisons between acute pneumococcal and hemolytic streptococcal mastoiditis in the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1925-29. Bull. Ayer Clin. Lab., 1930, 2: 63-72, 2 pl.—**Trutnew, W. K., & Wolfson, S. S.** Ist die vom spindelförmigen Stäbchen in Symbiose mit der Spirochaete hervorgerufene Erkrankung des Warzenfortsatzes in eine selbständige Form der Vincentischen Mastoiditis abzusondern? Mschr. Ohrenh., 1929, 63: 486-502.—**Underwood, E. A.** Mastoiditis as a complication of diphtheria. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 240.—**Wirth, E.** Subakute Mastoiditis durch Mischinfektion von Bacillus pyocyaneus und Streptococcus anhaemolyticus (Synergismus von Bacillus pyocyaneus und Streptococcus anhaemolyticus im Tierversuch) Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1926-27, 17: 188-91.—**Wolf, G. D.** Staphylococcus albus septicemia secondary to mastoiditis and sinus thrombosis; operation and recovery; report of case. Laryngoscope, 1935, 45: 227-9.

Bacteriology: Diplococcus mucosus.

VUONO DE BRITO, R. *Contribuição ao estudo das mastoidites em S. Paulo; sua etiologia; considerações sobre as oto-mastoidites por Streptococcus mucosus. 93p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1932.

Algen, A. M. Four cases of streptococcus mucosus capsulatus mastoiditis. Laryngoscope, 1929, 39: 109-14.—**Archer, P.** Mastoiditis due to the Streptococcus mucosus capsulatus. Texas J. M., 1937-38, 33: 515-9.—**Kökény, D.** [Mucosus mastoiditis] Orv. hetil., 1939, 83: 234.—**Pillai, S.** Silent mastoiditis or mastoiditis due to Str. mucosus capsulatus of Schottmüller. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 374.—**Sanson, R. D. de.** Comentários em torno da oto-mastoidite pelo strepto-pneumococcus mucosus. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1939, 7: 33-48.—**Sicard, A., & Brunhes, J.** Abcès cervicaux compliqués de méningite mortelle (otite méconnue à Pneumococcus mucosus) Presse méd., 1934, 42: 308.

Bacteriology: Diplococcus pneumoniae.

Bradbeer, W. H. A case of meningitis complicating mastoiditis due to the Pneumococcus type III. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1936, 51: 241. — Two cases of pneumococcal mastoiditis. *Ibid.*, 394-95.—**Brătescu, V., Părvulescu, N., & Moga, N.** [Acute pneumococcal mastoiditis and consecutive pneumococcal meningitis] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 168.—**Goldman, J. L., & Herschberger, C.** Prophylactic vaccination against intracranial complications; following pneumococcus type III mastoiditis. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Laryng. Otol. Rhinol., 1937, 35-44. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1254-7.—**Shwartzman, G.** Prophylactic vaccination against intracranial complications following pneumococcus type III mastoiditis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934, 31: 1025. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1935, 21: 154-6.—**Guilherme Lacorte, J., & Santos, M.** O pneumocóco; mastoidites pneumocócicas. Acta med., Rio, 1941, 7: 75-7.—**Hyman, M.** Bilateral pneumococcal mastoiditis; report of a case with operation and serum treatment. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1937, 26: 187.—**Ide, D.** Pneumococcus type III mastoiditis; report of a case. Eye Ear &c. Month., 1944, 23: 137-9.—**Vaheri, E.** Ueber die durch Pneumococcus Typ III hervorgerufene Mastoiditis. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1938, 26: 631-7.

Bacteriology: Proteus.

Adler, H. M., & Klapper, C. Bacillus proteus septicemia accompanying acute mastoiditis with thrombosis of the lateral sinus. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 37: 74-7.—**Sugar, M.** Meningitis following mastoid infection by Bacillus proteus. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1944, 59: 146-50, pl.

Bacteriology: Streptococcus haemolyticus.

Dunlap, A. M. Clinical observations regarding post-operative treatment of Streptococcus hemolyticus mastoiditis. China M. J., 1927, 41: 107-11.—**Harrell, V.** Hemolytic streptococcal mastoiditis; a comparative study of one hundred cases in contagion and in non-contagion. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1937, 46: 194-202.—**Layton, T. B.** Haemolytic streptococci in the mastoid. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1931, 81: 63-91.—**McKinney, R.** Some phases of streptococcal infection in acute mastoiditis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1926, 3: 514-20.—**Texier & Levesque.** Considérations sur les mastoïdites à streptococcus hémolytique observées pendant l'épidémie de grippe de l'hiver 1928-29. Ann. mal. oreille, 1929, 48: 1188-90.

bilateral.

Barnett, H. N. A case of double acute mastoiditis the post-operative symptoms of which simulated sinus thrombosis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Laryng. Otol., 107-9.—**Bass, A. L.** Septicemia complicating acute bilateral mastoiditis. Kentucky M. J., 1927, 25: 289-91.—**Botella, E.** Absceso latero-faríngeo; mastoiditis doble en un diabético; curación. Bol. lar. otol., Madrid, 1906, 6: 136-45.—**Goldsmith, P. G.** A case of primary bilateral mastoiditis. Canad. Pract., 1907, 32: 675-7. Also Montreal M. J., 1907, 36: 696-9.—**Gruening, E.** Report of a case of double mastoiditis with sinus thrombosis on the left side, presenting several interesting features. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1906, 35: 158-60.—**Henley, M. D.** Bilateral acute mastoiditis with complications; recovery. Eye Ear &c. Month., 1938-39, 17: 232.—**Hitz, H. B.** Double mastoiditis complicated by an intercommunicating suboccipital abscess. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1905, 34: 489-94.—**Horbeck, H.** Double mastoiditis, followed by diphtheritic exudation with fatal result. *Ibid.*, 28-31.—**Hutchinson, C. A.** Bilateral acute mastoiditis with many complications; recovery. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1937, 52: 28-35.—**McClelland, C.** Bilateral hysterical mastoiditis. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1931, 30: 131-5.—**Mahoney, P. L.** Bilateral mastoiditis in eight weeks old baby. June 1945. South. M. J., 1945, 38: 752.—**Mayersohn, L.** Un cas rare d'otite moyenne suppurée double aiguë, coexistant avec un double abcès périostique de la mastoïde. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1924, 30: 1076.—**Ninger, F.** [Gaseous phlegmon of the head due to bilateral mastoiditis] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1937, 17: 313-6.—**O'Shea, H. V.** A case of acute bilateral mastoiditis. Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 983.—**Ravdin, B. D.** Bilateral mastoiditis, sinus thrombosis. Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1931, 51.—**Sampson, C. E.** Two mastoids. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1935, 25: 247-52.—**Syme, W. S.** Double mastoid empyema in a female, aged 26. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1905-07, 6: 146-8. Also Glasgow M. J., 1906, 66: 286-8.—**Ussett, A. L.** A case of advanced bilateral mastoiditis with very slight middle ear evidence. Laryngoscope, 1928, 38: 20-2.—**Vlasto, M., & Owen, S. A.** A case of latent intracranial abscess, associated with double acute mastoiditis. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 992.

Cases.

Antoli Candela, F. Dos casos de mastoiditis sin perforación de tímpano. Libro de actas Congr. nac. otorinol., Madr., 1912, 4. Congr., 592-5.—**Bryant, W. G.** Exhibition of a patient operated on for mastoiditis complicated by epidural abscess. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1906, 9: pt 2, 354.—**Kollock, C. W.** Cases of mastoid inflammation. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., 1900, 2: 172-8.—**M'Caw, J. F.** Some interesting cases of mastoiditis with remarks. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc. (1904) 1905, 10: 204-9.—**Marks, S. B.** Noncoalescent mastoiditis with report of four cases. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1929, 38: 251-9.—**Permewan, W.** A case of suppurative behind the mastoid and in the posterior fossa associated with ear disease but without perforation of the membrane. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K., 1902-03, 4: 112-4.—**Rimaud, L.** Deux observations de mastoïdite grave. Loire méd., 1927, 41: 160-9.—**Tawse, H. B.** Three cases of suppurative in the mastoid cells with an intact tympanic membrane. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1926, 41: 231-3.—**Vierregg, F.** Mastoiditis; a case history. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1942, 35: 14.—**White, J. A.** Some recent cases of mastoiditis, with remarks. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., 1900, 2: 237-52.

chronic.

Albright, G. C. Chronic mastoiditis. J. Iowa State M. Soc., 1931, 21: 156-62.—**Antoli Candela, F.** Contribución al tratamiento de las mastoiditis crónicas. Libro de actas Congr. españ. otorinol., 1910, 3. Congr., 412-22.—**Bane, W. C.** A report of a group of cases of chronic mastoiditis. Colorado M. J., 1904, 10: 504-9.—**Hall, S. S., & Thomas, H. V.** The mastoid as a reservoir in chronic otorrhea; chronic exudative sclerosing mastoiditis. South. Surgeon, 1940, 9: 522-30.—**Haseltine, B.** Chronic mastoiditis without symptoms of epidural abscess; operation; septic pneumonia; death. Clinique,

Chic., 1905, 26: 170-3.—Holmes, B. Canalization of the sigmoid, the lateral, and a portion of the superior longitudinal sinuses for mastoiditis of twenty-one years' standing, with subsequent reestablishment of a temporo-mandibular joint. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1906, 46: 99-101. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1906, 33: 468.—Hurff, J. W., & Beling, C. A. Fracture of temporal bone through a chronic mastoiditis; meningitis; operation; recovery. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 30: 156.—Hyenne, J. Un cas de mastoïdite cholestéatomateuse; opération; guérison. *Rev. méd. Franche-Comté*, 1905, 13: 53-8.—Keeler, J. C. Chronic purulent otitis, complicated with chronic mastoid disease. *Internat. Clin.*, 1925, 35, ser., 2: 271-9, 2 pl.—Kopetzky, S. J. Chronic mastoiditis and its therapy. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1936, 26: 665-70.—Mercer, W. F. Chronic suppurative otitis; repeated external infection; mastoiditis; operation; apparent superficial gangrene; recovery. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1904-05, 9: 506-8.—Ognibene, S. Mastoïdite cronica, com colesteatoma, fistulada para o conduto auditivo externo; sintoma fistular; cura. *Rev. otolar. S. Paulo*, 1933, 1: 116-20 [Discussion] 144.—Rao, B. T. Chronic mastoiditis. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1940-41, 10: 401-4, 2 pl.—Salzberger, I. M. Chronische Mastoïditis mit Fistelbildung rechts. *Fol. otolar. orient.*, 1936, 3: 145.—Skyles, E. M. Report of two cases of chronic purulent mastoiditis. *Texas J. M.*, 1926-27, 22: 643.—Tureman, H. G. Chronic mastoiditis. *Kansas City M. Index Lancet*, 1906, 27: 330-2.—Vaisberg, M. Treatment of chronic mastoiditis; allergy as a possible complicating factor. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1940, 151: 3-7.

Clinical aspect.

Albright, G. C. Leaves from a doctor's notebook. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1935, 25: 233-6.—Alexander, G. J. Points of interest encountered in a selected series of mastoid cases. *J. Ophth. Otol.*, 1929, 33: 367-97.—Berger, M. Les différents types cliniques des mastoïdites; les formes cliniques symptomato-évolutives. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1938, 115: pt 2, 494-503.—Eggston, A. A. The clinical pathology of mastoiditis, with special reference to bacteremia and treatment by blood transfusions. *Laryngoscope*, 1930, 40: 424-38.—Fitzpatrick, T. V. The clinical history of mastoiditis. *Lancet Clinic. Cincin.*, 1905, n. ser., 55: 491-3 [Discussion] 496-500.—Hays, H. Fulminating mastoiditis. *Laryngoscope*, 1927, 37: 45-7.—Hörbst, L. Zur Klinik der Mastoïditis. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1938, 72: 580-602.—Kavadas, E. Klinische Beobachtungen über Warzenfortsatzentzündung. *Ibid.*, 1932, 66: 1393.—Kessel, O. G. Das klinische Bild der akuten Mastoïditis. *Kessler. Laryng.*, 1927-28, 16: 259-68.—Lyman, H. W. Clinical types of mastoiditis. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1937-38, 34: 203-6.—Riche, V. Mastoïdite d'embée. *Montpellier méd.*, 1905, 21: 404-6.—Valerio, A. Ensaio clinico das mastoïdites. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1929, 19: 585, 3 pl.; 628, 5 pl.; 1930, 20: 72, 3 pl.; passim.

Complication.

BROLAT, C. *Ueber eine seltene Form von otogenem Senkungsabscess; eitrigte Entzündung des Atlanto-epistropheo-occipitalgelenkes nach Mastoïditis. 24p. 8° Berl., 1935.

Aloin. A propos des lésions de trijumeau dans certaines formes de mastoïdite chez l'enfant. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1926, 45: 1036-43.—Anderson, C. M. Choked disks in surgical mastoiditis without apparent intradural involvement; report of a case. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1933, 13: 977-80.—Asherson, N. Oedema of the eyelid in acute mastoiditis; report of a case. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1929, 44: 827-9.—The intracranial complications of acute mastoiditis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1934, 63: 76-81.—Bayha, C. H. Neurologic complications of acute and chronic mastoiditis. *Ohio M. J.*, 1936, 32: 417-20.—Beyer, A. G. Retropharyngeal abscess complicating a mastoiditis in an adult. *Laryngoscope*, 1931, 41: 105-7.—Biedert, C. C. Complications occurring in mastoiditis, with a report of cases. *M. & S. Rep. Episc. Hosp.*, Phila., 1930, 6: 422-6.—Bouma, J. S., & Mes, L. [Case of suppurative mastoiditis and pyuria] *Geneesk. gids*, 1937, 15: 643-6.—Broca. Mastoïdite aiguë, adénophlegmon mastoïdien. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1905, 19: 689.—Buchser, H. Mastoïditis; ihre Komplikation und Cibazoltherapie. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 451.—Burgess, T. S. The mastoids; foci of infection from arthritis; report of a case. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1929, 38: 465-9.—Clay, J. V. F. Three cases of mastoiditis complicated by bacteremia. *J. Ophth. Otol.*, 1926, 30: 142-5.—Delmas-Marsalet, Bergouignan & Lafon, J. Stase papillaire unilatérale après mastoïdite. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1939, 116: pt 1, 647. Also *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1939, 17: 461-3.—Dintenfuss, H. The diseased mastoid as a source of focal infection. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 125: 600-2.—Fromm, B. Some cases of papillary stasis in complications of mastoiditis. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1937, 25: 95-9.—Goldberg, L. G. Prevesical abscess following acute mastoiditis. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 29: 133-5.—Goldberg, S., & Greenfield, S. L. Suppurative arthritis complicating mastoiditis, with unusual manifestations. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1936, 53: 251-8.—Goris, C. Un cas de mastoïdite compliquée d'abcès intertubéro-digastric. *Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles*, 1926, 27: 141.—Henry, G. A. Mastoïditis; a report of 3 cases with complications. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, 1: 31-6.—Herzig, A. J. Acute mastoiditis, complicated with septic leucopenia and local lesions of the lips, nasal

orifices and pharynx, resembling those of agranulocytosis; report of a case. *Laryngoscope*, 1934, 44: 109-15.—Horníček, V. [Two rare cases of mastoiditis with nervous symptoms of the antero-lateral tract] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1928, 67: 1458-61.—Husik, D. N. Sclerotic mastoiditis and intracranial complications. *Laryngoscope*, 1932, 42: 519-30.—Jones, D. E. Acute mastoiditis with intracranial complications. *Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol.*, 1942, 26: 100-4.—Kelley, I. D., jr. Anatomic and surgical consideration of certain cervical abscesses complicating mastoiditis; report of cases. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1926-27, 35: 23-32, 9 pl.—Kichii [Acute mastoiditis with retropharyngeal abscess] *Ikaku chuwo zassi*, 1905-06, 297, 304.—Kiestadt. Statistisches zur Operation endokranieller Komplikationen akuter Mastoïditis. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1928-29, 17: 456-62.—Löwy, K. Akute Mastoïditis und Nephritis. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1935, 69: 690-707.—McReynolds, J. O. Report of a case of acute mastoiditis complicated by ulceration and rupture of the esophagus. *Texas State J. M.*, 1906-07, 2: 156-8.—Moore, J. H. Some practical considerations relative to complications of mastoiditis. *South. M. J.*, 1938, 31: 175-9.—Moorhead, R. L. Complications of acute mastoiditis. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1943-44, 47: 431-9.—Munby, W. M., & Jowett, R. E. Mastoïditis and its complications. *Brit. M. J.*, 1926, 2: 111-4.—Nielsen, J. M., & Courville, C. B. Neurological findings in mastoiditis; study of 106 consecutive cases without intracranial extension. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 80: 541-56.—Oppenheimer, S. Mastoïditis and temporoparietal abscess. *N. York M. J.*, 1906, 84: 1264.—Parrish, R. E. Mastoïd complications; a clinical discussion. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1935-36, 13: No. 8, 7-18.—Patriarca, P. Syndrome meningo-radicalica anteriore consecutiva a mastoïdite acuta. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1935, 12: 738-43.—Permin, P. Ein Fall akuter Mastoïditis, kompliziert durch Kraniafraktur. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1942, 30: 166-71.—Polisar, J. M. Mastoïditis complicated by unusual neurologic manifestations; a case for diagnosis. *Laryngoscope*, 1931, 41: 797-807.—Qualls, H. W. Acute mastoïditis, with complications; case report. *Memphis M. J.*, 1927, 4: 78-80.—Quittner, S. S., & Reich, R. S. Mastoïditis and its bone and joint complications. *Ohio M. J.*, 1933, 29: 764-6.—Roig & Algan. Complication rare de mastoïdite. *Otorhinolar. internat.*, Lyon, 1938, 22: 138.—Smith, H. B., & Coon, E. H. Report of a case of mastoïditis presenting some interesting complications. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1934, 62: 181-94.—Strauss, J. F. Pterygomaxillary abscess complicating acute mastoïditis. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1927, 36: 477-82.—Stroud, E. F. Mastoïditis with intracranial symptoms; a case report. *Texas J. M.*, 1932, 28: 622-4.—Swan, J. R. Complications of mastoïditis. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1942, 35: 9-13.—Takahasi, K. Ueber Mastoïditis mit endokraniellen Symptomen auf der anderen Seite. *Jap. J. M. Sc. Otorhinolar.*, 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 51.—Tobey, H. G. Right simple mastoïditis with abscess of the pharyngomaxillary space. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1934, 20: 276.—Trifiletti. Mastoïdite et neurasthénie. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1905, 19: 749-53.—Trowbridge, E. H., jr. Neurological aspects of simple mastoïditis. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1942, 95: 575-9.—Wever, J. S. Mastoïditis with pyuria and intermittent heart beat. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1907-08, 4: 100.—White, J. A. Report of a case of mastoïditis complicated by nephritis and erysipelas, with remarks. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.* (1904) 1905, 10: 125-34.

Complication, cerebellar.

See also Cerebellum, Abscess.

Blassingame, C. D. Acute exacerbation of chronic mastoïditis; lateral sinus thrombosis; cerebellar abscess. *Memphis M. J.*, 1943, 18: 78. — Sub-acute mastoïditis; cerebellar abscess. *Ibid.*, 79.—Goris, C. Une complication rare de mastoïdite. *Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles*, 1931, 32: 21-5.

Complication, cerebral.

See also Brain abscess, Causes; Ear affections.

Buyss. Phénomènes d'origine étrangère à l'oreille simulant une complication cérébrale otogène. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1905, 10: 151-5.—Coleman, L. L. Mastoïditis, meningitis and abscess of the temporoparietal lobe. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1943, 38: 590-3.—Culbertson, L. R. Report of two mastoid cases; death from cerebral complications. *Lancet Clinic. Cincin.*, 1905, n. ser., 54: 467-9.—D'Onofrio, F. Mastoïditi con edema del cranio. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1935, 53: 281-6.—Duarte Moreira. Caso grave de mastoïdite e abscesso sub-dural tratado com penicilina. *Arch. pediat.*, Rio, 1944-45, 17: 237-44, pl.—Dufays, C. Accidents cérébraux graves au cours d'une mastoïdite chronique réchauffée; évidence; guérison. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1906, 2: 580-93.—Huet. Observation d'hypodipsie ventriculaire. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1934, 819.—Johnson, J. L. Mastoïditis with brain abscess. *Southwest M.*, 1938, 22: 10.—Mathieu, C. Considérations sur un cas de mastoïdite compliquée d'abcès cérébral. *J. Hôtel Dieu Montréal*, 1937, 6: 277-83.—Neumann, H. Ueber ein Anbahnungszeichen einer intrakraniellen Komplikation im Verlaufe einer akuten Mastoïditis. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1937, 71: 972 [Discussion] 972-4.—Olson, G. W. Intradural abscess complicating acute mastoïditis with subperiosteal abscess in an infant; report of a case. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1937, 25: 693.—Pond, C. W. Brain complications following mastoïditis, with special reference to the petrous apex; report of four cases.

Northwest M., 1935, 34: 351-4.—**Roos, E.** Funktionelle Hirndurchblutungsstörung durch akute Mastoiditis. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1937, 143: 75.—**Rutherford.** Two cases of acute mastoiditis with cerebral complications. Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1906-07, 7: 14.—**Tobey, H. G., & Mertins, P. S.** Mastoiditis with abscess of the brain. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1937, 26: 779.—**Walker, H. T.** Chronic mastoid disease; subdural abscess. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. K., 1905-06, 7: 91. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1906, 21: 347.

— Complication, digestive.

See also subheading (—in infant: Focal infection)

SCHUDT, G. *Zusammenhang zwischen Ernährungsstörungen, Intoxikation und Otitis media und Mastoiditis [Heidelberg] 19p. 22cm. Würzb., 1938.

Fernández, J. R. Mastoiditis as a causative factor in ileocolitis and bronchopneumonia. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1930-31, 83: 474-81.—**Leathart, P. W.** The mastoid and diarrhoea and vomiting. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 403.—**Richards, L.** Mastoiditis in acute nutritional disturbance. Arch. Surg., 1929, 18: 1774-82.

— Complication: Dural sinus.

See also **Dural sinus**, Thrombophlebitis, otogenous; also under names of dural sinuses.

Anderson, C. M. Mastoiditis with sinus thrombosis; report of case. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1935, 10: 785-7.—**Ankudowicz, S.** [Sinusitis during cases of mastoiditis; data from the Hospital of the Sanitary Instruction Center] Lek. wojsk., 1938, 31: 257-85.—**Bardier, E., & Mériel, E.** Mastoïdite et thrombophlébite sinuso-jugulaire. Ann. mal. oreille, 1906, 32: 141-9.—**Bérard.** Mastoïdite avec thrombo-phlébite du sinus latéral et de la jugulaire interne; trépanation du sinus après ligature et résection de la jugulaire; pyohémie. Bull. Soc. chir. Lyon, 1905, 8: 81-5. Also Lyon méd., 1905, 104: 804-8.—**Blotta, F., & Gustavino, D.** Mastoiditis derecha, absceso perisinus, periflebitis, seno procidentia lateral. Rev. med., Rosario, 1940, 14: No. 138, 1-5. Also Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1939-40, 25: 1370-5.—**Braislin, W. C.** Acute mastoiditis, septic infection of the sigmoid sinus, phlebitis of the internal jugular, in a child; recovery without operation. Laryngoscope, 1905, 15: 436.—**Bryant, W. S.** A case of mastoiditis and epidural abscess; operation and rapid recovery. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1907, 10: pt 3, 503-9. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1907, 16: 873-7.—**Chauveau, C.** Mastoïdite et sinusite disparues à la suite de poussées articulaires. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1904, 18: 823-6.—**Gill, E. G.** Sinus thrombosis and thrombophlebitis complicating mastoiditis; case reports. South. M. J., 1934, 27: 718-28.—**Hays, H.** Unusual cases of mastoiditis, with special reference to sinus thrombosis and the simplification of operative procedure. N. York State J. M., 1929, 29: 5-8.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** Purulent otitis media, mastoiditis, sinus thrombosis and suppurative of the petrous pyramid. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1940, 32: 962-93.—**Langworthy, H. G.** Cavernous sinus thrombosis in children following mastoid inflammation. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1907, 19: 87-94.—**Lewis, R.** A case of mastoiditis complicated by thrombosis of the left lateral petrosal and cavernous sinuses; operation; report of autopsy by G. S. Dixon. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1907, 36: 10-4.—**Parker, R. H.** Lateral sinus thrombosis complicating mastoiditis. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1933, 23: 136-40.—**Rankin, N.** Large extradural abscess with collapse of the lateral sinus and compression of the left lobe of the cerebellum. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: Sect. Otol., 67.—**Raoult, A.** Mastoïdite à cellules aberrantes occipitales; abcès extra-dural; trois interventions; guérison. Mém. Soc. méd. Nancy, 1907-08, 240-3.—**Salzberger, M.** Mastoiditis, perisinuöse Hyperämie, Ikterus, Heilung. Fol. otolar. orient., 1936, 3: 145.—**Segar, L. H., & Stoeffler, W.** Mastoiditis and lateral sinus thrombosis in an infant. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 678.—**Urbantschitsch, E.** Ausgedehnte Sinusthrombose mit Zerfall der Sinuswand und reichlich hochförmigem perisinuösem Eiter, der aber ebenso wie die Thromben bakteriologisch steril befunden wurde: postoperativ aufgetretenes lebhaftes vertikales Fistelsymptom. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1936, 70: 357-61.—**Welin, S.** The Roentgen diagnostics of perisinuous abscesses. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1939, 20: 490-8.

— Complication: Facial paralysis.

See also **Facial nerve**, Paralysis, otogenous.

Ballou, D. H. Facial paralysis associated with acute suppurative mastoiditis cured by mastoid operation. Se. Rep. R. Victoria Hosp., Montreal, 1916, ser. B., No. 1, 149-53.—**Chavanne, F.** Mastoïdite aiguë bilatérale avec coexistence unilatérale de zona de l'oreille et de paralysie faciale. Otorhinolaryng. internat., Lyon, 1938, 22: 193. — La paralysie faciale dans les mastoïdites aiguës; sa fréquence. Ibid., 257-9.—**Dulaney, O.** Chronic mastoiditis with facial paralysis; recovery following operation. Kentucky M. J., 1928, 26: 342-7.—**Facial paralysis associated with mastoiditis.** Bull. Pract. Ophth., S. Franc., 1940, 10: 61-4.—**Greenstein, A.** Acute

mastoiditis with complicating facial paralysis; recovery after operation. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1927, 36: 684.—**Husik, D. N.** A case of complete facial paralysis and meningitis during acute mastoiditis. Laryngoscope, 1928, 38: 790-3.—**Oppenheimer, S.** Report of two cases of mastoiditis with paralysis of facial nerve, recovery from paralysis following operation. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc. (1904) 1905, 10: 232-9.—**Sanger, W. W.** Facial paralysis in mastoiditis. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1938, 31: 67-74.—**Sargnon, M.** La paralysie faciale comme indication opératoire des mastoïdites aiguës et chroniques. Ann. otolar., Par., 1938, 455-64. Also Lyon méd., 1938, 161: 66-78.—**Saunders, G. C.** Mastoiditis with facial paralysis in an infant. Northwest M., 1934, 33: 330.

— Complication, labyrinthine.

See also **Labyrinth, Disease: Etiology; Petritis.**

Ertl, E. Otitis media acuta; Mastoiditis; Pyramiden-spitzen-erweiterung; Heilung durch Operation nach Ramadier. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1939, 73: 621-4.—**Schugt, H. P.** Glossopharyngeal neuralgia associated with abscess of the petrous tip following mastoiditis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1937, 26: 321-6.—**Simpson, W. L.** Mastoiditis with chronic petrositis. Memphis M. J., 1942, 17: 83.

— Complication, meningeal.

See also **Meningitis.**

Antoli Candela, F. Dos casos de mastoiditis crónica con absceso extradural. Libro de actas Congr. nac. otorinol., Madr., 1912, 4. Congr., 599-607.—**Batier, G.** Mastoïdite latente; méningite; opération; guérison. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1928, 34: 329-33.—**Beall, P. T. B.** Acute mastoid disease and basal meningitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n. ser., 83: 479.—**Bellotti, O.** Mastoïdite acuta suppurata destra; nistagmo; paralis dell'abducente destro; leptomeningite. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1907, 2: 66-75.—**Bennett, A. B.** Symptomless mastoiditis, followed by meningitis and death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, 71: 600.—**Bernardine, B. de la, & De Tanouarn.** Mastoïdite; méningite à streptocoques; sérum de Vincent; guérison. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1937, 127: 801-3.—**Boies, L. R.** Extradural inflammation; a study of its occurrence in acute surgical mastoiditis. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1936, 41: 150-62.—**Borri, C.** La dolenzia del cuoio capelluto quale segno d'irritazione meningea nelle lesioni mastoidee acute e croniche. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1932, 50: 3-13.—**Bryant, W. G.** Exhibition of a patient operated on for mastoiditis, complicated by epidural abscess. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1906, pt 2, 354.—**Craig, A.** Meningism complicating mastoiditis. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 402.—**Dabney, V.** Latent meningitis complicating surgical mastoiditis; the significance of headache; limitation of the pediatrician's attendance. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1930, 39: 527-32.—**Simultaneous meningitis and surgical mastoiditis; a surgical dilemma; recovery.** Laryngoscope, 1931, 41: 14-6.—**Dearmin, R. M.** The surgical treatment of localized meningitis complicating acute mastoiditis. Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1935, 53-66.—**Dixon, O. J.** Scalp tenderness as an indication of dural involvement in mastoiditis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1928, 37: 1154-62, 4 pl.—**Dobbins, J. M., & Brescia, M. A.** Report of a case of pneumococcus type XVIII meningitis complicated by so-called silent mastoid. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 2245-7.—**Eiman, J.** Meningitis complicating infection with hemolytic streptococcus. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1942, 36: 963.—**Hutchison, K.** Meningitis following mastoiditis, with recovery. Ibid., 1939, 30: 135-7.—**Iglauer, S.** A case of mastoiditis complicated with extradural abscess, without a history of a discharge from the auditory meatus. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1906, 15: 117.—**Levesque, J., & Motte.** Méningites à pneumocoques au décours des otomastoïdites du nourrisson. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 233 (Abstr.).—**Mayer, O.** Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Mastoiditis und zur Kenntnis der Überleitungswege zu den Meningen bei akuter Mittelohrentzündung. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1928, 20: 149-55 [Discussion] 212-24.—**Meltzer, P. E., Gillespie, E. H., & Lynch, M. G.** Mastoiditis with perisinuous abscess, mural thrombus and meningeal irritation. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1937, 26: 771.—**Ombredanne, M.** Quelques aspects du problème mastoïdien au cours du traitement sulfamidé des méningites otogènes à streptocoque. Ann. otolar., Par., 1939, 787.—**Pichette, H.** Mastoïdite latente; méningite et abcès extradural de la fosse cérébrale postérieure. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec, 1933, 214-9.—**Reliquet.** Mastoïdite; méningite à streptocoques; réflexions sur le traitement. Ann. otolar., Par., 1938, 256.—**Ryland, A., & Girling, W. N. M.** A case of localized purulent meningitis with purulent cerebrospinal fluid in the course of acute mastoiditis occurring in a highly cellular bone and complicated by paralysis of the sixth and seventh cranial nerves on the affected side. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: Sect. Otol., 65.—**Seward, J. A.** Chronic mastoiditis, meningitis and labyrinthitis; operation; recovery. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 34: 588-90.—**Stupka, W.** Protrahierte Mastoïditis mit Paralabyrinthitis und Meningitis der hinteren Schädelgrube; Operation; Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1939, 73: 218.—**Wagers, A. J.** Acute mastoiditis with unusual symptoms of meningeal irritation; case report. Laryngoscope, 1933, 43: 876-9.—**Williams, H. L.** Meningitis sympathica associated with acute mastoiditis. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1937, 12: 363-7.—**Wirz.** Méningite à pneumocoque et mastoïdite latente; guérison. Ann. otolar., Par., 1942, 190.

Complication, multiple.

Antolí Candela, F. Un caso de mastoiditis con colesteatoma extenso, fusión de la apófisis é inserciones musculares y contractura del cuello del lado afecto. Libro de actas Congr. nac. otorinol., Madr., 1912, 4. Congr., 596-9.—**Bowers, W. C.** Two cases of mastoiditis, sinus thrombosis, facial paralysis on opposite side, double choked disc; recovery. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1922, 28: 46-9.—**Cernezzi, A.** Mastoidite sinistra a streptococchi trombofilibite del seno laterale sinistro; empiema pleurico destro, trapanazione mastoidea, svuotamento e drenaggio del seno laterale, costotomia, guarigione. Riforma med., 1905, 21: 1051.—**Druss, J. G.** Multiple intracranial complications following an apparently cured case of acute mastoiditis. J. Mount Sinai Hosp., N. York, 1935-36, 2: 224-7.—**Lewy, R. B.** Scarlet fever, bilateral mastoiditis with intervening pneumonia, and cerebellar abscess with recovery. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1941, 34: 1199-201. Also Dis. Eye & Throat, 1941, 1: 341-3.—**McReynolds, J. O.** Report of a case of acute mastoiditis; complicated by an extensive destruction of the esophagus leading to a profuse hemorrhage into the left-pleural cavity, the stomach and mediastinum. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng., 1906, Sect. St. Clair, 175-85.—**Maggioretti, U.** Mastoidite e meningite saccata della zona Rolandica sinistra, in polamonite; drenaggio meningeo. Valsalva, 1936, 12: 85-93.—**Rutten, E.** Akute Mastoiditis mit Schartenegewebe um den Fazialis, peribulbarer Entzündung, seröser Labyrinthitis und Abduzenschwäche. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1938, 72: 462-5.—**Smith, C. H.** Recurrent mastoiditis with petrositis, temporoparietal abscess, large epidural abscess and recovery; report of a case. Laryngoscope, 1934, 44: 221.—**Smith, R.** Multiple complications including metastatic lung abscess following mastoid infection. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1940, 55: 459-62.

deep [subantral]

Bilancioni, G., & Traina, S. Le mastoiditi a cellule mediali profonde e il loro decorso. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 325-9.—**Girard, L.** Un cas de mastoïdite profonde. Otorhinolaryng. internat., Lyon, 1934, 18: 343-9.—**Horgan, J. B.** Mastoiditis limited to the deep subantral cells. Brit. M. J., 1927, 1: 279. Also Eye Ear & Month., 1927-28, 6: 90.

Diagnosis.

Alexander, G. Die Diagnose der Mastoiditis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 853-5.—**Barnett, H. N.** Mastoiditis; its diagnosis and treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1931, 127: 276-84.—**—** The diagnosis and treatment of mastoiditis. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1936, 193: 551-4.—**Brayshaw, J. E.** The diagnosis and management of acute mastoiditis. Delaware M. J., 1930, 2: 6-10.—**Champion, A. N.** The diagnosis of acute mastoiditis. Texas J. M., 1938-39, 34: 550-3.—**Chatellier, H. P.** A propos du diagnostic des mastoïdites aiguës. J. méd. chir., Par., 1928, 99: 389-99.—**Daley, J.** Electric thermoscope as an aid in the diagnosis of acute mastoiditis. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1933, 17: 679-83.—**Davidson, E. W.** Diagnosis of acute mastoiditis. Clin. Osteopath., 1940, 36: 406-12.—**Eggston, A. A.** Diagnostic aids in mastoiditis; laboratory. Laryngoscope, 1933, 43: 788-92.—**Fink, A. I.** [Significance of blood calcium in comparison with other auxiliary examinations for diagnosis of surgical mastoiditis] Vest. otorinolaryng., 1941, No. 3, 78.—**Fowlkes, J. W.** Diagnostic phases of mastoiditis. Laryngoscope, 1943, 53: 409-18.—**Friesner, I., & Rosen, S.** Ein neues Hilfsmittel in der Diagnose der Mastoiditis. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1928, 62: 413-7. Also Engl. transl. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1928, 7: 317-20.—**Garnier, W. H.** Diagnosis of mastoiditis. Kentucky M. J., 1942, 40: 52-5.—**Hasselt, E. H. van** [Diagnostic difficulties in mastoiditis in children] Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië, 1933, 73: 1646-50.—**Jansen, A.** Symptomatology of the Eiterungen am Warzenfortsatz, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Frühdiagnose. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1907, 4: 198-206.—**Laff, H. I.** The diagnosis of acute mastoiditis. Colorado M., 1935, 32: 202-7.—**Lüscher, E.** Otomikroskopische Befunde bei Mastoiditis. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1935-36, 140: 355-9.—**Moulouguet, A.** Les signes otoscopiques au cours des mastoïdites aiguës. Otorhinolaryng. internat., Lyon, 1937, 21: 593-9.—**Moulton, H.** Some phases of mastoid disease with special reference to diagnosis. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1934, 30: 225-8.—**Neer, E. D.** The diagnosis of operative acute mastoiditis. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1928, 8: 1157-65.—**O'Shea, H. V.** The diagnosis of mastoid disease in general practice. Practitioner, Lond., 1932, 128: 447-54.—**Oyama, T.** Eitercharakter und -kalk zur Diagnostik auf der Mastoiditis; ein neues diagnostisches Verfahren für die entzündlichen Knochenkrankheiten in der Oto-Rhino- und Laryngologie. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1930, 16: 438-86.—**Rivero, F. H.** Contribución al diagnóstico de la mastoiditis; el signo de la percusión. Acción méd., B. Air., 1941, 11: 152-4.—**Royce, G.** Suppurative mastoiditis; its diagnosis and treatment. Canad. Pract., 1907, 32: 522-31.—**Shepard, E. P.** Diagnosis of mastoiditis. Proc. Postgrad. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ., 1938, 5: 97.—**Shepard, W. B.** Diagnostic points in mastoiditis. Hahne-man, Month., 1940, 75: 373-82.—**Szumowski, K.** Sur la conductibilité thermique des apophyses mastoïdes (épreuve du Professeur Zalewski) et sur son utilité dans les mastoïdites. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1933, 54: 612-49.—**Toubert, J.** Contribución al diagnóstico de las celulitis mastoideas posteriores.

Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1902, 2: 192.—**Watson, W. R.** The diagnosis of acute mastoiditis. M. & S. Rep. Episc. Hosp., Phila., 1930, 6: 416-21.—**Wicart.** Diagnostic et traitement non sanglant des mastoïdites aiguës. Méd. prat., Par., 1907, 3: 517-9.—**Wishart, D. E. S.** The diagnosis of mastoiditis in children. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1931, 24: 514-6.—**Zalewski, T.** La conductibilité thermique et son utilité pour le diagnostic et le traitement des inflammations aiguës de l'apophyse mastoïde. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1926, 9: 454-80.

Diagnosis, differential.

Beyer, H. Vortäuschung eines Sinusprolaps durch isolierte Caries der terminalen Mastoidzellen. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1905, 64: 289-91.—**Braat, H.** Mededeeling omtrent een geval van vermoedelijk ontstekingsproces aan de basis crani, debuteerend onder het beeld van acute mastoiditis. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1906, d. 1, 308-10.—**Chambers, T. R.** Some difficulties in diagnosis of mastoid cases. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc. (1906) 1907, 367-70.—**Chatellier, H. P.** Contribution au diagnostic clinique de la réaction mastoïdienne et de la mastoïdite au cours des otites aiguës. Ann. otolar., Par., 1934, 117-21.—**Dintenfass, H.** Mastoiditis; a differential diagnosis. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1933, 30: 629-33.—**Finot, P. H.** Report of three cases of simulated mastoiditis relieved by sphenoidectomy. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 472-5.—**Fischer.** Mastoidismus und Mastoiditis. Zschr. Hals & Kehlk., 1926, 15: 283-9.—**Franchini, Y., Gustavino, D., & Couzo, J. R.** Verdaderas y falsas mastoiditis. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 1, 1114-21.—**Grant, D.** Two cases of circum-auricular abscess presenting the appearance of acute suppuration in the mastoid process. Polyclinic, Lond., 1907, 11: 66.—**Herrmann.** Zur Pseudomastoiditis. Zschr. Hals & Kehlk., 1928, 20: 186-90. [Discussion] 212-24.—**Horn, W. L.** Gradenigo's syndrome simulating expanding intracranial lesion. Laryngoscope, 1936, 46: 437-45.—**Jones, M. F.** Differential diagnosis in acute mastoid disease. Ibid., 1933, 43: 793-6.—**Lauria, H. J.** Pseudo-mastoidite, ou mastoïdite de Luc. Rev. brasil. otorinolaryng., 1941, 9: 285-8.—**Royce, G.** Suppurative mastoiditis; its diagnosis and treatment. Canada Lancet, 1907-08, 41: 221-9.—**Steinmann, C. B.** Du tympan mastoïdite. Ann. mal. oreille, 1926, 45: 942-54.

epidemic.

Barwich, M. Der Einfluss des Genius epidemicus auf die Morbidität und den Verlauf der akuten Mastoiditis. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1927, 61: 735-50.—**Hands, S. G.** Institutional epidemic mastoiditis. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1939, 29: 58-60.

Etiology.

Aengårdh, G. Studies of the clinical aspects and prognosis of the scarlatina mastoiditis. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1940, 28: 316-21.—**Allen, S. E.** Etiology and pathology of mastoiditis. Lancet Clinic. Cincin., 1905, n. ser., 55: 487-90. [Discussion] 496-500.—**Asherson, N.** The anatomy of the pre-mastoid space; its relation to mastoiditis. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1931, 46: 111-6.—**Bane, W. C.** Mastoiditis in chronic suppurative otitis media. Colorado M., 1906, 3: 311-5.—**Borrone, M. G.** Abscessed ears and mastoiditis. Hudson Co. Health Rec., 1936, 3: 4-7.—**Boulai.** Mastoïdite et furoncle du conduit auditif. Rennes méd., 1906-07, 2: 142-7.—**Buchband, M.** Zur Symptomatologie und Klinik der Mastoiditis nach Bado-Otitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1939, 73: 332-45.—**Cramer, M.** Ohrfurunkel; Mastoiditis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1905, 19: 600.—**Delastanche, E.** Mastoïdite et furunculose. Presse otolar. belge, 1906, 5: 101-5.—**Feldstein, A.** [Problem in the treatment of latent mastoiditis of scarlatinal origin] Vrach. gaz., 1929, 33: 2197-200.—**Gimplinger, E.** Die Mastoiditis im Kriege. In: Kriegschirurgie (Zimmer, A.) Wien, 1944, 1: 524-35.—**Hastings, H.** The etiology and abortive treatment of mastoiditis. California M. & S. Rep., 1906, 2: 871-3.—**Hays, H.** Secondary mastoid infections. Eye Ear & Month., 1938-39, 17: 338.—**Kennon, W. G.** Two cases of mastoiditis following the use of very hot solutions in the ear. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1934, 43: 863.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** The relationship of upper respiratory and alimentary tract flora to mastoid infections, with particular reference to the epidemiology of mastoiditis. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1932, 22: 53-71.—**—** & **Hadjopoulos, L. G.** The relationship of upper respiratory and alimentary tract flora to mastoid infections, with particular reference to the epidemiology of mastoiditis. Laryngoscope, 1932, 42: 661.—**Lannois, M.** Mastoïdite furunculose. Rev. laryng., Par., 1907, 2: 551-4.—**Lewy, R. B.** Scarlet fever, bilateral mastoiditis with intervening pneumonia, cerebellar abscess and recovery. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1941, 50: 959-62.—**Lichtenberg, K.** Heveny dobörlob folytán keletkezett csecenyűtűnyöb. Budapesti orvosgy. évk. (1891) 1892, 105-7.—**McCaskey, C. H.** Etiology and treatment of surgical mastoiditis. Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng., 1940, 53-7.—**McLallen, J. I.** Acute otitis media and mastoid involvement. Atlantic M. J., 1923-24, 27: 643-5.—**Ralston, G.** An unusual complication of rheumatic fever; acute mastoiditis. J. M. Ass. S. Africa, 1929, 3: 310.—**Smith, S. McC.** Etiology and treatment of mastoiditis. Ther. Gaz., Dett., 1906, 30: 310-4.—**Strandberg, O., & Plum, A.** [Mastoiditis and middle ear suppuration] Ugeskr. læger, 1926, 88: 369-74.—**Vandever, W. E., & Spearman, M. P.** Mastoid infections. Southwest. M., 1940, 24: 97.

— Etiology: Predisposing factors.

Fabricant, N. D. Climatic factor in mastoiditis. *Arch. Otol., Chic.*, 1939, **30**: 549-56.—**Kimura, K.** Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen akuter Mastoiditis und Witterung. *Otorhinolaryngologia*, Tokyo, 1939, **12**: 461.—**Kraus, L.** Histologische Untersuchung eines unoperierten Felsenbeines mit Mastoiditis bei gehemmter Pneumatisation. *Beitr. Anat. Ohr.*, 1927, **27**: 176-89.—**Tapia, A. G.** Otitis crónica supurada y mastoiditis evolucionando hacia la curación en una niña con previa estenosis cicatricial del orificio del conducto auditivo externo. Libro de actas Congr. españ. otorinol., 1910, **3**. Congr., 409-12.—**Wanamaker, A. T.** Mastoiditis in congenitally deformed ears. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1939, **45**: 426-33. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1939, **48**: 140-7.

— Forensic aspect.

Kuilman, J. [Case of mastoiditis of forensic interest] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1938, **78**: 92-4.

— Hematology.

Arcioni, J. B., & Querol, H. E. Mastoiditis y eritrosedimentación. *Rev. san. mil. B. Air.*, 1941, **40**: 47-52.—**Brandegee, W. P.** Clinical value of the differential blood count in a case of acute double mastoiditis. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.* (1906) 1907, 320-9.—**Bustler, H. S.** Evaluation of the Schilling index in acute mastoiditis. *J. Am. Inst. Homeop.*, 1935, **28**: 12-5.—**Frank, I., & Smiley, W.** Intermittent absence of leucocytosis with acute mastoiditis, report of a case. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1930, **39**: 128-33.—**Jachontow, S. P.** Zur Frage der Beeinflussung der weissen Blutkörperchen bei der Mastoiditis. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, 1929, **63**: 503-10.—**Koskinen, P.** Blutuntersuchungen bei Mastoiditiden. *Acta otolar.*, Stockholm, 1938, **26**: 443-51.—**Love, A. A., & Welter, D. L.** The filament non-filament count in mastoiditis. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1934, **n. ser.**, **24**: 46-52.

— jugo-digastic.

Pinson, L. M. *Contribution à l'étude de la mastoïdite jugo-digastrique de Mouret. 89p. 25cm. Bord., 1934.

Bonnet-Roy, F. Deux observations de mastoïdite jugale. *Otorhinol. internat.*, Lyon, 1935, **19**: 785-91.—**Casadesús & Castells, F.** Mastoiditis jugo-digástrica con absceso lateral faríngeo. *Med. ibera*, 1935, **29**: pt 2, 109.—**Joubert, L. de G.** Rapport sur deux cas de mastoïdites de Mouret. *J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal*, 1941, **10**: 357-64.—**Kós, J. A. de C., Amarante, R. C. L., & Torres de Rezende, N.** Um caso de mastoïdite de Mouret complicado de trombo-flebite e fleimão profundo do pescoço; operado e curado. *Rev. otolar. S. Paulo*, 1936, **4**: 587-90. Also *Pol. med.*, Rio, 1937, **18**: 9v.—**Rojas, F. A., & Nijensohn, M.** Mastoiditis jugo-digástrica. *Rev. med.*, B. Air., 1942, **4**: 189-96.

— latent and masked.

BERTIGNON, M. *Les mastoïdites latentes; étude clinique et diagnostic. 57p. 8° Par., 1937.

Agnew, F. F. Latent infections of the mastoid. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1939, **29**: 55-8.—**Alexander, G.** Mastoidismo e mastoïdite latente. *Rass. ital. otorinol.*, 1930, **4**: 64-80. Also German transl. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, **43**: 577-80.—**Asherson, N.** Symptomless acute mastoiditis; a record of four cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, **1**: 343-5.—**Barbey, E.** A propos d'un cas de mastoïdite à évolution lente et insidieuse. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1938, **58**: 589-602.—**Bertein, P.** Les mastoïdites latentes au cours des otites moyennes aiguës. *Presse méd.*, 1924, **32**: 841.—**Bloch, H., & Merolla, E. F.** Masked mastoiditis. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1935, **6**: 630-3.—**Buev, P. D.** [On timely operation of acute mastoiditis of the so-called masked or concealed type] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1939, **No. 5**, 59-64.—**Cauzard, J.** Diagnostic des mastoïdites; les mastoïdites latentes. *Gaz. mal. infant.*, Par., 1905, **7**: 81-4.

Les mastoïdites latentes et anormales (diagnostic) *Bull. lar. otol. rhinol.*, Par., 1906, **9**: 53-62.—**Covili-Faggioli, G.** Contributo alla diagnosi della mastoïdite latente. *Valsalva*, 1929, **5**: 156-62.—**Dutheillet de Lamotte, M.** Sur un aspect spécial du fond du conduit, dit fermé en bourse, signe de mastoïdite latente au cours de l'otite aiguë suppurée non ouverte. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1928, **47**: 483-7. — Importance des signes otoscopiques dans le diagnostic des mastoïdites latentes. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1934, 1005-7.—**Guy-Arnaud.** Mastoïdite latente après otite traitée par les sulfamides. *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 113.—**Hallberg, O. E., & Thornell, W. C.** Masked mastoiditis. *Minnesota M.*, 1944, **27**: 284.—**Hernández, A., & Villegas, J. L.** Mastoïdite latente; estudio clínico y radiológico. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1945, **32**: 370-5.—**Hunter, R. J.** Masked mastoiditis. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1927, **44**: 205-14.—**Khanboghian, M.** Contributo alla sintomatologia e patogenesi delle mastoïditi latenti. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1933, **45**: 347-55.—**Largeteau.** Mastoïdites à symptomatologie discrète et leurs indications opératoires. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1939, **60**: 642-8.—**Macneil, F. A.** Masked mastoiditis in children up to the age of two years. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1928, **18**: 688-92.—**Martín Calderín, A.** La mastoïdite latente. *An. Hosp. S. José, Madr.*,

1933-34, **5**: 49-53, pl.—[Mastoiditis latens] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1945, **28**: 276.—**Mikhailovsky, S. V.** [Latent mastoiditis] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1937, **No. 6**, 680-4.—**Moure, J. P.** Sur un cas de mastoïdite à symptomatologie subjective fruste. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1942, **63**: 133-7.—**Portmann, G., & Berger, M.** Les mastoïdites latentes. *Presse méd.*, 1943, **51**: 306.—**Richardson, D. Y.** A case of silent mastoiditis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, **2**: 704.—**Rivero, F. H.** Contribución al diagnóstico de la mastoïdite larvada del adulto; el signo de la percusión. *Arch. venezol. Soc. otorinol.*, 1940, **1**: 147-57.—**Seiferth, L. B.** Ueber latente Mastoïditis und Sinusthrombose. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1928, **20**: 202-24.—**Silent mastoiditis.** Practitioner, Lond., 1943, **150**: 125.—**Silver, H. B.** Acute occult mastoiditis at ten weeks. *Laryngoscope*, 1928, **38**: 45.—**Taptas.** Un nouveau cas de mastoïdite latente. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1905, **20**: 440. — De la mastoïdite aiguë latente chez l'adulte. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1926, **45**: 26-35.—**Teed, R. W.** Masked mastoiditis. *Dis. Eye &c. Throat*, 1941, **1**: 330-3.—**Trifiletti, A.** Mastoïdite acuta indolente. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1905-06, **17**: 209-14.—**Turtur, G.** Mastoïdite latente rivelata da attacchi di epilessia classica. *Med. inf.*, Roma, 1933, **4**: 381-3.—**Warren, R.** Concealed or unobserved mastoiditis. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1931, **127**: 268-75.—**Williams, H. L., jr.** Masked mastoiditis. *Minnesota M.*, 1932, **15**: 813-20.—**Wolf, G. D.** Silent mastoiditis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, **104**: 2315-9. — & **Capus, B.** Silent mastoiditis with special reference to chemotherapy. *N. York State J. M.*, 1942, **42**: 1755-9.

— Manifestation.

See also Gradenigo's syndrome.

WITTEKIND, O. *Ueber den Temperaturverlauf der Mastoiditis des Erwachsenen. 7p. 21cm. Würzb., 1938.

Adams, C. J. Hyperpyretic mastoiditis. *Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol.*, 1932, **22**: 33.—**Asherson, N.** The significance of edema due to mastoiditis. *Arch. Otol.*, 1931, **14**: 551-63.

An early clinical sign of acute mastoiditis; the reservoir sign. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, **1**: 150. — Severe initial deafness as a sign of acute mastoiditis. *Ibid.*, 1938, **2**: 946.—**Atkins, R. T.** The symptomatology and diagnosis of acute mastoiditis. *Laryngoscope*, 1933, **43**: 777-83.—**Baker, F.** Report of cases simulating grave mastoiditis. *California J. M.*, 1905, **3**: 45.—**Barnes, L. S.** Some considerations relating to pain and tenderness in acute mastoiditis. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1933, **28**: 533-5.—**Berger, M.** A positive symptom of mastoiditis. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1929, **38**: 275.—**Boenninghaus, G.** Ueber starkes periaurikuläres Oedem der Haut als Vorläufer eines subperiostalen Abszesses bei Mastoiditis; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Eröffnung des Kiefergelenkes. *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1930, **125**: 132-4.—**Bryant, B. L.** How shall we evaluate the various manifestations of acutemastoiditis? *Laryngoscope*, 1930, **40**: 809-21.—**Busacca, G.** Sul significato e sull'importanza clinica del punto doloroso della punta della mastoide nelle otiti medie acute. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1928, **39**: 413-20.—**Dintenfass, H.** Gradenigo's syndrome in mastoid disease; report of a case. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1926, **3**: 349-52.—**Dixon, F. W.** Mastoiditis without classical symptoms. *Ohio M. J.*, 1941, **37**: 1065.—**Downey, J. W., jr.** Symptomatology of mastoiditis; individual anatomical and histopathologic variations. *South. M. J.*, 1932, **25**: 866-70.—**Madge, F. T.** Severe initial deafness as a sign of acute mastoiditis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, **2**: 1029.—**Neville, W. S. T.** Mastoiditis with middle-ear signs. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, **2**: 678.—**Piquet & Coulouma.** Les troubles sympathiques dans les mastoïdites. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1933-34, **14**: 1343.—**Steinmann, C. B.** Vom mastoïditischen Trommelfell. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, 1926, **60**: 774-84.—**Sviridova, A. E.** [Frequency of separate clinical symptoms in acute mastoiditis, based on data from the Otolaryngological institute of Kharkov] *J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez.*, 1939, **16**: 7-12.—**Watson-Williams, E.** The reservoir sign of acute mastoiditis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, **1**: 346.—**Williams, H. L.** Mastoiditis with unusual symptoms. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1935, **15**: 1265-9.

— Mortality.

Dixon, O. J. The cause of death in mastoiditis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, **91**: 1280-4.—**Kafka, M. M.** Mortality of mastoiditis and cerebral complications with review of 3225 cases of mastoiditis with complications. *Laryngoscope*, 1935, **45**: 790-822.

— mycotic.

Drury, D. W. Mastoiditis; actinomycosis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, **93**: 974-8.—**Haiman, J. A., & Adelman, M. H.** Acute actinomycosis mastoiditis. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1939, **48**: 195-202.

— necrotic.

Benn, W. J. Necrosis of the mastoid process. *Physician & Surgeon*, 1906, **28**: 311-3.—**Cauzard, P.** Caries de los dos peñascos consecutiva á otitis crónica supurada. *Bol. lar. otol.*, Madr., 1904, **4**: 414.—**Delstanche.** Volumineux séquestre de la mastoïde. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1908-09, **14**: 82.—**Gamgee, L. P.** On primary caries of the mastoid process as a cause of

mastoid abscess in young children. *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, 1: 1236.—**Guggenheim, L. K., & Ferris, D. P.** Dry necrosis of the mastoid; a report of four cases. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1930, 11: 445-58.—**Lifschitz, B. M.** Ein Fall von Sequester des Schläfenbeins bei Mastoiditis. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1933, 67: 605.—**Mackenzie, G. W.** Latent mastoiditis with necrotic bone. *Laryngoscope*, 1929, 39: 501-5.—**Melik, S.** Quelques formes hémorragiques nécrasantes de mastoïdites au cours de l'otorrhée aiguë. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1929, 8: 114-21.—**Peláez, P. L.** Mastoiditis polimorfa y sequestro voluminoso. *Bol. lar. otol.*, Madr., 1903, 3: 33-8.—**Truffert, P.** Mastoïdite néerotique; ulcération secondaire spontanée du sinus latéral; guérison. *Otorhinolar. internat.*, Par., 1932, 16: 520-2.

Paramastoiditis [incl. Perimastoiditis]

Berger, M. Les tumeurs; mastoïdites et paramastoidites; formes anatomo-cliniques. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1939, 16: pt 1, 248-63.—**Escat, E., & Rigaud, P.** Cellule aberrante hypo-tympanique foyer insidieux de paramastoidite au point de départ de méningite. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1926, 45: 1005-14.—**Galli, P. S.** Un caso de mastoiditis, paramastoiditis, con parálisis crural espástica del lado opuesto. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1939, 26: pt 1, 477-9.—**Koutsorolis.** Deux cas d'abcès périmastoidiens avec guérison sans trépanation. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1924, 45: 95.—**Mouret, J.** Périmastoidites exocraniennes. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1923, 42: 1174-86.

Pathogenesis.

DEGENHARD, B. *Der Begriff Mastoiditis und seine Wandlungen zum Begriff Pneumatocellulitis. 16p. 21cm. Greifsw., 1937.

Beck, J. Die entzündlichen Vorgänge im Verlauf der Mastoiditis. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1926, 15: 256-60 [Discussion] 270-3. — Die Mastoiditis im Lichte der allgemeinen pathologischen Anatomie. *Ibid.*, 1928, 20: 135-44 [Discussion] 212-24.—**Hadjopoulos, L. G., & Bell, J. W.** Direct versus intermediate pathways in infections of the mastoid. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1937, 25: 601-17.—**Holinger, J.** Some points in the anatomy of the temporal bone to be considered in connection with mastoiditis following acute suppurative otitis media. *Laryngoscope*, 1907, 17: 79-82.—**McMahon, B. J.** The relation of mastoid structure to extension of mastoid infection. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1931, 40: 53-66.—**Mouret, J.** Systématisation de la mastoïde; systématisation des mastoïdites; mastoïdectomie. *Acta otol.*, Stockh., 1928, 12: 139-92, 3 pl.—**Roberts, M. H.** A study of mastoid infection in children. *Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc.*, 1936, 10: No. 20, 4. Also *South. M. J.*, 1936, 29: 1207-13.—**Tolczynski, B.** [Pathogenesis of acute suppurative mastoiditis without otorrhea] *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1939, 16: 186-9.

Pathology.

Franchini, Y., Blotta, F., & Guastavino, D. Mastoidismo y linfangitis retroauricular. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1940-41, 26: 58-64.—**Hybásek, J.** [Observations on subacute mastoiditis] *Cas. lékař. česk.*, 1930, 69: 430-4.—**Krainz, W.** Zur Pathologie der Mastoiditis. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1928, 20: 144-9 [Discussion] 212-24.—**Lange, W.** Die pathologische Anatomie der Mastoiditis. *Ibid.*, 3: 37.—**Lloyd, R. I.** A study of the diploe of the mastoid in relation to the spread of infection in mastoiditis. *Homeop. Eye Ear & J.*, 1907, 13: 170-4.—**Meyer, M.** Ueber einige normale und pathologisch-anatomische Beobachtungen am Säuglings- und Kindermittelohr (schleimige Mastoiditis; Hohlraumprossen, Markräume und Pneumatisation) *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1931, 21: 283-94.—**Nishihata, T.** Beiträge zur Pathologie der Mastoiditis. *Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinolar.*, 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 15. Also German transl. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1941, 75: 31-5.—**Ziegelman, E. F.** Anatomical study of extension of a mastoid infection into the digastric muscle and adjacent structures. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1932, 38: 256-67. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1932, 41: 1063-78.

Pathology: Bone.

See also Osteomyelitis; Otitis.

Aloin, H. L'ostéomyélite mastoïdienne bilatérale chez le nourrisson et l'enfant du premier âge. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1929, 50: 191-212.—**Antognoli, G. C.** Fistola latero-cervicale da osteite della base cranica in individuo affetto da mastoïdite specifica. *Valsalva*, 1933, 9: 834-42.—**Beck, J.** Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über die Mastoiditis; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Entwicklung und Auskleidung der lufthaltigen Warzenzellen sowie zur Lehre von der entzündlichen Knochenzerstörung und Knochenneubildung. *Beitr. Anat. Ohr.*, 1926, 24: 12-103.—**Bernfeld, K.** Osteomyelitis der Warzenfortsatzspitze bei imperforierter Otitis media acuta mit Caput obstipum. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1928, 62: 1271-5.—**Collet, F. J., & Mounier-Kuhn, P.** Ostéite fibreuse de la mastoïde; analogies avec la maladie osseuse de Recklinghausen. *Ann. otol.*, Par., 1933, 773-9.—**Coppo, E.** Mastoïditi e sistemática cellulare della mastoïde. *Otorinol. ital.*, 1935, 5: 312-27.—**Cordier, Enselme** [et al.] Des processus de condensation osseuse à la périphérie des foyers d'ostéite mastoïdienne. *Ann. otol.*, Par., 1939, 603-6.—**Driver, W. E.** The dwarfed and deformed mastoid a sequel to imperceptible mastoiditis complicating chronic suppurative otitis media. *N. York*

M. J., 1906, 84: 781-7.—**Engelhardt, G.** Akute Mastoiditis und Malum suboccipitale. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1932, 131: 160-3.—**Gorny, J.** Zur Knochenresorption bei der Mastoiditis acuta. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1928-29, 22: 482-92.—**Gosulov, H.** Ueber Resorptions- und Neubildungsprozesse im Knochengewebe (auf Grund mikroskopischer Untersuchungen entzündeter Warzenfortsätze) *Acta otol.*, Stockh., 1935, 25: 243-69. — Ueber eine andere, von der typischen Osteoklasten verschiedene Art der Knochenresorption (auf Grund mikroskopischer Untersuchungen entzündeter Warzenfortsätze) *Ibid.*, 1937, 25: 11-20.—**Gutteridge, E.** Suppuration in the petrous temporal in mastoiditis. *Med. J. Australia*, 1937, 1: 916-18.—**Hybásek, J.** [Pneumatization of mastoid process in relation to mastoiditis] *Sporn. lékař.*, 1929, 30: 287-301.—**Krainz, W.** Untersuchungen über die Mastoiditis (Endostitis mastoidea) *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1925-26, 13: 361-465. — Ueber Schrumpfbilder bei Sharpeyschen Fasern nebst Bemerkungen zur Frage der Mastoiditis. *Ibid.*, 1928-29, 22: 364-71 [Bemerkungen von O. Mayer] 440-2.—**Lombard, E.** Contribución al estudio de la anatomía patológica de las mastoiditis; la prolongación celular antroapexiana. *Bol. lar. otol.*, Madr., 1904, 4: 420. Also French transl. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1905, 31: 231-4.—**Lorenzo, R., & Latienda, R. I.** Rara complicación de la mastoiditis supurada; síndrome de compresión bulbar por destrucción osteomielítica del atlas. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1933-34, 20: 249-55. Also German transl. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1933, 131: 163-8.—**McMahon, B. J.** Histopathology of sinusitis and mastoiditis. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1929, 35: 49-67.—**Martin, A.** Mastoïdites condensantes. Libro de actas Congr. españ. otorinol., 1910, 3. Congr., 546-57.—**Mayer, O.** Die Mastoiditis nach Untersuchungen von ganzen Felsenbeinen und Knochensplintern. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1927-28, 18: 628-51.—**Mittermaier, R.** Röntgenologischer Beitrag zur Frage der Knochenneubildung bei Mastoiditis. *Ibid.*, 1939, 45: 214-27.—**Rüttin, E.** Akute Mastoiditis; ausgedehnte Vorwölbung der hinteren membranösen Gehörgangswand; Bemerkungen über die Durchbrüche der vorderen und hinteren Gehörgangswand. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1937, 71: 882-4.—**Simon, M.** Demonstration of osteitic foci in mastoiditis. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1935, 16: 638-40.—**Spence, G.** Metastatic osteomyelitis following mastoiditis. *Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp.*, Wash., 1945-46, 2: 33-6, incl. pl.—**Stewart, J. P.** The histopathology of mastoiditis. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Otol., 55-70. Also *Eye Ear & C. Month.*, 1928, 7: 448-60. Also *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1928, 43: 689-712, 6 pl.—**Szenes, Z.** Suppuratívus abscedens processus mastoidei önállóan fejlődött esete. *Budapesti Orvosegy. évk.* (1893) 1894, 163.—**Ziegler, E.** Knochenneubildung bei Mastoiditis. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1935-36, 39: 159-88.

perilabyrinthine.

See also Petritis; Pyramid, Apicitis.

BÉRARD, F. E. Mastoïdite rétro-labyrinthique. 72p. 8° Par., 1932.

LE JEMBLE DE LA HUSSAIRE, H. *Les mastoïdites rétro-labyrinthiques. 44p. 8° Par., 1932.

Blaessingame, C. D. Mastoiditis involving the petrous apex; report of two cases; one recovery and one death. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1933, 39: 481-4.—**Coates, A. E., & Gutteridge, E.** A case of acute mastoiditis with empyema of an apical petrosal cell drained by a subtemporal operation. *Med. J. Australia*, 1938, 2: 951.—**Leroux & Haguet.** Un cas de mastoïdite sous-pétreuse. *Ann. otol.*, Par., 1943, 110.

Prevention.

Dintenfass, H. The prevention of mastoiditis. *Week. Roster, Phila.*, 1933, 29: 479-83.—**England, W.** The prevention of acute surgical mastoiditis. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1936, 32: 560-3.—**Schwartz, A. I.** The treatment of acute infections of the middle ear and the prevention of mastoiditis. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1929, 9: 185-7.—**Taviani.** Trois cas de mastoïdites d'emblée avec complications rapides et graves au cours d'otites moyennes aiguës; de l'utilité de la paracentèse précoce du tympan dans l'otite moyenne aiguë. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1930, 36: 449-57.—**Thomas, H. G.** Prevention of acute mastoiditis. *Tr. Pacific Coast Oto. Ophth. Soc.*, 1921, 9. meet., 110-5. — Management of acute otitis media and the prevention of the acute mastoid operation. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol.*, 1923, 28: 372-5.—**Wolfe, O.** The prevention of surgical mastoiditis by routine treatment of acute otorrhea. *Ibid.*, 376-91. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1924-25, 33: 515-22. Also *Eye Ear & C. Month.*, 1924-25, 3: 153-6.—**Woodward, J. F., jr.** Our health, yesterday and today; a study of acute otitis media and mastoiditis and their relation to public health. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1942, 69: 307-14.

primary.

Antoli Candela, F. Osteitis primitiva? un caso de mastoiditis con osteitis occipital. Libro de actas Congr. nac. otorinol., Madr., 1912, 4. Congr., 304-9.—**Arduini.** Sur un cas de mastoïdite d'apparence primitive. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1934, 55: 914-7.—**Blumenthal, A.** Ueber primäre eitrige Mastoiditis. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1928, 17: 94.—**Bratesco, V., &**

Racoveano, V. Les mastoidites primitives. Otorhinolar. internat., Lyon, 1937, 21: 454-60.—**Buys.** Mastoidites graves non précédées d'otorrhée. J. méd. Bruxelles, 1905, 10: 704.—**Collinet.** Un cas de mastoïdite grave sans suppuration de l'oreille. Bull. lar. otol. rhinol., Par., 1905, 8: 211-4.—**Corneli, C.** Un caso di mastoïdite primitiva. Boll. Accad. med. Perugia, 1926, No. 1, 19-22.—**Dowling, O.** Three cases of mastoiditis without a history of discharge from the external ear. Texas State J. M., 1907-08, 3: 238.—**Francis, R.** Four cases of mastoiditis without middle-ear involvement. Med. J. Australia, 1938, 2: 692.—**Frenyó, L.** [Mastoiditis without symptoms of otitis media] Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: 1095.—**Gaudet, L. S.** Primary mastoiditis. Eye Ear & c. Month., 1938-39, 17: 25.—**Gregorini, F. V.** Contributo alla mastoïditi acuta con membrana timpanica imperforata nei lattanti e nella prima infanzia. Arch. ital. otol., 1932, 43: 641-59.—**Gustavino, D. F., & Blotta, F.** Mastoiditis sin manifestaciones de otitis media; acompañada de otitis externa. Rev. med., Rosario, 1940, 14: No. 5, 1-6.—**Hansel, F. K.** Mastoiditis without apparent otitis media. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1926, 3: 433-7.—**Hempstead, B. E.** Six cases of definite mastoiditis in which the middle ear was definitely not affected. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1926-27, 35: 517-27.—**Houdart & Ruyet.** Mastoidites sans suppuration de la caisse. Tunis. méd., 1930, 24: 216-21.—**Jones, C. P.** Primary mastoiditis; report of a case. Virginia M. Month., 1938, 65: 16.—**Kampwirth, F.** Beitrag zur Frage der sogenannten primären Mastoiditis. Zschr. Laryng., 1927-28, 16: 313-23.—**Kenefick, J. A.** Report of a case of mastoiditis without any manifestation in the middle ear or external auditory canal. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1906, 35: 154-6.—**Labarre, E.** A propos de quelques cas de mastoïdite aiguë non précédée d'otite. Presse otolaryng. belge, 1905, 4: 112-9.

Mastoidite primitive; carie du rocher compliquée de pachyméningite fongueuse; opération; guérison. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1912, 17: No. 4, 85-7.—**Lotter, F. K.** [Problem of isolated mastoiditis] Vrach. gaz., 1929, 33: 2200-3.—**Podestá, R.** Consideraciones anatómo-patológicas y clínicas sobre las mastoiditis denominadas genuinas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: pt 1, 1023-45.—**Ramírez Santaló, A.** Mastoïditi primitiva aguda y supurada; nota clínica. Libro de actas Congr. nac. otorinolaryng., Madr., 1912, 4. Congr., 210-5.—**S., T.** Ein Fall von atypischer Mastoiditis, welche unter dem Bild einer primären Mastoiditis auftrat. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1934, 33: 81.—**Sicaru, P., & Eliescu, P.** [Latent primary mastoiditis] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1933, 32: 143.—**Smith, S. MacC.** Primary mastoiditis. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc. (1906) 1907, 537-51.—**Tapia, A. G.** Contribución al estudio de las mastoiditis no precedidas de otitis supurada. Rev. iber. amer. cienc. méd., 1907, 18: 399-404.—**Usen, L.** Intracranial complications of otitic origin in sclerotic mastoid without middle ear suppuration; case report. Laryngoscope, 1933, 43: 467-72.—**Vialle, J.** Deux cas de mastoïdite primitive. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1933, 349-51.—**Wang, P. W.** Primary mastoiditis; case report. Chin. M. J., 1935, 49: 1144.—**Watson-Williams, E.** Mastoid disease without otorrhoea. Brit. M. J., 1929, 2: 1099-101.—**Weinstein, M. A.** Acute mastoiditis without apparent middle ear symptoms. Laryngoscope, 1926, 36: 320-4.—**Welt, B.** Case report, bilateral suppurative mastoiditis. N. York State J. M., 1928, 28: 2011.

Prognosis.

Neumann, H. Ausgänge der akuten Entzündung des Warzenfortsatzes und ihre Beeinflussung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 1085.—**Wirth, E.** Bakteriologische und klinische Untersuchungen für die Prognose der Mastoiditis. Zschr. Laryng., 1927-28, 16: 296-302.

Radiography.

See also Mastoid, Radiography.

FELGNER, K. *Die Röntgenologie der akuten Mastoiditis [Frankfurt a. M.] 22p. 1 l. 8°. Lpz., 1928.

Also Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1928, 118: 206-25.

LAW, F. M. Mastoids roentgenologically considered. 2. ed. 42p. 4°. N. Y., 1929.

Forms v. 1, Ann. Roentg.

THÉVENIN, J. *Contribution à l'étude radiographique des mastoïdites aiguës. 55 p. 8°. Paris, 1926.

Anglade, L. A propos de deux cas de mastoïdite latente révélés par la radiographie. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 24: 102.—**Baldenweck, L.** Contribution à la valeur diagnostique et thérapeutique de la radiographie dans les mastoïdites aiguës. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1933, 976-8.

— & **Leroux-Robert, J.** La radiographie de la mastoïdite dans les indications opératoires des oto-mastoïdites aiguës et chroniques. Ibid., 1938, 613-45.—**Barkhorn, C. W.** Clinical versus X-ray study in acute mastoiditis. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1936, 33: 153-8.—**Beilin, D. S.** Radiographic diagnosis and management of mastoiditis. Illinois M. J., 1932, 62: 513-6.—**Berg, H. M., & Constans, G. M.** The clinical, roentgenological and operative findings in 158 cases of mastoiditis; description of a new sign of early cell necrosis. Am. J. Roentg., 1933, 30: 452-7.—**Brownell, D. H., & Hauser, I. J.** The roentgenogram as an aid in the diagnosis of surgical mastoiditis; comparison of

operative and roentgen findings in 100 cases of mastoiditis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1938, 47: 240-6.—**Caliceti, P.** Sul valore dell'indagine radiologica nelle suppurazioni timpaniche acute con mastoïdite latente. Ann. laring., Tor., 1927, 28: 76-88, 7 pl.—**Cottenot, P.** A radiographie da mastoïdite; seu papel no diagnóstico das mastoïdites agudas. Brasil med., 1934, 48: 712-6. Also French transl., Paris méd., 1934, 91: 95-9, 2 pl.—**Fidon, M., & Liébault, G.** De l'utilité de l'examen radiologique par la méthode des trois incidences pour le diagnostic des mastoïdites cliniquement douteuses. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1928, 16: 195-7.—**Crain, C. F.** Roentgenologic considerations in infant mastoiditis. Am. J. Roentg., 1937, 38: 592-601.—**Danielius, G.** Value and limitations of roentgenologic examination in mastoiditis. Dis. Eye & c. Throat, 1941, 1: 132-6.—**David de Prades, C.** Diagnostic radiologique des mastoïdites aiguës au cours des otites moyennes aiguës. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1927, 15: 88-90.—**Filipo, D.** Valore del reperto radiologico della mastoïdite nelle forme di mastoïditi acute e subacute, suscettibili di guarigione. Valsalva, 1935, 11: 585-605.—**Fowler, E. P., jr., & Swenson, P. C.** A roentgenologic and pathologic correlation. Am. J. Roentg., 1939, 41: 317-42.—**Franchini, Y., Blotta, F., & Gustavino, D. F.** Mastoïdismo y linfangitis retroauricular; su importancia radiológica. Prensa méd. argent., 1940, 27: pt 2, 1945-8.—**Gilmore, J. H., & Urban, L. D.** Roentgenographic considerations of some aspects of chronic mastoiditis with special reference to cholesteatoma. Illinois M. J., 1941, 80: 153-8.—**Hartung, F.** Radiografía de mastoïdites; primera parte. Rev. otolaryng. S. Paulo, 1933, 1: 306 (Abstr.).—**Hitz, H. B.** Acute mastoiditis; comparison of operative and X-ray findings. Wisconsin M. J., 1932, 31: 15-20.—**Johnson, V. C.** Roentgen signs of mastoiditis and its complications. Tr. Sect. Lar. Otol. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 46-54. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 510-3.—**Kaplan, J. B., Rokhlin, D. G., & Reinberg, S. A.** [Roentgen diagnosis of acute mastoiditis] Vest. rentg., 1931, 9: 19-27, 4 ch.—**Klushina, T. I.** [Diagnostic de la mastoïdite à l'aide de radiographie chez les enfants] Pediatria, Moskva, 1939, No. 8, 24-9. Also Vest. otorinolaryng., 1940, No. 6, 39-43.—**Kraus, L.** Zur röntgenologischen Diagnostik der Mastoiditis. Röntgenpraxis, 1934, 6: 497-508.—**Law, F. M.** Diagnostic aids in acute mastoiditis: X-ray. Laryngoscope, 1933, 43: 784-7.—**Layton, T. B.** The value of radiography in symptomless mastoiditis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: Sect. Otol., 28-30.—**Le Mée & Sourice.** Les fausses mastoïdites radiographiques. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1933, 487-90. — & **Bernard, P.** Pour servir au diagnostic radiologique des mastoïdites aiguës. Ibid., 979-81.—**MacLean, A., & Young, S.** Lantern demonstration of mastoid radiography technique; interpretation and application. Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow (1927-28) 1929, 22: 40-51.—**Macmillan, A. S.** Roentgen findings in acute infections of the mastoid cells. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 718-26.—**Mayer, E. G.** Initiale Röntgensymptomatologie bei akuter Mastoiditis. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1937, 56: Tagungsh., Beih. 2, 12.—**Moatti, L.** Considerations cliniques sur la radiographie dans les mastoïdites aiguës. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1931, 411-33.—**Nouailhac, J.** De l'utilité de la radioscopie pour le diagnostic des mastoïdites latentes. Rev. laryng., Par., 1929, 50: 73-9.—**Rouget & Cottenot.** Trois cas de mastoïdites aiguës chez des enfants, ayant évolué sans donner lieu à la moindre sensibilité mastoïdienne; l'intervention ne fut décidée que grâce à la netteté des radiographies. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1933, 486.—**Scheuer, K.** Röntgenerfahrungen bei Mastoiditis. Zschr. Laryng., 1930-31, 20: 437-43.—**Schilling, R.** Roentgenologic aspects of mastoiditis. Am. J. Roentg., 1938, 39: 193-201.—**Seiferth, L. B.** Die Bedeutung objektiver richtiger stereoskopischer Röntgenaufnahmen für die Diagnostik entzündlicher und traumatischer Warzenfortsatz-erkrankungen. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1932, 30: 13-22, 2 pl.—**Smith, L. A.** Sources of error in radiography of acute mastoiditis. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1935, 28: 280-3.—**Suñé y Medán, L.** Valor de la radiografía en el diagnóstico de las mastoïdites. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1926, 2, ser., 6: 3-15.—**Taylor, H. K.** Suppuration in the mastoid and petrous portions of the temporal bone; Roentgen findings. Radiology, 1939, 33: 79-89.—**Thienpont, R.** L'importance du radio-diagnostic dans la mastoïdite aiguë. Bruxelles méd., 1933-34, 14: 641-56.—**Young, S.** Radiography in mastoid disease. Brit. M. J., 1927, 2: 824-6.

recurrent.

Esch. Die Rezidivmastoiditis. Zschr. Hals. & c. Heilk., 1928, 20: 179-186 [Discussion] 212-24.—**Fine, A.** A consideration of the recurrent mastoid. Laryngoscope, 1934, 44: 95-104.—**Hennebert.** Mastoïdites récidivantes. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1912, 17: No. 4, 134-7.—**Lacy, N. E.** Recurring mastoiditis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1933, 42: 526-32. Also Kansas City M. J., 1938, 14: No. 12, 18-22.—**Lempert, J.** Die Verhütung von rezidivierender Mastoiditis und die endaurale Operationsmethode bei dieser. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1929, 63: 185-94, 2 pl.—**McKernon, J. F.** Recurrent mastoiditis, its cause and prevention. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1906, 1907, 552-8. Also Post Graduate, N. Y., 1906, 21: 231-4.—**Mayer, O.** Zur Behandlung der Rezidivmastoiditis. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1939, 73: 632.—**Muckleston, H. S.** Notes on recurrent mastoiditis; report of a case of Bacillus mucosus capsulatus infection. Laryngoscope, 1930, 40: 562-8.—**Porter, W. G.** Recurrent acute inflammation of the mastoid process. Edinburgh M. J., 1906, n. ser., 19: 516-24.—**Portmann,**

G., & Retrouvey, H. La mastoïdite récidivante. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 561-3.—Rateau, J. Les mastoïdites récidivantes. Rev. laryng., Par., 1929, 50: 51-5.—Rivero, F. H. A propósito de la mastoïdite redivante. Arch. venezol. Soc. otorinol., 1941, 2: 37-44.—Sher, M. A. Recurrent mastoïditis. Dis. Eye & C. Throat, 1942, 2: 309-12.—Wolff, H. J. Ueber rezidivierende Mastoïditis. Zschr. Ohrenh., 1907, 54: 322-33.

Regression and spontaneous cure.

Collet. Régression d'une lésion mastoïdienne étendue. Ann. otol., Par., 1934, 1013.—Constantin, P. M. Mastoïdite résolue par une otite récurrente. Arch. internat. laryng., 1906, 21: 827-30.—Tato, J. M. Estudio radiográfico de la curación espontánea de la mastoïdite. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1933, 46: 1992-4, 4 pl.

residual.

Baranger, A. Au sujet des mastoïdites résiduelles: les mastoïdites à développement retardé. Ann. otol., Par., 1932, 823.—Worms, G. Les mastoïdites résiduelles. Bull. méd., Par., 1929, 43: 1252-4. Also Ann. mal. oreille, 1930, 49: 1148-53. Also Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1930, 36: 426-32.

Sepsis.

Criswell, J. R. A case of mastoïditis with septic complications. J. Ophth. Otol., 1926, 30: 385-7.—Fenton, R. A. Some observations on the management of blood stream infections from mastoïditis. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1937, 43: 38-48. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1937, 25: 618-22. Hubert & Reliquet. Mastoïdite avec thrombo-phlébite du golfe, réaction méningée et septicémie à streptocoques; trépanation mastoïdienne; injection intra-veineuse de saprocinid; guérison. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1933, 17: 112-4.—Iglauer, S. A case of acute mastoïditis, complicated by facial paralysis and osteo-phlebitic pyemia. Lancet Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. ser., 54: 559.—Judd, D. K., & Schall, L. A. A case of acute mastoïditis, septicemia and abscess of the brain. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1935, 21: 373.—Lillie, H. I. Acute hemorrhagic mastoïditis with thrombophlebitis and sepsis. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 615-9.—Reuben, M. S., & Peskin, A. R. Sepsis following mastoïditis; simulating sinus thrombosis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1928, 45: 187-9.—Scheer, H. M., & Jerome, W. Z. Atypical bilateral mastoïditis; blood stream infection without sinus thrombosis. Med. J. & Rec., 1933, 137: 160.

serous.

Cody, C. C. Acute catarrhal mastoïditis. Texas J. M., 1941-42, 37: 233-6.—Courtade, A. De la mastoïdite séreuse. Méd. inf., Par., 1906-07, 4: 421-4. Also Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1907, 24: 415-8. Also J. méd. Paris, 1907, 2. ser., 19: 260-2.

Statistics.

Boies, L. R. Acute mastoïditis, 1931-41. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 601-10. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 38: 534.—Chang, C. S. Mastoïditis; a statistical study of four hundred cases. Chin. M. J., 1937, 51: 179-202.—Cheval. Remarques sur 46 cas de mastoïdite, dont 14 avec complications endocraniennes, opérés dans le service d'otolaryngologie de l'Hôpital Saint-Pierre, de juin 1907 à juin 1909. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1908-09, 14: 128-31.—Coates, G. M., Emsner, M. S., & Persky, A. H. A study of mastoïditis; a résumé of 644 cases. Laryngoscope, 1930, 40: 245-57.—Kreutz, G. C., & Witter, G. L. Observations in three hundred cases of acute mastoïditis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1937, 46: 1060-4.—Lynch, M. G. Geographic virulence of mastoïditis. Tr. Sect. Lar. Otol. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 109-15. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 826-8.—Malone, F. B. Mastoïditis; incidence and care of the acutely inflamed mastoid. Texas J. M., 1934, 30: 464-8.—Piazza Missorici, A. Considerazioni su 110 casi di periostite mastoidea. Arch. ital. otol., 1927, 38: 682; 750.

Surgery.

See also Mastoidectomy; Mastoidotomy; Mastoid, Surgery.

WATERLOT, P. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des mastoïdites aiguës, chroniques et compliquées. 47p. 24cm. Lille, 1938.

Briggs, H. H. Mastoïditis; with special reference to the surgical treatment. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., 1904, 6: 225-33.—Campbell, D. M., & Carier, J. M. The status of modern surgery in mastoid infection. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1930, 29: 109-11.—Dench, E. B. The necessity of a careful examination in the post-operative treatment of mastoïditis. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc. (1906), 1907, 330-3 [Discussion] 351-6.—Dixon, O. J. Post-operative complications in mastoïditis simulating sigmoid sinus thrombosis. Month. Bull. Kansas City Clin. Soc., 1925-26, 2: No. 8, 9.—Escalada, O., & Galli, L. A. Tratamiento quirúrgico de las mastoïditis agudas (nuestra conducta) Rev. As. méd. argent., 1940, 54:

1086-8.—Folken, F. G. Acute surgical mastoïditis. Minnesota M., 1937, 20: 90-2.—Franceschetti, A. Double paréie du regard latéral après opération d'une mastoïdite. Schweiz. med. Wochr., 1941, 71: 1189.—Franchini, Y. Mastoïdite operada, recidivante, curada sin intervención; radiografías de mastoides y cavidades anexas con aceite yodado al 40%. Rev. espec., B. Air., 1929, 4: 546-55.—Giuffrida, E. Importanza pratica della tubercolinoterapia e delle reazioni tubercoliniche negli operati alla mastoide. Arch. ital. otol., 1938, 50: 30-8.—Harkness, G. F. Complications of surgical treatment of acute mastoïditis. Tr. Sect. Lar. Otol. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 186-99. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1940, 32: 915-26.—Jay, H. M. Some ideas of the surgery of uncomplicated mastoïditis. Med. J. Australia, 1929, 2: 634-7.—Kulkin, S. Acute mastoïditis from the surgical point of view. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1939, 29: 306-13.—Luke, H. C. Mastoïd complications; case reports; suppurative labyrinthitis and meningitis following the simple operation. Laryngoscope, 1928, 38: 325-7.—Martín Grómoz, L. Ventajas de una pronta intervención en las afecciones otomastoideas. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 6: 269-75.—Post, H. W. A., & Mollison, W. M. A case of subdural abscess following an operation on the mastoid process; recovery. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1926, 76: 479-81.—Tilley, H. Case of keloid following operation for acute mastoid suppuration. Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond., 1907-08, 1: Otol. Sect., 20-3.

Surgery: Indication.

Anderson, W. H. Acute mastoïditis; indications for operative treatment. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1932, 2: 77-9.—Berger, M. Les indications opératoires dans les mastoïdites. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1938, 59: 417; passim. — Les indications opératoires dans les temporalites, mastoïdites et paromastoïdites; le syndrome mastoïdotemporal. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1939, 116: pt 1, 577-89.—Biehl, C. Wann soll bei akuten Entzündungen des Warzenfortsatzes operiert werden? Wien. klin. Wochr., 1927, 40: 709.—Coulet, G. Remarques sur les indications opératoires des mastoïdites aiguës. Rev. laryng., Par., 1931, 52: 616-23.—Crosse, W., & Jobbins, L. T. Operation for acute mastoïditis. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 2: 615.—Cummings, G. O. When is an operation necessary in acute mastoïditis? Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 131: 306-9.—Delobel, P. N'opère-t-on pas trop de mastoïdites? Hôpital, Par., 1935, 23: 539-43.—Gilese, P. H. G. van. [Moderate conservatism in indications for operation on the mastoid process in acute otitis media] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1936, 80: 4280-7.—Griffin, E. A. The surgical mastoid. Med. Times, N. Y., 1935, 63: 207.—Guillermin & Lieux. Introduction à l'étude des indications opératoires et de l'heure de l'intervention dans les oto-mastoïdites aiguës. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 374-403.—Hardie, T. M. The indications for operative interference in mastoïditis associated with acute suppurative otitis media. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1906, 15: 221-5. Also Laryngoscope, 1906, 16: 470-3.—Haymann & Kumpf. Zur Frage der Frühoperation der Mastoïditis. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1928, 20: 170-9 [Discussion] 212-24.—Heine, B. Die Frühoperation der Mastoïditis. Beitr. Anat., 1926, 23: 470-7.—Hopstein, P. Beitrag zur Frage der Frühoperation bei akuter Mastoïditis. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1929, 63: 30-5.—Johnson, A. When to operate in acute mastoïditis. J. Lancet, 1927, 47: 89.—Kearny, R. A. Some observations and considerations of the diagnosis and treatment of surgical mastoïditis. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1933, 2: 160-4.—Kerrison, P. D. The indications for operating in acute mastoïditis. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc. (1905) 1906, 11: 210-22. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1906, 15: 126-39. Also Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, 68: 690-3.—Landry. Symptomologie et indications opératoires de la mastoïdite. Union méd. nordest, 1935, 58: 49-53.—Lange, W. Früh- oder Spätoperation bei Mastoïditis? Klin. Wochr., 1928, 7: 1089.—Léon. Diagnostic et indications opératoires de la mastoïdite aiguë. Arch. méd. Angers, 1907, 11: 459-66.—Leroux, L. Indications opératoires des mastoïdites aiguës. Monde méd., 1938, 48: 39-45.—Lewis, J. D. Acute mastoïditis; indications for surgical intervention. Eye Ear & C. Month., 1926-27, 5: 326-9.—Maduro, R. Considerations pratiques sur le diagnostic et les indications opératoires des mastoïdites aiguës communes. Ann. otol., Par., 1937, 629-47.—Mayer, O. Histologische und klinische Untersuchungen zur Ueberprüfung der Frage der Indikationsstellung bei der akuten Mastoïditis. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1926-27, 17: 301-50.—Metzianu, Mayerssohn [et al.] Indications opératoires des mastoïdites aiguës et chroniques. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1938, 22: 350-60.—Neumann. Indikation und Technik der Frühoperation der akuten Mastoïditis. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1926, 15: 273-83 [Discussion] 286-9.—Rosamond, E. When shall we operate upon the infant mastoid? South. M. J., 1930, 23: 34-7.—Ryan, L. R. Operative interference in acute mastoïditis. Illinois M. J., 1907, 12: 364-73.—Szeneš, Z. Meningitis tuncet között végzett csecsmagyvárny-operálás antrum empyema és extraduralis tályog miatt. Budapesti Orvosegy. évk., 1903, 56.—Viguerie, M. Indications opératoires des mastoïdites. J. méd. chir., Par., 1938, 109: 404-8.—Wood, V. V. Acute mastoïditis: early operation or delayed? Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1933, 42: 240-50.—Worms, G. L'heure chirurgicale dans les complications mastoïdiennes des otites moyennes aiguës. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 403-10.—Zaun, G. F. The indications for operating in acute mastoïditis. Milwaukee M. J., 1906, 14: 77-9.

— Surgery: Method.

Atkinson, E. M. Preoperative management of acute streptococcal mastoiditis. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chic.*, 1933, 28: 10-9.—Blackwell, H. B. A conservative operation for chronic mastoiditis. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1935, 41: 488-94.—Bonain. Danger des interventions incomplètes dans les suppurations mastoïdiennes. *Bull. lar. otol. rhinol.*, Par., 1906, 9: 217. Also *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1906, 2: 283-8.—Bryant, W. S. Operative technic and after-treatment for mastoiditis with epidural complications. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.* (1906) 1907, 559-65. Also *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1906, 69: 502-5.—Cordero, A., & Amadoni, G. Contributo alla cura chirurgica delle mastoiditi suppurate e sue complicanze. *Progr. med.*, Tor., 1903, 2: 189; 1933, 205.—Errecart, P. L. Nuestra conducta en las mastoiditis agudas. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1937, 36: 1055-71.—Escalada, O. O., & Galli, L. A. Tratamiento quirúrgico de las mastoiditis: nuestra conducta. *Ibid.*, 1941, 40: 27-31.—Freedman, L. M. Puncture of the internal jugular vein in cases of mastoiditis. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chic.*, 1936, 23: 29-34.—Johnson, L. F., Weinstein, L., & Spence, P. S., jr. Penicillin and primary suture in treatment of acute surgical mastoiditis. *Ibid.*, 1945, 41: 408-12.—Magauran, W. H. B. Mastoiditis and mastoidectomy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 23.—Marcotte, R. H. Sulfanilamide implantation in mastoid wounds. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1943, 39-44.—Marsh, H. S. The operation for acute mastoiditis and its after-treatment. *Med. J. Australia*, 1927, 2: 13-5.—Portmann, G., & Vilenski, R. A propos de l'évidement pétromastoïdien par le conduit. *Otorhinolaryng. internat.*, Lyon, 1937, 21: 463-6.—Smith, J. M. A new operation for chronic purulent mastoiditis. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1929, 129: 364-6. Also *Laryngoscope*, 1930, 40: 553-8. — Indications and technique of the different operations for chronic mastoiditis. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1931, 52: 442-5. — Surgical technic for conservation of the hearing in cases of chronic mastoiditis. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chic.*, 1938, 28: 836-8.—Stenger. Die Biersche Stauung bei akuten Ohreiterungen; ein neues Operationsverfahren bei Fällen akuter Mastoiditis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 32: 216-9.—Tenaglia, G. Sull'azione dei raggi solari e della lampada di quarzo nella cura postoperatoria delle affezioni mastoidee. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1931, 42: 152-7.

— Surgery: Result.

Augiéras. Résultats éloignés du traitement de l'ostéite condensante à forme névralgique de l'apophyse mastoïde par l'évidement mastoïdien. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1905, 2: 130-2.—Bar. Mastoiditis sans otorrhée; répanation; audition recouvrée; guérison. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1905, 10: 146-50.—Barwich, M., & Haardt, W. Erfahrungen an 266 Fällen von akuter Mastoiditis; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Frühoperation. *Zschr. Hals. & Heilk.*, 1926, 16: 325-8.—Blashki, E. P., & Clowes, A. L. The operative treatment of mastoiditis; report on work done at the Royal North Shore Hospital of Sydney during the period January, 1930, to September, 1940. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 1: 443-8.—Crawford, J. M. Thirty-five operations for mastoiditis. *Internat. J. S.*, 1907, 20: 79-81.—Priest, R. E. Acute surgical mastoiditis; review of cases, with special reference to postoperative hearing and to the role of sulfanilamide and its derivatives in therapy. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chic.*, 1942, 35: 250-66.—Towson, C. E. Acute and chronic mastoiditis; clinical analysis of 526 consecutive operations. *Ibid.*, 1943, 38: 32-48.—Voorhees, D. G. Indications, procedures and results in the surgical management of mastoiditis; a review of 33 cases. *Ibid.*, 1944, 40: 249-60.—Zange, J. Bemerkungen zur sogenannten Frühoperation der akuten Mastoiditis sowie über unseren Standpunkt und unsere Erfahrungen an der Grazer Klinik in den letzten 3¼ Jahren. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1927-28, 16: 290-5.

— traumatic.

LONG, L. *Les mastoidites post-traumatiques. 55 p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

Böval. Note sur deux cas de mastoïdite traumatique. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1905, 10: 140-4.—D'Onofrio, F. Due casi di mastoïdite da trauma congiuntivo. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1930, 41: 332-8.—Harrison, W. J. Fracture of the base of the skull and other injuries, followed by acute mastoid disease; operation; recovery. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1928, 43: 342-4.—Horn, W. L. Traumatic mastoiditis with postoperative sinus suggestive of an intracranial complication. *Laryngoscope*, 1927, 37: 453-5.—Kahn, M. E. Primary osteomyelitis of the mastoid bone (traumatic) with report of a case and review of the literature. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1926, 35: 1246-58.—Lancelot, J. Mastoïdite par contusion. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1928, 49: 774-7.—McCaskey, C. H. Acute surgical mastoiditis following fracture of the skull. *Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng.*, 1928, 12: 8-18. Also *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1929, 22: 183-7.—Massione, G. Trauma raro dell'orecchio; otomastoïdite acuta da penetrazione di acciaio in fusione. *Valsalva*, 1933, 9: 123-5.—Miller, R. K., & Lauppe, F. A. Mastoiditis following skull fracture; with report of a case. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1930, 29: 912-4.—Nikitin, V. A. [Traumatic mastoiditis]. *Vest. otorinolaryng.*, 1940, No. 9, 40-4.—Oertel. Mastoiditis nach isolierter Fraktur des Processus mastoideus. *Charité Ann.*, Berl., 1908, 32: 463-8.—Oppenheimer, S. Presentation of a case of traumatic mastoiditis.

Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1906, 35: 145-8. Also *Laryngoscope*, 1906, 16: 134-6.—Yearsley, M. Acute traumatic mastoid abscess. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 1: 1232.

— Treatment.

Batut. Des mastoïdites et de leur traitement. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Drôme*, 1906, 7: 173-82.—Berini Ferran, J. Tratamiento médico de la infección mastoidea. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1935, 9: 46-59.—Buckman, L. T. Mastoiditis; its logical treatment. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1934, 37: 395-400.—Dixon, O. J. Newer methods in the management of mastoid disease. *Texas J. M.*, 1942-43, 38: 394-9.—Ersner, M. S. Treatment of acute and chronic mastoiditis. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1936, 135-40.—Franchini, Y. Consideraciones sobre un caso de mastoïditis declarada, curada sin intervención quirúrgica. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1937, 24: 980-3.—Hayes, R. E. S. About prescribing for mastoiditis. *Homoeop. Rec.*, 1943-44, 59: 341-6.—Heisler, A. Betrachtungen über Otitis media und über die Behandlung der Mastoiditis. *Aerzt. Rdsch.*, 1929, 39: 165.—Hinsberg, V. Ueber die Behandlung der Mastoiditis. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1933, 3. F., 88: 233-8.—Ibbotson, W. The treatment of acute tympanico-mastoid suppurations. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1941, 206: 44-8.—Leidler, R. Ueber die Behandlung der Mastoiditis. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1932, 3. F., 87: 350-3.—Richardson, C. W. Early treatment of mastoiditis. *Laryngoscope*, 1901, 11: 57-9.—Thompson, J. A. The treatment of mastoid inflammation. *Lancet Clinic*, Cincin., 1905, n. ser., 55: 493-500.—Tixier, L. Sur le traitement médical des mastoïdites. *Bull. Soc. pédiat.*, Paris, 1936, 34: 493-500.—Tratamiento médico de las mastoïditis. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 7: 1591.—Wells, I. E. Mastoiditis, its management and treatment. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1907, 101: 481-5.—Zha & Debain. Carence thérapeutique au cours d'une mastoïdite chez un enfant. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1938, 564-7.—Zischinsky, H. Ueber die Behandlung der Mastoiditis. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1932, 3. F., 86: 310; 89: 253.

— Treatment: Biological products.

D'Onofrio, F. Vaccinoterapia e proteinoiterapia nelle mastoïditi acute. *Morgagni*, 1933, 75: 163-6.—Ersner, M. S., & Pressman, J. J. The use of insulin in postoperative mastoiditis with prolonged drainage. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1930, 39: 1125-8.—Fornari, G. B. L'autovaccinoterapia nelle suppurazioni timpaniche acute con mastoïdite incipiente. *Riforma med.*, 1936, 52: 676-82.—Grain, R. Mastoïdites et antivirusthérapie. *Presse méd.*, 1930, 38: 1681-3.—Quermone. Mastoïdites avec complications dues au streptocoque; sérothérapie. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1936, 411-4.

— Treatment: Chemotherapy.

Bouchet. Sémiologie des mastoïdites et sulfamidothérapie. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1942, 107-11. — & Bourdial. Deux cas de mastoïdites cliniquement à opérer, guéris par les sulfamides. *Ibid.*, 1943, 150.—Campagnari, C. Mastoïditis aguda; curación con la sulfanilamida. *Rev. otoneur.*, B. Air., 1942, 17: 122.—Cashion, W. R. Changes which have resulted from the use of sulfa drug therapy in x-ray findings in mastoiditis. *N. York State J. M.*, 1945, 45: 493.—Chacko, A. G. Sulphathiazole and acute mastoiditis. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1945, 80: 207.—Chemotherapy in otitis media and mastoiditis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 721.—Davis, D. The masking effects of sulfanilamide on mastoiditis. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1939, 8: 365-7.—Frank, H. W. The use of sulfonamides in acute otitis media and acute mastoiditis. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1942-43, 12: 51-3.—Goris. Cinq mastoïdites débutantes arrêtées dans leur évolution par l'injection de sérocinémine. *Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles*, 1926, 27: 136-8.—Harris, H. L. Sulfanilamide in the treatment of acute mastoiditis. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1941, 68: 103-5.—Hemeleers. Chimiothérapie et mastoïdites. *Arch. belges Serv. san. armée*, 1939, 92: 1-8.—Horan, V. G., & French, S. G. Sulphonamide in the treatment of acute mastoiditis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 2: 942.—Hutchinson, C. A. Chemotherapy in acute middle-ear disease; masked mastoiditis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 159.—Livingston, G. S. Local sulfonamide therapy in acute mastoiditis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 1081-5.—Morrison, L. F. Sulfanilamide therapy in mastoiditis. *Southwest. M.*, 1939, 23: 265.—Noble, W. A. Use of sulfanilamide in acute mastoiditis of streptococcal origin. *Ohio M. J.*, 1939, 35: 521.—Rezende Barbosa, J. E. de. Otitis média aguda complicada de mastoïdite mascarada pela sulfanilamidoterapia. *Rev. brasil. otorinolaryng.*, 1944, 12: 129-39, 2 pl.—Rosen, S. Acute mastoiditis masked by sulfanilamide. *Laryngoscope*, 1940, 50: 198.—Sampson, C. E. Mastoiditis complicated by sulfonamide intolerance; report of a case. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1945, 35: 11.—Sellers, L. M. Acute mastoiditis following sulfonamide therapy. *Texas J. M.*, 1944-45, 40: 297-303.—Vaisberg, M. The use of sulfanilamide in acute mastoiditis; report of case. *Laryngoscope*, 1938, 48: 54-8.

— Treatment: Method.

Bondarienko, A. J. A propos de l'influence du blocage à la novocaïne du système nerveux sur l'évolution des otites et des mastoïdites aiguës. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1938, 59: 836-59.—Bottenberg, H. Blutegelbehandlung bei Mastoïditis. *Hippokrates*, Stuttg., 1937, 8: 769-71.—Bryant, W. S. The

preventive and abortive treatment of mastoiditis. Post Graduate, N. Y., 1906, 21: 1071-86.—**Chambers, T. R.** Supplementary notes on abortion of mastoiditis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1902, 201-7.—**Eschweiler.** Die Behandlung der mastoiditis mit Stauungshyperämie nach Bier. Arch. Ohrenh., 1907, 71: 85-110.—**Fröse, A.** Ueber die Behandlung der akuten Mastoiditis mit Stauungshyperämie nach Bier. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, 3: 799-802.—**Irving, W. W.** The clay poultice, in acute mastoiditis. Homoeop. Eye Ear & C. J., 1905, 11: 216-8.—**Masters, J. L.** The conservative treatment of mastoiditis. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., 1906, 57: 324-42.—**Petelen, D.** [Vaseline in treatment of mastoiditis] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1937, 17: 603.—**Pouchkine, A. F.** Traitement conservateur des mastoïdites précoces au début des otites purulentes aiguës et subaiguës d'après le principe de Bier. Ann. mal. oreille, 1930, 49: 734-44.—**Pulford, D. T.** Mastoiditis cured by thuja. Homoeop. Rec., 1936, 51: 454-7.—**Snow, S. F.** Conservatism in the treatment of acute mastoiditis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1903, 40: 293-7.—**Theobald, S. A.** A striking illustration of the efficacy of constitutional measures in controlling inflammation of the mastoid cells. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1906, 9: pt 2, 334-8.

— Treatment: Mycotherapy.

Henry, G. A. Penicillin therapy in acute mastoiditis with facial paralysis and lateral sinus thrombosis; case report. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 288-90.—**Putney, F. J.** Penicillin in mastoiditis and its complications. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1945, 41: 27-51.

— Treatment: Radiotherapy.

BOURGUET, J. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement radiothérapique des mastoïdites aiguës. 30p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

SCHUEER, K. *Röntgenerfahrungen bei Mastoiditis [Würzburg.] p. 437-43. 8° Lpz., 1931. Also Zschr. Laryng., 1930-31, 20:

Cherniak, W. P., & Gorodetzky, A. A. Roentgen therapy in acute mastoiditis. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1904, 49: 675-8.—**Rosenman, L. A.** [Application of dose d'érythème de la lampe de quartz dans les mastoïdites rougeoleuses] Pediatría Moskva, 1939, No. 8, 18-23.—**Ross, W. L.** Treatment of mastoiditis with x-rays. Radiology, 1932, 18: 1124-30.—**Schillinger, R.** The apparent therapeutic effect of the roentgen ray upon the clinical course of acute mastoiditis (preliminary report) Ibid., 1937-76.

— zygomatic.

See also **Zygomatic bone.**

Brandegee, W. P. Report of a case of double mastoiditis with extensive involvement of the zygomatic cells. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1905, 34: 367-9, pl.—**Breitstein, M. L.** Zygomatic mastoiditis without clinical otitis media. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1926, 4: 300-3.—**Gadolín, H.** [The so-called zygomaticomastoiditis and its treatment] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1937, 80: 647-59.—**Halphen & Salomon, J.** Evolution anormale d'une mastoïdite zygomatique. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1937, 846-8.—**Hansen, L.** Zygomaticomastoiditis with perforation in the mandibular joint. Acta otolaryng., Stockh., 1938, 26: 201.—**Horgan, J. B.** Delayed zygomatic mastoiditis. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1929, 44: 309-14.—**Muecke, F.** Zygomatic mastoiditis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: Sect. Otol., 79.—**Piquet & Derosne.** Les mastoïdites zygomatics, mastoïdites sus-aurales. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1938, 59: 817-35.—**Rebattu, Mounier-Kuhn & Moindrot.** Un cas de mastoïdite temporo-zygomatique. Lyon méd., 1938, 162: 304.

— in animals.

Kinsley, A. T. Mastoiditis in a horse. Am. Vet. Rev., 1907, 30: 1321-3.—**Mastoiditis** in a rabbit. M. S. C. Vet., East Lansing, 1940-41, 1: 89.

— in infants.

See also **Otomastoiditis.**

FULCONIS, A. *La mastoïdite dans la pathologie infectieuse du nourrisson. 129p. 8° Par., 1935.

SEICHTER, A. *L'antrite mastoïdienne extériorisée du nourrisson sans signes tympaniques. 56p. 8° Par., 1933.

WILLOQC, G. *Contribution à l'étude des mastoïdites des nourrissons. 45p. 8° Par., 1937.

Alden, A. M. Further observations of mastoid infections in infants. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng., 1926, 31: 316-25.

Mastoid infections in infants. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1927, 5: 39-42.—**Aloin, H.** L'ostéomyélite mastoïdienne bilatérale chez les enfants du premier âge. J. méd. Lyon, 1930, 11: 209-15.—**Bloch, A.** La mastoïdite du nourrisson. Médecine, Par., 1927, 8: 293-7.—**Boquel, A.** Un cas de mastoïdite chez le nouveau-né. Arch. méd. Angers, 1906, 10: 417-20. Also Pédiat. prat., Lille, 1906, 4: 213.—**Braislin,**

W. C. A case of mastoiditis in an infant of one and a half years, with a sequestrum consisting of a large segment of the petrous portion of the right temporal bone; removal of the sequestrum and stapes; recovery. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1905, 34: 177-9.

A case of mastoiditis involving the entire mastoid portion of the temporal bone in an infant three months of age. Brooklyn M. J., 1905, 19: 319.—**Broca, A.** La mastoïdite aiguë des nourrissons. Clin. prat. mal. yeux, 1906, 2: 186-93.—**Burnier.** Mastoïdite chez une fillette de 11 mois. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1941, 61: 582.—**Canuyl, G.** La mort rapide des nourrissons opérés d'antrite mastoïdienne extériorisée; technique opératoire de l'intervention mastoïdienne chez le nourrisson; résultats. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1928, 34: 276-87. Also Rev. fr. pédiat., 1928, 4: 101-13.—**Cary, E. H.** Mastoiditis in infants. Texas State J. M., 1926-27, 22: 373-6.—**Coates, G. M.** Mastoid infection in the infant. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1927, 36: 913-24.—**Couper, E. C. R.** Observations on otitis media and mastoiditis in infancy. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1944, 19: 126-30.—**Crain, C. F., & Sloan, J. M.** Infant mastoiditis; its management, with particular reference to x-ray diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities. Texas J. M., 1936-37, 32: 388-97.—**Finkelstein, H.** Mastoiditis in infants. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1937, 25: 354-60. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1937, 46: 259 [Discussion] 259-69.—**Fioretti, F.** Terapia delle mastoïditi acute dei lattanti in rapporto alla patogenesi della morte rapida. Arch. ital. otol., 1929, 40: 709-20.—**Galán, E., Valdés Diaz, R., & Jiménez, J.** Síndrome meningoencefálico e infeccioso en un lactante. Arch. med. inf., Habana, 1944, 13: 238-44.—**Greenfield, W. J.** Surgical mastoiditis in infants. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1934, 31: 330-4.—**Grenet, H., Levent, R., & Isaac-Georges, P.** Sur la mastoïdite du nourrisson. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1936, 34: 111-22.—**Guillemot, M.** La mastoïdite du nourrisson. Ibid., 136-44.—**György, E.** Die Rolle der Mastoiditis in der Säuglingsheilkunde. Arch. Kinderh., 1936, 108: 13-30. [Latent mastoiditis in infants] Gyógyászat, 1936, 76: 710-2.—**Helwig, F. C., & Dixon, O. J.** The frequency of mastoiditis in infants. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1930, 11: 169-77.—**Johnston, W. H.** Mastoiditis in infants: a review of the literature with summary of cases studied. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1931, 40: 1115-38.—**Lange, G.** Ueber okkulte Mastoiditis im Säuglings- und Kindesalter. Zschr. Hals- & Heilk., 1935, 38: 153-8.—**Latorre Aguero, A.** Las periostitis mastoideas supuradas de la infancia. Rev. chilena pediat., 1944, 15: 372-9.—**Leathari, P. W.** The diagnosis and treatment of infantile mastoiditis. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 723. The relation of infantile mastoiditis to infantile mortality. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1941, 56: 320-6.—**Lierle, D. M.** Mastoiditis in infants. J. Iowa State M. Soc., 1929, 19: 406-14.—**Potter, J. J.** Factors influencing the course of mastoiditis in infancy. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1931, 37: 518-32. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1931, 40: 788-800.—**McMahon, B. J.** The pathology of mastoiditis in infants. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1928, 7: 13-29.—**Martin, C. L.** Roentgenologic studies of mastoiditis in infants. Am. J. Roentg., 1929, 22: 431-9.—**Masini, V.** La mastoïdite acute dei lattanti. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1931, 49: 201-8.—**Nové-Josserand, G.** Mastoïdite des nourrissons. Clinique, Par., 1907, 2: 326.—**Jacod, M.** De la mastoïdite chez le nourrisson. Arch. gén. chir., Par., 1907, 1: 177-95.—**Oppenheimer, S.** Mastoïditis in infants. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, 69: 372-5.—**Patterson, W. H., & Smith, G. S.** Latent mastoiditis in infancy. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 659-61.—**Retrouvey, H.** Mastoïdite du nourrisson et mort en hyperthermie. Rev. laryng., Par., 1929, 50: 164-9.—**Ribadeau-Dumas, Ramadier [et al.]** La mastoïdite du nourrisson. Bull. Soc. pédiat., Par., 1936, 34: 33-44.—**Salama, A. R.** Quelques particularités de la mastoïdite des nourrissons. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1907, 23: 816-24. La mastoïdite aiguë des nourrissons. Arch. gén. méd., Par., 1907, 1: 209-13. Also Méd. inf., Par., 1906-07, 4: 311-4.—**Sassy, Un cas de mastoïdite chez le nourrisson avec syndrome pâleur-hyperthermie; guérison.** Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1934, 15: 486-9.—**Schneider, H.** Les grandes directives opératoires de la mastoïdite du nourrisson. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1935, 56: 716-28.—**Seigneurin.** Les mastoïdites aiguës des nourrissons semblent, presque toutes, justiciables de la simple incision de Wilde. Rev. laryng., Par., 1926, 47: 751-4.—**Sidbury, J. B.** Mastoiditis in infants; report of forty operated cases. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 713-8.—**Silver, H. B.** Acute mastoiditis in an infant aged eight weeks. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 38: 567-9.—**Spahr, M. B.** The bacteriology of mastoiditis in infants. Ibid., 1929, 37: 541-5.—**Weill-Hallé, M., Papaïannou & Muchotte, M.** A propos de la mastoïdite du nourrisson. Bull. Soc. pédiat., Par., 1936, 34: 122-4.

— in infants: Focal infection.

Bosányi, A. [Empyema of mastoid and infantile dysentery (Reply)] Gyógyászat, 1935, 75: 445.—**Burgess, T. S.** Mastoid infection and nutritional disturbances in infants; report of three cases. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1934, 43: 606-14.—**Carmack, J. W.** Mastoiditis with gastrointestinal disturbance in infants. Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1929, 66-75. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1930, 39: 75-82, 4 pl.—**Cathala, J., & Boulenger, P.** Sur l'infection persistante de la caisse du tympan chez les opérés d'antrite, cas de dénutrition et d'athrepsie vraie. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1941, 38: 128-31.—**Champion, A. N.** Mastoid infection of infancy associated with severe nutritional

disorder. *Med. Rec.* S. Antonio, 1926, 20: 139-42.—**Cohen, B.** Gastro-enteritis and mastoiditis in infants. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1944, 59: 136-45.—**Costen, J. B.** Infantile mastoiditis with gastrointestinal symptoms; report of two cases. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1929, 38: 242-50.—**Fulconi, A.** La mastoïdite dans la pathologie infectieuse du nourrisson. *J. méd. Paris*, 1935, 55: 755.—**Maisier, S.** Infant mastoiditis in relation to gastro-intestinal disturbance. *California West. M.*, 1932, 37: 314.—**György, E.** Die Rolle der Mastoiditiden in der Säuglingstoxikose. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1933, 100: 238-44.—**[Mastoiditis and toxemia of infants]** *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: 147-9.—**Hall, C. H.** Mastoiditis in malnourished infants. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1936, 29: 247-9.—**Keller, W.** Latent mastoiditis as a cause of gastro-enteritis in an infant. *Ind. J. Pediat.*, 1934, 1: 115-20.—**Leathart, P. W.** A common cause of diarrhoea, vomiting, and dehydration in infants. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 168.—**Lyman, H. W.** Infantile mastoiditis with gastrointestinal symptoms. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1927, 33: 354-70. Also *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1927, 6: 526-41.—**McGuckin, F.** The mastoid and D. and V. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 245.—**Marantz, B. C.** Mastoiditis in infants, with gastro-intestinal symptoms predominating. *Am. Med.*, 1934, 40: 24-6. Also *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1934, 62: 382.—**Márquez Reverón, V.** La otomastoiditis del lactante y su relación con los trastornos de la nutrición. *Pediat. América, Méx.*, 1943, 1: 393-405.—**Martyn, R.** [Importance of infantile mastoiditis as a focal infection]. *Orvosképzés*, 1938, 28: Feb. külf., 161-3.—**Morris, M., & Smith, W. B.** Acute intestinal intoxication associated with mastoiditis in infants. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1932, 44: 964-72.—**Mulligan, H. R.** Mastoiditis in infants associated with gastro-intestinal symptoms. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1932, 41: 501-12.—**Neuburg, G. E.** [Suppurative inflammation of the middle ear as one of the causes of acute gastro-intestinal disorders in young children]. *Sovet. pediat.*, 1934, No. 4, 133-8.—**Rabbiner, M.** Otitic infection with gastroenteritis in infants. *Laryngoscope*, 1933, 43: 274-9.—**Rabinovici, E.** Sur les relations entre la toxicose et otite moyenne, et une contribution sur la pathologie de la mastoïdite de la petite enfance. *Fol. otolar. orient.*, 1932-33, 1: 261-3.—**Schneegans, E.** L'otite et l'antrite du nourrisson et leurs répercussions sur l'état digestif. *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1939-40, 15: 425-56.—**Sokolov, A. S., & Strashnikova, S. G.** [Acute digestive disorders in infants and infection of the middle ear and mastoid process]. *J. rann. det'sk. vozr.*, 1932, 12: 281. Also German transl. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1932, 53: 321.—**Thibaudau, R.** Choléra infantile et mastoïdite latente. *Union méd. Canada*, 1940, 69: 588-93.—**Wehner, M. E.** Parenteral infections in gastro-enteritis with special reference to mastoiditis. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1944-45, 38: 561-3.—**Wishart, D. E. S.** Relation of infection of the ear and infection of the intestinal tract in infants; results of five years' study. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1084-9.—**Worrall, R. L., Williamson, B., & Simon, E. L.** Mastoiditis and diarrhoea and vomiting in infants. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 280.

in pregnancy.

Amberg, E. Tympano-mastoiditis in a woman seven months pregnant. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1907, 6: 608.—**Massier, H.** Mastoïdite double à réactions cérébrales, au cours d'une infection puerpérale; guérison sans trepanation. *Bull. lar. otol. rhinol.*, Par., 1904, 7: 335. Also *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1905, 31: 253-7. Also Spanish transl. *Bol. lar. otol.*, Madr., 1904, 4: 425.

MASTOIDOTOMY.

See also **Mastoiditis, Surgery; Mastoid surgery.**
GRATIER, J. *Incision de Wilde. 51p. 8° Par., 1935.

Aquino, L. de. Un caso de mastoïdite suppurada consecutiva a uma otite media; trepanação da apophyse mastoide; cura. *Rev. Soc. med. cir.*, Rio, 1904, 8: 199-203.—**Bar, L.** Mastoïdite sans otorrhée; trepanation; audition recouvrée; guérison absolue. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1906, 32: 491-5.—**Bourguet.** Mastoïdite gauche compliquée d'abcès périssusien de la loge cérébelleuse correspondante; trepanation; guérison. *Languedoc méd. chir.*, 1907, 15: 123.—**Bouthelier, P.** Trepanación mastoidea y abertura de absceso cerebral de origen oftico; muerte. *Siglo méd.*, 1905, 52: 499.—**Broschniowski, P., & Baryschnikow, I.** Die explorative Aufmeisselung des Warzenfortsatzes in der Diagnostik der Mastoiditis und Prophylaxe der otogenen intrakraniellen Komplikationen. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1931, 65: 1245-52.—**Fournier, G.** Contribution à l'étude de la trepanation de la mastoïde chez le nourrisson. *Ann. méd. chir. inf.*, Par., 1907, 11: 495-502. Also *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1907, 10: 612-9.—**Friesner, I., & Rosen, S.** Mastoid puncture in infants. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1928, 7: 524-6.—**Georges-Laurens.** Trepanation de la mastoïde chez un nouveau-né. *Bull. Soc. obst. Paris*, 1905, 8: 79-82.—**Hernández, A.** Antrotomia del lactante; síntesis de la cuarta y quinta clase. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1944, 31: pt 2, 2602-5.—**Lapouge.** Trepanation mastoïdienne chez le nourrisson. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1926, 47: 667-70.—**Laurens, G.** Trepanation de la mastoïde chez un nouveau-né. *Ibid.*, 1905, 1: 551-4.—**Lavrand, A.** Trepanation mastoïdienne chez le nourrisson. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1928, 46: pt 1, 105-8.—**Leão de Aquino.** Observação de um caso de mastoïdite suppurada

consecutiva a uma otite media; trepanação da apophyse mastoide; cura. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1904, 12: 999-1003.—**Lombard, E.** La trepanation des cellules mastoïdiennes. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1907, 3. ser., 23: 880-3.—**Monnet & Perchepied.** Trepanation de l'apophyse mastoïde; situation anormale du sinus latéral. *Rev. méd. Normandie*, 1906, 1-8.—**Pariseau, L. E.** Autour du deuxième centenaire de la trepanation mastoïdienne. *J. Hôtel Dieu Montréal*, 1936, 5: 273-88.—**Planas.** Enfermo operado de antrotomia. *Med. ibera*, 1934, 28: pt 1, 391.—**Quevedo.** La ponction réglée de l'antrite mastoïdienne. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd.* (1903) 1904, 14: sect. otol., 90-100.—**Roberts, W.** The mastoid incision. *Am. Med.*, 1906, n. ser., 1: 397.—**Stéphanesco-Sache, D.** Mastoïdita supurată; trepanatie; vindecare. *Rev. chir.*, Bucur., 1900, 4: 170-2.—**Suárez de Mendoza.** Considerações práticas sur la trepanation mastoïdienne; ses modalités, ses indications et le traitement post-opératoire. *Congr. internat. méd.*, Liéb., 1906-07, 15: 251-64.—**Tamari, M.** Funktion des Warzenfortsatzes. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1937, 71: 304-6.—**Velyaminov, N. A.** O trepanacii sosejedinnavo otrostka. *Dnevnik sezda Mosk. Peterb. med. obshch.* (1885) 1886, 1: 126.

Indication.

SCHWARZE, K. *Das klinische Bild der Mastoiditis und ihre Indikationsstellung zur Antrotomie unter Berücksichtigung der Erfahrungen an 150 Fällen [Würzburg] p. 76-93. 8° Lpz., 1931.

Also *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1931-32, 22:

VIGNAUX, A. *Des indications de l'antrotomie au cours de l'otite latente du nourrisson. 90p. 8° Par., 1927.

Aubry. Indications de la trepanation mastoïdienne précoce. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 1708.—**Barthe Pastrana, E.** Consideraciones a la puncion del antro como medio de diagnóstico de la otomastoiditis del lactante. *Rev. otoneur.*, B. Air., 1945, 20: 65.—**Beco, L.** Considerations générales sur la paracentèse et sur la trepanation mastoïdienne dans l'otite aiguë; leurs indications. *Liège méd.*, 1936, 29: 809; 837.—**Bloch, A., & Bouchet, M.** Indications de la trepanation mastoïdienne chez le nourrisson. *Otorhinolar. internat.*, Lyon, 1937, 21: 546-57.—**Bourgeois, R.** Les indications opératoires de l'antrotomie chez le nourrisson; la ponction de l'antrite. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1943, 54-7.—**— & Franck, G.** Ponction d'antrite et antrotomie pour toxicoses; statistiques opératoires. *Ibid.*, 140-2.—**Buckwaller, J. C.** A plea for the early exposure of the mastoid antrum and cells in persistent acute otitis media purulenta with pain. *Med. Fortnightly*, S. Louis, 1904, 26: 443-6.—**Cott, G. F.** Is it necessary to open the antrum in every case of mastoid operation? *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng.*, 1906, 200-5.—**Foster, B.** Mastoid drainage in early chronic suppurative otitis media. *Med. J. Australia*, 1924, 1: Suppl., 388-90.—**Grenet, H., Lallemand** [et al.] Le diagnostic des mastoïdites du nourrisson par la ponction de l'antrite. *Bull. Soc. pédiat.*, Paris, 1939, 37: 438-47.—**Hasselt, E. H. V.** [Wilde's incision in mastoiditis in children]. *Geneesk. t'schr. Ned. Indië*, 1933, 73: 389-95.—**Jackson, C.** Indicaciones de la trepanación mastoidea en las otitis purulentas agudas del oído medio. *Bol. lar. otol.*, Madr., 1904, 4: 391.—**Layton, T. B.** The indications for performing Wilde's incision. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1930, 45: 615-9.—**McKenzie, D.** Posterior (mastoid) drainage in acute supuration of the middle ear. *Ibid.*, 1928, 43: 255-60. Also *Med. Press.*, Lond., 1928, n. s., 125: 259-61.—**Meyer, M.** Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen zur Frage der akuten Mastoiditis und der Indikation zur Antrotomie. *Beitr. Anat. Ohr.*, 1927-28, 26: 237-70.—**Nielsen, S. F.** [Indications for simple trephining of the mastoid process]. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1936, 98: 1127-31.—**Reenan, T.** Indicaciones de la trepanación de la apófisis mastoidea en las otitis medias purulentas agudas. *Bol. lar. otol.*, Madr., 1904, 4: 392.—**Schütz, W.** Die Indikationsstellung zur Antrotomie bei nicht abheilenden akuten Mittelohrentzündungen. *Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk.*, 1936-37, 41: 359-68.—**Three cases illustrating indications for Wilde's incision.** *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1927-28, 21: Sect. Otol., 9.—**Varshavsky, A. B.** [Diagnosis of latent mastoiditis (antritis) in children by puncture of the mastoid process]. *Vest. otorinolaryng.*, 1941, No. 2, 46-50.—**Voss, O.** Indications, technique, résultats et critique de l'antrotomie épitympanale. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1932, 53: 145.—**Werneck Passos.** Indicações para a trepanação da mastoide. *Rev. brasil. otorinolaryng.*, 1940, 8: 613-6.—**Woelk, H. A.** Die Indikation zur Antrotomie bei lange bestehender akuter Otitis media. *Hals & C. Arzt.*, 1. T., 1939, 30: 51-3.

Method.

Babone, T. Il taglio di Wilde allargato. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1934, 52: 3-12.—**Botey, R.** Ma technique pour la trepanation de l'oreille. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1927, 46: 45-8.—**Brunetti, F.** Contributo allo studio della antrotomia epitimpanale. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1932, 43: 449-74.—**Buzoianu, G.** [Actual trepanation in mastoiditis]. *Cluj. med.*, 1935, 16: 119-22.—**Hill, W.** Küster's operation of post-auricular meatal antrotomy and Mr. Heath's claim. *Brit. M. J.*, 1907, 2: 175.—**Jaumenne.** Un cas de trepanation mastoïdienne et de

cure radicale d'otite suppurée opéré à l'état de veille, sans anesthésie et sans douleur. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1905-06, 11: pt 2, 48.—**Matis, E. I.** Die Indikationsstellung und die technische Ausführung der Antrotomie durch das Cavum conchae und vom äusseren Gehörgang aus. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1936, 70: 1230-41.—**Rauch, M.** Die operative Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1089.—**Schmidt, B., & Nassuphis, P.** Zur Frage der Berechtigung des Wildeschen Schnittes. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1939, 73: 24-30.—**Steinman, C. B.** Anesthésie locale au cours des trépanations de l'apophyse mastoïde chez les enfants. Ann. mal. oreille, 1929, 48: 1211-4.—**Tecoz, H.** Technique de la ponction de l'antre mastoïdien. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 527.—**Tonndorf.** Ueber die operative Behandlung einfacher chronischer Mittelohrentzündungen nach dem Verfahren von Winckler. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1928, 20: 352-9.—**Vázquez Gómez, F.** Conservación de la membrana del tímpano después de la trepanación del mastoide y extirpación del martillo. Gac. méd. México, 1907, 3, ser., 2: 30-6.—**Volkovich, N. M.** K voprosu o tekhnike trepanatsii sostsevidnavo otrostka. Russ. vrach., 1905, 4: 1081-5. Also German transl. Arch. Ohrenh., 1905, 66: 180-98.—**Yashchinski, S. N.** K voprosu ob anatomicheskikh osnovaniyakh trepanatsii sostsevidnavo otrostka. Russ. vrach., 1906, 5: 725-30.

Postoperative management.

CHRISTUKAT, A. *Ueber Nachoperationen bei Antrotomien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in der Universitätsklinik für Ohren-, Nasen- und Halskranke von 1919 bis 1929 behandelten Fälle. 41p. 8° Königsb., 1932.

Güttich, A. Ueber die tamponlose Nachbehandlung nach Antrotomie. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1926, 23: 452-60.—**Herrmann, A.** Zur Wundbehandlung nach Antrotomien. Zschr. Laryng., 1927-28, 16: 303-6.—**Popova, G. N.** [Experiment with administration of Bogomoletz's ACS in the treatment of slowly closing wounds following simple trepanations of the mastoid process] Vest. otorinol., 1945, No. 1, 20-2.

Statistics and results.

BETTINGER, E. *Le pronostic de la trépanation mastoïdienne chez le nourrisson. 64p. 8° Par., 1926.

Aubriot, P. Retards et échecs de cicatrisation après trépanation de la mastoïde. Ann. otolar., Par., 1936, 784-8.—**Blumenthal, A.** Zur Wundversorgung nach Antrotomie. Zschr. Laryng., 1930-31, 20: 339-42.—**Buzoianu, G.** [166 trepanations for acute and chronic mastoiditis] Cluj. med., 1937, 18: 221-8.—**Calamida, U.** Reinfeczioni mastoidee in operati di mastoidotomia. Atti Congr. Soc. ital. laring., (1906) 1907, 130. Also Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1907, 23: 147-9.—**Charschak, E.** Wundsperrung bei Trepanation des Processus mastoideus. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1935, 69: 1514.—**Facial paresis following mastoidotomy.** N. York State J. M., 1935, 35: 1117.—**Gignoux, A., & Arcelin.** Deux observations de fistule parotidienne après trépanation de la mastoïde guérie par radiothérapie. Ann. otolar., Par., 1937, 652-4.—**Guns, P.** Les suites d'une incision de Wilde. Ibid., 1934, 824-9.—**Janet, Turpin [et al.]** Antrotomie et ponction d'antre; statistique opératoire. Arch. fr. pédiat., 1942-43, 1: 102-4.—**Labarrière.** Réflexions sur soixante cas de trépanation mastoïdienne. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1907, 24: 468-71. Also Echo méd. nord, 1907, 11: 361-3.—**Messinger** [Causes of failure in mastoid trephining and in postoperative treatment in otosurgery] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1927-28, 7: 431-3.—**Schrook, M.** Offene Wundbehandlung nach Antrotomie. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1929, 23: 422-5.—**Steurer.** Cholesteatomentstehung nach Antrotomie. Ibid., 1933, 34: 316-26.—**Viela, A.** Paralysie faciale post-traumatique et trépanation mastoïdienne. Lyon méd., 1932, 150: 637-40.

MASTOID region.

Aris, J. Un caso de epitelioma de la región mastoidea. Rev. balear cienc. méd., 1907, 23: 221-5.—**Becco, R.** Linfangitis, adenitis y adeno-flegmón de la región mastoidea. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 1, 342-53.—**Caeiro, J.** Tumor retro-mastoideo; glioma astrocitario. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1943, 27: 524.—**Chatellier, H., & Huber, J.** Lipomes symétriques des régions mastoïdiennes. Ann. otolar., Par., 1943, 66.—**Ferraris, G.** Pneumotoecele della regione mastoidea in soggetto mastoidectomizzato. Arch. ital. otol., 1936, 48: 251-4.—**Fornari, G. B.** Contributo allo studio del cheloide con descrizione di un caso assai raro di cheloide cicatriziale della regione mastoidea. Otorinol. ital., 1934, 4: 552-65.—**Fratini, P. G.** Ferita d'arma da fuoco della regione mastoidea nella pratica di guerra. Valsalva, 1941, 17: 357-61.—**Kasnetz, J.** Clinical significance of postauricular edema. Eye Ear & c. Month., 1943, 22: 95-7.—**Koch, F. X.** Schweres Schädeltrauma der Regio mastoidea. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1939, 73: 66-8.—**Schumacher, F. L.** The roentgenologic study of the mastoid area. Radiology, 1936, 27: 717-21.—**Vignard.** Sarcome congénital de la région mastoïdienne. Gaz. méd. Nantes, 1905, 2, ser., 23: 551-4.—**Winckler.** Röntgenaufnahmen der Warzenfortsatzgegend. Verh. Deut. otol. Ges., 1907, 228-33.—**Witt, N.** A post-operative sebaceous cyst in

the regio mastoidea. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1928, 12: 516.—**Zanni, G.** Decorso anomalo di un carcinoma della regione mastoidea, secondario a radicale per otite media purulenta cronica, in donna contagiata di lue. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 1388-92.

MASTOID surgery.

See also Mastoidectomy; Mastoiditis, Surgery; Mastoidotomy.

Dabney. Mastoid operation. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1907-08, 14: 19.—**Dench, E. B.** The mastoid operation. Pennsylvania M. J., 1905, 9: 8-15 [Discussion] 20-3.—**Hernández, A.** Cirugía mastoidea en el niño y en el adulto. Prensa méd. argent., 1944, 31: pt 2, 2486-95.—**Howarth, W., & Bateman, G.** Mastoid operations. Brit. M. J., 1937, 2: 951.—**Jean Asselin, opéré de mastoïdite; peinture de Maunier Asselin, Paris, 1933.** Aesculape, Par., 1935, 25: 121.—**Kellogg, F. B.** Operations upon the mastoid. Pacific Coast J. Homeop., 1905, 13: 150-3.—**Koch, F.** Ueber das Verhalten der Liquorzellen bei Operationen am Warzenfortsatz. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1933, 67: 438-49.—**Love, J. K.** Evolution of the mastoid operation. Tr. Glasgow Path., Clin. Soc., 1900-01, 8: 114-8.—**Pearlman, L. M.** The mastoid menace. Hygein, Chic., 1940, 18: 116-8.—**Richardson, C. W.** The mastoid operation. Internat. Clin., 1906, 16, ser., 4: 297-308.—**Shastid, T. H.** The mastoid operations. Am. Med., 1906, n. ser., 1: 265-9.—**Sullivan, J. A.** Surgery of the mastoid. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 37: 845-51.—**Todd, H. C.** Mastoid surgery. Med. Herald, 1907, 26: 73-9.—**Tremble, G. E.** The clinical importance of the mastoid antrum. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1932, 15: 574-82.—**Watson, J. A.** Mastoid work for the general practitioner. Am. Med., 1907, n. ser., 2: 215-9.

Indication.

Allport, F. Indications for the so-called radical mastoid operation. Illinois M. J., 1906, 9: 276-89.—**Amberg, E.** Some points of view in regard to the time when to perform the myringotomy and the mastoid operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, 67: 573.—**Brady, A. J.** Operations on the mastoid process in connection with suppurative disease of the middle ear. Tr. Intercolon. M. Congr. Australasia (1896) 1897, 4: 249-51.—**Bryant, W. S.** Early indications for mastoid operation. Internat. J. Surg., 1905, 18: 350-3.—**Cauzard, P.** Caries of both petrous pyramids, removal of the entire petrous portion of the cranial base after double petromastoid opening, permitting transmastoid endocranial communication; operative cure; death from tuberculosis of the lungs; remarks upon the technique of petrous ablation. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1905, 14: 60-7.—**Chentle, A. H.** Conditions anatomiques permettant ou pas de passer de l'antre vers le cou. Rev. laryng., Par., 1907, 1: 337-47.—**Cook, S. E.** Indications for operation in mastoid disease. West. M. Rev., 1905, 10: 452-60.—**Dabney, S. G.** Indications for mastoid operation. Am. J. Surg., 1926, 40: 81-3.—**Dench, E. B.** The indications for the mastoid operation, with special reference to the value of the differential blood count and of the bacteriological examination of the aural discharge. N. York M. J., 1907, 86: 681-6.—**Franchini, Y.** Criterio quirúrgico conservador en el tratamiento de los procesos otomastoideos agudos; sus indicaciones. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 2, 449-56.—**Hammond, I.** Indications for the mastoid operation. Am. Med., 1902, 3: 598.—**Hastings, H.** The indications for and a description of the mastoid operation. California J. M., 1906, 4: 183-5.—**Hastings, S.** Operative treatment of chronic mastoid disease. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 2: 1374. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1938, 53: 246-55 [Discussion] 261-8.—**Hopkins, M. B.** Mastoid operation in early infancy. Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Soc. (1905-06) 1907, 2: 1.—**Ibbotson, W.** Case of chronic epitympanic suppuration treated by transmastoid atticotomy. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1923-24, 17: Sect. Laryng. Otol., 51.—**Jackson, C.** The mastoid operation; indications therefor in acute suppurative otitis media without mastoid symptoms. Laryngoscope, 1905, 15: 378-82.—**Leich, C. F.** The indications for and the mastoid operation. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1938, 31: 17-20.—**Liébault, G.** Traitement chirurgical des mastoïdites. In: Prat. chir. illust. (Pauchet, V.) 3. éd., Par., 1939, fasc. 9, 1-15.—**Linschitz, A. N.** [Malaria in oto-surgery] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1940, 17: 307-16.—**Portmann, G., & Lob.** Le mur de Schwartz et Eyselle; ses conséquences chirurgicales. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1937, 21: 467-71.—**Quix, F. H.** Valeur de l'accumétrie pour l'indication de l'opportunité de l'intervention dans les otomastoïdites aiguës et chroniques. Ibid., 321-40.—**Tanturri, D.** Di alcune operazioni sulla regione mastoidea: contributo alle indicazioni, e considerazioni cliniche e terapeutiche. Gazz. internaz. med., 1905, 8: 459-62.—**Tumarkin, A.** Are mastoid operations necessary? Eye Ear & c. Month., 1935-36, 14: 123-6.—**Wagner, H. L.** Demonstration of sequestrer of the temporal bone obtained during a mastoid operation. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc. (1906) 1907, 674. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1906, 15: 258.—**Yearsley, M.** Operation on a neglected mastoid. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. ser., 82: 90.

Method.

Andrews, A. H. Facial nerve danger points in mastoid surgery. Illinois M. J., 1929, 55: 437.—**Aubriot, P.** De la temporisation en matière de chirurgie mastoïdienne. Ann.

otolar., Par., 1935, 562-6.—**Bilancioni, G.** Impresione della regione digastrica della mastoide e decorso del seno trasverso; valore chirurgico di questi rapporti. Arch. ital. chir., 1927, 18: 79-85.—**Blake, C. J.** The conservative mastoid operation. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1905, 9: 152-5.—**Bompert, R.** El acceso quirúrgico del temporal por la vía transauricular. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1941-42, 27: 156-63.—**Braislin, W. C.** Two anatomical anomalies encountered in living subjects during the performance of mastoid operations. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1905, 34: 180-2.—**Bronner, A.** The modern mastoid operation. Brit. M. J., 1906, 2: 299.—**Carpenter, E. W.** The modern mastoid operation. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1905-06, 1: 290-5.—**Carrero, N.** Contribución al estudio de la complejidad patológica y del tratamiento del síndrome palidez-hipertemia consecutivo a las intervenciones mastoideas. Rev. med., Rosario, 1938, 12: No. 118, 8-18.—**Galanakis, E.** Face externe mastoïdienne et points de repères chirurgicaux en particulier pour le sinus latéral. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1939, 60: 89-143.—**Haedo, P. A.** Del post-operatorio en la cirugía endopreauricular. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1942, 10: 665-70.—**Hammond, L. J.** A modification of the incision for exposing the mastoid bone. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, 69: 880.—**Hastings, S., Young, G.** [et al.] Discussion on the operative treatment of chronic mastoid disease. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 331-43.—**Hita, R., & Riquebourg, A.** Operación de mastoide; su etapa final. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1938, 52: 199.—**Horgan, J. B.** Mastoid surgical technique. Irish J. M. Sc., 1945, 46-54, pl.—**Hutchinson, A. T.** The mastoid; readjustments toward better postoperative results. Dis. Eye & C. Throat, 1942, 2: 339-43.—**Inferreira, A.** Indicaciones e resultados dell'asportazione dell'incudine nella operazione per oto-mastoidite purulenta acuta. Valsalva, 1939, 15: 337-52.—**Israel, S.** The modern mastoid operation performed with the electrically driven surgical burs. Texas J. M., 1940-41, 36: 563-5.—**Jerecky, H.** The mastoid operation in infants and children. Internat. J. S., 1904, 18: 13.—**Kopetzky, G. J.** The surgery of the tympano-mastoid region of the infant and young child. Am. J. Surg., 1906, 20: 297-303.—**Kuyk, D. A.** Choice of a time of election in mastoid operations; some considerations arising from the difficulties of the choice: prospective results. J. Am. M. Ass., 1905, 176-80.—**Lodge, W. O.** A note on the present trend of mastoid surgery. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 74: 98.—**Matveiev, D. N., & Pautkin, N. M.** Die mathematische Bestimmung des Zuganges zum Antrum des Warzenfortsatzes. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1929, 63: 730-46.—**Mathematische Schläfenknochenpräparate.** Ibid., 1930, 64: 1189-96.—**Meller, J.** Le septum de Körner dans l'apophyse mastoïde. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1931, 16: 322-33.—**Mounier-Kuhn, P.** Intérêt de la biopsie systématique au cours des interventions mastoïdiennes. Ann. otolar., Par., 1933, 1015.—**Page, J. R.** Points of difference among operators on the mastoid. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1924, 30: 394-7.—**Rudgers, D. W.** Modern mastoid operation. J. Minnesota M. Ass., 1907, 27: 375-7.—**Rueda, F.** Sobre la posición anatómica del seno lateral y significación que tiene en la cirugía mastoidea. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1906, 6: 5-15.—**Scal, J. C.** Suction mastoids. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1929, 9: 251-5.—**Shaff, C. W.** Surgical anatomy of the mastoid antrum. Med. Sentinel, 1907, 15: 62-4.

Statistics.

Ballance, C. A. The difficulties and dangers of the mastoid operation, the vicissitudes of convalescence, and the ultimate result to the patient. Lancet, Lond., 1905, 2: 952-5.—**Barkhorn, C. W.** The acutely involved mastoid, without complications, before and after operation; a clinical and roentgenologic study. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 34: 69-87.—**Blake, C. J.** Ueber Primärheilung bei Warzenfortsatzoperation. Arch. Ohrenh., 1907, 74: 15-7.—**Brown, L. G.** The triumphs and failures of the mastoid operation. Eye Ear & C. Month., 1929-30, 9: 147-51. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1930, 45: 102-10. Also Portuguese transl. Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1930, 5: 151-4. — Conclusions based on twenty-five years' practice in mastoid surgery. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 413-20.—**Bryant, W. S.** Rapid convalescence after mastoid operations. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1906, 196-206. Also Laryngoscope, 1907, 17: 273-7.—**Denehy, W. J.** A review of mastoid surgery. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 1: 116-22.—**Gibb, J. A.** A series of consecutive operations on the mastoid. Brit. M. J., 1928, 1: 49.—**Harland, W. G. B.** Secondary anaesthesia hemiplegia as a complication of the mastoid operation. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1905, 34: 370-7.—**Howarth, W., & Bateman, G.** Mastoid operations; a further survey. Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 1304-6.—**Kaufman.** Cinquante interventions mastoïdiennes. Anjou méd., 1906, 13: 285-94; passim.—**Leland, G. A.** Review of mastoid cases operated in aural service of Boston City Hospital, October, 1903, to May, 1904 (inclusive). M. & S. Rep. Boston City Hosp., 1905, 173-99, tab.—**Leto, L.** La prognosi degli interventi sulla mastoide nei bambini. Rass. ital. otorinol., 1934, 8: 118-31.—**Loebell, H.** Ohroperation im frühen Kindesalter und Pneumatisationentwicklung. Zschr. Laryng., 1931, 21: 326-34.—**Malan, A.** Cicatrizzazione ritardata dopo interventi sulla mastoide. Valsalva, 1937, 13: 67-9.—**Meierhof, E. L.** The prognosis of operative procedures on the mastoid process of diabetic subjects. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1907, 36: 34-43.—**Mollison, W. M., Brown, L. G.** [et al.] Triumphs and failures of the mastoid operation; discussion. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: Sect. Otol., 1-22.—

Smith, A. J. Spontaneous perforation of the sigmoid sinus following the mastoid operation; report of three cases. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1933, 17: 43-8.—**Stoeckel.** Ueber den heutigen Stand der Operationen am Warzenfortsatz. Berl. klin. ther. Wschr., 1905, 245-52. Also Wien. klin. ther. Wschr., 1905, 245-52.—**Stucky, J. A.** Some displeasing results of the mastoid operation. N. York M. J., 1906, 83: 286-8.—**Torrino, U. L.** Considerazioni cliniche, semeiologiche e terapeutiche, sopra oltre 500 interventi operatorii praticati sul temporale in seguito a complicanze otitiche. Arch. ital. otol., 1928, 39: 547-65.

MASTOPHORA.

Escamel, E. Propagación de un insecto benéfico en la campaña de Arequipa. In his Obras cient., Lima, 1929, 1: 619-23.—**Mello-Leiãõ.** Contribuição ao estudo da tribu mastophoreas. An. Acad. brasil. cienc., 1931, 3: 65-74, pl.—**Setchell, W. A.** Mastophora and the Mastophoreae; genus and subfamily of Corallinaceae. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S., 1943, 29: 127-35.

MASTOPTOSIS.

See Breast, pendent.
MASTROBUONO, Amedeo, 1905—
*Electric burns [Marquette Univ.] 34p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1931.
Typewritten.

MASTROPAOLO, Zelmira H. *Asistencia social odontológica. 74p. tab. diagn. pl. 27cm. B. Air., Tall. gráf. Denuble, 1944.

MASTURBATION.

See Autoerotism.
MASUCCI, Antonio Luis. *Tratamiento ortopédico precoz de las luxaciones congénitas de la cadera. 55p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., 1939.

MASUGI disease.

See Nephritis.
MASUHR, Fritz, 1908—
*Ueber Schizophrenie bei Geschwistern [Königsberg i. P.] 46p. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1932.
MASUR, Gertrud, 1907—
*Zur Klinik der malignen Oberkiefer-tumoren. 25p. 8° Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1934.

MASUR, Julius, 1903—
*Kontaktgestaltung bei physiologischer und bei pathologisch veränderter Papille [Würzburg] 16p. 8° Düren-Rhld., M. Danielewski, 1932.

MASURE, Georges, 1905—
*Un cas d'épithéliome des glandes de Meibomius. 46p. pl. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1931.

MASURY'S compound; extract of sarsaparilla [Advertisement] 1 l. portr. 40cm. x 14cm. [Bost., 1849]

Cutting from an unidentified Boston newspaper dated 14 June 1849.

MASUTTI, Guillermo. *Histo-anátomo-patología de la caries en los morfínomanos [Dent.] 60p. pl. 27cm. B. Air., A. López, 1938.

MASUYER, Marie Gabriel, 1761-1849.
Translator of *Journal de médecine de Londres, années 1781, 1785-87.* 4v. 20cm. Dijon, 1785-89.

MAS y Guindal, Joaquín, 1876—
Farmacognosia y terapéutica Musulmana-Hebraica. 131p. 8° Madr., Unión Poligrafía, 1932.

— Farmacografía: claves para el reconocimiento de partes y productos vegetales de aplicación farmacéutica; substituciones y falsificaciones; examen de polvos vegetales. 251p. 8° Madr., Unión Poligrafía, 1932.

For biography see *Tribuna farm.*, Curitiba, 1944, 12: 21-3 portr. (Amor, L.)

MAS y Magro, Francisco. La hematología aplicada a la clínica. 206p. tab. diagn. 24cm. Madr., Ed. Morata, 1941.

— Hematología y patología de la sangre. 71p. tab. diagn. 25cm. Madr., A. Aguado, 1943.

— Anemia perniciosa y megaloblastosis. 178p. tab. diagr. 25cm. Madr., A. Aguado, 1944.

— Alergia celular. 143p. tab. diagr. 25cm. Madr., A. Aguado, 1945.

MAS y Magro, Francisco, hijo. Técnica de hematología clínica. 142p. illust. pl. tab. diagr. 22cm. Barcel., Ed. cient. méd., 1943.

MATA, Alfredo Augusto da, 1870—
Bio-bibliografía. Dic. biobibl. brasil., Rio, 1937, 1: 206, portr.

MATA, Leopoldo, —1941.

For obituary see Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1941, 40: 477, portr.

MATAIRESINOL.

Easterfield, T. H., & **Bee, J.** The resin acids of the Coniferae; matairesinol. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1910, 1028-32.—**Haworth, R. D.**, & **Richardson, T.** The constituents of natural phenolic resins; matairesinol. Ibid., 1935, 633-6.—**Haworth, R. D.**, & **Slinger, F. H.** The constituents of natural phenolic resins; a synthesis of 1-matairesinol. Ibid., 1940, 1098-1101.

MATAJA, Viktor, 1857-1934.

For obituary see Bull. Inst. internat. statist. Haye, 1938, 27: 1, livr., 190-2 (Drexel, K.)

MATALON, Samuel, 1919— *Les fibromes du cordon spermatique. 93p. 24cm. Par., Le François, 1943.

MATANI, Antonio, 1730-1779. De aneurysmaticis praecordiorum morbis atque praecipuis eorum causis animadversiones. 1 p. l., xxx p., 1 l., 159p. 25cm. Firenze, P. C. Viviani, 1756.

MATANZAS, Cuba. Sociedad de medicina y cirugía.

Publisher of **Médica**; órgano oficial de la Sociedad de medicina y cirugía de Matanzas. Matanzas, v. 1, 1942—

MATAS, Rudolph, 1860— An evening with Gayarré; address at the annual dinner of the Medical Library Association, May 20, 1931. 21p. 25½cm. N. Orleans, 1931.

See also:

MATAS BIRTHDAY VOLUME; a collection of surgical essays written in honor of Rudolph Matas, New Orleans. xiii, 396p. 8° N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1931.

For biography see Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1940, 25: No. 9, 9 (Beck, C. S.) Also Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1941-42, 30: 522. Also Mississippi Doctor, 1934-35, 12: No. 12, 6, portr.; 1940-41, 18: No. 12, cover, portr. Also N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1943-44, 96: 521, portr.

See also **Appreciation of Professor Rudolph Matas**. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n. ser., 14: 1-16, portr.—**Castro Villagrana, J. El** Profesor Matas. In his Entre ciruján. & hosp., Méx., 1940, 24-32.—**Cottam, G.** Rudolph Matas, nestor of American surgery. Minnesota M., 1940, 23: 585.—**Cutler, E. C.** Rudolph Matas, dean of American surgery. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1940-41, 93: 61-5.—**Doctor** Matas awarded fraternity medal [Nu Sigma Nu] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 775.—**Doctor** Matas honored. South. Surgeon, 1941, 10: 902-6.—**Evans, W. A.** Introduction of Dr. Matas. Mississippi Doctor, 1941-42, 19: 89.—**Fossier, A. E.**, **Chassaing, C.**, & **Bass, C. C.** Rudolph Matas; his influence on the medical profession of New Orleans. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1927-28, 80: 483-514, portr.—**Haggard, W. D.** Rudolph Matas, the paragon. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1940, 25: 158-60.—**Mason, J. M.** Rudolph Matas; an appreciation. Ibid., 161.—**Matas, R.** Dedictory address. Mississippi Doctor, 1939-40, 17: 559-65.—**President of the International Society of Surgery**. South. Surgeon, 1936, 5: 71.—**Presno, J. A.** La próxima visita de profesor Matas a la Habana. Médicas, N. Y., 1941-42, 2: No. 4, 5-7.—**Rudolph** Matas. Ibid., portr.—**Testimonial** dinner tendered to Doctor Rudolph Matas. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1940, 25: 157.—**Visita (La)** del doctor Rudolph Matas, ilustre mantenedor del finalismo. Tribuna méd., Habana, 1942, 15: 18, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Anesthesiology, 1942, 3: 283. Also Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1937-38, 26: 259. Also Médicas, N. Y., 1941-42, 2: No. 4, 8. Also Mississippi Doctor, 1939-40, 17: 572. Also Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940-41, 30: opp. p. 5; 259; 1942, 31: 4.

MATAVULJ, Nadezda Nikolić, 1911—
*Die alte Zweitgebärende [Berlin] 45p. 23cm. Charlottenb., K. & R. Hoffmann, 1938.

MATCH [and match industry]

Bone, W. A. The centenary of the friction match. Nature, Lond., 1927, 119: 495.—**Guyon, L.** Des dangers dans la fabri-

cation des allumettes. Bull. san., Montréal, 1910, 10: 101-6.—**Hjerpe & Peltzer, H.** Préparation des allumettes chimiques sans phosphore. J. chim. méd., Par., 1865, 5. ser., 1: 533.—**Horowitz-Vlassova, L. M.**, & **Filippov, G. S.** Ueber die Rolle der Bakterien in der Zündholzindustrie. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1932, 86: 30-3.—**Ivankovich, K. F.** [Surgical diseases in match industry] Nov. khir., Moskva, 1926, 3: 77-87.—**Peltzer, H.** Allumettes sans phosphore. J. chim. méd., Par., 1865, 5. ser., 1: 235.—[Phosphorus-free matches] Pharm. tid., Kbh., 1868, 7: 129-31.—**Poison**; no label on box of matches. In: Law of Drugs (Arthur, W. R.) 2. ed., S. Paul, 1940, 237.—**Raspail, F. V.** Sinistres et accidents morbides par l'emploi des allumettes chimiques. Rev. compl. sc. appl. méd., Par., 1855-56, 2: 290.

MATCOVICI, Isac, 1909— *Les formes frustes de la maladie de Basedow à la puberté. 53p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1935.

MATE.

See **Ilex**, paraguayensis.

MATEEFF, Veliko. *Sur les variations du cholestérol sanguin en physiopathologie thyroïdienne. 99p. tab. 24cm. Toulouse, J. Castelli, 1934.

MATEER, Florence, 1887— Glands and efficient behavior. xxiv, 243p. 8° N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1935.

MATEER, John Gaston, 1890

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MATEFF, Stojan, 1902— *Ueber schwere angeborene Verkümmern der unteren Gliedmassen; Sirenenbildung. 15p. 8° Münch., F. Pinn, 1928.

MATEFY reaction.

See also **Flocculation**; **Tuberculosis**, Sero-diagnosis.

Solomine, S. P. [Clinical value of Mátéfy's reaction of blood serum in diagnosis in various diseases] Bielorus. med. misl., 1928, 4: 50-7.

MATELUNA Correa, Berta. *Insulina [Chile] 31p. 8° Santiago, H. A. Maffet, 1930.

MATEOS Fournier, Manuel, 1904

For biography see Gac. méd. México, 1943, 73: opp. p. 100, portr.

MATEOS López, Vicente. Mama sangrante; estudio de las afecciones de la mama que dan lugar a hemorragias por el pezón. 154p. pl. 20cm. Burgos, Ed. Aldecoa, 1943.

MATERA, Raúl F. Signos yodoventriculográficos en las aracnoiditis encefálicas; etiología, anatomía patológica, patogenia, sintomatología y clasificación de las aracnoiditis. p.231-83. illust. 26½cm. B. Air., 1946.

In: Rev. neur. B. Aires, 1946-47, 11:

MATERI, Luigi. L'arte della bellezza ai nostri giorni. 437p. 12° Milano, R. Quintieri, 1921.

MATERIALISM.

See also **Animism**; **Life**, Theory; **Monism**; **Vitalism**.

HALDANE, J. S. Materialism. 221p. 8° Lond., 1932.

LANGÉ, F. A. Geschichte des Materialismus und Kritik seiner Bedeutung in der Gegenwart. 2v. 567p.; 710p. 15cm. Lpz., 1905.

LIFSCHITZ, J. Der dialektische Materialismus und die klinische Medizin. 79p. 8° Kharkov, 1932.

SCHULTZ, J. Die Maschinentheorie des Lebens. 2. Aufl. 194p. 8° Lpz., 1929.

Birkby, E. V. Medicine, magic and reason. Pharm. J., Lond., 1942, 94: 118.—**Gizycki, G. von.** Materialismus und Ethik. Ethische Kultur, 1893, 1: 151.—**Haldane, J. B. S.** Why I am a materialist. In his Adventures Biol. N. Y., 1940, 225-35.—**Haldane, J. S.** Life and mechanism. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1906, 3. ser., 45: 89-123.—**Holt, E. B.** Materialism and the criterion of the psychic. Psychol. Rev., 1937, 44: 33-53.—**Maudsley, H.** Materialism and spiritualism. J.

Ment. Sc., Lond., 1917, 63: 494-506.—**Moritz, E.** Materialismus gegen Logik und komplexe Psychologie. Zbl. Psychother., 1939, 11: 303-17.—**Wiederhold, A. G.** Formative influences on dialectic materialism. Abstr. Diss. Stanford Univ. (1940-41) 1941, 16: 180-3.

MATERIALIZATION.

See **Psychic research**; **Teleplasm**.

MATERIA medica.

For further literature see **Pharmacology**.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Liber aggregacionis seu liber Secretorum de virtutibus herbarum, lapidum, animalium quorundam. 33 l. 4°. Eichstätt, 1484.

BECK, M. B. *A study of content and achievement in the materia medica course [Catholic Univ.] 125p. 8°. Wash., 1935.

BLUMGARTEN, A. S. Textbook of materia medica. 4. ed. 519p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1928.

CANTANI, A. Manuale di materia medica e terapeutica. 2v. 938p.; 1375p. 8°. Milano, 1878.

CLARKE, J. H. A clinical repertory to the Dictionary of materia medica. 347p. 25cm. Lond., 1904.

DAVISON, F. R. Synopsis of materia medica, toxicology and pharmacology. 3. ed. 759p. 20cm. S. Louis, 1944.

GABELL, D. P., & AUSTEN, H. Notes on materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics, for dental students and practitioners. 3. ed. 260p. 21cm. Lond., 1909.

HALE-WHITE, W. Materia medica. 26. ed. 534p. 19cm. Lond., 1944.

HINDES, G. Materia medica and pharmacology for nurses. 5. ed. 191p. 19cm. Lond., 1944.

HOARE, E. W. Hoare's Veterinary materia medica and therapeutics. 510p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

KEARNEY, H. T. Materia medica, therapeutics and pharmacy. 494p. 23cm. Chic., 1945.

MACDONALD, D. M. Materia medica, complete volume. 4. ed. 244p. 19cm. Edinb., 1932.

MORRIS, H. Essentials of materia medica, therapeutics, and prescription writing arranged in the form of questions and answers prepared especially for students of medicine. 250p. 12°. Phila., 1889.

PAUL, G. P. A text-book of materia medica for nurses, including therapeutics and toxicology. 5. ed. 352p. 8°. Phila., 1926.

POTTER, S. O. L. Compend of materia medica, therapeutics, and prescription writing. 4. ed. 160p. 12°. Phila., 1887.

REUTER, L. Vade-mecum de matière médicale. 318p. 19½cm. Lausanne, 1943.

TORONTO, UNIVERSITY. STAFF IN PHARMACY-PHARMACOLOGY. Materia medica and pharmacy for medical students. 182p. 21½cm. Toronto, 1913.

UNITED STATES ARMY. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. Materia medica for pharmacy technicians. 128p. 27cm. S. Franc., 1942.

Bennett, R. R. The changing foundations of materia medica. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1929, n. ser., 128: 11-4. Also Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1929, 2: 174-85.—**Christensen, B. V.** Materia medica: how defined? J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1932, 21: 592-5.—**Coolidge, E. D.** The teaching of materia medica and therapeutics. Proc. Am. Inst. Dent. Teachers, 1917, 24: 157-80.—**Gallois, P.** Présentation de deux cahiers de cours de matière médicale datant de 1763-64. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.,

1936, 30: 306-9.—**Hoffmann, W.** Ausgewählte Kapitel aus dem modernen Arzneimittelschatz. Mitt. Deut. pharm. Ges., 1942, 19: 76-9.—**Holstein, C. B.** A teaching aid in materia medica. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 473.—**Houser, M. N.** Creative materia medica. Ibid., 1934, 34: 551.—[Illustration] Lecture on materia medica (from miniature painting in Monte Cassino Codex, No. 132) Clin. Excerpts, 1944, 18: 138.—**M'Gee, J. B.** Place of materia medica in the curriculum. Columbus M. J., 1907, 31: 104-8.—**McGuignon, H. H.** The teaching of materia medica in schools of nursing. Trained Nurse, 1938, 100: 57-9.—**Macht, D. I.** Osler's prescriptions and materia medica. Tr. Am. Ther. Soc., 1935, 35: 69-85.—**Markley, L. R.** A plea for a better knowledge of materia medica. Northwest M., 1907, 5: 43-7.—**Myers, M.** The challenge of materia medica. Canad. Nurse, 1944, 40: 175-7.—**Peck, A. H.** Teaching of materia medica and therapeutics; how and how much. Proc. Inst. Dent. Pedagog., 1900, 8: 47-79.—**Piccinini, G. M.** La fondazione della cattedra di materia medica. In: Rass. stor. Univ. Modena, 1930, fasc., 2: 111-6.—**Solomon, C.** Suggestions to the teacher of materia medica. Trained Nurse, 1936, 96: 563-9. — What should nurses be taught in materia medica? Ibid., 1937, 98: 284-94.—**Teodorescu, I.** Importanță materiei-medice în studiul farmacologiei; localizarea principilor medicamentosi. Bull. Soc. méd. nat. Jassy, 1905, 19: 4-17; passim.

MATERNAL and child health monthly news letter; published by Utah State Board of Health, Division of Maternal and Child Health. Salt Lake City, Dec., 1938—

MATERNAL impression.

See under **Fetus**.

MATERNAL instinct.

See also **Breeding**; **Maternity**; **Reproduction**; **Sexual instinct**.

CAMPIONE, F. L'istinto materno. 287p. 8°. Milano, 1935.

Abt, I. A. Maternal instinct. South. M. J., 1932, 52: 290-4.—**Alfieri, E.** Madri eroiche. Arte ostet., 1937, 51: 133-5.—**Anido, A.** El sentido de la maternidad. Rev. med. cir., Barranquilla. 1939, 6: 29-41.—**Bálint, A.** Liebe zur Mutter und Mutterliebe. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., 1939, 24: 33-48.—**Binet, A.** Quelques considérations sur l'instinct maternel et ses troubles. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1936, 64: 330-40.—**Casson, E.** Maternal instinct in medicine. Mat. & Child Welf., Lond., 1927, 11: 181-3.—**Ceni, C.** Die Psyche im Lichte der Biologie des Mutterinstinktes. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1938, 42: 209-24. — La psiche veduta attraverso la biologia dell'istinto materno. Neopsichiatria, Pisa, 1939, 5: 1-22.—**Deutsch, H.** The mother-child relation. In her Psychol. Women, N. Y., 1945, 2: 294-331.—**Ellis, H.** The mother and her child. In his Stud. Psychol. Sex, N. Y., 1936, 4: 1-32.—**Fehling, J.** Die Bedeutung der Mutter für ihr Kind. Deut. Rev., 1906, 31: 274-85.—**Groves, E. R.** Child care not an instinct. In his Marriage, N. Y., 1941, 529-39.—**Groves, G. H.** Being a mother. In her Marriage, N. Y., 1942, 44-59.—**Johnson, L.** Mothers and infants. Mother & Child, 1923, 4: 75.—**Keith, J. R.** The cry of the children. Caledon. M. J., 1937, 16: 7-10.—**Klineberg, O.** The maternal drive. In his Social Psychol., N. Y., 1940, 66-70.—**Laiblin, W.** Das Urbild der Mutter. Zbl. Psychother., 1936, 9: 66; 129.—**Leblond, C. P.** L'instinct maternel; nature et relations avec la glande mammaire, l'hypophyse et le système nerveux. Rev. fr. endocrin., 1937, 15: 457-75. — Extra-hormonal factors in maternal behavior. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1938, 38: 66-70. — & **Nelson, W. O.** Présence d'instinct maternel sans stimulation hormonale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 1064-6.—**Levy, D. M.** Psychosomatic studies of some aspects of maternal behavior. Psychosomat. M., 1942, 4: 223-7.—**Marshall, J.** The mother tie. Birth Control, N. Y., 1924-25, 9: 248-69.—**Mother love under the microscope.** Health & Hyg., N. Y., 1938, 7: 5-7.—**Nardi, J.** Sulla sopravvivenza dell'impulso materno in antiche dementi nubili vergini. Arch. gen. neur., Nocera, 1930, 11: 140-8.—**Piaggio Garzón, W.** El vínculo que crea la maternidad: la instrucción técnica de las madres realizada por el médico. Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1936-37, 10: 550-62.—**Reiter, H.** Mutter und Kind. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 361-6.—**Riddle, O.** Aspects and implications of the hormonal control of the maternal instinct. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1935, 75: 521-5.—**Zuloaga R. de Ceta, T.** El instinto maternal. Rev. españ. obst., 1936, 21: 139-46.

Disorder.

See also **Maternity**, **Psychology**.

Biskind, M. S., & Biskind, G. R. Nutritional deficiency and maternal behavior. J. Clin. Endocr., 1943, 3: 377.—**Levy, D. M.** Maternal overprotection. Psychiatry, Balt., 1938, 1: 561; 1939, 2: 99, 563; 1941, 4: 393, 567; 1942, 5: 62. — Psychosomatics of maternal behavior. J. Clin. Endocr., 1943, 3: 185. — Maternal factors: affect hunger. In his Matern. Overprot., N. Y., 1943, 126-32. — Prob-

lems of the overprotected. *Ibid.*, 161-99.—**Newell, H. W.** A further study of maternal rejection. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1936, 6: 576-89.—**Richardson, F. H.** The oversollicitous mother. *Hygeia*, Chic., 1943, 21: 384-7.—**Strecker, E. A.** Motherhood and monism; effect on the nation. *Univ. West. Ontario M. J.*, 1945-46, 16: 59-77.

— in animals.

See also **Manganese**, Sexual and genetic aspects.
WIESNER, B. P., & SHEARD, N. M. Maternal behaviour in the rat. 245p. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1933.

Bellerby, C. W. A type of maternal behaviour in the normal oestrous female rabbit. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1934, 24: 77-83.—**Causey, D., & Waters, R. H.** Parental care in mammals with especial reference to the carrying of young by the albino rat. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1936, 22: 241-54.—**Ceni, C.** Ueber Verwandlung des Geschlechtsstriebes. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1929, 16: 1-7. — Lo sviluppo dell'istinto materno nella femmina e nel maschio in seguito a trattamento operatorio antisessuale. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1931-32, 55: 20-32.—**Coolidge, H. J., jr.** Notes on a family of breeding gibbons. *Human Biol.*, 1933, 5: 288-94.—**Hooton, E.** Chimpanzee; maternal care. In his *Man's Poor Relations*, N. Y., 1942, 21-6.—**Huestis, R. R.** Maternal behavior in the deer mouse. *J. Mammal.*, 1933, 14: 47-9, pl.—**Lang, H. B.** Note on maternal behavior in two female virgin dogs. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1931, 5: 649-51.—**Leblond, C. P.** L'éveil du comportement maternel chez la souris. *Ann. physiol.*, Par., 1938, 14: 584.

Nervous and hormonal factors in the maternal behavior of the mouse. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1940, 57: 327-44.—**Leiner, M.** Die physiologischen Grundlagen der Nachkommenfürsorge bei den Säugetieren (Synanthridae). *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1936, 23: 147-207.—**Lhoste, J.** Importance relative des soins maternels chez *Forficula auricularia* L. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1941, 135: 499.—**Millet, J. G.** Le sentiment maternel chez une araignée (*Paradosa saccata*, lycosides). *Nature*, Par., 1927, 55: pt 2, 341.—**Rabaud, E.** L'instinct maternel chez quelques araignées. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1926, 23: 1029-34.—**Riddle, O., & Hollander, W. F.** [et al.] Hormonal basis of maternal behavior in rats. Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington, 1942, 203-5.—**Riddle, O., Lahr, E. L., & Bates, R. W.** Prolactin induced activities which express maternal behavior in virgin rats. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1935, 113: 110. — The rôle of hormones in the initiation of maternal behavior in rats. *Ibid.*, 1942, 137: 299-317.—**Sakamoto, S.** Contribution à l'étude de l'instinct maternel chez les animaux. *Fol. endocr. jap.*, 1927-28, 3: 49 (Abstr.)—**Seward, J. P., & Seward, G. H.** Studies on the reproductive activities of the guinea pig; factors in maternal behavior. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1940, 29: 1-24.—**Spence, K. W.** Réactions des mères chimpanzés à l'égard des enfants chimpanzés après séparation. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1937, 34: 475-93, pl.—**Sturman-Hulbe, M., & Stone, C. P.** Maternal behavior in the albino rat. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1929, 9: 203-37.

MATERNAL mortality.

See also **Infant mortality**; **Parturient, Mortality**; **Pregnant, Mortality**; **Puerpera, Mortality**.
ROUST, C. *Mortalidad materna. 267p. 26½cm. B. Air., 1942.

Bow, M. R. Maternal mortality as a public health problem. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1930, 23: 169-73.—**Cosbie, W. G.** Maternal mortality. *Bull. Vancouver M. Ass.*, 1939-40, 16: Suppl., 62-8.—**De Normandie, R. L.** How to make a study of maternal mortality. *Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act*, 1926, 3: 42-60. — Maternal-mortality studies. *Ibid.*, 1927, 4: 2-11.—**Kumar, B.** Maternal mortality. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1945-46, 15: 149.—**Loder, R. H.** Presentation of Oliver Wendell Holmes Trophy. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1944, 29: 318.—**Maternal deaths.** *Med. Rep. Glasgow Matern. Hosp.*, 1935, 126.—**Maternal mortality.** *Annual Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health, Lond.* (1937) 1938, 70-2.—**Novoy, M. A.** Some maternal deaths and the lessons they teach us. *Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland*, 1945-46, 30: 39-45.—**Oldfield, J.** Shall young mothers die? *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1944, 212: 91; *passim*.—**Podvin, E. C.** The report on maternal mortality; as viewed by the general medical practitioner. *N. York Physician*, 1934, 2: No. 3, 16; *passim*.—**Reichert, P.** Die Müttersterblichkeit einst und jetzt. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 67: 103 (Abstr.)—**Ruch, W. A.** Maternal mortality. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1936-37, 14: No. 9, 5-7.—**Sanche, H.** La rançon de la maternité. *Union méd. Canada*, 1939, 68: 251-61.—**Stevenson, A.** Maternal mortality and length of life. *Milbank Mem. Fund Q.*, 1943, 21: 292-303.—**Titmuss, R. M.** Infant and maternal mortality. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1942, 34: 85-90.—**Wilson, A. M.** The R. H. Fetherston memorial lecture. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 1: 1-5.

— Cases.

VEREVKINA-EVGRAFOVA, M. [Mary's narrative of how she almost died in labor] 15p. 17½cm. Moskva, 1929.

Case report of maternal death. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1942, 69: 154; 1944, 71: 40.—**Confidential** reports on individual

maternal deaths. *Annual Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health, Lond.* (1938) 1939, 75-8.—**Maternal mortality cases studied.** *Bull. Onondaga Co. M. Soc.*, 1938-39, 3: No. 3, 11.

— Etiology.

See also **Abortion**; **Eclampsia**; **Embolism**; **Pregnancy toxemia**, etc.

SONRIER, R. E. C. *La mort subite au cours de l'accouchement [Nancy] 81p. 23½cm. Strasb., 1935.

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON CHILD HEALTH AND PROTECTION. SECT. I: MEDICAL SERVICE. COMMITTEE ON PRENATAL AND MATERNAL CARE. Fetal, newborn, and maternal morbidity and mortality; report of the Subcommittee on factors and causes of fetal, newborn, and maternal morbidity and mortality. 486p. 8°. N. Y., 1933.

Abortions; their place in maternal mortality. *Med. World*, 1942, 60: 359.—**Analysis** of causes of maternal death in Massachusetts during 1941; embolism. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 227: 611; *passim*.—**Analysis** of causes of maternal death in Massachusetts during 1941; miscellaneous. *Ibid.*, 1943, 228: 109.—**Balfour, M. I.** The effect of occupation on pregnancy and neo-natal mortality. *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1937-38, 51: 106-11.—**Ball, W. H.** Albuminuria, eclampsia greatest cause for maternal deaths in Florida during year 1938. *Health Notes, Jacksonville*, 1940, 32: 69.—**Bingham, A. W.** Statistics on other accidents of childbirth as a cause of maternal mortality in New Jersey. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1942, 39: 33-5.—**Statistics** on ectopic, other accidents of pregnancy, other unspecified conditions, and embolism as causes of maternal mortality in New Jersey. *Ibid.*, 87-90.—**Blair, M.** The rôle of haemorrhage in mortality rates in pregnancy and childbirth. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1945, 52: 166-9.—**Causes** of maternal death in Massachusetts during 1940. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 120; *passim*.—**Crittenden, C. B.** Blood, sweat and tears. *Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky*, 1941-42, 14: 378-80.—**Cross, J., Eskridge, F.** [et al.] Committee for the study of maternal mortalities in this community. *Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc.*, 1942, 16: No. 3, 5.—**Dunn, H. L.** Frequency of abortion; its effect on maternal mortality rates. In: *Conf. Abortion Probl.*, N. Y. (1942) 1944, 1-14. [Discussion] 28-38.—**Gordon, C. A.** Hemorrhage as the most important cause of maternal death in Brooklyn, city of New York; an analysis of the puerperal deaths of 1948. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1944, 48: 557-64.—**Hood, R. C.** Midwives and maternal mortality. *Florida Health Notes*, 1942, 34: 122-4.—**Hüssy, P.** Zur Frage der plötzlichen und unerwarteten Todesfälle in der Schwangerschaft und unter der Geburt. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 71: 1283-6.—**Lippincott, L. S.** Maternal mortality and morbidity in 100 consecutive obstetrical cases. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1935-36, 13: No. 5, 19.—**Litzenberg, J. C.** Discussion of the report of the Minnesota Maternal Mortality Committee. *Minnesota M.*, 1944, 27: 806-9.—**MacCoy, E. L.** Factors contributing to maternal mortality and morbidity. *Med. Woman J.*, 1942, 49: 97-101.—**MacLellan, E. K.** The present maternal mortality rate with special reference to labor. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1936, 15: 496-503.—**Malpas, M. P.** Familial influences and maternal mortality and morbidity. *J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire*, 1938, 45: 195-9.—**Morris, E. S., & Morgan, E. S.** Operative shock, collapse after difficult labour, etc., 86 deaths. *Rep. Dir. Pub. Health N. S. Wales* (1934) 1936, 50-5.—**Report** by the maternity problems subcommittee of the Scottish Committee on Maternal Morbidity and Mortality. *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 1: Suppl., 352-5.—**Selitzky, S. A.** [Maternal mortality: constitutional, social and household factors; prevention] *J. akush.*, 1930, 41: 285-304.—**Tandy, E. C.** Infant and maternal mortality among Negroes. *Nat. Negro Health News*, 1939, 7: No. 2, 19-21.

— Geography.

INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION. Maternal mortality in childbirth in India. 19p. 25cm. Calc., 1928.

VASSY, M. C. *La mortalité et la morbidité chez les accouchées de la Maternité de l'Hôpital Bretonneau en 1942. 45p. 24cm. Par., 1943.

Allan R. M. Report on maternal mortality and morbidity in the State of Victoria. *Med. J. Australia*, 1928, 1: 668-84.—**Banerji, K.** A study of maternal mortality and morbidity in Bengal. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1935-36, 5: 607-9.—**Cuthbert, G. J.** Deaths due to puerperal condition, New South Wales; death rates from certain causes per 1,000 live births for the years 1895-1938. *Rep. Dir. Pub. Health N. S. Wales* (1938) 1940, 73.—**Dmitriev, A. D.** [A propos de la mortalité maternelle] *Akush. gin.*, 1941, 51-7.—**Holland, H.** La mortalité maternelle. *Gazz. osp.*, 1935, 56: 971-4.—**Investigation** into maternal mortality. *Med. J. Australia*, 1944, 2: 688-703.—**Maternal mortality** [Scotland] *Annual Rep. Dep. Health Scotland*, 1939, 10: 71.—**Morgan, E. S.** Deaths incidental to childbirth, New South Wales, 1930-1935, table. *Rep. Dir. Pub. Health*

N. S. Wales (1935) 1936, 41. — Childbirth and puerperal septicaemia; annual death rate of women per 1,000 births in New South Wales, 1875-1936. *Ibid.* (1936) 1938, 39. — & Morris, E. S. Maternal deaths in New South Wales during the years 1929-33. *Ibid.* (1934) 1936, 35-78. — Methods of investigation of puerperal deaths in New South Wales. *Ibid.* 37. — **Mortality.** Irish J. M. Sc., 1943, 6, ser., No. 212, 357-61, ch.—**Neal-Edwards, M. I.** Urban statistical enquiry into the causes of maternal mortality in Calcutta. Annual Rep. All India Inst. Hyg., Calc. (1937) 1938, 31-3.—**Schmidt, G.** Säuglingsfürsorge, Geburtenbewegung, Müttersterblichkeit im Regierungsbezirk Ober-Mittelfranken in den Jahren 1914-1919 und 1933-1941. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1943, 9: B114-21.—**Table;** European deaths from puerperal causes by age groups. Annual Rep. S. Africa Dep. Pub. Health, 1941, 62.—**Villarama, A.** Maternal mortality in the Philippines. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 348-50.—**Wickramasuriya, G. A. W.** Maternal mortality and morbidity in Ceylon. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1939, 36: 79-106.

Geography: America.

Abreau, C. F. de, Aguiar, A. [et al.] Mortalidade materna no Distrito Federal no triênio 1940-1942. An. brasil. gin., 1944, 18: 514-9.—**Avendaño, O.** Sobre mortalidad materna por causas obstétricas en Chile. Bol. Soc. chilena obst. gin., 1943-44, 9: 179-202.—**Groulx, A.** La mortalité maternelle et la mortalité infantile à Montréal. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 1413-7.—**León, J.** Mortalidad materna en la provincia de Buenos Aires; consideraciones sobre una estadística de más de un millón de partos. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1944, 51: pt 2, 121-9.—**Maternal mortality (Argentina)** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 985.—**Mortality** materna. Notic. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf., Montev., 1943-44, 17: 19.—**Odirosola, R.** Maternomortalidad en el Paraguay. Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf., Montev., 1942, 16: 253-79.—**Oliveira de Barros, S.** Mortalidade materna em São Paulo. An. paul. med. cir., 1945, 50: 610. Also Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1945, 39: pt 1, 75-82.—**Roust, C.** Mortalidad materna en la República Argentina. Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf., Montev., 1939-40, 13: 544-61.—**Waterman, J. A.** Some notes on maternal mortality in Trinidad with a note on the maternity department and the training of midwives at the Colonial Hospital, Port-of-Spain. Carib. M. J., Trinidad, 1938-39, 1: 74-81, pl.

Geography: America—United States.

NEW YORK, U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. Births, stillbirths, maternal mortality, and infant mortality, New York State, 1936-1940. 8p. 25½cm. Albany, 1940.

Andrews, C. J. The maternal mortality situation. Virginia M. Month., 1944, 71: 366-70.—**Bell, T. F.** Maternal mortality in San Francisco, Oakland, and Berkeley, California, 1932-1938, inclusive. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 547-62.—**Bingham, A. W.** Maternal mortality statistics in New Jersey for 1941-42. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 529-47; 1943, 40: 228-35.—**Chenoweth, A. D.** Infant, neonatal and maternal mortality trends in Kentucky. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1943-44, 16: No. 7, 175-9.—**Cross, R. R.** Is sacrifice of maternal and infant life essential to the war effort? Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1942-43, 45: 68.—**Cunningham, W. A.** Alabama maternal and newborn mortality statistics for 1942. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1942-43, 12: 375.—**DePorte, J. V.** Maternal mortality in New York State, 1933-1942; a decade of notable progress. Health News, Albany, 1943, 20: 171.—**Donnell, R., & Hood, F.** A study of infant and maternal mortality in Dallas, Texas. Dallas M. J., 1945, 31: 113-7.—**Douglass, L. H.** Maternal mortality studies in the counties of Maryland, 1935-1944. Bull. Maryland Dep. Health, 1945, 17: 29-33.—**Duffield, T. J.** A review of the maternity statistics of New York City for the year 1939. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1940, 16: 679-716.—**Greenhill, J. P.** The United States has not a higher maternal death rate than the other civilized nations. Illinois M. J., 1930, 57: 155.—**Hood, R. C.** Maternal mortality rates per 1,000 live births, 1931-1940 inclusive. Annual Rep. Bd Health Florida (1941) 1942, 42: 105, tab.—**Hotopp, M., & Marshall, C. A.** Maternal, fetal and neonatal mortality in Delaware, 1941. Delaware M. J., 1942, 14: 182-5.—**Howard, V.** Maternal mortality in Mississippi in 1943. Mississippi Doctor, 1944-45, 22: 136.—**Jones, M. H.** Study of maternal and infant deaths and stillbirths in Wyoming. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1943, 40: 106-11.—**Keetel, W. C.** Maternal mortality in Wisconsin. Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull., 1942-43, 7: No. 6, 6-10.—**Maternal deaths.** N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 187.—**Maternal mortality.** *Ibid.* 226: 1050.—**Maternal mortality** in Indiana for the year 1941. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 330.—**Maternal mortality** in New York State, exclusive of New York City, in 1941. Health News Albany, 1942, 19: 105.—**Maternal mortality** in Westchester, 1942; a comparative analysis of the obstetrical records of 16 general hospitals. Westchester M. Bull., 1943, 11: No. 7, 7.—**Michigan's** maternal death rate in 1941 lowest in history. Michigan Pub. Health, 1942, 30: 76.—**Minnesota** Maternal Mortality Committee. Minnesota M., 1945, 28: 635-40.—**Minnesota** maternal mortality study; general summary by the Maternal Mortality

Committee of Minnesota State Medical Association. *Ibid.*, 1944, 27: 475; 557.—**Mortality** summary for U. S. registration states; diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1942, 16: 209-12.—**Parker, J. D.** Maternal mortality Greenville hospitals 1938-1942 incl. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1945, 41: 61-6.—**Pendleton, G. F.** Maternal mortality in Kansas City, Missouri. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1942-43, 14: 148.—**Ramsey, H. P.** Maternal mortality in the District of Columbia. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 314-6.—**Rucker, M. P.** Maternal mortality in Philadelphia 1931-1940. Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 169.—**Sharpley, H. F.** Study of maternal mortality and infant deaths [in Georgia] J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1941, 30: 82-8.—**Siegel, L. A.** Maternal mortality study in Buffalo, New York, 1935-1940. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 1472-9.—**Taylor, J. S.** A review of the maternal mortality in Allegheny County in 1941. Pittsburgh M. Bull., 1942, 31: 108-15.—**Ten year** study of maternal mortality; report of the Committee on Maternal Mortality of the Rhode Island Medical Society. Rhode Island M. J., 1943, 26: 202-4.—**Titus, P.** Maternal mortality in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania M. J., 1942, 46: 97-102.—**Upshaw, C. B.** Maternal mortality in Atlanta in 1942. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., 1943, 17: 5-7.—**Williams, P. F., & Weaver, R. H.** Maternal mortality in Philadelphia 1931-1940. Week. Roster, Phila., 1941-42, 37: 411-20.

Prevention.

See also Maternal welfare; Obstetrics, preventive; Pregnant, Welfare; Puerpera, Welfare.

GALDSTON, I. Maternal deaths, the ways to prevention. 115p. 8? N. Y., 1937.

Adequate obstetric care; what and where? Pittsburgh M. Bull., 1942, 31: 83-5.—**Almeida Rodrigues, B. de.** Luta contra a mortalidade materna e contra a mortalidade; o serviço prenatal em saúde pública. Fol. med., Rio, 1943, 24: 1-9.—**And** mothers still die, needlessly. Health & Hyg., N. Y., 1938, 7: 11.—**Ante-natal** care and the maternal death rate. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 1009-11.—**Bello, J. A.** Mortinatalidad y organización sanitaria. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: pt 1, 911-4.—**Berry, C. D., & Alter, R. A.** A practical plan for the reduction of infant and maternal mortality. North Carolina M. J., 1941, 2: 607-10.—**Bolt, R. A.** Progress in saving maternal and child life. In: Annals (Am. Acad. Polit. Social Sc.) 1940, Nov., 97-104.—**Brackett, E. S., Buxton, B. H.** [et al.] Maternal mortality. Rhode Island M. J., 1943, 26: 247.—**Chenery, W. L.** How can popular magazines aid in campaigns to reduce maternal and infant death rates? Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act, 1926, 3: 110-3.—**Couture, E.** La lutte contre la mortalité maternelle et infantile au Canada. Union méd. Canada, 1941, 70: 1277-89.—**Crotty, J. G.** Mothers should not die. Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1942, 39: 83-6.—**Daily, E. F.** Childbirth can be made safer. Child, Wash., 1938, 2: 171-3.—**DeNormandie, R. L.** Prenatal care and its relation to maternal and infant mortality. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1934, 31: 570-6.—**Emmel, A. C.** Progress in maternal mortality; a summary report of progress in which the Westchester Medical Society's Commission on National Welfare has played an important part. Westchester M. Bull., 1942, 10: No. 8, 7.—**Fraser, J. R.** The control of maternal morbidity and mortality. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1937, 22: 88-95.—**Gauthier, P.** Lutte contre la mortalité maternelle. Ann. méd. chir. Hôp. S. Justine Montréal, 1943, 4: No. 2, 124-32.—**Gooch, M.** Ten years of progress in reducing maternal and infant mortality. Child, Wash., 1945, 10: 77-83.—**Greater** medical supervision during pregnancy will reduce maternal and infant deaths. Health Notes, Jacksonville, 1940, 32: 67.—**Gutman, G. A.** [The rôle of the midwives of lying-in homes and obstetrical stations in the reduction of postpartum maternal mortality] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, No. 11, 37-9.—**Hunter, A. L.** Safeguarding childbirth. Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull., 1942, 7: No. 2, 12-6.—**Illinois** acts to save mothers, babies. Illinois Health Mess., 1942, 14: 102.—**Jaeger, F.** Frühgeburt, Frühsterblichkeit, Schwangerenfürsorge. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932, 91: 191-213.—**Lock, F. R.** How North Carolina can reduce maternal mortality. North Carolina M. J., 1946, 7: 141-3.—**McCord, J. R.** The doctor and childbirth. Mississippi Doctor, 1935-36, 13: No. 12, 9-12.—**McGibbon, J.** The reduction of maternal mortality and morbidity in its clinical aspect. J. M. Ass. S. Africa, 1927, 1: 270-7.—**McIlroy, A. L.** The prevention of sickness and death in motherhood. J. State M. Lond., 1930, 38: 583-6.—**McIlroy, L.** The preventive aspect of antenatal care. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1938, 148: 213-5.—**Maciellan, E. K.** Maternal care. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1935, 14: 170-3.—**Mitchell, R.** The prevention of maternal mortality in Manitoba. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1928, 19: 292-6.—**Moore, J. H.** Responsibility of the physician in the problem of maternal mortality. Minnesota M., 1944, 27: 801-4.—**Pérez, M. L., & Rodríguez de Ginochio, M.** Servicio social y mortinatalidad. Medicina, Madr., 1941, 9: pt 2, 91; passim.—**Pinto, M.** Mortalidade materna e mortalidade; o serviço prenatal. Fol. med., Rio, 1943, 24: 32-5.—**Reeves, W. B.** Are we lowering the mortality rate of mother and child by streamlining our obstetrics? Texas J. M., 1941-42, 37: 486-8.—**Roust, C.** Consideraciones acerca de la lucha contra la morbiomortalidad materna. In: Libro de oro M. R. Castex, B. Air., 1940, 1: 843-9.—**Vela González, F.** Como puede disminuirse la mortalidad por el tétanos infantil y la

fièvre puerperale. *Salubridad, Méx.*, 1931, 2: 116-9.—**Walthard, M.** The prevention of maternal mortality. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1929, 37: 710-22.—**Williams, P. F.** Intrapartum care in relation to maternal mortality. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1935-36, 39: 142. — The preventive aspects of maternal mortality. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1943, 42: 25-30.

— Statistics.

Decline in maternal mortality. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 485.—**Dorn, H. F.** Maternal mortality in rural and urban areas. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1939, 54: 684-90.—**Impressions** concerning the maternal mortality study from 1937 to 1941. *N. England J. M.*, 1943, 228: 226.—**Litzenberg, J. C.** The significance of the decreasing maternal mortality. *Nicollet Clin. Bull.*, 1942-43, 3: 3-9.—**Maternal** mortality drops sharply. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1943, 24: No. 8, 6-8.—**Maternal** mortality lowest where hospital confinement is most frequent. *Ibid.*, 1945, 26: No. 7, 6-8.—**New** goal in maternal mortality. *Ibid.*, 1944, 25: No. 8, 8-10.—**Norton, J. F.** A mortality study of 187 deaths in 66,376 live births. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1945, 49: 554-66.—**Schultz, H.** Statistical studies and graphs. *Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act*, 1926, 3: 38-41.—**Stillbirth** and maternal mortality rates. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, 34: 889-93.—**Thomas, R. C.** 3,144 consecutive deliveries without a maternal death due to pregnancy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 562-5.—**Yerushalmy, J., Kramer, M., & Gardiner, E. M.** Studies in childbirth mortality; puerperal fatality and loss of offspring. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1940, 55: 110-27.—**Yerushalmy, J., Palmer, C. F., & Kramer, M.** Studies in childbirth mortality; age and parity as factors in puerperal fatality. *Ibid.*, 1195-220.

— Statistics: Hospitals.

DUNCAN, J. M. On the mortality of childbed and maternity hospitals. 172p. 8°. Edinb., 1870.

Bickenbach, W. Ueber die Müttersterblichkeit bei klinischer Geburtshilfe. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1940, 64: 818-36.—**Bingham, A. W.** The role of the hospital in reducing maternal mortality. *Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1937, 39: 569-77.—**Denker-Hauser.** Müttersterblichkeit bei klinischer Geburtshilfe und ihre Ursachen. *Praxis, Bern*, 1942, 31: 491 (Abstr.).—**Franz, R.** Bevölkerungsbewegung, Mütter- und Säuglingssterblichkeit im Zusammenhang mit der Anstaltsgeburtshilfe. *Aerzt. Prax.*, 1939, 13: 30-5.—**Lichtyger, A.** Survey of maternal mortality at Mercy Hospital, Hamilton, Ohio, 1924 to 1939. *Ohio M. J.*, 1942, 38: 241-3.—**Lyon, E. C.** Maternal mortality at the Sloane Hospital for Women; based on an analysis of the last 28,000 confinements. *Obst. Gyn. Rep. Sloane Hosp. Women*, N. Y., 1913, 1: 125-31.—**Richards, D. C.** The problem of maternal mortality studies in the smaller hospitals. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1942, 43: 144-6.—**Short** notes on maternal deaths in hospital. *Med. Clin. Rep. Edinburgh Matern. Hosp.*, 1934, 58-67.—**Vitali, M.** Morbilità e mortalità nello stato puerperale; considerazioni clinico-statistiche sul materiale della Clinica L. Mangiagalli dal 1928 al 1939. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1940, 62: 947-58.—**Zimmer, O.** Die Sterblichkeit der Mütter und Kinder bei 11,342 Geburten an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Münster in der Zeit vom 1. I. 1925 bis 31. XII. 1940. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1943, 67: 358 (Abstr.)

MATERNAL welfare.

See also **Child welfare; Family; Group medicine, Social service; Infant welfare; Maternal mortality, Prevention; Newborn; Pregnant, Care; Puerpera.**

BENZING, R. Gesundheitsfürsorge für Mutter und Kind. 117p. 25cm. Stuttg., 1941.

CHILE. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE SANIDAD. ESCUELA DE SALUBRIDAD Y BIBLIOTECA TÉCNICA. Estudios, trabajos y documentos sobre protección médica y social de la madre y del niño. p. xxxi-lxxxi. 26cm. Santiago, 1945.

In: *Rev. chilena hig. med. prev.*, 1945, 7: No. 2.

Adair, F. L. Maternal and neonatal care. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1938, 147: 22-5.—**Ayres, J. C.** Conservation of motherhood. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1935, 28: 80.—**Bambaren, C. A.** Algunos aspectos de la protección integral de la madre. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1936, 53: 233-8.—**Bard, L.** Comentarios sobre el seguro de maternidad. *Rev. méd. cir. Brasil*, 1933, 41: 75-85.—**Better** care for mothers. *Mat. & Child Welf.*, Lond., 1933, 17: 297.—**Bierman, J. M.** Recent advances in maternal and child health. *Hospitals*, 1939, 13: No. 2, 42-6.—**Bingham, A. W.** Maternal welfare. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1937, 34: 19-25.—**Campbell, J. M.** The protection of motherhood. *Rep. Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1927, No. 48, 1-87.—**Chalmers, A. K.** Maternity and child welfare. In *His Health of Glasgow*, 1930, 189-257, ch.—**Corbin, H.** What next in maternity care? *Med. Woman J.*, 1938, 45: 171-3. — Safe maternity for all. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1945, 37: 289-93.—**Fordyce, A. D.** Mother care. *Hosp. Social Serv.*, 1932, 26: 400.—**Gibson, A. J.** Maternal welfare. *Med. J. Australia*, 1938, 1: 761-5.—**Gouveia,**

A. Conceito integrar da proteção a maternidade. *An. Soc. med. Bahia*, 1941-42, 7: 61-3.—**Hendry, W. B.** Maternal welfare. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1934, 31: 516-20.—**Hofstätter, R.** Soziale Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. *Nsehr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1936, 103: 78; 157; 1937, 106: 77.—**Holden, O. M.** The successes and failures of maternity and child welfare. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1934, 52: 25-7.—**Horn, J. M.** Due consideration of the unborn. *Texas J. M.*, 1937-38, 33: 811-6.—**Jackson, F. W.** Some observations on maternal welfare. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1941, 45: 137-40.—**Lal Das, J.** Maternity and child welfare. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1929, 49: 33.—**Lavalle de Morales Macedo, R. de.** El hogar de la madre y su labor de asistencia. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1941, 58: 71-3.—**Litzenberg, J.** What is good care for mothers and babies? *Proc. Conf. Better Care for Mothers*, 1938, 21-6.—**Mellroy, L.** Maternal and infant welfare. *Med. Times, Lond.*, 1933, 61: 21.—**Maclean, E.** Why are the results of ante- and post-natal work disappointing? *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1937-38, 51: 9-12.—**Maternal**, infant, and child welfare. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1937, 37: 421-3.—**Maternity** and infant hygiene. *Pub. Health Bull.*, Wash., 1924, No. 139, 64-78.—**Maternologia.** *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, 1940, 19: 1116-9.—**Monjardino, A.** Proteção à maternidade e infância. *Impr. méd.*, Lisb., 1939, 5: 85-7.—**Murphy, F. J.** Maternal and child welfare. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1936, 66: 171-80.—**Neff, M. E.** Better health for mothers and babies. *Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky*, 1941-42, 14: 436.—**Pandit, S.** What is maternity and child welfare work? *Bengal Pub. Health J.*, 1939, 1: 115-8.—**Paz Soldán, C. E.** La maternidad y la cooperación social. *Reforma médica*, Lima, 1935, 21: 437.—**Peixoto, I. P.** A maternidade, oficina da futura geração. *Pub. méd.*, S. Paulo, 1931-32, 3: No. 9, 28-37.—**Peyton, F. W.** Maternal welfare. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1940, 33: 245.—**Quigley, J. K.** Maternal welfare. *N. York State J. M.*, 1935, 35: 907-15.—**Ranjit Sinha.** Care of the expectant mother. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1940, 37: 159-72.—**Roche, J.** The goal we seek. *Proc. Conf. Better Care for Mothers*, 1938, 113-6.—**Roche, M. M.** That which endures. *Mother & Child*, 1923, 4: 513-7.—**Rodríguez, J. V.** Asistencia social. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1944, 51: pt. 2, 181-5.—**Sabatini, A.** I segni della maternità. Difesa sociale, 1942, 21: 529-31.—**Saving** mothers and infants. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1939, 29: No. 1, 11.—**Skeel, A. J.** Maternity care is bound to be different. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1938, 51: No. 3, 70-2.—**Talbot, J. D.** Maternal care. *Tristate M. J.*, 1942-43, 15: 2922.—**Ungern-Sternberg, R. von.** Mutter und Kind. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1934, 52: 309-12.—**Wagner, G. A.** Grundlagen der Mutterschaftsfürsorge. *Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst*, 1935, 1: B, 145-57.—**Why** maternal welfare? *Pilot, Evanston*, 1939-40, 4: No. 2, 7-10.—**Young, J.** Mother and child. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1945, 74: 127.

— Committees, congresses and societies.

[**GREAT BRITAIN**] NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE. Annual report. Lond. (1943) 1944.

[**HUNGARY**] STEPHANIA NATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Report on the activities of the Stephania National Association. 8v. Budap., 1928-35.

KENTUCKY COMMITTEE FOR MOTHERS AND BABIES. Quarterly bulletin of the Kentucky Committee for Mothers and Babies. Lexington, v. 1-3, 1925-28.

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Annual conference of state directors in charge of the local administration of the Maternity and Infancy Act; proceedings. Wash., No. 3, 1926-

[**UNITED STATES**] CONFERENCE ON BETTER CARE FOR MOTHERS AND BABIES. [Washington, D. C., Jan. 17-18, 1938] Proceedings. 171p. 23cm. Wash., 1938.

[**UNITED STATES**] NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MATERNAL HEALTH. Biennial report, 1927-28. 32p. 4°. N. Y., 1928.

Acqua, M. Relazione sanitaria sul funzionamento del Comitato per l'anno 1939. *Med. inf.*, Roma, 1940, 11: 162-81.—**Adair, F. L.** The American Committee on Maternal Welfare; meeting held at Atlantic City, June 12, 1935. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1935, 30: 868-71. — La Comisión Americana de protección a la maternidad; organización, fines y trabajos. *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, 1935, 14: 748-51. — The Maternal Welfare Committee of Cook County. *Hosp. Coun. Bull.*, Chic., 1938, 1: 17-20.—**American** Committee on Maternal Welfare, inc.; its organization, purposes and activities. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1935, 29: 754-6.—**Bingham, A. W.** The Advisory Committee on Maternal Welfare. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1938, 35: 288-90. — Report of the Advisory Committee on Maternal Welfare. *Ibid.*, 1939, 36: 303-5. — The obstetrical conference; its educational value. *Ibid.*, 1940, 37: 510.—**Blechmann, J.** Le 11^e Congrès international de protection maternelle et infantile (Paris, 6 au 8 juillet 1922). *Nourrisson*, 1922, 10: 324-30.—**Boughton, A. C.** First report of the Committee on Maternal Health; organization and operating

policies. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1930-31, 11: 576-9.—**Children's Bureau conference on maternal and infant care.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 110: 219.—**Conferencia III de habla inglesa sobre maternidad y bienestar infantil.** *London*, 1937. *Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf.*, Montev., 1937-38, 11: 150.—**Congreso II internacional sobre la madre en el hogar, obrera de progreso humano.** Paris, 8-15 Mayo, 1937. *Ibid.*, 334-6.—**Congreso nacional de mujeres; Comisión de la mujer y de la asistencia social; conclusiones.** Med. hoy, Habana, 1939, 4: 467-9.—**Creación y funcionamiento del Comité nacional por la madre y el niño; México.** *Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf.*, Montev., 1939-40, 13: 669.—**Currie, W. H.** Moore County's Maternal Welfare Committee. *Health Bull.*, Raleigh, 1940, 55: No. 5, 6-12.—**Danforth, W. C.** The Committee on Maternal Welfare. *Illinois M. J.*, 1936, 70: 379.—**Eliot, M. M.** Symposium: what is being done today? What can be done tomorrow? *Proc. Conf. Better Care for Mothers*, 1938, 92-112.—**Falls, F. H.** Report of the Maternal Welfare Committee. *Illinois M. J.*, 1937, 72: 450.—**Furlong, H. A.** What the public expects from the Maternal Health League. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1936, 35: 244.—**Gestri, R.** La giornata della madre e del fanciullo nell'etica sociale del fascismo. *Med. nuova, Roma*, 1937, 28: 3-7.—**Goltman, D. W.** Division of Maternal and Child Hygiene (Symposium on Public Health) *Memphis M. J.*, 1941, 16: 46-8.—**Highsmith, J. H.** An analytical study of the recent maternity and infancy conference. *Health Bull.*, Raleigh, 1939, 54: No. 4, 3-5.—**Hylton Scott, L. B. de.** Contribución del Club de Madres al primer Congreso Nacional de Puericultura. *Actas Congr. nac. puericult.*, B. Air., 1940, 1. Congr., 2: 476.—**Lobenstein, R. W.** The Maternity Center Association. *Mother & Child*, 1923, 4: 157-63.—**Maternity and child welfare; national conference.** Bristol, July 5-7, 1938. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 2: 100-2.—**Maternity and child welfare; national conference.** London, June 27-29. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 2: 82.—**Meetings of advisory committees on maternal and child welfare services under the Social Security Act.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 108: 1724.—**National Conference on Maternity and Child Welfare.** London, November 23-24, 1944. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1944, 72: 181-3.—**Norris, J. U.** Report of the Delegate of the American Hospital Association to the American Committee on Maternal Welfare, 1937. *Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1937, 39: 559-61.—**North Carolina** sets the stage for a great national movement; Conference for better care of mothers and babies as viewed from the lay reporter's table. *Health Bull.*, Raleigh, 1939, 54: No. 4, 5-8.—**Paul, M. S.** The Mothers' Club as an educational project. *Child, Wash.*, 1939, 4: 110-4.—**Report of Maternal and Child Health Committee.** Arizona Pub. Health News, 1942, 35: No. 2, 2.—**Rosenthal, M.** Der Bund für Mutterschutz 1910-1924. *Neue Generation*, 1930, 26: 55-61.—**Segunda sesión de la Comisión técnica Asesora del Departamento de madre y niño.** *Rev. chilena pediat.*, 1941, 12: 830-2.—**Seibels, R. E.** Report of the Committee on Maternal Welfare. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1939, 35: 202-4.—**Soares, A.** O cyclo de eugenia em Nietheory. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1936, 17: 2-4.—**Taylor, J. G., Pink, J. J.** [et al.] Committee on Maternal and Child Welfare. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1942, 41: 832.—**Wagenet, E. M.** North Carolina State-wide Conference on Better Care for Mothers and Babies. *Child, Wash.*, 1939, 3: 220-4.—**Williams, P. F.** The responsibility of the hospital obstetric staff conference in maternal welfare. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1942, 11: 297-9.

Consultation centers.

See also **Eugenics; Marriage, Consultation and guidance.**

CONSTANT-DESPORTES, F. *Centre moderne d'hygiène sociale annexe à la maternité de Lariboisière. 48p. 8°. Par., 1929.

GÜRICH, H. A. L. *Schwangerenberatung und Klinik. 26p. 8°. Berl., 1935.

HAENEL, A. *Ueber die Tätigkeit der Mütterberatungsstellen in Basel. 30p. 8°. Basel, 1932.

KOLFF, W. M. Ervaringen mit ein consultatiebureau voor moeders. 61p. 8°. Nijmegen, 1910.

NASTANEK, A. Zavod za socijalno-higijensko zaščito dece z dečjim in Materinskim Domom Kraljice Marije v Ljubljani. 39p. 23½cm. Beogr., 1924.

PETIT, R. Assurances sociales et consultations prénatales. 61p. 8°. Par., 1932.

A. E. W. Maternity and child welfare centres. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1927, 118: 543.—**Adair, F. L.** Maternity guidance clinic. *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: 25.—**Allen, C. S.** Itinerant conferences as an advance agent in developing permanent centers. *Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act*, 1927, 4: 119-27.—**Amabile, G.** Attività assistenziale e profilattica del Consultorio ostetrico dell'O. N. M. I. del Lido di Roma, Aelia, Fiumicino, Isola Sacra, Porto Maccarese, Castel Fusano, dal dicembre 1929 al 30-VI-1939. *Rass. ostet.*, 1939, 48: 436-76.—**Angiolotti, E., & Garcia F. de los Ríos, A.** La organización

del servicio de higiene prenatal en los centros de higiene. *Actas Congr. nac. san.*, Madr. (1934) 1935, 1. Congr., 3: 127-31.—**Armitage, C. P.** Duties of the health visitor; centres and clinics. *Mat. & Child Welf.*, Lond., 1927, 11: 150-6.—**Bartholomew, B. C.** A follow-up study of 376 patients from the Maternal Health Center of Syracuse, New York. *Human Fertility*, 1940, 5: 184-6.—**Bello, J. A.** Sistematización práctica de la asistencia médico-social en un centro de higiene maternal e infantil. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 2, 1148-50.—**Benedetti, C.** Il Consultorio materno e la collaborazione delle ostetriche. *Mat. inf.*, Roma, 1942, 17: No. 4, 113-20.—**Bingham, A. W.** Report of the Advisory Committee on Maternal Welfare. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1941, 38: 248-50.—**Bloodgood, J. C.** On the pre- and post-natal clinic. *Am. Med.*, 1933, 39: 249.—**Bradford, W. Z.** Safeguards for mothers and infants; brief description of the great work being done at the Charlotte Maternity Clinic. *Health Bull.*, Raleigh, 1935, 50: No. 5, 7.—**Brydon, M. E.** Developing permanent health centers. *Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act*, 1927, 4: 128-31.—**Caviness, V. S.** Results obtained in prenatal clinics at Rex Hospital and St. Agnes Hospital in Raleigh. *Health Bull.*, Raleigh, 1937, 52: No. 3, 9-11.—**Centro materno-infantil Dr. Luis Moruio.** *Notic. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf.*, Montev., 1942, 16: 47.—**Centros de higiene maternal e infantil establecidos en el interior efectuarán exámenes médicos referentes a diversas leyes de previsión social.** *Bol. san.*, B. Air., 1939, 3: 470.—**Clifford, M. L.** The Connecticut obstetric consulting service. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 737-40.—**Cunha Lopes.** Medicina social; consulta matrimonial. *Arq. Inst. med. leg.*, Rio, 1931, No. 3, 70-2.—**Dansey-Browning, G.** Maternity and child welfare centres in the Aldershot Command. *J. R. Army M. Corps.*, 1931, 56: 119-23.—**David-Chaussé, R.** Bilan d'une consultation prénatale de novembre 1922 à fin mars 1935. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1935, 112: 460.—**Devraigne, L.** Rôle du médecin dans les consultations prénatales. In his *Clin. obst.*, Par., 1936, 1-9.—**Dohrn, K.** Organisation und Durchführung der Schwangerenberatung in Stadt und Land. *Gesundhfs.*, Kindesalt., 1929, 4: 11-22.—**Fairfield, L. D.** Some problems in the management of ante-natal clinics. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1937-38, 1: 408-11.—**Fortenelle, J. P.** O serviço prenatal nos Centros de saúde. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1938, 19: 153-6.—**—** A higiene prenatal nos centros de saúde. *Ibid.*, 1939, 20: 379-82.—**Gaylord, G.** The eugenic value of a maternal health center. *J. Hered.*, 1939, 30: 283-5.—**Gérard.** Une activité du centre maternel et infantile de Tourcoing: le préventorium de Bray-Dunes: son armement prophylactique. *Rev. méd. sociale*, Par., 1938, 6: 230-3.—**Gornick.** Schwangerenfürsorge und Klinik in der Grossstadt. *Arch. Gyn. Berl.*, 1930-31, 144: 383-7. [Discussion] 399-413.—**Gros, F. L.** Maternités rurales et petits centres de protection maternelle et infantile. *J. méd. Paris*, 1927, 46: 870-5. Also *Méd. inf.*, Par., 1927, 33: 237-54.—**Hamburger, F.** Ansteckungsverhütung in der Mutterberatungsstelle. *Zschr. Kinderschutz*, 1926, 18: 158-60.—**—** Der Gesundheitswagen: motorisierte Mütterberatung. *Wien. klin. Wochs.*, 1940, 53: 703.—**Hirst, K. M.** Ante-natal clinics. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1937, 194: 564-7.—**Hogan, M.** A maternity clinic that grew. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 42: 1023-5.—**Howard, J. H.** Connecticut obstetrical consulting service. *J. Connecticut M. Soc.*, 1938, 2: 443.—**Inauguración de un centro de protección materno-infantil del Consejo del niño del Uruguay.** *Pol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf.*, Montev., 1937-38, 11: 539-44, 4 pl.—**Jacobs, F. A.** Aufgaben und Organisation der Schwangerenfürsorgestelle. *Gesundhfs.*, Kindesalt., 1926, 2: 8-32.—**Jensen, M. H.** How may the health officer determine an effective prenatal service? *South. M. J.*, 1934, 27: 1047-52.—**Leversee, F. H.** Maternal health centers; problems presented in urban clinics. *Trained Nurse*, 1935, 24: 556-60.—**Lundberg, E. O.** Counseling service in a day-care program. *Child, Wash.*, 1942-43, 7: 31-4.—**McLean, A. L., & Colwell, W. G.** Prenatal care: an 11-year study of the Dalhousie University Public Health Center prenatal clinic. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1939, 41: 382-5.—**Maddux, W. H.** The Slossfield Health Center [Birmingham, Ala.] an example of local medical service for mothers and children under public health auspices. *Nat. Negro Health News*, 1941-42, 9: No. 3, 25-31.—**Maternity and child health centers.** *Annual Rep. Centr. Field Health Sta.* [China] (1935) 1936, 34-6.—**Menzies, H. F.** The municipal ante-natal clinic; does it serve its purpose? *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1945, 74: 21-3.—**Moller, K. A.** The mother-hygiene office in Norway. *Birth Control Rev.*, 1924-25, 9: 101-26.—**Moore, A. R.** A state maternity demonstration center. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1937, 29: 219-24.—**Moraes, A. de.** Dispensario de higiene prenatal. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1933, 14: 129-32.—**Neal-Fordwars, M. I.** Annual report of the Maternity and Child Welfare Centre for 1937. *Annual Rep. All India Inst. Hyg.*, Calc. (1937) 1938, 45-64.—**Nikolaev, N. M.** [Practical conclusions following 10 years of work of the scientific-experimental division of general and experimental pathology of the Central Institute for Protection of Motherhood and Infants] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1934, No. 11, 7-15.—**Pasquini, F.** Centro Materno ed Assistenziale Principessa di Piemonte, Roma, nel quinquennio 1932-1936. *Rass. ostet.*, 1938, 47: 358-69.—**Piaggio Garzón, W.** Los centros de protección materno-infantil. *Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf.*, Montev., 1938-39, 12: 84-107, 8 pl., ch.—**Poltavisev, A. N.** [Consultation stations for women and children] *Sovet. med.*, 1940, No. 13, 41-4, plans.—**Rasi, F.** Quattro anni di attività consultoriale, rilievi e considerazioni. *Lattante*, 1939, 10:

308-10.—**Reid, L. J.** Neighborhood institutes. *Mother & Child*, 1923, 4: 557-9.—**Report** of the Maternity and Child Welfare Section and Welfare Centre of the All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health for the year 1938. *Annual Rep. All India Inst. Hyg., Calc.* (1938) 1939, 45-9.—**Sanibarg, R. L.** [Mother and child consultation; most important feature in public health service] *Radianska med.*, 1940, 5: No. 9, 82-8.—**Shapiro, O.** [Consultation problems in maternity welfare and ways of solving them] *Probl. med.*, Kharkov, 1927, 6: 62-5. — [Consultation of institutes for the protection of motherhood and childhood] *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1941, No. 2, 76-80.—**Valle Riestra, G.** Labor de los consultorios prenatales en el cuidado de la madre. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1939, 56: 165-7.

Day nurseries.

See also **Kindergarten**.

KRICHEVSKAYA, E. K., POLEZHAIEVA, L. V., & ERENBURG, I. L. [Mother and child; practical manual for the organization of shop-nooks] 64p. 20cm. Moskva, 1929.

Abelson, B. R. Wartime day nurseries. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 728.—**Aksarina, N. M., & Shelovanov, N. M.** [Seasonal creches in Kolkhoz and Sovkhoz] *Sovet. med.*, 1943, 7: No. 5, 29.—**Arnold, M.** Day care for children of working mothers. *Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana*, 1942, 45: 88.—**Brand, H. W.** Some problems of nursery provision. *J. R. San Inst.*, 1943, 63: 131.—**Caballero y Caballero, N.** Municipal day nurseries in Havana. *Marriage & Family Liv.*, 1942, 4: 13.—**Care** of children of war workers. *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1941, 66: 196.—**Carreño, C., & Cosin, A.** Sales de lactancia. *An. Soc. puericult.* B. Aires, 1940, 6: 113-9.—**Children** of women workers [question in Parliament] *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 2: 712.—**Day nurseries**, kindergartens and the birth rate. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 2: 9.—**Day-nursery** care in 34 urban areas, 1940. *Child, Wash.*, 1940-41, 5: No. 304, Suppl., 10-3.—**Eastwood, C. G.** War-time nurseries. *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1942-43, 56: 10.—**Gillie, A., Brodie, G. I.** [et al.] State nurseries. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 84.—**Guyler, C. S.** Social work responsibility for the development of day care. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1942, 69: 440-50.—**Harkness, I. McD.** War-time nurseries. *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1942, 67: 16.—**Hewell, B.** The health of the young child in group care. *Child, Wash.*, 1942-43, 7: 129-34.—**Hughes, M. G.** Some problems in nursery provision. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1943, 63: 126-30.—**Irvine, E. D.** War-time day nurseries. *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1941-42, 55: 192.—**Lundberg, E. O.** A community program of day care for children of mothers employed in defense areas. *Child, Wash.*, 1941-42, 6: 152-61. — **Factors in planning community day-care programs.** *Ibid.*, 281-5. — **Ascertaining day-care needs.** *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 7: 6-8.—**Mahaffey, J. L., Elliott, C. H.** [et al.] Day care for children of working mothers. *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1942, 26: 145-8.—**Polezhaeva, L.** [Work with children in day nurseries] In: *Posobie rabot. letn. selsk. yaslei* (Okhrana mater.) Moskva, 1929, 141-79.—**Protoklitov, S.** [Management of day nurseries] *Ibid.*, 20-52.—**Public health nursing services in child day care centers.** *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1943, 35: 308-12.—**Reeder, G. A.** Day care of children. *Social Work Yearb.*, N. Y., 1943, 7: 174-9.—**Russell, V.** War-time nurseries. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 275.—**Swenson, V. M.** An experiment in day care; providing day care for children of professional personnel. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 42: 1128.—**War nurseries.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 474.—**War-time nurseries.** *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1942, 68: 12.—**Whiffin, R. M.** Improvization in war-time nurseries. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1942, 38: 90.—**Wilson, J. G.** War-time nurseries. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 242.—**Wrigley, J. C., Horsbrugh, F.** [et al.] War-time nurseries discussed. *Ibid.*, 1941, 2: 583.—**Zucker, H. L.** Cleveland's program of community service for the care of children of working mothers. *Child, Wash.*, 1943-44, 8: 167-72.

Dental care.

See also **Dentist**, **Social service**; **Group medicine**, **Dental care**.

Chans, A. O. Consultorios odontológicos de los Centros de higiene maternal e infantil. *Bol. san.*, B. Air., 1941, 5: 53-7.—**Hopkin, G. B.** A maternity and child welfare dental service. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1945, 79: 1-8.—**Hopstein.** Einsatz von Vertrauenszahnärzten vor Entsendung hilfsbedürftiger Mütter zum Erholungsaufenthalt. *Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst*, 1936-37, 2: B, 150-2.

Economic aspect.

See also **subheading Insurance**.

Baker, S. J. A possible cost-accounting system on separate items of work carried on under the maternity and infancy act. *Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act*, 1927, 4: 107-18.—**Campbell, A. M.** Maternal care and its economic aspects. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 767-74.—**Court decisions on Mothers' Aid Laws.** In: *Child & State* (Abbott, G.) Chic., 1938, 2: 276-320.—**Davis, M. E.** Professional resources and ability to provide good care. *Proc. Conf. Better Care for Mothers*, 1938, 45-60.—**Deutsch, N.** Economic aspects of maternal care. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1939, 31:

619-24.—**Ezeriel, M.** What is involved in extending good care to all mothers and babies? economic resources and ability to secure good care. *Proc. Conf. Better Care for Mothers*, 1938, 40-2.—**Family allowances.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 423.—**Gardiner, E. M.** Cost of separate items of work in a maternity and infancy program. *Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act*, 1926, 3: 194-6.—**Hall, B.** Some social considerations in the provision of maternity care at public expense. *Child, Wash.*, 1941, 6: 66-70.—**Hinrichs, A. F.** Economic resources and ability to secure good care. *Proc. Conf. Better Care for Mothers*, 1938, 43.—**Skeel, A. J.** Economic aspects of maternal care. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 761-65.

Education and instruction.

ALTHAUSEN, N. F., LURIE, A. J., & MELENTIEVA, E. P. [Chats with girls on motherhood and infants] 172p. 22½cm. Moskva, 1929.

KAGAN, S. R. Instructions for expectant mothers and the care of infants. 32p. 13½cm. Roxbury, Mass., 1924.

LOUISIANA, U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH The expectant mother. 1 fold. 1. 21½cm. Baton Rouge, 1939.

NEW YORK, N. Y. EAST HARLEM NURSING AND HEALTH DEMONSTRATION. Lesson outlines for maternity classes. 95p. 23cm. N. Y., 1926.

UNITED STATES CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Better care for mother and child. 20p. 16° Wash., 1939.

Allum, F., & McKendry, P. Group teaching in the prenatal clinic. *Canad. Nurs.*, 1945, 41: 358.—**Bauer, J.** Mütter-schulen. *Gesundheitsf. Kindesalt.*, 1926-27, 2: 466-72.—**Baumgartner, L.** The mores of pregnancy; hints on health education programs for maternal care. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 609-14.—**Boli, R. A., & Geib, E.** Antepartum group instruction. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 824-7.—**Brazier, E. E.** The teaching of mothercraft. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1940, 36: 1296.—**C. N. L'école des mères.** *Mouvement hyg.*, Brux., 1911, 27: 361-6.—**Caccace, E.** La scuola di nipiologia e la cattedra ambulante di nipiologia per le madri. *An. Soc. puericult.* B. Aires, 1938, 4: 267-72.—**Cashmore, H.** Methods of teaching citizenship in schools for mothers. *Mat. & Child Welf.*, Lond., 1918, 2: 266; 313; 422; 1919, 3: 81; 157; 303.—**Chatterji, A. C.** Training of indigenous dais. *Bengal Pub. Health Rep.* (1939) 1941, 113-5.—**Corbin, H.** Teaching the public about maternity. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1939, 31: 596-602. — Teaching the public about maternity. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 376-82.—**Demonstration** in maternal and child health. *St. Mary Parish, Louisiana*, *Q. Bull. Louisiana Bd Health*, 1941, 32: No. 3, 3: 22.—**Dezoo, P. O.** El servicio social y la educación sanitaria que realizan los centros dependientes de la dirección de maternidad e infancia. *Actas Congr. nac. puericult.*, B. Air., 1940, 1. Congr., 2: 273-9.—**Donham, F.** Methods of instruction in maternity hygiene. *Papers Health Work. Conf. Tennessee*, 1937, 9: 125-9.—**Duarte Salcedo, R.** Apostillas a la lactancia materna. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1927, 11: 456-66.—**Emerson, H.** Education in maternity essential to public health. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1938, 37: 420-4.—**Etchegaray, M.** Enseñanza de la puericultura y de la higiene en todas las escuelas del país. *Actas Congr. nac. puericult.*, B. Air., 1940, 1. Congr., 2: 420-5.—**Fernández, J. J.** Enseñanza de la puericultura en las escuelas. *Ibid.*, 307-13.—**Field** courses in maternity and child hygiene public health nursing services. *Month. Bull. Maryland Dep. Health*, 1941-42, 13: 103.—**G. Nursery school and parent education in Soviet Russia; a review.** *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 621-4.—**Garzón, W. P.** El vínculo que crea la maternidad; la instrucción técnica de las madres realizada por el médico. *Bol. Inst. protec. inf.*, Montev., 1936-37, 10: 550-62.—**Gleizer, M. D.** [Cultural educational work in maternity welfare and consultations for pregnant] *Probl. med.*, Kharkov, 1927, 6: 3, 111-4.—**González, J. B.** Escuelas prácticas de procreación selectiva; una reforma posible e indispensable para el progreso moral y material de la nación. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1934, 41: pt 1, 1713-9.—**Hasbrouck, G. S.** Little mothers' classes. *Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act*, 1926, 3: 164-72.—**Hayes, C. E.** The Children's Bureau distributes information on maternal and child care. *Med. Woman J.*, 1942, 49: 41.—**Hickcox, V. F.** Maternity care; a program for graduate nurses. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1940, 40: 59-68.—**Hiltrop, C.** Was wissen weibliche, empfangnisfähige Personen über die Vorgänge bei der Schwangerschaft und der Geburt? *Deut. Zschr. gericht. Med.*, 1939, 32: 63-72.—**Housden, L. G.** The national teaching of mothercraft. *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1940-41, 54: 163-6.—**Houston, C. P.** The extension course in maternity hygiene for graduate nurses in New York. *Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumn. Mag.*, 1923, 22: 19.—**Inauguración** del Centro de educación maternal. *Rev. peru. pediat.*, 1942, 1: No. 3, 147.—**Janifer, C. S.** The education of mothers of well babies through teaching at the Baby-Keep-Well Stations. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, N. Y., 1943, 35: 200-2.—**Johnston, E. M.**

Mother, beware! Hygeia, Chic., 1940, 18: 630-2.—**Kirdorf, J.** Essai d'une éducation des mères et des jeunes filles. C. rend. Congr. internat. enf. (1931) 1933, 485.—**Versuche einer pädagogischen Mütter und Mädchenschulung.** Ibid., 487.—**Kuhlman, M. S.** Methods of training staff nurses in prenatal and infant care. Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act, 1927, 4: 161-4.—**Lapham, M. E.** Prenatal and postnatal instruction: report of work being conducted by the Medical Society of Virginia. Virginia M. Month., 1933, 59: 703-5.—**Levy, J., Derryberry, M., & Mensh, I.** A new technic of health education for use in baby stations. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1942, 32: 727-31.—**Little Blue Classroom on Wheels.** Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull., 1941, 6: No. 24, 13.—**Lyon, W. D.** A plan for amplifying the public health nurse's mother teaching program. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1943-44, 13: 178-80.—**Moro, L.** Scienza e buon senso: a proposito dell'educazione della donna madre. Prat. pediat., Milano, 1937, 15: 233-8.—**Mothercraft school in Sweden.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 902.—**Mutterschulung.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1935, 10: 664.—**Newdorp, J.** A proposed educational program. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1941-42, 11: 254.—**Nicely, E. D.** Classes for expectant mothers. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 598-603.—**Oberwarth, L.** Die Erziehung der Mutter zur Mutter. Gesundheitsf. Kindesalt., 1928, 3: 175-80.—**Piaggio Garzón, W.** Organización y preparación de las enfermeras y visitadoras sociales en los servicios maternoinfantiles. Bol. Inst. internat. amer. protec. inf., Montev., 1939-40, 13: 427-44.—**Raymond, C.** Group conferences with expectant mothers. Commonwealth, Bost., 1936, 23: 54-6.—**Raymond, R.** Teaching the community's mothers. Am. J. Nurs., 1938, 38: 421.—**Read, G. D.** Ignorance of the facts of childbirth. In his Revel. Childbirth. Lond., 1942, 87-91.—**Robert Ronceu, M.** Advice to prospective mothers. Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1938, 2: 255-9.—**Schulungsarbeit des Deutschen Frauenwerkes.** Reichsmütterdienst. Reichsgesundhbl., 1938, 13: 627.—**Schulz, E.** Mütterchulung und Mütterberatung im Kanton Zürich. Gesundheit, Zür., 1945, 25: 252-7.—**Schweitzer, A. E.** Mothers' classes. Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act, 1926, 3: 157-63.—**Seht, L.** Mütterchulung an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu München. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1614.—**Shedd, L., & Culp, H. M.** Mothers' classes for service men's wives. Pub. Health Nurs., 1944, 36: 97-9.—**Sister M. Carlotta.** Maternity classes in the out-patient department. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 649.—**Smith, M.** Community education in maternal hygiene. Papers Health Work. Conf. Tennessee, 1937, 9: [Discussion] 133-9.—**Spruance, H. L.** Infantile ounces of prevention; baby conferences are classes in proper motherhood. Delaware Health News, 1937, 11: No. 1, 16-8.—**Stephen, J. A.** The importance of education in maternity and child welfare. Hosp. Social Serv., 1931, 23: 355-63.—**Szathmáry, Z.** [Moving pictures of maternity and care of lying-in women]. Orvosképzés, 1939, 29: 581-90.—**Tausche, A.** Mutterschulung. Bl. Gesundheitsf., 1927-28, 5: 195-204, 3 tab.—**Teaching the mothers and the wise women in Java.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1938, 34: 1006-8.—**Thomas, E.** Praktische Mütterausbildung in der Pflege des Neugeborenen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1615.—**Training high-school girls to be mothers.** Health, Mount. View, 1941, 8: No. 12, 8.—**Training in mothercraft at Kensington High School.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 590-2.—**Training of maternity nurses and midwives.** N. Zealand M. J., 1937, 36: 51.—**Turenne, A.** El Refugio-escuela de madres abandonadas y desvalidas. Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1945-46, 19: 256-60.

— History.

Bravai, R. M. [Protection of motherhood and childhood in the West and in USSR; historical sketch] 264p. 22cm. Moskva, 1929.

Adair, F. L. The development of maternal welfare activities. Am. J. Obst., 1940, 40: 633-6.—**Allan, R. M.** Avenues of progress in maternal welfare. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 2: 251-8.—**Barraud, G.** La médecine des femmes et des enfants chez les Egyptiens. Progr. méd., Par., 1933, Suppl., 41-4.—**Gerdes, M. M.** Newer concepts and procedures of maternal care. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1939, 29: 1029-33.—**González, J. B.** Maternidades abiertas; datos históricos. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 1, 466-72.—**Kern, K.** [History of maternal welfare and puericulture in Hungary] Gyógyászat, 1935, 75: 527; 565; 578.—**Krause, K.** Erasmus von Rotterdam über Mutterpflichten und Säuglingspflege: Eutrapelus und Fabulla. Med. Klin., Berl., 1939, 35: 1493-6.—**Magaldi, E.** Maternità e prima infanzia nel mondo dell'antichità classica. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1939, 12: No. 8-9, 1.—**Maternità in Roma antica.** Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, varia, 30.—**Snedecor, S. T.** The year in retrospect; president's address at the annual banquet. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1937, 34: 335-8.—**Stöcker, H.** Fünfundzwanzig Jahre Kampf für Mutterschutz und Sexualreform. Neue Generation, 1930, 26: 47-55.—**Women and children; a retrospect.** Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 21.

— Industrial aspect.

See also **Industrial worker, female.**

Colcher, M. *La protection de l'ouvrière enceinte. 60p. 25½cm. Nancy, 1935.

Fischer, E. *Le problème médico-social de l'ouvrière enceinte. 36p. 8° Par., 1936.

Herbrand, H. *Einfluss der Arbeit auf Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Neugeborenes [Berlin] 41p. 23cm. Werdau, 1936.

Lécrivain, M. *La protection de la maternité dans l'industrie. 112p. 24cm. Par., 1945.

Petit, M. *La protection sociale de l'ouvrière en France pendant la grossesse et l'allaitement. 67p. 25½cm. Par., 1939.

Silverman, C. Maternity-leave and maternity-care practices in industry. 34p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

Also West. J. Surg., 1944, 52: 152-70.

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. A maternity policy for industry. 4p. 20½cm. Wash., 1943.

Adamo, M. Per una più vasta protezione della lavoratrice gestante. Difesa sociale, 1940, 19: 5-22.—**Arrangements for the care of children of war workers** [Great Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 64.—**Balfour, M. I.** A study of the effect on the family of the gainful occupation of the mother. Med. Off., Lond., 1938, 59: 67.—**— & Talpade, S. K.** The maternity conditions of women mill-workers in India. Ind. M. Gaz., 1930, 65: 241-9.—**Baruch, D. W.** When mothers work, what of the school-age child? J. Consult. Psychol., 1944, 8: 187-98.—**Beer, E. S.** Help mothers win the war. Trained Nurse, 1942, 108: 192-5.—**Bourret, C.** De la protection des ouvrières enceintes et nourrices aux usines du Creusot. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1919, 14: 409-11.—**Capelli Vegni, A.** Lavoro e maternità. Arte ostet., Milano, 1934, 48: 49-51.—**Carreño, C., & Cosin, A.** Salas de lactancia en las fábricas. Actas Congr. nac. puericult., B. Air., 1940, 1. Congr., 2: 240-6.—**Comas y Calero, A.** El Seguro de maternidad obrera y su evolución en Cuba. Labor, S. José, 1940, 1: No. 2, 24-7.—**Didonna, P.** La protezione della maternità nel lavoro. Assist. sociale, Roma, 1939, 13: No. 8, 175-83.—**Diez Gasca, M.** La professione di madre. Difesa sociale, 1937, 16: 1117-26.—**Garland, T. O.** The factory girl. Pub. Health, Lond., 1934-35, 48: 182-9.—**Giudici, E.** Funzioni di maternità e fisiopatologia ginecologica nelle operaie tessili. Fol. demogr. gyn., Genova, 1937, 34: 203-44.—**Gurevich, S. M.** [On granting of regular leave for pregnancy] Akush. gin., 1938, 11: No. 4, 56-8.—**Harmsea, H.** Erweiterter Schutz für erwerbstätige Mütter. Arch. Bevölk., 1942, 12: 196-201.—**Jewett, R. E.** Mothers in industry. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1943, 46: 16.—**Kamp, M.** Maternity nursing services in a defense area. Ibid., 76.—**Keiffer, H.** Le problème de la protection de l'ouvrière enceinte ou nourrice. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1919, 14: 408.—**Kornitzer, M.** Motherhood in war-time industry. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1942, 38: 476.—**Labeaume.** Maternité et travail. Ann. hyg., Par., 1927, n. ser., 5: 517-56.—**Lebedev, A. A.** [How to determine the beginning of leave from employment for pregnancy, 35 days before labor] Akush. gin., 1939, No. 7, 57-62.—**Lévy-Solai, E.** Protection de l'ouvrière enceinte ou nourrice. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1919, 14: 409. Also Gynécologie, 1920, 19: 344.—**Lott, G. M.** Juvenile victims of war economy: a crisis on the home front. News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc., 1942, 20: 161-3.—**Manfrini, P.** Il fattore lavoro industriale nell'allattamento materno e la sua portata sociale. Difesa sociale, 1939, 18: 949-79.—**Massnahmen zum Schutze der Schwangeren und Wöchnerinnen gegen die Gefahren der Frauenerwerbsarbeit.** Veröff. Medverwalt., 1928, 27: 563-640.—**Maternity care and employment of mothers in industry.** J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1942-43, 12: 184.—**Menzies, H.** Effects of the whole-time employment of mothers in industry. Occup. Psychol., Lond., 1944, 18: 76-85.—**Mohr, J.** Maternity-leave clauses in union contracts. Child, Wash., 1944-45, 9: 166-9.—**Montavon, W. F.** The care of children of mothers employed in war areas. Hosp. Progr., 1943, 24: 185-8.—**Nyswander, D. B.** When women go to war. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 190-2.—**Olsen, C. G.** Suggested pregnancy adjustment plan for women in industry. Indust. M., 1944, 13: 652-6.—**Orchard, B.** Services to the children of working mothers. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1943, 46: 100.—**Paterson, J. J.** Care of the mothers in industry; abroad. J. R. San. Inst., 1935-36, 56: 191-6.—**Pestalozza, E.** Maternità e lavoro. Gazz. osp., 1931, 52: 648-53. Also Rass. med. lavoro indust., 1931, 2: 57-61.—**Protection of the pregnant workwoman.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 1848.—**Rott, F.** Fürsorgefragen zum Gesetz über die Beschäftigung vor und nach der Niederkunft. Fortsch. Gesundheitsf., 1927, 1: 99-104. Also English transl. Hosp. Social Serv., 1933, 27: 468-75.—**Schmidt-Lamberg, H.** Mutterschaft und Erwerbstätigkeit. Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg., 1927, 42: 209. Also Zschr. Sexwiss., 1927-28, 14: 205.—**Schwarz, E.** Importanza del lavoro della donna per la puericultura pre- e postnatale. Rass. med. indust., 1941, 12: 48 (Abstr.).—**Silverman, C.** Maternity policies in industry. Child, Wash., 1943-44, 8: 20-4.—**Simon, E. D.** The working mother in England. Ibid., 1942-43, 7: 62.—**Smith, M. W.** The working mother and her children. Marriage & Family Liv., 1944, 6: 5.—**Standards for maternity care and employment of mothers in industry.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 55.—

Walker, E. A. Care of the mother in industry; Great Britain. J. R. San. Inst., 1935-36, 56: 196-9.—Walker, V. W. When mother goes to work. Florida Health Notes, 1943, 35: 53.—Working mothers' children. Week. Bull. Oregon Bd Health, 1942, 20: No. 23, 1-4.

Insurance.

KOENIG, H. *Die Entwicklung der Familienhilfe und ihre sozialhygienische Bedeutung; ein Beitrag zur Gesundheitsführung von Mutter und Kind [Berlin] 40p. 8°. Gütersloh., 1934.

SCHWARZ-GAGG, M. Ausbau der Mutterschaftsversicherung in der Schweiz. 173p. 24cm. Zür., 1938.

WOLFF, C. *Die Fürsorge für die Familie im Rahmen der Schwangerenberatung der Ambulatorien des Verbandes der Berliner Krankenkassen [Berlin] 47p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1928.

Aladár Métall, R. L'assurance-maternité en Amérique Latine. Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf., Montev., 1940-41, 14: 545-65.—Alessandri, C. L'assicurazione di maternità in Italia ed all'estero. Assist. sociale, Roma, 1939, 13: 675-9.—Araya Chiappa, P. Labor médicosocial de la sección madre y niño de la Caja de seguro obligatorio de Chile. An. Soc. puericult. B. Aires, 1942, 8: 385-98.—Arrêté fixant les tarifs limites de réassurance des caisses primaires d'assurances maladie-maternité, 30 nov. 1937. Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1938, 54: 248.—Assicurazione della maternità: relazione del Prof. Giuseppe Santoro al 33° congresso della Società italiana di ostetricia e ginecologia. Riv. ostet. gin., 1939, 21: 7; 35; 72.—Audebert. Maternités et assurances sociales. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1933, 22: 323-5.—Bottai, G. La madre e il fanciullo nella previdenza sociale. Difesa sociale, 1933, 12: 645-7.—Chalmers, A. K. Adaptation to Scotland of the maternity service scheme for England and Wales. Brit. M. J., 1930, 2: Suppl., 9.—Den Velden, F. van. Die voraussichtlichen Folgen der Mutterschaftsversicherung. Polit. anthrop. Rev., Lpz., 1907, 5: 584-6.—Février, A. Tarif limite de réassurance de l'indemnité forfaitaire en cas de maternité. Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1938, 54: 250.—García Caballero, A., & Bedoya, C. Aspecto legislativo del seguro de maternidad en su función sanitaria. Rev. españ. obst., 1935, 20: 261-6.—Grotjahn, A. Entwurf eines Elternschaftsversicherungsgesetzes nebst Begründung. Arch. sozial Hyg., 1925-26, n. F., 1: 24-31.—Is mothers' aid poor relief? In: Child & State (Abbott, G.) Chic., 1938, 2: 286-94.—Kahan, S. [Problem of social and maternity insurance in Germany] Profil. med., Kharkov, 1927, 6: 32-50.—Koch, E. Gehört die Wochenhilfe in die reichsgesetzliche Krankenversicherung? Off. Gesundheitsdienst., 1939-40, 5: B, 185-92.—Laffon, M. Significación del seguro de maternidad en la puericultura española. Rev. san. Madr., 1933, 8: pt. 2, 502-14.—McCarthy, R. F. Social insurance can affect maternity care. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 801-4.—Massachusetts Commission on mothers' pensions. In: Child & State (Abbott, G.) Chic., 1938, 2: 249-51.—Maternity allowances. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 149.—Medical services in relation to maternity benefits of the Social Security Act. N. Zealand M. J., 1939, 38: 409.—Menchaca, F. J. Seguro de maternidad. Arch. argent. pediat., 1944, 22: 308-35.—Monge, L. G. Seguro social obligatorio de maternidad. Crón. méd., Lima, 1935, 52: 248-52.—Old-age and invalidity pensions and maternity allowances in Australia. Month. Labor Rev., Wash., 1933, 37: 291-3.—Oreglia, C. Per il perfezionamento dell'assicurazione maternità in Italia. Assist. sociale, Roma, 1939, 13: No. 8, 141-53.—Ortega A., R. Los servicios de madre y niño de la Caja de seguro obligatorio; comentario en el vigésimo aniversario. Bol. méd. social, Santiago, 1944, 11: 317.—Perez, M. L. La protección médico-social de la maternidad en la República Rusa de los Soviets. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1929, 36: pt. 2, 1557-61.—Pigot, E. L'assistance maternelle et la protection infantile par les assurances sociales. Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1931, 51: 881-92.—Des rapports entre les caisses d'assurances sociales et les institutions et œuvres de protection de la maternité et de l'enfance. Ibid., 1932, 52: 733.—Pink, L. H. Motherhood as an insurance risk. In: Conf. Abortion Probl., N. Y. (1942) 1944, 148-54.—Ramírez, A. F. El seguro de maternidad. Labor méd., Méx., 1941, 9: 56-8.—Roedenbeck. Wochenhilfe nach dem Mutterschutzgesetz und der Reichsversicherungsordnung. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 118.—Ruesta, S. El seguro de maternidad en Venezuela. Rev. san., Caracas, 1942, 7: 160-96.—Santoro, G. Per una assicurazione totalitaria della maternità. Assist. sociale, Roma, 1939, 13: No. 8, 154-74.—Scheel, P. Pensions for mothers in Oslo. Hosp. Social Serv., 1927, 15: 319-23.—Schwéers, O. Der Abbau des gesetzlichen Stützgeldes; kritische Betrachtung zum Gesetzentwurf über die Wochenhilfe. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1925-26, n. F., 1: 59-62.—Scurfield, H. The case for mothers' pensions. Child, Lond., 1919-20, 10: 193-5.—Seguros obligatorios de maternidad y enfermedad. Bol. técn. Dir. gen. san., Madr., 1930, 5: 121-3.—Solano, S. Seguro social obligatorio de maternidad. Crón. méd., Lima, 1936, 53: 127-32.—Treatment in respect of a confinement. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 1078.—Warschavski, G. [Concerning insurance of pregnancy] Vrach delo, 1927, 10: 1493.

Legal help.

See also **Illegitimacy**; **Legal aid**.

Kopelianskaia, S. E. [Patronage in the work of the social-jurisperit consultation bureau] Pediatra, Moskva, 1942, No. 3, 59-64.—Rodman, B. [Legal aid to mother and child] Feldsher, Moskva, 1940, No. 4, 47-9.

Legislation.

See also **Eugenics**, **Legislative** and **forensic aspect**; **Family**; **Marriage**, **Laws**.

Gorodetsky, P. *La protection maternelle et infantile en Russie Soviétique d'après les textes législatifs et les documents officiels. 68p. 8°. Par., 1928.

Schmidt, F. H., & Bauer, M. J. Mutterschutzgesetz; Gesetz zum Schutze der erwerbstätigen Mutter vom 17. Mai 1942 mit amtlicher Begründung, Ausführungsverordnung und Durchführungsbestimmungen. 117p. 24cm. Lpz., 1944.

Schneider, G. H. Soziale Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde; Anwendung der Kranken- und Wochenhilfe der RVO und der Fürsorgepflicht; Verordnung für Aerzte, Studierende, Organer Versicherungsträger und Wohlfahrtssämter. 88p. 8°. Stuttg., 1930.

Stern, H. A. Etude sur l'évolution de la protection légale de la maternité en France. 66p. 8°. Par., 1932.

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Maternal and child-health services under the Social Security Act, Title V, Pt 1: Development of program, 1936-39. 109p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

Publication No. 253: Grants to states for maternal and child welfare under the Social Security Act of 1935 and the Social Security Act amendments of 1939. 25p. 23cm. Wash., 1940.

Aguilera, T. Ponencia a la Asamblea médica nacional; declaración y atención obligatorias del estado de embarazo; carnet de salud e identificación del niño; reformas de la vivienda campesina. Bol. Col. méd. Camagüey, 1939-40, 2: 117-23.—Amparo de la maternidad y de la infancia; proyecto de ley chilena. Reforma méd., Lima, 1945, 31: 102-6.—Araoz Alfaro, G. La nueva ley argentina pro maternidad e infancia. Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf., Montev., 1937-38, 11: 239-49.—Baird, D. A consideration of the White Paper, a National Health Service, in so far as it affects maternity and child welfare services. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1944, 51: 240-6.—Blackett, J. F., & Dunlop, T. Recent legislation affecting maternity and child welfare schemes. J. R. San. Inst., 1927-28, 48: 1-10.—Bolt, R. A. Federal subsidies to the states with special reference to health. Hosp. Social Serv., 1927, 15: 259-67.—Bow, M. R. The Maternity Hospitalization Act of Alberta 1944. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 35: 461-7.—Brown, J. C. Maternal welfare. Article number ten. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1936, 33: 643.—Caprile, A. M. A., & Gascón, A. Consideraciones sobre la ley de protección a la maternidad. Prensa méd. argent., 1941, 28: pt. 2, 1757.—Carreño, C., Cosin, A., & Maas, B. Observaciones médicas, sobre la Ley 11.933 (protección legal a las madres obreras y empleadas) Arch. argent. pediat., 1942, 17: 195.—Chans, O. La legislación argentina en materia de protección a la maternidad y a la infancia. Actas Congr. nac. puericult., B. Air., 1940, 1. Congr., 2: 159-69.—Constitutionality of the Maternity and Infancy Act. Mother & Child, 1923, 4: 360.—Cosgrove, S. A. An opportunity and obligation; maternal welfare Article number 49. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1940, 37: 369-72.—Daily, E. F. Maternal and child health programs under the Social Security Act. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: 117-20.—Decreto legislativo que crea en los cantones donde no hay médico con residencia fija, plazas de obstétricas. In: Leyes (Costa Rica) S. José, 1935, 79.—Decreto-lei No. 2,024 de 17 de fevereiro de 1940; fixa as bases da organização da proteção à maternidade, à infância e à adolescência em todo o país [Brazil] Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1940, 5: No. 9, 241-6.—Decreto número 378 de 1939, febrero 17, por el cual se determina el plan de acción del Departamento de Protección Materna e Infantil. Rev. hig., Bogotá, 1939, 20: No. 3, 4-8.—Decreto que crea dos plazas de obstétricas; una para Nicoya y otra para Santa Cruz. In: Leyes (Costa Rica) S. José, 1935, 174.—[Denmark] Loi No. 119, du 15 mars 1939, sur les bureaux d'assistance pour les mères. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1939, 31: 1370-4.—Didonna, P. Su alcuni aspetti della legislazione protettiva della donna lavoratrice. Difesa sociale, 1940, 19: 263-70.—Difesa della maternità e dell'infanzia;

verso modificazioni. **Yall's** attuale legge? Italia san., 1932, 24: No. 5. — **Dirección** de maternidad e infancia, Buenos Aires; decreto reglamentario de la Ley No. 12,341. Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf., Montev., 1937-38, 11: 192-208. — **Dowling, O.** The operation of the Sheppard-Towner Act in Louisiana. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1926-27, 79: 719-28. — **Edwards, M. S.** New prenatal laws and their effective administration. Child, Wash., 1940, 4: 199-201. — **[France]** Law of the 2nd September 1941, for the protection of childbirth. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 17: 370. — **Franchioni, C.** La legge per la protezione della maternità e dell'infanzia. Riv. clin. pediat., 1926, 24: 98-100. — **Franco, F.** La ley de protección de la natalidad; los médicos son los primeros en aplaudir y secundar este propósito de regeneración de España. Gac. peru. cir. med., 1940-41, 3: No. 35, 13. — **Haines, B. M.** Mothers and children of Michigan; how the State carries out the provisions of the Maternity and Infancy Act. Mother & Child, 1923, 4: 450-5. — **Marsh, E. T.** Four years of the Federal Maternity and Infancy Act. Nation's Health, Chic., 1926, 8: 729; 794. — **Kleinschmidt, H. E.** Administration of Sheppard-Towner Act in Ohio. Ohio M. J., 1926, 22: 697-700. — **Kraker, F. E.** Two years under the Sheppard-Towner Act. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1925-26, 78: 461-6. — **Lewisohn, L.** Reformvorschlage zur Schwangerenfürsorge in der RVO. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 151; 530; 1134. — **Ley** creando la Dirección de asistencia materno-infantil; Perú. Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1944-45, 18: 506-10. — **Ley** de protección a la maternidad e infancia. Día méd., B. Air., 1937, 9: 707. — **Ley** No. 12,341, creando la Dirección de maternidad e infancia bajo la dependencia del Departamento nacional de higiene. Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1936-37, 10: 678-82. — **Loi** No. 941 du 16 Décembre 1942 relative à la protection de la maternité et de la première enfance. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 5. — **Madras Maternity Benefits Bill.** Med. Surg. Suggestions, Madras, 1934, 3: 475. — **Martineck.** Reformvorschlage zur Schwangerenfürsorge in der RVO. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 151. — **Maternal and Child Welfare Act of 1945.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 128: 1112-4. — **Maternal and Child Welfare Act of 1945;** an analysis prepared by the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, American Medical Association. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1945-46, 42: 72-6. — **Maternity Services (Scotland) Act, 1937.** Annual Rep. Dep. Health Scotland, 1939, 10: 67-9. — **Monzo, A. M.** Algunas consideraciones médico-legales respecto de las Leyes 11,933 y 12,111. Pub. méd., B. Air., 1944, 10: 66-9. — **Moragues Bernat, J.** La protección legal de la maternidad. Acción méd., B. Air., 1940, 10: 774. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1941, 28: pt 1, 459-66. — **Olarán Chans, A.** Comentarios sobre la Ley 12,341, por la cual se crea la protección nacional a la maternidad y a la infancia en la República Argentina. Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf., Montev., 1937-38, 11: 5-28. — **La legislación argentina en materia de protección a la maternidad y a la infancia.** Rev. pedirol., B. Air., 1940-41, 2: 101-12. — **Plaschke, U.** Schutz der erwerbstätigen Mütter durch das Gesetz. Fortsch. Gesundheitsf., 1933, 7: 249-60. — **Pugliano, A.** La tutela della donna-madre nella legislazione delle nazioni civili. Umbria med., 1935, 15: 2730; passim. — **Reglamentación de la Ley** no. 12,341. Bol. san., B. Air., 1938, 2: 521-38. — **Reglamento de la inscripción de las esposas o compañeras de obreros y empleados.** Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf., Montev., 1940-41, 14: 332-8. — **République Argentine.** Décret du 8 juin 1938, réglementant le fonctionnement de la direction de la maternité de l'enfance. Bull. off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1939, 31: 15-22. — **Riley, R. H.** Maryland's program for maternal and child health service functioning under the Social Security Act. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1936, 51: 32-43. — **Schereschewsky.** Sheppard-Towner Bill for public protection of maternity and infancy. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1921, No. 111, 57-73. — **Schmidt, F. H.** Das neue Mutterschutzgesetz. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1942-43, 50: 636 (Abstr.). — **Schwäers, O.** Die Neuregelung der Wochenhilfe. Deut. Zschr. öff. Gesundheitsf., 1927, 3: 139-42. — **Seguro** de maternidad de obreras y empleadas. Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1936-37, 10: 300-9. — **Sheppard-Towner Bill.** Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alum. Mag., 1921, 20: 3-5. — **Vicarelli, G.** Per la tutela legale della madre e del figlio durante la gravidanza. Riv. ostet. gin., 1940, 22: 52-8.

Manual.

See also **Maternity, Manual.**

ADAIR, F. L. Maternal care; the principles of antepartum, intrapartum, and postpartum care for the practitioner of obstetrics; approved by the American Committee on Maternal Welfare. 92p. 8°. Chic., 1937.

— **Maternal care complications.** 2. impr. 95p. 19½cm. Chic., 1938.

BENÍTEZ, M. E. Maternología y puericultura. 2. ed. 204p. 18½cm. B. Air., 1937.

BOSCH MARIN, J., & BLANCO OTERO, M. Derecho infantil y familiar español. 545p. 19cm. Madr., 1945.

CAMPBELL, J. M. The protection of motherhood. 87p. 8°. Lond., 1927.

Forms No. 48 of Rep. Pub. Health, Gr. Britain Min. Health.

CUIDADOS de la madre y el niño; cuidados prenatales, primera infancia y edad escolar; traducción y adaptación de las publicaciones números 4, 8, y 30 de la Oficina del niño, Departamento de trabajo, EE. UU. de A. 128p. 24cm. Bogotá, 1941.

DEXEUS FONT, S. Nociones de maternología. 2. ed. 120p. 20cm. Barcel., 1931.

TUGENDREICH, G., LANDSBERG, J. F., & WEINBERG, W. Die Mutter- und Säulingsfürsorge; kurzgefasstes Handbuch. 2. Hälfte, 1. & 2. Teil. p. 129-455. 8°. Stuttg., 1909-10.

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Better care for mother and child. 20p. 13½cm. Wash., 1941.

— Folder No. 29: Emergency maternity and infant care. Rev. ed. 7p. 21cm. Wash., 1944.

Medical aspect.

ADAIR, F. L. The physician's part in a practical state program of prenatal care. Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act, 1926, 3: 2-9. — **Antoine, T.** Die ärztliche Tätigkeit in der Schwangerenfürsorge. Wien. med. Wschr., 1932, 82: 1486-8. — **Beebe, L. J.** A challenge to the medical profession. Tr. Hawaii M. Ass., 1938, No. 48, 32-42. — **Boice, C. A.** Providing continuity of maternal care in the rural areas; as the private physician sees it. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 720-6. — **Browne, F. J.** Maternity services: the part played by education of medical students. Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 384. — The staffing of ante-natal and child welfare clinics from the point of view of the obstetrician. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1937-38, 1: 412-6. — **Daily, E. F.** The medical aspects of the maternal and child-health programs. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 734-6. — **Edwards, G. H.** Some points on obstetrics and early pediatrics in general practice. Illinois M. J., 1940, 78: 167-9. — **General** practitioner and ante-natal schemes. Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: Suppl., 137-41. — **Illinois** physicians save mothers and babies. Illinois Health Mess., 1941, 13: 73. — **Kolner, R.** [Preparing physicians for the protection of motherhood and childhood] J. akush., 1932, 43: 27. — **Laffont, A., & Fulconis, H.** La protection obstétricale en Afrique française. Gyn. obst., Par., 1935, 31: 517-662. Also Bull. san. Algérie, 1940, 35: 454-63. — **Mackintosh, J.** The future of the maternity and child welfare officer. Pub. Health, Lond., 1945-46, 59: 3-5. — **Passa, D. P.** Maternités et protection de l'enfance au Sénégal en 1934. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1935, 33: 1056-62. — **Preston, P. G.** Notes on two years' maternity work amongst the South Kavirondo (Kenya) natives (215 cases). East Afr. M. J., 1936-37, 13: 215-23. — **Tomaselli.** Les réalisations du régime fasciste en matière de protection de la maternité. Gyn. obst., Par., 1935, 31: 802-4. — **Welch, J.** Maternity and child welfare work in Nyasaland. East Afr. M. J., 1936-37, 13: 282-90.

Military aspect.

See also **Relief, medical.**

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Maternity and infant care for wives and infants of men in the armed forces. 1 fold. l. 22cm. Wash., 1943.

Act concerning maternity care for wives of members of the armed forces. Connecticut Health Bull., 1943, 57: 156. — **Bad (A)** precedent in dangerous times. California West. M., 1943, 59: 227. — **Ball, E. B.** Emergency maternity and infant care for the wives and infants of enlisted men in the armed forces. Med. Woman J., 1945, 52: No. 6, 23-8. — **Belz, J. F.** Oregon's EMIC [Emergency maternity and infant care] program. Oregon Health Bull., 1944, 22: No. 10, 3; passim. — The emergency maternity and infant care program; administration in the State of Oregon. West. J. Surg., 1944, 52: 278-82. — **Brackett, A. F., & Schmidt, W. M.** Nursing in EMIC [Emergency Maternal and Infant Care] program; a progress report. Pub. Health Nurs., 1945, 37: 234-8. — **Chenoweth, A. D.** Kentucky's emergency maternity and infant care program for wives and infants of enlisted men. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1943-44, 16: 145-7. — **Clifford, M. L.** Emergency maternity and infant care program in Connecticut. Connecticut Health Bull., 1943, 57: 134-7. — Emergency maternity and infant care program in Connecticut; regulations for hospital services. Ibid., 172. — Emergency maternity and infant care program. Connecticut M. J., 1943, 7: 561-3. — **Conference** on emergency maternity and infant welfare. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 1125. — **Dodds, P.** The Pennsylvania emergency maternity

and infant care program. Pennsylvania Health, 1943, 4: No. 12, 10. Also Philadelphia M., 1943-44, 39: 371.—**Eliot, M. M.** Emergency maternity and infant care program; for the wives and infants of men in the armed forces. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 833-8.—**Emergency** maternity and infant care; a message from the Surgeons General of the Army and Navy to the physicians of the United States. Ibid., 1928.—**Emergency** maternity and infant care program. Rhode Island M. J., 1943, 26: 290-2.—**Federal** aid for maternity care for wives of service men. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 47.—**Fisher, C.** Federal maternity program arouses further protests; benefits modified for service men's wives, but opposition continues. Med. Econom., 1943-44, 21: No. 2, 51-3.—**Graves, L. M.** Emergency maternity and infant care program. Memphis M. J., 1943, 18: 156.—**Henkin, D.** Obstetric and pediatric care for families of soldiers; service men's wives are now offered government funds to pay bills. Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: 59.—**Hoffman, E. F.** Emergency maternity and infant care program. Florida Health Notes, 1943, 35: 139-43.—**Hough, J. S.** The emergency maternity and infant care program. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1943-44, 13: 16-8.—**Hunter, A. L.** The emergency maternity and infant care program in Wisconsin. Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull., 1942-43, 7: No. 7, 7.—**Emergency** maternity and infant care in Wisconsin. Wisconsin M. J., 1944, 43: 717-9.—**Hutton, J. H.** Emergency maternal and infant care plan for wives and children of enlisted men. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 57.—**McKay, F. L., Saunders, S., & Bloom, E.** The first year of the Emergency Maternity and Infant-Care Program in Massachusetts. N. England J. M., 1945, 233: 85-7.—**Maternity** care for wives of men in military service. Child, Wash., 1942-43, 7: 64.—**Medical** and hospital, obstetric and pediatric care for wives and infants of men in military service. Ibid., 5. Also J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1942-43, 39: 89-92.—**Medical** care for wives and children of enlisted men. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 599.—**Moore, A. R., & Chard, M.** Private Don Jones' baby; a co-operative maternity care plan in a military area. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 46-50.—**Sappington, E. P.** The emergency maternity and infant care program administered by state health departments. J. Lancet, 1943, 63: 320.—**Schwitala, A. M., & Kneiff, M. R.** Emergency maternity and infant care program. Hosp. Progr., 1944, 25: 103-6.—**Watson, E. R.** Emergency maternity and infant care program. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1943, 32: 344.—**Georgia's GI babies.** Ibid., 1945, 34: 62-4.

— National and social aspect.

See also Birthrate, Decline.

Adair, F. L. The larger aspects of maternal care. J. Hered., 1940, 31: 412-6.—**Alfieri, E.** La protezione del nascituro di fronte al problema demografico. Arte ostet., 1935, 49: 5-8.—**Almeida Gouveia.** Fisiopsicologia social da maternidade. Rev. med. Bahia, 1940, 8: 287-95.—**Amberg, R. M.** Social aspects of maternal and child health from standpoint of hospital administrator. Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1938, 40: 516-21. Also Hospitals, 1939, 13: 42-5.—**Berecz, J., & Polgar, J.** [One-child system and the protection of maternity] Népevérségügy, 1937, 18: 556-62.—**Blacker, C. P.** Maternity and child welfare work and the population problem. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1939-40, 31: 91-5.—**Bültmann, D.** Die Bedeutung der Wochenhilfe für die Förderung eines gesunden Nachwuchses. Zschr. Gesundheitsf., 1934, 9: 1: 469-76.—**Campbell, J.** Maternity and child welfare services in their relation to public health. Brit. M. J., 1932, 2: 960-3.—**Castano, L.** La responsabilidad orgánica de la mujer respecto a la maternidad, y la natalidad de la Nación respecto a dicha responsabilidad. Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires, 1940, 19: 313.—**Chodorowa, R. S.** [Der Mutterschutz und die Kinderfürsorge und die Wehrkraft des Landes] Vopr. pediatrii, 1932, 4: 57.—**Corbin, H.** Community responsibility for adequate maternity care. Proc. U. S. Nat. Leag. Nurs. Educ., 1933, 139-45.—**Deutsch, N.** Social and economic aspects of maternal care. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 775-82.—**Fowler, R.** The health of the foetus, or true national insurance: a review of certain aspects of foetal environment. Med. J. Australia, 1939, 2: 155-64.—**Gaifami, P.** La tutela della madre in funzione della sanità della stirpe. Clin. ostet., 1935, 37: 753-5. Also Difesa sociale, 1935, 14: 737-40.—**Gaylord, G.** The eugenic value of a maternal health center. Eugen. News, 1939, 24: 37-9.—**González, J. B.** La responsabilidad orgánica de la mujer respecto a la maternidad, y la natalidad de la Nación respecto a dicha responsabilidad. Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires, 1940, 19: 142-62; 414-22. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 2, 225-31.—**Hall, B.** Maternity care as a community problem. Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1938, 40: 521-9.—**Maternity** care as a community problem; social aspects of recent governmental health programs as related to hospitals. Hospitals, 1939, 13: 16-21.—**Holland, E.** The importance of a maternity service in the life of a nation. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1945, 41: 604.—**Keetel, W. C.** What is the value of maternal care? Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull., 1942, 7: 7-11.—**Parran, T.** Maternal and child health in relation to the health of all the people. Proc. Conf. Better Care for Mothers, 1938, 12-20.—**Paterson, D.** Maternity and child welfare services in their relation to public health. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 742-4.—**Pendleton, G. F.** Hidden liabilities in maternal welfare. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1940, 37: 161-3.—**Quigley, J. K.** Maternal welfare, what are its fruits? Am. J. Obst., 1940, 39: 349-56.—**Roney.** Women and children and the public health. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1937-38, 1:

651-9.—**Schlossmann, A.** Mutterschutz, der Grund- und Eckstein gesunder Bevölkerungspolitik. Bl. Gesundheitsf., 1930, 8: 1-17.—**Siedetopf, H.** Schwangerschaftsbetreuung, eine lebenswichtige Aufgabe der Volksgemeinschaft. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 531; 565.—**Stähler, F.** Moderne Schwangerenfürsorge im Kampf gegen den Geburtenrückgang. Mchr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1934, 97: 189-96.—**Wagner, J. C.** The value of pre-natal and post-natal care. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1936, 29: 84-6.

— Nutritional aspect.

See also Pregnant, Nutrition.

Alimentation (L') des mères de famille. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 1114-6.—**Cárdenas y Pastor, J.** Los comedores para madres lactantes. Arch. med., Madr., 1926, 23: 66-74.—**Dockeray, G. C., & Fearon, W. R.** Ante-natal nutrition in Dublin; a preliminary survey. Irish J. M. Sc., 1939, 6. ser., 158, 80-4.—**Gaifami, P.** Le providence del Regime per la tutela della maternità. In his Convers. & lez. ostet. gin., Roma, 1933, 483-505.—**Guy, R. A.** The diets of nursing mothers and young children in Peiping. Chin. M. J., 1936, 50: 434-42.—**Heseltine, M. M.** Nutritionist's (the) place in the maternal and child-health program. Child, Wash., 1938, 2: 167-9.—**Huaman Oyague, N.** El refectorio maternal en la protección del lactante. Crón. méd., Lima, 1937, 54: 414-23.—**Refectorios** maternales. Rev. Hosp. niño, Lima, 1939-40, 1: No. 2, 118-26.—**Lozano Garza, M. G. de.** Proyecto de ministración de alimentos a señoras embarazadas o lactantes que se hallan en tratamiento en los centros de higiene infantil del departamento de salubridad pública. Rev. mex. puericult., 1932-33, 3: 18-21.—**Malcovati, P.** I tipi di alimentazione meglio confacenti nella regione lombarda in rapporto alla gravidanza ed all'allattamento. Atti Conv. lombardo aliment. pop., 1938, 1. Conv., rep. No. 1, 3-18.—**Restaurants** gratuits pour mères-nourrices. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1911, 27: 194-6.—**Smull, M. L.** An excellent opportunity for dietary education. Hospitals, 1940, 14: No. 9, 112-4.—**Toverud, K. U.** [Problem of diet during pregnancy and nursing] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: (Foren. gyn. obst. forh.) 1-14.—**Weitzel, W.** Spezifische Diätfaktoren; Hauptnährstoffe und Vitamine des Samenkeimlings in ihrer Bedeutung für die werdende und stillende Mutter, für Kind und Genesende. Fortsch. Med., 1938, 56: 19-23.—**Young, J.** Nutrition during pregnancy and lactation. Brit. M. J., 1939, 1: 291.

— Obstetrical aid.

See also Obstetrics, Social aspect.

GODDARD, J. C. Medical and nursing services for the maternal cases of the National Health Survey. 63p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms No. 264, Pub. Health Bull.

LEVI, M. F. [Obstetrical aid in the organization of protection of motherhood and childhood] 71p. 20½cm. Moskva, 1929.

Boisseau, J. Le traitement gratuit à domicile des femmes enceintes économiquement faibles. Presse méd., 1945, 53: 77.—**Braga, E.** Problema medico-social da criança e da maternidade desvalida; ponto de obstetricia social. Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1944, 38: pt 2, 307-11.—**Brand, W.** The recognition in Ohio of obstetrics as a most important branch of preventive medicine. Ohio M. J., 1937, 33: 142-5.—**Burnett, E.** How the small hospital can extend its service to the community through a home maternity nursing service. Tr. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 391-4.—**Chertok, R. A.** [Obstetrical aid in Uzbekistan] J. profil. subtrop. klin. med., Tashkent, 1934, 4: 99-108.—**Drumond, I. P.** Puericultura obstétrica. Rev. méd. mun., Rio, 1941, 1: 578.—**Dyer, I.** Management of a maternity service with nurse attendance at delivery in a rural area; a preliminary report. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1939, 32: 252-6.—**Lurie, A.** Die geburtshilfliche Versorgung in der USSR. Neue Generation, 1929, 25: 13-7.—**McIver, P.** Brunswick-Greenville health administration studies No. 5; the maternity nursing service of a bicoynity health department. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1935, 50: No. 38, 1293-308.—**Magaña, M. T., & Gallardo, M. A.** La asistencia del parto en El Salvador. Bol. Inst. protecc. inf., Montev., 1945-46, 19: 572-83.—**Malcovati, P.** Problemi di assistenza ostetrica; la stanza per il parto alle case minime a Milano. Arte ostet., 1939, 53: 179-81.—**Medical** and nursing services for the maternal cases of the National Health Survey. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1941, 56: 855-7.—**Miller, A. J.** The delivery visit; results of a time study of 50 agencies. Pub. Health Nurs., 1937, 29: 242-4.—**Montuoro, F.** Sulla necessità di una migliore assistenza ostetrica nell'Italia meridionale. Umbria med., 1936, 16: 2898-901.—**Murray, E. F.** The obstetrical flying squad. Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 313.—**Peraltá Ramos, A.** Aspectos sociales de la asistencia obstétrica. Prensa med. argent., 1940, 27: pt 2, 2451-8.—**Pride, W. T.** Care of an obstetrical case. Mississippian Doctor, 1937-38, 15: No. 8, 1-4.—**Rebollo & Carsi.** Estado actual de la asistencia obstétrica en España. Med. ibera, 1934, 28: pt 1, 500-2 [Discussion] 536.—**Santi, E., & Malacarne, L.** Per migliorare la assistenza ostetrica; il nostro referendum. Clin. ostet., 1932, 34: 117-22.—**Sewall,**

W. Obstetrical care today. Commonhealth, Bost., 1941, 28: 55-8.—**Wigfield, A.** A rural domiciliary maternity service; scheme from East Herts division of the B. M. A. Brit. M. J., 1939, 1: Suppl., 106-8.

— Organization.

DI FONZO, N. O. *La asistencia social de la maternidad. 151p. 27½cm. B. Air., 1942.

FENNER, K. Mutter und Kind; Grundlagen und Aufbau der Fürsorge im heutigen Staate. 186p. 8° Lpz., 1936.

Forms No. 12, Staatsmed. Abh. [A. Gütt, et al.]

LUNDBERG, E. O. Public aid to mothers with dependent children. 24p. 23cm. Wash., 1928.

MARRINER, J. L. Evaluation of maternity and infancy work in a generalized program. 4p. 23½cm. Wash., 1927.

Abbott. Promotion of the welfare and hygiene of maternity and infancy. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1922, No. 128, 102.—**Boero, E. A., & Berdeal Avila, D.** Importancia de las co-operadoras en las maternidades. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 2, 1880-5.—**Coerper, C.** Die Einstellung der Schwangeren fürsorge auf die Bekämpfung der Frühsterblichkeit. Mschr. Kinderh., 1928, 41: 390-411.—**Couture, E.** Child and maternal hygiene in the postwar period; the need for planning now. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 36: 96-100.—**Daily, E. F.** Maternal and child health. Social Work Yearb., N. Y., 1943, 7: 298-303.—**Douglass, L. H.** Adequate maternal care. Bull. Maryland Dep. Health, 1933, 2: No. 4, 69-78.—**Draper.** How should an average county deal with its maternity and infant hygiene problem, and what results should it get? Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1924, No. 139, 78-92.—**Eastman, N. J.** Design for tomorrow's maternity care. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1943, 46: 173.—**Fritschel, H. L.** Control of care of the mother and the newborn. Hosp. Management, 1935, 46: No. 4, 16.—**Gardiner, E. M.** A maternity and infancy program for rural and semi-rural communities. Hosp. Social Serv., 1926, 14: 414-9.—**King, W. W.** A comparison of maternal and infant death rates and maternity and infant activities by counties. Rep. Conf. Tennessee Health Work, 1932, 5: 133-52.—**McPherson, R.** The care of the normal obstetrical patient during pregnancy, labor and the puerperium. South. M. J., 1926, 19: 45-52.—**Marriner, J. L.** Methods of determining the amount of time spent in maternity and infancy work when matching other funds. Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act, 1926, 3: 190-3.—**Oxley, W. H. F.** The linking up of the maternity services. Med. Off., 1933, 50: 5.—**Paz Soldán, C. E.** La maternidad y la cooperación social. Tr. Inst. med. social, Lima, 1935, 27-34.—**Richards, H. Y.** Cooperation of lay organizations in maternity and infancy work. Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act, 1926, 3: 184-6.—**Rouëche.** Hygiène sociale de la mère et de l'enfant. J. méd. Paris, 1929, 48: 287-90.—**Salcedo F., M.** Principios para la organización de la asistencia materno-infantil. Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1944-45, 18: 646-54.—**Sosa y Sánchez, A. I.** La recién madre; deberes de la sociedad y del estado. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 1, 946-50.—**Suggestions of the midwives' institute.** Brit. M. J., 1932, 2: Suppl., 1461.—**Thiroux, A.** La protection de la maternité et de l'enfance dans nos colonies d'Extrême-Orient, d'Océanie et d'Amérique. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1429-31.—**Tropea, U.** Criteri odierni e realizzazioni nel campo dell'assistenza sociale alla donna-madre. Riv. ostet. gin., 1933, 15: 407-20.—**Willeford, M. B.** Providing continuity of maternal care in the rural areas; as the nurse sees it. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 727-33.—**Zwanck, A.** La unidad sanitaria en la asistencia de la maternidad y de la infancia. An. Soc. puericult. B. Aires, 1943, 9: 1-4.

— Organization: Africa.

[Arrêté du Gouverneur Général] Carte d'attestation de maternité. Algérie méd., 1940, 4 ser., 44: prof., 31.—**Carman, J. A., & Roberts, M. A. W.** Social and health conditions among the Jalu, with special reference to maternal and infant welfare. East Afr. M. J., 1934, 11: 107-24.—**Cocq, V., & Mercken, F.** L'assistance obstétricale au Congo Belge (y compris le Ruanda-Urundi). Gyn. obst., Par., 1935, 31: 401-516. Also Gynécologie, 1935, 34: 518-20 [Discussion]—**Marfan.** Le médecin éducateur des mères. Gaz. hôp., 1933, 106: 1061. Also Nourrisson, 1933, 21: 301-9.—**Maternity services in Scotland;** remuneration of medical practitioners. Brit. M. J., 1938, 1: Suppl., 119.—**Mathews, E. N.** The co-operation of physicians in maternity and infancy work. Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act, 1926, 3: 177-80.—**Medical profession and maternal and child welfare work.** Calcutta M. J., 1944, 41: 196-9.—**Ormea, G. d'.** Les chaires ambulantes d'assistance aux mères et de puériculture, en rapport avec l'accroissement démographique de la nation. Acta pædiat., Upps., 1931, 11: 445-7.—**Oxley, W. H. F.** The rôle of the general practitioner in ante-natal work. Brit. M. J., 1931, 1: 5-9.—**Rodríguez Miranda, J. V.** El médico en la maternidad integral. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1945, 52: pt 2, 665.—**Sarcar, A. K.** The rôle of medical officer of health in maternity and child welfare in Bengal Presidency. Ind. M. Rec., 1940, 60: 33-8.—**Underwood, F. J.** Providing continuity of maternal

care in the rural areas; as the health officer sees it. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 714-9.—**Vinhaes, D.** O aspecto teco-ginecológico dos cuidados pré-nataes. Ann. Soc. med. cir. Itabuna, 1938-39, 14-27.—**Wijsenbeek, I. A.** [The social task of the physician and the midwife before and after the birth of the child] Tsch. sociale hyg., 1929, 31: 158-76.

— Organization: America.

SMITH, A. K. Maternal and child-welfare services in Latin America. 28p. 27cm. Wash., 1940.

Boland, P. Plan de protección materno-infantil. Prensa méd., La Paz, 1944, 4: 118-20.—**De Freitas, Q. B., Jackson, J. W.** [et al.] Report of the Sub-Committee of the Infant Welfare and Maternity League of British Guiana. Carib. M. J., Trinidad, 1939-40, 2: 174-85.—**Enciso, E.** Protección materna e infantil. Rev. colomb. pediat., 1944-45, 4: 65-90.—**Hernández Arbeláez, A.** Protección materna e infantil; informe de Comisión. Ibid., 1942-43, 2: 176-80.—**Martínez, J. G.** Protección de la maternidad y de la infancia. Rev. med. cir., Monterrey, 1942, 4: 21-7.—**Montoya, J. A.** El problema materno-infantil en Trujillo. Reforma méd., Lima, 1943, 29: 163-71.—**Moraes, A. de.** Asistencia á maternidade e hygiene prenatal. Fol. med., Rio, 1928, 9: 329-32.—**Pavón, E.** Control sanitario de la mujer encinta, en Nicaragua. Bol. san., Managua, 1942-43, 3: No. 27, 8-10.—**Ros, C. V.** Centros de salud maternoinfantiles; proyecto presentado a las Sociedades de salud pública y de pediatría y puericultura del Paraguay. Rev. Soc. puericult. B. Aires, 1943, 9: 118-32 (Discussion) 185.—**Scroggie, A.** Servicio social en la atención de la madre y del niño. Labor méd., Méx., 1940, 8: 51-7.—**Urdaneta, L. A.** Consideraciones sobre las instituciones de protección materna e infantil de Bogotá. Rev. colomb. pediat., 1942-43, 2: 168-75.—**Vadillo G., C.** Cuidado prenatal, natal y post-natal. Rev. méd. Yucatán, 1938-40, 20: 6; 38.—**Waterman, J. A.** A suggested maternity scheme for the West Indies. Carib. M. J., Trinidad, 1942, 4: 140-7.

— Organization: America—Argentina.

Adair, F. L. La parte que debe tomar el médico en un programa práctico de estado relativo al tratamiento pre-natal. Arch. amer. med., B. Air., 1926, 2: 85-92.—**Aguilar Giraldez, D., & Quiróz, C. A.** Anteproyecto para nuestra maternidad. Rev. med., B. Air., 1941, 3: 210-5.—**Bard, L.** El problema del seguro de maternidad en la República Argentina; contribución al estudio para su implantación. Siglo méd., 1926, 78: 184-8.—**La protección maternal y la puéricultura en la Argentina.** Crón. méd., Lima, 1931, 48: 417-28.—**Bautista González, J.** Memoria del Servicio social anexo a este Instituto, correspondiente al primer semestre de su fundación, y contribución a la organización y fijación del carácter de estos servicios en los institutos maternales de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 2, 321-8.—**Bazán, J.** Asistencia médico-social de la maternidad. Bol. san., B. Air., 1938, 2: 509-14.—**Chamorro, T. A.** Estadística del año 1932. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1933, 40: pt 1, 1644-50.—**Dezeo, P. O.** Servicio social; funciones de las enfermeras visitadoras de los centros de higiene maternal e infantil dependientes de la dirección de maternidad e infancia del D. N. de H. Bol. san., B. Air., 1939, 3: 717-23.—**Giménez Lascano, R.** La asistencia y protección a la maternidad y la infancia en la Provincia de Tucumán. Actas Congr. nac. puericult., B. Air., 1940, 1. Congr., 2: 189-95.—**González, J. C., & Bello, J. A.** Refugio infantil para los hijos de las madres que van a sero nuevamente. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 1, 308.—**Importante función social de la dirección de maternidad e infancia.** Inform. argent., 1938, No. 4, 3.—**Lascano, J. C.** Aspecto social de la asistencia obstétrica; reseña histórica y legislación argentina. Prensa méd. argent., 1942, 29: 285-98.—**León, J.** Asistencia y protección maternal. Día méd., B. Air., 1944, 16: 569-72.—**Maurin Navarro, J. S., & Pringles, M. A.** Un ensayo de nuevas bases y nuevas orientaciones para la protección e higiene materno-infantil en el Interior; la Caja municipal de asistencia social a la maternidad e infancia de Godoy Cruz (Mendoza) Actas Congr. nac. puericult., B. Air., 1940, 1. Congr., 2: 319-39.—**Menchaca, F. J.** Seguro de maternidad. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1944, 58: 1245-56.—**Moragues Bernat, J.** Fundamentos y plan de acción de la Asistencia social de la maternidad. Prensa méd. argent., 1938, 25: pt 2, 2031-6.—**Obarrio, J. M.** Proyecto de protección de la empleada municipal embarazada. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1933, 40: pt 2, 1687-9.—**Olarán Chans, A.** La obra de la Dirección de maternidad e infancia en el interior de la República. An. Soc. puericult. B. Aires, 1939, 5: 138-43.—**Dirección de maternidad e infancia.** Bol. san., B. Air., 1941, 5: 46-52.—**& Siri, L.** Algunas consideraciones sobre asistencia y protección a la maternidad y a la infancia en la Argentina; proyecto de plan general para su organización. Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1929-30, 3: 243-61. Also Repert. med. cir., Bogotá, 1930, 21: 83-97.—**Palacios Costa, N., & Battolla, M. L.** Obra realizada por el Servicio social en el año 1937. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 1, 628-33.—**Palacios Costa, N., & de Pastorini, A. F. D.** Acción social durante el año 1941. Ibid., 1942, 49: pt 2, 317-24.—**Peralta Ramos, A.** La acción del Estado en beneficio de la maternidad. Bol. Inst. matern., B. Air., 1941, 10: 43-61.—**& Garrahan, J. P.**

Puericultura y servicio social en la maternidad. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1926, 3. ser., 20: 525-32. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 2, 659-61. — El servicio social en el Instituto de maternidad de la Sociedad de beneficencia de la Capital. Actas Congr. nac. med., B. Air. (1931) 1932, 4. Congr., 4: 117-21.—**Pieris, C. A. de.** Asistencia integral de la madre y el niño en los distritos rurales. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1945, 52: pt 2, 502-6.—**Recalde Cuestas, J. C.** Federación de las instituciones de asistencia social a la mujer y al niño en Rosario. Actas Congr. nac. med., Rosario, 1934, 5: pt 4, 1270-2.—**Rodriguez, G.** Organización y funcionamiento del servicio social en la maternidad Samuel Gache. In his La protección social del recién nacido, B. Air., 1936, Apéndice, 1-40.—**Sussini, M.** Se llama al concurso para proveer cargos en la dirección de maternidad e infancia. Bol. san., B. Air., 1937, 1: No. 11, 776.

Organization: America—Brazil.

Abreu e Lima, A. Asistencia maternal; sua importancia; organização. Rev. gyn. obst., Rio, 1940, 34: pt 2, 326-32. — Aspectos atuais da assistência maternal. Rev. med. Pernambuco, 1941, 11: 204-9.—**Adeodato Filho, J., & Machado, D.** Asistencia social-obstetrica na Bahia. Rev. med. Bahia, 1942, 10: 111-9.—**Amorim, J.** Proteção à maternidade e infância. An. brasil. gin., 1945, 20: 35-43.—**Beruti, J. A., Ledesma, D. A., & Burano, M. E.** Dez anos de assistência social na Clínica obstétrica e ginecológica Eliseo Canton. Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1941, 35: pt 2, 153-60.—**Cabral, E.** Os nossos problemas de assistência a maternidade. Brasil med., 1940, 54: 561.—**Correia da Costa, C.** Estado atual do amparo à maternidade no Distrito Federal. Arq. hig., Rio, 1939, 9: 169-91.—**Cunha, E. L. de.** Serviço prenatal em Niterói. Fol. med., Rio, 1941, 22: 236; 251.—**Dias Gomes, C.** O problema médico-social da maternidade. Terapia, S. Paulo, 1940, 2: No. 6, 31-6. — A maternidade e a infância perante o Estado Novo. Ibid., 1941, 3: No. 3-4, 3-19. Also Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 334, 119.—**Drummond, I.** A parteira em face do problema de assistência social à maternidade. Brasil med., 1940, 54: 608.—**Ferreira Jorge, C.** Obra de Assistência médico e social Catarina Labouré; ligeiro histórico e movimento estatístico. Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1942, 543-50.—**Figueiredo, G. de.** O serviço pré-natal da maternidade de Guaratinguetá; brilhante resultado de uma campanha bem orientada. Bol. Dep. nac. criança, Rio, 1943, 3: No. 13, 30.—**Fontenelle, J. P.** O serviço prenatal nos centros de saúde. Fol. med., Rio, 1938, 19: 144; 227.—**Godinho dos Santos, A.** A assistência à mulher grávida pobre e indigente em S. Paulo. Congr. med. Hosp. Sta Casa Misericord. Santos, 1936, 59.—**Lessa, G.** Aspectos da proteção à maternidade e à infância no Brasil. Bol. hig. saúde púb., Rio, 1944, 2: No. 4, 15-27.—**Magalhães, F. de.** O serviço prenatal. Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1924, 18: 97-109.—**Merched, N.** Alguns aspectos da assistência à maternidade, à infância e à adolescência no Estado do Rio de Janeiro. Bol. Dep. nac. criança, Rio, 1944, 4: No. 16, 15-28.—**Moniz de Aragão, J. M.** Assistência médico-social à maternidade. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1943, 51: 189-91.—**Moraes, A. de.** Assistência social à maternidade; mortalidade materna, mortalidade, mortalidade neonatal. Fol. med., Rio, 1941, 22: 3-5.—**Moura Ribeiro, A.** Assistência pública à maternidade em Santos. Mem. Congr. med. (Brazil) 1936, 1. Congr., 339-44.—**Oliveira de Barros, S.** Assistência maternal; aspectos do problema em São Paulo. Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1943, 37: pt 2, 213-20. Also Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1943, 8: No. 18, 109-16.—**Pascale, H.** Organização do serviço de assistência ao parto e de higiene pré-natal dos distritos rurais e pequenas cidades do interior. An. Congr. brasil. gin. (1940) 1942, 1. Congr., 3: 115-46, 2 ch. Also Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1943, 8: No. 17, 139-47.—**Paula Souza, G. de.** Assistência à maternidade. Arch. hyg., S. Paulo, 1936, 1: 166. — Assistência à maternidade e à infância na zona rural. São Paulo méd., 1936, 9: pt 2, 263; passim.—**Prado Leite, R.** Sessenta vidas. Bol. Dep. nac. criança, Rio, 1944, 4: No. 17, 19-23.—**Rodrigues Lima, O.** Assistência à mãe pobre. Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1924, 18: 46-9.—**Soutello, O.** Cuidados pré-natais e organização dos respectivos serviços. Ibid., 1926, 20: 447-59.—**Vieira Marcondes, A.** A Maternidade de S. Paulo e a assistência à mulher pobre. Congr. med. Hosp. Sta Casa Misericord. Santos, 1936, 58.

Organization: America—Canada.

Atlee, H. B. Pre-natal and post-natal care. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1937, 37: 547-52.—**Couture, E.** La protection maternelle et infantile au Canada; évolution de la protection de la santé publique et notamment de l'hygiène maternelle et infantile. Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1939, 7: 45-52. — The general program for maternal care in Canada. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 590-7. — L'hygiène maternelle et infantile au Canada; l'organisation des initiatives en vue de supprimer les dangers de la maternité et d'assurer la survivance des nouveau-nés laisse entrevoir d'heureux résultats. Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1940, 8: 10-9. — Développement d'un programme d'assistance maternelle au Canada. Ibid., 1941, 9: 137-53.—**Fleming, G.** The future of maternal welfare in Canada. Ibid., 1934, 1: 1-3.—**Fhair, J. T.** Division of Maternal and Child Hygiene. Annual Rep. Dep. Health Ontario (1940) 1941, 16: 87-91.—

Scott, W. A. Maternal care. Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1935-36, 3: 46-8.—**Simpson, R. M.** Maternal welfare and the maternity grant. Canad. Nurse, 1942, 38: 400-4.

Organization: America—Chile.

Altmann Smythe, J. Una institución chilena que protege el binomio madre-hijo; la Casa de la madre de Santiago. Crón. méd., Lima, 1940, 57: 309-21.—**Llodra B., G.** Servicio de colocación familiar de la Caja de seguro obligatorio. Rev. chilena pediat., 1941, 12: 835-49.—**Morales Beltrami, G.** Labor que debe realizar el Departamento de bienestar de la madre y del niño de la Dirección general de sanidad. Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1938-39, 12: 219-36.—**Ortega, R., & Castro, A.** Actitud de las madres frente al seguro social. Bol. méd. social, Santiago, 1944, 11: 487-92.—**Ramírez, C.** Estado actual del problema de la asistencia maternal de Chile. Bol. Soc. chilena obst. gin., 1938-39, 4: 203-19. — La asistencia maternal en Santiago de Chile. Ibid., 1941-42, 7: 201-9.—**Reglamento interno del Departamento central de madre y niño.** Rev. chilena pediat., 1941, 12: 681-700.

Organization: America—Cuba.

CHELALA AGUILERA, J. Necesidad de establecer los centros de salud maternal e infantil en Cuba. 16p. 26½cm. Habana, 1938.

García Marruz, S. Discurso. Rev. méd. cubana, 1943, 54: 677-86.—**Ramírez Olivella, J.** La maternidad municipal de la Habana. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1935, 40: 1009-21.—**Torra Cabarrocas, L., & Giménez Amate, C. U.** Objetivos del seguro de salud y maternidad. Rev. méd. cubana, 1944, 55: 775-86.

Organization: America—Peru.

Castañeda Cabada, C. Servicio social y protección materno-infantil. Crón. méd., Lima, 1945, 62: 3; passim.—**Cavassa, N.** Contribución a la maternología nacional. Ibid., 1937, 54: 367-72.—**Paz Soldán, C. E.** La asistencia maternológica en el Perú; survey presentado a la Comisión que estudia los problemas de la maternidad y de la infancia, designada por el Ministerio de salud pública, trabajo y previsión social. Reforma méd., Lima, 1941, 27: 749-59. — **Salcedo, M. F.** [et al.] Informe que presenta la Comisión de estudios de los problemas materno-infantiles al Señor Ministro de salud pública, trabajo y previsión social. Ibid., 1942, 28: 30-5.—**Rezende, J. de.** Cuatro años de actividad. Rev. gyn. obst., Rio, 1937, 31: pt 2, 169-73.—**Seguro de maternidad, Perú.** Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1941-42, 15: 159-62.—**Smith, A. K.** Protection of mothers and children in Peru Child, Wash., 1945-46, 10: 106.

Organization: America—United States.

FERRELL, J. A. The county health organization in relation to maternity and infancy work and its permanency. 12p. 23cm. Wash., 1927.

Also Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act, 1927, 4: 55-68.

FRANKEL, L. K. The present status of maternal and infant hygiene in the United States. 30p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1927.

LAPHAM, M. E. Maternity care in a rural community, Pike County, Mississippi, 1931-1936. 65p. 19cm. N. Y., 1938.

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Maternal and child welfare bulletin No. 1: Grants to States for maternal and child welfare under the Social Security Act. 20p. 8°. Wash., 1935.

— Maternal and child welfare bulletin No. 2: Federal and State cooperation in maternal and child-welfare services. 111p. 8° Wash., 1938.

— Maternity care at public expense in six counties in New York State, July 1, 1935-June 30, 1936. 84p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

Adair, F. L. Government and maternal welfare. Am. J. Obst., 1945, 50: 713-21.—**Arnell, R. E., & Whitney, J. M.** Maternal and child welfare in New Orleans. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1943-44, 96: 385-8.—**Austin, B. F.** Maternal and child health work in Alabama. Alabama Social Welf., 1938, 3: No. 5, 5. — Maternal and child health services in Alabama, 1938-39. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1939-40, 9: 157-9. — Maternal and child health services. Alabama Social Welf., 1940, 5: No. 3, 12.—**Bell, J. W.** The responsibility of the official agency in maternal and child health. Nebraska M. J., 1937, 22: 325-8. — **Atwater, R. M.** Providing prenatal care for necessitous women in a rural New York county. Milbank Mem. Fund Q., 1935, 13: 179-84.—**Bell, T. F.** Maternal welfare; an indication of the progress of civilization. Tr. Pacific Coast Soc. Obst. (1942) 1943, 12: 35-45. Also West. J. Surg., 1943, 51: 35-45.—**Bierman, J. M.** Recent advances in maternal and child health. Tr. Am.

- Hosp. Ass., 1938, 40: 508-16. — Maternal and child health problems in California. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1942-43, 21: 153-5. — **Bingham, A. W.** Organized maternal welfare work in New Jersey. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1934, 31: 489. — Two essential points in maternal welfare. *Ibid.*, 1940, 37: 65. — **Levy, J., & Wilkes, L. A.** Maternal and child welfare in New Jersey; three addresses before a dinner of the Cape May Medical Society in Somers Point, April 6, 1938. *Ibid.*, 1938, 35: 322-5. — **Bowdoin, J. P.** The use of county units in relation to county organization for work under the maternity and infancy law. Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act, 1926, 3: 173-6. — **Bradford, W. Z.** A community enterprise in maternal welfare. South. M. & S., 1934, 56: 13-5. — Maternal and child health work in Charlotte, N. C. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1937, 52: No. 2, 11-4. — The joint responsibility for maternal welfare in the light of current social trends. North Carolina M. J., 1940, 1: 597-600. — **Bruce, W. R.** Medical societies protest maternity-aid program; hope fight against Children's Bureau plan may be carried to Congress. Med. Econom., 1943-44, 21: 56-8. — **Brydon, M. E.** Virginia's maternity and infancy program. Med. Woman J., 1927, 34: 207. — **Campbell, A. M.** Maternal care in Michigan; a progress note. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1938, 37: 17-21. — **Caroline Rest and School for Mothers.** Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag., 1912, 11: 65-9. — **Carroll, E.** Caring for mothers in a rural area. Am. J. Nurs., 1938, 38: 883-6. — **Chenoweth, A. D.** Maternal and child health in Kentucky. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1942-43, 15: 55-9. — **Clifford, M. L.** Special program for care of expectant mothers. Connecticut Health Bull., 1937, 51: 43. — The State Department of Health maternal care program. J. Connecticut M. Soc., 1939, 3: 567-9. — Clinical consultations and hospital care services in a maternal and child health program. Connecticut M. J., 1941, 5: 510-2. Also Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: 693-6. — **Cooper, G. M.** Progress in maternal and child health work. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1937, 52: No. 2, 5-9. — Helping mothers and children. *Ibid.*, 1942, 57: No. 10, 9-12. — **Corrigan, F. V.** State Department of Health, Division of Maternal and Child Hygiene. Rhode Island M. J., 1940, 23: 183. — **Culverhouse, L. A.** The maternity services in relation to public health from the point of view of a midwife. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1939, 2: 305-12. — **Daily, E. F.** Summary of the State progress reports on maternal and child-health services for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1937. Child. Wash., 1938, 2: 250-1. — Some statistical needs for proper administration of maternal and child health programs. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1940, 30: 766-70. — Maternity care in the United States; planning for the future. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc. (1944) 1945, 68: 87-102. Also Am. J. Obst., 1945, 49: 128-43. — **Davis, M. D.** Mothercraft program. N. Hampshire Health News, 1942, 20: No. 2, 9-13. — **Design** for tomorrow's maternity care. California West. M., 1943, 59: 133. — **Division of Maternal and Child Health.** N. Mexico Health Off., 1942, 10: 17. — **Dodds, P.** The maternal and child health program of the department of health. Pennsylvania M. J., 1940-41, 44: 998. — The Pennsylvania Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 47: 115. — **Dowling, O.** Infancy and maternity work in the South. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 738-41. — **Eliot, M. M.** Advances made in the Federal program for maternal care. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 576-81. — Maternal and child health under the national health program. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1939, 58: 903-5. — What the United States is doing for mothers and children. Health Bull., Hartford, 1939, 4: No. 11, 1-4. — **Emge, L. A.** Present trends of socialization of medicine in relation to maternal welfare. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 819-22. — **Erickson, H. M.** Maternal and neonatal care in Wasco County, Oreg. Child. Wash., 1939, 4: 98-100. — **Expansion** of maternal and child health and crippled children's programs; recommendations adopted by the Steering Committee on Health Services advisory to the Children's Bureau, U. S. Department of Labor, Washington, D. C., January 28, J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 530-2. — **Falls, F. H.** The effect of the war on the maternal welfare program in Illinois. Illinois M. J., 1943, 83: 259-63. — **Faville, K.** Maternity care in New York City from the public health point of view. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 531-6. — **Ferrell, J. A.** Permanency of maternity and infancy work in county health organization. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1927, 17: 671-6. — **Fletcher, P. F.** Why an active maternal-welfare program is essential in the present day practice of obstetrics. Hosp. Progr., 1937, 18: 88-91. — The function of the maternal welfare program in the state of Missouri. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1938, 35: 38-41. — **Fraser, J. R.** How healthy is Canada? obstetrical aspects. Camis, Montréal, 1942, 1: 49-52. — **Goddard, J. C., & Palmer, C. E.** Maternal services in Michigan with special reference to economic status. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1939, 54: 825-40. — **Grace, L. G.** Dental hygiene in the maternal and child health program. Pennsylvania Health, 1940, 1: No. 5, 11-3. — **Granger, G. B.** Maternal welfare in Nassau County, N. Y., in 1941. Nassau M. News, 1942, 16: No. 8, 2. — **Guerriero, W. F.** A maternal welfare program for New Orleans. Am. J. Obst., 1943, 46: 312. — **Hall, B.** Maternity care at public expense in 6 counties in New York State. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 791-800. — **Haney, T. P.** The maternity program in Pike County. Mississippi Doctor, 1939-40, 17: 149-56. — Maternity hygiene problems and recent efforts to improve maternity hygiene service in Mississippi. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 18: 538-40. — Maternal care in Jones County. *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 20: 86-94. — **Hawthorne, J.** Maternal welfare in Westchester County. Westchester M. Bull., 1936, 4: No. 9, 6. — **Hershey, E. P.** Maternal and child health program for Texas. Bull. Texas Dep. Health, 1936, 3: No. 3, 6. — **Hood, R. C.** Maternal and child health. Annual Rep. Bd. Health Florida (1941) 1942, 42: 97-108. — **Hough, J. S.** Mothers' and babies' handicaps in Alabama. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1941-42, 11: 208. — **Hullerman, H. V.** Activities of the division of maternal and child hygiene. Illinois M. J., 1945, 88: 38-42. — **Hunter, A. L.** Wisconsin marches on. Wisconsin M. J., 1940, 39: 944-6. — **Jewett, R. E.** Maternal and child health. Month. Bull. Bd. Health Indiana, 1943, 46: 75. — **King, A. G., & Touff, R.** Maternity in the basin district of Cincinnati. J. Med., Cincin., 1942-43, 23: 29-32. — **Kleinschmidt, H. E.** Ohio's plan for promoting maternal and infant hygiene. Med. Woman J., 1926, 33: 292. — **Knox, J. H. M.** Development of maternal and early infant care in its relation to a public health program. Tr. Am. Child Health Ass., 1929, 6: 112-4. — Safeguarding the health of Maryland mothers. Month. Bull. Maryland Dep. Health, 1942-43, 14: 2-4. — **Koenig, M. W.** Maternal and child hygiene. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1926-27, 23: 4-7. — Maternal and child hygiene in Arkansas. Med. Woman J., 1927, 34: 143-5. — **Lailey, W. W.** The progress of maternal welfare in the United States and Canada. Pub. Health J., 1927, 18: 251-4. — **Lam, F. K.** Maternal and child health program in Hawaii. Tr. Hawaii M. Ass., 1937, No. 47, 58-64. — **Lapham, M. E.** Study of maternity care in Gibson County. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1935, 28: 223-38. — **Lenroot, K. F.** The national interest in maternal and child health. Papers Health Work. Conf. Tennessee, 1938, 10: 27-35. — Federal and state cooperation in maternal and child health. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1939, 38: 1088-94. — Twenty-five years of progress in maternal and child health. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1944, 27: 67-74. — **Levy, J.** Newer activities of the Bureau of Maternal and Child Health in connection with the Social Security Act. *Ibid.*, 1936, 20: 167-70. — **Loder, R. H.** Maternal and child health services; defensive and offensive approach. Nebraska M. J., 1942, 27: 188-90. — **Longworth, J. A.** The new maternity services from the point of view of the general practitioner. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1939, 2: 245-9. — **Lucchesi, P. F.** The maternal and child health committee of the [Philadelphia] Department of Public Health. Week. Roster, Phila., 1941-42, 37: 456. — **McCaskill, M. E.** The maternal and child health program in Arkansas. South. M. J., 1939, 32: 427-33. — **McCown, A.** Indiana's program in maternal and child health under the Social Security Act. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1936, 29: 163. — Maternal and child hygiene in the United States. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1936, 51: 27-31. — The general plan and objectives of a maternal and child health program. South. M. J., 1937, 30: 750-4. — **Making** motherhood safe in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania M. J., 1935-36, 39: 715-7. — **Maple, F. F.** Maternity care in the metropolitan areas; Chicago. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 528-30. — **Maternal** and child health. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 230. — **Maternal** and child health activities and statistics. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1940-41, 10: 69. — **Maternal** and child health program. Trained Nurse, 1941, 106: 293. — **Maternal** and infant welfare; maternity care in a rural community. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1938-39, 8: 217. — **Maternal** care in Michigan. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 1667. — **Maternal** health and the Illinois State Medical Society. *Ibid.*, 1110. — **Maternal** welfare; committee's program adopted by council. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 393. — **Maternal** welfare in Oregon. Week. Bull. Oregon Bd. Health, 1941, 19: No. 36, 1-4. — **Maternal** welfare in Pennsylvania. In: Org. Payment M. Serv. (Am. M. Ass.) Chic., 1939, 60-2. — **Maternity** and child welfare of the future. Pub. Health, Lond., 1943-44, 57: 30. — **Maternity-pediatric** plan of Federal Children's Bureau. California West. M., 1943, 59: 178. — **Meador, F. M.** What Detroit does for the health of mothers and children; getting all the various agencies to work together. Mother & Child, 1923, 4: 387-91. — **Mettel, H. B.** Outline of Indiana's program for Bureau of Maternal and Child Health. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1936, 29: 245-51. Also Month. Bull. Indiana Div. Pub. Health, 1936, 39: 69-75, 3 ch. — **Michigan** filter system. In: Org. Payment M. Serv. (Am. M. Ass.) Chic., 1939, 58-60. — **Montgomery, T. L.** The maternal welfare program in Philadelphia. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 537-46. — **Morris, W. E.** Maternal and child health program aims to augment private practice. Delaware M. J., 1936, 8: 168-70. — **Mount, W. B.** Ten years with the maternal welfare commission of Essex County. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1933, 30: 377-80. — **Noblin, W. E.** A cooperative program of maternity and infant hygiene. Mississippi Doctor, 1941-42, 19: 8-11. — **O'Brien, H. R.** The relation of the full time public health unit to a maternity program. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 622-6. — **O'Malley, M.** Maternal program in Windham County. Connecticut Health Bull., 1938, 52: 317-9. — **Organization** of child-health conferences, prenatal clinics, and home delivery nursing services in Indiana. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 163. — **Pangburn, M. W.** Child and maternal health program in South Dakota. J. Lancet, 1939, 59: 432. — **Parks, L. L.** Edgecombe County's maternity and infant hygiene program. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1939, 54: No. 11, 6-8. — **Parran, T.** Relationship of maternal and child health to the general health program. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1938, 28:

256-62.—**Peckham, C. H.** The essentials of adequate maternal care in rural areas. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1, Congr., 521-7.—**Plass, E. D.** A rural and small town maternity hygiene program. *Illinois Health Mess.*, 1940, 12: 30-3.—**Rothert, F. C.** The need for a more adequate program of maternal care. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1934, 26: 407-11.—**Rubin, I. C.** The maternity service of the future with special reference to the Mount Sinai Institute of Biogenetics. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1943-44, 10: 773-81.—**Schatenburgh, O. L.** Present status of maternal health in Hawaii. *Tr. M. Soc. Hawaii*, 1940, 50: 26-37.—**Schwitalla, A. M.** The maternity and infant care under the Children's Bureau. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1943, 24: 322.—**Seckinger, D. L.** The maternity hygiene program of Savannah and Chatham County. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1929, 18: 549-53.—**Sherburne, C. C.** Children's Bureau maternity and infant care proposal now in effect in Ohio; part politics and pressure tactics played revealed in Council's statement. *Ohio M. J.*, 1943, 39: 847-9.—**Sheriff, H., Guess, J. D.** [et al.] The report of the Committee on Maternal and Infant Welfare. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1943, 39: 103.—**Stadtman, E. S.** What California is doing for its mothers and children. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1932, 28: 269-71.—**State department of public health**, Springfield, Illinois; maternal and infant hygiene program. *Bull. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1936, 39: 44.—**That** Philadelphia obstetric case. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 1849.—**Thomson, A.** Toronto's maternal welfare service. *Trained Nurse*, 1940, 105: 456.—**Todd, R. W.** Federal and state program for maternal and child health. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1937-38, 90: 668-70.—**Underwood, F. J.** Community resources and ability to organize for good care. *Proc. Conf. Better Care for Mothers*, 1938, 61-5.—**United States.** Children's Bureau. Services of State health departments for mothers and children, 1940. *Child, Wash.*, 1941, 6: Suppl. No. 1, 3-18.—**Vaughan, H. F.** Routine provisions for maternity cases in a municipal health service. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1, Congr., 682-5.—**Vilar Isern, R. A.** Prenatal care in the public health units. *Puerto Rico Health Bull.*, 1942, 6: 297-301.—**Weaver, R. H.** Maternal welfare in Philadelphia. *Child, Wash.*, 1940, 5: 130-4.—**Wiel, D. G., & Berry, K.** Maternal health and supervision in a rural area. *Milbank Mem. Fund Q.*, 1939, 17: 172-204.—**Williams, W. C., & Bishop, E. L.** An outline of the maternal hygiene program and the results of six years' work in Williamson County, Tennessee. *South. M. J.*, 1933, 26: 782-8.—**Wilson, R. R.** Maternal Welfare, with special emphasis on problems in Missouri. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1937, 12: 78-82.

Organization: America—Uruguay.

Berro, R. Proyecto y exposición de motivos sobre Caja de maternidad y asignaciones familiares. *Bol. Inst. protecc. inf.*, Montev., 1943-44, 17: 484-93.—**Rodríguez Fabregat, E.** Consejo de patronato de la mujer y el niño. *Ibid.*, 1928-29, 2: 493-547.—**Schweitzer, A. E.** Principios fundamentales de un programa público en pro de la maternidad y de la infancia. *Ibid.*, 1927-28, 1: 447-56.—**Turenne, A.** Organización del trabajo de las madres protegidas. *Bol. sal. púb.*, Montev., 1933, 2: 692-708. Los servicios obstétricos del organismo de salud pública en Montevideo. *Ibid.*, 1173-222.

Organization: America—Venezuela.

Anzola, D. Protección a las madres desamparadas. *Bol. Min. san., Caracas*, 1938, 2: 1601-6.—**Despacho de sanidad y asistencia social** en la asistencia a la madre y al niño. *Ibid.*, 1939, 4: No. 5, 31-41.—**Labor (La)** del Servicio Materno Infantil en Venezuela. *Bol. educ. san., Caracas*, 1941, 5: No. 80, 1-3.—**Lo** que prevé el despacho de sanidad y asistencia social, en la asistencia a la madre y al niño. *Bol. Min. san., Caracas*, 1939, 4: No. 5, 31-41.—**Oropeza, P.** Esquema de trabajo de los servicios de higiene materno-infantil de Venezuela. *Ibid.*, 13-30.—**La** asistencia obstétrica a la mujer en Venezuela. *Rev. san., Caracas*, 1942, 7: 51-77.—**Primeros** resultados de una encuesta en la Maternidad Municipal de Caracas. *Bol. Min. san., Caracas*, 1939, 4: No. 5, 152-74.—**Zamora Pérez, R.** La asistencia de partos en Valle de la Pascua. *Rev. obst. gin., Caracas*, 1941, 1: 137-46.

Organization: Asia.

Battin, L. I. Maternity and child welfare. *Nurs. J. China*, 1936, 218-22.—**Child** and mother welfare in India. *Ind. J. Pediat.*, 1937, 4: 150-5.—**Fabella, J.** An open letter to the Filipino mother. *Filip. Nurse*, 1939, 14: No. 2, 5.—**Ghosh, L., & Chandra Sekar, C.** Results of a survey undertaken in a rural area in Bengal in maternity and child welfare. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1944, 79: 123-30.—**Huang, H. H., & Wang, T. H.** A survey of the maternity and child health work in Nanking. *Chin. M. J.*, 1936, 50: 554-61.—**Jayawardene, M. D. S.** Ante-natal and post-natal care in Ceylon. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1938, 35: 71-81.—**Jolly, G. G.** The need for co-operation in the medical health services of India with special reference to maternity and child welfare. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1940, 75: 236-9.—**Maternity** and child health work at Chengtu. *Chin. M. J.*, 1944, 62: 209.—**Maternity** and child welfare in Madras. *Ind. J. Pediat.*, 1944, 11: 91.—**Maxwell, J. P.** The maternity problem of China. *China M. J.*, 1927, 41: 237-44.—**Medicina** sociale, ostetricia e ginecologia in Estremo Oriente. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1934, 15: 527-45.—

Mehta, M. V. The origin and growth of the maternity and child welfare movement in Bombay. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1937-38, 7: 617-21.—**Mitra, S.** Maternity and child welfare. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1941, 38: 251-4.—**Mookherji, B.** Maternity and child welfare [Bengal] *Bengal Pub. Health Rep.* (1940) 1942, 115-9.—**Ochoa, E. F.** Activities of the Division of Maternal and Child Hygiene. *Filip. Nurse*, 1938, 13: No. 4, 12-4.—**Orkney, J. M.** Public health organization; organization of a maternal and child health department. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1942, 77: 493-6.—**The** work of the Maternity and Child Welfare Bureau; Indian Red Cross Society. *Ind. J. Pediat.*, 1944, 11: 35-9.—**Planning** for maternal and child health. *Bengal Pub. Health J.*, 1945, 3: 73-9.—**Simmons, I. M. M.** Pioneer maternity and child welfare work in rural Singapore, 1927-1934. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1935, 27: 370-4.—**Tottenham, R. E.** Maternity work in the colony of Hongkong. *Am. J. Obst. Gyn.*, 1927, 13: 254-8.—**Notes** on maternity work in China. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1934, ser. 6, 665-9.—**Turumi, M.** La protection de la maternité et de l'enfance au Japon. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1928, 20: 432-43.

Organization: Australia and New Zealand.

NEW ZEALAND. COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY INTO MATERNITY SERVICES. Report of Committee of inquiry into maternity services. 147p. 24½cm. Wellington, 1938.

Inquiry into maternity services; report of the Committee. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1938, 37: Suppl., 37.—**Maternal** and Infant Welfare Division; annual report, 1932-33. *Health Bull.*, N'elb., 1933, Nos. 35-36, 1072-82.—**Maternal** welfare. *Rep. N. South Wales Dir. Pub. Health*, 1933, 25-30.—**Maternity** benefits. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 2: 14.—**Maternity (A)** service for New Zealand. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 2: 793.—**National** memorial to Sir Truby King. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 1503.—**New** development in maternity service. *Ibid.*, 112: 1982.—**Paget, T. L., & Ewart, I. B.** Ante-natal care in New Zealand. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1935, 34: 13-5.—**Seantlebury, V.** Public health department; Maternal and Infant Welfare Division; annual report, 1931-32. *Health Bull.*, Victoria, 1932, Nos. 31-32, 943-7.—**Watt, M. H.** Maternity benefits in New Zealand. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1940, 64: 125.

Organization: Europe.

DEYME, G. *La mère et l'enfant dans les colonies françaises et pays de protectorat. 403p. 24½cm. Alger, 1935.

Actos (Los) del domingo en Elda; se inauguran los edificios de la Gota de Leche. *Cruz Roja*, etc. *Cruz Roja, Madr.*, 1930, 32: 222-8.—**Armand-Delille, P. F.** L'organisation systématique de la protection maternelle et infantile dans la ville d'Edimbourg. *Rev. philanthrop.*, Par., 1928, 49: 485-94.—**Bocheniski, K.** [Care of mother and child] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1937, 16: 633-7.—**Cañellas Domenech, F.** Coordinación de las obras de asistencia maternal. *Acta pediat.*, Madr., 1943, 1: No. 8, 9-17.—**Costa-Sacadura.** Dados estadísticos do Serviço de obstetricia e puericultura. *Arg. obst. gin.*, 1935, 1: 231-450.—**Couvelaire, A., & Lesné, E.** Protection de la maternité et de l'enfance. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1939, 3, ser., 122: 381-3.—**Daels, F.** [Protection of motherhood] *Groene & witte kruis*, 1936, 32: 159-65.—**Dexens Font, S.** **Torruella Larraz, P.** [et al.] Estudio estadístico de la Obra Maternal en el año 1930. *Med. iberica*, 1934, 28: pt. 1, 65-74.—**Fernández-Ruiz, C.** Resumen de la labor realizada en un centro de maternología, puericultura prenatal, de la O. N. S. de protección a la madre y al hijo, durante los meses de septiembre a diciembre de 1939-40; consideraciones sociales. *Medicina, Madr.*, 1941, 9: 229-42.—**Resumen** de la labor realizada en estos servicios en el trienio 1941-1944. *Ibid.*, 1945, 13: 98-106.—**Gueissaz, E.** La protection médico-sociale de la femme enceinte dans le Canton de Neuchâtel. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1942, 9: 538.—**Gullestrup, A.** Modrehjelpen. *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1941, 103: 1465.—**Gundel, M.** Mutter und Kind in der Gesundheitsfürsorge. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1942, 55: 321-5.—**Hauch.** L'assistance officielle et privée pour les femmes enceintes et les jeunes mères au Danemark. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1938-39, 19: 1520-3.—**Hellinga, G.** [Criticism of the regulations of the State Medical Service and its work in the Medical and Maternity Wards in the Amsterdam Clinical School] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 3579-83.—**Jacomel, J.** L'assistance à la maternité envisagée dans son ensemble. *Rev. philanthrop.*, Par., 1926, 47: 489-95.—**Karrer, B.** La protection des accouchées et des nourrissons en Suisse. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1928, 20: 408-19.—**Keller, L.** Mutter- und Säuglingsschutz in Ungarn. *Mscr. ungar. Med.*, 1930, 4: 168-73.—**Koller, T.** Zehn Jahre Schwangerenfürsorge. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 70: 958-61.—**Köpf, E.** [Development of social care of mother and child in Poland] *Pediat. polska*, 1936, 16: 181-94.—**Kriesch, L.** [Some aspects of problems of maternity in the county of Gömör, reattached to Hungary] *Népegyógyász.*, 1940, 21: 138-41.—**Lavedan, M. L.** Protection of maternity and childhood in France. *Med. Woman J.*, 1935, 42: 156-9.—**Maczewski, S.** [On the organization of medical assistance to pregnant women] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1939, 18: 591-3.—**Markovic, Z.** Aux mères roumaines. *Tr. Sem. méd. balkan.*, 1935, 3, Congr., 108.—

Melo Silvestre, A. Notas duma missão de estudo em França e Itália. Coimbra méd., 1935, 2: 612-22.—**Monjardino, A.** Relatório da viagem, em Junho de 1933, para o estudo das maternidades e protecção à infância, especialmente em Itália. Arq. obst. gin., 1933, 1: 23-40. — Dados estatísticos de Serviço de ginecologia. Ibid., 1935, 1: 451-80.—**Muntendam, P.** [Prenatal care figures] Groene & witte kruis, 1939, 35: 227-31.—**Muret.** La protection médico-sociale de la femme enceinte dans le Canton de Vaud. Helvet. med. acta, 1942, 9: 534-8.—**Nissim, L.** [Methods in the protection of mother and child] România med., 1934, 12: 191.—**Oxley, W. H. F.** Maternity in the Netherlands. Mat. & Child Welf., Lond., 1933, 17: 133.—**Puericultores (Los)** y maternólogos del Estado. Sem. méd. españ., 1943, 6: 564-6.—**Quin, J.** A suggested maternity service for Eire. Irish J. M. Sc., 1945, 11-23.—**Salomonson, J. G.** [On the medical-social question of prenatal care] Geneesk. bl., 1940, 37: 381-409.—**Smith, T. L.** Some European institutions for the protection of motherhood and the prevention of infant mortality. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1912, 19: 101-11.—**Spain, A. W.** Maternity services in Eire. Irish J. M. Sc., 1945, 1-11.—**Spitzler, W.** A study of ante-natal and post-natal care in England, and suggested measures for an organised maternal welfare service in post-war Czechoslovakia. Bull. Czech. M. Ass. Gr. Britain, 1943, 2: 16-26.—**Torry, E.** Mothers and babies in Portugal. Brit. J. Nurs., 1937, 85: 159.—**Utheim-Toverud, K.** Welfare work in mother and child. Acta paediat., Upps., 1939, 24: 116-24 [Discussion] 125-7.—**Villejean, A.** La protection de la maternité et de l'enfance en France. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1930, 22: 1165-87.—**Wildebar, D.** Maternity care in prewar Holland. Pub. Health Nurs., 1941, 33: 121-4.—**Wolfring, M.** Der Sinn des österreichischen Mutterschutzwesens. Zschr. Kinderschutz, Wien, 1934, 26: 79-82.—**Zaharescu-Karaman, N.** [Does actual protection of motherhood and children exist in Rumania?] România med., 1932, 10: 159.

Organization: Europe—Germany.

HIRSCH, M. Mutterschaftsfürsorge. 218p. 8° Lpz., 1931.

Forms H. 15, Monogr. Frauenk. Konstitutionsforsch.

JONSKE, E. *Die Schwangerenberatung im Freistaat Danzig. 27p. 8° Berl., 1932.

Ehrenkreuz der deutschen Mutter. Reichsgesundhbl., 1939, 14: 195.—**Fink, B.** Der Dienst der Heimarfront an Mutter und Kind. Aerztebl. Hessen, 1940, 8: 73.—**Geller, E. C.** Soziale Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932, 92: 112.—**Gerhardi, K. A.** Geburtshilfe und Volkshege. Hippokrates, Stuttgart, 1939, 10: 877-82.—**Grünbaum-Sachs, H.** Die neue Mutterschaft. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1927-28, 14: 347.—**Guba, B. C.** Mutter- und Säuglingsfürsorge in England. Gesundheitsförsorge. Kindesalt., 1926-27, 2: 414.—**Hirsch, M.** Mutterschaftsfürsorge. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930, 144: 34-85.—**Hofmeier, K.** Ueber das Hilfswerk Mutter und Kind. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1936, 33: 368-71.—**Lebedewa, W.** Ueber die soziale Fürsorge auf dem Gebiete des Mutterschafts- und Säuglingsschutzes. Neue Generation, 1928, 24: 313-21.—**Lusch, M.** Ein Jahr Wochenfürsorge auf Grund der Verordnung über die Fürsorgepflicht. Zschr. Schulgesundh., 1926, 39: 120-2.—**Martin, A.** Zur Mutterschaftspflege. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1926, 72: 66-8.—**Meier, E.** Die biologische Gesundheitsstatistik im Dienste der Gesundheitsführung für Mutter und Kind. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1933-34, 8: 233-48.—**Mothers of large families in Germany.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1890.—**Pfister, H.** Aerztliches und Nichtärztliches zum Hilfswerk Mutter und Kind. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1935, 37: 157; 169.—**Philipp, E.** Pränatale Fürsorge für Mutter und Kind. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 1421-3.—**Seitz, J.** Schwangerschafts- und Mutterschaftsfürsorge, Ernährung und Gesundheitspflege der Schwangeren. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 203-6.—**Sellheim.** Mutterschaftsfürsorge. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1022-5.—**Semaschko, N.** Die Grundtendenzen des Mutter- und Säuglingsschutzes. Neue Generation, 1928, 24: 351-3.—**Strohschneider.** Das Hilfswerk Mutter und Kind unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nachwuchsfrage in den sozialen Berufen. Ausland. Deut. Medizintreffen (1942) 1944, 1 Congr., 156-71.—**Walter, O.** Die NS-Volkswohlfahrt im Dienste der Mutterschaftsfürsorge. Off. Gesundheitsdienst, 1937-38, 3: 277-83.

Organization: Europe—Great Britain.

CAMPBELL, J. Maternity services. 56p. 8° Lond., 1935.

LONDON, ENGL. ROYAL COLLEGE OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNAECOLOGISTS. MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH SERVICES COMMITTEE. Report on a national maternity service. 43p. 21cm. Lond., 1944.

Broadbent, B. Oxford mothers and babies. Mother & Child, 1923, 4: 547-52.—**Buchan, G. F.** The development of the maternity service from the point of view of the administrator. J. R. San. Inst., 1937-38, 58: 105-12.—**Carter, G. B.**

The care of the mother in isolated rural districts. Ibid., 1935-36, 56: 200-9.—**Cassie, E.** Social services in conjunction with the midwifery service. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 181.—**Eastman, N. J.** Report on an English national maternity service; a digest with comment. Am. J. Obst., 1945, 49: 285-93. Also Spanish transl. Rev. obst. gin., Caracas, 1945, 5: 215-21.—**Everett, G. W., Wilson, E. A.** [et al.] Maternity service of the future. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 143.—**Feirbairn, J. S.** England's care of mothers in childbirth. Trained Nurse, 1938, 100: 17-20.—**Fenton, J.** Maternity and infant welfare service in England and Wales. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1931, 21: 1339-48.—**Flemming, C. E. S.** The development of the maternity service from the point of view of the general practitioner. J. R. San. Inst., 1937-38, 58: 112-9.—**Fraser, K.** Antenatal work in Cumberland. J. State M. Lond., 1935, 43: 32-5.—**Galloway, J. F.** The maternity services. J. R. San. Inst., 1937-38, 58: 706-12.—**Gebbie, N.** Some effects of the Local Government Act, 1929, on the future of maternity and child welfare. Med. Off., Lond., 1930, 44: 193.—**Gibson, J. M.** The Huddersfield scheme for maternity and child welfare work. J. R. San. Inst., 1934-35, 55: 491-506.—**Greer, H. L. H.** Concerning a maternity service. Ulster M. J., 1937, 6: 131-41.—**Guba, B. C.** Mutter- und Säuglingsfürsorge in England. Gesundheitsförsorge, 1926-27, 2: 414; 525.—**Homestead (A)** scheme for mothers and children. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 820.—**Kerr, J. M. M.** A national maternity service. Ibid., 1932, 1: Suppl., 265-7. — The development of the maternity service from the point of view of the consultant. J. R. San. Inst., 1937-38, 58: 99-105.—**Lichtenstein, L.** Maternity and infant welfare in Great Britain. Notes Czechosl. M. Ass. Gr. Britain, 1944, 62-6.—**Maclean, E.** Maternity services. Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 382-4.—**McIlroy, L.** A maternity service scheme. Ibid., 1942, 2: 184.—**Maternal and child health in England.** Child, Wash., 1942-43, 7: 52-4.—**Maternity and child health [Scotland]** Annual Rep. Dep. Health Scotland, 1938, 9: 65-85.—**Memorandum** regarding a national maternity service for England and Wales. Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: Suppl., 226-9.—**Murray, E. F.** The organization of a maternity service. Ibid., 1929, 1: 691.—**National maternity.** Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 832.—**Robinson, A. L.** The new maternity services from the point of view of the obstetric surgeon. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1937-38, 1: 937-44.—**Shinnie, A. J.** The new maternity services from the point of view of the medical officer of health. Ibid., 833-7.—**Tapner, K. E.** Housing conditions and midwifery services. Med. Off., Lond., 1945, 73: 30.—**Thomas, R. C.** The organization of antenatal care. Practitioner, Lond., 1941, 146: 5-11.—**Walker, A.** State maternity service. West London M. J., 1935, 40: 62-75.—**Williams, E.** Things to come. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 159.—**Williamson, G. S.** National homeosteads for young mothers and infants. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 165.—**Young, J.** Maternal and child health; the university and the public health services. Edinburgh M. J., 1943, 50: 474-90.

Organization: Europe—Italy.

CORSI, P. La tutela della maternità e dell'infanzia in Italia. 85p. 22cm. Roma, 1936.

Aiello, J. Extension et utilité des mesures hygiéniques sanitaires en faveur des mères italiennes. Gynécologie, 1939, 38: 369.—**Albertini, A.** Gli accoglimenti d'urgenza delle gestanti, partorienti e puerpere. Arte ostet., 1937, 51: 20-3.—**Bordé, L.** La protezione delle gravide in rapporto alla puericultura ed all'allevamento degli esposti. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1898, 5: 415-29.—**Buffa, A.** Demografia e assistenza materna in agricoltura. Assist. sociale, Roma, 1939, 13: No. 8, 187-95.—**Dotti, E.** Prima relazione sanitaria. Riv. ostet. gin., 1935, 17: 244-9.—**Federici, N.** Pro gestante. Italia san., 1909, 5: 44.—**Frontoni, A.** La difesa della razza e l'Opera nazionale maternità e infanzia. Matern. & inf., Roma, 1942, 17: No. 1, 6-8. — Vent'anni di lavoro per la maternità e l'infanzia. Ibid., No. 6, 174-8.—**Gaiffami, P.** La protezione sanitaria della maternità. Policlinico, 1937, 44: sez. prat., 2481.—**Gutierrez, A.** Dalla funesta ruota degli esposti al Materno Asilo di Corso Plebiscito. Riv. Soc. ital. igiene, 1940, 62: 1-4.—**Luca, A.** Relazione dell'O. P. Aiuto materno, 1903-36. Pediat. med. prat., Tor., 1937, 12: 265-311.—**Miedico, R. M.** Per una più sana e lieta maternità. Igiene & vita, 1934, 17: 201-4.—**Miranda, G.** Per la protezione della maternità. Arch. ostet. gin., 1933, 2 ser., 20: 446-67.—**Montuoro, F.** Un nobilissimo gesto di Pasquale Sfameni. Riv. ostet. gin., 1941, 23: 25-7.—**Orotolani, M.** L'Opera nazionale per la protezione della maternità e infanzia nel passato, nel presente, e nel futuro. Lattante, 1939, 10: 449-56.—**Pende, N.** Nuovi orientamenti per la protezione e l'assistenza della madre e del fanciullo. Med. inf., Roma, 1936, 7: 229-35.—**Protezione sanitaria della maternità** nei voti del recente Congresso di Roma. Arte ostet., 1937, 51: 335.—**Santoro, G.** L'assistenza nazionale alla maternità. Clin. ostet., 1936, 38: 369-81.—**Trentennio** di vita della Guardia ostetrica permanente E. Pestalozza nella relazione del prof. Cesare Micheli; 58,602 madri assistite. Arte ostet., 1939, 53: 11-5.—**Tropeano, B.** Studi, riforme, istituzioni, opere per la Maternità e l'Infanzia (1914-1924). Med. sociale, Nap., 1935, 25: 1.—**Valagussa, F.** La protezione della maternità e dell'infanzia in Italia. Gazz. osp., 1930, 51: 920-6. — La protection de la maternité et de l'enfance en Italie sous le régime fasciste. Acta paediat., Upps., 1931, 11: 442-5.—**Valtorta, F.** Protezione sanitaria della maternità. Rass. ostet., 1937, 46: 533-41.

Organization: Europe—Russia.

Feder, E. A. [Resolutions of the Central Committee of the Communist party of U. S. S. R. and the Government on day nurseries and Institutions for protection of motherhood and infants] *J. rann. detsk. vozr.*, 1933, 13: 53-60.—**Gens. A.** [Protection of motherhood and infants] In: *Posbie rabot. letn. selsk. yaslei (Okhrana mater.)* Moskva, 1929, 5-19.—**Glebov, D. A.** [Protection of motherhood in Soviet Russia] *Sovet. vrach.* J., 1937, 41: 1551-9.—**Hofstein, A.** [Rationalization of motherhood] *Vrach. delo*, 1927, 10: 1401-6.—**Iampolsky, S.** [First State Institute of Maternity and Child Welfare] *Profil. med.*, Kharkov, 1927, 6: 135-9.—**Karmanova, E.** Mother and child welfare in the U. S. S. R. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1943-44, 57: 80.—**Kazanceva, M. N.** [Public health in the U. S. S. R. in relation to protection of motherhood and childhood for the past 25 years] *Pediatr.*, Moskva, 1942, No. 6, 11-26.—**McMichael, J. K.** Woman-power and maternity. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 498.—**Manannikova, N.** [Maternal and child care in socialist medicine] *Med. sestra*, Moskva, 1944, No. 9, 1-4.—**Mitrev, G. A.** Zabota o materij rbenke, vazneishiaia gosudarstvennaia zadacha. *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1945, No. 1, 1-9.—**Planclles, J.** Protección a las madres y a la infancia en la Unión soviética. *Cruz roja dominic.*, 1945, 11: 12.—**Sluzky, M. I.** [Principles governing the second five year program for maternity and infant aid] *Vopr. pediat.*, 1932, 4: 130-8.—**Zhorovskaia, F. I.** [20 years of Soviet protection of motherhood and children] *Pediatr.*, Moskva, 1937, Nos. 11-12, 14-25.— [Protection of mother and child] In: *Dvad. piat. let. sovet. zdravoochr.* (Mitrev, G. A.) Moskva, 1944, 137-45.— [On the measures for intensification of maternity and infancy protection] *Sovet. zdravoochr.*, 1944, No. 12, 16-26.

Periodicals.

GREAT BRITAIN, NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE. BUREAU OF INFORMATION AND LIBRARY. *Survey*. Lond., 1945—

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH monthly news letter. Salt Lake City, Dec., 1938—

MATERNITÀ E INFANZIA. Roma, v.15, 1940—

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE. Lond., v.1-18, 1917-34.

MOTHER (The) quarterly bulletin of the American Committee on Maternal Welfare. Chic., v.1, 1940

MOTHER AND CHILD. Lond., v.16, No. 9, 1945—
NEW YORK CITY. MATERNITY CENTER ASSOCIATION. *Briefs*. N. Y., v.3, No. 4, 1938.

PRO IUVENTUTE BALTICA. Tartu, v.2, 1938—

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Maternal and child welfare bulletin. Wash., No. 1, 1935—

VOPROSY MATERINSTVA i mladenchestva. Moskva, No. 4, 1939—

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR GESUNDHEITSFÜHRUNG, Mutterschaft, Kindheit, Jugend. Berl., v.1, 1934—

Personnel.

See also **Health nurse; Health officer; Midwife.**
DASSEN COURT, R. *Du rôle de l'infirmière sociale dans un service de maternité. 45p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Anderson, D. R. Why New Mexico nurses cooperate in maternity and infancy work. *Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act*, 1926, 3: 181-3.—**Benjamin, F. H.** Leading the maternity group. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1939, 31: 292-7.—**Bigelow, H. A.** Maternity care in rural areas by public health nurses. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1937, 27: 275-80. Also *Med. Woman J.*, 1938, 45: 368-72.—**Castillo, G. E.** Necesidad de capacitar las comadronas de Maracaibo. *Rev. Soc. med. quir. Zulia*, 1939, 13: 867-70.—**Cazenave, E.** Rôle de l'infirmière visiteuse sociale au dispensaire de prophylaxie prénatale de Bagatelle. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1936, 113: 875.—**Cultura (La)** e la utilizzazione infermieristica delle levatrici. *Arte ostet.*, 1936, 50: 140-3.—**Deutsch, N., & Willeford, M. B.** Promoting maternal and child health; public health nursing under the Social Security Act, title V, part I. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1941, 41: 894-9.—**Ford, N.** The private public health nursing agency and its relation to an obstetric program. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 563-6.—**Gornick, P.** Inwieweit ist eine Eingliederung der Hebammen in die Schwangerschaftsfürsorge möglich? *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1932, 56: 1636-9.—**Hilbert, H.** The public health nursing unit of a state department of health and its relation to a program of maternal care. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 567-75.—**Lauer, E. H.** The cooperation of farm groups and home demonstration agents in maternity and infancy work. *Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act*, 1926, 3: 187-9.—**McIlraith, K.** The nurse's

part in prenatal care. *Canad. Nurse*, 1945, 41: 355-7.—**Murphy, M.** The preparation of a nurse for individual and group instruction during the maternity cycle. *Tr. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 326-31.—**Neel, F. P.** The public health nurse in the maternity health program of a county health department. *Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky*, 1939-40, 12: 140-2.—**Philipp, E.** Die Beteiligung der Hebammen an der Schwangerenfürsorge. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1932, 56: 140-6.—**Sievertsen Buvig, S.** [The social task of the midwife before and after the birth of the child] *Tschr. sociale hyg.*, 1929, 31: 145-57.—**Van Blarcom, C. C.** The nurse's part in a state program of prenatal care. *Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act*, 1926, 3: 20-37.—**Walker, J. F.** Born—a daughter. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1942, 34: 564-73.

Postnatal care.

See also **Puerpera.**

Borrino, A. Il prolungamento della degenza di puerperio ai fini dell'allattamento materno. *Pediat. med. prat.*, Tor., 1933, 8: 201-8.—**Fleming, A.** The prevention of maternal disability by post-natal care. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1935, 43: 537-43.—**Limerick** (Countess of) Post-natal care. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1939, 2: 358-67.—**Moragues Bernat, J.** Asistencia social de la maternidad; la protección postnatal. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1941, 28: pt 1, 109-14.—**Quiroga, J.** La asistencia del puerperio en la práctica rural. *Sem. méd.*, 3. Air., 1942, 49: pt 1, 829-33.

Prenatal care.

See also **Maternity, Hygiene; Pregnant, Care.**

ADAIR, F. L. The physician's part in a practical state program of prenatal care. 9p. 23cm. Wash., 1926.

Pub. No. 157, Child. Bur. U. S.

BROWNE, F. J. Advice to the expectant mother on the care of her health and that of her child. 7. ed. 51p. 19cm. Edinb., 1944.

DE NORMANDIE, R. L. Standards of prenatal care. p.10-19. 23cm. Wash., 1926.

Also *Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act*, 1926, 3: 10-9.

MUCKERMANN, H. Um das Leben der Ungeborenen. 2. Aufl. 78p. 8°. Berl., 1922.

NEW SOUTH WALES, AUSTRAL. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. DIVISION OF MATERNAL AND BABY WELFARE. Healthy motherhood. 39p. 24cm. Sydney, 1943.

PARNELL, L. The midwife's ante-natal clinic. 74p. 16°. Lond., 1928.

TYLER, M., WATKINS, J. H., & WALKER, H. H. Report on the evaluation of prenatal care. 68p. 8°. New Haven, 1934.

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Prenatal care. 58p. 23½cm. Wash., 1942.

Publication No. 153: Standards of prenatal care; an outline for the use of physicians. 4p. 8°. Wash., 1934. Also 2. ed. 5p. 1939.

VIRGINIA, U. S. A. STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. Prenatal care. 13p. 23cm. Richmond, 1944.

Alberts, E. The relation of pre-natal care to fetal morbidity and mortality. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1936-37, 17: 545-50.—**Allan, R. M.** Some aspects of antenatal supervision. *Australas. Nurs. J.*, 1935, 33: 157; 179; 201.—**Ante-natal care.** *Med. J. Australia*, 1935, 1: 591.—**Armstrong, M. V.** Prenatal care. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1935, 63: 141.—**Arnell, R. E.** Prenatal care; a general consideration. *Hospitals*, 1940, 14: No. 8, 97-101.—**Baker, L. A.** The real value of antenatal care in general practice. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1936, 193: 459-63.—**Baldwin, L. G.** Prenatal care. *Hospitals*, 1940, 14: No. 5, 101-4.—**Ballmer, Z. H.** Prenatal care. *Nat. Eclect. M. Ass. Q.*, 1934, 25: 139-43.—**Banerjee, N. K.** Antenatal care. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1936, 31: 185-92.—**Baughman, G.** The ABC of prenatal care. *Bull. Stuart Circle Hosp.*, Richmond, 1931, 1: 34-6.—**Bear, J.** Adequate prenatal care and its advantages. *South. M. & S.*, 1933, 95: 137-9.—**Beith, E. M.** Prenatal nursing supervision. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1937, 28: 591-5.—**Bergheim, M. C.** Can prenatal care be successfully applied in country practice? *J. Lancet*, 1932, 52: 629.—**Bingham, A. W.** Prenatal care. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1934, 31: 619-22.—**Blas Tello.** Cómo defender al niño antes del nacimiento; trabajo y maternidad. In: *Charles radio-puericult.* (Serv. provinc. hig. inf.) Sevilla, 1940, 27-33.—**Bloss, J. R., Ratcliff, G. A., & Humphrey, E. J.** Prenatal and maternal care. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1933, 29: 415-20.—**Bourne, A. W., & Williams, L. H. W.** Ante-natal care. In: *Their Recent Advances Obst.*, 4. ed., Phila., 1939, 1-21.—**Browne, F. J.** Antenatal care. In: *Brit. Encycl. M. Pract.*

(Rolleston, H.) Lond., 1936, 1: 601-20.—**Buchan, G. F.** Are we satisfied with the results of ante-natal care? Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 199-201.—**Cantrell, E. J.** Prenatal care. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1937, 30: 87-9.—**Care before childbirth.** Jamaica Pub. Health, 1934, 9: 121.—**Carson, A. L.** A statewide program of antepartum care. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 517-20.—**Clark, H. C.** A plea for conscientious prenatal care. Am. J. Surg., 1934, n. ser., 25: 390-3.—**Comyns** Berkeley on ante-natal care. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 19.—**Concepto actual de la asistencia y de la protección pre-natales del niño.** Bol. salud pùb., Montev., 1934, 3: 459-543.—**Craske, W. D.** Prenatal maternal care. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1945-46, 45: 350.—**Danforth, W. C.** Prenatal care. Illinois M. J., 1938, 74: 127-31.—**Davison, M. A.** Adequate prenatal care. Texas J. M., 1934-35, 30: 706-10.—**Fundamentals of prenatal care.** Dallas M. J., 1942, 28: 141-4.—**Demonstration** home visit to a prenatal patient. Rep. Conf. Tennessee Health Work., 1932, 5: 209-13.—**Derrickson, J. B.** The value of prenatal care during pregnancy. Delaware M. J., 1934, 6: 189-91.—**Evans, H. W.** Osteopathic maternity care. Osteopath. Mag., 1943, 30: No. 9, 9.—**Evans, J. P.** The importance of prenatal care. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1932, 34: 545-7.—**Evans, J. R.** Prenatal care. Colorado M. J., 1935, 32: 276-8.—**Fairbairn, J. S.** Principles in ante-natal care in general practice. Practitioner, Lond., 1932, 129: 313.—**Falkiner, N. M.** The value of ante-natal care. Irish J. M. Sc., 1928, 6 ser., 749-53.—**Farner, B. R.** Modern prenatal care. Nebraska M. J., 1937, 22: 333-7.—**Findley, D.** Some aspects of prenatal care. J. Omaha Clin. Soc., 1946, 7: 14-8.—**Fluent, M. A.** Securing early antepartum care. Pub. Health Nurs., 1940, 32: 28-33.—**Gustafson, G. W.** Prenatal care. Month. Bull. Indiana Bd Health, 1938, 41: 67.—**Haas, F. M.** Prenatal and postnatal care. Hahnemann Month., 1934, 69: 432-8.—**Hansen, E. H.** [Obstet. forh.] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: (Foren. gyn. obstet. forh.) 23-41.—**Hawkins, C. P.** A few notes on prenatal care. Texas J. M., 1940-41, 36: 738-41.—**Hayes-Ryan, H.** Newer principles of prenatal care. Med. World, 1934, 52: 632.—**Heaton, C. E.** Prenatal care. Med. Clin. N. America, 1937, 21: 1859-71.—**Holt, L. E.** Health and service. Mother & Child, 1923, 4: 195-8.—**Humphrey, E. J.** Prenatal care. West Virginia M. J., 1934, 30: 416-20.—**Hunter, A. L.** The importance of prenatal care. Wisconsin M. J., 1935, 34: 908-11.—**Hunter, J. M.** General practice; ante-natal care. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 213: 361-3.—**Ingraham, C. B.** Prenatal and maternal care. Colorado M., 1931, 28: 542-5.—**Irving, F. C.** Prenatal care in private practice. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935-36, 19: 1659-71.—**Irwin, M. M.** The right of the child to be well born. Triggs Magazine, Feb. 1906, p. 9-16.—**Kane, H. F.** Prenatal care. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1940, 9: 342-5.—**Kaufman, R. L.** An analysis of 515 birth records with special reference to prenatal care. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1937, 145: 210-3.—**King, E. L.** Prenatal care. Tristate M. J., 1937-38, 10: 2058-60.—**Knox, J. H. M.** Why prenatal care? Bull. Maryland Dep. Health, 1929, 2: 87-9.—**Labeaume, G.** La surveillance prénatale. J. méd. chir., Par., 1938, 109: 287-93.—**Leão, M.** Consultas pré-natales. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1941, 7: 40-2.—**Lennie, R. A.** Some observations on antenatal care. Glasgow M. J., 1938, 129: Suppl., Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1937-38, 125-38.—**Levy, W. E.** Special aspects of prenatal care. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1944-45, 97: 521-6.—**Lissack, E.** Prenatal care. Med. World, 1938, 56: 571-3.—**McCord, J. R.** Prenatal care. South. M. J., 1932, 25: 166.—**Macdonald, D.** Prenatal care in general practice. Ohio M. J., 1940, 36: 511-3.—**McDonald, R. E.** The purposes of prenatal care. Wisconsin M. J., 1934, 33: 584-7.—**Maternal and child welfare** prenatal care. J. Maine M. Ass., 1942, 33: 234: 253.—**Menzies, H.** Analysis of ante-natal records for the five-year period, 1930-1934 inclusive. Med. Off., Lond., 1937, 58: 19-21.—**Mercer, N. A.** A prenatal program for rural populations. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1934-35, 7: 66-8.—**Meredith, B.** Ante-natal care. Health Bull., Melb., 1945, 2204-10.—**Miller, C. J.** The importance of prenatal care. Proc. Pan-Pacific Surg. Conf., 1929, 1. Conf., 459-62.—**Moragues Bernat, J.** Asistencia social de la maternidad; la protección preconcepcional. Prensa méd. argent., 1940, 27: pt 2, 2583; 2636.—**Morton, D. G.** Modern prenatal care. Am. J. Surg., 1937, 35: 225-33.—**Navaratnam, S. L.** Antenatal care in relation to neo-natal death. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1939, 36: 197.—**Nicoll, M., & Marsh, E. H.** Report of two hundred and eighteen completed cases seen at the Westchester County prenatal clinic in 1931. N. York State J. M., 1932, 32: 1180.—**Overby, B. C.** Practical pre-natal care. Kentucky M. J., 1936, 34: 25-8.—**Oxley, W. H. F.** Ante-natal care in general practice. Practitioner, Lond., 1939, 142: 143-52.—**Palma, G. A.** Asistencia prenatal. Asistencia, Méx., 1941, 65-9.—**Parsons, L. G.** Antenatal paediatrics. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1946, 53: 1-16.—**Patrick, I. Y.** Antenatal care. N. England J. M., 1933, 209: 801-4.—**Pearce, A. H. B.** Antenatal care. Native M. Pract., Suva, 1933, 1: 96-8.—**Pink, C. V.** Some recent advances in ante-natal work. Brit. Homoeop. J., 1934, 24: 295-323.—**Plass, E. D.** Organization, supervision, and objectives of prenatal medical care. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1941, 31: 964-6.—**Ruch, W. A.** Preventive medicine correlated with antepartum care in the future. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1945, 49: 356.—**Russell, V.** Pre-natal clinic. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 754; passim.—**Salomonson, J. G.** Antenatal care in the Netherlands. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1934, 41: 533-61.—**Schwarz, O. H.** Pre-natal care. Proc.

Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1937; 58-60. — Antepartum care; clinical lecture at San Francisco session. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 1460-2.—**Smith, L. R.** Prenatal work in Michigan. Child Health Bull., 1928, 4: 93-6.—**Stacy, W.** An argument for better prenatal care. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1932, 29: 164-6.—**Stadler, H.** Protection of the unborn child in Germany. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1939, 46: 82-9.—**Stern, D. M.** The scope of ante-natal care. Med. Off., Lond., 1936, 56: 15.—**Still, F.** Advances in antenatal care. In: Brit. Encycl. M. Pract. (Rolleston, H.) 1939, Surveys, 37.—**Taussig, F. J.** The story of prenatal care. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc. (1937) 1938, 62: 1-10. Also Am. J. Obst., 1937, 34: 731-9.—**Turenne, A.** La asistencia pre-natal en el Uruguay; lo que es y lo que debería ser. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1934, 5: 49-60.—**La racionalización de la procreación en la asistencia médico-social prenatal del niño.** Bol. Soc. obst. gin., B. Air., 1934, 13: 335-71.—**Villamil, J. C.** Higiene pre-natal en el medio rural. Rev. méd. Yucatán, 1933-36, 18: 229-39.—**Watkins, A. G.** Antenatal care in the interests of the child. Practitioner, Lond., 1933, 131: 695-702.—**Watton, W. F.** The importance of prenatal care from the baby's viewpoint. Med. Times, N. Y., 1935, 63: 335; 348.—**Williams, T. J.** Prenatal care. Virginia M. Month., 1938, 65: 342-5.—**Wilson, T. G.** Some remarks on ante-natal supervision. Med. J. Australia, 1937, 1: 86-8.

Problems.

See also Maternal mortality; Maternity, Diseases; Pregnant, Diseases, etc.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. NATIONAL HEALTH SURVEY. Maternal care in Michigan; a study of obstetric practice. 44p. 8° Wash., 1938.

Forms Bull. No. 8, Sickness M. Care Ser.

Austin, B. F. Maternal and child health. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1940-41, 10: 390.—**Berkeley, C.** Save the women and children. Brit. M. J., 1926, 1: 4-8.—**Bingham, A. W.** Maternal welfare objectives. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1937, 34: 736-40.—**Braga, E.** A higiene pré-natal e os problemas médicos sociais. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: 71-82.—**Corbin, H.** Writing on the wall. Med. Woman J., 1941, 48: 88-91.—**D'Arcy, C. E.** The problem of maternal welfare. Med. J. Australia, 1935, 1: 385-99.—**Diel, L.** Die Unsicherheit der jungen Mütter. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1932, 3: 278-80.—**Drumond, I.** Algumas sugestões em torno do problema da maternidade. Brasil med., 1941, 55: 649-51.—**Dublin, L. I.** The problem of maternity; a survey and forecast. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 383-90.—**Eliot, M. M.** What is the need today? Proc. Conf. Better Care for Mothers, 1938, 31-8.—**The need for better care of mothers and babies.** Pub. Health Nurs., 1938, 30: 311-5.—**Care for every mother at childbirth; a basic plan.** Child, Wash., 1943-44, 8: 35-8.—**Fambri, E.** Le varie nazioni del mondo di fronte al problema della maternità. Difesa sociale, 1942, 21: 531-3.—**Fleming, G.** The future of maternal welfare. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1933, 29: 158-63.—**Harmssen, H.** Mütternot und Mütterhilfe. Internat. Nurs. Rev., Genève, 1936, 10: 147-54.—**Hughes, T. D.** The problems of antenatal care. Med. J. Australia, 1935, 1: 334-6.—**Jeffers, L.** Newer aspects of maternity care. Pub. Health Nurs., 1943, 35: 273-5.—**Luis Pérez, M., & Baldi, E. M.** Dos distintos aspectos del problema maternal de la soltera: reflexiones que sugiere nuestra estadística. Día méd., B. Air., 1942, 14: 377-9.—**Maclean, E. J.** Some ante-natal problems. Brit. M. J., 1931, 1: 1057-9.—**McLelland, H. S.** Maternity and some of its problems. Med. J. Australia, 1938, 1: 687-92.—**Maternal and infant health problems discussed when Child Health Advisory Group meets.** Michigan Pub. Health, 1940, 28: 231-5.—**Michnik, Z.** [Birth control, motherhood and child protection] J. akush., 1927, 38: 334-42.—**Mountain, J. W.** Care for every mother at childbirth; the job ahead. Child, Wash., 1943-44, 8: 35: 39.—**Nogina, O. P.** [The problems of protection of motherhood and childhood] Sovet. pediat., 1939, No. 1, 1-4.—**Out, V. C.** Social aspects of maternity care; a study of 203 cases under care at the Queen's Hospital. Hawaii M. J., 1942-43, 2: 149-53.—**Paques.** La protection des mères. Liège méd., 1928, 21: 807-16.—**Rocha Fernandes, C. da.** O problema pre-natal. Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1924, 18: 236-52.—**Rott, F.** Die Aufgaben der Gesundheitsführung für Mutter und Kind unter Berücksichtigung der Ergebnisse der letzten 25 Jahre und der gegenwärtigen Problematik. Mschr. Kinderh., 1934, 62: 225-48.—**Saunders, J. M.** Effect of the increased birth rate on maternal and child health problems. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 35: 140-2.—**Some antenatal problems in a native village.** S. Afr. M. J., 1945, 19: 77.—**Strachan, G. I.** Some problems in antenatal supervision. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 665-8.—**Watson, B. P.** Problems of maternity. In: Prevent. Med. Modern Pract. (J. A. Miller) N. Y., 1942, 174-93.

Propaganda.

See also subheading Education.

MÉXICO. DEPARTAMENTO DE SALUBRIDAD PÚBLICA. Aforismo para la radio durante la semana

de higiene de la madre y el niño. 2p. 27½cm. Méx., 1940.

Bizzarini, G. La giornata della madre e del fanciullo. Riv. Soc. ital. igiene, 1939, 61: 173.—**Boulware, T. M., & Stewart, R. C.** A Negro demonstration center for maternal and newborn care in Alabama. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 784-91.—**LaForge, E.** A Negro demonstration center for maternal and newborn care in Alabama. Nat. Negro Health News, 1944, 12: No. 2, 1.—**Carré.** Première fête annuelle de la Mère française. Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1926, 47: 457-60.—**Coleman, J. M.** The maternal and child health demonstration program in health education. Texas J. M., 1939-40, 35: 368-72.—**Día (El) de la madre y el niño en la República.** Bol. educ. san., Caracas, 1941, 4: No. 73, 2.—**Día de la madre y el niño venezolanos; premios a la niñez.** Arch. venezol. pueric., 1939-40, 2: 226-8.—**Día (El) de las madres, la Excelsa matrona y la maternidad.** Bol. Secr. san. benef., Trujillo, 1941, 1: No. 4, 12-4.—**Dietrick, S. S.** Demonstrations in maternal and infant care under the Social Security Act. Trained Nurse, 1938, 100: 551-5.—**Escalante, D.** Sugerecias presentadas por el delegado de la República de el Salvador; campaña por la madre y el niño. Bol. san. Guatemala, 1938, 9: 269-73.—**Gaifami, P.** Un carteggio edificante per la tutela della maternità. Arte ostet., 1934, 48: 11-8.—**Inauguración (La) de la Semana materno-infantil en Lima;** 26 de junio-3 de julio 1943. Reforma méd., Lima, 1943, 29: 529-38.—**Jornada das mães de família.** Impr. méd., Lisb., 1942, 8: 215.—**Kovács, F.** [Public health propaganda with special reference to mother- and child-welfare] Népegészségügy, 1938, 19: 546-61.—**Lobenstine, R. W.** The Tioga County demonstration in prenatal care. Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act, 1927, 4: 19-29.—**McCann, A. P.** Safe motherhood and infancy; success of the Washington County, Iowa, demonstration. Trained Nurse, 1938, 100: 556-9.—**Maggiore, S.** Discorso celebrativo per la Seconda Giornata della Madre e del Fanciullo. Pediat. med. prat., Tor., 1935, 10: 224-7.—**Cinema, maternità e infanzia.** Difesa sociale, 1936, 15: 313-25.—**Mettel, H. B.** Maternity nursing demonstration services in Indiana. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1941, 44: 228.—**Montuoro, F.** Una circolare che ci riguarda. Riv. ostet. gin., 1934, 16: 143-6.—**O'Malley, M.** Maternal demonstration program in Connecticut. Connecticut Health Bull., 1939, 53: 39-41.—**Phillips, C. H.** Maternal and child health poster exhibit, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Health, 1940-41, 1: No. 11, 24-33.—**Quiñones, M.** Discurso leído en la inauguración de la Semana nacional de higiene de la madre y del niño (Palacio de Bellas Artes, 4 de mayo de 1943). Bol. Dep. salub. pùb., Méx., 1943, 6: 259-61.—**Allocución en el festival dedicado a las madres mexicanas, en el Estadio Nacional, el 10 de mayo de 1943.** Ibid., 263-5.—**Szathmáry, Z.** Rolle und Bedeutung des Schmal-filmes, der Schallplatte und des Lautsprechers im Dienste der Schwangeren- und Wöchnerinnenfürsorge. Zbl. Gyn., 1941, 65: 1081-8.—**Tandy, E. C., & Daily, E. F.** Supplementary information for promotion of maternal and infant health. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1939-40, 9: 903-7.—**Taylor, J. S.** How to educate rural communities in adequate maternal care. Pennsylvania M. J., 1937-38, 41: 610-3.—**Use of leaflets in maternity and child welfare work.** Annual Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health, Lond. (1937) 1938, 89.—**Vaux, N. W.** Demonstration of maternal care, obstetrical technique and procedures. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1937, 22: 78-83.—**Wallace, H. M.** Demonstration program in maternal care. Connecticut Health Bull., 1942, 56: 84.

Statistics.

Cameron, I., Ballantyne [et al.] How can the results of ante-natal care be improved? Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1935, 32: 142.—**Cameron, I. D., Gibberd, G. F. [et al.]** Discussion: How can the results of ante-natal care be improved? Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 453-68.—**Cassie E.** Are we satisfied with the results of ante-natal care? Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 197-9.—**Dubin, L. I.** A statistical study of maternity care. Mil. Surgeon, 1931, 68: 289.—**Fairbairn, J. S.** Are we satisfied with the results of ante-natal care? Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 194.—**Health (The) services; a socialist criticism.** Ibid., 1940, 2: 196.—**Marriner, J. L.** Evaluation of maternity and infancy work in a generalized program. Proc. Conf. State Dir. Maternity Act, 1927, 4: 69-79.—**Miller, J. R.** Can vital statistics be used to measure the quality of maternity care? N. England J. M., 1932, 206: 999-1004.—**Wrigley, A. J.** A criticism of ante-natal work. Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 891-4.

in wartime.

See also subheading Military aspect.

Adams, C. Home life, keystone of our democratic society, must be preserved. Welf. Bull., Spring, 1943, 34: No. 4, 23.—**Bombing (The) of Bristol.** Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1940, 57: 128.—**Bonnar, A.** The unborn child as an air-raid casualty. Cath. M. Guard., Lond., 1939-40, 17: 262-5.—**Brackett, A. F.** Health protection of women and children in the defense program. Pacific Coast J. Nurs., 1941, 37: 472.—**Breckinridge, M.** Childbirth and war. Q. Bull. Frontier Nurs. Serv., Lexington, 1942-43, 18: No. 2, 4-11.—**Consideration for expectant mothers in bombed areas [Great Britain]** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1018.—**Emslie, M.** War in the family. Pub. Health, Lond., 1933, 46: 386-93.—**For our children in wartime;**

a program of state action adopted August 28, 1942. Child, Wash., 1942-43, 7: 46.—**Gesunde Mütter und Kinder auch im Kriege.** Aertztebl. Hessen, 1940, 8: 17.—**Getting the mothers away from Walton Hospital, Liverpool to Rosefield Hall, Southport.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 582.—**Godber, G. E.** Experiences in the reception of evacuee expectant mothers. Pub. Health, Lond., 1941-42, 55: 188-91.—**Kosmak, G. W.** Motherhood in wartime. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 866.—**London mothers in the country.** Univ. Manitoba M. J., 1940-41, 12: 46-9.—**Pregnant women in target areas, by a Midland Practitioner.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 174.—**Schäfer, G.** Mutterschutz im totalen Krieg. Deut. Aertztebl., 1944, 74: 190-3.—**Wagenet, E. M.** The social score in preparedness; what of mothers and babies? J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1941, 17: 329-35.

MATERNITA e infanzia; rivista bimestrale dell'Opera nazionale per la protezione della maternità e dell'infanzia. Roma, v.15, 1940-

MATERNITY.

See also Anthropology; Birth; Female; Marriage; Maternal instinct; Maternal welfare; Parenthood; Parturition; Pregnant, etc.

González, J. B. Maternidades abiertas y autónomas. 100p. 18cm. B. Air., 1922.

Pedersen, V. C. The woman a man marries; an analysis of her double standard. 276p. 8° N. Y., 1927.

Adair, F. L. Maternal care; an introduction. J. Lancet, 1939, 59: 419.—**Anido, A.** El sentido de la maternidad. Villalra med., S. Clara, 1939, 7: 155-66.—**Bello, J. A.** Maternidad común, maternidad secreta, maternidad refugio, maternidad abierta. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 2, 437-40.—**Calabrese, R.** Maternità. Nipologia, Nap., 1917, 3: 1-25.—**Casalini, G.** Il vero coraggio: ossia del matrimonio. Igiene e vita, 1935, 18: 69.—**Chamorro, T. A., & Pastore, O. G. de.** Madre! Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 2, 453.—**Collins, J.** Woman as mother. In his Doctor Looks at Marriage, N. Y., 1929, 82-108.—**Costa Sacadura.** As maternidades e a família. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1939, 5: 192.—**Davie, M. S.** The child-bearing woman. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1933, 2: 340-3.—**González, J. B.** Maternidades abiertas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 1, 662-6.—**Harding, T. S.** What's a mother, more or less? Am. Med., 1935, 41: 528-33.—**Ko, K.** Statistical studies on the marriage age and first childbirth of the Formosan Chinese. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1933, 32: 91.—**Martin, M.** A normal mother and baby. Am. J. Nurs., 1939, 39: 1144-9.—**Mothers today are younger.** Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1942, 23: No. 11, 1-3.—**Piccone, M.** A propósito de una comunicación. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 2, 669.—**Randell, M.** The natural way to normal motherhood. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 106; 123; 139; 154.—**Read, M. L.** Mothercraft. J. Hered., 1916, 7: 339-42.—**Schroeder, R.** Von Gesundheit und Krankheit der Frau und Mutter. In: Pflege gesund. & krank. Kind. (W. Catel) Lpz., 1939, 207-42.—**Showell, A. M.** Five- and ten-year-old children's concepts of mother. Summaries Doct. Diss. Northwestern Univ., Chic., 1941, 9: 304-7.—**Siemon, L. E.** Paternalism in maternity. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1939, 32: 467.—**Suttie, I. D., & Suttie, J. I.** The mother: agent or object? Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1932, 12: 91.—**Tropeano, G.** La ricerca della maternità. Med. sociale, Nap., 1932, 22: No. 5, 5-12.—**Varela, E.** Algunas reflexiones clínicas sobre el embarazo, parto y puerperio normales. Gac. méd. México, 1935-36, 66: 391-4.

Biology.

Kracek, K. A. W. *Experimenteller Beitrag zur Kenntnis der biologischen Beziehungen zwischen Mutter und Kind. 31p. 8° Königsb., 1910.

Castaldi, L. Costituzione e maternità. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1935, 16: 1215-25.—**Del Vivo, R.** Costituzione e funzioni di maternità. Monit. ostet. gin., 1929, 1: 179-228.—**Desogus, V.** Contributo allo studio della pineale e dell'ipofisi degli uccelli in stato di maternità. Monit. zool. ital., 1926, 37: 273-82, pl.—**Guggisberg, H.** Die hormonalen Beziehungen zwischen Mutter und Kind. Internat. med. W. Schweiz (1936) 1937, 2. Congr., 236-54 [Discussion] 236. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 1001-6.—**Jona, C.** La madre, il nascituro e il neonato. Illust. med. ital., 1931, 13: 114-22.—**Lodholz, E.** The maternal side of femininity. Internat. Clin., 1929, 39. ser., 2: 203-36.—**Seitz, A.** Der heutige Stand der Kenntnisse über die Leistung der endokrinen Drüsen beim Fetus und beim Neugeborenen und die innersekretorischen Beziehungen zwischen Mutter und Kind. Ber. ges. Gyn., 1927, 12: 473-509.

Disease.

See also Puerperal infection.

Alfieri, E. Le affezioni cardiache nelle diverse fasi della maternità. Arte ostet., 1930, 44: 177-81. Also Med. ital.

1930, 11: 462-80. Also Riv. ostet. gin., 1931, 13: 116-20.—**Banu, G.** [Pathology of mother and child in rural environment in Roumania]. In: Probl. san. pop. rurale România, Bucur., 1940, 619-42.—**Baptista, V.** Neurose da maternidade. São Paulo med., 1931-32, 4: pt 2, 659-61.—**Bell, W. B.** Maternal disablement. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 1171; 1279.—**Bingham, A. W.** The prevention of obstetric complications by diet and exercise. Am. J. Obst., 1932, 23: 38-44.—**Cattaneo, L.** Nuove indagini sul comportamento dell'acido lattico del sangue durante le fasi della maternità. Ann. ostet. gin., 1930, 52: 647-60.—**Couture, E.** The health of mothers and children; looking at the facts in Canada. Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1940, 8: 204-13.—**Cummings, W. G.** A study of maternal morbidity. Am. J. Obst., 1945, 49: 409-16.—**Fishback, D.** Mental illness associated with child-bearing. Elgin Papers, 1939, 3: 156-65.—**Garber, J. R.** Maternal exhaustion. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1932, 1: 273-5.—**Jerwood, B. E.** Tonsils, teeth and maternity. Brit. M. J., 1929, 2: 1196.—**Katherine Bishop Harman Prize** for the encouragement of Research into the Disorders Incident to Maternity. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1931, 38: 114.—**Lenroot, K. F.** What are the risks of motherhood? Life & Health, Wash., 1935, 50: No. 9, 12-4.—**McIlroy, A. L.** Nervous and mental health of the mother during pregnancy, labour and the puerperium. Mat. & Child Well., Lond., 1927, 11: 349-52.—**Food and maternal morbidity and mortality.** Mother & Child, Lond., 1945-46, 16: 177-80.—**Maternal and infant health;** some of the conditions which seriously affect the health and lives of mothers and babies. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1939, 54: No. 5, 4-7.—**Mori, A.** Cause morbigne della maternità legate ad ambiente e materiale di lavoro. Difesa sociale, 1936, 15: 767-84. Also Pensiero med., 1937, 26: 9-25.—**Newsholme, H. P.** An aspect of maternal and infant ill-health. Pub. Health, Lond., 1935-36, 49: 174-7.—**Parran, T.** Impediments to maternal health. Pub. Health Nurs., 1937, 29: 347-9.—**Pohlen, K.** Der Gesundheitszustand der Schwangeren und Wöchnerinnen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1436.—**Schulze, A. G.** Prenatal care and its relation to the late toxemias. Minnesota M., 1940, 23: 406-9.—**Stix, R. K.** Gynecological case-finding in maternal health clinics. Milbank Mem. Fund Q., 1941, 19: 36-44.—**Tintoré, S.** Influencia de las infecciones maternales sobre la salud del feto. Med. niños, 1920, 21: 177-85.—**Where maternity hazards are still too high.** Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1941, 22: No. 5, 6-8.—**Zaila, M.** Le malattie del sistema nervoso in rapporto con la maternità. Gazz. osp., 1937, 58: 564-7.

Duties.

See also **Child, Home education.**

MAYER, A. Mutterschaft und Mutterpflicht. 2sp. 8° Stuttgart, 1919.

Aza, V. Derechos y deberes biológicos de la mujer. Rev. españ. obst., 1934, 19: 86; 133. Also Rev. med. cubana, 1934, 45: 1125-61.—**Braun, A.** Versäumte Mutterpflichten durch eine Dichtergattin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 69.—**Hetzer, H.** Grundformen mütterlicher Erziehung. Zschr. pädag. Psychol., 1935, 36: 177-91.—**Lantelme, L.** La maternité est oeuvre sainte. J. obst. gyn., Par., 1935, 6: No. 6, 37-44.—**Maxwell, W. W.** The mother after the baby arrives. Texas J. M., 1933, 29: 436.—**Rhenter, J.** La separation de la mère et de l'enfant et les moyens de l'éviter. Gyn. obst., Par., 1927, 16: 246-82.—**Theoris.** La mère, manager de son enfant. Arch. Inst. prophyl., Par., 1936, 8: 199-206.

Ethnology.

ROBET, C. *Le médecine populaire et les saints protecteurs de la maternité en Bretagne. 85p. 8° Lyon, 1936.

Buschan, G. Mutter und Kleinkind bei den Naturvölkern. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1936, 7: 330; 363.—**Campbell-Watt, D.** A cavalcade of cases. S. Afr. M. J., 1937, 11: 329-34.—**Darlington, H. S.** Motherhood rituals of a primitive village. Psychoanal. Rev., 1940, 27: 277-90.—**Ehrenfels, O. R.** Mother-right in India [Review by Hutton, J. H.] Man, Lond., 1943, 43: 43-5.—**Erkens, H.** Geburt und Volks Glaube. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1938, 35: 477-80.—**Fortune, R. F.** Arapesh maternity. Nature, Lond., 1943, 152: 164.—**Fuchs, S.** The cult of the earth-mother among the Nimar-Balakis. Internat. Arch. Ethnogr., Leiden, 1941-42, 40: 1-8.—**Guth.** Die Mutter im Sprachgebrauch der Asu. Zschr. Ethnol., 1937-38, 69: 1-7.—**Jonge, J. A. de.** [Popular customs during pregnancy, labour and puerperal period in Eastern Java] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1936, 76: 2378-90, 4 pl.—**Kuzmina, N. A.** [Sexual sphere and child-bearing function of the Udega woman] Akush. gin., 1938, No. 4, 25-8.—**Pfister, C. R.** Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett bei den Malayen des Sunda-Archipels. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 148.—**Powdermaker, H.** Infancy [pregnancy, birth] In her Life in Lesu, N. Y., 1933, 60-80, pl.—**Thurnwald, H.** Ehe und Mutterschaft in Buin (Bougainville, Salomo-Archipel) Arch. Anthropol., Brnschw., 1937-38, n. F., 24: 214-46, 4 pl.—**True, M.** The Indian mother and child. Med. Woman J., 1934, 41: 328-8.—**Webster, H.** The mother's mystic dangerousness. In his Taboo, Stanford Univ., 1942, 54.

Forensic aspect.

Füth, H. Der Gerichtsbeschluss in einem Zivilprozess, gestern summum jus, summa injuria heute. Zbl. Gyn., 1937, 61: 369-73.—**Hirsfeld, L.** Ueber die Ausschliessung der Mutterschaft. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1936, 27: 70-4.—**Lartigue, J.** L'attestation médicale de maternité. Bull. san. Algérie, 1940, 35: 644-6.—**Mothers' aid and presumption of death.** In: Child & State (Abbott, G.) Chic., 1938, 2: 295-7.—**Mueller, B.** Die Sorgfaltspflicht der werdenden Mutter für das zu erwartende Kind in strafrechtlicher Beziehung. Mschr. Kriminalb., 1939, 30: 473-9.—**Recio, A.** Investigación de la maternidad; un caso jurídico. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1929, 34: 835-40.—**Schütt, E.** Ist die Beerdigung der Kindesmutter ein taugliches Beweismittel in Unterhalts- und Abstammungsklagen? Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1943, 37: 190-202.—**Zeledón Alvarado.** Embarazo y responsabilidad; si protección quiere dársele a la mujer que va a ser madre, otorgúesela ampliamente absolviéndola de toda culpa. Rev. med., S. José, 1933-35, 1: 174-6.

Hygiene.

See also **Pregnant, Sex life.**

SCHLAGETER, G. Körperpflege der werdenden Mutter. 43p. 21cm. Basel, 1938.

STACPOOLE, F. Advice to women on the care of the health before, during, and after confinement. 128p. 8° N. Y., 1893.

TO WIVES AND MOTHERS; how to keep yourselves and your children well and strong. 3. ed. 48p. 8° Lond., 1917.

Bautista González, J., & Rose, A. H. Maternidad moderna; social, abierta y prolongación del hogar. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 1, 742-51.—**Brooks, M.** I trained for motherhood and kept my figure. Phys. Cult., N. Y., 1941, 85: 36.—**Browne, F. J.** The health of the woman citizen as potential and actual mother. J. State M., Lond., 1931, 39: 688-702.—**Coon, G. W.** The patient's concept of maternity care as obtained from popular sources. California West. M., 1939, 51: 92-4.—**Cosgrove, S. A.** Factors in maternal health; hospitals and staff groups. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1941, 40: 357-63.—**Couture, E. A.** Maternal hygiene in wartime. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 35: 175-80.—**A study of recent reactions in the fields of maternal and child hygiene.** Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1944, 23: 267-72.—**Dawson, J. B.** Prophylactic physiotherapy in obstetrics. N. Zealand M. J., 1941, 40: N. Zealand Obst. Gyn. Soc. Sect., 7-10.—**Dershimer, F. W.** A mental hygiene problem in a prospective mother. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1937, 86: 579.—**Donaldson, S. K.** Dental care of mothers and children. Pub. Health, Lond., 1938-39, 52: 202-6.—**Ferreira Jorge, C.** Profilaxia maternal. Rev. méd. mun., Rio, 1941, 1: 560-6.—**Ferreira Machado, J.** Em torno do problema da higiene pre-natal. Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1941, pt 2, 201-10.—**Fornochon, H.** Pre- and post-natal exercises. Australas. Nurs. J., 1940, 38: 237; passim.—**Gardiner, E. M.** Maternity, infancy and child hygiene. Annual Rep. N. York State Dep. Health, 1933, 54: 149-79.—**González Criado, J.** Higiene prenatal. Med. ibera, 1933, 27: pt 1, 642.—**Gregory, J. R.** Ante-natal care and carelessness. East Afr. M. J., 1939-40, 16: 104-25.—**Gutmacher, A. F.** Maternal health and the nation's strength. Trained Nurse, 1941, 106: 268-70.—**Harding, V. J., & Van Wyck, H. B.** Weight-taking in pre-natal care. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 30: 14-7.—**Jones, A.** Nursing and maternal hygiene. Illinois Health Mess., 1937, 9: 30-3.—**Kavinoky, N. R.** Mothers; 1942 model. Health, Mount. View, 1942, 9: No. 5, 18; 34.—**Landry, A.** La maternité et l'enfance du premier âge. Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1930, 50: 337-48.—**Meier, A.** Gesundheitsvorsorge für Mutter und Kind. Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 651-5.—**Moore, H. C.** Normal prenatal health. Med. World, 1940, 58: 304-6.—**Moraes, A. de.** Realização de higiene prenatal. Fol. med., Rio, 1934, 15: 61-5.—**Mutter hat Ferien.** Neues Volk, 1939, 18-21.—**Read, G. D.** Ante-natal care of the emotions. Med. Off., Lond., 1938, 60: 17-9.—**Robert de Romeu, M.** Child and maternal hygiene. Bull. Dep. Health Puerto Rico, 1937, 1: 92-5.—**Robinson, D. M. O.** Healthy mothers and infants. Med. Woman J., 1934, 41: 84.—**Schuster, I.** Quinto: non ammazzare. Arte ostet., 1938, 52: 133-6.—**Schwalm, H.** Mütterfürsorge und Erbgesundheit. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1936, 102: 93-8.—**Sellheim, H.** Die konstitutionelle Ertüchtigung der weiblichen Jugend. Zschr. Gesundheitsf., 1934, 1: 201-26.—**Spoiled mother.** Phys. Cult., N. Y., 1941, 85: 8; No. 2, 28; No. 3, 34.—**Valtorta, F.** Protezione sanitaria della maternità. Riv. ostet. gin., 1938, 20: 36-8.—**Welz, W. E.** Bringing healthier babies into the world. Mother & Child, 1923, 4: 391-7.—**Whitacre, F. E.** Maternal hygiene. Papers Health Work. Conf. Tennessee, 1937, 9: [Discussion] 33-6.

illegitimate.

See also **Illegitimacy.**

SMITH, E. S. *A study of twenty-five adolescent unmarried mothers in New York City [Columbia Univ.] 97p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

Blackburn, P. Maternity care for unmarried women of the professional classes. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 1: 1189.—**Carreno, C., & Castelli, A. J.** Asistencia municipal de la madre abandonada. *Actas Congr. nac. puericult.*, B. Air., 1940, 1, Congr., 2: 199-204.—**Danforth, W. C.** The unmarried mother as a medical and social problem. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1940, 40: 637-40.—**Lowe, C.** The intelligence and social background of the unmarried mother. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1927, 11: 783-94.—**Nottingham, R. D.** A psychological study of forty unmarried mothers. *Genet. Psychol. Monogr.*, 1937, 19: 155-228.—**Rodriguez, O.** Madres desamparadas. *Bol. Inst. protec. inf.*, Montev., 1936-37, 10: 365-77.—**Russell, M. E.** Responsibility of the hospital to the unmarried mother and her child. *Hospitals*, 1938, 12: No. 8, 101-5.—**Sarraz-Bournet.** Les maternités secrètes. *Rev. philanthrop.*, Par., 1933, 53: 121-43.—**Unmarried mothers.** *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1937, 58: 25.—**Vorster, R.** Ueber die Wertigkeit unehelicher Mütter. *Arch. sozial. Hyg.*, 1925-26, n. F., 1: 423-5.

— Manual.

See also **Child**, Care and nursing.

AABERG, J. L. Babies are fun. 128p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1942.

— **ABC for mothers-to-be.** 126p. 19½cm. Phila., 1944.

ADAIR, F. L. Maternal care and some complications. 194p. 20cm. Chic., 1939. Also 2. ed. 92p. 1941.

ALLEN, G. M., & JOHNS, L. G. Mother and child. 111p. 19cm. Lond., 1939.

ARMITAGE, C. P. A handbook for mothers; practical advice on pregnancy and motherhood. 134p. 12° Lond., 1929.

BAIRD, M. Womanhood. 215p. 12° Lond., 1919.

BEAUMONT, I. Sex, marriage and motherhood. 126p. 18½cm. Lond., 1940.

BEJARANO, J. El libro de la maternidad. 2. ed. 89p. 18cm. Bogotá, 1932.

— **La madre y su primer bebe.** 2. ed. 71p. 18cm. Bogotá, 1932.

BIRDWOOD, G. T. Advice to the expectant mother; fifty ante-natal talks. 93p. 8° Lond., 1932.

BRODHEAD, G. L. Approaching motherhood; questions and answers of maternity. 4. ed. 196p. 8° N. Y., 1936.

BROWNE, F. J. Antenatal and postnatal care. 480p. 8° Lond., 1935. Also 4. ed. 592p. 1942. Also 5. ed. 622p. 1944.

— **Advice to the expectant mother on the care of her health.** 4. ed. 48p. 18cm. Edinb., 1938. Also 5. ed. reprint. 1941.

CARRERA, O. G. La madre y el niño; guía para la madre Mexicana. 96p. 4° Méx., 1936.

CARRINGTON, W. J. Safe convoy. 256p. 21cm. Phila., 1944.

CASTALLO, M. A., & WALZ, A. Expectantly yours. 110p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1943.

CHURCHILL, S. On being a mother. 285p. 8° Lond., 1936.

CLEVELAND CHILD HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Lessons for the expectant mother. 3. ed. v. p. 28cm. Clevel., 1944.

COOPER, G. M. Successful motherhood. 118p. 22cm. Lond., 1940.

CUCCO, A. La maternità è salute. 44p. 20cm. Pal., 1942.

DAFOE, A. R. Dr. Dafoe's guide book for mothers. 246p. 8° N. Y., 1936.

DANAN, A. Maternité. 254p. 12° Par., 1936.

DE NORMANDIE, R. L. The expectant mother and her baby. 89p. 16° N. Y., 1937.

EASTMAN, N. J. Expectant motherhood. 176p. 19½cm. Bost., 1940. Also another ed. 174p. Lond., 1942.

FORTIER, J. Je vais être mère; conseils aux futures mères. 2. éd. 339p. 19cm. Montréal, 1941.

GALL, P. Igiene della maternità. 3. ed. 195p. 22cm. Udine, 1942.

GEE, A. C. So you've got a baby! the problems of baby's first year. 32p. 18½cm. Bristol, 1942.

GELLI, G. La guida medica, ad uso delle donne sposate e madri. 1006p. 12° Fir., 1931.

GRAUPNER, H. Der Frauenspiegel; eine Biologie der Mutter. 255p. 20cm. Berl., 1940.

GREGOIRE, Y. Maternité. 260p. 20½cm. Par., 1938.

HAARER, J. Die deutsche Mutter und ihr erstes Kind. 266p. 8° Münch., 1938.

HALDANE, C. Motherhood and its enemies. 255p. 8° Lond., 1927.

HEATON, C. E. Modern motherhood; a book of information on complete maternity care; prenatal, delivery, aftercare. 271p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

HOLLAND, E., JEWESBURY, R. C., & SHELDON, W. A doctor to a mother; the management of maternal and infant health. 96p. 8° Lond., 1933.

HOUSDEN, L. G. The art of mothercraft. Pt 1-2. 2v. 19cm. Lond., 1939.

JEWESBURY, R. C. Mothercraft, antenatal and postnatal. 178p. 8° Lond., 1932. Also 2. ed. 188p. 1937.

KING, M. T. Mothercraft. 8. ed., 3. print. 244p. 19cm. Lond., 1942.

KIRSCHBAUM, H. Having your baby. 48p. 23cm. Detr., 1942.

LIBRO (EL) de la future madre. 263p. 18½cm. B. Air., 1938.

LIDDARD, M. The mothercraft manual; or, The expectant and nursing mother, and baby's first two years. 2. ed. 175p. 8° Lond., 1924. Also 3. ed. 184p. 1925. Also 10. ed. 199p. 19cm. 1940.

MACFADDEN, B. A. Preparing for motherhood. 269p. 20cm. N. Y., 1932.

MASERAS RIBERA, M. Maternidad; instrucciones para el embarazo, parto y puerperio. 121p. 20cm. Barcel., 1920.

MORAES, A. DE. Sã maternidade. 2. ed. 152p. 23½cm. Rio, 1938.

NEW YORK, N. Y. MATERNITY CENTER ASSOCIATION. Maternity handbook for pregnant mothers and expectant fathers. 178p. 8° N. Y., 1932.

PINK, C. V. The foundations of motherhood. 2. ed. 184p. 19½cm. Lond., 1941.

POTTER, M. F. The Bristol motherhood book. 31p. 18½cm. Brist., 1939.

POWELL-JONES, E. It pays to be wise when baby comes. 112p. 19cm. Lond., 1943.

RANDELL, M. Training for childbirth, from the mother's point of view. 151p. 21½cm. Lond., 1939. Also 2. ed. 182p. 1941. Also 3. ed. 123p. 1943.

READ, G. D. Childbirth without fear. 259p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1944.

RIBERA, M. M. Maternidad; instrucciones para el embarazo, parto y puerperio. 118p. 8° Barcel., 1920.

ROCA PUIG, P. A la futura madre. 244p. 20½cm. Barcel., 1930.

RONGY, A. J. Safely through childbirth; a guide book for the expectant mother. 192p. 8° N. Y., 1937.

ROSENBERG, B. D. Special delivery; the expectant mother's handbook. 96p. 24cm. Chic., 1944.

ROSS, I. Y. The happy mother and child. 184p. 19cm. Lond., 1940.

RUEDA, P. Maternidad. 323p. 25½cm. Rosario, 1938.

SADLER, W. S., & SADLER, L. K. The mother and her child. 456p. 8° Chic., 1916.

SAUR, P. B. Maternity; a book for every wife and mother. 719p. 8° Chic., 1889.

SCHARLIEB, M. Maternity and infancy. 236p. 8° Lond., 1926.

SCHNEIDER, P. F. Manual; menstrual and reproductive functions in women. 23p. 16° Evanston, 1935.

SLEMONS, J. M., & ROTHMAN, P. E. The prospective mother. 274p. 20cm. N. Y., 1942.

SMITH, H. W. Science of motherhood. 47p. 8° N. Y., 1894.

STEKEL, W. A primer for mothers; transl. by F. Ilmer. 390p. 8° N. Y., 1931.

VAN BLARCOM, C. C. Getting ready to be a mother; information and advice for the young woman who is looking forward to motherhood. 3. ed. 305p. 8° N. Y., 1937. ALSO 4. ed. 190p. 19cm. 1940.

VANDEWALLE, Wat eene moeder weten moet. 44p. 12° Kortrijk, 1910.

WASHBURN, H. M. So you're going to have a baby. 214p. 8° N. Y., 1937.

WEISMAN, A. I. You too can have a baby. 256p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1941.

WORCESTER, E. Problem pamphlets. Pamphlet 2: Approaching motherhood; the structure of female and male reproductive organs; fertilization and pregnancy. 34p. 12° n. p., 1931.

WRINCH, M., H. H. SCHULZ [et al.] Mothers and babies. 351p. 8° Lond., 1924.

ZABRISKIE, L. Mother and baby care in pictures. Reprint. 196p. 8° Phila., 1936. ALSO 2. ed. 208p. 23½cm. 1941.

Hiscock, I. V. Maternity and child hygiene. In: Pract. Libr. M. & S. (Appleton) N. Y., 1937, 12: 486-99.

Medical aspect.

Barrett. The rôle of the medical practitioner in the care of the mother. J. State M., Lond., 1934, 42: 409-14.—Boero, E. A. Consideraciones de orden social que sugiere la asistencia médica en las maternidades. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt 1, 861-3.—Creadick, A. N. The responsibility of every doctor to provide adequate maternal care. J. Maine M. Ass., 1941, 32: 1-6.—Douglas, R. G. The management of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium. In: Treat. Gen. Med. (Reimann, H. A.) Phila., 1943, Progr. Vol., 79-114.—Kovács, F. [Role of prophylaxis in maternity welfare] Orvosképzés, 1934, 24: 195-208.—Montgomery, T. L. The antenatal and intrapartum care of the fetus. Pennsylvania M. J., 1937-38, 41: 1108-14.—Moragues Bernat, J. El papel del pediatra en las maternidades y su relación con la obstetricia. Día méd., B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 75.—Pulford, A. Homeopathy and the prospective mother and child. Homoeop. Rec., 1934, 49: 82-91.—Royston, G. D. Prenatal care in private and clinic practice. Am. J. Obst., 1934, 27: 440-8.

Nursing.

See also Midwife.

NEW YORK, U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH Manual of maternity, infancy and child hygiene for public health nurses. 115p. 23cm. Albany, 1941.

NEW YORK, N. Y. MATERNITY CENTER ASSOCIATION. Routines for maternity nursing and briefs for mothers' club talks. 4. ed. rev. 84p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

Behr, E. P. Volunteer help in a maternity program. Pub. Health Nurs., 1942, 34: 623-5.—Bertin-le Quien. Attitude de la sage-femme catholique vis-à-vis de sa cliente après l'accouchement. J. obst. gyn., Par., 1934, 5: No. 4, 39-51.—Childs, K. Maternity nursing. Trained Nurse, 1936, 96: 31-5.—Gaifami, P. L'opera della levatrice nella profilassi ginecologica e nella tutela della maternità. In his Convers. & lez. ostet. gin., Roma, 1933, 426-36.—Hilbert, H. Nursing services for mothers and children as part of a balanced public health nursing program. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1937, 27: 875-9.—Jeffers, L. Supervision of maternity practice in the home. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 408-14. —

Maternity care in the home. Pub. Health Nurs., 1939, 31: 661-7.—Merry, E. J. The care of the mother in the home. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 584.—Moorehead, E. J. Sectionalised or generalised work for health visitors. J. R. San. Inst., 1937-38, 58: 468-75.—Newell, H., & Reid, M. The maintenance of standards of maternity nursing service in the public health field during the present emergency. Tr. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 360-6.—Phillips, L. S. Bedside nursing in maternal hygiene. Papers Health Work. Conf. Tennessee, 1937, 9: 129-33.—Pieraccini, B. Meeting maternity nursing needs in wartime. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 35: 1196-9.—Sheahan, M. W. Maternity nursing in rural homes. Milbank Mem. Fund Q., 1939, 17: 113-27.—Sister M. Miriam. Social and health aspects in maternity nursing. Hosp. Progr., 1945, 26: 87-9.—Stover, H. Case load in maternal hygiene. Papers Health Work. Conf. Tennessee, 1937, 9: 122-5.—Thomas, M. W. Social priority No. 1: mothers and babies. Pub. Health Nurs., 1942, 34: 442-5.—Ward, M. E. Visiting housekeeper work in Detroit. Mother & Child, 1923, 4: 523-7.—What mothers ask the public health nurse. Month. Bull. Indiana Div. Pub. Health, 1936, 39: 40.

precocious.

See also Pregnancy, precocious; Puberty, precocious.

Caso, R., & Vincet, D. P. Comentario estadístico sobre parto, puerperio y sus complicaciones en las primíparas precoces. Bol. Inst. matern., B. Air., 1941, 10: 249-58.—Keane, H. L. A case of maternity at seven years of age. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 567.—Olsen, A. Precocious motherhood. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1936, 16: 121-32.—Penney, W. C. Rosita of Rosario, the miracle of birth in a new setting. Trained Nurse, 1936, 97: 531-3.—Peruvian (The) child-mother. Clin. M. & S., 1940, 47: 90.—Schott, K. Der Einfluss jugendlichen Mütteralters auf die Nachkommenschaft (Erhebungen über Kinder minderjähriger Mütter) Zschr. Kinderh., 1937-38, 59: 520-31.

Psychology.

See also Maternal instinct, Disorder.

Amster, F. Collective psychotherapy of mothers of emotionally disturbed children. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1944, 14: 44-52.—Block, V. L. Conflicts of adolescents with their mothers. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1937-38, 32: 193-206.—Cohen, L. H. Psychiatric aspects of child-bearing. Yale J. Biol., 1943-44, 16: 77-92.—Deutsch, H. Mütterlichkeit und Sexualität. Imago, Wien, 1933, 19: 5-16. Also Engl. transl., Psychoanal. Q., 1933, 2: 476-88. — Motherhood, motherliness, and sexuality. In her Psychol. Women, N. Y., 1945, 2: 17-55.—Durkin, H. E., Glatzer, H. T., & Hirsch, J. S. Therapy of mothers in groups. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1944, 14: 68-75.—Fries, M. E. Mental hygiene in pregnancy, delivery, and the puerperium. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1941, 25: 221-36.—Gilbert, R. Maternity and mental hygiene; some considerations for the public health nurse. Pub. Health Nurs., 1936, 28: 793; 1937, 29: 16; 88.—Harding, M. E. The mother archetype and its functioning in life. Zbl. Psychother., 1935, 8: 95-108.—Kolodney, E. Treatment of mothers in groups as a supplement to child psychotherapy. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1944, 28: 437-44.—Lowrey, L. G. Group therapy for mothers at the Brooklyn Child Guidance Center. News Letter, N. Y., 1943-44, 13: 72-4. — Group treatment for mothers. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1944, 14: 589-92.—Millikin, M. Reluctant mothers. Cincinnati J. M., 1942-43, 23: 215-21.—Odier, I. C. Mutterbindung des Weibes. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., 1932, 18: 429-49.—Pavenstedt, E., & Andersen, I. The uncompromising demand of a three-year-old for her own mother. Psychoanal. Stud. Child, 1945, 1: 211-31.—Pense, A. W. An opportunity for mental hygiene. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1931-32, 2: No. 3, 3.—Seminário de mães. Atas Congr. paul. psicol. (1938) 1939, 1. Congr., 249-70.—Weigert-Vowinkel, E. The cult and mythology of the Magna Mater from the standpoint of psychoanalysis. Psychiatry, Balt., 1938, 1: 347-78.

Racial aspect.

TANDY, E. C. The health situation of Negro mothers and babies in the United States. 9p. 23cm. Wash., 1940.

Moniz de Aragão, J. M. A mulher e a raça. Brasil med., 1941, 55: 341.—Rubitschung, O. Beitrag zum Rasseproblem aus der Praxis im Orient. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1691-3.

Social aspect.

LANDMANN, F. Reine Mutterschaft; Beiträge zur Ehreform. 3. Aufl. 275p. 16° Eden, 1920.

Breckenbury, H. Maternity in its sociological aspects. Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 828-32.—Hubert, R. Zur Soziologie der Frau. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 25: No. 7, 18-25.—Spencer, A. G. The social use of the post-graduate mother. Forum, N. Y., 1912, 48: 61-84.—Weinberg, M. Probleme der Mutterrechtsgesellschaft. Neue Generation, 1927, 23: 12-5.

Statistics.

See also **Maternal mortality; Vital statistics.**

Burden of maternity. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1938, 19: No. 11, 5-7.—**Couture, E.** The maternal situation in Canada. Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1939, 7: 12-21.—**Hobbs, F. S.** Maternity statistics. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 48: 48-51.—**Motherhood in bondage** in Birmingham. Birmingham Health, 1936-37, 6: No. 11, 1-5.—**Nuzialità (La)** e la maternità ragione di benessere per l'organismo femminile. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, varia, 86.

in art.

Bonheur. Lefèvre [Illustr.] In: Morph. méd. art. femme (Binet, A.) Par., 1935, 59.—**Bord, B.** Maternités de Maurice Asselin. Aesculape, Par., 1926, n. ser., 16: 36-8.—**Chinese woman suckling her child; Kang Hi epoch (1662-1722)** Musée Guimet [Illustration]. Med. Sketches, N. Y., 1938, 2: No. 11, 16.—**Elfinbom, S.** Canción a la maternidad. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: 297.—**Marcuse, M.** The mother-novel. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1944, 26: 67-9.—**Schieben, E.** Die Darstellung einer Geburt in der St. Peterskirche in Rom. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 32: 181-4.—**Weindler, F.** Tragödien der Mutterschaft. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1806-9.

MATERNITY hospital.

See also **Gynecology, Hospital; Obstetrics, Hospital.**

Bouget, H. Les maisons maternelles. Atti Congr. internaz. tecn. san., 1931, 2. Congr., 2: 41-54.—**Guimarães Filho, A.** Aspectos obstétricos da assistência hospitalar. An. paul. med. cir., 1945, 49: 260-73.—**Hutton, L.** Institutional maternity service. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 639.—**Maternity hospital.** Ibid., 1940, 2: 57.—**Maternity hospital for soldiers' wives.** Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 754.—**Moore, S. P.** Maternity hospitals. Trained Nurse, 1927, 78: 163-6.—**O'Malley, M.** The maternity hospital problem. Connecticut Health Bull., 1942, 56: 31-4.—**Olson, R. M.** Hospitals to make way for war babies. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 740-6.—**Serious shortage of maternity beds.** Illinois Health Mess., 1942, 14: 99.—**Williams, P. F.** Place of the hospital in maternal welfare. Ohio M. J., 1938, 34: 887-92.

Construction.

Aguilar Giraldes, D., & Quiroz, C. A. Premisas para la construcción de un instituto de maternidad y su solución; anteproyecto para el Instituto de maternidad del Hospital Durand. Actas Congr. nac. puericult., B. Air., 1940, 1. Congr., 2: 314-8.—**Anteproyecto para nuestra maternidad.** Rev. med., B. Air., 1940, 2: 258-61.—**Delassus.** La nouvelle maternité du Boulevard Vauban, 83, à Lille. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1926, 44: pt 2, 385-97, illust., plans.—**Erikeon, C. A.** Planning of maternity sections of general hospitals. Tr. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 339-47.—**Frid, V. A.** Planning the obstetrical unit to provide adequate care for an obstetrical patient. Hospitals, 1937, 11: No. 7, 75-81.—**González, J. B.** Un servicio de maternidad no es una sala común de enfermos; condiciones biológicas, sociales, obstétricas y técnicas sanitarias que lo distinguen y deben aplicarse al construir el edificio respectivo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1945, 52: 292-7.—**Granat, N. E.** [Projects for maternity hospitals] Sovet. med., 1938, No. 24, 39-46.—**Maternity hospital.** Lima [architect's drawing of view from the air] Mod. Hosp., 1939, 53: No. 3, 64.—**Messaros, W.** Needed O. B. facilities provided by ingenious plan. Hosp. Management, 1933, 36: 28-38.—**Neergaard, C. F.** Floor plan requirements. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 651-5.—**New maternity department completed at Wilmington General Hospital.** Hosp. Management, 1941, 51: No. 2, 32-4, illust., plans.—**Orr, T.** The planning of maternity hospitals. J. R. San. Inst., 1938-39, 59: 38-56.—**Per** progettare una clinica di maternità. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1938, 26: 116-20.—**Riley, W. A.** Maternity departments. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 58: No. 3, 52-4, plan and specification.—**Watson, B. P.** Hospital requirements from the point of view of the obstetrician. Nosokomeion, Stuttg., 1931, 2: 1193-6.—**Williams, J. W.** Is an architecturally isolated building essential for a lying-in hospital? Mod. Hosp., 1927, 28: No. 4, 58-61.

Delivery room.

Davis, M. E. Delivery room safeguards. Hospitals, 1938, 12: No. 6, 68.—**Hawkins, R. J.** Essential delivery room equipment. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 656-9.—**Keller, F. E.** The delivery room. In his Hosp. Ballads, Phila., 1941, 13.—**Proposed plan for labor and delivery room set-up in hospitals.** Bull. Univ. Hosp. Georgia, 1943-44, 5: No. 6, 11-5.

Economics.

See also **Group medicine, Hospital service.**

Addleman, P. Hospital care insurance in maternity care. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 816-9.—**Blake, E.** The economics of obstetrical care; from the stand-

point of the hospital administrator. Tr. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 419-21.—**Clifford, M. L.** Hospital care for mothers and children of the lower-middle income group. Connecticut Health Bull., 1940, 54: 183-5.—**Hoffman, J. M.** The role of the delivery home in treating the low income group. J. Florida M. Ass., 1941-42, 28: 162-4.—**Howe, F. S.** Socio-economic aspects of institutional maternity care. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 783-90.—**Jordan, H. P. B.** New economic problems for the lying-in hospital. Rhode Island M. J., 1935, 18: 54-7.—**O'Hanlon, G.** Cooperation agreements between private hospitals and the local public health service of the municipality or county. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 679-81.—**Perrin, J. B.** Maternity pay and hospitalization demonstration in Otero County. Colorado Bd Health Bull., 1941, 5: No. 2, 7.—**Somerville, A.** The point system adopted for maternity payments in Alberta. Canad. Hosp., 1944, 21: No. 12, 30.

Emergency.

Banks, A. L., & Norman, L. G. Emergency maternity homes. Pub. Health, Lond., 1940-41, 54: 179-82.—**Burn, J. L.** A scheme for an emergency maternity service. Med. Off., Lond., 1935, 54: 215.—**Buxbaum, H.** Provisions for obstetric emergencies in the activities of home maternity care. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 675-8.—**Equipment for emergency maternity service.** Med. Off., Lond., 1937, 57: 261.—**Meeting emergencies in maternity wards.** Surg. Equip., 1941, 8: No. 5, 14.—**Wooders, M. A., & Curtis, D. A.** Emergencies in a maternity department. In their Emergency Care, Phila., 1942, 198-204.

Hospitalization.

Adair, F. L. The care of the mother and the newborn in the hospital. Hosp. Management, 1938, 45: No. 6, 14-6.—**Black, B. W.** Do normal maternity cases require 10 days in the hospital? Mod. Hosp., 1943, 60: No. 2, 52.—**Cornell, E. L.** Care of the obstetric patient in the hospital. Hospitals, 1938, 12: No. 6, 56-8.—**Dunn, H. L.** Census Bureau foresees drop in number of hospital births. Ibid., 1943, 17: No. 8, 46.—**Ewer, E. N.** Four-day hospitalization in maternity service. Mod. Hosp., 1935, 44: No. 6, 51.—**Gaeddicke, H.** Die Entwicklung der Anstaltsgeburten in Deutschland und im Ausland. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1933-34, 8: 281-93.—**Hospitals adopt rationing program for maternity service.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1147.—**Kirsch, E.** There are ways of balancing obstetrical facilities with the rising birth rate. Mod. Hosp., 1943, 60: No. 4, 69.—**Krahulik, E., & Thompson, W. B.** The influences of war on obstetrical hospitalization. Tr. Pacific Coast Soc. Obst. (1942) 1943, 12: 49-52. Also West J. Surg., 1943, 51: 52-5.—**MacEachern, M. T.** Relationships between the hospital and community agencies; as they affect intake and discharge of patients. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 666-74.—**Pastore, J. B.** On controlling obstetrical reservations; they can be kept in adjustment to hospital capacity. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 8, 43-6.—**Taylor, J. F.** The care of obstetrical patients in general hospitals. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1929, 13: 38-41.

Nursery.

See also **Prematurity.**

Althausen, N. F. [La comptabilité et le travail dans des salles des enfants de la section de la maternité pour les cas suspects comme infectés] Akush. gín., 1940, 60.—**Crippa, A., & Scazzella, M.** Progetto di reparti tipo per neonati ed immaturi. Pediatria (Riv.), 1940, 48: 716-21, 4 pl.—**McLendon, P. A.** Nurseries designed for modern maternity. Mod. Hosp., 1945, 65: 46-9.—**Mamede, A.** Departamento da criança; exposição de motivos. Ceará méd., 1940, 20: No. 6, 20-4.—**Merrill, A. P.** Suspect-nurseries; a case history of experience at St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago. Mod. Hosp., 1945, 64: 49-62.—**Sister Mary George.** Placing and equipment of the nursery. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 660-2.—**Stretcher for 5; an idea from Jerusalem.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1944, 40: 679.

Nursing.

Fritschel, H. L. The care of the mother and the newborn in the hospital; from the standpoint of the administrative control. Hosp. Progr., 1939, 20: 363.—**Huber, B.** Wöchnerinnenfürsorge der Gemeinde Wien in den Wiener Gebäranstalten. Zschr. Kinderschutz, 1929, 21: 119-21.—**Kalb, J. A.** Problems of obstetric anesthesia in the average hospital. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 1760-4.—**Kaplan, R. H.** Adequate obstetrical care in the small hospital. Tr. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 805-9.—**Kosmak, G. W.** Need for better standards in obstetric practice. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1935, 19: 8.—**Olson, R. M., & Clifford, M. L.** Nursing techniques in maternity hospitals. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1945, 35: 1199-1202.—**Reiley, R. J., & Sister Mary Joseph.** Emphasis on maternity service. Mod. Hosp., 1942, 59: 61-3.—**Turnbull, J. J.** Assuring the maternity patient and the newborn nursing service in a general hospital. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1939, 24: 199.

Organization and regulation.

CALIFORNIA, U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Standards for maternity hospitals and maternity homes in California, adopted August 22, 1944. 53p. 23cm. S. Franc., 1945.

NEW HAMPSHIRE, U. S. A. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. DIVISION OF MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH. Regulation of maternity hospitals and homes. 21p. 22cm. Concord, N. H., 1942.

Adair, F. L. Modern obstetrical standards demand special organization and facilities. *Hosp. Management*, 1940, 50: No. 5, 29-32.—Adequate care of the obstetrical patient in the general hospital. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1937, 22: 69-77.—Authority of the Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare to refuse a license to a maternity hospital. In: *Child & State* (Abbott, G.) Chic., 1938, 2: 580-90.—Barrett, C. V. Management of the obstetrical department. *Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1931, 33: 415-21. Also *Bull. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1932, 6: 74-7.

The organization and management of an obstetrical department in a general hospital. *Canad. Nurse*, 1943, 39: 329; *passim*.—Beebe, N. L. Obstetrics in the small general hospital. *Colorado M.*, 1934, 31: 125-9.—Benson, M. T., sr. Adequate care of the obstetrical patient in a general hospital. *Hospitals*, 1937, 11: No. 4, 36.—Bingham, A. W., & Potter, R. T. The community hospital as a factor in improving obstetrics. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1939, 36: 439-41.—Burnett, E. A rural home maternity service administered by a hospital. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1941, 41: 1365-72.—Cosgrove, S. A. Regulation and control of obstetrical practice in institutions of non-staff physicians. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1935, 19: 12-6.—Daily, E. F. Maintaining standards for maternity and newborn infant care. *Ibid.*, 1944, 29: 221-3.—Defoug, G. La surveillance des établissements d'accouchement. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1941, 48: 143.—De Lee, J. B. What are the special needs of the modern maternity? *Mod. Hosp.*, 1927, 28: No. 3, 59-69.—& Siedentopf, H. The maternity ward of the general hospital. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 100: 6-14.—Doane, J. C. Why standing orders are essential in the maternity department. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1930, 35: 97-101.—Fletcher, P. F. The practice of obstetrics in closed staff and open staff hospitals. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 629-35.—González, J. B. Los institutos maternales de la comuna, imprescindible necesidad de su buena reglamentación. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 1, 1090-2.—Granat, N. E. [Organization of a rural lying-in hospital] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1938, No. 10, 1-7.—Guest, J. D. Obstetrics in the small general hospital. *South. M. & S.*, 1933, 95: 203-8.—Hanrahan, W. M. Value of affiliation of a general hospital with a maternity hospital. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1933, 14: 21-3.—Healy, T. M. The community and the mastership system. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1943, 6. ser., No. 215, 598-602.—Housekeeping in the obstetrical department. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1942, 59: 84.—Howe, F. S. The contribution of the general hospital to the obstetrical patient and her physician. *Tr. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1942) 1943, 2. Congr., 163-8.—Instituto maternal; regulamento provisório para a admissão do pessoal técnico. *J. méd.*, Porto, 1943-44, 4: 484-7.—Irving, F. R. Obstetric service in the general hospital versus maternity hospital service. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 643-8.—Jackson, E. B. Should mother and baby room together? *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1946, 46: 17-9.—Jordan, H. P. B. Protection of mother and baby against infection in maternity wards. *Bull. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1930, 4: No. 1, 47-52.—Kosmak, G. W. The care of the mother and newborn in the general hospital; panel discussion. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1939, 24: 193.—Kouwer, B. J. [Requirements of obstetrical divisions of hospitals] *Ziekenhuis*, 1928, 19: 119-26.—MacEachern, M. T. How to provide more adequate care for obstetrical cases. *Hosp. Management*, 1935, 39: No. 1, 25-31.

Presentation of the minimum requirements of the American College of Surgeons for the obstetrical department in a general hospital. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1939, 24: 194.—McNeile, L. G. The rôle of the outpatient obstetrical dispensary with the organization and methods of the Los Angeles Maternity Service. *West. J. Surg.*, 1933, 41: 554-62.—Maternity Hospital Ordinance. *Baltimore Health News*, 1942, 19: 34.—Matthews, H. B. Organization of the obstetrical staff in the general hospital with particular reference to qualifications and the grading of privileges. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1939, 24: 196.—Mockler, S. Rise in hospital maternity care reflected in infant death decline. *Hosp. Management*, 1942, 53: No. 4, 34.—Penning, H. L. The standardization of maternity facilities in Illinois hospitals. *Illinois M. J.*, 1943, 83: 392-8.—Pickard, L. J. Obstetric practice in hospitals by the general practitioner. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 634-7.—Progress in licensing maternity hospitals and homes. *Week. Bull. Oregon Bd Health*, 1941, 19: No. 37, 1-4.—Resolución sobre los requisitos que deben llenar las casas de madera y los lugares donde se ubiquen. *Rev. san.*, Caracas, 1940, 5: No. 2, 286.—Sister Enid. The administrative and educational service in relation to the newborn. *Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn.* (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 708-13.—Sister M. Irenaeus. Adequate facilities for obstetric service in the small rural hospital. *Ibid.*, 663-5.—Skeel, A. J. The obstetric problem of the small hospital. *Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1933, 35: 588-92. — What is needed to safeguard the

hospital's obstetric patients. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1934, 42: 63-5.—Sloan, R. P. How a small hospital made good in metropolitan life. *Ibid.*, 1935, 44: 80-4.—Statutory regulation of maternity hospitals in Minnesota, 1919; an act defining and regulating maternity hospitals. In: *Child & State* (Abbott, G.) Chic., 1938, 2: 558-62.—Stoeckel, W. Mindestforderungen für die Einrichtung von Entbindungsstationen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 255; 297.—Stout, M. L. Visitors on the maternity ward. *Hospitals*, 1941, 15: No. 6, 112.—Thomson, H. J. The management and equipment of a maternity hospital. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1937, 66: 118-22.—Turnbull, J. J. Special features employed by hospitals to improve maternity care. *Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.*, 1931, 32: 398-406.—Vonder Heide, L. C. Administrators' field in maternal and new-born care. *Hospitals*, 1939, 13: No. 6, 43.—Weiss, S. Ante-natal and post-natal hostels. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1941, 37: 586.—What the superintendent should know about the maternity unit. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1935, 45: No. 5, 77-9.—Young, J. The maternity hospital and unitary control. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1934, n. ser., 41: Suppl. Tr. Obst. Soc., 3-16.

Report [and description]

Eparvier, H. Impressions sur quelques maternités étrangères. *Lyon méd.*, 1938, 162: 154; 182.—Miller, J. R. Analysis of the clinical work of the obstetrical service with special emphasis on morbidities and mortalities. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1939, 24: 198.—Report of a Sub-Committee appointed by the Council of the Section of Obstetrics and Gynecology to prepare a scheme for the unification of the clinical reports of maternity hospitals. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Obst. Gyn., 83-92, ch.

Report: Africa.

Nursing and maternity homes. *Annual Rep. S. Africa Dep. Pub. Health*, 1941, 63.—Preston, P. G. Six years' maternity work amongst the Wakikuyu at the Native Hospital, Fort Hall. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1942, 19: 223; 247.

Report: America.

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENT. HOSPITAL TORCUATO DE ALVEAR. INSTITUTO DE MATERNIDAD Y ASISTENCIA SOCIAL PROFESOR U. FERNÁNDEZ. *Anales*. B. Air., v.5, 1943—

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENT. INSTITUTO DE MATERNIDAD. *Boletín del Instituto de maternidad*. B. Air., v.6, 1937—

PERALTA RAMOS, A. Sociedad de beneficencia de la Capital; el Instituto de Maternidad; su historia, fines, construcción, costo y sostenimiento, organización, funcionamiento, etc. 331p. 30cm. B. Air., 1935.

— The same [Another edition] 331p. 29cm. B. Air., 1936-37.

Forms Suppl. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 23: 24:

SCHWARCZ, R. Maternidad y servicio social del Hospital Tornú. 55p. 26cm. B. Air., 1942.

Aguilar Giraldes, D., & Boneo, E. N. de. Jornales, número de hijos y vivienda de las asistidas en la maternidad del Hospital Durand. *Actas Congr. nac. puericult.*, B. Air., 1940, 1. Congr., 2: 471-5.—Alfonso, R. M. Un cuarto de siglo transcurrido en la vida de la Casa de beneficencia y maternidad de la Habana. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1926, 31: 594-7.—Amaral, C. do. Uma viagem de estudos à Buenos Aires. *An. brasil. gin.*, 1942, 13: 219-27.—Ayllon, J. A., & García, N. Exposición del régimen técnico y administrativo del Instituto maternal y asistencia social de Flores (Hospital T. Alvares). *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1943, 50: pt 2, 195-8.—Aznárez, E. Enfermeras y sirvientas del Hospital de mujeres en la época de la tiranía. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1941, 28: pt 1, 133-6.—Cals, C. A Maternidade Dr. João Moreira. *Ceará méd.*, 1928, 7: 9-12.

— Maternidade Dr. João Moreira; 18. ano de funcionamento. *Ibid.*, 1933, 12: No. 2, 6-11.—Castro Leitão, L. de. Sugestões e especificações para construção de uma maternidade de 19 leitos com pósto de puericultura. *Bol. Dep. nac. criança*, Rio, 1943, 3: No. 13, 15-24.—Elfnbom, S. La mujer moderna y la maternidad; maternidad de Hospital Salaberry. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 2, 49-51.—Ferreira Jorge, C. Três anos de chefia no Hospital maternidade de Cascadura. *An. brasil. gin.*, 1945, 20: 28-34.—Figueras, L. Informe anual del Hospital de maternidad de San Juan, 1931/32-1937/38. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1938, 30: 255-84.—Garrett, A. Instituto maternal. *J. méd.*, Porto, 1943-44, 4: 234.—González, J. B. Del fichado en los institutos maternales municipales de la ciudad de Buenos Aires; de identificación, informativo y de conexión; con motivo del fichado del archivo general del Instituto de referencia; técnica de su confección y de su manejo; aplicaciones. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 2, 842-50.—& Mortara, E. A. Maternidad del Hospital T. Alvarez; memoria técnica correspondiente al año 1923. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1925-26, 12: 1103-11.—Hospitales de maternidad.

Rev. hig., Barranquilla, 1941, 1: No. 9, 6-10.—**Lapointe, D.** Les Hôpitaux de la Miséricorde et de la Crèche Saint-Vincent-des-Paul. *Laval méd.*, 1944, 9: 495-8. —**León Ponte, O.** **Sánchez Carvajal, M. A., & Scarciotto, P.** La labor de un año en la maternidad del Instituto Simón Rodríguez. *Bol. hosp. Caracas*, 1939, 38: No. 10, 1-62.—**Lepage, C.** Maternidad Concepción Palacios. *Ibid.*, No. 9, 224-36.—**Llames Massini, J. C., Dasso, A. A.** [et al.] Maternidad del Hospital Juan A. Fernández; su servicio social; creación, organización y obra realizada. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1939, 46: pt 1, 1473-5.—**Martínez de la Cruz, F.** Inauguración de la sala de maternidad del Hospital General Alfonso Álvarez Fuentes. *Bol. Col. méd. Camagüey*, 1939-40, 2: 234-7.—**Maternidade (A)** Arnaldo de Moraes, no gênero, a mais alta realização assistência brasileira: stabiamente concretizado o idealismo de seu ilustre diretor. *Resenha med.*, Rio, 1941, 8: 86-94.—**Monjardino, A.** Relatório apresentado no dia do 1. aniversário da abertura da Maternidade. *Arq. obst. gin.*, 1934, 1: 196-202. — Movimento clínico da Maternidade Dr. Alfredo da Costa, 1932-1937. *Ibid.*, 1938, 3: 5-16.—**Murta, A.** Relatório dos serviços da segunda clínica obstétrica da Santa Casa de Misericórdia de Belo Horizonte durante o ano de 1942. *Rev. gin. obst.*, Rio, 1943, 37: pt 2, 30-9; 1944, 38: pt 2, 312-20.—**Pabellón** de maternidad Leopoldina de Santos en el Hospital de Caridad. *Rev. hig., Barranquilla*, 1941, 1: No. 11, 19-28.—**Paz Soldán, C. E.** La formación de las matronas en la Escuela de Heredia y la Obra de Camilo Segura. *An. Soc. peru. hist. med.*, 1940, 2: 75-106.—**Prado Leite, W. do.** Clínica obstétrica do Hospital da Cruz Vermelha Brasileira; estatística do movimento do serviço, de 1930 a 1940. *Rev. gin. obst.*, Rio, 1941, 35: pt 2, 239-42.—**Ramírez Olivella, J.** El Hospital Municipal de Maternidad Elvira Machado de Machado considerado desde el punto de vista de su organización científica. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1931, 36: 94-103. — **Machado de Cárdenas, O.** Hospital municipal de maternidad. San. & benef. mun., Habana, 1941, 1: 11-20.—**Ribeiro de Castro, B.** Maternidade da policlinica de Botafogo. *Arch. Centr. med. Policlín. Botafogo*, 1930-35, No. 2, 230-5.—**Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.** Hospital Maternidade de Cascadura; sessão. *Rev. méd. mun.*, Rio, 1942, 3: 99.—**Rodríguez, J. V.** Estadística del Instituto de maternidad del Hospital Juan A. Fernández, 1. de mayo de 1943 a 30 de abril de 1944; paralelo 1913-1943. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1945, 52: 207-10.—**Schwarz, R.** Informe comentado del movimiento de la maternidad durante el año 1939 [Hospital Torno] *Ibid.*, 1940, 47: pt 1, 907-10.

Report: America—United States.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. MATERNITY HOSPITAL. Annual report. Phila., v.1, 1873/74—**Austin, B. F.** Maternity clinics. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1939-40, 9: 236. — **Dodge, E. F.** The development and progress of the maternity clinic program in Alabama. *South. M. J.*, 1940, 33: 537-46.—**Bailey, K. V.** The American Maternity Hospital. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 1213-6.—**Brisbane, R. D.** Sutter Maternity Hospital, opened November 24, 1937. *Hospitals*, 1938, 12: No. 2, 32-7.—**Buchner, E. F.** A review of the obstetric service of Station Hospital, Fort Bragg, North Carolina. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 191-5.—**Caffee, H. H.** My first year at the Oneida Maternity Hospital. *Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky*, 1942-43, 15: 60-2. — A rural lying-in hospital. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1943, 41: 15-21.—**Campbell, A. M., Furlong, H. A.** [et al.] Maternity hospitals and homes; facilities and practices in licensed maternity hospitals and maternity homes in Michigan. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1943, 42: 253-5.—**Clifford, M. L.** Maternity hospital facilities in Connecticut. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1942, 56: 243-6.—**DeLee, J. B.** Safeguarding motherhood at the Chicago Lying-in Hospital. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1931, 36: 63-72.—**Florence Nightingale Hospital.** The new maternity unit of Baylor University Hospitals. *Hospitals*, 1937, 11: No. 8, 86-9.—**Jewett, R. E.** Report of maternity homes and hospitals in Indiana, July 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 382-5.—**Johnston, R. A.** Obstetrical conference. *Tristate M. J.*, 1942-43, 15: 2874-6.—**Joseph, M. L., & Kramer, N.** Baby business [Chicago Lying-in Hospital] Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 568-71.—**Lying-in Hospital**, City of New York, 1939; 141. annual report. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1941, 48: 107-9.—**Maternity hospitals** licensed by the State Department of Health. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1943, 57: 202.—**Merriam, J. C., & Goodwin, R. H.** The small obstetric hospitals in Massachusetts; a preliminary report. *N. England J. M.*, 1938, 219: 879-81.—**Nelson, R. B.** Supervised obstetrics in a general hospital: a review of obstetrics, Garfield Memorial Hospital, 1938. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1939, 8: 223-6.—**Newberger, C.** A statistical study of obstetric activities in Illinois hospitals during 1943. *Illinois M. J.*, 1945, 87: 137-44.—**Oneida Hospital** for Mothers and Babies of the Mountains, dedicated. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 609.—**Ortiz Pérez, J.** Consideraciones al margen de una visita a una maternidad norteamericana. *Rev. mex. cir.*, 1942, 10: 82-90.—**Pestore, J. B.** The Lying-in Hospital of New York. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1945, 49: 294-8.—**Reed, C. B., & Cooley, B.** The obstetrical department of Wesley Memorial Hospital. *Hospitals*, 1936, 10: No. 6, 80-3.—**Rourke, A. J. J.** Stanford's lying-in suite. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1943, 61: No. 5, 56.—**St. Cecilia Maternity Hospital**, Brooklyn, New York. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1927, 8: 184-6.—**Schwarz, O. H.** The St. Louis Maternity Hospital. *Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q.*, 1938, 2: 21-4.—**Stout, M. L.** The Flora Ross Duncan

memorial. *Hospitals*, 1940, 14: No. 9, 95-8; plans.—**Waratler, M. E.** Indiana's maternity hospitals. *Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana*, 1943, 46: 99.—**West, R. M.** Jewish Maternity Hospital, Philadelphia. *In her Hist. Nuss. Pennsylvania*, 1939, 429-32. — Maternity Hospital, Philadelphia. *Ibid.*, 463-6. — Philadelphia Lying-in Charity Hospital. *Ibid.*, 609-15. — St. Joseph's Children's and Maternity Hospital, Scranton; started on August 30, 1890 as St. Joseph's Foundling Asylum. *Ibid.*, 713.—**Worcester, A.** The Boston Lying-in Hospital fifty years ago. *N. England J. M.*, 1935, 209: 1109-12.—**Zimmerman, E.** Maternity hospitals. *Annual Rep. Illinois Dep. Pub. Welf.*, 1940, 23: 260-2.

Report: Asia.

BOMBAY, INDIA. MOWROJEE WADIA MATERNITY HOSPITAL. Annual report. Bombay, No. 7 (1939) 1940

Camomot, C. Admissions to the Cebu maternity house in six years, from 1930 to 1935, inclusive. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1937, 17: 95-100.—**Government Hospital for Women and Children, Madras; centenary.** Antiseptic, Madras, 1945, 42: 107.—**Laurentie.** Fonctionnement de la maternité française de Bevruth. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1926, 15: 527. 9.—**Lum, M. Y.** Chinese maternity hospital, Kuala Lumpur. *Caduceus, Hong Kong*, 1930, 9: 35-7.—**Nixon, W. C. W., Yang, L.** [et al.] Clinical report of the School of Midwifery and Gynaecology of Hong Kong University. *Ibid.*, 1937, 16: 67-102.—**Sydenham, A.** Fifteen years of maternity work in the Alice Memorial Hospital. *Ibid.*, 1941, 20: 139-53, ch.—**Talec & Nadesin, N.** Le fonctionnement de la maternité de l'hôpital colonial de Pondichéry pendant l'année 1932. *Ann. méd. pharm. col. Par.*, 1933, 31: 372-87.—**Tottenham, R. E., Pillai, D. K.** [et al.] Clinical report of the Tsan Yuk Hospital and of the Maternity Bungalow, Government Civil Hospital, being the work of The School of Midwifery of Hong Kong University; 1930-34. *Caduceus, Hong Kong*, 1931, 10: 3-51, pl.; 1932, 11: 135-87, 6 pl.; 1935, 14: 1-52; 1936, 15: 1-52.

Report: Australia.

Walker, T. W. Modern maternity wing at Royal Jubilee, Victoria. *Canad. Hosp.*, 1945, 22: No. 3, 45-7.

Report: Europe.

ABRAHAMIAN, A. *Fonctionnement de la maternité de Baudelocque. 119p. 8°. Par., 1930.
AJZENSZTADT, A. *Le fonctionnement de la maternité Lariboisière en 1934. 39p. 8°. Par., 1935.
BAUDRILLART, J. *Fonctionnement de la maternité Baudelocque. 143p. 8°. Par., 1926.
BÉNICHOU [née DAVID] S. *Fonctionnement de la maternité de l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine en 1936. 50p. 8°. Par., 1938.
BOUCHARD, M. *Fonctionnement du service obstétrical de la maternité Baudelocque. 104p. 8°. Par., 1936.
BRÉCHER, A. *Fonctionnement de la maternité à l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine en 1937. 32p. 24cm. Par., 1939.
BROSSON, J. M. E. *Fonctionnement de la maternité de l'Hôpital Lariboisière en 1931. 71p. 8°. Par., 1933.
BRUGÈRE, F. *Fonctionnement de la maternité de l'Hôpital St-Antoine (1935) 47p. 8°. Par., 1936.
CALVO, E., J. A. *Fonctionnement de la maternité Baudelocque. 85p. 8°. Par., 1936.
DAVID, E. *Le mouvement de la maternité Lariboisière en 1935. 58p. 8°. Par., 1936.
DAVID, I. *Fonctionnement de la maternité de l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine. 59p. 8°. Par., 1934.
DUCOURNAU, M. *L'appui maternel dans les maternités parisiennes. 58p. 8°. Par., 1933.
EDINBURGH, SCOT. ROYAL INFIRMARY. SIMPSON MEMORIAL MATERNITY PAVILION. Medical and clinical report. Edinb. (1922) 1923-
FALLIK, D. *Fonctionnement de la maternité de Port-Royal pendant l'année 1933. 92p. 8°. Par., 1934.
GELLERT, E. *Le fonctionnement de la maternité Lariboisière en 1933. 66p. 8°. Par., 1934.

GLASGOW, SCOT. ROYAL MATERNITY AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL. Medical report for the year 1935. Glasg., 1936.

GOURÇON, L. *Fonctionnement de la maternité de l'Hôpital Boucicaut pendant l'année 1929. 90p. 8° Par., 1931.

HENRY, J. *Fonctionnement de la maternité de l'Hôpital Boucicaut. 52p. 8° Par., 1926.

JADLOVSKER-MALE. *Fonctionnement de la maternité de l'Hôpital Boucicaut pendant l'année 1928. 63p. 8° Savenay, 1929.

JAKOWZOFF, W. *Fonctionnement de la maternité de l'Hôpital Boucicaut pendant l'année 1931. 100p. 8° Par., 1932.

KERNEVEZ, E. *Une œuvre médico-sociale; la nativité de Chelles. 67p. 8° Par., 1929.

KONSTANZ, SWITZERLAND. WÖCHNERINNEN-HEIM. Rechenschaftsbericht. Konstanz, 1905—LEVEQ, L. *Fonctionnement de la maternité Baudelocque. 239p. 8° Par., 1933.

LIVERPOOL, ENGL. LIVERPOOL MATERNITY HOSPITAL. Registrar's report. Liverp., 1933-34. LONDON, ENGL. GUY'S HOSPITAL. Clinical report of the maternity department. Lond., 1928-31.

LONDON, ENGL. JEWISH MATERNITY HOSPITAL. Medical report. Lond., 1925—

Reports for 1925 and 1926 read; Jewish Maternity, District Nursing and Sick Room Helps Society.

LONDON, ENGL. QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S MATERNITY HOSPITAL. Clinical report. Lond., 1879—

LONDON, ENGL. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL. Report of the obstetric registrar. Lond., 1930.

MANCHESTER, ENGL. ST. MARY'S HOSPITALS. Report of the maternity department. Manchester (1791) 1792—

MICHEL, R. *La maison maternelle nationale de St-Maurice (Seine) sa création, son fonctionnement, ses résultats. 68p. 8° Par., 1930.

PÉCHEUX, J. *Le fonctionnement de la maternité Lariboisière en 1938. 41p. 24½cm. Par., 1939.

PEYRET, R. *Essai statistique et clinique basé sur les observations de l'année 1930 du service de la maternité de Boucicaut. 48p. 8° Par., 1935.

PHILADELPHIA LYING-IN CHARITY HOSPITAL. Annual report, 1940-41. Phila., v.113, 1941—

PRADAUDE, A. *Fonctionnement du service obstétrical de la maternité Baudelocque. 136p. 8° Par., 1931.

ROTH, Z. *Fonctionnement de la maternité de l'Hôpital St-Antoine (1934) 60p. 8° Par., 1935.

SAUVAGE, P. *Fonctionnement de la maternité de l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine (1936) 61p. 8° Par., 1937.

SHEFFIELD, ENGL. JESSOP HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN. Report of the maternity department. Sheffield, 1884—

TURBÉ, M. *Fonctionnement de la maternité de l'Hôpital Beaujon en 1932, 1933, 1934. 52p. 8° Par., 1936.

VICTOR, H. A. *La maternité de l'Hôpital de Rothschild; son fonctionnement jusqu'en 1930. 89p. 8° Par., 1931.

ZOLTAN, G. *Fonctionnement de la maternité de l'Hôpital Lariboisière en 1932. 48p. 8° Par., 1933.

A. H. Progress at Plymouth; a new maternity block. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1941, 37: 149.—Androdias, J. La maternité de Bordeaux. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1928, 58: 821-7.—Athens hospital [Marika Eliadi Maternity Hospital] Lancet, Lond., 1937, 1: 150.—Basden, M. Maternity hospital at the home front. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 453.—Biancardi, G.

Rendiconto clinico-statistico dell'Asilo Regina Elena per le madri povere legittime, anno 1935. Arte ostet., 1936, 50: 379-86.—Botella Llusia, J., Villarreal, J. de [et al.] Estadística de un año de labor en la Casa de la Madre núm. 1 de Auxilio social, de Madrid. Sem. méd. españ., 1944, 7: 491-4.—British hospital for mothers and babies. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1936, 32: 716.—Browne, O. The Dublin Lying-In (Rotunda) Hospital bicentenary (1745-1945) Am. J. Obst., 1945, 50: 578-85.—Buchan, G. F. Willesden Maternity Hospital. Med. Off., Lond., 1935, 53: 227-9.—Charles, N. Maternité de Liège; statistique de l'année 1893. J. accouch., Liège, 1894, 15: 49; 57; 65-7.—Cieszyński, F. K. [Social, hygienic and educational care of mother and child at the Municipal Maternity Hospital of the Princess Anna Mazowiecka] Pedjat. polska, 1936, 16: 169-75.—Clinical (The) report of the Coombe Lying-in Hospital, 1938. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1941, 48: 103.—Clinical (The) report of the National Maternity Hospital, Dublin, for 1939. Ibid., 102.—Clinique (La) de la Première-Enfance à l'Hospice des Enfants-Assistés. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 304.—Coombe Hospital Report, 1925. Irish J. M. Sc., 1926, 6. ser., 403, pl.—Coombe Lying-in Hospital, 1826-1926. Ibid., 393-402, 2 pl.—Corbet, R. M., O'Higgins, M. J. [et al.] Clinical report of the Coombe Lying-In Hospital, 1941-1942. Ibid., 1942, 6. ser., No. 200, 398-450; No. 212, 377-422.—Costa Sacadura, S. C. da. Algumas inovações na aparelhagem das maternidades de Lisboa. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1943, 9: 287-95.—Cunningham, J. F. Clinical report of the National Maternity Hospital. Irish J. M. Sc., 1932, ser. 6, No. 80, 491-519.—De Valera, E., & Coyle, C. Clinical report of the National Maternity Hospital. Ibid., 1942, 6. ser., No. 200, 451-505.—David, A. Inauguration des nouveaux locaux de la Maternité de la place Sébastopol. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1930, 48: pt 2, 452.—Davidson, A. H., Sutton, R. C. [et al.] Report of the Rotunda hospital, 1936-1937; 1937-1938; 1938-1939. Irish J. M. Sc., 1938, 6. ser., No. 152, 341-437; No. 164, 377-444; No. 176, 337-442.—Day (A) at Brocket Hall with the City of London Maternity Hospital. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1942, 38: 518.—Desfosses, P. La maternité Adolphe Pinard. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 373.—Dissehoff, Zur Hundertjahr-Feier der Anstalten des Kaiserswerther Diakonissen-Mutterhauses. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1933, 399-402.—Dublin maternity reports. Irish J. M. Sc., 1943, 6. ser., No. 212, 499-504.—Dubourg, E. La maison maternelle de Cholet. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1936, 113: 398-401.—Durst, F. [On the best lying-in hospitals] Lijet. vjes., 1940, 62: 316.—Efenbach, E. A. [The author's organization of the lying-in hospital in the agricultural collectives] Vopr. materin., 1940, No. 5, 38-40.—Fairfield, L. Maternity work in London County Council hospitals, 1931-1936. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 237-50.—Comprehensive survey of the maternity work done in the London County Council hospitals, 1931-1936. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1938, 45: 181-6.—Falkiner, N. M. The Rotunda Hospital, 1745-1945. Irish J. M. Sc., 1945, No. 231, 65.—Apthorp, J. O. E. [et al.] Report of the Rotunda Hospital, 1st November, 1940-31st October, 1941 to 1943-1944. Ibid., 1942, 6. ser., No. 200, 273-397.—FitzGibbon, G., Corbet, R. M., & Falkiner, N. M. Rotunda Lying-in Hospital, clinical report for the year 1924-1925. Ibid., 1926, 6. ser., 482-520, 4 portr.—Fruhinsholz & Jattiot. La maternité départementale A. Pinard à Nancy. Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1937, 53: 177-84.—Gaujoux, E. La maison maternelle départementale du Gard. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1938, 33: 570-3.—Inauguration of a maternity hospital by the Luxembourg Red Cross. Month. Bull. League Red Cross Soc., 1936, 17, 4: 63.—Jellott, H. Some recent statistics of the Rotunda Hospital. Irish J. M. Sc., 1931, 6. ser., 77-84.—Jerlov, E. Développement de la polyclinique de la maternité de Gothenbourg; ses principes de travail actuels ainsi qu'un essai de jugement sur les résultats obtenus. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1938, 18: 264-74.—Johnstone R. W. The Simpson Memorial Maternity Pavilion, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1939, 46: 1020-6, pl.—Jolly, D. E. P. Maternity homes and hospitals. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1934, 138: 562-4.—Keelan, E. A., O'Higgins, M. J., & Kearney, J. B. Clinical report of the Coombe Lying-in Hospital, 1943; 1944. Irish J. M. Sc., 1944, No. 224, 372-410; 1945, No. 236, 423-68.—Kerr, M., Young, J., [et al.] Discussion on the survey [Dr. Letitia Fairfield] of maternity work in London County Council hospitals 1931-1936. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 775-81.—Kirkpatrick, T. P. C. The Coombe Lying-in Hospital. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 212: 390-5, illust.—The Rotunda Hospital. Irish J. M. Sc., 1945, No. 231, 67-73.—Levi, M. F. [Review of the activity of rural lying-in institutions] Sovet. med., 1940, 4: No. 18, 39-41.—[Planning the work of a kolhoz lying-in home] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, No. 7, 37-42.—McArdle, P. T., Byrne, P. J., & Kennedy, K. Clinical report of the National Maternity Hospital. Irish J. M. Sc., No. 68, 1931, 6. ser., 443-473.—McArdle, P. T., Horne, A., & Spain, A. First clinical report of the National Maternity Hospital. Ibid., 1926, 6. ser., No. 9, 521-42, 5 portr.—Mazewski, S. [On the necessity of increasing the number of beds in the obstetrical ward of the hospital of Łwów] Polska gaz. lek., 1938, 17: 315.—Magalhães, A. de. Maternidade de Julio Dens; notícia da sua fundação. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1939, 57: 123-9.—Martin, A. Berichtigung und Ergänzung des Artikels von Wille: "200 Jahre Entbindungsanstalt der Charité". Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1930, 97: 135-8.—Medical report of the Leeds Maternity Hospital, 1937. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1941, 48: 106.—Monjardino, A. A

maternidade Dr. Alfredo da Costa. Arq. obst. gin., 1933, 1: 14-22, plans.—North Devon Infirmary, Barnstaple. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 1270.—Orgler, A. Das Städtische Säuglings- und Mütterheim Neukölln. Techn. Gemeindebl., 1927-28, 30: 256-61.—Paviglione (Un) maternità all'Ospedale Morgagni. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: varia, pt 1, 212.—Pellissier, P. Organisation et fonctionnement du dispensaire de Valbenoite de la Mutualité maternelle de Saint-Etienne. Loire méd., 1927, 41: 516-22.—La maison maternelle départementale de la Loire. Méd. inf., Par., 1928, 34: 240-52.—Plastow mothers. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1934, 30: 524.—Poltavcev, A. N. [Une maternité kolkhosienne] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 15, 38-41.—[Lying-in hospital of the collective farms] Feldsher, Moskva, 1943, No. 10, 42-6.—Registrar's report, Liverpool Maternity Hospital. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1941, 48: 104.—Report of the Rotunda Hospital, November 1st, 1938 to October 31st, 1939. Ibid., 101.—Rigazzi, F. Un nuovo Reparto di ostetricia e ginecologia per la nuova provincia di Derna. Ginecologia, Tor., 1940, 6: 654-60.—Rocaz. La maison maternelle de Cholet. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1928, 58: 846-50.—Rose, J. K. The Dr. Elsie Inglis Memorial Maternity Hospital. Ziekenhuis, 1928, 19: 143-5.—Smyly, W. Recollections of the Rotunda Hospital. Irish J. M. Sc., 1930, 6, ser., No. 12, 661-6.—Snell, A. S. Maternity and children's hospitals. J. R. San. Inst., 1934, 54: 575-98.—Solomons, B. W. Some of the changes at the Rotunda Hospital since 1926. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1942, 49: 439-43.—Spain, A., Boland, T. [et al.] Clinical report of the National Maternity Hospital. Irish J. M. Sc., 1943, 6, ser., No. 212, 423-98; 1944, No. 224, 411-77; 1945, No. 236, 469-566.—Trillat, P. Les maisons maternelles. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1931, 26: 257-89.—Tropéano, G. L'asilo Giuseppe Tropeano a Marechiaro. Med. sociale, Nap., 1935, 25: No. 7-8, 1-7.—Tweedy, E. H. Reminiscences of the Rotunda. Irish J. M. Sc., 1945, No. 231, 74-82.

— Social service.

See also **Maternal welfare**, prenatal.

Baker, E. M. Hospital participation in the Children's Bureau program for mothers and children. Hosp. Progr., 1943, 24: 258-61.—Braga, E. Da assistência ao parto nas maternidades. Rev. gyn. obst., Rio, 1937, 31: pt 1, 288-92.—Cameron, S. J. The role of the maternity hospital relative to the development of preventive medicine. J. R. San. Inst., 1931, 52: 58-63.—Carter, G. B. The domiciliary service of a maternity hospital with special reference to pyrexia and the value of skilled nursing. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 42-6.—Cieszyński, F. K. [Hygienic, educational, cultural and social care of mother and child in the lying-in home Anna Mazowiecka, Warsaw] Med. prakt., Poznań, 1935, 9: 67-76.—Correa da Costa, C. Serviço social nas maternidades. An. brasil. gin., 1943, 15: 285-300.—Fairfield, L. Ante-natal care and hospitals. Nosokomeion, Stuttg., 1934, 5: 202-5.—González, J. B. Ficha racional de Asistencia social del Instituto maternal del hospital Teodoro Alvarez. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 1, 414-20.—Palacios Costa & Colmegna, J. El servicio social en la maternidad del Hospital Rawson. Actas Congr. nac. puericult., B. Air., 1940, 1. Congr., 2: 170-5.—Peralta Ramos, A. Le service d'assistance sociale à l'Institut de maternité. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 825-7.—Schaupp, K. L. A study of the result of prenatal care from two five-year periods at the San Francisco Hospital. West. J. Surg., 1935, 43: 76-83.—Stephen, J. A. The role of the maternity hospital in preventive medicine: from the public health point of view. J. R. San. Inst., 1931, 53: 70-5.—Tüllmann, A. Ein aussichtsreicher Versuch des Fürsorgedienstes in der Poliklinik der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Berlin. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 1463.—Walker, A. The place of the maternity hospital or home in the maternity and child welfare scheme. J. R. San. Inst., 1933, 54: 134-41.

MATERNITY and child welfare. Lond., v. 1-18, 1917-34.

Merged into **Mother and child**.

Maternology.

See **Maternity**, and related headings.

Matha, Louise.

See Cauvy, G., & Matha, L. La rééducation motrice. 161p. 21½cm. Par., 1938.—Parrel, G. de, & Matha, L. Enfants dans la brume. 248p. 19cm. Par., 1940.

— & PARREL, Gerard de. Education et rééducation de la voix chantée. ix, 234p. illust. 8° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1932.

MATHAN, Pierre, 1903—*L'échinococose herniaire. 113p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1930.

MATHE, Charles Pierre Louis, 1890 Sobre la ruptura espontánea del riñón. 28p. illust. 8° Madr., Impr. Min. marina, 1933.

La conducta del médico práctico en la litiasis urinaria. 15p. 28cm. B. Air., Rev. argent.-norteamer. cienc. méd., 1943.

Also Rev. argent.-norteamer. cienc. méd., 1943: No. 1, 40-56.

For biography see Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1934, 31: 59-61; 1939, 36: 200; 256, portr.

MATHE, Henri, 1912—*Les pseudo-cancers gastriques dans la maladie de Biermer. 100p. 25cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MATHE, Karl Ulrich Ferdinand, 1907—

*Zur Frage der Zwillingsdiagnostik [Leipzig] 16p. 8° Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1932.

MATHEIS, Franz Seraph, 1902 *Ueber Aktinomykose und aktinomykoseähnliche Erkrankungen des Kiefers. 38p. 21cm. Münch., Hohenhaus, 1936.

MATHEIS, Karl, 1898—*Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Operationsmethoden bei Gallensteinleiden [Göttingen] 27p. 8° Brnschw., H. Oeding, 1925.

MATHEMATICAL biophysics monograph series. Bloomington, Ind., No. 1, 1945—

CONTENTS

No. 1. Mathematical biophysics of the central nervous system. Householder, A. S., & Landahl, H. D. 1945.

MATHEMATICS [incl. counting]

See also **Algebra**; **Arithmetic**; **Biomathematics**; **Geometry**.

Christian, E. J. The royal road to mathematics. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 2, 1-9.—Fosdick, R. B. Hitler and mathematics. Annual Rep. Rockefeller Found., 1942, 26-30.—Lasley, J. W., jr. Mathematics and the sciences. Annual Rep. Smithsonian Inst. (1941) 1942, 183-97.—Mansfield, E. D. Discourse on the utility of the mathematics. Tr. West. Liter. Inst., Cincin., 1835, 4: 139-64.—Radon, J. Mathematik und Wirklichkeit. Sitzber. Phys. med. Soz. Erlangen (1926-27) 1928, 58: 59: 181-90.—Watkeys, C. W. Mathematics. In his Orientation in Sc., N. Y., 1938, 477-524.

— Ability for.

Adler, A. Was kann die Individualpsychologie zur mathematischen Begabung sagen? Internat. Zschr. Indiv. psychol., Wien, 1933, 11: 42.—Ameline, M. Psychologie et origine de certains procédés arithmétiques adoptés par les calculateurs prodiges. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1913, 10: 465-90.—Beke, E. Ueber mathematische Begabung. Internat. Zschr. Indiv. psychol., Wien, 1933, 11: 33-41.—Blackwell, A. M. A comparative investigation into the factors involved in mathematical ability of boys and girls. Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., 1940, 10: 143; 212.—Brill, A. A. Some peculiar manifestations of memory with special reference to lightning calculators. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1940, 92: 709-26.—Bryan, W. J. The case of Arthur Griffith arithmetical prodigy. C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol. (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 178.—Coombs, C. H. A factorial study of number ability. Psychometrika, Cincin., 1941, 6: 161-89.—Disman, M. Mesure des capacités mathématiques des élèves à l'issue de leur 5ème année scolaire. C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn. (1934) 1935, 8. Conf., 742.—Douglas, L. M. An individual diagnostic study of pupil difficulties in the division of decimals. Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh, 1933, 9: 364.—Fischer, E. Gibt es Mathematikerwüste des Schädels? Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 521.—Goddeyne, L. M., & Nemzek, C. L. The comparative value of two geometry prognosis tests in predicting success in plane geometry. J. Social Psychol., 1944, 20: 283-7.—Gottsdanker, R. M. Prediction of proficiency in machine calculation. Psychol. Bull., 1941, 38: 567.—Hahn, R. Mathematische (Rechnen) Begabung und Persönlichkeit. Mschr. Psychiat., 1927, 64: 229-51.—Himpfel, J. Zur Frage der mathematischen Sonderbegabung in der höheren Schule (besonders im Vergleich mit den Fremdsprachen) Arch. ges. Psychol., 1937, 99: 400-96.—Ioteyko, I. Les calculateurs prodiges, avec présentation de Mlle Uranie Diamandi. Rev. psychol., Brux., 1910, 3: 320-8.—Jakobsson, S. Report on two prodigy mental arithmeticians. Acta med. scand., 1944, 119: 180-91.—Kommerell, V. Ueber mathematische Begabung. Zschr. pädag. Psychol., 1928, 29: 143-71.—Lafora, G. R. Etude psychologique d'une débile mentale calculatrice du calendrier. Encéphale, 1935, 30: pt 1, 309-37.—McGrath, W. M. A case of megalencephaly showing an unusual talent for calculating dates. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 699-701.—Menzerath, P. A propos des calculateurs prodiges. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles, 1912, 31: 229-34.—Oehl, W. Psychologische Untersuchungen über Zahlendenken und Rechnen bei Schulfängern. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1935, 49: 305-51.—Popenoe, P. Rechenkünster und Vererbung. Eugenik, Berl., 1930-31, 1: 152-7.—Rauschenberger, W. Die Begabung der in Mitteleuropa ansässigen Rassen für Mathematik und mathematische Naturwissenschaften. Arch. Rassenb., 1939, 33: 1-9.—Ravina, A. Les calculateurs prodiges; leurs méthodes de travail. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 156.—Révész, G. The indivisibility of mathematical talent. Acta psychol., Hague,

1940, 5: 1-21.—**Sántha, K.** Ueber das hirnanatomische Substrat des Rechentalentes. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1932-33, 98: 313-38.—**Seague, M. V.** Prediction of achievement in elementary algebra. J. Appl. Psychol., 1938, 22: 493-503.—**Thorndike, E. L.** Measurements of ability to solve arithmetical problems. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1914, 21: 495-503.—**Tvrdek, V.** Exploration de la capacité en calculs de l'enfant tchécoslovaque entrant dans la première classe scolaire. C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn. (1934) 1935, 8. Conf., 795.—**Vogt, W.** Zur Frage der mathematischen Begabung. Internat. Zschr. Individpsychol., Wien, 1933, 11: 28-33.—**Washburn, M. F.** Mathematical ability, reasoning, and academic standing. Am. J. Psychol., 1937, 50: 484-8.—**Weinland, J. D., & Schlauch, W. S.** An examination of the computing ability of Mr. Salo Finkelstein. J. Exp. Psychol., 1937, 21: 382-402.

History and bibliography.

See also in 3. ser. **Iatromathematics.**

CAJORI, F. A history of mathematics. 2. ed. 514p. 22cm. Lond., 1919.

[**LIBRI-CARRUCCI DELLA SOMMAIA, G. B. I. T.**] Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie, depuis la renaissance des lettres jusqu'à la fin du dix-septième siècle. 2. éd. 4v. 19½cm. Halle, 1865.

ORE, O. Mathematics. p. 1-51. 23½cm. N. Haven, 1941.

In: Develop. Sc., 2. ser. (Woodruff, L. L.)

SHOHAT, J. A., HILLE, C. E., & WALSH, J. L. A bibliography on orthogonal polynomials. 204p. 25½cm. Wash., 1940.

Almeida e Vasconcelos, F. de. Daniel Augusto da Silva et la constitution de l'Asiatique; une priorité des sciences mathématiques Portugaises. Archeion, Roma, 1934, 16: 73-96.—**Bell, E. T.** Note on superstition in mathematics. In: Story of Human Error (Jastrow, J.) N. Y., 1936, 162-4.—**Bortolotti, E.** L'algebra nella storia e nella preistoria della scienza. Osiris, Bruges, 1936, 1: 184-230.—**Caballero, R.** La física matemática; Pitágoras, Aristóteles, Wronsky, Fechner, Charles Henry; comprobación matemática de la supervivencia individual. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1933, 40: pt 2, 19-37.—**Carathéodory, C.** The beginning of research in the calculus of variations. Osiris, Bruges, 1938, 3: 224-40.—**Courant, R.** Bernhard Riemann und die Mathematik der letzten hundert Jahre. Naturwissenschaften, 1926, 14: 813-8.—**Dehn, M.** Raum, Zeit, Zahl bei Aristoteles vom mathematischen Standpunkt aus. Scientia, Bologna, 1936, 60: 12; Suppl., 1: 69; passim.—**Fettweis, E.** Ueber den Einfluss, den Bau und Funktionen des menschlichen Körpers auf die Entwicklung der Mathematik ausgeübt haben. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 1823-5.—**Gandz, S.** The invention of the decimal fractions and the application of the exponential calculus by Immanuel Bonfils of Tarascon (c. 1350) Isis, Bruges, 1936, 25: pt 1, 16-45.—**The sources of al-Khwarizmi's algebra.** Osiris, Bruges, 1936, 1: 263-77.

— The origin and development of the quadratic equations in Babylonian, Greek, and early Arabic algebra. Ibid., 1938, 3: 405-557.—**Jasinowsky, B.** El sentido de la matemática griega y su tránsito hacia la moderna. Archeion, Santa Fé, 1942, 24: 455.—**Karpinsky, L. C.** The first printed arithmetic of Spain: Francesch Sacnet Climent, Suma de la art de aritmetica Barcelona, 1482. Osiris, Bruges, 1936, 1: 411-20.—**Loria, G.** Gli Acta Eruditorum durante gli anni 1682-1740 e la storia delle matematiche. Archeion, Santa Fé, 1941, 23: 1-35.—**Mieli, A.** Consultando las obras de algunos matemáticos árabes. Ibid., 1942, 24: 224-45.—**Mitchell, U. G., & Strain, M.** The number e . Osiris, Bruges, 1936, 1: 476-96.—**Sánchez Pérez, J. A.** La matemática. In: Estud. cienc. españ. siglo XVII (As. nac. histor.) Madr., 1935, 597-633.—**Scott, J. F.** John Wallis as a historian of mathematics. Ann. Sc., Lond., 1936, 1: 335-57.—**Sergescu, P.** Les mathématiques dans le Journal des Savants. Osiris, Bruges, 1936, 1: 568-83.—**Singh, A. N.** A review of Hindu mathematics up to the 12th century. Archeion, Roma, 1936, 18: 43-62.—**Stamm, E.** Die Arithmetik des primitiven Menschen. Ibid., 1935, 17: 149-70.—**Vetter, Q.** Quatre notes sur les mathématiques babyloniennes. Osiris, Bruges, 1936, 1: 692-702.—**Vogel, K.** Bemerkungen zu den quadratischen Gleichungen der babylonischen Mathematik. Ibid., 703-17.—**Wieleitner, H.** Kannten die Aegyptier den Begriff eines allgemeinen Bruches? Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss., 1926, 25: 1-4.—**Williamson, R. S.** The Saqqara graph; its geometrical and architectural significance. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 460.

Manuals and tables.

DICKSON, L. E., MITCHELL, H. H. [et al.] Algebraic numbers. 86p. 25cm. Wash., 1923.

JAMES, G., & JAMES, R. C. Mathematics dictionary; giving the meaning of the basic mathematical words and phrases. Rev. ed. 46p. 23½cm. Van Nuys, 1943.

JONES, B. W. A table of Eisenstein-reduced positive ternary quadratic forms of determinant ≤ 200 . 51p. 25cm. Wash., 1935.

Forms No. 97, Bull. Nat. Res. Coun. U. S.

KOSTITZIN, V. A. Biologie mathématique. 223p. 16° Par., 1937.

LOHR, E. Vektor- und Dyadenrechnung für Physiker und Techniker [Berl., 1939] 411p. 22cm. Ann Arb., 1945.

MAHLER, K. On ideals in the Cayley-Dixon algebra. p. 123-33. 28cm. Dubl., 1942.

Forms No. 5, Sect. A, v. 48, Proc. R. Irish Acad.

SIRK, H. Mathematik für Naturwissenschaftler und Chemiker [Dresd., 1942] 3. Aufl. 282p. 24cm. Ann Arb., 1945.

SPEASE, E. Pharmaceutical mathematics. 2. ed. 150p. 8° N. Y., 1938.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON ALGEBRAIC NUMBERS. Algebraic numbers—II. 111p. 24½cm. Wash., 1928.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. DIVISION OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES. COMMITTEE ON NUMERICAL INTEGRATION. Numerical integration of differential equations. 108p. 25cm. Wash., 1933.

WORTHING, A. G., & GEFFNER, J. Treatment of experimental data. 342p. 24cm. N. Y., 1943.

medical.

See also **Biometrics; Psychometry.**

Joseph, A. L. [Mathematics in medical education] Omsky med. J., 1926, 1: No. 4-5, 3-16.—**Marzecki, J.** [Mathematics and medicine] Pediat. polska, 1935, 15: 425-32.—**Matveev, D. N.** Die Mathematik in der Medizin im allgemeinen und in der Ohrenheilkunde im besonderen. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1931, 65: 1045-86.—**Montañó, E. F.** Lugar geométrico de la ecuación de Fechner. Pasteur, Méx., 1939, 2: 2.—**Rupčić, A.** Hilfsmittel für Reihenversuche. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 693.

Methods.

See also **Interpolation; Logarithm; Statistics.**

POETHKE, W. Grundlagen des chemischen Rechnens. 58p. 22½cm. Dresd., 1944.

Ayyangar, A. K. Tactical configurations and the method of symmetric differences. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1942, 11: 459.—**Bennett, H. F.** Computation of polynomial functions by summation of finite differences. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1943, 33: 519-26.—**Bragg, L.** Lightning calculations with light. Nature, Lond., 1944, 154: 69-72.—**Disman, M., & Trajer, J.** Problème du diagnostic mathématique et perfectionnement économique sur une base scientifique. C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn. (1934) 1935, 8. Conf., 744.—**Fisher, R. A.** Some combinatorial theorems and enumerations connected with the numbers of diagonal types of a Latin square. Ann. Eugen., Camb., 1941-42, 11: 395-401.

— Completely orthogonal 9×9 squares; a correction. Ibid., 402.—**Furlan, V.** Sur les applications d'une nouvelle méthode d'interpolation. Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol. (1909) 1910, 6. Congr., 559-63.—**Gottsdanker, R. M.** Measures of potentiality of machine calculation. J. Appl. Psychol., 1943, 27: 233-48.—**Holzinger, K. J.** A simple method of factor analysis. Psychometrika, Colorado Springs, 1944, 9: 257-62.—**Kingston, J. M.** A generalization of the plane lattice groups. Tr. R. Soc. Canada, 1941, 35: Sect. 3, 27-40.—**Kormes, M.** A note on the integration of linear second-order differential equations by means of punched cards. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1943, 14: 118. — Numerical solution of the boundary value problem for the potential equation by means of punched cards. Ibid., 248-50.—**Lefschetz, S.** Existence of periodic solutions for certain differential equations. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S., 1943, 29: 29-32.—**Massey, H. S. W., Wylie, J.** [et al.] A small scale differential analyser; its construction and operation. Proc. R. Irish Acad., 1938-39, 45: Sec. A, 1-21, 5 pl.—**Minorsky, N.** Control problems. J. Franklin Inst., 1941, 232: 451; passim.—**Pareto, V.** Nouvelle méthode d'interpolation pour les phénomènes donnés par l'expérience. Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol. (1909) 1910, 6. Congr., 552-9.—**Reichel, H.** Die wichtigsten mathematischen Methoden. In: Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1938, Abt. 5, T. 10, 4: 987-1074.—**Schrödinger, E.** The factorization of the hypergeometric equation. Proc. R. Irish Acad., 1941-42, 47: Sect. A, 53.—**Vandiver, H. S.** On formal exponential differentiation in rings. Proc. Nat. Acad.

Se. U. S., 1942, 28: 24-7.—Varney, R. N. An all electric integrator for solving differential equations. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1942, 13: 10-6.

— Psychiatric aspect.

Bürger-Prinz, H. Ueber eine Störung des Rechnens. Nervenarzt, 1935, 8: 586-9.—Esser, L. Untersuchung einer auffallenden Rechenschwäche zum Nachweis der sie verursachenden psychischen Faktoren. Zschr. Kinderforsch., 1929, 35: 590-636.—Guttman, E. Congenital arithmetic disability and acalculia (Henschen). Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1936-37, 16: 16-35.—Krapf, E. Ueber Akalkulie. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1937, 39: 330-4.—Lindqvist, T. De l'acalculie. Acta med. scand., 1935-36, 87: 225-71. — Nouvelles études sur le problème de l'acalculie. Ibid., 1936, 88: 217-77.—Lurie, Z. L., & Eiselevich, E. I. [On acalculia] Sovet. neuropat., 1935, 4: No. 5, 173-80.—Peritz, G. Zur Pathopsychologie des Rechnens. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1918, 61: 234-340.—Sittig, O. Zur Psychopathologie des zahlenverständnisses. Zschr. Pathopsychol., 1913-14, 3: 39-85.—Strauss, A., & Werner, H. Deficiency in the finger schema in relation to arithmetic disability, finger agnosia and acalculia. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1938, 8: 719-25.

— Psychology.

See also Problem solving.

JAENSCH, E. R., & ALTHOFF, F. Mathematisches Denken und Seelenform; Vortragen der Pädagogik und völkischen Neugestaltung des mathematischen Unterrichts. 160p. 8° 1pz., 1939.

Forms Beih. 81, Zschr. angew. Psychol.

Adam, F. Einige methodische Hindernisse im Rechenunterricht. Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn., 1908, 28: 55-63.—Baldrian, R. Können ist Macht; kleine Beiträge zur gegenwärtigen Methode im Rechenunterricht. Internat. Zschr. Indivpsychol., Wien, 1933, 11: 396-8.—Beas, F. C. The effect of rewording problems in arithmetic versus the use of a formula, including a list of errors made by pupils. Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh, 1932, 8: 307.—Berg, H. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Gleichförmigkeit des psychischen Geschehens bei Dezimalschätzungen. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1934, 90: 296-300.—Bolton, E. B. The measurement of attitudes towards mathematics. Psychol. Monogr., Princeton, 1938, 50: No. 5, 155-82.—Caner, P. Zur Psychologie und methodik des mathematischen Unterrichts. Zschr. pädag. Psychol., 1914, 15: 540-9.—Carmichael, R. D. Number and clear thinking an aspect of human culture. Sc. Month., 1935, 41: 490-500.—Cook, T. W. The relation between amount of material and difficulty of problem solving; mental addition and subtraction. J. Exp. Psychol., 1937, 20: 178-83.—Deuchler, G. Psychologische Vorfagen des ersten Rechenunterrichts. Zschr. pädag. Psychol., 1912, 13: 36-52.—Döring, M. Zur Psychologie des kleinen Einmaleins. Ibid., 1933, 14: 163-71.—Eymmer, A. Psychologisches und Didaktisches über das Schätzen im Rechenunterricht. Ibid., 1926, 27: 562-9.—Korn, G. Ueber Rechenleistung und Rechenfehler; eine pädagogisch-psychologische Untersuchung. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1925, 25: 145-243.—Korzybski, A. On function. In his Science & Sanity, 2. ed., N. Y., 1941, 133-50.—Mathematics as a language of a structure similar to the structure of the world. Ibid., 247-67.—Mathematics as a language of a structure similar to the structure of the human nervous system. Ibid., 268-311.—On the structural differential. Ibid., 386-411.—Lahey, M. F. L. Permanence of retention of first-year algebra. J. Educ. Psychol., 1941, 32: 401-13.—Leonhard, K. Die Bedeutung optisch-räumlicher Vorstellungen für das elementare Rechnen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1938-39, 164: 321-51.—Vorstellungstypen des elementaren Rechnens. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1939-40, 58: 193-212.—Maloney, W. J. M. A. The mechanism of mental processes as revealed in reckoning. Psychol. Rev., 1914, 21: 212-43.—Miller, G. A. Early mastery of the group concept. Science, 1943, 97: 90.—Mühl, K. Rechnen auf der Unterstufe der Taubstummenschule. Zschr. Heilpädagog., 1937, 28: 38-51.—Pauli, R. Beiträge zur Psychologie des Rechnens. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1927, 59: 179-202.—Ueber die Zahl- und Mengenauffassung bei kurz-dauernder Darbietung (nach einem auf dem 13. Psychologenkongress zu Leipzig gehaltenen Vortrag) Ibid., 1934, 92: 26-44.—Pólya, G. Wie sucht man die Lösung mathematischer Aufgaben? Acta psychol., Hazue, 1938, 4: 113-70.—Purdon, J. E. Algebra and the ego: the mathematical correlation of forms of intuition. C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol. (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 363.—Ryan, T. A. Mathematical objects and symbolizing. Am. J. Psychol., 1938, 51: 283-303.—Schaffer, K. Ueber den Geisteszustand der beiden ungarischen Mathematiker Bolyai Vater und Sohn. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1936, 38: 489-98.—Schüder, P. Zur Psychoanalyse der Geometrie, Arithmetik und Physik. Imago, Wien, 1936, 22: 389-95.—Spielrein, I. Eine neue Methode zur psychologischen Erforschung des Rechnens. Zschr. Psychother., 1924, 8: 274-80.—Strunz, K. Ueber die Stellung des höheren Schülers zum Mathematikunterricht und ihre pädagogische Bedeutung auf der Oberstufe. Zschr. pädag. Psychol., 1939, 40: 134-50.—

Thorndike, E. L. Practice in the case of addition. Am. J. Psychol., 1910, 21: 483-6.—Tinker, M. A. A preliminary study of the psychology of mathematical adjustment. Ibid., 1923, 34: 112-7.—Trajer, J. Recherches faites dans l'Armée tchécoslovaque sur les associations fondamentales de la multiplication et de la division. C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn. (1934) 1935, 8. Conf., 794.—Voronoff, S. The creative process in mathematicians. In his From Cretin to Genius, N. Y., 1941, 105-8.—Weyl, H. The mathematical way of thinking. Science, 1940, 92: 437-46. Also in Stud. Hist. Sc. (Pennsylvania Univ. Bicent. Conf.) Phila., 1941, 103-23.—Wirth, R. Schwierigkeitsbestimmungen an einfachsten Subtraktionen; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Didaktik des Anfangsrechnenunterrichts. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1938, 101: 241-87.

— Theory.

VANDIVER, H. S. Irregular cyclotomic fields and Fermat's last theorem. p. 28-111. 24½cm. Wash., 1928.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council, No. 62.

WAHLIN, G. E. The class number in the algebraic number. p. 5-27. 24½cm. Wash., 1928.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council, No. 62.

Azevedo do Amaral, I. M. Sobre a integração das equações diferenciais ordinárias lineares e as equações integrais. An. Acad. brasil. cienc., 1941, 13: 305-17.—Boas, R. P., jr. Inversion of a generalized Laplace integral. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S., 1942, 28: 21-4.—Buchanan, D. Trojan satellites; limiting case. Tr. R. Soc. Canada, 1941, 35: Sect. 3, 9-25.—Jeffery, R. L., & MacPhail, M. S. Non-absolutely convergent integrals. Ibid., 41-58.—Markov, M., & Rumer, G. A contribution to Dirac's theory of permutations. Acta physicochim. URSS, 1934, 1: 56-63.—Nachbin, L. Sobre a permutabilidade entre as operações de passagem ao limite e de integração de equações diferenciais. An. Acad. brasil. cienc., 1941, 13: 327-35.—Quine, W. V. Completion of a treatise entitled Mathematical Logic. Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1940) 1941, 230.—Silva Dias, C. L. da. Sobre o conceito de funcional analítico. An. Acad. brasil. cienc., 1943, 15: 1-9.—Whittaker, E. T. The new algebras and their significance for physics and philosophy. Yearb. R. Soc. Edinburgh, 1944, 5-14.—Wisdom, J. O. How does mathematics work in science? Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1941-43, 19: 430-8.

MATHEMATISCHE und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn; mit Unterstützung der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Königlich-ungarischen naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft. Berl., v.1, 1882—Ceased publication with v.38, 1931.

MATHER, Cotton, 1663-1728.

See Mather, I. Several reasons proving that inoculating or transplanting the small pox is a lawful practice. 79p. 8° Cleveland, 1921.

MATHER, Increase, 1639-1723. Several reasons proving that inoculation or transplanting the small pox is a lawful practice, and that it has been blessed by God for the saving of many a life. Sentiments on the small pox inoculated, by Cotton Mather [Boston, 1721] With an introduction by George Lyman Kittredge. 3 p. l., 79p.; 7p. 8° Cleveland, Printed for private distribution [W. E. Rudge, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.] 1921. For biography see Urol. Cut. Rev., 1945, 49: 654.

MATHER, Kenneth. The measurement of linkage in heredity. ix, 132p. 16° N. Y., Chem. Pub. Co., 1938.

— Statistical analysis in biology. 247p. tab. diagr. 22cm. Lond., Methuen & Co., 1943. Also 2. ed. 267p. tab. diagr. 24cm. N. Y., Intersc. Pub., 1947. Lithoprinted.

MATHERON, Jean Marie Désiré, 1913-

*Aperçu sur l'hormonothérapie folliculaire des vulvo-vaginites blennorragiques des petites filles. 40p., 24cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1939.

MATHERS, Alvin Trotter, 1888-

For portrait see Messenger, 1943, 40: 5. Also Univ. Manitoba M. J., 1942, 13: 8.

MATHERS, William Ryder, 1855-1933.

For obituary see Texas J. M., 1933, 29: 478.

MATHES, Helmut, 1910—
zierte Schussfrakturen [Kiel] 24p. 8°. Quaken-
brück, R. Kleinert, 1933.

MATHES, Hubert, 1906—
Beitrag zum hypophysären Basophilismus Cush-
ing's. 34p. 22cm. Köln, J. Borowsky, 1936.

MATHES, Rudolf, 1904—
Schädigungen durch Radiumstrahlen in der
Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Bonn von 1919—
1930. 58p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1931.

MATHESON, Bernhard Ditlev, 1869—
Portrait. In: Norges læger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 108.

MATHESON, Darley. The horse in health,
accident & disease; a thoroughly practical guide
for every horse-owner. 235p. illust. pl. 19½cm.
Lond., C. A. Pearson, 1921.

MATHESON, Harald Fredrik, 1848-82.
Portrait. In: Norges læger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 109.

MATHESON, James Pleasant, 1878-1937.
For obituary see Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1938, 427.
Also Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1938, 44: 543.

See also Rankin, W. S. The Matheson Lecture Foundation.
South. M. & S., 1945, 107: 1-3.

MATHESON, Johan Andreas, 1870—
Portrait. In: Norges læger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 109.

MATHESON, John, 1863-1945.
For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 480.

MATHESON, Martin. 48, an informal &
mosty pictorial history of U. S. Base Hospital 48,
1918-1919. xi, 130p. illust. pl. 31cm. N. Y.,
Veterans of U. S. Base Hospit. No. 48, 1939.

MATHESON, Norman Murdoch [M. B., 1924,
New Zealand]

See Bailey, H., & Matheson, N. M. Recent advances in
genito-urinary surgery. 213p. 8°. Lond., 1936.

MATHESON, Robert, 1881—
A hand-
book of the mosquitoes of North America.
xvii, 268p. pl. 8°. Springf., Ill., C. C. Thomas,
1929. Also 2. ed. viii, 314p. illust. map. diagr.
24½cm. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock Pub. Co.,
1944.

— Medical entomology. xii, 489p. illust.
portr. diagr. 8°. Springf., Ill., C. C. Thomas,
1932.

See also Stunkard, H. W., Coggeshall, L. T. [et al.] Parasitic
diseases and American participation in the war. p.189-261.
24cm. N. Y., 1943.

MATHESON Commission. Epidemic en-
cephalitis; etiology, epidemiology, treatment;
report of a survey by the [William John] Mathe-
son Commission. xiii, 849p. 8°. N. Y., Columbia
Univ. Pr., 1929. ALSO Second report. ix, 155p.
1932. ALSO Third report. xi, 493p. 1939.

MATHET, Fernand, 1905—
*De l'action
de certains extraits pancréatiques dans le traite-
ment de l'angine de poitrine. 60p. pl. 8°.
Par., M. Lac, 1930.

MATHEVET, Jules Jean, 1903—
*Etude
radiologique du coeur de l'enfant par la méthode
de Vaquez-Bordet. 46p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette,
1931.

MATHEVON, Julien, 1911—
*Place de
l'abdomino-périnéale dans le traitement chirur-
gical du cancer du rectum. 200p. 25cm. Lyon.
Paquet, 1939.

MATHEWS, Albert Prescott, 1871—
The
physiology of secretion. p. 293-368. 24cm.
N. Y., N. York Acad. Sc., 1898.

Forms Pt 3, v. 11, Ann. N. York Acad. Sc.

— Physiological chemistry; a text-book and
manual for students. 5. ed. xviii, 1233p. 8°.
N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1930. Also 6. ed.
xvi, 1488p. illust. diagr. 23½cm. Balt.,
Williams & Wilkins Co., 1939.

— Principles of biochemistry. x, 512p.
pl. portr. 8°. Balt., W. Wood & Co., 1936.

— Vitamins, minerals and hormones. v, 97p.
tab. 8°. Balt., W. Wood, 1937.

MATHEWS, Anne. Precious pearl in the
midst of a dunghill. 49 p. 24°. London, Joseph
Leigh, 1663.

Bound in Mathews, R. The unlearned alchymist. Lond.,
1663.

MATHEWS, Arthur Guy. Take it easy;
the art of conquering your nerves. 239p. illust.
21cm. N. Y., Sheridan House, 1945.

MATHEWS, Claude Armstrong, 1887-1945.
For obituary see Texas J. M., 1945-46, 41: 85.

MATHEWS, Edward Bennett, 1869—
compiler. Catalogue of published bibliographies
in geology, 1896-1920. 228p. 25cm. Wash.,
Nat. Res. Council, 1923.

Forms No. 36, pt 5, v. 6, Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council.
For portrait see Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., 1935, 23: front.

MATHEWS, Francis Stuart, 1869-1936.

For obituary see Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1936, 54: 437-40,
portr. (Smith, M. K.) Also Ann. Surg., 1937, 105: 307-10,
portr. (Smith, M. K.)

MATHEWS, Grady Frederick, 1889—
For portrait see Annual Rep. Commonwealth Fund (1940)
1941, 22: opp. p. 24.

MATHEWS, Irvin A.
Editor of Illinois College of Chiropractic and Foot Surgery.
Clinical Staff. X-Ray Department. Roentgenological inter-
pretations in chiropractic. 80p. 23½cm. Chic., 1943.

MATHEWS, James Harold, 1895-1945.
For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 670.

MATHEWS, Joseph McDowell, 1847-1928.
For biography see Bull. Off. Pract., 1935-36, 9: 193, portr.
For obituary see Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc. (1929) 1930, 30: 1-4,
portr. (Hanes, G. S.)

MATHEWS, Richard, fl. 1663. The unlearned
alchymist. [10] 157p. 16°. London, Joseph
Leigh, 1663.

MATHEWS, Robert Henry. Mathews'
Chinese-English dictionary. Rev. Am. ed. xxiv,
1226p. 26cm. Cambr., Harvard Univ. Pr., 1943.

MATHEWSON, Arthur, 1837-1920.
For portrait see Collection in Library.

MATHEWSON, George Douglas, 1881-1936.
For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 91. Also Edinburgh
M. J., 1936, 43: 207, portr.

MATHEY, Jean, 1911—
*Les dystrophies
mammaires. 101p. 24cm. Par., E. Le François,
1939.

MATHEY, Jean, 1912—
*Contribution
à l'étude des balancements psycho-somatiques;
travail de la Maison Nationale de Saint-Maurice.
108p. 25cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1938.

MATHEY, Pierre Georges, 1908—
*Traitement phoniatrice de la paralysie récur-
rentielle. 60p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1936.

MATHEY, Yvonne Maria Emilie Dutilleul,
1910—
*La médication préanesthésique.
71p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1941.

MATHEY-CORNAT, R. Radiothérapie gyné-
cologique; curie- et roentgenthérapie. 369p.
illust. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1936.

See also Sabrazès, J. E., Jeanreney, G., & Mathey-Cornat,
R. Les tumeurs des os. 437p. 26cm. Par., 1932.

MATHEZ, Charles O. [M. D., 1931, Lausanne]
*Contribution à l'étude des effets pathologiques
des courants électriques sur l'homme. 77p.
8°. Lausanne, Impr. La Concorde, 1931.

MATHEZ, James Albert [M. D., 1923, Genève]
La fracture parcellaire du genou et l'ostéochon-
drite disséquante; l'origine de la niche dans cette
dernière affection, par fracture de vibration ou
de travail; la raison de sa forme en infarctus, de
la constante convexité de son fond. 160p. illust.
25cm. Basel, S. Karger, 1944.

MATHIAS, Cesario. *Intubação duodenal e
prova de Meltzer-Lyon. 202p. pl. 8°. S. Paulo
[n. p.] 1929.

MATHIAS, Henri. Autour du drame vénérien; la syphilis acquise; que doit-on penser du bismuth? la syphilis héréditaire; quelques problèmes de la syphilis et de la syphilis héréditaire. 391p. 8°. Par., N. Maloine, 1930.

MATHIAS, Jean, 1912— *Le bubon tuberculeux de l'aîne. 65p. 24cm. Par., M. Vigné, 1939.

MATHIAS, Jean B., 1913— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la maladie de Nicolas-Favre par l' α (para-aminobenzène-sulfamido) pyridine. 32p. 23½cm. Par., A. Lapied, 1939.

MATHIERE, Maurice, 1907— *Evolution spontanée des cavernes pulmonaires tuberculeuses (étude radiologique) 77p. 8°. Par., Impr. Mouysset, 1931.

MATHIESEN, Axel Wilhelm Fifje, 1887— **Portrait.** In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl. 235

MATHIESEN, Carl, 1861— **Portrait.** In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 110.

MATHIESEN, Hans Severin, 1864— **Portrait.** In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 111.

MATHIESEN, Johan Berger, 1872— **Portrait.** In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 112.

MATHIEU, Albert, 1855-1917. Thérapeutique des maladies de l'estomac et de l'intestin. iv, 399p. 18½cm. Par., O. Doin, 1893.

— & **ROUX, Jean Charles.** Pathologie gastro-intestinal. 4. éd. par Jean Charles Roux, F. Moutier, & P. Caillé. 2v. 809p.; 687p. illust. 25½cm. Par., G. Doin, 1923-25.

CONTENTS

T. 1. Etudes sur les maladies de l'oesophage et l'estomac; ulcus gastrique et duodénal, cancer de l'estomac. Roux, J. C., Moutier, F., & Caillé, P., eds. 1923.

T. 2. Etudes sur les maladies de l'intestin; médications générales et régimes alimentaires dans les affections digestives. Roux, J. C., & Moutier, F., eds. 1925.

MATHIEU, Albert L., 1881-1939.

Editor of *Pacific Coast Society of Obstetrics & Gynecology*. Transactions. v. 1-8, 1931-38.

For obituary see *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 45: 220 (Holman, A. W.) Also *Tr. Pacific Coast Soc. Obst.* (1939) 1940, 9: 139, portr.

MATHIEU, André Lucien Albert, 1912—

*La chimiothérapie des tuberculoses chirurgicales par le triméthoxy-dioxy-oxotritane. 71p. pl. 24cm. Par., F. Carbonnel, 1938.

MATHIEU, Charles, 1889-1926.

For obituary see *Rev. méd. est.* 1926, 54: 532-4.

MATHIEU, Claude, 1912—

*La préservation des jeunes enfants contre les gaz de combat. 55p. 23½cm. Par., A. Lapied, 1939.

MATHIEU, Germain. Importance des résultats obtenus par l'héliothérapie à l'altitude dans le traitement de la tuberculose et spécialement de la tuberculose dite chirurgicale. 325p. 8°. Par., A. Maloine & fils, 1923.

MATHIEU, Henri. Manuel d'analyse chimique. v. 1. 2. éd. 545p. illust. diagr. 20½cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1942.

MATHIEU, Herbert, 1903—

*Untersuchungen an Schleifsteinen für zahnärztliche Arbeiten. 50p. 8°. Rostock, C. Hinstorff, 1932.

MATHIEU, Jacques, 1911—

*Les tumeurs malignes de l'ovaire épithéliales et primitives; leur pronostic anatomo-clinique. 268p. 25cm. Lyon, A. Rey, 1938. Also another ed. 268p. illust. 24cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1938.

MATHIEU, Jean, 1913— *Les duodénites pseudo-ulcéreuses. 53p. 24cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1940.

MATHIEU, Joseph, 1913— *Le traitement des infections cutanées par les antistreptococciques chimiques. 63p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1937.

MATHIEU, Paul [M. D., 1909, Paris] Arthrite déformante de la hanche. p.3488-518. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1937.

Traité chir. orthop. (Ombredanne) Par., 1937, 4: See **Perrin, M. N. J., & Mathieu, P.** La obesidad. 282p. 19cm. Madr. 1925?

— & **DUROQUET, Robert.** Le traitement chirurgical et orthopédique des rhumatismes chroniques. 79p. illust. 24cm. Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1939.

MATHIEU, Paule, 1914— *Absès froid de la région du dôme pleural; image arrondie pseudo-tumorale. 54p. 25cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1944.

MATHIEU, Pierre, 1915— *Considérations sur la physiologie et la psychologie du somnambulisme spontané. 85p. 25cm. Lyon, Impr. des Facultés, 1938.

MATHIEU, René Marie Simon, 1910— *De l'appendicite traumatique. 108p. 25½cm. Nancy, Impr. Grandville, 1935.

MATHIEU, Victor Jean, 1907— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des luxations de l'épaule compliquées de fractures de l'extrémité supérieure de l'humérus. 111p. 25½cm. Nancy, Grandville, 1934.

MATHIJSSEN, Antonius, 1805-78.

Putti, V. Antonius Mathijsen il dimenticato inventore della fasciatura gessata. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1938-39, 24: 1-4, 2 portr.

MATHIS, Carl, 1906— *Ueber die Klinik des hypoglykämischen Symptomenkomplexes (Erfahrungen an 1530 klinisch beobachteten Diabetikern) [Berlin] 24p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1932.

MATHIS, Christian. *Ueber die Kaliberverhältnisse der quergestreiften Muskelfasern eines Atmungs-, Kau- und Extremitätenmuskels beim Pferd (Auszug) [Bern] 11p. diagr. 8°. Langenthal, Häusler & cie, 1931.

MATHIS, Hermann, & WINKLER, Wilhelm. Zahnheilkunde und innere Medizin. ix, 322p. illust. 25cm. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1940.

MATHIS, Jean Jacques. *Etude de l'action inhibitrice de certains ions sur la fluorescence de l'ion uranyle et de ses applications à l'analyse chimique minérale [Strasbourg] 62p. 8°. Sélestat, Impr. du Journal de Sélestat, 1932.

MATHIS, Maurice, 1907—

*Contribution à l'étude de virus amaril et à la vaccination de la fièvre jaune. 71p. 8°. Par., E. & P. Davy, 1934.

MATHIS, Pol, 1905—

*Etude critique de l'ozone dans ses applications thérapeutiques en chirurgie générale. 63p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1931.

MATHIS, Rodolfo I. [M. D., 1941, B. Aires]

*Los divertículos de la vejiga urinaria. 97p. illust. 26½cm. B. Air., A. Guidi Buffarini, 1941. For biography see *Rev. argent. urol.*, 1943, 12: 196-200.

MATHISEN, Carl Fredrik Borge, 1896-1925.

Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl. 236.

MATHISEN, Karoline, 1898—

Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl. 236.

MATHISEN, Ludvig Mathias, 1865—

Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 112.

MATHIS JOURD'HEUIL, Sylviane, 1908—

*Connaissances actuelles sur le moustique de la fièvre jaune, *Stegomyia fasciata*. 59p. 8°. Par., P. & A. Davy, 1934.

MATHIVAT, Paul André, 1907—

*La fonction biliaire chez les icériques. 147p. 25½cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1939.

MATHON, Gabriel, 1908—

*Action des eaux minérales et de la dépression atmosphérique

sur la teneur du sang et des organes en glutathion réduit [Lyon] 108p. 8°. Bourg, Berthod, 1935.

MATHON, René, 1909—*Contribution à l'étude des formes mentales des tumeurs cérébrales [Lyon] 215p. pl. 8°. Bourg, Berthod, 1935.

MATHURIN, Louis, 1913—*Les luxations secondaires de la hanche dans les fractures parcellaires du sourcil cotyloïdien. 46p. 25cm. Bord., Brusau fr., 1937.

MATHY, Paul, 1913—*Prophylaxie actuelle de l'ankylostomose dans le bassin houiller de Saint-Etienne. 55p. 25cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1939.

MATIC, P. Das Problem der Pulpagangrän. 50p. 8°. Zagreb, Selbstverlag, 1926.

MATICO.

See Piper, angustifolium.

MATIEGKA, Jindřich, 1862-1932.

For obituary see Anthropologie, Praha, 1932, 10: 9-16, portr.

See also Maly, J. [Bibliography of works of Prof. J. Matiegka] Anthropologie, Praha, 1932, 10: 19-30.

MATILLA, Valentín. Concepto patológico de la protozoosis palúdica. 64p. 24cm. Madr., Gráf. Universal, 1943, Forms No. 1, Pub. méd. col., Madr.

— Manual de microbiología médica. 2v. 509p.; 551p. illust. 25cm. Barcel., Ed. Cient. méd., 1942-1944.

— Infección, inmunidad, alergia. 129p. portr. 21½cm. Madr., Estades, 1946.

MATILLO, Benjamin, 1904—*La périartérite noueuse (ou maladie de Kussmaul) 49p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

MATING.

See also Breeding; Coitus; Love; Marriage; Reproduction; Sex life.

Agduhr, E., & Barron, D. H. Further observations on the increased resistance in mated animals to toxic agents; medial (diethylmalonylcarbamidinium) Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Par., 1938, 58: 351-62.—**Blanchard, F. N., & Blanchard, F. C.** Mating of the garter snake *Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis*, Linnaeus. Papers Michigan Acad. Sc. (1941) 1942, 27: 215-34.—**Ewers, D.** Mating a blond ring-dove with 2 females simultaneously. J. Comp. Psychol., 1942, 33: 75-86.—**Hooton, E.** The gibbon; mating and reproduction. In his Man's Poor Relations, N. Y., 1942, 160.—**Smith, W. P.** Mating of muskrats. J. Mammal., 1944, 25: 90.

— Endocrine aspect.

Beach, F. A. Relative effects of androgen upon the mating behavior of male rats subjected to forebrain injury or castration. J. Exp. Zool., 1944, 97: 249-95, 8 pl. — Hormonal induction of mating responses in a rat with congenital absence of gonadal tissue. Anat. Rec., 1945, 92: 289-92.—**Grieve, C. G.** Stilboestrol and misalliance. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1943, 55: 7.—**Hormones** and mating behavior. Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington (1939-40) 1940, 39: 186.—**Ring, J. R.** The estrogen-progesterone induction of sexual receptivity in the spayed female mouse. Endocrinology, 1944, 34: 269-75.—**Spronk, F.** Die Abhängigkeit der Nestbauzeiten der Radnetzspinnen *Epeira diademata* und *Zilla X-notata* von verschiedenen Aussenbedingungen. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1935, 22: 604-13.

— Seasons and frequency.

See also Coitus, Pairing seasons.

Collias, N. Effect of thyroxin on mating frequency of domestic hens. Anat. Rec., 1936, 94: 362.—**Evans, L. T.** Behavior of *Sceloporus grammicus microlepidotus* as modified by certain endocrines. Ibid., 405. — Endocrine effects upon the claws of immature turtles, *Pseudemys elegans*. Ibid., 406.—**Guhl, A. M.** The frequency of matings in relation to social position in small flocks of white Leghorns. Ibid., 1941, 81: Suppl., 113 (Abstr.).—**Primates** have mating period as do the lower animals; chimpanzee courtship studied at Yale laboratories for the bearing on human problems of marriage. Science News Lett., 1939, 35: 132.—**Sonneborn, T. M.** The effect of temperature on mating reactivity in *Paramecium aurelia*, variety 1. Anat. Rec., 1941, 81: Suppl., 131 (Abstr.).—

Van Wagenen, G. Mating in relation to pregnancy in the monkey. Yale J. Biol., 1944-45, 17: 745-60. — Mating and pregnancy in the monkey. Anat. Rec., 1945, 91: 304.

— selective.

CHIDECKEL, M. The single, the engaged and the married. 268p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

TOWNSEND, K. Ain't love gland? a physiological guide to mating. 140p. 12°. N. Y., 1936.

Bernard, L. L. Selection through selective mating of like strains. In his Introduct. Sociol., N. Y., 1942, 473-5.—**Cook, R.** The size of mating groups. Eugen. News, 1942, 27: 20. Also J. Hered., 1942, 33: 332.—**Groves, E. R.** Choice of mate and its motive. In his Marriage, N. Y., 1941, 112-24.—**Groves, G. H.** Choosing the mate. In her Marriage, N. Y., 1942, 211-26.—**Hart, H. N., & Hart, E. B.** Finding a mate. In their Person. & Family, rev. ed., N. Y., 1941, 95-119.—**Himes, N. E.** Overcoming difficulties in finding a mate. In his Your Marriage, N. Y., 1940, 45-58. — Choosing a mate wisely. Ibid., 59-78.—**Kuhn, M. H.** Assortative mating and marital stability. In: Marriage & Family (Hill, R., & Becker, H.) Bost., 1942, 190-210.—**Rendel, J. M.** Genetics and cytology of *Drosophila subobscura*; normal and selective matings in *Drosophila subobscura*. J. Genet., Cambr., 1944-45, 46: 287-302.

MATING behavior.

See also Mating; Sex life.

Allan, P. F. Mating behavior of *Dipodomys ordii* Richardsoni. J. Mammal., 1944, 25: 403.—**Beach, F. A.** Functions of the cerebral cortex in the mating behavior of female rats. Psychol. Bull., 1942, 39: 492 (Abstr.). — Effects of injury to the cerebral cortex upon the display of masculine and feminine mating behavior by female rats. J. Comp. Psychol., 1943, 36: 169-99, pl. — Effects of injury to the cerebral cortex upon sexually-receptive behavior in the female rat. Psychosomat. M., 1944, 6: 40-55. — Bisexual mating behavior in the male rat; effects of castration and hormone administration. Physiol. Zool., 1945, 18: 390-402. — **Holz, A. M.** Mating behavior in male rats castrated at various ages and injected with androgen. J. Exp. Zool., 1946, 101: 91-142.—**Dudley, F. C., & Allan, W.** Mating customs in North Carolina, 1750-1900. Eugen. News, 1942, 27: 19.—**Gibson, N. H. E.** Mating swarm in a chironomid, *Spaniotoma minima*. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 268.—**Giese, A. C.** Mating types in *Paramecium multimicronucleatum*. Anat. Rec., 1941, 81: Suppl., 131 (Abstr.).—**Gilman, L. C.** Mating types in *Paramecium caudatum*. Am. Natur., 1939, 73: 445-50.—**Groves, E. R.** The meaning of courtship. In his Marriage, N. Y., 1941, 50-71. — Problems of courtship. Ibid., 72-91.—**Gutmacher, A. F.** Behaviour in lower animals. In his Human Sex Life, N. Y., 1940, 79-92. — Behaviour in primates. Ibid., 93-104.—**Jennings, H. S.** Mating types and their interactions in the ciliate infusoria. Am. Natur., 1939, 73: 385-9. — *Paramecium bursaria*; mating types and groups, mating behavior, self-sterility; their development and inheritance. Ibid., 414-31. — Genetics of *Paramecium bursaria*; mating types and groups, their interrelations and distribution; mating behavior and self-sterility. Genetics, 1939, 24: 202-33. — Genetics of *Paramecium bursaria*; self-differentiation and self-fertilization of clones. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1941-42, 85: 25-48.—**Kimball, R. F.** Mating types in *Euplotes*. Am. Natur., 1939, 73: 451-6.—**Kirkpatrick, C., & Caplow, T.** Courtship in a group of Minnesota students. Am. J. Sociol., 1943-46, 51: 114-25.—**Noble, G. K.** The sense organs involved in the courtship of *Storeria*, *Thamnophis* and other snakes. Bull. Am. Mus. Natur. Hist., 1937, 73: 673-725. — **Bradley, H. T.** The mating behavior of lizards; its bearing on the theory of sexual selection. Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., 1933, 35: Art. 2, 25-100.—**Powers, E. L.** The determination of mating type of double animals in the ciliate protozoan *Euplotes patella*. Genetics, 1942, 27: 161.—**Scott, J. W.** Additional observations on mating behavior of the sage grouse. Anat. Rec., 1944, 89: 552.—**Sonneborn, T. M.** *Paramecium aurelia*; mating types and groups; lethal interactions; determination and inheritance. Am. Natur., 1939, 73: 390-413. — **Dippell, R. V.** Mating reactions and conjugation between varieties of *Paramecium aurelia* in relation to conceptions of mating type and variety. Physiol. Zool., 1946, 19: 1-18.—**Young, W. C.** Observations and experiments on mating behavior in female mammals. Q. Rev. Biol., 1941, 16: 135; 311.

MATING reflex.

Berk, L., Cheatham, R. W. S., & Shapiro, H. A. The biological basis of sexual behavior in Amphibia; the role of distance receptors in the establishment of the mating reflex (coupling) in *Xenopus laevis* (the South African clawed toad) the eyes. J. Exp. Biol., Lond., 1936, 13: 60-2.—**Shapiro, H. A.** The biological basis of sexual behaviour in amphibia; the independence of ovulation and of coupling (the mating reflex) in *Xenopus laevis* (the South African clawed toad) Ibid., 57-9.

MATIS, Elias, 1902— *Ueber die toxischen Granulationen der neutrophilen Leukozyten und ihre praktische Verwendbarkeit. p.398-423. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1928.

Also *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz, 36:

MATISSE, Georges. La question de la finalité en physique et en biologie. 45p.; 69p. pl. 25½cm. Par., Hermann & cie, 1937.

Form No. 467 & 468. Actual. sc. industr.

MATLIN, Paul, 1910— *Beitrag zur klinischen Diagnose der Tubargravidität [Zürich] 28p. 8° Basel, Philograph. Verl., 1935.

MATLOCK, Eugene Winston, 1899-1943.

For obituary see *Texas J. M.*, 1943-44, 39: 322, portr.

MATO Grosso, Brazil.

Santos, N. Novas adições e retificações sobre o aspecto da flora de Salobra, estado de Mato Grosso, e o perfil fitogeográfico ao longo da Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil, de Araçatuba a Porto Esperança. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1941, 36: 323-33.

— & **Travassos Filho, L.** Aspecto médico e comentários sobre a localidade de Salobra, estado de Mato Grosso. *Ibid.*, 31:1-20.

MATOLCSY, Miklós, 1869-1938.

For obituary see *Orv. hetil.*, 1938, 82: 1223 (Mozsonyi, S.)

MATON, William George, 1774-1835.

Editor of *Pulteney, R.* A general view of the writings of Linnaeus. 2. ed. 595p. 29½cm. Lond., 1805.

For biography see *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1942, 3. ser., 4: 18-24, portr. (Rolleston, H.) Also *Tribuna farm.*, Curitiba, 1942, 10: 64 (Stellfeld, C.)

MATONI, Ferdinando, 1854-1942.

For obituary see *Riv. ital. ig.*, 1942, 2: 680.

MATOS, Júlio de, 1856-1922.

For obituary see *Anuario Fac. med. Porto*, 1928, 14: 21-4, portr.

MATOSCHEK, Franz Xaver von, 1760—

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MATOSI, Rudolf [M. D., 1928, Zürich]

*Ueber Ziegenmilchanämie. 36p. 8° Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1928.

MATRAS, Francis, 1908—

*Les formes frustes des abcès du foie d'origine amibienne. 72p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1932.

MATRAT, Julie, 1900—

*Contribution à l'étude des hémorragies des fibromateuses. 45p. 8° Par., Presses Modernes, 1928.

MATRIARCHY.

HARTLEY, C. G. The position of woman in primitive society; a study of the matriarchy. 275p. 19cm. Lond., 1914.

Basu, S. Matriarchy, the glorious future of humanity. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1940, 60: 168-74. Also *Ind. J. Vener. Dis.*, 1941, 7: 44-51.—**Bose, J. K.** The Nokrom system of the Garos of Assam. *Man*, Lond., 1936, 36: 44-6.—**Haeckel, J.** Das Mutterrecht bei den Indianerstämmen im südwestlichen Nordamerika und seine kulturhistorische Stellung. *Zschr. Ethnol.*, 1936-37, 68: 227-49.—**Jones, E.** Das Mutterrecht und die sexuelle Unwissenheit der Wilden. *Imago*, Wien, 1927, 13: 199-222.—**Krische, P.** Das Rätsel der Mutterrechtsgesellschaft. *Verh. Internat. Kongr. Sexforsch.*, 1928, 5: 78-84.—**Löwenthal, J.** Forschungen in einer mutterrechtlichen Gesellschaft. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1926-27, 13: 78.—**Lublinski, I.** Minang-Kabau; ein Beitrag zur Entstehung und Weiterentwicklung des Mutterrechts. *Zschr. Ethnol.*, 1927-28, 59: 98-110.—**Nieuwenhuis, A. W.** Das Patriarchat und das Matriarchat in Australien. *Internat. Arch. Ethnogr.*, Leiden, 1928, 29: 127-52.—**Pancritius, M.** Aus mutterrechtlicher Zeit. *Anthropos*, Mödling, 1932, 27: 743-78.—**Rose, H. J.** Prehistoric Greece and mother-right. *Folklore*, Lond., 1926, 37: 213-44.—**Speck, F. G.** The question of matrilineal descent in the southeastern Siouan area. *Am. Anthropol.*, 1938, 40: 1-12.—**Wolff, K. F.** Zum Streit um das Mutterrecht. *Neue Generation*, 1928, 24: 51-3.

MATRICARIA.

See also *Compositae*.

AUCHTER, A. *Versuche zur entzündungswidrigen Wirkung der Kamille. 19p. 21cm. Tüb., 1939.

HABELT, T. K. *Zur Geschichte der medizinischen Verwendung der Kamille (*Matricaria chamomilla* L.) 32p. 8° Lpz., 1935.

Albath, W. Entzündungswidrig Stoffe im Kamillenöl. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1939, 193: 619-21.—**Derka.** Die Entwicklung der ungaischen Kamillenaufzucht. *Deut. Heilpflanze*, 1936-37, 3: 141.—**Fivoli, C.** Ipersensibilità alla camomilla. *Dermosiflografo*, 1936, 11: 614-9.—**Heubner, W.** & **Albath, W.** Ueber die entzündungswidrige Wirkung des Rein-Azulens aus *Matricaria chamomilla* L. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1939, 192: 383-8.—**Honey** and camomile tea. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1937, 44: 233.—**Kaiser, H.** & **Frey, H.** Beurteilung von Kamillen-Fluidextrakten oder ähnlichen Handelspräparaten auf Grund unserer absolutkolorimetrischen Azulenbestimmungsmethode. *Deut. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1939, 54: 882-5.—**Koch, K.** Untersuchungen über den Azulengehalt der Flores Chamomillae und der daraus hergestellten pharmazeutischen Zubereitungen. *Arch. Pharm.*, Berl., 1942, 280: 424-42.—**Mas-Gundal, J.** Fitoterapia hispana; las manzanillas, sus especies y distinción. *Rev. brasil. farm.*, 1942, 23: 340-4.—**Perrot, E.** Au pays de la Kamille hongroise, la fleur de l'herbe du terrain salé, szekfüvirág, *Matricaria chamomilla* L. *Bull. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1938, 45: 337-46.—**Pollard, R.** Ueber die Behandlung von Harn- und Hautleiden mit den kamillenpräparaten Kamillosept und Kamillosansalbe. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1936, 32: 156.—**Power, F. B.** & **Browning, H.** The constituents of the flowers of *Matricaria chamomilla*. *J. Chem. Soc. Lond.*, 1914, 2280-91.—**Richard, A.** Kamillen-Spuman, eine neue Applikation der Kamille in der Gynäkologie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 409.—**Weiss, R. F.** *Matricaria discoidea*, eine neue deutsche Heilpflanze. *Hippokrates*, Stuttgart, 1938, 9: 41-3.—**Wernicke.** Die Anwendung der Kamille in der Veterinärmedizin. In: *Was gibt es Neues* (Puttkammer, V.) Hannover, 1938, 30.

MATRICIDE.

See also *Murder*.

Bunker, H. A. Mother-murder in myth and legend; a psychoanalytic note. *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1944, 13: 198-207.

MATRIDINE.

See *Sophora*.

MATRIMONIAL (The) preceptor; or, Instructive hints to those who are, and those who are like to be married; gathered from the works of the most classic authors, ancient and modern, who have discussed with a gay or grave pen, the merits of celibacy, courtship and matrimony. vii, p.13-340. portr. 18½cm. N. Haven, N. Whiting [1829?]

MATRIMONY.

See *Marriage*.

MATRINE.

See *Sophora*.

MATRIX unguis.

See under *Nail*.

MATRON, Pierre, 1913— *Contribution à l'étude de la leucotomie dans la schizophrénie. 26p. 24cm. Par., E. Le François, 1939.

MATRONISM.

See also *Puberty*, precocious.

Ferrannini, A. Contributo allo studio clinico del matronismo precoce. *Osp. maggiore*, Milano, 1931, 19: 487-92.—**Gualco, S.** Un nuovo caso di matronismo precoce di Pende. *Monit. endocrin.*, Roma, 1934, 2: 931-9, 2 pl.

MATROS, Nathaniel Hamilton, 1902— *Sodium amylal (sodium iso-amyl-ethyl barbiturate) [Marquette Univ.] 8p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1931.

Typewritten.

MATRUCHOT, Daniel, 1896— *Contribution à l'étude toxicologique expérimentale des solvants volatils et, en particulier, du rôle des impuretés du trichloréthylène. 195p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1937.

MATRUCHOT, Louis, 1863-1921.

For obituary see *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1922, 22: 15-8 (Bezançon, F.)

- MATRY, Clément** [M. D., 1908, Paris] Métrites et salpingites. xii, 111p. 16°. Par., N. Maloine, 1931.
- MATSCHKE, Gerhard**, 1911— *Beeinflussung der Toxinbildung von Bakterien durch Peptone. 24p. 8°. Bresl., K. Vater, 1934.
- MATSCHOSS, Conrad**, 1871— Das Deutsche Museum; Geschichte, Aufgaben, Ziele. 386p. 4°. Berl., R. Oldenbourg, 1929.
- MATSNER, Eric Milton**, 1897— The technique of contraception; an outline. 38p. illust. 8°. N. Y., Amer. Birth Control League, 1933. Also 2. ed. 1934. Also 3. ed. 40p. 8°. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1936.
- MATSON, John Agar**, 1864-1945. For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 203.
- MATSON, Opal Valeta**. See **Upson, L. D.** & **Matson, O. V.** Crippled children in Michigan. 188p. 8°. Detr., 1931.
- MATSON, Ralph Charles**, 1880-1945. Artificial pneumothorax. p.D3-70. 25½cm. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1939. In: Clin. Tuberc. (B. Goldberg) 2. ed., v.1; also in 4. ed., 1944.
- Intrapleural pneumolysis; severing adhesions in artificial pneumothorax. p.D71-159. 25½cm. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1939. In: Clin. Tuberc. (B. Goldberg) 2. ed., v.1; also in 4. ed., 1944. For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 271.
- For obituary see Dis. Chest, 1945, 11: 687, portr. (Speros, J. T.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 129: 976. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 98: 185. Also West. J. Surg., 1945, 53: 447, portr.
- For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Proc. Internat. Coll. Surg. (1941) 1943, 3. Congr., 15. Also J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1941, 4: 459.
- MATSON, Ray William**, 1880-1934. For obituary see Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1935, 31: 250-3. Also Tr. Am. Clin. Clim. Ass., 1935, 51: p. xlv (Kinghorn, H. M.) For portrait see Collection in Library.
- MATSUMOTO**. See **Matumoto**.
- MATSUNAGA**. See **Matunaga**.
- MATSUZAWA, Daikichi**, 1905-42. For obituary see Q. Bull. Sea View Hosp., 1941-42, 7: 147, portr.
- MATT, Franz**, 1905— *Ueber Altersstaroperationen bei Megalocornea [Würzburg] 19p. 8°. Aschaffenburg, J. Kirsch, 1931.
- MATT, Georg Alexander**, 1906— *Beitrag zur Histologie des Schmelzoberhäutchens. 24p. 8°. Würzb., Popp, 1931.
- MATT, Wilhelm**, 1909— *Hydronephrose bei Genitalprolaps. 36p. 8°. Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1933.
- MATTA, Dawood**. A critical investigation of the blood groups and their medico-legal application. xiv, 231p. pl. tab. 24½cm. Cairo, Egyptian Univ., 1937. Forms No. 11, Pub. Fac. Med. Egyptian Univ.
- MATTAUSCH, Ferdinand**. Das Problem der Tuberkulosebehandlung mit Fettstoffen. 66p. illust. 25cm. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1926.
- MATTAUSCHEK, Emil**, 1870-1935. For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 214. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 570 (Wagner-Jauregg, J.)
- MATTE, Eberhard**, 1910— *Cystennieren [Kiel] 24p. 23½cm. Gütersloh i. W., Thiele, 1936.
- MATTE, Hans**, 1899— *Die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen bei der Kohlenoxydgas-Vergiftung [Giessen] 31p. 8°. Köln-Lindenthal, A. Uelpenich, 1931.
- MATTEI, Ange**, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude de l'antivirusthérapie; expérimentation clinique d'un stock-antivirus polyvalent. 77p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1931.
- MATTEI, Charles Félix**, 1889— Feuillets cliniques; notes sur le diagnostic, la radiologie pratique, le traitement au lit du malade. xvii, 878p. illust. pl. 25cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1942. For biography see Paris méd., 1928, 68: annexe, 367.
- **GIRAUD, Paul**, & **AUDIER, Marius**. Questions de garde de médecine. 3. éd. 349p. 12°. Marseille, Ass. corp. études méd. Marseille, 1936. Also 5. éd. 389p. 18cm. Marseille, Libr. Maupetit, 1945. Also 6. éd. 427p. 1946.
- MATTEI, Gabriel**, 1910— *Contribution à l'étude de la maladie de Nicolas et Favre; complications nerveuses. 61p. 24cm. Par., M. Vigné, 1939.
- MATTEI, Giovanni Ettore**, 1865— For biography see Umbria med., 1939, 19: 3456-61.
- MATTEI, Jean Marie**, 1904— *Essai sur les perforations pleuro-pulmonaires au cours du pneumothorax thérapeutique. 106p. 8°. Par., 1941.
- MATTEI, Marc**, 1909— *Rechutes et réinfections palustres. 107p. 24cm. Alger, Impr. Imbert, 1937.
- MATTEI, Marc**, 1912— *Les récidives corporelles du cancer du col de l'utérus traité par le radium; observations, étude clinique, indications thérapeutiques. 56p. illust. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1941.
- MATTEI, Marie Madeleine Tournadre**, 1914— *Contribution à l'étude des variations saisonnières du taux de la vitamine C dans le sang. 44p. diagr. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1942.
- MATTEI-SEMIDEI, Tito**, 1908— *Les nouvelles indications du tubage duodéal. 52p. 8°. Par., Ed. Véga, 1934.
- MATTEO, Alberto L.** Las técnicas microscópicas modernas; reseña sobre las técnicas aplicables en biología y medicina, con especial referencia a los métodos más recientes y a sus resultados. p.635-98. illust. 28cm. Montev., 1946. In: An. Fac. med., Montev., 1946, 31:
- MATTER, Max**, 1908— *Ein Beitrag zur Granulom-Behandlung mit Diathermie. 70p. pl. 8°. Zür., Buchdr. Berichthaus, 1936.
- MATTER**. See also **Atom**; **Cosmology**; **Electron**; **Element**; **Energy**, etc.; also **Gas**; **Liquid**; **Solid**; **Transmutation**; **Vitreous**.
- BARANEK, J.** Die Materie und die Prinzipien ihrer Veränderung; Untersuchungen zum Weltbilde Newtons. 50p. 8°. Bresl., 1937.
- COMSTOCK, D. F.**, & **TROLAND, L. T.** Nature of matter and electricity; an outline of modern views. 203p. 8°. N. Y., 1917.
- HEINROTH, J. C. A.** De materiae hypothesi quantum ad naturae scrutatores et medicos. 31p. 8°. Lpz., 1827.
- JONES, H. C.** Electrical nature of matter and radioactivity. 2. ed. 210p. 8°. N. Y., 1910.
- Alexander, J.** The sub-microscopic structure of matter. In his Colloid Chem., N. Y., 1926, 1: 11-26.—**Bragg, W.** X-ray analysis and the structure of matter. Nature, Lond., 1939, 144: 961-3.—**Bruère, L. M. A. P.** Les états moléculaires, ioniques et micellaires de la matière appliqués aux sciences biologiques. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1925, 82: 411-36.—**Clark, G. L.** Roentgen rays; analysis of ultimate structures of living materials. In: Med. Physics (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 1335-45.
- **Parker, E. A.** [et al.] New measurements of previously unknown large interplanar spacings in natural materials. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1935, 57: 1509.—**Copisarow, M.** Ueber einen möglichen Uebergang von anorganischer zu organisierter Materie. Kolloid Zschr., 1931, 56: 67-71.—**Correia, A.** Sobre a constituição da matéria. Rev. syniatr., Rio, 1942, 35: 161; 1943, 36: 49.—**Darwin, C.** The extreme properties of matter.

Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 237-42.—**Dejust.** Quelques progrès récents dus à la physique dans la connaissance de la matière vivante. Bull. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1935, 64: 103-7.—**Dercum, F. X.** Non-living and living matter. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1931, 70: 1-13.—**Dervichian, D.** Correspondance entre les changements d'état à deux et à trois dimensions. J. phys. radium, Par., 1939, 7, ser., 10: 333-49.—**Drexler, J.** Aufbau der Materie nach alten und den neuesten Anschauungen der Physik. Tunghi. med. Mschr., 1928-29, 4: 403; 418.—**Fairbrother, F., & Wormwell, F.** The electrokinetic potential between the solid and liquid states of a single substance. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1928, 1991-7.—**Friedel, G.** The mesomorphic states of matter. In: Colloid Chem. (Alexander, J.) N. Y., 1926, 1: 102-25.—**Frôes, A.** Conceção moderna da materia; atomo de Rutherford-Bohr nucleo e electrons; numero atomico; ligações atómicas polares e não polares; afinidade. Bol. Ass. brasil. pharm., 1929, 10: No. 7, 4-10.—**Gallo, G.** Idee diverse che si sono attribuite alle parole materia, sostanza, essenza. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1867, 16: 97-106.—**Studi sulla materia, sul moto e sugli esseri in generale.** Ibid., 1869, 18: 5-13.—**Brevi riflessioni sulla composizione della materia.** Ibid., 1871, 20: 5-12.—**Glasser, O.** Matter; structure. In his Med. Physics, Chic., 1944, 715-8.—**Kolisko, L.** Is matter really material? research into the influence of the infinitesimal. Pacific Coast J. Homoeop., 1940, 51: 114-9.—**Korzybski, A.** On the structure of matter. In his Science & Sanity, 2. ed., N. Y., 1941, 683-728.—**Lambolez.** La structure discontinue de la matière; ses preuves; ses conséquences. Biol. méd., Par., 1928, 18: 293-339.—**Milne, E. A.** Cold dense matter. Nature, Lond., 1944, 153: 658.—**Müller, H.** The structure of liquids and solids. Symposia Quant. Biol., 1934, 2: 1-5.—**Neville, H. A.** Particle size and the properties of matter. Chemist Analyst, 1930, 19: 7.—**Ostwald, W.** Metastrukturen der Materie. Kolloid Beihfte, 1935, 42: 109-24.—**Perrin, J.** Ueber die diskontinuierliche Struktur der Materie. Ibid., 1928, 26: 199-229.—**Peterson, F. W.** Natur philosophische Betrachtungen über das Wesen der Materiel. Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1933, 8: No. 378.—**Raman, C. V.** Spectroscopic investigation of the solid and liquid states. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1942, 11: 225-7.—**Struve, O.** The constitution of diffuse matter in interstellar space. J. Washington Acad. Sc., 1941, 31: 217-58, pl.—**Weimarn, P. P. von.** On the rubber-like and liquid-crystalline states of matter, in connection with the classification of crystals and molecules according to their vectorial fields. In: Colloid Chem. (Alexander, J.) N. Y., 1931, 3: 89-102.

MATTERN, Robert, 1906—*Nodosités juxta-articulaires et syphilis. 52p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

MATTESON, Antonette, 1847—The occult family physician, and botanic guide to health, comprising a description of many American and foreign plants, and their medical virtues; with the cause, cure, and prevention of disease; to which is added, an explanation of the hidden forces in nature; with a large number of valuable receipts, the experience of twenty years' practice. 323p. portr. 22cm. Buffalo, N. Y., the Author, 1894.

MATTEUCCI, Eugenio. Clinica ed anatomia patologica dei papillomi della laringe. 84p. pl. 8°. Firenze, E. Ariani, 1916.

MATTEUCCI, Giacomo. Elioterapia artificiale; manuale pratico per le applicazioni di sole artificiale. xxiii, 644p. illust. ch. 16°. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1931.

MATTHAEI, Johannes, fl. 1603-20. An armorum unguentum ad curanda vulnera alio quid conferat. p.573-84. 8°. Nürnberg, J. A. Endter, 1602.

In: Theatrum (Ratray) Nürnberg, 1662.

MATTHAEI, Rupprecht, 1895—Aufgaben für die physiologischen Übungen der Mediziner. xv, 108p. illust. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1937.

—Vom Studium der Medizin; zwölf Feldpostbriefe an Medizinstudenten und solche, die es werden wollen. vii, 64p. 21cm. Jena, G. Fischer, 1943.

MATTHAES, Gerhard, 1900—*Ueber die osmotische Widerstandsfähigkeit der Erythrocyten beim normalen und ikterischen Neugeborenen (Auszug) 7p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1925.

MATTHAES, Karl Heinz, 1907—*Hirnarteriosklerose, Schlaganfall und Unfall. 63p. 8°. Würzb., Werkbunddr., 1933.

MATTHAI, George, 1887—Colony-formation in astraeid corals. p.313-67. 29cm. Lond., Harrison & Sons, 1926.

In: Philos. Tr. R. Soc. London, 1926, ser. B, 214:

MATTHAY, Ferdinand L. The cure of disease by osteopathy, hydropathy and hygiene. 82p. illust. portr. 8°. [S. Paul, n. p., 1900]

MATTHES, Ernst, 1889—Editor of Kükenthal, W. G. Leitfaden für das zoologische Praktikum. 9. Aufl. 360p. 25cm. Jena, 1928.

MATTHES, Gerhard Karl Otto, 1908—*Ueber das familiäre Vorkommen von Geschwülsten [Leipzig] 25p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1934.

MATTHES, Gottfried, 1904—*Ueber den Mechanismus der Hemmung der Magensekretion durch duodenal (jejunal) zugeführte Substanzen, insbesondere Zuckerlösungen [Berlin] 14p. 8°. Würzb., H. Stürtz, 1934.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1934, 126:

MATTHES, Horst Günther, 1910—Die Schussverletzungen der Wirbelsäule und des Rückenmarkes und ihre operative Behandlung. p.558-642. 25½cm. Berl., Springer Verl., 1943. In: Erg. Chir. Orthop. (Payr, E., & Kleinschmidt, O., eds.) 1943, 34:

MATTHES, Johann, 1899—*Preisänderungen, Ertragsrückgang und Produktionsänderung in der Landwirtschaft im Kreise Worms in den Jahren 1914-1920 [Giessen] 31p. tab. 22½cm. Gau Algesheim a. Rh., K. Reidel, 1925.

MATTHES, Karlheinz, 1907—*Unsere Operationstechnik und unsere Ergebnisse bei der intrakapsulären Staroperation. 26p. 21cm. Bonn, A. Brand, 1937.

MATTHES, Max Erich Richard, 1865-1930. Lehrbuch der Differentialdiagnose innerer Krankheiten. 3. Aufl. x, 700p. illust. 25cm. Berl., J. Springer, 1922. Also 6. Aufl. vii, 858p. 1929. Also 8. Aufl. [with Curschmann, H.] 806p. illust. 1937. Also 9. Aufl. 767p. 1940. Also 11. Aufl. 801p. 1943.

MATTHES, Siegfried Horst, 1908—*Der Tennisellenbogen. 18p. 21cm. Berl., Neuland, 1936.

MATTHES, Werner, 1909—*Gebissanomalien bei Nagern (Hasen und Kaninchen) [Greifswald] 31p. 8°. Stettin, Fischer & Schmidt, 1936.

MATTHEUS, Joachim, 1913—*Beitrag zur Frage der Häufigkeit isolierter Zungenaffektionen (nach dem Material der Berliner Universitäts-Hautpoliklinik 1920-1935) [Berlin] 23p. 23cm. Charlottenb., K. & R. Hoffmann, 1936.

MATTHEW, Arthur Wellington, —1945. For obituary see S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1945, 51: 79, portr.

MATTHEW, William Diller, 1871-1930. Climate and evolution. 318p. 8°. N. Y., N. York Acad. Sc., 1915.

Forms v.24, Ann. N. York Acad. Sc.

—The same. 2. ed., rev. & enl. Arr. by Edwin Harris Colbert; with critical additions by the author and others and a bibliography of his scientific works by Charles Lewis Camp and Vertress Lawrence VanderHoof. xi, 223p. illust. tab. diagr. portr. 24cm. N. Y., N. York Acad. Sc., 1939.

Forms v.1, Spec. Pub. N. York Acad. Sc.

—& **STIRTON, Ruben Arthur.** Osteology and affinities of Borophagus. 46p. 8°. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. California Pr., 1930.

Forms No. 7, v.19, Bull. Dep. Geol. Univ. California.

MATTHEWS, Alexander W. G., 1877-1936.
For obituary see *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1935, 35: 273, portr.

MATTHEWS, Anne R., & WOOD, Therese E.
What foods to eat and why; foods and nutrition handbook for 4-H Club members [Rev.] 89p. illust. tab. 23cm. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell Univ., 1941.

Forms No. 58, Cornell Extension Bull.

MATTHEWS, Charles Arthur, 1900-
See **Swett, W. W., Graves, R. R.** [et al.] A study of the effectiveness of sulfonamide preparations in the elimination of bovine mastitis. 20p. 23cm. Wash., 1945.

MATTHEWS, David Napier [M. B., 1936, Cambridge] The surgery of repair; injuries and burns. xii, 386p. illust. 23cm. Oxford, Engl., Blackwell, 1943.

MATTHEWS, Frederic Lawrence, 1915-
*The oxidation of iso and normal chlorophyllins [Columbia Univ.; Ph. D.] 20p. diagr. 23½cm. N. Y., the Author, 1940.

MATTHEWS, Harvey B., 1883-

For portrait see *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1942, 41: 771.

MATTHEWS, James Dwight, 1868-1943.

For obituary see *Detroit M. News*, 1942-43, 34: No. 7, 7, portr. (Wilson, W. J., jr)

MATTHEWS, Janet Warden.

Translator of **Feigl, F.** Qualitative analysis by spot tests. 2. English ed. 462p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1939.

MATTHEWS, John [M. D., 1853, St. Andrews]
See **Davies, T.** The preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. New ed. 214p. 17cm. Lond., 1905.

MATTHEWS, Joseph Merritt, 1874-
Application of dyestuffs to textiles, paper, leather, and other materials. xvi, 768p. illust. 8° N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1920.

MATTHEWS, L. Harrison. Reproduction in the spotted hyaena, *Crocuta crocuta* Erleben. p.1-78. pl. 29cm. Lond., Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1941.

In: *Philos. Tr. R. Soc. London*, 1941, ser. B, 230:

MATTHEWS, M. Taylor, 1902- *Ex-
perience-worlds of mountain people; institutional efficiency in Appalachian village and hinterland communities [Columbia Univ.; Ph. D.] xv, 210p. tab. 8° N. Y., Columbia Univ., 1937.

MATTHEWS, Samuel Alexander, 1866-1928.
For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 788. Also *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1928, 7: 86.

MATTHEWS, Sidney Philip, -1944.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 871.

MATTHEWS, Velma Dare, 1904- Studies
on the genus *Pythium*. v, 136p. pl. 8° Chapel Hill, Univ. N. Carolina Pr., 1931.

MATTHEWS, Washington, 1843-1905.

For biography see in *Am. Biogr.* (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 680.

MATTHEY, Geneviève. *Eine Standard-
kurve der Dunkeladaptation für klinische Untersuchungen [Basel] p.275-98. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

Also *Arch. Ophth.*, Berl., 1932, 129:

MATTHIAE, Elisabeth Anna Emilie, 1900-
*Beiträge zur Anthropologie der Gesichts-
weichteile von Australiern. 22p. pl. 8° Berl., L. Schumacher, 1926.

MATTHIAS, Ernst, 1907- *Ueber asepi-
tische Epiphysennekrose nach lateraler Schenkel-
halsfraktur bei Jugendlichen. 27p. 8° Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1935.

MATTHIAS, Eugen, 1882- Die Frau,
ihr Körper und dessen Pflege durch die Gym-
nastik; mit geleitworten von Hugo Sellheim und
S. Lützenkirchen. xv, 243p. 8° Berl., Eigen-
brodler Verl., 1929.

— Biologie der Leibesübungen. 99p.
illust. pl. tab. diagr. 19cm. Lpz., Quelle
& Meyer, 1931.

— Lehrbuch der Heilgymnastik. xii, 274p.
illust. 8° Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1937.

MATTHIAS, Karl, 1899- *Neue klinische
Beobachtung über subakute und chronische
gelbe Leberatrophie. 19p. 8° Berl., H. S.
Hermann, 1929.

MATTHIAS, Wilhelm. *Vergleichende his-
tologische Untersuchungen über den Bau der
Darmzotten und Versuch einer Berechnung ihrer
Oberflächen bei verschiedenen Haustieren [Bern;
Vet.] 35p. pl. 8° Bonn, H. Ludwig, 1910.

MATTHIES, Immanuel. Deutsche Blinden-
anstalten in Wort und Bild. viii, 359p. plan. 4°
Halle a. S., C. Marhold, 1913.

Forms 5. Abt. of Die Anstaltsfürsorge.

MATTHIES, Johann Friedrich, 1905-

*Die Meldepflicht der Tuberkulösen [Berlin]
20p. 8° Züllichau, Gebr. Rau, 1932.

MATTHIESEN, Alf, 1876-

Portrait. In: *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 113.

MATTHIESSEN, Gerhard, 1910- *Bei-
trag zum Nachweis der Brenztraubensäure im
Blut [Münster] 15p. 22cm. Düsseldorf, G. H.
Nolte, 1936.

MATTHIESSEN, Otto Tobias, 1815-1900.

Portrait. In: *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 114.

MATTHIOLA.

Saunders, E. R. Matthiola. Bibliogr. genet., Gravenh.,
1928, 4: 141-70.

MATTHIOLIUS, Heinz Friedrich, 1900-

*Untersuchungen an Magenkranken. 34p. 8°
Bonn, H. Trapp, 1926.

MATTHIS, Yvonne. *Etude électrométrique
des protéines de la farine. 97p. 8° Strasb., C.
& G. Goeller, 1936.

MATTHISSON, Helene Unsinger, 1902-

*Ueber das Symptom der Eosinophilie bei
rheumatischen Erkrankungen mit besonderer
Berücksichtigung des akuten und chronischen
Muskelrheumatismus. 18p. 8° Bresl., A.
Schreiber, 1930.

MATTHISSON, Leo, 1900- *Zur Klinik
des amyostatischen Symptomenkomplexes unter
besonderer Berücksichtigung der Encephalitis
epidémica. 23p. 8° Kiel, K. J. Rössler, 1925.

MATTI, Hermann, 1879-1941. *Beiträge zur
Chirurgie des Magenkrebses; über 97 Magen-
resektionen wegen Carcinom mit Berücksichti-
gung der Fernresultate hinsichtlich Radikal-
heilung und Wiederherstellung der Magenfun-
ktionen [Bern] 94p. 8° Lpz., J. B. Hirschfeld,
1905.

— Die Knochenbrüche und ihre Behand-
lung; ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte.
2v. x, 395p.; xi, 985p. illust. 25cm. Berl.,
J. Springer, 1918-22. Also 2. Aufl. xv, 938p.
8° 1931.

For obituary see *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 436. Also
Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1434 (Klaesi, J.)

MATTIASSEVICH, Pierre, 1892- *No-
tions actuelles sur l'eczéma des nourrissons et son
traitement. 77p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1932.

MATTICE, Harold Allison, 1879- Eng-
lish, Chinese, Japanese lexicon of bibliographical,
cataloguing and library terms. 38p. 25½cm.
N. Y., N. York Pub. Libr., 1944.

Repr. from *Bull. N. Y. Pub. Libr.*, 1944.

MATTICE, Marjorie Rubena, 1901-
Chemical procedures for clinical laboratories.
520p. illust. pl. diagr. 8° Phila., Lea &
Febiger, 1936.

See also Bridges, M. A., & Mattice, M. R. Food and beverage analyses. 2. ed. 344p. 24cm. Phila., 1942.

MATTICK, Elfrieda Constance Victoria, 1887-1943.

For obituary see Biochem. J., Lond., 1944, 38: 1 (Kay H. D.)

MATTIES, Ludwig, 1889- *Ueber Labyrinthsequester. 67p. 8°. Bresl. [n. p.] 1927.

MATTIG, Lothar, 1902- *Ueber einen Fall von venöser Embolie von Nierenvenenstäben mit Infarktbildung und sekundärer Thrombose der Nierenvene [Erlangen] 23p. 8°. Eisenach, P. Kühner, 1927.

MATTINGLY, John Robert, 1902- Cosmogony and stereometry in Posidonian physics. p.558-82. 8°. Bruges, S. Catherine Pr., 1938.

In: Osiris, 1938, 3:

MATTINSON, Arthur Bowman [grad. Vet., 1902, Edinburgh]

For biography see Vet. Rec., Lond., 1945, 57: 445, portr.

MATTIOLI, Giovanni Battista. La fava del Calabar; memoria. 31p. 21½cm. Padova, G. B. Randi, 1867.

MATTIOLI, Mario. L'infarto del miocardio. 357p. diagr. 25cm. Nap., Ed. sc. ital., 1946.

Also translator of Scherf, D., & Boyd, L. J. Le malattie del cuore e dei vasi. 406p. 22cm. Nap., 1946.

MATTIOLI, Pietro Andrea, 1500-77.

Capparoni, P. Pierandrea Mattioli (1500-1577) In his Profili biobibl. med., Roma, 1932, 1: 45-7, portr.—Cossar, R. M. L'opera di Pier' Andrea Mattioli in Gorizia (1542-1554) Atti Accad. stor. arte san., Roma, 1941, 7: 35-44.—Leclerc, H. Un naturaliste irascible: P. A. Matthiole de Sienne. Janus, Leiden, 1927, 31: 336-45, pl.—Mattiolo, O. Pietro Andrea Mattioli nel ritratto del botanico di Alessandro Bonvicino detto il Moretto da Brescia, Galleria Brignole, Sale Palazzo Rosso di Genova. Rass. clin. ter., 1909, 38: Atti Accad. stor. arte san., 63-91, 20 portr.—Mattioli, P. A. Commentarii in 6. libros Dioscoridis; ed. by C. Bauhin, 1598. Original engraved historiated titlepage. See Collection in Library. Schmid, G. Ein bisher unbekanntes Bildnis von P. A. Mattioli. Sudhoffs Arch., 1937, 30: 133-51.—Senfelder, L. [Biography] Wien. med. Wechr., 1931, 81: 1479-82.

For portrait see in: Scienz. ital. (Miel, A.) Roma, 1923, 1: pt 2, 382.

MATTIOLO [Matteo] of Perugia, -1480. Tractatus de memoria aguenda. 4ff. sm. 4°. Milano [ca 1475] Also another ed. 4ff. sm. 4°. [Roma, Stephan Planneck, ca 1490]

MATTIOLO, Gustavo, 1874-1943. Diagnostica delle malattie nervose. xvi, 749p. 8°. Tor., Unione tipogr. Torinese, 1920.

— Malattie del midollo spinale. p.593-710. 8°. Tor., Minerva med., 1932.

In: Med. int. (Ceconi) Tor., 1932, 4:

— Malattie dei nervi periferici. p.711-908.

8°. Tor., Minerva med., 1932.

In: Med. int. (Ceconi) Tor., 1932, 4:

— Terapia delle malattie nervose. 182p.

8°. Tor., C. Accame, 1935.

— Semiologia, diagnosi e terapia delle malattie nervose. 5. ed. xv, 918p. illust. portr. 25cm. Tor., Unione tipogr. Torinese, 1944.

— [The same] Semiología, diagnóstico y tratamiento de las enfermedades nerviosas. Traducción del M. Montaner de la Poza. 4. ed. xv, 847p. illust. tab. diagr. ch. 24½cm. Barcel., Ed. Pubul, 1943.

MATTISON, Aron. *Experimentelle und klinische Erfahrungen über Horn-Alloplastik [Basel] 20p. 8°. Riga [n. p.] 1934.

MATTISON, Fitch Chaplin Edmonds, 1861-1932.

For biography see California West. M., 1937, 47: 40. Also Tr. Am. Ther. Soc., 1934, 33: 11-13.

For portrait see Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1946, 76: No. 3, 61: 73.

MATTISON, James Acker, 1870- For biography see Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 849, portr.

MATTISON, Richard Vanselous, 1851-1936. For biography see in First Century (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) Phila., 1922, 239, portr.

MATTISON, Samuel Jones, 1875-1942.

For obituary see California West. M., 1942, 57: 324.

MATTISSON, Karl Henning, 1877- Das Magengeschwür; eine aetiologische und klinische Untersuchung mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf den weiteren Verlauf der Krankheit [Uppsala] xv, 344p. tab. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1931.

MATTOLI, Aristide, -1931.

For obituary see P. verb. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1932, 9. Congr., 1: 159 (Alessandri, R.)

MATTOLI, Attilio, 1848-1932.

For obituary see Legge dei simili, 1932, 3: 67-70, portr.

MATTOS, Francisco José de [M. D., 1865, Bahia] *Feridas penetrantes das articulações; seu diagnóstico e tratamento. 18p. 8°. Bahia, A. O. França Guerra, 1865.

MATTOS, José Francisco de, jr [M. D., 1867, Lisboa] *Algumas palavras sobre a encephalopathia uremica consecutiva à doença de Bright. 56p. 8°. Lisb., Tipogr. portug., 1867.

MATTOS, Léa de, 1908- *Oxygénothérapie; nouveau dispositif de tente à oxygène. 63p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1936.

MATTOS, Olyntho. *A drenagem em gynecologia. 55p. 8°. S. Paulo [n. p.] 1929.

MATTOS, Sylla Orlandini, 1903- *A insuficiência do hormônio folicular; aspecto clínico [São Paulo] p.101-330. illust. diagr. ch. portr. tab. 23½cm. Rio, 1942.

Forms No. 72/73, Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1942.

See also Medina, J., & Mattos, S. O. Propedeutica gynecologica. 85p. 23cm. S. Paulo [1939?]

— & LIMA, Octaviano Alves de, filho. O ovário; contribuição ao seu estudo clínico e cirúrgico. 336p. illust. diagr. 24cm. S. Paulo, Ed. Melhoramentos, 1943.

MATTOS CHAVES, Joaquim [M. D., 1874, Lisboa] *Fracturas do craneo. 104p. 12°. Lisb. [n. p.] 1874.

MATTOS e Silva, João de. *Febre biliosa. 59p. 8°. Lisboa, Minerva central, 1882.

MATTRAITS, René Henri, 1912- *Dié-tétique et caractère essai. 101p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1938.

MATTRESS.

See also Bed.

Black, S. Improved section mattress for aid in management of high intestinal fistulae. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 28, 6-8.—**Dry, J. D.** Mattress. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,247,705.—**Hättasch**. Ueber Matratzen; ihre Form, Füllung und Instandhaltung. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1926, 22: 491-3.—**Iker, H.** Mattress and pillow coverings. Ohio M. J., 1942, 38: 37.—**LaBelle, A.** The right type of mattress important for patient's comfort. Hosp. Management, 1940, 50: No. 1, 47-50.—**Liebmann, E.** Ueber die Herstellung von Strohmattätzen für Militäranstalten und Kantonementen. Deut. Militärarzt, 1940, 5: 391.—**Murray, J. L. W.** Sectional mattress. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,247,516.—**Ronzani, E.** Il materasso dal punto di vista dell'igiene; vantaggi della lana mordenzata al cloruro di bario. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1930, 52: 36-49.—**Simons, J.** Health mattress. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,244,435.—**Sültmeier, F.** Ersparnismöglichkeit für Krankenanstalten durch Verwendung von Spärbetteinlagen. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1941, 37: 147-9.—**Tompkins, E. H.** Inner spring support. U. S. Patent Off., 1944, No. 2,345,438.—**Waldo, M. T.** Operating means for inclinable mattress sections. Ibid., 1946, No. 2,395,699.

MATTSON, Carl Henning, 1901-45.

For obituary see Minnesota M., 1945, 28: 238-40 (Sohlberg, O. I.)

MATTSON, Hamlin August Nathaniel, 1899-

See Rice, C. O., & Mattson, H. A. N. Injection treatment of hernia. 266p. 8°. Phila., 1937.

MATTSON, Marion Louise. The relation between the complexity of the habit to be acquired and the form of the learning curve in

young children. p. 299-398. tab. diagr. pl. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Worcester, Mass., Clark Univ., 1933.
Forms No. 4, v. 13, Genet. Psychol. Monogr.
See also Foster, J. C., & Mattson, M. L. Nursery school procedure. 22op. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ N. Y., 1929.

MATUCCOCCUS.

McKenzie, H. L. *Matsuccoccus bisetosus* Morrison, a potential enemy of California pines. J. Econ. Entom., 1941, 34: 783-5.

MATULA, Johann, 1890—Allgemeine Chemie. p. 1-258. illust. tab. diagr. 25cm. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1923.

In: Kurzes Lehrb. Chem. Natur Wirtschaft (Oppenheimer, C.)

Matumoto, Si-iti, 1884—
For portrait see Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat. (1935) 1935, 9. Congr., 4: 169.

MATUNAGA, T. Klinische und ätiologische Forschungen über Safu. 77p. pl. 26cm. Kyoto, Univ. Kyoto, 1928.

Forms No. 3, Ser. A., of Monogr. actor. dermat. Univ. Kyoto.

MATU, Iwao, compiler. Biologische Untersuchungen über Farbstoffe. 2v. 1046p. [paged continuously] tab. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Kyoto, 1934-35.

MATURANA Pozo, Sabina. *Radioterapia en las inflamaciones agudas de la piel [Chile] 23p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Santiago de Chile, Impr. San José, 1934.

MATURATION.

See also Child, Development; Growth; Maturity; Puberty.

Bayles, B. B. The influence of environment during maturation on the disease reaction and yield of wheat and barley. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1937, 1: 33-5.—Bracken, H. von. Investigation on twins concerning the development of self-sufficiency in children. Training School Bull., 1942-43, 39: 177; passim.—Castelnuovo, G. Effetti di alcuni ormoni sulla maturazione delle carpe. Riv. biol., 1937, 23: 365-72, 4 pl.—Dore, L. R., & Hilgard, E. R. Spaced practice and the maturation hypothesis. J. Psychol. Provincet., 1937, 4: 245-59.—Gesell, A. The doctrine of development in child care. Health Educ. J., Lond., 1945, 3: 15-20.—Reinhardt, J. Reifestadium und Schulleistung; Beitrag zum Accelerationsproblem. Zschr. Kinderh., 1943-44, 64: 418-33.

— sexual.

SHUTTLEWORTH, F. K. Sexual maturation and the physical growth of girls age six to nineteen. 253p. 23cm. Wash., 1937.

Danchakoff, V. Sur les déterminants chimiques de la maturation sexuelle. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1940, 210: 270-2.—Negro, R., Savalli, P., & Valiani, S. Sulla maturazione sessuale in Rhodeus amarus L. Minerva med., Tor., 1939, 30: pt 2, 140-2.—Pope, C. H. Attainment of sexual maturity in raccoons. J. Mammal., 1944, 25: 91.—Rodolico, A. Tentativi per provocare sperimentalmente la maturazione sessuale nei maschi argentini di anguilla. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1932, 7: 1423-6.—Shuttleworth, F. K. Sexual maturation and head dimensions. Monogr. Soc. Res. Child Develop., 1939, 4: No. 3, 175-95.

MATURI, Raffaele. Dizionario di medicina. 870p. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ Nap., P. Androsio, 1873.

MATURIN.

See under Senecio.

MATURITY.

See also Age; Maturation; Puberty.

COLE, L. W. Attaining maturity. 212p. 20cm. N. Y., 1944.

Bayley, N. Size and body build of adolescents in relation to rate of skeletal maturing. Child Develop., 1943, 14: 51-89.—Espenshade, A. Physiological maturity as a factor in the qualification of boys for physical activity. Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health, 1944, 15: 113-7.—Gambaro, P. K. Analysis of Vineland social maturity scale. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1943-44, 48: 359-63.—Gesell, A. The role of developmental diagnosis in clinical medicine. N. York State J. M., 1944, 44: 2599-603.—Marshall, J. Psychological maturity as a basis for democracy. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1942, 26: 218-26.—Martin, D. D. Growth, development and maturity. J. Florida M. Ass., 1934, 21:

158-60.—Remmers, H. H., & Martin, R. D. Halo effect in reverse; are teachers' ratings of high-school pupils valid? J. Educ. Psychol., 1944, 35: 193-200.—Smith, S. A. Maturity. In his Forens. Med., 8. ed., Lond., 1943, 353.—Todd, T. W. The progress of physical maturity and mental expansion in childhood. Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1934, 14: 55-65.

— mental.

See also Intellect; Learning; Mental test; Mind, etc.

Courbon, P. L'adultisme mental et les états de maturité précoce de la personnalité. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1929, 87: pt 1, 355-62.—Doll, E. A. Annotated bibliography of the Vineland Social Maturity Scale. J. Consult. Psychol., 1940, 4: 123-32.—Measurement of social maturity applied to older people. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1942, Suppl. No. 168, 138-46.—Hutt, M. L. Classroom and clinical measurement of social maturation. Psychol. Bull., 1942, 39: 465.—Levy, D. M. Prevention of social maturity. In his Matern. Overprot., N. Y., 1943, 71-100.—Patterson, C. H. The Vineland Social Maturity Scale and some of its correlates. J. Genet. Psychol., 1943, 62: 275-87.—Pear, T. H. The concept of mental maturity. Bull. John Rylands Libr., Manch., 1944, 28: 404-21.—Weitzman, E. A study of social maturity in persons 16 through 24 years of age. J. Genet. Psychol., 1944, 64: 37-66.

— sexual.

See also Menarche; Puberty.

Asmundson, V. S. On the measurement and inheritance of sexual maturity in turkeys, *Meleagris gallopavo*. Am. Natur., 1939, 73: 365-74.—Bissonnette, T. H. Studies on the sexual cycle in birds; sexual maturity; its modification and possible control in the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) Am. J. Anat., 1930, 45: 289-302, 2 pl.—Blandau, R. J., & Money, W. L. The attainment of sexual maturity in the female albino rat as determined by the copulatory response. Anat. Rec., 1943, 86: 197-215, pl.—Greulich, W. W., Day, H. G. [et al.] A method for determining sexual maturity in boys. Monogr. Soc. Res. Child Develop., 1938, 3: No. 2, 65.—Kirkendall, L. A. Sex maturity and adolescence. In his Sex Adjustm., N. Y., 1940, 17-28.—Kliachko, V. R. [Significance of the supranal cortex in the clinical syndrome of early sexual maturity] Probl. endocrin., Moskva, 1940, 5: No. 3, 46; No. 4, 3.—Lerner, I. M., & Taylor, L. W. The spurious nature of the linkage between length of laying year and sexual maturity in the fowl. Am. Natur., 1937, 71: 617-22.—Ranzi, S., & Zezza, P. Fegato, maturità sessuale e gestazione in *Trygon violacea*. Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 1935-36, 15: 355-67.—Rigdon, R. H. The age of sexual maturity in 250 albino female rats (*Mus norvegicus albus*, Wistar strain) J. Lab. Clin. M., 1936, 21: 1182-4.

MATUSCHKA, Joseph, & ROSNER, Rudolf. Die Malariatherapie der Syphilis. 84p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Wien, J. Springer, 1927.

MATUSSEK, Paul, 1908—*Ueber eitrige Zungen- und Mundbodenentzündungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Therapie [Marburg] 36p. tab. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ [Fulda, Uth] 1932.

MATUSZCZYK, Herbert, 1909—*Morphologische Betrachtungen über einen Fall von Herzmissbildung; Aortenventrikel [München] 25p. 21cm. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1938.

MATUTT, Hildegard, 1909—*Ueber die Therapie der essentiellen Thrombopenie [Leipzig] 23p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1934.

MATUURA, Usitaro, 1865-1937.
For portrait see Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1937, 42: opp. p. 254.

MATZ, Cuno, 1911—*Ueber kleine Steine in den abführenden Harnwegen; Folgen und Therapie. 22p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Berl.-Steglitz, Knappe & Baumgart, 1938.

MATZ, Karl, 1909—*Die Totgeburten bei unter der Geburt in die Klinik eingelieferten Frauen [Greifswald] 28p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1936.

MATZ, Philip Benjamin, 1885-1938. A study of diabetes mellitus among ex-service men; by Talu [pseud.] 19p. tab. 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [n. p., after 1900]

Typewritten.

— Standardization of the treatment of diabetes mellitus in hospital and regional offices. 20p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1932.

Forms No. 27, Clin. Bull. Med. Hosp. Serv. U. S. Veterans' Admin.

— Standardization of clinical laboratory work in hospitals and regional offices; the blood. Rev. Sept. 1, 1934. 30 l. tab. 27cm. [Wash.?] n. p.] 1934.

Forms No. 15, Clin. Bull. Med. Hosp. Serv. U. S. Veterans' Admin.

— Standardization of clinical work in Veterans' Administration facilities; habit-forming drugs. 14p. 23½cm. Hines, Ill., Veterans' Admin. Facility [1934?]

Forms No. 28, Clin. Bull. Med. Hosp. Serv. U. S. Veterans' Admin.

— Standardization of clinical laboratory work in Veterans' Administration facilities; examination of sputum. Rev. 1934. 12p. 23½cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1935.

Forms No. 20, Clin. Bull. Med. Hosp. Serv. U. S. Veterans' Admin.

— Standardization of serological work in facilities of the Veterans' Administration; the Wasserman test. Rev. 1934. 10p. tab. 23½cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1935.

Forms No. 10, Clin. Bull. Med. Hosp. Serv. U. S. Veterans' Admin.

See also Gilchrist, H. L., & Matz, P. B. The residual effects of warfare gases. 93p. 8° Wash., 1933.

For obituary see Bull. Am. Acad. Tuberc. Physicians, 1938, 2: No. 3, 45, portr. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 189-91, portr.

MATZDORFF, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1901-
*Das Sympathogonion der Nebenniere. 22p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1927.

MATZEN, Friedrich Peter, 1909- *Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit der Readschen Grundumsatzformel [München] 25p. 8° Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1934.

MATZENAUER, Rudolf, 1869-1932.
For obituary see Derm. Wschr., 1932, 95: 1727-9 (Oppenheim, M.) Also Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1932, 7: No. 334 (Oppenheim, M.)

For portrait see Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat. (1935) 1936, 9. Congr., 4: 402.

MATZEN Seiler, Ricardo. *Arquitectura del maxilar inferior en relación con la posición de las raíces y con la capacidad de resistencia del arco dentario en el adulto [Chile] 64p. 8° Santiago, Impr. Univ., 1939.

MATZERATH, Hermann Philipp Martial. *Ueber das Fehlen der Fusspulse bei Neuritis senilis und postinfektiosa. 31p. 8° Rostock, C. Boldt, 1919.

MATZERATH, Theo, 1904- *Die Wirkungen der buttersauren Salze auf das isolierte Frosherz. 12p. 8° Kiel [n. p.] 1931.

MATZINGER, Walter [M. D., 1929, Zürich]
*Ueber die Askaridenallergie bei Säuglingen und die Spezifität der Askaridenreaktion [Zürich] p.399-410. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1929.

Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1929, 60:
MATZINOVSKY, Evgeny Ivanovich, 1874-
[Autobiography] Med. parazit., 1935, 4: 7-15, portr.

MATZKE, Fritz Werner, 1908- *Ueber die Behandlung von Gingivitis und Stomatitiden mit L. P. C. Pyocid [Kiel] 23p. 8° Karlsruhe, Südwestdeut. Druck., 1934.

MATZLIK, H. Erbliche Taubheit. p.51-5. 23cm. Teplitz-Schönau, Wächter, 1938.
In: [Germany] Bund der Deutschen. Abt. Bevölkerungs-politik. 1938.

MATZNER, Margarete, 1912- *Wie gross ist der Verlust eines Zahnes an Belastungs-Einheiten durch Wurzelbehandlung? [Würzburg] 63p. 8° Wertheim-M., E. Bechstein, 1936.

MATZNER, Martin, 1909- *Untersuchungen über das Bohnenkraut, *Satureja hortensis* L. 16p. 8° Bresl., Buch- & Offsetdr., 1935.

MATZOON.

See Kefir.

MAU, Ferdinand, 1896- *Consilium für einen am Rheuma leidenden Geistlichen, verfasst von einem deutschen Magister Bernhardus, Doktor der Medizin von Bologna (Auszug) 8p. 8° Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1925.

MAU, Margarete, 1895- *Die Volksgesundheit in Thüringen; ihre Entwicklung und ihre Förderung seit 1914 (Teildruck) 93p. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1931.

MAUBACH, Monika, 1902- *Ueber ungünstige Folgeerscheinungen des Sportes und der Leibesübungen für das weibliche Geschlecht [Freiburg] 16p. 8° Dietenheim, F. Ranz, 1927.

MAUBARET, Jean Pierre, 1881- *La jaunisse des muletons; étiologie; traitement [Alfort; Vet.] 41p. 8° Par., F. Carbonnel, 1932.

MAUBOUSSIN, Eugène, 1883- *Contribution à l'étude clinique de la gourme d'après les observations recueillies à l'Annexe de Remonte du Garros, à Auch [Alfort; Vet.] 49p. ch. 8° Chalons-sur-Marne, A. Robat, 1928.

MAUBOUSSIN, Jean, 1907- *Etude sur les formes chirurgicales de la tuberculose gastrique [Paris] 56p. 8° Angers, Impr. Anjou, 1933.

MAUCH, Otto, 1912- *Der lateinische Begriff disciplina; eine Wortuntersuchung [Basel; Ph. D.] vii, 124p. 23cm. Freib., Schweiz, Paulusdruck., 1941.

MAUCHER, Hermann, 1910- *Material und Gestaltung der Prothesenbasen. 41p. 8° Münch., Hohenhaus, 1935.

MAUCLAIRE, Jean, 1905- *Les dépressions cérébriformes endocraniennes de la voute du crâne. 47p. pl. 8° Par., G. Girard, 1936.

MAUCLAIRE, Placide, 1863-1940. Les greffes chirurgicales. vi, 312p. 8° Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1922.

For obituary see Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1940, 123: 535 (Hartmann, H.) Also Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1940, 66: 643.

MAUCOTEL, Paul, 1909- *Contribution à l'étude de la sympathectomie présacrée. 96p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1935.

MAUCOURANT, James, 1910- *La maladie de Chagas. 40p. 8° Par., L. Rodstein, 1938.

MAUDE, Aylmer, 1858-1938. The authorized life of Marie C. Stopes. Rev. ed. 226p. portr. 19cm. Lond., Williams & Norgate, 1924.

— Marie Stopes; her work and play. vii, 299p. pl. portr. 8° Lond., P. Davies, 1933.

MAUDE, Frederic Natusch, 1854- Military letters and essays. 303p. 8° Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1895.

MAUDSLEY, Henry, 1835-1918. Life in mind and conduct; studies of organic in human nature. xv, 444p. 23cm. Lond., Macmillan & Co., 1902.

— Responsibility in mental disease. xi, 338p. 20cm. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1904.

See also Robertson, C. L., & Maudsley, H. Insanity and crime. 47p. 8° Lond., 1864.

For biography see Short Hist. of Cheadle Royal (Brookbank) Manchester, 1934, 61, portr. Also Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1930, 14: No. 2, portr. (Campbell, C. M.)

MAUDSLEY, Sir Henry Carr, 1859-1944.
For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 437; 575 (Dunhill, T.) 1944, 2: 581 (Mackay, C. V.) Also Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 391. Also Med. J. Australia, 1944, 1: 402-4, portr. Also Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., 1944, 15: 1-3, portr.

MAUE, Manfred, 1912- *Untersuchungen über das sogenannte Kompressionssphygmogramm. 24p. 8° Tüb., A. Becht, 1937.

MAUER, Gerhard, 1911- *Ueber die Vorstadien des Mammakarzinoms [Freiburg]

p. 568-96. 24½cm. Naumburg-Saale, Lippert & Co., 1936.

Also Beitr. path. Anat., 1936, 97:

MAUER, Karl Theodor, 1904- *Weiterer Beitrag zur Entscheidung der Frage: Tödlicher Unfall durch Absturz oder Tötung durch dritte Hand? 20p. pl. 8°. Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1934.

MAUERER, Hanns, 1899- *Ueber die Behandlung des angeborenen muskulären Schiefhalses nach Fr. Lange [München] 30p. tab. 8°. Bayreuth, E. Mühl, 1929.

MAUERHOFER, Herbert [M. D., 1927, Zürich] *Das Verhalten des Blutzuckers bei Diabetikern nach Zufuhr verschiedener Kohlehydratträger per os, ohne und mit Insulin [Zürich] p. 641-60. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1927. Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1927, 105:

MAUERMANN, Alfred, 1911- *Untersuchungen über Zahl und Weite der Dentinkanälchen [Würzburg] 16p. 8°. Essen, J. Kauermann, 1934.

MAUERMANN, Franz, 1909- *Ein Beitrag zur medikamentösen Behandlung der Granulome unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Chlorphenols [Würzburg] 18p. 8°. Essen, J. Kauermann, 1932.

MAUERMANN, William John, 1903- *Preoperative and postoperative studies on blood coagulation time [Marquette Univ.] 12p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1939. Typewritten.

MAUGEAIS, Jean, 1916- *Contribution à l'étude de l'hypoglycémie spontanée. 92p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1942.

MAUGENEST, Raymond, 1909- *De l'hyperleucocytose au cours des syndromes agranulocytaires [Paris] 72p. 8°. Tours, Arrault & cie, 1935.

MAUGENEST-CUVIER, Lucile, 1908- *Contribution à l'étude hématologique de la coqueluche [Paris] 40p. 23cm. Tours, Arrault & cie, 1940.

MAUGHAM, William Somerset, 1874- **Harman, W. M.** Famous TB-ers; William Somerset Maugham. Health Rays, Kentville, 1945, 19: 15.—**Morgan, H. V.** A writer with a medical background. Hist. Bull., Calgary, 1939-40, 4: No. 4, 1-6.

MAUK, Margarete, 1906- *Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Variabilität für den bakteriellen Verwendungsstoffwechsel [Freiburg] 18p. 8°. Marbach a. N., A. Rempis, 1935.

MAUKELS, Gustave, 1856-1933. For obituary see Techn. san. mun., Par., 1934, 29: 3.

MAUKISCH, Karl Robert, & **SPERK, Heinrich**. Das Sandstrahlgebläse unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Massnahmen zur Vermeidung von Schädigungen bei seiner Verwendung. 46p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

MAUL, Erwin, 1907- *Ueber die Wirkung von Mischungen des Novocains mit Kaliumchlorid und Kaliumsulfat am sensiblen Nerven. 12p. 8°. Halle a. S., C. F. Rode & Sohn, 1932.

MAUL, Gerhard Helmut, 1913- *Ueber die Thrombangiitis obliterans (Buerger) unter dem Bilde einer Embolie der Arteria centralis retinae; klinische und anatomische Beobachtungen. 24p. 21cm. Münster, C. J. Fahle, 1938.

MAUL, Karl Heinz, 1905- *Die Veränderungen der normalen Wirbelsäule im Jugendalter mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Adoleszentenkyphose [Jena] 28p. 8°. Marbach a. N., A. Rempis, 1934.

MAUL, Martin, 1911- *Innenklimatische Untersuchungen im Frankfurter Hallenschwimm-

bad Mitte [Frankfurt a. M.] 28p. 8°. Gelnhausen, F. W. Kalbfleisch, 1936.

MAULMONT, Jacques Paul de, 1909- *Formes de début non fistuleuses de l'actinomycose colique. 167p. pl. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1938.

MAUMENEE, Alfred Edward, -1938. For obituary see Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolaryng., 1938, 428.

MAUNEY, Samuel McAlister, 1891- For portrait see Collection in Library.

MAUNOIR, Théodore, 1806-69. For portrait see Ciba Symposia, 1942-43, 4: 1377.

MAUNOURY, Gabriel Victor, 1850-1925. For portrait see Collection in Library.

MAUNSELL, Henry, 1806-79. The Dublin practice of midwifery. With notes and additions by Chandler R. Gilman. 292p. 19cm. N. Y., W. A. Le Blanc, 1842. Also New ed. [by T. M. Madden] xiv, 315p. 18cm. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1871.

MAUNSELL, Robert Charles Butler, 1872-1930. For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1930, 2: 877.

MAUNTZ, Heinrich von, 1898- *Zehn Jahre Lumbalpunktion in der Reichsmarine unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mastix- und Goldsolreaktionen (1923-1933) 15p. 8°. Kiel, Kieler Ztg, 1934.

MAUNZ, Daniel Henry, 1904- Awarded Soldier's Medal. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 38. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 712.

MAUPASSANT, Henri René Albert Guy de, 1850-93.

DELPIERRE, G. *Etude psycho-pathologique sur Guy de Maupassant [Paris] 95p. 24cm. Montrouge, 1939.

GABEL, J. *Génie et folie chez Guy de Maupassant. 36p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

HOFFMANN, G. *Le cas de Maupassant; étude médico-littéraire. 46p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

MORIN-GAUTHIER, F. *La psychiatrie dans l'oeuvre littéraire de Guy de Maupassant. 82p. 24cm. Par., 1944.

TERRIER, J. *Le génie et la maladie chez Guy de Maupassant. 54p. 8°. Par., 1927.

For biography see Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 1, varia, 162-6.

Voivenel, P., & Lagriffe, L. A propos de la paralysie générale de Guy de Maupassant. Chron. méd., 1929, 36: 141-4.

MAUPETIT, François Joseph, 1905-

*Recherches sur les corps azotés non protéiques de la salive à l'état normal et pathologique; l'urée salivaire, son intérêt clinique. 113p. 25cm. Bord., Delmas, 1933.

MAUPILLIER, Robert, 1910- *Contribution à l'étude et au traitement des ulcères perforés et bouchés de l'estomac. 62p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1936.

MAUQUEST de la Motte, Guillaume, 1655-1737.

Findley, P. Guillaume Mauquest de la Motte; Hiram Nahum Vineberg. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1943-44, 10: 1-5.

MAURACH, Heino, 1912- *Beiträge zur Farbstoff-Therapie von Kampfstoffschädigungen [Berlin] 17p. 8°. Bresl., B. Berger, 1938.

MAURAGE, François, 1909- *Contribution à l'étude des formes rénales de l'endocardite maligne lente. 75p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1936.

MAURANGE, Pierre Gabriel Joseph Marie, 1865- Livre de raison d'un médecin parisien, 1865-1938. 221p. 19cm. Par., Libr. Plon, 1938.

MAURANO, Flavio. Historia da lepra em S. Paulo. 2v. 270p.; 281p. illust. pl. map. 23½cm. S. Paulo, Rev. d. tribunais, 1939.

MAURATH, Wilhelm, 1910– *Der Einfluss von Diodotyrosin Roche auf die Milchsekretion. 56p. ch. 21cm. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1936.

MAUREIL-DESCHAMPS, Madeleine, 1911– *Contribution à l'étude de la lymphogranulomatose maligne; localisations sternales et localisations cutanées. 55p. illust. 24cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1940.

MAUREL, Gérard [M. D., 1919, Paris] Chirurgie maxillo-faciale. xxii, 867p. illust. 8°. Par., Sem. dent., 1931.

— **& DARCISSAC, Marcel.** Les pertes de substances pathologiques du maxillaire supérieur; leur traitement chirurgical et prothétique. 95p. illust. 8°. Brux., Rev. chir. plastique, 1933.

MAUREL, Jean, 1913– *Le traitement des délires aigus de l'alcoolisme chronique par les injections intra-veineuses d'alcool. 56p. 25cm. Par., E. Le François, 1940.

MAUREL, René Raymond François Louis, 1901– *La transfusion sanguine d'urgence. 164p. tab. 24cm. Strasb., Impr. Soc. d'édition & immobilière, 1936.

MAURER, André [M. D., 1918, Paris] Les plaies vasculaires récentes et leur traitement. 114p. illust. 24cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1940.

MAURER, Bernard Martial, 1905– *Le scoutisme et l'hygiène de l'adolescent. 34p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1931.

MAURER, Ernst [M. D., 1921, München] Taschenbuch der Säuglings- und Kinderpflege; mit kurzer Besprechung der wesentlichsten Gesundheitsstörungen im Säuglings- und Kindesalter. 175p. pl. 16°. Esslingen, J. F. Schreiber, 1928.

MAURER, Friedrich, 1859–1936. For Festschrift see Morph. Jahrb., 1929, 62: Teil 1; 1929, 63: Teil 2.

For biography see Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 1677 (Berblinger, W.)

For obituary see Göppert, E. Friedrich Maurer und der Kreis um Carl Gegenbaur. Anat. Anz., 1937–38, 85: 313–31, port.

MAURER, Georg, 1909– Wetter und Jahreszeit in der Chirurgie. 40p. tab. 25½cm. Stuttgart., F. Enke, 1938.

Forms H. 20. Vortr. prakt. Chir. (Lexter, E.) See also Schöneberg, G., & Maurer, G. Kollaps; Richtlinien für die Praxis: mit einem Beitrag Der Kollaps in der Chirurgie, von G. Maurer. 88p. 20cm. Dresd., 1942.

MAURER, Gordon Bostwick, 1899–1938. For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 2126. Also Yale J. Biol., 1938–39, 11: 165–8.

MAURER, Gustav [M. D., 1924, Zürich] *Pleuraadhaesionen, künstlich erzeugt an Hunden, in Analogie mit den tuberkulösen menschlichen Brustfellverwachsungen. 23p. pl. 8°. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1924.

— Eine kombinierte Lungenkollapsmethode zur Kavernenbehandlung. 126p. illust. 24cm. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1942.

Forms Suppl. 9, v.9, Helvet. med. acta. **MAURER, Hansjörg.** Eine kritische Betrachtung des Problems der Homosexualität. 62p. 8°. Münch., W. Drexler, 1921.

MAURER, Helene Katharina, 1909 *Ueber das Vorkommen von Mund- und Rachenverletzungen bei der Kindestötung durch Erwürgen. 31p. 8°. Kiel [n. p., 1935]

MAURER, Hermann, 1889– *Inwieweit beeinflusst die Stellung in der Geburtenreihe den Wert der Früchte (Auszug) 6p. 8°. Lpz. [n. p.] 1923.

MAURER, Johan Friedrich Wilhelm, 1898– Ein neues deutsches Evangelienbruchstück des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. 36p. facs.

25cm. Giessen, A. Töpelmann, 1925.

Forms H. 4, Jahrg. 1925, Schr. Giessischen Hochschulen. (Univ. Giessen)

MAURER, Julius. *Beitrag zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des Equidenherzens. 29p. 8°. Zür., H. Roth, 1926.

MAURER, Katherine M. See Goodenough, F. L., & Maurer, K. M. The mental growth of children from two to fourteen years; a study of the predictive value of the Minnesota preschool scales. 130p. 23½cm. Minneap., 1942.

MAURER, Kurt, 1900– Chemie der Inkrete und ihre wichtigsten Darstellungsmethoden. vi, 67p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1937. Forms Bd 1, Zwanglose Abh. inn. Sekret. (Berblinger, W.)

MAURER, Lina. *Reststickstoffbestimmung im Leichenblut und deren forensische Bedeutung. 36p. 8°. Zür., Stäfa A.-G., 1929.

MAURER, Murray Lawrence, 1911– *Ueber Fremdkörper im Magendarmkanal unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der offenen Sicherheitsnadeln [Basel] 19p. 8°. Mulhouse, A. Knecht, 1936.

MAURER, Rose. Soviet health care in peace and war. 48p. illust. 21½cm. N. Y., Am. Russian Inst., 1943.

MAURER, Walter, 1906– *Ueber subcutane Nierenverletzungen und ihre Spätfolgen; Studie auf Grund des Materials der SUVA vom Jahre 1918–1931, mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Nephrektomiefälle. 72p. 22½cm. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1940.

MAURER, Wilhelm, 1904– *Die Darmbakterienflora gesunder, erwachsener Menschen und ihre Beeinflussung durch den Genuss von Milch und Milcherzeugnissen; Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Darm-Milchsäure-Bakterien. 77p. pl. 8°. Kiel, n. p., 1929.

MAURER, Wilhelm, 1909– *Die Geschichte der Wundbehandlung in der Zahnheilkunde. 28p. 8°. Heidelb., P. Braus, 1932.

MAURIC, Charles Marie Tamarelle, 1832–1905.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MAURIC, Leonard Pierre, 1882– Aux confins de la médecine; nouvelles rencontres. 260p. 12°. Par., B. Grasset, 1930.

— La pathogénie des oedèmes. 87p. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1937.

— Le traitement du diabète en pratique médicale. 106p. tab. diagr. form. 20cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1941.

— La goutte; signes, diagnostic, traitement. 39p. pl. 27cm. Par., G. Doin, 1942.

For biography see in Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 311–24.

MAURIC, Charles Louis, 1909– *Contribution à l'étude des pyélonéphrites staphylococciques. 76p. 25cm. Bord., J. Bière, 1934.

MAURIC, Georges Julien Jacques, 1902– *Le disque intervertébral; pathologie, diagnostic et indications thérapeutiques. 195p. pl. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1933.

See also Pasteur Vallery-Radot, Mauric, G. [et al.] L'anaphylaxie. 130p. 25cm. Par., 1937.

MAURICE, André, 1907– *La Lucilia sericata en thérapeutique; larves vivantes; sucx extraits de larves. 107p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1934.

MAURICE, André, 1910– *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite sous-hépatique avec Caecum recurvatum. 48p. 8°. Par., Ed. Jel, 1937.

MAURICE, Sir Frederick Barton, 1871– Sir Frederick Maurice; a record of his work and

opinions, with eight essays on discipline and national efficiency. viii, 285p. 8°. Lond., E. Arnold, 1913.

MAURICE, George Thelwall Kindersley, 1867–
Birth control and population. 56p. 8°. Lond., Scientific Pr., 1922.

MAURICE, Henri. Variations avec l'âge dans la teneur de quelques organes en phosphore total et en divers corps phosphorés. p.121–90. tab. 8°. Fribourg, Fragnière fr., 1910.

MAURICE, Henri, 1909– *Les psychoses d'épuisement à base de dénutrition. 79p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1938.

MAURICE, Sir John Frederick, 1841–1912.
For biography see:

MAURICE, F. B. Sir Frederick Maurice; a record of his work and opinions, with eight essays on discipline and national efficiency. viii, 285p. 8°. Lond., 1913.

MAURICEAU, François, 1637–1709.
For portrait see Collection in Library. Also in Collect. art. Fac. méd., Paris (Legrand, N.) Par., 1911, pl. 34.

MAURIN, Armand, 1905– *Adénites suppurées de l'aine sans chance porte d'entrée. 70p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1930.

MAURIN, Madeleine, 1908– *Contribution à l'étude de la méthyl-2-hydroxy-4-quinoléine et de ses dérivés [Lyon] 70p. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1935.

MAURISSET, Marc Edouard, 1909–
*Observations sur la thérapeutique de l'incontinence essentielle d'urine dans ses rapports avec le déséquilibre acido-basique [Paris] 31p. 8°. Saint-Cloud, Girault, 1937.

MAURITANIA.

Colin. Considérations générales sur les causes qui ont pu influencer l'état sanitaire en Mauritanie. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1932, 30: 736–40.

MAURITIUS [Hibernicus]
See O'Fihely, Maurice.

MAURITIUS. Medical and Health Department. Annual report. Port Louis, 1898–

MAURITIUS. Registrar General. Annual report on births, deaths and marriages. Port Louis, 1896–

MAURITIUS.

See also under **Health organization**.

AZUNKHAN, Y. K. *Géographie médicale de l'île Maurice. 80p. 8°. Par., 1932.

HERCHENRODER, M. The atmospheric pressure at Mauritius; being a survey and discussion of fifty-six years' observations made at the Royal Alfred Observatory. 21p. 8°. Port Louis, 1937.

Annual report on the Medical and Health Department for the year 1931. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934, 37: Suppl., 10–2.—**Health of Mauritius in 1937**. Ibid., 1939, 42: 178–81.—**Mauritius** [medical and sanitary reports, 1929] Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1931, 28: Suppl., 42–4; passim.—**Mauritius**; medical research. In: Med. Res. in Colonies (Gr. Brit. Colon. M. Res. Com.) 1929, 48.—**Verhoeff, K. W.** Was sagen die Diplophen zur Vergangenheit der Insel Mauritius? Zool. Anz., 1939, 126: 1–6.—**Wyllie, J.** Medical and other aspects of Mauritius. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1936, 22: 47–51.

MAURITY Silva Santos, Jose, 1889–1937.
For obituary see Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1937, 45: 528–32 (Cordovil, A.) Also Rev. syniatr., Rio, 1937, 30: 219.

MAURITZON, Johan. *Studien über die Embryologie der Familien Crassulaceae und Saxifragaceae [Ph. D.] 152p. illust. 26½cm. Lund, H. Ohlsson, 1933.

MAURIZI, Maurizio. Le terme di Acquasanta. 38p. 8°. Ascoli, Soc. Tip. Litogr., 1921.

MAURIZIO, Eugenio, 1898–
For biography see Settimana med., 1940, 28: 1149.

MAURIZIO, Reto, 1909– *Ueber das Schicksal der Dehydrocholsäure im tierischen Organismus [Zürich] 30p. tab. 23cm. Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestle, 1937.

MAURO, Eugenio Luiz, 1913– Observações sobre as artérias e as vias bilíferas do lobo quadrado do fígado no homem. 158p. illust. 24cm. S. Paulo, Tipogr. Rossolillo, 1945.

MAURO, Silvestro, 1619–87.
Portrait. In: Scienz. ital. (Mieli, A.) Roma, 1923, 1: pt 2, 427.

MAUROIS, André [pseud. of André HERZOG] 1885– Les silences du Colonel Bramble. 250p. 19cm. Par., B. Grasset, 1922.

MAUROIS, Jean Alfred Georges, 1907–
*La version par manoeuvres internes dans les présentations de l'extrémité céphalique avec rétrécissement léger du détroit supérieur. 88p. 24cm. Lille, G. Sautai, 1934.

MAUROLICO, Francesco, 1494–1575. The Photismi de lumine of Maurolycus; a chapter in late medieval optics; transl. from the Latin into English by Henry Crew. xix, 134p. pl. portr. facs. diagr. 22cm. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1940.

MAURUS, Peter, 1912– *Die Zerstörung des künstlichen Gebisses und ihre unfallrechtliche Bedeutung [München] 15p. 8°. Düsseld., G. H. Nolte, 1935.

MAURY, André, 1909– *Réactions leucocytaires et réactions focales précoces après radiothérapie sympathique. 99p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1938.

MAURY, Bernard, 1916– *La réaction de Takata-Ara en tant que test d'insuffisance hépatique. 23p. 24cm. Par., E. Le François, 1940.

MAURY, Emmérick A., 1902– *A propos de deux cas de scrofulo-tuberculose multiple. 57p. pl. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1928.

— & **MAURY, Marguerite**. Radiesthésie et médecine. 163p. 18½cm. Par., Ariane, 1946.

MAURY, Henri, 1912– *Réglementation concernant la salubrité des coquillages à Marseille [Marseille] 153p. 25cm. Montpel., Impr. Mari-Lavit, 1939.

MAURY, J. C. F. Traité complet de l'art du dentiste, d'après l'état actuel des connaissances. Nouv. éd. viii, 578p. tab. 21cm. Par., J. Rouvier, 1833.

MAURY, J. E., 1912– *Contribution à l'étude des intoxications spontanées par Aconitum napellus [Vet.] 63p. illust. 24cm. Toulouse, Impr. Toulousaine, 1937.

MAURY, Jacques, 1908– *Les appendicites pelviennes. 102p. 8°. Par., V. Degrange, 1938.

MAURY, Jean. *Contribution à l'étude spectrographique de l'absorption des rayons ultra-violet par les alcaloïdes et les glucosides [Pharm.] 67p. 24cm. Toulouse, Impr. Centre, 1937.

MAURY, Louis Antoine, 1890– *Les tumeurs chez le cobaye [Alfort; Vet.] 70p. 8°. Versailles, J. Aubert, 1931.

MAURY, Marguerite.
See **Maury, E. A.**, & **Maury, M.** Radiesthésie et médecine. 163p. 18½cm. Par., 1946.

MAURY, Matthew Fontaine, 1806–73.

Ray, M. B. Matthew Fontaine Maury. In her Doctors of the Mind, Bost., 1942, 140.

MAURY, Pierre, 1910– Le chondriome et son comportement dans les cellules des tumeurs malignes. 84p. pl. 25cm. Montpel., A. Caries, 1934.

MAURY, Pierre, 1912- *Les formes malignes de la chorée de Sydenham. 142p. 8°. Par., V. Degrange, 1938.

MAURY-KARCHER, Annette, 1907- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement ambulatoire de l'endocervicite chronique par le caustique de Filnos. 73p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1933.

MAUS, Maximilian Michael, 1901- *Die Ergebnisse des pflichtmässigen Verfahrens zur Bekämpfung der Unfruchtbarkeit der Rinder im Lande Thüringen [Jena; Vet.] 57p. map. tab. diagr. 21cm. Springe, J. C. Erhardt, 1940.

Forms No. 19, Veröff. Vet. Inst. Univ. Jena.

MAUSBACH, Peter, 1901- *Ueber Inzest. 31p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1927.

MAUSERT, Otto, 1901- Herbs for health; a concise treatise on medicinal herbs, their usefulness and correct combination in the treatment of diseases. 200p. illust. pl. portr. 8°. S. Franc., the Author, 1932. ALSO 3. ed. 205p. 19½cm. 1940.

MAUSOLF, Ernst, 1912- *Ein einiiges Zwillingsspaar mit psychischer Diskordanz. 45p. pl. 21cm. Heidelb., F. Schulze, 1938.

MAUSS, Hans Georg, 1911- *Torantil und Magenazidität [Breslau] 45p. 21cm. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1938.

MAUSS, Johannes Karl Wilhelm, 1902- *Vergleich der Erfolge der Cholecystektomien mit und ohne Drainage. 23p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1929.

MAUSS, Theodor, 1877- Die Encephalitis epidemica in ihren Beziehungen zum Militärdienst. 140p. 8°. Berl., E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1931.

Forms H. 86, Veröff. Heer. San.

MAUSSION, Lucien, 1914- *Les injections rétro-bulbaires d'alcool dans la pratique ophtalmologique; indications; technique. 28p. 23½cm. Par., A. Lapiet, 1939.

MAUTENDORFER, Friedrich, 1844-1928. For obituary see Wien. med. Wochr., 1928, 78: 1175 (Steiner, J.)

MAUTHE, Hans, 1911- *Bewertung der Einlagefüllungen als Brückenanker auf lebenden und toten Zähnen [München] 43p. 22cm. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1936.

MAUTHE, Howard, 1915- *The effect of sodium iodide on the cretin rabbit [Univ. Chicago; Ph. D.] 19p. tab. diagr. 23cm. Chic., Univ. Chicago, 1945.

MAUTHE, Walter, 1908- *Rupture of corpus luteum with intraperitoneal hemorrhage [Marquette Univ.] 14p. 28cm. Milwaukee [n. p.] 1932. Typewritten.

MAUVAIS, René, 1906- *Les hémorragies gastro-intestinales au cours de la lithiase biliaire. 58p. 8°. Par., N. Maloine, 1929.

MAUVIEL, Ernest Louis, 1914- *A propos de l'apoplexie ovarienne spontanée chez la vierge. 39p. 24cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1944.

MAUWINE.

See under *Erythrophleum*.

MAUZ, Charles, 1907- *La nécrose phosphorée du maxillaire inférieur au point de vue médico légal. 45p. pl. 8°. Strasb., C. & J. Goeller, 1935.

MAUZ, Friedrich, 1900- Die Prognostik der endogenen Psychosen. 121p. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1930.

— [The same] El pronóstico de las psicosis endógenas. 158p. 21cm. Madr., J. Morata, 1931.

— Die Veranlagung zu Krampfanfällen. 68p. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1937.

MAUZE, Jean Fernand Germain, 1908- *Contribution à l'étude expérimentale des états subleucémiques et leucémiques et des états proches parents; mise au point de la question; quelques essais nouveaux. 75p. pl. 25cm. Bord., Delmas, 1933.

MAVERICK, Maury, 1895- Army Medical Corps, a short history (extension of remarks of Hon. Maury Maverick of Texas in the House of Representatives, Wednesday, February 5, 1936) p.4153-8. 4°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1936.

Also Congress. Rec., 74. Congr., 2. sess., 1936, 80:

MAVIER, Jean [M. D., 1938, Toulouse] *Contribution à l'étude des embryomes kystiques de l'ovaire. 55p. pl. 24cm. [Toulouse] Lion et fils, 1938.

MAVOR, James Watt, 1883- General biology. xxiii, 729p. illust. 8°. N. Y., Macmillan co., 1936. ALSO Rev. ed. xxx, 897p. 1941.

MAVROGORDATO, Anthony, 1873-1944.

For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 93.

MAW (S.) Son & Sons [London, Eng.] Catalogue of surgical instruments & appliances, aseptic hospital furniture and surgical dressings, etc., etc. xxxvi, 508p. illust. portr. 25cm. Lond., Waterlow & Sons, 1905.

MAWAS, Jacques, 1885- Biomicroscopie de la chambre antérieure de l'iris et du corps ciliaire. 119p.; 54p. pl. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1928.

— Myopie. p.191-244. 25cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1939.

In: Traité opht., T. 3.

— Tumeurs de la rétine. p.623-72. 25cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1939.

In: Traité opht., T. 5.

MAWSON, Christopher Orlando Sylvester, 1870-1938. International book of names; a dictionary of the more difficult proper names in literature, history, philosophy. xlv, 337p. 21cm. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell Co., 1942.

Also editor of **Roget, P. M.** Roget's international thesaurus of English words and phrases. 857p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1939.

— & **ROBSON, John William.** The complete desk book. ix, 374p. 23½cm. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell Co., 1939.

MAXCY, Kenneth Fuller, 1889- Editor of **Frost, W. H.** Papers of Wade Hampton Frost. 628p. 24cm. N. Y., 1941.

MAXEY, Edward Ernest, 1867-1934. For obituary see Tr. Pacific Coast Oto-Ophth. Soc., 1935, 23: 160 (Johnston, W., Kiehle, F. A., & Irvine, A. R.)

MAXFIELD, Kathryn Erroll, 1895- *The spoken language of the blind preschool child; a study of method [Columbia Univ.; Ph. D.] 101p. 8°. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1936.

MAXFIELD, Mary Evans, 1908- *Seasonal and postural changes in blood volume determined by a carbon monoxide method, employing a differential electric photometer for the estimation of low percentage saturations of hemoglobin with carbon monoxide [Pennsylvania; Ph. D.] p.128-54. illust. tab. 25cm. Phila., 1941.

Also Am. J. Physiol., 1941, 22:

MAXILLA.

See also **Antrum; Cranium; Dentistry, orthodontic; Face, Bones; Jaw; Nasal fossa; Nose; Orbit; Palate; Tooth;** also in 3. ser. **Jaw, upper.**

Balakirev, P. [The position of the upper jaw on the base of the skull] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1939, No. 3, 4-17.—**Burkel,**

L. W. Nasopalatine duct structures and peculiar bony pattern observed in anterior maxillary region. Arch. Path., Chic., 1937, 23: 793-800.—Gilse, P. H. G. van [Microscopical anatomy of the upper jaw in the new-born] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 2, 1693.—Matteson, H. M. Incisive canal cyst of the maxilla. J. Oral Surg., 1944, 2: 188-90.—Mellinger, W. J. The canine fossa. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1940, 31: 930-7.—Politzer, G. Die Grenzfurche des Oberkieferfortsatzes und die Tränennasennebene beim Menschen. Zschr. Anat. Entw., 1935-36, 105: 329-32.—Ruppe, C. Anatomie de l'infrastructure des maxillaires supérieurs; déductions pathologiques et thérapeutiques. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1927, 33: 1153-84. Note sur la structure des maxillaires supérieurs. Rev. stomat., Par., 1930, 32: 614-9.—Sercer, A. [Model of the superior maxilla] Cas. lék. česk., 1935, 74: 1251-3.—Soenen, R. Beitrag zur Morphologie des Oberkiefergerüsts. Anat. Anz., 1930-31, 71: 94-109.

Abnormity and deformity.

See also **Jaw, Occlusion: Malocclusion.**
Adkins, G. E. The chief and most common cause of nasal and upper dental deformities. South. M. J., 1936, 29: 603-5.—Breckwoldt, H. Ueber die Zahnverhältnisse bei Zyklopie und Gesichtsspalte. Beitr. path. Anat., 1936, 98: 115-35.—Callister, A. C. Congenital defects of the nose, lip, and palate; practical problems in their surgical correction. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1938, 35: 698-701.—Chenet, E. Deux cas de malformation du maxillaire supérieur. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1926, 32: 845-8. Also Ann. mal. oreille, 1926, 45: 603-6.—Malformations congénitales du maxillaire supérieur et leur traitement prothétique. Rev. stomat., Par., 1926, 28: 321-6.—Curson, H. H. Anatomical studies. No. 48: on a case of brachygnathia superior in an ox. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc., 1934, 3: 253.—Gasparini, C. Patogenesi, diagnosi e trattamento delle anomalie odontomascellari superiori. Stomatologia, Mod., 1929, 27: 950-63.—Herpin, A. De l'atésie du maxillaire. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1936, 50: 262-4.—Hoffer, O. Su di un nuovo rapporto arcata-faccia. Stomatologia, Mod., 1936, 34: 724-9.—McCauley, H. B. Anatomic characteristics important in radiodontic interpretation. Dent. Radiogr., 1945, 18: 1-4.—Matthews, G. F. C. Excessive width of maxilla, an unusual case of distoclusion with impaction of second premolars (case reports) Internat. Orthodont. Congr. (1926) 1927, 1: 475-9.—Paschke, H. Der Einfluss der orthopädischen Behandlung des deformierten Oberkiefers auf den Gesichtsschädel. Deut. Zahn. & Heilk., 1937, 4: 275; 433.—Polensky, R. Ein Versuch, auf histologischem Wege die Verbildung des rachitischen Rattenschädels zu erklären und Beziehungen zur Difformität des menschlichen Oberkiefers zu finden. Deut. Mschr. Zahn., 1933, 51: 1020-34.—Sestini, F. Le suture abnormi della volta palatina dell'uomo in rapporto all'ossificazione dell'osso mascellare. Ricer. morf., 1932, 12: 49-72, pl.—Turner, J. G. Models showing expansion in both transverse and antero-posterior diameters of the maxilla. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 1099.—Villaret, M., & Desoille, H. L'hypoplasie primitive familiale du maxillaire supérieur. Ann. méd., Par., 1932, 32: 378-81.—Ziehe, H. Die Verbreiterung des Oberkiefers durch mechanische Beeinflussung des medianen Gaumennahtgewebes. Zschr. Stomat., 1930, 28: 837; 906; 1070.

Actinomycosis.

GÖRLICH, K. E. *Beitrag zur Kasuistik der aktinomykotischen Infektion des Oberkiefers auf odontogenem Wege. 19p. 8°. Tüb., 1927.
D'Alise, C. Actinomicosi del mascellare superiore (contributo clinico ed istologico) Rinas. med., 1925, 2: 494-6, pl.—Garré, E. S. Actinomicosis temporo-maxilar; consideraciones diagnósticas y terapéuticas. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1941, 25: 845.—Gioia, T., Brascresco, J. B., & Perrone, F. A propósito de un caso de actinomicosis temporo-maxilar curado con la actinomicina. Prensa méd. argent., 1933-34, 20: 2408-10.—Glasser, R., & Laugier, P. Cas d'actinomyose de la mâchoire. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1936, 43: 1713.—Lesbouyries, A. A propos de l'actinomyose de la mâchoire. Rev. odont., Par., 1930, 51: 61-6.—Maxillary actinomycosis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 804.

Adamantinoma.

ACKERMANN, W. *Ueber das Vorkommen des Adamantinoms in der Kieferhöhle und im Oberkiefer. 36p. 22½cm. Zür., 1937.
GENTSCH, H. *Beitrag zur Pathologie und Klinik der Oberkieferadamantine. p.312-33. 8°. Halle, 1932.
Also Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1932, 133:.
LESZCZYŃSKI, H. *Ueber ein polyzystisches Adamantinom des Oberkiefers. 18p. 8°. Kiel, 1931.
Adcock, A. H. Adamantinoma of right maxilla. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 1135.—Androp, S. Adamantinoma of the superior maxilla with intracranial extension. Laryngoscope, 1939, 39: 119-22.—Bossart, A. Zur Kenntnis

einer ungewöhnlichen epithelialen Kiefergeschwulst; hypernephroides Adamantinom. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahn., 1945, 55: 91-104, 4 pl.—Cipparone, E. Su di un caso di adamantinoma del mascellare superiore. Ann. Clin. odont., Roma, 1935, 12: 292-301.—Cordeiro, H., & Cansanção, J. J. Sobre um caso de adamantinoma cístico gigante do maxilar superior. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1932, 1: 407-14, 6 pl.—Ghosh, L. S. Adamantinoma of the upper jaw; report of a case. Am. J. Path., 1934, 10: 773-89, 3 pl.—Ježek, K. [Solid adamantinoma of the upper jaw] Cas. lék. česk., 1933, 72: 1413-5, 2 pl.—Kau, L. S., & Wong, A. S. Adamantinoma of the upper jaw; report of a case. Chin. M. J., 1936, 50: 37-9, pl.—Schall, L. A., Cordray, D. P., & MacMillan, A. S. Adamantinoma of the upper jaw. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 33: 140.—Senna, A. Um caso de adamantinoma do maxillar direito. Rev. med. Bahia, 1939, 7: 152-8.—Thoma, K. H., Cascario, N., jr., & Bacevitz, F. J. Basal-cell adamantinoma or low-grade adenocarcinoma. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 655-7.

Alveolar process.

See also **Jaw, Alveolar process.**
Ahrens, A. C. The architecture of the maxillary alveolar process. Northwest. Univ. Bull., 1940-41, 41: 20-2.—Cook, M. J. Removal of the anterior maxillary alveolar process from first bicuspid. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 43.—Darcissac, M. Correction chirurgicale par autoplastie d'une perte de substance du bord alvéolaire de la région incisive du maxillaire supérieur; excellent résultat esthétique. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1931, 23: 507-11.—Dubecq, X. J. Morphologie architecturale de la région alvéolopalatine du maxillaire supérieur. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1936, 113: 760-3.—Hay, P. D. An unusual fracture of the alveolar process of the superior maxilla with displacement of the right central incisor; case report. Am. J. Roentg., 1928, n. ser., 20: 13.—Kulick, L. R. Orthodontic treatment of alveolar fracture. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 55.

Angioma.

Broderick, R. A., & Round, H. Cavernous angioma of the maxilla; fatal haemorrhage after teeth extraction. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 13-5.—Jørgensen, A. Haemangio-cavernoma ossis maxillae. Hals & c. Arzt, T. 1, 1936, 27: 132-6.

Aplasia.

HEULLON, M. *A propos de l'aplasie familiale du maxillaire supérieur. 43p. 24cm. Strasb., 1935.
OLIVE, J. *L'aplasie familiale du maxillaire supérieur. 87p. 24cm. Toulouse, 1934.

Atrophy.

BRÜCHER, M. *Kieferatrophy nach Zahnverlust nachgewiesen am Oberkiefer. 23p. 8°. Greifsw., 1935.

Cancer.

CAYE, P. E. F. M. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs fibreuses hyperplasiques du massif maxillaire supérieur; leur place dans la classification du cancer. 120p. 8°. Par., 1935.
DAHM, H. *Das Carcinom des Oberkiefers und Kieferklemme. 28p. 8°. Bonn, 1934.
EDINGER, A. *Oberkiefercarcinom im Kindesalter. 16p. 8°. Heidelb., 1931.
KECK, E. *Die Oberkieferkarzinome der Würzburger Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik in den letzten 10 Jahren [Würzburg] 13p. 8°. Wertheim, 1933.
MASUR, G. *Zur Klinik der malignen Oberkiefertumoren. 25p. 8°. Königsb., 1934.
SAUNION, A. *Un cas de tumeur métastatique du maxillaire supérieur d'origine surrénale; contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du maxillaire supérieur. 40p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1939.
SCHÄFER, K. *Ueber das Oberkiefercarcinom. 20p. 23cm. Marb., 1937.
SCHETTLER, C. J. A. *Ueber die Karzinome und Sarkome des Oberkiefers [Jena] 32p. 8°. Berl., 1933.
WERTHER, E. *Ueber die malignen Tumoren des Oberkiefers. 16p. 8°. Münch., 1934.
WORTHOFF, M. *Das Oberkiefercarcinom und seine Ausgänge. 32p. 8°. Freib. i. B., 1934.

Bengoches, L. Cáncer de los maxilares. *Rev. odont.* B. Air., 1936, 24: 444.—**Bremont, M.** A propos du cancer dit du maxillaire supérieur. *Marseille méd.*, 1939, 76: pt 2, 11-6.—**Davis, E. D.** Carcinoma of the maxilla and ethmoid; a survey of the notes of fifty cases. *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 2: 53-5.—**Dufourmentel, L.** Notes sur le cancer du maxillaire supérieur. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1930, 22: 745-51.—**Dupuy, H.** Malignancy of the upper maxilla. *South. M. J.*, 1935, 28: 209-12.—**Erasmus, J. F. P.** A case of malignant tumour of the upper jaw. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1941, 15: 28-30.—**Holmgren, G.** Diagnose, Behandlung und Prognose der malignen Oberkieferkiefertumoren. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1927, 16: 8-20.—**Kallenberger, K.** Zur Frühdiagnose und Früherfassung maligner Oberkieferkiefertumoren. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1945, 75: 990-5.—**Krecke, A.** Die Frühdiagnose der bösartigen Oberkiefergeschwülste. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 729.—**Ledoux, L.** Cancers du maxillaire supérieur. *Cancer, Brux.*, 1923, 1: 84.—**Matan, A.** Considerazioni cliniche sui tumori maligni etmoido-mascellari. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1933, 45: 403-22.—**Oehngren, L. G.** Discussion on malignant disease of the upper jaw. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1935-36, 29: 1497-514.—**Petit, G.** Malignant disease of the upper jaw. *J. Lar. Otol. Lond.*, 1937, 52: 18-27, 5 pl. [Discussion] 36-47.—**Petit & Drouin.** Epithéliome tétrabrant de la mâchoire supérieure chez le cheval. *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét.*, 1903, 57: 221.—**Reckow, J. von.** Ein Beitrag zum Carcinom des Oberkiefers. *Deut. Mschr. Zahnk.*, 1929, 47: 949-59.—**Thoma, K. H., Smith, H. W.** [et al.] Carcinoma of the maxilla. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1946, 32: Oral Surg., 320-2.—**Weil, P.** Oberkieferkarzinom als mittelbare Dienstbeschädigung; ein Obergrachtchen. *Aerzt. Rdsch.*, 1927, 37: 389-91.—**Zona, A.** Contributo allo studio dei tumori maligni del mascellare superiore. *Stomatologia, Mod.*, 1934, 32: 23-36.

— Cancer: Histology.

AUTERMANN, H. *Ueber das primäre Schleimhautkarzinom des Oberkiefers. 22p. 8°. Münster, 1931.

HEINZ, O. *Ueber ein odontogenes Psammokarzinom des Oberkiefers im Bereich des retinierten dritten Molaren. p.625-36. 8°. Marb., 1932.

Also *Deut. Mschr. Zahnk.*, 1932, 50:

Crane, A. B. Transitional cell carcinoma, maxilla. In: *Atlas Dent. Path.* (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 143, pl.—**Dudits, A., & Szabó, B.** Kongenitales Melanokarzinom des Oberkiefers. *Mschr. Kinderh.*, 1935, 63: 294-302.—**Goldman, H. M.** Squamous-cell carcinoma of the maxilla. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 301-3.—**Grand-claude, C., Nuytten & Duloux.** Epithélioma du maxillaire supérieur gauche chez un enfant de 13 ans. *Rev. odont.*, Par., 1933, 54: 119-24.—**Le Lorier, V., & Isidor, P.** Dysembryome neuro-épithéliomateux de la région pharyngo-hypophysaire ayant envahi le maxillaire supérieur chez un fœtus de sept mois et demi. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1935, 12: 167-74.—**Louise, S.** Epithéliome métyypique, mixte, sclérogène. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 367.—**Pavlovsky, A.** Epitelioma atípico del maxilar superior. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1928, 12: 516-25. Also *Rev. cir. B. Aires*, 1928, 7: 566-72.—**Pond, C. W.** Epitelioma espino-celular abscedado del maxilar superior izquierdo. *Bol. Acad. argent. cir.*, 1941, 25: 1161.—**Pond, C. W.** Hemangio-endothelioma of the superior maxilla with case report. *Tr. Pacific Coast Oto-Ophth. Soc.*, 1935, 23: 78-82.—**Thoma, K. H.** Adenocarcinoma of the maxilla. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1942, 28: Oral Surg., 65-85, pl.—**Yosida, T., & Nakamura, S.** Ein Fall von Endothelioma psammomus des linken Oberkiefers. *Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo*, 1939, 12: 485, pl.

— Cancer, metastatic.

Gottlieb, M. Metastatic carcinoma of upper jaw from a primary bronchogenic tumor; report of a case. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1937, 24: 1075-9.—**Stern, L.** Metastatic tumor of the maxilla derived from carcinoma of lung. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1937-38, 4: 452-6.

— Cancer: Surgery.

GROTHMANN, H. *Erfolge operativer Behandlung bei Oberkieferkarzinomen [Münster] 25p. 8°. Bottrop, 1933.

Aboulker, P., & Sapet, M. Epithélioma du maxillaire supérieur à début parodontaire rendu opérable grâce à la radiothérapie et appareillé à la manière du docteur Chenet. *Rev. odont.*, Par., 1958, 60: 283-96.—**Béard, L., & Colson.** A propos du traitement du cancer du maxillaire supérieur par l'association chirurgie-radium. *Lyon chir.*, 1937, 34: 213-5.—**Bivar, C.** Cancer do maxilar; tratamento pela eletro-cirurgia e autoplastia complementar. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1941-42, 2: 757-67.—**Bonnet-Roy, F.** Epithélioma du maxillaire supérieur. *Odontologie, Par.*, 1928, 66: 39.—**Ferrari, R. C.** Resección del maxilar superior por cáncer de origen alveolar; curación; prótesis e inclusión de paladón. *Bol. Acad. argent. cir.*, 1943, 27: 420-2.—**Freckner, P., & Sundberg, S.** Einige Fälle von Plastik- und Prothesenbehandlung nach Oberkieferresektion wegen Ca. maxillae. *Acta otol.*, Stockh., 1939,

27: 147-58, pl. — [Prosthesis following plastic operation of the upper jaw for cancer] *Nord. med.*, 1939, 1: 453.

Cases treated with plasties and prostheses after resection of the upper jaw for cancer maxillae. *Acta otol.*, Stockh., 1940, 28: 324.—**Hautant, A., Monod, O., & Verger, G.** Traitement des épithéliomas du maxillaire supérieur par l'association chirurgie-curiothérapie. *J. chir.*, Par., 1926, 28: 257-74.—**Jasmenne.** Un cas d'ablation du maxillaire supérieur pour carcinome. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1905-06, 11: 22.—**Jentzer, A.** Association de la chirurgie de la roentgentherapie, et de la radiothérapie dans un cas de métastase cancéreuse de la colonne vertébrale (paralysie) et association de la chirurgie et de la radiothérapie (radiumpuncture immédiate) dans un cas de cancer du maxillaire supérieur. In: *Festschrift F. de Quervain*, Basel, 1928, 221-31.—**MacFee, W. F.** Resection of the upper jaw for carcinoma. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 30: 21-6.

Resection of the upper jaw for malignant tumors. In: *Treat. Cancer* (Pack & Livingston) N. Y., 1940, 1: 471-8.—**Olaison, F.** [Statistical postoperative prognosis of malignant tumors of the upper jaw] *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1927, 89: 705-10.—**Pavlovsky, A. J., & Merzaroli, H.** Tumor maligno maxilar superior; resecção del maxilar superior izquierdo; roentgenterapia postoperatoria; prótesis. *Bol. Acad. argent. cir.*, 1943, 27: 271-3.—**Podesta, R., & von Soubiron, N.** Resección diatemoquirúrgica del maxilar superior por tumor maligno. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1935, 49: 336-7.—**Porta, C. F.** Contributo alla chirurgia ed all'anatomia patologica dei tumori maligni delle fosse nasali e del mascellare superiore. *Otorinol. ital.*, 1938, 8: 1-16.—**Sauvage, R., & Wallin, E.** Résultats du traitement radium-chirurgical des cancers du maxillaire supérieur. In: *Techn. chir.* (Gosset, A.) Par., 1936, 131-46.—**Suárez Solar, P.** Dos casos de resecção del maxilar superior por neoplasia maligna. *Rev. méd. quim. Oriente, Santiago*, 1942, 3: 153-8.—**Vereshchinsky, A. O.** [Modern methods of surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the upper jaw] *Vest. khir.*, 1929, 16: 17: 67-79.

— Cancer: Treatment.

ABEL, H. *Ueber Bestrahlung von Oberkieferkarzinomen [Erlangen] 39p. 8°. Kallmünz, 1937.

BOUQUET, R. *A propos des résultats du traitement du cancer du maxillaire supérieur (statistique du centre anticancéreux de Lyon) 1925-1935. 102p. 8°. Lyon, 1936.

HÜBNER, F. *Welche Behandlung hat sich für maligne Tumoren des Oberkiefers (Nasennebenhöhle) als die erfolgreichste erwiesen? [Frankfurt] 31p. 8°. Mainz, 1935.

KAPPE, J. *Ergebnisse der operativen und konservativen Behandlung des Oberkieferkarzinoms [Tübingen] 23p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1934.

KRIEGER, H. H. *Maligne Oberkieferkiefertumoren und ihre Behandlungsarten. 27p. 22½cm. Greifsw., 1937.

OEHNREN, L. G. Malignant tumours of the maxillo-ethmoidal region; a clinical study with special reference to the treatment with electro-surgery and irradiation. 476p. 8°. Helsin., 1933.

OETJEN, H. *Ueber die Behandlung maligner Oberkieferkiefertumoren mittels Radiumprothesen [Greifswald] 25p. 8°. Lengerich, 1935.

ROELCKE, H. *Ueber die Behandlung des Oberkieferkrebses. 32p. 8°. Rost., 1932.

SEITZER, J. *Die Oberkieferkarzinombehandlungen an der Chirurgischen Klinik der Universität Tübingen seit Einführung der Diathermie im Jahre 1929 [Tübingen] 15p. 8°. Schramberg, 1935.

AFANASIEVA, A. V. [Le traitement de tumeurs malignes du maxillaire supérieur] In: *Desiat let deiat. Leningrad. onkol. inst.* (1926-36) 1938, 117-31.—**Ferreri, G.** Sulla radium-chirurgia nei tumori maligni dell'etmoide e del mascellare superiore. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1926, 13: 804-25.—**García Faure, S.** Las inyecciones modificadoras en la terapéutica de los quistes maxilares. *Rev. Cir. odont.* Córdoba, 1943, 8: 1256-62.—**Harmer, W. D.** Treatment of malignant disease in the upper jaw. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1935, 1: 129-33.—**Hautant, A.** Le traitement des épithéliomas du massif facial et les travaux récents. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1928, 47: 743-56.—**Jentzer, A.** Association de la chirurgie, de la roentgentherapie et de la radiothérapie dans un cas de métastase cancéreuse de la colonne vertébrale (paralysie) et association de la chirurgie et de la radiothérapie (radiumpuncture immédiate) dans un cas de cancer du maxillaire supérieur. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 65: 659-62.—**Maurel, G., & Weil, R.** Les indications respectives du traitement chirurgical et du traitement radiumthéra-

pique dans les tumeurs malignes du maxillaire supérieur. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 476-8.—**Mittermaier, R.** Zur Frage der Dosierung der Röntgenbestrahlung bei malignen Oberkiefer-tumoren. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1932, 31: 247-55 [Discussion] 255-79.—**Oreggia, J. C.** El tratamiento del cancer del maxilar superior. An. otorinol. Uruguay, 1939, 9: 137-45.—**Pichler, H.** Zur Behandlung bösartiger Oberkiefergeschwülste. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 167: 769-75.—**Roeholt, M. N.** [Prognosis and treatment of cancer of upper jaw] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: 2909-15.—**Schreus, H. T., & Leydhecker, F. K.** Ergebnisse von Röntgenbestrahlung bösartiger Geschwülste der Oberkieferregion mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der augenärztlichen Belange. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 62-4.—**Wallon, E.** Les différentes techniques à utiliser pour le traitement des cancers du maxillaire supérieur. Rev. odont., Par., 1935, 56: 257-64.—**Wassink, W. F.** [Treatment of malignant tumors of the upper jaw and ethmoid cells] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1936, 80: 1201-10.—**Windeyer, B. W.** Malignant tumours of the upper jaw. Brit. J. Radiol., 1943, 16: 362; 1944, 17: 18.

Coloboma.

Rushon, M. A., & Walker, F. A. Unilateral secondary facial cleft with excess tooth and bone formation. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 79-82.—**Weninger, M.** Zur Vererbung des medianen Oberkiefer-Tremas. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1933, 32: 367-93.

Cylindroma.

Thomas, R. *Considérations sur les épithéliomes cylindriques du maxillaire supérieur. 68p. 8° Par., 1932.

Costa, A. J. Resección del maxilar superior por un tumor cilindromatoso, posiblemente de origen salival. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1935, 19: 250-2.—**Cylindroma del maxilar superior.** Rev. argent. cienc. méd., 1943-44, 1: 872-84.—**Ferreri, G.** Contribution à l'étude clinique et anatomopathologique du cylindrome du maxillaire supérieur. Acta otol., Stockh., 1928, 12: 411-30.—**Gioia, T., & Antonelli, A.** Cylindroma del maxilar superior; extirpación; prótesis. Prensa méd. argent., 1944, 31: pt 2, 1752-7.—**Heidt, K.** [Cylindroma of the upper jaw] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1936, 76: 2707-9.

Cyst.

Engelhart, A. *Oberkiefer-Zysten, insbesondere Oberkieferfront-Zysten und ihre Behandlung [München] 19p. 8° Würzb., 1935.

Hofmann, R. *Cysten im Oberkiefer. 82p. 8° Bonn, 1932.

Lebensart, I. *Kystes du maxillaire supérieur par inclusion épithéliale. 51p. 8° Par., 1934.

Schubert, H. *Caldwell-Luc anstatt Partsch I bei grossen Zysten im Oberkiefer. 29p. 20½cm. Bresl., 1938.

Sinzker, J. *Kasuistischer Beitrag über das Wachstum der Oberkieferzysten [München] 29p. 8° Schwandorf, 1934.

Veit, A. *Ueber die Follikularzyste [Heidelberg] 23p. 8° Amberg, 1933.

Wassmund, M. *Die röntgenologische Kontrastdarstellung mit Jodipin und die Behandlung grosser Oberkieferzysten. p.524-51. 8° Berl., 1927.

Also Vjschr. Zahnh., 1927, 43:

Albanese, P. Contributo alla terapia delle cisti del mascellare. Riv. ital. stomat., 1933, 2: 544-6.—**Aronson, V. A.** [Review of methods of operation of cysts of the upper jaw and their clinical evaluation] Sovet. khir., 1933, 4: 91-6.—**Bergara, C., & Bergara, R.** Quiste mucoido del maxilar superior (fosa canina) sin participación del parato dentario. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1934, 48: 37-44, pl.—**Brandt, W., & Roper-Hall, H. T.** The aetiology of cysts of developmental origin in the premaxillary region. Brit. Dent. J., 1941, 70: 213-21.—**Cipparone, E.** Su di un caso di cisti gigante del mascellare superiore. Ann. Clin. odont., Roma, 1938, 15: 584-91.—**Cogan, F. W.** Maxillary cyst; report of a case. J. Oral Surg., 1944, 2: 263-70.—**Crane, A. B.** Cyst, median anterior maxillary. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 46.—**Croquefer.** Kyste parodontaire développé vers la table externe du maxillaire supérieur; difficulté d'interprétation radiographique. Rev. stomat., Par., 1928, 30: 150-2.—**Cupar, I.** Zur operativen Therapie der Oberkieferzysten. Zschr. Stomat., 1937, 35: 1339-46.—**Delie.** Kyste parodontaire uniloculaire du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. Soc. beige otol., 1904, 9: 48-51.—**Di Cio, J. C. F.** Granulomas y quistes parodontarios en su evolución en el maxilar superior. Prensa méd. argent., 1941, 28: pt 2, 1811; passim.—**Di Lauro, E.** Contributo allo studio delle cisti congenite del mascellare superiore.

Valsalva, 1940, 16: 457-64.—**Dillon, C.** A case of multiple maxillary cysts with ocular complications. Brit. Dent. J., 1941, 71: 209-13.—**Doherty, J. A.** Median anterior maxillary cysts, report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont., 1940, 26: 60-3.—**Fernandes, R.** Cisto folicular para-dentario do maxilar superior. An. Soc. med. cir. Rio Grande do Norte, 1941, 3: No. 5, 1-7, 2 pl.—**Ferro, R. C., & Farrell, M. D.** Superposición de imágenes quística y sinusal. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1943, 31: 527.—**Field, H. J., & Ackerman, A. A.** Globulo-maxillary cyst. Am. J. Orthodont., 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 178.—**Finney, J. M. T., & Hanrahan, E. M., jr.** Cholesteatomatous cysts; with report of case involving the maxilla. Ann. Surg., 1926, 84: 295-301.—**Fischer, J.** Oberkieferzyste von besonderer Ausdehnung. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1938, 72: 449.—**Grandclaudet, C., & Maurel, G.** Rapports des kystes parodontaires et du sinus maxillaire. Rev. stomat., Par., 1930, 32: 528-44.—**Guilly, H.** Kystes des maxillaires. In: Année méd. prat., Par., 1939, 18: 254.—**Harris, L.** Maxillary sinus or cyst? Dent. Surv., 1943, 19: 1157.—**Hitchin, A. D.** Developmental cysts of the maxilla. Brit. Dent. J., 1946, 80: 53.—**Isii, T.** Ueber submuköse mit flimmernden Zylinderepithelien bekleidete Zysten an der lateralen Wand des Nasenvorhofes. Nagoya J. M. Sc., 1927, 2: 71-4, 2 pl.—**Katô, J., & Kusumoto, M.** Ein Fall von infizierter Schleimdrüsenzyste des Oberkiefers. Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1936, 9: 511.—**Lartschneider, J.** Pathogenesis, pathological anatomy, prognosis and therapy of maxillary follicular cysts. Dent. Cosmos, 1929, 71: 788-804.—**Lindenbaum, L. M.** Zur Frage über die Anwendung der I. Methode von Partsch bei Operationen an Zysten, die sich im vorderen Abschnitt des Oberkiefers lokalisieren. Zschr. Stomat., 1928, 26: 614-20.—**Mari, R. A.** Sobre un caso de quiste de maxilar superior. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 818-20.—**Quiste parodontario infectado y fistulizado por fosa nasal.** Rev. odont., B. Air., 1943, 31: 116-9.—**Merelli, G.** Contributo allo studio delle cisti parodontarie del mascellare superiore. Ann. laring., Tor., 1927, 28: 29-45, 4 pl.—**Monteiro, A.** Cisto gigante do maxilar superior de origem parodontaria. Acta med., Rio, 1941, 8: 204-8.—**Morgan, G. A.** Median anterior maxillary cysts. J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1941, 7: 131-3.—**Pereira Varela, A.** Sobre a histopatologia e patogenia de um quisto folicular do maxilar superior. Lisboa méd., 1924, 1: 148-67.—**Pescetti, V.** Le cisti del mascellare superiore. Ann. laring., Tor., 1936, 36: 192-213.—**Pinus, R. B.** [State of the mucous membrane of Highmore's antrum in cysts of the upper jaw] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1941, 18: 55-7.—**Pirodda, A.** Su di un segno radiografico per l'esame differenziale delle cisti parodontarie del mascellare superiore. Valsalva, 1940, 16: 366-73.—**Quistes de los maxillares.** Rev. odont., B. Air., 1936, 24: 239-41.—**R., H.** A maxillary cyst of non-dental origin. Dent. Gaz., Lond., 1943-44, 10: 74.—**Ries Centeno, G.** Quiste parodontario de maxilar superior. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1936, 24: 54-6.—**Robinson, H. B. G., Koch, W. E., & Jasper, L. H.** Infected globulomaxillary cyst. Am. J. Orthodont., 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 608-11.—**Rosedale, R. S., & Koepf, S. W.** Non-tumorous cysts of the maxilla; interesting cases and discussion. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1937, 46: 652-72.—**Schalit, A.** Ueber einen diagnostisch bemerkenswerten Fall von Oberkieferzyste. Zschr. Stomat., 1927, 25: 882-7.—**Schroff, J.** Unusual cysts of the maxilla; cyst of nasopalatine duct; cyst of facial cleft area (fissural cyst) Laryngoscope, 1929, 39: 173-84.—**Schupfer, C.** Zur Operation grosser Oberkieferzysten. Zschr. Stomat., 1936, 34: 912-23.—**Zur Indikation rhinologischer Operationsmethoden bei grossen Zysten des zahnlosen Oberkiefers.** Ibid., 1937, 35: 1165-72.—**Seigneurin.** Le traitement des kystes parodontaires du maxillaire supérieur. Strasbourg méd., 1927, 85: 257-65.—**Stafne, E. C., Austin, L. T., & Gardner, B. S.** Median anterior maxillary cysts. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1936, 23: 801-9.—**Stout, R. A.** Solitary bone cyst, maxilla. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 43, pl.—**Thoma, K. H., Cascario, N., & Bacevitz, F. J.** Pathologic fracture of maxilla complicated by cyst. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 608-10.—**Thoma, K. H., Johnson, F. G., & Cascario, N.** Globulomaxillary cyst. Ibid., 242-4.—**Thoma, K. H., Smith, H. W.** [et al.] Dentigerous cyst of maxilla; excision with preservation of the teeth. Ibid., 1946, 32: Oral Surg., 294-7.—**Dentigerous cyst of maxilla formed from a mesiodens.** Ibid., 297-303.—**Vastine, F.** Large cyst; case report. Dent. Items, 1941, 63: 1091.—**Vera, R.** Caso clínico de quistes parodontarios. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1940-41, 14: 153-6, 2 pl.—**Zalewski, T.** Die Denkersche Operation bei der Behandlung der oberen Kieferzysten. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1930, 64: 386.—**Zerbino, G.** Quiste parodontario. Defensa odont., Montev., 1940, 4: No. 17, 19.

Cyst, dentigerous.

Broussolle, J. *Contribution à l'étude des kystes radiculo-dentaires du maxillaire supérieur chez l'adulte. 72p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Gockel, B. *Zur Genese und Therapie der radikulären Cysten im Oberkiefer [Münster] 23p. 21cm. Werne, 1934.

Homeyer, H. *Pathologische Veränderungen an Zahn und Parodontium hervorgerufen durch infizierte radikuläre Oberkieferzyste. 28p. 22cm. Münster, 1936.

PALM, P. F. *Ueber Operationsmethoden von Zahnwurzelcysten im Oberkiefer und deren Heilungsdauer. 29p. 8°. Bonn, 1921.

PIEPER, H. F. L. *Die Behandlung der grösseren Wurzel-Cysten im Oberkiefer nach Analogie der Luc-Caldwell'schen Operations-Methode. 27p. 8°. Lpz., 1930.

REY, F. *Contribution à l'étude des kystes d'origine dentaire et parodontaire du maxillaire supérieur chez l'enfant. 77p. 24cm. Marseille, 1935.

SAUER, H. W. *Zur Frage der Diagnostik und Therapie der grossen Oberkieferzahnzysten. 68p. 8°. Marb., 1931.

STRATMANN, H. F. W. *Ueber grosse Wurzelcysten im Oberkiefer. 28p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

Bayer, L. A propos des kystes dentaires du maxillaire supérieur. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1904, 9: 69-72.—**Becco, R., & Mazzini, O. F.** Quistes dentiferos del maxilar superior. *Rev. odont.*, B. Air., 1925, 210-20.—**Bercher, J., & Arnon, P.** Kyste dentifère du maxillaire supérieur. *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1933, 35: 5-8.—**Bergamini, M.** Considerazioni su di un caso di cisti radicolare bilaterale della mascella. *Arch. chir. oris.*, Bologna, 1932, 1: 180-6.—**Blockley, C. H.** A large maxillary dentigerous cyst. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1945, 78: 108.—**Bloom, C. V.** A case of dentigerous cyst of the maxilla. *Chin. M. J.*, 1937, 51: 92, pl.—**Cavina, C.** My methods of treatment of radicular cysts. *Am. J. Stomat.*, 1930, 3: 111-20.—**Dechaume.** Kyste parodontaire sur une canine de lait et kyste péricoronaire de la canine permanente sus-jacente; propos sur la pathogénie des dents incluses et la classification des kystes. *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1941, 42: 168-74.—**Faier, A. D.** Report of a case of dentigerous cyst. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 433-5.—**Fennel, E. A.** Maxillary tumors of dental origin. *Proc. Clinic. Honolulu*, 1937, 3: 1-10, 3 pl.—**Gietz, E.** Historia, foto y radiografía de un quiste dentigero odontogénico. *Rev. odont.*, B. Air., 1931, 407-13.—**Grossmann, J.** Ueber einen Fall von radikulärer Oberkieferzyste nach Zahnfraktur. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1929, 27: 402-4.—**Hallon, D.** Compound dentigerous cyst involving three misplaced unerupted teeth of the normal series. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1941, 27: 298-300.—**Herbert, W. E., & Wass, S. H.** Multilocular cyst in the upper jaw. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1945, 79: 67-9.—**James, W.** Large dental cyst arising in the left maxilla and obstructing the nose. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1936-37, 30: 1252.—**Kirstein, W.** Extracts from X-ray records. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1945, 78: 366.—**MacGregor, A. B.** Multiple dentigerous cysts. *Ibid.*, 79: 63-7.—**Marinho, J.** Cisto dentario do maxilar. *Rev. Soc. med. Hosp. S. Francisco, Rio*, 1929, 1: No. 5, 7, pl.—**Marcel, W. W.** Case report of trifacial pain caused by a dentigerous cyst. *Dent. Digest*, 1946, 52: 32.—**Munns, D.** Large dental cyst of right maxilla. *Dent. Gaz.*, Lond., 1944-45, 11: 26.—**Olmos, O. R.** Quiste dentigero. *Rev. odont.*, B. Air., 1944, 32: 72-4.—**Reverchon, L., & Belle.** Kyste dentifère du maxillaire supérieur gauche chez un enfant de trois ans. *J. ac. méd. Lille*, 1930, 48: 203; 229.—**Roccia, B.** Sul trattamento delle cisti dentarie con particolare riguardo a quelle del maxillare superiore. *Stomatologia, Mod.*, 1935, 33: 405; 511.—**Rochette.** Au sujet d'un kyste péricoronaire du maxillaire supérieur contenant une canine et deux incisives chez un sujet de 70 ans. *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1943, 44: 128-31.—**Sai, Tei-san.** Drei Fälle von Zahnwurzelzysten des Oberkiefers. *Taiwan igakkei zasshi*, 1934, 33: 87.—**Saucedo, A., & Silva, E. M.** Quiste del maxilar superior de origen dentario. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1927, 34: 561-3.—**Schneider, O.** Beitrag zur Klinik der Kieferhöhlenzysten; ihre Behandlung und deren Heilerfolge. *Deut. Mschr. Zahnh.*, 1933, 51: 673-90.—**Soubiron, N. von, Farjat, F., & Emiliani, C. M.** Quiste radicular del maxilar superior a localización palatina, operado según Wassmund. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1938, 52: 194.—**Tabet, G., & Daydé, G.** Kyste dentifère du maxillaire supérieur à développement sinusal. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1937, 398-400.—**Thoma, K. H., Johnson, F. G., & Cascario, N.** Odontogenic cyst of maxilla. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 240-2.—**Weissblatt, A. N.** Ein Fall einer Radixzyste des Oberkiefers als Folge eines retinierten Zahnes. *Deut. Mschr. Zahnh.*, 1931, 49: 519-22.—**Zalewski, T.** [Surgical methods of operating on dental cysts of the upper jaw] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 908-10.

estudio anatómico del maxilar superior en diversas etapas de su evolución. *Rev. odont.*, B. Air., 1939, 27: 549-64.—**Pittard, E., & Baicoyano, M.** Recherches sur le développement de la mâchoire et des dents tritritantes en fonction de la capacité crânienne. *Arch. suiss. anthropol.*, 1928-32, 5: 1-23.—**Schneider, A. L.** [On size and dynamics of the maxilla due to spondylocleidum-like fungus; a hitherto undescribed lesion. *Chin. M. J.*, 1940, 3: Suppl., 195-7, pl.

Disease.

Hewson, W. Percussion note over the maxilla as a differential diagnostic sign. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1941, 34: 1079.—**Jacquet & Manoury.** Condylome de la mâchoire supérieure chez le cheval. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1942, 118: 251-3.—**Kowensky, I. M.** Das Sklerom des Oberkiefers. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1933, 31: 1478-84.—**La Tour, H. de.** Quelques affections pathologiques ou congénitales de la région des incisives supérieures. *Rev. odont.*, Par., 1930, 51: 388-95.—**Wu, S. D., & Kuroichkin, T.** A case of fungus infection of the maxilla due to spondylocleidum-like fungus; a hitherto undescribed lesion. *Chin. M. J.*, 1940, 3: Suppl., 195-7, pl.

Disjunction.

Huet, E. Traitement de l'insuffisance de développement frontal du maxillaire supérieur par la disjonction de la symphyse. *Odontologie, Par.*, 1926, 64: 207-18.—**Mattéte.** Disjonction crânio-faciale unilatérale droite; appareillage de l'auteur. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1938, 115: 106-10.—**Northcroft, G.** Widening the median maxillary suture. *Dent. Rec.*, Lond., 1914, 34: 512-4, pl.

Echinococcosis.

TIMBALDI, F. A. *Sobre un caso de quiste hidatídico del maxilar superior [Dent.] 36p. 26½cm. B. Air., 1924.

Goldberg, M. S. [Echinococcus of the upper jaw] *Stomatologia, Moskva*, 1937, No. 6, 88-90.

Excision.

See also subheading Resection.

Dogliotti, A. M. Resezione totale del massellare superiore con anestesia del ganglio di Gasser. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1927, 4. ser., 33: 75-9.—**Goris.** Résection totale du maxillaire pour carcinome du maxillaire supérieur, de l'ethmoïde et du sinus sphénoïde. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1905-06, 11: pt 2, 47.—**Khari, A. P.** [Apparatus for the fixation of the skin flap on the extent in epithelization of the wound cavity, following excision of the upper jaw] *Nov. khir. arkh.*, 1939, 43: 328-30.—**Passe, E. R. G.** Excision of superior maxilla and ethmoid labyrinth. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1946, 43: 379-92.—**Power, D.** Removal of the upper jaw; an historical operation. *Surgery*, 1937, 2: 780-5.—**Rocca, M.** Sopra un caso di asportazione di tutto l'osso massellare superiore. *Mem. med. contemp.*, Venez., 1841, 6: 360-5.—**Sokolov, N. N.** [Direct epithelization of the wound cavity following excision of the upper jaw] *Nov. khir. arkh.*, 1939, 43: 323-7.—**White Morquecho, J.** Alcanzo de la analgesia regional en operaciones de la cara, a propósito de un caso de resección total del maxilar superior. *An. clín. Hosp. Juárez, Méx.*, 1931, 1: 53-6.

Fibroma and fibromyoma.

SUNDERMANN, M. *Ein Fall von pterygo-maxillarem Basalfibroid bei freiem Nasenrachen [Münster] 19p. 21cm. Quakenbrück, 1936.

Brownell, D. H. Chondroma and fibroma of the superior maxilla; report of two cases. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1940, 49: 765-70.—**Gulik, van** [Large fibroma of the upper jaw] *Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië*, 1935, 75: 1744.—**Monod, R.** Volumineuse tumeur du maxillaire supérieur; traitement chirurgical; guérison. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1928, 54: 329-35.—**Portmann, G., & Caye, P. E.** Les tumeurs fibreuses hyperplasiques du massif maxillaire supérieur. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1935, 56: 773-831.—**Thoma, K. H., Cascario, N., & Baceviev, F. J.** Fibroma of the maxilla. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 654.—**Tschipper, W.** Ein Fall von zentralen Oberkieferfibrom. *Mschr. Ohrenh.*, 1931, 65: 1166.—**Zhakov, M. P.** [Symmetrical fibromas of the upper jaw] *Stomatologia, Moskva*, 1933, No. 3, 100-2.

Fistula.

See also Antrum, Fistula.

Bonnéry & Cadenat. Les fistules postérieures du rebord alvéolaire supérieur et la dent de sagesse. *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1927, 29: 1051-4.—**Esau.** El tratamiento de la fistula maxilar en afecciones dentales. *Rev. méd. Hamburgo*, 1928, 9: 89-91.—**Guthrie, D.** The operative closure of oro-maxillary fistula. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1932, 47: 459-63, 2 pl.

Fracture.

HELD, A. J. *De quelques considérations sur les fractures des maxillaires et leurs complications. 29p. 8°. Genève, 1929.

Dermoid.

Piquet, J. Kyste dermoïde du maxillaire supérieur. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1936, 381-5.

Development and growth.

NALLY, J. N. *La résorption et l'apposition osseuse normale dans la mâchoire humaine de la naissance à l'âge adulte [Genève; Dent.] 29p. 22½cm. Zür., 1939.

Also *Rev. suiss. odont.*, 1939, 49:

Diamond, M. Posterior growth of the human maxillae. *J. Dent. Res.*, 1945, 24: 269.—**González Durand, J. M.** Es-

RADECK, M. *Ueber Komplikationen bei Oberkieferbrüchen. 39p. 8°. Bonn, 1935.
 SÜSTRUNK, O. *Die Oberkieferfrakturen der Zürcher chirurgischen Klinik 1896 bis 1930. 44p. 8°. Zür., 1932.

Also Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1932, 42: 451-95.

ALONSO, J. M. Sur les fractures des maxillaires supérieurs. Ann. otolar., Par., 1935, 1062-70.—**AXHAUSEN**. Ueber das Absinken des Bulbus nach Oberkieferresektionen und Oberkieferbrüchen (Verhütung und Behandlung). In: Zeitf. Augenh. (W. Löhlein) Stuttg., 1938, 397-404.—**BOYCE, W. A.** An unusual break of the face. Laryngoscope, 1926, 36: 266-9.—**CERVERA y Ruiz, E.** Fracturas de los dos maxilares superiores. Congr. hisp. port. cirug., 1898, 1. Congr., 155.—**CHAPOUX & KHOURI**. Un cas de fracture du maxillaire supérieur. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1939, 19: 614-8.—**CLARK, H. B.** Study of one hundred fifty cases of fracture of the upper jaw in an overseas maxillofacial center. J. Oral Surg., 1945, 3: 286-303.—**DECHAUME, M.** A propos des fractures incomplètes du maxillaire supérieur et de leurs complications sinusiennes. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 627.—**DOUFORMENTEL, Darcissac, M., & HENNION**. Fracture horizontale du maxillaire supérieur consolidée en position vicieuse avec perte totale de l'articulé dentaire. Rev. stomat., Par., 1933, 35: 339-42.—**FIDDICK, T. L.** Fracture of the maxilla. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1913, 33: 217.—**GIOIA, T.** A proposito di las fracturas de la mandíbula superior; un caso típico de fractura de A. Guérin. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1930, 14: 976-82.—**GOMEZ, O. L.** Rara fractura del maxilar superior; evaluación de la incapacidad. Rev. espec., B. Air., 1928, 3: 511-9.—**GONZÁLEZ ULLOA, M.** Fracturas del maxilar. Rev. mex. cir., 1942, 12: 89-98.—**GUERMONPREZ, F.** Fracture du maxillaire supérieur. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1923, 41: pt 2, 269-73.—**HARRIS, L.** Traumatic fracture of upper jaw. Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1938, 25: 569.—**IYV, R. H., & CURTIS, L.** Fractures of the upper jaw and malar bone. Ann. Surg., 1931, 94: 337-46.—**JEZEK, K.** [Fractures of the upper jaw] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1934, 14: 243-6.—**MANGOLD, M. W.** Compound fracture of maxilla. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1929, 27: 132, pl.—**MELCHIOR, M.** Ein besonderer Fall von Oberkieferfraktur. Zschr. Stomat., 1934, 32: 1331-5.—**MOREAU, J.** Fracture du sinus maxillaire avec emphyseme de la paupière inférieure. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1922, 25: 421-4, pl.—**MURRAY, R. B.** Case report; treatment of complete transverse maxillary fracture with the edgewise arch mechanism. Angle Orthodont., 1943, 13: 30-3.—**PIERI, G.** Un singolare tipo di frattura dei mascellari superiori. Valsalva, 1931, 7: 670-3.—**RUSPA, F.** Frattura trasversale del Guérin. Ann. Clin. odont., Roma, 1937, 14: 574-82.—**SARAVAI, U.** Sopra un caso di frattura del mascellare superiore. Stomatologia, Mod., 1926, 24: 395-8.—**SLOANE, R. B.** Fracture of the maxilla during simple single tooth extraction. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1945, 32: 915.—**SPECIALE-PICCICHE, P.** Frattura del mascellare superiore complicata da dacriocistite. Ann. ottalm., 1927, 55: 255-7, pl.—**STEVENSON, H. N., & TUOTI, F. A.** Reduction of complete transverse fracture of edentulous maxilla. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 910-3.—**STEVENSON, W. B.** Maxillary fractures. Am. J. Orthodont., 1943, 29: 331.—**SVERDOV, D. G., & GOLDIN, L. B.** [Case of fracture of the upper jaw with extensive injury of the left half of the forehead, injury of the right optic canal and total blindness in the right eye] Vest. oft., 1938, 12: 515.—**THEODORESCO, D., & CRISTODULU, U.** A case of fracture du maxillaire supérieur. Rev. chir., Bucur., 1938, 41: 496-9.—**THOMA, K. H.** Fractures of the maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, 28: Oral Surg., 275-91.—**KAHIL, F. H.** Horizontal fracture of the maxilla. Ibid., 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 523-5.—**WUSTROW**. Nebenhöhlenkrankungen als Folge von Kieferbrüchen und ihre Behandlung. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1940, 43: 245; 261.—**ZIPPER**. Bruch des Oberkiefers nach Hufschlag. Mitt. Verein. Aerzte Steiermark, 1926, 63: 3.

— Fracture: Treatment.

See also subheading Injury.

COLLATZ, M. *Ueber die in der Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik München von 1921 bis 1930 behandelten Oberkieferbrüche und die Ergebnisse der Nachuntersuchungen [München] 16p. 8°. Würzb., 1932.

DIETRICH, H. *Die formgebende Osteotomie im Oberkiefer unter besonderer Berücksichtigung disloziert verheilte Oberkieferfrakturen. 23p. 8°. Berl., 1936.

FISSMANN, F. *Die Oberkieferfrakturen und ihre Behandlung. 28p. 21cm. Münster, 1936.

REINARZ, A. *Die Oberkieferfraktur und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 24p. 8°. Bonn, 1933.

SCHUCHARDT, K. *Beitrag zur Behandlung der Oberkieferfrakturen. 16p. 8°. Kiel, 1930.

ADAMS, W. M. Management of extensive fractures of the maxilla. Tr. Soc. Plast. Surg., Chic., 1940, 9: meet., 28-34.—**AXHAUSEN, G.** Zur Behandlung veralteter disloziert geheilter Oberkieferbrüche. Deut. Zahn & Heilk., 1934, 1: 334-9.—**BEKKER, V. K.** [Plaster transportation sling for gunshot frac-

tures of the maxilla] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1943, No. 4, 59.—**BIANCHI, H. D., & JARITOS, D. J.** Fractura mandibular superior. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1941, 29: 551-7.—**BLAIR, V. P., BROWN, J. B., & BYARS, L. T.** Treatment of fracture of the upper jaw. Surgery, 1937, 1: 748-60.—**CARREA, J. U.** Aparatos para fracturas de los maxilares. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1916-17, 5: 609-37.—**CRAWFORD, M. J.** Appliances and attachments for treatment of upper jaw fractures. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1151-7.—**DAVIDSON, J. B., & BROWN, A. M.** The management of fractures of the maxilla. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 26-42.—**ERICH, J. B.** Treatment of fractures of the upper jaw. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 783-93.—**FAIRBANK, L. C.** A short history of the treatment of maxillary fractures. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 95-103.—**GIZZI, C.** Utili modificazioni all'apparecchio originario di Graefe per la riduzione e la contenzione delle fratture della mascella. Stomatologia, Mod., 1930, 18: 865-70.—**GRIFFITH-WILLIAMS, W. G.** Acrylic resin splints. Brit. Dent. J., 1942, 73: 101.—**HAMON, J.** Fracture du maxillaire supérieur; appareil de réduction à coussin pneumatique. Rev. stomat., Par., 1936, 38: 518-21.—**HENRY, T. C., & FAIRFAX, D. A.** A type of splint and head harness for fracture of the superior maxilla. Brit. Dent. J., 1941, 70: 438-40.—**HENSCHEN, C., & HOCKENJOS, E.** Korrigierende Osteotomien und Plastiken deform geheilte Oberkieferbrüche. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 390-6.—**HOLLAND, N. W. A.** The use of cheek wires in the treatment of fractures of the maxilla. Brit. Dent. J., 1945, 79: 333-40.—**IOFFE, S. G.** [Application of standard wire appliances in treatment of maxillary fractures] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1942, 58.—**JACOT, P.** Knochentransplantation bei Einbruch des Orbitalbodens in einem Fall von Oberkieferfraktur. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 880.—**KATZ, A. J.** [The setting of fragments of the upper jaw after gunshot lesions] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1945, No. 2, 48-51.—**LANGDON, H. M.** Fracture of the maxilla through the left optic foramen; reduction with a Kinsley splint, with restoration of vision. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1933, 9: 980.—**LINK, K. H.** Nachuntersuchungen bei Oberkieferbrüchen. Zbl. Chir., 1937, 64: 467-9.—**MACGREGOR, A. B.** A simplified method of treatment for maxillary fractures. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 76: 239-41.—**Emergency treatment for fractures of the maxilla.** Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1945, 81: 117.—**MAJOR, G.** Kirschner traction in the treatment of maxillary fractures. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 1252-4.—**PALAZZI, S.** La terapia delle fratture mascellari con mezzi stomatologici semplici, alla portata del medico pratico. Gior. med. mil., 1937, 85: 833-7.—**Un intervento efficace di urgenza in casi di frattura mascellare.** Forze san., Roma, 1941, 10: No. 3, 11.—**PAOLI & ROY.** Les résultats éloignés du traitement d'une fracture du maxillaire. Rev. stomat., Par., 1938, 40: 848-50.—**PÜSCHKE, W.** Beitrag zur Behandlung falsch verheilte Oberkieferbrüche. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1940, 43: 657-9.—**RALPH, H. G.** Fractured maxillae; description of an appliance for reduction and fixation with a case report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 507-11, 4 pl.—**THEODORESCO, D.** Fracture du maxillaire supérieur vicieusement consolidée; réduction par ostéotomie et appareil à traction élastique. Rev. chir., Bucur., 1938, 41: 918-30.—**WALDRON, C. W., & BALKIN, S. G.** Fractures of the maxilla; describing a simplified appliance for craniomaxillary support and fixation. Surgery, 1942, 11: 183-94.—**WOODARD, D. E.** Diagnosis and treatment of maxillary fractures. J. Missouri Dent. Ass., 1942, 22: 187.—**WOODWARD, C. M.** New devices for reduction of maxillary fractures. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 525-31.

— Hypertrophy.

GILLESPIE, F. B. Chronic hyperplasia of the upper jaw. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: Sect. Lar. Otol., 75-7. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1927, 42: 721-4.—**GORDON, H.** Fibrous hypertrophy of maxilla. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 1252.—**HOWARTH, W.** Two cases of chronic hyperplasia of superior maxilla. Ibid., 1926-27, 20: Sect. Laryng., 25.—**JONES, J. A.** Chronic hyperplasia of the upper jaw. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1926, 41: 184.—**TAWSE, H. B.** Two cases of chronic hyperplasia of right upper jaw. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 109.

— Incisive bone.

See also Nasal fossa, Incisive canal.

MARX, W. *Röntgenologische Untersuchungen des Zwischenkiefers beim Menschen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mittel-, Quer- und Seitennähte [Kiel] 28p. 8°. Hamb., 1934.

SCHWEIZERT, G. *Störungen der zweiten Dentition im Bereiche des Zwischenkiefers durch überzählige Zähne (Odontoide) 25p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

ASHLEY-MONTAGU, M. F. The premaxilla in the primates. Q. Rev. Biol., 1935, 10: 32; 131.—**A unique development of the premaxilla in the gorilla.** Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1942, 29: 417-23, 2 pl.—**BARCIA GONAYNES, J. J.** El hueso incisivo superior en el hombre. Arq. anat. (1925) 1926, 9: 219-26.—**BOYLE, H. H.** A premaxillary cyst in an edentulous case. Dent. Gaz., Lond., 1943-44, 10: 18.—**BROEKMAN, R. W.** [Relations of phylogenesis and ontogenesis to hereditary aspect of the intermaxillary bone] Tsch. tandheelk., 1931, 38:

9-25, ch. — [Goethe as a scientific worker, and his special interest in the intermaxillary bone] *Ibid.*, 1934, 41: 918-36.—**Chase, S. W.** The early development of the human premaxilla. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1942, 29: 1991-2001.—**Coster, de.** Les malformations de l'os intermaxillaire. *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1927, 29: 1023-36.—**Derry, D. E.** Two skulls with absence of the premaxilla. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1937-38, 72: 295-8, pl.—**Devonshire, G. E. G.** A case of alveolectomy in the premaxilla. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1940, 69: 319-21.—**Dufays.** Syphilis de l'os intermaxillaire. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1932, 60: 278-85.—**Franz, V.** Goethes Zwischenkieferpublikation nach Anlass, Inhalt und Wirkung. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 3. Abt., 1933, 30: 469-543.—**Friedman, R.** Acute infection of the premaxillary bone. *Dent. Outlook*, N. Y., 1932, 19: 376-9.—**Green, H. L.** A description of the egg tooth of Ornithorhynchus, together with some notes on the development of the palatine processes of the premaxillae. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1929-30, 64: 512-22, pl.—**Kozlik, F.** Ein Fall von einseitig fehlendem Zwischenkiefer ohne Spaltbildung. *Anat. Anz.*, 1939, 88: 91-100.—**Kulenkampff, D.** Ueber die Baupläne der Kiefer und die Frage der Behandlung des vorspringenden Zwischenkiefers. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 1394-6.—**Leschke, E.** Die Exstirpation eines Zwischenkiefers durch Langenbeck. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1932, 28: 499.—**López Oliveros, F.** Contribución al estudio del hueso intermaxilo-nasal o incisivo superior del profesor Barcia. *Actual. méd.*, Granada, 1945, 31: 43-7.—**Oreggia, J. C., Rezzano, L. E., & Bazzano, H.** Distrofia congénita del hueso intermaxilar y luego; sequestro del hueso incisivo derecho. *An. otorinol.* Uruguay, 1936, 6: 15-21.—**Richier, H.** Ueber die angeborene der Nasenscheidewand und dem Zwischenkiefer eigentümliche Neigung zum übermäßigen Längenwachstum. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1929, 27: 21-6.—**Roper-Hall, H. T.** Premaxillary cysts. *Dent. Gaz.*, Lond., 1942-43, 9: 371-7. Also *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1943, 74: 197-206.—**Schierbeck, A.** [Camper and Goethe on the intermaxillary bone] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1939, 83: 2128-33.—**Vallois, H. V., & Cadenat, E.** Le développement du prémaxillaire chez l'homme. *Arch. biol.*, Par., 1926, 36: 361-425.—**Wood-Jones, F.** The fate of the human premaxilla. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1937-38, 72: 462.

Inflammation.

DUNCKER, W. *Ueber retromaxilläre Phlegmone [Kiel] 28p. 8°. Wesermünde-Lehe, 1933.

Bonnet-Roy, F. Ostéo-phlegmone du maxillaire supérieur d'origine dentaire. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1938, 52: Suppl. No. 1.—**Brosch, F.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ausbreitung perimaxillärer Eiterungen. *Zahnärztl. Rdsch.*, 1944, 53: 649-6.—**Di Blasi, A.** Esteso ascesso sottoperiosteale dei mascellari superiori consecutivo a follicolite del vestibolo nasale. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1938, 56: 21-6.—**Field, H. J., & Ackerman, A. A.** Intraosseous drainage in the management of acute anterior teeth. *J. District of Columbia Dent. Soc.*, 1941-42, 16: No. 2, 7-11.—**Rabinovich, A. S.** [Diathermy of chronic inflammations of the maxilla and perimaxillary region] *Stomatologia*, Moskva, 1937, No. 4, 10-5.

Injury.

See also subheading Fracture.

HOFFMANN, W. R. P. *Die Knochen- und Hauttransplantation bei einer schweren Schussverletzung des Oberkiefers (ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Schussverletzungen) 29p. 8°. Kiel, 1931.

Bissauge, R. Section accidentelle du maxillaire supérieur chez le chien. *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét.*, 1904, 58: 269.—**Delsaux, V.** Traumatisme professionnel du frontal et du maxillaire supérieur. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1912, 17: No. 2, 49-52.—**Lanier, W. D., jr.** Dental restoration in gunshot wounds of the superior maxillary. *Med. Bull. Veterans' Admin.*, 1932, 8: 218.—**Linck, A.** Beitrag zur Klinik und Pathologie der Oberkieferschussverletzungen. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1930, 126: 107-16.—**Michelsohn, N. M.** [Fixative dressing for gunshot wounds of the upper jaw] *Stomatologia*, Moskva, 1942, No. 3, 40.

Mixed tumor.

Aubriot, P. Tumeur mixte maxillo-faciale cylindromisée. *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 410.—**Goldman, H. M.** Mixed tumor. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 299.

Myeloma and myeloplaxoma.

Balmès, J. Tumeur à myélopaxes du maxillaire supérieur. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1935, 56: 363-7.—**Colantonio, A.** La radioterapia di un caso di sarcoma a mieloplasi del mascellare; resezione del mascellare o radioterapia? *Radiochirurgia*, Nap., 1927, 19: 5-17.—**Dechaume.** Tumeur à myélopaxes du maxillaire supérieur et traumatisme. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1938, 18: 140-6.—**Grandclaude, C., & Maurel, G.** Les tumeurs à myélopaxes des maxillaires. *J. méd. Paris*, 1935, 55: 229; 253.—**Roh, R. F.** Myeloma, maxilla. In: *Atlas Dent. Path.* (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 137, pl.—**Terracol, J., Cavalié, L., & Balmès, J.** Un cas de tumeur à myélopaxes du maxillaire supérieur. *Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1934-35, 16: 206-10.

Myxoma.

MERTENS, T. *Ueber einen mit Radium behandelten Fall von Myxofibrom des Oberkiefers im Bereich des 2. oberen Prämolaren und des 1. oberen Molaren [München] 20p. 21cm. Ginzburg, 1937.

Fonville, R. E., & Godwin, J. G. Myxoma of maxilla. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 457-9.—**Goldman, H. M.** Myxoma of the maxilla. *Ibid.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 296.—**Linhares, F.** Mixoma do maxilar superior. *Rev. brasil. otorinol.*, 1943, 11: 470-4.

Necrosis and gangrene.

LÜDTKE, H. *Ueber einen Fall eigenartiger Nekrose im Oberkiefergebiet nach Ozäna und Kieferhöhlenempyem [Marburg] p.209-22. 8°. Lpz., 1931.

Also *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1931, 20:

Bonnet-Roy, F. Nécrose du maxillaire supérieur consécutive à des avulsions dentaires sous anesthésie locale. *Marseille méd.*, 1927, 65: 87-9.—**Joisten, E.** Zwei ätiologisch unklare Fälle von gangränisierender Entzündung der Nase und des Oberkiefers. *Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk.*, 1936, 41: 105-28.—**Kaufman, I.** Necrosis and caries of the maxillary bones. *Oral Health*, Ottawa, 1946, 36: 177-80.—**Kelly, O. A.** Osteonecrosis of the maxilla: report of case. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1937, 24: 1035-9.—**Toprower, G. S.** Umfangreiche Nekrose des Oberkiefers. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 687-9.—**Van Poole, G. M.** Sequestrum of the superior maxilla following typhoid fever. *Laryngoscope*, 1928, 38: 357.

Odontoma.

Bianchi, M. Dentome chez une fillette de 12 ans. *Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh.*, 1940, 50: 1033-41, 3 pl.—**Bittröf, R.** Ueber Odontome des Oberkiefers. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1932, 237: 760-7.—**Digby, K. H.** A case of epithelial odontome of the maxilla. *Caduceus*, Hong Kong, 1927, 6: 69-76.—**Elsner, F. W.** Ueber einen Fall von Odontom mit retiniertem Eckzahn im Oberkiefer. *Deut. Mschr. Zahnh.*, 1919, 37: 321-6.—**Glickman, L., & Wuehrmann, A. H.** Compound composite odontoma; case report and histologic study. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1946, 32: Oral Surg., 173-81.—**Seabra Junior.** Odontoma do maxilar superior. *Rev. brasil. otorinol.*, 1941, 9: 296.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** Compound follicular odontome of the upper jaw in a woman, aged 42. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1927-28, 21: Sect. Clin., 77.

Osteitis.

JACOBOWITZ, K. *Ueber einen Fall von Ostitis fibrosa des Oberkiefers. 22p. 8°. Bresl., 1933.

SERNAT, G. *Ueber einen Fall von Ostitis fibrosa localisata des Oberkiefers. 22p. 8°. Gött., 1932.

SPÖRLEIN, H. *Ostitis fibrosa des Oberkiefers [München] 25p. 8°. Würzb., 1933.

Cadenat, E. L'ostéite externe prolongée du maxillaire supérieur. *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1927, 29: 893-7.—**Davis, E. D.** D. Chronic hyperplasia or focal osteitis fibrosa of the maxilla. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1940-41, 34: 327-36. Also *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1941, 56: 179-86, 4 pl.—**Gasparini, P.** Un caso di osteite rarefacente del mascellare sinistro di natura luetica. *Gior. venet. sc. med.*, 1939, 13: 135-7.—**Hankey, G. T.** Osteitis fibrosa of maxilla and cranium. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1934-35, 28: 1676-9.—**Hed, H.** Ein Fall von hämatogener Osteitis im Oberkiefer. *Acta odont. scand.*, 1943-44, 5: 19-30, 2 pl.—**Moulouquet, A.** Evolution anormale d'une ostéite fibreuse de la mâchoire supérieure. *Ann. otol.*, Par., 1942, 189.—**Ostitisfälle im Oberkiefer.** *Deut. Zahnärztl. Wschr.*, 1940, 43: 819.—**Provisionato, A.** Aspetto di morbo di Paget a carico del mascellare in un caso di osteoporosi circoscritta del cranio (Schüller) *Stomatologia*, Mod., 1934, 32: 371-410.—**Richard & Hénault.** Fistule de la paupière inférieure vers l'angle interne de l'œil consécutive à un foyer d'ostéite d'origine dentaire. *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1941, 42: 136-8.—**Spring, K.** Ostitis fibrosa der Kiefer und ihr Einfluss auf die Dentition. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927-28, 149: 385-401.—**Thoma, K. H., Johnson, F. G., & Cascario, N.** Paget's disease involving the maxilla. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 227-30.—**Verstandig, C. C., Sanders, C. B., & Gillard, H. F.** Osteitis deformans, Paget's disease, with maxillary involvement. *Clin. Med.*, 1941, 48: 143-6.—**Wencelblat, L.** Osteoperiostitis del maxilar de origen dentario. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1934-35, 7: 656.

Osteodystrophy.

Hirsch, C. Osteodystrophia fibrosa des Oberkiefers und Otoklerose. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1931-32, 22: 438-45.—**Kriegsmann, G.** Beitrag zur Osteodystrophia fibrosa localisata des Oberkiefers. *Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk.*, 1933-34, 137: 31-5.—**Polystotic fibrous dysplasia.** *Arch. Clin. Oral Path.*, 1938, 2: 374-95.

Osteofibroma.

Furedi, A. A study of the so-called osteofibromas of the maxilla. *Dent. Cosmos*, 1935, 77: 999-1010.—Goldman, H. M. Ossifying fibroma of the maxilla. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 283-5.—Hara, H. J. Ossifying fibroma of the superior maxilla. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1944, 40: 180-8.—Harris, R., & Hagaman, V. D. Ossifying fibroma of the upper jaw. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1942, 51: 508-15.—Jorge, J. M., & Franco, P. L. Voluminoso fibroma del esqueleto de la cara. *Bol. Acad. argent. cir.*, 1944, 28: 709-22.—Lewis, F. L. Osteofibroma of the maxilla; case report. *Am. J. Stomat.*, 1930, 3: 79-81.—Lindenov, H. [Case of osteofibroma ossis maxillae sup. sin.] *Hospitalstidende*, 1937, 80: Dansk otolar. selsk. forh., 1-3.—Roberts, E. P. Tinnitus and impaired hearing caused by an intra-osseous osteogenic fibroma of the maxilla. *Ann. Dent.*, 1942-43, n. ser., 1: 193-5.—Thoma, K. H., Johnson, F. G., & Cascario, N. Fibro-osteoma of maxilla. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 231-4.

Osteoma, osteochondroma and exostosis.

HUBERT, W. *Ein Beitrag zu den Oberkieferosteomen [Berlin] 16p. 21cm. Lengerich, 1937.

Armbricht, E. C., & Apple, C. W. Tumor of maxilla. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 60-4.—Bajkay, T. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Maxillaroosteome. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1934, 138: 153-7.—Bergara, C., & Bergara, R. Osteoma eburneo del maxilar superior (rebord alveolar). *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1935, 49: 462-9, 5 pl.—Blassingame, C., Turley, J. C., & Simpson, W. L. Osteoma of the superior maxilla. *Memphis M. J.*, 1942, 17: 84.—Blatten, P. E. von. Ein Fall von Oberkieferexostose. *Deut. Zahnärztl. Wschr.*, 1941, 44: 148-50.—Freikina, Z. G. [Chondroma of the upper jaw]. *Sovet. stomat.*, 1931, 9: 85-93.—Ghazi, S. Un cas d'ostéome volumineux de la mâchoire supérieure opérée et guérie. *Marseille méd.*, 1927, 64: 553-6.—Gornouev, Ostéome du maxillaire supérieur. *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1926, 28: 691-7.—Jentzer, A. Ostéofibrome douloureux du maxillaire supérieur gauche; échec du traitement médical; opération modelante; résultat clinique et esthétique. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 101-3.—Kemper, J. W., & Bloom, H. J. Metastatic osteochondroma of maxilla from primary tumor of tibia; report of case. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 704-8.—Ketel [Osteoma of the maxilla]. *Genesek. tsch. Ned. Ind.*, 1934, 74: 621.—Kronfeld, R. Exostosis, maxilla. In: *Atlas Dent. Path.* (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 123, pl.—Lemoine. Un cas d'ostéome du maxillaire supérieur. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1934, 536.—Lüscher, E. Osteome und Hyperostosen des Oberkiefers. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1945, 75: 924-7.—Plaza, F. L. Un caso de osteoma. *Bol. Esc. odont.*, Lima, 1940, 4: 131-3.—Porto, G. Osteoma esponioso do maxilar superior. *Rev. otolar. S. Paulo*, 1934, 2: [Discussion] 231.—Saes, P. Osteoma do maxilar superior. *Rev. brasil. otorinolaryng.*, 1940, 8: 617-22, pl.—Staz, J. Case report; fibro-osteoma of maxilla. *Dent. Items*, 1945, 67: 437-43.—Thoma, K. H. Multiple exostoses of the maxilla. *Am. J. Orthodont.*, 1941, 27: Oral Surg., 339.—Van de Wildenberg. Ostéome fronto-ethmoïdo-maxillaire. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1938, 519-23.—Warner, G. R. Osteoma or torus. *Oral Hyg.*, Pittsb., 1943, 33: 968.

Osteomyelitis.

BECKERS, H. *Ueber die Genese der Oberkieferosteomyelitis im Säuglingsalter [Münster] 22p. 8°. Bottrop, 1933.

BERNDT, A. W. H. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers [Greifswald] 23p. 8°. Lengerich, 1936.

DUMIG, F. *Die akute Oberkieferosteomyelitis beim Säugling [Würzburg] p.371-7. 8°. Lpz., 1934.

Also *Deut. Zahn & Heilk.*, 1934, 2:

GRIMAUD, N. *L'ostéomyélite aiguë du maxillaire supérieur du nourrisson. 123p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1939.

GRÜNSTEIN, I. *Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers im Säuglingsalter. 27p. 8°. Königsb., 1926.

HEINLE, H. *Ueber odontogen und artificiell entstandene Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers [München] 16p. 8°. Würzb., 1934.

HINRICHS, H. *Ueber die Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers. 24p. 8°. Kiel, 1935-36.

HOFFMANN, J. *Les fausses sinusites maxillaires du nourrisson; sur un cas d'ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur chez un nourrisson. 40p. 8°. Par., 1926.

HORVENO, P. P. C. *Contribuição à l'étude de l'ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur chez le nourrisson. 124p. 24cm. Par., 1942.

IANCOVICI, M. *L'ostéomyélite aiguë du maxillaire supérieur chez l'enfant (état actuel de la question) 52p. 8°. Par., 1934.

KOWALEWSKI, K. *Zur Klinik der Oberkieferosteomyelitis bei Kindern. 21p. 8°. Königsb., 1934.

KRÜGER, R. R. *Ueber die Bedeutung der Zahnkeime für die Entstehung von Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers im Säuglingsalter [Königsberg] 31p. 8°. Gumbinnen, 1922.

MASSIG, H. *Ueber die Aetiologie der Osteomyelitis insbesondere des Oberkiefers im Säuglings- und Kleinkindesalter. 35p. 8°. Frankf. a. Main, 1934.

MÖLLER, K. *Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Klinik der Oberkieferosteomyelitis beim Säugling. 31p. 8°. Greifsw., 1936.

POUYOL, L. *Contribución à l'étude de l'ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur chez le nourrisson. 55p. 8°. Par., 1933.

PRENNTZELL, G. *Ueber Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers bei Säuglingen. 16p. 21cm. Münch., 1938.

STERNBERG, I. *Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers im Säuglings- und Kleinkindalter [Berlin] 19p. 23cm. Charlottenb., 1937.

TOBIEN, E. *Spätosteomyelitis des Oberkiefers nach einer Schussverletzung und ihre Bedeutung für den Gutachter [Breslau] 19p. 8°. Liebau, 1934.

WÖRZ, W. *Ein Fall von Osteomyelitis acuta traumatica des Oberkiefers. 36p. 8°. Tüb., 1934.

YOUSIF, K. T. *Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers bei Säuglingen. 32p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

ZIMMER, F. O. H. *Zur Kritik der Infektionsmöglichkeiten der eitrigen Oberkieferosteomyelitis im Säuglingsalter [Würzburg] 26p. 8°. Dresd., 1927.

Abbate, L. Su due casi di osteomielite acutissima nel mascellare superiore guariti con la sieroterapia. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 452.—Armand. Un cas d'ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1940, 205. Also *Lyon méd.*, 1940, 164: 120-2.—Asherson, N. Acute osteomyelitis of the superior-maxilla in young infants. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1939, 54: 691-713, 10 pl.—Baranger. Un cas d'ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur à point de départ folliculaire chez un enfant de cinq ans. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1928, 47: 760-4. Also *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1928, 34: 587-9.—Barker, G. N. A case of acute osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1942, 57: 157-9.—Bass, M. H. Acute osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla in young infants. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1928, 35: 65-70.—Bauer, W. Die ausbreitete dentale Oberkiefer-Osteomyelitis und retinierte Zähne. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1937, 35: 281-8.—Bengochea, L. Osteomielitis maxilar. *Rev. odont.*, B. Air., 1936, 24: 177.—Bergara, R. A., & Bergara, C. Contribución al estudio de la osteomielitis del maxilar superior en la primera infancia. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1936, 50: 1819-34.—Bertemes. L'ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur chez le nourrisson. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1927, 46: 587-9.—Bloch, A., Larroque & Grupper, C. Ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur chez le nourrisson. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1936, 288-91.—Bosse, D. Ueber die Oberkieferosteomyelitis des Säuglings und ihre Bedeutung für den Augenarzt. *Arch. Ophth.*, Berl., 1931, 126: 465-86.—Bruzzone, C. Osteomielite acuta del mascellare superiore nell'adulto. *Ann. laring.*, Tor., 1938, 38: 146-56.—Cabannes & Peynaud. Ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur et sinusite maxillaire secondaire fistulisées à la paupière inférieure gauche chez un enfant de huit mois. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux* (1906) 1907, 161-5.—Cadenat, E., & Cola, A. L'ostéomyélite de la mâchoire supérieure chez l'enfant de 2 à 10 ans. *Paris méd.*, 1926, 61: 42-4. —L'ostéomyélite de la mâchoire supérieure chez l'enfant de 2 à 3 ans. *Odontologie*, Par., 1927, 65: 29-34.—Cavazzuti, A. M. Un caso de osteomielitis del maxilar superior en un lactante. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1929, 42: 269-72.—Chkholaria, S. K. [Case of fetal dentition of a milk tooth, complicated by osteomyelitis of the upper jaw] *Stomatologia*, Moskva, 1937, No. 3, 102.—Collet, F. J., & Mounier-Kuhn, P. Le pronostic de l'ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur chez le nourrisson. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1932, 13: 441.—Custodis, E. Sobre as doenças inflammatorias do orbita na osteomielite do maxilar superior das crianças de peito. *Rev. otoneur.*, B. Air., 1932, 7: 192-8.—

- De Sanctis, H.** Osteomyelitis del maxilar superior. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1936, 24: 164.—**D'Onofrio, F.** Grave caso di osteomielite del mascellare superiore complicato da flemmone dell'orbita in un lattante. Arch. ital. otol., 1929, 40: 686-90.—**Downie, E. T.** Sequestration following osteomyelitis of the maxilla. Austral. J. Dent., 1934, 38: 458-60.—**Eicken, von.** Eigenartige Komplikation nach Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers. Sitzber. Otol. Ges. Berlin, 1931, 81-4.—**Fleming, T. N.** Osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla in infants; report of two cases. Minnesota M., 1928, 11: 252.—**García Faure, S.** Osteomielitis maxilar post-radiación. Rev. Circ. odont. Córdoba, 1945, 10: 82-9.—**Gilse, P. H. G. van.** [Osteomyelitis of the upper jaw]. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 2, 997.—**Goldbloom, A., & Bacal, H. L.** Osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla in the new-born infant. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1937, 54: 954. Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1937, 37: 443-5.—**Hallberg, O. E.** Spreading osteomyelitis of the maxilla. Minnesota M., 1945, 28: 126.—**Halloran, G.** Two cases of acute diffuse osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla. Med. J. Australia, 1926, 2: 284.—**Hankey, G. T.** Bilateral perforation of the antrum and nose into the mouth, following chronic destructive osteomyelitis of the maxilla. Dent. Rec., Lond., 1936, 56: 10.—**Harlowe, H. D.** Acute osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla in children; case report. Laryngoscope, 1941, 51: 464-9.—**Herzau, W.** Ueber Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers bei drei Säuglingen. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1933, 90: 55-8.—**Jacques.** Ostéomyélite envahissante du maxillaire supérieur arrêtée et guérie par la médication sulfamidée. Ann. otol., Par., 1940, 312.—**Karplus, F. D.** Fall von Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1739.—**Kubik, J.** Orbitalphlegmonen durch Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers beim Säugling. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 1097.—**Lacy, N. E., & Engel, L. P.** Acute osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla in children; report of case. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1939, 29: 417-27.—**Lantuéjoul, P., & Gauthier, M.** Ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur chez un nouveau-né. Gyn. obst., Par., 1942, 42: 211.—**Leto, L.** L'osteomielite acuta del mascellare superiore dei lattanti (false sinusiti). Rass. ital. otorinol., 1929, 3: 324-50.—**Lewy, A.** Osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla; report of a case with recovery following chemotherapy. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1942, 35: 832-4.—**Lukomsky, I. G., & Bashkina, S. U.** [The morphology of bone fragments in traumatic osteomyelitis of the maxilla] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1944, No. 2, 23-7.—**McGovern, F. H., & Newman, S.** Acute osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla in infants. Virginia M. Month., 1946, 73: 219.—**Marsigli, C.** Osteomielite del mascellare superiore consecutiva a trauma in fanciullo di tre anni. Valsalva, 1931, 7: 496-505.—**Martilotti, F.** L'osteomielite del mascellare superiore nel lattante. Pediatria (Riv.) 1937, 45: 616-26.—**Mathé, K.** Ueber die Aetiologie der Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers bei Säuglingen. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1929, 23: 360-71.—**Merelli, G.** Un caso di osteomielite acuta del mascellare superiore con notevole ascesso sottorbitario in un lattante. Riv. otoneur., 1927, 4: 435-9.—**Nieddu, G.** Su di un'osteomielite del mascellare superiore. Atti Congr. internaz. stomat. (1935) 1936, 2. Congr., 1: 540-2.—**Osteomyelitis of maxilla with antrum involvement.** Arch. Clin. Oral Path., 1937, 1: 220-3.—**Ottolenghi, R.** Un caso di osteomielite acuta del mascellare superiore. Minerva med., Tor., 1927, 7: 694-7.—**Pastore, P. N., & Lillie, H. I.** Osteomyelitis of the maxilla following sinusitis; report of a case. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1941, 16: 761-6.—**Plaza, F. L.** Osteomielitis del maxilar superior. Bol. Esc. odont., Lima, 1943, 7: 113-7.—**Poggiali, R.** L'osteomielite acuta dei mascellari superiori e della mandibola nell'infanzia. Ann. ital. chir., 1936, 15: 193-206.—**Poncher, H. G., & Blayney, J. R.** Osteomyelitis of the maxilla in nurslings and in infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 48: 730-8.—**Prévost, A.** Ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur chez le nourrisson. Ann. méd. chir. Hôp. S. Justine Montréal, 1939, 3: No. 2, 222.—**Remky, E.** Zur Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers beim Säugling. Zschr. Augenh., 1931, 75: 240-3.—**Riegele, L.** Ueber die Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers beim Neonatus und jungen Säugling unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Knochenmarkanlagen. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1933, 33: 32-76.—**Roehm, H. R.** Acute osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla in a young infant. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1931, 42: 1171-5.—**Rousseau, Mallet, & Martel.** Ostéomyélite d'origine dentaire du maxillaire supérieur avec sinusite. Loire méd., 1928, 42: 317.—**Roy, M.** Ostéomyélite grave du maxillaire supérieur consécutive à une sinusite pyorrhéique. Odontologie, Par., 1935, 73: 821-6.—**Les ostéomyélites de la mâchoire et leurs conséquences judiciaires possibles.** Rev. odont., Par., 1937, 58: 14-9.—**Takamura, S.** Ein Fall von Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers im Anschluß an intranasale Operation bei Kieferhöhlenempyem. Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1939, 12: 14.—**Tempestini, E.** Osteomielite ematogena del mascellare superiore, complicata da follicolite e da fistola sottorbitaria, in un bimbo di due anni. Stomatologia, Mod., 1936, 34: 161-81.—**Terracol, J.** L'ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur chez le nourrisson: la fausse sinusite du nourrisson. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1928, 34: 532-55.—**Thoma, K. H., Cascario, N., & Baccovicz, F. J.** Infantile osteomyelitis of maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont., 1944, 30: Oral Surg., 596.—**Ulesee, H.** Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers und Leukämie. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1933, 31: 80-7.—**Van den Wildenberg.** Ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur et de l'ethmoïde avec empyème des sinus et de l'orbite. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1905-06, 11: pt 2, 40-4.—**Vasiliev, G. A., & Suslova, E. A.** [Maxillary osteomyelitis in children] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1937, 33-44.—**Weiss, F., & Wagner, H.** Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers mit sequestrierender Zahnkeimzündung bei einem 1 Monat alten Säugling mit Ausgang in Heilung. Zschr. Stomat., 1934, 32: 1359-66.—**White, H. D.** Osteomyelitis of the maxilla in the newly-born. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1935, 10: 85-92.
- **Osteomyelitis: Treatment.**
- WULFF, J.** *Beitrag zur Therapie der Oberkieferostomyelitis beim Säugling. 23p. 23cm. Münster, 1937.
- Bloch, A., Larroque, & Grupper, C.** Ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur chez le nourrisson; traitement par l'anatoxine staphylococcique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3. ser., 52: 455-8.—**Conner, W. H.** Osteomyelitis of the maxillary bone: report of cases successfully treated by early radical operation. Med. Bull. Veterans' Admin., 1932, 9: 184.—**Hirst, O. C.** Osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla: treatment with penicillin. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1945, 41: 351.—**Kolliar, E. D.** [The treatment of acute odontogenic osteomyelitis of the maxilla] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1940, No. 5, 62.—**Lewy, A.** Osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla with recovery under treatment with chemotherapy. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 537-41.—**Mahé, Halphen & Dechaume, M.** Ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur chez un nourrisson de deux mois et demi; traitement par des injections locales de bacté-staphyphage; guérison. Rev. stomat., Par., 1933, 35: 274-6.—**Mead, S. V.** Diagnosis and treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the maxilla involving the maxillary sinus. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1931, 17: 974; 1089; 1177.—**Ramolino, C.** La guérison spontanée de l'ostéomyélite du maxillaire supérieur est-elle possible? Rev. stomat., Par., 1930, 32: 505-13.—**Sudaka, R.** Considérations sur les ostéomyélites du maxillaire supérieur et leur traitement. Rev. odont., Par., 1937, 58: 279-90.
- **Periosteum.**
- Edwards, L. F., & Kitchin, P. C.** Does the maxilla lack a periosteal membrane? J. Dent. Res., 1941, 20: 341-5.—**Szokolik, E.** Drei Fälle von Orbitalphlegmonen nach Periostitis alveolaris des Oberkiefers. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1926, 77: 115-21.
- **Premaxilla.**
- See subheading Incisive bone.
- **Prognathism.**
- KARSENTI, P.** *Contribution à l'étude de la prognathie alvéolaire supérieure. 68p. 8° Par., 1937.
- Brashears, W. N., Edmonds, W. G., & Drewett, T. E.** Improving the masticatory efficiency and facial esthetics in a case of gross prognathism of the upper jaw, by means of oral surgery and prosthesis. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 545-7.—**Finochietto, R., & Marino, H.** Progenia; su tratamiento quirúrgico. Prensa méd. argent., 1938, 25: 1087-92.—**Woodward, C. M.** Surgical and prosthetic interference for the correction of excessive protrusion of the maxilla. Dent. Digest, 1931, 37: 213-8.
- **Prosthesis.**
- See also subheading Resection.
- HÉNAULT, M. L.** *La prothèse des pertes de substance des maxillaires supérieurs consécutives aux résections. 48p. 8° Par., 1927.
- SCHROEDER, G. R.** *Ersatz des Oberkiefers nach der Oberkieferresektion. 32p. 8° Bonn, 1927.
- STÄDLER, J.** *Beiträge zur Technik der prothetischen Versorgung nach Oberkieferresektionen. 21p. 8° Münch., 1933.
- ZARGES, H. J.** *Die Prothese nach operativem Eingriff am Oberkieferkörper. 12p. 8° Halle, 1933.
- Dimeg, O.** Vereinfachte Herstellung von Oberkieferresektionsprothesen. Deut. zahnärztl. Wschr., 1940, 43: 343-6.—**Hofer.** Die prothetische Versorgung bei und nach Oberkieferresektion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1445.—**Die prothetische Versorgung bei und nach der Oberkieferresektion.** Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 184. Also Klin. Wschr., 1941, 20: 351.—**Pichler, H.** Fälle von Oberkieferresektionsprothesen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1944, 57: 335.—**Plaghos, A. D.** La intervención protética en la resección del maxilar superior. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1939, 27: 213-22.—**Pont, A.** Prothèse immédiate du maxillaire supérieur. Rev. chir. plast., Brux., 1931-32, 264-71.—**Small, D. H.** The prosthetic treatment of a maxillo-facial case. Brit. Dent. J., 1945, 78: 42.—**Walker, D. G.** An aid to prosthetic restorations of the maxilla after excision. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 1209.
- **Pseudarthrosis.**
- Dufourmental & Darcissac.** Une double pseudarthrose lâche du maxillaire supérieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1941, 42:

110-4.—Gómez, O. Pseudoartritis del maxilar superior en una fractura tipo Guérin. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1928, 12: 393-400.

Resection.

See also subheadings (Excision; Prosthesis)

MICHALEFF, D. *Die Methoden der Resektion des Oberkiefers und ihre Immediat-Prothese. 16p. 8° Lpz., 1929.

WIEMERS, H. *Operationsprognose und Btäubungsart, geprüft an der Oberkieferresektion [Würzburg] 16p. 8° Ochsenfurt, 1933.

Doron, G. Zur Kasuistik der Komplikationen bei Resektion des Oberkiefers unter Lokalanästhesie. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 2966-9.—Goris. Résection simultanée des deux maxillaires supérieurs. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1906-07, 12: 24 [Discussion] 50.

Contribution à la technique de l'auto-plastie après la résection du maxillaire supérieur. Ibid., 110-4.—Gränse, K. A. [Case of maxillary prosthesis following unilateral, subtotal resection of the upper jaw] Odont. tskr., 1941, 49: 53-61.—Meynink, A. Résection, sous anesthésie locale, de l'étage inférieur du maxillaire supérieur, avec intégrité de la fibre-muqueuse nasale. Ann. mal. oreille, 1928, 47: 996.—Michaux. Sur l'ostéo-plastique appliquée à la résection du maxillaire supérieur pour des affections indépendantes de cet os. Presse méd. belge, 1861-62, 14: 5-8.—Patel, L. Technique de la résection du maxillaire supérieur. Lyon méd., 1927, 139: 359.

Sarcoma.

BOERSCHMANN, C. *Sarkome des Oberkiefers und deren operative Beseitigung. 23p. 8° Königsb., 1938.

STEITZ, W. *Ueber ein mit Strahlen behandeltes und geheiltes Oberkiefersarkom [München] 21p. 8° Würzb., 1937.

Barrenechea, M. J. Osteosarcoma del maxilar superior. Bol. Soc. cir. Chile, 1926, 4: 197.—Bascones. Fibrosarcoma benigno del maxilar superior? Med. ibera, 1934, 28: 539.

Bertoja, P. Storia di un osteosarcoma della faccia guarito colla demolizione. Gior. progr. pat., Venez. 1843, ser. 2, 4: 475-83.

Boies, L. R., Peterson, R. G. [et al.] Osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla. J. Oral Surg., 1946, 4: 56-60.—Carvalho, C., Plaza, F., & Florián, A. Osteo-sarcoma del maxilar superior, resección bilateral y su prótesis restaurativa. Bol. Esc. odont., Lima, 1943, 7: 142-56.—Crocquefer & Luck. Plasmio-sarcome du maxillaire supérieur. Odontologie, Par., 1930, 68: 76-80.

Dufourmentel. Sarcomes du maxillaire supérieur. Rev. odont., Par., 1932, 53: 104-7.—Hofer, O. Ein Fall von Spindelzellensarkom des linken Oberkiefers. Zschr. Stomat., 1939, 37: 832-5.—Hofmann, L. Contribution à l'étude histologique et clinique des ostéo- et chondrosarcomes du maxillaire supérieur. Ann. mal. oreille, 1926, 45: 433-57, 9 pl.—Koch, H. Fibro-sarcoma of the upper jaw; report of an unusual case. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1941, 29: 14-9.—Langworthy, H. G. Interesting case of tumor (lympho-sarcoma) of upper jaw in young girl. Dent. Rev., 1913, 27: 226-9.—Mallory, T. B. Osteogenic sarcoma of maxilla. N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 573-5.

Martin, A. De l'ostéo-sarcome du maxillaire supérieur. Gaz. odont., Par., 1880, 2: 62-8.—Martins, E. Sarcoma osteogénico do maxilar superior. Brasil med., 1932, 46: 789.

Müller, S. [Radium treatment of sarcoma of the upper jaw] Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: [Med. Selsk. Lyens Stifts forh.] 10.—Nemours, Perrot & Crocquefer. Plasmosarcoma du maxillaire supérieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1931, 33: 457-63.

Pierangeli, C. E. Il sarcoma di Ewing del mascellare. Otorinol. ital., 1938, 8: 133-65.—Rapin, M. Résection partielle du maxillaire supérieur pour sarcome. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1942, 62: 206-9. Also German transl. Zbl. Chir., 1943, 70: 1519.—Vereshchinsky, A. O. [Melanosarcoma of upper jaw] Vest. khir., 1931, 24: 246-50, pl.—Woelk, H. A. Ueber das Carcinosarkom, seine Diagnose und Benennung und ein anscheinend geheiltes Carcinom des Oberkiefers. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1926, 14: 392-405.

Septomaxillary bone.

Lapage, E. O. The septomaxillary; in the Amphibia Urodela. J. Morph., 1928, 45: 441-658, 7 pl. The septomaxillary of the Amphibia, Anura and of the Reptilia. Ibid., 1928-29, 46: 399-417, 7 pl.

Surgery.

Aubry, M. Le choix de l'anesthésie dans les opérations sur la maxillaire supérieure. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 592.—Barnhill, J. F. External surgery of the superior maxilla in treatment of nasal disease. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1917, 26: 1141-6.—Gale, C. K. Lateral osteotomy; anatomical considerations. Am. J. Surg., 1944, 63: 368-70.—Peckham, R. N. Block anesthesia for the maxilla. Mod. Dent., Brooklyn, 1938-39, 5: No. 4, 22-5.—Rankow, R. M. The pterygopalatine injection for block anesthesia of the maxilla. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 164-7.

Surgery, orthopedic.

See also Dentistry, orthodontic.

Axhausen, G. Ueber die korrigierende Osteotomie am Oberkiefer. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1936-37, 248: 515-22.—Helfand, H. A surgical procedure for the correction of an alveolar deformity. Rhode Island M. J., 1944, 27: 459-61.—Kraus [Functional maxillary orthopedics and its social significance] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1945, No. 2, 51-5.

Surgery, plastic.

MAUREL, G., & DARCISSAC, M. Les pertes de substance pathologiques du maxillaire supérieur; leur traitement chirurgical et prothétique. 95p. 8° Brux., 1933.

Also Rev. chir. plast., Brux., 1932, 2: 170; 205-66.

Aguliar, F. Some cases of maxillary restorations. Dent. Rev., 1913, 27: 1139-50.—Christiansen, G. W., & Bradley, J. L. The palatal flap. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 44: 1018-22.—Ledoux. Palato- et jugo-plastie à lambeau fronto-temporal après résection totale du maxillaire supérieur, avec sacrifice de la fibre-muqueuse palatine. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1909-10, 15: pt 2, 115.—Maurel, G. Le maxillaire supérieur. Rev. chir. plast., Brux., 1931, 1: 31-62.—Woodman, E. M. Plastic repair after operations on the upper jaw. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1930-31, 24: Sect. Laryng., 435-8.—Zeno, L. Injerto osteoplástico en el maxilar; con prótesis gula. Rev. cir. B. Aires, 1940, 19: 580.

Topography.

FRANZMEYER, A. *Die Orbital-Dental-Relation. 24p. 8° Berl., 1932.

SPRANDL, E. *Untersuchungen über Längen-Breiten-Beziehungen des Zahnbogens im Oberkiefer [Tübingen] 31p. 8° Hamb., 1930.

Balakirev, P. B. [Relation of the upper jaw to the pterygoid process of the sphenoid bone] Arch. russ. anat., 1941, 27: 54-79.—Bustin, E. Die anatomischen Beziehungen zwischen Kieferknochen und Nasenhöhle und ihre klinische Verwertung. Zschr. Stomat., 1934, 32: 646; passim.

Tuberosity.

Quintela, N. Técnica para o arremate cirurgico da tuberosidade maxilar. Rev. brasil. odont., 1944, 2: No. 3, 86.—Romang, F. Symmetrische benigne Tumorbildung der Tuberositas maxillae. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnk., 1932, 42: 60.—Thoma, K. H., & Kalil, F. H. Fibromatosis of the maxillary tuberosities. Am. J. Orthodont., 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 562-4.—Zametkin, J. M. The tuberosity. Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1942, 29: 263-70.

Tumor.

See also other subheadings.

BANDELOW, C. *Ein Fall von Schminckeschem Oberkiefertumor [Freiburg] 21p. 8° Jena, 1931.

Also Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1930-31, 42: 448-66.

Tüscher, F. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du maxillaire supérieur [Genève] 30p. 8° Lausanne, 1934.

Coates, H. W. Giant-celled tumour of the upper jaw. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1930, 22: 681.—Cresson. Polymorphisme néoplasique. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1933, 25: 430.—Davis, A. D. Giant-cell tumor (epulis) of the maxilla; report of a case. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1942, 29: 774.—Di Veste, D. Tumore papillomatoso maxillo-etmoidale con empiema sfenoidale senza sintomatologia oculare. Valsalva, 1944, 10: 460.—Dorfman, L. L. [Case of gigantic tumor of the upper jaw] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1938, No. 10, 171.—Field, H. J., & Ackerman, A. A. Tumor of maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont., 1943, 29: Oral Surg., 341-3.—Maxillary tumor extending to orbital floor. Ibid., 403-5.—Cagliardi, A. Le inclusioni epiteliali della mucosa antrale nella patogenesi dei tumori del mascellare superiore. Stomatologia, Mod., 1938, 36: 1-28.—Gellman, L. E. A case of simple tumour of the upper jaw. S. Afr. M. J., 1941, 15: 28.—Jorge, J. M., & Latienda, R. I. Gangliomoma de maxilar superior. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1942, 56: 188-90.—Kaikini, V. M. Tumours of the upper jaw and its immediate neighbourhood. Ind. M. Gaz., 1939, 74: 406-9.—Lefter, H. H. Giant cell tumor, maxilla. In: Atlas Dent. Path. (Bernier, J. L., et al.) 2. ed., Chic., 1942, 125, pl.—Lemaître, Y. Manifestations bucco-dentaires des tumeurs du maxillaire supérieur. Rev. odont., Par., 1938, 60: 361-70.—Leroux, L., & Ballard. Tumeur du maxillaire supérieur chez un adolescent. Ann. otolar., Par., 1933, 1212.—Raab, H. Ueber symmetrische Gingiva-Keloide im Oberkiefer. Deut. Zahn &c. Heilk., 1936, 3: 555-63.—Rosoff, M. I. A pregnancy tumor. Arch. Clin. Oral Path., 1940, 4: 44-50.—Squin, C. M. Tumores benignos del maxilar superior. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air., 1929, 5: 246-52.—Waldron, C. W. Tumors of the upper jaw;

particularly tumors related to the sinuses. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1941, 72: 503-11.—Weill, G., Reys, L., & Dreyfus, P. A. Signe d'Argyll-Robertson unilatéral avec paralysie du droit supérieur par prolongement orbitaire d'une tumeur maxillaire; abolition bilatérale du ROC. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1926, 4: 522-9.

— Tumor: Treatment.

Feuchtinger, R. Zwei Fälle von inoperablen Oberkiefer-tumoren mit Diathermie behandelt. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 621.—Letnik, S. F. von [A rare case of tumor of the upper jaw, with excision] Odess. med. J., 1928, 3: 295.—Lund, R. [Two cases of tumors of the upper jaw operated according to Holmgren-Öhngren] Hospitalstidende, 1938, 81: [Dansk otolar. selsk. forh.] 9.—Monod, R. Volumineuse tumeur du maxillaire supérieur; traitement chirurgical; guérison. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1928, 54: 372.—Pavlovsky, A. P., & Di Pietro, A. Tumor del maxilar superior; resección. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1935, 19: 384-91.—Roffo, A. H., & Del Giudice, V. Tumores del maxilar; exploración radiológica y radioterapia; algunas reseñas clínicas y terapéuticas. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air., 1941, 18: 577-93, 11 pl.—Truffert, P. Deux points de technique dans la chirurgie des tumeurs du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. méd., Par., 1934, 48: 814-8.

— Zygomatic process.

See also Zygoma.

Gerrie, J. W. Fracture of the maxillary zygomatic compound. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1938, 38: 535-8.

MAXILLARY artery.

Baptista Netto. Contribuição ao estudo das variações da artéria maxilar interna em indivíduos brasileiros. Arch. Inst. Benjamin Baptista, Rio, 1939, 5: 387-94.—Biermann, H. Die chirurgische Bedeutung der Lagevariationen der Arteria maxillaris. Anat. Anz., 1943, 94: 289-309.—Gedenov, V. Sur la question des anomalies de l'artère maxillaire externe dans la race bovine. Arch. anat., Strasb., 1937, 24: 81-92.—Gukov, P. V. Innervation of the external maxillary artery] Arch. russ. anat., 1939, 20: ser. A, 142-4.—Polonskaja, R. Zur Frage der Morphologie der Art. maxillaris externa bei Vertretern der weissen und der gelben Rasse. Anat. Anz., 1935, 80: 331-9.—Rabinovich, L. M. [Projection of the external maxillary artery on the mucous membrane of the oral cavity] Stomatologia, Moskva, 1941, No. 2, 66-8.

— Aneurysm.

Holbaek-Hanssen, H. *Ueber Aneurysmen der Kopf- und Halsarterien (ein Fall von Aneurysma Arteriae maxillaris externae) 90p. 8°. Bresl., 1916.

Busch, H. Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria maxillaris interna nach Schussverletzung. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1916-17, 9: 101-4.—Lannois & Jacod. Anévrysme de l'artère maxillaire interne droite consécutif à une blessure de guerre. Lyon méd., 1917, 126: 143-6.—Palma, G. Su di un aneurisma dell'arteria maxillaris externa, surto in conseguenza d'una ferita. Ann. clin. Osp. incurab., Nap., 1840, 6: 140-54.

— Ligation.

Escat, M. De la ligation trans-sinuso-maxillaire de l'artère maxillaire interne. Ann. otolar., Par., 1934, 508-13.—Gergely, Z. Transmaxillary ligation of the arteria maxillaris interna (Seiffert's method) Acta otolar., Stockh., 1935, 22: 142-6.—Seiffert, A. Unterbindung der Arteria maxillaris interna. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1928, 22: 323-5.

MAXILLARY nerve.

See also Infraorbital nerve; Mandibular nerve; Pterygopalatine ganglion.

Brugi, G. A proposito di una particolarità anatomica riguardante la situazione del nervo mascellare nella volta della fossa pterigo-palatina. Monit. zool. ital., 1938, 49: 90-5.—Cordier, Couloma [et al.] Le nerf maxillaire supérieur; sa constitution fasciculée et sa terminaison, ses branches dentaires. Rev. stomat., Par., 1935, 37: 656-66.—Simon, B. L'anatomia del nervo mascellare alla luce di nuove ricerche. Stomatologia, Mod., 1927, 25: 541-53, 4 pl. — Eingehende anatomische Studien über Verlauf und Verzweigungen des Nervus maxillaris. Vjschr. Zahnh., 1928, 44: 568-85.

— Anesthesia.

See also Anesthetization, dental.

ABRATIS, W. *Die anatomischen Grundlagen für die Anästhesierungsmethode des Nervus maxillaris durch des Foramen palatinum maius [Breslau] 26p. 8°. [Berl.] 1925.

Also Deut. zahnärzt. Wschr., 1925.

GENEROTZKY, A. *Ein Beitrag zur Topographie des Foramen palatinum maius als dem Ausgangspunkt für die Maxillaris-Stammanästhesie durch den Canalis pterygopalatinus (Untersuchungen am Schädel) 23p. 8°. Kiel, 1934.

KELLERMANN, B. *Von der Grösse und Ausdehnung der anästhetischen Zone nach der Injektion am Tuber maxillare (insbesondere am harten Gaumen) 27p. 8°. Marburg, 1934.

RUSTENBACH, G. *Ueber die Bedeutung der Maxillaris-Stammanästhesie in der täglichen Praxis des Zahnarztes [Kiel] 2p. 8°. Quakenbrück, 1934.

VILENSKI, A. J. *Technique de l'anesthésie du nerf maxillaire supérieur par le canal palatin postérieur. 47p. 8°. Par., 1926.

Adrian & Hoenig. Die Stammanästhesie des Nervus maxillaris. Deut. Mschr. Zahnh., 1925, 43: 269-83.—Aubin, A. Anesthésie tronculaire du nerf maxillaire supérieur par la voie sus-malaire. Ann. otolar., Par., 1933, 695-8. Also Rev. stomat., Par., 1934, 36: 669-73.—Boenninghaus, G. Zur Technik der Leitungsunterbrechung der Nervus maxillaris in der Flügelgaumengrube. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1924, 9: 84.—Dickson, G. C., & Coates, R. H. Regional anaesthesia of the maxillary nerve by the palatal method. Brit. Dent. J., 1945, 79: 242-4.—Dubocq, X. J. La voie sus-zygomato-malaire, voie d'accès pour l'anesthésie tronculaire du nerf maxillaire supérieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1933, 35: 149-54.—Ginestet, F. Valeur comparée de l'anesthésie tronculaire du nerf maxillaire supérieur au trou grand rond via canal palatin postérieur et des anesthésies des diverses branches de ce nerf. Ibid., 1928, 30: 465-72.—Hartstein, S. D. Simplified maxillary anesthesia obtained by a single improved tuberosity injection, intra-orally, with a 1½-inch straight needle. Dent. Digest, N. Y., 1927, 33: 807. — Simplified maxillary anesthesia. Pacific Dent. Gaz., 1928, 36: 444-6.—Kimura, N. Eine neue Methode zur Unterbrechung des N. maxillaris am Foramen rotundum für Operation des Oberkiefers. Zbl. Chir., 1938, 65: 593.—Krieger, E. Discussion of Dr. Silverman's new technique for the injection of the superior maxillary nerve. Dent. Items, 1923, 45: 915.—Longinotti, L. E. Anestesia del nervio maxilar superior por vía del conducto palatino posterior. Prensa méd. argent., 1941, 28: pt 2, 1538.—Neumann, A. Erfahrungen über die durch das Foramen palatinum erfolgte Leitungsanaesthetie des Nervus maxillaris. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1943, 31: 379-85.—Nevin, M. Blocking the superior maxillary nerve and its branches. Dent. Items, 1922, 44: 21; 122; passim.—Novick, J. N., & Saghirian, L. M. Extraoral method of regional anesthesia in the superior maxilla. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1937, 23: 286-95.—Nuovo metodo di interruzione del nervo mascellare al forame rotundo. Riforma med., 1938, 54: 707.—Peckham, R. N. Block anesthesia for the maxilla. Am. J. Orthodont., 1938, 24: 683-6.—Plaza, F. L. Técnica de anestesia troncular del nervio maxilar superior. Bol. Esc. odont., Lima, 1939, 3: 444-52, ch.—Reddingus. Ueber Leitungsanästhesie der N. maxillaris. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1925-26, 13: 470-2.—Silverman, S. L. A new and more accurate technic for injecting the superior maxillary division. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 112.—Starobinsky, J. M. [Anatomy and technique of infraorbital second branch of nervus maxillaris] Mosk. med. J., 1926, 6: No. 6, 24-9.—Tobias, A. F. Via temporal o via temporo-cigomático-malar para la anestesia o alcoholización del nervio maxilar superior. Dia méd., B. Air., 1937, 9: 864. Also Rev. med., Rosario, 1939, 13: 1-22.—Ubaldo Carrea, J. Técnica para la anestesia troncular del nervio maxilar superior por el conducto palatino posterior; punto de referencia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1923, 30: 744-7.—Valenzuela, M. Extraoral anaesthesia through foramen rotundum by the supramalar route. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 185.—Vilenski. Note sur l'anesthésie du nerf maxillaire supérieur par le canal palatin postérieur. Rev. stomat., Par., 1926, 28: 84.

— Surgery.

Braeucker, W. Die Totalexstirpation des Nervus maxillaris und des Ganglion sphenopalatinum. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 167: 776-86.—Guedea, L. Neurectomia del maxilar superior. Congr. hisp. port. cir., 1898, 1. Congr., 149-51.

MAXILLARY sinus.

In the 4. series see Antrum; in the 5. series see Maxillary sinus.

MAXIMIN, Maurice, 1899— *Les injections intra-veineuses de sels biliaries en pathologie hépatique; étude clinique et expérimentale. 116p. 8°. Par., M. Lac, 1929.

MAXIMIN, René, 1898— *Contribution à l'étude de l'occlusion intestinale par diverticule

de Meckel. 64p. pl. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1929.

MAXIMOW, Alexander Alexandrovich, 1874–1928. A text-book of histology. Completed and edited by William Bloom. xiii, 833p. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1930. Also 2. ed. xiv, 622p. illust. 1934. Also 3. ed. xv, 668p. 1938. Also 4. ed. xv, 695p. 1942.

For obituary see *Anat. Anz.*, 1929, 67: 360–8 (Weidenreich, F.) Also *Arch. exp. Zellforsch.*, 1928–29, 7: p. 1 (Erdmann, R.) 1929, 8: 183–8 (Chlopin, N. G.) 1929–30, 9: 1–5 (Weidenreich, F.) Also *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1929, 7: 312–4, portr. (Bloom, W.) Also *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1929, 38: H. 1 (Hirschfeld, H.) Also *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1929, 61: H. 1 (Aschoff, L.) Also *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1928–29, 7: 158–61. Also *Sang. Par.*, 1929, 3: 451–5 (Erdmann, R.) Also *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1928–29, 13: 137 (Jaffe, R. H.) Also *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1929, 45: 97–9 (Lang, F. J.) Also *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1928–29, 8: 801–5, portr. (Bloom, W.)

MAXIMOWICZ, Karl Johann, 1827–91.

For biography see *Tribuna farm.*, Curitiba, 1942, 10: 64 (Stellfeld, C.)

MAXON, Jesse Garfield, 1880–1941.

For obituary see *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 339 (Phalen, J. M.)

MAXSON, Louis Herbert, 1883–1939. Spinal anesthesia. xxii, 409p. illust. portr. diagr. 23½cm. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1938.

Maxson, M. E., & Dittrick, H. Louis Herbert Maxson, anesthetist; his life and work. *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1940, 19: 61–5, portr.

MAXTED, Edward Bradford, 1887– Ammonia and the nitrides, with special reference to their synthesis. vi, 116p. 8°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1921.

MAXTED, W. R.

See **Colebrook, L., & Maxted, W. R.** The prevention of puerperal sepsis, and Antisepsis in midwifery. 108p. 8°. Manchester, 1938.

MAXWELL, Alice Freeland, 1890–

See **Lynch, F. W., & Maxwell, A. F.** Pelvic neoplasms. 432p. 8°. N. Y., 1931.

MAXWELL, Cyrus Haymond, 1863–1943.

For biography see in *Past Presid. West Virginia M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1942, 102, portr.

For obituary see *West Virginia M. J.*, 1943, 39: 326, portr.

MAXWELL, George H. [D. D. S., 1905, Northwestern Univ.] Contact occluding sphere. Pt 2. 33 l. illust. 4°. Chic., G. H. Maxwell, 1934.

Mimeographed.

MAXWELL, George Ralph, 1898–

For portrait see *Collection in Library.*

MAXWELL, James [M. D., 1925, London] Introduction to diseases of the chest. xii, 328p. pl. tab. 8°. Lond., Hodder & Stoughton, 1938. Also 2. ed. xi, 292p. 1945.

— The care of tuberculosis in the home. xii, 105p. pl. 22cm. Lond., Hodder & Stoughton, 1943.

MAXWELL, James Clerk, 1831–79.

Crowther, J. G. James Clerk Maxwell. In his *Brit. Scientists of 19. Cent.*, Lond., 1935, 261–326, portr.

MAXWELL, James Hoyt, 1901–

For portrait see *Univ Hosp. Bull.*, Ann Arb., 1945, 11: 62.

MAXWELL, James Taliaferro, 1887–

Outline of ocular refraction. xii, 395p. illust. 8°. Omaha, Nebr., Med. Pub. Co., 1937. Also 2. ed. 379p. 1946.

MAXWELL, John Preston, 1871– Filariasis in South Fuh-Kien, China. 86, vi p. tab. pl. 22cm. Lond., Grapho Pr., 1903.

MAXWELL, Leslie Algernon Ivan, 1890– Clinical bio-chemistry. 3. ed. 297p. 8°. Melbourne, W. Ramsay, 1935. Also 5. ed. 394p. pl. tab. diagr. form. 22cm. 1944.

MAXWELL, Rosina K. Food preservation guide; easy to follow instructions and 485 recipes for the canning, drying and storing of meats,

fruits and vegetables; a valuable reference book for all interested in conserving and preserving food. 264p. illust. tab. diagr. 20½cm. North Chic., Bunting Pub., 1942.

MAXWELL, Samuel Steen, 1860–1939.

For obituary see *Science*, 1939, 89: 259.

MAY, Adolf, 1879– *Medizinisches Fremdwörterbuch zum Gebrauch für Laien.* 4. Aufl. 94p. 23cm. Berl., Union Deut. Verlges., 1928.

MAY, Andrew Jackson, 1857– A basket of fragments from a doctor's records. 160p. 23½cm. N. Y., Pyramid Pr., 1939.

MAY, Charles Henry, 1861–1943. Diseases of women, being a concise and systematic exposition of the theory and practice of gynecology. 2. ed. rev. by Leonard S. Rau. xii, p.25–373. illust. 20½cm. Phila., Lea Bros & Co., 1890.

Title of 1. ed.: *Manual of the diseases of women.*

— *Anatomy, physiology and hygiene, with special reference to the effects of stimulants and narcotics for use in primary and intermediate schools.* 244p. 8°. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1890. Also 3. ed. xiii, 294p. 1896. Also 5. ed. [rev. by S. E. Jelliffe] xii, 280p. 1905.

— *Manual of the diseases of the eye.* 12. ed. v, 445p. pl. 8°. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1927. Also 13. ed. v, 461p. 1930. Also 14. ed. v, 496p. Balt., 1934. Also 15. ed. [with C. A. Perera] v, 498p. 1937. Also 16. ed. viii, 515p. 1939. Also 17. ed. viii, 519p. 1941. Also 18. ed. viii, 520p. 1943. Also 19. ed. by C. A. Perera. viii, 521p. 1947.

For biography see in *Coll. Physicians & Surg. N. York* (Shrady, J.) N. Y., 1: 473, portr.

For obituary see *América clin.*, 1944, 7: No. 3, 122, portr. Also *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1944, 31: 103–5, portr. (Perera, C. A.) Also *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1944, 28: 313. Also *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1944, 20: 198. Also *Current Biogr.*, N. Y., 1944, 5: 33. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 253. Also *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1943–44, 10: 811, portr. Also *Ophth. iber. amer.*, B. Air., 1944–45, 6: 143. Also *Rev. otoneur.*, B. Air., 1944, 19: 151, portr.

For portrait see *Collection in Library.*

— & **MASON, Charles Field.** Index of materia medica with prescription writing, including practical exercises. vi, 267p. 32°. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1887.

MAY, Charles Henry, & SCHOUTE, Gerard Johan [Manual of diseases of the eye] *Beknopt leerboek der oogziekten.* viii, 450p. illust. pl. 8°. Amst., H. Meulenhoff, 1908.

MAY, Charles Henry, & WORTH, Claud Alley. Manual of diseases of the eye. 9. ed., rev. by Montague L. Hine. viii, 538p. 21cm. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1944.

MAY, Sir Chichester Gould, —1944.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 308.

MAY, Edward, 1863–1905.

For biography see *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 3, 178.

MAY, Emmanuel, 1913– *Forme dysphagique du rhumatisme cervical chronique. 74p. 24½cm. Par., J. Peyronnet, 1939.

MAY, Erich, 1905– *Untersuchung über die Möglichkeit der Heilung des chronischen Magen- und Zwölffingerdarmgeschwürs durch Verwendung der Jejunaldauersonde [Halle-Wittenberg] 27p. 8°. Coburg, Tagebl. Haus, 1934.

MAY, Ernest Max, 1913– *The addition of reagents to unsaturated compounds; bisulfite [Ph. D.] p.175–92. 25½cm. Chic., Univ. of Chicago Libr., 1938.

Also *J. Org. Chem.*, 1938, 3:

MAY, Frederick 1773–1847.

For biography see *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1946, 15: 84, portr.

MAY, Friedrich Julius, 1898- *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des tierischen Sinistrins [Erlangen] p.215-20. 8° Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1931.
Also Zschr. Biol., 1930-31, 91:

MAY, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1911- *Das klinische Bild der Pulmonalsklerose, unter Berücksichtigung der Differentialdiagnose [Halle-Wittenberg] 32p. 22½cm. Berl., Triltsch & Huther, 1937.

MAY, Geoffrey Jacobs, 1900- Social control of sex expression. xi, 245p. 8° Lond., G. Allen & Unwin, 1930.

MAY, Georg, 1907- *Sind die Epithel-Einschlusskörperchen spezifische Produkte der weiblichen Gonorrhoe? 24p. 22½cm. Bresl., Breslau. Genoss. Buchdr., 1936.

MAY, George William, 1860-1940.
For obituary see Connecticut M. J., 1941, 5: 235 (Moore, D. C. Y.)

MAY, Gerhard Ludwig, 1908- *Ueber faviforme Trichophyten. 36p. 8° Bonn, A. Brand, 1934.

MAY, Gertrud [M. D., 1936, Basel] *Selbstmord und Selbstmordversuch bei Kindern und Jugendlichen [Basel] 44p. 8° Statten-Basel, K. Schahl, 1936.

MAY, Gilbert Jean Pierre, 1913- *Les courants exponentiels de basse fréquence de P. Le Gô; résultats obtenus sur les quatre cents premiers malades traités par ces courants dans le service d'électro-radiologie du nouvel Hôpital Beaulieu. 64p. 24½cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1938.

MAY, Hans, 1902- *Möglichkeiten zur Dauerausheilung der Osteochondritis juvenilis deformans coxae [Freiburg i. B.] 15p. 8° Keningen, H. Bühler, 1926.

MAY, Hansludwig, 1899- *Beiträge zur Kasuistik des Spontanpneumothorax. 14p. 8° Bresl., K. Vater, 1933.

MAY, Harry Blight [M. B., 1934, Cambr.]
See Pantou, P. N., Marrack, J. R., & May, H. B. Clinical pathology. 5. ed. 450p. 23cm. Lond., 1945.

MAY, Heinrich, 1909- *Ueber die Fetteinlagerungen im Musc. tensor tympani [Würzburg] 8p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1934.

MAY, Heinrich Klemens, 1910- *Ueber den Einfluss der als Gifte anzusprechenden Zersetzungsprodukte von Pulpa und Zahnbein auf den Gesamtorganismus. 28p. 22cm. Bonn, A. Brand, 1936.

MAY, Heinz, 1904- *Ein eigenartiger Fall von Uterusmyom mit Karzinom der Körperschleimhaut [München] 18p. 8° Lpz., A. T. Engelhardt, 1928.

MAY, Hellmut, 1907- *Ergebnisse der Prophylaxe und Therapie mit Bakteriophagen bei exotischen Infektionskrankheiten [Leipzig] 34p. 8° Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1932.

MAY, Herbert Louis, 1877- Narcotic drugs and atomic energy; analogy of controls. 14p. 20cm. N. Y., Com. Study Org. Peace, 1946.

MAY, Herman Frank, 1882- A history of U. S. Army Base Hospital 23, 1917-1919. 31p. 28cm. Buffalo, Buffalo Gen. Hosp., 1919.

MAY, Jacques Meyer, 1896-
See Meyer-May, Jacques, 1896-

MAY, James Vance, 1873-

For biography see Am. J. Psychiat., 1933, 13: 16-9 (Campbell, C. M.)

MAY, Johannes, 1893- *Zur topographischen Anatomie der Mamma-Amputation. 23p. 8° Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1926.

— *Zwei Fälle von tödlicher Meningitis im Anschluss an Zahnextraktionen. 22p. 8° Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1928.

MAY, John Frederick, 1812-91.

For biography see Rec. Columbia Hist. Soc., Wash., 1928, 29-30: 341, portr. (Clark, A. C.)
For portrait see Collection in Library.

MAY, José. Poradenofinitis; enfermedad de Nicholas-Favre; linfogranulomatosis venérea. 422p. 24cm. Montev., Siglo ilustr., 1940. Another ed. 134p. pl. 25½cm. 1943.

MAY, Joseph Herman, 1901- *Blastomycosis [Marquette Univ.] 9p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1928.
Typewritten.

MAY, Luise, 1890- *Ergebnisse über die allgemeine, soziale und gesundheitliche Lage der Prostituierten in Kiel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des gynäkologischen Befundes. 28p. 8° Kiel [n. p.] 1933.

MAY, Mark Arthur, 1891- A social psychology of war and peace. ix, 284p. 23½cm. N. Haven, Yale Univ. Pr., 1943.

See also Shuttlesworth, F. K., & May, M. A. The social conduct and attitudes of movie fans. 142p. 8° N. Y., 1933.
For portrait see J. Consult. Psychol., 1943, 7: opp. p. 249.

MAY, Matthias, 1903- *Die Diagnose des angeborenen Vitium cordis vor der Geburt. 40p. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1929.

MAY, Michel Jean, 1908- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'ostéomyélite aiguë des adolescents. 60p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1936.

MAY, Orville Edward, 1901-
See Thom, C., Church, M. B., & May, O. E. The Penicillia. 644p. 8° Balt., 1930.

MAY, Percival Marshall, 1869-
See Dudley, S. F., May, P. M., & O'Flynn, Joseph A. Active immunization against diphtheria. 140p. 8° Lond., 1934.

MAY, Percy, 1886- , & **DYSON, George Malcolm.** May's chemistry of synthetic drugs. 4. ed., rev. and rewritten. xii, 370p. diagr. 22cm. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1939.

MAY, Raoul Michel, 1900- La transplantation animale. 352p. illust. 8° Par., Gauthier Villars & cie, 1932.

— Les cellules embryonnaires. 7. éd. 263p. illust. pl. 20cm. Par., Gallimard, 1938.

— *Nouvelles recherches sur la greffe brérophlastique. 53p. 24cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1939.

MAY, Richard, 1863-1936.

For portrait see Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 430, portr. (Kürten, H.)

MAY, Samuel Chester, 1887- Financial aspects of health insurance, with particular reference to AB800 and AB449. 35 l. 27cm. Berkeley, Univ. California Bur. Pub. Admin., 1945.

Forms No. 3, 1945, Legislative Probl., Bur. Pub. Admin., Univ. California.

MAY, Vera [M. D., 1942, Paris] La pneumocardie subaiguë avec cyanose; contribution à l'étude de l'insuffisance ventriculaire droite cliniquement primitive. 103p. illust. 24cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1942.

MAY, Walter John, 1885-1942.

For obituary see S. Afr. M. J., 1942, 16: 321-3 [Black, J., Crass, C. H., et al.]

MAY, Wilhelm, 1905- *Gibt es eine intrauterine Nierensekretion? [Frankfurt a. M.] p.450-60. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Also Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930, 141:

MAYA.

See also Indian.

DITTRICH, A. Die Finsternistafel des Dresdener Maya-Kodex. 47p. 29cm. Berl., 1939.

Forms H. 2, Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., phys. math. Kl.

LUDENDORFF, H. Astronomische Inschriften in Piedras Negras und Naranjo; Untersuchungen zur Astronomie der Maya, Nr. 13. 60p. 29½cm. Berl., 1940.

Forms Nr. 6, Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., math. naturwiss. Kl. MAYA (The) and their neighbors. 606p. 24cm. N. Y., 1940.

ROYS, R. L. The Indian background of colonial Yucatan. 244p. 25cm. Wash., 1943.

STEGGERDA, M. Anthropometry of adult Maya Indians. 113p. 25cm. Wash., 1932.

THOMPSON, J. E. Civilization of the Mayas. 110p. 8° Chic., 1927.

Forms Leaflet No. 25 of Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Dep. Anthropol.

WILLARD, T. A. The city of the sacred well, being a narrative of the discoveries and excavations of Edward Herbert Thompson, in the ancient city of Chi-chen Itza. 293p. 8° N. Y., 1926.

Abreu Gómez, E. Las enfermedades y sus agentes entre los Mayas. Sugerencias, Méx., 1944-45, 9: No. 112, 3-9.—**Armillas, P.** Los dioses de Teotihuacán. An. Inst. etnol. amer. Univ. Cuyo, 1945, 6: 35-61, 2 pl.—**Beyer, H.** The analysis of the Maya hieroglyphs. Internat. Arch. Ethnogr., Leiden, 1930, 31: 1-20, 6 pl.—**Dresden Maya Codex.** Anthropos, Mödling, 1933, 28: 1-7.—**Blom, F.** Commerce, trade, and monetary units of the Maya. Annual Rep. Bd. Regents Smithsonian Inst., 1944, 423-40.—**Bustamante, M. E., & Herrera, J. R.** Saneamiento entre los Mayas hacia los años de 436-534. Rev. Inst. salub. enferm. trop., Méx., 1942, 3: 251-3, 4 pl.—**Butler, M.** Gods and heroes on Maya monuments. Pub. Philadelphia Anthropol. Soc., 1937, 1: 13-26.—**Study of Maya archaeological material, chiefly pottery, from the Chamá district of the highlands of Guatemala.** Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc., 1941, 221.—**Cárcamo, C. E.** La serpiente emplumada; psicoanálisis de la religión Maya-Azteca y del sacrificio humano. Rev. psicoanál., B. Air., 1943, 1: 5-38, 2 pl.—**Cooke, C. W.** Why the Mayan cities of the Petén District, Guatemala, were abandoned. J. Washington Acad. Sc., 1931, 21: 283-7.—**De la Cabada, J.** Algunos ritos de los mayas actuales; el pan, el agua, la curación. Sugerencias, Méx., 1945, 10: No. 118, 28-36.—**Dieseldorff, E. P.** Kunst und Religion der Mayavölker im alten und heutigen Mittelamerika. Zschr. Ethnol., 1925, 57: 1-45, 53 pl.—**Kunst und Religion der Mayavölker; die Copaner Denkmäler.** Ibid. (1930) 1931, 62: 1-44.—**Effler, L. R.** The ruins of Chichen Itza. Centaur, Menasha, 1936, 41: No. 4, 359-65.—**Harpster, J. W.** A bibliography for a study of the Mayas. Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh, 1932, 8: 417.—**Krieger, A. D.** An inquiry into supposed Mexican influence on a prehistoric cult in the southern United States. Am. Anthropol., 1945, 47: 483-515.—**L. Rätsel der Maya-Kultur.** Umschau, 1926, 30: 703.—**Lothrop, S. K.** The southeastern frontier of the Maya. Am. Anthropol., 1939, 41: 42-54.—**A chronological link between Maya and Olmeca art.** Ibid., 1941, 43: 419-21.—**Morley, S. G.** The Maya new empire. In: Cooper. Res. (Carnegie Inst.) Wash., 1938, 533-65, pl.—**Archaeological investigations of the Carnegie Institution of Washington in the Maya area of Middle America, during the past 28 years.** Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1942-43, 86: 205-19.—**Mota, O.** Interrogações na cultura máia. Rev. Arg. mun. S. Paulo, 1942-43, 8: No. 88, 159-66.—**O'Neale, L. M.** Wide-loam fabrics of the early Nazca period. In: Essays Anthropol. A. L. Kroeber, Berkeley, 1936, 215-28.—**Palacios, E. J.** Más gemas del arte maya en Palenque. Mem. Acad. nac. cienc. Antonio Alzate, 1940, 55: 49-59.—**Pompeyo, G.** Cirugía y obstetricia de los antiguos Mayas. Rev. méd. Yucatán, 1930, 16: 45-53.—**Redfield, R.** Maya archaeology as the Mayas see it. Sociologus, Lpz., 1932, 8: 299.—**Ries, M.** The ethno-botany of the Maya. Med. J. & Rec., N. Y., 1931, 134: 405.—**Satterthwaite, L.** Identification of Maya temple buildings at Piedras Negras. Pub. Philadelphia Anthropol. Soc., 1937, 1: 161-77.—**Maya dating by hieroglyph styles.** Am. Anthropol., 1938, 40: 416-28.—**A Maya temple grows up; archaeologists in Guatemala reveal the evidences of a 5-times-reconstructed temple.** Sc. American, 1942, 167: 18.—**Saville, M. H.** A comparative study of the graven glyphs of Copan and Quirigua. J. Am. Folklore, 1894, 7: 237-47, 2 pl.—**Schellhas, P.** Die Madrider Mayahandschrift. Zschr. Ethnol., 1930, 61: 1-32.—**Fünfzig Jahre Mayaforschung.** Ibid., 1937-38, 69: 365-89.—**Scholes, F. V.** History of the Maya area. Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington, 1941, No. 40, 309.—**Roys, R. L.** Fray Diego de Landa and the problem of idolatry in Yucatan. In: Cooper. Res. (Carnegie Inst.) Wash., 1938, 585-620.—**Schulz, R. P. C.** Zur Chronologie der Maya II. Zschr. Ethnol., 1935-36, 67: 321-31.—**Spinden, H. J.** The Mayas, America's first high civilization. Bull. Panamer. Union, 1937, 71: 672-6.—**Steggarda, M.** Results of physiological tests given to Maya Indians in Yucatan, Mexico. Eugen. News, 1931, 16: 120; 205.—**Results of family history studies among the Maya.** Ibid., 1936, 21: 103.

The Maya Indians of Yucatan. In: Cooper. Res. (Carnegie Inst.) Wash., 1938, 567-84, 2 pl.—**One Maya Indian's knowledge of nature.** Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 91.—**Korsch, B.** Remedies for diseases as prescribed by Maya Indian herb-doctors. Bull. Hist. M., 1943, 13: 54-82.—**Stirling, M. W.** An anthropological reconnaissance in Guatemala, Honduras, and Yucatan. In: Explorations Smithsonian Inst., 1935, 63-8.—**Thompson, J. E.** Maya chronology; glyph of the lunar series. Am. Anthropol., 1929, 31: 223-31.—**Sixteenth and seventeenth century reports on the Chol Mayas.** Ibid., 1938, 40: 584-604.—**Vase with incised figure of a seated warrior; Maya Culture, Great Empire period, Guatemala.** [Illust.] In: Enjoyment Art in Am. (Shoolman, R.) Phila., 1942, 766.—**Villacorta, B. C. A.** El vaso esculpido de Guastatoya. Bol. museos, Guatemala, 1941-42, 1: 175-8, pl.—**Whorf, B. L.** Decipherment of the linguistic portion of the Maya hieroglyphs. Annual Rep. Smithsonian Inst. (1941) 1942, 479-502.

MAYA (The) and their neighbors. Limited ed. xxiii, 606p. illust. tab. pl. map. 24cm. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1940.

MAYAPPLE.

See Podophyllum.

MAYA Society. Publication No. 23.

See La Cruz, M. de. The De La Cruz-Badiano Aztec herbal of 1552. 143p. 25cm. Balt., 1939.

MAYAUD, Ernest, 1909—*Le problème de la stérilisation humaine; la société a-t-elle le droit de stériliser les individus? 102p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

MAYAUD, Jean, 1915—*L'ostéodése transcutanée dans les fractures spiroïdes de jambe et les fractures marginales postérieures du tibia. 39p. 24cm. Par., E. Le François, 1940.

MAYBARDUK, Peter K., 1886—For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 273.

See also in 3. ser. under Maybarduck, Peter.

MAYBURY (Wm. H.) Sanatorium (Northville, Michigan)

See under Northville, Michigan.

MAYDL, Karl, 1853-1903.

Niederle. [Twentyfifth anniversary of the death of Prof. Maydl] Cas. lék. česk., 1928, 67: 1157-9.

MAYE, Roger, 1911—*Accidents cardiaques précoces immédiats dans les fistules artérielles-veineuses [Lyon] 49p. 8° Trévoux, G. Patissier, 1935.

MAYEDA, Seibum. Beiträge zur Erforschung des Wirkungsmechanismus der Chinaalkaloide bei freilebenden Organismen. 30p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1928.

Forms Beih. 3, v. 32, Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.

MAYEN, Walther, 1881—*Ueber Foetus amorphus acardiacus [München] 30p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1933.

MAYER, Adolf Edward Maydolf, 1843—Vergiftung durch Schwefel und Schwefelverbindungen, besonders durch Schwefelwasserstoff, als Grundursache der meisten Krankheiten der Menschen, Tiere und Pflanzen; Desulfurations-Kuren (Entschwefelungs-Kuren) Sanativ—das neue Heilmittel. 218p. 23½cm. Münch., Tapfheim, 1914.

Concerning the mosaic disease of tobacco. p. 9-24. 8° Ithaca, Cayuga Pr., 1942. In: Phytopath. Classics (Am. Phytopath. Soc.) Ithaca, No. 7, 1942.

MAYER, Albert Willy. Chemical-technical dictionary, German-English-French-Russian. Transl. under the direction of B. N. Menshutkin and M. A. Bloch. 872p. 22½cm. Brooklyn, N. Y., Chem. Pub. Co., 1942.

MAYER, Albrecht, 1909—*Konstitutionstypen und ihr Gebiss. 75p. ch. 8° Tüb., A. Becht, 1933.

MAYER, Alexandre, 1814—Des rapports conjugaux considérés sous le triple point de vue

de la population, de la santé et de la morale publique. 3. éd. 384p. 18cm. Par., J. B. Baillière, 1857.

MAYER, Alois August, 1898- *Die Verwendung von Pyramidon bei Typhus [Heidelberg] 12p. 8°. Kaiserslautern, Pfälzer Volksbote, 1928.

MAYER, André, 1875-
For biography see Paris méd., 1935, 96: annexe, 476 (Rathery, F.)

MAYER, Anton, 1838-1924. Wiens Buchdrucker-Geschichte 1482-1882; hrsg. von den Buchdruckern Wiens. Bd 1: 1482-1682; Bd 2: 1682-1882. 2v. xvi, 404p.; viii, 427p. illust. pl. portr. map. facs. 32cm. Wien, W. Frick, 1883-87.

MAYER, Anton, 1891- Erdmutter und Hexe; eine Untersuchung zur Geschichte des Hexenglaubens und zur Vorgeschichte der Hexenprozesse. 64p. 8°. Münch., F. D. Dattner & Cie, 1936.

Forms 12. H. Hist. Forsch. & Quellen (Schlecht, J., et al.)

MAYER, Anton, 1905 [13. Jan.] *Ueber die Behandlung des Pemphigus vulgaris, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der mit Spirocid, Plasmochin und Germanin gemachten Erfahrungen [Erlangen] 26p. 8°. Forchheim, F. A. Streit, 1933.

MAYER, Anton, 1905 [29. Mar.] *Untersuchungen über den funktionellen Wert der Teleoform-Backenzähne [München] 40p. 8°. Dachau, Bayerland, 1931.

MAYER, Anton, 1911- *Polyposis nasi und Körperbau. 20p. 8°. Tüb., Böhlzle, 1937.

MAYER, August, 1876- Die beckenweiternden Operationen. viii, 218p. illust. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1908.

— Mutterschaft und Mutterpflicht. 28p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1919.

— Ueber Fortpflanzung vom Standpunkt des Frauenarztes. 46p. 8°. Tüb., H. Laupp, 1921.

— Die Bedeutung der Konstitution für die Frauenheilkunde. p.279-857. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1927.

In 3. Bd, Handb. Gyn., 3. Aufl.

— Erfahrungen mit der Freigabe der Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung in der Sowjetrepublik. 232p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1933.

Forms Beilh. 104, Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.

— Wöchnerinnen- und Säuglingspflege. xii, 204p. illust. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1937.

Forms 1. T., Lehrb. Wöchnerinnen-, Säuglings- u. Kleinkinderpflege. (Birk, W., & Mayer, A.) 4. Aufl.

— Grundzüge der operativen Geburtsleitung. 2. Aufl. xvi, 250p. illust. tab. 26cm. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1943.

See also **Birk, W., & Mayer, A.** Lehrbuch der Wöchnerinnen-, Säuglings- und Kleinkinderpflege für Pflegerinnen. 2. Aufl. 297p. 8°. Stuttg., 1930. Also **Engelmann, F., & Mayer, A.** Sterilität und Sterilisation. 879p. 8°. Münch., 1927.

MAYER, Bertel, 1903- *Messende Untersuchungen über die Umstimmung des Geschmackswerkzeugs [Freiburg i. B.] 20p. 8°. Lpz., A. Barth, 1927.

Also Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 2. Abt., 1927, 58:

MAYER, Cäcilie, 1904- *Ueber die Sonderungsvorgänge im Urdarmdach, die Bedeutung und das Schicksal der hypochondralen Platte bei anuren Amphibien [München] p.469-521. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

Also Arch. Entwmech., 1931, 124:

MAYER, Carl, 1862-1936. Zur Kenntnis der Gelenkreflexe der oberen Gliedmassen [Rectorats-

schrift] 86p. illust. 23cm. Innsbruck, Wagner Univ.-Buchdruck., 1918.

For biography see Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., 1933, 49: 1-4 (Hartmann, F.)

For obituary see Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1936, 105: 241-9, portr. (Stiefler, G.) Also Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1936, 141: p. i-viii (Gampel, E.) Also Mschr. Psychiat., 1938, 100: 1-8 (Schmuttermayer, F.)

MAYER, Charles. *Contribution à l'étude des maladies cryptogamiques et bactériennes de blé. 108p. tab. pl. 24½cm. Strasb., Impr. Alsatia St-Louis, 1935.

MAYER, Claudius Francis, 1899- Orvostörténelmi jegyzetek (I-VII) 32p. 8°. Budap., Kir. Magy. Egyetemi Nyomda, 1925.

At head of title: Az Orvosi Hetilap tudományos közleményei.

CONTENTS

1. Régi bebalzsamozási eljárások.
2. Szakorvosok az ókorban.
3. A gyógyszerzetan multjából.
4. A vizeletvizsgálat diagnosztikai jelentősége a középkorban.
5. Mysticismus és theosophia az orvostudományban.
6. Orvosok és patikusok bűnei a XV. században.
7. Az orvosok műveltsége és tekintélye a XII-XVI. században.

— Orvostörténelmi jegyzetek (VIII-XI) 39p. 23cm. Budap., Kir. Magy. Egyetemi Nyomda, 1926.

At head of title: Az Orvosi Hetilap tudományos közleményei.

CONTENTS

8. A Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Oribasius-codexe.
9. A magyar chirurgus-céhekrol.
10. Antiüikus gyógyeljárások a syphilis felismerésének korából.
11. A budapesti Egyetemi Könyvtár néhány orvosi kódexéről.

— Orvostörténelmi jegyzetek (XII-XVI) 27p. 8°. Budap., Kir. Magy. Egyetemi Nyomda, 1926-27.

At head of title: Az Orvosi Hetilap tudományos közleményei.

CONTENTS

- a) A magyar orvosi oktatás kezdete.
- b) Beszámoló a Magyar Numismatikai Társulat üléséről.
- c) Béldi Pál pestis elleni orvossága.
- d) Egy XVI. századi kézirat orvosi tankönyv Articulat.
- e) Az orvosi astrologiáról.

— Az orvostudomány története. xii, 286p. illust. 8°. Budap., Eggenberger, 1927.

— Die klinische Bedeutung der Senkung der roten Blutkörperchen [with Húth] p.77-92. 8°. Lpz., 1928.

Also in Zschr. urol. Chir., 1928, 25:

— Ramazzini de morbis artificum diatriba, cum supplemento [with biobibliographical introduction; edited by Claudius F. Mayer for the Executive Committee of the 5. International Congress on Industrial Accidents and Professional Diseases] xxxiii, 228p. 12°. Budap., Athenaeum, 1928.

See also **Ramazzini, B.** Diseases of tradesmen; together with biographical notes translated from the French of François Claude Mayer (1928) etc. N. Y., 1933.

— Orvostörténelmi jegyzetek (XVII-XX) 23p. 8°. Budap., Kir. Magy. Egyetemi Nyomda, 1928-29.

CONTENTS

- a) Pesti orvosok és rokonfoglalkozásuk a XVII-XVIII. században.
- b) Középkori egészségügyi propaganda mesék a lázról és a podagráról.
- c) Adatok a kuruzslás pszichológiájához.
- d) Kéry (Bittner) Imre mint choleraorvos.

— Kleopatra a nők betegségeiről. 14p. 8°. Budap., Kir. Magy. Egyetemi Nyomda, 1929.

At head of title: Az Orvosi Hetilap tudományos közleményei.

— Die Personallehre in der Naturphilosophie von Albertus Magnus. p.191-257. 8°. Lpz., Thieme, 1929.

Also Kyklos, Jahrb. Inst. Gesch. Med., 1929, 2:

— Stigma és orvostudomány; reflexiók. p.31–8. 4°. Budap., Pázmány Péter Irod. Társ., 1930.

Also Magyar kultúra, 1930, 17:

— Das Zeitalter der Mönchs- und Priestermedizin in Ungarn. p.354–94. 8°. Lpz., Thieme, 1930.

Also Kyklos, Jahrb. Inst. Gesch. Med., 1930, 3:

— Collection of incunabula and early medical prints in the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, U. S. Army [with F. H. Garrison]. p.1415–36. 29cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1932. In v.10, ser. 3, of Index-Catalogue.

— Oto. Lar. Rhin. Ophth. international abstract journal. Part I: Otorhinolaryngology; part II: Ophthalmology. Compiled and edited by Dr. Claudius F. Mayer. v.1–7 (14 v.) Wash., 1935–42.

Mimeographed.

— Morbus Jobi; Job Patriarch, the patron saint of syphilis. p.296–9. 4°. S. Louis, 1936.

Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1936, 11:

— Synopsis of style with list of abbreviations for serial publications indexed in the fourth series of the Index-Catalogue. 98p. 29cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1936.

Forms Suppl. No. 1, ser. 4, Index-Catalogue.

— From drawing to photography in color; an exhibition on the history of the art of medical book illustration from the 12th to the 20th century arranged at the Centennial Celebration of the Army Medical Library, Nov. 16, 1936. p.31–44. illust. 25cm. Menasha, Wis., 1937.

Also Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80:

— The literary activity of Fielding H. Garrison; with an annotated bibliography of his publications related to medicine. p.378–403. 25½cm. Balt., Johns Hopkins Pr., 1937.

Also Bull. Inst. Hist. M., Balt., 1937, 5:

— A short outline of the history of medical libraries. p.29–37. 4°. Wash., 1937.

Also D. C. Libraries, 1937, 8:

— Congresses; tentative chronological and bibliographical reference list of national and international meetings of physicians, scientists, and experts. 288p. 29cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1938.

Forms Suppl. No. 2, ser. 4, Index-Catalogue.

— First addition to the Reference list of Congresses. p.29–51. 29cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1939.

— A medieval English leechbook and its 14th century poem on bloodletting. p. 381–91. 25½cm. Balt., Johns Hopkins Pr., 1939.

Also Bull. Hist. M., 1939, 7:

— Specimen pages from a Bibliography of XVI. century medical authors. p.1–20. 29cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1939.

— List of books and periodicals printed before 1840, selected from the possession of the Army Medical Library, and referring to Central- and South-American medicine. p.78–82. 23cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1941.

In: Proc. Interamer. Bibliogr. & Libr. Ass., 3. Conv.

— Bio-bibliography of XVI. century medical authors. Fasciculus I: Abarbanel-Alberti, S. xi, 52p. 29cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1941.

Forms Suppl. 3, ser. 4, Index-Catalogue.

— The collection of Arabic medical literature in the Army Medical Library, with a checklist of Arabic manuscripts. p.201–16. 25½cm. Balt., Johns Hopkins Pr., 1942.

Also Bull. Hist. M., 1942, 11:

— Mignotydea; an undescribed epidemiological monograph of the cinquecento. p.184–204. 25½cm. Balt., Johns Hopkins Pr., 1944.

Also in Essays in the History of Medicine presented to Professor Arturo Castiglioni.

— Arabism, Egypt, and Max Meyerhof. p.375–432. port. 8°. Balt., Johns Hopkins Pr., 1946.

Also Bull. Hist. M., 1946, 19:

— The literary activity of Victor Robinson. 60p. ms. Wash., 1947.

— New terminology and the Index-Catalogue; paper presented at the Symposium on Medical Subject-Headings, held in Washington on Dec. 12–13, 1947, under the auspices of the Army Medical Library. 20 l. 28cm. Wash., the Author, 1948.

Mimeographed.

— Also joint editor of *Napkelet Lexikon*. 2v. 8°. Budap., 1928.

— Also editor of *Index-Catalogue* of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army. Wash., ser. 3, v.10, 1932; ser. 4, v.1, 1936–

— Also associate editor of *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*. Menasha, v.30–31, No. 1, 1941–43.

— For biography see in *Napkelet Lexikon*, Budap., 1928, v.2. Also in *Biogr. Encycl. World*, 2. ed. N. Y., 1942, 273. Also Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1941–42, 30: 163.

— See also *Ballard, J. F.* Bio-bibliography of XVI. Century Medical Authors by Claudius F. Mayer; Washington, D. C., 1941 [a review] *Papers Bibliogr. Soc. America*, 1942, 36: 69–72. — *Bio-bibliography of XVI. Century Medical Authors*. Bull. Hist. M., 1942, 11: 114. — *Index-Catalogue* of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, United States Army, Army Medical Library; authors and subjects; fourth series; volume six. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1024. — *Medical bibliography of sixteenth-century authors*. N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 1002. — *Sarton, G.* Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, by Claudius F. Mayer; Washington, D. C., 1941. *Isis*, Menasha, 1941–42, 33: 726. — *Weil, E.* Bio-Bibliography of XVI. Century Medical Authors, by Claudius F. Mayer [a review] *Tr. Bibliogr. Soc.*, Lond., 1945, 26: 217.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MAYER, Eberhard, 1911– *Ueber einen aeroben Gasbranderreger [Erlangen] 25p. 21cm. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1937.

MAYER, Eberhardt, 1909– *Zur Frage der Aetiologie der sogenannten strichförmigen Dermatosen [München] 25p. 8°. Kallmünz, M. Lassleben, 1935.

MAYER, Edeltraud, 1907– *Atonische Nachgeburtsblutungen von 1924 bis 1931 und ihre Beeinflussbarkeit durch Pituitan forte [Berlin] 36p. 8°. Eichstätt (Bayern) Boegl & Heller, 1933.

MAYER, Edgar, 1889– The curative value of light; sunlight and sun-lamp in health and disease. vii, 175p. illust. pl. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton Co., 1932.

— Radiation and climatic therapy of chronic pulmonary diseases, with special reference to natural and artificial heliotherapy, x-ray therapy, and climatic therapy of chronic pulmonary diseases and all forms of tuberculosis. xiii, 393p. illust. tab. diagr. 23½cm. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1944.

MAYER, Eduard, 1906– *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Zerstörungstemperatur der vom Blute losgetrennten Katalase [Erlangen] 14p. 8°. Lauf, H. Fahner, 1932.

MAYER, Erika, 1908– *Indikation und Verwendung des Porzellans in der modernen Prothetik. 27p. 8°. Münch., Bayer. Druck., 1931.

MAYER, Erna, 1911– *Intrauterine Verblutung durch Nabelschnurzerreissung. 20p. 21cm. Münch., L. Mössl, 1938.

MAYER, Ernst, 1907– *Der Einfluss von Digitalis und Strophantin im Elektrokardiogramm des Rindes mit Untersuchungen zur

Klärung der Natur der darin auftretenden Strecke h. 47p. pl. 21cm. Münch., W. Hohenhaus, 1938.

MAYER, Ernst Georg, 1893— *Otologische Röntgendiagnostik. xii, p.1–281. ch. 8°. Wien, J. Springer, 1930.

Forms pt of v.2, Handb. theor. klin. Röntgenk. (Holzknecht, G.)

— Anordnung der normalisierten Röntgenaufnahmen. 10. Aufl. Mit einem Abschnitt: Expositionsnormung von Jaroslav Zakovsky. 156p. illust. tab. diagr. 18cm. Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1943.

MAYER, Erwin, 1913— *Ueber den Leukocytengehalt experimenteller Exsudate des Mäuseperitoneums. 43p. 8°. Tüb., Böhlze, 1937.

MAYER, Franz, 1904— *Das Perlacur als Dermatotherapeuticum in der Veterinärmedizin. 74p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelman, 1932.

MAYER, Frederick Joseph, 1859— For biography see N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1940–41, 93: 532.

MAYER, Friedrich Karl, 1912— *Ueber die Aktinomykose der weiblichen Brustdrüse [Heidelberg] 32p. 20½cm. Waldfishbach-Saarpfalz, G. Hornberger, 1938.

MAYER, Fritz, 1876–1940. Natürliche Farbstoffe. p.569–636. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1933.

In: Handb. Lebensmitt. chem. (Bömer, A.) 1933, 1:

— [Chemie der organischen Farbstoffe, Bd 2: Natürliche organische Farbstoffe] The chemistry of natural coloring matters; the constitutions, properties, and biological relations of the important natural pigments. Rev. ed. of 3. Germ. ed. Transl. & ed. by Arthur Herbert Cook. 354p. 23½cm. N. Y., Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1943.

See also Nottbohm, F. E., & Mayer, F. Verfahren zur Bestimmung des Bitterstoffes in blauen Lupinen. p.335–48. 8°. Berl., 1937.

MAYER, Gottfried, 1898—

Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 237.

MAYER, Hans, 1912— *Ueber Spätschäden der an Eklampsia gravidarum Erkrankten. 27p. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1938.

MAYER, Heinrich, 1899— *Die aktuelle Acidität von Zahnpflegemitteln und deren Einfluss auf die Wasserstoffionen-Konzentration des Speichels [Frankfurt] 24p. 8°. Berl., Buchholz & Weisswange, 1935.

MAYER, Helene, 1890— *Ueber den Nahrungsbedarf der Frühgeburten. 16p. tab. Berl., F. Weber, 1927.

MAYER, Helene Dora, 1905— *Zur Frage der postoperativen Aderhautabhebung, insbesondere deren wiederholtes Auftreten [Basel] 12p. 23cm. Stetten-Basel, K. Schahl, 1939.

MAYER, Ida, 1903— *Untersuchungen über bisher wenig beachtete Nachteile der Alkalitherapie bei Magenkrankheiten [Frankfurt a. M.] p.318–31. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1930.

Also Arch. Verdauungskr., 1930, 48:

MAYER, Isidore, 1905— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des arthrites gonococciques par vaccination régionale par la porte d'entrée. 66p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1931.

MAYER, Johann Christoph Andreas, 1747–1801. Thedens Jubelfeyer nebst einer Sammlung aller dadurch veranlassten Schriften, Denkmünzen und allegorischen Kupferstiche und einer kurzen Lebensbeschreibung des Jubelgreises. 184p., 21. pl. portr. 20cm. Berl., G. J. Decker & Sohn, 1787.

For biography see Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 1693–5 (Winter, R.)

MAYER, Josef, 1886— Erlaubte Geburten-Beschränkung? erste Bedenken gegen die natürliche Methode der Empfängnisverhütung. 2. Aufl. 60p. 8°. Paderborn, Bonifacius-Druck, 1932.

MAYER, Joseph, 1887— The seven seals of science; an account of the unfoldment of orderly knowledge and its influence on human affairs. xiv, 450p. illust. pl. 8°. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1937.

For portrait see Sc. Month., 1942, 54: 90.

MAYER, Joseph Sheridan, 1908— Res-torative art. 430p. illust. 23½cm. Phila., Westbrook Pub. Co., 1943.

MAYER, Josephine, 1910— *Plötzlicher Tod im Kindesalter; Mitteilung einschlägiger Fälle [Heidelberg] 45p. 21cm. Tüb., Böhlze, 1937.

MAYER, [Julius] Robert, 1814–78.

Back, E. Die Entdeckung des Energieprinzips durch Robert Mayer. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 630.—Diepgen, P. Der Arzt Robert Mayer und die Medizin seiner Zeit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 195–9. Also Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 422.—Gaupp, R. Robert Mayers seelische Erkrankung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1869; 1899.—Gumpert, M. Robert Mayer, discoverer of the law of the conservation of energy. In his Trail-Blazers of Science, N. Y., 1936, 197–225.—Hundert Jahre Energieprinzip. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 63.—Lippmann, E. O. von. Zum hundertjährigen Geburtstag Robert Mayers. In his Beitr. Gesch. Naturwiss., Berl., 1923, 296–302.—Plank, R. [Biographie]. Naturwissenschaften, 1942, 30: 285–306, portr.—Rein, F. H. Die Bedeutung des J. R. Mayerschen Energieprinzips für Physiologie und Pathologie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 287 (Abstr.).—Stübner, E. Robert Mayer, Leben und Werk. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 630.—Wagner, J. Robert Mayer, der Entdecker des Gesetzes von der Erhaltung der Energie; zur 50. Wiederkehr seines Todes-tages. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1928, 38: 92.

MAYER, Karl, 1900— *Behandlung der Sterilität des Rindes mit Yatren-Vakzine nach Professor Oppermann. 20p. 8°. Giessen, Seibert, 1929.

MAYER, Karl, 1902— *Ueber Aetiologie und Diagnose des Hydrocephalus internus an Hand von zwei Fällen. 22p. 8°. Heidelb., Druck. Gesell., 1927.

MAYER, Karl [M. D., 1936, Basel] *Molekulargewichtsbestimmung von Eiweisskörpern [Basel] 53p. 8°. Emsdetten, H. & J. Lechte, 1936.

MAYER, Karl, 1909— *Die Behandlung der malignen Strumen [Heidelberg] 22p. 21cm. Ludwigshafen a. Rh., W. Klamm, 1937.

MAYER, Karl Albert, 1904— *Zysten und Retention der Zähne. 11p. 8°. Heidelb. [n. p.] 1930.

MAYER, Karl Wilhelm, 1893— *Entsteht das Cervidengeweih, wie Rhumbler lehrt, aus der Vereinigung einer Epiphyse und eines apophysalen Mantels? [Giessen] 9p. 8°. Münch., T. Neumann, 1920.

MAYER, Katharina, 1905— *Ueber tödliche, von Zahnerkrankungen ausgehende Sepsisfälle nach Anwendung arsenhaltiger Einlagen (mit zwei kasuistischen Mitteilungen) [München] 35p. 8°. Saarbrücken, Saarbrücker Druck., 1930.

MAYER, Klemens, 1908— *Blutungen bei Frauen über 50 Jahre [Kiel] p.185–99. 8°. Basel, S. Karger, 1932.

Also Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1931, 32, 88:

MAYER, Konrad, 1881— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Bromoderma tuberosum im Kindesalter [München] 24p. 8°. Gütersloh i. W., Thiele, 1935.

MAYER, Kurt, 1895— *Ueber die fraktionierte Aussalzung der Mimosagerbstofflösung; ein Beitrag zur kolloidchemischen Natur pflanz-

licher Gerbstoffe [Philos.] 4p. 23cm. Giessen, Buchdr. Nitschkowski, 1924.

MAYER, Kurt, 1902— *Die Hunter'sche Glossitis bei der perniziösen Anaemie. 16p. 8°. Giessen [Glagow] 1926.

MAYER, Leo, 1884— For portrait see Cir. ortop. traumat., Habana, 1940, 8: opp. p. 37.

MAYER, Ludwig, 1893— Lourdes Konnersreuth oder Gallspach? 247p. 8°. Schopfheim, G. Uehlin, 1932.

— Die Technik der Hypnose; praktische Anleitung für Aerzte und Studierende. 193p. 8°. Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1934. Also 3. Aufl. 205p. 23cm. 1943.

— Das Verbrechen in Hypnose und seine Aufklärungsmethoden. 221p. 8°. Berl., J. F. Lehmann, 1937.

— Die Psychotherapie des praktischen Arztes. 400p. 23cm. Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1939.

MAYER, Ludwig, 1905— *Ein Beitrag zur Klinik des Bronzediabetes [Frankfurt a. M.] 45p. 8°. Gelnhausen, F. W. Kalbfleisch, 1931.

MAYER, Luise Susanne, 1901— *Vergleichende Versuche über Zeitpunkt und Art der Schädigungen durch Vigantol bei normalen und experimentell rachitischen Albino-Ratten. 15p. 8°. Münch., P. Denk, 1930.

MAYER, Marcel, 1905— *Les traitements des pneumothorax incomplets; à propos de la thérapeutique des adhérences pleurales. 115p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1934.

MAYER, Martin, 1875— Exotische Krankheiten, ein Lehrbuch für die Praxis. 2. Aufl. vii, 368p. .pl. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

See also Nocht, A. E. A., & Mayer, M. Die Malaria. 2. Aufl. 172p. 8°. Berl., 1936. Also English translation. 196p. 8°. Lond., 1937.

For biography see Dinger. Sixtieth anniversary of Dr. Martin Mayer. Genesek. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1936, 76: 258.

— **BORCHARDT, Werner, & KIKUTH, Walter.** Die durch Milzexstirpation auslösbare infektiöse Rattenanämie (Aetiologie, Pathologie und Chemotherapie) 27p. .pl. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1927.

Forms Beih. 4, v.31, Arch. Schiff's Tropenhyg.

MAYER, Maurice, 1901— *Le traitement chirurgical des hémorragies par insertion vicieuse du placenta à la Clinique Baudelocque de 1920 à 1931. 152p. 8°. Par., Impr. Desmoineaux & Brisset, 1933.

MAYER, Max David, 1893-1943. For obituary see Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1943, 24: 192 (Oberndorf, C. P.) Also J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1943-44, 10: 386 (Zeman, F. D.)

MAYER, Nathan, 1838-1912.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MAYER, Nélícia, 1904— *Contribution à l'étude de la glycolyse. 52p. tab. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1941.

MAYER, Otto, 1846-1924. Die akute Mittelohrentzündung. 47p. 8°. Wien, J. Springer, 1928.

MAYER, Ottomar [M. D., 1922, Marburg] *Die Trapeziuslähmung; Entstehungsursache und klinische Erscheinungsweise. 11p. 22cm. Marb., C. Köhler, 1922.

MAYER, Paul, 1848-1923.

For biography see Stain Techn., 1933, 8: 51, portr.

For portrait see Actas Ciba, Rio, 1944, 11: 203. Also Ciba Symposia, 1945-46, 7: 282.

MAYER, Richard, 1903— *Zur Kasuistik der Placenta acreta. 23p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1929.

MAYER, Robert, 1814-78.

See Mayer, Julius Robert, 1814-78.

MAYER, Rudolf [M. D., 1934, Basel] *Zur Frage der sozialen Bewährung früherer Hilfschüler [Basel] 26p. 8°. Zür., O. Füssli, 1934.

MAYER, Rudolf, 1906— *Der unspezifische Ausfluss mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bolus-Biozyme-Therapie. 22p. 8°. Münch., E. Stahl, 1930.

MAYER, Rudolf, 1913— *Ueber die Wirkung einiger pflanzlicher Heilkräuter und von Mineralwässern auf den Zuckerhaushalt [Heidelberg] 15p. 8°. Mannheim-Seckenheim, Neckarbote-Druckerei, 1936.

MAYER, Rudolf L., 1895— Das Gewerbeekzem; Pathogenese, Diagnose, versicherungsrechtliche Stellung. 89p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

— Toxicodermien I. 252p. illust. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1933.

In: Handb. Haut. & Geschlechtskrankh. (Alexander, A., & Jadassohn, J.) 1933, 4. Bd, 2. T.

MAYER, Sigmund, 1907— *Schickreaktion und Blutgruppen bei Münchener Medizinstudenten. 23p. 21cm. Münch., Hohenhaus, 1936.

MAYER, Valentin Daniel, 1899— *Zur Histogenese eines Adamantinoms und seines Ueberganges in ein Plattenepithelcarcinom [Erlangen] 30p. 8°. Delmenhorst, J. Fink, 1930.

MAYER, Wilhelm, 1841— Berufskamerad Dr. Wilhelm Mayer, Stettin, 100 Jahre alt. Deut. Apoth. Ztg., 1941, 56: 89, portr.

MAYER, Wilhelm, 1909— *Ueber Odontome. 16p. 8°. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1935.

MAYER, Wilhelm, 1911— *Trauma und Geschwulstentstehung. 26p. 8°. Münch., Hohenhaus, 1936.

MAYER, Willy, 1907— *Ueber die Resultate der zur Operation gekommenen Gaudenspalten an der Heidelberger Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik während der letzten 10 Jahre [Heidelberg] 23p. 8°. Ludwigshafen-Rh., H. Förster, 1934.

MAYER, Yanco, 1912— *La leucémie lymphatique chez les vieillards. 30p. 23cm. Par., Pascal, 1939.

MAYERA, Victor, jr. *Da transfusão de sangue em obstetrícia e suas indicações; estudo experimental. 93p. 8°. S. Paulo, Irmãos Ferraz, 1928.

MAYERCIK, John Joseph, 1903-33.

For obituary see Proc. Connecticut M. Soc., 1934, 142: 310 (Stahl, W. M.)

MAYERHOEFER, Fritz, 1912— *Die Kieferklemme und ihre Ursachen [München] 31p. 21cm. Parsberg, H. Stümpfer, 1936.

MAYERHOFER, Ernst, 1877—

Dragišić, B. Professor Dr. Ernst Mayerhofer zum 60. Geburtstage. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1937, 50: 1588.

— & **PIRQUET, Clemens von.** Lexikon der Ernährungskunde. viii, 1206p. 4°. Wien, J. Springer, 1926.

MAYERNE, Sir Théodore Turquet de, 1573-1655.

Editor of Moufet, T. Insectorum sive minimorum animalium theatrum. 326p. 30cm. Lond., 1634.

See also Gibson, T. An account of Dr. Theodore Turquet de Mayerne's Praxis medica, Augsburg, 1691. Ann. M. Hist., 1933, n. ser., 5: 438-43. — Doctor Theodore Turquet de Mayerne's account of the illness, death and post-mortem examination of the body of His Royal Highness, Prince Henry of Wales; translated from the French version in Browne's Opera medica. Ibid., 1938, n. ser., 10: 550-60.—**Legrand, N.** Un portrait inédit de Turquet de Mayerne, médecin de Jacques I^{er} roi d'Angleterre, de la reine Anne de Danemark, et des rois Charles I^{er} et Charles II (1573-1655). Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd. 1909, 8: 176-82, 3 portr.—Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne and Shakespeare. Ann. M. Hist., 1938, n. ser., 10: 561.—

Thomson, S. Two enamel miniatures of medical men, Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne (by Petitot) and Dr. Richard Mead (by Zincke) Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 649-54, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MAYER-PULLMANN, Hans Carl, 1911-

*Lokalanästhesie mit Isocain-Nephrol. 39p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1936.

MAYER-ROSA, Sigmund, 1911- *Ueber den Vitamin A-Umsatz beim schilddrüsenlosen Meerschweinchen [Freiburg i. Br.] 16p. 21cm. Oberndorf a. N., Schwarzwälder Bote, 1936.

MAYERS, Carl, 1862-

For biography see Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 2085-7 (Gampfer)

MAYERS, Laurence Hampson, 1887- , & **WELTON, Arthur Dorman.** What we are and why; a study, with illustrations, of the relation of the endocrine glands to human conduct and dispositional traits, with special reference to the influence of gland derangements on behavior. xiii, 340p. pl. 8° N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1933.

MAYERS, May Riokin, 1890- Carbon monoxide poisoning in industry and its prevention. 66p. 22½cm. Albany, 1938.

Forms No. 194, Spec. Bull. N. York State Dep. Labor Div. Indust. Hyg.

See also **Greenburg, L. Smith, A. R., & Mayers, M. R.** Essentials of health maintenance in industrial plants. 64p. 23cm. N. Y., 1942.

MAYERSOHN, Dan, 1909- *Etude sur la chronaxie vestibulaire appliquée à l'otologie. 91p. 8° Par., L. Rodstein, 1935.

MAYES, Joseph Francis, 1877-1940.

For obituary see Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1940-41, 35: 429 (Kieffer, R. S.)

MAYES, Mary. Handbook for midwives and maternity nurses. x, 467p. illust. pl. 8° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1937. ALSO 3. ed. Rev. by M. A. Gannon. xii, 495p. 1941.

MAYES, William Fred, 1908-

For portrait see News Letter Kansas Bd Health, 1942, 10: No. 2, 3.

MAYET, Henri, 1867-

For biography see in Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 444-6.

MAYET, Lucien, 1874- Le développement physique de l'enfant; étude sommaire des principaux éléments d'appréciation de la croissance normale du corps de l'enfant. 2. éd. 30p. 8° Par., A. Poinat, 1913.

MAYETIOLA.

See also **Cecidomyiidae.**

Barnes, H. F. A new gall midge (*Mayetiola phalaris* sp. n.) reared from *Phalaris arundinacea*. Zschr. angew. Entom., 1927, 13: 375-7.

MAYFIELD, William Henderson, 1852-

The army of invasion; the living foes of the human body; Thomas R. Vickroy, editor. 349p. illust. portr. 22cm. S. Louis, Surg. Retrospect Pub. Co., 1903.

MAYFLY.

See **Ephemeridae.**

MAYGRIER, Charles, 1849- & **SCHWAAB, Albert.** Précis d'obstétrique. 3. éd. iv, 1238p. pl. 8° Par., G. Doin, 1927. Also 5. éd. par L. Devraigne. 1050p. illust. diagr. ch. 21½cm. 1942. Also 6. éd. par L. Devraigne. 1050p. illust. 22cm. 1946.

Half title: Collection Testut; nouvelle bibliothèque de l'étudiant en médecine.

MAY-GRUENWALD stain.

See also **Blood picture, Technic: Staining; Stain.**

Plum, C. M. En modifieret May-Grünwald-Färvning til vaevsmicroscopi med henblik paa erytropoesen. Nord. med., 1941, 12: 2867.—**Walle, N. van der** [A few remarks on the May-Grünwald dyes] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 1843-9, pl.

MAYHEM.

See **Maim.**

MAYHEW, Horace, 1816-72. The tooth-ache [imagined by Horace Mayhew and realized by George Cruikshank] 43 color. illust. on a folding plate. 32° Phila., J. L. Smith [1849]

MAYHEW, L. Mary. Miracle healing. xv, 128p. 8° Lond., Rider & Co., 1936.

MAYMI, José Rafael, 1903- *Démence précoce et tuberculose (la tuberculose comme facteur étiologique dans la pathogénie de la démence précoce) 93p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1936.

MAYNADIER, Marie Joseph Paul André, 1907- *L'obésité chez l'enfant; est-elle d'origine endocrinienne ou d'origine nerveuse? 96p. 8° Par., Guillemot & de Lamothe, 1934.

MAYNADIER, Pierre, 1909- *L'étendue de l'exérèse dans la chirurgie du goitre technique de la thyroïdectomie. 79p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie., 1938.

MAYNARD, David Swinson, 1808-76.

Mason, J. T. Seattle's first physician. Clin. Virginia Mason Hosp., Seattle, 1933, 12: Spec. No., 1-29, portr. Also West. J. Surg., 1933, 41: 34; 106.—**Seattle's first physician.** Northwest M., 1936, 35: 273.

MAYNARD, Edward, 1813-91.

For biography see in Am. Biogr. (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 682.

Hodgkin, W. N. Edward Maynard, a progenitor of the United States Army and Navy Dental Corps. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1941, 28: 1968-78.—**Thorpe, B. L.** Edward Maynard, a born mechanic, an exquisite operator, and the inventor of the Maynard rifle. In his Biogr. Pioneer Am. Dentists Chic., 1903, 217-23, portr.

MAYNARD, Edwin Post, jr, 1892-

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MAYNARD, Frederic Pinsent, 1864-1921. Manual of ophthalmic operations. 2. ed. xix, 248p. 8° Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1920.

MAYNARD, John Cotton, 1891-1940.

For obituary see Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1940-41, 14: 68. Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1940, 43: 613.

MAYNARD, Julius Lewis, 1896-

See **Sneed, M. C., & Maynard, J. L.** General inorganic chemistry. 1166p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1943.

MAYNARD, Leonard Amby, 1887- Animal nutrition. xiv, 483p. illust. tab. 8° N. Y., McGraw-Hill Bk Co., 1937.

— [et al.] A study of the dietary relationships and the pathology of stiffness in swine. 34p. 8° Ithaca, N. Y., 1925.

Forms No. 86, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta.

MAYNARD, Lorraine, & MISCALL, Laurence. Bellevue. 280p. 22½cm. N. Y., J. Messner, 1940.

MAYNARD, Merlin Trevor Roper, 1898-

For portrait see California West. M., 1943, 58: 160.

MAYNARDUS.

See **Mainardus.**

MAYNE, Bruce, 1882-1941. Graphic reproduction of the life cycle of the malaria parasite in the mosquito host. iii, 15p. pl. 8° Wash., 1938.

Forms No. 170, Bull. Nat. Inst. Health.

For obituary see J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1941-42, 10: 92.

MAYNEORD, William Valentine. The physics of X-ray therapy. viii, 177p. 8° Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1929.

See also **Induction** as president of the British Institute of Radiology and the Röntgen society. Brit. J. Radiol., 1943, 16: 1.

MAYNERT Kehl, Joaquim, -1931.

For obituary see Labor. clin., Rio, 1931, 11: 225.

MAYNO de' Mayneri, fl. 14. century. Regimen sanitatis. 128ff. 4° [Lyon, ca 1485?] Another edition. 108ff. sm. 4° Strasbourg, Johannes Prüs, 1503. Another edition. 104ff. 4° Lyon, J. Myr, 1517.

MAYNWARINGE, Everard, 1628-99. A treatise of the scurvy [Also his: Pharmacopœia domestica] 4. ed. 4 p. l., 256p. portr. 8° London, J. M., 1672.

See also **Stephens, G. A.** An old work on syphilis (1672) Prescriber, Edinb., 1938, 32: 261.

MAYO, Caswell Armstrong, 1862-

For biography see in First Century (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) Phila., 1922, 197, portr.

MAYO, Charles, 1788-1876.

Stallard, H. B., & Franklin, A. W. Two letters to Mr. Charles Mayo, surgeon, of Winchester (1811) S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1928-29, 36: 142-4.

MAYO, Charles Horace, 1865-1939.

For biography see:

CLAPESATTLE, H. B. The Doctors Mayo. 822p. 23cm. Minneap., 1941.

See also [Biography] In: Am. Biogr. (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 682. Also in Modern M. World (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 88.—**Charles Horace Mayo**; physician, surgeon, friend of dentistry. Dent. Surv., 1939, 15: 1136, portr.—**Haggard, W. D.** An appreciation. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1939, p. xv, portr.—**Hart, P. V.** The doctors Mayo. Bull. Creighton Univ. School M., 1945, 3: No. 3, 41-4.—**Mayo, C. H.** Glandular tuberculosis [1890] J. Lancet, 1942, 62: 55.

See also under **Mayo family**.

For obituary see Almonce, N. Y., 1940, 2: No. 1, 20-2, portr. (Frugoni, P.) Also Am. J. Surg., 1939, 45: 3 (W. T. S.) Also Ann. Surg., 1940, 111: 503-7, portr. (Haggard, W. D.) Also Arch. hosp., Habana, 1939, 9: 625. Also Arch. Int. M., 1939, 64: 895, portr. Also Bol. Acad. nac. med. B. Aires, 1939, 453-6 (Finocchio, E.) Also Bol. Soc. cir. Montevideo, 1939, 10: 125 (Lamas Pouey, E.) Also Brit. M. J., 1939, 1: 1159, portr.; 1207 (McIndoe, A. H.) Also Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1939, 24: 155, portr. (Crile, G. W.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 2342, portr. Also J. Kansas M. Soc., 1939, 40: 247. Also J. Lancet, 1939, 59: 318, portr. Also Lyon chir., 1939, 36: 565-7 (Leriche, R.) Also Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 86. Also Minnesota M., 1939, 22: 492, portr. Also Mississippi Doctor, 1939-40, 17: No. 1, 51-3 (Henthorne, J. C.) Also Nature, Lond., 1939, 144: 103 (R., J. D.) Also Policlinico, 1939, 46: sez. prat., 1279-81, portr. (Frugoni, P.) Also Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1939, 44: 351 (Presno, J. A.) Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 935 (Quervain, F. de) 935-7 (Constam, G. R.) Also Science, 1939, 89: 501. Also Surgery, 1940, 8: 170-5, portr. (Balfour, D. C.) Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1939, 69: 118 (Guthrie, D.) Also Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1939) 1940, 52: 479-82 (Pemberton, J. de.)

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1942, 18: 423. Also Med. cir. farm., Rio, 1945, opp. p. 534. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1939, 68: No. 6, front.

MAYO, Charles William, 1898-

For biography see Current Biogr., N. Y., 1941, 2: 566-8, portr.

For portrait see J. Kansas M. Soc., 1942, 43: 137.

MAYO, Herbert, 1796-1852. Observations on injuries and diseases of the rectum. 61p. 8° Wash., D. Green, 1834.

— Outlines of human pathology. 436p. 23cm. Phila., A. Waldie, 1839.

MAYO, Joseph Graham, 1902-36.

For obituary see Minnesota M., 1936, 19: 790.

MAYO, Katherine, —1940. Sanitation at the sword's point. p.221-8. 8° N. Y., 1928. Cutting from Forum, N. Y., 1928, 79:

MAYO, Selz C. Distribution of dentists in North Carolina. 19 l. map. tab. 28cm. Raleigh, N. Carolina Agr. Exp. Sta., 1946.

Forms No. RS-7, Progr. Rep. N. Carolina Agr. Exp. Sta.

MAYO, William James, 1861-1939.

For biography see:

CLAPESATTLE, H. B. The Doctors Mayo. 822p. 23cm. Minneap., 1941.

See also [Biography] Clin. M. & S., 1927, 34: 1. Also in Modern M. World (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 88, portr.—**FitzGerald, J. V.** Dr. William J. Mayo began career as surgeon at early age of 13, replacing anesthetist. Evening Star, Wash., August 21, 1930, clipping.—**Mayo, W. J.** Mastoid abscess; opening mastoid cells [1886] J. Lancet, 1942, 62: 43. —Compound fracture of the lower end of the humerus with simple fracture of the condyles, and head of radius; excision resulting

in good motion [1886] Ibid., 43.—**Seventieth** birthday anniversary of William J. Mayo. Ann. Surg., 1931, 94: 799.

See also under **Mayo family**.

For obituary see Acción méd., B. Air., 1939, 9: 476, portr. Also Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1940, 7: p. xiii, portr. (Eusterman, G. B.) Also Ann. Surg., 1940, 111: 503-7, portr. (Haggard, W. D.) Also Arch. Int. M., 1939, 64: 892-4, portr. Also Bol. Acad. nac. med. B. Aires, 1939, 547-62. Also Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 313, portr. Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. ser., 122: 259 (Hartmann, H.) Also Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1939, 24: 251, portr. (Abell, I.) Also Bull. Minnesota M. Found., 1939-40, 1: 31-4 (Wangensteen, O. H.) Also Clin. M. & S., 1939, 46: 397, portr. Also Gac. peru. cir. med., 1939-40, 2: 11, portr. Also Geneesk. gids, 1939, 17: 849-51, portr. Also Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 329, 149. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 524, portr. Also J. Lancet, 1939, 59: 408, portr. Also Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 347-9, portr. Also Lyon chir., 1939, 36: 567 (Leriche, R.) Also Mil. Surgeon, 1939, 85: 354. Also Minnesota M., 1939, 22: 557, portr. Also Mississippi Doctor, 1939-40, 17: 157-60 (Evans, W. A.) Also Nature, Lond., 1939, 144: 274 (Learmonth, J. R.) Also Presse méd., 1939, 47: 1345 (Bazy, L.) Also Proc. Am. Acad. Art. Sc., 1940, 74: 148 (Christian, H. A.) Also Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1939, p. xv, portr. (Haggard, W. D.) Also Radiology, 1939, 33: 415-7, portr. Also Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1939, 47: 393. Also Rinasc. med., 1939, 16: Suppl., 247, portr. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 935 (Quervain, F. de) 935-7 (Constam, G. R.) Also Surgery, 1940, 8: 170-5, portr. (Balfour, D. C.) Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1939, 69: 534-8, portr. (Wangensteen, O. H.) Also Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1939) 1940, 52: 483-3, portr. (Balfour, D. C.)

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1942, 18: 423. Also West. J. Surg., 1945, 53: 252. Also in Founders and Presidents of the Am. M. Ass. (Arlington Chem. Co.) Yonkers, N. Y., 1910, pl. 6.

MAYO, William Worrall, 1819-1911.

For biography see:

CLAPESATTLE, H. B. The Doctors Mayo. 822p. 23cm. Minneap., 1941.

See also [Biography] In: Modern M. World (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 88, portr.—**Cabot, C. M.** [Biography] Hist. Bull., Calgary, 1938, 3: 1-3.—**Hart, P. V.** The doctors Mayo. Bull. Creighton Univ. School M., 1945, 3: No. 3, 41-4.—**Keys, T. E.** The medical books of William Worrall Mayo, pioneer surgeon of the American Northwest. Collect. Papers Mayo Clin., 1938, 30: 946-50. Also Proc. Mayo Clin., 1941, 16: 497-505. Also Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1943, 31: 119-27.—**Mayo, W. J.** Discussion of Mr. T. E. Keys' paper, The medical books of William Worrall Mayo, pioneer surgeon of the American Northwest. Ibid., 128-32.

See also under **Mayo family**.

For portrait see in Am. Doctors of Destiny (Jirka, F. J.) Chic., 1940, opp. p. 301.

MAYO Clinic.

See under **Rochester, Minn.** Mayo Clinic.

MAYO family.

For biography see:

CLAPESATTLE, H. B. The Doctors Mayo. 822p. 23cm. Minneap., 1941.

Bibliogr. notes, p.717-99.

REGLI, A. C. The Mayos, pioneers in medicine. 248p. 24cm. N. Y., 1942.

Bibliogr., p.233-40.

See also **Bailey, H., & Bishop, W. J.** Mayo's operation for umbilical hernia; Mayo's kidney incision; Mayo's scissors. In their Notable Names in M. & S., Lond., 1944, 168-70, portr.—**Bello, E.** Influence of the Mayo brothers on modern surgical progress. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1940, 3: 295.—**Cabot, H.** The Doctors Mayo, by Helen Clapesattle; Minneapolis, 1941. Med. Care, 1942, 2: 181-4.—**Doctors (The) Mayo.** J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1942, 8: 237-41.—**Finney, J. M. T.** A personal appreciation of the Mayos and their work. Surgery, 1940, 8: 176-8.—**Legion (The)** award citation to William and Charles Mayo. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 416.—**Magan, P. T.** The making of the Mayos. Health, Mount. View, 1943, 10: No. 9, 16.—**Mayo memorial volume.** Surgery, 1940, 8: No. 2.—**Mayo, W. W., & Mayo, W. J.** Successful operation for large ventral hernia; dressing for ulcer of the leg [1888] J. Lancet, 1942, 62: 39.—**Mayo (The) brothers.** Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 565.—**Mayo (The) Memorial.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 111.—**Midwest's Mayos.** Time, 1941, 38: No. 24, 80 (clipping)—**Paterson, H. J.** The Mayo brothers. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1940, 16: 275-7.—**Udin, S. S.** [Les frères Mayo, impressions et souvenirs personnels] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 2, 34-43.

For obituary see Gac. méd. México, 1940, 70: 334-47, 2 portr. (Malda, G. M.) Also J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1939, 2: 366, 2 portr. Also Mém. Acad. chir. Par., 1939, 65: 1166. (Grégoire, R.) Also Minnesota M., 1939, 22: 851 (More, C. W., & Schwyzer, A.) Also Rev. brasil. cir., 1939, 8: 431. Also Rev. cir. B. Aires, 1939, 18: 631, 2 portr. (Gutiérrez, A.) Also Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1940, 58: 708-12, 2 portr. (Haggard, W. D.) Also Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1939) 1940, 49: 526-32, 2 portr. (Adson, A. W.)

For portraits see Collection in Library.

MAYOFIS, Anna [M. D., 1929, Genève]
*A propos d'un cas de méningite aseptique consécutive à une injection intra-rachidienne de novocaine [Genève] 15p. 8°. Lausanne, Impr. Vaudoise, 1929.

MAYO Foundation [Rochester, Minn.]

See under **Rochester, Minn.** Mayo Foundation.

MAYO Lectureship in Surgery.

See under **Northwestern University. Medical School.**

MAYONADE, Guy, 1912— *Des pelvi-péritonites d'origine génitale chez la femme. 86p. 24cm. Par., E. Le François, 1938.

MAYONADE, Justin Joseph. La Maison des Blessés de Longré-les-Amiens (1597) premier hôpital d'armée en France. 92p. illust. facs. 8°. Par., C. Lavauzelle & cie, 1935.

MAYONEWS; published by United States Army, Mayo General Hospital, Galesburg, Ill. Galesburg, v. 1, 1944—

MAYONNAISE.

Kosin, N. I., & Edelstein, N. N. [Zur Methodik der Herstellung stabiler Nahrungsmittel-Emulsionen] Vopr. pitan., 1937, 6: 3-13. — & **Lurie, M. B.** [Emulgierungsmittel für Mayonnaisen] Ibid., 1936, 5: No. 6, 3-16. [Ueber die Herstellung von stabiler Nahrungsmittel-Emulsion vom Typus der Mayonnaise] Ibid., No. 3, 15-24. — **Kosin, N. I., & Pustynikova, E. B.** [The question of obtaining staunch sauces of the mayonnaise-type] Ibid., 1934, 3: No. 6, 37-44. — **Mayonnaise standards established.** Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1935, 14: 51.

MAYOR, François, 1779-1854.

Olivier, J. Le Dr François Mayor, de Genève, et la découverte des bruits du coeur foetal. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1945, 65: 481-501, portr.

MAYOR, Georges [M. D., 1940, Genève]
*Lymphogranulome solitaire hépato-biliaire [Genève] 22p. illust. 24cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1940.

MAYORAL y Carpintero, Pedro.

See **Landete Aragó, B., & Mayoral, P.** Introducción al estudio de la odontología. 2. ed. 502p. 8°. Madr., 1931.

MAYORAL Pardo, Demetrio, 1895— **Bodas de plata de la Escuela médico-militar.** 24p. 19½cm. Méx., 1942.

Cover-title.

— **Nociones de terapéutica y farmacodinamia.** 2. ed. x, 917p. tab. 24cm. Méx., Tall. graf. de la Nación, 1943.

— **Escuela médico militar; una plática del Profesor de terapéutica y farmacología en la Cátedra de patología general.** 17p. 22cm. Méx., Sugestiones, 1945.

Forms Suppl. No. 123, año 11, Sugestiones, Méx.

For biography see Sugestiones, Méx., 1943-45, 9: No. 107, 12-8, portr.

MAYORGA, Alejandro Arturo. *Síntesis de algunos cuerpos orgánicos [Pharm.] 22p. 26cm. Guatemala, Sánchez & de Guise, 1928.

MAYO-ROBSON, Sir Arthur William, 1853-1933.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 761. Also Presse méd., 1933, 41: 2000 (Coelho, J.)

MAYOU, Marmaduke Stephen, 1876— **Mayou's Diseases of the eye.** 4. ed. Rev. by Frederick Ridley and Arnold Sorsby. xvi, 249p. illust. diagr. 16°. Lond., H. Milford, 1933.

See also **Collins, E. T., & Mayou, M. S.** Pathology and bacteriology of the eye. 2. ed. 731p. 8°. Phila., 1925.

MAYOW, John, 1643-79.

FULTON, J. F. A bibliography of two Oxford physiologists: Richard Lower, 1631-1691; John Mayow, 1643-1679. 62p. 8°. Oxford, Engl., 1935.

See also **John Mayow**, pioneer in the study of respiration. Clin. Med., 1942, 49: 91, portr.—**McKie, D.** [Biography] Nature, Lond., 1941, 148: 728.—**Patterson, T. S.** John Mayow in contemporary setting; a contribution to the history of respiration and combustion. Isis, Bruges, 1931, 15: 47; 2 pl.—**Kuhrh, J.** John Mayow. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 38:

590-2.—**Schwerz, F.** Zur 300. Jahresfeier von John Mayow, dem Entdecker des Wesens der Verbrennungs- und Atmungschemie. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 330.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Actas Ciba, Rio, 1943, 10: 273; 1944, 11: 130. Also in Hist. Chem. (Moore, F. J.) 3. ed., N. Y., 1939, 45.

MAYR, Ernst, 1904— **Systematics and the origin of species; from the viewpoint of a zoologist.** xiv, 334p. map. tab. diagr. 23½cm. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1942.

Forms No. 13, Columbia Biol. Ser.

See also **Bogert, C. M., Blair, W. F.** [et al.] Criteria for vertebrate subspecies, species and genera. p.105-188. 23½cm. N. Y., 1943.

MAYR, Ernst Friedrich Karl, 1907—
*Die Erfolge der Strahlenbehandlung bei der weiblichen Genito-Peritoneal-Tuberkulose an der Frauenklinik der Universität Giessen [Giessen] 20p. 8°. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1936.

MAYR, Franz Walter, 1912— *Die Kretschmerschen Konstitutionstypen und ihre Beziehungen zu Prognathie. 27p. 8°. Münch., Hohenhaus, 1935.

MAYR, Franz Xaver, 1887— **Ueber die Mangelhaftigkeit der Fundamente unserer Diagnostik der Verdauungskrankheiten und ihre Folgen für die gesamte Medizin.** 57p. pl. 8°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1925.

MAYR, Friedrich Karl, 1905— *Ueber Schwangerschaften im rudimentären Nebenhorn eines Uterus bicornis; Zusammenstellung der Fälle der Literatur seit dem Jahre 1918 und Mitteilung eines neuen Falles. 45p. 8°. Würzb., P. Kilian & Co., 1929.

MAYR, Gebhard, 1908— *Ueber hängende Steine in der Blase [München] 19p. 8°. Düsseldorf, G. H. Nolte, 1935.

MAYR, Georg, 1905— *Ueber die Todesursachenfeststellung bei Eisenbahnkatastrophen; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre des extraduralen Pseudohämatoms bei Verbrennungen. 27p. tab. 8°. Münch., Meindl & Sölich, 1932.

MAYR, Josef, 1868-1930.

For obituary see Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1930, 81: 309 (Fischer)

MAYR, Julius Karl, 1888— **Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten.** 190p. 8°. Münch., R. Müller & Steinicke, 1929.

— **Verhütung und Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten.** p.525-86. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1935.

In: Haut-u. Geschlechtskrank. (Arzt & Zieler) Berl., 1935, 5:

— **Handbuch der Artefakte; morphologische und funktionelle Simulationen und Disimulationen.** xii, 470p. illust. pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1937.

See also **Galewsky, E., Mayr, J. K., & Stein, R. O.** Haare und Haarboden; Schweissdrüsen; Talgdrüsen. vii, 468p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

MAYR, Kornel, 1911— *Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen von V2A-Stahldraht und seiner Verwendungsmöglichkeit zur Verankerung von Teilprothesen [München] 23p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1934.

MAYR, Roderich, 1853-1937.

For obituary see Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1937, 39: 461 (Sighart, A.)

MAYR, Ulrich, 1909— *Milchsäurebestimmungen im Liquor nach der Methode von Hinsberg und Ammon [München] 21p. 21cm. Günzburg a. D., K. Mayer, 1937.

MAYRAND, Robert, 1877-1941.

For obituary see Laval méd., 1942, 7: 6-10, portr. (Gau-mond, E.)

MAYRARGUE, Marcel, 1904— *La litite plastique gastro-intestinale. 153p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1929.

MAY-RETTICH, Rita von. *Der Polypeptidspiegel des menschlichen Serums und seine Schwankungen. 30p. tab. 23cm. Bern, Buchdr. Steiger, 1942.

MAYRHOFER, Adolf, 1881— Mikrochemie der Arzneimittel und Gifte. 2v. xxi, 284p.; x, 269p. pl. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1923-28.

See also **Koffler, L., & Mayrhofer, A.** Hausapotheke und Rezeptur. 188p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

MAYRHOFER, August, 1900— *Intravenöse Bromtherapie bei Dermatosen [Erlangen] 34p. 8°. Neumarkt i. d. OPf., J. M. Boegl, 1930.

MAYRHOFER, Bernhard, 1868-1938. Chirurgie der dentalen Mund- und Kieferkrankheiten. xv, 352p. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1930.

— Kurzes Wörterbuch zur Geschichte der Medizin. iv, 224p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1937.

For obituary see Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1938, 145: 246 (Krainz, W.) Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 1753 (Diepgen, P.)

MAYRHOFER, Kurt, 1910— *Klinische Untersuchungen über den Durchmesser der roten Blutkörperchen [Heidelberg] 20p. 21cm. Speyer a. R., Pilger, 1937.

MAYSER, Wilhelm Hugo Wolfgang, 1897— *Ein maligner Tumor der Pars ciliaris retinae. 17p. 8°. Heidelb., Winter, 1931.

MAYSTON, Robert William, —1934. For obituary see Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1934, 48: 180.

MAYTENUS.

Machado, O. Contribuição ao estudo das plantas medicinais do Brasil: Maytenus obtusifolia Mart. Rodríguez, Rio, 1945, No. 18, 9-15, 6 pl.—**Tortorelli, L. A.** Tratamiento forestal y caracteres xilológicos del maitén (Maytenus boaria) árbol forrajero de la Patagonia. Rev. Fac. agron. vet., B. Air, 1941, 9: 126-39, 3 pl.

MAYWEED.

See **Anthemis; Matricaria.**
MAZARAKIS, Spiridion, 1897— *L'amygdalotomie par décollement chez l'enfant; technique de l'Hôpital des enfants malades. 67p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1930.

MAZATAUD, René, 1904— *Contribution à l'étude de l'exploration fonctionnelle du foie. 49p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1931.

MAZDAZNAN.

See also **Gymnastics; Naturopathy.**
OBERDÖRFFER, J. H. Das Mazdaznan-Heilsystem in seinen Grundzügen. 8°. Lpz., 1913.
Powell, E. F. W. Exanthematic therapy (Mazdaznan) Health & Nat. Cure Handb. (Nat. Cure Ass.) Lond., 1932, 2: 77.

MAZE.

See also **Behavior—in animals; Intelligence—in animals; Learning.**

BIERENS DE HAAN, J. A. Labyrinth und Umweg. 231p. 23½cm. Leiden, 1937.

SPENCE, K. W. The reliability of the maze and methods of its determination. 45p. 26cm. Balt., 1932.

Dashiell, J. F. The need for analytical study of the maze problem. Psychobooks, 1919-20, 2: 181-6.—**Paterson, D. G.** The Johns Hopkins circular maze studies. Psychol. Bull., 1917, 14: 294-7.

— Factors of performance.

BIEL, W. C. The effect of early inanition upon maze learning in the albino rat. 33p. 8°. Balt., 1938.

HERON, W. T. Individual differences in ability versus chance in the learning of the stylus maze. 60p. 25cm. Balt., 1924.

— & **HUNTER, W. S.** Studies of the reliability of the problem box and the maze with human and animal subjects. 56p. 25cm. Balt., 1922.

HONZIK, C. H. The sensory basis of maze learning in rats. 113p. 26cm. Balt., 1936.

PETERSON, J. The effect of length of blind alleys on maze learning. 53p. 24½cm. Cambr., Mass., 1917.

Allison, L. W. The effect of variation in length of a high-relief finger maze upon rate of learning. J. Genet. Psychol., 1931, 39: 403-7.—**Biel, W. C.** Early age differences in maze performance in the albino rat. Ibid., 1940, 56: 439-53.—**Brody, E. B.** The influence of thyroidectomy and thyroxin injection on the maze behavior of adult rats. J. Comp. Psychol., 1942, 34: 213-21.—**Carr, H.** The distribution and elimination of errors in the maze. J. Anim. Behav., 1917, 7: 145-59.—**Dashiell, J. F., & Bayroff, A. G.** Forward-going tendency in maze running. J. Comp. Psychol., 1931, 12: 77-94.—**De Montpelier, G.** An experiment on the order of elimination of blind alleys in maze learning. J. Genet. Psychol., 1933, 43: 123-39.—**Dennis, W., & Henneman, R. H.** The non-random character of initial maze behavior. Ibid., 1932, 40: 396-405.—**Varner, W. B.** A further study of the initial maze behavior of rats. Ibid., 41: 358-68.—**Gilhausen, H. C.** Temporal relations in anticipatory reactions of the white rat in a maze. Ibid., 1938, 26: 163-75.—**Gould, M. C., & Perrin, F. A. C.** A comparison of the factors involved in the maze learning of human adults and children. J. Exp. Psychol., 1916, 1: 122-54.—**Haslerud, G. M.** Form and interaction of goal and entrance gradients in a unilinear maze. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1945, 20: 249-57.—**Transfer of single alternation pattern in relation to goal and entrance maze gradients.** Ibid., 259-69.—**Heathers, G. L.** The avoidance of repetition of a maze reaction in the rat as a function of the time interval between trials. Ibid., 1940, 10: 359-80.—**Heron, W. T.** The test-retest reliability of rat learning scores from the multiple-T maze. J. Genet. Psychol., 1930, 38: 101-13.—**Holodnak, H. B.** The effect of positive and negative guidance upon maze learning in children. J. Educ. Psychol., 1943, 34: 341-54.—**Hubbert, H. B.** Elimination of errors in the maze. J. Anim. Behav., 1915, 5: 66-72.—**Jenkins, W. O.** Studies in the spread of effect; the bi-directional gradient in the performance of white rats on a linear maze. J. Comp. Psychol., 1943, 35: 41-56.—**Jones, F. N., & Kerr, J.** A comparison of the elimination of shock-right and shock-wrong blinds in a finger maze. J. Gen. Psychol., 1945, 33: 111-9.—**Jones, H. E., & Yoshioka, J. G.** Differential errors in children's learning on a stylus maze. J. Comp. Psychol., 1938, 25: 463-80.—**Kendler, H. H.** The influence of a sub-goal on maze behavior. Ibid., 1943, 36: 67-73.—**Kennedy, J. L., & Stone, C. P.** Cross-sectional area of maze pathways in relation to learning by rats. Ibid., 1936, 21: 325-40.—**Ladieu, G.** The effect of length of delay interval upon delayed alternation in the albino rat. Ibid., 1944, 37: 273-86.—**Lashley, K. S.** A simple maze; with data on the relation of the distribution of practice to the rate of learning. Psychobiology, 1917-18, 1: 353-67.—**Studies of cerebral function in learning; loss of the maze habit after occipital lesions in blind rats.** J. Comp. Neur., 1943, 79: 431-62.—**Liddell, H. S.** The relation between maze learning and spontaneous activity in the sheep. J. Comp. Psychol., 1925, 5: 474-83.—**Liggett, J. R.** A note of the reliability of the chick's performance in two simple mazes. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1925, 32: 470-80.—**A study of maze measures and of the factors involved in maze learning.** J. Genet. Psychol., 1930, 38: 78-90.—**McGeoch, J. A.** All-or-none versus gradual elimination of homogeneous culs-de-sac. Am. J. Psychol., 1937, 50: 111-29.—**Muenzinger, K. F.** A note on the relative efficacy of a bell signal for right and wrong responses in maze learning. J. Exp. Psychol., 1936, 19: 116.—**Patrick, J. R., & Laughlin, R. M.** Is the wall-seeking tendency in the white rat an instinct? J. Genet. Psychol., 1934, 44: 378-89.—**Randolph, V., & Hunter, W. S.** A note on the reliability of the maze as a method of learning in the Angora goat. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1926, 33: 3-8, pl.—**Ruch, F. L.** Experimental studies of the factors influencing the difficulty of blind alleys in linear mazes; is there an anticipatory tendency in maze learning? J. Comp. Psychol., 1935, 20: 113-24.—**Scott, T. C.** Minor variations in maze patterns, the effect upon the difficulty of the maze. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1936, 1: 261-9.—**Sisk, H. L.** Maze learning ability and its relation to experimental audio-genic seizures in the rat. J. Gen. Psychol., 1944, 30: 89-91.—**Smith, F. O.** Differential reactions of human beings in the maze. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1927, 34: 394-405.—**Spence, K. W., & Grice, G. R.** The role of final and sub-goals in distance discrimination by the white rat. J. Comp. Psychol., 1942, 34: 179-84.—**Spragg, S. D. S.** Anticipatory responses in the maze. Ibid., 1934, 18: 51-73.—**Thompson, M. E.** An experimental investigation of goal orientation as a factor in maze learning by the white rat. Ibid., 1944, 37: 289-96.—**An experimental investigation of the gradient of reinforcement in maze learning.** J. Exp. Psychol., 1944, 34: 390-403.—**Tryon, R. C.** Studies in individual differences in maze ability; the measurement of the reliability of individual differences. J. Comp. Psychol., 1930, 11: 145-70.—**Studies in individual differences in maze ability; the community of function between two maze abilities.**

Ibid., 1931, 12: 95-115. — Studies in individual differences in maze learning; disproof of sensory components; experimental effects of stimulus variation. *Ibid.*, 1939, 28: 361-415.

Genetic differences in maze-learning ability in rats. In: *Fields of Psychol.* (Seashore, R. H.) N. Y., 1942, 204-6.

— Tryon, C. M., & Kuznets, G. Studies in individual differences in maze ability; ratings of hiding, avoidance, escape and vocalization responses. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1941, 32: 407-35. — Vincent, S. B. The white rat and the maze problem; the number and distribution of errors, a comparative study. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 1915, 5: 367-74. — Warden, C. J., & Fox, F. R. The factor of general orientation in maze learning in the white rat. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1931, 39: 469-78. — Warden, C. J., & Hamilton, E. L. The effect of variations in length of maze pattern upon rate of fixation in the white rat. *Ibid.*, 1929, 36: 229-39. — Warden, C. J., & Riess, B. F. The relative difficulty of mazes of different lengths for the chick. *J. Psychol., Provincet.*, 1941, 11: 411-9. — Warden, C. J., Ross, S., & Zamenhof, S. The effect of artificial changes in the brain on maze-learning in the white rat. *Science*, 1942, 95: 414. — Waters, R. H. The wall-seeking tendency and maze learning in the white rat. *J. Psychol., Provincet.*, 1937, 4: 23-6. — Witkin, H. A., & Schneirla, T. C. Initial maze behavior as a function of maze design. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1937, 23: 275-304. — Yoshioka, J. G. Direction as a factor in maze solution in rats. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1930, 38: 307-20. — Zimmerman, F. T., & Ross, S. Effect of glutamic acid and other amino acids on maze learning in the white rat. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1944, 51: 446-51.

Intelligence.

— Heron, W. T. The inheritance of brightness and dullness in maze learning ability in the rat. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1941, 59: 41-9. — Searle, L. V. A study of the generality of inherited maze-brightness and maze-dullness. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1941, 38: 742. — Spence, K. W., & Townsend, S. A comparative study of groups of high and low intelligence in learning a maze. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1930, 3: 113-30. — Wherry, R. J. Determination of the specific components of maze ability for Tryon's bright and dull rats by means of factorial analysis. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1941, 32: 237-52.

Learning.

— Batalla, M. B. The maze behavior of children as an example of summative learning. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1943, 63: 199-211. — Brown, W. Reorientation in a multiple-path maze. *Univ. California Pub. Psychol.*, 1937, 5: 135-60. — Carmichael, L., & Marks, L. D. A study of the learning process in the cat in a maze constructed to require delayed response. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1932, 40: 206-9. — Carter, L. F. Maze learning with a differential proprioceptive cue. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1936, 19: 758-62. — Churchill, E. P., jr. The learning of a maze by goldfish. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 1916, 6: 247-55. — Connors, W. D. A note on the learning of elevated mazes by rats. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1932, 41: 481. — Cook, T. W. Whole versus part learning the spider maze. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1937, 20: 477-94. — Whole and four-part learning thirty-two unit spider mazes. *Ibid.*, 1938, 22: 439-50. — Dennis, W. The sensory control of the white rat in the maze habit. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1929, 36: 59-90. — A study of learning in the white rat. *Ibid.*, 1930, 37: 294-308. — Gurner, H. Maze learning in the collective situation. *J. Psychol., Provincet.*, 1937, 3: 437-43. — Hicks, V. C., & Carr, H. A. Human reactions in a maze. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 1912, 2: 98-125. — Higginson, G. D. Human learning with a rotated maze. *J. Psychol., Provincet.*, 1936, 1: 277-94. — Hull, C. L. The concept of the habit-family hierarchy and maze learning. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1934, 41: 134-52. — Husband, R. W. A comparison of human adults and white rats in maze learning. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1929, 9: 361-77. — Kellogg, W. N., & Pomeroy, W. B. Maze learning in water snakes. *Ibid.*, 1936, 21: 275-95. — Lashley, K. S. The criterion of learning in experiments with the maze. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 1917, 7: 66-70. — Studies of cerebral function in learning; apparent absence of transcortical association in maze learning. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1944, 80: 257-81, 3 pl. — Sensory control and rate of learning in the maze. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1945, 66: 143-5. — Lathan, C., & Fields, P. E. A report on the test-retest performance of 38 college students and 27 white rats on the identical 25-choice elevated maze. *Ibid.*, 1936, 49: 283-96. — Liddell, H. S. The relation between spontaneous activity and the ability to learn a simple maze. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1923-24, 21: 125. — Perrin, F. A. C. An experimental and introspective study of the human learning process in the maze. *Psychol. Monogr.*, Princeton, 1914, 16: 1-97. — Ruger, G. J., & Ruger, H. A. Experiments with the white rat and the Hampton Court maze. *J. Philos.*, 1917, 14: 329. — Sartain, A. Q. The conception of the true path and efficiency in maze learning. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1940, 26: 74-93. — Schneirla, T. C. The nature of ant learning; the intermediate stage of segmental maze adjustment. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1943, 35: 149-76. — Shepard, J. F. Selection in maze learning. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1938, 35: 637. — Showalter, D. F. A qualitative analysis of the learning of human subjects on variable pattern mazes. *Psychol. Monogr.*, Princeton, 1933, 44: 167-94, pl. — Snycg, D. Mazes in which rats take the longer path to food. *J. Psychol., Provincet.*, 1935-36, 1: 153-66. — Maze learning as perception. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1936, 49: 231-9. — Stone, C. P. The reliability of rat learning scores obtained

from a modified Carr maze. *Ibid.*, 1928, 35: 507-21. — & Nyswander, D. B. The reliability of rat learning scores from the multiple-T maze as determined by four different methods. *Pedag. Semin.*, Worcester, 1927, 34: 497-524. — Szymanski, J. S. Versuche über den Lernvorgang bei den weissen Ratten während der Ruhe- bzw. Aktivitätsperioden. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1918, 171: 311-6. — Tinker, E. A. The laboratory course in psychology; human and animal learning in the maze. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1937, 21: 470-2. — Tinklepaugh, O. L. Maze learning of a turtle. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1932, 13: 201-6. — Tolman, E. C. The inheritance of maze-learning ability in rats. *Ibid.*, 1924, 4: 1-18. — Trueblood, C. K. The behavior of white rats in a rotated tunnel maze. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1932, 40: 330-50. — Boutelle, W. E., & Vaughn, A. E. Behavior of white rats in a maze requiring delayed response. *Ibid.*, 1936, 49: 227-31. — Vincent, S. B. The white rat and the maze problem; the introduction of a visual control. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 1915, 5: 1-24. — Warden, C. J. The relative economy of various modes of attack in the mastery of a stylus maze. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1924, 7: 243-75. — Welsh, B. L., & Waters, R. H. Finger versus stylus learning of the same maze. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1944, 31: 283-6. — Wilson, M. O. Symbolism in the white rat. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc.* (1931) 1932, 12: 93. — Witkin, H. A. The rat's systematized habits of response in a non-problem situation. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1937, 34: 708-10. — Yoshioka, J. G. What is maze learning for the rat? *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1929, 36: 51-8. — & Jones, H. E. An analysis of children's maze learning, in terms of stages of learning. *Ibid.*, 1945, 67: 203-14.

mental.

— Crannell, C. W. Alternative interpretations of results obtained on a variation of the Peterson mental maze. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1940, 53: 428-31. — Peterson, T. Methods of error elimination in a mental maze. *Science*, 1920, n. ser., 51: 443.

Method and construction.

— Berg, I. A., & Weisman, R. L. The goal gradient in a maze of variable path length. *J. Psychol., Provincet.*, 1942, 14: 307-15. — Berman, A. An inexpensive, variable multiple-choice maze. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1939, 52: 113. — Bousfield, W. A., & Nowlis, V. The construction of a punch maze. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1945, 35: 330-3. — Buel, J. A simple inexpensive finger maze for experimental and classroom use. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1937, 17: 192. — A stylus punch board maze with automatic differential and cumulative response indicators. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1939, 55: 221-8. — Davis, F., & Batalla, M. A life-size alley maze for children. *Ibid.*, 1932, 41: 235-9. — Diehl, H. T., & Stoddard, S. E. A punch-board maze and pattern board. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1941, 25: 429. — Higginson, G. D., & Allgaier, E. An electro-mechanical maze for the study of human learning. *J. Psychol., Provincet.*, 1936, 1: 271-5. — Knotts, J. R., & Miles, W. R. Notes on the history and construction of the stylus maze. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1928, 35: 415-27. — LeShan, L. L., & Laird, L. A. Projected light pattern maze. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1944, 37: 287. — Liggett, J. R. A convenient sectional maze. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1939, 36: 469-73. — Marker, C., & Dolgin, M. Simple and complex bases for the solution of various tests in the Carmichael elevated-maze situation. *Ibid.*, 1942, 60: 259-69. — Miles, W. R. The narrow-path elevated maze for studying rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1926-27, 454-6. — Scott, T. C. The Hampton Court maze. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1931, 39: 287-9. — Minor variations in maze patterns; the effect upon the accuracy of the reproductions of the maze. *J. Psychol., Provincet.*, 1936, 2: 245-58. — Stetson, R. H., & Dashiell, J. F. A multiple unit system of maze construction. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1919, 16: 223-30. — Trueblood, C. K. A tunnel maze. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1929, 36: 581-3. — Valentine, W. L. A technique in maze and discrimination box construction. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1929, 9: 197-201. — Warden, C. J. A standard unit animal maze for general laboratory use. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1929, 36: 174-6. — Witkin, H. A., & Granich, L. An application of some principles of maze mechanics in the planning of a serviceable maze. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1937, 24: 523-45.

Orientation.

— DASHIELL, J. F. Direction orientation in maze running by the white rat. 72p. 26cm. Balt., 1930.

PERKINS, N. L. Human reactions in a maze of fixed orientation. 92p. 26½cm. Balt., 1927.

SCHNEIRLA, T. C. Learning and orientation in ants. 143p. 26½cm. Balt., 1929.

Peters, H. N., & McLean, L. An experiment on orientation in stylus maze learning. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1935, 18: 633-7.

Porteus.

See Intelligence test, Maze test.
MAZEL, André [M. D., 1938, Toulouse]
*Les fibromes qu'il faut opérer. 124p. 24cm. Toulouse, Lion & fils, 1938.

MAZEL, Guy, 1911— *Les mouvements conjugués des globes oculaires et leurs troubles; essai de jalonnement des voies et des centres du mouvement conjugué des globes oculaires à l'étage cortico sous-cortical; lobe temporal, lobe pariétal, lobe occipital [Marseille] 59p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1938.

MAZEL, Jacques, 1911— *Sur un cas d'ulcère de la 2me portion du duodénum. 57p. illust. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1940.

MAZEL, Robert, 1914— *Localisation des projectiles de guerre par la tomographie, la tomoscopia et la sériescopie. 36p. 24cm. Par., A. Lapiéd, 1939.

MAZENQ, Pierre, 1916— *Contribution à l'étude de la soi-disant nécrobiose lipidique des diabétiques. 68p. tab. 24cm. Toulouse, Impr. Lion, 1942.

MAZER, André Ernest, 1904— *Etude radiologique de l'anévrisme pariétal du cœur. 49p. pl. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1933.

MAZER, Charles, 1881— For biography see in Am. Jewish Physicians (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1942, 84, portr. Also in Modern M. World (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 125, portr. Also Mississippi Doctor, 1933-34, 11: No. 8, 19.

— & **GOLDSTEIN, Leopold.** Clinical endocrinology of the female. 519p. illust. pl. diagr. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1932.

MAZER, Charles, & ISRAEL, Spencer Leon. Diagnosis and treatment of menstrual disorders and sterility. 485p. illust. pl. diagr. 24cm. N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1941. Also 2. ed. xii, 570p. 1946.

MAZERES, Marie, 1906— *Saint-Vincent-de-Paul et l'assistance aux enfants. 32p. 24cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1941.

MAZET, André, 1793-1821. Gille, M. La mort de Mazet. Rev. prat. biol. appl., Par., 1939, 32: 205-11.—Guiaud (fils) Hommage rendu à la mémoire du docteur Mazet, au nom de la Société royale de médecine de Marseille. Observ. provenç. sc. méd., 1821, 2: 220-2.

MAZET, Maurice, 1909— *Aperçu d'urbanisme sanitaire de villes surpeuplées. 45p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1935.

MAZET, Walter, 1909— *Ueber Tumoren des Samenstranges mit zwei eigenen Fällen [Heidelberg] 20p. 8° Coburg, Tagebl. Haus, 1934.

MAZEYRIE, Bernard Louis Marie, 1904— *Contribution à l'étude pathogénique et thérapeutique du glaucome aigu. 100p. 8° Par., L. Mazeyrie, 1931.

MAZIDJOGHLOU, Stratis, 1912— *L'anémie infantile constitutionnelle et héréditaire des peuples de la Méditerranée orientale, anémie type Cooley [Paris] 94p. 24cm. Laval, Impr. moderne, 1938.

MAZILEFF, Jorge A. Hipertiroidismo; estudio crítico. 65p.; 16p. 24cm. Montev., Gutenberg, 1937.

— Bases de una clasificación de la tuberculosis para los países de América; división epidemiológica de las formas tuberculosas; estudio crítico. 123p. tab. 24½cm. Montev., Tall. gráf. Inst. penales, 1942.

MAZILLIER, Paul Henri, 1906— *Etude sur le traitement du nouveau-né issu de souche syphilitique. 50p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1933.

MAZILLIER, Marcel, 1914— *Contribution à l'étude de l'hygiène des piscines. 44p. 23½cm. Par., A. Lapiéd, 1939.

MAZIN, Jean, 1909— *A propos de la laxité ligamentaire. 93p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1942.

MAZINGARBE, André Henri, 1910— *Des interventions chirurgicales d'exérèse dans les suppurations annexielles fébriles ou fistulisées. 103p. 24cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1941.

MAZIOL, Georges, 1901— *De l'emploi du lait condensé sucré pur comme complément de la ration alimentaire du nourrisson élevé au sein. 70p. 8° Par., M. Loc, 1929.

MAZLUM Boysan, —1944. For obituary see Askeri sihihye mecmuasi, 1944, 73: No. 43, 89-91, portr.

MAZORRA, Cuba. Hospital de dementes de Cuba.

CUBA. SECRETARIA DE SANIDAD Y BENEFICIENCIA. La fundación del hospital de Mazorra; datos históricos. 31p. 23½cm. Habana, 1930.

MAZOYER, Ernest [M. D., 1905, Toulouse] *Les tysonites blennorragiques. 144p. 8° Toulouse, E. Privat, 1905.

MAZUR, Abraham, 1911— See Harrow, B., Stone, G. C. H. [et al.] Laboratory manual of biochemistry. 2. ed., 132p. 23½cm. Phila., 1944.

MAZUR, Basia. *Contribution à l'étude de la méthode interférométrique de Hirsch appliquée à la recherche des antiferments d'Abderhalden dans les dysendocrinies [Pharm.] 134p. ch. 8° Strasb., Impr. Heitz & cie, 1933.

MAZURE, Firmin, 1908 *Contribution à l'étude de l'éosinophilie dans les intoxications professionnelles. 68p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1942.

MAZURIER, Henri André, 1909— *Application de la diathermie au traitement des cirrhoses du foie. 79p. diagr. fold. tab. 25½cm. Nancy, G. Thomas, 1935.

MAZUTKEWITSCH, Wladislaus, 1904— *Untersuchungen über die Perspiratio insensibilis bei Hautkrankheiten. 23p. 8° Münch., Bayer. Dr. Verlagsanst., 1931.

MAZZA, Antonio, fl. 1681. Historiarum epitome de rebus Salernitanis . . . 6p. l., 160 [15] p. 20½cm. Nap., G. F. Paci, 1681.

Contains sonnets by Federigo Meninni and Domenico Antonio Di Leone.

See also Meninni, F. Al Signor Antonio Mazza per la storia, da lui descritta, di Salerno, sua patria. Sonetto. In: Hist. epitome de rebus Salernitanis (Mazza, A.) Nap., 1681, p. [9]

MAZZA, Armando C. See Pessano, J. E., Cires, E. de, & Mazza, A. C. Cáncer; inducción a su diagnóstico. 463p. 24cm. B. Air., 1947.

MAZZA, Francesco Paolo, 1905— Terapia biologica delle anemie. 63p. tab. 24½cm. Roma, Gior. med. prat. [after 1935]

MAZZA, Horacio L. [M. D., 1940, B. Aires] *Anestesia raquidea con percaina en cirugía ginecológica. 70p. tab. 26½cm. B. Air., Univ. nac. B. Aires, 1940.

MAZZA, Salvador, 1886-1946. Investigaciones sobre la enfermedad de Chagas; comprobaciones de casos agudos de enfermedad de Chagas en nuevas partes de la zona biológica chaqueña (Formosa, Chaco Salteno) 48p. illust. tabl. 8° B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1936.

Forms No. 27, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

— Esquizotripanides; manifestaciones eruptivas agudas en la enfermedad de Chagas (exantemas o roseolas) 74p. illust. tab. diagr. 27cm. B. Air. [Univ. B. Aires] 1941.

Forms No. 51, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

— Esquizotripanides. 2. nota: Esquizotripanides urticariformes. 31p. illust. tab. diagr. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1941.

Forms No. 52, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

See also Argentina. Misión de estudios de patología regional argentina. Publicaciones.

— **BASSO, Germinal, & BASSO, Redento.** Comprobación en adulto, de citoesteatonecrosis

subcutánea chagásica por siembra hematógena (chagomas hematógenos) de *S. cruzi*. 30p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1940.

Forms No. 48, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

— Comprobación por biopsia de la naturaleza chagásica de la esquizotripanide eritematosa polimorfa. 29p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1941.

Forms No. 56, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

— Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas; caracteres de la curva térmica en primer período de la enfermedad de Chagas. 72p. illust. tab. diagn. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1941.

Forms No. 58, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

— Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas; enfermedad de Chagas en primer período diagnosticada exclusivamente por biopsia de ganglio linfático con hallazgo de parásitos leishmaniformes. 48p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1942.

Forms No. 63, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

— Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas; ensayos terapéuticos del producto 9736 (As) Bayer y de su acción comparada con el 7602 (Ac) Bayer en la enfermedad de Chagas. 76p. illust. tab. ch. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1942.

Forms No. 61, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

— Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas; contribución para la terapéutica de la enfermedad de Chagas; últimos ensayos quimioterápicos: M. 3024, I. C. I. aplicación de penicilina. 81p. illust. tab. ch. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1945.

Forms No. 70, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

MAZZA, Salvador, BASSO, Germinal [et al.] Primer caso mortal de forma crónica cardíaca de enfermedad de Chagas, comprobado en Mendoza. 73p. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1939.

Forms No. 42, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

— Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas; naturaleza histopatológica de reacciones alérgicas cutáneas provocadas en chagásicos con lisados de cultivos de *S. cruzi*. 143p. illust. tab. ch. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1943.

Forms No. 64, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

MAZZA, Salvador, & BENITEZ, Clemente. Investigaciones sobre la enfermedad de Chagas; comprobación de la naturaleza esquizotripanósica y frecuencia de la dacrioadenitis en la enfermedad de Chagas; presencia de granulaciones tarsales en la forma ocular de esta enfermedad. 50p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1937.

Forms No. 31, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

MAZZA, Salvador, & BRAMANTI Jauregui, Rodolfo. Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas. II. Otras observaciones de primer período de enfermedad de Chagas en Las Lomitas. p. 48-52. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1943.

Bound with Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas. I. La enfermedad de Chagas en el Territorio Nacional Formosa. (Mazza S., & Reyes Oribe, H.)

MAZZA, Salvador, & CASTRO, Rendon Eduardo. Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas; casos de primer período en enfermedad de Chagas, los más australes reconocidos en América. 19p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1941.

Forms No. 57, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

MAZZA, Salvador, & CHACON, Romelio V. Presencia de *Panstrongylus geniculatus* con infestación por *S. cruzi* en el oriente boliviano y

otras informaciones relacionadas con la enfermedad de Chagas en esa región. 15p. illust. 23cm. B. Air., Prensa méd. argent., 1943.

Also Prensa méd. argent., 1943, 30: No. 25.

MAZZA, Salvador, FREIRE, Ramon S., & SALICA, Pedro N. Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas; formas meningoencefálicas primitivas y secundarias de enfermedad de Chagas; considerable gravedad del proceso y tratamiento adecuado con 7602 (AC) Bayer. 35p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1942.

Forms No. 60, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

MAZZA, Salvador, GAJARDO Tobar, R., & JORG, Miguel Eduardo. *Mepraia novum* genus de Triatomidae. 30p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1940.

Forms No. 44, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

MAZZA, Salvador, & JORG, Miguel Eduardo. Reproducción experimental de nódulos de histiocitosis del granuloma chagásico mediante el fenómeno Shwartzman. 18p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1940.

Forms No. 47, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

— Variabilidad del diseño somático de *Triatoma infestans* Klug. 22p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1940.

Forms No. 49, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

— Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas; parasitismo experimental de roedores del género *Ctenomys* por *Schizotrypanum cruzi* (extraordinaria intensidad de la colonización esquizotripanósica) 58p. pl. 26½cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1943.

Forms No. 65, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

— Estudios sobre *Triatominae*. 63p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1944.

Forms No. 67, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

— **& CANAL Feijóo, E. J.** Investigaciones sobre la enfermedad de Chagas; primer caso crónico mortal de forma cardíaca de enfermedad de Chagas demostrado en Santiago del Estero. 75p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1938.

Forms No. 38, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

MAZZA, Salvador, JORG, Miguel Eduardo, & GAJARDO Tobar, R. Debatida posición sistemática de un triatomideo chileno. 34p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1941.

Forms No. 50, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

MAZZA, Salvador, JORG, Miguel E. [et al.] Investigaciones sobre hemopatías; mielosis y linfosis leucémicas, agudas mortales, con descarga circulatoria monocítica. 42p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1942.

Forms No. 59, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

MAZZA, Salvador, & MIYARA, Salomon. Esquizotripanides. 3. nota: Esquizotripanides eritematosos polimorfos. 22p. illust. tab. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1941.

Forms No. 53, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

— [et al.] Primer quinquenio de la investigación por la M. E. P. R. A. de la enfermedad de Chagas en la Provincia de Mendoza. 36p. illust. portr. tab. diagn. 26cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1941.

— **& JORG, Miguel Eduardo.** Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas; exámenes histológicos de biopsias de conjuntivas en primer período de enfermedad de Chagas. 80p. illust. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1944.

Forms No. 68, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

— Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas; naturaleza de la reacción conjuntival en primer período de la enfermedad de Chagas; enfermos comprobados exclusivamente por de-

mostración de leishmanias de *S. cruzi* en biopsias conjuntivales. 152p. illust. tab. ch. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1945.

Forms No. 69, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

MAZZA, Salvador, & REYES Oribe, Hector. Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas. I. La enfermedad de Chagas en el Territorio Nacional Formosa. 47p. illust. tab. diagn. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1943.

Forms No. 66, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

MAZZA, Salvador, & SALICA, Pedro R. Acerca de chagomas hematógenos, en un caso simulando abscesos múltiples y en otro chagoma de inoculación. 21p. illust. pl. 27cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1941.

Forms No. 54, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

MAZZA, Salvador, TALICE, Rodolfo V., & JORG, Miguel E. Investigaciones sobre Triatominae; sobre Triatoma (Neotriatoma) circummaculata y Triatoma (Eutriatoma) rubrovaria. 52p. illust. pl. 26½cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1942.

Forms No. 62, Pub. Misión estud. pat. reg. argent.

MAZZEI, Egidio S., 1907— Lecciones de clínica médica. 343p. illust. 23cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1945.

See also **Castex, M. R., & Mazzei, E. S.** Nuevos estudios sobre los neumotórax espontáneos. 164p. 23cm. B. Air., 1937. — Neumotórax espontáneos. 122p. 23cm. Barcel., 1941. — Bronquiectasias. 77p. 23cm. Barcel., 1944. Also **Palacio, J., & Mazzei, E. S.** La atelectasia pulmonar. 159p. 23cm. B. Air., 1937. — Tumores primitivos malignos bronco-pulmonares. 401p. 22½cm. B. Air., 1940.

For biography see *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1938-39, 24: 739.

See also **Palacio, J.** Nuevo profesor adjunto de clínica médica en la Facultad de medicina de La Plata. *Arch. argent. enferm. ap. resp.*, 1939, 7: 138.

— & **REMOLAR, Jorge M.** El enfisema pulmonar; estudio clínico, radiológico y terapéutico. Ed. ampliada. 258p. illust. 23cm. B. Air., Libr. Hachette, 1943.

MAZZEI, Egidio S., TAYLOR Gorostiaga, Diego, & MAGALHAES, Elyeser Montenegro. El embolismo pulmonar en clínica, obstetricia y cirugía. 208p. illust. diagn. 23cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1947.

MAZZEI, Francis A., 1863-1924.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MAZZEO, Mario, 1889—

For biography see *Riforma med.*, 1939, 55: 1731, portr. (Belletti, F.) Also *Rinasc. med.*, 1939, 16: Suppl., 253, portr.

MAZZETTI, Giuseppe, 1898— Compendio di immunologia e sierologia; con speciale riferimento alle infezioni da batteri. x, 276p. illust. 25cm. Fir., Vallecchi ed., 1943.

— *Batteriologia generale e tecnica batteriologica*, con speciale riferimento alla batteriologia medica. xvii, 524p. illust. 24cm. Fir., Vallecchi ed., 1944.

Forms No. 1, Pub. Centr. stud. sper. profil. & ter. mal. infet. Univ. Firenze.

MAZZINI, Giacomo, 1767-1848.

Bilancioni, G. Giacomo Mazzini, padre del grande patriota, studioso dell'anatomia patologica dell'orecchio. *Riv. stor. sc. med.*, 1933, 24: Suppl., 21-40.

MAZZINI, Giuseppe. Vita e opera di maestro Pietro da Tossignano. xxi, 160p. 8° Roma, Casa Edit. Leonardo da Vinci, 1926.

— Il bambino nell'arte visto da un medico. xvi, 363p. illust. pl. 4° Milano, U. Hoepli, 1933.

MAZZINI, Miguel Angel. *Leucoplasia. 71p. illust. tab. 23½cm. B. Air., Porter hnos, 1934.

— Antecedentes, títulos y trabajos para optar al cargo de profesor adjunto de clínica dermatosifilográfica. 18p. 23cm. B. Air., Ferrari hnos, 1943.

MAZZINI, Osvaldo F. La insuficiencia hepática en la cirugía del hígado (estudio clínico quirúrgico basado en la fisiología y anatomía patológica) 364, vii p. illust. tab. diagn. 23cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1938.

MAZZINI reaction.

See *Syphilis, Serodiagnosis.*

MAZZITELLI, Michele. L'anchilostomiasi; studio epidemiologico e carta nosografica d'Italia. 238p. pl. portr. map. tab. diagn. 25½cm. Borgo Val di Taro, C. Cavanna, 1935.

— La cura dell'anchilostomiasi; con l'approvazione dell'On. Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche. 114p. illust. 26cm. Carrara, E. Bassani, 1939.

MAZZOLA, Nunzio Joseph, 1910—

See **Johnson, R., & Mazzola, N. J.** A toxicological study dealing with the effects of causalin on rabbits. 3p. 8° Brooklyn [1938?]

MAZZOLA, Vincent Pontorno, 1898—

For biography see in *Biogr. Encycl. World*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 479.

MAZZOLINI, Ezio. I metodi di diagnosi precoce della tubercolosi polmonare. 719p. pl. 8° Roma, F. Cesi, 1917.

MAZZOLINI, Pio. Sull'uso ed utilità del liquore depurativo di parigina composto; documenti. 24p. 21½cm. Fabrino, Gentile, 1881.

MAZZONESCHI, Giuseppe, —1940.

For obituary see *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1940, 39: 98.

MAZZOTTI, Luigi, 1850-1912. Sopra un caso di esofagite ulcerativa. 7p. pl. 21½cm. Bologna, Fava & Garagnani, 1879.

— **Francisco Rizzoli.** 4p. 21½cm. Bologna, Fava & Garagnani, 1880.

— Utilità delle docciature a pioggia nella cura della corea minore. 14p. 21½cm. Bologna, Riforma med., 1887.

MAZZUCCHELLI, Luigi, 1860-1942.

For obituary see *Stomat. ital.*, 1942, 4: 250, portr.

MAZZUCCO, Alfredo. Presión arterial, gasto circulatorio, trabajo del corazón. 286p. illust. tab. 20½cm. Montev., H. Rosillo, 1936.

M bacillus.

Heitzmann, P. Sur la fermentation β -hydroxybutyrique produite par le bacille M de Lemoigne. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1943, 69: 27-38. — Sur la fermentation β -hydroxybutyrique produite par le bacille M de Lemoigne; étude quantitative du métabolisme du glucose par le bacille M en présence d'oxygène. *Ibid.*, 87-94. — & **Bréchet, P.** Sur l'autolyse du bacille M de Lemoigne. *Ibid.*, 1944, 70: 173-80.

M. B. L.

Pseudonym of **Mullard, J.**

MBORJA, Salahiddin, 1902— *Contribution à l'étude de la prophylaxie de la syphilis en France depuis la guerre. 59p. 8° Par., M. Lac, 1932.

MD; an international journal for interns and students of medicine. *Chic.*, v. 1, 1946—

M. D. S. (The) bulletin; published by the Midtown Dental Society of New York City. N. Y., v. 11, 1937—

Continued as *New York County Dental Society Bulletin*. N. Y., v. 17, 1944—

MEACHEN, George Norman, 1876—

A first course in human physiology. 2. ed. viii, 280p. illust. pl. 8° Lond., Univ. Tutorial Pr., 1936.

— A short history of tuberculosis. viii, 105p. pl. portr. 12° Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1936.

MEAD, Edward, 1819-83.

Bancroft, H. H. The pioneer neuropsychiatrist of Illinois. *Welf. Bull. Springf.*, 1943, 34: No. 10, 9, portr.—[*Biography*] In: *Begin. M. Educ. Chicago* (Weaver, G. H.) *Chic.*, 1925, 75, portr. 69.

MEAD, Frederick Summer, 1866-1935, ed. Harvard's military record in the World War. xvi, 1142p. 24cm. Bost., Harvard Alumni Ass., 1921.

MEAD, Harold Tupper, 1881- A survey and evaluation of personal hygiene as taught in the accredited colleges and universities of the New England States. 184p. 8° N. Y., Columbia Univ., 1935.

MEAD, Herman Ralph, 1873- Compiler of **Huntington (Henry E.) Library** [San Marino, Calif.] *Incunabula medica in the Huntington Library*. p.107-151. 24½cm. Cambr., Mass., 1931. — *Incunabula in the Huntington Library*. 386p. 8° S. Marino, Calif., 1937.

MEAD, Kate Campbell Hurd, 1867-1941. Medical women of America; a short history of the pioneer medical women of America and of a few of their colleagues in England. 112p. pl. portr. 8° N. Y., Froben Pr., 1933.

— A history of women in medicine from the earliest times to the beginning of the nineteenth century. xvi, 569p. illust. pl. portr. 8° Haddam, Conn., Haddam Pr., 1938.

For obituary see *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1941, 10: 314-7, portr. (Lovejoy, E. P.) Also *Current Biogr.*, N. Y., 1941, 2: 568. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 885. Also *Women in Med.*, 1941, No. 72, 20, portr. (McKibbin-Harper, M.)

MEAD, Leonard Charles, 1856-1920.

For biography see *Proc. Am. M. Psychol. Ass.*, 1920, 76: 406 (Adams, G. S.)

MEAD, Margaret, 1901- *An inquiry into the question of cultural stability in Polynesia [Columbia Univ.; Ph. D.] 89p. 8° N. Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1928.

— The changing culture of an Indian tribe. xiv, 313p. 23½cm. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1932.

Forms v. 15, Columbia Univ. Contrib. Anthropol.

— Coming of age in Samoa; a psychological study of primitive youth for Western civilization. xv, 297p. pl. 21½cm. N. Y., Blue Ribbon Bks, 1932.

— Kinship in the Admiralty Islands. p.181-358. 24½cm. N. Y., 1934.

In: *Anthrop. Papers Am. Mus. Natur. Hist.* 1934, 34:

— Sex and temperament in three primitive societies. xxii, 335p. map. 8° N. Y., W. Morrow & Co., 1935.

— The mountain Arapesh; an importing culture. 349p. 8° N. Y., 1938.

Forms pt 3, v. 36, *Anthrop. Papers Am. Mus. Natur. Hist.*

— And keep your powder dry; an anthropologist looks at America. x, 274p. 21cm. N. Y., W. Morrow & Co., 1943.

See also **Bateson, G., & Mead, M.** Balinese character; a photographic analysis. 277p. 31 x 24cm. N. Y., 1942.— **Burgess, E. W., Warner, W. L.** [et al.] Environment and education. 66p. 24cm. Chic., 1942.

For biography see *Current Biogr.*, N. Y., 1940, 1: 569.

Mead, M. And keep your powder dry [book rev. by Kluckhohn, F., & Kluckhohn, C.] *Am. Anthropol.*, 1943, 45: 622-4.

MEAD, Pauline A.

See **Ferrell, J. A., & Mead, P. A.** History of county health organizations in the United States 1908-33. 469p. 8° Wash., 1936.

MEAD, Richard, 1673-1754.

Langdon-Brown, W. Dr. Richard Mead's Harveian oration. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1939-40, 33: Sect. Hist. Med., 775.— **Riddell, W. R.** The magnum opus of Dr. Richard Mead. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1940, 152: 32.— **Thomson, S.** Two enamel miniatures of medical men, Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne (by Petitot) and Dr. Richard Mead (by Zincke) *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1937-38, 31: 649-54, portr.— **Winslow, C. E. A.** A physician of two centuries ago; Richard Mead and his contributions to epidemiology. *Bull. Inst. Hist. M.*, 1935, 3: 509-54.

For portrait see *Collection in Library*. Also *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1943, 10: 14. Also *Aesculape*, Par., 1940, 30: No. 4, 2.

MEAD, Sterling Vernon, 1888- Diseases of the mouth. 578p. pl. 4° S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1927. Also 2. ed. 578p. 1928.

Also 3. ed. 727p. 8° 1928. Also 4. ed. 932p. 1932. Also 5. ed. 1059p. 25½cm. 1940.

— Oral surgery. 1087p. illust. pl. diagr. 8° S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1933. Also 2. ed. 1315p. 26cm. 1940. Also 3. ed. 1450p. 1946.

— Anesthesia in dental surgery. 482p. illust. pl. diagr. 8° S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1935.

For biography see *Georgetown Dent. J.*, 1945, 13: 47, portr. For portrait see *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1943, 30: opp. p. 499; 1944, 31: opp. p. 1579.

MEAD.

Jones, T. W. Mead; the drink of the Vikings. *Discovery*, Lond., 1924, 5: 302-4.

MEADE, Agnes Barrie [B. S., 1929, Columbia Univ.] Manual of clinical charting; designed for the use of graduates and students of nursing. xii, 99p. 8° Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1935. Also 2. ed. xiv, 134p. 21cm. 1938. Also 3. ed. xvii, 148p. 1944.

MEADE, John P. The influence of factory inspection on plant safety. 13 l. 23½cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1930.

MEADE, Lillie Thomas.

Pseudonym of **Smith, Elizabeth Thomas Meade**.

MEADEB, Albert Aimé, 1912- *Etude comparative des mesures de la vitesse circulatoire par la méthode à la fluoresceine et par des méthodes sapides. 127p. 24cm. Par., L. Rodstein, 1939.

MEADER, Emma Grant, 1888- *Teaching speech in the elementary school; a comparative study of speech education in the elementary schools of England and of the United States [Ph. D.] 129p. 8° N. Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1928.

MEADER, Fred Marlin, 1876-1946.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1946, 131: 246.

MEADER, Ralph Gibson, 1904- The Meckel dynasty in medical education. 29p. portr. 8° N. Haven, 1937.

Also *Yale J. Biol.*, 1937, 10: No. 1.

MEAD JOHNSON & Company [Evansville, Ind.] Mead's thiamin chloride tablets. 8p. 16½cm. Evansville, 1940.

— Graeme Mitchell, the artist. 8p. portr. 21½cm. Evansville, 1941.

— The Mead Johnson collection of pediatric antiques. 48p. illust. 21cm. Evansville, [1942?]

— Parergon; from the Greek work meaning work by the side of work. 2. ed. 96p. illust. 32½cm. Evansville, 1942. Also Supplement. 32p. 21½cm. 1946.

— Courage and devotion beyond the call of duty; being a partial record of official citations to medical officers in the United States Armed Forces during World War II. Preliminary ed. 256p. 16cm. Evansville, 1944. Also 2. ed. 1024p. 1946.

MEADOW.

See **Pasture**.

MEADOWS, Alfred, 1823-87.

For biography see in *Contemp. Med. Men*, Leicester, 1888, 1: 143-50, portr.

For portrait see *Collection in Library*.

MEADOWS, Robert. A private anthropological cabinet of 500 authentic racial-esoteric photographs and illustrations. 2 p. l., iv [104] p. illust. 8° N. Y., Falstaff Pr., 1934.

Krankh. (Gundel, M.) 3. Aufl., Lpz., 1944, 496-502.—**Measles**. Prescriber, Edinb., 1936, 30: 18.—**Meirles**, Z. Sarampo. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1906, 14: 1-17.—**Mernaugh, H. T.** Measles. Rep. Wayne Co. M. Soc., 1931-32, 2: 41-4.—**Müller, E.** Il morbillo. Gazz. osp., 1936, 57: 684-8.—**Die Masern des Kindes**. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 757-61.—**Pagola, J. G.** Enfermedades infecciosas; exantemas; sarampión. Sugestiones, Méx., 1944-45, 9: No. 106, Suppl. 1-36.—**Raven, H. M.** Measles. Brit. M. J., 1905, 2: 384.—**Repa, J. J.** Measles. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1938-39, 8: 175-7.—**Rietschel, H., & Brockmann, H.** Masern und Röteln. Mschr. Kinderh., 1939, 79: 273-81.—**Rodríguez, R. M.** En torno del sarampión. Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá, 1939-40, 8: 175-8.—**Rudder, de.** Die Masern. Erg. ges. Med., 1930, 14: 135-81, pl.—**Schier, J.** Masern. Hippokrat., Stuttg., 1941, 12: 552.—**Silverman, A. C.** Measles (Morbili, Rubella) In: Pract. Libr. M. & S., 1935, 7: 929-54.—**Smith, R. E.** Measles. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1944, 93: 8-58.—**Strong, R. A.** Measles. In: Pract. Pediat. (Brennemann, J.) Hagerstown, 1937, 2: chap. 11, 18p.—**Tunnicliff, Ruth.** Measles. Med. Woman J., 1930, 37: 243-46.—**Ward, E.** On measles. Brit. M. J., 1908, 1: 1289-91.

Age incidence.

VESLOT, J. H. La rougeole pendant la première année de la vie. 278p. 8° Par., 1933.
Audouin, M. La rougeole à 60 ans passés. Arch. méd. Angers, 1933, 37: 100.—**Camerer, W.** Ueber Masern im Säuglings- und Kleinkindesalter. Med. Korb. Württemberg, 1927, 97: 487-9.—**Cardoso, J.** Sarampo em creanças. Novid. med. pharm., Porto, 1902-03, 8: 97-104.—**Frewin, O. W.** Measles in a man of 71. Brit. M. J., 1931, 1: 58.—**Hall, A. J.** Measles in a man of fifty-seven. Ibid., 1930, 1: 586.—**Harri-man, W. E.** Measles in adults. Iowa M. J., 1906, 13: 125-34.—**Hutzler, Ueber** Säuglingsmasern. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1906) 1907, 23: 46-57.—**Isailii, L.** Un caso di morbillo in un neonato di 15 giorni. Pediatria (Riv.) 1932, 40: 489.—**Pockels, W.** Masern bei Erwachsenen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1053.—**Prebil, M.** Un caso di morbillo in un neonato di 29 giorni; contributo clinico. Med. ital., 1939, 20: 581-4.—**Rozanov, P. A.** [Clinical cases of measles in infants] Kuban. nauch. med. J., 1928, 7: 106-16.—**Schiavone, G. A.** Sarampión en lactantes del primer semestre. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: pt 2, 1280-6.—**Stearmose, V., & Kofeod, S. E.** [Measles in adults] Ugeskr. laeger, 1937, 99: 59-62. Also Acta med. scand., 1938, 97: 608-16.—**Thorner, J. E.** Measles in a 28-day-old nursing; report of a case. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1940, 57: 437-40.

Allergy and pathology.

Debré, R. Sur la disparition de la cuti-réaction positive à la tuberculine pendant la rougeole. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 87: 521-6.—**Dergachev, I. S.** [Pathomorphology of measles and its complications in young children from the view-point of the theory of allergy] Sovet. pediat., 1934, No. 3, 21-33.—**Lavergne, V. de, & Accoyer, H.** Le facteur humoral dans l'anergie morbilleuse. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3. ser., 52: 1420-3.—**Lavergne, V. de & Debenedetti, R.** Anergie morbilleuse et réflexe oculo-cardiaque. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 826-8.—**Lereboullet, P., & Baize, P.** Rougeole et cuti-réaction tuberculinique. Arch. méd. enf., 1931, 34: 701-12.—**Marconi, P.** Ricerche sul significato dell'anergia morbillosa. Gior. batt. immun., 1929, 4: 931-40.—**Muggia, A.** Ricerche ed osservazioni sullo stato anergico dei bambini affetti da morbillo. Ibid., 1927, 2: 358-64.—**Papp, K.** Allergische Hautprobe bei Masern. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1943, 103: 449-54.—**Paraf, J., & Morhange, P.** Contribution à l'étude du phénomène de l'anergie tuberculinique au cours de la rougeole. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3. ser., 52: 578.—**Pintos, C. M.** Sobre la anergia tuberculinica en el sarampión. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1933, 40: pt 1, 487-9.—**Pirquet, C.** Das Verhalten der kutanen Tuberkulinreaktion während der Masern. Deut. med. Wschr., 1908, 34: 1297-300.—**Progulski, S., & Redlich, F.** [Syndrome of anaphylactic symptoms in measles after the desquamation] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 208.—**Ratner, B.** Measles. In his Allergy &c., Balt., 1943, 201-8.—**Sulima, S.** [Anergy in measles] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1930, 10: 446-53.—**Tunnicliff, R., & Taylor, R. E.** Skin tests in measles. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 846.

Antibody.

See also subheadings (Immunity; Serology)
also Measles virus.

Müller. Eine Methode der Masernantikörperbestimmung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 466. Also Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 148.

Associated disease.

See also names of infectious diseases.

Audbert, A. La rougeole chez l'appendicéux. Gaz. méd. centre, 1908, 13: 147.—**Layral.** Sur un cas d'hémoglobinurie paroxystique considérablement atténuée par une rougeole intercurrente. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1897) 1898, 26: pt 2, 745-8.—**Montagna, C. P., & Rimoldi, A. A.** Evolución favorable de una nefrosis lipídica por un sarampión intercur-

rente. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 1, 593-5.—**Raiz, M. M., Miloserdova, A. I., & Jacoby, E. L.** [Course of measles in children with hereditary syphilis, and means of prevention] Sovet. pediat., 1934, No. 3, 67-74.—**Sannicandro, G.** Guarigione di una eritrodermia ittiosiforme partim sanata (Siemens) dopo morbillo. Atti Soc. ital. derm. sif., 1938, 1: 1043.

Associated disease: Infection, acute.

Assis, A. de. Um caso de sarampo e varicella evoluindo concomitantemente. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1926, 34: 291.—**Bourneville.** Rougeole et rubéole; température de la période prodromique de la rougeole. Progr. méd., Par., 1905, 3. ser., 21: 880.—**Cavengt.** Sarampión y escarlata. Med. ibera, 1936, 30: pt 1, 706.—**Cowern, E. W.** Infectious erythema; a report of ten cases observed during an epidemic of measles in North Saint Paul, Minnesota. Minnesota M., 1933, 16: 628-31.—**D'Arbela, F.** Studi sulle associazioni morbose; le associazioni del morbillo colla varicella. Riv. clin. med., 1931, 32: 926-31.—**Dow, W.** Diphtheria following measles. Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1935, 29: 14-8.—**Dumoutet, A.** Propos des affections microbiennes rougeole et fièvre typhoïde. Arch. méd. enf., 1933, 36: 232-4.—**Floriani, C.** Sarampión escarlata. Dña méd., B. Air., 1935, 7: 1275-7.—**Goldthwait, J. E.** Osteomyelitis following measles. Ann. Gyn. Pediat., Bost., 1901, 14: 1044.—**Gunn, W.** Measles and whooping cough. Pub. Health, Lond., 1934, 47: 353-7.—**Helleström, T.** Morbilli und Diphtherie. Verh. Nord. kongr. inn. Med. (1904) 1905, 5: 156-79. Also Med. Bl., 1906, 29: 279; 294; passim. Also Hygiea, Stockh., 1905, 2. f., 5: 1-30.—**Hilmi, I.** Ueber gleichzeitiges Auftreten von Masern und Scharlach. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933-34, 59: 177-80.—**Joannon, P.** De l'association de la rougeole et de la diphtérie; contribution à l'étude de l'anergie morbilleuse. Progr. méd., Par., 1927, 42: 1610-23.—**Kondo, J.** Ueber die gangränösen Geschwüre der Varizellen als Komplikation bei Masern. Arch. Kinderh., 1928, 83: 190-3.—**Lereboullet, P., Lelong, M.** [et al.] Ictère infectieux avec pneumococcémie survenu à la suite d'une rougeole. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1938, 36: 460-3.—**Lillie, C. F.** Measles complicating enteric fever. Brit. M. J., 1906, 1: 678.—**Mirnesco, T., & Lazaresco.** Complication de la rougeole avec la dysenterie bacillaire. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1937, 3. ser., 53: 113-6.—**Morosow, A., & Chatunzew, M.** Ein Fall von gleichzeitigem Verlaufe von Masern und Abdominaltyphus. Arch. Kinderh., 1905, 42: 266-73.—**Morquio, L.** Sarampión y rubéola asociados. Rev. méd. Uruguay, 1906, 9: 85-91.—**Oddo, C., & Weill, E.** Coïncidence de rougeole et de varicelle. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1908, 3. ser., 25: 773-80.—**Opitz, H.** Masern; Exanthema subitum. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1939, 10: 6-8.—**Raesche, K.** Osteomyelitis des Schambeines nach Masern. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 72.—**Riedinger, J.** Ueber Masernosteomyelitis im Röntgenbild. Verh. Deut. Röntg. Ges., 1905, 1: 93-5.—**Riera, J. V.** Absceso osteomielítico por sarampión de la sexta costilla; apariciencia de quiste; operación. Med. niños, 1908, 9: 272.—**Rosanov, S. N.** [Combined infection of measles and scarlatina in children] Mosk. med. J., 1927, 7: No. 2, 19-27.—**Rosenblum, M. B., & Kremer, D. I.** [Schick's reaction in measles] Ibid., 1926, 6: 17-9.—**Schier, R.** Streptococcémie post-morbilleuse compliquée de congestion pulmonaire bilatérale, de phlébite et d'otomastoidite aiguë; guérison rapide par le sérum de H. Vincent. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3. ser., 115: 167-70.—**Velicogna, A.** La reazione di Schick nel morbillo. Gior. batt. immun., 1934, 13: 420-5.—**Volovik, A.** [Course of measles in superinfection with scarlatina] Pediatria, Moskva, 1927, 11: 247-54.—**Zollocco, A.** Contributo allo studio delle infezioni associate: infezione associata morbillo-scarlattinosa. Med. inf., Roma, 1934, 5: 345-55.

Associated disease: Tuberculosis.

BAISOR, A. *Die Beziehungen der Masern zur Tuberkulose beim Kinde [Basel] 20p. 8° Piotrkow, 1937.

MAGRIN, A. Contribution à l'étude de l'influence de la rougeole sur la tuberculose pulmonaire. 75p. 8° Par., 1932.

Artom, M. Tuberculosis cutanea post-morbillosa. Arch. ital. derm., 1933-34, 9: 223-32.—**Beisken, W.** Aktivieren Masern die Tuberkulose? Zschr. Kinderh., 1925-26, 40: 353-9.—**Brandão de Oliveira.** Sarampo e tuberculose. Lisboa méd., 1940, 17: 683-712.—**Carrara, N.** Rapporti fra morbillo e tuberculosi. Pediatria (Riv.) 1936, 44: 1041-85.—**Galland, R.** Tuberculose et rougeole (à propos de trois cas de rougeole chez des tuberculeux pulmonaires) Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1933, 53: 401-24, 4 pl.—**Gaucher & Druelle.** Quelques cas de tuberculose cutanée consécutive à la rougeole. Gaz. hôp., 1905, 78: 699-701.—**Hutinel.** Rougeole et tuberculose. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 785-8.—**Koch, H.** Masern und Tuberculose. Arch. Kinderh., 1932-33, 98: 129-39.—**Kohn, J. L., & Koiransky, H.** Relation of measles and tuberculosis in young children; a clinical and roentgenographic study. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 44: 1187-210.—**Leúnda, J. J., Panizza Blanco, A., & Raggio, O. V.** La infección tuberculosa y la infección sarampiosa. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1943, 14: 447; 502.—**Lukács, J., & Dirner, Z.** Masern und Tuberkulose. Arch. Kinderh., 1930, 90: 116-9.—**MacLeod, J. M. H.** Tuberculosis cutis following measles. Brit. J. Derm., 1906, 18: 110.—

Morbillo e tubercolosi. Studium, Nap., 1937, 27: 56.—**Nasso, I.** Morbillo e tubercolosi. *Pediatria (Riv.)* 1933, 41: 290-6.—**Nobécourt.** Rougeole et tuberculose. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1929, 44: 429-38. — **Liège, R., & Herr, A.** Rougeole et tuberculose. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1930, 33: 65-89.—**Pfaffenberg, R., & Strack, H.** Beitrag zu den Beziehungen zwischen Tuberkulose und Masern. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 68: 964-6.—**Pris, I. J.** [Measles and tuberculosis in young children] *Probl. tuberk.*, Moskva, 1939, No. 1, 75-81.—**Rugiero, H. R.** Sarampión tuberculosis. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 2, 1297-310.—**Shumakov, S. N.** [Measles infection; its significance and means of combatting it in tuberculous children] *J. rann. detsk. vozr.*, 1933, 13: 330-5.—**Svastits, P.** Masern und Tuberkulose. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1936, 66: 149-54.

— Attenuation.

See also subheadings (Prevention; Treatment)
Boz, M. *Les rougeoles atténuées (sur un nouveau traitement de la rougeole) 40p. 8° Par., 1933.

Abels, H. Ueber mitigierte Morbillen und verlängerte Inkubationszeit. *Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien*, 1908, 7: Beil. 1, 2-7.—**Alschwang, H.** Zur Frage über die abgeschwächte Form von Masern in Verbindung mit der Anwendung von Seren. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1928, 40: 101-9.—**Bejarano, J. F. R.** Sarampiones comunes y sarampiones seroatenuados. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1939, 26: pt 2, 2180; 2246. Also *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1939, 38: 741-66.—**Blossom, A.** A clinical evaluation of the use of immune human placental globulin in the attenuation of measles. *Texas J. M.*, 1941-42, 37: 302-4.—**Burnet, W. S.** Attenuation of measles by adult serum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 631-3.—**Forbes, R. P., Green, B., & Mugrage, E. R.** Modified measles in private practice. *Colorado M. J.*, 1927, 24: 222-4.—**Kohn, J. L., Fischer, A. E., & Resch, H. U.** Treatment of early measles with parental whole blood; effect on clinical course and pulmonary complications in young children. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1939, 14: 502-5.—**Krebs, M.** Masernabschwächung durch Rekonzaleszenzharn. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 1294.—**Landau, G. M.** [Reaction of the child's constitution in mitigated measles] *Pediatria, Moskva*, 1938, No. 7-8, 82-6.—**Morley, A. H.** Attenuation of measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 923.—**Okell, C. C.** Attenuation and prevention of measles. *Ibid.*, 1932, 2: 397.—**Papp, K.** Sur l'infection inapparente dans la rougeole. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 123: 1070.

— atypical.

Broca, R. Rougeole abortive. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1932, 30: 259-62.—**Gillet, H.** Rougeole anormale. *Gaz. méd. inf.*, Par., 1906, 8: 105.—**Hrach.** Ein Masernfall mit abnormalem Verlaufe. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1905, 55: 274-6.

— Bacteriology.

See also Measles virus.

Amitrano, L. L'importanza dello streptococco emolitico nelle complicazioni da morbillo. *Rinasc.* med., 1942, 19: 279.—**Borini, A.** Ricerche batteriologiche sul morbillo. *Riforma med.*, 1905, 21: 674-6. Also *German transl.* *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1905-06, 40: 194-7, 2 pl.—**Bradford, W. L.** Skin reactions to filtrates and killed cultures of green-producing cocci in relation to measles. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1929, 44: 378-82.—**Bürgers & Hirsch.** Variation oder Symbiose. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1930, 116: 436-41.—**Cassasa, M. T.** Ricerche batteriologiche sul morbillo. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1932, 8: 274-94.—**Deqkwitz, R.** Ueber den Masernerreger. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 2364-7.—**Duval, C. W., & Luzenberg, K.** Studies upon the filterable and non-filterable state in the Tunniciif coccus of measles. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1932, 30: 272-4.—**Eck, H.** Bakteriologische Befunde bei Masernkomplikationen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 397.—**Ferry, N. S., & Noble, A.** Cultural and serologic reactions with green-producing micrococci from measles. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1929, 43: 274-94.—**Gavrina, Z. M., & Shapiro, S. L.** [Characteristics of the hemolytic streptococci excreted by the measles patient showing purulent complications] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1945, No. 1, 33-6.—**Giarre, C., & Carlini.** Ueber die Anwesenheit eines hämophilen Bacillus im Blut Masernkranker. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1907, 46: 262-7.—**Hassmann, K.** Ueber Paracolibefunde bei fieberhaften Zuständen nach Masern. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 1177-9.—**Ivanov, A. S.** K voprosu o bakteriologii kori. *Med. obozr.*, Moskva, 1905, 64: 320-5.—**Kassirskaia, E. G., Mogilevskaia, F. A., & Kirjakova, E. A.** [Microflora of the nasopharynx in measles] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1939, No. 1, 79-84.—**Kato, K.** The bacteriology and serotherapy of measles; historical and critical review of literature on experimental aspects of measles. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1928, 36: 526-73.—**Kodama, T.** Bacteriological studies of measles; further studies on Kusama's bacillus and cultivation of diplococcus from measles patients. *Kita-sato Arch.*, 1930, 7: 226-34.—**Kusama, S.** Bacteriological study of measles. *Ibid.*, 217-25.—**Lemierre, A., Reilly, J., & Laplane, R.** Présence d'un bacille paratyphique A dans le sang au cours d'une rougeole. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1937, 3. ser., 53: 554-6.—**F., J. F.** Measles and straw-fungi; the prevention of measles; by C. Candler (Melbourne, Vic-

toria, London; Kegan Paul, Trench and Co., 1889.) [Rev.] *Nature*, Lond., 1890, 42: 243.—**Pacchioni, D., & Francioni, C.** Bakteriologische Untersuchungen an Masern; Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Masern. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1908, 68: 391-409.—**Park, W. H., Williams, A. W., & Wilson, M.** The relation of the Tunniciif and Ferry diplococci to measles. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1927, 17: 460-5.—**Pottiez, C.** Bactériomicroscopie de la rougeole. *Ann. pharm.*, Louvain, 1899, 5: 181-91.—**Rabati, F.** [Bacteria in cases of measles] *Népegésségügy*, 1939, 20: 706-9.—**Smith, J.** Green-producing cocci in measles. *J. Hyg.*, Cambridge, 1928-29, 28: 363-75.—**Stutzer, M. I.** [Significance of hemophilic bacteria in the pathogenesis of measles] *Ann. Mechnikov, Inst.*, 1936, 4: 47-70.—**Thomson, D.** Further note on the pleomorphic gram-negative bacillus associated with measles. *Ann. Pickett Thomson Lab.*, 1926-27, 2: 29.—**Tunniciif, R.** A diplococcus in measles. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1923-26, 12: 181-4. Also *Illinois Health News*, 1926, 12: 43-6. — Further observations on the specificity of the green-producing diplococcus in measles. *J. Indust. Dis.*, 1927, 41: 267-71. — Dissociation of diplococcus from measles. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1929, 45: 235-43. — Colony formation of *Diplococcus rubroolae* (measles) *Ibid.*, 1933, 52: 39-53, pl. — Colony formation of green-producing cocci from measles. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1933, 14: 92.

— bullous.

James, E., & Miller, A. A. Morbilli bullosi; report of a fatal case. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1938, 35: 191-9.—**Keyzer, J. L.** [On the so-called morbilli bullosi] *Mscr. kindergeneesk.*, 1938-39, 8: 437-49, 3 pl.—**Ronaldson, G. W.** Morbilli bullosi. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1937, 34: 99-107. Also *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1937, 66: 504-8.

— Cardiovascular system.

Audier, Mockers & Ho-Ta-Khanh. Artérite aiguë oblitérante chez un enfant au déclin d'une rougeole. *Marseille méd.*, 1939, 76: pt 1, 336-40.—**Caprario, E.** Dos casos de tromboflebitis de los senos cavernosos en el curso del sarampión. *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1926, 11: 254-8.—**Carrau, A., & Etcheverry, J. C.** Tromboflebitis del seno longitudinal superior, sarampión. *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, B. Air., 1927, 3. ser., 21: 247-9.—**Dupré, Barrau & Baylac.** Sur un cas de thromboartérite de l'aorte abdominale au cours d'une rougeole. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1926, 56: 801.—**Fleischmann, R.** Embolie der Arteria pulmonalis bei Masern. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1929, 21: 377-85.—**Giaccinto, E.** Comportamento dei capillari cutanei nell'infezione morbillosa. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1937, 36: 344-52, pl.—**Macciotta, G.** Alterazioni cardiocircolatorie e surrenali nel morbillo. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1931, 13: 349-84, 3 pl.—**Podio, G.** Lesioni vascolari di interesse chirurgico nel morbillo. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1937, 25: 20-4.—**Polo-zhintseva, S. P.** [Dynamics of modifications of capillary resistance in measles and their relation to changes of ascorbic acid content in the blood] *Pediatria, Moskva*, 1941, No. 6, 21-8.—**Werneck, C.** Um caso de trombo-plebitis post-sarampo. *Tribuna med.*, Rio, 1925, 31: 244-9.—**Yoshida, K.** Ueber die cutane Capillarresistenz bei Masern. *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1939, 45: 44.—**Zahorsky, J.** A case of cardiac asthenia following measles. *S. Louis Courier med.*, 1905, 33: 86-8.—**Zamboni, G.** Un caso di febite bilaterale secondaria a morbillo. *Bull. sc. med. Bologna*, 1908, 8. ser., 8: 548-53.

— Clinical aspect.

Arteaga, J. F. Caso instructivo de sarampión. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1904, 9: 73-5.—**Böhning, F.** Beobachtungen bei Masern. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1936, 113: 65-78.—**Bubnova, M. M., Vlasova, A. N.** [et al.] [Course of non-hospitalized measles] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1934, No. 3, 58-66.—**Carrillo, F.** Un caso clínico. *Actas Congr. dent. españ.* (1909) 1910, 5. Congr., 209-12.—**Chakravarty, J. K.** A short note on measles. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1936, 33: 298-305, ch.—**Escribano, G.** Algunos aspectos poco conocidos del sarampión. *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1945, 11: 88.—**Gill** with measles [Illustration] *Pharm. Advance*, 1935-36, 11: No. 127, 9.—**González O., G.** Noticulas clínicas sobre el sarampión. *Bol. clín.*, Medellín, 1940, 6: 458-88.—**Gunn, W.** Practical aspects of measles. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1932, 128: 19-30.—**Hunter, Q. W.** A practical consideration of measles. *Med. Coun.*, Phila., 1907, 12: 430; 1908, 13: 24; 68; 94.—**Liège, R.** Quelques particularités de la rougeole dans la pratique médicale. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1938, 186-92.—**Oxenius, K.** Praktische Masernfragen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 1211.—**Redlich, F.** Masernfragen. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1926, 34: 278-83.—**Robert, P.** Klinische Beobachtungen bei Masern. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 68: 914-7.—**Ryhiner, P.** Beobachtungen über Masern in der hausärztlichen Praxis. *Ibid.*, 1934, 64: 212.

— Complication.

See also other subheadings.

Antonucci, G. Di una rara complicazione del morbillo. *Gazz. osp.*, 1907, 28: 733.—**Cassoute & Montus.** Résistance aux infections secondaires, en milieu hospitalier, de rougeoles séroatténuées. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1933, 31: 245.—**Célice, J., Kartun, P., & Camus, J. L.** Sulfamido-prophylaxie (2090 RP et 2255 RP) des complications de la rougeole. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1942-43, 58: 446.—**Dalto, A.** Complica-

ciones del sarampión. *Dña méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 7: 1474-6.—**Darnall, W. E., & Townsend, M.** A case of measles with an unusual sequel. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1905, 22: 359-61.—**Gol Creus, J.** Absceso de la región suprahioides consecutivo al sarampión. *Med. niños*, 1904, 5: 331.—**Hogarth, J. C.** Para-benzylaminobenzenesulphonamide in the prevention of measles complications. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 1: 718-20.—**Jame, L.** Rougeole et ictere biotropiques. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1933, 27: 128-30.—**Keuchenius, E. A.** Twee merkwaardige gevallen van genezen septicaemie na morbilli. *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1905, 2, r., 41: d. 1, 460-2.—**Liebeck.** Lebensbedrohliche Blutung bei einem Fall von Masern. *Med. Welt*, 1931, 5: 1461.—**Lowenburg, H.** A case of measles complicated by convulsions, broncho-pneumonia and aphasia. *J. Med. Chir. Coll., Phila.*, 1900, 1: 107-10.—**Macqueen, A. M.** Unilateral winged scapula following measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 1025.—**Majima, T.** [On necrosis of the maxillary bones as a sequel of measles, with description of two cases] *Sei-i-kwai M. J.*, 1907, 36: 135-43.—**Novabos y Cofrade, A.** Complicación rara del sarampión. *Rev. med. cir. práct.*, Madr., 1906, 72: 291.—**Novikova, E. O.** [Complications in measles and their etiology] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 1, 80-90.—**Oxenius, K.** Seltener Masernkomplikationen. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 89: 495.—**Piaggio Garzón, W.** Complicaciones del sarampión. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1933, 3: 692; 867.—**Pinna, G.** Sulla profilassi contro le complicazioni del morbilli. *Policlinico*, 1905, 12: sez. med., 402-13.—**Pitt, G. N.** On the complications of measles and the treatment of diarrhoea. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1905, 19: 400-5.—**Popovici, V. S.** [Disastrous sequels of measles] *Cluj. med.*, 1936, 17: 638-42.—**Ritossa, P.** Profilassi delle complicanze del morbilli. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1938, 46: 853-67. Also *Studium*, Nap., 1939, 29: 89-92.—**Shapiro, S. L.** [Treatment of measles and its complications] *Feldsher*, Moskva, 1938, No. 3, 11-4.—**Taylor, I.** The Dick test and measles complications. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1934, 31: 290-6.—**Thorpe, E.** The complications of measles. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1937, 195: 577-9.—**Trepel, G.** Chirurgische Komplikationen bei Masern. *Mschr. Kinderh.*, 1932, 54: 1-19.—**Trousseau.** Ueber die Masern, deren Komplikationen und Behandlung. *J. Kinderkr.*, 1860, 35: 398-416.

congenital, or fetal.

Baliassnikova, N. I. [Problem of measles in the new-born and congenital measles] *Pediatria*, Moskva, 1930, 14: 114-20.—**Castellani, P.** Il morbilli congenito. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1930, 12: 56-80.—**Cerf, L.** Rougeole par contagion intra-utérine. *Ann. méd. chir. centre*, Tours, 1904, 4: 599-608.—**Cristalli, C.** Morbillo o sifilide fetale? *Med. ital.*, 1905, 3: 210-2.—**Dyer, I.** Measles complicating pregnancy; report of 24 cases with three instances of congenital measles. *South. M. J.*, 1940, 33: 601-4.—**Kohn, J. L.** Measles in newborn infants (maternal infection) *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1933, 3: 176-80.—**Martinho da Rocha, J.** Sarampo no recém-nascido e no lactante. *Brasil med.*, 1931, 45: 750-4.—**Mason, N. R.** Report of a case of measles in utero. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1908, 159: 436.—**Plimpton, C. C.** Measles contracted in utero. *Homeop.*, J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, 13: 131.—**Rocaz.** Rougeole congénitale. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1906, 27: 213; 260.

Contagiousness and cross infection.

VOLLMER, F. *Epidemiologische Beobachtungen über Masern im Krankenhaus [Berlin] 38p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1936.

Ali Bey, Fouad. Measles in the Sayeda Zeinab foundling home, Cairo. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1939, 22: 255-7.—**Angarano, D.** Sul morbilli contratto in ospedale e sue complicanze. *Rinasc. med.*, 1930, 7: 525-7.—**Friedman, I. V., & Ivanova, A. I.** [Intra-hospital measles] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 2, 19-23.—**Gyllenswärd, C.** [Measles in homes for children] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1934, 96: 226; 273.—**Jeudon, R.** La rougeole en milieu hospitalier. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1924, 24: 361.—**Jobin, A.** Historique d'une épidémie de rougeole à la Crèche. *Bull. méd. Québec*, 1931, 32: 105-15.—**Pospi-schill, D.** Ueber die Ansteckung bei den Masern. Mutter & Kind, Wien, 1905-06, 2: 17.—**Redlich, F.** Zur Frage der Infektiositätsdauer bei Masern. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 186.—**Roch, M.** Un cas de contagion médiée de la rougeole. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1907, 10: 292-4.—**Rosanov, S. N.** [Role of measles as a secondary hospital infection after scarlet fever, and means of prevention] *Tr. Vsesoi. sezd. detsk. vrach.* (1927) 1929, 4: 221-5.—**Stefansky, V. K., & Melamud, E. N.** [Peculiarities of the drop-infection in measles] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1942, No. 5, 49.—**Suehiro, Y.** Ueber die Spitalinfektion der Masern. *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1939, 45: 1.—**Troetsky, A. J.** [On the course of measles in small children in nurseries] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 9, 54-61.—**Wallington, S. A.** An epidemic of measles at Mbeya European School. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1943, 20: 52-5.—**Wilson, E. B., & Worcester, J.** Contact with measles. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1941, 27: 7-13.—**Wright, J.** Cross-infection risks in the hospitalization of measles patients. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 285-9.

Diagnosis.

See also subheading Manifestation.

Apert, E. Le diagnostic précoce de la rougeole. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1908, 22: 821-4.—**Brelet.** Diagnostic précoce de la

rougeole. *Arch. gén. méd.*, 1906, 1: 669-72.—**Friedjung, J. K.** Schwierigkeiten bei der Diagnose der Masern. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1929, 47: 765.—**Kudriavtzeva-Oborina, O. D.** [Early diagnosis of measles] *Sovet. vrach. gaz.*, 1933, 37: 885.—**Lautz, A.** [Early diagnosis of measles] *Pediatria*, Moskva, 1927, 11: 239-45.—**Lemaire, A.** Diagnostic précoce de la rougeole. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1906, 207.—**Millet & Lemaire.** Note au sujet du diagnostic de la rubéole. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1936, 30: 94-6.—**Millon, R.** Le diagnostic de la rubéole. *Rev. internat. méd. chir.*, 1905, 16: 168-70.—**Morano, G.** Ulteriore contributo alla diagnosi precoce del morbilli; importanza di essa nei riguardi della profilassi. *Med. ital.*, 1908, 6: 453-5.—**Servedio, G.** Per la diagnosi precoce del morbilli. *Pract. Med.*, Nap., 1908-09, 9: 11-7.—**Stimson, P. M.** The earlier diagnosis of measles. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 660-3.—**Svastsiti, P.** [Diagnosis of measles] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1938, 36: 597-600.—**Telegdi, I.** [Diagnosis of measles] *Orv. hetil.*, 1938, 82: mell., 27. Also German transl. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 65: 1086.

Diagnosis, differential.

SCHAEFFER, B. *Contribution au diagnostic de la rubéole. 93p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Barancy. Rougeole et d'érysipèle. *Poitou méd.*, 1905, 19: 107-9.—**Comte, H.** La rougeole et la rubéole distinguées par leurs caractères épidémiologiques. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1907, 50: 249-78.—**Kirloskar, S. R.** Measles or small-pox. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1926, 23: 71-3.—**Pessão, L.** Epidemia de sarampão falso. *Gaz. clin.*, S. Paulo, 1906, 4: 247-9.—**Peterman, M. G.** Measles and common cold. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1928, 27: 539.—**Picchio, A.** Roséola e morbillo; note critiche di diagnostica differenziale. *Policlinico*, 1906, 13: sez. prat., 627-9.—**Wilson, J.** Measles simulating scarlet fever. *Brit. M. J.*, 1927, 2: 217.

Diagnosis: Extinction phenomenon.

FLUCH, F. *Einige Erfahrungen mit dem Aussparphänomen bei Masern. 16p. 22cm. Würzb., 1935.

Baar, H. Aussparphänomen mit reaktiviertem Erwachsenen-serum. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 1301.—**Bormann, F. von.** Das Auslöschphänomen bei Masern. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 963.—**Latzinik, E. Y.** [On the phenomenon of the rash disappearance in measles] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1928, 6: 1495-500.—**Papp, K.** Sur le phénomène d'inhibition de Robert Debré, H. Bonnet et R. Broca. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 123: 1069.—**Phillips, W. R.** Protection phenomenon in measles; Debré phenomenon or Aussparphänomen. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1938, 55: 1257-60.—**Rueff, M.** Ueber die cutane Adrenalin-Empfindlichkeit bei Masern und Scharlach im Kindesalter mit Berücksichtigung des Hautkapillarbildes. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1928-29, 86: 37-53.

Digestive system.

Ambühl, J. Ueber Appendicitis bei Masern (beim Erwachsenen) *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 721.—**Angel, E., & Kizinski, A.** Acute appendicitis in measles. *South. M. & S.*, 1938, 100: 222.—**Basch, F.** Appendicitis y diverticulitis evolucionando simultáneamente con sarampión en una niña de 26 meses de edad. *Bol. Soc. argent. cir.*, 1945, 6: 131-8.—**Bazán, F., & Ceroni, R.** Appendicitis saramponosa. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1944, 51: pt 2, 866-70.—**Béraud, A., & Pettrigiani, R.** Rougeole, invagination intestinale aiguë, lavement baryté; intervention, guérison. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1932, 35: 664-7.—**Bickel, A.** Masern und Appendicitis. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1907, 44: 938.—**Burckhardt, H.** Ueber Appendicitis bei Masern. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 2693.—**Corbett, E. U.** The visceral lesions in measles; with a report of Koplik spots in the colon. *Am. J. Path.*, 1945, 21: 905-19, 3 pl.—**Cordero, L.** A propósito de un caso de rectocolitis gangrenosa que evoluciona después del sarampión. *Rev. As. méd. Cuenca*, 1942, 3: No. 7, 51.—**David, H., & Serre.** Un syndrome d'entérite dysentérique au cours d'une épidémie de rougeole dans les Alsace. *Méd. inf.*, Par., 1933, 40: 333-45.—**Davidsohn, L., & Mora, J. M.** Appendicitis in measles. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1932, 14: 757-65.—**Dijkstra, O. H.** [Appendicitis in the prodromal state of measles] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1937, 81: 3214.—**Drobinsky, I. R.** [Pathogenesis of acute intestinal disorders in measles] *Pediatria*, Moskva, 1940, No. 12, 38-45. — [Etiopathogenesis of measles colitis; dysenteric factors in the intestinal tract of measles cadavers] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1941, No. 5, 166-71. — [Etiopathogenesis of measles colitis; etiology of acute intestinal disorders in measles] *Ibid.*, 171-7. — [Clinical course of acute intestinal disturbances in measles] *Pediatria*, Moskva, 1941, 32-40.—**Fischer, A.** Appendicitis und Masern. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 1546-8.—**Gillard.** Epidémie de rougeole à forme gastro-intestinale. *Lyon méd.*, 1905, 104: 907-17. Also *Pediat. prat.*, Lille, 1905, 3: 109-14.—**González, H. D., & Dalto, A.** Appendicitis y peritonitis saramponosa. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1939, 26: pt 1, 412-6.—**Hallez, G. L.** Les diarrhées de la rougeole à la période d'éruption. *Médecine*, Par., 1927-28, 9: 878. — Diarrhées dysentériques de la rougeole. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1928, 26: 417-21.—**Hudson, H. W., & Krakower, C.** Acute appendicitis and measles. *N. England J. M.*, 1936, 215: 59-64.—**Koch, H.** Appendicitis acuta bei Masern. *Aerzt. Praz.*, 1937, 11: 228. Also *Wien.*

klin. Wschr., 1937, 50: 737.—**Luján, M.** Influencia del parasitismo intestinal en las complicaciones gastro-intestinales del sarampión. Crón. méd. mex., 1933, 32: 135-9. Also Rev. méd., S. José, 1933-35, 1: 93-9.—**Mengus.** Appendicite consecutiva a la rougeole. Arch. méd. Angers, 1905, 9: 756-60.—**Monreal, M.** Algunas consideraciones acerca de las complicaciones intestinales del sarampión. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1908, 7: 726-34.—**Mukherjee, D. R.** Acute gastroenteritis in a case of measles. Calcutta M. J., 1937, 32: 308-10. Also Ind. M. Rec., 1937, 57: 166.—**Newman, P. F.** & **Milstead, L. C.** Appendicidal changes in the prodromal stage of measles, with report of case. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1940, 3: 551-6.—**Peluffo, E.** & **Aleppo, P. L.** Nota sobre la diarrea en el curso del sarampión. Arch. urug. med., 1941, 19: 473.—**Popper, H. L.** Appendicitis and Masern. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 493.—**Ravina, A.** & **Lévy-Lang, P.** Le diagnostic histologique de la rougeole; l'appendicite rubéolique. Presse méd., 1937, 45: 821.—**Rost, F.** Ueber Appendicitis bei Masern. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 905-8.—**Schultze, W. H.** Der Wurmfortsatz im Prodromalstadium der Masern. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 576.—**Shapiro, S. L.** & **Rosenman, L. A.** [On the pathogenesis of colitis caused by measles] Pediatrics, Moskva, 1938, No. 7-8, 56-61.—**Taitavull, P.** El dolor apendicular y el sarampión. Día méd., B. Air., 1944, 16: 713.—**Thenebe, C. L.** **Hirshberg, M.** & **Cenci, V.** Acute appendicitis as a complication of measles; report of six cases. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1933, 50: 28-37.—**Vereshchagin, K. K.** [Treatment of colitis in measles] Vrach. delo, 1926, 9: 327.

— Ear.

KLUGKIST, H. *Masernotitis und Schleimhautnagel [Tübingen] 40p. 8? Bottrop, 1938.

Bergh, E. [Otiatic reminiscences and experiences with the last epidemic of measles] Sven. läk. tidn., 1936, 33: 928-36.—**Bespaloff, M.** Un phénomène otitique signe précurseur de rubéole. J. méd. Paris, 1937, 57: 535.—**Compaired, C.** Otitis media purulenta y absceso intra-mastoideo y perisinusial agudos por infección saramponosa; trepanación; curación. Siglo méd., 1906, 53: 631.—**Galcisik, B.** [Ear complications of measles] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1936, 34: 1118-20.—**Hale, H. E.** Measles complicated by double otitis media with double paracensis; double mastoiditis with double operation and post-operative femoral phlebitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1906, 23: 861-3.—**Hoffmann, L. L.** Masernotitis durch Streptococcus mucosus veruracht, Labyrinthitis, Meningitis; Operation; Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1936, 70: 93. Also English abstr. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1936, 51: 313.—**Kasahara, J.** Ueber die Masernotitis. Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1936, 9: 914.—**Lawrence, L. A.** Notes of a case of mastoid abscess five weeks after measles; operation; recovery. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1905, 20: 163.—**Meller, H.** Zur Klinik der im Verlaufe einer eitrigen Mittelohrentzündung auftretenden Maserninfektion. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1938, 72: 481-9.—**Ratner, S. I.** [The etiology of measles otitis] Pediatrics, Moskva, 1943, No. 2, 60-4.—**Semikoz, F. F.** [Microflora of the middle ear in post-measles otitis] Tr. Nauch. issledov. inst. fiziol. Saratov., 1934, 1: 400.—**Urbantschitsch, E.** Ueber Masern-Otitis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1110-5.—**Williams, H. J.** Acute suppurative otitis media in measles; a report of 427 patients. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1935, 44: 956-60.—**Zlotnikov, S. A.** [The state of the ear during measles] Vest. otorinol., 1939, No. 5, 43-52.

— Enanthema.

See also subheading Mouth.

B. R. W. Koplik's spots. N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 633.—**Ballico, E.** Sul valore del sintomo di Koplik nella diagnosi precoce del morbillo. Pediatra (Arch.) Nap., 1905, 2 ser., 3: 843-52.—**Barberi, S.** Sul sintomo di Petényi o prenanthema emorragico nel morbillo. Clin. igiene inf., 1933, 8: 274-82.—**Beasley, G. F.** Koplik spots. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 226.—**Brüning, H.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Koplikschen Flecke für die Diagnose und Differentialdiagnose der Masern. Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 384-6.—**Cozzolino, O.** Osservazioni sulla durata dell'incubazione, sull'andamento della temperatura e sul valore diagnostico delle macchie di Koplik nel morbillo. Pediatra (Arch.) Nap., 1904, 2 ser., 2: 836-44.—**Durata dell'incubazione, andamento della temperatura e macchie di Koplik nel morbillo.** Lav. Congr. med. int. (1904) 1905, 14: 315-8.—**Duken, J.** Aberration des Enanthes bei unvollkommenem Masernschutz. Arch. Kinderh., 1927, 81: 219.—**Felici, F.** Importanza della diagnosi precoce del morbillo; valore del sintomo di Koplik. Policlinico, 1906, 13: sez. prat., 641-5.—**Flamini, M.** Il segno di Koplik; osservazioni cliniche, istologiche e batteriologiche. Riv. clin. pediat., 1908, 6: 401-15, pl.—**Hlava, J.** Histologická struktura Koplikových skvrn. Cas. lék. česk., 1906, 45: 773-5, pl.—**Ueber Masernexanthem der Mundschleimhaut (Kopliksche Flecken).** C. rend. Congr. internat. méd., 1906, 15. Congr., sect. 3, 245-8.—**Hobson, F. G.** Koplik spots in the colon. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 134.—**Iavarone, N.** Ancora sulle macchie di Koplik. Pediatra (Riv.) 1927, 35: 669-72.—**Langworthy, H. G.** Koplik spots; their relation and interest to laryngologists. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, 70: 611.—**McKellar, C. C.** A note on Koplik's spots. Med. J. Australia, 1930, 2: 266.—**Magi, A.** Importanza del segno del Koplik per la

diagnosi precoce del morbillo. Clin. mod., 1906, 12: 155.—**Nicola, B.** Osservazioni sul sintomo di Koplik nel morbillo. Gazz. osp., 1907, 28: 1606.—**Petényi, G.** Zur Kenntnis der Koplikschen Flecken. Mschr. Kinderh., 1925-26, 31: 533-5.—**Ein neues Symptom der Masern: das hämorrhagische Präenanthem.** Ibid., 1929, 45: 61.—**Rabajoli, R.** Sul valore diagnostico profilattico del sintomo di Koplik nel morbillo. Riv. med., 1908, 16: 37-40.—**Seckel, H.** Zur Klinik des alveolären Enanthes bei Masern. Mschr. Kinderh., 1934-35, 61: 351-64.—**Smith Bunge, S. M.** El signo de Koplik en el lactante. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1931, 38: pt 1, 387-96.—**Steinhardt, I.** Ueber Kopliksche Flecken; zur Frühdiagnose der Masern. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, 1: 328-30.—**Valagussa, F.** Sul valore del segno di Koplik nella diagnosi precoce del morbillo. Bull. Soc. Lancisiana Osp. Roma, 1902-03, 22: fasc. 2, 66-75, pl.

— Epidemiology.

HALLIDAY, J. L. An inquiry into the relationship between housing conditions and the incidence and fatality of measles. 34p. 8? Lond., 1928.

Alomia, A. An outbreak of measles in the city of Manila. Rev. filip. med., 1935, 26: 270-5.—**Another major outbreak of measles in Iowa.** J. Iowa M. Soc., 1934, 24: 631.—**Barnet, E. B.** La epidemia actual de sarampión; nota sanitaria. Actas Congr. med. nac. Habana, 1905, 1. Congr., 447-50.—**Barros Barreto, J. de, & Paz de Almeida, A.** O sarampião no Rio de Janeiro. Arch. hyg., Rio, 1936, 6: No. 1, 9-48a.—**Bókay, J.** Zur Kenntnis der Masernepidemie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 578-80.—**Boyé, R.** Note sur une épidémie familiale infantile de rougeole, avec un décès. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1937, 30: 424-6.—**Boz, M.** Les rougeoles rentrées. Méd. inf., Par., 1934, 41: 118-28. Also J. méd. Paris, 1934, 54: 495-7 (Abstr.).—**Butler, W.** Notified measles, 1940-45. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Lab. Serv., Lond., 1946, 5: 82; 104.—**Carrick, F. R.** Report on the epidemic of measles in the Kingdom of Tonga in 1936. Native M. Pract., Suva, 1939, 3: 426-8.—**Castillo, G.** El sarampión en los planteles de enseñanza de Managua; algunas consideraciones. Bol. san., Managua, 1942-43, 3: No. 19, 4-6.—**Cerulli, F.** A proposito di una epidemia di morbillo (considerazioni sulle malattie esantematiche in genere e rilievi personali su quattro forme rare di morbillo) Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1930, 38: 374-7.—**Cervera Andrade, A.** ¿Que nos ha enseñado la última epidemia de sarampión? Rev. méd. Yucatán, 1942-44, 22: 201.—**Debré, R.** Epidemiologie de la rougeole. Vie méd., 1929, 10: 953-60.—**De Lavergne, V.** & **Simonin, J.** Epidemiologie de la rougeole; sur quelques points discutés. Rev. hyg. méd. prév., 1933, 55: 369-81.—**Di Dino, M.** Epidemia morbillosa. Gazz. sicil. med. chir., 1906, 5: 603-5.—**Dillon, C. J.** Report of three epidemics of measles, with particular reference to Koplik's symptom and its relation to the rash and the initial fever. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, 71: 264. Also Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1907, 24: 471 (abstr.).—**Dodonova, O. N.** [Epidemiology of measles in wartime] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1944, No. 7, 74-6.—**Dormidontow, A.** Zum Studium der Masernepidemiologie. Arch. Kinderh., 1932, 97: 148.—**Early rise of measles cases reported this year may be forerunner of 1940 epidemic.** Michigan Pub. Health, 1940, 28: 205.—**Fadda, S. & Cotta, F. R.** Sulla fisionomia epidemiologica del morbillo nel Benadir. Gior. med. mil., 1930, 78: 93-7.—**Fernós Isern, A.** Consideraciones del sarampión en Puerto Rico. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1928, 21: No. 165, 3-8.—**Figueira, F.** Epidemia de sarampo. Tribuna med., Rio, 34: 1928, 13-7.—**Fischl, R.** Haben sich Krankheitsbild und Infektiosität der Masern geändert? Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 1540.—**Foisy, R.** & **Larivière, P. M.** Rapport sur une épidémie de rougeole. Union méd. Canada, 1945, 74: 1535-41.—**Galdston, I.** Ten years of measles in New York City. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1927, 33: 318-22.—**Gerbe, H.** & **Eck, H.** Ueber unsere diesjährige Masernepidemie. Nord. med., 1941, 10: 1414.—**Hedrich, A. W.** The corrected average attack rate from measles among city children. Am. J. Hyg., 1930, 11: 576-600.—**Heissler.** Eine Masernepidemie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 1334.—**Hobson, F. G.** Measles, the conduct of a school epidemic. Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 171-5.—**Hoffa, T.** Erfahrungen aus einer Masernepidemie; zur Epidemiologie und Prophylaxe der Masern. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1933, 4: 162-8.—**Inaugural speech of Prof. Ion T. Niculescu** România med., 1937, 15: 57-62.—**Isern, A. F.** Measles in Porto Rico. Porto Rico Rev. Pub. Health, 1928, 4: 149-54.—**Karelitz, S.** & **Schick, B.** Epidemiologic studies in measles. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 48: 687.—**Kaushanskia, B. E.** [The epidemiology of measles; analysis of the morbidity and seroprophylaxis] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1943, No. 12, 56-61.—**Koppa, T. M.** Population shifts speed measles upswing. Michigan Pub. Health, 1943, 31: 103.—**Lanzarini, F.** Note epidemiologiche sul morbillo. Pediatra (Arch.) Nap., 1907, 2 ser., 5: 366-75.—**Leonardi, E.** Di un' epidemia di morbillo (600 casi) Gazz. osp., 1906, 27: 154-6.—**Lewis, J. H.** Measles. In his Biol. Negro, Chic., 1942, 215.—**Leyden, E.** & **Renvers.** Morbillen. Charité Ann., Berl., 1890, 15: 149.—**Lynch, G. W. A.** Measles epidemic in Fiji during 1903. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1905, 8: 82-7.—**Martin, W. J.** The epidemic curve of measles, 1940-41. Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 68: 61.—**Martinez Fortún, O.** Sarampión. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1935, 40: 33-48.—**Marziano, A.** In-

- torno ad una epidemia di morbillo. Gazz. san., Catania, 1907, 7: 29-33.—**Measles**. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1941, 56: 1286-8.—**Measles in Iowa in 1934 and 1935**. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1935, 25: 150.—**Measles in London**. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 727; 1938, 2: 1431.—**Measles in Michigan**. Michigan Pub. Health, 1933, 21: 60-3.—**Measles in Washington, 1937-1938**, probability of increased incidence. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1937, 6: 113.—**Measles year**. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1934, 24: 891.—**Measles year**. Health Off., Wash., 1938, 2: 555.—**Messeri, M.** Osservazioni sull'innesto del morbillo. Filatre sebezio, Nap., 1838, 16: 375.—**Mironescu, T., & Farkas, E.** Erfahrungen bei einer Masernepidemie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 1307.—**Molinari, L.** Considerazioni cliniche, statistiche ed epidemiologiche su di una epidemia di morbillo. Pediatra (Riv.) 1933, 41: 1272-9.—**Pacha, S.** La rougeole en Egypte. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1930, 22: 1893-9.—**Panum, P. L.** Observations made during the epidemic of measles on the Faroe Islands in the year 1846. Med. Classics, 1938-39, 3: 829-86, map.—**Patterson, S. W.** Note on the measles epidemic. Intercolon. M. J. Australasia, 1908, 13: 258-60.—**Periodicities of measles**. Med. Off., Lond., 1933, 50: 129.—**Peszyńska, E.** [On epidemiology of measles] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 341.—**Pignero, G.** Notes cliniques sur une épidémie de rougeole. Arch. méd. enf., 1906, 9: 535-43.—**Rodenbeck.** Die Masern von 1921 bis 1930. Reichsgesundhbl., 1932, 7: 517.—**Ruiter, H. I. de** [Evacuation and measles] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 1297-301.—**Ruya, A. C.** A serious measles epidemic in a camp. Ibid., 4175.—**Sarabia.** Observaciones clinicas de una epidemia de sarampión. Rev. med. cir. práct., Madr., 1905, 69: 59.—**Saunders, J. C.** Measles. Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 67: 18.—**Schubert, O.** Epidemiologische Masernstudien in einem sudetendeutschen Kreis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 1913.—**Also Münch. med. Wschr.**, 1941, 88: 898.—**Seligmann, E., Dingmann, A., & Alterthum, H.** Epidemiologische Studien in Massenquartieren; Masern und Masernschutzimpfung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1220-2.—**Seró Navás, P.** Notas sobre la marcha de invasión de una epidemia sarampiosa. Med. niños, 1907, 8: 351.—**Smith, J. G.** The 1941 measles outbreak in Cleveland. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1941, 26: No. 8, 5.—**Stern, W.** Epidemiologische Beziehungen zwischen Masern und Mumps. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 299.—**Stillerman, M., & Thalimer, W.** Attack rate and incubation period of measles; significance of age and of conditions of exposure. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1944, 67: 15-21.—**Stocks, P.** The mechanism of a measles epidemic. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 796-802.—**& Karn, M. N.** A study of the epidemiology of measles. Ann. Eugen., Camb., 1927-28, 3: 361-98.—**Swyer, R.** Some effects of war conditions on the 1940-41 measles epidemic. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1942, 39: 33-45.—**Tirifay.** A propos d'une épidémie de rougeole qui a régné dans la paroisse de Bon-Secours, à Bruxelles. Presse méd. belge, 1861-62, 14: 21.—**Townsend, C. W.** An epidemic of measles; with remarks on röteln. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1890, 7: 269-81.—**Trend of measles**. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 633.—**Unusual outbreak of measles in Hawaii, 1936-37**. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1937, 52: 1851.—**W., N. C.** Measles and influenza. A-V, Phila., 1941, 49: 51.—**Williams, C. F.** Measles; the Wake County epidemic of 1941. North Carolina M. J., 1942, 3: 70-4.—**Wyatt, B. L.** Report of an epidemic of measles in Mexico. N. York M. J., 1906, 83: 185.—**Zischinsky, H.** Einige Bemerkungen über die Masern der letzten Jahre. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1937, 8: 337-45.
- **Etiology.**
- See also **Measles virus**.
- Belikov, P. F., Dvzhkov, P. P., & Trushin, E. F.** [Etiology of measles] Mosk. med. J., 1928, 8: 63-75.—**Caronia, G.** Aetiology and Prophylaxe der Masern. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1927, 32: 119-214.—**Cary, W. E., & Day, L. A.** The etiology of measles. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 1206-9.—**Coles, A. C.** A microscopical inquiry into the aetiology of measles. Edinburgh M. J., 1937, 44: 483-7.—**Degkwitz, R.** The etiology of measles. J. Infect. Dis., 1927, 41: 304-16. Also German transl. Zschr. Kinderh., 1927-28, 45: 365-80.—**Dickson, E. C.** Concerning the etiology and treatment of measles. California West. M., 1927, 25: 345.—**Ferry, N. S.** Etiology of measles. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1927, 17: 565-72.—**Studies on the etiology of measles**. J. Med., Cincin., 1927-28, 8: 191-7.—**Etiology and specific treatment of measles**. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 37: 573-9.—**Flesch, M.** Zum Problem der Feststellung des Erregers der Masern. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1480.—**Guardabassi, M.** Sulla etiologia del morbillo e sul valore delle inclusioni leucocitarie. Fol. med., Nap., 1926, 12: 136-44.—**Lipschütz, R.** Ueber Centrodermosen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aetiology der Masern. Virchow Arch., 1928, 267: 233-42.—**Zur Kenntnis der Aetiology der Masern**. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 365-8.—**Long, P. H., & Cornwell, A. M.** Observations on the etiology of measles. J. Infect. Dis., 1927, 40: 408-11.—**Marotta, G.** Sull'etiologia del morbillo; contributo sperimentale. Riforma med., 1939, 55: 1347; 1507.—**Pal Bruguera, V.** Comentarios a trabajos recientes sobre la etiologia del sarampión. Med. niños, 1924, 25: 310-8.—**Pirquet.** Nuevas investigaciones acerca del sarampión. An. cienc. méd., Madr., 1911, 2. ser., 10: 7-26.—**Zlatogorov, S. J., Burova, A. E., & Nasledysheva, S. J.** Zur Aetiology und Prophylaxis der Masern. Zschr. Hyg., 1927-28, 108: 492-507.
- **Exanthema.**
- ALLOLIO, B.** *Ueber Vor- und Nachexanthema bei Masern [Münster] 31p. 8° Quakenbrück, 1934.
- Agafonov, F. D., & Ado, E. I.** [Clinical aspect of scarlatinal measles] Pediatra, Moskva, 1938, No. 11, 39-43.—**Aitken, R.** The influence of pigmentation due to light treatment on the eruption of measles. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1933, 7: 241.—**Ass, A. A.** [Scarlatina-like eruption in measles] Okhr. zdorov. diel., 1931, 1: 120-7.—**Cannata, S.** Morbillo senza esantema. Pediatra (Riv.) 1926, 34: 720-2.—**Dulberg, J.** A case of measles without eruption. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1905, 42: 222.—**Hand, A.** Unusual course of measles rash. Tr. Philadelphia Pediat. Soc., 1904-05, 1: 5.—**Koeppel, H.** Masern ohne Exanthem. Arch. Kinderh., 1928, 84: 226-8.—**Landsberger, M.** Partielle Aberration des Masernexanthems. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1927, 3. F., 116: 77-80.—**Lo Presti-Seminario, F.** Rougeole sans exanthème et rougeole sans fièvre. Arch. méd. enf., 1929, 32: 336-9.—**Merk, L.** Masern ohne Exanthem. Zschr. Heilk., 1905, 26: Abt. int. Med., 579-88.—**Salzer.** Masern ohne Exanthem. Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 360; 557.—**Soucek, A.** Masernbeobachtungen insbesondere über das Auftreten eines prodromalen Exanthems. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1689.—**Wagner, H.** Ueber Masern sine Exanthema und der Wirkung eines oralen Reizmittels bei Masernerkrankten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 334.—**Wieland.** Ueber skarlatiniformen Rash bei Masern. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 329.—**Ueber fiberhaften skarlatiniformen Rash bei Masern**. Mschr. Kinderh., 1929, 42: 482-95.—**Woringer, P., & Tassovatz, B.** L'influence du soleil sur l'apparition et l'évolution de l'éruption rougeoleuse. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1927, 3: 91-5.
- **experimental.**
- See also **Measles virus**.
- Baar, H., & Benedict, H.** Masernschutz (nebst Untersuchungen über tierexperimentelle Masern) Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 218-24.—**Bailey, G. H., & Cheng, S. C.** Experimental measles with rabbits; observations on the thermic and leucocytic reactions of carriers of Bacterium leprosepticum or Bacillus bronchisepticus. Am. J. Hyg., 1930, 12: 709-41.—**Belikov, P., Dvzhkov, P., & Trushina, E.** Zur Pathologie der experimentellen Masern bei Kaninchen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 112: 78-85.—**Berger, E. A.** [Experimental measles of mice] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1940, No. 10, 64-9.—**Blake, F. G., Trask, J. D.** [et al.] Experiences in several epidemics with experimental measles in monkeys. J. Bact., Balt., 1936, 31: 48.—**Finkelstein, U., Dobrohotova, A. I.** [et al.] [Experimental measles] Tr. Moskov. gorod. bakt. inst., 1936, No. 1, 19-25.—**Goebel, F.** Beobachtungen bei experimentellen Masern. Zschr. Kinderh., 1927, 44: 190-4.—**Hektoen, L.** Experimental measles. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1904-05, 2: 47-51. Also J. Infect. Dis., 1905, 2: 238-55.—**Konova, H. P., Shishlannikova, M. A.** [et al.] [Experimental measles in monkeys] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1945, No. 1, 27-32.—**Kraft, W.** Zur Kritik der experimentellen Masernübertragung. Zschr. exp. Med., 1932, 81: 27-42.—**La, L.** La rougeole expérimentale. Biol. méd., Par., 1912, 10: 409-18.—**Okamoto, R.** Histologische Studien betreffs der Masern von Macacus speciosus. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1925, 15: 243.—**Otero, P. M., & McKinley, E. B.** Experimental measles in monkeys (Macacus rhesus) Porto Rico J. Pub. Health, 1929-30, 5: 36-9.—**Paré, L.** Essais de transmission de la rougeole au lapin. Union méd. Canada, 1936, 65: 10-15.—**Parsons, R. P.** Measles and monkey business. In his Trail to Light, N. Y., 1943, 244-59.—**Plotz, H.** La rougeole inapparente chez le singe, Macacus rhesus. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 128: 141.—**Rake, G.** Experimental investigation of measles. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1943, 23: 376-80.—**Redlich, F.** Beobachtungen bei experimentellen Masern. Zschr. Kinderh., 1927-28, 45: 363 [Erweiterung von F. Goebel] 364.—**Shaffer, M. F., Rake, G.** [et al.] Studies on measles; experimental disease in man and monkey. J. Immun., Balt., 1941, 41: 241-57.—**Smirnov, P. V., Shishlannikova, M. A., & Stupina, Z. N.** [Experimental measles in monkeys] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1942, No. 5, 51-9.—**Stokes, H., & Rake, G.** Studies on measles; experimental disease in man and monkey. Bient. Conf. Univ. Pennsylvania, Probl. Virus Res., 1941, 67-75.—**Studies in measles**. Annual Rep. Squibb Inst. M. Res., 1939, 9-11.
- **Eye.**
- Bertozzi, A.** Un caso di ottalmia metastatica purulenta da bacillo fusiforme di Vincent durante il decorso di un'infezione morbillosa. Atti Accad. fisicor. Siena, 1906, 4. ser., 18: 495; 513. Also Ann. ottalm., 1907, 36: 138-45.—**Brav, A.** Ocular complications and sequelae in measles and their prophylaxis. Med. Chir. J., Phila., 1905, 6: No. 9, 26-32. Also Pediatrics, N. Y., 1905, 17: 286-93.—**Cattaneo, D.** Recherches bactériologiques sur les conjonctivites au cours de la rougeole. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1934, 6: 164-82.—**Cosmettat, G. F.** Des complications cornéennes de la rougeole. Arch. opht., Par., 1908, 28: 299-306.—**Dabney, S. G.** Blindness following measles; continued report of case. Kentucky M. J., 1932, 30: 275.—**Davis, A. E.** Loss of sight from exudative choroiditis following measles. Post Graduate. N. Y., 1905, 20: 800-2.—**De Toni, G., Caramazza, F., &**

Puglisi-Duranti, G. Le manifestazioni congiuntivali de morbilli, con particolare riguardo al periodo dell'incubazione; osservazioni ed indagini cliniche. *Pediatria (Riv.)* 1935, 43: 249-74, pl. Also *Bull. sc. med.*, Bologna, 1935, 107: 49-52 (Abstr.).—**Heinert, J. F.** Amaurosis del sarampión. *Med. niños*, 1922, 23: 261-4.—**Hiro, Y., & Yamada, M.** Die Masern und die Ceratomalacie. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1936, 65: 438-45.—**Kazas, I. I.** Zabollevaniya glaz pri kori. *Russk. vrach.* 1908, 7: 1064-8.—**Krüdener** [Erbildung eines Mädchens von 11 Jahren nach Masern] *S. Petersb. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 31: 265.—**Olle, R. G.** Las complicaciones corneanas graves en el curso del sarampión. *Bol. Inst. clin. quir.*, B. Air., 1928, 4: 400-4.—**Ravin, L. C.** Bilateral metastatic uveitis ending in phthisis bulbi as a complication of measles; report of a case. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1944, 32: 301.—**Rinaldi, S.** Nevrite ottica da morbilli. *Ann. ottalm.*, 1934, 62: 63-72.—**Robles, A.** L'istologia della mucosa congiuntivale nel morbilli, con particolare riguardo al periodo di incubazione. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1936, 34: 991-1010.—**Russo, A.** Sulla neurite ottica da morbilli. *Boll. ocul.*, 1937, 16: 276-98.—**Schick, B.** [Ueber ein den Koplikschen Flecken analoges Frühsymptom der Masern an der Caruncula lacrymalis] *Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien*, 1908, 7: 64.—**Schumacher, G.** Schwere, unter dem Bilde der Diphtherie verlaufende Streptokokkenkonjunktivitis nach Masern. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1907, 54: 1581-3.—**Shlossberg, F. R., & Prieser, M.** Retinal changes with marked impairment of vision in measles. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1940, 3: ser., 23: 998-1000.—**Valter, O. K.** Iridochoroiditis suppurativa post morbillis. *Vest. oft.*, 1907, 24: 641.—**Vaucresson, de.** Névrite optique infectieuse monolatérale post-rubéolique; atrophie papillaire consécutive. *Ann. ocul.*, 1906, 135: 202-10.—**Vincent.** La conjonctivite morbillieuse. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1940 113: 434.—**Weill & Nouriquand, G.** Sur un nouveau cas de conjonctivite diphtérique après la rougeole. *Pediat. prat.*, Lille, 1908, 6: 243-6.

— Gangrene.

See also subheading Mouth.

Bartsocas, S., & Grigoriou. Sur un cas de gangrène post-morbillieuse. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1937, 40: 585-7.—**Garrido Lestache, J.** Gangrena por sarampión. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1934, 17: 179-83.—**Gorescu, C., Popescu, C., & Panaitescu, G.** [Case of gangrene of the toes after measles] *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1926, 15: 1131-4.—**Hishon, D. J., & Rolleston, J. D.** Measles complicated by gangrene of the legs. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1925-26, 19: Sect. Dis. Child., 35-8. Also *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1926, 23: 47-53. Also *Clin. J. Lond.*, 1926, 55: 295-8.—**Holwede, B. von.** Brand bei Masern. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1906, 64: 730-4.—**Winstead, J. A.** Gangrene of the foot following measles. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1935, 6: 382-4.

— Genitourinary organs.

See also Kidney, Perinephritis: Etiology, etc.

Bastiani, F. La glomerulo-nefrite emorragica ed il morbilli. *Prat. pediat.*, Milano, 1935, 13: 13-9.—**Freifeld, A. O.** Ueber Nephritis morbilliosa. *Berl. klin. ther. Wschr.*, 1905, 327-32.—**Galli, P.** Cistite acuta emorragica nel corso del morbilli. *Pediatria (Riv.)* 1931, 39: 1133-40.—**Griffith, J. P. C.** Nephritis as a complication and sequel of measles. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1907-08, 11: 971.—**Jenkins, F. G.** Haematuria in the pre-eruptive stage of measles. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1931, 48: 275.

— Geography.

LONDON. COUNTY COUNCIL. MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH. Measles; report of the School Medical Officer on the measles epidemic, 1927-28; and, Measles; report of the Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer on the measles epidemic, 1929-30; 1931-32. 3 v. 8°. Lond., 1929; 1931; 1933.

Butler, W. Notified measles, 1940-1945. *Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Lab. Serv.*, Lond., 1946, 5: 81; passim.—**Chalmers, A. K.** Measles. In his *Health of Glasgow*, 1930, 338-50.—**Cusset, J.** Note sur quelques cas de rougeole dans la population indigène au Sénégal. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1934, 26: 587.—**Ego Aguirre, E.** Modalidades clinicas observadas en la última epidemia linefema de sarampión. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1932, 49: 77-84.—**Epstein, S.** Ausbreitung und Erscheinungsformen der Masern in Palästina. *Gesundhfs. Kindesalt.*, 1929, 4: 411-25.—**Facen, J.** Della costituzione morbilliosa che regnò nel contado di Arsìe, e limitrofi villaggi nello inverno dell'anno 1835-36. *Gior. progr. pat.*, Venez., 1839, 11: 33-52.—**Fernández Córdova, R.** Nuestra última epidemia de sarampión y algunas modalidades clinicas observadas. *Arch. amer. med.*, B. Air., 1931, 7: 86-99.—**Fisac, G.** Memoria sobre una epidemia de sarampión. *Ann. Acad. nac. med.*, Madr., 1905, 25: 107-52.—**Friedjung, J. K.** Atypisches aus der diesjährigen Wiener Masernepidemie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 34: 1591-3.—**Gebhardt, H.** Beobachtungen bei einer Masernepidemie im Flüchtlingslager zu Penzlau. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1930, 26: 548-50.—**Gerbe, H., & Eck, H.** Ueber unsere diesjährige Masernepidemie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 851-5.—**Herrera, J. D.** Sarampión, epi-

demia de 1905-06. *Rev. méd. Bogotá*, 1905-06, 355-63: 1906-07, 37: 76.—**Heschl, E.** Beobachtungen während der Grazer Masernepidemie im Winter 1931-32. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 82: 1243.—**Kien, G.** Die Masern in Strassburg, speziell an der Kinderklinik daselbst, und die im Laufe der Epidemie von 1903-04 beobachteten Kombinationen von Masern mit Diphtherie und Scharlach. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1906, 63: 139-73.—**Manson, D.** Epidemic measles in Assam. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1935, 70: 248-52.—**Mennonna, G.** Del morbilli nel Benadir. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1930, 11: 662-5.—**Millon.** Considération sur la rougeole épidémique qui a régné à Revel, Haute-Garonne, en 1863. *J. méd. Toulouse*, 1863, 4, ser., 2: 325; 357.—**Morita, Y.** Statistic observation on Measles in Dairen. *J. Orient. M.*, 1936, 24: 22.—**Moscato, P.** Sulla epidemia di morbilli dominante in Porto Empedocle dal dicembre 1902 al marzo 1903. *Rass. internaz. med. mod.*, 1905, 6: 161; 169.—**Nieto, A.** Una epidemia de sarampión en el Astillero. *Siglo méd.*, 1905, 52: 515.—**Oddo & Monges.** Une épidémie de rougeole à Sainte-Marguerite. *Marseille méd.*, 1906, 43: 498.—**Orjuben, L.** A propos d'une épidémie de rougeole à bord du paquebot La Navarre en juin 1906. *Hyg. gén. appl.*, Par., 1907, 2: 158-63.—**Panayotatou, A.** Herpès et rougeole en Egypte. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1926, 18: 41-4.—**Poulain.** Un essai de prophylaxie urbaine de la rougeole dans une grande ville; épidémie de 1934. *Rev. hyg.*, Par., 1935, 57: 561-90.—**Schubert, O.** Masernstudien in einem studentendeutschen Kreis. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1942, 21: 95.—**Schwarzäugl, A.** Unsere Masernendemie 1936-37. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1938, 9: 507-16.—**Sears, F. W.** Measles in four central New York counties for 1932. *N. York State J. M.*, 1933, 33: 1381-3.—**Spier, I.** Beobachtungen über Masern vom Jahre 1890-1905 inkl. *Ann. Städt. allg. Krankenh. München*, 1908, 13: 66-82.—**Top, F. H.** Measles in Detroit, 1935; factors influencing the secondary attack rate among susceptibles at risk. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1938, 28: 935-43.—**Vrancea, A.** [Measles] In: *Probl. san. pop. rurale Romania*, Bucur., 1940, 542-5.—**Wilson, G. N.** Measles; its prevalence and mortality in Aberdeen. *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1905-06, 18: 65-82, 11 ch., 3 tab.—**Zúñiga, M. F.** Algunas consideraciones sobre la epidemia de sarampión de 1903. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1904, 21: 318; 340; 1905, 22: 8.

— German.

See Rubella; also Rubeola.

— Hematology and hematopoietic system.

See also Leukocyte, Degeneration: Barranikov-Doehle bodies.

BJORN-HANSEN, H. Leukozyten-Untersuchungen bei den Masern. 180p. 8°. Upps., 1932. *Forms Suppl. 1, v. 14, Acta paediat.*

MARÉCHALLAT, P. *Contribution à l'étude comparée de l'hémogramme et du myélogramme dans la rougeole [Lyon] 59p. 25½cm. Bourg, 1938.

MÉVEL-DUBOIS, G. *Quelques recherches sur la formule leucocytaire dans la rougeole. 44p. 24cm Par., 1942.

SENFF, H. *Ueber das Verhalten des Blutes und Harns bei Masern und Scharlach. 16p. 8°. Rostock, 1932.

Benjamin, B., & Ward, S. M. Leukocytic response to measles. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1932, 44: 921-63.—**Bieyer, A.** Enlargement of the spleen in measles. *Ibid.*, 1926, 31: 26-30.—**Flesch, A., & Schossberger, S.** Ueber die Veränderung des neutrophilen Blutbildes im Inkubationsstadium von Masern. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1906, 64: 724-9. Also *Hungarian transl. Orr. hetil.*, 1906, 50: 693.—**Friedman, E.** The spleen in measles. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1927, 34: 854-6.

The spleen in measles; further contribution. *Ibid.*, 1931, 43: 1114-6.—**Gentil, A.** Sul comportamento dell'azurofilia nel morbilli. *Pediatria (Riv.)* 1933, 41: 446-54.—**Goldberg, L. L., & Shapiro, S. L.** [Blood picture in measles as index of allergy] *Soviet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 2, 1-10.—**Jona, G.** Di un caso di leucemia linfatica acuta insorta in convalescenza di morbilli. *Pediat. med. prat.*, Tor., 1933, 8: 177-83.—**Lagriffoul.** La formule leucocytaire de la rougeole et de la rubéole. *Arch. méd. exp.*, Par., 1906, 18: 818-27. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1906, 61: 330-2. Also *Montpellier méd.*, 1906, 23: 457-61.—**Lane, H. A.** The blood picture in measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1930, 1: 950.—**Maciel, H.** A hematologia do sarampo. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1941-42, 2: 705-42. Also *Bol. Acad. nac. med.*, Rio, 1941-42, 113: No. 9, 60-7, 4 tab.—**Nagahama, M.** Ueber das Auftreten der Reticulocytin bei Masern. *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1938, 44: 59.—**Olechnowicz, S.** Recherches sur les globules blancs dans la rougeole. *Rev. fr. pediat.*, 1929, 5: 209-14.—**Pinelli, A.** Sul comportamento della colesterinemia nel morbilli. *Med. inf.*, Roma, 1933, 4: 137-46.—**Popov, A. V.** Diagnosticheskiye znachenije kolebaniy v chisloe lekotsitor pri kori. *Med. obozr.*, Moskva, 1905, 44: 611-9.—**Redlich, F., & Maternowska.** Beitrag zur Hämatologie der Masern. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1928,

38: 178-84.—**Stancanelli, G.** Modificazioni ematologiche nel morbillo. *Pediatrics (Riv.)* 1934, 42: 457-84.—**Tilston, W.** The blood in measles. *J. Infect. Dis., Chic.*, 1904, 1: 531-89.

— hemorrhagic.

Binder, I. Measles with hemorrhagic manifestations; report of case. *Arch. Pediat., N. Y.*, 1931, 48: 795-7.—**Cabannes, Montoux & Thé.** Conjonctivite pseudo-membraneuse à streptocoques dans un cas de rougeole hémorragique; mort. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux* (1925) 1926, 56-60.—**Calandria, F. H.** Sarampión purpuriforme. *Rev. san. mil., B. Air.*, 1936, 35: 1093-105.—**Corbia, A.** Di una non frequente complicità nel morbillo. *Clin. pediat., Mod.*, 1927, 9: 779-86.—**Linehan, J. J.** A case of haemorrhagic measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 725.—**Lowenburg, H., & Schaller, A. L.** Hemorrhagic measles with encephalitis; recovery; intraspinal injection of convalescent serum as a therapeutic procedure. *Arch. Pediat., N. Y.*, 1926, 43: 73-83.—**McLendon, P. A.** Hemorrhagic measles complicating encephalitis; convalescent blood injection; recovery. *Ibid.*, 544-7.—**MacQueen, I. A. G.** Haemorrhagic measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 22.—**Miller, A. A.** Purpura in the course of measles; a case treated with vitamin P. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1941, 38: 1-14.—**Steinberg, I. R.** Sarampión equimótico (sintomatología y formas clínicas del sarampión) *Día méd., B. Air.*, 1935, 7: 1349-51.

— Histology.

Broadhurst, J., Maclean, M. E., & Saurino, V. Inclusion bodies in measles. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1937, 61: 201-7.—**Masugi, M., & Minami, G.** Ueber einen Fall von Masern mit Riesenzellenbildungen an Luftwegen, Mund- und Rachenschleimhaut; über die Einschlüsse an Masernriesenzellen. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1938, 101: 483-502, pl.—**Parsons, H. H.** Eosinophilic bodies in measles. *California West. M.*, 1938, 48: 266.—**Sangiorgi, G.** Ancora sui corpi acidofili (clamidozoi) del morbillo. *Pathologica, Genova*, 1929, 21: 31.—**Wegelin, C.** Zur histologischen Diagnose der Masern. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 67: 1.

— History.

Brincker, J. A. H. A historical, epidemiological and aetiological study of measles (morbilli; rubéola). *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1937-38, 31: 807-28.—**Caulfield, E.** Early measles epidemics in America. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1942-43, 15: 531-56. Also *Centaur, Menasha*, 1943-44, 49: 10-24.—**Debré, R., Joannon, P., & Papp, K.** L'immunisation active contre la rougeole; étude historique et orientation des recherches actuelles. *Ann. méd., Par.*, 1926, 20: 343-61.—**Forchhammer, H.** [Treatment of measles at the court of Louis XIV] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1932, 94: 865.—**Gafafer, W. M.** Peter Ludwig Panum's Observations on the contagium of measles. *Isis, Bruges*, 1935, 24: 90-101.—**Petiges & Gadaud.** L'inoculation de la rougeole au XVIII^e siècle. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1926, 56: 573.—**Tenconi, A.** Qualche osservazione su un'epidemia di morbillo a Varese. *Pediat. med. prat., Tor.*, 1935, 10: 118-21.—**Thomas, L.** Le serpent dans la rougeole. *Chron. méd.*, 1926, 33: 26.

— Immune serum.

See also subheading Prevention.

Auld, A. G. Supply of measles antiserum. *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 1: 447.—**Baron, C.** Erfahrungen mit dem Degkwitzschen Masernschutzserum. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1927, 23: 48.—**Bychkova, V. S.** [On preventing measles by Degkwitz's method (blood and serum inoculations)] *Mosk. med. J.*, 1927, 7: 29-36.—**Chumachenko, O. Z.** [Application of Zbarsky's bactericide as a preservative in anti-measles serum] *J. mikrob., Moskva*, 1941, 84.—**Degkwitz, R.** Weitere Erfahrungen mit Masern-Serum vom Tier. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1361-6. — Spezifisches Masernschutzserum vom Tier. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 181; 248.—**Erichson, K.** Erfahrungen mit dem Masernschutzserum vom Tier nach Degkwitz. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1926, 22: 1332-4.—**Ferencz, P.** [Comparative value of preventive serums in measles] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1930, 28: 259-61.—**Finkelstein, U. A., Weinberg, R. J., & Shavrov, M. M.** [Investigations on measles antiserum; manufacturing, control, application] *Soviet. pediat.*, 1934, No. 3, 34-47.—**Fortunatov, M. P.** [Results in introduction of anti-measles serum by enema] *Soviet. med.*, 1940, 4: No. 21, 17.—**Glaser, F.** Ueber Impfung mit Masern-Tierchutzserum nach Degkwitz. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1926, 22: 766.—**Gundobin, N. P.** Bakteriya kori i protivokorevaya syvorotka. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1905, 12: 1029-31.—**Gunn, W.** A critical investigation of the value of immune sera in the prophylaxis of measles. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1928, 2: 690-4.—**Hagen, W.** Praktische Erfahrungen mit dem Hammelschutzserum gegen Masern. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 871.—**Halpern, L. J.** The prevention and modification of measles by measles anti-diplococcus goat serum. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 1109-11.—**Hoynes, A. L.** The prevention of measles; some results with the use of Tunnici's immune goat serum. *Illinois M. J.*, 1928, 53: 114-9. — **Gasul, B. M.** Measles prophylaxis; report on the use of immune goat serum. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 1185-8.—**Hoynes, A. L., & Peacock, S.** Prevention and modification of measles with anti-measles diplococcus goat serum. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1928, 35: 1021-3.—**Kaupe, W.** Das Masernschutzserum nach Degkwitz. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1926, 22: 213.—**Kochmann, R.** Praktische Er-

fahrungen mit dem Degkwitzschen Masern-Schutzserum. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 565.—**Kolesnikova, L. I., & Holchev, N. V.** [Dry antimeasles sera] *J. mikrob., Moskva*, 1943, No. 6, 60-2. — **Pivovarov, E. A.** [A filtered antimeasles serum] *Ibid.*, 1944, No. 6, 36-8.—**Mendeleva, J. A.** Zur praktischen Anwendung der Methode nach Degkwitz und nach Rietschel. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1929-30, 89: 119-21.—**Mosse, K.** Erfahrungen mit der Masernprophylaxe durch Tierserum, nach Degkwitz. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 708.—**Nash, E. H. T.** The supply of measles serum. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1937, 2: 654.—**Nocht, B.** Spezifisches Masernschutzserum vom Tier. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 366.—**Noeggerath, C., Oster, H., & Viethen, A.** Zur Beurteilung von Masernschutzseren namentlich des von Degkwitz angelegenen Tierschen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1168-74.—**Orlov, G. A.** [Source material for the preparation of anti-measles serum] *J. mikrob., Moskva*, 1940, 34-41. — [Specific titration of antimeasles serum] *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 3, 48-54. Also *Am. Rev. Soviet M.*, 1944-45, 2: 531-6. — **Glagoleva, T. A., & Kolesnikova, L. N.** [Results of the application of quinosol as a preservative in the preparation of anti-measles serum] *J. mikrob., Moskva*, 1940, 29-34.—**Peterman, M. G.** Anti-measles diplococcus serum (Tunnici's) *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1930, 39: 294-7.—**Pomyalovskii, V. I.** Bakteri kori i protivokorevaya syvorotka. *Prakt. vrach.*, 1906, 5: 487; 507; 520; 536. — K voprosu o syvorotochnom lechenii kori; dal'leishye opit'i s dlelstviem protivokorevoi syvorotki. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1908, 15: 1031-5.—**Progulski, S., & Redlich, F.** Erfahrungen mit dem neuen Masernschutzserum nach Degkwitz. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1461. Also *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1926, 5: 403-5.—**Rabinovich, E. M., & Puzevskaia, E. M.** [Comparative evaluation of quinosol and chloroform as preservatives for anti-measles serum] *J. mikrob., Moskva*, 1942, No. 5, 65.—**Rischke, E.** Erfahrungen mit Masernschutzserum. *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 1039.—**Rudder, B. de.** Erfahrungen mit dem neuen Masern-Tierchutzserum. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1406-8.—**Schmidt, W.** Erfahrungen mit Masern-Tierchutzserum. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1303.—**Silverman, A. C.** Animal serum in measles; results with Ferry and with Degkwitz serum. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1929, 37: 963-71.—**Spreitzer, O. H.** Erfahrungen mit dem tierschen Degkwitzschen Masernserum. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 1089.—**Strutsoskaia, B. L., & Bialik, R. M.** [Dosage of anti-measles serum] *Pediatrics, Moskva*, 1940, No. 11, 32-5.—**Torday, F.** [Prevention of measles with Degkwitz animal serum] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1927, 25: 185-8.—**Tunnici, R., & Hoynes, A. L.** Prevention of measles by immune goat serum. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 2139. — Further studies on a diplococcus from measles; prevention of measles by immune goat serum. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1926, 38: 48-53.—**Tunnici, R., & White, B.** An anti-measles diplococcus serum. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1927, 197: 272.—**Vasilevskaia, N. N., & Chumachenko, O. Z.** [On the use of quinosol as preservative of placental anti-measles serum] *J. mikrob., Moskva*, 1939, No. 1, 75-8.—**Zikowsky, S.** Schutzimpfung gegen Masern nach Degkwitz. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 78: 362.

— Immunity.

Béclère, A. Séro-atténuation et immunité vis-à-vis de la rougeole, de la vaccine et de la variole; comparaison et analogies. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 3. ser., 46: 1206-10.—**Bentzen, G. E.** Uimodtagelighed for mæslinger i spædbarnsalderen. *Norsk mag. laegevid.*, 1905, 5. R., 3: 713-21.—**Canelli, A. F.** Sur le comportement normal et pathologique de l'immunité antimorbillieuse chez le nourrisson jeune. *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1929, 5: 668-80. — L'importance immunologique du phénomène de Debré, Bonnet et Broca dans la rougeole. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1929, 1: 173-5.—**Debré, R.** Séro-Ab schwächung und Immunität gegen Masern. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1931-32, 95: 169-75.—**Bonnet, H.** [et al.] Séro-atténuation et immunité vis-à-vis de la rougeole. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 3. ser., 46: 1054-62.—**Gutwirth, A.** [Immunobiology of measles] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1929, 68: 1402-6.—**Jackson, J. W.** Have you had measles? *Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana*, 1943, 46: 113.—**Lyon, G. M.** The duration of passive immunity in measles prophylaxis. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1926, 21: 291.—**Petőnyi, G.** [Immunity in measles (experimental tests)] *Orv. hetil.*, 1928, 72: 148-51.—**Sala, U.** Considerazioni sulla immunità per il morbillo del lattante al di sotto dei sei mesi. *Pediatrics (Riv.)*, 1939, 47: 351-4.—**Smith, R. E.** Familial congenital immunity against measles. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1942, 17: 169.—**Townsend, J. H.** Does modified measles confer lasting immunity? *N. England J. M.*, 1936, 214: 732.

— Immunization.

See Measles, Prevention.

— Incubation period.

See also subheading Prodrome.

Abels, H. Ueber mitigierte Morbillen und verlängerte Inkubationszeit. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 58: 83-7.—**Blechnmann, G.** Rougeoles anormales avec invasion prolongée; difficulté du diagnostic. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1931, 522-30.—**Blume, C.** Erneute Masern nach abgeschwächten Masern; Verlängerung der Inkubationszeit. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1933, 99: 49.—**Genersich, G.** A kanyaró lappangása. *Orv. hetil.*, 1906,

50: 266; 286 [Discussion] 322. Also German transl. Ungar. med. Presse, 1906, 11: 105; 123.—**Kiryakov, S. I.** Zachatochniy period kori. Vrach, 1893, 14: 945-9.—**Lereboullet, P., & Baize, P.** La période d'incubation de la rougeole. Arch. méd. enf., 1931, 34: 474-83.—**Lillie, C. E.** The incubation period of morbilli. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1905-06, 13: 68.—**Schlüter, A.** Ueber die Verlängerung der Inkubationszeit bei Masern. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1936, 7: 360.

Larynx and pharynx.

Acute oedema of the larynx in measles. Clin. J., Lond., 1934, 63: 260.—**Bertrand.** Oedème de la glotte et spasme rebelle post-rubeolique. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1908, 2: 323-6.—**Bizzocchi, P.** Laringostenosi da morbillo. Gazz. osp., 1907, 28: 441-5.—**Chauveau, C.** Régression rapide de végétations adénoïdes à la suite de la rougeole. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1905, 20: 873.—**Cibils Aguirre, R., & Bunge, E. S.** Crup pre-sarampionoso. Arch. argent. pediat., 1931, 2: 419-21.—**Condulmer, P.** Laringite stridula nell'inizio del morbillo (morbo di Kopp). Riv. med., 1906, 14: 36.—**Deguy & Le Play.** Gangrène et ulcérations pharyngo-laryngées post-rubeoliques. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1905, 7: 203-7.—**Deherippon & Galiène.** A propos de quatre cas de laryngites morbillueuses graves. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1930, 48: pt 2, 97; 130.—**Demay de Certant, M.** Laryngite morbillueuse; tirage intense ayant duré quatorze jours; traitement médical; guérison. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1904, 25: 219-21.—**Detering, C.** Zur Klinik und Differentialdiagnose des echten diphtherischen und Pseudokrupps bei Masern. Mschr. Kinderh., 1926, 33: 402-11.—**Dragišić, B.** Ueber die prodromale Masernangina. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 1498-500.—**Dupré, R.** Les laryngites graves tardives de la rougeole. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 1947.—**Gallina, D.** Sulla presenza del bacillo di Loeffler in casi di laringite post-morbillosa a decorso prolungato. Valsava, 1933, 9: 680-4.—**Goodall, E. W.** Extensive ulceration of the pharynx following measles. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1903-04, 69.—**Martin Calderin, A.** Algunas consideraciones con motivo de 157 casos de estenosis laríngea post-sarampionosa. Arch. españ. pediat., 1926, 10: 577-98.—**Mercandino, C. P., & Vivoli, D.** Laringitis ulcerosa sarampionosa; falso crup sarampionoso. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1940, 8: 575-84, 11 pl.—**Montefusco, A.** La polioripina nella cura delle laringostenosi morbilluose. Gior. internaz. sc. med., 1908, n. ser., 30: 310-20.—**Mulvany, J. H.** Oedema of the glottis complicating measles; a review of 8 personal cases. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 638-40.—**Oliver, K. S., & Turner, E. L.** Acute edema of the larynx complicating measles. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 1801.—**Parannio, A.** Laringite morbillosa curata col siero antidiaterico. Lav. Congr. med. int., 1907, 17: 305-7.—**Perelman, E. N.** [Measles laryngitis] Pediatría, Moskva, 1941, No. 11, 63-6.—**Pernetta, C.** Laryngite estridulosa grave no início do sarampo. São Paulo med., 1937, 10: 193-200.—**Shuman, H. H.** Acute laryngeal obstruction in measles. Clin. J., Lond., 1941, 70: 189.—**Acute laryngeal obstruction as a complication of measles.** N. England J. M., 1941, 224: 727.—**Suárez Sinova, L.** Las laringoestenosis post-sarampionosas. Inform. méd., 1932, 9: 60-4.—**Vargas, M.** Masernkrupp. Mschr. Kinderh., 1903-04, 2: 599-605.—**Villa, A.** Sulla patogenesi della laringostenosi acuta nel morbillo. Pediatría (Arch.) Nap., 1907, 2 ser., 5: 895-907.

Lung and pleura.

BLIN-LECOUR, A. *Thérapeutiques préventives des complications pulmonaires de la rougeole. 78p. 8° Par., 1935.

GRÈS, R. *A propos de l'action des dérivés sulfamidés sur certaines pneumopathies aiguës au cours de la rougeole. 36p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

GRUBER, M. *Masernsterblichkeit mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Masernpneumonie [München] 19p. 21cm. Schramberg, 1937.

KREIDER, P. G. The bacteriology, pathology and etiology of measles pneumonia. 48p. 25½cm. Springfield, 1943.

PAILLE, M. *Rougeole et pneumonie. 68p. 8° Par., 1926.

Amic. Un cas de rougeole chez l'adulte âgé; pneumonie pré-morbillueuse. Lyon méd., 1938, 162: 315-9.—**Banks, G. S.** Relationship of measles and whooping-cough to chronic inflammatory conditions of the chest. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 1009.—**Barbicky, N. A.** [Pathogenesis and treatment of pneumonia during measles] Sovet. med., 1940, 4: No. 17, 29-32.—**Bazan, F., & Sujoy, E.** Bronconeumonia sarampionosa. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 1, 637-50.—**Maggi, R.** Mortalidad por bronconeumonia sarampionosa. An. Soc. puerilult., B. Aires, 1941, 7: 327. Also Arch. argent. pediat., 1941, 16: 290.—**Boswell, W. C., & Saye, E. B.** An unusual series of complications following measles; case report. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1934, 23: 426.—**Bottomley, F. C.** Note on lobar pneumonia following measles. Brit. M. J., 1905, 1: 237.—**Brinnitzer, H. N.** Klinische und röntgenologische Lungenuntersuchungen masernkranker Kinder. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 2109.—**Busby, J. G.** Broncho-pneumonia com-

plicating measles; prognosis and treatment. Charlotte M. J., 1906, 29: 193-6.—**Cannata, S.** La flora batterica nelle bronco-polmoniti morbilluose; contributo all'etiologia delle bronco-polmoniti secondarie. Riv. med., 1906, 14: 149-51.—**Cathala, J.** Traitement des broncho-pneumonies de la rougeole par les lysats-vaccins et le sérum antidiphtérique (méthode de Duchon) Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3. ser., 51: 893-913.—**Chevalley, Duchon & Fourestier.** Essai de prévention des infections broncho-pulmonaires de la rougeole. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 766.—**Craig, C. F.** The etiology and the pathology of bronchopneumonia complicating measles. J. Am. M. Ass., 1905, 44: 1187-93.—**Debré, R., Marie, J. [et al.]** Kyste congénital du poulmon chez un nourrisson; infection du kyste au cours d'une rougeole; extension progressive du kyste simulant un pneumothorax chronique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1937, 3. ser., 53: 531-41.—**Dobrokhotova, A. I.** [Certain data on the pathogenesis and clinical aspect of measles pneumonia] Pediatría, Moskva, 1940, No. 12, 12-7.—**Eck, H.** Bemerkenswerte Befunde bei der Masernpneumonie. Beitr. path. Anat., 1940-41, 105: 91-106.—**Eley, T. L.** A case of measles complicated with pneumonia. Phys. Med. Rec., 1906, 9: 101-3.—**Ellison, J. B.** Pneumonia in measles. Arch. Dis. Child., Lond., 1931, 6: 37-52.—**Ferru, M. G., Perdoux, J., & Michiels, J.** Appendicite supprimée au cours d'une rougeole compliquée de broncho-pneumonie chez un enfant. Arch. méd. enf., 1932, 35: 466.—**Franzi, F.** Cura della broncopolmonite morbillosa. Rinasc. med., 1935, 12: 17.—**Goehrs, R.** Apparition brusque d'adénites hilaires tuberculeuses à la suite de rougeole. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1936, 34: 648-52.—**González, H. D., & Datto, A.** Pleuresia y bronconeumonia sarampionosa. Prensa méd. argent., 1939, 26: pt 1, 248-53.—**Grant, Buxbaum & Freund.** Measles; influenza meningitis; pneumonia. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1943, 60: 694.—**Grosser, R.** Klinik der sekundären Masernpneumonien. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1933, 3. F., 88: 200-18.—**Henning, N.** Bakteriologische Befunde bei Masernpneumonien. Ibid., 1926, 3. F., 63: 217-24.—**Kersten, G.** Zur Bronchopneumonie-Behandlung bei Masern. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1938, 9: 466.—**Kohn, J. L., & Koiransky, H.** Roentgenographic reexamination of the chests of children from six to ten months after measles. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1931, 41: 500-6.—**Kuraya, S.** La pneumonie-rougeole chez les nourrissons; recherches cliniques, pathologiques, et anatomiques. Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto, 1929, 5: 3.—**Levit, M. M., Sokolova, L. D., & Karel'skaia, A. F.** [Etiology of measles pneumonia in children] Pediatría, Moskva, 1939, No. 2-3, 34-9.—**Lidzka, P.** [Case report of atelactasis of the lung following grave hemorrhage during measles] Warsz. czas. lek., 1937, 14: 645-7.—**Martínez Vargas.** Garrotillo sarampionoso; su estrecha relación con la broncopneumonia. Med. niños, 1919, 20: 136-8.—**Mikulowski, W.** De la phthisie pneumonique morbillueuse chez les enfants. Arch. méd. enf., 1930, 33: 711-26.—**Milles, G.** Measles, pneumonia (with a note on the giant cells of measles, Am. J. Clin. Path., 1945, 15: 334-8.—**Morales Arrillaga, J. L.** Cuatro casos de pneumonia post-sarampion. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1929, 3. ser., 23: 247-52.—**Nazari, A.** La forma bronchiectasica della broncopolmonite morbillosa dei bambini e la bronchiectasia cronica degli adulti. Policlinico, 1907, 14: sez. med., 189-97.—**Nobécourt, P., & Lereboullet, J.** Oedème aigu du poulmon au cours de la rougeole. Arch. méd. enf., 1931, 34: 461-74.—**Ochur, G. E.** [Material on the pathogenesis and pathological anatomy of measles pneumonia particularly allergic vasculitis occurring during its course] Vrach. delo, 1939, 21: 633-8.—**Pesikova, M. I.** [Sulphidine treatment of early measles pneumonia] Pediatría, Moskva, 1943, 52-4.—**Rabadán Fernández, P.** El tratamiento de las bronconeumonías post-sarampionosas por las lisovacunas. Med. ibera, 1932, 26: pt 1, 132-5.—**Rakower, J.** [Diagnosis of pleural adhesions in severe hemorrhage in measles] Warsz. czas. lek., 1937, 14: 644.—**Revuelet, A.** Sulfamidotiazol en el sarampion; su empleo profilático de las complicaciones pulmonares. Día méd., B. Air., 1942, 14: 198-200.—**Roentgenographic appearances of the lungs in measles.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 345.—**Shapiro, S. L.** [Treatment of measles pneumonia with sulfidine] Sovet. med., 1942, 6: No. 3, 11-4.—**Polozhentseva, S. P., & Mazina, F. V.** [Content of ascorbic acid in the blood and urine in measles and therapeutic evaluation of extract of the dogrose in treatment of morbillous pneumonia] Pediatría, Moskva, 1940, No. 10, 29-35.—**Shelton-Arnoldson, R.** Sur deux cas de pleurésie bilatérale post-morbillueuse. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1938, 36: 665-70.—**Singer, E.** Nach Masern erworbene Atrophie der einen Lunge, vikarrierende Hyperthropie der anderen. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 1390-2.—**Smith, L. W.** The pathology of measles with special reference to pneumonia. Arch. Path., Chic., 1934, 18: 761.—**Soboleva, V. D.** [Early changes in the lungs during measles] Pediatría, Moskva, 1940, No. 12, 18-21.—**Strukov, A. I.** [Pathomorphology of measles pneumonia in relation to age] Ibid., 3-11.—**Talaiko, A. Z.** [Clinical and roentgenological peculiarities of the course of measles pneumonia] Ibid., 1943, 45-52.—**Tello, F., & Martínez, R.** Contribución al estudio de las bronconeumonías post-sarampionosas. Med. ibera, 1934, 28: pt 1, 393.—**Véran, P.** Pneumothorax spontané au cours de la rougeole non compliquée. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1943, 59: 125-7.—**Viethen, A.** Klinische und röntgenologische Lungenuntersuchungen masernkranker Kinder. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 2072-6.—**Warren.** Measles; passive pleural effusion; multiple lung abscesses. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1941, 58: 329-31.

— Lymphatic system.

DESPOIS, Y. *Les adénopathies superficielles au cours de la rougeole et de la rubéole; critique de leur valeur diagnostique. 49p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1938.

De Toni, G. Adenopatia acuta generalizzata dolorosa nel decorso del morbillo. Gazz. osp., 1927, 48: 409-11.

— malignant.

Baker, A. Z. Malignant measles. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 380.—Gerbe, H., & Eck, H. Die jährliche Masernepidemie besonders bösartig. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 985 (Abstr.).—Goodwin, G. P. Malignant measles? Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 462.—Homrighouse, S. L., & McKee, T. M. Fatal prodromal measles. N. York State J. M., 1939, 39: 1934-6.—Loewe, G., & Viethen, A. Klinische, pathologisch-anatomische und bakterioskopische Untersuchungen bei einer bösartigen Masernendemie. Zschr. Kinderh., 1927, 43: 356-72.—Patterson, W. H. Malignant measles? Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 419.—Thomen, A. A. How serious a disease is measles? In his Doctors don't believe it, N. Y., 1941, 140-2.—Ward, M. E. Malignant measles? Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 537.

— Manifestation.

TRIAU, R. *Sur un signe précoce de la rougeole. 50p. 8° Par., 1930.

Abercrombie, G. F. The illness of infection in measles. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1929, 26: 15-21.—Aly-Belfáidel, S. Un nuovo sintoma precoce del morbillo. Prat. med., Nap., 1907-08, 8: 42-6.—Jakobs, H. [An early symptom of measles] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 2, 3914.—Jasiński, W. [Early symptoms and rare complications in measles] Polska gaz. lek., 1933, 12: 620-4.—Leak, W. N. Ligat's reflex in measles. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 84.—Martinez, P. D., & Salas, M. Un caso de afonía, disnea y cianosis. Bol. méd. Hosp. inf., Méx., 1944, 1: No. 4, 7-18.—Meyer, R. Le diagnostic précoce de la rougeole; le signe du repli semilunaire et l'angine rougeoleuse prodromique. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1934, 10: 85.—Nobécourt, P., Leven, G., & Merklen, P. Le poids et les urines dans la rougeole. Rev. mal. enf., 1905, 23: 529-43.—Schacter, M. Le diagnostic précoce de la rougeole le signe de l'oeil de verre et le signe du repli semilunaire de E. Meyer. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1934, 10: 616-8.

— Metabolism.

BURNIER, J. *La glycémie dans la rougeole. 28p. 23cm. Genève, 1940.

Brodovich, L. A. [Characteristics of sugar curves in measles] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1935, 38: 411-8.—Cimmino, A. La calcemia nell'infezione morbillosa. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1930, 2: 537-58.—Gautier, P. Note sur la glycémie au cours de la rougeole. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1940, 60: 1137-41.—Gazzetti, C. L'eliminazione dei cloruri nel morbillo. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1907-08, 10: 1-14.—Messeri, E. La glutinemia nel morbillo. Biochim. ter. sper., 1938, 25: 227-30.—Studio sul comportamento della glutinemia nel decorso del morbillo. Riv. clin. pediat., 1939, 37: 613-30.—Nathanson, A. O. [Content of vitamin A in the liver in measles] Pediatria, Moskva, 1940, No. 10, 38-40.—Nobécourt, P., & Merklen, P. Variations de l'urée dans la rougeole suivant le régime alimentaire. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1906, 8: 21-5.—Influence de la chloruration du régime sur l'élimination urinaire des chlorures et sur le poids au cours de la rougeole; considérations diététiques. Rev. mal. enf., 1906, 24: 360-70.

— Military aspect.

Bejarano, J. R. F. Profilaxis biológica del sarampión en la guarnición de Campo de Mayo. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 1065-96. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 1, 1368-84.—Bluket. Mediko-statisticheskaya danniya o kóri za posledneye tryokhletie, po nabyudeniyam yeya v Varshavskom mestnom lazarete. Voen. med. J. S. Petersb., 1891, 171: unoffic. pt 3, sect. 1-20.—Curci, S. B. A., & Bejarano, J. F. R. Profilaxis biológica del sarampión en nuestro ejército. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1938, 37: 401-21.—Gleitsmann, H. Die Masern im Kriege 1914-1918. In: Kriegssan. Ber. Deut. Marine, Berl., 1935, 3: 226-54.—Leecere. La rougeole au régiment. Bull. méd., Par., 1906, 20: 998.—Linke, S. [Epidemic of measles in the regiments stationed in Poznan in 1932] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 25: 16-26.—Lloyd-Williams, I. H. Notes on a recent epidemic of measles. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 62: 132.—Maynard, E. B. The control of measles in the army. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 66: 677-80.—Michie, H. C., & Lull, G. E. Measles. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1928, 9: 409-50.—Rodino, N. Contributo alla epidemiologia ed alla profilassi del morbillo nell'Esercito italiano. Igiene mod., 1934, 27: 349; 398.—Swyer, R. Algunos efectos en las condiciones de guerra sobre la epidemia de sarampión de 1940-41. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1943, 16: No. 152, 26-30.—Tadic, R. M. [Epidemiological investigations of measles in the Zagreb garrison in 1922-26] Glasnik, Beogr., 1927, 3: 132-44.

— Mortality.

LUQUET, C. *De la mortalité par rougeole due à l'insuffisante diffusion ou à l'application defective de la séroprophylaxie. 104p. 8° Par., 1926.

Fatality of measles. Med. Off., Lond., 1945, 73: 122.—Forbes, D. Measles mortality. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 253-5.—Kleinschmidt, H. Die heutige Masernsterblichkeit in Deutschland. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1939, 10: 128-34.—Measles. Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census, 1942, 16: 49-52.—Mortality from measles in Iowa; data relative to thirty-five deaths in 1934. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1935, 25: 209.—Wearne, F. S. Measles; annual death rate per 100,000 of the population in New South Wales, 1875-1935. Rep. Dir. Pub. Health N. S. Wales (1935) 1937, 66.

— Mouth.

AGÉON, T. *Contribution à l'étude des complications bucco-pharyngées de la rougeole chez les enfants. 56p. 8° Par., 1904.

Dexous, J. M. Noma consecutiva à un sarampión. Med. niños, 1905, 6: 142.—Fromm, W. Ueber einen sicheren Fall von Masern ohne Exanthem mit tödlichem Ausgang durch Noma. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1926, 23: 596.—González, H. D., & Delto, A. Noma sarampiñoso. Prensa méd. argent., 1939, 26: pt 1, 347-52.—Kisel, A. A. Sluchai vodno-raka posle kóri u malchika chettyrykh liet, okonchivshiyas vizdorovleniyem. Med. obozr., Moskva, 1905, 63: 162-5.—Lyashenko, M. Y. Pervichny korevoly stomatit; stomatitis morbillosa desquamativa primaria. Russ. vrach., 1907, 6: 893-6.—MacFarlane, L. H. Cancrum oris following measles. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1936, 33: 275-9. Also Clin. J., Lond., 1937, 66: 164-6.—Oxenius, K. Zur Frage der Masernlippe. Deut. med. Wochr., 1942, 68: 1079.—Tylecote, F. E. The condition of the gums in measles. Brit. Dent. J., 1908, 29: 827-9. Also Practitioner, Lond., 1908, 81: 326-8.—Winograd, M. G. A case of noma of the mouth following measles. Dent. Cosmos, 1926, 68: 779.

— Nervous system.

GRUNINGER, M. L. C. *Les complications nerveuses de la rougeole. 109p. 25cm. Nancy, 1935.

Appleyard, H. E. Central nervous system complications of measles. Univ. West. Ontario M. J., 1932-33, 3: 60-3.—Bang, J. [Involvement of the central nervous system as a complication of measles] Bibl. laeger, 1941, 133: 221-52.—Branson, G. J. Cerebral symptoms in measles. Brit. M. J., 1905, 1: 941.—Cole, A. C. E. The nervous complications of measles. Ibid., 1938, 1: 1361.—Complicazioni nervose del morbillo. Pediatria (Riv.) 1930, 38: 905-12.—Dufourt, A. Complications nerveuses de la rougeole. J. méd. Lyon, 1930, 11: 131-40.—Feiman, M. Nervöse Komplikationen nach Masern. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern, 1933-35, No. 117, 1-3.—Ford, F. R. The nervous complications of measles; with a summary of the literature and publication of 12 additional case reports. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1928, 43: 140-84.—Gröer, F. von, & Chwalibogowski, A. von. Nervöse Erscheinungen bei Masern. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1936, 7: 552-67.—Gromov, L. I., & Berzina, A. A. [Modifications of mesoglia in complicated forms of measles in relation with clinical data] Pediatria, Moskva, 1940, No. 1, 47-50.—Hamilton, J. R. A case report of central nervous system symptoms associated with measles in an adult. Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 324-6.—Jenkins, P. K. Measles and the central nervous system. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1930, 27: 65-7.—Keney, C. W. Cortical atrophy with compensatory internal hydrocephalus following measles. Jackson Clin. Bull., Madison, 1943, 5: 128-30.—Kollár, I. Ueber Veränderungen der vasomotorischen Innervation bei Masern und ihre Bedeutung bei der Pirquet-Reaktion. Mschr. Kinderh., 1925-26, 31: 542-4.—Kostyal, L. [Measles and the parasympathetic nervous system] Magy. orv. arch., 1930, 31: 65-80. Also German transl. Zschr. Kinderh., 1930, 49: 605-16.—Lavergne, V. de, & Accoyer, H. Deux complications nerveuses survenues au cours de la rougeole chez des adultes. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 1295-9.—Nervous complications of measles; report of five cases in nine months. N. Zealand M. J., 1936, 35: 101-9.—Roos, B. Komplikationen seitens des Zentralnervensystems bei Morbilli. Acta paediat., Upps., 1942, 30: 123-47.—Rospide, P. C., & Fongl, E. G. Complicaciones nerviosas del sarampión. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 2, 782-91.—Slonimskaya, V. M., & Mospan, I. I. [Complications of the nervous system due to measles] Sovrem. psikhonevr., 1930, 11: 159-68. Also German transl., Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1931, 94: 719-29.—Todesco, J. A case of measles showing unusual nervous symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 21.—Urechia, C. I., & Müller, M. Ueber einige nach Masern auftretende nervöse Komplikationen. Wien. med. Wochr., 1939, 89: 664.—Valerio, E. Sympathoses et para-sympathoses sexuelles post-rougeole. J. urol. méd. Par., 1939, 47: 476.—Warnock, C. M. Measles associated with unusual nervous signs. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 203.—Zalocco, A. Sul comportamento del liquido cefalo-rachidiano nel morbillo. Rinasc. med., 1929, 6: 312-4.

— Nervous system: Encephalomyelitis.

See also Encephalomyelitis, para- and post-infection: Measles.

FRONVILLE, P. *Sept cas de névrite morbilleuse observés dans le premier semestre de l'année 1938 à l'Hôpital Claude-Bernard. 32p. 24½cm. Par., 1939.

KREIDER, P. G. Measles encephalomyelitis with venous thrombosis. 28p. 25½cm. Springf., 1943.

Arancibia, F., & Etchaleco, R. Sarampión y encefalitis. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, pt 2, 1329.—Arena, J. M. Pre-measles encephalitis. South. M. J., 1946, 39: 513-5.—Avitsyn, A. P. [Measles encephalopathy and measles encephalitis] Nevropat. psikiat., 1942, 11: No. 5, 41-52.—Bailey, Post-measles encephalitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1941, 58: 531-4.—Breuil, Buffet & Geyer. Méningo-myélite suraiguë au cours d'une rougeole. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1939, 3. ser., 55: 1118.—Carithers, H. A., jr. Encephalitis complicating measles. J. Florida M. Ass., 1942-43, 29: 324-8.—Cary, W. Encephalitis complicating measles. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1944, 34: 201-3.—Chinner, M. E. Encephalitis following measles. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 520.—Clemens, H. H. Pre-measles encephalitis; report of a case. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1943, 22: 731-4.—Dupérier, R., Dubarry, J., & Lachaud, R. de. Encephalites mortelles de la rougeole. Gaz. méd. France, 1939, 46: 629-32.—Farjot, A. Névrite morbilleuse. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 403-5.—Fracassi, T. Encephalitis post-sarampión. Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat., Rosario, 1941, 6: 260-2.—Geiger, J. C., & Sappington, E. E. Encephalitis complicating measles. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1940, 57: 313-23.—Giuffrè, M. Syndrome encéfalo-mielitica consecutiva a varicella. Atti Congr. pediat. ital., 1931, 14. Congr., pt 2, 771-3.—Hamilton, P. M., & Hanna, R. J. Encephalitis complicating measles; a report on 241 cases collected from the literature and on 44 additional cases. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1941, 61: 483-93.—Inda, F. F., & Natin, I. Encephalitis sarampiónosa. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 1, 1253-6.—Litvak, A. M., Sands, I. J., & Gibel, H. Encephalitis complicating measles; report of 56 cases with follow-up studies in 32. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1943, 65: 265-95.—López Albo, W. Un caso de encefalitis, corea aguda, sarampiónosa, tratado por suero de convaleciente. Monterrey méd., 1940, No. 57, 1383-5.—Meirovich, S. La meningoencefalitis del sarampión; su tratamiento. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1946, 53: pt 1, 452.—Meyer, B. Encephalitis after measles with severe Parkinsonian rigidity; recovery. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 508.—Mosse, K. Zwei Fälle von akuter Gehirndegeneration nach Masern. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1926, 3. F., 62: 272-82.—Peale, A. R., & Lucchesi, P. F. Report of a case of measles encephalitis complicated by so-called fetal endocarditis and gonorrheal pyosalpinx. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1942, 12: 357-61.—Pearlman, L. N., & Shirreff, W. T. Acute myelitis following measles. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1944, 50: 50.—Petersman, M. G., & Fox, M. J. Measles encephalitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1106.—Reisman, H. A., & Rosen, A. S. Encephalitis complicating measles. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1943, 66: 597-604.—Roos, B. Svåra mässlingsencefaliter. Nord. med., 1941, 11: 2719.—Rydeen, J. O., & Glaser, J. Ascending myelitis complicating measles. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1942, 21: 374-7.—Senseman, L. A. Myelitis complicating measles. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1945, 53: 309.—Shapiro, S. L. [Pathogenesis of measles encephalitis] Sovet. pediat., 1935, No. 2, 97-103.—Velasco Blanco, L. Consideraciones generales sobre las encefalitis agudas no supuradas en la infancia y particulares sobre la encefalitis sarampiónosa. Arch. amer. med., B. Air., 1941, 17: 25-42.—Verhaart [Encephalomyelitis with measles] Geneesk. tsechr. Ned. Indië, 1941, 81: 948.—Walthard, K. M. Spätstadium von Masernenzephalitis. Verh. Ges. deut. Nervenärzte, 1929, 19: 235.—Ward, C. P. Paraplegia due to measles encephalomyelitis; report of case. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1941, 58: 83-6.—Zuckerman, N. A. [Post-morbillous encephalitis] Sovet. pediat., 1935, No. 11, 114-6.

— Nervous system: Meningitis.

Bloch, G. A. *Étude clinique de la méningite morbilleuse. 52p. 8° Par., 1935.

GUINARD, E. *Contribution à l'étude des méningites morbilleuses. 54p. 8° Par., 1934.

LIORÉ, M. *Meningites morbilleuses. 60p. 8° Par., 1930.

Greppi, L. Considerazioni su di un caso di meningite pneumococcica post-morbillosa. Pediat. prat., Mod., 1929, 6: 78-81.—Puig, R. A propos des complications nerveuses de la rougeole; un cas de méningite morbilleuse ayant précédé l'apparition de l'exanthème. Lyon méd., 1932, 150: 283.—Reiche, F. Ueber Meningitis serosa bei Masern nebst Bemerkungen zur Chemie des Liquor spinalis. Arch. Kinderh., 1927, 81: 241-56.—Robecchi, E. Le reazioni meningee nel morbillo. Med. ital., 1935, 16: 675-91, 2 ch.

— Nervous system: Neuritis and paralysis.

Allaria, G. B. Di un caso di paralisi morbillosa del nervo peroneo d'origine periferica. Gazz. osp., 1905, 26: 164-6.—Corda, D. Sulla frequenza della paralisi del velopendolo nel

morbillo. Riv. clin. pediat., 1931, 29: 506-21.—Galcerañ y Gaspar, A. Polineuritis infantil, consecutiva al sarampión; beneficiosos efectos del suero artificial. Arch. tór. enferm. nerv., Barcel., 1904, 2: 77.—Miller, H. C. Prognosis of measles paraplegia. West Virginia M. J., 1929, 25: 16.—Rosenheck, C., & Barowsky, H. Paraplegia following measles. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 717.—Urquhart, D. A. Multiple peripheral neuritis as a complication of measles. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 115.

— Notification.

Chope, H. D. Study of factors that influence reporting of measles. In: Virus & Ricketts. Dis. (Harvard Univ. School Pub. Health) Cambr., 1940, 283-308.—Noeggerath, C. Zur Aenderung der Infektiosität der Masern und zu ihrer Anzeigepflicht. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 1621-3.—Notification in case of measles [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1906, 2: 183.—Snader, E. A. Should measles be a notifiable disease? Tr. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1904, 422-31.

— Pathogenesis and pathology.

Daly. Measles; acute gangrenous appendicitis; localized peritonitis; demonstration of Warthin's giant cells. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1941, 58: 742.—Degen, J. A., jr. Visceral pathology in measles; a clinico-pathologic study of 100 fatal cases. Am. J. M. Sc., 1937, 194: 104-11, 2 pl.—Gräff, S. Primärfekt und Primärkomplex der Masern; ein Beitrag zur Allergie der pathologischen Anatomen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 1357-60.—Meyer, P. R., & Greenthal, R. M. The illness of infection in measles. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1930, 47: 399-401.—Mikulowski, W. Ueber die klinische, epidemische und prophylaktische Verwandtschaft zwischen Masern und Keuchhusten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 982-7. Also Italian transl. Pediatría (Riv.) 1930, 38: 984-1004.—Miserochi, L. Contributo alla patologia del morbillo (anomalia, complicate, recidive) Pediatría (Arch.) Nap., 1906, 2. ser., 4: 196-208.—Papp, K. Masern-Studien. Acta paediat., Upps., 1933, 16: 408-13. Also French transl. Ann. méd., Par., 1934, 36: 449-65.—Rabinovitch & Schwartz. Measles, encephalitis, massive atelectasis, lobular pneumonia. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1943, 60: 228-31.—Rosenberger, R. C. Recent studies in measles. Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, 1906, n. ser., 10: 109-12. Also Am. Med., 1906, n. ser., 1: 139-41.—Sternier, L. G. [Results of recent investigations on measles] Sven. läk. tidn., 1936, 33: 627-33.—Stokes, J., jr. Shaffer, M. [et al.] Studies in measles. Delaware M. J., 1942, 14: 193-6.

— Prevention [incl. control]

See also subheadings (Attenuation; Complication; Immunity)

ATRIA, A. Profilaxis del sarampión. 351p. 8° Santiago de Chile, 1925.

GIESE, E. B. *Measles prophylaxis [Swedish Hospital] 9 l. 28cm. Seattle, 1927.

Allison, V. D. The prevention and attenuation of measles. Ulster M. J., 1933, 2: 281-4.—B., L. Profilaxis del sarampión. Día méd., B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 611.—Bazán, F., & Sujoy, E. Ensayos sobre profilaxis del sarampión. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 2, 668; 716; 764. Also Bol. san., B. Air., 1938, 2: 311-5. Also Día méd., B. Air., 1938, 10: 1065-7. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1938, 25: 350; 405. Also French transl., Arch. méd. enf., 1938, 41: 515-8.—Bettinardi, G. Sieroprevenzione e sieroattenuazione del morbillo. Lattante, 1935, 6: 357-68.—Bischoff, H. Zur Masernprophylaxe. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1285-9.—Boyd, J. J. Measles; epidemiology and preventive measures. J. M. Ass. S. Africa, 1928, 2: 627-31.—Bridgeman, M. L. Measles prevention and attenuation. Northwest M., 1937, 36: 266-9.—Brincker, J. A. H. The control of measles. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 103-7. — & Gunn, W. Measles; epidemiology and prophylaxis. Brit. M. J., 1938, 1: 533.—Broca, R., & Marie, J. Méthodes modernes de prophylaxie de la rougeole. In: Ann. pédiat., Par., 1934, 1. ser., 153-8.—Buchan, J. J. Preventive measures in measles. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1908, 16: 214-9.—Burgers. Aetiologie und Prophylaxe der Masern. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 481.—Byrree, P. A. [Prevention of measles] Klin. med., Moskva, 1936, 14: 1809-14.—Chantriot, P. A propos de la prophylaxie de la rougeole. Ann. hyg., Par., 1937, n. ser., 15: 40-3.—Christison, J. T. Measles prophylaxis. Minnesota M., 1927, 10: 599.—Cope, W. S. C. The prophylaxis of measles. J. State M., Lond., 1929, 37: 264-71.—Cullinan, E. R. Measles; prevention and modification. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1937-38, 45: 137.—Debré, R. Sarampión; conceptos modernos sobre profilaxis y tratamiento específico. Día méd., B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 95-7.—Dobrokhotova, A. I. [Control of measles] Sovet. vrach. J., 1937, 41: 1159-66.—Eley, R. C. The control of measles. N. England J. M., 1935, 213: 195-8.—Elterich, T. O. The prevention or attenuation of measles; present day health problem, including a survey of rubella complications frequently encountered. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1932, 49: 563.—Godfrey, E. S., jr. The control of measles. Hosp. Social Serv., 1929, 19: 347-9.—Gómez, F. Prevención contra el sarampión. Bol. méd. Hosp. inf., Méx., 1944, 1: 37-42.—González-Alvarez, M. La prevención y la atenuación del sarampión en la práctica. Pediat. españ., 1926,

- 15: 189-97.—Gray, T. N. Can outbreaks of measles be controlled? J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1904-05, 1: 318-20.—Grod, H. Moderne Masernprophylaxe. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 1192-4.—Gunn, W. Specific prophylaxis; measles. In: Brit. Encycl. M. Pract. (Rolleston, H.) 1939, Surveys, 77. —Measles. In: Control Common Fevers (Lancet) Lond., 1942, 154-67.—Hale, G. Control of measles. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 1222.—Hektoen, L., & Lovett, B. R. The prevention of measles. Illinois Health News, 1926, 12: 35-8. Also Med. Off., Lond., 1926, 35: 153.—Hernández, Mejía, A. Apuntes sobre la profilaxis del sarampión. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1935, 15: 1500-5.—Hoder, F. Masernprophylaxe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1286-9.—Hopfengärtner, F. Ueber Masern-Prophylaxe. Ibid., 1939, 86: 1757.—Hoynes, A. Prevention and treatment of measles. Illinois M. J., 1929, 56: 254-8.—Huber, H. G. Prophylaxis of measles. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 379.—Karelitz, S. Measles prophylaxis. N. York State J. M., 1935, 35: 876-80. —Schick, B. Epidemiologic factors in measles prophylaxis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 991-4.—Kazlauskas, B. [Etiology and specific prevention of measles] Medicina, Kaunas, 1936, 17: 443-8.—Kochler, J. P. An experiment in measles control. Wisconsin M. J., 1929, 28: 509.—Kramer, P. H. [Prevention of measles] Genesek. gids, 1926, 4: 653-61.—Lamy, M. La prophylaxie de la rougeole et de la scarlatine. Bull. gén. théor., 1934, 185: 220-4.—Leiner, C. Ueber Prophylaxe bei Masern. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 295-7.—Leon, A. Profilassi e immunità contro il morbillo. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1927, 49: 90-2.—Leunda, J. J. Profilaxis del sarampión. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1926, 11: 629-38.—Lichtenstein, A. [Prophylaxis of measles] Hygie. Stockh., 1927, 89: 353-69. —Masernprophylaxe bei Scharlach- und Diphtherie-patienten. Acta paediat., Upps., 1929, 9: 77-80.—Lien, A. E. More about red measles control. Bull. Spokane Co. M. Soc., 1943, 15: No. 9, 5-7.—Logan, G. B. Measles. Pub. Health Nurs., 1941, 33: 561-6.—McClelland, D. An attempt to control an epidemic of measles. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 548.—McGarrity, J. Control of measles. Ibid., 1936, 1: 332.—McGuinness, A. C., & Armstrong, J. G. The prevention of measles. Am. J. Nurs., 1941, 41: 527-9.—Mackenzie, M. D. Measles control as a family responsibility. Pharm. J., Lond., 1945, 101: 160.—McKhann, C. F. The prevention and modification of measles. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 2034-8. —Prevention and modification of measles. In: Virus & Ricketts. Dis. (Harvard Univ. School Pub. Health) Cambr., 1940, 268-82. —Prevention of measles (Round table discussion on the prevention of contagious diseases) J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1940, 17: 411.—MacQuillan, C. J. A memorandum on morbillo. East Afr. M. J., 1943, 20: 163-5.—Measles. Bull. Lederle Lab., 1934, 2: 59-65.—Mieserova, E. K., Oganessian, T. G. [et al.] [Combating measles in early childhood] J. rann. det. vozr., 1932, 12: 317.—Mitchell, R. L. Prevention or modification of measles. J. Maine M. Ass., 1945, 36: 143.—Moore, R. L. The prevention and treatment of measles. Texas J. M., 1936-37, 32: 212-5.—Nicolau, I. [Specific prevention of measles; is it necessary?] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1934, 23: 873-82.—Opie, W. H. A note on prophylaxis of measles. S. Afr. M. J., 1942, 16: 168.—Peterman, M. G. Prevention of measles. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1928, 36: 123-32.—Pick, B. P. Some experiences in the prevention of measles. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1926, 12: 201-6.—Posse, R. Profilaxis del sarampión. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 1, 1451-60.—Prophylaxis and exposure in measles. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1164.—Rietschel, J. D. The control of measles. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 168.—Ruiter, H. I. de. [Prophylaxis of measles] Ned. tscr. genesek., 1939, 83: 1356-61.—Salvioli, G. Profilassi specifica ed aspecifica del morbillo. Riforma med., 1928, 44: 756-60.—Schonfeld, H. Wie lange sollen Masernkinder isoliert werden? Arch. Kinderh., 1928, 83: 217-9.—Shahani, H. F. Prophylaxis of measles. Sind. M. J., 1937-38, 10: 178-81.—Sibbury, J. B. Preventive treatment of measles. Health Bull., Raleigh, 1934, 49: 8.—Strutsovskaja, B. L. [Prophylaxis of measles] Pediatría, Moskva, 1938, No. 9, 30-2.—Tevell, Z. [Prevention of measles] Orv. hetil., 1939, 83: 95.—Thomas, D. J. The control of measles. Pub. Health, Lond., 1906-07, 19: 711-5.—Thresh, J. C. Measles and its prevention. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. ser., 82: 326-9.—Toomey, J. A. Prophylaxis of measles. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1926, 32: 401-6.—Vedder, A. [Control of measles] Mschr. kindergenesek., 1938, 7: 363-74.—Warning; measles. Nassau M. News, 1941, 15: No. 3, 1.—Weinzirl, A. Modern concepts in measles control. Northwest M., 1939, 38: 170-3.—Williams, H. The prevention of deaths from measles. South. M. J., 1937, 30: 304-6.
- 93-7.—Decreto que amplía en \$25,000.00 el presupuesto de la Secretaría de salubridad pública para medicina y reconstituyentes para los enfermos pobres de los ferri y sarampión. In: Leyes (Costa Rica) S. José, 1935, 177.—Eberstaller, Masern und Schule. Internat. Arch. Schulhyg., 1906, 3: 1-19.—Foucaud, P. La prophylaxie de la rougeole; l'armement médico-social. Bull. méd., Par., 1930, 44: 244-9.—Godfrey, E. S. The administrative control of measles. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1926, 16: 571-7.—Grimes. Essai de prophylaxie de la rougeole dans un camp de travailleurs indigènes. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1932, 30: 727-30.—Herman, C. Is disinfection after measles necessary in tenements and private dwellings? Pediatrics, N. Y., 1908, 20: 284-7.—Keep measles away from children under three. Baltimore Health News, 1937, 14: 85-7.—Kerr. School hygiene; the control of measles. Brit. M. J., 1906, 1: 216-8.—McKay, A. L. The control of measles and whooping cough. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1931, 22: 351-4.—Mahony, F. O. Health officer's problems; measles. Tristate M. J., 1938-39, 11: 2259.—Martinez Vargas. El sarampión, los maestros de escuela y los padres de familia. Med. niños, 1906, 7: 65-7.—May, F. H. School closure for measles: summary of replies from medical officers of health of the 104 large towns of England and Wales, including the 29 Metropolitan boroughs, with a few observations thereon. Pub. Health, Lond., 1905-06, 18: 451-6.—Mazzolani. La prophylaxie de la rougeole à Tripoli. Rev. tunis. sc. méd., 1926, 20: 257-60.—Mitroshnikova, K. I. [Control of measles in children's consultation stations] Vopr. materin., 1940, No. 12, 9-13.—Mostyn, S. G. The effect of the closure of schools on measles in South Shields during the last quarter of 1906. Pub. Health, Lond., 1906-07, 19: 706-10.—Present situation regarding the control of measles. Health Bull., Melb., 1938, Nos. 53-54, 1496-9.—Ravikovich, E., Pivovrova, E., & Iabokova, M. [Data on seroprophylaxis of measles in the Moscow day nurseries, 1936-1937] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1940, 6: 14.—Ruhland, G. C. Measles control. Bull. Maryland Dep. Health, 1935, 2: No. 5, 73-7.—Silverman, A. C. What can we do about measles? Am. J. Pub. Health, 1928, 18: 131-9.—Shapiro, S. L. [Control of measles in day-nurseries, and anti-measles inoculations] Feldsher, Moskva, 1939, No. 5, 16-20.—Strutsovskaja, B. L., & Bialik, R. M. [Control of measles in day-nurseries] Vopr. materin., 1940, No. 6, 21-7.—Zak, S. I. [Analysis of efficiency of the measures for the control of measles in the crèches of Sverdlovsk] Pediatría, Moskva, 1944, No. 6, 57-9.

Prevention: Evaluation.

- Birkovsky, U. A., & Sazhin, I. L. [Efficacy of seroprophylaxis of measles] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1942, No. 5, 62-5.—Cenci, F. Alcune esperienze di sieroinnizzazione e alettoterapia nel morbillo. Riv. clin. pediat., 1907, 5: 1017-25.—Dobrokhotova, A. I. [Achievements and further aims in control of measles] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 6, 51-4.—Dodonova, O. N. [Measles and its prevention] Feldsher, Moskva, 1938, No. 3, 8-10.—Feinstein, S. G. [Efficacy of seroprophylaxis of measles according to consultation data of the Moskva Railroad Association] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1940, 14-21.—Filatova, K. V. [Efficacy of serum prophylaxis of measles in Stalingrad for 1938-1939] Pediatría, Moskva, 1940, No. 12, 46-8.—Frey, L. Erfahrungen mit dem Masernschutzextrakt SS Dresden. Med. Klin., Berl., 1938, 34: 218-20.—Gins, H. A. Ueber den Wert prophylaktischer Massnahmen bei Masern; ein Beispiel aus der Praxis. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 755.—Gorokhovnikova, P. I., Markova, A. A. [et al.] [Results of serum prophylaxis of measles among infants] Sovet. pediat., 1934, No. 7, 73-9.—Greenberg, M., Frant, S., & Rutstein, D. D. Gamma globulin and placental globulin; a comparison of their effectiveness in the prevention and modification of measles. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 944-7.—Groer, F. von, & Redlich, F. Der gegenwärtige Stand der biologischen Masernprophylaxe. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1926, 30: 506-35.—Guntze, O. Erfahrungen in der Masernprophylaxe mit Masernschutzstoff SS Dresden und mit Momoseran Asid. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 985.—Holroyd, F. J. The prevention and modification of measles. West Virginia M. J., 1939, 35: 121-6.—Jahr, J. Ueber den heutigen Stand der Masernprophylaxe. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1930, 27: 483-6.—Karelitz, S. Significance of conditions of exposure in the study of prophylaxis against measles. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1938, 56: 942.—Karelitz, R. F. The significance of the conditions of exposure in the study of measles prophylaxis; an added criterion in the evaluation of measles prophylactic agents. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1938, 13: 195-207.—Kingsbury, A. N. Serum prophylaxis in measles; an evaluation of the resulting immunity. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 7-9.—Kusama, S. Bacteriological studies of measles; prevention and modification of measles by immune horse or goat serum and by measles coccobacillus vaccine. Kitasato Arch., 1930, 7: 235-42.—Lereboullet, P. Prophylaxie de la rougeole dans un service hospitalier de nourrissons; importance et résultats de la sérothérapie. Progr. méd., Par., 1933, 17-22.—Measles prophylaxis with immune globulin, human, convalescent serum and adult serum. Bull. Lederle Lab., 1939, 7: 21-6.—Meo, C. Tentativi di immuno-profilassi del morbillo. Latitante, 1936, 7: 107-14.—Morales, E. G., & Mandry, O. C. Relative prophylactic value of convalescent and immune adult measles serums. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1930, 39: 1214-20.—Pfandier, M. Schutzimpfung und Heilserumbehandlung bei Masern.

Prevention, administrative.

See also subheading Public health aspect.

- Administrative control of measles; school closure. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 102.—Albornoz, P. E. Campaña contra una epidemia de sarampión en Quito. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1933, 12: 915-9.—Brown, R. K. Disinfection after measles as a preventive measure against its spread. Pub. Health, Lond., 1906-07, 19: 239-43.—Ceredi, A. Sulla profilassi scolastica del morbillo. Igien. mod., 1933, 26: 113-20, ch.—Danilevič, M. G. [Prophylaxis and control of measles, especially in children's hospitals] Vopr. pediat., 1932, 4:

Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1929, 41: Kongr., 26-48.—**Pontano, T., & Corradi, A.** Siero di convalescente e siero di cavallo nella profilassi del morbillo. *Ann. igiene*, 1927, 37: 515-31.—**Ravikovich, E., & Brodskaja, S.** [The efficacy of seroprophylaxis of measles] *Tr. Moskv. gorod. bakt. inst.*, 1936, No. 1, 45-54.—**Rosenman, L. A.** [Comparative efficacy of placental extracts and placental serum in the prophylaxis of measles] *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1941, No. 11, 52-9.—**Schedt, H.** Erfahrungen mit dem neuen Masernschutzstoff. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1938, 9: 183-8.—**Towsley, H. A.** Measles prophylaxis in the University Hospital in 1938. *Univ. Hosp. Bull.*, Ann Arb., 1938, 4: 115.—**Zoeppfel, H.** Vergleichende Erfahrungen mit tierischem Masernschutzserum und mit Blut durchmaserter Erwachsener. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 150.

Prevention: Immunization.

Accordini, G. Morbillo ed immunizzazione. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1933, 15: 572-7.—**Almeida, L. de.** Sôroprophylaxia (sôro-prevenção e sôro-atenuação do sarampo) Coimbra méd., 1935, 2: 230-7.—**Bazan, F., & Sujoy, E.** Profilaxis biológica del sarampión. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1943, 50: 825-8.—**Bejarano, J. F. R.** Profilaxis biológica del sarampión. *Rev. med.*, B. Air., 1940, 2: 682-7.—**Björkstén, M.** [Immunization against measles] *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1928, 70: 19-25.—**Debré, R., & Joannon, P.** Recherches anciennes et récentes sur l'immunisation active contre la rougeole. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1927, 42: 1601-10.—**Debré, R., Papp, K., & Cros-Decam, J.** L'immunisation active contre la rougeole. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1928, 22: 119-35.—**Dow, W.** The practical aspects of measles immunization. *Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow*, 1935-36, 30: 106-21.—**Finkelstein, U.** Dobrohotova, A. I. [et al.] [Immunoprophylaxis of experimental measles] *Tr. Moskov. gorod. bakt. inst.*, 1936, No. 1, 27-33.—**Frankenstein, C.** Ueber den heutigen Stand der Masern-Immunisierung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der im Handel befindlichen Sera und der Privatpraxis. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1930, 27: 764-7.—**Freeman, R. G., & Freeman, R. G., jr.** Measles in private practice as modified by the use of immune serum. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1926, 43: 563-70.—**Gil y Barbosa, M.** La inmunidad contra el sarampión. *Pediatr. Américas, Méx.*, 1945, 3: 549-55.—**Herczfeld, L. E.** [Experiments with immunization against measles] *Gyógyészat*, 1937, 77: 19.—**Hottinger, A.** Praktische Ergebnisse der Schutzimpfung gegen Masern. *Zschr. Gesundheitsverwalt.*, 1933, 4: 274-8.—**Jordan, H. P. B.** Measles immunization. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1926, 9: 71-6.—**Also West. M. Rev., 1926, 31: 378-87.—**King, E. S.** Bacteriologic and immunologic considerations of measles. *South. M. & S.*, 1938, 100: 11-3.—**Knauser, H.** Ueber Masernschutzimpfung. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1929, 3. F., 73: 296-9.—**Larregia, S.** La curación preclínica y la inmunización activa del sarampión. *Práct. méd.*, Madr., 1943, 1: 23.—**Nevelson, I. S., & Londer, M. S.** [Course of measles in immunized children] *Soviet. pediat.*, 1934, No. 3, 54-7.—**Papp, K.** [Csécsi Nagy Imréné] [Active immunization of infants against measles] *Orvostud. közl.*, 1940, 1: 260-5.—**Durch aktive Schutzimpfungen gesteigerte Immunität an Säuglingen gegen Masern.** *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 468.—**Ravikovich, E. M., Afanasieva, A. P., & Pivovaro, E. A.** [Application of decreased doses of measles serum with hemolysate in measles prophylaxis] *Tr. Moskov. gorod. bakt. inst.*, 1937, No. 2, 57-62.—**Reese, A. J.** Inoculation in measles; probably the best means to prevent serious results and sequelae. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1880, 33: 396.—**Richardson, D. L.** Measles immunization. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1935, 18: 156-8.—**Jordan, H. P. B.** Measles immunization. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1927, 17: 607-13.—**Schlack, H.** Wie und wann soll Masernschutz vorgenommen werden? *Med. Korbh. Württemberg*, 1928, 98: 434.—**Stokes, P.** Latent immunization in measles; evidence of its existence. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 1: 1086-9.—**Stokes, J., Maris, E. P.** [et al.] Active immunization in measles. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1942, 64: 190.—**Wiese, O.** Erfahrungen mit dem neuen Masern-Tier Serum nach Degkwitz (weiterer Beitrag zum Masernschutz des tuberkulösen Kindes und dem Einfluss auf die Allergie) *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 184.—**Zikowsky, J.** Schutzimpfung gegen Masern. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 19-21.**

Prevention: Immunization—Adult blood and serum.

WNIĘZKI, A. *De l'utilisation du sang maternel dans la lutte contre la mortalité morbilleuse. 50p. 8°. Par., 1933.—**Aleksandrov, K. G.** [Hemoprophylaxis of measles] *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1943, No. 6, 15-7.—**Alschwang, G. A., & Katzman, E. E.** [Prevention of measles with citrated blood of the parents] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 1294.—**Anderson, C., & Gérard, F.** Sur une technique nouvelle, applicable à la séroprophylaxie de la rougeole. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1930, 19: 435-7.—**Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 674-6.—**Anderson, W. W.** Measles immunization with parents' serum in private practice. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1932, 28: 31-3.—**Baar, H.** Masernprophylaxe mit reaktiviertem Erwachsenen Serum. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 1140.—**Bader, G. B.** The intramuscular injection of adult whole blood as prophylactic against measles; with a report on the literature. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 668-70.—**Barenberg, L. H., Lewis, J. M., & Messer, W. H.** Measles prophylaxis; comparative**

results with the use of adult blood, convalescent serum and immune goat serum (Tunnichiff) *Ibid.*, 1930, 95: 4-8.—**Benchetrit, M.** La séro-prophylaxie du sarampión. *Clinica*, Barcel., 1936, 13: 33-41.—**Benson, W. T., & Lawrie, J. D. H.** The sero-prophylaxis of measles. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1927, n. ser., 34: 216-22.—**Bernard, L.** Sur la séro-prophylaxie de la rougeole. *Rev. tunis. sc. méd.*, 1926, 20: 239-43.—**Bettinardi, G.** Il morbillo nei sieroprofilassi. *Pediatrics* (Riv.) 1935, 43: 1125-33.—**Bivings, F. L.** Measles prophylaxis by the use of parent's blood serum; preliminary report. *South. M. J.*, 1927, 20: 735-7.—**Parental blood serum in the prophylaxis and treatment of measles.** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1930, 67: 880-5.—**Dickson, R. W.** Parental blood serum in measles control. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1927, 44: 629-35.—**Blackler, C. F.** Adult immune serum in measles control. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1936, 27: 587-91.—**Blauner, S. A., & Goldstein, H.** Epidemic of measles; attempted prophylaxis with whole blood. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1931, 42: 803-10.—**Borisenko, F. F.** [On certain physical-chemical peculiarities of blood serums, used in prevention of measles] *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1938, No. 7-8, 11-6.—**Boulet, P.** Hémoprophylaxie de la rougeole. *Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1932, 13: 170-3.—**Bull, H. W.** Pooled adult serum in the prophylaxis of measles. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 1: 228-32.—**Burn, M.** Prevention and attenuation of measles with serum of adults. *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, 1: 1135.—**Cantilena, A.** Sulla siero-profilassi del morbillo col comune siero antidifterico. *Pediatr. prat.*, Mod., 1935, 12: 286-9.—**Caplan, M.** La séro-prophylaxie de la rougeole. *Hôpital*, 1934, 22: 585-91.—**Cassoute, Montus & Riss.** La séro-prophylaxie de la rougeole, à l'Hôpital des enfants assistés; indications et résultats. *Marseille méd.*, 1935, 72: 438-40.—**Cathala, J., & Tisserand.** Echéec partiel de la séro-prophylaxie de la rougeole. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1926, 24: 111-3.—**Champtaloup, M. A.** Adult human serum in the prevention of measles; a report of its use in New Zealand. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1939, 38: 206-9.—**Chernol, L.** [Complications in prevention of measles with serum of adults] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 96-8.—**Colla, U.** Della siero-profilassi del morbillo e della sua specificità. *Med. ital.*, 1929, 10: 217-34.—**Collier, J. I.** The true place of serum in prophylaxis of measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1932, 1: 703.—**Cruchet, R., & Clacac, J.** A propos de l'hémopré-munition contre la rougeole; les doses de sang totale à employer. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1936, 113: 336.—**Cunningham, J. S.** Immune sera and placental extract in the control of measles. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1935, 49: 137-41.—**Debré, R., Bonnet, H., & Decam, C.** Le fonctionnement du laboratoire de séroprophylaxie antimorbilleuse de l'Hôpital des enfants-malades. *Rev. hyg. Par.*, 1926, 48: 24-32.—**Debré, R., Bonnet, H., & Joannon, P.** Les échecs de la séro-prophylaxie antimorbilleuse. *Rev. tunis. sc. méd.*, 1926, 20: 244-50.—**Also Spanish transl. Arch. med. Madr., 1927, 26: 156-60.—**Dulitzky, S. O.** [Prevention of measles with serum of adults and with placental serum] *J. rann. detek. vozr.*, 1932, 12: 322.—**Farlow, M. A.** Passive immunity to measles conferred by whole blood intramuscular injections. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1931, 69: 155.—**Ferezenc, P.** Masernprophylaxe mit mobilisiertem Humanserum. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 1407.—**Ferraro, F.** Su alcuni casi di mancato contagio da morbillo in bambini precedentemente iniettati con siero umano normale. *Pediatr. prat.*, Mod., 1930, 7: 335-42.—**Finkelstein, G. S.** [Prevention of measles with puerperal serum] *Vrach. delo*, 1931, 14: 794.—**Finkelstein, J. A.** [Measles and its immuno-seroprophylaxis] *Centr. ref. med. J.*, Moskva, 1934, 14: 1-35.—**Foa, A.** Casistica di emoprofilassi del morbillo. *Pediatr. med. prat.*, Tor., 1938, 13: 257-67.—**Goebel, F.** Ueber ein eigenartiges und bisher unbeschriebenes Phänomen bei der Masernprophylaxe mit Normalblut. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1936, 7: 293-5.—**Greenhaus & Arshavskaja.** [Efficacy of seroprophylaxis of measles according to data from the Ivanov industrial district for 1933] *Soviet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 2, 24-30.—**Gunn, W.** The serum prophylaxis of measles. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1937-38, 31: 828-40.—**Gurwich, B. D.** [Use of blood obtained for Wassermann reaction from pregnant women, for prevention of measles in nurseries] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1933, 37: 715-7.—**[Results in prevention of measles with injections of serum of pregnant women]** *Ibid.*, 1934, 38: 1851-6.—**Harries, E. H. R.** A note upon the serum-prophylaxis of measles with special reference to two horse anti-sera. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1928-29, 49: 127-33.—**Heymann, K. G., & Bussell, R.** Ueber die Verwendung von Erwachsenenblut zur Masernverhütung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57: 747.—**Joannon, P.** Remarques sur l'hémoprophylaxie de la rougeole et de la coqueluche. *J. méd. fr.*, 1931, 20: 159-63.—**[Sang maternel et contamination morbilleuse.]** *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1931, 2301-5.—**Karelitz, S., & Levin, S.** Measles prophylaxis; by use of convalescent serum; adult blood or serum. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1927, 33: 408-19.—**Karelitz, S., & Schick, B.** Masernschutzimpfung mit Erwachsenenenserum, reaktiviert durch Exposition zu Masern; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 82: 1395.—**Kaushanskaja, B. E.** [Sero-prophylaxis of measles in Leningrad for 1934-38] *Soviet. vrach. J.*, 1939, 43: 605-10.—**Kingsbury, A. N.** The serum prophylaxis of measles. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1927-28, 27: 1-13.—**Lathrop, F. W.** Prophylaxis of measles with whole adult blood. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1930, 27: 320-4.—**Layani, F.** Séro-prophylaxie de la rougeole. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1931, 272-7.—**Le Fleming, K.** The use of adult serum in measles; an account of an epidemic in a public school. *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 2: 612.—**Lemierre, A.** Sur la séro-prévention de la rougeole. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1937, 3. ser., 118: 728-32. *Also J. méd.***

- Paris, 1938, 58: 262.—Lempriere, L. R. Adult serum in a school epidemic of measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 1: 1136.—Lereboullet, P., & Vanier, J. Séroprophylaxie et séro-atténuation de la rougeole dans un service de nourrissons. *Bull. Soc. pédiat.*, Par., 1932, 30: 585-8.—Lesné, Laporte, & Dreyfus Sée. Les applications de l'hémo-prophylaxie anti-morbilleuse. *Rev. tunis. sc. méd.*, 1926, 20: 255.—Lévine, A. S. Sur la question de la prophylaxie de la rougeole par le sérum d'adulte. *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1934, 10: 825-32.—Liutrovnik, L. [Attempts in prophylactic application of whole blood of adults for prevention of measles infection in children who have not had measles] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 2, 33.—Lord, R. M. The use of whole citrated blood intramuscularly in a measles epidemic. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1933, 3: 509-13.—Lorenz, E. Ueber die von Goebel beschriebene, spezifische Lokalreaktion bei der Masernprophylaxe mit Normalblut. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1937, 111: 30-4.—Lowe, E. C. Placental serum in measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 1000.—Maiberg, P. M. [Prophylaxis of measles in scarlatinous children by injecting serum of adults] *Mosk. med. J.*, 1927, 7: No. 2, 13-8.—Mazzioti, P. La profilassi del morbillo col siero normale di cavallo. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1930, 28: 1049-61.—Meader, F. M. Serum prophylaxis for measles. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1935, 35: 199-203.—Niederwieser, V. Beitrag zur Mitteilung von Goebel: Ueber ein eigenartiges und bisweilen unbeschriebenes Phänomen bei der Masernprophylaxe mit Normalblut. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1936, 7: 449.—Ockel, G. Eine Na.-cit.-Iso-Ampulle für Blutinjektionen, besonders bei der Masernschutzimpfung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1926, 22: 886.—Orechkin, S. B. [Prevention of measles by injections of blood of adults] *Sovet. vrach. gaz.*, 1932, 36: 501.—Ortega Cardona, M. Tratamiento preventivo del sarampión por el suero humano. *Gac. méd. México*, 1944, 74: 271-5.—Peixoto do Amarante, J. Serum-prophylaxia do sarampo. *Fol. med. Rio*, 1927, 8: 60.—Pfaundler, M. von. Schutzimpfung und Heilserumbehandlung bei Masern. *Msch. Kinderh.*, 1929, 44: 268-93.—Phélicot, G., & Schneegans, M. Les doses de sérum nécessaires à la séroprévention de la rougeole. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1933, 93: 286.—Pontano, T., & Corradi, A. Teoria e pratica nella sieroprofilassi del morbillo col siero di convalescente e col siero normale di cavallo. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1927, 53: 307-11.—Pehenichnov, A. V., & Reicher, B. I. [Prophylaxis of measles with cadaver serum] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1936, No. 1, 42-6.—Ravikovich, E., & Brodskaja, S. [On the efficacy of seroprophylaxis of measles] *Ibid.*, No. 2, 75-80.—Reuter, A. Kurze Mitteilung zur Frage des Degkwitzschen Masernschutzes. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1926, 22: 1181.—Sacchetti, A. Lemo-mater-terapia nel morbillo. *Osp. maggiore Novara*, 1938, 15: 280-4.—Sainz de los Terreros, C. Suero-prevenção sarampiosa en dos hermanos. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1930, 14: 474-80.—Schaferstein, S. J. Die Serumprophylaxe bei Masern in USSR. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1933, 4: 461-8.—Schlossmann, A. Schutz vor dem Schutzserum. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1241-3.—Siegel, A. E., & Erman, H. Pooled adult blood serum as a prophylactic measure in a measles epidemic in an institution. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1930, 179: 192-9.—Silverman, A. C. Serum prophylaxis in a measles epidemic. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 91: 1786-92.—Stallybrass, C. O. The prevention of measles by human adult serum. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1934, 54: 385-96.—Sutherland, D. S., & Anderson, J. S. Serum prophylaxis in measles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 2: 169.—Sweet, C. Measles; its prophylactic treatment with the blood of immune persons. *California West. M.*, 1933, 38: 254-60.—Technique and dosage of serum and blood. *Illinois Health Mess.*, 1935, 7: 5.—Teissier, P. A propos de la séroprophylaxie antimorbilleuse. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1926, 40: 379-81.—Van Cleve, J. D. Measles prophylaxis with serum of adults who had measles in childhood. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1930, 47: 124-30.
- **Prevention: Immunization—Convalescent blood and serum.**
- CHENDLER, M. *Centre de prophylaxie par sérum de convalescents. 43p. 8°. Par., 1934.
- CROS-DECAM, J. *La prévention de la rougeole par le sang ou le sérum d'ancien rougeoleux. 111p. 8°. Par., 1926.
- FRIC, G. *La prophylaxie de la rougeole chez le nourrisson par le sérum de convalescent d'après une statistique des enfants assistés. 57p. 8°. Par., 1932.
- Andersen, M. S., & Wulff, F. [Immunization in measles by means of reconvalescent serum] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1926, 88: 216-8.—André, G. [Prophylactic treatment with convalescent's serum] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1928, 25: 401-8.—Antibody in convalescent measles serum. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 807.—Balteanu, I., & Butescu, E. [Serum of convalescents in prevention of measles] *Rev. st. med. Bucur.*, 1935, 24: 1201-8.—Bang, O. Prophylaxis of measles with convalescent serum. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1930, 10: 98-104.—Bauer, W. W. Measles convalescent serum. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1931, 21: 285.—Bloxsom, A. Intradermal use of convalescent serum against measles. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1945, 26: 32-5.—Bocchini, A. Immunoprofilassi antimorbillosa con siero di convalescente. *Athena*, Roma, 1936, 5: 263-5.—Bouček, J. La protection contre la rougeole au moyen du sérum de convalescents. *Tr. Inst. hyg. pub. tchéc.*, 1933, 4: 105-18, 1 pl.—Broca, R. Prophylaxie de la rougeole par l'injection de sérum de convalescents. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1939, 53: Suppl., No. 15, 1-3.—Brusa, P. Profilassi del morbillo con siero di convalescente e cause di insuccesso. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1929, 27: 723-30.—Buttorff, G. S. Measles; the prophylactic use of convalescent whole blood in twenty cases. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1927, 25: 406-9.—Cambessédès H. A propos d'une épidémie sévère de rougeole enrayée par les injections de trois centimètres de sang de convalescents. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1934, 26: 234-8.—Castro Teixeira, J. de. Sarampo e soro de convalescente. *Acta med.*, Rio, 1941, 8: 112.—Cherry, J. H., & Coleman, L. H. Prevention and mitigation of measles with convalescent whole blood. *South. M. & S.*, 1933, 95: 538.—Conseil, E. Sur la sérothérapie préventive et curative de la rougeole par le sérum de convalescente. *Rev. tunis. sc. méd.*, 1926, 20: 261-5.—Debré, R. Prophylaxie de la rougeole. *Vie méd.*, 1929, 10: 97-105.—Dungal, N. Convalescent serum against measles. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 20-2.—Echeverria, M. J. La lucha contra el sarampión utilizando el suero de convalescente. *Rev. méd. hondur.*, 1932-33, 3: No. 28, 13-7.—Forbes, R. P., & Green, B. Modified measles, the use of convalescent blood from a family donor. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 89: 1601.—Gallagher, J. R. Use of convalescent measles serum to control measles in a preparatory school. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1935, 25: 595-8.—Garrison, H. F. Convalescent serum in the prevention and attenuation of measles. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1933, 86: 165-72.—Gismondini, A. Lo stato attuale della profilassi antimorbillosa mediante il siero di convalescenti. *Prat. pediat.*, Genova, 1927, 5: 347-53.—Goarnisson, R. P. Interruption d'un épidémie sévère de rougeole chez des noirs par les injections de sang de convalescents. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1934, 26: 222.—Hardgrove, M., Schwartz, A. B., & King, L. F. Measles; the use of convalescent serum in the prevention, modification, and treatment. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1937, 36: 817-20.—Harpoth, H. [Use of the blood of convalescents in immunization against measles] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1935, 97: 1036-8.—Hertel, L. D. Satisfactory equipment for the preparation of sterile convalescent serum. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 79: 33-9.—Hobson, F. G. Convalescent measles serum in school epidemics. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 1408-11.—Hunter, T. M. Prevention of measles by convalescent serum. *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 217-9.—Hyland, C. M., & Anderson, L. R. Human convalescent serum in the prevention and modification of measles. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1937, 54: 277-87. — The value of convalescent blood and immune adult blood in the control of measles; review of English literature. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1937, 54: 633-42.—Jensen, M. H. Prevention of measles mortality by use of convalescent serum and analogous products. *Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky*, 1934-35, 7: No. 15-7.—Johannsen, N. [Experiences with prophylactic treatment with convalescent serum in measles] *Hygiea*, Stockh., 1928, 15: 513-23.—Kanevskaia, S. S., & Sosnova, P. M. [Course of measles in cases of inoculations with the serum of convalescents] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1929, 33: 10-6.—Kazmierczak, M. J. Report on the use of convalescent measles serum as a prophylactic. *Med. Woman J.*, 1928, 35: 281.—Kellogg, W. H. The present status of convalescent serum therapy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 1927-31.—Lethem, W. A. Convalescent measles serum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 2: 783. — Convalescent measles serum with a suggested scheme for its general use. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1928-29, 49: 102-7.—Leunda, J. J. La epidemia de sarampión en Par de Azúcar; un hermoso éxito de la profilaxia por el suero de convalescentes. *Bol. Cons. nac. hig. Montev.*, 1927-28, 22: 124-9.—Levinson, S. O. The use of convalescent serum for the prevention and attenuation of measles. *School Physicians Bull.*, 1933, 3: No. 13. — Connor, J. A. Human convalescent measles serum: its use in prophylaxis and therapy. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1936, 11: 128.—Levinson, S. O., McDougall, C., & Thalheimer, W. The use of convalescent serum for the prevention and attenuation of measles. *Illinois M. J.*, 1933, 63: 258-65.—Loewenberg, E. Etude épidémiologique de la rougeole; modifications subies par l'application de sérum de convalescent. *Méd. inf.*, Par., 1940, 47: 45-8.—Lombardi, A. Esperimenti pratici di profilassi e terapia del morbillo con siero ricavato con vesicante del convalescente (note di pratica) *Morgagni*, 1928, 70: 1464-7.—Machi, A. Il siero di convalescente nella profilassi del morbillo. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1928, 10: 213-20.—Macnamara, J. Whole blood from a convalescent patient used in prophylaxis of measles. *Med. J. Australia*, 1926, 2: 50.—Nabarro, D. N., & Signy, A. G. Convalescent serum in prophylaxis of measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1931, 1: 12-4.—Nash, E. H. T. Adult serum in the control of measles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 507.—Papp, K. Sur la séroprotection des enfants exposés à la contamination de la rougeole avec du sérum de rougeoleux, ne donnant pas le phénomène d'inhibition de Robert Debré. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 123: 1067.—Pavikovich, E. M., Afanasieva, A. P., & Pivovarov, E. A. [Experiments with small doses of convalescent serum and hemolysate in prevention of measles.] *Pediatria*, Moskva, 1938, No. 2, 71-5.—Pinelli, A. Il siero di convalescente nella profilassi del morbillo. *Lattante*, 1933, 4: 130-40.—Ravenna, A. La profilassi del morbillo con siero di convalescenti. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1934, 42: 1027.—Sandier R. M., Sidelnikova, D. A., & Suvorova, A. D. [Application of adult convalescent serum for control of measles in the city of Kirov] *Pediatria*, Moskva, 1938, No. 6, 58-61.—Schafovtsoin, S. [Prophylaxis of measles by serum from convalescents] *Profil:*

med., Kharkov, 1928, 7: 29-33.—**Schaffer, A. J.** A study of the value of convalescent's serum in the prevention of measles. Bull. Buffalo Gen. Hosp., 1928, 6: 14-16.—**Schneider, C.** [Prevention with convalescent serum and study of sedimentation reactions in measles] Tskr. mil. läsöv., 1937, 62: 18-22.—**Sicart, M.** Essai de prophylaxie de la rougeole par instillation oculaire de sérum de convalescents. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1937, 26: 266-8.—**Stillerman, M., Marks, H. H., & Thalhimier, W.** Prophylaxis of measles with convalescent serum; principal factors influencing the results. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1944, 67: 1-14.—**Sundal, A.** [Convalescent serum in prevention of measles] Norsk. mag. laegevid., 1935, 96: [Forh. Norsk. med. selsk.] 149-52.—**Timmerman, W. A.** [Convalescent serum in control of measles mortality] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 1346-55.—**Top, F. H., & Badger, G. F.** Measles in Detroit, 1935; the protective use of measles convalescent serum. Am. J. Hyg., 1941, 33: Sect. A, 9-12.—**Townsend, J. H.** Measles prophylaxis; the use of blood from convalescents in a school epidemic. Boston M. & S. J., 1926, 194: 869-74.—**Warwick, W.** Convalescent serum in the prevention of measles. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1929, 21: 694-6. Also Canad. Pub. Health J., 1929, 20: 597-9.—**Wesselhoeft, C., & Gordon, F. F.** Report of convalescent measles serum administration in cases exposed to measles during the course of scarlet fever and diphtheria. N. England J. M., 1928, 198: 752-4.—**Yeiser, W.** Immunization against measles with convalescent serum. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1926-27, 19: 85-8.—**Zingher, A.** Sangre, plasma y suero de convalecientes en la profilaxis del sarampión. Med. niños, 1925, 26: 81-4.

— Prevention: Immunization—Immune globulin and placental extract.

Afanasiya, A., & Weinberg, R. [Globulin extracts in the prophylaxis of measles] Tr. Moskov. gorod. bakt. inst., 1936, 55-62.—**Announcement of American Red Cross immune serum globulin plan.** J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1945, 26: 411-3.—**Arkavin, S. J.** [Prevention of measles with placental extract] Sovet. pediatrii, 1936, 68-74.—**Basman, J.** Evaluation of human immune globulin in measles. West Virginia M. J., 1941, 37: 491-5.—**Begam, L. L.** [Large doses of placental serum as a method of control of measles in hospitals] Sovet. pediatrii, 1934, No. 3, 48-53.—**Bocchini, A.** La profilassi antimorbillosa con sangue ed estratti di placenta. Athena, Roma, 1939, 8: 168.—**Bundesen, H. N., Fishbein, W. I.** [et al.] Clinical use of immune human placental globulin in Chicago. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 104-7.—**Chu, F. T., & Chou, C. Y.** Use of a dry form of placental extract in modification of measles. Chin. M. J., 1936, 50: 297-302.—**Chu, F. T., & Liu, S. C.** The use of placental globulin extract in measles contact; an attempt to standardize the dosage. Ibid., 1944, 62: 111-8.—**Cibils Aguirre, R., Saubidet, E. J., & Smith Bunge, E.** Profilaxis del sarampión por extracto placentario. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 2, 1034.—**Cislighi, F.** La profilassi antimorbillosa mediante sangue placentare ed estratti globuline placentari. Pediatria (Riv.) 1938, 46: 253-9.—**Denhoff, E.** The prevention of measles in a boys' camp through the use of immune globulin, measles antibody. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1940, 17: 86-9.—**Eley, R. C.** Placental extract (immune globulin-human) with special reference to its use in the prevention and modification of measles. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1936, 35: 769-72.—**Finkelstein, U. A., Weinberg, R. J.** [et al.] [Results of measles prophylaxis with placental extract] Tr. Moskov. gorod. bakt. inst., 1937, No. 2, 43-50.—**Gallagher, J. R.** Inefficiency of immune globulin in the prophylaxis of measles during adolescence. Am. J. M. Sc., 1942, 203: 880-2.—**Goldstein, H.** Attempted prophylaxis of measles with the use of immune globulin, human. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1942, 59: 303-8.—**Eisenoff, H. M., & Blauner, S. A.** Use of immune globulin in the prophylaxis of measles. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1937, 53: 110-6.—**Immune globulin, human.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 1767.—**Immune globulin (human) and measles.** Ibid., 1935, 105: 514-6.—**Immune globulin in the prevention of measles.** Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 31.—**Immune globulins for the prevention of measles.** Scope, Kalamazoo, 1945, No. 9, 14-6.—**Janeway, C. A.** Use of concentrated human serum, γ -globulin in the prevention and attenuation of measles. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1945, 21: 202-22.—**Joe, A.** Placental extract in measles. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 972.—**Joseph, J. M., & Gleich, M.** Use of placental globulin to prevent and modify measles. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1937, 54: 307-10.—**Karelitz, S.** Globulin extract of immune adult serum in prophylaxis of measles. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934, 31: 793-6.—**Prophylaxis against measles with the globulin fraction of immune human adult serum.** Am. J. Dis. Child., 1938, 35: 768-75. Also French transl. Rev. méd., Par., 1938, 55: 211-8.—**Greenwald, C. K., & Klein, A. J.** Placental immunity; a method of determining dosage of placental globulin in measles prophylaxis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 1359-62. Also J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1937, 10: 175-9.—**Placental fluid in measles prophylaxis.** Ibid., 1936, 9: 170-4.—**Kleinschmidt, H. E.** The prevention of measles with gamma globulin. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1945, 62: 167-70.—**Laning, G. M., & Horan, T. N.** Immune globulin used as a preventive and modifier of measles. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1935, 34: 772-4.—**Levitas, I. M.** Treatment, modification and prevention of measles by use of immune globulin (human) J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 493-6.—**Llewellyn, L. G.** Immune globulin extract for measles. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1940, 38:

72-4.—**McGavran, E. G.** County-wide use of immune globulin in the modification and prevention of measles. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1781-3.—**McKhan, C. F., & Fu Tan Chu.** Use of placental extract in prevention and modification of measles. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 45: 475-9.—**McKhan, C. F., Green, A. A., & Coady, H.** Factors influencing the effectiveness of placental extract in the prevention and modification of measles. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1935, 6: 603-14.—**Management of measles; children rarely die of measles, but considerable mortality results from its complications; use of immune globulin minimizes complications, yet enables the patient to earn active immunity.** Ther. Notes, Detr., 1941, 48: 45-50.—**Moeller, U.** Masernschutz durch Placentalextrakt. Mschr. Kinderh., 1937, 69: 101-3.—**Montgomery, A. K.** Immune globulin (human) Lederle in the prevention of measles. Glasgow M. J., 1937, 128: 89-92.—**Ordman, C. W., Jennings, C. G., jr., & Janeway, C. A.** Chemical, clinical, and immunological studies on the products of human plasma fractionation; the use of concentrated normal human serum gamma globulin (human immune serum globulin) in the prevention and attenuation of measles. J. Clin. Invest., 1944, 23: 541-9.—**Palma, J.** The use of placental extract in 124 individuals exposed to measles. Proc. Clinic. Honolulu, 1937, 3: No. 4, pt 2, 1.—**Parish, T. N.** The use of placental extract in an epidemic of measles. Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 65.—**Paschla, G.** Masernschutz durch Placentalextrakt. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 564-6.—**Peragallo, I.** Gli estratti placentari nell'immuno-profilassi-immunoterapia del morbillo. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1940, 19: 77-80.—**Peters, H. G.** Placentarextrakt zur Verhütung des Masernausbruchs. Zschr. Kinderh., 1937-38, 59: 538-42.—**Petragnani, G.** Primi risultati sull'uso dell'estratto fenolico di placenta, FenPla, nella profilassi del morbillo. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1940, 22: 1-3.—**Prevention of measles.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1819.—**Protection against measles; immune globulin (human) Squibb Mem., 1935, 14: No. 3, 18.**—**Pumarino F., H.** Algunas consideraciones sobre sarampión y su profilaxis con globulina placentaria. Rev. chilena pediat., 1939, 10: 725-9.—**Ratner, B.** Human immune globulin (placental extract of McKhan) in the prophylaxis of measles. In his Allergy &c., Balt., 1943, 205-8.—**Ravikovich, E. M., Pivovarova & Jablova, M.** [Reaction of the child's organism to placental measles serum in repeated injection] Pediatria, Moskva, 1940, No. 5, 13-5.—**Rohr, F.** Masernschutz durch Placentarextrakt. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 64: 413.—**Salazar de Souza, J.** L'immunisation contre la rougeole par le sang du placenta. Arch. méd. enf., 1932, 35: 633; 1936, 39: 282.—**Stokes, J., jr., Maris, E. P., & Gellis, S. S.** Chemical, clinical, and immunological studies on the products of human plasma fractionation; the use of concentrated normal human serum gamma globulin (human immune serum globulin) in the prophylaxis and treatment of measles. J. Clin. Invest., 1944, 23: 531-40.—**Strean, L. P., Strean, G. J.** [et al.] Human cord serum globulin in the modification and prevention of measles. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 45: 385-7.—**Strutsovskaia, B. L., & Bialik, R. M.** [Attempts of measles prevention with placentalolysates] Sovet. pediatrii, 1936, No. 12, 46-9.—**Surdakowski, A. Z.** The use of immune globulin in measles. Bull. Lederle Lab., 1940, 8: 7-14.—**Sweet, L. K., & Hickman, T. L.** The use of normal serum gamma globulin antibodies (human) concentrated (immune serum globulin) in the prevention and attenuation of measles. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1946, 28: 566-70.—**Thalhimier, W., & Stillerman, M.** Prevention and modification of measles with concentrated pooled ascites fluid and with its globulin fraction. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1939, 42: 683-7.—**Towsley, H. A.** Cord blood serum for prophylaxis and modification of measles. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1939, 58: 1357.

— Prevention: Measures.

Andersen, M. S. [Immunization with sheep immune serum] Ugeskr. laeger, 1926, 88: 1190.—**Baird, J. S., & Pumphrey, L. W.** Modern methods of preventing measles. Pennsylvania M. J., 1935-36, 39: 765-8.—**Bejarano, J. F. R.** Profilaxis biológica del sarampión. Día méd., B. Air., 1940, 12: 846-9.—**Bizzozero, R. C.** Sobre algunos métodos recientes en la profilaxis del sarampión. Ibid., 1930-31, 3: 268.—**Braude, G. B., & Abramovich, E. I.** [Attempts at prophylaxis of measles among children in consultation rooms] Sovet. pediatrii, 1935, No. 12, 109-14.—**Broca, R.** Méthodes modernes de prophylaxie de la rougeole. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1930, 44: 774-6.—**Marie, J.** Méthodes modernes de prophylaxie de la rougeole. In: Année pédiat., 1934, 1: 153-8.—**Brough, D. D.** The transmission and method for control of measles. Am. J. Pub. Hyg., 1908, n. ser., 4: 176-204.—**Copeman, W. S. C.** The prophylaxis of measles with a suggested scheme for dealing with epidemics. Med. Press, & Lond., 1927, n. ser., 124: 107-10.—**Dobrokhotova, A. I., & Nelvelson, I. S.** [Principal means in control of measles] Sovet. pediatrii, 1934, No. 3, 77-81.—**Falchetti, G.** Sulfamidici nella profilassi del morbillo. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 259.—**Fedorovich, A. N.** [Prevention of measles with treatments of muriatic quinine] Vrach. gaz., 1927, 31: 953-7.—**Golomb, M. B.** [Active method of prevention of measles] Sovet. pediatrii, 1934, No. 8-9, 91-4.—**Méthodes activantes dans la prophylaxie de la rougeole (lysato-immuno-prophylaxie)** Rev. hyg. méd. prév., Par., 1935, 57: 173-81.—**González Alvarez, M.** La prevención y la atenuación del sarampión en la práctica. Crón. méd. mex., 1927, 26: 395-9.—**Gröer de, F., & Redlich, F.** Essai d'immunisation prophylactique contre la rougeole à l'aide de

- l'antigène de Forssman. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 44: 354.—**Halperin, E. A.** [Prevention of measles by combined serum and hemolysate] *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1937, No. 9, 62-6.—**Huber, H. G.** Masernprophylaxe mit Masernschutzextrakt SS Dresden. *Mischr. Kinderh.*, 1936, 65: 446-61.—**Kurz, M.** Erfahrungen mit dem Masernschutzextrakt SS Dresden. *Ibid.*, 1938, 75: 106-22.—**Irgang, J.** Masernproblem für den Praktiker. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1930, 48: 611.—**Knoepfmacher, W., & Stross, J.** Masernschutz. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 44: 213-8.—**Koch, H.** Welche Bedeutung haben die neueren Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der spezifischen Hautdiagnostik und spezifischen Prophylaxe der Masern für die Praxis? *Ibid.*, 1926, 39: 1312.—**Langer, J.** Vorschläge zu einer medikamentösen Prophylaxe der Masern. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 55: 1179-81.—**Levit, M. M.** [Control of measles in rural districts] *Soviet. med.*, 1940, 4: No. 19, 40.—**Meissner, M.** Zur Masernprophylaxe. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1926, 22: 652.—**Modinos, P.** Le sérum du vésicatoire dans la séroprophylaxie antiorbillaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3. ser., 1: 404-6.—**Nicoll, P.** Practical measures for the control of measles and whooping cough. *Pub. Health Bull.*, Wash., 1925, No. 149, 144-7.—**Nikolaev, N. M.** [Application of hemolysates in prevention of measles] *Soviet. pediat.*, 1934, No. 8-9, 19.—**Pavlov, I.** [Practice and theory of prophylaxis of measles] *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1938, No. 1, 127-35.—**Mieserova, E. K.** [et al.] [New ideas and methods in prevention of measles] *Vruch. delo*, 1936, 19: 189-96.—**Nobel, E., & Schonberger, M.** Ueber die Masernprophylaxe nach Caronia. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1925-26, 40: 197-210.—**Picken, E. H. T.** Prophylactic measures against measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 2: 85.—**Pierret, R., Brincker, J. A. H.** [et al.] Biological prophylaxis and treatment in measles and whooping-cough. *Lancet*, Lond., 1932, 1: 674-6.—**Pivovarov, E. D.** [Experiments in application of new remedies in prophylaxis of measles] *Soviet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 9, 22, 10, 27.—**Prevention of measles in general practice** *Genesek. gids*, 1937, 15: 701-4.—**Satonova, E. N.** [Prophylaxis of measles in child consultation in the State Scientific Institute of Public Health] *Soviet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 10, 34-9.—**Satta, E.** Su di un esperimento nell'esercito con Fen-Pla Petragiani per la profilassi del morbillo. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1942, 90: 416-20.—**Specific control of measles.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 337.—**Terentieva, E. T.** [Principal means in combating measles infection in young children] *J. rann. detsk. vozr.*, 1933, 13: 326-9.
- **Prodrome.**
- See also subheading Incubation period.
- Barabás, Z.** [Is the increase of temperature a regular symptom in the prodromal stage of the measles?] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1931, 29: 1299-302.—**Eck, H.** Ueber die morphologische Diagnose der Masern und die Deutung der Riesen-zellenbefunde. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1943-44, 58: 147-55.—**Fischer, W.** Ueber die Diagnose der Masern im Prodromalstadium; eigenartige Befunde am lymphatischen Apparat der Appendix. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1933, 91: 474-82.—**Giant cells in measles.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 109: 1047.—**Hathaway, B. M.** Generalized dissemination of giant cells in lymphoid tissue in prodromal stage of measles. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1935, 19: 819-24.—**Herzberg, M.** Giant cells in the lymphoid tissue of the appendix in the prodromal stage of measles; report of an isolated case. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 98: 139.—**Mayerhofer, E.** Die prodromale Masernangina. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 82: 603.—**Die prodromale Masernangina; weitere Mitteilungen über ihre Klinik und Pathogenese.** *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1934, 56: 42-54.—**Minami, G.** Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Masern, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Riesen-zellenbefunde. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1938, 28: 145-8.—**Mulligan, R. M.** Genesis of the multinucleated giant cells in the lymphatic tissue of the appendix in measles. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1944, 37: 61-7.—**Rolleston, J. D.** The prodromal rashes of measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1905, 1: 233-6.—**Schultze, W. H.** Mikroskopische Gewebsveränderungen im Prodromalstadium der Masern. *Virchows Arch.*, 1943, 310: 678-85.—**Semroth, K. H.** Multinucleated epithelial giant cells with inclusion bodies in prodromal measles; report of an autopsy. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1939, 28: 386-9.—**Stryker, W. A.** Disseminated giant cell reaction; a possible prodrome of measles. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1940, 59: 468-78.—**Veilchenblau, L.** Beobachtungen zum Prodromalstadium der Masern. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1932-33, 54: 769-74.—**Warthin, A. S.** Occurrence of numerous large giant cells in the tonsils and pharyngeal mucosa in the prodromal stage of measles; report of four cases. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1931, 11: 864-74.
- **Prognosis.**
- Harries, E. H. R.** Prognosis in measles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 677.
- **Psychopathology.**
- Garciso, A., & Sagreras, P. O.** Estupor melancólico post-saramponoso. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1943, 19: 273-80. Also *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1943, 14: 445.—**Goll, H.** Psychische Veränderungen nach Masern. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 931.—**Nelkin, D. J.** Sluchai psikhoza vo vremya prodromal'nogo perioda kori. *Med. obozr.*, Moskva, 1932, 37: 716-9.—**Simson, T. P.** [Mental changes in measles infection] *Nevropat. psikhiat.*, 1940, 9: No. 12, 38-43.—**Psychic disturbances during the acute period of grave cases of measles** *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1943, No. 4, 62-8.—**Smith, E. C., & Trapp, C. E.** The psychiatric sequelae of post-measles encephalitis; a study of 21 cases. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1944, 100: 555-76.
- **Public health aspect.**
- See also subheadings (Epidemiology; Geography)
- WRIGHT, R. D.** Measles. 6p. 8° Wash., 1933.
- Forms Suppl. No. 148, Pub. Health Rep.
- Bleiberg, & Dolgopel.** Overwhelming measles. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1943, 60: 638-40.—**Hoder, F.** Die Masern. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1934, 31: 209-21.—**Logan, G. B.** Measles. *Brit. J. Nurs.*, 1941, 89: 182-4.—**Los Rios Pérez, M. de.** Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die Masern. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, 51: 148.—**McKhann, C. F.** Measles. *Commonwealth Health*, Bost., 1939, 26: 23-6.—**Measles, a dangerous disease for infants.** *Baltimore Health News*, 1942, 19: 15.—**Measles a peril to babies.** *Ohio Health News*, 1934, 10: 1.—**Nicholson, W. W.** Measles. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1942, 40: 252.—**Tucker, W. H.** Measles. *Illinois Health Mess.*, 1936, 8: 71.—**Van Buren, H. K.** Measles (morbili, rubola) *Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q.*, 1937-38, 29: 188-92.—**Welch, F. B.** Measles; an interesting disease. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1945, 44: 305-9.
- **Quarantine.**
- LE LIÈVRE DE LA MORINIÈRE, J.** *La rougeole à l'Hôpital de l'Institut Pasteur (1900-1924) contribution à l'étude de l'isolement individuel dans le traitement de la rougeole et la prophylaxie de ses complications. 43p. 8° Par., 1926.
- Bracken, H. M.** Should measles be quarantined? *Rep. Bd. Health Minnesota (1895-96)* 1898, 267-72.—**Forbes, D.** Exclusion from school of measles contacts. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 2: 457.—**Jablokova, M. L., & Grechishnikova, L. V.** [Results of the organization of quarantine groups for measles in day nurseries] *Vopr. matern.*, 1940, No. 11, 10-8.—**Meisels, S.** Der Wert des Boxensystems für die Anstaltsbehandlung der Masern. *Hyg. Rdsch.*, 1906, 16: 629-32.—**Steinholz, R.** Modified quarantine in measles epidemics. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1933, 50: 455.
- **Recurrence.**
- See also subheading Immunity.
- BACH, F.** *Ueber zweites Kranksein bei Masern. 15p. 8° Frankf., 1935.
- Abadie.** A propos de trois cas de récidence de rougeole. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1932, 26: 191-5.—**Apert & Kermogant, Y.** Rechutes et récides de la rougeole. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1933, 3. ser., 49: 782-5.—**Bau, C. A.** Zwei Fälle von Masernrezidiv. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1935, 6: 447-50.—**Bertacchi, S., & Mendes de Castro.** Os arsenicaes determinando recidas do sarampo. *Rev. Ass. paul. med.*, 1936, 8: 335.—**Da recidiva do sarampo pela acção biotrópica dos arsenicaes.** *Ibid.*, 9: 179-82.—**Bouyer, A.** Sur un cas de rechute de rougeole. *C. rend. Congr. fr. méd.* (1904) 1905, 329-32.—**Caramano.** Un cas de rougeole avec rechute. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1904, 18: 855.—**Clement, R.** La rougeole rentrée. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 1291.—**Erdheim, S.** Second attacks of measles; an account of two cases. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1926, 23: 195-8.—**Eschbach, H.** Rougeole rentrée. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1934, 32: 423-5.—**Geldrich, J.** Zweimaliges Erkranken an Masern. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1941, 12: 142-4.—**Ghezze, N.** Sopra un caso di morillo recidivante. *Pediat. prat.*, Mod., 1932, 9: 74-8.—**González Alvarez** [Dos casos de repetición del sarampión] *An. Acad. nac. med. Madr.*, 1907, 27: 322-4.—**Tres casos de sarampión repetido.** *Siglo méd.*, 1907, 54: 722.—**Also French transl.** *Ann. méd. chir. inf. Par.*, 1907, 11: 577-9.—**Häntzschel, K.** Masernrezidive. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 1178-80.—**Hecht, A. F.** Das zweite Kranksein bei Masern. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1927, 43: 149-62.—**Klotz, M.** Zu den sogenannten zweimaligen Erkrankungen an Masern. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1933, 4: 322-4.—**Leach, R. G.** Cases of relapse in measles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1905, 2: 1837.—**Le Clerc, R.** De la rougeole (récidives et rechutes) *Clinique Par.*, 1907, 2: 488.—**Liebig, H.** Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Masernrezidivs. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1930, 26: 968.—**Lopatin, G. M., & Ilinskaja, P. I.** [Relapsing and repeated measles in children] *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1937, No. 2, 36-40.—**Martinho da Rocha.** Poderá o sarampo acometer a mesma criança mais de uma vez? *Brasil med.*, 1931, 45: 1.—**Oddo, C.** A propos de la rechute de la rougeole. *Marseille méd.*, 1908, 45: 730-2.—**Also French transl.** *Ann. méd. chir. inf. Par.*, 1907, 11: 577-9.—**Opitz, H., Kleinschmidt, H., & Selter, P.** Zur Frage der wiederholten Erkrankung an Masern und Scharlach. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1934, 5: 11-4.—**Pelner, L.** Repeated attacks of measles. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1941, 62: 358-61.—**Rudder, B. de.** Zweimalige Masern. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1925-26, 40: 289-94.—**Ueber das**

Masernrezidiv. *Ibid.*, 1934-35, 57: 274-7.—**Salazar de Sousa, C.** A propósito de quatro casos de recaídas de sarampo Lisboa méd., 1932, 9: 535-43.—**Sienn, F., & Stenn, H.** Recidivating measles. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1939, 57: 368-70.—**Stolte, Lichtenstein, A.** [et al.] Zur Frage der wiederholten Erkrankung an Masern und Scharlach. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1934, 5: 206-14.—**Vincent, L.** La légende de la rougeole rentrée. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1931, 1851-5.—**Weill, E., & Dauvergne, L.** Les rechutes dans la rougeole. *Lyon méd.*, 1907, 108: 98-101.—**Wolff, S.** Ueber wiederholte Erkrankungen an Masern. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1933, 4: 456-8.

Respiratory system.

See also subheadings (Larynx; Lung)
Berndt, H. Ueber Geschwürsprozesse am Rachen und an den mittleren Luftwegen bei Masern. *Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.*, 1939, 146: 466-71.—**Heinz, M.** Die Stenosen der oberen Luftwege im Verlauf der Masern. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1939, 61: 1-27.—**Hutinel, J.** Complications respiratoires de la rougeole. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1931, 102: 761-71.—**Kohn, J. L., & Koransky, H.** Successive roentgenograms of the chest of children during measles. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1929, 38: 258-70. Further roentgenographic studies of the chests of children during measles. *Ibid.*, 1933, 46: 40-58.—**Maiberg, P. M.** [Stenosis in measles] *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1940, No. 12, 31-7.—**Rane, C. S.** The complications involving the respiratory tract in measles. *Hahneman. Month.*, 1935, 70: 109-14.

Sepsis.

Licaga, F. J. Un caso de septicemia curado, en una enferma de sarampión. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 1, 465-7.

Serology.

See also subheadings (Diagnosis: Extinction phenomenon; Immune serum; Prevention: Immunization)

Bartone, L. La sierocagulazione di Weltmann nel morbillo. *Fol. med. Nap.*, 1934, 20: 969-82.—**Benciu, C.** Action modificatrice exercée sur diverses bactéries par l'exsudat pharyngien des rougeoleux après filtration. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 398-400.—**Finkelstein, U., Pak, T., & Afanasieva, A.** [The serology of measles] *Tr. Moskov. gorod. bakt. inst.*, 1936, No. 1, 7-12. [The serology of experimental measles of rabbits] *Ibid.*, 13-8.—**Lane, J. F.** False positive Kahn reactions in measles; a preliminary report. *Hosp. News*, Wash., 1939, 6: No. 22, 19-23.

Skin.

See also subheading Exanthema.

Adamson, H. G. A case of multiple lupus following measles. *Brit. J. Derm.*, 1905, 17: 223.—**Edge, W.** Purpura haemorrhagica following measles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 1036.—**Escherich.** Lupus disseminatus post morbillis. *Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien*, 1905, 4: 48.—**Ferrand, J., & Turlette, M.** Emphysème sous-cutané généralisé au cours de l'évolution d'une rougeole normale. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1936, 109: 1384.—**Goebel, L.** Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Emphysems der Haut bei Masern. *Mscrh. Kinderh.*, 1931, 51: 106-9.—**Heijer.** Mazelen gecompliceerd door huidemphyseem. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1905, 2 r., 41: d. 1, 1010-2.—**Kessler, P.** Erythema nodosum nach Masern auf den Genuss von Rohmilch. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 84: 1209.—**Kobacker, J. L., & Parkhurst, H. J.** Cold urticaria following measles in three sisters. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 662.—**Laurent, L. J. M.** Extensive purpura simplex following measles. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1933, 30: 104-11.—**Purpura simplex following measles. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1934, 63: 119-21.—**MacLeod, J. M. H.** Case of multiple lupus vulgaris following measles. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1907-08, 1: Derm. Sect., 6: 15.—**Manara, G.** Enfisema sottocutaneo della parete antero-laterale del torace destro in una bambina ammalata di morbillo. *Gazz. osp.*, 1908, 29: 1312.—**Margarinos Torres, C., & de Castro Teixeira, J.** Alterações da epiderme dans la rougeole; inclusions extranucéaires dans les cellules du stratum granulosum et des couches superficielles du corps muqueux de Malpighi. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 138-40.—**Marquézy, R. A., Ladet** [et al.] Deux cas d'emphyse médiastinal et sous-cutané au cours de la rougeole. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1939, 37: 294-300.—**Michalowicz, M.** O epidemii rumienia wielopostaciowego zakaźnego (erythema infectiosum multiforme) po odry; przyczynek do rozpoznawania różniczkowego wysypek zakaźnych. *Przegl. pediat.*, 1908-09, 1: 342-59.—**Paso, J. R.** Sarampión con gangrenas cutáneas multiples y diseminadas. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1932, 39: pt 1, 134-42.—**Piet.** Emphysème sous-cutané de la base du cou pendant une rougeole. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1905, 2: 272-4.—**Reuland, A.** Ueber Hautschuppung nach Masern. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1927, 3 F., 115, 202-24.—**Schoeneich, W.** Rozedma podskórna w przebiegu odry powiklanej pniowa u dziecka. *Czas. lek.*, Łódź, 1907, 9: 7-12.—**Swohoda, N.** [Fall von Emphysema subcutaneum totale nach Masern] *Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien*, 1905, 4: 172-4.—**Whitehouse.** Case of disseminated lupus following measles. *J. Cut. Dis.*, 1908, 26: 461.—**Zoeller, C.** Emphysème sous-cutané généralisé au cours d'une rougeole non compliquée. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1929, 23: 36-9.**

Statistics.

MOREAU, G. R. *La rougeole; étude statistique de l'Hôpital Héroid en 1932-33-34. 39p. 8° Par., 1935.

Emerson, H. Measles and whooping cough; incidence, fatality, and death rates in thirty-two cities of the United States, in relation to administrative procedures intended for their control, 1924-1933. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1937, 27: No. 6, Suppl., 1-83.—**Génévrier, J., Duchet-Suchast & Haas.** Statistique de la rougeole à l'Hôpital des Enfants-Malades en 1904. *Rev. mal. enf.*, 1905, 23: 394-6.—**Godfrey, E. S.** Measles in institutions for children; 1915-22; 1925-27. *J. Prev. M.*, 1928, 2: 1-10; 251-72.—**Gunn, W.** Measles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 1: 795-9.—**Hoyle, A. L.** Measles in 1938; analysis of 400 cases; 28 instances of encephalitis. *Illinois M. J.*, 1939, 76: 136-41.—**Measles.** *Rep. M. Off. Health Glasgow*, 1934, 118-21.—**Measles threatens.** *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1935, 35: 145.—**Mussa, B.** Considerazioni clinico-statistiche sui casi di morbillo ricoverati nel 1927. *Clin. igiene inf.*, 1928, 3: 257-70.—**Prinzinger, R.** Statistik der Masern. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 1133.—**Ruggiero, C.** Sopra 558 casi di morbillo. *Gior. internaz. sc. med.*, 1908, n. ser., 30: 987-95.—**Sharp, G.** One hundred consecutive cases of measles without chronic middle-ear disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, 1: 1280.—**Welling, W. C.** Measles since 1875. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1934, 48: 274-6.

Susceptibility.

See also subheading Allergy.

Hedrich, A. W. Monthly estimates of the child population susceptible to measles, 1900-1931, Baltimore, Md. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1933, 17: 613-36.—**Smith, J., & Fraser, A. M.** Skin tests for susceptibility to measles. *J. Hyg., Cambridge*, 1928-29, 28: 83-8.

Temperature.

Alarcón, A. G. Comentario al trabajo del Dr. Manuel Escontría. *Gac. méd. México*, 1942, 72: 60-3.—**Brown, E. V.** Hyperpyrexia in measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1930, 1: 739.—**Escontría, M.** Las fiebras postsarampionosas. *Gac. méd. México*, 1942, 72: 44-60.—**Ihsan Hilmi Alantar.** Quelques notions sur la courbe thermique de la rougeole. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1940, 43: 225-9.—**Oddo & Sauvan, A.** Un cas d'hyperthermie au cours d'une rougeole ne présentant aucune complication apparente. *Marseille méd.*, 1907, 44: 204-7 [Discussion] 218. Also *Péd. prat.*, Lille, 1907, 5: 106. Also *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1908, 11: 259-61. Also Spanish transl. *Arch. gin.*, Barcel., 1907, 20: 53.—**Orel, H.** Das Verhalten der Körpertemperatur bei Masern zur Zeit der Infektion und während der Inkubation. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1925-26, 40: 623-8.—**Tailens.** Un cas d'hyperthermie due à la rougeole. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 373-5.

Toxin.

Ferry, N. S., & Fisher, L. W. Measles toxin; its preparation and application as a skin test, as an immunizing agent, and for the production of an antitoxin. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 86: 932-4.—**Ferry, N. S., Gordon, E. J.** [et al.] Clinical results with measles streptococcus toxin and antitoxin. *Ibid.*, 1928, 91: 1277-80.

Transmission.

See also subheading Contagiousness.

Bleyer, A. S. An unusual transmission of measles. *Interstate M. J.*, 1907, 14: 621.—**Davies, H. R.** Infection of measles transmitted by letter. *Brit. M. J.*, 1907, 1: 1480.—**Kudriavceva, O. D.** [Case report of direct transmission of measles] *Sovet. vrach. J.*, 1937, 41: 1323.—**Rosebrock, J.** Das Wandern der Masern im Binnenland. *Arch. Hyg.*, Münch., 1930, 104: 72-80.—**Siebert, F.** Ein Fall von Masernübertragung durch eine gesunde Mittelsperson auf weite Entfernung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 53: 1870.—**Spread of measles.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1928, 1: 560.—**Wells, M. W.** Ventilation in the spread of chickenpox and measles within school rooms. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 129: 197-200.

Treatment.

See also subheadings (Attenuation; Complication; Prevention)

Agrelo, R. Nosogenia y tratamiento del sarampión. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1939-40, 25: 318-24.—**Barbicky, N. A.** [Les principes du traitement de la rougeole] *Sovet. med.*, 1939, No. 11, 34-6.—**Breen, G. E.** The treatment and prevention of measles. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1943, 210: 294-6.—**Brunard, A.** Traitement et prophylaxie de la rougeole et de ses complications. *Clinique, Brux.*, 1904, 18: 981-6.—**Chase, C.** Infections and contagious diseases of childhood; measles. *Merck Arch.*, 1908, 10: 375-8.—**Gautier, P.** Rougeole. In: *Traité méd. enf.* (Nobécourt & Babon-Neix) Par., 1934, 2: 77-99, pl.—**Gunn, W.** The treatment of measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 597-9. Also in *Treat. Gen. Pract.*, 2 ed., Lond., 1938, 1: 108-18.—**Hallé, J.** Etat actuel du traitement de la rougeole. *Presse méd.*, 1908 16: 217-

9.—Klingmüller. Ein Beitrag zur Masern- und Scharlachbehandlung. *Aeztl. Prax.*, 1904, 17: 267.—Larrea A., J. T. Un nuevo tratamiento de sarampión. *An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas*, 1933, 13: 657-61.—McGraw, S. J. Measles and its management. *Tristate M. J.*, 1934, 6: 1292-5.—MacIntyre, D. The modern treatment of measles. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1938, 196: 92-6.—McKhann, C. F. Measles, morbilli, rubeola. In: *Modern Med. Ther.* (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 2: 1617-27.—Measles. In: *Ther. Infancy* (Litchfield, H. R., et al.) Phila., 1942, 1: 567-85, pl.—Morillo. *Progr. ter.*, Milano, 1902, 110-2.—Mukherji, S. K. Treatment of measles. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1934, 54: 353-6.—Oxenius, K. Ueber Masern und ihre Behandlung in der Praxis. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 84: 293-6.—Ronaldson, G. W. Measles and its treatment. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1934, 189: Suppl. symp. p. v-viii.—Savy, P. Traitement de la rougeole. *Union méd. Canada*, 1945, 74: 639-42.—Spencer, H. J. The management of measles in hospital and home. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 89: 1662-6.

— Treatment: Biological products.

HONVERLMANN, A. *Ueber Erfahrungen mit Ornadin bei der Masernepidemie 1929/1930. *48p.* 8° Erlangen, 1930.

Barbour, O. The treatment of coughs with suprarenal; measles. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1932 49: 779-81.—Bejarano, J. F. R. Tratamiento biológico y quimioterapia del sarampión. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1943, 30: 417-32.—Pontigia, G. La proteína de la tos convulsa y en el sarampión. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1930-31, 37: pt 2, 1373-5.—Strean, L. P. Therapeutic substance for measles. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1945, No. 2,386,725.

— Treatment: Chemotherapy.

Amidopyrin in measles. *Prescriber*, Edinb., 1931, 25: 72.—Anderson, T. Sulphanilamide in the treatment of measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 1: 716-8.—Andrieu, G., & Henri, G. Contribution à l'étude de la chimiothérapie de la rougeole. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1934, 28: 206-12.—Attlee, W. H. W. Amidopyrin in the treatment of measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1930, 2: 996.—Borovsky, M. P., & Steigmann, F. Amidopyrine in the treatment of measles. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 100: 1859-61.—Collier, J. I. Treatment of measles with amidopyrin. *Brit. M. J.*, 1930, 1: 1093.—Gibel, H., & Litvak, A. M. Sulfathiazole in the treatment of measles and its complications. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1942, 21: 315-20.—Humphries, S. V. Sulphapyridine as a specific for measles in adult natives. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1943, 17: 72.—Ripka, M. D., Powell, H. J. [et al.] Sulphonamides in measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 640.—Ronaldson, G. W., & Collier, J. I. Amidopyrin in the treatment of measles. *Ibid.*, 1930, 2: 994-6.—Swyer, R. The use of sulphonamides in measles. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1943, 40: 63-7.

— Treatment: Drugs.

Boldin, I. N. [Ichthyol treatment of measles] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1926, 30: 611.—Radu, P. Ueber die Behandlung von Masern und deren Komplikationen mit Pyridium. *Mscrh. Kinderh.*, 1938, 73: 348-52.—Schachter, M., & Schwartz, L. Le traitement de la rougeole avec le pyramidon. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1934, 549-54.—Veiga, A. da. Veronal e sarampão. *Tribuna med.*, Rio, 1905, 11: 263.

— Treatment: Hemotherapy.

Ducamp, Blouquier de Claret & Falgairolle, P. La transfusion de sang de convalescent dans la rougeole (4 cas) et la varicelle (1 cas). *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1925-26, 7: 362-70.—Freeman, G. C. Measles convalescent blood as a therapeutic agent; its status. *Tr. Am. Child Health Ass.*, 1926, 2: 11-4.—Iancu, A. [Measles epidemic: treatment with hemotherapy] *Cluj. med.*, 1926, 7: 483-9.—Kaiser, A. D. Value of immune adult blood in the treatment of measles. *N. York State J. M.*, 1933, 33: 521-6.—Knight, A. P., & Bell, G. O. The treatment of measles with immune whole blood. *Bull. Guthrie Clinic*, 1935, 5: 29-32.—Muñozerro, J. A. La seroprofilaxis y seroterapia del sarampión con sangre de padres y hermanos. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1926, 22: 550-7.

— Treatment: Immune globulin.

Franco do Amaral, R. Globulinas placentárias e o tratamento do sarampão. *Hospital*, Rio, 1946, 29: 69-77.—Gamma globulin for measles. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1945, 35: 732.—Measles; placimmunin, council-accepted. *Squibb Mem.*, 1939, 18: 11-6.—Placental extract for modification of measles. *Baltimore Health News*, 1937, 14: 87.

— Treatment: Physical medicine.

Altés, P. Contribución al estudio del tratamiento del sarampión por la luz roja. *Med. niños*, 1905, 6: 300-3; 1906, 7: 6.—Fanton, E. Considerazioni cliniche su una recente epidemia di morillo: la cura attinica come mezzo profilattico-curativo. *Pediat. prat.*, Mod., 1928, 5: 253-65.—Hecht, A. F. Beobachtungen über die Wirkung hydratischer Prozeduren bei masernkranken Kindern. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1907, 65: 240-52.—Hurtas. Influencia de la luz roja en el tratamiento del sarampión.

Rev. med. cir. práct., Madr., 1905, 68: 344-52.—Mariani. Influencia del color rojo en el tratamiento del sarampión. *An. Acad. med.*, Madr., 1905, 25: 246 [Discussion] 253; 323.—Monmeneu y López Reynos, J. La fototerapia en el sarampión. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd.* (1903) 1904, 14: sect. path. int., 318-24.—Sadger, J. Die Hydratik der Masern. *Wien. klin. Rdsch.*, 1908, 22: 819-21.—Simionescu, F. La rougeole et la lumière rouge. *Presse méd.*, 1908, 16: 500.—Sisternes, E. de. Luz roja en el sarampión. *Med. niños*, 1905, 6: 112.

— Treatment: Serum.

See also subheading Immune serum.

Berney, D. E. Serum therapy of measles. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1929-30, 32: 315-9.—Bruynoghe, R. La sérothérapie de la rougeole. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1925, 305-8.—Cowley, R. H. The problem of measles; a possible solution. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1926, 24: 365-8.—The treatment of measles by immune serum. *Ther. Gaz.*, Detr., 1926, 3. ser., 50: 387-90.—Dobrushsky, M. O. [Treatment of measles with homologous serum] *Pediatria*, Moskva, 1940, No. 12, 26-31.—Freeman, R. G., & Freeman, R. G., jr. Measles in private practice as modified by the use of immune serum. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1926, 38: 21-5.—Guibert, L. E. M., & Lapeyre, A. T. R. Essai de traitement des formes graves de la rougeole par le sérum de convalescents. *Rev. serv. san. mil.*, Par., 1937, 106: 823-58, ch.—Kohn, J. L., Klein, I. F., & Schwarz, H. Treatment of preeruptive measles with convalescent serum. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 2361-4.—Treatment of measles with convalescent serum and concentrated adult normal serum. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1941, 18: 476-8.—Piller, J. Treatment of active measles by intramuscular injection of recent convalescent whole blood. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1931, 28: 340.—Pshenichnov, A. V. [Application of antireticular cytotoxic serum in prevention of measles] *Sovet. vrach.*, 1938, 42: 337-40.—Shapiro, A. G. [Treatment of measles in children with adult serum] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1934, No. 12, 61-4.—Smoira, J. Kurze Bemerkung zu der Arbeit von Nobel und Schönberger; über die Beeinflussung der Masern durch Rinderserum. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1925-26, 40: 425.—Stewart, C. A., & Platon, E. S. Serotherapy of measles and poliomyelitis. *Minnesota M.*, 1931, 14: 42-6.

— Treatment: Vitamins.

Cuccodoro, C. C. Esperimenti pratici di trattamento vitaminico del morillo. *Med. nuova*, 1934, 25: 359-72.—Ellison, J. B. Intensive vitamin therapy in measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1932, 2: 708.—Mackay, H. M. M. The therapeutic value of vitamins A & D in measles. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1936, 11: 127-42.—Páez de la Torre, J. M. El ácido ascórbico en el sarampión. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1945, 24: 225-7.

— Urine.

Kawashima, K., & Gammo, I. Ueber das Dichlorphenolindophenolreduktionsvermögen des Harns bei Masern. *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1939, 45: 13.—Nobécourt, P., Leven, G., & Merklen, P. Le poide et les urines dans la rougeole. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1905, 7: 258-60. Also *Ann. méd. chir. inf.*, Par., 1906, 10: 61.—Steffen, F. Uringiftigkeit und Masern-exanthem. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 67: 1103.

— Vaccine.

Ascanio. Cura del morillo e della scarlatina col vaccino antiopigeno polivalente Bruschetti. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1931, 39: 358.—Cunningham, A. A. Vaccine treatment of measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 1: 1202.—Emmanuele, A. Risultati della vaccinoprofilassi antimorbillosa nell'asilo Vittorio Emanuele III di Napoli. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1926, 34: 30-6.—Munk, J. [Vaccination and measles] *Ned. mschr. geneesk.*, 1926, 13: 399-401.—New measles vaccine successful in limited first trials on children. *Diplomate*, 1941, 13: 89.—Oganesian, T. G., & Eisenstadt, F. M. [Investigations on the efficacy of anti-measles vaccinations by Prof. Nikolaev's method] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 2, 31.—Vaccine for measles. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 637.

— in animals.

See also Measles, experimental.

Koen, J. S. Measles. *North Am. Vet.*, 1933, 14: 41.

— in pregnancy.

See also Measles, congenital.

Atkinson, T. R. Measles as a cause of death in the puerperium. *Brit. M. J.*, 1908, 2: 407.—Campbell, A. T. Case of measles in a multipara at end of pregnancy, labour occurring on third day of fever. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1907, 67: 416.—Campbell, M. A case of measles in the puerperium. *Brit. M. J.*, 1906, 1: 315.—Daleas & Galy-Gasparron. Rougeole suivie d'un accouchement prématuré chez une femme atteinte d'atrophie congénitale du bassin. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1926, 15: 388-90.—Gairauden, T. Rougeole et grossesse. *Ibid.*, 79.—Mayo, H. Congenital glaucoma and congenital heart disease. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 1: 520.—Ronaldson, G. W. Measles at confinement, with a subsequent modified attack in the child. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1926, 23: 192-5.

MEASLES [German]

See Rubella; also Rubeola.

MEASLES virus.

See also Measles subheading (Etiology; experimental)

Bieling, R. Masern. In: Handb. Virusk. (E. Gilde-meister, et al.) Jena, 1939, Bd 1, 432-44.—**Caronia, G.** Nou-velles observations sur le virus de la rougeole. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1940, 12: 106-8. Also Spanish transl. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1941, 24: 19-21.—**Dreguss, M., & Papp, K.** Erfolgreiche Übertragung von Masernvirus auf Wiesel. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 631.—**Enders, J. F.** Etiology of measles. In: Virus & Ricketts. Dis. (Har-vard Univ. School Pub. Health) Camb., 1940, 237-67.—**Gavrilov, W.** Essai sur le virus de la rougeole. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 131: 846-8.—**Guardabassi, M.** Ulteriori ricerche sul virus morbillosio. Boll. Accad. med. Perugia, 1927, 26-9.—**Ricerche sul virus morbillosio. Diagnosi, 1927, 7: 3-39, 5 pl.**—**Il virus morbillosio. Pediatra (Riv.)** 1927, 35: 801-18.—**Heinzmann, K.** Ueber einen neuen bei Masernübertragungsversuchen in der weissen Maus gefundenen Erreger. Klin. Wschr., 1941, 20: 910-2. Also Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 65.—**Hibbard, R. J., & Duval, C. W.** Studies upon the virus of measles. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1925-26, 23: 853-6.—**Mallinckrodt, K. von.** Neue Forschun-gen über Masernerreger und Masernschutz. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1926, 23: 553-8.—**Mayer, J. B.** Studies on measles virus. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 17: 508.—**Nikitin, S. A., & Berger-Goldstein, E. A.** [Finding of measles virus in the urine of measles patients] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1942, No. 5, 59-62.—**Papp, K.** Ce que nous savons sur le virus de la rougeole. Acta paediat., Upps., 1938, 22: 406-11.—**Rake, G., & Shaffer, M. F.** Resistance of measles virus to ether. J. Bact., Balt., 1940, 39: 40.—**Ruziczka, O.** Untersuchungen über das Masernvirus. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 158.—**Taniguti, T., Hosokawa, M.** [et al.] An experimental study on the virus of measles. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1935, 13: 577-89, 5 pl.—**Utenicov, M.** [On etiology of infections with filtrable virus; Cyclofactum morbilli as cause of measles] Russ. klin., 1927, 8: 631-57.

— Cultivation.

Afanaseva, A., & Kolesnikova, L. [Protracted passage of measles virus through the organism of the rabbit] Tr. Moskov. gorod. bakt. inst., 1937, No. 2, 17-24.—**[Passage of measles virus through the testicles of the rabbit]** Ibid., 7-15.—**& Shapiro, S.** [Culture of measles virus on the allantochorion of the chick embryo] Ibid., 37-41.—**Afana-seva, A., & Shapiro, S.** [Cultivation of the measles virus in association with yeast] Ibid., 1936, 35-44.—**Culture of virus of measles.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 182.—**Degkwitz, R., & Mayer, J. B.** Zur Züchtung des Masernvirus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 1796.—**Heinzmann, K.** Studien über die Züchtung des Masernvirus. Klin. Wschr., 1939, 18: 629-31.—**Konova, K.** [Culture of measles virus in guinea-pig testicles in vivo and comparative study of isolated strains] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1943, No. 10, 90.—**Müller, H.** Ueber die Züchtbarkeit des Masernvirus auf der Eihaut des Hühn-chens. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 820. Also Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 148.—**Neustadt, A. G., Konova, K. P., & Nedoseko, A. D.** [Experiments with culture of measles virus in fertilized, incubated egg] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1936, 17: 303-8.—**O'Neil, G. C., Stokes, J.** [et al.] Virus of measles grown in developing chick embryo. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1940, 60: 757.—**Petőnyi, G.** [Development of measles virus] Orv. hetil., 1927, 71: 1054-6. Also German transl. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1952.—**Plotz, H.** Culture in vitro du virus de la rougeole. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1938, 3. ser., 119: 598-601.—**Rake, G., & Shaffer, M. F.** Studies on measles; the use of chorio-allantois of the developing chicken embryo. J. Immun., Balt., 1940, 38: 177-200.—**[et al.]** Measles produced with chick-egg virus in monkey and man. J. Bact., Balt., 1941, 41: 54.—**Rake, G., Shaffer, M. F., & Jones, H. P.** Studies on measles; the use of tissue culture in propagation of measles virus. J. Infect. Dis., 1941, 69: 65-9.—**Ritossa, P., & Mulé, F.** Versuche zur Züchtung des Masernvirus auf der Chorio-allantois des Hühnerembryos. Arch. Virusforsch., 1941, 2: 53-70. Also Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1942-43, 50: 664.—**Smirnov, P. V., Braun, T. F.** [et al.] [Culture of measles virus; further observations on liquid culture media for measles virus] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1940, No. 10, 70-3.—**Smirnov, P. V., Riazantseva, N. E.** [et al.] [Culture of the measles virus on River's medium with testicular tissue of the rabbit] Ibid., 1936, 17: 552-9.—**Torres, C. M., & Castro Teixeira, J. de** Lésions de l'allanto-chorion de l'embryon de poulet inoculé avec des produits provenant de rougeoleux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 908-10.—**Ueda, M.** On the cultivation of measles virus. Kitasato Arch., 1937, 14: 165-203, pl.—**Wenckebach, G. K., & Kunert, H.** Die Züchtung des Masern-virus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 1006-8.

— Pathogenicity.

Gordon, H., & Knighton, H. T. Experimental measles; the lymphoid tissues of animals inoculated with the virus of human measles. Am. J. Path., 1941, 17: 165-76, 2 pl.—**Konova, K.**

[Experimental infection of guinea-pigs with virus from the blood of measles patients] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1943, No. 10, 90.—**Margarinos Torres, C., & Castro Teixeira, J. de.** Localisation du virus de la rougeole à l'épiderme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 136.—**Maris, E. P., Rake, G.** [et al.] Studies on measles; the results of chance and planned exposure to unmodified measles virus in children previously inoculated with egg-passed measles virus. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1943, 22: 17-29.—**Papp, K.** Fixation du virus morbillosio aux leucocytes du sang dès la période d'inoculation de la maladie. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1937, 3. ser., 117: 46-51.—**Shaffer, M. F., Rake, G.** [et al.] Results following inoculation of egg-passed measles virus into children by various routes. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1942, 1: pt 2, 184.—**Smirnov, P. V., Braun, T. F., & Tutyskhina, J. P.** [Competition of antigens of measles virus, and vaccine virus in experiments on rabbits] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1940, No. 10, 76-80.—**Smirnov, P. V., Riazantseva, N. E.** [et al.] [Results of active immunization with weakened culture of measles virus on River's medium] Ibid., 73-6.—**Smirnov, P. V., Tutyskhina, U. P.** [et al.] [Culture of measles virus; tests in active immuniza-tion with weakened cultures of the measles virus on River's medium] Ibid., 1936, 17: 560-3.—**Stokes, J., O'Neil, G. C.** [et al.] Studies on measles; results following inoculation of children with egg-passed measles virus. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1943, 22: 1-16, 2 pl.

MEASURE [and measurement]

See also such headings as Micrometer; Statis-tics; Weight, etc.

ZEITSCHRIFT für Vermessungswesen. Stuttg., v.72, 1943-

Barrows, S. S. Magnifying attachment for measuring instruments and the like. U. S. Patent Off., 1944, No. 2,349,604.—**Briggs, L. J.** The national standards of measure-ment. Annual Rep. Smithsonian. Inst. (1940) 1941, 161-76.—**Curtis, H. L.** A scientific recreation, the extent and accuracy of our measurable concepts. J. Washington Acad. Sc., 1943, 33: 321-6.—**Davis, D. S.** Precision of measurements. Chem-ist Analyst, 1937, 26: 28.—**Eyston, G. E. T.** Standards of measurement. In: Science Looks Ahead (Low. A. M.) Lond., 1942, 296-306.—**Ferrieu, F.** Etude sur les mesures liées des grandeurs, problème des moyennes. Rev. sc. Par., 1943, 81: 203-16.—**Guinier, A.** Détermination de la taille des particules submicroscopiques par les rayons X. J. chim. phys., Par., 1943, 40: 133-50, 2 pl.—**Hallowell, A. I.** Some psychological aspects of measurement among the Saulteaux. Am. Anthropol., 1942, 44: 62-77.—**Hausmann, G.** Aufnahme eines Ver-gleichsmaßstabes neben dem Objekt mit Hilfe des Zeiss-Multiplikators. Zeiss Nachr., 1943, 4. ser., 155.—**Hoppe, E.** Der Begriff Masse. Arch. Gesch. Math. Naturwiss., 1928-29, 11: 351-63.—**Hyde, R. E.** Some psychological concepts underlying measurement. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc. (1930) 1931, 11: 79-81.—**Jones, H. M.** Measuring device. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,221,482.—**Kamienski, J.** Reading aid for scaled implements. Ibid., 1945, No. 2,367,872.—**Larink, J.** Kopernikanisches System und astronomische Messkunst. Naturwissenschaften, 1944, 32: 178-85.—**Lippmann, E. O. von.** Zur Geschichte der Volumgewichts-Ermittlung. In his Beitr. Gesch. Naturwiss., Berl., 1923, 50-3.—**Pozdena, R.** Auf dem Wege zu einem neuen Urmass. Umschau, 1940, 44: 787-90.—**Stevens, S. S.** On the theory of scales of measurement. Science, 1946, 103: 677-80.—**Urban, F. M.** Die Theorie der Beobachtungsfehler. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1936, 97: 189-203.

— Medical aspect.

See also such headings as Anthropometry; Chronaximetry; Dispensing; Height and weight; Pelvimetry; Psychometrics, etc.

Löwe, F. Optische Messungen des Chemikers und des Mediziners. 4. Aufl. 242p. 22cm. Dresd., 1943.

MÉNEZ, J. L. *De la mesure et du nombre dans la pratique médicale [Paris] 122p. 8°. Rennes, 1933.

Bourke, J. G. Custom of measuring sick children. J. Am. Folklore, 1892, 5: 241.—**Evans, W. A., jr.** The use of measure-ments in medicine. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1937, 36: 755-8.—**Fleisch, A.** Registrierung der Frequenzschwankungen von Puls, Atmung, fallenden Tropfen. In: Festschr. Emil Bürgi, Basel, 1932, 77-83. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62: 254-6.—**Harding, T. S.** Vagaries of measurement. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1944, 157: 176-80.—**Measures** propres à pré-venir les erreurs l'emploi des médicaments. J. chim. méd., Par., 1869, 5. ser., 5: 279-82.—**Millington, E.** Precision method of cephalometry and pelvimetry. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 495.—**Pátua, K.** Zur statistischen Beurteilung von Mes-sungsreihen; eine neue t-Tafel. Biol. Zbl., 1943, 63: 152-68.—**Ponder, E.** Diffraction method of measuring small objects. In: Med. Physics (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 301-8.—**Scammon, R. E.** How measurement came into medicine. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1936, 11: 301-3.—**Scates, D. E.** The essential condi-tions of measurement. Psychometrika, Chic., 1937, 2: 27-34.—**Thomen, A. A.** When is a teaspoon an accurate measure for medicines? In his Doctors don't believe it, N. Y., 1941, 97.

Measurement (The) of man.

See **Harris J. A., Jackson, C. M.** [et al.] *The measurement of man.* 215p. 8°. Minneap., 1930.

MEAT.

See also **Meat extract; Meat industry; Meat inspection; Meat juice; Meat market; Meat poisoning; Meat product; Meat supply;** also such terms as **Abattoirs; Bacon; Diet; Fish; Food; Fowl industry; Horse-flesh; Pork; Sausage,** etc.

BEHRE, A. *Fleisch von Kaltblütern.* p.819-925. 25½cm. Berl., 1936.

In: *Handb. Lebensmittelchem.* (A. Bömer, et al.) Bd 3.

REYTHIEN, A. *Fleisch von Warmblütern.* p.654-818. 25½cm. Berl., 1936.

In: *Handb. Lebensmittelchem.* (A. Bömer, et al.) Bd 3.

[UNITED STATES] **NATIONAL LIVE STOCK AND MEAT BOARD; DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS.** *Ten lessons on meat for use in schools.* 6.ed. 138p. 22½cm. Chic., 1943.

Baumeister, A. *Las carnes.* Rev. san., Carácas, 1940, 5: 446-56.—**Martel, H.** *La valeur nutritive des viandes et des abats; comment on peut remédier au gaspillage des protéines d'origine animale.* Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par., 1943, 31: 93-110.—**Schoon, J. G.** [Meat or meat products?] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1936, 63: 1041-50.

— Acid-base equilibrium.

BÖMER, H. *Untersuchungen über die Wasserstoffionenkonzentration in Gefrierfleisch [Gies-sen] 47p. 20½cm. Waldbröl, 1937.

CAMUS, J. P. E. *Variations du pH des viandes de boucherie [Alfort] 73p. 8°. Par., 1928.

HARTH, E. *Untersuchungen über die Veränderung des Fleisches unter verschiedenen Aufbewahrungsbedingungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der pH-Zahl. 31p. 8°. Gies-sen, 1936.

KRIEGER, W. *Zur Bewertung der Wasserstoff-Ionen-Konzentration für die Untersuchung des Rindfleisches auf Grund elektro-metrischer Messungen. 49p. 22cm. Giessen, 1937.

REUBER, A. *Die Bestimmung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration im Kühlhausfleisch [Giessen] 30p. 8°. Bochum-Langendreer, 1937.

Déribéré, M. Les applications du pH dans le contrôle des viandes. *Ann. hyg.*, Par., 1934, n. ser., 12: 562-4.—**Edelmann, & Noack, C.** Ueber alkalische Reaction des Fleisches von Schlachtieren. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1898, 6: 458.—**Pooy, J. P.** [Does the hydrogen ion concentration affect the bacteria in the meat?] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1932, 59: 719-26.—**Grütnier, F.** Ueber die Feststellung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration als Hilfsmittel für die Beurteilung des Fleisches. *Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere*, 1929, 36: 287-305.

Keller, H. Ueber die Rolle des Bindegewebes bei der pH-Bestimmung des Fleisches. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1936-37, 47: 89.—**Kovaliev, N. I.** [Zur Methodik der pH-Bestimmung im Fleisch] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1937, 6: No. 1, 127-30.—**Postma, C.** [Determination of pH in slaughtered animals as a help in meat inspection] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1933, 60: 1251-60.—**Reisinger, M. C.** [Value of determination of acidity in meat] *Ibid.*, 1931, 58: 747-9.—**Roukens, W. A. A., & Vloten, J. M. van** [Degree of acidity of meat an important factor in meat inspection] *Ibid.*, 233-8.—**Sair, L., & Cook, W. H.** Relation of pH to drip formation in meat. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1938, 16: sect. D, 255-67, pl.—**Smorodintzev, J. A.** Le coefficient A/B (acide-base) appliqué à l'appréciation de la qualité de la viande. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1933, 15: 1256-63.

— & **Krylova, N. N.** Modifications du coefficient acidobase A/B en rapport avec la température et la durée de conservation de la viande. *Ibid.*, 1934, 16: 1344-51.—**Straetz, R.** Die post-mortale Reaktion der Muskulatur bei den Schlachtieren. *Internat. Arch. Vet. Med.*, Magdeb., 1908-09, 1: 2.—**Vencel, K.** pH-Messungen mit Lyphanpapieren in Fleisch und anderen von Tieren stammenden Lebensmitteln. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1941, 28: 97-117.—**Volovic, M.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die pH-Messung im Fleisch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1941, 52: 15-8.

— & **Krylova, N. N.** Modifications du coefficient acidobase A/B en rapport avec la température et la durée de conservation de la viande. *Ibid.*, 1934, 16: 1344-51.—**Straetz, R.** Die post-mortale Reaktion der Muskulatur bei den Schlachtieren. *Internat. Arch. Vet. Med.*, Magdeb., 1908-09, 1: 2.—**Vencel, K.** pH-Messungen mit Lyphanpapieren in Fleisch und anderen von Tieren stammenden Lebensmitteln. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1941, 28: 97-117.—**Volovic, M.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die pH-Messung im Fleisch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1941, 52: 15-8.

— & **Krylova, N. N.** Modifications du coefficient acidobase A/B en rapport avec la température et la durée de conservation de la viande. *Ibid.*, 1934, 16: 1344-51.—**Straetz, R.** Die post-mortale Reaktion der Muskulatur bei den Schlachtieren. *Internat. Arch. Vet. Med.*, Magdeb., 1908-09, 1: 2.—**Vencel, K.** pH-Messungen mit Lyphanpapieren in Fleisch und anderen von Tieren stammenden Lebensmitteln. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1941, 28: 97-117.—**Volovic, M.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die pH-Messung im Fleisch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1941, 52: 15-8.

— & **Krylova, N. N.** Modifications du coefficient acidobase A/B en rapport avec la température et la durée de conservation de la viande. *Ibid.*, 1934, 16: 1344-51.—**Straetz, R.** Die post-mortale Reaktion der Muskulatur bei den Schlachtieren. *Internat. Arch. Vet. Med.*, Magdeb., 1908-09, 1: 2.—**Vencel, K.** pH-Messungen mit Lyphanpapieren in Fleisch und anderen von Tieren stammenden Lebensmitteln. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1941, 28: 97-117.—**Volovic, M.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die pH-Messung im Fleisch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1941, 52: 15-8.

— & **Krylova, N. N.** Modifications du coefficient acidobase A/B en rapport avec la température et la durée de conservation de la viande. *Ibid.*, 1934, 16: 1344-51.—**Straetz, R.** Die post-mortale Reaktion der Muskulatur bei den Schlachtieren. *Internat. Arch. Vet. Med.*, Magdeb., 1908-09, 1: 2.—**Vencel, K.** pH-Messungen mit Lyphanpapieren in Fleisch und anderen von Tieren stammenden Lebensmitteln. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1941, 28: 97-117.—**Volovic, M.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die pH-Messung im Fleisch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1941, 52: 15-8.

— & **Krylova, N. N.** Modifications du coefficient acidobase A/B en rapport avec la température et la durée de conservation de la viande. *Ibid.*, 1934, 16: 1344-51.—**Straetz, R.** Die post-mortale Reaktion der Muskulatur bei den Schlachtieren. *Internat. Arch. Vet. Med.*, Magdeb., 1908-09, 1: 2.—**Vencel, K.** pH-Messungen mit Lyphanpapieren in Fleisch und anderen von Tieren stammenden Lebensmitteln. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1941, 28: 97-117.—**Volovic, M.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die pH-Messung im Fleisch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1941, 52: 15-8.

— & **Krylova, N. N.** Modifications du coefficient acidobase A/B en rapport avec la température et la durée de conservation de la viande. *Ibid.*, 1934, 16: 1344-51.—**Straetz, R.** Die post-mortale Reaktion der Muskulatur bei den Schlachtieren. *Internat. Arch. Vet. Med.*, Magdeb., 1908-09, 1: 2.—**Vencel, K.** pH-Messungen mit Lyphanpapieren in Fleisch und anderen von Tieren stammenden Lebensmitteln. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1941, 28: 97-117.—**Volovic, M.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die pH-Messung im Fleisch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1941, 52: 15-8.

— & **Krylova, N. N.** Modifications du coefficient acidobase A/B en rapport avec la température et la durée de conservation de la viande. *Ibid.*, 1934, 16: 1344-51.—**Straetz, R.** Die post-mortale Reaktion der Muskulatur bei den Schlachtieren. *Internat. Arch. Vet. Med.*, Magdeb., 1908-09, 1: 2.—**Vencel, K.** pH-Messungen mit Lyphanpapieren in Fleisch und anderen von Tieren stammenden Lebensmitteln. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1941, 28: 97-117.—**Volovic, M.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die pH-Messung im Fleisch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1941, 52: 15-8.

— & **Krylova, N. N.** Modifications du coefficient acidobase A/B en rapport avec la température et la durée de conservation de la viande. *Ibid.*, 1934, 16: 1344-51.—**Straetz, R.** Die post-mortale Reaktion der Muskulatur bei den Schlachtieren. *Internat. Arch. Vet. Med.*, Magdeb., 1908-09, 1: 2.—**Vencel, K.** pH-Messungen mit Lyphanpapieren in Fleisch und anderen von Tieren stammenden Lebensmitteln. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1941, 28: 97-117.—**Volovic, M.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die pH-Messung im Fleisch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1941, 52: 15-8.

— & **Krylova, N. N.** Modifications du coefficient acidobase A/B en rapport avec la température et la durée de conservation de la viande. *Ibid.*, 1934, 16: 1344-51.—**Straetz, R.** Die post-mortale Reaktion der Muskulatur bei den Schlachtieren. *Internat. Arch. Vet. Med.*, Magdeb., 1908-09, 1: 2.—**Vencel, K.** pH-Messungen mit Lyphanpapieren in Fleisch und anderen von Tieren stammenden Lebensmitteln. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1941, 28: 97-117.—**Volovic, M.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die pH-Messung im Fleisch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1941, 52: 15-8.

— & **Krylova, N. N.** Modifications du coefficient acidobase A/B en rapport avec la température et la durée de conservation de la viande. *Ibid.*, 1934, 16: 1344-51.—**Straetz, R.** Die post-mortale Reaktion der Muskulatur bei den Schlachtieren. *Internat. Arch. Vet. Med.*, Magdeb., 1908-09, 1: 2.—**Vencel, K.** pH-Messungen mit Lyphanpapieren in Fleisch und anderen von Tieren stammenden Lebensmitteln. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1941, 28: 97-117.—**Volovic, M.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die pH-Messung im Fleisch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1941, 52: 15-8.

— & **Krylova, N. N.** Modifications du coefficient acidobase A/B en rapport avec la température et la durée de conservation de la viande. *Ibid.*, 1934, 16: 1344-51.—**Straetz, R.** Die post-mortale Reaktion der Muskulatur bei den Schlachtieren. *Internat. Arch. Vet. Med.*, Magdeb., 1908-09, 1: 2.—**Vencel, K.** pH-Messungen mit Lyphanpapieren in Fleisch und anderen von Tieren stammenden Lebensmitteln. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1941, 28: 97-117.—**Volovic, M.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die pH-Messung im Fleisch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1941, 52: 15-8.

specielt med hensyn til de anvendte konserveringsmidler for kjød. *Norsk mag. laegevid.*, 1905, 5. R., 3: 1301-26.—**Massé.** Contribution à l'étude des fraudes en matière d'inspection des viandes. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1938, 22: 351-7.—**Mathea, H.** Ueber mehthaltiges corned beef. *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungs-mitt.*, 1905, 9: 732.—**Meat;** sale of horseflesh for beef. *Brit. Food J.*, 1941, 43: 86.—**Wesseleinoß, W.** Ueber den histologischen Nachweis von Vegetabilien in Fleischwaren. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1943, 51: 289-91.

— Ageing.

Baumeister, A. Nuevo procedimiento en la maduración de las carnes. *Rev. san., Carácas*, 1942, 7: 829-36.—**Bongert, J. G.** Die Reifung des Fleisches. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1942-43, 78: 148-72.—**Danilov, M. M.** [Indices for maturity of buffalo meat] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1941, 10: No. 2, 46-9.—**Makarychev, G. A.** Die Wirkung niedriger Temperaturen auf chemo-fermentative Prozesse unreifen Fleisches. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1931, 47: 523-7.—**Meat** aged in five days; new process claims savings in time, shrinkage and mold losses. *Nat. Provisioner*, 1936, 94: 9-11.—**Meyer, L.** Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Fleischreifung. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1910, 20: 120-5.—**Peters, A. W., & Mattill, H. A.** The diastatic enzyme of ripening meat. *Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1908, p. xxix.—**Piettre.** De la maturation des viandes dans l'approvisionnement des corps de troupe. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1937, 21: 305-14.—**Varenne.** Rapport sur la thèse de M. Dabrigeon: Recherches sur les viandes fiévreuses et les viandes surmenées. *Arch. méd. Angers*, 1937, 41: 54-6.

— Analysis.**See also Meat inspection.**

Babicheva, V. N., & Nasyrova, K. M. [Methods of examining fried cutlets made of ground meat] In: *Metody lab. issledov. pishch. produkt.* (Moskva Centr. nauch. inst.) Moskva, 1936, 1: 55-8.—**Bell, E. F., Morgan, A. F., & Dorman, A.** Collagen determination in cooked meat. *Food Res.*, 1941, 6: 245-63.—**Blumenthal, N.** [New methods for determination of the freshness of meat] *Gig. epidem.*, 1928, 7: 25-35.—**Grindley, H. S., & Emmett, A. D.** The chemistry of flesh; improved methods for the analysis of animal substances. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, 27: 658.—**Katrandjiev, K.** L'absorption d'iode par les viandes saines et par les viandes altérées. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 19: 112-5.—**Facteurs biochimiques de l'absorption d'iode par les viandes altérées. *Ibid.*, 115-8.—**Liubin, B. O., & Lebedeva, M. A.** [Determination of freshness of meat by its carbon dioxide content] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1941, 10: No. 2, 32-9.—**Mitchell, H. H., Zimmerman, R. I., & Hamilton, R. S.** The determination of the amount of connective tissue in meat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926-27, 71: 379-87.—**Nérot, A.** A propos des viandes dites hydrohémiques; essais étiologique et bactériologique. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1939, 115: 540-5.—**Okolov, F. S.** [Examination of raw products; methods in examination of meat] In: *Metody lab. issledov. pishch. produkt.* (Moskva Centr. nauch. inst.) Moskva, 1936, 1: 2-21.—**Redina, L. V., Tiukhteneva, S. N., & Wuhlbrun, S. H.** [Methods in examination of boiled beef] *Ibid.*, 50-5.—**Rodenbeck, H.** Ueber die biologische Differenzierung lange gekochten Fleisches. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1931, 72: 482-97.—**Rodrigues Pepe, R.** Da determinação do peso limpo e da renda das carnes dos animais de açougue. *Rev. mil. med. vet.*, Rio, 1939, 2: 1377-84.—**Signer, M.** La vitalità di alcuni microrganismi nelle carni insaccate. *Ann. igiene sper.*, 1909, n. ser., 19: 51-8.—**Tannor, B., Clark, N. G., & Hankins, O. G.** Mechanical determination of the juiciness of meat. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1943, 66: 403-12.—**Than, F.** [Measurement of the gelatin content of different kinds of meat] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1935, 34: 274-7. Also German transl. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 264: 367-70.—**Toscani, V. A., Rupp, V. R., & McClellan, W. S.** Analyses of meats. *J. Nutr.*, 1934, 7: 473-80.—**Zakharants, A. N.** [Hofman-Turner's method of estimating moisture in meat and meat products] In: *Metody lab. issledov. pishch. produkt.* (Moskva Centr. nauch. inst.) Moskva, 1936, 1: 105.—**Zwilling, A.** Zur Frischebeurteilung des Fleisches. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1936, 72: 148-56.**

— Bacteriology and microbiology.

See also **Meat inspection; Meat poisoning;** also under names of diseases caused by spoiled meat.

JENSEN, L. B. *Microbiology of meats.* 252p. 24cm. Champaign, 1942. Also another ed. 389p. 1945.

MÜLLER, K. H. A. A. *Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Bakterien der Intermedius-Gruppe in verschiedenen Organen kranker und gesunder Schlachttiere [Giessen] 31p. 21cm. Darmst., 1939.

Cao, G. Su la presenza di germi patogeni negli organi degli animali da macello. *Gior. Soc. ital. igiene*, 1908, 30: 156; 209.—**Gutschmidt.** Ueber die bakteriologischen und thermischen Grundlagen für die Herstellung von Fleischkonserven bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1934, H. 90, 61-80.—**Haines, R. B.** The bacterial flora developing on stored lean meat, especially with regard to slimy meat. *Ann. Appl.*

- Biol., Lond., 1933, 20: 175-82. — & Scott, W. J. An anaerobic organism associated with bone-taint in beef. J. Hyg., Lond., 1940, 40: 154-61, pl.—Hall, I. C., & Duffett, N. D. The identification of von Hübner's *Bacillus VI* as *Bacillus carnis* (Klein) J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 29: 269-90, pl.—Jensen, L. B. Microbiology of meats. Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 702. — Control of microorganisms. In his Microb. Meats, Champaign, 1942, 171-209. — Bacteriology of spices, salt, sugar, paper, and wood. Ibid., 210-29.—Kaess, G., & Schwartz, W. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Luftbewegung auf das Wachstum von Schimmelpilzen auf gekühltem Fleisch. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1934, 5: 443-50.—Koller, R. Die Fluoreszenz einiger Parasiten im Fleisch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1942-43, 53: 185.—McClung, L. S., & Wheaton, E. Isolation and identification of an anaerobic organism producing gas in boiled beef. Food Res., 1936, 1: 307-18.—Michalka, J. Ueber einige durch Bakterienwachstum bedingte biochemische Veränderungen des Fleisches. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1943-44, 54: 11-4.—Modugno, F. Le alterazioni emicetiche e schizomicetice nelle carni congelate. Clin. vet., Milano, 1926, 49: 36-42.—Reith, A. F. Bacteria in the muscular tissues and blood of apparently normal animals. J. Bact., Balt., 1926, 12: 367-83.—Rienacker, R. Ueber bakteriologische Untersuchungen an Fischkonserven. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1926-27, 37: 293.—Rossetti, C. Caratteristiche biologiche particolari dei germi sviluppati sulla carne. Gior. batt. immun., 1931, 6: 243-7.—Rossi, G., & Pirazzoli, F. Primo contributo alla batteriologia delle carni insaccate sane. Arch. farm. sper., 1905, 4: 188; 193, pl.—Schwartz, W., & Bender, W. Untersuchungen über das Wachstum von Bakterien auf Fleisch, besonders im Bereich des Gefrierpunktes, und über die Bedeutung des Anfangskeimgehaltes. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1936, 95: 33-42.—Schwartz, W., & Kaess, G. Das Wachstum von Schimmelpilzen auf gekühltem Fleisch bei verschiedenen Luftzuständen. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1934, 5: 157-84, ch.—Schwartz, W., & Looser, E. Bakterienwachstum und Verdunstung auf gekühltem Fleisch bei bewegter Luft. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1934-35, 91: 395-406.—Ulrich, S. Ueber den Bakteriengehalt des Fischfleisches. Zschr. Hyg., 1906-07, 53: 176-93.—Zeller, H., & Beller, K. Die Keimvermehrung in Fleisch und Hackfleisch unter verschiedenen Aufbewahrungsbedingungen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1929-30, 40: 245-52.
- **Beef.**
- Bone, M. L., & Sunderlin, G. L. A new method of preparing beef nutrients. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1940, 16: 230-4.—Boneless beef. Annual Rep. Dep. Health Scotland, 1939, 10: 64.—Jensen, L. B. Microbiology of beef. In his Microb. Meats, Champaign, 1942, 133-51.—Pittman, M. S. Some points about beef; a popular tissue-building food. Food Facts, Los Angeles, 1927-28, 4: No. 4, 10-2.—McCammon, R. B., & Helman, M. Utilization of meat by human subjects; the utilization of the nitrogen and phosphorus of loin and heel cuts of beef. J. Nutrit., 1934, 8: 503-7.—Rogers, M., Gillum, I. [et al.] Composition of certain beef cuts as affected by grade, location in cut, and method of cooking. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1937, 13: 320-4.—Shaw, W. M. The economical use of a side of beef. Hosp. Management, 1937, 43: No. 4, 41-8.—Thompson, J. D. The value of steaks. Eating Your Way to Health, Oakland, 1934, 3: 1.—Thorpe, G. K. Notes on Australian chilled beef. Austral. Vet. J., 1934, 10: 219-22.—La evolución del chilled beef. Rev. méd. vet., B. Air., 1936, 18: 851-6.—Villain, L. La viande de bœuf envisagée au point de vue de ses qualités et de sa division en catégories. Rec. méd. vét., 1909, 86: 799-812, 5 pl.; 1910, 87: 26.
- **Biological effect.**
- Bobrov, N. N. [Effect of liver and meat diet on healthy dogs, on the quantitative and morphologic composition of blood] Klin. med., Moskva, 1930, 8: 1003-10.—Fisher, I. The influence of flesh-eating on endurance. Yale M. J., 1906-07, 13: 205-21. Also Mod. Med., Battle Creek, 1907, 16: 222; 247.—Himwich, W. A. Meat in nutrition; certain characteristics of gestational performance in albino rats fed a diet containing dried autoclaved pork muscle. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1944-45, 19: 23-5.—Hitchcock, F. A. The effect of the luxur consumption of meat upon the voluntary activity and growth of the albino rat. Am. J. Physiol., 1926, 79: 206-17.—The effect of meat feeding on nursing mother rats and the rate of growth of their litters. Ibid., 218-20.—Kadrnka. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schleimhautbewegung am Magen bei Fleischverdauung. Verh. Deut. Röntg. Ges., 1934, 27: 43.—Krauspe, C., & Gebhardt, F. Untersuchungen am Eck-Fistel-Hund; über Gehirnveränderungen bei Eck-Fistel-Hunden nach Fleischkost. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1934, 93: 378-90.—Lieb, C. W. The effects of an exclusive long-continued meat diet, based on the history, experiences and clinical survey of Vilhjalmur Stefansson, Arctic explorer. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 25.—The effects on human beings of a twelve months' exclusive meat diet; based on intensive clinical and laboratory studies on two Arctic explorers living under average conditions in a New York climate. Ibid., 1929, 93: 20-2.—& Tolstoi, E. Effect of exclusive meat diet on chemical constituents of the blood. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1928-29, 26: 324.—McClellan, W. Der Einfluss einer einjährigen ausschliesslichen Fleischkost bei zwei Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 931.—McClellan, W. S. The effect of the prolonged use of exclusive meat diets on two men. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1930-31, 6: 216-28.—MacLeod, F. L. The effect on reproduction and lactation of differing proportions of meat in a mixed diet. Am. J. Physiol., 1926-27, 79: 316-20.—Peet, L. J., Nelson, P. M., & Smith, E. A. Meat in nutrition; some dietary factors influencing lactation. J. Nutrit. 1930-31, 3: 313-23.—Meat in nutrition; hemoglobin formation. Ibid., 325-30.—Tolstoi, E. The effect of an exclusive meat diet on the chemical constituents of the blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 83: 753-8.—Torrey, J. C. Influence of an exclusive meat diet on the human intestinal flora. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1930-31, 28: 295.—& Montu, E. The influence of an exclusive meat diet on the flora of the human colon. J. Infect. Dis., 1931, 49: 141-76.—Watson, C., & Gibbs, J. H. Meat diet and the teeth. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 1: 326.
- **canned.**
- VEENSTRA, M. J. *Untersuchungen über Fleischwaren in Dosen [Bern; Vet.] 63p. 24½cm. Utrecht, 1941.
- Ballner, F., & Hahn, B. [Canned meat] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1931, 7: 3-10.—Carlinfant, E., & Manetti, A. Studio sulla carne in conserva. Ann. ostet. gin., 1905, 2: 345-58.—Danlois, A. La conserve des viandes. Arch. méd. belges, 1936, 89: 213-26.—Dérivé, E. Le rôle du pH dans la conservation de viandes en boîtes. Ann. hyg., Par., 1937, n. ser., 15: 290-2.—Forgeot, P., & Goldie, H. Sort des microbes dans les conserves de viande. Rev. hyg., Par., 1932, 54: 253-70.—Giske, W. Ueber die Bedeutung der Reaktion des Konservengutes für die Verhütung von Bombagen bei Fleischkonserven. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1938-39, 49: 310; 330.—Golovkov, A. I. O bakteriologicheskoy izsledovanii myasnkh konservov na sterilnost po sposobu I. F. Rapchevskaya i N. Ivanova. Voen. med. J., S. Petersb., 1908, 223: 76-82.—Grant, R. Canned meat; preparation and inspection. J. R. San. Inst., 1927-28, 48: 276-82.—Great Britain. Ministry of Food. The canned meat products (control and maximum prices) order; dated June 7, 1941. Analyst, Lond., 1941, 66: 292.—Griffin, W. C. Canned meats and meat products. Vet. Bull., Carlisle, 1939, 33: 267-93.—Gröning. Büchsenfleisch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1906-07, 17: 92-7.—Hallman, G. V. Several factors may be responsible for springers in canned meats. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1941, 35: 226-35.—Hoton, L. Les conserves de viande à Chicago. Rev. internat. falsific., 1907, 20: 43-8.—Important considerations in handling meats prior to canning. Army Vet. Bull., 1943, 37: 140-7.—Important considerations in processing canned meat products. Ibid., 241-7.—Ivanov, N. A. [Recherches sur les qualités du bouillon de viandes conservées] Vopr. pitan., 1937, 6: No. 3, 35-42.—Jensen, L. B., & Hess, W. B. Control of thermophilic bacteria in canned meat mixtures. Food Indust., 1943, 15: No. 3, 66.—Kazakov, A., Kochergina, M., & Chistiakova, V. [Das Verhalten von Mikroben in Fleischkonserven] Vopr. pitan., 1936, 5: No. 3, 59-68.—McBryde, C. N. A study of the methods of canning meats, with reference to the proper disposal of defective cans. Rep. Bur. Animal Indust., 1907, 279-96.—Mirri, A. Depositi di tirosina nella carne conservata. Clin. vet., Milano, 1926, 49: 452, pl.—Muntsch. Ueber den Wärmegang bei der Sterilisierung von Fleischkonserven. Zschr. Hyg., 1931, 112: 393-412.—Mysterius (The) of the canned meat trade. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. ser., 82: 148.—Nelson, C. I., & Knowles, D. Effectiveness of heat penetration in meat canned in glass jars in a pressure cooker. J. Agr. Res., 1940, 61: 753-9.—Pfuhl, E. Ueber die Entstehung, Erkennung und Behandlung unedelter Fleischkonservenbüchsen. Zschr. Hyg., 1905, 50: 317-23.—& Wintgen. Ueber eine nicht bakterielle Ursache für die Auftreibung von Fleischkonservenbüchsen. Ibid., 1905-06, 52: 145-8.—Postma, C. [Canned meats] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1930, 57: 1021; 1079.—Rapchevsky, I. F. O rezultatakh izsledovaniya myasnkh zhestyanochnikh konservov zagotovleniya 1900 i 1908 gg. v svyazi s voprosom ob ustanovlenii, vmesto pyatiletnyavo sroka dlya khraneniya ikh, sroka bol'sheye dlinnavo, do osmiletnyavo. Voen. med. J., S. Petersb., 1909, 225: med. spec. pt. 599-611.—Reedman, E. J. The production of canned precooked chicken. Canad. J. Res., 1943, 21: Sect. D, 324-31.—Sampaio Fernandes, J. Esterilização das conservas enlatadas. Rev. Dep. nac. produc. anim., Rio, 1935, 2: 411-4.—Sartory, A., & Meyer, J. Contribution à l'étude d'une espèce thermophile d'Actinomycetales isolée de conserves de viandes. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1940, 3. ser., 123: 98-101.—Schönberg, F. Ueber die Zersetzungsurachen bei Fleisch- und Wurstkonserven. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 410.—Study of canned meats. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 954.—Stumbo, C. R., Gross, C. E., & Vinton, C. Bacteriological studies relating to thermal processing of canned meats. Food Res., 1945, 10: 260-72.—Surgalla, M., & Dack, G. M. Growth of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Salmonella enteritidis*, and alpha-type streptococcus experimentally inoculated into canned meat products. Ibid., 108-13.—Vacuum in canned meats. Nat. Provisioner, 1935, 93: No. 24, 17.—Vitéz, I. [Sterilization of canned meat] Népegésségügy, 1940, 21: 445-9.—Wright, A. M., & Bevis, J. F. The chemistry of flesh foods; canned meats. N. Zealand J. Sc., 1926, 8: 163-7.—Zinovjev, K. Myasnnye konservy fabrik Lankovskovo i Likopa v Mitavio. Med. pribav. morsk. sborn., 1906, 300-5.

— Chemistry.

See also Meat inspection.

MCCANCE, R. A., & SHIPP, H. L. The chemistry of flesh foods and their losses on cooking. 146p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

Forms No. 187, Spec. Rep. M. Res. Coun., Lond.

SULLIVAN, M. X., & HESS, W. C. Studies on the biochemistry of sulphur; the cystine content of meat and fish. 13p. 8°. Wash., 1931.

Forms Suppl. 94, U. S. Pub. Health Rep.

Balboni, G. Analisi chimiche delle carni e dei visceri di volatili e di coniglio. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1934-35, 1: 450-2.—Baur, E. Ueber die Bestimmung des Zuckers im Fleisch. Arb. Gesundhamt., 1909, 30: 63-75.—Blanchard, L., & Houdinière, A. Recherche sur la présence d'acétone dans le muscle des animaux de boucherie. Rec. méd. vét., 1937, 113: 811-9.—Bonamartini, G. Contributo all'analisi delle carni; sulla determinazione quantitativa delle albumine muscolari e della miosina nelle diverse carni commestibili. Ann. igiene sper., 1908, n. ser., 18: 235-51.—Bordas, Les nitrates dans les saumures. Ann. hyg., Par., 1935, p. ser., 13: 57-61.—Bremer, W., & Beythien, R. Ueber den Wert der gebräuchlichsten Verfahren zum Nachweise von Formaldehyd in Hackfleisch. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1909, 18: 733-7.—Budagian, F. Nachweis von Schwefelwasserstoff bei der Beurteilung des Frischezustandes von Fleisch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1932, 64: 226.—Diaz, J. Determinación del nitrógeno amoniacal en el examen de la carne. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1936, 16: 2028-30.—Elsässer, C. Wird durch die innerliche Verabreichung von Chinol das Fleisch unserer schlachtbaren Haustiere in Bezug auf Farbe, Geruch oder Geschmack beeinträchtigt? Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1927-28, 38: 26-8.—Emmett, A. D., & Grindley, H. S. Chemistry of flesh: further studies on the application of Folin's creatin and creatinin method to meats and meat extracts. J. Biol. Chem., 1907-08, 3: 491-516.—Fendler, G. Beiträge zum Borsäurenachweis. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1906, 11: 137-44.—Fischer, K., & Gruenert, O. Ueber den Nachweis der Benzoesäure in Fleisch und Fetten. Ibid., 1909, 17: 721; 1910, 20: 580.—Forbes, E. B., & Swift, R. W. The iron content of meats. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 67: 517-21.—Francis, C. K., & Trowbridge, P. F. Phosphorus in beef animals. Ibid., 1910, 8: pt 11, 81-93.—Frassi, A. Ricerche sulle ossidasi delle varie carni da macello. Clin. vet., Milano, 1909, 32: sez. sc., 228; 270.—Grasset, E. Deux cas de viande à odeur d'acétone. Rec. méd. vét., 1941, 117: 150-2.—Grau, R. Chemische Untersuchungen an Rindfleisch in frischem, gekochtem, gedämpfem und in Dosen konserviertem Zustand. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1943, 85: 237-51.—Grindley, H. S., & Ross, E. L. The determination of inorganic and organic phosphorus in meats. J. Biol. Chem., 1910, 8: 483-93.—Grindley, H. S., & Woods, H. S. The chemistry of flesh; methods for the determination of creatinin and creatin in meats and their products. Ibid., 1906-07, 2: 309-15. Also Chem. News, Lond., 1907, 95: 145-7.—Grönig, G. Der Nachweis des Kochsalzgehaltes in ausländischem Pökelfleisch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1908, 19: 12-5.—Houdinière, A. Présence d'acétone dans la viande de bovins. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1935, 8: 233-8.—Jørgensen, G. Ueber die Titration der Borsäure. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1906, 11: 154.—Kickton, A. Alkalitätsbestimmungen von Fleischaschen und der Asche einiger Kaseinpräparate nach dem Fällungsverfahren von Farnsteiner. Ibid., 1908, 16: 561-74.—Kiss, G. A húsfűrészt salétromtartalmának kéréséhez. Gyógyászat, 1906, 46: 582-4.—Krüger, A. Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Benzoesäure im Hackfleisch. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1913, 26: 12-20.—Kühn, B., & Rühle, J. Beitrag zur Bestimmung der schwefligen Säure im Hackfleisch. Ibid., 1910, 20: 10-19.—Laxa, O. Příspevek ku seznání chemického složení tržního masa v Cechách. Cas. vefej. zdravot., 1907, 9: 273-8.—McIntire, J. M., Schweigert, B. S., & Elvehjem, C. A. The choline and pyridoxine content of meats. J. Nutrit., 1944, 28: 219-23.—Manen, A. van [Demonstration of bile pigments in the tissues of slaughtered animals] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1933, 60: 449-57.—Martin, O. Der Nachweis von Gallenfarbstoffen in festen Geweben ikterischer Schlachttiere durch eine einfache chemische Reaktion. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1930-31, 41: 497-9.—Mentzel, C. Zur Bestimmung der schwefligen Säure im Fleisch. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1906, 11: 320-4.—Moiseev, S. V., & Mikhailova, A. M. [New method of determining fluorine in meat] Vopr. pitan., 1939, 8: No. 1, 46-54.—Muchlinsky. Eine einfache Methode zur Bestimmung des freien Ammoniaks in fallendem Fleisch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1928-29, 39: 189-91.—Paal, C., & Ganghofer, A. Ueber die Bestimmung des Salpeters in Fleisch mit Nitron. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1910, 19: 322-8.—Paal, C., & Mehrtens, G. Gravimetrische Bestimmung des Salpeters in Fleisch. Ibid., 1906, 12: 410-6.—Polenske, E. Chemische Untersuchung neuer, im Handel vorkommender Konservierungsmittel für Fleisch und Fleischwaren. Arb. Gesundhamt., 1905, 22: 657-62.—& Köpke, O. Ueber die Bestimmung von Salpeter in Fleisch. Ibid., 1911, 36: 291-6.—Raschke, O., & Fischer, E. Zur Behandlung ammoniakvergastem Fleisches. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1930-31, 41: 453-6.—Redina, L. V., & Tiukhteneva, S. N. [The determination of the Nessler number

in meat and meat-products after the method of Tielmans] Vopr. pitan., 1934, 3: No. 6, 14-7.—Ronzani, E. Sulle perossidasi di alcune carni da macello quali possibili mezzi di riconoscimento di questo. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1908, 30: 396; 433.—Rosedale, J. L. The amino-acids of flesh; the diamino-acid content of fish. Biochem. J., Lond., 1929, 23: 161-5.—Rupp, E. Ueber einen vereinfachten Fluor-Nachweis. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1911, 22: 496.—Saccone, G. Il glicogeno nella carne di cavallo e di bue. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1909, 15: 289-99.—Scala, A. Determinazione degli acidi nucleici nelle carni di mammiferi. Ann. igiene sper., 1910, n. ser., 20: 509-20.—Schweigert, B. S., Taitman, I. E., & Elvehjem, C. A. The leucine, valine and isoleucine content of meats. Arch. Biochem., N. Y., 1945, 6: 177-84.—Simon. Eine Fehldiagnose mit der Diphenylaminreaktion zum Nachweise von Salpeter. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1905, 15: 329.—Smorodinzev, I. A., & Krylova, N. N. La valeur de l'azote ammoniacal et de l'azote aminé dans l'appréciation de la qualité de la viande. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1936, 18: 747-9.—Steinhoff, G. Ein Verfahren zur Bestimmung von schwefliger Säure in Hackfleisch mittels Benzidins. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1929, 58: 649.—Stuber, W. Zur quantitativen Salpeterbestimmung im Fleisch. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1905, 10: 330-5.—Szabó, E. Ueber die Bestimmung von Nitrit und Sulfid nebeneinander in Salzgemengen und Fleischwaren. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1930, 60: 389-95.—Takamatu, M. Kalk- und Magnesiumgehalt im Fleisch der verschiedenen Tiere. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1936, 238: 99.—Toscani, V. Magnesium content of meats. Food Res., 1945, 10: 461-4.—Urban, W. M. Meat and meat products. In: Chem. & Techn. Food & Food Products (Jacobs, M. B., ed.) N. Y., 1944, 1: 435-72.—Vogel. Ueber den Stickstoffgehalt des gekochten Fleisches. Sitzber. Akad. Wiss., Münch., 1865, 1: 111-4.—Wara, W. Untersuchungen über den Nachweis von Konservierungsmitteln im Fleisch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1909, 19: 384-7.—Wolfrum, L., & Pinnow, J. Ueber die Empfindlichkeit der Borsäure-Reaktion mit Kurkumapapier. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1906, 11: 144-54.—Zunz, E. Sur la présence des bases hexoniques et des acides amidés dans la viande. Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1904, 13: fasc. 3, 1-23.

— Color and discoloration.

RUFFINO, V. A. *Les viandes colorées ou viandes pigmentées. 60p. 8°. Lyon, 1936.

Adler, M. Zur Frage über den Gehalt an Extraktivstoffen des dunklen und weissen Fleisches. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1908, 45: 393-6.—Brooks, J. Color of meat. Food Res., 1938, 3: 75-8.—Carni bianche e carni rosse. Gazz. med. lombarda, 1909, 68: 66-8.—Crohn, A. Gelbfärbung bei Jerseyrindern. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1927-28, 38: 283.—Greenwood, D. A., Lewis, W. L. [et al.] The heme pigments of cured meats; role of sugars in color of cured meats. Food Res., 1940, 5: 625-35.—Hoagland, R. The action of saltwater upon the color of meat. Rep. Bur. Animal Indust. (1908) 1910, 25: 301-14.—Jensen, L. B. Bacteriology of green discolorations in meats. In his Microb. Meats, Champaign, 1942, 37-48.—& Urban, W. M. Bacteriology of green discolorations in meats and spectrophotometric characteristics of the pigments involved. Food Res., 1936, 1: 263-73.—Lachenschmid, B. Die Verfärbung des Fleisches nach Trypanblauinjektionen. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 83: 269-71.—Pease, P. A. Carni rosse e carni bianche. Proflassi, 1933, 6: 423.—Poisson, J., & Theulin, G. Viandes pigmentées; viandes iétériques et viandes à graisse jaune. Rec. méd. vét., 1934, 110: 331-44.—Winkler, C. A. Colour of meat; apparatus for its measurement and relation between pH and colour. Canad. J. Res., 1939, 17: sect. D, 1-7.—Cook, W. H., & Rooke, E. A. Colour of meat; an improved colour comparator for solids. Ibid., 1940, 18: sect. D, 435-41.

— Composition.

GRAJEWSKY, D. *Die Zusammensetzung tischfertiger Speisen animalischer Herkunft der freigewählten Arbeiterkost. 26p. 8°. Basel, 1914.

Chatfield, C. Cooked meats and poultry classified by chemical composition. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1937, 13: 312-9.—Diesselhorst, G. Ueber die Zusammensetzung des Fleisches bei verschiedener Ernährung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1911, 140: 256-70.—Hammond, J. The nation's food; meat as food; factors influencing the composition and properties of meat. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 355.—Müller, M. Studien über die Zusammensetzung des Fleisches bei verschiedener Ernährung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1906-07, 116: 207-28.

— condemned.

See also Meat, tuberculous; also Meat inspection.

BEAUMONT, R. *Contribution à l'étude des viandes fiévreuses et des viandes saigneuses. 57p. 8°. Lyon, 1936.

BERGER, C. C. *Destruction et utilisation des viandes saisies. 79p. 8° Lyon, 1935.

DARRIGEON, J. C. *Recherches sur les viandes févreuses et les viandes surmenées [Alfort; Vet.] 103p. 8° Orléans, 1932.

DUMONT, R. *Contribution à l'étude des viandes lades. 70p. 8° Lyon, 1936.

GELDER, A. van. *Destructie van afgekeurd vee en vleesch in verband met het smelten van dierlijke vetten. 167p. 8° Amst., 1933.

HERTAULT, A. E. H. *Les viandes foraines [Alfort; Vet.] 75p. 8° Par., 1929.

Blume. Zur Regelung des Verkehrs mit Freibankfleisch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1925-26, 36: 193.—Bolotov, M. P. [Admissibility into the food-supply of the meat of arsenic-poisoned animals] Vopr. pitan., 1934, 3: No. 6, 1-11.—Breuer, A. [Procedure with meat objectionable on account of icterus] Hússzemle, Budap., 1906, 1: 19.—Consumo de carnes de animales enfermos. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1941, 20: 82.—Crohn. Erfahrungen über Verarbeitung von Freibankfleisch zu Konserven. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1928-29, 39: 22.—De Gasperi, F. Effetti della salagione e dell'affumicazione sulle carni di animali uccisi di necessità. Arch. sc. Soc. nat. vet., Tor., 1911, 9: 149-82.—Delarenne. Vente de viande corrompue provenant de moutons météorisés. Rec. méd. vét., 1910, 87: 36-41.—Franke, R. Die Abtötung der Rinderfinne durch Gefrieren und die Einrichtung von Behelfsgefrierräumen in öffentlichen Schlachthöfen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1933-34, 44: 441-4.—Häkkinen, T., Lundin, L. [et al.] Zur Kenntnis des Nährwertes des finnischen Rindfleischs. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1926, 48: 55-60.—Heine. Zur Verwertung des bedingt tauglichen Rindfleischs. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1941, 49: 187.—Hoton, L. Les viandes gâtées et corrompues; étude comparée des législations belge et française. Ann. falsif., Par., 1921, 14: 39-45.—Hunting, W. On the necessity for uniformity in the method of dealing with disease in unwholesome meat throughout the kingdom. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1905-06, 18: 133-9.—Keller, H. Ueber die Messung der Innentemperatur finnischer Fleischviertel bei dem neuen Gefrierverfahren. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1934-35, 45: 321.

Wird durch die Aufbewahrung finnischer Rindfleischs in Kühlräumen die Invasionsfähigkeit der Rinderfinne aufgehoben und an welchem Zeitpunkt? Ibid., 1937-38, 48: 322-5.—Leblois, C. Hydrose connective et hydrocachexie; essai sur la garantie en matière de viandes dites insuffisantes. Rec. méd. vét., 1943, 119: 81-7.—Martel. Sur les viandes susceptibles d'être récupérées. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1943, 127: 26-30.—Morot, C. De la réglementation des motifs de saisie des viandes dans les abattoirs. Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon, 1900, 3: 116-24.—Motion proposée par le Bureau concernant la consommation de la viande d'animaux cancéreux. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1934, 5. ser., 14: 590-3.—Moulé. Codification des motifs de saisie. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1899, 53: 189-97.—Névoit, A. Quelques opinions sur les motifs de saisie et la récupération des viandes. Rec. méd. vét., 1944, 120: 41-6.—Osterga, F. von. Zur Frage der Brauchbarmachung finnischer Rindfleischs durch 21tägige Aufbewahrung in Kühlräumen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1930-31, 41: 229-32.—Piettre, M. Recherches sur les viandes févreuses. Hyg. viande, 1910, 4: 513-32.

Rabieux, A. Sur la réglementation des motifs de saisie des viandes dans les abattoirs. Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon, 1900, 3: 208-11.—Raschke, O. Die Verwertung der Fleischbrühe die bei der Sterilisierung des bedingt tauglichen Fleisches entsteht. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1935-36, 46: 420.

Ein Vorschlag zur Behebung der Schwierigkeiten bei dem Verkauf von Freibankfleisch. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1939, 47: 301.—Reiff. Die Zuständigkeit von Viehwirtschaftsverband und Freibankverwaltung in Fragen der Freibankfleischbewirtschaftung. Deut. Schlachthofztg., 1944, 44: 60-2.—Schimke, J. Ueber die Erfassung und planmäßige Bewirtschaftung des minderwertigen und bedingt tauglichen Fleisches (Freibankfleisch) Ibid., 1943, 43: 213-20.—Schmey, M., & Bugge, G. Die Entwicklungsfähigkeit der Rinderfinnen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1931, 47: 501-8.—Schönberg, F. Zur Frage der bestmöglichen Untersuchung, Erhaltung und Verwertung notgeschlachteter Tiere im Kriege. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1941-42, 52: 274.—Smith, T. What is diseased meat and what is its relation to meat inspection? Am. J. Pub. Hyg., 1909, 19: 397-411.—Trasbot. Sur la codification des motifs de saisie. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1899, 53: 211-5.—Vente de viande corrompue. Ann. falsif., Par., 1914, 7: Bull., 285-92.—Verwertung von Fleisch aus Zwangsschlachtungen. Vorsch. sächs. Vet., 1941, 36: 33.

Ann. hyg., Par., 1933, n. ser., 11: 134-7.—Rogerson, J. T., Campbell, W. D. [et al.] Practical sterilization of meat-wraps. N. Zealand J. Sc., 1937-38, 19: 697-700.

cured.

See also subheading Preservation.

HARTING, T. *Ein Beitrag zur Beisserpökelung mit höheren Lakemengen [Giessen] 39p. 8° Speyer, 1936.

HINMAN, R. B., & SCHUTT, C. D. Curing meat. 21p. 8° Ithaca, 1932.

Forms No. 241, Cornell Extens. Bull.

Andouard, A. Le nitrate de soude dans les conserves de viande. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1906, 6. ser., 23: 417.—Behre, A., & Ulex, G. Ueber Konservierungsmittelversuche bei Fischdauern. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1931, 62: 58-81.—Bertarelli, E., & Caserio, E. Rilievi e ricerche intorno all'aggiunta dei nitriti alle carni insaccate. Ann. igiene, 1933, 43: 265-71.—Bremer, W., & Beythien, R. Ueber die Verwendung von schwefliger Säure bei Hackfleisch und über die Zusammensetzung einiger Konservierungssalze. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1909, 18: 593-600.—Callow, E. H. The electrical resistance of muscular tissue and its relation to curing. Rep. Food Invest. Bd Gr. Britain, 1936, 75-81.—Doepner. Untersuchungen über einige Bestandteile neuerer konservierungsmittel für Fleisch. Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1907, 13: 501-8.—Evans, F. L., & Tanner, F. W. The effect of meat curing solutions on anaerobic bacteria; the effect of mixed curing solutions. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1934-35, 91: 135-47.—Farnsteiner, K. Abänderungsvorschlag zu den Vereinbarungen betreffend die Bestimmung der Salpetersäure in Fleisch und Fleischwaren. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1905, 10: 329.—Ginsberg, A. A bacteriological examination of bacon brine. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1945, 57: 47.—Gisske, W. Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen für die Erzielung einwandfreier hausgemachter Fleisch- und Wurstkonserven. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1943-44, 54: 112-5.—Horowitz-Wlassowa, L. M. Ueber die Rolle der Bakterienflora der Lake beim Pökeln mit Berücksichtigung der Frage der Halophilie in der Bakterienwelt. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1931, 62: 596-602.—Jones, O. Nitrite in cured meats. Analyst, Lond., 1933, 58: 140-3.—Katona, J. A salétomsók használatát a húspárlan. Gyógyászat, 1906, 46: 548; 565.—Keller, H. Zur Beseitigung der Geruchs- und Geschmacksabweichung des Binnenerfleischs durch Pökung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1936-37, 47: 174-6.—Kerr, R. H. Marsh, C. T. N. [et al.] The use of sodium nitrate in the curing of meat. J. Agr. Res., 1926, 33: 541-51.—Kickton, A. Ueber die Wirkung einiger sogenannter Konservierungsmittel auf Hackfleisch. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1907, 13: 534-42.—Koller, R. Pökeln und Räuchern. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1935, 22: 481-96.—Lehr, E., & Kayser, W. Die Bedeutung des Keimgehaltes der Gewürze und ähnlicher Zutaten für die Haltbarkeit der Fischpräserven. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1937-38, 48: 61-6.—Lenfeld, J., & Hökl, J. Ueber die Stabilisierung der vorgeschriebenen Nitritmenge in den Pökelsalzen. Ibid., 1936-37, 47: 193-5.—Mathieu. Die Verwendung von Hacksalzen in der Stadt Hannover. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 34: 772.—Matthes, H. Ueber Dr. Amtenbrinks Kreat. ein Fleischkonservierungssalz. Apothekerzeitung, 1906, 21: 975.—& Müller, F. Ueber Konservierungssalze für Hackfleisch. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1905, 10: 541-3.—Messner, H. Die Entwicklung des Fleischpökelfahrens. Prag. tierärztl. Arch., 1936, 16: 95-103.—Tanner, F. W., & Evans, F. L. Effect of meat curing solutions on anaerobic bacteria; sodium chloride; sodium nitrate, and sodium nitrite. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1933, 88: 44; 89: 48; 1934-35, 91: 1.—Tjaden. Benzoesäure und Hackfleisch. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1930, 104: 184-96.—[Van Ermengem] Conservation des viandes par l'aldéhyde formique. Bull. Serv. denrées aliment., Brux., 1907, 45-51.—Wilcox, E. V. Home-cured meat in Ethiopia and Baffin Island. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1944, 104: 198.

Cut.

See also subheading Quality.

BERIGAUD, A. *Les coupes de boucherie du boeuf envisagées du point de vue de l'anatomie [Vet.] 95p. 24°cm. Toulouse, 1935.

Food value of meat cuts. Brit. Food J., 1939, 41: 27.—Kadletz, M. Fleisch in anatomischer Beziehung und dessen handwerksmäßige Aufarbeitung. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1927, 14: 9-15.—Mucciolo, P., & Paiva, O. M. Córtes de carne bovina em São Paulo; bases óssea e muscular dos diversos segmentos. Rev. Fac. med. vet. Univ. S. Paulo, 1940, 1: 179-204, 12 pl. — Córtes de carne suína, ovina e caprina em São Paulo; bases óssea e muscular dos diversos segmentos. Ibid., 1941-43, 2: 151-64, 3 pl.—Rugh, E. The value of a well-trained meat cutter. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1942, 18: 166.—Satorius, M. J., & Child, A. M. Problems in meat research; four comparable cuts from one animal; reliability of judges' scores. Food Res., 1938, 3: 627-35.

Containers and wrapping.

Bordas, F. Enrobage des produits de la charcuterie. Ann. hyg., Par., 1933, n. ser., 11: 282-5.—Coates, C. H. Sanitary cover for flesh contact implements. U. S. Patent Off., 1910, No. 965,564.—Empey, W. A. Studies on the heat sterilization of beef-wrapping materials. J. Coun. Sc. Indust. Res., Melb., 1937, 10: 57-63.—Piettre, M. A propos de l'emploi d'acide benzoïque pour les produits d'enrobage destinés à la protection de denrées alimentaires d'origine carnée.

— Decomposition.

See also subheadings (Postmortem change; Putrefaction)

Arbenz, E. Zum Nachweis der beginnenden Fäulnis in Fleisch und Fleischwaren. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch. Bern, 1925, 16: 84-95.—**Gisske, W.** Ueber Wesen und Ursache des vermehrten Auftretens der Verderbnis bei hausgemachten Fleisch- und Wurstkonserven. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw. 1943-44, 54: 14-9.—**Hankel, W.** Notiz über phosphorisches Leuchten des Fleisches. Ber. Sächs. Ges. Wiss., math. phys. Kl., 1861, 13: 5-12.—**Henderson, J.** Dark spots on frozen carcasses. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1906, 19: 306-18.—**Jöhnk, M.** Anaerobe Zersetzung bei Fleischvierteln irischer Rinder; mit Bemerkungen über die Seebeförderung. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1937, 53: 57-60.—**Klauz, A.** [How to detect tainted meat] Zvr. obzor, 1940, 33: 223-9.—**Kolobolocky, G. V.** [Decomposition of meat proteins from the action of pure cultures of microorganisms] Vopr. pitan., 1941, 10: No. 2, 58-64.—**Lempicki, E.** Ensayos de determinación química de la descomposición de las conservas de carne. Congr. internat. med. farm. mil., 1933, 7. Congr., 2: 188-90.—**Noguera Gómez, E.** El amoníaco en las carnes en conserva como signo de alteración. Rev. san., Caracas, 1941, 6: 837-51.—**Paikina, S.** [Beitrag zur Frage über die verschiedenen Bestimmungsarten der Anfangsstadien der Verderbenheit von Rindfleisch] Vopr. pitan., 1935, 4: No. 6, 32-45.—**Schoon, J. G.** [Relation between hydrogen ion concentration and spoilage of meat] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1932, 59: 894.—**Sirotinina, O. N.** [On the decomposition of force-meat by the action of B. proteus and B. coli] Vopr. pitan., 1937, 6: No. 2, 85-92.—**Tomaru, T.** A simple detection of spoilage of raw meat. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1929-30, 18: 1.—**Zakharievsky, M. S.** [Physico-chemical methods for determining initial stages of meat spoilage] Vopr. pitan., 1939, 8: No. 1, 35-42.

— dehydrated, dried, or powdered.

SWIFT & COMPANY [CHICAGO, ILL.] Dehydrated meat; meat from which practically all moisture has been removed. 7p. 23cm. Chic., 1942.

UNITED STATES. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION. COMMITTEE ON DEHYDRATION OF MEAT. Meat dehydration. 46p. 23cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms No. 706, Circ. U. S. Dep. Agr.

Andrews, J. C. How meat is dehydrated in New Zealand. Food Ind., 1946, 18: 100.—**Carl, B. C., Waits, B. M., & Morgan, A. F.** Dehydration of meat scrapples. Food Res., 1944, 9: 319-27.—**Davis, L. H., & Emmet, A. D.** A study of the chemical changes occurring in meats during the process of drying by the vacuum method. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., 1910-13, 2: 130.—**Dried meat.** MSN, Toronto, 1941, No. 3, 3.—**Dunker, C. F., Hankins, O. G., & Bennett, O. L.** Producing dehydrated meats by vacuum-rotary, plate-vacuum, and kettle-cabinet methods. Food Res., 1945, 10: 445-56.—**Getrocknetes Fleisch.** Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 818.—**Halliburton, W. D.** The composition and nutritive value of biltong. Brit. M. J., 1902, 1: 880-2.—**Hankins, O. G., Dunker, C. F., & Bennett, O. L.** Producing dehydrated meats by drum-cabinet, retort-cabinet, and other methods. Food Res., 1946, 11: 1-13.—**Hetzer, H. B., & Hankins, O. G.** Compressibility of dehydrated meat. Ibid., 32-8.—**Hicks, E. W.** Evaporation of water from beef. Rep. Food Invest. Bd Gr. Britain, 1936, 25-9.—**Lassabière, P.** Etude expérimentale sur la valeur alimentaire des poudres de viande. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1907, 62: 640.—**Etude sur le rôle des poudres de viande.** Ibid., 1908, 64: 180-2.—**Les poudres de viande; leur valeur alimentaire et thérapeutique.** Arch. méd. exp., Par., 1909, 21: 299-323.—**Method developed for dehydrating meat.** Food Ind., 1942, 14: No. 7, 46.—**Noel, W. A., Gray, W. E. [et al.]** Processing equipment used in emergency meat dehydration research by United States Department of Agriculture. Food Res., 1945, 10: 379-91.—**Peltriot, C. N.** Recherches micrographiques sur la poudre de viande. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1907, 14: 19-33, 2 pl.—**Rice, E. E., & Robinson, H. E.** Vitamin B-complex studies on dehydrated meats. Food Res., 1944, 9: 92-9.—**Sanford, H. N., & Campbell, L. K.** Desiccated beef as a food for premature and full term infants. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1941, 58: 504-8.—**Saquet, E.** La poudre de viande. Gaz. méd. Nantes, 1908, 2. ser., 26: 71-5.—**Stateler, E. S.** Swift puts meat dehydration on a production basis. Food Ind., 1942, 14: No. 10, 47-9.—**[Griffith Laboratories] develops dehydrating method for small meat plants.** Ibid., No. 11, 52.

— Differentiation.

Acevedo, R. A., & Topacio, T. Differentiation of cattle and carabao meat by biochemical methods; differentiation of refrigerated and frozen meat. Philippine J. Sc., 1938, 66: 181-97, 2 pl.—**Büttner, G., & Miemeister, A.** Beiträge zur Beurteilung von Krebsdauerwaren und zum Nachweis von Krebsbestandteilen. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1929, 57: 431-7.—**Césari, E.** Sur un nouveau signe ostéologique différentiel de la chèvre et du mouton. Hyg. viande, 1909, 3: 266-

8.—**Kester, H. L.** Differentiating steer and heifer rounds, with rump and shank removed. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1941, 35: 14-9.—**La Porta, L.** Esperienze mortuarie en la diferenciación de carnes. Prensa méd. argent., 1925-26, 12: 816.—**Merillat, L. A.** Differentiating the meat of sheep and goats. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1930, 24: Suppl., 287.—**Morita, H.** Differentiation of cooked meats. J. Jap. Soc. Vet. Sc., 1932, 11: 152-62.—**Saint-Sernin, A.** Méthode biologique de caractérisation des viandes de boucherie. Ann. falsif. Par., 1911, 4: 334-8.—**Stadie, A.** Zur Unterscheidung der Rehmieren von den Schafmieren. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1907, 17: 201-2.—**Villain, L.** Caractères distinctifs des viandes de boucherie. Hyg. viande, 1907, 1: 241-51.—**Zundel, A.** Sur la distinction de la viande de boucherie suivant les espèces animales. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1868, 24: 75-80.

— Digestibility.

Clifford, W. M. The effect of cooking on the digestibility of meat. Biochem. J., Lond., 1930, 24: 1728-33.—**Fede, F., & Finizio, G.** Recherches sur la digestibilité des viandes crues et sur la valeur des ferments protéolytiques du commerce. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1903) 1904, 14: sect. pédiat., 986-93.—**Kapp, H.** Ueber den Einfluss der Zubereitung auf die Verdaulichkeit des Fleisches. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1937, 61: 123-8.—**Mangold, E.** Ueber die Verdaulichkeit von Fleisch und Hühnereweiss. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1997.—**Schmidt, K., & Schaefer, R.** Ueber die Bekömmlichkeit des Rind- und Pferdefleisches. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1938-39, 49: 225-7.—**Wells, J. A., & Pomaranc, M. M.** The digestibility of meats. Am. J. Physiol., 1940, 129: 492.

— Digestion.

STRAUTING, E. *Mikroskopische Beobachtungen an künstlich verdauten Muskelfasern. 26p. 8° Jena, 1926.

Beck, K., & Schormüller, J. Untersuchungen über die Eiweissstoffe des Fleisches; die fermentative Verdauung von Proteinen des Fleisches. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1937, 74: 461-71.—**Boas, J.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Fleischmilchsäure bei der normalen Fleischverdauung. Ges. Beitr. Geb. Physiol. Path. Ther., 1886-1906, 1: 37-40.—**Garnier & Simon, L. G.** Digestion de la viande chez le lapin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1908, 65: 675-7.—**Hoeslin, H. von.** Ueber Verdauung und Ausnutzung tierischer Organe. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1929, 163: 28; 145.—**Maltby, E. J.** The digestion of beef proteins in the human stomach. J. Clin. Invest., 1934, 13: 193-207.—**Rehfuess, M. E., & Marcell, G. H.** The gastric digestion of meat in health and in disease. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 763-9.—**Smorodintzev, I. A., & Laskovskaia, J. N.** Veränderungen der Fleischeweissstoffe, bestimmt mittels ihrer Verdauung durch Pankreatin. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1935, 70: 355-65.—**Talarico, J.** De l'influence de la cuisson sur la digestibilité tryptique de la viande. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1910, 68: 932.—**Wells, J. A., Pomaranc, M. M., & Ivy, A. C.** The digestion of meats; ham and chicken. Q. Bul. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1940, 14: 161-9.—**Zunz, E.** Contribution à l'étude de la digestion gastrique de la viande crue et de la viande cuite chez le chien. Mém. couron. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1906-07, 19: fasc. 2-3, pt. 2, 1-36.—**Nouvelles recherches sur la digestion de la viande crue et de la viande cuite chez le chien.** Ibid., fasc. 7, 1-30.—**Influence des divers alcaloïdes de l'opium sur la durée de la digestion gastrique de la viande chez le chien.** Arch. néerl. physiol., 1922, 7: 276-80.—**Recherches sur l'action de la naphrophine sur la digestion de la viande chez le chien.** Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Par., 1925-26, 30: 1-63.—**Delcorde, A.** Recherches sur l'action de la codéine sur la digestion de la viande chez le chien. Ibid., 1922-23, 17: 23-65.

— Disinfection and sterilization.

See also subheadings (condemned; tuberculous) also Meat inspection.

RABENAU, K. *Praktische Versuche zur Entkeimung mit Fleischvergiftungen behafteter hölzerner Fleischmulden. 52p. 21cm. Giessen, 1939.

Dumeste. Essai de stérilisation des spores de moisissures sur les viandes par les rayons ultra-violet. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1939, 23: 165-75.—**Haefcke.** Die modernen Fleischsterilisatoren. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1906, 16: 374-8.—**Hönnicke, G.** Die modernen Fleischsterilisatoren. Ibid., 17: 48-51.—**Elektrische Signalthermometer für die Fleischsterilisation.** Ibid., 1909, 19: 203-7.—**Hoffmann, R.** Ein neuer Fleischsterilisator. Ibid., 1906, 16: 172-4.—**Hoton, L.** La stérilisation des viandes malsaines. C. rend. Congr. internat. pharm. (1897) 1898, 8. Congr., 282-6.—**Lütje.** Ist eine erweiterte gesetzliche Regelung der Hitzesterilisation von Fleisch notgeschlachteter Tiere notwendig? Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1941-42, 52: 195-200.—**Piening, C.** Lebensmittelhygienische und veterinärpolizeiliche Bedenken bei einer erweiterten Hitzesterilisation vom Krankschlachtungen. Ibid., 1942-43, 53: 1-3. Also Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 184 (Abstr.).—**Veenstra, R. H.** [Simple and decisive method of sterilizing the meat at the slaughter house] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1933, 60: 942.

Fat.

Baur, E., & Barschall, H. Ueber die Bestimmung des Fettes im Fleisch. Arb. Gesundhamb., 1909, 30: 55-62.—Biester, H. E., & Murray, C. Unusual physical properties of muscle fat in young beef. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1927, 71: 510-4.—Dieselhorst, G. Beitrag zur Fettbestimmung im Fleisch. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1910, 134: 496-500.—Lerche & Heilmann, J. Ueber den Fettgehalt des Hack- und Schabefleisches. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1938-39, 49: 41-3.

Flavor, palatability and taste.

TEMPEZ, A. *Les viandes odorantes. 76p 25½cm. Lyon, 1938.

Freise, F. W. Beeinflussung von Fleischgeruch und -geschmack durch Oelkuchenfütterung; Beobachtungen aus Brasilien. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1933-34, 44: 21-5.—Griswold, R. M., & Wharton, M. A. Effect of storage conditions on palatability of beef. Food Res., 1941, 6: 517-28.—Hanson, H. L., Stewart, G. F., & Lowe, B. Palatability and histological changes occurring in New York dressed broilers held at 1.7° C., 35° F. Ibid., 1942, 7: 148-60.—Howe, P. E., & Barbella, N. G. The flavor of meat and meat products. Ibid., 1937, 2: 197-202.—Paul, P., Lowe, B., & McClurg, B. R. Changes in histological structure and palatability of beef during storage. Ibid., 1944, 9: 221-33.—Paul, P. C. Changes in palatability, microscopic appearance, and electrical resistance in beef during the onset and passing of rigor and during subsequent storage. J. Soc. Iowa Coll., 1944-45, 19: 50-2.—Schmidt, K. Ueber den physiologischen Eigengeruch des Fleisches gesunder Rinder und Schweine und seine fleischbeschauliche Bedeutung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1939, 47: 77.—Stewart, G. F., Hanson, H. L. [et al.] Effects of aging, freezing rate, and storage period on palatability of broilers. Food Res., 1945, 10: 16-27.—Vail, G. E., & O'Neill, L. Certain factors which affect the palatability and cost of roast beef served in institutions. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1937, 13: 34-9.

Fowl.

See also Duck; Goose; Pigeon; Turkey.

California poultry. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1943, 102: 462.—Cook, W. H., & White, W. H. Frozen storage of poultry; further observations on surface drying and peroxide oxygen formation. Canad. J. Res., 1940, 18: Sect. D, 363-70.—Fenton, F. Cooking poultry. In: Freez. Preserv. Foods (Tressler, D. K., & Evers, C. F.) N. Y., 1943, 637-42.—Guinn, A. H. Chemical capons. Vet. J., Lond., 1944, 100: 241.—Highlands, M. E., & Burns, J. W. Poultry smoking tests indicate successful methods. Food Indust., 1941, 13: No. 7, 46.—Houghton, H. W. The effect of low temperatures on ground chicken meat. J. Indust. Chem., 1911, 3: 497-506.—Kelley, D. C., & Byrne, R. J. Processing Del-Mar-Va poultry for the Armed Forces. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 95-9.—Moran, T. The storage of frozen poultry. Rep. Food Invest. Bd Gr. Britain, 1936, 43.—Osborne, T. B., & Heyl, F. W. Hydrolysis of chicken meat. Am. J. Physiol., 1908, 22: 433-9.—Pennington, M. E. Poultry and eggs. In: Chem. & Techn. Food & Food Products (Jacobs, M. B., ed.) N. Y., 1944, 1: 522-63.—Pensotti, C. Conservación de la carne de aves, de corral y de caza, por el sistema de desecación y salación. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: pt. 1, 1157.—Stewart, G. F., Hanson, H. L., & Lowe, B. Palatability studies on poultry; a comparison of three methods for handling poultry prior to evisceration. Food Res., 1943, 8: 202-11.—Trelease, R. D., & Koonz, C. H. Quality of eviscerated poultry obtained from defrosted, dressed stock. Ibid., 1945, 10: 373-8.

frozen.

See also Meat, Preservation: Cold storage.

CHAULET, P. *La question de la viande frigorifiée et l'exportation des reproducteurs bovins français [Alfort; Vet.] 84p. 8°. Par., 1930.

PIERCE, A. Quick freezing; a digest of authoritative information on quick freezing of foods for the home. 84p. 20½cm. N. Y., 1944.

SCHWEGLER, S. *Die Aenderung des Quellungsvermögens des Fleisches durch Gefrieren. 68p. 8° Zür., 1934.

VENUS, C. B. L. *Bestehen Unterschiede im Nährwert von frischem und Gefrierfleisch? 41p. 8° Lpz., 1932.

Acklin, O. Untersuchungen über die Haltbarkeit von Gefrierfleisch unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gefrierfleischwurst. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1928, 55: 31-44.—Adami, M. La provvista di carne; i depositi refrigeranti; il buco congelato nel servizio di emigrazione nordamericano. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1910, 16: 377-404.—Bagnolesi, U. Determinazioni chimiche quantitative su carni ittiche congelate per stabilire quale sia il più razionale tra i vari metodi di scongelamento consigliati. Ann. igiene, 1940, 50: 461-70.—Brady, D. E., Frei, P., & Hickman, C. W. Effect of freezing

rate on quality of broiled steaks. Food Res., 1942, 7: 388-93.—Bregante, L. J. Acción del frío (criolisis) en carnes de bovino; posibilidad de su interpretación por algunos procedimientos físicos. An. Fac. vet., Montev., 1942, 4: 135-51.—Brooks, J. The effect of freezing in a concentrated solution of sodium chloride on the colour of red muscle. Biochem. J., Lond., 1930, 24: 1379-83.—Chretien. Les viandes congelées dans l'alimentation de la troupe. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1930, 14: 188-99.—Colella, C. L'autolisi asettica della carne congelata. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 320-4.—Comment utiliser la viande congelée? Concours méd., 1940, 62: 1251.—Coronado. Des causes du discrédit de la viande frigorifiée et des moyens d'y remédier. Ann. hyg., Par., 1929, n. ser., 7: 403-23.—D'Autilia, L. Carne congelata ed anafilassi sperimentale. Clin. vet., Milano, 1934, 57: 832-5.—Del Fattore, G. Perdita delle carni congelate in rapporto alla temperatura ed all'umidità esterna. Rinasce. med., 1930, 7: 527-9.—Garcio, C. A. Las carnes congeladas. Crón. méd., Lima, 1910, 27: 10; 28.—Geer, L. P., Murray, W. T., & Smith, E. Bacterial content of frosted hamburger steak. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1933, 23: 673-6.—Hankins, O. G., & Hiner, R. L. Freezing makes beef tender. Food Indust., 1940, 12: 49-51. — Quality of meat as affected by freezing temperature. Vet. Bull., Carlisle, 1942, 36: 67-80.—Madsen, L. L. Histological characteristics, tenderness, and drip losses of beef in relation to temperature of freezing. Food Res., 1945, 10: 312-24.—Imbasciati, B. Prove sperimentali per la determinazione di un razionale sistema di decongelazione della carne ittica congelata. Ann. igiene, 1939, 49: 692-703, pl.—Kallert, E. Die Konservierung von Fleisch durch Einfrieren. Erg. Hyg. Bakt., 1939, 22: 308-46.—Laure, L. Viande congelée et frigorifiques argentines. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1926, 3. ser., 95: 47-50. Also Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., 1926, 14: 1; 117; pl.—Lemoine, G. H. Viandes frigorifiées et viandes réfrigérées. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1910, 24: 641-3.—Moran, T. The frozen state in mammalian muscle. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1930, ser. B., 107: 182-7.—Nevot, A. Le problème de la viande congelée dans ses rapports avec les besoins de l'armée en campagne; la préparation, la manipulation et l'utilisation de la viande congelée. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1933, 17: 393-411.—Paul, P., & Child, A. M. Effect of freezing and thawing beef muscle upon press fluid, losses, and tenderness. Food Res., 1937, 2: 339-47.—Pecori, G. Il valore della scongellazione razionale nell'uso alimentare delle carni congelate. Ann. igiene, 1926, 36: 39-52.—Pietre, M. Essais de quick freezing appliqué aux grosses pièces de viande. Food Res., 1938, 3: 167-74.—Ramsbottom, J. M., & Koonz, C. H. Freezing temperature as related to drip of frozen-defrosted beef. Ibid., 1939, 4: 425-31. — Relationship between time of freezing beef after slaughter and amount of drip. Ibid., 1940, 5: 423-9. — Freezer storage temperature as related to drip and to color in frozen-defrosted beef. Ibid., 1941, 6: 571-80.—Schwerdt, H. Gefrierfleisch-Ziegel. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1942-43, 50: 607.—Shrewsbury, C. L., Jordan, R. [et al.] The effect of finish and ripening period of beef on the keeping quality of the meat quick frozen and stored for 15 months. J. Animal Sc., 1945, 4: 151-7.—Steiner, G. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Gefrierens auf das mechanische Verhalten des Rindermuskels. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1939, 123: 1-12.—Tressler, D. K., & Evers, C. F. The preparation and freezing of meat. In: Freez. Preserv. Foods, N. Y., 1943, 391-416. — The preparation of poultry for freezing. Ibid., 417-46.—Vail, G. E., & Jeffery, M. [et al.] Effect of method of thawing upon losses, shear, and press fluid of frozen beef-steaks and pork roasts. Food Res., 1943, 8: 337-42.—Velu, H. Contamination massive de viandes congelées par moisissures. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1936, 20: 403-11.—Versuche zur Differenzierung des aufgetauten Gefrierfleisches von Frischfleisch. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern, 1928, 19: 219-22.—Vickery, J. R. The freezing of beef and mutton press juices. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1926, 3: 81-8.—Wright, A. M. Chimie technologique de l'industrie de la viande congelée et des industries annexes. Ann. falsif., Par., 1921, 14: 394-404. — Chemical technology of the frozen-meat industry. N. Zealand J. Sc., 1927-28, 9: 72-90.

Game.

See also Hare; Pheasant; Rabbit, etc.

BLECKMANN, H. *Die Wasserstoffionenkonzentration, pH, der Reh- und Hasenmuskulatur und die Bedeutung dieser Grösse für die Wildbretuntersuchung. 36p. 8°. Giessen, 1936.

Maiocco, F. Animali da cortile; il coniglio. Atti Conv. lombardo aliment. pop., 1938, 1. Conv., Rep. 10, 1-4.

History.

HINMAN, R. B., & HARRIS, R. B. The story of meat. 291p. 20½cm. Chic., 1939.

MÜLLER, B. W. *Das Fleisch als Ernährungsmittel im Wandel der Zeit. 35p. 8°. Jena, 1937.

Cummings, R. O. And roast beef (1841-80) In his American and His Food, 2. ed. Chic., 1941, 75-90.—Froehner, R. Fleisch und Fisch im Marienburger Ordenshaushalt, 1399-1409. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1942, 50: 439.—Jensen, L. B. Introduction and history to microbiology of meats. In his

Microb. Meats, Champaign, 1942, 1-10.—**Morin, L., & Morot, C.** Les anciens statuts des Bouchers de Troyes, 1374. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1903, 57: 430-5.—**Schmutzer.** Die Fleischversorgung einer kleinen Stadt vor 300 Jahren. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1909-10, 20: 41-6.

Metabolic effect and metabolism.

De Candia, S. Influenza di una dieta prevalentemente carnea sulla curva glicemica alimentare. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 71-4.—**Du Bois, E. F., McClellan, W. S.** [et al.] Metabolic observations on two men who received exclusive meat diets. Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr., 1929, 13. Congr., 70.—**Farrankop, H. E.** Meat in nutrition; glycogen in maternal and fetal livers of rats fed a diet containing dried autoclaved pork muscle. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1941-42, 16: 46-8.—**Krummacker, O.** Die Quellungswärme des Fleisches und ihre Bedeutung im Energiehaushalt. Sitzber. Ges. Morph. München (1908) 1909, 24: 104-6. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1908, 55: 2635.—**Kunerth, B. L., Chitwood, I. M., & Pittman, M. S.** The utilization of the nitrogen and phosphorus of beef heart. J. Nutrit., 1935, 9: 685-90.—**Long, Z., & Pittman, M. S.** Utilization of meat by human subjects; the utilization of the nitrogen and phosphorus of round and liver of beef. Ibid., 677-83.—**McClellan, W. S., Spencer, H. J., & Falk, E. A.** Clinical calorimetry; prolonged meat diets with a study of the respiratory metabolism. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 93: 419-34.—**Pen Ho, F.** Meat in nutrition; concentration of sugar in blood of pregnant rats fed a diet containing dried autoclaved pork muscle. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1941-42, 16: 69-71.—**Potick, D., & Re, P. M.** Tryptophane de la thyroïde et des autres organes après un repas carné. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 135.—**Rzutowski, K.** O wpływie spożywania mięsa na wydzielanie z moczem ciał allosurowych. Medycyna, Warsz., 1905, 33: 796; 821; 838.—**Smith, H. W.** The metabolism of the lung-fish; effect of feeding meat on metabolic rate. J. Cellul. Physiol., 1935, 6: 335-49.—**Tolstoi, E.** The effect of an exclusive meat diet lasting one year on the carbohydrate tolerance of two normal men. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 83: 747-52.—**Wickwire, G. C., Verda, D. J., & Burge, W. E.** Proof that the stimulating effect of meat on metabolism is due in part to the phosphates. Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr., 1929, 13. Congr., 286.—**Wilcox, E. B.** Meat in nutrition; distribution and partition of fats in certain tissues of rats fed a diet containing dried autoclaved pork muscle. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1942-43, 17: 158-60.—**Zickelbein, U.** Ueber die Kreatin-Kreatininausscheidung mit dem Harn bei fleischfreier und fleischhaltiger Nahrung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 87: 112-25.—**Zoja, L.** Sul significato di alcuni reperti delle urine e delle feci nella sovralimentazione carnea. Boll. Soc. med. Parma, 1908, 2. ser., 1: 177-82. Also Lav. chim. micr. clin., 1908-09, 1: 94-6.

minced.

Benedict, A. L. The chopped meat diet. Ther. Gaz., Det., 1909, 3. ser., 25: 323.—**Elford, W. C.** Bacterial limitations in ground fresh meat. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1936, 26: 1204-6.—**Foltz, V. D.** A bacteriological study of ground meat. J. Bact., Balt., 1941, 42: 289.—**Howard, C. D., & Crowell, G. K.** The bacterial content of hamburger steak. N. Hampshire Health News, 1943, 21: No. 3, 4-11.—**Meat pies; unsound shires; warrant defence.** Brit. Food J., 1940, 42: 77.—**Tjaden.** Die Frischerhaltung von Hackfleisch durch Benzoesäure. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1932-33, 43: 183-7.—**Trautmann, H.** Hackfleisch, Hacksalz und Hackfleischerkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, 7: 1342.

Mutton.

LANGWORTHY, C. F., & HUNT, C. L. Mutton and its value in the diet. 32p. 8°. Wash., 1913.

Canè, C. Le carni ovine nell'alimentazione dell'uomo. Ann. igiene, 1934, 44: 715-28.—**Young, D.** Comparative value of home-killed lamb versus imported lamb. Vet. J., Lond., 1938, 94: 341-3.

National aspect.

Erosa P., H. Las carnes que se consumen en Mérida. Rev. méd. Yucatán, 1936-37, 19: 101; 167.—**Gilmore, M. R.** The Arikara method of preparing a dog for a feast. Papers Michigan Acad. Sc., 1933, 19: 37.—**Pfeiffer, M.** Fleischgenuss der Chinesen. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1905, 17: 488-93.—**Stevenson, H. N. C.** Feasting and meat division among the Zahau Chins of Burma. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1937, 67: 15-32, 2 pl.

Nutritive effect.

SANZ EGAÑA, C. La carne como alimento. 379p. 22cm. Madr., 1944.

SILVA, A. da. *Sarcophagia ou nutrição animal. 71p. 8°. Lisb., 1879.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL LIVE STOCK AND MEAT BOARD. Meat and anemia. 10p. 23cm. Chic., 1927.

Bachmann. Zur Bewertung des Muskelfibrins als Nahrungsmittel. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1909, 19: 325-8.—**Berti, A.** Sulle diete carnee degli ospedali delle Tre Venezie. Giorn. venet. sci. med., 1939, 13: 463-70.—**Bischoff, H.** Ueber den Nährwert des corned beef bei Ratten. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 222: 191-7.—**Bornstein, K.** Fleischkost, fleischlose und vegetarische Diät. Münch. med. Wschr., 1906, 53: 678.—**Castagnari, G.** L'ergocronomogramma nell'uomo per i diversi tipi di alimentazione; la curva da carne. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 603-5.—**Dell'Acqua, F.** La carne nell'alimentazione mista conveniente all'uomo; nuove note di igiene e di statistica. Rendic. Ist. lombardo sc. lett., 1906, 2. ser., 39: 627-45.—**Famiani, V., & Soubotian, N.** Ricerche comparative sul valore nutritivo di svariati organi, studiato in rapporto all'accrescimento e alla differenziazione delle larve di Bufo vulgaris. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1941-42, 8: 108-15. Also Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 451.—**Gardère, C., Girard, M., & Vial.** L'utilisation de la viande dans l'alimentation du nourrisson. J. méd. Lyon, 1934, 15: 149-59.—**Hoesslin, H. von.** Ueber Verdauung und Ausnutzung der tierischen Organe in unserer Kost. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1433-5. Die Bedeutung des Fleisches in der menschlichen Ernährung. Zschr. Ernährung, 1933, 3: 311-20.—**Iancou, A.** La viande dans l'alimentation des enfants du premier âge. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1934, 10: 288-310.—**Idé, M.** Le régime carné. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1927, 238-40.—**Kellogg, J. H.** Meats not a good source of food minerals. Good Health, 1940, 75: 39.

The case against meat eating. Ibid., 102; 118; 134; 1943, 78: 104; 120; 136.—**Lecher.** Das Tier als Lebensmittel in seiner Bedeutung für Volkswirtschaft, Volksernährung und Volksgesundheit. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1936-37, 47: 153; 180.—**Lieb, C. W.** A year's exclusive meat diet and seven years later. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1935-36, 2: 473-5.—**Lohmann.** Zur Bewertung des Fleischgenusses. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1911, 21: 493.—**McLester, J. S.** Meat. In his Nutr. & Diet, 4. ed., Phila., 1943, 186-98.—**Magalhães, E. de.** Distinção entre o benefício e o danno das carnes. In his Hyg. alim., Rio, 1908, 2: 22-8.—**Meat and meat products.** Hygieia, Chic., 1940, 18: 897.—**Nelson, P. M., Irwin, M. H., & Peet, L. J.** Meat in nutrition; preliminary report of beef muscle. J. Nutrit., 1930-31, 3: 303-11.—**Orlandini, C.** Il valore alimentare delle carni. Boll. Soc. eustach., 1936, 34: 51-60.—**Rodrigues, A. P.** As carnes e seus produtos na alimentação. Resenha clin. cient., S. Paulo, 1945, 14: 35-8.—**Schellhorn, A.** Ueber Fütterungsversuche an Mäusen mit gesundem Fleisch. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1910, 54: Orig., 428-50.—**Scheunert, A., & Bischoff, H.** Ueber den Nährwert reiner Fleischkost, hergestellt aus rohem, gekochtem und autoklaviertem Muskelfleisch bei Ratten. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 219: 186-97.—**Sprague, E. C.** Investigating the nutritive value of meat. Sc. American, 1906, 95: 207.—**Von den Velden, F.** Zur Ehrenrettung der Fleischnahrung. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1909, 19: 289-91.—**Waisman, H. A., Bray, R. W., & Mortimer, I.** Meat, a body-builder. Wisconsin M. J., 1942, 41: 312; 548.—**Wirgin, G.** [Can man live exclusively, or almost so, on a meat diet, without danger to health?] Hygieia, Stockh., 1938, 100: 777-88.

Parasites.

See Meat inspection; Meat market; Meat poisoning.

Pathological effect.

Bachmann, F. Ueber eine bisher wenig beachtete Beziehung zwischen Fleischnahrung und Krankheit. Ther. Rdsch., Berl., 1908, 2: 761.—**Bernard, A.** Un cas d'anaphylaxie alimentaire pour la viande. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1922, 40: pt 1, 34.—**Hindhede, M.** Fleischnahrung als Ursache von Organkrankheiten. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 537.—**Jankowski, J. W.** [Effect of meat diet on the reactions of the skin] Polska gaz. lek., 1937, 16: 125-7.—**Krael, G.** Ueber den Einfluss der Ernährung auf die zirkulierende Blutmenge; fleischarme und fleischreiche Diät. Gastroenterologia, Basel, 1942, 67: 106.—**McClennan, W. S., & Du Bois, E. F.** Prolonged meat diets with a study of kidney function and ketosis. J. Biol. Chem., 1930, 87: 651-68.—**Moore, R. A., & Hitchcock, F. A.** Effect of the luxus consumption of meat upon the kidney of the albino rat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1929-30, 27: 706-8.—**Newburgh, L. H., Falcon-Lesses, M., & Johnston, M. W.** The nephropathic effect in man of a diet high in beef muscle and liver. Am. J. M. Sc., 1930, 179: 305-10.—**Rautenberg, E.** Schädigt Fleischnahrung unsere Rasse? Gesundheitslehrer, 1933, 36: Aug. B, 133.—**Strauss, H.** Fleisch als Nährschaden. Jahrschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1932, 23: H. 8, 12.—**Von der Heide, R.** Ist der Fleischgenuss wirklich gesundheitsschädlich? Gesundheitslehrer, 1933, 36: Aug. A, 316-20.

Postmortem changes.

SIBBE, W. *Ueber Veränderungen des Schlachttierblutes und seine Beurteilung bei der Nahrungsmittelkontrolle [Giessen] 32p. 8°. Werne-Bochum, 1928.

Baile, A. K., Gottschall, G. Y., & Kies, M. W. Autolysis in meat. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., 1941, 35. Meet., 9. Also J. Biol. Chem., 1941, 140: Proc., 9.—**Buxton, J. B.** Some post-mortem alterations of meat. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1911, 19: 460-8. Also Vet. J., Lond., 1911, 67: 663-73.—

Flückiger, G. Die hauptsächlichsten Veränderungen des Fleisches unmittelbar nach der Schlachtung. Schweiz. Arch. Tierb., 1937, 79: 468-75.—**Kirillov, V. G.** [Biochemische Veränderungen des Hämoglobins (Hämose) beim Lagern] Vopr. pitan., 1936, 5: No. 3, 55-8.—**Lenfeld, J.** Zur Charakteristik der postmortalen Veränderungen des Fleisches gesunder, kranker und verendeter Tiere. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1929, 36: 44-102.—**Satorius, M. J., & Child, A. M.** Effect of coagulation on press fluid, shear force, muscle-cell diameter, and composition of beef muscle. Food Res., 1938, 3: 619-26.—**Smorodincev, J. A., & Philippova, L. A.** Augmentation du glucogène au cours de l'autolyse de la viande. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1934, 16: 140-4.—**Steiner, G.** Die postmortalen Veränderungen des Rindermuskels bei verschiedenen Temperaturen, gemessen an seinem mechanischen Verhalten. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1938, 121: 193-208.

— Predigestion.

Gottschall, G. Y., & Kies, M. W. Digestion of beef by papain. Food Res., 1942, 7: 373-81.—**Ramsbottom, J. M., & Rinehart, C. A.** Meat packer puts fruit enzyme to work. Food Indust., 1940, 12: No. 6, 45-7.—**Smorodincev, I. A., & Zhigalov, V. P.** Influence of papain and pepsin on proteins of meat and gluten. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1941, 33: 70-2.

— Preparations.

See also **Meat product; Pork; Sausage, etc.**
Bertrams, E. J. Roasting frozen beef. West. Dietitian, Los Ang., 1926-27, 2: 42.—**Burnett, F., & Shalla, E. M.** Determination of the amount of edible meat as affected by methods of preparation. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1930-31, 6: 239-42.—**Child, A. M., & Fogarty, J. A.** Effect of interior temperatures of beef muscle upon the press fluid and cooking losses. J. Agr. Res., 1935, 51: 655-62.—**Child, A. M., & Satorius, M. J.** Effect of exterior temperature upon press fluid, shear force, and cooking losses of roasted beef and pork muscles. Ibid., 1938, 57: 865-71.—**Cooking by gas—is it injurious to the meat?** Lancet, Lond., 1907, 1: 306.—**Hanna, M. I.** Analysis of cooked meats deprived of visible fat. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1933, 9: 188-98.—**Heller, W.** Research reveals how meat shrinks. Food Indust., 1942, 14: No. 2, 50-3.—**Heupke, B.** Die kolloidchemischen Vorgänge bei der Bereitung des Sauerbratens und beim Kochen des Fleisches. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1935, 57: 243-50.—**How to prepare meat.** Georgia Health, 1942, 22: No. 5, 2.—**How to select meats.** Ibid., No. 4, 2.—**Ignatovich, Z., & Lebedeva, M.** [Erhaltung der Lebensfähigkeit des Bac. coli und Proteus bei heutigen kulinarischen Verfahren der Fleisch- und Fischbearbeitung] Vopr. pitan., 1935, 4: No. 5, 1-15.—**Labbé, H.** La cuisson des viandes et leur valeur nutritive dans les régimes alimentaires. Presse méd., 1906, 14: 591-3.—**Lobanov, D. I., & Bykova, S. V.** [Bone-broths; their chemical composition and nutritive value] Vopr. pitan., 1935, 4: No. 1, 141-51.—**Loescke, H. W.** von. Meat, meat products and poultry. In his Outlines of Food Techn., N. Y., 1942, 193-221.—**Meat purchasing and preparation.** J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1942, 18: 164-6.—**Merlo González, J. A.** Carne y sus preparados. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1940, 4: 258; 323.—**Morgan, A. F., & Kern, G. E.** The effect of heat upon the biological value of meat protein. J. Nutrit., 1934, 7: 367-79.—**Morray, G.** A húspárolásról. Hússzemle, Budapest., 1906, 1: 2; 11.—**Nawiasky, P.** Das spezifische Gewicht gekochter und roher Fleischsorten. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1907, 62: 147-51.—**Peters, F.** Ueber den Gewichtsverlust des Fischfleisches beim Dünsten. Ibid., 1905, 45: 101-6.—**Pfeiler, W.** Zur Kenntnis der Zersetzungs Vorgänge an Fleisch bei höheren Temperaturen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1908, 18: 211-4.—**Rodríguez Polo, M.** Carnes efervescentes. Rev. zootéc., B. Air., 1942, 29: No. 250, 12-20.—**Stuart, G. J.** A simple method for preparing strained meat formulas. J. Allergy, 1945, 16: 253.—**Tankard, A. R.** The composition of potted meat and fish. Med. Off., Lond., 1933, 50: 45.—**White, E.** On the value of preparations of meat as food. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1900, 10: 2-9.—**Williams, J. C.** Calcium in meat cooked with acid. Food Res., 1936, 1: 537-49.—**Willson, I. S.** New methods of meat cookery. Hosp. Management, 1938, 45: No. 4, 33-6.

— Preservation.

See also **subheading Meat, cured.**

LIND, O. *Untersuchungen über die bakteriziden Eigenschaften der Milchsäure, Essigsäure und Salzsäure und ihre Verwendung als Konservierungsmittel für Fleisch. 55p. 22½cm. Giessen, 1937.

Beveridge, W. W. O., & Fawcus, H. B. Experiments with preserved meat. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1908, 10: 315-30.—**Bidault.** La conservation de la viande dans les industries alimentaires. Rev. sc., Par., 1931, 69: 749-54.—**Conservation** (Sur la des viandes. J. chim. méd., Par., 1865, 5. ser., 1: 520.—**Conservation** des viandes par l'aldehyde formique. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1907, 23: 442-7.—**Conservazione** delle carni. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1864, 13: 139.—**Deane, D. L.** Ultraviolet radiation in meat storage. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 210-9.—**Eloire, A.** L'ozone naissant comme agent conservateur des viandes. Echo vét., Liège, 1913-14, 42: 113-6.—**Empey, W. A., & Vickery, J. R.** The use of carbon

dioxide in the storage of chilled beef. J. Coun. Sc. Indust. Res., Melb., 1933, 6: 233-43.—**Gamgée.** Nuovo metodo di conservazione delle carni. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1870, 13: 429.—**Granucci, L.** Sulla conservazione delle carni fresche. Med. ital., 1906, 4: 466-8.—**Guillot, G.** Les nouvelles fabrications de conserves de boeuf assaisonné. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1946, 46: 45-50.—**Jensen, L. B.** Microbiological problems in the preservation of meats. Bact. Rev., Balt., 1944, 8: 161-88.—**Jong, D. A. de.** Houdbaarheid, vervoer, bewaren en conserveeren van vleesch. Tsch. veearts. maandbl., 1906-07, 34: 731-54.—**Kallert, E.** Die Strukturveränderungen des Muskelfleisches bei der Konservierung und Zubereitung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1930-31, 41: 297-306.—**Kalmykov, P.** [The question of preserving meat by the Vlasovich method and concerning the chemical changes which occur in it when preserved] Vopr. pitan., 1935, 4: No. 2, 97-102.—**Kickton, A.** Versuche über die Aufnahme von schwefliger Säure durch in schwefligsäurehaltiger Luft aufbewahrtes Fleisch. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1906, 11: 324-8.—**Kiyaniitsin, I. I.** O konservirovanii myasa po sposobu Vlasovicha. Voen. med. J., 1909, 226: med. spec. pt., 251-6.—**Kopaischek, F.** Conservas de carne. In his Manual lab. quim., B. Air., 1942, 203.—**Mancinelli, O.** L'influenza del sistema di mattazione sulla conservazione delle carni e caratteri macroscopici delle carni sane. Nuovo ercolani, 1908, 13: 129-33.—**Mezger, O., & Fuchs, K.** Ueber die Einwirkung einiger Konservierungsmittel auf Hackfleisch. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1908, 15: 715-28.—**Mezincesco, M. D., & Szabó, F.** Efect de la conservación de la viande sur sa teneur en azote non protéique. Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1940, 29: 858-63.—**Millne, R.** An improvised meat safe. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1938, 70: 120.—**Moran, T.** Problems in the preparation and storage of meat. J. R. San. Inst., 1935-36, 56: 214-25.—**Gas storage of meat and eggs.** Food Res., 1938, 3: 149-54.—**Obermiller, J.** Die Konservierung von Fleisch oder Fisch und ähnlichen Stoffen bei beliebiger durch die Witterung gegebener Temperatur durch einfache Luftbehandlung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1929-30, 40: 291-4.—**Sampaio Fernandes.** Conservação das carnes. Impr. med., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 337, 136-8.—**Schmidt, H. W.** Hygiene im Vorratsraum durch Kampf gegen Ratten und Mäuse. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1940-41, 51: 170-2.—**Székely, O.** A hús konzerválása és a konzerváló szerek. Hússzemle, Budap., 1907, 2: 59-64.—**Van Waeyenberg, L.** Sur l'application du froid artificiel à la conservation des viandes de boucherie et de saison destinées au commerce. Congr. internat. hyg. aliment., 1910, 2. Congr., 2: Sect. 7, 1-8.—**Woodbridge, W. R.** Meat preservation. Nat. Vet. M. Ass. Gr. Britain, 1933, 51. Congr., 2-7. Also Vet. Rec., Lond., 1933, 13: 1112-6.—**Worthington, E. B.** Preservation of meat for market [Africa] In his Science in Africa, Lond., 1938, 454-6.—**Zeeuti, R.** Dépôts de tyrsine cristallisée dans la viande conservée. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1937, 9: 159.

— Preservation: Cold storage.

See also **Refrigeration; also subheading Meat, frozen.**

FAURE, L. L'aspect économique du problème des viandes marocaines; l'industrie frigorifique et la coopération agricole au service de l'élevage [Alfort; Vet.] 98p. 8°. Par., 1933.

GUTTMAN, E. *Contribution à l'étude des viandes frigorifiées. 31p. 8°. Par., 1932.

HÉRIOT, C. *De l'application du froid dans la conservation des viandes et leur utilisation. [Alfort; Vet.] 54p. 8°. Par., 1926.

MORA, C., J. R. *Contribution à l'étude des différents facteurs qui interviennent dans la conservation des viandes réfrigérées. 75p. 8°. Par., 1932.

PIETTRE, M. Théorie générale de l'application du froid aux denrées alimentaires. 152p. 25cm. Par., 1938.

SIEBEL, J. E. Compend of mechanical refrigeration. 256p. 8°. Chic., 1895.

Chanier. Emploi des chambres frigorifiques pour la conservation des viandes; maturation; décongélation. Rec. méd. vét., 1938, 114: 330-42.—**Cook, G. A., Love, E. F. J.** [et al.] Studies on the refrigeration of meat; investigations into the refrigeration of meat. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1926, 3: 15-31, 3 pl.—**Emmett, A. D., & Grindley, H. S.** The influence of cold storage upon flesh. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., 1908, p. ix.—**Foucher & Mallet.** Les entrepôts frigorifiques et la conservation des viandes. Arch. méd. Angers, 1905, 9: 38; 303.—**Gatti, T.** Nota sulla carne refrigerata e sui refrigeranti dei prosciutti. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1910, 16: 633-6.—**Grindley, H. S.** The preservation of meats by cold storage. Chicago M. Rec., 1909, 31: 817-22. Also Illinois M. J., 1910, 17: 152-7.—**Heiss, R.** Neuere Erkenntnisse über die günstigsten Bedingungen beim Kühlen von Fleisch. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1937-38, 48: 281-9.—**Lassablière, P., & Mora, J. R.** Perte en eau subie par les viandes soumises au froid.

C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 95-7.—**László, S.** [Direct refrigeration in meat transportation] Allatorv. lap., 1934, 57: 176.—**Martel, H.** Conservation et maturation des viandes: emploi du froid industriel. Hyg. viande, 1907, 1: 53-67.—**L'emploi du froid artificiel en vue de la conservation des viandes.** Ibid., 1909, 3: 542-9.—**La conservation des viandes par congélation ou par réfrigération.** Congr. internat. hyg. aliment., 1910, 2. Congr., 1: Sect. 3, 35-40. Also Rev. sc., Par., 1910, 5. ser., 13: pt. 2, 527-9.—**Maziers.** La conservation des viandes par réfrigération ou congélation, est-il avantageuse en Europe? Quels seraient dans ce cas le meilleur mode de conservation et de commerce de la viande et la meilleure organisation des abattoirs urbains ou régionaux? Congr. internat. hyg. aliment., 1910, 2. Congr., 2: Sect. 7, 123-33.—**Moran, T.** Meat and refrigeration. J. R. San. Inst., 1930, 51: 192-9.—**Aitken, B. T.** Refrigeration in relation to meat. Pub. Health, Lond., 1929-30, 43: 15-9.—**Misu, S.** La conservazione della carne per mezzo del freddo artificialmente prodotto e gli impianti frigorifici di bordo. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1910, 16: 133-91, 5 pl.—**Nobrega Filho, A. J.** A carne e a sua conservação pelo frio. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1938, 1: 103-5.—**Piettre, M.** Les iso-cadres refroidis, dans le transport des viandes destinées au ravitaillement des troupes. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1934, 18: 71-5, 2 pl.—**Quintard, E.** Glacières et frigorifique. Arch. méd. Angers, 1905, 9: 148-53.—**Rudolph, W.** Die Erhaltung von Fleisch durch tiefe Temperaturen. Umschau, 1939, 43: 660-2.—**Ruppert, F., & Scasso, R.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Fleischkonservierungsmethoden durch niedrige Temperaturen in Argentinien. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1925-26, 36: 345-7.—**Woods, A. R. T.** Preservation of meat during transport by chilling. J. R. San. Inst., 1926-27, 47: 336-40 [Discussion] 351-3.

— Preservation: Salting.

See also Meat, cured.

GIGUET, J. S. *Les salaisons et leurs altérations. 81p. 8° Lyon, 1935.

Cambosio, G. Sul comportamento di alcuni germi patogeni nelle soluzioni saline e nelle carni trattate con la salazione. Igiene mod., 1938, 31: 385-400.—**Carbone, D., & Rusconi, A.** Sulla scissione dell'acido ipurico per opera dei microrganismi dei salumi. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1911, 25: 69-73.—**Douglas, L. M.** La coopération dans l'industrie des salaisons. Hyg. viande, 1909, 3: 437-43.—**Gauduchau, A.** Utilité prophylactique de la salaison interne des viandes, particulièrement dans les pays tropicaux. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1943, 36: 197-202.—**Salaison et charcuterie.** Ann. hyg., Par., 1944, 22: 11-9.—**Gröning, Gesalzte Därme.** Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1905, 15: 357-9.—**Yesipov, N. A.** Otchet o poslokie salonini dlya nuzhd Dalnyavo Vostoka. Med. pribav. morsk. sborn., 1905, 301-8, pl.

— Preservation: Smoking.

SMITH, E. Y., SCHOLES, J. C., & HALL, G. O. Smoke-flavoring turkey and poultry meats. 10p. 23cm. Ithaca, 1941.

Air conditioned smoke houses; new type improves meat color, reduces shrink, labor, building cost and insurance. Nat. Provisioner, 1935, 93: No. 14, 11: 33.—**Better smokehouse control.** Ibid., 1936, 94: No. 5, 1: 44.—**Jensen, L. B.** Action of hardwood smoke on bacteria in cured meats. Food Res., 1943, 8: 377-87.—**Raschke, O.** Räucheranlagen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1942, 50: 319.—**White, W. H., Woodcock, A. H., & Gibbons, N. E.** Smoked meats; effect of maturation period on quality. Canad. J. Res., 1944, 22: Sect. F, 107-18.

— Protein.

Adova, A. N., & Azarova, V. G. [Variability of meat proteins in relation to the animal's age] Avtoref. Sezd fiziol. biokhim. farm., 1937, 7. Congr., 198.—**Balashova, O. N., Lvova, V. V.** [et al.] [Aminosäuregehalt der wichtigsten Nahrungseiwstoffe; Aminosäuregehalt der Eiweißstoffe des Rindfleisches] J. Physiol. USSR, 1934, 17: 277-86.—**Beck, K., & Casper, E.** Zur Kenntnis der im Fleisch verschiedener Tiere vorkommenden Eiweißstoffe. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1928, 56: 437-57.—**Beck, K., & Schormüller, J.** Kolloidchemische Studien über die Proteine des Fleisches. Arb. Reichsgesundh., 1937, 72: 155-72. Also Kolloid Zschr., 1937, 80: 333-50.—**Untersuchungen über die Eiweißstoffe des Fleisches; die Zusammensetzung der Fleischproteine.** Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1937, 74: 369-82.—**Untersuchungen über die Eiweißstoffe des Fleisches; über Kohlehydrat-Proteinsymplexe im Fleischeweiss.** Ibid., 1938, 75: 119-29.—**Beck, K., & Urack, H.** Ueber die Arnold'sche Reaktion mit Nitroprussidnatrium auf Eiweißstoffe sowie über die Denaturierung des Fleischeweisses durch konzentrierte Harnstofflösung. Ibid., 1933, 65: 399-418.—**Bonamartina, G.** Contributo all'analisi delle carni; sulla determinazione quantitativa delle albumine muscolari e della miosina nelle diverse carni commestibili. Ann. igiene sper., 1908, n. ser., 18: 235-51.—**Davies, W. L.** The crude protein fraction of fish meal and other meat meals. Analyst, Lond., 1936, 61: 512-5.—**Fürst, L.** Kann man in der Volksernährung Muskelweiß (Fleisch) durch andere Eiweißarten ersetzen? Deut. med. Ztg., 1905, 26: 909.—**Gubarev, E. M., & Mesheroova,**

S. H. [Colorimetric quantitative estimation of protids in meat] Sborn. nauch. trud. Bashkir. gosud. med. inst., 1938, 1: 173-6.—**Hoagland, R., & Snider, G. G.** Nutritive value of the protein in veal and calf sweetbreads; in beef cheek meat, lips, tongues, brains, spleen, and tripe; and in hog brains and tongues. J. Agr. Res., 1926, 32: 679-88.—**Nutritive value of the protein in voluntary muscle, heart, liver, and kidney, from cattle, sheep and hogs.** Ibid., 1925-40.—**Nutritive value of protein in beef extract, ox blood, ox palates, calf lungs, hog snouts, and cracklings.** Ibid., 33: 829-43.—**Mitchell, H. H., & Beadles, J. R.** The protein value in nutrition of beef liver, beef heart, and beef kidney. J. Biol. Chem., 1926-27, 71: 429-35.—**Mitra, K., & Mitra, H. C.** Biological value of proteins from muscle meat of cow, buffalo and goat. Ind. J. M. Res., 1945, 33: 87-90.—**Schormüller, J.** Ueber die Adsorption von Farbstoffen an Proteine des Fleisches. Arb. Reichsgesundh., 1937, 72: 117-65.—**Smorodincev, I. A., & Liaskovskaia, J. N.** La dynamique du changement qualitatif des albumines de la viande, déterminé par la méthode de sa digestion par la pepsine. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1935, 17: 1549-53.

— Putrefaction.

See also subheadings (Bacteriology; canned; Decomposition)

Aragón, E. G. Fermentaciones y putrefacción de las carnes. Mem. Congr. méd. nac. mex., 1910, 4. Congr., 846-9.—**Artoux, I. A.** [The nature of the process of meat putrefaction] Vopr. pitan., 1941, 10: No. 2, 54-7.—**Babushkin, N.** Ob ammiakie, kak pokazatelie gnilitel'nogo protsessu v myase. Arch. vet. nauk, 1909, 38: 791-817.—**Barger, G., & Walpole, G. S.** Isolation of the pressor principles of putrid meat. J. Physiol., Lond., 1908-09, 38: 343-52.—**Pressor principles from putrid meat.** Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1908-09, p. xiii.—**Breuer, A.** A hús felfújásáról egy eset kapcsán. Húszemle, Budap., 1907, 2: 18-20.—**Brozcu, G.** Sui metodi per il riconoscimento della putrefazione incipiente delle carni alimentari fresche e congelate. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1931, 103: 328.—**Sulla determinazione dello stato di putrefazione iniziale nelle carni bovine fresche e congelate.** Ibid., 372-83.

Ueber die Methoden zum Nachweise beginnender Zersetzung des Fleisches. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1932, 63: 503-14.—**Cavandoli, H. E.** La tirosina como signo revelador de la putrefacción en los productos de caza congelados. Rev. med. vet., B. Air., 1943, 25: 213-5.—**Gabina Pérez, A.** Determinación de la putrefacción incipiente de las carnes. Rev. Fac. cienc. quim. (La Plata) (1943) 1945, 18: 69-80.—**Glassmann, B., & Rochwarger, F.** Ein Beitrag zum Nachweis der beginnenden Fleischfäulnis und über eine Bestimmungsmethode von in Salzform gebundenem Ammoniak im Fleisch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1929, 58: 585-92.—**Herzner, R., & Mann, O.** Studien über den Nachweis beginnender Fleischfäulnis. Ibid., 1926, 52: 215-42.—**Keller, H.** Ueber die Psychrophilenfäulnis des Kühlhausfleisches. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1943-44, 54: 151; 163.—**Möller, H.** Untersuchungen über den Nachweis der Fleischfäulnis nach der Methode von Walkiewicz. Ibid., 1938-39, 49: 141-3.—**Lange, W., & Poppe, K.** Ueber den Einfluss des Stickstoffs auf die Haltbarkeit des Fleisches nebst Beiträgen zur Bakteriologie der Fleischfäulnis. Arb. Gesundh., 1909, 33: 127-44.—**Litterschied, F. M.** Zum Nachweis der beginnenden Fleischfäulnis aus dem Gehalt an in Salzform gebundenem Ammoniak. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1930, 59: 599.—**Müller, M.** Zur Anwendung und Beurteilung der Haltbarkeitsprobe des Fleisches nebst Bemerkungen über die grüne stinkende Gärung des Fleisches. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1925-26, 36: 229-31.—**Scala, A., & Bonamartini, G.** Modo di conoscere ed apprezzare la putrefazione incipiente delle carni commestibili. Ann. igiene sper., 1909, n. ser., 19: 113-22.—**Schmidt, F.** Die aktuelle Reaktion bei beginnender Fleischfäulnis. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1928, 100: 377-92.—**Székely, E.** Die Fäulnis des Fleisches. Pest. med. chir. Presse, 1908, 44: 506-12.—**Tillmans, J., Hirsch, P., & Kuhn, A.** Die bei beginnender Fleischfäulnis auftretenden chemischen und physiko-chemischen Veränderungen. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1927, 53: 44-64.—**Walkiewicz, W.** Eine einfache Methode zum Nachweis der Fleischfäulnis. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1935-36, 46: 171-4.—**Recherches sur les premiers stades de la putrefaction de la viande et de ses produits.** Rec. méd. vét., 1939, 115: 385-91.—**Método para investigar las primeras fases de la putrefacción de las carnes y embutidos.** Rev. med. vet., B. Air., 1940, 22: 243-7.—**Zeetti, R.** Ricerche batteriologiche sulla putrefazione della carne. Gior. batt. immun., 1937, 19: 441-70.

— Quality.

See also Meat, Cut.

CABUZEL, G. *De la qualification des viandes de boucherie [Alfort; Vet.] 70p. 8° Par., 1934.

Breuer, A. A hús osztályozása ipari feldolgozása szerint. Húszemle, Budap., 1906, 1: 9-11.—**Chicon, F.** Classification des viandes par catégories; pouvoirs du maire. Rec. méd. vét., 1934, 110: 474.—**Tentative de tromperie; viande de qualité inférieure vendue comme étant de première qualité.** Ibid., 1935, 111: 611-3.—**Falcioni, A. C.** Algunos elementos de juicio para facilitar la clasificación y tipificación de las reses

de carniceria; bovinos. Rev. med. vet., B. Air., 1943, 25: 233-45.—**Führer, I. A.** [Ueber den Nährwert des Fleisches beim verschiedenen Ernährungszustand des Schlachtieres] Vopr. pitan., 1937, 6: No. 3, 43-8.—**[Germany. Circular 13 October 1939]** Güteklassen bei Rind- und Kalbfleisch. Vorsch. sächs. Vet., 1939, 34: 165.—**Godville, P.** Le bétail de boucherie; conformation, races et appréciation. Hyg. viande, 1907, 1: 397-413; 437-50.—**Gramlich, H. J.** The effect of feed on the quality of meats. Nutrit. Conf. Veterin. (1939) 1940, 2: Conf., 29-32.—**Grüttner, F.** Der Nährzustand der Schlachttiere in fleischbeschaulicher und marktmässiger Bewertung. Deut. Schlachthofztg., 1943, 43: 181-4.—**Hammond, J.** The quality problem in relation to meat production. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1935, 471.—**Hirzel, R.** Factors quality in mutton and beef, with special reference to the proportions of muscle, fat and bone. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1941, 5: 214-28.—**Lemoine, G. H.** Des caractères de la viande et des viandes travaillées de bonne qualité. Caducée, 1908, 8: 257.—**Malin, N. V.** [Der Methoden zur Prüfung der Konsumqualität von Fleisch und Geflügel] Vopr. pitan., 1937, 6: No. 4, 66-73.—**Mancinelli, O.** L'influenza del sistema di mattazione sulla conservazione delle carni e caratteri macroscopici delle carni sane. Nuovo ercolani, 1908, 13: 85; 97; 113; 129.—**Moosbrugger, G. A., & Wagner, A.** Un procédé complémentaire d'appréciation des viandes mouillées et maigres (détermination du pourcentage d'eau dans la moelle osseuse). Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1937, 79: 151-64.—**Osberg.** Einteilung des Fleisches in Klassen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1929-30, 40: 180-3.—**Osetzky, V. E., Makaron, E. B., & Kefer, V. I.** [Differential value as indicator of the wholesomeness of meat and fish products] Vopr. pitan., 1936, 5: No. 2, 97-102.—**Paikina, S. S., & Podosinnikova, M. P.** [Hemolytic index and Nessler's value as indices for the evaluation of the quality of meat] Ibid., 1941, 10: No. 2, 49-53.—**Raschke, O.** Das Prozentverhältnis der Fleischqualitäten bei unseren Schlachtieren. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1925-26, 36: 161-4.—**Source (A)** guide for the development of meat specifications. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1943, 19: 33.—**Tressler, D. K., & Evers, C. F.** Objective tests for the quality of meat, poultry and fish. In their Freez. Preserv. Foods, N. Y., 1943, 712-5.—**Vatzuro, E. G.** [Ueber die Bestimmung der Qualität des Fleisches] Vopr. pitan., 1937, 6: No. 1, 131-40.

— raw.

LEVI, M. R. Della frequenza della tenia; per l'uso medico della carne di manzo cruda, e proposta di sostituirla quella dei polli domestici (Gallinacei) 41p. 22cm. Venez., 1871.

Carne crua. Novid. med. pharm., Porto, 1907, 12: 250.—**Curradi, G.** Usi, abusi e danni per l'introduzione delle carni macellate fresche in Firenze. Atti Soc. fiorent. igiene (1904) 1905, n. ser., 4: 61-71 [Discussion] 16-8.—**Hirtz & Beaumumé.** La pratique de la viande crue. Gaz. hôp., 1906, 79: 1623-5. Also J. méd. Bruxelles, 1906, 11: 790-3. Also Ann. Policlín. Paris, 1907, 17: 89-94.—**Hladik, J.** Ist frisches geschlagenes ochenfleisch geniessbar und der Gesundheit zuträglich? Zschr. Hyg., 1906, 4: 130-46.—**Lenkey, Z.** A nyershús alkalmazása a gyakorlatban. Gyógyászat, 1907, 47: 178.—**Panisset, L.** La viande crue; avantages et indications inconvenients et dangers. Biol. méd., Par., 1911, 9: 221-35.—**Richet, C.** Effets reconstituants de la viande crue après le jeûne. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1906, 142: 522-4.—**Rocha, I. da.** Alimentação pelas carnes verdes. Brazil med., Rio, 1906, 20: 26-9.—**Zunz, E.** Nouvelles recherches sur la digestion de la viande crue et de la viande cuite chez le chien. [Rap. d'Heger] Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1907, 4. ser., 21: 542-5.—**Recherches sur la digestion de la viande crue et de la viande cuite chez le chat.** Ibid., 1910, 4. ser., 24: 241-70.

— Requirement.

See also **Vegetarianism.**

JUTTE, M. E. You must eat meat; fancies, foibles and facts about meat. 164p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

WEAVER, L. P. Is meat necessary? 24p. 18½cm. Lond., 1940.

Diet in war time; meat. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1940, 3: 111-3.—**Elvehjem, C. A.** Meat and human health. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1942, 18: 145-8.—**Escudero, P.** O alimento obrigatorio, a carne. Fol. méd., Rio, 1934, 15: 339-41.—**Lumière, A.** Influence de la sous-alimentation carnée sur le taux globulaire. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1944, 128: 133-5.—**Rimoldi, A. A., & Burgos, H. I.** Iniciación de la alimentación con carne y huevo en el niño. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: pt. 1, 39-42.—**Wyatt, F.** The alleged need for meat by the young. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 179.

— Specific dynamic action.

GÜNSEL, E. *Ueber das Verhalten der Extraktivstoffe bei der spezifisch-dynamischen Wirkung des Fleisches. 15p. 8°. Bresl., 1936.

Gaebler, O. H. Animal calorimetry; the specific dynamic action of meat in hypophysectomized dogs. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 81: 41-7.—**Hári, P.** Beitrag zur spezifisch-dynamischen

Wirkung des Fleisches (Eiweisses) Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 173: 26-40.—**Küthy, A. von.** Resorption, Blut NH₂-N und spezifisch dynamische Wirkung nach Fleischnahrung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1930, 225: 567-71.—**Nasset, E. S., Garlick, T. B., & Swift, R. W.** Specific dynamic action of meat, glycine, and of meat plus glycine in man. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1930-31, 28: 483.

— Substitute.

Meat substitute. Science News Lett., 1943, 43: 326.—**Meat substitute; misleading label.** Analyst, Lond., 1941, 66: 494. Also Brit. Food J., 1941, 43: 105.—**Milnick, D., Block, R. J.** [et al.] A comparative analytical study of meat extension. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1944, 20: 150-4.—**Poor man's beef.** Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 465.—**Remsburg, K. E.** Protein and meatless days. Health, Mount. View, 1943, 10: No. 5, 8.—**Salkowski, E.** Ueber Fleischersatzmittel. Biochem. Zschr., 1909, 19: 83-131.—**Some substitutes for meat.** Brit. J. Nurs., 1940, 88: 167.—**Wartime food protein sources.** Food Materials, N. Y., 1943, 3: No. 4, 2.—**Wokes, F.** Meat or beans? Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 478.

— Tenderness.

Besson, A. Rapport sur l'emploi des appareils dits attendrisseurs de viande. Ann. hyg., Par., 1938, n. ser., 16: 141-8. Also Ann. falsif., Par., 1939, 32: 260-3.—**Cover, S.** A new subjective method of testing tenderness in meat; the paired-eating method. Food Res., 1936, 1: 287-95.—**Effect of metal skewers on cooking time and tenderness of beef.** Ibid., 1941, 6: 233-8.—**Effect of extremely low rates of heat penetration on tendering of beef.** Ibid., 1943, 8: 388-94.—**Hiner, R. L., & Hankins, O. G.** Tenderness of beef as affected by aging with and without subsequent freezing. Army Vet. Bull., 1942, 36: 142-9.—**Joannon, P.** Danger des appareils dits attendrisseurs de viande. In: Année méd. prat., Par., 1939, 18: 549.—**Lehmann, K. B.** Studien über die Zähigkeit des Fleisches und ihre Ursachen. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1907, 63: 134-79.—**McCarthy, J. F., & King, C. G.** Some chemical changes accompanying tenderization of beef. Food Res., 1942, 7: 295-9.—**Ramsbottom, J. M., Strandine, E. J., & Koonz, C. H.** Comparative tenderness of representative beef muscles. Ibid., 1945, 10: 497-509.—**Winkler, C. A.** Tenderness of meat; a recording apparatus for its estimation, and relation between pH and tenderness. Canad. J. Res., 1939, 17: sect. D, 8-14.

— Therapeutic use.

Chlumský, W. O zastosowaniu mięsienia w różnych chorobach. Przegl. lek., 1905, 44: 4; 17; passim.—**Cutter, J. A.** Beef-feeding; end results in chronic disease management. Med. Bull., Phila., 1906, 28: 209; 291; 442.—**Moulton, C. R.** Meat as a source of iron, protein and vitamins; showing the value of meat and meat products in combating simple and pernicious anemia, and in building red blood cells. Food Facts, Los Ang., 1927, 3: 17.

— tuberculous.

See also **Meat, condemned; Meat inspection; Tuberculosis—in animals.**

BERNARD, L. E. *Etude des bacilles tuberculeux isolés chez 53 animaux sacrifiés dans les abattoirs parisiens [Paris] 119p. 24cm. Seine-et-Marne, 1939.

CAMPORI, A. S. Contribución al estudio de la tuberculosis del cerdo y su significación en la higiene de las carnes. 25p. 26½cm. B. Air., 1939.

MARCHAND, P. *L'assainissement des viandes tuberculeuses et leur utilisation [Alfort] 64p. 24cm. Par., 1944.

Boulin. De l'importance économique des viandes tuberculeuses et de leurs dangers. Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon, 1899, 2: 26-42.—**Bressou, C.** Sur la valeur du territoire lymphatique comme base de la saisie des viandes tuberculeuses. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 271-3.—**Butler, W.** Tuberculous meat. Pub. Health, Lond., 1910-11, 24: 439.—**Cesari, E.** Tuberculous meat; summary of report. Rep. Internat. Vet. Congr. (1914) 1915, 10. Congr., 3: 108-10.—**Chaussé & Petit, G.** Voen de la Société pour l'utilisation des viandes tuberculeuses saisies, après stérilisation. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1917, 17: 19; 75.—**Circulaire** du Ministre de l'agriculture à MM. les préfets au sujet des indemnités pour tuberculose. Répert. police san. vét., Par., 1910, 26: 399-402.—**Galtier, V.** Animaux vendus pour la boucherie et reconnus tuberculeux après l'abatage. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1902, 56: 127-40.—**[Germany]** Circular of the Minister of the Interior concerning tuberculous meat, 21st April, 1941. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 17: 1.—**Hansson, H.** General principles to be observed in the inspection of the carcasses and organs of tuberculous animals with a view to determining their safety as articles of human food. Rep. Internat. Vet. Congr. (1914) 1915, 10. Congr., 3: 137-49.—**Johnston.** Meat inspection; how tuberculous carcasses are dealt with under the Victorian Meat Supervision

Regulations. Health Bull., Melb., 1926, No. 8, 244-53.—**Kamp, C. J. G. Van der** [Contamination of meat with tubercle bacilli] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1930, 57: 201-14.—**Keller, H.** Tuberkelbakteriengehalt des Fleisches und Beurteilung tuberkulöser Schlachtvie. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1943-44, 54: 31-6.—**Martel, H.** La radioscopie et la radiographie des lésions tuberculeuses appliquées à l'inspection des viandes. *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par.*, 1907, 11: 316-20.—**La radioscopie et la radiographie appliquées à l'inspection des viandes tuberculeuses.** *Ann. hyg., Par.*, 1908, 4. ser., 10: 134-6.—**Nieberle, K.** General principles governing the examination and inspection of the organs and meat of tuberculous animals. *Rep. Internat. Vet. Congr.* (1914) 1915, 10. Congr., 3: 128-31.—**Nieberle, K.** Pathologische Anatomie und Pathogenese der Tuberkulose und ihre Bedeutung für die Fleischhygiene. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1936, 52: 661-5. Also *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1936, 44: 676; 687.—**Die Beurteilung der Tuberkulose in den Ausführungsbestimmungen zum Fleischbeschaugesetz vom 9. November 1940.** *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1941, 73-8.—**Pallaske, G.** Die wesentlichen Fragen der neueren Tuberkuloseforschung und ihre Bedeutung für die Fleischbeschau. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1936, 87: 61-7.—**Richtlinien für die Fleischbeschau bei Tuberkulose der Fleischlymphdrüsen.** *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1925-26, 36: 209.—**Selter, H., & Schürmann, E.** Das Vorkommen von Tuberkelbacillen in gesunden Organen und seine Bedeutung für die Fleischbeschau. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1936-37, 119: 617-22.

— Various sources.

Almeida Gouveia. O charque como alimento; reconhecimento de suas alterações. *Rev. med. Bahia*, 1941, 9: 287-91.—**Carere Gomes, O.** Valor nutritivo della carne di pesce in confronto di quella di bue. *Q. nutriz.*, Bologna, 1936, 3: 342-50.—**Levinson, M.** [The influence of dolphin's meat on the organism of animals and its comparative value as compared with beef meat]. *Vopr. pitan.*, 1935, 4: No. 2, 17-30.—**Magini, G.** Sull'allevamento dei bufalini e sul valore nutritivo della loro carne in confronto con quella dei bovini. *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1911, 34: 981-9, pl.—**Makarychev, G. A.** Einige Daten über Kamelfleisch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1930-31, 41: 181; 207.—**Stoll, H.** Die Verwendung von rohen Hack- und Schabefleisch als Nahrungsmittel, vom Standpunkte der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. *Vjschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1911, 3. F., 41: Suppl. H., 171-204.

— Veal.

DEBEHAIGNE, M. *L'âge limite du veau de boucherie [Alfort; Vet.] 51p. 8°. *Par.*, 1927.—**Ainikula, O., Lundmark, K. J., & Melander, A.** Zur Kenntnis des Nährwertes des nüchternen Kalbes. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1925-26, 47: 313-5.—**Björkstén, R., Klingendahl, P. O., & Saarinen, E.** [On the nutritive value of Finnish veal]. *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1926, 68: 781-7.—**Kaffke.** Zur Frage der Merkmale der Unreife der Kälber; ferner ein Wort zur Frage der Schlachtsteuerfreiheit der Kälber unter 40 kg Lebendgewicht. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1937-38, 48: 181.—**Zeldner, J.** Immaturity of veal. *M. S. C. Vet.*, East Lansing, 1942-43, 3: 102.

— Vitamin content.

Waisman, H. A., & Elvehjem, C. A. The vitamin content of meat. 210p. 27½cm. Minneapolis, 1941.

Booth, R. G., & Barton-Wright, E. C. Nicotinic acid and riboflavin in beef extracts and corned beef. *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, 1: 565-7. Also Spanish transl. *Rev. As. argent. diet.*, 1944, 2: 307-12.—**Brady, D. E., Peterson, W. J., & Shaw, A. O.** Riboflavin content of beef. *Food Res.*, 1944, 9: 406-9.—**Campbell, R., Hiltz, M. C., & Robinson, A. D.** The thiamin content of meat. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1946, 24: Sect. F, 140-5.—**Chen, C. Y.** Determination of vitamin B₁ content of beef when pickled with salt and rice bran. *Nutrit. Bull.*, Chengtu, 1941, No. 1, 17.—**Darby, W. J., & Day, P. L.** The riboflavin content of meats. *J. Nutrit.*, 1938, 16: 209-18.—**Henderson, LaV. M., Waisman, H. A., & Elvehjem, C. A.** The distribution of pyridoxine, vitamin B₆, in meat and meat products. *Ibid.*, 1941, 21: 589-98.—**Is meat essential as a source of vitamin D for the teeth?** *Good Health*, 1941, 76: 37.—**McIntire, J. M., Schweigert, B. S.** [et al.] Vitamin content of variety meats. *J. Nutrit.*, 1944, 28: 35-40.—**McIntire, J. M., Waisman, H. A.** [et al.] Nicotinic acid content of meat and meat products. *Ibid.*, 1941, 22: 535-40.—**Mickelsen, O., Waisman, H. A., & Elvehjem, C. A.** Recent studies on the vitamin content of meats and meat products. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1939, 15: 529-36.—**The distribution of vitamin B₁ (Thiamin) in meat and meat products.** *J. Nutrit.*, 1939, 17: 269-80.—**The distribution of the chick antidermatitis factor (pantothenic acid) in meats and meat products.** *Ibid.*, 18: 247-56.—**The distribution of riboflavin in meat and meat products.** *Ibid.*, 517-26.—**Pandra, J., & Sacerdote de Lustig, E.** El ácido ascórbico en los tejidos animales congelados y desecados. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1944, 20: 364-9.—**Rudolph, W.** Zur Bewertung der Fleischkost als Vitamin C-Spender. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 377.—**Scheunert, A.** Der Vitamingehalt des Fleisches und seine Abhängigkeit vom Fettgehalt. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1942, No. 23-24, 190.—**Vitamin content of meats in different climates.** *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, 1942, 21: 188.—**Weitzel, W.** Der Vitamingehalt des Fleisches. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1925-26, 36: 341.

— Vitamin content: Retention.

Berle, L. C., & Obold, W. L. The riboflavin content of luncheon meats. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1944, 47: 113.—**Christensen, F. W., Latzke, E., & Hopper, T. H.** The influence of cooking and canning on the vitamin B and G content of lean beef and pork. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1936, 53: 415-32.—**Cover, S., McLaren, B. A., & Pearson, P. B.** Retention of the B-vitamins in rare and well-done beef. *J. Nutrit.*, 1944, 27: 363-75.—**Elvehjem, C. A.** The retention of vitamins in meat during the cooking process. *Hosp. Management*, 1943, 56: 87.—**Feaster, J. F., Jackson, J. M.** [et al.] Vitamin retention in processed meat; effect of storage. *Indust. Engin. Chem.*, 1946, 38: 87-90.—**Greenwood, D. A., Beadle, B. W., & Kraybill, H. R.** Stability of thiamine to heat; effect of meat-curing ingredients in aqueous solutions and in meat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1943, 149: 349-54.—**McIntire, J. M., Schweigert, B. S., & Elvehjem, C. A.** The retention of vitamins in veal and lamb during cooking. *J. Nutrit.*, 1943, 26: 621-30.—**The retention of vitamins in meats during storage, curing and cooking.** *Ibid.*, 73-80.—**McIntire, J. M., Schweigert, B. S.** [et al.] The retention of vitamins in meat during cooking. *Ibid.*, 25: 143-52.—**Poling, C. E., Schultz, H. W., & Robinson, H. E.** The retention of the nutritive quality of beef and pork muscle proteins during dehydration, canning, roasting, and frying. *Ibid.*, 1944, 27: 23-34.—**Rudolf, R. D.** Evidence of anti-vitamin factor in raw mutton and chevon. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1945, 40: 280.—**Schweigert, B. S., Pollard, A. E., & Elvehjem, C. A.** The folic acid content of meats and the retention of this vitamin during cooking. *Arch. Biochem.*, N. Y., 1946, 10: 107-11.—**Tarkhov, V. S.** [Testing canned meats for the presence of vitamin A]. *Tr. Acad. mil. med. Kiroff*, 1934, 1: 362.—**Waisman, H. A., Henderson, L. M.** [et al.] The effect of enzymatic digestion on the pantothenic acid content of meats determined by the microbiological method. *J. Nutrit.*, 1942, 23: 239-48.

— for animals.

Claussen. Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung von Fleischmehl und Tierkörpermehl. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1932-33, 43: 201-7.—**Zu der Entgegnung des E. Vahlkampfs:** Die Beurteilung von Fleischmehl und Tiermehl nach ihrem Prozentgehalt an Knochenbestandteilen. *Ibid.*, 1936-37, 47: 400.—**Heyck.** Die Anweisung für die Vorprüfung von Fleischmehl (Gröningsche Vorprüfung) im Lichte der praktischen Erfahrungen. *Ibid.*, 1934-35, 45: 265-7.—**Muchlinsky.** Ist mit Sicherheit eine Unterscheidung von Fleisch- und Kadavermehl möglich, und welche Unterschiede bestehen zwischen beiden? *Ibid.*, 1927-28, 38: 433.—**Vahlkampff, E.** Die Beurteilung der Fleisch- und Tiermehle nach einem neuen Verfahren zur Bestimmung ihres Prozentgehaltes an Knochenbestandteilen; zugleich eine Würdigung der Gröningschen Probe und ein Beitrag zum Phosphatgehalt der tierischen Gewebe. *Ibid.*, 1936-37, 47: 28; 55; 73.

MEAT extract.

See also Meat juice.

ALBINI, G. A proposito del pane Liebig; lettere. 14p. 16½cm. Nap., 1870 [?]

Baur, E., & Barschall, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Fleischextraktes. *Arch. Gesundh.*, 1906, 24: 552-80.—**Engeland, R.** Ueber Liebig's Fleischextrakt. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1908, 16: 658-66.—**Gamgee, A.** Are yeast extracts justifiable as substitutes for extract of meat? *Brit. M. J.*, 1908, 2: 449-53.—**Grieb, C. M. W.** Extract of meat. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1908, 4. ser., 441.—**Kopatschek, F.** Extracto de carne. In his *Manual lab. quim.*, B. Air., 1942, 201-3.—**Kutscher, F.** Zur Kenntnis von Liebig's Fleischextrakt. *Zbl. Physiol.*, 1905, 19: 504; 1907, 21: 33; 586.—**Ueber Liebig's Fleischextrakt.** *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1905, 10: 528; 1906, 10: 582.—**Zur Abwehr [gegen Gulewitsch]** *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1906-07, 50: 445; 1907, 51: 545.—**Liebig.** Caldo tónico ó restaurante. *Botica*, Barcel., 1853-54, 2: 259.—**Mirus.** Soluzione di carne. *Gior. farm. chim.*, Tor., 1873, 22: 540.—**Neri, A.** Ricerche su estratti di carne e su surrogati del commercio. *Atti Accad. fisicor. Siena*, 1937, 11. ser., 5: Suppl., 166-9.—**Pozerski, P.** Sur la composition chimique, l'état physique et le rôle physiologique des jus et des sauces. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1926, 14: 182-201.—**Remy, E. von.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über fleisch- und vitaminhaltige Hefeextrakte unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der chemisch-physiologischen sowie bakteriologisch-serologischen Verhältnisse. *Arch. Hyg.*, Münch., 1929, 101: 27-38.—**Stanislaus, I. V. S.** The chemical analysis and physiologic experiments on Meatox, the new food product. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1907, 29: 323-5.

— Broth [and infusion]

See also Bacteria, Cultivation: Culture media.

Darlington, T. The value of meat broths. *N. York, M. J.*, 1911, 94: 411-3.—**Flössner, O.** Die physiologischen Wirkungen der Fleischbrühe. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1935, 31: 610-

Forgeot, P., & Goldie, H. Caractères antigènes du bouillon des viandes de conserves. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 729-31.—**Phillips, S.** A note on beef-tea. *Hospital, Lond.*, 1904, 36: 195.—[Physiological action of beef-soup and beef-extract] *Ny pharm. tid., Kbh.*, 1874, 6: 155-60.—**Pietre, M.** Technique de la préparation des milieux de culture à base de bouillon en partant d'extraits de viande. *Rev. path. comp., Par.*, 1920, 20: 17-22.—**Rahn, A.** Bouillon und Fleischsaft. *Aerzt. Rdsch.*, 1906, 16: 567.—**Scherbel, S.** Ueber den gesundheitlichen Wert der Fleischbrühe. *Gesundh. Wort Bild*, 1907, 4: 70-5.—**Stock, A. H.** A note on a simple method for the clarification of meat infusion. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1938-39, 24: 1304.

Chemistry.

[Analysis of meat extract] *Ny pharm. tid., Kbh.*, 1874, 6: 100.—**Boedicker, H.** Ueber die Nucleinbasen des Fleisch-extraktes. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1936, 243: 195-201.—**Denaeyer, A.** La composition des extraits de viande. *Ann. pharm., Louvain*, 1897, 3: 106-12.—**Escudero, P., & Waisman, G.** Determinación de las purinas del extracto de carne. *Tr. Clin. Escudero, B. Air.*, 1930, 4: 280-3.—**Hirsch, P., & Kiesgen, J.** Vergleichende acidimetrische Untersuchung von Fleisch-extrakt, Würzen und ähnlichen Erzeugnissen. *Zschr. Unters.-Lebensmitt.*, 1928, 55: 415-23.—**Marshall, J.** The fat content of Liebig's meat extract and of Witte's peptone. *Univ. Pennsylvania M. Bull.*, 1905-06, 18: 236-8.—**Micko, K.** Hydrolyse des Fleischextraktes. *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungs-mitt.*, 1905, 10: 393-415. — Untersuchung des syrup-artigen Teiles (alkoholische Lösung a) der rohen Aminosäuren der Fraktion II. *Ibid.*, 1906, 11: 705-29. — Hydrolyse der Albumosen des Fleischextraktes. *Ibid.*, 1907, 14: 253-98. — Zur Kenntnis des nicht aussalzbaren Teiles des Fleischextraktes. *Ibid.*, 1908, 15: 449-62. — Ueber das Vorkommen von Monoaminosäuren im Fleischextrakt. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1908, 56: 180-211.—**Oijen, C. F. van, & Molanus, B. H.** [Colorimetric estimation of pH in meat extract] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1931, 58: 849-55.—**Postma, C.** [Determination of hydrogen ion concentration in meat extracts] *Ibid.*, 1932, 59: 316-20.—**Salkowski, E.** Ueber das Vorkommen von inaktiver Milchsäure in einem Fleischpräparat. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1909, 63: 237-47.—**Siegfried, M., & Singewald, E.** Methode zur Untersuchung von Fleisch-extrakten durch Bestimmung des organischen Phosphors. *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungs-mitt.*, 1905, 10: 521-8.—**Wolff, H.** Ueber die Bildung von Bernsteinsäure in Liebig's Fleischextrakt. *Beitr. wiss. Med. Chem. Festschr. Ernst Salkowski*, 1904, 443-50.

dried.

Käcl, K., & Fink, F. Beitrag zur Frage der Bewertung von Fleischbrühwürfeln. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1938, 75: 529-46.—**Lobanov, D., & Sidorov, V.** [Dried soups] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1935, 4: No. 2, 127-33.—**Walter, G.** Vereinfachung der Kreatininbestimmung in Bouillonwürfeln nach Sudendorff-Lahrman. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1936, 71: 529.

Manufacture.

Lancet (The) Special Commission on the origin, manufacture, and uses of extract of meat. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1908, 2: 1233-44.—**Lobanov, D. I., & Bykova, S. W.** Ablauf der Extraktion löslicher Stoffe beim Kochen des Fleisches. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1935, 69: 313-8. — Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Faktoren auf die Extraktion löslicher Stoffe beim Kochen des Fleisches. *Ibid.*, 70: 150-5.—[Manufacture of beef-extract in Uruguay] *Ny pharm. tid., Kbh.*, 1870, 2: 106.—**Mezzadrelli, T.** I grandiosi stabilimenti per la fabbricazione dell'estratto di carne e delle carni in conserva della Compagnia Liebig nell'America del Sud. *Clin. vet., Milano*, 1908, 31: sez. prat. 657; 677.—**Sampaio Fernandes, J.** Estratos de carne produzidos pelos nossos frigoríficos. *Rev. Dep. nac. produc. anim.*, Rio, 1938, 5: 131-8.—**Stabilimento** in America per la preparazione dell'estratto di carne Liebig. *Gior. farm. chim., Tor.*, 1873, 22: 524-6.—**Szalkowicz, J.** [The nitrogen compounds of meat extracts in relation to the freshness of the meat] *Med. dós., 1932*, 15: 376-92.

Nutritive value.

Chick, H., & Slack, E. B. Nutritive value of the nitrogenous substances contained in a watery beef extract. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1945, 39: p. xxii.—**Hoagland, R., & Snider, G. G.** Beef extract as a source of vitamin G. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1930, 40: 977-90.—**Hutchison, R.** The nutritive value of beef extracts. *Physician & Surgeon, Lond.*, 1900-01, 2: 9. — The nutritive value of beef-juices. *Ibid.*, 105.—**Pugliese, A., & Spiza Clerici, A.** Ricerche sugli estratti di lievito e sugli estratti di carne. *Q. nutriz., Bologna*, 1936, 3: 93-125.—**Thompson, W. H.** The nutritive value of beef extract. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1910, 4. ser., 31: 548. — The nutritive effects of beef extract. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.* (1910) 1911, 80: 760. — **Caldwell, W., & Wallace, T. A.** The nutritive effects of beef extract. *Brit. M. J.*, 1911, 2: 613-20.—**Völtz, W., & Baudrexel, A.** Ueber den Einfluss der Extraktivstoffe des Fleisches auf die Resorption der Nährstoffe; der physiologische Nutzwert des Fleischextraktes. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1911, 138: 275-91.

Pharmacology.

Arutyunyan, L. A. [Ueber die hämolytischen Eigenschaften des Fleisches] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1937, 6: No. 2, 43-58.—**Beef extract.** *Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S.*, 1945, 13: 210-2.—**Beef, iron and wine.** *Ibid.*, 1946, 14: 4.—**Boon, W. R.** The action of meat extracts and related substances as gastric stimulants in man. *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 2: 412.—**Cramer, H.** Ueber die Extraktivstoffe des Fleisches als zweckmässige Reizmittel bei der Krankenernährung. *Zschr. Krankenpf.*, 1906, 28: 94-100.—[Extractum carnis; meat extract] *Pharm. tid., Kbh.*, 1866, 5: 81-5.—**Goldsworthy, N. E., & Still, J. L.** The effect of meat extract and other substances upon pigment production. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1936, 43: 555-64.—**Green, N.** Beef, iron and wine. *Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S.*, 1945, 13: 143.—**Korchow, A.** Ueber die Wirkung einiger nach dem Verfahren von Gulewitsch und Krimberg gewonnener Fraktionen des Liebig'schen Fleischextraktes auf die Magensekretion. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 190: 188-98.—**Krimberg, R., & Komarow, S. A.** Ueber den Einfluss einiger Fraktionen des Fleischextraktes auf die Absonderung des Pankreassaftes und der Galle. *Ibid.*, 184: 442-52. — Untersuchungen über den Einfluss einiger basischen Fraktionen des Fleischextraktes auf die Sekretion der Magendrüse. *Ibid.*, 1928, 194: 410-21.—**Mylon, E., & Winternitz, M. C.** Meat extractives and the nonprotein nitrogen of the blood. *Am. J. Path.*, 1941, 17: 637. — Also *Yale J. Biol.*, 1941-42, 14: 183-8.—**Pace, N.** Pharmacologic effects of a commercial meat extract on the isolated frog heart. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1941, 133: 406.—**Ralli, E. P., & Rubin, S. H.** Effect of meat extract on fatty infiltration of liver in depancreatized and duct-ligated dogs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1940, 43: 601-3.—**Sasaki, K.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Extraktivstoffe des Fleisches für die Magenverdauung. *Verh. Deut. Kongr. inn. Med.*, 1905, 20: 345-7. — Also *Deut. med., Wschr.*, 1905, 31: 747.

Therapeutic use.

Barlow, O. W. The influence of beef muscle, beef liver and liver extract on the anemia of fasting and of rice disease in pigeons. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 91: 429-35.—**Ferguson, B.** Some counts with edwenil and comparisons. *Bull. Off. Pract.*, 1937-38, 11: 171.—**Lewin, C.** Ueber den klinischen Wert des Carnolactins, eines neuen Nahrungpräparates. *Zschr. phys. diät. Ther.*, 1922, 26: 187.—**Moretti-Foggia, A.** Influenza della Somatose sulla gestante, sulla nutrice e sul lattante. *Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena*, 1910-11, 13: 307-23.—**Psychlau, W.** Die postoperative Ernährung durch das konzentrierte Eiweiss-Fleisch-Präparat Dardex. *Med. Welt*, 1927, 1: 245.

MEAT industry.

See also **Abattoir; Meat market; Meat supply.**
MOULTON, C. R., & LEWIS, W. L. Meat through the microscope. 2. ed. 592p. 23½cm. Chic., 1940.

NATIONAL PROVISIONER. Chic., v.91, 1934—**Basterrechea Elorrieta, L. de.** Calidad, categoria y rendimiento de las carnes de vacuno en Venezuela. *Rev. med. vet., B. Air.*, 1943, 25: 495-7.—**Belloni, A.** Der Begriff Fleischstadt und Reisebericht über die Fleischstadt Kopenhagens (1935) *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1935, 22: 725-30.—**Black, J. W.** The manufacture of prepared and preserved meats. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1938-39, 59: 474-81.—**Chicago** (The) meat scandal. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1906, 2: 323.—**Dosquet, W.** Die Fabrikation von Fleischkonserven. *Deut. Vjschr. öff. Gesundheitsw.*, 1907, 39: 785-816.—**Drago, H.** L'industrie de la viande à travers les âges. *Nature, Par.*, 1937, 65: pt 2, 69-71.—**Guth.** Die Salz- und Gefrierfleischindustrie am La Plata. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1911, 19: 701-3.—**Hailey, M.** Slaughter cattle and the meat industry. In his *Afr. Survey, Lond.*, 1939, 937-9.—**Meat packing** 25 years ago. *Nat. Provisioner*, 1935, 93: No. 13, 39.—**Meat packing** 40 years ago. *Ibid.*, No. 25, 37.—**Pietre, M.** L'industrialisation de l'élevage et la fabrication des conserves de viandes. *Rev. path. comp., Par.*, 1920, 20: 218.—**Processing** (The) of meat; an industry which provides the nation an average daily ration of a third to a half pound of important food. *Food Facts, Los Ang.*, 1927-28, 4: No. 2, 20-3.—**Richelet, J. R.** El problema de la producción mundial de carnes bajo el punto de vista económico social. *Rev. zootéc., B. Air.*, 1927, 14: 167-74.—**Servia** and the Chicago meat scandal. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1906, 2: 173.—**Vigné, C.** La fabrication des conserves de viande à Chicago. *Hyg. gén. appl., Par.*, 1906, 1: 385-91.—**Vogt, L.** Das Fleischhaus in Mülhausen in Thüringen. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1943-44, 54: 44.—**Wright, A. M.** Methods of chemical control in the New Zealand Meat Freezing Works. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond.*, 1909, 28: 124.

Disease of workers.

Brinton, H. P. Disabling morbidity and mortality among white and Negro male employees in the slaughter and meat packing industry, 1930-34, inclusive. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1939, 54: 1965-77. — **Seifert, H. E., & Frasier, E. S.** Disabling morbidity among employees in the slaughter and meat packing industry, 1930-34, inclusive. *Ibid.*, 2196-219.—**Damrell, R. C.** My patients are knockers, shacklers,

and boners. *Med. Econom.*, 1941-42, 19: No. 7, 73-7.—**Levine, M. G.** Brucellosis in packing-house workers. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1943, 25: 451.

Hygiene and sanitation.

See also **Meat inspection.**

Act (An) concerning the licensing of slaughter houses and inspection of meat and meat products. Connecticut. *Health Bull.*, 1943, 57: 157.—**Alexander, R. E.** The veterinarian in a meat-freezing works. *Vet. J., Lond.*, 1936, 92: 212-4.—**Berger, H. C. L. E.** Mededeelingen betreffende hygiëne en controle in worsten vleesch-conservenfabrieken. *Tschr. veeartsenijk.*, 1908-09, 36: 123-52.—**Brekenfeld.** Die Bakteriologie der Fleischwaren als Spiegelbild der hygienischen Verhältnisse des herstellenden Betriebes. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1931-32, 107: 193-218.—**Callow, E. H., & Moran, T.** The handling of carcasses. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1938-39, 59: 466-73.—**Childress, G. L.** Treatment of meat packing plant wastes. *Sewage Works Engin.*, 1941, 12: 313.—**Convención (La)** sanitaria con los Estados Unidos de Norte América solucionó una situación difícil para la ganadería argentina. *Crítica social*, 1937, 13: No. 182, 82.—**Driabina, M. M.** [Sur l'inspection hygiénique et le contrôle bactériologique des ateliers des usines combinées de boucherie] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1937, 6: No. 4, 106-10.—**Hadaway, W. S.** Lighting in the meat plant. *Nat. Provisioner*, 1935, 92: No. 21, 13.—**Hadley, F. B.** By-products of the meat-packing industry and their uses. *Vet. Med., Chic.*, 1944, 39: 339-41.—**Heilmann, A.** Richtlinien für die Abwasserbeseitigung bei Tierkörperbeseitigungsanstalten. *Techn. Gemeindebl.*, 1943, 46: 257.—**Hill, K. V.** Treatment of packinghouse wastes. *Sewage Works J.*, 1945, 17: 292-306.—**Hökl, J.** [Cement floors for meat product industries] *Zvř. obzor*, 1940, 33: 231.—**Hurst, D. H.** Modern plant solves difficult packing plant waste problem. *Pub. Works, N. Y.*, 1941, 72: No. 8, 11.—**Kingman, H. E. jr.** The veterinarian in the war program of the meat industry. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1943, 103: 147-51.—**Kohlschütter & Naumann.** Grundsätze für die Wasserversorgung, Abwasserbeseitigung und Reinhaltung der Luft bei Tierkörperverwertungsanstalten; ausgestattet von der Preuss. Landesanstalt für Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene, Berlin-Dahlem. *Kleine Mitt. Verein. Wasserhyg.*, 1941, 17: H. 10, 69-77.—**Koller, R.** Die Käsefliege als Schädling in Fleischbearbeitungsräumen. *Zschr. hyg. Zool.*, 1937, 29: 104-6.—**Kunze, E.** Schlachthofztg. 1943, 43: 65.—**Licensing** of business of rendering; court decision on public health [Wisconsin] *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1941, 56: 534.—[Report of the Chief Veterinary Inspector of the Public Health, delegated especially for the enforcement of the meat-curing law. Official paper 1919, No. 524, up to the year of 1932] *Versl. volksgezondh.*, 1934, 4: 115-95.—**State meat inspection** modernizes Coast plants. *Vet. Med., Chic.*, 1937, 32: 349-51.

Production.

Durand. Production de la viande de boucherie. *J. méd. vét., Lyon*, 1861, 17: 374-83.—**Hankins, O. G., & Titus, H. W.** Growth, fattening, and meat production. *Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr.*, 1939, 450-68.—**Patton, J. W.** Feed supply and the attainment of production goals. *Vet. Med., Chic.*, 1943, 38: 287.—**Production (1943)** quotas and protein requirements. *Ibid.*, 207.—**Young, T. D.** Production, preparation and inspection of improved meat. *J. State M., Lond.*, 1929, 37: 506-11.

MEAT inspection.

See also **Abattoir; Meat; Meat industry; Meat supply.**

BERGER, J. *De la différenciation de la chèvre et du mouton du point de vue de l'inspection des viandes de boucherie [Alfort] 34p. 8°. Par., 1931.

OTT, F. Studien zur experimentellen Prüfung der Fleischgüte. 157p. 8°. Hannover, 1934.

Clayton, N. M. The basis of modern meat inspection. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1936, 57: 18-29.—**Dixon, J. A.** Meat inspection. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1908, 16: 96-105.—**Dolan, P. F.** Meat inspection. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1929-30, 50: 352-9. Also *J. State M., Lond.*, 1932, 40: 589.—**Galbusera, S.** Della relatività nell'ispezione delle carni. *Clin. vet., Milano*, 1926, 49: 33-6.—**Grace, L. B. A.** Thoughts on meat inspection suggested by Smithfield experience. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1938-39, 59: 436-50. Also *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1939, 51: 478-81.—**Hamilton, D.** Meat inspection. *Ibid.*, 1942, 54: 219.—**Increasing** source of uninspected meat. *Vet. Med., Chic.*, 1946, 41: 228.—**Lloyd, J. S.** Notes on meat inspection. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1906-07, 19: 297; 309.—**Meat inspection.** *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1940, 64: 200.—**Oijen, C. F. van** [Inspection of game and fowl] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1937, 64: 13-5.—**Peet, H. D.** A packer's viewpoint on meat inspection. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1940, 96: 520-2.—**Rennes.** Inspection des viandes. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1932, 108: 226-9.—**Schneider, J.** Neues aus der Fleischbeschau. *Mhft. prakt. Tierh.*, 1905, 17: 41; 265.—**Sochaniewicz, T.** [On meat inspection] *Przegl. wet., Lwów*, 1906, 21: 257-66.—**Trawiński, A.** Wissenschaft-

liche Richtlinien für die praktische Fleischbeurteilung. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1927-28, 38: 245-7.—**Young, J. M. L.** Meat inspection. *San. Rec., Lond.*, 1907, n. ser. 40: 332-5.—**Young, T. D.** Meat inspection. *Vet. J., Lond.*, 1938, 94: 222-4.

Adulteration.

Fiehe, J. Ueber den Nachweis von Pferdefleisch in Fleisch- und Wurstwaren mittels der Präcipitat-Reaktion. *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1907, 13: 741-51.—**Fraenkel, C.** Die Verfälschung des Hackfleischs mit schwefligsaurem Natron. *Klin. Jahrb.*, 1908, 20: 381-7.—**Gaujoux, E.** Contribution à l'étude de la fraude sur la nature des viandes. *Hyg. viande*, 1909, 3: 63; 102; 1910, 4: 65.—**Martin, M.** Ueber den Nachweis von Pferde- und Föttenfleisch durch den Glykogengehalt. *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1906, 12: 249-66.—**Miessner, H.** Die Verwendung der Ueberempfindlichkeit zum Nachweis von Fleischverfälschungen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1910, 56: Orig., 163-77.—**Ostertag, R.** Zu den Ausführungsbestimmungen zum Reichsfleischbeschaugesetz betreffend den Nachweis des Pferdefleisches. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1906, 113: 538.—**Pautet, L.** De la répression de certaines fraudes dans le commerce des viandes de boucherie. *Hyg. viande*, 1908, 2: 1-4.—**Pfütger, E.** Die Ausführungsbestimmungen zum Reichsfleischbeschaugesetz vom 30. Mai 1902, betreffend den Nachweis des Pferdefleisches, müssen schleunigst geändert werden. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1906, 113: 465-79.—**Schütze, A.** Ueber die Anwendung der Ablenkung hämolytischer Komplemente zum Nachweis von Fleischverfälschungen. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1906, 2: 467-9.—**Uhlenhuth, Weizanz & Wedemann.** Technik und Methodik des biologischen Verfahrens zum Nachweis von Pferdefleisch. *Arb. Gesundheitsam.*, 1908, 28: 449-76.—**Weidanz, O., & Borchmann, K.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die praktische Verwertbarkeit der Präzipitenreaktion und der Komplement-bindungsmethode zum Nachweis von Pferdefleisch. *Ibid.*, 477-97.

ante-mortem.

Antemortem inspections. *North Am. Vet.*, 1943, 24: 534-6.—**Conte, A.** Du délai dans l'exercice de l'action en garantie dans les ventes d'animaux destinés à la boucherie. *Rev. vét., Toulouse*, 1923, 75: 704-8.—**Holycross, F. L.** Inspection of meats prior to purchase. *Vet. Bull., Wash.*, 1941, 35: 11-3.—**Hungerford, T. G.** Ante-mortem inspection of table poultry. *Austral. Vet. J.*, 1941, 17: 176-81.

bacteriological.

See also **Meat poisoning.**

STANDFUSS, R. Bakteriologische Fleischbeschau. 111p. 8°. Berl., 1922. Also 3. Aufl. 152p. 1936.

Baars, G. Ueber bakteriologische Fleisch- und damit zusammenhängende Untersuchungen. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1934, 42: 725.—**Belloni, A.** Ueber bakteriologische Fleischuntersuchung und über zweckmässige tierärztlich hygienische Handelsmittelkontrolle. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1930, 17: 904-8.—**Bonezzi, G.** Sull'ispezione batteriologica delle carni. *Boil. Soc. med. chir., Pavia*, 1937, 51: 713-23.—**Chertkova, F., Hoen, E., & Kanzur, M.** [The importance of the bacteriological method of meat and fish analysis] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1935, 4: No. 3, 39-52.—**Dürbeck.** Tierarzt und bakteriologische Fleischbeschau. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1928, 79: 17-9.—**Methodik** der Erkenntnis als Grundlage der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung? *Ibid.*, 310.—**Francke, O., & Standfuss, R.** Rückblicke und Ausblicke auf die bakteriologische Fleischbeschau. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1928, 44: 605-7.—**Frenkel, H. S.** [Bacteriological examination of meat] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1929, 56: 57-67.—**Gerosa, C.** Esame batteriologico delle carni di animali morti o macellati d'urgenza. *Clin. vet., Milano*, 1932, 55: 561; 649.—**Grüntner, F.** Ueber die wissenschaftlichen und gesetzlichen Voraussetzungen zur Ausführung der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1928, 44: 261-5.—**Klauz, A.** [Bacteriological examination of meat and its significance for veterinary practice] *Zvř. obzor*, 1940, 33: 151-66.—**Lenfeld, J.** In welchen Fällen ist auf Grund der bisherigen Erfahrungen die Durchführung der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung unerlässlich. *Prag. tierärztl. Arch.*, 1935, 15: Sonderh. No. 1, 10-7.—**Mirri, A.** L'ispezione batteriologica delle carni. *Clin. vet., Milano*, 1929, 52: 397-436.—**Müller, M.** Die Fleischbeschau in ihrer Beziehung zur Pathologie und Bakteriologie. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1929, 37: 84-7.—**Oyen, C. F. van** [Bacteriological meat examination] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1928, 55: 557-71.—**Rüther.** Bakteriologische Fleischuntersuchung. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1909, 17: 577-81.—**Ein Wort** zur bakteriologischen Fleischbeschau. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1909, 19: 170.—**Standfuss, R.** Ueber bakteriologische Fleischbeschau. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1930, 81: 17-20.

bacteriological: Culture media.

DOEGE, G. *Die Verwendung verschiedener Differentialnährböden bei der Ausführung der bakteriologischen Fleischbeschau unter beson-

derer Berücksichtigung der Diagnostik der Bakterien der Coli-intermedium-Gruppe. 34p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

HAUMANN, P. H. *Ueber die Verwendung der Saccharose und des Adonits in Platten-nährböden zur Erkennung und Unterscheidung von Bakterien aus der Intermedius- und Paratyphus-Enteritis-Gruppe bei der bakteriologischen Fleischbeschau [Giessen] 28p. 23½cm. Berl., 1939.

MÜLLER, H. *Untersuchungen über das Verhalten von Bakterien aus der Intermediusgruppe auf Ammonnährböden sowie gegenüber Adonit und Salizin [Giessen] 51p. 8° Lengerich, 1938.

Endrejat, E. Vergleichende Untersuchungen von der Brauchbarkeit der Malachitgrün-, Brillantgrün- und Tetra-nährböden zur Erkennung und Unterscheidung von Bakterien. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 83: 266-9.—Gisske, W. Die Verwendung von Trypsin-Pepton aus Stierhoden (Witte) bei der Herstellung von Brillantgrün-Phenolrotagar. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1940-41, 51: 159-61.—Huck, W., & Möller, J. Beitrag zur Verwendung des Stoffwechsel-nährbodens von Simmons in der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Ibid., 1932-33, 43: 245-7, pl.—Knoth, M. Die Bewertung der Kolonienzahl. Ibid., 1938-39, 49: 161-3.—Langpap, A. Stimmen für und gegen die Anreicherung in der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1938, 89: 133-6.—Moll, T. Ueber eine neue Form gebrauchsfertiger Nährböden für die bakteriologische Fleischbeschau. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1925-26, 36: 373.—Ooms, A. [Are special culture media (Anreicherungsmedien) necessary in bacteriological examination of meat?] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1934, 61: 1037-42.—Paarmann, E. Eine neue Anreicherungs-methode für die bakteriologische Fleischuntersuchung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1943-44, 54: 111.—Pohl, G. Bakteriologische Fleischbeschau und Anreicherung. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1938, 53: 113-21.—Rastaedt, H. Ueber Anreicherungsverfahren bei der bakteriologischen Fleischbeschau. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1928, 58: 347-56.—Schönverg, F., & Wildik, R. Zum Wert des Brillantgrün-Phenolrotagars für die bakteriologische Fleischuntersuchung; vergleichende Studien über die Eignung der verschiedenen Auslesenährböden. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1937, 53: 310-2.—Stein. Einsparung von Bunt-Nährböden in der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1941-42, 52: 171. Also Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1942-43, 50: 562.

bacteriological: Method.

BAECHTEL, V. *L'inspection bactériologique de la viande dans la clientèle de campagne [Alfort] 37p. 8° Strab., 1928.

Roos, J. *Der Mäusefütterungsversuch in der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung [Bern] 62p. 8° Leiden, 1912.

Baars, G. Ueber bakteriologische Fleisch- und damit zusammenhängende Untersuchungen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1934, 42: 358-61.—Belloni, A. Neue Befehle für die Durchführung der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 22: 289-93.—Bickert, F. W. Zur Methodik der raschen Bestimmung des Keimgehaltes von Fleisch- und Wurstwaren. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1930, 59: 345-64.—Brekenfeld. Die Bedeutung von Schnittpräparaten für die Beurteilung und Begutachtung von Fleisch- und Wurstwaren durch den Bakteriologen. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1928, 75: 481-502.—Conradi, H. Eine neue Methode der bakteriologischen Fleischbeschau. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1909, 19: 341-5.—Dräger. Erwägung zur Technik der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Ibid., 1926-27, 37: 148.—Eickmann, H., & Söntgen, K. Beitrag zur Technik der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Ibid., 1925-26, 36: 342-5.—Glietenberg. Vereinfachung der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Ibid., 1941-42, 52: 169.—Hölzel. Aus der Praxis der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 79: 94.—Junack. Zur bakteriologischen Fleischbeschau. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1908, 18: 289-91.—Karetta, F. Zur Differenzierung von Bakterien mit milzbrandähnlichem Wachstum und Milzbrandbazillen in der Praxis der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1929, 16: 41; 85; 3 pl.—Krüger, H. Die Typendiagnose bei der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 51: 657; 1936, 52: 166.—May. Zur Ausführung der bakteriologischen Fleischbeschau. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1927-28, 38: 372.—Müller, M. Zur Methodik der bakteriologischen Fleischbeschau. Ibid., 1909, 19: 377-82. — Ueber den Keimgehalt des Fleisches bei septischen Infektionen und die Methodik bei der bakteriologischen Fleischbeschau. Ibid., 1909-10, 20: 7-14.—Ooms, A. [Isolation of paratyphoid bacilli in bacteriological meat inspection] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1936, 63: 840-6.—Ottolenghi, D. Di un metodo per l'esame batteriologico delle carni da macello. Igien. mod., 1911, 4: 297-301.—Rommeler, G. Zur Theorie und Praxis der bakteriologischen Fleischbeschau. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1910, 20: 115-20.—

Schömmel, H. Der Gebläsebrenner nach Gressel, ein neues Instrument zur Oberflächensterilisation bei der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 43: 867.—Schwartz, W., & Schmid, W. Einfluss von Temperatur und Feuchtigkeit auf das Bakterienwachstum auf gekühltem Fleisch. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1931, 2: 568-90.—Standfuss, R. Schliesst die Presssaftbereitung zur bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung die Gefahr der zufälligen Infektion mit Paratyphusbazillen ein? Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1925-26, 36: 129. — Neuzeitliche Arbeitsweise bei der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1938, 54: 534; 551.—Teternik, D. [Comparative investigations of existing methods of bacteriological examination of meat for microorganisms of the Salmonella group] Hig. san., Moskva, 1939, 4: No. 9, 35-40.—Tressler, D. K., & Evers, C. F. Method of taking bacteriological samples for meat, fish and poultry. In their Freez. Preserv. Foods, N. Y., 1943, 718-21.

bacteriological: Organization.

Dürbeck. Fakultative oder obligatorische Paratyphusprüfung bei Schlachtieren. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 79: 135.—Kauker, E. Bacteriological meat inspection in Wartheland. Vet. Bull., Lond., 1942, 12: 62.—Müller, M. Fakultative oder obligatorische Paratyphusprüfung bei Schlachtieren? Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 79: 105.—Schoon, J. G. [Certain viewpoints on the bacteriological examination of meat in Holland] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1933, 60: 917-24.—Schrader. Die Rationalisierung der bakteriologischen Fleischbeschau. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1927-28, 38: 261.—Spiegel, A. Die Durchführung der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchungen nach den in Preussen geltenden neuen Bestimmungen und die dabei gemachten Erfahrungen. Ibid., 1935-36, 46: 1-5.—Tayler. Die Durchführung der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung auf mittleren und kleinen Schlachthöfen. Ibid., 1926-27, 37: 166-8.—Trawinski, A. Kritische Bemerkungen zur Müllerschen Theorie über die Latenz der Paratyphusinfektionen der Schlachttiere. Ibid., 1927-28, 38: 41.—Ubertini, B., & Strozzi, P. L'organizzazione dell'esame batteriologico delle carni in Provincia di Brescia; suo significato suoi vantaggi. Clin. vet., Milano, 1936, 59: 660-72.

bacteriological: Results and evaluation.

BERMANN, H. *Ueber das Vorkommen von Paratyphus- und paratyphusähnlichen Stämmen in Organen frisch geschlachteter, gesunder Tiere. p.54-60. 8° Berl., 1927.

Also in Zschr. Hyg., 1927-28, 108:

MOLDENHAUER, W. *Untersuchungen über den durch die bakteriologische Fleischbeschau ermittelten Gehalt an aeroben und anaeroben unspezifischen Keimen in Muskelfleisch, Lymphknoten und Organen krankgeschlachteter Tiere [Giessen] 61p. 8° Gardelegen, 1937.

SCHLEIF, E. H. *Untersuchungen an Schlachtieren über die Einwanderung der Colibakterien in die Leber [Giessen] 28p. 8° Mainz-Bretzenheim, 1932.

WILLEMS, G. B. R. *Een onderzoek naar het voorkomen van virulente tuberkelbacillen in het vleesch van tuberculeuze slachtdieren, in verband met enkele bepalingen van het keurings-regulatief. 133p. 8° Utrecht, 1932.

Burghoffer, G. [Results of bacteriological meat inspection in 1931, at the public slaughterhouse of Budapest] Allatorv. lap., 1932, 55: 89-91.—Clarenburg, A. [Bacteriological examination of the meat of cattle for paratyphoid; the laws of meat inspection in relation to findings of paratyphoid bacilli] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1934, 61: 907-20.—Csiszár, V. [Results of bacteriological meat inspection in the abattoirs in Debrecen] Allatorv. lap., 1937, 60: 303-8.—Dräger. Beobachtungen bei der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1927-28, 38: 262-4.—Graaf, C. de [Bacteriological meat examination at the Utrecht abattoir, 1923-28] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1930, 57: 301; 385.—Gruttner, F. Ueber die diagnostische Verwertung des bakteriologischen Fleischbeschaubefundes. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1930, 38: 241-5.—Holzel. Ein Jahr bakteriologische Fleischuntersuchung. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 80: 153-5.—Horn, A. Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Bakteriengehaltes des Muskelfleisches gesunder und kranker Schlachttiere. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1910, 8: 424-37.—Jacobsen, A. Die örtliche Zuständigkeit der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1942, 157-9.—Luxwolda, W. [A few observations on bacteriological meat examination] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1928, 55: 485-97.—Messner, H. Die Auswertung der Ergebnisse bei der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Prag. Arch. Tiermed., 1933, 13: 161-5.—Neseni, R. Untersuchungsergebnisse der bakteriologischen Fleischbeschau. Prag. tierärztl. Arch., 1934, 14: 179-84.—Pegreff, G. Sulla presenza del bacillo perfringens nelle diverse carni da macello. Gior. batt. immun., 1929, 4: 207-15.—Scheibe, H. Ueber Anaerobienbefunde bei der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung.

Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1937, 51: 99-112.—**Schöllner, F.** Bericht des Laboratoriums für das Jahr 1943. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1943-44, 54: 138.—**Schönberg, F.** Zur Beurteilung des Bact. suispestifer bei der amtlichen bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 43: 589.—**Schoop, G.** Die Anaerobenfrage in der bakteriologischen Fleischschau. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1939-40, 50: 37-41.—& **Lorenzen, P.** Anaerobier in der bakteriologischen Fleischschau. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1938, 89: 209-15.—**Zwick & Weichel.** Zur Frage des Keimgehaltes des Fleisches gesunder Schlachttiere. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1910, 46: Ref., Beih., 174-80.

biochemical.

See also Meat, Chemistry.

JUNGCLAUS, K. *Zur Bewertung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration für die Beurteilung des Fleisches notgeschlachteter Rinder und Schweine. 53p. 8°. Giessen, 1938.

Balboni, G. Analisi chimiche delle carni e dei visceri di animali da macello. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1934-35, 1: 275-83.—**Makarychev, G. A.** Der Versuch einer biochemischen Fleischuntersuchung nach der Methode von Andrievski. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1930, 37: 52-69.—**Michalka, J.** Beitrag zur biochemischen Fleischuntersuchung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1941-42, 52: 145; 165; 174.—Praktische Erfahrungen mit dem Nitrazingelbinder bei der Fleischbeurteilung. Ibid., 1942-43, 53: 154-6.—Die Durchführung der biochemischen Fleischuntersuchung in der Praxis; ein Versuchsergebnis. Ibid., 1943-44, 54: 3-6.—**Schönberg, F.** Zur Feststellung der Reaktion im Muskelfleisch bei der amtlichen Fleischuntersuchung. Ibid., 1940-41, 51: 183.

Confiscation of meat.

See also Meat, condemned.

DEDIEU, P. La saisie des viandes dans les abattoirs et tueries; précis administratif et juridique. 191p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Kerstens, C. J. A. [Sterilised meat of the C. R. C. and the meat inspection laws] Tsch. dieneensk., 1934, 61: 18-20.—**Leblois, C.** Contribution à l'étude des viandes de bovidés dites insuffisantes; nosographie; garantie. Rec. méd. vét., 1934, 110: 145-59.—**Morot, C.** Doit-on réglementer la saisie des animaux atteints de laderie? Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1899, 53: 245-52.—**Reimers, P.** Verarbeitung von Tierkörpern und Fleischbeschaukonfiskaten mittels des Hartmann'schen Apparates. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 44: 232.

Diseased or objectionable animals.

Abatage clandestin d'une vache malade; introduction de viande de vache dans la fabrication de saucisses de porc; mise en vente de viande toxique. Rev. vét., Toulouse, 1923, 75: 156-62.—**Basset, J.** Maladies du porc et alimentation. Rec. méd. vét., 1911, 88: 597-606.—**Benoit, R.** Le danger de l'iode et de ses dérivés comme médicaments chez les veaux de boucherie. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1939, 81: 26-8.—**Beurteilung von Fleisch mit Geschlechtsgeruch.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1934, 9: 1018.—**Bourmer & Doetsch.** Bericht über gehäuftes Auftreten von Gärtnerinfektionen beim Rinde auf einem Gut. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1927-28, 38: 229.—**Dobson, N.** The diseases of poultry, rabbits and game, and their post-mortem inspections. J. R. San. Inst., 1933, 54: 204-13. Also Vet. J., Lond., 1933, 89: 491-500.—**Dorofeyev, A.** Po voprosu o formakh registratsii botleznennosti ubolnavo skota. Arch. vet. nauk, 1906, 36: 696-703.—**Gautier, E. L.** Les viandes d'animaux cachectiques. Presse méd., 1908, 16: 189.—**Glässer.** Vorschläge zu einer zeitgemässen Beurteilung krank- und notgeschlachteter Haustiere unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Ergebnisses der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 411.—**Grimaldi, E.** Carni febbree. Gior. Soc. naz. vet., 1911, 60: 937-45.—**Guérin.** Au sujet du diagnostic du charbon bactéridien dans les viandes foraines. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1905, 59: 213-8.—**Karsien.** Ueber gehäuftes Auftreten von Gärtnerinfektionen bei Kälbern. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1928-29, 39: 297-301.—**Langrand, P.** Viandes saines; viandes malades; quelques aperçus bactériologiques; recherche des bactéries aérobies et facultatives; pullulation; technique. Hyg. viande, 1911, 5: 581-95.—**Mathis.** Dystocie chez la vache, abatage; la viande des vaches en état avancé de gestation. Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon, 1899, 2: 241-4.—**Müller, K.** Abmagerung und Abmagerung infolge einer Krankheit. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1906, 16: 417.—**Müller, M.** Die nichtspezifische Infektion mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bedeutung für die hygienische Beurteilung des Fleisches der Schlachttiere. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 34: 365-72.—**Piening, C., & Mahlau, E.** Anaerobic diseases of sheep in relation to meat inspection. Vet. Bull., Lond., 1941, 11: 847.—**Reinhardt & Seibold.** Ueber den Wert der verschiedenen Untersuchungsmethoden septikämieverdächtigen Fleisches. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1912, 66: Orig., 59-96.—**Savory** duck. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 2: 891.—**Weber, E.** Dreihundsechzig Fälle von Eisenbahnkrankheit beim Rind. Mhefte prakt. Tierh., 1923, 34: 57-61.—

Wooldridge, G. H. Some diseases of meat and their relation to public health. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1925-26, 19: Sect. Comp. Med., 57-63.

Diseased or objectionable animals: Pathological findings.

See also names of various animal diseases.

BÜRKL, F. *Ueber Myodysgenese; eine Ursache des weissen Fleisches bei Kälbern [Bern] 20p. 8°. Berl., 1910.

GRANGER, J. *Les pseudo-mélanoses en inspection des viandes; la pseudo-mélanose congénitale du pouton et du foie. 43p. 25cm. Lyon, 1938.

Allen, C. G. The detection of diseased lesions in the offal and carcasses of animals slaughtered for food. J. R. San. Inst., 1937-38, 58: 206-16.—**Antoine, G.** Le cancer chez les animaux de boucherie. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1934-35, 5. ser., 14: 519-36.—**Appunti sulle lesioni post-partum e specialmente sulla loro prognosi in rapporto all'ispezione delle carni.** Clin. vet., Milano, 1926, 49: 441-51.—**Arendt.** Die Bedeutung des pathologischen-anatomischen Befundes bei negativem Ausfall der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1926-27, 37: 147.—**Blei, R.** Ueber die fleischhygienische Beurteilung der Organe tuberkulöser Schlachttiere. Prag. tierärztl. Arch., 1936, 16: 279-88.—**Fischer, E.** Verschiedenes aus der Praxis der Fleischschau; über Hämorrhagien und cystische Gebilde an den Atrio-Ventricular-Klappen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1905-06, 16: 85.—**Franke, R.** Einiges über das pathologisch-anatomische Bild und die fleischbeschauliche Beurteilung der Lymphozytomatose der Rinder. Ibid., 1931-32, 42: 70-3.—**Glutenberg, P.** Metaplastische Knorpelplatten in der Pleura pulmonalis des Rindes. Ibid., 1933-34, 44: 247.—**Haffner.** Lymphoide Infiltrate der Muskulatur. Ibid., 1906, 16: 418.—Disseminierte miliare Aktinomykose der Lunge beim Kalbe. Ibid., 1926-27, 37: 326.—**Henneberg, O. H.** Zwei Fälle aus der Praxis der Fleischschau. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1928, 15: 60-4.—**Hertha, K.** Blutungen im Bauchfell der Schlachtperde und ihre Entstehung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1927-28, 38: 373.—**Hock, R.** Zur Kasuistik der Jekorin- und Guanin-Ablagerung in tierischen Organen. Ibid., 281-3.—**Ibscher, K.** Bemerkenswerte Fleischbeschaubefunde. Ibid., 1934-35, 45: 187.—**Junack, M., & Bugge.** Interessante Fleischuntersuchungsbefunde. Ibid., 1926-27, 37: 181, 2 pl.—**Koen, J. S.** Lesions of the internal organs encountered on meat inspection. North Am. Vet., 1934, 15: 14-8.—**Kowalewski, J.** [Pathological changes of meat found in meat inspection] Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1904, 19: 283; 341; passim.—**Leeb.** Ein interessanter Fall aus der Fleischschau. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1925-26, 36: 379.—**Maja, A.** L'afata apoplettica; lesioni istologiche di alcuni visceri e studio batteriologico delle carni. Clin. vet., Milano, 1911, 34: 625-32.—**Morris, J. M.** Emergency slaughtering and malignant neoplasia (bovine) Vet. Rec., Lond., 1944, 56: 119-23.—**Stone, D. M., & Morison, A. G.** Non-caseous lymphadenitis in imported lamb or mutton. Med. Off., Lond., 1935, 53: 115, pl.—**Trotter, A. M.** An account of some diseased conditions found among animals slaughtered for food in Glasgow. Glasgow M. J., 1905, 63: 212-5.

Errors and problems.

Borchmann. Ueber die Notwendigkeit der Ausdehnung der Untersuchung (Fleischschau) auf das Wildbrett. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1907, 33: 521-82.—**Burghoffer, G.** [Errors of meat inspectors] Allatour. lap., 1934, 57: 115-7.—**Gagliardi, G.** Carni di bassa macelleria. Clin. vet., Milano, 1926, 49: 241-3.—**Klein, L. A.** One problem in meat hygiene. Am. Vet. Rev., 1908, 33: 42-7.—**Koen, J. S.** Physiological conditions that attract serious consideration in meat inspection. North Am. Vet., 1933, 14: No. 12, 16-9.—**McAllan, J.** Common difficulties in meat inspection. J. R. San. Inst., 1925-26, 46: 391-4.—**Morot, C.** Des moyens propres à assurer la salubrité des viandes alimentaires circulant en dehors des localités d'abatage. C. rend. Ass. fr. av. l'art. sc. (1901) 1902, 30: pt 2, 1101-30.—**Ostertag, R. von.** Neuzeitliche Fragen der Fleischschau. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1938-39, 49: 1; 21; passim.—**Rosati, T.** Sulla ispezione sanitaria e destinazione delle carni bovine provenienti da macellazioni clandestine. Clin. vet., Milano, 1944, 67: 13-8.—**Schmutzer.** Unstimmigkeiten in der neuen Fleischschaustatistik. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1927-28, 38: 410.—**Share-Jones, J. T.** Some problems in meat inspection. J. State M., Lond., 1929, 37: 258-63.

fowl.

See also Fowl industry, Sanitation.

Blank, L. A. Government veterinary inspection of canned poultry meat. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1945, 106: 349.—**Ives, L. D.** Federal inspection of live and dressed poultry. Ibid., 1930, 76: 176-81.—**Koenig, N. E.** Poultry inspection. Cornell Vet., 1931, 21: 334-43.—**Lynn, E. M.** Poultry meat inspection. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1944, 104: 206.—**Potts, R. C.** Commercial and economic aspects of the inspection of dressed poultry by government agencies. Ibid., 1930, 76: 432-42.—**Pritchett,**

H. D. Detection and effects of improper slaughter in dressed poultry. Vet. Med., Chic., 1945, 40: 238-40.—**Savage, R. E.** Army inspection of eviscerated poultry. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1944, 104: 208-11.—**Willson, R. F.** Poultry inspection in the city of Detroit. Ibid., 1943, 103: 364-6.

— histological and microscopical.

Brekenfeld. Fleischwarenbeurteilung durch das Mikroskop. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1929, 57: 338-45.—**Cutter, E.** Inspection of beef by microscope. Med. Brief, 1905, 33: 978-81.—**Frickinger.** Die histologische Untersuchung von Fleischgemengen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1927-28, 38: 317; 335, 8 pl.—**Silva Fialho, A. da, & Sales Carvalho e Silva, F. de.** Da aplicação de métodos histológicos ao estudo de produtos chacinados. Rev. méd. mun., Rio, 1945, 6: 117-23.

— History.

Arndt, E. Aelteste Fleischbeschau-Darstellung? Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1938-39, 49: 181.—**Bertullo, V. H.** Historia de la inspección de carnes en el Uruguay. An. Fac. vet. Montev., 1944, 4: 445-53.—**DeVine, W. B. J.** The development of official control in meat inspection. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1934, 14: 1041-5.—**Escher.** Zur Entwicklung der Fleischbeschau in Stadt und Land Braunschweig. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1926-27, 37: 110-3.—**Froehner, R.** Fleischbeschaugeschichtliche Vorarbeiten. Vet. hist. Jahrb., 1927, 3: 129-87.—**Goffon, A.** Notes on the history and development of meat inspection in Edinburgh. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1934, 14: 1045-50.—**Gordon, G.** The development of meat inspection in California. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1926-27, 70: 314-9.—**Hoefnagel, K.** Die Geschichte der Fleischbeschau in der Stadt Utrecht. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1936-37, 47: 91.—**Kaspárek, T.** Dějiny hygieny masa a pokrmů masitých. Cas. veřej. zdravot., 1907, 9: 225-8.—**Kurtzow.** Beitrag zur Geschichte der Fleischbeschau. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1909, 19: 171-3.—**László, F.** Zur Geschichte der Fleischhygiene in Ungarn. Janus, Leiden, 1929, 33: 339.—**Meise.** Historisches zur Handhabung der Fleischbeschau im Zeitalter der Zunft in der Stadt Regensburg. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1928, 40: 131-8.—**Müller, M.** Ueber den Wandel der Anschauung in der Begutachtung des Fleisches als Nahrungsmittel für den Menschen; ein Umriss des Geschichte der Fleischbeschau. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 33: 496; 517.—**Nida, von.** Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1934-35, 45: 81.—**Schmutzer.** Zur Geschichte der Fleischbeschau und des Nahrungsmittelverkehrs im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. Ibid., 1905, 15: 103-7.—**Shand, J. R.** Early history of meat inspection in China. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1932, 26: 130-3.—**Stockman, S.** On the development of meat inspection. Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc., 1899-1903, 3: 1-12.—**Tsuno, K.** Eine kurze historische Uebersicht der Fleischnahrung und der Fleischbeschau in Japan. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1901-02, 12: 101-5.—**Vogel, V.** Fleischordnung, so den Mörgern zu Fridtberg Anno 1605 fürgeschrieben worden. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 79: 299.—**Young, T. D.** Professor Dr. Von Ostertag and meat inspection. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1934, 14: 1040.

— Laboratory.

Laboratorio de bromatologia da 9ª R. M. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1939, 2: 1519-21.—**Neseni, R.** Die zweckmässige Einrichtung von Schlachthof- und Marktamt-laboratorien. Prag. tierärztl. Arch., 1936, 16: 245-50.

— Laws.

HOLTHÖFER, H. Gesetzgebung über Fleisch und Fleischerzeugnisse. p. 926-1013. 25½cm. Berl., 1936.

In: Handb. Lebensmittelchem. (A. Bömer) Bd 5:

Arrêté du 3 mai 1936; sur le contrôle de la salubrité des viandes. Bull. Min. san. pub., Par., 1936, 303-5.—**Belgique.** Circulaire ministérielle aux docteurs en médecine vétérinaire relative à l'analyse des viandes de boucherie. Bull. san. pub., Brux., 1939, 4: 62-4.—**Brazil.** Règlement de l'inspection fédérale des viandes et de leurs dérivés, 1934. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1935, 27: 17-47.—**Chesney, F.** Charcuterie; saucisses, saucissons, soubressade; composition; viande et graisse de porc; addition à ces produits de viande de bœuf, de veau ou de mouton; infraction au décret du 21 décembre 1916, pour l'Algérie (arrêt de la Cour de cassation du 25 février 1921). Ann. falsif., Par., 1921, 14: 120-8.—**Chicon, F.** A propos de la surveillance de la fidélité du débit des viandes de boucherie; pouvoirs du Préfet et pouvoirs du Maire. Rev. méd. vét., Par., 1935, 111: 165-7.—**Deutsches Reich.** Zweite Durchführungsverordnung des Reichsministers des Innern zum Tierkörper-beseitigungsgesetz, vom 17. April 1939. Reichsgesundhbl., 1939, 14: 513-5.—**De Vine, B.** The law relating to meat inspection. J. R. San. Inst., 1932, 53: 283-99.—**Erhardt.** Die Neuordnung der Fleischbeschau in Bayern. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 86: 229; 243.—**Expertise** des viandes de boucherie; circulaire ministérielle aux Gouverneurs de province. Bull. san. pub., Brux., 1938, 3: 462-4.—**Fleischbeschaugesetz.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1937, 12: 417.—**Froehner, R.** Aus Sudetendeutschen Fleischerord-

nungen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1941, 49: 239.—**Glietenberg.** Zur neuen Fleischbeschaustatistik. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1928-29, 39: 61.—**Gmelin, W.** Zur Entstehung- und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Fleischbeschaugesetzgebung. Ibid., 1935-36, 46: 317-21.—**Heine.** Die neuen Ausführungsbestimmungen A und B zum Fleischbeschaugesetz. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1941, 49: 55: 67.—**König, K. de** [Laws for inspection of game and fowl] Tschr. diergeneesk., 1937, 64: 8-12.—**Kunnecke, R. P.** A comparison of the old and new specifications on fresh beef, with special reference to the economical and sanitary viewpoints. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1926, 17: Suppl., 152-7.—**Leinemann.** Changes in executive instructions concerning the German meat inspection law. Vet. Bull., Lond., 1942, 12: 433.—**Lemercier, J.** Au sujet d'un projet de règlement d'administration publique pour l'application de la loi du 1. août 1905 dans les cas où les règles tracées par le décret du 31 juillet 1906 ne peuvent être suivies. Hyg. viande, 1909, 3: 156-62.—**Loi** de 1905 et l'inspection des viandes. Rev. vét., Toulouse, 1923, 75: 497-502.—**Malvoz, E.** A propos d'accidents alimentaires; améliorations à apporter à la réglementation de la surveillance sanitaire des viandes. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1910, 4. ser., 24: 536-42.—**Meat Inspection Act, U. S. C.** 21: 71 to 94. In: Treat. Law of Food (Toulmin, H. A., Jr) Cincin., 1942, 1003-10.—**Messeri, F. M.** Les mesures législatives prises en Suisse concernant la viande au point de vue de l'hygiène. Ann. hyg., Par., 1935, n. ser., 13: 1-6.—**Nye, E. L.** Meat inspection in court. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1938, 32: 282.—**Oijen, C. F. van** [Laws of meat inspection and their enforcement] Tschr. diergeneesk., 1934, 61: 696-704. — [Carrying out the meat inspection law] Ibid., 1936, 63: 307-10.—**Reglamento** general de carnicerías. In: Leyes (Costa Rica) S. José, 1935, 48-50.—**Reichsfleischbeschaugesetz.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1936, 11: 17-20.—**Resolución** sobre el depósito de la carne de reses y demás animales. Rev. san., Caracas, 1940, 5: No. 2, 289.—**Rossi, R. P.** Appunti di attualità di ispezione delle carni. Diritto vet., 1928, 18: 81-5.—**Runderlass** des Reichs- und Preussischen Ministers des Innern vom 6. Mai 1937, III 6248/3535/37. Vorschr. sächs. Vet., 1937, 32: 138-48.—**Runderlass** des Reichsministers des Innern, betr. Mitwirkung der Fleischbeschau-tierärzte und Fleischbeschauer sowie der Schlachthöfe und Freibänke bei der Fleischbewirtschaftung. Reichsgesundhbl., 1943, 18: 374.—**Sanz Egaña, C.** Legislación sobre inspección veterinaria. In his Hist. vet. españ., Madr., 1941, 387-90.—**Saxony. Minister des Innern.** Verordnung 21. Jan. 1939) Mitwirkung der Fleischbeschau-tierärzte und Fleischbeschauer bei der Ueberwachung der schlachtscheinpflichtigen Schlachtungen. Vorschr. sächs. Vet., 1939, 34: 13.—**Schlachtvieh-** und Fleischbeschau bei selbstbehandelten Tieren. Ibid., 89.—**Schmidt, K.** Welche wichtigen Änderungen bringt die neue Fleischbeschaugesetzgebung für den Fleischbeschau-tierarzt? Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1941, 57: 13-7.—**Schönberg, F.** Zur Ausführung des Fleischbeschaugesetzes und andere Tagesfragen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1941-42, 52: 167.—**Schwarz, G.** Der Vollzug der Fleischbeschau und Trichinenschau in Bayern unter Berücksichtigung des zweiten Gesetzes zur Änderung des Fleischbeschaugesetzes und der Verordnung vom 5. 5. 1937 zur Änderung der Ausführungsbestimmungen A zum Fleischbeschaugesetz. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1937, 88: 349-53.—**Special regulations** governing the inspection of meat and meat-food products imported into the Philippine Islands from countries not recognized by the United States Department of Agriculture as maintaining an adequate inspection service. Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv., 1933, 13: 301-29.—**Unger, J.** Die Eidgenössische Fleischschauverordnung. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1939, 81: 43-52. — Die neue Instruktion für die Fleischschau. Ibid., 258-66.—**Untersuchung** von Fleisch und Fleischwaren aus dem Protektorat Böhmen und Mähren auf Trichinen. Vorschr. sächs. Vet., 1941, 36: 17.—**Vollzug** der Hackfleischverordnung. Reichsgesundhbl., 1938, 13: 155.—**Wilson, J. E.** A small town meat inspection ordinance. Vet. Med., Chic., 1939, 34: 276-8.—**Zweite** Verordnung über die bakteriologische Fleischuntersuchung. Vorschr. sächs. Vet., 1934, 29: 15.

— Manual.

BERTOLINI, G. Ispezione delle carni; malattie del bestiame da macello. 788p. 4° Tor., 1931. Forms pt 2, v.5, of Tratt. ital. igiene (Casagrandi, O.)

— & **CAZZELLA, A.** Ispezione delle carni; igiene generale. 453p. 4° Tor., 1928. Forms pt 1, v.5, of Tratt. ital. igiene (Casagrandi, O.)

DRABBLE, J. Textbook of meat inspection. 353p. 8° Sydney, 1936. Also 3. ed. 387p. 22cm. 1940.

EDELMANN, R. H., MOHLER, J. R., & EICH-HORN, A. Text-book of meat hygiene, with special consideration of antemortem and post-mortem inspection of food-producing animals. 6. ed. 474p. 8° Phila., 1933. Also 7. ed. 463p. 24cm. 1939. Also 8. ed. 468p. 1943.

LEIGHTON, G. The principles and practice of meat inspection. 465p. 8° Edinb., 1927.

OSTERTAG, R. VON. Handbook of meat inspection. 884p. 25cm. Chic., 1919.

— Leitfaden für Fleischbeschauer; eine Anweisung für die Ausbildung als Fleischbeschauer und für die amtlichen Prüfungen. 5. Aufl. 304p. 8° Berl., 1924.

— Textbook of meat inspection (ante-mortem and post-mortem) including the veterinary control of meat and meat products. 5. Engl. ed. 744p. 8° Lond., 1934.

— Lehrbuch für Fleischbeschauer. 25. Aufl. 382p. 24cm. Berl., 1944.

RENNES, J. Inspection des viandes de boucherie, des volailles et gibiers des poissons, crustacés et mollusques. 3. éd. 224p. 8° Par., 1926.

— Method.

Baum, S. Z. Kosher meat enforcement. In: Meat You Eat (N. York State Trichin. Com.) 2. ed., Alb., 1942, 79.—Berger, H. C. L. E. Unification des Méthodes d'inspection des viandes et de l'Hygiène des viandes. Papers Internat. Vet. Congr., 1934, 12: No. 13.—Bongert, J., & Muchlinsky. Ueber die Zuverlässigkeit und den praktischen Wert der sogenannten Federchen Zahl. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1927-28, 57: 356-96.—Chertok, V. R., & Berezovskaia, N. V. [Method of laboratory control of ground meat] Vopr. pitan., 1941, 10: No. 2, 64-9.—Dixon, J. A. Methods of meat inspection. San. Rec., Lond., 1908, n. ser., 41: 89-91.—Erminio, G. Metodo da seguirsi nella visita delle carni. Clin. vet., Milano, 1926, 49: 102-6.—Gronover, A., & Wöhlisch, E. Ueber die chemische und physikalische Untersuchung von Fleisch und Fleischsaft verschiedener Tiere und über die Feder'sche Verhältniszahl. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1929, 57: 592-604.—Hafemann. Höchstuntersuchungszahlen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1926-27, 37: 381-4.—Heine. Ausserordentliche Fleischschau. Ibid., 1905, 15: 330-7.—Henderson, J. Some outlines of meat inspection. County & Munic. Rec., Glasg., 1905-06, 6: 489-91; 1906, 7: 10.—Henschel, F. Einige Bemerkungen zur Fleischschau-Statistik. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1905, 15: 257-9.—Jaeger, A. Zur Beurteilung der Genussauglichkeit gesalzener Mägen und Därme. Ibid., 1909, 19: 236.—Macewen, H. A. German methods of meat inspection as carried out in Berlin. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 1: 317-20.—Mazzini, G. Studio analitico-sperimentale su carni insaccate. Arch. sc. Soc. Acad. vet. ital., 1908, 6: 129-46.—Meier, J. J. Die Auswertung der Untersuchungsergebnisse des Tierarztes im öffentlichen Schlachthof zu Breda (Holland) mit Hilfe einfacher graphischer Darstellung in Uebersichtskarten. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1933-34, 44: 361-5.—Mendonça Machado, A. de. Investigações bio-químicas e bacteriológicas na apreciação do grau de alteração das carnes, segundo as bases preconizadas por Katrandjef. Tr. Lab. pat. vet., Lisb., 1932, 2: 120-82.—Pérard. Technique systématique de l'inspection des viandes de boucherie. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1936, 9: 286-8.—Plath. Zur Nachuntersuchung des in die preussischen Schlachthofgemeinden eingehenden Fleisches. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1906, 16: 169; 287.—Radovich, A. M. Osmotr myasya vnie boyen. Tr. Obsh. russ. vrach. Pirogova (1904) 1905, 5: 201-5.—Scheel. Wieviel Schlachttiere kann ein Tierarzt, der an einem öffentlichen Schlachthof beschäftigt ist, an einem Tage ordnungsmässig nach den Vorschriften der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen untersuchen? Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1937-38, 46: 141-7.—Thornton, H. Practical aspects of meat inspection. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1943, 55: 469-71.—Tweed, W. Latest developments in the slaughter and inspection of animals for food. J. R. San. Inst., 1933, 54: 191-203.—Windisch. Ausserordentliche Fleischschau. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1905, 15: 305-10.—Zeliger, Y. B. Metod orientirovochnoi ocenki svezhesti miasa. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 6, 71.

— military.

DECORMELLE, G. *L'examen sanitaire de la viande dans une formation de l'avant; le rôle du médecin militaire. 81p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

UNITED STATES WAR DEPARTMENT. ARMY REGULATIONS. No. 40-2195: Medical Department; veterinary products inspections, cured products. 3p. 8° Wash., 1921.

UNITED STATES WAR DEPARTMENT. ARMY REGULATIONS. No. 40-5: Medical Department; veterinary record and report of meat and dairy hygiene and forage inspection. 10p. 8° Wash., 1931.

Dildine, S. C. U. S. Army meat inspection in the Philippine Islands. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1929, 23: Suppl., 26-9. The hygienic importance of meat inspection to the U. S. Army. Ibid., 1933, 27: 299-312.—Geldsetzer. Zur Kontrolle der Fleisch- und Fleischwarenversorgung der Truppe. Zschr.

Veterinärk., 1938, 50: 81-9.—Gregor. Kontrolle des für die Truppen zur Ausgabe kommenden Fleisches und der Fleischwaren, insbesondere der Leberwurst. Ibid., 1926, 38: 327-33.—Loder, G. D. Inspection procedure in the China, Burma, India Theater. Fed. Veterinarian, 1944-45, 2: No. 8, 1; passim.—Moore, J. Meat inspection; anomalies, and in relation to the army and navy. Vet. J., Lond., 1926, 82: 403-6.—Musser, R. C. Military meat and dairy hygiene in relation to army health. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1930, 76: 161-9.—Renshaw, S. B. Army meat inspection for overseas shipment. Vet. Bull. Carlisle, 1939, 33: 211-6.—Rummel. Die Ueberwachung von Nahrungsmitteln tierischer Herkunft im Bereiche der Wehrmacht. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1943, 51: 58-60.—Waters, F. C. Inspection of meats for the United States Army. Vet. Med., Chic., 1943, 38: 127-9. — Inspection of canned and cured meat and meat-food products. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 96: 461-4.

— Organ examination.

KNOLLE, H. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hals- und Schwanzwirbel der Haussäuger und ihnen verwandten Arten für forensische und Fleischbeschauzwecke [Bern] 26p. 8° Hannover 1911.

MICHEL, J. M. Le poumon des ruminants en inspection des viandes. 94p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

Andlerle, O., & Jërábek, P. [Distribution of the lymphatic nodes in domestic animals with special reference to the aspect of meat] Zvr. obzor, 1940, 33: zvr. rozpr., 78-96.—Bruna, L. Il sistema ganglionare linfatico nell'ispezione delle carni da macello. Gior. med. vet., 1929, 78: 6; 23; passim.—Drematzky, I. N. [Abscesses of the liver of slaughter cattle] Tr. Gosud. inst. eksp. vet., 1928, 5: 157-61.—Ginsburg, G. R., & Korzhnov. [Problem of the so-called lingual knots in the mesenteric glands of slaughter cattle] Ibid., 58-62.—Godbille, P. L'examen méthodique des ganglions lymphatiques des animaux de boucherie au point de vue de l'inspection des viandes. Hyg. viande, 1909, 3: 529; passim. — Le ganglion lymphatique xiphoidien de Stroh; méthodes de sa recherche pour l'inspection des viandes. Ibid., 1910, 4: 633-8.—Hoffmann, R. Kritische Würdigung der Fleischlymphknoten im Zusammenhang mit den §§ 7 II und 40 I b der Ausführungsbestimmungen A zum Reichsfleischbeschaugesetz nach der Verordnung des Reichsministers des Innern vom 10. August 1922. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1930, 46: 813-7.—Ibscher, K. Die Polizeidrüse. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1938-39, 49: 369.—Keller, H. Zur Frage der fleischbeschau-technischen Bewertung der Kopf- und Buglymphknoten des Schweines. Ibid., 205-12.—Molinengo, F. Le alterazioni della milza in rapporto all'ispezione delle carni. Gior. med. vet., 1924, 73: 381; 395; passim.—Molthof. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Untersuchung von Rinderlungen auf Futterspiration. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1928-29, 39: 78.—Schroeder. Die Folgen der Entfernung und Beseitigung einzelner Organe vor der Fleischschau. Ibid., 1905-06, 16: 87.—Veinstra, R. H., & Postma, C. [Importance of lymphatic system in meat inspection] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1928, 55: 672-85.—Westphal. Ueber die Lage der für die Fleischschau wichtigen Lymphknoten des Rindes nebst Anleitung zu ihrer Auffindung. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1930, 46: 216-9.—Weygold. Die Lymphknoten beim Rind und Schwein; ihre fleischbeschauliche Bedeutung. Ibid., 1929, 45: 365-7.—Zimmermann, A. [Anatomical aspects of meat inspection] Allatorv. lap., 1937, 60: 245.

— Organization [and reports]

Hayward, W. B. The need for the extension of meat supervision. Proc. Commonwealth Conf. Pub. Health Engin., Melb., 1927, 1: 205.—Morot, C. Des moyens propres à assurer la salubrité des viandes alimentaires circulant en dehors des localités d'abattage. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1901, 30: pt 1, 271 (Abstr.).—Motylev, B. G. [Organization of veterinary service for stock-yards and manufacture of meat products] Sovet. vet., 1939, 16: No. 10-11, 17-9.—Nurettin Erdogu [On the organization of veterinary control and inspection of meat among various nations] Askeri vet. mecmuasi, 1939, 17: 9-30.

— Organization: Africa.

Gordon, A. Meat inspection at native compounds. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1932-33, 12: 25-30.—Mitscherlich, E. Fleischschau in Südwestafrika. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1940-41, 51: 169.—Teppaz, L. La laderie du bœuf à l'abattoir de Dakar en 1923. Rec. méd. vét., 1926, 102: 408.

— Organization: America.

Basterrechea, L. de. Informe del Departamento de inspección veterinaria, en el matadero de la ganadería industrial venezolana. Rev. san., Caracas, 1940, 5: 425-30.—Baumeister, A., & Mendoza, M. A. Lo que se ha ganado con la inspección de la Sistema carne de la División de saneamiento de este ministerio. Ibid., 617-22, 2 pl.—Bergés, P. La inspección

sanitaria de las carnes destinadas al consumo; necesidad y modo de generalizarla en la América Latina. Tr. Congr. cient. panamer., 1910, 2: 5. Sect., 510-3.—**Borges Pinto, A.** Inspección veterinaria de carnes no matadouro modelo de Petropolis en 1938; consumo de carnes en Petropolis no decenio 1929-38. Bol. Soc. brasil. med. vet., 1939, 9: 149, 7 tab.—**Campori, A. S.** Inspección sanitaria del cerdo; adaptación a la faena mecanizada; sus inconvenientes en el matadero municipal. Rev. med., B. Air., 1941, 3: 775-87.—**Cavandoli, H. E.** Inspección sanitaria de los productos de caza. Rev. med. vet., B. Air., 1944, 26: 413; 1945, 27: 11.—**Colares Mesquita, D.** Do grau de maturação das carnes de açougues consumidas na cidade do Rio de Janeiro. Bol. Soc. brasil. med. vet., 1944, 13: 17-32, 2 pl.—**Estrada A., J.** Medicina y veterinaria; informe del Veterinario de la unidad sanitaria sobre matadero público y plaza de mercado de Popayán. Tagubenia, Popayán, 1939, No. 4, 130-2.—**Guanabario Freiria, G.** Do grau de maturação no Queijo de Minas. Bol. Soc. brasil. med. vet., 1944, 13: 89-103, tab.—**Inspección y comprobación de carnes conservadas.** Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1938, 17: 744-8.—**Merlo González, J. A.** Carne y sus preparatos; carne. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1940, 4: 258; passim.—**Morgan, M. T.** Some details of the system of health inspection of meat and meat products destined for export, in the great abattoirs of South America. J. R. San. Inst., 1935-36, 56: 465-78. Also Vet. J., Lond., 1936, 91: 509-18, 2 pl.—**Richelet, J. E.** Meat inspection in the Argentine. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1926, 6: 857.—**Schmidt Herman, L.** Necesidad de establecer los servicios de inspección de carnes en todo el país. Doctor, Santiago (Chile) 1939-42, 2: No. 21, 1.

Organization: America—United States and Canada.

Baker, E. T. Small town meat inspection. Vet. Med., Chic., 1939, 34: 143-5.—**Brenner, W.** Municipal meat inspection. Baltimore Health News, 1930-31, 7-8: 99-101.—**Bureau (The)** of Animal Industry loses meat inspection. Vet. Med., Chic., 1943, 38: 125.—**Butler, J. W.** Preliminary requirement for municipal meat inspection. Ibid., 1944, 39: 22-4.—**Cary, C. A.** Meat inspection in the South. Mobile M. & S. J., 1908, 12: 63-8.—**Report on meat and milk inspection.** J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1933, 82: 360-76.—**Change (The)** in Federal meat inspection; a protest. Ibid., 1943, 102: 223.—**Curley, E. M.** Evolution, purpose, and extent of our meat inspection service. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1926, 17: Suppl., 91: 138.—**Exline, J. C.** Federal meat inspection. Northwest M., 1911, n. ser., 3: 216-8.—**Faulder, E. T.** State meat inspection service in New York State. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1938, 92: 763-5.—**Gillie, G. W.** Threat to livestock disease control. Ibid., 1943, 102: 161. Also North Am. Vet., 1943, 24: 145. Also Vet. Pract., Evanston, 1943, 24: No. 3, 17.—**Gillies, D. R.** Federal Meat Inspection Service. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1928-29, 74: 476-84.—**Gunderson, N. O., & Lodin, L.** Meat inspection in Illinois still a problem for municipalities. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1944, 104: 322-4.—**Hall, W. P. S.** Is state-wide meat inspection possible? Ibid., 1937, 90: 14-20.—**Hilton, G.** Canadian meat inspection. Ibid., 1930, 76: 355-61.—**Hollingworth, W. G.** Municipal meat inspection. Ibid., 1928-29, 74: 487-97.—**Huebner, R. A.** Development and accomplishments of meat inspection in the U. S. A. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1945, 57: 195-8.—**Hughes, D. A.** The improved United States inspection of animals, meat, and meat food products. N. York M. J., 1906, 84: 787-90.—**The meat inspection movement and after.** Am. Vet. Rev., 1906-07, 30: 827-47.—**Joss, E. C.** National meat inspection in the United States of America. Papers Internat. Vet. Congr., 1934, 12: No. 76.—**United States meat inspection.** Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr., 1939, 355-9.—**Koen, J. S.** City meat inspection. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1932, 80: 379-86. Also North Am. Vet., 1932, 13: 23-7.—**Meat inspection.** Ibid., 1943, 24: 529-40.—**Lipman, W. H.** United States meat inspection. Hygeia, Chic., 1941, 19: 983; 998.—**Little, E. W.** Municipal meat inspection. Vet. Med., Chic., 1937, 32: 320.—**McLellan, D. J.** Meat inspection and its ramifications. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1943, 7: 65-71.—**Meat inspection in England and Wales and in Scotland.** Vet. Rec., Lond., 1945, 57: 638.—**Meat inspection in New York State.** In: Meat You Eat (N. York State Trichin. Comm.) 2. ed., Alb., 1942, 81.—**Meat inspection in the U. S. A.** Vet. J., Lond., 1907, n. ser., 14: 327-39.—**Nevin, S. M.** Meat inspection for the Civilian Conservation Corps. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1935, 29: No. 4, 339.—**Pollock, R. C.** How the work of the national live stock and meat board relates to veterinarians. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1939, 94: 198-201.—**Salmon, D. E.** The federal meat-inspection service. Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass. (1905) 1906, 31: 339-41.—**Transfer (The)** of the Meat Inspection Service. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1943, 102: 221.—**Wallace, A. H.** Federal meat inspection and its limitations. Texas J. M., 1907-08, 3: 111.—**Wennergren, O.** The establishment of meat inspection at Logan, Utah. North Am. Vet., 1937, 18: 20-9.—**Wilson, A.** Federal inspection of a municipal meat supply. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1933, 24: 479-84.

Organization: Asia.

Bower, L. R. Meat inspection at Tsingtao, China. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1933, 27: 153-8.—**Ward, T. K.** Meat and food inspection in the Middle East. J. R. San. Inst., 1945, 65: 205.

Organization: Australia.

Collins, F. V. Miscellaneous notes and queries on meat inspection in South Australia. Austral. Vet. J., 1939, 15: 94-103.—**Gilruth, I.** Inspection des viandes en Nouvelle-Zélande. Hyg. viande, 1908, 2: 103-9.

Organization: Europe.

Anthony, D. J. The state of meat inspection in Britain at war. J. R. San. Inst., 1943, 63: 75-9.—**Bolle, Fleisch und Fleischwaren im Kriege, vom Standpunkt des tierärztlichen Sachverständigen.** Zschr. Veterinärk., 1942, 54: 292-305.—**Bosch y Miralles, A.** Abastecimiento público de carnes y pescados en la ciudad de Palma y su término durante el año 1904-1907. Rev. balear cienc. méd., 1905, 27: 71; passim.—**Chicon.** Le contrôle administratif des viandes. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1924, 24: 672-4.—**Delépine, A. S.** Meat inspection. J. R. San. Inst., 1906, 27: 109-23.—**Desoubry.** De l'inspection des tueries particulières et du contrôle sanitaire des viandes. Mém. Soc. sc. natur. méd. Seine-et-Oise, 1909, 18: 177-81.—**Doussot.** Projet d'organisation de l'inspection des viandes. Rec. méd. vét., 1908, 85: 715-22.—**Eginton, A. T.** Municipal meat inspection. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1911, 19: 470-8.—**Ellison, G.** Meat inspection. J. R. San. Inst., 1929-30, 50: 669-77.—**Ginsberg, A.** Meat inspection and the veterinary profession in Poland before 1939. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1941, 53: 459-64.—**Glässer, Wind & Mathieu.** Die tierärztliche Nahrungsmittelkontrolle in der Stadt Hannover in den Jahren 1926-28. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 37: 321-7.—**Grace, L. B. A.** Meat inspection administration. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1934, 14: 1255-8.—**Grivaz, J.** De l'obligation qui incombe aux administrations municipales d'assurer la salubrité des viandes. Rev. prat. hyg. mun., Par., 1911, 7: 194-208.—**Holburn, A.** Some suggestions with a view to the improvement of meat inspection in country districts. J. Prev. M., Lond., 1906, 214: 232-4.—**Inspection of animals and meat; questions in Parliament.** Vet. Rec., Lond., 1940, 52: 201.—**Inspection of food animals and meat.** Ibid., 304.—**Junack, M.** Die Tätigkeit des Laboratoriums am Schlachthof zu Breslau im Berichtsjahre 1905-06. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1906, 16: 370-2.—**Krupskii, A.** The organisation of meat inspection in Switzerland. J. State M., Lond., 1929, 37: 502-5.—**Kuppelmayr.** Zur Fleischbeschaustatistik. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1926-27, 37: 201; 1927-28, 38: 225.—**Leighton, G. R.** Meat inspection: its condition and urgent needs. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1910, 18: 668-76.—**Lloyd, J. S.** Current meat inspection. Vet. J., Lond., 1906, n. ser., 13: 411-7.—**Louis, A.** Au sujet de l'organisation de l'inspection des viandes. Répert. police san. vét., 1909, 25: 62; 116; 158.—**Martel, H.** L'inspection des viandes en France. Rev. sc., Par., 1908, 5. ser., 10: 204-6.—**L'inspection des viandes dans ses rapports avec la prophylaxie des maladies; types d'organisation des services.** Ibid., 393-8.—**[Meat hygiene and rabies at Hungarian health resorts]** Allator. lap., 1936, 59: 80.—**Meat inspection.** Annual Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health, Lond., 1934, 176-9.—**Meat inspection in Belfast.** Lancet, Lond., 1906, 2: 755.—**Meyer, R.** Ergebnisse der Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau im Jahre 1936. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1939, 55: 629-34.—**Ministry of Food and Meat Inspection Services.** Vet. Rec., Lond., 1939, 51: 1487.—**Morot, C.** Organisation de l'inspection sanitaire des viandes alimentaires en France. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1899) 1900, 28: pt 2, 844-85.—**Nörr, J.** Ueber die französische Fleischbeschau. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1941-42, 52: 186-90.—**Oijen, C. F. van** [Inspection of meat in Holland during the period 1912-37] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1937, 64: 1173-82.—**Petersilie, E.** Entwicklung und Ergebnisse der Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschaustatistik in Preussen. Zschr. Preuss. statist. Landamt., 1909, 3. Abt., 113-74.—**Pouzin, J.** Sur l'organisation de l'inspection sanitaire et du contrôle hygiénique des viandes. Rev. vét., Toulouse, 1923, 75: 50-3.—**Schroeder.** Ueber Untersuchungsergebnisse bei der Fleischbeschau. Vet. Bull., Lond., 1942, 12: 514.—**Spartz, L.** L'inspection de viandes à l'abattoir de la ville de Luxembourg. Hyg. viande, 1908, 2: 58-61.—**Tenhaff, C., & Ferweda, S.** [Statistics of meat inspection in Friesland] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1937, 64: 171-81.—**Urgent need for the supervision of food animals, carcasses and carcass by-products.** Vet. Rec., Lond., 1940, 52: 297-303.—**Veterinary (The) officer and meat inspection in England.** Ibid., 1938, 50: 649.—**Watson, A.** Meat inspection in Dublin. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1907, 15: 208-18.—**Wiemann.** Die Ergebnisse der Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau in Preussen für das Jahr 1924. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 42: 654-60.—**Wimmer, J.** Veterinär-Polizei; Fleischbeschau. Wschr. Tierh. Viehzucht, 1906, 50: 41; 63; 84; 102.—**Young, T. D.** Meat inspection in England. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1930, 10: 696.—**The Public Health Department; meat inspection.** Ibid., 1931, 11: 30.—**Zeinert.** Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Schlachthoflaboratoriums im Jahre 1933. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1933-34, 44: 449-51.

parasitological.

See also Parasitology, Methods; also names of parasites and parasitic diseases as Trichinellasis.

UNITED STATES. ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE BUREAU. Insects in relation to national defense, Circular 5: Meat and animal product insects. 10p. 23cm. Wash., 1942.

Arenas Martorell, R., Pereira Pérez, R., & Wahlembor, A. Afecciones parasitarias del tejido muscular en nuestros animales de matadero (bovinos, ovinos, caprinos y porcinos). Rev. med. trop. parasit., Habana, 1937, 3: 43-5.—**Balzam, N.** Destin de la flore bactérienne pendant la métamorphose de la mouche à viande (*Calliphora erythrocephala*) Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1937, 58: 181-211.—**Berdel.** Vom Mikroskop zum Trichinoskop. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1926-27, 37: 361-3.—**Bouley, H.** Moyen expéditif de reconnaître l'état des viandes trichinées. Hyg. viande, 1908, 2: 254-7.—**Breuer, A.** A szarvasmarhák borsókakórja, különös tekintettel az egyborsókás szarvasmarhák húsának feldarabolására. Híszemle, Budap., 1909, 4: 73.—**Bruynoghe, R.** Maladies parasitaires transmises par la viande. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1924, 173-6.—**Davenport, C.** A note on the occurrence of *Hypodermia crossi* in goats in Baluchistan and the question of the fitness of the meat for human consumption. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1929-30, 23: 425.—**Dräger.** Beitrag zur Echinkokokken-Statistik. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1928-29, 39: 61.—**Du Toit, P. J.** Internal parasites in relation to meat supplies. Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat., 1936, 5: 182-3.—**Edge, G. A.** Parasitic infestations encountered in meat inspection. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1945, 9: 3-5.—**Funk, E.** Der Schlund ein Lieblingssitz der Rinderfinnen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1929-30, 40: 481.—**Gach, G. A.** Die Finnigkeit des Schweinefleisches in historischer Beleuchtung. Vet. hist. descript. 1926, 2: 65-98.—**Galtier, V.** Inspection des viandes: cryptorchidie du porc. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1906, 5. ser., 10: 707-9.—**Gautier, X.** Parasites des viandes transmissibles à l'homme. Presse méd., 1908, 16: 35.—**Graaf, C. de** [Testing livers for echinococcosis] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1929, 56: 284-94.—**Koen, J. S.** Parasites transmissible to man by eating meat. North Am. Vet., 1933, 14: 14-8.—**Kowalewsky, J.** Quelques données statistiques relatives à la cysticercose des animaux inspectés à l'abattoir de Tachkent (Turkistan russe) Hyg. viande, 1911, 5: 453-5.—**Messner.** Die Rinderfinnenfrage. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1929-30, 40: 480.—**Monnig, H. O.** Meat hygiene; parasites. J. R. San. Inst., 1935-36, 56: 742.—**Müller.** Der Kampf gegen die gesundheitsschädlichen Finnen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1941-42, 52: 214-6.—**Müller, B.** Zur Finnenuntersuchungstechnik. Ibid., 1931-32, 42: 457.—**Oijen, C. F. van** [Selection of animals with cysticercosis for slaughtering] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1929, 56: 504; 576.—**Otten, E.** Schadbefall an Trockendärmen in Nordafrika. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1942-43, 53: 3.—**Rose, G. A.** Common parasites encountered on meat inspection. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1938, 2: 195-9.—**Tenhaff, C.** [Meat inspection and echinococcosis in cattle in Friesland] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1932, 59: 298-303.—**Veenstra, R. H.** [Examining for distomatosis in meat inspection] Ibid., 1927, 54: 202; 1046.— [Uniformity in meat inspection with special regard to distomatosis of liver] Ibid., 1929, 56: 903-5.—**Viande** (Sur la) de bœuf et la viande de porc comme sources d'entozoaires. J. chim. méd., Par., 1866, 5. ser., 2: 272.—**Williams, H.** Onchocherciasis in imported meat. Pub. Health, Lond., 1911-12, 25: 8-10.—**Zagelmeier.** Zur Behandlung der einfinnigen Rinder in Bayern. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1905, 15: 300-2.

Public health aspect.

Angelici, G. Della vigilanza igienica sulle carni. Gior. Soc. naz. Accad. vet. ital., 1909, 58: 386; 407.—**Bongert, J.** Zur Frage der Entstehung der Trichinoseerkrankungen und der Bandwurmlage des Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 1318-21.—**Brenner, W.** Municipal meat inspection and its importance to public health. Cornell Vet., 1931, 21: 258-67.—**Carnie, J. M.** Some aspects of meat inspection. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1911, 19: 537-46.—**Comber, F. R.** The significance of meat inspection to the public at large. Am. Vet. Rev., 1911-12, 40: 35-41.—**Grant, R.** Meat inspection in relation to public health. Austral. Vet. J., 1931, 7: 18-25.—**Guzmán, C.** La carne como alimento en relación con la salubridad. Mem. Congr. méd. nac. mex., 1910, 4. Congr., 651-60.—**Hayward, E. H.** Meat inspection as an aid to the prevention of disease. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc., 1906, 8: 141-4.—**Honeker.** Was soll das fleischkonsumierende Publikum von der Fleischbeschau wissen? Zschr. Krankenpf., 1906, 28: 206-8.—**Horowitz-Wlassowa, L. M.** Zur Frage der gesundheitlichen Beurteilung der Fleischwaren. Zschr. Unter. Lebensmitt., 1928, 55: 239-46.—**Hughes, D. A.** The value of meat inspection to the public health; the dangers from animal diseases; methods of meeting the danger; what meat inspection assures to the people. Am. Vet. Rev., 1905-06, 29: 12-20, 12 pl.—**Jenison, J. S.** The value of meat inspection. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1931, 79: 785-9.—**Junack.** Die Fleischhygiene in ihren Beziehungen zur öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 36: 229-35.—**Lowrey, F. H. S.** Meat hygiene. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1926-27, 70: 295-8.— [Meat inspection as a public health measure. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1938, 2: 109.—**Martel.** Rapport sur l'hygiène de la viande. Rev. hyg., Par., 1911, 33: 1201-20.—**Meat sanitation needed.** Good Health, 1942, 77: 5.—**Ostertag, R. von.** Beziehungen der Veterinärwissenschaft zur öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege, insbesondere zur Erzeugung von Fleisch und zum Verkehr mit diesem Erzeugnis. Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1931, 39: 1-17.—**Rabagliati, D. S.** The practical value of meat inspection. J. R. San. Inst., 1931, 51: 652-8.—**Reed, W. G.** Federal meat inspection and safety. Tr. Nat. Safety Council, 1941, 30. Congr., 1: 426-8.—**Schwartz,**

B. Zoological problems relative to meat inspection and their bearing on public health. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1939, 29: 1133-9.—**Soumille, A. G.** Considérations générales sur les viandes de boucherie. Mém. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1859, 4: 181-204.—**Still** more uninspected meat to be consumed. Vet. Med., Chic., 1941, 36: 33.—**Toman, J.** [Importance of thorough meat inspection] Zvěř. obzor, 1940, 33: 306-9.—**Young, T. D.** The value of meat inspection to the general practitioner. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1935, 191: 382-5.

Sampling.

Graaf, C. de [Results obtained from boiling and roasting of meat samples from various slaughter animals] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1933, 60: 659-67.— [Use of organs in meat inspection instead of meat samples] Ibid., 1935, 62: 1013-5.—**Hölzel.** Entnahme und Versand der Proben zur Vornahme einer bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 87: 373-6.—**Kilinski, M.** [Conservation of meat samples] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 30: 370-4.

serological.

Bock, H. *Untersuchungen über die unspezifische Agglutination (Spontanagglutination) bei Bakterien der Intermedius-Gruppe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Agglutination auf dem Objektträger (Probaggglutination) bei der bakteriologischen Fleischschau. 57p. 8°. Giessen, 1938.

Bartel, H. Ueber die Bedeutung der Salmonella-O-Seren für die bakteriologische Fleischuntersuchung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1935-36, 46: 294-9.—**Müller, M.** Beitrag zur Anwendbarkeit und Ausführung der biologischen Eiweißdifferenzierung bei der Ausübung der Auslandsfleischbeschau. Ibid., 1908, 19: 9-12.—**Saint-Sernin.** Méthode biologique de caractérisation des viandes de boucherie; application à l'hygiène alimentaire et à la médecine légale. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1910, 93: 131-44.—**Vellisto, E.** Nachweis von spezifischen Agglutininen in Muskeln und den Organen geschlachteter und verendeter Tiere. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1940-41, 51: 116; 128.

serological: Precipitin test.

See also Precipitin.

Federolf. Biologičeskij sposob raspoznavaniya myasa po Uhlenhuth'u. Vest. obsh. hig., 1911, 47: 1100-5.—**Ignatova, V. P.** [On the reaction of ring-precipitation in examination of meat for *Bacillus pasteurii*] Vopr. pitan., 1941, 10: No. 1, 43-7.—**Mucciolo, P.** A prova da precipitação em inspeção de carnes: ação do ácido ascórbico na preparação de sôros de alto título. Rev. Fac. med. vet. Univ. S. Paulo, 1940, 1: 211-24.—**Nicolas, E., & Jatrundjeff, K.** Sur la diagnose des viandes et notamment des viandes cuites, par les sérums précipitantes. Rec. méd. vét., 1929, 105: 449-62.—**Rosenberg, R.** Eine Methode der präzipitatorischen Eiweißdifferenzierung von stark gekochtem Fleisch. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1928, 107: 448-59.—**Schmidt, W. A.** Untersuchungen über die Erzeugung hochwertiger Muskelweiss-Antisera für die Fleischdifferenzierung. Biochem. Zschr., 1907, 5: 422-37.—**Stubbe & Fally, V.** Conservation des sérums précipitantes destinés à différencier les viandes. Ann. méd. vét., Brux., 1906, 55: 377-82.—**Vila, A.** Recherche des falsifications par la méthode des sérums précipitantes. Ann. falsif., Par., 1913, 6: 84-9.

Slaughtering.

Csiszár, V. [Individual and national economic view-points in inspection of the meat of not fully bled animals] Allatorv. lap., 1939, 62: 65-9.—**Schönberg, F.** Die Hämoglobin-Pseudoperoxidase-Probe mit Guajaktinktur als Hilfsmittel zur Feststellung des Ausblutungsgrades im Fleisch der Schlachttiere. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1942-43, 53: 194-6.—**Tweed, W., Clark, G. A., & Edington, J. W.** Splashing of meat in the slaughter of animals. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1931, 11: 23; 210.

Stamping.

Beel, T. A. L. Ein praktischer Fleischbeschaustempel. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1906, 17: 12.—**Henschel.** Nachstempelung von nichttierärztlichen Beschauern untersuchten Fleisches durch Tierärzte. Ibid., 44-6.—**Hinrichsen.** Zur Kennzeichnung des tierärztlich untersuchten inländischen Fleisches. Ibid., 16: 170-2.—**Mohler, J. R.** The inspection stamp as a guide to wholesome meat. Chicago M. Rec., 1926, 48: 387-97.—**Pirl.** Zur Kennzeichnung tierärztlich untersuchten Fleisches. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1906, 16: 262.

Standards.

Bisland, W. The necessity for a uniform system and standard of meat inspection. San. Rec., Lond., 1905, n. ser., 36: 443; 465.—**Brakenfeld.** Warum, wie und wo muss für den Keimgehalt des Hackfleisches ein Grenzwert festgelegt werden? Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1933, 89: 299-318.—**Jaques, W. K.** The standard of government meat inspection. Illinois M. J., 1906, 9: 587-94.—**Maskar, U.** [General principles in meat inspection and particular requirements for slaughter meat]

Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1937, 66: 1-47.—Mayer, O. G. Uniform meat inspection. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1936, 88: 119-25.—Young, T. D. Uniformity in the inspection of imported meat and meat products. Papers Internat. Vet. Congr., 1934, 12: No. 72.

MEAT inspector.

See also Meat inspection.

PRODHOMME, C. *Le vétérinaire inspecteur des viandes et l'arrêté ministériel du 11 février 1909 [Alfort] 49p. 8° Par., 1932.

B. H. A propos des expertises des viandes. Echo vét., Liège, 1913-14, 42: 6.—Böhley. Zur Frage der Umsatzsteuerpflicht der Einnahmen aus der Fleischbeschau. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 87: 169.—Bredo, H. R. Situation d'experts des viandes dans les localités résidences de médecins vétérinaires. Echo vét., Liège, 1912-13, 41: 308-10.—Bruynoghe, A. L'expertise de la viande. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1924, 155-8.—DeVine, W. J. B. The veterinary surgeon in the meat inspection service. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1942, 54: 327-9.—Erhardt. Ersatz von nichttierärztlichen Fleischbeschauern durch Tierärzte (§ 3 Abs. 2 der Ausführungsbestimmungen A zum Fleischbeschaugesetz) Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 83: 445.—Experts des viandes; nomination d'un nouvel expert; légalité. Echo vét., Liège, 1912-13, 41: 473.—[Germany] Vertretung von zum Wehrdienst einberufenen Tierärzten in der Fleischbeschau; Runderlass des Reichsministers des Innern vom 4. Oktober 1939. Vorsch. sächs. Vet., 1939, 34: 121.—Hendren, S. G. The veterinarian and meat inspection. Am. Vet. Rev., 1908, 33: 681-91.—Kammel, O. Der tierärztliche Sachverständige und das Recht im Verkehr mit Lebensmitteln tierischer Herkunft. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1934, 85: 295-7.—King, E. D., jr. The relation of the veterinary profession to municipal meat inspection. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1932, 81: 734-7.—Mendoza, M. A. Lo que debe saber un inspector de carnes. Rev. san., Caracas, 1940, 5: 542-616.—Moore, J., Hall, R. W. [et al.] The veterinary surgeon in relation to meat inspection. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1927, 7: 921.—[Saxony] Runderlass des Reichsministers des Innern 9. Jan. 1940] Mitwirkung der Fleischbeschauer bei der Kontingentierung der Schlachtungen. Vorsch. sächs. Vet., 1940, 35: 15-7.—Stang, V. El significado del profesional técnico médico veterinario para la cría y tenencia de animales, así como para la producción de productos alimenticios de origen animal. Rev. med. vet., B. Air., 1944, 26: 279-91.—Wehrdienst der Fleischbeschauertierärzte, Fleischbeschauer und Trichinenschauer. Vorsch. sächs. Vet., 1940, 35: 29.—Young, T. D. The work of veterinary officers, with special reference to the production and inspection of imported meat foods. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1935, 15: 1139-54.

Instruction.

Borchmann, K. Die ausserordentliche Fleischbeschau als besonderer Lehrgegenstand an den tierärztlichen Hochschulen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1908, 18: 145-7.—Forró, L. A nem állatorvosok húsátviteli képessége. 'Hússzemle, Budap., 1906, 1: 45.—Lohoff, K. Nach welcher Richtung ist eine Vertiefung des Unterrichts in der Fleischbeschau und eine Erweiterung der praktischen Kenntnisse des Sanitätstierarztes erstrebenswert? Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1908, 18: 173.—Meat inspection training. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 93.—Reuter, F. Bericht über einen in Auftrag der Deutschen Arbeitsfront durchgeführten Lehrgang für Fleischbeschauer und Trichinenschauer; zugleich ein Programm. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1938-39, 49: 309.—Watson, A. Meat inspectors and their qualifications. Vet. J., Lond., 1907, n. ser., 14: 197-9.

MEAT juice.

See also Lactic acid, Type.

B. Der Prozess Puro. Münch. med. Wschr., 1910, 57: 2377-81.—Castiglioni, A. Intorno al valore terapeutico del succo di carne preparato. Gior. farm., Trieste, 1903, 8: 329-33.—Child, A. M., & Moyer, E. Z. Variations in sampling beef and pork roasts for press-fluid investigations. Food Res., 1938, 3: 505-12.—Geret, L. Der Fleischsaft Puro. Münch. med. Wschr., 1908, 55: 902-4.—Marcuse, J. Zur Frage der Fleischsaftverwendung. Wien. med. Bl., 1901, 24: 421.—Der Nutzwert des Fleischsaftes. Heilkunde, 1905, 69-72.—Meat and beef juices; report of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. J. Am. M. Ass., 1909, 53: 1754-6.—Micko, K. Ueber die Untersuchung von Fleischsäften. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt. 1910, 20: 537-64.—Petit, A. Difficulté d'obtenir le suc de la viande crue. Lyon méd., 1908, 111: 823-5.—Pigoury, L. Flocculation des macérations de viandes crues par les sérums précipitants; zone de flocculation et flocculation initiale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1943, 137: 61.—Flocculation des macérations de viandes crues par les sérums précipitants; vitesse de flocculation. Ibid., 70.—Postma, C. pH-Bestimmung in Fleischsäften. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1933-34, 44: 182; 206.—Procés (Le) du Puro en Allemagne. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1910, 26: 31.—Richter, G. Die Feuchtigkeitsreaktion trockener Gelatine und ihre Bedeutung für die Präservierung von Fleischsaft. Münch. med. Wschr., 1908, 55: 1935.—Testimonials of the departed for Valentine's meat juice. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1884.

MEAT market.

CINQUIN, J. *De la garantie dans les ventes d'animaux de boucherie. 80p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1939.

Bakhtiarov, A. Sanitarniye defekti v torgovl'ye myasom v Peterburgle. Med. J. Oksa, 1903, 8: No. 1, 6-10.—Berendes, E. Besteht die Möglichkeit an Hand des Hautgewichtes oder des Gewichtes einzelner Organe das Schlachtgewicht oder das Lebendgewicht eines Tieres (Rinder und Schweine) zu errechnen und die derzeitige Angemessenheit der Fleischpreise festzulegen, sofern man die Zeit der Schlachtung kennt? Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 34: 6-8.—Chicon. La circulation des viandes destinées à la consommation. Rec. méd. vét., 1936, 112: 412-4.—Clay, A. L., & Murphy, W. J. B. Some observations on the bleeding of fowls. Austral. Vet. J., 1935, 11: 17-9.—Commercio (Il) dei becchini. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: varia, pt 1, 374.—Cornevin, C. La boucherie de Lyon en 1876. Mém. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1879, 10: No. 1, 3-68.—Desmond, T. C. Black market meat; the nation's No. 1 racket. Good Health, 1943, 78: 133.—Edwards, J. Clean handling and display of meat in retail premises. J. R. San. Inst., 1929-30, 50: 308-11 [Discussion] 322.—Horn, A. Die Notwendigkeit einer tierärztlichen Kontrolle des Fischmarktes und Vorschläge zu ihrer Ausführung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1908-09, 19: 121-32.—L., F. [Slaughtering of fowls for the market] Allatorv. lap., 1937, 60: 394.—Lenfeld, J., & Cervinka, F. [Data on actual and relative losses in the sale and slaughter of meat producing animals] Zvř. obzor, 1935, 32: 393-413.—Marketing farm crops at the abattoir. J. An. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 100: 78.—Marsili, S. Sul prezzo nazionale della carne quale sottoprodotto del latte, del lavoro e della funzione di riproduzione. Profilassi, 1938, 11: 145-8.—Martel, H. Evolution du commerce des viandes par l'emploi du froid artificiel. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par., 1930, 18: 86-129.—May. Lebende oder tote Fische auf dem Markte? Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1928-29, 39: 81.—Neimeier. Fleischkonsum, Fleisch- und Schlachtviehpreise. Mitt. Verein. badisch. Tierärzte, 1907, 7: 89-95.—Ostertag, R. Zur Erhebung der Fleischpreise im Kleinhandel. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1908, 18: 273-8.—Pennington, M. E. A scientific study of the deterioration of poultry during marketing. Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, 1911, n. ser., 14: 66-71.—Schmidt, K. Die neue Fleischgrossverkaufshalle in Chemnitz. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1927-28, 38: 391-4.—Vogt. Die alten Fleischhallen in Antwerpen und Haarlem, Dokumente der mittelalterlichen Einschätzung des Fleisches als Lebensmittel. Ibid., 1932-33, 43: 287-9.—Walworth, G. The marketing of fat stock and meat. In his Feeding the Nation, Lond., 1940, 459-86.

Laws and sanitation.

BANSSE, G. *Réglementation de la vente des viandes en Basse-Normandie et particulièrement à Honfleur pendant l'ancien régime et la période révolutionnaire [Alfort] 209p. 8° Par., 1931.—Benutzungsgebühren für Schlachtviehmärkte. Reichsgesundhbl., 1937, 12: 649; 686.—Décret du 29 février 1940, portant restriction de la vente et de la consommation de la viande de boucherie. Ann. falsif., Par., 1940, 33: 112-4.—DeVine, B. The Public Health (Meat) Regulations, 1924. J. R. San. Inst., 1926-27, 47: 654-68. Also Vet. Rec., Lond., 1927, 7: 531-5.—[France. Ministère de l'agriculture. Arrêté] Concours d'animaux de boucherie à Lyon, 1850. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1850, 6: 193-9.—Concours d'animaux de boucherie à Lyon. Ibid., 1851, 7: 89-94.—Lynn, E. M. Proposed pattern for poultry-meat marketing; concept of a needful sanitary reform. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1945, 106: 145-52.—Mathieu. Die polizeitierärztliche Ueberwachung der Wochenmärkte. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 36: 135-7.—Regulations governing the sanitation of slaughter houses and slaughtering and the sanitary production of handling meats, with composition and labeling of certain meat products, adopted May 4, 1943. N. Hampshire Health News, 1943, 21: No. 6, 6-9.—Semsey, G. [Meat inspection at the markets and butchers'] Allatorv. lap., 1936, 59: 371-4.—Tisserant, E. Concours d'animaux de boucherie à Lyon. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1868, 24: 170-83.—Verordnung des Reichsministers des Innern über unzulässige Zusätze und Behandlungsverfahren bei Fleisch und dessen Zubereitungen. Vorsch. sächs. Vet., 1934, 29: 193.—Verordnung des Sächsischen Ministeriums des Innern über Ein- und Durchfuhr von Hasen und Kaninchen. Ibid., 1938, 33: 3.—Zweite Verordnung des Reichsministers des Innern über unzulässige Zusätze und Behandlungsverfahren bei Fleisch und dessen Zubereitungen. Ibid., 1935, 30: 95.

MEAT peptone.

See Peptone.

MEAT poisoning [and infection]

See also Food poisoning [and infection] also under such terms as Anthrax; Botulism Salmonellosis; Sausage, etc.

KINTZINGER, H. *Les toxi-infections alimentaires d'origine carnée [Alfort] 43p. 8° Par., 1932.

Angelici, G. Sugli avvelenamenti da carne. Policlinico, 1907, 14: sez. prat., 865; 897.—Blanchard, M. Infections et intoxications causées par les viandes. Rec. méd. vét., 1908, 85: 566-71.—Bruynoghe, R. Les accidents alimentaires produits par la viande. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1924, 258-67.—Flemming, Fleischvergiftungen. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1926, 38: 353-63.—Griaznov, I. S. [Meat poisoning] Feldsher, Moskva, 1938, No. 9, 60-3.—Koehler, G. D. Ueber Heilung der Fleischvergiftung durch Botulismusserum (Höchst) Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 283.—Kolbe, F. Neues über Fleischvergiftung und Fleischvergiftungen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1936-37, 47: 439; 456.—Lebram, F. Die Fleischvergiftungen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1907, 4: 648-52.—Leduc, Des infections alimentaires d'origine carnée. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1917, 17: 313; 341.—Liénaux, E. Sur les intoxications et les infections causées chez l'homme par la consommation des viandes. Ann. méd. vét., Brux., 1907, 56: 619-27.—Messner, H. Meat-poisoning; summary of report. Rep. Internat. Vet. Congr. (1914) 1915, 10. Congr., 3: 39-41.—Ridder, Fleischvergiftung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1910, 36: 530.—Ritterband, Fleischvergiftung. Bl. Volksgesundhpf., 1908, 8: 224-7. Also Gesundh. Wort Bild, 1908, 5: 241-6.—Semsey, G. [Meat poisoning] Gyógyászat, 1938, 78: 405-8.—Sobernheim, Ueber Fleischvergiftung. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1910, 47: Ref., Beih., 170-3.—Standfuss, R. Fleischvergiftungen einst und jetzt. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 184.—Tiberti, N. Gli avvelenamenti per carne. Propaganda san., Fir., 1907, 1: 225-9.—Trawinski, A. [Meat poisoning] Polska gaz. lek., 1930, 9: 636-8.—Verge, J. Les toxi-infections carnées d'origine animale chez l'homme. Médecine, Par., 1933, 14: 933-45.

Bacteriology.

See also Aerttrycke bacillus; Colon bacillus; Staphylococcus, etc.

Aumann, Praktisches und Theoretisches zur Frage der bakteriellen Fleischvergiftung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, 7: 1163-7.—Bofinger & Dieterlen, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fleischvergiftungsreger. Deut. med. Wschr., 1910, 36: 1602-5.—Dobrousky, G. M., Novikova, L. S. & Teternik, D. [Formation of toxin in meat-poisoning microbes] J. epidem. mikrob., Moskva, 1933, 2: 48-50.—Drescher & Hopfengärtner, Verhalten von Fleischvergiftungsregern in der Aussenwelt. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 84: 25-9.—Frei, W. Zur Giftwirkung der Fleischvergiftungsbakterien. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1926-27, 37: 98-101, 2 pl.—Getting, V. A., Wheeler, S. M., & Foley, G. E. A food-borne streptococcus outbreak. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 1217-23.—Heller, O. Bakteriologische Befunde bei einer Fleischvergiftungsepidemie. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1906-07, 43: Orig., 146-52.—Kühl, H. Ueber eine Fleischvergiftung bei der Kokken als Erreger auftraten. Ibid., 1909-10, 53: Orig., 37.—Kufferath, H. Note sur une intoxication alimentaire provoquée par le Streptobacterium foetidum Jacqué et Masay. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 1411.—Lachenschmid, M. Ein Beitrag zur praktischen Brauchbarkeit der verbesserten Löfferschen Malachitgrünplatte nach Wolfram für den Fleischvergiftungsnachweis. Vet. Bull., Lond., 1943, 13: 146.—Lodenkämper, H. Beobachtungen über eine Fleischvergiftungsepidemie durch giftigen Coli. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1939-40, 123: 303-15.—Maccolini, R. Virulenza e tossicità dei batteri degli avvelenamenti carni coltivati su carne, in latte ed in uovo. Igien. mod., 1937, 30: 502-10.—Mazzini, G. Intossicazione alimentare da carne causata dal Proteus vulgaris. Arch. sc. Soc. nat. vet., Tor., 1910, 8: 108-24. — Les carni dei bovini colpiti da setticemia emorragica in rapporto alle disposizioni legislative vigenti in Italia; ricerche sperimentali sulla loro virulenza. Ibid., 1911, 9: 146-9.—Morgan, H. de R. Some observations upon the micro-organisms of meat poisoning and their allies. Brit. M. J., 1905, 1: 1257-62.—Müller, M. Besteht ein Zusammenhang zwischen der Blutvergiftung der Schlachttiere und der Fleischvergiftung des Menschen? Zschr. Hyg., 1925-26, 105: 524-37.—Owen, R. W. G. The bacteriology of meat poisoning. Physician & Surgeon, 1907, 29: 289-98.—Pieper, E. Bakteriologische Beobachtungen bei Fleischvergiftungen des Menschen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926, 99: 385-8.—Schitz, E. H. [Reindeer poisoning; Streptococcus epidemicus] Norsk. mag. laegevid., 1935, 96: 216-8.—Sergent, E. Le rôle de l'infection dans les empoisonnements alimentaires d'origine carnée. Tribune méd., Par., 1906, n. ser., 38: 661.—Tiberti, N. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über eine Fleischvergiftungsepidemie. Zschr. Hyg., 1903, 60: 41-61.—Uhlenhuth, Zur Kenntnis der gastrointestinalen Fleischvergiftungen und der biologischen Eigenschaften ihrer Erreger. Gedanksch. verstorb. Generalstaabsarzt Armee Leuthold, Berl., 1906, 1: 69-99.—Van de Velde, H. Contribution à l'étude bactériologique de l'empoisonnement par les viandes. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1907, 4. ser., 21: 743-6 [Rap. par Van Ermengem] 784-801.—Vellisto, E. Ist die Rhamnosereaktion nach Ritter zum Differenzieren der Fleischvergifter geeignet? Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1939-40, 145: 120-6.—Zwick & Weichsel, Zur Frage des Vorkommens von sogenannten Fleischvergiftungsregern in Pökelfleischwaren. Arb. Gesundh., 1909-10, 33: 250-82.

Bacteriology: Salmonella.

See also Salmonellosis; also in 3. ser., Paratyphoid fever.

ELKELES, G. Paratyphus, Fleischvergiftung und ihre Beziehungen zueinander. p. 68-219. 8° Berl., 1930.

In: Erg. Hyg. Bakt., 1930, 11:

Ackermann, Fleischvergiftung durch Bact. suipestifer. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1934, 76: 297.—Aichelburg, U. dt. & Mirone, G. Ueber einen schweren Fall von Fleischvergiftung durch Breslau-Bakterien. Zschr. Hyg., 1936, 118: 442-4.—Barth, E. Paratyphus und Fleischvergiftung. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1299.—Bastlevsky, B. G., & Rutchkovsky, S. N. [Meat poisoning of the paratyphoid group] J. mikrob., 1932, 9: 131-7.—Becker, Ueber Suipestiferfunde bei der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1938-39, 49: 163.—Bernmann, H. Ueber das Vorkommen von Paratyphus-B usw. Ibid., 1927-28, 38: 153. — Die Beziehungen zwischen enteritischen (paratyphösen) Erkrankungen des Tieres und der Fleischvergiftung des Menschen. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1931, 34: 741-80.—Bielouskaia, F., & Bronstein, L. [The formation of the toxin of the Gärtner bacteria in raw and boiled meat kept at various temperatures] Vopr. pitan., 1935, 4: No. 2, 102-16.—Brekke, Beitrag zur Fleischvergiftung, bedingt durch das Bacillus enteritidis Gärtner. Münch. med. Wschr., 1910, 57: 1227-9.—Cherry, W. B., Scherago, M., & Weaver, R. H. The occurrence of Salmonella in retail market meats. J. Bact., Balt., 1942, 43: 49. — The occurrence of Salmonella in retail meat products. Am. J. Hyg., 1943, 37: 211-5.—Clarenburg, A. [Meat poisoning by Bacillus suipestifer] Tsch. diergesek., 1932, 59: 303-10. — & Frenkel, H. S. [Bacillus suipestifer as cause of meat poisoning] Ibid., 1931, 58: 299-307.—Duff, P. H., & Hardison, A. E. Meat-borne typhoid outbreak in Tennessee. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 139-42.—Elkeles, G. Ueber Paratyphus und Fleischvergiftung; experimentelle Untersuchungen zum Kulturbild und zur Pathogenität mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kieler Lehre. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926, 98: 326-54.—Friedrichs & Gardiewski, Masenerkrankungen an Fleischvergiftung durch Bac. enteritidis Gärtner im Standort Metz (April 1909) Ibid., 1909, 51: 509-15.—Gardenghi, G. Il B. suipestifer (paratyph B) nei rapporti della polizia sanitaria delle carni. Boll. Soc. med. Parma, 1911, 2. ser., 4: 149-51.—Glietenberg, Ueber das Vorkommen von Paratyphus B- und paratyphusähnlichen Stämmen in Organen frisch geschlachteter gesunder Tiere. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1927-28, 38: 97.—Haffner, Gehäuftes Vorkommen von Gaertnerinfektionen. Ibid., 1928-29, 39: 193-6.—Hübener, E. Paratyphusbazillen und Fleischvergiftungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1910, 36: 70-4.—Jeske & Schaepe, Ueber eine Fleischvergiftungsepidemie durch Bac. enteritidis Breslau. Oeff. Gesundheitsd., 1943, 9: A21-30.—Joest, E. Die Beziehungen des Schweinepesteregens zu anderen Bakterien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fleischvergifter. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1905, 15: 295-300.—König, H. Zur Frage der Fleischvergiftungen durch den Bacillus paratyphi B. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1909, 50: Orig., 129-39. — Paratyphusbazillen und Fleischvergiftungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1910, 36: 355-7.—Kutscher, K. H. Eine Fleischvergiftungsepidemie in Berlin infolge Infektion mit dem Bacterium paratyphi B. Zschr. Hyg., 1906, 55: 331-42.—Lange & Pressler, Bericht über zwei Fleischvergiftungsepidemien im Bezirk St. im Jahre 1924; zugleich ein Beitrag über die Genese und den Verlauf der Gärtnerinfektion des Rindes nebst Vorschlägen zur Verhütung ihrer Verbreitung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1925-26, 36: 177-80.—Liefmann, H. Fleischvergiftung und Widalsche Reaktion. Münch. med. Wschr., 1908, 55: 157-61.—McWeeney, E. I. Observations on the micro-organisms of the Gaertner group (meat poisoning bacilli) with special reference to their agglutination, reactions, and their behaviour on coloured substrata. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc. (1909) 1910, 650.—Moltke, O. Untersuchungen über Paratyphus-Fleischvergiftungsbakterien. Acta path. microb. scand., 1926, 3: 711-36.—Müller, M. Die sogenannten Fleischvergiftungen des Menschen in ihrer Beziehung zu den Paratyphusinfektionen der Schlachttiere. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 774-7. — Gibt es Fleischvergiftungen beim Menschen, die auf den Genuss intravitral infizierten Schweinefleisches mit Bakterien der Paratyphus-Enteritidisgruppe zurückzuführen sind? Zschr. Hyg., 1926, 106: 468-503. — Die Latenz der tierischen Paratyphusinfektionen als wichtigster Punkt der Fleischvergiftungsfrage. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 78: 117-20.—Rimpau, W. Die Fleischvergiftungsepidemie in St. Johann, verursacht durch den Bacillus enteritidis Gärtner (Paratyphus Gärtner) Klin. Jahrb., 1909-10, 22: 499-536. — Zur Frage der Herkunft von Fleischvergiftungen. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1928, 41: 235-9.—Rocchi, G. Contributo all'etiologia degli avvelenamenti per carne: ricerche comparate sui B. parat. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1907, 8. ser., 7: 325-38, pl.—Rutchkovsky, S. [Une explosion massive d'intoxications par la viande, occasionnée par les microbes du groupe paratyphique] J. epidem. mikrob., Moskva, 1932, No. 7-8, 48-54.—Sacquépée, E. Etudes sur les empoisonnements alimentaires provoqués par les salmonelloses (Bacilles de Gärtner, bacille paratyphique B, etc.) Ann. hyg., Par.,

1911, 4. ser., 16: 385-422.—**Sarnowiec, W.** La réaction de précipitation dans le diagnostic des infections paratyphiques des viandes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 123: 400-3.—**Schönberg, F.** Zum Vorkommen von Gärtner-Bakterien bei mit Lymphadenose behafteten Rindern. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1929-30, 40: 434.—**Paratyphus E-Bakterien** als Ursache von bakteriellen Lebensmittelvergiftungen nach Verzehr von Schweinefleisch. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 54: 82.—**Schoetz, R.** Was bedeutet der Befund eines Bakteriums mit den Eigenschaften des *Bacillus paratyphosus B* im Fleisch. *Ibid.*, 1908-09, 9: 102.—**Trautmann, H.** Fleischvergiftung und Paratyphus. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1906, 43: 1102-4.—**Trawinski, A.** Kann man die Latenz tierischer Paratyphusinfektionen als Faktor der Fleischvergiftungen annehmen? *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1926-27, 37: 309.—**Ubertini, B.** Caratteri culturali, biochimici e sierologici del gruppo intermedio (Standfuss) paragonati a quelli dei germi del truppo paratifo *B. avvelenatori* da carne; appendice: alcuni reperti di paratifo *B. negli uccelli*. *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1931, 54: 80-107.—**Uhlenhuth, P., & Hübener, E.** Ueber die Verbreitung der Bakterien der Paratyphus- und Gaertner-Gruppe und ihre Beziehungen zur gastrointestinalen Form der Fleischvergiftungen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1908, 4: 1823-30.

— chemical.

See also **Meat**, cured.

Castille, A., & Van der Planken, J. Recherche des sulfites dans les viandes. *Bull. Serv. denrées aliment.*, Brux., 1907, 79.—**Kickton, A.** Versuche über Aufnahme von schwefliger Säure durch Hackfleisch aus den Verbrennungsprodukten des Leuchtgases. *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1905, 10: 159-61.—**Köhl, H.** Kann die Leber der Fleischfresser giftig sein? *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1929-30, 40: 45-8.—**Lussana, F.** Del creosote come causa degli avvelenamenti prodotti dalle carni affumicate. *Mem. med. contemp.*, Venez., 1845, 14: 223-9.—**Marchi, G.** L'esame delle carni in un avvelenamento acuto da pomata mercuriale. *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1934, 57: 751.—**Moiseev, C. V., Georgievsky, A. P., & Mikhalova, A. M.** [Hygienic evaluation and experimental investigation of meat polluted by sodium fluoride] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1939, 8: No. 2, 71-85.—**Trautmann, H.** Hackfleisch, Hacksalze und Hackfleischkrankungen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1911, 7: 1301-6.

— Diagnosis [and prognosis]

Feldman, R. I., & Lishanskaia, B. B. [Methods in determination of irritants of alimentary poisoning in meat by means of the precipitation reaction] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1940, No. 5, 43-50.—**Goroney, C.** Gewinnung bakteriologischer Materials bei einer Fleischvergiftung Verstorbenen. *Zschr. Medbeamte*, 1926, 39: 81-3.—**Lodenkämper, H.** Die Diagnose der Paratyphuserkrankungen und Fleischvergiftungen. *Med. Welt*, 1937, 11: 999-1002.—**Semez, A. A.** Spätfolgen von Fleischvergiftungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 1373.

— Diagnosis: Examination of meat.

See also **Meat inspection**.

Andrjewski, P. Praktische Methoden zum Nachweis der Bakterienvermehrung im Fleisch und zur Erkennung vergiftungsgefährlichen Fleisches. *Zschr. Infekt. Haustiere*, 1927-28, 32: 89-149.—**Grüttner, F.** Ueber die Beurteilung des fleischvergiftungsverdächtigen Fleisches. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1943-44, 54: 93.—**Guérin, A.** Au sujet du diagnostic du charbon bactéridien dans les viandes foraines. *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét.*, Par., 1905, 59: 213-8.—**Katzke, E.** Ein Fall von Fleischvergiftungskrankheit beim Rind (B. enter. Gärtner) *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1928-29, 39: 191-3.—**Ketz, A.** Eine durch das Fleischbeschaugesetz nicht erfassbare bakterielle Lebensmittelvergiftung nach Fleischgenuss. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1937, 53: 699-701.—**Moulé, G.** Diagnostic du charbon bactéridien dans les viandes foraines. *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét.*, Par., 1905, 59: 216-8.—**Novikova, L., & Teternik, D.** [Examination of condemned slaughter animals for the presence of bacilli of paratyphoid-enteritis group] *J. epidem. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1933, 2: 43-8.—**Pitt, W.** Untersuchungen über den praktischen Wert der von P. Andrjewski angegebenen praktischen Methoden zum Nachweis der Bakterienvermehrung und zur Erkennung vergiftungsgefährlichen Fleisches. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1930-31, 41: 29.—**Romanovich, M. I.** [Poisoning by meat; bacteriological inspection] *Eksp. vet.*, Moskva, 1926, 3: 72-80.—**Standfuss, R.** Was soll geschehen in Tierbeständen, in denen Fleischvergiftungsinfektionen festgestellt sind? *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1930, 46: 530-3.—**Tassi, L.** L'esame delle carni sospette di tossi-infezione e il veterinario condotto. *Profilassi*, 1933, 6: 93-5.—**Zweifel, E.** Bakteriologische Untersuchungen von rohem Hackfleisch, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bacillen der Paratyphusgruppe. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1911, 58: Orig., 115-25.

— epidemic.

Beutter & Mayser. Massenerkrankungen nach Genuss von Notschlachtungsmaterial und Leberwurst zu Kirchberg a. M. (Württemberg) *Med. Korbl. Württemberg*, 1928, 98: 504; 549.—**Brumund.** Bericht über eine Fleischvergiftungs-epidemie. *Zschr. Medbeamte*, 1909, 22: 353.—**Curschmann, C. T.** Ueber zwei Massenvergiftungen durch Nahrungsmittel in Hessen im Jahre 1905. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1906-07, 55: 295-

320.—**Empoisonnement** par la viande de charcuterie; un enfant mort et treize personnes malades pour avoir mangé des denrées corrompues. *J. chim. méd.*, Par., 1866, 5. ser., 2: 375-80.—**Empoisonnements** par la viande avariée à Saint-Trond. *Mouvement hyg.*, Brux., 1908, 24: 353-5.—**Erben, F.** Ueber eine Gruppenerkrankung durch den Genuss der Eingeweide pestkranker Schweine. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1911, 58: 299.—**Fainshmidt, I. I.** Material k klinike otravleniy myasnlm yadom. *Kharkov. med. J.*, 1907, 3: 27-44.—**Glässer.** Lehren aus einer kürzlich vorgekommenen Fleischvergiftung in der Stadt Hannover. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1943-44, 54: 1-3.—**Gribanov, E. P., & Vedischev, S. A.** [Mass poisoning by meat] *Hig. epidem.*, 1929, 8: 33-8.—**Grünwald, M.** Zur Entstehung und Ausbreitung der sogenannten Fleischvergiftungen des Menschen. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1930, 81: 183-5.—**Grüttner, F.** Die Fleischvergiftung in Schnarsleben im November 1926. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1926-27, 37: 327-31.—**Bericht über eine Fleischvergiftung in Neuwegersleben und Hamersleben. *Ibid.*, 1927-28, 38: 409.—**Leberegul und Fleischvergiftungsbefall. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 54: 133-5.—**Hammerschmidt, J.** Beobachtungen bei Fleischvergiftungs-epidemien. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 325-7.—**Hillenber & Bierotte.** Massenerkrankungen an sogenannter Fleischvergiftung in Braunschweig und Umgegend. *Hyg. Rdsch.*, 1910, 20: 1209-16.—**Hökl, J., & Liska, K.** Zum Verlauf einer Massenfleischvergiftung. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, 51: 184.—**Jacobson.** Ueber eine Epidemie von Fleischvergiftung im Osten Berlins. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1907, 44: 339-41.—**Klimmeck.** Kasuistik der Fleisch- und Wurstvergiftungen in Preussen in den Jahren 1924 und 1925. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1927, 43: 17-34.—**Knott, M.** Die Fleischvergiftung in Schwerin im Dezember 1927. *Zschr. Infekt. Haustiere*, 1928, 34: 182-8.—**Kucharski, T.** [An epidemic among the soldiers of an infantry regiment in Woźsna, after consuming meat] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1927, 10: 105-16.—**Leistikow.** Eine Fleischvergiftung in Rätzlingen. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1908, 18: 174.—**McWeeney, E. J.** Observations on an outbreak of meat poisoning at Limerick. *Brit. M. J.*, 1909, 1: 1171-3.—**Maldague, L.** Accidents microbiens causés par la viande de boucherie. *Mouvement hyg.*, Brux., 1911, 27: 402-11.—**Meyer, R.** Nicht Paratyphus, sondern Fleischvergiftungsfälle. *Zschr. Medbeamte*, 1927, 40: 140-2.—**Zur Statistik der Fleischvergiftungen in den Jahren 1929 und 1930. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1931-32, 42: 1; 25.—**Zur Statistik der Fleischvergiftungen in den Jahren 1933 und 1934; 1935; 1936. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 46: 62; 83; 1936-37, 47: 21; 474.—**Zur Statistik der Fleischvergiftungen im Jahre 1938. *Ibid.*, 1939-40, 50: 17; 27.—**Zur Statistik der Fleischvergiftungen im Jahre 1941-42. *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 53: 11; 211.—**Zur Statistik der Fleischvergiftungen im Jahre 1939-40. *Vet. Bull.*, Lond., 1943, 13: 146.—**Pisarczyk, R., & Zwierz, J.** [Epidemic caused by meat in the Polish army in the spring of 1929] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1929, 14: 459-73.—**Riemer.** [Epidemische Fleischvergiftung] *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 55: 306.—**Růžicka, S.** Případ hromadné otravy masem v obci N. Cas. veřej. zdravot., 1907, 9: 1-5.—**Schoop, G.** Fleischvergifter im Wartheland. *Vet. Bull.*, Lond., 1942, 12: 514.—**Stankiewicz, F.** O tak zwanych zatruciach mięsnych z uwzględnieniem epidemii zatrucia we Lwowie w r. 1901. *Przegl. lek.*, 1905, 44: 569; 585; 602; 631.—**Stoll, A.** Mitteilung über sieben Fälle von Fleischvergiftung an der medizinischen Poliklinik Zürich. *Korbl. Schweiz. Aerzte*, 1905, 35: 137-44.—**Strauss, L.** Ein eigenartiger Fall von Fleischvergiftung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1910, 57: 2242.—**Ubertini, B.** A proposito di due focolai di tossi-infezione di origine carnea osservati di recente in provincia di Brescia. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1933, 12: 362-71.—**Wachholz, L.** Zur Kasuistik der sogenannten Fleischvergiftungen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1908, 4: 1234-6. Also Polish transl., *Lwów. tygodn. lek.*, 1908, 3: 259-62.—**Walther, K.** Zur Kasuistik der Fleisch- und Wurstvergiftungen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1933, 130: 375-80.**************

— Etiology.

ARNAL, A. A. *De la toxicité des viandes, de celle du porc en particulier; faut-il empêcher la consommation de cette dernière pendant l'été? 44p. 8°. Montpel., 1903.

Bongert, J. Meat poisoning; pathogenesis and measures. *Rep. Internat. Vet. Congr.* (1914) 1915, 10. Congr., 3: 16.—**Cawston, F. G.** Slaughter-stock and human infections. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1934, 37: 161.—**Conradi, H.** Zur Pathogenese der Fleischvergiftung. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1910, 20: 105-9.—**Dieudonné.** Aetiology der Fleischvergiftungen. *Sitzber. Aerztl. Verein. München* (1908) 1909, 18: 20-2.—**Empoisonnement** imputé au séjour de scorpions dans de la viande. *J. chim. méd.*, Par., 1869, 5. ser., 5: 55.—**Flückiger, G.** Etiologie des intoxications d'origine carnée et examen bactériologique de la viande. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.*, 1932, 74: 13-27.—**Galbusera, S.** Carni di animali morti per medicinali e veleni; carni con odori e sapori nocivi e ripugnanti. *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1926, 49: 579; 649; 704.—**Goss, L. W.** Diseases transmitted to man by meat and meat products. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1938, 33: 124-31.—**Gutzeit.** Beitrag zur Aetiology der Fleischvergiftungen. *Fortsch. Vet. Hyg.*, 1905, 3: 125; 155; 182.—**Katagoshchin, A. V., Kirillov, V. G.** [et al.] [Bacterial infection of meat during its dressing, and the Moskva slaughterhouse] *Hig. san.*, Moskva, 1939, No. 1, 57-61.—**Kolmodin, G., & Bladini, L.** En matförgiftning med ovanlig

orsak. Nord. med., 1941, 11: 2164.—**Martel, H.** Les contaminations des viandes envisagées dans leurs rapports avec les intoxications alimentaires. Rev. sc., Par., 1910, 5, ser., 13: 740-3.—**Meyer, L.** Ueber Ausseninfektion des Fleisches. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1910, 20: 109-15.—**Müller, M.** Ueber die Beziehungen der Notschlachtungen zu den Fleischvergiftungen und das Wesen des sogenannten septischen Beschaubefundes. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1910, 8: 237-307.—**Ooms, A.** [Etiology of meat poisoning] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1934, 61: 1289-96.—**Ridder, R.** Beitrag zur Frage der Aetiologie der Fleischvergiftungen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1909, 46: 2232-4.—**Tiberti, A.** Contributo alla etiologia degli avvelenamenti per carne. Atti Soc. ital. pat., 1906, 4: 417-23. Also Sperimentale, 1906, 60: 679-704.

— experimental.

György, P., & Kleinschmidt, K. Untersuchungen über die Fleischintoxikation bei Hunden mit Eckscher Fistel. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 54: 1-19.—**Holth, H.** Fütterungsversuche an weissen Mäusen mit Fleischwaren verschiedener Herkunft. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1908-09, 49: Orig., 611-5.—**Pressler, D.** Das Blutbild der mit Fleischvergiftung infizierten weissen Maus und seine praktische Verwertung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1926-27, 37: 55; 95.

— Forensic aspect.

BRINSTEINER, M. *Die gerichtlich-medizinische Bedeutung und Beurteilung bakterieller Fleischvergiftungen. 34p. 8°. Münch., 1929.

Berg, J. Die forensische Bedeutung der Fleischvergiftungen; an Düsseldorf Gruppenerkrankungen erläutert. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1910, 23: 555.—**Bürger, U.** Ueber Fleischvergiftung und ihre gerichtlich-medizinische Bedeutung. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1911, 3, F., 41: 2. Suppl. H., 168-79.—**Diseased meat** prosecution; interesting technical point. San. Rec., Lond., 1904, n. ser., 34: 587.—**Glatzel, G.** Betrachtung über die Schuldfrage bei einer aufgetretenen Fleischvergiftung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1943-44, 54: 79.—**Vagedes, U.** Ueber Fleischvergiftung in gerichtlich-medizinischer Beziehung. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1905, 3, F., 30: 108-38.

— History.

DIEHM, P. *Beiträge zur Geschichte des Schlachtwesens und der Fleischbeschau in der Stadt Giessen. 47p. 8°. Giessen, 1938.

Dieudonné, A. Zur Geschichte der Aetiologie der Fleischvergiftung und des Botulismus. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 796.—**Froehner, R.** Zur ältesten Geschichte der Fleischvergiftungen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1939, 47: 397.—**Schneidemühl, G.** Einiges über die Beurteilung der Fleischnahrung als Krankheitsreger in alter und neuer Zeit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1909, 35: 883-8.

— Pathology.

Babès, V. Infection et intoxication par des viandes et leur rapport avec certaines maladies infectieuses de l'homme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1905, 3, ser., 54: 172-81.—**Bauer, E.** Komplette einseitige Akustikusausschaltung nach Genuss einer Fleischkonserve. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1936, 70: 1395.—**Bruna, L.** Le tossinfezioni. Gior. med. vet., 1929, 78: 199; 221; 243; 265.—**Haffner, P.** Pseudoentervergiftung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1905, 15: 325-9.—**Raether, M.** Mitteilung über einen Fall von Psychose nach Fleischvergiftung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1910, 36: 353.—**Záviška, P.** Ueber Schädigungen des Gehörorgans bei Fleischvergiftungen. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1934, 68: 1333-8.—**Zschocke & Feuerissen.** Septikämie oder Saprämie; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gesundheitsschädlichkeiten des Fleisches. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1909, 17: 105-7.

— Prevention.

See also Meat inspection, Laws.

Bassenge, R. Ueber die Wirkung der Borsäure auf einige Bakterien der sogenannten Fleisch- und Wurstvergiftungen. Zschr. exp. Path. Ther., 1905, 2: 113-6.—**Bauer, E.** Die Bekämpfung der Enteritis in den Viehbeständen im Anschluss an die Feststellung von Fleischvergiftungen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 44: 592-5.—**Bekämpfung** der Enteritis (Erkrankung durch Fleischvergifter) in den Viehbeständen im Anschluss an die Feststellung von Fleischvergiftungen. Reichsgesundhbl., 1934, 9: 871.—**Bekämpfung** der seuchenhaften Fleischvergiftungserkrankungen (Enteritis-erkrankungen) bei Rindern und Küthern. Ibid., 542-4.—**Conradi, H.** Eiskonservierung und Fleischvergiftung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1909, 56: 909-12. Zur Prophylaxis der Fleischvergiftung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1910, 20: 217-21.—**Francke, G., & Standfuss, R.** Dauerausscheider von Fleischvergiftern und ihre Bekämpfung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 43: 721-5.—**Grüttner, F.** Die Prophylaxe der Fleischvergiftungen. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 341-3.—**Henneberg, O. H.** Ueber die Verhütung von Fleischvergiftungen beim Menschen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 178-80.—**Messner, H.** Zur Frage der Vorbeuge gegen die Fleischvergiftungen. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1927-28, 38: 61; 77.—**Messner, H., & Köser, A.** Dauerausscheider von Fleischvergiftern und ihre Bekämpfung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.,

1935, 43: 725-7.—**Raška, K., & Chladek, V.** [Poisoning by meat and vegetables; veterinary control of meats] Cas. lek. česk., 1939, 78: 1267; 1292; 1308.—**Rimpau.** Paratyphus und Medizinalbeamter. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1929, 42: 499-528.—**Serkowski, S., & Tomczak, P.** O wpływie soli na bakterye zatrucia miesnego. Zdrowie. Warsz., 1910, 26: 733-40.—**Verge, J.** Les toxi-infections alimentaires d'origine carnée et l'inspection bactériologique des viandes. Rec. méd. vét., 1931, 107: 804-5.—**Videsott, R.** Tossinfezione d'origine carnée e l'ispezione batteriologica delle carni. Med. ital., 1934, 15: 269-78.—**Weichel, A.** Ueber die Einwirkung von Kochsalz auf Bakterien aus der Gruppe der Fleischvergiftungserreger. Arb. Gesundhamt., 1910, 34: 247-65.

— Source.

Baars, G. Fleischvergiftung nach dem Genuss geräucherter Gänsebrust. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1930-31, 41: 521-3.—**Brekenfeld.** Eine Presskopfvergiftung und ihre Lehren. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 110: 139-47.—**Curtis, L. W.** Meat poisoning in the navy. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1910, 4: 23-5.—**Felleár, E.** Beteg vagy romlott állati tápszer okozta halálestek. Gyógyászat, 1906, 46: 844-6.—**Geiger, J. C., Greer, F. E., & White, J. L.** Bacterial flora of ground market meats; outbreak of food poisoning probably due to crabmeat. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1928, 18: 602-6.—**Geirvold, M., & Steenberg, T.** Forgiftninger efter kjødkonserver. Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1902-03, 7: 107; 171.—**Gonzenbach, W. von, & Klinger, R.** Ueber eine Fleischvergiftungsepidemie, bedingt durch den Genuss verschiedener Fleischwaren. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1910-11, 73: 380-98.—**Jacobsen.** Erkrankungen nach dem Genuss von Labskau. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1904, 15: 85.—**Kurtze, H.** Ein Fall von Fleischvergiftung bei der weissen Fleckniere des Kalbes. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 313.—**Labessee.** Intoxication par des viandes de charcuterie. Anjou méd., 1910, 17: 221-7.—**Mendoza, M. A.** Intoxicaciones alimenticias debidas a la ingestión de carnes contaminadas. Rev. san., Caracas, 1940, 5: 495-541.—**Moulton, C. R.** Tender hams and food poisoning. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1941, 16: 411.—**Newman, G.** Outbreak of pork pie poisoning. Pub. Health, Lond., 1907-08, 21: 310-5.—**Nida, von.** Mettwurst und Fleischvergifter. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1933-34, 44: 303.—**Ozol, A. E., & Livshitz, A. I.** [Conservation of bacilli of the paratyphoid group in boiled meat] Sovet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 1799-804.—**Replow, H.** Hackfleisch und Hackfleischkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1938, 34: 1686-9.—**Riemer.** Ueber eine nach Genuss von Leberwurst beobachtete Fleischvergiftung und deren Erreger. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1908, 47: Orig., 169-77.—**Savage, W. G., & Gunson, C. H.** An outbreak of poisoning from infected brawn. J. Hyg., Camb., 1908, 8: 601-8.—**Spencer, H. A.** Disease caused by eating uncooked flesh of dead animals. S. Afr. M. J., 1942, 16: 367.—**Stokoe, J., & Messer, A. I.** Outbreak of food poisoning due to cooked tongue. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 77.—**Terzaghi, P.** Tre casi di infezione in carni insaccate. Clin. vet., Milano, 1934, 57: 369-88.—**Vladimirov, B. D.** [Sweetbreads as source of food poisoning] Hig. san., Moskva, 1943, 8: No. 11, 42-4.—**Willoughby, W. G.** Poisoning after eating brawn. Pub. Health, Lond., 1905-06, 18: 626.—**Zalplachta, I.** Douá cazurii de otrăvire cu carne de miel. Spitalul, 1905, 25: 459-61.

MEAT product.

See also Meat; Meat industry.

KUBLER, R. *Die hygienische Beurteilung der Verwendung und Wirkung von Dinatriumphosphat bei der Verarbeitung von Fleisch zur Wurst- und Fleischwaren [Leipzig] 18p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1935.

Blanc, G. L'examen des produits de la charcuterie. Ann. falsif., Par., 1911, 4: 131-3.—**Bohm, E.** Beitrag zur Bestimmung und Beurteilung von Nitrit in Fleisch- und Wurstwaren. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1942, 84: 408-15.—**Bolam, R. A.** Demonstration on the nutrient value of various meat preparations. Northumberland & Durham M. J., 1899, 7: 15-9.—**Bolle.** Fleisch und Fleischwaren im Kriege, vom Standpunkt des tierärztlichen Sachverständigen. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1943, 51: 183.—**Borchmann.** Notwendigkeit der Untersuchung von mit Pferde-, Hunde-, Hirsch-, Renntierfleisch usw. verfälschten Fleisch- und Wurstwaren mittelst der sog. biologischen Methode durch Tierärzte. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1905-06, 16: 80-4.—**Bordas.** L'emploi de l'acide sulfureux dans la préparation du boudin noir et autres produits de la charcuterie qui ne sont pas des salaisons. Ann. falsif., Par., 1911, 4: 280-3.—**Bos, A. W. A.** [Bacterioscopic and histological investigation of meat products] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1937, 64: 1291; 1366.—**Brekenfeld.** Ergebnisse der Bakterioskopie von Fleischwaren. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1934, 67: 577-87.—**Clarenburg, A., & Zwart, S. G.** [Review of inspection laws on meat-products] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1937, 64: 385-97.—**Claussen.** Aeusserlich nicht sichtbare Zersetzungs Vorgänge in gesalzenen ausländischen Schweinelebern. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1928-29, 39: 62-4.—**Crossley, E. L.** The bacteriology of meat and fish pastes, including a new method of detection of certain anaerobic bacteria. J. Hyg., Lond., 1938, 38: 205-16.—**Dildine, S. C.** The production and inspection of products of animal origin for the United States Army troops

in China. *Vet. Bull.*, Wash., 1938, 32: 259-79.—**Grau, R.** Die Bestimmung von Asche und Kochsalz in Fleisch und Fleischerzeugnissen. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1942, 84: 397-408.—**Heuser, G.** & **Krapohl, E.** Welche Anforderungen sind an die Beschaffenheit der Fleischszulzen zu stellen? *Ibid.*, 1936, 72: 439-47.—**Jahn, V.** Zur Stärkebestimmung in Fleischwaren. *Ibid.*, 1927, 53: 262.—**Jensen, L. B.** Gaseous fermentation in meat products by the genus *Bacillus*. In his *Microb. Meats*, Champaign, 1942, 25-36.—& **Hess, W. R.** Fermentation in meat products by the genus *Bacillus*. *Food Res.*, 1941, 6: 75-83.—**Klekner, H.** Die Salpeterbehandlung der Fleischwaren. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1942, 83: 97-111.—**Kolbe, F.** Der Nitrat- und Nitrizusatz zu Fleischwaren. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1928-29, 39: 173.—**Kuznecov, D. N.** [Foreign bodies in meat products] *Hig. & zdorov.*, 1941, 6: No. 9, 39.—**Ledent, R.** La détermination de l'eau d'addition dans les produits de charcuterie. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1919, 12: 356-67.—**Lerche, M.**, & **Dreher, H.** Eignet sich die Anwendung von Katadynwasser zur Herstellung von Fleischwaren? *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1937-38, 48: 343-6.—**Lerche, M.**, & **Fritz, H.** Zuckerkombinate (Dryosekristallpulver) als Pökelferkstoff von Fleischwaren. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1943, 85: 124-45.—**Liverseege, J. F.** Meat products. In his *Adulter. & Analys. Foods*, Lond., 1932, 288-91.—**Lobanov, D. I.**, & **Kochetkova, Z. V.** [Saftverlust beim Aufbewahren von Fleischhalbfabrikaten] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1936, 5: No. 2, 3-10.—**Meat and meat products and cereal products.** *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1945, 35: 829-32.—**Meat roll**; 7 per cent of horse-flesh. *Brit. Food J.*, 1941, 43: 64.—**Perrier, G.** Dosage des matières grasses dans les produits de charcuterie et plus généralement dans les substances renfermant de l'eau. *Ann. falsif.*, Par., 1909, 2: 139.—& **Farcy, L.** Analyse des produits de charcuterie fabriqués dans l'Ille-et-Vilaine, les côtes du nord et la Mayenne. *Ibid.*, 1913, 6: 89-94.—**Pritsker, J.**, & **Jungkunz, R.** Ueber Gänseleberpräparate. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1929, 57: 212-6.—**Riess, G.**, **Meyer, R.**, & **Müller, W.** Vergleichende Versuche über die Verwendung von Salpeter und Nitrit (salpétrigsaurem Natrium) bei der Zubereitung von Fleischwaren. *Ibid.*, 1928, 55: 325-54.—**Ruyle, E. H.**, & **Tanner, F. W.** The microbiology of certain canned meat products. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1935, 92: 436-49.—**Schönberg, F.** Zur Verhütung des Ranzigwerdens von Speck, Schinken und Wurst durch Benutzung von Spezial-Cellophanen. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1937-38, 48: 321.—**Verordnung** des Ministers des Innern über die Untersuchung von Proben von Würsten und sonstigen Fleischwaren in den Vet.-Untersuchungsanstalten. *Vorschr. sächs. Vet.*, 1937, 32: 114.

MEAT research.

See also **Food science.**

Cover, S. Some modifications of the paired-eating method in meat cookery research. *Food Res.*, 1940, 5: 379-94.—**Newton, R. C.**, **Piskur, M. M.** [et al.] Review of literature on meat for 1936. *Ibid.*, 1937, 2: 581-605.—**Sheets, E. W.** Meat research in the United States. *Sc. Am. Month.*, 1934, 38: 50-9.

MEAT supply.

See also **Meat industry**; **Meat market.**

DACCAR, A. R. *De la production et de la consommation des viandes en Syrie; législation coranique, avec annexe de la nomenclature de la faune en Syrie [Alfort] 26p. 24cm. Par., 1944.

Aureggio. Alimentation carnée des populations urbaines et rurales des soldats en garnison, en manoeuvre et en campagne; salubrité des viandes. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1912) 1913, 41: 1081-8.—**Baumann, E. H.** Higiene de los alimentos cárneos. *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, 1934, 13: 838-40.—**Braghiña, J.** [Meat] In: *Probl. san. pop. rurale România*, Bucur., 1940, 398-404.—**Cawston, F. G.** The slaughter of animals for food. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1933, 36: 251.—**Coleman, J. C.** The milk and meat supply. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1907-08, 20: 788-91.—**Goudie, W. G.** Precision method of meat distribution in native compounds. *Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass.*, 1943, 23: 56-8.—**Hock.** Die Fleischversorgung im Grossherzogtum Baden. *Mitt. Verein. badisch. Tierärzte*, 1906, 6: 200-4.—**M'Nabb, C. P.** Some points on the scientific and economic sides of the meat question. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1909-10, 2: 341-3.—**Messner, H.** Wie Karlsbad zu Beginn des xvii. Jahrhunderts mit Fleisch versorgt wurde. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1907, 17: 203-5.—**Ohler & Bunde.** Wie weit darf die Freizügigkeit des Fleisches gehen, ohne die Fleischversorgung der Städte in hygienischer Hinsicht zu gefährden? *Deut. Zschr. öff. Gesundhpfl.*, 1905, 37: 83-101.—**Schmidt, W.** Das Aufholen von Fleischfehlbeständen. *Deut. Schlachthofztg.*, 1943, 43: 64.

Consumption.

SACHS, R. *Umfang und Rolle des Fleischverzehrs in Deutschland. 44p. 23cm. Berl., 1938.

Bertarelli, E. Consumare meno carne. Igiene & vita, 1936, 19: 133.—**Civil workers** menaced by lowered health

standards; trend away from animal foods held detrimental to American people. *Food Materials*, N. Y., 1943, 3: No. 3, 3.—**Goldstein, F.** Erhält unser Volk genug Fleisch? *Ther. Mefte*, 1905, 19: 254-7.—**Joklik, F.** Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsätze des Dr. Goldstein: Erhält unser Volk genug Fleisch? *Ibid.*, 138-41.—**Pugliese, A.** Sull'uso della carne in Italia. *Med. lavoro*, 1926, 17: 113; 148.—**Raseri, E.** Sul consumo alimentare di carni da macello in Italia. *Riv. igiene san. pub.*, 1906, 17: 553-62.—**Rusche.** Die Statistik über den Fleischverbrauch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1926-27, 37: 237.—**Seminario, T.**, **Castro, A.** [et al.] Breve estudio de las carnes de consumo en Quito. *Arch. Fac. cienc. méd.*, Quito, 1933, 3: 43-53.—**Sparks, Le R. F.** Marathon runner discards meat. *Good Health*, 1936, 71: 239; 251.—**Tornau, U.** Fleischverbrauch und Volksernährung; eine kritische Betrachtung zur Statistik über den Fleischverbrauch. *Ernährung*, 1939, 4: 201-6.

Laws.

See also **Meat inspection**, **Laws.**

Ausfuhr von Schlachttvieh sowie von Kühl-, Gefrier- und bearbeitetem Fleisch. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1938, 13: 471-3.—**Einfuhr** von Fleisch. *Ibid.*, 54-6.—**Einfuhr** von frischem Fleisch. *Ibid.*, 1937, 12: 323.—**Einfuhr** von Tieren und Fleisch. *Ibid.*, 73.—[Germany. Circular 21 october 1939] Einfuhr von Fleisch und Fleischwaren als Umzugsgut der rückwandernden Reichs- und Volksdeutschen. *Vorschr. sächs. Vet.*, 1939, 34: 161.—**Gröning.** Die Einfuhr ausländischer Schweinedärme ins deutsche Zollgebiet. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1910, 20: 185-7.—**Houthuis, M. J. J.** [Prohibiting the export of meat products prepared in slaughter houses] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1936, 63: 311-6.—**Imported** (The) Meat Act, U. S. C. 19: 1306. In: *Treat. Law of Food* (Toulmin, H. A., jr) Cincin., 1942, 1012.—**Kennzeichnung** ausländischen Fleisches. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1938, 13: 261.—**MacClancy, M. J.** The inspection of animals at our ports before shipment. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1933, 13: 1254-64.—**Nuestras carnes y el acuerdo firmado con Estados Unidos**; la tesis del profesor José Lignières impuesta definitivamente. *Rev. zootéc.*, B. Air., 1941, 28: No. 249, 4-13.—**Pulles, H. A.** [Proprietary rights in rendering carcasses unfit for food for man and animals] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1933, 60: 759; 815.—**Rusche.** Schlachthöfe und eingeführtes Fleisch, besonders Gefrierfleisch. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1925-26, 36: 97-9.—**Santen, R. van** [Municipal selection of imported meat products] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1929, 56: 4-21.—**Shaw, E. B.** United States restrictions on Argentine beef. *Sc. Month.*, 1945, 61: 101-8.—**Ursprungsbezeichnungszwang** für eingeführtes Fleisch. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1935, 10: 104.—**Verordnung** des Sächsischen Ministers des Innern über die Einfuhr von Fleischwaren. *Vorschr. sächs. Vet.*, 1937, 32: 5.—**Walworth, G.** Meat regulation. In his *Feeding the Nation*, Lond., 1940, 63.—**Zu widerhandlungen** gegen Viehfuhrverbote. *Vorschr. sächs. Vet.*, 1937, 32: 167.

Rationing and deficiency.

Azevedo, T. de. Como compensar na alimentação a escassez de carnes. *Rev. méd. brasil.*, 1945, 19: 181-6.—**Bornstein, K.** Wie stellt sich der Arzt zur Fleischteuerung und der durch dieselbe bedingten sogenannten Fleischnot? *Leipzig. med. Mschr.*, 1907, 16: 179-83.—**Césari.** Considérations d'actualité sur les viandes maigres. *Bull. Acad. vét. France*, 1941, 14: 68-75.—**Derstroff.** Ueber Eiweisslücke, Eiweissminderbedarf, Eiweissoptimum und heutige Fleischrationen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 169.—**Dietitians** make the most of meatless days. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1942, 59: No. 6, 83.—**Faelli, F.** A proposito della deficienza di carne. *Gior. Soc. naz. vet.*, 1910, 59: 506-10.—**Follstad, M.** Wartime rationing of meat need not limit variety, attractiveness of meals. *Michigan Pub. Health*, 1942, 30: 208.—**Haffner.** Wie ist den Schädigungen, welche die Fleischversorgung der Städte durch die Freizügigkeit des Fleisches erleidet, am wirksamsten zu begegnen? *Zbl. allg. Gesundhpfl.*, 1905, 24: 30-40.—**Hardenbergh, W.** War and our meat supply. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1944, 20: 15-7.—**Kronfeld, A.** Zur Bekämpfung der Fleischnot. *Mtschr. Gesundhpfl.*, 1907, 25: 216-9.—**Martel, H.** Le rationnement des Parisiens en viande. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1946, 130: 238-46.—**Meat** (The) ration. *Good Health*, 1942, 77: 147.—**Meat** rationing gives opportunity to try new hospital diets. *Hosp. Management*, 1942, 54: No. 4, 64.—**Meat** situation tightens with supplies running short; smaller packers closing down because of inability to profit under ceiling. *Ibid.*, 1943, 55: No. 2, 27.—**Rationing** of meat. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 508.—**Rowe, H. B.** Hospitals in the Meat Restriction Order. *Hospitals*, 1943, 17: No. 2, 45.—**Schenck, L.** Meating the hospital menu. *Hosp. Management*, 1941, 52: No. 4, 58-60.—**Trawifski, A.** Das Fleischproblem in Polen im Jahre 1935. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.*, 1936-37, 47: 298.—**Valentine, C.** Some facts about meat rationing. *R. N., Rutherford*, 1942-43, 6: No. 3, 22.

Source [incl. export and import]

CZAUDERNA, M. *Die Fleischversorgung der Stadt Leipzig in den Jahren 1929-32, wie sie durch den Stadt-Vieh- und Schlachthof erfasst wird [Jena] 85p. 8°. Auerbach, 1933.

LAIZET, G. *L'exportation en France du mouton algérien. 97p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1934.

ROUSSEL, H. *Contribution à l'étude du ravitaillement du delta Tonkinois en viande de boucherie [Alfort] 71p. 8° Bord., 1928.

Beef (The) of Argentina. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1941, 99: 416.—Belotti, E. Problemi annuari al convegno di gardone riviera; approvvigionamenti e consumi; una parola d'ordine: aumentare la produzione delle carni e dei grassi. Riv. Soc. ital. igiene, 1939, 61: 72.—Carnes (Las) argentinas en la Unión. Rev. zootécn., B. Air., 1934, 21: 25.—Carnes (Las) que exporta la Argentina, son excelentes y estan rodeadas del máximo de garantías. Inform. argent., 1939, No. 33, 41-4.—Chicon, F. Animaux vivants destinés à être abattus pour servir à la nourriture de l'homme. Rec. méd. vét., 1935, 111: 417-9.—Curtiss, W. M. Sources of meat supply for Syracuse. In: Meat You Eat (N. York State Trichin. Com.) 2. ed., Alb., 1942, 56-69.—Dell'Acqua, F. L'alimento carneo in Milano e la carni equine. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1909, 31: 214-22.

Empey, W. A., Scott, W. J., & Vickery, J. R. The export of chilled beef: the preparation of the Idomeneus shipment at the Brisbane Abattoir. J. Coun. Sc. Indust. Res., Melb., 1934, 7: 73-7.—Goldbeck. Die Fleischlieferung für die französische Armee. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1906, 16: 223-6.—Granucci, L. Igienie alimentare: carni commestibili non provenienti dai mammiferi (volatili di bassa-corte, selvaggina, pesci, molluschi, ecc.) Med. ital., 1904, 2: 593; 638; 675.—Grasset, E. La fabrication du boeuf assaisonné: les rendements. Rec. méd. vét., 1941, 117: 238-48.—Gröning, G. Getrocknete Därme. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1906-07, 17: 126-8.—Hayward, E. Source and quality of Western beef supply. Bull. California Diet. Ass., 1937-38, 5: No. 2, 3-6.—Hoogland, D. M. [Import of meat from the provinces into large cities] Tschr. diergeneesk., 1935, 62: 1147-50.—Hooker, R. H. The meat supply of the United Kingdom. J. R. Statist. Soc., Lond., 1909, 72: 304-86.—Houdelot, C. Selección de los animales para el engorde. Doctor, Santiago (Chile) 1939-42, 2: No. 34, 3.—Howard, C. D. Meat inspection and the black market. N. Hampshire Health News, 1943, 21: No. 6, 1-6.—Importante (Un) aspecto de la alimentación en la ciudad de Buenos Aires: la carne. Inform. argent., 1939, No. 33, 47.—Inchausti, D. Producción y comercio de carnes en el Brasil: algunas informaciones y observaciones. Rev. Fac. agron. vet., B. Air., 1935-37, 8: 357-72.—Johnson, E. H. The growth and development of the imported meat trade. Med. Off., Lond., 1939, 62: 171-3.—Khambata, F. S., & Shahane, G. B. Animals for human consumption: supply to the city of Bombay. Ind. Vet. J., 1943-44, 20: 247-9.—Martel, H. Les viandes foraines. Hyg. gén. appl., Par., 1906, 1: 340-54.—Mathieu. Rapport sur un projet d'importation en France des boeufs sur pieds de la République Argentine et de l'Uruguay, comme viande de boucherie. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1877, 31: 353-61.—New (The) Argentine treaty. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1942, 100: 76.—Opposed to importation of South American beef. Vet. Pract., Evanston, 1941, 22: No. 8, 6.—Potential surgical and medical materials wasted. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1943, 156: 301.—Remarks on the quality of Argentine meat and the future of the meat trade. Argentine News, 1938, No. 2, 26.—Skibba, M. Die Versorgung Deutschlands mit Auslandsfleisch vom Standpunkt der Volksernährung und Sanitätspolizei. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1928, 26: 459-83.—Staub, A. F. A hygienic meat supply and the relationship of the veterinarian to it. North Am. Vet., 1938, 19: No. 1, 40-2.—Waters, F. C. Shipment of meat and meat food products to C. C. Camps. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1935, 29: 52.—Wyczółkowski, J. [On the necessity of simplifying the method of selection of cattle for slaughter] Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1939, 54: 131-3.

MEATUS acusticus externus.

See Ear, external, Canal.

MEATUS nasi.

See under Nose.

MEBANE, Douglas Hamilton, 1887-1943.

For obituary see Ann. Int. M., 1944, 20: 1028 (Reinartz, E. G.) Also Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 123.

MEBAREK, Hamida, 1907-—

*Contribution à l'étude de l'anophélisme et de la prophylaxie du paludisme en Tunisie. 104p. map. 8° Bord., J. Bière, 1937.

MEBERT, W., 1912-—

*Beobachtungen über den Verlauf der Tuberkulose des Schenkelhalses; operative oder konservative Behandlung. 27p. 23cm. Kiel, H. Löttke, 1937.

MEBIUS, Jacobus [M. D., 1918, Amsterdam]

*Over heterotopie beenvorming naar aanleiding van die in buiklitteekens. 206p. pl. 25½cm. Amst., J. H. deBussy, 1918.

MEBS, Jean Paul, 1914-—

*La température dans l'appendicite aiguë envisagée au point

de vue du pronostic et du diagnostic. 66p. 24cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MECANICO (El) dental; órgano oficial de la Asociación de mecánicos dentales de Buenos Aires y de las entidades componentes de la Federación argentina de mecánicos dentales. B. Air., No. 34, 1946-—

MECCA.

See also Arabia.

Aboul Seoud, G. Four weeks ophthalmic work in Mecca. Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt, 1927, 20: 201.—Peregrinación a la Mecca. Rev. san. hig. púb., Madr., 1939, 13: 731-3.

MECCA balsam.

See under Balsam.

MECCA gum.

See Acacia gum.

MECCHERI, Lorenzo A. [M. D., 1940, B. Aires] *Concentración de hemoglobina sanguínea en el hombre sano y en el tuberculoso pulmonar. 139p. 26½cm. B. Air., Ferrarinos, 1940.

MECCOLI, Vittorio.

See Messini, M., & Meccoli, V. Clinica e terapia idrologica, acque minerali italiane. 302p. 19cm. Fir., 1940.

MECHALOWITZ, Louis, 1908-—

*Ueber blutendes Myom des Duodenum. 59p. 8° Berl., R. Pfau, 1935.

MECHANIC.

See also Industrial worker; Metal worker; Workman; also under names of mechanical occupations.

Bize, P. R., & Langlois, R. Monographie des caractéristiques professionnelles de l'ajusteur-mécanicien. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1939-40, 2: 627-44.—Martin Sarraide, A. La selección en las escuelas de aprendices para la industria mecánica. Psicotecnia, Madr., 1942-43, 4: 187-97.—Piotrowski, Z., Candee, B. [et al.] Rorschach signs in the selection of outstanding young male mechanical workers. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1944, 18: 131-50.

— Aptitude.

See also Interest; Industrial worker, Vocational guidance; Motor skill; Psychotechnics; Skill.

Bennett, G. K., & Cruikshank, R. M. Sex differences in the understanding of mechanical problems. Psychol. Bull., 1941, 38: 566. Also J. Appl. Psychol., 1942, 26: 121-7.—Cover, S. L. The nature and measurement of certain mechanical abilities. Univ. Pittsburgh Bull., 1942, 38: No. 2, 66-75 (Abstr.).—Häzelehurst, J. H. Factorial analysis of measures of mechanical aptitude. Summaries Doct. Diss. Northwest Univ., 1940, 8: 287-93.—Portenier, L. G. Mechanical aptitudes of university women. J. Appl. Psychol., 1945, 29: 477-82.—Tiffin, J. Typical group mechanical ability tests. In his Indust. Psychol., N. Y., 1942, 61-7.

MECHANICAL world monographs. No. 7: Humidity; its significance, measurement and control. 27p. 18½cm. Manchester, Emmott & Co., 1939.

MECHANICS.

See also Atom; Dynamics; Elasticity; Equilibrium; Kinetics; Machine; Statics; Technology, etc.

JOHNSON, J. F. Practical shop mechanics and mathematics. 130p. 8° N. Y., 1916.

Crommelin, C. A. Die holländische Physik im 18. Jahrhundert mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung der Feinmechanik. Sudhoffs Arch., 1935-36, 28: 129-42.—Dannemann, F. Archimedes errichtet die Grundlagen der wissenschaftlichen Mechanik. In his Werden naturwiss. Probl., Lpz., 1928, 31-5.—Gottschalk, O. Correct design of rigid structures. J. Franklin Inst., 1941, 232: 553-78.—Minorsky, N. Control problems. Ibid., 451: 519.—Roethlisberger, P. Sur le rôle de la mécanique en médecine. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1938, 58: 179-82.—Wiedemann, E. Ueber die Kenntnis der Muskele auf dem Gebiete der Mechanik und Hydrostatik. Arch. Gesch. Naturwiss., 1909-10, 2: 394-8.

MECHANOTHERAPY.

See also such headings as **Disabled**, **Treatment**; **Exercise**, **corrective**; **Exercise**, **Instruments**; **Gymnastics**; **Kinesitherapy**; **Massage**; **Manipulative surgery**; **Rehabilitation**, etc.; also **Orthopedics**; **Physical medicine**.

HOPEWELL-ASH, E. L. Manipulative methods in the treatment of functional disease. 92p. 12° Lond., 1935.

MARLIN, T. Manipulative treatment for the medical practitioner. 133p. 8° Lond., 1934.

MULLINER, M. R. Mechano-therapy; a text-book for students. 265p. 8° Phila., 1929.

Barakin. Les moyens antalgiques au Service de la mécanothérapie. Ann. méd. phys., Anvers, 1939, 32: 217-9.—Bégonin. La mécanothérapie associée au massage. Congr. internat. aux. méd., 1937, 1. Congr., 59-61.—Cyriax, F. E. Réponse aux critiques de M. Patrik Haglund docteur en médecine sur les Eléments du traitement manuel de Henri Kellgren. Rev. cinésie, Par., 1905, 7: 206-16.—Faure, M. La reeducación motriz; definición y limites de la reeducación motriz. Arch. ter. enferm. nerv., Barcel., 1906, 4: 14-6.—Haikin & Grenier de Cardenal. Considérations générales sur la mécanothérapie. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1908, 38: 357-9.—Halle. L'exercice par mécanothérapie dans une station thermale. Ann. méd. phys., Anvers, 1940, 33: 31.—Kovács, R. Mechano-therapy. In: Ther. Infancy (Litchfield, H. R., et al.) Phila., 1942, 1: 219-21.—Lagrange, F. La mécanothérapie. Bull. gén. théor., 1907, 154: 931-9. Also J. physiothér., Par., 1908, 6: 4-16.—McClelland, L. A. Introduction to study of mechano-therapeutics. Long Island M. J., 1907, 1: 335.—Mecano-terapia. Apuntes Congr. méd. internac. accid. tr., 1905, 79-84.—Munter, L. de & Gunzburg, I. La mécanothérapie. Ann. internat. méd. phys., Anvers, 1937, 30: 58-64.—Roemer, J. F. Mechano-therapy. Sc. Ther., Lewist., 1926-27, 4: 81; 102.—Vermeulen. La mécanothérapie. Rev. cinésie, Par., 1908, 10: 254-65.—Wainwright, J. W. Mechano-therapy. Internat. clin., 1907, 17. ser., 3: 38-49.—Wolf, H. F. Mechano-therapy. In: Ther. Int. Dis. (Blumer, G., et al.) N. Y., 1940, 1: 173-200.

— Evaluation and indication.

Boehm, M. The use and value of mechanical therapeutics. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, 152: 278-80.—Bruce, S. E. The therapeutic limit of mechanical therapy. Med. Sentinel, 1906, 14: 570.—Caruette. Du traitement des suites d'accidents par les agents physiques combinés. Ann. méd. phys., Anvers, 1938, 31: 97-105.—Courtault & Vermuelen. La mécanothérapie appliquée aux suites d'accidents du travail. Méd. accid. travail, 1905, 3: 236-52.—De Munter. L'importance primordiale de la mécanothérapie dans le traitement de la suite des accidents du travail. Ann. méd. phys., Anvers, 1936, 29: 97-100.—Forge & Jeanbrau. La mécanothérapie et l'atténuation des suites d'accidents. Montpellier méd., 1908, 27: 1-8.—Green, J. T. Mechanical therapeutics and its application in chronic diseases. Kentucky M. J., 1908-09, 7: 663-5.—Gronauer, L. L'arthromoteur et les suites d'accidents. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1905, 25: 632-7.—Gunzburg, I. Action physiologique et indications de la mécanothérapie. Rapp. Congr. internat. physiothér., 1905, 1. Congr., No. 5, 1-19 [Discussion] C. rend., 1906, 30-2. Also Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Anvers, 1905, 10: 331-47. Also J. méd. Bruxelles, 1905, 10: 593-602. Also Italian transl. Ann. elett. med., Nap., 1905, 4: 368-80.—Hallermann. Die Beziehungen der Werkstoffmechanik und Werkstoffforschung zur allgemeinen Knochenmechanik. Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges. (1934) 1935, 29: 347-60.—Hovorka, O. von. Die Grenzen und Wechselbeziehungen zwischen der mechanischen Orthopaedie und orthopaedischen Chirurgie. Rapp. Congr. internat. physiothér., 1905, 1. Congr., No. 8, 1-25 [Discussion] C. rend., 1906, 36.—MacLachlan, J. T. The mechanical element in the treatment of disease. Caledon. M. J., 1897-09, n. ser., 3: 58-62.—Mayr, O. Mediko-mechanik in der Allgemeinpraxis. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 26: H. 8, 1-8.—Régner, P. La meccanoterapia; suoi effetti fisiologici; sue applicazioni terapeutiche. Massaggio, Tor., 1906, 5: 33-9.—Schäffer. Ueber Wert, Wesen und Wertung der sogenannten mediko-mechanischen Behandlung. Prakt. Arzt, 1907, 47: 153-8.—Ulrich, V. Some reflections on scientific mechano-therapy and so-called osteopathy. Virginia M. Semimonth., 1908, 13: 112-4.—Vietinghoff-Scheel, E. von. Ein Jahr mechano-therapeutischer Behandlung in Perna. S. Petersb. med. Wschr., 1905, 30: 91. — Ueber mechano-therapeutische Behandlung und den therapeutischen Wert mechanischer Heilmittel. Ibid., 1906, 31: 465-73.—Walter, M. J. Mechano-therapy an aid in the treatment of diseases. Nat. Hosp. Rec., Det., 1905-06, 9: No. 3, 31-5.—Woodruff, W. L. The scope, limitations, and indications of mechanical therapeutics, often called physical, manual, or advanced therapeutics. Pacific Coast J. Homoeop., 1908, 19: 441-52.

— History.

Cyriax, E. On some points as regards priority in mechano-therapeutics. Janus, Leiden, 1933, 37: 271-4.

— Institutes.

B. Ospedale Maggiore di S. Giovanni Battista e della città di Torino; l'Ambulatorio Kinesiterapico nel 1° quadriennio del suo funzionamento (1901-04) Massaggio, Tor., 1905, 4: 17-24.—Böhm, M. Report of the medico-mechanical department of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, 153: 19-22.—Boulengier. Une visite à l'Institut Zander de Bruxelles. Presse méd. belge, 1908, 60: 1086-90.—Garcia Fraguas, J. E. Los institutos de mecanoterapia. Siglo méd., 1904, 51: 757; 772.

— Instruments.

RITSCHL, A. Leicht und billig herstellbare mediko-mechanische Einrichtungen zum Gebrauch in Lazaretten und Hospitalern sowie in der ärztlichen Hauspraxis. 2. Aufl. 32p. 8° Stuttg., 1915.

Bidou, G. Arthromoteur général. Dauphiné méd., 1908, 32: 85-92, pl.—Blencke. Erfolge und Misserfolge in der Behandlung mit orthopädischen Hilfsapparaten. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1935-36, 36: 363-72.—Budin, H. A. Orthopedic traction apparatus. U. S. Patent Off., 1939, No. 2,146,933.—Chalette, J. J. Exerciser. Ibid., 1940, No. 2,202,187.—Chlumský, V. Einige Bemerkungen zur Frage der mediko-mechanischen Behandlung in Oesterreich, nebst Beschreibung eines neuen Apparates. Wien. klin. Rdsch., 1907, 21: 361-3.—Clark, C. W. Foot muscle exercising machine. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,216,764.—Colombani, S. Apparecchio per esercizi di deambulazione in soggetti miopatici e parapetici. Bibliogr. ortop., Bologna, 1939, 22: 1-3.—Deaver, G. G., & Peterson, K. J. Pulley exercises to increase joint movement. Arch. Phys. M., 1946, 27: 17-23.—De Camp, R. L. Mechanical exerciser. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,262,271.—De Mona, J. A. Surgical cast-supported finger exerciser. Ibid., 1944, No. 2,353,129.—Early postoperative mobilization of lower extremities. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 78, 17.—Eaton, L. T., & McBride, M. L. A portable remedial exercise gym for bed patients. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1945, 2: 221.—Exercise machine for amputations below the knee. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 624-6.—Friedlaender, R. Ueber die Verwendung des Spiegels in der Uebungstherapie. Phys. med. Mhefte, 1904, 1: 39.—Grossen, G. Combined liquid applicator and kinesitherapy device. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,197,694.—[Instructions for the use and application of mechanical appliances and apparatuses in treatment of fractures, burns, etc., in dispensaries] Sovet. med., 1940, 4: No. 19, 34-40.—Kost, A. Mechanical movement. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,246,689.—Laquerrière, A. Sur un nouvel appareil électro-mécanothérapique. Bull. Soc. fr. électrothér., 1906, 14: 215-7. — L'électromécanothérapie. Rev. cinésie, Par., 1908, 10: 236-41.—Laurent. A propos des procédés rustiques de mécanothérapie. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 112.—Moshier, C. C. Foot-exercising device. U. S. Patent Off., 1946, No. 2,397,428.—Newman, L. B. Exercising device for increasing joint action. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 559-61. Also Arch. Phys. M., 1945, 26: 762-4.—Rawlings, A. D. Apparatus for providing physical health treatment. U. S. Patent Off., 1936, No. 2,035,010.—Rommel, C. H. An improvised hand exerciser. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 32, 25.—Stauffer, B. H. Muscle relaxing machine. U. S. Patent Off., 1941, No. 2,240,679.—Thomsen, W. Zwei Vorrichtungen zur handwerklichen Schulung Unfallverletzter. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1938, 39: 295.—Trautman, F. D. Finger exercisers to induce active exercise. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 30, 40-2.—Vietinghoff, E. von. Die mechanischen Heilmittel; Allgemeines über die Räume, die Ausstattung und den Betrieb in einer mechano-therapeutisch-orthopädischen Heilanstalt. Zschr. Krankenpf., 1907, 29: 203-7.—Wenman, M., & Barclay, V. The universal pulley bench. J. Chart. Soc. Physiother., Lond., 1945-46, 31: 14-6.—Wilson, G. D. Active assistive knee exerciser. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 156.—Zanuso, F. Una aggiunta a due noti apparecchi di meccanoterapia. Riv. internaz. ter. fis., 1905, 6: 1-4.

MECHIN, Georges, 1911—*Tuberculose de primo-infection chez l'enfant généralisée d'emblée. 59p. 25cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1937.

MECHLEM, Josef, 1901—*Ein Fall von Knorpelfund unter dem Endometrium. 14p. 8° Münch., R. Müller & Steinicke, 1927.

Mechling, Curtis Campbell, 1876-1944.
For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 1148.

MECHNIKOV, Ilia Ilich, 1845-1916 [Зтуды оптимизма] The nature of man; studies in optimistic philosophy. Engl. transl. ed. by Peter Chalmers Mitchell. xvii, 309p. illust. portr. 23½cm. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1903.

— Trois fondateurs de la médecine moderne: Pasteur, Lister, Koch. xi, 195p. 12° Par., F. Alcan, 1933.

— [The same] The founders of modern medicine; Pasteur, Koch, Lister; including Etiology of wound infections by Robert Koch, the Antiseptic system by Sir Joseph Lister, and Prevention of rabies by Louis Pasteur. 387p. 21cm. N. Y., Walden Pub., 1939.

See also:

ZEISS, H. Elias Metschnikov; Leben und Werk. 196p. 8° Jena, 1932.

See also Beilin, A. A pioneer biologist and philosophical idealist. Hygeia, Chic., 1935, 13: 1105, portr.—[Biography] Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1944, 2: 169-71, portr. Also in Modern M. World (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 154, portr. **Elie Metchnikoff** discoverer of phagocytosis. Clin. Med., 1940, 47: 303.—Farreras, P. Elías Metschnikov. Rev. españ. med. cir., 1934, 17: 53; 107; 156; 207; 257.—Ferguson, B. Metchnikoff on hydrochloric acid and its first clinical application. Bull. Off. Pract., 1938-39, 12: 196-8.—Fried, B. M. Metchnikoff's contribution to pathology. Arch. Path., Chic., 1938, 26: 700-16.—Griaznov, I. S. [Biography] Feldsher, Moskva, 1941, No. 7, 43-5.—Homenaje al profesor E. Metchnikoff. In: Acad. nac. med. (González, E.) Caracas, 1929, 286.—Karlik, L. N. [Metchnikov as a man, scientist and thinker] Usp. sovrem. biol., 1942, 15: 360-82.—Levaditi, C. [Biographie] Presse méd., 1945, 53: 363, portr. — Elie Metchnikoff et Emile Roux. Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1936, 12: 164-7. Also Warsz. czas. lek., 1936, 13: 237.—Mogilevsky, B. L. [Biography] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1941, No. 7, 5-19, portr.—Narayanrao, U. B. [Biography] Ind. J. Vener. Dis., 1936, 2: 235-7, portr.—Nezlin, S. E. [I. I. Metchnikov and his role in the development of contemporary knowledge of tuberculosis] Probl. tuberk., Moskva, 1941, No. 7, 77-82.—Petrie, G. F. The scientific work of Elie Metchnikoff. Nature, Lond., 1942, 149: 547.—Ramon, G. Elogio d'Elie Metchnikoff à l'occasion du centième anniversaire de sa naissance (16 mai 1845) Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 294-301.—Weindrach, H. M. [Metchnikov's theory on inflammation and immunity] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1941, No. 7, 19-29.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Clin. Med., 1940, 47: opp. p. 303. Also Deliber. Congr. derm. internat. (1935) 1936, 9. Congr., 4: 88. Also in Pasteur (L. Lumet) 2. éd., Par., 1923, 183.

MECHOLYL.

See Choline, Derivatives.

MECISTOCIRRUS.

See also Trichostrongylidae.

Cortizo, J. M. Mecistocirrus digitatus (V. Linstow 1906) Railliet y Henry 1912; su hallazgo en Cuba. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1942, 47: 22-4.

MECKE, Walter, 1904—*Ueber Harnpufferung nebst Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Gersons Mineralogen auf den Säurebasenhaushalt des Menschen [Göttingen] p. 251-62. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 71:

MECKEL, Emil, 1900—*Die Einwirkung von Seifenersätzen auf Russ [Giessen] 12p. 8° Marb. a. L., Druck. Bauer, 1926.

MECKEL, Emma, 1900—*Zur Prognose otogener und rhinogener eitriger Meningitis [Freiburg i. B.] 26 p. 8° Mosbach, J. Haas, 1926.

MECKEL, Johann Friedrich, 1781-1833 [Handbuch der menschlichen Anatomie] Manual of general, descriptive, and pathological anatomy; transl. from the French transl. by S. Sidney Doane. Vol. 2. 525p. 8° N. Y., Collins & Hannay, & H. C. Sleight, 1832.

— [The same] Manuale di notomia, generale, descrittiva e patologica; transl. by Costantino Dimidri. 2. ed. 2v. 702p.; 819p. 24cm. Nap., G. Testa & S. de Marco, 1841-43.

See also:

BENEKE, R. Johann Friedrich Meckel der Jüngere. 159p. 8° Halle, 1934.

See also Bailey H., & Bishop, W. J. [Biography] In their Notable Names in Med., 2. ed., Lond., 1946, 29-31, portr.—W., T. S. Meckel's diverticulum; Johann Friedrich Meckel. (1781-1833) Am. J. Surg., 1929, n. ser., 7: 726, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MECKELBURG, Martin, 1909—*Peritoneale Granulombildung durch das Thoriumdioxysol Umbrathor [Würzburg] 15p. 21cm. Dusseld., G. H. Nolte, 1938.

MECKEL cartilage.

See also Branchial apparatus; Mandibula, Development.

Nogueira da Silva, W. Investigações anatómicas sobre a cartilagem de Meckel. Arq. Inst. Benjamin Baptista, Rio, 1942, 8: 97-107. — Da evolução da cartilagem de Meckel. Ibid., 1943, 9: 125-34.

MECKEL cavity.

See under Trigemini, Semilunar ganglion.

MECKEL diverticulum.

See under Ileum, Diverticulum.

MECKEL family.

MEADER, R. G. The Meckel dynasty in medical education. 28p. 8° N. Haven, 1937.

See also Bailey, H., & Bishop, W. J. Meckel's diverticulum; Meckel's cave, Meckel's ganglion. In their Notable Names in M. & S., Lond., 1944, 29-31, portr.

MECKEL ganglion.

See Sphenopalatine ganglion.

MECKIES, Siegfried, 1906—*Psychische und nervöse Störungen nach Strangulationsversuchen [Münster] 33p. 8° Quakenbr., R. Kleinert, 1934.

MECKLENBURG, Karl Heinz, 1912—

*Ueber Schädel- und Hirnverletzungen. 18p. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1938.

MECKLENBURG, Max. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Schutzimpfung gegen Tuberkulose. 24p. 8° Lpz., H. Kornfeld, 1929.

Forms H. 409, v.36. Berl. Klin.

MECKLENBURG, Wilhelm, 1909—

*Einfluss künstlicher Kaulflächen auf die Zerkleinerung bei totalem Ersatz. 15p. 8° Frankf. a. M., A. Beck, 1934.

MECKLENBURG, Germany.

Mettenheim, H. von. Zur Geschichte des ärztlichen Vereinswesens, insbesondere in Mecklenburg, und seine Förderung durch Carl Mettenheimer. Sudhoffs Arch., 1939, 32: 36-52.

MECKLING, Curtis Campbell, 1874-1944.

For obituary see Tr. Am. Proct. Soc., 1944, 44: 291. (Runyon, F. G.)

MECONIC acid.

See also Opium; Pyrone.

Annett H. E., & Bose, M. N. The estimation of meconic acid in opium. Analyst, Lond., 1922, 47: 387-91.—Arkel, C. G. van. Quantitative colorimetrische bepaling van mekonzuur in opium met behulp van den stufenphotometer. In: Wielen Festschr., Amst., 1934, 109-16.—Lautenschläger, L. Darstellung und physiologische Wirkung einiger Mekonsäurederivate. Biochem. Zschr., 1919, 96: 73-85.—Thoms, H., & Pietrulla, R. Ueber die Synthese und Konstitution der Mekonsäure. Arb. Pharm. Inst. Berlin, 1921, 12: 122-34. Also Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges., 1921, 31: 4-19.

MECONIN.

See also Opium, Chemistry.

Edwards, G. A., Perkin, W. H., jr., & Stoyke, F. W. New synthesis of the meconines. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1925, 195-9.—Ray, J. N., & Robinson, R. The nitration of meconine. Ibid., 1618-23.—Robinson, R., & Streight, H. R. L. Derivatives of normeconin. Ibid., 1934, 1130.

MECONIUM.

See also Feces; for meconium of pharmacy see Opium.

SCHLITTLER, F. *Contribuição ao estudo do tempo de eliminação do meconio. 68p. 8° S. Paulo, 1927.

Flanders, S. E. The larval meconium of parasitic Hymenoptera as a sign of the species. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1942, **35**: 456.—**Gosselin, O.** La valeur pronostique de la perte de meconium. *Liège méd.*, 1931, **24**: 421-37.—**Hallion, L.** Le meconium; sa raison d'être; son rôle comme aliment dans la vie fœtale. *Rev. prat. biol. appl.*, Par., 1927, **20**: 161-5.—**Le meconium envisagé comme aliment pour le fœtus.** *Ibid.*, 1928, **21**: 33-40.—**Sekimoto, H.** Ueber den Ausscheidungstypus des Menschenmekoniums. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1939-40, **3**: Soc. Med. & Hyg., Proc., 122.—**Witheim, F. E.** Significance of meconium in the vagina during labor. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1926, **23**: 333.

— Bacteriology.

Hall, I. C., & O'Toole, E. Bacterial flora of first specimens of meconium passed by fifty new-born infants. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1934, **47**: 1279-85.—**Intestinal flora in new-born infants, with a description of a new pathogenic anaerobe, *Bacillus difficilis*.** *Ibid.*, 1935, **49**: 390-402.—**Imai, K.** Ueber die Hefe im Mekonium und auf der klinisch gesunden und erkrankten Haut. *Jap. J. Derm. Urol.*, 1937, **42**: 38.—**Montagna, C. P., & Cataldi, M. S.** Estudios sobre la microflora intestinal de los lactantes; microflora de los meconios. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1944, **21**: 66.—**Sobre la presencia de *Lactobacillus bifidus* en el meconio y en el ambiente vaginal de la madre.** *Rev. As. argent. dietol.*, 1944, **2**: 47-50.—**Roufogalis, S.** Die Infektion des Mekoniums. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1943, **67**: 1859-61.—**Wie entsteht die Meconiumflora?** *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1943-44, **64**: 180-6.—**Snyder, M. L.** The bacterial flora of meconium specimens collected from sixty-four infants within four hours after delivery. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1936, **9**: 624-32.—**The bacterial flora of the intestinal contents of twenty-seven stillborn infants.** *Ibid.*, 633-40.

— Chemistry and composition.

MOESGEN, E. *Ueber die Herkunft der Mekonkörperchen. 23p. 22cm. Bonn, 1936.—**Camerer, J.** Ueber die Herkunft und Natur der sogenannten Meconiumkörperchen. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1939, **32**: 175-88.—**Courtois, A.** Sur la composition du méconium des lépidoptères. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, **101**: 365.—**Passini, F.** Urobilin im Meconium. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1932, **53**: 175.—**Sheldon, J. H., & Ramage, H.** A spectrographic analysis of the metallic content of meconium. *Biochem. J. Lond.*, 1933, **27**: 674-7.—**Shibkov, A. I.** [Significance of the morphological composition of meconium] In: *Dreizehn Jahre wiss. Med. Nord-Kaukasus* (Benkovich, I. L.) Rostov, 1934, 171-5.

— Group specificity.

FICHTNER, R. *Nachweis von Gruppensubstanzen in Mekonium und Mekoniumflecken [Breslau] 23p. 8°. Ohlau, 1935.—**Masuda, A.** Untersuchung über Blutgruppen und serologische Spezifität des Mekoniums. *J. Chosen M. Ass.*, 1937, **27**: 1; 8.—**Okajima, S.** Serologische Untersuchung über das Mekonium der Neugeborenen und den Kot des Kindes. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1939-40, **3**: Soc. Med. & Hyg., Proc., 154.—**Ueyama, R.** Ueber das Anti-T-Immunpräzipitin und die Typensubstanz T im menschlichen Mekonium. *Ibid.*, 139-41.

— Pathogenic properties.

See also **Ileus, meconium; Peritonitis**—in infant.

Frick, P. Symptoms of ileus following retention of meconium in a new-born. *Ind. J. Pediat.*, 1934, **1**: 223-5.—**Hess, A.** Retention of the meconium. *Canad. J. Comp. M.*, 1942, **6**: 116.—**Higginson, C. M.** Retention of meconium. *Ibid.*, 26.—**Huelse, J. F. O.** [Case of meconium peritonitis]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1940, **84**: 3083.—**Rubovits, W. H., Taft, E., & Neuweit, F.** The pathologic properties of meconium. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1938, **36**: 501-5.—**Sturzenegger, E.** Ein Fall von Mekoniumperitonitis mit Verkalkungen in Peritoneum und Myocard. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1927, **78**: 85-108.

MECONOPSIS.

See also **Papaveraceae.**

Nag, N. C., & Banerjee, H. N. Examination of seeds of certain varieties of *Meconopsis* as source of oil and manure. *Tr. Bose Res. Inst. Calcutta* (1934-35) 1937, **10**: 125-43.

MECZ, Léopold, 1911— *Traitement des infections urinaires à colibacilles par l'acide mandélique et ses dérivés. 34p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1938.

MEDAILLE, Aimé. *Radioactivité des vins de France [Pharm.] 107p. pl. tab. 25cm. Montpel., M. Lavit, 1934.

MEDAKOVITCH, Georges, 1893—

See **Leroy, R., & Médakovitch, G.** Paralyse générale et malariathérapie. 480p. 8°. Par., 1931.

MEDAL.

See also **Numismatics; Prize; Reward.**

UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. Record of medals of honor issued to the officers and enlisted men of the United States Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard, 1862-1923. 125p. 8°. Wash., 1924.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. Medals of honor issued by the War Department from Jan. 1, 1907 to Dec. 31, 1909. 153p. 29½cm. Wash., 1910.—**Medals of honor issued by the War Department from Sept. 1, 1904 to June 30, 1915.** 11p. 29½cm. Wash., 1915.

Document No. 948: Congressional Medal of Honor, the Distinguished Service Cross, and the Distinguished Service Medal, issued by the War Department since April 6, 1917, up to and including General Orders, No. 126, War Department, November 11, 1919. 1054p. 8°. Wash., 1920.

Badge of Army of Occupation of Germany awarded. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, **119**: 1119.—**Distinguished (The) Service Medal.** *Ibid.*, 1941, **116**: 1528.—**Graves, A.** Plaster medallions in imitation of wax. *Recreat. Sc. Lond.*, 1861, **2**: 12.—**McIntire, R. T.** Army of Occupation of Germany Medal. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, **16**: 71-3.—**Sterbende Bronzen und ihre Rettung.** *Umschau*, 1926, **30**: 760-2.

— Historical aspect.

FLORANGE, C. Les jetons des doyens de l'ancienne Faculté de médecine de Paris, 1636-1793. 54p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Addison, W. H. F. The anatomists' anniversary medal. *Sc. Month.*, 1938, **46**: 581, pl.—**Aperlo, G.** Medaglia coniate in onore di anatomici, medici, chirurghi, specialisti italiani dei secoli XVIII, XIX, e XX (contributo alla storia icono-biografica della medicina). *Riv. stor. sc. med.*, 1932, **23**: 84; passim.—**Bernhard, O.** Ueber Heilgötter auf griechischen und römischen Münzen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1925, **55**: 258-64.—**Florange, C.** Numismatique et médecine militaire. *Aesculape*, Par., 1932, n. ser., **22**: 219.—**Garrison, F. H.** Medical numismatics. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1926, **8**: 128-35.—**Genty, M.** Bustes, statues et médaillons de médecins exécutés par David d'Angers. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1932, Suppl., 33-7.—**Humorous scene on a circular medallion, a Buddhist monument, the Stupa of Bharhut, 3rd century B. C. (from Alexander Cunningham, The Stupa of Bharhut, London, 1879) [illustr.]** *Ciba Symposia*, 1944-45, **6**: 1933.—**Kiser, E. F.** Doctors on coins. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, **111**: 863.—**Krumbhaar, E. B.** The William Wood Gerhard gold medal of the Philadelphia Pathological Society. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1926, **8**: 83.—**Some medical medals and tokens to be presented to the College of Physicians of Philadelphia.** *Ibid.*, 360-9.—**Levinson, A.** Medical medallions. *Bull. M. Libr. Ass.*, 1943, **31**: 5-34.—**McKenzie, R. T.** Notes on some medals and plaquettes relating to medical men and events. *Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia*, 1935, 4. ser., **3**: 8-13.—**McNaught, J. B.** Numismatics gallery of medical portraits. *Centaur, Menasha*, 1942-43, **48**: 4-9.—**Physicians on coins.** *Stanford M. Bull.*, 1944-45, **2**: 78-85.—**Médaille de Victor Fauchet, Edouard Michon, etc., par F. de Hérain.** *Aesculape*, Par., 1931, n. ser., **21**: 302-4.—**Pierquin, C. C.** Mémoire sur une médaille de Cos. représentant Esculape. *Observ. sc. méd.*, 1823, **5**: 17-37, pl.—**Rabier, P.** Un médecin sculpteur en médailles [Dr de Hérain] *Paris méd.*, 1929, **72**: annexe, 236-8.—**Reich, J.** Medizinische Münzen und Medallien. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1924, **50**: 1657-9.—**Reys, J. H. O.** [Physicians on coins] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1936, **80**: 4044.—**Sarton, G.** Medallie illustrations of the history of science. *Isis, Bruges*, 1930, **13**: No. 41, 353, 4 pl.; passim.—**Sechenov memorial medal [illustr.]** *Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr.* (1935) 1938, **15**. Congr., opp. p. 6.

— Presentation to scientists.

See also **Physician, Honors.**

HUME, E. E. The medals of the United States Army Medical Department and medals honoring Army medical officers. 146p. 17cm. N. Y., 1942.

Acuerdo presidencial que crea la medalla Eduardo Liceaga. *Gac. méd. México*, 1941, **71**: 138-41.—**Archibald, E. W.** Address following the presentation of the Henry Jacob Bigelow medal. *N. England J. M.*, 1937, **217**: 1026-32.—**Awarding of medal, yellow fever (Walter Reed)** *Mil. Surgeon*, 1932, **70**: 78.—**Awards of merit by the American Congress of Physical Therapy for the year 1933.** *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1933, **14**: 560.—**Babonneix, L.** Remise d'une médaille à M. le docteur

Dupuy-Dutemps. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1933, 106: 1890.—**Brockett, P.** National Academy of Sciences medal awards. *Sc. Month.*, 1944, 59: 424-30.—**Cohn, I.** Discursos pronunciados em Nova Orleans, Estados Unidos da América, no Hutchinson Memorial Hall, em 29 de novembro de 1937 por ocasião da entrega da medalha Violet Hart a Reynaldo dos Santos. *Med. contemp.*, *Lisb.*, 1938, 56: 9-14, portr.—**Darwin** medal to James Peter Hill. *Nature*, *Lond.*, 1940, 146: 751.—**Dr. Allen** receives Baly medal. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 1026.—**Dr. Castle** awarded Walter Reed medal. *Ibid.*, 1939, 113: 2330.—**Doctors** Jewett and Kettering honored with Franklin Medal. *Science News Lett.*, 1936, 29: 344.—**Edmunds, C. W.** Presentation of the Kober medal to John J. Abel. *M. D. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1934, 49: 5-13.—**Emerson, K.** Presentation of the Snow medal to Doctor Keyes. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1938, 24: 65-8, portr.—**Ewing, J.** Presentation of the Kober medal for 1935 to Dr. Frank B. Mallory. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1935, 50: 8-14.—**Frederic (The) Ives** Medal for 1941. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1942, 32: 35.—**Grange, J.** Remise de la médaille du docteur J. Belot. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1939, 23: 173-6.—**[Granting of the Swammerdam medal to Prof. Grijns]** *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 4001.—**[Gunnar Holmgren medal]** *Nord. med.*, 1940, 8: 2170.—**Heberden (The) Society** and its medal. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 1: 1375.—**Henry S. Wellcome** medal and prize; competition for 1934. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1934, 32: 114.—**Introduction** of medalists of former years. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 1943, 236: 201-3.—**James, T. E.** A discontinued Darwin medal. *Nature*, *Lond.*, 1938, 141: 960.—**Jenner** medal. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 118.—**Keith (The) Makkdougall-Brisbane, Neill, Gunning Victoria Jubilee. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh*, 1936-37, 57: 451-62.—**Kober** medalist and lecturer selected: John Jacob Abel. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 102: 1239.—**Medaglia** di bronzo al valore, al Corpo sanitario militare, per la guerra italo-etiopea. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 813-5.—**Medal** for services to the profession. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 109: 1377.—**Medals of the Army Medical Department.** *Ibid.*, 1942, 120: 1400.—**Miller, J. A.** Presentation of the Kober medal for 1937 to Dr. William H. Park. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1937, 52: 8.—**Naylor, E.** Medals make magic. *Canad. Nurse*, 1942, 38: 104-6.—**Peters, J. L.** The Albert Stevenson Memorial medal. *N. York J. Dent.*, 1936, 6: 320.—**Presentation** of the George M. Kober medal to Frederick Fuller Russell. *M. D. Sc. D. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1940, 55: 26-31.—**Prix** proposé par la Société des sciences médicales du Département de la Moselle. *Observ. ec. méd.*, 1823, 5: 227.—**R.** [The Prof. P. C. T. van der Hoeven medal] *Geneesk. gids*, 1941, 19: 167.—**Rai Shambhu Dayal Sahib** Gold Medal. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1934, 69: 583.—**Remise** de la Croix de la Légion d'Honneur à l'Ecole principale du Service de Santé de la Marine. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 501.—**Remise** de la Croix de la Légion d'Honneur à l'Ecole principale du Service de Santé de la Marine à Bordeaux. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1935, 125: p. i-x.—**Remise** de la médaille Lister au professeur René Leriche. *Presse méd.*, 1939, 47: 717-9.—**Remise** d'une médaille au professeur J. L. Faure. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1934, 107: 1638.—**Rijnberk, G. van** [The Swammerdam-medal; G. W. Grijns] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 4594.—**Sir Henry Wellcome** medal and prize, competition for 1941. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 193; 561.—**Sir Robert Robinson**; first Paracelsus medalist. *Nature*, *Lond.*, 1941, 148: 190.—**Société** a décerné trois médailles d'encouragement aux auteurs des meilleurs mémoires qu'elle a reçus. *Séance pub. Soc. méd. Toulouse*, 1828, 87-9.—**Theobald Smith** Medal. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1939, 19: 205.—**Tysse, C.** A new medical decoration. *Med. Rec.*, *N. Y.*, 1938, 147: 512.—**Vitello** medal. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1935, 19: 540.—**Webb, G.** Presentation of the Kober medal for 1936 to Dr. E. R. Baldwin. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1936, 51: 23.—**William H. Nichols** medal; illustration. *Sc. Month.*, 1943, 57: 86.—**Zuerkennung** der Graefe-Medaille. *Heidelberg*, den 4. Juli 1938. *Ber. Deut. ophth. Ges.*, 1938, 52: 492.**

MEDAN, Maurice Antoine Pierre, 1909—
*Les tumeurs à myélopax des tendons et des gaines tendineuses. 94p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1941.

MEDCALF & Thomas [Fort Worth, Tex.] Standard surgical instruments and hospital supplies. 110p. illust. 26cm. Fort Worth [after 1930]

MEDDELELSER om Haerens Heste; pub. by Haerens Dyrægekorps. Kbh., v.28, 1934—
MEDECIN (Le) d'usine; revue d'hygiène industrielle et des maladies professionnelles; bulletin officiel de la Société médicale des hygiénistes du travail et de l'industrie. Par., v.8, 1946—

MEDECINE (La) Par., v.1, 1919—
MEDECINE (La) aéronautique; bulletin du Service de santé de l'air. Par., v.1, 1946—

MEDECINE (La) à travers le temps et l'espace; collection publiée sous la direction de Stéphen Chauvet. Par., Libr. Maloine, 1936—

CONTENTS

No. 1. La médecine chez les peuples primitifs; préhistoriques et contemporains. Chauvet, S. 1936.

No. 2. La médecine en Assyrie et en Babylonie. Countenau, G. 1938.

MEDECINE (La) du travail. Lyon, v.14, 1942—

MEDECINE et hygiène; journal d'informations médicales et paramédicales. Genève, v.3, 1945—

MEDECINE (La) infantile; revue mensuelle de clinique et de thérapeutique infantiles. Par., v.1, 1897—

MEDECINE (La) internationale. Par., v.31, 1923.

MEDECINE (La) pratique; journal international de clinique et de thérapeutique. Par., v.30-32, 1923-25.

MEDECIN (Le) français; organe du Comité national des médecins français. Par., v.5, 1945—

MEDECINE tropicale; revue du Corps de santé coloniale; annales de médecine et de pharmacie coloniales. Marseille, v.1, 1941—

Published by: Ecole d'application du service de santé des troupes coloniales. Continues the traditions of *Annales de médecine et de pharmacie coloniales* (which had disappeared during World War II)

MEDEDEELINGEN van den dienst der volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië. Weltevreden, Deel 2, 1925—

Formerly *Mededeelingen van den Burgerlijken geneeskundigen dienst in Nederlandsch-Indië.*

MEDEIROS, Aurairé de, 1893-1928.

Bio-bibliografia. *Die. biobibl. brasil.*, Rio, 1937, 1: 332.

MEDEIROS, Antonio Manoel de, 1820-79.

Bio-bibliografia. *Die. biobibl. brasil.*, Rio, 1937, 1: 450.

MEDEIROS, Arsenio Leonel de [M. D., 1872, Lisboa] *A dyspepsia; ligada ás doenças do utero e dos seus annexos, ou ás perturbações funcionnes dos mesmos órgãos. 81p. 12° *Lisb.*, Typogr. Ensino Livre, 1872.

MEDEIROS Corrêa, Victorino José de [M. D., 1868, Lisboa] *O alcool em alguns estados morbidos. 63p. 8° *Lisb.*, T. Quintino Antunes, 1868.

MEDELLIN, Roberto, 1881-1941.

For obituary see *Rev. Soc. mex. hist. natur.*, 1941-42, 2: 233-8, portr. (Noriega, J. M.)

MEDELLIN, Colombia. *Academia de medicina de Medellín.* *Anales de la Academia de medicina de Medellín.* Medellín, v.1, 1932

MEDELLIN, Colombia. *Comité antioqueño de la Cruz roja.*

See *Cruz roja.* Medellín, No. 129, 1944—

MEDELLIN, Colombia.

Monge, C. La Facultad y el médico. C Y M, Medellín, 1942, 2: No. 16, 5-12.—**Ospina, A. J.** Efectos sanitarios de la rectificación del Río Medellín. *An. Acad. med. Medellín* 1943, 1: 6-14.

MEDEL Silva, Raquel. *Observaciones sobre el origen y diferenciación de los molares [Chile; Dent.] 41p. 26½cm. Concepción, Tipogr. Salesiana, 1938.

MEDEM, Herbert, 1897— *Ueber funktionelle Albuminurien. p.174-81. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1926.

Also *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1926, 104:

MEDENUS, Ewald, 1893— *Ueber hörverbessernde Apparate. 19p. 8° Königsb. i. P., E. Steinbacher, 1928.

MEDER, Edeltraut, 1910— *Bakterienbefunde im Blute bei Thrombophlebitis im Pfortadergebiet. 49p. 8° Erlangen-Bruck, R. Windsheimer, 1937.

MEDERER, Max, 1911— *Kriterien für die Heilung der Syphilis [München] 16p. 21cm. Bottrop i. W., W. Postberg, 1938.

MEDES, Grace, 1865—

See Berglund, H., Medes, G. [et al.] The kidney in health and disease. 754p. 8°. Phila., 1935.

MEDFIELD State Hospital. Annual report of the trustees. Harding, Mass. (1935/36) 1937—

MEDFORD, Mass. Board of Health. Annual report. Bost. (1895) 1896—
Incomplete.

MEDFORD, Mass.

See under Health organization.

MEDIA.

See Aorta, Medial degeneration; Blood vessels, Histology.

MEDIAEVAL Academy of America.

See Speculum. Cambridge.

MEDIAN artery.

See also Forearm, Blood vessels; Ulnar artery. **Dubreuil-Chambracel.** Variations de l'artère médiane, en rapport avec les variations des grosses artères du membre supérieur. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris (1922) 1923, 7, ser., 3: 9-11.—**Gérard, G., & Cordier, P.** Deux nouveaux cas d'anomalies de l'artère du nerf médian. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 1108-10.—**Martini, T., & Pantolini, M. I.** Espasmos arteriales múltiples de arterias medianas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 2, 674.

MEDIAN eye.

See under Pineal body.

MEDIAN nerve.

See also Brachial plexus; Extremity, upper; Finger; Forearm, Innervation; Hand, Nerves; Thumb; Touch sense.

Baptista Netto. Observações anatómicas; dois casos de formação baixa de nervo mediano com ausência de nervo perfurante de Casserius. Arch. Inst. Benjamin Baptista, Rio, 1937, 3: 149-53.—**Beaton, L. E., & Anson, B. J.** The relation of the median nerve to the pronator teres muscle. Anat. Rec., 1939, 75: 23-6.—**Ferner, H.** Ein abnormer Verlauf des Nervus medianus vor dem M. pronator teres. Anat. Anz., 1937, 84: 151-6.—**Grassellino, V.** Sulla sistematizzazione delle fibre nervose nel tratto omerale del nervo mediano del cane. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1933, 4: 751-68.—**Huard, P.** Topographie du nerf médian à l'avant-bras et au poignet. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1934, 11: 856-9.—**Leca, A.** Nerf médian; tronc commun de ses collatérales musculaires à l'avant-bras. Tr. Lab. anat. Fac. méd. Alger, 1944-45, 38-41.—**Occhipinti, G.** Sul ramo collaterale del nervo mediano nel braccio dell'uomo. In: Scritti biol. (Castaldi, L.) Siena, 1926, 189-202, pl.—**Sokolov, P. A.** [Anastomoses between the median and ulnar nerves of the forearm and hand]. Izv. Donsk gosud. univ., Rostov, 1925, 5: 98-103. — Perforation of the median nerve by the median artery in man. Arch. russ. anat., 1939, 20: 257-78.—**Triumfov, A.** Ueber den inneren Bau des Nervus medianus. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 126: 520-35.—**Vinelli Baptista, B., & Rosso, V. de.** Duplicidade do nervo mediano, observada em um caso de secção traumática da região antebraquial anterior. Rev. brasil. cir., 1941, 10: 9-12.—**Winckler, G.** La branche thénarienne du nerf médian; sa distribution et son achèvement; étude d'anatomie comparée et d'adaptation. Arch. anat., Strasb., 1930-31, 12: 151-227.

— Disease.

See also Hand, Nerves: Disease.

Bertola, V., & López Colombo de Altende, I. Sobre una rara localización ósea; osificación parcial de la vaina de envoltura del nervio mediano en el brazo y del nervio cubital en el antebrazo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 1, 1522-7.—**Birkmeyer.** Ein Fall von aufsteigender Neuritis des N. medianus. Nervenarzt, 1938, 11: 201-3.—**Bustos, F. M.** Neuritis post-traumática del mediano; estelectomia (resultados). Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1945, 29: 559-61.—**Jeanneney & Soubiran.** Causalgie du médian; stélectomie; guérison. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1938, 115: pt 2, 677-9.—**Moersch, F. P.** Median thenar neuritis. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1938, 13: 220-2.—**Soiieri, S.** Nevralgia del nervo mediano da processo sopraepitroclear. Chir. org. movim., 1929, 14: 171-80.—**Sznajderman, T.** [Diseases of the median nerve; result of lime-salts obstruction of veins] Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 473.

— Examination.

Crite, D. A new method of demonstrating median nerve lesions. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1926, 42: 325-8.—**Wartenberg, R.** A test for median nerve function. Ibid., 1941, 73: 872.

— Injury.

See also Forearm, Bones: Fracture; Hand, Injury; Pneumatic tool.

Bazy. Section du nerf médian au poignet; troubles simples de la sensibilité; troubles trophiques; guérison par la suture secondaire. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1907, n. ser., 33: 136-8.—**Bérard.** Section du médian et du cubital; suture; guérison. Lyon méd., 1907, 109: 817.—**Boyd, S.** Case of subcutaneous injury to the median nerve at the elbow. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1913-14, 7: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 111.—**Cahen, J.** Section du nerf médian; suture 60 jours après l'accident; début de restauration 15 jours après l'opération. J. chir., Brux., 1926, 25: 26-30.—**Davidenkoff, S. N.** [Cases of gunshot wounds of the median nerve; syndrome of fascicular dissociation] Psikhiat. gaz., Petrogr., 1916, 3: 436-9.—**Dejerine, J., & Schwartz, E.** Déformations articulaires analogues à celles du rhumatisme chronique avec troubles trophiques cutanés et hyperidrose relevant d'une lésion irritative du nerf médian. Rev. neur., Par., 1914, 22: 414-7.—**Eisenberg, B. S.** [Chronaximetric investigations in gunshot wounds of the median nerve] Buil. eksp. biol. med., 1945, 19: No. 1, 69-71.—**Fernández Sans.** Herida del nervio mediano. Rev. med. cir. práct., Madr., 1906, 72: 60.—**Folly.** Troubles réflexes et trophiques intenses de la main après une blessure légère du médian au poignet. Rev. neur., Par., 1926, 33: pt. 2, 450-2.—**Fuchs, A.** Verletzung des Nervus medianus durch einen als Projektil wirkenden Fremdkörper. Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., 1911, 32: 315-7.—**Gallois.** Troubles trophiques osseux consécutifs à la blessure du nerf médian. Lyon méd., 1912, 119: 959-61.—**Gayarre, M.** Un caso de sección total del nervio mediano. Rev. iber. amer. cienc. méd., 1907, 17: 171-8.—**Germain, J.** Nervio mediano. In: Práct. méd. accid. trab. (Oller, A.) Madr., 1929, 301.—**Girardi, V. C., & Menzani, A. C.** Sección antigua del nervio mediano, resultado del tratamiento quirúrgico. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt. 2, 1208-12.—**Gurdjian, E. S.** Median nerve injury in minor (puncture) wounds of the interthenar space and the palm-wrist junction of the hand. Grace Hosp. Bull., Det., 1939, 23: 15-25.—**Hirsch, K.** Ueber einen Fall von Medianusverletzung mit seltenen trophischen Störungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32: 799; 837.—**Kennedy, R.** Two cases of suture of the median nerve, one month and three months respectively after division, in which the use of the hand has now been recovered. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1902, 3: 142.—**Kirchmayr** [Abschiessen des Stammes des Medianus und Ulnaris; Durchschneiden und Obliteration der Arterie und Vene; Resektion der Nervenenden und Vereinigung durch epineurale Nähte] Wien. klin. Wschr., 1918, 31: 1291.—**Kirmisson, E.** Volumineux œdème de la main gauche avec rétraction permanente des tendons fléchisseurs, consécutif à une lésion du nerf médian au niveau du poignet. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1918, 44: 689-91.—**Marie, P., & Bénévisy.** Une forme douloureuse des blessures du nerf médian par plaies de guerre. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1915, 3, ser., 73: 338-43. Also Presse méd., 1915, 23: 81.—**Pétraire, M.** Section complète du nerf médian datant de sept mois; restauration fonctionnelle très rapide. Paris chir., 1916, 8: 334.—**Poinot & Soubiran.** Section des fléchisseurs et du médian au poignet; infiltration sympathique; état actuel. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1939, 116: pt 2, 354.—**Rimbaud.** Blessure du médian; suture; apparence de récupération. Marseille méd., 1918, 55: 558.—**Salva Mercadé.** Section complète du nerf médian par un projectile; suture nerveuse; restauration de la fonction le 4^e jour. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1915, 3, ser., 73: 164.—**Shea, T. E.** Median nerve injury due to stab wound. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1919, 49: 323.—**Sherren, J.** Injury of the median nerve from an unusual cause, with the formation of trophic blisters. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1908-09, 2: Clin. Sect., 139.—**Sittig, O.** Ueber eine typische Form von Partiallähmung des Nervus medianus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 12: 949.—**Sunderland, S.** Flexion of the distal phalanx of the thumb in lesions of the median nerve. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1943-44, 13: 157-9.—**Winkelmann, N. W.** Median nerve injury. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1920, 52: 416.—**Wunderlich, A.** Verletzung des N. medianus durch Steinsplitter. Reichs. Med. Anz., 1914, 39: 168.

— Paralysis.

See also Forearm, Paralysis; Hand, Paralysis; Radial nerve, Paralysis.

Altenburger, H., & Wodarz, W. Reflexkontraktur bei kompletter Medianusunterbrechung. Mschr. Unfallh., 1936, 43: 302.—**Barbilian, N.** Blessure du nerf médian à la partie inférieure de l'avant-bras suivie de paralysie; résection; suture bout-à-bout; bon résultat. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 1477-9.—**Cannon, B. W., & Love, J. G.** Tardy median palsy; median neuritis; median thenar neuritis amenable to surgery. Surgery, 1946, 20: 210-6.—**Germain, J.** Parálisis asociadas del mediano y del cubital. In: Práct. méd. accid. trab. (Oller, A.) Madr., 1929, 302.—**Godófi Moreira.** Cura cirúrgica de um caso de paralisia antiga por secção do nervo mediano. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1933, 2: 231.—**Gross, F.** Décollement de l'épiphyse humérale inférieure; paralysie du nerf médian. Mém. Soc. méd. Nancy, 1907-08, 78.—**Guilleminet.** Section complète du médian au pli du coude avec paralysie atypique et apparemment incomplète. Lyon chir., 1928, 25: 114.—**Peinár, J.** Obrna ni. mediani s trofeckými

poruchami. Cas. lék. česk., 1909, 48: 34.—**Slevens, H.** Cases of median nerve palsy produced by attempted intravenous injections of calcium chloride. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1934, 31: 117-23.—**Vilar del Valle, J. L.** Parálisis del mediano por inyección intravenosa de cloruro de calcio. Rev. tuberc. Uruguay, 1936, 5: 578-80.—**Zachary, R. B.** Thenar palsy due to compression of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1945, 81: 213-7.—**Zusman, E.** [Variation of paralysis of median nerve] Latv. arstu Z., 1927, 175-8.

Surgery.

Bastos, E. S. Sutura precoce do nervo mediano. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1934, 28: 243-8.—**Bratrud, A. F.** Median nerve suture, neurolysis of ulnar nerve, plastic repair and resection of ulna for deformity of hand. Minnesota M., 1938, 21: 353-5.—**García Comesaña, A.** Anastomosis entre los nervios músculo-cutáneo y mediano. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1941, 46: 320-2.—**Jean, G.** Traitement chirurgical de la grippe du médian. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1920, 110: 118-22.—**Leedham-Green, C. A.** Plastic operation on median nerve. Brit. M. J., 1906, 2: 1719.—**Marcenac.** Au sujet de la mésoneurectomie, chez le cheval, d'après le procédé Coquot-Bourdelle. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1929, 2: 224-6.—**Samson, J. E.** Récupération spontanée de la sensibilité et de la motilité après une résection du nerf médian. Lyon chir., 1936, 33: 222-7.

Tumor.

Biggs, T. J. Neuro-sarcoma of the median nerve. Med. J. Australia, 1935, 1: 687.—**Bindi, F.** Su di un neuroma del nervo mediano (neurofibroma). Gazz. osp., 1926, 47: 460-2.—**Bright, R. S.** Case of neuroma of the median nerve recurring three times after removal, with final amputation at shoulder joint. Tr. Intercolon. M. Congr. Australasia (1892) 1893, 3: 355.—**Cohn, I.** Neuroma. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1922-23, 75: 398.—**Lanford, J. A.** Ependymal neoplasm of the median nerve, with case report. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 273-8.—**Cosnier, A. C.** Un cas de tumeur volumineuse du nerf médian. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1937, 31: 605-8.—**Introzzi, A. S.** Neurogliomas cicatriciales del nervio mediano; breves consideraciones sobre fisiopatología y tratamiento. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1930-31, 6: 320-3.—**Landivar, A. F.** Neurofibromatosis distrofica del nervio mediano. Día méd., B. Air., 1941, 13: 325.—**Lapeyrie & Guibert, H. L.** Un nouveau cas de gliome périphérique, schwannome, d'une branche du nerf médian. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1939, 16: 231-4.—**Pereyra Käfer, J., de La Fare, M., & Bottaro, M. A.** Neuroma cicatrizal del nervio mediano. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 1, 1074-7.—**Speese, J. J.** Cyst of the median nerve. Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg., 1916, 18: 49, pl.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** Leiomyoma of the median nerve. Brit. J. Surg., 1936, 24: 188-91.

MEDIAN vein.

For V. mediana antebrachii see **Basilic vein**; **Forearm**, Blood vessels; for V. mediana colli see **Jugular vein**; **Neck**, Blood vessels; for V. mediana cubiti see **Basilic vein**; **Elbow**, Blood supply.

MEDIASTINITIS.

See also **Mediastinum, Disease.**

NEUHOF, H., & JEMERIN, E. E. Acute infections of the mediastinum. 407p. 23½cm. Balt., 1943.

Baumann, E. P. A case of mediastinitis. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1903-04, 4: 60.—**Casanegra, A.** Inflamaciones del mediastino. In: Pat. méd. (Bisi, R.) B. Air., 1943, 1: 567-73.—**Christmann, F. E., Pepe, C. J., & Gorostiague, S.** Mediastinitis aguda. Día méd., B. Air., 1943, 15: 977-80.—**Córdoba, A. de.** Mediastinitis aguda. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1903, 8: 485-8.—**Furstenberg, A. C., & Yglesias, L.** Mediastinitis; a clinical study with practical anatomic considerations of the neck and mediastinum. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1937, 25: 539-54.—**Herringham, W. P.** On mediastinitis. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1905-06, 13: 101.—**Keefer, C. S.** Acute and chronic mediastinitis; a study of sixty cases. Arch. Int. M., 1938, 62: 109-36.—**Lumsden, R. B., & Logan, A.** A case of mediastinitis. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1945, 60: 250-2, 3 pl.—**Moersch, H. J., & Kennedy, F. S.** Mediastinitis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1933, 16: 1433-8.—**Wessely, E.** Mediastinitis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1939, 52: 1133-5.

chronic and adhesive.

Amorim, A. Mediastinite plástica e síndrome de compressão cava inferior. Rev. brasil. cir., 1943, 12: 405-8.—**Erganian, J., & Wade, L. J.** Chronic fibrous mediastinitis with obstruction of the superior vena cava. J. Thorac. Surg., 1942-43, 12: 275-84.—**Herrheiser, G.** Zur Frage der kostomediastinalen beziehungsweise mediastinalen Schwarten und Ergüsse. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1927, 36: 581-93.—**Myers, D. W.**

Chronic mediastinitis. In: Modern Med. Ther. (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 3: 2574.—**Podkaminsky, N. A.** [Roentgen diagnosis of retrocardial adhesions] Ter. arkh., 1937, 15: 260-7.

Diagnosis and manifestation.

Bailey, R. B. The diagnosis and treatment of mediastinitis. West Virginia M. J., 1931, 27: 17-20.—**Burnett, W. E.** Recognition and management of mediastinitis. Am. J. Surg., 1941, 54: 99-113.—**Falkiewicz, A.** [Rareness of disturbances of rhythm, especially auricular fibrillation and changes in the electrocardiogram in the course of subacute, bacterial inflammation of the mediastinum] Polska arch. med. wewn., 1934, 12: 195-202.—**Hoxie, G. H.** Mediastinitis vs. neurasthenia and endocrin dysfunction. Month. Bull. Kansas City Clin. Soc., 1925-26, 2: No. 11, 10; 15.—**Ignatovskaya, N. N.** [Parasternal palpation in diagnosis of mediastinitis] Borba s tuberk., 1934, No. 6, 57-60.—**Kornblum, K., & Osmond, L. H.** Mediastinitis. Am. J. Roentg., 1934, 32: 23-42.—**Neuhof, H., & Rabin, C. B.** Acute mediastinitis; roentgenological, pathological and clinical features and principles of operative treatment. Ibid., 1940, 44: 684-703.—**Ravich-Scherbo, V. A.** [Jugular symptom in mediastinitis] Borba s tuberk., 1933, 11: No. 1, 115-9.—**Uttschneider, S.** Beitrag zur Röntgendiagnose der entzündlichen Mediastinalerkrankungen. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 2739-41.

Etiology.

See also such headings as **Esophagus (Disease; Foreign body; Complication, mediastinal; Perforation); Tuberculosis, Complication, etc.**

De Francesco, D. Dell'ascesso potico mediastinico. Gior. vet. sc. med., 1943, 17: 263-7.—**Denoyer, A., & Velicogna, A.** Mediastinitis acute da processi infiammatori tonsillari e peritonsillari. Ann. laring., Tor., 1938, 38: 129-39.—**Gerulanos, M.** Ein Fall von kaltem Abszess des hinteren Mediastinum, welcher als Tumor der Thymus sich dokumentierte. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 2487-90.—**Goldthwait, J. E.** Abscess in the posterior mediastinum in connection with Pott's disease; the report of a successful operation for drainage of such abscess. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., 1901, 14: 66-8 [Discussion] 68.—**Greenwood, G. J.** Mediastinitis secondary to cervical pathology; three case reports. Illinois M. J., 1943, 84: 120-5.—**Hoover, W. B.** Mediastinitis as a complication of esophagoscopy and instrumentation of the esophagus. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1944, 24: 578-82.—**Adams, R.** Suppurative mediastinitis following esophageal dilatation; report of a case. Lahey Clin. Bull., 1942-44, 3: 206-12.—**Keefer, C. S.** Acute and chronic mediastinitis. Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y., 1939, 35: 135.—**Mirolli, A.** Sopra un raro caso di mediastinite consecutiva a flemmone ligneo del collo. Minerva med., Tor., 1926, 6: 1002-9.—**Moulinier, R.** Bronchite avec hémoptyses fréquentes; médiastinite concomitante. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1925) 1926, 144-9.—**Neuhof, H., & Jemerin, E. E.** Mediastinitis due to trauma. In their Acute Infect. Mediast., Balt., 1943, 353-6.—**Mediastinitis complicating upper respiratory infection.** Ibid., 341-5.—**Olmer, D., Berthier, J., & Zuccoli, G.** Mediastinite au cours d'une dilatation bronchique, associée à une symphyse pleurale. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., Par., 1929, 4: 398-403, pl.—**Romano, N., Bianchi, A., & Cieza Rodriguez, M.** Adenocelulitis mediastinal aguda secundaria a una neumopatía aguda, con tromboflebitis del tronco braquiocefálico derecho. Prensa méd. argent., 1935, 22: 2387-96.—**Weigel.** Abcès froid du médiastin. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1937, 25: 583.

gangrenous.

Mascheroni H., A. Reussi, C., & Lafage, L. A. Mediastinitis y pleuresía gangrenosas (a consecuencia de un adenoflemón de origen dentario) Día méd., B. Air., 1945, 17: 236-8.—**Melnick.** Suppurative leptomeningitis following gangrenous cellulitis of the posterior mediastinum. In: Path. Conf. (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 887-9.—**Santy, P., Bérard, M., & Chatot, R.** Phlegmon gangréneux du médiastin d'origine oesophagienne; médiastinite; pénicilline in situ; guérison. Lyon chir., 1946, 41: 101-4.

Pathology.

LEYDHECKER, H. *Ueber die Mediastinitis anterior und posterior und deren Komplikationen mit einem in dieser Hinsicht beachtlichen Fall. 15p. 8° Heidelb., 1935.

Arendt, J. Zur Pathologie des Mediastinum; mediastinale Randleisten, Mediastinitis und Mediastinalenphlysem. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1933, 48: 1-13.—**Cope, O., Lingley, J. R.** [et al.] [Acute fibrinopurulent mediastinitis] N. England J. M., 1946, 235: 136-9.—**Edens, E.** Ueber Verschwartung des hinteren Mittelfellraumes (Mediastinitis fibrosa posterior) Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 332-5.—**Ellis, R. W. B.** Posterior mediastinitis with effusion. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1933, 26: 284-7.—**Lambert, A. V. S., & Berry, F. B.** The mediastinum; paths of extension of infection from focus in mediastinum. Arch. Surg., 1927, 14: 261-84.—**Neuhof, H., & Jemerin, E. E.** Esophagoscopy for diagnosis; traumatic mediastinitis or mediastinal abscess; palliative treatment; death in 4 days. In their Acute Infect. Mediast., Balt., 1943, 26. ——— Diagnostic esophagoscopy;

perforation; drainage of periesophageal abscess in neck; continuation of evidence of infection; absence of roentgen evidence of mediastinitis; death from mediastinitis (?) *Ibid.*, 29-31.

Death in emergency ward; phlegmonous pharyngitis and cellulitis of neck with extension to mediastinum at autopsy. *Ibid.*, 171. — Pneumonia and empyema; thoracotomy; abdominal signs; bloody peritoneal fluid at laparotomy; huge anterior mediastinal abscess invading middle mediastinum; anterior mediastinotomy; death in cardiac failure. *Ibid.*, 245. — Death 15 hours after admission with history and clinical picture suggestive of acute coronary occlusion; posterior mediastinal phlegmon at autopsy. *Ibid.*, 284. — **Suzuki, Y. & Tomizuka, A.** Ueber einen Obduktionsfall von Mediastinitis, einschliesslich deren Erreger (B. histolyticus) Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1939, 12: 130, pl.

Pericardial form.

See also **Heart sac, Pericarditis.**

Luisada, A. Le mediastino-pericarditi croniche; le forme adesive, callose e calcificate della regione mediastino-diaframmatica. Riforma med., 1935, 51: 1643-7. — **Torraca, L.** Le mediastino-pericarditi croniche. *Ibid.*, 1943; 1655; 1713. — **Torraca, L.** Le mediastino-pericarditi croniche. *Ibid.*, 1655-61.

Pleural form.

See also **Pleurisy.**

MILHAVET, A. *Notes radiologiques et cliniques sur les pachypleurites médiastines. 64p. 24½cm. Marseille, 1936.

WECHSLER, Z. *Die pleuritischen Mediastinalstreifen im Kindesalter in ihrer klinischen Bedeutung. p.81-86. 4? Zür., 1931.

Also Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1931, 44:

Bettolo, A. La pleuro-corticale mediastinica. Gior. clin. med., 1936, 17: 227-31. — **Danielus, G.** Zur Frage der pleuritischen Mediastinalstreifen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1933, 47: 271-5. — **Filosofov, P. I.** [Problem of diagnosis in paramediastinal pleurisy and mediastinitis] Russ. klin., 1930, 13: 418-28. — **Hennes, H.** Die Pleuritiden mediastinalis; ihre Erkennung und Beurteilung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 64: 1188-90. — **Macera, I. M., & Martinez, E.** Paquipleuritis mediastinica. Arch. argent. pediat., 1932, 3: 104-11. — **Pasteur Vallery-Radot, L., & Blamoutier, P.** Pachypleurite hémorragique (hématome pleural) du médiastin antérieur datant de huit ans. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3. ser., 52: 695-700.

rheumatic.

Bertrand, J. C., & Kirchmayr, E. Mediastinitis reumática. Arch. argent. pediat., 1939, 11: 281-93. — **Paliard, F., & Badi-nand, L.** La forme médiastino-pleurale de la maladie de Bouillaud. J. méd. Lyon, 1937, 18: 205-8. — **Rivero Carvallo, J. M., & Perrin, M.** Las mediastinitis reumáticas. Arch. lat. amer. card., Méx., 1943, 13: 171-230, 2 tab.

suppurative.

STOKLOSSA, W. M. *Geheilte Fälle acuter eitriges Mediastinitis im Kindesalter [Breslau] 23p. 21cm. Beuthen, 1937.

Bail, F. E. Acute suppurative mediastinitis; report of a case. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1926, 4: 512-4. — **Bettinotti, S. I.** Mediastinitis supurada. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 2, 1436. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1941, 28: pt 1, 414-6. — **Brodkin, H. A.** Acute suppurative mediastinitis; report of a case. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1939, 36: 653. — **Cazañas, D., Huergo, M., & Diaz, L.** Mediastinitis aguda supurada. Bol. Soc. cubana pediat., 1945, 17: 147-53. — **Donald, A. B.** Acute suppurative mediastinitis; report of a case. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 126. — **Farnum, W. B.** Acute suppuration of the mediastinum. N. York State J. M., 1935, 35: 724-9. — **Furstenberg, A. C.** Acute mediastinal suppuration. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1929, 35: 210-29. — **Iglauer, S.** Surgical approaches to deep suppuration in the neck and posterior mediastinum. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1935, 21: 707-16. — **Konjetzny, G. E.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis und chirurgischen Behandlung der phlegmonösen Mediastinitis. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1926, 197: 108-16. — **Lezius, A.** Die Behandlung der akuten eitriges Mittelfellentzündung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1939, 196: 616-23. — **Meyer, L. A.** [Anterior suppurative mediastinitis] Vest. khir., 1938, 55: 139-52. — **Müller-Dos-Reis, W., & Andrade, M. de.** Sobre um caso de adeno-feimão profundo do pescoço, com propagação para o mediastino anterior e erosão da traquéia; decurso acidentado; cura. Rev. brasil. otorinolaryng., 1939, 7: 355-60. — **Neuhof, H.** Acute infections of the mediastinum with special reference to mediastinal suppuration. J. Thorac. Surg., 1936-37, 6: 184-201. — **Jemerin, E. E.** Acute phlegmonous mediastinitis. In their Acute Infect. Mediast., Balt., 1943, 318-20. — **Ochsner, A., & DeBakey, M.** Pyogenic mediastinal infections; their significance to the otorhinolaryngologist. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1939, 45: 303-22. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1939, 48: 747-68. — **Pasas.** Selbstdrainage der eitriges Mediastinitis in den perforierten Oesophagus. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 2630. — **Pearse, H. E., jr.**

Mediastinitis following cervical suppuration. Ann. Surg., 1938, 108: 588-611. — **Pohl, R.** Zur Diagnose der eitriges Mediastinitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 1106-8. — **Quintino, V.** Probable empiema mediastino-posteriore perforato in un bronco. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1930, 6: 485-502. — **Rius, M.** Mediastinitis posterior supurada; nuevo método de drenaje; curación. An. otorinolaryng. Uruguay, 1939, 9: 186-96. — **Rosenthal, S. R.** Suppurative mediastinitis. In: Path. Conf. (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 420-2. — **Santy, P., Bérard, M.** [et al.] Etude clinique et traitement chirurgical des empyèmes médiastinaux postérieurs. Lyon chir., 1946, 41: 19-25. — **Skri-vanelli, N., & Simović, N.** Ein Fall purulenter Mediastinitis beim Säugling. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 87. — **Vogel, K.** Durch Oesophaguspaltung geheilter Fall von eitriges Phlegmone des hinteren Mediastinums. Sitzber. Otolaryng. Ges. Berlin (1936) 1937, 10-3. — Die Spaltung der Speiseröhre bei Eiterungen im hinteren Mediastinum und bei frischer Perforation. Hals & c. Arzt, 1937, 28: T. 1, 183-92. — **Voto Bernales, J.** La sepsis oral en las mediastinitis supuradas. Bol. Esc. odont., Lima, 1943, 7: 30-5. — **Wilmoth, P., & Calvet, J.** Les médiastinites suppurées antérieures d'origine cervico-faciale. J. chir., Par., 1940, 56: 289-95.

suppurative: Abscess.

Alapy, H. Bronchoskopia segélyével kórismézett mediastinalis tályog gyógyult esete. Gyermekorvos, 1907, 17. Also Orv. hetil., 1907, 51: 706. — **Aronovitch, M., & Vineberg, A. M.** Two cases of anterior mediastinal abscess. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1945, 53: 455-8. — **Behrman, W.** [Septic, deep abscesses in the mediastinum, originating from the lymphatic pharyngeal rings] Nord. med., 1939, 1: 174-8. — **Butler, E. F.** Putrid mediastinal abscess with spirochetal infection; report of a case. Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc., 1934, 17: 22-8. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1934, 43: 878-80. — **Calvin, J. K.** Mediastinal abscess. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 48: 456. — **Consulta sobre el diagnóstico de absceso de órgano del mediastino simulando un absceso del pulmón.** Actual. méd. peru., 1942, 8: 51-3. — **Dabasi, H. G.** [Mediastinal abscess] Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: 1229-31. — **Duval, T. F., & Miller, W. E.** Acute mediastinal abscess; report of a case. South. M. & S., 1942, 104: 68. — **Farr, C. E.** Mediastinal abscess in an infant. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 802-5. — **Fisher, R. C.** Abscess of the mediastinum. J. Thorac. Surg., 1936-37, 6: 212-7. — **Fontana, G.** Un caso raro di ascesso mediastinico. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. prat., 818-26. — **Jacobson, J. N.** [Abscess formation, involving the wall of the cervical oesophagus, and extending into the right superior mediastinum] Clin. Proc., Cape Town, 1945, 5: 100-3. — **Keefer, C. S.** Abscess of mediastinum following acute tonsillitis. In: J. H. Pratt Anniv. Vol., 1937, 682-8. — **Kramer, H.** Statistisches zur Frage der Heilbarkeit des Mediastinalabszesses. Zschr. Laryng., 1934, 25: 333-6. — **Lloyd, H. J., & Hassett, R. G.** Abscess of the mediastinum; report of a case. Minnesota M., 1933, 16: 257-60. — **McDonald, Holinger** [et al.] Sore throat and cough. Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chicago, 1943, 2: No. 8, 17. — **Magnier, M. F.** A case of mediastinal abscess successfully treated by penicillin. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1945, 214: 110-2. — **Mainekoff, B. J.** Acute mediastinal abscess. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1930, 39: 591-4. — **Monnier.** Un faux abcès du médiastin antérieur. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 1487. — **Neuhof, H., & Jemerin, E. E.** Carcinoma of cardia and lower esophagus; diagnostic esophagoscopy; perforation of cervical esophagus; cervico-mediastinal abscess; early cervical mediastinotomy; recovery. In: their Acute Infect. Mediast., Balt., 1943, 32-5. — Diagnostic esophagoscopy; non-perforating trauma to cervical esophagus; cervico-mediastinal abscess; cervical mediastinotomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 41-5. — Acute pharyngitis; cervicomedial abscess; drainage of cervical component; no improvement; cervical mediastinotomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 167-71. — Acute mediastinal abscess; incidence and pathology. *Ibid.*, 313-8. — Mediastinal abscess communicating with the lung. *Ibid.*, 381-3. — **Precechtel, A.** [Abscess of the mediastinum, caused by perforation of pharynx by a swallowed bone; cured by anterior mediastinotomy] Cas. lek. česk., 1926, 65: 327-31. — **Rouèche, H.** Curieuse histoire d'un abcès du médiastin postérieur. J. méd. Paris, 1935, 55: 1095. Also Méd. inf., Par., 1935, 42: 356-8. — **Salazar de Sousa, C.** Abcès aigu du médiastin postérieur; intervention; guérison. Arch. méd. enf., 1932, 35: 33-8. — **Seubberger.** Zum akuten Empyem des Mittelfells und der Luftwand. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 1070. — **Sutton, J. C.** Mediastinal abscess. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1945, 52: 182-4. — **Vitols, T., & Keiterborns, R.** Spontane Heilung eines grossen Mediastinalabszesses. Zbl. Chir., 1938, 65: 1250-2. — **Vogel, K.** Durch endoskopische Oesophaguspaltung geheilter mediastinaler Senkungsabszess. Sitzber. Otolaryng. Ges. Berlin, 1931, 93-6. Also Zschr. Laryng., 1931-32, 22: 317-9. — **Wagner, L. C.** Posterior mediastinal abscess following suppurative arthritis of cervical vertebrae. Ann. Surg., 1928, 87: 511-6. — **Whale, H. L.** An unusual case of mediastinal abscess. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 154. — **Ziegler, C.** What is your diagnosis? Marquette M. Rev., 1940-41, 5: 155.

Surgery.

See also **Mediastinum, Surgery.**

Aguilar, H. D. Mediastinitis; operación descompresiva: Prensa méd. argent., 1944, 31: pt 2, 2549. — **Berck, M. M.** Mediastinotomy for acute suppurative mediastinitis. J.

Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1935-36, 2: 174-7.—**Fallis, L. S.** Infections of the mediastinum. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1942, 22: 428-32.—**Hasimoto, Y., & Menzyu, H.** Ein operativ geheilter Fall von akuter Mediastinitis. *Nagoya J. M. Sc.*, 1938, 12: 35.—**Iglauer, S.** Surgical approaches to deep suppuration in the neck and posterior mediastinum. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1935, 41: 434-45.—**Konjetzny.** Eitrige Mediastinitis durch vordere und hintere Mediastinotomie operativ geheilt. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1349.—**Marschik, H.** Mediastinitis és mediastinotomia. *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: 178.—**Oughterson, A. W.** Mediastinitis. In: *Textb. Surg.* (Christopher, F.) 3. ed., Phila., 1942, 1024.—**Voss, O.** Ein einfaches aber anscheinend unbekanntes Hilfsmittel zur Eröffnung gewisser Fälle von Mediastinitis posterior. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1938, 26: 291-304.

Treatment.

Grez, A. Dos casos de mediastinitis por perforación esofágica tratadas con penicilina; curación. *Rev. méd. Chile*, 1945, 73: 979-83.—**Myers, D. W.** Acute mediastinitis. In: *Modern Med. Ther.* (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 3: 2572-4.—**Pearse, H. E., jr.** The management of infections of the neck and their complication; mediastinitis. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1938, 35: 69-75.—**Skog, T.** Chemotherapy in cases of acute mediastinitis. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1944, 32: 534; 1945, 33: 68.

MEDIASTINUM.

See also **Bronchus**, **Lymphnodes**; **Diaphragm**; **Esophagus**; **Heart**; **Lung**; **Thorax**, etc.

Bosco, G. A. La exploración del mediastino y su valor en el diagnóstico etiológico de los estados anatómicos pulmonares. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 2, 991-8.—**Jemerin, E. E., & Neuhoef, H.** A demonstration of cervicomediastinal continuity with comments on extrapleural extension of mediastinal abscess. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1939-40, 9: 1-10.—**Palumbi, G.** Contributo allo studio anatomo-topografico del mediastino nell'uomo. *Ricer. morf.*, 1940, 18: 489-507.—**Seitert, E.** Ueber den feineren Bau des Mediastinum; ein Beitrag zur Frage des künstlichen Pneumothorax. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1928, 15: 237-49.—**Zur Anatomie des Mediastinum.** *Ibid.*, 152: 83.—**Vatti, G.** Osservazioni sul mediastino del cane (nota preventiva). *Boll. Soc. eustach.*, 1929, 27: 37.

Abnormality.

Gross, R. E., & Lewis, J. E., jr. Defect of the anterior mediastinum; successful surgical repair. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1945, 80: 549-54.—**Williams, E. R.** A case of right-sided aortic arch associated with congenital short oesophagus and partial thoracic stomach. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1945, 18: 323-6.

Actinomycosis.

Brea, M. M., Santas, A. A., & Fustinoni, O. Actinomycosis mediastínica. *Bol. Inst. clin. quir.*, B. Air., 1943, 19: 682-9.—**Actinomycosis mediastínica; casística.** *Medicina.* B. Air., 1943-44, 4: 64-73.—**Poznanski, L., & Herc, A.** [Case of actinomycotic mediastinitis] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1933, 12: 662.

anterior.

Freedlander, S. O. A clinic on the anterior mediastinum. *Clinics*, Phila., 1944-45, 3: 1316-53.—**Magaldi, B.** Anatomia chirurgica degli organi del mediastino anteriore. *Riv. chir.*, Nap., 1935, 1: 182-203.—**Palumbi, G.** Contributo allo studio della loggia mediastínica anterosuperiore e del legamento sternopericardíaco superiore nell'uomo. *Ricer. morf.*, 1944, 20: 21: 145-66.

Blood vessels.

Delattre. Note sur une veine anormale de la région médiastinale. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1913, 36: pt 1, 433-5.—**Parzy, P.** Note sur la persistance de deux veines embryonnaires du médiastin antérieur. *Ibid.*, 1925, 43: pt 1, 21-7.—**Presno Albarrán, J. A., & Portuondo de Castro, J. M.** Anomalia de la circulación venosa del mediastino posterior. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1937, 42: 258-60.

Cancer.

FRAYSSE, R. *Considérations à propos d'un cas de tumeur maligne du médiastin antérieur. 39p. 8°. Par., 1926.

HELLWEG, G. *Ueber ein Karzinom des Mediastinums [Münster] 27p. 21cm. Bielefeld, 1937.

Alegren, A., & Stenström, B. Ein Fall von Mediastinalcarcinom beim Pferd. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1929, 59: 461-6.—**Babonneix, L.** Tumeurs malignes du médiastin, chez l'enfant. *Arch. méd. chir. app. resp.*, Par., 1939-41, 14: 189-220, 2 pl.—**Bolton, C.** A clinical lecture on malignant disease of the mediastinum. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1907, 30: 214-20.—**Burmeister, B. A.** [Cases of malignant tumors of the mediastinum] *Dnipropetr. med. J.*, 1927, 6: 542-6.—**Carles, J.** Cancer

primitif du médiastin; pleurésie médiastinale concomitante; importance de l'examen cytologique du liquide pleural. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1905, 35: 879-81.—**Cetrangolo, A. A., & Hernández, A.** Tumor del mediastino con metastasis en el pulmón. *Rev. Soc. med. int.*, B. Air., 1931, 7: 255-62.—**Creys, M., & Ringenbach, G.** A propos de trois cas de cancer primitif du médiastin. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1937, 114: 597-609.—**Davies, D. L.** A case of malignant disease of the mediastinum. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1906, 77: 531.—**Gordon, J., Roberts, E. W., & Simpson, S. E.** Lung abscess, empyema and mediastinal carcinoma; a case history. *North. New York M. J.*, 1946, 3: 7.—**Gosse.** A case of mediastinal carcinoma. *Brompton Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1934, 3: 163.—**Grezi, S.** Metástasis de un tumor mediastinal, revelada por tomografía. *Rev. tuberc. Uruguay*, 1941, 10: 33-9.—**Kidd, F. S.** Malignant tumor of the mediastinum. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1932, 9: 190-3.—**Laubry, C., Aitoff, V., & Lequime.** Sur un cancer médiastino-pulmonaire avec arythmie complète. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1935, 37: 424-37.—**Lechleitner, H.** Paroxysmale Tachykardie bei mediastinaler Carcinose (Beitrag zur Pathogenese der p. T.) *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1935, 27: 465-73.—**Leroux, R., Huguenin, R., & Vermes, E.** Cancer médiastino-pulmonaire à métastases inaccoutumées. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1935, 12: 1093-7.—**Litkin, V. G.** [Cases of malignant tumors in the mediastinum] *Vrach. gar.*, 1926, 30: 1104-9.—**Mir y Ortiz, M.** Un caso de neoplasia del mediastino. *Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana*, 1939, 14: Ed. cien., 335-48.—**Nisida, J.** A case of mediastinal carcinoma effectively treated by roentgenization. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1936, 25: 6.—**Nobécourt, P.** Sur les tumeurs malignes du médiastin antérieur. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1937, 51: 113-20.—**Sur une fille de 15 ans atteinte d'une tumeur maligne du médiastin antérieur. *J. prat.*, Par., 1938, 52: 593-9.—**Noehren, A. H., & Kummer, C.** Mediastinal carcinoma of tracheal origin; report of a case. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1926, 2: 508-12.—**Pallasse, Ledru, & Chardon.** Cancer médiastino-pleuro-pulmonaire. *Lyon méd.*, 1936, 157: 187-91.—**Perkins, J.** Carcinoma of the mediastinum simulating aneurysm. *Tr. Am. Clin. Ass.*, 1907, 23: 311-9.—**Peit de la Villón, E.** Cancer du médiastin. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1929, 21: 806-11.—**Pfahler, G. E.** The treatment of mediastinal carcinoma with the Roentgen rays. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1905-06, 9: 649-55. Also *Am. Med.*, 1906, 11: 210-2.—**Rädulescu, C. I.** [Roentgen-therapy in primary malignant mediastinal tumors] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1928, 27: 419-23.—**Roffo, A. H., & Roffo, A. E.** Roentgen-terapia ultraprofunda (400-600.000 V.) sobre dos tumores de mediastino tratados con evolución favorable. *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer.* B. Air., 1942, 19: 587-98, 2 pl.—**Voltoini.** Ueber einen Fall von malignem Mediastinaltumor mit aussergewöhnlich schnellem Verlauf. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 32: 349.—**Waard, R. H. de** [Tumor of the mediastinum with metastases in several joints of the fingers] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1933, 77: 5102-6, pl.—**Zypkin, S. M.** Ein Fall von Krebs des vorderen Mediastinum. *Wien. klin. Rdsch.*, 1906, 20: 341-3.**

Chordoma.

Albert, B. [Two-stage operation in a case of chordoma in the posterior mediastinum] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1936, 75: 1347.

Chorioma.

Cuscaden, W. G., & Bettinger, H. F. The Aschheim-Zondek test in the early diagnosis of chorionepithelioma. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1941, 70: 101-4.—**Simard, L. C.** Chorioépithéliome du médiastin avec gynécomastie; démonstration hormonale biologique. *Rev. canad. biol.*, 1943, 2: 245-7. Also *Union méd. Canada*, 1943, 72: 340-4.

Compression.

See also **subheading Tumor.**

Bizzozero, R. C. Síndrome mediastinal. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 360.—**Ginglinger, A.** Syndrome de compression médiastinale due à une tumeur intrathoracique à la fin de la grossesse; étiologie corporelle sous anesthésie locale. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1930, 90: 178.—**Löw-Beer, A.** Beitrag zur Diagnostik und Therapie raumbeschränkender Prozesse im oberen Mediastinum. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1934, 30: 1463.—**Mele, P.** Síndrome da compressão mediastínica. *Rinasc. med.*, 1942, 19: 143.—**Mumme, C.** Zur Differentialdiagnose der raumbeschränkenden Tumorenprozesse im Mediastinum. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1933, 54: 785-807.—**Schoen, R.** Mediastinale Stauungsbilder. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 413-7.—**Stoppani, F.** Quadri radiologici del quadrante superiore dell'addome di sinistra nelle compressioni mediastiniche. *Cancro, Tor.*, 1931, 2: 72, 2 pl.

Cyst.

See also **Bronchus**, **Cyst**; **Esophagus**, **Abnormality**; **Thorax**, **Cyst**.

FENNER, G. R. *Ueber Dermoideysten und Teratome im Mediastinum. 55p. 8°. Bonn, 1934.

MÉTAIS, A. *A propos d'un kyste du médiastin antérieur à développement thoracique. 94p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

SCHUBERT, E. K. *Ueber mediastinale Cysten. 33p. 23cm. Lpz., 1937.

STOECKEL, K. M. H. *Ueber einen Fall von intrathorakaler Entodermcyste im Mediastinum posterius bei einem Neugeborenen [Berlin] 7p. 8°. Lpz., 1935.

Also Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 2178-83.

Adams, W. E., & Thornton, T. F. Bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum; with a report of three cases. J. Thorac. Surg., 1942-43, 12: 503-16. Also Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1942-43, 14: 401.—Alford, J. E. Congenital bronchogenic cyst of the mediastinum. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1937, 11: 550-5.—Brea, M. M., & Miatello, V. Quiste simple del mediastino; quiste cristal de roca. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1944, 28: 610-25.—Brown, L. G. Mediastinal cyst. Radiology, 1926, 7: 436-8.—Carlson, H. A. Congenital cysts of the mediastinum; report of three cases including a gastric cyst. J. Thorac. Surg., 1942-43, 12: 376-93.—Castellanos, A., & Pereiras, R. Quiste seroso-mediastino-cervical; importancia de los métodos de exploración. Bol. Soc. cubana pediat., 1941, 13: 496-526.—Cautley, E. ?Intrapulmonary cyst. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 8.—Chadourne, P., & Baudouin, J. Tumeur kystique du médiastin antérieur. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1943, 8: 153.—Connolly, E. A. Mediastinal cysts. Nebraska M. J., 1946, 31: 8-10.—Currier, A. R., & Gale, J. W. Mediastinal cysts. Ann. Surg., 1941, 113: 1086.—Delannoy, E. Kyste médiastino-thoracique probablement d'origine bronchique. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1946, 72: 152-5.—Dohman, G. [Case of infected mediastinal cyst treated by the aid of bronchoscopy] Hospitalistische, 1934, 77: (Dansk. otolar. selsk. forh.). 7.—Ellis, R. W. B. Mediastinal cyst; specimen. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 666.—Enquin, B. El neumocelo mediastínico por distensión pulmonar. In: Libro de oro M. R. Castex, B. Air., 1940, 1: 402-13.—Georgesco, A., & Popper, M. Tumeur cystoïde du médiastin postérieur. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1932, 14: 290-3.—Greenfield, L. Steinberg, I., & Touroff, A. S. W. Spring water cyst of the mediastinum; case report. J. Thorac. Surg., 1942-43, 12: 495-502.—Guillery, H. Eine in die Wirbelsäule eingewachsene mediastinale Zyste (Vorderdarmzyste) Zbl. allg. Path., 1937-38, 69: 49-53.—Hansen, P. N. Kyste congénitale du médiastin antérieur. In: Livre jubilé (Hartmann, H.) Par., 1932, 303-8.—Hückel, Zur Kenntnis der Mediastinalzysten. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1937, 30: 416-9.—Janbon & Gondard, L. Volumineux kyste séreux intrathoracique, paracardioclique. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1928, 9: 440-2.—Johnston, L. M. Congenital ciliated columnar epithelial cysts of the mediastinum. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1938, 56: 313-20.—Ladd, W. E., & Scott, H. W., jr. Esophageal duplications or mediastinal cysts of enteric origin. Surgery, 1944, 16: 815-35.—Laipply, T. C. Cysts and cystic tumors of the mediastinum. Arch. Path., Chic., 1945, 39: 153-61. Also Clin. Bull., Cleveland, 1945, 9: 1-13.—Leriche, R. Kyste médian mobile du médiastin postérieur interbroncho-péricardio-oesophagien. Lyon chir., 1944, 39: 801-4.—Massetot, F., & Demireau, J. Kyste séreux à membrane conjonctive du médiastin. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1946, 62: 162-4.—Meade, R. H., jr. Cysts of the mediastinum and lungs. Kansas City M. J., 1946, 22: No. 3, 17-20.—Mixer, C. G., & Clifford, S. H. Congenital mediastinal cysts of gastrogenic and bronchogenic origin. Ann. Surg., 1929, 90: 714-29. Also Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1929, 47: 234-49.—Money, R. A. A cyst of the mediastinum. Med. J. Australia, 1937, 1: 473, pl.—Monod, R. Kyste congénital, rétro-hilaire, adhérent aux gros vaisseaux du médiastin. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1942, 68: 234-6.—Olenik, J. L., & Tandatnick, J. W. Congenital mediastinal cysts of foregut origin. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1946, 71: 466-76.—Olken, H. G. Congenital gastro-enteric cysts of the mediastinum; a review and report of a case. Am. J. Path., 1944, 20: 997-1009, 2 pl.—Orosz, D. Genaue Lokalisation einer intrathorakalen Zyste im Säuglingsalter mittels Lufteinblasung. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 38: 371-3.—Ostermann, L. Ein Fall von Bronchocyste; Beitrag zur Diagnose der Mediastinalzysten. Radiol. Clin., Basel, 1941, 10: 365-80.—Pape, R. Zur Diagnose mediastinaler Zysten. Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien, 1934, 33: 17-9.—Present, A. J. Neoplasms observed in an Army general hospital; report of three cases: two cysts of the mediastinum and a fibroma of the stomach. Am. J. Roentg., 1945, 54: 47-53.—Rizzi, I. Le cisti endotoraciche; a proposito di una cisti bronchiale del mediastino. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1937-38, 8: 689-708.—Robbins, L. L. The roentgenologic appearance of bronchogenic cysts. Am. J. Roentg., 1943, 50: 321-33.—Adams, R. [et al.] Cyst of mediastinum. N. England J. M., 1943, 228: 516-9.—Rodríguez Egaña, A. Quiste simple del mediastino. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1944, 28: 630-3.—Rutherford, R. Cyst of the superior mediastinum. Brit. J. Surg., 1937-38, 25: 235.—Santy, P., & Bérard, M. Kyste bronchique du médiastin. Lyon chir., 1938, 35: 373-80, pl.—Schwarz, H., II., & Williams, C. S. Thoracic gastric cysts; report of two cases with a review of the literature. J. Thorac. Surg., 1942-43, 12: 117-30.—Sebestyén, G. [A few cases of mediastinal cysts treated surgically] Orvostud., 1939, 29: Dec. különl., No. 2, 11-7.—Steele, J. D., & Schmitz, J. A. Mediastinal cyst of gastric origin. J. Thorac. Surg., 1945, 14: 403-6.—Valle, A. R., & White, M. L., jr. Thoracic gastric cyst. Ann. Surg., 1946,

123: 377-83.—Vogt, E. C. A mediastinal cyst causing obstruction of a bronchus; case report. Am. J. Roentg., 1929, 21: 364.

Dermoid.

See also Thorax, Dermoid.

DICKIEWIED, R. H. *Eine mit Punktion behandelte übergrosse Dermoidcyste des hinteren Mediastinums. 18p. 8°. Gött., 1928.

ZANDER, J. *Ueber Dermoides des Mediastinums mit Bericht eines Falles [Berlin] 19p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1929.

Amorim, A. Quiste dermoide do mediastino; extirpação por via transpleural. Rev. brasil. cir., 1942, 11: 219-38.—Arce, J., & Brea, M. M. Quiste dermoide del mediastino; resección parcial de la pared, marsupialización y drenaje, curación. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1942, 18: 429-34.—Bengolea, A. J. Sobre un caso de quiste dermoide del mediastino. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1933, 17: 454-7.—Bérard & Colson. Kyste dermoide du médiastin. Lyon chir., 1934, 31: 235-40.—Beye, H. L. Dermoid cysts of the mediastinum. Ann. Surg., 1926, 83: 577-84.—Brouwer, D. [Dermoid cysts in the mediastinum] Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië, 1941, 81: 2267, pl.—Caldwick, S. L. Dermoid cyst of the mediastinum. Arch. Surg., 1927, 15: 660-6.—Carpenter, G. A case of dermoid tumour of the mediastinum in a child of two years. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1905-06, 6: 24-7, pl. Also Lancet, Lond., 1906, 1: 295.—Caussade, G., Decourt, J., & Duroisel, A. Kyste dermoide du médiastin; forme pulmonaire à hémoptysies; terminaison par encéphalite septique métastatique. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., Par., 1933, 8: 246-57, pl.—Cisneros, R. Consideraciones a propósito de un quiste dermoide del mediastino anterior a evolución torácica derecha. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1935, 19: 452-67.—Cochrane, R. C., & Nowak, S. J. G. Dermoid cysts and teratomata of the mediastinum; with report of a case. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1931, 14: 208-25.—Crosby, E. H., & Graham, A. A case of mediastinal dermoid cyst containing pancreatic tissue, simulating intrathoracic goiter. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1932, 1: 67-73. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 1789-91.—De Stella, H., & Beerens, J. Kyste dermoide du médiastin, avec quelques considérations sur les tumeurs du médiastin. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1935, 5. ser., 15: 132-60, 3 pl.—Dorsey, J. M. Dermoid tumors of the mediastinum. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1940-41, 13: 388.

Chronic empyema due to dermoid tumors of the mediastinum. Surgery, 1943, 13: 755-61.—Dzhanelidse, U. U. [Pseudo-aneurysmal form of dermoid cyst of the mediastinum] Vest. khir., 1929, 16: 17: 42-56.—Ellis, R. W. B. Mediastinal dermoid. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 448.—Fanano, V. Contributo alla diagnosi delle cisti dermoidi del mediastino anteriore. Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1937, 11: 453-60.—Fleckseder [Lymphogranulom und Dermoid des Mediastinums] Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 1349.—Francini, M. Cisti dermoide del mediastino anteriore. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1927) 1928, 34: p. exi.—Friedrich, R. Mannskopfgrosse Dermoidcyste des kaudalen Mediastinums durch Operation geheilt. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 479-86.—Godlee, R. J. Subsequent report of a case of mediastinal dermoid and description of a specimen of the same disease. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1908-09, 2: Clin. Sect., 110-3.—Griffin, W. A. A case of dermoid cyst of the anterior mediastinum. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, 156: 9-11.—Hedblom, C. A. Intrathoracic dermoid cysts and teratomata with a report of six personal cases and 185 cases collected from the literature. J. Thorac. Surg., 1933, 3: 22-49.—Helve, O. Eräs konservativisest hoidettu välikarsinan rakkulakavaintapaus. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1946, 62: 355-61.—Heudtlass, A. P., & Marti, J. A. Quiste dermoide del mediastino. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: pt 2, 957-9.—Heuer, G. J. The surgery of mediastinal dermoids, based upon an experience with four cases and a review of literature. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1929, 47: 212-33. Also Ann. Surg., 1929, 90: 692-713.—Jaeger, E. Ueber einen Fall von Dermoidzyste des Mediastinum. Deut. Tuberk. Bl., 1944, 18: 13-5.—Lambert, O. Deux cas de kystes dermoïdes du médiastin. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 822-30.—Lanza, G. Cisti dermoide del mediastino anteriore; carcinomatosi polmonare metastatica. Arch. sc. med. Tor., 1937, 63: 71-122.—Laure & Malartic. Kyste dermoide du médiastin et tuberculose. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1930, 3. ser., 11: 1133-9.—Lemieux, R., Perron, J. E. [et al.] Hématémèse et kyste dermoide du médiastin. Laval méd., 1939, 4: 37-44, pl.—Leriche, R. Tumeur du médiastin postérieur diagnostiquée; kyste dermoide. Lyon chir., 1937, 34: 168-71.—Loewenberg, S. A., Baer, S., & Lemmon, W. T. Massive dermoid cyst of the mediastinum, with report of a case. Ann. Int. M., 1946, 24: 1096-105.—Lord, F. T., Lingley, J. R. [et al.] Benign tumor of mediastinum, dermoid cyst? N. England J. M., 1941, 224: 822-4.—Maldonado, B. Estudio radiológico de un quiste dermoide del mediastino anterior. Bol. Clin. Martínez Villarreal, Monterrey, 1946, 2: 11-4.—Maurer. Kystes dermoïdes du médiastin antérieur. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1942, 68: 236.—Moir, P. J. Dermoid cysts and teratomata of the mediastinum. Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 463-5.—Morris, R. S. Dermoid cysts of the mediastinum. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, 87: 404; 438; 494; 538.—Nordmann. Dermoidcyste des Mediastinum. Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32:

205. **Oomen** [Dermoid in the mediastinum; demonstration] *Geneesk. tsehr. Ned. Indië*, 1941, **81**: 2316.—**Pasman, R. E., & Pepe, C. J.** Consideraciones acerca de un caso de quiste dermoideo del mediastino. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1933, **47**: 2992-3002, 3 pl.—**Payr**. Mediastinaldermoid. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, **82**: 811.—**Pheister, D. B., Steen, W. B., & Volderbauer, J. C.** A roentgenologic criterion of dermoid cyst. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1936, **36**: 14-8.—**Podlaha, J., & Polcak, J.** [Diagnosis and treatment of dermoid cysts of the anterior mediastinum] *Cas. lek. cesk.*, 1934, **73**: 909-13, pl.—**Prat, D.** Quiste dermoideo del mediastino anterior. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1943, **23**: 158-84. Also *Bol. Soc. cir. Uruguay*, 1943, **14**: 62-88.—**Rénon, L., & Delille, A.** Du diagnostic des kystes dermoïdes du médiastin antérieur. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1907, **3** ser., **24**: 1498-502. — & **Nandrot**. Kyste dermoïde multiloculaire du médiastin antérieur chez une jeune fille de 22 ans. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1907, **82**: 308-11.—**Robertson, C., & Brown, R. E. B.** Dermoid cyst of the mediastinum. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1929-30, **17**: 197-202.—**Rudenko, O. M.** [Dermoids of the mediastinum] *Vrach. delo*, 1938, **20**: 511-6.—**Rütz**. Dermoidcysten des Mediastinums. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, **62**: 2490-3.—**Sarroca, J.** Quiste dermoïde del mediastino anterior. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1943, **23**: 149-53. Also *Bol. Soc. cir. Uruguay*, 1943, **14**: 52-6.—**Schneider, G. F.** Intrathoracic neoplasms; report of dermoid cyst of mediastinum. *Permanent Found. M. Bull.*, Oakland, 1944, **2**: 91-3.—**Sergeant, E.** Le diagnostic des kystes dermoïdes du médiastin. *Arch. méd. chir. app. resp.*, Par., 1932, **7**: 233-8, 4 pl.—**Smith, E. V., & Mills, R. G.** The removal of a large dermoid cyst from the anterior mediastinum. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1937-38, **7**: 338-46.—**Smith, R. A.** A case of mediastinal dermoid cyst in an infant. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1930, **80**: 466-9.—**Sonnenschein, R.** Dermoids of the anterior mediastinum; with report of a case. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1920, **29**: 427-32.—**Stepanov, E. N.** [Dermoid cyst of the mediastinum] *Vest. khir.*, 1930, **21**: 182-6.—**Wheeler, D.** Dermoid cyst of the mediastinum with rupture into the pleural cavity. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1939, **41**: 235.—**Williams, G. E. O.** Case of mediastinal dermoid. *Tr. Clin. Soc. London*, 1905-06, **39**: 210.—**Zingg, A.** Mediastinaldermoid; Beobachtung eines Falles mit besonderer Beziehung zum Pericard. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, **73**: 1440-4.

Diaphragmatic relations.

See also **Diaphragm**.

Heckmann, K. Das Röntgenbild der mediastinalen Zwerchfelladhäsion. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1939, **59**: 551-7.—**Rusescu, A. D., & Ciupacea, L.** La paralysie unilatérale du diaphragme dans les processus médiastinaux. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1931, **13**: 29-35.

Disease.

See also **Deglutition, Disorders; Esophagus, Fistula, mediastinal; Respiratory tract, Disease; Thymus, Disease**.

Ameuille, P. Perfectionnements de la clinique des affections médiastinales. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1934, **15**: 203-8.—**Christian, H. A.** Diseases of the mediastinum. In: *Mod. Med.* (Osler, W.) Phila., 1907, **3**: 890-920.—**Comessatti, G.** Tuberculosis linfoglandulare, linfogranulomatosi e neoplasie del mediastino. *Riv. pat. clin. tuberc.*, 1930, **4**: 390-400, pl.—**Davidson, M.** Mediastinum diseases. In: *Brit. Encycl. M. Pract.* (Rolleston, H.) Lond., 1938, **8**: 438-43. — Affections of the mediastinum. In his *Pract. Manual Dis. Chest*, 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 554-7.—**McLester, J. S.** Diseases of the mediastinum. In: *Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y.*, 1940, **2**: 197-216.—**Martland, H. S.** Diseases of the mediastinum. In: *Dis. Resp. Tract* (N. Y. Acad. M.) Phila., 1936, 365-406.—**Morawitz, P.** Krankheiten des Mediastinum. In: *Lehrb. inn. Med.*, 3. Aufl., Berl., 1936, Bd 1: 441-4.—**Neumann, W.** Mediastinale Prozesse als Ursache tödlicher abdominaler Krankheitsbilder. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, **39**: 18.—**Nonnenbruch, W.** Krankheiten des Mediastinum. In: *Lehrb. inn. Med.*, Berl., 4. Aufl., 1939, Bd 1: 461-8.

Disease: Diagnosis and manifestation.

BOTTANI, G. Semeiologia generale dei processi morbosi del mediastino. 107p. 8°. Padova, 1931.

Arnsperger, H. Herzverziehung durch mediastinale Prozesse mit nachträglicher Lungenerkrankung. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1905, **3**: 209-14, pl.—**Arx, M. von**. Zur Diagnostik der akuten Mediastinalerkrankungen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1906, **82**: 554-63.—**Barlato, P. M.** Semeiologia del mediastino. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1928, **14**: 66-85, 4 pl.—**Carcó, P.** Su alcuni sintomi precoci faringo-laringei da malattie del mediastino. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1941, **32**: pt 1, 451.—**Casanegra, A.** Síndromes mediastinales. In: *Pat. méd.* (Bisi, R.) B. Air., 1943, **1**: 551-66.—**Castellano, T.** Estudio de los síndromes mediastínicos. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1942, **14**: 1230-42.—**Christian, H. A.** Diagnosis of mediastinal disease. *Virginia M. Semimonth.*, 1907-08, **12**: 56-64.—**Cotti, L.** A proposito di alcuni rumori cardiovascolari di soffio in due soggetti con lesioni mediastiniche. *Cuore & circol.*, 1935, **19**: 129-42.—**D'Amato, L.** L'ascoltazione del soffio laringotra-

cheale sul torace, come segno di alcune affezioni mediastiniche (tumori, aneurismi) Tommasi, Nap., 1908, **4**: 52; 73; 97.—**Diagnose** (Zur der Mediastinalerkrankungen (Lunge) *Praxis*, Bern, 1932, **21**: 525-7.—**Fortier, L., & Barry, G.** Syndrome médiastinal; étiologie à préciser. *Union méd. Canada*, 1936, **65**: 917.—**Gurd, F. B.** The diagnosis of lesions of the mediastina. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1946, 282-91.—**Hess, L.** A symptom of one-sided affection of the lungs and of the mediastinum. *N. England J. M.*, 1940, **223**: 417.—**Radonicić, K.** Ueber die klinische Diagnostik der mediastinalen Erkrankungen. In: *Baln. & Balneother. Karlsbad* (1933) 1935, **14**: 344-65.—**Singer, J. J.** Differential diagnosis of mediastinal lesions. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1937, **34**: 73-7.—**Suárez Diaz**. Acerca del síndrome mediastínico. *Med. iber.*, 1934, **28**: pt 1, 106-8. Also *Siglo méd.*, 1934, **93**: 134.—**Zagari, G.** Difficile diagnosi di affezione del mediastino anteriore e superiore. *Athens, Roma*, 1934, **3**: 108-11.

Disease: Physiopathology.

Hussey, H. H. The effect of mediastinal lesions on pressures in the antecubital and femoral veins. *Am. Heart J.*, 1939, **17**: 57-68.—**McClure, W. L.** The mediastinum as a focus of infection. *Northwest M.*, 1926, **25**: 36.

Disease, surgical.

GRAHAM, E. A., SINGER, J. J., & BALLON, H. C. The mediastinum. p.189-269. 8°. Phila., 1935.

In: *Surg. Dis. Chest* (Graham, E. A., et al.) Phila., 1935:

Lenormant, C. Maladies chirurgicales du médiastin. In: *Précis path. chir.*, 6. éd., Par., 1938, **3**: 666-84.—**Löwinoch, E.** Ueber die pathologisch-physiologischen Grundlagen zur Chirurgie des Mediastinums. *Anat. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern*, 1937-42, No. 7, 1-5.—**Winternitz, A.** Mediastinal-chirurgische Fälle. *Verh. ungar. ärztl. Ges.*, 1934, **6**: 2.

Disease—in children.

Marquézy, R. A. Affections du médiastin. In: *Traité méd. enfants* (Nobécourt & Babonneix) 1934, **3**: 607-40.—**Sarasin, R.** Ueber die Strahlenbehandlung kindlicher Mediastinalerkrankungen. *Strahlentherapie*, 1936, **57**: 140-50.

Displacement.

See also **Heart, Displacement; Pleurisy, Complication**.

KLEE, E. *Mediastinalverlagerung und ihre Einwirkung auf Kreislauf und Atmung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lungentuberkulose [Giessen] 20p. 8°. Jena, 1934.

MISCHKOWSKY, R. *Ueber die anatomischen Grundlagen der pathologischen Verlagerungen des Mediastinums. 20p. 8°. Berl., 1933.

Cetrángolo, A. A., & Passalacqua, H. A. Consideraciones clínicas sobre un caso de desviación de mediastino e infiltración del lóbulo cardíaco. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1934, **41**: pt 1, 301; 948.—**Dahm, M., & Schmitt, H.** Ueber Verlagerungen, Vorziehungen und Bewegungen des Mittelfells, die durch einseitige seltener Veränderungen des Lungengewebes bedingt sind. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1938, **57**: 454-66.—**Fatti, L.** How, why and when do mediastinal displacements kill? *Leech, Johannesb.*, 1941, **12**: 11-3.—**Ferretti, R., & Lentini, P.** Sul comportamento della velocità di circolo e della pressione venosa negli spostamenti dinamici del mediastino. *Lotta tuberc.*, 1939, **10**: 221-30.—**Katyar, P. D.** Functional syndromes in mediastinal displacement without active pulmonary lesions. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1936-37, **6**: 607-19, 4 pl.—**Koester, F.** Lageveränderungen des Mediastinums, besonders die durch tuberkulöse Lungen- und Rippenfellkrankungen hervorgerufenen Verlagerungen; Ursachen, Erscheinungen und Folgen. *Deut. Tuberk. Bl.*, 1934, **8**: 201; 225.—**Luijke Roskott, E. R. A.** [Case of mediastinal displacement] *Geneesk. tsehr. Ned. Indië*, 1935, **75**: 550-54, 2 pl.—**McDonald, R. H.** Enlargement and displacement of the mediastinum. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1927, **1**: 28-32.—**Miller, J. F., & Kean, B. H.** Displacement of the mediastinum due to pulsion by a caseous tuberculous lung without pleural effusion; report of a case in an infant. *J. Pediat.*, 1946, **28**: 200-3.—**Phillips, W. L.** A case of extreme mediastinal dislocation complicating tuberculosis. *Clin. Proc.*, Cape Town, 1945, **4**: 459-61, pl.—**Robinson, I.** Ueber die vorwiegend linksseitige Dauerdeviation des Mediastinums mit oder ohne Mediastinalpendeln (Fixe Immigration und Migro-Immigration) *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1929, **39**: 201; 399, pl.—**Weiller, R.** A propos des déviations du médiastin; un cas d'effacement radiologique du coeur. *Marseille méd.*, 1941, **78**: 558-60.

Echinococcosis.

Alexandrescu-Dersca, Stoichitza, N. [et al.] Kyste hydatide du médiastin. *Arch. méd. chir. app. resp.*, Par., 1933, **8**: 242-5, pl.—**Bolognesi, G.** Echinococcuscysten des Mediasti-

numa. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 1581-4.—**Brea, M. M., & Martínez, F.** Quiste hidático del mediastino. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1944, 28: 342-9.—**Christmann, F. E.** Quiste hidático del mediastino anterior. Ibid., 1940, 24: 284.—**Quiste hidático del mediastino posterior.** Rev. cir. B. Aires, 1940, 19: 579.—**Davis, S.** Hydatid disease of the mediastinum. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 712.—**Diez Pérez, A.** Quiste hidático del mediastino. Arch. med., Madr., 1934, 37: 764-6.—**French, H.** Tumour of mediastinum (?hydatid cyst) Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1907-08, 1: Clin. Sect., 93-5.—**Ivanissevich & Brea.** Quiste hidático del mediastino anterior. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1940, 24: 225-7.—**Kalmanovsky, S. M.** [Echinococcus of the mediastinum] Vest. khir., 1929, 17: 109-12.—**Lagomarsino, E. H.** Quiste hidático del mediastino anterior; sudotuberculosis hidática; hidatidosis de la pelvis ósea. Rev. cir. B. Aires, 1940, 19: 444-69. Also Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1940, 24: 201-14 (Abstr. & discussion).—**Lambret, O.** Deux cas de kyste dermoïde du médiastin. Echo méd. nord, 1933, 37: 445-8.—**Landivar, A. F.** Quiste hidático del mediastino anterior. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1940, 24: 368-70.—**Mackay, I. R.** Mediastinal cyst, probably hydatid, causing a fatal haematemesis. Clin. Rep. Melbourne Hosp., 1945, 16: 72-4, pl.—**Navratil, D.** Primärer Echinokokkus des Mediastinums (Operation; Heilung) Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, 2: 595.—**Nissen, R.** Zur Indikation und Technik der Operation solitärer intrathorakaler Echinokokkuszysten (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der mediastinalen Echinokokken) Helvet. med. acta, 1936, 3: 295-307.—**Piazza-Martini, V.** Raccolta encistica purulenta del mediastino anteriore di destra da echinococco primitivo del mediastino; compressione della cava discendente. Rass. clin. ter., 1927, 26: 180-6.—**Echinococco a destra del mediastino anteriore.** Ibid., 1928, 27: 43-8.

Embryoma.

Creyx, M., Massière, R., & Moretti, G. Dysembryome médiastinal antérieur. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1938, 115: pt 2, 81-94.—**Laumonier, P.** Embryome infecté et dégénéré du médiastin antérieur. Ibid., 1946, 123: 117.—**Pol.** Dysontogenetisches mediastinales Blastom (malignes Bronchom) Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1208.

Emphysema.

See also subheading Pneumomediastinum; also Anesthetization, Accidents; Asthma, Complication; Diphtheria, Complication; Esophagus, Surgery; Neck, Surgery; Parturition, Complication; Thyroidectomy, Complication; Tuberculosis, etc.

Aznarez, E. Neumotórax espontáneo bilateral simultáneo y enfisema mediastinal. Prensa méd. argent., 1938, 25: 1037-53.—**Ballon, H. C., & Francis, B. F.** Consequences of variations in mediastinal pressure; mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema. Arch. Surg., 1929, 19: 1627-59.—**Baranger.** Un cas d'emphyseme médiastinal traumatique. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 1243-5.—**Bergolli, F.** Considerazioni sopra un caso di enfisema interstiziale mediastinico e subpleurico. Gazz. osp., 1905, 26: 79.—**Bernardes de Oliveira & Porto, G.** Emphysema mediastinal agudo, complicação de corpo extraño do bronchio esquerdo. Brasil med., 1933, 47: 401-7.—**Biancardi, S.** Sulla terapia dell'enfisema mediastinico-traumatico. Minerva med., Tor., 1932, 23: pt 2, 502-4.—**Blumel, P.** Das akute Mediastinalemphysem; ein weiterer Beitrag zur Klinik und Behandlung. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 2050-2.—**Buzioianu, G., & Gaitulescu, C.** [Generalized subcutaneous emphysema and cervico-mediastinal emphysema treated by a simple suprasternal incision] Spitalul, 1933, 53: 268-71.—**Caldwell, H. W.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 301.—**Casanegra, A.** Enfisema; desviación. In: Pat. méd. (Bisi, R.) B. Air., 1943, 1: 588-91.—**Cetkin, M.** [Emphysema of the mediastinum] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1938, No. 3, 88-92.—**Clinical features of spontaneous mediastinal emphysema.** Practitioner, Lond., 1943, 151: 60.—**Constantinesco, M.** Emphyseme médiastinal aigu après l'accouchement. Rev. chir., Bucur., 1937, 40: 395.—**Courty, L.** L'emphyseme aigu du médiastin consécutif aux traumatismes du thorax. Rev. chir., Par., 1936, 55: 299-319.—**Cowart, J. T.** Mediastinal emphysema; report of two cases. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 119-21.—**Dammann, Anspach** [et al.] Vomiting; fever; sore throat; cough. Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chicago, 1946, 5: 533-7.—**Dick, W.** Mediastinal emphysem. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1933, 158: 59-74.—**Dijkstra, M. H. W. K., Gorter, E.** [et al.] [Two cases of emphysema of the mediastinum] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1938-39, 8: 306-12, 3 pl.—**Domenighini, R.** Su di un caso di enfisema spontaneo del mediastino. Gazz. osp., 1935, 56: 7-11.—**Fagin, I. D., & Schwab, E. H.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. Ann. Int. M., 1946, 24: 1052-72.—**Flett, R. I.** Mediastinal emphysema. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1944, 59: 235-42, pl.—**Fongji, E. G.** Enfisema espontáneo del mediastino (síndrome de Hamman) recidivante. Prensa méd. argent., 1943, 30: pt 2, 1980-5.—**Un nuevo caso de enfisema espontáneo del mediastino (forma frustra)** Ibid., 1944, 31: pt 2, 2380-2.—**Friedman, B., & King, S. D.** Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema following thoraco-cervical trauma; recovery following conservative treatment. California West M., 1943, 58: 66-9.—**Gatellier, J.** L'emphyseme médiastinal aigu. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., Par., 1931, 6: 211-23.—**Gaudrault, G. L., & Chalmers, D. M.** Emergency treatment of traumatic emphysema of the mediastinum. N. England J. M., 1941, 224: 940.—**Gerke, A. A.** [Acute emphysema of the mediastinum] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, No. 5, 37-41.—**Giozzi, S. M.** Contributo allo studio dell'enfisema mediastinico. Radiol. med., Milano, 1934, 21: 974-83.—**González Ribas, M.** Enfisema mediastinico generalizado de origen extra-mediastinico; estudio anatomico-clinico de dos casos, uno de punto de partida en vértice pulmonar izquierdo y otro en pared torácica lateral. Medicina, Madr., 1944, 12: 352-66.—**Griffin, R. J.** A diagnostic sign of spontaneous interstitial emphysema of the mediastinum; case reports. Ann. Int. M., 1942, 17: 295-7.—**Gumbiner, B., & Cutler, M. M.** Spontaneous pneumo-mediastinum in the newborn infant. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1940-41, 13: 278.—**Spontaneous pneumo-mediastinum in the newborn.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 2050-4.—**Gupta, N.** Mediastinal emphysema. Ind. M. Gaz., 1946, 81: 9, pl.—**Guzmán Rodríguez, M., & Welch, O. W.** Enfisema espontáneo del mediastino. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1946, 38: 48-51.—**Hamman, L.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1939, 64: 1-21.—**Mediastinal emphysema.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 128: 1-6.—**Hammond, A. E.** Emergency cervical mediastinotomy in a case of massive mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema secondary to removal of a foreign body from the bronchus. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1944, 53: 829-36.—**Head, J. R.** Mediastinal emphysema. In: Textb. Surg. (Christopher, F.) 3. ed., Phila., 1942, 1023.—**Herrmann, K. O.** Das Mediastinal-emphysem mit doppelseitigem Spannungspneumothorax als Komplikation nach Strumektomien und nach Eingriffen wegen Karzinomen des Oesophagus. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 1736-41.—**Hoffman, A. M., Pobirs, F. W., & Merliss, R.** The phonocardiogram in spontaneous interstitial emphysema of the mediastinum. Am. Heart J., 1943, 26: 686-91.—**Iglauer, S.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema; report of a case. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1944, 53: 823-8.—**Izquierdo Laguna, S.** Un caso de probable enfisema mediastinico espontáneo. Progr. clín., Madr., 1933, 41: 170-4.—**Jehn, W., & Nissen, R.** Pathologie und Klinik des Mediastinal-emphysems. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 206: 221-45.—**Jessup, P. M.** Mediastinal emphysema. Arch. Surg., Chic., 1931, 23: 760-82.—**Kaiser, F. J.** Chirurgische Behandlung des akuten Mediastinal-emphysems. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 747.—**Kaiser, K., & Schrader, G.** Zur Frage des Mediastinal-emphysems und der Luftembolie beim Neugeborenen. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1927, 77: 205-10.—**Kellogg, D. S.** Spontaneous pneumomediastinum, mediastinal emphysema. Am. J. Roentg., 1942, 48: 510-2.—**King, J. T.** Spontaneous emphysema of the mediastinum. In: Diagn. Treat. Cardiovasc. Dis. (Stroud, W. D.) 2. ed., Phila., 1943, 1: 482.—**Kosters, J. B.** [Mediastinal emphysema] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 5763-6.—**Krauss, H.** Zur Behandlung des Mediastinal-emphysems. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 240: 239-41.—**Lefkowitz, A. M., & Schlesinger, H. L.** Electrocardiographic changes in a case of spontaneous mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema. Clinics, Phila., 1945-46, 4: 863-6.—**Leichtling, J.** Mediastinal emphysema. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1940-41, 6: 117-20.—**Leshchicky, J. L.** [Cases of emphysema of the mediastinum, extending on face, neck, chest and extremities] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1940, 17: 151.—**Lintz, R. M.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. Arch. Int. M., 1943, 71: 256-61.—**Loebell, H.** Mediastinal-emphysem bei Tracheal- und Bronchialfremdkörpern. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 616-20.—**Lund, H.** Mediastinal emphysema. Clin. Bull. School M. Western Reserve Univ., 1946, 10: 44-6.—**Macklin, C.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema; a review and comment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1939, 150: 5-7. Also J. Med., Cincin., 1939-40, 20: 385-7.—**Maness, G. M.** Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema of foreign body origin. Laryngoscope, 1945, 55: 706.—**Marcotte, R. J., Phillips, F. J.** [et al.] Differential intrabronchial pressures and mediastinal emphysema. J. Thorac. Surg., 1939-40, 9: 346-55.—**Martínez Anaya, C.** Enfisema espontáneo del mediastino. Rev. cubana cardiól., 1943, 4: 243-5.—**Mascheroni, H. A., Reussi, C., & Iturbe, R. R.** Enfisema mediastinico en una asmática; su diagnóstico a posteriori. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1945, 59: 8-12.—**Matthews, E.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1940-41, 93: 523.—**Meek, E. M.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema; summary and report of a case. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 990-2.—**Mediastinal emphysema; report of three cases secondary to neck operations.** Am. J. Surg., 1946, 71: 546-9.—**Miller, H.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. Ann. Int. M., 1944, 21: 998-1010.—**Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema with pneumothorax simulating organic heart disease.** Am. J. M. Sc., 1945, 209: 211-20.—**Monod, O.** Autopsie d'un cas d'emphyseme médiastinal tuberculeux. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1939-40, 16: 1054-8.—**Monto, R. W., & Woodall, P. S.** Mediastinal emphysema resulting from exposure to a pulmonary irritant. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 251.—**Morey, J. B., & Sosman, M. C.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema; with report of a case associated with spontaneous pneumothorax. Radiology, 1939, 32: 19-22.—**Munroe, D. S., & Webb, G. A. C.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 48: 232-5.—**Murphy, J. P., & Zeis, L. B.** Spontaneous interstitial mediastinal emphysema; report of a case. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1942, 39: 5-7.—**Myers, D. W.** Mediastinal emphysema. In: Modern Med. Ther. (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 3: 2576.—**Nicora, G.** Enfisema mediastinico e sotto-

tinal aigu. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., Par., 1931, 6: 211-23.—**Gaudrault, G. L., & Chalmers, D. M.** Emergency treatment of traumatic emphysema of the mediastinum. N. England J. M., 1941, 224: 940.—**Gerke, A. A.** [Acute emphysema of the mediastinum] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, No. 5, 37-41.—**Giozzi, S. M.** Contributo allo studio dell'enfisema mediastinico. Radiol. med., Milano, 1934, 21: 974-83.—**González Ribas, M.** Enfisema mediastinico generalizado de origen extra-mediastinico; estudio anatomico-clinico de dos casos, uno de punto de partida en vértice pulmonar izquierdo y otro en pared torácica lateral. Medicina, Madr., 1944, 12: 352-66.—**Griffin, R. J.** A diagnostic sign of spontaneous interstitial emphysema of the mediastinum; case reports. Ann. Int. M., 1942, 17: 295-7.—**Gumbiner, B., & Cutler, M. M.** Spontaneous pneumo-mediastinum in the newborn infant. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1940-41, 13: 278.—**Spontaneous pneumo-mediastinum in the newborn.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 2050-4.—**Gupta, N.** Mediastinal emphysema. Ind. M. Gaz., 1946, 81: 9, pl.—**Guzmán Rodríguez, M., & Welch, O. W.** Enfisema espontáneo del mediastino. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1946, 38: 48-51.—**Hamman, L.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1939, 64: 1-21.—**Mediastinal emphysema.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 128: 1-6.—**Hammond, A. E.** Emergency cervical mediastinotomy in a case of massive mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema secondary to removal of a foreign body from the bronchus. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1944, 53: 829-36.—**Head, J. R.** Mediastinal emphysema. In: Textb. Surg. (Christopher, F.) 3. ed., Phila., 1942, 1023.—**Herrmann, K. O.** Das Mediastinal-emphysem mit doppelseitigem Spannungspneumothorax als Komplikation nach Strumektomien und nach Eingriffen wegen Karzinomen des Oesophagus. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 1736-41.—**Hoffman, A. M., Pobirs, F. W., & Merliss, R.** The phonocardiogram in spontaneous interstitial emphysema of the mediastinum. Am. Heart J., 1943, 26: 686-91.—**Iglauer, S.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema; report of a case. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1944, 53: 823-8.—**Izquierdo Laguna, S.** Un caso de probable enfisema mediastinico espontáneo. Progr. clín., Madr., 1933, 41: 170-4.—**Jehn, W., & Nissen, R.** Pathologie und Klinik des Mediastinal-emphysems. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 206: 221-45.—**Jessup, P. M.** Mediastinal emphysema. Arch. Surg., Chic., 1931, 23: 760-82.—**Kaiser, F. J.** Chirurgische Behandlung des akuten Mediastinal-emphysems. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 747.—**Kaiser, K., & Schrader, G.** Zur Frage des Mediastinal-emphysems und der Luftembolie beim Neugeborenen. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1927, 77: 205-10.—**Kellogg, D. S.** Spontaneous pneumomediastinum, mediastinal emphysema. Am. J. Roentg., 1942, 48: 510-2.—**King, J. T.** Spontaneous emphysema of the mediastinum. In: Diagn. Treat. Cardiovasc. Dis. (Stroud, W. D.) 2. ed., Phila., 1943, 1: 482.—**Kosters, J. B.** [Mediastinal emphysema] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 5763-6.—**Krauss, H.** Zur Behandlung des Mediastinal-emphysems. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 240: 239-41.—**Lefkowitz, A. M., & Schlesinger, H. L.** Electrocardiographic changes in a case of spontaneous mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema. Clinics, Phila., 1945-46, 4: 863-6.—**Leichtling, J.** Mediastinal emphysema. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1940-41, 6: 117-20.—**Leshchicky, J. L.** [Cases of emphysema of the mediastinum, extending on face, neck, chest and extremities] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1940, 17: 151.—**Lintz, R. M.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. Arch. Int. M., 1943, 71: 256-61.—**Loebell, H.** Mediastinal-emphysem bei Tracheal- und Bronchialfremdkörpern. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 616-20.—**Lund, H.** Mediastinal emphysema. Clin. Bull. School M. Western Reserve Univ., 1946, 10: 44-6.—**Macklin, C.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema; a review and comment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1939, 150: 5-7. Also J. Med., Cincin., 1939-40, 20: 385-7.—**Maness, G. M.** Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema of foreign body origin. Laryngoscope, 1945, 55: 706.—**Marcotte, R. J., Phillips, F. J.** [et al.] Differential intrabronchial pressures and mediastinal emphysema. J. Thorac. Surg., 1939-40, 9: 346-55.—**Martínez Anaya, C.** Enfisema espontáneo del mediastino. Rev. cubana cardiól., 1943, 4: 243-5.—**Mascheroni, H. A., Reussi, C., & Iturbe, R. R.** Enfisema mediastinico en una asmática; su diagnóstico a posteriori. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1945, 59: 8-12.—**Matthews, E.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1940-41, 93: 523.—**Meek, E. M.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema; summary and report of a case. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 990-2.—**Mediastinal emphysema; report of three cases secondary to neck operations.** Am. J. Surg., 1946, 71: 546-9.—**Miller, H.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. Ann. Int. M., 1944, 21: 998-1010.—**Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema with pneumothorax simulating organic heart disease.** Am. J. M. Sc., 1945, 209: 211-20.—**Monod, O.** Autopsie d'un cas d'emphyseme médiastinal tuberculeux. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1939-40, 16: 1054-8.—**Monto, R. W., & Woodall, P. S.** Mediastinal emphysema resulting from exposure to a pulmonary irritant. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 251.—**Morey, J. B., & Sosman, M. C.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema; with report of a case associated with spontaneous pneumothorax. Radiology, 1939, 32: 19-22.—**Munroe, D. S., & Webb, G. A. C.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 48: 232-5.—**Murphy, J. P., & Zeis, L. B.** Spontaneous interstitial mediastinal emphysema; report of a case. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1942, 39: 5-7.—**Myers, D. W.** Mediastinal emphysema. In: Modern Med. Ther. (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 3: 2576.—**Nicora, G.** Enfisema mediastinico e sotto-

cutaneo in parto; interessante documentazione radiografica. *Ginecologia*, Tor., 1940, 6: 297-315.—**Nissen, R.** Die chirurgische Behandlung des bedrohlichen Mediastinalempheyses. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 1023-5.—**Paisseau, G., & Teyssier-Commerçon.** Sur un cas d'empyème médiastinal au cours d'une diphtérie maligne. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1940, 43: 218-21.—**Palatucci, O. A., & Knighton, J. E.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema; a case report demonstrating electrocardiographic changes. *Am. Heart J.*, 1946, 31: 364-8.—**Piaggio Blanco, R. A., & Sciuto, J. A.** Compresión cardíaca aguda por enfisema en las tumoraciones mediastinales paratraqueales. *Rev. tuberc. Uruguay*, 1941, 10: 210-9.—**Pitman, J. F., & Thiele, W. H.** Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum, mediastinal emphysema. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1941-42, 18: 431-3.—**Pototschnig, G.** Contributi clinici alla chirurgia del mediastino anteriore; mediastinotomia a collare per enfisema acuto; mediastinotomia decompressiva. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1937, 43: 846-57.—**Predescu-Rion & Saim, A.** Empyème médiastinal après un effort. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1939, 21: 23-5.—**Rabinovich, L. D.** [Acute emphysema of the mediastinum] *Vrach. delo*, 1935, 18: 1031.—**Rieder, W.** Chirurgische Behandlung des lebensbedrohlichen akuten Mediastinalempheyses. *Chirurg*, 1931, 3: 599-601.—**Roth, I.** Spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum of the newborn. *Harefah, Tel Aviv*, 1944, 27: 23-5.—**Sayago, G., & de Villafañe Lastra, T.** Enfisema espontáneo del tejido celular y del mediastino en el curso de la tuberculosis pulmonar. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1929, 36: pt 1, 665-9.—**Schmidt, H.** Ueber mediastinales Empysem nach Halsoperationen. *Beitr. Anat. Ohr.*, 1930, 28: 295-304.—**Schwartz, B. M., Mellroy, G. H., & Warren, H. A.** Acute mediastinal emphysema. *Air Surgeon's Bull.*, 1945, 2: 146-51.—**Shelburne, S. A.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 610-3.—**Sheppard, F. A. B.** Acute mediastinal emphysema with generalized emphysema. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1939, 74: 745.—**Sinclair-Loutit, K. W. C.** Traumatic emphysema of the mediastinum. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 170.—**Smith, A. B., & Bowser, J. F.** Spontaneous pneumomediastinum, mediastinal emphysema, with reports of two cases in infants. *Radiology*, 1942, 38: 314-9.—**Sorrel, E., & Guy.** Empyème médiastinal traumatique sans fracture de côte chez un enfant de trois ans. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1935, 33: 114-7.—**Stein, M. H.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. *N. York State J. M.*, 1945, 45: 1659-62.—**Stransky, E.** Beiträge zur Klinik des mediastinalen Empheyses durch Alveolarruptur im Säuglingsalter. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1928, 39: 104-12.—**Styron, C. W.** Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. *N. England J. M.*, 1941, 225: 908.—**Sundelin, G.** Mediastinal resp. subkutan empysen vid partus. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 9: 147.—**Thornton, T. F., Adams, W. E., & Livingstone, H. M.** Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema following intratracheal insufflation anesthesia; report of a case. *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1944, 23: 177-88.—**Turunen, A. O. I.** Empysem mediastinale et subcutaneum parturientium. *Acta obst. gyn. scand.*, 1934, 14: 76-88.—**Vázquez Limón, F., & Pera, C.** Un caso de enfisema mediastínico por rotura pulmonar operado y curado. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1927, 2, ser. 8: 578-81.—**Verbljonskaia, P. I.** [Roentgen diagnosis of mediastinal emphysema] *Vopr. pediatri.*, 1932, 4: 20-24, pl.—**Weill-Hallé, Abaza, A., & Logeais.** Empyème médiastinal et sous-cutané au cours d'une granulie; présentation de radiographies. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1939, 37: 275-9.

Endothelioma.

NICOLE, P. *Un cas d'endothéliome vasculaire malin du médiastin antérieur. 38p. 22½cm. Lausanne, 1937.

Brustolon, A., & Parere, V. Su di un caso di endoteloma del mediastino. *Arch. pat., Bologna*, 1927, 6: 557-68, pl.—**Ghalioungi, P.** Mediastinal endothelioma. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1933, 16: 471.

Enlargement.

Fermin, H. E. A. [Widening of the upper part of the mediastinum shadow in Roentgen examinations in small children] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 3059-65.—**Grier, G. W.** Mediastinal enlargement in acute laryngotracheobronchitis. *Tr. Am. Bronchoesoph. Ass.*, 1941, 24: 45-9.—**Hurst, A., & Bassin, S.** Mega-esophagus as a cause of mediastinal widening. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1944, 52: 598-606.—**Schmitt, H.** Verbreiterung des Mediastinalschatzens. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1937, 9: 644.—**Shapiro, A. V., & Bell, L.** Study of the widened mediastinum in children and pitfalls in diagnosis. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1943, 49: 159-76.

Exudate.

Freedman, E. Roentgenological appearance of interlobar mediastinal encapsulated effusion in the thorax. *Radiology*, 1931, 16: 14-29.—**Lamphee, A. D.** Mediastinal effusion. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 1: 705.

Fibroma.

Bettman, R. B. Benign fibroma of the lung. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1932, 12: 1271-3.—**Bull, P.** Extirpation of a tumour in the posterior mediastinum (fibro-xantho-myom)

Norsk mag. lægevid., 1931, 92: 1110-9.—**Castay.** Tumeurs solides bénignes para-médiastinales de nature probablement fibromateuse. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 249-51. Also Spanish transl. *Ars medica*, Barcel., 1936, 12: 81-4.—**Harrington, S. W., & Craig, W. McK.** Mediastinal and intraspinal perineural fibroblastoma (hour-glass or dumb-bell tumor) removed by one-stage operation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 103: 1702-4.—**Hepp, J., & Coury, C.** A propos d'un cas de fibrome du médiastin. *Sem. hôp., Par.*, 1945, 21: 1184-8.—**LaBissoniere, P. G.** What is your diagnosis? *Marquette M. Rev.*, 1943-44, 8: 113-6.—**Pittman, H., Holmes, G. W., & Churchill, E. D.** Fibroma of mediastinum. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 227: 557-60.—**Spéder & Fournier.** Tumeur du médiastin; fibrome. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1936, 24: 228-32.—**Weiss, A. G., & Delhaye, H.** Fibrome intrathoracique; ablation par voie transpleurale. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1946, 72: 151.

Fistula.

See also **Bronchus, Fistula; Esophagus, Fistula.**
Monserrat, J. L., & Mosquera, J. E. Fistula esófagomediastinal. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1942, 49: pt 2, 813.

Fixation.

See also **subheading Movement.**
Berck, M. Experimental fixation of the mediastinum. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1932, 29: 709-11. Also *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1932, 2: 44-55.—**Polano, H.** Zur künstlichen Versteifung des vorderen Mittelfells. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1932, 236: 300-8. — Weiterer Beitrag zur künstlichen Mittelfellversteifung (nach E. Rehn) *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 130-32.—**Rehn, E.** Die künstliche Mittelfellversteifung und Mediastinographie. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 2567-74. Zur künstlichen Versteifung des vorderen Mittelfells und zur Mediastinographie. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 30-3.

Flutter.

See also **Pneumothorax, Accidents.**
Ewald, C. Ueber das Mediastinalflattern. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 697.—**Mandi, F.** Lungenschiene zur Verhütung des Mediastinalflatterns. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 850-62.

Foreign body.

Bugeas. Extractions de projectiles logés dans les médiastins. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1934, 124: 41-6.—**Dietz, N. K.** [A foreign body in the posterior portion of the mediastinum] *Khirurgia, Moskva*, 1942, No. 10, 81-3.—**Lalich, J. J., & Tice, G. M.** Ice pick in the superior posterior mediastinum for 18 years. *Radiology*, 1942, 38: 234-6.—**Le Fort & Decoulx, P.** Cancer de l'oesophage développé autour d'un projectile médiastinal inclus depuis 38 ans. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1937, 110: 1597.—**Moersch, H. J., & Kirklin, B. R.** Foreign body in mediastinum; esophagoscopic removal under roentgenoscopic guidance. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 100: 169.—**Rebatu, Gignoux, M., & Moindrot.** Epingle de sûreté dans le médiastin. *Ann. otolar., Par.*, 1939, 727.

Ganglioneuroma and sympathogonioma.

Allison, P. R., & Carmichael, R. A case of mediastinal ganglioneuroma. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1939-40, 27: 175-9.—**Braun, H.** Ueber zwei aus dem hinteren Mediastinum entfernte Tumoren (Ganglioneurom und Sarkom) *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1926, 136: 1-8. Also Italian transl. *Policlinico*, 1928, 35: sez. prat., 428.—**Brea, M. M.** Ganglioneuroma del mediastino. *Bol. Acad. argent. cir.*, 1943, 27: 1030-3.—**Burlando, A. J., & Pérez, B.** Ganglioneuroma de mediastino. *Radiologia, B. Air.*, 1942, 5: 164-8.—**Calzolari, T.** Tumori nervosi del mediastino (ganglioneuromi e neurinomi) *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1935, 14: 15-74.—**Eloesser, L.** Meningopleural fistula following extirpation of a ganglioneuroma of the upper mediastinum; ganglioneuroma of the adrenal gland. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1933, 13: 1325-36.—**Goicoechea, O. de Zarazaga, J., & Ferraris, A.** Ganglioneuroma intratorácico (del mediastino posterior) operación; curación. *Bol. Acad. argent. cir.*, 1944, 28: 1129-48.—**Goffi Moreno, I., & Bianchi, A. E.** Ganglioneuroma intratorácico (del mediastino posterior) operación; curación. *Ibid.*, 1943, 27: 997-1009, figs.—**Gray, H. K., Shepard, D. V., & Dockerty, M. B.** Mediastinal ganglioneuroma. *Arch. Surg.*, 1944, 48: 208-13.—**Hart, F. D.** Mediastinal ganglio-neuroblastoma. *Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond.*, 1936-37, 30: 1195-8.—**Ellison, P. O.** Mediastinal ganglio-neuroblastoma. *Lancet*, Lond., 1937, 1: 1458-60.—**Harvey, W. C.** Case of ganglionic neuroma of the mediastinum in a child aged nine. *Ibid.*, 1930, 1: 405.—**James, A. G., & Curtis, G. M.** Mediastinal ganglioneuroma. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1940), 1941, 53: 126-36. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1941, 113: 767-77.—**Lazarovits, L.** [Ganglioneuroma of the posterior mediastinum] *Gyógyászat*, 1930, 70: 327.—**Mirizzi, P. L.** Ganglioneuroma de mediastino posterior; exéresis; curación. *Bol. Acad. argent. cir.*, 1944, 28: 665-78.—**Ganglioneuroma do mediastino posterior.** *Rev. méd. brasil.*, 1946, 20: 23-44.—**Pérez, B., & Burlando, A. J.** Ganglioneuroma del mediastino posterior; resultado alejado. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1945, 44: 901-11.—**Rabin, C. B.** Huge ganglioneuroma of the mediastinum. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp.*

N. York, 1943-44, 10: 420-2.—**Randolph, H.** Ganglioneuroma of the mediastinum. *Arizona M.*, 1945, 2: 95-7.—**Riggs, T. F., & Good, L. P.** Ganglioneuroma of mediastinum requiring surgery for relief of obstructive symptoms; report of a case. *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.* (1928) 1929, 38: 353-72. Also *Arch. Surg.*, Chic., 1929, 19: 309-20.—**Sailer, S.** Mediastinal sympathogonioma. *Am. J. Path.*, 1942, 18: 761; 1943, 19: 101, 5 pl.—**Skinner, G. F., Branch, A., & Allen, I.** Ganglioneuroma of the mediastinum. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 49: 397-9.—**Sophian, L.** Mediastinal ganglioneuroma. *Ann. Surg.*, 1935, 101: 827-33.—**Zahourek, V.** [Roentgen diagnosis of neurogenous ganglioneuroma of the posterior mediastinum] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1936, 75: 589-94, pl.

Hemangioma.

Adams, W. E., & Bloch, R. G. Hemangioma of the mediastinum; report of a case. *Arch. Surg.*, 1944, 48: 126-9.—**Bergstrom, V. W.** Hemangioma of the mediastinum causing death in the newborn. *N. York State J. M.*, 1945, 45: 1867-71.

Hemorrhage and hematoma.

Horn, H. Bemerkenswerter Fall einer Stichverletzung der Art. mammaria interna sinistra mit grossem Mediastinalhämatom; Ausgang in völlige Heilung. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 2550-2.—**Lopes Júnior, E.** Morte por hemorragia; síndrome mediastinal. *Arq. políc. civ.*, S. Paulo, 1941, 2: 149-52.—**Zimmerman, L. M.** Traumatic mediastinal hemorrhage. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 31: 170.

Hernia.

See also subheading Cyst; also **Pneumothorax**, **Complication**.

ETIENNE, R. A. *Hernies du médiastin et culs-de-sac pleuraux médiastinaux (exploration radiologique) 88p. 8° Par., 1935.

MAGRI, V., & FRANGELLA, A. El pleurocele y el pleuroneumocelo; las hernias del mediastino. 85p. 24cm. Montev., 1940.

Also *Dia méd. urug.*, 1940-41, 8: 431; 460; *passim*.

Abel, Heully-Devin & Cattenoz. Hernie médiastinale. *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 394.—**Barrios B., L.** Las hernias pleuropulmonares del mediastino. *An. Fac. cienc. méd., Asunción*, 1941, 9: 41-9.—**Besta, B.** Il problema dell'ernia mediastinica attraverso la letteratura. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1935, 43: 141-51.—**Bettini, F.** Ernia mediastinica destra in pneumotorace sinistro complicata da mediastinite. *Riv. pat. app. resp.*, 1933, 2: 265-75, pl.—**Beyra Alemany, M., & Martínez Lamo, F.** Hernia mediastinica consecutiva a pneumotorax espontaneo sofocante en un niño no tuberculoso. *Bol. Col. méd. Camagüey*, 1939-40, 2: 40-3.—**Bodungen, N. F.** [Symptoms of the upper mediastinal hernia] *Vopr. tuberk.*, 1929, 7: 1295.—**Brun, M., Jaubert de Beaujeu, A., & Berthézène, M.** Pneumothorax spontané avec hernie médiastinale. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 2032.—**Cardis & Joannette.** Le rôle du poumon opposé dans la formation des hernies médiastinales au cours du PNO. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1929, 49: 428.—**Carvalho Ferreira, J.** Hernia mediastinal dolorosa. *Rev. brasil. tuberc.*, 1941-42, 11: 527-36.—**Colognesi, S.** Ernie del mediastino non in pneumotorace. *Riv. pat. clin. tuberc.*, 1939, 13: 204-17.—**Costanzi, F.** Sintomi e patogenesi dell'ernia totale mediastinica (ricerche cliniche e radiologiche) *Ibid.*, 1930, 4: 458-64, pl.—**Coutinho, G.** Contribuição ao estudo das hernias do mediastino. *Arq. brasil. med. nav.*, 1941, 2: 501-6; 615-38, 25 pl.—**Dal Lago, R.** Hernia del mediastino e infiltración del lóbulo cardíaco. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 7: 1142, 1162.—**Desmeules, R., & Gosselin, J.** Hernie du médiastin. *Laval méd.*, 1941, 6: 403-11.—**Dimitriu, A., & Constantinescu, M.** [Study of mediastinal hernias; case of homolateral mediastinal hernia] *Rev. st. med., Bucur.*, 1938, 27: 544-52.—**Doub, H. P., & Jones, H. C.** Hernia of the mediastinum. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1937, 38: 297-302.—**Ellison, R. T.** Mediastinal hernia. *Radiology*, 1937, 29: 556-61.—**Enquin, B.** Las hernias mediastinales del pulmón. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., Ed. espec., 1940, 55-62.—**Faravelli, A.** L'ernia mediastinica nel fibrotorace. *Ann. radiol., Bologna*, 1938, 12: 80-90.—**Fegiz, G.** Osservazioni sul presunto valore del rantolo orale di Galvani nella diagnosi di ernia mediastinica. *Policlinico*, 1941, 48: sez. prat., 1677-81.—**Forestier, M.** La hernie médiastinale dans le pneumothorax contro-latéral. *Clinique*, Par., 1936, 31: 299-302.—**Furman, A. S., & Khlebnikov, I. I.** [Problem of mediastinal hernia in artificial pneumothorax] *Vopr. tuberk.*, 1929, 7: 1293-5.—**Habliston, C. C.** Hernia of the mediastinum. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1930, 22: 702-9, 2 pl.—**Khoo, F. Y., & Liang, C. H.** Mediastinal hernia. *Chin. M. J.*, Chengtu Ed., 1942-43, 61A: 128-33, pl.—**Kinsella, T. J., & Matfil, P. M.** Mediastinal hernia. *Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin.* (1927) 1928, 8: 49-57.—**Maier, H. C.** Mediastinal hernia in the absence of pneumothorax. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1938, 33: 687-97.—**Mattina, M.** L'ernia mediastinica in corso di pneumotorace terapeutico bilaterale. *Ann. radiol., Bologna*, 1940, 14: 105-22.—**Myers, D. W.** Hernia of the mediastinum. In: *Modern Med. Ther.* (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 3: 2575.—**Perona, P.**

Ancora sull'ernia mediastinica da pneumotorace artificiale. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol. med.*, 1928, 8: pt. 2, 92.—**Pierart, A.** Hernies médiastinales et pneumothorax thérapeutique bilatéral. *Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris*, 1944, 60: 218.—**Polesitzky, N. S.** [Anterior mediastinal hernia and Kienbock's phenomenon in artificial pneumothorax] *Vopr. tuberk.*, 1929, 7: 1290.—**Pruvost, P., Darbois [et al.]** Hernies du médiastin et lipodol; intérêt topographique. *Arch. méd. chir. app. resp.*, Par., 1933, 8: 364-74, 9 pl.—**Pruvost, P., Rymer & Pescarolo.** Hernies médiastinales postérieures; étude topographique et radiologique. *Rev. tuberc.*, Par., 1936, 5. ser., 2: 762-78.—**Raimondi, A. A., Dotli, L. M., & Aravena, E. R.** Hernia mediastinal por tracción en un proceso pleuropulmonar. *Arch. argent. fisiol.*, 1943, 19: 151-62.—**Ramón de Castro, J.** El neumotocelo pleurmediastínico (hernia mediastinal) *Progr. clín.*, Madr., 1929, 37: 620-32.—**Reggiani, G.** Singolare osservazione di probabile ernia del mediastino. *Osp. magg. Novara*, 1934, 11: 157-68, pl.—**Ernie del mediastino.** *Gior. clin. med.*, 1935, 16: 1201-9.—**Rey, A. J., Rey, J. C., & Pucci, A.** Hernia de mediastino y pneumotórax bilateral. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1936, 23: 2705-11.—**Riccitelli, L.** Sull'ernia totale mediastinica e su alcuni suoi reperti di semeiotica fisica e radiologica. *Diagnosi*, 1928, 8: 291-315.—**Sánchez Acosta, R., & Díaz Juan, P.** Giant mediastinal hernia in the course of bilateral pneumothorax. *Dis. Chest*, 1943, 9: 166-8.—**Schreiberg, L. G.** [Mediastinal hernia in artificial pneumothorax, during treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1929, 33: 1969-72.—**Triboullet, F., & Lecœur, J.** Considérations sur les hernies du médiastin et en particulier sur leur pathogénie. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 156-8.—**Tyska, K., & Tumidajski, J.** [Case history of mediastinal hernia] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1928, 7: 493-6, 3 pl.—**Vajano, D.** Sull'ernia del mediastino. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1935, 21: 843-63, 3 pl.—**Venuti, M.** Sulla patogenesi dell'ernia mediastinica anteriore e sulla importanza di alcuni segni clinici. *Rev. pat. clin. tuberc.*, 1935, 9: 585-91, 19 pl.—**Viswanathan, R.** Mediastinal hernia. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 471.—**Zappia, M.** Di una grossa ernia mediastinica con fenomeni anforo-metallici autocenti. *Gior. fisiol.*, 1935, 196-203.

Inflammation.

See **Mediastinitis**.

Injury.

Botero Jaramillo, L. E., & Bonilla Naar, A. Exploración del mediastino anterior por herida con arma de fuego, en la región precordial. *Colombia méd.*, 1944-45, 4: 393-8.—**Erkul, E.** Mediastinal wounds caused by explosives. *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 7: 200.—**Franceschini, P.** Ferita del mediastino da scheggia di granata. *Policlinico*, 1941, 48: sez. prat., 1531-41.—**Gaxiola Gándara, J.** Heridas penetrantes de tórax, con herida de órganos del mediastino; frecuencia, etiología, síntomas y tratamiento de estas lesiones. *Rev. méd.*, Puebla, 1944, 17: No. 166, 18-30.—**Lindskog, G. E.** An unusual case of penetrating foreign body in the mediastinum; case report. *Ann. Surg.*, 1944, 120: 813-6.—**Norris, T. S.** Through-and-through bullet wounds of the mediastinum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 2: 464.—**Strauch, A.** Ueber Spätwirkung eines Mediastinalschusses durch Kompressionschädigung des Vagus. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 849.—**Vatti, G.** Osservazioni sulla perforazione del mediastino del cavallo e del cane. *Boll. Soc. eustach.*, 1930, 28: 57-68.

Leukosarcoma.

Orrico, J. Leucose sarcoide médiastinale aleucémique à hémocytoblastes d'évolution chronique. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1928, 31: 729-37.—**Zohman, B. L.** Leukosarcoma with mediastinal tumor. *N. York State J. M.*, 1931, 31: 83-5.

Ligament.

Virno, V. Il legamento interpleurale di Morosow ed i suoi rapporti con la fascia endotoracica e con la membrana frenoesofagea di D. Bertelli. *Ricer. morfi.*, 1927, 7: 17-28.

Lipoma.

UNGER, H. *Ein ungewöhnlich grosses Fibrolipom des hinteren Mediastinum [Leipzig] 29p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1930.

Girsig, M. Ein Fibrolipom des Mediastinus unter dem klinischen Bilde eines Aortenaneurysmas. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 56: 564-6.—**Graham, E. A., & Wiese, E. R.** Lipomas of the mediastinum. *Arch. Surg.*, Chic., 1928, 16: 380-5.—**Piaggio Bianco, R. A., & Sayagues, C.** Lipoma intratorácico del mediastino anterior. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1941, 19: 146-53.—**Schinz, H. R., & Gasser, E.** Mediastinalipom. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1933, 5: 821.—**Walker, R. M.** Mediastinal lipomas. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1936-37, 6: 89-97.—**Watson, W. L., & Urban, J. A.** Mediastinal lipoma; a case report. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 13: 16-29.—**Wiper, T. B., & Miller, J. M.** Intrathoracic mediastinal lipoma. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1944, 66: 90-6.—**Yater, W. M., & Lyddane, E. S.** Lipoma of the mediastinum. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1930, 180: 79-84. Also *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1930, 130: 282.

— Lymphangioma.

Hazim Bumin. [Lymphangiome kystique du médiastin] Bull. Soc. turque méd., 1939, 5: 116-8, 2 pl.—**Sanes, S., Macmanus, J. E., & Seatchard, G. N.** Cystic lymphangioma of the mediastinum. J. Thorac. Surg., 1945, 14: 253-8.

— Lymphatics and lymphnodes.

See also **Lung, Hilus; Tracheobronchial tree.**
PETOT, C. H. *L'adénopathie médiastine non tuberculeuse chez l'enfant; étude critique. 143p. 8° Par., 1928.

Arnstein, A. Indurative und Zerfallsvorgänge in den mediastinalen Lymphknoten im höheren Alter mit Schädigung der benachbarten Organe. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1934, 85: 197-222.—**Bloom, R.** Acute mediastinal adenitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1927, 44: 116-21.—**Eller, D.** La linfopatia cronica mediastinico-ilare nell'infanzia. Lattante, 1938, 9: 118-30.—**Evans, G. M.** The radiographic appearances of the mediastinal glands in children during and subsequent to attacks of pneumonia, whooping cough, and measles. Birmingham M. Rev., 1926, n. ser., 1: 385-7.—**Jumon, H.** Note sur la physiologie normale et pathologique du système lymphatique médiastinal; rapports avec l'adénopathie médiastine. C. rend. Congr. internat. lymph., 1934, 1. Congr., 2: 79-83.—**Laederich, L., Mamou, H., & Teyssier, S.** Adénopathies médiastinales, caséuses chez un adulte atteint de tuberculose pulmonaire et d'hépatite. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1939, 3. ser., 55: 467-9.—**Lerche, W.** Infected mediastinal lymph nodes as a source of mediastinitis. Arch. Surg., Chic., 1927, 14: 285-305.—**Lestocquoy, C., & Lehmann, R.** L'étude du médiastin par la radiographie de profil; notions préparatoires à l'étude de l'adénopathie trachéo-bronchique chez l'enfant. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 282-4.—**Moncrieff, A.** Enlargement of the mediastinal glands in children. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1930-31, 6: 58-61. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1931, 131: 69-71.—**Naegeli, O.** Die Differentialdiagnose der Lymphdrüsenkrankungen und der Tumoren im Mediastinum. In his Differ. Diagn. inn. Med., Lpz., 1936-37, 69-90.—**Neuhof, H., & Jemerin, E. E.** Grippe; stiff, tender neck and pharyngitis; widened retrotracheal space and superior mediastinal lymphadenitis by roentgenogram; recovery. In their Acute Infect. Mediast., Balt., 1943, 141-3.—**Newcomet, W. S.** The relation of the lymph glands of the mediastinum to disease and their value in early diagnosis. Pennsylvania M. J., 1906-07, 10: 529-32.—**Paterson, D.** Enlarged mediastinal glands. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 51-4.—**Réchou & Mathey-Cornat.** Résultat éloigné d'un cas de lymphome médiastinal traité par la radiothérapie. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1933, 21: 313.—**Rosenfeld, A. S., & McCauley, E.** Some considerations of mediastinal lymphadenitis. Northwest M., 1929, 28: 199-209.—**Schneider, L. V.** Acute nontuberculous primary mediastinal lymph node abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1940, 152: 183-5.—**Steinberg, L. D., & Taranov, D. M.** [On certain ganglio-mediastinal symptoms and their pathological anatomical localization in young children] Sovet. pediat., 1935, No. 3, 24-34.—**Stoia, I., & Hagiescu, D.** [Study on the mediastinal syndrome of lymphatic compression; clinical case] Spitalul, 1933, 53: 516-8.—**Vajda, L.** Ueber die Vergrößerung der mediastinalen Lymphdrüsen bei Erwachsenen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 1473-5.—**Williams, P.** Diagnosis and treatment of enlarged mediastinal glands in children. Practitioner, Lond., 1940, 144: 499-505.

— Lymphatics and lymphnodes: Tumor.

Amorim, A. Linfo-hamartoma do mediastino. An. Soc. med. cir. Rio de Janeiro, 1941, 54: No. 4, 23-8, 5 pl.—**Hamartoma linfóide do mediastino.** Rev. brasil. cir., 1941, 10: 195-204.—**Boudouresques, J., & Hawthorn, E.** Un cas de syndrome médiastinal par tumeur ganglionnaire vraisemblable et de nature indéterminée. Marseille méd., 1941, 78: 453-6.—**Cardarelli, A.** Su due casi di tumori linfatici sopraclavicolari diffusi al mediastino. Studium, Napoli, 1926, 16: 1-8.—**Haushalter.** Lymphadenie à forme médiastinale chez un enfant de 4 ans. C. rend. Soc. méd. Nancy, 1904-05, 24-6.—**Nicalse, V.** Lymphadenome du médiastin; rétrécissement aortique, insuffisance mitrale fonctionnelle; aorte d'une femme de 88 ans. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1899, 74: 958-61.

— Lymphoblastoma.

Balyeat, R. M. Dyspnea due to lymphoblastoma in the mediastinum simulating asthma. Proc. Balyeat Clin., Oklahoma, 1944, 14: 3-5.

— Lymphosarcoma.

See also **Thymus, Tumor.**
EYRAUD, M. *Contribution à l'étude des lymphosarcomes du médiastin chez l'enfant. 80p. 8° Par., 1935.

GOURDIN, H. E. *Contribution à l'étude du lymphosarcome médiastinal. 63p. 8° Par., 1926.

Bilchick, E. B., & Jacobs, A. W. Mediastinal lymphosarcoma; report of a case under roentgen therapy for more than

ten years. N. York State J. M., 1944, 44: 731-3.—**Bomze, E. J., & Kirshbaum, J. D.** Lymphosarcoma of the mediastinum (malignant thymoma) a clinical and pathological study with case report of a child. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1938-39, 24: 928-34.—**Brette, Laurent & Le Roy.** Sur un cas de lymphosarcome du médiastin postérieur. Bordeaux chir., 1934, 5: 108-11.—**Campbell, W. F.** Lympho-sarcoma of the mediastinum. Arch. argent. pediat., 1940, 13: 557; 1940, 14: 94.—**Cassoute, Legrand [et al.]** Lymphosarcome du médiastin chez un enfant de cinq ans (type lymphocytome). Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1937, 35: 649.—**D'Ambrosio, A.** Di un linfosarcoma del mediastino simulante l'aneurisma dell'aorta. Gior. internaz. sc. med., 1907, n. ser., 29: 97-123.—**D'Ovidio, F., Lambre, P., & Vucetich, M.** Sobre un caso de linfosarcoma del mediastino. Bol. Ateneo, La Plata, 1937, No. 2, 22-6.—**Ferroni, F.** Un caso di linfosarcoma del mediastino. GAZZ. osp., 1939, 60: 1099-107.—**Figoli, C., & Menchaca, F. J.** Síndrome mediastinal por sarcoma linfoblástico; consideraciones acerca de los tumores de mediastino. Arch. argent. pediat., 1941, 16: 43-58.—**Gasbarrini, A.** Linfosarcoma del mediastino. Clinica, Bologna, 1941, 7: 469-83.—**Goldbloom, A., & Wigglesworth, F. W.** Mediastinal lymphosarcoma in children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1936, 52: 1020.—**Grenet, H., Isazc-Georges, P. [et al.]** Volumineux lymphosarcome du médiastin avec métastases multiples chez un enfant de sept ans. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1933, 9: 656-53.—**Jaquet, J.** Ein Fall von metastasierenden Amyloidtumoren (Lymphosarkom). Virchows Arch., 1906, 185: 251-68, pl.—**Kaufman, B.** Lymphosarcoma of the mediastinum, probably of thymic origin, in a three year old boy; results with radiation therapy. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1940, 57: 274-86.—**Lymphosarcoma of the mediastinum in a child; results with radiation therapy; nine year follow-up.** Ibid., 1945, 62: 340-53.—**LeSage, A., Fortier, L., & Boutin, P.** Lymphosarcome du médiastin. Union méd. Canada, 1933, 62: 314-9.—**LeSage, A., Fortier, L., & Brassard, V.** Un nouveau cas de lymphosarcome du médiastin; disparition rapide de la tumeur par la radiothérapie. Ibid., 1934, 63: 547-53.—**Lian, C., Huguenin, R., & Brawermann, M.** Etude anatomo-radiologique d'un lymphosarcome du médiastin; intérêt diagnostic. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1932, 21: 236-42.—**Maciel Crespo, F. A., & Tosi, L.** Síndrome mediastinal; linfosarcoma? Bol. Ateneo, La Plata, 1937, No. 2, 26-30.—**Martinelli, M.** Su due casi di linfosarcoma del mediastino. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. prat., 456-9.—**Mathis & Ball.** Lymphosarcome du médiastin antérieur chez une vache; analogie symptomatique avec la péricardite traumatique. J. méd. vét. zootech., 1905, 5. ser., 9: 653-69, pl.—**Mattel, C., Sarradon, P., & Stéphanopoli de Connèze, J.** Syndrome médiastinal et métastases viscérales généralisées. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 112.—**Middleton, W. S., Pohle, E. A., & Ritchie, G.** Lymphosarcoma of the mediastinum with metastases to the skeleton; report of a case. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 28: 559-64.—**Morin, E., Lemieux, R., & Leblond, S.** Syndrome leucémique au cours d'un lymphosarcome du médiastin. Laval méd., 1936, 1: 24-31.—**Nussbaum, S.** Mediastinal lymphosarcoma; report of case. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1933, 50: 561-70.—**Olmer, D., Berthier, J., & Poinso, R.** Lymphosarcome du médiastin. Sang. Par., 1928, 2: 333-9, 2 pl.—**Paulian, D., Bistriceanu, I., & Cardas, M.** Sarcome lymphoblastique médiastinal avec métastases ganglionnaires et encéphalo-cranienelles. Arch. neur., Bucur., 1939, 3: 268-74.—**Pino, F.** Sul linfosarcoma mediastinico. Clinica, Bologna 1937, 3: 777-90.—**Poledue, V.** Lymphosarkom mediastina s haemosiderinovými buňkami ve sputu; rychlý průběh nemoci. Cas. lek. česk., 1906, 45: 1092.—**Poplavsky, V. Z.** [Lymphosarcoma of the mediastinum in children] Pediatria, Moskva, 1930, 14: 65-70.—**Presser, K.** Die Veränderungen des Röntgenbildes des mediastinalen Lymphogranuloms und Lymphosarkoms im Verlaufe der durch Röntgentherapie erfolgten Rückbildung. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 37: 515-23.—**Pringle, S.** Lymphosarcoma of the mediastinum. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1906, 121: 54.—**Roots, R.** Ueber ein lokales Lymphosarkom im hinteren Mediastinum. Zbl. allg. Path., 1931, 61: 289-92.—**Scott, A. J.** Lymphosarcoma of the mediastinum in a child; case report. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1927, 44: 548-56.—**Signer, M.** Su di un caso di linfosarcoma del mediastino ad andamento acutissimo. Lav. Congr. med. int. (1904) 1905, 14: 577-9.—**Su di un caso di linfosarcoma del mediastino a rapidissimo decorso.** Riforma med., 1904, 20: 1289-94.—**Stadelmann, E., & Stern, A.** Tumor mediastini bei Lymphosarkom (respektive infektiösem Granulom Bendas). Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, 3: 309.—**Vidal, J. A., & Paquette, J. P.** Lympho-sarcome originaire dans les ganglions médiastinaux. Union méd. Canada, 1933, 62: 33-6.—**Villaret, M., Bloch, S. [et al.]** Crises hypertensives paroxystiques au cours d'un lymphosarcome du médiastin supérieur. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3. ser., 50: 1215-21.—**Wharton, G. K.** Lymphosarcoma with generalized edema after treatment by Roentgen ray; report of a case. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1929, 4: 59-61.—**Wigglesworth, F. W., Childs, A. E., & Goldbloom, A.** Mediastinal lymphosarcomas in childhood. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1936, 9: 331-49.

— Movement and mobility.

GÓMEZ, J. B. *La movilización respiratoria del mediastino. 60p. 27cm. B. Air., 1939.

Bernou, A., Fruchaud, H., & Marecaux, L. Thoracoplasties et flottement médiastinal; étude sur la mobilité du médiastin. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., Par., 1939, 14: 34-45.—**Bernou, A., Goyer, R., & Canonne, L.** Valeur relative des renseignements donnés par l'étude de la mobilité du médiastin. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1941, 5, ser., 6: 332-9.—**Rodrigues, A., & Carvalho, R.** Movimentos pendulares do mediastino; estudo clínico e experimental. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1937, 55: 1-6.

Myoma.

Di Falco, G. Miomi mediastinici extraesofagei Pathologica, Genova, 1939, 31: 381-4.

Nerves.

See also Phrenic nerve; Sympathicus; Vagus.
Teitelbaum, H. A., & Uhlenhuth, E. The mediastinal ganglion and its relation to the innervation of the thoracic viscera. Anat. Rec., 1932, 52: 241-51.

Neuroma.

Begak, D. B., & Rotenfeld, M. Z. [Sur les tumeurs neurogènes bénignes du médiastin postérieur (neurinomes)] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 11, 59-62, pl.—**Beretervide, J. J., Fazio, J. M., & Cardenau, J. B.** Neuroma de mediastino. Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air., 1931, 7: 71-80. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1931-32, 18: 41-6.—**Bobretzkaja, W. N., & Heinismann, J. I.** Beiträge zur Röntgendiagnostik der mediastinalen Neurinome. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1935, 52: 191-9.—**Bridge, F.** Neuroblastoma of the mediastinum. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1943-44, 10: 426-8.—**Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital.** N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 272-5.—**Dahn, M.** Zur Ausbreitung mediastinaler Neurinome. Röntgenpraxis, 1938, 10: 766.—**Filippi, J. de.** Neurofibroma del mediastino. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1938, 22: 330-43.—**Hamperl, H.** Zur Kenntnis der neurogenen Tumoren des Mediastinums. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 217-21.—**Harrington, S. W.** Surgical treatment in fourteen cases of mediastinal or intrathoracic perineurial fibroblastoma. J. Thorac. Surg., 1934, 3: 590-611.—**Hart, V. K.** Intrathoracic lesions of clinical and pathologic interests; ganglioneuroma of mediastinum; endobronchial adenoma; endobronchial and extrabronchial adenoma; total, permanent, benign, obstructive, unilateral atelectasis, cyst of mediastinum. Laryngoscope. 1946, 56: 367-88.—**Ranzi, E.** Zur Chirurgie der neurogenen Mediastinaltumoren. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 840-3.—**Redlich, F.** Zur Diagnose der neurogenen Tumoren des Mediastinums. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 737-40.—**Santy, P., & Bérard, M.** Les tumeurs intra-thoraciques dites du médiastin postérieur. Lyon chir., 1944, 39: 727-38.—**Schaffner, V. D., Smith, R. P., & Taylor, H. E.** Primary neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum. J. Thorac. Surg., 1942-43, 12: 247-58.—**Wahl, H. R., & Robinson, D.** Neuroblastoma of the mediastinum with pheochromoblastomatous elements. Arch. Path., Chic., 1943, 35: 571-8.—**Walzel, P.** Zur Klinik und Therapie der Mediastinaltumoren neurogenen Abstammung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930-31, 163: 626-39.

Parathyroid adenoma.

Cope, O. Mediastinal parathyroid tumors; experience with 15 out of 54 cases of hyperparathyroidism. Surgery, 1941, 10: 521.—**McDonald, C. C.** Parathyroid adenoma of the anterior mediastinum. Texas J. M., 1945-46, 41: 468-71.

Pneumomediastinum.

See also subheading Emphysema.
Capani, L. Le pneumomédiastin artificiel au point de vue diagnostique et thérapeutique. Presse méd., 1937, 45: 1745-8.—**Capua, A.** Il pneumo-mediastino anteriore artificiale. Radiol. med., Milano, 1937, 24: 51-61.—**Lowman, R. M., & Culotta, C. S.** Pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Am. J. Roentg., 1945, 53: 7-14.

posterior.

BORDENAVE, P. L. *Estudio anatómotopográfico del mediastino posterior. 55p. 24cm. B. Air., 1931.

Dieulafoy, J. Sur la topographie du médiastin postérieur; applications chirurgicales. Bull. méd., Par., 1907, 21: 685-9.—**Ortiz Ramirez, T.** Exploración del mediastino posterior; nueva técnica de visualización esofagiana. Arch. lat. amer. card., Méx., 1943, 13: 87.

Pressure.

See also subheading Compression.
Nissen, R. Kreislaufwirkung umschriebener Drucksteigerung im Mittelfellraum. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1928, 208: 59-85.

Radiography.

HEINERSDORFF, H. G. *Zur Mediastinographie und künstlichen Fixation des vorderen

Mittelfelles [Freiburg] 11p. 24cm. Berl., 1936.

Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1936, 164: 61-8.

Abreu, M. de. Röntgengeometrie des Mediastinums. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1935, 51: 564-74.—**Andrus, P. M.** A new method for the radiographic exploration of the mediastinum and concealed portions of the pulmonary fields. Radiology, 1934, 23: 97-101.—**Barbèra, G.** Diagnosi di natura nelle affezioni del mediastino; l'arteriografia. Riv. osp., 1935, 25: 641-74.—**Bársony, T., & Wald, B.** Das Röntgenbild der oberen-hinteren schwachen Stelle des Mediastinums; der prävertebrale, retroösophageale Lungenteil. Röntgenpraxis, 1936, 8: 88-95.—**Belden, W. W.** Roentgenological consideration of the mediastinum. Am. J. Roentg., 1928, 19: 36-43.—**Beretervide, J. J.** Las sombras redondeadas localizadas en el mediastino. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1931-32, 17: 189-221.—**Bigliardi, I.** Sopra di un non comune reperto radiologico di lesione mediastinica. Gior. clin. med., 1935, 16: 486-92.—**Bittencourt, A.** Interpretação clínica das opacidades mediastínicas. Rev. brasil. med. farm., 1937, 13: 7-18.—**Bordet, E.** Sur les obscurcissements du médiastin postérieur qui ne sont produits ni par de la médiastinite, ni par une tumeur. Prat. méd. fr., 1929, 8: 25-7.—**Brown, S., & Reinecke, H. G.** Roentgenological study of the superior and posterior mediastinum. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n. ser., 10: 452-68.—**Cantril, S. T., & Buschke, F.** The radiotherapeutic test in the differential diagnosis of mediastinal pathology. West. J. Surg., 1946, 54: 166-9.—**Dahn, M.** Ueber mediastinale Traktionsstreifen und ihre Bewegungen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1937, 55: 266-73.—**Schattenbildung im hinteren Mittelfellraum und Wirbelerkrankung.** Röntgenpraxis, 1940, 12: 312-9.—**Dall'Acqua, V., & Belli, M.** Ombre triangolari paramediastiniche basilari. Radiol. med., Milano, 1935, 22: 972-93.—**Didié, Delaye & Picot.** Sur l'exploration radiologique du médiastin; à propos de trois observations. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1934, 28: 307-12.—**Estiu, M., & Rojas, P.** Iconografía de sombras mediastinales de origen esofágico. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 1670-5.—**Sobre una imagen triangular mediastinodifragmática.** Ibid., 1936, 50: 1635-41.—**Glaum, K.** Die Mediastinalüberblähungen; ihr Zustandekommen und ihre Erkennung im Röntgenbilde. Röntgenpraxis, 1937, 9: 305-9.—**Grabberger, G.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der basalen paramediastinalen Dreieckschatten. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1931, 12: 240-53, 3 pl.—**Iglauer, S.** Roentgenology of the neck and mediastinum. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1941, 50: 790-805.—**Jacod, M.** L'examen du médiastin et les injections intratrachéales de lipiodol. J. méd. Lyon, 1936, 17: 347-50.—**Kinney, M. J.** Value of x-ray in mediastinal pathology. Med. Woman J., 1943, 50: 175-8.—**Kreischmer.** Röntgendiagnostik des Mediastinums. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1926, 17: H. 8, 32.—**Lelong, J. P.** A propos des ombres mediastinales. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1938, 5, ser., 4: 76-81.—**Lenk, R.** Die Grundregeln der röntgenologischen Mediastinaldiagnostik. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1933, 48: 657-66.—**Die spezielle Röntgensymptomatik der Erkrankungen des Mediastinums.** Radiol. Rdsch., 1936-37, 5: 286-300.—**Lestocquoy, C., & Lehmann, R.** Quelques points de technique dans l'examen radiologique du médiastin. Prat. méd. fr., 1930, 11: 335-7.—**Livraga, P.** Contributo alla conoscenza della struma ossea; tecnica e indicazioni della mediastinografia. Riforma med., 1937, 53: 642-7.—**Maingot, G.** L'exploration radiologique du médiastin postérieur. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1912) 1913, 41: 882.—**Martinez, F.** Mediastinografia con medios de contraste. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt 1, 1363-7.—**Matteucci, E.** Variazioni di una immagine radiologica del mediastino di interpretazione difficile. Rinasc. med., 1927, 4: 295-7.—**Oosthuizen, S. F.** Radiological case book; broadening of the mediastinum. Clin. Proc., Cape Town, 1943, 2: 142, pl.—**Pannewitz, G. von.** Mediastinographie. Verh. Deut. Röntg. Ges., 1933, 26: 33.—**Beweglichkeit und Kontrastdarstellung des Mediastinums.** Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1935, 52: 481-91.—**Paul, L. W.** Diseases of the mediastinum and associated conditions: a refresher course. Radiology, 1943, 40: 10-41.—**Pigorini, L.** Considerazioni radiologiche sul mediastino anteriore e su seni pleurici costo-mediastinici anteriori. Q. radiol., Belluno, 1937, 8: pt 2, 372-83.—**Smerchinich, G.** Stratigrafia del mediastino. Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1939, 13: 46, 3 pl.—**Torelli, G.** Studio roentgenchimografico del mediastino nei soggetti normali. Ann. Ist. Carlo Forlanini, 1939, 3: 21-9.—**Várady, K.** Ein neues Symptom in der Röntgendiagnostik des Mediastinums. Wien. med. Wschr., 1944, 94: 199-201, pl.—**Wessel, I. J. R.** Roentgenological manifestations of mediastinal lesions. Hahnemann. Month., 1940, 75: 318-25.

Reticuloma.

ECHEVERRI, J. *Contribución a l'étude des réticulosarcomes du médiastin. 63p. 8? Par., 1934.

Bogaett, A. van, & Ghys, F. Péricardite pseudo-inflammatoire par réticulosarcome du médiastin antérieur. Cardiologia, Basel, 1937, 1: 309-17.—**Buzioianu, G., & Ionescu, D.** [Cervico-mediastinal ganglionic reticulo-sarcoma] Chuj. med., 1935, 16: 309-12.—**Herrman, W. G.** Tumors of the mediastinum arising from the reticulendothelial system roentgenologically considered. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1936, 33: 693-5.—**Kleinfeld, L., & Smith, G.** Lymphepithelioma of the mediastinum;

metastatic. Laryngoscope, 1938, 48: 204.—Lamy, M., Gauthier-Villars, P., & Echeverri, J. Réticulo-sarcome ganglionnaire à localisation médiastinale. Sang. Par., 1934, 8: 853-63.—Panagia, A. Un caso di reticuloma maligno del mediastino. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 550-72.—Sachetti, A. Un caso di reticulo-istiocoma giganteo-cellulare del mediastino. Gazz. osp., 1938, 59: 987-94.

Sarcoma.

ESTÈVE, J. A. A. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs sarcomeuses du médiastin. 58p. 8°. Par., 1937.

SCHÖNGUT, S. *Ueber einen Fall von Sarkom des hinteren Mediastinums. 23p. 8°. Zür., 1929.

WEYER, F. F. *Mediastinalsarkom. 19p. 8°. Kiel, 1932.

Alexander, H. Zur Differentialdiagnose von Sarkom des Mediastinums und Lungentuberkulose. Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 428-32.—Barnard, W. G. The nature of the oat-celled sarcoma of the mediastinum. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1926, 29: 241-4, 2 pl.—Blymenau, M. B. K kazuistické sarkom v hrudnom srodstienii i o likhoradkie pri vnutripolostnikh sarkomakh voosheche. Med. obozr., Moskva, 1933, 40: 627-33.—Böttiger, E., & Wahlgren, F. Fall av malign tumor (adeno-sarkom) i bakre mediastinum. Hygiea, Stockh., 1926, 88: 727.—Bramwell, B. Organs from a case of mediastinal sarcoma. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1906-07, 5: 208-12.—Braun, L. I. Sarcoma of the mediastinum. S. Afr. M. J., 1939, 13: 401-4.—Cautley, E. Sarcoma of a mediastinal gland. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1903-04, 4: 279-82.—Ciechanowski, S. Aeusserste Speiseröhrenverengerung durch eburneisierendes Osteosarkom des Mediastinums. Zbl. allg. Path., 1938-39, 71: 161-3.—Cotton, F. W. Notes on a case of round-celled sarcoma of the mediastinum. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 5: 402-5.—Doege, K. W. Fibro-sarcoma of the mediastinum. Ann. Surg., 1930, 92: 955-60.—Etourneau. Sarcome encéphaloïde du médiastin. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1907, 88: 49-57. Sarcome du médiastin [Rap. de Walther] Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1907, n. ser., 33: 479-89, pl.—González Suárez, G. Síndrome de compresión del mediastino por sarcoma encefaloide. Arch. med. cir. espec., 1932, 35: 478-80.—Grenet, R., Isaac-Georges, P. [et al.] Sarcome du médiastin. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1933, 31: 218-22.—Joske, E. A. Liposarcoma of the mediastinum. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 2: 236.—Knüppel, H. Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Mediastinaltumoren. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 1051.—Leriche, R. Tumeur du médiastin en sablier; ablation; sarcome polymorphe. Lyon chir., 1938, 35: 314.—Lilienthal, H. Hemangiosarcoma of the mediastinum. Ann. Surg., 1936, 104: 1107.—Pera, S. Sopra un caso di sarcoma del mediastino: osservazioni semeiologiche e cliniche. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 444-7.—Poinso, R., Legrand, M., & Paillas, J. E. Les sarcomes ganglionnaires du médiastin. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., Par., 1934, 9: 369-415, 4 pl. — Les formes médiastino-pleurales des sarcomes ganglionnaires du médiastin. Marseille méd., 1934, 71: 533-8.—Robins, S. A. Fibrosarcoma of the mediastinum; case report. Am. J. Roentg., 1929, 22: 351.—[Sarkoma] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1945, 28: 229.—Schöppler, H. Ein Fall von Sarkom des Mittelfellraumes. Aerzt. Rdsch., 1907, 17: 553-6.—Siegmond, H. Lipoblastische Sarkomatose. Virchows Arch., 1934, 293: 458-63.—Spillmann, L., & Parisot, J. Un cas de sarcome primitif du médiastin. Mém. Soc. méd. Nancy, 1907-08, 84-8. — & Harter. Un cas de sarcome primitif du médiastin. Ibid., 27-30.—Sternberg, C. [Sarkom des Mediastinums] Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien, 1905, 4: 244.—Thornton, J. W. Mediastinal sarcoma coexisting with active pulmonary tuberculosis; report of a case. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1937-38, 14: 89-91.—Vince & Stordeur. Sarcome du médiastin. J. méd. Bruxelles, 1906, 11: 31.—Zum Busch, J. P. Mediastinal sarcoma which disappeared after treatment by the Röntgen rays. Tr. Clin. Soc. London, 1905-06, 39: 232-5.

superior.

Hinshaw, H. C., & Rutledge, D. I. Lesions in the superior mediastinum which interfere with venous circulation. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1941-42, 27: 908-16.—Lockwood, I. H., Narr, F. C., & Bell, C. E. Lesions of the superior mediastinum. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1937, 34: 37-41.—Pilcher, L. S., & Overholt, R. H. Venous obstruction in the upper mediastinum. Ann. Surg., 1934, 100: 74-86.

Surgery.

See also Pneumothorax; Thoracotomy.

HOLTZ, E. *Ueber entlastende Mediastinotomie. 19p. 8°. Münch., 1928.

KILLIAN, H. Die Chirurgie des Mediastinum und des Ductus thoracicus. 257p. 25cm. Lpz., 1940.

Adams, W. E. Surgery of the mediastinum. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1946, 130-42.—Andrade, P. C. de. Um caso de intervenção no mediastino posterior. Brasil med., 1926, 40: pt 2, 145.—Ascoli, M. Chirurgia del mediastino. In: Manuale

chir. (Alessandri, R.) 1934, 2: pt 2, 326-36.—Cederberg, O. E. [Decompressive mediastinotomy] Duodecim, Helsin., 1938, 54: 522-30.—De Fermo, C. Contributo alla chirurgia del mediastino anteriore; la mediastinotomia decompressiva. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1937) 1938, 44: 811-7. — Contributo alla chirurgia del mediastino anteriore. Arch. ital. chir., 1938, 48: 863.—Faure, J. L. Sur la chirurgie du médiastin postérieur. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1903) 1904, 14: sect. chir. gén., 668. Also Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1905, 16: 125-7. — L'accès dans le médiastin postérieur. P. verb. Ass. fr. chir., 1906, 19: 419-23.—Graham, E. A., Bigger, I. A. [et al.] Mediastinotomy. In: Neurosurg. & Thorac. Surg. (U. S. Nat. Res. Council) Phila., 1943, 296-300.—Lexer, E. Osteoplastische Freilegung des oberen Mittelfellraumes. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 2082-5.—Ljvruga, P. Contributo alla conoscenza della mediastinotomia anteriore longitudinale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1938, 41: 267-73.—López, E. R. La toracotomia anterior, vía de elección para el acceso al mediastino. Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1936, 7: 115-22.—Marschik, H. Zur Geschichte der Mediastinotomie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1940, 53: 360.—Meyer, P. Erfolgreiche kollare Mediastinotomie bei akutem traumatischem Mediastinalemphysem und bei Mediastinalphlegmon. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 931-4.—Ornackia, N. V. [Case report of mediastinotomy of the neck] Vest. khir., 1937, 54: 107.—O'Shaughnessy, L. Surgery of the mediastinum. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1933, 135: 476-8.—Pietrantonio, L. Mediastinotomia cervicale per compianze mediastiniche da perforazione. Bol. Soc. piemont. chir., 1940, 9: 687-715.—Roberts, S. E. A new surgical approach to the mediastinum through the piriform sinus. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1935, 44: 493-9.—Volnisk Syanozhenski, A. Khirurgiya zadnyvo srodstieniya. Russ. obshch. Pirogova, 1902-03, 21: 135-9.—Wessely, E. Zur Frage der kollaren Mediastinotomie. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1935, 69: 69 [Discussion] 123.

Teratoma.

DUMRESE, J. *Ein Teratom des vorderen Mediastinums [Tübingen] 15p. 8°. Hamb., 1932.

Aguilar, H. D. Teratoma del mediastino. Pub. Centro fisiol., B. Air., 1940, 4: 309-41.—Becker, B. J. P. Teratomata of the anterior mediastinum; a review of their features with a report of an unusual case. S. Afr. M. J., 1939, 13: 659-64.—Bennett, M. C. An unusual teratoma of the mediastinum. Arch. Path., Chic., 1940, 30: 1151. Also Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, 1941, 33: 12.—Brouet, G., Baudouin, J. [et al.] Nouveau cas de dysembryome médiastinal avec troubles endocriniens associés. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1946, 62: 287-92.—Brouet, G., Triboulet, F. [et al.] Dysembryome malin du médiastin et syndrome endocrinien associé. Ibid., 79-85.—Brues, A., Mallory, T. B. [et al.] Teratoma of mediastinum, with extension to middle lobe of right lung and metastases to liver and vertebrae. N. England J. M., 1943, 228: 435-8.—Bull, P. [Mediastinal dermoid and teratoid tumors; three cases] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1929, 90: 329-46, 6 pl.—Buzni, N. A. [Malignant teratoma of the anterior mediastinal wall] Russ. klin., 1926, 6: 3-17.—Chiodi, V. Teratoma solido del mediastino e lesioni malforniche della colonna vertebrale lombare (considerazioni sulla struttura e la genesi dei teratomi) Clin. chir., Milano, 1936, n. ser., 12: 75-94.—Christian, H. A. Solid teratoma of the mediastinum. J. Med. Res., 1907, 16: 275-86.—Cochrane, R. C., & Nowak, S. J. G. Dermoid cysts and teratoma of the mediastinum with report of a case. N. England J. M., 1931, 205: 1077-82.—Dann, D. S., Lockwood, I. H. [et al.] A teratoid tumor of the chest; a case report. Radiology, 1945, 44: 585-7.—Doolittle, S. E., Strode, J. E., & Fennel, E. A. Mediastinal teratoma; a case report. Proc. Clin. Honolulu, 1937, 3: No. 4, 1-7, 4 pl.—Doran, W. T., & Lester, C. W. Mediastinal teratoma; with report of an unusual case. J. Thorac. Surg., 1938-39, 8: 309-15.—Fariús-Gordon, I. A. [Two cases of teratoma of the anterior mediastinum] Klin. med., Moskva, 1929, 7: 1304-8. Also Frankl. Zschr. Path., 1930, 40: 224-8.—Fawcett, A. W. Mediastinal teratoma successfully removed by operation. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 755.—Fox, J. P., & Hoppers, C. A. Solid teratoid tumors of the anterior mediastinum; report of two cases. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 28: 273-90.—Gaynor, J. S., & Caldwell, J. R. Surgical approach to the posterosuperior mediastinum. West Virginia M. J., 1946, 42: 208.—Gravano, L., Itoiz, O. A., & Bianchetti, S. L. Teratoma sólido maligno del mediastino (tridermatoma) metástasis múltiples en ambos pulmones. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1943, 57: 878-80.—Grimm, H. W. Mediastinal teratoma; case report. Radiology, 1927, 8: 438.—Hablützel, C. Ein Fall von Teratom des Mediastinum. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 1308.—Hammarskjöld, B. A contribution to the knowledge of teratomas and dermoids in the anterior mediastinum. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1934, 15: 210-24, 3 pl.—Harrington, S. W. Surgical treatment in eleven cases of mediastinal and intrathoracic teratomas. J. Thorac. Surg., 1933, 3: 50-72. — Surgical treatment in sixteen cases of anterior mediastinal teratoid tumors; one complete report of a case. Ibid., 1937-38, 7: 191-205.—Houghton, J. D. Malignant teratoma of the mediastinum; report of a case and review of 24 cases from the literature. Am. J. Path., 1936, 12: 349-71, 2 pl.—Hurley, L. E., & Latimer, G. W. Malignant teratoma of the mediastinum; report of a case associated with haemolytic anaemia. Clin. Rep. Melbourne Hosp., 1935, 6:

99-105, 2 pl.—**Jacobs, W. F.** A malignant mediastinal teratoma. *Am. J. Path.*, 1929, 5: 275-83, 2 pl.—**Joost, C. R. N. F. van, & Kopp, J. G.** [Teratoma of the mediastinum] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1941, 81: 969-80, pl.—**Kavanagh, M. F.** Teratoma of mediastinum, removal under nitrous oxid-oxygen anesthesia; case report. *California West. M.*, 1927, 27: 520.—**Lachance, R.** Têratome malin du médiastin. *Union méd. Canada*, 1946, 75: 689-94.—**Neuhof, H.** Excision of teratoma of the anterior mediastinum. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1943-44, 10: 402.—**Ochlecker, F.** Zur Operation der Teratome des vorderen Mittelfellraumes. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1944-45, 206: 171-80.—**Poynton, F. J., & Moncrieff, A.** A mediastinal teratoma in a young infant. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1928-29, 22: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 41-4.—**Roberts, J. E. H.** Mediastinal teratoma. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 37: 158.—**Rose, E.** The effects of pressure within the mediastinum; some anatomical considerations; report of a teratoma of the anterior mediastinum, probably thymic in origin. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1930-31, 14: 999-1015.—**Rusby, N. L.** Dermoid cysts and teratomata of the mediastinum; a review. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1943-44, 13: 169-222.—**Satke, O., & Susani, O.** Diagnose und Exstirpation eines in den Bronchialbaum durchgebrochenen Mediastinal-Teratoms. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1931-32, 168: 537-46.—**Schlumberger, H. G.** Teratoma of the anterior mediastinum in the group of military age; a study of 16 cases, and a review of theories of genesis. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1946, 41: 398-444.—**Singer, P.** Ueber einen Fall eines malignen degenerierten zystischen Teratoms im Mediastinum anterius mit sekundärer Beteiligung des Knochensystems im Sinne einer Osteoarthropathie hypertrophische pneumie (P. Marie) *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1928, 15: 195-204.—**Slaviero, A.** Teratoma del mediastino anteriore complicato da ascesso polmonare sinistro. *Clin. chir., Milano*, 1934, 37: 329-41.—**Stanbury, W. S., & Oille, W. A.** Teratoma of the mediastinum. *J. Techn. Meth.*, Toronto, 1936, No. 16, 52-60.—**Sussli, L.** Contributo clinico ed operativo allo studio dei teratomi del mediastino. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1931, 10: 1471-88.—**Wheatley, G. M.** Mediastinal teratoma in a child seven months old. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1937, 54: 1057-65.—**Wilcox, H. B., & Wollstein, M.** Mediastinal teratoma in an infant. *Ibid.*, 1931, 41: 89-97.—**Wilson, S. J., & Cares, R.** Mediastinal teratoma. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1945, 39: 113-6.

Tumor.

See also other subheadings; also under names of mediastinal organs as **Thymus, Tumor.**

Aguilar, H. D. Tumor de mediastino posterior. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1944, 31: pt 2, 2083.—**Amato, V. d.** Tumor do mediastino; comentários em torno de um caso clínico. *Hospital, Rio*, 1939, 16: 539-45.—**Bailey, C. P.** Mediastinal tumors. *Hahneman. Month.*, 1945, 80: 420-446.—**Bolognini, D.** Su di un caso di tumore mediastinico. *Gior. med. prat.*, 1937, 19: 311-21.—**Brea, M. M., Canónico, A. N., & Taisne, J. A.** Tumor benigno del mediastino anterior. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1939, 46: pt 2, 538-44.—**Bretón & Tramblin.** Tumor du médiastin. *Echo méd. nord*, 1906, 10: 406.—**Bullrich, R. A.** Tumores del mediastino. *Dia méd., B. Air.*, 1940, 12: 1037; 1063.—**Burckhardt.** Mediastinaltumor. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 379.—**Burrell, L. S. T.** Mediastinal tumour. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1932, 25: 1192.—**— & Melville, S.** Tumours of the mediastinum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 2: 865, pl.—**Campbell, W. F.** Mediastinal tumors. *N. York State J. M.*, 1906, 6: 25-8.—**Cardoso, Fonte.** Tumor do mediastino. *Rev. Soc. med. cir.*, Rio, 1904, 8: 61-71 [Discussion] 101-4.—**Chiari, H.** Ueber Mediastinaltumoren. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1938, 51: 1157-60.—**Coleman, W. H.** Mediastinal tumors with report of a case. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1908, 6: 327.—**Danis, R., & Govaerts, J.** Les tumeurs bénignes du médiastin. *Bull. Acad. Belgique*, 1942, 6. ser., 7: 424-47, 4 pl.—**De Felice, P., & Gagliardone, C. R.** Tumor de mediastino. *Rev. méd. Paraguay*, 1937, 3: 68-74, 2 pl. Also *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1938, 23: 1195-202.—**De Rechter & Troost.** Un cas de tumeur du médiastin. *Presse méd. belge*, 1905, 57: 413-21.—**Der Sande, van** [Mediastinal tumors] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1937, 81: 1775-9.—**Desplats, H., & Augier.** Tumeur du médiastin antérieur. *J. se. méd. Lille*, 1907, 1: 548; 2: 7.—**Derois, A., & Proux, C.** Une observation de tumeur du médiastin maintenue guérie depuis six ans. *Bull. Soc. électroradiol. méd. France*, 1938, 26: 685-7.—**Earnshaw, P. A.** Mediastinal tumour. *Med. J. Australia*, 1944, 2: 673.—**Foot, N. C.** Tumors of the mediastinum. *N. York State J. M.*, 1939, 39: 999-1004.—**Freedlander, S. O.** Tumors of the mediastinum. *Ohio M. J.*, 1942, 38: 919-21. Also *J. Am. Ass. Nurse Anesth.*, 1945, 13: 7-17.—**Goñi Moreno, I.** Sobre tumores del mediastino. *Dia méd., B. Air.*, 1943, 15: 1231-6.—**Hetzel, K. S.** Mediastinal tumor. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 309.—**Léquer, J.** Trois cas de tumeur de médiastin. *Gaz. méd. Nantes*, 1907, 2. ser., 25: 761-7.—**Lemaire & Ferrari.** Tumeur du médiastin. *Bull. méd. Algérie*, 1906, 17: 128.—**Lemaire & Marchioni.** Tumeurs du médiastin antérieur. *Algérie méd.*, 1941, 4. ser., 45: 145.—**McNabb, C. P.** Mediastinal tumors. *Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee*, 1907, 74: 77-84.—**Martini, V. P.** Tumori mediastinici. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1929, 28: 262-88.—**Mediastinal tumour.** *S. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1906, 41: 259.—**Mendoza, F.** Tumores del mediastino. *Prensa méd. mex.*, 1946, 11: 4-8.—**Millspaugh, W. P.** Mediastinal tumour. *South. California Pract.*, 1905, 20: 52-4.—**Neguib Makar.** A case of mediastinal tumor. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1933, 16:

658-67.—**Nordmann.** Tumeur du médiastin. *Lyon méd.*, 1905, 104: 1294.—**Pierret & Benoit.** A propos d'un cas de tumeur du médiastin. *Echo méd. nord*, 15: 334.—**Poirot.** Un cas de tumeur du médiastin chez un malade jeune. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1937, 25: 568.—**Rosa, U.** Su un caso di tumore del mediastino. *Gazz. med. lombardo*, 1928, 87: 65-8.—**Shennan, T.** Tumours of mediastinum and lung. *J. Path. Bact., Edinb.*, 1928, 31: 365-402.—**Simpson-Smith, A.** A case of mediastinal tumour. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1938, 61: 75.—**Sinani, A. F.** [Cases of tumors of the mediastinum] *Odess. med. J.*, 1927, 2: 286-8.—**Spillmann, L.** Un cas de tumeur du médiastin. *C. rend. Soc. méd. Nancy*, 1904-05, 9. Also *Rev. méd. est*, 1905, 37: 56.—**Stiller, B.** Mediastinalis tumor esete. *Budapesti orvosegy. évk.* (1892) 1893, 214.—**Strelinger, A.** Mediastinal tumors; report of three cases. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1932, 29: 122-7.—**Ten Horn, C.** [Mediastinal tumors] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1937, 81: 3806-8.—**Van der Plaats-Keyzer, A.** [Case of two tumors in the posterior mediastinum] *Ibid.*, 1927, 71: pt 2, 995; 1794.—**Verstraeten, E.** Tumoren van het mediastinum. *Belg. tschr. geneesk.*, 1946, 2: 305-15.—**Vince.** Tumeur du médiastin. *J. méd. Bruxelles*, 1905, 10: 703.—**Weiss, A.** Ueber einen Fall von Mediastinal-tumor bei einem 27jährigen Feldwebel. *Deut. Militärärz.*, 1936, 1: 237-9.—**Wijckelheid Bisdorn, R. F. J.** Een geval van mediastinaal-tumor. *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1895, 35: 572-5.

Tumor: Complication.

See also **Laryngoplegia.**

Böhm, A. Ein Fall von ausgedehntem Mediastinaltumor als Ursache traumatischer Neurose. *Deut. Prax.*, 1905, 14: 485-92.—**Delsaux, V.** Tumeur du médiastin avec compression du récurrent. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1909-10, 15: pt 2, 114.—**De Ponthière.** Enorme tumeur maligne du médiastin comprimant la trachée et envahissant le larynx. *Ibid.*, 1905-06, 11: pt 1, 95.—**Fawcett, J.** Mediastinal tumour invading the lung. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond.*, 1906, 20: 305.—**Hochrein, M.** Skrotumödem bei Mediastinaltumor. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 869.—**Mogensén, E.** [Two cases of mediastinal tumors with compression of superior vena cava] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1929, 91: 338-41.—**Parsons-Smith, B. T.** Mediastinal tumour with chylothorax. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1926-27, 20: Sect. Clin., 11.—**Roberts, J. E. H.** Mediastinal tumour (?thymoma) with gynaecomastia. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 37: 158.—**Schüller, K.** Mediastinalis daganat által okozott baloldali recurrens hűdés esete. *Orr gége & fülgógy.*, 1904, 217-21.—**Stewart-Harrison, R.** Mediastinal tumors and leucaemia. *Acta radiol., Stockh.*, 1934, 15: 539-48, 2 pl.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** Mediastinal neoplasm with secondary glandular enlargement in the neck. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1928-29, 22: Sect. Clin., 59.—**Young, F. H.** Two cases of neoplasms of the mediastinum with unusual complications. *Lancet*, Lond., 1926, 1: 1196.

Tumor: Diagnosis and prognosis.

See also **Aorta, Aneurysm.**

GIRON, J. M. A. *Diagnostic radiologique des tumeurs médiastinales. 70p. 8°. Par., 1930.

MÜLLER, E. *Ein Beitrag zur Prognose der Mediastinaltumoren. 16p. 8°. Königsb., 1925.

Albanese, A. R. Biopsia por vía cervical de ganglio o tumor del mediastino superior. *Dia méd., B. Air.*, 1942, 14: 1226.—**Arons, I.** Mediastinal tumors and malignant lymphoma. *Radiology*, 1936, 26: 605-21.—**Baensch.** Ueber die Röntgendiagnostik und -therapie der Mediastinalgeschwülste. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 811.—**Brooksher, W. R.** The roentgen study of mediastinal tumors. *South. M. J.*, 1936, 29: 169-72.—**Bullrich, R. A.** Diagnóstico de los tumores de mediastino. *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.*, 1934, 11: 668-73. Also *Dia méd., B. Air.*, 1934-35, 7: 531-3. — Semilogia y diagnóstico radiológico de los tumores del mediastino. *Ibid.*, 1940, 12: 1063-8.—**Cramer, H.** Ueber Mediastinal- und Lungentumoren (vom Standpunkt der Röntgenologen) In: *Neuere Erg. Krebskrankh.*, Lpz., 1937, 269-72.—**Cybulsky, B. A., & Sokolov, U. N.** [Rôle of kymography in diagnosis of tumors of the mediastinum] *Ter. arkh.*, 1936, 14: 639-50.—**Du Mesnil de Rochemont, R.** Zur Differentialdiagnose der Mediastinaltumoren; ungewöhnliche Schlangelung der Aorta. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1931, 3: 463-6.—**Ensign, C. F.** Mediastinal tumor of undetermined type. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1940-41, 17: 98.—**Evans, W. A., & Witwer, E. R.** A roentgen consideration of mediastinal tumors. *Radiology*, 1935, 24: 463-6.—**Fernandes, O.** Estudo radiológico dos tumores do mediastino. *Rev. méd. mun.*, Rio, 1942, 4: 605-16.—**Ferreira Junior, O., Drolhe da Costa, E., & França e Leite, P.** Tumor do mediastino; diagnóstico diferencial dos aneurismas da aorta. *Vida méd., Rio*, 1945, 13: No. 1, 5-11.—**Fiske, E. H., & Grace, E. J.** The limitations of kymography in the diagnosis of mediastinal tumors. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1939, 41: 597-600.—**Goldstein, L.** [On differential diagnosis; mediastinal tumors] *Medicina, Kaunas*, 1939, 20: 557-64.—**Haagensen, C. D.** The differential diagnosis of primary neoplasms of the mediastinum. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1932, 16: 723-82.—**Haberer, H. von.** Pseudotumor des vorderen Mediastinums. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1936, 63: 935-8.—**Harrington, S. W.** The diagnosis and surgical treatment of mediastinal tumors. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad.*

M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 7: 361-6, 2 pl.—**Hernando, T.** La somnolencia en los tumores del mediastino. Arch. med., Madr., 1933, 36: 222-5.—**Hewer, T. F.** The postmortem diagnosis of some undifferentiated mediastinal tumours. Liverpool Med. Chir. J., 1936, 44: 190-5, 3 pl.—**Horsley, J. S.** Pulsating tumors of the anterior mediastinum. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 75: 49-53.—**Hosoi, K., & Stewart, F. C.** Differential diagnosis of mediastinal tumors; analysis of eight verified cases. Arch. Int. M., 1931, 47: 230-58.—**Immelmann** [Orthophotographie der Aneurysmen und Mediastinal-tumoren] Deut. med. Wschr., 1907, 31: 245.—**Jalet, J., & Fouquet, G.** Deux tumeurs du médiastin de diagnostic difficile. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 24: 223-7.—**Joselevich, M., & Noguera, O. F.** La aorticula izquierda como tumor mediastinal. Prensa méd. argent., 1937, 24: 2102-32.—**Kharmandarian, G. I., & Schliefer, I. G.** [Roentgen diagnosis of tumors of the mediastinum] Vest. rentg., 1932, 11: 170-89.—**Kukowka.** Zur Differentialdiagnose der Mediastinaltumoren. Röntgenpraxis, 1933, 5: 932.—**Lenk, R.** Die Bedeutung des künstlichen Pneumothorax für die Diagnose von intrathorakalen, besonders mediastinalen Tumoren. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 38: 88-91.—**Malagò, G. B.** Sindrome oculo-simpatica e ricorrentiale da tumore mediastinico. Valsalva, 1936, 12: 94-102.—**Meneses Hoyos, M. C. J.** Aneurismas de la aorta y tumores del mediastino; su diagnóstico diferencial. Rev. Esc. méd. mil. Méx., 1944, 3: No. 14, 5-15.—**Meyer, A.** Kymography as an aid in the differential diagnosis of mediastinal tumours. Brit. J. Radiol., 1938, 11: 436-43.—**Montaño, G.** Consideraciones clínicas y radiológicas en relación con el diagnóstico diferencial de los tumores del mediastino. Gac. méd. México, 1945, 75: 277-306.—**Morel-Kahn, C., Fiamboli, P., & Codet, P. H.** Quelques remarques sur les tumeurs au médiastin au point de vue radiologique (diagnostic et traitement) Prat. méd. fr., 1929, 8: 370-80.—**Mucchi, L., & Zubiani, G.** Ricerche stratigrafiche nelle forme tumorali mediastiniche e paramediastiniche. Atti Accad. med. lombarda, 1942, 31: 96-105.—**Myers, R. E.** Primary tumors of mediastinum and lungs; differential diagnosis and treatment. South. M. J., 1926, 19: 598-602.—**Newcomb, W. H.** Differentiation of bronchogenic carcinoma from mediastinal tumor. Illinois M. J., 1933, 64: 156-9.—**Novaro, R.** Consideraciones sobre un nuevo signo en las neoplasias pleuro-mediastino-pulmonares. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1919, 30: 300-15, 6 pl.—**O'Reilly, J. N.** Two cases of mediastinal tumour; for diagnosis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1010-2.—**Peterson, C. H.** Roentgen studies of mediastinal tumors. South. M. J., 1934, 27: 569-74, 1939, 32: 517-22.—**Pfahler, G. E.** Roentgen diagnosis of mediastinal tumors and their differentiation. Am. J. Roentg., 1934, 31: 458-69.—**Piazza, M. V.** Due segni nuovi nei tumori mediastinici. Lav. Congr. med. int., 1907, 17: 179-81.—**Rabin, C. B.** Anterior mediastinal neoplasm with unusual X-ray appearance. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1945-46, 12: 996-9.—**Radonice.** Diagnostic clinique des tumeurs médiastinales. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., Par., 1932, 7: 281-95.—**Reynolds, L., & Leucutia, T.** The value of the roentgen therapeutic test dose in differential diagnosis of mediastinal tumors. Am. J. Roentg., 1942, 48: 440-66.—**Risti, E., Roux-Berger, J. L., & Blanchy-Roux-Berger.** A propos d'une tumeur pseudo-kystique du médiastin. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1943, 59: 417-20.—**Robbins, L. L.** The roentgenologic features of mediastinal tumors. Radiology, 1944, 43: 115-21.—**Roussy, G., Huguenin, R., & Foulon, P.** Un cas de tumeur du médiastin antérieur; discussion diagnostique et thérapeutique. Bull. ass. fr. cancer, 1932, 21: 243-54.—**Rusby, N. L.** The differential diagnosis of mediastinal tumours. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936, 37: 30: 1205-8. Also Clin. J., Lond., 1938, 67: 20-4.—**Sandra, R.** Zur Differentialdiagnose der Mediastinal- und Halstumoren. Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 710-2.—**Sicuriani.** Sindrome mediastinica da neoplasma. Riv. med., 1906, 14: 1: 17.—**Steinberg, I., Robb, G. P., & Roche, U. J.** The differential diagnosis of mediastinal tumor and aortic aneurysm; value of contrast cardiovascular visualization. N. York State J. M., 1940, 40: 1168-77.—**Thiis, K.** Ein Fall von Tumor mediastini, verbunden mit häufigen Kollapsanfällen. Nord. med. ark., 1905, 3. f., 5: sfd. 2, Nov. 4, 1-15.—**Trincas, M.** Tumori del mediastino; a proposito di un caso di aneurisma dell'arteria anonima. Atti Soc. romana chir., 1939, 1: 323-8.—**Vatti, G.** Contributo alla sindrome mediastinica da neoformazioni negli animali domestici. Boll. Soc. eustach., 1933, 31: 63-73.—**Venous** pattern in a case of mediastinal tumor. Radiogr. Clin. Photogr., 1939, 15: No. 2, 31.—**Vilter, R. W.** A case for differential diagnosis; Hodgkin's disease, syphilitic aortic aneurism or tuberculosis of the mediastinal nodes. Cincinnati J. M., 1942-43, 23: 171.—**Williams, J. G., & Curran, F. W.** Tumors of the mediastinum; the X-ray diagnosis and treatment. Long Island M. J., 1926, 20: 233-7.—**Wilson, G.** A case of anterior mediastinal new growth with a new physical sign of aneurism of the aortic arch. Maryland M. J., 1907, 50: 63-6.

Tumor: Pathology.

BALDAUF, F. *Geschwülste des Mittelfells mit einem Fall von paratrachealer Zystenbildung. 47p. 22½cm. Heidelb., 1938.

GÜNTHER, A. *Zur Casuistik der leukämischen Mediastinaltumoren. 24p. 8° Zür., 1876.

WÖLFER, H. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der mediastinalen Mischgeschwülste. 16p. 8° Bresl., 1928.

Aguilar, O. P., & Queirel, J. Tumor benigno congénito de mediastino posterior a forma fibro-mixo-lipo-linfangioma quístico. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1943, 57: 81-5. Also Rev. méd. veracruz., 1943, 23: 4037-46.—**Aleksandrowicz, J.** [Mediastinal tumors of uncertain origin] Polska gaz. lek., 1938, 17: 292.—**Arrillaga, F. C., & Taquini, A. C.** Fisiopatogenia de la cianosis en los tumores del mediastino. Actas Congr. nac. med., Rosario, 1934, 5: pt 4, 542-7. Also Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1934, 10: 322-6. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt 2, 1160-2.—**Avey, H. T.** Presentation of a case of mediastinal tumor. Proc. Univ. Hosp. Oklahoma School M., 1940-41, 1: No. 2, 23-5.—**Bar, L.** Présentation anatomique; tumeur de la cavité thoracique. Rec. Com. méd. Bouches du Rhône, 1887-88, 26: 118.—**Bonser, G. M.** The epithelial nature of the oat cell tumour of the mediastinum. J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1934, 38: 209-17, 3 pl.—**Bres, M. M.** Fibromixoxantoma del mediastino. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1944, 28: 1169-72.—**Cabot, R. C.** Ante mortem and post mortem records as used in weekly clinical-pathologic exercises; case 20341. N. England J. M., 1934, 211: 373-6.—**Casanegra, A.** Tumores del mediastino. In: Pat. méd. (Bisi, R.) B. Air., 1943, 1: 574-87, 2 pl.—**Clayman, S. G.** Report of an unusual case of mediastinal tumor. J. Lancet, 1946, 66: 184-7.—**Clerici, E.** Contributo allo studio dei tumori del mediastino. Gazz. osp., 1905, 26: 544-9.—**Cooper, D. A., & Henry, C. M.** Undifferentiated mediastinal tumor associated with glandular and miliary tuberculosis. Internat. Clin., 1939, n. ser., 2: 253-5 3 pl.—**Duguid, J. B., & Kennedy, A. M.** Oat-cell tumours of mediastinal glands. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1930, 33: 93-9, pl.—**Ekgren, E.** Ein eigenartiger Blutdruck-Befund bei einem Falle von Mediastinal-Tumor. Fortsch. Med., 1902, 20: 105-7.—**Lavergne, de Abel & Debedent.** Tumeur du médiastin antérieur à type clinique de leucémie aiguë. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1930, 3. ser., 46: 169-75.—**Lawrence, K. B., & Hersperger, W. G.** Mixed tumor of the mediastinum of mesenchymal origin; report of a case in a child three years old. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1936, 51: 856-67.—**Lichty, M. J.** Mediastinal tumor; report of a case with demonstration of specimen. Cleveland M. J., 1907, 6: 105-8.—**Prinz, H.** Ueber einen eigenartigen Mediastinaltumor. Zbl. Chir., 1937, 64: 1461-9.—**Roubier, C.** Un cas de tumeur du médiastin de nature ectodermique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Lyon, 1907, 6: 386-94.—**Sæthre, H.** [Extraordinary case of spinal compression; chondroma in mediastinum] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1936, 97: 1314-6, pl.—**Siccardi, P. D.** Contributo clinico ed anatomico-patologico allo studio dei tumori del mediastino. Morgagni, 1906, 48: 65-93.—**Smith, F. M.** Concerning certain features of mediastinal tumor. Illinois M. J., 1929, 55: 135-40.—**Stiénon, E.** Les tumeurs médiastinales para-cardiaques. Ann. Inst. chir. Brux., 1934, 35: 83-116. Also Arch. mal. coeur, 1934, 27: 7-41.

Tumor: Radiotherapy.

WEISHEIT, M. *Ergebnisse der Röntgenbestrahlung bei Mediastinaltumoren; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von vier, an der Medizinischen Poliklinik zu Würzburg beobachteten Fällen. 19p. 8° Würzb., 1925.

Billant. Tumeur médiastinale et radiothérapie. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1937, 25: 686-9.—**Burnam, C. F.** New growths of the mediastinum; with special reference to their treatment with radium. Radium, Pittsb., 1918, 12: 1-16.—**Castronuovo, E., Bignami, G.** [et al.] Irradiation del mediastino. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1939, 15: 83.—**Cicciopati, A.** Om ett fall af mediastinaltumor, med framgång behandlad medelst Röntgenstrål. Nord. tkr. ter., 1904-05, 3: 344-51. Also German transl. Verh. Nord. Kongr. inn. Med. (1904) 1905, 5: 291-3. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 1150-2.—**Dano & Laine.** Volumineuse tumeur du médiastin, radiothérapie en 1929. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1937, 25: 229-33. — Tumeur médiastinale volumineuse traitée par la radiothérapie. Gaz. méd. France, 1938, 45: radiol., 483-5.—**Desjardins, A. U.** The value of radiotherapy in mediastinal tumors. California West. M., 1930, 32: 377-81. — Die Röntgenbehandlung mediastinaler Tumoren. Röntgenpraxis, 1931, 3: 657-65.—**Desplats, R.** Un cas de tumeur volumineuse du médiastin guéri par la radiothérapie moyennement pénétrante depuis 7 ans. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1928, 46: pt 1, 341.—**Elischer, G.** Weitere Beiträge zur Behandlung mediastinaler Tumoren mit Röntgenstrahlen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1907, 33: 505-7. — **Engel, K.** Röntgenfényvel kezelt mediastinalis daganatok. Orv. hetil., 1906, 50: 812-4. Also German transl. Ungar. med. Presse, 1906, 11: No. 25, 1-3. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32: 1620-2. — Ujabb adatok a mediastinalis daganatok Röntgenkezeléséhez. Orv. hetil., 1907, 51: 471-3.—**Joly, M.** Roentgentherapie d'une tumeur du médiastin. Paris méd., 1937, 103: 131-6, pl.—**Kienböck, R.** Ein mit Röntgenstrahlen behandelter Fall von Mediastinaltumor. Wien. med. Presse, 1905, 46: 2377-86.—**Koch, F.** Die Röntgenbehandlung der Mediastinaltumoren. Zbl. inn. Med., 1926, 47: 353-68.—**Lahm, W.** Zur Diagnose und Behandlung der Mediastinal-

tumoren. Strahlentherapie, 1940, 67: 185-204.—**Lamarque, L., & Bert, J. M.** Formes anatomo-cliniques des tumeurs médiastinales et leur sensibilité comparée aux radiations. J. radiol. électr., 1931, 15: 416-25.—**Lazeanu, E., & Brancovici, M.** [Radiotherapy in treatment of a tumor of the mediastinum] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1930, 19: 602-7.—**Lemaître, L., & Nuytten, J.** Tumeur du médiastin très étendue traitée par la radiothérapie profonde; guérison depuis trois ans. Echo méd. nord, 1932, 36: 82-4.—**Leucutia, T.** The problem of the most efficient therapeutic approach in mediastinal tumor. Am. J. Roentg., 1946, 55: 766-8.—**Lundström, E.** Beitrag zur Methodik der Röntgenbehandlung von Mediastinal- und Lungentumoren. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1943, 24: 462-8.—**Moscariello, A.** Un grave caso di tumore del mediastino anteriore trattato col radium. Actinoterapia, Nap., 1927, 6: 103-12.—**Orbaan, C.** [Some experiences in Roentgen treatment of mediastinal tumors] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 1, 129, 3 pl.—**Pfahler, G. E.** The treatment of mediastinal carcinoma with the Röntgen rays. Med. Chir. J., 1906, 7: No. 3, 36-40.—**Pierquin, J., & Richard, G.** La roentgentherapie pénétrante dans les tumeurs du médiastin. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., Par., 1926, 1: 412-33.—**Pordes, F.** Die Röntgenbehandlung der Mediastinaltumoren. Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 695; 730.—**Saupe, E.** Die Strahlenbehandlung der Mediastinaltumoren. Strahlentherapie, 1944-45, 75: 216-66.—**Schaff, J.** Zur Röntgenbehandlung der Mediastinaltumoren. Ibid., 1926, 23: 297-312.—**Schein, M.** Röntgen-sugarakkal kezelt mediastinalis tumor. Orv. héil., 1906, 50: 335. Also Budapesti orvosegy. évk., 1906, pt 2, 33. Also German transl. Pest. med. chir. Presse, 1906, 42: 884.—**Schwarz, G.** Ueber einen mit Röntgenstrahlen behandelten Fall von Mediastinaltumor nebst Bemerkungen über den Rückbildungsmechanismus bestrahlter Geschwülste. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1907, 20: 1468-70.

Tumor: Surgery.

Adams, H. D. Tumors of the mediastinum. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1938, 18: 629-32.—**Andrus, W. D.** The use of a tourniquet in the removal of tumors in the posterior mediastinum. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1940, 71: 528. — & **Heuer, G. J.** Surgical treatment of tumors of the mediastinum. Ibid., 1936, 63: 469-82. — The surgery of mediastinal tumors. Am. J. Surg., 1940, 50: 146-224. — Tumors and cysts of the mediastinum. In: Textb. Surg. (Christopher, F.) 3. ed., Phila., 1942, 1025-32.—**Arce, J.** Tumor del mediastino anterior. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1939, 23: 27-32. Also Rev. cir. B. Aires, 1940, 19: 34.—**Arousseau, L.** Le traitement chirurgical des tumeurs du médiastin. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., Par., 1926, 1: 437-48.—**Belleville, G. I.** Tumor de mediastino anterior. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1946, 30: 262.—**Bérard, L., & Heitz, T.** Tumeur du médiastin. Lyon chir., 1933, 30: 479.—**Blades, B.** Mediastinal tumors; report of cases treated at Army thoracic surgery centers in the United States. Ann. Surg., 1946, 123: 749-65, 2 pl.—**Brea, M. M., Canónico, A. N., & Taiana, J. A.** Tumor benigno del mediastino anterior. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1939, 15: 1123-35.—**Bull, P.** Seven cases of mediastinal tumours treated by operation. Acta chir. scand., 1936, 78: 281-3. — [Four new cases of operated mediastinal tumors] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1936, 97: 329-59.—**Cernoevic, A.** Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Mediastinalneuroeme. Zbl. Chir., 1937, 64: 251-4.—**Cokkalis, P.** Weiterer Beitrag zur Entfernung von Geschwülsten des hinteren Mittelfellraumes. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925-26, 194: 244-7.—**Denk, W.** [Kinds fauggrosser Tumor des vorderen Mediastinums entfernt] Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 1337.—**Gaudier, H.** Sternotomie médiane comme traitement palliatif décompressif des tumeurs du médiastin. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 245-7.—**Goñi Moreno, T.** Tumor de mediastino posterior; operación por vía transpleural; ligadura del conducto arterioso. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1943, 27: 343-5.—**Harrington, S. W.** The surgical treatment of mediastinal tumors: removal of cystic azygos lobe from posterior mediastinum. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1932, 50: 344-57. Also Ann. Surg., 1932, 96: 843-56. — The diagnosis and surgical treatment of anterior and posterior mediastinal tumors; report of a case of posterior mediastinal tumor. N. York State J. M., 1935, 35: 1073-80.—**Heuer, G. J.** The surgery of mediastinal tumors. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1935, 58-61. — Surgical treatment of tumors of the mediastinum. Ann. Surg., 1941, 113: 357-63.—**Jiji Diviš.** Contribution à l'étude clinique et au traitement chirurgical des tumeurs bénignes du médiastin. J. chir., Par., 1938, 52: 601-26.—**Owen, H. R.** Mediastinal tumors. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 788-93.—**Stich, R.** Zwei Beiträge zur Chirurgie des vorderen Mittelfellraumes. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 1045-50.—**Stoianov, K. D.** [Tumors of the anterior mediastinum] Sovet. khir., 1933, 4: 206-9.—**Winkelbauer, A.** Zur Frage der chirurgischen Behandlung der Mittelfellgeschwülste. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 650-2.

Tumor: Treatment.

Andrus, W. D., & Heuer, G. J. The treatment of tumors of the mediastinum. In: Treat. Cancer (Pack & Livingston) N. Y., 1940, 1: 889-908.—**Gascoin, H.** Tumeur du médiastin traitée par le venin de crapaud. Sang, Par., 1942-43, 15: 525-7. Also Presse méd., 1943, 51: 21 (Abstr.)—**Myers, D. W.** Tumors of the mediastinum. In: Modern Med. Ther. (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 3: 2577-9.

Tumor—in children.

MENNESSON-ROBERT, M. T. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs primitives du médiastin chez l'enfant. 128p. 24cm. Par., 1938.
Armand-Delille, P. F., Lestocquoy, C., & Huguenin, R. Tumeur médiastinale radiosensible chez un enfant. Gaz. méd. France, 1933, cahier No. 12, 95-7.—**Arnheim, G.** Demonstration eines Präparates von Mediastinaltumor beim Kinde. Verb. Berl. med. Ges. (1904) 1905, 35: 14-7.—**Castellanos, A., Sánchez Santiago, B.** [et al.] Dos casos de tumores del mediastino anterior; consideraciones sobre los mismos. Arch. med. inf., Habana, 1938, 7: 415-62.—**Colomb.** Tumeur du médiastin chez un enfant. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1942, 62: 622.—**González Aguirre, S., & Vera, O.** Tumor de mediastino posterior; su extirpación. Arch. argent. pediat., 1945, 24: 254. — Sobre un caso de tumor benigno de mediastino. Ibid., 372-8.—**Grenet, H.** Les tumeurs du médiastin chez l'enfant. In his Conf. clin. méd. inf., Par., 1936, 4. ser., 85-107.—**Marquézy, R. A., & Héraux, A.** Les tumeurs du médiastin chez l'enfant. Gaz. méd. France, 1933, 97-102. — & **Willm.** Tumeur du médiastin à forme suffocante chez un enfant de 6 ans. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1931, 29: 85-9.—**Monksy, D. B.** Mediastinal tumors in children; report of case. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1939-40, 9: 37-9.—**Piana, G. A.** Sulle neoplasie del mediastino nel lattante. Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari, 1931, 33: 106-34. Also Lattante, 1931, 2: 865-83.—**Torres de Anda, A.** Tumor del mediastino. Bol. méd. Hosp. inf., Méx., 1944, 1: 54-60.

MEDIASTINUM testis.

See Testis.

MEDICA; órgano oficial de la Sociedad de medicina y cirugía de Matanzas. Matanzas, Cuba, v.1, 1942—

MEDICAGO.

See also Alfalfa.

Ledingham, G. F. Cytological and developmental studies of hybrids between *Medicago sativa* and a diploid form of *M. falcata*. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1940, 4: 55.

MEDICAL; revista de la Clínica Luis Razetti. Caracas, v.1, 1934—

For v.1, subtitle reads: revista de divulgación.

MEDICAL abstracts; supplement to the Chinese medical journal (Chengtu edition) Chengtu, v.1, 1942—

MEDICAL addenda; related essays on medicine and the changing order.

See New York Academy of Medicine. Committee on Medicine and the Changing Order. Medical addenda; related essays on medicine and the changing order. 156p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1947.

MEDICAL administration.

See also Health board, Administrative functions; Hospital administration, medical; Hospital administrator, etc.

EMERSON, H. Administrative medicine. 839p. 26cm. N. Y., 1941.

Adair, F. Administrative and clinical efficiency and control. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1939, 24: 194-6.—**Feasby, W. R.** Doctors as directors. Mod. Hosp., 1946, 66: No. 2, 59.—**Jackson, R.** Should the chief administrator of a hospital be a layman? Hosp. Management, 1935, 39: No. 4, 20.—**Kimber, W. J. T.** The medical superintendent; his future and functions. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 453.—**Kirsch, E.** When doctor turns administrator. Mod. Hosp., 1945, 64: No. 6, 69.—**Lay** or medical head [as hospital administrator] Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 152.—**Mackintosh, J. M.** Medical administration as a career. Ibid., 1946, 1: 761.—**Millward, R. C.** Lay or medical head? Ibid., 1943, 1: 381.—**Morrison, J. T.** The medical superintendent. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 522.—**Ramsay, W. A.** Lay or medical head? Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 322.—Se il direttore sanitario dell'ospedale possa esercitare funzioni mediche. Policlinico, 1943, 50: sez. prat., 566-9.

MEDICAL Administration Service [New York, N. Y.] A blueprint: The V plan. 24p. 23cm. N. Y., 1943.

— A solution: Coordinate medical manpower. 15p. 23cm. N. Y., 1943.

Also publisher of **Avnet, H. H.** Voluntary medical insurance in the United States; major trends and current problems. 104p. 22cm. N. Y., 1944.

MEDICAL (The) and dental bulletin; official organ of the Polish Medical and Dental Association of America. Chic., v.8, 1936—

Continuation of the **Bulletin** of the Polish Medical and Dental Association of America.

MEDICAL and D. P. H. examination papers, 1912-1916; for the degrees of the University of Edinburgh, and the diplomas of the Royal College of Surgeons, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow. xvi, 205p. 18½cm. Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1916. Also another ed. 1932-1935. xxiii, 233p. 1935.

MEDICAL and nursing homes; a classified directory of private homes for paying patients. 1923-1924. 116p. 32°. Lond., Scientific Pr., 1923. Also 1924-1925 edition. 115p. 1924.

MEDICAL and sanitary care of the civilian population, necessitated by attacks from hostile aircraft [MSS by thirteen anonymous authors, 1940]

Submitted in The Sir Henry S. Wellcome competition, 1940.

MEDICAL annals of the District of Columbia. Wash., D. C., v.1, 1932—

MEDICAL annual; a year book of treatment and practitioner's index. Bristol, v.1, 1883/84—

MEDICAL art.

See also **Anatomy**, artistic; **Illustration**, medical; **Physician**, Avocation; also **Education**, medical, Methods.

MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Minneapolis Public Library stages a medical art show. 2 l. 28 x 21½cm. Minneap., 1944.

Kayetz, D. O. Hobbies: medical art. J. Ass. M. Students, N. Y., 1939-40, 4: 148.—**Waters, L.** Department of Medical Art and Visual Education, Southwestern Medical College. Dallas M. J., 1945, 31: 63-6.

MEDICAL arts and Indianapolis medical journal. Indianap., v.34-37, 1930-34.

Formerly Indianapolis medical journal. Continued as **Cancer digest of America**.

MEDICAL arts and sciences; a scientific journal of the College of Medical Evangelists. Takoma Park, v.1, 1947—

MEDICAL Arts School of Nursing [Fort Wayne, Ind.] General nursing. 114 l. 8°. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1933. Mimeographed.

MEDICAL aspects of contraception; being the report of the Medical Committee appointed by the National Council of Public Morals in connection with the investigations of the National Birth-rate Commission. xv, 183p. 8°. Lond., M. Hopkinson & Co., 1927.

MEDICAL Association of ...

See under name of state or county.

MEDICAL Association of the Southwest. Transactions for the year 1900, 5. annual meeting. 157p. 23½cm. Oklahoma City, 1910.

MEDICAL blue book of Wisconsin. Madison, Wis., State Med. Soc., Wisconsin, 1929—

Issued as annual special number of **Wisconsin medical journal**.

MEDICAL bookman and historian. Lond., v.1, 1947—

Title varies: v.1, Nos 1-10, 1947 as **Medical bookman**.

MEDICAL books published during [1936-] Mead Johnson & Company. Evansville, Ind. (1936) 1937—

Title varies slightly: Medical books of ... 1936-42.

MEDICAL (The) brief. S. Louis, v.1-57, 1873-1929.

No more published.

MEDICAL briefs; published by F. Stearns & Company. Detr., v.1, 1943—

MEDICAL (The) bulletin. Bombay, v.6, 1938—

MEDICAL bulletin [Nestlé's, Manila, P. I.] Manila, P. I., No. 36, 1940—

MEDICAL bulletin; Office of the Theater Chief Surgeon, European Theater.

See **United States. Army. European Theater. Office of the Theater Chief Surgeon**. Medical bulletin [n. p.] No. 1 32, 1943-45; v.1, 1946—

MEDICAL (The) bulletin; official publication of the Lymcoming County Medical Society. Montgomery, Pa., v.36, 1946—

MEDICAL bulletin; published by the Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto. Toronto, v.4, 1923—

MEDICAL bulletin; published by the Sedgwick County Medical Society. Wichita, v.4-6, 1934-37.

Continued by **Wichita medical bulletin**.

MEDICAL (The) bulletin; issued by the Standard Oil Company. N. Y., v.1, 1932—

MEDICAL bulletin; published by the Students' Association of the New York University College of Medicine. N. Y., v.1, 1936—

MEDICAL bulletin of the Mediterranean Theater of Operations.

See **United States. Army. Mediterranean Theater of Operations**. The medical bulletin [n. p.] v.2, No. 6-v. 3, No. 6, 1944-45.

MEDICAL bulletin of the North African Theater of Operations.

See **United States. Army. North African Theater of Operations**. The medical bulletin of the North African Theater of Operations [n. p.] v.1, 1944-v.2, No. 5, 1944.

MEDICAL Cadet Corps training manual. See **Courville, C. B., & Gilbert, E. W.**, eds. Medical Cadet Corps training manual. 2. ed. 285p. 23½cm. Glendale, Calif., 1943.

MEDICAL care; economic and social aspects of health service. Balt., v.1, 1941—

MEDICAL care.

See also such headings as **Charity**, medical; **Dentist**, Social service; **Disabled**; **Group medicine**; **Hospitalization**; **Hospital service**; **Insurance**; **Medical economics**; **Practice**; **Relief**, medical; **Rural medicine**, etc.

DURHAM, N. C. DUKE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF LAW. Medical care. p.495-680. 27cm. Durham, 1939.

HOLLINGSWORTH, H., & KLEM, M. C. Medical care and costs in relation to family income. 219p. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

LEE, R. I., JONES, L. W., & JONES, B. The fundamentals of good medical care. 308p. 23½cm. Chic., 1933.

REED, L. S. Midwives, chiropodists, and optometrists; their place in medical care. 70p. 8°. Chic., 1932.

SWACKHAMER, G. V. Choice and change of doctors; a study of the consumer of medical services. 47p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1939.

[**UNITED STATES**] **COMMITTEE ON THE COSTS OF MEDICAL CARE**. The five-year program of the Committee on the Cost of Medical Care; adopted February 13, 1928. 29p. 8°. Wash., 1928.

UNITED STATES. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE National health survey, preliminary reports sickness and medical care series. 11 Nos. Wash., 1938.

WILBUR, R. L. The first three years' work of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, and its plans for the future. 10p. 8°. Wash., 1930.

Adson, A. W. The physician and medical care. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1943, 33: 436.—**Arreguin, A.** No hay cama; vuelva

mañana. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1943, 23: Suppl., 185-92.—**Barr, D. P.** The significance of comprehensive medical care. Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q., 1945-46, 9: 99-107.—**Bauer, L. H.** The future of medical care in the United States. Connecticut M. J., 1944, 8: 817-21.—**Boas, E. P.** The care of the chronically ill. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1939, 66: 132-7.—**Bowen, A. L.** Advances in medical care. Annual Rep. Illinois Dep. Pub. Welf., 1940, 23: 31.—**Broadie, T.** Medical service in the home. Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1940, 42: 394-7.—**Brown, G. O.** Trends in medical and hospital care. Hosp. Progr., 1944, 25: 252-4.—**Butler, A. M.** Adequate medical care. Interne, N. Y., 1944, 10: 195; passim.—**Commission** named to study medical care [North Carolina] J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 939.—**Committees** named to work with new Medical Care Commission [North Carolina] Ibid., 1213.—**Committee of Physicians for the Improvement of Medical Care, Inc.**, issues statement. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1943, 29: 255.—**Denny, F. P.** When and how to call the doctor. Commonwealth, Bost., 1941, 28: 52-4.—**Emerson, H.** Some distinctions between health services and care of the sick. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1944, 51: 234-9.—**Frothingham, C.** The delivery of medical care. Ibid., 1946, 54: 288-92.—**General (The)** surgeon and the general practitioner. Q. Bull. Indiana Univ. M. Center, 1945, 7: 3-5.—**Godfrey, E. S.** Committee on Hospital and Medical Care. Tr. Conf. State Terr. Health Off., 1940, Spec., 177-9.—**Goldmann, F.** Medical care. Social Work Yearb., N. Y., 1943, 7: 303-17.—**Hall, H.** When sickness strikes. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1939, 66: 91-100.—**Hauduroy, P.** Pour une hygiène nationale. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 714.—**Indianapolis Medical Society** arranges night service for public. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1943, 29: 89.—**Lee, R. I.** What is adequate medical care? J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 129: 989-91.—**Linsmayer, W.** Les bien portants consultent le médecin. Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsamt., 1944, 344-51.—**Nineteen forty-one**; review of the year. Med. Care, 1942, 2: 54-8.—**Pace, K. B.** Doctors' responsibility for expansion of medical and hospital facilities. South. M. & S., 1944, 106: 329.—**Peters, J. P.** Medical care for veterans and civilians. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1944, 13: 439.—**Private** enterprise and medical care. Canad. Doctor, 1943, 9: No. 4, 27.—**Resolutions** requesting the establishment of a Council of Medical Care. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 545.—**Schaupp, K. L.** Medical care experience of the Farm Security Administration in California. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1941, 68: 494-501.—**Shoulders, H. H.** The efficiency of medical care. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1943, 36: 152.—**Slade, A.** The people want good medical service. Med. Care, 1944, 4: 274-9.—**Sturges, G.** Home medical care. In: Admin. Med. (Emerson, H.) N. Y., 1941, 135-58.—**Weiskotten, H. G.** An experiment in medical care; outgrowth of a teaching exercise in clinical medicine. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1944, 19: 159-66.—**What** is adequate medical care? In: Am. Med. (Am. Found.) N. Y., 1937, 1: 2-7.—**Wilbur, R. L.** Provision for the care of the sick. In: Prevent. Med. Modern Pract. (J. A. Miller) N. Y., 1942, 792-801.—**Wing, F. E.** Medical care in the home, discussion. Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1940, 42: 397-400.

Cost.

See also **Group medicine**, Cost and need of health care (and other subheadings)

AMIDON, B. Who can afford health? 31p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1941.

ARMSTRONG, D. B. A study of sickness cost and private medical practice. 15p. 8° [n. p.] 1932.

DUBLIN, L. I., & STEELE, E. J. The cost of medical care; a study of costs in the families of the field employees of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. 61p. 8° N. Y., 1932.

CALIFORNIA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Preliminary report to the Committee of five for the study of medical care, submitted by the staff of the California Medical-economic Survey. 91 l. 4° [n. p.] 1935.

FALK, I. S., ROREM, C. R., & RING, M. D. The costs of medical care; a summary of investigations on the economic aspects of the prevention and care of illness. 623p. 8° Chic., 1933.

HOLLINGSWORTH, H., MONROE, D. [et al.] Family expenditures for medical care, five regions. 241p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.

LODGE, H. C., jr. Expensive medicines and medical services. 13p. 23cm. Wash., 1940.

MISCELLANEOUS CONTRIBUTIONS of the costs of medical care. Wash., No. 1, 1930—

ROREM, C. R., & FISCHER, R. P. The costs of medicines; the manufacture and distribution

of drugs and medicines in the United States and the service of pharmacy in medical care. 250p. 8° Chic., 1932.

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH. NATIONAL HEALTH SURVEY. Illness and medical care in relation to economic status. 8p. 4° Wash., 1938.

Average family medical bill under \$100 a year. Virginia M. Month., 1941, 68: 663.—**Cost** of medical services. In: Handb. Lab. Statist. (Parker, F. E.) Wash., 1936, 468-70.—**Costs** of medical care among different types of families. Ibid., 470.—**Court, A. T.** The economic basis of health. Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America, 1944, 9 meet., pt 2, 4-18.—**Cummings, C. J., & Foley, M. O.** What 100 consecutive patients paid hospital, doctor and nurse; analysis of unique study at Tacoma General Hospital reveals many interesting facts; futility of comparing general figures and averages is indicated. Hosp. Management, 1932, 33: 19-23.—**Davis, M. M.** The cost of medical care. Hosp. Social Serv., 1932, 25: 105-23.—**Physicians' fees** and hospital bills. N. England J. M., 1932, 206: 781-92.—**Duncan, O. D.** Costs of health maintenance among Oklahoma farm families. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., 1930, 10: 66-8.—**Estimate** of sickness and its cost among the 33,500,000 occupied males and females in the United States, 1910. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1916, 6: 253.—**Family** expenditures for eyecare and eyeglasses; summary of a statistical study made by the U. S. Department of Agriculture and comment by The New York Medical Week. Optic. J., 1941, 78: No. 22, 24-6.—**Henderson, L.** The use of small loans for medical expenses. Misc. Contr. Com. Costs M. Care, 1930, No. 5, 1-10.—**Holbrook, A. T.** Hospitals and the cost of medical care, from the point of view of the general practitioner. Bull. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1930, 4: No. 4, 24-31.—**Holmes, G. W.** The increasing cost of medical care; its relation to hospitals and specialization in medicine. N. England J. M., 1945, 232: 559-62.—**Hospitals** and the cost of medical care from the point of view of the hospital. Bull. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1930, 4: No. 4, 42-7.—**I** can't afford to be sick. Forum and Century, March 1940, 109-13.—**More** money for medical care. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 9, 48-52.—**Nicholson, L. I.** Medical care costs for recipients of old age assistance in North Dakota. North Dakota Welf., 1944-45, 1: No. 2, 5.—**Osborne, O. T.** The cost of medical care. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 132: 426.—**Payment** for medical services in a national emergency. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 2: 524.—**Pothoff, G. J.** Consumer expenditures for medical services. Minnesota M., 1944, 27: 1028.—**Rappleye, W. C.** Comparative expenditures for medical care. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1930, 27: 993.—**Roem, C. R.** Paying for medical care. Ibid., 1936, 33: 406-10.—**Rosenberg, L.** The medical budget of a patrician household; 1548-1568. Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 10: 614-24.—**Shadid, M.** The high cost of sickness and the remedy. Eclect. M. J., 1935, 95: 321-5.—**Shryock, R. H.** The medical profession and the public. J. Ass. M. Students, N. Y., 1939-40, 4: 139; 156.—**Sinai, N.** Medical economic research in Essex County, Ontario. Health Off., Wash., 1938, 3: 81-91.—**Klem, M. C.** The costs of medical care to 4,560 families; preliminary report. Misc. Contr. Com. Costs M. Care, 1930, No. 2, 1-8.—**Smith, R. M.** Outstanding facts from the studies of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care. Internat. Clin., 1932, 42 ser., 2: 231-43. Also N. England J. M., 1932, 206: 1132-7.—**Suppiger, G. W.** Control of medical and hospital fees: why and how? Bull. U. S. Labor Stand., 1935, No. 2, 86-100.—**Walsh, W. H.** Factors to be considered in the cost of medical care from the standpoint of the hospital. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1931, 15: 19-23.—**What** about 90 percent? cases where hospital care is not needed mean doctor bills. Acid. Health Rev., Indianap., 1942, 35: No. 4-A, 26.—**What** will people pay for medical care? Med. Care, 1942, 2: 49.

Distribution.

BOSTON DISPENSARY DISTRICT SERVICE. Domestic medical care in Boston, 1939. 4p. 28cm. Bost., 1940.

CHICAGO MEDICAL SOCIETY. COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL ECONOMICS. Report of the medical care required and available in Cook County. 268p. 4° Chic., 1939.

COLLINS, S. DE W. The incidence of illness and the volume of medical services among 9,000 canvassed families. v. p. 22½cm. Wash., 1944.

GUILD, C. ST. C. Surveys of the medical facilities in three representative southern counties. 14p. 8° Wash., 1932.

KLEM, M. C. Medical care and costs in California families in relation to economic status. 115p. 23½cm. S. Franc., 1935.

NEW YORK, U. S. A. HEALTH PREPAREDNESS COMMISSION & LOCAL HEALTH PREPARED-

NESS COMMITTEES IN NIAGARA COUNTY. Health and medical care, Niagara County, New York. 84p. 28cm. Albany, 1944.

SINAI, N., & MILLS, A. B. A study of physicians and dentists in Detroit: 1929. 50p. 8° Wash., 1931.

WING, F. E. Medical care of the sick in their homes; 1940 rev. 31p. 23cm. Bost., 1940.

Bourke, J. J., & Bullowa, M. Application of epidemiological method to a study of the distribution of medical care. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1941, 31: 926-34.—Britten, R. H. The National Health Survey; receipt of medical services in different urban population groups. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1940, 55: 2199-224.—Clark, D. A. Problems in the distribution of medical care. *N. England J. M.*, 1946, 234: 53-8.—Collins, L. D. A foundation for the adequate distribution of postwar medical care. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1943, 18: 371-82.—Collins, S. D. The frequency of doctors' prescriptions and of laboratory and related services in the treatment of illness, based on records for 9,000 families in 18 states visited periodically for 12 months, 1928-1931. *Milbank Mem. Fund Q.*, 1943, 21: 344-88.—Davis, M. M. Medical care and its distribution. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1942, 6: 496-502.—Johnson, V. Improved distribution of medical care. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1946, 39: 217-23.—Leland, R. G. Trends in the distribution of medical care. *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1939, 25: 132-42.—McCaslan, W. H. A challenge to the medical profession. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1944-45, 14: 288-90.—McKinnahan, J. W. U. S. Public Health Service calls doctor-population ratio a crude index. *Med. Econom.*, 1943-44, 21: No. 3, 63-5.—Medical care and medical relief in Rock County, Wisconsin. *Health Off.*, Wash., 1938, 3: 122-9.—Proger, S. Distribution of medical care; a postgraduate program to fit a pattern of medical practice. *Papers Annual Congr. M. Educ. (Am. M. Ass.)*, Chic., 1944, 40. Congr., 15-8. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 823-6.—Roberts, K. Distribution of medical care and suggestions for adequate public health services. *Am. J. Optometr.*, 1944, 21: 52-60.—Scott, N. M. The medical care distribution problem. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1945, 72: 1-5.—Spreading adequate medical service. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1944-45, 48: 598-603.—View that adequate medical care is generally available. In: *Am. Med. (Am. Found.) N. Y.*, 1937, 1: 15-23.—Watters, J. E. A study of medical facilities in Akron for indigent and low-income groups. *Univ. Pittsburgh Bull.*, 1938, 35: 449.—Wing, E. S. Medical care in Rhode Island. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1945, 28: 416-21.

— Problems.

CABOT, H. The patient's dilemma. 284p. 21cm. N. Y., 1940.

DAVIS, M. M. Paying your sickness bills. 276p. 8° Chic., 1931.

Amesse, J. W. Is there need for radical changes in our current system of medical service? *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1944, 41: 169-73.—Baillie, D. M. Modern trends in medicine. *Bull. Vancouver M. Ass.*, 1945-46, 22: 185-7.—Biemiller, A. J. Medical care for the wage-earning group. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1938, 65: 437-507.—Butler, A. M. Minority views on improving medical care. *N. England J. M.*, 1946, 234: 260-9.—Constructive thinking about medical care. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1945, 35: 159-62.—Fouts, R. W., McCarthy, J. D. [et al.] Round table discussion: problems incident to medical care and medical education. *Bull. Creighton Univ. School M.*, 1944, 2: No. 10, 2-7.—Frothingham, C. What the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care is trying to do. *N. England J. M.*, 1931, 204: 1041-7.—Guerreiro, L. A grande crise da classe médica. *J. méd.*, Porto, 1943-44, 4: 87-9.—Keyser, L. D. Medical problems in a changing world. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1945, 72: 211-6.—Rafel, S. S. The approach of the contemporary medical problem. *Tufts Dent. Outlook*, 1944, 18: No. 2, 21-30.—Rappleye, W. C. Current trends in medical care. *N. York M.*, 1946, 2: No. 15, 23-6.—Russell, M. E. Unmet health needs and their implications. *Bull. Am. Ass. M. Social Work*, 1944, 17: 46-51.—Sigerist, H. E. The medical student and the social problems confronting medicine today. *Bull. Inst. Hist. M.*, Balt., 1936, 4: 411-22.—Sinkler, W. H. The challenge of medicine in the future. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, N. Y., 1945, 37: 198-200.—Tuohy, E. L. Presidential message to the House of delegates of the Minnesota State Medical Association. *Minnesota M.*, 1945, 28: 629-34.—Van Pelt, J. R. The patient diagnoses the doctor. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1945, 44: 701-5.—Wilbur, R. L. The high points in the recommendations of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care. *N. England J. M.*, 1932, 207: 1073-8.—Wintner, A. J. Four-fifths of a nation. *Dent. Rays*, Pittsb., 1938-39, 14: 98.—Young, R. H. Concerning medical care. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1945, 30: 289-91.

— Social aspect.

See also **Group medicine**; **Social work**, medical. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL SOCIAL WORKERS. Criteria for determining eligibility for medical care. 39p. 22½cm. Grand Rapids, 1940.

THORNTON, J., & KNAUTH, M. S. The social component in medical care; a study of one hundred cases from the Presbyterian Hospital in the city of New York. 411p. 8° N. Y., 1937.

UNITED STATES. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. Illness and medical care among 2,500,000 persons in 83 cities, with special reference to socio-economic factors. v.p. 24cm. Wash., 1945.

Fitts, C. H. The almoner and the out-patient. *Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep.*, 1944, 15: 120-4.—Hayt, E. Poverty is not the sole guide in liability for care. *Hospitals*, 1946, 20: No. 2, 80-7.—Klein, H., & Shimizu, T. The family and dental disease; DMF experience among husbands and wives. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1945, 32: 945-55.—Leland, R. G. Relation of social work and medical care from the point of view of the medical profession. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1938, 65: 625-35.

— Statistics.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. BUREAU OF MEDICAL ECONOMICS. Medical care in the United States; demand and supply. 140p. 29cm. Chic., 1940.

NEW YORK, U. S. A. LEGISLATURE. Medical care in New York State. 100p. 23cm. Albany, 1940.

SINAI, N. A survey of the medical facilities of San Joaquin County, California, 1929. 18p. 8° Wash., 1931.

Ciocco, A., Davis, B. M., & Altman, I. Measures of medical resources and requirements. *Med. Care*, 1943, 3: 314-26.—Collins, S. D. Frequency of surgical procedures among 9,000 families, based on nation-wide periodic canvasses, 1928-31. *Pub. Health Rep.*, 1938, 53: 587-628. — Doctors' calls in connection with illness from specific diseases. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1941, 154: No. 10, 10.—Lynd, R. S., & Lynd, H. M. Medical care in Middletown. *Misc. Contr. Com. Costs M. Care*, 1930, No. 7, 1-11.—Medical service in Dallas County. *Alabama Social Well.*, 1938, 3: No. 9, 6.—Mendes de Castro. Os Estados Unidos cuidam da saúde de seu povo. *Gaz. clin.*, S. Paulo, 1941, 39: 346.—Peacock, G., Willeford, M. B., & Duval, W. Summary of tabulation; Missouri-Arkansas Ozark Mountain Counties. *Q. Bull. Frontier Nurs. Serv.*, Lexington, 1931-32, 7: tab. opp. p. 84.—Vivian, R. P. Medical care in Ontario. *Health*, Toronto, 1943-44, 11: No. 4, 5.—Wilson, F. P. Medical care in Greene County. *Alabama Social Well.*, 1938, 3: 13.

— in wartime.

CUTLER, E. C. Civilian medical care. 4 l. 28cm. Bost., 1941.

Bogatyrev, M. F. [Medical care in war zones] *Sovet. med.*, 1943, 7: 27-9.—Merrill, M. H., & Mills, M. Survey of medical care in a war industry area. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 887-92.—Rationing doctors. *California West. M.*, 1942, 57: 109.—Sturgis, C. C. Some changes made in the care of civilian patients due to war conditions. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1943, 50: 433-43.—Unreasonable demands on physicians' time and preventable disease must be reduced. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1942, 39: 547.

MEDICAL charity.

See **Charity**, medical; **Group medicine** subheadings (Hospital service; Budgeting; Philanthropic aspect; Hospital service, gratis); **Hospital service**, Charity service; **Relief**, medical.

MEDICAL (The) Center news. Wash., v.1, 1939-

MEDICAL chronicle; U. S. S. R. Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. Moskva, 1944-

Cover-title: *Medicine*.

MEDICAL clarion. Manila, v.5, 1939-

MEDICAL classics. Balt., v.1-5, 1936-41.

MEDICAL clinics of North America. Phila., v.1, 1917-

MEDICAL (The) comment; Cambria County Medical Society. Johnstown, Pa., v.14, 1932.

MEDICAL (The) comrade; official organ of the All-India Medical Practitioner's Association. Delhi, v.1, 1930-

MEDICAL (The) critic and guide. N. Y., v.19-34, 1898-1936.

Continuation of *Medico-pharmaceutical (The) critic and guide*. Merged into *Medical review of reviews*.

MEDICAL (The) dental and pharmacy directory of South Africa; comprising the Union of South Africa, Northern and Southern Rhodesia, and South-West Africa, Basutoland and Swaziland Protectorate. Edited by Ewald Herbert. Johannesburg, 1924—

MEDICAL and dental register for the Union of South Africa.

See **South African Medical Council.** Medical and dental register for the Union of South Africa. Pretoria, 1935; 1940—

MEDICAL digest. Bombay, v.9, 1941—

MEDICAL digest; a monthly digest of current medical literature. Lond., 1947—

MEDICAL directory. Lond., v.1, 1847—

MEDICAL directory for Australia. Sydney, v.2, 1936/37—

On cover: Knox's Medical directory for Australia.

MEDICAL directory of greater Boston. Bost., v.1, 1906; v.3-4, 1911-14.

MEDICAL directory of New York, New Jersey and Connecticut; published by the Medical Society of the State of New York. N. Y., v.1, 1899—

MEDICAL economics. Rutherford, N. J., v.1, 1923—

MEDICAL economics.

See also **Economics;** Fee [physician's] Group medicine, Cost; Health board, Cost and budgeting; Hospital administration subheadings (Accounting; Budget; Business department) Income; Medical care, Cost; Physician, Economics; Practice; also Birth control, Economic aspect; Education, medical, Economic aspect, etc.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. BUREAU OF MEDICAL ECONOMICS. Basic principles of medical economics. 101p. 21½cm. Chic, 1941.

BLANCHARD, C. E. Betterman II on the business of medicine. 249p. 8° Youngstown, 1926.

RABE, A. Aerztliche Wirtschaftskunde, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Buchführung, Gebührenwesen und soziale Gesetzgebung. 361p. 25cm. Lpz., 1907.

American Medical Association; Bureau of Medical Economics; special report. Bull. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 30: 81-91.—**American Medical Association; Bureau of Medical Economics;** economics and the ethics of medicine. Ibid., 1936, 31: No. 5, 93-114.—**Barnes, F. L.** The report of the Board of Medical Economics. Med. Rec., S. Antonio, 1933, 27: 249-58.—**Basic organization of the Medical Economics Commission.** Detroit M. News, 1942-43, 34: No. 46, 9.—**Borzell, F. F., Farrell, J. T.** [et al.] Commission on Medical Economics of the Philadelphia County Medical Society; annual report, 1933-34. Week. Roster, Phila., 1934, 29: 1429-51.—**Braasch, W. F.** Publicizing information regarding medical economics. Bull. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 31: No. 1, 9-18.—**Bradley, R. M.** Medical economics; an unexploited field of economic research. Harvard Alumni Bull., 1931, 34: 294-7.—**Brandes, H. A.** Medical economics. J. Lancet, 1935, 55: 556-8.—**Brown, O. H.** Medical economics. Clin. M. & S., Chic., 1935, 42: 505-7.—**Burleson, J. H.** Medical economics. Texas J. M., 1935-36, 31: 665-71.—**Carr, J. G.** Medical economics. Illinois M. J., 1935, 67: 228-36.—**Coleman, R. E.** Medical economics. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1931-32, 8: 222-4.—**Colt, J. D.** The financial angle of the medical profession. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1933, 34: 203-7.—**D., B. H.** Algo sobre la economía médica. Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic., 1942, 9: 56.—**Davidson, O. W.** Medical economics. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1936, 37: 465.—**Eischeid, R. J.** Medical economics. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1926, 16: 20-5.—**Ferguson, R. R.** Medical economics. Illinois M. J., 1934, 65: 128-31.—**Fleming, G.** Canadian and British experience in the economics of medical practice. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1934, 2: 38-49.—**From a medical economist.** Lancet, Lond., 1937, 1: 1300.—**Gómez de Rosas, N.** Algunas consideraciones sobre la posición científica y económica del médico actual y su porvenir. Labor méd., Méx., 1938, 6: 8-12.—**Hahn, T. F.** Medicine and economics. J. Florida M. Ass., 1936-37, 23: 635-40.—**Hamilton, E. S.** Medical economics. Illinois M. J., 1935, 67: 208; 68: 103, 209; passim.—**Hannah, J. A.** Medical economics. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1938, 39: 79.—**Harris, M. L.** Medical economics. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 1869-73.—**Hartman, W. M.** Medical economics. Illinois M. J., 1941, 80: 451-3.—**Hertzog, L. S.** Medical economics. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1936, 29: 758-62.—**On the medical economic front.** Ibid., 1941, 34: 372-7.—

Heyd, C. G. Medical economics. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1937, 27: 511-4.—**Hoffman, W. F.** Medical economics. Am. J. Ophth., 1933, 3. ser., 16: 716.—**Keating, E.** Progress of medical economics. Clin. M. & S., 1934, 41: 35.—**Kelly, W. F.** Economic progress in medicine. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1934, 27: 286-91.—**Krauss, F. I.** The practitioner's view of medical economics. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1931, 28: 743-50.—**Kuhn, L. P.** Economics. Illinois M. J., 1930, 57: 381-9.—**MacEwen, S. C.** Medical economics. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1941-42, 18: 14-8. Also Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1942, 21: 11-6.—**McLeod, A.** The business side of the practice of medicine. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1925-26, 22: 221-4. Also Virginia M. Month., 1925-26, 52: 723-5.—**Martin, F. H.** Medical and surgical economics; introductory remarks to symposium. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1929, 13: 9.—**Medical economics.** Illinois M. J., 1937, 71: 8; 1938, 74: 5.—**Medical economics.** Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1940-41, 17: 261.—**Medical (The) economics carechism.** Week. Roster, Phila., 1934, 29: 1409-15.—**Morfit, J. C.** Our economic position. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1934, 29: 149-61.—**Ochsner, E. H.** Fundamentals of medical economics (a message to the young physician). Clin. M. & S., 1930, 37: 816-9.—**Our token payment.** S. Afr. M. J., 1938, 12: 903.—**Packard, R. K.** Medical economics. Illinois M. J., 1941, 80: 4; passim.—**Peters, L. S.** Medical economics. Dis. Chest, 1937, 3: No. 3, 8; 30.—**Pugh, W. S.** Economics and the physician. Am. Med., 1935, 41: 83-7.—**Report of Committee on Medical Economics.** J. Lancet, 1945, 65: 284-6.—**Report of the Committee on Medical Economics to the House of Delegates of the Michigan State Medical Society.** N. England J. M., 1934, 210: 1185-91.—**Rodgers, H. E.** Medical economics. Southwest. M., 1935, 19: 34.—**Roem, C. R.** Medical economics. J. Nat. M. Ass., Newark, 1936, 28: 63-5.—**Schwitalla, A. M.** The basic principles of the American Medical Association in medical economics. Hosp. Progr., 1935, 16: 292-4.—**Medical economics.** J. Iowa M. Soc., 1938, 28: 261-6.—**Shoulders, H. H.** Some aspects of medical economics. Memphis M. J., 1936, 11: No. 11, 12: 33.—**Sinai, N.** Medical and dental economics. J. Am. Coll. Dentists, 1934, 1: 108-20.—**Skaggs, A. E., & Black, H. C.** The business side of medicine in boom times. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1941, 40: 741.—**Sprague, E. W.** The physician and medical economics. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1934, 31: 483.—**Thewis, M. W.** The general practitioner and economics. Med. Times, N. Y., 1931, 59: 211; passim.—**Van Eften, N. B.** An economic prospect for the physician. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1935, 27: 160-5.—**Medical economics.** N. England J. M., 1934, 213: 215-23.—**Weiss, C. A.** Medical economics. Tristate M. J., 1933, 6: 1209-11.—**Will, W. W.** The doctor and modern economics. Minnesota M., 1936, 19: 487-9.—**Wilson, H. H., Draper, W. F.** [et al.] Report of Reference Committee; unanimously adopted by house of delegates, American Medical Association, Chicago, Feb. 16, 1935. Bull. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 30: 18.—**Wolf, I. J.** Medical economics. In his Family Doc. Notebook, N. Y., 1940, 197-215.

Instruction.

Burns, W. J. Economic education of the medical student. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 931.—**Carey, E. J.** Medical economics in a new role; a new subject finds its place in the curriculum of the medical school. Bull. M. Soc. Co. Kings, 1935, 14: p. vii-xv.—**Efler, L. R.** A chair of medical economics. Med. World, 1936, 54: 113.—**Lytle, A. T.** Teaching of medical economics. Bull. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1927, 2: 115-24.—**Mitchell, A. M.** Medical economics—a specialty. Illinois M. J., 1936, 70: 546-52.—**Roberts, K., & Davis, M. M.** Teaching of medical economics to undergraduate medical students. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1938, 13: 359-62.

Problems.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. BUREAU OF MEDICAL ECONOMICS. An introduction to medical economics; an outline prepared by the Bureau of Medical Economics; revised in 1935. 108p. 8° Chic, 1935.

CHRISTIE, A. C. Economic problems of medicine. 242p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

STARLEY, W. F. The crisis in medical economics. 14 numb. l. 28cm. Galveston, 1931.

Allee, W. L. In defense of organized medicine. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1934, 31: 225.—**Arnold, M. D.** Medical economics and the small town doctor. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1936, 29: 147-53.—**Birnie, J. M.** New England Surgical Society; president's address. N. England J. M., 1938, 219: 635-8.—**Biot, B. B.** Problems in medical economics. Colorado M., 1931, 28: 536-9.—**Borzell, F. F.** Recent trends in medical economics. Pennsylvania M. J., 1935-36, 39: 152-5.—**Medical economics from the standpoint of the state society.** Week. Roster, Phila., 1936, 32: 121-4.—**Brown, A. E.** The fee principle and medical organization. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 1: 460-4.—**Cantrell, W. B.** The present trend of medical economics. Southwest. M., 1940, 24: 185-8.—**Carey, E. J.** Medical economics in a new rôle. Memphis M. J., 1935, 10: 19; 31.—**Coleman, R. E.** Medical economics; the reality of an economic problem to-day. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1931-32,

8: 121-5. ——— Medical economics; significance of lost pay. *Ibid.*, 168-72. ——— Medical economics; origin of medical capital. *Ibid.*, 191-5. ——— Medical economics; medical capital a biological phenomenon. *Ibid.*, 201-6.—**Crosby, D.** Some economic aspects of modern medicine. *California West. M.*, 1931, 35: 147-52.—**Dozier, H. C.** Some problems of medicine. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1934, 20: 389-93.—**Erskine, A. W.** President elect's address. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1938, 28: 223.—**Fitz, R.** Present-day medical economics; an informal discussion. *N. England J. M.*, 1940, 222: 530-4.—**French, J. R.** Medical economics; present activities with suggestions on proposed changes. *California West. M.*, 1931, 35: 156-61.—**G., W. A.** Vested interests. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1942, 2: 231.—**Galdston, I.** Economics; medicine and public information. *Week. Roster, Phila.*, 1933, 28: No. 25, 22-5.—**Garber, J. R.** A code of action in solving medical economics. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1933, 2: 373-7.—**Gassen, N. M.** Economic future of the dental and medical professions. *Dent. Outlook, N. Y.*, 1930, 17: 116-20.—**Goodman, H.** Medical economics and the aftermath of the war. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1942, 155: No. 11, 8.—**Harkness, G. F.** Why are we here and where are we going. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1934, 24: 271-7.—**Haseltine, B.** Progress in medical economics. *Clin. Med.*, 1926, 33: 34-9.—**Isabat, J.** *Primum vivere, deinde philosophare.* *Rev. méd. veracruz.*, 1944, 24: 4243-55.—**Jennings, C. G.** Some economic problems of internal medicine. *Ann. Clin. M.*, 1925-26, 4: 773-80.—**Kosminsky, L. J.** A few thoughts on medical economics. *Tristate M. J.*, 1936-37, 9: 1757-9.—**Lahey, F. H.** Some remarks on medical economics. *Tr. N. England Surg. Soc.*, 1932, 15: 21-41. Also *N. England J. M.*, 1932, 207: 725-31.—**Leland, R. G.** Some trends in medical economics. *W. Virginia M. J.*, 1933, 29: 519-24. ——— Present trends in medical economics. *Week. Roster, Phila.*, 1938-39, 34: 718; 751. Also *Med. Bull., Wichita*, 1939, 8: No. 4, 5-9.—**Libby, F. I.** Social forces compel professional planning for medical economy. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1943, 70: 257-60.—**McPhedran, J. H.** Problems in medical economics. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1945, 52: 86-9. ——— The outlook in medical education and other problems. *Ibid.*, 290-2.—**Medical (The)** profession resents untrue accusations. *Illinois M. J.*, 1936, 69: 193.—**Plouffe, A.** En marge des articles de Michel Servan: l'exploitation de la profession médicale. *Union méd. Canada*, 1934, 63: 217-20.—**Read, P. S.** Some phases of medical economics. *Colorado M.*, 1935, 32: 42-8.—**Rector, A. E.** The road of the medicine man. *Phi Chi Q., Menasha*, 1939, 36: 637-41.—**Report** of open meeting on medical economics. *Week. Roster, Phila.*, 1933, 28: No. 24, 24-6.—**Robertson, A. F.** The changing era in medical economics. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1939, 66: 641-4.—**Robinson, C.** Views of recent graduates on medical economics. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 51: 70-3.—**Robinson, W. J.** Why so many people are sick or why so many die; or the physician and economic conditions. *Dent. Outlook, N. Y.*, 1915, 2: 14; *passim*.—**Roemer, M. I.** Trends in medicine; medical remuneration. *Med. Bull., N. Y.*, 1938-39, 4: 5-8.—**Routley, T. C.** Canadian experiments in medical economics. *Fed. Bull., Chic.*, 1939, 25: 196-213.—**Sanders, L. C.** The medical economic problem in modern practice. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1933-34, 11: No. 7, 21-4.—**Sawyer, H. W.** Medical economic problems. *California West. M.*, 1939, 50: 20-3.—**Shoulders, H. H.** Some phases of medical economics. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1939, 28: 347-54.—**Slaughter, J. A., & Trigg, L. S.** Business problems of the medical profession. *Am. J. M. Jurispr.*, 1939, 2: 104-14.—**Special session** of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association. *Illinois M. J.*, 1935, 67: 202-4.—**Stone, W. J.** Certain economic phases of medical practice. *California West. M.*, 1932, 36: 220-5.—**Swink, R. A.** Remarks on medical economics and related problems. *J. Med., Cincin.*, 1938-39, 19: 60-4.—**Taylor, H.** Special phases of medical economics. *Southwest. M.*, 1934, 18: 391-7.—**Thornton, G. G.** Some thoughts along the economical side of the practice of medicine. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1935, 33: 189-91.—**Wolfenden, H. H.** A formulation of the advisable economic principles. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1940, 43: 374-9. ——— Le médecin et le problème de l'économie médicale. *Union méd. Canada*, 1941, 70: 633; *passim*.

— Statistics.

CALIFORNIA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. California medical economic survey, 1934-35. 174p. 25cm. S. Franc., 1937.

LANCASTER COUNTY, NEBR. MEDICAL SOCIETY. Report of the Committee on Medical Economics of the Lancaster County Medical Society. 60 l. 4°. Lincoln, 1933.

Evans, W. A. Notes and observations on health subjects made in South Africa in 1937; medical economics. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1937-38, 15: No. 11, 35-8.—**Kirkpatrick, S.** Some of the problems confronting organized medicine in Alabama. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1932, 2: 297-300.—**Medical economics** in Minnesota, 1934-1941. *Minnesota M.*, 1941, 24: 42.—**Report** from the Medical Society of Delaware. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 112: 1077.—**Rider, A. S.** Medical economics in South Dakota. *J. Lancet*, 1935, 55: 147.—**Scott, K. S.** Supplementary report of Committee on Medical Economics. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1941-42, 45: 256-8.

MEDICAL education.

See Education, medical.

MEDICAL education and related problems in Europe. 200p. 8°. N. Haven, Conn. on Med. Educ., 1930.

MEDICAL examination.

See Examination; Health examination.

MEDICAL examiner.

See also Coroner.

Breyfogle, H. S. The coroner plan and the medical examiner system; a brief comparative survey of statutory provisions in England and several American states. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1943, 40: 366-70.—**Cobb, H. R.** The Maryland Medical Examiner Act. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 961.—**Coroner (The)** and the medical examiner. *Am. J. M. Jurispr.*, 1938, 1: 35-58.—**Custer, R. P.** The coroner and the medical examiner. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1940, 29: 291. Also *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1940-41, 44: 1539-42. Also *Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia*, 1941, 33: 3.—**Hunt, E. L.** Medical examiner's routine and records. *Am. J. M. Jurispr.*, 1938, 1: 247-52.—**Killingier, R. R., & Dymenforh, L. Y.** A county medical examiner system; the need for a new order. *South. M. J.*, 1944, 37: 618-22.—**Landé, K. E., & Wells, S. R.** Experiences under the medical examiner system in a semi-rural county of the State of Maryland. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 897-900.—**Leary, T.** Summary of the general laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts relating to medical examiners (excluding Suffolk county). *Tr. Massachusetts Med. Leg. Soc.*, 1926, 5: 5-10.—**Maldeis, H. J.** The history of the medical examiner system. *Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland*, 1942-43, 27: 34-45.—**Maryland (The)** Medical Examiner Act. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 324.—**Medical (A)** examiner system for the State of Virginia. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1943, 70: 627-31.—**Morgan, E. M.** A suggested expansion of the medical examiner's functions. *N. England J. M.*, 1929, 201: 765-71.—**Moritz, A. R.** The medical examiner system in Rhode Island. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1942, 25: 205.—**Saltonstall, E. P.** The medical examiner's duty in relation to surgical deaths. *Tr. Massachusetts Med. Leg. Soc.*, 1926, 5: 67-73.—**Thompson, G. A.** Idea for coroner's medical examiner first suggested by Missouri Association for Criminal Justice. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1943, 40: 299.—**Vance, B. M.** A critical review of the medical examiner system. *Am. J. M. Jurispr.*, 1939, 2: 243-8.—**West, G. L.** Lack of uniformity in medical examiner practice. *Tr. Massachusetts Med. Leg. Soc.*, 1926, 5: 11-5.

MEDICAL Field Service School [Carlisle, Pa.]
See United States. Medical Field Service School [Carlisle, Pa.]

MEDICAL flashlight; published quarterly by the Carroll Dunham Smith Pharmacal Co. Orange, N. J., v.1, 1936—

MEDICAL genetics and eugenics. v.2. 60p. illust. diagr. 24cm. Phila., Woman's Med. Coll. Pennsylvania, 1943.

MEDICAL handbook of Philadelphia, 1876; designed for the use of the International Medical Congress, American Medical Association, and Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania. 26p. 15cm. Phila., Collins, 1876.

MEDICAL herald. S. Joseph, Mo., v.10-52, No. 5, 1891-1933.

Title varies: v.38-48, 1919-29, *Medical herald and physio-therapist*; v.49-51, 1930-32, *Medical herald and physical therapist*. Merged into *Medical record*.

MEDICAL historian.

Cushing prize for essay on history of medicine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 376.—**Guiart.** Les historiens de la médecine à Lyon. *Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1933, 27: 351-68.—**Sudhoff, K.** Professor in der Medizingeschichte an der Pariser Universität. *Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss.*, 1919, 18: 377.

— Amateur.

Galdston, I. The amateur in medical history. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1945-46, 18: 129-34.—**McDaniel, W. B., II.** The place of the amateur in the writing of medical history. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1939, 7: 687-95.—**Medical history** and non-medical writers. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1909, 52: 1041.—**Meyer-Steiner, T.** Geschichte der Medizin und Dilettantismus. *Reicha Med. Anz.*, 1912, 37: 1-3.—**Molinari, J. L.** Los peligros del dilettantismo en la historia de la medicina. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1944, 58: 1143-7.

— Congress.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE. 1. Congr. [1920] Liber memorialis. 512p. 27½cm. Anvers, 1921.

— 9. Congr. [1932] Programme [et résumés des rapports] 79p. 8° Bucur., 1932.

— 10. Congr. [1935] Prospectus and program. 199p. 8° Madr., 1935.

Andel, M. A. van. The 10th historical medical congress in Madrid and its significance for the propagation of the study of the history of medicine. Janus, Leiden, 1935, 39: 203-6. — **Angeles, S. de.** Reminiscences of the 10th International Congress on the History of Medicine. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1936, 16: 683-8. — **Bantug, J. P.** La participación filipina en el X. Congreso internacional de historia de la medicina, Madrid, 22 al 30 de septiembre de 1935. Rev. filip. med., 1936, 27: 461-4. — **Bilikiewicz, T.** IV. Versammlung der polnischen Historiker und Philosophen der Medizin. Janus, Leiden, 1929, 33: 79-84. — [10. International Congress of History of Medicine in Madrid, 22-30 September, 1935] Polska gaz. lek., 1935, 14: 894-7. — **Congrès (10^{ème}) international d'histoire de la médecine.** Janus, Leiden, 1935, 39: 135-48. Also Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1995. Also Siglo méd., 1935, 96: 340-428. — **Convegno nazionale di storia della medicina a Firenze.** Difesa sociale, 1942, 21: 572. — **Delaunay, P.** Le dixième Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, Madrid, 1935; en marge du congrès. Bull. Soc. hist. fr. méd., 1935, 29: 249-73. — **Diepgen, P.** Der X. Internationale Kongress für Geschichte der Medizin in Madrid, 22.-29. September 1935. Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss., 1936, 35: 257-61. — **First Medical Week on the History of Medicine [Buenos Aires] 1943.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 52. — **Fosseux, de.** Le premier Congrès de l'histoire de l'art de guérir. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1920, 14: 256-63. — **Le second Congrès international de l'histoire de la médecine (Paris, 1-6 juillet, 1921)** Ibid., 1921, 15: 235-66. — **G., J., & G., C.** Le XI^e Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, Yougoslavie, 1938. Lyon méd., 1938, 162: 595-7. — **Giordano, D. X.** congreso internacional de storia della medicina. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: pt 2, No. 43, varia, 2-10. — **In margine dell'XI. Congresso internazionale di storia della medicina.** Riforma med., 1938, 54: 1467-73. — **Hansen, A.** [The 11. International Congress for the History of Medicine] Ugeskr. Jaeger, 1938, 100: 1182. — **Historiae medicae X. internationalis conventus.** Siglo méd., 1935, 96: 87-90, portr. — **History of medicine meeting.** Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1940, 25: No. 9, 11. — **Hult, O. T.** Impressions from the 6. International Congress on the History of Medicine in Leyden, July 1927. Hygieia. Stockh., 1928, 90: 97-120. — **In margine del X. Congresso internazionale di storia della medicina.** Riforma med., 1935, 51: 1726-35. — **International Congress for the History of Medicine.** Illinois M. J., 1938, 73: 99. — **International Congress of Medical History at Madrid.** Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 704. — **Jornadas de historia de la medicina, Buenos Aires, Octubre 12-29, 1943.** Rev. As. méd. argent., 1943, 57: 922. — **Laignel-Lavastine.** Compte rendu général du Congrès d'Oslo. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1928, 22: 391-412. — **Compte rendu du IX^e Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine à Bucarest.** Ibid., 1932, 26: 442-61. — **Notes sur le XI^e Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine.** Zagreb, Belgrade, 1938. Ibid., 1938, 32: 202-8. — **XI. Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine; Zagreb, Beograd, Sarajevo, Dubrovnik, 1^{er}-14 septembre 1938.** Presse méd., 1938, 46: 1659-62. — **& Fosseux, M.** Le X^e Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1935, 29: 309-19. — **Laktin, M.** [Summaries of International Congress on History of Medicine, 1920-27] Vrach. delo, 1928, 11: 433. — **Neveu, R.** Le X^e Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, Madrid. Progr. méd., Par., 1935, 1662-71. — **Primeras Jornadas argentinas de historia de la medicina; Buenos Aires, Oct. 11-25, 1943.** Prensa méd. argent., 1943, 30: pt 2, 2046. — **Sigerist, H. E.** Yougoslavie and the 11th International Congress of the History of Medicine. Bull. Inst. Hist. M., Balt., 1939, 7: 99-147. — **Third International Congress of the History of Medicine, London, July, 1922.** Janus, Leiden, 1922, 26: 227-59. — **Tricot-Royer.** L'histoire de la médecine à Rome (VIII^e Congrès, 22-27 September 1930) Ibid., 1930, 34: 65-70. — **Les IX^{ème} Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine (Bucarest)** Aesculape, Par., 1933, n. ser., 23: 121-44. — **Le X^{ème} Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine (Madrid)** Ibid., 1936, 26: 145-68. — **Le XI. Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine; Belgrade-Zagreb-Sarajevo.** Ibid., 1939, 29: 169-92. — **Van-Baumberghen, A.** Congreso de historia de la medicina; la medicina mística en América. Riforma méd., Lima, 1936, 22: 527.

— Societies [incl. councils, clubs, etc.]

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE. Constitution and by-laws. 8p. 20½cm. Balt., 1940.

— [Programme] Seventeenth annual meeting. 11p. 25½cm. Balt., 1941.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Quarterly bulletin. N. Y., v.6, 1922-

PERU. SOCIEDAD PERUANA DE HISTORIA DE LA MEDICINA. Anales de la Sociedad peruana de historia de la medicina. Lima, v.1, 1939-

Actas oficiales de la Sociedad peruana de la medicina en el año 1942. An. Soc. peru. hist. med. (1942) 1943, 4: 93-104. — **American Association of the History of Medicine, 1943-1944.** Bull. Hist. M., 1944, 16: 175-92. — **American Association of the History of Medicine; list of members.** Ibid., 1942, 11: 90-111. — **Baca, D. E.** The Caduceus Society of Creighton University School of Medicine. Ibid., 1939, 7: 826-8. — **Bericht über die Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften zu Bad Brückenau am 15, 16, und 17 September, 1925, im Kurhaus.** Janus, Leiden, 1926, 30: Suppl., 1-26. — **Blanton, W. B.** Section of the History of Medicine of the Richmond Academy of Medicine. Bull. Hist. M., 1939, 7: 829. — **Boston Medical History Club; annual report.** Ibid., 1940, 8: 1085. — **Business session of the annual meeting, May 6, 1940; American Association of the History of Medicine.** Ibid., 1125. — **Chance, B.** Section on Medical History of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1940-1941. Ibid., 1941, 10: 339. — **Clendening, L.** Quivira Medical History Club, Kansas City, Kansas, 1940-1941. Ibid., 338. — **Cordell Historical Society of the University of Maryland; annual report.** Ibid., 1940, 8: 1088. — **Discurso del presidente de la sociedad, Dr. Carlos Enrique Paz Soldán, en la sesión inaugural de sus trabajos de 13 de Mayo de 1941.** An. Soc. peru. hist. med., 1941, 3: 2-8. — **Dittrich, H.** Ohio Committee on Medical History and Archives, 1940-1941. Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 10: 334. — **Galdston, I.** Organizing a society for medical history. Ibid., 1943, 13: 98-101. — **Graham, A. S.** Section on the History of Medicine of the Richmond Academy of Medicine, 1940-1941. Ibid., 1941, 10: 341. — **Grossman, C.** The William Welch Society of New York University College of Medicine, 1940-1941. Ibid., 344-6. — **Hamilton, S.** A medical literary club. Brit. M. J., 1928, 1: 405. — **Hammond, R.** Providence Medical History Club, 1940-41. Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 10: 337. — **Hancock, J. D., & Kinsman, J. M.** The Innominat Society, Louisville, Ky., 1940-41. Ibid., 329. — **Herrick, J. B.** Society of Medical History of Chicago, 1940-41. Ibid., 342. — **History of Medicine Society at Tulane University; annual report.** Ibid., 1940, 8: 1089. — **Indiana Association of the History of Medicine; annual report.** Ibid., 1090. — **Innominate Society, Louisville, Kentucky; annual report.** Ibid., 1091. — **Johns Hopkins Medical History Club; annual report.** Ibid., 1092. — **Keltz, B. F.** The Osler Society of Medical History of Oklahoma City. Ibid., 1939, 7: 823-5. — **Osler Society of Medical History of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 1940-41.** Ibid., 1941, 10: 336. — **Kinsman, J. M.** The Innominat Society of Louisville, Kentucky. Ibid., 1939, 7: 815-7. — **Kiser, E. F.** The Indiana Association of the History of Medicine. Ibid., 814. — **Krantz, J. C., jr.** The Cordell Historical Society of the University of Maryland. Ibid., 811. — **The Cordell Historical Society of the University of Maryland, Baltimore, Maryland, 1940-41.** Ibid., 1941, 10: 324. — **Library develops under Celsus Society.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 553. — **MacCallum, W. G.** The early days of the Johns Hopkins Historical Club. Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 10: 513-9. — **Medical History Club of Charleston; annual report.** Ibid., 1940, 8: 1093. — **Meeting of the council; American Association of the History of Medicine, April 30, 1939.** Ibid., 1939, 7: 831-46. — **Meeting of the council; May 5, 1940.** Ibid., 1940, 8: 1111-25. — **Miller, H.** Walter Jarvis Barlow Society for the History of Medicine, Los Angeles, California, 1940-41. Ibid., 1941, 10: 343. — **New York Society for Medical History; annual report.** Ibid., 1940, 8: 1094. — **Osler Society of Medical History of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; annual report.** Ibid., 1096. — **Paz Soldán, C. E.** Las labores de la Sociedad peruana de historia de la medicina durante el año 1943-44. Riforma méd., Lima, 1944, 30: 306. — **Las labores de la Sociedad peruana de historia de la medicina, 1945-46.** Ibid., 1946, 32: 427-32. — **Pazzini, A.** L'Accademia di storia dell'arte sanitaria. Rass. clin. ter., 1935, 34: Suppl., 3-7. — **Providence Medical History Club; annual report.** Bull. Hist. M., 1940, 8: 1098-100. — **Report of the activities of the Institute of the History of Medicine of the Johns Hopkins University; during the academic year 1938-39.** Ibid., 1939, 7: 847-73, pl. — **Robinson, V.** New York Society for Medical History. Ibid., 821. — **New York Society for Medical History, 1940-41.** Ibid., 1941, 10: 332. — **Roemer, M. I.** The William Welch Society of New York University College of Medicine. Ibid., 1939, 7: 819. — **Section on the History of Medicine of the Richmond Academy of Medicine; annual report.** Ibid., 1940, 8: 1102. — **Section on Medical History of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, annual report.** Ibid., 1101. — **Sigerist, H. E.** Medico-historical activities in the United States; American Association of the History of Medicine. Bull. Inst. Hist. M., Balt., 1938, 6: 669-76. — **Sociedad argentina de historia de la medicina.** Rev. As. méd. argent., 1941, 55: 829. — **Sociedad peruana de historia de la medicina; sesión de 21 de abril de 1942.** Riforma méd., Lima, 1942, 28: 284-6. — **Société française d'histoire de la médecine.** Presse méd., 1943, 51: 24. — **Spector, B.** The Boston Medical History Club. Bull. Hist. M., 1939, 7: 807. — **The Boston Medical History Club, 1940-41.** Ibid., 1941, 10: 321. — **Stevenson, J.** Resolutions on establishment of council

on history of medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 131: 987.—**Strieby, I. M.** Indiana Association of the History of Medicine, 1940-41. Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 10: 327.—**Temkin, O.** The Johns Hopkins Medical History Club, 1940-41. Ibid., 1941, 10: 330.—**Walter Jarvis Barlow Society of the History of Medicine**; annual report. Ibid., 1940, 8: 1103-6.—**Waring, J. I.** Medical History Club of Charleston. Ibid., 1939, 7: 813.—The Medical History Club of Charleston, S. C., 1940-41. Ibid., 1941, 10: 331.—**Weinstein, B. B.** The History of Medicine Society at Tulane University. Ibid., 1939, 7: 818.—The History of Medicine Society of Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, 1940-41. Ibid., 1941, 10: 325.—**Wilhelmj, C. M.** The Caducean Society of Creighton University School of Medicine, Omaha, Nebraska, 1940-41. Ibid., 322.—**William Welch Society of New York University College of Medicine**; annual report. Ibid., 1940, 8: 1107-10.

MEDICAL history.

See also **Medicine**—by periods; **Physician, History**; **Practice, History**; **Science, History**; also names of subjects as **Balneology, History**; for local history see under geographical nouns; also in the 3. ser., **Medicine, History of**.

POWER, D'A. The foundations of medical history. 182p. 19cm. Balt., 1931.

Albutt, C. Historical medicine. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 132: 611-3.—**Bard, L.** Historia de la medicina. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1917, 24: 522; 662.—**Brashear, B. B.** The history of medicine. Med. Stand. 1907, 30: 63-7.—**Cerna, D.** Historia de la medicina. Escuela med., Méx., 1906, 21: 102; 473; 517; 1907, 23: 169.—**Chaminaud, R.** La historia de la medicina. Prensa méd. argent., 1938, 25: 1295.—**Giacosa, P.** Sulla storia della medicina. Clin. med. ital., 1907, 46: 146-60.—**Gillespie, C. E.** The high peaks of medical history. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1929, 22: 421-4.—**Guthrie, D.** Medicine and history. Edinburgh M. J., 1943, 50: 31-9.—**History of medicine.** Bot. Med. Ref., Mt. Vernon, 1845, 1: 1-19.—**Jones, W. H. S.** The scientist's playground. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 859-62.—**Kellelt, C. E.** The history of medicine. Med. World, Lond., 1946, 64: 330-4.—**Labignette, P.** Une nouvelle spécialité: l'histoire de la médecine. Clinique, Par., 1934, 29: 80.—**Marañón, G.** Medicina e historia. Siglo méd., 1935, 96: 91-3.—**Meiralles, E.** Medicina historica. Tribuna med., Rio, 1923, 29: 75-8.—**Menninger, K. A.** The Cinderella of medicine. In: March of Med. (N. York Acad. Med.) N. Y., 1940, 143-56.—**Modesto, P. V.** Istoria medicini. Izv. Imp. Voen. med. Akad., S. Petersburg, 1912, 1007-38.—**Moore, N.** The history of medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1914, 1: 71.—**Nijhoff, G. C.** Geschiedenis der geneeskunde. Med. rev., Haarlem, 1907, 17: 301-17.—**Oates, T. P.** The history of medicine S. Afr. M. J., 1939, 13: 543-50.—**Osler, W.** Introductory remarks on history of medicine. Med. Mag., Lond., 1913, 22: 35.—**Renan, E.** L'histoire de médecine. Chron. méd., 1921, 28: 237.—**Riesman, D.** The history of medicine. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1899, 11: 591-5.—**Singer, C.** The history of medicine. Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1928-29, 28: 178-87.—**Walsh, J. J.** The history of medicine in a Pickwickian sense. Med. Pickwick, 1915, 1: 121-4.—**Widney, J. P.** The history of medicine. South. California Pract., 1905, 20: 200; 255; 307.

— Almanacs, calendars, dates, etc.

CLARK, P. F., & CLARK, A. E. S. Memorable days in medicine; a calendar of biology and medicine. 305p. 19½cm. Madison, 1942.

Also Med. Life, 1936, 43: pt 1, 123; passim.

WARNER'S CALENDAR OF MEDICAL HISTORY, 1936, for the use of the medical profession. [450]p. 8°. N. Y., 1936. ALSO 1945 ed. 448p. 1944.

Bragman, L. J. A rhymed outline of medical history. Med. Life, 1932, 39: 1-54.—**Feldhaus, E.** Gedenktage aus der Geschichte der Medizin und Physiologie. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1927, 37: 17.—**Harding, T. S.** Who discovered what and who was first? Am. J. Pharm., 1943, 115: 298-301.—**Jamieson, H. C.** Catechism in medical history. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 47: 265; 373; 580; 1943, 48: 249; 453; 1943, 49: 57; 431.—**Robinson, V.** Questions and answers in medical history. Med. Life, 1931, 38: 659-97.—**Sutton, H.** Centenaries in 1942. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 2: 1; 21.

— Atlases, compendia, dictionaries, outlines, etc.

ASCHOFF, L., & DIEPGEN, P. Kurze Uebersichtstabelle zur Geschichte der Medizin. 2. Aufl. 37p. 26cm. Münch., 1920. ALSO 3. Aufl. 61p. 1936. ALSO 5. Aufl. 89p. 25cm. 1943.

BILANCIONI, G. La storia della medicina. 100p. 16°. Roma, 1920.

BOSTOCK, J. The history of medicine from its origin to the commencement of the nineteenth century. p.199-367. 8°. Akron, O., 1906. In: Biogr. Cyclop. Med. Hist. (C. W. Moulton)

DANA, C. L. The peaks of medical history. 2. ed. 105p. 22cm. N. Y., 1928.

DAWSON, B. The history of medicine; a short synopsis. 160p. 12°. Lond., 1931.

MASSENGILL, S. E. A sketch of medicine and pharmacy. 144p. 25cm. Bristol, 1940.

MAYRHOFFER, B. Kurzes Wörterbuch zur Geschichte der Medizin. 224p. 8°. Jena, 1937.

ROBINSON, V. Syllabus of medical history. 110p. 8°. N. Y., 1933.

UNGER, H. Vom Siegeszug der Heilkunde. 89p. 8°. Münch., 1936.

WILSON, R. McN. A history of medicine. 80p. 18cm. Lond., 1930.

Blackmer, R. C. From miracle to medicine. J. Phys. Ther., 1905-06, 1: 407-23.—**Carson, R.** Medicine from Galen to Harvey. Scalpel, Gainesville, 1932, 2: 14-7.—**Dempster, J. H.** A brief story of disease. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1926, 25: 327-38.—**Goldstein, H.** An outline history of medicine. Med. Mentor, 1931, 2: 122-9.—**Grindon, J.** An outline of medical history. Q. Bull. M. Dep. Washington Univ., 8. Louis, 1906-07, 5: 81; 115; 1907-08, 6: 5.—**Hancock, F.** A tabloid dip into history. Virginia M. Month., 1927-28, 54: 617-24.—**MacCollum, I. J.** Historical outline of medicine. Delaware M. J., 1930, 2: 167-9.—**Mercier, O.** D'Hippocrate à nos jours. Union méd. Canada, 1922, 51: 75; 142; 163.—**Sutton, H.** Farewell to forty-four. Med. J. Australia, 1945, 2: 1-7.—**Years (The) forty-three.** Isis, Menasha, 1942-43, 34: 193-5.

— Bibliography.

See also **Bibliography**.

GARRISON, F. H. Revised students' check list of texts illustrating the history of medicine. p.333-434. 8°. Balt., 1933.

Forms No. 5, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 53: Suppl.

PUHLMANN, W. *Die lateinische medizinische Literatur des frühen Mittelalters; ein bibliographischer Versuch. p.395-416. 8°. Lpz., 1930.

Also Kyklos, Lpz., 1930, 3:

Bibliography of the history of medicine in the United States and Canada; 1939. Bull. Hist. M., 1940, 8: 619-35.—**Bonne-maison.** Les médecins au temps de Molière, par Maurice Raynaud. J. méd. Toulouse, 1864, 4. ser., 3: 117; 148.—**Drabkin, M.** A select bibliography of Greek and Roman medicine. Bull. Hist. M., 1942, 11: 399-408.—**Hahn, A.** A travers l'histoire de la médecine; publications récentes. Sem. hóp., Par., 1946, 22: Suppl., 20: 39.—**Leikind, M. C.** Iago Galdston: Progress in medicine (Book rev.) Isis, Menasha, 1941, 33: 551-3.—**Marañón, G.** España fuera de España; divagaciones sobre un libro de historia. Rev. méd. peru., 1939, 11: 291-5.—**Marchiafava, E.** Intorno ai progressi della medicina. Med. ital., 1920, 1: No. 7, 5-13.—**Mayer, C. F. S. R.** Kagan: Leaders of medicine [book rev.] Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1941-42, 30: 155.—**Miller, G.** Bibliography of the history of medicine in the United States and Canada, 1940-47. Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 9: 436; passim.—**New history of medicine.** Lancet, Lond., 1914, 1: 1052.—**Pagel, J., & Sudhoff, K.** Handbook of history of medicine; authorized American edition by Victor Robinson (preliminary chapters) Med. Life, 1929, 36: 609-49, 10 pl., passim.—**Pignacca, A.** Frammenti per l'istoria della medicina del secolo XIX. di A. Pignacca. Gior. progr. pat., Venez., 1840, 14: 151-66.—**Recent books on the history of medicine.** Q. Phi Beta Pi M. Fratern., 1941, 38: 129-33.—**Reddy, D. V. S.** Select books on medical history. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1943-44, 13: 324.—**Robinson, V.** S. D. Gross's history of American medical literature; edited with notes and commentaries. Med. Life, 1923, 30: 452; 1924, 31: 24.—**V. Blick in die Geschichte** [Review of Aschoff and Diepgen, Kurze Uebersichtstabelle zur Geschichte der Medizin] Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1323.

— Biographical aspect.

See also **Biography**; **Pathography**; **Physician, History**; also names of physicians.

ROLL, F. *Réflexions à la suite d'une lecture des écrits d'Hippocrate, de Paracelse et de Crollius. 122p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

LAMBERT, S. W., & GOODWIN, G. M. Medical leaders from Hippocrates to Osler. 330p. 8°. Indianap., 1929.

MECHNIKOV, I. I. The founders of modern medicine; Pasteur, Koch, Lister. 387p. 21cm. N. Y., 1939.

MEDIZIN (Die) der Gegenwart in Selbstdarstellungen; herausg. von L. R. Grote. 6v. 8°. Lpz., 1923-27.

PAZZINI, A. Medici in cammino. 184p. 22cm. Milano, 1942.

SIGERIST, H. E. Grosse Aerzte; eine Geschichte der Heilkunde in Lebensbildern. 310p. 8°. Münch., 1932.

SPECTOR, B. One hour of medical history. 2 vol. 88p.; 129p. 8°. Bost., 1931-32.

STEMPLINGER, E. Von berühmten Aerzten; Quellen gesammelt. 118p. 19½cm. Münch., 1938.

Aráoz Alfaro, G. Semblanzas y apologías de grandes médicos (review of his book by this title). Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 2, 679.—Cathelin, F. Histoire de quelques praticiens arrivés à une haute notoriété scientifique. Progr. méd., Par., 1931, Suppl., 19: 25.—Cohen, H. M. Van Helmont, Des Caries, Sylvius, Borelli (1577-1679 A. D.) Maryland M. J., 1909, 52: 485-8.—Gould, G. M. Medical discoveries by the non-medical. J. Am. M. Ass., 1903, 11: 1477-87.—Hutchins, R. M. Back to Galen. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 58: 420-2, portr.—Konkle, W. B. The masters of medicine as exponents of medical ideals. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, 80: 717-20.—Lastres, J. B. Clínicos de ayer y de hoy. Reforma méd., Lima, 1941, 27: 422-6.—McGarty, M. Some contributions of young men to medicine. Wisconsin M. J., 1921-22, 20: 161-9.—Monro, T. K. Some medical scholars and inventors. Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1933, 27: 1-22.—Picaza, S. Tres grandes precursores: Theophile Bonnet, 1620-1689; Antony van Leeuwenhoek, 1639-1723; Pierre Fidèle Brétonneau, 1778-1862. Rev. méd. cubana, 1934, 45: 1034-44.—Ringer, P. H. Giants of yesterday. South. M. J., 1941, 34: 1217-23.—Sabin, F. R. The contributions of Charles Denison and Henry Sewall to medicine. Science, 1937, 86: 357-64.—Steven, J. L. Morgagni to Virchow: an epoch in the history of medicine. Glasgow M. J., 1905, 64: 321-38, portr.—Tobey, J. A. The contributions of laymen to medical science. Mod. Med., Chic., 1920, 2: 272-5.—Trotter, W. The commemoration of great men. Brit. M. J., 1932, 1: 317-20. Also Lancet, Lond., 1932, 1: 381-5. Also in his Collect. Papers, Lond., 1941, 15-31.—Verney, L. Contributi alla medicina da parte di non medici. Attualità med., 1945, 10: 25.

Chrestomathies.

CLENDENING, L. Source book of medical history. 685p. 24cm. N. Y., 1942.

MAJOR, R. H. Classic descriptions of disease, with biographical sketches of the authors. 630p. 8°. Springf., 1932. Also 3. ed. 679p. 1945.

Collected papers.

ESSAYS IN THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE, presented to Professor Arturo Castiglioni on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, April 10, 1944. 358p. 25cm. Balt., 1944.

NEUBURGER, M. Essays in the history of medicine; translated by various hands and ed., with foreword, by Fielding H. Garrison. 210p. 8°. N. Y., 1930.

ROMA, ITALY. UNIVERSITÀ DI ROMA. ISTITUTO DI STORIA DELLA MEDICINA. Per il sacratio di Asclepio. 168p. 24cm. Roma, 1940.

Forms v.1, Lav. Ist. Stor. med. Univ. Roma.

SCRITTI IN ONORE del prof. P. Capparoni in occasione del 50° anno di laurea. 173p. 25cm. Tor., 1941.

SUDHOFF, K. Essays in the history of medicine; transl. by various hands and ed. by Fielding H. Garrison. 397p. 8°. N. Y., 1926.

Correlations.

BERGHOFF, E. Religion und Heilkunde im Wandel der Zeiten. 171p. 8°. Wien, 1937.

HOLLÄNDER, E. Aeskulap und Venus; eine Kultur- und Sittengeschichte im Spiegel des Arztes. 488p. 4° Berl., 1928.

MAJOR, R. H. Disease and destiny. 338p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

PAZZINI, A. Il cristianismo nella storia della medicina. 126p. 19cm. Roma, 1944.

SIGERIST, H. E. Civilization and disease. 255p. 23½cm. Ithaca, 1943.

Auden, G. A. Disease and history. Med. Off., Lond., 1936, 56: 253; 263.—Balme, H. The contribution of Christian thought to the science and practice of medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 531-3.—Cruikshank, W. J. A reply to Dr. Walsh's The supposed warfare between medical science and theology. Aesculapian, N. Y., 1908-09, 1: 88; 201.—Dempster, J. H. Disease as a factor influencing history. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1934, 33: 146-51.—Fries, J. W. Disease, a neglected factor in history. South. M. J., 1915, 8: 1033-8.—Mellanby, E. Social implications of medical discoveries. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 1063.—Ochsner, A. The influence of serendipity on medicine. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1945-46, 15: 357-66.—Pagel, J. Die Medizin der Geschichte. Janus, Haarlem, 1909, 14: 153-60.—Richardson, F. A. The disease factor in history. Internat. Clin., 1926, 36, ser., 3: 32-41.—de Rogues, & Fursac, J. La pathologie dans l'histoire. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt 2, 537-45.—Sigerist, H. E. Disease and history. In his Civiliz. & Disease, Ithaca, 1943, 112-30, pt.—Stewart, D. A. Disease and history. Ann. M. Hist., 1935, 7: 351-71.—Vaughan, V. C. The service of medicine to civilization. N. York M. J., 1914, 99: 1265-75.—Walsh, J. J. The supposed warfare between medical science and theology. Med. Lib. Hist. J., 1906, 4: 263-86.—Warbasse, J. P. Medicine in its relation to human progress. Ibid., 1904, 2: 34-7.—Wickersheimer, E. Civilisation et maladie d'après un article récent. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1929, 23: 31-4.—Wishrope, E. A. Influence of disease on history. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1938, 37: 1101-11.—Wodehouse, R. E. Medicine and religion; their historic alliance in humanitarian service. Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1940, 8: 192-6.—Wright, J. A parallel in civilizations. Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 122: 226.—Zacarisa Martínez-Núñez, P. La Fé y las ciencias médicas. Escuela med., Méx., 1911, 31: 34; 61; 82.

Didactic value and importance.

PUSEY, W. A. The importance of being historically minded. 22p. 12°. Chic., 1927.

Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 2079-82. Also Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago, 1928, 7: 1-9.

Barduzzi, D. Importanza delle scienze storiche ed in particolare della storia della medicina. Riv. stor. sc. med., 1916, 7: 177-90.—Braatz, Ueber den Wert der Geschichte der Medizin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1914, 40: 1879.—Cordell, E. F. The importance of the study of the history of medicine; an address delivered on the one hundred and fifth anniversary of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, April 27, 1904. Med. Lib. Hist. J., 1904, n. ser., 10: 268-82. Also Tr. Med. Chir. Fac. Maryland, 1904, 19-35.—Cumston, C. G. Why the history of medicine should be studied by the medical profession. Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 122: 615.—Dieren, E. van [The knowledge of medical history is necessary for the study of medicine; Linnaeus, Henle and Pasteur]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt 2, 1645-50.—Fraser-Harris, D. Prediction in medical science. Discovery, Lond., 1927, 8: 221-4.—Kober, G. M. Do you know medical history? Illinois M. J., 1923, 44: 88.—Lejeune, F. Brauchen wir Medizinhistorik? Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 660-2.—Rijnberk, G. van [Importance of the history of medicine]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1921, 66: 51-3.—Savitz, H. A. Medical history as a prophylactic. Diplomate, 1943, 15: 311-6.—Schlueter, R. E. The necessity for studying medical history. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1916, 13: 385.—Walsh, J. J. Medical history as a safeguard against medical fads. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1921, 99: 373.—The pleasant pathway to medical wisdom through medical history. Med. Life, 1930, 37: 345-60.—Wüscher, H. Haben die alten Autoren für uns überhaupt einen Wert? Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 706.

Essays and addresses.

CABRAL, O. R. Medicina, médicos e charlatães do passado. 295p. 24cm. Florianópolis (Sta Catarina) 1942.

COLOMIATTI, V. Medicina vecchia e medicina nuova. 15p. 22cm. Tor., 1882.

FITZ-PATRICK, G. Observations on the British Isles and Europe. 2 l. 24½cm. [n. p.] 1935.

GUALINO, L. Saggi di medicina storica. 399p. 8°. Tor., 1930.

HURST, A. F. The time has come ... the Harveian oration delivered before the Royal

College of Physicians of London on St. Luke's Day, 1937. 42p. 19cm. Lond., 1938.

JOUHAUD, L. Les étapes de la médecine à travers les âges; l'esprit de nos contemporains; l'enseignement actuel; discours. 19p. Limoges, 1904.

LETTSON, J. C. History of the origin of medicine; an oration, delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Medical Society of London, January 19, 1778. 168p. 8°. Lond., 1778.

NEWMAN, G. Interpreters of nature; essays. 296p. 8°. Lond., 1927.

WOLFER, J. A. Light through the ages; Fathes' Day address at Northwestern University Medical School. 15p. 26cm. Chic., 1938.

- Adami, J. G. Presidential address. Tr. R. Soc. Canada, 1912, 3. ser., 6: 3-7.—Ahuja, P. N. The historic background of medicine. Antiseptic, Madras, 1936, 33: 620-9.—Armour of Saul. West London M. J., 1939, 44: 115-7.—Bailey, H. Evolution in medicine. Iowa M. J., 1906-07, 13: 531-5. — Evolution in medicine. Med. Mentor, 1931, 2: 101-5.—Barkley, A. H. A glimpse of primitive medical men and early medicine. Kentucky M. J., 1934, 32: 306-9.—Barroso, S. M. Medicina velha e medicina nova através de diminuto prisma. Brasil med., 1936, 50: 100-5. — A medicina através dos tempos. Rev. flora med., Rio, 1938-39, 5: 649-52.—Bay, J. C. A prelude to medical history. Bull. Soc. M. Hist. Chicago, 1939-46, 5: 395-400.—Bean, J. W. B. The romance of medicine. Australas. M. Gaz., 1912, 31: 128-31.—Beifanti, S. Miserie e grandezze della medicina. Igiene & vita, 1934, 17: 103-9.—Bienfait, A. L'évolution de la médecine. Clinique, Brux., 1905, 19: 548-50.—Böhm, M. Der Umschwung der Schule. Arch. phys. diät. Ther., 1907, 9: 225-33.—Brunel, A. Les rythmes de l'évolution médicale; des origines à l'humanisme contemporain. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 461.—Brunn, von. Anfänge heilenden Tun und Denkens. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 1276-8.—Büchert, K. Ein Spaziergang durch die Geschichte der Medizin. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 794.—Burleson, J. H. The evolution of medicine. Texas J. M., 1936-37, 32: 76-80.—Bypaths of medicine. Practitioner, Lond., 1905, 74: 99; 236, passim.—Campanini, A. Ipotesi vecchie e nuove. Arch. ital. med. sper., 1939, 4: 65-78.—Campbell, G. F. Some reflections on the evolution of medicine. Ulster M. J., 1946, 15: 48-57, 4 pl.—Campbell, J. L. Medicine of yesterday and today. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1943, 32: 50.—Campbell, W. A. Evolution in medicine. Tr. Am. Ther. Soc. (1927) 1928, 28: 13-7.—Caton, G. A. The evolution of medicine. Virginia M. Month., 1927-28, 54: 177-81.—Célis Pérez, A. Discurso. Rev. Policlín. Valencia (Venez.) 1943, 2: 170-86.—Chace, A. C. The manhood of medicine. Texas State J. M., 1921-22, 17: 60-5.—Chapeauville. Evolution des doctrines médicales. Arch. méd. belges, 1907, 4. ser., 29: 361-72.—Christian, H. A. The lure of medicine. Virginia M. Month., 1938, 65: 515-8.—Clinton, F. S. Some trail blazers of medicine. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1926, 19: 297-301.—Colville, H. C. An address. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 65-8.—Connors, L. M. The peaks of medicine as evidenced in the development of scientific medical records. Trained Nurse, 1938, 100: 369-74.—Consolations of medicine. Hist. Bull. Calgary, 1936, 1: No. 3, 1-6.—Cowie, A. J. Medicine old and new. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1909, 21: 61-7.—Da Costa, J. C. The history of medicine. In his Trials & Triumphs, Phila., 1944, 62-70.—Davison, T. C. Romance of medicine. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., 1934-35, 9: No. 7, 2-4.—Dawson, J. B. Yesterday, today and tomorrow; an historical survey. N. Zealand M. J., 1944, 43: 143-9.—De Lisle. Some exploded theories and forgotten remedies in medicine. Ibid., 1908-09, 7: 51-9.—De Tarnowsky, G. The fad for pseudoscience; pertinent queries and musings. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 859-61.—[Development of medicine] Nippon ishii, 1906, 5-11.—Dickinson, G. K. The trail of the serpent. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, 85: 565-8.—Donald, A. Then and now. Tr. Edinburgh Obst. Soc., 1931, 51: 49-71.—Donley, J. E. Stray thoughts on the history of medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, 162: 247-50.—Drinker, C. K. Not so long ago. In: March of Med. (N. York Acad. Med.) N. Y., 1940, 46-82.—Early history of the medical profession and of hospitals. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. ser., 80: 190; 213; 238.—Farrington, B. Medicine from ancient Greece to Soviet Russia. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1941, 58: 45-56.—Fearon, W. R. The commonwealth of medicine: yesterday. Irish J. M. Sc., 1936, 6. ser., 49-58.—Feimann, E. Evolución de la medicina. Bol. san. mil., B. Air., 1909, 8: 345-9.—Fulton, J. F. Medicine and the sciences. In: Develop. Sci., 2. ser. (Woodruff, L. L.) N. Haven, 1941, 291-316.—Gibbons, H. B. Retrospective medicine and surgery. Columbus M. J., 1905, 29: 549-54.—Ginsburg, M. Medical beliefs; the old and the new. Med. J. & Rec., 1928, 128: 475-534.—Giraud, G. Léon d'ouverture du cours de clinique médicale, Montpellier. Gaz. hôp., 1939, 112: 53-62.—Goodman, H. The development of medical science. Med. Times, Lond., 1943, 71: 212-7.—Green, W. A brief for medical history. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1940-41, 6: 42.—Greenwood, M. Old wine in new bottles. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1938, 36: 398-407.—Greil, A. Entwicklung und Zukunft der Schulmedizin. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 281-3.—Hagemann, J. A. Some medical antecedents. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 93: 1125.—Harris, F. From the vague to the concrete in science and medicine. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1917, 7: 865-78.—Harris, M. L. Evolution of medicine. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., 1930, 72-80.—Homan, G. Retouring the hinterland of medicine. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1916, 13: 118.—Horder, J. Old diseases and new. Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1937, 29: 573-99.—Hume, W. E. The early growth of medicine. Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1909-10, 10: 24-32.—[Inaugural lecture of Dr. D. Combiessu] România med., 1938, 16: 77-80.—Irons, E. E. Evolution in medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 881-3.—Izquierdo, J. A. Panorama evolutivo de la medicina científica. Mem. Acad. nac. cienc. Antonio Alzate, 1935-44, 55: 315-28.—Johnston, W. B. The heritage of modern medicine. In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 1940, 1: 27-42.—Jones, C. R. Romance of medicine; history. Dent. Rays, Pittsb., 1928-29, 4: No. 3, 3; No. 4, 25.—Jones, T. M. Some reminiscences on the progress, retardations and retrogressions of practical and scientific medicine. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., 1911, 44: 231-8.—Kahn, R. G., & Kahn, M. Quixotic medicine. Med. Life, 1926, 30: 170-94.—Kaufman, L. R. The foundation of medicine. J. Ass. Am. Coll., 1933, 10: 297-303.—Kinsman, D. N. Looking backward. Columbus M. J., 1906, 30: 312-4.—Lalesque, F. Quelques mots d'histoire médicale. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1908, 38: 649-51.—Latham, L. S. Some backgrounds in medicine. Med. J. Australia, 1939, 2: 921-7.—LaWall, C. H. The romance of medicines. Am. J. Pharm., 1926, 98: 4-36.—Layton, F. G. From the back streets. In: Doctors in Shirt Sleeves (H. Bashford) N. Y., 1940, 28-45.—Lewis, D. M. Lessons from the past and possibilities for the future. N. York M. J., 1917, 105: 939.—Lucas, P. F. Centres of Aesculapius. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1943-46, 47: 94-7.—Lumière, A. L'évolution de la médecine. Ann. Lab. A. Lumière physiol., 1938, 30-3. — La route de la médecine est désormais tracée. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 150.—McDaniel, J. S. The history and progress of medicine. Delaware M. J., 1934, 6: 221-9.—M'Intyre, G. Notes on medical history. Glasgow M. J., 1913, 79: 262-75.—McKean, R. M. Ex libris medicorum, a dramatis personae of medical history. Bull. Hist. M., 1945, 18: 344-8.—Maclean, E. Some reactions and a retrospect. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 2: 157-9.—McPherron, R. H. The evolution of medicine. Illinois M. J., 1933, 63: 370-5.—March of medicine. Hygeia, Chic., 1941, 19: 546-8.—Marcy, H. O. A brief chapter of medical history. J. Am. M. Ed. Ass., 1925, 5: 49-54.—Martin, A. Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin. Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1906, 393.—Mayo, W. J. The foundations of medicine. In: Libman Annivers. Vol., 1932, 2: 809-14.—Medicina (La) de los grandes y la medicina de los pequeños. Cruz roja dominica, 1945, 11: 24.—Meeker, D. O. Bygone beliefs. Clifton M. Bull., 1924-25, 10: 154-63.—Michaud, L. Discours d'ouverture. Helvet. med. acta, 1945, 12: 143-54.—Mondon. Médecine d'hier, médecine de demain. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1938, 128: 569-86.—Moorman, L. J. We owe a cock to Aesculapius. South. M. J., 1932, 25: 1197-202.—Morris, H. Looking back; a glance from empiricism to experiment; from superstition to research. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1909-10, 13: 147-68.—Mottram, V. H. Medicine. In: Frustr. Science (Hall, A. D., et al.) Lond., 1935, 79-97.—Myers, J. Q. The evolution of medicine. Charlotte M. J., 1917, 75: 214-8.—Newton, E. D. The evolution of medicine and surgery. South. Pract., 1911, 33: 360-8.—Newton, R. C. Looking backward. Mod. Med., Battle Creek, 1908, 17: 251-6.—Nichols, R. H. Historical aspects in the evolution of medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1934, 140: 446-8.—Nickle, M. A. The yesterday of medicine. J. Florida M. Ass., 1941-42, 28: 433-7.—O'Day, J. C. The misfortunes of scientific medicine. Pennsylvania M. J., 1908, 11: 803-8.—Orenstein, A. J. Just a few stories. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1925, 23: 115-8.—Orr, L. The romance of medicine. J. Florida M. Ass., 1937-38, 24: 30-3.—Pascalle, H. Digressões sobre a história da medicina. Arq. hig., S. Paulo, 1945, 10: 191-8.—Paula, A. de. A medicina através dos tempos. Rev. brasil. med., 1945, 2: 614-6.—Peachey, G. C. Notes on the history of medicine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1925, n. ser., 99: 68.—Pettigrew, T. J. Early medicine and surgery. Ther. Rec., Louisville, 1905-06, 1: 66-71.—Pettus, C. S. Oration of the history of medicine. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1921, 18: 60-6.—Raycroft, J. E. Old wine in new bottles. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1939-40, 28: 125-31.—Rector, A. E. The road of the medicine man. Marquette M. Rev., 1938-39, 3: 72-80.—Reed, A. C. The medicine of history. Sc. Month., 1937, 44: 249-56.—Renshaw, C. J. An address on some facts in the history of medicine. Brit. M. J., 1908, 2: Suppl., 169-71.—Riddell, W. R. The devil upon two sticks; a sidelight on the history of medicine. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 129: 704.—Rinzler, S. The early interpretation of disease. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1936-37, 2: 111-3.—Robinson, C. C. The influence of the past on the present and future of medicine. Chin. M. J., 1935, 49: 827-30.—Rorie, D. Labuntur anni. Glasgow M. J., 1928, 109: 120-6.—Roux, P. M. Introduction. Observ. provenc. sc. méd., 1821, 1: 5-18.—Rubner, M. Der Kampf des Menschen um das Leben. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1659; passim.—Sabatini, G. Dopo l'ultima lezione di clinica medica; primi malati, primi giudizi, prime ricette. Policlinico, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 383-401.—Schuler. Einst und Jetzt in Medizin und Naturwissenschaften. Zschr. ärzt. Fortbild., 1928, 25: 191-4.—Schrutz, O. [Evolution of medicine] Cas. lék. česk., 1926, 65: 80; passim.—Seelig, M. G. The rise of medicine. N. Orleans M. & S. J.,

1927-28, 80: 605-18. Also in Lectures on the Hist. of Med., 1926-32, Phila., 1933, 73-97.—**Shattuck, F. C.** Address made to the Aesculapian Society, January, 1920. Boston M. & S. J., 1921, 185: 103-7.—**Sierke, E.** Arzt und Heilkunst ehemals. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1918, 15: 555-8.—**Sigerist, H. E.** History in a tea wagon. Centaur, Menasha, 1939, 44: 201-4.—**Smith, H.** Opening address delivered before the section on medicine of the Academy of Medicine, Toronto, October 12, 1909. Canad. J. M. & S., 1909, 26: 297.—**Sollmann, T.** Janus and us. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1940, 25: 13.—**Sprigge, S.** The middle years. Brit. M. J., 1928, 1: Suppl., 15-20.—**Stewart, C. W.** Some points in the history of medicine. Denver M. Times, 1905-06, 30: 491-501.—**Thompson, C.** The evolution of medicine. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1945, 34: 127-32.—**Tinkham, H. C.** The evolution of medicine and some important problems especially connected with it. Vermont M. Month., 1910, 16: 83-8.—**Upham, J. H. J.** The foundation of the art and science of medicine. Texas J. M., 1934, 30: 307-12.—**Van Duhn, J.** Historical sketch. N. York State J. M., 1924, 24: 448-51.—**Van Schoor, M. O.** Medical discoveries known of old. S. Louis Clinique, 1906, 19: 91.—**Vieira de Alencar, J.** Oração de paraninfo. Rev. méd. Paraná, 1940, 9: 51-66.—**Walsley, D. L.** Looking backward. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1906, 383-8.—**Walsh, J. J.** The medicine of our forefathers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1913, 61: 1799-803. The old and the new in medicine. Internat. Clin., 1929, 39, ser., 3: 68-84.—**Webb, G. B.** The President's address. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1940, 55: 1-7.—**Welch, W. H.** The advancement of medicine and its contribution to human welfare. Addr. Papers Peking Union M. Coll. (1921) 1922, 1: 148-61.

Exhibitions, museums, pageants, etc.

WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL MUSEUM. Research studies in medical history. Lond., No. 4, 1927—

The Wellcome historical medical museum. 118p. 8° Lond., 1927.

Balfour, D. C., & Keys, T. E. A stained glass window on the history of medicine. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1944, 32: 488-95, pl.—**Bilancioni, G.** Il valore spirituale di un museo storico della medicina. Rass. clin. ter., 1933, 32: 91-102.—**Boland, F. K.** Historic medical pageants. Internat. Clin., 1930, 40, ser., 2: 234-9, 10 pl.—**Dittrick, H.** Adventures in medical collecting. Hist. Bull., Calgary, 1945-46, 10: 46-50.—**Fallaize, E. N.** The Wellcome Historical Medical Museum. Man. Lond., 1927, 27: 101-5, pl.—**Feyfer, F. M. G. de.** Die historische Ausstellung der Natur- und Heilkunde in Leiden. Janus, Haarlem, 1907, 12: 605; 694; 1908, 13: 88.—**Fleurent, H.** Le musée au Musée de Colmar. Aesculape, Par., 1929, n. ser., 19: 1-32.—**Historical Medical Museum, London.** Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 123.—**Keith, A.** What should museums do for us? Janus, Leiden, 1926, 30: 344-52.—**Leersum, E. C. van.** Ausstellung der Geschichte der Medizin in Kunst und Kunsthandwerk. Ibid., 1906, 11: 196-200.—**Medical history in color.** Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 218.—**Mumford, J. G.** Address: history and ethics in medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, 156: 525-7.—**Pasteur Valéry-Radot, J.** L'exposition de dessin parisien vue par un médecin. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 369.—**Reddy, D. V. S.** A plea for medical history exhibitions in India. Ind. M. Gaz., 1943, 78: 618.—**Return of the immortals at Tufts.** Diplomat, 1937, 9: 158-60.—**Truesdale, P. E.** Medical illustrations of antiquity to medical audiocinema of the present. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1929, 12: 76-83.—**Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, London.** Janus, Leiden, 1926, 30: 342-44, 4 pl.—**Wellcome Historical Medical Museum.** Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 566; 636.—**Wenckebach, K. F.** Ein österreichisches mediko-historisches Museum im Josephinum. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1920, 33: 75-7.

Institutes.

See also under names of institutes.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. INSTITUTE OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE. Publications. 1. series: Monographs. Balt., v.1, 1942—

MADRID. CÁTEDRA DE HISTORIA CRÍTICA DE LA MEDICINA. Trabajos. Madr., v.1, 1932—

ROMA, ITALY. UNIVERSITÀ DI ROMA. ISTITUTO DI STORIA DELLA MEDICINA. Lavori. Roma, v.1 (1938-39) 1940—

Collezione C: Studi e ricerche storico-mediche. Roma, 1942—

Activities of the Institute of the History of Medicine. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1934, 55: Suppl., 402-8.—**Artelt, W.** Das Institut für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften in Berlin. Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss., 1937, 36: 281-4.—**Bilkiewicz, T.** [Berlin and Leipzig; two centers of medical history in Germany] Polska gaz. lek., 1937, 16: 311.—**Concorso al premio di Fondazione Massimo ed Elide Pic-**

cinini per la storia della medicina. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: varia, pt 1, 432.—**Corsini, A.** L'Istituto di storia della medicina della Università di Lipsia. Riv. stor. sc. med., 1919, 10: 165.—**Haberling, W.** Das Institut für Geschichte der Medizin an der Medizinischen Akademie in Düsseldorf. Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss., 1937, 36: 145-7.—**Inauguration of the Department of the History of Medicine at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, October 18, 1929.** Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1930, 46: 91-4.—**Instituto brasileiro de história da medicina.** Impr. méd., Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 387, 124-33.—**Laignel-Lavastine.** Pour l'Institut d'histoire de la médecine de Leyde. Aesculape, Par., 1928, n. ser., 18: 182.—**Report of the activities of the Institute of the History of Medicine of the Johns Hopkins University during the academic year 1939-40.** Bull. Hist. M., 1940, 8: 1127-34.—**Sigerist, H. E.** The Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine during the academic year 1940-41. Ibid., 1941, 10: 364-416.—**Medical history at Johns Hopkins.** Hist. Bull., Calgary, 1945-46, 10: 5-9.—**Sudhoff, K.** Das neue Institut für Medizingeschichte an der Universität Leipzig. Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss., 1917, 16: 1-7.—**Wien, Puschmann and die Leipziger Puschmann-Stiftung.** Wien. klin. Wschr., 1920, 33: 237.—**Address delivered at the inauguration of the Department of the History of Medicine at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, October 18, 1929.** Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1930, 46: 101-16.—**Vasconcellos, I. de.** Finalidades do Instituto brasileiro de história da medicina. Rev. méd. brasil., 1946, 20: 415-8.

Instruction.

CODAZZI AGUIRRE, J. A. Didáctica de la historia crítica de la medicina. 163p. 23cm. B. Air., 1939.

DEL GEURRA, G. Introduzione allo studio della storia della medicina. 93p. 16°. Pisa, 1934.

GOETTE, F. *Die medizinhistorischen Vorlesungen an den deutschen Universitäten in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. 23p. 23cm. Berl., 1936.

PANIZZA, B. Temi principali di storia della medicina trattati in cento lezioni alla R. Università di Padova negli anni scolastici 1871-72-73 10p. 21cm. Padova, 1875.

Beisele, H. Die Frage des Geschichtsstudiums. Deut. med. Wschr., 1920, 46: 102.—**Beltran, J. R.** La Cátedra de historia de la medicina, juzgada en el extranjero. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 2, 1014-6.—**Bett, W. R.** Johns Hopkins's graduate week in medical history. Med. Life, 1938, 45: 153-60.—**Blanchard, R.** Le mouvement médico-historique actuel. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1907, 6: 239-80.—**Blanton, W. B.** The teaching of medical history. Ann. M. Hist., 1937, 9: 281.—**Braatz, E.** Ueber den Unterricht in der Geschichte der Medizin. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1910-11) 1911, 82: 2. Teil, 101.—**Caballero, R., & D'Onofrio Botana, R.** Necesidad de incorporar a los planes de estudios de medicina la historia de las doctrinas médicas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt 2, 1433-9.—**Castiglioni, A.** Sul riordinamento dell'insegnamento universitario della storia della medicina, secondo le proposte di Carlo Sudhoff. Riv. stor. sc. med., 1920, 11: 97-9.—**Chair of History of Medicine, Buenos Aires.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 281.—**Corsi affini alla storia della medicina.** Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: varia, pt 1, 410.—**Coues, W. P.** Early teaching of medical history in the United States. N. England J. M., 1929, 200: 287.—**Curso de historia de la medicina.** Sem. méd. españ., 1945, 11: 317.—**Dana, C. L.** Medicine and the humanities. Ann. M. Hist., 1922, 4: 328-35.—**Díaz González, J.** Cátedra de historia de la medicina y deontología. S. E. M., Caracas, 1943, 10: No. 95, 21-31.—**Dieppen, P.** Die Geschichte der Medizin als akademischer Unterrichtsgegenstand. Med. Klin., Berl., 1920, 16: 193.—**Enseñanza de la historia de la medicina.** An. Fac. med., Montev., 1934, 19: 176.—**Fedeli, C.** Le scuole di storia della medicina nell'Università di Pisa. Arch. stor. sc., 1919, 1: 141-50.—**Flexner, A.** Remarks on the inauguration of Dr. William H. Welch as Professor of the History of Medicine. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1930, 46: 95-9.—**Garrison, F. H.** The uses of medical bibliography and medical history in the medical curriculum. J. Am. M. Ass., 1916, 66: 319-24.—**Developmental possibilities in medical history as a branch of the medical curriculum.** Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1929, 2. ser., 5: 741-56.—**Transvaluations and deflations in the history of medicine and its teaching.** Ibid., 1934, 2. ser., 10: 579-92.—**Goldschmid, E.** Geschichte der Medizin als Lehrfach. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 524.—**Graduate week in medical history.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1379.—**György, T.** Das Lehren der Medizingeschichte in Ungarn. Orvosképzés, 1935, 25: már. külöf. Educ. med., 354.—**Harman, J. B.** On the teaching of the history of medicine. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1940, 38: 121-4.—**History of medicine for freshmen.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 2013.—**Kelly, E. C.** A modern method of teaching medical history. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1937, 12: 393-5.—**Koch, R.** Die Geschichte der Medizin im Universitätsunterricht. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2342-4. Also Arch. Gesch. Med., 1928, 20: 1-16.—**Lain Entralgo, P.** El médico y la historia.

In his *Med. & historia*, Madr., 1941, 63-114.—**Leaman, W. G.** Some observations on the teaching of medical history. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1939, 14: 386-90.—**Leersum, E. C. van** [The study of the history of medicine in Holland]. *Ned. tchr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt 2, 1597-602.—**Majocchi, D.** Prelezione al corso libero di storia della medicina letta il 17 aprile dell'anno accademico 1922-23. *Bull. sc. med. Bologna*, 1923, 10, ser., 1: 189-216.—**Medical history in the medical curriculum.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1914, 63: 2046.—**Menetrier, P.** Cours d'histoire de la médecine et de la chirurgie. *Paris méd.*, 1919, 33: 417-28. — L'enseignement de l'histoire de la médecine à l'Ecole de Santé et à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1931, Suppl., 9: 17.—**Mettler, C. C.** The correlative method of teaching the history of medicine. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1940, 15: 129-31.—**Meyer-Steinieg, T.** Geschichte der Medizin als Lehrgegenstand. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1920, 57: 158.—**Neumann.** Aus der Geschichte der Medizin als ein Beitrag zur ärztlichen Fortbildung. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1923, 20: 214-6. — Aus der Kulturgeschichte der Medizin als Beitrag zur ärztlichen Fortbildung. *Ibid.*, 753.—**Robinson, V.** A medico-historical curriculum; specimen questions and answers. *Med. Life*, 1930, 37: 619-50.—**Romero Sierra, J. M.** Cátedra de la historia de la medicina y deontología. *Bol. hosp.*, Caracas, 1941, 40: No. 4, 1-14.—**Rowland, J. M. H.** An experiment in the teaching of the history of medicine. *Bull. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1928, 3: 317-21.—**Sanabria Bruzual, J.** Importancia de la enseñanza de la historia de la medicina. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1933, 40: 269.—**Sand, R.** Une chaire d'histoire de la médecine et de médecine sociale à l'Université de Bruxelles. *Arch. belg. méd. sociale*, 1946, 4: 46-8.—**Sigerist, H. E.** Die Geschichte der Medizin im Rahmen der Universitäts literatur. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 777; 864; 949. — Die Geschichte der Medizin im akademischen Unterricht; Ergebnisse einer Rundfrage des Instituts. *Kyklos*, Lpz., 1928, 1: 147-56. Also *Engl. transl.*, *Med. Life*, 1929, 36: 41-55. — Medical history in the medical schools of the United States. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1939, 7: 627-62.—**Singer, C.** The teaching of medical history. *Brit. M. J.*, 1919, 2: 141.—**Spreading interest in medical history.** *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1941, 3, ser., 3: 255.—**Thompson, St C.** The present need for the study of the history of medicine. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1942, 21: 177-81.—**Vallée, A.** Cours d'histoire de la médecine. *Bull. méd. Québec*, 1915-16, 17: 135-51.—**Zerón Medina, F.** La historia de la medicina como materia obligatoria en nuestras facultades. *Sugestiones, Méx.*, 1944-45, 9: No. 112, 47-53.

— Lectures.

LA HABANA, CUBA. ATENEO. SECCIÓN DE MEDICINA. Cursillo de historia de la medicina (ciclo de conferencias celebrado del 8 de febrero al 12 de abril de 1943) 492p. 20cm. La Habana, 1944.

LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE; a series of lectures at the Mayo Foundation and the universities of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Northwestern, and the Des Moines Academy of Medicine. 1926-32. 516p. 8° Phila., 1933.

SCHWALBE, E. Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Medizin. 3. Aufl. 181p. 24cm. Jena, 1920.

Beltrán, J. R. Introducción al estudio de la historia de la medicina. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1937, 24: 1377-86.—**Duras, F.** The Charles Mackay lecture. *Med. J. Australia*, 1937, 2: 899-906.—**Garrison, F. H.** Introduction to a course of lectures on the history of medicine. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1923, 3: 6; 62.—**Giacosa, P.** Conferenza sulla storia della medicina. *Corriere san.*, 1907, 18: 25-31.—**Price, G. H.** Jerome Cochran lecture. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1903, 155-67.

— Manual.

BOINET, E. Les doctrines médicales; leur évolution. 351p. 18cm. Par., 1911.

CABANIS, P. J. G. Coup d'oeil sur les révolutions et sur la réforme de la médecine. 438p. 19cm. Par., 1804.

CASTIGLIONI, A. Storia della medicina. 959p. 25cm. Milano, 1927. Also 2. ed. 825p. 1936.

[The same] Histoire de la médecine. 781p. 8° Par., 1931.

[The same] A history of medicine. 1013p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1941.

CUMSTON, C. G. An introduction to the history of medicine, from the time of the Pharaohs to the end of the XVIII. century; with an essay on the relation of history and philosophy to medicine, by F. G. Crookshank. 390p. 8° Lond., 1926.

DIEPGEN, P. Geschichte der Medizin. 2. Aufl. v.1: Altertum. 131p. 16cm. Berl., 1923.

DUMESNIL, R. Histoire illustrée de la médecine. 264p. 8° Par., 1935.

ESTEBAN CEPERO, J. Apuntes de historia de la medicina, arreglados al programa de la asignatura. 475p. 18cm. Madr., 1924.

FÄHRÆUS, R. Läkekonstens historia; en översikt. v.1. 337p. 19cm. Stockh., 1944.

GARRISON, F. H. Introduction to the history of medicine; with medical chronology, suggestions for study and bibliographic data. 4. ed. 996p. 8° Phila., 1929.

GUTHRIE, D. A history of medicine. 448p. 24cm. Phila., 1946.

LAIGNEL-LAVASTINE, M. Histoire générale de la médecine, de la pharmacie, de l'art dentaire et de l'art vétérinaire. 2 vol. 4° Par., 1936-37.

LAIN ENTRALGO, P. Medicina e historia. 363p. 21cm. Madr., 1941.

MAYER, C. F. Az orvostudomány története. 286p. 8° Budap., 1927.

MEYER-STEINEG, T., & SUDHOFF, K. Geschichte der Medizin im Ueberblick mit Abbildungen. 2. Aufl. 442p. 8° Jena, 1922. Also 3. Aufl. 446p. 1928.

MÜLLER, M. Der Weg der Heilkunst; vom Entwicklungsgang der Medizin in alter und neuer Zeit. 320p. 12° Berl., 1937.

PAZZINI, A. Elementi propedeutici di storia della medicina. 285p. 24cm. Roma, 1944.

— Storia della medicina. 92p. 18cm. Roma, 1944.

PETERSEN, W. F. Hippocratic wisdom, for him who wishes to pursue properly the science of medicine; a modern appreciation of ancient scientific achievement. 263p. 23cm. Springf., Ill., 1946.

SAINT-JACQUES, E. Histoire de la médecine. 221p. 8° Montréal, 1935.

SELWYN-BROWN, A. The physician throughout the ages. 2v. 848p.; 854p. 31cm. N. Y., 1928.

SOUZA, V. DE, & SOUZA, L. DE. Pontos de nossa historia. 2. ed. 195p. 18½cm. Curitiba, 1914.

STUBBS, S. G. B., & BLIGH, E. W. Sixty centuries of health and physick; the progress of ideas from primitive magic to modern medicine. 253p. 8° Lond., 1931.

SUDHOFF, K. Kurzes Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin. 3. & 4. Aufl. 534p. 25cm. Berl., 1922.

TIGERSTEDT, R. Medicinens utveckling till en naturvetenskap. 2. uppl. 2v. 160p.; 199p. 19½cm. Stockh., 1927.

TRATTATO ENCICLOPEDICO di storia della medicina. Milano, v.1, 1941—

VORWAHL, H. Geschichte der Medizin unter Berücksichtigung der Volksmedizin. 216p. 23cm. Berl., 1928.

— Method.

FLINT, J. M. Directions for collecting information and objects illustrating the history of medicine. 5p. 8° Wash., 1905.

Forms pt 8 No. 39, *Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.*

Beltrán, J. R. Introducción al estudio de la historia de la medicina. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 2, 353-61.—**Heaton, C. E.** The approach to medical history. *Med. Bull.*, N. Y., 1939-40, 5: 119-21.—**Historical approach to medicine.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 728.—**Kiser, E. F.** A method of examination in the history of medicine. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1939, 14: 115.—**Larsell, O., Marshall, M. L.** [et al.] Methods in regional medical historical research. *Bull. M. Lib. Ass.*, 1940-41, 29: 100-17.—**Mieli, A.** Difficulties confronting the medical historian. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1943, 156: 732-4.—**Mumford, J. G.**

An introduction to the history of medicine. Clifton M. Bull, 1914, 2: 22-5.—**Oliver, J. R.** Medicine from the standpoint of history. *Internat. Clin.*, 1927, 37, ser., 2: 158-70.—**Shryock, R. H.** The historian looks at medicine. *Bull. Inst. Hist. M.*, Balt., 1937, 5: 887-94.—**Szumowski, W.** [On methods in the history of medicine] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1937, 16: 258.—**Walsh, J. J.** Some historical questions in the light of our modern medical knowledge. *Tr. Internat. Congr. Med.* (1913) 1914, Sect., 23: 43-53.—**Wright, J.** Arab science; methods in medical history. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1928, 127: 153-6.

— Motives and cultural basis.

See also **Culture; Civilization; Religion, etc.**

BRUNEL, A. *Les idées créatrices dans l'évolution de la médecine; essai d'histoire des tendances médicales. 358p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1937.

DAWSON, G. G. Healing: pagan and Christian. 322p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

ERLACHER, R. *Sünde und Krankheit als Problem in der Geschichte der Medizin. 37p. 8° Münch., 1928.

HAGGARD, H. W. Mystery, magic, and medicine; the rise of medicine from superstition to science. 192p. 12° Garden City, 1933.

OKINCZYK, J. Humanisme et médecine. 140p. 8° Par., 1936.

STERN, B. J. Social factors in medical progress. 136p. 8° N. Y., 1927.

Allison, R. S. Aspects of medical history. *Ulster M. J.*, 1941, 10: 117-31.—**Bologna, V.** [Crisis of medicine and its historical synthesis] *Cluj. med.*, 1933, 14: 634-6.—**Butler, C. S.** Pride of opinion and its influence upon the history of medicine. *Med. Life*, 1935, 42: 635-9.—**Buttersack, F.** Aerztliche Betrachtungsweisen. *Arch. Gesch. Med.*, 1929, 22: 48-59.—**Clendening, L.** Resistance to change as a contribution to medical progress. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1943, 7: 519-26.—**Consideraciones** acerca de los primeros descubrimientos de la medicina, y acerca de la marcha del espíritu humano en la deducción de las reglas resultantes de los mismos. *Diar. gen. cienc. méd.*, Barcel., 1832, 7: 151-64.—**D'Irsay, S.** Scientific thought and enlightenment. *Kyklos, Lpz.*, 1930, 3: 136-46.—**Gálvez García, A. M.** La casualidad y el error al servicio del progreso de la medicina. *Tr. Cáted. hist. crit. med.*, Madr., 1935, 4: 333-8.—**Gould, G. M.** The reception of medical discoveries. In *his Biogr. Clin.*, Phila., 1905, 3: 415-67.—**Harding, A. E. B.** Magic, civilisation and medicine. *Q. Rev. Med. Women Fed.*, Lond., 1945, 11-26.—**Harding, T. S.** Historical medicine; science vs folklore in medicine. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 134: 504-9.—**Hays, B. K.** The influence of psychic phenomena upon the history of medicine. *Charlotte M. J.*, 1905, 27: 11-6.—**Influence** of metaphysical thought on medicine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1908, 1: 1591.—**Koch, R.** Der Anteil der Geisteswissenschaften an den Grundlagen der Medizin. *Arch. Gesch. Med.*, 1926, 18: 273-301.—**Langdon-Brown, W.** Art and fashion in medicine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: Suppl., 93-8.—**Macphail, A.** The source of modern medicine. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1933, 7: 120-30. Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 443-7. Also *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1933, 28: 239-46.—**Martini, P.** Vorbedingungen des Fortschrittes der Heilkunde. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 1225-9.—**Maturi, R.** L'evoluzionismo nella storia della medicina. *Morgagni*, 1883, 25: 169-75.—**Musser, J. H.** The evil influence of mystery in therapeutic agents upon the science of medicine. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1908, 80: 26-8.—**Newton, R. C.** Looking backward; a brief review of the history of medicine with special reference to errors and fallacies which have appeared and reappeared during its development. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1904-05, 1: 261-9.—**Noriega, T.** Historia de la medicina; el empirismo ó doctrina empírica. *Gac. méd. México*, 1907, 3, ser., 2: 85-94.—**Rosen, G.** Negative factors in medical history; a preliminary inquiry into their significance for the dynamics of medical progress. *Bull. Inst. Hist. M.*, Balt., 1938, 6: 1015-9.—**Sigerist, H. E.** The social history of medicine. *Proc. California Acad. M.*, 1939-40, 62-9. Also *West. J. Surg.*, 1940, 48: 715-22. Also *Camsi, Montréal*, 1942, 1: 37-41.—**Tweedy, J.** The deterrent influence of social and legal restrictions on the medical thought and practice. *Tr. Med. Leg. Soc.*, Lond., 1911, 8: 1-8.—**Vinar, J.** [Aristocracy and democracy in the history of medicine] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1934, 73: 937-40.—**Walsh, G.** Psychogenic factors in the medical history. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1938, 7: 455-7.—**Whitebread, C.** The odd origins of medical discoveries. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed.*, 1943, 4: 321-3.—**Wilhelm, C. M.** The interplay of science and practice in the history of modern medicine. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1933, 18: 346-9.—**Wright, J.** Demonology and bacteriology in medicine. *Sc. Month.*, 1917, 4: 494-508.

— Parody.

Eisenstein, V. W. A parody outline of medical history; being the whimsical chronicles of that ancient and honorable profession, and suitably written for nurse and nursery. *Phi Delta Epsilon News*, 1934, 25: 94; passim. — *The Arabian knights of medicine.* *Ibid.*, 138-43. — *The*

hysterical history of medicine. *Ibid.*, 187-98. — *The love-life of Dr. Physick.* *Ibid.*, 1935, 26: 67-81. — *Still at it; ill, pills and bills.* *Ibid.*, 137: 197; 1926, 27: 59; 123.—**Hindmarsh, T. A.** Some of the early stages of medical history. *Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz.*, 1932, 33: 25-32.

— Periodicals.

See also **Medical historian, Society.**

ABHANDLUNGEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DER MEDIZIN UND DER NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN. Berl., H. 1, 1934—

ACTA PARACELSICA. Münch., Heft 1, 1930—**AESCULAPIAN;** a quarterly journal of medical history, literature and art. Brooklyn, v.1, 1908/09—

ALCMEONE; rivista trimestrale di storia della medicina. N. Y., v.1, 1939—

BERNER BEITRÄGE ZUR GESCHICHTE DER MEDIZIN UND DER NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN. Bern, No. 4, 1944—

BIJDRAGEN TOT DE GESCHIEDENIS DER GENEESKUNDE. Amst., v.1, 1921—

BULLETIN OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE. Balt., v.1, 1933—

BULLETIN OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE. Supplement. Balt., v.1, 1943—

GESNERUS. Aarau, v.1, 1943—

HISTORICAL BULLETIN. Calgary, v.1, 1936—

JANUS; Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Literatur der Medizin, 1846. v. p. ports. 8° Lpz., 1929.

True-to-original reprint of part of v.1, of Janus, presented to the participants at the opening ceremony of the William H. Welch Medical Library and the Department of the History of Medicine of the Johns Hopkins University, October 17, 18, 1929.

JANUS; archives internationales pour l'histoire de la médecine et pour la géographie médicale. Leiden, v.1, 1896—

JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE AND ALLIED SCIENCES. N. Y., v.1, 1946—

KYKLOS; Jahrbuch des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin an der Universität Leipzig. Lpz., v.1-4, 1928-32.

MEDICAL LEAVES. Chic., v.1-5, 1937-43.

MEDICINSK-HISTORISKE SMAASKRIFTER. København, No. 1, 1912—

MÜNCHENER BEITRÄGE ZUR GESCHICHTE UND LITERATUR DER NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN UND MEDIZIN. Münch., Heft 1, 1926—

QUELLEN UND STUDIEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DER NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN UND DER MEDIZIN. Berl., v.1, 1931—

REVISTA ARGENTINA DE HISTORIA DE LA MEDICINA. B. Air., v.1, 1942—

RIVISTA DI STORIA CRITICA DELLE SCIENZE MEDICHE E NATURALI. Faenza, v.1, 1910—

STUDIEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DER MEDIZIN. Lpz., No. 1, 1907—

SUDHOFF'S ARCHIV FÜR GESCHICHTE DER MEDIZIN. Lpz., v.21, 1929—

Continuation of *Arch. Gesch. Med.*

Brandtowna, Z. [Dr. F. Chlapowski's Archiv and its importance in history of medicine] *Nowiny lek.*, 1938, 50: 246-9.—**Garrison, F. H.** The first authentic periodical of medical history. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1932, 2, ser., 8: 421-7.—**Gesnerus.** Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 772.

— Philosophy.

See also **Medicine, Philosophy.**

WARBASSE, J. P. The doctor and the public; a study of the sociology, economics, ethics, and philosophy of medicine, based on medical history. 572p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

Aschner, B. Was können wir aus der Geschichte der Medizin für die ärztliche Praxis lernen? *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 82: 365; 996; 1027. — *The utilitarian approach to the history of medicine; what can the practising physician learn from historical methods of healing?* *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1943, 13: 291-9.—**Bartlett, W.** A consideration of four eras in medicine as a basis for a prophecy. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1933, 31: 478—

87.—**Bier, A.** Geistige Zeitströmungen; Weltanschauungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1100; passim.—**Biłkiewicz, T.** [History and philosophy of medicine] Polska gaz. lek., 1933, 12: 1-5.—**Bologna, V. L.** The crisis in medical thought and in historical synthesis. Med. Life, 1935, 42: 202-6.—**Buttersack, F.** Altes und neues Denken in der Heilkunde. Fortsch. Med., 1935, 53: 513. — Der historische Sinn in der Heilkunde. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1936, 7: 590.—**Castiglioni, A.** Medical thought in its historical evolution. Med. Life, 1930, 37: 283-94. — L'orientation de la pensée médicale contemporaine considérée du point de vue historique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1933, 3. ser., 109: 429-36.—**Del Greco, F.** Per una metodologia delle scienze mediche fondata sulla storia di queste. Manicomio, 1908, 24: 355-64.—**Delore, P.** La médecine moderne devant la tradition hippocratique et pythagoricienne. Presse méd., 1937, 45: 1595.—**Diepgen, P.** Einheitsbestrebungen der Gegenwartsmedizin und Medizingeschichte. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 855. — Alte und neue Romantik in der Medizin. Ibid., 1932, 11: 28-34.—**Edelstein, L.** Platonism or Aristotelianism? a contribution to the history of medicine and science. Bull. Hist. M., 1940, 8: 757-69.—**Guthrie, D.** The search for a philosophy of medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 1: 405-9.—**Hemmeter, J. C.** The philosophy of history. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1927, n. ser., 3: 383-92.—**Honigsmann, G.** Einheitsbestrebungen der Gegenwartsmedizin und Medizingeschichte. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1286 [Erwiderung von P. Diepgen] 1287.—**Ide, M.** Philosophie de l'histoire médicale. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1934, 225-32.—**Keith, A.** The inexorability of the law of evolution as manifested in modern medicine. Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 893-5. Also Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 1053-6.—**Klima, F.** [Medicine of ancient times and medicine of the future] Cluj. med., 1936, 17: 689-95.—**Lain Entralgo, P.** La acción médica y la historia. In his Med. & historia, Madr., 1941, 251-351.—**Mecklin, J. N.** History of medicine and the fight for truth. Mississippi Doctor, 1942-43, 20: 325-7.—**Meyer, A.** Biologisches und medizinisches Denken in ihren geistesgeschichtlichen Beziehungen. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1936, 7: 1173-80.—**Miller, E. L.** The role of medicine in the progress of mankind. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1936, 33: 165-70.—**Pagel, W.** Medizin und Philosophie: ein Beitrag zur medizinischen Kulturgeschichte. Reichs Med. Anz., 1907, 32: 243.—**Robinson, G. C.** The influence of the past on the present and future of medicine. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1936, 58: 65-79.—**Sarton, G.** The history of medicine versus the history of art. Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 10: 123-35.—**Seng, H.** Die gegenwärtigen geschichtlichen Vorgänge im Lichte ärztlichen Denkens. Aertzt. Rdsch., 1934, 44: 81; 97.—**Sensenich, R. L.** Medical progress; history forecasts. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1936, 29: 559; 596.—**Starkenstein, E.** Gibt es ein Heilprinzip? behandelt angesichts der Geschichte der Heilkunde. In: Einheitsbestr. (Kongr. med. Synthese, 1932) 2. Congr., 1933, 49-63.—**Szumowski, W.** [Rationalism and empiricism in medicine and its history] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 368-70. — [Balance sheet of medicine after 2500 years] Ibid., 1935, 14: 386-9.—**Temkin, O.** An essay on the usefulness of medical history for medicine. Bull. Hist. M., 1946, 19: 9-47.

— Popular works and readers.

CABANÈS, A. Les évadés de la médecine. 382p. 12°. Par., 1931.

CAMAC, C. N. B. Imhotep to Harvey; backgrounds of medical history. 324p. 8°. N. Y., 1931.

CLENDENING, L. Behind the doctor. 458p. 8°. N. Y., 1933. Also other ed. 487p. 1943.

FISHBEIN, M. Frontiers of medicine. 207p. 8°. Balt., 1933.

FRENCH, A. C. The conquest of disease. 268p. 19cm. Corpus Christi, 1943.

FÜLÖP-MILLER, R. Kampf gegen Schmerz und Tod. 331p. 24cm. Berl., 1938.

GERMAN, W. M. Doctors anonymous; the story of laboratory medicine. 300p. 22cm. N. Y., 1941.

GORDON, B. L. The romance of medicine. 624p. 24cm. Phila., 1944.

HAGGARD, H. W. Devils, drugs, and doctors; the story of the science of healing from medicine-man to doctor. 405p. 8°. N. Y., 1929.

HARTZOG, H. S. Triumphs of medicine. 317p. 8°. Garden City, 1927.

HAYWARD, J. A. The romance of medicine. 278p. 8°. Lond., 1937. Also 2. ed. 286p. 1945.

MONTGOMERY, E. R. The story behind great medical discoveries. 247p. 21cm. N. Y., 1945.

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE. Milestones in medicine. 276p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1938. — Landmarks in medicine. 347p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1939.

— The march of medicine, lectures to the laity. N. Y. (1939) 1940—

PODOLSKY, E. Doctors, drugs and steel. 384p. 24cm. N. Y., 1946.

ROBERTS, H. Medical modes and morals. 255p. 8°. Lond., 1937.

ROBINSON, V. Pathfinders in medicine. 317p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1912. Also another ed. 810p. 8°. 1929.

— The story of medicine. 527p. 8°. N. Y., 1931.

STERN, B. J. Society and medical progress. 264p. 23cm. Princeton, 1941.

THIEL, R. Männer gegen Tod und Teufel. 416p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

TOBEY, J. A. Riders of the plagues; the story of the conquest of disease. 348p. 8°. N. Y., 1930.

— Research.

Bell, W. J., jr. Suggestions for research in the local history of medicine in the United States. Bull. Hist. M., 1945, 17: 460-76.—**Beltrán, J. R.** La historia de la medicina y el perfeccionamiento médico. In: Essays Hist. Med. (Sigerist, H. E.) Balt., 1944, 43-7.—**Bologna, V. L.** Nationale oder nationalistische Medizingeschichtsschreibung? Archeion, Roma, 1931, 13: 449-59.—**Caballero, R.** Ideas que surgen en el espíritu al estudiar la historia de las doctrinas médicas. Sem. méd. B. Air., 1935, 42: 1855-60.—**Englert, L.** Die gegenwärtige Situation der Forschung zur Geschichte der antiken Medizin. Arch. Gesch. Med., 1928, 20: 307-26.—**Herrick, J. B.** The study of older medical writings. Physician & Surgeon, 1903, 25: 1-8.—**Klebs, A. C.** The history of medicine as a subject of teaching and research. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., 1914, 25: 1-10.—**Krumbhaar, E. B.** The lure of medical history. Science, 1927, 66: 1-4.—**Latham, V. A.** A plea for the study of medical history. Woman M. J., 1917, 27: 213-6.—**Laufer, B.** A plea for the study of the history of medicine and natural history. Science, 1907, n. ser., 25: 889-95.—**Mayer, C. F.** Research and medical history. Bull. Hist. M., 1946, 20: 173-83.—**Mullett, C. F.** Medical history: some problems and opportunities. J. Hist. M., N. Y., 1946, 1: 189-207.—**Research in medical history.** Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 445.—**Riesman, D.** How librarians may contribute to the fostering of an interest in medical history. Bull. M. Lib. Ass., 1935, 24: 109-12.—**Sigerist, H. E.** Probleme der medizinischen Historiographie. Sudhoffs Arch., 1931, 24: 1-18. — The medical literature of the early middle ages; a program—and a report of a summer of research in Italy. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1934, 54: Suppl., 26-50. — Medical history in Central and South America. Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 9: 342-60.—**Stirling, W.** A plea for the study of the history of medicine. Med. Chron., 1911-12, 55: 125-39.—**Sudhoff, K.** Zur Förderung wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte der Medizin. Münch. med. Wschr., 1904, 51: No. 30, 1350-s.—**Thomson, St. C.** The present need for the study of the history of medicine. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 2: 209-12. Also West. J. Surg., 1934, 42: 295-8.—**Young, J.** The study of the history of medicine. N. Zealand M. J., 1926-27, 25: 123-39.

— Research: History.

CUMSTON, C. G. Discours présidentiel [V^{me} Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, Genève, 1925] 7p. 24cm. Genève, 1926.

HEISCHKE, E. Die Medizinhistoriographie im XVIII. Jahrhundert. 65p. 8°. Leiden, 1931. Also Janus, Leiden, 1931, 35: 67; 125.

— *Die Medizingeschichtsschreibung von ihren Anfängen bis zum Beginn des 16. Jahrhunderts. 91p. 23½cm. Berl., 1938.

Beltrán, J. R. Síntesis de historia de la medicina, escrita por Miguel Gorman en el año 1783. Prensa méd. argent., 1939, 26: pt 2, 2175-9.—**Busacchi, V. A. G.** Testa a la sua attività storico-medica. Atti Accad. stor. arte san., Roma, 1941, 7: 273-6.—**Clarke, T. W.** History of medicine. N. York State J. M., 1945, 45: 1436.—**Cowlshaw, L.** The development of the study of the history of medicine. Med. J. Australia, 1938, 1: 321-6.—**Diepgen, P.** Das Schicksal der deutschen Medizingeschichte im Zeitalter der Naturwissenschaften und ihre Aufgaben in der Gegenwart. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 66-70.—**Loomis, C. G.** Erasmus Francisci, a 17. century contributor to the history of medicine. Bull. Hist. M., 1945, 17: 514-20.—**Sigerist, H. E.** The history of medical history. In:

Milestones in Med. (N. Y. Acad. Med.) N. Y., 1938, 163-84.—**Wickersheimer, E.** Les thèses françaises d'histoire de la médecine de 1904 à 1909. Janus, Leiden, 1911, 16: 53-65.

— Sources.

Browning, W. Medical history repositories; a suggestion. Med. Lib. Hist. J., 1907, 5: 287-91.—**Hansen, A.** [Extracts from medical history] Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: 771.—**Walker, L.** Medical history collections in the United States and Canada; special collections in the Archibald Church Library, Northwestern University Medical School. Bull. Hist. M., 1942, 11: 87-9.

— Sources: Anecdotes and curiosities.

See also **Medicine; Physician; Practice.**

HOLLÄNDER, E. Die Karikatur und Satire in der Medizin; medikokunsthistorische Studie. 404p. 4° Stuttg., 1921.

— Anekdoten aus der medizinischen Weltgeschichte. 2. Aufl. 224p. 8° Stuttg., 1931.
KEMMERICH, M. P. A. Moderne Kultur-Kuriosa (Kultur-Kuriosa, 3. Bd) 299p. 12° Münch., 1926.

Biłkiewicz, T. [Notes and data on medical history] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 11: 51-5.—**Cabanès.** Indiscreet chapters in history (les indiscretions de l'histoire) Interstate M. J., 1909, 16: 683; 760; passim.—**Callomon, F.** Aus der Autographenmappe eines Arztes; unbekante und unveröffentlichte Briefe und Dokumente berühmter Aerzte und Naturforscher, erläutert und besprochen. Janus, Leiden, 1933, 42: 89-116, facs.—**Casoli, V.** Curiosità storico-mediche. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1935, 17: 489-96.—**Disbrow, W. S.** Pages from a medical history collector's notebook. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1921, 18: 319-22.—**Gripot.** Bluettes médicales. Arch. méd. Angers, 1909, 13: 100-5.—**Hansen, A.** [Analecta medico-historica] Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: 296; 365; 933.—**Hirschberg, J.** Des Rätsels Lösung. Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturw., 1906, 6: 6-9.—**Höder, F.** Seltsames aus der Kindheit der Medizin. Fortsch. Med., 1933, 51: 712-20.—**Luckhardt, A. B.** Several medical-historical facts and oddities. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1941, 73: 126.—**Pomfal, A.** Comentarios y curiosidades. J. méd., Porto, 1944-45, 5: 73; passim.—**Rosenberg, A.** Einige literarisch-historische Kuriositäten. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1907, 44: 172.—**S., E. P.** A medical miscellany, from the common place-book of a medical reader. Hist. Bull., Calgary, 1940-41, 5: No. 2, 10-2.—**Schmitz, W.** Kleine Züge aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Med. Welt, 1941, 15: 117.—**Williams, R.** An exodontist's fee four centuries ago; abnormal phenomena in Bell's palsy. Canad. Lancet Pract., 1931, 76: 74-7.—**Windsperger, E.** Beiträge zur medizinischen Kulturgeschichte. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1923, 36: 696.—**Winter, Z.** Neprijemná instituce. Sborn. klin., 1904-05, 6: 537.

— Sources: Criticism.

BARBILLON. Etudes critiques d'histoire de la médecine. 237p. 12° Par., 1930.

Barduzzi, D. Della importanza del criterio storico nelle discipline mediche. Riv. stor. sc. med., 1929, 20: 49-62.—**Butler, C. S.** Hero worship and the propagation of fallacies (Lessons from the lives of Jean Astruc and John Hunter) Ann. Int. M., 1932, 5: 1033-8.—**Darmstadter, E.** Einige Bemerkungen zu der Nachprüfung älterer Angaben. Sudhoffs Arch., 1933, 26: 277-80.—**Diepgen, P.** Wahrheit und Dichtung in der Medizingeschichte. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 278.—**Kronfeld, A.** Medico-historische Irrtümer. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 19; 82.

— Sources: legendary.

Crawford, R. Legends and lore of the genesis of the healing art. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1916-17, 10: Sect. Hist. Med., 1-32. Also Lancet, Lond., 1916, 2: 1086-95.—**Preston, B. S.** The lure of legendary medicine. West Virginia M. J., 1936, 32: 32-9.—**Riddell, W. R.** Mediaeval stories about the father of medicine. Canad. Lancet Pract., 1929, 73: 19-23. Also Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 131: 478.

— Sources: Remains.

See also **Graphic art; Illustration; Inscription; Medicine—in art, etc.**

ARTHUR, W. H. Reminiscences of Willetts Point. 51. 4° [n. p.] 1880.

BAUSÁ ARROYO, J. M. La medicina en el Museo del Prado. 163p. 17½cm. Madr., 1933.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE. [6. Congr., Leyden & Amsterdam, July 18-23, 1927] Catalogue d'une collection d'art médico-historique, exposée au Musée municipal d'Amsterdam, 21 juillet-1 août 1927. 123p. 22cm. Amst., 1927.

KATALOG zur Ausstellung der Geschichte der Medizin in Kunst und Kunsthandwerk; zur Eröffnung des Kaiserin Friedrich-Hauses, 1. März 1906. 286p. 12° Stuttg., 1906.

NASS, L. Curiosités médico-artistiques. 308p. 20½cm. Par., 1907. ALSO 2. sér. 347p. 1909.

ROLLET, M. *La pathologie dans les eaux-fortes de Jacques Callot. 56p. 8° Par., 1928.

SINGER, H. W. Arzneibereitung und Heilkunde in der Kunst. 111p. 18½cm. Dresd., 1923.

TUFFIER, T. Musée rétrospectif de la classe 16: médecine et chirurgie; Exposition Internationale de 1900. 52p. fol. Par., 1900.

WALSH, J. J. Medical history in sculpture. 23p. 8° Yonkers, [19—]

Albiñana y Sanz. La ruta de Esculapio (crónica de un viaje médico-histórico por los Museos de Europa) Siglo méd., 1935, 95: 740; 96: 12; passim; 1936, 97: 114; passim.—**Andel, M. A. van** [Stone carvings in medicine] Bijdr. gesch. geneesk., 1934, 14: 155, 2 pl.; 196, 4 pl. — De gevelsteen en de geneeskunst. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 3575-9.

[Sculpture in medicine] Ibid., 4558-63.—**Angelucci, A.** L'arte nei gorgi della patologia. Arch. ottalm., 1922, 29: 145-72.

Avalon, J. Images populaires d'intérêt médical. Aesculape, Par., 1926, 16: n. ser., 43-8. — Malchus à l'oreille coupée. Ibid., 1934, n. ser., 24: 274; 290.—**Beltz, M. A.** Medicine in ancient romances. Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh, 1933, 9: 539.—**Binet, A.** La documentation iconographique et plastique en médecine. Rev. méd. est., 1909, 41: 129-37.

Bord, B. La femme malade dans l'œuvre des maîtres hollandais de XVII^e siècle. Aesculape, Par., 1935, n. ser., 25: 108-19.—**Brunn, W. von.** Aerztebriefe und Aerzteporträts. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 144. Also Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 371.—**Carbonelli, G.** Le miniature mediche del Codice Liber Regulae S. Spiritus de Saxia in Roma. Boll. Ist. stor. ital. san., 1927, 7: 142-50.—**Cas d'ascite dans l'art nègre.** Aesculape, Par., 1926, 16: n. ser., 120.—**Châtiment de Minos aux Enfers: une vengeance de Michel-Ange.** Ibid., 1933, n. ser., 23: 256.—**Choulant, L.** Miniatures einer Handschrift medicinischen Inhalts in Dresden. Arch. zeichn. Künste, 1856, 2: 264-71.—**Dartigues.** A proposito de algunas estampas de Chivot. Crón. méd. mex., 1928, 27: 259-61.—**Drake, T. G. H.** Antique English Delft pottery of medical interest. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1938, 39: 585-8.

— Antique pewter articles of medical interest. Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 10: 272-87.—**Foveau de Courmelles.** L'histoire de la médecine par l'art. Médecin, Brux., 1905, 15: 53.—**Fürst, T.** Grabdenkmäler mittelalterlicher Aerzte. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 1785, illust.—**Gomperz, T.** Eine antike Apologie der Heilkunst. Med. f. Alle, 1906, 1: 41; 60.—**Gwyn, N. B.** An interpretation of the Hogarth print: The arms of the Company of undertakers. Bull. Hist. M., 1940, 8: 115-27.—**Hansen, J. L.** Om archivering af materialer til videnskabelige arbejder. Ugeskr. laeger, 1945, 107: 1028.—**Heitz, J.** Note sur quelques figures pathologiques relevées dans une tapisserie de la cathédrale Saint-Etienne de Toulouse. N. iconogr. Salpêtrière, 1906, 19: 475, pl. — Quelques sculptures de la cathédrale de Reims. Ibid., 1908, 21: 90-2, pl.—**Hulmann, M.** Les souvenirs de la Charité au Musée de l'Assistance publique. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1513-5.—**Jacobson, A. C.** The pathology in art. Med. Critic, 1909, 12: 321-35.—**Jones, H. W.** Some thoughts on art and medicine. Bull. M. Lib. Ass., 1944, 32: 289-91.—**Laignel-Lavastine.** L'extension des orsels dans l'art. N. iconogr. Salpêtrière, 1905, 18: 117-20, pl. — Notes médicales sur l'exposition d'art ancien à Bruxelles, 1935. Aesculape, Par., 1935, n. ser., 25: 266-75.—**Lawrence, R. M.** Medicinal runic inscriptions. In his Primitive Psychother., Bost., 1910, 135-8.—**Leake, C.** Medical caricature in the United States. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1926-27, 6: 236.—**Legrand, N.** Histoire de la médecine, dessin original. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1909, 8: 126-41.—**Lickint, F.** Satyrische ärztliche Grabinschriften. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 1463.—**López, I.** Nota corta sobre el sísio de Carlos Dublán. Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1936, 7: Suppl., 7.—**Luetkens, C.** A medicina na porcelana artística. Actas Ciba, Rio, 1940, 7: 330-48.—**Mamlock, G.** Medizinische Dokumente aus vier Jahrhunderten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 752.—**Masson, L.** Quelques images populaires d'intérêt médical de Nancy, Metz et Epinal. Aesculape, Par., 1939, 29: 79-83.—**Meige, H.** La médecine au Musée du Prado. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1903) 1904, 14: sect. neuropath., 541. — Une série de lithographies médicales (1820-25) France méd., 1905, 52: 177.—**Munro, T.** Art and medicine in ancient and primitive cultures. Bull. M. Lib. Ass., 1944, 32: 304-17.—**Nass, L.** La médecine dans le portrait. Corresp. méd., Par., 1907, 13: No. 317, 6-10.—**Perez, R.** La femme blessée dans l'œuvre de Degas. Aesculape, Par., 1935, n. ser., 25: 88-90.—**Perl.** Zerreißung der Zehenbeugemuskel bei einer Kuh. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1907, 195.—**Regnault, F.** L'œuvre pathologique des coroplastes de Smyrne. Presse méd., 1907, 15: annexe, 857-9. — Rhinologie et otologie devant l'iconographie antique (terres cuites grecques smyrnottes) Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1909, 28: 195-201. — Terres cuites pathologiques de Smyrne. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.,

1909, 8: 344-6.—**Reminder** of auld lang syne. J. Am. M. Ass., 1905, 44: 1463.—**Rijnberk, G. van** [The physician and medicine in Dutch prints] Med. tschr. geneesk., 1922, 66: pt. 2, 75-9; 1929, 73: pt. 1, 1113-23.—**Rothenstein, W.** Painting and the healing art. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 2: 1199.—**Lloyd Roberts** lecture: painting and the healing art. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1931, 54: 97-101.—**Scheer, H.** Drei Aerztebriefe aus dem 18. und 19. Jahrhundert: Johann Hotz (1729-1801) Bernhard Christof Faust (1755-1842) Johann Wilhelm August Hedenus (1760-1826) Arch. Gesch. Med., 1927, 19: 92-102.—**Sigerist, H. E.** The historical aspect of art and medicine. Bull. Inst. Hist. M., Balt., 1936, 4: 271-96, 7 pl.—**Stalker, H.** Some medical letters of bygone days. Ann. M. Hist., 1942, 3, ser., 199-206.—**Sudhoff, K.** Medizin und Kunst; ein Wort der Einführung und Weihe. Katal. Ausstell. Gesch. Med. in Kunst, Stuttg., 1906, 21-6.—**Medizin und Kunst; Malerei und Geschichte der Medizin, Römische medizinische Instrumente aus den Mirakeln der Heil. Kosmas und Damianos.** Ibid., 27-33.—**Sur deux primitifs siennois.** Aesculape, Par., 1926, 16: n. ser., 208.—**Torraca, L.** Un quadro di Edoardo Dalbono e un'operazione di Ferdinando Palasciano. Riforma med., 1938, 54: 833-5.—**Tricot-Royer.** Quelques tombes médicales oubliées et retirées de l'ombre. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1927, 21: 45-60.—**Turpen, G.** L'art à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Paris méd., 1935, 98: annexe, 15-21.—**Walter, F.** Les maladies de la peau figurées au retable de Wit Stwosz à Notre-Dame de Cracovie. Aesculape, Par., 1933, n. ser., 23: 242-55.—**Weindler, F.** Volksmedizin in den Wandmalereien des deutschen Mittelalters. Sudhoffs Arch., 1937, 30: 78-90.—**Geschichte der Medizin.** Wien. med. Wschr., 1938, 88: 826-8.

Sources: Tradition.

See also **Book; Incunabulum; Manuscript, etc.**

BRAUN, A. Medizinisches aus der Weltliteratur von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart. 152p. 8°. Stuttg., 1937.

Anderson, E. S. Some early medical treatises. Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1934, 34: 89-98.—**Bland, P. B.** Old authors and old books. Rev. As. méd. panamer., 1934, 2: No. 2, 1-50.—**Boyd, J. D.** The fear of books. London Hosp. Gaz., 1945, 48: 5-8.—**Buttersack.** Traditionen in der Medizin. Fortsch. Med., 1912, 30: 1473.—**Fraga, C.** Paisagens médicas de história literária. Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1943, 3: 495-7.—**Garrison, F. H.** The literary tradition in English medicine (with sidelights on medicine in English literature) Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1932, 8: 535-57.—**Girard, J.** Médecine et littérature. Rev. méd. est., 1935, 63: 682-91.—**Homan, G. S.** Some medical and other gleanings from old-time chronicles and records. S. Louis Courier Med., 1900, 23: 91-101.—**Kisskalt, K.** Scherz- und Kneipzeitungen als Quellen der Geschichte der Medizin. Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss., 1937, 36: 147-9.—**O'Sullivan, P. M.** Tradition in medicine. Canad. J. M. & S., 1930, 67: 167-91.—**Sandy, W. C.** The power of tradition in medicine. Diplomat, 1932, 4: 313-6.

Theory.

Andel, M. A. van. Tweeërlei opvatting over de geschiedenis der geneeskunde. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1918, 1: 1520-2.—**Dannemann, F.** Der Parallelismus in der Entwicklung der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 1120-2.—**Loeb, L.** Some considerations on certain relations between the history of medicine and general history. Med. Life, 1927, 34: 168-76.—**Rosen, G.** A theory of medical historiography. Bull. Hist. M., 1940, 8: 655-65.—**Sarton, G.** The history of science versus the history of medicine. Isis, Bruges, 1935, 23: 313-20.—**Sigerist, H. E.** The history of medicine and the history of science. Bull. Inst. Hist., Balt., 1936, 4: 1-13.

by periods.

See **Medicine—by periods.**

MEDICAL industry.

See also **Biological products; Catgut, Manufacture; Dressing, Manufacture; Drug industry; Hospital industry; Instrument trade; Medical supply; Surgical trade;** also names of medicinal substances, instruments, etc.

JONES, T. H. Detailing the physician. 214p. 22cm. N. Y., 1940.

Eaton, E. R. Use of industrial incentives in war production of medical material. War. Med. Ch., 1944, 6: 236-40.—**Kirby, F. B.** Time finding for detailing. In: Detailing the Physician (Jones, T. H.) N. Y., 1940, 207-14.—**Maverick, M., & Jones, E. W.** War Production Board; general guide in applying for priority assistance. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1943, 28: 181-3.—**Natradze, A. G.** [Twenty-five years of the medical industry] In: Dvad. piat. let. sovet. zdravoohr. (Miterev, G. A.) Moskva, 1944, 244-56.

MEDICAL interpreter; a quarterly digest. Wash., v.1-5, 1920-25?

MEDICAL investigators' accident bulletin; published by AAF Flying Safety Service, Medical Safety Division. Winston-Salem, N. C., &c., v.1, 1945—

Title varies: v.1, 1945-v.2, No. 10, 1946 as Accident bulletin for medical investigators.

MEDICAL journal abstracts. N. Y., v.1, 1942-v.5, No. 1, 1944.

Ceased publication.

MEDICAL journal of Australia. Sydney, v.1, 1914—

MEDICAL kit.

See under **Medicine chest.**

MEDICAL law.

See also **Dentist, Legislation; Health law; Law; Physician, Laws; Practice, Laws;** also such headings as **Birth, Registration; Birth control, Legislation; Drug, Laws & regulations; Food supply, Laws; Group medicine, Laws; Licensure, Laws,** etc.; also subheadings (**Forensic aspect; Medical-legal aspect**) under names of various subjects.

Bell, J. H. Outside view and criticism of medical character and legislation. Texas M. News, 1905-06, 14: 385-90.—**Berge, W.** Justice and the future of medicine. N. England J. M., 1944, 231: 721-9.—**Chapin, M. E. T.** Lex medicinae. Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1911, 28: 131-3.—**Chapman, W. L.** The influence of progressive medicine on the law. Providence M. J., 1910, 11: 166-73.—**Cruikshank, W. J.** Medical legislation. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1915, 21: 604-8. Also Med. Life, 1922, 29: 79-84.—**The menace of antimedical legislation.** N. York M. J., 1915, 101: 307.—**Cutter, E.** Some laws in medicine. Physician & Surgeon, 1903, 25: 487-99.—**Dean, J. G.** The doctor, the public and medical legislation. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, 1931, 64-9.—**Du Bois, J. F.** Medical laws and their enforcement. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1731.—**Gate, F. C.** The organization of medical legislative work in the county society. Illinois M. J., 1917, 32: 264-7.—**Gallagher, J. M.** Medicine and the law. Minnesota M., 1938, 21: 677-9.—**Gramling, G.** Law and the doctor. Memphis M. J., 1935, 10: 29.—**Griffin, D. P.** Concerning certain contacts between law and medicine. Proc. Connecticut M. Soc., 1934, 142: 146-59.—**Hallock, F. K.** Law, medicine and the state; some points of contact. Ibid., 1911, 119: 97-111. Also N. York M. J., 1911, 94: 625-30.—**Happel, T. J.** The importance of medical organization in securing and enforcing medical laws. J. Am. M. Ass., 1904, 42: 139-42.—**Hilgartner, H. L.** Some aspects of legislation in the light of modern medical science. Tr. Texas M. Ass., 1904, 36: 301-8.—**Kestner, P.** Der Arzt in der Rechtsprechung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1913, 60: 302-5.—**Kembe** [Medical science and law] Kokka igaku kwai zasshi, 1906, 1-10.—**Lo, M. K.** Medicine and law. Caduceus, Hong Kong, 1934, 13: 95-106.—**Luce, F. H.** Experience in obtaining medical legislation. Northwest M., 1905, 3: 363-8.—**McIntire, C.** What is fair medical legislation? quotation and a homily. Bull. Am. Acad. M., 1909, 10: 75-85.—**Morrison.** Certain contacts of medicine and the law. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1930-31, 7: 139-42.—**Neal, J. R.** Legislation and its effect on the medical profession. Illinois M. J., 1922, 42: 13-5.—**Newcomb, R. B.** The campaign for medical legislation; its probabilities for success. Cleveland M. J., 1908, 7: 1-7.—**Nourse, R. L.** Medical laws and legislation. Med. Sentinel, 1905, 13: 413-20.—**Reed, C. A. L.** Medical legislators of two republics [France and the United States] J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 48: 1733-7.—**Relation of the medical profession to legislation** [Symposium] Bull. Am. Acad. M., 1907, 8: 303-41 [Discussion] 341-52.—**Riddell, W. R.** Law and medicine. Canada Lancet Pract., 1910, 43: 512-20. Also Canad. Pract., 1910, 35: 69-77.—**Shastid, T. H.** What is the primary cause of mal-legislation and non-legislation with regard to medical matters? Am. Med., 1907, n. ser., 589-91. Also Bull. Am. Acad. M., 1907, 8: 303-9.—**Sigerist, H. E.** Disease and the law. In his Civiliz. & Disease, Ithaca, 1943, 87-111, pl.—**Sita** [Civil law and the medical profession] Kokka igaku kwai zasshi, 1905, 1-24.—**Sullivan, T. J.** Impediments to medical legislation. Med. Sentinel, 1907, 15: 319-30.—**Supplementary report of Board of Trustees dealing with progress report of the Committee to Study the Relationship of Medicine and Law.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 526.—**Taylor, J. M.** Remarks on medical legislation. Month. Cyclop. Pract. Med., Phila., 1907, 21: 114-7.—**Van Meter, S. D.** Medical laws and the influences that mould them. Colorado M., 1905, 2: 228-38.

Collections, court decisions, periodicals.

FREIBERG, N. G. Vrachebno-sanitarnoe zakonodatel'stvo v Rossiï. 2. ed. 96p. 8°. S. Petersburg, 1910.

HADRICH. A-Z der ärztlichen Organisationskunde. 2. Aufl. 716p. 22½cm. Lpz., 1937.

MEDICAL BLUE BOOK OF WISCONSIN. Madison, 1929-

WOODWARD, W. C. Medicolegal cases; abstracts of court decisions of medicolegal interest, 1926-30. 1336p. 8° Chic., 1932.

ZDRAVOTNICKO-PRÁVNÍ SBORNÍK. Praha, v.1, No. 1-10, 1908.

History.

Caroe, K. Medicinsk lovgivning i 15de-16de aarhundrede. Ugeskr. laeger, 1908, 70: 803.

by countries.

See also **Health organization**; also names of countries.

HERVÉ, A. *L'article 29 de la loi du 30 juin 1838. 49p. 8° Par., 1911.

Abänderung der Ständesordnungen auf dem Gebiete des Heilwesens. Reichsgesundhbl., 1939, 14: 381.—Anderson, H. B. Medical legislation in Ontario. Canada Lancet, 1915-16, 59: 303-7. Also Canad. Pract., 1916, 41: 58-63.—Boigey, La médecine dans ses rapports avec la loi musulmane. Bull. md., 1908, 22: 10.—Brend, W. A. Law and medicine, 1911-12. Practitioner, Lond., 1912, 89: 486-99.—Law and medicine, 1913-14. Ibid., 1914-15, 93: 567-75.—Bruggen, A. C. van. De ontwerpen radenwet en ziekwet. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1910, 45: 2 pt. 1747-51.—Bruinsma, G. W. Wetten, met ongelijke druk. Tscr. sociale hyg., 1908, 10: 778-83. Nieuwe geneeskundige wetten in België. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1912, 2: 291-7.—Cervensnansky, J. [Medical laws passed in Soviet Russia in 1937] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1939, 19: Suppl. 1, 1-9.—Ichok, G. La législation française de l'hygiène, de la médecine et de l'assistance en 1936. Ann. hyg., Par., 1937, n. ser., 15: 236-63.—Jitta, N. M. J., & Koning, M. A. [Report of the activity of the Funds, referred to in §123 of the Sick Law for the years 1932 and 1933]. Versl. volksgezondh., 1934, 4: 1-6.—Kuhn, J. [Medical laws] Ugeskr. laeger, 1934, 96: 90-108.—Kuhn, P. Bevölkerungspolitische Gesichtspunkte in unserer Gesetzgebung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1920, 16: 52; 83.—Lacassagne, A. La revision du Code civil. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1906, 3. ser., 55: 617-32.—London, A. A. The desirability of amending the Medical Acts. Australas. M. Gaz., 1906, 25: 321-5.—Lyburn, E. F. St. J. Postwar medical legislation. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 366.—Medical Act of Tasmania. Med. J. Australia, 1920, 1: 113.—Medical legislation. In: Hist. Med. Profes. Co. Ontario (Kaiser, T. E.) Oshawa, 1934, 9-14.—Noble, R. T. Résumé de medical legislation particularly in Toronto. Canada Lancet Pract., 1927, 69: 40-6.—Ontwerpen (De) radenwet en ziekwet. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1910, 45: Suppl., 1691-724.—Ortega, J. Legislación de México que debe conocer el médico. Reb. cienc. méd., Méx., 1927, 6: 46.—Ozels, K. [Medico-sanitary legislation] Medicina, Kaunas, 1936, 17: 59-67.—Peretti, E. Aus den Gesetzen und Verordnungen des Kabinetts Hitler in 3. Halbjahr. Zschr. Gesundheitsverwalt., 1934, 5: 457; 481.—Petrén, A. Fran riksdagen. Sven. läk. tidn., 1932, 29: 1025-33.—Peytel, A. Les loyers des médecins; la nouvelle loi sur les prorogations. Paris méd., 1919, 34: annexe, 254.—Prieur, A., & Prieur, L. Critique générale de la loi de 1892. France méd., 1906, 53: 206-8.—Roddick (The) Act. Brit. M. J., 1912, 1: 1090.—Rodiet, A. Sur la réforme de la loi de 1838. Rev. méd. lég., Par., 1906, 13: 208-10.—Saundby, R. On the amendment of the penal clause of the Medical Act (21 and 22 Vict., Cap. xc, Sect. 40) Birmingham M. Rev., 1908, 63: 59-78.—Sewill, H. Tinkering medical law. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1917, 104: 87.—Van der Weyde, A. J. [Life's circle of humanity] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt 1, 1120-6.—Zangger, H. Die Aufgaben der Medizin auf Grund der neuen Gesetzgebung. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1095.

by countries: United States.

BUCHANAN, J. R. A comprehensive crew of restricting medical legislation. 51p. 8° Bost., 1888.

Amendments to the Board of Health and Vital Statistics Law enacting the Sanitary Code. Texas J. M., 1911-12, 7: 18-23.—Annual conference of the Committee on Medical Legislation and the National Legislative Council of the American Medical Association [1907]. Bull. Am. M. Ass., 1907-08, 3: 107-86.—Baker, J. N. Medical and health legislation in 1935. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1935-36, 5: 156-65.—Barker, C. Medical bills in recent general assembly; annual report of legislative secretary. J. Connecticut M. Soc., 1939, 3: 370.—Beebe, W. L. Co-operation between the State Medical Society and the Boards of Health throughout the State in matters pertaining to legislation. J. Minnesota M. Ass., 1910, n. ser., 30: 136-9.—Boston, C. A. Medical legislation in the United States. Med. Times, N. Y., 1916, 44: 113; 153.—Brooks, S. J. Some much needed legislation. Ibid., 1917, 45: 98-100.—Burnquist, J. A. A. Minnesota medical legislation. Minnesota

M., 1939, 22: 697-701.—Carter, T. L. A country doctor opposes the governor's plan. South. M. & S., 1945, 107: 49-53.—Charles, E. Present medical laws and medical legislation. Centr. States M. Monit., 1906, 9: 440-2.—Costello, H. N. A review of medical legislation in Connecticut from 1911 to 1935. N. England J. M., 1936, 215: 114-22.—Crownhart, J. G. The fate of proposed legislation, good or bad, is uncertain; reasons for this are given here. Memphis M. J., 1935, 10: 23-5.—Duncan, C. Medical legislation. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., 1913, 122: 99-115.—Emerson, C. P. Medical legislation. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1914-15, 11: 65-8.—Foley, T. P., Pfeifferberger, M., & Neal, J. R. Illinois comes through with a perfect medical legislative record. Illinois M. J., 1935, 68: 106-10.—Green, F. R. Medical legislation as an expert sees it. J. Lancet, 1923, 43: 253.—Holloway, J. W., jr. The seventy-fourth Congress, first session, and the medical profession. Bull. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 31: 18-28.—Medical legislation. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1944, 30: 260-7.—Jackson, J. B. Medical legislation. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1927, 26: 435-9.—Joint meeting of Legislators and the House of Delegates of the State Medical Association. Kentucky M. J., 1922, 20: 314-38.—Klaveness, E. Medical legislation. Minnesota M., 1926, 9: 467-9.—McDavitt, T. V. A survey of legislation of interest to physicians considered by state legislatures from Jan. 1 to Nov. 1, 1935. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1936, 22: 211-24.—Legislation of interest to physicians considered by state legislatures in 1938. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 551; 636.—Legislation of interest to physicians considered by state legislatures in 1940. Ibid., 1941, 116: 1577-83.—Medical bills in Congress. Ibid., 1937, 108: Suppl., 86B; 130B; passim, in subsequent vols.—Medical legislation. Ibid., 1942, 118: 467.—Medical legislation in Arizona. Southwest. M., 1917, 1: 57.—Medical Science Institute Act (H. R. 9689) J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 148B.—Neal, J. R. Legislative obstacles in obtaining adequate medical laws. Illinois M. J., 1930, 58: 344-8.—Pabst, C. F. Dangerous medical legislation, a timely warning to the medical profession. N. York M. J., 1914, 99: 838.—Pearse, H. E. The passage of the Hall Medical Bill and the lessons it teaches. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, 1901, 159-70.—Quigley, F. J. Subcommittee on Legislation. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 105.—Reed, C. A. L. Report of the Committee on Medical Legislation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1909, 52: 2039-43.—Reynolds, C. V. Medical legislation. Charlotte M. J., 1920, 82: 1-7.—Spindle, E. S. The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois in its relation to the public health and the medical profession. Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q., 1917-18, 9: 131-4.—Stewart, F. E. Some points in relation to medical and pharmaceutical legislation. Am. J. Pharm., 1912, 84: 214-20.—Stone, J. S. The work of the Joint Committee on State and National Legislation. Boston M. & S. J., 1921, 185: 587-91.—Umbreit, A. C. Medical legislation. Wisconsin M. J., 1914-15, 13: 227-33.—Walter, F. J. Our needs in medical legislation. J. Florida M. Ass., 1918, 4: 354-7.—Woodward, W. C., & Holloway, J. W., jr. Federal legislation and the physician; seventy-second Congress, second session; seventy-third Congress, first session. Bull. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 28: 127-32. Also Fed. Bull., Chic., 1934, 20: 23-8.—Woodward, W. C., & McDavitt, T. V. A survey of state legislation of interest to physicians. Bull. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 27: 157; 1933, 28: 148; 1934, 29: 150-7. Also Fed. Bull., Chic., 1934, 20: 57; passim.

MEDICAL leaves; a review of the Jewish medical world and medical history. Chic., v.1-5, 1937-1943.

Ceased publication.

MEDICAL liberty news. Chic., v.2, 1898-

MEDICAL library.

See **Librarian, medical**; **Library, medical**.

MEDICAL Library Association. A handbook of medical library practice. Based on a preliminary manuscript by M. Irene Jones; ed. by Janet Doe. x, 609p. illust. tab. 24cm. Chic., Am. Libr. Ass., 1943.

MEDICAL Library Association. Committee on Periodicals and Serial Publications. Report. 11 l. tab. 36cm. [n. p.] 1937.

Mimeographed.

MEDICAL life; a journal of contemporary and historical medicine. N. Y., v.27-45, 1920-38.

Ceased publication.

A new title for the old Mississippi Valley medical journal with volume-numbering continued.

MEDICAL manual of chemical warfare.

See under **Great Britain. War office.**

MEDICAL marketing. Rutherford, N. J., v.4, 1945-

MEDICAL mentor. Balt., v.1-4, 1929-34.

Incorporated with **Medical record**, N. Y., in 1934.

MEDICAL mission.

See also **Pastoral medicine**; for home missions see such headings as **Child**, neglected; **Christian science**; **Disaster**; **Group**, Welfare; **Indian**, Medical service; **Red Cross**; **Relief**, medical, etc.

AYERS, T. W. *Healing and missions.* 123p. 8°. Richmond, 1930.

FOWLER, H. *A directory of medical missions, head stations and foreign staff.* 123p. 8°. Lond., 1929.

MEDICAL (THE) MISSIONARY. Phila., v.15, 1941-

THILLIEZ, L. V. J., LOISELET, J., BESSON, A. [et al.] *Bréviaire médical à l'usage des missionnaires et des coloniaux; publié par un groupe de professeurs de la Faculté libre de médecine de Lille.* 751p. 8°. Par., 1930.

THOMPSON, H. P. *Medical missions at work;* 79p. 12°. Lond., 1932.

WILLIAMSON, J. R. *The healing of the nations; a treatise on medical missions, statement and appeal.* 98p. 19cm. N. Y., 1899.

Aerztliche Mission in China, besonders in Kanton. Aerztl. Mission, 1921-22, 12: 49-55.—*Colonizzazione e missioni mediche.* Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: varia, pt 1, 518.—**Crump, D. A.** Medical missions, their aim and function. J. Christ. M. Ass. India, 1942, 17: 36-8.—**Dengel, A.** O Lord Thy work in the midst of the years bring it to life. Med. Missionary, Phila., 1941, 15: 107-10.—**Dow, D. P.** Future developments in medical missions. J. Christ. M. Ass. India, 1942, 17: 1-5.—**Gribble, F. N.** Why medical missions in Africa. Med. Woman J., 1933, 40: 107.—**Lee, C. M.** The reason for medical missions in China. J. Sociol. Med., 1917, 13: 451.—**Li, K. H.** The health obligation of mission hospitals. Nat. M. J. China, 1926-27, 13: 83-91. Also China M. J., 1927, 41: 222-8.—**Luquet, G.** Le guide missionnaire de Mlle Andrée Besson. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1934, 277.—**Lyons, J.** Foreign missions. Hosp. Progr., 1926, 7: 350.—**McDonnell, T. J.** The mission intention. Med. Missionary, Phila., 1941, 15: 3.—**Medical mission camps.** In: These Fifty Years (Church Miss. Soc.) Cairo, 1939, 59-65.—**Medical Missions Exhibition.** Lancet, Lond., 1919, 1: 1140.—*Medicina e missioni.* Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, varia, 196.—**Métraux, P.** Die Bedeutung der ärztlichen Mission für die Tropenmedizin. Acta trop., Basel, 1945, 2: 284-8.—**Oberndörffer, E.** Ueber ärztliche Mission. Deut. med. Wschr., 1908, 34: 1899-901.—**Ollp, G.** Warum heute noch ärztliche Mission? Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1616-9.—**Penrose, V. F.** Some results from medical missions. Month. Cyclop. Pract. Med., Phila., 1907, 21: 62-4.—**Petella, G.** Visioni d'Africa (visitando l'Esposizione missionaria Vaticana). Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1926, 2: 52-72.—**Peter, W. W.** The field and methods of public health work in the missionary enterprise. China M. J., 1926, 40: 185-239.—**Schlunk, M.** In den Spuren des barmherzigen Samariters. In: Ruf & Dienst d. ärztl. Miss. (Verband Verein. ärztl. Miss.) Tüb., 1935, 3-7.—**Services of missionary hospitals to the wounded in China.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1288.—**Thomas, R. C.** Medical missions. Month. Cyclop. & M. Bull., Phila., 1909, 2: 41-4.—**Uhlenhuth, P.** Unsere Verpflichtung zur ärztlichen Mission. Aerztl. Mission, 1929, 19: 67.—**Woodhead, G. S.** On medical missions. Q. Paper. Edinburgh Med. Miss. Soc., 1905, 11: No. 7, 180-3.

Catholic.

FAIRFIELD, L. D. *Catholics and the public medical services.* 91p. 12° Oxf., 1930.

KATHOLISCHE MISSIONÄRZTLICHE FÜRSORGE. Jahrbuch 1932, 9. Jahrgang. 175p. 8°. Würzb., 1932.

OHM, T. *Die ärztliche Fürsorge der katholischen Missionen.* 270p. 24°cm. St. Ottilien, 1935.

Kenney, H. J. *Catholic medical missions.* Hosp. Progr., 1937, 18: 265-8.

Description and report.

See also **Hospital report**; **Leper colony**; **Leprosarium**; **Tropical medicine**, Expeditions, etc.

[INDIA] CHRISTIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF INDIA. *The ministry of healing in India.* 230p. 22cm. Mysore, 1932.

NODOA, CHINA. AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION. MARY HENRY HOSPITAL. Report. Hong Kong, 1936/1937-

PHILADELPHIA PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION. *Annual report to the diocese of Pennsylvania.* Phila., v. 7 (1876/77) 1877-

SOUTHON, A. E. *Ilesha- and beyond! The story of the Wesley Guild medical work in West Africa.* 125p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

Behrendt, P. Die Anstalten der inneren Mission (die Bodelschwingschen Anstalten) zu Bethel bei Bielefeld. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1905, 2: 9-24.—**British Methodist Mission.** Medak. J. Christ. M. Ass. India, 1943, 18: 91.—**Fletcher, A. G.** Medical missions in Korea. Hosp. Social Serv., 1926, 14: 464-7.—**Gaud.** La mission médicale du Rif (Rapport, 7-30 mai 1926). Bruxelles méd., 1925-26, 6: p. mceci; mcccxxxi.—**Johannsen, P.** Aus dem Rheinischen Missionshospital Pearadja (Sumatra) Aerztl. Mission, 1929, 19: 82-4.—**Das Missionshospital Taraoetong.** Arch. Schiff's Tropenhyg., 1938, 42: 506-9.—**Künzler, T.** Das Missionshospital in Urfa. Aerztl. Mission, 1922-23, 13: 57-9.—**Aerztliche Mission in der Türkei.** Ibid., 1929, 19: 93-5.—**Lemaitre, F.** Mission médicale en Indo-Chine. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 538; 1075.—**Lennox, W. G.** A self survey by mission hospitals in China. Chin. M. J., 1932, 46: 484-534.—**Moure.** Mission universitaire franco-hispanique. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1909, 39: 86; 104.—**Neave, S.** Une mission médicale au Katanga de 1906 à 1908. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1908, 4. ser., 22: 691-714, fold. map.—**Roberts, H. G.** A short account of the Welch Mission Hospital, Shillong, and a résumé of its work. Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 101-7.—**Saville, L. V.** London Mission Women's Hospital, Peking, 1902. Chin. M. Miss. J., 1903, 17: 67-70.—**Statistical report of the City Mission.** City Missionary, Phila., 1941, 25: 14.—**Stinnesberg, M.** Brief aus Ostafrika: die ersten sechs Jahre in kath. Missionshospital Ntanda, T. T.-Ost-Afrika. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 333-5.—**Wells, J. H.** The Caroline A. Ladd Hospital, Presbyterian Mission, Pyongyang, Korea. Bull. Am. Acad. M., 1912, 13: 99-101.

History.

See also **Charity**, medical; **Medical missionary**, Practice; **Monastic medicine**.

BURTON, K. K. According to the pattern; the story of Dr. Agnes McLaren and the Society of Catholic Medical Missionaries. 252p. 21cm. N. Y., 1946.

CAIRO, EGYPT. CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY. *These fifty years; the story of the Old Cairo Medical Mission from 1889 to 1939.* 125p. 21°cm. Old Cairo, 1939.

[INDIA] CHRISTIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF INDIA, BURMA AND CEYLON. *Tales from the inns of healing of Christian medical service in India, Burma and Ceylon.* Canadian ed. 162p. 23cm. Toronto, 1944.

MULVHILL, M. J. *Vicksburg and Warren County, Mississippi; Tunica Indians, Quebec missionaries, Civil War veterans.* 80p. 8°. Vicksb., 1931.

Ollp, G. *Zweihundert Jahre deutscher ärztlicher Mission.* In: Ruf & Dienst d. ärztl. Miss. (Verband Verein. ärztl. Miss.) Tüb., 1935, 55-83.

Religious and social aspect.

See also **Hospital service**, Religious service.

FICHTNER, H. *Handbuch der evangelischen Krankensenlsorge.* Bd 2: Theorie und Praxis. 182p. 8°. Schwerin, 1929.

WHITE, E. G. H. *Medical ministry; a treatise on medical missionary work in the gospel.* 348p. 8°. Mountain View, 1932.

Barton, R. M. Hospital evangelism. J. Christ. M. Ass. India, 1941, 16: 311-7.—**Fletcher, A. G.** Hospital evangelism; report of progress. China M. J., 1926, 40: 816-8.—**Menasce, P. J. de.** La doctrine sociale catholique et les missions d'Afrique Acta trop., Basel, 1945, 2: 193-210.—**Witt, E.** Darbietung des Evangeliums im Missionskrankenhaus. In: Ruf & Dienst d. ärztl. Miss. (Verband Verein. ärztl. Miss.) Tüb., 1935, 205-9.

MEDICAL (The) missionary. Phila., v.15, 1941-

MEDICAL missionary.

See also **Medical mission**; **Monk**; **Nun**; **Nurse**.

Deutsche evangelische Missionsärzte. In: Ruf & Dienst d. ärztl. Miss. (Verband Verein. ärztl. Miss.) Tüb., 1935, 245-9.-

Deutsche katholische Missionsärzte. Ibid., 249.—**Doerfler, H.** Heimatarzt und Mission. Ibid., 38-45.—**Dresler.** Missionar und Missionsarzt. In: *Katholische missionsärztliche Fürsorge*, 1932, 9: 1-3.—**Hurd-Mead, K. C.** Women in medical missions in foreign lands. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1935, 41: 348-61.—**Keen, W. W.** The value of the medical missionary. *Month. Cyclop. Pract. Med.*, Phila., 1907, 21: 59-61.—**Koenig, H.** Der Missionsarzt. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1927, 24: 504-6.—**Le Roy, A.** Le rôle scientifique des missionnaires. *Anthropos*, Salzbr., 1906, 1: 3-10.—**Missionnaires (Les) médecins.** *Gaz. san., Par.*, 1834, 3: 91-5.—**Odell, A. G.** The neuroses of the missionary. *Clifton M. Bult.*, 1928-29, 14: 85-9.—**Scharlieb, M. A. D.** Suggestions for the maintenance of health by women in the mission field. *J. Trop. M., Lond.*, 1906, 9: 113-9.—**White** father and his patients (illustration) From *Dibrow Collection*, in the Library.—**Winkler, H.** Der deutsche Missionsarzt, Aufgaben und Ausblicke. *Aerztl. Mission*, 1922-23, 13: 1; 25.

— Education and schools.

Allen, B. J. The preparation of women for medical mission service and how it should be differentiated, if at all, from that of men. *Am. Med.*, 1916, 22: 319-23.—**Arnold, H. D.** The fore-medical and medical education of medical missionaries Ibid., 323-9.—**Elise, M.** The professional preparation of the medical missionary. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1937, 18: 272-4.—**Gillison, T.** The training of medical students in medical mission colleges. *China M. Miss. J.*, 1905, 19: 97-105.—**Joseph, M.** Spiritual preparation of the medical missionary. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1937, 18: 269-71.—**Lechler, P.** Die Entstehungsgeschichte des Deutschen Instituts für ärztliche Mission. In: *Ruf und Dienst d. ärztl. Miss.* (Verband Verein. ärztl. Miss.) Tüb., 1935, 8-15.—**Lemaitre, F.** Mission médicale en Indo-Chine: l'Ecole de médecine de Hanoi. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 957-60.—**McCartney, J. L.** Eliminating unstable personalities in candidates for the mission field. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1930, 131: 627-30.—**Olpp, G.** Das Deutsche Institut für ärztliche mission. *Arch. Schiffs-Tropenhyg., Beih.*, 1909, 13: 55-74.—**Registration** of medical degrees. *J. Christ. M. Ass. India*, 1941, 16: 356.—**Zinzendorf.** Wie ein christlicher Arzt sein soll. In: *Ruf und Dienst d. ärztl. Miss.* (Verband Verein. ärztl. Miss.) Tüb., 1935, 7.—**Zum 25 jährigen Jubiläum des Deutschen Instituts für ärztliche Mission in Tübingen (19. Oktober 1934) *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1934, 38: 405.**

— Practice.

See also under names of countries or territories as **China; Greenland; India; Labrador**, etc.

BAINBRIDGE, L. S. Helping the helpless in lower New York. 172p. 8° N. Y., 1917.

— **Jewels from the Orient.** 125p. 8° N. Y., 1920.

BREADY, J. W. Doctor Barnardo, physician, pioneer, prophet; child life yesterday and to-day. 271p. 8° Lond., 1931.

CHRISTIE, I. Dugal Christie of Manchuria, pioneer and medical missionary; the story of a life with a purpose. 232p. 8° Lond., 1932.

CUSHMAN, M. F. Missionary doctor; the story of twenty years in Africa. 2. ed. 279p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1944.

DODD, E. M. How far to the nearest doctor? stories of medical missions around the world. 163p. 8° N. Y., 1933.

GARLICK, P. L. The wholeness of man; a study in the history of healing. 2. ed. 200p. 22cm. Lond., 1943.

HOUCK, O. Als Missionsarzt in China. 68p. 12° Barmen, 1926.

HOUGHTON, F. George King, medical evangelist. 97p. 8° Lond., 1930.

MOORSHEAD, R. F. The way of the doctor. 242p. 8° Lond., 1926.

NEVE, E. F. A crusader in Kashmir, being the life of Dr. Arthur Neve, with an account of the medical missionary work of two brothers and its later developments down to the present day. 218p. 8° Lond., 1928.

SEAGRAVE, G. S. Waste-basket surgery. 174p. 8° Bost., 1930.

WANLESS, W. An American doctor at work in China. 200p. 8° N. Y., 1932.

Afghan (The) war and Khyber Pass; medical mission work in frontier hospitals. *Hospital*, Lond., 1919-20, 66: 289.—

Alberta, Sister. Medical missionary work in Poona City. *Nurs. J. India*, 1927, 18: 114-7.—**Angelica, M.** Two Catholic doctors and a great work. *Linacre Q.*, 1943, 11: 48-51.—**Bay, H.** Missionsärztliche Arbeit in Kanintschu. *Aerztl. Mission*, 1922-23, 13: 49-54.—**Bulkley, L. C.** Medical mission work in Siam. *J. Sociol. Med.*, 1915, 16: 87-9.—**Cort, E. C.** The credo of a missionary doctor; or perhaps it had better be called the confessio. *J. Christ. M. Ass. India*, 1942, 17: 263-5.—**Dengel, A.** Medical missionary work in the vale of Kashmir. *Pub. Health Nurse*, Clevel., 1925, 17: 242-5.—**Am I my brother's keeper?** *Hosp. Progr.*, 1938, 19: 377-81.

— **If we were Hindus** we might put off the work. *Med. Missionary*, Phila., 1941, 15: 23.

Catherine Hemler, friend and helper. Ibid., 49.—**Dillon, J. A.** The Catholic physician and his sphere of influence. *Linacre Q.*, 1935-36, 4: 41.—**Fröhlich, W. G.** Missionsärztliche Pionierarbeit in Oberägypten. *Aerztl. Mission*, 1922-23, 13: 73-9.—**Garesché, E. F.** Medical missionary activities; a symposium presented at the 23rd annual convention, C. H. A. Friday morning, June 17, 1938. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1938, 19: 366.—**Geldenhuy, N. D.** The beginnings of a medical mission. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1944, 18: 131.—**Glöckler, F.** Das Handeln des deutschen Missionsarztes in China. *Aerztl. Mission*, 1929, 19: 68-75.—**Goldstein, T.** Missionsärztliche Erfahrungen aus Marokko. Ibid., 1921-22, 12: 73-6.—**Harford, C. F.** Conditions affecting the location of missionaries or their return after furlough. *J. Trop. M., Lond.*, 1906, 9: 124-6 (Abstr.).—**Hemenway, R.** Nü I-Sheng; the story of a medical missionary in China. *Med. Woman J.*, 1945, 52: 25; passim.—**Hoffman, R. E.** A medical missionary's journey to Persia in war time. *Cleveland M. J.*, 1916, 15: 576-90.—**Kreuter, J.** I dedicate all my works to the King. *Med. Missionary*, Phila., 1941, 15: 114.—**Kröber, F.** Bilder aus der Ambulanz-Sprechstunde eines deutschen Missions-Hospitals im alten Deutsch-Ostafrika. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 86: 1777-84.—**Malachy, M.** The role of the mission nurse. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1938, 19: 371-5.—**Petitpiere, E.** Frauenärztliche Tätigkeit in Indien. *Aerztl. Mission*, 1929, 19: 75-7.—**Schnabel, I.** Medizinisches aus Albert Schweitzers Urwaldspital. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 379-81.—**Sikemeier, E.** Mein erstes Jahr in Kanin, China. *Aerztl. Mission*, 1922-23, 13: 7-11.—**Sisters** in the mission fields. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1941, 22: 127-9.—**Szuniewicz** [Activity of medical missionaries in Shuntehfu, China] *Med. prakt.*, Poznań, 1935, 9: 473-9.—**Tietze, J.** Als Missionsarzt auf Flores. In: *Katholische missionsärztliche Fürsorge*, 1932, 9: 60-7.—**Ulrich, C.** Medical activities of the servants of the Holy Ghost in Oceania. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1936, 17: 396-9.—**Wells, C. R.** The first missionary dentist to Africa. *Bull. Second Distr. Dent. Soc. N. York*, 1932, 18: 10; passim.—**Wilson, R. M.** The medical missionary field in China. *Messenger*, 1943, 40: No. 2, 9-12.

— Societies.

AMERICAN MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Constitution with an account of its organization and a plea for medical missions. 12p. 23cm. Chic., 1885 [?]

CHESTERMAN, C. C. Saving health through medical missions of the Baptist Missionary Society. 36p. 17cm. Lond., 1942.

CHINA. MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY IN CHINA. Report for the year 1845. 40p. 8° Victoria, 1846.

VERBAND DER VEREINE FÜR ÄRZTLICHE MISSION. Modern medical missions; a series of papers published by order of the Federation of Societies for Medical Missions; translated from the German and issued by K. W. Braun. 176p. 8° Burlington, 1932.

— **Ruf und Dienst der ärztlichen Mission.** 278p. 8° Tüb., 1935.

Ärztliche (Das) Missionswerk der deutschen Missionsgesellschaften. *Aerztl. Mission*, 1906, 1: 1; 17; 33.—**Bewer, A. C.** The Medical Missionary Association of Turkey. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1908-09, 9: 118-20, 4 pl.—**Bradnock, G. M.** Carey's challenge today. *J. Christ. M. Ass. India*, 1942, 17: 267-70.—**Cadbury, W. W.** The research report from the South China Branch. *China M. J.*, 1912, 26: 12-8.—**Cochrane, R. G.** Vellore; success or failure? *J. Christ. M. Ass. India*, 1944, 19: 158-62.—**Flynn, W.** Activities of the Daughters of Mary, Health of the Sick. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1936, 17: 340.—**Forget, U.** La Société catholique des missionnaires médecins. *Union méd. Canada*, 1942, 71: 1086-90.—**Great** medical missionary society. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 741.—**Hospital evangelists'** conference in the Telugu area. *J. Christ. M. Ass. India*, 1941, 16: 357.—**Loyola, M.** The first community of Indian Medical Mission Sisters. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1944, 25: 352.—**Maxwell, J. L.** China Medical Missionary Association research report for 1911. *China M. J.*, 1912, 26: 11-23.—**Olpp, G.** Die ärztliche Mission und ihre erste deutsche Zentrale. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 81: 1612-4.

MEDICAL museum.

See under **Museum.**

MEDICAL news. Providence, R. I., v.1-4, 1939-43.

Merged into **Rhode Island medical journal.**

MEDICAL newsletter; American Medical Association [Chic.] No. 1, 1942—Mimeoprint.

Title varies slightly: Nos 1, 16-17, 21-22, Medical newsletter for doctors, druggists, scientists; Nos. 2-15, 18-20, Medical letter for doctors, druggists, scientists.

MEDICAL newsletter on obstetrics and gynecology [n. p.] No. 10, 1944—

MEDICAL (The) observer and medical digest; a comprehensive monthly review and digest of the world's leading medical journals. Lond., Oct., 1938—

MEDICAL officer.

See also **Group medicine**, **Personnel**: Physician; **Health board**; **Health inspector**; **Health officer**; **Medical personnel**, military; **Medical soldier**; **Officer**; also such headings as **Port**; **School physician**, etc.

ZEITSCHRIFT für Medizinalbeamte und Krankenhausärzte. Berl., v.36, 1923—

Assignment of medical officers of the Public Health Service for duty on vessels of the Coast and Geodetic Survey. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1079.—**Blumgart, H. L.** The physician as medical officer. Cincinnati J. M., 1944-45, 25: 438-44.—**Stokes, J. H.** The young doctor and the war. Centaur, Menasha, 1942-43, 48: 209-14.—**Stump, A.** Army and Navy physicians under Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 95.

Demobilization.

Arestad, F. H. Educational opportunities for physician veterans. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1945, 31: 36-43.—**Coller, F. A., Palmer, W., & Schwitala, A. M.** Graduate education of physician veterans; report of the Subcommittee of the Committee on Postwar Medical Service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 709-11. — The rights of medical officers under the G. I. Bill. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1944, 37: 369-73.—**Court** orders physician restored to civilian job [U. S.] J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 310.—**Davison, W. C.** Readjustments of returning medical officers. Papers Annual Congr. M. Educ. (Am. M. Ass.) Chic., 1944, 40. Congr., 9-12. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 816-9.—**Demobilization** of doctors. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 741. Also Lancet, Lond., 1945, 2: 220.—**Demobilisation**; statement from the Central Medical War Committee. Ibid., 1944, 2: 607.—**Doctor (The)** demobilized (Canadian correspondence) Ibid., 1945, 1: 283.—**Ferranini, L.** Il dopo guerra per i medici. Riforma med., 1917, 33: 365.—**Gidlow, E.** Post-war aid for physicians returning from services; medical societies consider ways to help members rebuild practices. Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: 56; 90.—**Graduate** education for physician veterans. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 14-6.—**Jackvony, A. H.** What of the doctor-veteran? Rhode Island M. J., 1945, 28: 13.—**Johnson, V.** Postwar readjustments of returning medical officers. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1944, 37: 363-8.

What should America's ex-service doctors expect from the hospital? Hospitals, 1945, 19: 46-8.—**Luth, H. C.** Post-war planning; results of pilot questionnaire to physicians in service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 558-60. — Post-graduate wishes of medical officers; final report on 21,029 questionnaires. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1945, 31: 99; passim. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 759-70. — The medical officer returns to civilian practice. Ibid., 1039-43.—**MacEwen, E. M.** What can hospitals do to help reorient physicians for civilian practice after the war? Hosp. Management, 1945, 59: No. 4, 27.—**McPhedran, J. H.** Postgraduate training; establishment or re-establishment of medical officers of the R. C. A. M. C. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1945, 52: 189-92.—**Medical** veterans of the World War. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1935, 32: 442.—**Mooney, G., & Roth, F. L.** The educational needs and relocation plans of returning medical officers. Connecticut M. J., 1944, 8: 821-4.—**Oliver, R. E.** The returning service medical officer. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 589.—**Packard, R. K.** The return of the medical officer to private practice. Illinois M. J., 1943, 83: 295-7.—**Physician** veteran under the G. I. Bill. Hosp. Progr., 1944, 25: 310-2.—**Plan** for post-war assistance and rehabilitation of New York County physicians returning from service. J. M. Soc. Co. New York, 1944, 3: No. 43, 9.—**Post-war** medical demobilisation. Med. Off., Lond., 1944, 72: 148.—**Proposed** federal medical war relief fund. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 442.—**Redeployment** and separation of Medical Department officers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 128: 1104-7.—**Relocating** physicians and dentists discharged from the Army. Ibid., 1944, 124: 102.—**Right** of a discharged Army medical officer to employment held prior to

entering service [U. S. Court of Appeals] Ibid., 1945, 127: 182.—**Roberts, K.** What postwar practice do doctors want? Med. Care, 1944, 4: 203-5.—**Smith, N.** Preparing now for postwar training of doctor veterans. Hospitals, 1945, 19: No. 2, 36-8.—**Statement** on demobilization by the Central Medical War Committee. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 605.—**Wheatley, F. G.** Medical veterans of the world war. Boston M. & S. J., 1919, 180: 628.—**Whiddon, D.** The young surgeon after the war. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1940, 54: 248-51.—**Whipple, A. O.** The problem of postwar surgical training for returning medical officers. N. England J. M., 1944, 231: 405-7.

Equipment.

Minimum equipment for medical officers ordered overseas. Iowa Dent. Bull., 1943, 29: 81. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 237.—**Oake, C. M.** A medical officer's battle belt. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 49: 104.

Flight surgeon.

See **Aviation medicine**, **Surgeon.**

military.

See also **Army** (subheadings) **Military service**; **Physician**, **Military service**; also in 3. ser., **Military surgeon.**

DEVÈZE, A. Les médecins devant la guerre. 20p. 19½cm. Brux., 1938.

UNITED STATES WAR DEPARTMENT. ARMY REGULATIONS. No. 40-30. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Contract surgeons. 2p. 8° Wash., 1930.

American medical officers in London. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1026.—**Barre, C.** [The German military physician] Tskr. mil. hälsövr., 1937, 62: 280-93.—**Black, B. W.** The doctor in the service. Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1940, 42: 993-8. Also Hospitals, 1940, 14: No. 10, 32-4.—**Blumgart, H. L.** The doctor as medical officer in the armed forces. Harvard M. Alumni Bull., 1943-44, 18: 78-81.—**Boudin, P.** Municipalité et honoraire dus à un médecin militaire. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 465. — Pendant une permission de détente un médecin mobilisé peut-il toucher des honoraires? Ibid., 791: 805.—**Caraway.** Services of the medical profession in the war. Congress. Rec., 1944, 90: 3860-2.—**Colburn, J. R.** A physician views his army. Stanford M. Alumni Bull., 1941, 5: 11.—**Cowell, E. M.** The complete military surgeon. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 58: 111-8.—**Duncan, L.** The soldier-doctor. Med. J. Australia, 1937, 1: 910-6.—**Duties** of a medical officer. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 10, 40-2.—**Espé de Metz, G.** Médecine et médecine militaire; l'oisiveté obligatoire et la rémunération dominicale. Progr. méd., Par., 1925, 40: 905-12.—**Fox, L. A.** The medical officers' responsibility in the present emergency. Army M. Bull., 1941, 55: 77-86. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 83: 32-9.—**Glasgow, M.** Women in the medical corps of the Red Army. Med. Woman J., 1944, 51: No. 11, 17-22.—**Granjux.** A propos d'équivalence au point de vue du droit aux inscriptions. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1917, 47: 186-8.—**Grau Vera, D.** La situación del médico militar en el ejército. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1940-41, 14: 65-8.—**Hall, J. R.** The doctor in the new army. Minnesota M., 1941, 24: 1045-9.—**Hanson, A. M.** A plea for the young older medical reserve officer. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 722-4.—**Kean, J. R.** Influence of the Association of Military Surgeons on the status of medical officers. Ibid., 599.—**Kilduffe, R. A.** The doctor in the army. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 5-8.—**Kleine, H.** Aerzte kämpfen für Deutschland. Deut. Aerztebl., 1942, 72: 400.—**Lull, G. F.** The medical officer in our wartime army. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1942, 39: 233-7.—**Medical** officers of the services and their study. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 121.—**Medical** reserve officers. Virginia M. Month., 1941, 68: 414.—**Military** medical officers. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 84.—**Morrison, J. C.** Does the army waste its medical skill? Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 9, 69-74.—**Ortega Belgrano, R.** El médico enemigo de sí mismo. Prensa méd. argent., 1937, 24: 478.—**Pilcher, J. E.** The arbitration courts for military medical officers in Germany. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1905, 16: 443-5.—**Rankin, F. W.** Commencement address. Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland, 1943-44, 28: 227-33.—**Reckzeh, P.** Die wichtigsten Bestimmungen über die Dienststellung der Sanitätssoffiziere und die Verwendung der Medizinstudierenden im Kriege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 532; 561.—**Reserve** officers in Philadelphia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1285.—**Richter, W.** Truppenarzt und Truppenführer. Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 582-5.—**Schläger.** Arzt und Kriegsrecht. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 365-7.—**Scientific** information for medical officers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 262.—**Skinner, G. A.** Hints to young medical officers, from an old one. Clin. Med., 1942, 49: 186-8.—**Steiner, J.** Arzt und Soldat. Med. Zschr., 1944-45, 1: 121.—**Surgeon** General; the Surgeon General's Office; liaison officers. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 123-31.—**Vaccaro, L. S.** The medical warrior and the current war. Med. World, 1944, 62: 367-73.—**Vessels** named for medical officers. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 381.—**Vokoun, F. J.** Duties of the military surgeon. Ohio M. J., 1940, 36: 1328-30.—**War** surgeon. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1312.—**Wespe, H.** Die besonderen Rechtsverhältnisse des Militärarztes. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 1588.—**Winner,**

A. Six hundred women doctors in Britain's Army. Women in Med., 1946, No. 91, 7-13.—**Wolff**, D. Der Truppenarzt. Deut. Aerztebl., 1943, 73: 160.—**Wollin**, D. The regimental medical officer. Camis, Montréal, 1943, 2: 52.

military: Activities and experiences.

See also **War medicine**, Experiences.

ARMY (THE) DOCTOR; the human interest side of military practice. N. Y., v. 1-2, 1942-44.

DEMME, F. Erfahrungen einer Chirurgen-gruppe im Oesterreichschrussischen Feldzuge 1914-15. 39p. 8°. Wien, 1915.

HIS, W. Die Front der Aerzte. 250p. 8°. Bielefeld & Lpz., 1931.

MOORE, M. Letter from somewhere in the South Pacific, Dec., 1943. 4p. 28cm. [n. p., 1943]

SCHULLERN, H. v. Erinnerungen eines Feldarztes aus dem Weltkrieg. 248p. 18cm. Wien, 1934.

SLAUGHTER, F. G. Battle surgeon. 265p. 20%cm. Garden City, 1944.

Batironi Bellini, M. A. El médico militar dura poco tiempo en servicio activo. Mem. Conv. med. mil. mex., 1936, 213-5.—**Bevern**, A. van. Der Chirurg im Erdunker; unbefroffene Verwundetenfürsorge; vom Kampf in den Operationsbunker; im Verwundetendorf; erfolgreiche Bekämpfung der Infektionskrankheiten. Deut. Aerztebl., 1943, 73: 248.—**Bodek-Mirski**, Z. [The rôle and mission of the army physician from the standpoint of an officer] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 28: 107-15.—**Bringmann**, K. Der erste Späher; ein Spätrupp von der Kandalakschafont erzählt. Deut. Aerztebl., 1943, 73: 128.—**Civilian** practice by R. A. M. C. officers. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 877.—**Delater**, G. Le médecin d'armée initiateur d'action médico-sociale. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 877.—**Doche**, J. Rôle du médecin militaire au cantonnement. Caducée, 1907, 8: 327.—**Fielding**, T. Regimental doctor. Army Doctor, 1942, 1: 7-15.—**Grandux**, Les P. C. N. des classes 14 et 15 et la loi Mourier. J. méd. chir., Par., 1917, 88: 433-6.—**Hogg**, J. Some contrasts between Army medicine and private practice. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 2: 553.—**How** men of medicine work in heat of battle. Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1944, 74: 571.—**Irving**, F. C. An obstetrician at war. In his Safe Deliv., Bost., 1942, 52-7.—**Kirk**, N. T. The Army doctor in action. In: Doctors at War (Fishbein, M.) N. Y., 1945, 109-35, 12 pl.—**Lull**, G. F. The American doctor in the war. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1943, 36: 642.—**The** army medical officer in action. Papers Annual Congr. M. Educ. (Am. M. Ass.) Chic., 1944, 40. Congr., 19.—**Mackay**, I. B. The civilian practice of an R. M. O. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1943, 49: 168.—**Magee**, J. C. Medical field service in modern combat. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1941, 10: 433-6.—**Meakins**, J. C. The rôle of the doctor in the Army. Ontario M. Rev., 1943, 10: 79-85.—**More**. Du rôle militaire du médecin militaire en campagne. Dauphiné méd., 1905, 29: 86-102.—**Old** timer looks them over. Army Doctor, 1942, 1: No. 2, 17.—**Reveille**. Ibid., 5.—**Robertson**, E. E. A woman doctor's work in Britain's Army. Med. Woman J., 1944, 51: No. 8, 20.—**Rodger**, D. E. Notes from a military physician's diary. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1944, 51: 374-6.—**Sokolowski**, T. [Rôle of the surgeon during war] Lek. wojsk., 1934, 24: 535-43.—**They** got me, pal! Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 8, 66.—**Wachsmuth**, W. Der Arzt im Felde. Münch. med. Wschr., 1942, 89: 253.—**Wells**, G. W. Adaptation of the civilian doctor to Army practice. Pennsylvania M. J., 1942-43, 46: 459-62.—**Worm**'s eye view, or the experiences of an M. D. on the wrong side of an Army hospital. War Doctor, 1943-44, 2: No. 5, 14.

military: History.

HUME, E. E. The golden jubilee of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States; a brief history of its first half-century, 1891-17 September—1941. p.247-594. 67 portr. 25cm. Wash., 1941.

Also Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89:

LIBRO (II) D'ORO. 522p. 29%cm. Roma, 1924. Army doctors' uniforms from 1750-1942 [Illustr.] Army Doctor, 1942-43, 1: No. 3, 15-7.—**Bakel**, H. S. Pioneering in the Medical Reserve Corps. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 210-6. Also Centaur, Menasha, 1939, 45: 12-5.—**Casari**, A. Medici militari, letterati, poeti, artisti. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 198; 288.—**Hauberg**, J. H. U. S. Army surgeons at Fort Armstrong. J. Illinois Hist. Soc., 1932, 24: 609-29.—**Héja**, P. [Meeting with my 2,000-year old military surgeon confrères] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 837-40.—**Hume**, E. E. Admission to the Medical Department of the army half a century ago; the experience of Brigadier-General William Hemple Arthur. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 197-202.—**Contributions** of U. S. Army medical officers to science. Detroit M. News, 1942-43, 34: No. 27, 7 (Abstr.)—**The** physician in war, in Harvey's time and after. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 529-32.—**Jones**,

H. W. Three heroes of the Army Medical Corps. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1942, 31: 400.—**Matheny**, R. C. The Military Tract Medical Association 1866-1908. Illinois M. J., 1919, 35: 304-7.—**Medici** caduti in combattimento nella ritirata di Tarhuna Libia maggio-giugno 1915 [Illustration]. In: Libro d'oro, Roma, 1924, opp. p. 184.—**Medici** combattenti. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, varia, 2-4.—**Medici** morti per malattia [Illustration]. In: Libro d'oro, Roma, 1924, opp. p. 242.—**Medici** morti per malattia contagiosa [Illustration] Ibid., opp. p. 218.—**Müller**, S. Die Entwicklung und Stellung des militärärztlichen Standes in ausserdeutschen Heeren. Veröff. Heer. San., 1937, H. 102, 5-256.—**Orr**, H. W. Biographical notes regarding some American military surgeons. Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1946, 20: 111-27.—**Portraits** of early medical heroes presented to Surgeons General of Army and Navy. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1942, 31: 399. Also Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: No. 14, 20. Also South. Surgeon, 1942, 11: 751.—**Presentation** of portraits of medical officers to the Army Medical Library. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1941-42, 30: 471.

military: Recruiting and service.

See also **Physician**, Military service.

Army medical appointments and vacancies. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 558.—**Army** Medical Corps commissions. Pennsylvania M. J., 1941-42, 45: 983.—**Army** Medical Department discontinues recruitment of civilian physicians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 645.—**Army** medical officers request rotation of assignments in service. Ibid., 1945, 128: 815.—**Army's** 1943 recruiting program will require 6,900 physicians. Wisconsin M. J., 1943, 42: 419.—**Barringer**, E. D. The Sparkman Johnson Bill passed by Congress. Med. Woman J., 1943, 50: 141.—**Buie**, N. D. The work of the State Medical Association of Texas on procurement and assignment service for doctors, dentists and veterinarians. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 163-8.—**Call-up** of doctors for the war [Great Britain] J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 710.—**Chisholm**, G. B. Current problems in medical man power for the Armed Forces, hospitals, and the civilian population. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 29: 171-3.—**Coe**, A. T. Army raises standards for rank given new medical officers; stiffer requirements are set up for commissions as captain, major. Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: 62.—**Collins**, C. A. Why procurement quotas of metropolitan areas are not filled. N. York State J. M., 1943, 43: 1599.—**Commissioning** of interns and residents. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1190.—**Compulsory** procurement studied for dental and medical officers. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 1316.—**Connelly**, E. F. Procedure of processing physicians, dentists and veterinarians in the field. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 843-5.—**Current** problems in medical man power for the Armed Forces, hospitals, and the civilian population. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 29: 166-8.—**Diehl**, H. S. Medical officers of the future. Minnesota M., 1941, 24: 1055-9.—**The** Procurement and Assignment Service, current policies. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1093.—**Relationship** of Procurement and Assignment Service and state medical associations. Ibid., 1944, 124: 109-11.—**Fitz**, R. The procurement and assignment service for physicians in Massachusetts. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 2-6.—**Fouts**, R. W. Procurement and assignment of physicians. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1942, 32: 228-31.—**Friedlander**, B. The reserve officer and the medical profession. Phi Delta Epsilon News, 1934, 26: 212.—**Furste**, W. L. Suggestions for interns about to become medical officers of the Army of the United States. Ohio M. J., 1943, 39: 137-9.—**García Ramos**, E. Asignación de técnico a los médicos militares. Mem. Conv. med. mil. mex., 1936, 219.—**Haphazard** recruiting of doctors charged. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 484-6.—**Impasse** in Procurement and Assignment Service? Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 73-5.—**Ingresso** de médicos civis no Serviço de saúde do Exército. Hora méd., Rio, 1943, No. 64, 31-3.—**Injustice** to the medical officer. Northwest M., 1942, 41: 3.—**Lag** in the Surgeon General's program. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 181.—**Lahey**, F. H. State procurement and assignment. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1943, 44: 217.—**& Kaukonen**, J. L. A summary of the activities of the Procurement and Assignment Service. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 10-7.—**Lipscomb**, W. N. To facilitate medical processing. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 452-8.—**Lueth**, H. C. Current problems in medical man power for the Armed Forces, hospitals, and the civilian population. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1944, 29: 168-71.—**Lull**, G. F. Problems relating to assignment of duties of military surgeons. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 105-7.—**Fifty** thousand doctors and half a million personnel. In: Doctors at War (Fishbein, M.) N. Y., 1945, 91-107.—**Lund**, C. C. Medical officers wanted for mountain regiment. N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 962.—**Maisträur**. L'appellation des médecins dans les armées étrangères. Caducée, 1913, 13: 51.—**Medical** officer recruiting boards. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 91: 110.—**Medical** veterans of the World War, an appeal to medical members of Selective Service Boards. J. Am. M. Ass., 1920, 74: 193.—**Newcomb**, J. R. The procurement and assignment service for Marion County. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 187-91.—**New** titles for military surgeons [Romania] J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 300.—**Ochsner**, A. Recognition of military training as a determination of eligibility for American boards. Surgery, 1943, 13: 762.—**Paulin**, J. E. The Procurement and Assignment Service and the American Medical Association. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1224.—**Perry**, L. H. Interstate conference on Procurement and Assignment Service. Pennsylvania M. J., 1942-43, 46: 612.—

Phifer, C. H. The accomplishments and difficulties encountered by Procurement and Assignment Service. Mississippi Valley M. J., 1944, 66: 46-52.—**Procurement and Assignment Service.** Pennsylvania M. J., 1941-42, 45: 984-7.—**Procurement and Assignment Service for Physicians.** Illinois M. J., 1943, 84: 23-5.—**Procurement and Assignment Service for physicians, dentists and veterinarians.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 625-38.—**Procurement and Assignment Service for Physicians, Dentists and Veterinarians;** War Manpower Commission policy statement. Ibid., 1944, 126: 438.—**Rankin, F. W.** American surgeons at war. In: Doctors at War (Fishbein, M.) N. Y., 1945, 173-93, 12 pl.—**Rank** on initial appointment. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 56.—**Recruitment** to His Majesty's forces of medical staffs of hospitals. Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 68: 172.—**Reid, A. C.** Requirements for commissions. Women in Med., 1943, No. 82, 9-11.—**Richardson, W. A.** The medical recruiting fracas. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 10, 31; 68.—**Rowson, F. H., jr.** Facts on the doctor-soldier ratio in the armed forces; Army ratio revealed to be high, but reduction is promised in 1943. Ibid., 1942-43, 20: No. 5, 52.—**Schlichter, C. H.** Procurement and Assignment Service of New Jersey. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1943, 40: 194-7.—**Seeley, S. F., & Fishbein, M.** Provision of medical officers for military services. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 231.—**Trout, H. H.** Procurement and Assignment Service. Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 267-70.—**Twenty-seven** medical recruiting boards. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 271.—**Unger, P. N.** First Lieutenant Medical Corps. Interne, N. Y., 1942, 8: 73.

— military: Societies.

Leningrad. Leningradskye vrachi za god otechestvennoi voyny. Raboty. No. 3. 151p. 21½cm. Leningr., 1943.

Association of Military Surgeons: 51. annual meeting, Oct. 1943. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1943, 156: 428.—**Camejo y Andreu, T.** Informe de mi actuación como Delegado del Ejército, en la convención anual de la Asociación de cirujanos militares de los Estados Unidos. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1942, 6: 167-72.—**Demmler, A.** Utilité des sociétés de médecine militaire. Progr. méd., Par., 1905, 3. ser., 21: 608-10.—**Doerr.** Gemeinsame Tagung der ärztlichen Abteilungen der Waffenbrüderlichen Vereinigungen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs, der Türkei und Ungarns. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1918, 28: 401-5.—**Griffith, C. M.** The semi-centennial of the Association. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 601.—**Layton, T. B.** Without referring to the ethical side. Lanet, Lond., 1940, 1: 95.—**Medical Society of the Vth Casualty Clearing Station.** J. R. Army M. Corps, 1940, 74: 103.—**Military-medical association** formed at Fort Knox, Kentucky. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 719-21.—**Military surgeons meet.** Connecticut M. J., 1943, 7: 724.—**Phalen, J. M.** The Founder and the Founder's Medal. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 595-8.—**A short history of the Association of Military Surgeons.** Philadelphia M., 1943-44, 39: 241.—**Proceedings of the forty-ninth annual meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States,** the Brown Hotel, Louisville, Kentucky, October 29, 30, 31 and November 1, 1941. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 913-42.—**Proceedings of the fiftieth annual meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States,** Gunter Hotel, San Antonio, Texas, November 5, 6, and 7, 1942. Ibid., 1943, 92: 77-99.—**Society of Medical Department Officers at Fort Devens.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 504.—**Stitt, E. R.** The Medical Corps of the Navy in the Association of Military Surgeons. Mil. Surgeon, 1941, 89: 600.—**Weaver, J. K.** Address of the President of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, nineteenth annual meeting, Richmond, Va. Ibid., 1910, 27: 591-9.

— military: Training.

Abramov, P. V. O polovoi podgotovke medicinskogo sostava na kursakh usovershenstvovaniia. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 2, 61-3.—**Akodus.** O takticheskoi podgotovke voiskovogo vracha. Ibid., 1940, No. 6, 77-9.—**Büchi.** Le perfectionnement médical du médecin de campagne. Schweiz. Aerzteztg, 1946, 27: 95-7.—**Education of physicians for military service (Germany)** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 157.—**Hackel, J. P.** Reeducation of the doctor entering the Army. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: No. 6, 16.—**Hume, E. E.** Field training for medical officers. Interne, N. Y., 1942, 8: 180-3.—**Jiménez Arrieta, A.** Perfectionnement professionnel du médecin militaire. Bruxelles méd., 1933-34, 14: 1249. Also Sess. Off. internat. docum. méd. mil. (1934) 1936, 4. Sess., 193-209.—**Long, P. H.** Educational opportunities for medical officers and physician veterans. Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1945, 3: 164-8.—**Lueth, H. C.** Future educational objectives of medical officers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 1099-103.—**Lull, G. F.** Educational opportunities afforded medical officers in the Army. Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1945, 39: No. 5, 12.—**Mokeyev, S. I.** [Results of school examinations by military surgeons] Hospit. delo, 1944, No. 3, 3-5.—**Molesworth, E. H.** Post-graduate training for junior medical officers in the armed forces. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 546.—**Professional training of regular Army Medical Corps officers.** Science, 1945, 102: 297.—**Rees, M. A.** The training of medical officers for war. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 1: 413.—**Robertson, B. D.** The training of a medical officer. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1944, 50: 154-6.—**With the American Army;** the United States Army Medical Corps in training. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943,

39: 606.—**Zakharov, V. S.** Ob obuchenii v shkolkakh mladshago medicinskogo sostava. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 3, 70-3.—**Zdunkiewicz, J.** [Education of reserve physicians for military sanitary service] Lek. wojsk., 1938, 31: 458-62.

— military—in fiction.

Fox, G. M. Army surgeon. 244p. 20cm. Bost., 1944.

SEIFERT, E. Army doctor. 259p. 20½cm. N. Y., 1942.

— naval.

See also Naval medicine; Navy (subheadings) Ship surgeon.

DEUTSCHE MEDIZINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT. Vor 20 Jahren. 2. Folge: Von den Dardanellen zum Sues, mit Marineärzten im Weltkrieg durch die Türkei. 277p. 8° Lpz., 1935.

OMAN, C. M. Doctors aweigh. 231p. 21cm. Garden City, 1943.

UNITED STATES NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. Prospectus of the annual courses for medical officers. Wash., 34. (1935-36) 1935-

UNITED STATES. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Medical compend for commanding officers of naval vessels to which no member of the Medical Department of the United States Navy is attached. Rev. April 1942. 134p. 23cm. Wash., 1942.

— Directory of officers. 8p. 20cm. Wash., 1946.

Beasley, G. F. Then and now (medical experiences of a naval surgeon during the Civil War) Railw. Surg. J., 1917-18, 24: 180-5.—**Bell, W. H.** The fleet surgeon; some thoughts on his official relationship and opportunities for useful service. Mil. Surgeon, 1923, 52: 98-107.—**Butler, C. S.** Some contributions of United States naval medical officers to science. Am. J. Trop. M., 1941, 21: 13-34.—**Commissioning** of apprentice seamen in medical schools on completion of medical education. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 292.—**Doctor in the Canadian Navy.** Canad. Doctor, 1943, 9: No. 3, 17-9.—**Doctor in the Navy.** Westchester M. Bull., 1941, 9: No. 11, 14.—**Dudding, J. S.** The duties of medical officers afloat. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1932, 18: 100-6.—**Duties of medical officers afloat [U. S. Navy].** In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 65-80.—**Duties of medical officers ashore [U. S. Navy].** Ibid., 83-5.—**Eaton, E. R.** The medical reserve officer of the United States Navy. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1941, 34: 81-4. Also N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 7-13.—**The medical reserve officer of the United States Navy afloat.** War Med., Chic., 1941, 1: 188-95.—**Farenholt, A.** Memoranda for medical officers when a ship is commissioned and subsequently. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, 12: 601-9.—**Fox, M. R.** Recruiting duties of a medical officer in time of war. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: 46-8.—**General duties of medical officers [U. S. Navy].** In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 55-64.—**Greenough, R. B.** A course for student medical officers. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, 12: 141-4.—**Gross, G. G.** Training of Naval medical officers broadened. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 490.—**Henkin, D.** Medical officer the U. S. Navy; full details for the prospective navy medical officer; qualifications required, pay, allowances, promotions, and types of duty. Med. Econom., 1941-42, 19: No. 12, 40; 100.—**Holcomb, R. C.** The medical corps of the navy; the navy needs more medical officers. N. York M. J., 1917, 105: 481-5.—**Hughes, C. H.** Medical rank and command in the Navy. Alienist & Neur., 1908, 29: 84-90.—**Humphreys, L.** Experiences of a naval medical officer. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1920-21, 17: 98-102.—**Jenkinson, S.** The H. M. dockyard medical officer. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 12-6.—**Kayser-Petersen, J. E.** Mit Minenräumbooten im Baltikum, in Bulgarien und in der Krim. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1730; 1770.—**McIntire, R. T.** The reserve medical officer in the wartime setup of the Navy Medical Corps. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1136-8.—**McMahon, A.** Post-war plan for training naval medical officers. South. M. J., 1946, 39: 13-5.—**McMaster, G. T.** The medical officer of the United States Navy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, 63: 979.—**[Medical officer, R. N.]** Some forgotten medical memorials. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1938, 24: 93-9.—**Molt, F. F.** The Navy dental officer ashore and afloat. Illinois Dent. J., 1943, 12: 335.—**Naval reserve officers on active duty.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 147; 844; passim.—**New Navy medical officers.** Ibid., 2174.—**Oman, C. M.** The sphere of activities of medical officers aboard ship. Mil. Surgeon, 1915, 36: 39-43.—**Palmer, R. S.** Naval medical officer procurement. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 156.—**Need for medical officers.** Ibid., 1943, 228: 269.—**Pollard, E. B.** Diary of a medical officer on active service with the Royal marines in Egypt in 1882. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1936, 22: 132-43.—**Posey, R. L.** Hospital Corps officers,

their history and insignia. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: 95-100.—**Pryor, J. C.** Promotion and experience. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 338-40.—**Roddis, L. H.** First mention in print of a proposal for the post-graduate instruction of naval surgeons. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 157.—**Rossiter, P. S.** The Naval medical reserve officer. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1936, 234-7.—**Scheele, K.** Als Assistentarzt an Bord der Goeben 1916-18. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 685-7. Also in: Vor 20 Jahren (Deut. med. Wschr.) Lpz., 1935, 2. F., 81-8.—**Ships** named in honor of medical department officers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 156.—**Special** reports submitted by medical and dental officers in a cruiser. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: 68-73.—**Sprung, H. B.** Als Chirurg auf zweijähriger Hilfskreuzerfahrt. Deut. Militärarzt, 1943, 8: 303-9.—**Stokes, C. F.** The professional requirements of a medical officer of the United States Navy. Q. Fed. State Med. Bd. U. S., 1913-14, 1: 176-80.—**Stokes, C. T.** What should constitute the best training for medical officers, the Hospital Corps and the ambulance parties of the fleet for sanitary service and as aids to the wounded in time of peace and war? Mil. Surgeon, 1910, 26: 36.—**Tennille, R. M.** School for Hospital Corps officers. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 3, 6-22.—**Willrich, G.** Als Assistentarzt an Bord der Goeben 1913-15 und als Flottillenarzt der türkischen Torpedobootsflottille bis Ende des Krieges. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1330-3. Also in: Vor 20 Jahren (Deut. med. Wschr.) 1935, 2. F., 1330-3.

MEDICAL Officers of Schools' Association. Code of rules for the prevention of communicable diseases in schools. 8. ed. 48p. 8°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1923. ALSO 9. ed. 74p. 1928.

MEDICAL opinions on war; published on behalf of the Netherlands Medical Association Committee for War-Prophylaxis. 72p. 25cm. Amst., Elsevier [1939?]

MEDICAL papers on physical therapy, diet, and health education of the Pre-Conference Medical Council of the World Conference of Seventh-day Adventists, San Francisco, California, 1930. 314p. 8°. Mountain View, Calif., Pacific Pr. Pub. Ass., 1931.

MEDICAL PERIODICALS.

The following list includes general medical journals only; for journals devoted to specific subjects see under names of subjects as **Anatomy, Periodicals; Anthropology, Periodicals.**

For bulletins, journals, and transactions of medical societies see **Physician, Societies.**

For a list of publications of medical congresses see the supplement in the 3. vol. of the 4. series; also **Medicine, Congresses.**

For a list of abbreviations of currently surveyed medical periodicals see the supplement in this volume.

See also **Health organization; Hospital report; Journalism, medical and scientific; Medicine subheadings** (Collected papers; Institutes; Monographs) **Periodical; School, Medical; Society; University.**

DELPRAT, C. C. De geschiedenis der Nederlandsche geneeskundige tijdschriften van 1680-1857. 302p. 8°. Amst., 1927.

Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 1, 3; pt 2, 1711.

KUNTZE, M. Periodica medica; Verzeichnis und Titelabkürzungen der wichtigsten Zeitschriften der Medizin und ihrer Grenzgebiete. 3. Aufl. 84p. 8°. Lpz., 1937.

LA GARZA, J. M. DE. Alphabetical list of medical and public health journals of Latin America. 60 l. 27cm. Wash., 1942.

— Classified list of medical and public health journals of Latin America. 68 l. 27cm. Wash., 1943.

LEFANU, W. R. British periodicals of medicine. 93p. 26cm. Balt., 1938.

LEIPER, R. T., WILLIAMS, H. M., & LEBAS, G. Z. L. Periodicals of medicine and the allied sciences in British libraries. 193p. 24½cm. Lond., 1923.

LIST OF MEDICAL PERIODICALS PRESERVED IN THE LIBRARIES OF IRELAND. 19p. 8°. Dubl., 1912.

PAN AMERICAN SANITARY BUREAU. LIBRARY. Medical and public health journals from Latin America received by the Library of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau. 14 l. 27cm. Wash., 1935.

VERZEICHNIS der periodischen Schriften medizinischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Inhalts in der Bibliothek der medizinischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten der Universität Leipzig. 3. Aufl. 104p. Lpz., 1907.

Archila, R. El periodismo médico en Venezuela en el siglo XIX. Rev. Policlin. Caracas, 1944, 13: 294-309.—**Armstrong, J. M.** The first American medical journals. In: Lectures Hist. Med. (1926-32) Phila., 1933, 357-69.—**Bloch, I.** Zeitschriftenwesen und Geschichte der Medizin. Derm. Wschr., 1920, 71: 730-4.—**Brunn, W. von.** Von der Entwicklung des deutschen medizinischen Zeitschriftenwesens. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1077.—**Changes** in state medical periodicals. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 296.—**Cunningham, E. R.** Medical and scientific periodicals in the postwar world. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1944, 32: 449-55.—**Distribution** of medical journals to Chinese institutions. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1198.—**Early** medical journals. Brit. M. J., 1920, 2: 907.—**Eighteenth** century British Medical Journal. Ibid., 1918, 1: 183.—**Fischer, I.** Zur Geschichte des Wiener älteren medizinischen Zeitschriftenwesens. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 34-6.—**Garrison, F. H.** The medical and scientific periodicals of the 17th and 18th centuries with a revised catalogue and check-list. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1934, 55: 285-343.—**Howell, W. B.** Concerning some old medical journals. Ann. M. Hist., 1926, 8: 155-75.—**Kirkpatrick, T. P. C.** An account of the Irish medical periodicals. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1915, 139: 268; 329; 428.—**Kogan, V.** [The medical periodicals of Russia] Vrach. delo, 1925, 8: 2023-8.—**López, J. F. M.** Historia de la prensa médica y la sanidad. Rev. méd. cir. Habana, 1925, 30: 1-10.—**Mesquita Sampaio, E. A. de.** Os encartes nas revistas médicas. São Paulo méd., 1943, 16: 231.—**New** journals and old. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 505.—**New** medical journals. Southwest. M., 1943, 27: 185.—**New** medical journals [Argentina] J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 369.—**Nicholls, A. G.** Nicolas de Blegny and the first medical periodical. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 31: 198-202.—**Padovani, E.** Per la storia del giornalismo medico Italiano. Riv. stor. sc. med., 1930, 21: 50-7.—**Prokofiev, A.** [First Russian medical periodical and later development of the Russian medical press] Vrach. delo, 1926, 9: 1353-8.—**Revistas** médico-farmacéuticas publicadas en España en Estados Unidos. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1940, 19: 932.—**Rixford, E.** Early California medical journals. California West. M., 1925, 23: 604-7.—**Robinson, V.** The early medical journals of America; founded during the quarter-century 1797-1822. Med. Life, 1929, 36: 533-75, portr.—**Roshem, T.** Un journal de médecine au XVIII^e siècle. Paris méde., 1912-13, 10: Suppl., 663-9.—**Santos Fernández, J.** Nuestra prensa médica. Rev. méd. cubana, 1918, 29: 117-22.—**Shafer, H. B.** Early medical magazines in America. Ann. M. Hist., 1935, 7: 480-91.—**Weissenberg, S.** Der medizinische Bücher- und Zeitschriftenmarkt während der russischen Revolution. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 437.—**Williams, D.** Medicina curiosa; an early medical journal. Glasgow M. J., 1928, 109: 105-9.

A

ACCIÓN MÉDICA. B. Air., v.1, 1931—**ACCIÓN MÉDICA;** órgano oficial del Círculo médico. La Paz, v.1, 1942—

ACCIÓN SINDICAL; número científico. Montev., v.6, 1944—

ACTA MEDICA. Kharkov, No. 1, 1924—

ACTA MEDICA. Rio, v.3, 1939—

ACTA MEDICA LATINA. Par., 2. ser., v.11, 1939—

ACTA MEDICA NAGASAKIENSIA. Nagasaki, v.1, 1939—

ACTA MEDICA ORIENTALIA. Jerusalem, v.2, 1943—

ACTA MEDICA PHILIPPINA. Manila, v.1, 1939—

ACTA MEDICA SCANDINAVICA. Stockh., v.52, 1919—

ACTA MEDICA URSS. Moskva, v.1, 1938—

ACTA MEDICINALIA IN KEIJO. Keijo, v.10, 1927—

ACTION (L') MÉDICALE. Paris, v.9-10, 1922/23—

ACTUALIDAD MÉDICA; revista mensual. Granada, v.15, 1940—

- ACTUALIDAD MÉDICA PERUANA; revista mensual. Lima, v.3, 1937-
- AERZTEBLATT FÜR HESSEN-NASSAU UND KURHESSEN. Frankf. a. M., v.7, 1939-
- AERZTLICHE MITTEILUNGEN NEBST ANZEIGER. Lpz., v.27-29, 1926-28.
- AERZTLICHE (Die) PRAXIS. Wien, v.5, 1931-
- AERZTLICHER PRAKTIKER. Frankf. a. M., v.2, 1931/32-
- AERZTLICHE ZEITUNG. Berl., v.1, 1925-
- AESCUAPE; revue mensuelle illustrée. Par., v.1, 1911-
- AESCUAPIAN (The) official bulletin of the North Side Branch, Chicago Medical Society. Chic., v.25, 1936-
- ALBUM (El) MÉDICO. Guatemala, v.1, 1880-
- ALGÉRIE (L') MÉDICALE. Alger, 4. sér., v.41, 1937-
- ALLMÄNNA SVENSKA LÄKARTIDNINGEN; organ för allmänna svenska läkarföreningen. Stockh., v.1, 1904-
- AMATUS LUSITANUS. Lisb., v.3, 1944-
- AMAZONAS MÉDICO; órgão oficial da Sociedade de medicina e cirurgia do Amazonas. Manaus, 2. ser., v.1-4, 1918-22.
- AMÉRICA CLÍNICA. N. Y., v.3, 1942-
- AMERICAN (THE) JOURNAL OF MEDICINE. N. Y., v.1, 1946-
- AMERICAN (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL OF PARIS. Par., v.1, 1930-
- AMERICAN (THE) PHYSICIAN. Phila., v.25-31, 1920-26.
- AMERICAN PRACTITIONER. Phila., v.1, 1946-
- AMERICAN REVIEW OF SOVIET MEDICINE. N. Y., v.1, 1943-
- ANADOLU KLİNİĞİ. Istanbul, v.8, 1940-
- ANALECTA MÉDICA. Méx., v.1, 1940-
- ANALES HOSPITALARIOS; revista de medicina y cirugía. Lima, v.1, 1922-
- ANALES DE MEDICINA. Méx., v.3, 1945-
- ANNAES PAULISTAS DE MEDICINA E CIRURGIA. S. Paulo, v.1, 1913-
- ANNALES CLIN. Par., v.31, 1939-
- ANNALES DE MÉDECINE; recueil mensuel de mémoires originaux et revues critiques. Par., v.1, 1914-
- ANNALES DE MÉDECINE ET DE CHIRURGIE. Par., v.1, 1927/28-
- ANNALES (LES) DE MÉDECINE HAÏTIENNE. Port-au-Prince, v.9, 1932-
- ANNALI DI CLINICA MEDICA. Palermo, v.1-20, 1910-31.
- ANNALI MEDICO-CHIRURGICI. Roma, v.4-13, 1840-46.
- ANNALI RAVASINI. Roma, v.22, 1939-
- ANNALS DE MEDICINA. Barcel., v.1, 1907-
- ANNALS OF MEDICINE, with abstract of the world's literature. Hagerstown, v.1, 1920-
- ARCHIVA MEDICA BELGICA. Brux., v.1, 1946-
- ARCHIVES BALKANAIQUES DE MÉDECINE, chirurgie et leurs spécialités. Par., v.1, 1939-
- ARCHIVES (THE) OF INTERNAL MEDICINE. Chic., v.1, 1908-
- ARCHIVES MÉDICO-CHIRURGICALES DE PROVINCE. Tours, v.10-22, 1920-32.
- ARCHIVIO DI PATOLOGIA E CLINICA MEDICA. Bologna, v.1, 1921-
- ARCHIVIO DELLE SCIENZE MEDICO-FISCHE TOSCANE. Fir., v.1, 1840.
- ARCHIVO Y REVISTA DE HOSPITALES. La Habana, v.1, 1935-
- ARCHIVOS AMERICANOS DE MEDICINA; revista americana de ciencias médicas. B. Air., v.1-10, 1925-34.
- ARCHIVOS BRASILEIROS DE MEDICINA. Rio, v.1, 1911-
- ARCHIVOS DE MEDICINA, cirugía y especialidades. Ciudad Trujillo, v.1, 1944-
- ARCHIVOS MÉDICOS MEXICANOS. Monterrey, v.2, 1944-
- ARCHIVOS DE TERAPÉUTICA MÉDICO-QUIRÚRGICA. Barcel., v.1-3, 1883-85.
- ARCHIVOS URUGUAYOS DE MEDICINA, cirugía y especialidades. Montev., v.1, 1932-
- ARIZONA MEDICINE. Phoenix, v.1, 1944-
- ARKHIV MEDICINSKIKH NAUK. Moskva, v.1, 1929-
- ARQUIVOS INDO-PORTUGUESES DE MEDICINA E HISTORIA NATURAL; órgão de Instituto bacteriológico de Nova-Goa. Nova-Goa, v.1, 1921-
- ARQUIVOS RIO-GRANDENSES DE MEDICINA. Porto Alegre, v.1, 1920-
- ARS MEDICA; revista de medicina, cirugía y especialidades. Barcel., v.1, 1925-
- ARS MEDICI; das Organ des praktischen Arztes. Wien, v.1, 1911-
- ARS MEDICI; revue internationale pour le médecin praticien. Brux., v.1, 1946-
- ART (L') MÉDICAL; bulletin de la Société des médecins de l'Hôpital Louise-Marie d'Anvers. Anvers, v.5, 1912-
- ASCLEPIOS; revista mensual de medicina. La Habana, v.1-14, 1915-28.
- ATHENA. Roma, v.1, 1932-
- ATLANTIC (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Harrisburg, v.1-31, 1897-1928.
- ATTUALITÀ MEDICA; periodico mensile; bollettino ufficiale dell'ordine dei medici della Provincia di Milano. Milano, v.1, 1912-
- ATTUALITÀ MEDICA. Roma, v.1, 1936-
- AUSTRALIAN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Melbourne, v.1, 1911-
- AUTO-RIASSUNTI E RIVISTE DEI LAVORI ITALIANI DI MEDICINA INTERNA ED ARGOMENTI PROSSIMI. Cremona, v.1, 1903-
- AVANCE MÉDICAL. La Habana, v.4, 1943-
- AVENIR (L') MÉDICAL. Par., v.1, 1904-
- AVENIR (L') MÉDICAL; revista mensual científica y de interés profesional. Barcel., v.30, 1930.

B

- BAGLIVI. Firenze, v.1, 1935-
- BAHIA MÉDICA. Bahia, v.13, 1942-
- BEDSIDE EXAMINER. Farragut, v.1, 1943-
- BELGISCH TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR GENEESKUNDE. Louvain, v.1, 1945-
- BIRMINGHAM (THE) MEDICAL REVIEW; the journal of the Birmingham Medical Institute. Birmingham, n. ser., v.1-2, 1926-27.
- BLOODLESS (THE) PHLEBOTOMIST. N. Y., v.8, 1933-
- BOLETIM CLÍNICO E DE ESTATÍSTICA DOS HOSPITAIS CIVIS DE LISBOA. Lisb., v.2, 1938-
- BOLETÍN DEL ATENEO; Instituto de semiología y clínica propedéutica médica y quirúrgica de la Universidad de La Plata. La Plata, No. 1, 1936-
- BOLETÍN DE CIENCIAS MÉDICAS. México, v.1, 1910-
- BOLETÍN CLÍNICO; organo de la Facultad de medicina y ciencias naturales de la Universidad de Antioquia. Medellín, v.4, 1937-
- BOLETÍN DE MEDICINA; suplemento quincenal. Madr., v.4, 1936-
- BOLETÍN MÉDICO DE CHILE. Valparaíso, v.19, 1943-
- BOLETÍN (EL) MÉDICO MEXICANO. Méx., v.1, 1943-

BOLETÍN DE SANIDAD Y ASISTENCIA PÚBLICA. Ciudad Trujillo, v.2, 1946-

BOLLETTINO. Milano, v.7, 1933-

BOLLETTINO MEDICO; servizio di informazioni anglo-americano [n. p.] No. 1, 1945-

BOLLETTINO MEDICO DELLA PROVINCIA DI BOLZANO; Etschländer Aerzteblatt. Bolzano, v.6-7, 1927-1928.

BOLLETTINO DELLE SPECIALITÀ MEDICO-CHIRURGICHE. Milano, v.1, 1927-

BOMBAY (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Bombay, v.1, 1932-

BRASIL MÉDICO-CIRÚRGICO. Rio, v.1, 1945-

BRATISLAVSKÉ LEKÁRSKE LISTY. Bratislava, v.1, 1921/22-

BRENTHURST PAPERS. Johannesburg, S. Afr., No. 1, 1943-

BRITISH MEDICAL BULLETIN. Lond., v.1, 1943-

BRUXELLES-MÉDICAL; revue hebdomadaire des sciences médicales et chirurgicales. Brux., v.1, 1925-

BYULLETEN EXPERIMENTALNOI BIOLOGII I MEDICINI. Moskva, v.7, 1939-

C

CADUCEUS (THE) New River, N. C., v.1, 1944-

CALCUTTA (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Calc., v.18, 1924-

CALCUTTA MEDICAL REVIEW. Calc., v.1, 1939-

CALIFORNIA AND WESTERN MEDICINE. S. Franc., v.22, 1924-

CANADA (THE) LANCET AND PRACTITIONER. Toronto, v.64, 1925-

CANADIAN MEDICAL SERVICES; the journal of the Canadian Medical Services; pub. by the Medical Services of the Royal Canadian Navy, the Canadian Army, the Royal Canadian Air Force; and the Department of Pensions and National Health. Hamilton, Canada, v.1, 1943-

CANADIAN (THE) PRACTITIONER. Toronto, v.47-49, 1922-24.

CARACAS MÉDICO; revista de medicina y cirugía. Caracas, v.1, 1934-

CARIBBEAN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Trinidad, v.3, 1941-

CASA (LA) DEL MÉDICO. Madr., 2. época, No. 61, 1946-

CEARÁ MÉDICO. Ceará, v.5, 1917-

CENTRALNÝ REFERATIVNÝ MEDICINSKY ZHURNAL. Moskva, v.1, 1928-

CENTRE MÉDICAL. Moulins, v.52, 1946-

CHINESE MEDICAL JOURNAL. Peiping, v.46, 1932-

CIBA SYMPOSIA. Summit, N. J., v.1, 1939-

CIÊNCIA MÉDICA. Rio, v.11, 1942-

CIMES; revista del Círculo médico del sud. B. Air., v.5, 1938-

CINCINNATI (THE) JOURNAL OF MEDICINE. Cincin., v.1, 1920-

CINCINNATI MEDICAL NEWS. Cincin., v.1, 1914-

CLIFTON (THE) MEDICAL BULLETIN. Clifton Springs, v.1, 1914-

CLINICA (LA) Bologna, v.1, 1935-

CLÍNICA (LA) CASTELLANA; revista mensual de ciencias médicas. Valladolid, v.8, 1914-

CLÍNICA Y CIRUGÍA. Mérida, Méx., v.1, 1945-

CLÍNICA HISPÁNICA. Alicante, v.1, 1945-

CLÍNICA Y LABORATORIO; revista quincenal de especialidades médicas. Zaragoza, v.7, 1911-

CLINICAL ABSTRACTS. N. Y., v.3, 1941-

CLINICAL EXCERPTS; pub. by Winthrop Chemical Co. N. Y., n. ser., v.10, 1936-

CLINICAL PROCEEDINGS; the journal of the Cape Town Post-Graduate Medical Association. Cape Town, v.1, 1942-

CLÍNICA MÉDICO-QUIRÚRGICA. Mérida, Méx., v.1, 1944-

CLÍNICA E TERAPÉUTICA. S. Paulo, v.1, 1938-

CLINICA (LA) PER TUTTI; rivista mensile di medicina moderna. Roma, v.1-6, 1917-22.

CLINICS. Phila., v.1, 1942-

CLINIQUE EUROPÉENNE; journal international de médecine. Par., v.1, 1859.

CLUJUL MEDICAL. Bucur., v.1, 1920-

COAKLEY'S ARCHIVES. N. Y., v.1, 1914.

COIMBRA MÉDICA. Coimbra, v.1, 1934-

COLLEGE (THE) JOURNAL. Kansas City, Mo., v.24, 1940-

COLOMBIA MÉDICA. Bogotá, v.1, 1939-

COLTURA (LA) MEDICA MODERNA; rassegna quindicinale di medicina, chirurgia e scienze affini. Palermo, v.1, 1922-

COMPENDIO MÉDICO. Phila., No. 22, 1940-

COMPEND (THE) OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. S. Franc., v.5, 1927-32.

CONCOURS (LE) MÉDICAL. Par., n. ser., v.62, 1940-

CONNECTICUT (THE) STATE MEDICAL JOURNAL. Hartford, v.4, 1940-

CONSULTORIO INTERNACIONAL; revista centro-americana de medicina, higiene y sociología. San José, Costa Rica, v.11, 1937.

COUNCILOR'S (THE) BULLETIN. Chic., v.2-3, 1906-07.

CRITICA (LA) MEDICA. Milano, v.1-5, 1911-15.

CRÓNICA MÉDICA. Valencia, v.1, 1877-

CRÓNICA MÉDICA MEXICANA. Méx., v.1-34, 1897-1935.

CUADERNOS MÉDICOS Y DE DIVULGACIÓN CIENTÍFICA. Valencia, v.1, 1944-

CUBA. POLICÍA NACIONAL. SECCIÓN DE SANIDAD. Boletín. Habana, v.1, 1945-

CULTURA MÉDICA; revista síntese do pensamento médico contemporaneo. Rio, v.1, 1939-

CURRENT MEDICAL DIGEST. Hagerstown, v.1, 1934-

C Y M; revista de ciencia y medicina; pub. by Facultad de medicina, Universidad de Antioquia. Medellín, v.1, 1941-

D

DALLAS (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Dallas, v.11, 1925-

DALNEVOSTOCHNÝ VRACHEBNÝ VESTNIK. Shanghai, v.1, 1932-

DAUPHIN MEDICAL ACADEMICIAN. Harrisburg, v.23, 1934-

DETROIT (THE) MEDICAL NEWS. Detroit, v.26, 1935-

DIAGNOSI (LA) scritti di patologia e clinica medica. Pisa, v.6, 1926-

DÍA (EL) MÉDICO. B. Air., v.1, 1928-

DÍA (EL) MÉDICO URUGUAYO. Montev., v.1, 1933-

DIARIO GENERAL DE LAS CIENCIAS MÉDICAS. Barcel., v.3-4, 1827; v.7-8, 1832.

DIOSCORIDES. Brux., v.2, 1939-

DNEPROPETROVSKY MEDICINSKY JURNAL. Dnepropetrovsk, v.5-9, 1926-30.

DOCTOR (THE) AND OD QUARTERLY; pub. by Od Peacock Sultan Co. S. Louis, v.1, 1886-

DUBLIN (THE) JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE, including the Transactions of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland. Dubl., 4. ser., v.1, 1920-

E

EAST AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Nairobi, v.1, 1924-

Eco (EL) CIENTÍFICO; revista mensual de medicina, cirugía y ciencias físico-químicas. Ciego de Avila, Cuba, v.1, 1917*

EMORY (THE) MEDICAL REVIEW. Atlanta, v.3, 1925-

ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉDICALE; répertoire bibliographique mensuel des publications médicales françaises et étrangères. Par., v.1, 1911.

ERGENNISSE DER GESAMTEN MEDIZIN. Berl., v.1, 1920-

ERGENNISSE DER HYGIENE, Bakteriologie, Immunitätsforschung und experimentellen Therapie. Berl., v.10, 1929-

ETSCHLÄNDER AERZTEBLATT. Bolzano, v.5-6, 1926-27.

EVOLUTION (L') MÉDICO-CHIRURGICALE. Par., v.4, 1923-

EXCERPTA MÉDICA DE LA S. C. O. P. Méx., v.1, 1942-

F

FAMILY (THE) PHYSICIAN. Los Ang., v.5-9, 1943-46.

FELDSHER I AKUSHERKA. Moskva, No. 1, 1940-

FILIATRE-SEBEZIO DELLE SCIENZE MEDICHE. Nap., v.3, 1831; v.9-22, 1835-41.

FINLAY; revista de divulgación sanitaria. La Habana, v.1, 1929.

FISIOLOGIA E MEDICINA. Roma, v.1, 1930-

FLETORJA MJEKSORE SHQIPTARE; gazzetta medica albanese. Tiranë, v.1, 1942-

FOLHA (A) MEDICA. Rio, v.1, 1920-

FOLIA CLINICA ET BIOLOGICA. S. Paulo, v.12, 1940-

FOLIA CLINICA, CHIMICA ET MICROSCOPICA. Bologna, v.1, 1908-

FOLIA MEDICA; periodico trimensile di patologia e clinica medica. Nap., v.1, 1915-

FRACASTORO (IL) gazetta medica veneta. Verona, v.1, 1905-

FRANCE (LA) MÉDICALE. Par., v.8, 1945-

FRENCH (THE) MEDICAL REVIEW. Par., v.1, 1931/32-

FUKUOKA ACTA MEDICA. Fukuoka, v.31, 1938-

G

GACETA DEL HOSPITAL; revista de medicina y cirugía. Ponce, P. R., v.3, 1939-

GACETA MÉDICA. Lima, v.1, 1944-

GACETA MÉDICA. Villahermosa, Tabasco (Méx.) v.5, 1943-

GACETA MÉDICA BOLIVIANA. Cochabamba, v.2, 1944-

GACETA MÉDICA DE CARACAS; órgano de la Academia nacional de medicina. Caracas, v.26, 1919-

GACETA MÉDICA CENTROAMERICANA. Guatemala, v.1, 1943-

GACETA MÉDICA ESPAÑOLA; revista internacional de ciencias médicas. Madr., v.16, 1942-

GACETA MÉDICA DE LIMA. Lima, v.2, 1945-

GACETA MÉDICA DE OCCIDENTE. Santa Ana, v.6, 1943-

GACETA MÉDICO-QUIRÚRGICA DE BOLIVIA. La Paz, v.1, 1944-

GACETA PERUANA DE CIRUGÍA Y MEDICINA. Lima, v.1, 1938-

GAZETA CLINICA; publicação medica paulista. S. Paulo, v.23, 1925-

GAZETTE MÉDICALE DE FRANCE ET DES PAYS DE LANGUE FRANÇAISE. Par., v.1, 1927-

GAZETTE MÉDICALE DE MONTPELLIER. Montpellier, v.1-15, 1840-55.

GAZETTE MÉDICALE D'ORIENT; bulletin de la Société de sciences médicales. Constantinople, v.69-72, 1924-27.

GAZETTE MÉDICALE ET REVUE D'HYGIÈNE SOCIALE DE STRASBOURG. Strasb., v.78-80, 1921-23.

GAZETTES (LES) MÉDICALES. Par., v.1-5, 1927-31.

GAZZETTA INTERNAZIONALE MEDICO-CHIRURGICA. Nap., v.24, 1929-

GAZZETTA MEDICA NAPOLETANA. Nap., v.1-7, 1918-24.

GAZZETTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA. Palermo, v.1, 1902-

GAZZETTA TOSCANA DELLE SCIENZE MEDICO-FISICHE. Fir., v.7-8, 1849-50.

GENEESKUNDIGE GIDS; tijdschrift voor geneeskunst en volksgezondheid. 's-Gravenhage, v.1, 1923-

GENEESKUNDIG TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR BELGIË. Antwerp, v.1-5, 1910-14.

GENEESKUNDIG TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR NEDERLANDSCH-INDIË. Batavia, v.1, 1852-

GENERAL PRACTICE. Los Ang., v.9, 1946-

GENERAL PRACTICE CLINICS. Wash., v.1, 1943-

GENERAL (THE) PRACTITIONER. East S. Louis, Ill., v.1-2, 1895-96; n. ser., v.23, 1910-

GENERAL (THE) PRACTITIONER OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND. Melbourne, v.13, 1943-

GIORNALE DI MEDICINA. Palermo, v.1, 1944-

GIORNALE MEDICO DELL'ALTO ADIGE. Padova, v.1-5, 1929-33.

GIORNALE DEL MEDICO PRATICO. Livorno, v.1, 1919-

GIORNALE PER SERVIRE AI PROGRESSI DELLA PATOLOGIA E DELLA TERAPEUTICA. Venez., v.1, 1834-

GIORNALE VENETO DI SCIENZE MEDICHE; giornale medico dell'ospedale civile de Venezia. Venez., v.13, 1939-

GUANAJUATO MÉDICO. Irapuato, v.1, 1941-

GUATEMALA MÉDICA. Guatemala, v.4, 1939-

GULF STATES JOURNAL OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY AND MOBILE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL. Mobile, Ala., v.14-17, 1909-10.

H

HAMBURGER WOCHENSCHRIFT FÜR AERZTE UND ZAHNÄRZTE. Hamburg, v.4, 1923.

HAREFUAH; a medical journal. Jerusalem, v.2, 1928-

HAREFUAH; foreign edition. Tel-Aviv, Sept., 1945-

HAWAII MEDICAL JOURNAL; published bi-monthly by the Hawaii Territorial Medical Association. Honolulu, v.1, 1941-

HEBREW MEDICAL JOURNAL. N. Y., v.2, 1937-

HEBREW (THE) PHYSICIAN. N. Y., v.1, 1927-

HEINS, A. Der patriotische Medicus. 2v. [v. p.] 8° Hamb., 1765-66.

HELVETICA MEDICA ACTA. Basel, v.1, 1934-

HERALDO MÉDICO. Bogotá, v.6, 1945-

HIPOCRATES. B. Air., v.3, 1946-

HIPPOKRATES; Zeitschrift für Einheitsbestrebungen der Gegenwartsmedizin. Stuttg., v.1, 1928-

HORA MEDICA; órgão oficial da organização medica de radio-difusão e intercambio científico. Rio, v.1, 1938-

HORIZONTES MÉDICOS; publicación mensual dedicada al cuerpo médico; editada por Laboratorios Winthrop. Lima, v.1, 1944-

HORIZONTES MÉDICOS. Méx., v.1, 1943-

HOSPITAL NEWS. Wash., n. ser., v.1-8, 1934-41.

HUKUOKA ACTA MEDICA. Hukuoka, v.31, 1938-

HUKUOKA IKWADAIGAKU ZASSI. Hukuoka, n. ser., v.2, 1909/10-

I

IGEA. Milano, v.6, 1940-

ILLUSTRAZIONE (L') MEDICA ITALIANA. Genova, v.1-13, 1919-31.

ILUSTRAÇÃO MEDICA. Rio, v.5, 1939-

IMPRESA MÉDICA. Lisb., v.1, 1935-

IMPRESA MÉDICA. Rio, v.15, 1939-

INDÉPENDANCE MÉDICALE. Montréal, v.1-7, 1920-27.

INDÉPENDANCE (L') MÉDICALE ET LA MÉDECINE ORIENTALE (RÉUNIES) Par., v.1-16, 1897-1912.

INDIA. ARMY. MEDICAL DIRECTORATE INDIA. Technical instructions. N. Delhi, No. 1/4, 1943-

INDIANAPOLIS MEDICAL JOURNAL. Indianap., v.12-22, 1909-33.

INDIAN (THE) JOURNAL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH. Calc., v.1, 1913-

INDIAN (THE) JOURNAL OF MEDICINE. Calc., v.1, 1920-

INDIAN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Madras, v.28, 1934-

INDIAN MEDICAL REVIEW. Calc., v.2, 1937-

INDIAN (THE) PHYSICIAN. Bombay, v.5, 1946-

INFORMACIONES MÉDICAS. La Habana, v.2, 1937-

INFORMACIÓN MÉDICA; revista mensual de medicina y cirugía. Valladolid, v.4-10, 1927-33.

INSTITUTE (THE) a journal of medical, surgical, and obstetrical science and practice, and philosophical gazette. Lond., v.1-2, 1850-51.

INTERNATIONALE MEDICINISCHE REVUE. Berl., v.1, 1907.

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL DIGEST. Hagerstown, v.2, 1921-

INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Lond., v.1, 1939-

IRISH (THE) JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE. Dubl., 5. ser., 1922-

J

JAPANESE-AMERICAN (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Los Ang., v.2, 1924-

JOURNAL DE MÉDECINE; traduit de l'Anglois par Marie Gabriel Masuyer. Années 1781, 1785-87. 4v. 20cm. Dijon, 1785-89.

JOURNAL DE MÉDECINE, chirurgie et pharmacie de Toulouse. Toulouse, 2. ser., v.5, 1855; 3. ser., v.2-3, 1857; 4. ser., v.1-5, 1862-66.

JOURNAL (LE) DE MÉDECINE DE LYON. Lyon, v.5, 1924-

JOURNAL MÉDICAL. Kiev, v.4, 1934-

JOURNAL (LE) MÉDICAL FRANÇAIS. Par., v.1, 1907-

JOURNAL OF MEDICAL REFORM; for the people and the profession. v.5, Nos 1-5, May-September 1857. 141p. 8°. N. Y., H. M. Sweet, 1857.

JOURNAL MEDITERRANÉE MÉDICAL. Monte Carlo, v.13, No. 133, 1945-

JOURNAL (THE) OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE. Schimmeicho, v.2, 1924-

JOURNAL DES SCIENCES MÉDICALES DE LILLE. Lille, v.36, 1913; n. ser., v.38, 1920-

JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC MEDICINE. Chic., v.1-2, 1899-1900.

JURNAL TEORETICHESKOI I PRAKTICHESKOI MEDICINŲ. Baku, v.1, 1924-

JURNAL USOVERSHENSTVOVANYA VRACHEI. Moskva, v.7, 1929-

K

KANSAS (THE) CITY MEDICAL JOURNAL. Kansas City, v.13, 1937-

KEIJO (THE) JOURNAL OF MEDICINE. Chosen, v.1, 1930-

KENYA (THE) AND EAST AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Nairobi, v.4, 1927-

KENYA (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Nairobi, v.1-3, 1923-26.

KLINIK UND PRAXIS. Münch., v.1, 1946-

KLINISCHE MEDIZIN; österreichische Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche und praktische Medizin. Wien, v.1, 1946-

KLINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT. Berl., v.1, 1922-

KNOLL'S MITTEILUNGEN FÜR AERZTE. Ludwigshafen, v.1-3, 1912-14.

KUBANSKI NAUCHNO-MEDICINSKI JURNAL. Krassnodar, v.1-13, 1921-30.

KUMAMOTO (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Kumamoto, v.1, 1938-

L

LABORATORIO CLINICO. Rio, v.7, 1928-

LABORATORIO, MEDICINA, CIRUGÍA. Barcel., v.17, No. 200, 1933-

LABOR MÉDICA. Méx., v.4, 1935-

LANGUEDOC MÉDICAL; revue mensuelle de médecine, de chirurgie, d'hygiène sociale et d'intérêts professionnels. Montpel., v.31, 1939-

LAR (O) MÉDICO; suplemento ao Jornal do médico (para os médicos e suas famílias) Lisb., v.1, 1944-

LEECH (THE) Johannesb., v.14, 1943-

LEKARSKI PREGLED. Sofia, v.7, 1945-

LEKAŘSKÝ PŘEHLED; zajímavostí světového tisku; Orbis, informační služba výstřižková. Praha, No. 1, 1946-

LEKARZ WILEŃSKI; miesięcznik poświęcony medycynie ogólnej. Wilno, v.1-2, 1913-14.

LIÈGE MÉDICAL. Liège, v.21, 1928-

LIGURIA (LA) MEDICA; rivista quindicinale di medicina e chirurgia pratica ed interessi professionali. Genova, n. ser., v.6, 1912-

LJEBEĆNIČKI VJESNIK. Zagreb, v.32, 1910-

LISBOA MEDICA; jornal mensal de medicina e cirurgia. Lisb., v.5, 1928-

LONDON HOSPITAL GAZETTE. Lond., v.47, 1943-

LOS ANGELES MEDICAL JOURNAL. Los Ang., v.1, 1903-

M

MADRAS (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Madras, v.10, 1928-

MAINE MEDICAL JOURNAL. Portland, v.6, 1915-

MALAYAN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Singapore, v.8-12, 1933-37.

MAROC MÉDICAL; journal de la médecine et de la pathologie comparée. Casablanca, v.20, 1940-

MARQUETTE (THE) MEDICAL REVIEW. Milwaukee, v.1, 1936/37-

MÉDECINE (LA) Par., v.1, 1919-

- MÉDECINE ET HYGIÈNE. Genève, v.3, 1945-
 MÉDECINE (LA) INTERNATIONALE. Par., v.31, 1923-
 MÉDECINE (LA) PRATIQUE; journal international de clinique et de thérapeutique. Par., v.23, 1916-
 MÉDECINE ET PROGRÈS. Par., No. 2, 1947-
 MÉDECIN (LE) FRANÇAIS; organe du Comité national des médecins français. Par., v.5, 1945-
 MÉDICA; órgano oficial de la Sociedad de medicina y cirugía de Matanzas. Matanzas, Cuba, v.1, 1942-
 MEDICAL ABSTRACTS. Chengtu, v. 1, 1942-
 MEDICAL ANNALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Wash., v.1, 1932-
 MEDICAL ARTS AND INDIANAPOLIS MEDICAL JOURNAL. Indianap., v.34, 1931-
 MEDICAL BRIEFS. Detroit, v.1, 1943-
 MEDICAL (THE) BULLETIN. Bombay, v.12, 1944-
 MEDICAL BULLETIN; Brownsville and East New York Hospital. Brooklyn, N. Y., v.1, 1931-
 MEDICAL BULLETIN. N. Y., v.1, 1936-
 MEDICAL BULLETIN; published by Standard Oil Co. N. Y., v.1, 1933-
 MEDICAL CARE; economic and social aspects of health service. Balt., v.1, 1941-
 MEDICAL (THE) CENTER NEWS. Wash., v.1, 1939-
 MEDICAL CHRONICLE. Moskva, No. 3, 1944-
 MEDICAL (THE) CLARION. Manila, v.5, 1939-
 MEDICAL (THE) CLINICS OF CHICAGO. Chic., v.1, 1915-
 MEDICAL CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA. Phila., v.1, 1917-
 MEDICAL COMMENT. Johnstown, v.14, 1932-
 MEDICAL (THE) COMRADE. Delhi, v.1, 1930-
 MEDICAL CONSENSUS. Atlanta, Ga., v.1-5, 1905-07.
 MEDICAL DIGEST. Bombay, v.9, 1941-
 [MEDICAL GAZETTE; semimonthly periodical devoted to scientific and public medicine] Petrograd, v.28, 1923-
 MEDICAL (THE) HERALD & PHYSICAL THERAPIST. Glendale, v.49, 1940-
 MEDICAL (THE) INTERPRETER; a digest. Wash., v.1-12, 1920-30.
 MEDICAL JOURNAL. Lond., Can., v.9, 1939-
 MEDICAL JOURNAL; publ. by the Manitoba Medical Students' Association. Winnipeg, v.9, 1938-
 MEDICAL JOURNAL ABSTRACTS. N. Y., v.1, 1942-
 MEDICAL JOURNAL OF AUSTRALIA. Sydney, v.1, 1914-
 MEDICAL JOURNAL AND RECORD. N. Y., v. 119, 1923-
 MEDICAL LIFE. N. Y., v.28, 1921-
 MEDICAL (THE) NEWS. Cincin., v.1-2, 1914-15.
 MEDICAL (THE) OBSERVER AND MEDICAL DIGEST. Lond., v.1, 1938-
 MEDICAL PICKWICK. Saranac Lake, N. Y., v.1, 1915-
 MEDICAL POCKET QUARTERLY. Jersey City, v.23, 1942-
 MEDICAL RECORD. N. Y., v.139, 1934-
 MEDICAL RECORD AND ANNALS. S. Antonio, v.7, 1915-
 MEDICAL (THE) REVIEW; incorporating the Medical Era. S. Louis, v.1, 1880-
 MEDICAL SCHOOL DIGEST. Minneap., v.2, 1938-
 MEDICAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS. Lond., v.1, 1919-
 MEDICAL SEARCHLIGHT. Phila., v.1, 1925-
 MEDICAL SKETCHES. N. Y., v.1, 1937-
 MEDICAL TIMES AND LONG ISLAND MEDICAL JOURNAL. N. Y., v.59, 1931-
 MEDICAL (THE) WAY. Sea Isle City, v.6, 1944-
 MEDICAL (THE) WORLD. Lond., n. ser., v.61, 1945-
 MEDICAMENTA. Madr., v.4, 1946-
 MÉDICAS. N. Y., v.1, 1941-
 MEDICINA. B. Air., v.1, 1941-
 MEDICINA. La Habana, v.1, 1943-
 MEDICINA. Madr., v.9, 1941-
 MEDICINA; revista científica mensual. Méx., v.8, 1928-
 MEDICINA (LA) ARGENTINA. B. Air., v.10, 1931-
 MEDICINA E BIOLOGIA. 2. ed. Roma, v.1-6, 1942-43.
 MEDICINA E CIRURGIA; revista da Diretoria de saúde pública municipal. Porto Alegre, v.5, 1943-
 MEDICINA Y CIRUGÍA. Bogotá, v.9 (1944) 1945-
 MEDICINA Y CIRUGÍA DE OCCIDENTE; revista mensual de ciencias médicas. Guadalajara, v.1, 1933-
 MEDICINA, CIRURGIA, PHARMACIA; revista mensal. Rio, No. 1, 1934-
 MEDICINA (LA) CONTEMPORANEA. Tor., v.6, 1940-
 MEDICINA ESPAÑOLA; revista nacional de medicina, cirugía y especialidades. Valencia, v.3, 1940-
 MEDICINA (A) GERMANICA. Rio, v.9, 1940-
 MEDICINA DE HOY. La Habana, v.4, 1939-
 MEDICINA (LA) INTERNAZIONALE. Milano, v.48, 1940-
 MEDICINA (LA) ITALIANA. Milano, v.1, 1920-
 MEDICINA LATINA. Madr., v.5, 1932-
 MEDICINA MODERNA; revista mensual de medicina. Valparaíso, v.7-17, 1935-43.
 MEDICINA NUOVA. Roma, v.1, 1910-
 MEDICINA (LA) PRATICA; giornale di clinica e terapia. Nap., v.1, 1916-
 MEDICINA EM REVISTA. Rio, No. 2, 1945-
 MEDICINE. Balt., v.1, 1922-
 MEDICINE AND SURGERY. S. Louis, v.1, 1917-
 MEDICINE TODAY. N. Y., v.1, 1938-
 MEDICINE TODAY & TOMORROW. Richmond, Engl., n. ser., v.3, 1942-
 MEDICINSKAYA MÝSL. Rostov na Donu, v.3, 1925.
 MEDICINSKAYA MÝSL USBEKISTANA I TURKMENISTANA. Tashkent, v.5, 1930-
 MEDICINSKAYA SESTRA. Moskva, Nos 1/2, 1944-
 MEDICINSKI PREGLED. Beograd, v.8, 1933-
 MEDICINSKÝ BIULETEN; organ Irkutskogo medicinskogo instituta. Irkutsk, No. 1, 1939-
 MEDICINSKÝ JURNAL. Moskva, v.3, 1923-
 MEDICINSKÝ RABOTNIK. Moskva, No. 26, 1943-
 MEDICO-SURGICAL SUGGESTIONS. Madras, v.2, 1933-
 MEDIKO-BIOLOGICHESKÝ JURNAL. Moskva, v.1, 1925-
 MEDISCH MAANDBLAD. Batavia, No. 2, 1946-
 MEDISINARI. Helsin., No. 4, 1945-
 MEDIZINISCHE KLINIK. Berl., v.1, 1904-
 MEDIZINISCHE RUNDSCHAU. Mainz, v.1, 1947-
 MEDIZINISCHE (DIE) WELT. Berl., v.1, 1927-
 MEDIZINISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT; Kriegsgemeinschaftszeitschrift der Deutschen medizinischen

Wochenschrift, Medizinischen Klinik, Medizinischen Welt, Münchener medizinischen Wochenschrift und Wiener medizinischen Wochenschrift. Münch., v.1, 1944-

MEDIZINISCH-KRITISCHE BLÄTTER IN HAMBURG. Hamb., v.6, 1910-

MEDIZINISCH-NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHES ARCHIV. Berl., v.1, 1907-

MEDYCYN. Warsz., No. 1, 1932-

MEDYCYN. I KRONIKA LEKARSKA; czasopismo tygodniowe dla lekarzy praktyków. Warsz., v.43-48, 1908-13.

MEDYCYN. PRAKTYCZNA. Poznań, v.6, 1932-

MEDYCYN. SPOŁECZNA. Warsz., No. 9/10, 1933-

MEMORANDA PER IL MEDICO PRATICO. Roma, No. 5, 1932.

MEMORIALE DELLA MEDICINA CONTEMPORANEA. Venez., v.5-6, 1841; v.14, pt 2, 1845; v.15, pt 1, 1846; v.16, 1846; v.17, pt 1, 1847; v.18, 1847.

MEMPHIS MEDICAL JOURNAL. Memphis, v.2, 1925-

MÉXICO MÉDICO. Méx., v.1, 1938-

MILIZIA SANITARIA. Roma, v.39, 1940-

MILWAUKEE (THE) MEDICAL TIMES. Milwaukee, v.13, 1940-

MINERVA. Tor., v.50, 1940-

MINERVA MEDICA. Tor., n. ser., v.1, 1921-

MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL MONTHLY; official organ of the Mississippi State Medical Association and its component societies. Vicksburg, v.1, 1897-

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY MEDICAL JOURNAL; journal of the Mississippi Valley Medical Association. Louisville, v.24-27, 1917-20.

MODERN MEDICINE; published monthly by the Modern Hospital Publishing Co. Chic., v.1-3, 1919-21.

MODERN MEDICINE. Minneap., v.1, 1932-

MONACO-MÉDITERRANÉE MÉDICAL. Monte Carlo, v.7-8, 1940-41.

MONATSSCHRIFT UNGARISCHER MEDIZINER. Budap., v.1-12, 1927-38.

MONDE (LE) MÉDICAL (English edition) Par., v.9, 1899-

MONDO (IL) MEDICO. Roma, v.1, 1919-

MONTERREY MÉDICO. Monterrey, No. 42, 1939-

MONTGOMERY COUNTY MEDICAL BULLETIN. Norristown, Pa., v.22, 1935-

MONTHLY CYCLOPAEDIA AND MEDICAL BULLETIN. Phila., v.1, 1887-

MONTHLY (THE) JOURNAL OF FOREIGN MEDICINE. Phila., v.1, 1828-

MONUMENTA MEDICA. Milano, v.3, 1924-

MOUVEMENT (LE) MÉDICAL; revue mensuelle des actualités médicales et chirurgicales. Par., v.1-2, 1913-14.

MOVIMENTO MÉDICO; órgão oficial da 20ª. Enfermaria da Santa Casa. Rio, v.2-4, 1931-33.

MUNDO MÉDICO. Madr., v.14, 1932-

N

NAGOYA (THE) JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE. Nagoya, v.1, 1923-

NASSAU MEDICAL NEWS; pub. by the Nassau County, N. Y., Medical Society. Mineola, N. Y., v.13, 1939-

NATIONAL (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL OF CHINA. Shanghai, v.1-17, 1915-31.

NEBRASKA STATE MEDICAL JOURNAL. Norfolk, v.1, 1916-

NEDERLANDSCH MAANDSCHRIFT VOOR GENEESKUNDE. Leiden, v.1, 1920-

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE (THE) AND NORTHERN

COUNTIES MEDICAL JOURNAL. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, v.1-7, 1920-27.

NEW ENGLAND (THE) JOURNAL OF MEDICINE. Bost., v.198, 1928-

NEW YORK MEDICAL JOURNAL AND MEDICAL RECORD. N. Y., v.1, 1866-

NEW YORK (THE) MEDICAL WEEK. N. Y., v.19, 1940-

NEW YORK (THE) PHYSICIAN. N. Y., v.3, 1934-

NICARAGUA MÉDICA. Managua, v.1, 1937-

NORDISK MEDICIN. Helsin., v.1, 1939-

NORDISK MEDICINSK TIDSKRIFT. Upps., v.4, 1932-

NORTE MÉDICO. Fortaleza, v.4, 1916-

NORTH CAROLINA (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Winston-Salem, v.1, 1940-

NORTHERN NEW YORK MEDICAL ANNUAL. Watertown, v.1, 1944-

NORTH (THE) IOWA MEDICAL NEWS. Mason City, Ia, v.6, 1940-

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY. Studies in the biological sciences and medicine. Evanston, No. 1, 1942-

NOTAS MÉDICAS. León, Nicaragua, v.1, 1938-

NOTAS MÉDICAS; revista científica mensual. Valladolid, v.1-4, 1908-11.

NOTICARIO MÉDICO. Madr., No. 1, 1943-

NOTICARIO MÉDICO ESPAÑOL; revista quincenal. Madr., v.3, 1943-

NOVA SCOTIA (THE) MEDICAL BULLETIN. Halifax, v.19, 1940-

NOVAYA MEDICINSKAYA LITERATURA. Moskva, No. 4, 1939-

NOVOE V MEDICINIE; zhurnal posvyashtshonuly voprosam prakticheskoi meditsiny. S. Petersburg, v.2-8, 1908-14.

NOWINY LEKARSKIE. Poznań, n. ser., v.11, 1936-

NUEVAS IDEAS. Méx. v.18, 1944-

NUOVA MEDICINA ITALICA. Nap., v.13, 1940-

NUOVA RIVISTA. Milano, v.8-9, 1931-32.

O

OBSERVADOR (EL) MÉDICO; órgano de la Sociedad médica. Méx., v.1, 1919-

OBSERVATEUR (L') PROVENÇAL DES SCIENCES MÉDICALES. Marseille, v.1-9, 1821-25.

ODESSKÝ MEDICINSKÝ JURNAL. Odessa, v.1-5, 1926-30.

OESTERREICHISCHE AERZTE-ZEITUNG; Zeitschrift für praktische Medizin, mit der Beilage Soziale Rundschau. Wien, v.8-11, 1911-14.

OFFICE (THE) PRACTITIONER; a medical magazine devoted to the development and improvement of office practice. Phila., v.1-7, 1904-10.

OMNIA MEDICA. Pisa, v.18, 1940-

— [Also French edition] Pisa, v.15, 1937-

— [Also English edition] Pisa, v.15, 1937-

ONTARIO (THE) MEDICAL REVIEW. Toronto, v.10, 1943-

ORVOSKÉPZÉS. Budap., v.22, 1932-

ORVOSTUDOMÁNYI KÖZLEMÉNYEK. Budap., v.1, 1940-

P

PAN-AMERICAN (THE) SURGICAL AND MEDICAL JOURNAL. N. Orleans, v.19-23, 1914-18.

PASTEUR. Méx., v.17, 1944-

PENNSYLVANIA MEDICAL JOURNAL. Harrisb., v.1, 1897-

PENSIERO MEDICO; giornale italiano settimanale di medicina, chirurgia, interessi professionali. Milano, v.4, 1914-
 PEORIA MEDICAL NEWS. Peoria, v.11, 1940-
 PERIÓDICOS (LOS) MÉDICOS REUNIDOS. Aubenas, France, No. 4, 1929-
 PERMSKÝ MEDICINSKÝ JURNAL. Perm., v.4, 1926-
 PHILADELPHIA MEDICINE; published weekly by the Philadelphia County Medical Society. Phila., v.37, 1942-
 PHYSICIAN (THE) N. Y., v.1, 1911.
 PHYSICIAN'S BULLETIN. Indianap., v.1, 1936-
 PHYSICIANS' TIMES MAGAZINE. Bridgeport, v.1, 1929-
 PITTSBURGH MEDICAL JOURNAL. Pittsb., v.2, 1913/14-
 PLANTATION HEALTH. Aiea, Oahu, v.8, 1944-
 POLSKA GAZETA LEKARSKA. Kraków, v.3, 1924-
 POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI. Warsz., v.1, 1946-
 PORTO MEDICO. Porto, v.1-5, 1904-08.
 PORTUGAL MEDICO; arquivos portugueses de medicina. Pôrto, v.7, 1915-
 POST-GRADUATE (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Lond., v.2, 1926-
 PRÁCTICA MÉDICA. Madr., año 2, 1944-
 PRACTITIONERS' (THE) DIGEST; a quarterly review of the medical sciences, and California register of physicians and surgeons combined. S. Franc., v.1, 1910-
 PRAKTICHESKAYA MEDICINA. Leningr., v.2, 1886-
 PRATICIEN (LE) DU NORD DE L'AFRIQUE; revue médicale mensuelle. Alger, v.4, 1931-
 PRATIQUE (LA) MÉDICALE FRANÇAIS. Par., v.1-19, 1920-39.
 PRAXIS. Bern., v.12, 1923-
 PRENSA (LA) MÉDICA; revista mensual de medicina y cirugía. La Habana, v.9, 1918-
 PRENSA MÉDICA; periódico científico e informativo. La Paz, Bolivia, v.3, 1943-
 PRENSA MÉDICA. Valparaíso, Chile, v.4, 1940-
 PRENSA (LA) MÉDICA ARGENTINA; revista sudamericana de ciencias médicas. B. Air., v.1, 1914-
 PRENSA (LA) MÉDICA MEXICANA. Méx., v.6, 1941-
 PRESSE (LA) MÉDICALE. Par., v.1, 1893-
 PRIVATE HOSPITALS. N. Y., v.1, 1933-
 PROFILASSI. Milano, v.2, 1929-
 PROGNOSIS. Lond., v.1, 1935-
 PROGRESSO (EL) MÉDICO; revista bimestral de medicina hispano-americana. Jersey City, v.2, 1941-
 PROGRESSO (IL) MEDICO; organo della Facoltà di medicina, dell'Ordine dei medici, e della R. Accademia di scienze mediche e chirurgiche di Napoli. Nap., v.1, 1945-
 PROGRESSO (IL) TERAPEUTICO. Milano, v.5-21, 1898-1914.
 PRO MEDICO. Mainz, v.15, 1944-
 PROVENCE MÉDICALE. Marseille, v.10, 1940-
 PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE. Menasha, Wis., v.2, 1940-
 PUBLICACIONES MÉDICAS. B. Air., v.9, 1943-
 PUBLICAÇÕES MÉDICAS; mensario. S. Paulo, v.12, 1941-
 PUNJAB MEDICAL JOURNAL. Banga, v.4, 1939-

Q

QUARTERLY (THE) JOURNAL OF MEDICINE. Oxf., v.1, 1907-

QUARTERLY NEWS; pub. by the New York State Nurses' Assn. N. Y., v.5, 1933-
 QUARTERLY REVIEW OF MEDICINE. Wash., v.1, 1943-
 QUEEN'S MEDICAL MAGAZINE. Birmingham, Engl., v.3, 1944-
 QUESTIONS MÉDICALES D'ACTUALITÉ. Par., v.1, 1931-
 QUINCY MEDICAL BULLETIN. Quincy, v.2, 1925-

R

RADIANSKA MEDICINA. Kiev, v.1, 1939-
 RASSEGNA (LA) DI CLINICA, TERAPIA E SCIENZE AFFINI. Roma, v.1, 1902-
 RASSEGNA CLINICO-SCIENTIFICA. Milano, v.9, 1931-
 RASSEGNA INTERNAZIONALE DI CLINICA E TERAPIA. Nap., v.1, 1920-
 RASSEGNA MEDICA. Milano, v.13, 1933-
 RASSEGNA MEDICA SARDA. Cagliari, v.38, 1936/37-
 RASSEGNA DI TERAPIA E PATOLOGIA CLINICA. Nap., v.1, 1929-
 RECIPE. Louvain, v.4, 1940-
 REFORMA (LA) MÉDICA. Guatemala, v.1, 1901-
 REFORMA (LA) MÉDICA. Lima, v.22, 1936-
 RENNES MÉDICAL. Rennes, v.1-10, 1905-15.
 RÉPERTOIRE DE MÉDECINE INTERNATIONALE. Par., v.1, 1911-
 RÉPERTOIRE (LE) MÉDICAL PRATIQUE. Par., v.15, 1939-
 REPERTORIO DE MEDICINA Y CIRUGÍA. Bogotá, v.7, 1916-
 RESENHA CLINICO-CIENTIFICA; periodico mensal de doutrina e pratica medica. S. Paulo, v.9, 1940-
 RESENHA MÉDICA. Rio, v.6, 1939-
 REVISTA ARGENTINO-NORTEAMERICANA DE CIENCIAS MÉDICAS. B. Air., v.1, 1943-
 REVISTA BRASILEIRA DE MEDICINA. Rio, v.2, 1945-
 REVISTA DE CIENCIAS MÉDICAS. B. Air., v.2, 1920.
 REVISTA DE CIENCIAS MÉDICAS. La Habana, v.1, 1938-
 REVISTA CLÍNICA ESPAÑOLA. Madr., n. ser., v.14, 1944-
 REVISTA CLÍNICA DE MADRID. Madr., v.1-14, 1909-15.
 REVISTA CLÍNICA, MEDICINA E THERAPÉUTICA. Rio, v.2, 1926.
 REVISTA CLINICA DE SÃO PAULO. S. Paulo, v.5, 1939-
 REVISTA CUBANA DE MEDICINA SOVIÉTICA. La Habana, v.1, 1945-
 REVISTA ESPAÑOLA DE MEDICINA Y CIRUGÍA. Barcel., v.2, 1919-
 REVISTA DE ESPECIALIDADES. B. Air., v.1, 1926-
 REVISTA INTERNACIONAL DE CIENCIAS MÉDICAS Y NATURALES. Barcel., v.1, 1910-
 REVISTA MÉDICA. Managua, v.3, 1933-
 REVISTA MÉDICA. Méx., n. ser., v.3, 1940-
 REVISTA MÉDICA; publicación iniciada en el 5. Congreso médico nacional. Puebla, v.1-2, 1918-20.
 REVISTA MÉDICA. San José, Costa Rica, v.3, 1936-
 REVISTA MÉDICA DE ANGOLA; publicação trimestral da repartição superior de saúde e higiene. Loanda, v.1-6, 1921-28.
 REVISTA MEDICA DA BAHIA. Bahia, v.1, 1933-

- REVISTA MÉDICA DE BARCELONA. Barcel., v.1, 1924-
 REVISTA MÉDICA DE BOGOTÁ. Bogotá, v.43, 1933-
 REVISTA MÉDICA BRASILEIRA. Rio, v.8, 1940-
 REVISTA MÉDICA DE CANARIAS. Tenerife, v.1, 1932-
 REVISTA MÉDICA DE CHILE. Santiago, v.1, 1872-
 REVISTA MÉDICA DE COLOMBIA. Bogotá, v.1-2, 1930-32.
 REVISTA MÉDICA DE CÓRDOBA. Córdoba, v.15, 1927-
 REVISTA MEDICA FLUMINENSE. Rio, v.1, 1831-
 REVISTA MÉDICA GERMANO-IBERO-AMERICANA. Lpz., v.1, 1923-
 REVISTA MÉDICA DE HAMBURGO. Hamb., v.6, 1925-
 REVISTA MÉDICA HONDUREÑA. Tegucigalpa, v.1, 1930-
 REVISTA MÉDICA DEL HOSPITAL BRITÁNICO. B. Air., v.1, 1944-
 REVISTA MÉDICA DE LA LAGUNA. Torreón, v.8, 1938-
 REVISTA MÉDICA LATINO-AMERICANA. B. Air., v.13, 1927-
 REVISTA MÉDICA DE MÁLAGA. Málaga, v.7, 1927-
 REVISTA MÉDICA DE MINAS; medicina, cirugía, ciencias afines. Belo Horizonte, v.7, 1940-
 REVISTA MEDICA MUNICIPAL. Rio, v.1, 1941-
 REVISTA MÉDICA PANAMERICANA. Recife, v.1, 1944-
 REVISTA MÉDICA DEL PARAGUAY. Asunción, v.3, 1937-
 REVISTA MEDICA DO PARANÁ. Curitiba, v.9, 1940-
 REVISTA MEDICA DE PERNAMBUCO. Pernambuco, v.9, 1939-
 REVISTA MÉDICA PERUANA. Lima, v.9, 1937-
 REVISTA MÉDICA POTOSINA. S. Luis Potosí, v.1, 1941-
 REVISTA MÉDICA DEL ROSARIO. Rosario de Santa Fé, v.9, 1919-
 REVISTA MÉDICA VERACRUZANA; órgano de la Sociedad médica veracruzana. Veracruz, v.1, 1921-
 REVISTA MÉDICA XALAPEÑA. Xalapa, v.9, 1944-
 REVISTA (LA) MÉDICA DE YUCATÁN. Merida, v.5, 1911-
 REVISTA DE MEDICINA. S. Paulo, v.4, 1923-
 REVISTA DE MEDICINA; publicación mensual sudamericana. Rosario de Santa Fé, v.1, 1926-
 REVISTA DE MEDICINA. Valparaíso, v.7, 1934-
 REVISTA (LA) DE MEDICINA Y CIENCIAS AFINES. B. Air., v.1, 1939-
 REVISTA DE MEDICINA Y CIRUGÍA. Barranquilla, v.6, 1939-
 REVISTA DE MEDICINA Y CIRUGÍA. Caracas, v.6, 1922-
 REVISTA DE MEDICINA Y CIRUGÍA; órgano del Sindicato neoleones de médicos cirujanos. Monterrey, N. L., v.1, 1939-
 REVISTA DE MEDICINA E CIRURGIA DE SÃO PAULO. S. Paulo, v.1, 1941-
 REVISTA DE MEDICINA DO RIO GRANDE DO SUL. Porto Alegre, v.1, 1944-
 REVISTA MÉDICO-QUIRÚRGICA. Tegucigalpa, v.1, 1920-
 REVISTA MÉDICO-QUIRÚRGICA DE ORIENTE. Santiago de Cuba, v.3, 1942-
 REVISTA MODERNA DE MEDICINA Y DE CIRUGÍA. Paris, v.37, 1939.
 REVISTA PAULISTA DE MEDICINA. S. Paulo, v.1, 1932-
 REVISTA POLITÉCNICA. S. Paulo, v.36, 1940-
 REVISTA ȘTIINȚELOR MEDICALE. Bucur., v.13, 1924-
 REVISTA SYNIÁTRICA. Rio, v.34, 1941-
 REVUE BELGE DES SCIENCES MÉDICALES. Brux., v.3, 1931-
 REVUE COLONIALE DE MÉDECINE & CHIRURGIE. Par., v.9, 1937-
 REVUE COMPLÉMENTAIRE DES SCIENCES APPLIQUÉES À LA MÉDECINE ET PHARMACIE, à l'agriculture, aux arts et l'industrie. Par., v.1-6, 1854/55-1860.
 REVUE MÉDICALE D'ALGER ET ICONOGRAPHIE MÉDICALE ALGÉRIENNE. Alger, v.1, 1913-
 REVUE MÉDICALE DU CENTRE-OUEST. Poitiers, v.1, 1929-
 REVUE (LA) MÉDICALE D'EGYPTE. Cairo, v.1, 1913-
 REVUE MÉDICALE FRANÇAISE. Par., v.5, 1924-
 REVUE MÉDICALE DE LIÈGE. Liège, v.1, 1946-
 REVUE MÉDICALE FRANÇAISE DU MOYEN-ORIENT; organe du Groupement de médecins de culture française et de la Faculté française de médecine de Beyrouth. Beirut, v.3, 1944-
 REVUE MÉDICALE ROUMAINE. Bucur., v.2, 1929-
 REVUE (LA) MÉDICALE ET SCIENTIFIQUE; organe officiel de l'Association des médecins & des pharmaciens. Beirut, v.18, 1940-
 REVUE MÉDICALE UNIVERSELLE. Par., v.2, 1927-
 REVUE MÉDICO-CHIRURGICALE DE JASSY. Jași, v.1, 1887-
 REVUE MENSUELLE DU MÉDECIN PRATICIEN. Par., v.1, 1911-
 REVUE MENSUELLE DE LA PRESSE MÉDICALE ITALIENNE. Milano, v.1-2, 1909-10.
 REVUE DE LA SCIENCE MÉDICALE FRANÇAISE DU MOYEN-ORIENT. Beyrouth, v.2, 1943.
 REVUE DES SCIENCES MÉDICALES, pharmaceutiques et vétérinaires de l'Afrique française libre. Brazzaville, Afr., v.1, 1942-
 REVUE SUD-AMÉRICAINNE DE MÉDECINE ET DE CHIRURGIE. Par., v.1, 1930-
 REVUE TUNISIENNE DES SCIENCES MÉDICALES. Tunis, v.20, 1926-
 RHODE ISLAND (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Providence, v.1, 1917-
 RINASCENZA MEDICA; rassegna quindicinale di medicina biologica. Nap., v.1, 1924-
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Denver, v.35, 1938-
 RODRIGUÉSIA. Rio, v.4, 1940-
 ROUMANIE (LA) MÉDICALE. Bucur., v.1, No. 3-8, 1893; v.2, No. 1, 3-6, 1894; v.7, No. 1, 3, 1899; v.8, No. 1/2, 1900.
 S
 ST. JOSEPH VALLEY MEDICAL NEWS. South Bend, Ind., v.1, 1940-
 ST. PETERSBURGER MEDIZINISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. S. Petersburg, v.37, 1912-
 SALUBRIDAD. Méx., v.1, 1930-
 SÃO PAULO MEDICO. S. Paulo, v.1, 1928-
 SARDEGNA (LA) MEDICA; gazzetta di medicina e chirurgia teorico-pratiche, di chimica e farmacia. Cagliari, v.2, No. 17 & 18, 1864.
 ŠBORNÍK LÉKAŘSKÝ. Praha, n. ser., v.9, 1908-
 SCALPEL. Gainesville, Fla., v.1, 1931-

SCALPEL (Le) revue belge des sciences médicales. Brux., v.75, 1922-

SCHWEIZERISCHE RUNDschau FÜR MEDIZIN. Bern, v.23, 1923-

SCIENCIA MEDICA; revista brasileira de medicina e ciencias affins. Rio, v.1-7, 1923-29.

SCIENTIFIC NEWSLETTER, MEDICAL. Bombay, No. 8, 1943-

SEARA MÉDICA; revista ciências médicas e humanismo. S. Paulo, v.2, 1942-

SEI I KAI MEDICAL JOURNAL. Tokyo, v.1, 1882-

SELECCIONES MÉDICAS. Caracas, v.1, 1944-

SELECCIONES MÉDICO-QUIRÚRGICAS. Lima, v.1, 1943-

SEMANA (La) MÉDICA; suplemento mensual. B. Air., 1945-

SEMANA MÉDICA ESPAÑOLA; revista técnica y profesional de ciencias médicas. Madr., v.6, 1943-

SEMINAR. Phila., v.1, 1939-

SETTIMANA (La) MEDICA. Pal., n. ser., v.28, 1940-

SEVERINO (Il) o sia la metodica e chiara esposizione della medicina napoletana. Nap., v.1-2, 1852.

SHANGHAI (THE) MEDICAL NEWS. Shanghai, v.10, 1944-

SIBIRSKAYA VRACHEBNAYA GAZETA. Irkutsk, v.1, 1908-

SIBIRSKÝ VRACH; gazeta nauchnoy i obshchestvennoy mediciny i vrachebnago byta. Tomsk, v.1, 1913/14-

SIND (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Karachi, v.1, 1927-

SINTESI DI SCIENZE MEDICHE; biologia, patologia, clinica. Tor., ser. 1, 1945-

SÍNTESIS MÉDICA; revista mensual contiene los mejores artículos de la prensa médica mundial. N. Y., v.2, 1941-

SLUŠALICA. Beogr., v.1, 1945-

SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES. Johannesburg, v.1, 1935-

SOUTHERN (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Nashville, v.1, 1908-

SOUTHERN MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Charlotte, N. C., v.1, 1892-

SOUTH TEXAS MEDICAL RECORD. Houston, Tex., v.9, 1916-

SOUTHWESTERN MEDICINE. Las Cruces, N. Mex., v.1, 1917-

SOUTHWEST (THE) JOURNAL OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. El Reno, Okla., v.1-30, 1893-1922.

SOUTHWEST TEXAS MEDICINE. S. Antonio, v.1, 1934-

SOVETSKAIA MEDICINA. Moskva, 1937-

SOVETSKAIA MEDICINA VOSTOCHNOI SIBIRI. Irkutsk, v.1, 1931-

SOVETSKAIA VRACHEBNAIA GAZETA. Leningr., 1894-1935.

SOVETSKÝ VRACHEBNÝ JURNAL. Leningr., v.1, 1936-

STALEŠKI GLASNIK. Zagreb, v.1, 1914-

STRASBOURG-MÉDICAL; gazette médical de Strasbourg. Strasb., v.31, 1923-

STUDI SASSARESI; archivio bimestrale di scienze mediche e naturali; organo ufficiale della Società sassarese di scienze mediche e naturali. Sassari, Sardinia, v.1, 1901-

STUDIUM; rivista di scienza medica. Nap., v.2, 1909-

SUD (Le) MÉDICAL ET CHIRURGICAL; revue mensuelle de médecine, de chirurgie et des spécialisations médicales. Marseilles, v.77, 1945-

SUGESTIONES; revista médica de publicación mensual. Méx., v.9, 1943-

SYLLABUS (THE) Detroit, v.1, 1943-

SYNTHÈSE. Par., v.3, 1935-

T

TÄGLICHE (DIE) PRAXIS; Beilage zu Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Wien, v.1, 1929-

TAGUBENIA. Popayán, No. 1, 1938-

TEXAS REPORTS ON BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE; being reports from the John Sealy Hospital, and the University of Texas School of Medicine, Galveston. Galveston, v.1, 1943-

TRENDS IN MEDICAL PRACTICE AND RESEARCH; the Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation. Minneapolis, v.1, 1939-

TRIBUNA (La) MÉDICA; órgano de la Federación médica de Cuba. La Habana, v.14, 1941-

TRIBUNA MÉDICA ARGENTINA. B. Air., v.9, 1923-

TRIBUNA MÉDICO-SOCIAL. [Bogotá?] No. 10, 1945-

TRI-STATE MEDICAL JOURNAL. Shreveport, v.1-15, 1928-43.

TUFTS MEDICAL JOURNAL. Bost., v.6, 1939-

TUNG-CHI; medizinische Monatsschrift. Shanghai, v.1, 1925-

U

UKRAINSKI MEDICINI VISTI. Kiev, v.5-7, 1929-31.

ULSTER (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Belfast, v.1, 1932-

UMBRIA (L') MEDICA; rivista di medicina e scienza. Terni, v.1, 1920-

U. M. L.; revista de medicina y cirugía. León, Méx., v.1, 1943-

UNION (L') MÉDICALE DES PRATICIENS FRANÇAIS. Par., n. ser., v.26, 1946-

UNIVERSAL (THE) MEDICAL RECORD. Lond., v.1, 1912-

UZHNYI MEDICINSKY JURNAL. Odessa, 1926-

V

VARGAS; revista quincenal de ciencias médicas y farmacéuticas. Caracas, v.5-12, 1914-21.

VERMONT MEDICINE. Rutland, v.1, 1916-

VIDA MÉDICA. Rio, v.8, 1940-

VIDA MÉDICA E CIENTÍFICA. Porto, v.1, 1914-

VIE (La) MÉDICALE. Par., v.1, 1920-

VILLACLARA MÉDICA. S. Clara, v.7, 1939-

VLAAMSCH GENEESKUNDIG TIJDSCHRIFT. Gent, v.25, 1944-

VOČO DE KURACISTOJ; monata organo por internacia korespondado de kuracistoj en aferoj profesiaj, etikaj kaj social-medicinaj. Lemberg, v.1, 1908-

VOPROSÝ NAUCHNOY MEDICINÝ. Moskva, v.1-2, 1913-14.

VSEROSSIISKÝ VRACHEBNÝ VESTNIK; nauchno-medicinský i vrachebno-bytovoi jurnal. Moskva, v.1, 1911-

W

WEST AFRICAN (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Lagos, v.1-10, 1927-38.

WESTCHESTER MEDICAL BULLETIN. White Plains, N. Y., v.1, 1933-

WESTERN CANADA MEDICAL JOURNAL. Winnipeg, v.1-9, 1907-15.

WESTERN (THE) MEDICAL NEWS; a monthly magazine of medicine and surgery. Regina, Sask., v.8-10, 1916-18.

WESTERN MEDICAL TIMES. Denver, v.1-53, 1882-1933.

WISCONSIN (THE) MEDICAL JOURNAL. Milwaukee, v.1, 1903-

WOMEN IN MEDICINE. Wash., No. 1, 1922-

Y

YALE (THE) JOURNAL OF BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE. N. Haven, v.1, 1928-

Z

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DIE ÄRZTLICHE PRAXIS. Leer, Ostfr., v.1-21, 1888-1908.

ZENTRALBLATT FÜR DAS GESAMTGEBIET DER MEDIZIN UND IHRER HILFSWISSENSCHAFTEN. Lpz., v.1-4, 1905-08.

MEDICAL personnel.

See also **Dentist**; **Druggist**; **Health nurse**; **Health officer**; **Hospital staff**; **Laboratory, Staff**; **Masseur**; **Medical officer**; **Medical soldier**; **Medical technician**; **Midwife**; **Nurse**, etc.

MEAD, K. C. H. A history of women in medicine from the earliest times to the beginning of the nineteenth century. 569p. 8°. Haddam, Conn., 1938.

Braga, E. Legalização de auxiliares de enfermagem e parteiras praticas. Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1946, 40: 233-41.—Cope, V. Z., Heald, C. B. [et al.] Register of medical auxiliaries. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 465.—Meier, E., & Schulz, H. Das im Deutschen Reiche berufsmässig tätige Heil- und Pflegepersonal am 1. Januar 1937. Reichsgesundhbl., 1938, 13: Beiheft, 45-58.—Personnel médical et matériel médical et pharmaceutique; France. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1934, 26: 1931-3.—Schreiber, T. Ausbildung von Batakerinnen zu Hebammen und Heilgehilfinnen. Aerztli. Mission, 1922-23, 13: 79-82.

— military.

See also **Army, United States**; **Medical department**; **Navy, United States**.

Barbieri, P. Reclutamiento y perfeccionamiento del personal superior y subalterno de sanidad militar. Rev. mil., B. Air., 1937, 37: pt 2, 663-73.—Conference on procurement and assignment of physicians, dentists, veterinarians, and technical allied personnel for the war emergency. Texas J. M., 1941-42, 37: 624-7.—Darnall, J. R. The need for trained medical personnel to care for the health of the military. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1941-42, 11: 363-8.—Female dietitians and physical therapy aides in Medical Department of Army. Illinois M. J., 1943, 84: 102. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 750.—Fitts, F. M. Medical service of the Army of the United States; certain personnel problems of the current military program. Hospitals, 1941, 15: No. 7, 21-3.—Kirk, N. T. About the Army's medical personnel. Ibid., 1943, 17: No. 10, 30.—Lull, G. F. Current medical personnel problems of the Army. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1942, 28: 259-61. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 210.—Medical service of the Army of the United States; certain personnel problems of the current military program. Army M. Bull., 1941, No. 57, 1-6.—Melhorn, K. C. Some aspects of the personnel division of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1932, 30: 31-4.—Miller, R. B., & Caldwell, B. W. Personnel Division; Section of Commissioned Personnel [Surgeon General's Office] In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1923, 1: 137-60.—Mustering medical aides. Hygeia, Chic., 1941, 19: 297-9.—Personnel for the Army and Navy medical departments. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1299.—Personnel sanitaire perd-il son droit à l'immunité s'il est armé? Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1943, 25: 424-8.—Policy on discharge of Medical Department personnel. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 19.—Procurement of medical personnel. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 62.—Rappleye, W. C. Needs of Army for medical personnel. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolary. (1941) 1942, 46: Suppl., 25.—Reiner, B. [Higher qualifications and education for the personnel of the sanitary service] Voenn. san. delo, 1937, No. 1, 3-6.—Rogers, J. A. Medical department dietitians and medical department physical therapy aides. Circ. Letter Off. Surg. Gen. War Dep., 1943, No. 109, 1-3.—Streets named in honor of Medical Department personnel. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 569.—Tasley, G. H. Personnel problems of the Medical Department of the Army. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 209-12.—Ten commandments for advance base personnel; meet Mac, the scourge. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 4, 25-30.

MEDICAL pocket quarterly. Jersey City, N. J., v.8, 1928-

MEDICAL practice.

See **Practice**.

MEDICAL press and circular. Lond., n. ser., v.1, 1866-

See also:

ROWLETTE, R. J. The Medical Press and Circular, 1839-1939. 127p. 26cm. Lond., 1939.

Also Bett, W. R. The Medical Press and Circular, 1839-1939. Bull. Hist. M., 1939, 7: 1004-7.—Rowlette, R. J. A short history of the years 1839-1939. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1939, 201: 71-83.

MEDICAL (The) press of Egypt; bulletin of the Royal Egyptian Medical Society. Cairo, v.38, 1946-

MEDICAL profession.

See **Physician, organized**; **Practice**.

MEDICAL progress. Louisville, Ky., v.1-46, No. 528, 1886-1930.

Ceased publication.

MEDICAL progress annual.

See under **New England journal of medicine**.

MEDICAL quarterly. Ottawa, v.1, No. 1-4, 1919.

Ceased publication.

MEDICAL radiography and photography; published by Eastman Kodak Company. Rochester, N. Y., v.23, 1947-

Continuation of **Radiography and clinical photography**, v.6, No. 4, 1930-v. 22, 1946.

MEDICAL record. N. Y., v.1, 1866-

Title varies. v.119-138, 1924-33, called **Medical journal and record**.

See also **Semicentennial of the Medical Record**. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, 89: 423.—Stragnell, G. Monthly Medical Record for the duration. Ibid., 1942, 155: 297.

MEDICAL record and annals; South Texas District Medical Societies, Southwest Texas District Medical Association. S. Antonio, v.14, 1920-

Formerly **South Texas medical record**.

MEDICAL (The) register; printed and published under the direction of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1861-

MEDICAL register of British Columbia.

See **British Columbia**. College of Physicians and Surgeons of **British Columbia**. Medical register of British Columbia. Vancouver (1945/46) 1945-

MEDICAL (The) repository.

See Larimer, R. N. The Medical Repository 1800-05, an historical review. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1933, 23: 640-2.

MEDICAL research.

See also **Medicine**; **Medicine, clinical**; **Science**; **Research**; also names of branches of medical science as **Pathology**; **Therapeutics**, etc.

HORSLEY, J. S. Research and medical progress, and other addresses. 208p. 8°. S. Louis, 1929.

LEWIS, T. Research in medicine, and other addresses. 75p. 21cm. Lond., 1939. ALSO 2. ed. 102p. 22cm. 1945.

Banting, F. G. Medical research. Institution Q., Springf., 1924, 15: 11-8. Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1926, 16: 877-81.

Barker, L. F. The growing opportunity for medical research. Science, 1925, 61: 449-52.—Batlin, H. T. Research in medicine. Nature, Lond., 1911-12, 87: 468.—Bayliss, W. M. Research on health and disease. Ibid., 1918, 102: 226.

Beal, G. D. The age of research in science. Ann. J. Pharm., 1946, 118: 96-102.—Belák, S. [The era of research] Orv. hetil., 1939, 83: 557-9.—Bigger, J. W. Medical research. Irish J. M. Sc., 1927, 6. ser., 15-28.—Carrel, A. Things that doctors do not know. Cancer, N. Y., 1926-27, 4: 110-5.—Ce

quest la recherche médicale. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 268.—Cohn, A. E. The meaning of medical research. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1938, 14: 265-91. Also Sc. Month., 1938, 46: 508-25. Also in Landmarks in Med. (N. York Acad. M.) N. Y., 1939, 37-82.—Cordier. Les jeunes devant la recherche

médicale. Hôpital, 1939, 27: 287.—Cromer. Medical research. Science, 1910, n. ser., 32: 800-2.—Cumpston, J. H. L.

Research in medicine. *Med. J. Australia*, 1939, 1: 885-8.—**Flexner, A.** The usefulness of useless knowledge. *Field & Work Squibb Inst.*, 1938, 1: 19-23.—**Gay, F. P.** Specialization and research in the medical sciences. *Science*, 1917, 45: 25-33.—**Gibbs, S. A.** Medical research. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1926-27, 25: 43-9.—**Gordon, M.** A spirit of research. *S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond.*, 1919-20, 27: 128.—**Gruber, C. M.** Research, the key to progress. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1939, 14: 357-67.—**Levy-Bruhl, L.** Research as it is to-day. *Science*, 1926, 64: 483-7.—**Lord Dawson** on scientific research. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 2: 140.—**McWeeney, E. J.** Some tendencies of modern research in veterinary and human medicine. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1910, 130: 423-40.—**Marshall, W.** Search and research. *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1946, 74: 229.—**Martin, C. F.** Obiter scripta medica. *Ann. Clin. M.*, 1925-26, 4: 861-8.—**Medical research** just now. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 365.—**Megaw, J. W. D.** Some aspects of medical research. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1921, 56: 133-40.—**Meisen, V.** [Medical and scientific research] *Hospitaltidende*, 1933, 76: 197-214.—**Moore, H.** *Medicine*. Practitioner, Lond., 1940, 145: 213-20.—**Nuttall, G. H. F.** An address on scientific research in medicine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1905, 2: 998-1001. Also *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1905, 8: 297-301. Also *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1905, n. ser., 80: 395-401.—**Peebles, A. R.** Conclusive researches of medicine. *Lancet Clin. Cincin.*, 1911, 105: 187.—**Research.** *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1942, 39: 251.—**Schulten, H.** Ueber medizinisches Forschen und Lehren. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 692-6.—**Stewart, M. J.** Medical research. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1937, 34: 89-98.—**Strachan, A. S.** Medical research. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1944, 18: 325.—**Wright, A.** Medical research and the conditions indispensable to the achievement of new knowledge. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1920, n. ser., 110: 397.

Aims and evaluation.

Abderhalden, E. Die Bedeutung der theoretischen Medizin für die Volksgesundheit und die ärztliche Praxis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 1374-6.—**Bergmann, G. von.** Leistungen und Ziele der Medizin und der biologischen Forschung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1937, 16: 1-8.—**Dawson of Penn.** Medical science and social progress. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 829-33.—**Dodds, G. S.** Why professors in medical schools do research work. *Phi Chi Q.*, Menasha, 1935, 32: 164-6.—**Encinas, E.** El papel de la investigación en el desenvolvimiento de la nacionalidad. *Reforma méd.*, Lima, 1942, 28: 570-4.—**Fletcher, W. M.** The scope and needs of medical research. *Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1932, 27: No. 129, 422-45. Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1932, 2: 43-7. Also *Nature*, London, 1932, 130: 190.—**Partlow, W. D.** A debt the world owes medical science. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1936-37, 6: 6-12.—**Short, H. E.** Medical research and the fight against disease. *Med. Surg. Suggestions*, Madras, 1935, 4: 433-9.

applied.

Judd, E. S., & Hoerner, M. T. Research in medicine; practical applications. *California West. M.*, 1935, 42: 412-6.—**Launoy, L.** Entretien entre alpha et omega; à propos de l'utilité, cause efficiente de la recherche scientifique. *Biol. méd. Par.*, 1925, 15: 243-52.—**Woodworth, R. S.** Fundamental and applied research. In: *Ment. Health* (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Lancaster, Pa., 1939, 59-61.

Bibliography.

See also **Bibliography, medical; Index.**

LENZI, M. Elenco e riassunti delle pubblicazioni e notizie sugli oggetti e sui risultati delle ricerche sperimentali. v.1: Dal 1930 al 1941. 94p. 24½cm. Milano, 1941.

[UNITED STATES] ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY. Index-Catalogue. Wash., ser. 1, v.1, 1880-

Kuhlman, A. F. Government publications significant for medical research. *Bull. M. Libr. Ass.*, 1935, 24: 124-33.

Budgeting, fellowships and prizes.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Fellowships in the medical sciences. Wash., 1941-

Beit Memorial Fellowships for medical research. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 2: 213. Also *Nature*, Lond., 1943, 152: 185.—**Beit Memorial Trust** for Medical Research. *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 154; 1934, 2: 127; 1938, 2: 250.—**Bequest to Edinburgh** for medical research. *Ibid.*, 1941, 1: 683.—**Courmont, P.** Comment favoriser les recherches scientifiques et les découvertes. *Presse méd.*, 1939, 47: 353-6.—**Dickson, C. H.** The Stawell memorial clinical prize. *Med. J. Australia*, 1937, 1: 808.—**Fellowships**, funds and prizes available for graduate medical work in the United States and Canada. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1934, 9: May Suppl., 3-70.—**Fellowships** in medical research. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1946, 5: 20.—**Geddes, A.** Medical research: its need of adequate endowment. *Pennsylvania Gaz.*, 1922, 21: 272-5.—**Gumpert, M.** Who pays for scientific research? prewar industry financed two-thirds of it, philanthropy only a dribble. *Med. Econom.*, 1945-46, 23: 42-5.—

Katherine Bishop Harman prize. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 435.—**King, W. G.** Awards for medical discovery. *Ibid.*, 1920, 1: 519.—**Klump, T. G.** What are we willing to pay for health? *Centaur*, Menasha, 1945-46, 51: 364-70.—**Large fund** for research at Oxford. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 1573.—**Medical Research Council** support for clinical research. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 1: 541.—**Medical research in India**; need for public support. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1938, 34: 122-7.—**Recipients of the Scientific Research Medal.** *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Ophth.*, 1934, 16.—**Ross, R.** Awards for medical discovery. *Brit. M. J.*, 1920, 1: 486.—**State rewards** for medical discoveries. *Science*, 1920, n. ser., 51: 145.—**Stiftung für biologisch-medizinische Stipendien**, Bern. *Praxis*, Bern, 1942, 31: 399.—**Thomson, A.** The endowment of research. *Contr. M. & Biol. Res.* (W. Osler) N. Y., 1919, 1: 192-9.

clinical.

See also **Medicine, clinical.**

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CLINICAL RESEARCH. Clinical research leaflet. Bost., No. 1-3, 1910-11.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR CLINICAL INVESTIGATION. Proceedings. 20p. 8° Chic., 1920.

Also in *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1920, 74: 1597; *passim*.

Albert, J., & Ignacio, P. The first three years of the weekly staff clinical conferences. *J. Philippine M. Ass.*, 1940, 20: 573-91.—**Albright, F.** Some of the do's and do-not's in clinical investigation. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1944, 23: 921-6.—**Brock, J. F.** Clinical research. *Leech, Johannesb.*, 1938, 9: No. 3, 17-22.—**Byrd, H., & Byrd, W.** The clinic as a field for biologic research. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1930, 37: 95-9.—**Castner, B. M.** The clinical file as an index of research material. *Psychol. Rec.*, 1940, 4: 102-4.—**Crile, G. W.** The spirit of research in the hospital of today and the future. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1926, 7: 328.—**Department of Clinical Studies and Research** College of Medicine, University of the Philippines. *J. Philippine M. Ass.*, 1940, 20: 592-604.—**Doan, C. A.** The significance of clinical research. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1940-41, 14: 1089-91.—**Dowling, H. F.** Why clinical research? *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1942, 11: 209.—**Fitz, E.** The whole story of clinical research in a nutshell. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1937, 37: 182-8.—**Forssell, G.** Några erfarenheter och tankar om den kliniska forskningen och undervisningens livsbetingelser. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 10: 1673-8.—**Graves, B.** Some suggested lines of clinical research. *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 55: 319-27.—**Herrick, W. W.** The clinician and research. *Minnesota M.*, 1920, 3: 47-9.—**Janowsky, T.** Die Bahnen wissenschaftlicher Untersuchung in der Klinik. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 80: 233-6.—**Konchalovsky, M. P.** [Scientific and experimental work of clinics and hospitals] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1936, 14: 1253-7. [Clinical syndromes and scientific research work in clinics and hospitals] In his *Klin. lek.*, Moskva, 1937, 3-4: 20-33.—**Kraus, R.** Ueber die Notwendigkeit einer Arbeitsgemeinschaft zwischen Klinik und Laboratorium zur Prüfung prophylaktischer und kurativer Mittel bei Mensch und Tier. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1928, 58: 399-403.—**Landry, A. B.** Clinical research in general hospitals. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1926, 7: 465-7.—**Loeb, R. F.** Comments on clinical investigation. *Science*, 1936, 83: 423.—**Mackenzie, J.** An address on clinical research. *Brit. M. J.*, 1920, 1: 105-11.—**Minot, G. R.** Clinical investigation. *Field & Work Squibb Inst.*, 1938, 1: 10-4. Also *Science* 1938, 88: 413-6. Also *Diplomate*, 1939, 11: 48-52.—**Propos** (A) des recherches cliniques. *Praxis*, Bern, 1942, 31: 14.—**Robinson, G. C.** Research in clinical medicine. *Am. M. Ass. Bull.*, 1920-21, 14: 45-58. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1920, 74: 910.—**Schnitker, M. A.** The American Federation for Clinical Research. *Science*, 1942, 96: 98-100.—**Steinberg, B., & Benfer, W. L.** Development of research in a non-teaching hospital. *Hosp. Management*, 1943, 56: 21; 40.—**Whyte, C. D.** The need for physiological standards in clinical research, with special reference to South China. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1912, 2. Congr., 228-37.—**Wilson, R. M.** British hospitals and medical research. *Canad. Hosp.*, 1946, 23: 37.

Collected papers.

NEW YORK, N. Y. ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH. HOSPITAL INVESTIGATIONS and other publications by members of the staff, 1920-30. v. p. 25½cm. N. Y., 1930.

ROTH, G. B. Research papers. v. p. 25cm. [n. p.] 1908-38.

Committees, councils and societies.

BROOKLYN, N. Y. CENTRAL MEDICAL COUNCIL. Bulletin. Brooklyn, v.1, 1935-

CANADA. MEDICAL COUNCIL. Minutes and proceedings. Ottawa, No. 5, 1917-

COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF SPECIAL DISEASES. Bulletin. Edinb., 1909-14.

COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. *Journal*. Melb., v.1, 1927—

DANDRIDGE (THE) VOLUME; being a series of papers presented at various times in the meetings of the Cincinnati Research Society. 330p. 8°. Cincin., 1912.

GREAT BRITAIN. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Report. Lond., 1920—

LONDON. RESEARCH DEFENCE SOCIETY. Quarterly report. Lond., v.1-7, 1913-21.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. DIVISION OF MEDICAL SCIENCES. SUBCOMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL RECORDS. Bulletin. Wash., 1941—

[UNITED STATES] OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL RESEARCH. Summary of reports received; bulletin. N. Y., No. 4, 1944—

Allbutt, C. An address on the work of the National Medical Research Committee. *Brit. M. J.*, 1916, 2: 785-8.—Andrews, C. L. Report of the Scientific Program Committee. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1941, 38: 227.—Assam Provincial Medical Research Conference. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 298-300.—Bayliss, W. M. Scientific work of the Medical Research Committee. *Nature*, Lond., 1917-18, 100: 387.—Brown, M. V. [First plenum of the Central Scientific Methods Statistical Commission of the Scientific Medical Council of the Narkomzdrav S. S. R.] *Sovet. vrach. J.*, 1939, 43: 518-22.—Deschiens, R. Association des chercheurs scientifiques coloniaux. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1938, 31: 185.—Dew, H. R. National health and medical research. *Med. J. Australia*, 1937, 1: 491-8.—Fourth session of the National Health and Medical Research Council. *Health*, Canberra, 1938, 16: 41; 49.—Lindsjö, D. Om ett medicinskt forskningsråd. *Tskr. mil. hälsöv.*, 1944, 68: Suppl., 121-3.—Medical Research Council; report for 1933-34. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 432; 486.—Medical Research Council of Ireland. *Ibid.*, 1940, 2: 841.—Medical Research Council report for 1938-39. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 377.—Métadier, J. Proposed creation of an international society for scientific research. *Advance. Sc.*, Lond., 1942, 2: 48.—Morris, R. S. The future of medical research. *Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia*, 1936-37, 4: Suppl., 29-33.—National Health and Medical Research Council. *Med. J. Australia*, 1937, 1: 369; 1940, 2: 381; passim.—National Research Council. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1923, 1: 566-73.—Report of the Medical Research Council, London. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 108: 1443.—Report of the Medical Research Council for the year 1936-37, 1937/38. *J. R. Army M. Corps.*, 1938, 71: 43; 1939, 72: 328.—Rogers, L. The Research Defence Society. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1938, 197: 396-8.—Work of the Medical Research Council, 1923-24. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1925, 114: 76-9.—Work of the Medical Research Council. *Nature*, Lond., 1940, 145: 615.

Conflict, crisis and criticism.

See also subheading Medical research, Problems.

Charlin Correa, C. La crisis espiritual de la medicina. *Rev. med.*, Valparaíso, 1944-45, 18: 65-72. — Los vicios de la medicina actual; la verdad clínica; investigación científica y experimentación científica. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1945, 17: 977-85.—Edsall, D. L. The trend of medical research. *Proc. Ass. Am. Univ.* (1932) 1933, 34. Conf., 132-50.—Fletcher, W. M. Medical research; the tree and the fruit. *Brit. M. J.*, 1929, 2: 993-6.—Gibson, G. A. The limits of knowledge. *Montreal M. J.*, 1908, 37: 699-712.—Gregg, A. A critique of medical research. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1943-44, 87: 313-20. Also *Sc. Month.*, 1944, 58: 365-72.—Harding, T. S. Anarchy in scientific research. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1942, 155: No. 12, 20.—Hess, O. Fehler der Ausbildung? oder, Warum werden einfache Untersuchungsmethoden nicht angewandt? Mahnung an Kliniker und Fortbildungsstätten. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 96-8.—Hire-purchase research. *Lancet*, Lond., 1937, 1: 341.—Josephson, E. M. Medical research and the medical rackets. In *his Your Life is Their Toy*, N. Y., 1940, 307-31. Also in *his Merchants in Med.*, N. Y., 1941, 100-24. — Jealous intrigue of medical research. *Ibid.*, 108-10.—Leroy. Le conflit latent entre les sciences et la médecine. *J. méd. Paris*, 1927, 46: 733-6.—Levy, H. Social insurance and medical practice and research. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 803.—Luckhardt, A. B. Academic or unsuccessful research. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1938, 35: 288-95.—Luntz, G. R. W. The position of medical research. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 2: 97.—Neergaard, K. von. Zur Situation der medizinischen Forschung unserer Zeit. *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 1; 37; 73.—Palmieri, V. M. Deformazioni dello spirito di ricerca scientifica nel campo della medicina. *Riforma med.*, 1934, 50: 1099.—Poynton, F. J. Some reflections on research in medicine. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1937, 54: 127-42.—Pron, L. Une cause capitale d'erreur: la méconnaissance des faits d'observation. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1934, 48: suppl., 1983-2000.—Scepticism and authority. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 2: 539.—Walshe, F. M. R. Research and criticism. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1943, 69: 153.

Correlations.

Arnold, H. L. The symbiosis of medicine and science. *Proc. Clinic.*, Honolulu, 1941, 7: 84-91.—Aschoff, L. Verbundenheit der Medizin mit der nationalen und internationalen naturwissenschaftlichen Forschung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 1371-3.—Baker, L. F. The growing influence of biological and sociopsychological conception of man upon medical research and medical practice. *Actas Congr. As. méd. panam.* (1928/29) 1930, 1. Congr., 471-82.—Beck, C. The unity of medicine. *North Am. J. Homeop.*, 1914, 3. ser., 29: 65-78.—Brahmachari, U. N. The role of science in the recent progress of medicine. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1935-36, 30: 479; passim. Also *Med. Surg. Suggestions*, Madras, 1936, 5: 69; passim.—Braun Menéndez, E. Ciencia, investigación y medicina. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1943, 15: 229-31.—Carlson, A. J. The fundamental sciences; their role in medical progress. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1940, 15: 351-8.—Henderson, L. J. The relation of medicine to the fundamental sciences. *Science*, 1935, 82: 477-81.—Korányi, S. Wissenschaft und medizinische Forschung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 680-2.—Krehl, L. von. Arzt und Wissenschaft. *Ibid.*, 1934, 60: 1-3.—Lévy-Darras. Médecine et science. *Vie méd.*, 1924, 5: 1713.—Lister. The interdependence of science and medicine. *Sc. Month.*, 1927, 25: 193-212.—Mayo, W. J. Contributions of pure science to progressive medicine. *Tr. Congr. Am. Physicians* (1925) 1926, 13: 1-11.—Paton, D. N. The relationship of science and medicine. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1928, n. ser., 35: 1-11.—Rankin, J. C. The bearing of botany, zoology, chemistry, and physics on medical research and practice. *Tr. Ulster M. Soc.*, 1926-29, 114-25.—Ross, T. A. Medicine and science. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1936-37, 30: 179-90.—Weiss, G. Le rôle de la science dans l'avenir du corps médical. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1927, 85: pt 2, 41-5.—Welch, W. H. The interdependence of medicine and other sciences of nature. *Science*, 1908, n. ser., 27: 49-64.

Discovery and invention.

See also *Invention*.

Dietz, D. The progress of medical research. *Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland*, 1937, 21: 8-10.—Fervers, E. Zur Logik und Psychologie der Entdeckung. *Zschr. angew. Psychol.*, 1938, 54: 40-61.—Galdston, I. The ideological basis of discovery. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1939, 7: 729-35.—Harding, T. S. What transpires in the kingdom of research. *Sc. Month.*, 1927, 24: 329-34.—Kellaway, C. H. Twenty-five years of progress in medical research. *Med. J. Australia*, 1939, 2: 18-22.—Lowenberg, E. L. Modern progress in our knowledge of the etiology of diseases. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1926-27, 53: 455-9.—Progress of medical research. *Prescriber*, Edinb., 1931, 25: 125; 1936, 30: 109.—Robertson, T. B. The utilization of patents for the promotion of research. *Science*, 1917, n. ser., 46: 371-9.—Ross, R. Attempts to manufacture scientific discovery. *Nature*, Lond., 1915, 94: 512.—Shepherd, H. E. Criteria of medical discoveries as reviewed by a layman; the comparative pragmatic merit of the application of ether anesthesia and the discovery of the transmission of yellow fever. *Med. Life*, 1924, 31: 176-85.—Some recent advances in medical research. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1932, 128: 96-104.

Educational aspect.

Allbutt, T. C. The Lumelium Lectures and medical research; innocent murmurs. *Lancet*, Lond., 1917, 2: 172. — The Lumelium Lectures and medical research; the new school. *Ibid.*, 405.—Allen, R. B. Research and medical education. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1939, 14: 311-6.—Allende Lezama, L. Enseñanza de la epistemología y metodología médica. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1941, 55: 640-4.—Borst, M. Forschung und Fortbildung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 84: 1441-4.—Burnet, F. M. Medical education and research; impressions of an American visit. *Med. J. Australia*, 1944, 2: 557-62.—Carlson, A. J. Research as a method of education. *Science*, 1927, 65: 125-8.—Casey, A. E. The research activities of the preclinical departments of American medical schools during 1940-42. *Scalpel*, N. Orl., 1942-43, 13: 36.—Code, C. F. The role of medical research in a medical centre. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 50: 308-17.—Cunningham, R. S. The value of student research. *Phi Chi Q.*, Menasha, 1934, 31: No. 4, 494-7.—Dubos, R. J. Undergraduate research. *Harvard M. Alumni Bull.*, 1943-44, 18: 77.—Estable, C. Investigación y enseñanza. *Bol. As. odont. argent.*, 1941, 12: No. 139, 7-16.—Houssay, B. A. La investigación es la función primera de la Universidad. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1923, 30: 355.—Klotz, O. Research in the teaching laboratories. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1920, 74: 909.—Lewis, T. Reflections upon reform in medical education; medical research within the teaching school. *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, 1: 685-7.—Mann, F. C. The value of research in medical education. *Clin. Bull. School M. Western Reserve Univ.*, 1943, 7: 63-7. Also *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.* (1943) 1944, 35: 748-52.—Marshall, W. Importance of student research in the medical schools. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1946, 74: 136-8.—Musser, J. H. Encouragement of research by medical students. *South. M. J.*, 1926, 19: 705-8.—Nash, T. P., jr. Research and graduate teaching in the preclinical departments of southern medical schools. *Ibid.*, 1938, 31: 1022-9.—Oak, L. The research-learning project. *Commonwealth*, Bost., 1938, 25: No. 1, 57-61.—Report of Committee

Division of Medical Sciences National Research Council: an investigation of conditions in the Departments of the pre-clinical sciences. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1920, 74: 1117-22.—**Sabin, F. R.** Research in medical schools. *Science*, 1927, 65: 308-11.—**Schour, I.** Problems in teaching pre-clinical subjects, with special reference to the preparation of the student for research. *J. Dent. Res.*, 1928-29, 9: 545-53.—**Stengel, A.** Research in the medical school. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1933, 8: 257-75.—**Topley, W. W. C.** Medical education and medical research. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 43-8.—**Upham, J. H. J.** Research in the College of Medicine. *Rev. M. Progr. Proc. Postcolleg. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ.*, 1940, 7: 117.—**Vincent, S.** Medical research and education. *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1919-20, 31: 184-96.—**Wilson, L. B.** Research in graduate medical schools. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1932, 7: 214-9.—**Zemsky, J. L.** Preparing the practitioner for clinical research and the relationship of the undergraduate school to its accomplishment. *Am. Med.*, 1934, 40: 43-7.

— Experiences.

CANNON, W. B. The way of an investigator; a scientist's experiences in medical research. 229p. 22cm. N. Y., 1945.

Thorek, M. Adventures in research. In his *Surgeon's World*, Phila., 1943, 162-73.—**Wood, H. C.** Reminiscences of an American pioneer in experimental medicine. *Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia*, 1920, 3. ser., 42: 195-234.

— Foundations.

CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. DOUGLAS SMITH FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH. Studies; collected reprints. Chic., v.1, 1925/27—

EMBREE, E. R. Julius Rosenwald Fund; review of two decades, 1917-36. 55p. 8° Chic., 1936.

KINGSTON, ONT. HENDRY-CONNELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Bulletin. Kingston, No. 1, 1936—

MILBANK MEMORIAL FUND [New York, N. Y.] Quarterly. N. Y., v.12, 1934—

— Proceedings. N. Y., 13. Conf., 1935—

— Milbank memorial fund; thirty-five years in review 1905-40. 75p. 23cm. N. Y., 1940.

MINNESOTA MEDICAL FOUNDATION. Bulletin. Minneap., v.2, 1940—

NEW YORK, N. Y. JOHN AND MARY R. MARKLE FOUNDATION. Annual report. N. Y., 1935—

PERMANENTE FOUNDATION MEDICAL BULLETIN. Oakland, v.1, 1943—

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL. FUNDAÇÃO GAFRÉE E GUINLE; COMISSÃO TÉCNICA. Archivos. Rio, 1928—

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION [New York, N. Y.] A review. N. Y., 1917—

TOMARKIN FOUNDATION. Annalen der Tomarkin-Foundation. Locarno, v.1, 1931—

Another foundation for medical research. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 108: 2149.—**Beit Memorial Trust for Medical Research.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 126.—**Ella Sachs Plotz foundation** for the advancement of scientific investigation. *Acta med. scand.*, 1935-36, 87: No. 5-6, front.—**Finney-Howell Research Foundation, inc.** *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1940, 43: 504.—**Gregg, A.** The work of the Rockefeller Foundation in medical education and the medical sciences, 1920 to 1929 inclusive, under the direction of Richard Mills Pearce, Jr, M. D. *Q. Bull. Rockefeller Found.*, 1931, 5: 358-75.—**Henderson, V. E.** Grants made by the Banting Research Foundation. *Science*, 1942, 95: 329.—**Ham, A. W.** The Banting Research Foundation. *Ibid.*, 1941, 93: 258-60.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** Foundations and their trends. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1931, 24: 124-30.—**Lady Tata Memorial Trust (Stiftung zum Andenken an Lady Tata)** Stipendien für medizinische Forschung (1935-36) *Arch. exp. Zellforsch.*, 1935, 17: 229.—**Miller, J. R., Gilbert, N. C.** [et al.] The Dr. Wallace C. and Clara A. Abbott Memorial Fund of Northwestern University. *Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School.*, 1942, 16: 287-97.—**Visscher, M. B.** The Graduate School Fund for Medical Research at Minnesota. *Bull. Minnesota M. Found.*, 1943-44, 4: 45-9.—**Weichardt, W.** Vorlesung anlässlich der Gründung des Europäischen Zweiges der Tomarkin-Foundation in Locarno am 21. Juni 1930. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 60: 861-3.

— History.

See also **Medicine**—by eras.

BRUNET, P. Les physiciens hollandais et la méthode expérimentale en France au XVIII^e siècle. 153p. 8° Par., 1926.

GIUFFRÈ, L. Medicina e filosofia del metodo clinico da Ippocrate all'era moderna. 115p. 19cm. Palermo, 1942.

Allfrey, C. H. Fifty years of medical and surgical progress and the part played in it by experimental research. *Brit. M. J.*, 1910, 2: 127-9.—**Arthur, A. A.** Conclusive researches in medicine as seen through the eyes of a general practitioner. *Lancet Clinic*, Cincin., 1910, 104: 434.—**Cromer, Earl of, & Bruce, D.** Advancement of medicine by research. *Lancet*, Lond., 1910, 1: 1635-8.—**Dale, H.** Some epochs in medical research. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 771-7. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 927-33.—**Darier, J.** [Development of research in tuberculosis, leprosy, syphilis and cancer] *Orv. hetil.*, 1935, 79: 986-8.—**Davidson, L. S. P.** The evolution of modern medicine, with special reference to medical research. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1931, n. ser., 38: 113-25.—**Goodpasture, E. W.** A medical pageant. *Diplomate*, 1933, 5: 251-65.—**Izquierdo, J. J.** La marcha de la medicina experimental desde su iniciación por Claudio Bernard hasta nuestros días. *Gac. méd. México*, 1942, 72: 354-66.—**Kellas, A. M.** A glance at the development of medicine as a science. *Lancet*, Lond., 1908, 2: 1068-70.—**Kolmer, J. A.** The history of laboratory research in the past fifty years. *Med. Life*, 1927, 34: 3-14.—**McFarland, J.** Adventures on the highways and byways of medical research. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1914-15, 18: 847-53.—**Medical research in 1936.** *Nature*, Lond., 1937, 139: 825-7.—**Merriam, J. C.** Medicine and the evolution of society. In his *Publ. Papers*, Wash., 1938, 4: 2396-408.—**Prior, P. B.** A scientist's heroism. *Welfare Mag.*, Pontiac, 1927, 18: 1073.—**Ramon, G.** L'avenir de la recherche dans les sciences médicales. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1946, 130: 43-7.—**Rodriguez, E. B.** Brief observations on science in the Philippines in the pre-American era [medicinal botany—pre-European] *Rep. Nat. Res. Council Philippine Islands*, 1935, No. 1, 84-115.—**Shryock, R. H.** Factors affecting medical research in the United States, 1800-1900. *Bull. Soc. M. Hist. Chicago*, 1937-43, 5: No. 4, 1-18. Also *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1942-43, 14: 306 (Abstr.)—**Sigerist, H. E.** Disease and science. In his *Civiliz. & Disease*, Ithaca, 1945, 164-79, pl.—**Taylor, F.** Research and progress in medicine. *West. Canada M. J.*, 1909-10, 3: 147-71.

— Institutes.

See also **Medicine**, **Institutes**; **Pasteur institute**, etc.

ANTWERPEN. INSTITUT BUNGE. Travaux. Antwerpen, v.2, 1938—

ARKHANGELSK. STAATLICH MEDIZINISCHES INSTITUT. Sammelband der Schriften. 3. Lfg. 213p. 22cm. Arkhangelsk, 1937.

BARCELONA. INSTITUTO DE MEDICINA PRÁCTICA. Archivos. Barcel., v.3, 1926—

BASHKIRSKY GOSUDARSTVENNYY MEDICINSKY INSTITUT [Collection of scientific works] 2v. 22½cm. Ufa, 1938-39.

BUENOS AIRES. INSTITUTO MODELO DE CLÍNICA MÉDICA. Anales. B. Air., v.1-2, 1914-15.

BUTANTAN, BRAZIL. INSTITUTO DE BUTANTAN. Memórias. S. Paulo, v.1, 1918—

CALCUTTA. BOSE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Transactions. Lond., v.7-10, 1931/32-1934/35.

CAMPINAS, S. PAULO. INSTITUTO PENIDO BURNIER. Arquivos. S. Paulo, v.5, 1939—

CHICAGO. OTHO S. A. SPRAGUE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE. Studies; collected reprints. Chic., v.1-25, 1911/13-1940/41.

DUFF HOUSE PAPERS. 387p. 4° Lond., 1923.

HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL. HOWE LABORATORY OF OPHTHALMOLOGY. Bulletin. Cambridge, No. 1, 1928—

IRKUTSK. VOSTOCHNO-SIBIRSKYY MEDICINSKY INSTITUT. Trudy. Moskva, No. 3, 1935.

JOHANNESBURG. SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH. Annual report. Johannesburg, 1942—

— The South African Institute for Medical Research. 4p. 21½cm. Johannesburg, 1918.

KAZAN. GOSUDARSTVENNYY MEDICINSKY INSTITUT. Trudy. Kazan, v.9, 1939—

- KHARKOV. MECHNIKOVSKY INSTITUT. Annualy. Kharkov, v.1, 1935—
 — Bulletin. Kharkov, No. 1, 1936—
 KUALA LUMPUR. INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH. Annual report. Kuala Lumpur, 1907; 1912/14; 1920—
 LENINGRAD. GOSUDARSTVENNYY INSTITUT MEDICINSKIH ZNANII. Trudy. Leningr., v.1, 1927—
 LENINGRAD. INSTITUT USOVERSHENSTVOVANIA VRACHEI IMENI S. M. KIROVA. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot, posviashchennyi deiatelnosti K. N. Shapsheva. 172p. 25½cm. Leningr., 1940.
 LENINGRAD. LENINGRADSKY VOENNO-MEDICINSKY INSTITUT. Trudy. Leningr., v.1-7, 1934-36.
 LONDON. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. GRAHAM RESEARCH DEPARTMENT. Collected papers. Lond., v.10, 1933—
 MANILA. QUEZON INSTITUTE. Bulletin. Manila, v.1, 1939—
 MEXICO. INSTITUTO MEDICO NACIONAL. Documentos relativos a la creación de la Instituto Médico Nacional de la ciudad de México. 140p. 25cm. Méx., 1888.
 MOSKVA. MOSKOVSKY GOSUDARSTVENNYY MEDICINSKY INSTITUT. Trudy. Moskva, v.1, 1935—
 MOSKVA. VSESOUZNY INSTITUT EKSPERIMENTALNOI MEDICINY A. M. GORKOGO [Report on the scientific-research work, 1933-37] 575p. 26½cm. Moskva, 1939.
 NEW YORK, N. Y. UNITED FRUIT COMPANY. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Annual report. N. Y., v.1-18, 1912-29.
 NOVOSIBIRSK. GOSUDARSTVENNYY INSTITUT DLYA USOVERSHENSTVOVANIA VRACHEI. Trudy. Novosibirsk, v.6, 1936—
 OMSKYY MEDICINSKY INSTITUT [Jubilee number, scientific works] 1920-35. 201p. 26cm. Omsk, 1935.
 PARANÁ, BRAZIL. INSTITUTO DE MEDICINA E CIRURGIA DO PARANÁ. Arquivos. Curitiba, v.2, 1945—
 PERM. GOSUDARSTVENNYY MEDICINSKY INSTITUT [Transactions and contributions of the Perm State medical institute] Perm, 1933—
 PHILADELPHIA. HENRY PHIPPS INSTITUTE. Report. Phila., 1, 1903—
 PHILADELPHIA. PENROSE RESEARCH LABORATORY. Contributions. Phila., 1930-36.
 RIO DE JANEIRO. INSTITUTO BENJAMIN BAPTISTA. Arquivos. Rio, v.1, 1933—
 ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH. Description of the buildings; addresses delivered at the opening of the laboratories in New York City May 11, 1906. 50p. 8: Lancaster, 1907.
 — History, organization, present scope of the scientific work, buildings and equipment, publications. N. Y., 1934—
 ST ANDREWS. JAMES MACKENZIE INSTITUTE FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH. Reports. Lond., v.1, 1922—
 — Papers. St Andrews, v.1, 1933—
 SÃO PAULO. INSTITUTO ADOLFO LUTZ. Revista. S. Paulo, v.1, 1941—
 SÃO PAULO. INSTITUTO ARNALDO VIEIRA DE CARVALHO. Estatutos. 11p. 22½cm. S. Paulo, 1934.
 SARATOVSKY GOSUDARSTVENNYY MEDICINSKY INSTITUT. Trudy. Saratov, v.1-2, 1935-36.
 SHANGHAI. HENRY LESTER INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL RESEARCH. Annual report. Shanghai (1937/38) 1939—
 SHILLONG. KING EDWARD VII MEMORIAL PASTEUR INSTITUTE AND MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report. Shillong, v.17, 1934—
 SQUIBB INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH. Annual report. N. Brunswick, v.1, 1938—
 — Collected papers. N. Brunswick, N. J., v.1, 1938-40—
 — Field and the work. N. Brunswick, v.1, 1938—
 STALINGRADSKY GOSUDARSTVENNYY MEDICINSKY INSTITUT. Trudy. Stalingrad, v.1, 1939—
 TOMSKY GOSUDARSTVENNYY MEDICINSKY INSTITUT. Trudy. Tomsk, v.1, 1930—
 VORONEZHSKY GOSUDARSTVENNYY MEDICINSKY INSTITUT. Trudy. Voronezh, v.1, 1932—
 [WELLCOME FOUNDATION, LONDON] The Wellcome Research Institution and the affiliated research laboratories and museums. 62p. 12: Lond., 1933.
 [Aims of the Pan-union Institute of Experimental Medicine] Otchet Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med., Moskva (1933-37) 1939, 563-8.—Annual report of the Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States, for the year 1936. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1938, 41: Suppl., 61-4; passim.—Ateneo del Instituto de perfeccionamiento médico-quirúrgico; sesión del 6 de julio de 1943. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1943, 57: 575.—[Buildings of the Pan-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine; Central Institute] Otchet Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med., Moskva (1933-37) 1939, 12-4, 4 pl.—[Buildings of the Pan-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine] Ibid., 571-5, 2 pl.—C., J. Institute for medical research, Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1916, 19: 34-6.—Canny, A. J. Research at the Kanematsu Institute. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 894.—Carlson, A. J. The Institute of Medicine; past and future. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1926-27, 6: 153-8.—Caters, C. de. L'institut de recherches médicales de Johannesburg. Nature, Par., 1933, 61: pt 2, 506-10.—Cerimônia da inauguração do novo edificio do Instituto Vital Brazil. Biol. méd., Rio, 1943, 6: No. 14, 5-34.—Ceremonies dedicating the new building of the May Institute for Medical Research, May 29, 1939. J. Med., Cincin., 1939-40, 20: 196-212.—City to establish research institute; New York City. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 128.—Coleman, G. H. The Institute of Medicine of Chicago; 28th annual report of the secretary, December 7, 1943. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1942-43, 14: 520-2.—Delorme, E. Des instituts médicaux (centres de recherches biologiques) Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1920, 84: 28-35.—Doan, C. A. A summary of the investigation in the Department of Medicine. Proc. Postcoll. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ., 1938, 5: 52-5. — A summary of investigative work in the Department of Medicine. Ibid., 1939, 6: 43-53.—Endowed research institute [at City of London Hospital for Diseases of Heart and Lungs] Lancet, Lond., 1927, 2: 242.—Federico Lleras Institute of Medical Research. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1940, 19: 773-6.—Grasset, E. L'institut de recherches médicales de l'Afrique du Sud; South African Institute for Medical Research. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 701.—Institute for Medical Research, Oxford University. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1225.—Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Ciencia med., Rio, 1926, 4: 41-50.—James Mackenzie Institute. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 625.—Kaminsky, S. D. [Subtropical station of the Pan-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine (Sukhumai)] Otchet Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med., Moskva (1933-37) 1939, 524-30, 2 pl.—Kanewsky, I. Activities of the Kupat Holim. Med. Leaves, Chic., 1940, 3: 208-22.—Kingsbury, A. N. Annual report of the Institute for Medical Research for the year 1931. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1933, 36: Suppl., 55.—Lucassagne, A. Le travail scientifique et les laboratoires de recherche en biologie et en médecine, dans la Russie d'aujourd'hui. Paris méd., 1927, 64: annexe, 95-101.—Martin, P. H. Annual report of the Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States, for the year 1933. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 414.—Martinkevich, A. A. Organizatsionno-metodicheskii otdel nauchno-issledovatel'skovo instituta i ego deyatelnosty. Sovet. zdravoohr., 1945, No. 6, 30-6.—Medical, research and educational institutions in India. In: Souvenir 7. Congr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. Calc., 1927, 237-344, 13 pl.—Molotov, V. [Work of the Pan-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine of the name A. M. Gorky] Otchet Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med., Moskva (1933-37) 1939, 9-11.—Montgomery, L. G. Research centers here. Mod. Hosp., 1938, 50: No. 2, 66-71.—National Institute for Medical Research. Rep. M. Res. Council (1936-37) Lond., 1938, 35-8.—New (The) Institute for Medical Research at Oxford. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 1134.—Opening of Squibb Institute for Medical Research. J. Nat. M. Ass., N. Y., 1938, 30: 151-3.—[Pan-union Institute of Experimental Medicine named after A. M. Gorky] Otchet Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med., Moskva (1933-37) 1939, 15-26.—Patterson, S. W. The Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research in Pathology and Medicine, Melbourne. Med. J. Australia, 1923, 1: 393-6.—Philadelphia Institute for Medical Research. Pennsylvania M. J., 1934, 37: 673.—Proposal for an Indian Institute for Medical Research. Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 159.—Reopening of the Wellcome Medical Research Bureau; research and citizenship. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 1285.—[Report of the

activity of the VIEM for 1938-39] In: *Otchet nauch. deiat.* (Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med.) Moskva, 1940, 10-38.—**Research** institutions in India. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1938-39, 8: 608; 1939-40, 9: 496.—**Russell, P. F.** Biological and particularly medical research at the Bureau of Science, Manila. Bull. Nat. Res. Coun. Philippines, 1935, No. 9, 14; 17. Also Q. Rev. Biol., 1935, 10: 119-53.—**Schmidt, L. H.** Annual report of the Institute of Medical Research, 1942. Annual Rep. Elizabeth Gamble Deac. Home Ass., Cincin., 1942, 36.—**South African** Institute for Medical Research. Lancet, Lond., 1914, 2: 1011.—**Squibb** Institute for Medical Research. Annual Rep. Squibb Inst. M. Res., 1939, 12-4.—**Summary** of the investigative work in the Department of Medicine. Rev. M. Progr. Proc. Postcoll. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ., 1940, 7: 155; 1941, 8: 149.—**Twenty-five years** of the Kitasato Institute. Kitasato Arch., 1940, 17: No. 3, p. i-iv, 2 portr., pl.—**Walter** and Eliza Hall Institute of Research. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 2438.

Method.

Amozurrutia, J. Los métodos de investigación en medicina. Rev. univ., Guadalajara, 1943, 1: 8.—[Cinema and photography in medical research] *Otchet Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med.*, Moskva (1933-37) 1939, 560-2, pl.—**Fauteux, M.** Les conditions de la recherche scientifique en médecine. Union méd. Canada, 1940, 69: 1203-7.—**Fitts, C. H., Kelleway, C. H.** [et al.] The investigation of disease; a plea for the clinical approach. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., 1943, 14: No. 2, 31-53.—**Flexner, S.** Medical research in the clinic and laboratory. Science, 1933, 78: 1-5.—**Francone, M. P.** Metodología de la medicina. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1941, 55: 644.—**Green, H. H., Folley, S. J.** [et al.] Discussion on the limitations and uses of the comparative method in medicine; nutrition and endocrinology. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1943-44, 37: 441-8.—**Hertel, C. A.** Imagination and idealism in the medical sciences. J. Am. M. Ass., 1910, 54: 423-30.—**Jarmolchuk, G. G.** [Technique in medicine] *Otchet Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med.*, Moskva (1933-37) 1939, 557-9.—**Karaffa-Korbitt, K. V. K.** Primleneniyem matematicheskikh metodov izsledovaniya v izuchenii medicini. Vrach. gaz., 1907, 14: 1341-3.—**Kilgore, E. S.** Relation of quantitative methods to the advance of medical science. J. Am. M. Ass., 1920, 75: 86-9.—**Lee, F. S.** The scientific aspect of modern medicine. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, 81: 1153-61.—**McClymonds, J. T.** Annual oration in medicine; the relation of laboratory methods to medicine. Kentucky M. J., 1905-06, 3: 601-9.—**McGrath, B. F.** The true and the false spirit in medical research and practice. Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin. (1919) 1920, 1: 49-60.—**Michaëlis, L. S.** Principles of medical research; cause and cure. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 856.—**The dual career; principles of medical research.** Ibid., 2: 459.—**Montet, C. de, & Melley, A.** Variabilité essentielle et moyens de la caractériser. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1940, 60: 576-82.—**Neumann, H.** Alte und neue Forschungsmethoden; der moderne Gelehrte; die Ueberwucherung der Spezialisierung; Zweck der ärztlichen Wissenschaft; die Aerzteausbildung; ärztliche Ethik und Weltanschauung; systematische Organisation; Aufgaben der medizinischen Philosophie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 819-21.—**Nuttall, G. H. F.** An address on scientific research in medicine. Brit. M. J., 1905, 2: 993-1001. Also J. Trop. M., 1905, 8: 297-301. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. ser., 80: 395-8.—**Orgaz, J.** Medicina zoológica y medicina humana. Dfa méd., B. Air., 1941, 3: 1204.—**Pearce, R. M.** The scientific method in medicine. Albany M. Ann., 1905, 26: 1-18.—**Primrose, A.** The scientific method in medicine. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1925, 15: 581-8.—**Pringsheim, H.** On doing research. Reg. Phi Lambda Upsilon, 1934, 19: 26-32.—**Research and scientific medicine.** J. Nat. M. Ass., 1937, 29: 65-7.—**Walshe, F. M. R.** Strategy and tactics in research. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 467-70.

Method: Experiment and observation.

See also **Experimentation; Medicine, experimental.**

Bernard, C. Introduction à l'étude de la médecine expérimentale. 158p. 12° Par., 1934. Also 226p. 8° N. Y., 1927.

— [The same] Curso de medicina experimental. 174p. 19cm. Córdoba, 1944.

Nicolle, C. L'expérimentation en médecine. 395p. 12° Par., 1934.

Albritton, E. C. Experiment design and judgment of evidence. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1942, 17: 222-8.—**Arthur, M.** Discipline expérimentale. Praxis, Bern, 1927, 16: H. 14, 2: H. 15, 1.—**Authority, observation and experiment** (Review of Linacre lecture delivered by W. W. C. Topley) Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 235.—**Behrens, B., & Käber, G.** Wie sind Reihenversuche für biologische Auswertungen am zweckmässigsten anzuordnen? Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1934-35, 177: 379-88.—**Bradford, J. R.** The debt of medicine to the experimental method of Harvey. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 839-44.—**Bryan, W. L.** Standardization and freedom for experiment. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1929, 4: 1-5.—**Calmette.** Conférence sur l'utilisation des singes en médecine expérimentale; le Laboratoire Pasteur de Kindia (Guinée Française) Bull. Soc. path.

exot., Par., 1924, 17: 10-9.—**Christian, H. A.** The contribution of animal experimentation to clinical medicine. Charlotte M. J., 1910, 62: 233-9.—**Codd, J. A.** Experiment and observation in medicine. Brit. M. J., 1910, 2: 1111-5.—**Cohendy & Wollman, E.** Quelques résultats acquis par la méthode des élevages aseptiques; scorbut expérimental; infection cholérique du cobaye aseptique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1922, 174: 1082-4.—**Cruchet, R.** L'esprit d'observation en médecine. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 51: 7-17.—**Dale, H. H.** Medicine as an experimental science. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1936-37, 4: Suppl., 52-64.—**Fenton, R. A.** Empiricism and pioneer medicine. Northwest M., 1944, 43: 327-9.—**Fischer, H.** Selbstversuch und Tierversuch. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 908-11.—**Frei, W.** Der Tierversuch als Mittel medizinischer Forschung. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1937, 79: 549-62.—**Harris, F.** Men who have experimented on themselves. Sc. Month., 1926, 22: 247-51.—**Inlow, W. DeP.** Observation and experiment, examination and test, their definition and role in medicine. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1939, 32: 378-82.—**McQuarrie, I.** Experiments of nature and the advancement of medical knowledge. Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1942, 39: 385-8.—**Mendel, F. B.** Scientific experiment and medicine. Science, 1932, 76: 393-401.—**Morris, H.** Looking back; or, A glance from empiricism to experiment: from superstition to research. Brit. M. J., 1909, 2: 1560.—**Pletnev, D. D.** [Clinical aspect and physiological experiment] Klin. med., Moskva, 1932, 10: 99-107.—**Roger, H.** Medicine as advanced by experimentation. French M. Rev., Par., 1932, 2: 194-204.—**Rossiisky, D. M.** [The development of the experimental method in the practice of internal medicine in the USSR in the last 25 years] Bull. eksp. biol. med., 1943, 15: 7-12.—**St. Jacques.** La curiosité scientifique et l'esprit d'observation en médecine. Union méd. Canada, 1923, 52: 495-7.—**De la valeur de l'observation en médecine.** Paris méd., 1926, 59: 605-8.—**Santero y Moreno, T.** La experiencia en la medicina. Práct. méd., Madr., 1943, 1: No. 8, 3-7.—**Savage, W.** Public health and its debt to experimental medical research. Med. Off., Lond., 1945, 74: 161-4.—**Science and its corpus vile; medical experiments on man since the Middle Ages.** Lancet, Lond., 1905, 2: 1064.—**Sherry, H.** Animal experimentation; its relation to modern medicine. South. California Pract., 1910, 25: 461-5.—**Simon, R. M.** An address on the empirical and experimental methods in medicine. Brit. M. J., 1907, 2: 621-4.—**Trotter, W.** Observation and experiment and their use in the medical sciences. Ibid., 1930, 2: 129-34. Also In his Collect. Papers, Lond., 1941, 103-27.—**Tweedy, J.** An address on experimental research and medical progress. Brit. M. J., 1909, 2: 1017-9.—**Wilson, W. A.** The controlled experiment in medicine. East Afr. M. J., 1936-37, 13: 164-72.

Method, literary.

See also **Library, medical; Writing.**

Birkholz. Ueber Literaturangaben in wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1926, 60: 1093-6.—**Chess, S.** Writing and research. Marquette M. Rev., 1939-40, 4: 7-11.—**Dernehl, E.** When does search become research? Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1941-42, 30: 63.—**Feldstein, S. H.** Bibliography in legal and medical research. Clipping from: Daily Record, Balt., 1933, Dec. 15.—**Galdston, I.** The Medical Information Bureau of the New York Academy of medicine. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1933, 2, ser., 9: 484-93.—**Harrison, R. G.** The informational service of the Division of Medical Sciences of the National Research Council. Science, 1943, 98: 491.—**Irish, M. E.** Research in the library. Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass., 1939, 69: 681.—**Mayer, C. F.** Medical research and languages. Current List M. Liter., 1941, 1: No. 39, 2.—**Research and publication; a new benefaction.** Med. J. Australia, 1940, 2: 177.—**Sigerist, H. E.** Waste and economy in the publication of research. Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 9: 1-7.—**Wilson, L. B.** The physician's reading; commencement address, Army Medical School. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 251-60.

military.

Medico-military research. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 331.—**Naval Medical Research Institute.** Ibid., 1943, 92: 334.—**Navy places research unit on active duty.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 418.—**Simmons, J. S.** The Army's medical research program during World War II. Mil. Surgeon, 1946, 99: 1-4.—**Westman, A.** Ett medicinskt forskningsråd och dess militärmedicinska betydelse. Tekr. mil. hälsöv., 1944, 68: Suppl. 118-20.

Organization.

See also **School, medical.**

GREGG, A. The furtherance of medical research. 129p. 21cm. N. Haven, 1941.
For book rev. by Kasanin, J. see Psychoanal. Q., 1943, 12: 430-2.

MELLANBY, E. The state and medical research; Harveian oration, Royal College of Physicians, 18th October 1938. 52p. 23cm. Edinb., 1939.

Also Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 821-7 (Abstr.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 1860. Also Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 929-36 (Abstr.) Also Nature, Lond., 1938, 142: 889-91.

Achard, C. Le progrès en médecine et l'organisation du travail scientifique. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1941, 125: 327-39. Also *Praxis, Bern*, 1942, 31: 190.—**Alvaro, M. E.** Organização científica do trabalho em medicina. *Med. cir. pharm., Rio*, 1937, No. 19, 74-8. Also *Fol. med., Rio*, 1938, 19: 26-8.—**Anthony, M. R.** Les recherches scientifiques désintéressées et leur organisation. *Orvosképzés*, 1935, 25: márc. külömf., *Educ. med.*, 15-26.—**Askey, J. M.** A central medical registry; some thoughts regarding its need. *California West. M.*, 1945, 62: 317.—**Balfour, A., Stanton, A. T.** [et al.] The organization of medical research in the Tropics. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1927-28, 21: 19-38.—**Bell, W. B.** Team-work in research. *S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond.*, 1926-27, 34: 77-9.—**Bernstein, R. E.** A plea for co-operation in medical research. *Leech, Johannesb.*, 1938, 9: No. 3, 5.—**Burrows, H.** The future of medical research. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1942, 1: 57.—**Carrel, A.** The future progress of medicine. *Sci. Month.*, 1925, 21: 54-8. Also *Mod. Hosp.*, 1926, 26: 299-302.—**Coffman, L. D.** Inter-institutional cooperation and research. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1933, 8: 321-30.—**Cunningham, R. S.** The organization of research in clinical and preclinical departments. *South. M. J.*, 1933, 26: 615-20.—**Delepine, A. S.** The state (and local authorities) in relation to the promotion of medical research. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1914-15, 35: 292-9.—**Dochez, A. R.** Trends in scientific research. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 20-4.—**Dyer, R. E.** Medical research in the postwar world. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1946, 26: 151-5.—**Edmonds, T. J.** A plan to increase understanding of the value of scientific medicine. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1934, 24: 619-24.—**Establishment of a medical research division.** *Manitoba M. Rev.*, 1946, 26: 527-9.—**Flechner, S.** Medical research and its organization. *Science*, 1927, 66: 69-73.—**Goodall, E.** Future of medical research. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1942, 1: 153.—**Graham, J. D.** Medical and research organization. In: *Souvenir 7. Congr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., Calc.*, 1927, 81-108.—**Harding, T. S.** Organizing medicine scientifically. *Am. Med.*, 1933, 39: 61-6.—**Scientific research needs reform.** *Canad. Doctor*, 1943, 9: No. 4, 17-9.—**Holloway, T. B.** The correlation of university research. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 463.—**Irons, A. L.** Cumulative research. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1936, 23: 835-9.—**Lewis, T.** Research in medicine; its position and its needs. *Brit. M. J.*, 1930, 1: 479-83.—**Mathias, C.** Systematização do trabalho científico. *Rev. Ass. paul. med.*, 1935, 6: 9-19, pl.—**Méska, A.** Wissenschaftliche Organisation in der Heilkunde, im Spitalwesen und in der Balneologie. *C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn.* (1934) 1935, 8. Conf., 819-21.—**Morris, R. S.** The future of medical research. *Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia*, 1936-37, 4: Suppl., 29-33.—**Organization of research.** *Dementia Praecox Stud.*, 1913, 2: 37-40.—**Progrès de la médecine et l'organisation du travail scientifique.** *Praxis, Bern*, 1942, 31: 190; 214.—**Prostituting the initiative!** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 1769.—**Research overlooked in planning.** *Lancet, Lond.*, 1943, 2: 56.—**Rosenthal, G.** Le désordre de la production scientifique, la recherche scientifique dirigée. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1934, 485-7.—**Ross, R.** The management of medical research. *J. Trop. M., Lond.*, 1924, 27: 1-6.—**The encouragement of medical discovery.** *Nature, Lond.*, 1924, 113: 710.—**Scientific research.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 186.—**Simpson, S. L.** Medical planning and research. *Ibid.*, 1942, 2: 227.—**Sturgis, C. C.** The future of medical research. In: *Psychiatry & War* (Sladen, F. J.) Springfield, 1943, 75-93. Also Spanish transl. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1945, 59: 192-7.—**Summary of the Report of the Health Survey and Development Committee.** *Med. Digest, Bombay*, 1946, 14: 58; 81; 109; passim.—**Wakerlin, G. E.** A plan for the protection of medical research. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1941, 16: 30-2.—**Walther, W. W.** Future of medical research. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1941, 2: 808.—**Weed, L. H.** Some factors in postwar development of medical education and research. *Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q.*, 1944-45, 8: 1-9.—**White, W. C.** The need and method for integrating the research forces of the country. In: *Ment. Health* (Am. Ass. Advance Soc.) Lancaster, 1939, 62-4.—**Wildner, W. H.** Co-operative scientific investigation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1908, 50: 2037-40.—**Williams, J. R.** The social implications of scientific research. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1945, 9: 357-63.

Organization, national.

BRITISH EAST AFRICA. GOVERNMENT. Conference on co-ordination of general medical research in East African Territories. 97p. 8°. Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1936.

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL MEDICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. Medical research in the colonies, protectorates, and mandated territories. 238p. 24½cm. Harrow, Engl., 1929.

Anordnung des Reichsärztesführers. betr. Meldung von Männern und Frauen für Aufgaben der Reichsverteidigung; ärztliche Untersuchungen. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1943, 18: 351.—**Avison, O. R.** Unusual opportunities for research in Eastern lands. *Canad. J. M. & S.*, 1925, 57: 87-95.—**Bishop, R. G.** World health center for research. *Dent. Health, Wash.*, 1944, 3: No. 3, 12.—**Browner, B.** [Medical and non-medical research work in the United States and Montreal, Canada] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1933, 77: 1814-25.—**Casey, A. E.** The research activities of the preclinical departments of American medical

schools during 1940-42. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1942, 17: 310.—**Cluver, E. H.** Organization of medical research and medical laboratory services in the Union of South Africa. *Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass.*, 1944-45, 24: 39-47.—**Dautrebande, L.** Le fonds national de la recherche scientifique. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 469.—**Diseases and their study in the Colonies.** In: *Med. Res. in Colonies* (Gr. Brit. Colon. M. Res. Com.) 1929, 77-210.—**Gérin-Lajoie, L.** Le mouvement scientifique existe-t-il chez nous? *Union méd. Canada*, 1938, 67: 173-6.—**Gillman, J.** Research opportunities in South Africa. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1936, 21: 131-9.—**Giordano, S.** Medical research at Marquette. *Marquette M. Rev.*, 1937-38, 2: 123-40.—**Gunewardene, H. O.** Some factors which retard the progress of scientific medicine and medical research in Ceylon. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1933, 30: 1-14.—**Hailey, M.** Organization of medical research and health statistics in Africa. In: *his Afr. Survey*, Lond., 1939, 1203-6.—**Halawani, A.** Scientific research in Egypt and difficulties encountered by research workers. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1934, 17: 299-301.—**Jolly, G. G.** Medical research in India. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1936, 56: 321-4.—**Lebedeva, Z. A., & Nezin, S. E.** [Plans for scientific research work for 1941] *Probl. tuberk., Moskva*, 1940, No. 7, 3-8.—**Mackie, F. P.** Medical research in India. In: *Souvenir 7. Congr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., Calc.*, 1927, 109-27.—**Medical research.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 186.—**Medical research in Australia.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 109: 724; 1945, 127: 290.—**Medical research in Canada.** *Science*, 1938, 87: 545.—**Medical research in Ceylon.** *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1938, 35: 489-91.—**Medical research in England.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 110: 1378.—**Medical research in Great Britain.** *Nature, Lond.*, 1938, 141: 957; 1939, 143: 840.—**Medical research in India.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1917, 1: 431.—**Medical research at Nairobi.** *Lancet, Lond.*, 1933, 1: 769.—**Medical research in the United States and Canada.** *Ibid.*, 1944, 1: 159.—**Mellamy, E.** The state and medical research in Great Britain. *Nature, Lond.*, 1938, 142: 781-3.—**Meyer, K. F.** Reports on medical research in California. *California West. M.*, 1944, 61: 84.—**Moore, H.** Medical research in the Irish Free State. In: *Irish Free State Hosp. Yearb.*, 1937, 1: 33-5.—**O'Connor, F. W.** Some results of medical researches in the Western Pacific. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1922-23, 16: 28-56, 6 pl.—**Oldt, F.** Scientific medicine in Kwangtung. *China M. J.*, 1934, 48: 663-71.—**Penfold, W. J.** Medical research in Australia. *Med. J. Australia*, 1935, 2: 707-14.—**Research in the U. S. S. R.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 348.—**Research workers' conference and medical research in India.** *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1938, 73: 33.—**Ukil, A. C.** Medical research in Soviet Russia. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1927-28, 12: 18-38.—**Villela, E.** Medicina experimental no Brasil. *Med. cir. pharm., Rio*, 1937, 1477-80.—**Waller, A. D.** The output of research places in the United Kingdom. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1921, 2: 977.

Periodicals.

See **Medical periodicals**; also under names of medical specialties.

Personnel aspect.

Alvarez, W. C. The qualities needed in a research worker and a fine physician. *Gastroenterology*, 1945, 5: 137-9.—**Brunner, E.** Verantwortlichkeit. In: *Festschr. H. Zangger, Zür.*, 1935, 2: 1000-7.—**Cannon, W. B.** The responsibility of the general practitioner for freedom of medical research. *Med. Communic. Massachusetts M. Soc.*, 1909, 21: 433-45.—**Problems confronting medical investigators.** *Stanford M. Alumni Bull.*, 1941, 5: No. 2, 2.—**Cathelin, F.** Professeurs sans concours. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1935, Suppl., 84-6.—**Cole, W. H.** Opportunities for surgeons in medical research. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 2543-5.—**Coolley, E. B.** Our research workers. *Illinois M. J.*, 1910, 18: 623-8.—**Forrester-Brown, M.** Research in general practice. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1926, 117: 163-72.—**Grisebach, E.** Wahrheit und Verantwortung der Wissenschaft. In: *Festschr. H. Zangger, Zür.*, 1935, 2: 974-92.—**Johnson, W. M.** Clinical research in private practice. *Diplomate*, 1938, 10: 245-51. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 215-8. Also *South. M. & S.*, 1938, 100: 343-7.—**Kolmer, J. A.** Research as a career in medicine. In: *Med. Leaves* (J. C. Beck) Chic., 1937, 90-2.—**Mackenzie, J.** The opportunities of the general practitioner are essential for the investigation of disease and the progress of medicine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1921, 1: 797-804.—**Marshall, W.** Research in the general practice of medicine; an interesting and valuable hobby. *Tristate M. J.*, 1939-40, 12: 2574.—**Podolsky, E.** The doctor as scholar. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1936-37, 22: 290-3.—**Ramsay, A. M.** Clinical research by the family doctor. *Brit. M. J.*, 1927, 2: 1215-7.—**Ross, R.** Lohnt sich der Forscherberuf? *Deut. Aerzte Ztg.*, 1932, 7: No. 337, 1.—**Stamp.** The practitioner as scientist. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1939, 1: 1337-9.—**Stodola, A.** Verantwortung aus Einsicht. In: *Festschr. H. Zangger, Zür.*, 1935, 2: 971-3.—**Weidner, K.** Arzt, Lehrer und Forscher. *Deut. Aerztebl.*, 1942, 72: 304.

Problems.

See also subheading (Conflict, etc.)

Banting, F. G. Medical research; its problems and attainments. *Med. Sentinel*, 1926, 34: 538-44.—**Brincker, J. A. H.** Research in all its various aspects essential for the promotion

of health and the prevention of disease. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1945, 73: 37; *passim*.—**Cannon, W. B.** Problems confronting medical investigators. *Science*, 1941, 94: 171-9. Also *Diplomate*, 1942, 14: 1-12.—**Jackson, C. M.** Obstacles to research. *Science*, 1915, n. ser., 42: 819-23.—**Loewenthal, L. J. A.**, & **Wilson, W. A.** Problems of chance in medicine and research. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 2: 110-2.—**Mayo, W. J.** The twilight zone of medicine. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1925-26, 29: 135-9.—Some problems awaiting solution, malaria, blackwater fever, tuberculosis, plague, &c. In: *Med. Res. in Colonies* (Gr. Brit. Colon. M. Res. Com.) 1929, 211-20.—**Yahuda, J.** A challenge to medical thought. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1946, 215: 259-63.

— Relation to healing.

See also **Medicine, Art and science.**

Arguelles, A. S. Science in the service of the people. *Rev. filip. med.*, 1940, 31: 199-205.—**Chaney, R. H.** The debt of the clinician to research. *Bull. Univ. Hosp. Georgia*, 1942, 4: No. 3, 1-9.—**Dale, H. H.** The effect of research on curative medicine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1931, 1: 1076-7.—**Erlanger, J.** The role of the practicing physician in the defense of medical research. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1909-10, 8: 543-8.—**Glomset, D. J.** The relation of research to the practice of medicine. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1946, 36: 231-6.—**Hare, H. A.** Some researches that aid and support clinical experience. *Ther. Gaz.*, 1908, 3. ser., 24: 93-8.—**James, A. K.**, & **Gibson, H. J.** The general practitioner and research. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 52.—**Monrad-Krohn, G. H.** Medical science and practical medicine. *Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz.*, 1933-34, 34: 69-74.—**Reed, J. A.** Science and the practice of medicine. *Diplomate*, 1935, 7: 241-4.—**Rust, B.** Forschende Wissenschaft und ärztliches Handeln. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 67: 225.—**Widal, F.** L'esprit expérimental en médecine; les rapports de la clinique à la physiologie. *Presse méd.*, 1922, 30: 889-91.

— in wartime.

See also **War medicine.**

Andrus, E. C. Medical research in wartime. *J. Ass. Am. Coll.*, 1943, 18: 80-5.—**Brandenburg, K.** Die Forschungsarbeit in England in der Kriegszeit. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 542.—**Darling, G. B.** How the National Research Council streamlined medical research for war. In: *Doctors at War* (M. Fishbein, ed.) N. Y., 1945, 363-98.—**Krauss, J.** The effects of the war and clinical research. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1917, 45: 298-300.—**Larkey, S. V.** The Division of Medical Sciences of the National Research Council and national defense. *Science*, 1941, 93: 241-4.—**Medical research and the war.** *Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1940, 16: 327-9.—**Mellanby, E.** Medical research in wartime. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 351-6.—**Science and the war.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 2099.—**Simard, L. C.** La recherche scientifique en médecine et la guerre. *Union. méd. Canada*, 1942, 71: 696.—**Sutherland, J. M.** Medical research and war problems; forewarned is forearmed. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1942, 51: 445-59.—**Wartime research projects.** *Univ. Hosp. Bull.*, Ann Arb., 1943, 9: 50.—**Weed, L. H.** The National Research Council and medical preparedness. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 180-2.

MEDICAL research; a symposium.

See **Smith, A. E.**, ed. *Medical research; a symposium.* 169p. 23½cm. Phila., 1946.

MEDICAL research specialties [Loma Linda, Calif.] The femoral nail plate (Neufeld) for internal fixation of intertrochanteric fractures. 18p. illust. 22½cm. Loma Linda, Med. Res. Spec., 1944.

MEDICAL review.

See **Medicinski pregled.** Beograd, v.8, 1933-

MEDICAL review of reviews. N. Y., v.3-43, No. 2, 1897-1937.

Merged into **Medical life.**

MEDICAL school.

See **School, medical.**

MEDICAL school digest; organ of the University of Minnesota Medical School. Minneapolis, v.2, 1938-

MEDICAL science abused.

See **Charvat, J.**, **Bláha, F.** [et al.] *Medical science abused; German medical science as practiced in concentration camps and in the so-called protectorate.* 93p. 19½cm. Praha, 1946.

MEDICAL searchlight, and professional economist. Phila., v.1, 1925-

MEDICAL service.

See also such headings as **Employee, Medical service; Factory; Group medicine; Hospital service; Medical care; Rural medicine, etc.**

DODD, P. A., & PENROSE, E. F. *Economic aspects of medical services, with special reference to conditions in California.* 499p. 24cm. Wash., 1939.

LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL. *Ward manual of the medical service.* 2. ed. 116p. 21cm. Brooklyn, 1939.

Clark, R. V. Co-operation in municipal and voluntary medical services. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 1: Suppl., 323.—**Conference on Medical Service;** Chicago, Feb. 15. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 71: 113: 393.—**Dawson of Penn.** Medical service and social change; some reflections and convictions. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 429.—**Experience with medical service plans.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 1386.—**Fidler, C.** Medical care and postwar adjustment. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1944, 43: 1025-7.—**Fishbein, M.** Postwar planning for medical service. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1944, 71: 1-3.—**Gebbie, N.** Medical and hospital services. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1943, 39: 763.—**Health care in the Beveridge Report.** *Hosp. Progr.*, 1943, 24: 296.—**Heyd, C. G.** Medical services and the public. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1937, 30: 153-8.—**Jirka, F. J.** Quality of medical service. *Illinois M. J.*, 1936, 69: 174.—**Kerr, J. M. M.** Foundations of a comprehensive medical service. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 371.—**King, W. W.** A report of a meeting of the Medical Service Plans Council of America, Chicago, Illinois, June 6, 1943. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1943, 40: 596-8.—**National Conference on Medical Service.** *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1942, 32: 134-6.—**Neergaard, K. van.** Propositions en vue d'une politique étendue en matière d'assistance médicale. *Schweiz. Aerztztg.*, 1945, 26: 143-8.—**Newdorp, J.** Planning for medical care in the postwar period with particular reference to Alabama. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1944-45, 14: 183; *passim*.—**Paulin, J. E.** Planning for medical service in the post-war period. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1944, 41: 302-5.—**Postwar medical service.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 128: 1033-6.—**Pusey, W. A.** The trend in medical and nursing services. *Illinois M. J.*, 1924, 46: 118-25.—**Sigerist, H. E.** Whither health service? *Dent. Outlook*, N. Y., 1939, 26: 169-80.—**Verco, R. J.** Provision of a general medical service for Australia. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 2: 405-7.—**Woffenden, H. H.** The costs of health services; the nature and utility of the available statistics. *Bull. Vancouver M. Ass.*, 1940-41, 17: 106.

MEDICAL sketches; published by Lobica Laboratories. N. Y., v.1, 1937-

MEDICAL Society of ...

See under name of locality.

MEDICAL Society of the County of Kings [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Practical lectures on the specialties of medicine and surgery.* 2. ser., 1924-26. 590p. pl. 8°. N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1927.

MEDICAL society reporter; Lackawanna County Medical Society. Scranton, v.27, 1933-

MEDICAL (The) soldier. Carlisle Barracks, Pa., v.1, 1942-

MEDICAL soldier.

See also **Army, United States; Medical Department; Enlisted men; Medical officer; Medical personnel, military.**

GRIFFIN, J. E. *Soldiers in white; officers and men of the Medical Department, United States Army.* 36p. 30½cm. Denver, 1943.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. BROOKE GENERAL HOSPITAL, FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEX. *Technician's manual.* 3. ed. v. p. 26cm. Fort Sam Houston, 1943.

Akins, J. O. The Medical Corps at Salerno; a tribute to the Medical Department enlisted man. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1944, 29: 99.—**Appendectomies by hospital corpsmen.** *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 3, 143.—**Case, E. A.** What should a hospital corpsman learn about laboratory work in order to be more valuable to the service? *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1918, 12: Suppl., 60.—**Connely, W.** What are Navy hospital apprentices; some account of the training which the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery aims to provide its enlisted personnel. *Ibid.*, 1919, 13: 95-9.—**Daniels, R. P.** Suggestions for hospital corpsmen serving aboard ship. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: No. 4, 86.—**Giles, P. B.** The position of the volunteer stretcher-bearer. *Brit. M. J.*, 1907, 2: 516.—**Himelstein, L.** The medical department noncommissioned officer. *Army M. Bull.*, 1940, 53: 59-66.—**Hume, E. E.** The medical soldier and the infantryman. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 379-86. Also Spanish transl. *Rev. san. mil.*, Habana, 1942, 6: 203-11.—**Infantry battalion medical section in combat.** *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, No. 89, 80-7.—**Kieran, J.** Tribute to the medical soldier. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 341.—**McCain, J. A.**, & **Schneider, G.** Classification of enlisted personnel by the U. S. Navy. *Occu-*

pations, 1943-44, 22: 293-6.—**Matlack, F. S.** Training Medical Department enlisted men. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 152-4.—**Medical department training.** Air Surgeon's Bull., 1945, 2: 218.—**P., J. M.** To unsung heroes. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 519.—**Patton, W. K.** Prepare yourself for independent duty; guide for hospital corpsmen on duty afloat, independent of a medical officer. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: 39-50.—**Paxton, V. M., & Rizika, S. D.** Soldiers of the Medical Detachment. Am. J. Nurs., 1945, 45: 693-6.—**Physical requirements** for officers and enlisted men for motor-torpedo-boat training. Burned News Letter, Wash., 1944, 4: No. 10, 26.—**Schmidt, J.** Gedanken zur Ausbildung der Sanitäts-Truppen. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1945, 22: 54-60.—**Status of medical students and interns** with Medical Corps of the Army. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 703.—**Vollenweider, P.** Ueber den Waffeneinsatz bei den Sanitätstruppen. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1945, 22: 1-7.—**Weldon, F. E.** Training of hospital corpsmen at sea. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 93.—**Zollinger, H.** Photographie und Kleinbild-Projektion im Dienste der fachtechnischen Ausbildung des Sanitätspersonals. Vjschr. schweiz. Sanitätsöff., 1942, 19: 23-5.

MEDICAL soldier's handbook. 371p. illust. 19cm. Harrisb., Mil. Serv. Pub. Co., 1941.

MEDICAL standard. Chic., v.1-54, 1887-1931.

Superseded by *Journal of American medical hydrology*.

MEDICAL state board examinations.

See *Rypins, H.* Medical state board examinations.

MEDICAL statistics bulletin; published by Selective Service System, United States. Wash., U. S. Selective Serv. System, 1944—

CONTENTS

No. 3. Physical examinations of Selective Service registrants during wartime. Greve, C. H., 1944.

MEDICAL students' magazine. S. Louis, v.1, 1928-29.

Ceased publication.

MEDICAL studies on merchant seamen [N. Y., Dep. Pub. Relations, United Seamen's Serv.] No. 1, 1943—

CONTENTS

No. 1. Conference on Traumatic War Neuroses in Merchant Seamen, 1943.

MEDICAL suggestions. S. Louis, v.1, 1922—

MEDICAL supply.

See also *Instrument trade; Medical industry;* also names of medical and surgical articles.

AMERICAN MEDICAL SPECIALITIES CO. [New York, N. Y.] First line merchandise used everywhere all year round. 1 fold.l. 14 x 21½cm. N. Y., 1943.

BETZ COMPANY. Surgical instruments, hospital furniture and supplies, drugs and pharmaceuticals. Chic., 1907—

Catalog for 1936 issued as *Betz book* for physicians and hospitals ...

PHYSICIANS' DRUG AND SUPPLY COMPANY [Philadelphia] Bulletin No. 21: Price lists. 1 fold.l. 32cm. Phila., 1943.

Donnelly, G. Surgical exports set fast pace. A. S. T. A. Journal, 1940, 27: No. 12, 17-9.—**Fabre, R.** Rapport sur l'état actuel de l'approvisionnement pharmaceutique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1945, 129: 442-4.—**Hunter, J. M.** General practice; equipment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 211: 40-3.—**Latin America** booms exports of U. S. surgical goods, 1940. A. S. T. A. Journal, 1940, 27: No. 8, 20.—**Levinstein, I.** [New sources of medical supplies] Med. rabot., 1944, 7: No. 15, 3.—**Médecins civils** chefs des centres d'appareillage. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1928, 46: pt 1, 191.—**Shook, C. F.** The supply of drugs and medical materials in the post-war period. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 15-8.—**Status of medical supplies.** Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: No. 10, 69-71.—**Sze, S.** Medical supplies. In his *China's Health Probl.*, Wash., 1943, 40-2.

— Distribution and procurement.

RED CROSS. LEAGUE OF RED CROSS SOCIETIES. Document No. 7a: Medical stores purchasing section. 29p. 8° Genève, 1938.

Bradley, N. C. Medical equipment for China. N. Zealand M. J., 1941, 40: 205.—[*Colombia*] Dekret, betr. Einfuhr und Verkauf von Betäubungsmitteln und medizinischen Spritzen und Nadeln. Reichsgesundhbl., 1938, 13: 903.—**Dronke, I.** fourniture des médicaments, pansements, etc. aux indigents,

aux membres des caisses de secours, etc. C. rend. Congr. internat. pharm. (1897) 1898, 8. Congr., 289.—**Ilchenko** [Distribution of medical goods] Farmacia, Moskva, 1943, No. 6, 9-11.—**McCullough, F. E.** Logistics of the medical department of the Navy for distant operations of the fleet. Mil. Surgeon, 1919, 45: 502-7.—**Margolin, S. E.** [Proper organization of the distribution of medical goods] Farmacia, Moskva, 1943, No. 6, 1-5.—**Medical supplies** for liberated and occupied territories. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 83, 27.—**Morgan, C. V.** The Supply Service. Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass., 1943, 32. meet., 122-60.—**Noelting, E. H.** Disposition of war surplus medical and hospital supplies. Hosp. Progr., 1944, 25: 248.—**Official buyers guide.** Week. Bull. Jackson Co. M. Soc., 1941-42, 36: 871-97.—**Rossiter, P. S.** Logistics; interrelation of the medical service aboard ship and tactics. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1938, 36: 163-8.—**Searles, P. W., & Sewell, N. L.** The organization and function of central supply. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 18, 8-12.—**Shook, C. F.** Procurement of hospital and medical supplies. Surg. Business, 1943, 6: No. 4, 11-3.—**Stokol, A. V.** [Distribution of medical supplies] Farmacia, Moskva, 1944, 7: No. 3, 3-8.

— Economic aspect.

Appeal for emergency medical supplies. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1227.—**Derroche** en medio de abundancia. Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic., 1943, 10: 86.—**Donati, M.** Sulla economia nei materiali di medicazione. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1936, 24: 119-21.—**E., G. C.** The physician must save for defense. Week. Roster, Phila., 1941-42, 37: 801.—**Fritz, G. B.** Physicians assured adequate cotton and rubber goods, but manufacturers urge careful use to conserve materials on hand. Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: No. 4, 62-6.—**McClellan, E. B.** Pharmaceutical expedients in shortage of materials. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1942-43, 19: 323.

— Maintenance.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 186: Moisture proofing and fungi-proofing (tropicalizing) Medical Department equipment. 8p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Alcantara, A. de. Comissão internacional permanente de estudos do material sanitário. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1938, 27: 308-17.—**Bernhard, E.** Behelfsmaterial für Felddienst und Zivilpraxis. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 710.—**Castro Carvalho, A. de.** Dados gerais sobre o material do Serviço de Saúde em campanha. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1942, 50: 438-46.—**Eicke, W. G.** Conservation and preventive maintenance. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 574-8.—**Jones, J.** Stock control. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 1: No. 2, 19.—**Lenarczyk, P.** [Supply of material for military health service from 1918-38] Lek. wojsk., 1939, 33: 98-103.—**Löbger, G. C.** [On the military medical material of the army] Militäerlaegen, 1940, 46: 117-36.—**Maintenance** of medical equipment. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 78, 21.—**Marotte.** Rapport sur le projet de collaboration de la Commission internationale d'études de matériel sanitaire avec le Comité permanent des Congrès de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1936, 18: 907-13.—**Odenheimer, R. K.** Tour of inspection of packaging. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 719-21.—**Odier, L.** Exposé sur le service des achats de matériel sanitaire (Espagne et Chine) (planches) Rapp. Com. internat. étude mater. san., Genève, 1939, 13: 101-22, 2 pl.—**Orensé Rosende, M., & Piedrola Gil, G.** Material sanitario; cómo debe modificarse. Ejército, Madr., 1942, No. 31, 56.—**Parker, H.** Stock locator system. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 2, 49.—**Pastecki, T.** [Industry in Poland and the purveying of material for sanitary service in the army] Lek. wojsk., 1937, 29: 356-78.—**Praag.** Rapport sur l'équipement du personnel sanitaire. Rapp. Com. internat. étude mater. san., Genève, 1939, 13: 84-100, tab.—**Shook, C. F.** Finance and supply topics; conservation. Army M. Bull., 1942, No. 64, 138.—**Sturzenegger.** Das Sanitätsmaterial des Geb. Inf. Rgt. Praxis, Bern, 1941, 30: 12-4.—**Thomann, J.** Notwendige Massnahmen unseres Armees-Sanitätsdienstes zur Frischerhaltung des den Truppen zugeteilten Sanitätsmaterials im engern Sinne und die Bereitstellung von Reserven an solchem Material. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 158-62.

— military.

See also *Army, Medical supplies.*

ITALY. MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA. Direzione generale dei medicinali per uso degli stabilimenti sanitari militari. vol. 1. 1933. 928p. 8° Roma, 1934.

LE TYRANT, J., & CADILHON, J. P. Memento à l'usage des officiers d'administration du Service de santé; service du matériel. 42p. 12° Par., 1935.

WERTHMANN, H., & WILLECKE, W. Das Sanitätsgerät des Feldheeres. 221p. 19½cm. Münch., 1942.

Bamford, J. B. Combined operations. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 85: 94-6.—**CAD** units for the Far East. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 339.—**Dental** supplies. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 1: No. 2, 27.—**Jones, J.** Property accountability. *Ibid.*, 20.—**Khot, I.** Uluchshit obsluzhivanie naselepiya lekarstvennoi pomoshchiu. Farmacia, Moskva, 1945, 8: No. 2, 9-11.—**Krichvsky, J. N.** [Medical supply in relation to security of operations] Voen. san. delo, 1943, No. 11, 39-48.—**Maiz Eliezev, L.** Analisis físico y químico de los objetos de vidrio y caucho utilizados en los servicios de sanidad militar. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5: Congr., 279-308.—**Major, R. H., jr.** Doctor's tools keep pace with blitz warfare. Yale So. Mag., 1943, 17: No. 3, 7-9.—**Moszczeni, T.** [Storage and preservation of sanitary corps supplies] Lek. wojsk., 1939, 33: 411-39.—**Okun, I. M.** [Dispensation of medicaments and surgical supplies in the Red Army] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 1447-51.—**Pappas, A.** Responsibilities of the medical supply officer. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 185-7.—**Poliakov, N. G.** O normakh snabzheniya i raskhodovaniya pervochnogo materiala i nekotorykh khodovyykh medikamentov v boevykh usloviyakh. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 3, 73-7.— [The use of substitutes in the preparation of medical supplies] *Ibid.*, 1942, No. 9, 45-50.—**Smith, F. L., & Hooper, F.** The physical and chemical analysis of glass and rubber used in the medical services. Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm., 1929, 5: Congr., 259-77.—**Stern, A.** Medical supply in the theater of operations. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1945, 2: 22.—**Thomann, J.** Grundsätzliches über die Gestaltung und den Umfang der etatmäßigen Ausrüstung mit Sanitätsmaterial, d. h. mit Ordonnanz-Sanitätsmaterial. In his Ausgew. Kap. Milit. Pharm., Bern, 1940, 30: 2.—**Unit** medical equipment pack. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 25.—**Ylisastigui Ulecia, R.** La renovación del material sanitario en el Ejército. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 15, 37-44.

Standardization.

Bassi, G. Sessione (9.) della Commissione internazionale di standardizzazione del materiale sanitario. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 761-5.—**Bauer, F.** Tio års arbete för standardisering av sjukvårdsmaterial. Nord. med., 1944, 21: 585-90.—**Collins, D. J.** The international standardization of field medical equipment. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 58: 241-7.—**Commission internationale de standardisation de matériel sanitaire.** Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1929, 11: 797-848.—**Hauser & Demolis, L.** Rapport présenté à la Commission internationale de standardisation du matériel sanitaire sur la standardisation du paquet de pansement individuel militaire. *Ibid.*, 1927, 9: 898-904.—**Marotte, C. H.** L'Institut de matériel sanitaire de Genève. *Ibid.*, 1926, 8: 941-68, pl. viii.—**La standardisation du matériel sanitaire des armées.** Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1928, 89: 483-519.

in wartime.

Australia's war-time medical supplies; from our Australian correspondent. Pharm. J., Lond., 1944, 99: 14.—**Bastedo, W. A., Delatour, B. J.** [et al.] War shortage of drugs and medical appliances; report of a subcommittee of the Committee on Public Health Relations of the New York Academy of Medicine. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 916-20.—**Contributions** for medical supplies for Greece. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 711.—**Donnelly, G. R.** War cuts European exports of surgical goods. A. S. T. A. Journal, 1940, 27: No. 7, 18-20.—**Duhamel, G.** De la rareté des produits pharmaceutiques. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 124: 310.—**Fischelis** heads new WPB section to direct health and medical supplies. Hosp. Management, 1942, 53: No. 2, 66.—**Hirsch, B. F.** The great suture saga; how fate descended on 45,000 sutures shipped on the much-headlined City of Flint. A. S. T. A. Journal, 1940, 27: No. 6, 39.—**McCulloch, E. A.** Medical equipment for Britain. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 46: 78.—**Medical** supplies in Australia; the report of the chairman of the Medical Equipment Control Committee. Australas. J. Pharm., 1944, 25: 14-7.—**Newton, A.** Problems relating to the supply of medical equipment. Med. J. Australia, 1940, 2: 453-7.—**Some aspects of the work of the Medical Equipment Control Committee.** Australas. J. Pharm., 1943, 24: 306-9.—**The control of medical equipment in a nation at war.** Med. J. Australia, 1944, 2: 101-9.—**Rossiisky, D. M.** [Therapeutic use of medicinal raw material during the present war] Klin. med., Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 4, 32-6.—**Shipload** of war relief supplies for Greece. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 601.—**Shortages** affect doctors. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 118.—**War Production Board** acts to simplify medical equipment and supplies. Surg. Business, 1942, 5: No. 11, 9.—**War shortage** of drugs and medical appliances. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 857.—**War-time** supply of medical equipment. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 883.

MEDICAL supply services school [St. Louis]

See United States. Medical Supply Services School, S. Louis.

MEDICAL technical intelligence field report.

See United States. Army. 5250th Technical Intelligence Company. Medical Analysis Section. Medical technical intelligence field report. Tokyo, No. 1, 1946—

MEDICAL technician.

See also Dentist, Technician; Health laboratory; Medical personnel; Radiologist, etc.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS. Bulletin. Detr., v.1, 1935—

KLINEFELTER, L. M. Medical occupations available to boys when they grow up. 286p. 8°. N. Y., 1938.

— Medical occupations for girls. 320p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1939.

Agnew, H. The place of the technologist in modern diagnosis. Canad. J. M. Techn., 1940-41, 3: 152-5.—**Are** registered technicians really competent technicians? Gradwohl Lab. Digest, 1940-41, 4: No. 1, 1.—**Ashton, N. H.** Laboratory technicians of the future. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 711.—**Career** of medical technologist; an opportunity for young aspirants who cannot take full medical course. Canad. Doctor, 1940, 6: No. 10, 27-9.—**Defense** project for medical technologists in the Tulsa, Oklahoma district. Am. J. M. Techn., 1942, 8: 70.—**De Kleine, W.** Red Cross enrollment of medical technologists. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1941, 20: 397-9.—**Depner, P.** Medical technologists and the postwar medical world. Am. J. M. Techn., 1944, 11: 132-47.—**Enrollment** of medical technologists. Annual Rep. Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1939-40, 30.—**Erskine, A. G.** The medical laboratory technician; what is his standing? Gradwohl Lab. Digest, 1939-40, 3: No. 6, 5.—**Farrelly, F.** Test of a good technician. Canad. J. M. Techn., 1943, 5: 130.—**Forcade, B. M.** The medical technologist. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 3: 219.—**Harger, J. R.** As the staff regards the medical technologist. Am. J. M. Techn., 1937, 3: 111-4.—**Harrower, G. J.** Medical technologists group personality estimate. Canad. J. M. Techn., 1942-43, 4: 177.—**Hepler, O. E.** The relation of the student technologist to the patient. Am. J. M. Techn., 1937, 3: 117-21.—**How** to become a laboratory technician. Gradwohl Lab. Digest, 1937-38, 1: 1.—**Ikedo, K.** Specialization in medical technology. Am. J. M. Techn., 1944, 10: 159-64.—**Kenna, D. L.** Medical technicians in the WAC. Connecticut M. J., 1944, 8: 703.—**Kolmer, J. A.** The medical technologist in relation to the hospital staff. Hosp. Progr., 1941, 22: 312.—**Laboratory** technician. Gradwohl Lab. Digest, 1942-44, 7: No. 2, 1.—**Laboratory** technicians. J. Christ. M. Ass. India, 1942, 17: 335.—**Laboratory** technicians of the future. Gradwohl Lab. Digest, 1942-43, 6: No. 9, 1.—**Llamase** a concurso para la provisión del cargo de ayudante de laboratorio. Bol. san., B. Air., 1942, 6: 490-2.—**McClean, D., & Deitch, H. I.** Laboratory technicians of the future. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 740.—**Martin, A. J.** Auxiliaires médicaux. Rev. stomat., Par., 1943, 44: 12-5.—**Mathaei, R.** We and the WAC; a message to you women medical technologists from your president. Am. J. M. Techn., 1944, 10: 211-5.—**Meeting** of the Board of Registry with the Advisory Committee of Medical Technologists. Am. J. Clin. Path., Techn. Sect., 1942, 6: 17.—**Meeting** of the Board of Registry with Advisory Committee of Medical Technologists, June 1943, Chicago. Am. J. M. Techn., 1943, 9: 202-7.—**Meyer, A. F., jr.** Possible post-war utilization of discharged Armed Forces technicians. Sanitarian, Los Ang., 1944, 7: 581.—**Miller, C. L.** The civilian medical technologist's place of service in the Army hospital. Am. J. M. Techn., 1945, 11: 124-31.—**Mills, A. B.** X-ray and laboratory technicians, a national study of salaries. Mod. Hosp., 1941, 57: No. 5, 51.—**Minutes** of meeting of the Board of Directors of the American Society of Medical Technologists. Am. J. M. Techn., 1943, 9: 141-4.—**More** about low wages for technicians. Gradwohl Lab. Digest, 1941-42, 5: No. 11, 1.—**Nelson, I. A.** Medical technologists now and after the war. Am. J. M. Techn., 1944, 10: 199-204.—**Nicholas, M. D.** Experiences of a medical technologist in the Canal Zone. *Ibid.*, 1946, 12: 104-8.—**Red Cross** to enroll medical technologists for military reserve. Clin. Osteopath., 1940, 36: 170.—**Relyea, G. M.** The clinical laboratory technician; an occupational analysis. Abstr. Diss. Stanford Univ., 1936-37, 12: 186-92.—**Santo, J. G.** Cuban society of laboratory technologists of the Republic of Cuba. Gradwohl Lab. Digest, 1940-41, 4: No. 10, 4.—**Scott, J. M.** Patient and technician. Canad. J. M. Techn., 1944, 6: 24-7.—**The patient** and the medical technologist. Am. J. Clin. Path., Techn. Sect., 1946, 10: 110-3.—**Seabra, P.** O laboratorista. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 331, 21.—**Sellers, T. S.** Study of salary scale of state public health laboratory personnel. Puerto Rico Health Bull., 1939, 3: 506.—**Shaw, M. M.** A technician's work in a research laboratory. Canad. J. M. Techn., 1940-41, 3: 95-8.—**Taylor, C. H. B.** The laboratory technician. Med. Today, Richmond, 1943-44, 4: No. 6, 6-8.—**Trials** and tribulations of the technician. Bull. Am. Soc. Clin. Lab. Techn., 1935, 1: 195-7.—**Van Hall, I.** Why not become a laboratory technician? Gradwohl Lab. Digest, 1940-41, 4: No. 9, 6-8.—**Wages** and hours for technicians. *Ibid.*, 1.—**Wallace, L., Bodoh, M. J., & Lyle, H.** To the members of the American Society of Medical Technologists and all registered technologists. Am. J. M. Techn., 1942, 8: 68-70.—**War Department** needs medical technicians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1643.—**West, B. A.** The medical technologist in industry. Am. J. M. Techn., 1941, 7: 76-81.—**Wilson, M. J., & Brambel, C. E.** The A. S. C. L. T. questionnaire; general information. Bull. Am. Soc. Clin. Lab. Techn., 1935, 1: 153-7.

Education and registration.

OHIO INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANTS.
Catalogue. Cleveland, 1944—

Agnew, H. Examination requirements for laboratory technicians. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1944, 50: 563.—Andujar, J. J. The training of medical technologists in Texas. *Texas J. M.*, 1940-41, 36: 503-7.—Approved schools for clinical laboratory technicians. *Am. J. M. Techn.*, 1938, 4: 102-8.—Atkinson, H. B. Can you qualify? *Red Cross Courier*, 1940-41, 20: No. 7, 5-7.—Ausbildung von technischen Assistentinnen. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1937, 12: 837.—Barton, R. M. A register for laboratory technicians. *J. Christ. M. Ass., India*, 1942, 17: 313-6.—Beck, R. C. Training of medical technologists; the importance to physicians. *Bull. Stuart Circle Hosp.*, Richmond, 1937, 8: 103-7.—Clarke, L. A. The relationship between the laboratory technician and the Department of Health. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1942-43, 4: 140.—Course in medical technology: School of Medicine, University of Maryland. *Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland*, 1941-42, 26: 202.—Diggs, L. W. The training of medical technologists as a function of the medical school. *South. M. J.*, 1942, 35: 1104-7.—Erskine, A. G. State registration for medical technicians. *Gradwohl Lab. Digest*, 1939, 3: No. 4, 5.—Essentials of an acceptable school for clinical laboratory technicians. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 122: 539.—Goldstein, O. Die Ausbildung der technischen Assistentin an medizinischen Instituten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1481.—Hauswirth. Die Ausbildung der medizinischen Laborantinnen und Gehilfinnen. *Bull. Eidg. Gesundheitsam.*, 1938, Beil. 20, 1-7.—Hilgers, W. E., & Wohlfeil, T. Zur Frage der Ausbildung von technischen Assistentinnen an medizinischen Instituten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 535.—Hilkowitz, P. Training of laboratory technicians. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1935, 36: 506.—Hospital training schools of laboratory technique vs private and university controlled schools. *Gradwohl Lab. Digest*, 1941-42, 5: No. 6, 1.—Ikeda, K. National registration proposed for laboratory technicians. *Hosp. Management*, 1927, 24: 50.—Survey of training schools for laboratory technicians. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1931, 1: 467-76.—Twelve years of registry and its contribution to medical technology. *Am. J. M. Techn.*, 1940, 6: 222-34.—State licensure versus voluntary registration of laboratory technicians. *Hospitals*, 1941, 15: No. 12, 110-9.—Is state licensure of medical technologists the right thing? *Gradwohl Lab. Digest*, 1939-40, 3: No. 8, 1.—Is state licensure for technicians unnecessary and reprehensible? *Ibid.*, No. 12, 1.—Jacobsthal, E. Zur Stellung und Ausbildung der technischen Assistentinnen in Krankenhäusern. *Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes.*, 1930, 478-81.—Kellogg, W. H. More about so-called objections to State licensure of medical technicians. *Gradwohl Lab. Digest*, 1939-40, 3: No. 9, 1.—Becoming a laboratory technician; requirements for applicant's license outlined. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1940, 36: 400-2.—King, W. E. Suggested method to be followed in developing a standard course for medical technicians. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1925-26, 11: 623-9.—A suggested course of study for medical technicians. *Science*, 1926, 63: 36-8.—Kionka, H. Zur Ausbildung der technischen Assistentinnen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 109.—Koch, W. Bericht über Ausbildung und Fortbildung von Sektionsgehilfen. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1937, 30: 524-6.—Legislation to regulate the practice of technologists and microscopists in Puerto Rico. *Puerto Rico Health Bull.*, 1939, 3: 289-93.—Love, J. W., Rothstein, I., & Cebel, J. Adaptation of technician instruction to the military emergency. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 566-77.—Miller, J. The characteristics and the training of the technologist. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1938-39, No. 2, 1: 41-6.—Neue Vorschriften für die staatliche Prüfung von technischen Assistentinnen an medizinischen Instituten. *Veröff. Medverwalt.*, 1929, 28: 361-502.—Official Registry of Technicians, Canada, incorporated with the Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists, under agreement with the Canadian Medical Association; syllabus of studies. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1940-41, 3: No. 2, insert, 1-4.—Program of the Gradwohl Alumni Association, June 16 and 17, 1941. *Gradwohl Lab. Digest*, 1940-41, 4: No. 12, 6.—Prüfung von technischen Assistentinnen an medizinischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1937, 12: 234.—Questions for written examination held by the Registry of Medical Technologists of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists in May, 1941; Oct., 1941; May, 1942; April, 1944; Oct., 1944. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, *Techn. Suppl.*, 1941, 5: 159; 1942, 6: 74; 1945, 9: 14; 15.—Registry of Medical Technologists is moved. *North Carolina M. J.*, 1941, 2: 202.—Schools for clinical laboratory technicians. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 1088; 1944, 124: 919; 1945, 127: 850.—Scott, A. R. What the registry has done for the medical technologist. *Am. J. M. Techn.*, 1937, 3: 144-52.—Shall medical technologists or laboratory technicians be licensed by the state? *Texas J. M.*, 1942-43, 38: 5.—Simpson, W. M. The training of technicians for the clinical laboratory. *Proc. Congr. M. Educ.*, 1933, 13-5.—Stasiak, A. [Education of laboratory technicians] *Orsz. Közgyűzs. Int. közl.*, 1933, 6: No. 28, 1-3.—State licensure of laboratory technicians. *Gradwohl Lab. Digest*, 1940-41, 4: No. 6, 1-4.—State licensure of technicians. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 5: No. 10, 1-4.—State licensure of technologists and technicians in California. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 4: No. 5, 2-6.—Training of clinical laboratory technicians. *Ibid.*, No. 4, 1.—Tunick, A. M. The training of medical and surgical technicians; course for medical and surgical technicians. *Army*

M. Bull., 1942, No. 64, 104-16.—What a California technologist thinks about licensure. *Gradwohl Lab. Digest*, 1939-40, 3: No. 10, 1-3.

MEDICAL (The) technician; published by the California College of Medical Technicians. S. Gabriel, v.13, 1946—

MEDICAL technology.

See also **Electrotechnology**; **Microscopy**; **Radiotherapy**; also other terms related to the practical art of medicine.

AMERICAN (THE) JOURNAL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY. Detr., v.3, 1937—

CANADIAN (THE) JOURNAL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY. Hamilton, v.1, 1938—

DAVIDSOHN, I. A curriculum for schools of medical technology. 2. ed. 47p. 28cm. Chic., 1942.

MARIANI, F. *Tecnica medica*. 600p. 16^o. Milano, 1917.

SHUBIN, S. F. *Uchebnoe rukovodstvo po tehnologii lekarstvennyh form*. 398p. 23cm. Moskva, 1942.

TECHNISCHES GEMEINDEBLATT. Berl., v.26, 1923—

UNITED STATES. ARMY. BROOKE GENERAL HOSPITAL, FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEX. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. ENLISTED TECHNICIANS SCHOOL. Medical and surgical technicians manual. 4. ed. 398p. 26½cm. Fort Sam Houston, 1944.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. FITZSIMONS GENERAL HOSPITAL, DENVER, COLO. SCHOOL FOR MEDICAL DEPARTMENT ENLISTED TECHNICIANS. Instructor's guide covering courses for medical and surgical technicians. Rev. ed. 1v. 27cm. Denver, 1943.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL. ENLISTED TECHNICIAN'S SCHOOL. Arithmetic for medical technicians. 109p. 27cm. S. Franc., 1943.

UNITED STATES. ARMY & NAVY GENERAL HOSPITAL, HOT SPRINGS, ARK. MEDICAL TECHNICIANS SCHOOL. Laboratory manual. 200p. 21cm. Hot Springs, 1944.

VOSKRESENSKY, P. I. *Rukovodstvo dlia nachinaishchih laborantov*. 86p. 20cm. Moskva, 1943.

Ikeda, K. The future of medical technology (as seen by a clinical pathologist). *Am. J. M. Techn.*, 1946, 12: 146-55.—Johnson, R. M. The future of medical technology. *Ibid.*, 1939, 5: 119-24.—Kalkhoff. Technische Neuheiten aus den Gebieten der Medizin, öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege und Krankenpflege. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1904, 30: 1903.—Schall, M. Technische Neuheiten auf dem Gebiete der Medizin, öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege und Krankenpflege. *Ibid.*, 1917, 43: 658; 1235.—Sunderman, F. W. Opportunities and responsibilities in medical technology. *Am. J. M. Techn.*, 1942, 8: 130-5.—[Technique in medicine] In: *Otchet nauch. deiat. (Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med.) Moskva*, 1940, 352, 3 pl.

MEDICAL (The) times. Lond., v.36, 1908—

MEDICAL times. N. Y., v.25, 1897—

MEDICAL topics; a journal for the physician's spare moments. Melb., v.9, 1946—

MEDICAL uses of soap.

See Fishbein, M. Medical uses of soap; a symposium. 182p. 24cm. Phila., 1945.

MEDICAL (The) veterans news; official publication of the Medical Veterans' Association of Los Angeles County. Los Ang., v.1, 1946—

MEDICAL (The) way; covering the field of general medicine, surgery, gynecology and obstetrics, pediatrics, orthopedics, ophthalmology, otolaryngology and dermatology. Sea Isle City, N. J., v.6, 1944—

MEDICAL (The) who's who. Lond., 1914; 1917-18; 1925; 1927; 1928.

Ceased publication.

MEDICAL woman's directory, 1945; comp. by Bessie Grigg. 236p. 24cm. Cincin., Elizabeth Pr., 1944.

MEDICAL woman's journal. Cincin., v.27, 1920—

MEDICAL Women's Federation. Quarterly review. Lond., Jan. 1944—

MEDICAL Women's National Association.

See in 5. ser. under **American Medical Women's Association**.

MEDICAL (The) world; official organ of the Medical Practitioners' Union. Lond., v.61, 1945—

MEDICAL world. Phila., v.1, 1883—

— Three years of HCl therapy as recorded in articles appearing in *The Medical World*. 159p. 8°. Phila., W. R. Huntsman, 1935.

MEDICAMENT.

See also **Materia medica**; **Pharmacology**; **Pharmacy**; **Therapeutics**; also general and specific names of medicaments as **Biological products**; **Dressing**; **Drug**; **Galenical**; **Hormone**; **Ointment**; **Plant, medicinal**; **Tablet**; **Tissue extract**, etc.

ARREGUINE, V. Clave analítica de reconocimiento de los principales medicamentos de naturaleza orgánica. 33p. 23cm. Córdoba, 1942.

HAASE, E. *Ueber die Veränderungen einiger pharmazeutischer Tinkturen und Alkaloidsalzlösungen durch die Bestrahlung mit Sonnen- und ultraviolettem Licht. 60p. 8°. Halle, 1930.

PHILBROOK, E. B. How do remedial agents cure? 61p. 23cm. Santa Cruz, 1945.

STRAUSS, E. Die Heilmittel. 144p. 17cm. Lpz., 1938.

Arny, H. V., Taub, A., & Steinberg, A. Deterioration of certain medicaments under the influence of light. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1931, 20: 1014; 1153.—**Cook, E. F.** National and international standards for medicines. *Annual Rep. Bd. Regents Smithson. Inst.*, 1937, 431—50.—**Crowe, M. B.** Medicament vehicles or emulsions. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1945, No. 2,381,262.—**Gandhiji** on Western medicines. *J. Ayurveda*, 1938—39, 15: 436.—**Hazard, R.** Médicaments de remplacement. *Presse méd.*, 1944, 52: 260.—**Liverseege, J. F.** External remedies. In *his Adulter. & Analysis. Foods*, Lond., 1932, 524—39.—**Molitor, H.** Die Beurteilung der Medikamente vom ökonomisch-rationellen Gesichtspunkt. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 82: 631—5.—**New** and nonofficial remedies. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 945.—**O'Brien, G. J., & Byrne, J. M.** Old and official remedies. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1944, 25: 616—9.—**Peralta, J. C.** Agente de alteración; bacterias. *Rev. farm. Cuba*, 1946, 24: No. 8, 22—31.—**Rydin, H.** Medicinsk forskning og läkemedelsprövningar. *Nord. med.*, 1944, 21: 138—41.—**Sperli, G.** Topical remedy. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1943, No. 2,320,479.—**Stoffman, I. W.** Notes on some newer remedies. *Univ. Manitoba M. J.*, 1938, 9: 110—4.—**Thomann, J.** Arzneimittel in komprimierter Form (Tabletten, Verbandstoffe) In *his Ausgew. Kap. Milit. Pharm.*, Bern, 1940, 33—70.

— domestic.

See also **Medicine, popular**.

CERON MELÉNDEZ, J. D. *Contribución al estudio de los medicamentos caseros en Santo Domingo [Santo Domingo] 68p. 23½cm. Trujillo, 1941.

FLETCHER, M. R. Our home doctor; domestic and botanical remedies simplified and explained for family treatment. 332p. 8°. Bost., 1883.

GARBUTT, W. J. Household record of family remedies. 76p. 19cm. Chic., 1901.

PETRY, G. Thüringer Haus- und Heilmittel; ein Beitrag zur Volksmedizin. 148p. 8°. Weimar, 1937.

Amar, D., Grevenstuk, A., & Hart, P. C. [Popular medicine in the East-Indian Archipelago; Anona muricata] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1937, 77: 2719—24, 2 ch.—**Arkanov, S.** O narodnoj medicini Minusinskovo okruga. *Sibirsk. vrach. vedom.*, 1906, 4: 33; 44.—**Arthur, W. R.** Domestic and household remedies. In *his Law of Drugs*, 2. ed., S. Paul, 1940, 182—90.—**Bassett, V. H.** Popular remedies used by Southern people. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1940, 29: 122.—**Bellschan-Mildenburg, E.** In Kärnten gebräuchliche Volksheilmittel. *Deut. Heilpflanze*, 1942, 8: 64—6.—**Domestic remedies**. In: *Law of*

Drugs (Arthur, W. R.) 2. ed., S. Paul, 1940, 182.—**Domestic remedies** not included in the terms of the statuto. *Ibid.*, 187.—**Restricting sale of domestic remedies**; statute unconstitutional. *Ibid.*, 186.—**Riddell, W. R.** Some old Canadian folk medicine. *Canada Lancet Pract.*, 1934, 83: 41—4.

MEDICAMENTA; guía teórico-práctica para farmacéuticos, médicos y veterinarios. Traducida de la segunda edición italiana por Enrique Soler y Battle. 3. ed. 2v. 1961p. (paged cont.) 8°. Madr., Edit. Labor, 1931.

MEDICAMENTA; revista de estudios y trabajos profesionales de ciencias médicas; editado por Instituto farmacológico latino Sección de información científica y propaganda. Madr., v. 4, 1946—

MEDICAS. N. Y., v.1, 1941—

Медицинский журнал. Kiev, v.10, No. 3, 1940—

MEDICI, Fernando Alberto [M. D., 1939, B. Aires] *Toracoscopia y sección de adherencias pleurales; operación de Jacobaeus. 133p. illust. pl. 27cm. B. Air., T. Palumbo, 1939. Also another ed. 214p. 23½cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1940.

MEDICI family.

Olberg, O. Das Geschlecht der Mediceer in rassenhygienischer Beleuchtung. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1926, 18: 407—26.

MEDICINA. B. Air., v.1, 1941—

MEDICINA. Kaunas, v.6, 1925—

MEDICINA; boletín oficial por los intereses de la medicina en general. La Habana, v.1, 1943—

MEDICINA. Madr., v.7, 1936—

MEDICINA; revista científica mensual; contiene los trabajos de la Sociedad mexicana de medicina interna. Méx., v.8, 1928—

See also **Argil, G.** En el XVIII. aniversario de Medicina; nuestra prensa médica. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1938, 18: Suppl., 81.

— *Medicina* en su XXV aniversario. *Ibid.*, 1945, 25: Suppl., 101.—*Medicina* en su XXII. aniversario. *Ibid.*, 1942, 22: 105.

MEDICINA; organ oficial da Sociedade de medicina e cirurgia. Paraíba, v.10, 1941—

MEDICINA; revista científica colombiana. Bogotá, No. 83, 1947—

MEDICINA (La) argentina; revista mensual de medicina y ciencias afines. B. Air., v. 10, 1931—

MEDICINA e biologia; collano di studi e ricerche diretta da Gianni Petragnani e Aldo Barchiesi. 2. ed. 6v. illust. 25cm. Roma, G. Bardi, 1942—43.

MEDICINA no Brasil.

See **Ribeiro, L.**, ed. *Medicina no Brasil*. 409p. 28cm. Rio, 1940.

MEDICINA e chirurgia del medico pratico. Nap., v.1—3, 1917—19.

MEDICINA y cirugía; órgano de la Sociedad médico-quirúrgica Lombana Barreneche. Bogotá, v.8, 1943—

MEDICINA y cirugía de guerra; revista informativa del Cuerpo de sanidad militar. Madr., 2. ser., v.8, No. 13, 1946—

Formerly *Revista española de medicina y cirugía de guerra*.

MEDICINA y cirugía de occidente; revista mensual de ciencias médicas; órgano oficial de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad de Guadalajara. Guadalajara, v.1, 1933—

MEDICINA e cirurgia; revista da Diretoria de saúde pública municipal. Porto Alegre, v.5, No. 3, 1943—

MEDICINA, cirurgia, farmacia. Rio, v.1, 1934—

MEDICINA (La) colonial; órgano de información del Instituto español de medicina colonial. Madr., v.1, 1943—

— Publicaciones. 3 Nos. 18cm.—24cm. Madr., Gráf. Universal, 1943—44.

CONTENTS

No. 1. Concepto patológico de la protozoosis palúdica. Matilla, V. 1943.

No. 2. Nuevos resultados experimentales de aplicación a la clínica y terapéutica del paludismo. Kikuth, W. 1943.

No. 3. Terapéutica de bolsillo de las enfermedades más importantes de los países cálidos; un breve consejero para el práctico. Mühlens, P. 1944.

MEDICINA (A) contemporánea. Lisb., v.1, 1883-

MEDICINA (La) contemporánea; giornale dell'Ospedale maggiore di S. Giovanni Battista e della Città di Torino e delle Cliniche universitarie. Tor., v.6, 1940-

MEDICINA del deporte y del trabajo; organo de la Sociedad de medicina del deporte y del trabajo y de la Unión sudamericana de médicos del deporte. B. Air., v.10, 1946-

MEDICINA española; revista nacional de medicina, cirugía y especialidades. Valencia, v.3, 1940-

MEDICINA Fennica. Helsin., v.7-8, 1931-32.

MEDICINA (A) germanica. Rio, v.9, 1940-

MEDICINA homeopática mexicana; órgano oficial de la Escuela nacional de medicina homeopática. Méx., v.1, 1944-

MEDICINA de hoy. La Habana, v.1, No. 4, 1936-

MEDICINA (La) ibera. Madr., v.1-30, 1917-36.

Ceased publication.

MEDICINA infantil. Roma, v.1, 1930-

MEDICINA (La) internazionale; rivista mensile di medicina, chirurgia e farmacologia scientifica e letteraria. Milano, v.48, 1940-

MEDICINA (La) italiana. Milano, v.1, 1920-

MEDICINA latina; revista médica de colaboración científica. La Habana, v.2, 1943-

MEDICINA latina; revista mensual de colaboración ibero-americana. Madr., v. 5-10, 1932-37.

MEDICINA del lavoro. Milano, v.16, 1925-

Continuation of *Lavoro*.

MEDICINAL plant.

See *Plant*, medicinal; also *Botany*; *Drug*; *Herb*.

MEDICINA moderna; revista mensual de medicina. Valparaíso, v.7-17, 1935-43.

Becomes *Revista de medicina*, with v.17, No. 2.

MEDICINA del os niños. Barcel., v.20, 1919-

MEDICINA nuova. Roma, v.1-29, 1910-38.

Ceased publication.

MEDICINA de los países cálidos; revista española de medicina e higiene colonial, patología tropical y parasitología. Madr., v.8, 1935-

MEDICINA (La) pratica; giornale di clinica e terapia. Nap., v.1, 1916-

MEDICINA preventiva. Tor., v.3, 1928.

Formerly *Rassegna dell'Istituto di Medicina Preventiva*.

MEDICINA em revista. Rio, No. 2, 1945-

MEDICINA social; vocero de inquietudes médico-sociales. Lima, v.2, 1944-

MEDICINA (La) sociale. Nap., v.10-26, 1920-36.

See also *Tropeano, B.* & *Tropeano, G.* Venticinque anni di *Medicina Sociale*. *Med. sociale*, Nap., 1935, 25: No. 1/2, 1-6.

MEDICINA sperimentale; archivio italiano. Tor., v.6, 1940-

Continuation of: *Archivio italiano di medicina sperimentale*. For continuation see: *Ricerche e studi di medicina sperimentale*, v. 14, 1944-

MEDICINA dello sport e dell'educazione fisica. Tor., v.3, 1940-

MEDICINA del trabajo y higiene industrial. Madr., v.1, 1930-

MEDICINE. Balt., v.1, 1922-

MEDICINE.

See also *Medical research*; *Physician*; *Practice*; *Surgery*; also names of medical specialties as *Dermatology*; *Group medicine*; *Internal medicine*; *Tropical medicine*, etc.

O'HARA, D. *Medicine*. 28p. 23cm. Bost., 1940.

Barnet, E. B. Concepto actual de la medicina. *An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana*, 1902-03, 39: 19-36.—Blankenship, J. P. *Medicine*. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1908-09, 1: No. 10, 28-32.—Expansion of the conception of medicine. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1943, 69: 73.—Fulton, J. F. *Medicine*. *Science*, N. Y., 1933, 78: 109-14.—McCann, J. J. The general practitioner looks at medicine. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1941, 6. ser., No. 186, 209-21.

— **Addresses.**

See also subheadings (Essays; Lectures)

ABBA, F. Circa l'assegnazione del XII° premio Riberi fatta dalla R. Accademia di medicina di Torino. 51p. 8°. Tor., 1913.

ANTONY, M. Address delivered in the Representatives Hall, Milledgeville, on the third day of December, 1827. 23p. 8°. Milledgeville, Ga., 1827.

BALDWIN, J. F. President's address before the Ohio State Medical Association, June, 1920. 32p. 23cm. Columbus, 1921.

BRYCE, P. Annual message of Peter Bryce, M. D., president of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama, delivered at Eufaula, April 9th, 1878. 55p. 22cm. Montgomery, 1878.

COOK COUNTY, ILL. BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS. Annual message [Chic.?] 1941-

DISCURSOS LEÍDOS en la real Academia de medicina para la recepción pública del académico electo Isidoro de Miguel y Viguri el día 4 de diciembre de 1898. 112p. 8°. Madr., 1898.

HAMILTON, H. Address of the retiring president for 1902 [Academy of Medicine] 8p. 8°. Harrisb., 1903.

LUND, E. Address delivered at the Lancashire and Cheshire branch of the British Medical Association at the meeting held in Manchester, June 30, 1880. 26p. 8°. Lond., 1880.

RISQUEZ, F. A. Discurso pronunciado al tomar posesión de la Presidencia de la Academia Nacional de Medicina el 24 de junio de 1916. 11p. 8°. Caracas, 1916.

ROLLESTON, H. The annual address delivered to the Royal College of Physicians of London. 48p. 8°. Lond., 1925.

SAUNDERS, E. The medical holiday; addresses delivered at the opening meetings or districts of the British Medical Association. 20p. 8°. Lond., 1881.

SCHARLIEB. Seven lamps of medicine; inaugural address delivered at the London School of Medicine for Women, October 1, 1887. 23p. 8°. Oxf., 1888.

SHATTUCK, F. C. Address to the candidates for degrees, University of Cincinnati, June 6, 1908. 11p. 8°. Cincin., 1908.

SIMMONS, G. L. An address delivered at the opening of the twenty-fifth annual meeting of the Medical Society of the State of California, held in San Francisco, April, 1895. 12p. 8°. [S. Franc., 1895]

THOMSON, W. H. Inaugural address. 15p. 8°. N. Y., 1899.

WASHINGTON, S. S. H. Address to the graduating class of the Columbus colored public schools, Springer Opera House, Columbus, Ga., June 8th, 1906. 15p. 8°. [Columbus] 1906.

WILBUR, R. L. Stanford horizons; where the red roofs rim the blue; selected addresses, 1916-36. 165p. 8°. Stanford Univ., 1936.

Abrams, A. E. President's address [Albany M. Coll. Alumni Ass. N. Eng., 1906] Albany M. Ann., 1906, 27: 821-7.—**Address of President Coolidge** before the Washington meeting of the American Medical Association. Internat. Clin., 1927, 37, ser., 2: 258-64.—**Alburt, T. C.** Charing Cross Hospital Medical School: inaugural address. Lancet, Lond., 1909, 2: 1059.—**Allen, H. B.** Presidential address. Australas. M. Gaz., 1908, 27: 579-88. Also Intercolon. M. J. Australasia, 1908, 13: 513-32.—**Anders, J. M.** Presidential address at the seventh annual Convocation of the American College of Physicians. Ann. Clin. M., 1922, 1: 1-9.—**Anderson, H. B.** Presidential address; Academy of Medicine, Toronto. Canad. Pract., 1914, 39: 643-54. Also Dominion M. Month., 1914, 43: 143-54. Also Med. Mag., Lond., 1914, 23: 688-94.—**Anderson, J.** The Lord President on medicine. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 82.—**Atlee, J. L.** Chairman's address. Pennsylvania M. J., 1918-19, 22: 111.—**Austrégisilo, A.** Discurso. Bol. Acad. nac. med., Rio, 1944, 115: No. 6, 20-4.—**Ayrosa Galvão, A. A.** Discurso. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1941, 39: 381.—**Bachmann, A.** Discurso pronunciado en la colocación de grados del año 1941. Prensa méd. argent., 1942, 29: 994-8.—**Ball, W. D.** Valedictory address. Maryland M. J., 1941, 24: 507-17.—**Ballance, C. A.** Introductory address, University Liverpool School Medicine, 1909. Lancet, Lond., 1909, 2: 1124-9.—**Barlow, T.** President's address delivered at the opening of the Seventeenth International Medical Congress, Aug. 6, 1913. Brit. M. J., 1913, 2: 285. Also Lancet, Lond., 1913, 2: 363.—**Bittencourt, R. J.** Oração de paraninfo pronunciada por ocasião da formatura dos médicos de 1942 na Faculdade de ciencias médicas do Rio de Janeiro. Hospital, Rio, 1943, 23: 475-84.—**Blum, P., Langlet [et al.]** Discours par MM. Blum, P., Langlet & Antony dans la séance de rentrée de l'Ecole de médecine et de pharmacie de Reims. Union méd. nord-est, 1907, 31: 249-76.—**Borzell, F. F.** Address. Pennsylvania M. J., 1941-42, 45: 250-2.—**Boutin, C.** Conselhos de Esculapio. São Paulo méd., 1938, 11: 153-7.—**Bruce, H. A.** Presidential address. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1912, 2: 580-92.—**Brush, E. N.** Address to the graduates in medicine, law, dentistry and pharmacy, at the sixtieth annual commencement of the University of Buffalo, N. Y., June 1, 1906. Buffalo M. J., 1906-07, 62: 1-20.—**Bryans, H. L.** President's address. J. Florida M. Ass., 1935-36, 22: 509-11.—**Butler, F. E.** A charge to keep. Wisconsin M. J., 1942, 41: 889-3.—**Cantrell, C. E.** President's annual address. Texas State J. M., 1908, 4: 26-35.—**Chiene, G. L.** Valedictory address. Edinburgh M. J., 1934, n. ser., 41: Suppl. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc., 1-9.—**Clemens, G. E.** Presidential address. Med. J. Australia, 1917, 1: 179.—**Cole, C. G.** The President's address [Louisiana State M. Soc.] N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1940-41, 93: 543-50.—**Cock, G. W.** Annual address of the President of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia, December 12, 1917. Washington M. Ann., 1917-18, 17: 87-91.—**Craig, A.** Address. J. Maine M. Ass., 1942, 33: 9.—**Crew, F. A. E.** Invitation to adventure; an address to those about to graduate in medicine, 1941. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1942, 78: 267-73.—**Currens, J. R.** The annual address of the president of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin. Wisconsin M. J., 1906-07, 5: 55-61.—**Discours du Président sortant de charge.** Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 46: 78.—**Discurso do Dr. M. M. Fabião** saudando o Prof. Colombo em nome da Sociedade. An. Soc. med. cir. Rio de Janeiro, 1940, 53: 9.—**Eason, H. L.** The inaugural address. Mag. London School M. Women, 1937, 1: 29-33.—**Edwards, C. R.** Address to the class of 1942. Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland, 1942-43, 27: 46-52.—**Fagan, P. J.** Inaugural address at St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin. Med. Mag., Lond., 1909, 18: 642-5.—**Feaster, O. O.** President's address. J. Florida M. Ass., 1936-37, 23: 491-4.—**Ferguson, J.** President's address before the Toronto Academy of Medicine. Canada Lancet, 1916, 50: 103-15.—**Forchheimer, F.** The annual address in medicine. Ohio M. J., 1908, 4: 395-401.—**Fowler, J. K.** Farewell lecture delivered by Sir James Kingston Fowler at the Middlesex Hospital, W., on Friday, November 29th, 1912. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1912-13, 16: 117-32.—**Franklin, C. H.** Monitor's address. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1903, 148-55.—**Futcher, T. B.** The president's address. Tr. Ass. Am. Phys., 1932, 47: 1-7.—**Gandolfo, A. C.** Discurso leído al incorporarse a la Academia de medicina el 30 de Diciembre de 1905. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1906, 13: 25-8.—**Garrod, A. E.** Address in medicine on medicine from the chemical standpoint. Lancet, Lond., 1914, 2: 281-9.—**Gillies, S.** Presidential address in medicine. Australas. M. Gaz., 1914, 35: 121-8.—**Handfield-Jones, M.** Presidential address. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1915-16, 9: Obst. & Gynec. Sect., 31-44.—**Harte, R. H.** Annual address of the President of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1917, 39: 1-17.—**Haus, Q. R.** President's address. Proc. Indiana Elect. M. Ass. (1905-06) 1906, 41: 13-27.—**Hermosos** conceptos del discurso del Dr. Antonio Peña Chavarría. Bol. san. Guatemala, 1938, 9: 556.—**Higgins, R. A.** Address of the retiring President. Westchester M. Bull., 1941, 9: No. 12, 3.—**Hodgins, J. C.** Doctorate address. Wisconsin M. J., 1906-07, 5: 1-9.—**Hossack, J. C.** I swear by Apollo. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1942, 22: 123-7.—**Hussey, F. V.** Presidential address. Rhode Island M. J., 1942, 25: 123-7.—**Hyslop, J.** Presidential address, South African Medical Congress, June 12, 1905. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1905, 3: 132-5.—**Jacobi, A.** Address to the Graduating class of the Albany Medical College, May 18, 1909. Albany M. Ann., 1909, 30: 501-17. — A final word to the fellows and members of the American Medical Association. J. Am. M. Ass., 1913, 61: 633-5.—**Jennings, F. D.** Inaugural

address of the President; first meeting of the centennial year, January 17, 1922. Long Island M. J., 1922, 17: 81-90.—**Kieffer, A. R.** President's address. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1909-10, 6: 1-10.—**Lang, A.** Presidential address. Proc. Soc. Psychic. Res., Glasg., 1911, 25: 364-76.—**Leriche, R.** Leçon d'ouverture du cours de médecine au Collège de France. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 289-94.—**Logan, J. E.** President's address before the American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otolaryngological Society, Kansas City. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1906, 12, meet., 1-7.—**Long, H.** Address of welcome. Proc. Indiana Elect. M. Ass. (1905-06) 1906, 44: 10-2.—**McGillivray, C. J.** Presidential address, Canadian Medical Association. Canad. J. M. & S., 1914, 36: 31-43. Also Dominion M. Month., 1914, 43: 39-50.—**MacGregor, D. A.** President's annual address, West Virginia M. J., 1933, 29: 241-8.—**Major, J. P.** Address. Med. J. Australia, 1938, 2: 235-41.—**Merklen, Léon** d'ouverture. Presse méd., 1924, 32: 33-7.—**Mitchell, S. W.** Address of welcome delivered at the opening of the new hall of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Med. J., N. Y., 1909, 110: 993-6.—**Moody, H. A.** Monitor's address before the Medical Association of Alabama, Montgomery, 1911. South. M. J., 1911, 9: 394-400.—**Osler, W.** Address in medicine. Brit. M. Ass. Daily J., 1897, pt. 3, 42-50.—**Owen, J.** University of Bristol; introductory address. Lancet, Lond., 1909, 2: 1059.—**Pearce, R. M.** Address of the retiring president. Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia., 1914, 16: 1-4.—**Peregrino, jr.** Discurso. Brasil med., 1941, 95: 690-2.—**Pessoa, S. B.** Discurso. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1941, 39: 380.—**Pfaff, O. G.** President's address before the Indianapolis Medical Society, Jan. 7, 1908. Indiana M. J., 1907-08, 26: 259-62.—**Pinto de Carvalho.** Discurso de abertura dos cursos na Faculdade de medicina da Bahia. Rev. med. Bahia, 1945, 13: 59-77.—**President's Address.** J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1941, 34: 189-94.—**Redfean, J. A.** The president's page. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1942, 31: 251.—**Reeve, R. A.** President's address; seventy-fourth annual meeting of the British Medical Association [1906] Brit. M. J., 1906, 2: 545-8 [Discussion] 557.—**Russell, W.** The need of the future; efficiency based on moral responsibility. Edinburgh M. J., 1917, 19: 78-81.—**Selby, C. D.** Inaugural address of the incoming President of the Association. Ohio M. J., 1925, 21: 415-8.—**Sheldon, C. S.** Annual address of the president of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin. Wisconsin M. J., 1914-15, 13: 175-86.—**Smith, O. C. C.** Address at the annual banquet of the Connecticut State Medical Society at New Haven, May 1906. Yale M. J., 1906-07, 3: 16-9.—**Thayer, W. S.** Inaugural address as President of the American Medical Association of June 12, 1928. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 1917-23.—**Thomason, H. D.** February, 1918. Commencement address. Chironian, N. Y., 1917-18, 34: 307-417.—**Thompson, R. E.** Doctorate oration. Med. Bull. Phila., 1906, 28: 241-6.—**Tivey, E. A.** An address. Med. J. Australia, 1945, 1: 449-54.—**Tweedy, J.** University College Hospital Medical School; introductory address. Lancet, Lond., 1909, 2: 1060.—**Tyson, J.** Address of the president. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1908, 23: 1-5.—**Upjohn, W. C. D.** An address. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 1: 111-6.—**Warner, A. L.** Commencement address, 1842. Virginia M. Month., 1941, 68: 564-71.—**Watt, D. C.** Presidential address. Med. J. S. Africa, 1925-26, 31: 2-8.—**Wiley, H. W.** Address delivered at the Lyric Theatre, June 1, 1911, on the occasion of the graduating exercises of the Maryland University. Old Maryland, 1911, 7: 81-7.—**Wilson, J. C.** Annual address of the president of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1914, 3, ser., 37: 1-13.—**Winslow, C. E. A.** Yale valedictory, 1945. Yale J. Biol., 1945-46, 18: 1-5.

— Allied sciences.

See also names of various sciences according to the historical era of medicine; e. g., **Alchemy; Botany; Nuclear physics, etc.**

BAXTER, E. B. Medicine and the allied sciences; an address delivered before the Medical Society of King's College, London, on 13. October 1870. 16p. 8°. Lond., 1870.

COHN, A. E. Medicine, science and art; studies in interrelations. 212p. 8°. Chic., 1931.

FRANZOLINI, F. La medicina nella connessione delle scienze naturali e nella società. 32p. 21½cm. Padova, 1872.

Beer, B. Leben, Technik und Medicin. Med. techn. J., Wien, 1905, 1: 1-4.—**Compton, K. T.** Some contributions from the sister sciences. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 131: 77-80.—**Dahlberg, G.** [Mathematics and medicine] Sven. läk. säll. förh., 1929, 192-203.—**David, M.** Sur l'utilité des sciences accessoires en médecine et en pharmacie. Arch. méd. Angers, 1927, 31: 121; 137.—**Delore, F.** La médecine et la science de l'homme. Gynécologie, 1939, 38: 213-7.—**Gottstein, A.** Heilkunde und Naturwissenschaften. Naturwissenschaften, 1926, 14: 465-72.—**Hewelke, O.** Metoda genealogiczna w medycynie. Przegl. lek., 1909, 48: 525; 533; 542; 551.—**Küster, K.** Die Stützen der medizinischen Wissenschaft. Deut. med. Presse, 1910, 14: 191.—**McIntyer, E. R.** The importance of anatomy and physiology in the diagnosis and treatment of some obscure conditions. Clin. Reporter, 1910,

23: 81-7.—**Polo y Fiayo, F.** El imperio de la medicina. Notic. méd. españ., 1945, 5: No. 86, 6-9.—**Ray, C. A.** Some borderlines in general medicine. West Virginia M. J., 1925, 20: 1-7.—**Sauerbruch, F.** Heilkunst und Naturwissenschaft. Naturwissenschaften, 1926, 14: 1081-90. Also Swedish transl. Sven. læk. tidn., 1928, 25: 442; 474.—**Staunig, K.** Ueber Zusammenhänge zwischen Medizin und Naturwissenschaft. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 777-82.—**Thompson, A. W.** Some fundamental relationships between medicine and education. Pennsylvania Health, 1935, 13: No. 2, 5-8.—**Trendelenburg, W.** Naturwissenschaft und Heilkunde. Klin. Wschr. 1928, 7: 2452-4.—**Way, C. W.** Medicina irritanda; unclaimed frontiers of medicine. J. M. Soc. Cape May Co. N. Jersey, 1941, 3: No. 8, 5.—**West, S.** The relations of medicine to the ancillary sciences; presidential address. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1909-10, 33: 1-13. Also Lancet, Lond., 1909, 2: 121-4.—**Wiley, H. W.** Oration on medicine; the services of the sciences to rational medicine. Albany M. Ann., 1912, 33: 253-68.

— Almanacs, calendars, yearbooks, etc.

AERZTLICHER TASCHENKALENDER. Lpz., 1907—**AERZTLICHES JAHRBUCH FÜR OESTERREICH;** nach amtlichen Quellen zusammengestellt und redigiert von Emil Fuhrmann. Wien, v.3-8, 1908-13.

ANNÉE (L') MÉDICALE PRATIQUE. 582p. 12° Par., 1926.

ANNUAIRE MÉDICAL ET PHARMACEUTIQUE DE LA FRANCE. Par., 1.-51., 1849-99.

ANUARIO DE CIENCIAS MÉDICAS. Madr., 2. ser., v.7, 1911—

ANUARIO INTERNACIONAL DE MEDICINA Y CIRUGÍA; revista semestral. Madr., v.15, 1892—

BIOLOGISCH-MEDIZINISCHES TASCHENJAHRBUCH Stuttg., Bd 7, T. B., 1942—

DEUTSCHER AERZTE-KALENDER; Taschenbuch für die tägliche Praxis. Berl., 7. Jahrg., 1933—

DUBOIS, O. La médecine nouvelle pour 1904; traité théorique et pratique de médecine et de pharmacie usuelle, d'hygiène et de médecine légale. 51. éd. 881p. 18cm. Par., 1904.

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL BLUE BOOK. N. Y., v.5, 1935—

JEZHEGODNIK RUSSKOJ MEDICINSKOJ PECHATI. Moskva, v.1, 1912—

MEDICAL (THE) ANNUAL; a year book of treatment and practitioner's index. Bristol, v.1, 1893/94—

MEDICAL LEAVES. Chic., v.2-5, 1939-43.

MEDICAL (THE) YEAR BOOK. Lond. (1923) 1924—

MEDICINSKÝ KALENDAR. S. Peterburg, v.1-4, 1885-1910.

MODERN MEDICINE ANNUAL. Minneap. (1943) 1944—

NEW ENGLAND JOURNAL OF MEDICINE. Medical progress annual. Bost. (1939) 1940—

NORTHERN NEW YORK MEDICAL ANNUAL. Watertown, v.1, 1944—

PRACTICAL (THE) MEDICINE SERIES. Chic., 1901—

PRACTICAL (THE) MEDICINE YEAR BOOKS. Chic., 1934—

SCHWEIZERISCHES MEDIZINISCHES JAHRBUCH. Basel, 1930—

YEAR BOOK OF GENERAL MEDICINE. Chic., 1933—

Fraser, F. R. General medicine. Brit. Encycl. M. Pract. (Rolleston, H.) 1939, Surveys, 12-22.—**McNee, J. W.** General medicine. Ibid., 1941, 3-8.

— Anecdotes and curiosities.

See also **Medical history**, Sources: **Anecdotes; Physician, Anecdotes.**

OWEN, E. D. Pick up the pieces. 289p. 8° Garden City, 1929.

Ammal, P. G. A bountiful freak of nature and a pathological enigma. Antiseptic, Madras, 1936, 33: 95.—**Bobst, E. H.** A tale of an old bullet scar. Roche Rev., Nutley, N. J., 1941, 6: 94-7.—**Cornau, G.** Intronsation médicale ... au temps

passé. Clinique, Par., 1909, 4: 833.—**Jennings, O.** Anecdotic medicine and folklore. Westminster Rev., Lond., 1911, 175: 22-8.—**Knott, J.** Dies caniculares. N. York M. J., 1908, 88: 99; 156; 205.

— Aphorisms, maxims and proverbs.

AGEBO, A. Aforismer om læger og lægekunst fra oltid til nutid. 116p. 20½cm. Kbh., 1934.

ARNALD, of Villanova. Des Meisters Arnald von Villanova Parabeln der Heilkunst; aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, erklärt und eingeleitet von P. Diepgen. 67p. 12° Lpz., 1922.

Forms Bd 26, Klassiker d. Med.

CRICHTON-BROWNE, J. What the doctor thought. 284p. 8° Lond., 1930.

— The doctor's second thoughts. 294p. 8° Lond., 1931.

— The doctor's after-thoughts. 288p. 8° Lond., 1932.

DEBAYLE, L. H. Reflexiones y aforismos médicos. 40p. 15cm. León, 1937.

EBSTEIN, E. Aertzliche Lebensweisheit in über 400 Sprüchen, Sentenzen und Aphorismen; ein medizinischer Büchmann. 80p. 8° Stuttg., 1931.

FETTERMAN, J. L. The spinal column. 2. ed. 54p. 18½cm. Clevel., 1941.

FISCHER, M. H. Fischerisms; being a sheaf of sundry and divers utterances culled from the lectures of Martin H. Fischer, professor of physiology in the University of Cincinnati, by Howard Fabing. 2. ed. 47p. 14cm. Springf., 1937. Also 3. ed. 83p. 1944.

GRACIÁN Y MORALES, B. A truth-telling manual and the art of worldly wisdom; being a collection of the aphorisms which appear in the works of Baltasar Gracián. 305p. 18° Springf., 1934.

HIPPOKRATES. Aphorisms; transl. by F. Adams. p.299-330. 26cm. Balt., 1939.

In his Genuine Works, 2. ed., Balt., 1939.

HOFFMANN, H. F. Ueber Aerzte und Patienten. 54p. 8° Stuttg., 1935.

KEHL, R. Bio-perspectivas. 187p. 18½cm. Rio, 1938.

MCCOLLUM, C. H. Pills and proverbs. 225p. 20cm. Bost., 1941.

MUMFORD, J. G. A doctor's table talk. 257p. 8° Bost., 1912.

OSLER, W. Counsels and ideals [Selected and edited by W. Camac] 291p. 8° Bost., 1905.

PAQUIEN, G. Herejías médicas. 141p. 18cm. B. Air., 1940.

STILL, A. T. Sage sayings of Still; selected from the writings of D. A. T. Still, by George V. Webster. 106p. 16° Los. Ang., 1935.

WITTEK, A. Parallelen des Geistes. 2v. 708p.; 880p. 23½cm Praha, 1936-37.

Alduin, R. D. Lo que el médico no debe hacer. Rev. méd. hondur., 1934-35, 5: 677; passim.—**Babey, A. M.** Aphorisms and memorabilia; concerning the bronchopulmonary system. Brooklyn Hosp. J., 1939, 1: 229-35.—**Castellino, P.** Aforismi e commentari circa il dottrinale delle leggi della costituzione (tratti dalle discussioni cliniche in Aula e pubblicati dal dott. Corsonello) Fol. med., Nap., 1926, 12: 633-51.—**Fraga, C.** Fórmulas de experiencia clinica. Resenha méd., Rio, 1942, 9: 131-4.—**Garrison, F. H.** Medical proverbs, aphorisms and epigrams. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1928, 2. ser., 4: 979-1005.—**Gee, S.** Miscellanies. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1905-06, 13: 52; passim.—**Hall, E. A.** Maxims from St. Mary's clinic. J. Surg. Gyn. & Obst., N. Y., 1907, 29: 63-5.—**Hurst, A.** Some medical aphorisms. Clin. J. Lond., 1942, 71: 221; 1943, 72: 211.—**López Ensaurez, M.** Definiciones de clínica, salud y diagnosis. Medicina, Méx., 1942, 22: Suppl., 53-5.—**Modern** medical aphorisms. Brit. M. J., 1909, 1: 293.—**Monin, E.** Infusion de pensées sur la médecine et les médecins. Gaz. méd. Paris, 1916, 87: p. iii.—**Murri, A.** Aforismos de un gran médico; Magister dixit. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 1039-46.—**Paquien, G.** Herejías médicas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: 445; 775; 1441.—**Rolleston, H.**

Medical aphorisms, chiefly in English. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1941, 10: 544-67.—**Santos Rubiano**. Pensamientos filosóficos-médicos del Dr. D. Federico Rubio. *Rev. san. Jaén*, 1906, 3: No. 50, 3-5.—**Stockdale, D. J.** Puntadas sin nudo. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1943, 60: 558; passim.—**Walker, K.** Celestial valentines. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, War Ed., Lond., 1940-41, 2: 154.

— anthropological.

See *Anthropology, medical*.

— Art and science.

See also *Hippokratism; Medical research, Relation to healing; Nature, Healing power; Practice*.

ASCHNER, B. The art of the healer. 306p. 21cm. N. Y., 1942.

BAÑUELOS GARCÍA, M. El arte médico; reflexiones y consejos al médico joven y al estudiante de clínicas. 2. ed. 218p. 22cm. Barcel., 1945.

CLARK-KENNEDY, A. E. The art of medicine in relation to the progress of thought. 48p. 19cm. Camb., 1945.

DUCKWORTH, D. The present decline of art in medicine. 4p. 4°. Lond., 1905.

FEDELI, F. La medicina, scienza e arte. 29p. 21½cm. Pisa, 1872.

LEE, F. S. Scientific features of modern medicine. 183p. 8°. N. Y., 1911.

WHITBY, Sir L. E. H. The science & art of medicine. 24p. 19cm. Camb., 1946.

Abell, I. The spirit of medicine. *Diplomate*, 1942, 14: 52-8.—**Alvarez, W. C.** The art of medicine. *Minnesota M.*, 1931, 14: 227-32.—**Aschner, B.** The art of the healer. *Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q.*, 1943-44, 35: No. 2, 7-13.—**Auber, C.** Institutions d'Hippocrate; principes de la science et de l'art; dissertation philosophique sur la médecine. *J. méd. Toulouse*, 1863, 4. ser., 2: 129-36.—**Barker, L. F.** The science of medicine and medical practice. *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, 1906, No. 2, 8-18.—**Bates, R. D.** Medicine an art and a science. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1934, 61: 439-42.—**Bischler, W.** Médecine mécanique ou spirituelle? *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1946, 66: 376-82.—**Blair, E. M.** Experimental science versus imitative art in medicine. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surg.*, 1929, 13: 33-5.—**Bradford, J. R.** Medicine as a science and an art. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1931, 54: 293-301.—**Butler, F. E.** The art of medicine. *Marquette M. Rev.*, 1942-43, 7: 1-5.—**Carter, R. B.** The decline of art in medicine. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1905, 2: 1725.—**Curtiss, C. C.** The art of medicine. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1946, 159: 235.—**Dalglish, P. H.** The art of medicine and the human factor. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1934, 188: 216-8.—**Delore, P.** La medicina scienza dell'uomo. *Riv. ostet. gin.*, 1939, 21: 171.—**Donders.** De la science et de l'art médical. *Rev. internat. sc., Par.*, 1879, 4: 417-36.—**Eliot, E.** An oration on the art of medicine delivered at the public celebration of commencement at Harvard College in July, 1783. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1918, 179: 637-9.—**Fouts, R. W.** The art of medicine. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1942, 39: 615-7.—**Fraga, C.** Ciencia e arte em medicina. In: *Libro de oro M. R. Castex*, B. Air., 1938, 2: 493-502.—**Gilmour, J.** An address on science and medicine. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1927, n. ser., 124: 369.—**Gordon, W.** Science or art? *Brit. M. J.*, 1924, 2: 972.—**Haggard, H. W.** The decline of medicine as an art. *N. York State J. M.*, 1933, 33: 557-62.—**Hall, A. J.** The science and art of medicine. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1941, 146: 395-9.—**Hamburger, F.** Ueber die ärztliche Kunst. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1933, 29: 1699-702.—**Hamburger, J.** Ueber ärztliche Kunst. *Aerztl. Rdsch.*, 1905, 15: 25-7.—**Hancuff, A. P.** Medicine ... art or science? medical schools have emphasized the scientific to the exclusion of related subjects of vital importance to the physician. *Med. Searchlight*, 1935, 11: No. 10, 19: 28.—**Harding, T. S.** Intuition, tradition and science. *Am. Med.*, 1935, 41: 372-6.—**Harvey, J.** A duty to the art and science of medicine. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1936, 34: 496-9.—**Heard, J. D.** The care of the patient, the art of medicine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 94: 1726-30.—**Heffron, J. L.** The science of medicine and the healing art. *Tr. M. Ass. Centr. N. York* (1901) 1902, 8: 39-45.—**Hemmeter, J. C.** Science and art in medicine; their influence on the development of medical thinking. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1906, 46: 243-8.—**Heuch, I. C.** [Medical science] Ugeskr. laeger, 1935, 97: 423-7.—**Hornibrook, E.** Address; the art of medicine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1906, 47: 817-9.—**Howard, C.** The art of medicine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 754-7.—**Iff, W.** Ueber den Begriff der Kunst in ärztlichen Handeln. *Praxis, Bern*, 1941, 30: 190-2.—**Jacobson, A.** Of science, art and the physician. *Med. Bull.*, N. Y., 1938, 4: 103-6.—**Jenkins, G. B.** Medicine, the science and the art. *Diplomate*, 1937, 9: 87-91.—**Jones, A. A.** Medicine a science; education; the correlation of diseases. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1907-08, 63: 187-98.—**Kellas, A. M.** A glance at development of medicine as a science. *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, 1908-09, 12: 157-82.—

Krayl, K. Zur Idee der ärztlichen Kunst. *Med. Korbh. Württemberg*, 1926, 96: 83; 107.—**Leibbrand, W.** Die ärztliche Kunst als Logos der Gesundheit. In: *his Göttl. Stab d. Aeskulap, Salz.*, 1939, 45-61.—**Lommel, F.** Medizinische Wissenschaft und ärztliches Handeln. *Deut. med. Wechr.*, 1937, 63: 1885; 1919.—**Long, L.** The science of medicine. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc.* (1930) 1931, 11: 10-2.—**Macallum, A. B.** The scientific spirit in medicine. *Montreal M. J.*, 1908, 37: 1-21.—**Mark, L.** A presidential address on art and medicine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, 2: 1703-8.—**Medicine** is an art. *Mod. Med.*, Chic., 1941, 9: No. 8, 23.—**Meeker, G. H.** Medicine as a science. *J. Med. Chir. Coll., Phila.*, 1903, 4: No. 8, 1-12.—**Mettler, L. H.** Art and science as applied to the practice of medicine. *N. York M. J.*, 1908, 87: 343-50.—**Metzger, I. D.** The art of medicine. *Fed. Bull.*, Chic., 1936, 22: No. 2, 37-42.—**Meyer-Homburg, L.** Der Optimismus in der ärztlichen Kunst. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1926, 22: 618.—**Michelen, B. M.** Las ciencias médicas. *Juventud méd.*, Guatemala, 1945, época 3, 2: 88-90.—**Miller, C. J.** The humanities of medicine. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1931, 52: 488-90, portr.—**Miller, J. A.** The art and science of medicine. *Bull. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 31: 142-6.—**Miller, J. K.** Has regular medicine kept pace with the art of healing? *Colorado M.*, 1907, 4: 378-85.—**Moynihan.** The science of medicine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 2: 779-85.—**Müller, O.** Medizinische Wissenschaft und ärztliche Kunst. *Med. Korbh. Württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, 1913, 83: 25; 41.—**Murray, D. S.** The human side of medicine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 591.—**Noble, C. P.** The fundamental principles of medicine and the art of healing; a contribution to medical and to social thought. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1934, 140: 67; 69; 411.—**Orgaz, J.** La profesión. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1939, 11: 1009.—**Orr, C. C.** Art of practice and healing. *South. M. & S.*, 1936, 98: 115-7.—**Ousdal, A. P.** Medicine, the science of living. *J. Nat. M. Soc.*, 1945, 1: 112.—**Panyrek, D.** Medicine and art. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1906, 45: 1262-5, pl.—**Petersen, E.** Laegvidenskab og laegegerning. *Nord. med.*, 1944, 21: 329-33.—**Petty, C. W.** The art of healing and the cure of souls. *Clifton M. Bull.*, 1925-26, 11: 25-32.—**Pi Suñer, A.** Medicina y ciencia. *América clín.*, 1946, 9: No. 4, 16-8. — Es la medicina una ciencia? *Ibid.*, No. 5, 17-9.—**Ramos, P.** O espírito da medicina. *Pub. méd.*, S. Paulo, 1942-43, 14: No. 6, 35-7.—**Raven, M. O.** Medicine as an art. *Lancet*, Lond., 1932, 2: 602.—**Riesman, D.** The art of medicine. *Science*, 1931, 74: 373-80.—**Robinson, B.** Medicine as a science and medicine as an art; also, in view of this, a few words about specialist and general practitioner. *Month. Cyclop. Pract. Med.*, Phila., 1906, 9: 529.—**Sassy, J.** Orvosi tudomány és művészet. *Gyógyászat*, 1907, 48: 402; 420; 438.—**Schlueter, R. E.** The art of medicine. *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1937, 31: No. 34, 4.—**Shattuck, F. C.** The science and art of medicine in some of their aspects. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1907, 157: 63-7. Also *Yale M. J.*, 1907-08, 14: 1-11.—**Smith, T. A.** The art of medicine. *Bull. Utica Acad. M.*, 1936, 1: 3 (prelim. pag.)—**Stern, E.** Das Problem der ärztlichen Kunst. *Praxis, Bern*, 1924, 13: H. 23, 1; H. 24, 1.—**Swift, H. F.** The art and science of medicine. *Science*, 1928, 68: 167-71.—**Trotter, W.** Art and science in medicine. In: *his Collect. Papers*, Lond., 1941, 85-101.—**Van Lint.** Psychologie de l'art médical. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1927, 7: 848-56.—**Verebély, T.** [Medical knowledge and medical vocation] *Orv. hetil.*, 1938, 82: 985-90.—**Willius, F. A.** The science and the art of medical practice. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 790. Also *Med. Clarion*, Manila, 1941, 7: No. 1, 5-9.

— astrological.

See *Astrology*.

— aviation.

See *Aviation medicine*.

— biblical.

See *Bible*.

— Bibliographical abstracts, reviews, etc.

See also *Bibliography, medical; Index; Literature, medical and scientific, etc*.

ANNÉE (L') médicale pratique. Par., v.18, 1939—

BIBLIOGRAPHIA MEDICA HELVETICA. Basel, v.1 (1943) 1944—

DIAGNOSTISCH-THERAPEUTISCHES TASCHENBUCH DER ARS MEDICI; ein Nachschlagewerk für die Praxis. 6. Aufl. 663p. 8°. Wien, 1937.

PROGRESSIVE MEDICINE; a quarterly digest of advances, discoveries, and improvements in the medical and surgical sciences. v.4. 374p. 8°. Phila., 1906.

STEINDLER, A. Abstracts of current literature, reports of meetings, seminars, statistical and research material, etc., 1938-39. v. p. 28cm. Iowa City, 1939.

WASHINGTON DOCUMENT CENTER SUMMARY.
Medical. Wash., No. 1, 1946—

Golden, J. S. General medicine. Rev. Med. (Boshes, B.) 5. ed., Chic., 1942, 1-107.—**Medicine** in the Encyclopædia Britannica. Lancet, Lond., 1911, 1: 530; 609; 692. Also Brit. M. J., 1911, 1: 570.—**Medicine** in the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. Ibid., 1922, 1: 240.—**Smith, T. M.** A few excerpts of recent medical progress as found in the literature. J. Nat. M. Ass., 1936, 28: 11-5.

— **Biological aspect.**

See also such headings as **Biometry; Biophysics; Biopsychology**, etc.

MARTELLI, C. Lezioni di medicina biologica. 548p. 8°. Nap., 1930.

Bachmann. Umriss einer biologischen Medizin. Ther. Rdsch., 1909, 3: 390.—**Rottenberg, H.** Die Grundlagen biologischen Denkens und Handelns. Fortsch. Med., 1935, 53: 657-61. — Wozu noch biologische Medizin? Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1937, 8: 657-69.—**Buttersack.** Vom anatomischen zum biologischen Denken. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1929, 163: 327-36.—**Chandler, A. C.** Biology and medicine. Annual Rep. Smithson. Inst. (1944) 1945, 317-30.—**Dakin, W. J.** A history of some fundamental contributions of biology to medicine; the cell theory and sexual reproduction. Med. J. Australia, 1940, 1: 37-47.—**Hoffmann, H. F.** Ueber ärztliche Biologie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1941, 171: 408-25.—**Jarner, K.** In welchem Sinne sind die Begriffe Kultur und Zivilisation für die biologische Medizin brauchbar? Fortsch. Med., 1936, 54: 262-4.—**Kötschau, K.** Was ist biologische Medizin? Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1934, 5: 305-14. — Die biologische Medizin im Jahre 1935. Fortsch. Med., 1935, 53: 1.—**McLester, J. S.** The shift of clinical thought from local pathology to general physiology. Tr. Am. Clin. Clin. Ass., 1935, 51: 118-22.—**MacNider, W. deB.** The biologically minded physician. Science, 1937, 86: 109-14. Also South. M. & S., 1937, 99: 447-51.—**Meyer, A.** The tradition of ancient biology and medicine in the vitalistic periods of modern biology and medicine. Bull. Inst. Hist. M., Balt., 1937, 5: 800-21.—**Ousdal, A. P.** Medicine in the science of living. J. Nat. M. Soc., 1945, 1: 65.—**Richter, W.** Durchbruch zum biologischen Denken in der Medizin. Zbl. Chir., 1941, 68: 2190-203.—**Taylor, E. L.** An example of the value of morphology in medico-biological investigation. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 238-44.—**Tiegel, W.** Aus der biologischen Medizin. Ther. Gegenwart, 1937, 78: 327-9.—**Vogel, M.** Wie steht der biologische Arzt zur Diagnose? Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1937, 8: 743-8.—**Winckelmann, H.** Biologische Medizin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1937, 33: 413; 1041.

— **botanic.**

See **Herbalism**.

— **charitable.**

See **Charity, medical**.

— **clerical.**

See **Medical mission; Monastic medicine; Pastoral medicine**.

— **clinical.**

See as main heading **Medicine, clinical**.

— **Clinics.**

See under **Medicine, clinical**.

— **Collected papers.**

See also **Festschrift**; also under names of medical specialties.

AERZTLICHER FORTBILDUNGSKURSUS [III. in Bad Salzungen, 4. und 5. Mai 1935] 108p. 8°. Lpz., 1935.

ARCANGELI, U. Scritti medici scelti. 291p. 8°. Roma, 1932.

BANG, B. Selected works; ed. by V. Adersen. 560p. 8°. Kbh., 1936.

BARKER, L. F. Papers and addresses. 3v. 8°. Balt., 1911.

BAZZOLI, L. Cenni di fenomeni metereologici e dei loro effetti sull'organismo [and others] 95p. 25cm. Como, 1940.

BEITRÄGE ZUR WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN MEDIZIN; Festschrift zur Feier seines achtzigsten Geburtstages Herrn Geheimrat Dr. Georg Mayer gewidmet. 188p. 8°. Berl., 1905.

BEITRÄGE ZUR WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN MEDICIN UND CHEMIE; Festschrift zu Ehren des sechzigsten Geburtstages von E. Salkowski. 487p. 8°. Berl., 1904.

BENKOWITSCH, I. L. 13 Jahre wissenschaftlicher Medizin im Nord-Kaukasus, 1920-33. 247p. 25cm. Rostow am Don, 1934.

BERLINER KLINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT; Festnummer Carl Anton Ewald zum sechzigsten Geburtstage gewidmet. 132p. 4°. Berl., 1905.

BLOODGOOD, J. C. Collected papers, 1910-35. v. p. 27cm. Balt., 1910-35.

CERADINI, G. Opere. 2v. 619p.; 553p. 4°. Milano, 1906.

CERQUEIRA FALCÃO, E. DE. Res hippocraticae, 1927-36. 239p. 8°. Santos, 1937.

CLENDENING, L. A handbook of Pickwick papers. 156p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO MEDICAL RESEARCH; dedicated to Victor Clarence Vaughan by colleagues and former students of the Department of Medicine and Surgery of the University of Michigan, on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his doctorate. 620p. 29cm. Ann Arb., 1903.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO MEDICAL SCIENCE; dedicated to Aldred Scott Warthin. 720p. 4°. Ann Arb., 1927.

CONTRIBUTIONS to the medical sciences in honor of Dr. Emanuel Libman, by his pupils, friends and colleagues. 3v. 8°. N. Y., 1932.

CORBELLINI, E. J. Obra médica. 538p. 23cm. B. Air., 1944.

CRANWELL, D. J. Páginas dispersas. 320p. 23cm. B. Air., 1941.

CUSHING, H. W. Consecratio medici, and other papers. 276p. 8°. Bost., 1928. Also another edition. Bost., 1940.

— The medical career, and other papers. 302p. 21cm. Bost., 1940.

DA COSTA, J. C. Selections from the papers and speeches of John Chalmers Da Costa. 440p. 8°. Phila., 1931.

DARTIGUES. Faisceau scientifique. 545p. 8°. Par., 1935.

DUNGLISON, R., ed. and comp. Medical and surgical monographs; with occasional comments. 592p. 24cm. Phila., 1838.

ESCOMEL, E. Obras científicas. 2v. 826p.; 575p. 24½cm. Lima, 1929.

FELDMAN, M. Papers and researches. v. p. 28cm. [n. p.] 1923-37.

FESTSCHRIFT für Professor Julius ARNOLD. 795p. 8°. Jena, 1905.

Forms v.7, Arch. Gesch. Naturwiss.

FESTSCHRIFT für Georg Eduard von RIND-FLEISCH. 627p. 8°. Lpz., 1907.

FESTSCHRIFT zum sechzigsten Geburtstag E. VON ROMBERG. 413p. 8°. Lpz., 1925.

FESTSCHRIFT J. ROSENTHAL zur Vollendung seines siebzigsten Lebensjahres gewidmet. 407p. 8°. Lpz., 1906.

FESTSCHRIFT ZUR 74. VERSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER NATURFORSCHER UND AERZTE, Karlsbad, 1902. 815p. 4°. Karlsbad, 1902.

HESS, A. F. Collected writings. 2v. 719p.; 734p. 26½cm. Springf., 1936.

IRIARTE, D. R. Trabajos científicos. 215p. 19½cm. Caracas, 1937.

KEEN, W. W. Surgical operations on President Cleveland in 1893, together with six additional papers of reminiscences. 251p. 12°. Phila., 1928.

KETLINSKI, F. F. Sbornik "polemicheskikh, mediko-publicisticheskikh i nauchno-medicinskikh

statei i zametok. 98p. 8°. Moghilev-Podolsk, 1889.

KNOLL'S MITTEILUNGEN FÜR AERZTE; Jubiläumsausgabe, 1886-1936. 288p. 24cm. Ludwigshafen, 1936.

KRUMBHAR, E. B. Collected papers. v. p. 8°. Wash., 1926.

LENINGRAD. VOENNO-MEDICINSKAIA AKADEMIJA RKKA im. S. M. KIROV [Works dedicated to the 55-year scientific and pedagogic activity of Prof. G. I. Turner] 422p. 21½cm. Leningr., 1938.

LEWELLYS F. BARKER, M. D., LL. D.; Festschrift in honor of his sixty-fourth birthday on September 16th, 1931, edited by Henry W. Cattell. 534p. 8°. Phila., 1932.

LIBRO DE ORO en homenaje al Gregorio Aráoz Alfaro. 466p. 4°. B. Air., 1929.

LIVRE JUBILAIRE OFFERT À G. H. ROGER, par ses collègues, ses élèves et ses amis. 242p. 4°. Par., 1932.

MANNING, W. J. Miscellaneous papers; illustrated collections, published from time to time in various medical journals. v. p. 8°. Wash., 1909-26.

MOORE, M. Collected medical reprints. Numbers 1-40. v. p. 8°. Bost., 1938-41.

NEL XXV ANNO di insegnamento universitario del prof. D. BARDUZZI, 1886-1910. 504p. 4°. Livorno, 1911.

NENCKI, M. Opera omnia; gesammelte Arbeiten. 1. Bd: 1869-1885; 2. Bd: 1886-1901. 2v. 840p.; 893p. 8°. Brnschw., 1904.

NOVOSIBIRSK. INSTITUT USOVERSHENSTVOVANIA VRACHEI V NOVOSIBIRSK [Works dedicated to the 30-year scientific-medical activity of Prof. N. I. Horizontov] 227p. 23cm. Novosibirsk, 1935.

ONORE (In) del prof. ANGELO CELLI nel 25° anno di insegnamento. 838p. 8°. Torino, 1913.

PEL GIUBILEO DIDATTICO del professore CAMILLO BOZZOLO direttore della Clinica medica dell'Università di Torino 1879-1904; raccolta di scritti medici di colleghi e discepoli. 859p. 8°. Tor., 1904.

PETERSON, F. Collected papers, 1896-1936. v. p. 8° [n. p.] 1936.

PIERSON, W. A collection of addresses, minutes and resolutions of the late William Pierson, M. D. 104p. 24½cm. Orange, N. J., 1901.

RIESMAN, D. High blood pressure and longevity, and other essays selected from the published writings. 726p. 8°. Chic., 1937.

ROSENBACH, O. Ausgewählte Abhandlungen (Beiträge zu einer Energetopathologie) 2v. 608p.; 684p. 8°. Lpz., 1909.

SCRITTI MEDICI IN ONORE DI ALFONSO POGGI, nel xxii anno di insegnamento, 1888-1915. 1034p. 8°. Bologna, 1914-15.

SHERRINGTON, Sir C. S. Selected writings of Sir Charles Sherrington. 532p. 26cm. N. Y., 1940.

STONE, S. Collected papers, 1932-42. v. p. 23cm. Manch., 1942.

THAYER, W. S. Osler and other papers. 386p. 8°. Balt., 1931.

TRIANTIFILLIDES, T. R. Sbornik trudov. 266p. 8°. Batum, 1910.

TROTTER, W. The collected papers of Wilfrid Trotter, F. R. S. 194p. 22½cm. Lond., 1941.

UPSALA LÄKAREFÖRENINGENS FÖRHANDLINGAR; ny följd, elfte Bandet; supplement: Festskrift

tillegand Olof Hammarsten. v. p. 8°. Upsala, 1906.

WIDAL, F. Oeuvre scientifique; recueil des principaux travaux. 752p. 4°. Par., 1932.

WORCESTER, A. Alfred Worcester; a tribute to a physician of Massachusetts, containing eighteen articles reprinted from the writings of Dr. Alfred Worcester, one article from the writings of Dr. Edward R. Cutler. 339p. 21cm. Bost., 1925.

ZHODZISHSKY, B. I. [Jubilee number dedicated to Prof. A. A. Bogolepov, 1903-33] 163p. 25½cm. Novosibirsk, 1933.

— colonial.

See also **Practice, colonial; Tropical medicine;** also names of colonies.

JOYEUX, C. Précis de médecine coloniale. 831p. 8°. Par., 1927.

NEVEU-LEMAIRE, M. Principes d'hygiène et de médecine coloniales. 278p. 8°. Par., 1925.

THILLIEZ, L. V. J., & LOISELET, J. Bréviaire médical à l'usage des missionnaires et des colons. 2. éd. 832p. 8°. Par., 1932.

TOT, D. VAN. *De l'influence pacifiante de la médecine dans la colonisation. 45p. 8°. Par., 1927.

WADSWORTH, W. S. Medicine in the Colonies. 16p. 8°. Phila., 1910.

BILBAO, D. Adresse à l'Académie à l'occasion de la séance consacrée à la médecine aux colonies. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1937, 3. ser., 118: 55.—BLANCHARD, R. La médecine coloniale. Arch. parasit., Par., 1905, 9: 95-121.

Enseignement de la médecine coloniale. Ann. hyg., Par., 1906, 4. ser., 6: 158-64.

L'Institut de médecine coloniale; l'enseignement de la médecine coloniale en Angleterre et en France. Presse méd., Par., 1905, 9: 95-121.

Brouardel & Wurtz. Organization for instruction in colonial medicine. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1906, 18: 437-44.

Camezas, J. O papel do médico nas explorações coloniais. Bol. assist. méd. indig., Luanda, 1928, 2: 289-308.

Cornille, P. La médecine aux colonies. Arch. gén. méd., Par., 1906, 2: 1699-704.

Flourens, E. Une chaire de médecine coloniale à Paris. Médecin, Brux., 1906, 16: 35.

Heckel, E. Les enseignements de la guerre actuelle au point de vue colonial; l'enseignement de la médecine coloniale; son double but, son rôle colonisateur dans le présent et l'avenir, son orientation nouvelle. Rev. sc., Par., 1914, 2: 212-5.

Lencastre, A. de. Ensino de medicina colonial. Arch. hyg. path. exot., Lisbon, 1905, 1: i-xiii.

Messedaglia, L. Per la scuola italiana di medicina coloniale. Fracastoro, 1913, 9: 107-12.

Roume, E. Institut de médecine coloniale de l'Université de Paris. Ann. hyg., Par., 1905, 4. ser., 3: 549-56.

Vergely, J. Trois siècles de médecine coloniale française. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1933, 110: 143-6.

— communal.

See **Group medicine; Industrial medicine; Rural medicine; Social medicine.**

— comparative.

See also **Medical research; Veterinary medicine.**

CANADIAN JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE MEDICINE. Gardenvale, Qué., v.3, 1939.

Bradley, O. C. What is comparative medicine? Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Comp. Med., 1-6.

Also Vet. Rec., Lond., 1927, 7: 1099-102.—Buxton, J. B. Aspects and problems of comparative medicine; need for co-operation between specialists in human and animal diseases. Brit. M. J., 1927, 2: 767-71.

Jones, E., Russell, D. S. [et al.] Discussion on the limitations and uses of the comparative method in medicine; neurology and psychiatry. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1943-44, 37: 651-8.

Regnault, F. L'importance de la clinique comparée pour la recherche scientifique. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1923, 23: 586-90.

— **Compendia and outlines.**

- See also subheading (Manuals)
- BEAUMONT, G. E. A pocket medicine. 202p. 19cm. Lond., 1942.
- BERNTH, O., & HAGENS, E. Medicinsk kompendium. 4. udg. 992p. 26cm. Kbh., 1944.
- BRYCE, C. A. Physician's companion. 160p. 18°. Richmond, 1890.
- Bryce's pocket practice. 176p. 18°. Richmond, 1892.
- COOKE, R. G. A summary of medicine for nurses. 104p. 17cm. Lond., 1945.
- CUSTIS, M. A. Practice of medicine. 367p. 16°. Phila., 1896.
- DUNGLISON, R. J. Practitioner's reference book; a handy guide in office and bedside practice. 2. ed. 476p. 8°. Phila., 1880. Also 3 ed. 529p. 1883.
- EMERSON, C. P. Essentials of medicine. 405p. 8°. Phila., 1926.
- FOX, G. H., & STURGIS, F. R. Illustrated medicine and surgery. 2. ed. 16p. 4°. N. Y., 1892.
- FRÜHWALD, R., HOHLFELD, M. [et al.] Diagnostisch-therapeutisches Vademecum. 27. Aufl. 684p. 16°. Lpz., 1937.
- HUGHES, D. E. Compend of the practice of medicine. 462p. 8°. Phila., 1889.
- HUTCHISON, R. Principles of diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. 2. ed. 53p. 12°. Brist., 1937.
- INTERNS HANDBOOK; a guide to rational drug therapy, clinical procedures and diets; by members of the faculty of the College of Medicine, Syracuse University. 254p. 16°. Phila., 1929.
- LARSON, T. H. Biochemic physiology and preventive medicine. v.2: Pathological physiology, diagnosis and corrective medicine. 2v. 164p.; 125p. 23½cm. Hollywood, 1938.
- LIVINGSTONE, J. L. Aids to medicine. 4. ed. 414p. 16°. Lond., 1929. Also 5. ed. 422p. 1935.
- RUIZ TORRES, F. Resumen de patología interna. 454p. 18cm. Madr., 1942.
- STARK, A. C. An index to general practice. 181p. 8°. Lond., 1923.
- STREHZ, T. General practitioner. 460p. 16°. Chic., 1889.
- SYNOPSIS (A) OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS; for the use of practitioners. 194p. 8°. Lond., 1924.
- TIDY, H. L. A synopsis of medicine. 4. ed. 1000p. 8°. Balt., 1925. Also 6. ed. 1112p. Bristol, 1934. Also 8. ed. 1215p. 1945.
- WARKENTIN, J., & LANGE, J. D. Physician's handbook. 2. ed. 281p. 16½cm. Chic., 1942. Also 3. ed. 282p. 1944.
- WIMMER, S. J. Physician's vade mecum. 483p. 16°. Phila., 1894.

— **Condition and progress.**

See **Medicine**—by periods.

— **Congresses [and conferences]**

See also names of medical specialties; also **Physician, Societies**; also special list of congresses in 3. volume of the 4. series.

AUSLÄNDISCH-DEUTSCHES MEDIZINERTREFFEN 1. Congr., Innsbruck [1942] Aus deutscher Medizin; herausgegeben von der Auslandsabteilung der Reichsgesundheitsführung und dem Auslandsamt der deutschen Dozentenschaft. 240p. 22cm. Berl., 1944.

- [BALKAN] SEMAINE MÉDICALE BALKANIQUE. 3. Congr. [1935] Travaux; Sect. roumaine. 360p. 24½cm. Bucur., 1935.
- BANG, O. Rapports et comptes rendus du dix-neuvième Congrès de médecine des pays du nord tenu à Oslo du 27 au 29 juin, 1939. 435p. 24cm. Helsin., 1941.
- [BRUXELLES] JOURNÉES MÉDICALES DE BRUXELLES. [Programme] 16p. 21½cm. Brux., 1935.
- Programme [enlarged] 136p. 16°. Brux., 1935.
- [FRANCE] CONGRÈS FRANÇAIS DE MÉDECINE. 16. Session [1922] Rapports; comptes rendus, discussions et communications diverses. 2v. 485p.; 352p. 25½cm. Par., 1922.
- 17. Session [1923] Rapports; comptes rendus. 2v. 264p.; 478p. 25½cm. Par., 1923.
- 18. Session [1925] Rapports; discussions, communications diverses. 2v. v. p.; 498p. 25½cm. Par., 1926.
- 19. Session [1927] Rapports; comptes rendus, discussions et communications diverses; compte rendu officiel et administratif. 3v. 25cm. Par., 1928-29.
- 21. Session [1930] Rapports; comptes rendus. 4v. 25½cm. Par., 1930-31.
- 22. Session [1932] Rapports; compte rendu. 4v. 25½cm. Par., 1932-33.
- 23. Session [1934] Compte rendu; rapports. 5v. 25½cm. Par., 1934-35.
- 24. Session [1936] Compte rendu; rapports. 4v. 25½cm. Par., 1936-37.
- 25. Session [1938] Compte rendu; discussions et communications; rapports. 4v. 25cm. Par., 1938-39.
- [GERMANY] KONFERENZ ZUR FÖRDERUNG MEDIZINISCHER SYNTHESE. 1. Konf. [1930] Verhandlungen. 296p. 8°. Riga, 1931.
- 2. Kongr. Marienbad [1932] Einheitsbestrebungen in der Medizin; Verhandlungsbericht. 249p. 24cm. Dresd., 1933.
- 3. Kongr. Marienbad [1934] Einheitsbestrebungen in der Medizin; Verhandlungsbericht. 142p. 8°. Dresd., 1935.
- MAGYAR ORVOSI NAGYHÉT ELSŐ ÜLÉSSZAKÁNAK JEGYZŐKÖNYVE. Supplement to Orvosi Hetilap. 5 nos. v. p. 8°. Budapest, 1931-32.
- SKVIRSKY, P. V. [List and accounts of pan-Russian congresses of physicians in 1926] 127p. 12°. Leningr., 1926.
- STOCKHOLM. KONGL. MEDICINALSTYRELSEN. MEDDELANDE No. 5: Redogörelse för förste-provinsialläkarmötet i Stockholm 11-14 Oktober 1904. No. 1-7. v. p. 8°. Stockh., 1898-1905.
- UKRAINSKAYA SEZD TERAPEUTOV. 4. Congr. Trudy. 410p. 25½cm. Kharkov, 1939.
- Abderhalden, E. Bemerkungen zur Organisation von wissenschaftlichen Kongressen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 21.—Armand-Delille, P. Voyages et conférences médicales dans les Républiques Baltes. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 715-7.—Beretning om forhandlingerne paa det 59. almindelige Laegemøde i København, d. 31. August 1941. Ugeskr. læger, 1941, 103: 1485-522.—Castillo de Lucas, A. Jornadas médicas españolas; junta de Zaragoza, 26 al 30 de septiembre de 1943; crónica. Sem. méd. españ., 1943, 6: pt 2, 379-84.—Cheinisse, L. Deuxième Congrès national espagnol des sciences médicales. Presse méd., 1924, 32: annexe, 1887; 2015.—Congresso francês de medicina; Marselha, 10 a 12 de novembro de 1938. Clfn. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1940, 6: 123-30.—Congress of socialist physicians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 123.—Congresso (4.) medico-chirurgico calabrese, Cosenza 19-20-21 aprile 1939. Arch. ostet. gin., 1939, 2. ser., 3: 382.—Congresso (2.) transmontano, Setembro 6 a 13, 1941. Impr. méd. Lisb., 1941, 7: 341.—Coray, Q. B. Conventions. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1942, 39: 96.—Cova-García, P. Algunas recomendaciones sobre la preparación y exposición de una conferencia. Tijeret. malaria, Carácas, 1942, 5: 34.—David, A. Les Journées médicales de Bruxelles. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1924, 42: pt 2, 31-5.—Deutsch-ausländisches Medizinertreffen in Innsbruck. Deut.

med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 71.—**DuBois, E. F.** On the reading of scientific papers; audience enemies numbers I to VI. Science, 1942, 95: 273.—**Eden, P. H. van.** Einfluss der internationalen medizinischen Kongresse auf die Entwicklung der Wissenschaft. Mschr. ungar. Med., 1928, 2: 217-20.—**Fleming, F.** La journée d'un médecin de Bruxelles en 1930. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1930, 250: passim.—**Flora.** [Medical convention in Moravia and its directory] Vest. česk. lék., 1927, 39: 525.—**Fosseyeux.** La médecine au Congrès de Varsovie (21-28 août 1933) Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1933, 27: 325-40.—**G. G.** Terzo congresso degli scienziati italiani tenutosi in Firenze; sezione di medicina. Meri. med. contemp., Venez., 1941, 6: 313; 601.—**Garrido.** Primer Congreso nacional de medicina. Progr. clín., Madr., 1919, 13: 162-97.—**Groulx, A.** Utility of medical conventions and public health. Bull. hyg., Montréal, 1942, 28: No. 5, 9-12.—**Guernonprez, F.** Au Congrès médical franco-polonais de Varsovie; impressions et souvenirs. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1921, 39: pt 2, 354; passim.—**Hahn, H.** Relación sucinta de las conferencias y demostraciones para médicos de habla española y portuguesa. Rev. méd. germ. ibér. amer., 1936, 9: 426-47.—**Jaspar, M. H.** Trente et unième Congrès de médecine professionnelle. Bull. san. pub., Brux., 1939, 4: 475-8.—**Journées médicales.** Ibid., 483-5.—**Jeanneney, G.** Les Journées médicales de Bruxelles, 24-28 juin 1939. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1939, 116: pt 2, 311-5.—**Joint Congress of the New German Medicine and Internal Medicine.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 514-6.—**Jornadas médicas españolas; reunión de Zaragoza** 26 al 30 Septiembre 1943. Sem. méd. españ., 1943, 6: Suppl., 187-90.—**Jornadas médicas españolas; IV reunión, Sevilla, 30 Abril-4 Mayo, 1945.** Actual. méd., Granada, 1945, 31: Sec. var., 18. Also Portuguese transl., J. méd., Porto, 1945, 5: 312.—**Jornadas médicas galico-portuguesas, setembro 26-30, 1935, Orense.** Impr. méd., Lisb., 1935, 1: 220; passim.—**Journées médicales de 1933.** Bruxelles méd., 1933-34, 14: Suppl., 1-16.—**Journées médicales de 1938.** Ibid., 1938-39, 19: No. spéc., 15.—**Journées médicales de Montpellier, 4, 5 et 6 novembre 1926.** J. sc. méd. Lille, 1926, 44: pt 2, 197-200.—**Keyes, E. L.** Home and laughter and friendship in a wide world. J. Urol., Balt., 1945, 53: 357-61.—**Klaesi, J., Goldman [et al.]** Schweizerischer Aerztetag in Bern, 6. Oktober 1940. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 683-9.—**Lacroix, P.** Journées médicales de Broussais, Paris, 17, 18 et 19 mai 1946. Concours méd., 1946, 68: 603-6.—**Laemmer, M.** Les journées médicales belges de 1933. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 1229.—**Leikola, E.** [Fenno-Baltische Aerztetagung] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1938, 54: 911-7.—**M. M.** Le XXV^e Congrès français de médecine, Marseille, 26-28 Septembre 1938. Marseille méd., 1938, 75: pt 2, 7.—**Marcuse, J.** Eine Aerztwoche in Abbazia. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1855. Also Ther. Gegenwart, 1927, 68: 554-6.—**Mauriac, P.** Assemblée française de médecine générale, janvier 1933; allocution de M. Pierre Mauriac, président. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1933, 47: Suppl., 132.—**Mayer, C.** 20. session, Journées médicales de Bruxelles, 22-26 juin, 1946. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 496.—**Médecine à travers le monde.** Ibid., 1934, 42: 741.—**Miranda, P.** Lo que debe ser y lo que no debe ser un congreso de medicina. Medicina, Méx., 1942, 22: Suppl., 12.—**Monteiro, H.** Dias médicos de Bruxelles; XVIII sessão, Liège, 24 a 28 de julho de 1939. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1940, 6: 400-14.—**Nodov, A. I.** [I. Conference of young scientific medical workers of the Northern region] Sammelbd Schr. Staat. med. Inst. Arkhangelsk, 1937, 3: 207-11.—**Numéro spécial consacré aux Journées médicales de 1925;** 20, 21, 22, 23 et 24 juin. Bruxelles méd., 1925-26, 6: num. spéc., 1-112.—**Oliaro, T.** Le giornate mediche di Bruxelles (20-24 Giugno 1936) Riforma med., 1936, 52: 965-7.—**On the reading of scientific papers.** Radiology, 1943, 41: 291.—**Panýrek, D.** [First congress of Slavic Physicians in Sophia, 3-5 June, 1910] Vest. česk. lék., 1936, 48: 1075-82.—**Pécher, Y.** Journées médicales tunisiennes, Tunisie, 13-20 Avril, 1946. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 526-8.—**Primera reunión anual de los sanitarios nacionales, puericultores y fisiólogos; una magnífica demostración del potencial científico médico en España.** Sem. méd. españ., 1943, 6: 557; 583; 607.—**Primer Congreso español Pro Medico, Zaragoza, 1935; Ponencias.** Med. ibera, 1935, 29: pt 2, 489; passim.; 1936, 30: pt 1, 157-60.—**Program of 1938 French medical congress.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 857.—**Réunion médicale d'Aix-les-Bains.** Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 861.—**Rousseau, A.** Discours [Ouverture du VII^e Congrès des médecins de langue française] Union méd. Canada, 1922, 51: 425-8.—**Salpietra, F.** Onoranze al Gr. Uff. Dott. Gaetano Basile, Direttore della sanità pubblica; in occasione del IX congresso medico siciliano in Catania. Riv. san. sicil., 1932, 20: No. 10, 24, portr.—**Sapet.** Les journées médicales de Bruxelles en 1926. Rev. odont., Par., 1926, 47: 363-74.—**Speranza, C.** Risposta al secondo quesito proposto dalla sezione medica del V. Congresso scientifico italiano. Gior. progr. pat., 1846, ser. 2, 10: 56-134.—**Sprawozdanie ze zjazdu lekarzy Polskich i Czeskoslowackich w Edynburgu [11-12 Sept. 1941].** Lek. wojsk., 1941, 34: 95-100.—**T. M.** Le giornate mediche di Bruxelles. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 1030-4.—**The second Nordic congress for physicians in Gsteberg in 1876** Ny pharm. tid., Kbh., 1876, 8: 244; 274.—**Too many congresses, or abuse of legitimate medical publicity.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 220.—**Twenty-eighth congress of professional medicine, Belgium.** Ibid., 1937, 108: 1354.—**Uhlenhuth.** Tagung deutscher und italienischer Forscher in Neapel. Deut. Aerztebl., 1942, 72: 404.—**Uhlirz, R.** Kongress zur Förderung medizinischer Synthese und ärztlicher Weltanschauung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 473; 505.—**Ukrainian (5.) Congress of Therapists;** Kharkov, May 17-

22, 1941. Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 17, 44.—**Valor dos congressos medicos.** Brasil med., 1940, 54: 674.—**Van Dooren.** Congrès français de médecine; XXV^e Session, Marseille, 1938. Bruxelles méd., 1938-39, 19: 294-300.—**Zerlotto, L.** Delle tornate di medicina durante il IX Congresso degli scienziati italiani avvenuto in Venezia nel 1847. Gior. progr. pat., 1847, ser. 2, 12: 279-324.

— Congresses: Africa, Asia, and Australia.

AUSTRALASIAN MEDICAL CONGRESS. Transactions [v. pl.] 1. Congr., 1887-

[PHILIPPINE ISLANDS] ASAMBLEA REGIONAL DE MÉDICOS Y FARMACÉUTICOS DE FILIPINAS. Memorias y comunicaciones. Manila, 1. Session, 1912-

WEST AFRICAN MEDICAL STAFF. Proceedings of the 2. Conference of principal medical officers, etc., held at Lagos, S. Nigeria, Nov. 11-20, 1912. 31p. 34cm. Lond., 1913.

All-India (12.) Medical Conference, Nagpur, J. Ind. M. Ass., 1935-36, 5: 223-7.—All-India (16.) Medical Conference, Lahore. Punjab M. J., 1940, 5: 101-13.—All-India (20.) Medical Conference, Ahmedabad, December 28-30, 1943. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1943-44, 13: 157-73.—All-India (21.) Medical Conference, Cawnpore, 26-29 December, 1944. Ind. M. Gaz., 1944, 79: 331. Also J. Ind. M. Ass., 1944-45, 14: Suppl., 4. Also Med. Digest, Bombay, 1945, 13: 4-16.—All-India (22.) Medical Conference, Amritsar, 24-27 December, 1945. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1945-46, 15: 207-23. Also Med. Digest, Bombay, 1946, 14: 1-9.—All-India (29.) Medical Licentiate's Conference, Gauhati, 1938. Punjab M. J., 1939, 4: 68-75.—Andhra (2.) Medical Conference, Guntur, 27 and 28. December, 1943. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1943-44, 13: Suppl., p. xxv-xxiv.—Andhra (8.) Medical Conference. Ibid., 1939-40, 9: 440-3.—Australasian Medical Congress, Melbourne, November 12th to 17th, 1923. Australas. J. Pharm., 1923, n. ser., 4: 826.—Australasian Medical Congress (British Medical Association) Adelaide, August, 1937. Med. J. Australia, 1937, 2: 631; 689.—Barradas, A. Congresso médico de Lourenço Marques, 13 de setembro, 1938. Clín. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1938, 4: 159; 1939, 5: 34.—Bihar (5.) Provincial Medical Conference, Muzaffarpur, 27-30 October, 1945. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1945-46, 15: 236-40.—Conference on co-ordination of general medical research in East Africa, 1936. East Afr. M. J., 1935-36, 12: 365-9.—Congrès de médecine d'Oran, 1939; résumé des rapports, discussions et communications. Maroc méd., 1939, 19: 267-77.—Congresso (1.) médico de Lourenço Marques, de 8 a 14 setembro, 1938. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1938, 4: 306.—Congresso médico de Port Elizabeth, 1939. Clín. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1939, 5: 108.—Congresso (2.) médico in Giappone. Difesa sociale, 1942, 21: 570.—Dias médicos de Dalatando; 5-7 de outubro, 1929. Bol. Assist. méd. indig. Luanda, 1929, 3: 527-30.—East Asiatic Medical Congress in Tokyo, 1943. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 554.—Fifth Bengal Provincial Medical Conference. Calcutta M. J., 1942, 39: 425; 1943, 40: 123-6.—Hewitt, J. Les journées médicales tunisiennes, Tunis, 13 au 20 avril, 1946. Sem. hôp., Par., 1946, 22: 925.—Journées médicales marocaines, Casablanca-Rabat, Déc. 1924. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1925, 25: 163-73.—Kutumbiah, P. The 17. All-India Medical Conference, 1940, Vizagapatam. Ind. M. Gaz., 1940, 75: 561.—Lourenço Marques congress. S. Afr. M. J., 1938, 12: 569; passim.—Moulaert, F. Congrès de médecine du Maroc. Bruxelles méd., 1935-36, 16: 1038.—Palestine Medical Congress. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 783.—Pandalai, K. G. The 45. All-India Medical Conference; Madras, 1937. Med. Suggestions, 1938, 7: 15-21.—Pfister, M. Brief aus China; medizinischer Kongress in Kanton. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 59-61.—Port Elizabeth Congress; 12th annual scientific meeting (33rd S. A. Medical congress) 1939. S. Afr. M. J., 1939, 13: 423-7.—Poursines. Journées médicales de Beyrouth, 9-13 mai 1938. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 1301-3.—Réunion générale des groupements de médecins de culture française, Beyrouth, 18-22 Mai 1943. Rev. sc. méd. fr. Moyen Orient, Beyrouth, 1943, 2: No. 9, 1-7.—S., C. Congrès médical allié, Oran, 6 Novembre, 1943. Algérie méd., 1943, 202.—Said, A. All-India (13.) Medical Conference, Karachi, 1936; Address. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1936-37, 6: 133-8, portr.—Seventh Arab Medical Congress, Cairo, November 14, 1945. J. Palestine Arab M. Ass., 1946, 1: 61.—Singh, B. 16th All-India Medical Conference, Lahore; presidential address. Med. Suggestions, 1940, 9: 78-90.—Sixth Maharashtra and Karnatak Provincial Medical Conference, Poona. Ind. M. Gaz., 1941, 76: 550.—South African (27.) Medical Congress. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 1069.—South African medical congress, Port Elizabeth, July 1939. East Afr. M. J., 1939-40, 16: 268-72.—Zweiter ostasiatischer Aerztetkongress. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 452.

— Congresses: America.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE. POST-COLLEGIATE CLINICAL ASSEMBLY. Review of medical progress, a series of addresses. Columbus, 4. Assembly, 1937-

PANAMERICAN MEDICAL CONGRESS. 2. Congr. [1896] Transactions. 2v. 656p.; 1187p. 23½cm. Méx., 1898.

— 1. Congr. [1928-29] Actas y trabajos. 569p. 24½cm. La Habana, 1930.

— 2. Congr. [1930] Record of proceedings and papers. 210p. 25cm. Panamá, 1931.

— 3. Congr. [1931] Transactions. 1212p. 24cm. Méx., 1933.

PAN AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC CONGRESS. 8. Congr. [1940] Proceedings. v.6: Public health and medicine. 496p. 24cm. Wash., 1942.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN MEDICAL CONFERENCE. 3. Biennial Conf. [1941] Program. 24p. 22½cm. Yellowstone Nat. Park, 1941.

SOUTH CAROLINA, U. S. A. MEDICAL CONVENTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA [1848] Minutes of the proceedings. 80p. 23cm. Charleston, 1848.

Autor du congrès de Québec. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1675.—Bortz, E. L. War time graduate medical meetings. Am. J. Roentg., 1944, 52: 205-7.—Burgess, A. M. Wartime graduate medical meetings. Rhode Island M. J., 1943, 26: 168.—Chaves, T. Primo Congresso inter-americano de medicina, 7 a 15 de Setembro, 1946. Impr. méd., Rio, 1945-46, 21: No. 387, 85.—Conclusiones del V. Congreso médico panamericano. Arch. Hosp. Rosales, S. Salvador, 1909, 4: 104-8.—Congrès médical français de Québec. Bruxelles méd., 1933-34, 14: 1517; 1549; 1655.—Congreso (VIII.) americano de ciencias; sección de ciencias médicas y sanitarias [Washington, May 10-18, 1940] Rev. Policlín. Caracas, 1939-40, 9: 3313.—Congreso (6.) médico pan-americano; Rio de Janeiro, 14. julho, 1935. Rev. paul. tissol., 1935, 1: 316-8.—Desfosses, P. Congrès des médecins de langue française d'Amérique et d'Europe (Québec, 27-31 Août 1934) Presse méd., 1934, 42: 867-9.—Gauthier, C. A. Réunions des organisations médicales nationales, Toronto, 28 et 29 janvier 1944. Union méd. Canada, 1944, 73: 520-4.—Journal of the proceedings of the convention of physicians of Ohio held in the city of Columbus on the fifth day of January, A. D. 1835. In: Ohio Univ. Coll. Med. Collect. Source Material, 1934, 1-29.—Lake, G. B. The International postgraduate medical assembly. Clin. M. & Surg., 1932, 39: 9-10. Notes from the International medical assembly. Ibid., 1936, 43: 24-6. Notes from the International Postgraduate Medical Assembly, 1937. Ibid., 1938, 45: 66-72.—LeSage, A. Les journées médicales de la Société médicale de Montréal, octobre 22-23-24-25, 1945 à l'hôtel Windsor. Union méd. Canada, 1945, 74: 1356-9.—López Nussa, R. An address to the members of the Pan-American Medical Congress, in San Juan, Puerto Rico on July 29, 1935. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1935, 27: 207.—Medical congress in the Rocky mountains. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 2: 462.—Nota sinéctica de las sesiones de la sección de laboratorio clínico del 7. Congreso médico Pan-Americano. Rev. med. cubana, 1938, 49: 435-9.—Octavo Congreso de la Asociación médica panamericana. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1942, 49: pt 2, 1570.—Pavel, I. [French medical Congress in Québec] România med., 1934, 12: 259.—Porto, J. A margem do Congresso médico de Québec, de 27 a 31 de agosto, 1934. Coimbra méd., 1934, 1: No. 8, Suppl., 63-7.—Relatórios de Congressos norte-americanos de biologia e medicina. Resenha clin. cient., S. Paulo, 1942, 11: 395-9.—Treizième Congrès des médecins de langue française de l'Amérique du Nord (Québec, 27-30 Août 1934) Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1539; 1603.—Vassaux, E. C., & Arroyo, M. Conferencia (11.) sanitaria panamericana, Rio de Janeiro, Sept. 7-13, 1942. Bol. san. Guatemala, 1942, 13: 20-59.—Wartime graduate medical meetings. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 101.—Wilder, R. M. The Panamerican Medical Congress. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1935, 10: 568; 588; 605.

— Congresses: America—Latin America.

ARGENTINA. CONGRESO NACIONAL DE MEDICINA. 4. Congr. [1931] Actas y trabajos. 5v. 26½cm. B. Air., 1931.

BAHIA, BRAZIL. CONGRESSO REGIONAL DE MEDICINA DA BAHIA. 1. Congr. [1935] Trabalhos. 279p. 23cm. Bahia, 1936.

BOLIVIA. CONGRESO MÉDICO NACIONAL. 1. Congr. [1939] Trabajos presentados. 408p. 27cm. La Paz, 1940.

BRAZIL. CONGRESSO MÉDICO. 1. Congr., Santos [1936] Memórias. 550p. 23½cm. S. Paulo, 1938.

CENTRAL AMERICA. CONGRESO MÉDICO CENTROAMERICANO. 2. Congr. [1934] Memórias. 320p. 26½cm. S. José, C. R., 1935.

— 3. Congr. [1935] Memoria. 423p. 23cm. Panamá, 1935.

— 4. Congr. [1936] [Report] 191p. 8° Guatemala, 1936.

Forms No. 44, v.7, Bol. san. Guatemala.

— 4. Congr. [1936] Memoria. 653p. 26cm. Guatemala, 1938.

— 5. Congr. [1938] Memoria. 880p. 26cm. S. Salvador, 1942.

MEXICO. CONGRESO MÉDICO NACIONAL. 10. Congr., Morelia [1932] Boletín, No. 1. 18p. 23cm. Méx., 1932.

[MEXICO] CONGRESO MÉDICO PENINSULAR. 1. Congr. [1933] Memórias. 211p. 8° Mérida, 1934.

— 2. Congr. [1944] Memórias. 365p. 25cm. Mérida, 1945.

SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL. CONGRESSO PAULISTA DE PSICOLOGIA, NEUROLOGIA, PSIQUIATRIA, ENDOCRINOLOGIA, IDENTIFICAÇÃO, MEDICINA LEGAL E CRIMINOLOGIA. 1. Congr. [1938] Atas; organização, sessão inaugural; seções de psicologia, neurologia, psiquiatria e endocrinologia. 450p. 27cm. S. Paulo, 1939.

VENEZUELA. CONGRESO VENEZOLANO DE MEDICINA. 4. Congr. [1924] Memoria. 2v. in 1. 424p.; 302p. 8° Caracas, 1925.

— 5. Congr. [1926] Memoria. 3v. 8° Caracas, 1927.

VERACRUZ, MEX. FEDERACIÓN MÉDICA VERACRUZANA. Semana médica veracruzana y Convención estatal de la Federación médica de Veracruz, 6 a 11 de noviembre de 1944, Córdoba, Ver. 32p. 23cm. Xalapa, Ver., 1944.

Almeida Prado, A. de. Congresso (2.) médico paulista. Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1945, 5: 1-4.—Ayes Netto, J. O Congresso médico de S. Paulo (1878) Ibid., 1946, 6: 97-102.—Bases para las Jornadas médicas de Managua y para el Concurso médico nacional. Rev. méd., Managua, 1933-34, 3: 113-5.—Bastos, M. El V Congreso nacional de medicina de la República Argentina. Arch. med., Madr., 1934, 37: 1201-3.—Benavides Uribe, G. La tercera Semana médica de la Laguna. Arch. méd. mex., 1945, 3: 146.—Bermann, G. Discurso. Tr. Congr. argent. med. gremial (1936) 1937, 2. Congr., 22-5.—Branly, M. A. VIII Congreso médico nacional. Tribuna méd., Habana, 1940, 13: 49-51.—Conclusiones del 13. Congreso médico. Rev. méd., S. José, 1939-40, 4: 335-7.—Congreso argentino de medicina gremial, Rosario, Octubre, 1936. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1936, 21: 1201.—Congreso (7.) de la Asociación médica panamericana, La Habana, 18-23 enero, 1938. Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf., Montev., 1937-38, 11: 338.—Congreso de facultades y escuelas de medicina de la República; Monterrey, 2-7 de abril, 1944. Medicina, Méx., 1944, 24: Suppl., 69-76.—Congreso (V) médico centroamericano, San Salvador, 5-12 noviembre 1938. Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf., Montev., 1938-39, 12: 140; 1939-40, 13: 154-7.—Congreso (2.) médico nacional, Arequipa, 15-30 de agosto de 1940. Arch. peru. hig. ment., 1940, 4: 103.—Congreso (2.) médico nacional, Cochabamba, septiembre 12-20, 1943. Cac. méd. boliv., 1943, 1: No. 3, 3-15. Also Prensa méd., La Paz, 1943, 3: 62-5.—Congreso (8.) médico nacional, Circular no. 1. Rev. tuberc., Habana, 1939, 3: 72-87.—Congreso (6.) nacional de medicina, Córdoba, Octubre 1938. Cimes, B. Air., 1938, 5: No. 53, 17.—Congreso (7.) nacional de medicina de la Argentina; La Plata, 14-21 de noviembre de 1943. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1943, 57: 340, 520. Also Rev. méd. Chile, 1943, 71: 1040. Also Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem., B. Air., 1943, 21: 267-72. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: 1090, 1158, pt 2, 272.—Congreso nacional de medicina, Uruguay; Montevideo, March 16-19, 1944. Notic. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf., Montev., 1944-45, 18: 29.—Congreso brasileiro de problemas médico-sociais de após-guerra, março, 1945, Salvador, Bahia. Arq. neuro-psiquiat., S. Paulo, 1944, 2: 511. Also Rev. paul. fisiol., 1944, 10: 209.—Congreso (2.) médico amazônico; sua realização, em Manaus, de 5 a 10 de novembro próximo vindouro. Resenha med., Rio, 1941, 8: 342-4.—Congreso (9.) médico brasileiro, Porto Alegre, outubro 20, 1926. Labor. clin., Rio, 1926, 6: 269-304.—Congreso médico conmemorativo do centenário do Hospital da Santa Casa de Santos, Santos, 1936. Arch. hyg., S. Paulo, 1936, 1: No. 2, 423-5.—Congreso médico paulista; Outubro, 1933. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1933, 2: 241-67.—Congreso (1.) médico-social brasileiro, São Paulo, 8-15 Março, 1945. An. paul. med. cir., 1944, 48: 588. Also Rev. brasil. cir., 1944, 13: 562. Also Hospital, Rio, 1945, 27: 518.—Congreso (1.) médico syndicalista, Rio de Janeiro, July, 1931. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1931, 22: 147.—Convención médica de Maracaibo. Bol. educ. san., Caracas, 1940, 3: No.

63, 3.—**Convención** (2.) médica nacional, Montevideo, del 26 de agosto al 16 de septiembre de 1943. Bol. Inst. protecc. inf., Montev., 1944-45, 18: 124-6.—**Crónica** de la V Semana médica veracruzana, Córdoba, 1944. U M C, Córdoba, 1944-45, 3: No. 17, 9-14, pl.—**Crónica** y resumen de trabajos y debates de la 2. Convención médica nacional, 26 agosto-16 septiembre, 1943. Acción sind., Montev., 1944, 23: No. 41, 63-6.—**Deschamps L.**, A. Impresiones sobre la cuarta Semana médica veracruzana. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1943, 23: 4160; *passim*.—**En** defensa del quinto Congreso médico de Venezuela. Rev. méd., S. José, 1933-35, 1: 176-8.—**Gama, C.** Congreso (2.) médico paulista. Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1945, 5: 19-21.—**Guatemala**, sede del próximo Congreso médico Centroamericano. Rev. méd., S. José, 1936, 3: 325.—**Jornada** médico-quirúrgica del norte del Perú, Trujillo, 19-21 agosto, 1944. Crón. méd., Lima, 1944, 61: 264-71.—**Jornada** médico-quirúrgica del Sur del Perú; Arequipa, 9 a 13 de octubre de 1943. *Ibid.*, 1943, 60: 335.—**Jornadas** médicas de Zaragoza, Sept., 1943. Práct. méd., Madr., 1943, 1: No. 7, 37-51.—**Jornadas** médico-quirúrgicas, Lima 18 a 23 de septiembre de 1939. Arch. peru. hig. ment., 1939, 3: 166.—**Jornadas** (III.) médico-quirúrgicas, Lima, 26 a 31 de diciembre de 1940. *Ibid.*, 1940, 4: 135-41.—**Jornadas** (5.) médico-quirúrgicas. Rev. san. policía, Lima, 1941, 1: 293.—**Jornadas** sudamericanas de medicina, cirugía y especialidades, Montevideo, Jan. 1938. Rev. tuberc. Uruguay, 1938, 7: 2-5.—**Latin American Congresses**. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 1198.—**Lecour, T. R.** Participación del personal del Instituto bacteriológico en el segundo Congreso nacional de medicina. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1923, 28: 315-20.—**M. O. C.** Congreso médico dominicano del centenario, Ciudad Trujillo, Feb. 23-26, 1944. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1944, 36: 126-8.—**Medical congresses** [Argentina] J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 2253.—**Medical congresses** [Buenos Aires] *Ibid.*, 1944, 124: 52.—**Memorias** del segundo Congreso médico centroamericano; 12 de octubre 1934. Rev. méd., S. José, 1935-37, 2: 28.—**Novena** Convención extraordinaria de la AMECH, Santiago de Chile, 20 y 21 de mayo, 1944. Bol. méd. social, Santiago, 1944, 11: 151-5.—**Nuestro** 3. Congreso médico salvadoreño, San Miguel, Dec. 11 y 12, 1943 [Program] Gac. med. occidente, S. Ana, 1943, 6: 1187-92.—**Ortega Bolaño, L.** Discurso de apertura del 8. Congreso médico nacional. Rev. méd. cubana, 1940, 51: 1-13.—**P. A.** Congreso de medicina de Tandil, 19, 20 y 21 de diciembre de 1943. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1944, 58: 482.—**Patino Arca, B.** Las jornadas médicas del Norte. Gac. méd., Lima, 1944-45, 1: No. 2, 3.—**Pérez Peniche, T. S.** Tercera Semana médica veracruzana. U M C, Córdoba, 1942-43, 1: No. 5, 1-10.—**Primer** Congreso médico cearenses, Fortaleza, Outubro 18-19, 1935. Labor. clin., Rio, 1935, 15: 382-5.—**Primeiro** Congresso medico-sindicalista brasileiro, Rio de Janeiro, julho 19-23, 1931. Labor. clin., Rio, 1931, 11: 213-8.—**Primeiro** Congresso médico-social brasileiro, São Paulo, de 8 a 15 de Março de 1945. Impr. méd., Rio, 1944-45, 20: No. 370, 158.—**Primeras** jornadas médico-quirúrgicas del norte del Perú, Trujillo, 19 a 21 de Agosto, 1944. Reforma méd., Lima, 1944, 30: 645-69.—**Primeras** jornadas médico-quirúrgicas del Sur, Arequipa, 9-13 de octubre de 1943. Rev. san. policía, Lima, 1943, 3: 315-25.—**Primer** Congreso anual interno de la Asociación de medicina y ciencias afines, de la Administración sanitaria y Asistencia pública, Buenos Aires, June 30 and July 1-2, 1943. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1943, 57: 339.—**Primer** Congreso nacional de medicina, B. Aires, 17-24 Septiembre, 1916. Rev. odont., B. Air., 1916-17, 5: 388-408.—**Quinta** Semana médica veracruzana, Córdoba, del 6 al 11 de noviembre de 1944. U M C, Córdoba, 1944-45, 3: No. 16, 19.—**Reglamento** de las primeras jornadas médico-quirúrgicas del Norte, Trujillo, 1944. Reforma méd., Lima, 1944, 30: 299-305.—**Reunião** (1.) médico-sanitaria de Paranaíba, 10, 12 e 13 de junho de 1944. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1944, 23: 839.—**Segundo** Congreso médico nacional; septiembre, 1943, Cochabamba, Bolivia. Notic. Inst. internac. amer. protecc. inf., Montev., 1943-44, 17: 22.—**Segundo** Congreso médico paulista, 1-7 de Março de 1945, São Paulo. Resenha clin. cient., S. Paulo, 1945, 14: 183-95.—**Semana** médica Venezolana, Colombiana. Bol. educ. san., Caracas, 1941, 5: No. 79, 1-3.—**Semana** (4.) médica veracruzana, 22-27 noviembre, 1943. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1943, 16: No. 158, 4-6.—**Surgeon**. Conferencias y cultura. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 1, 597.—**Tercer** Congreso médico centroamericano, 12 al 15 de octubre, 1935. Rev. méd., S. José, 1933-35, 1: 425.—**Tercer** Congreso médico salvadoreño. Gac. med. occidente, S. Ana, 1943, 6: 1163.—**Turenne, A.** Alocución a los miembros de las jornadas sud-americanas de medicina y cirugía, por el presidente de la federación. Arch. urug. med., 1938, 12: 121-7.—**Vargas, F. R.** Mi impresión acerca del reciente Congreso de profesionistas. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1934, 14: 1161-9.

Congresses, international.

BRITISH-SWISS MEDICAL CONFERENCE [1946] [Reports] p.839-982. 33½cm. Basel, 1946. Forms No. 37/38, v.76, Schweiz. med. Wschr.

INTERNATIONAL CLINIC WEEK at the New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital during the International Surgical Congress, April, 1914. 103p. 8° N. Y., 1914.

[INTERNATIONAL] CONGRÈS PÉRIODIQUE INTERNATIONAL DES SCIENCES MÉDICALES, 6. session, Amsterdam [1879] [Publication] 13p. 8° [n. p.] 1879.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MEDICINE. 17. Congr. [1913] General volume. 164p. 8° Lond., 1914.

[INTERNATIONAL] CONGRESSO MEDICO. 2. Congr., Firenze [1869] La seconda sessione ... relazione del dottore Plinio Schivardi. 138p 21½cm. Milano, 1869.

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL CONGRESS [1876] [Scrapbook of programs, announcements, clippings, etc.] v. p. 29cm. Phila., 1876.

[INTERNATIONAL] SEMAINE MÉDICALE INTERNATIONALE EN SUISSE. 1. Congr., Montreux [1935] [Publication] 477p. 8° Basel, 1936.

— 2. Congr., Luzern [1936] [Publication] 545p. 23cm. Basel, 1937.

— 3. Congr., Interlaken [1937] [Publication] 522p. 23cm. Basel, 1938.

Annual meeting of International medical days [Paris] J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1210.—**British-Swiss Medical Conference**; international meeting at Basle, September 16, 1946. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 468-72; 502.—**Cieszyński, F. K.** [Second International Congress of Catholic physicians, Wilna, May 28—June 2, 1936] Nowiny lek., 1936, 45: 567.—**Cohen, H.** International postgraduate congress. Brit. M. J., 1937, 2: 683.—**Congrès** (17.) international de Londres, 6-12 août 1913. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1913, 29: 230-3.—**Congrès** (16.) international de médecine, Budapest 29 août-4 septembre 1909. *Ibid.*, 1908, 24: 456-9.—**Congrès** international de médecine de Lisbonne en 1906. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1905, 10: 25.—**Congrès** (17.) international des sciences médicales; Londres, 6-12 août 1913. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1913, 29: 179.—**Congreso** (14.) internacional de medicina, Madrid, 23 al 30 de abril de 1903. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1903, 3: 173.—**Convención** médica internacional de post-graduados del suroeste de Texas, E. U. A., San Antonio, Texas, January 26, 27 & 28, 1937. Medicina, Méx., 1937, 17: Suppl., 23-5.—**Escamol, E.** El Congreso internacional de medicina y cirugía de 1907. En his Obras cient., Lima, 1929, 2: 105-7.—**Forthcoming** International Medical Conference and its significance, September, 1946, London. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 2: 277.—**Groer, F.** [2. International medical week in Switzerland, August 31-September 5, Lucerne] Polska gaz. lek., 1937, 16: 621.—**Guitierrez, R.** Lisbon and its medical congress. Post Graduate, N. Y., 1906, 21: 654-62.—**Herbrand, W.** Dritte internationale medizinische Woche in der Schweiz in Interlaken vom 29. August bis 4. September 1937. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 1435; 1503.—**International Congress of Catholic Doctors** in the Vatican City. Cath. M. Guard., Lond., 1937, 15: 1.—**International Congress of Catholic Physicians** at Rome, Easter, 1937. Linacre Q., 1935-36, 4: 55.—**International Medical Conference** in London, September, 25-27, 1946. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 2: 501-3.—**International medical week**, Interlaken, Switzerland, Sept. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1827.—**Journées** médicales internationales de Paris (26-30 juin 1937) J. radiol. électr., 1937, 21: 506-8.—**Lake, G. B.** Notes from the International Medical Assembly. Clin. Med., 1942, 49: 12; *passim*.—**Lereboullet, J.** Journées médicales internationales de Paris. Gaz. hóp., 1937, 110: 842; *passim*.—**Magalhães, A. de.** O congresso. Porto med., 1905, 2: 141-3; 173.—**Manninger, V.** [International Congress of Postgraduate Medicine in Berlin] Orvosképzés, 1937, 27: 729-46.—**Poirier, A. P.** Les journées internationales de la santé publique et les journées d'hygiène, médecine et pharmacie militaires (1-10 juillet 1937) Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1937, 107: 927-36.—**Premier** Congrès international des médecins amis du vin. Gaz. hóp., 1935, 108: 1291.—**Second International Congress of Catholic Doctors**. Cath. M. Guard., Lond., 1936, 14: 85-7.—**Second international medical week** in Switzerland. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 2054.—**Talbot, E. S.** International Medical Congress, with observations. Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1921, 8: 174; *passim*.—**Vignes, H., & Martiny, M.** La première semaine médicale internationale d'Italie. Presse méd., 1937, 45: 1415.—**Vulpis, O.** Von der Aerztefahrt zum Lissaboner Kongress. Münch. med. Wschr., 1906, 53: 1118-21.

Councils and committees.

See also **Medical research**; also names of medical specialties.

CANADA. MEDICAL COUNCIL OF CANADA. Minutes and proceedings of the annual session. Ottawa, No. 33, 1945—

CANADA. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA. ASSOCIATE COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL

RESEARCH. Proceedings of the meeting of the Executive. Ottawa, No. 29, 1945—

GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL. Address by the president at the opening of the 24th session of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom. 19p. 8° Lond., 1877.

— Address by the president, November 17, 1885. 8p. 8° Lond., 1885.

MOSKVA. LECHEBNOE-SANITARNOE UPRAVLENIE KREMLIA. XX let raboty lechebno-sanitarnogo upravleniya Kremliya; sbornik trudov. 393p. 27cm. Moskva, 1939.

Anders, J. M. A committee on applied medical science. Ann. Int. M., 1930, 4: 277-80.—Van Bastelaer. Rapport de la Commission qui a été chargée d'examiner les travaux des Commissions médicales provinciales, année 1895 (soumis à l'Académie par M. le Ministre de l'agriculture et des travaux publics) ainsi que les observations émises par des Membres de l'Académie concernant ces travaux. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1896, 4. ser., 10: 639-750.

Crisis.

See also Civilization; Culture; Group, Problems; Medicine, Problems; Science, Problems.

BERNHEIM, B. M. Medicine at the crossroads. 256p. 21cm. N. Y., 1939.

BLOS, E. Die Medizin am Scheidewege; fünf Kapitel zum Aufbau einer synthetischen Medizin. 150p. 8° Karlsruhe, 1931.

GOLDSCHIEDER, J.K.A.E.A. Zeit- und Streitfragen der Heilkunst. 76p. 22cm. Lpz., 1927.

KAUP, I. Gestaltlehre des Lebens und der Rasse; Lösung der Krise in der Medizin und Hygiene. 154p. 8° Lpz., 1935.

LEONARDI, E. La crisis de la medicina. 333p. 23½cm. B. Air., 1941.

LIEK, E. G. Der Arzt und seine Sendung. 6. Aufl. 195p. 8° Münch., 1927. Also 10. Aufl. 254p. [1936]

— [The same] The doctor's mission; reflections, reminiscences and revelations of a medical man; transl. by J. Ellis Barker. 276p. 12° Lond. [1930]

— Irrwege der Chirurgie; kritische Streifzüge. 235p. 8° Münch., 1929.

— Das Wunder in der Heilkunde. 2. Aufl. 208p. 8° Münch., 1931.

— Die Zukünftige Entwicklung der Heilkunde. 31p. 8° Stuttg. [1931]

— Im Bannkreis des Arztes, aus dem Nachlass. 166p. 8° Dresd., 1935.

MUCH, H. Steht die scholastische Medizin vor einem unvermeidlichen Bankerott? 35p. 12° Lpz., 1931.

OTERO, L. Bases de la crisis médica; soluciones. 221p. 26cm. B. Air., 1943.

STEHRE, A. Arzt, Priesterarzt und Staatsmann. 1. Teil: Aertzliche Synthese. 2. Teil: Arzt und krank Kultur. 111p. 8° Münch., 1933.

Aschner, B. Konstitutionstherapie als Ausweg aus der gegenwärtigen Krise der Medizin. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1928. 1: 41-59.

— Medicine at the crossroads. In his Art of the Healer, N. Y., 1942, 296-306.—Bourquin, C. La médecine officielle et la médecine. Chirurgie, Lausanne, 1944, 6: 609-14.—Browning, W. Is there a medical counterpart to the Kulturgeschichte controversy? Med. Lib. Hist. J., 1905, 3: 217-27.—Charlin C., C. La crisis espiritual de la medicina. Rev. med., Valparaiso, 1944-45, 18: 265; 639.

— La crisis espiritual de la medicina de hoy. Gac. peru. cir. med., 1942-43, 5: No. 59, 5-9.—Cruchet, R. La crise médicale. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1925, 55: 827-38.—Cushing, H. Medicine at the crossroads. Tr. Congr. Am. Physicians, 1933, 15: 1-24.

Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 1567-75.—Di Guglielmo, G. La crisi della medicina nel quadro generale della cultura contemporanea. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 323-9.—Doan, C. A. Medicine in world crisis. Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 321-5.

— Fries, K. Gedanken eines Laien über die sogenannte Krise der Medizin. Aezrtl. Rdsch., 1936, 46: 10-2.—Green, R. L. Medicine at the crossroads. Illinois M. J., 1937, 72: 59-63.

— Gruber, G. B. Zur angeblichen Krisis der Medizin. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 801-7.—Haeblerlin, C. Die Heilkunde in unserer Zeitenwende. Zschr. Menschenk., 1933, 9: 61-77.—His, W. Die Krise in der Medizin. Deut. Aezrte Ztg, 1932,

7: No. 319.—Honigmann, G. Die Krise der Medizin in der literarischen Beleuchtung der letzten Jahre. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1928, 1: 170-80.—Kraus, F. Ueber Grundlagenkrise in der medizinischen Wissenschaft. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 164: 1-4.—Marcinowski, J. Die Bedeutung der Weltanschauungsprobleme in der Heilkunst. Zschr. Psychother., 1909, 1: 129-43.—Müller, A. Die Wende im naturwissenschaftlichen und medizinischen Denken der Gegenwart. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 893-5.—Nasio, J. Crisis médica. Dia méd., B. Air., 1942, 14: 1164.—Neergaard, K. von. Wandlungen der Medizin in ihren Beziehungen zur gegenwärtigen Kulturkrise. Aezrtl. Sachverst. Ztg, 1934, 40: 321-8.—Ramsey, H. P. Medicine at the crossroads. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 193.—Rees, T. Heilkunde, Biologie und exakte Wissenschaft (Ausschnitt aus dem Schrifttum zu Fragen der Zeit) Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 1562-4.—Rolleston, H. The shifting sands of the architecture of medicine. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 127-9.—Sampson, F. E. The critical situation in medicine. Bull. Am. M. Ass., 1922-23, 16: No. 5, 7-11.—Schaeppli, T. Krise und Kritiker der Medizin. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 1009-13.—Schenck, E. G. Wie sollen wir uns zur Schulmedizin stellen? Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1939, 10: 1089-96.—Siebert, F. Der Umbruch und das Schöpferische in der Heilkunde. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1938-39, 4: A, 557-68.—Sigerist, H. E. L'inquietude actuelle dans le monde médical. Internat. med. W. Schweiz (1935) 1936, 1. Congr., 157-68 [Discussion] 317-27.—Tomanek, Z. [The medical thought in the cultural crisis] Polska gaz. lek., 1934, 13: 493-5.—Travagli, F. La crisi medica nel 1934. Med. sociale, Nap., 1934, 24: No. 9, 9-14.—Wachholz, L. [Decline of medicine, the crisis or the revolution?] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 12: 269-72.—Wilbur, R. L. Medicine at the crossroads. California West. M., 1933, 38: 337-40.

Criticism.

ERHARD, F. Nachdenkliches zur heutigen Heilkunde, für Laien, Aezrte und die es werden wollen. 40p. 12° Lpz., 1906.

GRAVES, B. Rational medicine; comments on social medicine, surgery and education. 291p. 22cm. Lond., 1944.

OSLER, W. Chauvinism in medicine; an address before the Canadian Medical Association, Montreal, Sept. 17, 1902. 23p. 8° Balt., 1902.

OXFORD, A. W. Masonry, medicine and morals. 41p. 16½cm. Lond., 1939.

VAN ETTEEN, N. B. The quality of medicine. 2 l. 29cm. N. Y., 1939.

Also J. Indiana M. Ass., 1939, 32: 599-603, also in Vital speeches of the day, Nov. 1, 1939.

Appleby, L. H. Quo vadis, medicina? Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1937-38, 14: 155-66.—Barker, L. F. Manners and morals in medicine. Internat. Clin., 1929, 39. ser., 2: 265-82.—Barton, W. M. Concerning the tendency to exaggeration and complexity in modern medicine. Washington M. Ann., 1911-12, 10: 309-24.—Braun, H. Die Mechanisierung der Heilkunde und der praktische Arzt. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 27-9.—Bryant, J. D. The sunshine and shadow in medical endeavor. J. Am. M. Ass., 1905, 45: 433-9.—Burridge, W. Some fundamental errors of medical science; a case study of overgeneralization. Papers Am. Congr. Gen. Semantics (1941) 1943, 2. Congr., 145-9.—Buttersack, Zur Weiterentwicklung der Heilkunst. Aezrtl. Mschr., 1929, 105-7.—Buzzard, E. F. Arrogance and ignorance in medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 2: 695.—Carles, J. Le incertezze della medicina. Gazz. osped., 1934, 55: 585-91.—Castro Carvalho. Medicina em travesti. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1940, 38: 96-104.—Charlin C., C. Los vicios de la medicina actual. Dia méd., B. Air., 1943, 15: 254-7; 1945, 17: 137-41.—Coole, W. A. Medical absurdities. Messenger, 1942, 39: No. 4, 18-22.—Crichton-Miller, H. The John Bull spirit in medicine. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 124: 1-5.—Dalmon, H. Sur les horizons de la médecine, le médecin moderne se profile en Janus fibrons monoculaire. Avenir méd., Par., 1938, 35: 220-2.—Dickinson, S. W. Delusions in medicine. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia (1901) 1902, 19-39.—Dorland, W. A. N. Ex ignorantia in sapientiam; the slow growth of scientific medicine in the face of incredulity and intolerance. Chicago M. Times, 1910, 43: 231-40.—Ferreira, J. G. Mecanização da medicina. Rev. méd. Paraná, 1940, 9: 163.—Foveau de Courmelles. Variations biologiques, les sanctions judiciaires. J. méd. Paris, 1933, 63: 747-9.

— Des maladies physiques: nos péchés capitaux! Ibid., 1935, 55: 501-3.

— Les incertitudes médicales. Ibid., 1936, 56: 193-5.—Freeman, E. T. Medicine from three angles. Irish J. M. Sc., 1926, 6. ser., 683-93, ch. 3.—Fröes, H. P. Peço ensino e pela medicina. Brasil med., 1940, 54: 766-8.—Gutiérrez, A. Sobre los vicios de la medicina actual. Rev. méd. Hosp. españ., B. Air., 1942-43, 13: 194; 1943, 15: 563.—Haggard, W. D. By their health ye shall know them. Atlantic M. J., 1925-26, 29: 53-5.—Halliburton, W. D. Knowledge and understanding. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 2: 1139.—Hemenway, H. B. Uncertainties and fallacies in scientific medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, 68: 939-41.—Horne, B. S. Medical scolism versus medical science. Proc. Indiana Elect. M. Ass. (1905-

06) 1906, 41: 34-40.—Hupp, F. L. M. The teachings of failures. Tr. W. Virginia M. Ass., 1905, 38: 344-55.—Kimberlin, A. C. Pitfalls in the progress of medicine. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1913, 6: 437-43.—Konkle, W. B. Medicine's need of a cerebellum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, 84: 478-80.—Langdon-Brown, W. The dead hand in medical science. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 277-82.—Lévy-Darras. Incertitudes médicales. Vie méd., 1924, 5: 1397.—Lumière, A. Propos d'un rabâcheur. Avenir méd., Par., 1938, 35: 33-9.—Lungwitz, H. Zu den medizinischen Wirren. Ther. Rdsch., 1909, 3: 257-62.—Mauriac, P. Il disagio scientifico e l'intelligenza standardizzata. Gior. clin. med., 1934, 15: 1387-97. —De quelques manquements de la médecine à sa mission intellectuelle. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1107-10.—Palmer, C. N. A glance at the horoscope of medicine. N. York State J. M., 1905, 5: 317.—Philip, R. Purbled medicine. Practitioner, Lond., 1928, 121: 1-8.—Pron, L. Les faiblesses de l'esprit scientifique médical. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1934, 48: Suppl., 838-60.—Richardson, M. H. On certain evil tendencies in medicine and surgery. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, 159: 711; 752; 791.—Robertson, H. E. The inherent vitality of some medical fallacies. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1942, 17: 465-9.—Rodríguez, A. J. Palestra critico-médica. Diar. gen. cienc. méd., Barcel., 1827, 4: 41; 96; 154; 272.—Rudnitsky, N. M. Nediclinirvanovnoe nauchno-medicinskoe myshlenie. Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: 330; 505.—Runyon, F. J. Some aspects of science and fallacy as they relate to medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1905, 44: 1437-40.—Schwite, F. The machine age in medical science. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1942, 56: 90-2.—Shryock, R. H. Das Vertrauen zur Medizin schwindet. In his Entw. mod. Med., Stuttgart, 1940, 203-23.—Shufeldt, R. W. Prudery in medicine, in law, and in the fine arts. Med. Brief, 1904, 32: 852-5.—Simonds, J. P. A nineteenth century doctor and twentieth century medicine. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1936-37, 11: 405-14.—Smith, L. Mischievous methods in modern medicine. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1927-28, 4: 372-83.—Stern, H. Led astray. J. Am. M. Ass., 1905, 45: 1535-40.—Synge, V. M. A criticism of modern medicine. Irish J. M. Sc., 1926, 6, ser., 20-8.—To die of improvements. N. York State J. M., 1939, 39: 1055.—Watts, J. B. V. Narrow-mindedness in medicine. S. Afr. M. J., 1935, 9: 269-72.—Yeates, T. Ex nihilo nihil fit. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 744.

Cults, fads and fallacies.

See also names of heretical methods of healing; also Quackery.

FISHBEIN, M. The medical follies; an analysis of the foibles of some healing cults, including osteopathy, homeopathy, chiropractic, and the electronic reactions of Abrams. 223p. 8°. N. Y., 1925.

The new medical follies; an encyclopedia of cultism and quackery in these United States. 235p. 12°. N. Y., 1927.

REED, L. S. The healing cults; a study of sectarian medical practice; its extent, causes, and control. 148p. 8°. Chic., 1932.

BASTANIER, E. Zur Frage der Bezeichnung Schulmedizin. Hippokraties, Stuttg., 1936, 7: 397-9.—Bryan, G. S. Facts, fads, and fancies. Mississippi Doctor, 1941-42, 19: 499-501.

CONFORD, G. J. Medicine and the cults; homeopathy, osteopathy and faith healing. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1937-38, 36: 619-25.—Cultists fear the truth. Pennsylvania M. J., 1942-43, 46: 1076.—Dron, D. De la mode en médecine.

Lyon méd., 1906, 106: 1186-93.—Esch. Noch einige medizinische Modetorheiten und Uebertreibungen. Aerzt. Rdsch., 1910, 20: 481-4.—Farrell, C. L. The doctor looks at the cults.

Rhode Island M. J., 1936, 19: 1-6.—Fashions in medicine. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1917, 20: 269-71.—Friedländer, A. A. Schulmedizin und Naturheilkunde. Umschau, 1934, 38: 869-71.—Ide, M. Modes et aveux. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1931, 12-6.—Knight, R. P. Why people go to cultists. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1939, 3: 139-47.—Krauss, J. The status medicus; a statement and a proposition. N. Am. J. Homoeop., 1907, 57: 350-68.—Lake, G. B. Notes from homeopathic and osteopathic meetings. Clin. Med., 1942, 49: 262-4.—Lamson, O. F. Cult problem. Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin. (1926) 1927, 7: 68-74.—McDonagh, J. E. R. An attempt to bridge the gulf separating two important parts of therapeutic medicine. Brit. Homoeop. J., 1936, 26: 207-42, pl.—Margins of medicine. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1941, 38: 624.—Mello, A. de. Allopathia, homeopathia, dosimetria. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1909, 17: 100-2.—Mullins, S. Medical fads and fallacies; ancient versus modern. Kentucky M. J., 1923, 21: 431-6.—Neumann, O. P. Aus feindlichen Lagern; eine zeitgemäße medizinische Betrachtung. Med. Woche, 1906, 7: 534; passim.

Die wissenschaftliche Heilkunde und ihre Widersacher. Münch. med. Wschr., 1911, 58: 146-9.—Osler, W. Chauvinism in medicine. Philadelphia M. J., 1902, 10: 432-9.—Pino, R. H. Osteopathy, chiropractic, naturopathy, etc. Detroit M. News, 1942-43, 34: No. 10, 8.—Powell, C. Cults. Colorado M., 1925, 22: 178-82.—Ravogli, A. On the constitutionality of the recognition of sectarian medicine by statutory law. Ohio M. J., 1907-08, 3: 183-7.—Reichel, P. Die Mode in der Medizin. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 1368.—Robinson, B.

Obsessions in medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, 84: 204. —Some misleading medical fads of the time. N. York M. J., 1917, 105: 1130.—Rockwell, A. E. P. Some phases of sectarian medicine. N. Am. J. Homoeop., 1906, 3, ser., 21: 94-9.—Roemer, M. I. Trends in medicine; medical cultism. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1938-39, 4: 77-80.—Schmidt, R. Schulmedizin, Naturheilkunde, Homöopathie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 516-21.—Sprague, J. S. Medical thoughts, facts, fads and fancies. Canada Lancet, 1905-06, 39: 1062-5. Also Canad. Pract., 1906, 31: 78; 553. Also Dominion M. Month., 1907, 27: 19; 1908, 31: 365; 1910, 34: 111.—Sticker. Sekten in der Medizin. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1638. Also Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1927, n. F., 52: 37-44. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 65; passim.—Stretton, J. L. Fashions. Med. Off., Lond., 1926, 36: 85-7.—Walker, S. L. Fakes, fakirs and faddists. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1928, 7: 209-11.—Ward, J. L. The bookish theorist. North Carolina M. J., 1943, 4: 1-4.—Waring, Sir H. J. Osteopathy, chiropractic, and medicine. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1925-26, 49: 1-20.—Zeisler, J. Our tendency to fads. J. Am. M. Ass., 1913, 61: 379.

Cultural and social relations.

See also such headings as Culture; Health organization; Industrial medicine; Medical care; Medical service; Social medicine, etc.

NEUSCHLOSZ, S. M. La medicina como ciencia y como actividad social. 229p. 20cm. B. Air., 1944.

RIESMAN, D. Medicine in modern society. 2. print. 226p. 22cm. Princeton, 1939.

SIGERIST, H. E. Medicine and human welfare. 148p. 21cm. New Haven, 1941.

ABELL, I. The position of medicine in our present day culture. Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1939, 36: 279-87.—Cintra do Prado, F. A medicina e o médico na sociedade contemporânea. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 326, 23-6.—Fujigawa [Medical influence] Kokka igaku kwai zassi, 1907, 265-73.—Garrison, F. H. Medicine as an agency in the advancement of science, art and civilization. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1929, 2, ser., 5: 305-27.—Haggard, H. W. The social side of medical progress. Minnesota M., 1938, 21: 671-6.—Hebestreit, H. Soziale Zukunftsaufgaben der Medizin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 956-8.—Jooste, E. Z. J. Medical progress and social change. S. Afr. M. J., 1944, 18: 75.—Kirkpatrick, S. Contributions of medicine to civilization. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1933, 2: 413-9.—Leonard, J. C. Some new socio-economic developments in medicine. Connecticut M. J., 1944, 8: 610-2.—Litzenberg, J. C. Medicine in the changing social order. Nicollet Clin. Bull., 1941-42, 2: 23.—Loeb, L. Medicine and the community. Sc. Month., 1943, 56: 452-9.—López Ramírez, A. Contenido social de la medicina contemporánea. Bol. Col. méd. Camagüey, 1945, 8: 28-35.—Lorentz, F. Medizin und Wirklichkeit; Versuch einer Positionsbestimmung. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1935-36, 45: 377-430.—McKee, J. V. Medicine and modern sociological trends. Bull. N. Y. Acad. M., 1934, 2, ser., 10: 1-15.—Munro, W. B. Some economic repercussions of medical progress. Sc. Month., 1940, 51: 172-8.—Osborn, G. R. Society and scientific medicine. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1936, 29: 117-21.—Rodríguez Méndez. Misión social de la medicina y del médico. Gac. méd. catal., 1911, 39: 90; 131.—Ryan, J. A. The public's obligation to the medical profession. South. M. J., 1944, 37: 679-82.—Sewall, H. Ours is the power; an essay on the human side in medicine. Tr. Am. Clin. Clin. Ass., 1929, 45: 1-5.—Sigerist, H. E. Medicine and society. J. Ass. M. Students, N. Y., 1940-41, 5: 235. Also Interne, N. Y., 1941, 7: 434.—Stirling, E. C. Medical science and social problems. Tr. Australas. M. Congr. (1905) 1907, 7: p. xxxvii-lvi.—Van Hook, W. Medicine and the progress of civilization. Clin. Med., 1926, 33: 543-5.—Warbasse, J. P. Medicine in its relation to human progress. Med. Lib. & Hist. J., 1904, 2: 34-7.—Zenner, P. The human element in medicine. Lancet Clinic, Cincin., 1908, 100: 562-4.

Dictionaries.

See also subheadings (Encyclopedias; Nomenclature); also under names of medical specialties.

BAILLIÈRE'S NURSES' COMPLETE MEDICAL DICTIONARY. 3. ed. 248p. 18°. Lond., 1926. Also 8. ed. 488p. 13cm. 1940. Also 10. ed. 458p. 1943.

BALZLI, H. O. K. Medizinisches Taschenwörterbuch, mit Berücksichtigung der Fachausdrücke der Homöopathie. 307p. 8°. Regensb., 1926.

BARTS, J. Orvos-gyógyszerészeti műszótár. 708p. 26cm. Budap., 1884.

BLANCARD, S. The physical dictionary, wherein the terms of anatomy, the names and causes of diseases, chyrurgical instruments and

their use, are accurately described [etc.] 6. ed. 376p. 12° Lond., 1715.

BREITMAN, M. J. Slovar klinicheskoi terminologii. Vyp. 1-2. 542 columns. 8° Leningr., 1926.

CASALINI, G. Dizionario di medicina per medici e famiglie. 2v. 868p.; 917p. 30cm. Tor., 1939.

CHEMIST (THE) AND DRUGGIST. Chemist's dictionary of medical terms. 6. ed. 304p. 19½cm. Lond., 1942.

CODEx MONACENSIS (Cod. Lat. 4622, München) [De nominibus morborum] (f. 50r-53r) ed. by H. O. K. Balzli. p.21-24. 28½cm. Lpz., 1931.

In: Stud. Gesch. Med., H. 21.

CODEx SALERNITANUS (Cod. 1302, Breslau) De nominibus herbarum et specierum et morborum et aliorum que autonomas ponuntur (f. 130v-138v) ed. by H. O. K. Balzli. p.3-21. 28½cm. Lpz., 1931.

In: Stud. Gesch. Med., H. 21.

COMRIE, J. D. Black's medical dictionary. 8. ed. 998p. 8° Lond., 1926. Also 15. ed. 1006p. 22½cm. 1939. Also 17. ed. 1942. Also 18. ed. 998p. 1945.

DABOUT, E. Diccionario de medicina; expresiones técnicas, términos médicos. 839p. 8° Barcel., 1930. Also another ed. 839p. 19cm. Barcel., 1941.

DORLAND, W. A. N. The American illustrated medical dictionary. 15. ed. 1427p. 8° Phila., 1929. Also 16. ed. 1493p. 1932. Also 17. ed. 1573p. 1937. Also 18. ed. 1607p. 1938. Also 19. ed. 1647p. 1941. Also 20. ed. 1668p. 1944. Also 21. ed. 1660p. 1947.

— American pocket medical dictionary. 14. ed. 837p. 16° Phila., 1930. Also 16. ed. 973p. 1939. Also 17. ed. 1037p. 1942. Also 18. ed. 1061p. 1946.

DORNBLÜTH, O. Klinisches Wörterbuch; die Kunstaussdrücke der Medizin. 23.-26. Aufl. 620p. 8° Berl., 1936. Also 27.-30. Aufl. [with W. Pschyrembel] 621p. 1937. Also 31.-34. Aufl. [with W. Pschyrembel] 1939. Also 43.-47. Aufl. 805p. 20cm. 1942.

DUNGLISON, R. Medical lexicon; a new dictionary of medical science. 2. ed. 821p. 24cm. Phila., 1839. Also 6. ed. 808p. 1846. Also 8. ed. 927p. 1851. Also 9. ed. 927p. 24cm. 1853. Also 15. ed. 992p. 1857. Also 23. ed. 1212p. 1903.

DUTTON, G. Key to the science of medicine. 122p. 23cm. Bost., 1894.

FERRIO, L. Terminologia medica. 606p. 8° Tor., 1931.

FORSYTH, J. S. The new London medical and surgical dictionary. 930p. 20cm. Lond., 1829.

GALTIER-BOISSIÈRE, E. Dictionnaire illustré de médecine usuelle. 563p. 21½cm. Par. [n. d.]

GARNIER, M., & DELAMARE, V. Dictionnaire des termes techniques de médecine. 10. éd. 725p. 16° Par., 1931.

— & PI Y ARSUGA, J. The same. Diccionario de los términos técnicos usado en medicina. 8. ed. 921p. 15½cm. Madr., 1941.

GOULD, G. M. A dictionary of new medical terms; including upwards of 38,000 words and many useful tables, being a supplement to An illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences. 571p. 26½cm. Phila., 1904.

— An illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences. 6. ed. 2v. 1633p.; 571p. 8° Phila., 1910.

— The practitioner's medical dictionary. 3. ed. 962p. 22cm. Phila., 1918.

— Gould's medical dictionary. 1398p. 8° Phila., 1926. Also 2. ed. 1522p. 1928. Also 3. ed. 1528p. 1931. Also 4. ed. 1538p. 1935. Also 5. ed. 1528p. 1941.

— Pocket medical dictionary. 9. ed. 515 l. 16° Phila., 1928. Also 10. ed. 1042p. 1934. Also 11. ed. 1052p. 1939.

GRIESBACH, H. A. Medizinisches Wörter- und Nachschlagebuch. 2v. 815p.; 313p. 16° Giessen, 1927.

GUERRA, A. R. Diccionario médico-vulgar, ó sea la medicina según el vulgo. 185p. 15cm. Porto de Sta Marta, 1841.

GUTTMANN, W. Medizinische Terminologie. 6.-7. Aufl. 1428 columns. 25cm. Berl., 1913. Also 25.-26. Aufl. 1244 col. Also 28. Aufl. 1184 col. 1937. Also 29. Aufl. 1058 col. on 529p. 1939.

— The same. Terminologia medica. 1460 col. on 730p. Milano, 1932.

HARRIS, C. A. Dictionary of medical terminology, dental surgery, and the collateral sciences. 4. ed. 754p. 8° Phila., 1878.

HOBLYN, R. D. A dictionary of terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences. 1. Am. ed. from 2. Lond. ed. 402p. 20cm. Phila., 1846. Also 10. ed. 728p. 18cm. Lond., 1878.

KÜHN, W. Neues medizinisches Fremdwörterbuch für Schwestern, Samariter, Krankenpfleger, Krankenkassenbeamte, Heilgehilfen und Laien. 6. Aufl. 146p. 12° Lpz., 1925.

LONGLEY, E. Student's pocket medical lexicon. 303p. 18° Phila., 1879.

MALOY, B. S. The simplified medical dictionary for lawyers. 451p. 26cm. Chic., 1942.

MATURI, R. Dizionario di medicina. 870p. 18° Nap., 1873.

MAY, A. Medizinisches Fremdwörterbuch zum Gebrauch für Laien. 4. Aufl. 94p. 23cm. Berl., 1928.

OKES, L., & DAVIE, T. B. A pocket medical dictionary. 351p. 32° Edinb., 1933. Also 4. ed. 409p. 12cm. 1940. Also 6. ed. 451p. 1943. Also 7. ed. 1946.

PALEW, P., & HALPERN, I. The attorney's guide to medical terms. 167p. 8° Brooklyn, 1937.

POLLOCK, E., & CLUTTERBUCK, E. R. Legal medical dictionary; some technical terms simply explained. 126p. 8° Lond., 1935.

PSCHYREMBEL, W. Klinisches Wörterbuch. 61. bis 84. Aufl. 805p. 20cm. Berl., 1944.

QUINCY, J. Lexicon physico-medicum; or, A new medicinal dictionary. 5. ed. 480p. 8° Lond., 1736.

REESE, D. M. Medical lexicon of modern terminology. 240p. 12½cm. N. Y., 1845. Also 2. ed. 238p. 32° 1848.

ROBINSON, W. J. Medical and sex dictionary. 187p. 12° N. Y., 1937.

ROTH, O. Roth's klinische Terminologie. 9. Aufl. 528p. 25½cm. Lpz., 1919.

SCHREIBER, E. Medizinisches Taschenwörterbuch. 12. Aufl. 421p. 16° Jena, 1930.

SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR GESUNDHEITSPFLEGE. AUFKLÄRUNGSDIENST. Fachwörterbuch der Medizin. 135p. 15cm. Bern, 1943.

STEDMAN, T. L. A practical medical dictionary. 11. ed. 1222p. 8° N. Y., 1930. Also 13. ed. 1291p. Balt., 1936.

— The nurse's medical lexicon. 629p. 8° N. Y., 1931.

— Stedman's Shorter medical dictionary. Rev. ed. 635p. 20½cm. Chic., 1942. ALSO Rev. ed. 1945.

— & GARBER, S. T. Stedman's practical medical dictionary. 14. ed. [with S. T. Garber] 1303p. 24cm. Balt., 1939. ALSO 15. ed. 1257p. 1942. ALSO 16. ed. 1291p. 1946.

TABER, C. W. Medical dictionary for nurses. 3. ed. 378p. 16°. Chic., 1905.

— Taber's digest of medical terms; medicine, surgery, nursing, dietetics, physical therapy. 587p. 12°. Phila., 1937.

— Taber's medical dictionary. 607p. 18cm. Phila., 1938.

— Taber's Cyclopedic medical dictionary. 2. ed. 1487p. 18cm. Phila., 1942. ALSO

3. ed. 1476p. 1945. ALSO 4. ed. 1492p. 1946.

THOMAS, J. A complete pronouncing medical dictionary. 844p. 24½cm. Phila., 1890.

VEILLON, E. Fremdwörter und medizinische Fachausdrücke. 3. Aufl. 201p. 16°. Basel, 1930.

VOLKMAN, H. Marles Taschenwörterbuch der medizinischen Fachausdrücke für Nichtärzte, insbesondere für das Krankenpflegepersonal. 4. Aufl. 139p. 22cm. Berl., 1939.

— Guttman's medizinische Terminologie. 30. Aufl. 1058 col. 25cm. Berl., 1941. ALSO 31. Aufl. 1042 col. 1942. ALSO 32. Aufl. 1944.

WOYT, J. J. Gazophylacium medico-physicum. 4. Aufl. 1104p. 21cm. Lpz., 1724.

Albuquerque, J. de. Subsídio para a uniformização do lexico andrológico. Fol. med., Rio, 1931, 12: 202.—Analyse du Journal complémentaire du dictionnaire des sciences médicales. Observ. provenç. sc. méd., 1821, 1: 154-75.—Dictionnaire de la santé et des maladies, à l'usage de tout le monde; par le directeur de la Gazette de santé. Gaz. san., Par., 1834, 2: 187-92.—D'Irsay, S. An historical dictionary of medicine. Kyklos, Lpz., 1928, 1: 157-9.—Dorland, W. A. N. The making of a medical dictionary. Bull. Hennepin Co. Med. Soc., 1936, 7: 31.—Golden, A. A. Millon refut. Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1945, 1: 146.—Mangabeira Albernaz, P. Em torno do Dicionário de termos médicos do professor Pedro Pinto. Sciencia med., Rio, 1926, 4: 423-9.—Pinto, P. A. Dicionário de termos médicos; notas para nova edição. Impr. med., Rio, 1938, 14: 549.—S., E. P. Doctors and their medicines; a medical mystery story. Hist. Bull., Calgary, 1941, 5: No. 4, 17-20.—Sue, G. A. T. Dictionnaire de médecine pratique et de chirurgie .. par M. J. P. Alexandre Pougens; 2. éd. Observ. provenç. sc. méd., 1821, 1: 305.

Dictionaries, bilingual and polyglot.

See also **Arabs**, Medicine and science; **Egypt**, Medicine: History; **India**, Medicine: History, etc. ALLIED FORCES. ALLIED TRANSLATOR AND INTERPRETER SECTION. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA. Japanese-English medical dictionary. 443p. 24cm. Sydney, 1945.

ARCIERI, G. P. Italian-English medical dictionary. 194p. 8°. Roma, 1931.

ARSTNIEČĪBAS DRUGU LEKSIKONS; latīniski-latviski-vāciski; Latvīvisks vacīskis. 80p. 16°. Riga, 1937.

FORTES, H. Dicionário médico; inglês-português. 329p. 24cm. Rio, 1945.

GONZÁLEZ CAMPO DE COS, J. Dicionario médico alemán-español y español-alemán. 2v. in 1. 323p.; 260p. 19cm. Madr., 1944.

GRANDIS, V. Dizionario tedesco-italiano per le scienze mediche. 3. ed. 628p. 16cm. Tor., 1942.

KAATZ, M., & BRAITENBERG, F. VON. Deutsch-englisches medizinisches Wörterbuch. 6. Aufl. 238p. 16°. Lpz., 1932.

KAJAVA, Y., & PALMÉN, A. J. Läätieteellinen sanasto. v.1: Saksaalais- ja Latinalais-Suomalainen osa. 3. ed. 211p. 16°. Helsin., 1933.

KATO, T., KIMURA, K., & KODAMA, G. Neues medizinisches Wörterbuch der japanisch-, lateinisch-, deutschen und englischen Sprache. An-

hang: japanisch-, französische Sprache. 5. Aufl. 627p.; 70p. 18½cm. Tokyo, 1924.

LANG, H. Lang's German-English dictionary of terms used in medicine and the allied sciences with their pronunciation. 4. ed. 926p. 23½cm. Phila., 1932.

LEJEUNE, F. Die Brücke; klinische Bilder in sechs Sprachen; ein Hilfsbuch für Aerzte bei der Behandlung fremdsprachiger Patienten. 690p. 24cm. Lpz., 1941.

LÓPEZ-RÚIZ, R. Diccionario de medicina francés-español. 449p. 18°. Par., 1934.

MARIE, J. S. F. English, German, French, Italian, Spanish medical vocabulary and phrases. 358p. 20½cm. Phila., 1939.

MINDES, J. Lexique médico-pharmaceutique en 4 langues (allemand, anglais, français, latin) Ed. française. 162p. 17cm. Par., 1930.

MOLL, A. A. English-Spanish dictionary; diccionario médico inglés-español. 213p. 17cm. Chic., 1926.

— Spanish-English medical dictionary; diccionario médico español-inglés. 127p. 17cm. Chic., 1926.

OESTERLE, P. Kleines deutsch-russisches medizinisches Wörterbuch für den Gesundheitsdienst. 286p. 14½cm. Königsb., 1943.

OHYA, Z. Petit dictionnaire français-japonais des termes techniques de médecine. 376p. 16°. Tokyo, 1933.

SANKIN, S. L. Anglo-russky mediko-biologicheskyy slovar. 247p. 494 col. 16°. Moskva, 1933.

SCHOBER, P. Medizinisches Wörterbuch der deutschen und französischen Sprache. 3. Aufl. 347p. 23cm. Stuttg., 1921. ALSO 6. Aufl. 382p. 1942.

SPRINGER, A. Englisch-deutsches medizinisches Wörterbuch. 1. Teil. 5. Aufl. 201p. 15½cm. Wien, 1939.

TOMASZEWSKI, W. Krótki słownik lekarski angielsko-polski; short Anglo-Polish medical dictionary. 168p. 14cm. Edinb., 1945.

VADE-MECUM MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL, FRANÇAIS-ANGLAIS; medical conversation book and vocabulary. 3. ed. 346p. 15cm. Par., 1939.

WALLER, J. R., & KAATZ, M. English-German and German-English medical dictionary. 1. Part: English-German. 4. ed. 201p. 16°. Lpz., 1934.

Wieland, F. Dicionario sucinto alemán-español-inglés de términos médicos. Gac. peru. cir. med., 1938-39, 1: No. 6, 3; passim.

Dignity and importance.

ERASMUS, D. Declamatio in laudem nobilissimæ artis medicinæ; a declamacion in the prayse and comendation of the most hygh and excellent science of phykye. 46p. 8°. Lond. [before 1538] Photostat facsimile reproduced from the copy in the Henry E. Huntington Library.

— The same. In praise of the art of medicine. In: Opusc. selecta Neerland. de arte med., Amst., 1907, 1: 1-37, portr.

Baird, W. O. Why medicine? J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1940, 33: 168-79.—Corbus, B. R. The achievements of modern medicine. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1931, 30: 123-8.—Davis, D. J. The permanent values in medicine; a message from the Caduceus. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1943, 18: 318-23.—Duckworth, D. The dignity of medicine. Edinburgh M. J., 1906, n. ser., 20: 485-97. Also Canada Lancet, 1906-07, 11: 410-6.—Ferrannini, A. La praticità in medicina. Rinasce. med., 1926, 3: 4.—Hare, H. A. The unrecognized debt of the public to the Medical Profession. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., 1903, 54: 165-76.—Harrington, T. F. The sanctity of medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, 159: 31-6. Also Med. Commun. Massachusetts M. Soc., 1908, 21: 1-19.—Kanel, A. B. The dividends of medical science. Bull. Am. Coll. Surg., 1934, 18: 33.—Lewis, F. P. The social and economic value of efficiency of medicine. Ohio M. J., 1910, 6: 636-41.—Lintz, W. Love your medicine. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1935, 41: 517.—Marshall, W., jr. Values:

Delaware M. J., 1942, 14: 207-10.—Müller, O. Ueber die Stellung der Medizin zu den anderen Wissenschaften. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 559.—Prinzhorn, H. Methoden, Leistungen, Wertungen. *Psychol. & Med.*, Stuttg., 1926-27, 2: 81-100.—Prouty, I. J. [The dignity of medicine] *Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc.*, 1907, 114: 54-66. Also *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1907, 157: 277-81.—Royster, H. A. The dignity of medicine. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1926-27, 79: 877-84.—Schwitalla, A. M. Man's debt to medicine. *Hygeia*, Chic., 1941, 19: 960-3.—Taylor, J. L. Scientific medicine is fundamental. *Texas J. M.*, 1943-44, 39: 59.—Thompson, W. G. The economic value of medical science. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1904, 84: 385-91.—Wright, O. C. Medicine; its function, scope and limitations. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1911, 16: 341-8.

— domestic.

See as main heading **Medicine, popular.**

— drugless.

See **Drugless healing.**

— eclectic.

See **Eclecticism.**

— Economics.

See **Medical economics; Physician, Economics.**

— Encyclopedias [incl. loose-leaf works]

See also **Medicine, Dictionaries.**

BOUQUET, H. M. Tout le corps humain; encyclopédie illustrée des connaissances médicales. 2v. 364p.; 400p. fol. Par., 1929.

BRITISH (THE) ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF MEDICAL PRACTICE; including medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynaecology and other special subjects. 12v. 8° Lond., 1936-39.

— The same. Cumulative supplement, 1939. 170p. 25cm. Lond., 1940.

— The same. Surveys and abstracts, 1939. 605p.; 50p. 25cm. Lond., 1940.

— Cumulative supplement, 1946. 267p. 25½cm. 1946.

— Medical progress, 1946. 458p. 25½cm. Lond., 1946.

BUCHANAN, J. An encyclopedia of the practice of medicine based on bacteriology. 1453p. 8° N. Y., 1890.

CYCLOPEDIA (THE) OF MEDICINE. v.1-12, & Index. 13v. 26½cm. Phila., 1934-35 (Index: 1936)

— Revision service. Phila., 1936-

CYCLOPEDIA (THE) OF MEDICINE. Surgery and specialties. Phila., v.1, 1939-

— The same. Revision service. Phila., 1941-

— The same (Index to revision services 1941-) Phila., 1943-

DIZIONARIO PRATICO ILLUSTRATO DELLE SCIENZE MEDICHE. 4v. 4° Milano, 1930.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉDICO-CHIRURGICALE. Par., 1934-

LIPPINCOTT'S QUICK REFERENCE BOOK FOR MEDICINE AND SURGERY. 5. ed. 1097p. 4° Phila., 1926. Also 6. ed. 1109p. 8° 1928. Also 7. ed. 1179p. 4° 1930. Also 9. ed. v. p. 8° 1934. Also 10. ed. 1354p. 1937. Also 11. ed. 1402p. 1940. Also 12. ed. 1460p. 1944. Also 13. ed. 1461p. 1946.

MEDICINSKÝ SLOVAR-SPRAVOČNIK. Moskva, v.1, 1937-

MORRIS M., LANGMEAD, F. [et al.] The dictionary of practical medicine. 3v. 4° Lond., 1921.

NELSON NEW LOOSE-LEAF MEDICINE. 8v. 26cm. N. Y., 1942.

OXFORD (THE) MEDICINE. 7v. in 20. 26½cm. N. Y., 1940.

REAL-ENCYCLOPÄDIE DER GESAMTEN HEILKUNDE. 4. Aufl. Bd XII: Polymyositis-Samenflecke. 966p. 4° Berl., 1912.

REFERENCE (A) HANDBOOK of the medical sciences embracing the entire range of scientific and practical medicine and allied sciences. 4. ed. 8v. 4° N. Y., 1923.

SAJOUS, C. E. DE M. Annual and analytical cyclopaedia of practical medicine. 6v. 8° Phila., 1898-1901. Also *Rev. ed.* 6v. 4° 1902. Also 2. ed. 6v. 1903. Also v.10: Supplement. 9. ed. 737p. 1929. Also Index. 9. ed. 528p. 1929. Also 10. ed. 8v. 8° 1927. Also v.10: Supplement. 10. ed. 1069p. 1931.

Dictionnaire des sciences médicales. *Gior. progr. pat.*, 1839, 10: 331-8.

— Essays.

[ACLAND, H. W.] A letter to the vice-chairman of the board of management of the Radcliffe Infirmary, on the questions to be considered at the meetings summoned by May 17 & 31, 1866. 12p. 8° Oxf., 1866.

AMAL. Parla il Dott. Amal. 255p. 12° Milano, 1936.

ATKINSON, E. M. Behind the mask of medicine. 348p. 24cm. N. Y., 1941.

BERMAN, L. Behind the universe. 303p. 21cm. N. Y., 1943.

BOSANQUET, W. C. Meditatio medici; a doctor's philosophy of life. 162p. 8° Aldershot, 1937.

BRADFORD, E. H. The expansion of medicine. 46p. 8° Bost., 1899.

CALDWELL, G. W. Meditations of a medico. 76p. 20½cm. Hollywood, 1939.

CAPRIO, F. S. Medical items of interest. 130p. 8° Marion, Ind., 1938.

COLLINS, J. The doctor looks at life and death. 320p. 8° N. Y., 1931.

COX, R. J. H. Signpost on the frontier. 3. ed. 63p. 18½cm. Lond., 1942.

CZERNY, A. De arts voorlichter der ouders; voorlezingen; uit het Duitsch vertaald door Dr. G. Van Brakel. 118p. 21cm. Haarlem, 1908.

DE KRUIF, P. The fight for life. 342p. 8° N. Y., 1938.

DRURY, E. G. D. Choosing a wife; and other essays. 276p. 8° Lond., 1932.

ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES, sociological, biological and psychological; by a surgeon. 277p. 8° Lond., 1930.

GODBER, N. Don't do it, doctor! 288p. 8° Lond., 1935.

GONZAGA, O. Seara médica. 264p. 20½cm. S. Paulo, 1941.

GOULD, G. M. The esthetic relations of medicine and life. 6p. 24cm. Phila., 1898.

GREINER, S. Prelude to sanity. 164p. 22cm. Fort Lauderdale, Fla., 1943.

GRIFFITH, I. Lobscoaws; the clean-up of an editorial kitchen. 548p. 23½cm. Phila., 1939.

HARRIS, I. The woof of life. 113p. 19cm. Lond., 1944.

HAWTHORNE, C. O. Short essays on medical topics. 246p. 12° Lond., 1928.

HIGGINS, H. Biological reversion and Hippocratic anatomy. 149p. 8° Lond., 1929.

HOWARD, C. Physic and fancy. 155p. 8° Lond., 1937.

HUTCHISON, R., & WAUCHOPE, G. M. For and against doctors; an anthology. 168p. 8° Balt., 1935.

- JAMES, A. Divagations of a doctor; being a commixture in prose and verse, medical and lay. 192p. 20cm. Edinb., 1924.
- KEYES, E. L. A sea change and other things. 143p. 8°. N. Y., 1938.
- LANKESTER, R. Great and small things. 246p. 8°. Lond., 1923.
- LIEK, E. Im Bannkreis des Arztes, aus dem Nachlass. 166p. 8°. Dresd., 1935.
- LÖBEL, J. Haben sie keine Angst! vierzig Kapitel optimistischer Medizin. 240p. 20cm. Lpz., 1928.
- Danke-Gut! fünfzig neue Kapitel optimistischer Medizin. 229p. 19cm. Lpz., 1930.
- Medizin; oder, Dem Manne kann geholfen werden. 306p. 8°. Berl., 1933.
- [The same] Medicine; a voyage of discovery [Transl. from German by L. Marie Sieveking and Ian F. D. Morrow] 334p. 8°. N. Y., 1934.
- MANTEGAZZA, P. El siglo hipócrita. 159p. 19cm. Barcel., 1905.
- MAURIAC, P. Aux confins de la médecine; nouvelles rencontres. 262p. 12°. Par., 1930.
- MAYORAL PARDO, D. Escuela médico-militar; una plática del profesor de terapéutica y farmacología en la cátedra de patología general. 17p. 22cm. Méx., 1945.
- Forms Suppl. No. 123, v.11, of Sugestiones, Méx.
- MELGUÍADES, J. Reflexiones sobre la medicina, los médicos, la vejez y la muerte. 414p. 21cm. B. Air., 1938.
- MENNINGER, K. A. Man against himself. 485p. 8°. N. Y., 1938.
- METALNIKOV, S. La lutte contre la mort. 3. éd. 243p. 20cm. Par., 1937.
- MILLIET, S. Ensaïos. 251p. 18½cm. S. Paulo, 1938.
- MÖBIUS, P. J. Im Grenzlande; Aufsätze über Sachen des Glaubens. 228p. 8°. Lpz., 1905.
- MOORE, M. Winged dragon. 4p. 8°. [Bost.] 1938.
- In: Life & Letters Today, No. 11, 1938.
- PAGET, S. Confessio medici. 158p. 20cm. N. Y., 1908.
- PAUCHET, V. [Le chemin du bonheur] El camino de la dicha. 2. ed. 318p. 20½cm. B. Air., 1943.
- PAVEY, C. W. Here's what I think. 37p. 23cm. Columbus, O., 1944.
- PEARSON, M. W. Random talks. 120p. 8°. Bost., 1926.
- PIERREVILLE, R. L'inégalité humaine devant la mort et la maladie. 446p. 12°. Par., 1936.
- PRENTICE, E. P. Farming for famine. 146p. 8°. Garden City, 1936.
- PUSEY, W. A. October views in medicine. 19p. 16°. Chic., 1929.
- R. A. M. C. Letters from Ludd. 64p. 16°. Guilford, Engl., 1920.
- ROBERTS, H. Euthanasia, and other aspects of life and death. 278p. 8°. Lond., 1936.
- ROLLESTON, H. Aspects of age, life and disease. 304p. 8°. Lond., 1929.
- SORSBY, A. Medicine and mankind. 236p. 22½cm. Lond., 1941.
- TOLEDO PIZA E ALMEIDA, G. DE. Alguns discursos. 77p. 8°. Par., 1882.
- VOIVENEL, P. Le médecin devant la douleur et devant la mort. 315p. 8°. Par., 1934.
- WARD, H., ed. New worlds in medicine; an anthology. 707p. 24½cm. N. Y., 1946.
- WEBER, F. P. Gedanken eines Arztes über Seele, Natur und Gott. Transl. from English by J. P. Zum Busch. 124p. 8°. Stuttg., 1933.
- Some thoughts of a doctor. 183p. 8°. Lond., 1935.
- WILLIAMS, L. L. B. Minor medical mysteries. 3. ed. 221p. 8°. Lond., 1936.
- ZELLER, E. Arztstimmen. 160p. 12°. Stuttg., 1937.
- Allen, W. L. Oration in medicine. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1918, 8: 315.—Almeida, G. de. Lição inaugural do curso de clinica da 5. Cadeira de clinica medica da Faculdade de medicina da Universidade do Rio de Janeiro. Hospital, Rio, 1937, 11: 391-7.—Annual Hedblom lecture. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1977.—Aschner, B. Hidden treasures of medicine. In his Art of the Healer, N. Y., 1942, 3-15.—As old as the hills. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1907, 21: 15-7.—Austin, B. F. Man's war against disease. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1943-44, 13: 119-21.—Austin, M. A. We or wee wee. Clin. M. & S., 1940, 47: 219.—Barthright, R. H. Musings of a medical man. Virginia M. Month., 1909, 14: 226-30.—Bell, F. McK. Reveries of a young practitioner. N. York M. J., 1910, 92: 1024-6.—Beteta, V. R. The discoverer of a new world in the new world. Bull. Panamer. Union, 1941, 75: 12-9, portr.—Bier, A. Gedanken eines Arztes über die Medizin. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 555; passim.—Brandeis. De l'interprétation des résultats d'analyse. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1911) 1912, 574-80 [Discussion] 581-8.—Bryce, C. A. After all, what? South. Clinic, 1910, 33: 220-2.—Buford, G. G. Some medical deductions. Memphis M. Month., 1905, 25: 10-4.—Butler, G. F. Twilight talks by the doctor. N. York M. J., 1910, 92: 651; 1911, 93: 303; 1175.—Cary, E. H. The great course of medical endeavor. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 1697-701.—Chisholm, A. S. T. On the inherent spirit of medicine. Albany M. Ann., 1908, 29: 627-36.—Cole, R. Progress of medicine during the past twenty-five years as exemplified by the Harvey Society Lectures. Harvey Lect., Balt. (1929-30) 1931, ser. 25, 182-204.—Crowe, T. J. Fallacy of spinal adjustment. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1937, 23: 171-9.—Davie, M. S. The predicament of modern medicine. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1944-45, 14: 285-7.—Dawson. On the widening range of medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 1: 1-3.—Drury, E. G. D. Labels and luggage. S. Afr. M. J., 1934, 8: 207-11.—Escamel, E. Salve, madre medicina. In his Obras cient., Lima, 1929, 2: 542-52.—Espejo, L. D. Sentido y orientación de la medicina contemporánea. Crón. méd., Lima, 1944, 61: 161; 169.—F. P. H. Medical meanderings. N. York Physician, 1942, 19: No. 5, 28.—Falconer, R. A. Modern medicine a dispeller of fear. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 418-20.—Firth, R. H. Some musings of an idle man. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1917, 28: 231-45.—Fuller, F. M. Oration on medicine. J. Iowa State M. Soc., 1924, 14: 347-50.—Gaines, T. The annual oration. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1907, 157-86.—Garrod, A. E. Individuality in its medical aspects. S. Barth. Hosp., Lond., 1908-09, 16: 18-21.—Gould, A. P. Hors d'oeuvres. Birmingham M. Rev., 1906, 60: 235-51.—Green, R. M. Men, manners and medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, 164: 593-5.—Gregg, A. The matrix of medicine. Clin. Bull. School M. Western Reserve Univ., 1944, 8: 7-14.—Hale, S. F. Random thoughts on medical matters. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1910, 580-9.—Halpern, D. A freshman's perspective. Q. Chicago M. School, 1940-41, 1: 6-8.—Hardman, W. B. A medical and surgical hodgepodge. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, 1905, 56: 270-7.—Hart, A. De J., Jr. Ignorance and medicine. Virginia M. Month., 1941, 64: 284-90.—Hawthorne, C. O. The freedom of medicine. Brit. M. J., 1926, 2: 705-8.—Hooton, E. A. An anthropologist looks at medicine. In his Apes, Men & Morons, N. Y., 1937, 237-47.—Immature mind in search of an ideal. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1941, 47: 60.—Jacobi, A. Some preventives. Philadelphia M. J., 1898, 2: 10, 17, 24.—Kant, I. Réveries d'un visionnaire. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1936, 94: pt 2, 433; 553.—Karsner, H. T., Pratt, J. H. [et al.] Medical queries answered. J. Maine M. Ass., 1942, 33: 1-8.—Keen, W. W. Age and youth in medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, 66: 161-3.—Kenyon, E. L. The charitable carpentry movement of Ogacine. Illinois M. J., 1909, 15: 13-23.—Kinsman, F. S. Centric and eccentric forces in medicine. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1903, 20: 23-30.—Konkie, W. B. A medical crazy quilt. N. York M. J., 1907, 86: 866-9.—The eternal medical verity [Nature is the healer] Ibid., 1913, 98: 649-51.—Krauss, J. Some elementary facts in medicine. Lancet Clinic, 1910, 104: 484-8.—Kurten, R. B. The pattern. Wisconsin M. J., 1943, 42: 1025-34.—Lahey, F. H. Remarks. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1941, 34: 184.—Langdon-Brown, W. —Le Count, E. R. The necessity of productive work in medicine. Canad. Pract., 1907, 32: 63-71.—McCrae, J. The privileges of medicine. Montreal M. J., 1905, 34: 32-8.—McIntire, C. Ve stigues and visions. Tr. Lehigh Valley M. Ass., 1907, 2: 21-34. Also Pennsylvania M. J., 1906-07, 10: 931-9.—Mackenz'ie, J. The Lumelian Lectures and medical research; the renaissance of medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1917, 2: 255-7.—March, H. A. Presidential address; the poetry of medicine and surgery. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1906, 28: 254-68.—Marsh, E. J. Oniferque per orbem decur. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1943, 40: 260-2.—Mauriac, P. Examen de conscience d'un professeur

Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1949.—**Medical and Physical Society's** presidential address; Youth and age in medicine. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1905, 15: 175-80.—**Morris, L. C.** The annual oration. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1913, 132-47.—**Nickerson, L. H. A.** Lifting the mantle of reserve. Illinois M. J., 1913, 23: 595-603.—**Nolen, W.** De wonderen der geneeskunst. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1919, 1: 1468-82.—**Osler, W.** The master-word in medicine. Brit. M. J., 1903, 2: 1196-200. Also Canada Lancet, 1903-04, 37: 214-28. Also Canad. J. M. & S., 1903, 14: 333-47. Also Montreal M. J., 1903, 32: 771-85.

Man's redemption of man. Tr. Nat. Ass. Prev. Consumpt. London (1910) 1911, 188-200.—**Pavlov, I. P.** A letter to the youth. In his Condit. Reflex. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1941, 2: 189.—**Rocha Vaz.** Judeus errantes da clínica. Rev. méd. brasil., 1943, 15: 39; passim.—**Romano, N.** Conferencia inaugural. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1943, 57: 219-25.—**Rousseau, A.** La médecine et la race. Union méd. Canada, 1908, 37: 497-503.—**Rubner, M.** Die Feinde der Menschheit. Sitzber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., phys.-math. Kl., 1932, 329-35.—**Sainsbury, H.** Some points of importance in the study and pursuit of medicine. Med. Mag., Lond., 1908, 17: 648-56.—**Savidge, E. C.** Synthetical medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, 69: 533-8.—**Schwitalla, A. M.** The master in the house of medicine. N. York State J. M., 1933, 33: 562-9.—**Senn, N.** The final triumph of scientific medicine; the Jerome Cochran lecture. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1907, 190-206. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 48: 1825-30. Also Mobile M. & S. J., 1907, 10: 229-45.—**Shattuck** lecture. N. England J. M., 1940, 222: 239.—**Siebeck, R.** Begriff und Stellung der Medizin; der Kranke und seine Lage; der Arzt und seine Aufgabe. In: Lehrb. inn. Med., 3. Aufl., Berl., 1936, Bd 1, 1-46.—**Smethers, A. L.** Little things in medicine and surgery. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1941, 34: 521-3.—**Smith, L. E.** Meditations of a doctor. Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1936, 8: 163.—**Smith, S. A.** The Sir Richard Stawell Oration. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 2: 677-82.—**Sprague, J. S.** Medical thoughts during leisure hours. Dominion M. Month., 1906, 26: 74, 126.—**Stieglitz, E. J.** Constructive medicine. Science, 1944, 100: 313.—**Taylor, E. W.** The widening sphere of medicine. Med. Commun. Massachusetts M. Soc., 1909, 21: 403-29. Also Contr. Dep. Neurol. Harvard M. Sch., 1910, 4: 95-129.—**Thomas, T. G.** The possibilities of medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, 39: 333-6.—**Thompson, W. G.** The broader aspects of medical science. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, 1910-11, 7: 59-63.—**Thorek, M.** Medicine in a mad world. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1945, 8: 283-6.—**Tibbatts, F. B.** Medical defense. Detroit M. J., 1910, 10: 1-4.—**Trotter, W.** De minimis. In his Collect. Papers, Lond., 1941, 129-42.

General ideas in medicine. Ibid., 143-63.—**Upham, J. H. J.** Oration on medicine. West Virginia M. J., 1926, 21: 337-43.—**Vincent, G. E.** Standards and authority. J. Am. M. Ass., 1911, 56: 894-6.—**Ward, D. S.** Life, health, and disease. Psychother. J. Lond., 1906, 5: 29-32.—**Williams, L.** An address entitled The quickening spirit. Brit. M. J., 1910, 2: 928-31.—**Wolf, S.** Oration on medicine; public health, private practice. Pennsylvania M. J., 1907-08, 11: 14-7.—**Zinsser, H.** Medicine, the great opportunity. Columbia Univ. Q., 1918, 20: 46-58.

Experience.

See Practice, Experience.

experimental.

See as main heading Medicine, experimental.

forensic.

See Forensic medicine.

Future.

ABEL, J. J., ALSBERG, C. L. [et al.] Future independence and progress of American medicine in the age of chemistry; a report. 80p. 8°. N. Y., 1921.

FÜTTER. Things to come in medicine. 304p. 19cm. Lond., 1939.

LIEK, E. G. Die zukünftige Entwicklung der Heilkunde. 31p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1931.

MURRAY, D. S. The future of medicine. 126p. 18cm. Harmondsworth, 1942.

Aitken, R. S. Medicine tomorrow. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 235-8.—**Alberto Ribeiro, J.** A medicina do futuro. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1944, 52: 602-4.—**Battley, J. C. S.** The future of medicine. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1935, 34: 229-36.—**Bell, A.** Aims and aspirations. Kentucky M. J., 1940, 38: 424-30.—**Benedict, A. L.** Medicine of the future. N. York M. J., 1916, 103: 635-7.—**Berge, W.** Justice and the future of medicine. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1945, 60: 1-16.—**Bigelow, L. L.** The future of scientific medicine; a problem of public concern. Internat. J. S., 1927, 40: 10: 57.—**Blackburn, C. B.** The changed outlook in medicine during the last 25 years. Med. J. Australia, 1939, 2: 5-8.—**Blakeslee, H. W.**

The future of medicine. Delaware M. J., 1937, 9: 194-9.—**Caldwell, E. V.** Medicine of the past and of the future. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1944-45, 14: 135-8.—**Cannon, W. B.** The forward look in medicine. J. Wayne Univ. Coll. M., 1939-40, 3: No. 3, Suppl., 7-9.—**Carmichael, F. A.** Future vistas in the field of medicine. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1940, 37: 361.—**Carrel, A.** Le rôle futur de la médecine. Bruxelles méd., 1936-37, 17: 1337; 1937-38, 18: No. Spec., 29. Also Spanish transl. Dia méd., B. Air., 1937, 9: 1052-4.—**Chittenden, A. S.** The outlook; an appreciation. N. York State J. M., 1910, 10: 501-4.—**Church, C. K.** The future of medicine. N. York Physician, 1939, 12: 16.—**Collins, J.** The future of medicine. Psychiat. Q., 1932, 6: 403-10. Also French transl. Hôpital, 1933, 21: 98-100.—**Concerning** the future of medicine. J. Maine M. Ass., 1941, 32: 41.—**Cowdry, E. V.** Facing the future in medicine. Nebraska M. J., 1946, 31: 223-8.—**Crile, G. W.** The medicine of the future. N. York State J. M., 1931, 31: 272-4.—**Dale, H.** The future of medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 965-7.—**Drury, E. D.** The future of medicine. S. Afr. M. J., 1943, 17: 217-9.—**Dutton, W. F.** The future of medicine. Clin. M. & S., 1930, 37: 508-12.—**Eliot, C. W.** The future of medicine. Science, 1906, n. ser., 24: 449-54. Also Boston M. & S. J., 1917, 177: 631. Also Harvard Alumni Bull., 1917, 20: 85-7.—**Fischer, M.** Whither? Science, 1922, 56: 405-9.—**Francis, G. E.** Medical prospects. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, 145: 1-6.—**Fraser, J.** The image of things to come. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 482.—**Future** of medicine. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 1429.—**Galtier-Boissière, La médecine en 2005.** Corresp. méd., Par., 1906, 12: No. 292, 11.—**Gie, J. C.** The future of medicine. S. Afr. M. J., 1941, 15: 203-5.—**Gregg, A.** The future of medicine. Bull. Harvard M. Alumni, 1936, 11: 1-5.—**Also** Week. Roster, Phila., 1936-37, 32: 479-82.—**Gregg, H. N.** Medicine to-day and to-morrow. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: Suppl., 1.—**Greil, A.** Die Zukunft der akademischen Medizin. Arch. Frauenk., 1933, 19: 97-122.—**Griffith, O. H.** The future of medicine. Clin. M. & S., 1930, 37: 504.—**Hess, E.** The next century of progress in medicine. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1934, 18: 32.—**Hill, H. W.** The future function of modern medicine. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1921, 11: 444-7.—**In** the near future. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 262.—**Knopf, S. A.** The future of medicine. Clin. M. & S., 1930, 37: 497-504.—**Kuhn, W. F.** The future of medicine. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1906-07, 3: 747-54.—**Landry, A. B.** Future progress. Connecticut M. J., 1940, 4: 185.—**Lankford, J. S.** The future of medicine. Clin. M. & S., 1930, 37: 516-20.—**Lauzier, H.** La formation des médecins dans l'avenir. Union méd. Canada, 1941, 70: 1035-7.—**Love, W. M.** The future of medicine. Hahnemann, Month., 1927, 62: 401-16.—**Lumière, A.** Les horizons de la médecine (rev. by P. Vignel). Ann. Lab. A. Lumière physiol., 1937, 90-5, pl.—**L'avenir** de la médecine. Ibid., 82-9. Also Avenir méd., Lyon, 1938, 35: 77-83.—**Mackenzie, L'avenir de la médecine.** Rev. méd., Louvain, 1924, 328-32.—**Mackenzie, G. W.** Medicine today and tomorrow. Med. World, 1940, 55: 101-4.—**Mackenzie, Sir J.** The future of medicine. In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 1: 1940, 12-26.—**Médecine** de demain. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 100.—**Medicine** of tomorrow. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 567.—**Minnor, G. C.** The surgical and medical future. Tr. Hawaii M. Ass., 1936, 46: 67-73.—**Mitchell, A. G.** What now, Physician? Jackson Co. M. J., 1936, 30: 644-53.—**Musser, J. H.** The future of medicine. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1937, 23: 334-9. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 323-5. Also Diplomat, 1938, 10: 52-5.—**Ochsner, E. H.** The future of medicine. Clin. M. & S., 1930, 37: 506-8.—**Packard, R. K.** The public and the future of medicine. Illinois M. J., 1937, 71: 283-5.—**Percy, J. F.** Medicine of the future. Ibid., 1907, 11: 625-33.—**Pern, S.** A modern outlook on medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1934, 139: 57-61.—**Pleasants, H., jr.** Medicine of the future. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 144-57.—**Powell, R. D.** An address on a just perspective in medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1908, 2: 1123-6.—**Pusey, W. A.** The future of medicine. Kentucky M. J., 1926, 24: 493-8.—**Medicine**; the last fifty years and the next fifty. Illinois M. J., 1935, 67: 223-8.—**R. G. L. L.** The future of medicine. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1940, 54: 293.—**Robinson, B.** The point of view in medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, 65: 789-91.—**Rourke, A. J. J.** A medical administrator looks at the future of medicine. Bull. S. Francisco Co. M. Soc., 1943, 16: No. 12, 9-19.—**Smith, W. H.** The future of medicine. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1918, 17: 52-6.—**Steinberg, W.** The future of medicine. Med. J. & Rec., 1932, 136: 7.—**Stockton, C. G.** The future of medicine. Illinois M. J., 1910, 18: 1-9.—**Stoner, A. P.** Facing the new day in medicine. J. Iowa State M. Soc., 1923, 13: 79-83.—**Taylor, J. M.** The future science of medicine. Texas M. J., 1907-08, 23: 213-22.—**Walsh, J. J.** Some aspects of medicine for thirty years. Internat. Clin., 1928, 38. ser., 2: 13-29.—**Warner, P.** An address entitled: After twenty years. Brit. M. J., 1905, 1: 526-8.—**Warnshuis, F. C.** The future of medicine; an ideal to be sought. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1924, 21: 214-7.—**Warnshuis, G. J.** The general practitioner and the future of medicine. Clin. M. & S., 1930, 37: 524-6.—**Webb, J. L.** The future of medicine. Ibid., 521-3.—**Weld, E. H.** The future of medicine. Centaur, Menasha, 1944-45, 50: 132-5.—**Whalen, C. J.** The future of medicine. Illinois M. J., 1934, 65: 25-8.—**Wiley, A. P.** Changing social conditions and their effect upon the future of medicine. Milwaukee M. Times, 1941, 14: 17: 37.—**Williams, W. C.** Looking forward. South. M. J., 1939, 32: 82-5.—**Wilson, W.** Whither medicine? Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 45: 164-6.—**Wolf, I. J.** Quo vadis? In his Family Doc. Notebook, N. Y., 1940, 300-

15.—Woodside, C. J. A. Possible worlds. Ulster M. J., 1943, 12: 81-8.—Zinsser, H. The next twenty years. Science, 1931, 74: 397-404.

— industrial.

See **Industrial medicine.**

— Institutes.

See also **Medical research**, Institutes; **School, medical**; also under names of specialties.

BALTIMORE. BURTON-LEVIN FOUNDATION. Initial report. 17p. 12° Balt., 1939.

BARCELONA. ACADEMIA Y LABORATORI DE CIENCIAS MÉDIQUES DE CATALUNA. Anals. Barcel., v.6-9, 12-14; 1912-15, 1918-20.

BUENOS AIRES. INSTITUTO DE CLÍNICA MÉDICA, QUIRÚRGICA Y ESPECIALIDADES. Revista clínica Marini. B. Air., No. 44/45, 1942-

KAROLINSKA MEDIKO-KIRURGISKA INSTITUTETS HISTORIA. 3 pts in 2v. 8° Stockh., 1910.

MEXICO. ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE MEDICINA. Directorio. Mixcoac, Méx., v.1, 1934-

MEXICO. INSTITUTO MÉDICO NACIONAL. Anales. Méx., v.1-12, 1894-1912.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY MEDICAL QUARTERLY. N. Y., v.1, 1945-

SCHWEIZERISCHE ÄRZTLICHE MITTEILUNGEN AUS UNIVERSITÄTS-INSTITUTEN. Zür., v.1, 1910-

SHABANOV, A. N. Spravochnik dlia postupaishchikh v medicinskie, stomatologicheskije i farmaceuticheskie instituty v 1939 godu. 112p. 20cm. Moskva, 1939.

TUCUMÁN. UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE TUCUMÁN. INSTITUTO DE MEDICINA REGIONAL. Anales. Tucumán, v.1, 1944-

VIRGINIA. UNIVERSITY. DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE. The dedication exercises of the new building of the Department of Medicine of the University of Virginia. 131p. 20½cm. Charlottesville, 1929.

WIEN. JOSEPHINISCHE MEDICINISCH-CHIRURGISCHE ACADEMIE ZU WIEN. Abhandlungen. 2v. 4° Wien, 1801.

Bolem, R. A. Institutes of medicine. Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1904-05, 5: 17-20.—Bullrich, R. A. A propósito de institutos. Rev. Círc. méd. argent., 1927, 27: 1986-9.—Córtes, D. O Instituto médico-cirúrgico. Hospital, Rio, 1945, 27: 491-511.—Danzis, M. The Academy of medicine; its educational value to the doctor and the public. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1937, 34: 655-60.—Donaldson, H. H. Research foundations in their relation to medicine. Science, 1912, 36: 65-74.—Drew, C. A. How may the medical and scientific spirit be best promoted in our institutions? Boston M. & S. J., 1909, 160: 49.—Kingdon, F. The Academy of medicine as an educational force in the community. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1936, 33: 412-8.—MacKeith, H. D. The institutes of medicine. Mag. London School M. Women, 1934, 29: 109-19.

— Instruction.

See **Education, medical**; **Instruction, medical.**

— internal.

See **Internal medicine.**

— Introduction [i. e., Isagoge]

BILLING, A. First principles of medicine. 4. ed. [Reimpression] 312p. 23cm. Lond. [1845?]

BORCHARDT, L. Einführung in das Studium der Medizin. 98p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

BOYD, W. An introduction to medical science. 307p. 8° Phila., 1937. ALSO 358p. 24cm. 1941. ALSO 3. ed. 366p. 1945.

DARLINGTON, C. G., & APPLETON, C. G. Introduction to medical science, on a basis of pathology. 446p. 21½cm. Phila., 1942.

DELORE, P. Introduction à la médecine de l'homme en santé et de l'homme malade. 336p. 23cm. Par., 1944.

DIEPGEN, P. Die Heilkunde und der ärztliche Beruf; eine Einführung. 313p. 23cm. Münch., 1938.

FIESSINGER, N. Les premiers pas en médecine. 167p. 20cm. Par., 1940.

GRUBER, G. B. Einführung in Geist und Studium der Medizin; zwölf Vorlesungen. 271p. 8° Lpz., 1934.

HEBERDEN, W. An introduction to the study of physic. 159p. 8° N. Y., 1929.

KORTEWEG, J. A. Algemeene heilkunde; voordrachten ter voorbereiding tot de heekkundige kliniek. 631p. 4° Haarlem, 1921.

LUNTZ, G. R. W. N. Medicine. 64p. 18cm. Lond., 1945.

MATTHAEI, R. Vom Studium der Medizin; zwölf Feldpostbriefe an Medizinstudenten und solche, die es werden wollen. 64p. 21cm. Jena, 1943.

MULLER, G. L., & DAWES, D. E. Introduction to medical science. 454p. 20½cm. Phila., 1943.

ROGER, G. E. H. Introduction à l'étude de la médecine. 6. éd. 795p. 8° Par., 1918. ALSO 8. éd. 813p. 1926.

SIEBECK, R. Einleitung; Begriff und Stellung der Medizin; der Kranke und seine Lage; der Arzt und seine Aufgabe. p.1-46. 25cm. Berl., 1939.

In: Lehrb. inn. Med., 4. Aufl., Bd 1.

SIGERIST, H. E. Einführung in die Medizin. 405p. 8° Lpz., 1931.

— [The same] Man and medicine; an introduction to medical knowledge. 340p. 8° N. Y., 1932.

SPERANSKY, A. D. [Elementy postroenia teorii mediciny] A basis for the theory of medicine. 452p. 22cm. N. Y., 1943.

SUTTON, D. C. Introduction to medicine. 642p. 22½cm. S. Louis, 1940.

THEWLIS, M. W. Preclinical medicine. 223p. 23½cm. Balt., 1939.

Browne, J. S. L. The static and dynamic approaches to medicine. McGill M. J., 1941-42, 11: No. 3, 29-36.—G. de C., G. Prolégomènes. Gaz. san., Par., 1833, 1: 15-23.—Jones, F. A. Introduction to medicine. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1938-39, 46: 240.—Sigerist, H. E. The study of medicine in wartime; an address to the entering class of the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. Bull. Hist. M., 1944, 15: 1-13.

— Laws.

See **Education, medical**, Laws; **Health law**; **Licensure**; **Physician, Laws**; **Practice, Laws.**

— Lay knowledge.

NEESE, J. H., & SWETT, F. H. An introduction to the medical sciences for medical record librarians. 223p. 22cm. Durham, N. C., 1944.

RICHERAND, A. B. Des erreurs populaires relatives à la médecine. 2. éd. 384p. 8° Par., 1812.

Arnold-Forster, W. Private view; a layman writes to a medical student. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1943, 43: 12-5.—Burrell, H. L. A new duty of the medical profession: the education of the public in scientific medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, 73: 925-9.—Esch. Gedanken eines Laien über Heilkunde; ein Auszug aus H. Lhotskys Geheimnis der Genesung Aerztl. Rdsch., 1906, 16: 555.—Hull, E. Medical education for the laity. Mississippi Doctor, 1945-46, 23: 525-8.—Ivy, A. C. Deficiency in present-day education. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 97: 587.—Pottenger, F. M. The layman's estimate of medicine; what it is; why it is; what it should be. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1928, 25: 515-8.—Pritchett, H. S. Anniversary discourse; a layman's view of medical progress. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1921, 100: 1003-5.—Sievers, J. R. E. The aspect of medicine from the standpoint of science and the layman. Northwest M., 1926, 25: 663-5.—Toms, S. W. S. A new duty of the medical profession; the education of the people in scientific medicine. Buffalo M. J., 1908-09, 64: 314-22.

— Lectures and orations.

ALMEIDA CUNHA, R. DE. Lições de extensão universitária. 98p. 23cm. Bello Horiz., 1933.

BLAND-SUTTON, J. Orations and addresses. 161p. 8° Lond., 1924.

BROOKLYN, N. Y. MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE COUNTY OF KINGS. Practical lectures on the specialties of medicine and surgery; second series, 1924-26. 590p. 8° N. Y., 1927.

DABNEY, W. C. Abstract of a course of lectures on the practice of medicine. 308p. 8° Charlotteville, 1891.

DELAFIELD, F. Lectures on the practice of medicine with cases and charts. 3 pts. 8° N. Y., 1903.

EDINBURGH POST-GRADUATE LECTURES IN MEDICINE. Edinb., v.1, 1940—

GARROD, A. E. The debt of science to medicine; being the Harveian oration delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London on St. Luke's Day, 1924. 30p. 8° Oxf., 1924.

HARVEY (THE) LECTURES, delivered under the auspices of the Harvey Society of New York. Phila., 1906—

KANSAS, U. S. A. UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS. UNIVERSITY EXTENSION DIVISION. Porter lectures. Lawrence, No. 10, 1940—

MARTÍNEZ DURAN, C. Dos conferencias. 16p. 23½cm. Guatemala, 1939.

MICHIGAN, U. S. A. UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. MEDICAL SCHOOL. Lectures. Ann Arb., No. 1, 1944—

PARKES, E. A. The Harveian oration, 1876. 24p. 12° Lond., 1876.

SCHWEIZER, F. Conferencia inaugural. 31p. 22½cm. B. Air., 1938.

WOOD, G. B. Introductory lectures and addresses on medical subjects, delivered chiefly before the medical classes of the University of Pennsylvania. 460p. 24cm. Phila., 1859.

Annual Kober lecture given. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1940, 33: No. 5, 36.

— magic.

See **Magic**; also such terms as **Amulets**; **Incantation**; **Medicine man**, etc.

— Manuals.

See also **Internal medicine**; **Medicine, clinical**; **Practice**; **Therapeutics**.

ANDERS, J. M. A text-book of the practice of medicine. 9. ed. 1326p. 8° Phila., 1909.

ATCHISON, R. S. A medical handbook. 5. ed. 390p. 16° Lond., 1920.

BARTHOLOW, R. A treatise on the practice of medicine. 2. ed. 872p. 24cm. N. Y., 1881. Also 3. ed. 918p. 1882. Also 7. ed. 1003p. 1890. Also 8. ed. 918p. 1895.

BEAUMONT, G. E. Medicine; essentials for practitioners and students. 719p. 8° Lond., 1932. Also 2. ed. 746p. 1935. Also 3. ed. 780p. 24cm. 1939. Also 4. ed. 801p. 1942.

BOSHES, B. A review of medicine. 4. ed. 720p. 28cm. Chic., 1940.

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Handbook for recently qualified medical practitioners. 92p. 8° Lond., 1923.

CECIL, R. L. A text-book of medicine, by American authors. 2. ed. 1592p. Phila., 1930. Also 3. ed. 1664p. 1933. Also 4. ed. 1614p. 1937. Also 5. ed. 1744p. 25cm. 1941. Also 6. ed. 1566p. 26½cm. 1943. Also 7. ed. 1730p. 26cm. 1947.

CHRISTIAN, H. A. The principles and practice of medicine. 14. ed. 1475p. 25½cm. N. Y., 1942.

CONYBEARE, J. J. A textbook of medicine by various authors. 976p. 8° Edinb., 1929. Also 2. ed. 1004p. 1932. Also 3. ed. 1027p. 1936. Also 4. ed. 1112p. 22½cm. 1939. Also 5. ed. 1131p. 22cm. Balt., 1940. Also 6. ed. 1147p. 22½cm. Edinb., 1942. Also 7. ed. 1164p. 1945.

COUVELAIRE, A., LEMIERRE, A., & LENORMANT, C. Pratique médico-chirurgicale. v.9: supplément. 960p. 8° Par., 1936.

DAYTON, H. Practice of medicine. 340p. 12° Phila., 1928.

DIEULAFOY, G. A text-book of medicine. v.2. p.1045-2081. 24cm. N. Y., 1912.

DURAND-FARDEL, C. L. M. Tratado práctico de las enfermedades crónicas. 3v. 24cm. Madr., 1877-78.

EMERSON, C. P. A textbook of medicine. 1296p. 8° Phila., 1936.

— & BROWN, N. G. Essentials of medicine. 13. ed. 845p. 21cm. Phila., 1939. Also 14. ed. 892p. 1940.

HALBERT, H. V. The practice of medicine. 1110p. 24cm. Chic., 1905.

HARTSHORNE, H. Essentials of the principles and practice of medicine. 5. ed. 669p. 8° Phila., 1881.

HUGHES, D. E. Practice of medicine. 14. ed. 839p. 12° Phila., 1928. Also 15. ed. 808p. 8° 1935. Also 16. ed. 791p. 23½cm. 1942.

KELLY, A. O. J. The practice of medicine; a guide to the nature, discrimination and management of disease. 945p. 8° Phila., 1910.

KORTEWEG, J. A. Algemeene heekunde. 4. druk. 633p. 25cm. Haarlem, 1916.

MEAKINS, J. C. The practice of medicine. 1343p. 8° S. Louis, 1936. Also 2. ed. 1413p. 26½cm. 1938. Also 3. ed. 1430p. 1940. Also 4. ed. 1444p. 1944.

MONRO, T. K. Manual of medicine. 5. ed. 1033p. 8° Lond., 1925.

MÜLLER, E., & BITTORF, A. Grundriss der gesamten praktischen Medizin. 2. Aufl. 2v. 814p.; 1261p. 8° Berl., 1931.

MURPHY, F. D. The diagnosis and treatment of acute medical disorders. 503p. 23½cm. Phila., 1944.

NICKS, A. M., & CHATHAM, A. T. Practice of medicine. 583p. 8° Clarkton, Mo., 1906.

NIEMEYER, F. VON. Tratado completo de patología interna y terapéutica. 4v. 22cm. Madr., 1870.

OSLER, W. Modern medicine; its theory and practice; in original contributions by American and foreign authors. 3. ed. 6v. 8° Phila., 1925-28.

— The principles and practice of medicine. 11. ed. 1237p. 8° N. Y., 1930. Also 12. ed. 1196p. 1935. Also 13. ed. 1424p. 1938. Also 14. ed. 1475p. 25½cm. 1942. Also 15. ed. 1498p. 24cm. 1944.

PENDE, N. Patologia medica sintetica. 3v. 25cm. Milano, 1938-40.

PRICE, F. W. A textbook of the practice of medicine; by various authors. 3. ed. 1871p. 8° Lond., 1930. Also 4. ed. 1995p. 1934. Also 5. ed. 2038p. 23cm. 1937. Also 6. ed. 2032p. 1942.

ROLLESTON, H. D., & MONCRIEFF, A. A. Minor medicine. 223p. 22½cm. Lond., 1942.

SAVILL, T. D. A system of clinical medicine. 3. ed. 942p. 8°. N. Y., 1912.
SAVY, P. Précis de pratique médicale. 5. éd. 1426p. 21cm. Par., 1942.
SÉGARD, M. Consultaire. 9. éd. 974p. 21cm. Par., 1943.
STEVENS, A. A. Manual of the practice of medicine. 3. ed. 501p. 8°. Phila., 1894. Also 12. ed. 657p. 12°. 1928. Also 13. ed. 685p. 8°. 1934.
— The practice of medicine. 2. ed. 1174p. 4°. Phila., 1926. Also 3. ed. 1150p. 8°. 1931.

STRÜMPPELL, A. VON. A practice of medicine. 29. & 30. ed. 3 v. 8°. Lond., 1931.

TAYLOR, F. Practice of medicine. 13. ed. 1063p. 8°. Lond., 1925. Also 14. ed. 1074p. 1930. Also 15. ed. 1136p. 1936.

TICE, F. Practice of medicine. 10v. 8°. Hagerstown, Md., 1932.

TIDY, H. L. A synopsis of medicine. 7. ed. 1187p. 8°. Balt., 1939.

VALLEIX, F. L. I. Guía del médico práctico. 3. ed. 5v. 22cm. Madr., 1890.

VERDADERO MÉDICO DEL HOGAR. 287p. 18½cm. B. Air., 1938.

WALKER, G. F. Handbook of medicine for final year students. 2. ed. 320p. 19cm. Lond., 1942.

WHEELER, A., & JACK, W. R. Handbook of medicine. 8. ed. 630p. 12°. Edinb., 1927. Also 9. ed. 654p. 8°. 1932. Also 10. ed. 703p. Balt., 1937.

WILLIAMS, L. Minor maladies and their treatment. 5. ed. 414p. 8°. Lond., 1923. Also 6. ed. 420p. 1933.

WOODWARK, A. S. Manual of medicine. 4. ed. 619p. 8°. Lond., 1935.

ZAPPINO Y ZAPPINO, J. Manual de enfermedades infecciosas; cirugía, higiene y legislación sanitaria. 2. ed. v.1. 233p. 25cm. Madr., 1945.

— Manuals—for nurses.

BLUMGARTEN, A. S. A text book of medicine for students in schools of nursing. 530p. 8°. N. Y., 1927.

BOX MARÍA-COSPEDAL, A. Manual teórico-práctico para practicantes, matronas y enfermeras. 2v., 756p.; 1026p. 23cm. Madr., 1942-43.

CHAMBERLAIN, E. N. A text-book of medicine for nurses. 439p. 8°. Lond., 1931. Also 3. ed. 460p. 1938. Also 4. ed. 474p. 22½cm. 1943.

COOKE, R. G. Textbook of chronic diseases; a handbook for nurses. 279p. 8°. Lond., 1936.

EMERSON, C. P. Essentials of medicine. 8. ed. 588p. 8°. Phila., 1928. Also 9. ed. 1929. Also 10. ed. 592p. 1931. Also 15. ed. [with J. E. Taylor] 688p. 1946.

HITCH, M. E. Aids to medicine for nurses. 2. ed. 379p. 17cm. Lond., 1943.

PERRY, C. B. Medicine for nurses. 211p. 19cm. Edinb., 1938.

SEARS, W. G. Medicine for nurses. 412p. 8°. Lond. 1935. Also 3. ed. 447p. 19cm. 1939. Also 4. ed. 460p. 1945.

STEVENS, A. A., & AMBLER, F. A. A textbook of medical diseases for nurses, including nursing care. 3. ed. 554p. 20cm. Phila., 1938. Also 4. ed. 551p. 20½cm. 1940. Also 5. ed. 623p. 1943.

STEWART, I. A medical handbook for nurses. 6. ed. 415p. 18cm. Lond., 1944.

— Methods.

See also **Medical research.**

BROWN, H. Modern medical methods. 191p. 12°. Lond., 1925.

HERRINGHAM, W. P. Observation and imagination. 4p. 4°. Lond., 1906.

HUTCHISON, R. Some principles of diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment; a trilogy. 54p. 12°. Bristol, 1928.

MÖLLER, S. Ueber Spartanische Methoden in der Medizin. 3. Aufl. 56p. 21cm. Dresd., 1939.

RYLE, J. A. The aims and methods of medical science. 43p. 8°. Cambr., 1935.

TOPLEY, W. W. C. Authority, observation and experiment in medicine. 46p. 19cm. Cambr., 1940.

Barker, L. F. Methods in medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, 153: 319-27. Also Med. Communic. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1905, 20: 225-75.—Beaumont, G. E. The value of modern methods in medicine. Practitioner, Lond., 1923, 110: 363-72.—Beltrán, J. R. Metodología de las ciencias médicas; informe del curso del año 1942. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: 893.—Brisard, T. L'art descriptif en médecine. Chron. méd., 1906, 13: 273; 305.—Buttersack. Alter Arzt und neue Zeit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 64: 1621; 1655.—Cruchet, R. Sobre el método en medicina. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: 177-87.

— La méthode en médecine. Union méd. Canada, 1945, 74: 1255-68.—Horder. The approach to medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 913-8.—Laplace, E. Address; experimental method in medicine. Med. Bull., Phila., 1907, 29: 361-5.—Lichty, J. A. The imagination and spirit in service. Clifton M. Bull., 1918, 11-5.—Longcope, W. T. Methods and medicine. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1932, 50: 4-20.—McCrudden, F. H. Scientific research in chronic medicine from the physiological point of view. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, 175: 129-33.—Observation en médecine. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, Suppl., 39.—Pottenger, F. M. True progress depends upon clear thinking. Tr. Am. Ther. Soc., 1938, 38: 150-3.—Seelig, M. G. The method of Zsigmondy in medicine. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1910, 21: 12-6.—Shattuck, F. C. How progress comes in medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, 154: 693-6. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1906, 46: 1746-8. Also Lancet Clinic, 1906, n. ser., 56: 665-70.—Synnott, M. J. A survey of modern medicine; newer methods of diagnosis and therapy. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1921, 18: 269-79.—Taylor, F. The Harveian oration on the need of research in medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 2: 1211-7.—Téchoueyres, E. Essai méthodique sur l'élaboration des faites, doctrines et pratiques de la médecine. Rev. philos. France, 1933, 116: 382-409. Also Union méd. nord-est, 1934, 57: 1-24.—Tourovsky, C. [Importance of methodology] Vrach. delo, 1927, 10: 1002.—Vincent, L. De la méthode en médecine. France méd., 1909, 56: 48; 55; 63.—Viola, G. L'indirizzo individualistico in medicina e il metodo morfologico del De Giovanni. Clin. med. gen. Padova, 1904-05, 2: 1-46.—Weiland, C. On the danger of small numbers for the progress of medicine. N. York M. J., 1896, 63: 143-5.—Young, R. A. Method in medicine. Brit. M. J., 1905, 2: 881-3. Also Lancet, Lond., 1905, 2: 1017-9. Also Middlesex Hosp. J., 1905, 9: 185-95.

— military.

See **Military medicine; War medicine.**

— monastic.

See **Monastic medicine.**

— Monographic serials.

ACTUALITÉS MÉDICO-CHIRURGICALES; préparées pour le Corps médical belge. N. Y., No. 1, 1944—

AERZTLICHE BÜCHEREI FÜR FORTBILDUNG UND PRAXIS; hrsg. von der Reichsärztekammer. Berl., v.9, 1942—

BIBLIOTECA CLÁSICA DE LA MEDICINA ESPAÑOLA. Madr., v.5, 1923—

BIBLIOTECA DI MEDICINA. Milano, v.1, 1940—BIBLIOTECA MEDICA. Milano, ser. 2, No. 4, 1939—

BIBLIOTECA MÉDICA DE AUTORES CUBANOS. La Habana, v.1, 1941—

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DES GRANDS SYNDROMES. Par., 1940—

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU DOCTORAT EN MÉDECINE; publiée sous la direction de A. Gilbert & L. Fournier. Par., v.1, 1921—

COLLANA MEMORANDA PER IL MEDICO PRATICO. Roma, No. 3, 1944—

COLLEZIONE MEDICA DI ATTUALITÀ SCIENTIFICHE. Bologna, ser. 1, 1940—

FORTBILDUNGSKURSEN (AUS DEN) DER WIENER MEDIZINISCHEN FAKULTÄT. Wien, H. 32, 1925—

GROTE, L. R. Die Medizin der Gegenwart in Selbstdarstellungen. 8v. Lpz., 1923-29.

GYAKORLÓ ORVOS KÖNYVTÁRA. Budap., No. 26, 1931—

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Monographs in medicine and public health. Cambr., 1944—

ILLINOIS MONOGRAPHS IN THE MEDICAL SCIENCES. Urbana, v.4, 1944—

MEDICAL CLASSICS. Balt., v.1-5, 1936-41.

MEDICUS (DE) PRACTICUS en de specialistische geneeskunde. Leiden, v.5, 1940—

MODERN MEDICINE LIBRARY. * Battle Creek, Mich., No. 2, 1896.

NEDERLANDSCH TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR GENEESKUNDE. Prijs geschriften. Haarlem, No. 1, 1939—

ŒUVRE (L') MÉDICO-CHIRURGICAL; monographies cliniques sur les questions nouvelles en médecine, en chirurgie, en biologie. Par., No. 1, 1897—

OMNIA MEDICA. Supplemento. Pisa, No. 15, 1940—

OPERA MEDICA. Milano, No. 89, 1940—

PRACTIONER (THE) BOOKLETS. Lond., 1942—

SAITO HO-ON KAI MONOGRAPH REPRINT SERIES. Sendai, No. 5, 1928—

SAMMLUNG MEDIZINISCHER LEHR- UND HANDBÜCHER für Aerzte und Studierende. Bern, Bd 1, 1945—

— naval.

See Naval medicine; War medicine.

— Nomenclature [and language]

See also Medicine, Dictionaries; Record, medical; Surgery, Nomenclature; also names of medical specialties and of allied sciences.

BURKHARD, O. C. Readings in medical German. 242p. 8° N. Y., 1930.

CANADIAN HOSPITAL COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASES. Report presented at the sixth biennial meeting of the Canadian Hospital Council. 8p. 21cm. Toronto, 1941.

Forms No. 39, Bull. Canad. Hosp. Council.

CHINA. NATIONAL MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. GENERAL COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY. Report. 79p. 8° Shanghai, 1917.

GERMANY. REICHSKRIEGSMINISTERIUM. Reichswehr-Sanitäts-Vorschrift; Beiheft zu Teil 8. Krankheiten-Verzeichnis vom 5. Dezember 1934. 47p. 8° Berl., 1934.

HENKE, M., TROJAN, G., & FRICK, E. Latein für Mediziner; ein praktisches Lehrbuch. 134p. 8° Münch., 1933.

IDSTROM, L. G. Manual of medical terminology. 174p. 27cm. Camp Crowder, 1944.

KUNOW, O. Die Heilkunde; Verdeutschung der entbehrlichen Fremdwörter aus der Sprache der Aerzte und Apotheker. 8. Aufl. 94p. 12° Berl., 1917.

LONDON. ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS. The nomenclature of diseases drawn up by a joint committee appointed by the Royal College of Physicians of London. 6. ed. 220p. 8° Lond., 1931.

MAINLAND, W. F. German for students of medicine and science; with notes, grammatical

introduction and vocabulary. 160p. 8° Edinb., 1937.

NEW YORK, N. Y. DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITALS. The Bellevue hospital nomenclature of diseases and conditions. 232p. 16° N. Y., 1930.

PONTON, T. R. Nomenclature of diseases and operations and manual of the medical record. 2. ed. 199p. 8° Chic., 1928.

— An alphabetical nomenclature of diseases and operations. 3. ed. v. p. 8° Chic., 1934.

UNITED STATES. ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Coding book for diseases and traumatism. Rev. ed. 136p. 23½cm. Wash., 1919.

UNITED STATES. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Standard nomenclature of diseases and pathological conditions, injuries, and poisonings for the United States. 347p. 8° Wash., 1920.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE. A standard classified nomenclature of disease. Prelim. print. 653p. 8° N. Y., 1932. ALSO 1. ed. 702p. 1933. ALSO 2. ed. 870p. 1935.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Standard terms for diagnoses. 1p. 27cm. Wash., 1944.

Forms TB-MED 15, Techn. Bull. United States War Dep.

— Nomenclature and method of recording diagnoses. 52p. 27cm. Wash., 1945.

Forms TB-MED 203, Techn. Bull. United States War Dep.

WHITNEY, J. L. List and classification of diagnoses and of operative procedures for use in the University of California Hospital. 205p. 16° Berkeley, 1928.

Forms No. 212, Univ. California Syllabus Series.

Aebly, J. Medizinische Sprachdummheiten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 1315.—Antonov, A. N. Medicinsky volapiuk. Sovet. vrach. J., 1937, 2: 539-46.—Arnold, J. O. More ready references, definitions, explanations and formulae. Med. World, 1942, 60: 27.—Asher, R. A. J. Medicine and meaning. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 213.—Austin, R. S., & Emery, M. M. Dissecting the doctor's diction. Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 778. Also Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1942, 39: 80-2.—Babor, J. F. [Systematic nomenclature of the organism in medicine] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1933, 13: 49-52.—Baehr, G. Purposes, function and use of standard classified nomenclature of disease. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1940, 16: 483-8.—Bayer, H. von. Krankengut. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 129.—Barradas, A. Notas de linguagem medica. Impr. med., Rio, 1930, 6: 784; passim.—Berger, H. Krankheitskenntnis, Krankheitsunterscheidung, Krankheitsbenennung. Hippokrat. Stuttg., 1937, 8: 715-20.—Bertelsen, A. Lidt om grønlandsk medicinsk terminologi. Hospitalstidende, 1915, 8: 1186-9.—Beseitigung der Fremdausdrücke in der medizinischen Schriftsprache. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 669.—Bezdechli, S., & Retezeanu, G. [Common medical orthography] Cluj. med., 1931, 12: 85-7.—Boigey, M. N'abusons pas des néologismes. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 483.—Bourne, G. Clinical clichés and claptrap. S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed., Lond., 1941-42, 3: 33.—Carle, H. W. Proper nomenclature; its value in the matter of statistics. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1942, 39: 362.—Classification of causes of sickness. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1925, 40: 824-9.—Clausen, C. P. The relation of taxonomy to biological control. J. Econ. Entom., 1942, 35: 744-8.—Coelho, J. Terminologia médica; o escolho das desinências. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1935, 1: 292-5. Also French transl. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1883-5. — La langue médicale. Ibid., 1936, 44: 2025; 2123.—Corwin, E. H. L. The adaptation of the standard classified nomenclature of disease to hospital morbidity reports. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1940, 16: 489-93. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 114: 2027.—Csósz, G. [Our medical terms and the philological reform] Allatorv. lap., 1936, 59: 234-6.—Daly, C. Discrepancies in diagnostic titles. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: 43-8.—Dausset, C. Nomenclature; classification et statistique des maladies. Gaz. méd. France, 1935, 42: 237-42.—Davies, L. G. Exactness in terminology. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 210: 242.—Dent, C. E. Words about words. Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag., Lond., 1944, 29: 89-92.—Diagnostic nomenclature. In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, 259-81.—Dickinson, R. L. Standardization of nomenclature of disease. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1929, n. ser., 18: 15-9.—Difficulties of a unified terminology. Lancet, Lond., 1920, 2: 1153.—Dill, W. W. Medical nomenclature N. Mexico M. J., 1916, 16: 57-63.—Dominica, M. The standard nomenclature and the hospital medical-record system. Hosp. Progr., 1934, 15: 419.—Dunbar, A. W. A plea for a more liberal nomenclature for the naval medical service. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1912, 6: 22-5.—Eggers, H. Bemerkungen

zum medizinischen Schrifttum der Gegenwart. Münch. med. Wechr., 1926, 73: 1528.—**Fernández Martínez, F.** Sobre el mal uso del castellano en medicina. Actual. méd., Granada, 1941, 17: 351-66.—**Ferrio, L.** Terminología clínica. Gior. Acad. med. Torino, 1937, 100: 85.—**Few (A)** observations on medical usage. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1943, 49: 101-3.—**Flecker, H.** Abbreviations and fractions of a year. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 188.—**Fox, H.** Standard nomenclature of disease. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1942, 46: 534-40.—**Improper use of the word etiology.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 787.—**Ganora, R.** Vocabolario di termini arabi ed etiopici riguardanti la medicina e la flora medica. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1930, 11: 348-74.—**Gillespie, M. G.** Good speech. Wisconsin M. J., 1939, 38: 52.—**Haeberlin, C.** Die deutsche Sprache im ärztlichen Schrifttum. Deut. med. Wechr., 1939, 65: 1053-5.—**Harris, C. E. S.** Pronunciation of medical words. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 442.—**Hartmann, A.** Die Rechtschreibung des Mediziners. Deut. med. Wechr., 1922, 48: 1145.—**Henry, W. R.** Letter on nomenclature. Optometr. Week., 1943-44, 34: 541.—**Heydorn, W.** Ueber medizinische Schriftstellerrei. Deut. med. Wechr., 1926, 52: 539.—**Hurter, H. R.** Language, jargon, and modern medicine. Liverpool Med. Chir. J., 1934, 42: pt 1, 1-28. ch.—**Incháustegui, A.** Comentarios acerca del lenguaje médico. Medicina, Méx., 1941, 21: Suppl., 142-4.—**Jones, D. W. C.** The meaning of the word symptom. N. Zealand M. J., 1921, 20: 207-15.—**Jordan, E. P.** Educational purposes of the Standard Nomenclature of Disease. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1725. Also Proc. Congr. M. Educ., 1941, 16-8.—**Standard nomenclature of disease and standard nomenclature of operations.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1001.—**Jorge, R.** A epidemia mental do português e os géneos-glossos dos médicos. Clin. hig. & hidr., Lisboa, 1939, 5: 47-54.—**Kayne, G. G.** Tubercle for tuberculosis. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 469.—**King's (The)** English. East Afr. M. J., 1945, 22: 251.—**Kroll, F. I.** Comparative review of new Standard Nomenclature. Bull. Am. Ass. M. Rec. Librarians, 1942-43, 14: 24.—**Labhardt, A.** Zur Nomenklatur der Lage des Uterus im Beckenraume. Zbl. Gyn., 1940, 64: 2050-4.—**Landa, E.** Definiciones de clínica; diagnosis y diagnóstico; qué es la salud. Medicina, Méx., 1943, 23: Suppl., 35-9.—**Lewinsky-Corwin, E. H.** The importance of a standard nomenclature of diseases. Hosp. Progr., 1932, 13: 323.—**Liek, E.** Gegen die Sprachverwilderung im ärztlichen Schrifttum. Münch. med. Wechr., 1920, 67: 50-3.—**Linguagem médica e o acóordo ortográfico.** Acção méd., 1945-46, 10: 206-11.—**Löte, J.** Nehány szó a magyar orvosi nyelvről. Budapesti orv. ujs., 1915, 13: 185.—**Loomis, F.** Los primeros tiempos; dos clases de lenguaje. Bol. Col. méd. Holguín, 1945, 3: 13-6.—**López Esnaurrizar, M.** Definiciones de clínica, salud, diagnosis y diagnóstico. Medicina, Méx., 1943, 23: Suppl., 39-41.—**M., H. E.** Medical nomenclature. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1940, 43: 597.—**McCord, C. P.** The dry gripes. Indust. M., 1941, 10: 561.—**MacDermot, H. E.** The fitness of medical terms. McGill M. J., 1941-42, 11: No. 4, 89-91.—**Machado Sosa, M.** Terminología médica incorrecta. Rev. homeop., Méx., 1938, 3: No. 4, 11-9.—**Macht, D. I.** Physiological concepts conveyed by the word for kidneys among various peoples. J. Urol., Balt., 1944, 52: 1-11.—**MacKinney, T. J.** The provision of medical terms in Irish. Irish J. M. Sc., 1936, ser. 6, 722-35, pl.—**MacManus, F. W.** The comedy of medical and surgical nomenclature. J. Lancet, 1917, 37: 538-41.—**Matta, A. da.** Vocabulos da região amazônica e outros referentes à medicina e ciencias afins. Amazon. med., 1919, 2. ser., 2: 52-65.—**Maverick, A.** Medical bulls and bromides. Lancet Clinic, 1913, 110: 91-3.—**Medical abbreviations.** Bull. Am. Ass. M. Rec. Librarians, 1942-43, 14: 77.—**Medical terms in the new English Dictionary.** Brit. M. J., 1912, 2: 202; 989; 1933, 1: 88; passim.—**Mercier, C. A.** How medical writings may be given a marked development. Ibid., 1916, 1: 738.—**More observations on medical usage.** S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1943, 49: 165; 1944, 50: 58.—**Mulford, H. J.** The misuse of medical words. N. York State J. M., 1940, 40: 1260-2.—**National conference on medical nomenclature, Chicago, March 1, 1940.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 114: 2023; 2121.—**Noel von Sonneithner, J.** Considerações sobre a grafia e o significado da palavra torção. Bol. Sanat. S. Lucas, S. Paulo, 1944-45, 6: 119-22.—**Nomenclatura de las enfermedades comunes en el 1. año de vida.** Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1927-28, 1: 86-9.—**Nomenclatura nosológica geral.** Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio, 1923, 9: 338-54.—**Nomenclature of certain diseases as used in India.** Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1913-14, 7: 160.—**Nomenclature of diagnostic titles.** In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, App. A, 1-44.—**Nomenclature of diseases.** Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1940-41, 17: 29.—**Nomenclature of diseases and injuries.** In: Manual M. Dep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1942, App. A, 1-55.—**Oehlecker, F.** Anregung zur Vereinachung und Vereinheitlichung von Krankheitsbenennungen. Chirurg., 1939, 11: 440-4.—**Oliveira, J. de.** Medicina e gramática. Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1944-45, 16: No. 6, 47-56.—**Orthner, F.** Krankheit; Erkrankung. Münch. med. Wechr., 1940, 87: 1103.—**[Our medical language]** Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1942, 22: 144; 180.—**Pascua, M.** Revisión decenal de las Nomenclaturas nosológicas. Bol. técn. Dir. gen. san., Madr., 1930, 6: 91-113.—**Peset, V.** Sinonimias pedantescas. Siglo méd., 1926, 78: 96-9.—**Pfeiderer, E.** Einheitliche Gradedteilung. Deut. med. Wechr., 1923, 49: 417.—**Pinto, P. A.** Linguagem médica. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 18: No. 352, 106; 1945-46, 21: No. 387, 72. Also Rev. syniatr., Rio, 1943, 36: 7.—**Linguagem técnica; normal.** Ibid., 1936, 29: 209.—**Linguagem técnica; termos médicos e farmacêuticos.**

Ibid., 127-31. — **Termos médicos.** Ibid., 1940, 33: 7-10. Also Impr. méd., Rio, 1944-45, 20: No. 366, 91; No. 370, 66. — **Termos médicos; anatomia patológica.** Rev. syniatr., Rio, 1940, 33: 129-31. — **Termos médicos e para-médicos.** Impr. méd., Rio, 1943-44, 19: No. 361, 81.—**Pizarro Crespo, E.** Errores y superación dialectica de la medicina contemporánea. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt 1, 319-23.—**Rêbello Gonçalves.** Linguagem médica. Impr. méd., Rio, 1937, 13: 1483; 1623. Also Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1937, 10: 51-79.—**Redlich, F. C.** The patient's language; an investigation into the use of medical terms. Yale J. Biol., 1944-45, 17: 427-53.—**Reform of nomenclature.** Med. Off., Lond., 1943, 69: 41.—**Revised Nomenclature of Diseases.** Brit. M. J., 1918, 2: 292.—**Ribeiro, L.** Vocabulário médico. Bol. Acad. nac. med., Rio, 1932, 104: 297-303. Also Fol. med., Rio, 1942, 23: 245-9.—**Richart, W. R.** The medical Tower of Babel. N. Jersey J. Pharm., 1944, 17: No. 8, 14.—**Robertson, H. E.** The use and misuse of medical terms; some suggestions for improvement. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1938, 13: 205-8.—**Rodrigues Vieira, I.** Reparo sobre terminologia médica. Arq. mineir. lepr., 1945, 5: 168-72.—**Rose, A.** Katharevousa and scientific medical nomenclature. Am. Med., 1911, n. ser., 8: 363-6.—**Royster, H. A.** Abbreviation and meaningless diction in medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1022.—**Ruiz, R.** El lenguaje médico. Prensa méd. argent., 1935, 22: 2061-6.—**Sá Coelho, R. de.** Linguagem médica popular. J. méd., Porto, 1943-44, 4: 441.—**Sá Nunes, J. de.** Nos domínios da linguagem médica. Bol. Soc. med. cir. Campinas, 1943, 3: 131-9.—**Schulze, F.** Einige entbehrliche Fremdwörter im ärztlichen Sprachgebrauch. Münch. med. Wechr., 1922, 69: 19.—**Schwera, H.** Comment améliorer les statistiques internationales des causes de décès. Rev. hyg., Par., 1931, 53: 258-76.—**Shervinsky, V. D.** [Nomenclature and classification of diseases] Ter. arkh., 1936, 14: 169-74.—**Silva, E.** Erros de linguagem médica. Rev. mil. med. vet., Rio, 1942, 5: 99-102.—**Sister Mary of Jesus.** The standard nomenclature and the small hospital. Hosp. Progr., 1943, 24: 386-8.—**Sister M. Loretta.** Nomenclature classification [of diseases] Ibid., 1941, 22: 349-52.—**Squier, R.** Integral medicine; a new term. Psychosomat. M., 1945, 7: 245.—**Standard classified nomenclature of disease.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 509-11.—**Stursberg.** Zur Frage der Sprachverwilderung im ärztlichen Schrifttum. Münch. med. Wechr., 1920, 67: 215.—**Unification of medical nomenclature** [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1913, 2: 407.—**V.** Gut ist auch nicht gut. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 423.—**Villela, E.** A propósito del artículo Definiciones de clínica, salud y diagnosis, escrito por el Dr. Miguel López Esnaurrizar. Medicina, Méx., 1943, 23: Suppl., 1-5. — **Las exégesis distócicas del Sr. Dr. Everardo Landa.** Ibid., 1945, 25: Suppl., 129-33.—**Weber, F. P.** New names for old diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 312.—**Weitkamp, H.** Wege zu gutem Aertzdeutsch. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1936, 7: 725-8.—**Wilder, B. G.** The medical profession and simplified spelling. Buffalo M. J., 1906-07, 62: 326-30.—**Wooley, T. D.** Revised Navy nomenclature. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 10, 79.

— Nomenclature: Etymology and history.

AGARD, W. R. Medical Greek and Latin at a glance. 42 numb. l. 27½cm. Ann Arb., 1935. Also 2. ed. 87p. 8°. N. Y., 1937.

SPILMAN, M. Medical Latin and Greek. 88p. 27½cm. Salt Lake City, 1941.

Adeodato, J. Uma questão de terminologia médica; orelhas e ouvidos. Brasil med., 1920, 34: 511-3.—**Amaldi, P.** Come è nato e perché cade in disuso il nome manicomio. Riv. sper. freniat., 1926, 50: 626-34.—**Andrews, E.** Medical terminology. Ann. M. Hist., 1928, 10: 180-98.—**Burr, C. W.** Some medical words in Johnson's dictionary. Ibid., 1927, 9: 183-9.—**Cadauid, Restrepo, T.** Etimologías griegas y latinas en medicina. Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá, 1940-41, 9: 627-33.—**Csász, G.** [Origin of medical terms] Allatorv. lap., 1937, 60: 83.—**Curlie, A.** Hallux or hallux? Lancet, Lond., 1918, 1: 726.—**Davis, J. E.** Useful etymological data. J. Detroit Coll. M. & S., 1929-31, 1: 9-32.—**Díaz Talavera, A.** Las etimologías griegas en relación con la medicina. U. M. C., Córdoba, 1945-46, 4: No. 24, 10-4.—**Freire, O.** Sobre a tradução de depeçage. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1921, 12: 187-92.—**Guedes de Mello, H.** Uma questão de terminologia médica; amígdala e tonsila. Sciencia med., Rio, 1927, 5: 185-90.—**Hoeve, J. van der.** [Importations of new words into medical terminology] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1920, 1: 2282.—**Kluyver, A.** [Regarding the genic suffix] Ibid., 1923, 67: pt 2, 1616.—**Kretzler, H. H.** Medical etymology. Northwest M., 1944, 43: 260.—**Lambert, C.** The old English medical vocabulary. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1939-40, 33: Sect. Hist. Med., 137-45.—**M., P. S.** Duas questões de terminologia de linguagem médica. Brasil med., 1924, 38: 357.—**Mack, H. C.** Historic sidelights on medical terminology. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1936, 35: 374-85.—**Mangabeira Albernaz, P.** Da origem dos sufixos ose e fase nos termos médicos. Bol. Soc. med. cir. Campinas, 1940, 1: 88-91. — **Qual a origem do sufixo ite em medicina?** Impr. med., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 337, 112-4. — **Questões de linguagem médica; hemácia, hemátia ou hematia?** Bol. Soc. med. cir. Campinas, 1942-43, 3: 97-104. — **Termos médicos de outora (de 500 A. C. ao século XVIII)** Rev. paul. med., 1943, 23: 233-52. — **Linguagem médica; lactente e lactante.** Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1944-45, 16: 65-72.—**Mil-**

man, I. S. [A page from the history of terminology] *J. profil. subtrop. klin. med.*, Tashkent, 1934, 4: 16-20.—**Minelli, J. E.** Enredos de la etimología y de la historia. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1945, 17: 810.—**Modern** mediaevalism. S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed., Lond., 1941-42, 3: 61.—**Oliveira Penna, C. de.** Pneumotórax ou pneumotórax? *Rev. paul. fisiol.*, 1938, 4: 167-9.—**Rondopoulos, P. J.** Histoire de la terminologie médicale. *Rev. gén. clin. théér.*, 1935, 49: Suppl., 1069; 1171.—**Sacón, J. I.** Enredos etimológicos. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1945, 17: 734.—**Silveira Machado, P. da.** Síndrome e suas variantes; etimologia, gênero e pronúncia; notas diversas. *Rev. med. Rio Grande do Sul*, 1944, 1: 134-42. — Abscesso e absintio. *Ibid.*, 308.—**Valladares, P.** Questões de linguagem medica; o termo vulgar, impigem. *Porto med.*, 1907, 4: 265-9.—**Withington, E. T.** Some Greek medical terms with reference to St. Luke and Liddell and Scott. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1919-20, 13: Sect. Hist. Med., 122-32.

— Nomenclature: Orthoeopy.

Clagett, A. H., jr. Pronunciation of medical terms. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 1377.—**Cooke, J. V.** Don't take your word for it. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1942, 21: 386-91. Also *Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q.*, 1942-43, 6: 92-7. — Medical orthoeopy. *Ibid.*, 89-91.—**Craver, B. N.** Medical orthoeopy. *Science*, 1942, 96: 272.—In the matter of medical jargon. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1942, 100: 143.—**Lyon, M. W., jr.** Pronunciation of duodenum. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1920, 74: 1184.—**Thebaut, M.** Anent pronunciation of medical words. *California West. M.*, 1940, 52: 223. Also *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1940, 33: 623. Also *Bull. Am. Ass. M. Rec. Librarians*, 1941-42, 13: 73.

— Origin and sources.

See also **Medical history**; **Medicine** subheadings (prehistoric; primitive) **Medicine, popular**.

McKENZIE, D. The infancy of medicine; an enquiry into the influence of folk-lore upon the evolution of scientific medicine. 421p. 8°. Lond., 1927.

Alvarez, W. C. The emergence of modern medicine from ancient folkways. *Sigma Xi Q.*, 1936, 24: 135-51. Also *Annual Rep. Bd. Regents Smithsonian Inst.*, 1937, 409-30, pl. Also *Centaur*, Menasha, 1940, 45: 291-6.—**Bromberg, W.** Priest and pagan. In *his Mind of Man*, N. Y., 1937, 9-27.—**Burger, H.** The appreciation of the medical profession and the divine origin of medicine. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1929, n. ser., 1: 37-49.—**Cohen, H.** The origins of medicine. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1939, 35: 34-6.—**Come** naquei o Santuario di Duno. *Riforma med.*, 1940, 56: 861.—**De Filippis, P.** Sulla origine della medicina. *Filiatre sebezio*, Nap., 1835, 10: 130.—**Duggan, M.** The evolution of medicine. *Texas M. J.*, 1905, 21: 77-85.—**Guizart, J.** La médecine n'est pas née dans les temples d'Esculape. *Biol. méd.*, Par., 1927, 17: 397; 465.—**Hutchinson, W.** The origins of medicine. *South. California Pract.*, 1905, 20: 297-304. Also *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1905-06, 6: 148-57.—**Lemon, W. S.** Medical symbolism in mythology of ancient Greece. *Minnesota M.*, 1940, 23: 462-4.—**Paladini, P.** Le origini preumane della malattia e della medicina. *Bass. clin. ter.*, 1938, 37: Suppl., 322-30.—**Pomeranz, H.** The infancy of the practice of medicine and surgery. *N. York M. J.*, 1909, 90: 750-4.—**Saintyves, P.** L'art de guérir est-il d'origine empirique? *Janus Leide*, 1917, 22: 372; 1919, 24: 316.—**Stephens, G. A.** Was there a Welsh God of medicine? *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1938, 197: 134-6.

— pastoral.

See **Pastoral medicine**.

— pastistic.

D'Isray, S. Pastistic medicine. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1927, 9: 364-78.

— Periodicals.

See **Medical periodicals**.

— Philosophy.

See also such headings as **Causality**; **Diagnosis**, **Philosophy**; **Medical history**, **Philosophy**; **Medical research**, etc.

ATVARD, A. Médecine ésotérique. 61p. 19cm. Par., 1937.

BOSANQUET, W. C. Meditatio medici. 162p. 23½cm. Aldershot, 1937.

BROWN, W. Mind, medicine, and metaphysics; the philosophy of a physician. 294p. 8°. Lond., 1936.

BUTTERSACK, F. Körperloses Leben; Diapsychicum: Ausblicke eines erweiterten Arztums. 118p. 8°. Lpz., 1936.

BUTTNER, F. *De probabilitatibus medicis. 30p. 19cm. Altdorf, 1722.

DIEPGEN, P. Das physikalische Denken in der Geschichte der Medizin. 39p. 22cm. Stuttg., 1939.

DWIGHT, T. Thoughts of a Catholic anatomist. Repr. 1912. 243p. 19cm. N. Y., 1912.

FRITSCH, H. Iatrosophia; metabiologische Heilung und Selbstheilung. 111p. 8°. Lpz., 1937.

GERIKE, P. *De studio novitatis in medicina. 28p. 19cm. Altdorf, 1721.

HAEBERLIN, C. Lebensrhythmen und Heilkunde; Entwurf einer biozentrischen ärztlichen Betrachtung. 74p. 8°. Stuttg., 1935.

HEISTER, L. Programma de veritatis inveniendae difficultate in physica et medicina, quo lectorem ad orationem solennem, de hypothesum medicarum fallacia et perniciem ... invitat. 4 l. 19cm. Altdorf, 1710.

HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. von [Das Denken in der Medizin] On thought in medicine, an address delivered August 2, 1877, on the anniversary of the foundation of the Institute for the Education of Army Surgeons. 27p. 8°. Balt., 1938.

Also *Bull. Inst. Hist. M.*, Balt., 1938, 6: 117-43.

HOFFMANN, H. F. Das ärztliche Weltbild (eine Geneseologie) 52p. 8°. Stuttg., 1937.

IDE, J. Biologie, Religion, Weltbild. 52p. 21cm. Lpz., 1938.

KLEINSCHROD, F. Der Materialismus in der Medizin. 46p. 8°. Berl., 1908.

LEIBBRAND, W. Der göttliche Stab des Aeskulap; eine Metaphysik des Arztes. 512p. 21cm. Salzb., 1939.

LUMIÈRE, A. Les slogans de la médecine. 398p. 22cm. Lyon, 1941.

MAISONNEUVE, P. Essai d'une philosophie médicale; ou, Considérations philosophiques sur la médecine. 192p. 8°. Par., 1932.

ORGAS, J. Profesión y vida. 2. ed. 146p. 21cm. B. Air., 1943.

REBELLO DA SILVA, A. M. L. *Algumas considerações sobre a philosophia da medicina e seus dogmas. 39p. 12°. Lisb., 1874.

RIECKE, E. *Ueber wahre und falsche Heilkunde. 37p. 8°. Gött., 1932.

SCALIGER, J. C. De subtilitate [4] 476 [31] l. 4° Par., 1557. Also another ed. [8] 1130p. [46] l. 8°. Frankf., 1582.

SZÉKELY, E. Medicine and dialectics. 36p. 21½cm. Lond., 1937.

TURLEY, L. A. The history of the philosophy of medicine. 43p. 8°. Norman, 1935.

WHITE, W. A. The meaning of disease; an inquiry in the field of medical philosophy. 220p. 8°. Balt., 1926.

Adam, C. Médecins et philosophes. *Rev. méd. est*, 1926, 54: 217-22.—**Arey, L. B.** Our ideals in modern medicine. *Northwest Univ. Alum. News*, 1934, 14: No. 2, 14; 28.—

Astruc, P. Le raisonnement en médecine d'après Noël Fiesinger. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1946, 74: 136-8.—**Aven, C. C.** The spirit of medicine. *Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc.*, 1938, 12: 3-5.—**Beck, C.** Reason in medicine. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1938, 148: 47; 95.—**Berman, J. K.** Definition, description, and logic in medicine. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1934, 27: 434-8.—**Bloss, W.** Synthese und ärztlicher Charakter. *Hippokrates*, Stuttg., 1935, 6: 676-8.—**Böker.** Ueber morphologische Grundlagen des biologischen Denkens in der Heilkunde. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 788.—**Bösser, F.** Die Krankheiten der Seele und ihre Heilbarkeit; ein Beitrag zur philosophischen Medizin. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 93: 326-30.—**Bolduan, C. F.** Von Hansemann's plea for conditional reasoning in medicine. *N. York M. J.*, 1912, 95: 985-7.—**Bollag, S.** Ueber den Wandel im medizinischen Denken der letzten Jahrzehnte (als Beitrag zum sogenannten Krisenproblem) Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 578-80.—**Bufalini, B.** Sul carattere filosofico della medicina. *Ann. med. chir.*, Roma, 1940-41, 4: 181; 241.—

Burggraeve. Quelques réflexions à propos des études médico-

philosophiques sur Joseph Guislan. Presse méd. belge, 1867-68, 20: 13-7.—**Buttersack, F.** Die metaphysischen Hintergründe der ärztlichen Kunst. Hippokrates, Stuttgart, 1928, 1: 241-53.—**Cabot, R. C., & Jacobi, A.** The modern conception of medicine; with a retrospect and introduction. N. York M. J., 1912, 95: 157-61.—**Champeaux, J.** Quelques aperçus de philosophie médicale. Presse méd., 1937, 45: 381.—**Codazzi Aguirre, J. A.** Fundamento lógico del sistema de las verdades médicas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1944, 51: 555-61.—**Contreras, A.** La filosofía de la medicina. Colombia méd., 1939, 1: 119-24.—**Cueva Brambila, E.** Reflexiones sobre la medicina. Sugestiones, Méx., 1945, 11: No. 122, 8-24.—**Delépine, S.** An address on the chief aim of medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1910, 2: 1261-3.—**Empiricism in medicine.** Med. J. Australia, 1940, 2: 441.—**Fairbairn, H. A.** The nonsequitur in medicine. Am. Med., 1905, 9: 488.—**Filosofía médica; de la necesidad y ventajas de la erudición.** Diar. gen. cien. méd. Barcel., 1832, 8: 3-15.—**Fröschels, E.** Stehen philosophische Probleme der heutigen Medizin nahe? Wien. med. Wschr., 1938, 88: 17-19.—**Gay, F. P.** Medical logic. Bull. Inst. Hist. M., Balt., 1939, 7: 6-27.—**Gerber, P.** Medizinische Philosophie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 975; 1003.—**Gibson, G. A.** An inaugural address on the limits of knowledge. Lancet, Lond., 1908, 2: 1203-7.—**Goetze, O.** Das Problem der Universalität in der modernen Heilkunst. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 304 (Abstr.).—**Green, R. M.** Modern ideals in medicine. Harvard Grad. Mag., Bost., 1906, 15: 203-6.—**Haan, J. J. de.** De geneseskunde als natuurwetenschap. Ned. tschr. natuurk., 1904, 63: 61-72.—**Heyd, C. G.** The doctor, medical science and the clinic. Am. J. Surg., 1943, 62: 422-8.—**Hoche, A.** Wandlungen der wissenschaftlichen Denkformen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1307-9.—**Horder, T.** Individuality in medicine. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1926-27, 34: 3-7.—**Ide, M.** Les hypothèses. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1922, 65-71.—**Inlow, W. DeP.** Medicine; its nature and definition. Bull. Hist. M., 1946, 19: 249-73.—**Josselin de Jong, R. de** [Significance of philosophy for the physician] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1940, 80: 258-79.—**Keith, A.** The inexorability of the law of evolution as manifested in modern medicine. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1930, 53: 279-89.—**Koch, R.** Medizin und Philosophie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 10-3.—**Kötschau, K.** Sinnforschung in ihrer wissenschaftlichen und praktischen Bedeutung für den Arzt. Deut. Aertztebl., 1944, 74: 72-6.—**Korányi, S.** [Some actual problems of medical philosophy] Orvosképzés, 1937, 27: 1-9.—**Krayl, K.** Medizin und Philosophie. Aertzt. Rdsch., 1926, 36: 340-2.—**Kulenkampf, D.** Willensfreiheit, Kausalität und Arzt. Hippokrates, Stuttgart., 1928, 1: 27; 119, pl.—**Leidecker, K. F.** Philosophy and medicine. Albany M. Ann., 1938, 57: 127-34.—**Liek, E.** Die Entseelung der Heilkunde. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1520.—**MacIlwaine, S. W.** What is disease? What diagnosis? Hospital, Lond., 1907-08, 43: 39; 60.—**MacNider, W. deB.** The balanced mind in medicine. South. M. & S., 1926, 88: 419-28.—**Marzecki, J.** [Influence of modern physics and Einstein's theory of relativity on the philosophy of medicine] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 11: 610-3.—**Mauriac, P.** Du scepticisme en médecine. Gaz. méd., 1927, 601-5.—**La médecine aux yeux de Paul Valéry.** Progr. méd., Par., 1945, 73: 292-5.—**Mechnikov, E.** Weltanschauung und Medizin. Deut. Rev., 1910, 1: 56-69.—**Menzer, P.** Die philosophische Anthropologie der Gegenwart. Verh. Kongr. Ford. med. Synthese (1934) 1935, 3: Congr., 2: 1-7.—**Moritz, F.** Ueber ärztliches Denken; Ansprache an die Studierenden bei Uebernahme der medizinischen Klinik in Strassburg. Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 1285-90.—**Münzer, A.** Aertztliche Philosophie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, 5: 227.—**Newman, G.** The new purpose of medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 1043-6. Also Prev. M., N. Y., 1936, 6: No. 2, 9-15.—**O'Hara, G. P.** Man, the object of medicine. Linacre Q., 1945, 13: No. 4, 1-8.—**Pende, N.** Filosofia e medicina. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 1439.—**Pirker, H.** Leistungsmedizinisches Denken in der ärztlichen Praxis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1942, 55: 641-4.—**Pita, A.** Natureza da verdade em medicina. Impr. méd., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 348, 138-41.—**Poll, H.** Genik und Melistik als Grundlage des ärztlichen Denkens. In: Einheitsbest. (Kongr. med. Synthese) (1932) 1933, 2: Congr., 219-28.—**Porter, L.** Thesis and antithesis in medical philosophy. Diplomat, 1939, 11: 187-91.—**Reeves, L. H.** The philosophy of medicine. Texas J. M., 1940-41, 36: 80-4.—**Rénou, L.** Le rationalisme et le pragmatisme en médecine; l'empirisme scientifique. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1909, 23: 49-53.—**Revueltas, J. N.** Algunas ideas sobre filosofía médica. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2: Congr., 2: 1075-9.—**Ritchie, W. T.** The philosophy of a doctor. Edinburgh M. J., 1936, 43: 760-8.—**Roenau, E. H.** Das Denken in der Medizin. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 1089-91.—**Rouges, K. R. von.** Die Heilkunst ringt um ein Weltbild. Deut. Aertztebl., 1943, 73: 227-30.—**Rudnitzky, N. M.** [Methods of clinical thinking] Klin. med., Moskva, 1931, 9: 582-7.—**Saint-Cyr, F.** Un mot de philosophie médicale. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1865, 21: 1-22.—**Salgó, J.** Az orvosi vélemények subjectivitásai. Gyógyászat, 1907, 47: 326-9.—**Salvaña y Comas, J. M.** Reflexiones filosófico-naturales sobre el estudio del hombre. Botica, Barcel., 1852-53, 1: 244; 280; 297.—**Schnizer, von.** Die Anwendung der modernen Philosophie in der heutigen Medizin. Fortschr. Med., 1926, 44: 881.—**Schofield, A. T.** Mind in medicine. Brit. M. J., 1906, 2: 765.—**Schwarz, H.** Welterklärung und Weltanschauung. Deut. Aertztebl., 1944, 74: 187-90.—**Shoulders, H. H.** The soul of medicine. North Carolina

M. J., 1946, 7: 453-7.—**Silvestre, C. J.** El proyecto de racionalización de la medicina y profesiones afines. Día méd., B. Air., 1940, 12: 1011.—**Stepp, W.** Ueber medizinischen Denken in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 1642; 1710; 1747.—**Strücnkmann, K.** Das Hegelsche Pendelgesetz in der Medizin. Mschr. prakt. Wasserh., 1910, 17: 265-9.—**Thayer, W. S.** Individualism in medicine. California West. M., 1929, 31: 377-81.—**Trotter, W.** General ideas in medicine. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 609-14.—**The triple structure of medicine.** Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 783.—**Underhill, E., jr.** The application of philosophy in practice. Homoeop. Rec., 1939, 54: No. 8, 13-7.—**Wachholz, L.** [History and philosophy of medicine] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 12: 463-6.—**Wajditsch, A.** Az orvosi vélemények subjectivitásai. Gyógyászat, 1907, 48: 365.—**Walker, K.** Medicine and philosophy. In: Doctors in Shirt Sleeves (H. Bashford) Lond., 1939, 249-61.—**Ward, J. W.** The agnostic in medicine. Pacific Coast J. Homoeop., 1910, 21: 240-70.—**Whery, W. P.** The first principles of medicine. Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1906, 26: 92-101.—**White, W. H.** Address in medicine; entitled a plea for accuracy of thought in medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 2: 275-8.—**Winans, H. M.** Philosophical influences on medicine. Dallas M. J., 1935, 21: 52-4.—**Wolf, H. F.** Conceptions of modern philosophy and their application to medical science. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 123: 711-4.—**Zarlenga, R.** Catechismo medico-filosofico per gli studi generali compilato per ordine superiore. Filiatre sebesio, Nap., 1842, 23: 43.—**Zembrzski, L.** [Lectures on medical history and philosophy and medical propedeutics] Lek. wojsk., 1934, 24: 481-6.—**Ziehen, T.** Medizin und Philosophie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1841-4.

popular.

See as main heading **Medicine, popular.**

Postwar planning.

See also **Practice.**

Character of postwar medicine. Northwest M., 1942, 41: 115.—**Cotton, J. M.** The medical problem in the post-war world. Mississippi Doctor, 1943-44, 21: 309-13.—**Fishbein, M.** Medicine in the post-war world. Chic. M. Soc. Bull., 1945, 48: 32-8.—**Fitz, R.** Forecast by numbers. Rhode Island M. J., 1944, 27: 265-71.—**Higgins, W. H.** Post-war medicine. Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 279-82.—**Kirklin, B. R.** The outlook for postwar medicine as seen by a radiologist. Minnesota M., 1946, 29: 893-7.—**Larson, L. W.** Responsibility of medicine. Ibid., 1945, 28: 195-8.—**Machacek, K.** Ukoly zdravotní služby v zahraničním odboji. Lek. wojsk., 1941, 34: 160.—**Mork, B. O., jr.** Postwar medicine in Minnesota; the doctor. Minnesota M., 1945, 28: 281-4.—**Rankin, F. W.** Postwar medicine. Ibid., 1943, 26: 601-3.—**Switzer, M. E.** Post-war: what shall medicine do then? Wisconsin M. J., 1944, 43: 1050-6.—**Ward, E.** Medical planning. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 666.

Practice.

See **Practice.**

prehistoric.

See also **Man, prehistoric; Medicine subheadings (Origin; —by periods) Paleopathology; Surgery, prehistoric.**

JANE, J. *Etude sur la médecine de l'homme préhistorique. 54p. 8° Par., 1934.

WILKE, G. Die Heilkunde in der europäischen Vorzeit. 418p. 8° Lpz., 1936.

Aronstam, N. E. An excursion into prehistoric medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: 380.—**Boismoreau E.** L'art médical préhistorique. Liber mem. Congr. hist. art. guérir (1920) 1921, 1 Congr., 396-409.—**Guart, J.** Una incursione medica nella preistoria. Biol. med., Milano, 1932, 8: 71; 117.—**Hofschlaeger, R.** Quadro sinoptico de arte de curar na prehistoria. Actas Ciba, Rio, 1940, 7: 250.—**Höllder, E.** Die ersten Heilbestrebungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1575; 1606.—**Krozman, W. M.** The medical and surgical practices of pre- and protohistoric man. Ciba Symposia, 1940-41, 2: 444-52.—**Le Tessier, A.** Un médecin de la Vallée de l'Ain à l'époque Aurignacienne. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1934, 28: 70-4.—**López Rondón, A.** La medicina y la prehistoria. Bol. Min. san., Caracas, 1938, 3: 1967-73.

preventive.

See **Preventive medicine.**

primitive.

See also **Folklore, medical; Magic; Medicine, popular; Medicine man; also names of countries and nations.**

CASAS, GASPAR, E. Prehistoria de la medicina; la medicina de los pueblos primitivos y salvajes. 396p. 22cm. Barcel., 1943.

CHAUVEY, S. La médecine chez les peuples primitifs. 143p. 8° Par., 1936.

CLEMENTS, F. E. Primitive concepts of disease. 'p. 185-252. 8° Berkeley, 1932.

JACQUEMAIN, F. Etude sur la médecine chez les peuples primitifs. 41p. 24cm. Par., 1938.

PAZZINI, A. La medicina primitiva. 366p. 27cm. Milano, 1941.

Ackerknecht, E. H. Problems of primitive medicine. Bull. Hist. M., 1942, 11: 503-21. Primitive medicine and culture pattern. Ibid., 12: 545-74.

On the collecting of data concerning primitive medicine. Am. Anthropol., 1945, 47: 427-32. Natural diseases and rational treatment in primitive medicine. Bull. Hist. M., 1946, 19: 467-97.

Primitive medicine: a contrast with modern practice. Merck Rep., 1946, 55: No. 3, 4-8. Ashley Montagu, M. F. Primitive medicine. N. England J. M., 1946, 235: 43-9.

Banton, H. J. Notes from my native practice. Mil. Surgeon, 1931, 68: 24-8. Beltran, J. R. La medicina de los pueblos primitivos. Prensa méd. argent., 1938, 25: 667-73.

Branché, A. Superstitions et pratiques de médecine indigènes. Ann. méd. pharm. col. Par., 1936, 34: 387-405. Chauvet, S. L'art en médecine indigène. Progr. méd. Par., 1924, 39: Suppl. illust. 49-52.

Cowles, R. B. Primitive medicine. Hygeia, Chic., 1935, 13: 817-9. Darlington, H. S. The magic of Malay medicine. Psychoanal. Rev., 1933, 20: 38-52.

Fraser-Harris, D. Some pagan conceptions of disease. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1930, 9: 3-12. Harding, T. S. Pointing bones. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1937, 146: 90-2.

Hartley, G. W. Medicine in general, or man's control of hidden power. In his Native Afr. Med., Cambr., 1941, 9-13.

The degradation of medicine. Ibid., 149-52. The native idea of medicine and how it works. Ibid., 178-84.

The native doctor succeeds where the white doctor fails. Ibid., 250-3. Native African Medicine [book rev. by Ashley-Montagu, M. F.] Isis, Menasha, 1942-43, 34: 187-9.

Honigmann, J. J. Northern and southern Athapaskan eschatology. Am. Anthropol., 1945, 47: 467-9. Jaso, J. V. Case of supposed assault. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 29: 457.

Knott, J. Medicine theory and practice of the natives of the heart of Africa. N. York M. J., 1910, 92: 264-6.

Kondor, R. Heilmethoden der Primitive und der Tiere. Fortsch. Med., 1932, 50: 736. Maddox, J. L. The spirit theory in early medicine. Am. Anthropol., 1930, 32: pt 1, 503-21.

Neveux, Notes sur l'art médical chez les Dyoulas de la Côte d'Ivoire. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1910, 7: 124-6.

Newman, G. The new purpose of medicine. Bull. san., Montréal, 1936, 36: 37-45. Nieuwenhuis, A. W. Die medicinschen Verhältnisse unter den Bahu- und Kenja-Dajak auf Borneo. Janus, Leiden, 1906, 11: 108-45.

Penso, G. Introduzione alla vita coloniale. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1936, 17: 385-95.

Pierquin, C. Histoire de la médecine; de l'état des médecins et de la médecine chez les sauvages. Observ. sc. méd., 1824, 7: 149-64.

Powdermaker, H. Medical services. In her Life in Lesu, N. Y., 1933, 206. Medical knowledge. Ibid., 293-7.

Proell, F. W. Von der Heilkunde der Neger und Lappen, nach eigenen Erlebnissen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 1074.

Riddell, W. R. The vinegar of the four thieves. Canad. J. M. & S., 1934, 76: 173-6.

Rogers, S. L. Primitive theories of disease. Ciba Symposia, 1942-43, 4: 1190-201.

Disease concepts in North America. Am. Anthropol., 1944, 46: 559-64.

Smart, J. K. The role of the medicine man in a tribal community. McGill M. J., 1944, 13: 33-9.

Vakaruru, H. B. An undiagnosed condition which does not yield to medical treatment but yields to Fijian medicine. Native M. Pract., Suva, 1934-37, 2: 360-3.

Wright, J. The medicine of primitive man. Med. Life, 1926, 30: 274; 1927, 34: 41; passim.

Problems and responsibilities. See also Group medicine; Medical care; Medical service; Practice, Problems.

DAUSSE, A. C. *Essai sur les difficultés de la médecine. 69p. 8° Par., 1932.

JACKSON, R. E. [Contemporary problems of theoretical medicine] T.1. 184p. 21½cm. Moskva, 1936.

ADSON, A. W. Medicine's responsibility in meeting its problems. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1943, 33: 191-3.

Andrews, C. J. President's address; some problems and progress in medicine. South. M. & S., 1941, 103: 101-3.

Arrington, L. Medical and pediatric problems. Mississippi Doctor, 1944-45, 22: 33-5.

Austin, M. A. Chauvinistic medicine; a retrospective review of certain medical problems. Indianapolis M. J., 1924, 27: 181-8.

Barbosa, S. Os últimos pensamentos e a medicina. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1939, 47: 24-33.

Braga, E. O preconceito, a rotina e as desilusões médicas. Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1942-43, 14: No. 6, 51-6.

Crofton, W. M. Some medical problems of the present and the future. Tr. R. Acad.

M. Ireland, 1917, 35: 159-71. Crowell, B. C. Can medicine solve its own problems? Illinois M. J., 1935, 68: 358-63.

Da Costa, J. M. Questions of the day in medicine. Yale M. J., 1900, 7: 1-14.

Grashchenkov, N. I. [Higher medical aims] Sovet. vrach. J., 1939, 43: 386-91.

Hare, H. A. The dangers and duties of the hour. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1921, 18: 373-7.

Harvey, T. W. The medical problems of yesterday. Ibid., 1923, 20: 181-6.

Henderson, E. L. Responsibilities of medicine. Kentucky M. J., 1941, 39: 372-6.

Honigmann, G. Problemas teóricos fundamentales de la medicina contemporánea. Rev. méd. Hamburgo, 1927, 8: 237-41.

Houssay, B. A. Problemas y orientaciones de la medicina moderna. Rev. Círc. méd. argent., 1927, 27: 1952-74.

Howard, W. A. Medical objectives. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1939, 32: 161-5.

Jackson, J. N. Medicine; its accomplishments and its needs. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 1615-7.

Also Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 677-80. Josefson, A. Morgondagens medicinska problem, några reflexioner. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 692.

Krauss, J. Some imperative problems of medicine. Virginia M. Month., 1911-12, 16: 434-9.

Medical riddles and possible answers. J. Electron. M., 1942, 26: No. 2, 21-7.

Phillips, W. C. Some problems in modern medicine. Atlantic M. J., 1926-27, 30: 49-51.

Redfearn, J. A. Some urgent needs for medical advancement. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1943, 32: 151-4.

Rice, F. The need of a renaissance in medicine. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1938, 31: 29-31.

Selman, W. A. Medical problems of today. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1944, 33: 129-32.

Smith, J. H. Questions on the vitamin B complex and on iodine sulphocyanate, and Mendelejeff's law. Virginia M. Month., 1944, 71: 301.

Stirling, E. C. Medical science and social problems. Australas. M. Gaz., 1905, 24: 417-32.

Vanderbilt, A. T. "What is needed now ...?" Wisconsin M. J., 1939, 38: 949-54.

Also J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1940, 37: 356-61.

West, O. Medical problems of today and the future. Illinois M. J., 1935, 68: 322-7.

Winslow [Problems of medicine in the present and past] Ugeskr. laeger, 1938, 100: 516-20.

psychosomatic. See Psychosomatic medicine.

Public attitude. Carey, E. J. Scientific medicine and the public. Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1934, 31: No. 4, 611-7.

Cohn, A. E. Changes in public attitudes toward medicine; historical aspects. Bull. Hist. M., 1942, 11: 12-35.

Hunt, J. F. What the people of Michigan think of medicine. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1944, 43: 981-9.

Langley, R. W. Modern medicine and the public attitude. California West. M., 1924, 22: 451-3.

Marsh, H. The public and the healing art. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1911-12, 19: 44-50.

Roemer, M. I. Medicine and social criticism; a comment on George Rosen's article, Disease and social criticism. Bull. Hist. M., 1942, 11: 228-34.

Tomlinson, H. A. Medicine, the physician and the public. North-west. Lancet, 1907, 27: 365-70.

Van Pelt, J. R. And now the patient diagnoses the doctor. Med. World, 1945, 63: 438-43.

Queries. AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Questions and answers. 2v. 478p.; 449p. 22cm. Chic., 1939-42.

MATTEI, C., GIRAUD, P., & AUDIER, M. Questions de garde de médecine. 3. éd. 349p. 12°. Marseille, 1936.

Relation to religion. See also Ethics; Medical mission; Medicine, patristic; Monastic medicine; Mysticism; Pastoral medicine; Religion.

BARTLING, P. *Die Beziehung der mittelalterlichen Kirche zur Heilkunde, insbesondere zur Zahnheilkunde. 31p. 8°. Münch., 1934.

BENDIT, L. J. A renaissance in the art of healing. 68p. 12°. Lond., 1926.

BUTLER, C. S. Religion, medicine and health. 7p. 8°. N. Y., 1937.

KÖHLER, F. Medizin und Religion. 16p. 23½cm. Lpz., 1921.

Also Prakt. Arzt, 1921, n. ser., 6: 57; passim.

WALSH, J. J. The Catholic Church and healing. 109p. 8°. N. Y., 1929.

BARNES, H. E. Medical science versus religion as a guide to life. Med. Life, 1929, 36: 307-42.

Burger, H. [Theological thinking in medicine] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 1, 161-80.

Cabanès. L'hagiothérapie; la médecine dans les temples et les lieux sacrés. Bull. gén. théor., 1904, 147: 244; 277.

L'hagiothérapie; le culte des pierres, des arbres et des eaux. Ibid., 524-43.

Cartin, C. P. Religion and medicine. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1946, 54: 53-6.

Cruik-

shank, W. J. A reply to Dr. Walsh's "The supposed warfare between medical science and theology". Aesculapian, N. Y., 1908-09, 1: 88, 201.—**Davis, D. J.** The Quakers and medicine. Bull. Soc. M. Hist. Chicago, 1928, 4: 77-93.—**Finney, J. M. T.** Religion in medicine. N. England J. M., 1937, 216: 16-20.—**Frizzi de Longoni, H. E., & Longoni, G. E.** La medicina y el sentimiento religioso. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1944, 58: 947-50.—**Halla, F. von.** Medizin und Religion. Deut. Aerzte Ztg., 1932, 7: No. 325, 1.—**Hull, E.** Medical education and Catholic doctrine. Linaere Q., 1943, 11: 31-5.—**Medicine and the churches.** Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 803.—**Medicine and the ministry.** Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 281-3.—**Mukherji, D. R.** Religion and medicine. J. Ayurveda, 1936-37, 13: 98.—**Raspail, F. V.** De la religion du médecin dans ses rapports avec la religion du prêtre libre-penseur. Rev. compl. sc. appl. méd., Par., 1859-60, 6: 154; passim.—**Régnauld, J.** Etude de l'hagiotérapie; incantations et prières. Bull. gén. théor., 1904, 147: 484-96.—**Vorwahl.** Religion und Medizin. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 330.

— Relation to state.

See also Group medicine.

Cornwall, L. H. Some contrasts between medical science and political philosophy. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1941, 93: 213.—**Holder.** Medicine and the State. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 295-8.—**MacWilliam, E. U.** Medicine, politics, and economics. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: Suppl., 67.—**Medicine's political immaturity.** Westchester M. Bull., 1942, 10: No. 10, 9.—**Polí, N.** Medicina e politica. Ann. Ippocrate, 1908-09, 3: 449-53.—**Redway, L. D.** Whom the state would destroy; a new revolution threatens to destroy the values for which men have died in former revolutions; what does the new revolution portend for medicine? Westchester M. Bull., 1939, 7: No. 10, 5.—**Roberts, H. A.** Medical crisis. Homoeop. Rec., 1943-44, 59: 49-52.—**Schultz, J. H.** Politische Medizin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1170.

— Research.

See Medical research.

— rural.

See Rural medicine.

— social.

See Social medicine.

— Societies.

See Physician, Societies.

— Specialties.

See Specialism.

— Superstition and misconception.

See also Superstition.

MORGAN, J. D. Combat of scientific medicine with superstition. 44p. 8°. Wash., 1907.

Davie, T. B. Popular misconceptions in medical matters. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1940, 57: 107-16, pl.—**Van Heurck, E. H.** Le contrepoisage et le rite des offrandes substitutives et votives. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1923, 17: 97-113.

— Theories and ideals.

See also Medicine, Philosophy; also under such terms as Biochemie; Freudism; Hippokratism; Materialism, etc.

BUCHANAN, S. The doctrine of signatures; a defence of theory in medicine. 205p. 8°. Lond., 1938.

FERRARI, E. La medicina in rivoluzione? dal naturismo all'energicismo. 161p. 12°. Milano, 1932.

HÄBLER, C. Physiko-chemische Medizin, nach Heinrich Schade. 224p. 24½cm. Dresd., 1939.

Anderson, W. W. Medical ideals for the every-day doctor. J. Am. M. Ass., 1912, 58: 235-8.—**Barker, L. F.** Medicine, speculation, mysticism and philosophy. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass., 1935, 38, annual meet., 46-53.—**Bollag, S.** Systembildungen in der Medizin. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 273.—**Briekman, A. L.** The ideals of medicine. Colorado M., 1932, 29: 72-3.—**Bruce, J. M.** Address in medicine: The dominance of etiology in modern medicine. Brit. M. J., 1910, 2: 246-51.—**Brugsch, T.** Der personalistische Standpunkt in der medizinischen Wissenschaft und Praxis. Jahrb. Charakt., 1928, 5: 61-81.—**Capizzano, N.** Fortuna y decadencia de las doctrinas

médicas; nuestro cerebro es un cementerio de verdades. Rev. Circ. méd. argent., 1927, 27: 1975-85.—**Cole, R.** Perfectionism in medicine. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1946, 79: 190-202.—**Cumston, C. G.** Objective medicine. Internat. Clin., 1927, 1: 37, ser., 150-6.—**Elschnig.** Ist die kosmopolitische Richtung in der Medizin noch existenzberechtigt? Med. Klin. Berl., 1914, 10: 1577.—**Fleck, L.** Zur Frage der Grundlagen der medizinischen Erkenntnis. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1255-9.—**Galdi, F.** L'indirizzo naturalistico in medicina. Scuola salernit., 1908, 10: 73-80. Also Tommasi, Nap., 1909, 4: 25; 49.—**Goldstein, K.** Die ganzheitliche Betrachtung in der Medizin. In: Einheitsbestr. (Kongr. med. Synthese) (1932) 1933, 2. Congr., 143-58.—**Green, R. M.** Modern ideals in medicine. Harvard Graduates Mag., 1906, 15: 203-6.—**Ground, W. E.** The ideal in medicine. Wisconsin M. J., 1908-09, 7: 59-67.—**Harris, D. F.** Non-materialism in medicine. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1915, 5: 867-82.—**Herzlkofer, C. B.** Gegen Dogmatismus und Schematismus in der Medizin. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1937, 8: 153-7.—**Hill, C. D.** Materialism in medicine: a plea for the patient. N. York M. J., 1907, 86: 586-9.—**Jelliffe, S. E.** The ecological principle in medicine. Confinia neur., Basel, 1938, 1: 134-6.—**Karpov, V.** [Struggle between empiricism and theory in medicine] Klin. med., Moskva, 1927, 5: 640-54.—**Kędzierski, A.** Znaczenie teorii w praktyce lekarskiej. Medycyna kron. lek., Warsz., 1911, 46: 795-803.—**Kitchens, W. L.** The isms, pathies, and theories in the healing art. Tristate M. J., 1936-37, 9: 1755-60.—**Krehl, L. von.** Ueber die Grundlagen der praktischen Heilkunde. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 83-5.—**Kupcinskas, J.** [Scientific and neohippocratic medicine] Medicina, Kaunas, 1934, 15: 379-88.—**Long, E. E.** Ideals in medicine. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1937, 30: 301.—**Lumière, A.** La grande ressource du conformisme. Avenir méd., Par., 1938, 35: 289-91.—**MacLay, N.** Modernism in medicine. Newcastle M. J., 1924-25, 5: 109-18.—**Mann, T.** Vom Geist der Medizin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1205.—**Meltzer, S. J.** Ideas and ideals in medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1908, 50: 1577-83. Also Univ. Pennsylvania M. Bull., 1908-09, 21: 210-7.—**Miers, H. A.** Theories. Lancet, Lond., 1909, 2: 1056-9.—**Miller, J. A.** Ideals in medicine. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1937, 13: 118-26.—**Oliaro, T.** Morbus totius substantiae. Rass. clin. ter., 1934, 33: 223-9.—**Olivi, D.** Intorno la medicina empirico-razionale. Ann. med. chir., Roma, 1840-41, 4: 10-5.—**Ombredanne, L., & Fliessinger, N.** Principios y dogmas de cirugía y medicina. Gac. peru. cir. med., 1942-43, 5: No. 57, 11.—**Peacock, A. H.** Religion of medicine. Northwest M., 1937, 36: 315-9.—**Pierpont, J. H.** Medical materialism. Georgia Pract., 1906, 4: 157-9.—**Pilsworth, R.** Structure and function as applied to the organization of a system of medicine. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1944, 50: 80-2.—**Roques, K.** Meinungsverschiedenheiten in der Theorie und ihre Folgen für die Praxis. Deut. Aerztebl., 1942, 72: 306.—**Ross, J. F. W.** Ideals in medicine. Canada Lancet, 1907-08, 41: 337-48. Also Canad. J. M. & S., 1908, 23: 1-12.—**Rothschuh, K.** Theoretische Medizin? Begründung ihrer Notwendigkeit in der Gegenwart und eine Umreissung des Gebietes. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1401-5.—**Skaggs, C. S.** Fundamentals of medical religion. Illinois M. J., 1935, 67: 500-5.—**Stroud, W. D.** Optimism in medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 132: 361.—**Thompson, I. M.** On facts and theories in medicine. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 30: 661-3.—**Thorburn, W. F.** Mechanistic medicine and the biopathies. Internat. J. Sex Economy, 1942, 1: 257.—**Tridente, M.** Dalla teoria atomistica alla dottrina del solidismo. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1939, 18: 316-31.—**Tropeano, G.** Medicina individuale e medicina sociale. Tommasi, Nap., 1907, 2: 591-5.—**Turner, A. J.** The medical ideal; presidential address. Austral. M. Gaz., 1907, 26: 1-7.—**Vaughan, V. C.** Medical ideals. Wisconsin M. J., 1914-15, 13: 297-301.—**Wahl, R.** Beitrag zu einer Basis für die Medizin. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1936, 7: 317-21.—**Wilson, H. P.** Materialism in medicine. Iowa M. J., 1906, 12: 208-17.

— Tradition and heresy.

GREENWOOD, M. Authority in medicine, old and new. 32p. 18½cm. Cambr., 1943.

Cole, A. Orthodoxy and unorthodoxy in medicine. 8. Afr. M. J., 1939, 13: 437-45.—**Cunningham, W. P.** Vincula praetorium. N. York M. J., 1913, 98: 958-62.—**Forbes, J. R.** Myth and mumpsimus. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 2: 293-5.—**G. R. L.** Medical bigotry. Clin. Med., 1941, 48: 78.—**Hunt, D.** Bigotry in the medical profession. North Am. Rev., 1883, 136: 77-87.—**McNerthney, J. B.** Courage on the part of the general practitioner to depart from fixed rules in medicine and surgery. Northwest M., 1911, n. ser., 3: 218-20.—**Orgaz, J.** Clasicismo y modernidad. Dia méd., B. Air., 1940, 12: 1197.—**Paquien, G.** Herejes médicos. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: 1263.—**Schächter, M.** Haladás és conservatismus az orvostudományban. Gyógyászat, 1907, 47: 678-85.—**Speidel, F. G.** Conservatism and liberalism in medicine. Kentucky M. J., 1944, 42: 308-10.—**Vogt, A.** Aertzliche Tradition, ärztliche Besinnung, ärztliche Entscheidung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 361.—**Widney, J. P.** Rational or liberal medicine, as understood some fifty years ago. California West M., 1936, 45: 58-61.—**Willson, P.** Medievalism in modern medicine. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1934, 3: 139; 174.

— tropical.

See Tropical medicine.

— Unity.

See also Medical research.

TENDELOO, N. P. De ondeelbaarheid der geneeskundige wetenschap. 36p. 8°. Leiden, 1904.

Alverdes, F. Die Ganzheitsbetrachtung in Biologie und Medizin. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1936, 7: 773-6.—Bergmann, G. v. La tendencia hacia una síntesis entre la medicina científica y los métodos curativos naturales. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1944, tomo cincuentenario, 239-48.—Cole, R. The interrelation of the medical sciences. Science, 1928, 67: 47-52.—Fenton, R. A. The unity of medical science in the Americas. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1943-44, 48: 14-8.—Holbrook, W. P. Unity in medicine. Southwest. M., 1941, 25: 103.—Honigsmann, G. Einheitsbestrebungen der Gegenwartsmedizin. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1928, 1: 3-15.—Jorge, J. M., & Fikh, E. Contribución a la medicina integral. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1940, 54: 954-8.—Konig, K. Integration in medicine. J. Christ. M. Ass. India, 1905, 48: 412-22.—Krauss, J. The synthesis of medicine. Med. Times, N. Y., 1914, 42: 323-8.—Osler, W. Unity, peace and concord; a farewell address to the medical profession of the United States. J. Am. M. Ass., 1905, 45: 365-9. Also Canad. Lancet, 1905-06, 39: 29-40. Also Maryland M. J., 1905, 48: 412-22. Also S. Louis M. Rev., 1905, 52: 112-6.—Pletnev, D. D. [Conception of synthesis in medicine] Medicina, Kaunas, 1934, 15: 369-78. Also German transl., Acta med. scand., 1935-36, 87: 272-86.—Richter, K. Ein Mahnwort zur Einigkeit. Fortsch. Med., 1935, 53: 433.—Royster, H. A. The unity of medicine. J. Bowman Gray School M., 1943, 1: 141-3.—Sarason, D. Dynamik und Totalität als Richtweg der Medizin von heute. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 129-35.—Sihle, M. Vorwort und Geleitwort. In: Einheitsbestr. (Kongr. med. Synthese) (1932) 1933, 2. Congr., 1-6.—Walshe, F. M. R. The integration of medicine. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 723-7.—Welch, W. H. The unity of the medical sciences. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, 155: 367-72. Also Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., 1906, 17: 350-4.

— veterinary.

See Veterinary medicine.

— in art.

See also Caricature; Illustration; Medical art; Medical history, Sources; Medicine—in literature.

CADINOUCHE, H. *La médecine dans l'œuvre de Géricault. 48p. 8°. Par., 1929.

HOLLÄNDER, E. Die Medizin in der klassischen Malerei. 3. Aufl. 488p. 30cm. Stuttg., 1923. Forms v.1 of his Beitr. Grenzgeb. Medizingesch. Kunst Kult. Liter.

Almasio, P. Espressioni di violenza nell'arte. Igiene & vita, 1926, 3: 139-41.—Angelucci, A. L'arte nel ciclo della vita. Illust. med. ital., 1922, 4: 69-73.—Arteaga, P. de. La función médica del arte. Rev. méd. Sevilla, 1908, 50: 193; passim.—Avalon, J. Lusturcu, opérateur céphalique, qui polit les têtes des femmes. Aesculape, Par., 1935, n. ser., 25: 103-6.—Baillet. Visite au Docteur Jayle. Ibid., 1937, 27: 4: 206.—Barbacci, G. Le deformità infantili in un'opera di G. Sorrentino. Igiene & vita, 1933, 16: 23.—Bellery-Desfontaines. La médecine humoristique; la salle de garde de la Charité. Paris méd., 1910-11, Suppl., p. xv.—Bettmann, O. Medicine and art. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1936, 42: 497-9.—Bord, B. Une scène d'envoûtement du cœur. Aesculape, Par., 1926, n. ser., 16: 94. — Le rétable d'Isenheim, peinture de Mathias Grünewald au Musée de Colmar. Ibid., 1939, 29: 84-93.—Cornet, P. Chronique médico-artistique; vingt-huit jours en Italie. Paris méd., 1910-11, Suppl., p. v-xi.—Delort, M. Propos sur l'art et la médecine. Aesculape, Par., 1926, n. ser., 16: 145-7.—Denig, R. L. Marine art. Hosp. Corps Q., 1946, 19: 15-9.—Duckworth, Sir D. Les rapports de l'art avec la médecine moderne. Paris méd., 1922, 44: annex, 301-6.—Duncan, L. Medicine and the arts. Med. J. Australia, 1937, 1: 290-3.—Glenard, R. Les ptoses abdominales dans l'art. Aesculape, Par., 1927, n. ser., 17: 84-8.—González, N. Algo a propósito da historia da pintura espanhola. Actas Ciba, Rio, 1942, 9: 151-9. — Assuntos médicos na pintura espanhola. Ibid., 161-77.—Hoeven, J. van der [Restoration of an unknown engraving of the cruelty of the bull] Bijdr. gesch. geneesk., 1932, 12: 257-60.—Larrieu. Actes naturels dans l'art. Chron. méd., 1906, 13: 191.—Lavement de Mlle Mars. Progr. méd., Par., 1909, 3. ser., 25: annex, p. cxcix.—Mark, L. Art and medicine. West London M. J., 1906, 11: 279-304, 5 pl.—Masini, M. U. L'elemento patologico nell'arte. Illust. med. ital., 1927, 9: 107-11.—Max Brödel and medical illustration. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 817.—Meige, H. Un dessin à la sanguine représentant une scène médicale hospitalière (école italienne, XVI^e siècle) Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1903, 2: 142-5. — Un vitrail de la Bibliothèque Bodleyenne à

Oxford. Nouv. iconogr. Salpêtrière, 1905, 18: 232, pl.—Nass, L. Les imagiers du XV. siècle. Corresp. méd., Par., 1908, 15: No. 327, 6-10.—Noir, J. Comment on les appréciait au début du XIX^e siècle. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 1439.—Pied & Ronsard, P. de [Anecdote] Rev. path. comp., Par., 1919, 19: 179.—Poucel, J. Réalisations allemandes de la santé par les méthodes naturelles. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 2125.—Roché, H. Le salon des humoristes de 1919. Paris méd., 1919, 32: annexe, 245-8.—Rongichich, O. S. La médecine dans la peinture Serbe du Moyen Age. Congr. internat. hist. méd., Bucur., 1932, 70.—Sudhoff, K. Drei Jahrtausende Graphie im Dienste der Wissenschaft. Sudhoffs Arch., 1929, 21: 283-95.—Tait McKenzie sculpture. Brit. M. J., 1927, 2: 73.—Tonks, H. Some views of an artist upon the profession of medicine. Practitioner, Lond., 1926, 116: 298-303.—Turpin, G. Petit essai sur la jeune gravure contemporaine. Paris méd., 1934, 94: annexe, 2-7.—Vitamines et la musique. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 37.—Vitamin inspired music. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 39.—Wurde mann, H. V. Medical illustrations from ancient times to the present. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1936, 41: 605-10.

— in literature.

See also Literature.

CARSTEN, P. Literarisches aus der Medizin; Medizinisches aus der Literatur. 138p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

POMERANZ, H. Medicine in the Shakespearean plays and Dickens' doctors. 410p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

ROLLESTON, H. Associations between medicine and literature. 36p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

Also Tr. M. Soc. London, 1934, 57: 39-74.

Braga, E. Discurso. Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1941, 35: pt 1, 443-9.—Bry, I. Medical aspects of literature; a bibliographical outline. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1941-42, 30: 252-66.—Castellani, A., & Low, G. C. [et al.] Microbe hunters; a denial. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1321.—Cleland, J. B. Acceptable words; quotations with a medical bearing. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 876-82.—Cruchet, R. La médecine dans la littérature française depuis la révolution. In his France & Louisiana, Univ., La., 1939, 217-46.—Fraser-Harris, D. The exact significance of "Plague, pestilence, famine and sudden death" in the literary. Med. Life, N. Y., 1928, 35: 541-6.—Freitas, O. de. A medicina e as letras. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: 96-101.—Henestrosa, A. La medicina a través de los literatos. Sugestiones, Méx., 1943-45, 9: No. 107, 7-12.—Lund, F. B. Allusions to medicine in classical literature. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1929, 2. ser., 5: 845-59.—Magalhães Freitas, C. Medicina e literatura. Cult. méd., Rio, 1944-45, 6: No. 5, 3.—Mainot, R. Pathologie littéraire et littérature pathologique. Vie méd., Par., 1931, 12: 1157-9.—Medicine in literature. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1936, No. 222, 184-8.—Montgomery, F. P. Some aspects of medicine and literature. Ulster M. J., 1938, 7: 18-34.—Osler, W. Creators, transmuters, and transmitters as illustrated by Shakespeare, Bacon, and Burton. Bull. Hist. M., 1939, 7: 402-8.—Soubigou. La médecine dans la littérature. Chron. méd., 1932, 39: 284; 309.—White, P. D. Medicine and literature. Hospitals, 1939, 13: No. 5, 17-25.—White, W. Osler on Shakespeare, Bacon, and Burton with a reprint of his Creators, transmuters, and transmitters as illustrated by Shakespeare, Bacon, and Burton. Bull. Hist. M., 1939, 7: 392-402.

— in literature: Drama.

BICHET, J. P. *Etude sur l'anxiété dans le théâtre français contemporain. 68p. 8°. Par., 1929.

CLARK, J. B. Helping the rich; a play in four acts. 107p. 8°. N. Y., 1920.

KINGSLEY, S. Men in white; a play in three acts. 137p. 8°. N. Y., 1934.

KUNKEL, G. *Die Darstellung körperlicher Krankheit im deutschen Drama seit Lessing. 80p. 8°. Münch., 1926.

SHAKESPEARE, W. The complete works of Shakespeare. Ed. by George Lyman Kittredge. 1561p. 22cm. Bost., 1936.

Cruchet, R. Le cas de la Prisonnière. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1926, 56: 817.—Freer, R. R. The theatrical debut of the microbe. Trained Nurse, 1934, 92: 482-4.—Hamilton, L. A. T. Death, disease, and the drama. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1937-38, 45: 276-8.—Medicine and nursing on the screen. Trained Nurse, 1940, 104: 344-7.—Moore, L. A. Medicine and the drama. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1939, 56: 1-24, 2pl.—Peyri, J. Sobre las cuestiones biológicas en la dramática. Cac. méd. Granada, 1905, 23: 419; passim.—Silvette, H. The doctor on the stage; medicine and medical men in Seventeenth Century English drama. Ann. M. Hist., 1936, 8: 520; 1937, 9: 62; passim.—Struthers, J. A. Some notes on medicine in the classical Greek dramatists. S. Barth.

Hosp. J., Lond., 1931, 38: 180-3.—Willcox, A. Medical references in the dramas of John Lyly. Ann. M. Hist., 1938, n. ser., 10: 117-26.

— in literature: Facetiae and humor.

BERNSTEIN, A. Perms partly pederastic. 16p. 18cm. [n.p.] 1941.

BERTARELLI, E. Esculapio ride ... medicina e medici nell' aneddotica, nell' ironia e nella satira. 277p. 8° Milano, 1936.

BRANDT, S. The ship of fools; transl. by Alexander Barclay [Reprint of the first English ed. 1509] 2v. 305p; 351p. 4° Edinb., 1874.

CHAPPEL, G. S. Through the alimentary canal with gun and camera; a fascinating trip to the interior, personally conducted. 231p. 8° N. Y., 1930.

DIMON, J. Wonderful discovery of diseases and anecdotes. 129p. 12° [n.p.] 1926.

ELDRIDGE, W. Itinerary for a phagocyte. 59p. 20cm. N. Y., 1943.

HOCHSTETTER, G., & ZEHDEN, G. Mit Hörrohr und Spritze; ein lustiges Buch für Aerzte und Patienten. 11.-14. Aufl. 216p. 8° Berl., 1914.

MONTAGUE, J. F. I know just the thing for that. 265p. 8° N. Y., 1934.

REDWAY, L. D. The springtime of physick, being a diverting outline of medicine and surgery. 68p. 12° Burlington, 1928.

SCULLY, F. Fun in bed; the convalescent's handbook. 187p. 8° N. Y., 1932.

Beaugroom J. J. Clinical sartorial surgery. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1922-23, 30: 44.—Bruijn, J. V. O. [The Battle of the Cheese-Market (humorous poem)] Tsch. tandheelk., 1940, 47: 372-77.—Calomel (poem) In: Med. & its Develop. in Kentucky (Kentucky M. Hist. Res. Project) Louisville, 1940, 65.—Chékouras, T. Sonnet to a soporific. Clin. M. & S., 1940, 47: 68.—Clinico-pathological conferences you will never see, by Zingiber Staphisagria Formaldehyde. Tufts M. J., 1941-42, 8: No. 2, 20.—Coote, W. A. Heard through the stethoscope. Texas J. Med., 1943-44, 39: 310.—Crabbe, G. The Borough. Med. Pickwick, 1927, 13: 79-81.—De profundis. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1941, 39: 64.—Dermata (La) commedia. S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed., Lond., 1940-41, 2: 117.—Dorveaux, P. Une satire de Furetière contre les médecins. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1910, 9: 225-40.—Early satire on the medical profession. Boston M. & S. J., 1919, 180: 26.—Edwards, W. Little Audrey and the Doc. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 398.—Erasquin, R. Abscesos y flemones internacionales [1916] Rev. odont., B. Air., 1945, 33: 2-4.—F., G. M., & T., H. Ballad. Mag. London School M. Women, 1939-40, 3: 71.—Faik, H. Terapéutica hilarante; para desopilar el bazo con sal y pimienta. Rev. méd., S. José, 1935-37, 2: 52-6.—Fergus, J. F. Maister Peter at The Denner. Glasgow M. J., 1927, 108: 366-9.—Gabbotte, J. Chansons de Beaudouine; visite présidentielle; gare la bombe; collège de beauty; le major Ipéca. Strasbourg méd., 1938, 98: 355-7.—Garrison, F. H. The triumph of medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1927, 60: 59-64.—Gland therapy (poem) S. Joseph Valley M. News, 1940, 1: 121.—Guiterman, A. Strictly germ-proof; a poem. Dallas M. J., 1942, 28: 15.—Jacobson, A. C. Proceedings of the Medical Section of the Associated Shades; annual meeting, A. D. 1907, at Hades-on-the-Styx; Hippocrates in the chair. Canada Lancet, 1906-07, 40: 892-904.—Jones, V. M. Hymaglobin; poem. Bull. Nurses' Alumnae Ass. Univ. Maryland, 1941, 24.—Marmignat, J. Deux coqs vivaient en paix. Strasbourg méd., 1938, 98: 358-62.—Medical practice in allegory. Pharm. Advance, 1928, 8: 16.—Message Found in a Bottle. J. M. Soc. Cape May Co. N. Jersey, 1942, 4: No. 10, 5.—Miller, G. M. The Transparent Woman; poem. Health, Mount. View, 1940, 7: No. 2, 11.—Paternity (poem by Korsakov) N. Zealand M. J., 1943, 42: 192.—Pigott, M. T. The celibate's last straw [a poem] West Lond. M. J., 1909, 14: 169.—Plessor and pleximeter, or the gentle art of discussion. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1921, 22: 102.—Poetica pathologica. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1940-41, 6: 86.—Poole, T. W. The brain and spinal cord; poem. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1942, 21: 29.—Purpura haemorrhagica; poem. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1941-42, 13: 53.—Richardson, D. The anatomical extras; poem. Illinois M. J., 1942, 82: 13.—Rorie, D. Tam and the leeches. Scot. M. & S. J., 1905, 17: 169-72.—Song of the Trypanosome. West Afr. M. J., 1930, 4: ix.—Stephenson, T. The scientific medical (with apologies to the shade of W. S. Gilbert) Prescriber, Edinb., 1931, 25: 368.—To the Officer of the Day. Army Doctor, 1942, 1: No. 5, 19.—Wilson, L. G. The Colonel and the streptococcus. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 65: 364.—Wimpole, H. Mythozoology. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1943, 57: 133.

— in literature: Fiction.

See also Murder—in fiction; Physician—in fiction.

ADAMS, S. H. The clarion. 417p. 8° Bost., 1914.

ALTROCCHI, R. Sleuthing in the stacks. 279p. 22cm. Cambr., 1944.

ASHTON, H. Yeoman's hospital. 271p. 21cm. N. Y., 1945.

AUGHINBAUGH, W. E. I swear by Apollo. 420p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1938.

CARPENTER, M. Experiment perilous. 308p. 20½cm. Bost., 1943.

CARTER, J. L. Nymphet. 302p. 8° Lond., 1920.

CHESTNUTT, C. W. The conjure woman. 229p. 18cm. Bost., 1899.

DAUKES, S. H. Dr. Budleigh's heritage. 320p. 8° Lond., 1933.

EPSTEIN, H. B. William Shakespeare, M. D. 24p. 22cm. Newark, 1932.

GOGARTY, O. St. J. As I was going down Sackville street. 330p. 23½cm. Lond., 1937.

— Going native. 294p. 19cm. Lond., 1941.

GRANT, E. M. Coming of age. 91p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1939.

HART, A. In the lives of men. 451p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1937.

HOCKING, S. K. An interrupted romance. 291p. 12° Lond., 1923.

HOYOS Y VINENT, A. DE. Le cas clinique. 167p. 12° Par. [192-]

JAMES, N. C. Hospital; a novel. 312p. 8° Lond., 1932.

JOSEPH BEN MEIR IBN ZABARA. The book of delight. 203p. 8° N. Y., 1932.

MANN, T. Der Zauberberg. 2v. 578p; 629p. 12° Berl., 1926.

MORSE, E. The middle child. 288p. 8° Lond., 1932.

MUNTHE, A. M. F. The story of San Michele. 530p. 8° N. Y., 1929.

— Memories and vagaries. 257p. 8° N. Y., 1930.

PHILTINE, E. C. Dream of freedom. 331p. 21cm. N. Y., 1938.

RAZZOLI, G. Malati, medici, ospedali; variazioni di un profano. 247p. 20cm. Milano, 1941.

ROGERS, W. P. A. Ether and me; or, Just relax. 77p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

ROSE WINDOW; a tribute offered to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 385p. 19½cm. Lond., 1939.

SEJA, M. Von Menschen und Tieren in den Hotels. 116p. 18cm. Zür., 1937.

SPEHL, A. Der Ratschreiber von Landshut. 191p. 18½cm. Halle a. S., 1920.

VIEBIG, C. Die Passion. 414p. 12° Berl., 1926.

WALTERS, W. J. Forbidden path. 236p. 20cm. N. Y., 1938.

WOOD, J. C. The lady or the dog [a medical romance] 8p. 8° n. p., 1936.

ZWEIG, S. Passion and pain; transl. from the German by E. & C. Paul. 266p. 8° Lond., 1924.

Bailey, P. Dr. Craske's prognosis. Proc. Charaka Club, N. Y., 1906, 2: 30-54.—Castillo de Lucas, A. Refranes de aplicación médica en el Quijote. Día méd., B. Air., 1945, 17: 465-8.—Chatillon, A. Le roman scientifique et les romanciers médicaux. Rev. mod. méd. chir., Par., 1907, 5: 42-54.—Derow, H. A. Middlemarch and the physician (Middlemarch and Sir William Osler) Ann. M. Hist., 1927, 9: 358-63.—Dickie, H. The nosology of the novelist. Newcastle M. J., 1926-27, 7: 1-10.—Ducamp. L'idée médicale dans le roman naturaliste. Nouv. Montpellier méd., 1897, 6: 121-31.—

Eichhorn, K. Medizinische Romane (Theorie und Gestaltung) Zschr. Menschenk., 1926-27, 2: H. 5, 38-48.—**Esser, A. A. M.** Die ärztlichen Fabeln des Aesop. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 73.—**Gumprecht.** Die Medizin in Jakob Wassermanns Roman Laudin und die Seinen. Deutsche med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 927.—**McDonald, S. F.** Medicine in fiction in the last hundred years. Med. J. Australia, 1931, 1: 709-21.—**Medical** care system theme of new novel. Science News Lett., 1941, 39: 312.—**Ménétrier, P.** Parmi les contes d'Eutrapel; glanes médicales. Aesculape, Par., 1923, 13: n. ser., 74-6.—**Nascimento, A.** A medicina nos romances. Rev. syniatr., Rio, 1936, 29: 123.

— in literature: Poetry.

See also **Physician, Hobbies; Poetry.**
BARBER, C. Sandbag ballads and snow-water songs. 64p. 12°. Lond., 1919.
BOOMER, P. C. Moods and fancies. 310p. 8° Chic., 1935.
CLARKE, A. P. A book of poems. 46p. 8° Cambr., 1896.
D'ACIERNO, P. A. Scattered leaves; collected poems. 71p. 8° N. Y., 1938.
EVANS, T. J. Poems. 45p. 8° Colorado Springs, 1934.
GOGARTY, O. St J. Elbow room. 33p. 21½cm. Dubl., 1939.
GRAY, A. B. Gray's lines in verse; a book of short poems. 84p. 8° Portland, 1932.
HALLE, J. Goodlye doctrine and instruction; an excerpt from a poem. 6p. 8° [n. p.] 1916.
HARTWELL, H. A. The living Aesculapius [poem] 15p. 20½cm. [n. p., n. d.]
— Perplexities. 15p. 20½cm. Weehawken, 1938.
KELLER, F. E. Hospital ballads. 43p. 19½cm. Phila., 1941.
KRAEPELIN, E. Werden, Sein, Vergehen; Gedichte. 78p. 8° Münch., 1928.
MCDONOUGH, M. L. Poet physicians; an anthology of medical poetry written by physicians. 210p. 26cm. Springfield, 1945.
MAY, A. J. A basket of fragments from a doctor's records. 160p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1939.
MOORE, M. Six sides to a man, new sonnets. 173p. 8° N. Y., 1935.
— Poems from the Fugitive [1922-1926] 22p. 8° N. Y., 1936.
— Sonnets from the Fugitive [1922-1926] 46p. 8° Bost., 1937.
— Sonnets from New Directions. 44p. 12° Norfolk, 1938.
— The fugitive; clippings and comment. p.7-72. 23cm. Bost., 1939.
— Notes and poems. v. p. 22½cm. Bost., 1940.
OPPENHEIMER, H. Medical and allied topics in Latin poetry. 445p. 8° Lond., 1928.
ROCHE, A. E. Medical and other verses. 92p. 8° Lond., 1935.
ROSS, R. Lyra modulata. 61.4° Liverp., 1911.
SERVICE, R. W. The rhymes of a Red Cross man. 176p. 8° Lond., 1919.
SONETT, A. Tag und Nacht; Gedichte. 268p. 8° N. Y., 1920.
STEWART, E. L. Poems of a doctor. 157p. 20cm. Kansas City, 1940.
TANSILLO, L. La Balia; poemetto. 77p. 24cm. Vercelli, 1767.
WHEELON, H. Rabbit No. 202. 121p. 25cm. Seattle, 1940.
— Rabbit No. 202, Part 2: Facts and confusions. 192p. 25cm. Seattle, 1941.
Also Q. Phi Beta Pi M. Fratern., 1941-42, 38: No. 3.
— Rabbit No. 202, conclusion of Part 2: Facts and confusions; case history No. 22712; test No. 67. p.321-440. 25cm. Menasha, 1942.
Also Q. Phi Beta Pi M. Fratern., 1941-42, 38: No. 4.

Acuña, P. S. Medicina futurista. In his Un rimero d. verd., 2. ed., B. Air., 1938, 121.—**Andel, M. A. van** [Medical poetry of the 19th century] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1937, 81: 4261.—**Anfossi, M.** La consultation, dialogue en vers. Paris méd., 1911-12, 2: fasc. 42, p. v-vii.—**Art** of preserving health by John Armstrong. Caledon. M. J., 1918, 11: 90.—**Aubert.** Les poésies de convalescence. Lyon méd., 1908, 110: 1261; passim.—**Beddoes, T. L.** [Poems] Med. Pickwick, 1927, 13: 84.—**Bettica, R.** Muore la madre di Giovanni Cena. Gazz. osp., 1939, 60: 300-3.—**Brickner, W. M.** The author's complaint. Med. Pickwick, 1915, 1: 20.—**Caccia, F.** La medicina nei poeti dell'Epoca augustea. Arch. ital. chir., 1938, 50: 661-76.—**Carus, C. G.** Klage an Hygiea; ein Jugendgedicht; mitgeteilt von Rudolph Zaunick. Arch. Gesch. Med., 1926, 18: 109-11.—**Concha, R.** Lamparita (poesia) Salud & san., Bogotá, 1940-41, 10: No. 108, 4. — Las canas de mi esposa (poesia) Rev. hig., Bogotá, 1941, 22: No. 5, p. vii.—**Esprit (L')** du sage médecin, poème par M. de Launay, docteur en médecine et membre de plusieurs académies littéraires (1772) Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1923, 17: 46-54.—**Ficce, A. D.** Hospital, a narrative poem. In: Scribners, May, 1936, 205-9.—**Hospitals** and the poets: I. The poet laureate, Henley, and two famous hospitals; II. The medical career of Oliver Goldsmith; III. Keats' seven years of medicine; IV. Crabbe, Aken-side, and Armstrong; V. Dr. Erasmus Darwin, scientist, physician, and poet; VI. Walt Whitman as a hospital orderly. Hospital, Lond., 1916, 59: 329; 369; 409; 453; 499; 547.—**Hugo, V.** Une poésie peu connue de Victor Hugo. Chron. méd., 1928, 35: 231.—**Keller, F. E.** The birth of a soul. In his Hosp. Ballads, Phila., 1941, 14. Also Philadelphia M., 1943-44, 39: opp. p. 508.—**Latronaco, N.** La medicina del trecento al tribunale della poesia. Med. ital., 1935, 16: 830; 1936, 17: 157; passim.—**Loco carminis** vernalis epistola. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 465.—**Lough, T. W.** The poetry of radiology. X-ray Technician, 1936-37, 8: 62-5.—**Milch, W.** Zum Problem der Krankheit in der Dichtung der deutschen Romantik. Sudhoffs Arch., 1930, 23: 213-35.—**Mitchell, S. W.** A very rare book [selections from the poems of S. W. Mitchell, Edinburgh, 1911] Proc. Charaka Club, N. Y., 1910, 3: 1-4.—**Morichau-Beauchant, R.** Les médecins et les livres. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1926, 16: 406-9.—**Pascual, S. C.** Los poetas latinos y las ciencias médicas. Tr. Cáted. hist. crit. med., Madr., 1935, 4: 361-85.—**Pereira, J. R.** A doença na poesia de Augusto dos Anjos. São Paulo med., 1941, 14: 359-86.—**Pettenkofer, M.** von. Der Geist der Medizin, wie's Gott gefällt! Tskr. Norsk. laegeforen., 1915, 35: 1154.—**Plouffe, A.** Le duel entre le laboratoire et la clinique. Action méd., Montréal, 1935, 11: 535.—**Rollstone, H.** Poetry and physic. Brit. M. J., 1925, 2: 660-3. Also Ann. Hist., 1926, 8: 1-17. — Poetry and music. Univ. Durham. Coll. M. Gaz., 1925-26, 26: 1-8.—**Ross, R.** The discovery [Poetry] Med. Life, N. Y., 1930, 37: No. 116 [274]. — Twenty years later [Poetry] Ibid., No. 116 [275]—**S., E. P.** Medicine and poetry. Hist. Bull., Calgary, 1937-38, 2: No. 3, 7.—**Sarma, P. J.** The art of healing in Rigveda. Ann. M. Hist., 1939, 3. ser., 1: 538-41.—**Sigge, A.** Medizin und Hygiene im Königsbuch des iranischen Dichters Firdausi. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 356-61.—**Skliutauskas, I.** [Poetry and medicine] Medicina, Kaunas, 1932, 13: 1-10.—**Steele, J. P.** Reliquiae; verse compositions. Lancet, Lond., 1918, 1: 439.—**Thompson, D. W.** Poetry and medicine. In his Science & Classics, Lond., 1940, 166-76.—**Vogt, A.** Aerztliche Betrachtung über die Aufzeichnungen des Malte Laurids Brigg von Rilke. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 64: 457-9.—**Weinstein, B. B.** Poetry and physic. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: 236-41.

— by nations.

See also **Health organization, international; Internationalism**; also names of countries and nations.
DIESTERWEG, A. C. W. E. Die national-deutsche Medizin im Gegensatz zur französischen; die cellulare Hämatophysiologie in ihren Kämpfen für die Einheit des menschlichen Wesens. 208p. 20cm. Berl., 1873.
Dias, E. Relatório de viagem científica aos Estados Unidos e Mexico, 1937. Brasil med., 1938, 52: 188-92.—**Gregg, A.** Medical problems of Europe. Yale Rev., 1940, 30: 75-90.—**Landouzy, L.** Médecine allemande et médecine française. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1917, 17: 145-8.—**Lobanov, S. V.** [On German and Russian medical science and literature] Sibirsk. vrach, Tomsk, 1916, 3: 250-5.—**Medical** cooperation between England and France. Brit. M. J., 1938, 1: 1318.—**Sabrazès, J.** Les sciences médicales, en dehors des universités, en Allemagne et en France; à Francfort-sur-le-Mein; le professeur Edinger. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1906, 27: 481.

— by periods.

See also **Medical history.**
FAUVET, J. Les étapes de la médecine. 127p. 17½cm. Par., 1942.
HOLST, W. v. Marksteine in der Entwicklung der Medizin. 62p. 23cm. Danzig, 1939.

Cooke, J. G. Some landmarks in the history of medicine. Ulster M. J., 1932, 1: 183-90.—Dawson, J. B. Yesterday, today and tomorrow; an historical survey. Proc. Univ. Otago M. School, 1945, 22: No. 8 [1-7].—Fletcher, H. M. Medicine past and present. Med. J. Australia, 1939, 1: 93-6.—Klein, L. The early history of medicine. S. Afr. M. J., 1936, 10: 633-5.—Konkle, W. B. The ten most momentous movements in medicine. Am. Med., 1926, n. ser., 21: 46-57.—McMurrich, P. Some lamps of science. Canad. J. M. & S., 1907, 22: 301-13.—Mayo, C. H. A transitional age in medicine. Centaur, Menasha, 1936, 41, 4: 340-2, 421.—Mitchell, A. C. A glance at ancient medicine. North Carolina M. J., 1943, 4: 17-9.—Palmer, J. F. Things new and old; mindstatic and dynamic. Med. Off., Lond., 1918, 19: 6-8.—Pearce, F. S. A retrospect of medicine. J. Med. Chir. Coll., Phila., 1903, 4: 13-24.—Secoli e la medicina. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: varia, pt 1, 242-6.—Shryock, R. H. The rise of modern scientific medicine. In: Stud. Hist. Sc. (Pennsylvania Univ. Bicent. Conf.) Phila., 1941, 55-64.—Taylor, J. M. A new era in medicine. Med. Times, N. Y., 1909, 37: 225-9.—Walsh, J. J. Medicine and surgery, medieval and modern. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1935, 141: 44; 103.—Wood, H. C. Epochs and epoch makers of medicine. Am. J. Pharm., 1927, 99: 200-14.

— by periods: Antiquity [to 476 A. D.]

See also **Paleopathology**; also under names of ancient countries and nations as **Babylonia**; **China**; **Egypt**; **India**.

HIPPOCRATES. On ancient medicine; transl. by F. Adams. p.1-18. 26cm. Balt., 1939.

In his Genuine Works, 2. ed., Balt., 1939.

Altino, E. Meditação sobre usos e costumes de um remoto mundo medico. Rev. méd. Pernambuco, 1935, 5: 411-23.—Bakker, C. [Medical art of the ancient Aryan people] Bijdr. gesch. geneesk., 1932, 12: 21-38. Also Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1932, 76: pt 1, 564-81.—Balkis, G. A., & Mastrih, K. V. [Medicine in ancient times] Sovet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 133-41.—Brunon, R. Notes sur la médecine avant Hippocrate. France méd., 1906, 53: 317; 364.—Carson, R. B. Medicine before Hippocrates. Scalpel, Gainesville, 1931, 1: No. 2, 16-9.—Cromie, J. D. Pre-Hippocratic medicine. Jeffersonian, 1910, 12: No. 93, 7; 1911, 12: No. 94, 6; No. 95, 11; No. 96, 6.—Cumston, C. G. La philosophie de la médecine dans l'antiquité. Praxis, Bern, 1928, 17: H. 11, 1; H. 12, 1; H. 13, 1; 3; H. 14, 2. Also English transl. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 129: 43, 104; 164.—Da Costa, J. C. Some figures of the past. In his Trials & Triumphs, Phila., 1944, 91-115.—Dieppen, P. Die antike Heilkunde und ihre Bedeutung für die Weltmedizin. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1431-6.—Grigg, H. H. A few points in the ancient history of medicine and surgery. Am. Med., 1907, n. ser., 2: 678.—Heiberg, J. L. [Attacks upon medicine in antiquity] Ugeskr. laeger, 1918, 80: 855-67.—Hunter, R. H. The dawn of medicine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1926, n. ser., 122: 422-5.—Ilberg, J., & Wellmann, M. Zwei Vorträge zur Geschichte der antiken Medizin. N. Jahrb. Klass. Altertum., 1908, 21: 585; 684.—Jones, H. S. Presidential address [On ancient medicine] J. Baln. & Clim., Lond., 1907, 11: 1-18.—Kassabian, N. H. A peep into medical antiquity. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1912, 11: 344-53.—Létienne, A. La médecine au vingtième siècle avant notre ère. Presse méd., 1906, 14: 377-9.—López Prior, A. Precursores de Hipócrates. Actual méd., Granada, 1945, 31: 640-8.—Lum, M. Y. A note on medicine in ancient times. Malay. M. J., 1933, 8: 13-5.—McCordock, H. A. The diseases of ancient peoples as revealed by a study of mummies. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1933, 28: 210-2.—Masson, L. La médecine chez les druides. Aesculape, Par., 1934, 24: 283-7.—Metzger, C. Les médecins et la médecine avant Hippocrate. Arch. méd. Angers, 1937, 41: 70-6.—Morton, A. W. Ancient medicine. Compend M. & S., 1930, 8: 202.—Pazzini, A. La medicina pre-medioevale ed il piccolo rinascimento. Athena, Roma, 1937, 6: 315-7.—Riddell, W. R. The golden epistle. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 119: 458.—Roy, A. A peep into ancient medicine. Ind. M. Rec., 1929, 49: 335; 357.—Schumacher, J. Wert der Antike für die ärztliche Wissenschaft der Gegenwart. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 581-3.—Singer, C. Medicine in antiquity. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1927, 41: 90; 127.—Sjövall, B. [On the infancy of medicine] Sven. läk. tidn., 1933, 30: 729-46.—Skorohodov, L. [Primordial period of medicine] Vrach. delo, 1928, 11: 681-4.—Tapissier, M. E. Some aspects of ancient medicine. Irish J. M. Sc., 1939, 6. ser., No. 157, 36-45.—Temkin, O. Beiträge zur archaischen Medizin. Kyklos, Lpz., 1930, 3: 90-135.—Wright, J. Critical and desultory remarks in the light of the history of ancient medicine. Am. Med., 1922, n. ser., 17: 621; 1923, 18: 209.

— by periods: Antiquity—Classical Greco-Roman period.

See also **Greece**; **Roman empire**.

ARETAEUS. Aretaeus; ed. C. Hude. 183p. 8° Lpz., 1923.

CELSUS, A. C. De re medica libri octo. v.2. p.145-312. 32° Lond., 1830.

— De medicina; with an English translation by W. G. Spencer. 3v. 16° Lond., 1935-38.

GALEN. 1. Liber de optima secta ad Thrasibulum. 2. Liber, numquid tuenda sanitas ad medicum pertineat an ad vocatum gymnasticum, ad Thrasibulum. 43 l. 4° Venez., 1538.

— De sanitate tuenda; de alimentorum facultatibus; de bonis malisque sucis; de victu attenuante; de ptisana; ed. K. Koch [et al.] 522p. 8° Lpz., 1923.

— De causis procatarteticis libellus a Nicolao Regino in sermonem latinum translatus. 64p. 25½cm. Lpz., 1937.

— 1. De propriorum animi cuiuslibet affectuum dignotione et curatione. 2. De animi cuiuslibet peccatorum dignotione et curatione. 3. De atra bile; ed. Wilko de Boer. 166p. 8° Lpz., 1937.

— Werke des Galenos. Bd. 2: Gesundheitslehre, Buch 4-6. 143p. 24cm. Stuttg., 1941.

HIPPOKRATES. Hippocratis opera. Vol. 1. 146p. 25cm. Lpz., 1927.

— The genuine works of Hippocrates. 384p. 26cm. Balt., 1939.

KÖRNER, O. Die ärztlichen Kenntnisse in Ilias und Odysse. 89p. 8° Münch., 1929.

Castiglioni, A. The legacy of Rome in the history of medicine. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1939-40, 7: 264-77.—**Creutz, R.** Die Verpflanzung der Medizin von Hellas nach Rom. Med. Welt, 1941, 15: 192-5.—**Crum, E. Le V.** A medicina entre os Gregos e os Romanos. Coimbra méd., 1937, 4: 50-71.—**Jeremić, R.** [Medicament according to Homer's writings] Bibl. Centr. hig. zavoda, Beogr., 1937, No. 25, 131-5.—**Kiser, E. F.** Medicine in ancient Rome. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 345-50.—**Medicine in society in the fourth century A. D.** Lancet, Lond., 1910, 1: 260.—**Pareja Yévenes, J.** Dogmatismo hipocrático; biología aristotélica y escuela de Alejandría. Actual. méd., Granada, 1944, 30: 529; passim.—**Vajda, K.** [Medicine in the Iliad and Odyssey] Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: 754-8.

— by periods: Middle Ages [476 A. D.-1453 A. D.]

See also **Monastic medicine**.

ANGLO-SAXON LEECHCRAFT. 262p. 17½cm. Lond., 1912.

BOISSONNADE, P. Life and work in medieval Europe (fifth to fifteenth centuries) 395p. 8° Lond., 1927.

MACKINNEY, L. C. Early medieval medicine with special reference to France and Chartres. 247p. 8° Balt., 1937.

Forms v. 3, 3. ser., Pub. Johns Hopkins Univ. Inst. Hist. M.

MAYER, C. F. Das Zeitalter der Mönchs- und Priestermedizin in Ungarn. p.354-94. 8° Lpz., 1930.

Also Kyklos, Lpz., 1930, 3:

MEFFERT, F. Caritas und Krankenwesen bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters. 443p. 8° Freib., 1927.

PAULOS, of Aegina. Sieben Bücher. Transl. by I. Berendes. 889p. 25cm. Leiden, 1914.

RIESMAN, D. The story of medicine in the middle ages. 402p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

SUDHOFF, K. Die Verse Isidors von Sevilla auf dem Schrank der medizinischen Werke seiner Bibliothek. p.200-4. 8° Lpz., 1916.

Also Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss., 1916, 15: Nr. 3.

— Eine neue Besetzung des Malannum. p.130-132. 8° Lpz., 1917.

Also Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss., 1917, 16: Nr. 2/3.

WALSH, J. J. Medieval medicine. 221p. 8° Lond., 1920.

— Medicine in the middle ages. p.173-227. 19½cm. N. Y., 1939.

In: Landmarks in Med. (N. York Acad. Med.)

WLASCHKY, M. *Sapientia artis medicinae; ein frühmittelalterliches Kompendium der Medizin. p.103-113. 8° Lpz., 1928.

Kyklos, Lpz., 1928, 1: 103-13.

Baas, K. Lesefrüchte aus dem ärztlichen Mittelalter. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, 6: 1843.—Da Costa, J. C. The Alexandrian School. In his Trials & Triumphs, Phila., 1944, 71-84.—Diepgen, P. Der Untergang der antiken Welt und die Medizin. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 25: H. 1, 1-13.—Durodié, Origine médicale d'une pratique pieuse. Chron. méd., 1917, 24: 319.—Greene, R. F. Historical insight into early medicine. Hahneman. Month., 1945, 80: 11; passim.—Hiller, R. I. The role of the Jew in medieval medicine. Phi Delta Epsilon News, 1934, 25: 203-9.—Laux, R. Ars medicinae; ein frühmittelalterliches Kompendium der Medizin. Kyklos, Lpz., 1930, 3: 417-34.—Lejeune, F. Die Bedeutung des alexandrinischen Weltreiches für die Medizin. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 343. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 393.—Riddell, W. R. Some mediaeval medicine. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 126: 221-3. — Some mediaeval learning on superhuman disease and medicine. Ibid., 1933, 138: 326-8.—Schweishheimer, W. Medicine of the Crusades. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: 378.—Sigerist, H. E. Medieval medicine. In: Stud. Hist. Sc. (Pennsylvania Univ. Bicent. Conf.) Phila., 1941, 43-54.—Vieillard, C. La médecine néo-latine au VI^e siècle d'après Cassiodore. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1903, 2: 516-27.—Walsh, J. J. The poisoned wells. Cath. M. Guard., Lond., 1925, 3: 49-52. — Medicine in a popular medieval encyclopedia. Ann. M. Hist., 1932, n. ser., 4: 273-82.

— by periods: 10., 11., 12. centuries.

BALZLI, H. O. K. Vokabularien im Codex Salernitanus der Breslauer Stadtbibliothek (Nr. 1302) und in einer Münchener Handschrift (Lat. 4622) beide aus dem XII. Jahrhundert. 64p. 28½cm. Lpz., 1931.

Forms H. 21, Stud. Gesch. Med.

KRONER, H. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin des XII. Jahrhunderts an der Hand zweier medizinischer Abhandlungen des Mai-monides auf Grund von 6 unedierte Handschriften dargestellt und kritisch beleuchtet. 116p.; 28p. 8° Oberdorf, 1906.

SUDHOFF, K. Eine neue Handschrift des Liber medicinalis Pseudo-Democriti aus dem 12. Jahrhundert; ein Hinweis. p.315-22. 8° Lpz., 1915.

Also Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss., 1915, 14: Nr. 5.

Geyl. Zwei lateinische Handschriften aus dem 11. Jahrhundert, respective von Gariopontus und Constantinus Afer. Janus, Leiden, 1909, 14: 160-6.—Sudhoff, K. Genetische Zusammenhänge und regionale Bedingtheiten in der Medizin des 12. und 13. Jahrhunderts. Sudhoffs Arch., 1929, 21: 63-74.

— by periods: 13., 14., 15. centuries.

ALBRECHT, of Burgundy. Treatise on medicine (Sloane MS. 3002, British Museum) 80p. 24½cm. Lond., 1936.

ARNALD, of Villanova. Des Meisters Arnald von Villanova Parabeln der Heilkunst. 67p. 12° Lpz., 1922.

DOCUMENTS SCIENTIFIQUES DU XV^e SIÈCLE. Par., v.1, 1925—

GADDESSEN, J. Rosa Anglica; seu, Rosa medicinae Johannis Anglici. 434p. 8° Lond., 1929.

LAUX, G. O. R. *Ars medicinae; ein frühmittelalterliches Kompendium der Medizin. p.417-34. 8° Lpz., 1930.

Also Kyklos, 1930, 3:

SCHADEL, H. Briefwechsel (1452-1478) 218p. 23½cm. Tüb., 1893.

Avalon, J. La médecine dans le Grant kalendrier et compost des bergiers. Aesculape, Par., 1926, 16: n. ser., 236-9.—Bord, B. Quelques images du XV^e siècle. Ibid., 8-12.—Heldmann, K. Hausrezepte und Gesundheitsregeln aus dem Chorherrenstift S. Peter zu Fritzlau von Jahr 1436. Arch. Gesch. Med., 1927, 19: 103.—Mayer, C. F. [Mysticism and theosophy in medicine] Orv. hetil., 1925, 69: 912-4.—Pazzini, A. Un domenicano enciclopedia del Sec. XIII che scrisse anche di medicina. Athena, Roma, 1937, 6: 273.—Rothrock, A. M. Medical science in the thirteenth century. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1931, 7: 1005-9.—Sudhoff, K. Aerztliche Regimina für Land- und Seereisen aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. Arch. Gesch. Med., 1910, 4: 263-81. — Salerno, Montpellier und Paris um 1200. Ibid., 1928, 20: 51-62. —

Abendländische Medizin Spaniens im Mittelalter. Janus, Leiden, 1928, 23: 405-9.—Wickersheimer, E. Une liste, dressée au XV^e siècle, des commentateurs du 1^{er} livre du canon d'Avicenne et du livre des aphorismes d'Hippocrate. Ibid., 1930, 34: 33-7.

— by periods: Modern era.

DELAUNAY, P. La vie médicale aux XVI^e, XVII^e, et XVIII^e siècles. 556p. 8° Par., 1935.

DUGOIN, R. *Sur quelques ennemis de la médecine aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. 52p. 24½cm. Par., 1938.

HILLIER, S. Medical and surgical science; its conception and progress. 127p. 20cm. N. Y. [191-?]

RUBIN, I. *Beiträge zum Vergleich zwischen Chirurgie und Medizin um die Wende des 18. zum 19. Jahrhundert. 34p. 8° Lpz., 1932.

SHRYOCK, R. H. The development of modern medicine; an interpretation of the social and scientific factors involved. 442p. 8° Phila., 1936.

— [The same] Die Entwicklung der modernen Medizin. 374p. 24½cm. Stuttg., 1940.

— The rise of modern scientific medicine. p.55-64. 23cm. Phila., 1941.

Also Stud. Hist. Sc. (Pennsylvania Univ. Bicent. Conf.) Phila., 1941.

VEDDER, E. B. Medicine; its contributions to civilization. 398p. 8° Balt., 1929.

Brown, A. C. Medicine in the Paston letters. Liverpool Med. Chir. J., 1908, 29: 7-34.—Byrne, J. M., & O'Brien, G. J. Iatrochemistry comes of age. Australas. J. Pharm., 1945, 26: 404.—Comrie, J. D. The debt of modern medicine to the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Glasgow M. J., 1928, 109: 353-66.—DeLaunay, P. L'évolution médicale du XVI^e au XX^e siècle. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1928, 22: 17-56.—

Falk. Die älteste Ars moriendi und ihr Verhältnis zur Ars moriendi et variis scripturarum sententiis, zu: Das löbliche und nutzbare Büchlein von dem Sterben, und zum Speculum artis bene moriendi. Zbl. Biblioth., 1890, 7: 308-14.—Freudenthal, P. [On the threshold of medical science] Bibl. laeger, 1936, 128: 301-31.—Hall, A. J. The medicine of yesterday and to-day. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1929, 4: 358-68.—Kempf, E. J. European medicine; a resume of medical progress during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Med. Lib. Hist. J., 1905, 3: 231; 1906, 4: 86.—Korányi, S. Biology and medicine. Orvosképzés, 1932, 22: 421-30.—Minkowski, H. Einordnung, Wesen und Aufgaben der Heilkunst in dem philosophisch-naturwissenschaftlichen System des Francis Bacon; zur Kenntnis der Beziehungen zwischen Medizin und Philosophie im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. Sudhoffs Arch., 1934-35, 27: 299-327.—Shryock, R. H. Public relations of the medical profession in Great Britain and the United States, 1600-1870; a chapter in the social history of medicine. Ann. M. Hist., 1930, n. ser., 2: 308-39. — Der Anteil der sozialen Faktoren an dem Verfall der Medizin nach 1700. In his Entw. med. Med., Stuttg., 1940, 31-46.—Silva Carvalho, A. da. Historia da medicina; medicina romantica. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1935, 53: 315; passim.; 1936, 54: 1; passim.; 1937, 55: 137; passim.—Vedrani, A. Per la storia della medicina; da Bartolomeo Eustachio a Thomas Addison. Illust. med. ital., 1929, 11: 63-70.—Warner, L. H. Brief review of the history of scientific medicine, what it has done and does today for medicine and surgery. Med. Fortnightly, S. Louis, 1909, 35: 236-43.

— by periods: Modern era—Renaissance and 16. century.

B., R. The difference between the ancient phisicke, ... and the latter phisicke ... 96 l. 16 x 22½cm. Lond., 1585.

[BOKE OF MEDICINES] Here begynneth a newe boke of medecynes intytulyd or callyd the Treasure of pore men. 43 numb. l. 23cm. Lond., 1526.

BRAVO, F. Opera medicinalia. 2v. 304p. pagged cont. 8° Méx., 1570.

Photostat.

BRUNDSCHWIG, H. Ein nützlich Büchlein, von vielen guten bewerten Stücken der Artzney, wider mancherley Gebrechen und Krankheiten. p.88-179. 16° [n. p.] 1599.

In: Aderlassbuch [n. p.] 1599.

CHAPLIN, A. The Harveian oration on medicine in the century before Harvey; delivered at the Royal College of Physicians of London, on October 18th, 1922. 28p. 8°. Lond., 1922.

EMERY, J. Here foloweth thre practyses, nowe used at Mountpeller ... for many infirmities and diseases for the health of the body. 16p. 18½cm. Lond. [ca 1550]
Photostat.

FARFAN, A. Tractado breve de anothomia y chirurgia, y de algunas enfermedades, que mas communmente suelen haver en esta Nueva Espana. 2v. 297p. paged cont. 8°. Méx., 1579.
Photostat.

HAUBERG, P. Christiern Pedersens lægebog. Malmø 1533. 32p. 8°. Kbh., 1933.
Facsimile ed.

HENRY, of Lancaster. Le livre de seynty medicines. 244p. 22cm. Oxf., 1940.

LANGTON, C. An introduction into phisycke, wyth an uniuersal dyet. 96p. 16½cm x 22½cm. Lond. [ca 1550]

LÓPEZ DE VILLALOBOS, F. Algunas obras del Doctor Francisco López de Villalobos. p.254-67; p.300-480. 21½cm. Madr., 1886.

LUIS, A. Opera omnia. 3v. in 1. fol. Lisb., 1540.

MAYER, C. F. Bio-bibliography of xvi. century medical authors. Fasciculus 1: Abarbanel—Alberti. xi, 52p. 29cm. Wash., D. C., 1941.

PARACELSUS. Archidoxis. 162p. 24°. Lond., 1660.

— Sämtliche Werke; herausg. v. K. Sudhoff & W. Matthiessen. Bd 6-11. 8°. Münch., 1922-28.

— Four treatises of Theophrastus von Hohenheim, called Paracelsus. 256p. 23½cm. Balt., 1941.

— Sämtliche Werke in zeitgemässer kurzer Auswahl. 2v. 19cm. S. Gallen, 1944-45.

RAVENNAS, P. Foenix. 20 l. 12°. Venez., 1533.

RORGUES, M. DE. Oratio. 32 l. 8°. Toulouse, 1509.

SAN MARTIN Y SATRÚSTEGUI, A. Influjó del descubrimiento del Nuevo Mundo en las ciencias médicas. 54p. 26cm. Madr., 1892.

Forms No. 25, Conf. púb. Ateneo cient. liter. artístico Madrid.

SECURIS, J. A detection and querimonie of the daily enormities and abuses committed in physick. 101p. 20cm. Lond., 1566.

Astruc, P. La médecine au xvi^e siècle et William Gilbert. Progr. méd., Par., 1946, 74: 157.—Barbillon. Note sur les relations médicales de la France et de l'Italie au xv^e et au xvi^e siècle. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1932, 26: 14-20.

Bett, W. Medicine in the Renaissance. Nature, Lond., 1939, 143: 864.—Bittel, K. Paracelsus im Spiegel seiner Zeit. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75: 587-9.—Castiglioni, A. La medicina e i medici del 1600. Illust. med. ital., 1927, 9: 139-45.—Chessa, S. J. Sidelights of the 16th century. Marquette M. Rev., 1940-41, 5: 22-30.—Dawson, G. G. Physical healing in the Renaissance period. In his Healing: Pagan & Christ., Lond., 1935, 178-205.—Doolin, W. A patient of the Renaissance. Irish J. M. Sc., 1938, 6. ser., No. 145, 1-10, pl.—Friedenwald, H. A 16th century consultation of Doctors Amatus, Laguna and Barbossius concerning dysentery and intermittence of the pulse. Bull. Hist. M., 1941, 9: 199-209.—Gerbi, A. Diego de León Pinelo contro Justo Lipsio; una de las primeras polémicas sobre el nuevo mundo. Fénix, Lima, 1945, 188-231, pl.—Goodall, E. W. From the case-books of a Parisian consultant of the sixteenth century. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1934, 48: 189; 216.—[Illustration] Lección de medicina en una Universidad escolástica (grabado en madera del siglo xvi) An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana, 1943-44, 82: opp. p. 194.—Kahn, G. Two centuries of medical thought; the Renaissance 1400-1600. Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1927-28, 27: 155-62.—Lejeune, F. [The spirit of medicine in the 16. century] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 1, 1104-7.—Lev, M. C. The Italian Renaissance and the Renaissance in medicine. Phi Delta Epsilon News, 1934, 25: 84-8.

Oliver, J. R. The Renaissance. Internat. Clin., 1928, 28. ser., 1: 239-62, pl.—Poor-law and hospital problems in the sixteenth century. Lancet, Lond., 1909, 2: 1020.—Strong, L. C. Anthony Askham, the author of the Voynich manuscript. Science, 1945, 101: 608.—Wolf, A. Medicine. In his History of science, technology, and philosophy in the 16. and 17. centuries. Lond., 1935, 425-49.—Wright, J. The children of the Renaissance and medicine. Med. J. & Rec., 1928, 127: 678-81.

— by periods: 17. century.

B., T. Animadversiones on the medicinal observations of the Heidelberg, Palatinate, Dorchester practitioner of physick, F. Loss. 123p. 12°. Lond., 1674.

BROWNE, T. Religio medici. 8. ed. 102p. 34cm. Lond., 1685. Also another ed. 270p. 12°. Cambridge, 1922.

— Certain miscellany tracts. 73p. 34cm. Lond., 1686.

— The works of the learned Sir Thomas Browne. v. p. 34cm. Lond., 1686.

CLÉMENT, F. P. *Regard sur la satire médicale au xvii^e siècle. 63p. 25½cm. Bord., 1934.

Du LAURENS, A. A discourse of the preservation of the sight; of melancholike diseases; of rheumes, and of old age. 194p. 22½cm. Lond., 1938.

ENDECOTT, Z. Synopsis medicinae; or, A compendium of galenical and chymical physick, showing the art of healing according to the precepts of Galen & Paracelsus. 33p. 25½cm. Salem, 1914.

Printed from the 1677 manuscript of the author; forms No. 5, Essex tracts.

LA RIVIÈRE, L. DE. Medicinae practicae compendium. 582p. 19cm. Lyon, 1664.

LE BEY, I. Recueil des secrets admirables, inventez et mis en oeuvre des grands et signalez philosophes, astrologues & medecins, tant de Perse que d'Ethiopie. 16p. 18°. Grenoble, 1637.

MAJORA, C. DE. Opera omnia medica. 2. ed. 632p. fol. Lyon, 1688.

MEYSSONNIER, L. Breviarium medicum, continens theoriae et praxeos medicae brevem summam ... Deinde Medicinae practicae Lazari Riverii ... compendium. 56p.; 582p. 19cm. Lyon, 1664.

RAMESAY, W. Life's security. 239p. 16°. Lond., 1665.

RUSTICUS, C. Excollenda rusticitas per octo gradus philosophicae ac medicae disciplinae publicae disputationi exposita. 4p. 4°. Senis, 1650.

SANCTORIO A SANCTORIO. La medicina statica. 622p. 12°. Venez., 1749.

SCOTT, T. B. The religion of a doctor. 98p. 8°. Lond., 1919.

STOCKER, J. Praxis aurea, ad corporis humani morbos omnes, tum internos, tum externos. 364p. 13cm. Leiden, 1634.

TRILLA, A. DE. Perfecto practicante medico y nueva luz de facil enseñanza. 245p. 16cm. Toledo, 1677.

VAUGHAN, W. The Newlanders cure. 143p. 15½cm. x 22cm. Lond., 1630.

ZAPATA, G. Mirabilia; sive, Secreta medicochirurgica [from the Italian by David Spleiss] 453p. 8°. Ulm, 1696.

Andel, M. A. van [Medical practice in the 17th century by titles of etchings] Bijdr. gesch. geneesk., 1933, 13: 241; 270; 14: 23-6, pl.—Batkis, G. A., & Maistrakh, K. V. [History of medicine of the xvii-xviii centuries] Sovet. vrach. J., 1937, 41: 935-46.—Braz Nogueira. As correntes filosóficas do século XVII e a sua influência na medicina. Impr. med., Rio, 1940, 16: No. 324, 91-8.—Carson, R. B. History of medicine, seventeenth century. Scalpel, Gainesville, 1932, 3: 19-22.—Fergus, J. A commentary on a seventeenth century review of the arts and sciences, including medicine. Glasgow M. J., 1926, 106: 81; 159.—Hamburger, C. Zur Geschichte der

Medizin im 17. Jahrhundert. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 323.—**Matheson, F.** A seventeenth century who's who. N. Zealand M. J., 1933, 32: 339-41.—**Müller, A. H.** Aerztliches und Menschliches um die Wende des 17. Jahrhunderts nach Briefen der Liselotte von der Pfalz. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 109; 148.—**Myers, G. W.** The Queen's Closet Opened. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, 161: 362-4.—**Neuburger, M.** Some relations between British and German medicine in the 17th century. In: Essays Hist. Med. (Sigerist, H. E.) Balt., 1944, 223-36.—**Riddell, W. R.** A seventeenth-century doctor and Hippocrates. Canad. J. M. & S., 1936, 79: 41-6.—**Thorndike, L.** A glimpse of seventeenth century medicine. Ann. M. Hist., 1934, n. ser., 6: 124-7.

— by periods: 18. century.

ADOLPH, C. M. Dissertatio medica sistens aegrotantium conclave. p.630-734. 4° Lpz., 1747.

In his Diss. phys. med., Lpz., 1747.

BROWNE, J. Institutions in physick, collected from the writings of the most eminent physicians. 348p. 8° Lond., 1714.

GESCHICHTE DER ERFINDUNGEN, Theorien und Systeme in der Natur- und Arzneywissenschaft (des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts) 352p. 16° Gotha, 1799.

PUJOL, F. Respuesta a un amigo y avisos para todos. 11p.; 24p.; 8p. 12° Cadiz, 1758.

RAMSAY, D. A review of the improvements, progress and state of medicine in the XVIII. century. 47p. 8° Charleston, 1801.

STILLINGFLEET, B. Miscellaneous tracts relating to natural history, husbandry, and physick; to which is added the calendar of flora. 391p. 4° Lond., 1791.

TOBIAS, B. M. Ma'ash tobyah (Work of Tobias) 164 l. 8° Padova, 1708.

VAIDYA-SARA [Punjab manuscript, a treatise on medicine and chemistry] 145p. 8° XVIII. cent.

[Signs: A¹⁰, B⁴-J⁸]

VENEGAS, J. M. Compendio de la medicina; 6, Medicina practica. 377p. 19cm. Méx., 1788.

Artelt, W. Jean Pauls Dr. Katzenberger und die Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 1495-7.—**Boerhaave, H.** L'usage de la méthode mécanique en médecine. In: Opusc. neerland. arte med., Amst., 1907, 1: 139-99, portr.—**Bollag, S.** Romantische Medizin. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 720.—**Carson, R. B.** The eighteenth century in medicine. Scalpel, Gainesville, 1933, 3: 8-10.—**Gordon-Taylor, G.** The medical and surgical aspects of the forty-five (the Jacobite Rising of 1745-6) Brit. J. Surg., 1945-46, 33: 1-16.—**Haagensen, C. D., & Lloyd, W. E. B.** Theories of medicine in the 18th century. In their: Hundred Years of Med., N. Y., 1943, 7-10.

— Practical scientific progress in the 18th century. Ibid., 11-7.—**Kraus, M.** American and European medicine in the 18th century. Bull. Hist. M., 1940, 8: 679-95.—**Lakin, C. E.** Two hundred years in medicine. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1946, 46: 30-4.—**Lyon, D. M.** A student of 1765-70; a glimpse of eighteenth-century medicine. Edinburgh M. J., 1941, 48: 185-208.—**Ravina, A.** Médecins et chirurgiens des boucaniers et des corsaires. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 149.—**Vorwahl, H.** Eine Satire auf die Medizin vom Jahre 1726. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 532. — Das Bild der Medizin um 1700. Ibid., 1934, 60: 296.—**Wasmuht, E.** Wie die medizinische Wissenschaft vor 200 Jahren aussah! Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 265.

— by periods: 19. century.

Foà, C. La medicina. p. 351-406. 8° Padova, 1932.

In: L'Europa nel secolo XIX (D. Donati & F. Carli) Padova, 1932, v.3, pt.1.

GRIMLEY, K. W. A century of progress in medicine. 3 numb. l. 28cm. n. p., 1941.

HAAGENSEN, C. D., & LLOYD, W. E. B. A hundred years of medicine. Am. ed. 444p. 24cm. N. Y. 1943.

LLOYD, W. E. B. A hundred years of medicine. 344p. 8° Lond., 1936.

ROBOLOTTI, F. Rivista di patologia storica, di storia e filosofia medica; storia medica e stato attuale della medicina. 55p. 21½cm. Milano, 1868.

SCHMITZ, F. Medicinisch-chirurgische Bibel als kritische Beiträge zur Heilkunde des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 116p. 8° Mährisch-Schönberg, 1868.

STAFFORD, E. H. Medicine, surgery and hygiene in the century. 527p. 8° Lond., 1901.

Almy, L. B. The nineteenth century medicine with a glimpse into the twentieth. Proc. Connecticut M. Soc., 1901, 99-118.—**A propos du Stupide XIX^e siècle de Léon Daudet.** Bruxelles méd., 1925-26, 16: 1389-94.—**Arnozan, X.** Discours [Medicine before and after Pasteur] C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 9-18.—**Astruc, P.** Le centenaire de la médecine d'observation. Progr. méd., Par., 1932, Suppl., 73: 81.—**Atkinson, E. M.** The nineteenth century. In his Behind the Mask of Med., N. Y., 1941, 17-36. — Advances in medicine. Ibid., 34-6.—**Barras, J.** [Half a century's retrospect in medicine and surgery] Glasgow M. J., 1907, 67: 420.—**Baruch, S.** Lessons of half a century in medicine. Old Dominion J. M. & S., 1910, 11: 1-23.—**Behneman, H. M. F.** One hundred years of progress in medicine. Northwest M., 1937, 36: 170-2.—**Brooks, H.** The medicine of Dr. H. M. F. One hundred of progress in medicine. Northwest M., 1937, 36: 170-2.—**Brooks, H.** The medicine of Dr. Foster's day as compared with that of today. Clifton M. Bull., 1926-27, 12: 7-16.—**Carey, E. J.** One hundred years of science in medicine. Internat. J. M. & S., 1933, 46: 185-9.—**Carson, R. B.** Scientific medicine begins; the nineteenth century. Scalpel, Gainesville, 1933, 4: 8-11.—**Chalmers, A. K.** Problems of medical administration in the early nineteenth century and later. Glasgow M. J., 1928, 109: 182-91.—**Change of thought in medicine 1840-1940.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 455.—**Clark, F. Le G.** Sixty years since. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1891, 1: 5: 17.—**Closs, J. R.** Medical notes from the last century. N. Zealand M. J., 1934, 33: 157-61.—**Corbus, B. R.** The trend of medicine fifty years ago. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1915, 14: 562-7.—**Cornilleau, R.** De Cabanis à Grasset; la pensée médicale au XIX^e siècle. Progr. méd., 1939, pt 1, 561.—**Corson, E. R.** A retrospect of men and events in the medicine of the past 100 years. Georgia Pract., 1905, 1: 75-8.—**Dawson.** One hundred years and after. Brit. M. J., 1932, 2: 183. Also German transl. Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1932, 7: No. 328.—**Dieppen, P.** Die Grundlagen der Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert und ihre gegenwärtige Krise. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 2171-5.—**Fifty years of medical progress.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, 89: 428-37.—**Fishbein, M.** A century of medical progress. Illinois M. J., 1940, 77: 604-12.—**Fretz, A. E.** The evolution of medicine since 1848. Pennsylvania M. J., 1908-09, 12: 689-94.—**Howard, T.** Medicine one hundred years ago. Am. J. Surg., 1938, 39: 175-7.—**Hutton, J. H.** A hundred years of medical progress. Mississippi Doctor, 1939-40, 17: 670-5.—**Korteweg, J. A.** De ontwikkeling der heekunde gedurende de laatste halve eeuw. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1907, 1: 28-35, ch.—**Lambert, A.** Sixty years of medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1919, 96: 177-81.—**Leibbrand, W.** Romantische Medizin und kein Ende. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1939, 10: 1353-5.—**Lile, S.** Some of the achievements of the nineteenth century. Virginia M. Month., 1911-12, 16: 220-4.—**Oelshausen, R. von.** Abschiedsvorlesung [Ueber die Fortschritte der medizin in den letzten 60 Jahren] Berl. klin. Wschr., 1910, 47: 1525-8.—**Pool, E. H.** A century of progress in medicine. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1934, 18: 34.—**Riesman, D.** Three quarters of a century of medical progress. Sc. Month., 1936, 42: 129-36.—**Rossi, A. R.** Del classicismo médico del siglo XIX a la biotopología constitucional actual. Día méd., B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 363.—**Seelig, M. G.** Medical progress in the last hundred years. Science, 1937, 86: 275-9. Also Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1937-8, 32: 28-34. Also Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1940-41, 7: 490-6.—**Shanley, J. P.** Some features of the progress of medicine during the nineteenth century. Irish J. M. Sc., 1930, 7. ser. 240-6.—**Taillens.** L'évolution médicale au XIX^e siècle. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1903, 23: 701-17.—**Wall, C.** The last hundred years of medicine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1939, 201: 97-100.—**Whalen, C. J.** Epitomized record of progress of medicine during the last 100 years; 1840-1940. Illinois M. J., 1940, 77: 612-32.—**Woods, R. M.** The last century in medicine. Marquette M. Rev., 1936-37, 1: 28-31.

— by periods: 1800-1849.

CLARKE, E. G. The modern practice of physick. 454p. 21cm. Lond., 1805.

HEUN, M. *Die medizinische Zeitschriftenliteratur der Romantik. 157p. 8° Lpz., 1931.

LEIBBRAND, W. Romantische Medizin. 210p. 8° Hamb., 1937.

LEITNER, A. *Französische und deutsche Medizin in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts; auf Grund von Wunderlich: Wien und Paris. 27p. 8° Münch., 1936.

MOAT, C. N. Rational arguments on the nature of true pathology; which, it is presumed,

prove the absurdity of dissection and the use of poisons, as necessary or useful to the science of medicine. 48p. 8°. Glasg., 1832.

STEPHENSON, J. *De velosynthesi. 21p. 8°. Edinb., 1820.

THOMAS, R. Modern practice of physic, exhibiting the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostic, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating, the diseases of all climates. 2. Am., from the 3. London ed. 697p. 8°. N. Y., 1813.

VILLARS, D. Principios de medicina y de cirugía. 304p. 20cm. Madr., 1807.

Astruc, P. 1848 et la médecine. Progr. méd., Par., 1946, 74: 269; passim.—Bruce, J. M. An address on the medico-surgical transactions a hundred years ago. Lancet, Lond., 1911, 1: 1483-5.—Denzler, A. Medizingeschichtliches aus der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1938, 68: 1300.—Goldstein, B. M. A cross-section of medical history of the years 1836-1860. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1939, 150: 251-4.—Hirschfeld, E. Romantische Medizin; zu einer künftigen Geschichte der naturphilosophischen Aera. Kyklos, Lpz., 1930, 3: 1-89.—Medicina all'inizio del XIX secolo. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: varia, pt 1, 112-4.—Milch, W. Romantische Medizin. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 1164.—One hundred years ago; annus medicus, 1813. Brit. M. J., 1914, 1: 42-4.—Osservazioni delle principali idee inscrite in questo giornale nel corso del 1831 riguardo agli antiperiodici. Filarete sebezio, Nap., 1831, 3: 6-11.—Postell, W. D. Medicine as practiced during the 1840's. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1945, 52: 534-8.—Progress in medicine since 1841. Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 92: 136.—Swan, J. M. One hundred years ago; what the medical profession was thinking about. N. York M. J., 1915, 101: 1036-43.

— by periods: 1850-1899.

CRESCIMBENI, G., & FRANCESCHI, G. Liquidazione dei conti correnti. 154p. 21cm. Modena, 1857.

DOBELL, H. B. Dr. Dobell's reports on the progress of practical & scientific medicine, in different parts of the world; contributed by numerous and distinguished coadjutors. v.2. 606p. 23cm. Lond., 1871.

PETERS, J. C. The science and art, or, the principles and practice of medicine. v.1, Nos. 1-3. 288p. 24cm. N. Y., 1859.

ROBOLOTTI, F. Rivista di patologia storica, di storia e filosofia medica; storia medica e stato attuale della medicina. 55p. 21½cm. Milano, 1868.

Aschern, H. Einige Wandlungen in den naturwissenschaftlichen Anschauungen der Aerzte im Verlaufe der letzten 20 Jahre. Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1905, 341-6. Also Prakt. Arzt, 1905, 45: 169; 193.—Barker, L. F. The changing aspects of medicine (twenty-five years ago and now). J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1915-16, 5: 49-57.—Brunton, T. L. Twenty-five years of medical progress. Brit. M. J., 1891, 2: 229-35. Also Lancet, Lond., 1891, 2: 216-21. — Presidential address; medical science forty years ago: a retrospect and a forecast. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1906, 29: 1-11. Also Lancet, Lond., 1905, 2: 1087-9 (Abstr.).—Epitomized record of progress of medicine, 1884-1940. Wisconsin M. J., 1941, 40: 983-91.—Ernst, P. Epochen der Medizin seit 75 Jahren. In: Festschr. H. Zangger, Zür., 1935, 2: 665-72.—Ferguson, J. Advances in the science of medicine since 1880. Canad. J. M. & S., 1934, 75: 107-18.—Ferrier, D. Fifty years of medicine. Brit. M. J., 1924, 2: 636-8.—Fowler, J. K. A presidential address on the advances in medicine during the past thirty years. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 2: 1302-6.—Fuller, F. B. Medical progress during the past thirty years. Providence M. J., 1909, 10: 107-15.—Ledoux, père. La médecine depuis quarante ans. Rev. méd. Franche-Comté, 1905, 13: 189-98.—Lipowski. Fortschritte der Medizin in den letzten Jahrzehnen. Ther. ärztl. Praxis, 1910, 1: 7-22.—Mock, H. E. The swings of the pendulum during fifty years in medicine. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1932, 25: 260-6.—Müller, F. Ueber die Entwicklung der Medizin in den letzten 50 Jahren. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 1111-6.—Murray, G. R. Some advances in general and preventive medicine due to comparative pathology. Lancet, Lond., 1894, 1: 730-3.—Oliver, T. Presidential address on medicine and its relation to the spirit and tendencies of the age. Ibid., 2: 125-8. Also Northumberland & Durham M. J., 1894, 435-48.—Pitt, G. N. The changes in medicine and its methods in the past forty-five years. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1922-23, 16: Sect. Med., 43-8.—Priestley, J. T. President's address; the progress of medicine in the last 25 years. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., 1903, 21: 52-87.—Reeve, R. A. Thoughts on a decade in medicine. Canada Lancet, 1906-07, 11: 97-103.—Rolleston, H. The

changes in the medical profession and advances in medicine during the last fifty years. Brit. M. J., 1932, 2: 129-34.—Tailqvist, T. W. Om grunddragen af medicinskens allmänna utveckling under de tjuganifve senaste åren. Fin. Läk. sälls. hand., 1910, 52: pt 2, 404-18.—Vance, A. M. Where are we at? J. Am. M. Ass., 1899, 32: 1032-8.—Virchow, R. Die neueren Fortschritte in der Wissenschaft und ihr Einfluss auf Medizin und Chirurgie. Med. chir. Zbl., 1898, 33: 625; passim.—Watt, D. C. Fifty years ago or so. S. Afr. M. J., 1936, 10: 825-30.—Wilcox, R. W. Twenty-five years in medicine. Contr. Sc. M. & S. N. York Postgrad. M. Sch., 1908, 167-71.—Young, H. H. After fifteen years; a glance at the recent progress in medicine and surgery. Alumni Bull. Univ. Virginia, 1909, 2: 363-76.

— by periods: 20. century.

BECK, J. C. Fifty years in medicine. 329p. 23cm. Chic., 1940.

COLLIE, J. Recent progress in medicine and surgery, 1919-33. 368p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

GARCÍA DEL REAL, E. Historia contemporánea de la medicina. 664p. 8°. Madr., 1934.

HUDSON, T. H. Two decades in medicine. 20p. 8° [n. p., n. d.]

JAQUET, A. Ein halbes Jahrhundert Medizin. 328p. 8°. Basel, 1929.

NICOLSON, D. W. Twenty years of medical research. 97p. 23cm. N. Y., 1943.

PRIESTLEY, J. T. The advances in medical science during the twentieth century. 28p. 23cm. Des Moines [after 1917]

WAERLAND, A. In the cauldron of disease. 398p. 8°. Lond., 1934.

WILBUR, R. L. The march of medicine, 1913-1937. 280p. 23½cm. Stanford Univ., 1938.

Annus medicus [Editorial] 1905, etc. Lancet, Lond., 1905, 2: 1900-46; 1906, 2: 1781-827; passim in later vols.—Atkinson, E. M. The twentieth century. In his Behind the Mask of Med., N. Y., 1941, 36-83.—Bailey, H. T. The progress of medical science during the last thirty-five years. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1938, 148: 323-5.—Barclay, J. H. Retrospect; presidential address. Newcastle M. J., 1941-42, 21: 1-11.—Baugh, R. B. Then and now, or 40 years in medicine. Missisippi Doctor, 1938-39, 16: No. 6, 17.—Brittin, A. L. This generation's contribution to the progress of medicine. Illinois M. J., 1915, 27: 413-9.—Burke, M. O. Medical progress during the last 60 years. Virginia M. Month., 1944, 71: 584-7.—Cleveland, A. J. Medicine in the twentieth century. Clin. J., Lond., 1939, 68: 373-6.—Comet Fargas. Desarrollo de las ciencias médicas y dinamismo. Rev. homeop., Barcel., 1907, 18: 91; passim.—Crawford, B. L. Medical progress in the 20th century. Mississippi Doctor, 1945-46, 23: 631-3.—Dawson. Certain developments in medicine. Brit. M. J., 1922, 2: 781-3.—Dinkelspiel, M. K. Fifty years of medical progress. Merck Rep., 1941, 50: 8-10.—Edsall, D. L. The transformation in medicine. South. M. J., 1931, 24: 1103-13.—Engelen, P. Querschnitt durch die Heilkunde der Gegenwart. Med. Welt, 1938, 12: 219-23.—Ferrier, D. Fifty years of medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 692-5.—Fifty years in medicine. Pilot, Evanston, 1940-41, 5: No. 6, 7-9.—Flexner, S. Dos decenios de investigación médica. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1934, 13: 929-31.—Frothingham, C. The trend of medicine in the twentieth century. N. England J. M., 1933, 208: 1337-46.—Garrahan, J. P. La medicina y los médicos, 1915-40. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 2, 677-84.—Goldsmith, M. Forty-some years in medicine. Phi Delta Epsilon News, 1944, 35: 167-77.—Grøn, F. Hovedpunkter i den senere tids medicinsk-historiske forskning. Norsk mag. laegevid., 1910, 8: 582-604.—Houssay, B. A. Problemas y orientaciones de la medicina moderna. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 2, 1189-97.—Jones, D. W. C. Major advances in medicine in the 20th century. Proc. Univ. Ottago M. School, 1940, 17: No. 11, 3-10.—Keister, B. C. Cursory review of medicine and surgery of the twentieth century, viewed from several angles. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, 44: 1068-71.—Korányi, S. [Progress of medicine during the last 45 years] Orvosképzés, 1933, 23: 355-70.—Kretschmer, H. L. Medical progress during the past 50 years. South. M. J., 1945, 38: 16-20.—Langdon-Brown, W. Progress in medicine during the past twenty-five years. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 909-11.—Medicine; yesterday, to-day and to-morrow. Irish J. M. Sc., 1939, 6. ser., No. 157, 1-14.—Landonouy, L. L'évolution et le rôle social de la médecine au temps présent. Rev. sc., Par., 1909, 5. ser., 12: 161-70.—McCollam, J. A. Semi-antique notes. Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 978.—McDannell, J. The progress of medicine during the past forty years. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1939, 29: 85-7.—McGraw, S. J. The progress of medicine during the past quarter century. Tristate M. J., 1934-35, 7: 1440.—Mayo, C. H. The transitional age in medicine. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1932, 7: 584. Also Internat. Clin., 1932, 42. ser., 4: 1-6.—Myers, W. H. Medicine yesterday and tomorrow. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1940, 29: 251-5.—Pitt, G. N. The changes in medicine and its methods in the past 45 years. Lancet,

Lond., 1922, 2: 964-6.—**Pope, C.** The age in which we live. Virginia M. Month., 1907-08, 12: 372; 399.—**Riesman, D.** Medical progress in one generation. Diplomat, 1934, 6: 213-28. Also J. Med., Cincin., 1934, 15: 341-54.—**Rodriguez Pinilla.** Ideas e ideales de la medicina en los últimos cincuenta años. An. Acad. nac. med., Madr. (1935) 1936, 55: 79-91 [Discussion] 191-8.—**Rolleston, H.** The advance of medicine during the last quarter of a century. Practitioner, Lond., 1935, 134: 577-80.—**Ryle, J. A.** Medicine, 1910-35. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1049-51.—**Schweinitz, G. E. de.** A retrospect and a record; an earnest of the future. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 1583-91.—**Sherman, G. H.** My observations of medical progress in the last fifty years. Med. Times, N. Y., 1922, 50: 26-8.—**Sieradzki, W.** [On evolution of medical ideas during the last half-century] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 560-2.—**Simmons, J. W.** Forty years of medicine. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1946, 35: 62-4.—**Stachelin, R.** Die Wandlungen der Krankheiten in den letzten 40 Jahren. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 809-18.—**Stajano, C.** El imperio de una época que pasa; el nuevo reinado que surge. Rev. mex. cir., 1945, 13: 303-10.—**Steeves, B. L.** A quarter century's progress in medicine. Northwest M., 1920, 19: 193-5.—**Stengel, A.** Modern medicine; scientific spendthrift. Virginia M. Month., 1921-22, 48: 433-9. — Medicine: Past and present. Delaware M. J., 1934, 6: 1-5.—**Twenty-five years of medicine.** N. Zealand M. J., 1935, 34: 207-19.—**Yolton-Galloway, R.** Changes in medicine in five decades. Women in Med., 1939, No. 66, 13-5.

— by periods: 1900-1909.

SURBLED, G. La médecine nouvelle. 17p. 8°. Arras, 1903.

Also Sc. Catholique, Arras, 1903.

Aschern, H. Einige Wandlungen in den naturwissenschaftlichen Anschauungen der Aerzte im Verlaufe der letzten 20 Jahre. Med. Bl., 1905, 28: 508; 520.—**Babcock, R. H.** Medical tendencies. Lancet Clinic, 1912, 107: 30. Also Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1911-12, 18: 161-8.—**Bruce, J. M.** Address in medicine on recent progress in medical science. Lancet, Lond., 1910, 2: 284-9.—**Butler, G. F.** The present status of medicine and its outlook. N. York M. J., 1910, 91: 833-7.—**Church, W.** Medicine: past, present and future. Med. Mag., Lond., 1905, 14: 786-92.—**Clark, W.** Some tendencies in medicine today. Am. Med., 1905, 10: 767.—**Collins, W. J.** Some tendencies in modern medicine. Polyclinic, Lond., 1908, 12: 53-61.—**Cultura (Per la) medica.** Italia san., 1909, 5: 293.—**Cook, E. P.** The trend in modern medicine. Illinois M. J., 1908, 13: 308-12.—**Councilman, W. T.** A medical retrospect. Yale M. J., 1910-11, 17: 57-77.—**Elliott, A. R.** Currents and counter-currents in medical advance. Lancet Clinic, 1908, 100: 445-9.—**Fowler, J. K.** Address in medicine on modern medicine. Brit. M. J., 1908, 2: 248-53. Also Lancet, Lond., 1908, 2: 292-7.—**Garlick, S. M.** Report on progress of medicine. Proc. Connecticut M. Soc., 1904, 217-31.—**Gaussen, D. P.** Some recent advances in scientific medicine. Tr. Ulster M. Soc., 1906-07, 20-33.—**Goodier, R. H.** The trend and benefits of modern medicine. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1909-10, 6: 11-9.—**Gould, G. M.** A conspiracy of silence. In his Biog. Clinics, Phila., 1907, 5: 375-80.—**Hanbidge, W. B.** Progress in general medicine. Albany M. Ann., 1905, 20: 659-67.—**Hancock, D. O.** Something old and something new in medicine. Kentucky M. J., 1910-11, 8: 1970-4.—**Holt, L. E.** Medical tendencies and medical ideals. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 48: 845-9.—**Justi, G.** Erfindungen aus dem Gebiete der Medizin, der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 1604; 1644. — Die Prüfung auf Neuheit [von Erfindungen auf dem Gebiete der Medizin] Ibid., 1906, 32: 1084; 1123.—**Kirby, F. B.** Modern medicine in foreign lands. California M. & S. Rep., 1909, 5: 131-4.—**Lipowski.** Fortschritte der Medizin in den letzten Jahrzehnten. Fortsch. Med., 1909, 27: 1041; 1093; 1121.—**M'Coy, G. T.** Progressive medicine. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., 1905, 56: 9-23.—**McKendrick, J. G.** The progress of medical science. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. ser., 82: 64-6.—**Maidlow, W. H.** After ten years. Brit. M. J., 1910, 2: 129-31.—**Marinescu, G.** Progrese și tendințele medicinei moderne. Spitalul, 1906, 24: 203-6.—**Marvel, P.** Recent progress in medicine and therapeutics. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1904-05, 1: 197-202.—**Maudsley, H.** Address in medicine, present and prospective. Brit. M. J., 1905, 2: 227-31. Also Lancet, Lond., 1905, 2: 271-5.—**Meyer, S.** Ved Aarsskiftet. Ugesk. laeger, 1907, 5, R. 14: 1-7.—**Muller, H. C.** Bijdragen tot hervorming der geneeskundige praktijk. Geneesk. courant, 1909, 63: 60.—**Neustätter, O.** Fortschritte der Medizin. Deut. Rev., 1906, 2: 249-52.—**Nierman, H. G.** Transition of medicine. Fort Wayne M. J., 1906, 26: 106-9.—**Nolst Trenité, A. N.** De nieuwe zienswijzen omtrent ziekte en geneezing. Nosokomos, Amst., 1907-08, 8: 105; 121; 137.—**Oliveira, J. M. d'.** Espirito moderno. Porto med., 1908, 5: 201-3.—**Oliver, T.** Modern moods and movements in medicine. Glasgow M. J., 1909, 72: 241-56. Also Lancet, Lond., 1909, 2: 907-11.—**Page, H. W.** Old and new. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1906, 12: 98-103.—**Powell, R. D.** An address on some of the advances of modern medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 2: 1296-8.—**Pratt, C. M.** Progress in medicine. Pennsylvania M. J., 8.—**Pratt, C. M.** Progress in medicine. Pennsylvania M. J., 8.—**Randall, H. E.** Some recent progress in medicine and surgery. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1908, 7: 540-

3.—**Rochester, De L.** Some recent advances in medicine; especially in pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. N. York State J. M., 1908, 8: 23-6.—**Schall, M.** Technische Neuigkeiten aus den Gebieten der Medizin, öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege und Krankenpflege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1910, 36: 2100.—**Soubeyran.** Les frontières de la médecine et de la chirurgie. Clinique, Brux., 1908, 22: 601; 778; 800.—**Starr, M. A.** Recent discoveries in medicine. Harpers Mag., 1908, 117: 259-62.—**Stokes, W. R.** The progress of medicine. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Physicians, Balt., 1909-10, 12: 97-106.—**Taylor, E. W.** The widening sphere of medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, 161: 39-47.—**Wey, H. D.** What medicine is accomplishing today. Buffalo M. J., 1904-05, n. ser., 44: 491-9. Also Tr. M. Soc. N. York, 1905, 49-57.—**Wilkerson, G. H.** Side glance at history and progress of medicine. J. Nat. M. Ass., Tuskegee, 1909, 1: 147-50.—**Woodson, L. G.** Annual address [progress and improvement] Alabama M. J., 1904-05, 17: 107-14.—**Wright, J. A.** Medical progress. N. York M. J., 1905, 81: 573-8.—**Zile, M. B.** Ob osnovnih napravljenih vrachebnovo mishlerniya. Russ. vrach., 1907, 6: 1-5.

— by periods: 1910-1919.

See also Medicine—in wartime.

Allison, W. R. The trend of medicine. Illinois M. J., 1912, 22: 699-708.—**Anderson, H. B.** [The progress of medicine] Canad. M. Ass. J., 1914, 43: 1028-40.—**Babcock, R. H.** Medical tendencies. Lancet Clinic, 1911, 106: 414-8.—**Clark, W. W.** Scientific discoveries which relate to the treatment of disease and the promotion of health. South. Calif. Pract., 1918, 33: 148-52.—**Cleaves, R. L.** The old and new in medicine. J. Iowa State M. Soc., 1911-12, 1: 416-21.—**Craig, F.** Progress of medicine for the year 1919. Internat. Clin., 1920, 30, ser., 1: 205-58.—**Craig, F. A., & Skillern, P. G.** A general review of medicine for the year 1917. Ibid., 1918, 28, ser., 1: 197-293.—**Donaldson, H. H.** The mutual relations of medical progress and the physician. Science, 1913, n. ser., 38: 101-9.—**Grant, J.** Current events in medical science. Canada Lancet, 1912-13, 46: 579-84.—**Gray, H. S.** Modern medical science. Forum, N. Y., 1915, 53: 608; 740.—**Jayne, W. A.** Medical progress; president's address. Colorado M., 1912, 9: 284-93.—**Justice, R. L.** Some changes in medical science as observed by a busy practitioner. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1914, 295-8.—**McGuire, S.** The profit and loss account of modern medicine. South. M. J., 1914, 7: 923-32.—**McNaught, F. H.** Progress and problems in medicine. Colorado M., 1919, 16: 240-4.—**Middleton.** The advancement of the science of healing. Hospital, Lond., 1914, 57: 283.—**Noorden, C. von.** Ueber einige neuere Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiet der Infektionskrankheiten, der radioaktiven Therapie und der Nährschäden. Deut. Rev., 1915, 1: 18-31.—**Past and present.** Brit. M. J., 1918, 2: 633.—**Poulton, E. P.** The progress of medicine during the year 1917. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1918, 32: 3-8.—**Schall, M.** Technische Neuheiten auf dem Gebiete der Medizin, öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege und Krankenpflege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1913, 39: 2561.—**Stevens, A. A., Watson, E. W., & Johnson, L. W.** Progress of medicine during the year 1911. Internat. Clin., 1912, 22, ser., 1: 257-300.—**Warbasse, J. P.** Medical reconstruction. West. M. Times, 1918-19, 38: 475-84.—**Way, J. H.** The evolution of medicine with remarks on the relations of the general practitioner thereto. Charlotte M. J., 1912, 65: 153-8.—**Witte, M. E.** A retrospect and a prospect. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1917, 7: 365-70.

— by periods: 1920-1929.

BEAUMONT, G. E., & DODDS, E. C. Recent advances in medicine; clinical, laboratory, therapeutic. 3. ed. 291p. 8° Lond., 1926. Also 4. ed. 426p. 1928. Also 5. ed. 442p. 1929.

BREITMAN, M. J. [New ideas in medicine] 72p. 19½cm. Leningr., 1929.

PALFREY, F. W. The facts of modern medicine; a simplified statement of established knowledge on medical subjects, with reference also to certain current misconceptions. 490p. 8° N. Y., 1929.

Abrami, P. As orientações novas da medicina. Brazil med., 1922, 36: pt 2, 85.—**Annes Dias, H.** As tendências da medicina moderna. Ibid., 1927, 41: pt 1, 601-8.—**Bruglocher, E.** Im Wandel der Zeiten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 1056-8.—**Buttersack.** Der gegenwärtige Stand und die nächsten Aufgaben der Heilkunde. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1927, 157: 57-68.—**Calleja, C.** En pro de la medicina general. Siglo méd., 1925, 75: 133; 163.—**Cattell, H. W.** Progress of medicine during 1927. Internat. Clin., 1928, 28, ser., 1: 265-99. — Medical trend. Ibid., 1929, 39, ser., 4: 271-98. — & **Hitchens, A. P.** Progress of medicine 1923. Ibid., 1924, 34, ser., 1: 227-302.—**Charles, J.** Recent medical progress. Newcastle M. J., 1924-25, 5: 7-18.—**Chatinière, H.** L'évolution médicale en 1923. Vie méd., 1924, 5: 603-6.—**Cumming, H. S.** The progress of medicine. Washington

Post, Jan. 8, 1928 (Cutting)—**Darling, C. G.** Medical problems and progress. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1926, 25: 457-63.—**Epilog zum Jahre 1927; Satirisches Ragout aus Anderer Schmaus.** Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 154; 243.—**Escornel, E.** Progresos de la medicina contemporánea. Gac. méd. México, 1926, 57: 405-14.—**Goldscheider.** Ueber Gegenwärtigenströmungen in der Heilkunde. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 341; 386.—**Hendershot, C. T.** The progress of medicine. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1929, 22: 197-200.—**Hunt, R.** Promotion of medicine and pharmacy. Science, 1930, 72: 49-58.—**Klaveness, E.** The onward march of medicine. Minnesota M., 1928, 11: 774-8.—**Laache, S.** [Course and progress in the development of medicine] Med. rev., Bergen, 1924, 41: 97-110.—**McGuire, S.** The profit and loss account of modern medicine. California West. M., 1927, 26: 772-7.—**Magner, W.** Presidential address. Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1940-41, 14: 29-37.—**Miller, B. R.** The lure of medicine. Med. World, 1925, 43: 336-9.—**Miller, T. G.** Progress of medicine for the year 1921. Internat. Clin., 1922, 32, ser., 1: 176-240.—**Rockwell, J. A.** Modern medical tendencies. Boston M. & S. J., 1926, 194: 625-9.—**Roy, A.** The trend of modern medicine. Indian M. Rec., 1930, 50: 654-75a.—**Royster, H. A.** The real things in medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 424-8.—**Sherrington, C.** Avenues in medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1925, 2: 741-3.—**Smith, D. K.** The trend of medicine. Canad. Lancet Pract., 1930, 75: 169-77.—**Stucky, J. A.** Medical evolution and reconstruction. Kentucky M. J., 1921, 19: 615-20.—**Szumowski, W.** [Variations in contemporary medicine] Polska gaz. lek., 1930, 9: 496-500.—**Thewlis, M. W.** Progress of medicine in 1929. Med. Times, N. Y., 1930, 58: 1-8.—**Viola, G.** La medicina organismo científico univ. Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1926, n. ser., 1: 97-106.—**Wallace, C.** Change. Birmingham M. Rev., 1926, n. ser., 1: 399-410.—**Witham, A. A.** Some real achievements of the medical profession. Proc. Alumni Ass. M. School Univ. Oregon, 1922, 10, meet., 17-21.

— by periods: 1930-1939.

BEAUMONT, G. E., & DODDS, E. C. Recent advances in medicine; clinical, laboratory, therapeutic. 8. ed. 450p. 8°. Lond., 1936. Also 9. ed. 431p. 21cm. Phila., 1939.

BOLLAG, S. Zur Situation der Medizin der Gegenwart. 33p. 23½cm. Basel, 1938.

COHEN, H. New pathways in medicine. 19p. 8°. Lond., 1935.

DELORE, P. Tendances de la médecine contemporaine. 218p. 8°. Par., 1936.

HIRSCH, H. Neuland in der Heilkunde. 87p. 8°. Basel, 1937.

MELLANBY, E. Recent advances in medical science. 62p. 18cm. Cambr., 1939.

MOYNIHAN, B. G. A. M. The advance of medicine; the Romanes lecture. 64p. 16°. Oxf., 1932.

POLOSKY, E. Medicine marches on. 343p. 8°. N. Y., 1934.

VANMULEM, R. *Considérations sur les tendances actuelles de la médecine [Lille] 68p. 24cm. Tourcoing, 1938.

Abrahamson, L. Recent advances in medicine and therapeutics. Irish J. M. Soc., 1934, ser. 6, No. 97, 1-11, 3 pl.—**Awe, C. D.** Recent advances in medicine. Southwest. M., 1939, 23: 322-5.—**Bergmann, G. von.** Diagnostisch-therapeutische Wandlungen der Gegenwart. Ther. Gegenwart, 1932, 73: 5-10. Also Russian transl., Klin. med., Moskva, 1932, 10: 377-83.—**Bierring, W. S.** The advancing frontiers of medicine Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1934, 18: 24-6.—**Binney, R. W.** Progressive medicine. Illinois M. J., 1934, 65: 345-8.—**Bivings, C. K.** Outline of the progress of modern medicine. Bull. Texas Dep. Health, 1934, 1: No. 3, 1.—**Bowen, W. W.** The president's address; progress of medicine. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1933, 23: 299-304.—**Buttersack.** Hyperphysische Strömungen in der Heilkunde. Zsch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 31: 4-7.—**Neue Triebe in der Heilkunde.** Ibid., 1935, 32: 375-7.—**Cantarow, A.** Progress in medicine. Internat. Clin., 1932, 42, ser., 1: 190; 1933, 43, ser., 1: 232.—**Casey, J. F.** Highlights in medicine in 1939 and 1940. Clin. Med., 1941, 48: 4-6.—**Casper, M.** Latest developments in the field of medicine, report of A. M. A. convention. Kentucky M. J., 1936, 34: 297-302.—**Cassidy, M.** Medical progress, 1935-36. Practitioner, Lond., 1936, 137: 393-8.—**Chandler, L. C.** The menace of new medical discoveries. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1937-38, 37: 85-8.—**Cohen, M. B.** Modern medicine. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1939, 23: No. 12, 17.—**Cutler, E. C.** The progress of medicine. Commonwealth, Bost., 1935, 22: 255-8.—**Davis, L.** The objectives of medical progress. N. England J. M., 1934, 210: 197-204.—**Dead (The)** hand. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 269.—**Dessaint, J. J.** L'étape médicale actuelle. Bull. méd., Par., 1939, 53: 383-6.—**Douthwaite, A. H.** Some recent advances in medical diagnosis and treatment. Ind. M.

Gaz., 1939, 74: 45-8.—**Fay, O. J.** Essentials of medical progress. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1935, 28: 129-33.—**Ghosh, N. N.** A few diagnostic and therapeutic advances. Antiseptic, Madras, 1934, 31: 281-308.—**Greene, E. H.** Medicine in a changing era. Indust. Med., 1937, 6: 368-70. Also J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1937, 26: 375-7.—**Hall, A.** Advances in medicine. Practitioner, Lond., 1939, 143: 357-62.—**Hermosilla Leon, M.** La medicina actual. Rev. med. aliment., Santiago, 1935-37, 2: 192-5.—**Hutchinson, R.** The progress and present aspect of medical science. Brit. M. J., 1937, 1: 57-61.—**Medical progress, 1936-37.** Practitioner, Lond., 1937, 139: 313-8.—**Ivy, A. C.** Seven wonders of medical science; modern miracles. California West. M., 1934, 41: 325; 1938, 49: 260.—**Jones, H. F. H.** The present trend in medicine. Mississippi Doctor, 1939-40, 17: 587-9.—**Klotz, O.** Tendencies in modern medicine. Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1935, 9: No. 2, 38-49. Also Canad. J. M. & S., 1935, 78: 135-47.—**Kovarskis, J.** [Time passes; changes in medicine] Medicina, Kaunas, 1939, 20: 245-52.—**Lancaster, W. J.** Modern medicine and surgery; some of its great accomplishments. Indust. M., 1938, 7: 175-8.—**Langdon-Brown, W.** The pursuit of shadows. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 1317-20.—**Lumière, A.** Les nouvelles perspectives de la médecine. Rev. cosmobiol., Nice, 1937-38, 3: 180-7.—**McCarty, A. C.** What is new in medicine. Kentucky M. J., 1937, 35: 456-9.—**McCloy, J. M.** In the by-ways of medicine. Ulster M. J., 1939, 8: 1-13.—**McLean, C. G.** The trend of modern medicine. Kentucky M. J., 1935, 33: 112-7.—**Man, the physician and progress.** Med. Bull., Wichita, 1937, 7: 5-7.—**Martinez Cañas, J. M.** La medicina contemporánea. Rev. méd. cubana, 1933, 44: 877-84.—**Médecine à travers le monde.** Presse méd., 1934, 42: 717.—**Middleton, W. S.** Recent trends in medicine. Northwest M., 1935, 34: 1-6.—**Miller, J. A.** The changing order in medicine. Ann. Int. M., 1935-36, 9: 1287-302.—**Moore, H.** Advances in medicine. Practitioner, Lond., 1938, 141: 357-71.—**Mudaliar, M. R. G.** Recent advances in medicine. Antiseptic, Madras, 1934, 31: 213-21.—**Nye, L. J.** Recent progress in the art and science of medicine. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 1: 351-9.—**Orenstein, A. J.** Recent advances in medicine. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1932-33, 12: 33-40.—**Orientation (De l') actuelle de la science médicale.** Presse méd., 1938, 46: 149.—**Parran, T.** Medicine in a changing world. California West. M., 1939, 51: 222-6.—**Peregrino Junior.** Os novos rumos da medicina e do ensino médico. Impr. med., Rio, 1938, 14: 362-5.—**Piaggio Garzón, W.** Reflexiones sobre diversos aspectos de la orientación actual de la medicina. Arch. argent. pediat., 1939, 11: 211-28.—**Porak, R.** Revue générale de médecine. Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1938, 49: 370-5.—**Profitable vacation for physicians inspecting a century of progress.** J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1933, 30: 651-63.—**Progress in medical sciences.** Med. World, Phila., 1934, 52: 86-92.—**Progress in the science and art of medicine, 1931.** Clin. M. & S., 1932, 39: 4-7.—**Quelques nouveautés biologiques et médicales venues des Etats-Unis.** Arch. méd. Angers, 1937, 41: 123-7.—**Rice, H. W.** Medical progress and its significance. Southwest. M., 1938, 22: 165-7.—**Roblee, W. W.** Medical trends; address of the president. California West. M., 1939, 50: 329-33.—**Roch.** Discussions médicales. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1939, 59: 749-53.—**Rosenthal, G.** De quelques initiatives médicales et d'une chaire des progrès scientifiques. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1936, 424.—**Rowe, A. W.** Some recent trends in scientific medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1935, 142: 57-62.—**Seale, E. A.** Ourselves and others. S. Afr. M. J., 1939, 13: 273-9.—**Silvette, H.** Medicine in Utopia. Bull. Hist. M., 1939, 7: 1013-36.—**Slavit, J.** Medicine, retrospect and prospect. Am. Med., 1935, 41: 265-71.—**Stengel, A.** Currents and counter-currents in the progress of medicine. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1939, 7: 64-88.—**Stockard, C. R.** How does medicine advance? J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1933, 22: 279-82.—**Stolinsky, A.** A few steps in the progress of medicine during 1934. J. Lancet, 1935, 55: 136-8.—**Synge, V. M.** Tendencies in medicine. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 871. Also Irish J. M. Sc., 1935, 6, ser., 653-7.—**Teodorescu, P.** [New findings in contemporary medicine] Rev. št. med. Bucur., 1938, 27: 4-21.—**Viswanathan, R.** Some recent advances in medicine. Med. Surg. Suggestions, Madras, 1935, 4: 65-75.—**Warburg, E.** [Accomplishments in medicine] Ugeskr. læger, 1936, 98: 577-83.—**White, C. P.** Some aspects of medicine of today. Delaware M. J., 1937, 9: 191-4.—**Wilbur, R. L.** The march of medicine. Diplomat, 1938, 10: 84-8. Also Science, 1938, 87: 199-202.—**Wood, A. J.** The progress of medicine. J. Florida M. Ass., 1936-37, 23: 433-5.

— by periods: 1940 and later.

See also **Medicine—in wartime.**

BEAUMONT, G. E., & DODDS, E. C. Recent advances in medicine. 10. ed. 440p. 21cm. Lond., 1941. Also 11. ed. 412p. 1943.

BOSHES, B. A review of medicine. 4. ed. 720p. 28cm. Chic., 1940. Also 5. ed. 712p. 1942.

GALDSTON, I. Progress in medicine. 347p. 22cm. N. Y., 1940.

GRAY, G. W. The advancing front of medicine. 425p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1941.

— [The same] Auf Vorposten der Medizin; neue Wege der Krankheitsbekämpfung. 2. Aufl. 519p. 22cm. Zür., 1944.

RATCLIFF, J. D. Lives and dollars. 225p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1941.

WILSON, N. W., & WEISMAN, S. A. Modern medicine; its progress and opportunities. 218p. 21cm. N. Y., 1942.

Adam. Ein Querschnitt durch die neueste Medizin dargestellt von ihren Schöpfern. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1940, 37: 54-8.—**Advances in medicine.** Chem. Leaflet, 1943, 16: 1394-413.—**Advances in medicine and the medical sciences during the year 1941.** U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 445-9.—**Aspetti della medicina contemporanea.** Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: varia, pt 1, 168-70.—**Babkin, B. P.** The scientific trend of modern medicine. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1943, 22: 219-25.—**Blanc y Fortacin, J.** Comentarios de una labor académica. Sem. méd. españ., 1945, 11: 523-9.—**Campbell, D.** The progress of medical science. Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 93: 192.—**Caprigione, L.** Panorama da medicina contemporanea. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1940, 48: 593-619.—**Christian, H. A.** Present-day medicine. In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 1940, 1: 3-11.—**Cohen, H.** A year of medical achievement. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1944, 40: 824; passim.—**Corti, W. R.** Neue Wege der Medizin. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 289.—**Eckhoff, N. L.** Recent advances. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1943, 57: 234-6.—**Elsae, E. D.** Recent advances in medicine. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1946-47, 46: 121-8.—**Espejo, L. D.** Sentido y orientación de la medicina contemporánea. Reforma méd., Lima, 1944, 30: 455-68.—**Fishbein, M.** Medicine. Britan. Bk, 1942, 421-4.—**Fitz, R.** Medicine and the changing world. In: March of medicine. (N. York Acad. M.) N. Y. (1944) 1945: 62-74.—**Fitzgibbon, J. H.** Medicine will continue to progress. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1944, 13: 443.—**Garland, T.** Changing medicine. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: Suppl., 107.—**Gerrish, L. P.** Medicine today. J. Maine M. Ass., 1940, 31: 115-7.—**Gordon, A. H.** Recent advances in medicine; etiology and therapy. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 44: 329-38.—**Hunt, V. C.** At the dawn of modern youth in medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1137-40.—**In the changing present.** Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 261.—**In the near past.** Ibid., 259-61.—**Jackson, A. S.** Following the progress of medicine. Jackson Clin. Bull., Madison, 1943, 5: 3-8.—**Keller, T.** La médecine à un tournant. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1941, 61: 158-63.—**Kennedy, C. S.** Some reflections on medical progress. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1946, 21: 173-7.—**Kerr, H. L.** Medicine today. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1942, 39: 161.—**Kinney, L. C.** The new era in medicine. Am. J. Roentg., 1945, 53: 501-3.—**Lahey, F. H.** Developments in medicine. North Carolina M. J., 1941, 2: 469-71.—**Developments in medicine, national, economic, and scientific.** Kentucky M. J., 1942, 40: 224-8.—**LeSage, J.** Position actuelle de la médecine. Union méd. Canada, 1940, 69: 681-3.—**Leshchinski, A.** Progrès et valeurs. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 258-60. Also Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1942, 62: 614-21.—**Lett, H.** Medicine in transition. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 149.—**Litzenberg, J. C.** Medicine in the changing social order. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc. (1941) 1942, 66: 1-7.—**Medicine in a changing world.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 91.—**Medicine in transition.** Ibid., 1943, 2: 302.—**Moran.** Advances in medicine. Practitioner, Lond., 1946, 157: 233-40.—**Murray, E. G. D.** The progress of medicine. Canad. J. Comp. M., 1944, 8: 135-8.—**Neal, M. P.** Medicine on the march. Mississippi Valley M. J., 1941, 63: 193-7.—**Parran, T.** Medicine in a changing world. Proc. California Acad. M., 1939-40, 14-22.—**Peixoto, A.** O progresso médico e suas apreensões. Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1942, 830-40.—**Ramsey, F. B.** Medicine today. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1940, 33: 137.—**Review of some of the progress in general medicine, general surgery and the specialties during 1940.** South. M. & S., 1941, 103: 17-9.—**Ryle, J. A.** The progress and present aspects of medical science. Clin. J., Lond., 1942, 71: 177; passim.—**Shientag, B. L.** Medicine marches on. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 252-6.—**Thomson, W. W. D., & Frazier, M. J. L.** Recent advances in medicine. Practitioner, Lond., 1942, 149: 257-65.—**Wiggers, C. J.** Pathways of medical progress. Pub. Am. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1940, No. 13, 1-9. Also Science, 1940, 91: 25-31.—**Wolf, I. J.** Modern trends. In his Family Doc. Notebook, N. Y., 1940, 179-81.—**Woolston, W. H.** March of medicine. Southwest. M., 1942, 26: 2-4.—**Zum Busch, J. P.** Aus England und den Vereinigten Staaten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 746-8.

— in wartime.

See also **Civilian defense** (in 5. series) **Medicine—by periods** (1910-1919; 1940 and later) **National defense; Physician, Military service; Practice—in wartime.**

DARNALL, J. R., & COOPER, V. I. What the citizen should know about wartime medicine. 237p. 21cm. N. Y., 1942.

GRIFFIN, A. R. Out of carnage. 327p. 21cm. N. Y., 1945.

Abell, I. President's address. Kentucky M. J., 1943, 41: 222.—**Bierring, W. L.** The part of medicine in winning the war. Diplomat, 1944, 16: 288-92.—**Buckman, L. T.** Presidential address. Pennsylvania M. J., 1941-42, 45: 15-9.—**Changing face of medicine.** Pub. Health, Lond., 1942-43, 56: 39.—**Clegg, H. A.** Medicine in wartime Britain. Pennsylvania M. J., 1944-45, 48: 806-8.—**Cohen, H.** Medicine. Practitioner, Lond., 1941, 147: 609-19.—**Cohen, M.** Inaugural address. Bull. Bronx Co. M. Soc., 1942, 20: 149-55.—**Conti, L.** Zum dritten Kriegsjahre! Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 97.—**Craig, M.** Address at the graduating exercises of the Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., June 4, 1938. Army M. Bull., 1938, No. 45, 1-5.—**Darnall, J. R.** The role of contemporary medicine in the current war effort. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 383-7.—**DesBrisay, H. A.** Medicine and war. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1942-43, 19: 276-86. Also Centaur, Menasha, 1943-44, 49: 114-25.—**Evans, A.** Medicine in war time. Proc. Cardiff M. Soc., 1943-44, 1-3.—**Fishbein, M.** American medicine and the war. Delaware M. J., 1942, 14: 237-40.—**Medicine and war.** Interne, N. Y., 1943, 8: 9.—**Grahl, C. H.** Medicine in the war effort. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1943, 33: 249-54.—**Hayden, R.** Brief review of wartime medicine from Pearl Harbor to V-D Day. Brief internat. Serv. santé, Liège, 1946, 19: 43-6.—**Hume, E. E.** War and medicine. In: March of Medicine. (N. York Acad. M.) N. Y., 1943, 36-82.—**Irons, E. E.** American medicine in war and peace. Ann. Int. M., 1944, 20: 738-42.—**Irwin, E. L.** The presidential address. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1942-43, 95: 531-4.—**Jones, H. W.** Medicine goes to war again. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1943, 18: 265; passim.—**Kenny, J. S.** Inaugural address. J. M. Soc. Co. New York, 1943, 2: Sect. 2, No. 7, 3-11.—**Kretschmer, H. L.** American medicine and the war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 461-3.—**Address.** Ibid., 567.—**Lahey, F. H.** Contributions of medicine to the nation. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 87-93.—**Leadbetter, C. W.** Old wine in new bottles. South. M. J., 1943, 36: 52.—**Lull, C. F.** Medicine and the war. Diplomat, 1943, 15: 165-8. Also Fed. Bull. Chic., 1943, 29: 165-70. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 638-40.—**Marrack, J. R.** Medicine in war-time. Nature, Lond., 1940, 146: 577-9.—**Medicina e a guerra.** Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: No. 328, 138.—**Medicine and the war.** Bull. Univ. Hosp. Georgia, 1943, 5: No. 2, 9-12.—**Mueller, R.** Inaugural address. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1942-43, 37: 163-6.—**Paulin, J. E.** Address of president-elect of the American Medical Association, before the House of Delegates, Tennessee State Medical Association, April 11, 1943. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1943, 36: 350-3. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 565-7.—**Rankin, F. W.** Address to the House of Delegates, American Medical Association. Kentucky M. J., 1943, 41: 341-3. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 519.—**Richards, A. N.** The impact of the war on medicine. Science, 1946, 103: 575-8.—**Robins, R. B.** Some comments on the war and medicine. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1943-44, 40: 122.—**Rogers, R. O.** The war and medical trends. West Virginia M. J., 1942, 38: 277-83.—**Rucker, M. P.** War and medicine. Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 58-60.—**Sherwood, N. P.** Bacteriology, medicine, and the war. Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., 1943, 46: 276-9.—**Stalnaker, P. R.** Medicine, handmaid of war. Med. Rec., Houston, 1943, 37: 488-94.—**Medicine at war.** Ibid., 494.—**Walker, K.** Medicine and war. S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Bull., Lond., 1939, 1: 34-6.—**War and medicine.** J. Egypt M. Ass., 1942, 25: 33.—**War and medicine.** J. Med., Cincin., 1941-42, 22: 542-4.—**Wartime medicine.** South. Surgeon, 1942, 11: 50.—**Wartime medicine in the U. S. A.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 90.—**Weech, A. A.** Medical science at war. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1946, 21: 100-4.—**Weiss, H. B.** Inaugural address. Cincinnati J. M., 1943-44, 24: 329-35.—**White, P. D.** A note on medicine in wartime. Camsi, Montréal, 1943, 2: 15.—**Wilbur, R. L.** Some war aspects of medicine. Proc. Congr. M. Educ., 1941, 1-3.—**Zum Busch, J. P.** Aus Palästina, China, den U. S. A. und England. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 231.

— in wartime: Achievements.

See also **War medicine, History.**

SEAMAN, L. L. Some of the triumph of scientific medicine in peace and war in foreign lands, with suggestions upon the necessity of important changes in the organization of the Medical Department of the United States Army. 31p. 8°. N. Y., 1908.

Also N. York M. J., 1908, 87: 335-43.

Bainbridge, W. S. War time lessons applied to peace time warfare. Arch. méd. belges, 1931, 84: 421-30.—**Best, C. H.** The advance of medical science in the war. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 179-82.—**Biggam, A.** Wartime advances in medicine which might be translated into civil practice. Edinburgh M. J., 1946, 53: 413-28.—**Bortz, E. L.** New horizons in medicine; war as a stimulus to medical progress. South. M. J., 1944, 37: 349-58.—**Bowly, A.** The application of war methods to civil practice. Lancet, Lond., 1920, 1: 131-4.—**Crowell, B. C.** The influence of war on medicine. Minnesota M., 1943, 26: 795-9.—**Darnall, J. R.** War and medical progress. Hygeia, Chic., 1940, 18: 1048; 1097.—**Contributions of the world war to the advancement of medicine.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1443-51.—**Dorland, W. A. N.** The progress

of medical science during the world war. Illinois M. J., 1920, 38: 431-43. —Downes, R. M. What medicine owes to war and war owes to medicine. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1936, 67: 381-94. Also Med. J. Australia, 1936, 1: 73-80. —Effects of the war on medicine in Great Britain. Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 110. —F., D. Guerra e progressi della medicina e chirurgia. Forze san., Roma, 1941, 10: No. 3, 20. —Frisch, I. J. Contributions of the World War to the advancement of medicine. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 19-50. —Gnecco Mozo, F. La guerra y el progreso médico. Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá, 1940-41, 9: 244-6. —Hay, J. Medical marvels in our army. Munsey's Mag., 1916, 59: 259-64. —Ireland, M. W. Medicine's debt to the United States Army; the 1939 Potter lecture. Army M. Bull., 1939, 48: 1-25. —Jaqua, E. J. Some effects of the war on medicine. Arch. Phys. M., 1945, 26: 404-13. —Johnson, V. Medicine after the war. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1945, 41: 1-5. —Langdon-Davies, J. The war and medical progress. Health & Social Welf., Lond., 1945-46, 38-42. —Lebedenko, V. Progress of medicine during war. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 293. —Long, P. H. Medical progress and medical education during the war. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 130: 983-90. —McAfee, L. B. Progress of medicine during war. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 289-92. —McDonald, S. F. Some debts of medicine to the fighting services. Med. J. Australia, 1940, 2: 589-95. —MacFarlane, J. A. The principles of military surgery as applied to civilian practice. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1946, 25: 245-50. —Neumann, O. Ausgewählte Beziehungen zwischen Zivil- und Militärmedizin. Reichs Med. Anz., 1905, 30: 166; 184. —Page, M. The influence of war on the development of medicine. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1935-36, 43: 5-8. —Pampiana, E. J. Scientific progress and the victims of the war. Canad. Nurse, 1945, 41: 45-9. —Patterson, R. U. Some important contributions to medical science by military surgeons. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1936, 29: 157-65. —Penberthy, G. C. Contributions of war to medicine. Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1942, 8: 93-5. —Platt, R. The education of military medicine; its reference to post-war planning. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 491-3. —Qué adelantos en medicina trasó la guerra? Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic., 1942, 9: 97. —Résumé of medical and surgical developments during the war. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1919, n. ser., 107: 321-3. —Rhoads, C. P. Contributions of the war effort to medicine. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1940, 22: 3-6. —Roemer, M. L. The effect of wars on medicine. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1941-42, 7: 83. —History of the effects of war on medicine. Ann. M. Hist., 1942, 3, ser., 4: 189-98. —Sachs, E. The contribution of war to medicine; presidential address. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1943, 69: 1-12. —Sheldon, L., jr. Medical achievements in the present war. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1943, 32: 289-94. —Sigerist, H. E. War and medicine. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 531-8. —Unparalleled opportunities for the trial of new remedies. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1941, 4: 257. —Weech, A. A. War and beyond the war; a promise to men of medical science. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1942, 17: 377-82. —Wenckebach, K. F. Krieg und Medizin. Cutting from: Neue Freie Presse, Wien, 1916. —Znamenski, N. M. [Medical science and the war] Sibirsk. vrach, Tomsk, 1916, 3: 278; 293.

in wartime: Problems.

See also **Medical officer, military: Recruiting; National defense; Physician, Military service.**
Belmonte, A. C. [Medical war problems] Genesck. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1941, 81: 2323. —Cooley, E. E. A major medical problem. Army M. Bull., 1938, 45: 44-54. —Davis, M. M. Postwar issues today. Med. Care, 1943, 3: 166-8. —Doubrow, S. De quelques aspects de la médecine sociale en temps de guerre. Ann. méd. lég., 1939, 19: 690-3. —Gregg, A. Addenda to the agenda for the decade 1940-50. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1940, 26: 356-62. —Johnson, V. Challenges to medicine. N. England J. M., 1945, 232: 310-4. —Lahey, F. H. War problems for medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1138-40. —Some of the problems of medicine in relation to the war. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1942) 1943, 202 (1943) 1944, 216. —Makover, H. B. Non-medical factors increasing medical needs; examples from a war-industrial area. Med. Care, 1943, 3: 227-33. —Rankin, F. W. A realistic approach to present medical problems. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1943, 36: 331-3. —Rappleye, W. C. Medicine in the crisis. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1942, 17: 347-51. Also Diplomat, 1943, 15: 11-4. —Rowntree, L. G. War and its needs so far as medicine is concerned. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1943, 18: 6-14. —Rush, H. L. Today's challenge to medicine. Mississippi Doctor, 1942-43, 20: 520-2.

MEDICINE, clinical.

See also **Internal medicine; Internist; Medicine; Pathology, Clinical; Practice; Surgery; also names of medical specialties.**
Achard, C. Le but de la clinique. Paris méd., 1927, 63: 101-6. —Endowment of clinical science. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 1106. —Fishbein, M. The doctor and the clinic. Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1929, 31: 175-80. —Hallmann, W. Klinische Medizin und praktische ärztliche Tätigkeit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 84-7. —Levashov, S. V. Obshchestvenniya zadachi klinicheskoy meditsiny v XX vekiye. Tr. Obsh. russ. vrach. Pirogova (1904) 1905, 9. sezda, 6: 330-9. —Maragliano,

E. I morbi latenti ed il nuovissimo compito della clinica. Gazz. med. sicil., 1908, 11: 49-52. —Ogle, A. A. The word clinical and the present medical trend. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1934, 27: 105. —Siebert, W. W. Klinische Medizin. In: Mögliche Ther. (K. Kluge & E. Meyer) Stuttg., 1938, 5: 7-23. —Wiersma, E. D. [The family physician and advancement of medical science] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 2015-24.

Allied sciences.

See also **Medicine, Allied sciences; also Pathology, clinical; Physiology; Therapeutics.**
Arciszewski, W. [Clinical value of recent physico-chemical methods] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 437-9. —Carter, H. S. Report on the clinical chemistry in various diseases based upon original work. N. York State M. J., 1906, 6: 457-61. —Ceroni, A. La fisico-chimica nei suoi rapporti con la medicina clinica. Lav. Congr. med. int. (1904) 1905, 14: 85-108. Also Clin. mod., Fir., 1904, 10: 534; 547. —Grasset, J. La physiopathologie et la clinique. Montpellier méd., 1908, 26: 97; 121. —Rees, M. H. Relation of physiology to clinical medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 739.

Aphorisms.

See also **Medicine, Aphorisms.**
CORVISART DES MARETS, J. N. Aphorismes de médecine clinique. 115p. 23cm. Par., 1929.
Buchanan, A. S. Seventy-four medical facts worth knowing. Tristate M. J., 1934, 6: 1339. —Fisher, A. Aphorisms in clinical medicine. Canad. J. M. & S., 1935, 77: 166-73.

Bibliography.

CLINICAL EXCERPTS. N. Y., v.12, 1938—
WASHINGTON INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE. A service and international survey of the world's recent medical and surgical advancements. Wash., v.1-6, 1929-35.
Arnson, J. O. A review of 1936 literature on general medicine. J. Lancet, 1937, 57: 43-8. —Mikhelevich, S. M. [Clinical parallelisms; bk. rev.] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1943, No. 5, 74.

Cases and observations.

DE GIOVANNI, A. Commentarii di clinica medica desunti dalla morfologia del corpo umano. Parte speciale. v.1. 570p. 8°. Milano, 1907.
DUNCAN, A. Medical cases, selected from the records of the Public Dispensary at Edinburgh, with remarks and observations. New ed. 435p. 22cm. Edinb., 1790.
HALL, R. W. Clinical cases and reports from Dr. Cullen's Clinic in 1772-74. 4v. 8°. MS. [n. p., n. d.]
KERLEY, C. J. Clinical excerpts. v. p. 8°. N. Y., 1908.
NANCREDÉ, C. B. G. DE. Five cases presenting points of special clinical interest. 6p. 8°. Detr., 1907.
Also J. Michigan M. Soc., 1907.
PONDÉ, A. Notas praticas de clinica medica. 237p. 24cm. Rio, 1936.
TONEY, M. J. Notes on practice of medicine; Maryland Medical College, Balt., Md., 1903-04. 72p. 8°. Salem, Va., 1904.
TYSON, W. J. Medical notes. 64p. 12°. Lond., 1926.
Abrams, A. New clinical phenomena. Medicine, Detr., 1905, 11: 598. —Angel, A. M. Nota clinica y algunos comentarios. Rev. iber. amer. cienc. méd., 1909, 22: 264-71. —Bainbridge, W. S. Two cases presented to the Clinical Society of the New York Postgraduate Medical School and Hospital, Dec. 16, 1904. Post Graduate, N. Y., 1905, 20: 136-42. —Barker, L. F. Graves' disease, aortic insufficiency, vascular syphilis, epidemic encephalitis. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1928) 1929, 122-7. —Beckwith, D. H. Report of clinical cases from my case-book of fifty-eight years ago. Cleveland M. & S. Rep., 1908, 16: 205-8. —Buttersack, A. Aus der Praxis für die Praxis. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1907, 36: 865-7. —C., B. I. Ward rounds. Philadelphia M., 1943-44, 39: 413-7. —Castellino, P. F. Consultazioni d'ambulatorio. Tommasi, Nap., 1908, 3: 46; passim. —Craig, J. Clinical remarks on medical cases demonstrated in the Meath Hospital, Dublin. Brit. M. J., 1907, 2: 709-11. —Desbarreaux-Bernard. Singularités médicales. J. méd. Toulouse, 1866, 4, ser., 5: 63-7. —Dias, H. A. Problema clinico a varias incognitas. Brasil med., 1926, 40: pt 2, 57-61. —Donegana, A. Sopra

alcuni casi clinici presentatisi nel decennio 1898-1908. Gazz. med. lombarda, 1909, 68: 153-6.—**Ghedini**, Notizie sugli ammalati più importanti accolti nelle sezioni cliniche. Cron. clin. med. Genova, 1909, 15: 72; passim.—**Grant, H. H.** A report of cases with unusual features. Louisville J. M. & S., 1906-07, 13: 149-52.—**Gray, H. M. W.** Remarks on some clinical conditions; movable kidney, permanent inguinal colostomy, psoas abscess, vaccine treatment. Scot. M. & S. J., 1906, 18: 35-50.—**Herbert, L. M.** Interesting cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1945, 158: 30.—**Himmelsbach, C. K.** Clinical studies. Hosp. News, Wash., 1936, 3: No. 23, 32-6.—**Howard, T., Pearce, J. M., & Dickes, R.** Clinicopathologic conferences of the Long Island College of Medicine. Med. Times, N. Y., 1939, 67: 516-9.—**Huybrechts, T.** Quelques cas de clinique médico-chirurgicale. Presse méd. belge, 1908, 60: 77-84.—**Iselin, H.** Allerlei aus Chirurgie, Orthopaedie, Röntgenologie und Unfallmedizin. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75: 921-4.—**Julien, L.** Histoire clinique d'une étonnante maladie, laquelle démontre, une fois de plus, que la médecine n'est pas une science aussi avancée que d'aucun le prétendent. J. méd. int., Par., 1905, 9: 333.—**Kaczander, P.** Klinische Erfahrungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 57.—**Kenny, F. H.** Notes on some hospital cases. Australas. M. Gaz., 1905, 24: 111-3.—**Kuhn, S.** Mitteilungen über einige seltene Krankheitsfälle aus der privaten Praxis. Prag. med. Wschr., 1910, 35: 584-7.—**Lauro, G.** Casistica clinica anno scolastico 1907-08. Rass. ostet., 1908, 17: 489; passim.—**Miner, C. H., & Molyneux, S. D.** A report of cases from the medical service of the city hospital. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. (1909) 1910, 76-89.—**Mukherjee, P.** Some interesting cases. Antiseptic, Madras, 1926, 23: 261-4.—**Nesbitt, G. E.** Three recent clinical experiences. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1928) 1929, 433-9, portr.—**Powell, C. H.** Some clinical experience. South. Pract., 1904, 26: 108-11.—**Pradhan, K. N.** Interesting cases. Antiseptic, Madras, 1926, 23: 642-4.—**Rao, M. A. R.** Three interesting cases. Ibid., 1938, 35: 270-5.—**Riva, A.** Clinica e gabinetto. Lav. chim. clin., Salsomaggiore, 1908-09, 1: 1-3.—**Satre**. Exposition de quelques faits médicaux recueillis à l'hôpital central de Grenoble suivie de réflexions cliniques. Dauphiné méd., 1907, 31: 193; passim.—**Shields, W. S.** Notes on medical practice; extracts from the annual report of Lettermann General Hospital, San Francisco, California, for calendar year, 1926. Mil. Surgeon, 1927, 61: 343-55.—**Shohet, A. S.** Along the ward walk. Q. Chicago M. School, 1942-43, 3: 4-6.—**Smith, R. T.** Some miscellaneous clinical experiences. Tr. R. Acad. M. Ireland, 1904-05, 23: 42-9.—**Strode, J. E.** Observations in mainland clinics, September-December, 1945. Proc. Clinic, Honolulu, 1946, 12: 141-52.—**Tansini, I.** Norme e rimborsamenti cliniche. Riforma med., 1910, 26: 1: 29.—**Tarrás, F.** Casos clínicos. Bol. Col. méd. Gerona, 1910, 15: 52; 83.—**Weld, E. H.** Case histories. Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin. (1927) 1928, 8: 139-42.—**With Dr. Bradford** in the wards of University College Hospital. Clin. J., Lond., 1908-09, 33: 65-72.—**With Mr. W. H. Battle** in the wards of St. Thomas's Hospital. Ibid., 1910, 35: 312-6.—**Wohl, M. G., & Clark, J. H.** Clinicopathologic conference. Med. Clin. N. America, 1929-30, 13: 1069-78.—**Worster-Drought, C., & Hulbert, N. G.** Medical cases demonstrated during a recent M. R. C. P. course. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1942, 18: 102-6.

Clinics.

See also **Hospital**; also under names of medical specialties.

ACHARD, E. C. Clinique médicale de l'Hôpital Beaujon. 457p. 23cm. Par., 1923.
ATLANTA, GA. OWENSBY CLINIC. Commentator of the Owensby Clinic. Atlanta, v.1, 1936—
BALTIMORE, MD. JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL. Bulletin, Balt., v.1, 1890—
BARCELONA, SPAIN. HOSPITAL DE LA SANTA CRUZ Y SAN PABLO. Revista bimestral de ciencias médicas y del movimiento benéfico y estadístico del hospital. Barcel., v.1-2, 1927-28.
BARI, ITALY. UNIVERSITÀ. ISTITUTO DI CLINICA MEDICA E TERAPIA CLINICA. Lavori. Bari, v.8/10, 1938/41—
BATTLE CREEK SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL CLINIC. Bulletin. Battle Creek, Mich., v.18, 1922—
BERLIN, GERM. MEDIZINISCHE (I.) KLINIK. Arbeiten. 2v. 273p.; 492p. 8°. Berl., 1890.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA. NORWOOD CLINIC. Bulletin. Birmingham, v. 2, 1938—
BOGOTÁ, COLOMBIA. CLÍNICA DE MARLY. Boletín. Bogotá, v.3, 1941—
BOTAFOGO, BRAZIL. POLICLINICA DE BOTAFOGO. CENTRO MEDICO. Archivos. Botafogo, No. 2, 1930/35—

BROMPTON HOSPITAL REPORTS. Lond., v.1, 1932—
BROOKLYN, N. Y. ADELPHI HOSPITAL. Bulletin. Brooklyn, v.1, 1942—
BRUXELLES, BELGIUM. POLICLINIQUE CENTRALE DE BRUXELLES. Annales. Brux., v.1, 1901.
BUENOS AIRES, ARG. HOSPITAL ESPAÑOL. Revista médica del Hospital Español. B. Air., v.10, 1940—
BUENOS AIRES, ARG. HOSPITAL ITALIANO. Revista médica del Hospital Italiano. B. Air., v.2, 1941—
BUENOS AIRES, ARG. HOSPITAL T. DE ALVEAR. ATENEO DE PATOLOGÍA Y CLÍNICA MÉDICA. Anales. B. Air., v.1, 1935—
BUENOS AIRES, ARG. INSTITUTO MODELO DE CLÍNICA MÉDICA. Anales. B. Air., v.6, 1921—
BURLINGTON, VT. MARY FLETCHER HOSPITAL. Bulletin. Burlington, Vt., v.1, 1932—
CARACAS, VENEZUELA. LABORATORIO DE LA CLÍNICA LUIS RAZETTI. Boletín. Caracas, v.1, 1940—
CARACAS, VENEZUELA. POLICLÍNICA CARACAS. Revista. Caracas, v.9, 1940—
CHICAGO, ILL. ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL. St. Luke's Hospital staff clinics bulletin. Chic., v.1, 1937—
CHICAGO, ILL. WOODLAWN HOSPITAL. Woodlawn Hospital clinical quarterly. Chic., v.1-2, 1930-31.
CLEVELAND CLINIC QUARTERLY. Clevel., v.1, 1932—
CLINICAL (THE) BULLETIN of the University hospitals of Cleveland. Clevel., v.1, 1937—
COMAYAGUA, HONDURAS. SANTA TERESA HOSPITAL. Anales. Comayagua, v.2, 1943—
COSTA, A. Ospedale Garibaldi; bollettino della clinica propedeutica. 42p. 8°. Catania, 1904.
DAIREN, MANCHUKUO. POLYCLINIC. Polyclinica Dairen. Dairen, v.1, 1922—
GAROFI, L. Riassunto clinico-statistico, 1899-1903. 79p. 8°. Piacenza, 1904.
HABANA, CUBA. HOSPITAL DE LA POLICÍA NACIONAL. Boletín mensual. Habana, v.1, 1942—
HAMILTON, ONT. MCGREGOR CLINIC. Bulletin. Hamilton, v.1, 1939—
KØBENHAVN, DENMARK. KGL. FREDERIKS HOSPITAL; AFD. B. Kliniske Undersøgelser. Kbh., v.1-14, 1907-23.
LA PANNE, BELGIUM. AMBULANCE DE L'OCEAN. Travaux. Par., v.1, 1917—
LINTZ, W. European clinics. 347p. 8°. Phila., 1928.
LIVORNO, ITALY. OSPEDALE COSTANZO CIANO. Rivista sanitaria bimestrale. Livorno, v.14, 1938—
LONDON, ENGL. KINGS' COLLEGE. King's College hospital gazette. Lond., v.22, 1943—
LONDON, ENGL. ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL. St. George's Hospital gazette. Lond., v.33, 1943—
LONDON, ENGL. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. University College Hospital magazine. Lond., v.29, 1944—
MADISON, WISC. JACKSON CLINIC. Jackson Clinic bulletin. Madison, v.3, 1941—
MAGLIONI, L. C. Congrès français de chirurgie; la clinique médicale de Paris (G. Dieulafoy-F. Vidal) 51p. 8°. Par., 1910.
MEXICO, D. F. HOSPITAL JUÁREZ. Anales de clínica del Hospital Juárez. Méx., v.1, 1931—

- MEXICO. D. F. SANATORIO VALDÉS. *Anales. Méx.*, v.1-3, 1925-27.
- MILANO, ITALY. CLINICA MEDICA SPECIALIZATA. *Rivista scientifica (e rassegna medica)* 15 pts. Milano, 1918.
- MONTERREY, MEX. CLÍNICA DOCTOR ANGEL MARTÍNEZ VILLARREAL. *Boletín. Monterrey*, v.2, 1946-
- MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY. CLÍNICA MÉDICA C. *Anales. Montev.*, v.1, 1938-
- MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY. HOSPITAL PASTEUR. CLÍNICA MÉDICA. *Anales de la Clínica médica. Montev.*, 1938-
- MONTRÉAL, CANADA. HÔPITAL SAINTE-JUSTINE. *Les annales médico-chirurgicales de l'Hôpital Sainte-Justine. Montréal*, v.2, 1937-
- MONTRÉAL, CANADA. HÔTEL-DIEU. *Journal de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Montréal. Montréal*, v.1, 1932-
- MONTREAL, CANADA. ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL. *Studies. Montreal*, v.1, 1901-
- Scientific reports. *Montreal, Ser. B*, No. 1, 1916-
- MOSKVA, U. S. S. R. UNIVERSITÉ IMPÉRIALE DE MOSCOU. *Les cliniques de l'Université Impériale de Moscou*. 235p. 26½cm. Moskva, 1897.
- MÜNCHEN, GERM. MEDICINISCH-KLINISCHE INSTITUT DER K. LUDWIGS-MAXIMILIANS-UNIVERSITÄT ZU MÜNCHEN. *Arbeiten. Lpz.*, v.1-4, 1884-99.
- NAPOLI, ITALY. UNIVERSITÀ DI NAPOLI. ISTITUTO DI PATOLOGIA SPECIALE CHIRURGICA E PROPEDEUTICA CLINICA. *Pubblicazioni scientifiche. Nap.*, 1938/39-
- NEW YORK, N. Y. FIFTH AVENUE HOSPITAL. *Fifth Avenue Hospital clinics*. 327p. 8°. N. Y., 1927.
- NEW YORK, N. Y. HENRY FORD HOSPITAL. *Collected papers, by the staff of the Henry Ford Hospital. 1. series: 1915-25*. 634p. 8°. N. Y., 1926.
- NEW YORK, N. Y. MONTEFIORE HOSPITAL. *Collected reprints. N. Y.*, v.1, 1917/22-
- NEW YORK, N. Y. MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL. *Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. Balt.*, v.1, 1934-
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. SAINT ANTHONY'S HOSPITAL. *Bulletin. Oklahoma City*, v.1, 1920.
- PADOVA, ITALY. ISTITUTO DE CLINICA MEDICA. *Lavori. Milano*, v. 1-5, 1903-14.
- PANAMÁ, PANAMA. HOSPITAL SANTO TOMÁS. *Archivos. Panamá*, v.1, 1946-
- PARIS, FRANCE. HÔTEL-DIEU. *Clinique médicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris. Par.* (1905/06) 1907-
- PIEDMONT (THE) HOSPITAL BULLETIN. *Balt.*, v.3, 1926-
- PITTSBURGH, PA. PITTSBURGH DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC. *Clinical reviews. Pitts.*, v.1, 1931-
- PLATTSBURG, N. Y. PHYSICIANS HOSPITAL OF PLATTSBURG. *Medical and surgical year-book. Platts.*, v.1, 1930.
- PUEBLA, MEX. HOSPITAL GENERAL DE PUEBLA. SOCIEDAD MÉDICA DR. FRANCISCO MARÍN. *Revista médica del Hospital general de Puebla; órgano de la Sociedad médica Dr. Francisco Marín. Puebla*, v.3, 1942-
- QUITO, ECUADOR. HOSPITAL CIVIL DE SAN JUAN DE DIOS. *Boletín. Quito*, v.3, 1928-
- RICHMOND, VA. STUART CIRCLE HOSPITAL. *Bulletin of the Stuart Circle Hospital. Richmond*, v.1, 1931-
- ROCHESTER, MINN. MAYO CLINIC. *Proceedings of the staff meetings. Rochester*, v.2, 1927-
- ST. ANDREWS, SCOTLAND. JAMES MACKENZIE INSTITUTE FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH. *Annual report. St. Andrews*, 1941-
- SAN SALVADOR. HOSPITAL ROSALES. *Archivos del Hospital Rosales. San Salvador*, v.8, 1916-
- SANTIAGO DE CHILE. CLÍNICA MÉDICA DEL PROF. E. PRADO TAGLE. *Archivos. Santiago*, v.5 (1940/43) 1944-
- SANTIAGO DE CHILE. HOSPITAL DEL SALVADOR. *Anales. Santiago*, v.1, 1942-
- SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL. INSTITUTO PINHEIROS. *Anaes. S. Paulo*, v.1, 1938-
- SARATOV, U.S.S.R. UNIVERSITET. *Klinicheskyy jurnal Saratovskogo Universiteta. Saratov*, v.5-8, 1928-29.
- SAYRE, PA. GUTHRIE CLINIC. *Bulletin. Sayre, Pa.* v.1, 1931-
- SERGEANT, E. E. J. *Apologie de la clinique*. 73p. 19cm. *Par.*, 1933.
- STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN. SERAFIMERLASARETTET. MEDICINSKA KLINIK II. *Kliniska meddelanden. Stockh.*, v.6, 1929-
- SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. ROYAL PRINCE ALFRED HOSPITAL. *Clinical bulletin. Sydney*, v.1, 1944-
- TOLEDO, OHIO. GILLETTE CLINIC. *Gillette Clinic quarterly. Toledo*, v.1, 1943-
- TOPEKA, KAN. MENNINGER CLINIC. *Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic. Topeka*, v.1, 1936-
- TORONTO, CANADA. ST. MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL. *St. Michael's Hospital medical bulletin. Toronto*, v.1-5, 1923-35.
- UNITED STATES. VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION. MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SERVICE. *Clinical bulletins. Wash.*, 1932-
- VALENCIA, VENEZUELA. POLICLÍNICA VALENCIA. *Revista de la Policlínica Valencia. Valenc.*, v.2, 1943-
- VIÑA DEL MAR, CHILE. HOSPITAL DE VIÑA DEL MAR. *Boletín. Viña del Mar*, v.1, 1945-
- WARSZAWA, POLAND. SZPITAL WOLSKY. *Prace kliniczne 1.º oddziału chorób wewnętrznych Szpitala Wolskiego w Warszawie*, 1921-31. 1431p. 25cm. *Warsz.*, 1932.
- Agote, L. El Instituto modelo de clínica médica. *Rev. Círc. méd. argent.*, 1927, 27: 2131-43.—Almeida, G. de. O serviço clínico da 2ª Enfermaria do Hospital da Misericórdia no anno de 1908. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1909, 17: 481-506.—Breccia, G. Commenti clinici; anno scolastico 1907-08 (Sezione donne). *Ann. Fac. med., Perugia*, 1908, 3. ser., 8: 129-67.—Buinevičius, K. (Problems of a clinic) *Medicina, Kaunas*, 1928, 9: 589-96.—Cabot, R. C. A sketch of the development of the Department of Clinical Medicine. *Q. Harvard M. Alumni Ass.*, 1901-04, 663-89, 7 portr. — & Locke, E. A. The organization of a department of clinical medicine. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1905, 153: 461-5.—Cade, A. Quelques installations cliniques modernes en Allemagne et en Danemark. *Province méd.*, 1911, 22: 7-9.—Calder, A. A four months' trip to the medical and surgical clinics of Vienna, Budapest and Paris. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1932, 11: 177-80.—Carlson, B. Redogörelse för verksamheten vid min privatklinik åren 1900-1906. *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1907, 2. f., 7: 962-1001. — Tre-års-rapport från min privatklinik 1907-09. *Ibid.*, 1912, 74: 166-97.—Chance, A. Some Scandinavian clinics. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1932, ser., 6, 1-10.—Clerc, A. La clinique française, conception actuelle. *Union méd. Canada*, 1944, 73: 1412-22.—Dauwe, F. La Clinique médicale de Gand de 1907-1909. *Ann. Soc. méd. Gand*, 1909, 89: 179-204.—Ferrannini, L. Instituto di clinica medica e terapia clinica della R. Università Benito Mussolini in Bari; lezione di chiusura dell'anno 1939-40. *Fol. med., Nap.*, 1941, 27: 89-105.—Fróes, A. G. Clinica propedeutica; summario dos casos clinicos occorridos, durante o anno lectivo de 1903, na enfermaria de Sant'Anna (seção de propedeutica) *Gaz. med. Bahia*, 1903-04, 35: 337; 385.—García Olivera, V. Definición de la clinica. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1938, 18: Suppl., 82-4.—Kurlov, M. G. Stariya i noviya kliniki i ikh predstaviteli. *Sibirsk. vrach. Tomsk*, 1913-14, 1: 4-8.—La Camp, O. de. XI. Jahresbericht über die Poliklinik der II. Medizinischen Universitätsklinik vom 31. Oktober 1904 bis 1. November 1905.

Charité Ann., Berl., 1906, 30: 92-7.—**Lazarus, P., & Fleischmann, P.** Jahresbericht über die Poliklinik der I. Medizinischen Universitätsklinik (1904-05) Ibid., 44-8.—**Longo, A.** Un biennio di servizio nel reparto isolamento dell'Ospedale di S. Spirito. Gazz. internaz. med., Nap., 1907, 10: 26; 34; 441.—**McClanahan, H. M.** The ambulatory clinic; its advantages and disadvantages. Tr. Ass. Am. Teach. Dis. Child., 1917, 2: 51-3.—**Mayer, O. B.** Review of some observations in European clinics. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1927, 23: 382-8.—**Meirelles, E.** Do serviço de clinica medica na Policlinica geral do Rio de Janeiro. Tribuna med., Rio, 1910, 16: 175; 191.—**Ollive, G.** Clinique médicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu. Gaz. méd. Nantes, 1911, 2. ser., 29: 431-4.—**Professor Schuffer's** Clinic at Florence. Internat. Clin., 1927, 37. ser., 2: 185-90.—**Rénon, L.** L'esprit de la clinique moderne. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1910, 24: 161-4.—**Rosenbaum, A.** Zwanzig Jahre Privatklinik, 1886-1906. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1908, 45: 196-201.—**Shattuck, F. C.** The clinics of the new Harvard Medical School. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, 155: 327.—**Sigaud, C., & Vincent, L.** La clinique; ce qu'elle est; ce qu'elle doit être. Ann. Soc. méd. Gand, 1905, 85: 63-79.—**Speroni, D.** El Instituto de semiología y clinica propedéutica. Rev. Circ. méd. argent., 1927, 27: 2058-66.—**Steenkamp, W. P. A.** visit to the Cleveland Clinic. S. Afr. M. J., 1938, 12: 118.—**Treccoli, A.** Commenti clinici; anno scolastico 1908-09 (Sezione uomini) Ann. Fac. med., Perugia, 1908, 3. ser., 8: 323-68.

Compendia and ward manuals.

See also **Medicine, Compendia**.
BRAND, A. T., & KEITH, J. R. Clinical memoranda for general practitioners. 2. ed. 375p. 12° Lond., 1923.
BREngle, D. R. Modern office and general practice; a handbook of practical medicine. 320p. 8° Kingsport, Tenn., 1935.
BROOKLYN, N. Y. GREENPOINT HOSPITAL. Interns manual. 75p. 29cm. Brooklyn, 1938.
COPPLESON, V. M., & MILLER, D. Clinical handbook for residents, nurses and students, being the routine methods of St Vincent's Hospital, Sydney. 205p. 12° Sydney, 1936.
HABERMAN, J. V. Guide-notes to the practice of medicine. Part I. 184p. 8° N. Y., 1905.
INTERNS HANDBOOK. 2. ed. 523p. 18cm. Phila., 1938.
LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL. Ward manual of the medical service. 2. ed. 116p. 21½cm. Brooklyn, 1939.
LOS ANGELES COUNTY GENERAL HOSPITAL. House staff manual. 2. ed. 181p. 27½cm. Los Ang., 1941. Also 3. ed. 342p. 21½cm. 1942. Also 4. ed. 393p. 21cm. 1945.
SNOWMAN, L. V. The minor medicine of general practice. 104p. 16° Lond., 1936.
WETHERBEE, W., jr. Medicine in the outpatient department. 111p. 15½cm. N. Y., 1938.

Congresses.

See also subheading **Societies**.
Allen, A. W. The 1934 clinical congress in Boston. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 424.—**Clinical** (1935) congress in San Francisco and Oakland. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1935, 19: 61-71.—**Preliminary** program for the 1936 clinical congress. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1936, 63: 257-72.

Essays.

DEUTSCHES ARCHIV FÜR KLINISCHE MEDIZIN 89. Bd: Festschrift Herrn Geh.-Rat Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Ebstein in Göttingen zur Feier seines 70. Geburtstages am 27. November 1906 gewidmet. 380p. 8° Lpz., 1906.
GODOVIE OBOZRI PO PRAKTIČESKOJ MEDICINĖ ZA 1895 I 1896 GODI; s imennim i predmetnim ukazatel'm; prilozhenie k zhurnalu: Russky archiv patologij, klinicheskoj medicini i bakteriologii. 3v. 8° S. Petersburg, 1897-1900.
KIEV, U. S. S. R. UKRAINSKY INSTITUT KLINIČNOJ MEDICINY. Trudy. Kiev, v.1, 1940.—**McQUARRIE, I.** The experiments of nature, and other essays. 115p. 22½cm. Lawrence, Kansas, 1944.

Arreguín, A. Divagaciones sobre la clinica. Medicina, Méx., 1942, 22: Suppl., 77-82.—**Botti, A.** Ritorno alla clinica. Morgagni, 1935, 77: 16-9.—**Giraud, G.** Au seuil de la clinique. Montpellier méd., 1939, 3. ser., 15: 3-30.—**Herrick, J. B.** The clinician of the future. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1926, 6: 1-15. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 1-6.—**His, W.** Antrittsrede gehalten zum Beginn der Klinik am 29. Oktober 1907. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1907, 44: 1435-9.—**Hunt, P.** The usefulness of medicine. Texas J. M., 1941-42, 37: 81-5.—**Martínez, E.** Alocución pronunciada en la sesión extraordinaria del 19 de octubre de 1908. Rev. méd. cubana, 1908, 13: 321.—**Medeiros, M. de.** Reflexões de um clínico. Resenha méd., Rio, 1942, 9: 355-9.—**Orgaz, J.** Klin-ikos. Dia méd., B. Air., 1940, 12: 131.—**Pepper, A. J.** Abstract of the Harveian Lecture on some aspects of forty years of hospital experience. Lancet, Lond., 1909, 2: 767-70.—**Piersol, G. M.** President's address. Tr. Am. Clin. Ass., 1931, 47: p. xxxv-xxxix.—**Rocha Brito.** O elogio da clinica. Clin. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1943, 9: 215-24.—**Rosenwasser, M.** Clinical fragments. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1892-93, 8: 1; passim.—**Skilern, R. H.** Tempus fugit. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1930, 39: 663-9.

History.

FABER, K. H. Nosography: the evolution of clinical medicine in modern times. 2. ed. 222p. 8° N. Y., 1930.
ZIEMSEN, H. v. Klinische Vorträge. Die klinische Medizin des 19. Jahrhunderts. 32p. 22½cm. Lpz., 1900.
Beltrán, J. R. Introducción al estudio de la historia de la medicina. Dia méd., B. Air., 1937, 9: 573-6.—**Cattell, H. W., & Coupal, J. F.** Progress of medicine for 1926. Internat. Clin., 1927, 37. ser., 1: 214-97.—**Delmas, P.** Les étapes de l'enseignement clinique à Montpellier. Montpellier méd., 1928, 48: 467-86.—**Galdi, F.** Genesi ed evoluzione dell'orientamento clinico moderno. Minerva med., Tor., 1932, 23: pt 1, 157-67.—**Leube, W. von.** The development of modern methods of examination in clinical medicine. Q. Bull. M. Dep. Washington Univ., S. Louis, 1908, 7: 8-13.—**Lewis, J. T.** Peaks of clinical medicine. Ulster M. J., 1939, 8: 14-28.—**McCann, W. S.** Present status of clinical investigation. Sigma Xi Q., 1937, 25: 150-4.—**Millet, J. A. P.** Changing viewpoints in clinical medicine. Int. Med. Papers (H. A. Christian Anniv. V.) Bost., 1936, 862-8.—**Riese, W.** The structure of the clinical history. Bull. Hist. M., 1944, 16: 437-49.—**Schroeder, W.** Historical résumé of clinical teaching. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, 18: 335-9.—**Spector, B.** Developmental principles as applied to clinical medicine. Bull. N. England M. Center, 1944, 6: 180-3.—**Villaret, M.** L'objectivité en clinique; de Broussais à Gilbert. Paris méd., 1938, 107: 405-17.—**Walsh J. J.** Clinical medicine in the Middle Ages; Bartholomew's De proprietatibus rerum. Med. Life, 1932, 39: 365.

Instruction.

See also **Education, medical; Instruction, medical; Intern.**
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE. Graduate study in clinical medicine. 8p. 21½cm. N. Y. [1941?]
Baccelli, G. L'inaugurazione del Policlinico a Roma e gli studi di clinica medica in Italia. Clin. med. ital., 1906, 45: 317-38.—**Bardeen, C. R.** Extramural clinical teaching; the preceptor system at Wisconsin. Bull. Ass. Am. Coll., 1928, 3: 31-7.—**Barnett, G. D.** The introductory course in clinical medicine. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1938, 13: 225-7.—**Bureau, E.** Modifications à apporter à l'enseignement clinique dans les facultés et écoles de médecine. Gaz. méd. Nantes, 1907, 2. ser., 25: 821-7.—**Cabot, H.** A plea for the further extension of clinical opportunity into the earlier years of the medical course. Bull. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1927, 2: 105-15.—**Calvert, W. J.** A practical method of demonstration. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., 1905, 16: 19.—**Cheavens, T. H., & Hooks, J. M.** An experiment in clinical teaching. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1941, 16: 379-84.—**Clinical** teaching in the Scottish Medical Schools. Brit. M. J., 1910, 2: 899.—**Daland, J.** Description of the present methods of instruction in clinical medicine in the Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia. Med. Bull., Phila., 1907, 29: 248-55.—**Delbet, P.** Les concours et l'enseignement clinique. Presse méd., 1909, 17: 865-70.—**Eason, J.** A demonstration couch for clinical teaching. Edinburgh M. J., 1909, n. ser., 2: 157-9.—**Emerson, C. P.** The historical method of teaching clinical medicine. Bull. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1927, 2: 193-203.—**Ewing, N. H.** Graduate clinical courses; an analysis of present facilities. Trained Nurse, 1929, 82: 457-60.—**Fraser, F. R.** Report to the Rockefeller Foundation on the teaching of clinical medicine in medical schools in America, 1925. S. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1926, 59: 35-47.—**Goldscheider.** Aufgaben und Ziele des klinischen Unterrichts. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1910, 47: 2045; 2103.—**Goodall, J. S.** Middlesex Hospital: introductory address on walking the hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1909, 2: 1061.—**Graham, E. A.** The teaching of clinical work to the undergraduate. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 1379-83.—**Guyon,**

F. L'éducation clinique. Ann. mal. org. génitourin., 1905, 2: 1761-76. Also Presse méd., 1905, 761-4. Also Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1906, 5: 1-10.—**Harrington, T. F.** A method of teaching practical medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, 143: 256-8.—**Hornbrook, F. W.** The importance of bedside teaching. J. Am. M. Ass., 1910, 55: 638.—**Kelly, H. A.** Dermographic tracings for clinical demonstrations. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1906) 1907, 19: 458. — Remarks on dermographic tracings in clinical demonstrations. Internat. J. Surg., 1907, 20: 188.—**Landes, G.** Der Lautsprecher im klinischen Unterricht. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 591-3.—**Lee, B. J.** Clinical clerkships in the first surgical (Cornell) division at New York Hospital. J. Am. M. Ass., 1916, 67: 1867.—**Loewenstein, A.** Clinical teaching. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 778.—**Maragliano, E.** Lezione di chiusura al XIX corso d'insegnamento clinico. Tommasi, Nap., 1911, 6: 409, passim.—**Meakins, J. C.** The integration of clinical medicine with the preclinical sciences. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1937, 12: 78-85.—**Means, J. H.** Physiology in clinical teaching. In: Physiol. Papers (A. Krogh) Kbh., 1926, 225-31.—**Minkowski, O.** Ueber die Ziele des klinischen Unterrichts. Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 877.—**Moore, J. W.** Clinical clerkships in medicine; student unit system. Bull. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1927, 2: 136-9.—**Moorhead, T. G.** The teaching of clinical medicine. Irish J. M. Sc., 1926, 6, ser., 585-90.—**Moorman, L. J.** Clinical teaching with special reference to bedside study of disease. Ann. Int. M., 1932, 6: 289.—**New School of Clinical Medicine.** Brit. M. J., 1906, 1: 211-5.—**Palmer, W. L.** Graduate education in clinical medicine. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1937, 11: 369-72.—**Riesman, D.** The making of a clinician. North Carolina M. J., 1940, 1: 65-9.—**Russell, W.** A working plan of clinical medicine teaching. Edinburgh M. J., 1910, n. ser., 5: 309-15.—**Ryle, J. A.** The future of clinical teaching. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 157-61.—**Shambaugh, G. E.** The outpatient clinic and the problem of instruction in clinical medicine. Bull. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1927, 2: 236-40. — The problem of graduate instruction in clinical medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 572-5.—**Sison, A. G., & Sison, A. B. M.** Study on the advantages of practical teaching in clinical medicine; a survey of the material used in the College of Medicine, University of the Philippines. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1927, 7: 217-21.—**Thayer, W. S.** Observations on the teaching of clinical medicine. S. Louis M. Rev., 1907, 56: 37-41. Also Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1908-09, 7: 187-96.—**Thirollet, J.** Principes et méthodes d'éducation clinique médicale; pourquoi et comment on prend une observation. J. méd. int., Par., 1906, 10: 329-35.—**Thompson, J. A.** Clinical methods in the education of the medical student. Lancet Clinic., 1908, 99: 214-6.—**Truc, H.** Les cliniques spéciales et le nouveau régime d'études médicales. Montpellier méd., 1909, 28: 169-76.—**Vaughan, V. C.** The evolution of clinical teaching in the University of Michigan Medical School. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1926, 25: 1-4.—**Walker, E.** Clinical studies in Europe. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., 1905, 56: 383-92.—**Weiss, S.** Clinical medicine as a university discipline. Harvard M. Alum. Bull., 1936, 10, 3: 37-42.—**Wylie, W. L.** A routine method of diagnosis and its relations to clinical instruction. Proc. Am. Ass. Dent. Schools, 1933, 10. annual meet., 114-20.—**Zapffe, F. C.** The clinical clerk system at Northwestern University Medical School. Bull. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1928, 3: 41-6.

— Laboratories.

See Laboratory medicine.

— Lectures.

ABRAM, J. H. Collected papers on pathology and clinical medicine. v. p. 8°. Liverp., 1934.
ACTUALITÉS (LES) CLINIQUES. Par., 1939—
ACTUALITÉS MÉDICO-CHIRURGICALES, par les chefs de la Faculté de Médecine de Marseille. 282p. Par., 2. sér., 1933—
ALMEIDA PRADO, A. DE. Lições e conferencias de clínica médica. 283p. 22½cm. S. Paulo, 1934.
BERETERVIDE, J. J. Anales de la clínica. 2. ser. 492p. 23cm. B. Air., 1938.
BLANCHARD, C. E. Office practice for the general practitioner; a symposium of practical methods. 371p. 8°. Youngstown, 1934.
BOSHES, B. Lectures of the Cook County Hospital quiz course. 595p. 4°. Ann Arb., 1934. Also 3. ed. 717p. Chic., 1937.
CARNOT, P., SAINTON [et al.] Leçons du dimanche. Par., ser. 1, 1929—
CECONI, A. Corso di lezioni cliniche. 934p. 8°. Tor., 1927.
DUBUQUE, IOWA. FINLEY HOSPITAL. MEDICAL STAFF. Collected reprints. Dubuque, v.2, 1942—

FERRANNINI, L. Lezioni cliniche. 740p. 8°. Tor., 1936.
FRUGONI, C. Lezioni di clinica medica. 606p. 8°. Roma, 1934.
GALLART MONÉS, F. Ocho lecciones clínicas. 230p. 25cm. Barcel., 1941.
GASBARRINI, A. Lezioni di clinica medica. 866p. 8°. Padova, 1934.
GONZAGA, L., SOUZA, O. DE [et al.] Lições de clinica (geral e especial) 332p. 23cm. Rio, 1934.
GRASSET, J. Consultations médicales sur quelques maladies fréquentes. 3. éd. 289p. 16°. Montpel., 1896—
GRAVES, R. J. Leçons de clinique médicale. 2. éd. 2v. 760p.; 752p. 23cm. Par., 1863.
JACCOUD, F. S. Leçons de clinique médicale faites à l'Hôpital de la Charité. 3. éd. 877p. 22½cm. Par., 1874.
KONCHALOVSKY, M. P. Klinicheskie lekci. v.3-4. 366p. illust. 23cm. Moskva, 1937.
LIBRO DE ORO DEDICADO AL DR. MARIANO R. CASTEX, con motivo de sus Bodas de plata con el professorado de clínica médica en la Universidad nacional de Buenos Aires, 1913-38. 3v. 986p.; 1787p. 28cm. B. Air., 1938-40.
MENDOZA HIJO, L. Páginas clínicas. 166p. 25cm. S. Salvador, 1942.
MURPHY, F. D. Dr. Murphy's bedside clinics and clinical pathological conferences at the Milwaukee County General Hospital, 1935-36. 2v. 152p.; 167p. 8°. Milwaukee, 1936.
MUSSIO FOURNIER, J. C. Estudios de clínica médica. 347p. 8°. Montev., 1929.
PARIS. HÔPITAL BICHAT. CLINIQUE MÉDICALE. Sujets médicaux d'actualité. 271p. 24cm. Par., 1943.
QUESTIONS CLINIQUES D'ACTUALITÉ; leçons professées à la Charité; Service du professeur Sergent. 252p. 8°. Par., 1929. Also 5. ser. 306p. 1935. Also 6. ser. 319p. 25cm. 1937.
RACCOLTA DI CONFERENZE CLINICHE (Collana Morgagni di scienze mediche e naturali) Nap., Nos. 2-165. 1881-82.
RAMOND, L. Conférences de clinique médicale pratique. Par., 2. ser., 1926—
ROCHESTER, MINN. MAYO CLINIC AND THE MAYO FOUNDATION. Collected papers. Phila., v.1, 1911—
ROMANO, N. Lecciones de clínica médica. v.1-4. 22½-23½cm. B. Air., 1936-40.
VAZ, R. Questões clinicas de actualidade. Ser. 2. 251p. 23cm. Rio, 1932. Also ser. 3. 252p. 1934.
Alvarez, W. C., Kerr, W. J. [et al.] Progress in clinical medicine; a symposium. Clin. M. & S., 1939, 46: 10-2.—
André, C. Conferencia inaugural de clínica médica. Rev. Centro estud. med., Asunción, 1923, 3: No. 15, 9-12.—
Ardin-Delteil. Leçon inaugurale. Montpellier méd., 1906, 23: 561-83.—
Breccia, G., & Conforti, U. Commenti; clinico anno scolastico 1907-08 (sezione uomini) Ann. Fac. med., Perugia, 1908, 3. ser., 8: 53-114.—
Brull, L. Leçon d'introduction aux cours de clinique et de polyclinique médicales ainsi que de propédeutique. Liège méd., 1938, 31: 29-58.—
Buinevicius, C. [Clinical lectures] Medicina, Kaunas, 1927, 8: 223; passim.—
Carmona, M. Lecciones orales. Crón. méd. mex., 1910, 13: 197; 231; 250; 1911, 14: 150; 177; 189.—
Clark, J. G. A series of clinical lectures and special demonstrations delivered at the University of Pennsylvania from March 28 to April 1, 1910. Internat. Clin., 1910, 20. ser., 2: 254-300, 3 pl.—
Couto, M. Lição inaugural de Clínica propédeutica. In his Clin. med., Rio, 1935, 1: 33-53.—
De Giovanni, A. Prelezione al corso di clinica medica generale (anno 1904-05) Policlinico, 1905, 12: sez. med., 97-107.—
Fróes, J. A. G. Faculdade de Medicina da Bahia; lição de abertura. Gaz. med. Bahia, 1905-06, 37: 1; 49.—
García Téllez, S. Segundo curso de clínica médica; clase inaugural. Analecta med., Méx., 1944, 46: 25-34.—
González Bosch, R. Prólogo para unas lecciones de clínica médica. Día méd., B. Air., 1944, 16: 1177-81.—
Gordon, A. K. Lectures on some points in the clinical pathology of certain

diseases. Med. Press, Lond., 1926, n. ser., 122: 527, 1927, n. ser., 123: 7, 47; 69.—**Greppi, E.** I tempi della diagnosi e della cura. Policlinico, 1940, 47: sez. prat., 257-64.—**Harder.** Clinical medicine; a farewell lecture. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 179-82.—**Hutchinson, J. A.** A recapitulation lecture. Ibid., 1909, 1: 217-9.—**Maragliano, E.** Lezione di chiusura, all'anno scolastico 1903/04; 1909/10. Gazz. osp., 1906, 27: 721; passim.—**Mejia, D.** Lecciones de clinica interna. Crón. méd. mex., 1901, 4: 145-7.—**Montes Pareja, J.** Lección inaugural de la Cátedra de clinica médica. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1939, 24: 907-22.—**Navarro, A.** Cátedra de semiología y propedéutica clínica; clase inaugural del presente año lectivo. Rev. méd. Córdoba, 1942, 30: 287-96.—**Octavio Maira.** Lección de apertura de la Clase de Clínica Médica. Rev. méd. Chile, 1910, 38: 69-86.—**Olmer, D.** Discours d'ouverture du XXV Congrès français de médecine. Marseille méd., 1939, 76: pt 1, 9-29.—**Raposo, L.** Temas médico-cirúrgicos; lição de abertura do curso de 1942-43. Coimbra méd., 1943, 10: 32-56.—**Rummo, G.** Lezione di chiusura al corso di clinica medica. Riforma med., 1909, 25: 729-43.—**Tansini, I.** Norme e rimembranze cliniche; prima lezione per l'anno scolastico 1909-10. Corriere san., 1910, 21: 33; 49.—**Walravens.** Les leçons cliniques du Prof. Aug. Murri. J. méd. Bruxelles, 1910, 15: 5-7.

Manuals.

See also **Medicine, Manuals; Surgery, Manuals; Therapeutics, Manuals.**

ALBRECHT, F. K. Modern management in clinical medicine. 1238p. 26cm. Balt., 1946.

BETHEA, O. W. Clinical medicine. 700p. 8° Phila., 1928.

CORDIER, V. Précis de propédeutique et de technique médicale. 1710p. 8° Par., 1933.

COUTO, M. Clínica medica. 3. ed. v.1-3. 23cm. Rio, 1935-36.

CRAIG, F. A. Diseases of middle life; the prevention, recognition and treatment of the morbid processes of special significance in this critical life period. 2. ed. 2v. 951p.; 920p. 4° Phila., 1926.

DOERFLER, H. Für die Praxis; Erprobtes aus den Gebieten der inneren, chirurgischen und gynäkologischen Medizin. 2v. 314p.; 325p. 8° Münch., 1935-38. ALSO 2. Aufl. Bd 1. 314p., 23cm. 1939.

FERRARI, A. Manual clínico, terapêutico e profilático. 2. ed. 380p. 19cm. Rio, 1938.

FERREIRA, O., jr. Clínica médica prática. 259p. 23cm. Rio, 1935.

JOURNÉ, M., & DESCHAMPS, P. N. Manuel de pathologie médicale. 3. éd. 1702p. 8° Par., 1935.

KUNZE, C. F. Sunto di medicina pratica. Trad. ital. con G. Canettoli. 442p. 8° Nap., 1875.

MARLE, W. Grundbegriffe der klinischen Medizin; eine Einführung in die klinischen Semester (zugleich eine synthetische Terminologie) 2. ed. 640p. 8° Berl., 1932.

MINET, J., BERTIN, E. [et al.] Manuel de clinique médicale. 1276p. 8° Par., 1935.

MUZIO, C. Il medico pratico. 5. ed. 978p. 18° Milano, 1920.

REYNOLDS, J. R. A system of medicine. v.1. 2. ed. 1019p. 23cm. Phila., 1870.

RYLE, J. A. The natural history of disease. 438p. 8° Lond., 1936.

SAVILL, T. D. A system of clinical medicine dealing with the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of disease for students and practitioners. 7. ed. 1004p. 8° Lond., 1925. ALSO 8. ed. 1019p. 1930. ALSO 9. ed. 1063p. 1933. ALSO 10. ed. 1114p. 1936. ALSO 11. ed. 1141p. Balt., 1939.

SCALESE, F. Clinica e terapia delle malattie acute. 560p. 8° Nap., 1915.

TANNER, T. H. Manual of clinical medicine and physical diagnosis. 2. Am. ed. 252p. 16° Phila., 1856.

TRABAUD, J., & TRABAUD, J. R. Le guide clinique du médecin praticien. 10v. 23cm. Par., 1943-44.

VOGEL, S. G. Handbuch der praktischen Arzneiwissenschaft zum Gebrauche für angehende Aerzte. 4. Ausg. 6v. in 5. 21cm. Wien, 1828-32.

Methods.

See also **Medical research, clinical.**

HUTCHINSON, R., & HUNTER, D. Clinical methods; a guide to the practical study of medicine. 9. ed. 684p. 16° Lond., 1929. ALSO 10. ed. 658p. 1935.

KLOPSTOCK, M., & KOWARSKY, A. Praktikum der klinischen chemisch-mikroskopischen und bakteriologischen Untersuchungsmethoden. 296p. 8° Berl., 1904.

Baccelli. Gli studi clinici italiani. Riv. internaz. clin. ter., 1908, 3: 244-6.—**Barcroft, D. M.** Some clinical accessories. Edinburgh M. J., 1908, n. ser., 23: 54-62.—**Barker, L. F.** Methods in medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, 153: 319-27.—**Bauer, J.** Individualization in clinical medicine. Arch. Int. M., 1928, 2: 127-37.—**Brooks, B.** Coordination of the fundamental sciences and clinical branches in the diagnosis and treatment of disease. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1935, 10: 70-2.—**Brush, C. E.** The value of clinical methods. South. Pract., 1906, 28: 568-74.—**Cabot, R. C.** The ideal of accuracy in clinical work; its importance, its limitations. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, 151: 557-60.—**Cantelmo, O.** Dalla pratica per la pratica; su di alcune possibilità cliniche molto rare. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1937, 18: 415-21.—**Cimbal, W.** Ein einfacher Auffassungsapparat für den klinischen Gebrauch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1911, 58: 1512-4.—**Dubé, J. E.** Le succès par la méthode dans le travail. Union méd. Canada, 1907, 36: 501-5.—**Fiessinger, R.** Comment prendre une observation médicale? Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1920, 34: 723-6.

— L'erreur par le regard. Ibid., 1935, 49: 726-8.—

Froment, J. La recherche de l'objectivité en clinique. J. méd. Lyon, 1940, 21: 17-33, 4 pl. (18 port.)—**Greeley, H. P.** The use of precise methods in medicine. Wisconsin M. J., 1918-19, 17: 131-5.—**Huggett, A. St. G.** The significance of observation. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1942, 48: 43-5.—**Juettner, O.** Clinical lessons in modern methods. J. Phys. Ther., Chic., 1905-06, 1: 339; 379; 440; 484; 524.—**Kenyon, E. L.** The adaptation of clinical methods to the practicing physician. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 48: 1615.—**Lapage, G.** Objective clinical methods. Nature, Lond., 1944, 154: 30.—**Le Noir, P.** Technique clinique élémentaire. Progr. méd., Par., 1909, 3. ser., 25: 591.—**Lépine, R.** Principes de clinique. Sem. méd., Par., 1909, 29: 529.—**LeSage, A.** Le sens d'observation au service de la personnalité; le charlatanisme. Union méd. Canada, 1935, 64: 474-8.—**Luckhardt, A. B.** The progress of medicine; a plea for the concerted efforts of the clinician and the laboratory worker. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 347-9.—**MacCurdy, F.** Evaluation of medical treatment in clinics. Hospitals, 1939, 13: No. 2, 47-9.—**McPolin, J.** Clinical science and methods. J. M. Ass. Eire, 1945, 17: 168.—**Mayo, C. H.** Changes in clinical methods. Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin. (1927) 1928, 8: 175-7.—**Mitchell, A. G.** Critical interpretation of clinical observations. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 241-4.—**Moore, H.** Research in clinical medicine. Irish J. M. Sc., 1930, 6. ser., 637-48.—**Morris, R. S.** Precision in medicine. Lancet Clinic, 1916, 115: 128-31.—**Müller, F.** Der Ausbau der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1906, 3: 433; 497. Also in Grenzgeb. in d. Med. 14 Vortr. Eröffnung d. Kaiserin Friedrich-Haus etc.] Jena, 1908, 220-65.—**O'Carroll, J. F.** The conjunction of clinical and pathological work in medicine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1905, 120: 417-23.—**Onuf, B.** The feasibility and value of accurate methods in clinical investigations. Month. Cyelop. Pract. Med., Phila., 1905, 18: 19: 289-98.—**Pensuti, V.** The universal method of clinical writing by means of cinematography. J. Am. M. Ass., 1905, 49: 1602-4.—**Riesman, D.** The clinical approach. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1936, 32: 34-9.—**Rolleston, H.** Clinical and other methods of medical practice and research. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt 2, 677-88.—**Rudnitzky, N.** [Non-disciplined scientific medical thinking; experimental method in clinical medicine] Klin. med., Moskva, 1927, 5: 726-33.—**Schutzenberger.** Du but et de l'esprit des travaux cliniques. Strasbourg méd., 1934, 94: 381; 516.—**Snell, S.** On accuracy in observation, and the after history of cases. Sheffield M. J., 1892-93, 1: 1-21.—**Taylor, S.** Scientific method in clinical medicine. Mag. London School M. Women, 1937, 1: 41-9.—**Vannier, L.** L'observation du malade. Rev. sc., Par., 1928, 66: 472-8.—**Wesselhoef, W.** On the need of reform in methods of clinical research. N. Am. J. Homoeop., 1907, 3. ser., 22: 473-84.—**White, G. S.** Natural vs. unnatural methods in diagnosis and treatment. Proc. Centr. Soc. Phys. Ther., 1918, 1: 30-45.—**Wider.** clinical study of disease. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 120: 1151.—**Williams, B. G. R.** Some accuracies of practice; the correlation of precise methods of diagnosis and treatment. Am. J. Clin. M., 1914, 21: 320; 410; 595.

— Periodicals.

- See also **Medical periodicals**.
AMERICAN (THE) JOURNAL OF CLINICAL MEDICINE. Chic., v.13-31, 1906-24.
ANNALS OF CLINICAL MEDICINE. Balt., v.1, 1922-
ARCHIV KLINICHESKOI I EKSPERIMENTALNOI MEDICINI. Moskva, v.2-3, 1923-24.
CLÍNICA (LA) Barcel., v.13, 1936-
CLINICAL MEDICINE. Chic., v.31, 1924-
DEUTSCHE (DIE) KLINIK. Berl., v.1-14, 1901-12.
DEUTSCHES ARCHIV FÜR KLINISCHE MEDIZIN. Berl., v.1, 1866-
GIORNALE DI CLINICA MEDICA. Parma, v.1-6, 1920-25.
HOSPITAL GENERAL; revista mexicana de ciencias médicas. Méx., v.1, 1925/26-
INTERNATIONAL CLINICS; a quarterly of illustrated clinical lectures. Phila., ser. 1-36, 1891-1926; n. ser. 1, 1938-
JOURNAL OF LABORATORY AND CLINICAL MEDICINE. S. Louis, v.1, 1915-
KLINICHESKAYA MEDICINA; jurnal posvyashchennii voprosam nauchnoj i prakticheskoi medicini. Moskva, v.2, 1923-
KLINISCHE FORTBILDUNG. Berl., v.1, 1933-
MEDICAL (THE) CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA. Phila., v.1, 1917-
PROGRESOS (LOS) DE LA CLÍNICA. Madr., v.34, 1926-
QUARTERLY MEDICAL CLINICS. S. Louis, v.1, No. 1-2, 1919.
SAMMLUNG KLINISCHER VORTRÄGE IN VERBINDUNG MIT DEUTSCHEN KLINIKERN. Lpz., No. 1-275, 1870-1920.
SEMAINE (LA) DES HÔPITAUX DE PARIS. Par., v.1, 1925-
SOVETSKAYA KLINIKA. Moskva, v.1-16, 1924-1931.
WIENER ARCHIV FÜR INNERE MEDIZIN. Wien, v.1, 1920-

— Philosophy and theories.

- HARTMANN, F.** Ueber das Denken in der klinischen Medizin. 1. Teil: Theoretisches zu den Voraussetzungen für das Denken in der klinischen Medizin. 238p. 4° Graz, 1931.
LEWIS, T. Clinical science, illustrated by personal experiences. 189p. 8° Lond., 1934.
Bonfantini, C. La posizione della clinica in una nuova filosofia della scienza. Osp. maggiore Novara, 1936, 13: 309-17. Also Arch. pat., Bologna, 1936-37, 16: 399-403.
Castañeda, G. La lógica en clínica. Cir. ciruján., Méx., 1941, 9: 55-67. — El concepto biológico en clínica. Ibid., 273-89.—**Garrod, A.** Science of clinical medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 735-7.—**Horder, R.** The clinician's function in medicine. N. York State J. M., 1936, 36: 843-8. Also Wisconsin M. J., 1936, 35: 548-51.—**Kraus, F.** Theorienbildung in der klinischen Medizin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 943-6.—**Layton, T. B.** A series of three lectures on clinical problems; the essential line of cleavage. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1937, 51: 137-9.—**Lepine, R.** A clinical lecture on the principles of clinical medicine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. ser., 89: 164-6.—**Lewis, T.** Clinical science. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 717-22. Also Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 905-11.—**Meltzer, S. J.** The science of clinical medicine; what it ought to be and the men to uphold it. J. Am. M. Ass., 1909, 53: 509-12.—**Pletnev, D. D.** [Is clinical science a science?] Klin. med., Moskva, 1936, 14: 752-9.—**Robert, P.** Zur Bilanz der modernen klinischen Medizin. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 338-41.—**Robertson, W. E.** Return to rationalism in medicine. Med. World, Phila., 1938, 56: 629.—**Rocha Vaz.** Fundamentos da medicina clinica contemporanea. Rev. med. Bahia, 1939, 7: 113-24.—**Ryle, J. A.** Clinical sense and clinical science. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1939, 62: 223-37. Also Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 1083-7.—**Siebeck, R.** Aufgaben der klinischen Medizin in der Gegenwart. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 885-9.—**Valledor, G.** Concepto clínico de la medicina. Rev. med. contemp., Madr., 1911, 33: 193-5.—**White, W. H.** Address in medicine; a plea for accuracy of thought in medicine. Brit. M. J., 1907, 2: 250-4.

— Societies.

- See also **Internal medicine**; **Internist**.
BUENOS AIRES. HOSPITAL ISRAELITA ESRAH. ASOCIACIÓN MÉDICA. Archivos del Hospital israelita. B. Air., No. 1, 1937-
DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR INNERE MEDIZIN. Verhandlungen. Münch., 33. Kongr., 1921-
KANSAS CITY SOUTHWEST CLINICAL SOCIETY. Quarterly bulletin. Kansas City, Mo., v.1, 1924-
LA HABANA. SOCIEDAD DE ESTUDIOS CLÍNICOS DE LA HABANA. Archivos. La Habana, v.1, 1881-
PARIS. POLYCLINIQUE H. DE ROTHSCHILD. Actualités médico-chirurgicales; conférences faites en mai et en juin 1909. Par., v.1-10, 1902-11.
[UNITED STATES] CENTRAL SOCIETY FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH. [Program of the] Proceedings; 15. annual meeting, Nov. 6-7, 1942. 96p. 24½cm. Chic., 1942.
WIEN. GESELLSCHAFT FÜR INNERE MEDIZIN UND KINDERHEILKUNDE. Mitteilungen. Wien, v.1-35, 1902-1936.
American Society for Clinical Investigation; annual meeting, held in Atlantic City, N. J., June 14, 1919. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 637-9; 714: 785; 860.—**Congreso (XVI) da Central Society for Clinical Research**, Chicago, 5 de novembro de 1943. Resenha clin. cient., S. Paulo, 1944, 13: 307-9.—**Segunda reunião anual da Federação americana de pesquisas clínicas**, Chicago, 12 de junho de 1944. Ibid., 310.

MEDICINE, experimental.

- See also **Bioassay**; **Experimentation**; **Inoculation**; **Medical research**, Methods; **Medicine**, clinical, Methods; **Pathology**, experimental; **Vivisection**; also names of medical specialties; also appropriate subdivisions under names of diseases, drugs, and functions as **Abnormalities**, experimental; **Acidosis**, experimental; **Anemia**, experimental; **Herpes**, experimental, etc.
SPERANSKY, A. D. A basis for the theory of medicine. Transl. & ed. by C. P. Dutt and A. A. Subkov. 452p. 8° N. Y., 1936.
Bogomolets, A. A. Problèmes actuels de la médecine expérimentale. J. méd., Kiev, 1936, 6: 675-87.—**Burnet, E.** Médecine expérimentale et médecine sociale. Rev. hyg., Par., 1935, 57: 321-42.—**Burnet, J.** Experimental medicine. Med. World, Lond., 1945, 62: 431-3.—**Dillon, T. W. T.** Experimental medicine. Irish J. M. Sc., 1932, ser. 6, 703-11.—**Fiole, J.** Malaise de la médecine expérimentale. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 1548-50.—**Khmara, L.** [Theoretical and experimental medicine] Dnipropetr. med. J., 1927, 6: 1-24.—**Nicolle, C.** Propositions particulières de réforme de quelques termes impropres employés en médecine expérimentale. Arch. Inst. Pasteur, Tunis, 1935, 24: 520-4.—**Nikolaev, N. M.** [Correlation of general pathology and clinic in scientific and experimental work] J. rann. detsk. vozr., 1932, 12: 53.—**Ordman, D.** Some aspects of the local application of recent work in experimental medicine. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1935-36, 15: 77-80.—**Pron, L.** Les aléas de l'expérimentation en médecine. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1934, 48: Suppl., 891-909.—**Selye, H.** La médecine expérimentale. Union méd. Canada, 1946, 75: 169-77.—**Trostanetzky, M. M.** [Theoretical and experimental medicine] Dnipropetr. med. J., 1927, 6: 459-68.

— History.

- See also **Medical research**, History.
Asher, L. Reisebericht über die Fortschritte der experimentellen Medizin in den Vereinigten Staaten Nordamerikas. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 231-4.—**Boxwell, W.** Humanity's debt to animal experiment. Irish J. M. Sc., 1935, 6, ser., 621-38.—**Carlson, A. J.** Experimentation and medicine; man's debt to the animal world. Hyg.-ia, Chic., 1935, 13: 126-8.—**Crile, G.** The rôle of experimental medicine in human salvage. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1935, 2: 42-4.—**DuBois, E. F.** What should we do with a Harvey or a Laënnec? Science, 1927, 65: 587.—**Flexner, S.** Triumphs of experimental medicine. Sc. Am. Month., 1933, 36: 512-5.—**Johann Christian Gottfried Jorg** [1779-1856] and his experimenting society. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 508.—**Mayer, A.** Cent ans de médecine expérimentale. Bruxelles méd., 1929-30, 10: 1388-400.—**Propper-Grashchenkov, N. I.** [50th anniversary of experimental medicine in Russia] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1941,

62: 97-117.—**Stern, L. S.** [25th anniversary of U. S. S. R. biology and experimental medicine] Biull. eksp. biol. med., 1942, 14: No. 5, 3-7.

Institutes.

See also **Medical research, Institutes.**

CARACAS. INSTITUTO DE MEDICINA EXPERIMENTAL. Anales del Instituto de medicina experimental. Caracas, v.1, 1942—

MOSKVA. VSESIOUZYNY INSTITUT EKSPERIMENTALNOI MEDICINY IM A. M. GORKY. [Report of scientific investigations of the Pan-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine of A. M. Gorky for 1938-1939] 368p. 27cm. Moskva, 1940.

— **Materialy k istorii Vsesoiuznogo instituta eksperimentalnoi mediciny.** T. 1: 1890-1932. 203p. 22½cm. Moskva, 1941.

SHANGHAI SCIENCE INSTITUTE. Journal. Sect. 4: Experimental biology and medicine. Shanghai, v.1-5, 1934-41.

Beutler, A. A. Heizungs- und Lüftungsanlage, Warmwasserversorgung, Kühlraum und Kadaververbrennungssofen. Arb. Inst. Erforsch. Infektionskrankh. Bern, 1910, H. 6, 96-106, pl.—**Bogomolets, O. O.** [Institute of experimental biology and pathology of the Commissariat of Public Health and service of physiology and pathology of the Institute of clinical physiology of the Academy of Sciences of the R. S. S. of the Ukraine (Kiev)] J. med., Kiev, 1937, 7: 649-84.—

Bykov, K. M. [The founding of the Institute of Experimental Medicine, 1890] In: Mat. istor. Vsesoiuzn. inst. eksp. med. Gorky, Moskva, 1941, I: 20-6.—**Fiftieth anniversary of the Institute of experimental medicine in Leningrad.** Science, 1940, 92: 573.—**Goldfeld, A. J.** [Scientific-research work of the Pan-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine of A. M. Gorky for 1939] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1940, 58: No. 3, 119-29.—

Graschenkov, N. I. [The plan of the work of the Pan-Union Institute for Experimental Medicine of A. M. Gorky, for the year of 1940] Ibid., 57: 110-25.—**Imperatorskii institut eksperimentalnoi mediciny: otchet o nauchnoi deyatelnosti.** Ibid., 1905-06, 12: 287-98.—

Lavrentiev, B. I. The A. M. Gorky All-union Institute of Experimental Medicine. Acta med. URSS, 1939, 2: 483-95.—**Multanovsky, M. P.** [Literary production of the Pan-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine A. M. Gorky, for the past 50 years] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1941, 61: 211-9.—

Musacian, S. K. [Scientific-research work of the Leningrad Pan-union Institute of Experimental Medicine A. M. Gorky, for the past 5 years] Sovet. vrach. J. 1939, 43: 227-32.—**Nicolle, C.** Responsabilité du chef dans un laboratoire de médecine expérimentale. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1936, 25: 1-27.—**Pinto, C.** Los institutos de medicina experimental de Brasil. Bol. Acad. nac. med. B. Aires, 1935, 100-5.—

Propper-Graschenkov, N. I. Rabota Vsesoiuznogo instituta eksperimentalnoi mediciny v 1940 g. Voenn. san. delo, 1941, No. 4, 45-50.—**Ramos, F. G.** Funcionamiento del Instituto de medicina experimental. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air., 1939, 16: 108-27; 1940, 17: 587-605; 1941, 18: 395.—

Silivanik, K. E. [Pan-Union Institute of experimental medicine, and plans for its reconstruction] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, 34: 523-34.—**Tanturi, C. A.** Ultimas investigaciones efectuadas en el Laboratorio de patología y cirugía experimental. Día méd., B. Air., 1944, 16: 1273-6.—

Villela, G. G. Departamento nacional de medicina experimental (Instituto Oswaldo Cruz) Brasil med., 1932, 46: 673.

— **Periodicals.**

ANNALS OF BIOCHEMISTRY AND EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE. Calc., v.1, 1941—

EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Brooklyn, v.1, 1943—

JAPANESE (THE) JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE. Tokyo, v.1, 1922—

JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE. Balt., v.1, 1896—

MÉDECINE (LA) EXPÉRIMENTALE. Kharkov, No. 1, 1937—

MEDICINA SPERIMENTALE; archivo italiano. Tor., v.6, 1940—

NAGOYA (THE) JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE. Nagoya, v.2, 1927—

REVISTA CLÍNICA DE MADRID. Madr., v.1-13, 1909-15.

REVISTA DE MEDICINA EXPERIMENTAL. Lima, v.2, 1943—

— **Test objects.**

See also **Experimentation—on man; Laboratory, Animals; also names of animals and plants**

used in experiments; e. g., **Drosophila; Mouse; Neurospora; Xenopus**, etc.

Animal experimentation. Med. Times, Lond., 1934, 62: 37.—**Animal experimentation; validity of ordinance authorizing distribution of impounded dogs to medical schools and hospitals.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1754.—

Cutler, E. C. Public opinion and animal experimentation. Surgery, 1940, 8: 182-7.—

Dempster, W. T. Animal experimentation. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1938, 37: 57; 161.—**Experiments on man; professor Barcroft's Stephen Paget memorial lecture.** Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 1086.—

Frei, W. Die Bedeutung des Tierversuchs für die Veterinärmedizin. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 911-3.—

Garro, C. W. Vivero para animales de experimentación. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1936, 35: 988-91.—

Guy, W. B. Patients and guinea pigs. Med. World, Phila., 1936, 54: 520.—

Harding, T. S. Science going to the dogs. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1938, 148: advertisement, 16; 22.—**Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation.** Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 59: 952-72.—

Mooser, H. Ueber die Bedeutung des Tierversuchs für die Epidemiologie und die Seuchenbekämpfung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 901-3.—

Neupert, H. Der Versuch an lebenden Tieren. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 64: 611; 647.—

Roch, M. Clinique médicale et expérimentation sur l'animal. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 903-5.—

Salomon, M. Experimente an Tieren und Menschen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 905-8.—

Stachelin, R. Die Bedeutung des Tierversuchs für die innere Medizin. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 905-8.—

Thesing, E. Zur Frage der Berechtigung und der Grenzen des wissenschaftlichen Tierexperiments. Med. Woche, 1906, 7: 369-73.—

Thienes, C. H. Proposed California humane pound law: how it would affect medicine and pharmacology. California West. M., 1938, 48: 258-61.—

Young, W. W. Animal experimentation, an aid to homoeopathy. Homoeop. Rec., 1939, 54: No. 10, 12-9.

— **Bibliography.**

See also **Demonism; Folklore, medical; Herbalist; Medicament, domestic; Naturopathy; Nursing, domestic; Quackery; Rural medicine; Superstition; also under names of countries and people.**

Baas, K. Volksmedizin. Aertzt. Mitt. Baden, 1908, 62: 179-89.—

Du Pasquier. Présentation d'ouvrage: la lutte contre la maladie évitable et la mort prématurée de M. Pierre et André Pecker. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1939, 158.—

Edwards, D. L. Medicine for the people. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., 1939, 38: 183-91.—

Schass, E. U. & Varlamov, M. N. [Study of popular medicine] Feldsher, Moskva, 1941, No. 7, 41-4.—

Wolf, I. J. Popular fads and fallacies. In his Family Doc. Notebook, N. Y., 1940, 248-53.—

Zaunick, R. Von Sinn und Unsinn volksmedizinischen Glaubens und Brauches. Gesundh. & Erzieh., 1932, 45: 400.

— **Encyclopedia and monographic series.**

BEARD, G. M. New cyclopedia of family medicine. 1506p. 8° N. Y., 1881.

CLARKE, J. H. Dictionary of domestic medicine. Am. ed. 363p. 12° Phila., 1901.

DIET AND HEALTH. Lorida, Fla., v.10, 1945—

DOMÍNGUEZ, S., PEÓN Y CONTRERAS, J. [et al.] El médico práctico doméstico y enciclopedia de medicina. 1292p. 4° Par., 1889.

FISCHER-DÜCKELMANN, A. Die Frau als Hausärztin. 2. Jubiläums-Pracht Ausgabe. 2v. in one. 875p. 8° Stuttg., 1905.

FISHBEIN, M. The popular medical encyclopedia; the standard guide on health and disease. 540p. 23½cm. Garden City, N. Y., 1946.

FORD, S. P. American cyclopaedia of domestic medicine and household surgery. 7v. 8° Chic., 1879-82.

FRANKEL, L. K., & ARMSTRONG, D. B. A popular encyclopedia of health. 366p. 8° N. Y., 1926.

GENEESKUNDIGE ENCYCLOPAEDIE VOOR HET HUISGEZIN. 894p. 8° Amst., 1905.

HARTSHORNE, H. Practical household physician. 971p. 8° Phila., 1891.

HAWTHORNE, D. The standard home doctor; an alphabetical list of diseases, their symptoms,

treatment and cures, given in plain language, with commonsense advice telling what to do in emergencies and how to do it. 310p. 8°. Lond., 1937.

HOOKE, J. S. The humane home doctor; a list, alphabetically arranged, of the most common complaints, with simple home treatments. 99p. 12°. Lond., 1937.

KLENCKE, P. F. H. Hauslexikon der Gesundheitslehre für Leib und Seele. 3v. in 2. 560p.; 509p.; 100p. 22cm. Lpz., 1865-68.

LESTER. Encyclopedia and guide to health. 446p. 8°. Chic., 1902.

MACAULAY, A. A dictionary of medicine, designed for popular use. 596p. 22cm. Edinb., 1828.

McCONKEY, E. Cyclopedica of medicine; or, The household friend. 61p. 12°. Chic., 1892.

MEDICINSKT FOLKBIBLIOTEK. 2v. 160p.; 199p. 19½cm. Stockh., 1927.

MÜLLER, B. Die Familien-Aerztin; ein ärztliches Nachschlagebuch. 1140p. 24½cm. Münch., 1941.

REED, I. N. Encyclopedia of health and home; a domestic guide to health, wealth and happiness. 2v. 881p.; 883p. 8°. N. Y., 1880.

RICHARDSON, J. G., FORD, W. H. [et al.] Medicology; or, Home encyclopedia of health. 1432p. 4°. N. Y., 1908.

RUDDOCK, E. H. Vitalogy; an encyclopedia of health and home, adapted for the home, the layman, the family. 2v. 746p.; 758p. 8°. N. Y., 1900. Also another ed. 2v. 758p.; 770p. Chic., 1907. Also another ed. 1004p. 1926. Also another ed. 1010p. 1930.

STANDARD (THE) FAMILY PHYSICIAN; a practical international encyclopedia of medicine and hygiene especially prepared for the household. 100p. 4°. N. Y., 1908.

THOMSON, S. Dictionary of domestic medicine and household surgery. 582p. 8°. Phila., 1877.

VANDER, A. [pseud.] Medicina natural; nuevo sistema de curación; gran enciclopedia práctica para el tratamiento de las enfermedades al alcance de todos [Transl. from German] 679p. 8°. Barcel., 1924.

Essays and lectures.

COLVILLE, W. J. Law of correspondences applied to healing; course of seven practical lessons. 121p. 8°. Chic., 1898.

EFFLER, L. R. Three minute medicine; a series of brief essays on popular medicine. 453p. 8°. Bost., 1929.

— Analogy and medicine; a series of brief essays on popular medicine. 259p. 8°. Balt., 1931.

GALDSTON, I. Medicine and mankind; lectures to the laity delivered at the New York Academy of Medicine. 216p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

HAWES, J. B., 2d. You and the doctor. 181p. 19½cm. Bost., 1929.

LÓPEZ DE REGO, D. J. Los médicos y la medicina; vulgarizaciones científicas. 702p. 12°. Madr., 1918.

Andel, M. A. van [Witches and folk-medicine] Ned. tscrh. geneesk., 1934, 78: 3140-61.—Funk, J. C. Consejos que matan. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1937, 10: No. 80, 16-8.—Griffith, I. The sign of the skull and cross-bones. In his Lobscows, Phila., 1939, 67-97. — Gullibles' travails. Ibid., 333-5.—Whitebread, C. Superstition, credulity and skepticism; three bugbears with which pharmacy has always had to contend. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1933, 22: 1140-5. — Medical oddities. Ibid., 1939, 28: 49-53.

Evaluation.

Cimbal, W. Volksgemisse und wissenschaftliche Heilkunst nicht als Gegensatz, sondern als notwendige Ergänzung. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1933, 4: 277-87.—Roth, E. Volksmedizin und Kultur. Med. Woche, 1906, 7: 36.—Rumpe. Wahres und Falsches in der Volksmedizin. Hyg. Bl., 1905-06, 2: 37-59.

Geography.

See also under names of countries.

ARQUIVO DE MEDICINA POPULAR; colectânea de estudos dirigida por F. C. Pires de Lima. 2v. 117p.; 119p. 22cm. Pôrto, 1944-45.

FIELD, M. J. Religion and medicine of the Gã people. 214p. 8°. Lond., 1937.

HERFORD, G. H. *Ueber Volksmedizin und Aberglaube in der Heilkunde des Riesengebirges [Breslau] 23p. 8°. Arnsdorf, 1937-38.

JUNGBAUER, G. Deutsche Volksmedizin. 248p. 23cm. Berl., 1934.

ROGERS, E. G. Early folk medical practices in Tennessee. 68p. 21½cm. Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1941.

SCHMID, H. *Volksmedizinisches aus dem Kanton Glarus. 72p. 8°. Zür., 1924.

WALKER, J. Folk medicine in modern Egypt; being the relevant parts of the Tibb Al-Rukka or Old wives' medicine of 'Abd Al-Rahmán Ismá'il. 128p. 8°. Lond., 1934.

WECK, W. Heilkunde und Volkstum auf Bali. 248p. 8°. Stuttg., 1937.

Balassa, B. A néptöl ellesett gyógyító eljárások. Gyógyászat, 1904, 44: 184.—Crick. Notes relatives à la médecine populaire. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles, 1923, 38: 223-35.

Di Lullo, O. La medicina popular de Santiago del Estero. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1929) 1930, 5. meet., 2: 1392-403.—Eder, R. Volksmedizin in Nordböhmen. Korb. Verein. Aerzte Reichenberg, 1910, 23: No. 7, 11.—Garboe, A. [Regnormen; a detailed study of folk-medicine] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: 172-77.—Gomes Roberto, A. Remedios peculiares da India portuguesa e suas applicações vulgares. J. pharm. sc. med. India Portug., 1862-63, 167; 184; 189.—Grøn, F. Om folkemedicin. Tskr. Norsk. laegeforen., 1908, 28: 485; 541.

Jarvis, D. C. Another note in the unorthodox therapies of rural medicine. Med. World, Phila., 1945, 63: 53-5.—Lambert, S. M. Some Polynesian medical superstitions encountered in the Cook Islands. Native M. Pract., Suva, 1934-37, 2: 184-8.—Mattos, A. de. Medicina popular da Beira Alta. J. méd., Porto, 1945, 6: 96-8.—Mendiorez, J. Folk-lore médico del norte argentino; 2ª nota. Reun. Soc. argent. pat. region. (1933) 1934, 8. meet., 392-465.—Miller, J. L. Folk medicine. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1934, n. ser., 23: 108-17.—Petrovic, A. [Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Volksmedizin] Glasnik Centr. hig. zav., Beograd, 1932, 13: 86-92.—Rorie, D. Folk-medicine in Scottish ballad literature. Caledon. M. J., 1930, 14: 259; 291.—Skliutauskas, I. [Popular medicine] Medicina, Kaunas, 1931, 12: 1-9.—West Virginia folkmedicine. West Virginia M. J., 1944, 40: No. 10, 21-4.

History.

See also Medicine subheadings (Origin and sources; primitive)

BERG, A. Der Krankheitskomplex der Kolik- und Gebärmutterleiden in Volksmedizin und Medizingeschichte, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Volksmedizin in Ostpreussen. 195p. 8°. Berl., 1935.

BÜTTNER, L. Fränkische Volksmedizin; ein Beitrag zur Volkskunde Ostfrankens. 269p. 8°. Erlangen, 1935.

NEU, R. *Ein Beitrag zur Volksheilkunde des 18. Jahrhunderts. 16p. 20½cm. Heidelb., 1938.

STILLMAN, J. D. Evolution of physiological and chemical science in a natural system of medicine, vs the theories and fallacies of popular medicine. 69p. 8°. S. Louis, 1893.

Alvarez, W. C. From folkways to modern medicine. In: March of Med. (N. Y. Acad. med.) N. Y., 1940, 3-17.—Barroso, S. M. E' da medicina popular que sáe a medicina official. Rev. flora méd., Rio, 1939-40, 6: 249-51.—Bayer, F. W. Altgermanische Heilkunde. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 39-42.—Brendle, T. R. Folk beliefs as to the origin and cure of disease. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 238-40.—

Gualino, L. L'origine scientifica della medicina popolare. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1935, 98: 264-8.—**Jones, I. B.** Popular medical knowledge in fourteenth century English literature. Bull. Inst. Hist. M., Balt., 1937, 5: 405-51.—**Kröber, L.** Brücken zwischen der Volksheilkunde und der wissenschaftlichen Medizin. Naturärztl. Rdsch., 1938, 10: 59; 124.—**Leão, A.** Medicina popular antiga; em derredor de dois récipes para a cura de enfermos raivosos. J. méd., Porto, 1944-45, 5: 714.—**Leonard, H. S.** Myths in medicine. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1935, 28: 425-9.—**Madsen, I. L.** [Medicine in the popular opinion in the olden times] Ugeskr. laeger, 1937, 99: 42-50.—**Magnus, H.** Die Volksmedizin, ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung und ihre Beziehungen zur Kultur. Abh. Gesch. Med., 1905, 15. H., 1-112.—**Minime.** La médecine populaire en 1771; le traitement de la vérole, de la chaudière, de la stérilité. J. méd. Paris, 1906, 2. ser., 18: 433.—**Raillet, G.** Médecine populaire (glances d'un praticien Rémois). Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1936, 30: 98; 161; 193.—**Schähle, F.** Die Doktorbäuerin von Mariabrunn (ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kurfürstlichen in Altbayern) Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 920-2.—**Walsh, J. J.** Medicine in a popular medieval encyclopedia. Camb. M. Guard., Lond., 1933, 11: 30; 81.—**Weindler, F.** Deutsche Volksmedizin in der Manessehandschrift. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1184-8.—**Zimmermann, W.** Ein Streifzug durch die Völkerheilkunde. Pharm. Zhalle, 1942, 83: 329-32.

— Instruction.

See also **Health education; Medicine, Lay knowledge.**

Fusco, P. I pregiudizii popolari e la medicina moderna; saggio di medicina e d'igiene popolare e di sociologia. 212p. 12°. N. Y., 1895.

MEDIZINISCHE WISSENSCHAFT UND WERTTÄTIGES VOLK; medizinische Vorträge, auf Veranstaltung der Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft auf der Essener medizinischen Woche (24. bis 31. Oktober 1925) gehalten von den Professoren Dr. Aschoff [et al.] 215p. 8° Berl., 1926.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE CO. A friend in need is a friend indeed: health hints for the home. 91p. 8° N. Y., 1898.

Buttersack. Zur Popularisierung der Heilkunde. Fortsch. Med., 1926, 44: 817.—**Carey, E. J.** Scientific medicine and the public. Wisconsin M. J., 1934, 33: 445-58.—**Coleman, G. E.** Education of the public in elementary medical science. California West. M., 1926, 25: 360-2.—**Ferguson, R. R.** Illinois lay education program. Minnesota M., 1927, 10: 529-32.—**Gatch, W. D.** Education of the public on medical subjects. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1940, 33: 345.—**Hokinson, H. A.** The medical broadcast matures; reporting several important new concepts of the use of radio by the profession. Med. Econom., 1940-41, 18: No. 8, 77-80.—**Kenstavičius, L.** [Methods of popularization of medicine] Medicina, Kaunas, 1939, 20: 574-9.—**Lee, F. S.** What medical subjects can be taught efficiently in the literary schools? N. York M. J., 1906, 83: 910-3.—**Mitchell, H. C.** Popularization of medicine; president's address. Illinois M. J., 1906, 10: 1-9.—**Popularization of advances in medicine.** N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 120.—**Schwalbe, J.** Gegen das Uebermass medizinischer Volksaufklärung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 30-2.—**Silva Carvalho, A. da.** Plano de estudo da medicina popular portuguesa (lembranças dem velho desmemoriado) Impr. méd., Lisb., 1940, 6: 207; 286; 320.—**Zuna, O.** Několik vět o popularisování lékařství. Léčk. rozhledy, 1904, 12: 393-9.

— Manuals.

See also **Child, Care; First aid; Health, personal; Manuals; Health education; Maternity, Manual, etc.**

Keys, T. E. Medical books for the laity. Minnesota M., 1938, 21: 325-7.

— Manuals—before 1850.

Bright, J. W. A plain system of medical practice, adapted to the use of families. 1039p. 24cm. Louisville, Ky., 1847.

Buchan, W. Domestic medicine; or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines: with an appendix containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. Adapted to the Climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall. 510p. 8° Phila., 1797. Also another ed. [from the 22. English ed.] 495p. Exeter, 1828. Also another ed. 1843.

Ewell, J. The medical companion; or, Family physician. 9. ed. 632p. 22½cm. Phila., 1836.

Gunn, J. C. Gunn's Domestic medicine; or, Poor man's friend, in the hours of affliction, pain and sickness. 4. ed. 604p. 21cm. Madisonville, Tenn., 1834. Also 6. ed. 636p. 1836. Also 8. ed. 768p. 8° Springf., 1836.

Most, G. F. Gesundheit und Krankheit; ein diätetisch-medicinisches Handbuch für alle Stände. 2. Ausg. 342p. 20cm. Hannover, 1827.

Parkinson, J. Medical admonitions to families respecting the preservation of health and the treatment of the sick. From the 4. Engl. ed. 520p. 8° Portsmouth, N. H., 1803.

Sinclair, J. The code of health and longevity; or, A general view of the rules and principles calculated for the preservation of health, and the attainment of long life. 4. ed. 566p.; 65p.; 15p.; p. 55-90. 8° Lond., 1818.

Smith, E. The American physician and family assistant. 216p. 15cm. Bost., 1826.

Strother, E. The family companion for health; or, The housekeeper's physician. 3. ed. 451p. 20cm. Lond., 1750.

Theobald, J. Every man his own physician. 7. ed. 93p. 8° Phila., 1794.

Wright, L. Wright's family medicine; or, System of domestic practice. 272p. 20cm. Madisonville, Tenn., 1833.

— Manuals—1850-1899.

Anderson, J. K. How to heal by nature's potent methods. 544p. 8° Chic., 1899.

Arnold, J. L. Arnold's lectures on anatomy, physiology and hygiene; and disease, its cause, prevention and cure. 165p.; 167p. 8° Cincin., 1856.

— The same [1. pt.] Arnold's lectures on the structure and laws of the human body. 165p. 8° Cincin., 1856.

Ayers, J. H. Carleton's household physician. 598p. 8° N. Y., 1882.

Beach, W. Family physician and home guide for the treatment of the diseases of men, women, and children on reform principles. 992p. 8° Cincin., 1859.

Bland, T. A. How to get well and how to keep well; a family physician and guide to health. 202p. 8° Bost., 1894.

Booth, J. T. Manual of domestic medicine and guide to health and long life; a book for every family. 1024p. 8° Cincin., 1884.

Bourne, G. M. Home doctor; a guide to health. 505p. 16°. S. Franc., 1878.

Brown, S. A. Invalid's tea-tray. 67p. 18° Bost., 1885.

Buchanan, J. R. Family physician, and domestic practice of medicine. 903p. 8° Phila., 1884.

— Therapeutic sarcognomy. 671p. 8° Bost., 1891.

Byrn, M. L. Mystery of medicine explained; a family physician and household companion. 501p. 8° N. Y., 1876. Also 81. ed., 508p. 1887.

Caldwell, J. D. Family hand book of specific treatment of disease. 116p. 12° McGregor, Iowa, 1894.

Carpenter, W. M. Wood's household practice of medicine, hygiene and surgery. 2. ed. 749p. 8° N. Y., 1886.

Castle, F. A. Wood's household practice of medicine, hygiene and surgery. 2v. 819p.; 942p. 4°. N. Y., 1880.

CHASE, A. W. Dr. Chase's recipes; or, Information for everybody; an invaluable collection of about eight hundred practical recipes. 24. ed. 348p. 18cm. Ann Arb., 1865. Also another ed. 648p. 8°. 1874.

— Family physician, farrier, bee-keeper, and second receipt book. 644p. 8°. Ann Arbor, 1873. Also another ed. 652p. Toledo, Phila., 1881.

COLVILLE, W. J. Educator, cause and cure of all diseases. 263p. 8°. Chic., 1887.

COOK, W. H. Handbook of family medicine and hygiene. 750p. 8°. Cincin., 1890.

COXE, E. J. Domestic medicine; or, Medical vade mecum; a safe companion and guide for families, planters, commanders of ships or steamers, or any one who may require a true friend in time of need. 4. ed. 300p. 19cm. Phila., 1854.

CUNNINGHAM, H. S. Lectures on the physiological laws of life, hygiene [etc.] 425p. 8°. Indianap., 1882.

DAILY, J. W. Home practice of medicine for the use of families and everybody who can read the English language. 1. ed. 357p. 8°. Bost., 1898. Also 2. ed. 436p. 1899.

DANIELSON, J. E. Counselor with recipes; a practical and trusty guide for the family, and a suggestive hand-book for the physician. 720p. 8°. N. Y., 1880.

— The same. Model home physician. 720p. 12°. Springf., O., 1889.

DARBY, J. C. Science and the healing art; or, A new book on old facts. 403p. 8°. Louisville, Ky, 1880.

DAVIS, C. S. New system of medical treatment. 86p. 32°. Hampstead, Md, 1886.

DEFRIEZ, W. P. Standard household physician. 386p. 8°. Bost., 1892.

DEWEY, B. M. Special hygienic and medical information for parents. 398p. 8°. Chic., 1880.

DIXON, R. B. What is to be done; a hand-book for children and adults. 67p. 18°. Bost., & N. Y., 1884.

DUNHAM, W. R. Science of vital force; its plan, division of function, and operative methods in health and diseases. 198p. 12°. Bost., 1894.

DURANT, G. Family physician. Am. ed. 1030p. 8°. N. Y., 1880.

DURHAM, W. Food, physiology, etc. 123p. 12°. Lond., 1891.

DUTTON, G. Etiopathy; or, Way of life; being an exposition of ontology, physiology and therapeutics; a religious science and a scientific religion. 517p. 8°. Bost., 1899.

EATON, M. M. Domestic practice for parents and nurses. 703p. 8°. Cincin., 1882.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN DOCTOR. 598p. 8°. N. Y., 1879.

EWELL, J. The medical companion; or, Family physician; treating of the diseases of the United States, with their symptoms, cause, cure, and means of prevention. 11. ed. 720p. 24cm. Phila., 1867.

FAIRCHILD, M. A. Woman and health. 384p. 8°. Peoria, Ill., 1890.

FAMILY DOCTOR; or, Diseases and how to treat them; their prevention, cause, and cure. 306p. 8°. Battle Creek, 1897.

FENN, A. I. Medical and surgical companion. 384p. 8°. Bost., 1870.

FOOTE, E. B. Medical common sense; applied to the causes, prevention and cure of chronic diseases and unhappiness in marriage. Rev. ed. 390p. 19cm. N. Y., 1867.

GARBIT, F. J. Woman's medical companion and guide to health. 500p. 8°. Bost., 1879.

GEORGE, O. F. Every-day medical adviser. 43p. 12°. Rutland, Vt, 1883.

GILBERT, L. M. Home physician. 131p. 16°. N. Y., 1883.

GLEASON, C. W. Everybody's own physician; or, How to acquire and preserve health. 488p. 8°. Phila., 1874.

GUNN, J. C. Newer family physician; or, Home-book of health. 150. ed. 1190p. 8°. Phila., 1871. Also 213. ed. 1189p.; 40p. Chic., 1885.

— [The same] Neuer Hausarzt; oder, Handbuch der Gesundheit. 35. ed. 1038p. 8°. Chic., 1884.

— & JORDAN, J. H. Newest revised physician; being the first new domestic physician. 214. ed. 1189p.; 40p. 8°. Cincin., 1887.

GUNN, R. A. Everybody's doctor. 692p. 8°. N. Y., 1885.

HABERKORN, A. Aerztlicher Rathgeber für Gesunde und Kranke. 496p. 8°. N. Y., 1885.

HALE, E. M., & WILLIAMS, C. A. Compendium of health pertaining to the physical life of man and the animals. 2v. 945p. paged continuously. 4°. Chic., 1884.

HALL, W. W. Health at home; or, Hall's family doctor. 846p. 23½cm. Hartford, 1874.

HAMILTON, W. G. Compend of domestic medicine and household remedies with the treatment of diseases of adult and infant [etc.] 250p. 12°. Greensboro, N. C., 1887.

HANCHETT, H. G. Elements of modern domestic medicine. 2. ed. 377p. 8°. Phila., 1891.

HARTSHORNE, H. The family adviser and guide to the medicine chest; a concise hand-book of domestic medicine. 104p. 17cm. Phila., 1869.

HENCKEL, G. Practical physician and home apothecary. 307p. 8°. Chic., 1891.

— & PERKINS, O. J. Prescriptions and how to use them. 6v. 8°. Chic., 1891-92.

HOME (THE) DOCTOR. 300p. 8°. Mound City, Kans., 1895.

HOSMER, G. H. Every-day doctor; a household book of practical medicine. 467p. 8°. N. Y., 1876.

HOUSEHOLD MANUAL OF DOMESTIC HYGIENE, foods and drinks, common diseases, accidents and emergencies, and useful hints and recipes. 83p. 16°. Battle Creek, 1875.

HUDSON, E. D. Johnson's family physician. 127p. 4°. N. Y., 1880.

HUMPHREYS, F. Mentor do Dr. Humphreys; ou, Conselheiro da familia, para uso da medicina especifica. 462p. 8°. N. Y., 1890.

JOHNSON, L. E. Medical adviser and guide to health, for the use of families. 104p. 8°. Balt., 1888.

KELLOGG, J. H. Household manual of hygiene, food and diet, common diseases, accidents and emergencies, and useful hints and recipes. 172p. 12°. Battle Creek, 1877.

KELLOGG, M. G. Treatment of disease by hygienic agencies; guide for treating the sick without medicine. 160p. 16°. Battle Creek, Mich., 1874.

KENNEDY, W. C. New illustrated household book of medicine. 495p. 8°. N. Y., 1891.

- KILGOUR, J. C. Symptomatic indications, verified by the author, giving the symptoms indicating certain remedies in diseased conditions. 139p. 18°. New Richmond, Ohio, 1887.
- KING, M. L., & BURR, B. Compendium of domestic medical practice. 1248p. 4°. N. Y., 1886.
- KISTLER, W. P. Practical medical and surgical family guide in emergencies. 339p. 8°. Allentown, Pa, 1894.
- LANKESTER, E. Family medical guide; a complete popular dictionary of medicine and hygiene. Am. ed. 496p. 8°. N. Y., 1881.
- American domestic medicine and household physician. 1008p. 8°. Augusta, Me, 1882?
- LEWIS, E. W. Family guide and medical manual. 66p. 16°. Rochester, N. Y., 1872.
- LYMAN, H. M., FENGER, C. [et al.] The practical home physician; a popular guide for the household management of disease. 1141p. 24½cm. Chic., 1886.
- Book of health. 1157p. 8°. Providence, R. I., 1898.
- MCCULLOCH, M. P. Secrets to health revealed, and the prevention and cure of disease by our hygiene home treatment. 96p. 18°. Atlantic, Iowa, 1891.
- MCGUFFIN, T. R. Treatise on many of the most common diseases of the human race. 156p. 12°. Louisville, Ky, 1890.
- M'MILLAN, A. Formulas and domestic guide. 415p. 8°. [n. p.] 1882.
- McMURTRIE, H. Compendium of domestic medicine, and health-adviser. 256p. 16°. Phila., 1871.
- Woman's medical companion, and nursery-adviser. 299p. 16°. Phila., 1871.
- McVEY, W. E. Human machine; its care and repair; or, How to develop the body, preserve the health, meet emergencies, nurse the sick and treat disease. 848p. 8°. Topeka, Kans., 1899.
- MANSPERGER, K. Dr. Mansperger's Buch der Gesundheits-Lehre. 828p. 8°. Buffalo, 1880.
- [The same]. Dr. Mansperger's book of hygiene containing instructions for the cure of diseases, together with many valuable and useful prescriptions. 808p. 8°. Buffalo, 1880.
- MATTESON, A. The occult family physician, and botanic guide to health. 323p. 22cm. Buffalo, N. Y., 1894.
- MELENDY, M. R. Cure of disease simplified; a modern vade mecum for the household. 367p. 8°. Chic., 1893.
- MEYER, M. Facts about common diseases. 109p. 8°. S. Louis, 1898.
- MILLER, H. L. Home guide; plain and practical hand book on health and disease. 320p. 8°. Chic., 1891.
- MORRILL, F. Medical adviser and guide to health. 575p. 16°. Bost., 1871.
- MUNROE, W. H. Philosophy of cure; originated at Chelsea, Mass., in the year 1856. 134p. 16°. Cambr., 1873.
- NAPHEYS, G. H. Prevention and cure of disease; a practical treatise on the nursing and home treatment of the sick. 1110p. 8°. Springf., 1872.
- Body and its ailments; a handbook of familiar directions for care and medical aid in the more usual complaints and injuries of adults and children. 438p. 8°. Phila., 1876.
- Handbook of popular medicine. 438p. 8°. Phila., 1878.
- NASH, J. A. Practice, containing all the practical matter of the two former editions of the Southern Family Physician. 3. ed. 220p. 16°. Dallas, 1878.
- NICKS, A. M. Practice of medicine in plain English. 500p. 8°. Mammoth Spring, Ark., 1892.
- OSWALD, F. L. Nature's household remedies, for the prevalent disorders of the human organism. 229p. 19cm. N. Y., 1890.
- PAGE, C. E. Natural cure of consumption, constipation, Bright's disease, neuralgia, rheumatism, colds (fever) etc. 294p. 8°. N. Y., 1884.
- PARSONS, R. J. The antiseptic or common-sense practice of medicine and guide to health, for the use of all true friends of medical science. v.1. 326p. 8°. Greenville, 1889.
- PERRY, J. F. Friend in need: a household guide in health and in disease. 450p. 8°. Bost., 1886. Also another ed. 460p. 1887.
- PIERCE, R. V. People's common sense medical adviser in plain English; or, Medicine simplified. 8. ed. 922p. 8°. Buffalo, 1880. Also 13. ed. 1008p. 1895. Also 18. ed. 1008p. 1888.
- PLATT, A. H. Human life prolonged; or, Five thousand facts for physical existence. 680p. 8°. Phila., 1871.
- RALSTON HEALTH CLUB. Companion book of general membership of the Ralston Health Club. 7. ed. 191p. 8°. Wash., 1895. Also another ed. 176p. 1898.
- REMINGTON, S. American household adviser. v. p. 12°. N. Y., 1875.
- RETHECF, H. A. Quick-sure family emergency doctor books. v.1, pts 1-6. 177p. 12°. New Haven, 1898.
- RICHARDSON, J. G. Diseases and their remedies. 1314p. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]
- FORD, W. H. [et al.] Modern family physician and hygienic guide. 1140p. 8°. Phila., 1885.
- RITTER, T. Medical manual and medicine chest companion for popular use in families and on ship-board, for the treatment of the ordinary diseases of the human system. 144p. 16°. N. Y., 1859. Also another ed. 1878.
- ROBB, R. L., BEAN, J. V. [et al.] Family physician. 854p. 8°. Burlington, Iowa, 1879.
- [The same] Robb's Familien-Arzt. 715p. Chic., 1883.
- SABIN, A. L. Complete family doctor. 364p. 8°. Omaha, 1889.
- SAINT-VINCENT, A. C. DE. Nouvelle médecine des familles à la ville et à la campagne. 5. éd. 447p. 8°. Par., 1879.
- SALTER, S. F. American practice of domestic medicine. 347p. 8°. Atlanta, 1877.
- SANTA MARÍA, F. DE. Manual de medicinas caseras para consuelo de los pobres indios, en las provincias y pueblos donde no hay médicos ni botica. Reimpreso. 209p. 15½cm. Manila, 1856.
- SCHREINDER, H. Wife's companion. 38p. 8°. Chic., 1885.
- SCOTT, C. W. Key notes of health and a century of life. 201p. 8°. Bost., 1895.
- SCUDDER, J. M. Eclectic family physician. 21. ed. 884p. 8°. Cincin., 1887.
- SHERMAN, L. Therapeutics and materia medica for the use of families and physicians. 2. ed. 203p. 8°. Milwaukee, Wis., 1882.
- SHINN, I. Ready adviser and family guide. 240p. 8°. Chic., 1866.
- SIMPSON, G. W. Female instructor and guide to health. 197p. 8°. Balt., 1875.

SLAY, J. C. Family physician; a description of disease and its treatment with sixteen medical prescriptions made plain for general use. 230p. 16°. Phila., 1880.

SOUTHWICK, G. R. Domestic handbook of the diseases of women and of midwifery. 350p. 8°. Bost., 1892.

STOUT, H. R. Unser Familien-Arzt; ein Not- und Hilfsbuch in kranken Tagen. 548p. 8°. Milwaukee, 1883.

TETER, H. Guide to health and married woman's companion. 740p. 8°. Columbus, Ohio, 1860.

THRESHER, L. Family physician, nurse's guide, and farmer's horse and cattle doctor. 406p. 8°. Montpelier, 1871.

TIMM, H. Hausarzt; ein zuverlässiger Ratgeber für Gesunde und Kranke. 906p. 8°. N. Y., 1889.

TRUMAN, H. S. Household hand-book of medicine. 156p. 8°. Chic., 1893.

WARREN, I., SMALL, A. E. [et al.] Der Haus-Arzt; zum Gebrauche von Familien, Pflanzern, Seeleuten und Reisenden. 968p. 8°. Bost., 1871.

— [The same] Household physician; for the use of physicians, families, mariners, and miners. 902p. 8°. Bost., 1885. Also 3. ed. 912p. 1893.

— New Warren's household physician. 984p. 8°. Bost., 1898.

WOODRUFF, E. Female medical counselor, being a domestic treatment on the diseases of females and children. 383p. 8°. S. Franc., 1885.

WOOLLEN, L. J. Mother's hand-book; a practical treatise on the management of children in health and disease. 419p. 8°. Richmond, Va, 1891.

— Manuals—1900—1929.

ALLEN, M. D. L. Siamene home treatment; a guide for those who seek health. 284p. 4°. Oakland, 1904.

ANDREU GRAU, S. La farmacia en casa; escrita para los americanos de las repúblicas de origen español. 2. ed. 709p. 23cm. Barcel., 1923.

ARNOLD, A. Arnold's Familienbuch und Wegweiser in kranken Tagen. 159p. 12°. [n. p.] 1920.

AVICENNA [pseud.] La medicina per i non medici. 606p. 27cm. Tor., 1929.

BOUQUET, H. Initiation à la médecine. 157p. 12°. Par., 1925.

BOYNTON, W. E. Family physician. Rev. ed. 408p. 8°. Lowell, Mass., 1901.

BUFFUM, H. E., WARREN, I. [et al.] Household physician. 1434p. 4°. Bost., 1905.

BURGESS, W. H. Chronic disease; the natural method of diagnosis and successful treatment. 320p. 12°. Chattanooga, Tenn., 1907.

CARMEN, J. Slovenský domácí lékař a radca ináče praktická nauka o zdraví chorobách, liekoch, moderných liečebných metódach atd. 1072p.; xxxii p. 8°. Detr., 1920.

CASE, L. Family doctor; a treatise on the practice of medicine, embracing both the regular and botanic systems of medicine. 1029p. 8°. Chattanooga, 1902.

COBB, E. E. Medical adviser is a reliable guide for the management of diseases. 880p. 8°. Decatur, Ill., 1903.

DEAN, C. B. Domestic medicine. 278p. 8°. Kansas City, 1903.

FISCHER-DUECKELMANN, A. Wife as the family physician; a practical work of reference for the family in health and sickness. 870p. Milwaukee, 1908.

FOOTE, E. B. Dr. Foote's new book on health and disease, with recipes, including sexology. 1248p. 8°. N. Y., 1901.

FOREST, W. E. New method in health culture; a guide to home treatment of the sick. 323p. 16°. N. Y., 1902.

GARDINER, H. Physiology and anatomy, with chapters on common diseases and accidents and a list of common medical terms. 414p. 8°. Lond., 1926.

GLENISTER, J. W. Home physician and medical instructor. 200p. 8°. Jamaica Plains, Mass., 1905.

GOLDSON, M. Family medical book on morality, the diseases of women and children, and miscellaneous diseases. 886p. 8°. Oakland, 1901.

GOODNOUGH, J. Favorite medical receipt book and home doctor. 771p. 8°. Detr., 1904.

HANDAGARD, I. A. Vanlege sjukdomar. 2. uppl. 168p. 22cm. Oslo, 1926.

HOME AND HEALTH; a household manual containing two thousand recipes and helpful suggestions on the building and care of the home in harmony with sanitary laws; the preservation of health by clean, consistent living [etc.] 589p. 8°. Mountain View, 1907.

HOOD, G. D. Plain talks about the human system, the habits of men and women. 1080p. 8°. Chic., 1901.

— The same. Practical family physician. 1072p. 8°. Chic., 1901.

HOUSEHOLD PHYSICIAN; a book of popular information on health and disease. 195p. 8°. Bost., 1905.

INGLENOOK DOCTOR BOOK; choice recipes contributed by sisters of the Brethren Church, subscribers and friends of the Inglenook Magazine. 156p. 8°. Elgin, Ill., 1903.

JANNEY, O. E. Medical adviser; or, How to treat the sick and the injured. 73p. 16°. Balt., 1900.

KEIGHTLEY, A., & KEIGHTLEY, J. W. L. Recovery of health, with a chapter on the Salisbury treatment. 2. ed. 243p. 8°. Bost., 1900.

KEITH, M. C. Domestic practice and botanic hand book. 886p. 4°. Bellville, Ohio, 1901.

KELLOGG, J. H. Home book of modern medicine. 1676p. 8°. Battle Creek, 1906. Also another ed. 4°. 1907.

KÖNIG, F. Ratgeber in gesunden und kranken Tagen. 17. Aufl. Bd. I. 538p. 24cm. Lpz. [after 1921]

KÜHNER, A. Kurerfolge mit Haus-, Heil- und Volksmitteln. 239p. 8°. Lpz., 1911.

LATSON, W. R. Common disorders with rational methods of treatment, including diet, exercise, massotherapy, baths. 325p. 12°. N. Y., 1904.

LAW, H. Viavi hygiene. Rev. ed. 398p. 12°. S. Franc., 1928.

LOVERING, A. T. Home treatment and care of the sick. 376p. 8°. Bost., 1901.

LYMAN, H. M., FENGER, C. [et al.] 20th century family physician. 1157p. 8°. Chic., 1900.

— The same. Practical home physician. 1157p. 8°. Chic., 1907. Also another ed., 1916.

- MABE, G. B. Care of the body in health and disease with corollary on indication of character, conversation, manners. 348p. 8°. Big Stone Gap., Va., 1904.
- McCORMICK, J. H. Century book of health. 872p. 8°. Springf., Mass., 1906.
- MACFADDEN, B., & OSWALD, F. Fasting, hydropathy and exercise, nature's wonderful remedies for the cure of all chronic and acute diseases. 217p. 8°. Lond., 1903.
- McMURTRIE, H. Compendium of domestic medicine and health adviser. 256p. 16°. Chic., 1900.
- McVEY, W. E. Human machine; its care and repair; or, How to develop the body, preserve the health, meet emergencies, nurse the sick and treat disease. 848p. 8°. Topeka, Kans., 1905.
- MAK, K. W. Laws of health. 2. ed. 178p. 8°. Denver (Colorado) 1908.
- MANCHESTER, W. L. Manual of prophylactic medicine exclusively for family use. 190p. 12°. Carthage, Mo., 1908.
- MATTHAY, F. L. Cure of disease by osteopathy, hydropathy and hygiene. 82p. 8°. S. Paul, 1900.
- MELENDY, M. A. R. Ideal womanhood and motherhood; a compendium of information on all subjects pertaining to women and children in sickness and health. 448p. 25cm. [n.p.] 1903.
- MICHEL, G. H. Home science; a treatise upon the causes, prevention and treatment of disease. 571p. 8°. Clevel., 1900.
- MILLAN PONCE, J. La medicina en el hogar. 246p. 18½cm. Méx., 1902.
- MOREHEAD, R. M. Our family doctor or home treatment; a collection of plain prescriptions. 65p. 8°. Sulphur Springs, Tex., 1902.
- MOUTOUX, C. G. R. Health and disease. 222p. 8°. Oakland, 1905.
- MYERS, J. W. Medical adviser. 3. ed. 154p. 8°. Philippi, W. Va., 1917.
- POTTS, J. Getting well and staying well. 223p. 20cm. S. Louis, 1927.
- RALSTON HEALTH CLUB. Book of the vitality club; or, The vitality-course in the Ralston Health Club. 167p. 8°. Wash., D. C., 1903.
- RENGADE, G. I grandi mali e i grandi rimedi; trattato completo delle malattie che affliggono il genere umano. 800p. 8°. Milano, 1916.
- ROSSITER, F. M. Practical guide to health. 635p. 8°. Wash., 1908.
- SCHELLBERG, O. B. Mechanics and chemistry of the human body (a sequel to Colonic Therapy) 44p. 12°. N. Y. 1928.
- SKRAINKA, P. Medical information in sickness and health. 577p. 4°. N. Y., 1929.
- VOAK, A. F. Household manual of medicine. 186p. 16°. Clevel., 1903.
- Standard home medical guide. 110p. 16°. Clevel., 1926.
- WAGNER, R. Erfolgsichere Naturheilkunst; Lehr- und Hausbuch für Kranke und Gesunde. 227p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1928.
- WEAVER, B. F. The lightning doctor; a self-diagnostic and practical doctor book. 484p. 8°. N. Y., 1905.
- WRENCH, G. T. A textbook of domestic medicine and surgery. 399p. 8°. Lond., 1926.
- **Manuals—1930 and later.**
- AARON, H. Good health and bad medicine. 328p. 22cm. N. Y., 1940.
- BEAUPIN, M. Almanach de la santé indiquant les soins à donner aux malades en attendant le médecin ou en son absence. 187p. 18°. Par., 1932.
- BEHR, V. Gesundes Volk; was der Arzt verordnet. 190p. 8°. Hannover, 1936. Also 6.-10. Aufl. 235p. 21cm. 1941.
- BOCK, C. E. El hombre sano y enfermo. Trad. de la 19. ed. alemana. 2v. 1259p. 23½cm. Barcel., 1942.
- BOSTROM, J. H. The causes of sickness and how to get well. 176p. 19cm. Glendale, Calif., 1940.
- BRIEGEL, J., & LAMMERS, E. Der Arzt als Helfer. 608p. 16½cm. Münch., 1938.
- CABOT, R. C. A layman's handbook of medicine, with special reference to social workers. 2. ed. 540p. 8°. Bost., 1937.
- COMRIE, J. D. Black's medical adviser for the home. 391p. 8°. Lond., 1931. Also 3. ed. 20½cm. 1939.
- COPELAND, R. S. Doctor Copeland's home medical book. 582p. 8°. Chic., 1934. Also 2. ed. 612p. 23½cm. Phila., 1943.
- FISHBEIN, M. Modern home medical adviser; your health and how to preserve it. 905p. 8°. Garden City, 1935. Also re-ed. 1941. 907p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1941.
- What to do until the doctor arrives. 64p. 22½cm. Chic., 1942.
- Common ailments of man. 177p. 20½cm. Garden City, 1945.
- FRANCK, R. Die Medizin im Dienste der Familie; die Organe und ihre Funktion; die Krankheiten und ihre Behandlung. 544p. 20½cm. Weimar, 1938.
- GILLUM, G. N., & GILLUM, L. W. The modern physician and home medical guide. 716p. 23½cm. Chic., 1943.
- GIRONE, E. Essere vivi. 237p. 25cm. Milano, 1938.
- HARTWELL, H. A. What's wrong with me? 246p. 19½cm. Garden City, 1938.
- HERBERT [pseud.] Le bon médecin; hygiène, médecine, soins d'urgence. 448p. 12°. Par., 1931.
- HOME (The) PHYSICIAN AND GUIDE TO HEALTH. 3. rev. ed. 926p. 22½cm. Mountain View, 1938.
- HOPPELER, H. Dr. Hoppeler's Hausarzt. 926p. 23½cm. Meiringen, 1933.
- IRWIN, H. M. Health for ever. 160p. 19cm. Lond., 1939.
- J'ATTENDS LE MÉDECIN; premiers soins à donner, symptômes des maladies, hygiène. 159p. 12°. Par., 1936.
- LEDoux, L. A. A doctor's book for women. 180p. 21cm. N. Orl., 1943.
- LEZAETA ACHARÁN, M. La medicina natural al alcance de todos. 9. ed. 496p. 27½cm. Santiago (Chile) 1943.
- MACFADDEN, B. A. Home health manual. 153p. 8°. N. Y., 1930.
- MAJOR, R. H. The doctor explains. 277p. 8°. N. Y., 1931.
- MASING, O. Volksmedizin. 104p. 23cm. Dresd., 1938.
- MAYHEW, L. M. Miracle healing. 128p. 8°. Lond., 1936.
- MEREDITH, H. T. D. The modern home doctor. 512p. 8°. Lond., 1935.
- MEYER, E., & TEICHMANN, A. Die Hausapotheke nebst Anleitung über erste Hilfe bei Unglücksfällen. 39p. 8°. Hamb., 1936.
- MODERN FAMILY DOCTOR; a guide to perfect health. 2. ed. 702p. 8°. Lond., 1936.

MONTAGUE, J. F. Troubles we don't talk about! 2. ed. [14. print.] 248p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1939.

MORÁVEK, S. Reči ku krest'anským matkám. 120p. 23cm. Pittsb., 1943.

NEW (THE) PEOPLE'S PHYSICIAN. 8v. 22cm. N. Y., 1941.

PIERCE, R. V. The people's common sense medical adviser in plain English; or, Medicine simplified. 100. ed. 1008p. 8°. Buffalo, 1935.

POLOWE, D. The home book of medicine. 581p. 24cm. N. Y., 1938.

— Family book of medicine. 370p. 21½cm. Clevel., 1941.

ROBINSON, V. The modern home physician. 781p. 22cm. N. Y., 1938.

SADLER, W. S., & SADLER, L. K. The woman and the home. 308p. 20cm. Chic., 1943.

SRIGLEY, R. S. When to see your doctor. 44p. 21cm. Columbus, 1941.

SWARTOUT, H. O. Guide to health. 190p. 24cm. Mountain View, 1938.

— Modern medical counselor. 926p. 22½cm. Mountain View, 1943.

WEBSTER, C. A. The new M. O.; method before medicines. 20p. 13cm. Morecambe, Eng., 1941.

WIEDEMANN, J. Wenn jemand krank ist in der Familie; ein ärztliches Hausbuch. 2. Aufl. 404p. 8°. Münch., 1936.

WILLIAMS, J. Family health. 561p. 23cm. Chic., 1945.

Practice.

See also **Medicine man; Quackery.**
[HUDSON, P. M.] The world healer; by P. M. Kourenoff. 194p. 20½cm. Los Ang., 1944.

WEAVER, B. F. Physical chart of pains, aches and tender spots; an up-to-date family doctor book. 46p. 4°. Bucyrus, Ohio, 1907.

AYYAR, T. G. R. Simple methods of treating cholera and snake bites in rural areas for laymen. J. Ayurveda, 1931, 8: 224-8.—BRYCE, L. W. Granny medicine. Hygeia, Chic., 1940, 18: 510-2.—BURKE-GAFFNEY, H. J. O'D. Medical laymen and lay doctors. East Afr. M. J., 1939-40, 16: 388-95.—HARDING, T. S. Reform must give science its due with some remarks on ergot, ether, and arsenic of interest to doctors. Med. J., N. Y., 1933, 137: 7-15.—MEDICAL evangelist. Pennsylvania M. J., 1935-36, 39: 345.—MILES, A. A. A little learning. In: Doctors in Shirt Sleeves (H. Bashford) N. Y., 1940, 46-64.—RIDDELL, W. R. How the witches cured hiccup and other diseases in old France. Canad. J. M. & S., 1934, 76: 170-3.—ROSS, R. A. Granny grandiosity. South. M. & S., 1934, 96: 57-9.—SAINTYVES. Les procédés de guérison communs aux guérisseurs européens et aux sorciers chez les primitifs. Rev. anthrop. Par., 1928, 38: 282-90.—SELF-MEDICATION is unpatriotic. Illinois Health Mess., 1942, 14: 13.—SPICER, D. G. Mind cures and folk magic. Trained Nurse, 1936, 96: 123-7.

Remedy.

See **Medicament, domestic.**
MEDICINE and the neuroses.
See [United States] National Committee for Mental Hygiene. Medicine and the neuroses; report of the Hershey Conference on Psychiatric Rehabilitation, Hershey, Pa., Feb. 1-3, 1945. 36p. 23cm. N. Y., 1945.

MEDICINE ball.

LOYOLA, H. Medicina ball um verdadeiro sistema de ginastica. Educ. fis., Rio, 1941, No. 57, 38-43.

MEDICINE chest.

See also **Medical supply.**
CULLEN, F. J. Behind the contents of the home medicine chest. 39p. 23cm. Wash., 1941.
MATERIAL DE MONTAÑA DE 8 C/M MODELO DE 1863. Caja a) para herramientas y herrajes y b) para botiquín y equipages; diagram.
In Art Collection of Library.

ABREGO, F. Un modelo de botiquín de campaña para nuestro Ejército. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 2: 176-81.—AMETER, R. K. Medical air ambulance kit. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1945, 2: 29.—BAZÁN, F., & BAILEY BUSTAMANTE, G. Botiquines escolares. Bol. san., B. Air., 1940, 4: 403-13.—BLASS, J. L. The dental medicine chest. Dent. Outlook, N. Y., 1940, 27: 501-3.—CHESBRO, W. P. A compact dispensary box for small craft. Hosp. Corps Q., 1943, 16: No. 3, 119-26.—EMERGENCY medical field kits. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 955.—FALCON CALDERON, A. Botiquín estante portátil. Mem. Conv. med. mil. mex., 1936, 203.—FRIEDLAENDER, A. S., & FRIEDLAENDER, S. New type of medical chest for a field or a mobile unit. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 609-14.—GOODALL, W. H., GAILEY, K. L. [et al.] Compact aid station, sick call unit. Hosp. Corps Q., 1944, 17: No. 5, 88.—GREER, K. C. A compact sick parade box. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1944-45, 2: 179-83.—HAFNER, E. A. Der K-Koffer, ein Beitrag zur Katastrophen-Medizin. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 616.—IMPROVED medical aid pouch. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 2: 20.—KALOM, L. A portable dispensing cabinet. Ibid., 38.—MAGRUDER, R. G., & FOLGER, G. K. Improved medical chests for crash ambulances. Air Surgeon's Bull., 1944, 1: No. 9, 11.—M. D. Chest No. 60. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 26-8.—PHARMACEUTICAL chests for naval institutions (Chili) Arch. méd. belges, 1935, 88: bull. internat., 539.—RICKERT, U. G. The dental medicine cabinet. J. District of Columbia Dent. Soc., 1937, 11: No. 3, 12-8. Also J. Michigan Dent. Soc., 1938, 20: 285-90.—SCHLASER, V. L., & ALLMAN, J. F. Medical chest for amphibious battalion. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 10, 83.—SMITH, A. E. Hazards of the medicine chest in blackouts are pointed out. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1942, 39: 623 (Abstr.).—SOLOMON, C. The family medicine-closet for external use. In: Ther. Infancy (Litchfield, H. R., et al.) Phila., 1942, 1: 64-8.—SPECIAL drugs and medical kits used in the Japanese Army Air Force. Rep. Air Techn. Intellig. U. S., Tokyo, 1945, No. 282, 1-18.—THOMPSON, C. J. S. Naval and military medicine-chests. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 548.—THRIFT, C. B. A new type of folding chest, designed for artillery battalion aid stations in the offensive. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 29, 38-40.—WEBSTER, W. M. Take an inventory of your medicine-cabinet. Health, Mount. View, 1942, 9: No. 8, 8.

History.

CARIE, K. Die alten Bartschererkisten und ihr Inhalt. Janus, Leiden, 1910, 15: 657-74.—MILLER, G. Directions for the use of an early American marine medicine chest. In: Essays Hist. Med. (Sigerist, H. E.) Balt., 1944, 217-22.—PECK, E. S. Early materia medica cabinets in Cambridge. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 350.

MEDICINE in its chemical aspects; reports from the Medico-Chemical Research Laboratories of the I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft. 3v. 8°. Leverkusen, I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., 1933-38.

Library has v.1-3 in English, v.4 in German under the title **Medizin und Chemie.**

MEDICINE in the changing order.

See New York Academy of Medicine. Committee on Medicine and the Changing Order. Medicine in the changing order. 240p. 21½cm. N. Y., 1947.

MEDICINE man.

See also **Incantation; Magic; Magician; Medicine, primitive; Psychotherapy; Shamanism.**

FORTUNE, R. F. Sorcerers of Dobu; the social anthropology of the Dobu islanders of the western Pacific. 318p. 24cm. Lond., 1932.

LEIGHTON, A. H., & LEIGHTON, D. C. The Navaho door; an introduction to Navaho life. 149p. 24cm. Cambr., 1944.

REICHARD, G. A. Navajo medicine man. 83p. 35cm. N. Y., 1939.

AUGHINBAUGH, W. E. The primitive medicine man's contribution to modern medicine and surgery. Pharm. Advance, 1938-41, 13: No. 153, 23-5.—BANTON, H. J. A snake doctor of the mosquito coast. Mil. Surgeon, 1930-31, 67: 474-8.—BERTOLET, J. M. Witch-doctors and their deceptions. Philadelphia M. J., 1899, 1: 730-2.—CASTELLANOS, I. El brujo y el fáligo ante la medicina legal. In his Med. leg. crim. afrocubano, Habana, 1937, 15-7. — El tipo del brujo afro-cubano. Ibid., 81-92. — El brujo es epiléptico. Ibid., 92-7. — Las frenopatías en el negro brujo. Ibid., 97-105. — Vocabulario fáligo-español. Ibid., 132-46.—DANCING doctor. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1934, No. 213, 24-8.—ELKIN, A. P. Primitive medicine men. Med. J. Australia, 1935, 2: 750-7.—GILL, R. C. The brujo, witchmen. In his White Water & Black Magic, N. Y., 1940, 51-3.—HICHENS, W. Medicine-men and their cures. Discovery, Lond., 1930, 11: 265-8.—KIRK, W. J., jr. Some aspects of medical practice. Albany M. Ann., 1937, 56: 61-6.—KLEINE, H. O. Der Hexendoktor. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 1296.—LA FLESCH, F. The medicine man

Am. Anthropol., 1905, n. ser., 7: 368E-368G.—Leeney, H. Witch doctors. Pharm. J., Lond., 1927, 118: 417.—Lévy-Bruhl, L. Remarques sur l'initiation des médecine men. In: Kultur. Bedeut. kompl. Psychol., Berl., 1935, 214-9.—MacKenzie, J. A. El piache Guajiro. América indígena, Méx., 1945, 5: 153-60.—McMillan, D. W. Witch doctors and their practices. J. Florida M. Ass., 1931-32, 18: 179-84.—Mears, A. R. R. One of the profession. S. Afr. M. J., 1943, 17: 157.—Medicine-men of Central Australia [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1905, 1: 104.—Quinan, C. The American medicine-man and the Asiatic shaman; a comparison. Ann. M. Hist., 1938, n. ser., 10: 508-33.—Savage as scientist. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1927-28, 21: 71-4.—Schmidtbonn, W. Der Urwalddoctor. Deut. Aerzte Ztg., 1932, 7: No. 314.—Strong, R. P. Fetish doctors. In his Afr. Rep. Liberia, Cambr., 1930, 1: 94.—Thomas, W. I. The relation of the medicine-man to the origin of the professional occupations. In: Decennial Pub. Univ. Chic., 1903, 1, ser., 4: 241-56.—Weeks, J. H. The Congo medicine-man and his black and white magic. Folklore, Lond., 1910, 21: 447-71.—Zimmerman, C. L. The medicine man. In his White Eagle, Harrisb., 1941, 140-4.

MEDICINE and mankind.

See New York Academy of Medicine. Lectures to the laity. No. 1. 217p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1936.

MEDICINE monographs; ed. by D. L. Edsall. 16v. 8° Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1923-29.

CONTENTS

- v.1. Therapeutic use of digitalis. G. C. Robinson. 1923.
- v.2. Cyanosis. C. Lundsgaard & D. D. Van Slyke. 1923.
- v.3. Edema. L. Loeb. 1923.
- v.4. Calorimetry in medicine. W. S. McCann. 1924.
- v.5. Dyspnoea. J. H. Means. 1924.
- v.6. Insulin. W. R. Campbell & J. J. R. Macleod. 1925.
- v.7. Lead poisoning. J. Aub., L. T. Fairhall, et al. 1925.
- v.8. Hydrogen ion concentration of the blood in health and disease. J. H. Austin & G. E. Cullen. 1926.
- v.9. Actions and uses of the salicylates and cinchophen in medicine. P. J. Hanzlik. 1927.
- v.10. Significance of the physical constitution in mental disease. F. I. Wertheimer & F. E. Hesketh. 1926.
- v.11. Birth injuries of the central nervous system. F. R. Ford, B. Crothers & M. C. Putnam. 1927.
- v.12. Immunity in syphilis. A. M. Chesney. 1927.
- v.13. Hypotension. H. Friedlander. 1927.
- v.14. Epilepsy. W. G. Lennox & S. Cobb. 1928.
- v.15. Toxemias of pregnancy. H. J. Stander. 1929.
- v.16. Coronary thrombosis. S. A. Levine. 1929.
- v.18. Observations on the courses of different types of Bright's disease and on the resultant changes in renal anatomy. D. D. Van Slyke [et al.] 1930.

MEDICINE show.

Medicine show; 1942 model. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1942, 11: 399.—Pratt, T. Good-bye to the medicine show; few of the old-time medicine shows remain; here's one that's still on the road. Med. Econom., 1942-43, 20: 49; 122.

MEDICINE today. N. Y., v.1, Nos. 1-3, 1938, MEDICINE today.

See New York Academy of Medicine. Lectures to the laity. No. 11. 177p. 21cm. N. Y., 1947.

MEDICINE today & tomorrow. Richmond, Engl., v.3, 1942—

MEDICINSKA föreningens tidskrift; officiellt organ för Medicinska föreningen i Stockholm. Stockh., v.15, 1937—

МЕДИЦИНСКАЯ библиография. Moskva, 1-2, 1922-23.

МЕДИЦИНСКАЯ книга. Moskva, No. 1-10, 1929.

МЕДИЦИНСКАЯ литература СССР; указатель книг и статей журналов и сборников; Медицинское библиографическое бюро. Всесоюзный институт экспериментальной медицины им. А. М. Горького. Moskva, v.2 (1932) 1937—

Formerly Nauchnaya literatura SSSR, 1928—

МЕДИЦИНСКАЯ мысль; научно-медицинский журнал. Rostov na Donu, v.3, No. 1-5, 1925.

МЕДИЦИНСКАЯ мысль Узбекистана и Туркменистана. Tashkent, v.5, 1930—

МЕДИЦИНСКАЯ паразитология и паразитарные болезни. Moskva, v.1, 1932—

МЕДИЦИНСКАЯ сестра. Moskva, Nos. 1/2, 1944—

MEDICINSKE specialer i laegepraksis. 3v illust. pl. tab. diagr. 25cm. Kbh., Forlaget faglitt., 1946.

Loose leaf; various paginations.

MEDICINSK-HISTORISKE smaaskrifter; ed. by Vilhelm Maar. Kbh., No. 1, 1912—

CONTENTS

No. 1. Laegekunsten i den nordiske Oldtid. F. Jónsson. 1912.

No. 2. Bøddel og Kirurg. K. F. Carøe. 1912.

No. 3. Sindssygdom i den classiske Oldtid. J. L. Heiberg. 1913.

No. 4. Hundegalskab og strandbade. C. A. E. Wickersheimer. 1913.

MEDICINSKI pregled; revue médicale. Beograd, v.8, 1933—

Text in Serbian, Croatian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, German and French.

МЕДИЦИНСКИЙ бюллетень; орган Иркутского Медицинского Института. Irkutsk, No. 1, 1939—

МЕДИЦИНСКИЙ журнал. Moskva, v.3, 1923.

МЕДИЦИНСКИЙ работник. Moskva, No. 26, 1943—

МЕДИЦИНСКИЙ словарь-справочник. Т. 1. 1v. illust. tab. diagr. pl. 26cm. Moskva [Biomedgiz] 1937—

CONTENTS

T. 1. Abissinskii poroshok ishuria. 1937.

МЕДИЦИНСКОЕ обозрение Нижнего Поволжья. Astrakhan, v.7, 1928.

MEDICINSK revue. Bergen, v.33-50, 1916-33.

MEDICO (II) condotto; rivista per i sanitari delle pubbliche amministrazioni. Roma, v.46, 1946—

MEDICO-HISTORISCHES Jahrbuch. Berl., 1, 1941—

MEDICO-LEGAL and criminological review; published by the Medico-Legal Society. Lond., v.1-14, 1933-46.

MEDICO-LEGAL (The) journal. N. Y., v.1-50, No. 3, 1833-1933.

Ceased publication.

MEDICO-LEGAL (The) journal; published quarterly for the Medico-Legal Society. Lond., v.15, 1947—

Continuation of Medico-legal and criminological review, v.1-14, 1933-46.

MEDICO-LEGAL Society of Victoria. See Victoria, Australia. Medico-Legal Society of Victoria.

MEDICO-MILITARY review. Wash., v.1-5, 1919-21.

Superseded by Army medical bulletin.

MEDICO-SURGICAL suggestions. Madras, v.2, 1933—

MEDICO-SURGICAL tributes to Harold Brunn; a series of essays on various aspects of surgery and medicine written by his pupils and friends. xxx, 571p. illust. diagr. portr. tab. 24cm. Berkeley, Univ. California Press, 1942.

MEDIC'S; published by the Detachment Medical Department, Hendricks Field, Sebring, Fla. Sebring, v.1, 1943—

MEDICUS, pseud. The oracle of health and long life; or, Plain rules for the attainment and preservation of sound health and vigorous old age. vi, 206p. 18½cm. Lond., Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper, 1830.

MEDICUS, pseud. Infamous conduct. ix, 285p. 8° Lond., H. Walker, 1927.

Know thy body; the wonders within us. 192p. 8° Lond., Thorsons [1934]

MEDICUS, pseud. Everybody's pocket first aid for war-time, with full page diagram of ar-

terial pressure points. 60p. 12cm. Jerusalem, D. B. Aaronson, 1941.

MEDICUS, Ludwig, 1847-1915. Kurze Anleitung zur qualitativen Analyse zum Gebrauche beim Unterricht in chemischen Laboratorien. 16. & 17. Aufl. viii, 186p. 8°. Tüb., H. Laupp, 1919.

— [The same] A brief introduction to qualitative analysis; for use in instruction in chemical laboratories. Transl. from the 4. & 5. German eds., with additions, by John Marshall. 4. ed. 203p. tab. 23½cm. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1900. Also 6. ed. [transl. from 10.-11. German ed. by John Marshall] 215p. 1906.

MEDICUS, Wilhelm. Die Naturgeschichte nach Wort und Spruch des Volkes. 4p. l. 231p. 20½cm. Nördlingen, C. H. Beck, 1867.

MEDICUS; guide-annuaire du corps médical français. Par., 1910/11-

MEDICUS; organo della Unione italiana medico-biologica San Luca. Vatican City, v.1, 1945-

MEDICUS (De) practicus en de specialistische geneeskunde; ed. by L. S. Hannema. 8 Nos. 24cm. Leiden, H. E. Stenfort Kroese, 1940-1946.

CONTENTS

No. 1. Gynaecologie voor den medicus practicus. Hoytema, D. G. van. 1937.

No. 2. Dermatologie en venereologie voor den medicus practicus. 2. druk. Polano, M. E., & Polano, M. K. 1946.

No. 3. Oogheelkunde voor den medicus practicus. Schoute, G. J. 1939.

No. 4. Heelkunde voor den medicus practicus. Houweninge Graafthijk, C. J. van. 1940.

No. 5. Sera en vaccins in de practijk. Timmerman, W. A. 1940.

No. 6. Algemeene neurologie. Hoelen, E. Q. H. M. 1942.

No. 7. Keel-, neus- en oorheelkunde. Gangelen, G. van. 1945.

No. 8. Tandheelkunde. Elias, B. A. M. 1946.

MEDICUS romanus [pseud.] 15. century. Antisophista. 77ff. 4°. [Bologna, Hieronymus de Benedictis, 1519]

MEDIN, Oskar, 1847-1927.

For obituary see Acta paediat. Upps., 1928, 8: 1-2, portr. (Jundell, I.) Also Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1928, 70: 125-30 (Sievers, R.) Also Hygiea, Stockh., 1928, 90: 49-66, portr. (Ernberg, H.) Also Sven. läk. tidn., 1927, 24: 1530-4 (Lichtenstein, A.)

MEDINA, Arturo Justo, 1869-1934. For obituary see Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1936, 20: 110-23. (Rodríguez Villegas, R.)

MEDINA, Eugenio [M. D., 1929, Genève] *Contribution à l'étude de la torsion du testicule [Genève] 3p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1929.

MEDINA, José Bonifácio, 1900- Hiperplasia basal do endométrio, endometriose interna e carcinoma do corpo do útero; tese de concurso para a Cátedra de Clínica ginecológica da Faculdade de medicina da Universidade de São Paulo. 200p. illust. 24cm. S. Paulo, Indúst. gráf. Cruzeiro do Sul, 1945.

For biography see An. brasil. gin., 1945, 20: 49-51, portr. For portrait see Obst. gin. lat. amer., B. Air., 1945, 3: 833.

— & **MATTOS, Sylla O**. Propedeutica gynecologica. 85p. illust. pl. 23cm. S. Paulo, Comp. Melhoramentos de São Paulo [1939?]

MEDINA, José Toribio, 1852-1930. Biblioteca hispano-americana (1493-1810) 7v. 30½cm. Santiago de Chile, the Author, 1898-1907.

MEDINA JIMENEZ, Rafael, -1925. For obituary see Gac. méd. Caracas, 1925, 32: 81 (Villegas Ruiz, J. de D.)

MEDINAL.

See **Barbituric acid**, diethyl: Compounds and derivatives.

MEDINA Pinzón, Alberto [M. D., 1938, Colombia] *El eczema y su tratamiento por los rayos de Bucky [Colombia] 59p. 24cm. Bogotá, Ed. Lumen, 1938.

MEDINA Vega, Juan [M. D., 1929, Habana] See **Sentmanat, R. M.**, & **Medina Vega, J.** Compendio de fisiopatología urogenital. 300p. 24cm. La Habana, 1942.

MEDINA worm.

See **Dracunculidae**, *Dracunculus medinensis*.

MEDIN-HEINE disease.

See **Poliomyelitis**.

MEDIN Leyva Tequen, J. *Acción proteolítica de la saliva en relación con la parodontosis [Chile; Dent.] 71p. 26cm. Santiago, Impr. Cóndor San Diego, 1938.

MEDIOGONIMUS.

See also **Trematoda**.

Woodhead, A. E., & **Malewitz, H.** *Mediogonimus ovilacus*, n. g., n. sp. J. Parasit., Urbana, 1936, 22: 273-5.

MEDIONI, Fernand, 1909- *Dyspnée et crises asthmatiformes chez les scléreux pulmonaires et emphysémateux; essais de traitement par les cyclophentényl-allyl-barbiturates d'éphédrine et brucine. 71p. 25cm. Par., S. E. P., 1939.

MEDIONI, Germaine, 1915- *Réticulo-endothéliose aiguë monocytémique. 79p. tab. diagr. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1941.

MEDISCH maandblad; uitgegeven door de Vereniging tot bevordering der geneeskundige wetenschappen in Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia, No. 2, 1946-

MEDISCH weekblad; orgaan vor praktizeerende geneeskundigen. Amst., v. 1-31, 1894-1925.

Ceased publication.

MEDISIINARI; lääketieteenkandidaattiseuran julkaisu. Helsin., No. 4, 1945-

MEDISINSK liv i Bergen; festskrift i anledning av 100 års jubileet for det Medicinske Selskap i Bergen. 271p. 8°. Bergen, St Madsen & O. Sollied, 1931.

MEDITATION.

Jung, C. G. Zur Psychologie östlicher Meditation. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 241 (Abstr.)—**Layne, M.** Experiments in evoking images. J. Am. Soc. Psychic. Res., 1936, 30: 278-88.

MEDITERRANEAN fever.

See **Undulant fever**.

MEDITERRANEAN Fever Commission. Reports of the Commission appointed by the Admiralty, the War Office, and the Civil Government of Malta for the investigation of Mediterranean fever, under the supervision of an Advisory Committee of the Royal Society. 7 pts in 1 v. illust. pl. tab. diagr. 21½cm. Lond., Harrison & Sons, 1905-07.

MEDITERRANEAN subregion.

See also **Asia**; **Europe**; **North Africa**; **Orient**; also names of Mediterranean countries; also **Climatology**, Côte d'Azur.

[INTERNATIONAL] CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL D'HYGIÈNE MÉDITERRANÉENNE. 1. Congr., Marseille [1932] Rapports et comptes rendus. 2v. 777p.; 757p. 24½cm. Par., 1933.

REYNOLDS-BALL, E. A. Mediterranean winter resorts; a complete and practical handbook to the principal health and pleasure resorts on the shores of the Mediterranean; with special articles on the

principal invalid stations by resident English physicians. v.2. 6. ed. p. 349-646; 67p. 17cm. Lond., 1908.

VIOLE, H. J., & PRÉRI, J. Les maladies méditerranéennes. 402p. 21½cm. Par., 1939.

Bormann, F. von. Ueber einige in den Ländern des Mittelmeerbekens heimische Krankheiten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 825; 849.—Bunau-Varilla, P. Les quatre fléaux de la Méditerranée: la typhoïde, la dysentérie, la dengue, la fièvre ondulante; le moyen de les supprimer par la verduisation. Rapp. Congr. internat. hyg. méditer. (1932) 1933, 1. Congr., 2: 379-90.—Demografia della regione mediterranea. Difesa sociale, 1941, 20: 232-4.—Existe-t-il un humanisme méditerranéen? Séances de l'Académie méditerranéenne du 31 octobre 1935 au 18 avril 1936. Rev. cosmobiol., Nice, 1935-36, 2: Suppl., 1-40.—Gabbì, U. La patologia tropicale dei paesi del bacino Mediterraneo nel suo contenuto scientifico e nella sua importanza pratica. Path. riv. quindicim., 1910-11, 3: 24-7. Also Gazz. internaz. med., 1911, 14: 125-30.—Giraud, G. Aperçu général des dégradations et transformations du climat méditerranéen d'est en ouest et du sud au nord. Rev. cosmobiol., Nice, 1935-36, 2: 49-54. —Météorologie vivante et météorobiologie; climatobiologie méditerranéenne. Ibid., 141: 221.—Gobert, E. G. Orientation rationnelle de l'assainissement en pays méditerranéen. Rapp. Congr. internat. hyg. méditer. (1932) 1933, 1. Congr., 2: 682-6. Also Ann. hyg., Par., 1933, n. ser., 11: 37-42.—Heckenroth, F. De l'existence d'une pathologie méditerranéenne. J. méd. fr., 1929, 18: 27-36. —La pathologie du Bassin Méditerranéen. Rapp. Congr. internat. hyg. méditer. (1932) 1933, 1. Congr., 2: 359-71.—Raynaud, H. Voyage, collectif d'étude organisé par le Comité d'Hygiène de la Société des Nations dans les ports du bassin de la Méditerranée du 10 Novembre au 24 Décembre 1925. Rev. hyg., Par., 1926, 48: 913-44.—Trabaud, J. Contribution à une meilleure connaissance de quelques maladies dites exotiques observées communément dans le bassin oriental de la Méditerranée. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1928, 8: 620; 1929, 9: 660. Also C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1929, 2: 579-89.—Turner, E. L. Diseases of the Mediterranean basin. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1943, 36: 205-9.

MEDIUM.

For culture media see **Bacteria**, Culture; for spiritistic media see **Mediumship**.

MEDIUMSHIP.

See also **Clairvoyance**; **Occultism**; **Psychic research**; **Spiritism**; **Trance**.

DUDLEY, E. E. The identification of the Walter prints. 16p. 8° Lond., 1932.

Allison, L. W. Further proxy sittings with Mrs. Leonard. J. Am. Soc. Psych. Res., 1941, 35: 196-225.—Angelucci, A. L'arte del medium e l'elettone. Arch. ottalm., 1922, 29: 407-60, illust.—Arullani, P. F. La teoria neuro-fisica del medianismo. Gazz. med. ital., 1910, 61: 61-5.—Beadnell, C. M. The psycho-pathology of mediumism and spiritualism. Brit. M. J., 1917, 1: 104.—Binet-Sanglé, U. Medium à matérialisations partielles. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1914-15, 6: 558-65.—Bird, J. M. Our psychic investigation in Europe; interesting psychological and physical phenomena observed at a sitting with a Scotch medium. Sc. American, 1923, 128: 307; 358. —Our psychic investigation in Europe; a sitting with William Hope, psychic photographer, and a discussion of its result. Ibid., 379; 428. —Our psychic investigation in Europe; a sitting with Evan Powell, the well-known Welsh medium, that was very rich in phenomena. Ibid., 129: 86; 136; 140.—Bottazzi, P. The unexplored regions of human biology; observations and experiments with Eusapia Palladino. Ann. Psych. Sc., Lond., 1907, 6: 149; 260; 377; 6 pl.—Brown, W. Sleep, hypnosis, and mediumistic trance. Character & Personality, 1934, 3: 112-26.—Button, W. H. The Margery mediumship. J. Am. Soc. Psych. Res., 1938, 32: 357-62. —& Bon, P. The Margery mediumship; cross-correspondences. Ibid., 1935, 29: 293-309.—Carrington, W., Garrett [et al.] The quantitative study of trance personalities. Proc. Soc. Psych. Res., Lond., 1934-35, 42: 173; 1935, 43: 319.—Carrington, H. American seances with Eusapia Palladino. Ann. Psych. Sc., Lond., 1910, 9: 337. —Report of experiments with the Bangs Sisters of Chicago. June, 1909. Ibid., 445-52. —Eusapia Palladino and the Burton case. J. Am. Soc. Psych. Res., 1911, 5: 487-94. —On the quantitative study of trance personalities. Proc. Soc. Psych. Res., Lond., 1935, 43: 537-41.—Coover, J. E. Investigation with a trumpet medium, by the California Psychical Research Society. In his Exp. Psych. Res., Stanford Univ., 1917, 503-49.—Dessoir, M. Eusapia Palladino. In his Vom Jenseits d. Seele, 2. Aufl., Stuttgart, 1918, 153-70.—Encausse, G. Appareils électriques enregistreurs destinés à l'étude des sujets et des médiums. C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol. (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 626-31.—Favre, L. La psychologie du médium; ses applications. Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol. (1909) 1910, 6. Congr., 655-62. —La production des phénomènes médiumiques. Bull. Inst. gén.

psychol., Par., 1912, 12: 320-35.—Feilding, E., & Marriott, W. Report on a further series of sittings with Eusapia Palladino at Naples. Proc. Soc. Psych. Res., Glasg., 1911, 25: 57-69.—Ferrua, G. La medianità. Liguria med., 1913, 7: 189-93. Also French transl., Clinique, Montréal, 1913-14, n. ser., 4: 142-53.—Fleurière, R. de. La confirmation d'un phénomène obtenu avec Mlle Eva C.; une main fantomatique vue et touchée pendant que les mains du médium étaient contrôlées. Ann. sc. psych., Par., 1916, 26: 112.—Fontenay, G. de. Les phénomènes de matérialisation obtenus en présence de Mlle Eva C. ... les publications récentes; documents, critiques et constatations. Ibid., 1914, 24: 71-6.—Fornaseri, G. Ricerche sulla attività medianica. Riv. psicol., 1919, 15: 332-46.—Free, E. E. Our psychic investigation; preliminary committee opinions on the Margery case. Sc. American, 1924, 131: 304.—Geley, G. Mon enquête sur les facultés de madame X, de Bordeaux. Ann. sc. psych., Par., 1912, 22: 289-95.—Gibbes, E. B. The mediumship of Geraldine Cummins. J. Am. Soc. Psych. Res., 1936, 30: 333-49.—Hall, G. S. A medium in the bud. Am. J. Psychol., 1918, 29: 144-58.—Henriquez-Phillipe. Ressemblances (à propos des photographies obtenues avec Eva C.) Ann. sc. psych., Par., 1914, 24: 204-10.—Hyslop, J. H. The Junot sittings with Mrs. Piper. J. Am. Soc. Psych. Res., 1911, 5: 329-35. —A mediumistic experiment. Ibid., 418-41.—Jacobi, W. Zur Frage des mediumistischen Malens. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1922-23, 24: 99-101.—Johnson, A. Third report on Mrs. Holland's script. Proc. Soc. Psych. Res., Glasg., 1911, pt. 35, 63: 218-303.—Klinckowstroem, C. von. Dr. Prince und das Medium Guzik. Umschau, 1929, 33: 615.—Kröner, W. Sammelbericht über die Ergebnisse der in Berlin vorgenommenen Untersuchung der Phänomene des Mediums Eleonora Zugun während der Monate November 1926 bis Januar 1927. Aerzt. Rdsch., 1927, 37: 121-7.—Lawton, G. The psychology of spiritualist mediums. Psychoanal. Rev., 1932, 19: 418-45.—Le Cour, P. Du psychisme à l'astronomie; nébuleuses médiumiques et nébuleuses célestes. Ann. sc. psych., Par., 1913, 23: 161-72.—Lee, B. Mediumship and the criminal law. J. Am. Soc. Psych. Res., 1922, 16: B, 486-501.—McDougall, W. The Margery mediumship. Psyche, Lond., 1926, 7: No. 28, 15-30.—Mackenzie, W. Fenomeni medianici: psicoplasmici. Illustr. med. ital., 1923, 5: 85-9.—Mangin, M. Esprits et médiums, par Th. Flournoy. Ann. sc. psych., Par., 1911, 21: 33-41. —Les séances du médium F. Carancini à la Société universelle d'études psychiques, à Paris. Ibid., 1912, 22: 193-203.—Medeiros, T. d. A. The mediumship of Carlos Mirabelli. J. Am. Soc. Psych. Res., 1935, 29: 15-8.—Montalescot, G. Une séance récente avec Eva C. Ann. sc. psych., Par., 1914, 24: 210-2.—Morselli, E. Una coppia coniugale di medium mistico-visionari. Illustr. med. ital., 1920, 2: 77-80.—Myers, F. W. H. On the trace-phenomena of Mrs. Thompson. C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol. (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 113-21.—Nielsson, H. Un merveilleux jeune médium en Islande. Ann. sc. psych., Par., 1919, 29: 100-4.—Nordach. Le médium à trompette, Madame Wriedt. Ibid., 1911, 21: 222-4.—Ochorowicz, J. Nouvelle étude expérimentale sur la nature des rayons rigides et du courant médiumique. Ibid., 276.—P., G. Nel gabinetto di una voyante. Illustr. med. ital., 1920, 2: 13.—Petrovsky-Petrovo-Solovovo. Some thoughts on D. D. Home. Proc. Soc. Psych. Res., Glasg., 1929, 39: 247-65.—Pickford, R. W. An hysterical medium. Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1941-43, 19: 363-6.—Pierson, J. Recent experiences with European mediums. J. Am. Soc. Psych. Res., 1936, 30: 301-15.—Placzek, S. Okkultismus; die Phänomene des Mediums Rudi Schneider. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 340.—Prince, M. A psychologic study of a medium [Discussion] Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1920, 4: 577.—Prince, W. F. Is the possession of psychical faculty pathological? J. Am. Soc. Psych. Res., 1923, 17: 430; 473.—Raddlyfe-Hall & Troubridge, U. On a series of sittings with Mrs. Osborne Leonard. Proc. Soc. Psych. Res., Glasg., 1919, 30: pt. 78, 339-47.—Rayleigh. On a method of silhouette photography by infra-red rays for use in mediumistic investigation. Ibid., 1932-33, 41: 89-98.—Rhine, J. B., & Rhine, L. E. One evening's observation on the Margery mediumship. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1926-27, 21: 401-21.—Richardson, M. W. A striking example of mediumistic drawing. J. Am. Soc. Psych. Res., 1935, 29: 259-61.—Rijnberk, G. van [Modern examination of mediums] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 5063; 5168; 5472.—Salter, W. H. Some experiments with a new automatist. Proc. Soc. Psych. Res., Lond., 1917, 29: 306-49. —Some incidents occurring at sitting with Mrs. Leonard which may throw light on the modus operandi. Ibid., 1929, 39: 306-32.—Saltmarsh, H. F. Report on the investigation of some sittings with Mrs. Warren Elliott. Ibid., 47-184, tab. —& Soal, S. G. A method of estimating the supernormal content of mediumistic communications. Ibid., 266-71.—Schwab, F. Eigenes und Fremdes in den Aussagen der Medien. Zschr. Parapsychol., 1933, 8: 11; 58; 104.—Séances données par Mlle Linda Gazzera à la Société universelle d'études psychiques. Ann. sc. psych., Par., 1912, 22: 47-53.—Sidgwick, E. M. A contribution to the study of the psychology of Mrs. Piper's trance phenomena. Proc. Soc. Psych. Res., Lond., 1915, 28: pt. lxxi, 1-652.—Slimness of a medium. Brit. M. J., 1911, 1: 953.—Verrall. Note sur des phénomènes observés chez une sensitive. C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol. (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 725-33.—Verrall, A. W. Notes on Mrs. Willett's script of February, 1910. Proc. Soc. Psych. Res., Glasg., 1911, 25: pt. lxiii, 178-217. —Miss Verrall's script of March 16, 1908: a correction and an addition. Ibid., 320-37.—Verrall, H. G. Report on

the Junot sittings with Mrs. Piper. *Ibid.*, 1910, 24: 351-664.—**Verwey, J. M.** *Mediale Typen.* Zschr. Menschenk., 1928, 4: 112-20.—**Vesme, C. de.** Photographies de fantomes; l'ouvrage du Dr. H. Imoda sur le médium Mlle Linda Gazzera. *Ann. sc. psych., Par.*, 1912, 22: 33-46.—**Vinton, W. J.** The famous Schneider mediumship; a critical study of alleged supernormal events. *Psyche*, Lond., 1927, No. 28, 3-45.—**William, G.** A study of the psychological aspects of Mrs. Willett's mediumship, and of the statements of the communicators concerning process. *Proc. Soc. Psychic. Res., Lond.*, 1935, 43: 43-318.—**Wimmer, A.** [Mediumistic mental disease] Hospitalstidende, 1922, 65: 545; 561.—**Woolley, V. J., & Brackenbury, E.** The Margery mediumship, and the London sittings of December 1929. *Proc. Soc. Psychic. Res., Glasg.*, 1929, 39: 358-68.

MEDIZINAL-BERICHTE über die deutschen Schutzgebiete; Deutsch-Ostafrika, Kamerun, Togo, Deutsch-Südwestafrika, -Neu-Guinea, Karolinen-, Marianen-, Marshall-Inseln und Samoa, 1904/05, 1905/06, 1908/09, 1911/12. Hrsg. von der Kolonial-Abteilung des Auswärtigen Amts. 4v. tab. 24cm. Berl., E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1907-15.

MEDIZINAL-INDEX und therapeutisches Vademecum.

From 21. Aug. 1919 on, see **Schnirer, M. T.**, ed. *Medizinal-Index und therapeutisches Vademecum.*

MEDIZINISCHE Blätter. Wien, No. 1 [1946?]

MEDIZINISCHE Klinik. Berl., v.1-40, 1904-44.

Temporarily suspended with v.40, No. 40, 1944. Publication resumed in 1946 with v.41. During the interim period, 1944-45, it was combined with several others and issued as *Medizinische Zeitschrift*. In 1946, two editions published, the Norddeutsche Ausgabe in Berlin and the Süddeutsche Ausgabe in München.

See also **Abderhalden, E.** *Erinnerungen aus der Zeit der Gründung der Medizinischen Klinik.* *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1938, 34: 1414.

MEDIZINISCHE Kolloidlehre; hrsg. von L. Lichtwitz, R. E. Liesegang, und K. Spiro. xii, 1084p. illust. pl. diagr. 26cm. Dresd., T. Steinkopff, 1935.

MEDIZINISCHE Literatur. Lpz., v.19-21, 1919-21.

MEDIZINISCHE Monatsschrift; Zeitschrift für allgemeine Medizin und Therapie. Stuttgart, v.1, 1947-

MEDIZINISCHE Nachrichten aus den Vereinigten Staaten. Wien, No. 1 [1946?]

MEDIZINISCHE Novitäten. Lpz., v.33, 1924-

MEDIZINISCHE Praxis; Sammlung für ärztliche Fortbildung; hrsg. von L. R. Grote, A. Fromme, K. Warnekros. Dresd., T. Steinkopff, v.1-31, 1927-43.

CONTENTS

- Bd 1. Endokrine Krankheiten. H. Curschmann. 1927.
- 3. Aufl. 1943.
- Bd 2. Magengeschwürkrankheit. H. Oehnell. 1927.
- Bd 3. Das Bronchialasthma. F. Klewitz. 1928.
- Bd 4. Die Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. W. Körte. 1928.
- Bd 5. Radiumtherapie. F. Gudzent. 1929.
- Bd 6. Abrasio und Probeexzision in der Hand des praktischen Arztes. W. Lahm. 1929.
- Bd 7. Sogenannter Rheumatismus. J. Bauer. 1929.
- Bd 8. Grundzüge der Neurochirurgie. W. Lehmann. 1930.
- Bd 9. Blutung und Fluor. H. Runge. 1930. 3. Aufl. 1938; 4. Aufl. 1942.
- Bd 10. Moderne Pharmakotherapie. L. Lipowski. 1930.
- Bd 11. Stoffwechselkrankheiten. E. Leschke. 1930.
- Bd 12. Herz- und Kreislaufinsuffizienz. K. F. Wenckebach. 1931. 4. Aufl. 1942.
- Bd 13. Blutkrankheiten. H. Schlecht. 1932.
- Bd 14. Elektrokardiographie für die ärztliche Praxis. E. Boden. 1932. 2. Aufl. 1934. 4. Aufl. 1937.
- Bd 15. Chirurgische Tuberkulose. M. Flesch-Thebisius. 1933.
- Bd 16. Syphilis des Herzens und Gefässe. E. Stadler. 1932.
- Bd 17. Die Lungentuberkulose. H. Dietlen. 1934.
- Bd 18. Erbpathologie. O. v. Vershuer. 1937. 3. Aufl. 1945.
- Bd 19. Kinderkrankheiten. K. Scheer. 1935.
- Bd 20. Diätetik; die Ernährung des Gesunden und des Kranken. W. Heupke. 1936. 2. Aufl. 1940.
- Bd 21. Anleitung zur Schmerzbehandlung. F. F. Härtel. 1936.
- Bd 22. Infektionskrankheiten. W. Schultz. 1936. 2. Aufl. 1936.

Bd 23. Das Kropfproblem. E. Bircher. 1937.

Bd 24. Der Vitaminhaushalt in der Schwangerschaft. G. Gaetgens. 1937.

Bd 25. Physikalische Therapie. H. Lambert. 1938.

Bd 26. Chirurgie der Lungen und des Brustfelds. A. Brunner. 1938.

Bd 27. Die peripheren Durchblutungsstörungen. M. Rat-schow. 1939. 3. Aufl. 1946.

Bd 28. Die Faeces des Menschen. W. Heupke. 1939.

2. Aufl. 1943.

Bd 29. Vergleichende Epidemiologie. F. Wolter. 1940.

Bd 30. Viruskrankheiten des Menschen. E. Haagen. 1941.

Bd 31. Die Geburt in Quer- und Beckenendlage. G. Gaetgens. 1942.

MEDIZINISCHE Rundschau.

See **Medicinski pregled.** Beograd, v.8, 1933-

MEDIZINISCHE Rundschau; Monatsschrift mit ärztlicher Akademie. Mainz, v.1, 1947-

MEDIZINISCHES Jahrbuch für die Cechoslovakische Republik. Praha, 4. Jahrg., 1931-

MEDIZINISCHES Korrespondenzblatt für Württemberg. Stuttgart, v.89-103, 1919-33.

Becomes *Aerzteblatt für Württemberg und Baden.*

MEDIZINISCHE Technik. Berl., v.1, 1947-

MEDIZINISCHE Terminologie; Ableitung und Erklärung der gebräuchlichsten Fachausdrücke aller Zweige der Medizin und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften.

For Aufl. 1-30 see under **Guttmann, W.**; for Aufl. 31- see under **Volkman, H.**

MEDIZINISCHE (Die) Welt. Berl., v.1-18, 1927-44.

Ceased publication during war period. Merged into **Medizinische Zeitschrift;** KriegsgemeinschaftsZeitschrift der Deutschen medizinischen Wochenschrift ... *Medizinischen Welt* ... Münch., v.1, 1944-

MEDIZINISCHE Wissenschaft und werktätiges Volk; medizinische Vorträge, auf Veranlassung der Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft auf der Essener medizinischen Woche (24. bis 31. Oktober 1925) gehalten von den Professoren Dr. Aschoff [et al.] 215p. 8°. Berl., Notgemeinschaft deut. Wiss., 1926.

MEDIZINISCHE Zeitschrift; KriegsgemeinschaftsZeitschrift der Deutschen medizinischen Wochenschrift, *Medizinischen Klinik*, *Medizinischen Welt*, *Münchener medizinischen Wochenschrift* und *Wiener medizinischen Wochenschrift.* Münch., v.1, 1944-45.

MEDIZIN und Chemie; Abhandlungen aus den Medizinisch-chemischen Forschungsstätten der I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft. Bd 4. 589p. diagr. pl. tab. 24cm. Berl., Verl. Chemie, 1942.

For v.1-3 see under **Medicine in its chemical aspects.**

MEDLEY, Anne. *Your first baby.* 226p. illust. tab. 19cm. Lond., Faber & Faber, 1944.

MEDORO, Samuel. *Sopra una singolare guarigione d'un tumore ghiandolare all'epigastrio, e di molti tumori ghiandolari in varie regioni del corpo operata col caustico all'epigastrio stesso.* 12p. 21cm. Venezia, Andreola, 1844.

MEDORRHINUM.

See also **Homeopathy, Therapeutics.**
Vannier, L. *Therapeutic indications for Medorrhinum.* *Brit. Homoeop. J.*, 1939, 29: 83-90.

MEDOVNIKOV, Petr Sergeevich, 1873-1944.

Editor of *Leningradskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institutii okhrany materinstva i mladenchstva im. Klary Zetkin.* [Problems of pulmonary tuberculosis in early childhood] 147p. 25cm. Leningr., 1936.

For obituary see *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1944, No. 4, 79 (Spersky, G.)

MEDRANO, José Miguel, 1901- *Contribution à l'étude de la ponction atloïdo-occipitale dans la méningite cérébro-spinale. 47p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1929.

MEDRANO Hijo, Wenceslao, 1886—

For portrait see Cruz roja dominic., 1941, 7: No. 2, 4.

MEDULLA medicinae universae.

See **Theobald, J.** *Medulla medicinae universae: ovvero nuova compendiosa farmacoepa* [etc.] 127p. 19cm. Venez., 1750.

MEDULLA oblongata.

See also **Brain, Rhombencephalon; Brainstem; Brain ventricle, Fourth ventricle; Nervous system, central; Spinal cord.**

Arriens Kappers, C. U. Neue Untersuchungen über die Medulla oblongata und die zerebrospinalen Nerven. Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 2648.—**Balado, M.** Anatomía de la médula y consideraciones quirúrgicas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1931, 38: pt 1, 1258-66.—**Detwiler, S. R.** The transplantation of the medulla oblongata into the brachial region of the cord in Amblystoma embryos. J. Comp. Neur., 1927, 43: 143-58.

Reversal of the medulla in Amblystoma embryos. J. Exp. Zool., 1943, 94: 169-79.—**Evans, H. M.** Further observations on the medulla oblongata of cyprinoids; and a comparative study of the medulla of clupeoids and cyprinoids with special reference to the acoustic tubercles. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1932, 111: ser. B., 247-80.—**Fuse, G.** Ueber einige individuell stark variierende Bildungen der Oblongata beim Menschen. Arb. Anat. Inst. Univ. Sendai, 1919, H. 2, 1-25.

Beiträge zur makroskopischen Anatomie des Truncus cerebri bei Japanern; Darlegung der individuell stark variierenden Faserbildungen an der ventralen Oberfläche der Oblongata (der bulbären Basalstriae) Ibid., 1921, H. 6, 15-128, pl.—**Harkányi, S., & Sebastiani, M.** Il midollo allungato dell'amadiade. Atti Accad. fisicor. Siena, 1936, 11, ser., 4: sez. E, 208-10. ——— Descrizione della morfologia esterna e dei livelli più caratteristici del midollo allungato dell'amadiade. Ibid., 210-35.—**Herrick, C. J.** The medulla oblongata of Necturus. J. Comp. Neur., 1930, 50: 1-96.—**Le Grand, A.** Bulbe rachidien et protubérance annulaire. In: Traité physiol. norm. path. (Roger, G. H. & Binet, L.) Par., 1935, 10: 135-80.—**Meyranx.** Anatomical and physiological remarks on the medulla oblongata. Month. J. Foreign Med., 1828, 1: 450-2.—**Savouré, P.** La face supérieure du bulbe rachidien, considérée en ses parties constitutives et caractéristiques, chez les principales espèces de la famille des Cyprinides appartenant aux eaux françaises. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. ouest, 1912, 21: 20-9.—**Sperling, S. J.** Medulla oblongata. Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 9: 737-48.—**Staderini, R.** Sopra alcune particolarità anatomiche della midolla allungata; risposta al Van Gehuchten. Anat. Anz., 1907, 30: 316-8.—**Warner, F. J.** The medulla of Crotalus atrox. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1935, 81: 504-23.—**Yokoyama, M.** Ueber das Gehirn einiger einheimischen Reptilien; Medulla oblongata der Schildkröte, Schlange und Eidechse. Okayama igakkai zassi, 1934, 46: 758.

Abscess.

Egas Moniz. Abscès isolé du bulbe. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1934, 12: 568-70.—**Norman, H. B.** Abscess of the medulla oblongata associated with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 403.—**Weickhardt, G. D., & Watts, J. W.** Abscess of the medulla oblongata; report of a case. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1944, 51: 282-4.

Apoplexy.

See also **Brain, Apoplexy; Paralysis, bulbar.**

DRECKER, H. *Beitrag zur Lehre der traumatischen akuten apoplektischen Bulbärparalyse. 27p. 8°. Bonn, 1929.

HASE, K. W. M. *Ein Fall von akuter apoplektiformer Bulbärparalyse [Kiel] 36p. 8°. Berl., 1909.

MICHELSSEN, I. *Beiträge zur Frage der apoplektiformen Läsionen von verlängertem Mark und Brücke [Leipzig] 18p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1932.

SCHWARTZ, O. *Zur Symptomatologie und Pathologie der apoplektischen Bulbärparalyse. [Kiel] 19p. 8°. Lübeck, 1911.

Dusso, R. Sindrome del nucleo di Deiters e del corpo restiforme, con emianestesia alterna, da emorragia bulboprotuberanziale. Gior. clin. med., 1935, 16: 1082-97.—**Hansen, R.** Blutung in der Medulla oblongata im Wochenbett. Zbl. Gyn., 1941, 65: 1781-5.—**Jokele, P.** Ein klinisch diagnostizierter Fall von Medulla Oblongatablutung bei Eklampsismus. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1931, 16: ser. B, No. 3, 1-9.—**Rosenbaum, M., Scheinker, I. M.** [et al.] Aneurysm of the basilar artery with rupture into the medulla. Dis. Nerv. Syst., 1945, 6: 318-24.—**Van Gehuchten, P.** Hémorragie protuberantielle d'origine infectieuse avec atteinte des voies oculogyras. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1933, 33: 61-6.

Blood-vessels.

Alexander, L., & Suh, T. H. Arterial supply of lateral parolary area of the medulla oblongata in man. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1937, 38: 1243-60.—**Böhne.** Ueber die arterielle Versorgung des Gehirns; über die arterielle Blutversorgung der Medulla oblongata. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1927, 1. Abt., 84: 760-76.—**Davison, C.** The syndrome of the anterior spinal artery of the medulla oblongata. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1936, 62: 173. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1937, 37: 91-107.—**Giraud, G., & Bert, J. M.** La place des perturbations toniques dans les syndromes protuberantiels d'origine vasculaire. Gaz. méd. France, 1936, 43: 311-25.—**Schill, E.** Ein Fall von Krampf der Gefäße des Atemzentrums mit sekundärem Lungenödem. Cardiologia, Basel, 1942, 6: 221-4.—**Schmidt, C. F., & Pierson, J. C.** The intrinsic regulation of the blood vessels of the medulla oblongata. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 108: 241-63.—**Shereshevskaja, M. J.** [Topic diagnosis of vascular affections of the medulla oblongata] Nevropat. psikiat., 1938, 7: 182-5.

Blood-vessels: Thrombosis.

De Falco, A. Focolaio trombotico della fossetta laterale del bulbo. Riv. neur., Nap., 1942, 15: 176-96.—**Esser, A.** Verschluss der Arteria vertebralis dextra ohne Erweichungsherd; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Vaskularisation der Medulla oblongata. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1931, 94: 831-46.—**Freitas Juliao, O., & Malaragno Filho, R.** Sindrome de Wallenberg; a propósito de 3 casos. Arq. neuropsiquiat., S. Paulo, 1944, 2: 439-57.—**Pines, L., & Gilinsky, E.** Zur Vaskularisation der Medulla oblongata (über die Thrombose der Art. vertebralis) Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1930, 90: 177-84.—**Salmon, A.** La trombosi delle arterie bulbari. Reforma med., 1913, 29: 649-52.—**Sheehan, D., & Smyth, G. E.** A study of the anatomy of vertebral thrombosis with reports on two cases. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 2: 614-8.

Cancer.

Fretz, O. H. A case of sarcoma of medulla oblongata and pons Varolii. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., 1898, 9: 93. Also Philadelphia Polyclin., 1898, 7: 415-7.—**Holz.** Beiträge zur Pathologie des Zentralnervensystems; Karzinomate der Medulla oblongata. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1937, 53: 129.

Centers.

See also subheadings (Nuclei; Olive, etc.) also names of nervous centers as **Deglutition, Center; Respiratory center, etc**

Bellelli, F. Sulla probabile esistenza di un centro della defecazione nella midolla encefalica. Fol. med., Nap., 1929, 15: 1399-411.—**Dittmar, C.** Ueber die Lage des sogenannten Gefässcentrums in der Medulla oblongata. Ber. Sächs. Ges. Wiss., 1873, 25: 449-69.—**Drastich, L.** [Effect of irritation of the medulla oblongata on the activity of an isolated heart of a rabbit] Cas. lék. česk., 1931, 70: 1413-8.—**Gaujoux.** Un cas d'association pathologique des centres bulbaires de la déglutition et de la respiration. Montpellier méd., 1907, 24: 166.—**Herrick, C. J.** On the centers for taste and touch in the medulla oblongata of fishes. J. Comp. Neur., 1906, 16: 403-39.—**Hiller, F.** Existiert ein Zuckerzentrum in der Medulla oblongata? Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 132: 95-145.—**Levinsohn, G.** Zur Frage des experimentellen Nachweises der in der Medulla oblongata gelegenen Pupillenzentren. Mbl. Augenh., 1907, 45: Beih., 234-55.—**Müller, L. R., & Gagel, O.** Ueber den Bau und die Leistungen des Lebensknotens (noeud vital Flourens) Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1929, 41. Kongr., 167-75.—**Nordmann, M., & Müller, O.** Ueber die Lage eines blutdruckregulierenden Zentrums in der Medulla oblongata. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1371. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislauforsch., 1932, 5: 145-8 [Discussion] 158-66.—**Skharsky, V. A.** [On correlation between the respiratory and vascular centers of the medulla oblongata] Avtoref. Sezd. fiziol. biokhim. farm., 1937, 7. Congr., 15.—**Teregulow, A. G.** Zur Frage der Existenz von Atmungszentren in den vorderen Abschnitten der Medulla oblongata. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928-29, 221: 486-98.—**Tournade, A., Chabrol, M.** Hypoglycémie par cocaïnisation bulbaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 582-4.—**Trendelenburg & Bumke.** Zur Frage der Bachschen Pupillenzentren in der Medulla oblongata. Zbl. Nerven., 1907, 18: 663.—**Vesselkin, P. N.** [Experimental examinations of embolism of the medulla oblongata (functions of the respiratory and vasomotor center)] Arch. biol. nauk, 1930, 30: 491-505.

Compression and concussion.

STREBEL, K. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Commotio medullae oblongatae (Ritter) Commotio cerebri s. s., Contusio cerebri diffusa [Zürich] 73p. 8°. Säckingen, 1927.

Apert, A., Odinet & Lang. Syndrome de myasthénie bulbaire inférieure; compression du bulbe par l'apophyse odontotoïde remontée dans le trou occipital du fait d'une luxation de l'atlas. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3. ser., 53: 42-8.—**Vega, R. de, & Crespo, F.** Comentarios clínicos a un caso de muerte rápida por compresión bulbar. Rev. clín. españ., 1944, 14: 404-11.

Corpus restiforme.

Hirose, K. The nucleus in the human restiform body. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1921, **32**: 336-8, pl.—**Mackenzie, J. M.** Absence of left restiform body resulting from intracranial birth injury. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1933, **79**: 167-70.—**Mendel, K.** Ueber das Corpus restiforme-Syndrom (L. Mann) nach Unfall. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, **59**: 529.

Disease.

See also **Encephalitis, bulbar; Encephalomyelitis, Aujeszky's type; Poliomyelitis, bulbar; Polysclerosis; Syringomyelia, etc.**

Barraquer F., L., Gispert C., I. de, & Castañer V., E. Enfermedades del bulbo y de la protuberancia. In their *Trat. enferm. nerv.*, Barcel., 1924, 2: 765-835.—**Bushmakín, M. P., & Pigálev, I. A.** [Direct lesions of the medulla oblongata in experimental diffused peritonitis]. *Arch. biol. nauk.*, 1928, **28**: 305-12. — Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage des Mechanismus der direkten Affektionen der Oblongata bei diffuser Peritonitis. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, **63**: 117-24.—**Cassiner, R., & Schiff, A.** Beiträge zur Pathologie der chronischen Bulbärerkrankungen. *Arb. Inst. Anat. Wien. Univ.*, 1896, **H. 4**, 110-252.—**Ferreira, J.** Emploi de l'apomorphine dans le diagnostic des maladies bulbares. *Presse méd.*, 1907, **15**: 603.—**Fremel, F.** Ueber primäre isolierte Bulbuserkrankungen. *Mshr. Ohrenh.*, 1932, **66**: 1234-41.—**Jackson, H.** A case of a lesion of the left side of the pons and medulla (? an initial lesion of disseminate sclerosis). *Tr. Clin. Soc. London*, 1900, **33**: 238.—**Manenkow, P. W.** Experimentelle Beiträge zum Mechanismus der direkten Affektion der Oblongata bei akuter diffuser Peritonitis. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, **66**: 338-54.—**Ottoni de Rezende, M.** Contribuição da oto-rino-laringologia ao diagnostico das afecções bulbo-protuberanciaes. *Rev. otolar. S. Paulo*, 1938, **6**: 261-345.—**Pichler, E.** Fall von tiefsitzender intramedullärer Affektion. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1940, **36**: 91.—**Riddoch, G.** Lesions of the medulla oblongata. In: *Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y.*, 1940, **6**: 303-8.—**Sicard, M.** Malfonnations crâniennes et syndrome bulbaire. *C. rend. Congr. méd. alién. neur. France* (1904) 1905, **2**: 559.—**Terenetzky, E. T.** [Casuistics of medulla oblongata diseases]. *Mosk. med. J.*, 1927, **7**: No. 4, 44-8.

Disease: Manifestation.

See also such headings as **Dysphagia; Hippus; Myasthenia; Myoclonus, etc.**

Alajouanine, T., Thurel, R., & Durupt, L. Lésion protubérantielle basse d'origine vasculaire et hallucinose. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1944, **76**: 90.—**Babinski, J.** Thermo-asymétrie d'origine bulbaire. *Porto med.*, 1905, **19**: 273-80.—**Bickel, G.** Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme des troubles oculaires consécutifs aux lésions du bulbe rachidiens. *Rev. gén. ophth.*, Genève, 1923, **37**: 101-8.—**Bonnier, P.** La notation bulbaire en oto-laryngologie. *Bull. lar. otol. rhinol.*, Par., 1905, **8**: 113-7.—**Hoening, E.** Ueber Behebung von Schluckstörungen bei bulbären Läsionen mit den Stössungen. *Nervenarzt*, 1937, **10**: 193-6.—**Lévi, L.** Affolement bulbaire. *Presse méd.*, 1905, **3**: 433-5. La migraine commune, syndrome bulbo-protubérantielle à étiologie variable. *Rev. hyg. méd. inf.*, Par., 1905, **4**: 149-59.—**Salus, F.** Zur Frage des bulbären Hochdruckes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, **11**: 1542-5.—**Tolosa, A., & Silva, J. C. da, jr.** A propósito do automatismo medular; nota semiótica. *Ar. paul. med. cir.*, 1941, **42**: 432.—**Winther, K.** Les algies d'origine bulbaire. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1937, **68**: 161-7.

Fibers and tracts.

Lloyd, D. P. C. Activity in neurons of the bulbospinal correlation system. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 1941, **4**: 115-34.—**Ogawa, T.** Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über den Verlauf der bulbären Basalstränge (G. Fuse) oder der bulbären Basalbündel (K. Schaffer). *Arb. Anat. Inst. Univ. Sendai*, 1933, **213**: 325.—**Sosa, J. M.** Collateral nerve fibers within septum dorsale of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata and their connections. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1945, **83**: 157-71, 5 pl.—**Suzuki, T., & Mayeda, Y.** Ueber die Furchen und die Stränge der Medulla oblongata bei Japanern. *Okajimas fol. anat.*, 1938-39, **17**: 593-605.—**Swank, R. L.** The relationship between the circumolivary pyramidal fascicles and the pontobulbar body in man. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1934, **60**: 309-17.—**Verhaart, W. J. C.** Zehn Fällen des Pick'schen Bündels. *Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst.*, 1934, **38**: 85-94, 3 pl. — Die zentrale Haubenbahn bei Affen und Menschen. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1936, **38**: 270-83.—**Winkler, C.** Le système aberrant des fibres arciformes externes. *Encéphale*, 1921, **1**: 273-82, 3 pl.

Gangliocytoma.

AMSTAD, E. *Beitrag zur Klinik und zur Histopathologie des Gangliocytons der Medulla oblongata. *23p. 8° Zür.*, 1936.

Also *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1937, **39**: 1-25.

Foerster, O., & Gagel, O. Ein Fall von Gangliocytom der Oblongata. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932, **141**: 797-823.—**Khaet, E. M.** [Histopathology of medulloblastomas]. *Sovet. psikhonevr.*, 1938, **14**: No. 4, 60-71.

Gland.

Horst, C. J. van der. The myelencephalic gland of Polyodon, Acipenser and Amia. *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, Sect. ac.*, 1925, **28**: 432-42. Also *Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1925, **34**: pt 1, 428-38.—**Tilney, F.** A glandular outgrowth from the roof of the oblongata in Amia calva. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1927, **43**: 433-49.

Glioma.

Christensen, E. [Astrocytoma of the medulla from the viewpoint of modern histology]. *Hospitalstidende*, 1938, **81**: *Neurol. selsk. forh.*, 4-7.—**Collins, J.** Glioma of the oblongata. *Medicine, Dett.*, 1897, **3**: 995-1006.—**Foerster, O., & Gagel, O.** Die Astrocytome der Oblongata, Brücke und des Mittelhirns. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1939, **166**: 497-528.—**Guillain, G., Bertrand, L., & Perisson, J.** Un cas d'angio-gliome latéro-bulbaire. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1927, **34**: pt 2, 722-30.—**Harbitz, F., & Lossius, I.** Extramedullary tumour; arachnitis fibrosa cystica et ossificans; gliosis of the medulla. *Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh.*, 1929, **4**: 51-64.—**Lhermitte, Monier-Vinard & Tsocanakis.** Étude clinique et anatomique d'un cas de gliomatose bulbaire. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1935, **93**: pt 1, 524. Also *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1935, **42**: pt 1, 411-22.—**Perkins, E. C.** Glioma of the medulla. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1929, **69**: 26-32.

Hemangioma.

See also **Angiomatosis.**

Cammarota, A. Hemangioblastoma de bulbo; el hipo como sintoma cardinal; congestión hemorrágica de la cisterna quiasmática. *Arch. neurocir.*, B. Air., 1944, **1**: 110-4.—**Hirschfeld, M. H.** Hemangioblastoma of the medulla, Lindau's disease; response to radiation therapy. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1944, **99**: 656-9.—**Owen, C. I., Webster, J. E., & Gurdjian, E. S.** Hemangioma of the medulla oblongata. *J. Neuropath.*, 1945, **4**: 291-4.

Histology and structure.

Borghese, E. Notizie sulla struttura microscopica del corpo pontobulbare. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1942, **47**: 440-50, pl.—**Chandler, A. C.** On a lymphoid structure lying over the myelencephalon of Lepisosteus. *Univ. California Pub. Zool.*, 1911, **9**: No. 2, 85-104, 3 pl.—**Kimmel, D. L.** The structure of the rabbit medulla oblongata. *Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb.*, 1937, **3**: 49.—**Kingsbury, B. F.** The structure and morphology of the oblongata in fishes. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1897, **7**: 1-36, 5 pl.—**Monteverde, C. E.** Glioaquitectura de la médula. *Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo. Suppl.*, 1930-32, **2113**: 22.—**Pattison, I. H., & Holman, H. H.** A guide to the internal structure of the medulla oblongata of the sheep. *J. Comp. Path., Lond.*, 1943, **53**: 130-9.—**Peters, G.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Kolloid-Einschlüssen in den Zellen der Medulla oblongata beim Menschen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1935, **153**: 779-83.—**Schwabauer, B. J., & Striganova, A. R.** [Cytoarchitectonics of the medulla oblongata and the vegetative nervous system]. *Med. biol. J. Leningr.*, 1929, **5**: 117-25.—**Taylor, E. W.** The minute anatomy of the oblongata and pons of the chimpanzee (*Troglodytes niger*) with special reference to their homologies with man. *J. Boston Soc. M. Sc.*, 1898-99, **3**: 1-23, 2 pl.

Injury.

Ask-Upmark, E. [Intracranial gun-shot wound of the oblongata with bullet penetrating into the spinal canal]. *Sven. lak. tidn.*, 1932, **29**: 1129-34.—**Mansour Ali Haseeb.** Tearing of the medulla oblongata due to a jerk. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, **1**: 891.—**Schlesinger, B.** Neurogenic pulmonary edema, due to puncture wound of the medulla oblongata. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1945, **102**: 247-55.

Localization of function.

See also subheading **Centers.**

Beckmann, K. Eine Methode zur Umspülung medullärer Zentren. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1926, **213**: 159-62.—**Bonnier, P.** Schéma bulbaire. *C. rend. Congr. méd. alién. neur. France* (1904) 1905, **2**: 554-9.—**Fabre, R., & Liard, J.** Les anomalies électrocardiographiques consécutives à la section sous-bulbaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1942, **136**: 555.—**Kohnstamm, O.** Vom Ursprung des prätoralen Längsbündels und des Trigemini; ein Beitrag zur topischen Diagnostik der Oblongata. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1905-06, **6**: 228-30.—**Van Gehuchten, A., & Nelis, C.** La localisation motrice médullaire est une localisation segmentaire. *J. neur., Par.*, 1899, **4**: 301-10.

Meningioma.

Bakay, L., & Benedek, L. [Juxtamedullary meningioma; operation; eure]. *Gyógyászat*, 1938, **78**: 1-3.—**Ruhberg, G. N.** Hour-glass-shaped meningioma involving medulla, foramen magnum and cervical region. *Minnesota M.*, 1940, **23**: 600.

— **Neurofibroma.**

Babbini, R. J., & Barcelone, R. D. Neuralgias tumorales; a propósito de tres casos de tumores de médula operados; neurofibromas y colesteatoma. *Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat.*, Rosario, 1939, 4: 206-23.—**Guilherme da Costa, D.** Neurofibroma da medula. *Rev. méd. mun.*, Rio, 1942, 3: 97 (Abstr.)

— **Nuclei.**

See also subheadings (Centers; Olive) also names of 5, 8, 9, 10, and 12. cerebral nerves.

Ariens-Kappers, C. U. Phylogenetische Verlagerungen der motorischen Oblongatakerne; ihre Ursache und Bedeutung. *Neur. Zbl.*, 1907, 26: 834-40.—**Blakeslee, G. A., Freiman, I. S., & Barrera, S. E.** The nucleus lateralis medullae; an experimental study of its anatomic connections in *Macaca rhesus*. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1938, 39: 687-701.—**Kubo, K.** Ueber den sogenannten Nucleus postpyramidalis (Cajals) retro-pyramidalis (Dejerines) conterminalis (Ziehens) *Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien*, 1923-24, 25: 261-8.—**Skoog, T.** Experimentelle Versuche an Meerschweinchen über einen auf allergischem Wege ausgelösten Reizzustand im Bereich der vestibulären Ganglien in der Medulla oblongata. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1939, 27: 249.—**Volpi-Ghirardini, G.** Ueber die Nuclei arciformes der Medulla oblongata und über accessorische Nebenkerne in derselben. *Neur. Zbl.*, 1905, 24: 196-206.—**Wilson, J. T.** On the anatomy of the calamus region in the human bulb; with an account of a hitherto undescribed nucleus postremus. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1905-06, 40: 211; 357.—**Yamamoto, M.** Ein besonderer Kern im bulbären Segment der spinalen Quintuswurzel bei *Paradoxurus*. *Arb. Anat. Inst. Univ. Sendai*, 1924, H. 10, 35, pl.

— **Olive.**

Mareschal, P. *L'olive bulbaire (anatomie, ontogénèse, phylogénèse, physiologie et physiopathologie) [Paris] 215p. 8°. Cahors, 1934.

Acquisto, V. Intorno ad alcune particolarità di struttura dell'oliva bulbare di uomo. *Pisani, Pal.*, 1901, 22: 130-45, pl.—**Alajouanine, T., Thurel, R., & Hornet, T.** Un cas anatomoclinique de myoclonies vélopharyngées et oculaires (hypertrémie de l'olive bulbaire avec état fenêtré). *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1935, 42: pt 2, 853-72.—**Alexander, L.** Zur Phylogenese der Oliva inferior; mit Demonstration von Diapositiven. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1928, 102: 152-4.—**Bertrand, I., & Mareschal, P.** Etude morphologique du complexe olivaire inférieur chez l'homme. *Rev. neur. Par.*, 1930, 37: pt 1, 705-36.
Sur les caractères morphologiques de perfectionnement du complexe olivaire inférieur chez les anthropoïdes et chez l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1098-100.—**Besta, C.** Sulla funzione delle olive bulbari. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1932, 7: 1114-7.—**Biondi, G.** Die Ganglienzellenveränderung bei der Pseudohypertrophie der unteren Olive. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1934, 102: 670-81.—**Braunmühl, A. von.** Zur Histopathologie der Oliven, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung sensibler Veränderungen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928, 112: 213-32.—
Zur Pathogenese örtlich elektiver Olivenveränderungen. *Ibid.*, 1929, 120: 716-43.
Ueber Ganglienzellenveränderungen und glüose Reaktionen in der Olive. *Ibid.*, 1930, 126: 621-33.—**Canavan, M. M., & Hemsath, F. A.** Histology of the midolivary region of the medulla oblongata in the new-born infant; observations on vessels and cells. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1935, 49: 101-7.—**Gerebztsoff, M. A.** Contribution à l'étude des voies afférentes de l'olive inférieure. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1939, 39: 719-28.—**Grundfest, H.** The origin of electrical activity from spinal afferent stimulation of the inferior olive of cats. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1946, 5: No. 1, pt 2, 38.—**Guillain, G., Mathieu, P., & Bertrand, I.** La rigidité d'origine olivaire; considérations sur une lésion vasculaire de l'olive bulbaire gauche avec atrophie secondaire de l'olive droite. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1929, 25: 460-71. Also *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1929, 29: 265-7.—**Keller, R.** Ueber die Folgen von Verletzungen in der Gegend der unteren Olive bei der Katze. *Arch. Anat. Entw.*, 1901, 177-249.—**Lhermitte, J., & Trelles, J.** L'hypertrophie des olives bulbaires. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 38-40. Also *Encéphale*, 1933, 28: 588-600, 5 pl.—
L'hypertrophie des cellules des olives bulbaires dans la soi-disant pseudohypertrophie de l'olive bulbaire. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1933, 40: pt 1, 495-8.—**Mitolo, M.** Contributo alla fisiologia del complesso olivare bulbare. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1942, 42: 294-316.—**Muskens, L. J. J.** [Anatomy and physiology of inferior olivary body] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1931, 75: pt 1, 1438-43. Also German transl., *Anat. Anz.*, 1933-34, 77: 369-406.
Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über die Verbindungen der unteren Olive und ihre Bedeutung für die Fallrichtung. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1934, 102: 558-613.—**Rasmussen, G. L.** The olivary peduncle and other fiber projections of the superior olivary complex. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1946, 84: 141-219, 11 pl.—**Weisschedel, E.** Ueber histopathologische Befunde an der oberen Olive und deren Beziehung zur Hörfunktion. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1939, 165: 248-56.—**Wilson, W. C., & Magoun, H. W.** The bulbar olive in the cat. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1945, 4: 78.—
The functional significance of the inferior olive in the cat. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1945, 83: 69-77.—**Yoda, S.** Ueber die Olivenkerne der Katze. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, Anat., 1941, 9: Proc., 72.—**Zand, N.** Les olives bulbaires dans

les états pathologiques. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1929, 36: pt 2, 196-203.—
Etudes expérimentales sur les olives bulbaires. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 204-6.—
Nouvelles études expérimentales sur les olives bulbaires. *Ibid.*, 1935, 120: 373-5.—
[Rôle of the bulbar olives] *Med. désw.*, 1935, 20: 1-45. Also French transl., *Encéphale*, 1936, 31: pt 1, 270-92, 3 pl.—
De la sémiologie des olives bulbaires. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1938, 70: 258-61.

— **Paralysis.**

See **Paralysis, bulbar.**

— **Physiology.**

See also subheading Centers; also such headings as **Blood sugar, Regulation; Vasomotor center, etc.**

Auer, J., & Meltzer, S. J. Die Effekte der örtlichen Applikation von $MgSO_4$ und $MgCl_2$ auf die Medulla oblongata verglichen mit dem Effekt der Applikation von $NaCl$. *Zbl. Physiol.*, 1909, 23: 349.—**Bonvallet, M., & Minz, B.** Comparaison de l'adrénaline et de l'acétylcholine comme modificateurs de l'excitabilité médullaire réflexe. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1937, 124: 735-9.—**Brookhart, J. M.** The respiratory effects of localized faradic stimulation of the medulla oblongata. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1940, 129: 709-23.—**Nicholson, H. C., & Sobin, S.** Respiratory effects from the passage of polarizing currents through the medulla oblongata. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1938, 38: 904-6.—**Richard, A., & Bonnet, P.** Modifications de l'excitabilité bulbaire par différents agents physiques et chimiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 815.—**Sacchi, U.** Sulla diversa reazione dei centri bulbari all'adrenalina e alla pituitrina. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 671-5.—**Tournade, A., & Chabrol, M.** Piqure bulbaire et motricité intestinale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 654-6.—**Wang, S. C.** Vasomotor responses from application of drugs to the medullary region. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1938, 39: 456-8.

— **Reticular formation.**

Magoun, H. W., & Rhines, R. An inhibitory mechanism in the bulbar reticular formation. *Anat. Rec.*, 1945, 91: 289. Also *J. Neurophysiol.*, 1946, 9: 165-71.—**Monnier, M.** Physiologie des formations réticulées; réactions cardiaques et vésicales consécutives à l'excitation faradique du bulbe chez le chat. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1939, 71: 753-9.—
Syndromes déviatoires provoqués par l'excitation et la destruction du système réticulaire bulbo-protuberantiel chez le chat; manège et réaction tegmentale. *Mschr. Psychiat.*, 1943, 107: 84-102.

— **Sensory system.**

Babinski. Troubles sensitifs dans une lésion bulbaire. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1907, 21: 823.—**Grasset.** Physiopathologie de l'appareil médullaire sensitif (les voies de la sensibilité dans la moelle de l'homme) *Congr. internat. méd.*, 1906-07, 15: Sect. 7, 1-21.—**Hulles, E.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der sensiblen Wurzeln der Medulla oblongata beim Menschen. *Arch. Neur. Inst. Wien*, 1906, 13: 392-8.—**Spies.** Ueber einen Fall von akuter bulbärer Erkrankung mit Beteiligung sensibler Bahnen. *Vereinsbl. pfälz. Aerzte*, 1902, 18: 49-52.

— **Softening.**

See also **Syringomyelia.**

Barre, J. A., & Alfandary, I. Etude anatomo-clinique d'un cas de ramollissement circonscrit et unilatéral du bulbe (et spécialement des troubles vestibulaires) *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1928, 6: 353-68.—**Bourgeois, H.** Reblancimiento bulbar con trastornos del equilibrio. *Bol. lar. otol. Madr.*, 1904, 4: 429.—**Foix, C., & Hillemand, P.** Contribution à l'étude des ramollissements protuberantiels. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1926, 43: 287-305, 4 pl.—**Reys, L., & Meyer, P.** Considérations sur les troubles vestibulaires des syndromes hémibulbaires d'origine artérielle (à propos d'un cas de ramollissement hémibulbaire supérieur) *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1928, 6: 161-76.

— **Surgery.**

Adams, R. D., & Munro, D. Surgical division of the spinalthalamic tract in the medulla. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1944, 78: 591-9.—**Detwiler, S. R.** Restitution of the medulla following unilateral excision in the embryo. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 1944, 96: 129-42.—**Leal, C.** Um caso de cirurgia da medula. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1934, 23: 14-29.—**Weinberger, L. M., & Grant, F. C.** Experiences with intramedullary tractotomy; immediate and late neurologic complications. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1943, 49: 665-82.

— **Syndromes.**

See also subheading Disease: Manifestation; also **Hemiplegia, Bulbar syndromes; Protuberantial syndrome.**

Anatachari, M. D. A case of retro-olivary bulbar syndrome. *Madras M. J.*, 1938, 18: 190-2.—**Colares, J. V., & Costa Rodrigues, I.** Síndrome pseudo-bulbar. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1928, 18: 531-44.—**Delmas-Marsalet, P., Faure, J., & Arné, L.**

Syndrome de Foville protubérantielle inférieure. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1946, 123: 73.—**Ferraz Júnior, A., & Ribeiro, E.** Síndromas bulbares retro-olivares. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1940, 6: 331-6.—**García Otero, J. C., & Fabini, C.** Síndrome bulbar retro-olivario; síndrome de Wallenberg. An. Clin. méd., Montev., 1939, 2: 71-94.—**Jacod, M.** Syndrome d'Avellis par hémorrhagie bulbaire. Ann. otol., Par., 1944-45, 12: 421.—**Lévy-Valensi, J., Justin-Besançon, L., & Tiltscheff, G.** Syndrome de la fossette latérale du bulbe avec paralysie du nerf pathétique. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: pt 1, 595-8.—**Lhermitte, J., & Sigwald, J.** Myoclonies rythmiques du voile, du pharynx, du larynx et du membre supérieur gauche au cours d'un syndrome latéral du bulbe. Ibid., 1941, 73: 81-6.—**Morelli, J. B., & Fabini, C.** Síndrome bulbar retro-olivario. Arch. urug. med., 1936, 9: 241-52.—**Pesce, L., Treles, J. O., & Indacoechea, A.** Sobre un caso de síndrome lateral del bulbo. Actas Jorn. neuropsiquiat. panam., (1939) 1940, 2. reun., 2: 358-61.—**Roch, J.** Syndrome de Vieussieux-Wallenberg. Praxis, Bern, 1944, 33: 274.—**Simonetta, B.** Observations sur la symptomatologie des syndromes bulbares rétro-olivaires médiaux. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1934, 55: 769-76.—**Steiner, M.** [Hemibulbar syndrome] Cas. lék. česk., 1926, 65: 635.—**Uchôa Cavalcanti, P. C.** Sobre um caso de síndrome hemi-bulbar. Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1935, 3: 605-13, pl.

— Syphilis.

See under Neurosyphilis.

— Tumor.

See also other subheadings.

WENDT, R. *Ueber Tumoren der Medulla oblongata. 31p. 8°. Heidelberg, 1934.

Acuña, M., & Puglisi, A. Tumor primitivo de bulbo. Arch. argent. pediat., 1940, 13: 288-93.—**Babonneix, L., & Vincent, C.** Tumeur bulbo-médullaire. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt 1, 702-5.—**Bonsembiante, L. E.** Tumor intramedullaire. Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat., 1941, 6: 256-60.—**Bregman, L. E.** Sur un cas de tumeur de la protubérance se présentant sous forme d'une diplégie cérébrale. Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: pt 2, 189.—**Chaput, J., & Viallefont, H.** Tumeur bulbaire postérieure chez l'enfant avec double paralysie de la VI^e paire; efficacité des injections hypertoniques intraveineuses. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1933, 31: 41-7.—**Ecker, A.** Removal of tumor arising anterior to the medulla. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1941, 46: 908-12.—**Fischer, & de Morsier.** Une tumeur juxta-médullaire. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1941, 61: 803.—**Fremel, F.** Ein Tumor der Medulla oblongata unter dem Bilde einer Ménière'schen Erkrankung. Zschr. Hals- & Heilk., 1931, 29: 207-11 [Discussion] 215.—**Gray, A. A.** A case of tumour of the medulla and pons, causing deafness and other remarkable symptoms. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1900, 15: 29-32.—**Hortolomei, N., Paulian, D., & Ionesco-Miltiade, J.** Tumeur médullaire extradurale (schwannome) extirpation; guérison. Rev. neur., Par., 1933, 40: pt 1, 532-6.—**Kiyohara, T.** Zur Frage der Ependymtumoren der Medulla oblongata. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1927, 29: 97-108.—**Lannois, M., & Perret, A.** Tumeur kystique sous-bulbaire. Mém. Soc. sc. méd. Lyon (1896) 1897, 36: 95-104.—**Lozano, R., & Costero, I.** Ein Tumor des verlängerten Rückenmarks. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1926, 198: 270-6.—**Muskens, L. J. J.** Twee gezwellen van medulla en pons; één met autopsie, één met gunstig verloop. Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1899, 3: 615-33, 2 pl.—**Plenge, K.** Ueber eine eigenartige plexiforme Neubildung des Nervensystems in der Gegend des Halses und der Halswirbelsäule. Virchows Arch., 1928, 269: 83-96.—**Puusepp, L.** Die Tumoren der Medulla oblongata. Folia neurochir., Tartu, 1929, 9: 156-68.—**Rubinstein, J. E.** Astereognosis in tumors in the region of the foramen magnum. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1936, 83: 694-8.—**Saucier, J., & Chaput, Y.** Tumeur bulbaire évoluant cliniquement pendant trois mois comme une sclérose en plaques. Union méd. Canada, 1942, 71: 432-4.—**Schwalbe-Hansen** [Two cases of tumors in the medulla oblongata marked by non-specific syndromes] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: (Neur. selsk. forh.) 25-30.—**Slamat Iman Santos, R.** [Tumor metastasis in the medulla oblongata] Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië, 1935, 75: 1836.—**Sloane, P., & Silverstein, A.** Extramedullary tumor of the medulla; report of a case. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1942, 48: 681.—**Van Bogaert, L., Baeten, J., & Martin, P.** Abolition des réflexes tendineux par tumeur intrabulbaire; réapparition de ces réflexes après l'intervention. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1930, 30: 268.

MEDULLA OSSIMUM.

See Bone marrow.

MEDULLARY plate.

See also Nervous system, central, Development.

Aufsess, A. von. Defekt- und Isolationsversuche an der Medullarplatte und ihrer Unterlagerung an Triton alpestris- und Amblystoma-Keimen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rumpf- und Schwanzregion. Arch. Entwmech., 1941-42, 141: 244-339.—**Goerttler.** Ueber die Formbildung der Medul-

larenlage bei Urodelen nach Versuchen mit örtlicher Vitalfärbung. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1925, 34: 129-33. — Die Bedeutung der Formbildungsvorgänge am undifferenzierten Urodelenkeim für die Entstehung des Medullarmaterials. Ibid., 1927, 36: 75-80.—**Hutchinson, C.** Cell number-volume relationship in the medullary plate of Amblystoma punctatum. Anat. Rec., 1944, 88: 439.—**Jolly, J., & Lieure, C.** La culture de la plaque médullaire des batraciens et la formation des vaisseaux de l'embryon. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1942, 136: 352.—**Monroy, A.** Sulla capacità evolutiva della placca midollare in condizioni di espianto. Monit. zool. ital., 1937, 47: Suppl., 22-4.

MEDULLARY sheath.

See Myelin sheath.

MEDULLA spinalis.

See Spinal cord.

MEDULLOBLASTOMA.

See under Glioma.

MEDULLOEPITHELIOMA.

See under Glioma.

MEDUNA, László József, 1896— Die Konvulsionstherapie der Schizophrenie. 121p. 8°. Halle, C. Marhold, 1937.

See also **Ray, M. B.** Ladislaus von Meduna. In her Doctors of the Mind, Bost., 1942, 211.—**Visita** do Dr. Ladislaus von Meduna. Arq. Serv. assist. psicopat. S. Paulo, 1939, 4: No. 3, p. v. portr.

For portrait see Rev. psiquiat. Uruguay, 1939, 4: No. 22, 3.

MEDUSA.

See also Mythology; Symbolism. For the jellyfish see under Coelenterata.

Freud, S. Das Medusenhaupt. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., Lond., 1940, 25: 105. Also English transl., Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1941, 22: 69.

— Caput Medusae.

See under causes, e. g., Liver cirrhosis (Manifestation)

MEDVEDEFF-CHAILLET, Nicole, 1918—

*Les moyens cliniques d'appréciation de l'activité luténique en dehors de la gestation. 104p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1941.

MEDVEDEV, I. D. Физические методы лечения в ветеринарии. 328p. illust. plan. tab. diagr. ch. 22½cm. Moskva, Selhozgiz, 1939.

MEDVEDEVA, Natalie B. Бiодинаміка протейдів. 224p. 22½cm. Kiev, Vidav. Akad. nauk URSR, 1938.

— Матеріали про еволюцію гуморальної регуляції функцій. 145p. tab. diagr. 22½cm. Kiev, Vidav. Akad. nauk URSR, 1938.

— Про біологічне значення сирки. 103p. tab. 23cm. Kiev, Vidav. Akad. nauk URSR, 1940.

MEDYCYNÁ; organ Towarzystwa lekarskiego warszawskiego. Warsz., No. 1, 1932—

MEDYCYNÁ doświadczalna i społeczna. Warsz., v. 2, 1924—

MEDYCYNÁ praktyczna. Poznań, v. 6, 1932—

MEDYCYNÁ społeczna; centralny organ Towarzystwa ochrony zdrowia ludności Żydowskiej. Warsz., No. 9/10, 1933—

MEDYCYNÁ weterynaryjna; organ Ministerstwa rolnictwa i reform rolnych Departamentu weterynarii. Warsz., v. 1, No. 3/4, 1945—

MEDZADOURIAN, Kourkine, 1908—

*Suites et accidents de l'hystéro-salpingographie au lipiodol. 51p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1936.

MEE, Thomas J. [D. D. S., 1912, Minnesota] For portrait see Northwest Dent., 1946, 25: 2.

MEEHAN, John William, 1884— The value of studies in health and sanitation in war planning. 13 l. 4°. [n. p.] 1933.

No. 14. of essays submitted in competition for the Henry S. Wellcome medal and prize, 1933. Typewritten.

MEEHAN, Thomas, 1826–1901.
For biography see in *Am. Biogr.* (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 686.

MEEHEAN, Otis Lloyd, 1902— A review of the parasitic Crustacea of the genus *Argulus* in the collections of the United States National Museum. p. 459–522. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1940.

Forms No. 3087, v. 88, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.

MEEK, Fielding Bradford, 1817–76.
For biography see in *Am. Biogr.* (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 686.

MEEK, Lois Hayden, 1894— Your child's development and guidance told in pictures. viii, 166p. illust. diagr. 23½cm. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1940.

MEEK, Marcellus W. Diseases and parasites of rabbits and their control. 3. ed. 189p. illust. 23cm. Montebello, Calif., Reliable Fur Industries, 1943.

MEEK, Thomas Henry [M. D., 1928, Durham] Guide to first-aid treatment of home guard casualties. vii, 55p. illust. 18½cm. Lond., H. K. Lewis, 1943.

MEEK, Walter Joseph, 1878—
For biography see in *Hist. Am. Physiol. Soc.* (Greene, C. W.) Balt., 1938, 135–7, portr.

For portrait see Wisconsin M. J., 1942, 41: 685; 790.

MEEKER, D. Olan. A study of sal hepatica and its production of liquid bulk in vitro and in vivo. 11p. illust. 21½cm. N. Y., Bristol-Myers Co., 1942.

MEEKER, Daniel, 1806–76.
For biography see in *Begin. M. Educ.* Chicago (Weaver, G. H.) Chic., 1925, 76, portr. 53.

MEEKER, George Hebert, 1871–1945.
For biography see in *First Century* (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) Phila., 1922, 270, portr.

For obituary see *Ann. Int. M.*, 1945, 23: 703.

MEEKER, Harold Denman, 1875–1945.
For biography see in *Hist. N. York Polyclinic* (W. M. Hartshorn) 1942, 174.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 128: 1183.

MEEKISON, Donald Murray, 1897–1945.
For obituary see *Bull. Vancouver M. Ass.*, 1944–45, 21: 313. Also *J. Bone Surg.*, 1946, 28: 185.

MEEKREN, Job Jansz van, 1611–66.
For biography see *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt 1, 456–79 (Baumann, E. D.)

MEENGs, Jacob Earl, 1881–1944.
For obituary see *Ann. Int. M.*, 1944, 21: 170 (Ledwidge, P. L.)

MEENTZEN, Graf, 1909— *Eine neuartige Anbringung von Röhrenzähnen in der Pontopin-Brückentechnik [München] 15 p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1933.

MEER, Joseph, 1900— *Grundlagen einer psychopathologischen Beurteilung der Persönlichkeit und Typen Dostojewskijs [Giessen] viii, 91p. 8°. Berl. [Belle-Alliance Druck.]

MEERENDONK, Lambertus Gregorius Johannes Antonius van de [M. D., 1928, Amsterdam] *Aangeboren baarmoedermisvormingen, zwangerschap en baring. 94p. pl. 8°. Amst. [n. p.] 1928.

MEERING, A. B. A handbook for nursery nurses. xi, 509p. illust. 21cm. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1947.

MEERLOO, Abraham Maurits. Total war and the human mind; a psychologist's experiences in occupied Holland. 78p. 22cm. N. Y., Internat. Univ. Pr., 1945.

— Aftermath of peace; psychological essays. 218p. 21½cm. N. Y., Internat. Univ. Pr., 1946.

MEERWEIN, Felix [M. D., 1938, Basel] *Ueber die multiple Blutdrüsensklerose Falta; pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen an Hand eines Falles [Basel] 28p. 24½cm. Wiesb., C. Ritter & Co., 1938.

Also *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1938, 52:

MEERWEIN, Hans Lebrecht, 1879— Katalyse. p. 466–592. 26½cm. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1925.

In: *Meth. org. Chem.* (Houben, H. H. M. J., ed.) 3. Aufl., 2:

— Die Alkoxy- und Oxydo- (Alkylenoxy-) Gruppe. p. 132–227. 26½cm. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1930.

In: *Meth. org. Chem.* (Houben, H. H. M. J., ed.) 3. Aufl., 3:

MEES, Charles Edward Kenneth, 1882— The theory of photographic process. xi, 1124p. illust. tab. diagr. ch. 24½cm. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1942.

— Photography. 2. ed. xviii, 227p. illust. diagr. pl. 21cm. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1943.

For biography see in *Lives & Dollars* (Ratcliff, J. D.) N. Y., 1941, 150–7.

— & **BAKER, John Randal.** The path of science. xii, 250p. pl. diagr. 22cm. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1946.

MEES, Günter, 1909— *Ueber den variablen Symptomenkomplex. 40p. 23cm. Marb., J. A. Koch, 1937.

MEES, J. Repetitorium der Pharmakologie. 103p. 8°. Berl., R. Pfau, 1937.

MEESE, Josef, 1906— *Struma maligna [Berlin] 36p. 8°. Wuppertal-Elberfeld, Wuppertaler Druck., 1931.

MEESE, Mildred Foulke. Her star in sight; Mary Carstens in medical school. 331p. illust. 21½cm. Indianap., Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1942.

MEESE, Otto, 1906— *Parotistumoren. 31p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1933.

MEESMANN, Alois, 1888— Hypokalzämie und Linse; ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Tetanie und der Cataracta tetanica mit AT 10 Holtz. 66p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1938.

Forms Beih. 1, Klin. Mbl. Augenh.

MEESMANN, Kurt, 1905— *Genese, Diagnose und Prognose der Herzveränderungen beim Skilauf [Bonn] 31p. 8°. Bochum-Langendr., H. Pöppinghaus, 1932.

MEES ten Oever, Gerard [M. D., 1912, Groningen] *Eclampsie in de Groningsche Vrouwenklinik [Groningen] 66p. 23cm. Assen, N. V. Stoomdruk. Floral., 1912.

MEESTON, W.
Translator of *Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de.* Harmonies of nature by J. B. H. Saint-Pierre; being a sequel to his *Studies of nature*. 3v. 23cm. Lond., 1815.

MEFFERT, Franz, 1868— Caritas und Volksepidemien. 268p. 8°. Freib., Caritasverl., 1925.

Forms Bd 1, Schrift. Caritaswiss.

— Caritas und Krankenwesen bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters. xvii, 443p. 8°. Freib. Caritasverl., 1927.

Forms Bd 2, Schrift. Caritaswiss.

MEFFERT, Liselotte, 1909— *Über die Hülsenarterien der menschlichen Milz bei pathologischen Verhältnissen [Würzburg] 23p. 8°. Ochsenfurt-Main, Fritz & Rappert, 1934.

MEGA . . . or, MEGALO . . .

For compound words beginning with these combining forms see also under the second half of the compound or under its English equivalent;

e. g., for megacolon see under **Colon**; for megadontia, under **Tooth**; for megaesophagus, under **Esophagus** (Dilatation) etc.

MEGAKARYOBLAST.

See also **Megakaryocyte**.

Gunn, F. D., & Mahle, A. E. Megakaryoblastic myeloma with crystalline protein in the renal tubules. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1937, 11: 378.

MEGAKARYOCYTE.

See also **Bone marrow**, **Cytology**; **Giant cell**; **Megakaryoblast**; **Megakaryocytosis**; **Osteoclast**.
GERONIMI, E. Contribution à l'étude des granulations des mégacaryocytes; métagranulose ou double coloration? [Genève] 45p. 8°. Lausanne, 1931.

Baserga, A. Osservazioni sulla genesi delle cellule giganti midollari. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1932-33, 30: 215-40.—Bottura, C. A cariocinese dos megacariocitos (observações em medula esternal humana). *An. Fac. med. Univ. S. Paulo*, 1944, 20: 47-63, 3 pl.—Corradetti, A. Ricerche microchimiche sui megacariociti e sulle piastrine. *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1934, 15: 207-15, 2 pl.—Cusier, R. P. Ueber den Ursprung der Knochenmarkszellen bei extramedullärer Knochenmarkbildung. *Virchows Arch.*, 1933, 288: 212-22.—Di Guglielmo, G. I megacariociti nel sangue di feto umano. *Gior. biol. med. sper.*, 1923-24, 1: 427.—Gandolfo, S. A proposito della genesi e del meccanismo di formazione delle cellule giganti midollari. *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1929, 10: 185-94.—Japa, J. A study of the morphology and development of the megakaryocytes. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1943, 24: 73-80.—Kaufman, D. M. A study of the shape and specificity of megakaryocyte nuclei. *Anat. Rec.*, 1929, 42: 365-93, pl. — A model of a megakaryocyte, with special reference to its pseudopodial relations. *Ibid.*, 1933-6, pl.—Lapidari, M. Sull'origine delle cellule giganti di Bizzozero (nota preventiva). *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1927, n. ser., 2: 759-61. Also *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 856-8. — La genesi e l'evoluzione della cellula gigante di Bizzozero. *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1929, 10: 171-84, pl.—Oria, J. A simetria da forma do núcleo e as mitoses multipolares dos megacariocitos. *Arq. cir. clín. exp.*, S. Paulo, 1942, 6: 1215-24. — Mecanismo de origem da forma específica nuclear dos megacariocitos; observações no *Didelphis aurita*. *An. Fac. med. Univ. S. Paulo*, 1943, 19: 39-55, 4 pl.—Rothermel, J. E. Note on the megakaryocytes of the normal cat's spleen. *Anat. Rec.*, 1930, 47: 251-65.—Wuyts, A. A propos de l'origine des mégacaryocytes. *Sang. Par.*, 1931, 5: 425-30.

— Biology.

See also **Blood platelet**, **Origin**.

SCHENKER, P. *Ueber die plättchenbildende Funktion der Megakaryocyten [Zürich] p.223-47. 23cm. Lpz., 1939.

Also *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1939, 63:

Aben-Athar Filho. Megacariocitos e fagocitose. *An. Fac. med. Univ. S. Paulo*, 1941, 17: 165-91, 8 pl.—Cossali, C. Sull'attività fagocitaria delle cellule giganti di Bizzozero. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 345. Also *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1927, 2: n. ser., 183-5.—Fidlar, E., & Waters, E. T. The origin of platelets; their behavior in the heart-lung preparation. *J. Exp. M.*, 1941, 73: 299-307.—Fieschi, A. Sur le comportement des mégacaryocytes vis-à-vis des colorations vitales (à propos de la publication de Wuyts: les mégacaryocytes ont-ils un rôle phagocytaire?) *Sang. Par.*, 1932, 6: 169.—Firket, J., & Bouille, J. Recherches sur le rôle phagocytaire des mégacaryocytes du tissu myéloïde. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1925, 2: 289-306, pl.—Frey, H. C. Das Verhalten der Megakaryozyten im menschlichen Knochenmark und deren Beziehungen zum Gesamtorganismus. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1928, 36: 419-70.—Introzzi, P. La funzione fagocitaria dei megacariociti. *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1929, 10: 195-204.—Katzenstein, W. F. Beitrag zur Genese und Physiologie der Megakariocyten. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925-26, 48: 607-11.—Komocki, W. Ueber den Bau und die Funktion der Megakaryocyten. *Anat. Anz.*, 1931-32, 73: 433-56, pl.—Levy, F. Megakaryocytes and blood platelets. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1945, 15: 154-8, pl.—Marcussen, P. V. Erzeugung von Thrombopenie und Megakaryocytose durch experimentelle Polycytemie; ein Beitrag zur Beleuchtung der Blutplättchenbildung. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1941, 18: 448.—Morone, G. Di alcune osservazioni sulla genesi e sulla funzione fagocitaria dei megacariociti. *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1928, 9: 117-55, 3 pl. Also *French transl.* *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1928, 79: 163-78, 3 pl.—Rosenthal, N. Blood, platelets and megacaryocytes. In: *Handb. Hemat.* (Downey, H.) N. Y., 1938, 1: 449-96.—Seeliger, S. Ueber Plättchenherzeugung und Phagozytose als Funktionen der Knochenmarkszellen. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1923, 29: 1 Teil, 23-33, 2 pl.—Seipowsky, P. W. Ueber die biologische Widerstandsfähigkeit der Megakaryocyten des

Knochenmarks. *Virchows Arch.*, 1932, 285: 723-33.—Storti, E. Origine e significato delle cellule giganti megacariociti di Mechnikow del sangue embrionale. *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1932, 46: 893-900.—Torrioli, M. Contributo allo studio dei megacariociti sopravvissuti in vitro. *Policlinico*, 1929, 36: sez. med., 367-74, pl. — A proposito dell'attività fagocitaria dei megacariociti. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1932, 8: 55-9. — & Belleli, D. Studi sulla biologia dei megacariociti sopravvissuti in vitro; azione di estratti di milza a concentrazioni scalari. *Policlinico*, 1935, 42: sez. med., 214-9.—Torrioli, M., & Puddu, V. Studio sulla biologia dei megacariociti sopravvissuti in vitro. *Ibid.*, 1934, 41: sez. med., 245-54. — Studi sulla biologia dei megacariociti sopravvissuti in vitro; azione del sangue venoso splenico. *Ibid.*, 1935, 42: sez. med., 129-34.—Vasaturo, A. Sulla funzione fagocitaria dei megacariociti. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1927, 28: 857; 940.—Wuyts, A. Les mégacaryocytes ont-ils un rôle phagocytaire? *Sang. Par.*, 1931, 5: 431-7.

— Pathological changes.

Chahovitch, X., Vichnjitch, M., & Ignjatcev, J. Contribution à l'étude histopathologique des mégacaryocytes. *C. rend. Congr. internat. path. comp.*, 1936, 3. Congr., 552-5.—Dogliotti, G. C. Modificazioni del midollo osseo giallo nella inanizione; il significato delle cellule sierose di Bizzozero. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 124-6. — Sulla struttura e sul significato delle cellule vescicolose di Bizzozero nel midollo osseo dei mammiferi in inanizione. *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1931, 12: 601-13, pl.—Houcke, E. Origine endothéliale des mégacaryocytes dans un cas de splénomégalie myéloïde alevémique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 725.—Introzzi, P. Contributo allo studio della patologia del sistema megacariocitico (megacariociti nel sangue periferico di anemia perniciosa progressiva e di leucemia acuta emcitoblastica). *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1935, 16: 217-60, 2 pl.—Jasifski, B. Ueber das Verhalten der Megakaryocyten im Knochenmark bei Thrombopenien, insbesondere der sogenannten essentiellen Thrombopenie. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 74: 1218-24.—Locatelli, P. Les mégacaryocytes des cobayes trypanosomés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 1048-50.—Margolin, W. N. Ueber die Frühstadien der postmortalen Veränderungen der Megakaryocyten des Knochenmarks des Kaninchens. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1931-32, 88: 362-76.—Martins Pereira, J. J. Plaquetas e megacariocitos nas leucemias granulocíticas crônicas. *Lisboa méd.*, 1924, 1: 92-106, pl.—Oria, J. Baço mieloide e megacariocitos nos bradipodídeos, dasipodídeos e mirmecofagídeos adultos. *An. Fac. med. Univ. S. Paulo*, 1941, 17: 139-63, 6 pl.—Pittaluga, G. Cellules de Sternberg et mégacaryocytes. *Sang. Par.*, 1939, 13: 833-52 [Discussion] 882-4.—Sánchez Yllades, L., & Fernández Ricken, C. La importancia del estudio de los megacariocitos en las afecciones hematológicas hemoragíparas. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1945, 25: 146-54.—Torchiana, F. Sul comportamento dei megacariociti dopo splenectomia ed allacciatura dell'arteria splenica. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1940, 32: 296-300.—Williams, R. J. Hyperplasia of megakaryocytes in pneumonia and its relationship to leukoblastic hyperplasia of the bone marrow. *Am. J. Path.*, 1942, 18: 1105-25, 2 pl.

— Pharmacology.

Amano, S., & Hayashi, S. Megakaryocytenbildung mittels Lecithin-Injektion. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1934, 24: 235-7, pl.—Amantea, F. Azione del rosso congo sui megacariociti sopravvissuti in vitro. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1935, 59: 284-6.—Coradetti, G. Comportamento delle piastrine e dei megacariociti dopo prolungata immersione in soluzione normale di acido cloridrico. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 607.—Medlar, E. M. A study of the megakaryocyte in the circulating blood of rabbits inoculated with benzol and with saponin. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1934-35, 53: 397-406.—Pérez Ara, A. Aportación hematológica sobre la megacariocitosis y la plaquetemia. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1935, 40: 1-32.—Torrioli, M., & Galeazzi, M. Studi sulla biologia dei megacariociti sopravvissuti in vitro; azione di estratti di muscolo e di fegato. *Policlinico*, 1934, 41: sez. med., 647-51.—Urtubey, L. Sobre la producción experimental de megacariocitos. *Arch. card. hemat.*, Madr., 1925, 6: 165-70, pl.

MEGAKARYOCYTOSIS.

See also **Leukosis**; **Reticulosis**.

OELHAFEN, H. *Ueber Knochenmarksriesenellen im strömenden Blut [Tübingen] 36p. 8°. Lpz., 1914.

Di Guglielmo, G. I megacariociti nel sangue periferico. *Haematologica*, Nap., 1923, 4: 182-205.—Fuente, V. de la. Megakaryocytic reaction localized in the bone marrow; report of a new hematologic syndrome with observations on the origin and development of megakaryocytes and on the derivation of platelets. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1946, 78: 387-404.—Ghizzetti, C. Tumori multipli della milza ad elementi giganti (megacariocitoidi). *Pathologica*, Genova, 1926, 18: 3-8.—Leitner, S. J. Ueber Thrombozythämien mit Megakaryocytenvermehrung im Knochenmark. *Acta med. scand.*, 1944, 119: 331-44.—Marcussen, P. V. Thrombopeni og megakaryocytose fremkaldet ved experimentel polycytemi, et bidrag til belysning af blodpladedannelsen. *Nord. med.*, 1942, 13: 93-6.—Minot, G. R. Megakaryocytes in the peripheral circulation.

J. Exp. M., 1922, 36: 1-7, pl.—Petri, S. [Intravascular occurrence of megakaryocytes in man] Bibl. laeger, 1928, 120: 93-136, 6 pl.—Saggiaro, O. Raro reperto di cellule giganti del Bizzozero nel sangue circolante. Rinasce. med., 1924, 1: 126-9.

leukemic.

See also **Leukosis; Myelosis; Reticulosis.**

Boros, J., & Korényi, S. Ueber einen Fall von akuter Megakaryoblastenleukämie, zugleich einige Bemerkungen zum Problem der akuten Leukämie. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931, 118: 697-718.—Crail, H. W. Myelofibrosis, splenomegaly and megakaryocytic myelosis. Arch. Int. M., 1946, 78: 14-27.—Emile-Weil, P., & Chevallier, P., & Sée, G. Splénomégalie myéloïde mégacaryocytaire amyélocythémique. Sang. Par., 1933, 7: 773-89, pl.—Emile-Weil, P., Isch-Wall, P., & Perlès, S. Suite et fin de l'histoire d'une splénomégalie myéloïde mégacaryocytaire splénomérisée. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris., 1938, 3, ser., 54: 306-11.—Emile-Weil, P., Isch-Wall, P. [et al.] Un cas de splénomégalie myéloïde mégacaryocytaire. Sang. Par., 1936, 10: 797-814. — Un cas de splénomégalie myéloïde mégacaryocytaire diagnostiqué cliniquement par la ponction splénique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3, ser., 52: 679-83.—Fontana, A. Genesi, funzione e morfologia dei megacariociti nel sangue periferico delle leucemie mieloidi croniche. Haematologica, Pavia, 1929, 10: 151-69, pl.—Hugonot, G., & Sohler, R. Splénomégalie myéloïde mégacaryocytaire amyélocythémique et tuberculose. Sang. Par., 1935, 9: 933-52.—Klemperer, P. Giant cell leukemia. Arch. Path., Chic., 1934, 18: 286.—Körner, K. Auffallende Riesenzellenbefunde bei akuter Myeloblastenleukämie. Virchows Arch., 1926, 259: 617-27.—Kopač, Z. Ueber die Bedeutung der Megakaryocytenleukämien. Ibid., 1943, 310: 660-77.—Matthaeus, H. Zur Kenntnis der Riesenzell-Leukämien. Beitr. path. Anat., 1938, 101: 189-96.—Petri, S. Ueber das intravasculäre Vorkommen der Megakaryocyten beim Menschen (vorzugsweise bei Fällen myelischer Leukämie). Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1928, 37: 129-76.—Radnai, P. [Giant cell subleukemia due to myelosis] Orv. hetil., 1930, 74: 850-4.—Speroni, D., & Llambias, J. Sobre un caso de esplenomegalia con hemocito-eritroblastemia y megacariocitosis tisural. Prensa méd. argent., 1928-29, 15: 1513-20.—Waitz, R., & Warter, J. Splénomégalie myéloïde érythroblastique et mégacaryocytaire; mégacaryocytose et sclérose de la moelle osseuse; splénectomie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1938, 3, ser., 54: 311-4.

MEGALENCEPHALY.

See **Brain, Hypertrophy.**

MEGALERYTHEMA.

See **Erythema infectiosum.**

MEGALOBLAST.

See under **Erythroblast.**

MEGALOCYSTA.

See also **Tingitidae.**

Monte, O. Sinópsis das espécies de Megalocysta (Hemiptera, Tingitidae). Rev. brasil. biol., 1942, 2: 301-4.

MEGALOCYTE.

See under **Erythrocyte, Size: Variation.**

MEGALOGONIA.

See also **Trematoda.**

Surber, E. W. Megalogonia ictaluri, a new species of trematode from the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. J. Parasit., 1927-28, 13: 269-71, pl.

MEGALOMANIA.

See **Delusional states, grandiose.**

MEGALOPYGE.

See also **Caterpillar; Lepidoptera.**

Da Matta, A. Dermatites produzidas por larvas tataranas. Sciencia med., Rio, 1926, 4: 513-7, 2 pl.—Estabie, C., Ferreira-Berruti, P., & Ardão, M. I. Contribución al conocimiento de la toxina de Megalopyge urens y de su acción farmacodinámica. Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, 1944-45, 12: 186-96.—Gaminara, A. Le venin de la larve de Megalopyge urens. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1928, 21: 656-62.—Lucas, T. L. Poisoning by Megalopyge opercularis, puss caterpillar. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 877-80.—Uribe Piedrahita, C. Notas sobre el aparato urticante de las larvas de Megalopyge lanata. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 3: 503.

MEGARHININAE.

See also **Culicidae; Mosquito.**

Barraud, P. J. The early stages of some Indian mosquitoes: Megarhinus. Ind. J. M. Res., 1931, 18: 1127-32, 3 pl.—Carpenter, S. J., & Jenkins, D. W. A new State record of Megarhinus rutilus Coquillett in South Carolina. Mosquito News, 1945, 5: 88.

MEGASCOLECIDAE.

SMITH, F. New North American species of earthworms of the family Megascolecidae. p. 157-81. 8°. Wash., 1937.

Forms No. 3009, v. 84, of Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.

Gates, G. E. On some American and oriental earthworms; family Megascolecidae. Ohio J. Sc., 1943, 43: 99-116.

MEGASOLENA.

See also **Trematoda.**

Manter, H. W. The structure and taxonomic position of Megasolena estrix Linton 1910 (Trematoda) with notes on related trematodes. Parasitology, Lond., 1935, 27: 431-9.

MEGA syndrome.

See also **Cardia, Spasm; Colon, Megacolon; Esophagus, Dilatation; Pylorus.**

Correia Neto, A. Metabolismo basal no megaesofago e no megacolon. Fol. clin. biol., S. Paulo, 1935, 7: 203-7.—Hillemand, P., Durand, C. [et al.] Mégaoesophage; mégabulbe; mégacolon chez une toxicomane; désintoxication; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1943, 59: 305-7.—Ramos, J. Electrocardiographie chez les malades atteints de mégaoesophage et mégacolon. Fol. clin. biol., S. Paulo, 1935, 7: 149-61.

MEGATHERIUM.

Doello-Jurado. Le Megatherium; la mort individuelle et la mort phylétique. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 828.

MEGATHERIUM bacillus.

See under **Bacillus (genus)**

MEGATRICHOPHYTON.

See also **Trichophyton; Trichophytosis.**

Baudet, E. A. R. F. Sur une dermatomycose du chien, à l'aspect de favus, produite par un Trichophyton à culture faviforme. Ann. parasit., Par., 1935, 13: 568-75, 2 pl.—Guiart, J., & Grigorakis, L. La classification botanique des champignons des teignes. Lyon méd., 1928, 141: 369-78.—Mikecz, B., & Rónai, S. [Trichophytosis in the horse, especially sulfodioxid treatment] Allatorv. lap., 1937, 60: 156.—Rossi, L. Tricofizie equine (di una speciale forma di tigna nel cavallo) Gior. batt. immun., 1929, 4: 102-21.—Tornabuoni, G. Su di una epidemia da Trichophyton equinum. Gior. ital. dermatol., 1926, 67: 1051-8.

MEGAW, Sir John Wallace Dick, 1874—

See Rogers, D., & Megaw, J. W. D. Tropical medicine. 536p. 8°. Lond., 1930. Also 2. ed. 547p. 1935. Also 3. ed. 544p. 1939. Also 4. ed. 536p. 1942. Also 5. ed. 518p. 1944.

MEGE, André, 1905— *Le métabolisme glucidique chez les cancéreux. 63p. 23cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1942.

MEGEMONT, Antoine, 1912— *Des différentes tuberculines; leur emploi dans le diagnostic de la tuberculose bovine. 105p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1935.

MEGEVAND, Louis J. A., 1860-1925.

For obituary see Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 158 (Maillart, H.)

MEGGENDORFER, Friedrich, 1880—

Erbpathologie der Psychosen (mit Ausnahme des schizophrenen, manisch-depressiven und epileptischen Erbkreises) p. 1021-88. 25cm. Berl., J. Springer, 1939.

In: Handb. Erbbiol. Mensch. (G. Just) Bd 5, T. 2:

Der schwere Alkoholismus; allgemeiner und klinischer Teil. p. 271-381. 25½cm. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1940.

In: Handb. Erbk. (Gütt. A., ed.) Bd 3:

See also Conrad, K., Entres, J. L. [et al.] Die erbliche Fallsucht, der Erbveitstanz (Huntingtonsche Chorea) der schwere Alkoholismus. 454p. 25½cm. Lpz., 1940.

See also **Ringel, A.** Herr Professor Meggendorfer. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1940, 115: 205, portr.—**Rudin.** Professo. Friedrich Meggendorfer zum 60. Geburtstag. Ibid., 207–11r.

MEGGENDORFER, Heinrich, 1910–

*Ueber den Einfluss der Salvarsanbehandlung der Lues auf die Inkubationszeit der Metaluischen Erkrankungen. 16p. 20½cm. Erlangen, Rosenheim, 1938.

MEGISTHANUS.

See **Acarina**, Gamasidae.

MEGLINGER, Kaspar. Der Todtentanz; Gemälde auf der Mühlenbrücke in Luzern, 1626–35. 58 pl. 14cm. Luzern, Gebr. Eglin, 1881.

MEGLITSCH, Paul Allen, 1914– Cytological observations on *Endamoeba blattae*. 148p. pl. tab. 26½cm. Urbana, Ill., Univ. Illinois Pr., 1940.

Forms No. 4, v.17, Illinois Biol. Monogr.

MEGNIN, Joel Francis Théophile, 1901–

*L'apicolyse sans plombage dans le traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 131p. pl. 8° Par., N. Maloine, 1932.

MEGROZ, Rodolphe Louis, 1891– Ronald Ross, discoverer and creator. 282p. portr. pl. 8° Lond., G. Allen & Unwin, 1931.

MEHAOUED, Tahar Hamadi, 1909– *Les helminthiases humaines et leur fréquence en Tunisie. 126p. 8° Par., J. Haumont, 1938.

MEHARRY Medical College [Nashville, Tenn.] Catalogue. Nashville, 34., 1937–

See also:

ROMAN, C. V. Meharry Medical College; a history. 224p. 24cm. Nashville, 1934.

MEHARRY news; published quarterly by the Meharry Medical College. Nashville, v.30, 1934–

MEHELY, Lajos, 1862– Species generis *Spalax*; die Arten der Blindmäuse in systematischer und phylogenetischer Beziehung. A: Text. iv, 390p. illust. tab. diagr. 24cm. Lpz., B. G. Teubner, 1912.

Forms v.28, Math. naturwiss. Ber. Ungarn.

Species generis *Spalax*; die Arten der Blindmäuse in systematischer und phylogenetischer Beziehung. B: Tafeln. XIIp. 33 pl. 26½cm. Lpz., B. G. Teubner, 1913.

Forms v.29, Math. naturwiss. Ber. Ungarn.

MEHELYIA.

See also **Colubridae**.

Testi, F. Sulla presenza di *Mehelia poensis* in Eritrea. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1935, 16: 507–9.

MEHERIN, Joseph Minton, 1898–

For portrait see Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1942, 31: 186.

MEHL, Walter Erich Wilhelm, 1897–

*Addition der Wirkung von einigen Analeptics zu Medinal [Giessen] 8p. 8° Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1930.

Also Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 151: 41–8.

MEHL, Yvonne, 1910– *Formes respiratoires de la méliotococcie. 72p. illust. 24cm. Strasb., Ed. Univ. Strasbourg, 1936.

MEHLE, Wilhelm, 1910– *Der Begriff der biologischen Dosis als Grundlage der Strahlenbehandlung [München] 40p. tab. 21cm. Kallmünz, M. Lassleben, 1938.

MEHLER, Ernst, 1911– *Die Darstellung der Glycerinsäurephosphorsäure bei der Umsetzung der Hexosediphosphorsäure durch Hefe [München] 14p. 21cm. Speyer a. R., Pilger, 1938.

MEHLER, Peter, 1909– *Zur Behandlung verschiedener Hochdruckformen. 38p. 23cm. Münch., L. Mössl, 1938.

Erkennung innerer Erkrankungen die mit Bewusstseinsstörung einhergehen. 67p. 21cm. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1941.

MEHLER, Rosa, 1909– *Le traitement des pleurésies purulentes chez l'enfant. 55p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1937.

MEHLHARDT, Günther, 1908– *Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von Adstringentien auf die Bindehaut des Auges. 13p. pl. 8° Berl., R. Pfau, 1937.

MEHLHAUSEN, Siegfried, 1897– *Ueber Chyluscysten des Mesenteriums [Breslau] 17p. 8° Guhrau, A. Ziehlke, 1922.

MEHLHORN, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1908– *Körperschäden nach Arbeiten mit Pressluftwerkzeugen; ihre Entstehung und Beziehung zu anderen Arbeitsschäden. 30p. 21cm. Berl., A. Guss, 1937.

MEHLHORN, Georg, 1912– *Untersuchungen über das Erythrocytenvolumen bei Rindern [München] 71p. 21cm. Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1938.

MEHLHORN, Martin Walter, 1912– *Beitrag zur Genese und Differentialdiagnose der petechialen Blutungen in der Lunge von Schlachtschweinen. 33p. 21cm. Lpz., J. Moltzen, 1936.

MEHLHORN, Paul Wilhelm Gustav, 1914– *Die Verteilung des Farbstoffs auf Regenbogenhaut, Wimpern, Brauen und Haupthaar [Berlin] 27p. 20½cm. Coburg, Tagebl. Haus, 1938.

MEHLHOSE, Hans Ludwig, 1908– *Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung des Natriumbutyrate auf das periphere Kapillargebiet [Kiel] 15p. 8° Lübeck, H. G. Rahtgens, 1931.

MEHLHOSE, Kathe, 1900– *Zur Therapie des Glaukoma simplex [Breslau] 19p. 8° Hamb., Graph. Anstalt, 1927.

MEHLIN, Hans, 1901– *Ueber akute mykotische Arteriitis der Pulmonalarterie. [Basel] 23p. 8° Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1926.

MEHLING, Ludwig, 1913– *Vergleichende plethysmographische Untersuchungen bei Wärme- und Kältereizen [Frankfurt a. M.] 24p. pl. 22cm. Lengerich i. W., Lengerich-Handelsdr., 1938.

MEHLING, Wolfgang, 1909– *Diagnose und Therapie des Dickdarmkrebses unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frühdiagnose. 48p. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1938.

MEHLMAN, Alexander [M. D., 1939, Genève] *Le rôle de la roentgentherapie en ophtalmologie; la tuberculose et tumeurs oculaires exceptées. 22p. 22½cm. Genève, Impr. du Commerce, 1939.

MEHL und Brot; Wochenzeitschrift für Wissenschaft, Technik, und Wirtschaft der Bäckerei. Berl., v.43, 1943.

Microfilm.

MEHMED Ali Safwet.

See Safwat, Muhammad Ali.

MEHMED Suad Fuad.

See Fuad, Mehmed Suad.

MEHMET Zeki, 1868– & **PATCHADJI Zade, Mahmoud Mouzaffer.** Türkiye teracimi ahval ansiklopedisi; encyclopédie biographique de Turquie. 3v. portr. 8° Istanbul, L. Babok, 1928–32.

MEHN-ANDERSEN, Øivind, 1881– Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 237.

MEHNEN, Heinz, 1908– *Ueber Gallenweg-Magendarmverbindungen. 44p. 8° Kiel, K. J. Rössler, 1934.

MEHNERT, Ilse Hanna, 1903–
seine Resorption und Einheilung.
tab. 8°. Lpz., J. Springer, 1929.
Also Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 224:

MEHNERT, Johannes, 1910–
zur Kariesprophylaxe [Leipzig] 24p. 8°. Plauen,
A. Orbel, 1936.

MEHRING, Alfons, 1909–
*Ueber Herz-
klappentumoren unter besonderer Berücksichtigung
der papillären Klappenfibrome. 15p. 8°. Kiel,
K. J. Rössler, 1933.

MEHRIZ, Abdel Latif, 1904–
*Ueber den
Klumpfuß und seine Behandlung. 25p. 8°. Berl.,
n. p., 1931.

MEHRMANN, Karl, 1897–
*Der Hering-
sche Carotidruckversuch am Menschen. 31p. 8°. Bonn,
H. Trapp, 1925.

MEHRTENS, Henry George, 1884–1933.
For obituary see Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 30:
179 (Wolfsohn, J. M.)

MEHRWALD, Frieda, 1911–
*Beziehungen
zwischen Kohabitation und Konzeption bei
Frauen im jugendlichen Alter. 15p. 20½cm. Königsb.
i. P., J. Raab, 1938.

MEHTA, Jivraj Narayan, 1887–
For portrait see J. Ind. M. Ass., 1942–43, 12: opp. p. 223.

MEHUN, Jean de.
See Clopinel, Jean.

MEIBERGER, Morris, 1909–
*Ueber
elephantiasische Lidveränderungen, zugleich ein
Beitrag zur Kenntnis des osteo-dermopathischen
Syndroms: Touraine-Solente-Golé [Basel] 20p. 8°. Stetten-Basel,
K. Schahl, 1936.

MEIBOM, Daniel Heinrich, fl. 1697.
See Hoffmann, J. M., & Meibom, D. H. *Exercitatio
physiologico-medica [&c.] 26p. 19cm. Altdorf [1691]

MEIBOMIAN gland.

See under Eyelid, Glands.

MEICHSSNER, Hellmut, 1905–
*Ueber
primäre Muskelgeschwülste, verursacht durch
isolierte Muskelhyperplasie [Erlangen] 22p. 8°. Nürnberg,
H. Zeder, 1932.

MEIDELL, Anton Gerhard, 1892–
Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl.
238.

MEIDELL, Christian Gahrup, 1858–
Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1913, 2: 114.

MEIDELL, Christian Jacob, 1866–
Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 115.

MEIDELL, Rolf Andreas Olsen, 1869–
Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 115.

MEIDINGER, François, 1905–
*De l'influence des facteurs atmosphériques sur les
maladies infectieuses. 63p. 8°. Par., M. Lac,
1932.

MEIER, Berthold, 1912–
*Veränderungen
in der Mundhöhle während der Gravidität
[München] 25p. 22cm. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1936.

MEIER, Bruno, 1913–
*Die perorale
Behandlung der Gonorrhoe mit Alpha-(para-aminophenylsulfamido)-pyridin [Zürich] 24p. 24cm. Basel,
S. Karger, 1940.
Also Dermatologica, Basel, 1940, 81:

MEIER, Carl Alfred, 1905–
*Die Höchstwehenzahlen der Spontangeburt bei Mehrgebärenden mit normal weitem Becken unter Ausschluss des vorzeitigen Blasensprunges [Zürich] 21p. 8°. Stuttg., Union. Deut. Verl., 1931.

MEIER, Edgar, 1866–1936.
For obituary see Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1936, 141: 90
(Voss, O.)

MEIER, Eduard, 1904–
*Die Beeinflussung der Diphtherieimmunität durch Vitaminfütterung und Hörsenonenbestrahlung bei

Meerschweinchen [Münster] 15p. 21cm. Hamm (Westf.) E. Griebisch, 1935.

MEIER, Edwin, 1901–
*Ueber Fehlleistungen in der Rheumatismusdiagnose. 31p. 21cm. Zür., A. Würsten, 1937.

MEIER, Elsinä [M. D., 1926, Zürich] *Erfahrungen mit der Somnifenbehandlung des Delirium tremens [Zürich] 23p. tab. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1926.
Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 66:

MEIER, Ernst, 1902–
*Beitrag zur Frage der Lungenmykose durch Mucor. 20p. 8°. Halle a. S., Hallische Nachr., 1933.

MEIER, Ernst & ROTT, Fritz. Die Gesundheitsverhältnisse der weiblichen Landbevölkerung. 183p. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1934.
Forms H. 23, Arbeit & Gesundh. (Martineck, O.)

MEIER, Erwin Julius [M. D., 1929, Zürich] *Ein Fall von hochgradiger knöcherner Obturation des Foramen occipitale magnum durch einen dislozierten und deformierten Epistropheuszahl mit syringomyelieähnlichem klinischem Bild. 34p. 8°. Zür., O. Füssli, 1929.
Also Schweiz. Arch. Neur., 1929, 24: 303–32.

MEIER, Florence Elizabeth [Florence Elizabeth Meier Chase] 1902–
Growth of a green alga in isolated wave-length regions. 12p. pl. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1936.
Forms No. 17, v.94, Smithsonian. Misc. Collect.

— Lethal effect of short wave lengths of the ultra-violet on the alga Chlorella vulgaris. 19p. illust. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1936.
Forms No. 2, v.95, Smithsonian. Misc. Collect.

— Stimulative effect of short wave lengths of the ultraviolet on the alga Stichococcus bacillaris. 19p. pl. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1939.
Forms No. 23, v.98, Smithsonian. Misc. Collect.

MEIER, Franz [M. D., 1882, Genève] *Ueber Toluybenzoesäure und ihre Homologen [Zürich] 46p. tab. 23½cm. Genève, K. Schuchardt, 1882.

MEIER, Franz [M. D., 1941, Bern] *Die Verteilung anorganischer Stoffe in Nierenkanälchen verschiedenen Funktionszustandes. 40p. pl. 23cm. Bern, Verl. P. Haupt, 1941.

MEIER, Franz Xaver, 1912–
*Ueber den Versuch Borellis, die Physiologie der Bewegung mit Hilfe der Mechanik zu beschreiben. 48p. 8°. Münch., Hohenhaus, 1937.

MEIER, Fred Campbell, 1893–1938.
For obituary see Phytopathology, 1939, 29: 293–302
(Haskell, R. J., & Barss, H. P.) portr. No. 4, front.

MEIER, Friedrich Wilhelm Walter, 1906–
*Ueber den Vererbungsmodus des Deckbisses. 35p. pl. diagr. 8°. Bonn, L. Neuendorff, 1930.

MEIER, Fritz [M. D., 1933, Basel] *Resultate nach Menishektomien; Nachuntersuchungen der in der kant. Krankenanstalt Aarau in den Jahren 1929–31 menishektomierten Patienten. 34p. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1933.

MEIER, Gertrud, 1911–
*Ueber berufliche und gewerbliche Zahn- und Kieferschäden. 19p. 8°. Münch. [n. p.] 1935.

MEIER, Hans Albert Paul, 1903–
*Blutgasanalyse im Nabelschnurblut [Freiburg i. B.] 33p. 8°. Essen, Grosche & Völker, 1929.

MEIER, Heinrich, 1910–
*Der Oberlippenfurunkel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fälle der Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik zu Münster. 19p. 8°. Münst. i. W., H. Buschmann, 1935.

MEIER, Hermann [M. D., 1929, Zürich] *Beitrag zur Infusionstherapie der Mastitiden

(Svrgotralinfusion) 49p. 8° Zür., O. Füssli, 1929.

MEIER, Hermann Henrich, 1901— *Ueber die Beziehungen der Schilddrüse zur Erythropoese. 28p. 8° Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1927.

MEIER, Horst, 1908— *Statistik des Collumkarzinoms (1919–25) 15p. 22cm. Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1935.

MEIER, Ida, 1911— *Ueber die Ernährung von ekzematösen Säuglingen [Halle-Wittenberg] 31p. 21cm. Alfeld (Leine) F. Stegen, 1938.

MEIER, Johann Philipp, 1906— *Ueber das Wesen und die Voraussage der Skrophulose, nach klinischen Betrachtungen [Erlangen] 45p. 8° Kallmünz, M. Lasseben, 1935.

MEIER, John, 1864— Festakt der Universität Basel zur Feier des zweihundertsten Geburtstages Leonhard Euler's. 21p. 29½cm. Basel, F. Reinhardt, 1907.

MEIER, Karl, 1909— *Ueber den Einfluss von Calcium- und Magnesiumsalzen auf die Sauerstoffatmung der Gewebe [Münster] 35p. 8° Werne-Lippe, F. Grube, 1933.

MEIER, Karl Adolf Gustav, 1899— *Die Meningitis serosa im Kindesalter unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der nach banalen Infektionen der oberen Luftwege auftretenden Verlaufsformen. 50p. 8° Gött., Handelsdr., 1927.

MEIER, Konrad [M. D., 1940, Bern] *Beitrag zur Toxikologie der Mandelsäure. 16p. 24½cm. Bern, St. Catherine, 1940.

MEIER, Leonie, 1908— *Ueber leptomeningeale Spontanblutungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung differentialdiagnostischer Erwägungen [Zürich] 30p. 8° Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1933.

Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63:

MEIER, Lois, 1899— See Meier, W. H. D., & Meier, L. Essentials of biology. 529p. 8° Bost., 1931.

MEIER, Martha, 1906— *Ueber die Häufigkeit der Rektalgonorrhoe bei Frauen. 16p. 8° Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1930.

MEIER, Max Siegfried, 1910— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Agranulocytose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der ätiologischen Momente [Zürich] 81p. ch. 8° Turbenthal, R. Furrer, 1936.

MEIER, Norman Charles, 1893— Studies in the psychology of art. 3v. 8° Princeton, Psychol. Monogr., 1933–39.

— Military psychology. xx, 395p. diagr. form. 21cm. N. Y., Harper & Bros, 1943.

MEIER, Paul, 1913— *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Höhenlage auf Gehalt und Ertrag einiger Arzneipflanzen [Zürich] 93p. illust. tab. diagr. 21cm. Winterthur, Geschwister Ziegler & Co., 1940.

MEIER, Richard, 1906— *Methoden des osteoplastischen Ersatzes bei Unterkieferdefekten. 48p. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1932.

MEIER, Robert Emil Fritz, 1913— *Ueber cystische Degeneration bellasener Ovarien und von Ovarialresten nach Ovarialresektionen. 27p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1937.

MEIER, Rudolf [D. D. S., 1931, Basel] *Untersuchungen über die Albrechtsche Wurzelfüllung [Basel; Dent.] 27p. 8° Berl., Berlin. Verl., 1931.

Also Zahnärztl. Rdsch., 1931, 40: H.36/37.

MEIER, Rudolf Hermann Bernhard, 1897— *Ueber habituelle Schulterluxation unter besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Verfahrens mit-

tels Bohrkanaal und Fascienhemmungsband. 48p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1928.

MEIER, Urs Max [M. D., 1927, Zürich] *Die in den Jahren 1898–1920 an der Kantonalen Krankenanstalt in Aarau beobachteten Fälle von Brustkrebs (ein Beitrag zur Mammacarcinom-Statistik) [Zürich] 39p. 8° Berl., L. Schumacher, 1927.

Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1927, 140:

MEIER, Waldemar, 1912— *Ueber Geschwülste des Epipharynx im besonderen der Rachenmandel mit einem eigenen Fall über Rachenmandelkrebs. 16p. 21cm. Heidelb., Winter, 1938.

MEIER, Walter, 1910— *Klinische Erfahrungen an 50 mit der Konvulsionstherapie nach L. von Meduna behandelten Schizophrenen. 38p. 24cm. Zür., O. Füssli, 1938.

Also Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1938, 41:

MEIER, Werner, 1910— *Ueber den Einfluss von Cardiazol und Coramin auf die biologischen Oxydationsvorgänge [Münster] 23p. 8° Werne-Lippe, F. Grube, 1933.

MEIER, Wilhelm, 1902— *Ueber sekundäre Gesichts- und Kieferdeformitäten bei einem Falle von Cavernoma faciei [Leipzig] 19p. 8° Meuselwitz, H. Müller, 1926.

MEIER, Wilhelm, 1906— *Bedeutung des Kontrastmulls für die Chirurgie [Berlin] 24p. 8° Gütersloh, Thiele, 1934.

MEIER, Wilhelm [M. D., 1938, Berlin] *Konstitution und Durst. 80p. 23½cm. Berl., R. Schoetz, 1938.

Also Veröff. Volksgesundhdiens., 1938, 51:

MEIER, William Herman Dietrich, 1868— & **MEIER, Lois**. Essentials of biology. vii, 529p. pl. 8° Bost., Ginn & Co., 1931. Also new ed. vii, 725p. 1944.

MEIER-BLAUW, Ruth, 1904— *Zur Genese der Rattenneurose [Breslau] 22p. 8° Berl., W. deGruyter & Co., 1933.

MEIERHOF, Edward Lee, 1860–1937. For obituary see Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1938, 429.

MEIERHOFER, Johann, 1907— *Die innere und äussere Ueberdrehung in ihrer Abhängigkeit von den einzelnen geburtshilflichen Faktoren, insbesondere der geburtshilflichen Seitenlagerung. 31p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1937.

MEIERHOFER, Marie, 1909— *Atypische Psychosen in einer Chorea-Huntington-Familie [Zürich] p.13–60. 23½cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1937.

Also Mschr. Psychiat., 1937, 97:

MEIER-KONSTAMM, Johannes, 1908— *Kasuistischer Beitrag zum Krankheitsbild der Magenlues [Berlin] 17p. 8° Bottrop i. W., W. Postberg, 1935.

MEIFFERT, Karl, 1910— *Wachstumsbedingungen bei Extrateringravidität. 31p. 8° Königsb. i. P. [n. p.] 1936.

MEIFFRET, Alain, 1911— *La prévention et le traitement des complications méningées infectieuses consécutives aux traumatismes crâniens par les produits sulfamidés [Lyon] 43p. 24cm. Nice, Soc. gén. d'impr., 1939.

MEIGE, Henry, 1866–1940.

For obituary see Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1940, 98: pt 2, 213. (Guiraud, P.) Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1940, 123: 676. (Martin, L.) 1941, 124: 119–25 (Lereboullet, P.) Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1941, 94: 524. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1939–40, 72: 544; 711 (Tournay, A.) Also Riv. sper. freniat., 1941, 65: 349.

MEIGE-MILROY syndrome.

See Edema, Meige-Milroy-Nonne type.

MEIGE-SICARD syndrome.

See **Facial nerve**, Spasm.

MEIGHN, Moira.

Pseudonym of **Twigg**, Phyllis Margaret Mackenzie, 1887-

MEIGNANT, Louis Paul, 1867-1933.

For obituary see *Arch. méd. Angers*, 1933, 37: 101-3.

MEIGNANT, Paul, 1897-

*Le réflexe de flexion dorsale directe du pied; contribution à l'étude des réflexes dits de défense ou d'automatisme médullaire. 136p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1927.

MEIGNIEN, A. E. La rénovation de l'hygiène. 2v. 464p.; xvi, 528p. illust. 12° Par., G. Giraud, 1921-22.

MEIGS, Charles Delucena, 1792-1869. The Augustan age. 54p. 8° Phila., A. Waldie, 1839.

— The heart-clot. p.141-52. 8° Phila., Med. Examiner, 1849.

Cutting from *Med. Examiner & Rec. Med. Sc.*, 1849, n. ser., 51:

See also **Inlow, W. DeP.** Some side-lights on early American medicine; or, Meigs on diseases of women. *Med. Life*, 1931, 38: 137-64.—**Thoms, H.** Charles Delucena Meigs, a leader in American obstetrics. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1936, 31: 1049-55.

For portrait see *Collection in Library*. Also in *Med. Portr. Gall.* (Philadelphia Jefferson M. Coll.) Phila., 1860.

MEIGS, Edward Brown, 1879-1940.

For obituary see *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1942, 142: 1 (Howe, P. E.)

MEIGS, James Aitken, 1829-79.

For portrait see *Collection in Library*.

MEIGS, Joe Vincent, 1892- Tumors of the female pelvic organs. xxxiv, 533p. illust. diagr. 8° N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1934.

See also *Progress in gynecology*. 552p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1946 [i. e. 1947]

For portrait see *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1942, 43: 137.

MEIGS, John Forsyth, 1818-82, & **Pepper, William**. A practical treatise on the diseases of children. 7. ed., rev. & enl. 1055p. 24½cm. Phila., P. Blakiston, son & Co., 1883.

MEIGS, Josiah, 1757-1822.

See *United States Congress*. 16. Congress, 1. Session. Executive papers No. 29: Memorial of Josiah Meigs, and others, for an act of incorporation of a national vaccine institution for the United States of America. January 5, 1820. 8p. 24cm. Wash., 1820.

MEIGS syndrome.

See **Ovary**, Tumor: Complications.

MEIJER, Adriana Suzanna Cornelia [M. D., 1932, Utrecht] *Bijdrage tot der kennis der volksgeneeskruiden van Nederlandsch West-Indië. 77p. 8° Utrecht, G. J. Willems, 1932.

MEIJER, Jacob Willem [M. D., 1933, Amsterdam] *Experimenteel onderzoek over het rotatievermogen van het menschelijk bloed. 96p. 8° Amst., Kinsbergen, 1933.

MEIJERS, Frederik Maurits [M. D., 1933, Amsterdam] *Onderzoekingen over urobilinurie als leverfunctie-proef. 132p. 8° Amst., Scheltema & Holkema, 1933.

MEIJLING, H. A. Bau und Innervation von Glomus caroticum und Sinus caroticus; eine Untersuchung unter Benutzung spezifischer Nervenfärbungsmethoden. p.193-288. illust. 25½cm. Utrecht, A. Oosthoek, 1938.

In: *Acta neerl. morph.*, 1:

MEIKLE, James, 1730-1799. Solitude sweetened; or, Miscellaneous meditations on various religious subjects, written in distant parts of the world. 286p. 19½cm. N. Y., R. Carter & Bros, 1849.

MEIKLEJOHN, Sophie Jean, —1944.

For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 473.

MEIKS, Lyman Thompson, 1902-

For portrait see in *Sigma Nu Bull.*, 1942, 31: 269.

MEILI, Hans, 1912- *Muskelzugfrakturen der Wirbelsäule und anderer Skelettkomplikationen bei Insulin- und vor allem bei Cardiazol-Schockbehandlung [Zürich] 55p. 22½cm. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1940.

MEILI, Richard, 1900- Psychologie der Berufsberatung. 64p. 24cm. Basel, S. Karger, 1945.

Forms H. 4, *Psychol. Prax.*

MEILICKE, Clement Allen, 1901- *Icteric index in relation to visible pigmentary changes [Marquette Univ.] 10 l. 28cm. Milwaukee, n. p., 1927.

Typewritten.

MEILLAUD, Pierre Alexandre Jacques Philippe, 1903-

*Sur les hypertension artérielles et plus particulièrement sur le rôle des nerfs du rein dans l'hypertension. 290p. pl. 8° Par., Presses Modernes, 1936.

MEILLAUD-REBOUL, Marguerite, 1909-

*Prophylaxie de la tuberculose au cours de la première enfance dans le cadre de la Loi sur les assurances sociales. 109p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1934.

MEILLE, Luigi.

Compiler of *Annuario sanitario Italiano*. Tor., 1932-

MEILLERE, Jean, 1896- *L'entérorraphie circulaire dans les interventions sur le côlon gauche et le côlon transverse; ses applications à la chirurgie du cancer. 119p. pl. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1928.

MEILLERE, Jean Pierre Gédéon, 1860-1934.

For obituary see *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1934, 3. ser., 112: 557-62 (Bougault, J.) Also *J. pharm. chim.*, *Par.*, 1934, 8. ser., 20: 542-7, portr. (Martin, H.) Also *Paris méd.*, 1934, 94: annexe, 521 (Roux-Dessarps) Also *Presse méd.*, *Par.*, 1934, 42: 1781 (Hazard, R.)

MEILLET, A., Bareilles, Bertrand [et al.] Les Alliés et l'Arménie: Messages. 63p. 19cm. Par., E. Leroux, 1918.

Forms No. 1, *Pub. Union intellect. armén.* Paris.

MEILLON, Botha de. Estudos entomológicos de la colônia de Moçambique. 313p. illust. map. 24cm. Lourenço Marques, Impr. Nac., 1941.

— Guia para a identificação dos anofelinos da colônia de Moçambique; com notas acerca dos seus hábitos e lugares de criação. Traduzido por Alberto Navarro Soeiro. 177p. illust. 24cm. Lourenço Marques, Impr. Nac., 1941.

MEILLON, Jacques, 1910- *De l'utilisation de procédés physiques nouveaux pour l'examen du larynx et pour l'étude de la phonation normale et pathologique. 55p. 24cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1940.

MEIMBERG, Anton, 1897- *Ueber Nekrose der Myome, besonders in der Schwangerschaft. 22p. 8° Gött., E. Hofer, 1925.

MEINCK, Karl Heinz, 1906- *Zahnärztlich-prothetische Mithilfe bei der operativen Behandlung angeborener Gaumendefekte mit einem Anhang über die Herstellung der Zelluloidplatten. 16p. 8° Münch., Bayer. Druck., 1933.

MEINCK, Malte Falconer, 1904- *Beobachtungen über Lues bei Schwangeren und deren Kindern in den Jahren 1926-1930 [Berlin] 18p. 8° Lippstadt-Westf., Thiele, 1932.

MEINDERS, Arend, 1864-

Kruythoff, E. T. [Fiftieth anniversary of medical practice] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 1068.

MEINDORFNER, Heinrich, 1911- *Die hypophysäre Magersucht [Erlangen] 16p. 8° Nürnberg, Spandel, 1937.

MEINECKE, Emilio Pepe Michael, 1869-

For portrait see *Collection in Library*.

MEINEL, Helmut, 1906— *Ergebnis der verschiedenen Behandlungsmethoden bei Hämmangiomen. 34p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1932.

MEINEL, Karl, 1913— *Ueber Fehler und Irrtumsmöglichkeiten bei intraoralen Röntgenaufnahmen. 44p. 8° Lpz., A. Müller, 1937.

MEINEL, Karl [Ph. D., 1926, Köln] Die Unfallversicherung. iv, 144p. 21cm. Stuttg., W. Kohlhammer, 1931.

Forms H. 5, Sozialpolitik und Wohlfahrtspflege.

MEINEMA, Thomas, 1878–1937.

For obituary see Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1937, 81: 1769 (Wilde, P. A. de)

MEINER, Annemarie, 1895— Das deutsche Signet; ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte. 72p. illust. 30½cm. Lpz., K. W. Hiersemann, 1922.

MEINER, Arthur, 1865—

For Festschrift see Derm. Wschr., 1935, 100: 725, portr.

For biography see Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1935, 39: H. 7, portr. Also Derm. Wschr., Lpz., 1935, 100: 726 (Rille, J. H.) Also Endokrinologie, 1934–35, 15: 380, portr. (Asher, L., Berblinger, W., et al.) Also Internat. Zbl. Otolaryng., 1935, 40: 257 (Loebell, H.) Also Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 1505–7, portr. (Anschütz, W., Borchard, A., et al.) Also Zbl. Gyn., 1940, 64: 1121 (Stoekel, W.) Also Zbl. inn. Med., 1935, 56: 545 (Volhard, F., & Bohn, H.) Also Zschr. Laryng., 1935, 26: 145 (Herrmann) Also Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1. Abt., 1935, 136: 1–4 (Jaensch, E. R.) Also Zschr. Tuberk., 1935, 73: 161, portr.

MEINERS, Carl, 1911— *Ueber die perorale Zufuhr eines kolloidalen mit Eiweiss gelösten Trikalziumphosphatpräparates (Triakol) [München] 6p. 21cm. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1938.

Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1938, 34:

MEINERS, Felix, 1909— *Die Eiweissausscheidung bei Nephropathie und Eklampsie post partum [Düsseldorf] 24p. 8° Kevelaer, Butzon & Bercker, 1934.

MEINERS, Felix, 1912— *Ueber den derzeitigen Stand der Lichtbehandlung bei Zahn- und Mundkrankheiten insbesondere zur Bleichung verfärbter Zähne [Tübingen] 51p. 8° Barsel i. O., F. Niehaus, 1936.

MEINERT, Magda, 1911— *Der Schweine-rotlauf beim Menschen. 14p. 8° Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1936.

MEINERT, Viktor, 1902— *Die Anzeige zu einem operativen Eingriff bei der akuten Pankreatitis und Pankreasnekrose. 19p. 8° Greifswald, H. Adler, 1933.

MEINERTZ, Hermann Franz Josef, 1877— Psychotherapie—eine Wissenschaft! Untersuchungen über die Wissenschaftsstruktur der Grundlagen seelischer Krankenbehandlung. v, 144p. 24½cm. Berl., J. Springer, 1939.

MEINHARDT, Albin, 1907— *Die Einwirkungen von Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett auf Herzkrankheiten [Berlin] 47p. 8° Stettin, A. Bröske, 1934.

MEINHARDT, Gustav, 1892— *Die Beziehungen der Epilepsie zur Migräne [Rostock] 28p. 8° Schwedt a. Oder, H. Schwantes, 1925.

MEINHARDT, Hans, 1909— *Ueber einen Fall von Mediastinalphlegmone entstanden nach einem Ulcus lueticum im Sinus piriformis [Kiel] 35p. 8° Eutin, G. Struve, 1931.

MEINHARDT, Ludwig, 1911— *Die praktische Bedeutung der Nierendystopien. 19p. 23cm. Berl., H. Michel, 1936.

MEINHARDT, Otto, 1904— *Ueber verkalkte Hirntumoren und ihre röntgenologische Darstellbarkeit. 27p. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1931.

MEINHEIT, Hans Karl, 1899— *Ueber die Fistula cervico-vaginalis laqueatica. 30p. 8° Gött., Götting. Handelsdr., 1931.

MEINHOLD, Johann Wilhelm, 1797–1851. The amber witch. Transl. by Lady Lucie Austin Duff-Gordon. Ed. by Joseph Jacobs, illust. by Philip Burne-Jones. xxxix, 221p. pl. 20cm. Lond., D. Nutt, 1895.

MEINHOLD, Walter, 1900— *Kettengleichungen im Gebiete des Geschmackssinnes; gleich sauer schmeckende Lösungen [Jena] 40p. 8° Zeulenroda, B. Sporn, 1935.

MEINICKE test.

See also under names of various diseases as **Gonorrhea, Diagnosis; Syphilis, Serodiagnosis; Undulant fever, Serology, etc.**

Blumberg, A. The lipid fixation test of Meinicke. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1927, 3: 591–7.—**Cattaneo, L.** Sulla reazione di Meinicke con antigeno colorato. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1928, No. 6, 1051–62.—**Cavallucci, U.** Sul valore scientifico-pratico della reazione di Meinicke (4ª modificazione) Riforma med., 1926, 42: 751–3.—**Ciarrocchi, L.** La reazione di Meinicke con antigeno colorato nella malaria e nella tubercolosi. Ibid., 1929, 45: 600–5.—**Cortella, E.** La reazione di chiarificazione di Meinicke (M. K. R.) (macro- e microreazione) nei confronti della Meinicke T. R. e della Wassermann. Gazz. osp., 1930, 51: 492–8. Also Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1930, 71: 1328–32.—**Dohnal, P.** Schlusswort zu den vorstehenden Bemerkungen Meinicke's. Derm. Wschr., 1925, 80: 901.—**Florescu, S., Teodosiu, T., & Popescu, F. C.** [Study of Meinicke reaction] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1930, 29: 136–41.—**Henneberg, G. W.** Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der Meinicke-Klärungsreaktion (M. K. R.) und Meinicke-Mikroreaktion (M. M. R.) Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931, 70: 125–39.—**Klingberg, O.** Zur Färbung des Antigens für die M. T. R. nach Borowskaja. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 111: 495–8.—**Meinicke, E.** Sérologie moderne de la syphilis. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1926, 40: 876–91.—**Nicole, J. E.** A comparison of the various Meinicke methods. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1933, 45: 179–86.—**Oechioni, P.** La reazione di Meinicke con l'antigeno colorato. Gior. batt. immun., 1929, 4: 236–41.—**Sáinz de Aja, E. A., & Calvin, N.** Meinicke-Reaktion mit unmittelbar nachfolgendem Zentrifugieren und gefärbten Antigenen. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1929, 158: 88–94. — Die Meinicke-Reaktion mit sofortigem Zentrifugieren und gefärbtem Antigen. Ibid., 485–93.—**Weyrauch, F.** Kann durch Darreichung von Narkotica eine positive Wassermann-Reaktion oder Meinickes Trübungsreaktion im Serum vorgetäuscht oder zum Verschwinden gebracht werden? Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1928, 109: 129–34.

— Clearance test.

BOWMAN, P. *Zur Frage der Brauchbarkeit der Klärungsreaktion von Meinicke. 16p. 8° Münch., 1931.

ESPAIGNOL, H. *Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme de la réaction de clarification de Meinicke [Pharm.] 82p. 24cm. Toulouse, 1937.

NÉE, C. *La réaction d'éclaircissement de Meinicke (M. K. R. II) 60p. 8° Par., 1934.

SCHLÜTER, K. *Meinicke-Reaktion mit sofortigem Zentrifugieren und gefärbtem Antigen. 32p. 8° Marb., 1931.

Audo-Gianotti, G. B. Ricerche di controllo sulla M. K. R. e sulla modificazione di Hohn. Minerva med., Tor., 1929, 9: pt 2, 330–4.—**Battistini, G.** Valore diagnostico della seconda reazione di chiarificazione di Meinicke (M. K. R. II.) in base all'esame sierologico comparativo di 1223 casi. Riforma med., 1935, 51: 1244–50.—**Beyreuther, H.** Erfahrungen mit der Meinicke-Klärungsreaktion (M. K. R.) Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1815. — Die Meinicke-Klärungsreaktion im Liquor cerebrospinalis. Ibid., 2242.—**Blumental & Aricescu** [Meinicke's clarification reaction] România med., 1930, 8: 219.—**Boas, H., & Øigaard, E.** Die Meinicke-Klärungs-Reaktion. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1932–33, 13: 453–6.—**Dussert, E.** Reacción de clarificación de Meinicke, Klärungsreaktion. Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, 1930–32, Suppl., 1721–6.—**Fabian, A.** [Meinicke's clarification reaction (2nd modification) in serum and plasma] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1934, 14: 359–63.—**Fauvet, E.** Erfahrungen mit der Meinicke-Klärungsreaktion. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 112: 427–9.—**Haag, F. E., & Dane, A.** Das Zentrifugierverfahren der MKR. II bei der Tuberkulose-, Syphilis- und Gonorrhödiagnostik. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933–34, 81: 101–20.—**Hartmann, O.** Spezifitäten hos forskjellige ekstrakter for Meinicke KL. II. Takt. Norges laegeforb., 1942, 62: 309–11.—**Hombria, M.** Contribución al estudio de la reacción de aclaramiento de Meinicke (M. K. R.) Arch. med. Madr., 1930, 33: 445–9.—**Izikowitz, S.** [The new Meinicke reactions (M. K. R. II)] Sven. läk. tidn., 1934, 31: 652–65.—**Jame, L., & Jude, A.** La réaction de Meinicke (MKR II) Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1895–7.—**Kadisch, E.** Erfahrungen mit der Meinicke-Klärungs-Reaktion (M. K.

R.) Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1226.—**Loewy, E.** Erfahrungen mit der neuen Meinicke'schen Klärungsreaktion (MKR) Derm. Wschr., 1929, 88: 869-72.—**Marquardt, F.** Die Klärungsreaktion von Meinicke (M. K. R.) Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 2096.—**Masignani, V.** Sul valore della M. K. Ho. una modificazione di Hohn alla reazione di chiarificazione di Meinicke (M. K. R. I.) Rass. stud. psichiat., 1933, 22: 23-36.—**Meinicke, E.** Zur Kenntnis meiner zweiten Klärungsreaktion auf Syphilis: M. K. R. II. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 1040-3.—**Moretti, I.** Valore della MKR II sul siero di sangue in paragone ad altre prove sierodiagnostiche. Riv. med. trop., 1940, 4: 87-92.—**Muggia, A.** Sur la réaction de clarification de Meinicke (M. K. R.) Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1929, 1: 185.—**Niethammer, M.** Ist die spezifische Reichweite der Meinicke-Klärungsreaktion tatsächlich grösser als die der Wassermann'schen Reaktion? Derm. Wschr., 1937, 105: 1588; 1938, 106: 243.—**Orbital** [Meinicke clarification reaction (M. K. R.)] Cesk. dermat., 1931, 12: 209.—**Pels Leusden, F.** Die Meinicke-Klärungsreaktion in der ärztlichen Praxis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 755.—**Pieck, E.** Erfahrungen mit der quantitativen Auswertung der M. K. R. II. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1936-37, 117: 153-7.—**Pinelli, A.** Sul valore della reazione di chiarificazione di Meinicke e le modificazioni di Hohn in rapporto alla R. W. Pediatra (Riv.) 1930, 38: 1279-85.—**Prentice, D.** The Meinicke clarification reaction. Brit. M. J., 1931, 1: 136.—**Quevedo y Mendizábal, A.** La reacción de clarificación de Meinicke (M. K. R.) Medicina, Méx., 1930, 11: 163-70.—**Reichel, H. J.** Die Meinicke-Klärungsreaktion im Liquor cerebrospinalis. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1930, 117: 540-2.—**Robertson, W. M. F., & Colquhoun, D. B.** The Meinicke Klärungsreaktion; the development of an improved test. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1939, 85: 548-57.—**The Meinicke clarification reaction; factors influencing non-specific zone phenomena.** Ibid., 1940, 86: 66-75.—**Saito, T.** Erfahrungen mit der Meinicke-Klärungs-Reaktion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1508-10.—**Saunders, A. P.** The new modification of the Meinicke test. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 445-51.—**The Meinicke reaction.** Welf. Mag., Pontiac, 1926, 17: No. 2, 52-5.—**Sellek Azzi, A., & Del Frade, A.** Estudio de la especificidad de la Meinicke por técnica Sellek-Frade. Arch. med. inf., Habana, 1937, 6: 108-19.—**Spagnoli, B.** Ancora sulla reazione di chiarificazione di Meinicke (M. K. R. II) Rass. stud. psichiat., 1935, 24: 279-91.—**Stertenbrink, A.** Erfahrungen über die Meinicke-Klärungsreaktion in ihrer letzten Modifikation und ihr klinischer Wert. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 68.—**Valls Conforto, A.** La nueva reacción de Meinicke. Arch. med., Madr., 1929, 30: 724-6.—**Wada, M.** Ueber M. K. R. II. im Liquor cerebrospinalis. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1937, 42: 45.

Flocculation test.

Borovskaya, D. P. [Meinicke flocculation reaction with colored antigen] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1927, 4: 324-8.—**Diernhofer, K., & Haidl, J.** Methodische Untersuchungen über die Meinicke-Flockungsprobe und ihr Verhältnis zur Agglutination bei der Bruzellose des Rindes. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1942, 58: 171-98.—**Fabian, A.** [Meinicke's flocculation reaction] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1929, 9: 177-86.—**Herrmann, R.** L'importance de la réaction de flocculation de Meinicke dans le dépistage de la syphilis; nouvel appareil facilitant sa lecture. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1941, 61: 417-23.—**Kirchner, J.** [Meinicke's flocculation test] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 1189-90.—**Naville, F., & Herrmann, R.** La réaction du flocculation de Meinicke en médecine légale. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 74-6.—**Poliakov, V. J.** [Question of introducing the Meinicke flocculation test into serological practice] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1928, 5: 31-40.—**Wróblewski, W., & Stepowski, B.** [Meinicke's flocculation test with colored antigen] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 371-3.

Microtest.

Armuzzi, G. La reazione di intorbidamento di Meinicke e la sua microreazione. Pediatra (Riv.) 1926, 34: 770-80.—**Burtscher, J.** Ueber die Meinicke-Mikroreaktion (MMTR) Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 192.—**Feuerstein, L.** Weitere Mitteilungen über die Mikro-Meinicke Reaktion. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 122.—**Verhalten der Mikro-Meinicke-Reaktion (MM) im Serum von Diphtheriekranken und im Diphtherieheiserum.** Arch. Kinderh., 1932, 97: 26-8.—**Bemerkungen zur Meinicke-Mikroreaktion (unspezifische Reaktionen)** Wien. med. Wschr., 1932, 82: 1228-31.—**Fischer, R.** Die verschiedenen Formen der Trockenblut-M. K. R. II und ihre Eignung für Betriebsuntersuchungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 1367-9.—**Franz, I.** Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Meinicke-Mikroreaktion. Ibid., 1926, 52: 63.—**Hoffmann, E.** Die praktische und wissenschaftliche Bedeutung der neuen Mikro-Schnellreaktion nach Meinicke. Derm. Zschr., 1930-31, 60: 221-7.—**Kovács, O.** [Meinicke microreaction in syphilis] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1926, 24: 917-20.—**Erfahrungen mit der Meinicke-Mikroreaktion.** Jahrb. Kinderh., 1926, 3. F., 114, 308-12.—**Meinicke, E.** Die M. K. R. als Mikro-Schnellreaktion für inaktivierte Sera. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 2304.—**La M. K. R. II eseguita su sangue disseccato.** Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1939, 10: 499-504.—**Meinicke, & Fischer, R.** Die Trockenblut-MKR. II. Klin. Wschr., 1939, 18: 1060-2.—**Brühl, W.** Die Trockenblut-MTBR. Tr. MTBR., als Suchprobe auf Tuberkulose und Syphilis bei der Durch-

untersuchung grösserer Bevölkerungskreise. Ibid., 1940, 19: 674-82.—**Pollano, F., & Serra, G.** La micro-reazione di chiarificazione di Meinicke studiata in raffronto con la M. K. R. macroscopica e la R. W. Gior. batt. immun., 1933, 10: 1214-22.—**Prentice, D.** The Meinicke micro-reaction. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 493.—**Puglisi, V.** La reazione II di Meinicke eseguita su sangue disseccato. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, 216.—**Rudolf, G. M.** The Meinicke micro-reaction. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 2: 170.—**Scaltritti, R. F.** Micro-metodo de flocculación en el líquido céfalo-raquídeo. Bol. sal. públ., Montev., 1941, 2. época, 1: No. 3, 34.—**Spranger, H.** Ueber die Meinicke-Mikroreaktion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1765.—**Strelow, K.** Die Meinicke-Mikroreaktion. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 69.—**Suárez Peregrin, E.** Técnica de la micro-reacción de Meinicke. Laboratorio, Granada, 1946, 1: 301-9.—**Wats, R. C., & Eyles, C. M. E.** The relative values of Meinicke microflocculation test and Wassermann reaction based on a comparison of 1,200 sera. Ind. J. M. Res., 1932, 20: 81-7.

Turbidity test.

Borowskaja, D. Die Meinicke-Trübungsreaktion mit gefärbtem Antigen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1927-28, 105: 455-9. pl.—**Dohnal, P.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der MTR. (Meinickes Trübungsreaktion) im Kindesalter. Zschr. Kinderh., 1927, 43: 103-5.—**Eicke, O.** Erfahrungen mit Meinickes Trübungsreaktion im Heilstättenbetriebe. Zschr. Tuberk., 1925-26, 44: 218-20.—**Elkeles, G.** Zur Kenntnis der Meinickeschen Trübungsreaktion (M. T. R.) Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 741.—**Die Meinickesche Trübungsreaktion mit inaktivierten Seren.** Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 1940.—**Filter, T.** Meinickes Trübungsreaktion, die geeignete Reaktion zur systematischen Verwendung in Heilstätten. Tuberkulose, Münch., 1928, 8: 90.—**Floris, M.** Il significato e l'importanza del precipitato nella reazione d'intorbidamento di Meinicke. Boll. Soc. eustach., 1930, 28: 135-40.—**Herxheimer, K.** Ueber die Ablebung der serodiagnostischen Trübungsreaktion. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929-30, 115: 223.

Concerning the use of dye-stuffs in the making of Meinicke's turbidity reaction. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1930, 34: 51.—**Laubenheimer, K., & von Roques, K. R.** Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung der Tolubalsamextrakte für die Meinicke-Trübungs-Reaktion und über die Technik dieser Reaktion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 657-9.—**Le Chuiton, F.** Recherches sur la réaction d'opacification de Meinicke. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 1608-11.—**Longin, L. A.** Réaction d'opacification de Meinicke et pratique médicale courante. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1937, 7. ser., 8: 5-14.—**Malfatti, O.** La reazione di intorbidamento (IV*) di Meinicke. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1927, 16: 429-39.—**Martins de Bettencourt, N. J.** La réaction d'opacification de Meinicke (M.T.R.) Arg. Inst. bact. Camara Pestana, 1928, 6: 65-88, pl.—**Matzdorff, F.** Ist die Meinickesche Trübungsreaktion zur Untersuchung von Leichenblut verwertbar? Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 791.—**Mendlowicz, L.** Ueber die Meinickesche Trübungsreaktion für Liquoruntersuchungen (Modifikation von Untersteiner) Ibid., 2030.—**Mutermilch, S.** Contribution à l'étude de la réaction d'opacification de Meinicke. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1331-3.—**Pesch, K. L., & Kortenhaus, F.** Beitrag zur Technik der Meinicke-Trübungs-Reaktion (M.T.R.) Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 688-90.—**Pinetti, P.** La reazione di Meinicke con antigene colorato (M.T.R.C.) nella sifilide, nella lepra, nella tubercolosi e nei neoplasmi. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1930, 1: 617-41.—**Pomini, F.** La reazione di Wasserman ed il terzo metodo della reazione di Meinicke. Riv. ital. gin., 1922, 1: 379-87.—**Rubinstein, P.** Procédé d'opacification de Meinicke (technique, interprétation, valeur clinique) Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1927, 3: 632-44.—**Sarazeano, F. E.** Valeur clinique de la réaction de Meinicke (M.T.R.3) Ann. mal. vénér., 1926, 21: 673-91.—**Shereshevsky, E.** Die DMHo in der serologischen Praxis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 214.—**Stepowski, B., & Wróblewski, W.** Versuche mit gefärbtem Antigen bei der Meinickeschen Trübungsreaktion. Ibid., 1929, 25: 1174.—**Szirmal, F.** Ueber die praktische Bedeutung der Meinicke-Trübungsreaktion. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 62-4.—**Untersteiner & Scharfetter, K.** Die Trübungsreaktion Meinickes im Liquor cerebrospinalis. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 641-3.

MEINKING, Rolf. 1909.—*Ein Fall von Fremdkörperschlucken [Heidelberg] 16p. 8° Bresl., Bresl. Genoss. Buchdr., 1935.

MEIO, R. H. de. Vitaminas, con especial consideración de las aplicaciones terapéuticas [2. ed.] 179p. 18cm. Rosario, Libr. Ruiz, 1942.

MEIOSIS.

See Cell division, Karyokinesis; Meiosis.

MEIOSTAGMIN reaction.

See Cancer, Diagnosis; Stalagmometry; Surface tension.

MEIR, Lazar, 1909.—*La duodénostomie transgastrique. 60p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1936.

MEIRA, Domingos Rubião Alves, 1878-1946.
For biography see Ann. paul. med. cir., 1930, 21: 237-41, portr. (de Alcantara Marcondes, P.) Also Gaz. clín., S. Paulo, 1942, 40: 54 (Castro Carvalho)
For obituary see An. paul. med. cir., 1946, 51: 209-12, portr.

MEIRA, Ovidio Peixoto, 1884-1944.

For obituary see Labor. clin., Rio, 1944, 24: 344.

MEIRA, Sergio, 1885-1940.

For obituary see Gaz. clín., S. Paulo, 1940, 38: 352. Also Rev. med. Bahia, 1940, 8: 266-9, portr. (Luz, F.)

MEIRE, Louis, 1913- *Le traitement de la blennorrhagie de l'homme par la para-aminophényl-sulfamide associé aux lavages. 79p. diagr. 25cm. Nancy, J. Coubé et fils, 1939.

MEIRELLES, Eduardo, -1938.
For obituary see Arq. rio grand. med., 1938, 17: 645 (Noqueira Flores) Also Brasil med., 1938, 52: 730.

MEIROVICI, Bercu, 1907- *Contribution à l'étude de l'injection intratrachéale de lipiodol; intérêt pratique du procédé par la voie transnasale. 34p. illust. 8°. Par., L. Rodstein, 1934.

MEIROWSKY, Emil, 1876- Hautkrankheiten, einschliesslich Kosmetik. 5. Aufl. 351p. illust. 21cm. Lpz., Verlag d. Buchhandlung d. Verbandes d. Aerzte Deutschlands, 1930.
Forms Bd 8, Aerzt. Bücherei Fortbild. Prax.

— Idiotypische Pigmentanomalien. p. 588-796. illust. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1933.
In: Handb. Haut & Geschlkr. (Alexander, A. & Jadassohn, J.) 1933, 4. Bd, 2. T.

— & **LEVEN, Leonhard.** Tierzeichnung, Menschenscheckung und Systematisation der Muttermäler; ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Morphologie der Haut. 79p. illust. pl. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1921.

MEIROWSKY, Emil & PINKUS, Felix [Die Syphilis] Лечение сифилиса; излечимость сифилиса. 61p. 20cm. Leningr., P. P. Soikin, 1926.

MEIROWSKY, Emil & SCHOTT, Eduard Franz. Geschlechtskrankheiten; Syphilis der inneren Organe. 6. Aufl. 391p. 8°. Lpz., Verl. Aerzte Deutschlands, 1931.

MEISACHOWITZ (Meisachovicus) Benjamin, 1909- *Ueber die deziduale Gewebsreaktion; ein Beitrag zur Bedeutung und Aetiologie. 27p. 8°. Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1934.

MEISBURGER, Louis Halliday [D. D. S., 1919, Buffalo] Oral pathology outline. 2. ed. iv, 37 l. 28cm. Ann Arb., Edwards Bros, 1943. Lithoprinted.

MEISEL, Johannes, 1909- *Ueber die verlangsamte Blutkörperchen-senkung [Breslau] 63p. 8°. Liebau i. R., H. Hiltmann, 1935.

MEISEL, Joseph, 1900- *Les pleurésies exsudatives contralatérales au cours du pneumothorax artificiel. 59p. 8°. Par., Expansion scient. fr., 1930.

MEISEL-HESS, Grete, 1879- Das Wesen der Geschlechtlichkeit. Jena, E. Diederichs, 1916-

CONTENTS

Bd 1. Die sexuelle Krise in ihren Beziehungen zur sozialen Frage & zum Krieg, zu Moral, Rasse & Religion & insbesondere zur Monogamie. xxv, 312p. 1916.

MEISEL Ujueta, Alfonso [M. D., 1938, Colombia] *La prueba de la atropina de Marris para el diagnóstico de las infecciones tifo-paratifoideas [Colombia] 112p. tab. ch. 24cm. Bogotá, Ed. Selecta, 1938.

MEISEN, Helga, 1882-
Editor of Wickersheimer, C. A. E. Hundegalskab og strand-bade. 39p. 21cm. Kbh., 1913.

MEISEN, Valdemar, 1878-1934 [Varicer og haemorrhoider] Varicose veins and haemorrhoids

and their treatment; transl. from the Danish by Hans Andersen. 149p. illust. pl. 8°. Kbh., Levin & Munksgaard, 1932.

— Prominent Danish scientists through the ages; with facsimiles of their works. 193p. illust. facs. 4°. Kbh., Levin & Munksgaard, 1932.

For obituary see Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: 516-8.

MEISENHEIMER, Jakob, 1876-1934.

For obituary see J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1935, 1355-9 (Mills, W. H.)

MEISENHEIMER, Johannes, 1873-
Grundlagen der Vererbungslehre. p.355-475. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1926.

In: Handb. Gyn. (Stoeckel, W. & Veit, J.) 3. Aufl., 2:

MEISER, Alfred, 1912- *Ueber die Häufigkeit der Genitalkarzinome beim Weibe insbesondere bei Jugendlichen im klinischen Material der Jahrgänge 1906 bis 1915 und 1928 bis 1937. 16p. 23cm. Berl., F. Linke, 1938.

MEISER, Hanne, 1908- *Im Verlaufe einer Solganalkur aufgetretene Haut- und Schleimhauterscheinungen bei Luetikern [Berlin] 24p. 8°. Mittweida, M. Billig, 1934.

MEISLIN, Jacques [Jacob] 1907- *Contribution à l'étude du jeune prolongé. 56p. 8°. Lausanne, C. Risold & fils, 1936.

MEISNER, Engelbert Anton, 1900-
*Ueber die Wismut- und Quecksilber-Stomatitis; ihre Therapie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Salvarsans [Erlangen] 30p. 21½cm. Bamberg, J. Nagengast, 1935.

MEISNER, Ernst, 1908- *Die atypischen Psychosen (Degenerations- und Mischpsychosen) und die grossen Formenkreise des Irreseins. 71p. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1933.

MEISNER, Wilhelm, 1881- Die Lehre vom Wesen und der Heilung des Altersstarrs im Laufe der Jahrhunderte. 19p. 8°. Greifswald, L. Bamberg, 1932.

— Operationen an der Bindehaut, Hornhaut und Lederhaut. p.189-248. 28½cm. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1942.

In: Ophth. Operationslehre (Thiel, R., ed.) Lfg 1.
See also Brückner, A., & Meisner, W. Grundriss der Augenheilkunde. 2. Aufl. 601p. 8°. Lpz., 1929.

MEISOHLE, Karl, 1908- *Die Tuberkulosefürsorge des Kreises Warburg [Münster] 27p. 8°. Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1934.

MEISS, Kurt, 1905- *Ueber Morbus Recklinghausen [Freiburg i. B.] p.285-94. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1933.

Also Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1933, 134:

MEISS, Wolfram, 1908- *Die Senkungsreaktion der roten Blutkörperchen beim Karzinom. 15p. 8°. Heidelb., T. Keller, 1935.

MEISSNER, Anny, 1909- *Der histologische Befund an der Krone retinierter Eckzähne; mit drei eigenen Fällen. 29p. 8°. Tüb., Studententwerck, 1933.

MEISSNER, Elisabeth Ilse, 1914- *Hydrotropie und Blutgerinnung [Würzburg] p.133-41. 23cm. Brnschw., F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1937.

Also Biochem. Zschr., 1937, 293:

MEISSNER, Erich, 1891- *Zum jetzigen Stand der künstlichen Scheidenbildung. 105p. 8°. Strassb. i. E., Els.-Lothr. Druck, 1916.

MEISSNER, Erich, 1908- *Ueber die Indikationsstellung zur Aufmeisselung des Warzenfortsatzes bei der acuten Mittelohreiterung [Giessen] 16p. 8°. Düsseldorf, G. H. Nolte, 1937.

MEISSNER, Georg, 1829-1905.
For portrait see Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat. (1935) 1936, 9. Congr., 4: 409.

MEISSNER, Herbert, 1907— *Ueber die Brauchbarkeit des Zephirols zur Desinfizierung des zahnärztlichen Instrumentariums [Breslau] 20p. 8°. Strehlen, Schwarzer, 1933.

MEISSNER, Hilde, 1910— *Ältere und neuere Anschauungen über das Wesen der Nierentätigkeit [München] 39p. 8°. Saarbrücken, Gebr. Hofer, 1935.

MEISSNER, Johannes, 1908— *Farbveränderungen des Urins nach Röntgen- und Mesothorium-Bestrahlungen als Zeichen vermehrten Blutzerfalles [Jena] 31p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1933.

MEISSNER, Karl Hans, 1908— *Ueber die Unterschiede in der Morbidität von Männern und Frauen. 52p. tab. 23cm. Berl., F. Linke, 1938.

MEISSNER, Kurt Adolf Paul, 1910— *Ueber die Notwendigkeit von Wiedereingriffen nach Röntgenkastration und über die Misserfolge der Röntgenkastration zwecks Sterilisierung bei Lungentuberkulose und Herzkrankheiten [Königsberg i. P.] 44p. 8°. Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1934.

MEISSNER, Kurt Hugo Johann, 1911— *Statistische Untersuchungen über Degenerationen in Myomen [Jena] 30p. 8°. Eisfeld-Thür., C. Beck, 1937.

MEISSNER, Maria, 1911— *Der Verlauf der Diphtherie von 1912 bis 1934. 22p. 21cm. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1937.

MEISSNER corpuscle.

See also **Touch sense**.

Masson, P. Etude de deux névromes tactiles; néoformation hétérotypique de corpuscules de Wagner-Meissner. Rev. canad. biol., 1945, 4: 104-13.

MEISTER, Benedikt, 1901— *Ueber die Reinfektion von Wurzelkanälen unter experimenteller Berücksichtigung einer etwaigen Reinfektion durch die provisorischen und endgültigen Füllungsmaterialien hindurch. 32p. 8°. Tüb., E. Göbel, 1929.

MEISTER, Erich, 1910— *Ueber den Einfluss von Coffein, Theobromin und Theocin auf die Phosphorsäureesterbildung und -spaltung im Gewebe [Münster] 15p. 8°. Werne-Lippe, F. Grube, 1934.

MEISTER, Hans [M. D., 1934, Basel] *Untersuchung spezifischer Schwellen mittels des Pulfrichschen Stufenphotometers [Basel] p.217-31. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1934.

Also Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 2. Abt., 1934, 65:

MEISTER, Joseph Francis. See **Conrad, H. L., & Meister, J. F.** Teaching procedures in health education. 160p. 8°. Phila., 1938.

MEISTER, Martin, 1908— *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der carcinomatösen Entartung von Rektumpolypen. 34p. 8°. Bresl., K. Vater, 1935.

MEISTER, Otto Ernst Herbert, 1909— *Ueber Dermoidzysten des Mundbodens [Berlin] 40p. 8°. Lengerich-W., Lenger. Handelsdr., 1937.

MEISTER, Wilhelm [M. D., 1942, Bern] *Kältetörung im zentrierten Citratplasma bei Rheumatikern und Normalen. 15p. tab. diagr. 21cm. Bern, Zimmermann & cie, 1942.

MEISTER, Wilhelm Friedrich Louis, 1906— *Kritische Betrachtungen zur Entstehung der angeborenen Steissgewächse unter Zugrundelegung zweier beobachteter Fälle [Kiel] p.286-96. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

Also Virchows Arch., 1933, 288:

MEISTER, Wolfgang, 1910— *Die Epulis und ihre Riesenzellen [Würzburg] 27p. pl. 21cm. Hamb., A. Lettenbauer, 1935.

MEISTERLIN, Peter Gabriel, 1873-1901. **Portrait**. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 116.

MEISTOMA.

See also **Ciliata**.

Sandon, H. Studies on South African endozoic ciliates; *Meistoma georhychi* gen. nov., sp. nov., from the caecum of the *Georhychus capensis*. S. Afr. J. M. Sc., 1941, 6: 128-35, 2 pl.

MEISTRING, Walter, 1885— Beiträge zur Prüfung der Koordinationsfähigkeit. 154p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1930.

Forms Beih. 49, Zschr. angew. Psychol.

MEITES, Marc. Action de l'eau et du benzène sur la structure de la cellule végétale; contribution à l'étude physiologique et chimique de la cellule. xi, 190p. pl. tab. diagr. 24cm. Montpel., A. Quillet, 1944.

Forms v.4, 3. ser., Mém. Sect. sc. Acad. sc. Montpellier.

MEITNER, Lise, 1878— Kernstruktur. p.118-53. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1933.

In: Handb. d. Physik (Geiger, H., & Scheel, K.) 2. Aufl., Bd 22, T. 1, Berl., 1933.

MEIWES, Dietrich, 1900— *Ueber die Behandlung der offenen Magen- und Duodenalulcusperforationen an der Giessener Chirurgischen Klinik (Zusammenstellung der in den letzten 18 Jahren beobachteten Fälle) [Giessen] 11p. 8°. Marb. a. L., Bauer, 1926.

•**MEIXNER, Josef**, 1911— *Kieferbrüche als Folge von Zahnextraktionen [München] 12p. 8°. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1937.

MEIXNER, Karl, 1879—

For portrait see Beitr. gerichtl. Med., 1930, 10: opp. p. 1.

MEJAENDER, Otto Fredrik Waldemar, 1865— **Portrait**. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 117.

MEJDELL, Johan Ernst, 1865-1900.

Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 116.

MEJER, Baltazar Johan, 1850—

Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 117.

MEJIA, Carlos, 1905— *La psittacose à propos des récentes épidémies. 60p. 8°. Par., Picart, 1936.

MEJIA, Claudio, 1827-1905.

For biography see Biogr. argent. (Yaben, J. R.) B. Air., 1938-40, 3: 757, portr.

MEJIA, José Víctor. Geografía médica-militar de la República de Guatemala. 195p. map. 4°. Guatemala, Tipogr. nac., 1928.

MEJIA, Publio S. *Quinas y las posibilidades de su aclimatación y cultivo en la República Dominicana [Santo Domingo; Pharm.] 57p. map. 23½cm. Trujillo, J. R. Vda García, 1940.

MEJIA Caicedo, Gonzalo, -1943.

For obituary see Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá, 1943-44, 12: 256-8.

MEJIA Feliu, Consuela. *Contribución al estudio del Citrus vulgaris Risso [naranja agrio] [Santo Domingo] 57p. 23cm. Trujillo, J. R. Vda García, 1941.

MEJIA J., Gustavo [M. D., 1929, Chile] *Las neuritis ópticas retro-bulbares y el síndrome neuro-esfeno-etmoidal [Chile] 98p. 8°. Santiago, El Esfuerzo, 1929.

MEJIA M., Arcesio [M. D., 1929, Chile] *Contribución al estudio y al tratamiento de las pielitis complicadas [Chile] 95p. 8°. Santiago, El Diario Ilustrado, 1929.

MEJLAENDER, Edel Astri Wilhelmine, 1898— **Portrait**. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 239.

MEJNDOR, Marius, 1879— *Die Adhäsions- und Retentionskraft einiger unserer Füllungsmaterialien. 17p. 8°. Rostock i. M., W. Heine, 1925.

MEKDJIAN, André Pascal, 1910—*Contribution à l'étude de la migraine ophthalmique. 144p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1937.

See also **Renard, G.**, & **Mekdjian, A. P.** La migraine ophthalmique. 146p. 8° Par., 1937.

MEKEEL, Haviland Scudder, 1902—The economy of a modern Teton Dakota community. 14p. 25cm. New Haven, Yale Univ. Pr., 1936. Forms No. 6, Yale Univ. Pub. Anthropol.

MEKIE, David Eric Cameron, 1902—Handbook of surgery. xii, 699p. illust. 12° Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1936.

MEKLER, Adolf, 1911—*Erfahrungen mit der hormonalen Schwangerschaftsreaktion nach Ascheim-Zondek und Friedman-Lapham [Zürich] p. 257-95. 24½cm. Basel, S. Karger, 1938.

Also Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1939, 109:

MEL.

See **Honey**.

MELA, Benedetto. Gli interventi chirurgici nella pratica stomatologica. vi, 198p. illust. 25cm. Tor., Minerva med., 1942.

MELALEUCA.

See also **Cajeput oil**; **Gomenol**; **Myrtaceae**.

THÉBAUD, A. *Le Niaouli; son essence [Pharm.] 134p. 24½cm. Marseille, 1938.

Humphrey, E. M. A new Australian germicide. Med. J. Australia, 1930, 1: 417.—**Penfold, A. R.** Tea tree oil. Australas. J. Pharm., 1936, n. ser., 17: 1240.

MELALONCHA.

See also **Phoridae**.

Ronna, A. Melalocha ronnai Brgm. 1935 (Phoridae) endoparasita de Apis mellifica L. (abelha domestica) Rev. Dep. nac. produc. anim., Rio, 1937, 4: 113-26.

MELAMED, Jack, 1902—*Vergleichende Statistik der Infektionskrankheiten in Südafrika für die Jahre 1920-25. 18p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1928.

MELAMED, Leo, 1902—*Untersuchungen über Abbau von innersekretorischen Drüsen bei klimakterischen und Pubertätsblutungen mittels der Abderhaldenschen Reaktion [Halle-Wittenberg] p. 306-21. 8° Halle a. S., O. Jung, 1928.

Also Fermentforschung, 1927-28, 9:

MELAMINE.

See also **Cyanuric acid**.

Hughes, E. W. The crystal structure of melamine. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1941, 63: 1737-52.—**Knaggs, I. E.**, **Lonsdale, K.** [et al.] The structure of melamine, C₃N₆H₆, with a note on the optical properties of melamine. Proc. R. Soc., Lond. Ser. A, 1940, 177: 140-7.—**Köhler, R.** Ueber einige Versuche zur Härtung Melaminformaldehyd-Kondensationsprodukten. Kolloid Zschr., 1943, 103: 138-44.

MELAMPSORA.

See also **Uredineae**.

Flor, H. H. Inheritance of rust reaction in a cross between the flax varieties Buda and J. W. S. J. Agr. Res., 1941, 63: 369-88. — The inheritance of pathogenicity in a cross between physiologic races 22 and 24 of Melampsora lini. Phytopathology, 1942, 32: 5. — Inheritance of pathogenicity in Melampsora lini. Ibid., 653-69.—**Gonçalves da Cunha, A.** Sur une urédinée nouvelle pour la mycoflore portugaise: Melampsora lini (pers.) Cast. Tr. Lab. Inst. Rocha Cabral, Lib., 1933, 7: Art. 26, 259.—**Pady, S. M.** Distribution patterns in Melampsorella in the national forests and parks of the western states. Mycologia, Lancaster, 1942, 34: 606-27.

MELAMPUS. Περί πάλμων μαντική p.105b-10a. 8° Roma, 1545. In Ποικιλής ιστορίας (Aelianus, C.) Roma, 1545.

MELAMPYRIN.

See **Dulcitol**.

MELAN, Jean, 1913—*Les fractures fermées de la clavicule; une technique simplifiée de leur traitement par l'extension continue. 48p. pl. 25cm. Marseille, F. E. Bojardi, 1939.

MELANCHOLIA.

See also **Delusional states**, **Delusion of negation**; **Dementia**, **involuntal**; **Depressive state**; **Hypochondria**; **Introjection**; **Involuntal**, **psychosis**; **Manic-depressive psychosis**; **Psychosis**, **affective**.

BENON, R. La mélancolie. 206p. 24cm. Par., 1937.

HOPEWELL-ASH, E. L. Melancholia in everyday practice; clinical types, diagnosis, treatment. 136p. 8° Lond., 1934.

BENON, R. Mélancolie; hypocondrie. J. méd. chir., Par., 1934, 105: 408-14. — La mélancolie. Rev. méd., Par., 1935, 52: 581-91. — Le syndrome mélancolie. J. méd. chir., Par., 1937, 108: 485-93.—**Bornstajn, M.** [Depressive states] Warsz. czas. lek., 1938, 15: 460.—**Bowlby, J.** Depressive personalities. In his Personality & Ment. Ill., Lond., 1940, 72-80. — Depressive traits. Ibid., 232-5.—**De Smeth, J.** Hypochondrie et mélancolie. Presse méd. belge, 1870-71, 23: 117-20.—**Forster, E.** Ueber Melancholie. Charité Ann., Berl., 1906, 30: 294-321.—**Guiaud (fils)** De la mélancolie. Observ. provenc. sc. méd., 1821, 2: 231-42.—**Kamman, G. R.**, & **Hammes, E. M.** Melancholia. Minnesota M., 1927, 10: 561-6.—**Lange, J.** Ueber Melancholie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 101: 293-319.—**Melancholia** in general practice. Med. J. Australia, 1935, 1: 624.—**Padgett, H.** Melancholia. South. Pract., 1908, 30: 507-12.—**Picard.** Les déprimés; mélancolie aiguë. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1937, 127: 758-61.—**Ricca, S.** Il problema odierno della melanconia. Riv. sper. freniat., 1907, 33: 76-103.—**Rucker, L. T.** Melancholia. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, 1905, 72: 75-85. Also South. Pract., 1905, 27: 375-81.—**Thalbitzer, S.** Melancholie und Depression. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1905, 62: 775-86.—**Wollenberg, R.** Die Melancholie. Deut. Klin., 1905, 6: 493-510.

— Age incidence.

Gareiso, A., **Sagreras, O.**, & **Petre, A.** Síndrome depresivo-melancólico en la infancia. Arch. argent. pediat., 1940, 13: 419; 447.—**Hancock, J. H.** Mental depression in young women and children. Pedag. Semin., Worcester, 1907, 14: 460-8.—**Rondelli, U.** Melancia degli adolescenti. Minerva med., Tor., 1938, 29: pt 2, 96.—**Sánchez-Herrero, A.** Hipocondría en la vejez. Rev. iber. amer. cienc. méd., 1908, 20: 285-8.

— agitated.

See **Depressive state**, **agitated**.

— Associated disease.

CLEEF, M. VAN. *Untersuchungen über Parodontose bei depressiven Geisteskranken. 43p. 8° Berl., 1932.

Bruns, O. Neuralgien bei Melancholie. Mschr. Psychiat., 1907, 21: 481-91.—**Cahane, M.**, & **Cahane, T.** Sur un cas de mélancolie associé à un syndrome fruste de Simmonds. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1936, 94: pt 2, 798-805.—**Chatagnon, Trelles & Pouffary.** Mélancodermie à topographie radicaire chez un déprimé mélancolique. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1929, 17: 35-8.—**Dubiau.** Délire mélancolique; coïncidence d'une gangrène du poulmon avec un refus obstiné pour toute alimentation. J. méd. Toulouse, 1864, 4. ser., 3: 65-75.—**Leroy & Nacht.** Hypertonie et contracture des doigts chez une mélancolique hypocondriaque. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1926, 14: 82.—**Leulier, M.**, **Picard, J.**, & **Casalis, B.** De certains troubles colibacillaires (cystites et phlébites) au cours des accès dépressifs. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1933, 91: pt 2, 525-30.—**Parhon, C. J.**, & **Dessevici.** Sur un cas de mélancolie associée au vitiligo. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3. ser., 51: 39-43.—**Riser, Dardenne & Gayral.** Association paroxystique de mélancolie anxieuse et de crise oculo-céphalalgique. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1944, 102: pt 2, 279-81.—**Roger, H.**, **Schachter, M.**, & **Boudouresques, J.** Un nouveau cas de syndrome de Morgagni; obésité, virilisme, et hyperostose frontale interne, chez une mélancolique. Gaz. hôp., 1940, 113: 133-6.

— attonita.

See also **Catatonia**; **Stupor**.

Droubaix. Stupeur mélancolique et stupeur catatonique. J. neur., Par., 1905, 10: 35-9.—**Gareiso, A.**, & **Sagreras, P. O.**

Estupor melancólico postsaramponoso. An. Soc. puericult. B. Aires, 1943, 9: 74 (Abstr.).—**Obarrio, J. M.** El estupor melancólico; sus relaciones con la enfermedad de Parkinson. Rev. espec., B. Air., 1926, 1: 834-907.—**Obarrio, J. M.**, hijo. Estupor melancólico. Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem., B. Air., 1943, 22: 24-6.—**Thielen, J.** Beiträge zur Frage der erstarrten Melancholien. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1934, 36: 157; 169.

— Biliary tract and liver.

ZITZERMANN, S. S. *Rapports des états mélancoliques et de l'atonie de la vésicule biliaire; la bile noire. 108p. 8° Par., 1929.

Birchmore, W. H. Billiousness and melancholia; a review of modern teaching. Am. J. Clin. M., 1906, 13: 606-9.—**Chiray, W., & Zitzermann, S.** Etats mélancoliques; atonie vésiculaire et stase biliaire. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 81-4.—**Cololian, P.** Cholémie et mélancolie. Arch. neur., Par., 1905, 2. ser., 20: 97-104; 356.—**Gerendási, G.** Untersuchungen über den Leberstoffwechsel bei Melancholien. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 142: 322-34.—**Norsa, G.** Stati melanconici e bile nera. Gazz. osp., 1930, 51: 1201-3.—**Schorre, E.** Ueber die Zusammenhänge zwischen Leberfunktionsstörung und melancholischem Symptomenkomplex unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Decholin-Behandlung. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1939, 111: 321-4.

— Cases and statistics.

Bayley de Castro, A. A case of melancholic atonia or psychocoma. Ind. M. Gaz., 1928, 63: 132.—**Courtney, J. E.** Acute melancholia, with report of a case. Colorado M., 1908, 5: 75-7.—**Jeigersma, H. C.** [A case of melancholia] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 2, 1354-6.—**Mitchell, H. W., & Southard, E. E.** Melancholia with delusions of negation; three cases with autopsy. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1908, 35: 300-14.—**Mitchell, S. W.** An analysis of 3,000 cases of melancholia. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1897, 480-7.—**Nolan, M. J.** Study of a case of melancholic folie raisonnée. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1907, 53: 615-26.—**Soukhanoff, S.** On hypochondriacal melancholia in Russian soldiers. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1906, 1: 135-42.—**Touraine, H.** A propos d'un cas de mélancolie. J. obst. gyn., Par., 1933, 4: No. 4, 40-3.

— Clinical aspect.

Andratschke, B., & Rogerson, C. H. Mild depressive psychosis. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 780-3.—**Delay, J., & Moreau, J.** Syndrome mélancolique pseudo-déméntiel chez un lacunaire; constatation encéphalographique. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1944, 102: pt 2, 300-5.—**Del Cueto, J. A.** Melancholia alucinatoria aguda. Arch. psiquiat. crim., B. Air., 1905, 4: 88-90.—**Fauser, A.** Zur Kenntnis der Melancholie. Zbl. Nervenh., 1906, 29: 880-6. Also Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1906) 1907, 2. T., 2: H. 212-4.—**Heyer, G. R.** Ein Bild aus dem unbewussten Seelenleben: die subtile Melancholie. Zbl. Psychother., 1934, 7: 142-5.—**Hühner, A. H.** Klinische Studien über die Melancholie. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1907, 43: 505-59.—**Hummel, E. M.** Remarks on melancholia. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1905-06, 58: 689-92.—**Jørgensen, C.** [An invalidizing mental condition (psychopathia tristiorosa)] Bibliot. laeger, 1926, 118: 240-56.—**Leeper, R. K.** Of the onset of melancholia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1908, 54: 357-62.—**Lewis, A. J.** Melancholia; a clinical survey of depressive states. Ibid., 1934, 80: 277-378.—**Obarrio, J. M., Sagraera, P. O., & Petre, A. J.** Melancholia delirante de fisonomía crónica; síndrome de Cotard curado. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1932, 45: 1665-70.—**Polí, C.** Sopra un caso di síndrome di Cotard incompleta. Rass. stud. psychiat., 1942, 31: 394-403.

— Diagnosis.

Barahona Fernandes. Diagnóstico dos estados depressivos. Clín. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1939, 5: 19-29.—**Becker, W. H.** Ein Beitrag zur Dissimulation der Melancholie. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1938, 40: 545-7.—**Calligaris, G.** La linea del dolore e gli stati melanconici. Q. psychiat., Genova, 1930, 17: 20-5.—**Euzière, Hugues** [et al.] L'épreuve amphotrope sino-carotidienne dans les syndromes anxieux et mélancoliques. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1937, 18: 383.—**Glaus, A.** Verwirrte Melancholie nach Schröder oder Schizophrenie? eine Katamnese. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1945, 56: 46-53.—**Hutter, A.** [Clinical types of melancholia states; differential diagnosis of depression and endogenous depressions] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1936, 80: 2001-8.—**Juliusburger, O.** Ueber Pseudo-Melancholie. Zbl. Nervenh., 1906, 29: 216-29.—**Lemere, F.** Diagnosis and treatment of mild depressions. Northwest M., 1939, 38: 177-80.—**Leshchinsky, A. L.** [Differential diagnosis of reactive and endogenous depressions] Nevropat. psichiat., 1937, 6: 74-85.—**Lewis, A., Curran, D.** [et al.] States of depression; their clinical and aetiological differentiation. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 376.—**Sch.,** De diagnose der melancholie. Geneesk. courant, 1905, 59: 372-4.—**Vorkastner, W.** Ueber pseudomelancholische Zustände. Mschr. Psychiat., 1905, 17: 133-57.—**Ziehen, T.** Die Differenzialdiagnose der Melancholie und der Dementia hebetica, namentlich bei Soldaten. Gedanksch. verstorb. Generalstabsarzt d. Armee Leuthold, Berl., 1906, 2: 593-615.

— Etiology.

SOULAIRAC, A. *Réactions pseudo-mélancoliques chez les pervers. 67p. 8° Par., 1937.

Baruk, H. Les états mélancoliques initiaux au cours des affections organiques du système nerveux. Prat. méd. fr., 1927, 6: (B) 12-4.—**Benon, R.** Mélancolie; étiologie. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1938, 52: 38-40.—**Berry, W. D.** Considerations regarding the etiology, symptoms and treatment of melancholia. Vermont M. Month., 1908, 14: 110-5.—**Boltanski, E.** Troubles fonctionnels digestifs, hypochondrie secondaire. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1940, 98: pt 2, 299-305.—**Buvat, Masselon & Villey.** Mélancolie; syndrome d'hallucination en liaison avec une infection méningée à diplocoques et streptobacilles; symptômes neurologiques frustes et transitoires; psychose évoluant depuis un an en voie d'amélioration. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1928, 16: 210-3.—**Cahane, M., & Cahane, T.** Considérations sur un cas de syndrome infundibulo-tubérien avec mélancolie; peut-on parler d'une mélancolie d'origine diencéphalique? Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt 2, 208-16.—**Callewaert, H., & Titeca, J.** Syndrome mélancolique délirant symptomatique d'une encéphalite au début. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1935, 35: 27-32.—**Harrowes, W. McC.** Role of the sympathetic nervous system in melancholia. Edinburgh M. J., 1934, n. ser., 41: Suppl. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc., 10-20.—**Hosny Wilaya.** Melancholia and the allergic state. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1934, 17: 445-53.—**Juarras, C.** La melancolia como sindrome precursor de otros padecimientos del sistema nervioso. Med. ibera, 1934, 28: pt 1, 289-94. Also Siglo méd., 1934, 93: 227.—**Laignel-Lavastine.** Les troubles des glandes à sécrétion interne chez les mélancoliques. Rev. psychiat., Par., 1908, 12: 429-33.—**Le Grand & Belle.** Etat mélancolique chez un sujet présentant des symptômes de la série hypophysaire; traitement radiothérapique; guérison. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1929, 47: pt 2, 395-7.—**Leroy, R.** Démence précédée de plusieurs accès de mélancolie suivis d'internement. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1926, 14: 78-82.—**Lipschitz, R.** Zur Aetiology der Melancholie. Mschr. Psychiat., 1905, 18: 393; 358.—**Mantovani, P.** Sopra un caso di psicosi melanconica post-traumatica. Zaccchia, 1942, 7: 673-9.—**Marchand, L., & Vidart, R.** Tumeur temporo-occipitale gauche à forme purement mentale (état mélancolique chez une femme ayant présenté dix ans auparavant un accès mélancolique) Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1942, 100: pt 2, 254-7.—**Nielsen, T.** [Melancholia after termination of pregnancy] Ugeskr. laeger, 1932, 94: 573.—**Nolan, M. J.** Ruptured heart and chronic melancholia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1905, 51: 634.—**Salomone, M.** Flenmone settico della mano probabile elemento patogenetico e curativo di uno stato malinconico puro. Rinasce. med., 1926, 3: 106.—**Soares de Sousa, D., & Martins, C.** Esclerose múltipla das glândulas de secreção interna com síndrome melanconica. Ilust. med., Rio, 1939, 5: 107-11.—**Soukhanoff, S.** Sur la mélancolie alcoolique. Encéphale, 1908, 3: 315-21.—**Wood, J. C.** Profound melancholia with gross pelvic lesions. North Am. J. Homoeop., 1906, 54: 111-3.

— Forensic aspect.

Bellini, G. Notes anthropologiques sur un mélancolique homicide. C. rend. Congr. internat. anthrop. crim. (1906) 1908, 6: 136-8. Also Arch. psychiat., Tor., 1906, 27: 674-6.—**Pisani, D.** Dinamica del delitto nei melanconici. Zaccchia, 1934, 13: 78-85.—**Puerperal** melancholia and criminal responsibility. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 631.

— History.

BRIGHT, T. A treatise of melancholie; reproduced from the 1586 ed. 284p. 14½cm. N. Y., 1940.

Adnès, A. Un mélancolique: Hamlet. Aesculape, Par., 1935, 25: 128-41.—**Alonso de Medina y Bono, F.** Remedios contra la tristeza y la aflicción en la época teórica de la medicina. Clín. hisp., 1946, 2: 179-83.—**Benon, R.** L'historique de la mélancolie. Bull. méd., Par., 1938, 52: 732-7.—**Creutz, R., & Creutz, W.** Die Melancholia bei Konstantinus Africanus und seinen Quellen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1932, 97: 244-69.—**Draper, J. W.** Hamlet's melancholy. Ann. M. Hist., 1937, 9: 142-7.—**The melancholy Duke Orsino.** Bull. Inst. Hist., M., Balt., 1938, 6: 1020-9.—**Laurentius, M. A.** The means to cure the love-foolish and melancholike; translated by Richard Surphlet, 1599. Univ. Toronto M. J., 1940-41, 18: 27.—**Lewis, A. J.** Melancholia; a historical review. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1934, 80: 1-42.—**Rieger, H.** Dürers Melancholie. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 484.—**Sánchez-Morale, B. P.** Sobre algunas ideas interesantes acerca de la melancolia morbus en la medicina española del siglo xvi. Medicina, Madr., 1943, 11: 437-9.—**Trozzi, G.** La melancolia e il romanticismo. Riv. psicol., 1928, 24: 115-21.—**Vinchon, J.** Quelques images de la mélancolie. Aesculape, Par., 1935, 25: 91-5.

— hysterical.

See also Hysteria.

Specht, G. Ueber Hysteromelancholie. Zbl. Nervenh., 1906, 29: 545-57.

— involutinal.

See Involutinal psychosis.

— Manifestation.

See also Anxiety state; Personality, Disorder.

SCHÜTZ, O. *Ueber die Symptomatologie der Melancholie [Kiel] 34p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

Heuyer & Logre. Une forme actuelle des manifestations anxieuses de la mélancolie; le délire de manque; conséquences médico-légales. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1942, 100: pt 2, 245-9.—Juliusburger, O. Zur Symptomatologie der Melancholie. Mschr. Psychiat., 1905, 17: 389-95.—Pintus, G. La palilalia nei melanconici; con esempio di paligrafia. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1934, 23: 50-73.

— Metabolism.

Porot. Glycosurie et hyperglycémie évoluant parallèlement à une anxiété mélancolique. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1933, 33: 72.—Rabinovich, P. H. de. La reserva alcalina en los estados depresivos. Arch. Hosp. israel., B. Air., 1937, 1: 165-9.—Roberts, C. S., Turner, W. J. & Huddleston, J. H. Variations of blood diastase and glucose in depression. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1944, 99: 250-5.—Saarnio, L. Untersuchungen über den Cholesterinstoffwechsel bei der Melancholie. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1938-39, 26: Ser. B, No. 1, 1-202.—Schimmelpfeng, F. W. Ueber die Ausscheidung von Histidin im Harn beim melancholischen Symptomenkomplex. Klin. Wschr., 1937, 16: 1567-70.—Schou, H. I. & Trolle, C. The nitrogen balance in patients suffering from melancholia. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1941, 16: 243-59.—Teenstra, P. E. M. [Amount of blood sugar in melancholia] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1929, 33: 455-62.

— Pathogenesis.

GAZANIOL, A. *Le passé des mélancoliques. 85p. 8°. Lyon, 1935.

Albrecht, P. Die psychischen Ursachen der Melancholie. Mschr. Psychiat., 1906, 20: 65-79.—Benon, R. Mélancolie et éternement contenu. Gaz. hôp., 1936, 109: 1141.—Brockhausen, K. Erbbiologische Untersuchungen depressiver Psychosen des Rückbildungsalters. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1939, 167: 116.—Chauvet, S. De la mélancolie et des états mélancoliques; considérations pathogéniques, cliniques et thérapeutiques. Hôpital, 1927, 15: 575-80.—Gaupp, D. Endogene Depression. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 1851-4.—MacRobert, R. G. Melancholia; its biodynamics and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1934, 139: 467-72.—Saarnio, L. Sur la pathogénie de la mélancolie. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1936-37, 11: 459-68.—Schilder, P. Notes on psychogenic depression and melancholia. Psychoanal. Rev., 1933, 20: 10-8.—Targowla, R. & Lamache, A. Le syndrome biologique des états mélancoliques. Encéphale, 1929, 24: 166; 265.—Wherry, J. W. Melancholia, the physical expression of organic fear. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1905, 12: 133-70. Also Am. J. Insanity, 1905-06, 3: 369-406.

— Pathology.

De Leo, S. Ricerche sulle lesioni simpatico-surrenali in alcune sindromi melanconiche sintomatiche. Neurologia, Nap., 1926, 3: 284-303.—Gerendási, G. Veränderung von Nagelfalzcapillaren bei endogenen Psychosen; capillarmikroskopische Untersuchungen bei Melancholien. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1932, 96: 314-8.—Obarrío, J. M. El estupor melanconico y sus relaciones con la enfermedad de Parkinson; sitio de las lesiones anatómicas. Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat., 1927, 1: 12-52.—Urechia, C. I. & Elekes, N. Mélancolie chez un athéromateux avec tension artérielle normale; oasis de névrogie. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1934, 92: pt 2, 215-20.—Vigouroux, A. & Laignel-Lavastine. Lésions des ganglions semi-lunaires chez un mélancolique anxieux. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1907, 82: 577-80.

— periodic.

Clerici, A. Melancholia a giorni alterni. Gazz. osp., 1930, 51: 1265-7.—Pappenheim M. Ueber einen Fall von periodischer Melancholie, kombiniert mit Hysterie und Tabes dorsalis mit eigenartigen Migräneanfällen. Arb. Deut. psychiat. Univ. Klin. Prag, 1908, 118-43.—Pfanner, A. Un caso di melanconia a giorni alterni. Riv. pat. nerv., 1930, 35: No. 1, 291-6.

— Physiopathology.

Himwich, H. E. Cameron, D. E. [et al.] Cerebral metabolism in patients with depression. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 453.—Magalhães Lemos. Perte de la vision mentale des objets (formes et couleurs) dans la mélancolie anxieuse. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1906, 9. ser., 4: 5-31. — Note sur un cas de perte de la vision mentale des objets (formes et couleurs) dans la mélancolie anxieuse. Rev. neur., Par., 1906, 14: 389.—Mazzi, L. Campo visivo di fatica nei melanconici. Arch. ottalm., 1932, 39: 86; 99.—Menninger von Lerchenhal, E. Eine Körpertemperaturkurve bei Melancholie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 125: 20-30.—Ricca, S. Sopra

alcune esperienze citografiche in melanconici sottoposti a stimoli musicali. Riv. psicol., 1908, 5: 30-58, ch.

— Prognosis.

Barrancos, A. El llanto sin lágrimas en los estados melanconicos; su valor pronóstico. Rev. crim., B. Air., 1931, 18: 273-96.—Benon, R. Mélancolie vraie et guérison. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1927, 85: pt 1, 240-63.—Doblin, Z. Zur perniziös verlaufenden Melancholie. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1908, 65: 361-5.—Givens, A. J. A view of melancholia, with a record of one hundred and sixty-five recoveries. Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc. N. York, 1904, 39: 153-62. Also North Am. J. Homoeop., 1905, 53: 151-66.—Löffel, S. L. Depression and recovery in a voluntary patient. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1934-35, 5: No. 10, 3.—Lewis, A. Melancholia, prognostic study and case-material. J. Ment. Sci., Lond., 1936, 82: 488-558.

— Psychoanalysis.

Adler, A. Lebenslüge und Verantwortlichkeit in der Neurose und Psychose; ein Beitrag zur Melancholie. Zschr. Individ. psychol., 1914, 1: 44-53.—Deutsch, H. Melancholia y estados depresivos. Rev. psicoanal., B. Air., 1945-46, 3: 423-34.—Draper, J. W. Lady Macbeth. Psychoanal. Rev., 1941, 28: 479-86.—Federn, P. The reality of the death instinct, especially in melancholia; remarks on Freud's book: Civilization and its discontents. Ibid., 1932, 19: 129-51.—Garma, A. Investigaciones psicoanalíticas en la melancolia y estados afines. Rev. psicoanal., B. Air., 1945-46, 3: 385-422, pl.—Radó, S. Das Problem der Melancholie. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., 1927, 13: 439-55. Also English transl., Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1928, 9: 420-38.—Vilaseca, S. Interpretation analytique du syndrome de Cotard. C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France, 1929, 33. Congr., 371-4.

— Psychopathology.

CONY, P. *Le profil psychologique et psychiatrique de la mélancolie. 78p. 24½cm. Marseille, 1939.

NICOLAS, A. C. *Nosologie de la mélancolie légitime; essai sur la méthode psychopathologique. 65p. 25½cm. Par., 1939.

Antonisen, N. L. Depression as a part of a life experience; a study of forty consecutive cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1249-52.—Armenise, P. Dei rapporti fra le psicosi depressive e la psicastenia. Cervello, 1934, 13: 325-84.—Austregesilo, A. Psicologia da melancolia. Impr. Rio, 1943, 18: No. 350, 91.—Benon, R. Mélancolie et dysthymie constitutionnelle. Progr. méd., Par., 1926, 41: 1340-55. — Mélancolie et dégénérescence mentale. J. méd. chir., Par., 1939, 110: 510-4.—Carp, E. A. D. E. [Depersonalization with suicidal tendencies in depression] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1932, 76: pt 2, 1925-35.—Ferreira, F. Zur Frage des persönlichen Tempos bei den Depressionen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1937-38, 107: 580-98.—Gebattel, V. E. von. Zeitbezogenes Zwangsgedanken in der Melancholie; Versuche einer konstruktiven genetischen Betrachtung der Melancholie-symptome. Nervenarzt, 1928, 1: 275-87. — Zur Frage der Depersonalisation (ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Melancholie) Ibid., 1937, 10: 169; 248.—Guridham, A. Simple psychological data in melancholia. J. Ment. Sci., Lond., 1936, 82: 649-53.—Harrows, W. McC. The depressive reaction types. Ibid., 1933, 79: 235-46.—Heilbronner, K. Zur Psychopathologie der Melancholie. Mschr. Psychiat., 1907, 22: 1-14.—Hutter, A. [Psychopathology of depressive psychosis and clinical types of depression and melancholia] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1937, 41: 945-61. Also German transl. Nervenarzt, 1939, 12: 281-9.—Jelgersma, H. C. [Psychology of delusion of sin in melancholia] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 2, 5442-9. — [Anger and melancholia] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1934, 38: 40-54. — [Illusion of being poisoned; study of formation of delusions in melancholia] Ibid., 1938, 42: 233-40.—Laignel-Lavastine, Bouvet & Follin. Sentiment de dépersonnalisation chez une mélancolique anxieuse. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1940, 98: pt 2, 144-8.—Magalhães Lemos. Evolution des idées délirantes dans quelques cas de mélancolie chronique à forme anxieuse. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1903) 1904, 14: Sect. neuropath., 430-57.—Robin, G. Explication du désespoir (en dehors des états anxieux mélancoliques) Monde méd., 1930, 40: 703-5.—Rodiet & Fribourg-Blanc. Les états mélancoliques et la guerre. Bull. méd., Par., 1926, 40: 851-4.—Rombouts, J. M. [Psychology of the melancholia syndrome] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1928, 70: pt 1, 150-6.—Thorp, F. T. Demolition melancholia. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 137.—Velikovskiy, I. Eine Arbeitstheorie zum Verständnis der Melancholie und ihrer Behandlung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 589.—Vurpas, C. & Corman, L. Obsédés mélancoliques et obsédés constitutionnels. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1933, 91: 409-54.—Walther, G. Sören Kierkegaards Psychologie der Verzweiflung. Zschr. Menschenk., 1928, 4: 208-19.—Wiersma, D. [Melancholia with reduced degree of consciousness] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1927, 31: 67-90.

— Raptus.

Di Mauro, S. Raptus melancholicus o equivalente epilettico? Osp. psichiat., Nap., 1935, 3: 540-6.—López Ban-

calari, E., & Delpiano, J. Tuberculosis; raptus; tentativa de homicidio-suicidio. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1942, 29: pt 2, 1464-9.—**Plouffe, D.**, & **Legrand, E.** Les raptus mélancoliques. *Union méd. Canada*, 1934, 63: 760-79.—**Rojas, N.** Raptus melancólico. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1940, 54: 1142-4.

— Surgery.

Puech, P., **Bessière, R.** [et al.] Mélancolie anxieuse et hypotension intra-ventriculaire; traitement neurochirurgical; guérison. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1942, 100: pt 2, 283-6.—**Shields, W. B.** Report of a case of melancholia relieved by ethmoidal operation. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Soc.* (1905) 1906, 383. Also *Laryngoscope*, 1905, 15: 465.—**Ström-Olsen, R.**, **Last, S. L.** [et al.] Agitated involuntional melancholia. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1943, 89: 171-3.

— Treatment.

GUILLEMINOT, P. *Notes de thérapeutique clinique sur la mélancolie essentielle. 83p. 8°. Lyon, 1937.

HOMBACH, K. *Zur Behandlung der Melancholie. 32p. 8°. Bonn, 1934.

Benon, R. Le traitement de la mélancolie. *Rev. gén. clin. thé.*, 1929, 43: 19-24.—**Burnett, S. G.** Clinical fragments in the handling of melancholias. *Med. Brief*, 1906, 34: 790-4.—**Clark, L. P.** The psychologic treatment of retarded depressions. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, 1918, 74: 157-60.—**Friedländer, A. A.** Zur Frage der Melancholiebehandlung. *Psychiat. neur.*, Wschr., 1932, 34: 624-6.—**Giehm, G.** Neuzeitliche Therapie der Melancholie. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1934, 10: 538-41.—**Hopewell-Ash, E. L.** The treatment of melancholia. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1941, 206: 187-9. Also *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, Lond., 1942, 8: 177-82.—**Hühnerfeld, J.** Neue Wege in der Behandlung der Melancholie. *Psychiat. neur.*, Wschr., 1931, 33: 170-3.—**Lachapelle, P.** Mélancolie. In *his Psychiat. pastor.*, Montréal, 2. ed., 1942, 185-96.—**Leischner, A. W.** Therapeutische Versuche bei Melancholie, Schizophrenie und Migräne. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1930, 26: 1592-6.—**León, E. de.** Tratamiento del síndrome depresivo. *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1944, 7: 694-701.—**Lyle, T.** Melancholia and its treatment. *Northumberland & Durham M. J.*, 1894, 2: 220-9.—**Masselan, R.** Traitement de la mélancolie. *Rev. théér. méd. chir.*, 1906, 73: 541-50.—**Meignant.** Note sur un traitement du délire mélancolique. *Anjou méd.*, 1906, 13: 307-15.—**Rausch, L. A.** A condition of depressive psychosis that responded favorably to osteopathic management. *J. Osteopathy*, 1941, 48: No. 4, 28.—**Robinson, G. W., jr.** Treatment of depression and melancholia. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1940, 37: 65-73.—**Roxo, H.** Tratamento da melancolia. *Arch. brasil med.*, 1929, 19: 385.—**Sánchez Herrero, A.** Reflexiones clinicas sobre el tratamiento de la melancolia. *Siglo méd.*, 1907, 54: 405.—**Sommer.** Depressionszustände und ihre Behandlung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 34: 1081-7.—**Thompson, R.** The treatment of melancholia in private practice. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1937, ser. 6, 626-31.

— Treatment: Biological products.

AUSSAYE, H. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la mélancolie par l'hématoporphyrine. 64p. 8°. Par., 1934.

BARNOLA, E. *Essai sur le traitement de la mélancolie par l'hématoporphyrine. 95p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1939.

Angus, L. R. The hematoporphyrin treatment of depressive psychoses. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1935-36, 92: 877-900.—**Beek, M. van der** [Treatment of depressive psychosis in women, with ovarian hormone]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1933, 37: 3249-58.—**Brüel, O.** Medicinsk behandling af melankoli og depression; en oversigt over og erfaringer med hematoporphyrinbehandlingen af herhenhørende tilfælde. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 9: 946 (Abstr.).—**Campioni, T.** Il trattamento opo-sessuale con estratti ghiandolari di vertebrati inferiori nelle sindromi depressive. *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1935, 24: 686-714.—**Chatagnon, C.**, & **Douala-Bell, M.** Essai de traitement physiologique de la mélancolie chez la femme; critique de certaines médications classiques; applications des données modernes de la biochimie à la thérapeutique psychiatrique. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1940, 98: pt 1, 265-71.—**Christensen, E.**, & **Dickmeiss, P.** [Use of gynergen in depression]. *Hospitaltidende*, 1933, 76: 1007-14.—**Esch, P. van der** [Menformon in treatment of depression]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1936, 80: 3845-52.—**Filip, L.** [Opotherapy in melancholy]. *Cas. lék., česk.*, 1930, 69: 903.—**Gruschke, J. G.** [Photodyn in treatment of melancholy]. *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, Amst., 1936, 40: 940-3.—**Hamel & Edert.** Guérison rapide d'un accès de mélancolie anxieuse par la vagotonine. *Rev. méd. Nancy*, 1937, 65: 648.—**Hartmann, H.**, & **Weissmann, M.** Zur Decholinbehandlung der Melancholie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 1819. — Photodynbehandlung bei Melancholie. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 82: 1526.—**Hühnerfeld, J.** Photodyn (Hämatoporphyrin) in der Behandlung der Melancholie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1932, 28: 624. — Observaciones clinicas y experimentales acerca del tratamiento de la depresión endógena y melancólica con hematoporfirina. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1933, 40: pt 2, 2037-40.

Die Behandlung der Melancholie und endogenen Depression mit Hämatoporphyrin. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1935, 37: 181-7. — Die Hämatoporphyrin-Behandlung der Melancholie und endogenen Depression. *Ibid.*, 1936, 38: 247; 422. Also *Zschr. ges. neur. Psychiat.*, 1935-36, 154: 799-810. Also English transl. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1936, 92: 1323-30.—**Jedlowski, P.** L'opoterapia sessuale negli stati depressivi. *Monit. endocr.*, 1934, 2: 29-35. Also *Arch. gen. neur.*, Nocera, 1933, 14: 41-54.—**Maloberi, U.** Lematoporfirina negli stati depressivi. *Gior. psichiat.*, 1938, 66: 175-81.—**Pirami, E.** Sindromi depressive e ormone corticale. *Note psichiat.*, Pesaro, 1934, 63: 567-76.—**Sack, H.** Organtherapeutische Ergebnisse bei depressiven Psychosen von Frauen. *Mschr. Psychiat.*, 1932, 83: 305-74.—**Steinberg, D. L.** Hematoporphyrin treatment of severe depressions. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1935-36, 92: 901-13.—**Strickstroek, M.** Erfahrungen mit Decholin bei depressiven Zuständen. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1937, 39: 466.

— Treatment: Drugs.

Becker. Ein neues Mittel zur Bekämpfung der Melancholie. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1932, 34: 285.—**Gullotta, S.**, & **Angelelli, P.** La cura degli stati depressivi con la benzedrina. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1937, 61: 1110.—**Guttmann, E.** The effect of benzedrine on depressive states. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1936, 82: 618-25.—**Klimke, W.** Ueber neuere medikamentöse Behandlungen endogener Depressionen und Melancholien. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 79: 1887.—**Leroy, A.** La phényl-éthylmalonylurée, médicament de choix des états mélancoliques. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1932, 32: 77-91.—**Mignon, H.** Sur le traitement des états mélancoliques par les opiacés. *Rev. gén. clin. théér.*, 1928, 42: 87.—**Oppler, W.** Behandlung der Melancholie mit Novoprotin. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1926, 28: 373-5.—**Rémond & Voivenel.** Résultats obtenus par l'opium dans le traitement de la mélancolie. *Langue doc. méd. chir.*, 1907, 15: 65-8.—**Vermeylen, G.**, & **Heernu, J.** Traitement des états dépressifs par le dinitrophenol. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1935, 35: 249-58. Also *Rev. méd. est*, 1935, 63: 80.

— Treatment: Electric and shock therapy.

Batt, J. C. One hundred depressive psychoses treated with electrically induced convulsions. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1943, 89: 289-96.—**Brousseau, A.**, **Casalis, S.**, & **Laubry, P.** Guérison rapide par l'électro-choc d'une mélancolie chez une femme âgée de 69 ans. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1942, 100: pt 1, 167-72.—**Bufe, E.** Dicrodod und Cardiazol bei melancholischen Seelenzuständen. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1931, 33: 10.—**Chopra, B. L.** A case of acute melancholia treated with cardiazol and insulin. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1946, 81: 82.—**Delay, J.**, & **Gendrot, J. A.** Méconnaissance systématique du passé apparue au cours du traitement d'une mélancolie par électro-choc. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1946, 104: pt 1, 140-4.—**Leroux, Corman & Longuet.** Délire mélancolique avec hallucinations, chez une femme enceinte de huit mois et demi; guérison rapide par trois électro-chocs; modification passagère des bruits du cœur foetal. *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1944-45, 44: 186-8.—**Müller, M.** Mechanismus der Krampfbehandlung bei Depressionen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 74: 1159.—**Stallworthy.** Melancholia treated with cardiazol. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1943, 42: 268.

— Treatment: Hemotherapy.

Giehm, G. Die Eigenbluttherapie bei Depressionszuständen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1934, 30: 803.—**Lehoczky, T.** [Autohemotherapy in depression and melancholy]. *Gyógyászat*, 1937, 77: 344-7. Also German transl. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1937, 39: 180-3.

MELANCHTHON, Philip, 1497-1560. Demosthenes contra Aristogitonem oratio [Greek text and Latin transl. by Melanchthon] 88 l. 16½cm. Hagenau, Joh. Secker, 1527.

Contains also: *Encomium medicinae* (1-2) *Encomium Suevorum*; *Plinianae praefationis paraphrasis*.

— *Liber de anima* [160] l. 8°. Leipzig, Joh. Ramba, 1562.

— *Laus formicae*. p.165-83. 12°. Leyden, Heger & Hack, 1638.

In: *Script. var. diss. ludier*. Leyden, 1638.

See also **Sotheby, S.**, & **Son.** Catalogue of the library of Dr. Kloss ... including many original and unpublished manuscripts ... by Philip Melancthon. Which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Sotheby and son ... xxiii, 343p. 22cm. Lond., 1835.

MELANCON, Joseph Francis, 1914—
**Decubitus ulcers* [Marquette Univ.] 31p. 28cm. Milwaukee, n. p., 1940.
Typewritten.

MELAND, Ernest Lawrence, 1901-44.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 417. Also *Minnesota M.*, 1945, 28: 73.

MELANDER, Axel Leonard, 1878— Source
book of biological terms. v, 157p. 22cm. N. Y.,

College of the City of New York, 1937. Also 2. ed. iii, 157p. diagr. 1940.

MELANDRI-CONTESSI, Girolamo. Analisi chimica dell'atropa belladonna. 26p. 21cm. Padova, n. p. [1805]

— Sui muriati di mercurio detti indissolubili e sulle differenze loro. 27p. 21cm. Padova, n. p., 1806.

— Relazione ed analisi sopra le acque minerali della Valle di Staro. 57p. pl. 21cm. Este, G. Longo, 1841.

MELANDRIUM.

See also *Caryophyllaceae*.

Schopper, W. H. Recherches sur la phénologie de Melandrium album, Miller Gke parasité par Ustilago violacea, Pers. Fuck. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1940, 210: 703-5.

MELANEMIA.

See Malaria, Pigment.

MELANESIA.

See also *Pacific Islands*; also names of islands.

IVENS, W. G. Melanians of the south-east Solomon Islands. 529p. 8° Lond., 1927.

MALINOWSKI, B. Das Geschlechtsleben der Wilden in Nordwest-Melanesien. 425p. 24½cm. Lpz., 1929.

MEAD, M. Kinship in the Admiralty Islands. p.181-358. 24½cm. N. Y., 1934.

In: Anthropol. Papers Am. Mus. Natur. Hist., 34:

RIVERS, W. H. R. The history of Melanesian society. 2v. 400p.; 610p. 8° Cambr., 1914.

— Essays on the depopulation of Melanesia. 116p. 8° Cambr., 1922.

SHAPIRO, H. L. The physical characteristics of the Ontong Javanese; a contribution to the study of the non-Melanesian elements in Melanesia. p.226-78. 24½cm. N. Y., 1931.

In: Anthropol. Papers Am. Mus. Natur. Hist., 33:

Buxton, P. A. Further data relating to Melanesian populations. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1928-29, 22: 435-42. — **Cilento, R. W.** Diet and nutrition in Northern Melanesia. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 2: Suppl., 150-3. — **Henning, J.** Zum Leben der Witwe in Melanesien; ein Beitrag zur sozialen Stellung der Frau. In: Kultur & Rasse (Hesch-Spannaus) Berl., 1939, 298-304. — **Kroll, H.** Der Inlet; das Wesen eines melanesischen Geheimbundes. Zschr. Ethnol., 1937-38, 69: 180-220. — **Lehner, S.** Sitten und Rechte des Melanesierstammes der Bukawac (Deutsch-Neuguinea, Hüongolf-Nordküste) Arch. Anthropol., Brnschw., 1932-35, n. F., 23: 239-84. — **Speiser, F.** Melanesien und Indonesien. Zschr. Ethnol., 1938-39, 70: 463-81. — **Vaughan-Jones, R.** Further South Sea Islands. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 165; passim.

MELANGES Jean Demoor; volume jubilaire offert ... à l'occasion de son élévation à l'honorary. 512p. illust. portr. diagr. 24½cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1937.

MELANIC acid.

Adler, O. Ueber das Verhalten von Melaninsäuren in binären Systemen. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 256: 228-35.

MELANIDROSIS.

See Perspiration, colored.

MELANIN.

See also *Chromatophore*; *Indoxyl*; *Malaria*, Henry reaction; *Melanoderma*; *Melanogenesis*; *Melanoma*; *Melanosis*; *Pigment*; *Pigmentation*.

GRIECO, V. *O pigmento cutaneo; anatomia; fisiologia; pathologia. 95p. 8° S. Paulo, 1931.

Bloch, B. Das Pigment. Handb. Haut & Geschlkr., 1927, 1: T. 1, 434-541. — **Castronuovo, G.**, & **Geracitano, A.** Le melanine e l'emozoina malarica. Riforma med., 1934, 50: 1841-5. — **Figge, F. H. J.** Squid melanin; a naturally occurring

reversibly oxidizable pigment. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1940, 44: 293. — **Fuhs, H.** Das Hautpigment. In: Haut & Geschlkr. (Arzt & Zieler), Berl., 1933-34, 1: 317-30. — **Der Hautfarbstoff.** Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 294. — **Lasnier, E. P.** Coloración electiva de los pigmentos bruno y melánico. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1927, 12: 161-6, pl. — **Lea, A. J.** A neutral solvent for melanin. Nature, Lond., 1945, 156: 478. — **León Blanco, F.** El pigmento cutáneo, con un estudio especial del mismo en el mal del pinto. San. & benef., Habana, 1942-43, 2: 136; 1943-44, 3: 52. — **Mayer, R. L.** Ueber die melanotischen Pigmente. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 2471. — **Negodi, G.** Sul pigmento bruno delle brattee di *Asphodelus albus* e *Centaurea*. Riv. biol., 1934, 17: 1-8. — **Schaaf, F.** Ueber den Schwefelgehalt der melanotischen Pigmente. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 209: 79-82. — **Schmalfuss, H.**, & **Barthmeyer, H.** Einwirkung von Licht auf Melanin und o-Dioxybenzoesäure im Hautskelett von Käfern. Ibid., 215: 79-84. — **Spiegel-Adolf, M.** Studies on melanins; photosynthetic melanins. Biochem. J., Lond., 1937, 31: 1303-10. — & **Henny, G. C.** Studies on melanins; x-ray diffraction patterns of photosynthetic and genuine melanins. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1939, 61: 2178. — **Verrotti, G.** Il pigmento cutaneo in clinica e nelle indagini di laboratorio. Rass. clin. sc., Mil., 1932, 10: 211-6. — **Also Raggi ultravioletti**, 1933, 9: 52-60. — **Walsch, H.** Zur Kenntnis der natürlichen Melanine. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1932, 213: 35-57.

Assay.

Coulon, A. de. Etude du pigment retiré d'un mélanome de cheval. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 1451-3. — **Daniel, J.** A spectrophotometric study of mouse melanin. J. Genet., Cambr., 1938, 36: 139-43. — **Dublin, W. B.** Bodian method applied to demonstration of melanin. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1943, Techn. Sect., 7: 127. — **Einsele, W.** Studies of multiple allelomorphic series in the house-mouse; methods for the quantitative estimation of melanin. J. Genet., Cambr., 1937, 34: 1-18. — **Florence, G.**, **Enselme, J.**, & **Pozzi, M.** Etude spectrale des mélanines. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1935, 17: 268-82. — **Lasnier, E. P.** Ueber eine elektive Färbungsmethode des braunen und des melanotischen Pigmentes. Virchows Arch., 1927-28, 266: 693-6. — **Saccardi, P.** Sopra alcuni dati analitici relativi al nero di seppia. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1935-36, 34: 375-83. — **Serra, J. A.** Constitution of hair melanins. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 771. — **Spiegel-Adolf, M.** Ultra-spectrographic studies on melanins. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., 1938, 8: No. 7, 114. — **—** Ultraspectrography of photosynthetic and tumor melanins. Fundam. radiol., Berl., 1939, 5: 36-42. — **Sumner, F. B.**, & **Doudoroff, P.** An improved method of assaying melanin in fishes. Biol. Bull., 1943, 84: 187-94. — **Tschamer, F.** Histologische und histochemische Studien zur Lösung der Frage der Schwangerschaftspigmente. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1939, 169: 325-46, pl.

Distribution and regulation.

See also *Melanogenesis*, *Neurohumoral factors*; *Pigmentation*.

Adams, M. H. Melanin pigmentation in mammals. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1943-44, 9: 9. — **Adler, A.** Melanin pigment in the brain of the gorilla. J. Comp. Neur., 1942, 76: 501-7, pl. Also Collect. Papers Dep. Neuropath. Harvard M. School, 1944, 13: No. 3, 501-7, pl. — **Busnel, R. G.** Nouvelle démonstration de la constance de la coexistence de la mélanine et de la riboflavine (vitamine B₂) chez les crustacés. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1943, 216: 85. — **Dunn, L. C.**, & **Einsele, W.** Quantitative comparisons of melanins from members of the Albino series. J. Genet., Cambr., 1938, 36: 145-52. — **Futcher, P. H.** The distribution of pigmentation on the arm and thorax of man. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1940, 67: 372. — **Greite, W.** Die Strukturbildung der Vogelfeder und ihre Pigmentierung durch Melanine. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1934, 145: 283-336. — **Latarjet, R.** La physiologie normale du pigment mélanique cutané chez l'homme. Biol. méd., Par., 1938, 28: 65-104. — **Verne, J.**, & **Busnel, R. G.** La co-existence mélanine-riboflavine (vitamine B₂) dans les amino-acidophores des crustacés brachyours. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1943, 137: 6. — **Zeglio, P.** La deposizione del pigmento melánico nelle cellule nervose dell'uomo in relazione alla età. Boll. Soc. Ital. biol. sper., 1932, 7: 542-4.

Dopa melanin.

See *Melanoferrin*, Test.

Physiology.

Adant, M. Etude immunologique de la mélanine. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1932, 7: 693-708. — **—** Les propriétés antigéniques de la mélanine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 241. — **Aitken, R.** The function of the pigment in the skin. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1935-36, 10: 30-2. — **Bory, L.** Considérations et recherches sur le rôle physiologique de la mélanine. In: Livres jubilé (Roger, G. H.) Par., 1932, 41-6. — **Figge, F. H. J.** Melanin; a natural reversible oxidation-reduction system and indicator. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1939, 41: 127. — **Friedheim, E. A. H.** Atmungskatalyse durch ein natürliches Redox-System, Zwischenprodukt der Melaninbildung, Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 256-9. — **Kartschagin, W.** Ueber den Einfluss des Pigments auf die optischen Eigenschaften der Haut. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1925-26, 31:

113-24.—**Keller, P.** Pigment- und Lichtschutz. *Erg. med. Strahlenforsch.*, 1930, 4: 231-52.—**Kritschewski, I. L., & Rubinstein, P. L.** Ueber die Antigennatur des Melanins. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1934-35, 84: 397-404.—**Malten, H.** Das Licht-Pigment. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1926, 44: 153-5.—**Meyer, J.** Physiologie normale et pathologique du pigment cutané. *Paris méd.*, 1934, 91: 175-9.—**Peemöller, F.** Die physiologische Bedeutung des Pigmentes. *Strahlentherapie*, 1928, 28: 168-75.—**Viltter, V.** Les facteurs physiologiques de la pigmentation mélanique. *Bull. Ass. fr. avance. sc.*, 1935, 64: 93-102.

MELANISM.

See also **Melanization; Melanosity; Mimicry; Pigmentation.**

Blossom, P. M. Total melanism in *Microtus* from Michigan. *J. Mammal.*, 1942, 23: 214.—**Bruckner, J. H.** The inheritance of melanism in pheasants. *J. Hered.*, 1939, 30: 45-32.—**Feldman, H. W.** Unit character inheritance of color in the black rat, *Mus rattus* L. *Genetics*, 1926, 2: 456-65.—**Fox, D. L., & Pantin, C. F. A.** The colours of the plumose anemone *Metridium senile*, L. *Philos. Tr. R. Soc. London*, 1941, ser. B, 230: 415-50.—**Gershenson, S.** Evolutionary studies on the distribution and dynamics of melanism in the hamster (*Cricetus cricetus* L.) distribution of black hamsters in the Ukrainian and Bashkirian Soviet Socialist Republics (U. S. S. R.). *Genetics*, 1945, 30: 207-32.—**Evolutionary studies on the distribution and dynamics of melanism in the hamster (*Cricetus cricetus* L.) seasonal and annual changes in the frequency of black hamsters. Ibid., 1933-51.—**Gordon, M.** The hereditary basis for melanism in hybrids of Mexican killifishes. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1931, 17: 276-80.—**Hereditary basis of melanism in hybrid fishes. Am. J. Cancer, 1931, 15: 1495-523, 2 pl.—**Gowen, J. W.** The inheritance of focal melanism in *Drosophila*. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1934, 17: 638-47. Also Collect. Papers Dep. Biol. Johns Hopkins, 1934, 10: No. 9, 1-10.—**Harper, W. F.** Extensive melanism in the skeleton of *Raia maculata*. *J. Path. Bact., Camb.*, 1932, 35: 865, pl.—**Harrison, J. W. H.** The recent development of melanism in the larvae of certain species of Lepidoptera, with an account of its inheritance in *Selenia bilunaria* Esp. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1932, ser. B, 111: 188-200.—**Heslop Harrison, D. W.** The inheritance of melanism in hybrids between continental *Tephrosia crepuscularia* and British *T. bistortata*, with some remarks on the origin of parthenogenesis in interspecific crosses. *Genetica, Gravenh.*, 1927, 9: 467-80.—**The inheritance of melanism in crosses between melanic continental *Tephrosia crepuscularia* and melanic British *T. bistortata*. Ibid., 1932, 14: 151-59.—**King, R. L.** Inheritance of melanism in *Melanoplus differentialis*. *Genetics*, 1942, 27: 151.—**Munerati, O., & Costa, T.** Osservazioni sulla trasmissione del carattere pelle nera nella barbietola. *Zschr. indukt. Abstamm.*, 1930, 54: 458-68.—**Schnakenbeck.** Ueber Altersakromelanismus der Axolotl, nebst Bemerkungen über andre pathologische Hautbildungen. *Zool. Anz.*, 1923, 56: 119-27.—**Shorten, M.** Inheritance of melanism in grey squirrels. *Nature, Lond.*, 1945, 156: 46.—**Smith, G. M., & Coates, C. W.** Cutaneous melanism in lungfishes (*Lepidosirenidae*). *Biol. Bull.*, 1936, 71: 282-5.—**Ulmer, F. A., jr.** Melanism in the Felidae, with special reference to the genus *Lynx*. *J. Mammal.*, 1941, 22: 285-8.—**Warwick, B. L.** Inheritance of black in swine. *J. Hered.*, 1926, 17: 251-4.—**Watson, J. S.** The melanic form of *Rattus norvegicus* in London. *Nature, Lond.*, 1944, 154: 334.******

MELANIZATION.

See also **Chromatophore; Reaction; Melanism; Melanogenesis; Melanosis; Melanosity.**

CYTRONOWSKI, A. *Ueber die Möglichkeiten der Pigmentanregung [München] 27p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1934.

Cole, W. H. The effect of temperature on the color change of *Fundulus* in response to black and to white backgrounds in fresh and in sea water. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 1939, 80: 167-72.—**Danneel, R., & Lubnow, E.** Zur Physiologie der Kälteschwärzung beim Russenkaninchen; der Einfluss von Röntgenstrahlen auf die Pigmentbildung. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1936, 56: 572-84.—**Desoubry.** La mélanose du cheval blanc. *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par.*, 1904, 58: 508.—**Fisher, R. A.** On the evidence against the chemical induction of melanism in Lepidoptera. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1933, ser. B, 112: 407-16.—**Harrison, J. W. H.** The induction of melanism in the Lepidoptera and its evolutionary significance. *Nature, Lond.*, 1927, 119: 127-9.—**A further induction of melanism in the lepidopterous insect, *Selenia bilunaria* Esp., and its inheritance. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1927-28, ser. B, 102: 338-47.—**The experimental induction of melanism, and other effects, in the geometrid moth *Selenia bilunaria* Esp. Ibid., 1935, ser. B, 117: 78-92, pl.—**Garrett, F. C.** The induction of melanism in the Lepidoptera and its subsequent inheritance. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, ser. B, 99: 241-63.—**Hasebroek, K.** Weitere Versuche über die melanisierende Einwirkung atmosphärischer Ausdünstungsstoffe auf die lebende Puppe; zur Frage einer Disposition zum Melanismus in Beziehung zur Vererbung erworbener Eigenschaften. *Fermentforschung*, 1924-26, 8:****

553-67.—**Der neuzeitliche Melanismus im Ruhrkohlengebiet und die dortigen atmosphärischen Bedingungen, verglichen mit meinen bisherigen Versuchsergebnissen. Ibid., 568-73.—**Industrie und Grosstadt als Ursache des neuzeitlichen vererblichen Melanismus der Schmetterlinge in England und Deutschland. Zool. Jahrb., 1933-34, Abt. allg. Zool., 53: 411-60.—**Hollander, W. F., & Riddle, O.** On partial melanism associated with parathyroid enlargement in pigeons. *Am. Natur.*, 1945, 79: 456-63.—**Hughes, W. M.** Induced melanism in Lepidoptera. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1932, ser. B, 110: 378-402.—**Iliin, N. A.** [Morphogenetics of animal pigmentation; investigations of the effects of temperature on the pigmentation of the Himalayan rabbits] *Tr. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoo Moscow*, 1926, 1: 130-81.—**[Analysis of pigment formation in low temperature; morphogenetics of animal pigmentation] Ibid., 1927, 3: 183-200.—**Johnson, T., & Hagborg, W. A. F.** Melanism in wheat induced by high temperature. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1944, 22: Sect. C, 7-10.—**Lipschütz, B.** Die örtlichen und zeitlichen Verhältnisse bei der experimentellen Pigmenterzeugung durch Teerpinselung (nach Versuchen an grauen Mäusen) *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 36: 520.—**Untersuchungen über experimentelle Pigmenterzeugung durch Teerpinselung von Mäusen [Beitrag zur Kenntnis des experimentellen Teercarcinoms der Maus] Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1924, 147: 161-76.—**Nakamura, T.** Phénomènes de pigmentation provoqués par la régénération. *Bull. biol. France*, 1930, 64: 450-6.—**Osborn, C. M.** The experimental production of melanin pigment on the lower surface of summer flounders, *Paralichthys dentatus*. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1940, 26: 155-61.—**Studies on the growth of integumentary pigment in the lower vertebrates; the origin of artificially developed melanophores on the normally unpigmented ventral surface of the summer flounder, *Paralichthys dentatus*. Biol. Bull., 1941, 81: 341-51, incl. pl.—**Pfeiffer, C. A., Hooker, C. W., & Kirschbaum, A.** Deposition of melanin in the sparrow's bill as a response specific to androgens. *Anat. Rec.*, 1942, 84: 456 (Abstr.).—**Plunkett, C. R.** The experimental production of melanism in Lepidoptera. *Am. Natur.*, 1927, 61: 82-8.—**Ralli, E. P., & Graef, I.** The effects of the synthetic and natural hormone of the adrenal cortex on melanin deposition in adrenalectomized black rats fed diets adequate and deficient in the filtrate factors of vitamin B. *Endocrinology*, 1945, 37: 252-61, pl.—**Schlottke, E.** Versuche über die Bildung des schwarzen Pigments bei *Habrobracon*. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1938, 58: 261-8.—**Schmalfuss, H., & Schmalfuss, H.** Ueber das Abgestimmtsein von Anregern, am Beispiel des Dunkeln. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 263: 278-94.—**Schultz, W.** Haarmelanin-erzeugung bei Albinos innerhalb fünf Minuten unter dem Mikroskop und Weiteres zur Kälteschwärzung von Haar, Haut und Auge. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl.*, 1932, 165: 405-30.—**Smith, G. M.** Eruptions of corial melanophores and general cutaneous melanism in the goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) following exposure to X-ray. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1932, 16: 863-70, pl.—**Sumner, F. B.** A further report upon the effect of the visual environment on the melanin content of fishes. *Biol. Bull.*, 1943, 84: 195-205.—**Thomsen, M., & Lemche, H.** Experimente zur Erzielung eines erblichen Melanismus bei dem Spanner *Selenia bilunaria* Esp. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1933, 53: 541-60.—**Viltter, V.** Mécanisme de la mélanisation épidermique chez l'axolotl vivant sur fond noir. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 836-9.—**Origine des cellules mélanisées dans l'épithélium de l'axolotl soumis à l'action du fond noir. Ibid., 1941-3.—**Zacwilichowski, J.** Mitteilung über die F₂ Generation des künstlich melanierten Schwammspinners *Lymantria dispar* L. *Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc.*, 1937, ser. B, II, 303, pl.************

MELANOBLAST.

See also **Chromatophore; Melanogenesis; Melanosis; Mongolian spot; Nevus, blue.**

Becker, S. W. Melanin pigmentation; a systematic study of the pigment of the human skin and upper mucous membranes, with special consideration of pigmented dendritic cells. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1927, 16: 259-90, 4 pl.—**Cutaneous melanoma; a histologic study especially directed toward the study of melanoblasts. Ibid., 1930, 21: 818-35, 4 pl.—**Cutaneous melanoblasts as studied by the paraffin dopa technique. J. Invest. Derm., 1942, 5: 463-71.—**Behlehradec, J.** Etude photométrique du fonctionnement des mélanocytes cutanés de grenouille. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1937, 126: 119.—**Sur le métabolisme fonctionnel des mélanocytes de grenouille. Ibid., 1939, 132: 20-2.—**Cid, J. M.** La unidad del sistema melanoblástico en el hombre. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1941, 28: pt 2, 1764.—**Nuevas aportaciones a la doctrina schwanniana del melanoblasto; neurofibroma difuso melánico. An. cirug. Rosario, 1943, 9: 30-42.—**Collin, R.** Influence d'un phénol antioxygène, le pyrogallol, sur le tonus des cellules pigmentaires chez *Rana temporaria*. *Ann. endocr.*, Par., 1941, 2: 170-3.—**Beisson, S.** Mutations d'eau au cours des changements de couleur physiologiques chez la grenouille (*Rana temporaria*) *Ibid.*, 1942, 3: 51-4.—**Elias, H.** Subcutaneous vs. dermal melanophores. *Anat. Rec.*, 1944, 89: 560.—**Gineste, P. J.** Sur la physiologie des mélanocytes périsécéraux des vertébrés inférieurs. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1942, 136: 580.—**Sur quelques réactions des mélanocytes de l'écaillé isolée du poisson. Ibid., 1943, 137: 519.—**Grand, C. G.** Neoplasm studies; clasmotosis in the melanoblast. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1938, 33: 394-400.—**Masson, P. F.** Melanoblastes et**********

cellules de Langerhans. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 1112-8.—**Parker, G. H.** The organization of the melanophore system in bony fishes. Biol. Bull., 1941, 81: 280.—**Peck, S. M.** Pigment (melanin) studies of the human skin after application of thorium X, with special reference to the origin and function of dendritic cells. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1930, 21: 916-56, 4 pl. — The melanotic pigment in the skin, hair and eye of the gray rabbit; its embryologic development and the question of the mesodermal origin of epidermal melanoblasts. Ibid., 1931, 23: 705-29, 4 pl.—**Polonovsky, M., Verne, J.** [et al.] Sur la composition chimique du contenu des cellules aminocéphales et mélanophores des hypodermes des Crustacés décapodes brachyours. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1943, 137: 315.—**Rawles, M. E.** The migration of melanoblasts after hatching into pigment-free skin grafts of the common fowl. Physiol. Zool., 1944, 17: 167-83, 2 pl. — Behavior of melanoblasts derived from the coelomic lining in interbreed grafts of wingskin. Ibid., 1945, 18: 1-16, pl.—**Ris, H.** An experimental study on the origin of melanophores in birds. Ibid., 1941, 14: 48-69, 3 pl.—**Takasima, K.** Zur Frage des Melanins, besonders des Melanoblastensystems. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1926, 16: 136.—**Veil, C.** Recherches pharmacodynamiques sur la cellule pigmentaire en vue de la théorie des mouvements rythmiques. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1933, 15: 498-19. — Insensibilité saisonnière de la cellule pigmentaire de poisson à l'adrénaline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1940, 134: 536-8.—**Verne, J., & Busnel, R. G.** Démonstration, par la culture in vitro, de l'existence d'une liaison entre le mélanocyte, la riboflavine (vitamine B₂) et les substances à fluorescence bleue chez les vertébrés inférieurs (polychromie du mélanocyte) Ibid., 1942, 136: 164-6.—**Verne, J., & Viltor, V.** Réactions pharmacodynamiques des mélanocytes de l'écaillé isolée de Carassius. Ibid., 1935, 119: 1312-4.—**Viltor, V.** Le mélanoblaste dendritique des vertébrés et sa signification fonctionnelle. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 1118-65.—**Winkler, F.** Observations sur les mouvements des cellules pigmentaires. Ann. électrob., Lille, 1909, 12: 848-50.

MELANOBLASTOMA.

See Melanoma.

MELANOBLASTOSIS.

See Melanoderma; Melanomatosis; Melanosis.

MELANOCARCINOMA.

See Melanoma, carcinomatous.

MELANOCYANODERMA.

See Argyria.

MELANOCYTE.

See Melanoblast.

MELANODERMA.

See also Argyria, cutaneous; Arsenicals, Poisoning; Skin: Pigmentation; Dermatitis, pigmented; Dermatoses, pigmentary progressive; Ephelis; Melanodermatitis; Melanoma; Melanoplakia; Nevus; Pigmentation, Disorder; Poikiloderma; Vitiligo; also such primary conditions as Urticaria, pigmented, etc.

FORBACH, W. *Ueber einen Fall von Melanodermie unbekannter Ursache. 38p. 8°. Erlangen, 1927.

Becker, S. W. Melanosis of unusual type. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1943, 48: 456.—**Bettley, F. R.** Progressive melanosis of the skin. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1938, 50: 181-7, pl.—**Carrera, J. L.** Estudio histopatológico de las dermatosis pigmentarias de las piernas. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1933, 16: 406; passim.—**Crostit, A.** Su di una dermatosi pigmentata e purpura. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1934, 75: Suppl., 254.—**Engman & Mook.** Peculiar pigmentation of the leg. J. Cut. Dis., 1913, 31: 265. — Peculiar pigmentation of the leg, at first supposed to be pellagra. Ibid., 268.—**Evseev, A. A., & Pozen, S. O.** [Rare case of pigmentary and papillary dystrophy of the skin, treated by novocain block] Vest. vener., 1937, 746-8.—**Feldman, S.** A case for diagnosis (Schamberg's progressive pigmentation?) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1939, 39: 608-10.—**Fraser, J. F.** A case of unusual pigmentation. Ibid., 40: 512.—**Ginzburg** [Two cases of exanthema pigmentosum] Przegl. derm., Warsz., 1937, 32: 143.—**Golay, J.** Dermatologie élémentaire; le tache pigmentaire. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 404.—**Gougerot, H., & Carleaud, A.** Maladie de Sutton, vitiligo, naevi pigmentés associés chez un même malade. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1940, 47: 308.—**Hijmans van den Bergh, A. A.** Melanodermie.

Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1932, 76: pt 4, 5894-901.—**Höyer, B., & Smith, J. C.** [Brown discoloration of skin] Ugeskr. laeger, 1931, 43: 269-74.—**Ingram, J. T.** Pigmentation on the arms and fingers. Practitioner, Lond., 1938, 141: 346.—**Jacobson, F. W., & Ucko, H.** Melanoderma of face, neck and forearms of unknown origin. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1940-41, 34: 661.—**Kaalund-Jørgensen, O.** Three cases of melanosis. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1944-45, 25: 538-40.—**Kaufmann, E.** Die pathologischen Pigmentierungen der Haut in innerer Medizin. Neurologie und Psychiatrie. In: Handb. Haut & Geschlkr., Berl., 1933, 4: pt 2, 1011-221.—**Kinebuchi, Z.** Fall von Acropigmentatio symmetrica Dohl und Koyama, der durch Lichtbehandlung besserte. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1934, 36: Suppl., 30 (Abstr.).—**Klaber, R.** Melanoderma? pigmentary morphoea. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Derm., 421.—**Knowles.** A curious pigmentary condition of the skin. Tr. Am. Derm. Ass., 1909, 33: 272.—**Lunsford, C. J.** A case for diagnosis; pigmentation of skin of forehead. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1940, 41: 1144.—**Mayer, O. I.** Sluchal obshchey pigmentacii utolscheniyem kozhi. Dermatologia, S. Peterh., 1914, 3: 752-9.—**Meirowsky, E.** Schamberg'sche Erkrankung; Sutton'sche Erkrankung; Chloasma. In: Handb. Haut & Geschlkr., Berl., 1933, 4: 2. T., 971-1010.—**Messeri, F.** Le contrôle de la pigmentation et de la dépigmentation cutanées. Rapp. Conf. internat. lumière (1928) 1929, 1. Conf., 258-62.—**Moussour, J.** Mélanodermie diffuse, respectant les muqueuses, d'étiologie indéterminée. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1931, 38: 211.—**Munro, A. C.** A peculiar pigmentary condition. Ind. M. Gaz., 1911, 44: 180.—**Oppenheim, M.** Die Hypertrophie des Pigmentes. In: Haut & Geschlkr. (Arzt. & Zieler) 1935, 2: 627-56.—**Orol Arias, C., & Pessano, J.** Melanosis de la región dorsal. Prensa méd. argent., 1939, 26: pt 2, 2470-81.—**Parkhurst, H. J.** A case for diagnosis, pruritic melanoderma of undetermined origin. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1940, 42: 725.—**Penna de Azevedo, A.** Pigmentação patológica. Acta med. Rio, 1939, 4: 39; 80.—**Rotnes, P. L.** [Two cases of melanoderma] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1930, 91: 719-30.—**Roxburgh, A. C.** Pigmentation of face. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 144.—**Sannicandro, G.** Dermatoses pigmentaria et papulo-verrucoides mit Bindegewebs-(Kolloid-?) Hyalinosis (eine bisher noch nicht beschriebene Hautkrankheit) Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1932, 166: 58-75.—**Sayer, A.** A case for diagnosis, diffuse pigmentation. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1942, 46: 940.—**Spät, S.** Casus pro diagnosi. Derm. Wschr., 1937, 104: 162-5.—**Tasiro, S.** Ueber eigenartige Pigmentvermehrung der Haut. Jap. Zschr. Derm. Urol., 1922, 22: 7.—**Templeton, H. J.** Pigmentation of the face. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1939, 40: 324.—**Watrin, J.** Mélanodermie du cou d'origine folliculaire. J. méd. Paris, 1937, 57: 869.

— cachectic.

See also such headings as Nephritis, chronic; Tuberculosis, etc.

GRADELER, J. *La mélanodermie brightique. 43p. 8°. Lyon, 1937.

Joulia, P., Le Coultant, P., & Servantie. Mélanoses du visage et du cou; mélanoses de carence. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1944, 121: 109-28.—**Lesné & Ronget.** Mélanodermie généralisée révélée par une éruption de rougeole; absence de lésions des capsules surrénales; tuberculose des ganglions mésentériques. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1941, 38: 314-7.

— cervicofacial.

See under Melanosis.

— congenital.

See also Ephelis; Lentigo; Mongolian spot; Neurofibromatosis; Nevus; Poikiloderma; Xeroderma pigmentosum.

Bello, J. A., & Bianchini, C. A. Melanoderma regional congénita en forma de guante. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 1, 1228-32.—**Gordon, H. W.** Congenital atrophy with reticular pigmentation. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1939-40, 33: Sect. Derm., 578-80. Also Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1940, 52: 258-61.—**Pierini, L. E., & Balina, R.** Poikiloderma congénita, pigmentaria, reticulada, generalizada, nevoide. Rev. argent. derm. sif., 1940, 24: 425-39. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1941, 28: 568. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: pt 1, 534.—**Ratsimamanga, A. R.** Tache pigmentaire héréditaire et origines des Malgaches. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1940, 50: 5-128.—**Rothman, S., & Krysa, H.** Symmetric melanosis (of genetic origin?) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1946, 54: 623.—**Suk, V.** Congenital pigment spots in Eskimo children. Anthropologie, Praha, 1928, 6: 28-34.

— endocrine.

See also Addison's disease, Skin; Melanogenesis, Neurohumoral factors; Pituitary, Disease, etc.

Biró, I. [Endocrine aspect of degeneratio pigmentosa] Gyógyászat, 1938, 78: 246-8.—**Böhm, S.** [Correlation of pigmentation and pituitary] Orvostud. közl., 1940, 1: 371.—

Cruz Coke, E. Summer asthenia and Addison's disease. *Clin. Med.*, 1943, 50: 240.—**Davis, M. E., Boynton, M. W.** [et al.] Studies on pigmentation of endocrine origin. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1945, 5: 138-46.—**Ferrer Solervicens, E.** Sobre la melanoderma en sus relaciones amb el sistema suprarrenosimpatic. *Tr. Soc. biol., Barcel.*, 1918, 6: 135-44, 7 pl.—**Kup, J. von.** Beziehungen zwischen Hautmelanose und Nebennieren. *Virchows Arch.*, 1942, 309: 211-7.—**Loeper, Decourt, J., & Olivier, J.** La melanodermie surrénale et les variations du soufre sanguin. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1926, 41: 364-71.—**Marañón, G.** Consideraciones sobre la pigmentación de la insuficiencia suprarrenal y de las pigmentaciones en general. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1935, 40: 861-8.—**Richet, C.** [et al.] Les troubles pigmentaires d'origine hypophysaire en clinique humaine. *Presse méd.*, 1937, 45: 1883-5.—**Marques, R. J.** Hipófise e pigmentação; a propósito de dos casos clínicos. *Neurobiologia, Recife*, 1942, 5: 1-19, 3 pl.—**Ratner, J.** Beiträge zur Klinik der Melanodermie (über traumatischen Addisonismus). *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928, 112: 783-92.—**Rouillard, J., & Barreau, P.** Pigmentation cutanéomuqueuse avec insuffisance pléiurandulaire et modifications de la thémie. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1928, 3. ser., 52: 1061-4.—**Sampaio Tavares, A., & Oliveira, J. L. de.** Manchas pigmentares de origem hipofisária? a propósito de um doente. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1940, 30: 277-87, pl.—**Steiger-Kazal, D.** [Pigmentation of the skin in relation to tyrosin contents in the blood in Addison's disease]. *Orv. hetil.*, 1926, 70: 1134-6.—**Zaballa, J. A.** El pigmento melánico frente a los estados tóxicos y su relación con los estados disendocrínicos. *Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo*, 1930-32, Suppl., 229-34.

— hematic.

See also Hemochromatosis, Skin; Malaria, Skin; Porphyria, etc.

Abel, E., & Girard, J. Du mécanisme de la melanodermie au cours des cirrhoses pigmentaires; rôles des glandes endocrines. *Rev. fr. endocr.*, 1933, 11: 245-59.—**Degos, R., & Carrot, E.** Pigmentation diffuse et pseudo-réticulée de la face; porphyrurie très élevée. *Ann. derm. syph., Par.*, 1942, 2: 502.—**Porphyrurie très élevée; influence favorable de la vitamine PP.** *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1943, 59: 337.—**Ledoux, E.** Cirrhose pigmentaire et hormones hypophysaires. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1937, 51: 820.—**Loeper, Ravier, J., & Lesure, A.** Melanodermie d'origine splénique. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1929, 44: 278.—**Mahoudeau, D.** La melanodermie splénique. *Ibid.*, 1940, 68: 438-42.

— Melanoleukoderma.

See also Leprosy, Skin; Leukoderma; Vitiligo.

Almkvist, J. De la leucodermie et de la melanodermie dans différentes affections cutanées. *Acta derm. vener., Stockh.*, 1927, 8: 91-109, 8 pl.—**Gougerot, H.** Dermatoses invisibles pigmentaires; leucodermies post-lésionnelles après des dermatoses invisibles (microscopiques, etc.) contribution à l'étude des dermatoses invisibles. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1933, 40: 1392-6.—**Querat, L., Léri, A., & Rabut, G. E.** Dermatopathie à topographie unilatérale (tronc et membre inférieur) avec pigmentation, leuco-melanodermie, infiltration en floc; ulcérations atones et distribution zosteriforme des lésions; spina bifida occulta. *Ibid.*, 1921, 28: 116-26.—**Rothman, S., & Felsner, Z.** Leukomelanoderma following arsenical dermatitis (malignant melanoma). *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, 1945, 52: 64.

— neural.

See also Acanthosis nigricans; Chloasma; Leprosy, Skin; Polyradiculoneuritis; Scleroderma; Syphiloderma.

André, M. J. Melanodermie généralisée progressive, avec kératose plantaire, associée à une polyradiculonévrite grave avec dissociation albumino-cytologique du liquide et névrite optique. *Confina neur.*, Basel, 1942-43, 5: 247-70.—**Delmas-Marsalet, P., Faure, J., & Frécour, P.** A propos d'une tache pigmentaire apparue après novocainisation du ganglion stellaire. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1944, 121: 160.—**Ellermann, M., & Schröder, G. E.** [Abnormalities in pigmentation due to the nervous system] Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: 717-30.—**Harris, A.** Skin pigmentation with dementia. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1942, 2: 125.—**Heidemann, H.** [Abnormal pigmentation of psychic origin] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1933, 94: 1136.—**Laignée-Lavastine & Bourgeois.** Spasmes toniques intermittents d'élévation du regard avec myoclonies de la houpe du menton chez une melanodermique. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1926, 33: pt 2, 574.

— occupational.

See also Lubrication, Pathological effect; Melanosis, cervicofacial; also under names of industrial substances.

Bassi, U. Melanoderma professionale da olii lubrificanti. *Med. lavoro*, 1939, 30: 337-46.—**Dowling, G. B.** Occupational melanoderma. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1943-44, 37: 152.—**Foerster, H. R., & Schwartz, L.** Occupational melanosis from pitch. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1939, 95: 65-68.—**Hudelo, Rabut** [et al.] Mélanose chez un terrassier des chemins de fer, ayant manipulé des traverses injectées à la créosote. *Bull.*

Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1927, 34: 144-9.—**Kissmeyer, A.** Notes sur la formation du pigment dans la melanodermie des ouvriers de goudron, charbon, etc. (à propos de l'article de M. Thibierge: les enseignements dermatologiques, etc.). *Ann. derm. syph., Par.*, 1926, 6. ser., 7: 224-6.—**Schestakowa, N. A.** Ein Fall von Berufsmelanodermie bei einer Telefonistin. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1934, 98: 683-5.—**Wieder, L. M.** Occupational melanosis with report of a case. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1932, 25: 624-43.

— parasitic.

See also Pediculosis; Phthiriosis.

Lassen, W. *Zur Genese der Maculae caeruleae. 19p. 8° Gött., 1936.

Gougerot, H., & Carraud, A. Melanodermie phthiriasique réticulée avec leucodermie ponctuée et linéaire périfolliculaire. *Ann. derm. syph., Par.*, 1942, 2: 498.—**Nanta, A., & Châtellier.** Melanodermie et sidérose mycosique. *Congr. internat. derm. syph.* (1930) 1931, 8: 541-9.—**Pautrier, L. M., Lévy, G., & Slomovici.** Maladie des vagabonds et melanodermie généralisée. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1927, 34: 249-53.

— Pathogenesis.

See also Chloasma; Melanization; Melanogenesis; Melanophore hormone; Photosensitization, etc.

Bezecky, R. Zur Frage der Entstehung des Nackenflecks. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1931, 92: 453-5.—**Burgess, N., & Browne, H. M.** Pigmentation associated with low pressure without suprarenal changes. *Brit. M. J.*, 1928, 2: 14.—**Desaux, A., Vyrard, H., & Asselin.** Recherche du principe mélanocytodilatateur au cours de quelques hyperchromies. *Ann. derm. syph., Par.*, 1945, 5: 328-30.—**Formigne, P.** [General skin pigmentation in internal diseases]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1937, 81: 6100-5, pl.—**Hoff, F.** Klinische Beiträge zum Problem der krankhaften Hautpigmentierungen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 129-34.—**Joula, P., & Lecoulant, P.** Pigmentation traumatique du visage. *Ann. derm. syph., Par.*, 1944, 4: 327.—**Kichevatz, M.** [Cutaneous pigmentation (experimental)] *Cesk. derm.*, 1931, 12: Suppl., 164-70.—**Montgomery, H.** Pigmentation of the skin: its value especially in the diagnosis of systemic disease. *J. Lancet*, 1936, 56: 473-5.—**O'Leary, P. A.** Pigmentation of the skin in Addison's disease, acanthosis nigricans and hemochromatosis. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1930, 21: 970-84.—**Morawitz, P.** Pathologische Hautpigmentierung und Pigmentvitamine. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 324-7.—**Sézary, A., & Rabut, R.** Pigmentations du visage consécutives à des plaies érosives. *Ann. derm. syph., Par.*, 1943, 3: 312.—**Taddei, A.** Sulle pigmentazioni cutanee che si ottengono in vivo e in vitro con la leucina e con l'acido asparaginic. *Pathologica, Genova*, 1931, 23: 548-52.—**Truzzi, E.** Intorno alla genesi della iperchromia cutanea, gravidica, fisiologica. *Atti Soc. ital. ostet.*, 1899, 6: 216-26.—**Weill, J.** Les melanodermites. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1929, 43: 493-502.—**Zeisler, E. P.** Melanosis, postinflammatory. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1938, 38: 274-6.

— Physical agents.

See also Light, Effect, biological; Melanin, Physiology; Melanogenesis; Radiation, Effect; also under names of physical agents.

André, J. Pigmentation et dépigmentation. *Rapp. Conf. internat. lumière* (1928) 1929, 1. Conf., 257.—**Becker, S. W.** Skin; melanin pigmentation produced by physical agents. *In: Med. Physics* (Glasser, O.) *Chic.*, 1944, 1430-3.—**Bloch, B.** Pigmentbildung und Licht. *Rapp. Conf. internat. lumière* (1928) 1929, 1. Conf., 187-205.—**Also French transl. Rev. actin., Par., 1928, 4: 381-400.—**Borak, J., & Eisenklam, D.** Hautpigmentierung und Röntgenbestrahlung. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1935, 31: 1405.—**Buschke, A., & Michael, M.** Ueber das Auftreten fleckförmiger Pigmentationen in der Haut nach Wärmeapplikation. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1343.—**Caeiro Carrasco, M., & Marques, S.** Contribuição para o estudo das melanoses foto-dinamica. *Med. contemp., Lisb.*, 1934, 52: 419-25.—**Clements, F.** Relation between skin color and degree of tanning. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1931, 15: 493-501.—**The correlation between tanning and unexposed skin color as recorded by the color top. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1931, 17: 285-7.—**Edwards, E. A., & Duntley, S. Q.** An analysis of skin pigment changes after exposure to sunlight. *Science*, 1939, 90: 235.—**Freund, L.** Lichtschutz und Hautbräunung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 46: 778.—**Guillaume, A. C.** Le pigment épidermique, la pénétration des rayons U. V. et le mécanisme de protection de l'organisme vis-à-vis de ces radiations. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3. ser., 50: 1133-5.—**Harris, M., & Leddy, E. T.** The spectrophotometric analysis of the color of the skin following irradiation by roentgen rays. *Radiology*, 1932, 19: 233-56.—**Jesionch, A.** Luz y anomalías del pigmento. *An. cienc. méd., Madr.*, 1912, 3. ser., 8: 104-11.—**Kögel, G.** Ueber die photochemische Entstehung und Wirkung der Pigmente. *Strahlentherapie*, 1932, 45: 107.—**Linano, G.** Ricerche sul preteso potere radiante del gesso degli apparecchi chirurgici. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1942, 27: 407-11.—**Lignac, G. O. E.** [Influence of ultraviolet****

rays on formation and changes of the skin pigment (melanin) Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1929-30, 16: 496-9, pl.—**Mayer-List, R.** Ueber das Auftreten fleckförmiger Pigmentationen in der Haut nach Wärmeapplikation. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1045-7.—**Memmesheimer, A. M., & Matthaei, R.** Beobachtungen über die Pigmentierung der Haut. Strahlentherapie, 1930, 35: 339-52, pl.—**Meyer, J.** A propos de la pigmentation secondaire à l'application locale des substances photosensibilisantes. Ann. Inst. actin., Par., 1934-35, 9: 133-6.—**Miescher, G., & Minder, H.** Untersuchungen über die durch langwelliges Ultraviolett hervorgerufene Pigmentdunkelung. Strahlentherapie, 1939, 66: 6-23.—**Rabut, R.** Les mélanodermies par photosensibilisation dues aux essences parfumées, un résultat inattendu de l'action combinée du soleil et de la parfumerie. Hôpital, 1939, 27: 187.—**Rogin, J. R., & Sheard, C.** The spectrophotometric analysis of the color of the skin following irradiation by ultra-violet rays. Radiology, 1934, 22: 577-88.—**Rollier, A.** A note on pigmentation. Brit. J. Actin., 1929, 4: 78.—**Saidman, J.** Pigmentation, érythème et sensibilité cutanée. Rapp. Conf. internat. lumière (1928) 1929, 1. Conf., 275.—**Sézary, A., & Rabut, R.** Pigmentation réticulée a calore d'origine professionnelle chez un forgeron. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1942, 2: 268.—**Stahl, R., & Simsch, G.** Untersuchungen über die Modifizierung der Erythem- und Pigmentbildung durch äussere Einflüsse. Strahlentherapie, 1927, 27: 311-30.—**Uhlmann, E.** Beitrag zur Biologie der Strahlenwirkung; Untersuchungen zur Pigmentfrage. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1932, 42: 101-23.—**Weill, G.** Hyperpigmentation d'origine calorique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1926, 33: 442.

postexanthematic.

Bonnet, L. M. Mélanodermie: disposition réticulée explicable par un état antérieur de la peau (ichtyose) Lyon méd., 1928, 142: 725-9, pl.—**Jausion, H., Cailliau, F., & Giard, R.** Pigmentation sous-mammaire à l'aspect d'intertrigo. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1938, 45: 264-71.—**Peck, S. M., & Silver, H.** Hyperpigmentation and depigmentation following recurrent erythema multiforme-like eruptions. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1934, 30: 315.—**Schmidt-Labaume, F., & Uhlmann, E.** Ueber den Einfluss des Luftdrucks auf die Erythem- und Pigmentbildung der Haut. Strahlentherapie, 1930, 38: 54-7.—**Sulzberger, M. B.** A case for diagnosis (melanoderma as a result of a chronic eczematous process?) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1939, 40: 338; 860.—**Tōyama, I.** Nach Scharlach aufgetretene Melanose. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1937, 42: 249 (Abstr.)

punctate, reticulate, or linear.

See also Melanosis.

Carol, W. L. L., & Bour, D. J. H. Melanoblastosis cutis linearis s. systematisata. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1942, 63: 194 (Abstr.)—**Costello, M. J.** A case for diagnosis, reticulated hyperpigmentation. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1942, 45: 408.—**Gaté, J., & Dugois, P.** Pigmentation diffuse à petits éléments disséminés de date très ancienne avec tests endocriniens négatifs. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., Lyon meet., 1935, 42: 191.—**Gelder, R. J. van.** Pigmentatio reticularis; care. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 2, 4473-5.—**Gougerot & Thiroloix, P.** Dermatose pigmentaire nouvelle, pigmentation ponctuée sur peau décolorée, pigmentation diffuse, érythème carminé, télangiectasies, lésions lichénoides, atrophies cicatricielles ponctuées et réticulées, etc. Discuss. Congr. derm. syph. fr., 1929, 4. Congr., 260.—**Koib, A., & Wiassics, T.** Zur Frage der Pigmentatio racemosa. Derm. Wschr., 1934, 98: 494-8. [Pigmentatio racemosa] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 172.—**Laignel-Lavastine & Sézary.** Sur un type de pigmentation aréolaire réticulée et en nappes remontant à l'enfance. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1927, 34: 863.—**Loustie, Lévy-Franckel & Cailliau.** Pigmentation aréolaire prurigineuse avec trophie cutanée. Ibid., 1933, 40: 696-9.—**Miyasawa, M.** Eigenartige, punktförmige, progressive Melanoderma. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1934, 36: Suppl., 31 (Abstr.)—**Roxburgh, A. C.** Case of patchy punctate pigmentation for diagnosis. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1946, 58: 26.—**Freudenthal.** Patchy punctate pigmentation. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1945-46, 39: 479.—**Sézary, A., Ducourtioux, M., & Gallierand, L.** Pigmentation évolutive réticulée et en nappes de nature vraisemblablement naevique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1928, 35: 16-9.

toxic.

See also Argyria; Arsenicals, Poisoning; Gold, Poisoning; Melanodermatitis, toxic; Mercury, Poisoning, etc.

Born, H. Quecksilbermelanose. Derm. Wschr., 1944, 118: 59.—**Chargin, L.** Generalized pigmentation of the fixed eruption type in a patient treated with nearsphenamine and a bismuth preparation. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1939, 39: 747.—**Corbillet, T., & Schorr, H. G.** Hyperpigmentation from prolonged use of a mercurial application. Ibid., 1945, 51: 352.—**Dolgov, A. P.** [Toxic melanoderma] Vest. vener., 1938, No. 2, 27-36.—**Gordon, H.** Two cases of melanoderma following heavy-metal administration. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 1172.—**Gougerot, H., & Carteaud, A.** Pigmenta-

tion réticulée survenue après une érythrodermie aigue. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1931, 38: 47.—**Hollander, L., & Haer, H. L.** Discoloration of the skin due to mercury. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1929, 20: 27-35.—**Jausion, Longin & Gauch.** Leuco-mélanodermie généralisée post-érythrodermique après cure au stovarsol. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1930, 37: 552-6.—**Kaallund-Jørgensen, O.** Teer-Melanosis. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1943, 24: 175.—**Kominek, V., & Jedlicka, V.** [Melanoderma caused by arsenobenzol and bismuth] (Cesk. derm., 1937, 17: 174-88.—**Lewis, G. M.** Melanoderma; acneform eruption, tar? Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1942, 46: 589.—**Mitchell, D. S.** Case for diagnosis (phenolphthalein pigmentation?) Ibid., 1940, 41: 399.—**Noguer-Moré, S.** Contribution à l'étude des poikilodermies; à propos de trois cas de toxidermie folliculaire et pigmentaire d'origine exogène. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1934, 7. ser., 5: 379-401.—**Saccardi, P.** Sulla melanoderma provocata da acido acetico. Biochim. ter. sper., 1931, 18: 335-40.—**Scolari, E.** Melanoderma da pece con epiteliomi disseminati della faccia. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1938, 79: 307-16, 2 pl.—**Sézary, A., Duvoir, M., & Layani, F.** Mélanodermie diffuse consécutive à une érythrodermie aigue. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1933, 40: 1613-6.—**Sézary, A., Horowitz, A., & Souillard, J.** Pigmentation en nappes et acné cornée consécutives à une érythrodermie aigue. Ibid., 1936, 43: 1616-9.—**Touraine, A., Solente, G., & Garnier, P.** Pigmentation réticulée-généralisée, séquelle d'un livedo après érythème morbilliforme post-arsénical. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1942, 2: 356.—**Wallace, H. J.** Toxic melanoderma? Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 146.—**Wense, T.** L'azione dell'aldeide acetica sulla cute; contributo alla questione della pigmentazione. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1939, 80: 1159.

Treatment.

CHARIF EMAMI, M. *Peut-on espérer blanchir les mélanodermies avec la vitamine C? 68p. 8°. Par., 1936.

Americano Freire, S. Vitamina C e melanoderma addisoniana. Hospital, Rio, 1940, 17: 487-97.—**Blomström, H.** [Case of hyperpigmentation and treatment with cinchona bark] Svensk. läk. säll. förh., 1931, 355-70.—**Duvoir, M., Pollet, L.** [et al.] Variations de la mélanodermie au cours d'une cirrhose pigmentaire sous l'influence de l'acide ascorbique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1937, 44: 644.—**Jausion, H., & Giard, R.** La dépigmentation thérapeutique par le spectre rouge et infrarouge. Rev. actin., Par., 1934, 10: 462-71.—**Koch, F. E.** Ueber experimentelle Dauderdepigmentierungen bei Kaninchen. Derm. Wschr., 1937, 104: 457-61.—**Marquardt, F.** Die Behandlung von Pigmentmälern. Med. Klin., Berl., 1943, 39: 816-8.—**Marquézy, R. A., Fouquet** [et al.] Mélanodermie pseudo-addisonienne chez un garçon de treize ans. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1945, 61: 189-91.—**Rocca, F.** Manchas pigmentarias de la cara curadas con foliulina en aplicación local e inyectable. Arch. Clin. Inst. endocr., Montev., 1940-42, 2: 48-53.—**Estrogenic substances in treatment of pigmented areas; estrogens and pigmentation.** J. Clin. Endocr., 1942, 2: 217.—**Sellei, J., & Fenyő, J.** Elimination of freckles and other pigmentation of the skin. Gyógyászat, 1926, 66: 562.—**Stein, R. O.** Hyperpigmentierungen und ihre Behandlung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 1267.—**Ueda, T., & Hukai, M.** Ueber die Wirkung des Vitamin-C-Präparates gegen die Hautpigmentation. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1937, 42: 43 (Abstr.)

MELANODERMATITIS.

See subheadings of Dermatitis (lichenoid pigmented; pigmented)

toxic [Hoffmann-Habermann]

See also Melanoderma, toxic; Melanosis, cervicofacial.

Baliña, P. L., & Pierini, L. E. Melanodermatitis liquenoides tóxica de Hoffmann-Habermann. Rev. argent. derm. sif., 1940, 24: 624; 1941, 25: 109. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: pt 1, 538.—**Campos, E.** Caso pro diagnose (melanodermite de Hoffmann-Habermann?) An. brasil. derm. sif., 1945, 20: 390.—**Castellino, P. G.** Melanodermite tossica lichenoides. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1942, 83: 145-65, pl.—**Freund, E.** Su un ulteriore caso di melanodermite tossica lichenoides et bullosa Hoffmann. Ibid., 1927, 68: 998-1010, 4 pl.—**Melanodermite tossica lichenoides et bullosa Hoffmann.** Urol. Cut. Rev., 1928, 32: 159-75.—**Kelly, R. J.** Melanodermatitis toxica (Hoffmann) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1937, 36: 1258.—**Pessano, J., Auster, M. J. T. de, & Blasi, A. A.** Caso clínico de enfermedad de Riehl-Hoffmann-Habermann en un operario de una fábrica de jabón. Rev. argent. derm. sif., 1941, 25: 256-9.—**Robba, G.** Sulla melanodermite tossica lichenoides (Hoffmann) Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1933, 74: 687-704, pl.—**Melanodermite tossica lichenoides (Hoffmann) e disfunzione endocrina.** Ibid., 1935, 76: No. 3, Suppl., 276.—**Schneider, W.** Gelbkreuzschädigung und Melanodermatitis toxica lichenoides et bullosa, Hoffmann-Habermann. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1940-41, 10: 370-7.—**Schoch, A.** Melanodermite toxica. Dermatologica, Basel, 1946, 92: 257; 295.—**Touraine, A., & Harlez, G. A.** Mélanodermite de Hoffmann et Habermann. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1945, 5: 172.

MELANODONTIA.

See **Tooth**, Discoloration.

MELANOEPIDERMIA.

See **Melanoderma**.

MELANOEPITHELIOMA.

See **Epithelioma**, pigmented; **Melanoma**, carcinomatous; **Nevocarcinoma**.

MELANOFERMENT.

See also **Melanogen**; **Melanogenesis**; **Skin**, Enzymes; also names of ferments as **Tyrosinase**.

Bloch, B., & Schaaf, F. Ueber die Pigmentbildung in der Haut, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der optischen Spezifität der Dopaoxydase. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 10-4.—**Califano, L.** Sulla natura del fermento melanogeno. *Sperimentale*, 1934, 88: 11-26.—**Charles, D. R., & Rawles, M. E.** Tyrosinase in feather germs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1940, 43: 55-8.—**Danneel, R.** Melaninbildende Fermente bei *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1943, 63: 377-94.—**Dejust, L. H.** Pigment mélanique et ferments de la peau humaine. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1927, 9: 1165-232.—**Ginsburg, B.** The effects of the major genes controlling coat color in the guinea pig on the dopa oxydase activity of skin extracts. *Genetics*, 1944, 29: 176-98, pl.—**Herrmann, H., & Boss, M. B.** Dopa oxydase activity in extracts from ciliary body and in isolated pigment granules. *J. Cellul. Physiol.*, 1945, 26: 131-8.—**Page, E. W.** The dopa decarboxylase activity of human and animal tissues. *Arch. Biochem.*, 1945, 8: 145-53.

— Test [Dopa reaction]

WIRTH, H. W. *Vergleichende Versuche über die Hemmung der Dopareaktion durch die Vitamine B₁, B₂, C und andere Redoxpotentiale mit Berücksichtigung der Einwirkung von Kupfer, Eisen und Arsen [München] 29p. 21cm. Marquartstein, 1937.

Blackberg, S. N. A simple technic for the dioxyphenylalanine reaction. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1932, 14: 121-3.—**D'Avanzo, A.** Ricerca delle amilasi e catalasi della cute in rapporto alla pigmentazione. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1929, 4: 295-300.—**Dejust, L. H.** La mélanogénèse et les ferments cutanés. *Ann. derm. syph.*, Par., 1928, 6. ser., 9: 241-67.—**DuShane, G. P.** The dopa reaction in Amphibia. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1935-36, 33: 592-5.—**Fessler, A.** Die Verwendung der Bloch'schen Dopareaktion als lichtbiologische Untersuchungsmethode. *Deliber. Congr. derm. internat.* (1935) 1935-37, 9. Congr., 1: 652-4 [Discussion] 2: 478.—**Figge, F. H. J.** Effect of glutathione on tyrosinase and the significance of the dopa reaction. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1941, 46: 269-72.—**Krönig, F.** Die Dopareaktion bei verschiedenen Farbenrassen des Meerschweinchens und des Kaninchens. *Arch. Entwmech.*, 1930, 121: 470-84.—**Laidlaw, G. F.** Melanoma studies; the dopa reaction in general pathology. *Am. J. Path.*, 1932, 8: 477-90, 5 pl.—**Blackberg, S. N.** Melanoma studies; a simple technique for the dopa reaction. *Ibid.*, 491-8.—**Martin, G. J., Wisansky, W. A., & Ansbacher, S.** Para-aminobenzoic acid and dopa reaction. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1941, 47: 26-8.—**Russell, W. L.** Investigation of the physiological genetics of hair and skin color in the guinea pig by means of the dopa reaction. *Genetics*, 1939, 24: 645-67.—**Schulmann, E., & Kitchevatz, M.** Recherches expérimentales sur la pigmentation cutanée par la dioxyphénylalanine (Dopa). *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1927, 21: 68-81.

MELANOFLOCCULATION.

See **Malaria**, Henry reaction.

MELANOGEN.

See also **Melanin**; **Melanoferment**; **Melanogenesis**; **Melanuria**; also names of melanogenic substances as **Epinephrine**; **Phenylalanine**; **Pyrogallol**; **Pyrrhol**; **Tryptophan**; **Tyrosin**, etc.

ALBL, H. *Ueber das Auftreten von Brenzkatechinderivaten als Pigmentvorstufen (Melanogene) im Harn bei allgemeiner Melanose und den Nachweis des pigmentbildenden Fermentes (Dopaoxydase) im Haut-Presssaft von Kaninchen. 24p. 8°. Zür., 1926.

Barrenscheen, H. K., & Prinz, H. Ueber Melanogen und Melanin. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936, 285: 130-49.—**Bizzozero, E.** Eine Methode zur Darstellung von Pigmenten und ihrer farblosen Vorstufen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Augen- und Hauptpigments; Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von L. Schreiber und P. Schneider. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 55: 2140.—**Comini, T.** Pirrolo e melaniogenesi nei pesci. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1925, 23: 247-61.—**Gallerani, G.** Se le melanine possono derivare dall'ossitirosina (ricerche spettrofotometriche). *Boll. Soc. eustach.*, 1927, 25: 50-6. Also *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1927-28, 78: 200-5, pl.—**Goldmann, H.** Ueber Oxydation melaninartiger Substanzen im Gewebe. *Virchows Arch.*, 1926, 261: 199-210.—**Gotttron, H., & Gertler, W.** Zur Frage des Uebertritts von Melanogen von der Mutter auf den Säugling über die Muttermilch. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1940, 181: 91-8.

Excretion of melanogen in breast milk. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1942, 45: 164 (Abstr.).—**Greco, A.** Sulla genesi del pigmento cutaneo dal pirrolo. *Arch. sc. med.*, Tor., 1931, 55: 453-66.—**Genèse pyrrolique du pigment cutané.** *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1931-32, 86: 94-101.—**Holtz, P., & Credner, K.** Konfigurationsänderung von Dioxyphenylalanin (Dopa) im Tierkörper. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1943, 31: 347.—**Ueber die Konfigurationsänderung des d-Dioxyphenylalanins im Tierkörper.** *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1944, 280: 39-48.—**Lison, L.** Sur quelques caractéristiques histochimiques d'un propigment mélanique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 41-3.—**Macciotta, E.** Adrenalina e melanina. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1934, 21: 477-9.—**Matumoto, Y.** On the tyrosine fraction in the bloodserum of Japanese and its relation to the skin tint and the skin-diseases. *Jap. J. Derm. Urol.*, 1932, 32: 19.—**Perkin, W. H., jr., & Weizmann, C.** Some derivatives of catechol, pyrogallol, benzophenone, and of substances allied to the natural colouring matters. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1906, 1649-65.—**Rondoni, P.** Ueber die Beteiligung des Pyrrols am Aufbau des Melanins. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 169: 149-51.—**Sato, K., & Brecher, L.** Kann Dopa oder Tyrosin das Chromogen bei Wirbeltieren abgeben? (zugleich: Ursachen tierischen Farbleidung). *Arch. mikr. Anat. Entwmech.*, 1925, 104: 649-58.—**Sborov, A. M., Peters, L., & Arnow, L. E.** An unsuccessful search for dopa in protein hydrolysates. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1942, 49: 698-700.—**Schmalfuss, H., & Barthmeyer, H.** Vererbungstheoretische Betrachtungen nebst entwicklungsschemischen Untersuchungen über Verbreitung, Entstehung und Bedeutung von Melanogen, insonderheit von α -Dioxybenzol-Stoff, im Organismenreich. *Zschr. indukt. Abstamm.*, 1930, 53: 67-132.—**Vererbungstheoretische Betrachtungen nebst entwicklungsschemische Untersuchungen über Vorkommen von Melanogen, insonderheit von α -Dioxybenzol-Stoff, im Organismenreich.** *Ibid.*, 1931, 58: 332-71.—**Brandes, H.** Warum schwärzen sich die Hülsen von *Sarothamnus scoparius* Wimm. dem Besenginsten? *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 189: 229-32.—**Schmalfuss, H., & Lindemann, H.** Bestimmung kleinster Mengen von 1- β -3, 4-Dioxyphenyl- α -aminopropionsäure und Tyrosin nebeneinander. *Ibid.*, 184: 10-8.—**Schreiber, L., & Schneider, P.** Eine Methode zur Darstellung von Pigmenten und ihrer farblosen Vorstufen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Augen- und Hauptpigment. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 45: 1918-21.—**Steiger-Kazal, D.** Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Hauptpigment und Bluttyrosin. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1926, 152: 420-6.—**Werner, A. E. A.** Reaction of p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde with aromatic amino compounds. *Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.*, 1943-44, 23: 214-21.

MELANOGENESIS.

See also **Melanin**; **Melanization**; **Melanoblast**; **Melanoderma**, Pathogenesis; **Melanoferment**; **Melanogen**; **Pigmentation**.

LICHTINGER, H. *Das Hautpigment; seine Entstehung und Bedeutung. 28p. 8°. Münch., 1937.

RUPPRECHT, A. *Ueber die Herkunft und Bedeutung des Hautpigments. 24p. 8°. Münch., 1936.

Also *Radiol. Rdsch.*, 1936, 5: 134-52.

Angeli, A. Sopra la genesi delle melanine. *Rass. int. clin. ter.*, 1932, 9: 65.—**Bloch, B.** The problem of pigment formation. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1929, 177: 609-18.—**Brahn, B., & Bielschowsky, F.** Beitrag zur Entstehung von Melanin. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 457.—**Burgess, J. F.** The mechanism of pigment formation in the skin; a review. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1926, 16: 171-4.—**Califano, L.** Ricerche sulla genesi della melanina. *Pubb. Staz. zool. Napoli*, 1933, 13: 289-302.—**Cameron, A. T.** The nature and method of the formation of melanins. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1929, 20: 52.—**Clemo, G. R., & Weiss, J.** Melanin formation. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1945, 702-5.—**Cordier, R.** Les pigments mélaniques et la mélanogénèse. *Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles*, 1928, 43-57.—**Dusatti, C.** Dell'interdipendenza fra l'organico e le energie esterne (alcune vedute sulla melanogènesi). *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1937, 28: pt 2, 249-54.—**Glusman, B. E.** [Origin of pigment and its importance in heliotherapy]. *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1930, 8: 752-6.—**Granel, F., & Hédon, L.** Recherches expérimentales sur le fer du pouton des mammifères et sur la formation du pigment mélanique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 22-4.—**Grau y Triana, J.** Algunas considera-

ciones sobre melanogénesis. Rev. med. cubana, 1928, 39: 835-44.—Kovács, Z. [Recent status of the melanin problem] Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: 1045-8.—Lignac, G. O. E. Altes und Neues zur Hautpigmentfrage. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1927, 50: 319-29.—Lipschütz, A. Ueber den Ort der Pigmentbildung. Virchows Arch., 1930, 276: 676-80.—Meirowsky, E. Ueber den Ursprung des melanotischen Pigments. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1907) 1908, 2. T., 2. H., 465-7. — Der gegenwärtige Stand der Pigmentfrage. Strahlentherapie, 1913, 2: 104-13. — A critical review of pigment research in the last 100 years. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1940, 52: 205-17.—Percival, G. H., & Stewart, C. P. Melanogenesis; a review. Edinburgh M. J., 1930, n. ser., 37: 497-523, 3 pl.—Perondi, G. La genesi del pigmento. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1923, 22: 406.—Schnaaf, F. Neue Ergebnisse der Melaninforschung. Derm. Zschr., 1935-36, 72: 249; 1936, 73: 14. — Manometrische Vergleichsuntersuchungen mit Pressäften aus weisser und pigmentierter Meerschweinchenhaut (Beitrag zur Blochschen Dopatheorie der Pigmentgenese) Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1937-38, 176: 646-88.—Schmalfuss, H., & Barthmeyer, H. Ueber das Entstehen von Melaninen in Organismen. Zschr. induct. Abstamm., 1928, 47: 261-9.—Schultze, W. Ueber die Genese des Hautpigmentes. Prakt. Arzt, 1926, n. F., 11: 101; passim.—Serra, J. A. Sur la nature des mélanines et la melanogénèse. Genetica, Gravenh., 1942-43, 23: 300-14.—Spencer, G. A. Pigmentogenesis and the negro; discussion of recent advances and report of a case. J. Nat. M. Ass., N. Y., 1944, 36: 43-5.—Stajano, C. La pigmentación cutánea al través de los conceptos de las diversas épocas. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1930, 15: 401-16.—Steff, J. Sur la formation de la mélanine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 985. [Theory of the formation of cutaneous pigment] Cas. lék. česk., 1931, 70: 1121.—Watrin, J. Les pigments cutanés et la mélanogénèse. Rev. méd. est, 1934, 62: 295-308.

Biology and cytology.

See also Melanization; Melanophore hormone.

Apitz, K. Beitrag zur Pathologie des Zellkernes; über die Pigmentbildung in den Zellkernen melanotischer Geschwülste. Virchows Arch., 1937, 300: 89-112.—Eastlick, H. L., & Wortham, R. A. The production of pigment in white leghorn feathers and skin by melanophores derived from the neural crest of white Silkie bantam embryos. Anat. Rec., 1946, 94: 517.—Emelianova, E. N. [Conditions and nature of pigment formation in native, and chinchilla rabbits] Bull. eksp. biol. med., 1941, 11: 278-80.—Francescon, A., & Caldesi-Valeri, G. Ricerche istochimiche sulla pigmentogenesi dei cromatociti epiteliali coltivati in vitro. Atti Soc. med. chir. Padova, 1933, ser. 2, 11: 171-3.—Garzicic, S. Le développement du pigment spécifique de la peau des portions régénérées à la suite de la transplantation hétérotopique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 991.—Irisawa, T. Ueber die histo-chemische Forschung der Pigmentbildung durch künstliche Belichtungen an der gesunden und depigmentierten Haut. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1931, 31: 1.—Jacobsen, V. C., & Klink, G. H., jr. Melanin; its mobilization and excretion in normal and in pathologic conditions. Arch. Path., Chic., 1934, 17: 141-51.—Jeliaskowa-Paspalewa, A. Cytologische Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des melanotischen Pigments. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1930, 137: 365-402, 3 pl.—Ono, M. Ueber das Auftreten der autogenen Pigmente in den Zellen. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1933, 23: 424.—Panu, A. De l'influence de l'évolution du pigment mélanique sur l'état physiologique de la civelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 641-3.—Ries, E. Die Pigmentbildung in der Tintendrüse von Sepia officinalis L. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1936, 25: 1-13.—Rothman, S., Krysa, H. F., & Smiljanic, A. M. Inhibitory action of human epidermis on melanin formation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1946, 62: 208.—Schmalfuss, H., & Barthmeyer, H. Postmortale Melaninbildung beim Mehlkäfer, Tenebrio molitor L. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 223: 457-69.—Sumner, F. B., & Doudoroff, P. Some quantitative relations between visual stimuli and the production or destruction of melanin in fishes. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S., 1937, 23: 211-9.—Sumner, F. B., & Wells, N. The effects of optic stimuli upon the formation and destruction of melanin pigment in fishes. J. Exp. Zool., 1933, 64: 377-403.—Toumanoff, K. L'action combinée de l'obscurité et de la température sur la mélanogénèse chez *Dixippus morosus*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 565.—Vilter, V. Action du rayonnement solaire d'altitude sur la mélanogénèse des batraciens. Ibid., 1930, 103: 593-7.—Watrin, J. La mélanogénèse du mamelon chez le cobaye. Ibid., 1934, 115: 1455.

Chemistry.

See also Melanoferment; Melanogen.

Cohen, G. N. Influence du cuivre sur la formation des mélanines. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1941, 23: 1504-7. — Etudes sur la mélanisation; sur le premier produit de transformation de l'adrenochrome au cours de la mélanisation de l'adrénaline. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1946, 28: 104-6. — Etudes sur la mélanisation; sur le sort de l'oxoadrenochrome au cours de la mélanisation de l'adrénaline; structure des mélanines d'origine adrénalinique. Ibid., 107-10.—Dulière, W. L. L'apport des études chimiques dans le problème de la mélanogénèse. Liège méd., 1933, 26: 665-87.—Figge, F. H. J. Inhibition of tyrosinase melanin formation by sodium benzenone-indophenol. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1938, 39: 569-71. — Pigment metabolism studies; the regulation

of tyrosinase melanin formation by oxidation-reduction systems. J. Cellul. Physiol., 1940, 15: 233-47.—Herrmann, F. Ueber die Pigmentbildung bei Kaltblütern unter dem Einfluss von Thyroxin und seinen Konstituenten, ausserdem unter der Einwirkung von Ascorbinsäure. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1939, 20: 1-41.—Hirai, K. Ueber das Vorkommen von p-Oxybenzaldehyd und p-Oxybenzoesäure bei der bakteriellen Tyrosinzersehung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des dabei gebildeten Melanins. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 135: 299-307.—Jacobsen, V. C. Melanin; a review of chemical aspects of the melanin problem. Arch. Path., Chic., 1934, 17: 391-403.—Kocsárd, I. Pigmentogenesi e vitamine. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1938, 79: 317-24.—Lea, A. J. Influence of sodium chloride on the formation of melanin. Nature, Lond., 1945, 155: 428.—Meirowsky, E. Verstärkung der Pigmentbildung durch oxydiertes Adrenalin (Omega) Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1931, 163: 135-9.—Nickerson, M. Relation between black and red melanin pigments in feathers. Physiol. Zool., 1946, 19: 66-77.—Pomuss, B. J. Melanin and Lipoidumsatz der Haut. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1933, 168: 88-93.—Quinan, C. Pigment studies; on the importance of hydrolyzed adrenalin as a tissue stain. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 954-9.—Robert, P., & Zeller, E. A. Pigmentbildung und Diaminstoffwechsel. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1605-7.—Ropshaw, H. J. Melanogenesis with special reference to sulphydryl and protamines. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 103: 535-52.—Saccardi, P. Su di una reazione cromatica della pelle relativa alla genesi delle melanine. Arch. farm. sper., 1926, 42: 222-4.—Schmalfuss, H. Zum Chemismus der Melaninbildung. Naturwissenschaften, 1927, 15: 453-7.—Sharlit, H. Melanin production in skin; further histochemical observations. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1945, 51: 376-83.—Sachs, W. [et al.] Histochemical observations on melanin production in the skin. Ibid., 1942, 46: 103-11.—Spoor, H. J., & Ralli, E. P. Chemical studies on melanogenesis in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Endocrinology, 1944, 35: 325-37.—Versari, A. Importanza dell'acido ascorbico sulla melanogénese. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1936, 77: 63-71.—Wiesner, K. Polarographische Untersuchung der Melaninbildung. Biochem. Zschr., 1943, 314: 214-23.

embryonal.

See also Melanoblast.

DuShane, G. P. The role of embryonic ectoderm and mesoderm in pigment production in Amphibia. J. Exp. Zool., 1939, 82: 193-215, pl.—Iwasima, K. Studien über das Melanin-Pigment in der Haut des Armes bei japanischen Embryonen. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1931, 14: 52.—Lovisatti, N. Considerazioni sulla genesi della pigmentazione cutanea. Gior. clin. med., 1929, 10: 1137-46.—Pomini, F. P. Il comportamento della pigmentazione melanica cutanea nello stadio larvale delle trote venete. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1938, 13: 691-3.—Reed, S. C., & Alley, A. The production of pigment in grafts of mouse skin grown on the chorioallantoic of white leghorn chicks. Anat. Rec., 1939, 73: 257-67, pl.—Twitty, V. C., & Bodenstein, D. Correlated genetic and embryological experiments on Triturus; further transplantation experiments on pigment development; the study of pigment cell behavior in vitro. J. Exp. Zool., 1939, 81: 357-98, 8 pl.—Weiss, P. Melanin formation by deplanted fragments of thalamus in amphibian larvae. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1941, 48: 343-6.—Willier, B. H. An analysis of feather color pattern produced by grafting melanophores during embryonic development. Biol. Sympos., Lanc., 1941, 4: 202-12.— & Rawles, M. E. The control of feather color pattern by melanophores grafted from one embryo to another of a different breed of fowl. Physiol. Zool., 1940, 13: 177-201, 7 pl.

Neurohumoral factors.

See also Melanoderma, endocrine; Melanophore hormone; Pigmentation, Change, etc.

Bloch, B., & Schrafl, A. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Ovarialhormons auf die Pigmentbildung. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1932, 165: 268-93.—Bose, J. P. Interrelationship of some of the important endocrine glands, with special reference to the part they play in influencing the colour and texture of the skin. Ind. J. M. Res., 1930, 18: 227-48.—Figge, F. H. J. The influence of sex hormones on melanin formation. Anat. Rec., 1941, 79: Suppl. No. 2, 21.—Hogben, L., & Kirk, R. L. The pigmentary effector system; relation of colour change to surface absorption of radiation. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., ser. B, 1944, 132: 68-82.—Hogben, L. T., & Winton, F. R. The pigmentary effector system; colour response in the hypophysectomized frog. Ibid., 1923-24, 95: 15-31, pl.—Hornig, B., & Torrey, H. B. Thyroid and gonad as factors in the production of plumage melanin in the domestic fowl. Biol. Bull., 1927, 53: 221-32.—Lea, A. J. Adrenal cortical hormone and pigmentation. Nature, Lond., 1946, 158: 556.—Moehlig, R. C. The pituitary and the suprarenal cortex glands as related to pigment formation. Ann. Int. M., 1931, 4: 1411-6.—Osborn, C. M. Studies on the growth of integumentary pigment in the lower vertebrates; the role of the hypophysis in melanogenesis in the common catfish, *Ameiurus melas*. Biol. Bull., 1941, 81: 352-63, 2 pl.—Parker, G. H., Welsh, J. H., & Hyde, J. E. The amounts of acetylcholine in the dark skin and in the pale skin of the catfish. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S., 1945, 31: 1-8.—Péredelsky, A. A., & Blacher, L. J. Le sort de la mélanine dans la peau des amphibiens

hypophysectomisées. Biol. gen., Wien, 1929, 5: 395-8.—**Ralli, E. P., & Graef, I.** The influence of adrenalectomy in black rats on normal and deficient diets, with special reference to pigmentation of the coat and hair follicles. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1942, 1: pt 2, 69 (Abstr.).—**Smith, D. E., & Hartman, F. A.** Influence of adrenal preparations on fish melanophores. Endocrinology, 1943, 32: 145-8.—**Vermeulen, H. A.** (Rôle of thyroid gland in pigment formation) Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 2, 3491.—**Vilter, V.** Modifications du système mélanique chez les Axolotl soumis à l'action de fonds blancs du noirs. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 774-8. — Les rapports entre le contrôle hormonal et neuro-humoral de la pigmentation mélanique chez l'axolotl. Ibid., 1933, 112: 1655. — La nature sympathique du contrôle neuro-humoral de la pigmentation mélanique chez l'axolotl. Ibid., 1937-9. — La nature sympathique de l'inhibition de la mélanogénèse chez les oiseaux. Ibid., 1934, 117: 425-7. — Déterminisme mélanico-constricteur de bandes d'assombrissement consécutives aux sections nerveuses dans la nageoire dorsale du Gobius. Ibid., 1938, 129: 1166-8.

MELANOGLOSSIA.

See **Blacktongue**; also under **Tongue**.

MELANOIDIN.

Enders, C. Zur Kenntnis der Melanoidine. Kolloid Zschr., 1938, 85: 74-87.

MELANOKERATIN.

See **Keratin**.

MELANOLESTES.

See **Reduviidae**.

MELANOLEUKODERMA.

See under **Melanoderma**.

MELANOMA.

See also **Nevus**; also names of parts and organs affected as **Brain tumor**, melanotic; **Eye**, Melanoma; **Liver**, Melanoma; **Mouth**, Melanoma, etc.

ABOL-GHASSEM BAHRAMY. *Contribution à l'étude clinique des tumeurs mélaniques de la peau. 123p. 8°. Lausanne, 1936.

KUNTZ, O. W. H. *Ueber Melanome. 34p. 8°. Halle a. S., 1906.

LANDT, U. F. J. *Ueber Melanome [Greifswald] 26p. 8°. Lengerich, 1934.

TIECHE, M. *Ueber benigne Melanome; Chromatophorome der Haut; blaue Naevi [Bern] 20p. 8°. Berl., 1906.

Affleck, D. H. Melanomas. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 27: 120-38.—**Anderson, W. A. D.** Disease in the American Negro; melanoma. Surgery, 1941, 9: 425-32.—**Baxter, S. H.** Melanoma. J. Lancet, 1935, 55: 358-61.—**Bishop, E. L.** Melanoma in the Negro. Am. J. Cancer, 1932, 16: 522-39.—**Budd, S. W., & Jones, H. C.** Melanoma; report of an unusual case. Bull. McGuire Clin., Richmond, 1934, 6: 25-8.—**Caro, M. R., & Seneff, F. E.** Melanoma. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1934, 30: 297.—**Chauvenet, A., & Dubreuilh.** Sur une cas de mélanome péri-onyngue. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1927, 57: 581-4.—**Cornil, L., & Mosinger, M.** Les mélanoblastomes. In: Traité derm. (Belot, J., et al.) Par., 1: fasc. 2, 524-36.—**Czeyda-Pommersheim, F.** [The so-called brown tumors] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: mell. 74.—**Darier, J.** Mélanosés, mélanomes et mélanosarcomes. Rapp. Congr. fr. méd. (1925) 1926, 18. sess., 2: 384-8.—**Deckner, K.** Zur Klinik der Melanome. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1931, 154: 159-66.—**Duckworth, G.** Melanoma. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1946, 58: 31.—**Dulin, J. W.** Melanomas and melanosarcomas. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1935, 25: 497.—**Ebert, M. H.** Melanoblastoma. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1940, 41: 1167. — Melanoma. Ibid., 1942, 45: 997.—**Favreau, J. C., Clermont, P., & Desgrosseilliers, A.** Un cas de mélanome plantaire. Union méd. Canada, 1942, 71: 495-8.—**Harris, W.** Melanoma. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1935, 32: 174-7.—**Hueper, W. C.** Melanomas. In his Occup. Tumors, Springfield, 1942, 304-7.—**Johnston, J. C.** Melanoma. J. Cutan. Dis., 1905, 23: 1-40, 11 pl.—**Kingsbury, J.** Melanoma. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1943, 48: 555.—**McBryde, L. M.** Pigmented tumors. J. Detroit Coll. M. & S., 1931, 2: 45-58.—**Miescher, G.** Melanoma. In: Handb. Haut & Geschlkr., Berl., 1933, 12: pt 3, 1005-135.—**Monteith, S. P.** Report of a case of melanoma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1920, 97: 765.—**Patient** with melanoma. Ulster M. J., 1940, 9: 132-7.—**Pollock, L. W., & Barborka, C. J.** Melanoma. Med. Clin. N. America, 1927-28, 11: 1667.—**Pringle, J. H.** Cutaneous melanoma.

Lancet, Lond., 1937, 1: 508.—**Rattner, H.** Melanoma of the heel. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1946, 54: 226.—**Rogers, J. D.** Melanoma. Ibid., 1944, 49: 457.—**Roussy, G., Huguenin, R., & Ngô Quốc Quyền.** Les tumeurs noires de la peau. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1808-11.—**Roussy, G., Huguenin, R., & Saracino, R.** Problèmes cliniques posés par les tumeurs noires de la peau. Ibid., 1942, 50: 193-6.—**Shaw, J. J. M.** Melanotic tumours. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc., Edinburgh, 1928-29, 108: 135-52.—**Traub, E. F.** Melanoma. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1942, 46: 333. — Pigmented lesion of cheek. Ibid., 1944, 49: 65.—**Trimble.** Melanoma. J. Cutan. Dis., 1919, 37: 275.—**Tutui, H.** Ueber Melanome. Verh. Jap. path. Ges., 1914, 4: 146.—**Urkov, J.** Melanoma. Clin. Med., 1945, 52: 116.—**Wilson, H. W.** Cases of melanoma. N. Zealand M. J., 1935, 34: 64.—**Wolf, J.** Melanoma. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1944, 49: 153.—**Zeisler, E. P., & Bluefarb, S. M.** Melanoma. Ibid., 220.

— amelanotic.

LOBE, F. *Zur Pathologie der pigmentarmen weissen Melanome. 20p. 8°. Bresl., 1935.

Amelanotic melanoma; case report. Connecticut M. J., 1941, 5: 193-6.—**Cleland, J. B.** A case of malignant melanoma sine melanin. Rep. Gov. Bur. Microbiol., Sydney, 1912, 2: 109.—**Combes, F. C.** Amelanotic melanoma. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1940, 42: 689.—**Costello, M. J.** Amelanotic melanoma. Ibid., 170.—**Greenstein, J. P., & Algire, G. H.** Comparative oxidase activity of melanotic and amelanotic melanomas. J. Nat. Cancer Inst., 1944-45, 5: 35-8.—**Ramel, E.** Du mélanome pédiculé à prédominance achromique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1929, 36: 161-70.—**Symeonidis, A.** Ueber das unpigmentierte Melanom (Naevocytoblastom) der Haut. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1934, 47: 323-39.

— blue.

See **Nevus**, blue.

— carcinomatous.

See also **Carcinoma**, Types; **Nevocarcinoma**.

CARTOSIO, M. *Considérations anatomo-cliniques sur les mélanoblastomes (naevo-carcinomes mélaniques) 112p. 24½cm. Marseille, 1936.

DIEBOLT, H. *Les épithéliomas baso-cellulaires pigmentés. 88p. 8°. Lyon, 1937.

WOLFF, G. *Ein Beitrag zum Melanokarzinom der Haut. 24p. 8°. Marburg, 1933.

Adamson, H. G. Melanosis cutis, with melanotic carcinoma. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1922, 15: Sect. Dermat., 45.—**Bracco, J. A., D'Albo, E. A., & Polak, M.** Epitelioma melánico de la planta del pie, desarrollado sobre un nevus plano; el traumatismo continuo como factor casual. Rev. med., Rosario, 1943, 17: No. 162, 1-7.—**Costello, M. J.** Melanocarcinoma. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1940, 42: 162.—**Eller, J. J., & Schonberg, I. L.** Metastatic melanocarcinoma with apparent recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 189: 240-5.—**Halley, G.** Melanoepitelioma de la región frontal derecha; extirpación quirúrgica y reparación inmediata del defecto por colgajo plástico pediculado. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, ed. cienc., 1942, 17: 216.—**Holland, E.** Transmission d'un carcinome mélanique de la mère à l'enfant par voie transplacentaire. Gyn. obst., Par., 1933, 28: 524-7.—**Klaber, R.** Melanocarcinoma. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 1170.—**Lewis, P. M.** Malignant melanoma; subsequent death from metastatic carcinoma. Am. J. Ophth., 1939, 3. ser., 22: 434.—**Preissmann, M.** Melanocarcinoma. Dermatologica, Basel, 1946, 92: 288.—**Rogers, J. D.** A case for diagnosis (pigmented basal cell epithelioma or melanoma?) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1946, 54: 589.—**Sá Penella, L. de., & Xavier Morato, M. J.** Epithéliomas pigmentés de la peau; à propos de six observations. Impr. méd., Libs., 1943, 9: 201-9, 3 pl.—**Temple, L. J.** Melanotic carcinoma, sudden spread after hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 511.—**Watrin, Folrentin** [et al.] Epithélioma spino-cellulaire pigmenté de la face développée sur une tache mélanode-dermique. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1939, 67: 414-7.—**Wigley, J. E. M.** Naevocarcinoma (malignant melanoma) Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1942-43, 36: 281.—**Workmen's** compensation acts; melanocarcinoma attributed to constant irritation of mole [New Jersey] J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 2088.

— choroid.

See **Choroid**, Sarcoma.

— Diagnosis and prognosis.

See also **Melanuria**.

Baroni, B. Contributo allo studio dei melanomi cutanei al lume di un moderno mezzo d'indagine; del microscopio a fluorescenza. Arch. ital. derm., 1933-34, 9: 543-86.—**Böhm, F.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Thormälenschen Reaktion. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1939, 258: 108-16.—**Dicker, S., &**

Dubois-Ferrière, H. A propos de deux cas de tumeurs mélaniques avec mélanose diffuse; la valeur diagnostique de la ponction sternale. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1942, 62: 820-7.—**Farrell, H. J.** Cutaneous melanomas with special reference to prognosis. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1932, 26: 110-24.—**Flarer, F.** Applicazione della fluorescenza alla diagnosi dei tumori melanotici cutanei. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 1674-6.—**Fox, H.** A case for diagnosis, nevus or melanoma. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1941, 43: 1038.—**Guequierre, J. P.** Melanoma; blue nevus? *Ibid.*, 1942, 46: 569.—**Rattner, H.** A case for diagnosis (melanoma?) *Ibid.*, 1945, 52: 203.—**Szymonowicz, J.** [Difficulty in diagnosis in a case of melanoma of atypical localization] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1930, 9: 5-7.—**Terry, T. L.** Some clinical applications of fluorescence in relation to melanotic pigment. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1943, 26: 536-9.—**Vero, F.** A case for diagnosis (melanoma?) *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1943, 47: 605. — A case for diagnosis; nevus? melanoma? onychomycosis? *Ibid.*, 48: 134 (Abstr.)—**Wolf, C.** A case for diagnosis (melanoma of skin?) *Ibid.*, 1946, 54: 100.

— experimental.

See also Melanization.

Algire, G. H. Microscopic studies of the early growth of a transplantable melanoma of the mouse, using the transparent-chamber technique. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1943-44, 4: 13-20.

— Growth and pathology of melanoma S91 in mice of strains dba, A, and C. *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 5: 151-60.—**Gordon, M.** The production of spontaneous melanotic neoplasms with a single type of melanophore in hybrid fishes. *Am. Natur.*, 1936, 70: 50. — The production of spontaneous melanotic neoplasms at birth in hybrid fishes. *Ibid.*, 51. — The production of spontaneous melanotic neoplasms in fishes by selective matings; neoplasms with macromelanophores only; neoplasms in development of old fishes. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1937, 30: 362-75.

— The development of melanomas from macromelanophores in different body regions under genetic control. *Anat. Rec.*, 1944, 89: 555. — **Smith, G. M.** The production of a melanotic neoplastic disease in fishes by selective matings; genetics of geographical species hybrids. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1938, 34: 543-65.—**Löwenstein, A.** Ueber die Entstehung von kleinen melanotischen Knötchen durch Adrenalinzufuhr beim Menschen und beim Kaninchen. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl.*, 1930, 162: 180-8.—**Schürch, O.** Ueber ein experimentelles, bösartiges Melanom. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1939, 252: 277-84.—**Spangler, J. M., Murray, J. M., & Little, C. C.** Genetics of the susceptibility of mice to a transplantable melanoma. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1942-43, 3: 123-30.

— Explantation.

Chambers, R. Studies of melanoma in tissue culture. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1935, 20: 661.—**Grand, C. G.** Cell types found in the Harding and Passey mouse melanoma grown in vitro. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1196.

Chambers, R., & Cameron, G. Neoplasm studies; cells of melanoma in tissue culture. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1935, 24: 36-50.—**Grand, C. G., Gordon, M., & Cameron, G.** Neoplasm studies; cell types in tissue culture of fish melanotic tumors compared with mammalian melanomas. *Cancer Res.*, 1941, 1: 660-6.—**Guldberg, G.** Versuche zur Züchtung von melanotischen Geschwülsten. *Arch. exp. Zellforsch.*, 1935, 17: 210-3. Also Engl. transl. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1936, Suppl. 26, 98-110.—**Vaishavskaja, B. B.** [Experiments in culture of melanoblastoma of man] *Ark. pat. anat., Moskva*, 1939, 5: No. 6, 51-63.

— malignant.

See also other subheadings (carcinomatous; sarcomatous) also **Lentigo; Melanomatosis; Nevosarcoma.**

LESSIG, A. K. G. *Ueber einen Fall von malignem Melanom. 23p. 8°. Erlangen, 1937.

Ngô QuốC QUyên. *Les tumeurs noires malignes de la peau [Paris] 130p. 8°. Clermont-Ferrand, 1936.

Abernathy, S. Malignant melanoma. *Memphis M. J.*, 1944, 19: 54-8.—**Alvis, B. Y.** Diagnosis of malignant melanoma by biopsy. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1944, 27: 1027.—**Amadon, P. D.** Observations on the malignant melanoma. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1930, 29: 713-7.—**Baehr, F. H.** Malignant melanoma. *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1941, 4: 536-8.—**Ball, H. A.** Malignant melanoma: a case report. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1934, 21: 805-8.—**Barney, R. E.** Malignant melanoma. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1943, 47: 427.—**Bauer, J. T.** Malignant melanoma in the negro; supplementary report of a case with necropsy. *Bull. Ayer Clin. Lab.*, 1934, 3: No. 13, 57-65, 5 pl.—**Becker, S. W.** Malignant melanoma. *Internat. Clin.*, 1936, 46, ser. 3: 1-18, 9 pl.—**Blair, V. P., Moore, S., & Byars, L. T.** Moles, nevi, and malignant melanomas. In their *Cancer of the Face*, St. Louis, 1941, 244-53.—**Bonn, H. K., & Evans, N.** Malignant melanoma; report of an operated case, alive and free from recurrence after seven years. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1938, 42: 114-7.—**Brown, J. B., & Byars, L. T.** Malignant melanomas with report of 4 and 7 year cures. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1940, 71: 409-15.—**Burke, E. M., & Thibaudau,**

A. A. The malignant melanoma. *Cancer Res.*, 1943, 3: 133 (Abstr.)—**Butterworth, T., & Klauder, J. V.** Malignant melanomas arising in moles; report of fifty cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 102: 739-45.—**Chaoul, H., & Greineder, K.** Die Behandlung des malignen Melanoms mit der Röntgen-Nahbestrahlung. *Strahlentherapie*, 1936, 56: 40-9.—**Cumming, A.** Report of a case of melanoma of low-grade malignancy. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1928, n. ser., 35: 76-8.—**Daland, E. M., & Holmes, J. A.** Malignant melanomas; a clinical study. *Tr. N. England Surg. Soc.*, 1938, 21: 129-57. Also *N. England J. M.*, 1939, 220: 651-60.—**Daubresse-Morelle, E., & Dupont, A.** Deux cas de mélanomes malins à localisation rare. *Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles*, 1931, 32: 106-11, pl.—**Dawson, E. K.** Malignant melanoma; some observations on their pathology. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1946, 19: 219-23, 2 pl.—**De Cholinok, T.** Malignant melanoma. *Internat. Congr. Campaign Cancer*, 1939, 3. Congr., 43. — Malignant melanoma; a clinical study of 117 cases. *Ann. Surg.*, 1941, 113: 392-410.—**Dorset, V. J.** Bathing trunk nevus; with report of a case associated with malignant melanoma. *Hosp. News, Wash.*, 1940, 7: No. 9, 16-21, 2 fig.—**Dubois-Ferrière, H.** Valeur de la ponction sternale pour l'indication opératoire du mélanome malin. *Praxis, Bern*, 1945, 34: 353.—**Dupont, A.** Remarques sur quelques images histologiques observées dans des mélanomes malins. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1935, 42: 1293-1306.—**Ellis, F.** The radiosensitivity of malignant melanoma. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1939, 12: 327-52.—**Frankenthal, L.** Unsere jetzige Auffassung von den malignen melanotischen Tumoren der Haut und ihrer zweckmässigsten Behandlung. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1931, 166: 678-93.—**Freeman, M. L. H.** Malignant melanoma. *Delaware M. J.*, 1934, 6: 80.—**Fruchtbau, L. M.** Malignant melanoma. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1946, 53: 299.—**Gernez, C., & Dupont, A.** A propos d'un mélanome malin à disposition péthélicale. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1930, 19: 394-402.—**Gleaves, H. H.** Prognosis in malignant melanoma; a report of forty consecutive cases. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1929, 2: 658.—**Greenblatt, R. B., Pund, E. R., & Bernard, G. T.** The benign nevus; the malignant melanoma; the problem of the borderline case. *South. M. J.*, 1936, 29: 122-9.—**Greineder, K.** Die Behandlung des malignen Melanoms mit der Röntgen-Nahbestrahlung. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1936, 54: Kongr., 69. — **Neumann, W.** Neue Ergebnisse über die Nahbestrahlung des malignen Melanoms. *Strahlentherapie*, 1939, 66: 89-95.—**Herold, R. E.** Malignant melanotic tumors in the Negro. *N. York State J. M.*, 1936, 36: 1418-21.—**Hersperger, W. G., & Neill, W., Jr.** Malignant melanoma; report of a case recurring after 14 years. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1941, 52: 111-4.—**Hewer, T. F.** Malignant melanoma in coloured races; the rôle of trauma in its causation. *J. Path. Bact.*, 1935, 41: 473-7.—**Lynch, K. M.** Malignant melanoma (black cancer). *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1935, 31: 129-31.—**McEuen, H. B.** Report of six cases of malignant melanoma treated with X-radiation, with two cases cured for over five years. *Radiology*, 1930, 14: 587-90.—**Margarot, J., Rimbaud, P., & Ravoire, J.** Mélanome malin. *Montpellier méd.*, 1942, 21: 22-36.—**Meland, O. N., & Lindberg, L.** Malignant melanoma; course and treatment. *Southwest. M.*, 1936, 20: 336-46.—**Melanoma** resulting from mole irritated by sand and ashes; an accidental injury. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 327.—**Miescher, G.** Die Entstehung der bösartigen Melanome der Haut. *Virchows Arch.*, 1927, 264: 86-142.—**Schürch, O.** Zur Behandlung der bösartigen Melanome. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1933, 241: 633-53. — Zur Behandlung der malignen Melanome. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1934, 1: 212-28.—**Moir, P. J.** Malignant melanoma; introductory remarks to discussion on melanoma. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1946, 19: 217-9.—**Odel, H. M., & Horton, B. T.** Diffuse melanosis secondary to malignant melanoma; report of case. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1937, 12: 742-7.—**Orbach, E.** Zur Frage der Defektdeckung nach Exstirpation bösartiger Melanome der Haut. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 85: 1112.—**Pack, G. T., & Núñez, R. A.** Principio de exéresis y disección en continuidad por melanoma maligno de la piel, primitivo y metastásico. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1946, 57: 106-37.—**Quiroga, M. L., & Finkelberg, M.** Melanomas malignos de la piel. *Rev. argent. derm. síf.*, 1941, 25: 558-71.—**Ramanathan, S.** A fatal case of malignant melanoma. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1937, 34: 189.—**Roeland, [Malignant melanoma]** *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1936, 76: 3346.—**Rulison, R. H.** Malignant melanoma. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1254.—**Scharnagel, I. M.** Treatment of malignant melanomas of the skin and vulva at the Radiumhemmet, Stockholm. *Acta radiol.*, Stockholm, 1933, 14: 473-90, 2 pl. Also *Med. Woman J.*, 1936, 43: 83-92.—**Sedgley, F. R.** Malignant melanoma. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1936, 13: 181-4.—**Sequeira, J. H., & Vint, F. W.** Malignant melanoma in Africans. *Brit. J. Derm. Syph.*, 1934, 46: 361-7, 2 pl.—**Taussig, L. R., & Torrey, F. A.** Malignant melanoma; a statistical and pathological review of thirty-five cases. *California West. M.*, 1940, 52: 15-8.—**Taylor, G. W., & Nathanson, I. T.** Malignant melanoma. In their *Lymph Node Metast.*, N. Y., 1942, 113-26.—**Terlò, L.** Melanoblastomas malignos. *Med. contemp.*, Liéb., 1943, 61: 105-10, 3 pl.—**Tod, M. C.** Tragedy of malignant melanoma. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1944, 2: 532-4. — Radiological treatment of malignant melanoma. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1946, 19: 223-9.—**Traub, E. F.** Malignant melanoma. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1942, 46: 163-5.—**Turner, G.** Malignant melanoma. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 2: 81.—**Valcaneras, J., & Faura, C.** Un caso de melanoma maligno. *Actas derm. síf., Madr.*, 1940-41, 32: 259-61.—**Vigano, A.** Due casi di melanoma maligno di rara evenienza. *Osp. mag-*

giore, Milano, 1930, 18: 201-7, 2 pl.—**Webster, J. P., Stevenson, T. W., & Stout, A. P.** The surgical treatment of malignant melanoma of the skin. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1944, 24: 319-39.—**Wilbur, D. L., & Hartman, H. R.** Malignant melanoma with delayed metastatic growths. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1931, 5: 201-11.—**Wolfram.** Melanoma malignum. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1942, 55: 699.—**Woringer, F.** Mélanomes malins. In: *Nouv. prat. derm.* (Darier, Sabouraud, et al.) Par., 1936, 6: 859-92.—**Zubkus, J.** [Rare case of malignant melanoma in oto-rhino-laryngology] *Medicina, Kaunas*, 1938, 19: 412-7.

meningeal.

See Meningioma, melanotic.

Metastasis.

See also Melanomatosis.

Povlsen, O. [Melanocarcinoma as metastasis of melanocarcinoma] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1935, 97: 1041-3.—**Rives, A., & Carriem, M.** Récidive ganglionnaire de tumeur mélanique cutanée neuf ans après l'ablation. *Montpellier méd.*, 1912, 35: 518-20.—**Selig, S.** The metastasis of melanoma to the groin four years before the appearance of the primary lesion on the heel. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1934, 20: 594-6.—**Strauch, J. H.** Metastatic melanoblastoma. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1946, 53: 72

Pathology.

WEIGER, H. *Ueber melanotische Tumoren und das Problem der Krebsbereitschaft [Berlin] 39p. 23cm. Charlottenb., 1938.

Becker, S. W. Melanotic neoplasms of the skin. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1934, 22: 17-40.—**Cantelmo, O.** I melanoblastomi. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1931-32, 29: 215-38.—**Career, L.** I melanomi cutanei e la loro genesi in rapporto agli elementi pigmentari della cute ed ai nei pigmentari. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1932, 35: 558-94, pl.—**Dawson, E. K., Innes, J. R. M., & Harvey, W. F.** Debatable tumours in human and animal pathology; melanoma. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1939, 46: 695-716, 6 pl.—**Ewing, J.** The problems of melanoma. *Brit. M. J.*, 1930, 2: 852-6.—**Faull, W. C.** A composite tumour. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1935, 9: 534.—**Foot, N. C.** Concerning the histology of melanoma. *Am. J. Path.*, 1932, 8: 309; 321, pl.—**Beitrag zu den Massonschen Anschauungen über Melanom.** *Virchows Arch.*, 1932, 286: 446-58.—**The possible relationship between primary cutaneous xanthomas and the melanomas.** *Am. J. Cancer*, 1939, 37: 425-30.—**Greenstein, J. P., Turner, F. C., & Jenrette, W. V.** Chemical studies on the components of normal and neoplastic tissues; the melanin-containing pseudoglobulin of the malignant melanoma of mice. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1940, 1: 377-85.—**Harvey, W. F., Dawson, E. K., & Innes, J. R. M.** Melanoma. In their *Debatable Tumours*, Edinb., 1940, 27-48, 6 pl.—**King, E. F.** The pathogenesis of the melanoma. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K.*, 1937, 57: 97-106.—**Kitagawa, Y.** Zur Kenntnis des Melanoms, nebst Bemerkungen über den Melaninfarbstoff. *Mitt. allg. Path., Sendai*, 1933-34, 8: 221-30.—**Lenée, P.** Ueber seltene primäre Lokalisationen melanotischer Tumoren. *Erg. allg. Path.*, 1937, 32: 48-90.—**Levin, O. L., & Silvers, S. H.** The nature of melanoma; report of a cured case. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1930, 22: 98-108.—**McCarty, L., & McCafferty, L. K.** Primary benign and malignant melanoma of the skin; with a consideration of normal pigment function. *Brit. J. Derm. Syph.*, 1926, 38: 101-12, pl.—**Maggio, P.** Sulla istogenesi delle produzioni nevice e dei tumori melanotici. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1937, 46: 417-53.—**Masson, P.** La structure endocrinienne de certains mélanomes. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1933, 3, ser., 109: 19; 22.—**Mendiola, R.** Histopatología clínica de las neoplasias melánicas. *Bol. Soc. mutual. med. farm. Guadalajara*, 1943, 15: 17-28.—**Merenlender, J. I.** Melanoblastoma parakeratodes; nicht naevogenes, scheinbar mild verlaufendes, parakeratotisch verhornendes Hautmelanom. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl.*, 1930, 162: 322-45.—**Mertens, V. E.** Pigmentveränderungen an einem Melanomschimmel. *Ibid.*, 1924, 145: 199-203.—**Miescher.** Ueber die Pathologie der Melanome. *Ibid.*, 1926, 151: 405-14.—**Nathan, M.** La mélanine et les tumeurs mélaniques de la peau. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1928, 5: 537-53.—**Navratil, E.** Melanophorom und Gravidität. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1939, 63: 313-8.—**Neuberg, C.** Zur chemischen Kenntnis der Melanome. *Virchows Arch.*, 1908, 192: 514-21.—**Phillips, C.** The development of cutaneous melanoma. *South. M. J.*, 1934, 27: 363-6.—**Price, L. W.** On the pathology of melanoma. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1937, 128: Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 107-10.—**Ramirez Calderón, H.** Consideraciones anatómicas-clínicas de las neoplasias melánicas. *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.*, 1938, 15: 211-28.—**Roulet, F.** Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs mélaniques. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1929, 6: 489-532.—**Sweet, L. K., & Connerty, H. V.** Congenital melanoma; report of a case in which antenatal metastasis occurred. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1941, 62: 1029-40.—**Weller, C. V.** The phagocytosis of melanin by the reticulo-endothelial cells in a case of melanoblastoma. In: *Contr. Med. Sc. A. S. Warthin, Ann. Arb.*, 1927, 547-57.—**Zuckermann, C.** Melanoblastomas; consideraciones a propósito de 13 neoplasias melánicas. *Rev. mex. cir.*, 1944, 12: 259-73. Also *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1945, 8: 572-7.

sarcomatous.

See also Liver, Melanosarcoma; Nevosarcoma, etc.

KAISER, A. *Ueber die Entstehung von Melanosarkomen. 23p. 8°. Kiel, 1932.

WEINGES, R. *Ueber das Melanosarkom. 19p. 8°. Kiel, 1932.

Antonoli, G. M. Sarcoma melanotico con pigmentazione di tutti gli strati della sovrastante epidermide. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1926, 4, ser., 32: 148-54. Also *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1927, 17: 537-44.—**Sarcoma melanotico primitivo del tessuto reticolo-endoteliale delle ghiandole linfatiche.** *Arch. med., Tor.*, 1927, 50: 481-7.—**Astwood, E. B., & Geschickter, C. F.** The pigmentary response in *Phoxinus laevis*; the effect of blood from a patient with melanosarcoma. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1936, 27: 493-99, 5 pl.—**Ball, H. A.** Melanosarcoma and rhabdomyoma in two pine snakes (*Pituophis melanoleucus*). *Cancer Res.*, 1946, 6: 134-8.—**Breider, H.** Ueber die Vorgänge der Kernvermehrung und -degeneration in sarkomatösen Makromelanophoren. *Zschr. wiss. Zool.*, 1939, 152: 89-106.—**Dixon, H. A.** Melanotic sarcoma with extreme melanosis; report of a case. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1938, 38: 574-82.—**Fabozzi, S.** Una proprietà biologica della melanina del melanosarcoma. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 654-6.—**Sul ricambio della melanina nel melanosarcoma.** *Rinasc. med.*, 1930, 7: 16-8, pl.—**Freeman, H. E.** Melanosarcoma; cutaneous melanoblastoma. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1940, 41: 141.—**Handley, S.** Prognosis of simple moles and melanotic sarcoma. *Bull. Am. Soc. Cancer*, 1935, 17: No. 9, 6-8. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 1401.—**Hugel, K.** Zur Heilung des Melanosarkoms. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 1054-6.—**Jeilstrup, G.** Cutaneous melanosarcoma with lymphatic involvement; with report of case. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1926, 24: 919-21.—**Kosswig, C.** Melanotische Geschwulstbildungen bei Fischbastarden. *Zool. Anz.*, 1929, Suppl. Bd. 4, 90-8.—**Kristiansen, A.** Recidiverende Melanosarcom. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 9: 827 (Abstr.).—**Kurtz, A. D.** Pigmented mole of the sole of the foot resulting in melanotic sarcoma. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1586.—**Liebner, E., & Kovács, E.** Melanosarcoma developed from a blue nevus. *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1935, 36: 183-9.—**McLure, H. M.** Melanotic sarcoma. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1938-39, 15: 201.—**Marty, L. A.** Melanosarcoma. *Am. J. Phys. Ther.*, 1928-29, 5: 363.—**Milone, S.** Sfere ialine in un melanosarcoma della pelle. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1925, 4, ser., 31: 77-80.—**Müllender, A.** Zur Kasuistik des Melanosarkoms. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 1019.—**Petrini, G., & Babes, V.** Note sur une observation de sarcome alvéolaire mélanique de la peau. *Ann. Inst. path. bact. Bucarest* (1888/89) 1890, 1: pt 2, 157-67.—**Pillet.** Tod an Melanosarkom auf einem Leberfleck der rechten Schläfengegend; Unfallfolge. *Meschr. Unfallh.*, 1934, 41: 186-9.—**Price, A. V. G.** Melanotic sarcoma in a native of New Britain. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 2: 241.—**Ramos, M.** Un caso de sarcoma pigmentado post-traumático. *Impr. méd. Lisb.*, 1941, 7: 238-41.—**Reiss, H.** Un cas de mélanosarcomatose de la peau. *Acta derm. vener.*, Stockholm, 1931, 12: 372-5.—**Sarcoma melanico.** *An. Fac. med. Recife*, 1934, 1: 69-73, 4 pl.—**Speidel, W. C.** Melanoma (melanotic sarcoma) a new and original treatment. *Northwest M.*, 1934, 33: 285.—**Weber, F. P., Schwarz, E., & Hellenschmied, R.** Spontaneous inoculation of melanotic sarcoma from mother to foetus; report of a case. *Brit. M. J.*, 1930, 1: 537-9.

subungual.

See under Nail.

Treatment.

BOLSTORFF, C. H. *Die Therapie der Melanome mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Strahlentherapie [Berlin] 20p. 8°. Jena, 1932.

Adair, F. E. Treatment of melanoma; report of four hundred cases. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1936, 62: 406-9.—**Amadon, P. D.** Electrocoagulation of the melanoma and its dangers. *Ibid.*, 1933, 56: 943-6.—**Bonser, G. M., Williams, I. G., & Ellis, F.** The pigmented tumours of the skin. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1946, 19: 229-32.—**Bullo, E.** Risultati della radioterapia dei melanoblastomi. *Radiol. med., Milano*, 1939, 26: 949-63, 2 tab.—**Fenwick, P. C.** The treatment of melanoma. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1941, 40: 323.—**Fox, H.** Melanoma: result of treatment at the end of four years. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1934, 29: 953.—**G., R. L.** Melanoma meddling. *Clin. Med.*, 1942, 49: 44.—**Gilcreest, E. L.** Melanoma. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1926, 6: 543-5.—**Halter, K.** Melanombehandlung durch Röntgenabstrahlung nach Chaoul. *Strahlentherapie*, 1943, 73: 619-26.—**Howes, W. E.** Removal of testes in treatment of melanoma. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 304.—**Castration for advanced malignant growth; short historical review with a case report.** *Radiology*, 1944, 43: 272-4.—**Birnkranz, M.** Melanoma; a review of 32 cases admitted to the Brooklyn Cancer Institute during a 5-year period. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1943, 60: 182-9.—**Lee, F. C.** Melanoma. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1936, 16: 1439-48.—**Lee, Q. B., & Mast, J. R.** Melanomas; a clinical discussion.

South. Surgeon, 1940, 9: 437-41.—**Lertas, K. G.** Die Misserfolge der Melanombehandlung ein Beitrag über die Gründe derselben an Hand des letzten Schrifttums und einiger eigener Beobachtungen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1939, 169: 177-213.—**Levin, O. L.** Melanoma; regression with roentgen ray therapy. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1944, 49: 78.—**Miescher, G.** Zur Frage der Strahlenresistenz der Melanome. In: Festschr. 70. Geburtstag Hermann Sahli, Basel, 1926, 412-8. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 788-90.—**Ormsby, O. S.** Melanoma treated with radium. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1937, 36: 233; 641.—**Pack, G. T., Scharnagel, I., & Morfit, M.** The principle of excision and dissection in continuity for primary and metastatic melanoma of the skin. Surgery, 1945, 17: 849-66.—**Scharnagel, I. M.** Melanoma of the skin. J. Am. M. Women Ass., 1946, 1: 76-83.—**Shanin, A. P.** [Pigmentary tumors of the skin] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1938, No. 10, 50-63.—**Torroella, E.** Melanoma. In his Lec. clín. quir., Habana, 1944, 429-38, pl.

— in animals.

Ajello, P. Beitrag zum Studium der melanotischen Tumoren bei dunkelhaarigen Pferden. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1937, 24: 513-23.—**Dollfus, R. P., Timon-David, J., & Mosinger, M.** A propos des tumeurs mélaniques des poissons. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1938, 27: 37-50.—**Emsen, P. E.** Fatal malignant melanoma in a grey cart gelding. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1946, 58: 195.—**Fedeli, A.** I tumori melanotici dei cavalli grigi. Profilassi, 1937, 10: 84-9.—**Frank, E. R., & Morrill, C. C.** Melanoblastomas in the horse. North Am. Vet., 1937, 18: No. 11, 23-8.—**Gordon, M.** Genetics of melanomas in fishes; the reappearance of ancestral micromelanophores in offspring of parents lacking these cells. Cancer Res., 1941, 1: 656-9.—**—** A third primary factor, Sd, for melanomas in hybrid fishes. Genetics, 1942, 27: 144.—**— & Lansing, W.** Cutaneous melanophore eruptions in young fishes during stages preceding melanotic tumor formation. J. Morph., 1943, 73: 231-45.—**Gordon, M., & Smith, G. M.** Progressive growth stages of a heritable melanotic neoplastic disease in fishes from the day of birth. Am. J. Cancer, 1938, 34: 255-72.—**Hadwen, S.** The melanoma of grey and white horses. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1931, 25: 519-30.—**Harding, H. E., & Passey, R. D.** A transplantable melanoma of the mouse. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1930, 33: 417-29, 3 pl.—**Häussler, G.** Ueber die Melanome der Xiphophorus-Platyocilis-Bastarde. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1933-34, 40: 280-92.—**McClelland, R. B.** Melanosis and melanomas in dogs. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1941, 98: 504-7.—**Nigrelli, R. F., & Gordon, M.** A melanotic tumor in the silverside, Menidia beryllina peninsulæ (Good and Bean) Zoologica, N. Y., 1944, 29: 45-8, pl.—**Nordby, J. E.** Congenital melanotic skin tumors in swine. J. Hered., 1933, 24: 361-4.—**Rao, K. S. P.** Melanotic tumor on the fetlock of a bull. Ind. Vet. J., 1942-43, 19: 95.—**Reed, H. D., & Gordon, M.** The morphology of melanotic over-growths in hybrids of Mexican killifishes; a preliminary account. Am. J. Cancer, 1931, 15: 1524-46, 4 pl.—**Runnells, R. A., & Benbrook, E. A.** Malignant melanomas of horses and mules. Am. J. Vet. Res., 1941, 2: 340-4.—**Salomon, S.** Pigmentgeschwülste der Haut bei Schweinen und beim Kalbe. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1934, 50: 485.—**Sugiura, K.** The effect of various factors on the Harding-Passey melanoma of the mouse. Cancer Res., 1944, 4: 282-8.

MELANOMATOSIS.

See also Melanoma, Metastasis.

Ascher, K. Melanoblastomatosen. Ophthalmologica, Basel, 1938-39, 96: 302.—**Costadoni, A.** Contributo alla conoscenza della melanoblastomatosi maligna. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1937, 25: 9-19.—**Docet, Cattell & Simonds.** Multiple tumors; anorexia; vomiting. Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chicago, 1946, 5: 523-9.—**Friedman, H. H., & Lederer, M.** Melanoblastoma, with special reference to metastatic dissemination. Am. J. Surg., 1942, 55: 88-95.—**Knighton, J. E.** Melanomatosis; a case report. South. M. J., 1931, 24: 354-6.—**Konwaler, B. E.** Metastatic melanoma with lymphatic leukemia blood picture. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1941, 11: 761-5.—**McFadyean, J.** Equine melanomatosis. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1933, 46: 186-203, pl.—**Manzanilla, M. A.** Melanoblastoma palpebral, linfadenomatosis y melanoblastomatosis. Cir. ciruján, Méx., 1945, 13: 57-82.—**Patterson, N.** Multiple metastasizing melanoma. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 1393. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1937, 52: 828.—**Plewes, F. B.** Malignant melanomatosis. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 26: 732-7.—**Suárez, H., & Mernies, G.** Melanoma cutáneo maligno metastático. Arch. urug. med., 1937, 11: 446-56.—**Versé, M.** Versteckte Naevi als Ausgangsort maligner Blastomaten. Derm. Wschr., 1939, 108: 621-6.

— generalized.

Albertini, A. von, & Walther, B. Ueber generalisierte Melanomatosis und Melanosis mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Dopareaktion. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1927, 35: 22-47.—**Forgue & Mourgue-Molines.** Tumeur mélanique à généralisation extrêmement rapide. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1926-27, 8: 162-5.—**Herman, E., & Finkelstein, Z.** [Case of melanoma of the skin of the nose with multiple metastases] Neur. polska, 1938, 21: 137.—**Margarot, J., Rimbaud, P., & Ravoire, J.** Mélanome malin développé autour d'un corps

étranger et suivi d'une généralisation immédiate. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1939, 28: 448-55.—**Rosenthal, S. R.** Generalized melanoblastomatosis. In: Path. Conf. (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 410-2.—**—** Generalized melanoblastomatosis following a malignant nevus of the right hand. Ibid., 511-3.—**Shapiro, P. F.** Generalized melanoblastomatosis following a malignant nevus. Ibid., 81-3.—**Snodgrass, W. R.** Free melanin-bearing cells in ascitic fluid in diffuse melanomatosis. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 668.—**Wigby, P. E., & Metz, M. H.** Striking regression of generalized subcutaneous and visceral metastases of malignant melanoma (melanoblastoma) following intensive high voltage roentgen irradiation of the pituitary gland. Am. J. Roentg., 1939, 41: 415-9.

— neurocutaneous.

PAYENNEVILLE, H. M. *Les mélanoblastoses neuro-cutanées. 59p. 23cm. Par., 1944.

Larue, G. H., & Pelletier, A. Mélanomatose neuro-cutanée; association de naevi pigmentaires de la peau et d'hydrocéphalie chez un enfant. Laval méd., 1944, 9: 24-9.—**Merenlender, J.** Melano-neurinoma cutis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1927, 153: 407-17.—**Touraine, A.** La mélanoblastose neuro-cutanée. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1941, 48: 421-31. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1941, 73: 262-4.—**Wilcox, J. C.** Melanomatosis of the skin and central nervous system in infants; a congenital neurocutaneous syndrome. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1939, 57: 391-400.

— sarcomatous.

Lutz. Melanosarkomatoze. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 136.—**Mátayás, M.** Spontan geheilter primärer Herd melanosarkomatoser Drüsenmetastasen. Zbl. Chir., 1939, 66: 1055-7.—**Rothfeld, J.** Blauer Naevus des Gesichtes und melanosarkomatoze Metastasen im Gehirn. Nervenarzt, 1933, 6: 13-6.—**Smith, R. C.** Ocular manifestations of multiple melanosarcoma. Am. J. Ophth., 1942, 25: 731.—**Ulm, E.** Melanosarkomatoze bei einem Pferd. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1938-39, 49: 390.

— visceral.

See also under names of organs and parts.

Lisa, J. R. Melanoma of the skin with ocular and orbital metastases. Am. J. Ophth., 1946, 29: 466.—**— & Givner, I.** Melanoma of the skin with intraocular and orbital metastases. Arch. Ophth., 1945, 34: 422-4.—**Moragues, V.** Cardiac metastasis from malignant melanoma; report of four cases. Am. Heart J., 1939, 18: 579-88.—**Viale, J., & Latienda, R.** Melano-blastoma maligno a múltiple localización pleuropulmonar. Prensa méd. argent., 1941, 28: pt 2, 2008-12.

MELANOMETER.

See also Pigmentation.

Jausion, H., & Dombe, F. Présentation d'un mélanomètre. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1939, 46: 1370-3.

MELANOPATHY.

See also Melanoderma; Melanoma; Melanoplakia; Melanosis; Pigmentation, Disorder.

Jausion, H., & Lima e Silva, L. As melanopatias; consequência das curas de luz. Folha med., Rio, 1933, 14: 602-5.

MELANOPHILA.

Linsley, E. G. Attraction of Melanophila beetles by fire and smoke. J. Econ. Entom., 1943, 36: 341.

MELANOPHORE.

See Chromatophore; also Melanoblast.

MELANOPHORE hormone.

See also Chromatophore, Regulation, hormonal; Intermedin; Melanogenesis, Neurohumoral factors; Pituitary hormone.

Abramowitz, A. A., & Abramowitz, R. K. On the specificity and related properties of the crustacean chromatophoretic hormone. Biol. Bull., 1938, 74: 278-96.—**Boernstein, W. S.** Liberation by light of a melanophore stimulating substance in the blood of mammals. Am. J. Physiol., 1939, 126: 437.—**Brown, F. A., jr.** The source and activity of Crago-darkening hormone. Physiol. Zool., 1946, 19: 215-23, pl.—**Chen, G., & Geiling, E. M. K.** Studies on the chemistry and pharmacology of the melanophore hormone of the pituitary gland. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1943, 78: 222-37.—**Denstedt, O. F., & Collip, J. B.** Studies on the melanophore principle of the pituitary. Am. J. Physiol., 1939, 126: 476.—**Diétel.** Ueber Vorkommen, Wirkungsweise und Schicksal des Melanophorenhormons im Warmblüterorganismus. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930-31, 144: 496-9 [Discussion] 509-17.—**Dmitrieva, E. V.** Destruction of the

melanophore hormone of the pituitary caused by direct and reflected light. *Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS*, 1939, 8: 500.—**Drager, G. A., & Blount, R. F.** The time of the appearance of melanophore-expanding hormone in the development of *Ambystoma maculatum*. *Anat. Rec.*, 1941, 81: Suppl., 92 (Abstr.).—**Fournier, J. C. M., Conti, O., & Laborde, J. C.** Electrical conveyance of the melanophore hormone. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1940, 45: 493-5.—**Geiling, E. M. K., & Lewis, M. R.** Further information regarding the melanophore hormone of the hypophysis cerebri. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1935, 113: 534-7.—**Jores, A.** Das Farbwechselhormon beim Menschen. *Umschau*, 1933, 37: 1015-7.—& **Will, G.** Erythrophoren- und Melanophorenhormon. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934, 94: 389-93.—**Last, J. H., & Geiling, E. M. K.** The inactivation of the melanophore hormone by cancer serum. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1940, 38: 380-2.—**Mussio Fournier, J. C., Conti, O., & Laborde, J. C.** Transporte de la hormona melanofora por la corriente eléctrica. *Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo*, 1940-42, 10: 132-5.—**Mussio Fournier, J. C., Morató Manaro, J., & Fischer, J. T.** Contribución experimental y clínica al estudio de la hormona melanofora de la hipófisis. *An. Fac. med., Montev.*, 1936, 21: 599-613.—**O'Donovan, D. K., & Collip, J. B.** The specific metabolic principle of the pituitary, and its relation to the melanophore hormone. *Endocrinology*, 1938, 23: 718-34.—**Rahn, H., & Rosendale, F.** Diurnal rhythm of melanophore hormone secretion in the *Anolis* pituitary. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1941, 48: 100-2.—**Rodewald, W.** Ueber die das Melanophorenhormon betreffenden Veränderungen in Blut und Hypophyse von Tumortieren. *Zschr. Krebsforsch.*, 1938-39, 48: 165-8.—**Stehle, R. L.** On the presence of tryptophane in the melanophore hormone of the pituitary gland. *Rev. canad. biol.*, 1945, 4: 37-9.—**Verne, J.** Hypophyse et pigmentation; l'hormone melanotrope. In: *Régul. hormon.*, Par., 1937, 118-30.—**Waring, H.** A preliminary study of the melanophore-expanding potency of the pituitary gland in the frog and dogfish. *Proc. Liverpool. Soc.*, 1936, 49: 65-90, tab.—& **Landgrebe, F. W.** On chromatic effect speed in *Xenopus* and *Anguilla* and the level of melanophore expanding hormone in eel blood. *J. Exp. Biol.*, Lond., 1941, 18: 80-97.

Biology.

See also **Light, Effect, biological; Melanogenesis; Pigmentation, Change; Pituitary sub-headings; Pregnancy, Endocrine aspect.**

LUXEMBOURG, F. *Hormone melanotrope et grossesse. 60p. 24cm. Par., 1937.

Abramowitz, A. A. The pituitary control of chromatophores in the dogfish. *Am. Natur.*, 1939, 73: 208-18.—**Brown, F. A., jr.** Humoral control of crustacean chromatophores. *Ibid.*, 247-55.—**Chin, Y. C.** Does acetylcholine play a part in the mechanism of melanophores expansion? *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1939, 40: 454.—**Fleischmann, W., & Kann, S.** Wirkung von Hypophysenhormonen auf den Farbwechsel einiger Adriatische. *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1937-38, 25: 251-5.—**Gayet, R.** L'influence de la lumière sur la sécrétion de l'hypophyse et consécutivement sur la pigmentation. *Rev. prat. biol. appl.*, Par., 1939, 32: 33-42.—**Jores, A.** Melanophorenhormon und Auge. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1599-601. Ueber die Funktionen des Pigmenthormons im menschlichen Organismus. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1933, 45. Kong., 166-8.—**Koller, G.** Weitere Untersuchungen über Farbwechsel und Farbwechselhormone bei *Crangon vulgaris*. *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1930, 12: 632-67.—& **Meyer, E.** Versuche über den Wirkungsbereich von Farbwechselhormonen. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1930, 50: 759-68.—**Masselin, J. N.** Influencia de la luz y la oscuridad sobre la acción melanofora dilatadora de la hipófisis. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1939, 15: 28-34.—**Messerli, F. M.** Le contrôle de la pigmentation cutanée. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1926, 46: 101-4.—**Okamoto, T.** Ueber den Einfluss der Exstirpation der Hypophyse auf die Verschiebung der Pigmente in der Netzhaut bei der Kröte. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1935-36, 9: Proc., Pharm., 199.

Weitere Untersuchungen über die Frage, ob die Exstirpation der Hypophyse beim Frosch auf die retinale Pigmentwanderung irgendwelchen Einfluss ausübt. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1937-38, 102: 469-76. Ueber den Einfluss von Hypophysenhormonen auf die retinale Pigmentverschiebung beim Frosch. *Jap. J. M. Sc., Pharm.*, 1938, 11: 67-78.—**Osborn, C. M.** The rôle of the melanophore-dispersing hormone of the pituitary in the color changes of the catfish. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1938, 24: 121-5.—**Parker, G. H.** Melanophore activators in the common American eel *Anguilla rostrata* Le Sueur. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 1945, 98: 211-35, pl.—**Rahn, H.** The pituitary regulation of melanophores in the rattlesnake. *Biol. Bull.*, 1941, 80: 228-37, pl.—**Rodewald, W.** Der Einfluss der Dunkelheit auf den das Melanophorenhormon bindenden Stoff im Froschblut. *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1935, 22: 431-3.—**Vikhko-Filatova, K. D., & Mikhedko, V. P.** [Dynamics of the content of the melanophore hormone in the organism of a pregnant woman] *Probl. endocrin.*, Moskva, 1940, 5: No. 3, 36-45.—**Viltér, V.** Contrôle sympathico-hypophysaire de la pigmentation mélanique des mammifères. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 1482. Régulation sympathico-hypophysaire de la pigmentation mélanique chez les séliaciens. *Ibid.*, 1937, 126: 794. Evolution des bandes sombres provoquées par la section de nerfs pigmento-moteurs chez les téléostéens; intervention de la circulation et tant que vecteur des hormones pigmento-motrices. *Ibid.*, 1939, 130: 391-4.

Correlations.

See also **Pigmentation, Regulation.**

JACOBI, H. *Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Melanophorenhormons im Blut nach Applikation von Adrenalin wie Nebennierenrindenhormon [Rostock] 11p. 8° Grimsen, 1935.

MÜNSTERMANN, C. *Ueber die Wirkung von Nebennierenextrakten auf den Gehalt der Hypophyse an Melanophorenhormon (ein Beitrag zur Frage der Identität zwischen adrenotropem und Melanophorenhormon) 18p. 8° Rost., 1934.

Dittus, P. Das Verhalten der Melanophoren hypophysektomierter Selachier und Amphibien nach Zufuhr von kortikotropem Hormon. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1939, 59: 627-52.—**Giroud, A., Kfour, P., & Martinet, M.** Relation entre la thyroïde et la fonction melanophorique hypophysaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1944, 138: 74.—**Jores, A.** Zur Frage der Identität zwischen Pigmenthormon und corticotropem Hormon. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 132.—**Kleinholz, L. H.** Studies in reptilian color changes; the pituitary and adrenal glands in the regulation of the melanophores of *Anolis carolinensis*. *J. Exp. Biol.*, Lond., 1938, 15: 474-91, 4 pl.—**Veil, C.** Action simultanée de l'adrénaline et de l'intermédine sur les melanophores de la carpe. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1938, 127: 44-6.

Cytology and distribution.

HOTOP, H. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Gehalt verschiedener Tierhypophysen an Melanophoren- und Erythrophorenhormon [Rostock] 15p. 8° Gütersloh, 1934-35.

Brown, F. A., jr. Endocrine activity of the tritocerebral commissure of Crago (Crustacea) *Anat. Rec.*, 1946, 94: 405.

& **Cunningham, O.** Upon the presence and distribution of a chromatophorotropic principle in the central nervous system of Limulus. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1941, 133: 228. Also *Biol. Bull.*, 1941, 81: 80-95.—**Brown, F. A., jr., & Saigh, L. M.** The comparative distribution of two chromatophorotropic hormones (CDH and CBLH) in crustacean systems. *Anat. Rec.*, 1946, 94: 404.—**Chen, G., Oldham, F. K., & Geiling, E. M. K.** Appearance of the melanophore-expanding hormone of pituitary gland in developing chick embryo. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1940, 45: 810-3.—**Jores, A., & Velde, W.** Ueber das Vorkommen des Melanophorenhormons in menschlichen Organen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, 173: 26-30.—**Oldham, F. K., Last, J. H., & Geiling, E. M. K.** Distribution of melanophore-dispersing hormone in anterior lobe of cetaceans and armadillo. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1940, 43: 407-10.—**Rahn, H.** The distribution and development of the melanophore hormone in the pituitary of the chick. *Biol. Bull.*, 1941, 81: 281.—**Steggerda, F. R., & Soderwall, A. L.** Relationship of the pars tuberalis to melanophore response in Amphibia; Rana pipiens. *J. Cellul. Physiol.*, 1939, 13: 31-8.—**Vikhko-Filatova, K. D.** [Rôle of erythrocytes in transmission of the melanophore hormone] *Probl. endocrin.*, Moskva, 1940, 5: No. 2, 26-36.

Determination and isolation.

See also **Pregnancy, Diagnosis.**

STERNBERG, H. *Untersuchungen über die Identität zwischen Melanophorenhormon und adrenotropem Hormon. 16p. 8° Rost., 1936.

STROHM, H. *Die Melanophorenreaktion an der lebenden und überlebenden Froshhaut. 19p. 8° Tüb., 1937.

Abramowitz, A. A. The chromatophorotropic hormone of the Crustacea; standardization, properties and physiology of the eye-stalk glands. *Biol. Bull.*, 1937, 72: 344-65.—**Aglialoro, M., & Ciulla, U.** Sulla titolazione dell'ormone melanoforo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 537.—**Calloway, N. O., McCormack, R. M., & Geiling, E. M. K.** Studies on the chemistry of the melanophore hormone of the pituitary gland; the effect of hydrogen ion concentration on potentiation. *Endocrinology*, 1942, 30: 430-2.—**Calloway, N. O., McCormack, R. M., & Singh, N. P.** Studies on the chemistry of the melanophore hormone of the pituitary gland; critical evaluation of assay methods. *Ibid.*, 423-9.—**Dietel, F. G.** Untersuchungen über das Melanophorenhormon; Isolierung von Melanophorenhormon. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 796. Darstellung des Melanophorenhormons. In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Aberhalden, E.) Berl., 1938, 5: T. 3B, 2. Hälfte, 863-71.—**Kabelitz, G.** Ueber den Gehalt von Hypophysenpräparaten an Chromatophorenhormon. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1940-41, 108: 484-9.—**Keaty, C., & Stanley, A. J.** A new method of assay of chromatophorotropic hormone by means of excised lizard skin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1941, 47: 403.—**Konsuloff, S.** Das Melanophorenhormon im Urin. *Klin. Wschr.*, Berl., 1934, 13: 490.—**Landgrebe, F. W., & Waring, H.** Biological assay and standardisation of melanophore expanding pituitary hormone. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1944-45, 33:

1-18.—**Meyer, H. H.** Der Nachweis von Melanophoren-hormon in der Hypophyse der Fische. *Endokrinologie*, 1939, 22: 137-44.—**Rahn, H., & Dräger, G. A.** Quantitative assay of the melanophore-dispersing hormone during the development of the chicken pituitary. *Endocrinology*, 1941, 29: 725-30.—**Stehle, R. L.** A method for obtaining a preparation of the melanophore hormone of the pituitary gland. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1936, 57: 1-5.—**Teague, R. S.** Biological assay of the melanophore hormone of the pituitary gland. *Endocrinology*, 1939, 25: 962-4.—**Noojin, R. O., & Gelling, E. M. K.** The hypophysectomized frog, *Rana pipiens*, as a specific test object for melanophore hormone of the pituitary body. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1939, 65: 115-27.—**Umezawa, R.** Melanocyte reaction of the preparations of pituitary body and the urine of cancer patient. *Jap. J. Obst.*, 1935, 18: 2-15, pl.

— Effect.

SCHWENK, H. *Die zahlenmässigen Veränderungen der Leukozyten nach Injektion von Melanophorenhormon und anderen Hypophysenhinterlappenhormonen. 16p. 8°. Rost., 1935.

ZIMMER, F. *Melanophorenhormon und Auge. 12p. 8°. Rost., 1933.

Agliarolo, M., & Ciulla, U. Effetti dell'ormone melanoforo e del prolattina sulla pigmentazione e sull'accrescimento dei girini. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 538-40.—**Bodrov, D. N.** [Effect of pituitrin and certain other substances on melanophore reaction]. *Akush. gin.*, 1939, No. 8, 6.—**Collin, R., & Drouet, P. L.** Dissociation des effets melanophoriques et erythrocytaires chez le vairon sous l'influence de produits posthypophysaires. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 1215-7.—**Dietel, F. G.** Untersuchungen über das Melanophorenhormon; der Einfluss des Melanophorenhormons auf die Kapillaren des Frosches. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, 170: 417-27.—**Franz, S., & Gray, S.** The response of melanophores in normal and hypophysectomized frogs to varying concentrations of pituitrin. *Anat. Rec.*, 1941, 81: Suppl., 92 (Abstr.).—**Jores, A., & Caesar, K. G.** Ueber die Wirkung des Melanophorenhormons auf Pigmentwanderung und Pupillenweite des Froschauges. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1934-35, 235: 724-32.—**Khusainova, K. S.** [Effect of hormones on melanophores of *Rana esculenta*] *Avtoref. Sedz. fiziol. biokhim. farm.*, 1937, 7. Congr., 35.—**Osborn, C. M.** The effect of hypophysectomy upon the growth of melanophores in the catfish, *Ameiurus melas*. *Anat. Rec.*, 1941, 81: Suppl., 59 (Abstr.).—**Stutinsky, F.** Etude de la melanocinèse chez la grenouille à l'aide d'une cellule photoélectrique; action de l'intermédiaire chez la grenouille normale. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1945, 221: 153-5.—**Teague, R. S.** The relation of the melanophore hormone of the pituitary gland to oxygen consumption of the rat. *Endocrinology*, 1939, 25: 953-61.—**Melanophore hormone of the pituitary gland and metabolic stimulation.** *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1939, 40: 516-9.

— Pharmacology.

ERNST, M. *Der Einfluss von Blutserum auf die melanophorenexpandierende Eigenschaft des Hypophysin und Intermedin. 23p. 8°. Bonn, 1937.

Parker, G. H. The method of activation of melanophores and the limitations of melanophore responses in the catfish *Ameiurus*. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1941-42, 85: 18-24, pl.—**Shen, T. C. R.** Sur le rôle de l'hypophyse dans l'action des substances pharmacologiques sur les melanophores de la grenouille. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1938, 128: 1170.—**The site of the stimulating action of several drugs upon the melanophore hormone secretion from the hypophysis of frogs.** *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1939, 95: Suppl., 47.

— Therapeutic use.

See also Vitiligo, Treatment.

Mussio Fournier, J. C., Cerviño, J. M., & Conti, O. Melanotropic hormone and vitiligo; report of 11 cases. *Arch. Clin. Inst. endocr.*, Montev., 1940-42, 2: 37-47. Also *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1943, 3: 353-6.

MELANOPLAKIA.

See also Argyria; Bismuth, Poisoning, etc.; also Melanoderma; Melanosis; also names of parts covered with mucous membranes as Mouth; Tongue, etc.

DECKERS, H. *Das melanotische Pigment der Mundschleimhaut [Erlangen] 25p. 8°. Bonn, 1936.

Lippard, V. W., & Kauer, G. L., jr. Pigmentation of the palate and subungual tissues associated with suppressive quinine hydrochloride therapy. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1945, 25: 469-71.—**Löhe, H., & Rosenfeld, H.** The pigmentation of mucous membranes and its significance in the bismuth therapy of syphilis. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1930, 34: 44-8.—**Ramel, E.** La pigmentation de la muqueuse buccale interprétée par la

dopa-réaction. *P. verb. Congr. derm. syph. fr.* (1923) 1925, 2. congr., 408-13.—**Sabarcanu.** Mélanodermie physiologique des muqueuses. *Rev. méd. Par.*, 1908, 28: 758-63.—**Simon.** Taches pigmentaires de la langue et des lèvres. *Pross. med.*, 1943, 51: 392 (Abstr.).—**Sulman, F., Levy-Hochman, S., & Tietz, H. G.** Selective bismuth melanosis of the female genital tract induced by treatment with sex hormones. *Endocrinology*, 1943, 32: 293-7.

MELANOPLUS.

See under Locust.

MELANOSARCOMA.

See Melanoma, sarcomatous.

MELANOSIS.

See also Chloasma; Melanism; Melanization; Melanoblast; Melanoderma; Mongolian spot; Nail; also under names of organs and parts affected.

Baldenweck, Tillé, H., & Boy. Note préliminaire sur un cas d'association probablement non dérivée de mélanose, naevi bruns et bleus, de la peau, des muqueuses et de la rétine, et coloration bleue des sclérotiques. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1939, 306-8.—**Bullrich, R. A., & Lascano, E. F.** Melanosis consecutiva a una infiltración del plexo solar por un epiteloma primitivo de las vías biliares. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1938, 25: 57-66.—**Fernández, A. A., & Del Castillo, E. B.** A propósito de un caso con alteraciones pigmentarias de piel y mucosas. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1936, 50: 88-103. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 1, 1330-8.—**Melanosis.** *Diar. gen. cienc. méd.*, Barcel., 1827, 4: 223.—**Way, S. C., & Light, S. E.** Generalized melanosis; report of case, with necropsy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 94: 241-5.

— arsenical.

See Arsenicals, Poisoning; Skin; Pigmentation; also Melanoderma, toxic.

— cervicofacial atrophic [Riehl type]

See also Hydrocarbon, Poisoning; Melanoderma, toxic; Melanodermatitis, toxic; Poikiloderma; Telangiectasis.

Anderson, N. P. Melanosis of Riehl. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1943, 47: 609.—**Andrews, G. C.** Reticulated pigmented poikiloderma of Civatte. *Ibid.*, 1940, 42: 728-30.—**Barber, H. W.** Reticulated pigmentary poikiloderma of the face and neck (Civatte) *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1925-26, 19: Sect. Dermat., 60-2.—**Barker, L. P.** Riehl's melanosis. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1945, 51: 355.—**Berkovsky, M.** Poikiloderma (Civatte) *Ibid.*, 1939, 40: 857.—**Brain, R. T.** Two cases of poikiloderma (Civatte) *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1928-29, 22: Sect. Dermat., 31.—**Burnier & Eliaschewitz.** Un cas de melanose de Riehl. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1929, 36: 126.—**Cordivola, L. A., Malbrán, C., & Bosq, P.** Enfermedad de Civatte (poikiloderma atrófica y pigmentaria de la cara y del cuello). *Rev. argent. derm. síf.*, 1944, 28: 424-31.—**Coste, F., Marceron, L., & Boyer.** Melanose de Riehl et éruption réticulée prurigineuse. *Ann. derm. syph.*, Par., 1943, 3: 196.—**Curth, H.** Riehl's melanosis. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1945, 51: 422.—**De Gaudenzi, C.** Su un caso di malattia di Civatte. *Dermosifilografia*, 1939, 14: 268-72.—**Degos, R.** Melanose de Riehl et vitiligo. *Ann. derm. syph.*, Par., 1943, 3: 310.—**A propos de la melanose de Riehl et de la poikilodermie cervico-faciale.** *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 232 (Abstr.)—**Carrot, E.** Mélanoses de Riehl. *Ann. derm. syph.*, Par., 1943, 3: 106.—**Degos, R., Garnier, G., & Dobkevich.** Pigmentations réticulées de la face (type melanose de Riehl-poikilodermie) lichens plans. *Ibid.*, 62.—**Degos, R., & Hewitt, J.** Mélanoses de Riehl et lichens plans. *Ibid.*, 1945, 5: 213.—**Duverne, J.** Pigmentation diffuse du visage et du cou avec tendance à la réticulation en certains points, de nature indéterminée. *Ibid.*, 1943, 3: 339.—**Feiler, H. B.** Poikiloderma of Civatte. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1940, 41: 809.—**Fernández Blanco, M.** Melanosis de Riehl. *Rev. argent. derm. síf.*, 1941, 25: 279.—**Friedman, R.** Reticulated pigmented poikiloderma of the face and neck (Civatte) *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1940, 41: 631.—**Fruchtbaum, L. M.** Poikiloderma of Civatte. *Ibid.*, 1943, 47: 860.—**Fuhs, M.** Melanosis Riehl. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 56: 601.—**Garnier, G.** Poikilodermie réticulée pigmentaire, sans telangiectasies (mélanose de Riehl) *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1938, 45: 900-3. Also *Rev. fr. derm. vénér.*, 1939, 15: 224.—**Un cas de pigmentation cervico-faciale (mélanose de Riehl)** *Ann. derm. syph.*, Par., 1943, 3: 107.—**Les pigmentations cervico-faciales de guerre (mélanose de Riehl; poikilodermie)** *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 435.—**Cervico-facial pigmentation (melanosis of Riehl; poikiloderma)** *Nature*, Lond., 1945, 156: 163-5.—**Gaté, J., & Cuilleret, P.** A propos de la fréquence actuelle des pigmentations du visage. *Ann. derm. syph.*, Par., 1943, 3: 338.—**Bret, J.** Pigmenta-

tion cervicale réticulée avec atrophie cutanée discrète et papules isolées. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 583-5.—**Gougerot, H., Brulé, M.** [et al.] Mélanose de Riehl et lichen plan. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1943, 3: 326.—**Gougerot, H., Carleaud, A., & Duperrat, B.** Aspect clinique de maladie de Riehl, lichen plan typique histologiquement. Ibid., 1944, 4: 294.—**Haxthausen, H.** Riehls Dermatose. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1941, 22: 472.—**Ein Fall von Riehls Dermatosis.** Ibid., 1942-43, 23: 378.—**Jausion & Cailliau.** Histopathologie de la mélanose de Riehl (à propos de 4 cas) Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1943, 3: 302.—[et al.] Mélanose de Riehl. Ibid., 1942, 2: 265.—**Carlier.** Du chloasma à la mélanose de Riehl. Ibid., 1944, 4: 187.—**Jausion, Cailliau & Carrez.** Mélanose de Riehl. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 392 (Abstr.)—**Etude d'un cas de mélanose de Riehl.** Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1943, 3: 105.—**Jausion, Calop, & Carlier.** Etude de deux nouveaux cas de mélanose de Riehl. Ibid., 1943, 3: 302.—**Kindler, T.** Poikiloderma of face and neck (poikilodermie réticulaire pigmentée Civatte) Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1942-43, 36: 619.—**Kinnear, J.** A case of Riehl's melanosis; with notes on the classification of the poikilodermas. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1935, 47: 191-7.—**Kolopp, P.** Poikilodermie réticulée pigmentaire de la face et du cou. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1937, 44: 597.—**Lakaye, R.** Un cas de mélanose de Riehl. Liège méd., 1931, 24: 201-5.—**Lapa, A.** Mélanose de Riehl ou mélanose de guerra. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1931, 49: 123-31.—**Little, E. G. G.** Poikiloderma Civatte. Brit. J. Derm., 1928, 40: 231-41.—**Lortat-Jacob & Legrain.** Un cas de poikiloderma atrophique réticulaire de la face et du cou. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1926, 33: 470.—**Midana, A.** Poikiloderma atrophicum vascularis tipo Civatte. Dermosilografio, Tor., 1935, 11: 73-80.—**Melanosi di Riehl.** Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1936, 77: Suppl., 29.—**Miescher, G.** Poikiloderma pigmentée et réticulée Civatte. Dermatologica, Basel, 1945, 91: 228.—**Millan Gutierrez, J., Salazar Mallen, M., & Martínez Báez, M.** Existencia en México de la melanosis de Riehl. Rev. Inst. salub. enferm. trop., Méx., 1942, 3: 333-46, 2 pl.—**Mornet, J.** Sur un type particulier de mélanodermie (mélanose de Riehl; poikilodermie réticulaire) Bull. méd., Par., 1928, 42: 121-4.—**Netherton, E. W.** Poikiloderma of Civatte. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1944, 49: 448.—**Noguer Moré, S.** Dos casos de melanosis de Riehl (tóxico-dermia pigmentaria y folicular exógena) Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1934, 21: 265.—**Norris, C. B.** Melanosis of Riehl. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1942, 45: 599.—**Peiges, G., & Lecoulant, P.** Mélanose de Riehl. In: Nouv. prat. derm. (Daries, Sabouraud, et al.) Par., 1936, 6: 153-65.—**Photinos, P.** Un cas de mélanose de Riehl (premier cas observé en Grèce) Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1933, 40: 1438.—**Pierini, L. E.** Melanosis de Riehl. Rev. argent. derm. sif., 1941, 25: 280-3.—**Boisq, P.** Maladie de Civatte. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1938, 7, ser., 9: 381-420.—**Pierini, L. E., & Roa, A. O. de.** Melanosis de Riehl en una mujer rubra. Rev. argent. derm. sif., 1942, 26: pt 2, 383-5 (Abstr.)—**Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1942, 49: pt 2, 29 (Abstr.)—Prosser-Thomas, E. W.** Civatte's disease. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1939-40, 33: Sect. Derm., 585.—**Puente, J. J., Cordivola, L. A., & Quevedo, C. C.** Acerca de la sédente melanosis de Riehl. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: pt 2, 601.—**Rocha, G.** Melanose de Riehl. An. brasil. derm. sif., 1942, 17: 301 (Abstr.)—**Semon, H.** Labio-buccal melanosis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 520.—**Sézary, A.** Remarques sur la mélanose de Riehl. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1942, 2: 344.—**Combes-Hamelle, A.** Mélanose de Riehl. Ibid., 344.—**Sézary, A., & Flas, F.** Cas familial de mélanose de Riehl. Ibid., 343.—**Simon, C., & Basile.** Mélanose de Riehl presque généralisée. Ibid., 1945, 5: 216.—**Spillmann, L., Watrin, J.** [et al.] Mélanose de la face et du cou. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1937, 44: Nancy meeting, 1618-20.—**Storck, H.** Ueber Riehl'sche Melanose. Dermatologica, Basel, 1946, 92: 246-58.—**Touraine & Solente.** Poikilodermie type Civatte avec capillarite micropapuleuse. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 279 (Abstr.)—**Traub, E. F.** Poikiloderma of Civatte. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1941, 44: 1152.—**Weber, P. P.** Poikiloderma of the face (Civatte's type) in a girl aged 14½ years. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: sect. Derm., 589.—**Weissenbach, Lévy-Franckel & Martineau.** Poikilodermie pigmentaire réticulée (Type Civatte) Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 574-6.

cervicofacial atrophic: Diagnosis.

Andrews, G. C. A case for diagnosis (Riehl's melanosis?) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1945, 51: 223.—**Appel, B.** A case for diagnosis (melanosis of the face and neck; keratosis follicularis?) Ibid., 1946, 54: 604.—**Comel, M.** Melanosi della faccia (morbo di Riehl?) Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1933, 74: 669-86, pl.—**Cuilleret, P.** Dermatose pigmentée et atrophique à disposition réticulaire; poikilodermie probable. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1942, 2: 393.—**Davies, J. H. T.** Pigmentation of the face, neck and forearms (for classification) Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 32: Sect. Derm., 20.—**Duckworth, G.** Poikiloderma (Civatte?) Ibid., 1943-44, 37: 76.—**Kaalund-Jørgensen, O.** Melanosis (Riehl?) Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1943, 24: 183.—**Michel, P. J., & Danic, P.** Pigmentation cervico-faciale à tendance réticulée; discussion du diagnostic. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1938, 45: 490-3.—**Rothman, S.** Melanosis of eyelids of undetermined origin; melanosis of Riehl(?) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1944, 50: 423.—**Simon, C., & Ledu.** Cas pour diagnostic; mélanose de Riehl, ou extension de naevus pigmentaire de la face. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.,

1941, 48: 720.—**Thomas, C. C., & Hardy, M. K.** A case for diagnosis (photosensitization pigmentation? melanosis of Riehl?) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1943, 47: 438.—**Wise, F.** Chronic pigmentation and dermatitis of the neck (poikiloderma?) Ibid., 1934, 30: 587.—**Wolf, C.** A case for diagnosis. (Poikiloderma of Civatte? Lichen planus?) Ibid., 1939, 39: 771.

cervicofacial atrophic: Pathogenesis.

See also Porphyria.

RENOULT, J. *Contribution à l'étude de la mélanose de Riehl. 50p. 8° Par., 1927.

Bolger, M. Remarques cliniques et étiologiques concernant la mélanose de Riehl; rôle des troubles intestinaux. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1946, 62: 232-4.—**Terrain endocrinien dans la mélanose de Riehl; rôle de l'hormone mélanotrope.** Ibid., 234-6.—**Mandel, S.** Dosages des hormones mélanotrope et thyrotrope dans la mélanose de Riehl; fréquence des troubles intestinaux dans cette affection. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1946, 6: 134.—**Boudin, G.** Mélanose de Riehl et myxoedème. Ibid., 1945, 5: 89.—**Chevallier, P., & Garnier, G.** Poikilodermie réticulée pigmentaire de la face, stade de début. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1939, 46: 658-60.—**Conejo Mir, J.** Melanosis de Riehl con hipersensibilidad cutánea a la gasolina. Actas derm. sif., 1941, 32: 821-6.—**Degos, R.** A propos de la mélanose de Riehl et de la poikilodermie cervico-faciale. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1943, 3: 62.—**Carrot, E.** Mélanose de guerre (maladie de Riehl) porphyrinurie très élevée; influence favorable de la vitamine PP. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 381 (Abstr.)—**Fernández, J. M. M., Rechter, M.** [et al.] Dermatosis pigmentarias de la cara y del cuello. Rev. argent. derm. sif., 1942, 26: 1056-81.—**Galé, J., Thiers, H.** [et al.] Contribution à l'étude de la mélanose de Riehl. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1946, 6: 1-13.—**Gougerot, H., & Burnier, R.** Mélanose de Riehl atypique histologiquement et lésion érythémateuse du début. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 1783-5.—**Carleaud, A.** Le problème des pigmentations de guerre; non-spécificité de la mélanose de Riehl. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1943, 3: 104.—**Graciansky, P. de.** Recherches biochimiques sur la mélanose de Riehl. Ibid., 1944, 4: 300.—**Jausion, H.** Sur les causes de la mélanose de Riehl. Ibid., 1943, 3: 318.—**Calop & Carlier.** Sur l'étiologie de la mélanose de Riehl. Ibid., 105.—**Joulia, P., Le Coulant, P., & Servantie.** Mélanoses du visage et du cou; mélanoses de carence. Ibid., 330.—**Karatchentzeff.** Mélanose de Riehl et hérédo-syphilis. Ibid., 1945, 5: 186.—**Lortat-Jacob, Legrain & Cléret.** Pigmentation à type de mélanose de Riehl chez un chauffeur de locomotive. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1926, 33: 20-4.—**Louste & Lévy-Franckel.** Mélanose de Riehl et élaïokomose folliculaire. Ibid., 1930, 37: 1303.—**Merklen, F. P., Sallet, J., & RATHERY, M.** Etiologie de la mélanose de Riehl et médication soufrée. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1944, 4: 332.—**Millan, G.** Pathogénie des mélanoses dites de Riehl. Ibid., 1943, 3: 296.—**Navarro Martin, A., & Aguilera, C.** Un caso de melanosis de Riehl de probable origen suprarrenal. Arch. med., Madr., 1930, 33: 145-8.—**Orol Arias, C., & Pessano, J.** Melanosis de la región dorsal; sus posibles relaciones con la enfermedad de Riehl-Hoffmann-Habermann. Rev. argent. derm. sif., 1940, 24: 146-24.—**Paulais, R., Graciansky, P. de, & Raoul, Y.** Biochimie des mélanoses; augmentation de la teneur en cuivre du sang dans la mélanose de Riehl. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1945, 27: 80-4.—**Pierini, L. E.** Prueba indirecta de que la melanosis de Riehl es provocada por anilinas. Prensa méd. argent., 1942, 29: pt 2, 1669 (Abstr.)—**Also Rev. argent. derm. sif., 1942, 26: pt 2, 383 (Abstr.)—Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1942, 49: pt 2, 93 (Abstr.)—Quiroga, M. I.** Melanosis de Riehl (a propósito de un caso) Rev. argent. derm. sif., 1939, 23: 142-8.—**Consideraciones sobre las enfermas de melanosis de Riehl concurrentes al Hospital Durand.** Ibid., 1941, 25: 278.—**Rudloff, J.** Mélanose de Riehl provoquée par une vaseline, sans exposition à la lumière. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1945, 5: 82.—**Sézary, A., & Horowitz, A.** Cas familiaux de mélanose de Riehl. Ibid., 218.—**Sézary, A., Pasteur Vallery-Radot, & Benoist.** Mélanose de Riehl, boutons d'huile, hyperkératose folliculaire chez un ouvrier tourneur sur métaux. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1927, 34: 139-43.—**Touraine, A.** Etiologie de la mélanose de Riehl. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1945, 5: 172.—**Solente, G.** Poikilodermie type Civatte avec capillarite micropapuleuse. Ibid., 1943, 3: 93.—**Tzanck, A., Dorkevitch, S., & Sidi, E.** Mélanose de Riehl et tests positifs à l'huile. Ibid., 1945, 5: 293.

cervicofacial atrophic: Treatment.

Bolger, M. Trois cas de mélanose de Riehl très améliorée par une thérapeutique intestinale. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1944, 4: 180.—**Bory, L.** Poikilodermie pigmentaire réticulée du cou; action favorable du quino-bismuth. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 921-3.—**Gunche, F.** Melanosis de Riehl; ensayo terapéutico. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 2, 1474-9.

corii degenerativa [Siemens]

Beintema, K. (Incontinentia pigmenti (melanosis corii degenerativa) Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 4910. Also Deliber. Congr. derm. internat. (1935) 1935-37, 9. Congr., 2: 985.—**Estable, C.** Cromolabilidad pigmento-cutánea. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1940, 25: 579-92; No. especial, 121-34.

Also Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 3: 47-59, pl.—**Hopkins, J. G., & Machacek, G. F.** Incontinentia pigmenti, Bloch-Sulzberger; melanosis corii degenerativa, H. W. Siemens; chromatophore nevus, Naegeli. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1941, 43: 728-31.—**Jäckli, W.** Ein Fall von infantiler Poikilodermie (Atrophodermia reticularis cum incontinentia pigmenti) kombiniert mit Alopecie, Mikrodontie und frühzeitiger Cataracta complicata. Mschr. Kinderh., 1939, 78: 73-81.—**Moncorps.** Incontinentia pigmenti bei einem 23-jährigen Knaben. Derm. Zschr., 1936, 74: 228.—**Pierini, L. E., García, L. A.** [et al.] Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger) Rev. argent. derm. sif., 1945, 29: 181-90.—**Schuermann, H.** Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch und Sulzberger) Derm. Wschr., 1938, 109: 979-81. Also Zbl. Haut Geschlkr., 1939, 62: 615.—**Siemens, H. W.** Die Melanosis corii degenerativa, eine neue Pigmentdermatose. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1929, 157: 382-91.—**Skeer, J.** Diffuse pigmentation, incontinentia pigmentaria. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1940, 42: 148.—**Sulzberger, M. B.** Ueber eine bisher nicht beschriebene congenitale Pigmentanomalie (Incontinentia pigmenti) Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1928, 154: 19-32.—**Fraser, J. F., & Hutner, L.** Incontinentia pigmenti, Bloch-Sulzberger; report of an additional case, with comment on possible relation to a new syndrome of familial and congenital anomalies. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1938, 38: 57-69.—**Touraine, A.** Incontinentia pigmenti. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1941, 48: 297-304.

— lenticularis progressiva [Pick]

See Xeroderma pigmentosum.

— neurocutaneous.

See Melanomatosis, neurocutaneous.

— precancerous.

See also Lentigo; Melanoma.

Burckhardt, W. Melanotische Präcancerose. Dermatologica, Basel, 1946, 92: 322.—**Corsi, H.** Three cases of melanose circinscrita précanéreuse. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Derm., 261-3. Also Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1939, 51: 86-9.—**Denstad, T.** [Case of lentigo maligna or precancerous melanosis] Norsk. mag. lægevid., 1936, 97: 1299-303.—**Puhr, L.** [Precancerous melanosis of skin] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 639-41.—**Rabellio Junior.** Conceito dermatologico do precancer, com referencia especial as melanoses pre-cancerosas. Rev. univ. Rio, 1935, ser. 2, No. 6, 257-67, 3 pl.

— pulmonary.

See Anthracosis.

— visceral.

See also names of parts affected as Colon, Melanosis, etc.

Lederer, F. L. Melanosis of the internal ear. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1942, 35: 267-80.—**Manzini, C.** Su due casi di melanocitoblastoma primitivo dell'intestino (melanosi di Pick) Ann. ital. chir., 1936, 15: 525-78.—**Morot.** Dépôt mélanique à l'extrémité supérieure d'un intercostal interne et d'un intercostal externe chez une vache. Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon, 1898, 1: 20.—Infiltration mélanique de quelques viscères et séreuses d'un veau de lait. Ibid., 1901, 4: 138.

— in animals.

See also Melanism; Melanization.

Barschak, R. M. Melanosis; its pathology and relationship to meat inspection. M. S. C. Vet., East Lansing, 1941-42, 2: 82.—**Bugge, G.** Zur Melanose des Schafes. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 45: 349-52.—**Hsiao, S. C. T.** Melanosis in the common cod, Gadus callarias L., associated with trematode infection. Biol. Bull., 1941, 80: 37-44.—**Olivier.** Cas de melanoses multiples observé sur un jeune mulet, suivi de la paralysie des membres pelviens et de la mort le trente-cinquième jour après l'opération. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1853, 9: 158-68.—**Rix, E.** Die Melanose der Kälber. Virchows Arch., 1931, 281: 396-411.—**Scott, W.** Melanosis in cattle. J. Comp. Path., Edinb., 1932, 45: 141-9.—**Symmers, W. St. C.** Melanosis in an ox. Tr. Ulster M. Soc., 1923-26, 25.—**Vaida, M.** Allgemeine Melanosis bei einem Hähnchen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 42: 262.

MELANOSITY.

See also Eye, Color; Hair, Color; Pigment; Pigmentation; also Melanism.

Kiewe, P., & Maneff, I. Mélanose bilatérale congénitale et familiale de l'œil et de la face; contribution au problème de la consanguinité. Ann. ocul., Par., 1935, 172: 723-8, pl.—**Leber, R.** Ueber eine Familie mit erblichem universellem Melanismus. Zschr. Kinderh., 1936, 58: 142-7.—**Lion, A.** El secreto del color oscuro en la piel; escapez de rayos ultravioleta en la luz del sol tropical. Rev. mil., La Paz, 1940, 4: 537-40.—**MacConaill, M. A., & Ralphs, F. L.** Development of pigmentation in a Nordic group. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1935, 426.—**Miescher, G., & Minder, H.** Untersuchungen

über das Phänomen der Pigmentdunkelung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 996.—**Untersuchungen über das Pigmentdunkelungsphänomen.** Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1011 (Abstr.)—**Mulzer, P., & Schmalfuss, H.** Das Dunkeln der Haut; Dunkelungsvorstufen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 1099.—**Das Dunkeln der Haut; die Bedingungen.** Ibid., 1933, 29: 732-4.—**Das Dunkeln der menschlichen Haut.** Deliber. Congr. derm. internat. (1935) 1935-37, 9. Congr., 2: 475-8.—**Orth.** Ueber zwei Fälle von erblichem Melanismus. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1929, 158: 95-7.—**Schmalfuss, H., Bussmann, G., & Nickelsen, O.** Das Dunkeln der Haut; der Einfluss der Dunkelungsbedingungen. Ibid., 1937, 175: 39-53.

MELANOTROPIC hormone.

See Melanophore hormone.

MELANTHIN.

See under Nigella.

MELANURIA.

See also Melanogen; Melanoma, Diagnosis; Melanomatosis.

Andres, A. [Cases of pseudo-melanuria] Cas. lék. česk., 1929, 68: 82-5.—**Blackberg, S. N., & Wanger, J. O.** Melanuria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 334-6.—**Ehrström, R.** Melanurie und Hepatargie. Acta med. scand., 1932-33, 79: 548-56. Also Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1932, 74: 713-22.—**Fürth, O., & Friedrich, A.** Zur Kenntnis des Harn-Melanogens. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 1175-7.—**Fürth, O., & Kaunitz, H.** Ueber Melanogenausscheidung im Harn bei Melanostarkomatose. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 253: 231-8.—**Linnell, L., & Raper, H. S.** The chromogen of melanuria. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 76-85.—**Mu, J. W.** Zur Frage des Auftretens von Melanogen im Urin normaler Individuen nach Sonnenbestrahlung nebst Bemerkungen über die Ausführung der Thormählensche Reaktion. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 547.—**Rothman, S.** Studies in melanuria. Am. J. Path., 1941, 47: 463.—**Studies on melanuria.** J. Lab. Clin. M., 1941-42, 27: 687-92.—**Zeynek, R., & Walsch, H.** Studien über die Thormählensche Reaktion melanotischer Harns. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1936, 244: 159-66.

MELASMA.

See Chloasma.

MELBOURNE, Australia. Department of Health. Poliomyelitis in the City of Melbourne, 1937-38. 56p. 27½cm. Melb., Sayers, Print., 1939.

MELBOURNE, Australia. Health Committee. Report. Melb., 1916—

MELBOURNE, Australia. Royal Melbourne Hospital. Melbourne Hospital clinical reports. Melb., v.1, 1930—

For staff bulletin see Scalpel (The) Melb., v.1, 1946—

See also Barrett, J. Some incidents in the history of the Melbourne Hospital from 1879-83. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., 1930, 1: 97-110.—**History of the Royal Melbourne Hospital.** Australas. Nurs. J., 1939, 37: 87; 103.—**Howard, G. T.** The history of the Melbourne Hospital. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., 1930, 1: 5-8.—**Kilvington, B.** Recollections of the Melbourne Hospital in the Nineties. Ibid., 1939, 10: 2-4.—**Newton, A.** The spirit of the place. Ibid., 1935, 6: 49-54.—**Senn, N.** The Melbourne Hospital. In his Around the World, Chic., 1905, 127-9.—**Zwar, B. T.** The Melbourne Hospital and the development of surgery in Victoria; an historical sketch. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., 1933, 4: 3-7, 2 pl., 2 portr. — The new Royal Melbourne Hospital; an historical review. Ibid., 1944, 15: 7-11.

MELBOURNE, Australia. University of Melbourne. Calendar. Melb., 1876—

See also Berry, R. J. A. University of Melbourne Medical School, Department of Anatomy and Histology. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1931, 37: 281-90.—**Medical School of the University of Melbourne.** Med. J. Australia, 1925, 1: 651-4.—**Osborne, W. A.** The story of the Melbourne Medical School. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 1050-2.—**Senn, N.** Melbourne University and Medical School. In his Around the World, Chic., 1905, 163.—**University [of Melbourne]** criticized. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 1503.

MELBOURNE, Australia. Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research in Pathology and Medicine. Monographs. Melb., No. 1-2, 1941.

CONTENTS

No. 1. The production of antibodies. Burnet, F. M. [et al.] 1941.

No. 2. Encephalography. Robertson, E. G. 1941.

MELBOURNE, Australia.

See also under **Health organization; Hospital report.**

CHERRY, T. Cancer and tuberculosis in Melbourne and suburbs. 20p. 25cm. Melb., 1938.

Melbourne in 1941. Med. Off., Lond., 1943, 69: 50.—**Senn, N.** Alfred Hospital. In his Around the World, Chic., 1905, 131-3. — **Melbourne Hospital** for sick children. Ibid., 133-5.—**Stephenson, A. G.** Freemason's hospital. Hospitals, 1937, 11: No. 9, 20-7. — **Medical center** at Melbourne. Mod. Hosp., 1941, 57: No. 2, 65-7, illust., plans.

MELBY, Elizabeth.

See **Smiley, D. F., Gould, A. G., & Melby, E.** The principles and practice of hygiene. 415p. 8° N. Y., 1930.

MELBYE, Brynjulf, 1868—

Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 118.

MELCHER, Anton, 1907— *Ueber Encephalitis bei Endocarditis lenta. 28p. 8° Zür., O. Füssli, 1934.

Also Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 34:

MELCHER, Ruth Taylor, 1901—

See **Doll, E. A., Phelps, W. M., & Melcher, R. T.** Mental deficiency due to birth injuries. 289p. 8° N. Y., 1932.

MELCHERS, Anton, 1909—

*Blut- und Liquordruckuntersuchungen während der Insulinschockbehandlung der Schizophrenie nach Säkel mit ausführlicher Würdigung des Schrifttums [Tübingen] 56p. 21cm. Heidelb., J. Hörning, 1939.

MELCHERS, Leo Edward, 1887— Smuts of cereal and forage crops in Kansas and their control. 37p. 8° Topeka, 1938.

Forms Bull. 279, Kansas Agr. Exp. Sta.

MELCHIOR, Adolf, 1898—

*Onderhuid-sche zuurstoftherapie [Amsterdam] 262p. portr. 8° Amersfoort, S. W. Melchior, 1930.

— [The same] Subkutane Sauerstofftherapie; aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von Kurt Heymann. 159p. illust. portr. diagr. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1932.

MELCHIOR, Eduard, 1883—

Nachbehandlung nach chirurgischen Eingriffen. viii, 339p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1928. ALSO 2. Aufl. viii, 376p. illust. 1934.

MELCHIOR, Erich, 1901—

*Die Mitarbeit des Zahnarztes bei der Identifizierung von Leichen. 47p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1929.

MELCHIOR, Juanita McDougald.

See **Turner, C. E., Melchior, J. M., & Curl, G. V.** Cleanliness and health protection. 244p. 20½cm. Bost., 1941. — **Gaining health.** 246p. 20½cm. Bost., 1941.

MELCHIOR, Paul, 1909—

*Ueber gutartigen idiopathischen Spontanpneumothorax. 20p. 8° Marb. [n. p.] 1935.

MELCHIOR, Robert, 1898—

*Wasser- und Kochsalzbilanz bei Diabetes insipidus und endogener Fettsucht [München] 20p. 8° Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1929.

MELCZER, Miklós, 1891—

Lymphogranuloma inguinale. 566p. illust. 24cm. Budap., K. Rényi, 1942.

Forms v. 11, Sect. med., Acta, Ferenc-József Tudományegyetem, Szeged, Hungary.

MELDE, Walter, 1895—

*Ueber Spina bifida. 23p. pl. 8° Marb., J. Hamel, 1929.

MELDERCREUTZ, Jonas, 1715-85.

For biography see in Kung. Svenska vetensk. akad. förhist. (Hildebrand, B.) Stockh., 1939, 546-50, portr.

MELDNER, Werner, 1912—

*Die französische und deutsche Methode der Progenie-Operation. 28p. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1938.

MELDOLA, Raphael, 1849-1915.

For obituary see J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1917, 349-59.

MELDRUM, Andrew Norman, 1876-1934.

For obituary see J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1934, 1476-8 (Forster, M. O.)

MELDRUM, Norman Urquhart, 1907-33. Cellular respiration. xi, 116p. tab. diagr. 16° Lond., Methuen & Co., 1934.

For obituary see Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 965.

MELEAGRIS.

See **Turkey.**

MELEAN, Aurelio, MENDOZA, Jaime [et al.] La sanidad boliviana en la campaña del Chaco, 1933-34. 476p., iii p. illust. portr. 27cm. Cochabamba, Boliva, Impr. de la Universidad, 1938.

MELEDA disease.

See under **Keratoderma.**

MELEK Sav, Adèle Peiser [M. D., 1927, Genève] *Contribution à l'étude des méningites purulentes à pneumocoques. 52p. 22½cm. Genève, Impr. Genève., 1937.

MELENA.

See also **Intestine, Hemorrhage—in children:** Melena.

Beranger, R. P., & Porta, O. Melena cotidiana de larga duración en un lactante de 3 meses de edad; laparatomía exploradora; tratamiento con hemetina; curación. Arch. argent. pediat., 1943, 19: 386 (Abstr.).—**Carnot, P.** Le melena des artério-scléreux. Rev. gén. clin. thé., 1931, 45: 81-5.—**Chastrusse, L.** Sur un cas de melaena vrai à début intra-utérin. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1944-45, 121: 2: 530.—**Drueck, C. J.** Gastrointestinal sources of melena. Proctology, 1944, 9: 4-10.—**Ewertsen, H., & Meulengracht, E.** Arthritis urica-anfälle und erhöhte Harnsäureausscheidung bei Patienten mit Hämatemesis und Melaena. Klin. Wschr., 1941, 20: 1095-8.—**Goodman, S.** Etiology and diagnosis of massive hematemesis and melena. Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1943, 39: 73-6.—**Lacomme, M., & Morin, P.** Le melaena vrai à début intra-utérin. Gyn. obst., Par., 1942, 42: 1-15.—**Njá, A.** Meckel's diverticulum and intestinal hemorrhages in children. Acta paediat., Upps., 1944-45, 32: 70-81.—**Owen, R. A. C.** Melaena due to peptic ulceration of a Meckel's diverticulum. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 630.—**Rebello Horta.** Contribuição ao estudo de melena genuína. Arq. rio grand. med., 1937, 16: 73-8.—**Riestra, E.** Diagnóstico de una melena a repetición. Villaclara méd., S. Clara, 1946, 14: 28-31.—**Schiff, L.** Hematemesis and melena. Clinics, Phila., 1943-44, 2: 1542-67.—**Stiern, I. A.** [Symptom complex, rational treatment and prevention of melena in the new-born] J. rann. detstk. vozt., 1932, 12: 396-402.—**Stone, H. B.** Large melena of obscure origin. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1944, 62: 582-97. Also Ann. Surgery, 1944, 120: 582-97.—**Wachs, E.** Myosarkom des Jejunum als Ursache von Melaena. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 216 (Abstr.).—**Wolf, W.** Die Behandlung der Melaena neonatorum. Ibid., 1942, 89: 469-72.

MELENDEZ y Santiago, Juan, 1892—

*Contribution à l'étude du mégacolon. 40p. pl. 8° Lausanne, A. Jobard, 1928.

MELENDY, Mary A. Reis, 1841-1927. Ideal womanhood and motherhood; a compendium of information on all subjects pertaining to women and children in sickness and health. 448p. illust. pl. 25cm. [Chicago, n. p.] 1903.

— & **FRANK, M. Henry.** Modern eugenics for men and women. 542p. 8° N. Y., Preferred Pub., 1928.

MELENEC, Marcel, 1908— *Le botulisme et sa symptomatologie oculaire. 50p. 25½cm. Bord., J. Bière, 1934.

MELENEY, Frank Lamont, 1889—

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MELENEY, Henry Edmund, 1887—

For portrait see J. Parasit., Lancaster, 1943, 28: opp. p. 1.

— & **LEATHERS, Waller Smith.** The postgraduate instruction of health officers and nurses; with an appendix giving suggestions for the preparation of sanitation personnel. 73p. 22cm. N. Y., Commonwealth Fund, 1936.

MELENTIEVA, E. P.

See **Althausen, N. F., Lurie, A. J., & Melentieva, E. P.** [Chats with girls on motherhood and infants] 172p. 22½cm. Moskva, 1929.

MELEZITOSE.

See also **Honey**.

Leitch, G. C. Melezitose and turanose. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1927, 588-94.—**Pacsu, E., Wilson, E. J., jr., & Graf, L.** Studies in the ketone sugar series; the synthesis of a new disaccharide, 1- β -glucosidofructose, and the structure of turanose and melezitose. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 61: 2675-9.

MELGAR, Ramón. Tuberculosis y psicopatías; especial referencia a esa presunta etiología en las psicosis discordantes. 266p. illust. tab. diagn. 24cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1937.

— **Histopatología del cerebelo en la parálisis general progresiva; formas cerebelosas de Alzheimer y desmielinizantes.** 110p. illust. 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. B. Air., A. Frascoli, 1940.

— **En torno al problema de las psicosis post-maláricas.** 53p. 24cm. B. Air., Ed. Index, 1943.

Forms No. 3, Monogr. Index neur. psiquiat.

— **Antecedentes y trabajos; presentados al concurso para proveer el cargo de profesor adjunto de Clínica psiquiátrica de la Facultad de medicina de Buenos Aires.** 19p. 23cm. B. Air. [n. p.] 1945.

MELGOSA y Olaechea, Miguel.

See **Marín y Sancho, F., Melgosa y Olaechea, M.** [et al.] Farmacopea-formulario de medicamentos nuevos. Suplemento a la Farmacopea-formulario universal. 935p. 24cm. Madr., 1894.

MELGRANI, Paul Antoine [M. D., 1934, Marseille] *Le syndrome de la lobite supérieure, tuberculeuse, rétractile. 87p. pl. 24cm. Marseille, S. Lazare, 1934.

MELHORN, Kent Churchill, 1883—

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also *Bull. Lederle Lab.*, 1944, 12: No. 2, 13. Also *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 1527.

MELHUS, John, 1864—

Portrait. In: *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) *Krist.*, 1915, 2: 119.

MELHUUS, Wilhelm, 1868-1909.

Portrait. In: *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) *Krist.*, 1915, 2: 119.

MELLI, Romolo, 1852-1921. Bibliografia riguardante le acque potabili e minerali della provincia di Roma. 109p. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Roma, L. Cecchini, 1884.

MELIACEAE.

Chatterji, K. K., & Sen, R. N. Chemical composition of nim or margosa oil. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1920-21, 8: 356-62.—**Harris, L. E., & Wilson, R. M.** The oil from the fruit of *Melia azedarach* Linné. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1932, 21: 242-4.—**S., T.** The neem tree. *Prescriber*, Edinb., 1908, 2: 31.—**Sahni, B.** A margosa tree without the bitter principle. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1941, 10: 371.—**Siddiqui, S., & Mitra, C.** Utilization of nim oil and its bitter constituents (nimbidin series) in the pharmaceutical industry. *J. Sc. Indust. Res.*, 1945-46, 4: 5-10.—**Volkonsky, M.** Sur l'action acridifuge des extraits de feuilles de *Melia azedarach*. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1937, 15: 427-32.

MELIBIASE.

Gray, P. P., & Rothchild, H. Determination of melibiase activity. *Analyst*, Lond., 1942, 67: 173 (Abstr.)—**Wickerham, L. J.** A simple technique for the detection of melibiose-fermenting yeasts. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1943, 46: 501-5.

MELIBIOSE.

See **Carbohydrates**, Types: Oligosaccharides.

MELICHAR, Leopold. Die Judikatur des Verwaltungsgerichtshofes in Sanitätsangelegenheiten. xvii, 197p. 8°. Wien, F. Deuticke, 1903.

MELIENTHA.

Kerr, A. F. G. Poisoning by pak wan (*Melientha suavis*) in Siam. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1931, 25: 141-3.

MELIGETHES.

Blunck, H. Der Rapsglanzkäfer (*Meligethes aeneus* F.) im Jahre 1920. *Arb. Biol. Reichsanst.*, 1919-21, 10: 421-9.—**Goffart, H., Frey, W., & Ext, W.** Grossbekämpfung des

Rapsglanzkäfers (*Meligethes aeneus* F.) mit Derrisstaubmitteln in Ostholstein. *Zschr. Pflanzenkr.*, 1942, 52: 113-31.—**Schaffnit, E.** Einige Beobachtungen über *Meligethes aeneus* und Versuche zu seiner Bekämpfung in den Jahren 1920-21. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1923, 58: 438-47.

MELIKHOV, P. G. *Базедова болезнь и ее хирургическое лечение. 128p. illust. tab. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Moskva, Medgiz, 1941.

MELIK-OGANDJANOFF, Tamara, 1903—

*Recherches sur l'évaluation de la masse du sang par l'injection intra-veineuse de rouge Congo (méthode de Griesbach) 75p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1934.

MELILOTIC acid.

See under **Coumaric acid**.

MELILOTUS.

See also **Trifolium**; **Trigonella**.

HADDOCK, J. L. Ladino clover for New Hampshire. Sp. 23cm. Durham, 1943.

Brink, V. C. The content, distribution, and some metabolic aspects of coumarin in sweet clover (*Melilotus alba* Des.). *Summaries Doct. Diss.* Univ. Wisconsin, 1942, 6: 41.—**Castel-ter, E. F.** Studies on the comparative cytology of the annual and biennial varieties of *Melilotus alba*. *Am. J. Bot.*, 1925, 12: 270-86, 3 pl.—**Martin, J. N.** The libriform fibers in the roots of sweet clover, *Melilotus alba* Desr. *J. Sc. Iowa Coll.*, 1936-37, 11: 353-63, pl.—**Roberts, W. L.** Chemical and biochemical studies on the genus *Melilotus*. *Summaries Doct. Diss.* Univ. Wisconsin, 1938, 2: 204-6.—**Smith, W. K.** Propagation of chlorophyll-deficient sweetclover hybrids as grafts. *J. Hered.*, 1943, 34: 135-40.—**Sullivan, J. T., & Chilton, S. J. P.** The composition of white clover leaves as affected by rust and by sulphur. *Phytopathology*, 1943, 33: 401.—**Walden, H. H.** Differential damage to sweetclover varieties by the variegated cutworm. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1943, 36: 470.

— Poisoning.

See also **Forage**, **Poisoning**.

Atwood, S. S., & Sullivan, J. T. Inheritance of a cyanogenic glucoside and its hydrolyzing enzyme in white clover. *Genetics*, 1948, 28: 69 (Abstr.)—**Campbell, H. A.** Studies on the sweet-clover (*Melilotus*) disease. *Summaries Doct. Diss.* Univ. Wisconsin, 1940, 5: 155. — **Link, K. P.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease; the isolation and crystallization of the hemorrhagic agent. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1941, 138: 21-33.—**Campbell, H. A., Smith, W. K.** [et al.] Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease; the bioassay of hemorrhagic concentrates by following the prothrombin level in the plasma of rabbit blood. *Ibid.*, 1-20.—**Damaged** sweet clover, the cause of a new disease in cattle. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1924, 19: 304-6.—**Danckwort.** Studien über die hämorrhagische Süßkleekrankheit. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1942, 50: 265.—**Huebner, C. F., & Link, K. P.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease; the synthesis of the δ -diketone derived from the hemorrhagic agent through alkaline degradation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1941, 138: 529-34.—**King, W. A., jr.** Studies on the effectiveness of hexane extract of alfalfa in the therapy of sweet-clover poisoning. *Summaries Doct. Diss.* Univ. Wisconsin, 1940, 5: 161. — **Campbell, H. A.** [et al.] The effect of alfalfa lipids upon the progress of sweet clover poisoning in cattle. *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 413 (Abstr.)—**Kovács, E.** Toxikologische Untersuchungen mit weissem Steinklee. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1942, 50: 261-4. Also *Nutrit. Abstr.*, Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 234 (Abstr.)—**Mayo, N. S.** Sweet clover hay poisoning. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1924-25, 65: 229.—**Morrill, C. C.** Clover sickness, or trifoliosis. *North Am. Vet.*, 1943, 24: 731.—**Quick, A. J.** The coagulation defect in sweet clover disease and in the hemorrhagic chick disease of dietary origin; a consideration of the source of prothrombin. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1937, 118: 260-71.—**Schofield, F. W.** Damaged sweet clover; the cause of a new disease in cattle simulating hemorrhagic septicemia and blackleg. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1923-24, 64: 553-75.—**Slahmann, M. A.** The identification and synthesis of the hemorrhagic agent in spoiled sweet clover hay. *Summaries Doct. Diss.* Univ. Wisconsin, 1942, 6: 35. — **Huebner, C. F., & Link, K. P.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease; identification and synthesis of the hemorrhagic agent. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1941, 138: 513-27.—**Volkmar, F.** Hämorrhagische Diathese infolge Giftwirkung pilzbefallenen Honigkleeheues. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1930, 61: 118-27.

MELIN, André, 1913— *Contribution à l'étude des médicaments de l'art vétérinaire ancien. 63p. 25cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1939.

MELIN, Johannes Botvid Elias, 1889—

Methoden der experimentellen Untersuchungen

mykotropher Pflanzen. p.1015-108. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1939.
In: Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1939, Abt. 11, T. 4, 2. Hälfte:

MELIN.

See **Rutin**.

MELINE, Jean, 1914.—*Contribution à l'étude des suppurations pulmonaires à staphylocoques. 51p. 24cm. Par., E. Le François, 1939.

MELINIS.

Oliveira Lima, A., & Greco, J. B. Alergia polínica no Brasil: o Melinis minutiflora e os postulados de Thomenn. Brasil med., 1943, 57: 475-7.

MELINITE.

See also **Picric acid**.

Chiray, M. Sur un syndrome aigu curable d'atrophie musculaire généralisée avec trémulation fibrillaire, syndrome lié à l'intoxication par la mélinite. Rev. neur., Par., 1918, 25: 481-3.

MELIOIDOSIS.

See also **Flavobacterium**; **Pfeifferella**.

STANTON, A. T., & FLETCHER, W. Melioidosis. 59p. 8° Lond., 1932.

Forms No. 21, Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Fed. Malay States.

Alain, M., & Delbove, P. Note sur deux cas d'infection à B. whitmori observés chez des jeunes enfants. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1939, 32: 20-4.—**Bezemer, F.** [Melioidosis on Celebes] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1935, 75: 1577-9.—**Blanc, G., & Baltazard, M.** Transmission de l'infection à bacille de Whitmore par insectes piqueurs; maladie expérimentale du cobaye. Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond., 1943, 40: 85 (Abstr.).—**Blumer, G.** Melioidosis. Pract. Libr. M. & S. (Appleton) N. Y., 1938, Suppl., 136-8.—**Couture, E.** La mélioi-dose; état actuel de la question. Rev. hyg. Par., 1935, 57: 190-208.—**Cox, C. D., & Arbogast, J. L.** Melioidosis. Ann. J. Clin. Path., 1945, 15: 567-70.—**Craig, C. F.** Melioidosis. In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 1940, 5: 202(1)-202(6).—**Finlayson, M. H.** Some characters exhibited by a strain of P. whitmori isolated from a case of chronic melioidosis. S. Afr. M. J., 1944, 18: 113-5.—**Fletcher, W.** Melioidosis. In: Brit. Encycl. M. Pract. (Rolleston, H.) Lond., 1938, 8: 485-94.—**Gambier, A.** Un cas de mélioi-dose observé à Phnom-Penh. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 436-41.—**Grant, A., & Barwell, C.** Chronic melioidosis; a case diagnosed in England. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 199-201.—**Huard, P., & Long, M.** Mélioi-dose et chirurgie en Extrême-Orient. Rev. chir. Par., 1937, 75: 773-93.—**Hulshoff, A. A.** [Case of melioidosis] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1933, 73: 1218-22.—**Letourneur, Martin & Souchard.** Un nouveau cas de mélioi-dose observé en Cochinchine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 273-9.—**McLean, E.** Melioidosis, a rare disease. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1943, 39: 686.—**Massias, C.** La mélioi-dose. Gaz. hôp., 1934, 107: 1449-52.—**Mayer, J. H.** Chronic melioidosis; a case showing multiple lesions of bones, joints, and lungs. J. Bone Surg., 1945, 27: 479-85.—**Finlayson, M. H.** Chronic melioidosis; a case showing bone and pulmonary lesions. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1944, 82: 4-13. Also S. Afr. M. J., 1944, 18: 109-12.—**Mirick, G. S., Zimmerman, H. M.** [et al.] Melioidosis on Guam. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 130: 1063-7.—**Moor, C. E. de, Soekarnen & Walle, N. van der** [Melioidosis in Java] Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1932, 21: 206-22.—**Ozverim, H. H.** [Melioidosis] Askeri shihiyé mecmuasi, 1938, 67: 71-83.—**Pet, M. A., & Fossen, A.** [Case of melioidosis of the internal organs] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1934, 74: 976-81.—**Pons, R.** Existence de la mélioi-dose en Cochinchine; étude de l'agent étiologique: Bacillus pseudo-mallei (Whitmore, 1913) Bacillus whitmori (Stanton et Fletcher, 1923) Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1927, 41: 1338-50. La mélioi-dose, maladie commune à l'homme, aux rongeurs et aux équidés. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 210-5, 2 pl. — Au sujet de la mélioi-dose chronique en Cochinchine. Ibid., 1934, 27: 111. — A propos du diagnostic de la mélioi-dose. Ibid., 473-5. — **Advier, M.** Melioidosis in Cochinchina. J. Hyg., Lond., 1927-28, 26: 28-30.—**Scott, H. H.** Melioidosis. In his Hist. Trop. M., Balt., 1939, 2: 795-807.—**Slamet Sudihyo, R. M.** [Two cases of melioidosis of the skin] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1938, 78: 1424-43.—**Souchard, & Ragiot.** Contribution à l'étude de la mélioi-dose en Cochinchine; deux cas de mélioi-dose chronique. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 567-73.—**Stanton, A. T., & Fletcher, W.** Melioidosis; notes on a culture of B. whitmori from Saigon. J. Hyg., Lond., 1927-28, 26: 31. — **Symonds, S. L.** Melioidosis in a horse. Ibid., 33-5.—**Strong, R. P.** Melioidosis. In: Diagn. & Trop. Dis. (Stitt) 6, ed., Phila., 1942, 1: 732-8.—**Toullec, F.** La mélioi-dose. In:

Grand endém. trop. (Inst. Hyg. Paris) 1939, 11: 49-59. — **Huard, P.** La mélioi-dose; forme septicémique à évolution lente. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1369.

MELIS, Leopold, 1853-1933. Contribution à l'histoire du Service de Santé de l'Armée au cours de la guerre, 1914-18. 546p. 8° Brux., Imp. Typ. Inst. Cartogr. Mil., 1932.

For obituary see Bruxelles méd., 1933-34, 14: 760-2.

MELISSA.

See also **Labiatae**.

Braun, H. Betrachtungen über Melisse und Melissegeist. Fortsch. Ther., 1942, 18: 80-3. — Melisse und Melissegeist in der modernen Therapie. Ibid., 83-6.—**Lacerda, D. T. de.** A água de melissa dos Carmelitas. Rev. méd. Paraná, 1943, 11: 190-2.—**Schenck, G., & Brieskorn, C. H.** Untersuchungen über die Inhaltsstoffe der Melisse. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1944, 282: 1-9.

MELISSOPUS.

Dohanian, S. M. Variability of diapause in Melissopus latiferreanus. J. Econ. Entom., 1942, 35: 406-8. — Parasites of the filbert worm. Ibid., 836-41.

MELITOCOCCIA.

This heading includes articles printed before 1920 but omitted from the previous sets of the Index-Catalogue; for later literature see **Undulant fever**; see also **Abortion, infectious**; **Brucella**. **BANCILHON, J.** *Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre de Malte. 66p. 8° Montpel., 1910.

GEORGIADÉ, G. *La fièvre ondulante. 70p. 8° Par., 1908.

HAYAT, J. E. *Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre dite méditerranéenne (fièvre de Malte) 115p. 8° Montpel., 1903.

MEDITERRANEAN FEVER COMMISSION. Reports of the Commission appointed by the Admiralty, the War Office, and the Civil Government of Malta for the investigation of Mediterranean fever, under the supervision of an Advisory Committee of the Royal Society. 7 pts in 1 v. 21½cm. Lond., 1905-07.

ROUSSEAU-LANGWELT, L. *Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre ondulante (fièvre de Malte ou fièvre Méditerranéenne) 108p. 8° Par., 1909.

Bassett-Smith, P. W. Malta fever. Brit. M. J., 1902, 2: 861-7. Also J. Trop. M., Lond., 1902, 5: 269. — The cause, prevention, and treatment of Mediterranean fever. Vet. J., Lond., 1908, n. ser., 15: 174-8.—**Blanchard, Chauffard** [et al.] Sur le nom de méliotococcie à donner à la fièvre de Malte [Rap. de Vidal] Bull. Acad. méd. Par., 1911, 3. ser., 65: 365.—**Boinet.** Méliotococcie. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance sc. (1912) 1913, 41: 709.—**Bruce, D.** Malta fever [edit.] J. R. Army M. Corps, 1904, 2: 483; 1906, 6: 330. — [et al.] Discussion on Malta fever. Brit. M. J., 1904, 2: 323-6.—**Calmette, A.** La fièvre ondulante ou méditerranéenne. Echo méd. nord, 1911, 15: 73-7.—**Castellino, P.** Lettera aperta al Prof. U. Gabbì [sulla] febbre mediterranea. Tommasi, Nap., 1907, 2: 12. — Ancora sulla febbre di Malta; nota di polemica. Ibid., 220-8. — Ancora sulla febbre di Malta; lettera al prof. Gabbì. Ibid., 420.—**Castorina, M.** Sulla febbre di Malta. Morgagni, 1906, 48: 388-400.—**Cochez, A., & Lemaire.** Fièvre méditerranéenne. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1905, 16: 373-6.—**Conor, A.** Fièvre de Malte. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1911, 5: 31-6.—**D., F. G.** Fiebre ondulante. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1906, 20: 161-6.—**Dalton, F. J. A.** Undulant fever. Practitioner, Lond., 1903, 70: 451-68, 2 pl.—**Distribution.** étiologie et prophylaxie de la fièvre ondulante. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1912, 4: 1180-211.—**Fazio, F.** Sulla febbre di Malta. Gior. internaz. sc. med., 1910, n. ser., 32: 769-81.—**Gabbì, U.** Relazione sulla febbre di Malta (del Mediterraneo ed undulante) Tommasi, Nap., 1905-06, 1: 864-6. — A proposito della relazione sulla febbre di Malta al XVI Congresso di medicina a Roma. Gior. internaz. sc. med., 1906, n. ser., 28: 1009-17. — Febbre di Malta. Lav. Congr. med. int. (1906) 1907, 16: 167-96. — Febbre di Malta e febbre di Napoli; risposta al P. F. Castellino. Tommasi, Nap., 1907, 2: 204-7. — Ancora sulla febbre di Malta; lettera al prof. Castellino. Ibid., 413-9.—**Gardon.** A propos de la fièvre méditerranéenne. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1907, 18: 243-5.—**Germano, E.** A proposito delle recenti ricerche sulla febbre, e febbre del Mediterraneo. Tommasi, Nap., 1908, 3: 532-6.—**Gouget.** La fièvre de Malte. Presse méd., 1910, 18: 193-8.—**Guignot, F.** La fièvre de Malte. Bull. Soc. méd. Vaucluse, 1910, 6: 379-86.—**Hewlett, R. T.**

- Mediterranean or Malta fever. Med. Mag., Lond., 1901, 10: 156-65. Also J. Prev. M., Lond., 1905, 13: 719-21.—**Hughes, L.** La fièvre ondulante (fièvre de Malte) Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1900, 74: 294-309.—**Jorge, R.** La fièvre ondulante. Arq. Inst. centr. hig., Lisb., 1915, 1: 301-38.—**Kennedy, J. C.** A little humour from the Malta Fever Commission. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 9: 594-8.—**L. L.** La fièvre de Malte. Biol. méd., Par., 1912, 10: 96-118.—**Lemaire, E.** A propos de la fièvre méditerranéenne. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1907, 18: 203.—**Levick, G. M.** A few remarks upon the reports of the Malta Fever Commission. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 1: 317-9.—**McNaught, J. G.** Malta fever. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1909, 7: 44; 49.—**Malta fever** [Edit.] J. R. Army M. Corps, 1904, 2: 485; 731.—**Manson, P.** Malta or Mediterranean fever (Febris undulans, Hughes) In his Trop. Dis., Lond., 1903, 220-30.—**Mason, C. F.** Malta fever. N. York M. J., 1903, 78: 267-9. Also Tr. Texas M. Ass., 1903, 128-32.—**Μελίταιος ('O) πυρετός** [Ιατρική πρῶδος, 1903, 8: 40-2.—**Murakami, T.** [The Mediterranean fever] Tokyo iji sinsi, 1901, 1981-7.—**Notter, J. L.** Malta fever. In: Syst. Med. (Allbutt) Lond., 1907, 2: pt 2, 422-35.—**Pagliano, L.** La fièvre de Malte. Marseille méd., 1910, 47: 369-87.—**Pater, H.** La mélitococcie. Bull. gén. théor., 1911, 162: 513-38.—**Phoustanos, I. A.** 'O Μελίταιος πυρετός ή της Μεσογίου. Ιατρική πρῶδος, 1900, 5: 257-63.—**Pittaluga, G.** La fièvre de Malte; revista crítica. Prog. clín., Madr., 1918, 12: 133-45.—**Queirolo.** Febbre mediterranea o di Malta. Boll. clin., Milano, 1905, 22: 97-107.—**Also Policlínico, 1905, 12: sez. prat., 221-9.—Ramón y Cajal, P.** Las fiebres ondulantes febriculares. Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1907, 6: 365.—**Risquez, F. A.** La fièvre del Mediterraneo. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1903) 1904, 14: sect. path. int., 669-77.—**Roger, H.** Fièvre de Malte. Gaz. hôp., 1910, 83: 113-159.—**Rosenau, M. J., & Anderson, J. F.** Malta fever. Handb. Pract. Treat. [Musser & Kelly] Phila., 1911, 2: 701-6.—**Rousseau-Langwelt, L.** La fièvre ondulante (fièvre de Malte ou fièvre méditerranéenne) Arch. gén. méd., 1910, 193-210.—**Sandwith, F. M.** A lecture on Mediterranean fever. Clin. J., Lond., 1907-08, 31: 7-13. The results of recent research on certain diseases. Ibid., 1909, 34: 132-41.—**Scaless, F.** A proposito della relazione sulla febbre di Malta; lettera al Prof. U. Gabbi. Gior. med. chir., Nap., 1906, 2: 729-40.—**Schneider, G. E.** Fièvre de Malte. Bull. méd., Par., 1910, 24: 837-44.—**Scordo, F.** Sulla febbre del mediterraneo. Lav. Congr. med. int. (1908) 1909, 18: 519.—**Sergent, E.** La fièvre méditerranéenne. Rev. hyg., Par., 1910, 32: 821; 930.—**Shaw, E. A.** Mediterranean fever. Statist. Rep. Health Navy, Lond. (1902) 1903, 198-201.—**Sokotowski, A.** O tak zwanej gorączce Maltańskiej (fièvre de Malte) Gaz. lek., Warsz., 1910, 2, ser., 30: 435-41.—**Soulié, H.** La fièvre méditerranéenne d'après les dernières recherches. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1906, 17: 273-92.—**Su** la febbre maltese. Morgagni, 1922, 64: pt 2 (Riv.) 449-52.—**Thibault, E.** La fièvre de Malte. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1910, 24: 551. Also Ann. hyg., Par., 1911, 4, ser., 15: 193-215.—**Torras y Pascual.** Fiebre de Malta; fiebre del Mediterraneo; fiebre undulante. Rev. cienc. méd., Barcel., 1902, 28: 561-6.—**Trulli, N.** Sulla febbre di Malta. Policlinico, 1909, 16: sez. prat., 997-1002.—**Turner, W.** On the nature of the so-called rock fever of Gibraltar. Practitioner, Lond., 1884, 33: 305-20.—**Vida, E.** La fièvre mediterranea. Gac. méd. Granada, 1905, 23: 563-8.—**Weill, L.** La fièvre de Malte. J. méd. Paris, 1909, 2, ser., 21: 236.—**Williamson, G. A.** Notes on Cyprus fever. Brit. M. J., 1901, 2: 686. Also J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1901, 4: 355-7.—**Zavélas, K.** O πυρετός της Μάλτας. Ιατρικός μηνιαίος, Αθήναι, 1910, 10: 87-91.—**Zographides, S.** Περὶ πυρετού της Μάλτας. Ιατρική πρῶδος, 1903, 8: 172-4. Also French transl. Med. orient., Par., 1903, 7: 433. — Δι' αιώτατος ἔργασίας ἐπὶ τοῦ Μελίταιου πυρετοῦ. Ιατρική πρῶδος, 1904, 9: 294.
- sc. med., Tor., 1904, 28: 273-99.—**Cree, G.** Recurrence of Malta fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 8: 634.—**Da Costa Ferreira, A. A.** Um caso complicado de micrococcia de Bruce. Med. mod., Porto, 1913, 20: 189.—**Darbois, P.** Onze cas de mélitococcie dans une même habitation. J. méd. Paris, 1911, 2, ser., 23: 795.—**Felicitissimo, J.** Um caso de febre de Malta. Arq. Inst. centr. hig., Lisb., 1916, 2: 1-15, 2 pl., ch.—**Fuentes y Adám, F.** La fiebre de Malta, un caso clínico. Clin. lab., Zaragoza, 1912, 8: 329-35.—**Gallart i Monés, F.** Casos de melitococcia. An. Acad. lab. cien. méd., Cataluña, 1914, 8: 13-5. Also Rev. cienc. méd. Barcelona, 1914, 40: 49-52.—**Gardon, V.** Etude descriptive de la fièvre méditerranéenne. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1907, 18: 48; 94.—**Gausseil.** Un cas de fièvre de Malte ambulatoire évoluant depuis un an. Montpellier méd., 1910, 30: 333-5.—**Gerrard, J. J.** Further notes on fevers in Malta. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1909, 13: 390-9.—**Gnudi, A.** Intorno ad un caso di febbre di Malta. Bull. sc. med. Bologna, 1904, 8, ser., 4: 133.—**Gouget.** Diagnostic et prophylaxie de la fièvre de Malte. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1910, 24: 33-5.—**Levi, G.** Gravidanza e febbre Mediterranea. Arch. ostet. gin., 1904, 11: 535-54.—**Maille.** Deux cas de fièvre méditerranéenne à l'hôpital de Sidi-Abdallah. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1909, 91: 47-52.—**Malta fever** [three cases] Rep. Surgeon Gen. U. S. Army, 1902-03, 71.—**Maurakes, K.** Περιπτώσεις Μελίταιου πυρετού. Ιατρικός μηνιαίος, Αθήναι, 1903, 3: 41.—**Montefusco, A.** Contributo clinico ed epidemiologico allo studio della febbre di Malta. Gior. internaz. sc. med., 1908, n. ser., 30: 127-9.—**Musser, J. H., & Sailer, J.** A case of Malta fever. Philadelphia M. J., 1898, 2: 1408-10.—**Neusser, E.** Zur Klinik des Maltafebers. Verh. Congr. inn. Med., 1900, 18: 157-81. Also French transl. Progr. méd., Par., 1900, 3, ser., 11: 369. Also Spanish transl. Gaz. méd. Granada, 1900, 18: 289-93.—**Parham, J. C.** A case of undulant fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1918, 12: 723.—**Passelègue.** Deux cas de fièvre de Malte. Bull. Soc. méd. Vaucluse, 1910, 6: 431-8.—**Pommier, G.** A propos de la fièvre de Malte. Montpellier méd., 1910, 31: 231-4.—**Ponthieu.** Observation d'un cas de fièvre de Malte. Marseille méd., 1912, 49: 683-8.—**Poux, R.** Un cas de fièvre ondulante ou infection mélitococcique. Languedoc méd., 1913, 21: 97-101.—**Pujol, M.** Un cas de fièvre de Malte. Toulouse méd., 1913, 2, ser., 15: 8-15.—**Ramón y Cajal, P.** Algunas reflexiones clinicas sobre las fiebres ondulantes. Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1910, 9: 651-60.—**Roberts, C. D.** Notes on three cases of Malta fever. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1912, 10: 321.—**Roesen-Runge.** Ueber zwei Fälle von Maltafeber. Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 1923-5.—**Samit, R., & Boddaert, A.** Note sur la fièvre méditerranéenne. Ann. Soc. méd. Gand, 1901, 80: 340-8, ch.—**Sandwith, F. M.** A clinical lecture on Malta fever. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. ser., 89: 28-30.—**Scherb.** Fièvre de Malte et puerpéralité. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1909, 20: 722-6.—**Scialome.** La mélitococcie; signes cliniques et traitement. Gaz. méd. Paris, 1911, 82: 109.—**Séguinoud, J., & Leger, M.** Cinq cas de fièvre de Malte. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1913, 7: 10-7.—**Theron, C. P.** A peculiar case of Malta fever. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1909, 7: 21.—**Timpano, P.** Un caso di febbre mediterranea a tipo intermittente. Malaria, Roma, 1911, 2: 201.—**Vito, A.** Quattro casi di settemia di Bruce. Cl. med. ital., 1911, 50: 229-42.—**Weil, P. E., & Ménard, P. J.** Un cas sporadique de fièvre de Malte. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1912, 3, ser., 33: 617-22.—**Woolsey, R. A.** Malta fever, with report of case. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1918, 15: 164-6.—**Zografidi, S.** La fièvre méditerranéenne; 75 cas. Caducée, 1903, 3: 185.—**Zographidos, S.** Περὶ Μελίταιου πυρετοῦ (75 περιστατικά) Ιατρικός μηνιαίος, Αθήναι, 1903, 3: 150.

Control.

- Bassett-Smith, P. W.** The treatment of Mediterranean fever by means of vaccines, with illustrative cases. J. Hyg., Lond., 1907, 7: 115-44. Also J. Trop. M., Lond., 1907, 10: 170-82. — An analysis on the reports of the Royal Societies Commission on the prevention of Mediterranean fever. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1907, 11: 675-80.—**Bonsfield, I.** Some remarks on protective inoculation against Malta fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 7: 179-82.—**Bruce, D.** The extinction of Malta fever. Nature, Lond., 1908, 78: 39-42.—**Reid, S. T.** Therapeutic inoculations in Mediterranean fever. Tr. Path. Soc. London, 1905-06, 57: 463-70.—**Ross, E. H.** The elimination of Malta fever from Port Said. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1911, 16: 618-24.—**Torras, P., & Pascual.** La extinción de la fiebre de Malta. Rev. cienc. méd., Barcel., 1908, 34: 145-50.—**Zammit, T.** Mediterranean fever from a sanitary point of view. J. State M., Lond., 1902, 10: 399-412.

Geography.

- Torri, O.** Intorno ad alcuni casi di febbre mediterranea a Pisa. 25p. 4°. Pisa, 1910.
- Bassères, F., & Coste, N.** Sept cas de mélitococcie observés dans les Pyrénées-Orientales. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1911, 58: 401-27.—**Cantani, A.** Sulle forme leggerissime di febbre di Malta in Napoli. Riforma med., 1908, 24: 365-70.—**Della Vida, M. L.** Alcune osservazioni sopra un epidemia di febbre mediterranea in un comune della Provincia di Roma. Malaria, Roma, 1914, 5: 105-20.—**Durán, J.** La fiebre de Malta en España. Rev. san. mil. Madr., 1906, 20: 445; 465.—**Feletti, R.** La febbre Mediterranea a Catania. Lav. Congr. med. int. (1909) 1910, 19: 428-32.—**Fenech, E.** Aperçu sur la peste de Malte en 1813. Observ. sc. méd., 1823, 6: 209-20.

Bacteriology.

See also **Brucella**.

- Ferrannina, A.** Microbiemia bruciana o melitense. Tommasi, Nap., 1908, 3: 283-8.—**Gilmour, R. T.** A few notes on the bacteriology and pathology of Mediterranean fever. Statist. Rep. Health Navy, Lond. (1902) 1903, 202-11.—**Kennedy, J. C.** Bacteriological examinations of cases of Mediterranean fever. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1906, 6: 623-7. — Remarks on the bacteriology and etiology of Malta fever. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1907, 15: 728-38.—**Manoussos, P.** Un cas de fièvre de Malte; Micrococcus melitensis isolé et cultivé par une ponction de la rate. Grèce méd., 1903, 5: 15.—**Pollaci, G.** Ricerche emato-batterologiche sulla febbre mediterranea. Boll. trimest., Osp. Palermo, 1908, 1: 1-13. Also Riforma med., 1908, 24: 1268-72.

Cases and clinical aspect.

- Forti, P.** Intorno ad alcuni casi di febbre mediterranea nella frazione di arena e metato (B. S. Giuliano) 34p. 8°. Pisa, 1910.
- Ballantyne, J. W.** Malta fever in pregnancy. Scot. M. & S. J., 1905, 17: 300-5.—**Bassett-Smith, P. W.** Duration of Mediterranean fever. Brit. M. J., 1903, 2: 1589.—**Pointet.** Neuvième cas de mélitococcie. Marseille méd., 1912, 49: 681-3.—**Brown, G. M.** Notes on two peculiar cases of Malta fever. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1912, 10: 275.—**Bueri, P.** Contributo clinico alla febbre mediterranea o di Malta. Gazz. osp., 1909, 30: 1051-4.—**Carbone, T.** Un caso di febbre di Malta. Arch.

Florentini, P. Sulla distribuzione della febbre del Mediterraneo nell'Italia meridionale ed in Sicilia. *Riforma med.*, 1908, 24: 141-3.—**Fowler, J. K.** Malta fever on the Riviera. *Lancet*, Lond., 1909, 2: 254.—**Gabbi, U.** La febbre di Malta o del Mediterraneo in Italia. *Lav. Congr. med. int.*, 1907, 17: 225-37.

La febbre di Malta o del Mediterraneo (setticemia di Bruce) in Italia. *Riforma med.*, 1908, 24: 85-9.—**Garraw, A.** Remarks upon the aetiology and prophylaxis of Malta fever in South Africa. *S. Afr. M. Rec.*, 1910, 8: 296.—**Gerrard, J. J.** Further notes on fevers in Malta. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1909, 13: 18-32.—**Gillot, V.** Considérations sur l'épidémiologie et étiologie de la fièvre de Malte. *C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc.* (1912) 1913, 41: 710.—**Lesieur, C., & Perret, J.** Un nouveau cas de fièvre ondulante (méliococcie) à Lyon; importance des petits signes. *Lyon méd.*, 1911, 117: 84-9.—**Masucci, A.** La febbre Mediterranea; Taranto. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1908, 14: 367-77.—**Moragas, R., & Cussó, A.** Estudi sobre la febre mediterrània a Barcelona. *An. Acad. lab. cienc. mèd. Cataluña*, 1912, 6: 540; 1913, 7: 179.—**Neri, F.** Sopra alcuni focolai di febbre mediterranea in Provincia di Pisa. *Igiene mod.*, 1910, 3: 297-311.

Antico, V., & Spigai, S. Studio epidemiologico sopra una ricorrenza di febbre mediterranea a Stivaia (Luca). *Riv. igiene san. pubb.*, 1910, 21: 489-93.—**Palumbo, G.** L'infezione da Micrococcus melitensis nelle capre di Palermo. *Polichinico*, 1909, 16: sez. prat., 1093-6.—**Ramón y Cajal, P.** Las fiebres ondulantes mediterráneas en Aragón. *Clin. mod.*, Zaragoza, 1904, 3: 455-66, ch., pl. Las fiebres ondulantes en Aragón (febris undulans de Hughes) *Ibid.*, 1905, 4: 940-5.

Las fiebres de Malta en Aragón. *Ibid.*, 1906, 5: 456-70, 2 ch.—**Scordo, F.** Sulla diffusione topografica della febbre del Mediterraneo in Italia. *Malaria*, Roma, 1911, 2: 41-3.

Un epidemia di febbre del Mediterraneo a Piperno. *Ibid.*, 199-201.—**Souleyre, R.** Relation de deux cas de fièvre de Méditerranée observés à Oran et traités par le collargol. *Bull. méd. Algérie*, 1906, 17: 525-34.—**Spagnolio, G.** La febbre di Malta o del Mediterraneo a Messina (setticemia di Bruce). *Riforma med.*, 1907, 23: 1315-24. Una epidemia di febbre di Malta nel territorio di S. Martino (Prov. di Messina). *Malaria*, Roma, 1911, 2: 8-12.—**Spigai, S.** Ulteriore contributo allo studio della febbre mediterranea a Stivaia (Viareggio). *Igiene mod.*, 1913, 6: 359-70.—**Stefano, C.** Osservazioni cliniche sul decorso della febbre mediterranea in S. Eufemia d'Aspromonte. *Malaria*, Roma, 1914, 5: 186-8.—**Vernoni, G.** Il primo caso autoctono di febbre melitense nella provincia. *Ibid.*, 1915, 6: 175-83.—**Zographidos, S.** Τὸ Νοσοκομικὸν τῆς Μελίτης καὶ ὁ Μελιταῖος πυρετός. *Ἱατρικὸς μηνύτωρ*, 1903, 3: 68.

Geography: United States.

Ferenbaugh, T. L. Endemic Mediterranean fever (Malta fever) in Southwest Texas. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1911, 57: 730.—*Malta fever in Texas* [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 746. — & **Gentry, E. R.** Endemic Malta (Mediterranean) fever in Texas with the isolation of the Micrococcus melitensis from two patients; second paper. *Ibid.*, 889-91. — *Malta fever in Texas, a report on the serum reaction of one hundred twenty-eight goats in Edwards County.* *Ibid.*, 1127.

Military aspect.

Cathoire, M. Zwei Fälle von Maltafeber bei der Okkupationsarmee von Tunis. *Allg. mil. ärztl. Ztg.*, 1906, n. ser., 6: 17-9. — Relation de deux observations de fièvre méditerranéenne chez des soldats, l'un français, l'autre indigène, de la division d'occupation de Tunisie. *Caducée*, 1906, 6: 35.—**Craig, C. F.** Malta fever; its occurrence in the United States Army, with a review of the literature. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1903, 125: 105-15. — Observations on Malta fever in the United States Army. *J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S.*, 1904, 15: 264-81.—**Curry, J. J.** Malta fever, a report of four cases of Malta fever in the United States Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., among soldiers and sailors returned from tropical stations, with remarks on the serum reaction in Malta fever. *J. Med. Res.*, 1901, n. ser., 1: 241-8.—**Davies, A. M.** Report on the prevalence of Mediterranean fever amongst British troops in Malta, 1905. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1906, 7: 93; passim.—**Du Bourget, J.** La fièvre de Malte. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1910, 4: 532-6.—**Kennedy, J. C.** The incidence of Malta fever amongst those employed in the Military Hospital, Valletta, during the year 1905. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1906, 6: 408-22.—**MacNeece, J. G.** Fleet-Surgeon Bassett-Smith and Malta fever. *Ibid.*, 1908, 10: 215.—**Malta fever.** *Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Army*, 1899-1900, 226.—**Wilson, J. B.** Malta fever. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1908, 10: 216.

Pathology.

Addari, F. Ricerche ematologiche nelle suppurazioni da micrococco di Bruce. *Riforma med.*, 1911, 27: 123-7.—**Bassett-Smith, P. W.** The relationship of Kala-azar with Mediterranean fever, and some details of the haematology of the latter. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1903, 6: 37-9. — A summary of recent work on the cause, prevention, and treatment of Mediterranean, or undulant fever, with some notes on the pathology. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1908, 10: 1-13.—**Bensia, W.** Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre de Malte. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1909, 3. ser., 28: 400-9, diag.—**Cantani, A.** La febbre di Malta e la febbre di Napoli; ricerche cliniche e batteriologiche. *Atti Accad. med. chir. Napoli*,

1907, n. ser., 61: 393-423 [Discussion] 474.—**Ceraulo, S., & Vetrano, G.** Sopra una forma di setticemia mista (da micrococco melitense e tetragono). *Boll. trimest. Osp. Palermo*, 1909, 2: 350-70.—**Eyre, J. W. H.** Critical review; recent work on Mediterranean fever. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxf., 1907-08, 1: 209-22.

The Milroy lectures on melitensis septicaemia (Malta or Mediterranean fever). *Lancet*, Lond., 1908, 1: 1677; 1747; 1826.—**Gardon, V.** Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre méditerranéenne. *Bull. méd. Algérie*, 1906, 17: 293-9.—**Mestrezat, W.** Analyse du liquide céphalo-vachidien dans la fièvre de Malte. *Montpellier méd.*, 1910, 30: 378-84.—**Scordo, F.** Sul ricambio materiale nella febbre del Mediterraneo. *Lav. Congr. med. int.* (1908) 1909, 18: 182.—**Spagnolio, G.** La resistenza dei globuli rossi nella febbre di Malta. *Ibid.* (1907) 1908, 17: 151.—**Súñez de Figueroa, J.** Cooperación al estudio de la fiebre de Malta. *Siglo méd.*, 1913, 60: 22; 151; 279; 371.—**Tomaselli, A.** La resistenza dei globuli rossi nella febbre di Malta. *Polichinico*, 1909, 16: sez. med., 413-6.

Serology.

Bassett-Smith, P. W. A critical examination of the blood of patients in hospital to determine if other than Mediterranean fever sera would agglutinate the M. melitensis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1906, 7: 13-6.—**Critien, A.** Some observations on blood serum reaction in tubercle and Mediterranean fever in Malta. *J. Trop. M. Lond.*, 1907, 10: 187-9.—**D'Amore, M.** Sulla presenza di agglutinine parziali e coagglutinine nel siero di animali e di animali immunizzati contro il micrococco melitense. *Riforma med.*, 1908, 24: 1233-9.—**Evangelista, A.** Sul potere agglutinante del siero dei tubercolosi sul coccio melitense. *Ibid.*, 1909, 25: 959-63.—**Lagriffoul, A., & Roger, H.** Sur la persistance de la réaction agglutinante dans la fièvre de Malte. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1910, 68: 59.—**Pirrone, G., & Venza, L.** Le opsonine nella febbre mediterranea sperimentale. *Lav. Congr. med. int.*, 1907, 17: 260-2.—**Pollaci, G., & Ceraulo, S.** Il potere agglutinante di alcuni liquidi organici nella febbre mediterranea; ricerche di batteriologia clinica. *Boll. trimest. Osp. Palermo*, 1909, 2: 221-30. — Das Agglutinationsvermögen einiger Körperflüssigkeiten beim Mediterraneanfeber. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1909, 52: Orig., 268-75.—**Scotti, F.** Le opsonine nella infezione sperimentale da micrococco melitense. *Gazz. internaz. med.*, 1909, 12: 217-9.—**Shaw, E. A.** On the agglutination reaction in Mediterranean fever. *J. Trop. M. Lond.*, 1906, 9: 285.—**Sicre, A.** Sensibilisatrice spécifique dans le sérum des animaux immunisés contre le Micrococcus melitensis et dans le sérum des malades atteints de fièvre méditerranéenne. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1907, 62: 1045. Also *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1908, 22: 616-23.—**Soulié, H., & Gardon, V.** La séro-réaction dans le cours de la fièvre méditerranéenne. *Bull. méd. Algérie*, 1906, 17: 246-8.—**Spagnolio, G., & Signer, M.** La reazione agglutinante nelle urine di individui affetti da febbre di Malta. *Lav. Congr. med. int.* (1906) 1907, 16: 205.—**Statham, J. C. B.** Note on an investigation into the blood in cases of tubercular disease and Malta fever. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, Lond., 1906, 6: 512-23.—**Trambusti, A., & Donzello, G.** Prima risultati positivi di siero-terapia contro la febbre mediterranea nell'uomo. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1909, 1: 272-8.—**Williams, P. F., & Kolmer, J. A.** Complement-fixation in abortions of women, with special reference to the B. abortus (Bang) and the B. abortivo-equinus. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1917, 75: 193-203 [Discussion] 323-7.

Transmission.

Allen, S. G. Some observations on an outbreak of Mediterranean fever in Malta last year, with special reference to the air-borne theory of conveyance of the infection. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1904, 2: 699-704.—**Anderson, J. F.** The relation of goats milk to the spread of Malta fever. *Bull. Nat. Inst. Health U. S.*, 1908, No. 41, 195-208.—**Arderius, E.** La leche de cabra como vehiculo del germen productor de la fiebre del Mediterraneo. *Bol. Col. med. Genova*, 1908, 13: 121-3.—**Arloing, S., Courmont, P., & Gaté, J.** Un cas de fièvre de Malte; contagion de laboratoire. *Prov. méd.*, Par., 1910, 21: 533.—**Cathoire, M.** Du rôle du lait de chèvre dans la transmission de la fièvre méditerranéenne. *Hyg. viande*, 1908, 2: 243-6.—**Delmer, A.** De la fièvre de Malte; les animaux domestiques en particulier les chèvres, considérés comme les principaux agents de transmission à l'homme. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1910, 87: 531-41.—**Dias de Sá, J.** Febre de Malta em Famalição. *Vida méd. scient.*, Porto, 1914, 1: 247-9.—**Horrocks, W. H.** Preliminary note on goats as a means of propagation of Mediterranean fever. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1905, 5: 343-50.—**Kennedy, J. C.** Goats as a means of propagation of Mediterranean fever. *Ibid.*, 1906, 6: 381-402. — Mosquitoes as a means of dissemination of Mediterranean fever. *Ibid.*, 487-500.—**Lait (Le)** et la fièvre méditerranéenne. *J. méd. chir. prat.*, Par., 1916, 87: 514-9.—**Malta fever and goats milk [Edit.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1910, 2: 111.—**Mohler, J. R., & Hart, G. H.** Malta fever and the Maltese goat importation. *Rep. Bur. Animal Indust.* (1908) 1910, 279-95, pl.—**Nicollé, C., & Conseil, E.** Recherches sur la fièvre méditerranéenne entreprises à l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis; enquête sur les chèvres laitières de Tunis. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1909, 2: 191-5.—**Ross, E. H.** The question of the mode of infection in Malta fever. *J. Trop. M. Lond.*, 1906, 9: 17-22.—**Levick, G. M.** Experiments on the transmission of Mediterranean fever. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1905, 5: 240-7. — Notes on some of the blood-sucking insects of the Mediter-**

anean littoral. *Ibid.*, 385-90.—**Thibault**. Fièvre de Malte et lait de chèvre. *Prov. méd.*, Par., 1910, 21: 364-6.—**Zur Verth**. Unsere jetzigen Kenntnisse über die Uebertragungsart des Mittelmeerfiebers. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1907, 36: 938-45.
— Fortschritte in der Kenntnis der Uebertragungsart des Mittelmeerfiebers. *Ibid.*, 1908, 37: 263-5.

— Treatment.

Audibert, V., & Rouslacroix. Traitement de la fièvre de Malte par le bleu de méthylène. *Presse méd.*, 1911, 22: 9.—**Bassett-Smith, P. W.** The prophylaxis and treatment of Mediterranean or undulant fever. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1907, 15: 739-47.—**Brun, H. de**. Fièvre de Malte; inefficacité de la quinine à dose ordinaire; guérison rapide par la quinine à dose massive. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1908, 1: 476.—**Darbois**. Traitement de la fièvre de Malte. *Méd. prat.*, Par., 1910, 6: 789-91.—**Gabbi, U.** Prognosi e terapia della febbre di Malta. *Corriere san.*, 1907, 18: 708.—**Lastaria, F.** Il brivido di freddo nell'infezione melitense. *Gazz. osp.*, 1911, 32: 229-32.—**McNabb, D. J.** Notes on the treatment and symptoms of Mediterranean fever. *J. Trop. M., Lond.*, 1906, 9: 285.—**Naamé**. La micrococcie ou fièvre de Malte; l'adrénaline et la cryogénine dans l'hypopéripnérie mélitense et dans la melitococcie. *Presse méd.*, 1911, 19: 413.—**Phocas, P.** De la fièvre de Malte au point de vue chirurgical. *Arch. prov. chir.*, Par., 1910, 19: 670-3. Also *P. verb. Ass. fr. chir.*, 1910, 23: 742-5.—**Reich, F.** Mediterranean fever and its treatment with collargol. *Transvaal M. J.*, 1905-06, 1: 348.—**Sicard, J. A., & Lucas**. Fièvre de Malte avec contrôle bactériologique; guérison. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1909, 3, ser., 26: 461-4.—**Stinelli, F.** La febbre di Malta dal punto di vista chirurgico. *Gazz. internaz. med.*, 1910, 13: 633-5.

— in animals.

Conor & Huon. Fièvre méditerranéenne et chèvres à Marseille. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1909, 66: 556.—**Jakimov, V. L.** Izslედovaniye na sredizemnyy likhoradku zhivotnykh v Tunisie. *Vet. obozr.*, 1911, 13: 449-53.—**Kennedy, J. C.** Examination of animals in connection with Mediterranean fever. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1906, 6: 500-6.—**Netter, A.** Possibilité de la transmission de la fièvre de Malte par des chèvres n'ayant jamais vécu dans des localités où cette maladie est endémique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1908, 5, ser., 25: 761.—**Nicolle, C., & Conseil, E.** Infection naturelle à *Micrococcus melitensis* chez le cobaye. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1909, 66: 503-5.—**Sergent, E., Gillot, V., & Lemaire, G.** Etudes sur la fièvre méditerranéenne chez les chèvres algéroises en 1907. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1908, 22: 209-16, 2 map.—**Shaw, E. A.** Mediterranean fever in goats, cows, and other animals. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1906, 7: 1-12.—**Valenti, F., & Panto, V.** L'infezione malsese nelle capre di Catania ricercata con la siero-lattoreazione. *Gazz. osp.*, 1909, 30: 1609.—**Zammit, T.** A preliminary note on the susceptibility of goats to Malta fever. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1905, 5: 341. — An examination of goats in Malta, with a view to ascertain to what extent they are infected with Mediterranean fever. *Ibid.*, 1906, 6: 627-32. — Report on the goats ill with Mediterranean fever, bought in April, 1906, and on the kids born of some of them at the Lazaretto. *Ibid.*, 1908, 10: 219-25.

— in children.

Gorovenko, E. *La fièvre de Malte chez l'enfant. 75p. 8°. Montpel., 1910.
Haushalter, P. Fièvre méditerranéenne chez un enfant de trois ans. *J. méd. fr.*, 1908, 2: 118-21. Also *Prov. méd.*, Par., 1908, 19: 1-3.—**Sedgwick, J. P., & Larson, W. P.** Further studies on the epidemic abortion reactions in children. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1915, 10: 197-200.—**Williams, E. M.** Mediterranean fever; infection in utero. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1907, 9: 59.

MELITOCOCCUS.

See *Brucella*, Species: *B. melitensis*.

MELITOPOL, U. S. S. R.

See under *Balneography*.

MELITOXIN.

See *Melilotus*, Poisoning.

MELITTIA.

Cleveland, C. R. Stomach poisons for control of the squash vine borer (*Melittia satyriiformis* HBN). *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1927, 20: 135-43.

MELITURIA.

See also under specific names of melituria as *Galactosuria*; *Glycosuria*; *Levulosuria*; *Pentosuria*, etc.

Bock, J. C. The benign meliturias. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1944, 24: 169-76.—**Cantarow, A.** Melituria. In: *Dis. Metab.* (Duncan, G. G.) Phila., 1942, 690-9.—**Edwards, B. G., & Everett, M. R.** Exogenous melituria in man. *J. Nutrit.*, 1934, 8: 253-67.—**Mastera, T. D.** The benign meliturias. *Illinois M. J.*, 1935, 67: 351-4.—**Wolman, I. J.** Melituria in healthy American men with special reference to transitory glycosuria. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1946, 212: 159-65.

MELK, H. A. De praktijk der ziekenverpleging. 2. dr. 670p. illust. 25cm. Gorinchem, J. Noorduijn, 1941.

MELKERSSON, Ernst, 1898-1932. Etudes cliniques sur la réaction myodystonique. 285p. 8°. Göteborg, W. Zachrisson, 1932.

Forms Suppl. 44. Acta med. scand.
For obituary see *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1932, 94: 929-34, portr. (Marcus, H.)

MELLA, Hugo, 1888— A study of the results of treatment in 1,103 cases of lobar pneumonia. 37p. tab. 21cm. Bedford, Mass. Veterans Admin. Facility, 1940.

MELLALIEU, William Norman. The boy's changing voice. 34p. 12°. Lond., H. Milford, 1935.

MELLANBY, Sir Edward, 1884— Nutrition and disease; the interaction of clinical and experimental work. xix, 171p. illust. pl. diagr. 8°. Edinb., Oliver & Boyd, 1934.

— Recent advances in medical science; a study of their social and economic implications. 62p. 18cm. Cambr., Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1939.

— The state and medical research. 52p. 23cm. Edinb., Oliver & Boyd, 1939.

For biography see *MSN, Tor.*, 1944, No. 31, 1, portr. Also *Rev. As. argent. dietol.*, 1944, 2: 247-9.

For portrait see *Canad. Hosp.*, 1946, 23: 37.

MELLANBY, John, 1878-1939.
For obituary see *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 2: 256, portr. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 953. Also *Nature*, Lond., 1939, 144: 143.

For portrait see *Collection in Library*.

MELLANBY, Kenneth. Scabies. ix, 81p. illust. pl. 17cm. Lond., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1944.

— Human guinea pigs. 96p. 19cm. Lond., V. Gollancz, 1946.

MELLANBY, May Tweedy. Diet and the teeth; an experimental study. Pt 1-3. 3v. pl. 8°. Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1929-34.

Form No. 140, 153, 191 of Spec. Rep. Ser. Med. Res. Council. Gr. Britain Privy Council.

MELLANGER-TOSTIVINT, Henriette, 1914—
*Sur un cas d'amyotrophie d'origine centrale. 43p. illust. 24cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1940.

MELLA Romero, Samuel [M. D., 1929, Chile] *Acidos biliares; su clasificación, algunas reacciones importantes y su relación con algunos cuerpos tales como el colesterol [Chile] 35p. 8°. Santiago, Casa Amarilla, 1930.

MELLBYE, Peter Andreas Munch, 1870—
Portrait. In: *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 120.

MELLE, George James, 1861-1937.
For obituary see *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1937, 11: 698.

MELLEGAARD, Aslaug Odfridt, 1894—
Portrait. In: *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 239.

MELLER, Josef, 1874— Augenärztliche Eingriffe; ein kurzes Handbuch für angehende Augenärzte. 2. Aufl. viii, 452p. illust. portr. 24cm. Wien, J. Safár, 1921. Also 3. Aufl. vii, 352p. 8°. Wien, J. Springer, 1931. Also 4. Aufl. x, 428p. 1938.

— Ueber die bazilläre Aetiologie verschiedener Augenkrankheiten. 43p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1935.

Forms H. 18. Abh. Augenh.
Jt editor of *Abhandlungen aus der Augenheilkunde und ihren Grenzgebieten*. Basel, No. 1, 1926—

— & BOECK, Josef. Augenärztliche Eingriffe; eine kurzgefasste Operationslehre. 5. Aufl. x, 460p. illust. 25cm. Wien, Springer Verl., 1946.

5. ed. of Meller's Augenärztliche Eingriffe; ein kurzes Handbuch für angehende Augenärzte.

MELLER, Marita, 1911— *Ueber isolierte Tubentorsionen [Heidelberg] 15p. 21cm. Landsberg (Warthe) Dermietzel & Schmidt, 1937.

MELLER, Willy [M. D., 1913, Zürich] *Vergleichende experimentelle Untersuchungen über den baktericiden Effekt von Sublamin und Sublaminseife im Gegensatz zu Quecksilbersublimat und Sublimatseife [Zürich] 50p. 8°. Berl., W. Pilz, 1913.

MELLEY, André. *Une méthode capable de caractériser la variabilité en biologie. 64p. tab. diagr. 23½cm. Lausanne, F. Roth & cie, 1941.

MELLI, Bernardo. La lancetta in pratica; opera postuma arricchita di riflessioni chirurgiche, fisiologiche, ed anatomiche da Sebastiano di lui figliuolo; acui si è aggiunto un breve trattato circa la pratica del ventosare di questo stesso autore. 184p. 17½cm. Venez., G. Recurti, 1717.

MELLI, Guido. Il metabolismo minerale in rapporto alla funzione paratiroidea. 132p. 8°. Roma, L. Pozzi, 1935.

MELLI, Sebastiano. See Meli, B. La lancetta in pratica. 184p. 17½cm. Venez., 1717.

MELLIN, Alfred von, 1900— *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Thallium-Stares nebst Bemerkungen über eine neue vererbare und angeborene Starform bei weissen Ratten [Giessen] 19p. 8°. Münch., K. Alberstötter, 1926.

MELLIN, Else, 1909— *Die Entstehung von reduzierenden Körpern durch Bestrahlung von Aminosäuren. 16p. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1935.

MELLIN, Hermann, 1899— *Kann Kruppstahl Gold in der Zahnheilkunde ersetzen? 25p. 8°. Bonn, L. Neuenorff, 1935.

MELLIN, Karl Heinrich Hans, 1901— *Die Methodik und Bewertung der Temperaturmessung beim Tuberkulösen. 23p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1928.

MELLINGER, William J., 1886— See Barnhill, J. F., & Mellinger, W. J. Surgical anatomy of the head and neck. 2. ed. 773p. 26cm. Balt., 1940.

MELLINGHOFF, Karl, 1908— *Ueber posttraumatischen Parkinsonismus [Freiburg i. B.] 27p. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1932.

— Wegweiser für Zuckerkrankhe; Kochvorschriften von Emmi Kadereit. 100p. 8°. Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1936. Also 2. Aufl. 114p. tab. 22½cm., 1939.

MELLISH, Ernest J., —1905. For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1905, 44: 1383.

MELLISH-WILSON, Maud Headline, 1862—1933.

See under Wilson in 4. ser. and under Mellish in 3. ser.

MELLITA.

CLARK, H. L. A revision of the keyhole urchins (Mellita) p.435-44. 8°. Wash., 1940.

MELLITIC acid.

See also Carbohydrates, Types: Saccharide derivatives: Acids.

Juettner, B. Mellitic acid from coals, cokes and graphites. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1937, 59: 208-13. — The nature of carbonaceous materials as revealed by the yield of mellitic acid obtained on oxidation. Ibid., 1472-4.

MELLO, Alexandre, 1896— Sinais clínicos. v.1: Sistema nervoso e glândulas de secreção interna. 324p. illust. tab. 23cm. S. Paulo, M. M. Ponzini & cia, 1941.

MELLO, Antonio de. As aguas medicinais portuguesas e as aguas medicinais estrangeiras; estudo comparativo. 40p. tab. 25cm. Lisb., J. Rodrigues & cia, 1923.

MELLO, Guedes de, 1857— For biography see Ciencia méd., Rio, 1929, 7: 1, portr.; 39-52.

MELLO, Henry Goulart, 1908— *The management of posteriors in labor [Marquette Univ.] 21p. ch. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1936.

Typewritten.

MELLO, Orlando de Oliveira. Situação da radioterapia no tratamento do hipertireoidismo; tese apresentada à congregação da Faculdade de medicina do Paraná no concurso para docente livre da Cadeira de terapêutica clínica. 58p. pl. 23cm. Curitiba, Empr. gráf. Paranaense, 1944.

MELLO Archer e Silva, Henrique de [M. D., 1900, Lisboa] *Raios röntgen em clinica. 73p. pl. 8°. Lisb., M. Gomes, 1900.

MELLO Breyner, Thomaz de, 1866— For biography see Acção méd., 1937-38, 2: 81.

MELLO Coitinho, Possidonio de [M. D., 1865, Bahia] *Haverá alguma relação de causalidade entre a existencia regular da menstruação durante o aleitamento e o rachitismo dos meninos? 30p. 8°. Bahia, Poggetti de Tourinho & cia, 1865.

MELLO Franco, Francisco de, 1757-1823. Tratado da educação física dos meninos para uso da Nação portuguesa [Lisb., Acad. r. ciênc., 1790] p.91-259. facs. 19cm. Rio, Livr. AGIR, 1946. In: Nosso primeiro puericultor (Rocha, J. M. da) See also Rocha, J. M. da. Nosso primeiro puericultor; biografia de Francisco de Melo Franco; reedição do Tratado da educação física dos meninos; comentários. 293p. 19cm. Rio, 1946.

MELLO e Freitas, Manuel Maria de [M. D., 1875, Lisboa] *Algumas considerações sobre a tracheotomia e sua aplicação no tratamento do garrotilho. 59p. 8°. Lisboa, Typogr. Portuguesa, 1875.

MELLO-LEITAO, Candido. Compêndio brasileiro de biologia. v.2: Zoologia. 810p. illust. 22cm. S. Paulo, Ed. nac., 1942.

MELLO Mattos, J. B. de Albuquerque, 1871-1935.

For obituary see Arq. brasil. hig. ment., 1935, 8: 133.

MELLO e Minas, Joaquim Carlos de [M. D., 1881, Lisboa] *Algumas palavras sobre a amputação utero-ovarica. 39p. 8°. Lisb., Casa Minerva, 1881.

MELLON, Melvin Guy, 1893— Chemical publications; their nature and use. 2. ed. xii, 284p. illust. form. 21cm. N. Y., McGraw-Hill Bk Co., 1940.

MELLON, Ralph Robertson, 1883—

GROSS, Paul & COOPER, Frank Bradford. Sulfanilamide therapy of bacterial infections, with special reference to diseases caused by hemolytic streptococci, pneumococci, meningococci and gonococci. xiii, 398p. illust. diagr. 8°. Springf., C. C Thomas Co., 1938.

MELLON Institute of Industrial Research. See Pittsburgh. University. Mellon Institute of Industrial Research.

MELLOR, Ethel. Manipulation as a curative factor, osteopathy and medicine; with an appendix on hay fever. xiii, 255p. 8°. Lond., Methuen & Co., 1931.

MELLOR, Joseph William, 1873-1938. Mellor's modern inorganic chemistry. Rev. & ed. by G. D. Parkes. xix, 915p. illust. diagr. 22½cm. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1941.

MELLOR, Ruth.

Joint editor of *Connecticut Society for Mental Hygiene*. Report of the Connecticut mental hygiene study. 120p. 23cm. N. Haven [1930?]

MELLO Rosatelli, José de [M. D., 1929, S. Paulo] *Sobre dois casos de torsão do cordão espermático. 86p. 8° S. Paulo [n. p.] 1929.

MELLOULI, Sadok, 1909- *La prophylaxie de la syphilis en Tunisie. 43p. 25cm. Par., J. Haumont, 1939.

MELLOW, Samuel J., 1859-1925.

For biography see in Hist. Med. Profes. Co. Ontario (Kaiser, T. E.) Oshawa, 1934, 66.

MELLQUIST, Curt, & SANDBERG, Torsten. Odontological studies of about 1400 mediaeval skulls from Halland and Scania in Sweden and from the Norse Colony in Greenland, and a contribution to the knowledge of their anthropology. 83p. illust. pl. tab. diagr. 23cm. Göteborg, Elanders boktr. aktiebolag, 1939.

Forms Suppl. No. 3B, v.47, Odont. tskr.

MELLUM, Arve, 1893-

Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl. 240.

MELLUSI, Vincenzo. Delinquenti dell'amore; erotomani psicosessuali. 5. ed. xv, 339p. 8° Roma, Athenaeum, 1932.

— Delinquenti dell'amore; donne passionali. 5. ed. 349p. 8° Roma, Athenaeum, 1932.

MELLY, André John Mesnard, 1898-1936.

For biography see S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1935-36, 43: 161.

MELNIK, Maxim Petrovich, 1900- A short road to health. 94p. 20½cm. Bost., Meador Pub. Co., 1943.

MELNIKOV, Aleksei Vasilevich, 1862- Общая и частная онкология. 615p. illust. tab. diagr. pl. 26cm. Moskva, Medgiz, 1940.

— Клиника септических осложнений огнестрельных ран. 179p. tab. 22cm. Moskva, Medgiz, 1943.

— [The same] Clinical aspects of sepsis in gunshot wounds; translated from the Russian by Dr. S. Yale. 176p. 22cm. Lond., Med. Pub., 1945.

MELNIKOV-RAZVEDENKOV, Mikola Fedorovich, 1866-1937.

For Festschrift see *Ukraina. Académie des sciences de la RSS d'Ukraine. Institut de la physiologie clinique. Recueil de travaux dédié à la mémoire de M. F. Melnikov-Razvedenkov.* 474p. 25½cm. Kiev, 1939.

For obituary see J. méd., Kiev, 1937, 7: 11223-25, portr. (Smirnova-Zamkova, O. I.)

MELO, Arturo, -1944.

For obituary see Sem. méd., B. Air., 1944, 51: pt 2, 522.

MELO, Gastón, 1887-1933.

Castro Villagrana, J. Elogio del Doctor Gastón Melo el día 24 de noviembre de 1933 en el Hospital General. Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1933, 4: No. 10-11, Suppl., 3-5, portr.

MELO, João Machado de Aguiar, 1857-89.

Bio-bibliografia. Dic. biobibl. brasil., Rio, 1937, 1: 118.

MELO, Nicandro L., 1872-1942.

For biography see Rev. méd. veracruz., 1937, 17: 2166, portr.

For obituary see Rev. méd. veracruz., 1943, 23: 3969.

For portrait see Bol. Sanat. Rafael Lavista, Veracruz, 1942-43, 3: No. 6, 3.

MELO Burton, Alfredo. *El foco dentario en oftalmología [Chile] 38p. 26½cm. Santiago, López, 1940.

MELOCCHI, Walter. Cucina dietetica; indicazioni e ricette per malatti dell'apparato digerente e del ricambio; in collaborazione con G. Cassinari. 274p. 23cm. Fir., G. C. Sansoni, 1941.

MELOIDAE.

See also *Coleoptera*; also such headings as *Cantharidin*.

WERNER, F. G. A revision of the genus *Epicauta* in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Meloidae) p.422-517. 24cm. Camb., 1945.

Forms No. 5, v.95, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ.

Escomel, E. Les pseudo-méloïdes du Pérou et la pseudo-méloïdine; emploi de ces insectes en thérapeutique à l'époque des Incas. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1923, 16: 615-21.

— Le traitement du papillome cutané, par l'inoculation du sang d'un Meloe. In his Obras cient., Lima, 1929, 1: 693-5.—**Lienhart, R., & Remy, P.** Les derniers stigmates abdominaux des larves primaires des Sitaris (coléoptères, Meloidae). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 606-8.—**Werner, F. G.** Revision of the genus *Pleuropompha* Leconte (Coleop., Meloidae) Psyche J. Entom., 1943, 50: 30-3 (Abstr.)

MELOLONTHA.

SAYLOR, L. W. Revision of the beetles of the melolonthine subgenus *Phytalus* of the United States. p.157-67. 8° Wash., 1939.

Forms No. 3048, v.86, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.

Böving, A. G. Descriptions of the larvae of some West Indian melolonthine beetles and a key to the known larvae of the tribe. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1942, 92: 167-75, 2 pl.—**Jancke, O.** Beiträge zur Biologie und Bekämpfung des Maikäfers. Zschr. angew. Entom., 1927, 13: 97-107.—**Meunier, K.** Experimentelles über den Schwärmtrieb und das periodische Auftreten verschiedener Aktivitätsformen beim Maikäfer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.) Ibid., 1928, 14: 91-139.—

Meyer, E. Versuche mit chemischen Vergrämungsmitteln zur Verhinderung der Eiablage des Maikäfers auf landwirtschaftlich genutzten Flächen. Zschr. Pflanzenkr., 1942, 52: 131-53.—**Neu, W.** Der Maikäferflug an der Bergstrasse 1941. Ibid., 249-61.—**Reinmuth, E.** Zur Maikäferbekämpfung; mecklenburgische Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen im Maikäferjahr 1938. Ibid., 241-9.—**Résultats de l'enquête et des récentes recherches sur les hannetons.** Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1941, 48: Suppl. No. 2, p. xi-xvi.—**Schmalfuss, H.** Ueber das Vorkommen und den Nachweis von 3, 4-Dioxyphenyllessigsäure in den Rosenkäfern *Cetonia aurata* L. und *Potosia cuprea* F. und im Maikäfer *Melolontha hippocastani* F. Biochem. Zschr., 1937, 294: 112-9.—**Schmidt, M.** Zur Entwicklungsdauer der Maikäfer. Zschr. angew. Entom., 1926-27, 12: 484-9.—**Schwerdtfeger, F.** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des weiblichen Geschlechtsorgans von *Melolontha melolontha* L. während der Schwärmszeit. Ibid., 1927, 13: 267-300.

Bacillus.

Paillot, A. Sur une réaction des micronucléocytes des chenilles d'*Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, contaminées par le *Bacillus melolonthæ liquefaciens* γ. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 615-7.

MELO Melo, Raul [M. D., 1938, Chile] *Histopatología del ganglio nodoso del vago [Chile] 39p. pl. 26cm. Santiago, Concepción, 1938.

MELON, Jeanne, 1907- *Contribution à l'étude de l'érythrodermie desquamative du nourrisson (maladie de Leiner-Moussous) 62p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1935.

MELON.

See also *Watermelon*.

Campbell, R. E. Dichloroethyl ether for protecting melon plants from wireworms. J. Econ. Entom., 1942, 35: 26-30.—**Du melon.** Gaz. san., Par., 1834, 2: 256-60.—**Ivanoff, S. S.** Resistance of cantaloupes to downy mildew and the melon aphid. J. Hered., 1944, 35: 35-9.—**Kreutzer, W. A., & Glick, D. P.** The role of packing methods in the increase of anthracnose of honeydew melon fruits. Phytopathology, 1943, 33: 245-8.—**Mukhin, S. A., & Andreeva, E. I.** [Investigation of the pharmacodynamic action of food products on renal function; effect of melon juice on micturition] Farm. & toks., Moskva, 1942, 5: No. 5, 36-8.

MELONEY, Franken.

Pseudonym of William Brown Meloney and Rose Franken Meloney.

MELONEY, William Brown, 1905-, & **MELONEY, Rose D. Lewin Franken, 1895-** When doctors disagree, by Franken Meloney [pseud.] 282p. 19½cm. N. Y., Farrar & Rinehart, 1940.

MELONI, Josef Franz, 1913- *Beitrag zum forensischen Blutnachweis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mikrosublimationsmethode und der Acetonhämprobe. 47p. 23cm. Zür., Buchdr. Fluntern, 1942.

MELONIC acid.

Pauling, L., & Sturdivant, J. H. The structure of cyameluric acid, hydromelonic acid, and related substances. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.* 1937, **23**: 615-20.—Redemann, C. E., & Lucas, H. J. Ionization constants and hydrolytic degradations of cyameluric and hydromelonic acids. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61**: 3420-5.

MELOPHAGUS.

See also **Hippoboscidae**; also **Sheep, Parasites**.
Cobbett, N. G., & Smith, C. E. The eradication of sheep ticks, *Melophagus ovinus*, by one dipping in dilute derris-water or cube-water dips. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1943, **103**: 6-10.—**Evans, G. O.** A method for observing the life-cycle of *Melophagus ovinus* (Linn.). *Nature, Lond.*, 1946, **157**: 773.—**Imes, M., & Babcock, O. G.** Sheep ticks. *Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr.*, 1942, 912-6.—**Lewis, G. M.** Bites from sheep tick (*Melophagus ovinus*) *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1946, **54**: 253.—**Mahdihassan, S.** The micro-organisms in *Melophagus ovinus*. *Current Sc., Bangalore*, 1946, **15**: 166.—**Matthysse, J. G.** Large scale power dusting of feeder lambs for winter control of the sheep tick. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1945, **38**: 285-90.—**Pullar, E. M.** *Melophagus ovinus* (Linnaeus, 1758) infesting a calf, with a note on the body length of the parasite. *Austral. Vet. J.*, 1937, **13**: 72-4.—**Schwartz, H. H., & Matthysse, J. G.** New recommendations for large scale control of the sheep tick in the Northeast. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1943, **36**: 105-7.

MELORHEOSTOSIS.

See also **Bone, marble; Osteosclerosis; Ostitis.**

Bertelsen, A. Melorheostosis s. osteosis eburnearum monomelica. Acta chir. scand., 1939-40, **83**: 561-70, pl.—**Boggon, R. H.** Melorheostosis and gummatous ulcers. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, **32**: Clin. Sect., 439.—**Bury, C. J.** Mélorhéostose Léri; über einen Fall doppelseitiger Lokalisation der hyperostotischen und osteosklerotischen Prozesse am Becken und unterer Extremität. Röntgenpraxis, 1939, **11**: 292-300.—**Canigiani, T.** Zum Krankheitsbild der Melorheostose. Ibid., 1938, **10**: 271-4.—**Carpender, J. W. J., Baker, D. R.** [et al.] Melorheostosis; report of a bilateral case. Am. J. Roentg. 1943, **49**: 398-404.—**Clément, R., & Combes-Hamelle, A.** Mélorhéostose et sclérodermie en bandes; ostéopynose et ostéopynose. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1942-43, **58**: 423-7. Also Presse méd., 1943, **51**: 311.—**Comby, J.** La mélorhéostose. Arch. méd. enf., 1928, **31**: 741-9.—**Dillehunt, R. B., & Chuinard, E. G.** Melorheostosis Léri; a case report. J. Bone Surgery, 1936, **18**: 991-6.—**Franklin, E. L., & Matheson, I.** Melorheostosis; report on a case with a review of the literature. Brit. J. Radiol., 1942, **15**: 185-91.—**Gillespie, J. B., & Siegling, J. A.** Melorheostosis Léri. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1938, **55**: 1273-9.—**Gottlieb, G.** Ein seltsamer Fall der Lérischen Melorheostose. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, **49**: 1099.—**Hall, G. S.** Melorheostosis. Lancet, Lond., 1942, **2**: 322. — A contribution to the study of melorheostosis; unusual bone changes associated with tuberosus sclerosis. Q. J. Med., Oxf., 1943, **12**: 77-100, 4 pl.—**Hill, T.** Melorheostose Léri; kasuistischer Beitrag. Zbl. Chir., 1939, **66**: 2153-7.—**Junghagen, S.** Sur la mélorhéostose. J. radiol. élect., 1930, **14**: 495-500.—**Libby, S. V.** Melorheostosis, with report of a case. Radiology, 1941, **37**: 62-7.—**Kraft, E.** Melorheostosis Léri: a flowing hyperostosis of a single extremity; report of two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, **98**: 705-9.—**Lazzarini, L.** La melorheostosi. Gazz. osp., 1928, **49**: 1405-7.—**Léri, A., & Joanny.** Une affection non décrite des os: hyperostose en coulée sur toute la longueur d'un membre ou mélorhéostose. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1922, **3** ser., **46**: 1141-5.—**Léri, A., & Lièvre, J. A.** Sur une maladie nouvelle des os: l'hyperostose d'un membre en coulée ou mélorhéostose. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1928, **3** ser., **99**: 737-9. — La mélorhéostose (hyperostose d'un membre en coulée). Presse méd., 1928, **36**: 801-5. — Una malattia dello scheletro recentemente descritta: la melorheostosi. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1928, **9**: 621-7. — **Loiseleur.** Une nouvelle observation de mélorhéostose; étude clinique, anatomique et expérimentale. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1930, **3** ser., **46**: 1210-7.—**Mauclair, S.** Stries osseuses transversales sur plusieurs os chez le même sujet. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1924, **94**: 446.—**Meisels, E.** La mélorhéostose. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1928, **16**: 241-4, pl. — Une nouvelle observation de mélorhéostose. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, **3** ser., **52**: 1531-4. — Das Krankheitsbild der Lérischen Melorheostose. Röntgenpraxis, 1929, **1**: 680-9.—**Natvig, P.** A case of melorheostosis. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1936, **17**: 498-505.—**Okhotin, K. I.** [Melorheostosis] Vrach. delo, 1938, **20**: 687-90.—**Piergrossi, A.** Su di un caso di osteosi eburneizzante monomelica (melorheostosi). Arch. radiol., Nap., 1931, **7**: 20-50.—**Portnov, G. M.** [On melorheostosis] Vest. rentg., 1939, **23**: 331-5.—**Rokhlin, D. G.**

[Melorheostosis] Ibid., 1931, 9: 292-6.—**Saube, E.** Beitrag zur Melorheostose. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1183-6.—**Støren,** Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Beleuchtung der Melorheostose. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1936, 78: 94-102, 5 pl.—[Melorheostosis] *Asiatic J. Norsk. mag. laegevid.*, 1936, 97: [Förh. kir. foren. Oslo] 91-4.—**Ugentin, B.** Über einen Fall von Melorheostose (Osteoclastosis), Osteosis eburneasans monomelica, Osteopathia hyperostotica. *Fortschr. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1928, 37: 884-9. Melorheostose. *Léris*. *Morph. Missib.* (Schwalbe, E.) *Jena*, 1937, 3, T. 1, Abt., 510-5. **ecchione** (La osteosi eburneizzante monomelica è sempre monomelica? *Chir. org. movim.*, 1942, 27: 98-120.—**Weil, M. P.** & **Weismann-Netter, R.** Un cas de rhéostose (mélorhéostose de André Léri et Joanny) *Gaz. méd. France*, 1932, 6: 50-2.—**Widmann, B. P.** & **Stecher, W. R.** Rhizomonomelorheostosis. *Radiology*, 1935, 24: 651-70.—**Woytek, G.** Über einen eigenartigen hyperostotischen, vornehmlich an der Lendenwirbelsäule lokalisierten Knochenprozess: Melorheostose (Léri) der Lendenwirbelsäule. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1933, 239: 565-79.—**Zimmer, P.** Über einen Fall einer eigenartigen seltenen Knochenkrankung, Osteopathia hyperostotica: Melorheostose. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 140: 75-85.

MELOT, Pierre, 1889-
de la première enfance. 127p. 8°. Par., Jouve
& cie, 1933. *Les oreillons

MELOTTI, Giulio. Della neurastenia cerebro-spinale; esaurimento nervoso. 47p. 22cm. Tor., Roux & Favale, 1882.

Also *Indipendente*, 1882, fasc. 4-5.

MELO Vázquez, René [M. D., 1929, Chile]
*Contribución al estudio del tratamiento de las
úlceras gastro-duodenales [Chile] 84p. 8°
Santiago, La Ilustración, 1929.

MELOY, George Edward, 1907- *Mov-
able kidney [Marquette Univ.] 36p. 28cm.
[Milwaukee, n. p.] 1933.
Typewritten.

MELQUIADES, J. Reflexiones sobre la medicina, los médicos, la vejez y la muerte. 414p. 20½cm. B. Air., J. Menéndez, 1938.

MELROSE, Mass.

See under **Health organization; Hospital report.**

MELSHEIMER, Alfred, 1902– *Ueber
Fehldiagnosen bei genuiner Epilepsie [Giessen]
11p. 4°. Halle a. S., C. Marhold, 1936.
Also Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1936, 38:

MELSHEIMER, Anneliese, 1910— *Beitrag zur Frage der Extraktion insbesondere der Prämolaren zu Regulierungszwecken. 33p. 8°. Münch., Hohenhaus, 1935.

MELSOM, Leif Norberg, 1892-
Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 240.

MELSON, Oliver Clarence, 1891-
For portrait see Collection in Library.

MELTING.

See also **Furnace**; **Glass industry**; **Iron industry**; **Metal industry**.

Giesenhaus, O. Die Organisation des Gasschutzes in der Hüttenindustrie. Arbeiterschutz, 1929, 1-5.—**Jänecke, E.** Ueber das Schmelzen unter Druck. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1932, **162**: 286-8.—**Machau, W.** Gesinterte hochschmelzende Hartstoffe. Kolloid Zschr., 1939, **88**: 373; **89**: 92.

MELTING point.

KEMPF, R. Bestimmung des Schmelzpunktes.
p.773-825. 26½cm. Lpz., 1925.

In: *Meth. or Chem.* (Houben, H. H. M. J., ed.) 3. Aufl.
Blank, E. W. Melting-point apparatus. *Chemist Analyst*,
 1936, 25: 68.—**Chipman, J., & Marshall, S.** Some new measure-
 ments of the melting points of iron and of ferrous oxide. In:
Temperature (Am. Inst. Physics) N. Y., 1941, 958-62.—
Copley, J. Effect of time and temperature in the prepara-
 tion of certain fats and waxes for melting-point determinations.
J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1945, 34: 165; 1946, 35: 78; 84.—**Doser, H.**
 Die Schmelzpunkte des Pantokains, Bromurals und
 Theophyllins. *Arch. Pharm., Berl.*, 1943, 281: 251-6, pl.
Friedel, W. Ein neuer Schmelzpunktsbestimmungs- und
 Hilfsapparat zur Erleichterung des Arbeitens mit winzigen
 Substanzmengen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 209: 65-73.—
Gardner, H. R. Temperature measurement of red brass

(85-5-5-5) during melting and casting. In: *Temperature* (Am. Inst. Physics) N. Y., 1941, 968-73.—**Green, N.**, & **Green, M. W.** Melting point of official organic compounds. *Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S.*, 1944, 12: 175.—**Harbury, L.** Solubility and melting point as functions of particle size. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1946, 50: 190; passim.—**Kamlet, J.** A new medium for melting-point baths. *Science*, 1942, 95: 308.—**Kofler, L.** Schmelzpunkt-Mikrobestimmung. In: *Meth. Fermentforsch.* (Bamann, E., & Myrbäck, K. D. R., eds.) Lpz., 1941, 1: 727-35.—**Miller, A.** Preparation of melting-point tubes. *Chemist Analyst*, 1941, 30: 69.—**Reimers, F.** Et smeltepunktapparat. *Dansk tskr. farm.*, 1943, 17: 25-9.

Undersøgelser over mikrokemiske metoder; identifikation ved hjælp af eutektiske blandingers smeltepunkter. *Ibid.*, 228-41.—**Rosin, J. U. S. P.** melting point reference standards. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1946, 35: 56-8.—**Schoorl, N.** Der Einfluss der Korngrösse von Stoffen auf deren Schmelztemperatur. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A*, 1932, 160: 158-60.—**Stranski, I.** Ueber das Verhalten nichtpolarer Kristalle dicht unterhalb des Schmelzpunktes und beim Schmelzpunkt selbst. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1941, 29: 743. Also *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1943, 103: 75 (Abstr.).—**Thiessen, G. W.**, & **Beck, K. M.** Electrical melting point apparatus. *Chemist Analyst*, 1944, 33: 20.—**Vernon, C. C.** Preparation of melting-point tubes. *Ibid.*, 1942, 31: 24.—**Weimann, P. P. von** [Graphic presentation of the dependence between atomic weight and movement of elements at melting points, and direct deduction of the natural system of elements from the graph] *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch.*, khim. ch., 1915, 47: 481-9, ch.

MELTON, George Mindline Joseph.

See **Hobart, F. G.** & **Melton, G.** A concise pharmacology of the more important drugs. 171p. 19cm. Lond., 1937.
O essencial em farmacologia. 194p. 22cm. Brooklyn, 1942.

MELTON, Manning Moses, 1910—*Ueber isolierte Tuberkulose des Trochanter major (Anhang: Ein Fall von Tuberkulose des Trochanter minor) [Basel] 22p. 8°. Stetten-Basel, K. Schahl, 1935.

MELTZ, Friedrich Karl, 1907—*Ueber den Erbgang in einem Falle von reiner Spiegelbild-Heterochromie der Iris. 10p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1935.

MELTZ, Georges, 1911—*Contribution à l'étude du sarcome lymphoblastique de l'estomac. 87p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1937.

MELTZER, Ewald Konrad, 1869—See **Stritter, P.**, & **Meltzer, E. K.** Deutsche Anstalten für schwachsinnige, epileptische und psychopathische Jugendliche. 343p. 4°. Halle a. S., 1912.

See also **Harmen.** Gedanken zu seinem 25jährigen Dienstjubiläum als Leiter der Katharinenhofs zu Grosshennersdorf i. S. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1936, 38: 613-5, portr.

MELTZER, Philip Edward, 1895—For portrait see in *Hist. Tufts Coll. M. School* (Spector, B.) *Bostr.*, 1943, opp. p. 360.

MELTZER, Samuel James, 1851-1920. For biography see in *Am. Jewish Physicians* (Kagan, S. R.) *Bostr.*, 1942, 14-6, portr. Also in *Hist. Am. Physiol. Soc.* (Howell, W. H.) *Balt.*, 1938, 53-5, portr. Also *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1939, 150: 243-5 (Kagan, S. R.) Also in *Modern M. World* (Kagan, S. R.) *Bostr.*, 1945, 187, portr. For portrait see Collection in Library.

MELUN, Alex, 1903—*Galien. 32p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1932.

MELVILLE, Charles Henderson, 1863—See **Keogh, A. M.**, **Melville, C. H.** [et al.] A manual of venereal diseases. 282p. 18½cm. Lond., 1907.

MELVILLE, Guillermo J. [M. D., 1944, Guatemala] *Contribución al estudio del uso de hilo de algodón en cirugía abdominal. 40p. 28cm. Guatemala, Sánchez & De Guise, 1944.

MELVILLE, Herman, 1819-91. **Rosenheim, F.** Flight from home; some episodes in the life of Herman Melville. *Am. Imago*, 1939-40, 1: No. 4, 1-30.

MELVILLE, Stanley, 1868-1934. For obituary see *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1934, 31: 680. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 1: 815.

MELVILLE Island.

Ford, E. Medical conditions on Bathurst and Melville Islands. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 2: 235-8.

MEMBRACIDAE.

See also *Hemiptera*.
FUNKHOUSER, W. D. Membracidae. 581p. 23cm. Northampton, 1927.

OSBORN, H. The Membracidae of Ohio. p.51-101. 24½cm. Columbus, 1940.

Forms Bull. 37 (v.7, No. 2) Ohio State Univ. Stud. Ohio Biol. Surv.

Fonseca, J. P. da. Contribuição para o conhecimento das membracidas neotrópicos. *Arch. Inst. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1937, 8: 231-8, 1940, 11: 133; 1941, 12: 129.—**Funkhouser, W. D.** Membracidae, Homoptera, from British Guiana. *Zoologica*, N. Y., 1942, 27: 125-9.—**Pelaez, D.** Estudios sobre membracidos; los adultos de *Umbonia crassicornis* (Am. et Serv.) (Hemipt. Homopt.) *An. Inst. biol.*, Méx., 1941, 12: 327-44.

MELVIN, Alvonzo Doris, 1862-1917.

For portrait see *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1942, 101: 462.

MELY, Gustave Charles Paul, 1911-

*Contribution à l'étude des effets cardiaques et circulatoires de la respiration artificielle; étude critique des différentes méthodes. 87p. diagr. 24cm. Strasb., C. & J. Goeller, 1936.

MELZER, Ernst, 1900—*Histologische Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen von Cavernen und Bronchiektasien, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Cavernenheilung [Breslau] p.694-706. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Also *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1928, 70:

— Der Einfluss der Tuberkulose auf das Seelenleben des Kranken. viii, 168p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1933.

MELZER, Frithjof. Malaria, Gold und Opium; mit Stötzners Hei Lung Kiang-Expedition in die unerforschte Mandchurei. 2. Aufl. 247p. pl. 8°. Lpz., M. Möhring, 1929.

MELZER, Hanna, 1907—*Ueber die Struktur der Gebärmutter-schleimhaut und ihre Beziehungen zu klinischen Krankheitsbildern. 21p. 8°. Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1934.

MELZER, Karl, 1909—*Ueber den Nachweis gruppenspezifischer Eigenschaften im Liquor cerebrospinalis. 16p. 8°. Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1934.

MELZER, Margarete, 1904—*Der Einfluss von Trinkwasser, Ernährung und Klima auf die Zahnkaries. 20p. 8°. Heidelb. [n. p.] 1933.

MELZER, Moses [M. D., 1939, Basel] *Beitrag zur klinischen Bedeutung der pathologischen Protoplasma-veränderungen der neutrophilen Leukozyten, insbesondere der toxischen Granulationen und Vakuolen. 45p. 23½cm. Basel, O. F. Knobel, 1939.

MELZER, Rudolf, 1899—*Das Kindbettfieber; Ursachen und Massnahmen der Verhütung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse nach dem Weltkrieg [Tübingen] 44p. 8°. Baruth-Mark-Berlin, J. Särchen, 1928.

MELZER, Werner, 1912—*Die Anaesthesie bei der Behandlung von Kieferfrakturen. 27p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1935.

MELZER-KULINSKA, Chaja. *A propos de deux cas de myélome multiple avec hypercalcémie et urémie terminale. 26p. 23cm. Genève, Impr. Saint-Jean, 1945.

MELZL, Hans, 1911—*Venenerbindungen, Klappenstellung und venöse Strombahn [Würzburg] p.159-68. 24cm. Berl., J. Springer, 1938.

Also *Zschr. Anat. Entw.*, 1937, 107:

MEMBRANA tympani.

See *Tympanic membrane*.

MEMBRANE.

See also such headings as *Cell*, *Membrane*; *Cell nucleus*, *Membrane*; *Cornea*, *Bowman's membrane*; *Cornea*, *Descemet's membrane*; *Egg-*

membrane; Fetal membranes; Mucosa; Serosa; Synovial membrane; also Collodion, filter; Filtration; Gelatin, etc.

Clark, G. L., & Leppia, P. W. X-ray diffraction studies of built up films. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, **58**: 2199-201.—Langmuir, I., & Schaefer, V. J. Optical measurement of the thickness of a film adsorbed from a solution. *Ibid.*, 1937, **59**: 1406.—Loiseleur, J., & Vellez, L. Sur la préparation de membranes cellulose renfermant des protides. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1931, **192**: 43-5. — Sur les propriétés des membranes protéocellulose. *Ibid.*, 306-8.—Manegold, E., & Kalauch, K. Ueber die Herstellung und Kennzeichnung elektropositiver Membranen. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1939, **88**: 257-73.—Miley, H. A. Copper oxide films. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, **59**: 2626-9.—Pierce, H. F. Nitrocellulose membranes of graded permeability. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, **75**: 795-815.—Porter, E. F., & Wyman, J., jr. Contact potentials of multilayer films on metal plates. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, **59**: 2746.—Sponsler, O. L. Molecular structure of Valonia cellulose membrane. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1929-30, **27**: 505.—Weber, F. Bildung von Niederschlagsmembranen im Musa-Saft mit Neutralrot. *Protoplasma*, Lpz., 1929-30, **8**: 434-6.

Electrophysiology.

See also Cell, Electrophysiology: Potentials; Electrolyte.

Abrams, I., & Sollner, K. The structure of the collodion membrane and its electrical behavior; the protamine-collodion membrane, a new electropositive membrane. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1942-43, **26**: 369-79.—Brauner, L. Neue Versuche über den geoelektrischen Effekt an Membranen. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1943, **103**: 78.—Brooks, S. C., Giese, A. C., & Giese, R. I. Potential differences across natural membranes separating unlike salt solutions. *J. Exp. Biol.*, Lond., 1931, **8**: 124-32.—Chanoz. Electrolyse des dissolution de sulfate de cuivre cloisonnées par une membrane animale; phénomènes observés au niveau de la cloison organique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, **98**: 39; 42. — Action électrolytique dans une chaîne symétrique de sels neutres, d'une membrane animale teinte au cuivre. *Ibid.*, 1929, **101**: 457.—Goldman, D. E. Potential, impedance, and rectification in membranes. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1943-44, **27**: 37-60.—Green, A. A., Weech, A. A., & Michaelis, L. Studies on permeability of membranes; conductivity of electrolytes within the membrane. *Ibid.*, 1928-29, **12**: 473-85.—Höber, R., & Hoffmann, F. Ueber das elektromotorische Verhalten von künstlichen Membranen mit gleichzeitig selektiv kationen- und selektiv anionendurchlässigen Flächenstücken. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1928, **220**: 558-64.—Labes, R., & Zain, H. Ein Membranmodell für eine Reihe bioelektrischer Vorgänge. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1927, **126**: 284; 352.—Meyer, K. H., & Bernfeld, P. The potentiometric analysis of membrane structure and its application to living animal membranes. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1945-46, **29**: 353-78.—Michaelis, L., Ellsworth, R. McL., & Weech, A. A. Studies on the permeability of membranes. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, **10**: 671; 1927-28, **11**: 147; 1928-29, **12**: 487.—Michaelis, L., & Hayashi, K. Untersuchungen über elektrische Erscheinungen und Ionendurchlässigkeit von Membranen; fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über die ausgetrocknete Kollodiummembran. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, **173**: 411-25.—Nakagawa, J. Studies on the membrane potential. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1936-37, **4**: Biophys., **321**: 343.—Pinsker, S., & Tatarinova, L. Elektronographische Analyse einiger organischer Häutchen. *Acta phys. chim. URSS*, 1936, **5**: 381-90, 3 pl.—Politzer, G., & Scheminsky, F. Ueber die Wirkung elektromagnetischer Strahlen verschiedener Wellenlänge auf die Traubenzellen. *Strahlentherapie*, 1926, **23**: 385-410, pl.—Sarre, H. Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen von Membran-Potentialen bei mechanischer Deformation der Membran. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1931-32, **92**: 495-504.—Sollner, K. The physical chemistry of membranes with particular reference to the electrical behavior of membranes of porous character; the nature of the dried collodion membrane; some current membrane theories and their limitation. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1945, **49**: 171-91. — The physical chemistry of membranes with particular reference to the electrical behavior of membranes of porous character; the geometrical and electrical structure of membranes of porous character; some examples of the machine action of membranes. *Ibid.*, 265-80. — & Carr, C. W. The structure of the collodion membrane and its electrical behavior. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1942-43, **26**: 17; 26; 1943-44, **27**: 77. — & Abrams, I. The activated collodion membrane and its electrochemical behavior. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1941, **133**: 456. — The structure of the collodion membrane and its electrical behavior; the activated collodion membrane. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1941-42, **25**: 7-27.—Takahasi, H., & Matui, T. Das Membranpotential der vollständig ausgetrockneten Kollodiummembran gegen gemischte Lösungen. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1935, **15**: 594.—Tammann, G. Ueber das Leitvermögen von Niederschlagsmembranen. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1890, **6**: 237-9.

Equilibrium.

See also Osmosis.

Chaudhury, S. G. The Donnan membrane equilibrium. *Nature*, Lond., 1943, **152**: 76.—Donnan, F. G. The theory of membrane equilibria. *Chem. Rev.*, Balt., 1924, **1**: 73-90.

— & Harris, A. B. The osmotic pressure and conductivity of aqueous solutions of Congo red and reversible membrane equilibria. *J. Chem. Soc. Lond.*, 1911, 1554-77.—Ganguli, A. Ueber die statistische Begründung des Membrangleichgewichtes. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1934, **67**: 304-6.—Morales, M. F., & Shock, N. W. The general membrane equilibrium equation; its simple derivation and some of its biological implications. *Bull. Math. Biophys.*, 1941, **3**: 153-60.—Netter, H. Ueber biologisch bedeutungsvolle Gleichgewichte an elektronendurchlässigen Membranen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, **7**: 265.—Schreinemakers, F. A. H. Equilibria in systems separated by a semi-permeable membrane. *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1927, **30**: Sect. sc., pt 1, 282; passim.—Shigi, K. Studies on the Donnan theory of membrane equilibria. *Acta Scholae Med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1926-27, **9**: 511-42, 7 tab. — Further studies on the Donnan theory of membrane equilibria [Analysis of the E. m. f. -time curves] *Ibid.*, 1927-28, **10**: 325-32.—Sollner, K., & Gregor, H. P. Membrane equilibria which involve only the ions of strong inorganic electrolytes. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, **67**: 346.

Histology.

Brinton, W. Serous and synovial membranes. *Cycl. Anat. & Physiol.* (Todd) Lond., 1847-49, **4**: 511-41.—Harvey, E. N. The properties of elastic membranes with special reference to the cell surface. *J. Cellul. Physiol.*, 1936, **8**: 251-60, 4 fig.—Herwerden, M. A. van. Argrophie Netze und Filbrillen in nicht organisierten Membranen. *Protoplasma*, Lpz., 1933, **19**: 330-4.—Hess, K. Zur Frage des Aufbaues pflanzlicher Membrane. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, **203**: 409-20.—King, E. A. H. Living membranes. *N. York Physician*, 1938-39, **11**: No. 4, 38.—Lendrum, A. C., Carson, W., & Penny, W. On the staining of basement membranes. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1945, **57**: 270, pl.—Plehn, W. Was sind die Membranen der Fettzellen, die Hüllen der Muskelfasern und die Grundhäutchen der Kapillaren? *Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 1927, **36**: 192-7.—Querton, L. Du mode de formation des membranes cellulaires. *Ann. Soc. belge micr.*, 1897, **22**: 59-74.—Thompson, D. W. The formation of membranes. In his *Growth & Form*, N. Y., 1942, 453.

monomolecular.

Jurišić, P. J. Ueber die Einwirkung von [H'] und [OH'] auf die Wasserbewegung durch Kollodiummembranen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, **185**: 423-6.—Meyer, K. H. Films, foils and membranes. In his *Natural & Synth. High Polymers*, N. Y., 1942, 609-39.—Michaelis, L. Molecular sieve membranes. *Bull. Nat. Res. Council*, Wash., 1929, **69**: 119-41.—Sobotka, H. Monomolecular layers; their application in physiology and medicine. In: *Med. Physics* (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 763-84.—Young, G. H., Schneider, W. K., & Aston, J. G. Orientation of high molecular weight linear polymers in unstretched films. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60**: 2825.

Permeability.

See also Cell, Permeability; Diffusion; Filter; Permeability; Solution.

DAVSON, H., & DANIELLI, J. F. The permeability of natural membranes. 361p. 22cm. Camb., 1943.

LOTTERMOSER, E. J. E. *Die Permeabilität natürlicher und künstlicher Membranen und ihre Beeinflussung durch Narkotika. 20p. 8° Lpz., 1935.

Ammon, R. Zur Permeabilität überlebender tierischer Membranen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, **196**: 441-64.—Anselmino, K. J. Untersuchungen über die Durchlässigkeit künstlicher kolloidaler Membranen; die Wirkung der Säure-Basenquelle auf die Durchlässigkeit von Gelatine- und Agar-membranen. *Ibid.*, 192: 390-425.—Aron, M. Initiation biologique; la membrane et la perméabilité cellulaire. *Nature*, Par., 1926, **54**: pt 2, 148-51.—Bloch, I. A theory of membrane permeability. *Bull. Math. Biophys.*, 1944, **6**: 85-92. — A theory of membrane permeability; diffusion in the presence of water-flow. *Ibid.*, 1946, **8**: 21-8.—Collander, R. Einige Permeabilitätsversuche mit Gelatinemembranen. *Protoplasma*, Lpz., 1927-28, **3**: 213-22.—Cordier, R. L'emploi des colorants acides dans l'étude des problèmes de perméabilité; observations chez l'allevin de la truite. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1939, **9**: 236-9.—Danielli, J. F., & Davson, H. A contribution to the theory of permeability of thin films. *J. Cellul. Physiol.*, 1934-35, **5**: 495-508.—Fletcher, E. S., jr. A criticism of the Teorell-Meyer-Sievers theory of membrane permeability. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1942, **46**: 570-4.—Fleischmann, W. Untersuchungen zur Frage der Permeabilität pflanzlicher und tierischer Zellmembranen für Kohlehydrate. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1928, **220**: 448-65.—Freund, L. Permeabilitätsprüfungen tierischer Membranen. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1935, **86**: 325-7.—Fujita, A. Untersuchungen über elektrische Erscheinungen und Ionendurchlässigkeit von Membranen; die Permeabilität der getrockneten Kollodiummembran für Nichteletrolyte. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, **170**: 18-29.—Galeotti, G. Ueber die Permeabilität der tierischen Membranen. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1902, **40**: 481-97.—Gellhorn, E.

Ueber die Permeabilität tierischer Membranen für Farbstoffe. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928-29, 221: 230-46. — & Gellhorn, H. Ueber den Einfluss von Inkreten und vegetativen Giften auf die Permeabilität tierischer Membranen. Ibid., 247-63.

Beiträge zur allgemeinen Physiologie der Temperaturwirkungen; der Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Permeabilität tierischer Membranen. Ibid., 264-81. — Gurewitsch, A. Versuche über die Ionenpermeabilität einer homogenen flüssigen Membran. Protoplasma, Lpz., 1933, 20: 561-9. — Höber, R. Membranen als Modelle physiologischer Objekte (Permeabilität und Salzaufnahme). Naturwissenschaften, 1936, 24: 196-202. — Jowett, M. Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung von R. Ammon: zur Permeabilität überlebender tierischer Membranen. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 206: 503. — Kärber, G. Beitrag zur Frage der Permeabilität tierischer Membranen für Aluminiumsalze. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 173: 697-709. — Katzin, L. I. The use of radioactive tracers in the determination of reciprocal permeability of biological membranes. Biol. Bull., 1940, 79: 342. — Krigsman, B. J. Neuere Ansichten über die Permeabilität von nichtlebenden und lebenden Membranen. Erg. Biol., 1933, 9: 292-357. — Krogh, A. The active and passive exchanges of inorganic ions through the surfaces of living cells and through living membranes generally. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1946, 133: ser. B, 140-200. — Lepeschkin, W. W. Osmotic pressure and the permeability of membranes. J. Phys. Chem., 1932, 36: 2625. — Lucké, B., & McCutcheon, M. The effect of valence of ions on cellular permeability to water. J. Gen. Physiol., 1928-29, 12: 571-80. — Macovski, E., & Macovski, E. Untersuchungen über die Permeabilität lebender Membranen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1937, 185: 566; 1938, 189: 45; passim. — Untersuchungen über die Permeabilität lebender Membranen; die Giftwirkung von Seewasser verschiedener Konzentration auf Gammarus pulex und einige Vergiftungserscheinungen. Biochem. Zschr., 1943, 315: 320-8. — Macovski, E., & Stan, G. Künstliche Kieme als Hilfsmittel zur Untersuchung der Permeabilität lebender Membranen. Ibid., 1941-42, 310: 255; passim. — Macovski, E., & Stancu, A. Untersuchungen über die Permeabilität lebender Membranen; Prüfung der Vergiftungsgleichung an der Saponinpenetration in das Kiemenepithelium von Alburnus lucidus Heck. Ibid., 1942, 313: 250-64. — Manegold, E., & Hofmann, R. Die Durchlässigkeit der Membran für Wasser. Kolloid Zschr., 1930, 50: 22-39. — Ueber Kolloidummembranen; die Siebwirkung der Membran auf ein polydisperses Chromoxydöl. Ibid., 52: 201-14. — Michaelis, L. Die Permeabilität von Membranen. Naturwissenschaften, 1926, 14: 33-42.

Weech, A. A., & Yamatori, A. Studies on the permeability of membranes; electric transfer experiments with the dried collodion membrane. J. Gen. Physiol., 1926-27, 10: 685-701. — Mond, R., & Hoffmann, F. Untersuchungen an künstlichen Membranen, die elektiv anionenpermeabel sind. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928, 220: 194-202. — Nattan-Larrier, L., Grimard-Charid, L., & Nougues, S. Action de l'oléate de soude, des sels biliaires et de l'ovalbumine sur la perméabilité des ultrafiltres. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 540-2. — Northrop, J. N. The permeability of dry collodion membranes. J. Gen. Physiol., 1928-29, 12: 435-61. — Ratnoff, R. Transudation through living membranes. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1933, 81: 124-7. — Régner, J., Quevaux, A., & Fieyre, A. Passage à travers une membrane inerte, cellophane, de sels, du paraminobenzoylethylaminohäthanol; influence de l'addition de NaCl, de la variation du pH, de celle de la température et de celle de l'épaisseur de la membrane sur le passage du chlorhydrate. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 132: 399-402. — Reiner, J. M. Diffusion and biological membrane permeability. Growth, Ithaca, 1937, 1: 313-27. — Risse, O. Ueber die Durchlässigkeit von Collodium- und Eiweissmembranen für einige Ampholyte. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 212: 376; 213: 685. — Rubinstein, D. L. [Permeability of tissular membranes] Sborn. Vsesoiuz. sezd. fiziol., 1937, 6. Congr., 290-3. — Schmiegler, F. E. Ueber die Permeabilität getrockneter Kolloidummembranen für Aminosäuren im Vergleich zu organischen Nichtelektrolyten. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1933, 232: 591-603. — Silvadjian, J. Recherches sur la perméabilité: étude du passage des corps à travers les membranes lipidiques. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1933, 8, ser., 17: 457-61. — Tallerman, K. H. Observations regarding alterations in the permeability of collodion membranes. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1929, 10: 360-4. — Teorell, T. An attempt to formulate a quantitative theory of membrane permeability. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1935-36, 33: 282-5. — Traube, I., & Dannenberg, F. Ueber das Permeabilitätsproblem. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 198: 209-24. — Traube, J., & Whang, S. H. Beitrag zum Permeabilitätsproblem; Reibungskonstante, Grenzflächenspannung und Wandschicht. Ibid., 203: 363-9. — Tsebrukow, L. Sur la modification de la perméabilité de la membrane cellulaire sous l'effet combiné des rayons X et des catalyseurs photochimiques. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1929-30, 5: 641-8. — Walden, P. Ueber Diffusionserscheinungen an Niederschlagsmembranen. Zschr. phys. Chem., 1892, 10: 699-732. — Weatherly, J. H. Concerning the mechanism of membrane semipermeability. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1942, 1: pt 2, 171 (Abstr.). — Weech, A. A., & Michaelis, L. Studies on permeability of membranes. J. Gen. Physiol., 1927-28, 12: 55; 221. — Wernicke, R., & Guerrero, I. Acción de los lípidos sobre la permeabilidad de las membranas. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1934, 10: Suppl., 542-5. — Wertheimer, E. Ueber die irreziproke Permeabilität lebender Membranen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 211: 255-9. — Einfluss der Reaktion auf die Permeabilität einer lebenden Membran. Ibid., 213: 735-47. — Untersuchungen über die Permeabilität

einer isolierten überlebenden Membran. Protoplasma, Lpz., 1927, 2: 602-29. — Wilbrandt, W. The significance of the structure of a membrane for its selective permeability. J. Gen. Physiol., 1934-35, 18: 933-65.

Physical chemistry and physics.

Zintl, H. *Akustische Untersuchungen an anisotropen Membranen [Erlangen] 28p. 8°. Düsseldorf, 1937.

Barnes, T. C., & Jahn, T. L. Electrical oscillations in a living membrane produced by vibrating tuning forks. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1942, 1: pt 2, 6 (Abstr.). — Beutner, R., Caplan, M., & Leech, W. M. The nature of the alleged molecular sieve membranes. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 101: 391-400. — Bishop, G. H., Urban, F., & White, H. L. A study of the blocking effect of membranes. J. Phys. Chem., 1931, 35: 137-43.

Physiology.

Girolami, F. *De analogia, quae inter cutem externam atque membranas internas quoad structuram, functiones et morbos existit, et summam in dignoscendis et curandis hominum morbis utilitatem porrigit. 24p. 21cm. Padova, 1839.

Brauner, L., & Brauner, M. Untersuchungen über den photoelektrischen Effekt in Membranen; weitere Beiträge zum Problem der Lichtpermeabilitätsreaktionen. Protoplasma, Lpz., 1937, 28: 230-61. — Hellauer, H. Zur Vorstellung vom Erregungsablauf in einem Membranbezirk minimaler Flächenausdehnung. Zschr. Biol., 1943, 101: 109-42; illust. — Herwerden, M. A. van. The behavior of elementary membranes outside the organism from a histologist's point of view. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1930, 33: pt 1, 56-62, 4 pl. — Wertheimer, E. Die Physiologie pflanzlicher und tierischer Membranen. Kolloid Zschr., 1932, 61: 181-98. — Winch, D. The structure of biologically active membranes. Biol. Bull., 1942, 83: 293 (Abstr.). — Zangger, H. Ueber Membranen. Vjschr. Naturforsch. Ges. Zürich, 1906, 51: 432-40.

semipermeable.

See also Colloid; Dialysis; Filtration; Osmosis.

Duckworth, J. The preparation of semipermeable sac-membranes. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 656-9. — Elford, W. J., & Ferry, J. D. The calibration of graded collodion membranes. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1935, 16: 1-14. — Grabar, P. Ultrafiltration fractionnée; sur la préparation de membranes en collodion de perméabilités différentes; appareil en verre pour ultrafiltration sous pression. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1935, 17: 965-90. — Gregor, H. P., & Sollner, K. Improved methods of preparation of electropositive semipermeable protamine collodion membranes. J. Phys. Chem., 1946, 50: 88-96. — Grumbach, A., & Vidal, P. Sur un nouveau mode de préparation des membranes semipermeables. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1937, 204: 237-9. — Knoll, H. Ueber Porenweite, Struktur und Eigenschaften von Chinhydrin-Kolloidummembranen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1938-39, 143: 480-90. — Moor, W. A. Utilization of pore spaces of semi-permeable membranes. Science, 1944, 100: 494. — Weiser, H. B. Adsorption and the permeability of membranes; copper ferrocyanide as a semipermeable membrane. J. Phys. Chem., 1930, 34: 335-51.

MEMBRUM.

See Limb.

MELEGANI, Kerim, 1903- *Ueber einen Fall Landryscher Paralyse bei einem 16 Monate alten tuberkulösen Kind. 28p. 8°. Freib. i. B., J. Dilger, 1932.

MENTO Cartier; annuaire médical et pharmaceutique. Lyon, v.25 (1936/37) 1937-

MENTO thérapeutique; illustré par Van Rompaey [220]p. illust. tab. 24cm. Par., M. Ponsot, 1946.

Formerly issued as part of Annuaire médical de France.

MEMIJE y Calvo, Francisco, 1875-1944.

For obituary see Medicina, Méx., 1944, 24: 203-7 (Aragon, A.) Also Rev. méd. veracruz., 1944, 24: 4295-7 (Sainz Trejo, A.)

MEMMEL, Titus, 1900- *Ein Fall von isolierter generalisierter Tuberkulose des Magens (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Magentuberkulose) [München] 34p. 8°. Dillingen, Schwäb. Verlagsdr., 1931.

MEMMERT, Fritz Friedrich Heinrich, 1911- *Ueber Gallensteinileus. 16p. 8°. Erlangen, M. Döres, 1935.

MEMMERT, Hans Paul Wilhelm, 1908—
*Schleimhautveränderungen bei Dermatomyo-
sitis [Berlin] 40p. 23cm. Charlottenb., K. &
R. Hoffmann, 1938.

MEMMERT, Wolf Dietrich, 1912— *Ur-
sachen und Prognose der Trommelfellrupturen.
20p. 21½cm. Marb., H. Bauer, 1937.

MEMMESHEIMER, Alois M., 1894—
Die Technik und Anwendung der Suboccipital-
oder Zisternenpunktion. 80p. 8° Zür., Montana-
verl., 1929.

— Kurzer Leitfaden der Haut- und Ge-
schlechtskrankheiten mit besonderer Berück-
sichtigung ihrer Lokalisationen am Kopfe und
im Munde. 219p. 8° Horw-Luzern, Montana-
verl., 1930.

MEMMINGEN, Germ.

NEUMÜLLER, K. J. H. *Aerzte und Sanitäts-
verhältnisse in Memmingen vom 15. bis zum
17. Jahrhundert [Leipzig] 8p. 8° Roding,
1923.

MEMOIR.

For memoirs of a society see under proper
name of the society; for memoirs written by a
single person see under the author's name, also
under subject; see also *Autobiography*; *Physi-
cian, Memoirs*.

MEMORANDA per il medico pratico. Roma,
L. Pozzi, 1932—

CONTENTS

No. 5. Prescrizioni pediatriche; vademecum ad uso del
medico pratico. Frontali, G. 1932.

MEMORIALE della medicina contemporanea.
Venezia, v.5-6, 1841; v.14, pt 2, 1845; v.15, pt 1,
1846; v.16, 1846; v.17, pt 1, 1847; v.18, 1847.

MEMORIA médica Squibb; publicada por el
Departamento científico de E. R. Squibb & Sons.
N. Y., v.2, 1941—

MEMORIA (De) reparanda. 90p. 8° Roma,
1558.

MEMORY.

See also *Mneme*; *Mnemism*.

AUGIER, E. La mémoire et la vie. 251p.
19cm. Par., 1939.

PEAR, T. H. Remembering and forgetting.
242p. 8° Lond., 1922.

Burridge, W. On memory. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1930, 76:
96-100.—**Harrod, R. F.** Memory. *Mind*, Lond., 1942, 51:
47-68.—**Hayden, J.** Your memory can change your life.
Phys. Cult., N. Y., 1941, 56: No. 6, 48-50.—**Klineberg, O.**
Memory. In his *Social Psychol.*, N. Y., 1940, 214-8.—**Larguier
des Bancelis, J.** De la mémoire; leçon d'ouverture. *Arch.
Psychol.*, Genève, 1904, 3: 145-63.—**McGeoch, J. A.** Memory.
Psychol. Bull., 1928, 25: 513; 1930, 27: 514.—**Moore, T. V.**
The concept of memory. In his *Cognit. Psychol.*, Chic., 1939,
405-11.—**Noury, P.** L'oreille, siège de la mémoire; tirer les
oreilles. *Chron. méd.*, 1931, 38: 31.—**Rossi, P.** Della memoria
e dell'immaginazione sociale. *Manicomio, Nocera*, 1904, 20:
207; 1905, 21: 1.—**Schilder, P.** Memory. In his *Mind Percept.
& Thought*, N. Y., 1942, 271-99.

— affective.

RAPAPORT, D. Emotions and memory. 282p.
23½cm. Balt., 1942.

Bousfield, W. A. An empirical study of the production of
affectively toned items. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1944, 30: 205-15.—
Carter, H. D. Effects of emotional factors upon recall. *J.
Psychol.*, Provincet., 1935-36, 1: 49-59.—**Delacroix, H.** La
mémoire affective. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1931, 28:
321-44.—**Fischel, W.** L'émotion et le souvenir chez les ani-
maux. *Ibid.*, 1937, 34: 376-96.—**Gilbert, G. M.** The age
difference in the hedonistic tendency in memory. *J. Exp.
Psychol.*, 1937, 21: 433-41.—The new status of experi-
mental studies on the relationship of feeling to memory.
Psychol. Bull., 1938, 35: 26-35.—**Gordon, K.** Ueber das Ge-
dächtnis für affective bestimmte Eindrücke. *Arch. ges.*

Psychol., 1905, 4: 437-58.—**Jersild, A.** Memory for the
pleasant as compared with the unpleasant. *J. Exp. Psychol.*,
1931, 14: 284-8.—**Lanier, L. H.** Incidental memory for words
differing in affective value. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1941, 11:
219-28.—**Leuba, C., & Lucas, C.** The effects of attitudes on
descriptions of pictures. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1945, 35: 517-24.—
Lynch, C. A. The memory values of certain alleged emotionally
toned words. *Ibid.*, 1932, 15: 298-315.—**McMullin, T. E.**
A study of the affective nature of the interpolated activity as a
factor in producing differing relative amounts of retroactive
inhibition in recall and in recognition. *Ibid.*, 1942, 30: 201-
15.—**Menzies, R.** The comparative memory values of pleasant,
unpleasant and indifferent experiences. *Ibid.*, 1935, 18:
267-79.—**Montanelli, S.** Studio sperimentale sulla memoria
affettiva. *Atti Congr. internaz. psicol.* (1905) 1906, 5: 253-9.—
Patini, E. L'associazione mediata nella memoria emotiva.
Ann. nev., Nap., 1905, 23: 423-35.—**Pintner, R., & Forlano, G.**
The influence of pleasantly and unpleasantly toned words on
retention. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1940, 11: 147-9.—**Postman, L., &
Murphy, G.** The factor of attitude in associative memory.
J. Exp. Psychol., 1943, 33: 228-38.—**Rapaport, D.** A new
monograph on memory and emotion. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*,
1942, 6: 164.—Emotions and memory. *Psychol. Rev.*,
1943, 50: 234-43.—**Sharp, A. A.** An experimental test of
Freud's doctrine of the relation of hedonic tone to memory
revival. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1938, 22: 395-418.—**Signoret, E.**
Sur la mémoire affective. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1935,
32: 251-69.—**Thomson, R. H.** An experimental study of
memory as influenced by feeling tone. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1930,
13: 462-8.—**White, M. M., & Ratliff, M. M.** The relation of
affective tone to the learning and recall of words. *Am. J.
Psychol.*, 1934, 46: 92-8.—**Wolff, W.** Emotional factors in
memory. In his *Express. Person.*, N. Y., 1942, 193-212.—
Emotional factors in memory. *Ciba Symposia*, 1945-
46, 7: 26-31.—**Young, P. T.** A study upon the recall of pleasant
and unpleasant words. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1937, 49: 581-96.

— Age relation.

BRUNSWIK, E., GOLDSCHIEDER, L., & PILEK, E.
Untersuchungen zur Entwicklung des Gedächtnis-
nisses; experimentell-statistische Gegenüberstel-
lung der Entwicklung des sprachlichen und des
gegenständlich-anschaulichen Gedächtnisses für
einfaches Material. Gestalten und Sinnzusam-
menhänge bei Knaben und Mädchen von 6-18
Jahren. 158p. 8° Lpz., 1932.

Forms Beih. 64, Zschr. angew. Psychol.

Cid, J. Inconvenientes do ensino mnemónico nas creanças.
Porto med., 1907, 4: 202-5.—**Dudyha, G. J., & Dudyha,
M. M.** Adolescents' memories of preschool experiences. *J.
Genet. Psychol.*, 1933, 42: 468-80.—**Heymann, K.** Sym-
bolische Raumerlebnisse in der Kindheit. *Zschr. Kinder-
psychiat.*, Basel, 1942-43, 9: 129-38.—**Kemsies, F.** Gedächtnis-
untersuchungen an Schülern. *Zschr. pädag. Psychol.*, 1900, 2:
21; 84; 1901, 3: 171; 280.—**Lindquist, N.** Some notes on the
development of memory during the first years of life. *Acta
paediat.*, Upps., 1944-45, 32: 592-8.—**McGeoch, G. O.** The
age factor in reminiscence; a comparative study of preschool
children and college students. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1935, 47:
98-120.—**Magalhães, J. de.** Inconvenientes do ensino mnem-
ónico nas creanças. *Porto med.*, 1907, 4: 98-103.—**Morris,
W. W.** Story remembering among children. *J. Social Psychol.*,
1939, 10: 489-502.—**Nellen & Marchal, L.** Nouvelles expé-
riences sur la mémoire chez l'enfant. *Rev. psychol.*, Brux.,
1909, 2: 228-37.—**Netchaëff, A.** Zur Frage über Gedächtnis-
entwicklung bei Schulkindern. *C. rend. Congr. internat.
psychol.* (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 421-6.—**Northway, M. L.**
The influence of age and social group on children's remembering.
Brit. J. Psychol., 1936, 27: 11-29.—**Schiell, W.** Die Bedeutung
des bewahrenden und verarbeitenden Gedächtnisverhaltens
für die Struktur des 11- bis 12-jährigen. *Zschr. Psychol.
Physiol. Sinnesorg.*, 1. Abt., 1934, 132: 133-75.—**Tavares, A.**
Nota sobre a atenção e a memória infantil. *Clin. hig. & hidr.*,
Lisb., 1938, 4: 187-91.—**Vértés, J. O.** Behalten und Vergessen
des Kindes. *Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.*, 1. Abt.,
1931, 122: 241-354.

— auditory.

See also subheading *Types*.

Anderson, V. A. Auditory memory span as tested by speech
sounds. *Summaries Doct. Diss.* Univ. Wisconsin, 1938, 3:
269-71.—**Beebe, H. H.** Auditory memory span for meaning-
less syllables. *J. Speech Disord.*, 1944, 9: 273-6.—**Calhoun,
S. W.** Influence of syllabic length and rate of auditory presen-
tation on ability to reproduce disconnected words lists.
J. Exp. Psychol., 1935, 18: 612-20.—A comparison of
ability to reproduce one-syllable words and digits auditorially
presented. *Ibid.*, 621-32.—**Foster, J. C.** Verbal memory in
the preschool child. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1928, 35: 26-44.—
Harrell, T. W. Factors influencing preference and memory for
auditory rhythm. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1937, 17: 63-104.—
Metraux, R. W. Auditory memory span for speech sounds;
norms for children. *J. Speech Disord.*, 1944, 9: 31-8.—
Spencer, E. M. The retention of orally presented materials.

J. Educ. Psychol., 1941, 32: 641-55.—Winch, W. H. Immediate memory in school children; auditory. Brit. J. Psychol., 1906-07, 2: 52-7.

— Disorder.

See also **Amnesia; Aphasia; Dream states; Fugue; Paramnesia; Personality, Disorder.**

DUGAS, L. Les maladies de la mémoire et de l'imagination. 240p. 12° Par., 1931.

GOLANT, R. J. O rasstroistvakh pamiati. 134p. 22½cm. Leningr., 1935.

JANTKE, J. J., & WIRSNIZER, G. A. [resp.]

*De memoriae laesione. 12p. 19cm. Altdorf [1735]

LIBER, A. *Les troubles de la mémoire de fixation chez les déments. 152p. 8° Par., 1933.

LORAND, A. Defective memory, absent-mindedness and their treatment. 340p. 8° Phila., 1926.

OETIKER, F. *Casuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Erinnerungsfälschungen [Zürich] 33p. 8° Berl., 1897.

RIBOT, T. A. Les enfermedades de la memoria. 210p. 19cm. Madr., 1899.

Abély, X., Bouvet, & Carrère. Pseudo-amnésies rétrogrades totales. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1939, 97: pt 1, 411-8.—Abramowski, E. Les illusions de la mémoire. Rev. psychol., Brux., 1909, 2: 3: 192.—Andia, E. D., & Alvarez, C. Anotaciones sobre semiología de la memoria. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1936, 8: 137-46.—Behr, A. Bemerkungen über Erinnerungsfälschungen und pathologische Traumzustände. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1899, 56: 918-52.—Brody, M. B. Prolonged memory defects following electro-therapy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1944, 90: 777-9.—Cameron, D. E. Impairment of the retention phase of remembering. Psychiat. Q., 1943, 17: 395-404.—Coleman, S. M. Misidentification and non-recognition. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1933, 79: 42-51.—Dalbiez, R. Mistakes of memory. In his Psychoanal. Meth. & Doctrine of Freud, Lond., 1941, 1: 13.—Delay, J., & Fouquet, P. Etats émnésiques à répétition avec puérilisme. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1943, 101: pt 2, 78-82.—Dufour, H. Troubles de la mémoire (description clinique) amnésies, aphasies, agnosies, apraxies. J. clin. méd. chir., 1906, 1: 97; 105.—Dugas, L. La pathologie de la mémoire. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 1083-5.—Frankel, E. Use of evipan in a case of loss of memory. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 14.—Gilbert, J. G. Memory loss in senescence. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1941, 36: 73-86.—Golant-Ratner, R., & Menteschashvili, I. Zur Frage der Störungen des Behaltens (Gedächtnisstörungen) bei progressiver Paralyse; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des Gedächtnisses. Mschr. Psychiat., 1933, 85: 222-42.—Golant-Ratner, R., & Rosenblum, J. Ueber einen seltenen Fall von agnostischen und apraktischen Störungen mit anatomicem Befund (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gedächtnisstörungen) Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1932, 97: 569-99.—Grierson, H. A. Memory and its disorders in relation to crime. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1936, 82: 360-70.—Guthrie, E. R. Memory and fugues. In his Psychol. Human Conflict, N. Y., 1938, 309-19.—Hoff, H., & Pözl, O. Ueber eine optisch-agnostische Störung des Physiognomie-Gedächtnisses (Beziehungen zur Rückbildung einer Wortblindheit) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1937, 159: 367-95.—Horwitz, K. Merkfähigkeit bei Hysterie und Psychopathie. Psychol. Arb., 1912-14, 6: 665-749.—Hu, C. N. The effects of brain injury upon retentiveness in the rat. J. Gen. Psychol., 1938, 18: 267-304.—Kasachenko-Tirador, N. P. [Dysmnnesia caused in constitutional psychopathy] J. neuropat. psychiat., Moskva, 1927, 20: 343-55.—Kasperek, A. Angstgefühle, Gedächtnisschwäche. Mitt. Biochem., 1940, 47: 2.—Markusiewicz, R. Ueber ein besonderes Symptom der Gedächtnisstörung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 113: 761-9.—Menninger, K. A. Defects of memory. In his Human Mind, N. Y., 1937, 182-9.—Distortions of memory. Ibid., 226-31.—Morsier, G. de, & Jentzer, A. Troubles de la mémoire et du caractère. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 33: 330.—Müller, J. Zur Analyse der Retentionsstörung durch Häufung. Psychol. Forsch., 1938, 22: 180-210.—Muncie, W. S. Dissociative-dysmnestic disorder. In his Psychobiology, S. Louis, 1939, 230-5.—Ortner, A. Nachweis der Retentionsstörung beim Erkennen. Psychol. Forsch., 1938, 22: 59-88.—Pözl, O. Zur Beurteilung von Gedächtnisstörungen in der ärztlichen Sprechstunde. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 570.—Rochas, A. de. La régression de la mémoire; cas de Mayo. Ann. sc. psych., Par., 1905, 15: 349-97.—Roennau, E. Der Aufbau des Gedächtnisses und das Problem der Erinnerungslücken. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1937-38, 160: 511-27.—Scheid, W. Ueber Personenverkennerung. Ibid., 1937, 157: 1-16.—Schultz, J. H. Prüfung auf Gedächtnisstörungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 663.—Sossiet, M. Recherches sur les troubles de la mémoire. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1933, 91: pt 2, 13; 129.—Störing, G. E. Ueber den ersten reinen Fall eines Menschen mit völligem, isoliertem Verlust der Merkfähigkeit (gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Gefühls-, Willens- und Handlungspsychologie) Arch.

ges. Psychol., 1931, 81: 257-384, 3 pl.—Syz, H. Recovery from loss of mnemic retention after head trauma. J. Gen. Psychol., 1937, 17: 355-87.—Teixeira Brandão. Perturbações psíquicas elementares; symptomas intellectuales; perturbações da memoria. Rev. cursos prat. teor. Fac. med. Rio, 1888, 5: 1° sem., 61-9.—Valkenburg, C. T. van [Pathology of brain in disturbances of memory] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 2, 6356.—Vafbuchta, K. Jednostranné neschopnosti naučiti se čísti a psáti při dobré paměti. Cas. lékař. česk., 1905, 45: 763-6.—Waisfeld, M. A. [Cadence in the process of weakening of memory] Sov. psikhonevr., 1933, 9: 43-50.—Wiersma, E. D. [Deviations of memory] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 3940-6.—Zingerle, H. Beitrag zur forensischen Bedeutung von Erinnerungsfälschungen. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1906-07, 8: 235; passim.

— Disorder—in disease.

Berkenblit, Z. M. [Peculiarities of disturbance and restoration of memory in air contusions] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1944, 13: No. 3, 68-71.—Ehrensverd, J. [Loss of memory in organic diseases of the brain] Sven. läk. tidn., 1935, 32: 59.—Fagiani, I. La memoria nei bambini normali e nei deficienti. Atti Congr. internaz. psicol. (1905) 1906, 5: 609. Also Ann. freniat., 1905, 15: 150-61, diag.—Fedorov, V. I. [Memory of mentally deficient child] Sovet. neuropat., 1933, 2: 104-9.—Hartmann, H. Gedächtnis und Lustprinzip; Untersuchungen an Korsakoffkranken. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 126: 496-519.—Lundquist, G. [Case of psychogenous loss of memory] Sven. läk. tidn., 1935, 32: 60-5.—Marcus, H. Gedächtnisstörungen bei krankhaften Veränderungen im Frontallhirn und in der Insel. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 101: 330-49.—Ranschburg, P. Studi sulla misura della memoria dei normali, psicopatici ed alienati. Atti Congr. internaz. psicol. (1905) 1906, 5: 467-71. — Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von Gedächtnis, Urteil und Schlussfolgerung an Gesunden und Kranken. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1930, 77: 437-526.—Störing, G. E. Gedächtnisverlust durch Gasvergiftung; ein Mensch ohne Zeitgedächtnis. Ibid., 1936, 95: 436-511.—Zankov, L. V. The development of memory in morons; experimental investigations. J. Gen. Psychol., 1937, 16: 415-26.

— early.

Blonsky, P. Das Problem der ersten Kindheitserinnerung und seine Bedeutung. Arch. ges. Psychol., Lpz., 1929, 71: 369-90.—Burtt, H. E. An experimental study of early childhood memory. J. Genet. Psychol., 1932, 40: 287-95. — A further study of early childhood memory. Ibid., 1937, 50: 187-92. — An experimental study of early childhood memory; final report. Ibid., 1941, 58: 435-9.—Farrow, E. P. A memory going back to the age of 6 months. In his Pract. Meth. Selfanalysis, 2. ed., Lond., 1943, 79-92.—Freud, S. Ueber Deckerinnerungen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1899, 6: 215-30.—Hadfield, J. A. The reliability of infantile memories. Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1928, 8: 87-111. Also Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 1259-62.—Pickworth Farrow, E. Eine Kindheitserinnerung aus dem 6. Lebensmonat. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., 1926, 12: 79-84.—Stern, E. Les premiers souvenirs de l'enfance et leur valeur diagnostique. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1935, 27 ser., pt 1, 1-11.

— Experimental research.

Douglas, H. R. A summary of the experimental data on certain phases of memory. Pedag. Semin., Worcester, 1927, 34: 92-117.—Foley, J. P., jr, & Cofer, C. N. An inexpensive multiple-exposure extension for the simple memory drum. J. Exp. Psychol., 1942, 31: 438.—Guicciardi, G. Contributo sperimentale e statistico allo studio della memoria. Riv. sper. freniat., 1905, 31: 630-5.—Jung, C. G. Experimentelle Beobachtungen über das Erinnerungsvermögen. Zbl. Nervenhe., 1905, 16: 653-66.—Menzerath, P. Mnemometer. Zschr. biol., 1912-14, 3: 305-11.—Schlossberg, H. An inexpensive memory drum. J. Exp. Psychol., 1941, 29: 161-3.—Winter, J. E. An inexpensive, noiseless memory apparatus. Ibid., 1942, 30: 345.—Woods, E. L. Recent experiments in committing to memory. Pedag. Semin., Worcester, 1912, 19: 250-79.

— Factors.

Adams, H. F. Memory as affected by isolation of material and by repetition. J. Applied Psychol., 1927-28, 11: 25-32.—Alexander-Schafer, G. Zur Frage der Beeinflussung des Gedächtnisses durch Tuschreize. Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1905, 39: 206-15.—Bolton, E. B. The relation of memory to intelligence. J. Exp. Psychol., 1931, 14: 37-67.—Bromer, J. A. A comparison of incidental and purposeful memory for meaningful and nonsense material. Am. J. Psychol., 1942, 55: 106-8.—Carlson, H. B. Factor analysis of memory ability. J. Exp. Psychol., 1937, 21: 477-82.—Damoglou. L'action de la suggestion hypnotique sur le développement de la mémoire. Rev. hypnot., Par., 1906-07, 21: 278.—English, H. B., & Edwards, A. L. Reminiscence, substance learning, and initial difficulty; a methodological study. Psychol. Rev., 1939, 46: 253-63.—Fischel, W. Gedächtnisleistung und Umweltgestaltung. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1934, 92: 471-80.—Gates, A. I. Diurnal variations in memory and association. Univ. California Pub. Psychol., 1910-

16, 1: 323-44.—**McGeoch, G. O.** The whole-part problem in memorizing poetry. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1933, 43: 439-47.—**Males, B.** Uticaj umora na trajanje pamćenja u male dece. *Glasnik, Beogr.*, 1931, 11: 87-92.—**Marshall, C. R.** The influence of moderate and severe intoxication on remembering. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1937-38, 28: 18-27.—**Maslow, A. H.** The effect of varying external conditions on learning, retention, and reproduction. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1934, 17: 36-47.—**Reynolds, B.** The mnemonic function of interference. *Ibid.*, 1942, 30: 336-41.—**Ruschel, N.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Schreiben als Gedächtnisfaktor. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1933, 16: 129-37.—**Tumirz, O.** Ueber den Unterschied beim Erfassen und Reproduzieren von Zahlen und Wörtern. *Zschr. pädag. Psychol.*, 1915, 16: 347; passim.—**Van der Noot, L.** Expériences sur les rapports entre la mémoire et la connaissance chez les enfants. *Rev. psychol., Brux.*, 1909, 2: 472-9.—**Wees, W. R., & Line, W.** The influence of the form of a presentation upon reproduction; the principle of determination. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1937-38, 28: 167-89.—**Zubin, J.** The effect of electric convulsive therapy on memory. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1941, 38: 577.

— Fixation of image.

See also Learning.

Bunch, M. E., & McCraven, V. G. The temporal course of transfer in the learning of memory material. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1938, 25: 481-96.—**Husband, R. W.** Interrelations among learning abilities; the effect of length of tests upon intercorrelations. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1941, 58: 427-30.—**McGeoch, J. A., & McKinney, F.** The susceptibility of prose to retroactive inhibition. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1934, 46: 429-36.—**Melton, A. W.** The end-sprint in memorization curves as an artifact of the averaging of individual curves. *Psychol. Monogr.*, 1936, 47: No. 2, 119-34.—**Pillsbury, W. B., & Sylvestre, A.** Retroactive and proactive inhibition in immediate memory. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1940, 27: 532-45.—**Roels, F.** De invloed van de voorkennis der elementen eener leerstof op het onthouden. *Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst.*, 1918, 535-48.—**Treverton, M. W.** Degree of relatedness and retroactive inhibition. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1941, 24: 3-20.—**Vogelsang, H.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Einprägung simultanen gebotener Objekte. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1929, 67: 257-306.—**Waters, R. H.** Degree of learning and proactive inhibition in retention. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 495 (Abstr.).

— Forensic aspect.

See also Opinion; Rumor; Testimony.

Hartgenbusch, H. G. Untersuchungen zur Psychologie der Wiedererzählung und des Gerichtes. *Psychol. Forsch.*, 1933, 18: 251-85.—**Lochte, T.** Ueber das Gedächtnis in gerichtlich-medizinischer Beziehung. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1926, 8: 129-50.—**Mansfield, W. R.** Der Gedächtniskünstler als Zeuge. *Arch. Krim.*, 1935, 97: 232.—**Manson, R. H., & Pear, T. H.** The testimony of conversation. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1936-37, 27: 277-91.

— Forgetting [incl. repression]

See also Psychoneurosis, Pathogenesis.

Broden, W. J., & Culler, E. Experimental extinction of higher-order responses. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1935, 47: 663-9.—**Burton, C. E., & Newman, E. B.** The forgetting of crowded and isolated materials. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1940, 26: 180-98.—**Finch, G., & Culler, E.** Relation of forgetting to experimental extinction. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1935, 47: 656-62.—**Kraines, S. H.** Repression. In his *Ther. Neuroses*, Phila., 1941, 63-5.—**Leitzler, M. C.** The rate of forgetting for incidental learning. In: *Summaries Doct. Diss.* Northwestern Univ., Chic., 1937, 5: 220-5.—**Levine, J. M., & Murphy, G.** The learning and forgetting of controversial material. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1943, 38: 507-17.—**Liberman, A. M.** The effect of interpolated activity on spontaneous recovery from experimental extinction. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1944, 34: 282-301.—**McGeoch, J. A.** Forgetting and the law of disuse. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1932, 39: 352-70.—**McLane, A. S., & Hoag, J. E.** The curve of forgetting in the first three minutes. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1943, 56: 105-10.—**O'Kelly, L. I., & Steckle, L. C.** The forgetting of pleasant and unpleasant experiences. *Ibid.*, 1940, 53: 432-4.—**Pick, A.** Zur Psychologie des Vergessens bei Geistes- und Nervenkranken. *Arch. Krim.*, 1905, 18: 251-61.—**Pretraumatic oblivion.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1915, 2: 445.—**Raffel, G.** The effect of recall on forgetting. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1934, 17: 829-38.—**Rapaport, D.** Forgetting and paraphrases; both memory phenomena. In his *Emotions & Memory*, Balt., 1942, 148-52.—**Ray, W. S.** The relationship of retroactive inhibition, retrograde amnesia and the loss of recent history. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1937, 44: 339-45.—**Shaw, F. J.** Two determinants of selective forgetting. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1944, 39: 434-45.—**— & Spooner, A.** Selective forgetting when the subject is not ego-involved. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1945, 35: 242-7.—**Twining, P. E.** The relative importance of intervening activity and lapse of time in the production of forgetting. *Ibid.*, 1940, 26: 483-501.—**Wallen, R.** Ego-involvement as a determinant of selective forgetting. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1942, 37: 20-39.—**Weissfeld, M.** Ueber die Gesetzmässigkeit des Vergessens (Ribot's Gesetz). *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1932,

44: 392-402.—**Wile, I. S.** The rôle of the forgettery in education. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1936, 6: 376-96.—**Wolff, W.** The organizing factor of forgetting. In his *Express. Person.*, N. Y., 1943, 203-6.

— Hypermnnesia.

Ballet, G. Sur un cas d'hypermnésie avec accroissement pathologique de la faculté de représentation mentale. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1889, 2. ser., 10: 17; 44.—**Bénichou, R.** Contribution à l'étude des hypermnésies et des associations médiates. *Rev. philos. France*, 1932, 113: 112-42.—**Gorriti, F.** Hypermnesia obsesiva con asociaciones ideativas homólogas. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1945, 32: 2000-2.—**Menninger, K. A.** Excessive memory (hypermnesia). In his *Human Mind*, N. Y., 1937, 201-5.—**White, R. W., Fox, G. F., & Harris, W. W.** Hypnotic hypermnesia for recently learned material. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1940, 35: 88-103.

— Image.

HANAWALT, N. G. *Memory trace for figures in recall and recognition [Columbia Univ.] 89p. 8. N. Y., 1937.

Forms No. 216, *Arch. Psychol.*

Gorter, A. Het herinneringsbeeld. *Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst.*, 1906, 10: 155-78.—**Juliot, C. L.** Les signes graphiques de la mémoire. *Presse méd.*, 1937, 45: 1811-14.—**Montmasson, J. M.** Rapports entre le souvenir et l'image. *Rapp. Congr. internat. Psychol.* (1937) 1938, 11. Congr., 415.—**Pedersen, R. H.** Experimentelle Untersuchung der visuellen und akustischen Erinnerungsbilder, angestellt an Schulkindern. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1905, 4: 520-34.—**Wilson, J. T.** Remote associations as a function of the length of interval between learning and recall. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1943, 33: 40-9.

— Image: Changes.

Goldmeier, E. Progressive changes in memory traces. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1941, 54: 490-503.—**Goodwin, J., Long, L., & Welch, L.** Generalization in memory. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1945, 35: 71-5.—**Irwin, F. W., & Rovner, H.** Further study of the method of comparison applied to the problem of memory changes. *Ibid.*, 1937, 21: 533-44.—**Irwin, F. W., & Seidenfeld, M. A.** The application of the method of comparison to the problem of memory changes. *Ibid.*, 1936, 31: 81-91.—**Olivares, E.** Alteraciones de la memoria y del pensamiento. *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1934, 37: 1015-22.—**Wallen, R.** Size changes in remembered figures. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1943, 32: 464-72.

— kinesthetic.

See also subheading Types.

Courts, F. A. Relations between experimentally induced muscular tension and memorization. *Abstr. Diss. Stanford Univ.*, 1938-39, 14: 189-92. Also *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1939, 25: 235-56.—**Elkin, D.** Ueber den Einfluss des Rhythmus und des Tempos auf den Gedächtnisprozess. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1928, 64: 81-92.—**Hayden, E. A.** Memory for lifted weights. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1906, 17: 497-521.—**Swift, E. J.** Memory of skillful movements. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1906, 3: 185-7.—**Weaver, H. E.** Eye movements in memorizing and recall. *Ibid.*, 1937, 34: 730.

— logical.

See also subheading Types.

HOLLAND, R. The development of logical and rote memory. 45p. 23cm. Wash., 1940.

Also *Stud. Psychol. Cath. Univ. America*, 1940, 4: No. 8, 1-45.

Carlson, H. B., & Carr, H. A. Rote and logical recognition memory. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1940, 26: 199-210.—**English, H. B., Welborn, E. L., & Killian, C. D.** Studies in substance memorization. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1934, 11: 233-60.—**Hausen, L.** Das inhaltliche Gedächtnis. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1933, 88: 635-86.—**Sanmartín, V. M.** La memoria lógica. *Arch. Fac. cien. méd., Quito*, 1934, 4: 435-56.—**Warden, C.** A study in the recall of perceived relations. *Psychol. Monogr.*, Princeton, 1933, 44: 195-206.—**Welborn, E. L., & English, H. B.** Logical learning and retention; a general review of experiments with meaningful verbal materials. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1937, 34: 1-20.

— Loss.

See Amnesia.

— Paramnesia.

See Paramnesia.

— Psychoanalytic aspect.

Bernfeld, S. An unknown autobiographical fragment by Freud. *Am. Imago*, 1946, 4: 3-19.—**Dalbiez, R.** Memory-screen. In his *Psychoanal. Meth. & Doctrine of Freud*, Lond., 1941, 1: 14.—**Freud, S.** A note upon the mystic writing-pad (1925). *Internat. J. Psychoanal.*, Lond., 1940, 21: 469-74.

— A disturbance of memory on the Acropolis. *Ibid.*, 1941, 22: 93-101.—**Moore, T. V.** The pathology of mind and the analysis of memory. In his *Cognit. Psychol.*, Chic., 1939, 412-28.—**Weiller, S.** Unterbewusstsein und Gedächtnis: eine physiologisch-psychanalytische Studie. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1927, 109: 573-84.

Psychology.

See also subheading Theory.

Apter, T. G. Memory for completed and incomplete tasks as a function of personality; an analysis of group data. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1946, 41: 403-20.—**Alzina i Melis, J.** Sobre un detall curiós de la memoria. *Tr. Soc. biol. Barcel.*, 1916, 4: 56-61.—**Bloor, C.** Some notes on memory. *Psychol.*, Lond., 1927-28, 8: 89-96.—**Cason, H.** The concepts of learning and memory. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1937, 44: 54-61.—**Dashiell, J. F.** An organizing procedure in rote memorizing. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 481 (Abstr.).—**Dide, M.** La mémoire; psychogénèse et pathogénèse. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1934, 31: 697-721.—**Elmgren, J.** Le problème fonctionnel de la mémoire. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1935, 93: pt 2, 842.—**Erb, M. B.** The memorial forms of apprehension. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1937, 49: 343-75.—**Ewald, F.** Untersuchungen über die Komplexweite des Gedächtnisses. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, Lpz., 1929, 67: 161-240.—**Goldstein, K.** Merkfähigkeit, Gedächtnis und Assoziation; ein Beitrag zur Psychologie des Gedächtnisses auf Grund von Untersuchungen Schwachsinniger. *Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.*, 1906, 41: 1. Abt., 38: 117.—**Hummeltenberg, M.** Vorstellungstypus, Gedächtnis und Gesamtpersönlichkeit. *Ibid.*, 1939-40, 147: 1. Abt., 10-37.—**Jakob, C.** Sobre las bases orgánicas de la memoria. *Rev. crim. B. Air.*, 1935, 22: 84-114.—*La organización de las funciones conmemorativas.* In his *Fol. neurob. argent.*, 1941, 1: 99-139.—**Leroux, E.** Notes sur quelques faits singuliers concernant des erreurs relatives à la mémoire et à l'oubli. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1940-41, 37: 281-5.—**Lorent, H.** Réflexions à propos d'expériences sur la mémoire. *Rev. psychol.*, Brux., 1909, 2: 366-9.—**Maigre, E.** Etude sur la réflexion. *Année psychol.* (1908) 1909, 380-9.—**Orr, I.** On the process of memory. *Am. J. Sc.*, 1833, 23: 278.—**Pauli, R.** Zur Methodik der Gedächtnispsychologie. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1932, 85: 41-94.—**Wenzl, A.** Grundsätzliches zur Gedächtnispsychologie; Untersuchungen zur Anfangs- und Endbetonung. *Ibid.*, 1935, 93: 571-603.—**Perry, R. B.** The knowledge of past events. *J. Philos.*, 1906, 3: 617-26.—**Reuther, F.** Einige Bemerkungen über die Methoden und über gewisse Sätze der Gedächtnisforschung. *Psychol. Stud.*, Lpz., 1906, 2: 89-114.—**Roussy, G.** La recherche du temps perdu; réflexions sur la mémoire. *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 55.—**Schulte, H.** Ueber das persönliche Gedächtnis. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1942, 174: 306-18.—**Stern, V.** Personalistik der Erinnerung. *Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.*, 1. Abt., 1930, 118: 350-81.—**Verworm, M.** Die cellularphysiologische Grundlage des Gedächtnisses. *Zschr. allg. Physiol.*, 1906, 6: 119-39.—**Williams, R. D., & Knox, G. W.** A survey of dynamic principles governing memory. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1944, 30: 167-79.

Recall [or reproduction of image]

Bartlett, F. C. Remembering; a study in experimental social psychology. 317p. 8°. Camb., 1932.

Barkley, K. L. A consideration of the differences in readiness of recall of the same advertisements by men and women. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1932, 16: 308-14.—**Bugelski, B. R.** Interference with recall of original responses after learning new responses to old stimuli. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1942, 30: 368-79.—**Buxton, C. E.** Reminiscence in the studies of Professor English and his associates. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1942, 49: 494-504.

The status of research in reminiscence. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1943, 40: 313-40.—**Cathcart, E. P., & Dawson, S.** Persistence; a characteristic of remembering. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1927-28, 18: Sect. Gen., 262-75.—**Clark, K. B.** Some factors influencing the remembering of prose material. *Arch. Psychol.*, N. Y., 1940, No. 253, 5-73.—**Cofer, C. N.** Recall of verbal materials after a 4-year interval. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1943, 29: 155.—**English, H. B.** Reminiscence; reply to Dr. Buxton's critique. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1942, 49: 505-12.—**Hall, V.** The effects of time interval on recall. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1936, 27: 41-50.—**Hanawalt, N. G., & Ruttiger, K. F.** The effect of an audience on remembering. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1944, 19: 259-72.—**Köhler, W.** Experimental schemes to demonstrate and to clarify the nature of the Höfding function in animals. *Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1941, 170-2.—**Restorff, H. von.** Analyse von Vorgängen im Spurenfeld; zur Theorie der Reproduktion. *Psychol. Forsch.*, 1937, 21: 56-112.—**Louttit, C. M.** Racial comparisons of ability in immediate recall of logical and nonsense material. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1931, 2: 205-15.—**McClelland, D. C.** Studies in serial verbal discrimination learning; the influence of difficulty on reminiscence in responses to right and wrong words. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1943, 32: 235-46.—**McGeoch, G. O.** The conditions of reminiscence. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1935, 47: 65-89.—**McGeoch, J. A.** The direction and extent of intra-serial associations at recall. *Ibid.*, 1936, 48: 221-45.—**Maxwell, R. S.** Remembering in different social groups. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1936, 27: 30-40.—**Montgomery, C., & Zener, K.** Effects of organization upon the remembering of meaningful material. *J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc.*, 1942, 58:

138.—**Pratt, C. C.** Repetition, motivation, and recall. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1935-36, 26: 425-9.—**Roters, W.** Die Erinnerung. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, Lpz., 1931, 82: 475-609.—**Sanford, R. N.** Age as a factor in the recall of interrupted tasks. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1946, 53: 234-40.—**Steckle, L. C.** Again-affect and recall. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1945, 22: 103-6.—**Symonds, P. M., & Dietrich, D. H.** The effect of variations in the time interval between an interview and its recording. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1941, 36: 593-8.—**Wallach, H., & Henle, M.** An experimental analysis of the law of effect. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1941, 28: 340-9.—**Wenzl, A.** Empirische und theoretische Beiträge zur Erinnerungsarbeit bei erschwerter Wortfindung. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1936, 97: 294-318.—**Whitely, P. L., & Blankenship, A. B.** The influence of certain conditions prior to learning upon subsequent recall. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1936, 19: 496-504.—**Wreschner, A.** Methoden zur Analyse der Vorstellung und des Gedächtnisses; die Reproduktion und Assoziation. In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) 1925, Abt. VI, T. B, 422-80.

Recognition.

Benon, R. La fonction psychique de reconnaissance. *Gaz. hóp.*, 1925, 98: 1235.—**Edwards, A. L.** Political frames of reference as a factor influencing recognition. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1941, 36: 34-50.—**Howells, T. H.** A study of ability to recognize faces. *Ibid.*, 1938, 33: 124-7.—**McKinney, F.** Retroactive inhibition and recognition memory. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1935, 18: 585-98.—**Zangwill, O. L.** The problem of retroactive inhibition in relation to recognition. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1937-38, 28: 229-47.—*Some relations between reproducing and recognizing prose material.* *Ibid.*, 1938-39, 29: 370-82.

Retention.

Bregman, E. O., Thorndike, E. L., & Woodyard, E. The retention of the ability to draw lines of a given length blindfold. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1943, 33: 78-80.—**Briggs, L. J., & Reed, H. B.** The curve of retention for substance material. *Ibid.*, 32: 513-7.—**Cain, L. F., & Willey, R. DeV.** The effect of spaced learning on the curve of retention. *Ibid.*, 1939, 25: 209-14.—**French, J. W.** The effect of temperature on the retention of a maze habit in fish. *Ibid.*, 1942, 31: 79-87.—**Gibb, J. R.** The relative effects of sleeping and waking periods upon the retention of nonsense syllables. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1941, 38: 734.—**Gibson, E. J., & Gibson, J. J.** Retention and the interpolated task. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1934, 46: 603-10.—**Good, C. V.** The relation of extensive and intensive reading to permanency of retention. *Pedag. Semin.*, Worcester, 1926, 33: 43-9.—**Jones, F. N.** An alternative explanation of the effect of temperature upon retention in the goldfish. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1945, 35: 76-9.—**Jones, M. R.** The effect of hypothermia on retention. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1943, 35: 311-6.—**Lepley, W. M.** The effect of distraction upon serial position values in retention. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1936, 19: 467-74.—**McNemar, Q., & Stone, C. P.** Studies of animal retention; notes on the relearning of a multiple-T maze by albino rats. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1931, 39: 135-56.—**Melton, A. W., & Stone, G. R.** The retention of serial lists of adjectives over short time-intervals with varying rates of presentation. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1942, 30: 295-310.—**Schneck, M. R., & Warden, C. J.** A comprehensive survey of the experimental literature on animal retention. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1929, 36: 1-20.—**Smith, F. O.** The influence of variable time intervals on retention of meaningful material. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1942, 30: 175-9.—**Spitzer, H. F.** Studies in retention. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1939, 30: 641-56.—**Waters, R. H.** The interpretation of Ebbinghaus's retention values. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1941, 54: 283-6.

Sexual differences.

Boynton, P. L. Are girls superior to boys in visual memory? *J. Social Psychol.*, 1931, 2: 496-500.—**Dietze, A. G.** Some sex differences in factual memory. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1932, 44: 319-21.—**Gates, A. I.** Correlations and sex differences in memory and substitution. *Univ. California Pub. Psychol.*, 1910-16, 1: 345-50.—**Meltzer, H.** Sex differences in forgetting pleasant and unpleasant experiences. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1930-31, 25: 450-64.

Span.

Blankenship, A. B. Memory span: a review of the literature. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1938, 35: 1-25.—**Brener, R.** An experimental investigation of memory span. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1940, 26: 467-82.—**Hurlock, E. B., & Newmark, E. D.** The memory span of preschool children. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1931, 39: 157-73.—**Mallay, H.** The latent memory span of the preschool child. *Child Develop.*, 1935, 6: 110-9.—**Starr, A. S.** The diagnostic value of the audio-vocal digit memory span. *Psychol. Clin. Phila.*, 1922-23, 15: 61-84.—**Young, C. W., & Supa, M.** Mnemonic inhibition as a factor in the limitation of the memory span. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1941, 54: 546-52.

specific and unusual.

SCHMIDT, E. T. *Mit welcher Genauigkeit werden dargebotene Zeitintervalle aus dem

Gedächtnis eingestellt? [Jena] 23p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1935.

Brill, A. A. Peculiar manifestations of memory, with special reference to lightning calculators. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1940, 43: 1052-5. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1940, 91: 641-6.—**Clarke, H. M.** Recall and recognition for faces and names. J. Appl. Psychol., 1934, 18: 757-64.—**Friedländer, A. A.** Ein Fall aussergewöhnlicher Gedächtnisleistung (ein kleiner Beitrag zur Eidetiklehre) Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1928, 30: 202.—**Hegge, T. G.** Some incidental experiments with the memory prodigy, Dr. Ruckle. Papers Michigan Acad. Sc. (1928) 1929, 10: 389-96.—**Hennig, R.** Neue Untersuchungen zu einem Fall von abnormem Datengedächtnis Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1. Abt., 1922, 90: 329-47.—**Neue Beobachtungen an einem Fall von abnormem Datengedächtnis. Ibid., 1928, 106: 107-18.** Die Zahl der datierbaren Erinnerungen eines Menschenlebens. Ibid., 1937, 140: 339-56.—**Ergänzende Mitteilungen über ein abnormes Datengedächtnis. Ibid., 1939-40, 147: 133-5.**—**Ioteyko, I.** Comment on retient les chiffres, les syllabes, les mots, les images. Rev. psychol., Brux., 1911, 4: 3-20.—**Jaensch, E. R., & Mehmel, H.** Gedächtnisleistungen eines schwachsinigen Eidetikers. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1928, 30: 101-3.—**Jones, H. E.** Phenomenal memorizing as a special ability. J. Appl. Psychol., 1926-27, 10: 367-77.—**Jones, L. W.** Memory for faces and memory for names. Character & Personality, 1935-36, 4: 115-9.—**Klyssen, C.** Mémoire phénoménale pour les dates. Arch. psychol., Genève, 1927, 20: 234-42.—**Lowery, H.** Musical memory. Brit. J. Psychol., 1928-29, 19: Sect. Gen., 397-404.—**Schnell, A. M.** Wie werde ich Kalendermann? Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1928, 30: 263-6.

— Technical aids.

DELLA PORTA, G. Ars reminiscendi. 42p. 8°. Nap., 1602.

LE LIÈVRE, G. Ars memorativa. 32l. 8°. Par., 1520.

ROSSELL, C. Thesaurus artificiosae memoriae. 146 l. 8°. Venez., 1579.

Bumstead, A. P. Finding the best method for memorizing. J. Educ. Psychol., 1943, 34: 110-4.—**Calligaris, G.** La linea della memoria e la polarizzazione del ricordo. Arch. gen. neur., Teramo, 1929-30, 10: 273-8.—**Del Tarto, O.** I ricorsi mnemonici incoscienti. Atti Congr. internaz. psicol. (1905) 1906, 5: 554-7.—**Estabrooks, G. H.** A handy memory trick. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1927, 34: 615-9.—**Jastrow, J.** Appraising memory cults. In his Getting More Out of Life, N. Y., 1940, 133-40.—**Katona, G.** Organizing and memorizing: a reply to Dr. Melton. Am. J. Psychol., 1942, 55: 273-5.—**McDaniel, W. B., 2d.** The medico-mnemonic treatise (1491) of Johannes Michael Albertus Carriariensis. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1939-40, 7: 353-68.—**Weiss, E. H.** Une mémoire mécanique: l'horo-mémorie. Nature, Par., 1926, 54: pt 2, 269-72.—**Worrall, J. L.** Aids to memory. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1946, 42: 145.

— Test.

See also **Mental test.**

SEIDEMANN, H. *Einfache klinische Testmethode zur Prüfung der Merkfähigkeit [Breslau] p. 614-35. 8°. Berl., 1926.

Also Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1926, 78:

Aguiar Whitaker, E. de. O test de memoria de Toulouse e Weinberg. São Paulo méd., 1935-36, 8: 79-82.—**Bartlett, F. C.** Remembering. Scientia, Bologna, 1935, 57: 221-6; Fr. transl., Suppl., 77.—**Benton, A. L.** A visual retention test for clinical use. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1945, 54: 212-6.—**Bunch, M. E.** The measurement of reminiscence. Psychol. Rev., 1938, 45: 525-31.—**The measurement of retention by the relearning method. Ibid., 1941, 48: 450-6.**—**Edwards, A. L., & English, H. B.** The effect of the immediate test on verbatim and summary retention. Am. J. Psychol., 1939, 52: 372-5.—**Eysenck, H. J., & Halstead, H.** The memory function; a factorial study of 15 clinical tests. Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 174-80.—**Feldman, F., & Cameron, D. E.** The measurement of remembering. Ibid., 1943-44, 100: 788-91.—**Fischer, D., & Ullert, I.** Contribution à l'étude des tests de mémoire immédiate. Arch. psychol., Genève, 1928-29, 21: 293-306.—**Gibson, J. J., & Raffel, G.** A technique for investigating retroactive and other inhibitory effects in immediate memory. J. Gen. Psychol., 1936, 15: 107-16.—**Gray, S.** The influence of methodology upon the measurement of reminiscence. J. Exp. Psychol., 1940, 27: 37-44.—**Heinlein, C. P.** A brief discussion of the nature and function of melodic configuration in tonal memory, with critical reference to the Seashore tonal memory test. J. Genet. Psychol., 1928, 35: 45-61.—**Husband, R. W.** Intercorrelations among tests of learning and memory. Psychol. Bull., 1937, 34: 564.—**McClelland, D. C.** Studies in serial verbal discrimination learning; reminiscence with two speeds of pair presentation. J. Exp. Psychol., 1942, 31: 44-56.—**McElwee, E. W.** Further standardization of the Ellis memory for objects test. J. Appl.

Psychol., 1933, 17: 68.—**Mata, L.** Una prueba de memoria topográfica aplicable en aviación militar. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 710-6. Also Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1940-41, 26: 183-91.—**Melton, A. W.** The individual-to-individual variability of learning scores obtained with materials commonly employed in the study of memory. Psychol. Bull., 1937, 34: 715.—**Moggie, M. C.** A memory study employing a factorial experimental design and the analysis of variance. Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., 1943, 46: 212-6.—**Peixotto, H. E.** Intraserial inhibition as measured by reproduction. J. Exp. Psychol., 1942, 31: 17-34.—**Sal y Rosas, F.** Experimentos con una nueva prueba para la memoria de fijación. Rev. neur. psiquiat., Lima, 1944, 7: 92-108.—**Scow, R. O., & Robins, M. E.** Apparatus for the study of delayed reaction in children. J. Genet. Psychol., 1944, 65: 177-9.—**Steele, J. C.** A test of memory in school children. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1896-97, 4: 61-78.—**Siegel, P. S.** Structure effects within a memory series. J. Exp. Psychol., 1943, 33: 311-6.—**Stone, C. P., Girdner, J., & Albrecht, R.** An alternate form of the Wechsler Memory Scale. J. Psychol. Provincet., 1946, 22: 199-206.—**Wechsler, D.** A standardized memory scale for clinical use. Ibid., 1945, 19: 87-95.—**Zangwill, O. L.** Clinical tests of memory impairment. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1942-43, 36: 576-80.

— Theory.

See also subheading **Psychology.**

MACCOLL, S. H. A comparative study of the systems of Lewin and Koffka with special reference to memory phenomena. 160p. 23cm. Durham, 1939.

Brückner, W. Die Erbbedingtheit des Gedächtnisses. Verh. Deut. Ges. Rassenforsch., 1938, 9: 43-9.—**Burnham, R. W.** Intersensory effects and their relation to memory-theory. Am. J. Psychol., 1941, 54: 473-89.—**Cason, H.** Dr Britt on the concepts of learning, retention, and reproduction. Psychol. Rev., 1938, 45: 441-3.—**Crile, G. W.** An electrochemical interpretation of memory. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1930, 69: 359-68, 2 pl.—**Gill, M., & Rapaport, D.** A case of amnesia and its bearing on the theory of memory. Character & Personality, 1942-43, 11: 166-72.—**Gordon, K.** Memory viewed as imagination. J. Gen. Psychol., 1937, 17: 113-24.—**Lewy, E., & Rapaport, D.** The psychoanalytic concept of memory and its relation to recent memory theories. Psychoanal. Q., 1944, 13: 16-42.—**McGivary, E. B.** Perceptual and memory perspectives. J. Philos., 1933, 30: 309-30.—**Maublanc, H.** Sur deux théories de la mémoire. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1935, 32: 235-50.—**Northway, M. L.** The concept of the schema. Brit. J. Psychol., 1939-40, 30: 316-25.—**Oldfield, R. C., & Zangwill, O. L.** Head's concept of the schema and its application in contemporary British psychology; Bartlett's theory of memory. Ibid., 1942-43, 33: 113-29.—**Queery, Questions neurologiques précises à propos de Matière et Mémoire de Bergson. C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France, 1924, 28. Congr., 191-4.—**Rosens, R.** Zum Gedächtnisproblem. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1941, 46: 33-40.—**Rosenzweig, S., & Mason, G.** An experimental study of memory in relation to the theory of repression. Brit. J. Psychol., 1934, 24: 247-65.—**Tiernan, J. J.** The principle of closure in terms of recall and recognition. Am. J. Psychol., 1938, 50: 97-108.—**Zangwill, O. L.** An investigation of the relationship between the processes of reproducing and recognizing simple figures, with special reference to Koffka's trace theory. Brit. J. Psychol., 1936-37, 27: 250-76.**

— Training.

POTOTZKY, C. Konzentrationsgymnastik für zerstreute und nervöse Kinder. 80p. 8°. Lpz., 1926.

WATT, H. J. The economy and training of memory. 128p. 16°. N. Y., 1909.

Brandl, E. Das Memorieren in der Hilfsschule, dessen Zweck und Methode. Zschr. Heilpädagog., 1937, 28: No. 3, 18-20.—**Curran, F. J., & Schilder, P.** Experiments in repetition and recall. J. Genet. Psychol., 1937, 51: 163-87.—**De Nève, E.** Les répétitions. Rev. psychol., Brux., 1910, 3: 408-15.—**English, H. B., & Edwards, A. L.** Practice as cause of reminiscence. Psychol. Rev., 1941, 48: 524-9.—**Meyer, S.** Übung und Gedächtnis. Naturwiss. Wschr., 1912, 11: 392-5.—**Mitchell, M. B.** Anticipatory place-skipping tendencies in the memorization of numbers. Am. J. Psychol., 1934, 46: 80-91.—**Stroud, J. B., & Freeburne, M.** Symbolical practice. J. Educ. Psychol., 1942, 33: 65-71.—**Winch, W. H.** The transfer of improvement in memory in school-children. Brit. J. Psychol., 1909-10, 3: 386-405.

— Types.

See also other subheadings.

ELLIOTT, F. R. *Memory for visual, auditory and visual-auditory material [Columbia Univ.] 58p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

Also Arch. Psychol., 1936, No. 199.

Alexander-Schäfer, G. Zur Frage über den zeitlichen Verlauf des Gedächtnisbildes für verschiedene Sinnesreize. *Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.*, 1905-06, 40: 55-73.—Chambers, W. G. Memory types of Colorado pupils. *J. Philos.*, 1906, 3: 231-4.—Delay, J. Les trois mémoires. *J. psychol.*, Par., 1940-41, 37: 374-93.—Fischel, W. Ueber bewahrende und wirkende Gedächtnisleistung. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1933, 53: 449-71.—Hermanns, T. G. A study of the relative amounts of forward and backward association of verbal material. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1936, 19: 769-75.—Jones, E. A substitutive memory. *Internat. J. Psychoanal.*, Lond., 1920, 1: 273.—Krawiec, T. S. A comparison of learning and retention of materials presented visually and auditorially. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1946, 34: 179-95.—Lobsien, M. Ueber Differenzierungen des Gedächtnisses. *Zschr. pädag. Psychol.*, 1906, 8: 329-43.—Málek, R. Assoziatives Gedächtnis bei den Regenwürmern. *Biol. gen.*, Wien, 1927, 3: 317-28.—Moore, T. V. Sensory and intellectual memory. In his *Cognit. Psychol.*, Chic., 1939, 462-72.—Müller, R. C. Ueber das Sinnesgedächtnis und die Reproduktion. *J. Psychol. Neur.*, Lpz., 1906, 7: 292-302.—Van der Noot, L. Rôle des sens dans la mémorisation chez les enfants. *Rev. psychol.*, Brux., 1910, 3: 335-43.

— visual [incl. topical]

See also *Eidetic*.

SEELEMAN, V. The influence of attitude upon the remembering of pictorial material. 69p. 25cm. N. Y., 1940.

Forms No. 258, *Arch. Psychol.*, N. Y.

Carlson, H. B., & Carr, H. A. Visual and vocal recognition memory. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1938, 23: 523-30.—Gerver, A. V. Eksperimentalnoye issledovanie pamyati zritel'nykh vospriyatiy. *Obzor. psichiat. nevr.*, 1899, 4: 611-20.—Gurnee, H., Witzeman, B. E., & Heller, M. Comparative retention of open and closed visual forms. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1940, 27: 66-70.—Hanawalt, N. G., & Demarest, I. H. The effect of verbal suggestion in the recall period upon the reproduction of visually perceived forms. *Ibid.*, 1939, 25: 159-74.—Katzenstein, B. Ueber Einprägbarkeit von Waren- und Firmenzeichen. *Zschr. angew. Psychol.*, 1933, 44: 245-72.—Klugman, S. F. Memory for position, among children, as measured by serial reproduction. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1944-45, 35: 17-24.—Kröber, W. Ueber das Aufzeichnen von Formen aus dem Gedächtnis. *Zschr. angew. Psychol.*, 1938, 54: 273-327.—Pialat, E. Recherches sur la fonction mnémonique de la forme et de la couleur dans les images colorées. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1929, 26: 101-21.—Pieron, H. Contribution à la biologie de la patelle et de la calyptrée: le sens du retour et la mémoire topographique. *Bull. sc. France*, 1909, 43: 183-202. Also *Arch. zool. exp.*, Par., 1909, 5, ser. 1: [not. & rev.] 18-29.—Roberts, F. Having your likeness taken; observation in the student's training. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 284-6.—Said, M. M. A new two factors theory of colour memory. *Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1937) 1938, 11, Congr. 443.—Spoerl, D. T. Effect of pictures on recall of stories told orally. *Child Develop.*, 1937, 8: 295-8.—Weill, J., & Nellen, R. Contribution à l'étude de la mémoire des images chez l'enfant. *Rev. psychol.*, Brux., 1910, 3: 343-8.

— in animals.

Anderson, A. C. Evidence of reminiscence in the rat in maze learning. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1940, 30: 399-412.—Beling, I. Ueber das Zeitgedächtnis der Bienen. *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1929, 9: 259-338, ch.—Fischel, W. Ueber die Bedeutung der Erinnerung für die Ziele der tierischen Handlung. *Ibid.*, 1936-64. — Die tierischen Gedächtnisleistungen. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1929, 49: 291-301. — Gedächtnisversuche mit Schildkröten. *Zool. Anz.*, 1934, 107: 49-61. — Die Instinkte und die primitiven Gedächtnisleistungen der Tiere. *Acta biotheor.*, Leiden, 1937, 3: 87-98. — Gedächtnis und Denken bei Tieren und Menschen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1939, 27: 249-58.—Garbowski, T. Die Rolle des Gedächtnisses bei einer blindgeborenen Katze. *Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc.*, 1936, ser. B, 2: 1-35, pl.—Grabensberger, W. Untersuchungen über das Zeitgedächtnis der Ameisen und Termiten. *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1933-34, 20: 1-54. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Zeitgedächtnis von Bienen und Wespen nach Verfütterung von Euchinin und Jodthyreoglobulin. *Ibid.*, 1938-42. — Der Einfluss von Salicylsäure, gelbem Phosphor und weissen Arsenik auf das Zeitgedächtnis der Ameisen. *Ibid.*, 501-10.—Kalmus, H. Ueber die Natur des Zeitgedächtnisses der Bienen. *Ibid.*, 405-19.—Katz, D., & Révész, G. Versuche über das Gedächtnis der Hühner. *Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.*, 1908, 50: 1. Abt., 93-110.—Kleber, E. Hat das Zeitgedächtnis der Bienen biologische Bedeutung? *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1935, 22: 221-62.—McCord, F. The delayed reaction and memory in rats: length of delay. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1939, 27: 1-37. — The delayed reaction and memory in rats; an analysis of the behavioral dimension. *Ibid.*, 175-210.—Maier, N. R. F. Delayed reaction and memory in rats. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1929, 36: 538-50.—Males, B. Contributo allo studio della capacità mnemonica nei pesci (nota preventiva). *Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1929, 4: 67; 71.—Oxner, M. Nouvelles expériences sur la nature de la mémoire chez *Coris julis* Gthr. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1912, 154: 1186.—Plateau, F. Les insectes

ont-ils la mémoire des faits? (observations sur les bourdons). *Année psychol.* (1908) 1909, 15: 148-59.—Polimanti, O. Les céphalopodes ont-ils une mémoire? *Arch. psychol.*, Genève, 1910-11, 10: 84-7.—Pustet, A., & Berger, K. Versuche über das Gedächtnis und das Lernvermögen der Tauben. *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1929, 9: 668-84.—Wahl, O. Neue Untersuchungen über das Zeitgedächtnis der Bienen. *Ibid.*, 1932, 16: 529-89. — Neue Versuche über das Zeitgedächtnis der Bienen. *Sitzber. Ges. Morph. München* (1930-31) 1932, 40: 60-2.

MEMPHIS, Tennessee. Department of Health. Annual report. Memphis (1879) 1880—Monthly health bulletin. Memphis, v.1, 1936—

MEMPHIS, Tenn. Howard Association of Memphis. Report. Memphis (1879/80) 1880—

MEMPHIS, Tennessee. United States Naval Hospital.

See *United States. Naval Hospital* [Memphis, Tenn.]

MEMPHIS, Tenn.

See also under *Health organization*.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Map of a portion of the city of Memphis showing location of cholera cases in epidemic of 1873 [n. sc.] 10 x 11.75 cm. N. Y. [n. d.]

Cooper, A. F. Memphis doctors in the military service. *Memphis M. J.*, 1942, 17: 201.—Graves, L. W. Symposium on public health; public health progress in Memphis. *Ibid.*, 1941, 16: 42-4.—Kennedy (The) General Hospital at Memphis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 1096.—Lombard, M. S. Memphis hospitals. *Memphis M. J.*, 1937, 12: 16-9.—St. Joseph's Hospital, Memphis, Tennessee. *Hosp. Progr.*, 1927, 8: 119.—Warr, O. S. Medical Memphis; a century of progress 1830-1930. *Memphis M. J.*, 1931, 8: 65; passim.

MEMPHIS and Shelby County, Tenn. Health Department. Annual report. Memphis, 1943—

MEMPHIS and Shelby County Medical Society. Bulletin. Memphis, Tenn., v.1, 1921—

MEMPHIS medical journal; organ of the Memphis and Shelby County Medical Society. Memphis, v.1, 1924—

MEMPHIS medical monthly. Memphis, v.8-43, 1888-1922.

Ceased publication.

MENA, Carteado.

For portrait see *J. méd.*, Porto, 1945-46, 7: 147.

MENA, Fernández de, fl. 1520-87. Liber de ratione permiscendo medicamenta. 59 l. 16°. Alcalá de Henares, J. Brocarius, 1555.

MENA, Juan [M. D., 1933, Chile] *Comportamiento del ciclo sexual de la rata sexual después de la fragmentación ovárica [Chile] 23p. 8°. Concepción, Univ. de Concepción, 1933.

MENABEA.

See also *Cardiotonics*.

Raymond-Hamet. Sur un nouveau digitalique: le Menabea venenata Baillon. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 1327-9.

MENACHO Peirón, Manuel, 1860-1934.

For biography see *Rev. cubana oft.*, 1920, 2: 7-16, portr. (Santos Fernández, J.)

For obituary see *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1935, 18: 174 (Troncoso, M. U.) Also *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1934, 171: 974-6. Also *Arch. oft. hisp. amer.*, 1934, 34: 569, portr. (Menacho, E.) 570-4 (Márquez, M.) 575-83 (Arruga, H.) Also *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1934, 93: 684, portr.

MENADIONUM [U. S. P.]

See also *Vitamin K*.

Babuk, V. V. [New blood coagulant, Vitamin K₁] *Sovet. med.*, 1943, 7: No. 5, 8.—Bartholomäus, E. Ueber Verbindungen mit Vitamin K-Wirkung. *Med. & Chem.*, Berl., 1942, 4: 413-9.—Menadione, nonproprietary term for the substance 2-methyl-1, 4-naphthoquinone. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 1054.—Mikhlin, D. M. Vitamin K₁, an antihemorrhagic agent. *C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1942, 37: 191.—Uvnäs, B. Protrombin och K-vitamin. *Nord. med.*, 1942, 13: 108-14.

— Chemistry.

See also *Naphthoquinone*.

Honorato, R., & Davidovich, A. La 2-metil-1,4-naftoquinona y su relación con la colina. *Bol. Soc. biol. Santiago*,

1941-42, No. 2, 78-83. Also Rev. med. aliment., Santiago, 1941-42, 5: 78-83. Also Tribuna odont., B. Air., 1944, 28: 278-84.—**Marini, C.** Raggruppamento naftochinonico e naftoidrochinonico nei farmaci vitaminici K. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1942, 17: 277.—**Novelli, A., & Conticello, J. S.** La p-carboxifenilhidrazina como reactivo de la 2-metil-naftoquinona-1,4. Ciencia, Méx., 1943-44, 4: 224.—**Sjögren, B.** Die Vitamin K-Wirkung einiger Naphthochinone und Naphthochinonderivate. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1939-40, 262: H. 3, p. i-iii.—**Ufimcev, V. N.** On the structure of the bisulphite compound of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and of its 3-sulphonic acid (analogues of vitamin K). C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1944, 44: 325-7.

Derivatives.

Ablondi, F., Price, R. W. [et al.] Crystalline bisulfite addition compounds of menadione. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 1776.—**Allen, J. G.** Clinical experience with a water soluble vitamin K-like substance (tetrasodium 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone diphosphoric acid ester). Stud. Douglas Smith Found. M. Res., 1942-43, 15: No. 2, 1-5.—**Ansbacher, S., Fernholz, E., & Dolliver, M. A.** Vitamin K-active derivatives of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1940, 62: 155-8.—**Crawford, H. M.** The reaction between 2,3-dimethyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and phenylmagnesium bromide. Ibid., 1939, 61: 3310-4.—**Ewing, P. L., Leake, C. D.** [et al.] Vitamin K activity of some sulfonamide derivatives of menadione and related agents. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1945, 4: 118.—**Fieser, L. F.** Synthesis of 2-methyl-3-phytyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1939, 61: 2559-61.—**Wiegand, C. W.** Diene synthesis of 2,3-dialkyl-1,4-naphthoquinones related to vitamin K. Ibid., 1940, 62: 153-5.—**Menotti, A. R.** Water-soluble derivatives of menadione. Ibid., 1943, 65: 1209-11.—**Tishler, M., & Wendler, N. L.** Preparation of 2-methyl-3-n-hexadecyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. Ibid., 1941, 63: 3235.

Determination and identification.

Berlin, H. A simple method for the determination of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone diacetate, a substance exhibiting vitamin K activity. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1941-42, 11: 209.—**Kuhlberg, L. M., & Ivanova, Z. V.** Cvetnaia reakcia i novyi metod kolichestvennogo opredeleniya sledov 2-metil-1,4-naftokhinona. Biokhimiya, Moskva, 1945, 10: 483-90.—**Martinson, E. E., & Meerovich, G. I.** Kolichestvennyi metod opredeleniya 2-metil-1,4-naftokhinona (vitamin K₃) v krovi i tkaniakh. Ibid., 10: 258-64.—**Novelli, A., & Conticello, J. S.** The identification of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1944, 66: 842.—**Rosin, J., Rosenblum, H., & Mack, H.** Assay methods for 2-methyl naphthoquinone, menadione. Am. J. Pharm., 1941, 113: 434-9.—**Schoen, K.** Note on the quantitative determination of menadione sodium bisulfite. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1945, 34: 247.—**Vonesch, E. E.** Determinación colorimétrica de la 2-metil-1,4-naftoquinona, vitamin K sintética, menadione. An. farm. bioquím., B. Air., 1941, 12: 109-16.

Pharmacology.

Allen, J. G. Clinical experience with a water-soluble vitamin K-like substance; tetrasodium 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone diphosphoric acid ester. Am. J. M. Sc., 1943, 205: 97-102.—**Almqvist, H. J., & Klose, A. A.** Antihemorrhagic activity of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. J. Biol. Chem., 1939, 130: 787-9.—**Babuk, V. V.** The antihemorrhagic effect of vitamin K₃. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1943, 39: 277-9.—**Baker, B. R., Davies, T. H.** [et al.] The antihemorrhagic activity of sulfonated derivatives of 2-methylnaphthalene. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1942, 64: 1096-1101.—**Brambell, C. E., & Ehrlich, D.** Prothrombin activity of turtle blood and the effect of a synthetic vitamin K derivative. J. Cellul. Physiol., 1941, 18: 221-32.—**Canessa, L., & Garcia Huidobro, L. M., & Riera, B., G.** Acción de la 2-metil-1,4-naftoquinona sobre la amilasa y prothrombinemia del recién nacido. Bol. Soc. biol. Santiago, 1941-42, No. 3, 154-6. Also Rev. med. aliment., Santiago, 1941-43, 5: 154-6.—**Cerami, A.** Azione della vitamina K sintetica, 2-metil-1,4-naftochinone, sulla velocità di sedimentazione in individui tubercolotici. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 336.—**Colwell, C. A., & McCall, M.** The mechanism of bacterial and fungus growth inhibition by 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. J. Bact., Balt., 1946, 51: 659-70.—**Cromer, H. E., jr, & Barker, N. W.** The effect of large doses of menadione bisulfite (synthetic vitamin K) on excessive hypoprothrombinemia induced by dicumarol. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1944, 19: 217-23.—**Emmett, A. D., Brown, R. A., & Kamm, O.** Comparison of the antihemorrhagic activity of natural and synthetic vitamin K₃ with the proposed standard 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. J. Biol. Chem., 1940, 132: 467.—**Fosdick, L. S., Fancher, O. E., & Calandra, J. C.** The effect of synthetic vitamin K on the rate of acid formation in Phar. mouth. Science, 1942, 96: 45.—**Foster, R. H. K.** Pharmacological observations on tetra-sodium-2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone diphosphoric acid ester. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1940, 45: 412-5.—**Fromherz, K.** Pharmakologische Wirkungen von Vitamin K-Präparaten. Zschr. Vitaminforsch., Bern, 1941, 11: 65-75.—**Gammelgaard, A., Larsen, E. H., & Marcussen, P. V.** Failure in producing antibodies of extra-agglutinin character by intramuscular injection of synthetic vitamin K. Acta med. scand., 1943-44, 116: 8-

10.—**Honorato, R., & García Merino, V.** Repercusión de la avitaminosis K experimental sobre el metabolismo de la grasas en el hígado. Bol. Soc. biol. Santiago, 1941-42, No. 3, 139-41.—**—** 2-Metil-1,4-naftoquinona, colina y betametilnaftaleno en la avitaminosis K experimental; dosis preventiva y curativa. Ibid., No. 4, 220.—**—** Estudio experimental sobre avitaminosis K; dosis preventivas y curativas. Rev. méd. Chile, 1942, 70: 443.—**Koller, F.** Ueber die klinische Wirksamkeit von Naphthochinonderivaten (Vitamin K-Wirkung). Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 1159-61.—**Kudriashov, B. A., Ulitina, P. D., & Pugacheva, A. A.** [Effect of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (analogous to vitamin K) on the concentration of prothrombin in patients with prothrombinemia] Biull. eksp. biol. med., 1941, 11: 510-3.—**Lee, J., Solmssen, U. V.** [et al.] Antihemorrhagic activity of tetrasodium 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone diphosphoric acid ester and other naphthoquinone derivatives. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1940, 45: 407-12.—**Mikhlin, D. M.** [The peculiarities of the antihemorrhagic factor of the maize stigmata (vitamin K₃) Biokhimiya, Moskva, 1943, 8: 158-67.—**—** [Control of blood coagulation by vitamin K₃] Sovet. med., 1943, 7: No. 5, 6.—**Morse, L. M., & Schmidt, G. L. A.** Absorption of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and phthiocol by bile fistula rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1941, 46: 415.—**Scudi, J. V., & Buhs, R. P.** Reactions of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone with whole blood and plasma studied by means of a rapid colorimetric method. J. Biol. Chem., 1942, 144: 599-606.—**Shemiakin, M. M., Schukina, L. A., & Shvezov, J. B.** Studies in the vitamin K group; the mechanism of biological action of vitamin K and of its synthetic analogs. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 2164-7.—**—** Mechanism of biological action of vitamin K and its synthetic analogues. Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 585.—**Smirnova-Zamkova, A. I., & Haikina, B. I.** [Anatomico-pathological modifications in the tissues and organs under the action of vitamin K₃ (methylnaphthoquinone) and vicasole] Biull. eksp. biol. med., 1944, 17: No. 3, 70-3.—**Stein, H. B.** The effect of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone on clotting factors of the blood of jaundiced patients with hypoprothrombinemia. S. Afr. J. M. Sc., 1942, 7: 72-84.—**Summerson, W. H.** Effect of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone on the metabolism of isolated animal tissues. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1943, 2: 72 (Abstr.).—**Thayer, S. A., McKee, R. W.** [et al.] Potencies of vitamin K₁ and of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1940, 44: 585-8.—**Torda, C., & Wolff, H. G.** Effect of vitamin K (menadione) on choline esterase activity, acetylcholine synthesis, and striated muscle. Ibid., 1944, 57: 236-9.

Preparations.

Bochvar, D. A., Schukina, L. A. [et al.] Studies in the vitamin K group; synthesis of potassium 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone-3-sulfonate. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 2162-4.—**Koller, F.** Weitere Erfahrungen mit Vitamin K; synthetische Vitamin-K-Präparate; der Vitamin-K-Test, eine Leberfunktions-Prüfung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 847.—**K-vitamins** and synkavite. Roche Rev., Nutley, N. J., 1942, 6: 153-67.—**Makino, K., Morii, S.** Synthese des antihämorrhagischen Vitamin K. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1940, 263: 80.—**Menadione bisulfite.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 839.—**Pakendorf, K. G., & Shemiakin, M. M.** [Synthetic vitamin K] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 12, 142.—**Proklot** (2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, Lilly) a vitamin K active analogue for the treatment of hypoprothrombinemia. Physician's Bull., 1940, 5: 167-70.—**Richards, R. K., & Shapiro, S.** Experimental and clinical studies on the action of high doses of hyknone and other menadione derivatives. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1945, 84: 93-104.—**Sah, P. T., & Brull, W.** Synthetic vitamin K. Rec. Chem. Progr., Det., 1941, 2: No. 2, 11.—**Sánchez Calvo, R.** Substancias sintéticas antihemorrágicas e histofisiología tiroidea. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 571 (Abstr.).—**Tarbell, D. S., Fukushima, D. K., & Dam, H.** The synthesis of some derivatives of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1945, 67: 197-9.—**Thayer, S. A., Binkley, S. B.** [et al.] Vitamin K potencies of synthetic compounds. Ibid., 1939, 61: 2563.—**Thyloquinone** in hemorrhagic conditions. Squibb Mem., N. Y., 1941, 20: No. 4, 14-9.—**Tishler, M., Fieser, L. F., & Wendler, N. L.** Nature of the by-product in the synthesis of vitamin K. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1940, 62: 1982-91.

Therapeutic use.

Allen, J. G., & Julian, O. C. Clinical use of a synthetic substance resembling vitamin K (2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone). Arch. Surg., 1940, 40: 912-6.—**Anderson, E. R., Karabin, J. E.** [et al.] The oral administration of synthetic vitamin K, 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. Surgery, 1941, 9: 361-71.—**Dodds, A. F., Fosdick, L. S.** [et al.] Toxicity of vitamin K (2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone) J. Dent. Res., 1943, 22: 221.—**Honorato, R., & García Merino, V.** 2-metil-1,4-naftoquinona, colina y betametilnaftaleno en la avitaminosis K experimental; dosis preventiva y curativa. Rev. med. aliment., Santiago, 1941-43, 5: 220.—**Menadione.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1201.—**Palladin, A. V.** Methyl-naphthoquinone (vitamin K₃) as used for arresting haemorrhages and for wound treatment. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1943, 41: 81-3.—**Nadler, I. M., & Khaikina, B. I.** [Use of vitamin K₃ (methylnaphthoquinone) in surgery] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1944, No. 3, 9-12.

Toxicity.

Ansbacher, S., Corwin, W. C., & Thomas, B. G. H. Toxicity of menadione, menadiol and esters. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1942, 75: 111-24.—**Dodds, A. F.** Chronic oral toxicity of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. *Summaries Doct. Diss. Northwest Univ.*, 1943, 11: 170.—**Meunier, P., Hinglais, H.** [et al.] Sur l'activité antihémorragique de la 2-méthyl-1,4-naphthoquinone chez le lapin et la possibilité d'une hypervitaminose K. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1940, 210: 454-7. Also *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 499.—**Molitor, H., & Robinson, H. J.** Oral and parenteral toxicity of vitamin K₁, phthiocol and 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 1940, 43: 125-8.—**Page, R. C., & Bercovitz, Z.** Dermatitis from topical application of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, synthetic vitamin K analogue. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1942, 203: 566-9.—**Rawls, W. B.** Agranulocytopenia in a patient receiving cinchophen and synthetic vitamin K; case report. *N. York State J. M.*, 1944, 44: 626.—**Shimkin, M. B.** Toxicity of naphthoquinones with vitamin K activity in mice. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1941, 71: 210-4.

MENAGE, Eugène Louis Léon, 1882-

*Contribution à l'étude des fibro-myomes de l'intestin grêle. 59p. 8°. Bord., Y. Cadoret, 1916.

MENAGE, Henry Edward, 1872-1940.

For obituary see *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1940-41, 93: 325.

MENAGER, Antoine-Marie, 1908-

*Essai sur la tolérance de l'intestin pour les corps étrangers dangereux. 63p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1933.

MENAGER, Charles Marie Joseph, 1904-

*Contribution à l'étude du traitement du cancer du rectum par la radium-chirurgie (procédé de Neuman et Coryn) 66p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1929.

MENAGER, Jean, 1903-

*Contribution à l'étude du traitement des bronchopneumonies du jeune âge du chien par les injections intratrachéales; emploi des métaux colloïdaux [Alfort; Vet.] 56p. 8°. Par., Presses Modernes, 1929.

MENAGER, Vincent Marie, 1911-

*Essai sur l'histoire médicale de la Vendée militaire (1793-1796) 41p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1937.

MENAGERY.

See also *Animals, Hygiene.*

Brune, H. Beheizung und Lüftung eines Raubtierhauses. *Gesundh. Ingenieur*, 1926, 49: 522.

MENAND, Alphonse René, 1912-

*Contribution à l'étude des lymphocytomes généralisés. 53p. 25cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1939.

MENAPIUS, Fridericus G. [pseud. of Johann Valentin Alberti] fl. 1619.

Waite, A. E. F. G. Menapius. In *his Real Hist. Rosierue.*, Lond., 1887, 260.

MENARCHE.

See also *Amenorrhea; Maturity, sexual; Menstruation; Puberty.*

FRANK, H. *Die Menarche bei Münchner Frauen unter Berücksichtigung der in Deutschland vorkommenden Rassen. 31p. 21cm. Münch., 1937.

HÜLSEBUSCH, F. *Gebisszustände der Essener Berufsschülerinnen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von allgemeiner Körperkonstitution und weiblicher Reifentwicklung [Münster] 30p. 8°. Bottrop, 1935.

KISCHNER, M. *Ueber Menarche-Blutung; ihre Behandlung und Verlauf [Leipzig] 44p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1926.

SEEGELKEN, H. *Eine Studie über den Eintritt der weiblichen Geschlechtsreife mit statistischen Erhebungen über die Menarche im südhannoverschen Gebiet Niedersachsens [Göttingen] 18p. 22½cm. Hildesheim, 1937.

STEIN, M. *Der Menstruationseintritt bei Frauen der nordischen und alpinen Rasse. 15p. 8°. Freib. i. B., 1926.

Abreu de Aquino, C. A menarca na mulher mineira. *Rev. gyn. obst.*, Rio, 1937, 31: pt. 1, 483-7.—**Allen, E.** Puberty and the menstrual cycle. *Bull. Richmond Acad. M.*, 1941, 9: 38-45.—**Alvial Ibarra, B.** Contribuciones al estudio de la antropología chilena; observaciones somatológicas acerca de la menarquia. *Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepción*, 1940, 14: 79-101.—**Barker, R. G., & Stone, C. P.** Physical development in relation to menarcheal age in university women. *Human Biol.*, 1936, 8: 198-222.—**Bayer, L. M.** Weight and menses in adolescent girls, with special reference to build. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1940, 17: 345-54.—**Bersamin, R. F., & Gonzáles-Bersamin, G. C.** Variations in the age at the menarche among Filipinos. *J. Philippine M. Ass.*, 1940, 20: 23-34.—**Boku, Y.** The first menstruation of Chosen school girls. *J. Chosen M. Ass.*, 1935, 25: 100.—**Borras, P. E., & Pineda, R.** Menarquia, menopausa, su interinfluencia. *Relat. Congr. argent. obst.* (1937) 1938, 3. Congr., 1: 621-6.—**Breipohl, W.** Untersuchungen über das Menarchealter auf Grund von Kontrollen durch Lehrerinnen. *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1936, 161: 399-401 [Discussion] 412-4. Also *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 149. — Die Eintrittszeit der Menarche; ihre klinische und pädagogische Bedeutung. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1936, 32: 1453. — Untersuchungen über den Menstruationszyklus in der Menarchezeit. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1937, 61: 1335-42. — Lassen einzelne Blutungstypen in der Menarchezeit auf eine spätere Unfruchtbarkeit schliessen? *Ibid.*, 1943, 67: 723 (Abstr.).—**Chang, S. W.** A report on the catamenia of two thousand Chinese school girls. *Chin. M. J.*, 1936, 50: 973-5.—**Coatz, A. S., & Castellanos, S. F. de.** Menarquia tardía y parto. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1940, 47: pt. 1, 1193-8.—**De Francesco, F.** Le alterazioni del ciclo mestruale nell'età pubere. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1932, 54: 1499-537, 8 p.—**Engle, E. T., & Shelesnyak, M. C.** First menstruation and subsequent menstrual cycles of pubertal girls. *Human Biol.*, 1934, 6: 431-53.—**Essen-Möller, E.** Die Zeit der Menarche in Schweden. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1906, 30: 453.—**Feldweg, P.** Die Bedeutung der Menarche. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 78: 1293-5.—**Fleury de Araujo, C.** Idade do aparecimento da primeira menstruação no Rio de Janeiro (District Federal) *Brasil med.*, 1929, 43: 1162-7.—**Fluhmann, C. F.** The period of puberty and the inception of menstruation. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1936, 31: 573-82.—**Ginsburg, V. V.** [Age of puberty and sexual life of the Tadjik mountain women] *Antrop. J., Moskva*, 1936, 304-9.—**Goldwasser, M.** Menstruation in adolescence. *Trained Nurse*, 1941, 107: 38.—**Gould, H. N., & Gould, M. R.** Age of first menstruation in mothers and daughters. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 98: 1349-52.—**Greulich, W. W., Day, H. G.** [et al.] The menarche, menstruation, and ovulation. *Monogr. Soc. Res. Child Develop.*, 1938, 3: No. 2, 52-5.—**Halperin.** Menarquia en las niñas de la ciudad de Buenos Aires; época de su aparición. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1941, 28: pt. 1, 357.—**Henckel, K. O.** Menarquia. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1940-41, 26: 14-21.—**Howe, K.** Ein Beitrag zur Verfrühung der Menarche und ihre Abhängigkeit vom Klima. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 86: 1113-5.—**Jokl, E.** Menarche, growth and physical efficiency. *Nature, Lond.*, 1946, 157: 195.—**Kapur, B. L.** Functional bleeding of the uterus at the age of puberty. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1940-41, 10: 447.—**Kark, E.** Menarche in South African Bantu girls. *S. Afr. J. M. Sc.*, 1943, 8: 35-40.—**Kavinoky, N. R.** Menstruation and adolescence. *Med. Woman J.*, 1938, 45: 258; 283.—**Kennedy, W.** The menarche and menstrual type; notes on 10,000 case records. *J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire*, 1933, 40: 792-804.—**Kermauer, F.** Blutungen in der Menarche. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 78: 1511-6.—**Kö, S.** Ueber die Menstruation der Schülerinnen in Formosa. *Taiwan igakkai zasshi*, 1933, 32: 69.—**Kouwer, B. J.** Menarche. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1905, 2, r., 41: d. 1, 1181-95.—**La Vega Espinosa, A. de.** Menstruación, menarquia y menopausia. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1941, 21: 553; 573.—**Lee, Y. C.** The first menses of Korean girl students. *China M. J.*, 1930, 44: 31-7.—**Lenner, A.** Das Menarchealter; eine Untersuchung über den Einfluss verschiedener Faktoren auf das Menarchealter. *Acta obst. gynec. scand.*, 1943-44, 24: 113; 229.—**Ley, L.** Ueber die Menarche der Frauen und ihre Beziehungen zur Pigmentation; Untersuchungen an Schulkinder der Stadt Mainz. *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1937-38, 165: 489-503.—**Macías de Torres, E.** La menarquia en Asturias. *Rev. españ. obst.*, 1932, 17: 97-107. — La fecundidad femenina en relación con la época de aparición de la primera menstruación. *Ibid.*, 1934, 19: 161-5.—**Magi, C.** Un caso di mestruazione precoce. *Atti Acad. fisicor. Siena*, 1933, 11, ser., 1: 166-8.—**Mansfeld, O.** [Menstruation in young women] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1927, 25: 1, 155-8.—**Matos, S. O.** Menarca. *Ann. paul. med. cir.*, 1934, 28: 5, 111.—**Menarche** in Buenos Aires. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 160.—**Meuleman, L. E.** [Menarche, marriage and pregnancy among Javanese women] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1937, 77: 2413-27.—**Mills, C. A.** Geographic and time variations in body growth and age at menarche. *Human Biol.*, 1937, 9: 43-56.—**Müller, R. F. G.** Ueber die Zeit der Geschlechtsreife bei den Inderinnen. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1935, 7: 186-91.—**Netto, L.** Ueber Menarche in den Tropen. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1933, 4: 13.—**Parrilla Martínez, A.** Influencia de la menarquia en la psiquis. *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1931, 34: 1089; 1122; 1140.—**Peller, S., & Zimmermann, L.** Umwelt, Menstruation und Menarche. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 2. Abt., 1932, 17: 258-78. — Ueber Faktoren, welche die Zeit der Erstmenstruation bestimmen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 57: 2897-909.—**Petri, E.** Untersuchungen zur Erbbedingtheit der Menarche. *Zschr. Morph. Anthropol.*, 1934, 33: 43-8.—**Popenoe, P.** Inheritance of age and onset of menstruation. *Eugen. News*, 1928, 13: 101.—**Powdermaker, H.** Rites at the first

menses. In her Life in Lesu, N. Y., 1933, 140-3.—**Priest, F. O.** Menstrual problems of the growing girl. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1939, 23: 209-17.—**Reider, N.** Menarche after one psychotherapeutic interview; a case report. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1943, 7: 45.—**Reymert, M. L.** Relationships between menarcheal age, behavior disorders, and intelligence. *Character & Personality*, 1939-40, 8: 292-300.—**Rossi-Doria, T.** Sull'età della prima mestruazione in Italia e sopra un rapporto che esiste fra essa e lo sviluppo del bacino. *Atti Soc. ital. ostet.*, 1907, 13: 443.—**Schachter.** Menstruation et puberté. *J. méd. Paris*, 1933, 53: 460-2.—**Schaeffer, R.** Ueber das Alter des Menstruationsbeginns. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1908, 84: 657-86.—**Scheibner, H.** Das Menarchealter und seine Beziehungen zum Geburtsverlauf. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1937-38, 116: 37-55.—**Schultze, K. W.** Das Verhalten des normalen und des infantilen Uterus nach der Menarche. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 1488-500.—**Shock, N. W.** The effect of menarche on basal physiological functions in girls. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1943, 139: 288-92.—**Shaji, T.** Ueber die Menstruation der Formosa-Wilden. *Taiwan igakkai zasshi*, 1933, 32: 63.—**Shuttleworth, F. K.** A correlational analysis of physical data and menarcheal ages. *Monogr. Soc. Res. Child Develop.*, 1937, 2: No. 5, 155-65. Patterns of growth in relation to the menarche. *Ibid.*, 1937, 2: 182-8. Questionable menarcheal age records. *Ibid.*, 1937, 2: 199-204. Analysis of basic data by menarcheal age. *Ibid.*, 231-6. Average menarcheal age of 680 daughters classified by menarcheal age of their 357 mothers. *Ibid.*, 1938, 3: No. 3, fig. Tables predicting the advent of the menarche from height and weight. *Res. Q. Am. Phys. Educ. Ass.*, 1940, 11: 9-15.—**Simmons, K., & Greulich, W. W.** Menarcheal age and the height, weight, and skeletal age of girls age 7 to 17 years. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1943, 22: 518-48.—**Skerlj, B.** [The beginning of the menstrual period in blondes and brunettes] *Anthropologie, Praha*, 1927, 5: 267-70. Menarche und Klima in Europa. *Arch. Frauenk.*, 1932, 18: 16-29. [On some problems of menarche] *Anthropologie, Praha*, 1932, 10: 340-57. Ein Beobachtungsblatt für Menarcheforschung. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1935, 159: 22-6. Die Menarche in Norwegen und ihre Beziehungen zum Klima. *Ibid.*, 12-21. Zum Problem: Menarche, Rasse, Umwelt. *Med. Welt*, 1937, 11: 1082; 1119. Menarche und Umwelt nebst einigen anderen Problemen, dargestellt an Hand eines norwegischen Klinikmaterials. *Zschr. menschl. Vererb.*, 1939, 23: 299-359.—**Stone, C. P., & Barker, R. G.** On the relationships between menarcheal age and certain aspects of personality, intelligence, and physique in college women. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1934, 45: 121-35. On the relationship between menarcheal age and certain measurements of physique in girls of the ages 9 to 16 years. *Human Biol.*, 1937, 9: 1-28. The attitudes and interests of premenarcheal and postmenarcheal girls. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1939, 54: 27-71.—**Tao, C. S., & Shu, D. T.** Some observations on the onset of menstruation of the healthy Chinese. *J. Shanghai Sc. Inst.*, 1936-37, sect. 4, 2: 297-306.—**Terman, L. M.** Age of first menstruation. In his *Psychol. Factors in Marit. Happiness*, N. Y., 1938, 252-4.—**Tolentino, M.** A study of menstruation in young girls. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1927, 7: 372-8.—**Tranquilli-Leali, E.** Influenza della civiltà sull'età della prima mestruazione. *Rass. ostet. gin.*, 1932, 41: 492-520.—**Urechia, O. I., & Retezeanu.** Recherches sur la période d'apparition de la menstruation chez les Roumaines, les Hongroises et les Juives de Transylvanie. In: *Marinesco Festschr.*, Bucar., 1933, 661-5.—**Valsik, J. A.** [In what season of the year do the first menses appear?] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1934, 73: 1000.—**Van Castricum, M.** Age of the menarche on the Witwatersrand, South Africa. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1946, 20: 594.—**Wehefritz, E.** Menarche und Klima; Untersuchungen an der weiblichen Bevölkerung Niedersachsens. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1937, 34: 577.

precocious.

See also **Puberty, precocious.**

ORTHEN, C. *Ein Fall von Menstruatio praecox mit Hypofunktion der Schilddrüse [Freiburg] 20p. 8° Oedt, 1925.

Bolton, M. Sexual precocity in a girl aged three years. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1934, 27: Sect. Child., 414.—**Fischer, H. S.** Precocious menstruation. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1940, 39: 525-7.—**Franklin, A. W.** Precocious puberty in a girl aged 4 years. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1936-37, 30: 101-3.—**Froelich.** Menstruation précoce et grossesse prématurée. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn., Par.*, 1934, 23: 268.—**Görtz, G., & Meyer, A. R.** Pubertas praecox hos tre-aarige pige (binyretumor) *Nord. med.*, 1942, 15: 2396.—**Karnaky, K. J.** Premature sexual precocity in a young girl. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1945, 5: 184-8.—**McRae, J. T.** Precocious puberty in the female. *J. Bowman Gray School M.*, 1945, 3: 208-12.—**Magi, C.** Studio su un caso di mestruazione precoce. *Pediat. prat.*, Mod., 1934, 11: 345-54.—**Moricard, R., Moricard, F., & Bize, R.** Nouveau syndrome hormonogénétique; mutation de réceptivité ovarienne avec puberté précoce. *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1942, 42: 68-73.—**Novak, E.** The constitutional type of female precocious puberty with a report of nine cases. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1944, 47: 20-42.—**Sen Gupta, P. M.** Menstruation at the age of 3½ years. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1937, 72: 368.—**Stiasny, H.** Menstruatio praecox bei einem einjährigen Kinde mit starker Ausbildung der sekundären Geschlechtsmerkmale. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1934, 103: 97.—**Tata, G.** La mestruazione precoce

in rapporto alla vita sessuale della donna. *Rass. ostet. gin.*, 1934, 43: 8-26.—**Thompson, W. O., & Heckel, N. J.** Precocious sexual development from an anterior pituitary-like principle. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 110: 1813-8.

MENARD, André, 1906— *Le mouton dans le Tadla [Alfort; Vet.] 50p. 8° Par., M. Lac, 1930.

MENARD, Daniel, 1912— *De la folie morale à la démence précoce; considérations sur certains états intermédiaires. 77p. 25cm. Lyon, Paquet, 1938.

MENARD, Joseph, 1910— *Atrésie congénitale de l'oesophage. 77p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1939.

MENARD, Victor, 1854-1934.

For obituary see *Paris méd.*, 1935, 96: annexe, 102 (Lance)

MENCH, Alfred, 1901— *Zwanzig Fälle einer Schwindelkrankheit, die für eine Abortivform der Encephalitis epidemica gehalten wird. 15p. 22½cm. Heidelb., Brausdruck, 1937.

MENCHACA, Francisco J. Los derivados sulfonamídicos en el tratamiento de las diarreas infantiles. 128p. 24cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1943.

MENCHER, William Howard, 1902—

Urology. xi, 204p. 22cm. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1942.

MENCHIKOFF, Catherine, 1901—

*Contribution à l'étude de la stérilité tubaire; les méthodes de l'insufflation et du lipiodol; renseignements, dangers, résultats. 75p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1929.

MENCIERE, André, 1889— *Contribution à l'étude des hémorragies digestives sans lésion apparente et, plus particulièrement d'origine hypertensive. 55p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1935.

MENCIERE, Jean Louis, 1905— *Les fistules biliaires externes post-opératoires. 262p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1934.

MENCK, Friedrich, 1901—

*Untersuchung des normalen und pathologischen Rinderblutes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Blutes von Rindern an lymphozytomatoseverdächtigen Beständen [Giessen] 71p. 8° Baruth-Mark, J. Särchen, 1928.

MENCKE, Johann Burkhard, 1674-1732. De charlataneria eruditorum [3. ed.] cum notis variorum. [2] vi, 253 l. [5] 8° Amsterdam, 1716.

— [The same] The charlatany of the learned; transl. from the German by F. E. Litz, with notes and an introd. by H. L. Mencken. 178, xi p. pl. portr. facs. 8° N. Y., A. A. Knopf, 1937.

— [editor] *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*. 3v. illust. pl. portr. 35cm. Lpz., J. C. Martin, 1728-30.

MENCKE, Stephan. Zur Geschichte der Orthopädie. 160p. 8° Münch., M. Beckstein, 1930.

MENCKE, Werner, 1912— *Heilungserfolge bei Lupus vulgaris [Kiel] 16p. 23cm. Eislefeld i. Thür., C. Beck, 1937.

MENCKEN, Henry Louis, 1880— The American language; an inquiry into the development of English in the United States. 4 ed. xi, 769, xxix p. 8° N. Y., A. A. Knopf, 1936.

— A new dictionary of quotations on historical principles, from ancient and modern sources. xiii, 1347p. 24cm. N. Y., A. A. Knopf, 1942.

Also editor of **Mencke, J. B.** The charlatany of the learned 178p. 8° N. Y., 1937.

MENCKHOFF, Walter Paul Gustav, 1890—

*Ist die sympathisierende Entzündung endogenen Ursprungs? 26p. 8° Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1919.

MENCK-THYGESEN, Palle Erik, 1902—
*Nogle Ventrikelfunktionsundersøgelser paa enzymatisk Basis. viii, 100p. illust. 25cm. Kbh., A. Busck, 1936.

MENCZER, Alexander [M. D., 1939, Basel]
*Das frühere und das spätere Schicksal der Eklampischen (1921–30) [Basel] 20p. 23½cm. Dornach-Basel, O. F. Knobel, 1939.

MENDACITY.

See Lying.

MENDAILES, André, 1900— *Les bases physiologiques de la calcithérapie. 47p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1932.

MENDARO.

See Delbet, P. L. E., & Mendaro. Les cancers du sein. 343p. 8° Par., 1927.

MENDE, Heinrich, 1902— *Ueber Polycythaemie mit myeloischer Leukaemie. 21p. 8° Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1929.

MENDEL, D., 1909— *Contribution à l'étude du cancer du corps de l'utérus prolabé. 36p. 25cm. Montpel., Mari-Lavit, 1934.

MENDEL, Gregor Johann, 1822–84.

CORRENS, C. Gregor Mendels Briefe an Carl Nägeli, 1866–73; ein Nachtrag zu den veröffentlichten Bastardierungsversuchen Mendels. p.187–265. 8° Lpz., 1906.

In: Abh. math. phys. Kl. Sächs. Ges. Wiss., 1906, 29:

ILTIS, H. Life of Mendel; transl. by Eden and Cedar Paul. 336p. 8° Lond., 1932.

For biography see also Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1935–36, 2: 750–5 (Hancock, J. D.) Also Cas. lék. česk., 1922, 61: 993–6 (Ruzicka, V.) Also Sc. Month., 1935, 40: 313–22 (Harbou, D. J.) Also in Seven Biologists (Savory, Joselin, & Walton) Lond., 1944, 50–63. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1932, 82: 491–3 (Prizbram, H.)

See also **Buck, R. W.** Mendelian law; translation of original statement. N. England J. M., 1943, 229: 914.—**Dorsey, M. J.** Appearance of Mendel's paper in American libraries. Science, 1944, 99: 199.—**Fernberger, S. W.** Mendel and his place in the development of genetics. J. Franklin Inst., 1937, 223: 147–72.—**Fisher, R. A.** Has Mendel's work been rediscovered? Ann. Sc., Lond., 1936, 1: 115–37.—**Gregor Johann Mendel.** Rep. Internat. Conf. Genet. (1906) 1907, 3. Conf., 85–9, pl. facs., 2 portr.—**Gregor Mendel**, formulator of the laws of heredity. Clin. M. & S., 1937, 44: 103.—**Hambidge, G. A.** Mendel museum in America. J. Hered., 1940, 31: 258–63, portr.—**Hertwig, P.** Zu Mendels 120. Geburtstag am 22. Juli. Deut. Aertztbl., 1942, 72: 251.—**Ilitis, H.** Gregor Mendel and his work. Sc. Month., 1943, 56: 414–23, portr.—**J., A. C.** Mendel, major prophet of genetics. Med. Times, N. Y., 1945, 73: 77.—**Lesley, M. M.** Mendel's letters to Carl Nägeli. Am. Natur., 1927, 61: 370–8.—**Mendel** and heredity. Doctor & Od Q., S. Louis, 1939, 49: No. 2, 1.—**Milovidov, P. F.** Mendel as a microscopist; a new chapter in the life of Gregor Mendel. J. Hered., 1935, 26: 337–48.—**Tschermak-Seysenegg, E.** Zu Gregor Mendels 50. Todestag. Umschau, 1934, 38: 1–3.

For portrait see Arch. off. B. Aires, 1942, 17: 8. Also in Geschlechtskunde (Hirschfeld, M.) Berl., 1930, 4: 331: 332. Also in Textbook Ophth. (Duke-Elder, W. S.) Lond., 1932, 1: 382.

MENDEL, Heinrich Friedrich Karl, 1900—
*Tetanus und Zahnextraktionen [Göttingen] 20p. 8° Brnschw., F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1925.

MENDEL, Kurt, 1874— Der Unfall in der Aetiologie der Nervenkrankheiten. 189p. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1908.

— Torsionsdystonie. p.848–73. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1936.

In: Handb. Neur. (Bumke & Foerster) Berl., 1936, 16:

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MENDEL, Lafayette Benedict, 1872–1935.

See American Medical Association. The vitamins; a symposium... by L. B. Mendel [et al.] 192p. 8° Chic., 1932.
For biography see in Hist. Am. Physiol. Soc. (Howell, W. H.) Balt., 1938, 74, portr. Also in Modern M. World (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 190, portr.

See also **Lusk, G.** Presentation of the medal of the American Institute of Chemists to Lafayette B. Mendel. Science, 1927, 65: 555–8. — To Lafayette B. Mendel. Yale J. Biol., 1932, 4: 369, portr.

For obituary see Hebrew M. J., N. Y., 1938, 1: 182–4 (Kagan, S. R.) Also J. Am. Med. Assoc., 1935–36, 11: 457. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 2002, portr. Also J. Biol.

Chem., 1935–36, 112: p. i. Also Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass., 1936, 39, annual meet., 92, portr. (Myers, V. C.) Also Yale J. Biol., 1935–36, 8: 387–98 (Smith, A. H.)

See also **Chittenden, R. H., Walcott, F. C., & Levene, P. A.** Memorial exercises in honor of Lafayette Benedict Mendel. Yale J. Biol., 1935–36, 8: 559–77.—**Memorial service to Professor Mendel** J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 2174.—**Myers, V. C.** Lafayette Benedict Mendel; an appreciation. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1936–37, 3: 708, portr.—**Rose, W. C.** Lafayette Benedict Mendel; an appreciation. J. Nutrit., 1936, 11: 607–13.

For portrait see in Outline Amino Acids (Sahyun, M.) N. Y., 1944, 222.

MENDEL, Marcel, 1909— *Contribution à l'étéologie de la pelade. 48p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1935.

MENDEL, Solomon, 1903— *Formes pleuro-pulmonaires spécialement pseudo-néoplasiques de l'anévrysme aortique thoracique. 86p. 8° Par., M. Lac, 1931.

MENDELEEV, Dmitri Ivanovich, 1834–1907.
[Biography] In: Emin. Chemists (Harrow, B.) N. Y., 1920, 19–40, portr.—**K., W. P. P.** [Biography] Australas. J. Pharm., 1945, 26: 824–7.—**Kablukoff, I.** In memoriam. Acta physicochim. URSS, 1934, 1: 3–11, portr.—**Mendeleev**, visionary and prophet. Laboratory, Pittsb., 1940, 11: 46–9, portr.—**Tilden, W. A.** Mendeleev memorial lecture, delivered on October 21st, 1909. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1909, 2077–2105.—**Volkova, T. V.** [Mendeleev's correspondence with foreign scientists] Usp. khimii, 1941, 10: 734–42, 4 portr.—[D. I. Mendeleev and aerial navigation] Priroda, Leningr., 1943, 32: No. 2, 76–81.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also in Hist. Chem. (Moore, F. J.) 3. ed., N. Y., 1939, 256. Also J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1909, 2076.

MENDELEEV test.

See Cancer, Diagnosis.

MENDELEVA, Julia Aronovna, 1883—

Tur, A. [Jubilee, 60. birthday] Peditria, Moskva, 1944, No. 2, 81, portr.

MENDELISM.

See also Allelomorphism; Genetics, Theories; Heredity, Mechanism.

ROULET, E. L. Héritéité mendélienne et analyse combinatoire. 193p. 23cm. Genève, 1941.

Loewenthal, N. Observations d'ordre mendélien concernant les glandes de Meibomius et la pigmentation chez les murides. Arch. anat., Strasb., 1931–32, 14: 215–24.

MENDELOFF, Hyman, 1904— *Hemoptysis in pulmonary tuberculosis [Marquette Univ.] 18p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n.p.] 1927.
Typewritten.

MENDELOVICI, Simon, 1907— Contribution à l'étude du diverticule de traction de l'oesophage. 55p. pl. 8° Par., L. Rodstein, 1934.

MENDELSON, Bernard Alain, 1914—
*La glycémie dans l'insuffisance hépatique. 23p. 24cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1941.

MENDELSON, Ernst, 1912— *Ueber Darmresektion mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage der ein- oder mehrzeitigen Resektion. 47p. 23cm. Berl., P. Brandel, 1937.

MENDELSON, Hans, 1913— *Zur Diagnostik und Therapie der Störungen des vegetativen Systems bei allergischen Erkrankungen [Berlin] 44p. 21cm. Burg b. M., A. Hopfer, 1937.

MENDELSON, Martin Alfred, 1860–1930. Die alkoholischen Getränke und der menschliche Organismus. 191p. 8° Berl., E. Reiss, 1930.

— Wie schützt man sich vor Arterienverkalkung? und wie kann man sie bekämpfen? 55p. 8° Berl., Bong & Co., 1930.

MENDELSON, Pincu, 1908— *Le rôle de l'hypophyse dans l'hypertension artérielle. 83p. 25cm. Nancy, G. Thomas, 1935.

MENDELSON, Samuel, 1850-1922. The criminal jurisprudence of the ancient Hebrews; compiled from the Talmud and other rabbinical writings, and compared with Roman and English penal jurisprudence. viii, 270p. 8°. Balt., M. Curlander, 1891.

MENDELSON, Samuel, 1908- *Les neuro-papillites à virus neurotrope. 94p. 8°. Lyon, M. Martin, 1936.

MENDELSON, Samuel Felix, 1889- Mental healing in Judaism; its relation to Christian Science and psychoanalysis. 64p. 12°. Chic., Jewish Gift Shop, 1936.

MENDELSON, Simon. Baking powders, including chemical leavening agents; their development, chemistry, and valuation. ix, 178p. illust. tab. 22½cm. N. Y., Chem. Pub. Co., 1939.

— Embalming fluids; their historical development and formulation, from the standpoint of the chemical aspects of the scientific art of preserving human remains. ix, 166p. illust. tab. diagr. portr. pl. 24cm. N. Y., Chem. Pub. Co., 1940.

MENDELSON, Valère, 1909- *Contribution à l'étude des leucémies à monocytes. 139p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

MENDELSON, William Arthur, compiler. Practical guide for charting and interpreting the visual color fields. 81p. 8°. Chic., Profess. Recording Co., 1928.

MENDELSSOHN, Sidney. Mendelssohn's South African bibliography. v.2. 1139p. pl. facs. 29cm. Lond., K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1910.

MENDEL test.

See Mantoux test, under **Tuberculin**.

MENDENHALL, Arthur Junnius, 1904- *Survey of caesarean sections in a private hospital for the past ten years [Marquette Univ.] 32p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n.p.] 1937. Typewritten.

MENDENHALL, George, 1814-74. For portrait see in: Founders and Presidents of the Am. Med. Ass. (Arlington Chem. Co.) Yonkers, N. Y., 1910, pl. 2.

MENDENHALL, Thomas Corwin, 1841-1924. For biography see *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1941, 10: 451.

MENDES, Fernando, -1724. *Friedenwald, H.* Dr. Ferdinando Mendes; a comedy of errors. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1939, 201: 523-5, portr. Also in his *Jews & Medicine*, Balt., 1944, 2: 497-502, portr.

MENDES, Figueiredo. Alimentação na infância; algumas sugestões úteis. 19p. illust. 23cm. Rio, Impr. Nac., 1943.

Forms No. 85, Coleção D. N. C., Dep. nac. criança, Brazil.

MENDES, João Augusto [M. D., 1881, Lisboa] *Os banhos frios considerados hygienica e therapeuticamente. 107p. 8°. Lisb., Typogr. Universal, 1881.

MENDES, Moses, -1758. For portrait see *Collection in Library*

MENDES, Pessoa. See *Xavier, A. M., Mangeon, G., & Mendes, P.* Da propagação contra a lepra. 14p. 18½cm. Rio, 1940.

MENDES de Aguiar, Joaquim Luiz, -1927. *Castro, M.* Mendes de Aguiar, orientador duma legião de médicos. Impr. méd., Rio, 1943, 18: No. 350, 121.

MENDES da Costa, Samuel, 1862- Leerboek der venerische ziekten. x, 608p. illust. 27cm. Haarlem, erven F. Bohn, 1914. — [The same] Leerboek der geslachtsziekten. 2. druk van het Leerboek der venerische ziekten. xvii, 554p. illust. tab. 26cm. Haarlem, erven F. Bohn, 1919.

Carol, W. L. L. [Fiftieth anniversary as physician] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 2173-6, portr.—[50. anniversary of doctorate] *Pro Leprosos*, Bandoeng, 1939, 7: 145, portr.

MENDES d'Oliveira, René [M. D., 1933, S. Paulo] *Contribuição para o estudo da mancha negra da esclerótica. 42p. ch. 8°. S. Paulo, Rev. tribunais, 1933.

MENDEZ, Armando [M. D., 1940, B. Aires] *Prostatectomia por via perineal. 131p. 27cm. B. Air., Mercatali, 1940.

MENDEZ, Eduardo A. See *Ponce, E. V., & Méndez, E. A.* Nociones de higiene y medicina social. 2. ed. 952p. 23cm. B. Air., 1939.

MENDEZ, Julio, 1858- *Bosio, B.* Julio Méndez. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 1, 282-7.—*Homenaje*. Prensa méd. argent., 1942, 29: pt 2, 1873.—*Homenaje*. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1942-43, 28: 159.—*Homenaje* al Dr. Julio Méndez en celebración de sus bodas de oro con la medicina (10 de diciembre de 1934) Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt 2, 1989-2006; 1935, 42: pt 1, 68-70.—*Homenaje* al Dr. Julio Méndez. Siglo méd., 1935, 95: 91-107.—*Loizaga, N. S.* Lo que la ciencia médica debe a un hombre. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 2, 392-6. For portrait see *Rev. argent. hig. social*, 1943, 1: No. 4, 3. Also *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1941, 55: 811.

MENDEZ, Mario, 1909- *Les problèmes de l'enfance au Pérou. 44p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

MENDEZ, S. Translator of *Lagneau, L. V.* Tratado práctico de las enfermedades sifilíticas. 380p. 22cm. Barcel., 1834.

MENDEZ C., Hernán. Plasmodium ovale; relación del primer caso observado en Venezuela. 9p. illust. 25½cm. Caracas, Min. san. asist. soc., 1939.

Forms No. 3, Pub. Div. malar. Min. san. Caracas.

MENDEZ Capote, Fernando, 1853- *Aragón, E. R. de.* Elogio del Dr. Fernando Méndez Capote con motivo de su exaltación a académico de mérito. Vida nueva, Habana, 1939, 44: 35-42.

MENDEZ Ribas, José. *Técnica de laboratorio para jacket-crown, importancia del matiz [Dent.] 29p. illust. 26½cm. B. Air., S. de Amorrotu & hijos, 1938.

— Impresiones anatómicas y funcionales en prótesis parcial fija o removible. 71p. illust. 26½cm. B. Air., S. de Amorrotu & hijos, 1942.

MENDHI.

Deshpande, S. S. Essential oil from flowers of mendhi. *Proc. Soc. Biol. Chemists India*, 1938, 3: 88.

MENDIA L., Emilio. *Contribución al estudio de la organización del cuerpo médico militar en Guatemala. 77p. 8°. Guatemala, Univ. Nac., 1934.

MENDICANT.

See also **Charity**; **Defective**; **Disabled**, **Welfare**; **Employment**; **Psychopath**; **Sickness**, **chronic**.

Capitf servant de tronc à aumônes; statue en bois polychromé [17. century, Wervicq, Flanders] *Aesculape*, Par., 1940, 30: 88.—*Cortés Conde, R.* El mendigo es un ente psicológico. *Policia secr. nac.*, Habana, 1942, 10: 138-41.—**Disabled** men and street begging. *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, 2: 863.—**Mendicidad**. *Rev. hig.*, Barranquilla, 1944, 4: No. 35, 1-4.

MENDIN Sabat, José de Jesús, 1895- For biography see in *Biogr. Encycl. World*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 284.

MENDIVIL, Luis, 1901- *Contribution à l'étude des foyers pulmonaires tuberculeux aigus de la région basale chez l'adulte. 38p. pl. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1930.

MENDIVIL, Simon, -1944. For obituary see *Gac. méd. quir. Bolivia*, 1944-45, 2: 140, portr.

MENDIZABAL, Abel Horacio [M. D., 1940, B. Aires] *Las diastasemias y diastasurias en la clínica. 91p. illust. tab. ch. 27½cm. B. Air., Porter hnos, 1940.

MENDIZABAL, Gregorio, 1869-1932.
For biography see *Observador méd.*, Méx., 1919-20, 3. ser., 1: 90 (Santiago Ramírez)

MENDONÇA, José de, 1865-
For biography see *Brasil med.*, 1932, 46: 469-80 (Pinto, O., Paulino, A., et al.)
See also *Premio José de Mendonça; regulamento.* *Rev. brasil. cir.*, 1939, 8: 625.

MENDONÇA, Salvio. Doenças da nutrição; noções actuaes de diagnostico e tratamento. 192p. tab. 23cm. Rio, Flores & Mano, 1935.

MENDONÇA de Barros, José. Aspectos clínicos do comprometimento ocular da lepra. 79p. pl. 23cm. S. Paulo, Companhia Melhoramentos, 1939.

MENDONÇA Cortez, João Areosa Oliveira de [M. D., 1924, S. Paulo] *Contribuição ao estudo das uricemias. 128p. 8°. S. Paulo, Souza Brazão & cia, 1924.

MENDOUSSE, Pierre, 1910- *Essais de reactivation des agglutinines par des antigènes hétérologues. 61p. 24cm. Marseille, Burotto & Sauvion, 1934.

MENDOZA, Antonio, -1918.
For obituary see *Med. ibera*, 1918, 4: 185-7 (Coca, F.)

MENDOZA, Jaime, 1873-
See *Melean, A., Mendoza, J.* [et al.] La sanidad boliviana en la campaña del Chaco, 1933-34. 476p. 27cm. Cochabamba, 1938.

MENDOZA, Lazaro, hijo, 1906- Páginas clínicas. 166p. 25cm. S. Salvador, Impr. nac., 1942.

MENDOZA, Pedro de, fl. 1527-34.
Pardal, R. Patografía de Don Pedro de Mendoza; el médico del primer adelantado del Río de la Plata. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 43: 520-2.

MENDOZA, Argent. Sociedad médica de Mendoza. Boletín. Mendoza, No. 18, 1945-

MENDOZA, Argent. Universidad nacional de Cuyo. Instituto de etnografía americana. Anales. Mendoza, v.2, 1941-

MENDOZA Daza, José Ramon. Etude d'une apocynacée de Colombie, le piñique-piñique, *Rauwolfia heterophylla* Roem. et Schult. 89p. illust. tab. 24cm. Par., Impr. Foulon, 1940.

MENDOZA Oliveros, Rafael, 1883-1942.
For obituary see *An. Soc. mex. oft.*, 1942, 17: opp. p. 1, portr.

MENDOZA y Pacheco, Antonio de, fl. 1535-47.
Gómez de Orozco, F. ¿Quién fué el autor material del Códice Mendocino y quien su interprete? *Rev. mex. estud. antrop.*, 1941, 5: 43-52.

MENDRAS, Marie Marguerite Françoise, 1911-
*Contribution à l'étude de l'électrocoagulation dans le cancer du col de l'utérus. 98p. 24cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1943.

MENE, C., & ROCCATAGLIATA. Analyses de quelques sources thermales di l'Ile d'Ischia près de Naples (Italie) 8p. 18½cm. Par., Bur. Gaz. des eaux, 1868.

MENEAULT, Jean, 1910- *Les risques éloignés des anastomoses de la voie biliaire principale. 304p. 25cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1939.

MENEELY, Alexander Howard, 1899-
The War Department, 1861; a study in mobilization and administration. 400p. 8°. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Pr., 1928.

MENEES, Thomas Orville, 1890-1937.
For obituary see *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1937, 37: 548, portr.
For portrait see *Collection in Library.*

MENEFEE, Albert Olin, 1865-1942.
For obituary see *Texas J. M.*, 1942-43, 38: 302, portr.

MENEFEE, Louise Arnold, & CHAMBERS, Merritt Madison. American youth; an annotated bibliography, prepared for the American Youth Commission. xii, 492p. 23½cm. Wash., Am. Coune. Educ., 1938.

MENEGAUX, Georges, 1895- *Contribution à l'étude comparée du traitement du cancer de la langue par la chirurgie et les radiations. 244p. pl. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1928.

— Abdomen et pelvis; diagnostic chirurgical. 963p. illust. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1937.
In: *Précis diagn. chir.* (Lenormant, C.) Par., 1937, 3:

— Chirurgie du poumon. p.549-642. illust. 8°. Par., Masson, 1938.

In: *Précis path. chir.*, 6. éd., Par., 1938, 3:
See also *Lenormant, C., Menegaux, G.* [et al.] *Précis de diagnostic chirurgical.* 4v. 8°. Par., 1937.

— & **ODIETTE, Donatien.** L'ostéosynthèse au point de vue biologique. vii, 175p. illust. tab. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1936.

MENEGHETTI, Egidio, 1892- Elementi di farmacologia. 2. ed. xxxiv, 867p. 8°. Padova, A. Milani, 1936. Also 5. ed. vi, 806p. illust. 1943.

— [The same] *Farmacologia; generale, speciale, terapeutica; raccolta di lezioni.* 6. ed. vii, 843p. illust. 25cm. Padova, A. Milani, 1946.

For biography see *Atti Soc. med. chir. Padova*, 1933, ser. 2, 11: 97-106.

MENEGHINI, Francesco. *Della litotrizia in Italia [Padova] 63p. 21cm. Venezia, G. Antonelli, 1837.

MENEGUZZER, Augusto, 1895-1939.
For obituary see *Boll. Poliamb. Giuseppe Ronzoni*, 1939, 13: 318, portr. (Ronzoni, G.)

MENENDEZ y Acebal, Baldomero. Cruz roja española [Radio conference] 22p. 8°. Méx., Cruz roja españ., 1934.

MENENDEZ Feros, José, 1907- *Les hématuries secondaires des contusions rénales. 102p. 8°. Par., Edit. Végo, 1934.

MENENDEZ González, Fernando, 1908-
*Lésions veineuses en rapport avec les voies urinaires supérieures. 63p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1936.

MENENDEZ Lees, Pedro. La industria de los alcoholes en el Uruguay. 62p. 23cm. B. Air., Univ. B. Aires, 1938.

Forms No. 17, Bol. Fac. Agron. Vet. Univ. B. Aires.

MENESES Hoyos, Jorge, 1906- Lecciones de malariología elemental. 99p. illust. tab. pl. 23cm. Méx., Tall. gráf. nación, 1938.

— *Cardiología.* 2. ed. 482p. illust. 24cm. Méx., M. L. Sánchez, 1943.

For biography see *Rev. méd. xalap.*, 1946, 11: 43-5, portr.

MENESES Suárez, Manuel [M. D., 1934, Chile] *Las infecciones quirúrgicas generales y locales graves tratadas por la transfusión de sangre [Chile] 30p. 8°. Santiago, El Esfuerzo, 1934.

MENET, Gaston Auguste André, 1903-
*Contribution à l'étude de la castration du coq et de l'autruche [Alfort; Vet.] 103p. pl. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

MENET, Louis, 1906- *Contribution à l'étude des pasteurelloses humaines. 66p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1937.

MENETREL, Bernard, 1906- *Le carbone activé intraveineux en thérapeutique. 203p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1935.

MENETREL, Louis, 1871-1936.
For obituary see *Presse méd.*, Par., 1936, 44: 516 (Sureau, M.)

MENETRIER, Jacques, 1908- *Considérations sur les réceptivités aux maladies. 116p. 24cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MENETRIER, Pierre, 1859-1935.
For obituary see *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1935, 3. ser., 114: 185-8. Also *Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris*, 1935, 3. ser., 51: 1803-10, portr.; 1354 (Rist) Also *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1935,

106: 750-3. Also Paris méd., 1935, 98: annexe, 444 (Aubertin, C.) Also Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1467; portr. (Roger, H.)

See also **Laignel-Lavastine**. L'oeuvre historique de Pierre Ménétrier. Archeion, Roma, 1936, 18: 23-8.—**Villaret, M.** Pierre Ménétrier. Gaz. hôp., 1935, 108: 1429-31.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

— & **TOURAINÉ, Albert**. Syphilis et cancer. p.697-748. 8° Par., G. Doin, 1934.

In: Traité syphilis (E. Jeanselme) Par., 1934, 5: pt 2.

MENEUX, Edmond, 1901— *Les résultats du traitement des bronchopneumonies infantiles à la Crèche médicale de Nantes. 71p. 8° Par., Vigot fr., 1934.

MENEZ, Jean-Louis, 1886— *De la mesure et du nombre dans la pratique médicale [Paris] 122p. 8° Rennes, Impr. Réunies, 1933.

MENEZES, Julião, 1909— *Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung des Nierensteinleidens. 23p. 8° Berl., Wulkan, 1938.

MENEZES Dória, João de, 1857—

For biography see Rev. méd. Paraná, 1944, 13: 7-9, portr.

MENFORMON.

See under **Estrogen**.

MENG, Heinrich, 1887— Psyche und Hormon; Grundfragen der Psychotherapie; die Lehre von S. Freud; die Experimentalforschung von E. Steinach; die Organpsychose; Folgerungen für Therapie und Prophylaxe. 179p. portr. 23cm. Bern, H. Huber, 1944.

— [Seelischer Gesundheitsschutz] Protection de la santé mentale; texte français du Dr. W. Bischler. 251p. 22cm. Par., Payot, 1944.

— **MORGENTHAU, Walter** [et al.] Praxis der seelischen Hygiene; Erfahrung und Experiment. xii, 279p. pl. portr. diagr. 23cm. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1943.

Forms Bd 5, Psychohyg. Wiss. & Prax.

MENG, Jean André, 1917— *Le bacille tuberculeux; sa variété aviaire; son rôle pathogène chez les animaux domestiques; ses dangers pour l'homme [Alfort; Vet.] 92p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1944.

MENG, Marius, 1911— *Hyperemesis und Pyelitis gravidarum [Zürich] 60p. ch. 22½cm. Affoltern a. A., J. Weiss, 1939.

MENG, Richard, 1907— *Ueber die Umstellung des Herzens im Unterdruck bei Erhöhung des Vorderkörpers liegend angeschallter Kaninchen [München] p.27-31. 24½cm. Würzb., H. Stürtz, 1938.

Also Luftfahrtmedizin, 1938, 3:

MENG, Sigurd, 1910— *Die Strahlenbehandlung des Corpus-Carcinoms. 27p. 8° Münch., P. Waizmann, 1937.

MENG, Victor, 1913— *La dactylite avec périonyxis due aux soins de beauté des ongles. 51p. 8° Lyon, Bosc fr., 1937.

MENGARELLI, Carlo. La costituzione nelle aristocrazie italiane. viii, 165p. 8° Milano, Soc. Ed. Vita e Pensiero, 1935.

Forms v.8, ser. 8, Pubb. Univ. catt. sacr. cuore.

MENGE, Karl, 1864—

For biography see Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1217 (Jaschke, von) Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1274-6, portr. (Eymner)

— **MILLER, John Willoughby** [et al.] Anatomie und topographische Anatomie, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Bildungsfehler der weiblichen Genitalien. xii, 723p. 8° Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1930.

In: Handb. Gyn. (J. Veit & W. Stöckel) Münch., 1930, 1. Bd, 1. Hälfte.

MENGE, Karl, & OETTINGEN, Karljohann von. Bildungsfehler der weiblichen Genitalien. p.519-692. 8° Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1930.

In: Handb. Gyn. (J. Veit & W. Stöckel) 3. Aufl. Münch., 1930, 1. Bd, 1. Hälfte.

MENGEL, Heinrich, 1911— *Versuche über die biologische Wirkung von Salbei-Aufgüssen als Mundspülmittel. 11p. 23cm. Marb., J. A. Koch, 1936.

MENGENILLINI.

See also **Strepsiptera**.

Ulrich, W. Die Mengeniden (Mengenillini) und die Phylogenie der Strepsipteren. Zschr. Parasitenk., 1943-44, 13: 62-101.

MENGER, Pierre, 1902— *Les perversions morales postencéphaliques. 228p. 8° Par., N. Maloine, 1929.

MENGERS, Albert, 1910— *Ueber die Behandlung von Blutungen im Wochenbett, zusammengestellt nach den Geburts- und Krankenberichten der Göttinger Universitäts-Frauen-Klinik aus der Zeit vom 1. 4. 1926 bis zum 31. 12. 1934 [Göttingen] 43p. 8° Erlangen-Bruck, M. Krahl, 1936.

MENGERSHAUSEN, Johannes von, 1905— *Ueber Rektalnarkose mit Avertin [München] 19p. 8° Rothenburg-Tauber, J. P. Peter, 1932.

MENGERT, Ida Gaarder.

See **Manwell, E. M., & Mengert, I. G.** A study of the development of two- and three-year-old children with respect to play activities. p.67-111. 23½cm. Iowa City, 1934. Also **Wellman, B. L., Mengert, I. A.** [et al.] Speech sounds of young children. 82p. 23½cm. Iowa City, 1931.

MENGERT, William Felix, 1899—

For portrait see J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 131: preceding p. 717. Also Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940-41, 30: 224; 1942, 31: 253.

MENGES, Jakob, 1893— *Ueber die Parotitis nach gynäkologischen Operationen [München] 28p. 8° Günzb., K. Mayer, 1933.

MENGES, Oskar, 1902— *Erfahrungen über das Prostatacarcinom. 16p. 8° Heidelb., A. Lippl, 1935.

MENGES, Stanislav, 1900— *Die Häufigkeit des Vorkommens von Epithelresten in Granulomen [Heidelberg] 15p. 8° Vukovar, Nova Doba, 1925.

MENGHIN, Oswald, 1888— Weltgeschichte der Steinzeit. xvi, 648p. illust. 8° Wien, A. Schroll & Co., 1931.

MENGIN, Suzanne Aubert Champerré, 1910— *Le retentissement sur le squelette des troubles circulatoires localisés dans les affections vasculaires primitives et dans les maladies nerveuses. 58p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1936.

MENGLER, Otto, 1902— *Pathologisch-anatomische Veränderungen des Auges bei absolutem Glaukom [Heidelberg] 23p. 8° Frankf. a. M., Werner & Winter, 1927.

MENGUY, Yves, 1911— *Etude sur les lésions organiques consécutives aux états de choc. 40p. 8° Par., Libr. Maloine, 1937.

MENHADEN oil.

Baldwin, W. H., & Latham, W. B., jr. Fatty acids of menhaden oil. Analyst, Lond., 1942, 67: 71 (Abstr.)—**Brown, J. B., & Morris, S. G.** The effect of varying amounts of menhaden oil in the diet on the composition of the body fat of the white rat; the storage of highly unsaturated fatty acids. J. Nutrit., 1929-30, 2: 509-15.

MENHOFER, Franz. Menhofers Franzef Bauerndoktor. 2. Aufl. vi, 184p. 8° Münch., O. Gmelin, 1937.

MENIER, Marius Honoré, 1876— Translator of **Christiansen, K. V.** Charles Bell. 80p. 23cm. Par., 1922.

MENIERE, Prosper, 1799-1862.

Bailey, H., & Bishop, W. J. Ménière's disease. In their Notable Names in M. & S., Lond., 1944, 60, portr.—**Buck, R. W.** Ménière's disease [the eponym] N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 207.

For portrait see in Collect. art. Fac. méd. Paris (Legrand N.) Par., 1911, pl. 60.

MENIERE disease.

See also **Labyrinth, Disease; Ménière syndrome; Vestibular apparatus, Disorder; also Deafness; Tinnitus; Vertigo.**

DERDERING, D. Clinical and experimental examination in patients suffering from Mb. Ménière including a study of the problem of bone conduction. 2v. 156p.; 213p. 8°. Helsin., 1929.

Aubry, Bouchet & Ombrédanne. Les vertiges auriculaires; la maladie de Ménière. Otorhinolaryng. internat., Lyon, 1939, 23: 401; 468.—**Aviles Diaz, F.** Enfermedad y síndrome de Ménière. Bol. Col. méd. Holguín, 1945, 3: No. 9, 5.—**Baker, M. C.** Ménière's disease; case report. Kentucky M. J., 1927, 25: 291-3.—**Berggren, S.** Undersökningar över Ménières sjukdom. Nord. med., 1943, 17: 227. Also Acta otolar., Stockh., 1944, 32: 301-5.—**Cawthorne, T. E., Fitzgerald, G., & Hallpike, C. S.** Studies in human vestibular function; observations on the clinical features of Ménière's disease; with especial reference to the results of the calorific tests. Brain, Lond., 1942, 65: 161-80, 6 ch.—**Chubb, G.** Ménière's disease. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1936, 192: 73-6.—**Dandy, W. E.** Ménière's disease. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1935, 248-51.—**Despons, J.** Maladie de Ménière. Arch. Surg., 1945, 50: 74-6.—**Despons, J.** Maladie de Ménière. Rev. laryng., Par., 1930, 51: 315-37.—**Foght, E.** Bemerkungen über das akustische Leiden bei der Ménièreschen Krankheit. Acta otolar., Helsin., 1944, Suppl. 51, 230-40.—**Fremel, F.** Ueber Ménièresche Erkrankung und andere Schwindelformen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1938, 88: 1003-6.—**Gaede, Z.** Ménièreschen Erkrankung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 465.—**Gamm, K. E.** Ménière's disease. Hosp. News, Wash., 1935, 2, 19: 6-14.—**Gundrum, L. K.** Ménière's disease; report of a case. Laryngoscope, 1928, 38: 726-9.—**Guyot, R.** A propos d'un cas de maladie de Ménière. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 12.—**Hallpike, C. S.** The investigation of Ménière's disease. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1943, 58: 349-62.—**Harrison, M. S.** Ménière's disease. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1945, 43: 88-99.—**Haymann, L.** Ueber Morbus Ménière und Ménièreschen Symptomenkomplex. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 609-15.—**Jerlang, E.** Latent Ménière's disease. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1941, 29: 87.—**Johnson, C. I.** Ménière's disease. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 676-88.—**Klein, A. de.** [Symposium on Ménière's disease] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1933, 77, pt 1, 848-50.—**Kobrak, F.** Die Oktavskrise (Ménièresche Krankheit). Klin. Fortbild., 1934, 2: 286-309.—**Krassnig, M.** Die Ménièresche Krankheit. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 184.—**Leasure, J. K.** Tinnitus, deafness and dizziness. Laryngoscope, 1946, 56: 54-60.—**Lindsay, J. R.** Ménière's disease. Minnesota M. J., 1942, 25: 778-83.—**Ménière's disease; histopathologic observations.** Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1944, 39: 313-8.—**McKenty, F. D.** Ménière's disease. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1943, 23: 200.—**Mogan, R. F., & Baumgartner, C. J.** Ménière's disease. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1945, 41: 113-6.—**Montero, J., & Hernández, A.** Enfermedad de Ménière; síndrome o sintoma complejo de Ménière. Prensa méd. argent., 1945, 32: 408-23.—**Munro, D.** Ménière's disease. Bull. N. England M. Center, 1941, 3: 32-4.—**Nelson-Jones, A.** Ménière's disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1946, 156: 384-7.—**Olivcrona, H.** On Ménière's disease. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1940, 28: 312-4.—**Quirin, A.** Vertige de Ménière avec participation otolithique. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1928, 6: 44-6.—**Quix, F. H.** La maladie de Ménière. Ann. otolar., Par., 1938, 596-604. Also Rev. Ass. méd. argent., 1938, 52: 827-31. Also Fol. med. Rio, 1941, 22: 73-6.—**Skog, T.** Morbus Ménière. Nord. med., 1942, 14: 1935.—**Thacker Neville, W. S.** Il morbo di Ménière. Gazz. osp., 1931, 52: 1205.—**Thornval, A.** Ménière's disease. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1927, 2: 39-81.—**Van Caneghem.** La pression du liquide cérébro-spinal dans la maladie de Ménière. Ann. otolar., Par., 1940, 36-44.—**Whitworth, J. E.** Ménière's disease, with report of a case. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 30: 285-7.—**Wright, A. J.** The deafness of Ménière's disease. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1943, 58: 370.

— Diagnosis.

Bartels, E. C. Diagnosis and treatment of Ménière's disease. Med. Clin. N. America, 1938, 22: 695-700.—**Coleman, C. C., & Lyerly, J. G.** Ménière's disease; diagnosis and treatment. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1932, 58: 265-80. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 29: 522-37.—**Dandy, W. E.** Ménière's disease; its diagnosis and a method of treatment. Arch. Surg., 1928, 16: 1127-52.—**Ménière's disease; Diagnosis and treatment; report of thirty cases.** Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1933, 45: 465-70. Also Am. J. Surg., 1933, 20: 693-8. Also Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1934, 24: 120-5.—**Ménière's disease; its diagnosis and treatment.** South. M. J., 1937, 30: 621-3. Also J. Indiana M. Ass., 1939, 32: 117-9.—**Day, K. M.** Diagnosis and surgical treatment of Ménière's disease (hydrops of labyrinth) Ann. Int. M., 1945, 23: 41-7.—**Hydrops of labyrinth (Ménière's disease) diagnosis; results of labyrinth surgery.** Laryngoscope, 1946, 56: 33-42.—**Hata, T.** Ménière's disease; a review of its diagnostic features and report of four cases. Hawaii M. J., 1941-42, 1: 358-60.—**Kleyn, A. de, & Versteegh, C.** Some experimental remarks on Ménière's disease. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1924, 6: 38-44.—

Mygind, S. H. Vestibular phenomena of patients suffering from Morbus Ménière. Ibid., 1928-29, 13: 393-408.—**& Dederding, D.** Studies on some cutaneous and subcutaneous phenomena and their relation to the labyrinth alterations in morbus Ménière. Ibid., 474-88.—**Phenomena pertaining to the nervous system in morbus Ménière.** Ibid., 1930, 14: 343-55.—**The diagnosis and treatment of Ménière's disease.** Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1938, 47: 768-74.—**Quix, F. H.** [Symptoms of Ménière's disease] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt 1, 366-72.—**Vogel, K.** Zur Bewertung der Ergebnisse der calorischen Reaktion, insbesondere bei der Ménièreschen Erkrankung. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1929, 23: 39-54.

— Etiology.

FÖLLMER, I. *Zur Frage der Ménièreschen Krankheit [Rostock] 21p. 8°. Jena, 1932.

JAHNKE, H. *Zur Kasuistik einer isolierten Vestibularstörung bei Ménièrescher Krankheit [Rostock] 8p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1925.

Aboulker, H., & Sudaka, P. Pathogénie et traitement chirurgical du vertige de Ménière. Ann. mal. oreille, 1929, 48: 991-7.—**Atkinson, M.** Ménière's famous autopsy and its interpretation. Arch. Otolaryng., 1945, 42: 186.—**Barré, J. A., Hoff & Morin, P.** Vertige de Ménière par altération labyrinthique droite; parésie faciale droite; hypertension du liquide céphalo-rachidien. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1925, 3: 418-24.—**Berggren, S.** Die Bedeutung von Goll und Burdachs Kernen bei Ménièreschen Anfällen (gehirnanatomische Untersuchung eines Falles von Morbus Ménière) Acta otolar., Stockh., 1931, 15: 234-47.—**Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Ménièresche Krankheit.** Ibid., 1942, 30: 104-9.—**Cawthorne, T., & Fawcett, M. N.** Fluid balance in Ménière's disease. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 1404-9.—**Daland, J.** Tonsillar infection as a cause of Ménière's disease. Laryngoscope, 1926, 36: 345-7.—**Dandy, W. E.** "Pathologic changes in Ménière's disease. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 931-7.—**Dederding, D.** Importance du rétrécissement de la trompe d'Eustache dans la maladie de Ménière. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1926-27, 10: 556-61.—**Drei Fälle von mb. Ménière in Verbindung mit Quinckes Oedem.** Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1930, 126: 121-4. Also Hospitalstidende, 1930, 73: [Dansk oto-laryng. selek. forh.] 68-71.—**Dohlmann, G.** Ménièresche Krankheit auf allergischer Basis. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1939, 27: 245-8.—**Foldes, E.** A new concept of Ménière's disease and its response to antiretentional therapy. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1935-36, 2: 243-7.—**Giese, A.** Beobachtung eines Falles von Ménièrescher Erkrankung ohne Kochleärisbeteiligung. Zschr. Laryng., 1929-30, 19: 136-40.—**Hallpike, C. S., & Wright, A. J.** On the histological changes in the temporal bones of a case of Ménière's disease. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Otol. Laryng., 1646-56.—**Müller, O.** Das Problem der Ménièreschen Krankheit und des Ménièreschen Symptomenkomplexes. In his Spez. Path. feinst. Gefässabschn., Stuttg., 1939, 276-81.—**Mygind, S. H., & Dederding, D.** Ménière's disease as an indicator of disturbances in the water metabolism, capillary function, and body condition. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1938, 47: 55-62.

The pathogenesis of Ménière's disease and of kindred conditions in the ear and the rest of the body. Ibid., 1938-46.—**Oppikofer, E. K.** Zur Frage der organischen Grundlagen der Ménièreschen Krankheit. Pract. otorhinolaryng., Basel, 1945, 7: 200-10.—**Perwitschky, R.** Grenzgebiete der Otologie und Neurologie; die sogenannte Ménièresche Krankheit (Angiopathia labyrinthica) Forsch. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 5: 262-9.—**Sivák, M.** Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Ménièreschen Krankheit. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 53 (Abstr.).—**Snowball, L. A. H.** Ménière's disease with myelogenous leukaemia. Brit. M. J., 1931, 2: 989.—**Talbot, J. H., Bown, M. R.** [et al.] Electrolyte balance of the blood in Ménière's disease. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1938, 38: 421.—**Thornval, A.** [Pathogenesis of Ménière's disease] Ugeskr. læger, 1928, 90: 953-9.—**Quelques considérations sur la pathogénie de la maladie de Ménière.** Acta otolar., Stockh., 1928, 13: 4-22.—**The calorific reaction in Morbus Ménière.** Ibid., 1934, 20: 443-8.—**Nøgle vestibulære iagttagelser ved Ménière's sygdom.** Ugeskr. læger, 1943, 105: 603-7.—**Vogel, D.** Die Beziehungen der Ménièreschen Krankheit zur allergischen Disposition und zu anderen Reizzuständen des vegetativen Nervensystems. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1931, 29: 175-7 [Discussion] 215.—

Wilder, J., & Urbach, E. Symptome der Ménièreschen Krankheit und einer Kleinhirnerkrankung infolge alimentärer Allergie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 301.—**Williams, H. L.** The syndrome of physical or intrinsic allergy of the head; Ménière's disease (endolymphatic hydrops) Proc. Mayo Clin., 1945, 20: 373-82.—**Wittmaack, K.** Ueber den Tonus der Sinnesendstellen des Innenohres; die Ménièresche Krankheit im Lichte der Tonuslehre. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1929-30, 124: 177-98.

— Treatment.

See also **Ménière syndrome, Treatment.**

Berggren, E. A contribution towards the surgical treatment of morbus Ménière. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1939, 27: 626-8.—**Campbell, A. A.** Ménière's disease; with some observations on its treatment by histamine. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1945, 52: 605.—**The treatment of Ménière's disease.** Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1945-46, 19: 12.—**Cawthorne, T. E.** The treatment of Ménière's disease. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1943, 58: 363-71.

- & **Hallpike, C. S.** Some recent work on the investigation and treatment of Ménière's disease. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1942-43, **36**: 533-50.—**Crowe, S. J.** The recognition and treatment of one type of Ménière's disease. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, **60**: 577. — Ménière's disease; a study based on examinations made before and after an intracranial division of the vestibular nerve. *Medicine, Balt.*, 1938, **17**: 1-36.—**Dandy, W. E.** Treatment of Ménière's disease by section of only the vestibular portion of the acoustic nerve. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1933, **53**: 52-9. — The treatment of bilateral Ménière's disease and pseudo-Ménière's disease. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1935, **61**: 128-33. — Ménière's disease. *Proc. Congr. Panpacific Surg. Ass.*, 1939, 357-64, pl. The surgical treatment of Ménière's disease. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1941, **72**: 421-5.—**Day, K. M.** Labyrinth surgery for Ménière's disease. *Laryngoscope*, 1943, **53**: 617-30. — Surgery of the labyrinth for Ménière's disease. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol.*, 1943-44, **48**: 221-30.—**Dorochenko, I. T.** Contribution à l'étude des rapports de la maladie de Ménière avec l'état trophique des nerfs; traitement de Ménière avec l'état trophique par le block à la novocaïne. *Acta otol.*, Stockh., 1937, **25**: 262-8.—**Furstenberg, A. C., Richardson, G., & Lathrop, F. D.** Ménière's disease; addenda to medical therapy. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1941, **34**: 1083-92.—**Goodyear, H. M.** Ménière's disease; surgical approach to the labyrinth with destruction of the utricle; case reports. *Laryngoscope*, 1943, **53**: 743-6. — Surgical approach to the labyrinth in Ménière's disease. *Ohio M. J.*, 1944, **40**: 944.—**Horton, B. T.** The use of histamine in Ménière's disease. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1941, **72**: 417-20. — **Egan, S. [et al.]** Ménière's disease; treatment with histamine. *Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res.*, 1941, **14**: 60 (Abstr.).—**Leichsenring, E.** Die Behandlung der Ménièreschen Krankheit mit der Pilocarpin-Schwitzkur. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1938, **34**: 1361.—**McKenzie, K. G.** Intracranial division of the vestibular portion of the auditory nerve for Ménière's disease. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1936, **34**: 369-81.—**Morch, P.** Traitement de la maladie de Ménière et d'autres affections s'accompagnant de bourdonnements otogènes et de vertiges par les vitamines. *Acta otol.*, Stockh., 1939, **27**: 629-37.—**Mogan, R. F., & Baumgartner, C. J.** Ménière's disease complicated by recurrent interstitial keratitis; excellent result following cervical ganglionectomy; report of case. *West. J. Surg.*, 1934, **42**: 628-31.—**Munro, D.** The surgical treatment of certain repeated explosive attacks of vertigo occurring in the absence of any demonstrable etiology; Ménière's disease. *Tr. N. England Surg. Soc.*, 1936, **19**: 116-44, pl. ch. Also *N. England J. M.*, 1937, **216**: 539-51.—**Mygind, S. H., & Dederding, D.** Behandlung af mb. Ménière. *Nord. med.*, 1942, **15**: 2392.—**Olivecrona, H.** Ueber Ménière's Krankheit und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. *Internat. med. W. Schweiz* (1937) 1938, **3** Congr., 119-30. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1938, **68**: 125-8. — Ménière's disease from the surgical point of view. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1940, **84**: 263. — Die chirurgische Behandlung der Ménièreschen Krankheit. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1943, **90**: 466-9.—**Peters, G. A., & Horton, B. T.** Observations on the intravenous administration of histamine in isotonic solution of potassium chloride with special reference to pain. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1945, **20**: 63.—**Puusepp, L., & Rives, I.** Traitement opératoire de la maladie de Ménière. In: *Marinesco Festschr.*, Bucar., 1933, 563-72.—**Reichert, F. L.** The surgical treatment of Ménière's disease, with observations on the function of the pars intermedia of the seventh nerve. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1934, **14**: 1485-95.—**Rutherford, R.** Auditory nerve section in Ménière's disease. *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, **1**: 660.—**Shelden, C. H., & Horton, B. T.** Treatment of Ménière's disease with histamine administered intravenously. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1940, **15**: 17-21.—**Steinthal.** Zwei Casus rarissimi. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, **53**: 109.—**Swift, G. W.** Ménière's disease. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1933, **13**: 1465-7.—**Tobey, H. G.** Medical treatment of Ménière's disease. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1941, **72**: 425-30.—**Torkildsen, A.** [Neurosurgical treatment of Ménière's disease] *Nord. med.*, 1939, **2**: 1130-6.—**Vogel, K.** Zur Behandlung der Ménièreschen Erkrankung und des sogenannten Otolithenschwindels. *Acta otol.*, Stockh., 1928-29, **13**: 325-8. — Bulbokapnin bei Ménièrescher Erkrankung. *Sitzber. Otol.*, Ges. Berlin, 1930, 53-7.—**Wright, A. J.** Further clinical observations on the nature and treatment of Ménière's disease. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1939-40, **33**: Sect. Otol., 459-62. Also *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1940, **55**: 388-404. — Ménière's disease; alcohol injection of the labyrinth. *Ibid.*, 1942, **57**: 120-2. — Ménière's disease; the results of the treatment of sixty cases by alcohol injection through the footplate of the stapes. *Ibid.*, 1944, 59: 334-41.
- Vértigo de Ménière. *Rev. méd. Chile*, 1943, **71**: 72-6.—**Atkinson, E. M.** Aural vertigo. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1937, **195**: 83-9. Also *N. York State J. M.*, 1937, **37**: 555-62.—**Atkinson, M.** Changes in vestibular sensitivity in Ménière's syndrome and their significance. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1941, **33**: 969-74. — Ménière's syndrome, migraine and certain related conditions. *Eye Ear & Month.*, 1944, **23**: 436-45. Also *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1944, **41**: 11-21. — Ménière's syndrome and migraine. *Merck Rep.*, 1944, **53**: No. 3, 4-7.—**Aural vertigo.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, **2**: 986. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, **2**: 1419.—**Barré, J. A., & Crusem, L.** Transformation des réactions nerveuses et labyrinthiques au cours d'une surdité unilatérale avec crises vertigineuses à type ménièreque. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1924, **2**: 629-35.—**Battistelli, G. F.** Sopra alcune forme non comuni di vertigine d'origine vestibolare. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1936, **48**: 331-9.—**Baxter, F. S.** Ménière's symptom complex; report of a case. *Tr. Pacific Coast Otol. Ophth. Soc.*, 1940, 28. Meet., 252-7.—**Benjamin, H.** Rapport sur un cas de vertige ab aure lesa chez un chien (Rapport sur un travail de P. Cagny). *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét.*, Par., 1878, **32**: 204-8.—**Blonder, E. J.** Ear vertigo. *Dis. Eye & Ear*, 1942, **2**: 92-4.—**Brand, G. B.** Aural vertigo. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1937, **52**: 756-82.—**Brown, M. R.** Ménière's syndrome; report of three cases. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1941, **46**: 561.—**Brunner, H.** Ménière's syndrome. *Laryngoscope*, 1939, **49**: 877-911.—**Buzoiu, G., & Salamon, E.** [Otolitic vertiginous syndrome accompanied by postural nystagmus] *Cluj. med.*, 1937, **18**: 413-8.—**Cairns, H., & Hallpike, C. S.** Ménière's syndrome. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, **1**: 1163-5.—**Caliceti, P.** La sindrome vertiginosa del labirinto. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1933, **45**: 65-72.—**Cronholm, B.** Fall av Hortons syndrom, Ménières syndrom och brachialgi. *Nord. med.*, 1944, **21**: 563.—**Dederding, D.** The effect of mercury charging on bone conduction in Ménière patients. *Acta otol.*, Stockh., 1931, **16**: 449-58.—**Drury, D. W.** Syndrome-complex Ménière. *Laryngoscope*, 1929, **39**: 141-55. Also *N. England J. M.*, 1929, **200**: 173-9.—**Finkelstein, Z.** [Three cases of Ménière's syndrome] *Neur. polska*, 1939, **22**: 222.—**Fitch, T. S. P.** Vertigo of Ménière's syndrome. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1938, **35**: 491-3.—**Graham, T. O.** Ménière's syndrome. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1946, **200**: 4.—**Granström, K. O., & Nylen, C. O.** Crises de vertige de Ménière et crises d'iritis avec oedème de Quincke dans les paupières chez une même patiente. *Acta otol.*, Stockh., 1938, **26**: 717-25.—**Grove, W. E.** An evaluation of the Ménière syndrome. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1941, **47**: 330-46. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1941, **50**: 55-69. [Discussion] 584-9. Also *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1941, **34**: 411-8.—**Güttich, A.** Der labyrinthäre Schwindel. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1923, **19**: 1109-11. — Ménièresches Syndrom. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1943, **56**: 214 (Abstr.).—**Gutiérrez-Mahoney, W. de.** Ménière's syndrome. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1941, **47**: 174-82.—**Hutchinson, C. A.** Aural vertigo. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1938, **197**: 554-9.—**Ide, M.** Vertigo ab aure. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1928, **250**: 2.—**Kafka, M. M.** Ménière's syndrome. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1937, **81**: 273-81.—**Klemp, J.** Ueber Ménièreschen Symptomenkomplex. *Med. Welt*, 1936, **10**: 671-3.—**Kleyn, A. de, & Versteegh, C.** Ueber verschiedene Formen von Ménières Syndrom. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1933, **132**: 157-89.—**Krassnig, M.** Der Ménièresche Symptomenkomplex. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1931, **128**: 141-53.—**Lampe, A. E.** Ueber den Ménièreschen Symptomenkomplex. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, **77**: 1630-2.—**Lindsay, J. R.** Ménière's syndrome. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1946, **39**: 23-6. — **Oldberg, E., & Horton, B. P.** Symposium on Ménière's symptom complex. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1944, **53**: 349-57. Also *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1944, **40**: 329-32.—**Lotier, A.** Vertiges de Ménière. *Presse méd.*, 1932, **40**: 385.—**Minnigerode, W.** Einseitiger Vestibularis ausfall. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1925-26, **14**: 256-8.—**Moore, J. H.** Ménière's syndrome. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1943, 102-11. Also *Laryngoscope*, 1943, **53**: 519-27.—**Mygind, S. H.** Otogen svimmelhed. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1943, **105**: 561-72.—**Neville, W. S. T.** Aural vertigo. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1932, **25**: 853-60. Also *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1932, **47**: 533-7. Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, **2**: 989.—**Ombredanne & Aubry.** Syndrome de Ménière chez un enfant de 12 ans. *Praxis, Bern*, 1942, **31**: 742 (Abstr.).—**Peacock, R.** Ménière's syndrome; an observation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, **2**: 1409.—**Riley, H. A.** Aural vertigo. *Pract. Libr. M. & S. (Appleton)*, N. Y., 1936, **9**: 963-71.—**Rudolph, J. A.** Ménière's syndrome. *Ohio M. J.*, 1944, **40**: 736.—**Simonton, K. M.** Ménière's symptom complex; a review of the literature. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1940, **49**: 80-98.—**Smith, C. H.** Variations in vertigo and tinnitus with deafness; Ménière's symptom complex. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1937, **27**: 240-6. — Ménière's symptom complex. *North Carolina M. J.*, 1944, **5**: 517-21.—**Soté y Plá, J.** Vértigo auditivo. *Rev. homeop.*, Barcel., 1901, **12**: 18-24.—**Syndrome de Ménière.** *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1934, **48**: 633.—**Tobey, H. G., Meltzer, P. E., & Lynch, M. C.** A case of Ménière's syndrome. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1937, **26**: 775.—**Vahdetin Ozan & Zeki Tansel** [Case of Ménière's syndrome] *Askeri shihhi mecmuasi*, 1938, **67**: 7-10.—**Videbeck, H.** Affection du labyrinthe se présentant sous les traits du syndrome de Ménière. *Acta otol.*, Stockh., 1935, **22**: 51-65. Also *Ugeskr. læger*, 1935, **97**: 270-4.—**Walker, H. M.** Four cases of vertigo; some observations. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1926, **32**: 510.—**Wright, A. J.** Aural vertigo; a clinical study. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1937-38, **31**: 87-91. — Aural vertigo. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1938, **53**: 97-112. [Discussion] 131-4.

MENIERE syndrome.

See also Deafness; Labyrinth subheadings (Blood supply; Disorder; Disease; Hemorrhage; Hydrops) Ménière disease; Tinnitus; Vertigo; Vestibular apparatus, Disorder.

MOULONGUET, A. Les vertiges labyrinthiques. 165p. 8° Par., 1927.

MYGIND, S. H., & DEDERDING, D. Les syndromes ménièresques. 273p. 8° Par., 1934.

ARAÚZ, S. L. Síndrome de Ménière. In his *Lecc. clín. otorinol.*, B. Air., 1943, 141-9.—**Asenjo, A., & Riesco, J. S.**

Diagnosis.

Atkinson, M. Diagnosis and treatment of Ménière's syndrome. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1943, 37: 40-53. — Ménière's syndrome; the validity of the intradermal histamine test. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1945, 54: 801-11. — Aubry, M. Les syndromes ménières par S. H. Mygind et Dida Dederding. Ann. otolar., Par., 1935, 76-9. — Baldenweck, L. Le diagnostic du vertige d'origine otique. J. méd. fr., 1930, 19: 146-51. — Berggren, S. Ueber das Vorkommen von positivem Babinski bei Ménièreschem Symptomenkomplex. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1933, 134: 273-6. — Brunner, H. Present status of diagnosis and management of Ménière's syndrome. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1944, 40: 38-43. — Clark, R. J. Ménière's syndrome; differential diagnosis and treatment; case report. N. England J. M., 1938, 219: 388-91. — Cohen, L. H. Headache as a feature of the Ménière symptom-complex. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1935, 85: 215-24. — Collet, F. J. Le phénomène de la joue morte dans le vertige de Ménière. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1935, 13: 665-71. — Dandy, W. E. Ménière's disease; symptoms, objective findings and treatment in forty-two cases. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1934, 20: 1-30, ch. — Hautant, A. Vertige et nystagmus de position; leur recherche pour identifier certains vertiges auriculaires. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1931, 7: 33-7. — Hyland, H. H. The diagnosis of Ménière's syndrome. Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1945-46, 19: 8-11. — Kerekes, G. Sulla vertigine di origine auricolare con speciale riguardo alla sindrome di Lermoyez. Valsalva, 1934, 10: 183-90. — Lindsay, J. R. Ménière's symptom complex; differential diagnosis and treatment. Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1943, 27: 106-17. — Northington, P. Functional ear examinations in patients with Ménière's syndrome; report of cases. Laryngoscope, 1934, 44: 85-94. — Pogány, E. In regelmässigen Zeiträumen anfallsweise auftretende Labyrinth-erkrankung (ménieriform?) Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1923, 6: 271-4. — Shambaugh, G. E., jr. The significance of diplacusis in Ménière's syndrome. Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1935, 77-91.

Etiology.

Altmann, F., & Fowler, E. P., jr. Histological findings in Ménière's symptom complex. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1943, 52: 52-80. — Atkinson, M. Observations on the etiology and treatment of Ménière's syndrome. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1753-60. — Ménière's syndrome; the basic fault? Arch. Otol., Chic., 1946, 44: 385-91. — Bagdasar, D., & Façon, E. Syndrome de Ménière associé à troubles des V^e et VII^e paires droites au cours d'une arachnoïdite de la fosse postérieure. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1936, 14: 495-7. — Baldenweck & Fournié. Syndrome nérolabyrinthique bilatéral transitoire d'origine indéterminée. Ann. otolar., Par., 1934, 525-9. — Barré & Riff. Le vertige qui fait entendre de Lermoyez: étude des fonctions vestibulaires à propos d'un cas typique; rôle possible de l'irritation du nerf vestibulaire par arthrite cervicale. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1926, 4: 498-501. — Blaschki, E. P. Vertigo as a symptom of aural disease. Med. J. Australia, 1938, 2: 937-40. — Cavarzere, E. Syndrome vertiginosus da angiospasmio labirintico. Minerva med., Tor., 1931, 22: pt 1, 765-7. — Crane, A. W. Extra-abdominal affections giving gastro-intestinal symptoms, with special reference to the Ménière syndrome. Radiology, 1928, 11: 447-52. — Dean, L. W., jr. Ménière's syndrome and allergy. Internat. Clin., 1941, 4, ser. 3: 231-4. — Della Vedova, A. Vertigine labirintica atipica da impressione basilare. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 1, 289-93. — Di Lascio, A. Syndrome de Ménière post-traumatique. Neurobiologia, Recife, 1940, 3: 117-29, pl. — Draganescu, S., & Kreindler. Recherches sur l'excitabilité de l'appareil vestibulaire dans la vertige de Ménière. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1936, 14: 492-5. — Eisenberg, M. D. Zur Frage über den klinischen Zustand des Innenohres beim Ménièreschen Symptomenkomplex. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1936, 70: 22-36. — Furman, M. A. Vertigo in its relation to ear conditions. Am. J. Optometr., 1941, 18: 357-61. — Glasscheib, A. Zur Pathogenese und Therapie des labyrinthären Drehschwindelanfallses. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1932, 66: 274-7. — Güttich, A. Verursachung und Behandlung des Ménièreschen Syndroms. Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 841-3. — Hallpike, C. S., & Cairns, H. Observations on the pathology of Ménière's syndrome. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1938, 53: 625-55, 19 pl. Also Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 1317-36, 10 pl. — Henkes, I. C. [The Ménière symptom complex as a nasal reflex neurosis] Geneesk. gids, 1927, 5: 437-9. — Hovell, M. Gastro-intestinal sepsis, a cause of Ménière's symptoms. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1917, n. ser., 104: 408. — Just, H. Ueber die Aetiologie und Therapie der Ménièreschen Krankheit. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1933-34, 35: 171-80. — Koch, J. Betrachtungen über die Beziehungen méniereartiger Krankheitsbilder zum mechanischen und psychischen Trauma. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1932, 132: 29-41. — Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung, Beurteilung und Behandlung von Erkrankungen mit anfallsweise auftretendem Vestibularschwindel (Oktavskrisen) Ibid., 1933, 134: 314-29. — Lermoyez, M. Le vertige qui fait entendre (angiospasmie labyrinthique) Ann. mal. oreille, 1929, 48: 575-83. — Lindsay, J. R. Labyrinthine dropsy, inner ear deafness, and Ménière's syndrome. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 550-5 (Abstr.). — Labyrinthine dropsy and Ménière's syndrome. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1942, 36: [Discussion] 160-2. — Lueders, C. W. Cholestatic vertigo; pseudo-Ménière's disease apparently cured by non-surgical biliary drainage; report of case. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass. (1929) 1930, 32: 526-35. — Martel, T. de, & Guillaume, J. Syndrome labyrinthique (type

Ménière) discussion étiologique et thérapeutique. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1932, 10: 269-71. — Merica, F. W. Vertigo due to obstruction of the eustachian tubes; a clinical study based on 135 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 1282-4. — Mygind, S. H. Wasserretention und Ohrenleiden. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1932, 31: 345-51 [Discussion] 354. — & Dederding, D. Clinical experiments with reference to the influence of the water metabolism on the ear. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1938, 47: 360-9. — Pathology of aural vertigo. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 1171. — Patroni, A. Sulle lesioni vasomotorie dell'apparato vestibolare; un caso di sindrome di Ménière. Valsalva, 1935, 11: 661-6. — Podestà, E. Per la patogenesi della sindrome di Ménière. Ann. laring., Tor., 1928, 29: 125-30. — Proby, H. Les relations entre les centres bulbaire du pneumogastrique et du nerf vestibulaire; troubles cardiaques et vertiges d'origine labyrinthique. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1937, 15: 644-53. — Racine, W. Syndrome de Ménière neuro-tronculaire. Chirurgie, Lausanne, 1942-43, 5: 541-5. Also Confinia neur., Basel, 1944-45, 6: 195. — Ramos, J., Rezende Barbosa, J. E. de, & Borges, S. Crises ménièresiformes no hipertensão crônica. Hospital, Rio, 1946, 29: 909-21. — Reaves, R. G. Disturbances of the labyrinth causing vertigo and nausea. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1935, 28: 278-83. — Rebatut. Vertige de Ménière et syphilis. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1930, 36: 433-41. — Rejto, S. [Causes of labyrinthine dizziness] Orv. hetil., 1927, 71: 1345-7. — Richter, M. Zur Ursache des Ménièreschen Symptomenkomplexes. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1926, 60: 1162-71. — Shield, J. A. A discussion of Ménière's syndrome in head injuries and myxedema. South. M. J., 1936, 29: 193-7. — Sorensen, K. Tilfaelde af formodet blødnig i modiolus med méniereformet syndrom. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 560. — Spiegel, E. A., Henny, G. C., & Wycis, H. T. The vasomotor component of labyrinthine vertigo. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1946, 55: 75. — Ullmann. Zur Begutachtung des Ohrschwindels. Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1936, 42: 171-5. — Urbach, E., & Wilder, J. Allergisch bedingter Ménièrescher Symptomenkomplex. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 1420-2. — Wails, T. G. Vertigo from the otological standpoint. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1935, 28: 418-20. — Yandell, H. What orris powder may do in the labyrinth storm. Southwest J. M. & S., 1933, 17: 257.

Surgery.

LONDOÑO, J. *L'opération de Portmann (ouverture du sac endo-lymphatique) contribution au traitement chirurgical des vertiges. 112p. 8° Par., 1936.

PINOT, J. P. *Le vertige; traitement chirurgical; section du nerf auditif. 37p. 24½cm. Par., 1939.

Aboulker, H. Pathogénie et traitement chirurgical du vertige de Ménière. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 1412. — Aubry, M., & Ombrédanne, M. Deux cas de section partielle du nerf auditif avec guérison des vertiges et conservation de l'audition. Ann. otolar., Par., 1935, 547-59. — Chirurgie du vertige; indications de la section intracranienne du nerf auditif. Gaz. hôp., 1936, 109: 452. Also Gaz. méd. France, 1936, 43: 105-11. — Die Behandlung des otogenen Schwindels durch intrakranielle Durchtrennung des Nervus octavus; resultate von 28 operierten Fällen. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1936-37, 40: 507-9. — Syndrome de Ménière chez un enfant de 12 ans; section intra-crânienne du nerf auditif; guérison depuis 3 ans. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1941, 38: 193-202. — Syndrome de Ménière chez un enfant de 12 ans; section intracranienne du nerf auditif; guérison depuis 3 ans. Ann. otolar., Par., 1942, 141-4. — & André-Thomas. Examen anatomique de la VIII^e paire gauche dans un cas de vertiges intermittents, traités par la résection intracranienne de la racine. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: pt 1, 624-31. — Bergera, R. Contribución al estudio del tratamiento quirúrgico de los vértigos laberínticos. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: pt 2, 196-214. — Biancalana, L. La stelletomia per la cura delle sindromi di Ménière postotitiche. Ann. laring., Tor., 1939, 39: 41-58. — La cura chirurgica delle sindromi di Ménière; la stelletomia per le sindromi post-otitiche. Minerva med., Tor., 1939, 30: pt 1, 497-500. — Bourguet, J. Traitement chirurgical des vertiges labyrinthiques par l'évidement des canaux demi-circulaires; méthode et technique personnelles. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1930, 22: 175-81. — Cairns, H. W. B., & Brain, W. R. Aural vertigo; treatment by division of eighth nerve. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 946-52. — Observations on the results of division of the eighth nerve in the treatment of aural vertigo. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1933, 26: Neur., 17. — Cantele, P. G. Un caso di sindrome di Ménière guarito mediante labirintotomia e alcoolizzazione endolabirintica. Valsalva, 1939, 15: 326-31. — Dandy, W. E. The treatment of so-called pseudo-Ménière's disease. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1934, 55: 232-9. — Davis, E. D. D. Severe aural vertigo treated by superior and inferior vestibulotomy. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Otol., 74. — Dohlmann, G. [Method for operative treatment of Ménière's syndrome] Ugeskr. laeger, 1940, 102: 1172-4. — Dundas-Grant, J. Cases of aural vertigo; amenable to treatment by ossiculectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 1029-31. — Vertigo and epileptiform seizures completely arrested by ossiculectomy. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1933, 26: 302. — Gardner, W. J. The operative treatment of vertigo. Surg.

Clin. N. America, 1937, 17: 1455-60.—**Hautant, A.** Traitement chirurgical du vertige auriculaire. Ann. mal. oreille, 1926, 45: 924-32. — Indications et résultats éloignés du traitement chirurgical des vertiges auriculaires. Ann. otol., Par., 1934, 1077-82. Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3, ser., 111: 953-9.—**Hutchinson, C. A.** Aural vertigo; alcohol injection of the labyrinth. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1941, 56: 439-41.—**Llerena, A.** Exposición y crítica del tratamiento quirúrgico de los zumbidos, mareos y sordera. Med. ibera, 1927, 22: pt 2, 29-32.—**Mill, W. A.** The operative treatment of Ménière's syndrome. S. Thomas Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1936, 58: 192-9.—**Mollison, W. M.** The treatment of vertigo by destruction of the labyrinth with absolute alcohol. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1930, 80: 470-4. — Two cases of vertigo persisting after radical operation, cured by injection of alcohol into the external semicircular canal. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1931, 46: 191. — The operative treatment of vertigo. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 1597-602. Also Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1935, 85: 361-71. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1936, 51: 38-42. — Surgical treatment of vertigo by opening the external semicircular canal and injecting alcohol. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1939, 27: 222-9.—**Neville, W. S. T.** Two cases of vertigo treated by intratympanic injection of alcohol. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Otol., 841.—**Ody, F.** Trattamento del vertigo di Ménière y de las neuralgias graves del trigémino, del facial y del glossofaríngeo por la misma incisión operatoria. Ars medica, Barcel., 1932, 8: 297-309.—**Ombredanne, M.** La section intracranienne du nerf auditif et ses modalités dans le traitement des vertiges auriculaires. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1937, 63: 379-91.—**Parkinson, S. N.** Ménière's symptom complex; endolymph decompression with symptomatic improvement; report of a case. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1935, 44: 382-6.—**Peacock, R.** Alcoholic labyrinthine injection through the oval window in the treatment of aural vertigo. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 421-3, pl.—**Portmann, G.** Le traitement chirurgical des vertiges par l'ouverture du sac endolymphatique. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 1635-7. — Il trattamento chirurgico delle vertigini coll'operazione di Portmann. Riv. otoneur., 1926, 3: 658-66. Also Rev. otoneur., 1928, 6: 218. — The saccus endolymphaticus and an operation for draining for the relief of vertigo. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: Sect. Otol., 90-5. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1927, 42: 809-17. — Vertigo; surgical treatment by opening the saccus endolymphaticus. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1927, 6: 309-19. — Considérations sur le traitement chirurgical des vertiges. Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 15: suppl., 69.—**Powell, L.** Four cases of aural vertigo, Ménière's syndrome, treated by injection of absolute alcohol into the external semicircular canal; the rationale of this and other operative methods. Berkshire Hosp. Rep. (1936-37) 1938, 85-94.—**Putnam, T. J.** Treatment of recurrent vertigo (Ménière's syndrome) by subtemporal destruction of the labyrinth. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1938, 27: 161-8.—**Robles, C.** Breves consideraciones acerca del tratamiento del vértigo de Ménière. Cir. ciruj., Méx., 1940, 8: 225-44.—**Simonetta, B.** La cura della vertigine di Ménière mediante resezione del ramo vestibolare dell'acustico (operazione di Dandy). Riv. otoneur., 1936, 13: 281-6. — Sulle indicazioni della resezione della branca vestibolare dell'acustico nella vertigine di Ménière. Ibid., 1938, 15: 401-7.—**Wetti, H.** Section intracranienne du nerf auditif pour vertige. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1937, 63: 415. — **Ombredanne, M.** Section du nerf auditif pour vertige; guérison. Rev. neur., Par., 1931, 38: pt 2, 786-90.—**Woodman, E. M.** The position of the Portmann operation in relation to labyrinthine vertigo. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Otol. Laryng., 1642-5. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1940, 55: 54-9.—**Wright, A. J.** Labyrinthine destruction in the treatment of vertigo by the injection of alcohol through the oval window. Ibid., 1938, 53: 594-7, 2 pl. — **Davis, E. D. D.** [et al.] Vertigo treated by destruction of labyrinth. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 1165.—**Yearsley, M.** Treatment of labyrinthine vertigo by operation. Clin. J. Lond., 1934, 63: 383-6. — Operative treatment of labyrinthine vertigo. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 618.

Treatment.

Alföldy, E. Le traitement des crises octavus angioneurotiques; selon les principes les plus modernes. Ann. otolar., Par., 1938, 1159-63.—**Atkinson, M.** Histamine in the treatment of Ménière's syndrome; an appraisal. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 4-7. — Ménière's syndrome; results of treatment with nicotinic acid in the vasoconstrictor group. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1944, 40: 101-7. — Ménière's syndrome; its mechanism and management. Eye Ear & Month., 1944, 23: 392-6. Also N. York State J. M., 1944, 44: 489-92. — Ménière's syndrome; comparison of results of medical and surgical treatment. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1945, 54: 192; 1946, 55: 680. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1946, 103: 85-8.—**Barány, A.** Die Behandlung des otogenen Schwindels mit Monotran. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1939, 73: 31.—**Brown, M. R.** The medical treatment of Ménière's syndrome. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 1158-60. — Ménière's syndrome. In: Modern Med. Ther. (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 2: 2131-5.—**Bulmer, E.** The treatment of aural vertigo or Ménière's syndrome. Clin. J., Lond., 1938, 67: 76.—**Canuyt & Greiner.** Crises de vertiges à type ménièreiforme depuis 5 ans; traitement des troubles du métabolisme hydrique; guérison depuis 21 mois.

Rev. otoneur., Par., 1939, 17: 442-4.—**Covili-Faggioli, G.** Contributo al trattamento dei rumori e delle vertigini auricolari. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1930, 48: 42-6.—**Curschmann, H.** Zur Therapie des otogenen Schwindels. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 941. — Zur Therapie des Ménière-Schwindels. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1931, 28: 77.—**Dederding, D.** Our Ménière treatment (principles and results). Acta otolar., Stockh., 1931, 16: 404-15.—**Fabricant, N. D.** The treatment of Ménière's syndrome. Am. J. M. Sc., 1942, 204: 598-601.—**Ferris, E. B., jr.** The clinical significance and treatment of vertigo, dizziness, and related symptoms. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935-36, 19: 1617-26.—**Fialowsky, B.** [Otogenous vertigo and its treatment] Gyógyászat, 1934, 74: 625-9.—**Francis, C.** Aural vertigo: effect of injection of adrenal and pituitrin. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1938, 53: 149.—**Furstenberg, A. C.** Ménière's symptom complex; medical treatment. Tr. Pacific Coast Oto-Ophth. Soc., 1936, 24. meet., 150-60. — **Lashmet, F. H., & Lathrop, F.** Ménière's symptom complex; medical treatment. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1934, 24: 126-42. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1934, 43: 1035-46. Also Ohio M. J., 1935, 31: 263-7.—**Germán, T.** Protrahierte Oktavuskrise; neues Heilverfahren mittels Ultrakurzwellen-Beirahlungen. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1937, 25: 524-33.—**Girou, J.** La légende de l'adrénaline hypertensive; traitement des éclipses auditives chez les hypertendus par l'adrénaline. Ann. mal. oreille, 1926, 45: 933-41.—**Güttich, M.** Ménièreschen Symptomenkomplex und seine Behandlung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1032 (Abstr.). — **Harris, H. E., & Moore, P. M., jr.** The use of nicotinic acid and thiamin chloride in the treatment of Ménière's syndrome. Med. Clin. N. America, 1940, 24: 533-42.—**Jacobson, J.** Treatment of certain forms of deafness, tinnitus and dizziness with benzyl cinnamate. Eye Ear & Month., 1944, 23: 396-9.—**Keen, J. A.** The treatment of the Ménière syndrome by the Zünd-Burguet electrophonon vibromassage. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 1: 285.—**Kobrak, F.** Die Therapie des otogenen Schwindels. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 361-5.—**Lathrop, F. D.** Treatment of Ménière's symptom complex. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1940, 20: 721-5.—**La Tourette, G. de.** Tratamiento del vértigo de Ménière por el método de las dosis suficientes. Bol. lar. otol., Madr., 1901, 1: 60.—**Lawhorn, C. C.** Treatment of Ménière's syndrome. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1944, 157: 220.—**Lillie, H. I., Horton, B. T., & Thornell, W. C.** Ménière's symptom complex; observations on the hearing of patients treated with histamine. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1944, 53: 717-41.—**Lueders, C. W.** Cholestatie vertigo; pseudo-Ménière's apparently cured by non-surgical biliary drainage; report of case. Am. J. Surg., 1929, n. ser., 7: 526-35.—**Lüscher, E.** Zur Behandlung der Ménièreschen Schwindelanfälle. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1218-20.—**Monteiro, A.** A histamina no tratamento do síndrome de Ménière. Hospital, Rio, 1941, 20: 865-72. Also Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1941, 9: 387-96. — Tratamento das vertigens labirinticas pela histamina. Ibid., 489. — Síndrome de Ménière e histamina. Acta med., Rio, 1943, 11: 12.—**Muck, O.** Die Behandlung der an Morbus Ménière leidenden mit fleischfreier Kost. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 491-4.—**Paillard, H.** Le traitement du vertige auriculaire par la ponction lombaire. J. méd. fr., 1930, 19: 152.—**Rainey, J. A. M.** Histamine in the treatment of Ménière's syndrome. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 850-2. — Treatment of Ménière's syndrome. N. York State J. M., 1945, 45: 1753-5.—**Rebattu, J.** Le vertige de Ménière et son traitement. J. méd. Lyon, 1929, 10: 455-62.—**Seal, J. C.** Benzyl cinnamate in treatment of Ménière's syndrome and tinnitus aurium; a clinical report. Eye Ear & Month., 1946, 25: 150.—**Schick, A.** The treatment of Ménière's syndrome with magnesium salts. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1943, 52: 45-51.—**Seyfried, L. A.** Ménière's syndrome; a plea for a more constructive, conservative attitude. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1940-41, 40: 286-8.—**Solero, C.** Crisi dell'VIII e terapia istaminica. Valsalva, 1939, 15: 441-55.—**Stangl, E.** Bellergal bei Ménièreschen Symptomenkomplex. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 546.—**Talbott, J. H., & Brown, M. R.** Ménière's syndrome; acid-base constituents of the blood; treatment with potassium chloride. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 114: 125-30. Also Collect. Papers Dep. Nerv. Harvard, 1941, 11: No. 59, 1-11, tab.—**Trétrap, R.** Résultats personnels du traitement des vertiges, des bourdonnements et de la surdité par la méthode de Babinsky. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1904, 9: 116-28.—**Turvey, S. E. C.** Ménière's syndrome; with the results of treatment with histamine. Northwest M., 1944, 43: 203-6.—**Walsh, M. N., & Adson, A. W.** Ménière's syndrome; medical vs surgical treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 114: 130-6.—**Watkin-Thomas, F. W.** The treatment of aural vertigo. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1933, 136: 356-8.—**Wisner, M.** Syndromes ménièresques et leur thérapeutique. Progr. méd., Par., 1937, 1805.—**Worms, G.** Traitement des vertiges et des bourdonnements par les courants électro-anesthésiques d'Araya. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1930, 8: 442-8.—**Yearsley, M.** A case of aural vertigo; successfully treated by the Zünd-Burguet method. Practitioner, Lond., 1927, 119: 101.

MENILLET, Guy, 1903— *Contribution

à l'étude des dextrocardies par traction dans les lésions pleuro-pulmonaires droites. 71p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1930.

MENINGEAL artery.

See Meningic artery.

MENINGEAL granulation.

See Arachnoid, Granulation.

MENINGES.

See also Arachnoid; Cranium; Dura mater; Leptomeninx; Pia mater.

Ariens-Kappers, C. U. The meninges in cyclostomes, selachians, and teleosts, compared with those in man. *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, sect. sc.*, 1925, 28: 72-80, 6 pl. — The meninges in lower vertebrates compared with those in mammals. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1926, 15: 281-96. — **Castaldi, L.** Un manoscritto di Vincenzo Malacarne Saluzzese sull'anatomia delle meningi. *Riv. stor. sc. med.*, 1928, 19: 62-93. — **Clarke, A. G.** The anatomy of the meninges. *Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1944, 20: 74-8. — **Franceschini, P.** Contributo allo studio delle meningi nell'uomo. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1929, 27: 323-49. — **Herrick, C. J.** The membranous parts of the brain, meninges and their blood vessels in Amblystoma. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1935, 61: 297-346. — **Oppikofer, E. K.** Ueber die topographischen Beziehungen der Hirnhäute zum Felsenbein. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 74: 1088. — **Palay, S. L.** The histology of the meninges of the toad (*Bufo*). *Anat. Rec.*, 1944, 88: 257-70. — **Scharrer, E.** The histology of the meningeal myeloid tissue in the ganoids *Amia* and *Lepisosteus*. *Ibid.*, 291-310. — **Schmidt, W. J.** Ueber die Umwandlung von Schleimgewebe in Fettgewebe in der Hirnhaut der Knochenfische. *Arch. mikr. Anat. Entw.*, 1921, 95: 1. Abt., 414-32, pl. — **Strasser, H.** Ueber die Hüllen des Gehirns und des Rückenmarks; ihre Functionen und ihre Entwicklung. *C. rend. Ass. anat.*, Nancy, 1901, 3: 175-84. — **Wetzel, G.** Die Gehirn- und Rückenmarkshäute. In: *Handb. Anat. Kindes* (Peter, Wetzel, et al.) Münch., 1936, 2: 729-40.

— Abscess.

See also Brain abscess; Meningitis, suppurative.

Aboulker, H., & Badaroux, A. Les abcès méningés d'origine otitique. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1930, 36: 413-25. — **Gasne.** Abcès extra-dural d'origine auriculaire sans otite en évolution. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1929, 21: 249. — **Hecquet, P.** Les abcès méningés otogènes. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1934, 891-910. — **Sitbon, J.** Formes cliniques et traitement des abcès méningés d'origine otitique. *Ibid.*, 1937, 835-43.

— Adhesion.

See also Meningitis.

Cone, W. V., Pudenz, R. H., & Odom, G. L. An experimental study of the prevention of meningeal adhesions. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1942, 68: 117-21. — **Pudenz, R. H., & Odom, G. L.** Meningeal adhesions; an experimental study of the effect of human amniotic membrane, amnioplastin, beef allantoic membrane, Cargile membrane, tantalum foil, and polyvinyl alcohol films. *Surgery*, 1942, 12: 318-44. — **Woods, W. W., & Kahn, E. A.** Subdural air; preliminary report of its use as a method of preventing postoperative cortico-meningeal adhesions. *Ibid.*, 471-81.

— Angioma.

See Meningioma, angioblastic.

— Blood-brain barrier.

See also subheading Permeability; also Cerebrospinal cavity, Barrier permeability.

Derrien, Y. *Les équilibres hémorachidiens; considérations physiologiques, physico-chimiques et physiopathologiques [Montpel.] 279p. 25cm. Lyon, 1936.

Glosmann, O. S. [Material for study of the hemato-encephalic barrier] *Tr. Saratov. gosud. med. inst.*, 1938, 2: 3-11. — **Kassil, G. N., & Lokshina, E. S.** [Effect of temperature upon the hemato-encephalic barrier] *Med. biol. J., Leningr.*, 1929, 5: 115-8. — **Schmid, H.** Beitrag zur Frage der Bluthirnschranke. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1931, 95: 303-20. — **Stern, L., Kassil, G. N., & Lokshina, E. S.** L'influence des changements de la température du corps sur le fonctionnement de la barrière hématoencéphalique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 448-51.

— Blood supply.

See also Meningic artery.

Batson, O. V. The meningeal blood vessels. *Anat. Rec.*, 1942, 82: 399. — **Epifidora Luqué, C.** Contribución de la oftalmología al diagnóstico de los síndromes vasculares meningo-encefálicos. *An. Fac. biol. cienc. méd., Concepción* (1934) 1936, 3: 113-8. — **Keuscher, W.** Mikroskopische Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen an den Gefäßen der Hirnhäute des lebenden Meerschweinchens. *Mikrokosmos, Stuttg.*, 1924-25, 18: 186-9. — **Leake, C. D., Kammer, A. G., & Hitz, J. B.**

Presence of afferent nerve fibers in meningeal blood vessel walls. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1928-29, 26: 288.

— Calcification and ossification.

See also Cranium, Calcification, intracranial.

Babbitt, J. A. The coincidence of meningeal calcification and nasal pathology. *Tr. Ann. Laryng. Ass.*, 1929, 51: 151-64. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1929, 38: 320-8. — **Baensch, W.** Abnorme endokranielle Verkalkung (nadelartige Schatten im Gehirnmantel). *Röntgenpraxis*, 1944, 16: 34-6. — **Bovero, A.** De uma especial e constante ossificação endodural pré-hipofisária no gen. *Bradypus* (nota preliminar). *Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo*, 1926, 1: 89-101, pl. — **Saggese, V.** Considerazioni su di un caso di cerebropatia congenita con calcificazioni; meningite diffuse. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1942, 50: 447-58.

— Cancer.

See also subheading Sarcoma.

Dannonay, F. H. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs malignes des méninges [Lyon] 76p. 8° Bourg, 1935.

Pietzcker, H. *Ueber aufsteigende Meningealkarzinome. 20p. 8° Tüb., 1936.

Rosenkranz, G. *Ein Fall von Meningealkarzinom (Auszug) 8p. 8° Lpz., 1925.

Albrecht, O. Meningitis carcinomatosa an der Hirnbasis. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 82: 332-4. — **Bertha, H.** Ueber Karzinomzellen im Liquor cerebrospinalis (mit einem Beitrag zur Frage der Art der Ausbreitung des Karzinoms im Zentralnervensystem und der Entstehung der Meningealkarzinome) *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1935, 91: 15-32, 4 pl. — **Brunner, H.** A case of carcinomatosis of the meninges. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1941, 50: 910. — **Costa, D. G. da, & Kernohan, J. W.** Contribuição ao estudo do carcinoma difuso das meninges. *Rev. méd. mun.*, Rio, 1941, 1: 63-75. — **Damaye, H.** Epithélioma des méninges médullaires avec signes de compression de la moelle. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1905, 80: 277-80. — **Duncan, C. A.** Meningeal carcinosis causing deafness. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 2: 541, pl. — **Floyd, H. S., Leinbach, R. F., & Kimmelsiel, P.** Meningeal carcinomatosis simulating the clinical syndrome of polyradioloneuritis. *Bull. Charlotte Mem. Hosp.*, 1944, 1: No. 3, 34-9. — **Guttman, M. R.** Meningeal carcinomatosis, with a report of a case. *Illinois M. J.*, 1927, 51: 62-5. — **Gyárfás, K., & Weiser, L.** [Diffuse meningeal carcinoma] *Gyógyászat*, 1927, 67: 226. — **Kino, F.** Zur Kenntnis der diffusen Carcinose der Meningen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1926, 103: 198-209. — **Lemierre, A., & Boltanski, E.** Un cas de méningite cancéreuse; intérêt clinique de la morphologie des cellules présentes dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1929, 3. ser., 53: 567-77. — **McCarthy, D. J., & Meyers, M. K.** Carcinomatosis of the meninges; presentation of a case of carcinomatosis of the meninges, with a consideration of the diagnosis of multiple carcinomatosis, tuberculosis of the nervous system, disseminated syphilis and multiple sclerosis. *N. York M. J.*, 1908, 87: 191-5. — **Moorhead, T. G., & Wigham, T. J.** Meningeal carcinomatosis; report of a case. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1926, 6. ser., 135-7, 2 pl. — **Penecke, R.** Ein Fall von basillärer Meningealkarzinose mit positivem Liquorbefund. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1927, 23: 1645. — **Scheinker, I.** Zur Pathologie und klinischen Symptomatologie der diffusen Karzinomatose der Meningen. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1939, 101: 275-90. — **Schlittler, E.** Ueber Meningitis carcinomatosa. In: *Festschr. 70. Geburtstag Hermann Sahli*, Basel, 1926, 199-211. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 56: 763-7. — **Schmidt, E. V.** [Carcinomatosis of the soft cerebral meninges] *Nevropat. psichiat.*, 1941, 10: No. 7, 82-92. — **Schoitz, W.** Meningitis carcinomatosa. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1905, 18: 1231-4. — **Schuster, H.** Ueber diffuse Meningealkarzinomatose (ein Beitrag zur ihrer Entstehung). *Virchows Arch.*, 1931, 280: 194-203. — **Stadelmann, E.** Zur Diagnose der Meningitis carcinomatosa. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1908, 45: 2262. — **Szatmári, S.** [Diffus meningealis carcinosis] *Orv. hetil.*, 1936, 80: 252. Also *German transl.*, *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1937, 96: 320-5. — **Tammann, H.** Zur Kenntnis der Karzinose der Meningen. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1938, 168: 554.

Gyárfás, K., & Weiser, L. [Diffuse meningeal carcinoma] *Gyógyászat*, 1927, 67: 226. — **Kino, F.** Zur Kenntnis der diffusen Carcinose der Meningen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1926, 103: 198-209. — **Lemierre, A., & Boltanski, E.** Un cas de méningite cancéreuse; intérêt clinique de la morphologie des cellules présentes dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1929, 3. ser., 53: 567-77. — **McCarthy, D. J., & Meyers, M. K.** Carcinomatosis of the meninges; presentation of a case of carcinomatosis of the meninges, with a consideration of the diagnosis of multiple carcinomatosis, tuberculosis of the nervous system, disseminated syphilis and multiple sclerosis. *N. York M. J.*, 1908, 87: 191-5. — **Moorhead, T. G., & Wigham, T. J.** Meningeal carcinomatosis; report of a case. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1926, 6. ser., 135-7, 2 pl. — **Penecke, R.** Ein Fall von basillärer Meningealkarzinose mit positivem Liquorbefund. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1927, 23: 1645. — **Scheinker, I.** Zur Pathologie und klinischen Symptomatologie der diffusen Karzinomatose der Meningen. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1939, 101: 275-90. — **Schlittler, E.** Ueber Meningitis carcinomatosa. In: *Festschr. 70. Geburtstag Hermann Sahli*, Basel, 1926, 199-211. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 56: 763-7. — **Schmidt, E. V.** [Carcinomatosis of the soft cerebral meninges] *Nevropat. psichiat.*, 1941, 10: No. 7, 82-92. — **Schoitz, W.** Meningitis carcinomatosa. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1905, 18: 1231-4. — **Schuster, H.** Ueber diffuse Meningealkarzinomatose (ein Beitrag zur ihrer Entstehung). *Virchows Arch.*, 1931, 280: 194-203. — **Stadelmann, E.** Zur Diagnose der Meningitis carcinomatosa. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1908, 45: 2262. — **Szatmári, S.** [Diffus meningealis carcinosis] *Orv. hetil.*, 1936, 80: 252. Also *German transl.*, *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1937, 96: 320-5. — **Tammann, H.** Zur Kenntnis der Karzinose der Meningen. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1938, 168: 554.

— Cholesteatoma.

Hickl, F. W. *Ueber einen Fall von Cholesteatom des Stirnlappens. 28p. 8° Erlangen, 1928.

Fischer, I. Ein seltener Gehirntumor (meningeales) Cholesteatom. *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, 1901, 37: 589-93. — **Horrax, G.** A consideration of the dermal versus the cerebral cholesteatomas having their attachment in the cerebral envelops. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1922, 8: 265-85. — **Nehrkorn, A.** Ein Fall von meningealer Perigeschwulst. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1897, 21: 73-103, pl. — **Talia, F.** Cholesteatoma meningeo ed accertamento Röntgen. *Arch. radiol. Nap.*, 1928, 4: 399-404.

— Cyst.

See also subheading Hydrops.

Koch, R. *Meningeale Cysten; ihre Form und Entstehung. 35p. 22½cm. Münster, 1936.

Dominici, L. Cisti sierosa delle meningi in corrispondenza della fossa cerebellare di origine otogena. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1936, 46: 430-7.—**Maister, H. I.** A case of meningeal cyst; operation; recovery. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1927, 41: 277.—**Paillas, J. E.** Les kystes méningés traumatiques avec porencephalie. Marseille méd., 1941, 78: pt 1, 213-30.—**Schranz, D.** Ueber einen Fall von hochgradiger, symptomloser Gehirndeformität, durch eine Meningealcyste verursacht. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1933, 46: 252-6.

— Cysticercosis.

See Cysticercosis.

— Development.

GELDEREN, C. VAN. *Die vergleichende Ontogenie der Hirnhäute mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lage der neurokranialen Venen [Amsterdam] 151p. 8°. Münch., 1926.

Flexner, L. B. The development of the meninges in Amphibia; a study of normal and experimental animals; preliminary note. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1928, 42: 67-9.—
The development of the meninges in Amphibia; a study of normal and experimental animals. Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst., 1929, 20: 31-48, 3 pl.—**Harvey, S. C., & Burr, H. S.** The development of the meninges. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1926, 15: 545-67.—**Van Campenhout, E.** Development of the meninges in the chick. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1931, 28: 974-6.—
Development of the meninges; further experiments. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1932, 58: 57-64. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 29: 683-90.—**Hochstetter, F.** Ueber die Entwicklung und Differenzierung der Hüllen des menschlichen Gehirnes. Morph. Jahrb., 1939, 83: 359-494.—**Lanz, H. von.** Ueber die Rückenmarkshäute; die beziehungskausal Entwicklungsmechanik primitiver Rückenmarkshäute, dargestellt an Hypogephis alternans und rostratus. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1929, 38: 130-9.—**Ley, R. A.** Considérations sur les tumeurs méningées; devons-nous considérer les données classiques sur l'embryogénèse des méninges comme inexactes? Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1933, 251-75.—**Miyake** [Contributions to the knowledge of changes in the human meninges by age] Juntendo iji kenkiu kai zasshi, 1907, 1: 133.—**Snesarev, P. E.** [Embryonal development of cerebral meninges in relation with the genesis of meningo-eliomias and primary cancer of the brain] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1939, 3: No. 3, 3-27.—**Ssolowjew, A., & Ariel, M. B.** Zur Morphologie der weichen Hirnhäute beim Kaninchen. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1933, 17: 642-61.

— Disease.

See also Encephal meningitis; Meningitis; Meningomyelitis; also such headings as Anthrax, cerebral and meningeal, etc.

Abel, E. De quelques états méningés curables. Progr. méd., Par., 1930, 45: 9-14.—**Abri, A. M.** Algunas consideraciones sobre la anatomía, la fisiología normal y la fisiología patológica de las meninges. Arch. med. inf. Habana, 1938, 7: 11-6.—**Barraquer F., L., Gispert C., I. de, & Castañer V., E.** Enfermedades de las meninges medulares. In their Trat. enferm. nerv., Barcel., 1936, 1: 1030-53.—
Enfermedades de las meninges. Ibid., 1940, 2: 911-65.—**Besta, C.** Su una particolare sindrome meningea. Gazz. osp., 1926, 57: 985-8.—**Ceruti & Maestri.** Sulla reazione attuale del liquor nelle affezioni meningee. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 896-9.—**Dobrokhotov, B. D.** [Case of affection of the covering of the brain] Sovet. nevropat., 1933, 2: 97.—**Eckstein, A.** Sobre as doenças das meninges. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1932, 1: 7-15.—**Feroni, F.** Sindrome meningea. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 210 (Abstr.).—**Gurevich, Z. A.** K nevrologicheskimi osobennostiam meningeal'nykh zabolevanii. Vrach. delo, 1946, 27-31.—**Hamponera, J. M.** Contribución al estudio de los síndromes meningeos. Arch. med., Madr., 1929, 30: 70-8.—**Lewin, R.** Beitrag zur Klinik einiger endokranieller Komplikationen, von Rachen und Mundhöhle ausgehend. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1926, 23: 31-43.—**López Albo, W.** Parasitosis del neuroeje y de las meninges, producidas por artrópodos espiroquetos, rizópodos, flagelados y esporozoarios. Arch. med., Madr., 1932, 35: 773.—**Marinescu, G., & Vasilescu, N. C.** [Case of meningopapillitis simulating the clinical aspect of cerebral meningitis] România med., 1935, 13: 165.—**Nobécourt, P.** [Diseases of the membranes of the brain] Ucheb. detek. bolez., 1928, 3: 592-623.—**Olive.** Syndrome méningée; guérison. Gaz. méd. Nantes, 1908, 2, ser., 26: 687.—**Przesmycki, F., & Zandowa, N.** [Experimental research on the significance of the meninges in general diseases] Warsz. czias. lek., 1939, 16: 205-8.—**Rocchi, F.** Le meningosi. Pediatra (Riv.) 1938, 46: 820-5.—**Rossi, O.** Sindromi meno note di meningopatie. Rass. clin. sc., 1933, 11: 99.—**Selbach, H.** Erkrankungen der Hirnhäute. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1944, 46: 27; 35; 50.—**Thomson, H. C.** Diseases of the cerebral meninges. In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 1940, 6: 309-26.—**Villa, L.** Malattie delle meningi. In: Med. int. (Ceconi) Tor., 1932, 4: 532-62.

— Disease: Pathology.

SCHULTZE, F. Die Krankheiten der Hirnhäute und die Hydrocephalie. p. 1-258. 8°. Wien, 1901.

In: Spec. Path. Ther. (Nothnagel, H.) 1901, 9: pt 3, 1. Abt.

STICARD, J. A., & HAGUENAU, J. Pathologie des méninges. p. 421-583. 8°. Par., 1935.

In: Nouv. traité méd. (Roger, G. H., Widal, F., et al.)

Chevallier, P., & Tzanck, A. La pneumoséreuse méningée. P. verb. Congr. derm. syph. fr., 1926, 3. Congr., 214-6.—**Fournier, J., & Feissolle, L.** Sur la présence de l'acétone dans le liquide céphalorachidien au cours des états méningés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 131: 566-8.—**Porot, A.** Documents anatomiques et cliniques sur la pathologie des méninges. Rev. méd., Par., 1908, 28: 38-68.—**Tzanck, A.** Les intolérances méningées. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3. ser., 51: 1497-9.—**Zand, N.** A propos de la pathologie des méninges cérébrospinales. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1937, 14: 831-8.

— Disease—in children.

Schlesinger, J. Ein diagnostisches Frühkriterium meningealer Erkrankungen des jungen Kindes. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 631.—**Taillens, J.** Affections des méninges. In: Traité méd. enfants (Nobécourt & Babonneix) Par., 1934, 5: 139-219.—**Thiemich, M.** Diseases of the meninges. In: Handb. Kinderh. (Pfaundler & Schlossmann) 1908, 4: 376-417.

— Endothelioma.

See also Meningioma.

Borromeo, G. Pseudotabe e pseudomeningite basilare di origine neoplasica (endotelioma meningeo) Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. med., 707-20.—**Kojima, T.** Ueber einen Fall von Endotheliom der Meningen. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1932, 22: 882-5.—**Laas, E.** Ueber die sogenannten Endotheliome der Hirnhäute Beitr. path. Anat., 1935, 95: 431-49.—**Mirallié, C., & Laurans, A.** Endothéliomes des méninges cérébrales. Gaz. méd. Nantes, 1906, 2, ser., 24: 670-8.—**Ravenna, E.** Gli endoteliomi delle meningi. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1907, 31: 375-406, pl.—**Shapland, C. D.** A case of meningeal endothelioma of the interpeduncular space simulating pituitary tumour. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 2: 1019.

— Ependymoma.

See also Brain ventricles, Ependymoma.

Benedek, L., & Juba, A. Ueber die sogenannten präasralen Ependymome. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1941, 172: 394-406.

— Fibroma.

See Meningioma, fibroblastic.

— Glioma.

See also Glioma.

ANZLINGER, A. *Zur Kasuistik besonderer Hirngeschwülste (diffuses meningeales Gliom) [Heidelberg] 20p. 8°. Bottrop, 1934.

Amyot, R. Meningeal gliomatosis secondary to intramedullary glioma. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1943, 49: 383-97.—**Barone, V. G.** Sopra un caso di glioma polimorfo associato a sclerosi tuberose e a malformazione congenita meningea. Clin. med. ital., 1932, 63: 844.—**Hillel, M. A.** Un cas de tumeur méningée à type glial. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1928, 17: 229-40.—**Masson, C. B.** The parasagittal gliomas; a report of four cases. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1933, 3: 546-57.

— Hemorrhage.

See also Birth injury; Cerebrospinal cavity, Hemorrhage; also under names of meninges as Dura mater, Hemorrhage; also Meningic artery, Hemorrhage.

KAHAN, D. *Ueber spontane Subarachnoidalblutungen [Basel] 23p. 22½cm. Warszawa, 1938.

PROELLER, O. *Ueber Hirnhautblutungen. 32p. 8°. Weende-Gött., 1936.

Bargues, R. Considérations étiologiques sur les hémorragies méningées sous-arachnoïdiennes spontanées. Prat. méd. fr., 1932, 13: 623-35.—**Barré, J. A., Guillaume, J., & Schoch.** Hémorragie méningée; considérations cliniques et biologiques sur un cas d'hémorragie méningée; toxicité du L. C. R. hémattique; explication des troubles cliniques; syndrome frontal pur. Rev. méd., Par., 1929, 46: 901-6.—**Cattoli, D., & Gamberini, M.** Considerazioni su alcuni casi di emorragia delle meningi. Gior. clin. med., 1926, 7: 53-60.—**Charrier, A.** Hémorragie méningée. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1904, 34: 249.—**Chauffard, H.** Hémorragie méningée. J. méd. chir., Par., 1903, 74: 89-91.

Les hémorragies méningées. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1908, 22: 676-8.—**Chopra, B. L.** A case of cerebral meningeal haemorrhage. Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 579.—**Constantinescu, C. D.** [Meningeal hemorrhage] România med., 1940, 18: 13-5.—**Courtin & Anglade.** Intervention chirurgicale dans un cas d'hémorragie méningée. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1907, 28: 579.—**Del Sel, M.** Hemorragia meningea medica, hemorragia meningea pura, con nuove osservazioni personali. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 1, 1927-32. — Hemorragia meningea medica; nuevas consideraciones sobre la misma. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1944, 58: 822-5.—**Even, R.** Hemorragias meningéas medicas. Dia méd., B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 865-7.—**Farnier, F., & Joue, A.** Manifestations oculaires prémonitoires d'une hémorragie méningée. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1935, 13: 539-43.—**Fortes, A.** Apoplejia meningea. Rev. mex. psiquiat., 1944-45, 11: No. 65, 17-23.—**Galdi, F.** Hemorragia meningea. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 1303-9.—**Guaraldi, B.** Osservazioni sopra un caso di emorragia meningea. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 844-7.—**Hallez, G. L.** A propos d'un cas d'hémorragie méningée récidivante chez l'enfant. Paris méd., 1939, 113: 275-8.—**Laurent, J.** Hémorragie méningée. J. méd. Paris, 1906, 2, ser., 18: 454. Also Rev. méd. lég., Par., 1906, 13: 270-4.—**Litarczek, G., & Râileanu, C.** Un cas d'hémorragie méningée curables des jeunes personnes. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1928, 10: 178-82.—**Nicolini, C.** Emorragia meningea (osservazioni cliniche) Riv. med., 1927, 35: 49.—**Olsen, C. W.** Spinal meningeal hemorrhage; clinical study of a case. Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc. 1941, 6: 139-42.—**Pessanha, J. J.** Hemorragia meningia Hospital, Rio, 1940, 17: 671-5.—**Petrén, K.** Ueber meningiale Blutungen. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1928, 101: 308-12.—**Plá, J. C., & Ferrari, M.** Hemorragias meningéas ambulatorias. Arch. Clin. méd. Hosp. Pasteur, Montev. (1942-43) 1944, 2: 395-405.—**Ramond, L.** Hémorragie méningée sous-arachnoïdienne pure. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 891.—**Rimbaud, L., Serre, H.** [et al.] Etude de l'azotémie dans deux cas d'hémorragie méningée. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1938, 19: 442-6.—**Sanz, E. F.** Un caso de hemorragia meningea y ventricular. Siglo med., 1907, 54: 819-23.—**Simek, J.** [Two cases of meningeal hemorrhages with benign outcome] Cas. lék. česk., 1939, 78: 1056-9.—**Sommer, J.** Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Meningealblutungen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1906, 50: 609-13.—**Spota, B. B.** Las hemorragias meningéas en su aspecto médico-legal. Prensa méd. argent., 1936, 23: 1208-12. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1936, 50: 1113-8.—**Ver Bruggen, A.** Extradural spinal hemorrhage. Ann. Surg., 1946, 123: 154-9.—**Widal.** Hémorragies méningées curables; exemples cliniques. J. méd. int., Par., 1905, 9: 316-8. Hemorragias meningéas curables. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1906, 13: 10-2.

— Hemorrhage: Complication.

Baonville, H., Ley, J., & Titica, J. Troubles mentaux symptomatiques d'hémorragies méningées. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1935, 35: 305-14.—**Bériel & Puig, R.** Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs des méninges crâniennes; pseudo-tumeur par organisation d'un caillot. Lyon méd., 1926, 138: 570-2.—**Carril, M. J., del, & Vergnolle, M. J.** Hemorragia meningea y degeneración pigmentaria de hígado. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1933, 46: 3265-73.—**Desplats.** Hémorragie méningée d'origine traumatique; mort rapide. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1907, 1: 49-55.—**Heuyer, G., Michaux, L.** [et al.] Les formes psychiques de l'hémorragie méningée; leur importance médico-légale. Sem. hôp., Par., 1946, 22: 979-84.—**Ollive, S., & Brillouet.** Mort subite par hémorragie méningée. Gaz. méd. Nantes, 1906, 2, ser., 24: 798-800.—**Sciutto, J. A., & Dighiero, J. C.** Hemorragia cerebral mortal habiendo evolucionado un tiempo con el aspecto de una hemorragia meningea benigna. Arch. urug. med., 1940, 16: 572-8.—**Segura, G., & Klotzman, M.** Algunos hechos en el curso de la hemorragia meningea. Dia méd., B. Air., 1942, 14: 534.—**Sergent, E., & Grenet, H.** Hémorragie méningée; mort subite au cours d'une ponction lombaire; anévrysme cérébelleux. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1908, 3, ser., 25: 886-93.

— Hemorrhage: Diagnosis.

Alajouanine, T., Martel, T. de [et al.] Hématome sous-dural posttraumatique à symptomatologie fruste et spontané régressif. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: pt 1, 787-91.—**Auerbach, L.** Ueber das Bild der Meningealapoplexie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 136: 782-93.—**Ballif, L., & Ghersevici, I.** Le pH du liquide céphalo-rachidien et dosage du potassium rachidien dans le diagnostic des hémorragies méningo-encéphaliques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 232.—**Connell, F. G.** The free interval in meningeal hemorrhage. S. Louis M. Rev., 1906, 53: 87.—**Pontecilla, O., & Wehrhahn, R. A.** Polimorfismo clínico de la hemorragia meningea. Actas Conf. lat. amer. neur., 1929, 2: 75-89. Also Rev. crim., B. Air., 1929, 16: 46-61.—**Monier-Vinard, R., & Hartmann, E.** Altérations variables des réflexes pupillaires au cours d'une névrite ayant débuté par une hémorragie méningée. Rev. neur., Par., 1938, 69: 700-4.—**Nava, C.** Diagnóstico de las hemorragias de la meninge blanda cerebral. Chihuahua quir., 1945, 7: 655-64.—**Reineking, H.** Concealed traumatic meningeal hemorrhage. J. Am. M. Ass., 1899, 32: 343-8.—**Rimbaud, L., & Serre, H.** Le diagnostic des hémorragies méningées. Monde méd., 1938, 48: 889-99.—**Sargent, W. S.** Meningeal haemorrhage without intracranial symptoms. Ann.

Surg., 1932, 96: 462.—**Spies.** Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Hirnhautblutungen. Vereinsbl. pflanz. Aerzte, 1898, 14: 68-71.—**Villaret, M., & Tixier, L.** Deux cas d'hémorragies méningées; considérations sur la variabilité clinique du syndrome. Arch. gén. méd., 1905, 2: 1935-41.

— Hemorrhage: Etiology and pathology.

AMPHOUX, A. *Les hémorragies méningées cataméniales. 156p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Achard, C. Les hémorragies méningées des hypertendus. J. méd. chir., Par., 1933, 104: 353-66.—**Achmatowicz, L.** [Case of delayed meningeal hemorrhage after an injury] Polska gaz. lek., 1934, 13: 200-2.—**Alajouanine, T.** L'hémorragie méningée du post-partum et l'éclampsie tardive. J. méd. chir., Par., 1937, 108: 281-92.—**Amyot, R.** Hémorragie méningée secondaire à une hémorragie cérébrale d'origine encéphalitique; craniectomie; mort. Union méd. Canada, 1933, 62: 1196-208.—**André-Thomas, Ferrand** [et al.] Syndrome d'hémorragie méningée réalisé par une tumeur de la queue de cheval. Paris méd., 1930, 77: 292-6.—**Banks, A. G., & Pringle, A. M. N.** Toxic (subdural) meningeal hemorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 1: 975.—**Barbeau, A.** Les hémorragies méningées non traumatiques de l'adulte. J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal, 1942, 11: 102-26.—**Bauzá, J. A.** Un caso de hemorragia meningea esencial. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1926, 3, ser., 20: 38-42.—**Boinet.** Sur quelques variétés d'hémorragies méningées. Gaz. hôp., 1899, 72: 418; 431. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1899, 7: 273-6.—**Borges Fortes, E. de M.** Considerações sobre um caso de hemorragia meningea de inicio apoplético. Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1935, 2: 342-4.—**Bramwell, B.** Meningeal cerebral haemorrhage and meningitis in a case of haemophilia. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1905-06, 4: 322-5.—**Casco, C. M.** Hemorragias meningéas traumáticas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 1, 360-9.—**Chêne, P., & Berdet.** Hémorragies méningées et menstruation. Gaz. méd. France, 1930, 397-400.—**D'Antona, L.** Emorragia meningea idiopatica e climaterio. Gior. med. prat., 1934, 16: 219-30.—**Del Sel, M.** Hemorragia meningea medica postérica. Prensa méd. argent., 1941, 28: pt 1, 897.—**Dutrey, M., & Veluz, J.** Hémorragie méningée d'origine vermineuse. Monde méd., 1939, 49: 668-70.—**Euzière, J., & Bonnet, F.** L'hémorragie méningée chez la parturiente. Gaz. hôp., 1913, 86: 1821.—**Golubev, S. A.** [Clinical aspect of traumatic, late meningeal hemorrhages] In: Sborn. Abrikosova (P. D. Solovov) Moskva, 1936, 272-81.—**Langeron, L.** Sur les hémorragies méningées non traumatiques de l'adulte. J. méd. Paris, 1932, 52: 195; 217.—**Lesage, V.** Hémorragie méningée, rétrécissement mitral et hypertension artérielle. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1929, 47: pt 2, 170.—**Limio, C.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle emorragie meningee. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1938, 26: 200; 245.—**López Albo, W.** Un caso de hemorragia meningea en un hemofílico. Arch. med. Madr., 1934, 37: 1164-6.—**Luft, R.** [Meningeal hemorrhage, caused by rupture of an aneurysm of the basal cerebral artery] Hygiea, Stockh., 1938, 100: 177-93.—**Magnus, V.** [Late meningeal hemorrhage after a trephining operation] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1928, 89: 143-6.—**Montanari, A.** Contributo allo studio delle emorragie meningee. Riv. clin. med., 1928, 29: 159; 220.—**Pauet, H., & Gellé, P.** Hémorragie méningée au cours de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris, 1933, 22: 178-80. — Un cas d'hémorragie méningée au cours de la grossesse. Ibid., 1938, 27: 366.—**Pauly, R.** Types d'hémorragie méningée. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1943, 120: 410-4.—**Pringle, J. H.** Traumatic meningeal haemorrhage, with a review of seventy-one cases. Edinburgh M. J., 1938, 45: 741-60.—**Rathery, F., Hesse, J., & Roy, L.** Les troubles du métabolisme glucidique au cours des hémorragies méningées. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3, ser., 51: 441-4.—**Roger, H.** Syndrome pontocérébelleux par hémorragie méningée curable évoluant par poussées chez un vieillard hypertendu. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1934, 12: 582-6.—**Spanio, A.** Sulla etiopatogenesi di alcune emorragie meningee. Fol. med., Nap., 1927, 13: 279-94.—**Thoné.** Sur l'étiologie de certaines hémorragies méningées médicales. Arch. méd. belges, 1929, 82: 297-303.—**Vaquez, H., & Esmein, C.** Epistaxis méningées au cours des maladies hypertensives. Tribune méd., Par., 1906, n. ser., 38: 709.—**Weill, G., & Metzger, O.** Hémorragie méningée à répétition avec modifications du fond de l'œil. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1939, 17: 349-51.—**Weinberg, E.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Meningealblutungen. Fol. neuropath. eston., 1926, 5: 165-80.

— Hemorrhage, spontaneous and recurrent.

DRUARD, E. *Les hémorragies méningées dites spontanées des jeunes sujets. 59p. 25cm. Lyon, 1939.

Achard. Hémorragies méningées curables des jeunes sujets. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1926, 40: 1-6.—**Argouze, E.** Hemorragia meningea espontánea en el puerperio. Rev. méd., Rosario, 1929, 19: 158-61.—**Ascoli, V.** Emorragie meningee spontanea. Policlinico, 1905, 12: sez. med., 485; 1906, 13: sez. med., 32, pl.—**Bernard, A., & Lesage, V.** Les hémorragies méningées spontanées de l'adolescence. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1927, 45: pt 2, 245-54.—**Casabon, A., & Cucullu, L. M.** Hemorragia meningea espontánea y recidivante; curación sin secuelas. Arch. argent. pediat., 1939, 11: 204-10. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1939, 53: 185-7.—**Casiello, A.** Hemorragia meningea medica, recidivante, mortal. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 1, 341-.

Cavalletti, V. Hemorragie meningee sintomatiche ed emorragie meningee spontanee. Policlinico, 1930, 37: sez. prat., 1129-33.—**Eley, R. C.** Spontaneous meningeal hemorrhage; case report. N. England J. M., 1934, 211: 449-51.—**Fuenzalida Comas, J. M., Horvitz, I., & Bustos Nordenflycht, C.** La hemorragia meningea subaracnoidea espontanea pura. Rev. méd. Chile, 1944, 72: 16-29.—**Galindez, L.** Hemorragia meningea subaracnoidea, cnuubilación mental y afasia amnésica en un hipertenso. Rev. psiquiat. crim., B. Air., 1939, 4: 741-4.—**Castelló, F. M.** Hemorragia meningea espontanea y recidivante. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1945, 16: 18-21.—**Haliez, G. L.** A propos d'un cas d'hémorragie méningée récidivante chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1939-40, 37: 477-86.—**Hammes, E. M.** Spontaneous meningeal hemorrhage; with report of seven cases. Minnesota M., 1926, 9: 305-11.—**Hess, O.** Ueber Spontanblutungen in die Meningen. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 1565-9. Also in *Bain & Balneother. Karlsbad* (1933) 1935, 14: 263-82.—**Karwowski, C.** [Diffuse, spontaneous hemorrhages] Polska gaz. lek., 1931, 10: 819-21.—**Lamb, F. H.** Spontaneous meningeal hemorrhage. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 530-8.—**Lassen, H. C. A., & Vanggaard, T.** Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage; symptomatology, reexamination, prognosis. Acta med. scand., 1941, 107: 391-426.—**Lechelle, P., & Alajouanine, T.** Hémorragie méningée à poussées successives, chez une jeune fille. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3. ser., 51: 68-75.—**Maceria, J. M., Pereira Kafer, J., & Vaquer, M. F.** Sobre un caso de hemorragia meningea espontánea y hemiplejía fugaz asociado a un complejo cuadro clínico. Día méd., B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 861-4. Also Arch. argent. pediat., 1933, 4: 351-7.—**Mach, R. S., & Meyrat, G.** Hémorragies méningées récidivantes; survenant à la période d'ovulation. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 292.—**Maggesi, B., & Gelli, G.** Un caso di emorragia meningea spontanea a ripetizione. Gior. clin. med., 1926, 7: 388-95.—**Merklen, Wolf, M., & Boy, J.** Hémorragie méningée des adolescents avec stase papillaire. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1934, 48: 497-9.—**Morán Miranda, F.** Un caso de hemorragia meningea médica recidivante. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1944, 58: 188-91. Also Día méd., B. Air., 1945, 17: 150-3.—**Neal, J. B.** Spontaneous meningeal hemorrhage. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 6-8.—**Périsson, J.** Hémorragies méningées; hémorragies sous-arachnoïdiennes et hyperazotémie; formes récidivantes et angiomes cérébraux. In: *Année méd. prat.*, Par., 1939, 18: 200.—**Piper, J. O.** Spontaneous meningeal hemorrhage. Maine M. J., 1935, 26: 55-9.—**Quirno, N.** La hemorragia meningea espontanea de los sujetos jóvenes. Día méd., B. Air., 1938, 10: 214-7.—**Rathery, F.** Les hémorragies méningées spontanées de l'adolescence. Paris méd., 1935, 95: 477-86.—**Hesse, J., & Roy, L.** Le métabolisme des glucides au cours des hémorragies méningées spontanées. Bull. méd., Par., 1935, 49: 270.—**Rimbaud, L., Janbon, M. [et al.]** Hémorragies méningées de cause indéterminée chez deux adultes jeunes. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1934-35, 16: 147-50.—**Rossier, A.** Hémorragie méningée récidivante avec hypoprotrombinémie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1944, 60: 24-6.—**Slavich, E., & Crepet, M.** Due casi di emorragia cerebromeningea spontanea in soggetti giovani con esito in emiplegia permanente. Riv. clin. med., 1937, 38: 35-51.—**Sneider, D., & Benzecry, I.** La hemorragia meningea curable de los sujetos jóvenes. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1945, 52: pt 2, 54-61.—**Sorel, R.** Hémorragies méningées et cérébro-méningées de cause indéterminée chez les adultes jeunes. Prat. méd. fr., 1934, 15: 133-9.—**Van der Sterren, H. A.** [Rare case of spontaneous meningeal hemorrhage] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 3878-81, pl.—**Vercelli, G.** Emorragie meningee recidivanti in coincidenza col periodo mestruale. Atti Accad. med. lombarda, 1941, 30: 113-6.—**Vincent, C., Hartmann, E., & Delaitre, R.** Les hémorragies méningées récidivantes dans les angiomes artériels du cerveau. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1938, 3. ser., 54: 995-1005.—**Vincent, C., & Thiebaut, F.** Les hémorragies méningées à répétition au cours des angiomes et des anévrismes artériels latents. Rev. méd., Par., 1943, 60: 89-97.—**Wolverton, B. F.** Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bull. Linn Co. M Soc., 1941-42, 10: No. 4, 5.

— Hemorrhage—in children.

See also **Birth injury; Cephalhematoma; Infant mortality.**

LACOSTE, V. *Neuf observations d'hémorragies intracrâniennes chez des nouveau-nés présentant des lésions histologiques moyennes du foie, de la rate et du poumon. 45p. 8°. Lyon, 1936.

Andréodias & Dervillé. Sur plusieurs cas d'hémorragie méningée du nouveau-né à la suite d'accouchements spontanés. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1928, 17: 693-5.—**Balard, P.** Les hémorragies méningées du nouveau-né. Progr. méd., Par., 1926, 41: 87-94.—**Blanco, L. V., & Paperini, H.** Meningeal hemorrhage in the new-born. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1261-6.—**Casaubon, A.** Las hemorragias meningeeas en la segunda infancia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 1, 1043-50.—**Derqui, J. C., & Pintos, C. M.** Dos casos de hemorragia meningea en niños de la segunda infancia. Arch. argent. pediat., 1935, 6: 443-9. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 1, 150.—**Cathala, J., & Wolff, A.** A propos des hémorragies méningées spontanées du nourrisson (examen anatomique d'un cas présenté en octobre 1926) Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1927,

25: 163-6.—**Fernández de Córdova, R.** Las hemorragias meningeeas del recién nacido; un caso clínico interesante. Día méd., B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 40-2.—**Fleming, G. B., & Morton, E. D.** Meningeal hemorrhage in the new-born. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1930, 5: 361-8.—**Gianelli, C., & Canabai, E. J.** Hipertensión permanente familiar; hemorragia meningeeas en una niña menor de 3 años. Arch. argent. pediat., 1941, 15: 268.—**Grenet, H.** Les hémorragies méningées chez les enfants. In his Conf. clin. méd. inf., Par., 1936, 4. ser., 253-76.—**Huber, H. G.** Ein Beitrag zur akuten idiopathischen Meningealblutung im Kindesalter. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1937, 8: 414-9.—**Lantuéjoul.** Le diagnostic des hémorragies méningées du nouveau-né. J. méd. chir., Par., 1931, 102: 617-25.—**Leone Bloise, N.** Hemorragia meningea en un recién nacido. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1926, 3. ser., 20: 637-42.—**Martinez, J. C.** Hemorragia meningea inédita en un niño de 12 años. Ibid., 1928, 3. ser., 22: 91-8.—**Payet.** Considérations médico-legales sur un cas de mort tardive par hémorragie méningée chez un nouveau-né. Ann. méd. lég., 1936, 16: 158-61.—**Pigeaud, H.** Trois observations d'hémorragies méningées chez des foetus de quatre à cinq mois. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1928, 5: 655-60. Les causes réelles des hémorragies méningées mortelles chez les nouveau-nés. Gyn. obst., Par., 1928, 17: 334-48.—**Rivière, M.** Présentation d'enfants ayant été atteints d'hémorragie méningée au moment de la naissance. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1927, 16: 649-52.—**Schmitte.** Hémorragie méningée primitive sans pachyméningite avec pseudo-hydrocéphalie chez un nouveau-né syphilitique. Nourrisson, 1927, 15: 28-31.—**Schweizer, F., & San Martin, A. M. de.** Septicemia hemorrágica con cuadro clínico dominante de hemorragia meningea en un recién nacido. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1933, 46: 3264.—**Seckel, H.** Akute idiopathische Meningealblutungen bei älteren Kindern. Mschr. Kinderh., 1931, 50: 386-99.—**Sosa y Sánchez, A. I., & Dubrovsky, R.** Mortalidad neonatal por hemorragia meningea. Actas Congr. argent. obst. gin., 1940, 4. Congr., 784. Also Bol. Inst. matern., B. Air., 1941, 10: 287-9.—**Tassovatz, B.** L'hémorragie méningée chez le nouveau-né; étude cytologique de son L. C. R. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1936, 12: 317-50.—**Velasco Blanco, L., & Paperini, H.** Contribución al estudio de las hemorragias meningeeas en el recién nacido. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1929, 55: 89-91.—**Voron & Pigeaud, H.** Trois observations d'hémorragies méningées chez des nouveau-nés syphilitiques. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1927, 16: 273.

— Hernia.

See **Meningocele.**

— Hydrops.

See also **Hydrocephalus; Meningitis, serosa.**

Davidoff, L. M., & Dyke, C. G. Hypertensive meningeal hydrops, a syndrome frequently following infection in the middle ear or elsewhere in the body. Am. J. Ophth., 1937, 2. ser., 20: 908-27.—**Jacobi, W., & Magnus, G.** Ueber das Oedem der Hirnhäute (Studien bei Verwendung der Mikroskopie und Mikrophotographie bei auffallendem Licht am toten und lebendigen Objekt) Erg. allg. Path., 1925-26, 21: 562-610.

— Infection.

See also **Meningitis; also under specific names of infectious diseases as Coccidiomycosis; Torulosis, etc.**

Bastian, H. C. Post-mortem meningeal infections. Brit. M. J., 1905, 2: 1429.—**Brunschwig, A. E.** Hexamethylenamine in meningeal infections. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1927, 25: 369-72.—**Obrador, S., & Violante, A.** Algunos casos de infecciones piógenas del neuro-eje tratados con penicilina. Analecta med., Méx., 1945, 6: No. 3, 11-6.—**Pellegrini, E.** Le reazioni di difesa delle meningi, nelle infezioni sperimentali in animali disendocrinizzati. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1937, 55: 401-8.—**Remlinger, P.** Résistance des méninges à l'infection. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1906, 61: 21-3.—**Sangiovanni, V.** Reazione di difesa meningea di fronte alle infezioni sperimentali. Arch. ital. otol., 1932, 43: 475.

— Injury.

Bajardo, F. Su di un caso di ferita delle meningi cervicali. Gazz. osp., 1926, 47: 388.—**Cerebral birth trauma.** Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 1123-5.—**Pigeaud, H.** Les lésions de la tente du cervelet accompagnant les hémorragies intracrâniennes chez le nouveau-né. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1929, 24: 506-16.—**Werkgarter, A.** Gezelteris durch Boxhieb. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1935, 25: 41-4.

— Lipoma.

See **Meningioma, lipoblastic.**

— Melanoma.

STREBLOW, W. E. O. *Ueber das isolierte Melanom der Meningen; ein Beitrag zur Frage der primären Melanoblastombildung der Meningen. 23p. 8°. Greifsw., 1930.

Alurralde, M., & Sepich, M. J. Síndrome de la cola de caballo por un melanosarcoma de los meninges. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 578.—Ehmark, E., & Jacobowsky, B. Ein Fall von meningeaalem Melanom mit reflektorischer Pupillenstarre. *Uppsala läk. fören. förh.*, 1926, n. F., 31: 565-90.—Foot, N. C., & Zeek, P. Two cases of melanoma of the meninges with autopsy. *Am. J. Path.*, 1931, 7: 605-17, 3 pl.—Ray, B. S., & Foot, N. C. Primary melanotic tumors of the meninges; resemblance to meningiomas; report of two cases in which operation was performed. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1940, 44: 104-17.—Shapiro, I., & Kellert, E. Primary melanoblastosis of the meninges. *N. York State J. M.*, 1937, 37: 2096-100.—Winkelman, N. W., Gotten, N., & Silverstein, A. Primary melanoblastosis of the meninges. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1936, 35: 919.

— Melanosis.

See also **Melanosis**.

RÖMER, M. *Ein Fall von primärer Melanose der weichen Hirn- und Rückenmarkshäute (Tübingen) 16p. 8°. Stuttg., 1936.

— Myxoma.

Copello, O., & Brachetto Brian, D. Fibromixoma de las meninges de la médula; extirpación. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1930, 14: 850-9.—Oribé, M., & Prado, J. M. Mixocondroma meníngeo. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1944, 58: 696-8.

— Neuralgia.

Guillaume, J. Les névralgies méningées localisées; leur individualité; leur traitement chirurgical. *Presse méd.*, 1946, 54: 31.—Ody, F. La névralgie spinieuse; une variété de névralgie méningée récurrentielle. *Chirurgie, Lausanne*, 1944, 6: 586-601.

— Pacchioni granulation.

See **Arachnoid**, Granulation.

— Permeability.

See also **Brain**, Blood circulation; **Cerebrospinal cavity**, Barrier permeability.

BOUTEILLE, H. *Contribution à l'étude de la perméabilité hémoméningée de l'homme dans divers états pathologiques. 109p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

Krey, J. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Pleocytose und Permeabilität. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1929-30, 123: 391-9.—Lane, K., Schwimmer, D., & Boyd, L. J. Alterations in capillary permeability in meningeal irritations; an aid to differential diagnosis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1946, 211: 611-4.—Salinas, E. P. The permeability of the meninges to bromides in mental disorders. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1942, 88: 153.—Sands, S. L. A study of meningeal permeability with special regard to the influence of sterile meningitis on the permeability quotients of schizophrenics. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1938, 28: 539-47.—Taki, K. Permeability of sulphonamides through the cerebral meninges. *Orient. J. Dis. Inf.*, Kyoto, 1940, 28: 17-9.

— Sarcoma.

Benedek, L., & Anygal, L. [Sarcomatous degeneration of traumatic meningopathia] *Orv. hetil.*, 1938, 82: 356-8.—Borremans, P., & Ley, R. Sarcomatose réticulaire des méninges. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1935, 93: pt 2, 694. Also *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1935, 35: 752-7.—Buffet-Delmas & Beauchant. Note sur un cas de sarcome angiolithique des méninges crâniennes. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1905, 80: 39.—Dévé, F., & Beaurain. Sarcome des méninges. *Normandie méd.*, 1908, 24: 253.—Fahr, T. Kurzer Beitrag zur Frage des meningeaalen Sarkoms. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1936-37, 65: 289-91.—Gutzeit, K. Ein Fall von Spindelzellensarkom der Rückenmarkshäute mit Kompression der Cauda equina. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 1433.—Jaboulay. Sarcome des méninges. *Clinique*, Par., 1906, 1: 634-6. — Sarcome ossifiant des méninges; amélioration symptomatique considérable par la trépanation décompressive et l'ablation de la tumeur osseuse. *Lyon méd.*, 1907, 108: 517.—Jumentié, J. Lésions oculomotrices et visuelles au cours des méningites sarcomateuses. *Bull. Soc. opht.*, Paris, 1926, 188-96.—Lazarus, P., & Davidsohn, C. Hirnhautsarkom mit zahlreichen Kalkmetastasen im Herzen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1906, 60: 314-28, pl.—Mériel & Grimoud. Myxo-sarcome des méninges. *Toulouse méd.*, 1906, 2. ser., 8: 17-24.—Misch, W., & Landsberg, M. Zur Klinik der diffusen Sarkomatose der spinalen Meninges. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1929, 25: 941.—Navarro, J. C., & Monaco, J. Sarcoma meníngeo con metástasis múltiples. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1933-34, 20: 1685-90.—Petit, G. Note complémentaire sur un cas de sarcome angiolithique des méninges crâniennes. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1905, 80: 318-20.—Roncali, D. B. Meningite sarcomatosa sperimentale come contributo all'etiologia parasitaria

dei carcinomi. In: *Scritti med. in onore di A. Poggi*, Bologna, 1915, 433-46.—Rottino, A., & Poppiti, R. Diffuse meningea sarcoma. *J. Neuropath.*, 1943, 2: 190-6.—Roussy, G. Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs méningées (trois cas de sarcomes méningés). *Arch. gén. méd.*, Par., 1905, 2: 3211-8.—Sicard, J. A., & Gy, A. Méningite sarcomateuse à prédominance bulbo-protuberantielle: cyto-diagnostic, lachryden néoplasique. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1908, 16: 1245-58.—Starnberg, H. Zur Kenntnis der metastatischen diffusen Sarkomatose der Meninges. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1907, 33: 68-81, pl.—Top, F. H., & Brosius, W. L. Differential diagnosis of poliomyelitis, with report of a case of diffuse sarcomatosis of the meninges suspected to be poliomyelitis. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1937, 10: 27-36.—Turner, O. A., & Craig, W. McK. Osteogenic sarcoma of meningeal origin; report of a case of meningeal tumor with both osteoblastic and osteoclastic activity. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1941, 32: 103-11.—Wakeley, C. P. G. A case of fibrosarcoma of the cervical meninges. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1929-30, 17: 329-32.

— Spaces.

See **Cerebrospinal cavity**.

— Surgery.

See also **Brain**, Surgery.

Davis, E. D. D. Three temporal bones to illustrate the anatomy of transabyrinthine drainage of the meninges and vestibulotomy. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Otol., 842.—Giangrasso, G. Plastic repair of experimental meningeal lesions with rubber laminae. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1942, 74: Suppl., 25 (Abstr.)—Schönbauer, L., & Brunner, H. Histologische Befunde bei der experimentellen Einpflanzung der Hirnhäute in das Gehirn. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1926, 140: 68-84.

— Syphilis.

See **Neurosyphilis**.

— Tuberculosis.

See **Tuberculosis**, Meninges.

— Tumor.

See also **Brain tumor**; **Dura mater**, Tumor; **Meningioma**.

Baroni, B. Contributo alla conoscenza dei tumori meningei. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1926, 31: 614-21.—Bergonzi, M. Su di un tumore delle meningi spinali. *Arch. ital. anat. pat.*, 1931, 2: 971-8.—Chavigny. Tumeurs des méninges médullaires. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp.*, Lyon, 1906, 5: 388-96.—Crouzon, O., Petit-Dutailis [et al.] Sur un nouveau cas de tumeur méningée opérée après repérage radioscopique et radiographique par injections de lipiodol en position verticale et déclive. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1927, 34: pt 1, 236-8.—Cushing, H. Intracranial tumor of the cervical meninges. *Ann. Surg.*, 1904, 39: 934-55, 2 pl.—Dickerson, D. G., & Cefalu, V. Tumors arising from the intracranial meninges. *Med. Sentinel*, 1930, 38: 329-36.—Jackson, H. Meningeal tumours. *Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1939, 15: 183-94, 3 pl.—Krivy, M. Etude anatomique d'un cas de tumeurs multiples des méninges. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1926, 33: pt 1, 154-63.—Lafora, G. R. El diagnóstico topográfico de los tumores difusos de la meninges medular por el lipiodol. *Med. iber.*, 1930, 26: pt 1, 301.—Maffei, W. E. Neoplasias meningeas. *Rev. neur. psiquiat.*, S. Paulo, 1938, 4: 1-39.—Mosto, D. Sobre los tumores meningeos. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1928, 35: pt 2, 1795-808.—Obermann, C. F. Neoplasms of the envelopes of the nervous system. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1930, 20: 376-8.—Orlandi, N. Sui tumori delle meningi. *Rev. eud. amer. endocr.*, B. Air., 1931, 14: 41-88, 2 pl.—Rollet, J., & Paufigue, L. Double tumeur des méninges crâniennes, avec oedème papillaire probablement symptomatique d'une hypertension intracrânienne localisée. *Lyon méd.*, 1928, 142: 768-70.—Tramontano, V. Sui blastomi meningei. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1928, 9: 75-90.—Winternitz, A., Goldberger, M., & Haas, L. [Meningeal tumor of the frontal region] *Gyógyászat*, 1931, 71: 145; 161.

— Tumor: Complication.

Apert, E., & Tisserand, M. Tumeur méningée; faim-veille, surdité, amaurose. *Bull. Soc. pédiat.*, Paris, 1927, 25: 284-9.—Langeron, L., & Galligüe, R. Un cas de tumeur méningée du crâne se traduisant par un syndrome d'hypertonie généralisée aux quatre membres. *J. sc. méd.*, Lille, 1930, 48: pt 1, 47-51.—Martin, J. F., & Dechaume, J. Paroi crânienne et tumeurs méningées. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1927, 16: 598-611.—Nonne, M. Ueber Fälle von benignen Hirnhauttumoren; über atypisch verlaufende Fälle von Hirnabszess sowie weitere klinische und anatomische Beiträge zur Frage vom Pseudotumor cerebri. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1907, 33: 317-55.—Roque, Chaliér, J. [et al.] Tumeur des méninges comprimant le bulbe inférieur et la moelle cervicale supérieure. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp.*, Lyon, 1908, 7: 305-12. Also *Lyon méd.*, 1908, 111: 89-95.

Tumor: Pathology.

Bailey, P., & Bucy, P. C. The origin and nature of meningeal tumors. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1931, 15: 15-54, 11 pl.—Bériel, L. Les tumeurs des méninges crâniennes et rachidiennes: dix-neuf observations anatomo-cliniques. *Lyon méd.*, 1926, 138: 308-15.—Bini, L. Su i tumori ed i granulomi diffusi delle meningi; discussione di un raro reperto di difficile classificazione. *Policlinico*, 1941, 48: sez. med., 221; 257.—Campanacci, D. Ueber ein Hamartom der Gehirnhäute. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1925, 32: 269-80.—Dumas, A., & Dechaume, J. Deux cas de tumeurs méningées. *Lyon méd.*, 1927, 140: 555.—Fischmann, C. F. Nature of the intranuclear inclusions observed in tumours of the human meninges. *Annual Rep. Brit. Empire Cancer Campaign*, 1937, 14: 176-8.—Korbsch, H. Die sogenannte Meningitis tumerosa (tumöröse Infiltration der Meningen) ihre pathologische Anatomie und Klinik. *Nervenarzt*, 1932, 5: 67-73.—Marburg, O. Ueber Reizgeschwülste und meningale Tumoren (meningale Mesenchymom). *Virchows Arch.*, 1934-35, 294: 759-73.—Meyer, H. H. Ueber Besonderheiten kortikaler Gliome und ihre Abgrenzbarkeit gegen Tumoren der Meningen. *Ibid.*, 1937, 300: 296-318.—Misch, W. Diffuse spinale Blastomatose unter dem klinischen Bilde der Meningitis. *Verh. Ges. deut. Nervenärzte*, 1929, 19: 351.—Puig, R. Considérations générales sur la physio-pathologie des tumeurs méningées crâniennes. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1928, 9: 571-6.—Roussy, G., & Cornil, L. A propos de la classification des tumeurs des méninges. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1928, 35: pt 1, 122-5.—Scaglioli, C. Sui tumori della meningi; contributo clinico ed anatomico. *Clinica*, Bologna, 1936, 2: 101-8.—Scherer, H. J. Influence des tumeurs méningées sur le tissu cérébral. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1936, 66: 307-22.—Smirnov, L. L. [Histogenetic characteristics of meningial tumors]. *Vopr. nevrokir.*, 1940, 4: No. 3, 26-48.—Taft, A. E. Pigmented cells of pia and of meningial tumors. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1940, 30: 1073-8.

MENINGIC artery.

See also **Meninges**, **Blood supply**.

Akiba, T. Ueber die endokratischen Furchen der Arteria meningea media bei Japanern. *Zschr. Morph. Anthropol.*, 1923-25, 23: 343-60, 2 pl.—Billet, H. Note sur l'anatomie chirurgicale de la portion intracrânienne de l'artère méningée moyenne. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1924, 42: pt 1, 285; 301; 317.—Chandler, S. B., & Derezinski, C. F. The variations of the middle meningial artery within the middle cranial fossa. *Anat. Rec.*, 1935-36, 62: 309-18, pl.—Juba, A. Ueber einen zellig-fibrösen, nicht entzündlichen Obliterationsvorgang der meningalen Arterien im Säuglingsalter. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1935-36, 104: 663-77.—Rizzatti, E. Contributo allo studio dell'arteria meningea media nei delinquenti. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1922-23, 46: 340-50.—Rothman, D. The endocranial course of the middle meningial artery in American Whites and American Negroes. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1936-37, 22: 425-35.—Rowan, J. E. Anterior branch of middle meningial artery; its anatomical tunnel and surgical importance. *Illinois M. J.*, 1922, 41: 205-9.

Abnormity.

Altman, F. Ueber zwei seltene Anomalien der Arteria meningea media. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1932, 97: 509-14.—Low, F. N. A anomalous middle meningial artery. *Anat. Rec.*, 1946, 95: 347-51.—Ried, H. A. Ueber eine dritte Artikulation an der Schadelbasis; eine ausserhalb der Schädelkapsel geteilte Art. meningea media? *Anat. Anz.*, 1914, 45: 378-82.—Taran, G. Ein A. cranio-occipitalis und zwei A. meningee mediae beim Pferde. *Ibid.*, 1928, 65: 266-8.

Aneurysm.

Harvie, W. A., & Chase, L. A. Rupture of a congenital aneurysm of the middle meningial artery. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1930, 23: 252.—Melnick, R. Ruptured military aneurysm of a meningial artery with extensive subdural hematoma. In: *Path. Conf.* (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 961.—Ortmann, K. K. Intrakranielles Aneurysma bei einem 6jährigen Mädchen. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1931-32, 18: 604-8.—Rosenthal, S. R. Thrombo-ulcerative endocarditis of the aortic valve with mycotic aneurysms of the meningial arteries. In: *Path. Conf.* (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 296.

Hemorrhage.

See also **Dura mater**, **Hemorrhage** and **hematoma**; **Head injury**; **Meninges**, **Hemorrhage**.

Adams. Haemorrhage from the middle meningial artery. *Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc.* (1881-82) 23-7.—Berg, C. Die intrakranielle Blutung aus der verletzten Arteria meningea media. *Med. Welt*, 1927, 1: 1769-72.—Bidwell, L. A. Compression of the brain by hemorrhage from the middle meningial artery and rupture of lateral sinus; operation. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1898, n. ser., 66: 463.—Blauvelt, H. The clinical aspects of middle meningial haemorrhage. *Punjab M. J.*, 1946, 11: 1-7.—Falconer, M. A., & Schiller, F. Middle meningial haemorrhage after head injury without fracture of the skull. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 532.—Flemming, C. E. S. [Meningial clot three years old.] *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1902, 20: 225, pl.—Fargue, E. Hémorragies de la méningée moyenne.

Hôpital, 1935, 23: 533-8.—Krecke, A. Die Frühdiagnose der Blutung aus der Meningea media (epidurale Hämatom). *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 2023.—Lanigan, J. P. Middle meningial haemorrhage in children. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 65.—Lemonnier & Vitaut. Hématome sous-dural post-traumatique tardif. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1933, 59: 1054-64.—McBee, P. Middle meningial hemorrhage; case report. *North Carolina M. J.*, 1940, 1: 363.—McConnell, A. A. Middle meningial haemorrhage and concussion. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1944, 179-88.—McKenzie, K. G. A surgical and clinical study of nine cases of chronic sub-dural haematoma. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1932, 26: 534-44.—Mathon, K. Hématome sous-dural traumatique. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1936, 65: pt 1, 866-8.—Orator, V. Die hohe Carotis externa-Unterbindung bei Meningealblutungen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 965-70.—Orgias, R. Middle meningial haemorrhage. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1945, 44: 242-8.—Page, C. M. Middle meningial haemorrhage. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 574.—Plummer, S. C. The Hartley-Krause flap in hemorrhage from the middle meningial artery, with reports of two cases. *Illinois M. J.*, 1902-03, 52: 517-32.—Pringle, J. H. An unusually situated haemorrhage from the meningial artery. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, 1904, 14: 328-30, pl.—Some notes on haemorrhage from the middle meningial artery. *Ibid.*, 1906, 18: 97-115.—Sartorius, K. An unusual case of middle meningial haemorrhage. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1934, 8: 884.—Thomson, A. Traumatic middle meningial hemorrhage. *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinburgh*, 1894-95, n. ser., 14: 2-5.—Woltman, H. W. Chronic subdural hematoma; presentation of case. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1927, 2: 154.

Injury [and rupture]

DABELOW, F. W. E. *Ueber die Verletzung der Arteria meningea media (Auszug) 8p. 8°. Lpz., 1921.

GORDAN, C. *Schussverletzungen der Arteria meningea media. 29p. 8°. Berl., 1918.

SCHIFFMANN, F. E. *Ueber die Ruptur der A. meningea media. 44p. 8°. Lpz., 1902.

VÖLKER, H. *Verletzungen der Arteria meningea media; ihre Folgen und Behandlung durch Unterbindung der Arterie [Kiel] 21p. 8°. Bochum-Langendreer, 1932.

Baculescu, M. De la rupture des vaisseaux méningés moyens sans fracture du crâne. *Rev. chir.*, Par., 1926, 64: 457-73.—Guende, C. Présentation anatomique; plaie pénétrante du cerveau avec déchirure de l'artère méningée moyenne; trépanation. *Rec. Com. méd. Bouches-du-Rhône*, 1887-88, 26: 35-42.—Mucini, G. Contributo clinico ed anatomico-patologico allo studio delle lesioni traumatiche dell'arteria meningea media. *Policlinico*, 1923, 30: sez. chir., 629-39.—Mugnai, A. Emorragia intracranica per rottura dell'arteria meningea media (emiplegia; afasia; trapanazione; guarigione). *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1894, 9: 169-73.—Officer, D. M. Ruptured middle meningial artery; operation during the performance of artificial respiration; recovery. *Austral. M. J.*, 1912-13, n. ser., 2: 1227.—Parente, F., & Colonnello, F. Un caso di rottura del tronco principale della meningea media. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1935, 83: 354-6.—Prokop, F. [Traumatic rupture of the middle meningial artery with special reference to unilateral rupture from the medical-legal viewpoint]. *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1928, 8: 570-89.—Silva, I. M. da. Lesão da arteria meningea media, no seu ramo horizontal, sem fratura do craneo; trépanação. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1937, 26: 125-7.—Winkler, E. Ueber Verletzungen der Arteria meningea media. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1935, 182: 133-42.

Surgery.

Jessop, G., & Rogers, L. Extracranial ligation of the middle meningial artery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 808.—Wassermann, M. Extracranial ligation of the middle meningial artery. *Ibid.*, 643; 902.

Topography.

Austoni, G. Ricerche anatomo-radiografiche per stabilire come corrispondano i diversi metodi di craniotopografia dell'arteria meningea media. *Ann. radiol.*, Bologna, 1939, 13: 495-524.—Engelmayer, E. von. Die röntgenologische Lokalisation der Arteria meningea media. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1935, 7: 235-7.—Sokolov, B. M. Zu der Projektionstopographie der Arteria meningea media beim Menschen. *Anat. Anz.*, 1931-32, 73: 497-520.—Trombetti, V. Considerazioni sui metodi operativi per la ricerca dell'arteria meningea media e dei suoi rami. *Boll. Soc. eustach.*, 1927, 25: 63-6.

MENINGIOMA.

See also **Brain tumor**, **Meningioma**; **Meninges**, **Tumor**; also under names of **meninges**.

CUSHING, H. W., & EISENHARDT, L. Meningiomas; their classification, regional behaviour, life history, and surgical end results. 785p. 8°. Springfield, 1938.

Arango Tamayo, E. Meningeomas. Bol. clín., Medellín, 1942-43, 8: 221-32.—Baumgartner, E. A., & Thomas, W. S. Meningioma; report of three cases. Clifton M. Bull., 1931, 17: 184-96, 5 pl.—Cloward, R. B., & Kepner, R. D. Meningioma of 30 years' duration; report of a case. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1943, 50: 327-34.—Donoso, G., S. Meningiomas. Rev. méd. Chile, 1941, 69: 250-4.—Franceschini, P. Il meningioma. Riv. pat. nerv., 1932, 39: 203-55.—Freitas, G. de. Meningiomas da dura. An. Hosp. centr. exerc., Rio, 1944, 9: 87-112.—Harvey, W. F., Dawson, E. K., & Innes, J. R. M. Meningioma. In their Debatable Tumours, Edinb., 1940, 101-12, 4 pl.—Jentzer, A. Les méningiomes. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 581; 600.—Mosto, D. Meningoblastoma. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1927, 3: 531-40. — & Dickmann, C. H. Tumores de las meninges; estudio de 10 casos de meningiomas craneales. Rev. med., B. Air., 1939, 1: 37-57.—Obarrio, J. M., Orlando, R., & Dowling, E. Meningoblastomas. Prensa méd. argent., 1928, 15: 801-17. Also Actas Conf. lat. amer. neur., 1929, 1. Congr., 2: 603-26.—Plenk, A. Ueber Meningiome. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 518.—Podesta, J. J. Meningioma. J. Med., Cincin., 1940-41, 21: 34.—Pusepp, L. Ueber Hirnmeningiome in Einzeldarstellungen; Symptomatologie, Diagnostik und operative Behandlung auf Grund eigener Beobachtungen. Fol. neuropath. eston., 1934, 14: 1-92.—Rose, F. Ueber sogenannte Pachionoblastome. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1943-44, 258: 571-93.—Shelden, C. H., & Adson, A. W. Intracranial meningiomas. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1938, 13: 481-4.

— angioblastic.

See also **Angioma**; **Angiomatosis**, heredo-familial: **Hippel-Lindau type**; **Retina**, **Angioma**.
CAVEL, L. *L'angiome calcifié des méninges. 102p. 8°. Paris, 1931.

Bailey, O. T. The nature of so-called angioblastic meningiomas; sclerosing hemangiomas of the meninges. Am. J. Path., 1941, 17: 625.—Bailey, P. A propos d'une forme spéciale de méningiome angioblastique. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1929, 29: 577-81, pl. — Cushing, H., & Eisenhardt, L. Angioblastic meningiomas. Arch. Path., Chic., 1928, 6: 953-90.—Berlinger, W. Kurze Bemerkung zu der Arbeit von A. Schuback über die Angiomatosis des Zentralnervensystems (Lindausche Krankheit) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 112: 315.—Bergstrand, H., & Olivecrona, H. Angioblastic meningiomas. Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 24: 522-30.—Bringel, R. [Parkes-Weber's syndrome (meningeal haemangioma with epilepsy)] Sven. läk. tidn., 1937, 34: 1137-40.—Charamis, J. S. Angiome cutané-cérébral. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1935, 12: 755-7, 2 pl.—Cleuet, R. Examen histologique d'une tumeur méningée; angio-épithéliome aboutissant à la constitution d'un angiome plexiforme; ordème oblitérant; mode de formation peu connu des boules collagènes. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1928, 5: 375-87.—Courville, C. B., & Abbott, K. H. The angioblastic group of meningiomas; a study of 13 verified cases. Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc., 1940, 5: 47-72.—Dalsgaard-Nielsen, E. [Case of Sturge-Weber's disease] Hospitalstidende, 1937, 80: [Off. selsk. forh.] 3-7.—Dechaume, J., & Lévy, Naevus de la face et angiome calcifié des méninges. Lyon méd., 1933, 152: 308-10.—Graf, C. Angiomatous malformation of the Sylvian aqueduct with remarks on management of aqueductal obstructions. J. Neuropath., 1946, 5: 43-53.—Hall, G. S. Blood vessel tumours of the brain with particular reference to the Lindau syndrome. J. Neur. Psychopath., Lond., 1934-35, 15: 305-12.—Hammes, E. M. Intracranial telangiectasia. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1921, 6: 263-7.—Heine, L. Ueber Angiogliosis retinae mit Hirntumor (capillares Hämangiome) Zschr. Augenh., 1923, 51: 1-14.—Hosoi, K. Multiple intracranial angiomas. Am. J. Path., 1930, 6: 235-43.—Kalischer, S. Hirnhautangiome. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1900, 37: 178.—Kunicki, A. [Meningeal hemangioblastoma] Neur. polska, 1936, 19: 228-38, 4 pl.—Lachmann, E. Calcification of the brain cortex associated with hemangioma of the face and meninges. Radiology, 1936, 27: 75-9.—Lindau, A. Ueber Angiomatosis des Zentralnervensystems und ihre Beziehungen zur Angiomatosis retinae. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1730.—Lipchina, L. P. [Explantation of tumors of the meningo-vascular type] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1941, 5: No. 3, 64-72.—Marinesco, G., & Draganesco, S. Formations télangiectatiques méningées avec processus angiomateux intramédullaires. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt 1, 809-27.—Moore, R. F. A haemangioma of the meninges involving the visual cortex. Brit. J. Ophth., 1929, 13: 252-6, 2 pl.—Müller, H. H. Ueber einen unter eigentlichen Symptomen verlaufenden Fall von multiplen Hirnangiomen. Mscr. Psychiat., 1923, 53: 243-50.—Nonne, M. Ueber Angioma venosum racemosum des Rückenmarks. In: Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) 1937, 409-17.—Oljenick, I. [Angiomatosis medullae] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 1803-5.—Panara, C. Contributo alla conoscenza dell'angiomatosis cerebrale. Riv. neur., Nap., 1934, 7: 579-606.—Peters, G. Zur Pathogenese der Sturge-Weberschen Krankheit. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1938-39, 164: 365-79.—Pohle, E. A., & Clark, E. A. Multiple cavernous hemangioma of the skin, brain and skeleton; report of case treated by roentgen rays and observed for 7½ years. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1945, 49: 283-7.—Rochat, G. F. Grosshirnangiome bei Lindauschen (von Hippelscher) Erkrankung. Klin. Msbl. Augenh., 1931, 86: 23-7.—Scheinker, I. Zur Klinik, Pathologie und Pathogenese der Sturge-Weberschen Erkrankung;

zugleich ein Beitrag zur Histogenese der sogenannten Angiogliome. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1938, 163: 604-16.—Schlötz, E. H. Angiomatosis encephali et regionis trigemini mit intrakraniellen Verkalkungen und Epilepsie (das vaskuläre, encephalo-trigeminale Syndrom) Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1935, 10: 683-713.—Schuback, A. Ueber die Angiomatosis des Zentralnervensystems (Lindausche Krankheit) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 110: 359-71.—Touraine, A., Golé, L., & Duperrat, R. Vastes angiomes cutanés et angiomatose intracranienne. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1937, 44: 1932-5.—Touraine, A., Solente, & Picquart, A. Angiomatose encéphalo-trigémينية; status dysraphicus. Ibid., 1936, 43: 1810-2.—Weber, F. P. A note on the association of extensive hemangiomas of the skin with cerebral (meningeal) hemangioma, especially cases of facial vascular nevus with contralateral hemiplegia. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: Sect. Neur., 26-36, 5 pl. — The Sturge-Kalischer disease, and the Sturge-Weber panathenaic amphora at Toronto. Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 708.—Wolf, A., & Cowen, D., jr. Angioblastic meningiomas. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1936, 62: 169.—Zeitlin, H. Hemangioblastomas of the meninges and their relation to Lindau's disease. J. Neuropath., 1942, 1: 14-23.

— basal.

Baonville, H., Divry, P., & Titeca, J. Méningiome de la base avec troubles démentiels prédominants. Bruxelles méd., 1935-36, 16: 1291.—Henderson, W. R. The anterior basal meningiomas. Brit. J. Surg., 1938-39, 26: 124-65.—Mingazzini, G. Ein Fall von Meningeom des medianen Teiles der Schädelbasis. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1928, 37: 208-22.—Neel [Case of tumor (meningioma) of the cranial base on the underside of the left frontal lobe; former syphilis; compression syndrome in spinal fluid; ventriculography] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: Neur. selsk. forh., 41-4.—Okonek, G. Beitrag zur Erkennung und Behandlung basaler Meningeome. Zbl. Chir., 1941, 68: 1012-25.—Voss, O. Basale Meningeome der hinteren Schädelgrube. Arch. klin. Chir., 1937, 189: 494-7.

— Diagnosis.

Kaufmann, J. Parkinsonisme pouvant induire en erreur dans le diagnostic de méningiomes. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1946, 104: pt 1, 112.—Lhermitte, J., Martel, T. de & Guillaume. A propos des méningiomes latents; importance majeure de l'examen oculaire. Rev. neur., Par., 1939-40, 72: 466-70.

— endo- and peritheliomatous.

BERGER, H. *Ueber ein durch einen Fremdkörper bewirktes Endotheliom der Hirnhäute. 28p. 8°. Frankf. a. M., 1928.

TRIPPEL, M. *Ueber die sogenannten Endotheliome-Meningeome der harten Hirnhaut, den Wechsel der Anschauungen über diese Geschwülste und unsere derzeitige Bewertung mit einem eigenen Fall [Heidelberg] 27p. 22cm. Würzb., 1938.

Casper, J. Beiträge zur Pathologie der multiplen und diffusen Endotheliome der Hirnhäute. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1927, 96: 85-111.—Courville, C. B., & Abbott, K. H. The histogenesis of meningiomas with particular reference to the origin of the meningoepithelial variety. J. Neuropath., 1942, 1: 337-43.—Hackel, W. Ein Fall von xanthomatösem Endotheliom der Hirnhäute. Zbl. allg. Path., 1928, 43: 193-9.—Korbsch, H. Meningioma peritheliomatous; zugleich Mitteilung eines Falles von Ependymom. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1935-36, 104: 59-65.

— fibroblastic.

Costero, I. Notas sobre la estructura de los meningiomas; elaboración colágena, meningiomas fibroblásticos. Bol. Lab. estud. méd., Méx., 1942, 1: 51-5, 4 pl.—Elsberg, C. A. The meningial fibroblastomas (dural endotheliomas, meningiomas, arachnoid fibroblastomas) their origin, gross structure, blood supply, and their effects upon the brain; principles of technique for their removal. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1931, 1: 3-27.—The meningial fibroblastomas on the under surface of the temporal lobe, and their surgical treatment. Ibid., 1932, 2: 95-102.—Frazier, C. H., & Alpers, B. J. Meningeal fibroblastomas of the cerebrum; a clinicopathologic analysis of seventy-five cases. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1932, 58: 158-212. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 29: 935-89.—Fuig Sureda, J., & Tolosa, E. Nota sobre los fibroblastomas meníngicos; consideraciones sobre un caso personal. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1934, 21: 16-32.

— Histology.

Bland, J. O. W. The growth of human meningioma in culture compared with that of certain human tissues. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1938-39, 22: 369-71. — & Russell, D. S. Histological types of meningioma and a comparison of their behaviour in tissue culture with that of certain normal human tissues. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1938, 47: 291-309, 8 pl.—Cid, J. M. Meningioma con estructura de neuronevus melánico. Prensa méd. argent., 1941, 28: pt 2, 1764.—Costero, I. Notas

sobre la estructura de los meningiomas; alteraciones vasculares. Bol. Lab. estud. méd., Méx., 1942, 1: 17-22, 6 pl.—**Globus, J. H.** Meningiomas; origin, divergence in structure and relationship to contiguous tissues in light of phylogenesis and ontogenesis of the meninges, with suggestion of a simplified classification of meningeal neoplasms. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1937, 38: 667-712.—**Laignel-Lavastine & Liber, A. F.** Métaplasie et métamorphisme dans un méningoblastome. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: pt 2, 47-51.—**Oberling, C.** Nature and origin of the meningioblasts in meningeal tumors. Internat. Congr. Campaign Cancer, 1939, 3. Congr., 99.—**Río Hortega, P. del Prado, J. M., & Polak, M.** Respecto a la estructura específica de los meningoexotelomas. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1944, 58: 568-73.—**Siris, J. H., & Angrist, A.** Chondroblastic meningiomas. Am. J. Surg., 1942, 57: 162-7.—**Smirnov, L. I.** [Histogenetic characteristics of tumors of the meninges; tumors from the tissue of the embryonal stages of the meninges] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1940, 4: No. 5, 3-22.—**Weber, E.** Ueber den Bau der Meningeome. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1938, 161: 211-4.—**Wolf, A., & Honeyman, W. M.** A note on the appearance of meningioma in tissue culture. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1937, 6: 569-73.

— lipoblastic.

Furioli, I. Contributo allo studio dei lipomi delle meningi spinali. Tumori, Milano, 1930, 16: 350-8.—**Haverfield, W. T., & Walker, A. E.** Lipoblastic meningioma. Arch. Surg., 1941, 42: 371-8.—**Misch, W.** Meningeal lipomas in the foramen magnum. J. Neur. Psychopath., Lond., 1935-36, 16: 123-9.—**Scherer, E.** Ueber die pialen Lipome des Gehirns; Beitrag eines Falles von ausgedehnter meningealer Lipomatose einer Grosshirnhemisphäre bei Mikroglyrie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935-36, 154: 45-61.

— Malignancy.

See also Meningioma, sarcomatous.

Hamblet, J. B. Arachnoidal fibroblastoma (meningioma) with metastases to the liver. Arch. Path., Chic., 1944, 37: 216-8.—**Pouyanne, L.** Récidive intracérébrale d'un méningiome frontal gauche opéré sept ans auparavant. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1941, 118: 1109.—**Turner, O. A., Craig, W. McK., & Kernohan, J. W.** Malignant meningiomas; a clinical and pathologic study. Surgery, 1942, 11: 81-100.

— Manifestation.

Angrisani, D. Meningioma doppio a decoro latente; alcune moderne vedute sui tumori meningei. Osp. psichiat., Nap., 1942, 10: 133-50.—**Bonkáló, A.** Symptômes par action à distance dans un cas de méningiome opéré; contribution à la question des corrélations entre le foie et le système nerveux central. Mschr. Psychiat., 1943, 108: 113-20.—**Chaillous.** Des troubles oculaires dans certains cas de tumeur de l'étage antérieur du crâne; méningiomes de la lame criblée. Bull. Soc. opt. Paris, 1928, 285-8.—**Fattovich, G.** I meningiomi latenti dell'età senile. Osp. psichiat., Nap., 1940, 8: 199-220.

— Manifestation, mental and neural.

Baonville, H., Cahen, J. [et al.] Méningiome de la base du cerveau avec syndrome démentiel et aphasique prédominant. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1936, 36: 602-11.—**Beringer, K.** Ueber Störungen des Antriebes bei einem von der unteren Falxkante ausgehenden doppelseitigen Meningeom. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1941, 171: 451-74.—**Ganner, H.** Sensible Jackson-Kriset, bei einem operativ entfernten Meningeom. Nervenarzt, 1933, 6: 236-42.—**Gougerot, H., Blum, P., & Lévy, F. B.** Association d'angiomes (ou tégangiectasies) et de mal comital. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1936, 43: 373.—**Martel, T. de, & Guillaume, J.** Méningiome frontal gauche, déterminant depuis 14 ans des crises d'épilepsie généralisée; absence presque totale de syndrome focal et de manifestations d'hypertension intracranienne; opération; guérison. Rev. neur., Par., 1933, 40: pt 2, 843-7.—**Masquin.** Méningoblastome à calcosphérites avec épilepsie tardive. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1927, 15: 20-6.—**Roger, H., & Mouren, P.** L'angiomatose encéphalo-trigéménée; angiomes faciocorticaux avec épilepsie et troubles psychiques. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1944, 102: 1-8.

— Manifestation, osseous.

Abbott, K. H., & Courville, C. B. Historical notes on the meningiomas; a study of hyperostoses in prehistoric skulls. Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc., 1939, 4: 101-13.—**Echlin, F.** Cranial osteomas and hyperostoses produced by meningeal fibroblastomas; a clinical pathologic study. Arch. Surg., 1934, 28: 357-405.—**Penfield, W. L., & Odum, G.** Meningeal fibroblastoma with hyperostosis about the optic foramen. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1941, 45: 374.—**Also, J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1941, 93: 78.**—**Risch, O. C.** Meningioma with unusual involvement of the temporal, sphenoid and occipital bone; case report. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1942, 32: 263-81.—**Rowbotham, G. F.** The hyperostoses in relation with the meningiomas. Brit. J. Surg., 1938-39, 26: 593-623.—**Spiller, W. G.** Cranial hyperostosis associated with underlying meningeal fibroblastoma. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 21: 637-

40.—**Wienbeck, J.** Untersuchungen über Schädelknochenveränderungen bei Meningeomen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 174: 151-61.

— multiple and diffuse.

DINKIN, S. *Les méningiomes en plaque entre l'étage supérieur et moyen. 48p. 8°. Par., 1937.

Arieti, S. Multiple meningioma and meningiomas associated with other brain tumors. J. Neuropath., 1944, 3: 255-70.—**Arlt, H. G.** Multiple Meningiome des Gehirns und diffuse Meningiomatosis des Rückenmarks. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1936, 156: 713-34.—**Armitage, T. F. H.** Case of multiple meningiomata. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1939-40, 16: 71-3.—**Brown, M. H., & Kernohan, J. W.** Diffuse meningiomatosis. Arch. Path., Chic., 1941, 32: 651-8.—**Cerviño, J. M., Rocca, F., & Bertolini, A.** Meningioma nodular múltiple y en capa con neurona del punto de Erb. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1935, 20: 151-61, 3 pl.—**Cohen, I.** Multiple calcified intraventricular meningiomas; case report. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1940-41, 7: 329-33.—**De Luca, G.** Un caso di meningioma a localizzazioni multiple curato con i raggi X. Radiol. med., Milano, 1936, 23: 708-14.—**Echois, D. H.** Multiple meningioma; removal of ten intracranial tumors from a patient. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1941, 46: 440-3.—**Froment, J., Dechaume, J., & Christy, H.** Tumeur ménagée diffuse primitive. Lyon méd., 1930, 114: 813-22.—**Harbitz, H. F.** A case of multiple meningiomas combined with diffuse meningiomatosis; with remarks on some combinations of multiple tumors. Acta path. microb. scand., 1935, 12: 24-37.—**Haythorn, S. R., Shaper, W., & Stewart, H. C.** Diffuse meningeal fibroblastoma of the brain and spinal cord; a report of three cases. Arch. Path., Chic., 1945, 39: 287-93.—**Hosoi, K.** Meningiomas; with special reference to the multiple intracranial type. Am. J. Path., 1930, 6: 245-60, 4 pl.—**Larson, C. P., & Stroud, F. K.** Multiple meningioma with sarcomatous transition in one nodule. Arch. Path., Chic., 1939, 28: 861-4.—**List, C. F.** Multiple meningiomas; removal of four tumors from region of the foramen magnum and upper cervical region of the cord. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1943, 50: 335-41.—**Marburg, O., Anderson, J. L., & Rezek, P.** Diffuse polymorphous interarachnoidal meningothelioma. J. Neuropath., 1943, 2: 326-40.—**Mufson, J. A., & Davidoff, L. M.** Multiple meningiomas; report of 2 cases. J. Neurosurg., 1944, 1: 45-57.—**Perrero, E., & Pitotti, P.** Su di un caso di tumori multipli (meningiomi) dell'asse cerebro-spinale clinicamente simulante un processo siringomielico. Cerebro, 1933, 12: 1-15.—**Poppen, J. L.** Sphenoid ridge meningioma en plaque. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1939, 90: 621-4.—**Raaf, J. E., & Craig, W. M.** Multiple meningiomas; report of a case in which three intracranial meningiomas were removed successfully. Arch. Surg., 1935, 31: 601-6.—**Thiébaud, F., Klein, M., & Le Jamtel.** Méningiome en plaque avec ostéome temporo-fronto-orbitaire; présentation de la malade un mois après l'opération. Rev. neur., Par., 1944, 76: 22.—**Van Boggaert, L., & Martin, P.** Méningiomatose diffuse cérébro-spinale à évolution rapide. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt 2, 470. Also Bruxelles méd., 1935-36, 16: 60.—**Méningiomatose diffuse cérébro-spinale à évolution subaiguë; forme généralisée du méningioblastome lacunaire des méninges spinales de Cornil-Mossinger.** J. belge neur. psychiat., 1935, 35: 758-66.—**Vestergaard, E.** Multiple intracranial meningiomas. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1944, 19: 389-411.—**Weinberger, L. M.** The diffuse meningiomas. Am. J. Cancer, 1940, 38: 1-22.—**Woltman, H. W., & Love, J. G.** Multiple intracranial meningiomas with extension to the external auditory canal; successful removal. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1935, 10: 497-501.

— olfactory.

See also Olfactory nerve.

BLAZAR, I. *Meningeome der Olfactoriusrinne. 19p. 8°. Berl., 1937.

CUSHING, H. W. Meningiomas arising from the olfactory groove and their removal by the aid of electro-surgery. p. 7-53. 8°. Glasgow, 1927.

Also Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 1329-39.

HAEHNLE, M. *Ueber nicht diagnostizierte Meningiome der Olfactoriusgrube und die Gründe der Fehldiagnose. 31p. 8°. Bonn, 1934.

HINTZE, C. *Das Meningiome der Olfactoriusgrube [Berlin] 47p. 8°. Jena, 1932.

Beyrne, S. G. Meningioblastoma del surco olfactorio: síndrome de región prefrontal. Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat., B. Air., 1929, 3: 1-11.—**Bostrom, A., & Spatz, H.** Ueber die von der Olfactoriusrinne ausgehenden Meningiome und über die Meningiome im allgemeinen. Nervenarzt, 1929, 2: 505-21.—**Gamper, E.** Zur Klinik des Meningioma der Olfactoriusrinne. Ibid., 1932, 5: 518.—**Hall, G. W.** Meningioma of the olfactory groove; report of a case involving the left side. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 19: 1152.—**Helmoortel, J. jr, & Scherer, H. J.** Un méningiome de l'olfactif. J.

belge neur. psychiat., 1939, 39: 647-53.—Krayenbühl, H. Beitrag zur operativen Technik der Behandlung der Olfaktorius-Meningeome. Helvet. med. acta, 1938, 5: 806.—Müller, H. H. Das Meningiome der Olfaktoriusrinne (Cushing) ein wohlcharakterisiertes Krankheitsbild. Mschr. Psychiat., 1929, 72: 382-90.—Rosenhagen, H. Beitrag zur Klinik der Meningeome der Olfaktoriusrinne. Nervenarzt, 1934, 7: 537-50.—Vincent, C. Les méningiomes de la gouttière olfactive. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1928, 4: 254; 280.

— parasagittal.

GAUBENS, J. *Le méningiomes parasagittaux. 116p. 8°. Lyon, 1936.

OLIVECRONA, H. Die parasagittalen Meningeome. 143p. 8°. Lpz., 1934.

Babbini, R. J., & Barcelone, R. D. Meningioma parasagittal posterior. Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat., Rosario, 1941, 6: 47-58.—Barcia Goyanes, J. J. Los meningiomas parasagittales. Med. españ., 1941, 6: 1-15.—David, M., Thiébaud, F., & Klein, R. Méningiome parasagittal gauche ayant entraîné un scotome central bilatéral. Rev. neur., Par., 1937, 67: 627-34.—Elsberg, C. A. The parasagittal meningeal fibroblastomas. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1931, 1: 389-418.—Goldstein, P., & Szczeniowski, J. Méningiome frontal parasagittal. Rev. neur., Par., 1933, 40: pt 2, 490.—McKissock, W. Parasagittal meningioma of pre-natal origin. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: 221.—Paillas, J. E., Gallais, P. [et al.] Méningiome parasagittal avec thrombose du sinus longitudinal supérieur, s'étant révélé cinq ans avant l'opération par un ictus hémiplegique pseudo-vasculaire. Rev. neur., Par., 1946, 78: 49.—Poppert, J. L. Parasagittal meningiomas; operative technique suggested for exposure. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1939, 68: 957-9.—Puig Sureda, J., & Tolosa, E. Meningioma parasagittal con síndrome de irritación de la corteza motora; operación; curación. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1932, 4: 407-9.—Rowe, S. N. Parasagittal meningiomas. Am. J. Surg., 1939, 43: 138-41.—Scott, M. An interesting reflex response associated with parasagittal meningioma; report of a case. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1941, 45: 1038.—Snellman, A. Parasagittala meningiom. Nord. med., 1941, 11: 2114 (Abstr.).—Verebely, T. [Parasagittal meningioma] Orv. hetil., 1939, 83: 953-6, pl.—Wertheimer, P., Dechaume, J., & Mansuy, L. Les méningiomes parasagittaux. Gaz. méd. France, 1937, 44: 69-78.—Wulfften Palthe, I. van. [Bilateral parasagittal meningioma] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1937, 77: 3048-51.

— Pathology.

ARON, F. *Penetrierende Meningiome. 16p. 23cm. Basel, 1939.

Almeida Lima, P. A propos de la circulation des méningiomes. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: 1412-4.—Lobo Antunes. Sobre a morfologia dos meningiomas. Lisboa méd., 1944, 21: 261-81, tab.—Bailey, P., Davidsohn, I. [et al.] Meningioma. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1943, 13: 471-5.—Osteogenic meningioma. Ibid., 475-81.—Bakay, L., Benedek, L., & Kulcsár, F. [Meningioma caused by head injury] Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: 203.—Bartel, J. Ausgedehnte multiple primäre Tumorbildung der Meningen des Gehirnes und des Rückenmarkes mit multipler Neurofibrombildung. Zschr. Heilk., 1905, 26: 1. Abt. path. Anat., 281-94.—Buckley, R. C., & Eisenhardt, L. Study of a meningioma in supravital preparations, tissue culture and paraffin sections. Am. J. Path., 1929, 5: 659-64, 2 pl.—Castiglioni, V. Su un caso di meningioma a sviluppo escroscranico. Boll. Polim. Giuseppe Ronzoni, 1934, 8: 99-111.—Courville, C. B. The applicability of existing classifications of meningiomas. Internat. Congr. Campaign Cancer, 1939, 3. Congr., 98.—Abbott, K. H. On the classification of meningiomas; a survey of 99 cases in the light of existing schemes. Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc., 1941, 6: 21-31.—D'Abundo, E., & Oriandi, N. Contributo allo studio di aspetti morfologici poco frequenti in un caso di meningioma. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1933, 16: 321-34.—Donini, F. M. Tumore meningeo sviluppatosi sopra una sacca infiammatoria da corpo estraneo in soggetto operato per glioblastoma multiforme. Note psychiat., Pesaro, 1933, 62: 399-423.—Du Bourguet, Nataf, & Demierleau, J. Volumineux méningiome pesant 85 grammes; intervention; mort. Bull. Hôp. Sadiki, Tunis, 1943-44, 2: No. 3, 49-52.—Eisenhardt, L. Classification of meningiomas. Internat. Congr. Campaign Cancer, 1939, 3. Congr., 97.—Foot, N. C. Meningioma. Arch. Path., Chic., 1940, 30: 198-211.—Fried, B. M. Metastatic inoculation of a meningioma by cancer cells from a bronchiogenic carcinoma. Am. J. Path., 1930, 6: 47-52.—Fujimori, H. A fetus with cleft palate and with deformation of limbs, and meningeal hernia due to congenital meningeal papilloma. Jap. J. Obst., 1932, 15: 246.—Globus, J. H. The meningiomas; their origin, divergence in structure, and relationship to contiguous tissues in the light of the phylogenesis and ontogenesis of the meninges; with a suggestion of a simplified classification of meningeal neoplasms. Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1937, 16: 210-65.—Ihsan Sükrü Aksel. Un cas de méningiome pesant 480 gr. Bull. Soc. turque méd., 1943, 9: Suppl., 15.—Innes, J. R. M., Harvey, W. F., & Dawson, E. K. Debatable tumours in human and animal pathology; meningioma. Edinburgh M. J., 1938, 45: 855-66, 4 pl.—Investigation of the

meningioma. Annual Rep. Brit. Empire Cancer Campaign, 1938, 15: 61.—Kredel, F. E. Tissue culture of intracranial tumors; with a note on the meningiomas. Am. J. Path., 1928, 4: 337-40, 2 pl.—Moniz, E. Sur la circulation des méningiomes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 981.—Lima, A. Circulation artérielle, capillaires et veineuse des méningiomes. In: Marinesco Festschr., Bucur., 1933, 467-74.—Paulian, D., Bistriceanu, I., & Ionescu, V. [Contribution to the anatomical and histopathological study of intracranial meningeoblastomas] Spitalul, 1934, 54: 345-52.—Petit-Dutaillis, D., & Ectors, L. A propos de certaines formes anormales de méningiomes; tumeurs multiples, tumeurs récidivantes, tumeurs infiltrantes. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 486-90.

— psammomatous.

See Psammoma.

— Radiography.

Camp, J. D. Roentgenological observations in meningiomas of the olfactory groove and meningiomas arising from the tuberculum sellae. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1931, 6: 221-4.—Guttman, E. Zur Pathologie und Klinik der Meningiome. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1929-30, 123: 606-25.—Hartmann, E. Aspect radiologique des méningiomes voisins de la fente sphénoïdale. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1929, 43: 5.—Kohlbach, W. Osteosarkomähnliches Röntgenbild bei Meningeom. Röntgenpraxis, 1940, 12: 61-3.—Kopylov, M. B., & Althausen, N. N. [Roentgen diagnosis of meningiomas] Vopr. nevrokhir., 1939, 3: 90-100.—Marbaix. Un cas de méningiome diagnostiqué surtout par la radiographie. Bull. Soc. belge opht., 1931, No. 62, 19-21.—Moniz, E. Diagnostico angiographique des méningiomes de l'arête sphénoïdale. Schweiz. med. Wochr., 1943, 73: 1169-73.—Moreau. Méningoblastome visible à la radiographie; opération et guérison. J. chir., Brux., 1927, 26: 185-7.—Salsano, P. Aspetti radiografici del cranio da meningiomi. Radiol. med., Milano, 1940, 27: 188-96.—Schwartz, C. W. Some x-ray evidences of the meningiomas. N. York State J. M., 1933, 33: 824-8.—The meningiomas from a roentgenological viewpoint. Am. J. Roentg., 1938, 29: 698-712.—Sosman, M. C., & Putnam, T. J. Roentgenological aspects of brain tumors; meningiomas. Ibid., 1925, n. ser., 13: 1-12.—Stuhl, L. Aspects radiologiques de quelques méningiomes à cheval sur les étages antérieur et moyen du crâne. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1932, 20: 546-8.

— sarcomatous.

Bradford, F. K., & Miller, A. J. Meningioma showing sarcomatous degeneration. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1940, 43: 778-83.

— Site.

Allen, I. M. Meningioma of the sensory cortex; removal. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: Sect. Clin., 6.—Arnvig, J. Tentorial and paratentorial meningiomas. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1944, 19: 11-22.—Bennett, A. E., & Fortes, A. Meningioma obstructing the foramen magnum. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1945, 53: 131-4.—Chaillos, J. Des troubles oculaires dans certains cas de tumeurs de l'étage antérieur: méningiomes de la lame criblée. Ann. ocul., Par., 1928, 165: 881-97.—Christophe, J., David, M., & Cochemé, R. Méningiome intraventriculaire du carrefour temporo-occipital gauche; ablation après incision du lobe occipital gauche; guérison sans séquelles. Rev. neur., Par., 1939, 71: 425-31.—Cohen, M. E., Kubik, C. S. [et al.] Meningioma, left parietal region; osteoma of skull, right. N. England J. M., 1945, 232: 603-7.—Colares, J. V., & Nery, O. Meningioma da região frontal. Arch. brasil. med., 1944, 34: 341-4.—Crouzon & Vincent, C. Méningiome de la scissure de Sylvius. Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 36: pt 2, 558-61.—De Angelis, E. Contributo alla conoscenza del meningioma del lobo parietale. Riv. otoneur., 1930, 7: 46-59.—Dechaume, J., Wertheimer, P., & Martin, J. F. Méningiome de la petite aile du sphénoïde. Lyon méd., 1933, 152: 256-60.—Dowling, E., Balza, J., & Constanze Legarreta, C. Meningiomas pterionales en plaque. Prensa méd. argent., 1943, 30: pt 2, 1763-90.—Fischer, J. Meningeom der hinteren Schädelgrube. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1935, 69: 40-8.—Galloway, N. P. R. Meningioma of the occipital region. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K., 1936, 56: 367.—Jentzer & Junet, W. Méningiome fronto-pariétal droit. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1939, 17: 303.—Kreke, A. Meningiome der rechten Zentralwindung. In: his Beitr. prakt. Chir., 1934, 118.—Le Beau, J., & Guiot, G. Remarques sur les méningiomes de l'arête sphénoïdale. Sem. hôp., Par., 1946, 22: 801-9.—Martel, T. de. Méningiome de la région frontale gauche. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1928, 54: 266-8.—Guillaume, J. Méningiome du trou auditif interne; ablation. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: pt 2, 66-8.—Panet, J. Méningiome de la scissure de Sylvius; ablation; guérison. Ibid., 1932, 40: pt 2, 507-11.—Martel, T. de, & Vincent, C. Méningiome de la région pariétale supérieure gauche; extirpation; guérison. Ibid., 1929, 36: pt 1, 249-54.—Mashansky, F. I. [Operative treatment of large meningiomas of the frontal lobes] Vest. khir., 1932, 26: 134.—Michon, P., & Rousseaux, R. Méningiome de la tente du cervelet. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1939, 3. ser., 55: 291-6.—Proust, R., & Vincent, C. Une observation de méningioma temporo-facial. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1929, 55:

834-40.—**Rasdosky, I.** Zur Frage der Klinik der Meningiome der hinteren Schädelgrube. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1936, 156: 211-44.—**Ribe Portugal, J., & Nery, O.** Meningioma da região pré-motora. *Arq. neuropsiquiat.*, S. Paulo, 1943, 1: 199 (Abstr.).—**Risch, O. C.** Meningioma with unusual involvement of the temporal, sphenoid and occipital bone. *Laryngoscope*, 1942, 52: 732-44. Also *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1943, 37: 287-9 (Abstr.).—**Rocher, H. L.** Méningo-encéphalome de la région naso-frontale droite avec malformations du massif facial supérieur. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1930, 107: 571-3. Méningo-encéphalome de la région bregmatique avec large aplasie crânienne fronto-pariétale. *Ibid.*, 573-5.—**Rostan, A.** Contributo clinico ed anatomo-patologico allo studio dei meningiomi del lobo frontale. *Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena*, 1932, 10. ser., 7: 131-43.—**Schreiber, F.** Meningiomas of the posterior fossa; a report of four cases. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1936, 35: 557-61.—**Stuhl, L., David, M., & Puéch, P.** Les méningiomes de la convexité du cerveau; étude radiologique. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1932, 16: 5-23.—**Swift, G. W.** Meningioma of the left frontoparietal of unusual symptoms; operation; recovery. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1927, 7: 1323-31.—**Uffreduzzi, O.** Meningioma della fossa cranica anteriore. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1936, 27: pt 2, 469-73.—**Vincent, C., & Martel, T. de** Méningiome de la région orbito-fronto-temporale; opération; guérison. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1928, 35: pt 1, 258-60.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** Meningiomas of the frontal lobe of the brain and their treatment. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1930, 129: 92-4.—**Zaaijer, J. H.** [Case report of meningioma in sulcus centralis] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1937, 81: 1828-32.

— spinal.

See also Spinal cord, Tumor.

Antons, K. Calcified spinal meningioma visible on the roentgen film. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1944, 19: 1-10.—**Bakay, L., & Benedek, L.** [Juxta-medullary meningioma] *Orv. hetil.*, 1938, 82: 203.—**Brown, M. H.** Intraspinal meningiomas; a clinical and pathologic study. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1942, 47: 271-92.—**Buchstein, H. F.** Meningiomas of the spinal cord. *Minnesota M.*, 1941, 24: 539-45.—**Charbonnel, Delmas-Marsalet & Massé.** Tumeur de la moelle, méningiome intradural, avec paraplégie; laminectomie; exérèse; guérison de maladie. *Bordeaux chir.*, 1935, 6: 43.—**Cornil, L., & Mosinger, M.** Le méningioblastome lacunaire des méninges spinales. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1933, 10: 725-9.—**Denis, Charbonnel & Massé.** Tumeur de la moelle, méningiome intradural; paraplégie; exérèse; guérison. *Bordeaux chir.*, 1933, 4: 312-4.—**Freudenberger, R.** Zur Frage der Endotheliome beziehungsweise Fibroblastome (Meningiome) des Rückenmarks. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1937, 157: 393-417.—**Grant, F. C.** Intradural extramedullary tumor (meningioma) involving the spinal cord and extending into the intracranial cavity: report of two cases. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1940, 43: 178-80.—**Ihsan Sükrü Aksel & Hami Diek.** Un cas de tumeur cervicale supérieure guéri par l'intervention chirurgicale. *Bull. Soc. turque méd.*, 1943, 9: Suppl., 33.—**Meningioma of the cervical spinal dura with post-operative uremia and renal insufficiency.** *Clin. Bull. Clevel.*, 1946, 10: 12-4.—**Money, R. A.** Extramedullary meningioma of the cord. *Med. J. Australia*, 1945, 2: 254.—**Monteiro, E. S.** A case of spinal meningioma. *J. Malaya Brit. M. Ass.*, 1940, 3: 410-4.—**Paschoud, H.** Méningioblastome rachidien cervical supérieur. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 58: 145-8.—**Rogers, L.** A spinal meningioma containing bone. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1927-28, 15: 675-7.—**Van Bogaert, L., & Verbrugge, J.** Sur un méningioblastome rachidien à inclusions lamellaires. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1933, 33: 813-7.—**Wartman, W. B.** Meningioma of the cervical spinal dura with postoperative uremia and renal insufficiency. *Ohio M. J.*, 1946, 42: 259.

— suprasellar.

See *Sella turcica*, Meningioma.

— Surgery.

JANSEN, J. *Ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Meningiome [Münster] 33p. 21cm. Quakenbrück, 1936.

Boschi, G., & Campailla, G. Meningioma in sede rolandica inferiore controllato all'intervento operatorio. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1935, 26: pt 1, 197-201.—**David, M., & Veil, F.** Stase papillaire par méningiome frontal; exérèse; guérison. *Bull. Soc. opht. Paris*, 1936, 79: 86.—**Davis, L. E.** Intracranial meningiomas. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1932, 12: 99-115.

The meningiomas. In *Principles Neur. Surg.*, 2. ed., Phila., 1942, 126-41.—**Gardner, W. J.** The surgical management of the intracranial meningioma. *Ohio M. J.*, 1936, 32: 737-40.—**Horrax, G.** Technical steps in the removal of certain meningiomas of the cerebral convexities. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1939, 19: 727-38.—**Kroll, F. W.** Operationen von Meningeomen mit Filmdemonstration. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1937, 189: 486-9.—**Malby, G. L.** Resection of longitudinal sinus posterior to the rolandic area for complete removal of meningioma. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1939, 42: 1135-9.—**Martel, T. de, & Guillaume, J.** A propos de deux nouveaux cas de méningiomes temporo-occipitaux opérés et guéris; considérations neuro-chirurgicales relatives aux méningiomes. *Rev.*

neur., Par., 1933, 40: pt 1, 353-7.—**Pilcher, C.** Meningioma. *Ann. Surg.*, 1943, 118: 909-12.—**Poppen, J. L.** The surgical treatment of hyperostosing meningiomas of the sphenoid wing. *Internat. Congr. Campaign Cancer*, 1939, 3. Congr., 46.—**Ribe Portugal, J.** Cura cirúrgica de um grande meningioma com sinais de compressão do lóbo temporal. *Hospital*, Rio, 1938, 13: 289-300.—**Tanaka, K.** An operated case of the meningioma with satisfactory results. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1934-36, 4: 228.

— in children.

Asenjo, A., Díaz, M., & Espinoza, J. Dos meningiomas en la infancia. *Arch. Soc. cir. hosp.*, Santiago, 1944, 14: 555-8.—**Keegan, J. J.** Meningioma in a child. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1940, 44: 439-41.—**Martel, T. de, & Guillaume, J.** Volumineux méningiome pariéto-temporal droit chez une enfant de 9 ans; opération; guérison. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1934, 41: pt 1, 538-42. Les méningiomes chez l'enfant. *Ibid.*, 1935, 42: pt 2, 699-702.

MENINGISM.

See also *Coma*; *Headache*; *Meningitis*, *Diagnosis*.

Babonneix, L. Réactions méningées chez l'enfant. *Monde méd.*, 1926, 36: 970-83; Spanish transl., 980-99. Also *Gaz. hôp.*, 1931, 104: 675-84.—**Benedek, L.** [Lumbar puncture in so-called meningismus] *Gyógyászat*, 1926, 66: 674-6.—**Brown, M. F. F., & Gordon, R. G.** A case of meningismus of obscure origin following stretching of the adductors of the hips. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Bristol, 1926-27, 7: 233-6.—**Calandra, A.** Sui criteri differenziali tra meningismo e meningite. *Rass. san. Roma*, 1908, 6: 77; passim.—**Ebenezer, G. D.** Two interesting cases of meningism. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1938, 35: 338-40.—**Finch, B. E., & Tronchin-James, N.** Hysteria mimicking meningism. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 2: 532.—**Gaussel, A.** Le regard à la Cardan, symptôme d'ophtalmoplégie hystérique dans un cas de méningisme. *Provence méd.*, Par., 1908, 19: 37-9.—**Jackson, C.** Meningism as distinguished from meningitis; from an otologic viewpoint. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1907, 48: 1078-85. Also French transl., *Arch. internat. laryng.*, 1907, 23: 29-51.—**Lothchloff, P. A.** Sluchal meningizma. *Ezhened. J. prakt. med.*, 1901, 8: 372-5.—**Meerloo, A. M.** [Meningeal irritability] *Geneesk. gids*, 1937, 15: 241-5.—**Minkenhof, J. E.** [Meningism in leucemia and Weil's disease] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1937, 81: 4448-55.—**Nassi, I.** Estados meningeos de la infancia. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 237.—**Norsa, G.** Reazioni meningee nel fanciullo. *Gazz. osp.*, 1931, 52: 709-11.—**Ortner, N.** Meningitis oder Meningismus. *Med. Klin.*, 1908, 4: 39-43.—**Palcsó, B.** Ueber die Ursachen des nach Lumbalpunktion auftretenden Meningismus. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1929, 109: 71-6.—**Pansini, G.** Il liquor nel così detto meningismo tifico (valore diagnostico e terapeutico della puntura lombare) *Cervello*, 1927, 6: 278-94, ch.—**Pešina, M.** O pathogeneze meningismu. *Rev. neuropsychopath.*, Praha, 1908, 5: 317; passim.—**Schönfeld, H.** Meningeale Symptome im Beginn von Kinderkrankheiten. *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: 1656-8.—**Seymour-Jones, J. A.** A case of meningism produced by the effects of blast on the ear. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1944, 59: 252-4.—**Tylecote, F. E.** Meningism. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1907, 46: 157-71.—**Viklický, J.** [Findings in the cerebro-spinal fluid in meningism] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1940, 79: 634-40. Ueber den normalen typus der Salzsäure-kollargolkurve; ein Beitrag zur Diagnose des Meningismus. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1941, 20: 1076-9.—**Yosida, T.** Ueber Meningismus der Säuglinge. *Mitt. Med. Ges. Tokyo*, 1907, 21: 670; passim.—**Zangari, F. C.** Meningite e meningismo. *Morgagni*, 1927, 69: 1090-102.

MENINGITIC syndrome.

See also *Meningism*.

Alajouanine, T., & Bascourret, M. Le syndrome de l'œdème aigu cérébro-méningite. *Rev. méd. fr.*, 1937, 18: 397-403.—**Babonneix, L.** Réactions méningées chez l'enfant. In: *Actual. inf.* (Babonneix, L.) Par., 1932, 5-36.—**Blechnmann, G.** Le pseudo-drame méningé avec ponction lombaire. *J. méd. Paris*, 1934, 54: 63.—**Demme, H.** Meningitische Reaktionen. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1940, 36: 387.—**Fischer, L.** Der meningitische Symptomenkomplex. *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 556-60.—**Friedman, E. D.** Extraotitic meningeal syndromes. *N. York State J. M.*, 1938, 38: 335-8.—**Giordano, J. J.** Reacciones meningéas agudas. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 1, 608-13.—**Inclán, C.** Sintomatología del síndrome meningé. *Arch. med. inf.*, Habana, 1938, 7: 44-68.—**Käferstein, W.** Meningitische Syndrome. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1940, 36: 791.—**Lucignani, D.** Un pò di diagnosi differenziale nel campo delle sindromi meningee dell'infanzia. *Prat. pediat.*, Milano, 1936, 14: 18-23.—**Nasso, I.** Stati meningici nell'infanzia. *Rass. clin. sc.*, 1933, 11: 67-72.—**Piaggio, A. A., & Anastasia, H. C.** A propósito de un síndrome meningé. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1934, 5: 525-31.—**Toomey, J. A.** Differential diagnosis of meningic irritations. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1942, 32: 355-60.—**Torretti, V.** Contributo clinico allo studio delle sindromi meningee acute infantili. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1937, 47: 181-6.—**Velasco Blanco, L.** Las reacciones meningéas en la infancia. *Arch. amer. med.*, B. Air., 1935, 11: 239-42.—**Widal.** Les réactions

méningées. Rev. internat. méd. chir., 1906, 17: 201-3. — & **Philibert**. Séquelles nerveuses consécutives à un état méningé de nature indéterminée. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1907, 3. ser., 24: 839-47.

MENINGITIS.

See also **Arachnoid**, **Inflammation**; **Dura mater**, **Inflammation**; **Leptomeningitis**; **Meningitis**, **Meningococcic**; **Meningopneumonitis**; **Meningoradiculitis**, etc.

Baird, J. B. Meningitis. Atlanta J. Rec. M., 1906-07, 8: 145-61. — **Barbour**, P. F. Meningitis. Am. Pract. News, 1905, 39: 667-76. — **Bird**, M. D. Meningitis. Wisconsin M. J., 1905-06, 4: 28-31. — **Bremer**, F. W. Meningitiden. Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat., 1929, 1: 438-42. — **Cummings**, G. O. Meningitis. Laryngoscope, 1933, 43: 880-96. — **Demme**, H. Meningitis. Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 5: 150-74. — **Eagleton**, W. P. The philosophy of meningitis. Laryngoscope, 1929, 39: 627-39. — **Fonso Gandolfo**, C., & **Rugiero**, H. R. Meningitis. In: Clin. enferm. infec. (Fonso Gandolfo, C.) 2. ed., B. Air., 1938, 1: 7-57. — **Fothergill**, L. D. Meningitis. Commonwealth, Bost., 1939, 26: 26-9. — **Gillum**, J. R. Meningitis. Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1932, 7-21. — **Hoynes**, A. L. Meningitis. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1936, 26: 549-53. — **Jenkins**, G. J., **Layton**, T. B. [et al.] Discussion on meningitis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: Sect. Otol., 25-38. — **Mallya**, G. B. Meningitis. Antiseptic, Madras, 1934, 31: 805-9. — **Meningitis**. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1940, 19: 813. — **Pette**, H. Erkrankungen der Hüllen des Zentralnervensystems: Pachymeningitis und Leptomeningitis. In: Handb. Neur. (Bunke & Foerster) Berl., 1936, 268-412. — **Routon**, C. Review of recent literature on meningitis. Proc. Univ. Hosp. Oklahoma School M., 1940-41, 1: No. 2, 107-9. — **Schöble**, O., & **Placák**, J. Ožánětu blan mozkových. Cas. lék. česk., 1906, 45: 1063-7. — **Taylor**, W. E. Meningitis. South. M. & S., 1906, 5: 109-11. — **Tidy**, H. L. Meningitis. In: Brit. Encycl. M. Pract. (Rolleston, H.) Lond., 1938, 8: 495-507. — **Wyllie**, W. G. Meningitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1940, 144: 369-78.

acute.

Du Buit, H. *Traitement des méningites aiguës par le bactériophage. 64p. 8°. Par., 1936. — **Roch**, M., **Lesné**, E. [et al.] Méningites aiguës curables. 227p. 25½cm. Par., 1936.

Abente Haedo, F. Consideraciones sobre un caso grave de meningitis aguda curada. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1935, 7: No. 70, 7-30, 3 ch. — **Aguilar Jordán**, J. Meningitis aguda simple. Rev. valenc. cienc. méd., 1907, 9: 81; 97. — **Beni**, U. Un raro caso di meningite acuta. Gior. clin. med., 1936, 17: 70-4. — **Borobio**. Concepto actual de la meningitis aguda no fímica y su tratamiento. Actas Congr. españ. obst. gin. pediat., 1911, 2. Congr., 143-72. — **Breen**, G. E. The treatment of acute meningitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1939, 202: 257-9. — **Brower**, D. R. Acute cerebral meningitis; observations on etiology, diagnosis and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., 1898, 31: 1050-3. — **Councilman**, W. T. The pathology and bacteriology of acute meningitis. Tr. M. Soc. N. York, 1905, 72-4. [Discussion] 113-6. Also Albany M. Ann., 1905, 26: 149-52. — **Crockett**, E. A. A case of acute meningitis; operation; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, 154: 103. [Discussion] 105. — **Denéchau**, D. Les méningites aiguës curables; à propos de 11 cas inédits; intérêt pratique de cette question. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd. (1936) 1937, 24. sess., 25-7. — **De Shazo**, J. B. Acute primary meningitis. Virginia M. Month., 1905-06, 10: 505. — **Gruia Ionescu**, N., **Constantinescu**, P., & **Galinschi**, L. Considerations sur six cas de méningites aiguës curables. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1939, 21: 1-15. — **Haedo**, F. A. Consideraciones sobre un caso grave de meningitis aguda curada. Día méd. urug., 1935, 3: 554-7. — **Jobin**, J. B., & **Lessard**, R. Contribution à l'étude du traitement des méningites aiguës par les dérivés sulfamidés. Laval méd., 1940, 5: 78-84. — **Mackay**, R. P. Modern methods in the treatment of acute meningitis. Nebraska M. J., 1941, 26: 379-84. — **Mitman**, M., **Smith**, H., & **Duthie**, E. S. Discussion on the treatment of acute meningitis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1944-45, 38: 605-12. — **Nelson**, D. T. Discussion of Daniel R. Brower's paper: acute cerebral meningitis; observations on etiology, diagnosis and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., 1898, 31: 1052. — **Pelle**, A., & **Massot**. Méningites aiguës curables. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd. (1936) 1937, 24. sess., 17-24. — **Pinart**, P. La meningitis aguda y su tratamiento. Rev. homeop., Barcel., 1906, 17: 169-74. — **Puttaiya**, M. Acute meningitis; some impressions. Ind. M. Gaz., 1945, 80: 505-7. — **Terrasse**, J., & **Mory**, F. Sur une curieuse épidémie de méningite aiguë curable dans la région d'Auvergne. Rev. neur., Par., 1946, 78: 166-8. — **Tixier**, L. Le traitement des méningites aiguës par le sulfamide. Arch. méd. enf., 1938, 41: 609-32. — **Vandervelde**, P., & **Cantineau**, G. Deux cas de méningite aiguë, suivis de guérison. J. méd. Bruxelles, 1908, 13: 768-70. — **Videla**, C. A., & **Califano**, B. A. Los sulfamidados en el tratamiento de las meningitis agudas. An. Policlin. enferm. infec., B. Air., 1940, No. 2, 58-64. — **Videla**, C. A., & **Madariaga**, M. de. Los sulfamidados en el tratamiento de la meningitis aguda. Acción méd., B. Air., 1940, 10: 437. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: pt. 1, 76-85. — **Webb**, C. H. Acute meningitis; recent advances in therapy. Tristate M. J., 1936-37, 9: 1904-8.

acute serous lymphocytic.

See **Encephalitis**, acute aseptic.

allergic and hyperergic.

See also **Allergy**.

Burn, C. G., & **Finley**, K. H. The rôle of hypersensitivity in the production of experimental meningitis; experimental meningitis in tuberculous animals. J. Exp. M., 1932, 56: 203-21, pl. — **Frommel**, E. Que penser de l'importance de la méningite sérique consécutive à l'injection de sérum par voie intrarachidienne au cours des méningites à polynucléaires? Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 873-8. — **Goldman**, D. Serum meningitis. Arch. Path., Chic., 1930, 9: 1027-37. — **Ratner**, B. Meningitis. In his Allergy &c., Balt., 1943, 209-29. — **Serum-sickness meningitis**. Ibid., 531-3. — **Allergic meningitis**. Ibid., 535-8. — **Ssoloviev**, A., & **Ariel**, M. B. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die hyperergische Hirnhautentzündung. Virchows Arch., 1935, 295: 201-10. — **Takeda**, K., & **Simpko**, K. Experimentelle Untersuchung über die allergische Veränderung des Gewebes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der allergischen Meningitis des Hirns. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1937, 27: 355-8.

aseptic and abacterial.

See also **Encephalitis**, acute aseptic.

Deane, A., & **Shera**, G. A case of infection of the meninges by *Bacillus lactis aerogenes*. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 2: 1237. — **Fanconi**, G. Ueber abakterielle Meningitiden. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1938, 68: 929-32. — Die abakteriellen Meningitiden. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1939, 57: 399-545. — **Huber**, H. G. Ueber gleichzeitiges Auftreten von abakterieller Meningitis und Encephalomyelitis bzw. Encephalovirulomeningitis. Mschr. Kinderh., 1940, 82: 283-303. — **Le Blaye**, R. Les formes comateuses et mortelles des méningites aseptiques aiguës essentielles. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd. (1936) 1937, 24. sess., 41-4. — **Meyer**, H., & **Steinert**, R. Eine eigentümliche Meningitisform im Kindesalter, hervorgerufen durch Koch-Weeksche Bazillen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 945-7. — **Roig**, A. Deux observations de méningites aseptiques traitées par la sulfamide. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1939, 67: 68-70.

atypical.

Chambers, H. W. Cases illustrating some varieties of meningitis. West London M. J., 1907, 12: 298. — **Chierici**, L. Brevi considerazioni intorno ad una forma di meningite poco nota. Gazz. med. Roma, 1906, 32: 113-27. — **Davies**, D. L. A case probably of meningitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1906, 77: 532. — **McGehee**, sr. An unusual case of meningitis. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. (1904) 1905, 113-9, pl. — **Marshall**, R., & **Morrison**, L. G. An unusual case of meningitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1927, n. ser., 123: 279. — **Micks**, R. H. Atypical meningitis. Irish J. M. Sc., 1930, 6. ser., 280-4. — **Pagani**, F. Uno strano caso di meningite. Med. prat., Nap., 1926, 11: 294-6. — **Redman**, J. L. Meningitis: three unusual cases. Hahneman. Month., 1936, 71: 451-65.

Bacteriology and microbiology.

See also other subheadings; also names of primary diseases as **Coccidioidosis**, etc.

Meslin, H. *A propos de deux cas de méningite aiguë purulente à bacilles du groupe typhique observés chez des nourrissons. 50p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Thiel, W. *Bakterienbefunde bei leichten Meningitisformen. 15p. 22cm. Rost., 1937.

Adant, M. Un microbe d'une méningite accidentelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 941. — **Bastian**, H. C. Post-mortem meningeal infections. Brit. M. J., 1905, 2: 1719. — **Braxton**, J. A. A case of meningitis due to haemophilic bacillus. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 2: 497. — **Bruynoghe**, R., & **Ronse**, M. Une infection méningée par un bacille anthracoides. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 125: 395-7. — **Carter**, H. S., & **MacLeod**, C. M. Meningitis due to haemophilic organisms. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 412. — **Chediak**, M. Frecuencia de las distintas especies de bacterias en las meningitis. Rev. méd. cubana, 1933, 44: 1455-7. — **Churchill**, F. S. On the bacteriology of meningitis. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1907-08, 19: 132-44. Also Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1907, 24: 881-98. — **Decrop**, G. Méningites à flore microbienne banale. Maroc méd., 1941, 21: 146-8. — **Gatewood**. *Bacillus fecalis* alkaligenes meningitis. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n. ser., 12: 435. — **Gerdine**, L., & **Pease**, D. *Actinobacillus meningitis*. Am. J. Dia. Child., 1926, 32: 878-88. — **Gilbert**, R., & **Coleman**, M. B. Incidence of various species of bacteria in spinal fluids from cases of meningitis. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 547-9. — **Hasslauer**. Die bakteriologischen Befunde bei der eiterigen und serösen Meningitis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bei der Lumbalpunktion gewonnenen Zerebrospinalflüssigkeit. Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh., 1906-07, 5: 75. — **Hauduroy**, P., **Duhamel**, G. [et al.] Sur un bacille inconnu retiré d'un méningite. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 362. — **Heindi**, A., jr. Ein Fall von otogener Meningitis; *Bacillus Grekowitz* bei Zwillingen. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1936, 70: 1511-8. — **Heubach**, H. Bacterium

pneumosintes als Erreger einer posttraumatischen Meningitis. Klin. Wschr., 1938, 17: 271.—**Kliewe, H.** Tödlich verlaufende Meningitis, verursacht durch einen Kapselbazillus. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1928, 107: 100-4.—**Kuchinka, A.** Acidobacterium moroi als Erreger eitriger Hirnhautentzündung. Ibid., 1939, 144: 370-4.—**Kutscher, G. W., jr.** Alkaligenes bookeri meningitis; review of the literature on gram-negative bacillus meningitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1937, 54: 610-6.—**Mason, R. J.** Acute meningitis due to Bacillus fecalis alcaligenes. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1934, 4: 514-6.—**New** meningitis organism discovered. Minnesota M., 1931, 14: 783.—**Ordman, D. A.** Note on pneumococcus and streptococcus meningitis. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1932-33, 12: 71-4.—**Otero, M.** Diagnóstico bacteriológico de las meningitis. Mem. Congr. méd. nac. mex., 1910, 4. Congr., 256-9.—**Paulson, S.** Considerazioni batteriologiche e cliniche sopra un caso di meningite da pseudomeningococco di Jäger. Clin. igiene inf., 1930, 5: 241-52.—**Philipson.** Some cured cases of meningitis with bacterial liquor findings. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1941, 29: 83.—**Rabinovich, E. M., & Rubinstein, I. S.** [Meningitis of non-meningococcal origin] Vrach. delo, 1937, 19: 271-4.—**Recio, A., & Chediak, M.** Nota bacteriológica a propósito de un caso de meningitis. Rev. méd. cir. Habana, 1931, 36: 683-5.—**Regamey, R.** Un nouveau cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à B. bipolaris septicus. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1938, 68: 666-8.—**Reimann, H. A., & Koucky, R. W.** Meningitis caused by atypical gram-negative cocci. J. Bact., Balt., 1939, 37: 401-10.—**Rist, E., & Boudet, G.** Présence de bacilles acido-résistants dans le liquide cérébro-spinal d'un malade atteint de symptômes méningitiques; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1908, 3. ser., 25: 503-9.—**Stoevesandt, K.** Erfahrungen bei der bakteriologischen Untersuchung meningitieverdächtigen Materials. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1908, 46: 295-309.—**Thompson, J. L.** Meningitis caused by Bacillus prodigiosus; report of a case. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1943, 12: 145.

— basal.

See also Cerebral nerve, Paralysis; Meningitis, postbasal; Tuberculosis, Meninges.

Eskridge, J. T. Irrigation of the posterior cerebral fossa for the relief of basilar meningitis. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1895, 22: 708-17.—**Fischer, F.** Zur Differentialdiagnose von basaler Meningitis und Hypophysentumor. Zschr. Augenh., 1935, 86: 237.—**Gaal, I., & Páldy, L.** Meningitis basilaris unter dem Bilde des chronischen Hydrocephalus. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1946, 165: 104-6.—**Göttche, O.** [Diagnosis of basilar meningitis] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1926, 24: 1329-32.—**Hildesheim, O.** The prognosis in posterior basic meningitis. Brit. M. J., 1906, 1: 733.—**Also** Pediatrics, N. Y., 1906, 18: 431-5.—**Hochwald, A., & Saxl, O.** Beobachtungen bei intrakumbaler Tuberkulithérapie der Meningitis basilaris. Zschr. Kinderh., 1931, 51: 656-61.—**Hoyos Ruiz, C.** Meningitis de la base del cráneo con padecimientos buco-dentarios. Mem. Conv. med. mil. mex., 1936, 376-8.—**Kaulbersz-Marynowska, H.** [Case history of true basilar meningitis] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 517-9.—**Kitinsky, S.** [Case of torticollis in basilar meningitis of malarial origin] Vrach. gaz., 1927, 31: 763-5.—**Koplik, H.** Posterior-basic meningitis. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep., 1903-04, N. Y., 1905, 3: 105-24.—**Langmead, T. S.** On posterior-basic meningitis in older children. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1906, 12: 63-6.—**Michail, D.** [Ocular form of circumscribed basilar, serous meningitis] Rev. st. med. Bucur., 1930, 19: 8-19.—**Also** French transl., Ann. ocul., Par., 1930, 167: 642-52.—**Rubattelli, E.** Meningite basilare otogena asintomatica; contributo clinico, chimico, cito-batteriológico e anatomo-patológico. Valevalva, 1932, 8: 99-124.—**Smith, F.** Basal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 189-94, 9 pl.—**Sørensen, E.** Five cases of radiculomeningitis basalis in the posterior cranial fossa. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1933, 8: 221-39.—**Souza Mesquita, S. de.** Meningite basal posterior. Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1939-40, 11: No. 3, 41-4.—**Taussig, L., & Haškovec, V.** [Mental disturbances in basilar meningitis] Rev. neur. psychiat., Praha, 1930, 27: 193-207.—**Thiébaud, F., Klein, M., & Pluvinaige, R.** Paralysie totale des mouvements latéraux du regard au cours d'une méningite séreuse basilaire. Rev. neur., Par., 1945, 77: 142.—**Vanzetti, F.** Rara forma di meningite basilare. Gazz. med. lombarda, 1905, 64: 394.—**Di una rara forma di meningite basilare.** Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1905, 4. ser., 11: 619-21.—**Warfield, L. M.** Simple posterior basic meningitis. S. Louis Courier M., 1905, 33: 381.—**Posterior basic meningitis.** Scient. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni (1905) 1906, 206-9. **Also** S. Louis Courier M., 1906, 34: 87 [Discussion] 105-7.—**Wimmer, A.** Meningitis basilaris oclusiva. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, 4: 1563-5.

— blastomycotic.

See also Meningitis, mycotic; Torulosis.
MacBryde, C. M., & Thompson, E. I. The meningitis and dermatitis caused by a new variety of blastomycete (endomyce) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1933, 27: 49-69.—**Nadeau, H.** Méningite à blastomycètes; Torula gilchristi. Laval méd., 1940, 5: 364-70.—**Nicod, J. L.** Un cas autochtone de blastomycose des méninges. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1938, 68: 234-7.—**O'Donoghue, J. G.** A case of blastomycotic meningitis. Med. J. Australia, 1933, 1: 118.—**Watanabe, N.** On blasto-

mycotic meningitis. Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Kyushu, 1919-20, 5: 1-15, pl., tab.

— Cases and statistics.

See also subheadings (otogenous; pneumococcal, etc.)

Aiengar, N. A., Parthasarathy, S. T. [et al.] Meningitis; six case reports. Ind. M. Gaz., 1942, 77: 415.—**Cassatè, E.** A propos de quelques cas de méningite. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1908, 29: 354-6.—**Hertzog, A. J.** A study of 377 cases of fatal meningitis with special reference to bacteriologic diagnosis. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1945, 15: 571-4.—**Kumeda** [A case of meningitis] Hokuetu ikiai kaiho Sinto, 1901, No. 124, 6-9.—**Mehta, J. K.** Meningitis; an analysis of 255 cases. Ind. Physician, 1945, 4: 154-68.—**Percy, H. G.** Case of meningitis. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1940, 55: 256.—**Perrin, M., & Blum, P.** Un cas de méningite subaiguë. C. rend. Soc. méd. Nancy, 1904-05, 133-5.—**Russum, B. C.** Some types of meningitis; clinicopathological presentation of six cases. Nebraska M. J., 1927, 12: 336-9.—**Schippers, J. C., & Peters, H. J.** [Some conclusions from 248 cases of meningitis] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 2, 3685-95.—**Stahl, A.** Demostración de dos casos de neuropatías [meningitis] Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1908, 6: 57-66.

— cerebrospinal.

See as main heading Meningitis, Meningococcal.

— cerebrospinal [non-meningococcal]

See also other subheadings (micrococcal; pneumococcal, etc.) also Influenza, Nervous system; Meningitis; Listerella; Malaria, cerebral; Typhoid, Complications; Tuberculosis, Meninges.

Amblard, L. A. Méningite cérébro-spinale à pneumocoques et diabète. Arch. gén. méd., Par., 1906, 2: 2319-26.—**Baginsky, A.** Ueber Meningitis cerebrospinalis pseudoeidemia. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1907, 44: 385-9.—**Berg, H. W.** The differential diagnosis of meningococcus cerebrospinal meningitis from other types of cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, 73: 887-9.—**Blair, T. S.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis by secondary infection. Med. Summary, 1905-06, 27: 48.—**Candido, G.** Lo streptococco di Bonome e gli altri agenti patogeni delle meningiti cerebrospinali. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 1082-5.—**Carey, B. W., jr.** Infection with an organism of the genus Listerella; report of a case of acute cerebrospinal meningitis with recovery. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1936, 8: 626-9.—**Constandache, I., & Francke, M.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à germe inconnu; lavages rachidiens et autovaccinothérapie, guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1928, 10: 353-7.—**Cook, A. H., & McCleary, G. F.** A case of pneumococcal cerebrospinal meningitis simulating spotted fever. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 1: 582.—**Del Bosque, E.** Bacteriología de la meningitis cerebro-spinal en la Ciudad de México. Labor méd., Méx., 1941, 9: 35-40.—**Dopter, Andrieu & Crosnier.** Les méningites cérébro-spinales dues aux pseudo-méningocoques. Ann. méd., Par., 1934, 36: 306-39.—**Hamilton, A. S.** The etiology, pathology, symptomatology, and diagnosis of acute cerebrospinal meningitis, other than tuberculous. J. Minnesota M. Ass., 1908, 28: 388-91.—**Henry, J. N., & Rosenberg, R. C.** Purulent cerebrospinal meningitis caused by the typhoid bacillus without the usual intestinal lesions of typhoid fever. Am. J. M. Sc., 1908, 135: 240-4.—**Hibler, E.** Bakteriologischer Bericht über drei Fälle von Cerebrospinalmeningitis; ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik des Micrococcus meningitidis und des Micrococcus gonorrhoeae nebst Mitteilungen über zwei polymorphe Bakterienarten. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1907, 20: 961-7.—**Hislop, J. A.** The bacteriological aspects of cerebro-spinal fever. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, n. ser., 86: 196-8.—**Justman, S.** [Furuncular cerebrospinal meningitis] Warsz. czas. lek., 1938, 15: 629-32.—**Kasahara, M., & Simazu, J.** Studien über Liquor cerebrospinalis; die Liquorveränderungen bei experimentell erzeugter Mucosus-Meningitis an Versuchstieren. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933-34, 92: 147-50.—**Lellos, Z. G.** Εγκεφαλονοστιγία μυκητίζουσα ελάνθους. Ιατρικὸς μηνιαίος, 1906, 6: 123-5.—**Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale d'origine palustre.** Grèce méd., 1907, 9: 9.—**McWeeney, E. J.** Observations on the bacteriology of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. R. Acad. M. Ireland, 1907, 25: 367-78.—**Merriman, G. C.** Case of cerebrospinal meningitis: a plea for more thorough examination of the spine in cases in children which appear to be pneumonia. Am. Med., 1906, 11: 212-4.—**Moser** [Präparate einer akuten eitrigen Cerebrospinal meningitis, hervorgerufen durch ein anaerobes Bakterium] Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien, 1905, 4: 47.—**Pachantoni, D.** Eschares de la région sacrée et méningite cérébro-spinale purulente. Arch. neur., Par., 1907, 3. ser., 2: 296-8.—**Peabody, G. L.** Preliminary report of a case of cerebrospinal meningitis of streptococcal origin apparently cured by subdural injection of antistreptococcus serum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, 73: 423.—**Rizquez, J. R.** Contribución al estudio bacteriológico de la meningitis cerebro-spinal en Venezuela. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1935, 42: 90-6.—**Schellink.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à bacille de Cohen. J. méd. Paris, 1935, 58: 324.—

Streit, H. Zwei Fälle von Genieckstarre, durch Bacillus necrophorus verurursacht. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1905, 385-7.—Tixier. Sur les méningites cérébro-spinales traumatiques. Lyon chir., 1939, 36: 568-70.—Winter, H. E. A case of septic cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 9: 605-8.

Cerebrospinal fluid.

LABAND, A. *Liquorunterschiede bei meningealen Reizerscheinungen und Meningitiden. 15p. 8°. Bresl., 1928.

Alvarenga Prazeres, J. de. Contribuição ao estudo do liquor nas meningites. Arch. Fund. Gaffrêe Guinle, Rio (1930) 1933, 117-83, tab.—Bergonzini, M., & Li-Jen Yang. Determinazione del potere antigenico di liquor di meningitici. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 681-3. — Ricerche sul potere flocculante del liquor di meningitici. Ibid., 683-5.—Debeyre, A. Méninges et liquide céphalo-rachidien. Echo méd. nord, 1940, 3, ser., 11: 1-13.—Dickson, W. E. C. The cerebro-spinal fluid in meningitis. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1944, 20: 69-74, 2 pl.—Fremont-Smith, F. The spinal fluid in meningitis. N. England J. M., 1928, 199: 264. — Pathogenesis of the changes in the cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 28: 778-88.—Froin, G., & Foy, G. Syndrome de coagulation massive au cours d'une méningite; action novice d'une injection sous-arachnoïdienne de collagol. Gaz. hôp., 1908, 81: 1587-92.—Garrahan, J. P., & Ruiz, C. Síndrome de Froin en una probable meningitis bacillosa. Arch. argent. pediat., 1936, 7: 3-7.—Goldberger, M., & Berger, G. [Examination of cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis of meningitis] Gyógyászat, 1927, 67: 774; 802.—Ihsan Ekin. Amili muhtelif menenjitiden mayii dimağinin gözle tefrikli teshisi. Anadolu klin. Istanbul, 1941, 9: 135.—Kafka, V. Funktionell-genetische Liquoranalysen; das Liquorbild der akuten infektiösen nicht syphilitischen Meningitis in funktionell-genetischer Betrachtung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 137: 373-84.—Koltypin, A. A. [Observations on Wechsler's and Bojarskaia-Frieschman's paper: Albumin and cytosin in the cerebro-spinal fluid of children with meningitis] Pediatria, Moskva, 1938, No. 3, 42-4.—Lange, O. O liquido cefalo-rachideano nas meningites. Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo, 1932, 7: 169-222.—Macmillan, D., & Race, J. A case of meningitis; with examination of the cerebro-spinal fluid. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 128.—Moriguti, Y., & Okuzawa, Y. Studien über die Hitzekoagulation des Liquor cerebrospinalis; Liquor cerebrospinalis bei Meningitis. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto, 1935, 15: 319.—Sellek Azzí, A., & Del Frade, A. Los datos analíticos del liquido céfalo-raquídeo en las meningitis de la infancia. Arch. med. inf., Habana, 1938, 7: 17-43.—Smith, W., & Smith, M. M. Bacterial contamination of cerebrospinal fluid. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 783-5.—Steiner, B. [Coagulation of spinal fluid in meningitis] Magy. orv. nagybét jegyzőköve, 1931, 107.—Tenret, F. La ponction lombaire et le diagnostic de la méningite. Ann. méd. chir., Dour, 1906, 14: 196-202.—Thomson, W. W. D. A note on certain peculiar crystals found in the cerebro-spinal fluid from a case of septic meningitis. Tr. Ulster M. Soc., 1914-15, 93-8.—Traina, I. Contributo clinico e patogenetico alla conoscenza della sindrome di Froin nel corso delle meningiti purulente dei bambini. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1930, 9: 445-50.—Utz, F. Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Hirntumor und Meningitis aus dem Liquorbefund. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1938-39, 148: 187-95.—Wechsler, G. I., & Bojarskaia-Frieschman, V. F. [Albumin and cytosin in the cerebro-spinal fluid of children with meningitis] Pediatria, Moskva, 1938, No. 3, 38-41.—Ziver Berkman [Significance of the examination of the cerebro-spinal fluid in otogenous and rhinogenous meningitis] Askeri shihive mecmuasi, 1941, 70: 67-73.

Cerebrospinal fluid: Chemistry.

ANSCHEL, I. *Le taux des chlorures du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans les méningites. 39p. 22½cm. Genève, 1938.

LOUVOT, F. *La glycorachie; son intérêt diagnostic et pronostic dans quelques processus de méningites aiguës. 52p. 8°. Par., 1921.

Barnea, H. D. Spinal fluid chlorides in meningitis. S. Afr. J. M. Sc., 1939, 4: 97-110.—Baumritter, P. Sur la teneur du liquide céphalo-rachidien en acide urique dans les méningites. Arch. méd. enf., 1925, 28: 681-5. — Also Tr. sc. Clin. Inf. Univ. Varsovie, 1930, 117-21.—Behrendt, H., & Heim, O. Chemische Liquoruntersuchungen. Zschr. Kinderh., 1926, 42: 255-9.—De Sanctis, A. G., Killian, J. A., & Garcia, T. Lactic acid of spinal fluid in meningitis; practical diagnostic and prognostic value. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1933, 46: 239-49.—Feldmann, H., & Berndt, D. Ueber den Liquorzuckerspiegel bei der Meningitis. Zbl. inn. Med., 1943, 64: 409-13.—Fiessinger, N. La polipeptiderachia. Riforma med., 1930, 46: 1071-3.—Finkelstein, L. O., & Merson, F. S. Sur les chlorures dans la méningite. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1934, 10: 204-17.—Flaum, A. The sugar content in the cerebrospinal fluid in meningitic conditions. Acta path. microb. scand., 1933, Suppl. 16, 77-82.—Fowweather, F. S. Chlorides in the cerebro-spinal fluid in cases of meningitis. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1930, 5: 80-2.—Fremont-Smith, F., Dailey, M. E.

[et al.] The equilibrium between cerebrospinal fluid and blood plasma; the composition of the human cerebrospinal fluid and blood plasma in meningitis. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1931, 25: 1289-96.—Geldrich, J. Nachweis und Bestimmung der Milchsäure im Liquor bei der Hirnhautentzündung. Arch. Kinderh., 1933-34, 101: 108-17.—Greenfield, J. G. The chemistry of the cerebro-spinal fluid in otitic meningitis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1925-26, 19: Sect. Otol., 38-41. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1926, 41: 785-9.—Hendry, E. The cause of reduction of the sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1939, 14: 307-16.—Hubbard, R. S., & Neter, E. Glycolysis in the spinal fluid of patients with meningitis. Arch. Path., Chic., 1940, 30: 631.—Kopetzky, S. J., & Fishberg, E. H. Changes in distribution ratio of constituents of blood and spinal fluid in meningitis. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1933, 18: 796-801.—Linder, G. C., & Carmichael, E. A. The chlorides and inorganic constituents of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis. Biochem. J., Lond., 1928, 22: 46-50.—McCance, R. A., & Watchorn, E. Inorganic constituents of the cerebrospinal fluid; magnesium and calcium in meningitis. Brain, Lond., 1932, 55: 91-7.—Mogilnicki, T. La valeur diagnostique et pronostique de l'examen du sucre dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien chez les enfants au cours des méningites. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1931, 7: 353-62. Also Acta paediat., Uppsala, 1931, 11: 369-71 [Discussion] 374-8.—Nagai, H. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Milchsäure in der Spinalflüssigkeit bei Meningitiden. Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto, 1934, 15: 11-34.—Nissen, N. I. [Value of sugar determination in the cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of meningitis] Ugeskr. læger, 1936, 98: 1309-13. — Ueber den Wert der Liquorzuckerbestimmung in der Meningitisdiagnostik und einige Bemerkungen über die postmortalen Hyperglykorachie bei akuten Infektionskrankheiten. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1937, 12: 173-84.—Osnato, M., & Killian, J. A. Significant chemical changes in the spinal fluid in meningitis; with special reference to lactic acid content. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1926, 15: 738-50.—Rossi, L. L'importanza del dosaggio dei cloruri del liquido cefalo-rachidiano nelle affezioni meninee dell'infanzia. Pediat. prat., Mod., 1934, 11: 41-56.—Säker, G. Ursachen des Zuckerschwundes im Meningitisliquor. Nervenarzt, 1941, 14: 169-72.—Soedjono, D. P. [Glucose, lactic acid and chloride contents in the cerebro-spinal fluid in meningitis] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1938, 7: 337-62.—Weissenbach, R. J. Variations of the glycorachie dans les méningites microbiennes et dans les réactions méningées aseptiques: leur signification diagnostique et pathogénique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1924, 3, ser., 48: 1669-72.

Cerebrospinal fluid: Cytology.

Chaurer, J., & Etienne-Martin, P. Le monocyte dans le L. C. R. au cours des états méningés aigus. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1845-7.—Cozzolino, O. Citodiagnosi e puntura lombare nelle meningiti. Lav. Congr. med. int. (1905) 1906, 15: 213.—Estrada, A. A propos de l'intégrité cellulaire dans les liquides rachidiens des méningites. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1936, 13: 729-32.—Tassovatz, B. L'évolution cytologique du liquide céphalo-rachidien au cours des méningites séreuses. Rev. neur., Par., 1933, 40: pt 1, 987-93.

Cerebrospinal fluid: Test.

Allaria, G. B. La reazione attuale e la reazione potenziale del liquido cerebrospinale a meningi sane e nelle meningiti. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1908, 32: 82-9.—Ambrus, J. [New cerebrospinal test in meningitis] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 883; 1934, 78: 57.—Barbacci, P. Contributo allo studio della reazione del benzoino colloidale nell'infanzia. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1929, 11: 230-42.—Blattner, R. J., Heys, F. M., & Hartmann, A. F. Advantages of egg culture technique in infectious diseases; meningitis; primary isolation of organisms from spinal fluid, culture of spinal fluid during treatment with sulfonamide compounds. Arch. Path., Chic., 1943, 36: 262-8.—Bloch, E., & Rosenfeld, H. Eine Kolloidreaktion zum Nachweis entzündlicher Veränderungen im Liquor cerebrospinalis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 403.—Friedmann, A. P. Eine neue Meningitisreaktion im Liquor cerebrospinalis. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1931, 95: 273-6. — [New reaction for meningitis with cerebro-spinal fluid] Vrach. gaz., 1931, 35: 384-6.—Geldrich, J. Die praktisch wichtigsten Liquorreaktionen zum Nachweis der Hirnhautentzündung nebst Angabe eines neuen Verfahrens. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 472-4. — [New cerebrospinal fluid test for meningitis] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 426.—Griebel, Studien über Liquorreaktionen; Beitrag zur chemischen Diagnose der Meningitis. Hals- & Arzt, Teil 1, 1937, 28: 263-72.—Kasahara, M., & Konisi, M. Ueber den diagnostischen Wert der Takata-Araschen Liquorreaktion bei Meningitis. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1930, 3, F., 79: 350-9.—Kreidler, W. A., & Murphy, M. E. A precipitin test for the diagnosis of meningitis. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1932, 2: 33-6.—Meyer, R. Contributions au diagnostic différentiel des méningites vraies et des réactions méningées secondaires par le liquide céphalo-rachidien. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt 2, 514.—Mori, F. Die diagnostische Bedeutung der Weltmannschen Koagulationsband-Reaktion der Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit bei kindlichen Meningitiden. Acta paediat. jap., 1939, 45: 20 (Abstr.).—Pilotti, G. Sulla positività della reazione di Wassermann nel liquido spinale nelle meningiti non luetiche. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. prat.,

1535-9.—**Procházka J.** [Doubtful diagnostic value of ninhydrin in cephalo-rachidian fluid reaction for meningitis] Rev. neur. psychiat., Praha, 1929, 26: 216-9.—**Roque & Chaliér, J.** Valeur diagnostique de l'examen du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans les méningites. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Lyon, 1908, 7: 312-9. Also Lyon méd., 1908, 111: 95-102. Also Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1908, 6: 246-8.—**Rosenfeld, H.** Die Nachtblaureaktion zum Nachweis der Albuminvermehrung im Liquor bei Meningitis. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 118.—**Schaffle, K., & Riesenberger, M.** The occurrence of positive Wassermann reactions in the spinal fluid of tuberculous and other nonsyphilitic cases of meningitis. Am. J. M. Sc., 1929, 178: 632-7.—**Scott, V., Reynolds, F. W., & Mohr, C. F.** Biologic false positive spinal fluid Wassermann reactions associated with meningitis; report of 8 cases. Am. J. Syph., 1944, 28: 431-42.—**Tattoni, A.** Il valore dell'indice refrattometrico del liquor nella diagnosi di meningite. Rinasc. med., 1927, 4: 273.—**Ujsághy, P.** [Differential diagnosis of meningitis and encephalitis by means of color tests of the cerebrospinal fluid] Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: 1068-70.

chronic.

See also **Head injury, Sequelae; Hydrocephalus; Lead poisoning, Nervous system; Meningitis.**

Chiasserini, A. Paraplegie da lepto- e pachimeningite croniche. Atti Soc. romana chir., 1939, 1: 351-5.—**Doutrebente, G., & Marchand, L.** Méningite chronique chez un héréditaire dégénéré. Arch. neur., Par., 1905, 2 ser., 20: 204. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1905, 13: 869.—**Garipey, J.** Méningite chronique ou tumeur cérébrale? Toulouse méd., 1906, 2 ser., 8: 65-7.—**Hindse-Nielsen, S.** [Congenital infections; meningitis chronica simplex in the new-born with encephalocoele] Hospitalstidende, 1938, 81: 220-3.—**Lesniowski, S.** Méningite chronique (à cysticercus?). Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 36: pt 1, 285.—**Marchand, L.** Méningite chronique et aliénation mentale chronique. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1905, 80: 760-3. — Méningite chronique cérébrale et cérébelleuse. Ibid., 1907, 82: 367.—**Perrin, M.** Un cas de méningite chronique. C. rend. Soc. méd. Nancy, 1906-07, 58-61. Also Rev. méd. Nancy, 1907, 39: 246-9.—**Raymond.** Quelques réflexions à propos d'un cas de méningite chronique chez un alcoolique; lésions dégénératives du névraxe (lacunes de désintégration; altération des cellules corticales et du faisceau pyramidal) Congr. internat. méd., 1906-07, 15: sect. 7, 527-33.—**Rizzatti, E.** Contributo alla diagnosi delle meningiti croniche. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. med., 239-54.—**Stephen, B.** Méningite chronique d'origine inconnue chez une malade atteinte d'anémie grave. Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 36: pt 1, 287.—**Zellweger, H.** Ueber chronisch bakterielle Meningitis. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1946, 166: 55.

circumscribed.

See also subheadings (serous; traumatic)
CLÉMENT, R. *Contribution à l'étude des méningites enkystées de la fosse cérébrale postérieure. 165p. 24½cm. Alger, 1934.

GEORGOPOULOS, N. *Contribution à l'étude de la méningite séreuse circonscrite de la fosse cérébrale postérieure. 89p. 8: Par., 1928.

SCHÄRF, H. *Meningitis serosa circumscripta. 34p. 22½cm. Stetten-Basel, 1938.

Arnold, D. La meningitis serosa circoscrita. Gazz. osp., 1927, 48: 1016-8.—**Bruns, L.** Zur Frage der idiopathischen Form der Meningitis spinalis serosa circumscripta. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1908, 45: 1753-5.—**David-Galat, I., & David, R.** Méningites partielles. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1057.—**Eagleton, W. P.** Localized bulbar cisterna (pontile) meningitis, facial pain and sixth nerve paralysis and their relation to caries of the petrous apex. Arch. Surg., 1930, 20: 386-420.—**Eeg-Olofsson, R.** [Case of traumatic circumscribed serous meningitis with Roentgenological changes] Hygiea, Stockh., 1927, 89: 710-21.—**Fremel, F.** Ueber Zisternenmeningitis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 1568-70.—**Gibson, A., & Mathers, A. T.** Meningitis serosa circumscripta; with report of a case. Canad. E. Ass. J., 1929, 20: 23-5.—**Hassin, G. B., & Andrews, E.** Serous spinal meningitis (circumscribed) report of two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 877-80.—**Jenkins, G. J.** Cystic serous meningitis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1925-26, 19: Sect. Otol., 35-8. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1926, 41: 781-4.—**Léchozky, T.** Zur Klinik und Pathologie der Meningitis chronica cystica circumscripta. Mschr. Psychiat., 1932, 82: 186-98.—**Lewy, F. H.** Der Adhäsionskopfschmerz als Folge der Meningitis serosa adhaesiva circumscripta. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931, 116: 36-78.—**Martel, T. de, & Guillaume, J.** Considérations sur les méningites séreuses circonscrites. Rev. neur., Par., 1933, 40: pt 1, 954-9. — Les méningites séreuses circonscrites. Rev. méd. fr., 1937, 18: 385-94.—**Mussio Fournier, J. C., Pérez, V., & Malet, J.** Meningitis serosa enquistada de la zona rolandica derecha, traduciendo convulsor una hemiplejía izquierda; ausencia de fenómenos convulsivos y de síntomas de hipertensión intracraneana. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1929, 14: 987-1007, 2 pl.—**Oppenheim, H., & Borchardt, M.** Zur Meningitis chronica serosa circumscripta

(cystica) des Gehirns. Deut. med. Wschr., 1910, 36: 57-61.—**Tercijonas, V.** [Circumscribed meningitis] Medicina, Kaunas, 1931, 12: 112-7.

cisternal.

See **Meningitis, circumscribed.**

Classification.

Higgins, J. M., Shane, H., & Yarrington, C. The meningitides. Bull. Guthrie Clin., 1932, 2: 15-22.—**Hutchinson, C. H.** A survey of meningitis. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1944-45, 24: 69-84.—**Martinez Vargas.** Concepto de las meningitis no fímicas. Actas Congr. españ. obst. gin. pediat., 1911, 2. Congr., 173-220.—**Ramadier, J.** Méningites hypertensives des otologistes et méningites séreuses et arachnoïdites des neurologistes. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1934, 12: 491-5.—**Schiødt, E.** [Forms of meningitis] Bibl. læger, 1932, 124: 155-66.

Clinical aspect.

LUDWIG, J. *Zur Klinik der Meningitis. 44p. 8° Lpz., 1937.

Ambros, J. [Reflection on meningitis] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 432-5.—**Deniau.** Réflexions sur deux cas de méningite. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1939, 33: 187-90.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** Symposium on bacterial meningitis; the clinical picture with particular reference to its changing phases. Laryngoscope, 1937, 47: 301-3.—**Krogsgaard, H. R.** Drei Fälle von meningealen Krankheitsbildern. Zschr. Kinderh., 1927, 44: 400-4.—**Poynton, F. J.** Some practical observations upon meningitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. ser., 80: 611; 639.—**Smith, S. M.** Meningitis; its symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment, with report of a case. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc. (1905) 1906, 11: 44-53. Also Am. Med., 1905, 10: 195-8. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1905, 14: 712-21. Also Laryngoscope, 1905, 15: 513-20, tab.—**Sokolansky, G. G., & Kowalew, E. N.** Zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie mancher Meningitisformen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1936, 93: 40-59.

coccidioidal.

See **Coccidioidosis.**

coli-bacillary.

See **Meningitis, Escherichia.**

Complication.

See also **Brain, Disease; Brain abscess; Constipation, atonic; Convulsive disorder, Causes; Delirious states, Causes; Dementia; Encephalitis; Epilepsy, Etiology, etc.**

Bullard, W. N., & Southard, E. E. A case of syringal hemorrhage complicated by meningitis. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1908, 35: 37.—**Case report; clinico-pathological conference.** Minnesota M., 1944, 27: 285-8.—**Kletz, N.** Massive collapse of the lungs complicating a case of acute meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 179.—**Kraus, W. M., & Wortis, S. B.** Post-meningitic blindness, deafness, hypogonadism and hypopituitarism. J. Neur. Psychopath., Bristol, 1929, 10: 33-5.—**Kugelmeier, L. M.** Weitere Erfahrungen mit der Fieberbehandlung der post-meningitischen Komplikationen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 260-3.—**McNally, W. D.** Meningitis with a diabetic coma. Illinois M. J., 1941, 80: 507-9.—**Mantelin.** Sacro-coxalgie et abcès froid; méningite en plaque; mort. Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1905, 19: 470-2.—**Mason, J. H.** Splenomegaly and meningitis; nature. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 14.—**Merritt, H. H.** Meningitis, brain abscess, sinus thrombosis. Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 3, 250-9.—**Osterlin, M.** Meningitis with unusual complications. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1937, 53: 1408.—**Perkel, I. D.** [Complications following meningitis and methods of their prevention and treatment] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 128-32.—**Reese, H. H.** Meningitis; encephalitis; myelitis. Med. Rec., Houston, 1940, 34: 470-7.

Complication: Ear.

See also **Deafmutism; Deafness.**

Barré, J. A., & Schindelf. Non-septic meningitis and labyrinthine disturbances. Eye Ear & Mouth., 1925-26, 4: 686-8.—**Ploch, A., & Lemoine, J.** Surdité post-méningitique en voie d'amélioration; rééducation possible? Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1926, 32: 331.—**Roberts, W. H.** Three fatal cases of meningitis with peculiar ear symptoms. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc. (1906) 1907, 666-73.—**Vorobiev, V. V.** Lep-tomeningitis ossificans u glukhoniemavo epileptika. J. nevropat. psikhiat., Moskva, 1903, 3: Suppl., pt 2, 103.

Complication: Eye.

Abadie, Lacat & Yoyotte. Cécité absolue, suite de méningite, rétablissement complet de la vision. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1926, 20: 33-40.—**Alamilla, G.** Complicaciones oculares en la meningitis. Arch. med. inf., Habana, 1938, 7: 69-81.—**Cour-**

tellemont, V., & Galezowski, J. Stase papillaire post-méningitique; guérison. Rec. opht., Par., 1905, 3. ser., 27: 217-20.—**Marotta, R.** L'occhio meningitico; la diagnosi precoce delle meningiti. Fol. med., Nap., 1929, 15: 443-7.—**Mazzi, L.** Sintomi oculari nelle meningiti. Arch. ottalm., 1930, 37: 372.—**Oliveira Bastos, F. de.** Perturbações oculares nas meningites. Brasil med., 1936, 50: 1088-90.—**Schweinitz, G. E. de.** Ocular complications in meningitis. In: Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War, Wash., 1924, 11: pt 2, 578.—**Stephenson, S.** Amblyopia, nystagmus, and feeble-mindedness in a lad, aged 10 years, in whom there was a history of meningitis at two years of age. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1907-08, 8: 431. Incomplete optic atrophy and convergent squint in a young child who three months previously had been affected with an illness diagnosed as meningitis. Ibid., 432.—**Nystagmus, squint, and incomplete post-papillitic atrophy of the optic discs in a child, aged 21 months, seen five months after an attack believed to be one of meningitis.** Ibid., 433.—**History of meningitis at six months, followed by paresis of abduction in both eyes.** Ibid., 434.—**Walravens, P.** Complication oculaire de la méningite. Bull. Soc. belge opht., 1929, No. 59, 13.

Corynebacterium.

See also **Diphtheria**, **Nervous system**.

Fuchs, F. E. Ueber einen Fall einer postoperativen Meningitis diphtherica. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1933, 67: 310-3.—**Gibson, H. J.** A fatal case of meningeal infection with a diphtheroid bacillus. Annual Rep. Edinburgh Pub. Health Dep., 1934, 46.—**A pathogenic diphtheroid bacillus from a fatal case of meningitis.** J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1935, 41: 239-52, pl.—**Möriz, D.** [Rare case of meningitis caused by diphtheria bacillus] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1930, 28: 315.—**Un cas de méningite à bacilles diphthériques chez un nourrisson.** Nourrisson, 1930, 18: 310-3.—**Morrell, J., & Wolf, H. E.** Cases of meningitis with isolation of diphtheria bacillus from cerebrospinal fluid. J. Am. M. Ass., 1906, 47: 2138.—**Oliveira Bastos, C. de.** Meningo-polineurite diftérica; considerações gerais sobre as meningites causadas por germes do gênero *Corynebacterium*. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1941, 18: 213-30.—**Stein, S. T.** [Intralumbar injection of serum in diphtheric meningitis] Vrach. gaz., 1931, 35: 1434.—**Steinmann, J.** Méningite à *Corynebacterium pseudo-diphthericum*. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1938, 61: 841.

Diagnosis.

Boisserie-Lacroix. La ponction ventriculaire dans le diagnostic et le traitement des méningites du nourrisson. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 107.—**Cooperstock, M.** Diagnosis of meningitis in infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1938, 55: 1112.—**Demme, H.** Die Meningitiden und ihre rechtzeitige Erkennung. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1937, 34: 712-4.—**Fine, J. S., & Top, F. H.** The diagnosis and treatment of meningitis. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1946, 45: 340-7.—**Finland, M.** Diagnosis and treatment of meningitis. Med. Briefs, 1943, 1: No. 7, 1-8.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** Recent developments in the diagnosis of meningitis. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 583-5.—**La Petra, L. E.** The diagnosis and treatment of meningitis in children. Atlantic M. J., 1927-28, 31: 732-40.—**Neal, J. B.** Diagnosis and treatment of meningitis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935, 19: 751-69. Also Mississippi Doctor, 1935-36, 13: No. 10, 9-16.—**Jackson, H. W., & Appelbaum, E.** Diagnosis and treatment of meningitis. Prev. Med. N. Y., 1937, 7: 46-9.—**Nicoll, M., jr.** The diagnosis of meningitis as a public health problem. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1918, 33: 56-8.—**Roch, M.** Remarques pratiques sur le diagnostic et le pronostic des méningites aiguës. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1937, 57: 529-44.—**Roskam, J.** [Diagnosis and treatment of adhesive meningo-ependymitis] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1929, 9: 624-38.

Diagnosis, differential.

See also **Meningism**; **Meningitic syndrome**.

HEDIGER, K. *Ein Beitrag zur Differenzialdiagnose meningitischer Erkrankungen und zur Frage der Eosinophilie im Liquor cerebrospinalis. 35p. 8°. Zür., 1929.

HEESEN, R. *Ueber Meningitis und Meningismus. 40p. 8°. Bonn, 1930.

Boitsov, E. A. [Problem of pathogenesis and differential diagnosis of meningitis in children] Klin. J. Saratov, 1928, 6: 99-106.—**Casabon, A.** Meningitis y síndromes meningíticos agudos. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1933, 40: pt 1, 1638-42.—**Da Rocha, J. M.** Sobre o diagnóstico diferencial entre a meningite tuberculosa e a meningite syphilitica na criança. Brasil med., 1932, 46: 613-9.—**Friedman, E. D.** Symposium on bacterial meningitis; differential diagnosis of extraotitic meningitis. Laryngoscope, 1937, 47: 311-4.—**Garriga Rivero, M.** Meningismo y meningitis: su interpretación diferencial. Inform. méd., Valladolid, 1928, 5: 33; 57.—**Jackson, C.** Meningisme en tant qu'affection distincte de la méningite au point de vue otologique. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1907, 23: 29-51.—**Köhler, F.** Die Differentialdiagnose der Menin-

gitis. Zbl. ges. Tuberkforsch., 1928, 29: 401-12.—**Krause, P.** Ueber die Differenzialdiagnose der verschiedenen Meningitisformen, insbesondere zwischen der tuberkulösen Meningitis und der sporadischen und epidemischen Genickstarre. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, 1: 1301-3.—**Lange, C. de.** [Meningitis in infants] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt 2, 1882-90, pl.—**Michéleau, P. E.** Fièvre typhoïde? méningite tuberculeuse? méningisme par coup de chaleur? Monde méd., 1933, 43: 941-52.—**Naegeli, O.** Differentialdiagnose der Meningitiden. In his Differ. Diagn. inn. Med., Lpz., 1936-37, 608-18.—**Opitz, H.** Meningitis; Lymphadenitis colli. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1939, 10: 210-2.—**Orellana, D.** Vómitos cíclicos, de forma meníngea. Arch. venezol. puericult., 1940-41, 3: 416-8.—**Ryle, J. A.** Meningitis and meningism. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1932, 46: 123-6.—**Stenvers, H. W.** [Meningitis and similar affections] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1937, 81: 4549-56, pl.—**Sweet, L. K.** The diagnosis and differential diagnosis of meningitis. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1944, 13: 108-11.

Diagnosis: Test.

Chavigny. Les méningites et leur diagnostic par les procédés de laboratoire. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Lyon, 1906, 5: 128-30. Also Lyon méd., 1906, 106: 582-4.—**Esselbrügge, H.** Beiträge zur meningealen Permeabilität und Meningitisdiagnose im Kindesalter. Mschr. Kinderh., 1929, 43: 45-53.—**Feigl, C.** Uranin als Hilfsmittel der Meningitisdiagnose im Kindesalter. Zschr. Kinderh., 1927, 43: 585-93.—**Kimura, S., & Watanabe, S., & Kumagai, K.** The tryptophane test and the blood picture of tuberculous meningitis, of purulent meningitis and of encephalitis. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1941-42, 40: 107-36.—**Navarro, J. Y.** Levinson test in the diagnosis of non-suppurative meningitis. Acta med. philip., 1939-40, 1: 149-52.—**Schippers, J. C.** [Uranin as an aid in diagnosis of meningitis] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1930-31, 17: 435-47. Also German transl., Jahrb. Kinderh., 1931, 3. F., 82: 23-33.—**Peters, H. J.** [Uranin as an aid in diagnosis of meningitis] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 2, 4514-25.—**Ueber das Uranin als Diagnostikum bei Meningitis, sowie eine Methode zu seiner quantitativen Bestimmung in Körperflüssigkeiten u. a.** Jahrb. Kinderh., 1928-29, 3. F., 72: 202-13.—**Shargorodsky, L. J., & Krolinickaja, T. E.** [New reaction to meningitis] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1941, 10: No. 4, 113-5.

Diplococcus.

BAUDON, J. A. *Les méningites à *Diplococcus crassus* [Paris] 70p. 24½cm. Mouy(Oise) 1938.
Bray, P. T., & Cruickshank, J. C. Meningitis due to *Diplococcus mucosus*. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 601.—**Cecchetti-Ippoliti, G.** Di un caso atipico di meningite cerebro-spinale da diplococco, con speciali considerazioni sulla puntura lombare. Tommasi, Nap., 1908, 3: 208-11.—**Chevreil, F., Chevreil-Bodin, M. L., & Dubois.** Deux nouveaux cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à pseudo-méningococcus (*D. flavus* I-D. crassus) guéris par le traitement sulfamidé. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 56: 672-4.—**Colombe, J., & Sauvage, F.** Méningite aiguë à *Diplococcus crassus*. Arch. méd. enf., 1933, 36: 420-4.—**D'Arbela, F.** Sopra un caso di meningite diplococcica ad inizio spinale clinicamente primitiva. Gior. clin. med., 1939, 20: 1089-96.—**Emile-Weil, P., Duchon, L., & Bousser, J.** Un cas de méningite à *Diplococcus pharyngis* flavus II. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3. ser., 49: 382-6.—**Kosmiderski, S. M.** [Diplococcus crassus as cause in epidemiology of cerebro-spinal meningitis] Polska gaz. lek., 1938, 17: 480.—**Nasilowski, A.** [Suppurative meningitis in infants caused by *Diplococcus crassus*; treatment with septazina] Ibid., 478-80.

endothelio-leukocytic.

Marquézy, R. A. Méningite endothélio-leucocytaire bénigne récidivante. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1945, 61: 325-7.—**Mollaret, P.** La méningite endothélio-leucocytaire multirécurrenente bénigne; syndrome nouveau ou maladie nouvelle? presentation de deux malades. Ibid., 1944, 60: 121. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1944, 76: 57-76.

Enterococcus.

DIRIART, H. *Les méningites à entérocoque. 120p. 8°. Par., 1928.

GOVERNE, G. *Contribution à l'étude des méningites à entérocoques. 64p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Dargein, G., & Doré, G. Méningite à entérocoque avec hypertension crânienne guérie après trépano-puncture. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3. ser., 51: 515-8.—**Giroire, Boquien, & Charbonnel-Moutel.** Méningite à entérocoques, post-rachianesthésique sulfamidorésistante, guérie par la pénicilline. Ibid., 1945, 61: 212.—**Jame, L., & Jude, A.** Septicémie et méningite aiguë à entérocoque à point de départ otitique. Ibid., 1932, 3. ser., 48: 1248-50.—**Kemke, B.** Ueber Enterokokkenmeningitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1937, 33: 196.—**Taunay, A. de E., & Calazans de Carvalho, L.** Meningite aguda enterocócica. Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, S. Paulo, 1941, 1: 115-7.

epizootic.

HICKMAN, R. W. Epizotic cerebro-spinal meningitis of horses. 8p. 8° Wash., 1906.

Forms No. 122, Circ. Bur. Anim. Indust. U. S. Dep. Agr.

Albert, H. Cerebrospinal meningitis in animals and in man. J. Am. M. Ass., 1905, 44: 1132.—Almy, J. Ménigite cérébro-spinale du cheval. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1908, 62: 376-80.—Cerruti, C. G. Su di alcune ectodermosi neurotrope degli animali domestici in Sardegna. Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari, 1933, 35: 75-86.—Huizinga, K. Meningitis cerebrospinalis enzootica? Tsch. diergeneesk., 1926, 53: 881-6.—Ifrim, S. [Case of ataxia with Romberg's sign in a horse due to infectious cerebrospinal meningitis] Rev. vet. mil., Bucur., 1933, 4: 77-82.—Livesey, G. H. A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1906, 19: 46-8.—McCarthy, D. J., & Ravenel, M. P. A pathology for forage poisoning, or the so-called epizootic cerebro-spinal meningitis of horses; a preliminary report. J. Med. Res., 1903, 10: 243-9, pl.—Morvay, J. Beobachtungen über Meningitis cerebrospinalis epizootica. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1905, 625-8.—Powers, M. R. The supposed relationship of damaged grain to epizootic cerebro-spinal meningitis of horses. Charlotte M. J., 1908, 58: 390-2.—Schenk, Cerebrospinalmeningitis bei Pferden. Wsch. Tierh. Viehzucht, 1906, 1: 566.—Schmidt, Ein Beitrag zur Cerebrospinalmeningitis (Schlafsucht) der Pferde. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 77: 466.—Shekwana, P. Cerebrospinal meningitis in cattle. N. York M. J., 1905, 81: 650.—Vozyanov, P. O cerebrospinalnomu meningite u loshadet. Vest. obshch. vet., 1905, 17: 641-6.—Zijverden, J. van. [Cerebro-spinal meningitis in cattle] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1926, 53: 1065.

Escherichia.

See also Colon bacillus, Infection.

THOROE, E. *Ueber einen Fall von Colimeningitis beim Neugeborenen. 10p. 8° Kiel, 1931.

Alexander, A. J. Meningitis due to Escherichia coli treated with streptomycin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 131: 663-5.—Bahr, P. Ein zitratpositiver Mukosuskeim der Coligruppe als Erreger eitriger Meningitis. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1936, 136: 353-62.—Bardisian, A. Meningite da B. coli. Pediatria (Riv.) 1930, 38: 777-84.—Barrett, G. S., Rammelkamp, C. H., & Worcester, J. Meningitis due to Escherichia coli; report of two cases with recovery following chemotherapy; review of the literature and report of experimental studies. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1942, 63: 41-59.—Bojlen, K. [Colimeningitis in a newly born child] Ugeskr laeger, 1935, 97: 783-5.—Coralnadesi, S. Meningite acuta colibacillare successiva a colicistite guarita coi sulfamidici. Policlinico, 1943, 50: sez. prat., 539-43.—Crawley, F. E. Bact. coli meningitis, treated with sulphathiazole. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 1: 461.—Dupérier, R., & Ducasse, P. G. La méningite à colibacille chez le nourrisson. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 407.—Ecker, A. D. Urea and sulphonamide treatment of Bact. coli meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 176.—Gibbens, J. B. coli meningitis in the new-born. Ibid., 1932, 1: 1298-300.—Harau, G. Meningite da Bac. coli in neonati. Gazz. osp., 1932, 53: 833-5.—Jahkola, A. Ueber die Meningitiden der Neugeborenen; zwei neue Fälle von Coli-Meningitis. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1935, ser. B, 23: No. 17, 1-14.—Kohlbry, C. O. Colon bacillus meningitis; report of case in a newborn with recovery following sulfapyridine therapy. Minnesota M., 1942, 25: 200.—Lamy, M., Jammet, M. L., & Paley, P. Y. Sur la méningite à Bacterium coli; à propos d'un cas observé chez un nourrisson de dix mois. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Par., 1946, 62: 108-10.—McLendon, P. A., & Mitchell, R. H. Meningitis in a newborn due to the colon bacillus; report of a case with recovery. South. M. J., 1941, 34: 1001-4.—Mulhern, M. E., & Sellye, W. B. A case of meningitis in a newborn infant due to a slow lactose-fermenting organism belonging to the colon bacillus group. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 793-7.—Navarro, J. C. Meningitis por colibacilos. Arch. españ. pediat., 1929, 13: 513-9. Also Rev. espec., B. Air., 1929, 4: 743-50. Also Crón. méd. mex., 1930, 29: 217-25, pl.—Neal, J. B. Meningitis caused by bacilli of the colon group. Am. J. M. Sc., 1926, 172: 740-8.—Noeggerath, C. F. Bacillus coli immobilis capsulatus (Wilde) bei einem Falle von eitriger Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 617-9.—Parmelee, A. H. Bacillus coli peritonitis and meningitis in a newborn infant. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1943, 66: 93.—Pearlman, L. N., & Bell, R. G. A case of B. coli meningitis; fatal result despite sulfonamide therapy. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1944, 61: 75-80.—Pochopien, F. [Bacterium coli mutabile in cerebro-spinal meningitis] Polska gaz. lek., 1938, 17: 63-5.—Ratcliffe, T. A. A case of B. coli meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1274.—Ratner, B. Meningitis due to Escherichia coli. In his Allergy &c., Balt., 1943, 227-9.—Rauch, S., & Krinsky, N. Meningitis caused by Bacterium coli anaerogenes, anaerogenic coliform organism; report of its occurrence in a three-week old infant, with temporary cortical insult and recovery. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1940, 60: 1386-404. — Meningitis caused by coliform organisms. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 274.—Reinhardt, I. Ueber einen Fall von Coli-Meningitis. Mschr. Kinderh., 1927, 36: 341-4.—Rhenter & Dardailon. Ménigite à colibacilles chez un nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn., Par., 1933, 22: 426-8.—Rosenfeld, H. Hypernephroma of the kidney terminating in

colon bacillus meningitis; case report. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 1490.—Rucks, W. L. Meningitis caused by the colon bacillus; case report. Memphis M. J., 1929, 6: 155.—Salvetti, Ménigite à colibacille. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1931, 29: 530. Also Ann. Lab. Clin. Par., 1933, 30: 11.—Segiel, W. Zur Pathogenese der sogenannten Coli-Meningitis der Neugeborenen. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1939, 53: 208-19.—Shields, W. P. Meningitis due to Escherichia coli; streptomycin therapy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 132: 514.—Stallworthy, K. R. Meningitis due to Bacillus coli; a report of two cases. N. Zealand M. J., 1943, 42: 165-7.—Strong, P. S., & Edwards, J. E. Escherichia coli meningitis treated with sulfadiazine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 129: 210.—Tesdal, M. Cured meningitis caused by Bacterium coli commune. Acta med. scand., 1934, 83: 359-68.—Thompson, H. E., & Quinn, R. P. Meningitis caused by Bacillus coli. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1939, 29: 611-3.—Vogel, C. L. O. Meningitis colibacilar. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1940, 12: 279.—Waring, J. I. Meningitis in the new born infant due to the colon bacillus. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1943, 39: 249.

Etiology.

See also such headings as Gout; Heatstroke.

SCHULZ, E. K. H. *Meningeale Reaktionen und Meningitis ungeklärter Aetiologie [Kiel] 43p. 23½cm. Gütersloh, 1937.

Armand Ugón, A. Algunas consideraciones sobre varios casos de meningitis no definidas desde el punto de vista etiológico. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1926, 3. ser., 20: 43-50.—Barbèra, G. Sulla difficoltà di un'esatta diagnosi etiologica in alcuni meningitici (osservazioni cliniche). Policlinico, 1928, 35: sez. prat., 2261-3.—Bortoluzzi, M. Sulla meningite da colpo di sole. Clinica, Bologna, 1937, 3: 737-42.—Bucy, P. C., & Walker, A. E. Congenital dermal sinus; a source of meningeal infection. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 3378-80.—Caputo, A. Sopra un caso di meningite da coroidite suppurativa. Gazz. osp., 1907, 28: 120.—Ely, T. C. Report of a case of meningitis complicating pneumonia, with recovery. Pennsylvania M. J., 1900, 4: 254-7.—Hamburger, F. Zur Aetiologie der Meningitis im Kindesalter. Zschr. Heilk., 1905, 26: Abt. Chir., 188-93.—Hewer, C. L., & Garrod, L. P. Meningitis after spinal analgesia. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 306.—Mathieu, L., & Colleson, L. La méningite gouteuse. Rev. méd. est., 1930, 58: 769-79.—Ménigite de l'insolation. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1935, 45: 524-6.—Moro. Affektmeningitis? Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1700.—Oliveira Bastos, F. de. Sobre as meningites mononucleares; considerações em torno do seu diagnóstico etiológico. Rev. otol. S. Paulo, 1935, 3: 319-38.—Rabaud, E. Ménigite fœtale et spina bifida. Arch. gén. méd., Par., 1906, 2: 2136-47.—Roch. Ménigites et encéphalites consécutives à des emvenimations. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1940, 60: 623-6.—Stursberg, H. Akute Hirnhautentzündung nach übermässiger Besonnung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 326.—Ushakov, A. I. [On tonsillo-genous meningitis] Vest. otorinol., 1939, 671-3.—Usuki [The cause of meningitis] Jikwa zassi, 1907, 8: 513-99.

experimental.

Branham, S. E., & Lillie, R. D. Notes on experimental meningitis in rabbits. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1932, 47: 1683-6. — Observations on experimental meningitis in rabbits. Ibid., 2137-50, 2 pl. — Pabst, A. M. Experimental meningitis in guinea pigs. Ibid., 1937, 52: 1135-42, 2 pl. — Serum studies in experimental meningitis; lack of protection for rabbits and guinea pigs. Ibid., 1143-50.—Demme, H. Ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Meningitisforschung an Hand eines Falles von Influenzameningitis. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1927, 103: 363-8, 2 pl.—Fitzgerald, J. G. The early stages of an experimental piarachnoiditis in the rabbit (with illustrations) Am. J. Insan., 1907-08, 64: 93-117, 3 pl.—Hesse, W. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen zur Therapie der Meningitis. Beitr. prakt. theor. Hals &c. Heilk., 1934-35, 31: 275-338.—Isabolinski, M., & Batanow, W. Zur Frage über die experimentelle Meningitis bei Kaninchen. Gior. batt. immun., 1935, 14: 553-7.—Klueva, N. G., Troitzky, V. L., & Spiridova, P. A. [Experimental meningitis] J. epidem. mikrob., Moskva, 1932, 1: 1-9.—Mori, Y. Experimentelle Studien über die Therapie der akuten eitrigen Meningitis bei Kaninchen. Fukuoka acta med., 1938, 31: 42-5.—Zdrodowski, P., & Golinewitch, H. Infection expérimentale des lapins et titrage des sérums antimicrobiens par la méthode sous-arachnoïdienne (étude du méningococque du coco-bacille de Pfeiffer, du pneumococque et du streptococque) Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1934, 53: 120-55.

false.

See also Meningism.

Laache, S. Om pseudomeningitiske (og meningitiske) tilstande med udgang i hælbedrøelse. Norsk mag. lægevid., 1906, 5. R., 4: 153-95.—Nesweda, R. Ein Fall von Pseudomeningitis mit starker Acetonurie. Jahrb. Wien. Krankenanst., (1895) 1897, 4: pt 2, 356-8.—Variot. Les méningites douteuses. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1908, 22: 55.—Widal, F. Les fausses méningites. Clinique, Brux., 1906, 20: 494-6. Also Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1906, 20: 323. — Les fausses méningites suppurées. Ibid., 564.

Forensic aspect.

See also Meningitis, traumatic.

Ehrnrooth, E. Eitrigge Meningitis, akut entstanden nach Kopftrauma ohne nacheisbare Wunde. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1928, 12: 30-5.—**Jallot & Roguet.** Un cas de mort par méningite; conséquence tardive d'un accident du travail. Arch. méd. Angers, 1907, 11: 145-8.—**Krumbein, C.** Tödliche labyrinthogene Meningitis nach Ohrheige. Zschr. Laryng., 1927-28, 16: 245-7.—**Ramadier, P., & Ramadier, J. A.** Importance médico-légale de l'examen histologique et radiologique du rocher dans certains cas de méningite. Ann. méd. lég., 1937, 17: 137-44.

Geography.

Barbieri, C., & Ragazzi, G. La meningite nella nosografia somala. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1938, 19: 559-65.—**C. C.** Evolución del brote de meningitis en San Luis Potosí. Bol. epidém., Méx., 1946, No. 2, 16.—**Coto Chacón, F., & Zamora Rojas, M.** Consideraciones generales sobre la meningitis en Costa Rica, durante los últimos años. Rev. méd. Costa Rica, 1944-46, 6: 466-75.—**De Renzi, S.** Sulla malattia di S. Marzano nel principato citierio. Filatiere sebezio, Nap., 1841, 21: 284-9.—**Gill, D. G.** Meningitis in Alabama. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1937-38, 7: 36.—**Jaffa, B. B.** Meningitis in Denver; a statistical summary of a five-year period. Colorado M., 1932, 29: 434.—**Kean, B. H., & Crandall, W. D.** Meningitis on the Isthmus of Panama. Am. J. Trop. M., 1944, 24: 17-23.—**Meningitis on the Navajo reservation.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1399.—**Monserat, C.** Bacteriological and pathological study of meningitis in the Philippines, based on ten thousand autopsies. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1931, 11: 233-41.—**Pruss, L.** Meningitis agudas del niño en la ciudad de Rosario. Rev. Soc. pediat. Rosario, 1945, 10: 267-300.

Hematology.

Curl, S. W. Blood changes in meningitis in children. Lancet, Lond., 1905, 1: 1187-90.—**Micheli, F.** La colorazione a fresco del sangue con Sudan III per la diagnosi differenziale fra meningite purulenta e meningite tubercolare. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1907, 4. ser., 13: 199.—**Minamide E.** Ueber experimentelle und klinische Untersuchung von sogenannter Säuglings-Meningitis. Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto, 1927, 2: No. 4, 16; 17.

Hemophilus.

See also Influenza, Nervous system; Meningitis.

BRUNEAU, J. *Le diagnostic de la méningite à bacille de Pfeiffer. 52p. 8° Par., 1932.

MARGULES, I. *Les méningites à bacilles de Pfeiffer. 24p. 22cm. Genève, 1937.

ROY, F. *La méningite à bacille de Pfeiffer (son évolution vers la guérison) 118p. 8° Par., 1931.

STEINER, L. *Contribution à l'étude de la méningite à bacille de Pfeiffer chez l'enfant. 55p. 8° Par., 1932.

Aidar Aun, R. Considerações sobre um caso de meningite pelo Haemophilus influenzae, curado. An. paul. med. cir., 1943, 45: 353.—**Alexander, H. E.** Treatment of influenzal meningitis. Connecticut M. J., 1942, 6: 167-73.

Treatment of type B Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1944, 25: 517-32.—**Anfossi, C.** Un caso di meningite da bacillo emofilo. Clin. igiene inf., 1932, 7: 229-31.—**Araujo, E. de.** Meningite cerebro-espinhal por Hemophilus influenzae (Pfeiffer) Brasil med., 1929, 43: 2-5.—**Balducci, E.** La meningite (purulenta) da bacillo di Pfeiffer. Studium. Nap., 1936, 26: 151-3.—**Bazán, F., & Bortagaray, M. H.** Meningitis a bacilo de Pfeiffer curada con sulfamidas. Arch. argent. pediat., 1942, 17: 431-8. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1942, 49: pt 2, 1367-71.—**Belousova, O. I.** [Case of acute purulent meningitis in a six-month old infant, caused by Pfeiffer bacillus] Pediatria, Moskva, 1928, 12: 577-80.—**Birch, C. A.** Pfeiffer's bacillus meningitis; recovery after sulphapyridine. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 72.—**Blanchard, M., & Rivoalen, A.** Deux cas de méningite à bacille de Pfeiffer. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1935, 28: 534-6.—**Blomhoff, J.** Et helbredet tilfælde af Pfeiffer-meningitt. Norsk mag. laegevid., 1932, 93: [Forh. Norsk med. selsk.] 94: 97.—**Bonaba, J., Suraco, N. L.** [et al.] Meningitis a bacilos de Pfeiffer tratada con penicilina. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1944, 15: 653-64.—**Bonnet, H., Leblosi, & Thieffry.** Sept cas de méningites à bacille de Pfeiffer. Bull. méd., Par., 1938, 52: 693-6.—**Bourdin, M.** Sur un cas de méningite à bacille de Pfeiffer. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1935, 28: 674-6.—**Calvino, M.** La meningite da bacillo di Pfeiffer. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1938, 20: 161-97.—**Carlini, C.** Meningite cerebro-spinal da bacillo di Pfeiffer. Riv. clin. pediat., 1907, 5: 42-7.—**Carrau, A., Praderi, J. A., & Purcallas, J.** Meningitis y piocefalia por bacilos de Pfeiffer tratadas con penicilina. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1945, 16: 254.—**Cattaneo, C.** Meningite purulenta da b. di Pfeiffer. Rendic. Ass. med. chir.

Parma, 1905, 6: 115-8.—**Costinesco.** Trois cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à bacille de Pfeiffer pur. Congr. internat. méd. (1903) 1904, 14: sect. pédiat., 967-72.—**Dardani, R.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle meningiti da bacillo di Pfeiffer nella prima infanzia. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1927, 9: 437-43.—**Davies, J. N. P.** Pfeiffer's bacillus meningitis; response to chemotherapy. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 553-6.—**Delorme de Carvalho.** Um caso de meningite purulenta (Pfeiffer) com apresentação do paciente curado. Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1942, 13: No. 8, 9-14.—**Dyke, S. C., & Little, C. J. H.** Two cases of meningitis due to bacilli of Pfeiffer type. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 1392.—**Field, C. E., & Rogers, H.** A fatal case of meningitis due to infection of the sphenoidal sinus by Pfeiffer's bacillus, with a short review of methods of treatment. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1936, 53: 151-6.—**Gara, P.** Ueber Meningitis bei Kindern durch influenzaähnliche Bazillen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 252-4.—**Gordon, J., Woodcock, H. E. C., & Zinnemann, K.** Meningitis due to Pittman and non-Pittman strains of H. influenzae. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 779-81.—**Iglesias, M. E., Norbis, A., & Caritat, J.** Sobre meningitis a Pfeiffer en primera infancia (dos curaciones con sulfonamidas) Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1944, 15: 665-74.—**Lages Netto.** Comentários acerca de um caso de meningite por Pfeiffer curado. Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1943-44, 15: No. 4, 3-12.—**Law, S., & De, M. N.** Pfeiffer bacillus meningitis. Ind. M. Gaz., 1944, 79: 260.—**Levine, M., & Polan, C. G.** Sulfanilamide in influenzal meningitis; report of a case with rapid recovery. J. Lancet, 1942, 62: 94.—**Martner, E. E., & Davidson, E. C.** Surgical treatment of spinal block; report of a case of Pfeiffer's bacillus meningitis treated by open drainage. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1931, 30: 936.—**Masselet, F.** Méningite aiguë primitive à bacille de Pfeiffer. Rev. tunis. sc. méd., 1927, 21: 175-8.—**Meyer, A. H.** [Meningitis due to Pfeiffer bacillus; case] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1930, 91: 1062-7.—**Mogilnicki, T.** Sur la méningite purulente à bacilles de Pfeiffer chez les nourrissons. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1929, 5: 717-27.—**Moir, R. A.** Response of Pfeiffer's bacillus meningitis to sulphapyridine. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 556.—**Motta Rezende & Austregésilo Filho.** A. Meningitis grippae e syphilis. Rev. clin., Rio, 1926, 2: No. 2, 7-12.—**Mya, G.** Ueber Meningitis cerebro-spinalis, bedingt durch den Pfeiffer'schen Bacillus. Med. Woche, 1905, 6: 121-3.—**Nedelmann, E.** Beitrag zur Klinik der Influenzabazillenmeningitis im frühen Kindesalter. Arch. Kinderh., 1928-29, 86: 98-108.—**Nobécourt & Ducas, P.** Méningite aiguë primitive à bacille de Pfeiffer. Bull. Soc. pédiat., Par., 1934, 32: 596-601.—**Nupieri, A., & Fragale, B.** Um caso de meningite a Pfeiffer, curado pela sulfanilamida. An. paul. med. cir., 1942, 44: 503-7. Also Pediat. prat., S. Paulo, 1942, 13: 315-7. — Um caso de meningite cerebro-espal por Pfeiffer curado pela sulfamidoterapia. Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1942-43, 14: No. 2, 43-7.—**Paisseau, G., Tournant, P., & Patey, G.** Méningite à bacille de Pfeiffer chez un nourrisson; guérison. Bull. Soc. pédiat., Par., 1933, 31: 93-7.—**Pelfort, C.** Méningites aiguës par le bacille de Pfeiffer chez les nourrissons. Arch. méd. enf., 1927, 30: 137-51. — **Cassinelli, J. F.** [et al.] Meningitis por bacilos de Pfeiffer en un lactante; resultados de la autopsia. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1945, 16: 253.—**Pellegrini, M.** La meningite purulenta di Pfeiffer nell'adulto. Gior. med. prat., 1939, 21: 267-76.—**Pflaum, A.** Meningitis a Pfeiffer consecutiva a fractura de base de cráneo. Arch. argent. pediat., 1935, 6: 490-503.—**Pouché, A.** Sul pleomorfismo del bacillo emofilo di Pfeiffer nelle meningiti provocate da questo germe. Pediatría (Riv.), 1938, 46: 779-87.—**Ratner, B.** Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. In his Allergy &c., Balt., 1943, 221-5.—**Rebagliatti, H.** Meningitis a bacilo de Pfeiffer, curada; vaciamiento petromastoideo y sulfanilamidapiridina. An. otorinol. Uruguay, 1941, 11: 52-5.—**Roberts, G. M.** Sulphapyridine and soluseptasine in meningitis due to Pfeiffer bacillus; recovery. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 1041.—**Sako, W., Stewart, C. A., & Fleet, J.** Treatment of influenzal meningitis with sulfadiazine; preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 327-31.—**Sakula, J.** Pfeiffer bacillus meningitis; successfully treated with M. & B. 693; complicated by granulopenia. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 596-8.—**Salvioli, G.** Studio anatomo-clinico su di un caso di meningite purulenta da B. di Pfeiffer. Atti Accad. fisioecr. Siena, 1933, 11. ser., 1: 207-14.—**Schnabel, A.** Pfeiffer bacillus meningitis. Mil. Surgeon, 1927, 61: 339-42.—**Signa, A.** Studio clinico e batteriologico sulla meningite cerebro-spinale da bacillo di Pfeiffer nell'infanzia. Pediatría (Riv.) 1931, 39: 1033-49.—**Simon, G. L.** Méningite à bacilles de Pfeiffer. Rev. mens. mal. enf., Par., 1905, 23: 271-4.—**Sokolov, N. V., & Kolegaev, A. I.** [Meningitis in children and the presence of Pfeiffer's bacillus] Ark. biol. nauk, 1928, 28: 57-70.—**Sosa Bens, D. F.** Meningitis a Hemophilus influenzae en la primera infancia; estudio de 9 casos, tratamiento. Bol. Soc. cubana pediat., 1942, 14: 331-60.—**Ssokolova, J. W., & Kolegaeva, A. I.** Meningitiden der Kinder und hämophilobinophile Bazillen (B. Pfeifferi) Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1928, 106: 334-42.—**Steele, C. W.** Pfeiffer bacillus meningitis; a review of the cases treated by chemotherapy; report of a case treated with sulfadiazene and immune serum with recovery. J. Maine M. Ass., 1943, 34: 212-20.—**Strunk.** Primäre Meningitis, hervorgerufen durch Influenzabakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 113: 429-32.—**Tailens.** La méningite aiguë à bacilles de Pfeiffer. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1931, 29: 294-300.—**Tisseuil, J.** Sur un cas en Guyane de méningite aiguë à coccobacille de Pfeiffer. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1935, 28: 62.—**Trambusti, B.** Meningite cerebro-spinale da bacillo di Pfeiffer nell'infanzia. Riv. clin. pediat.,

1927, 25: 473-97.—**Valledor, R.** Meningitis a Hemophilus influenzae; curada con altas dosis de sulfadiazine. Villaclara méd., S. Clara, 1943, 11: 475-82.

— hemorrhagic.

See also Dura mater, Inflammation; Heat-stroke.

Kowitz, H. L. *Intracraniale Blutungen und Pachymeningitis haemorrhagica chronica interna bei Neugeborenen und Säuglingen [Kiel] 17p. 8° Berl., 1914.

Hoppe, G. A. Meningitis haemorrhagica nach Insolation. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 133.—**Manasse, P.** Ueber hämorrhagische Meningitis nach eitrigem Mittelohrentzündung. Beitr. Ohrenh., Festschr., 1905, 251-9, pl.—**Martinoff, G.** Die hämorrhagischen Meningitiden. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1938-39, 164: 687-98.—**Milian.** Les épanchements sanguins dans les séreuses. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 3. ser., 56: 327-9.—**Ramond, L.** Une histoire qui commence mal et qui finit bien. Presse méd., 1944, 52: 285.—**Ribadeau-Dumas, L., & Chabrun.** Ménigite hémorragique du nourrisson avec déshydratation massive au début. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1928, 4: 506-9.

— herpetic.

See also Encephalitis, herpetic.

Achard, C. Herpès et méningite. Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1932, 46: 689-94.—**Aubertin, C., & Fleury, J.** La méningite herpétique. Monde méd., 1930, 40: 533-43.—**Bonaba, J., & Rayola, S.** Meningitis herpética en el niño; la reacción meníngea del herpes en el niño; estudio de conjunto basado en tres observaciones personales; sus características clínicas. Arch. urug. med., 1933, 2: 356-79.—**Janbon, M., Chapal, J., & Labraque-Bordenave, M.** Le problème de la méningite herpétique. Presse méd., 1942, 50: 145-8.—**Lavergne, V. de, Kissel, P., & Leichtmann, P.** Constance d'une méningite au cours de l'évolution de la kérato-conjonctivite herpétique du lapin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 130: 363.—**Sendrail, M.** Le problème des méningites herpétiques. Prat. méd. fr., 1929, 8: 343-51.—**Tripodi, M.** Meningite acuta benigna da virus erpético. Riforma med., 1941, 57: 108-10.

— Histology.

Hassin, G. B. Histologic studies in meningitis. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 28: 789-809. — Giant cells in some forms of acute meningitis, including the coccidioid types. Ibid., 1941, 45: 372. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1941, 93: 74.—**Luisada, E.** La célula nervosa nelle meningiti. Riv. clin. pediat., 1903, 1: 433-64.—**Nakamura, F.** Ueber die Histopathologie der Neurogliazellen bei experimentellen Meningitiden und Hirnabszessen. Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinol., 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 29.—**Orth, J.** Ueber Exsudatzellen im allgemeinen und die Exsudatzellen bei verschiedenen Formen von Meningitis im besonderen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32: 92-5.—**Raubitschek, H.** Zur Histologie des Plexus chorioideus bei den akuten Meningitiden. Zschr. Heilk., 1905, 26: 219-26, pl.

— hypertensive.

Cossa, P. Un cas de méningite hypertensive. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1936, 14: 298-302.—**Moulouquet & Demaldent.** Ménigite hypertensive et septicémie. Ann. otolar., Par., 1936, 199-202.

— infectious.

See also under names of infectious diseases as **Anthrax; Glanders; Influenza; Leptospirosis; Malaria; Measles; Parotitis; Pneumonia, etc.**

Fischer, W. G. K. *Ueber einen Fall von Meningitis typhosa ohne Typhus abdominalis [Kiel] 15p. 8° Osterfeld, 1920.

Aguiar, A. Un cas de méningite charbonneuse primitive chez un garçon de onze ans. Arch. méd. enf., 1928, 31: 673-80.—**Alway, R., & Platou, E. S.** Acute bacterial meningitis. J. Lancet, 1943, 63: 125-9.—**Bastian, H. C.** Post-mortem meningeal infections. Brit. M. J., 1905, 2: 1617.—**Caceres Vilij, M.** Meningitis infecciosa mejorada por la penicilina. Rev. méd. hondur., 1944-45, 15: 68-70.—**Castroverde, J.** Un caso de meningitis bacteriana no tuberculosa tratado con éxito por la punción lumbar. Siglo méd., 1905, 52: 352-4.—**Cestan & Riser.** Les directives modernes du traitement des méningites et des névrites infectieuses. Paris méd., 1924, 53: 255-62.—**Comby, J.** Observations de méningites bactériennes. Arch. méd. enf., 1907, 10: 475-85.—**Denechau, D.** Cinq cas d'infection aiguë à type de méningite aiguë semblant se rapporter à la névrite; évolution vers la guérison par le traitement salicylé intraveineux pour quatre d'entre eux. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3. ser., 50: 1592-9.—**Eagleton, W. P.** Allergic and toxemic types of curable bacterial meningitis. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., 1938, 12: No. 20, 5.—**Evans, A. L.** The treatment of intracranial infections with penicillin; report of

three cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 641-3.—**Gebauer, A., & Rating, B.** Die Behandlung infektiöser Meningitiden mit Sulfanilamiden und Sulfanilamidpyridin-Präparaten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1293-302.—**Hamilton, D. G.** The treatment of meningitis due to the Meningococcus, Haemophilus influenzae, Pneumococcus and Streptococcus. Med. J. Australia, 1940, 2: 342-6.—**Hudicourt, L.** Le problème des infections méningitiques de nature indéterminée à l'Hôpital général. Bull. Serv. hyg., Port au Prince, 1935, 2: No. 5, 11-6.—**Kalinowsky, L.** Die infektiösen Meningitiden. Nervenarzt, 1930, 3: 345-53.—**Kvart, E. O.** [Infectious serous primary meningitis] Sovet. psikhonevr., 1940, 16: No. 5, 39-47.—**Massey, F. C.** Report on activities of medical ward services, Hahnemann Hospital, Philadelphia, April, 1944; note on meningococci and pneumococci meningitis. Hahneman. Month., 1944, 79: 289-91.—**Meningitis.** Annual Rep. S. Africa Inst. M. Res., 1942, 17.—**Neal, J. B.** Bacterial meningitis. In: Modern Med. Ther. (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 2: 1561-7.—**Roberts, M. H.** Some observations on bacterial meningitis. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1942, 38: 235-42.—**Rodríguez Galindo, R.** Sobre un caso de meningitis purulenta de probable etiología palúdica. Med. ibera, 1931, 25: pt 1, 728-31.—**Schlenker, H.** Meningitis als Auftakt zu Hepatitis epidemica und Poliomyelitis. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 47-50.

— infectious porcine [Swineherd's disease]

See also Encephalitis, acute aseptic; Leptospirosis.

FROM, S. *La maladie des porchers. 46p. 8° Par., 1937.

LAVABRE, P. *La maladie des porchers. 116p. 8° Lyon, 1937.

WACKER, T. *De la maladie des jeunes porchers. 31p. 8° Genève, 1936.

Babel, J. Ueber Augensymptome bei der sogenannten Schweineherdenkrankheit (maladie des porchers) Ophthalmologica, Basel, 1938-39, 96: 159-66.—**Bouchet, H.** Relation sur la pseudo-typho-méningite des porchers (maladie des fruitiers) Boll. Acad. med. Roma, 1935-36, 61: 410-2. — Notes cliniques sur la maladie des fruitiers. Ibid., 413-6.

La pseudo-typho-méningite des porchers. Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1937, 51: 807.—**Campanacci, D.** Qualche primo rilievo in Provincia di Parma. Gior. clin. med., 1936, 17: 546-53.

La malattia dei giovani porcai in provincia di Parma. Minerva med., Tor., 1937, 28: pt 1, 299-301.—**Charleux, G.** La méningite bénigne des porchers. Presse méd., 1937, 45: 452-4.—**Durand, P., Giroud, P.** [et al.] Transmission expérimentale à l'homme de la maladie des porchers. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, 203: 830-2.

Virulence des humeurs dans la maladie des porchers. Ibid., 1032-4. — Etudes sur la maladie des porchers, maladie de Bouchet. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1937, 26: 228; 1938, 27: 7.—**Fatzer, H.** Zur Frage der Meningitis serosa und der Maladie des jeunes porchers. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 709-13.—**Georgi, F., Pache, H., & Urech, E.** La maladie des porchers. Helvet. med. acta, 1938, 5: 299-316.—**Giorgi-Eragne.** Premières recherches de laboratoire sur la maladie des fruitiers. Boll. Acad. med. Roma, 1935-36, 61: 417-20.—**Gsell, O.** Schweinehüterkrankheit. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 270.

Die Schweinehüterkrankheit (Meningitis porcinarum) Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 247. — Aetiology der Schweinehüterkrankheit. Bull. Schweiz. Akad. med. Wiss., 1944-45, 1: 67-76.—**Hadorn, W.** Ueber die Maladie des jeunes porchers. Praxis, Bern, 1938, 27: 45-7.—**Ledoux, E.** La maladie des porchers en Franche-Comté; inconstance de la méningite. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1938, 120: 417-20. Also J. prat., Par., 1938, 52: 821-3.

— **Maccolini, L.** Considerazioni eziopatogenetiche sulla cosiddetta malattia dei porcai in base ad un caso osservato in provincia di Forlì. Gior. clin. med., 1938, 19: 237-42.—**Malattia dei porcai** (pseudotifo-méningite dei fruitiers) qualche primo rilievo in Provincia di Parma. Gazz. osp., 1936, 57: 511-5.—**Nouvelle méningite bénigne; la maladie des jeunes porchers.** Clinique, Par., 1936, 31: 43.—**Penso, G.** Ulteriori notizie sulla particolare entità morbosa (maladie des fruitiers) da me riscontrata nell'Alta Savoia (Francia) Boll. Acad. med. Roma, 1935-36, 61: 404-9.

— Meningotifo eruttivo, sporadico, benigno a carattere professionale (maladie des fruitiers o maladie des jeunes porchers) Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1936, 17: 65-94.

— La malattia dei porcai, die Krankheit der Schweinehüter. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1942, 84: 81. — **Rosa, B.** Sull'esistenza di una particolare affezione morbosa dei suini da virus della malattia dei porcai. Proflassi, 1938, 11: 53-62, 3 pl.—**Raymond, M.** Sur un cas de méningite bénigne des porchers. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 1396.—**Roch, M.** Le méningo-typhus des porchers ou maladie des jeunes porchers. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1938, 58: 207-14.

— **Maladie des porchers.** Ibid., 1942, 62: 301. — **Demole, J. M., & Mach, R. S.** Un type nouveau probablement spécifique de méningite lymphocytaire bénigne; deux cas de maladie des jeunes porchers. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3. ser., 51: 1271-8.—**Roch, R.** La maladie des porchers. Bull. méd., Par., 1939, 53: 727-31.—**Sigrist, E.** Ueber einen Fall von Schweinehüterkrankheit beim Kinde; maladie des jeunes porchers, Meningitis serosa porcinarum. Schweiz. med. Wschr.,

1943, 73: 1402.—**Spuhler, V.** Bemerkungen zur Maladie des porchers. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1942, 84: 276-9.—**Urech, E.** La maladie des jeunes porchers. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 44. Also Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1934, 54: 416-26.—**Wehrlin, H.** Liquorbefunde bei der Schweinehüter-Meningitis. Helvet. med. acta, 1939, 6: 605-9. — Die Schweinehüter-Krankheit, Meningitis serosa porcinarii, maladie des porchers. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1940, 58: 392-416. Also Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1942, 84: 77-81.

— Klebsiella.

CHABANON, J. A. *Les méningites à pneumobacille de Friedländer du nourrisson. 56p. 8° Par., 1933

KABALKIN, T. *Méningite purulente à pneumobacille de Friedländer chez les enfants. 31p. 8° Genève, 1935.

MIPPI, L. M. V. *La méningite à pneumobacille de Friedländer chez l'enfant. 84p. 24cm. Par., 1938.

MOREL, A. *Les localisations méningées du pneumobacille de Friedländer. 83p. 8° Par., 1936.

SAUVEUR, S. *Contribution à l'étude de la méningite à bacille de Friedländer. 53p. 8° Par., 1931.

Cantorné, G. Un cas de méningite à pneumobacilles de Friedländer guéri par sulfamidothérapie. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1941, 118: 576.—**Caselli, G.** Meningite da pneumobacillo da Friedländer. Pensiero med., 1930, 19: 203-5.—**Dufourt, A., Delatre & Bonnet.** Méningite traitée à pneumobacille de Friedländer chez un nourrisson. Lyon méd., 1926, 138: 375.—**García Montes, C., & Aballes Real, W.** Meningitis purulenta a neumobacilo de Friedländer, Klebsiella pneumoniae. Bol. Soc. cubana pediat., 1940, 12: 5-15.—**Gowen, G. H.** Friedländer's bacillus meningitis secondary to bilateral acute otitis media. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1933, 14: 139.—**King, S. J.** Friedländer's bacillus meningitis with report of case treated unsuccessfully with sulfadiazine. Ann. Int. M., 1946, 24: 272-7.—**Leenhardt, Boucomont, J., & Balmès, J.** Deux cas de méningite à pneumobacille de Friedländer. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1937, 18: 167-76.—**Le Sourd, L., & Draillard, R.** Méningite cérébro-spinale et abcès du foie à pneumobacille de Friedländer. Gaz. hôp. Par., 1932, 105: 1185-9.—**Mackey, F., & Morris, E. A.** Bacillus Friedländer meningitis secondary to prostatic suppuration; report of a case. N. Zealand M. J., 1943, 42: 258-60.—**Malis, S.** Pneumobacillus (Friedländer's) meningitis secondary to otitis media; report of two cases. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1930, 12: 162-74.—**Mori, G. E.** Meningitis a pneumobacilo de Friedländer en un niño de veintiseis meses, curada. Rev. Soc. pediat., Rosario, 1943, 8: 113-21.—**Nobécourt, A.** Propos d'un nourrisson atteint d'une méningite à bacilles de Friedländer. Rev. méd. fr., 1938, 19: 175-85.—**Papandrea, F.** Su due casi di meningite da diplobacillo di Friedländer. Pediatria (Riv.) 1927, 35: 371-5.—**Ransmeier, J. C., & Major, J. W.** Friedländer's bacillus septicaemia and meningitis; report of a case and autopsy, with an analysis of 29 cases collected from the literature. Arch. Int. M., 1943, 72: 319-28.—**Rimoldi, A. A., & Montagna, C. P.** Meningitis a pneumobacilo de Friedländer. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1934-35, 7: 533.—**Robertson, C. W.** Meningitis due to B. friedländeri; recovery of a case treated with sulphyridine. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 45: 70.—**Rothschild, K.** Meningitis caused by Friedländer's bacillus; a case with recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 97: 1956-9.—**Sicard, A., & Pluvinaud, R.** Méningite à pneumobacilles de Friedländer. Presse méd., 1937, 45: 1800-2.—**Slobozianu, H., & Ionescu, V. T.** La méningite des nouveau-nés, avec le pneumobacille de Friedländer. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1939, 21: 531-4. Also Nourrisson, 1940, 28: 153-8.—**Tartakoff, S., Grynsbaum, B., & LeCompte, P. M.** Friedländer bacillus meningitis treated with streptomycin. N. England J. M., 1946, 235: 681-3.

— Lactobacillus.

Craig, J. D., & Mackenzie, L. L. Bacillus acidilactici meningitis in a newborn infant. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1936, 8: 434-7.—**Hensel, G.** Eine eigentümliche Meningitisform bei einem Säugling, hervorgerufen durch Bact. lactis aerogenes. Arch. Kinderh., 1938, 115: 145-8.—**Pasachoff, H. D.** Meningitis due to Bacillus acidilactici in a new-born infant. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1931, 41: 862-5.

— latent.

Reitano, R. In tema di meningiti latenti. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1936, 56: suppl., 553-66.—**Stewart, J. P.** Case of latent infective meningitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. ser., 81: 607.

— lymphocytic.

See also Encephalitis, acute aseptic.

Huisman, G. Ueber chronische lymphocytäre Meningitis mit Facialisbeteiligung. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1944, 117: 443-8.—**Leené, E., & Boquien, Y.** Méningites lymphocytaires

curables chez l'enfant. Rapp. Congr. fr. méd., 1926, 24. sess., 1: 121-89 [Discussion] C. rend., 3-9.—**Marcos, J. R.** Clasificación y diagnóstico de las meningitis linfocitarias no tuberculosas. An. Clin. enferm. infecc., Montev., 1940-42, 2: 371-84.—**— & Negro, R. C.** Meningitis linfocitarias curables en niños tuberculosos. Arch. argent. pediat., 1941, 16: 612.—**Mondon, H., & Lembrez, J.** Méningite lymphocytaire curable chez un tuberculeux pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1938, 3. ser., 54: 887-90.—**Panisset, L.** Les encéphalites lymphocytaires de l'homme et des animaux. Vie méd., 1921, 2: 200.—**Radvan, I.** Méningite lympho-granulocytaire aiguë, cryptogénétique curable; relation d'un cas. Rev. gt. méd., Bucur., 1941, 30: 159-63.—**Richon, Véraïn & Girard.** A propos d'une forme de méningite chronique, probablement lymphocytaire. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1937, 65: 701-4.—**Rossi, V.** Su di un caso di encefalo-meningite sierosa linfocitaria in una bambina tubercolotica. Clin. igiene inf., 1932, 7: 109-20.—**Watts, J. W.** Acute lymphocytic meningitis. In: Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 9: 785-9.

— Manifestation.

Ambrus, J. [Symptoms of meningitis] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 491-6. Also German transl., Jahrb. Kinderh., 1928, 3. F., 71: 249-67.—**Crouzon, O., & Villaret, G.** Sur une particularité de la température dans un cas de méningite. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1908, 64: 1033.—**Frugoni, C.** Nota di semeiotica respiratoria (spasmo clonico alloritmico del diaframma con dissociazione respiratoria in meningitico) Gazz. med. ital., 1907, 58: 221-4.—**Katzenbogen, S.** La symptomatologie de la méningite thérapeutique. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1928, 48: 967-75.—**Levin, E., & Hanono, M.** Curiosa arritmia respiratoria en un convaleciente de meningitis. Rev. argent. card., 1938, 5: 263-7.—**Levinson, A.** Unilateral symptoms in meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 520-4.—**Marinho, J.** Miringite reflexa, sinal otoscópico de meningite. Acta med. Rio, 1940, 5: 279-82.—**Mazzi, L.** Sintomi oculari nelle meningiti. Arch. ottalm., 1930, 37: 372.—**Robertis, W. H.** Meningitis; three cases with peculiar ear symptoms. South. California Pract., 1906, 21: 499-503.—**Valledor, T.** Sobre un caso interesante de síndrome doloroso de las primeras vértebras dorsales, en un niño con un cuadro meníngeo concomitante. Crón. med. quir. Habana, 1928, 54: 623-9.

— Manifestation, mental.

Benigni, P. F. Delirio acuto e sintomi di meningite. Gior. psychiat., 1908, 36: 102-21.—**Desogus, V.** Síndrome delirio acuto in meningite purulenta da trauma. Minerva med., Tor., 1927, 7: 357-63.—**Lautier & de Gayer.** Sur un cas de coma méningitique. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1908, 38: 265.—**Redlich, E.** Zur Kenntnis der psychischen Störungen bei den verschiedenen Meningitiformen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1908, 58: 2257; 2315.

— Manifestation, neural.

See also Facial nerve, Paralysis; Headache; Meningism; Meningitic syndrome.

Abril, A. M. Secuelas neuro-mentales de las meningitis. Arch. med. inf., Habana, 1938, 7: 193-202.—**Aronovich, G. D.** [Brudzinski's symptom in meningitis] Vrach. gaz., 1927, 31: 425-7.—**Aventi, G.** Il valore semeiologico nel lattante del segno II di Brudzinski e il suo meccanismo fisiopatologico. Clin. igiene inf., 1931, 6: 537-48.—**B., R. W.** Kernig's sign (the eponym) N. England J. M., 1941, 255: 516.—**Broadbent, W.** Kernig's sign in infants. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 745.—**Brudzinski, J.** O nowym objawie na kończynach dolnych w zapaleniu opon mózgowo-rdzeniowych u dzieci. Przegl. pediat., Kraków, 1908-09, 1: 360-80.—**Eisenmann, O.** Von Das Kernig'sche Symptom in neuerer Beleuchtung. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1926, 92: 58-78.—**Erich, M.** Le phénomène nuquo-myrdiatique de Flatau. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1926, 2: 225-9.—**Espine, A. d'** Observation de méningite chronique avec hydrocéphalie et pseudo-tétanos. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1905, 3. ser., 22: 267-71.—**Kagan, J. E.** [Two reflexes in meningitis in children] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 1171-4.—**Kernig, V. M.** O sgbatelnoi kontraktur'e v kolennom sustavie pri meningitakh. Russ. vrach. 1906, 6: 573; passim. Also German transl., Zschr. klin. Med., 1907, 64: 19-69.—**Morquio, L.** Parálisis facial periférica y meningitis aguda. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1926, 3. ser., 20: 315-9.—**Morse, J. L.** Kernig's sign in infancy; a study of two thousand cases. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1907-08, 19: 160-6.—**Peiper, A.** Die neurologischen Erscheinungen bei Meningismus und Meningitis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 541-3.—**Puech, A.** Syndrome d'Achard et Froin au cours d'une méningite aiguë curable. Montpellier méd., 1942, 21-22: 148-50.—**Rocha, H., & Pinheiro Chagas, J.** Neuro-recvida meningea dos facies e dos acusticos. Fol. med., Rio, 1937, 18: 210-2.—**Sachs, Janowitz** [et al.] Listlessness: twitching of arms and legs. Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chicago, 1944, 3: 190-3.—**Sainton, P. & Voisin, R.** Le signe de Kernig d'origine cérébrale. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1907, 378-81.—**Sciuti, M.** Il sintomo di Kernig nelle malattie mentali; ricerche cliniche. Ann. neur., Nap., 1909, 27: 43-70.—**Spitzer, S.** Epilepsie und Meningitis. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 191.—**Wennagel, P.** Das Kernig'sche Symptom und seine Bedeutung für die Diagnose der Meningitis. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1906, 87: 205.—**Zappelli, U.** Un caso di meningite con afasia amnesica venuto a guarigione. Gazz. osp., 1905, 26: 551.

Meningococcus.

See Meningitis, Meningococcic.

Metabolism.

Cherkassov, A. V., & Jolkver, E. E. Le sucre du sang et du liquide céphalo-rachidien; la perméabilité au sucre de la barrière hématoencéphalique chez les méningitiques. *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1935, 11: 350-64.—**Federer, J. J.** Glycosuria and hyperglycemia associated with acute meningitis; report of a case. *N. England J. M.*, 1945, 233: 342.—**Ferguson, F., & Barr, D.** Glycosuria in meningitis. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1944, 21: 173-86.—**Finkelstein, L. O., & Merson, F. S.** [Chlorides in meningitis] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1934, Nos. 8-9, 79-86.—**Hendry, E.** The blood and spinal fluid sugar and chloride content in meningitis. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1939, 14: 159-72.—**Prunell, A.** Métabolisme du chlore dans quelques syndromes rachidiens; sa valeur diagnostique dans la méningite bacillaire. *Rev. tuberc.*, Par., 1935, 5, ser., 1: 694-716. Also Spanish transl., *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1935, 22: 61-76.—**Telatin, L., & Bussadori, G.** Variazioni della azotemia nella neuro-meningite provocata. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, 214.—**Wexler, G. I., & Benieva, L. M.** [Cholesterol in meningitis in children] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 2, 11-8.

Micrococcus.

Blanc, G., & Noury, M. Sur un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale pseudo-méningococcique à *Micrococcus catarrhalis* Maroc méd., 1941, 20: 47.—**Bonanno, A. M.** Méningite due au *Micrococcus tetragenus tardissimus* (Gaffky tardissima) *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1930, 2: 487. Also *Riforma med.*, 1931, 47: 363.—**Brugi, A.** Méningite cerebro-spinale da micrococco catarrale. *Gior. med. prat.*, 1934, 16: 341-7.—**Bueno, M. M.** Considerações sobre um caso de meningite por *Gaffky tetragena*, *Micrococcus tetragenus*. *Brasil med.*, 1938, 52: 206.—**Crisciello, M. jr.** Meningitis due to *Micrococcus tetragenus*; report of a case with recovery following treatment with sulfanilamide. *N. England J. M.*, 1939, 221: 383-5.—**Delpy & Bernier.** Un cas de méningite à *Micrococcus catarrhalis*. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1935, 29: 215-7.—**Dondi, G.** Su di un caso di meningite purulenta da *Micrococcus catarrhalis* in lattante. *Pediat. med. prat.*, Tor., 1935, 10: 177-86.—**Gaupp, R., & Axen, A.** Meningitis cerebro-spinalis purulenta durch den *Micrococcus catarrhalis*. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1177-80.—**Leach, J. E., & Medinger, F. G.** *Micrococcus tetragenus* meningitis; report of a case and review of the literature. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1941-42, 15: 609-16.—**McGowan, T. S., & Kisser, P.** A review of meningitis due to *Micrococcus tetragenus*; report of one case with bacteriologic study. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1939, 64: 15-25.—**Maggio, A.** Meningitis por pseudomeningococcus; *Micrococcus pharyngis flavus* III. *Actual. méd.*, Granada, 1941, 17: 541-3.—**Moersch, F. P.** Meningitis due to *Micrococcus catarrhalis*; report of a case. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1928, 3: 238.—**Thompson, L.** Meningitis due to *Micrococcus catarrhalis*; report of two cases. *J. Lancet*, 1928, 48: 407-9.—**Pende, N.** Meningite da micrococco tetrageno. *Políclinico*, 1906, 13: sez. prat., 801-4.—**Sollier, R.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à *Diplococcus pharyngis flavus*. *Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1928, 9: 343-6.—**Vincent, H.** Infection méningée à tétragènes. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1908, 3, ser., 24: 513.—**Zinke, W.** Ueber *Micrococcus-catarrhalis*-Meningitis. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1936, 58: 236-46.

Military aspect.

Dillenber, S. M. Meningitis in an island naval air station dispensary. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 379-82.—**Dornick, C. G. J., & Peeters, H.** [Meningitis among the military] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 4155-61.—**Greifenstein, A.** Orogene and rhinogene Meningitis. In: *Kriegschirurgie* (Zillmer, W.) *Dresd.*, 1943, 230-2.—**Holmes, J. G.** Three cases of meningitis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1937, 23: 343-5.—**Key, R. W.** Otitic meningitis with dual infection of spinal fluid. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1941, 39: 555-8, pl.—**McCarty, A. C., & Infield, G. L.** A report of 80 cases of meningitis from the medical service of Station Hospital, Nashville Army Air Center, Nashville, Tennessee. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1943, 41: 348-51.—**Pope, A. S.** Meningitis in the military services. In: *Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat.* (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) *Phila.*, 1944, 338-53.

Mixed infection.

PIPIRS, I. S. *Mischinfektion der Meningen durch Tuberkelbacillen und andere pathogene Keime. p.161-176. 8°. Berl., 1930. Also *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1930-31, 50:

Baldor, J. F. Meningitis estreptococcica y estafilococcica mixta no purulenta; seroterapia mordiente diagnóstica y derivados sulfamidicos. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1940, 51: 159-73.—**Délaerde & Petit, G.** Sur un cas de méningite polymicrobienne à bacilles de Koch et à diplococques. *Echo méd. nord.*, 1906, 10: 201-3.—**Escobar, A.** Meningitis a *Hemophilus influenzae* seguida de meningitis a *Klebsiella*. *Bol. Soc. cubana pediat.*, 1940, 12: 341-3.—**Gaffney, J. C.** Mixed infection of the meninges with *H. influenzae* and the pneumococcus. *Brit.*

M. J., 1940, 1: 346.—**Gould, A. H.** Mixed bacterial meningitis following cranio-cerebral trauma; recovery from sulfonamide-resistant infection following the use of penicillin. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1944, 41: 560.—**Martin, R., & Delaunay, A.** L'action du para-amino-phényl-sulfamide (1162 F) dans les méningites purulentes à streptococques et accessoirement à méningococques. *Presse méd.*, 1937, 45: 1406-9.—**Möriz, D. von.** Mischinfektion der Hirnhäute mit dem Koch- und dem Friedländerschen Pneumo-Bazillus. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1936, 109: 21-4.— [Mixed tuberculosis and Friedländer bacillus infection of meninges] *Orv. hetil.*, 1937, 81: 603.—**Reid, W. O., & Lipscomb, J. F.** Successful chemotherapy for haemolytic streptococcal meningitis and pneumococcal meningitis in the same patient. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 802-4.—**Rouget & Vaidie.** Deux cas de méningite à germes associés. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1936, 915-8.—**Todesco, J.** A case of meningitis due to the tubercle bacillus and a diplococcus closely allied to *Micrococcus tetragenus*. *Lancet*, Lond., 1927, 1: 338.—**Zimbal, M. M., & Alisoff, P. A.** Die Rolle der Mischinfektion in der Aetiologie der eitrigen Meningitis im Säuglingsalter. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1933-34, 15: 68-81.

mycotic.

See also Actinomycosis; Coccidioidosis; Torulosis.

Balozet, L., & Pernot, P. Méningite du chien causée par un actinomycète. *Bull. Acad. vét. France*, 1936, 9: 168-77.—**Geiger, A. J., Wenner, H. A.** [et al.] Mycotic endocarditis and meningitis; report of a case due to *Monilia albicans*. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1945-46, 18: 259-68, 3 pl.—**Halpert, B., & Wilkins, H.** Mycotic meningitis due to *Candida*. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1946, 130: 932-4.—**Morris, A. A., Kalz, G. G., & Lotspeich, E. S.** Ependymitis and meningitis due to *Candida* (*Monilia*) *albicans*. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1945, 54: 361-6.—**Morrison, D. B., Humphrey, A. A., & Bailey, J. E.** Actinomycotic meningitis with a primary focus in the finger. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 110: 1552.—**Romanov, N. A.** Eine durch Meningitis komplizierte Schimmelpilzkrankung der Stirnhöhle bei einem Pferde. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1928, 58: 634-43.—**Skogland, J. E.** Meningitis caused by the higher fungi. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1942-43, 95: 334-9.

necrotoxic.

Germain, A., & Picard, P. Méningite nécrotoque subaiguë, consécutive à l'injection intrarachidienne de 693 en solution sodique dans un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1940, 56: 670-2.—**Jakimowicz, W.** Meningitis necrotoxa reactiva, Babinski-Gendron. *Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., cl. méd.*, 1933, 249-66. Also *Neur. polska*, 1933-34, 16: 17: 190-215.—**Roger, H., Cornil, L.** [et al.] Sulfamides et système nerveux; les méningo-myélites nécrotoques après injections rachidiennes de 693. *Marseille méd.*, 1941, 78: 636-44.

Neisseria.

See also Meningitis, Meningococcic.

Benson, H., Brennwaser, R., & D'Andrea, D. *Neisseria subflava* (Bergey) meningitis in an infant. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1928-29, 13: 115-23. Also *J. Infect. Dis.*, Chic., 1928, 43: 516-24.—**Branham, S. E.** A new meningococcus-like organism (*Neisseria flavescens* n. sp.) form epidemic meningitis. *Fab. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1940, 45: 845-9.—**Edwards, J. L.** An atypical *Neisseria* causing meningitis. *J. Hyg.*, Lond., 1943-44, 43: 328.—**Sophian, L. H.** A case of acute meningitis caused by *Neisseria perflava*. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1944, 207: 376-8.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae.

See also Gonorrhea, Complications.

ZENGELER, H. *Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Meningitis gonorrhoea unter Berücksichtigung der Myelitis [Jena] 22p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., 1933.

Armstrong, J. Gonococcal meningitis. *Med. J. Australia*, 1942, 1: 229.—**Böhmig, R.** Unspezifische chronische Meningitis oder Meningitis gonorrhoea? *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1939, 102: 522-9.—**Bradford, W. L., & Kelley, H. W.** Gonococcal meningitis in a newborn infant with review of the literature. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1933, 46: 543-9.—**Branham, S. E.** Gonococcal meningitis. *Tr. Am. Neisser. M. Soc.*, 1939, 5: 43-7.—**Mitchell, R. H., & Brainin, W.** Gonococcal meningitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 110: 1804-6.— Gonococcus meningitis and some of the difficulties encountered in its recognition. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1938, 35: 35.—**Carotenuto, A.** Un caso di meningite gonococcica. *Pediatrica (Riv.)*, 1932, 40: 721-5.—**Coste, F., Rivalier, E., & Layani, F.** Nouveau cas de méningite gonococcique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1931, 3, ser., 47: 1803-8.—**Crosnier, R.** Les méningites gonococciques primitives vraies et fausses. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1935, 108: 143-5.—**Ekbom, K. A.** [Case of gonorrhoeal meningitis] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1936, 33: 1291-3.—**Emile-Weil, P., Duchon & Bertrand.** Méningite primitive à gonococques traitée par un auto-lysate-vaccin. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1931, 3, ser., 47: 1799-803.—**Galezowski.** Irido-choroidite et panophtalmie avec névrite optique dans une méningite cérébro-spinale gonococcique. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd.* (1903) 1904, 14: Sect. opht., 359-61.—**Josselin**

de Jong, R. de. Ein Fall von Meningitis gonorrhoeica. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1907, 45: Orig., 501-7.—Marvin, H. P., & Wilkinson, W. E. Gonococcic meningitis; results of treatment with sulfanilamide. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 110: 800-02.—Meningiti gonococciche primitive vere e false. Gazz. osp., 1935, 56: 524.—Rombach, K. A. Meningitis gonorrhoeica. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1907, 2: 1262-70.—Strumia, M. M., & Kohlhas, J. J. Gonococcic meningitis. J. Infect. Dis., 1933, 53: 212-8.

— odont- and stomatogenous.

HAUER, K. *Ueber einen Fall von oral entstandener eitriger Meningitis (Gefahren der Leitungsinjektion bei der Zahnbehandlung) 20p. 8°. Münch., 1933.

Béllard, Lebourg, L., & Cernea, S. Deux observations de phlegmon diffusé céphalique. Rev. stomat., Par., 1939, 41: 161-3 [Discussion] 212.—Cavigli, N. Su di un caso di meningite consecutiva ad infezione dentaria. Stomat. ital., 1939, 1: 28-34.—Guillon & Raison. Un cas de méningite suraiguë d'origine dentaire. Ann. otol., Par., 1942, 104.—Linsey, E. V. Acute meningitis as a terminal disease resulting from pericoronitis about a partially impacted lower 3. molar; report of case. J. Oral Surg., 1944, 2: 375-8.—Nizel, A. E., & Vibber, F. L. Meningitis of oral origin; report of two cases. Am. J. Orthodont., 1942, 28: Oral Surg., 49-53.—Rossi, E. Meningitis fibrino-purulente por osteo-femón de origen dentario. Rev. med. lat.-amer., B. Air., 1928, 13: 2190-218.

— otogenous.

See also other subheadings (pneumococcic; staphylococcic; streptococcic) also Labyrinth, Labyrinthitis; Complication; Mastoiditis, Complication, meningeal; Otitis media, Complication; Petritis, etc.

BAUER, R. *Ueber Otitic Meningitis. 16p. 8°. Würzb., 1934.

KARNUTH, J. *Zur Klinik und Therapie der otogenen Meningitis. 25p. 8°. Königsb., 1934.

WEIDENHAUS, H. *Otogene Meningitis. 31p. 8°. Frankf. a. M., 1935.

Alagna, G. Meningite otitica; clinica e terapia. Gior. med. mil., 1938, 86: 1145-9.—Alexander, G. Zur Klinik und Behandlung der labyrinthogenen Meningitis. Zschr. Ohrenh., 1908, 56: 249-60.—Arauz, S. L., & Agra, A. Meningitis de origen ótico. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1933, 47: 2775-7.—Bedri Noyan. Otogen meningitis. Anadolu klin., Istanbul, 1941, 9: 128-31.—Cassady, J. V. Otitic meningitis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1932, 16: 176-81.—Cawthorne, T. Otogenic meningitis. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1939, 54: 444-70.—D'Aniello, A. E., & Hernández, A. Meningitis purulenta de origen ótico. Pub. méd., B. Air., 1944, 10: 39-44.—Davis, E. D. D. Meningitis arising from the ear and nose. Clin. J., Lond., 1935, 64: 7-12.—Dwyer, J. G. Meningitis of otitic origin. Laryngoscope, 1932, 42: 1-7. Report of the New York Committee on Otitic Meningitis. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1935, 25: 378; passim. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1936, 24: 680-2. Also Laryngoscope, 1937, 47: 757-60. The present status of otitic meningitis. Ibid., 1936, 46: 245-51.—Eagleton, W. P. Otitic meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1544-8. Les méningites en oto-rhinologie. Ann. otol., Par., 1932, 957-86.—Gangl, O., & Zange, J. Otogene Meningitis. Beitr. prakt. theor. Hals & Heilk., 1934-35, 31: 369-425.—Gross, A. Otogene meningitis purulenta. Fol. otol., orient., 1936, 3: 244-7.—Guns, P., & Demanez, P. De la méningite otogène. Ann. otol., Par., 1934, 599-618. Also Rev. belge sc. méd., 1934, 6: 693-715. Also Ann. otol., Par., 1935, 473.—Hennebert, C. La méningite otogène. Clinique, Brux., 1905, 19: 421; 441.—Hofer, G. Zur otogenen Meningitis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 377 (Abstr.). — & Motloch, T. Zur otogenen Meningitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1935, 69: 1390-3.—Jobson, G. B. Otitic meningitis. Pennsylvania M. J., 1936-37, 40: 735-9.—Jones, W. D. Otitic meningitis. Texas J. M., 1936-37, 32: 672-6.—Knapp, A. Otitic meningitis. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1907, 36: 416-21.—Krepuska, I. [Meningitis due to ear disease] Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: mell., 157.—Layton, T. B. Meningitis of otitic origin. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 1342. Also Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 189: 590.—Lewy, A. Report of the Chicago Committee on Otogenic Meningitis. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1938, 28: 209-11. Report of the Chicago Committee on Otogenic Meningitis, 1939. Ibid., 1939, 29: 390-5. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1940, 31: 227. — & Hagens, A. Report of the Chicago Committee on Otitic Meningitis. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1937, 27: 51-66. Also Laryngoscope, 1937, 47: 761-75.—Mauthner, O. Klinische Studien zur otogenen Meningitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1930, 64: 1016-34.—Mitchell, H. Otitic Meningitis. Med. J. Australia, 1937, 2: 21.—Moe, R. [Observations on otogenic meningitis] Norsk. mag. lægevid., 1928, 89: 1098-120.—Morquio, L. Sobre otitis y meningitis agudas; meningitis específicas y no específicas. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1927, 3. ser., 21: 94-7.—Mosher, H. P. Report of the Boston Committee on Otitic Meningitis. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1937, 27: 66-8.—Oser, E. G. Otogene Meningitis der letzten

8 Jahre an der Grazer Universitätsklinik. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 306.—Piétri & Magne. Méningite et mastoïdite. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1908, 38: 314.—Plum, F. A. Meningitis of otitic origin. Northwest M., 1931, 30: 5-10.—Rejtő, S. [Conclusions from cases of meningitis] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1936, 34: 577-80.—Schilling, R. Otitic meningitis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1937, 25: 455-64.—Shepard, E. P. Meningitis of otitic origin. Ohio M. J., 1937, 33: 1218-24.—Smith, S. M. Recent observations in otitic meningitis. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1917, 14: 256-66.—Watlyn-Thomas, F. W. Otitic meningitis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1941-42, 35: 123-32. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1941, 56: 415-28.—Weinstein, S. Otitic bacterial meningitis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1942, 35: 53-65.—Williams, W. Otogenous meningitis. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1940-41, 10: 249-59.

— otogenous: Cases.

PIKE, J. B. Permeating mastoid meningitis. 24p. 8°. Bristol, 1921.

Adam, J., & Connal, E. A. M. Two cases of otitic meningitis with recovery in one. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1937, 52: 497-500.—Arauz, S. L., & Mercandino, C. P. Meningo-encefalitis de origen ótico. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1934, 48: 1307-10.—Baccarani, C. Su due casi di meningite purulenta otogena. Otorinol., ital., 1936, 6: 209-20.—Bedoya Llamas, I. Consideraciones a tres casos de meningitis otogénas. Med. & cir. guerra, 1946, 8: No. 15, 25-34.—Bourgeois, H. Méningite otitique à forme prolongée; guérison. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 34: 45-8.—Bowen-Davies, A. A case of otitic meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 2: 1195.—Buzzi, B. Un caso di meningite chiasmatica otogena. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1937, 55: 241-8.—Buckman, S. T. Hemolytic streptococcal meningitis of otitic origin in a young woman at term; recovery and delivery of a living child. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1939, 29: 853-6.—Burman, H. J., Rosenbluth, M., & Burman, D. Otorhinogenic meningitis; a report of 58 cases. Ibid., 1942, 35: 687-719.—Buzoianu, G., Gârbea & Rădoescu. [Case of septic labyrinthine meningitis; labyrinthectomy and sulfamide treatment; convalescence] Cluj. med., 1939, 20: 218.—Canfield, R. B. A case of otitic meningitis. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1908, 7: 53-6.—Caron, S., & Painchaud, C. A. Méningo-encéphalo-myélie aiguë otogène; présentation de malade. Laval méd., 1940, 6: 300-3.—Carrega. Remarques sur une méningite otitique. Marseille méd., 1939, 76: pt 2, 17-20.—Chahine, A. N. Sur un cas de méningite séreuse circonscrite de la fosse cérébrale moyenne d'origine otique. Fol. otol., orient., 1932-33, 1: 151-8. — Un cas de méningite d'origine auriculaire. Ann. otol., Par., 1934, 919-21.—Chlenov, M. S. [Three cases of cured otogenous meningitis] J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1939, 16: 419-21.—Claoué. Méningite suppurée d'origine otitique. Ann. mal. oreille, 1908, 34: 158-62. Also Gaz. hebdom. sc. méd., 1908, 29: 5-8.—Davy, A. O. Two cases of meningitis associated with acute mastoiditis. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 2: 120-1.—De Ocampo, G. Otogenic serous meningitis, with report of recovered cases. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1937, 17: 101-9.—Dintenfass, H. Streptococcal otitic meningitis with recovery. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1936-37, 4: 40. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1937, 25: 311-3.—Dixon, G. S. Report of a case of panotitis resulting in meningitis, with pathological findings. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1905, 34: 479-88.—Dufour, H., & Lenormant. Méningite cérébro-spinale aiguë consécutive à une otite sans mastoïdite; trépanation tardive; hernie du cerveau; guérison. Ann. méd. chir. inf., Par., 1908, 12: 145-9. Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1908, 3. ser., 25: 158-62.—Eisinger, K. Akute Otitis; seröse Meningitis; Meningitisoperation; wiederholte Lumbalpunktionen mit Nachfüllung von künstlichem Liquor; Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1934, 68: 1140-2.—Errecaert, P. L. Meningoencefalitis purulenta de origen ótico. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1932, 46: 297; 513.—Gonne, W. S., Michels, M. W. [et al.] Recovery from hemolytic streptococcal meningitis of otitic origin. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1939, 29: 382-7.—Grove, W. E., & Straus, G. D. Labyrinthitis and meningitis with recovery; case report. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1941, 50: 288-90 [Discussion] 595-8.—Güttich. Zur Klinik der labyrinthensprungenen Meningitis. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1927-28, 18: 183-96 [Discussion] 229-50.—Hardy, G. Otitic meningitis; case reports. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 1062-9.—Hawthorne, A. T. A case of streptococcus meningitis of otogenic origin with recovery. Virginia M. Month., 1939, 66: 267-9.—Hinsberg, V. Bericht über die von 1903 bis 1925 an der Breslauer Klinik beobachteten Fälle von otogener Meningitis. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1926, 23: 124-76.—Hofmann, L. Metastatische Petrositis mit konsekutiver Meningitis und Otitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1938, 72: 357.—Husik, D. N. Report of a case of otitic meningitis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1938, 28: 138.—Hybásek, J. [Case of otogenic meningitis after extradural abscess of the apex of the pyramid] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1930, 10: 931-40.—Jacobius, L. Two cases of serous meningitis of otitic origin with recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1939, 150: 289-91.—Khaiss, L. M. [Clinical cases of serous meningitis of otogenous origin in children] Odess. med. J., 1927, 2: 302-6.—Kline, O. R. Meningitis of otitic origin; case reports. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1938, 44: 337-46. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1938, 27: 739-45.—Knapp, P. C. A case of purulent otitic meningitis. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1905, 32: 738.—Kocka, Z. [Otogenous meningitis; data from Dr. Precechtel's clinic in 1930-31] Cas. lék. česk., 1933, 72: 777-80.—Law, T. B. Otogenous meningitis with recovery. Med. J. Australia, 1938, 1:

448.—**Litvak, A. M., & Klughertz, M. B.** Otogenic streptococci meningitis; a review of the recent literature with a report of a recovered case. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1937, 54: 714-25.—**McDougall, C.** Meningitis of otitic origin; report of two cases. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1941, 47: 212-4.—**Milligan, W.** A case of septic meningitis secondary to suppurative labyrinthitis. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1907, 22: 29.—**Neumann, H.** Considérations sur l'étiologie, le diagnostic et le traitement de la méningite otitique. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1934, 55: 1-31.—**Ninger, F.** [Two cases of otogenous meningitis] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1941, 80: 134-6.—**Oser, O. G.** Otogene Meningitis der letzten 8 Jahre an der Grazer Universitätsklinik. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 263. Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 287.—**Peluffo, E.** Meningitis puriforme aseptica de origen otítico. *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1937, 8: 30-3.—**Petzal, E.** Ueber chronische, intermittierende, otogene Meningitis. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1931-32, 22: 146-51.—**Porto, G.** Quatro casos de meningite otogenica. *Brasil med.*, 1929, 43: 1169-72. — *Dois casos de leptomeningite purulenta otogenica.* *Ibid.*, 1930, 44: 48-50.—**Prevot.** Sur les méningites purulentes d'origine otique. *Marseille méd.*, 1930, 67: 418-25.—**Rabinovich, I.** [Case of diffuse suppurative otogenous meningitis] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1940, No. 4, 90.—**Rejtó, S.** [Recovery from otogenous meningitis] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1936, 34: 169-71.—**Roberts, E. R.** Bacterial otitic meningitis; a case report. *J. Connecticut M. Soc.*, 1938, 2: 185. Also *Laryngoscope*, 1938, 48: 409-12.—**Robison, J. M.** Septic meningitis of otitic origin. *Texas J. M.*, 1927-28, 23: 282-5.—**Roper, A. C., & Lolly, R. V.** [A case of cerebrospinal meningitis secondary to middle-ear disease] *Lancet*, Lond., 1906, 1: 1178.—**Sacks, P.** Hemolytic streptococcus meningitis of otitic origin; report of a recovery. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1938, 28: 364-70.—**Scal, J. C.** Otic meningitis; recovery. *Eye Ear & Month.*, 1940-41, 19: 303-5.—**Schechter, S. P.** Otitic streptococci meningitis with recovery; report of a case. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1937, 25: 266-71.—**Sciarreta, S. A.** Otitic meningitis with recovery. *Ibid.*, 48-56.—**Tooley, G. E.** Fatal otitic meningitis as a late complication of basal skull fracture; with report of two cases. *Hosp. News*, Wash., 1941, 8: 13-9.—**Trible, G. B., & Bowne, C. J.** Meningitis of otitic origin; report of cases. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1930-31, 57: 650-4.—**Trutnev, V. K., & Shcherbatov, I. I.** [Recurrent otogenous meningitis] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1941, No. 6, 1-10.—**Urbanischitsch, E.** Otogen-metastatische eitrige Meningitis. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1938, 51: 1053.—**Ushakov, A. A.** [Fulminating meningitis of otogenous origin] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1940, No. 11, 115.—**Usset, A. L.** Meningitis following an exacerbation of chronic otitis media. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1929, 129: 458.—**Vahdetin Ozan & Ziver Berkman** [Cured case of general infection and otogenous meningitis] *Askeri sihiye mecmuasi*, 1940, 69: No. 31, 94-8. — [Case of labyrinthogenous meningitis; cured] *Ibid.*, No. 29, 47-52.—**Walddapfel, R.** Reizdiverende eitrige otogene Meningitis. *Pol. otolar. orient.*, 1932-33, 1: 321-4.—**Woltmann, Gibson** [et al.] Afebrile otitic meningitis in a young infant. *Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chicago*, 1942, 1: No. 4, 8-10.—**Woltmann, Woo** [et al.] Otitic meningitis; previous skull fracture. *Ibid.*, No. 5, 7-9.—**Wood, G. B.** Two cases of otitic meningitis. *Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia*, 1928, 50: 359-67.

— otogenous: Complication.

See also Brain Abscess.

Csaný, G., Greiner & Heimendinger. Méningite otogène et abcès du cervelet avec syndrome vestibulaire harmonieux. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1939, 17: 363-6.—**Csaný, G., & Wild, C.** Méningite otogène avec abcès parasinusien et abcès extradurémien cérébelleux; interventions chirurgicales; thérapeutique anti-infectieuse; guérison. *Ibid.*, 369-71.—**Colinnet.** Méningite d'origine otique avec paralysie du moteur oculaire externe du côté opposé, guérie par l'évidement large pétramoïdien. *Bull. lar. otol. rhinol.*, Par., 1907, 10: 90-2.—**Grabsscheid, E.** Ein Fall von otogener Meningitis mit vertikalem Nystagmus (nebst Bemerkungen zur Lehre von den chronischen Knochenentzündung im lateralen Attik) *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1934-35, 21: 71-92.—**Hart, V. K.** Otitic meningitis and brain abscess; recovery; with operation. *Laryngoscope*, 1927, 37: 208-11.—**Lasskoff, I.** [Disseminated suppurative meningitis of otogenic origin with paralysis of the facial nerve on the unaffected side] *Vest. sovet. otorinol.*, 1933, 26: 126.—**Meyer, M.** Aussergewöhnliche Entstehung einer otogenen Meningitis durch Trauma mit spät nachfolgender kruppöser Mastoiditis. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1929, 18: 210-3.—**Neumann, H.** Folgezustände nach geheilter otogener Meningitis. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1933, 45: 428-38.—**Nova, R. da.** Reação meningea grave complicada de trombo-flebite parietal num caso de otite crônica; cura. *Rev. otolar.* S. Paulo, 1936, 4: 601-20, 2 pl. ch.—**Ody, F.** Mastoïdite ancienne droite avec ostéomyélite chronique du rocher droit à pneumocoques, provoquant des poussées aiguës de méningite; suppuration de l'aqueduc du vestibule avec séquestre; drainage et curetage de la face supéro-postérieure du rocher; guérison. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1939, 17: 164-7, pl.—**Pothoven, W. J.** [Contralateral paralysis of the abducens nerve in otogenous meningitis] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 2238-42, pl.—**Richter, H.** Ueber das temporäre Oedem der Augenlider bei otogener Meningitis serosa. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 1755.—**Rosen, S.** Otitic meningitis running an unusually prolonged course. *Laryngoscope*, 1927, 37: 437.—**Rutlin, E.** Kontralaterale Abducensparese als Frühsymptom otogener Meningitis. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1929-30, 25: 187-92. — Otogene Sepsis mit metastatischer Meningitis.

Mschr. Ohrenh., 1938, 72: 548.—**Unterberger, H.** Hydrobeziehungsweise Pyoccephalus nach otogener Meningitis. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 56: 392.—**Unterberger, S.** Ueber klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Beobachtungen der otogenen Meningitis mit unserer Sulfonamidtherapie; der Pyobeziehungsweise Hydrozephalus als postmeningitische Folgeerkrankung. *Ibid.*, 93: 539.

otogenous: Diagnosis and prognosis.

SEGADLO, A. *Ueber die Frühsymptome der otogenen und rhinogenen eitrigen Meningitis. 14p. 8°. Königsb., 1926.

Alexander, G. Die Diagnose der otogenen Meningitis. *Aerzt. Prax.*, Wien, 1932, 6: 283. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 788-90.—**Arnold, J. G., jr.** The diagnosis and treatment of otitic meningitis. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1937, 21: 1313-22.—**Bloom, S. M.** Early diagnosis of otitic meningitis in children. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1941-42, 8: 98-100.—**Bregulla, G.** Zerebrale und Herdsymptome bei otogener Meningitis unter dem Bilde eines vermeintlichen Schläfenlappenzessels. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1935, 26: 181-6.—**Brunner, H.** Neuere Wege in der Diagnose und Behandlung der otogenen Meningitis. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 87: 840-6.—**Dei Rossi, A.** Su due casi di meningite purulenta otogena guariti. *Val-salva*, 1933, 9: 13-26.—**Dench, E. B.** The symptomatology and diagnosis of meningitis of otitic origin. *Tr. Am. M. Ass.*, Sect. Laryng. Otol., 1910, 64-73.—**Dwyer, J. G.** Symposium on otitic meningitis; diagnosis, differential. *Laryngoscope*, 1939, 49: 21.—**Eagleton, W. P.** An address on practical aids to the diagnosis and in the surgical management of meningitis from the ear or the nose. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1932, 29: 924-32.—**Eggston, A. A.** Symposium on otitic meningitis; diagnosis; bacteriology of suppurative meningitis. *Laryngoscope*, 1939, 49: 16-20.—**Ferreri, G.** Pseudo-accèsso cerebellare da meningite serosa otogena. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1928, 5: 247-53. Also French transl., *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1929, 50: 603-12.—**Gaston, A.** Les méningites otitiques: applications des données nouvelles sur le liquide céphalo-rachidien. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1931, 9: 397-420.—**Guillermin & Pesme, J.** Ménin-gite hypertensive otogène révélée uniquement par une riche symptomatologie oculaire. *Bull. Soc. opt. Paris*, 1937, 715-20.—**Heine, B.** Die Prognose der otogenen Meningitis. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1906, 43: 105.—**Jacod, M.** Sur les moyens d'in-vestigation fournis par la ponction alloïdo-occipitale dans les méningites suppurées otogènes, et particulièrement dans leurs formes cloisonnées. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1928, 12: 244-51.—**Knospe, H.** Ein Querschnittsyndrom nach otogener Meningitis. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1939, 165: 244-8.—**Ko-petzky, S. J.** Notes on the diagnosis of otitic meningitis. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1934, 40: 269-74. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1934, 43: 401-7. — The diagnosis and treatment of otogenic meningitis. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1938, 42: 131-41. Also Penn-sylvania M. J., 1938-39, 42: 217-25.—**Lannois, M., & Perre-tière, A.** De la méningite otogène et de sa curabilité. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1906, 22: 758-79. Also *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp.*, Lyon, 1906, 5: 284-310. Also *Lyon méd.*, 1906, 107: 253-77.—**Lapouge & Alexandre.** Méningite otitique? *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1934, 12: 296-8.—**Laurens, P.** Sur la curabilité de certaines méningites généralisées septiques d'origine otique; de leur traitement. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp.*, Paris, 1907, 3. ser., 24: 1236-46.—**Malan, A.** Sindróni cerebellari otogena da meningite serosa. *Rev. otoneur.*, 1933, 10: 471-3. — Sindróni cerebellari otogena da meningite serosa circoscritta. *Val-salva*, 1933, 9: 565-84.—**Pick, I.** [Early diagnosis and treatment of otogenic meningitis] *Gyógyászat*, 1933, 73: 741.—**Rabbiner, M.** Otitic meningitis; pseudo brain abscess. *Laryngoscope*, 1935, 45: 676-84.—**Richter, H.** Zur Differential-diagnose otogener und rhinogener Meningitiden. *Mschr. Ohrenh.*, 1939, 73: 501-9.—**Van den Wildenberg, L.** Curabilité de la méningite d'origine otitique. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1924, 353-63.—**Westergaard, A.** Die Pleozytosevariationen in den verschiedenen Portionen der Spinalflüssigkeit bei otogenen meningealen Irritationszuständen. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1929, 120: 164-77.—**Yaskin, J. C.** Differential diagnosis of bacterial meningitis of aural and of nasal origin. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1938, 27: 444-51.

otogenous: Pathology.

Aboulker, H. Essai de classification des méningites d'ori-gine otitique. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1926, 4: 401-5.—**Ardin-Delteil.** Méningite séro-fibrineuse chronique otogène. *Bull. méd. Algérie*, 1908, 19: 5-15.—**Bekricky, A. A.** [Rôle of allergy in the incipience and course of otogenous meningitis] *Sovet. med.*, 1941, 5: No. 17, 22-5.—**Beltrán, R. C.** La meningitis aseptica de origen otogena. *Rev. san. policia.*, Lima, 1941, 1: 9-16.—**Eénesi, O.** Zur Pathogenese der otitischen Frümeningi-tis. *Mschr. Ohrenh.*, 1935, 69: 1203; 1482; 1936, 70: 1042.—**Bilancioni.** Meningite serosa da mastoïdite profunda con diffusione cervicale. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1933, 10: 461.—**Björk, H.** [Otogenous meningitis and its pathology] *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1936, 79: 304-55.—**Blumenthal, A.** Ueber protahierte otogene Meningitis serosa. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1925-26, 14: 157-69.—**Boemer, L. C.** Some observations on temporal bone sections and otitic meningitis. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1933, 42: 866-77.—**Brunner, H.** Zur Pathogenese der Meningitis bei akuter Oti-tis. *Mschr. Ohrenh.*, 1930, 64: 271; 468. — Pathology and treatment of otitic and rhinogenic meningitis. *Illinois*

M. J., 1940, 77: 57-63.—**Caussé, R.** Remarques sur l'évolution des méningites otogènes symptomatiques d'une complication endocrânienne. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1937, 669-72.

— Méningite otogène vingt ans après fracture du rocher; démonstration histologique. *Ibid.*, 1939, 541-4.—**Collet, F. J.**, & **Charachon, J.** Méningites de la fosse cérébelleuse. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1936, 14: 724-6.—**Colleville.** Pétrosite aiguë, méningite. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1934, 533.—**Côté, G. L.** Considérations sur la méningite otogène. *Laval méd.*, 1941, 6: 320-33.—**Desbonnets, G.** Méningite cérébelleuse consécutive à une otite moyenne chronique. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1922, 40: pt 1, 353-8.—**Eagleton, W. P.** Suppurative meningitis of otitic and nasal origin; its relation to blood stream invasion of the pial vessels. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1932, 15: 885-905.

— Eine neue Einteilung der Schädelknochen auf Grund ihrer Funktion und ihrer Entwicklung (nebst Bemerkungen über den Einfluss des Aufbaues der einzelnen Schädelknochen auf Art, Verlauf und Häufigkeit ihrer Infektionen und über die Beziehungen von Knocheninfektionen zur Meningitis). *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1936, 70: 772-97.

— L'influence variable des os d'une différente origine génétique du crâne dans le développement et dans l'évolution de la méningite suppurative, spécialement en relation avec l'infection de l'apophyse pétreuse. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1938, 17-20.—**Ferreri, G.** Contributo allo studio delle meningiti sierose saccate otogene. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1927, 4: 53-63.—**Gaston, A.** Méninges et liquide céphalo-rachidien. *en otologie.* *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1931, 1059-81.

— Les bases anatomiques de l'infection méningée otogène; vingt-trois observations de méningites et de réaction méningées otogènes. *Ibid.*, 1933, 314-35.

— Les méningites post-otopurales par labyrinthite latente. *Ibid.*, 1938, 314-7.—**Gatewood, W. L.**, & **Seitel, N.** Routes of infection in otogenous meningitis; a fulminant case of hematogenous origin through anomalous vascular anastomoses. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1933, 18: 614-21.—**Gozlan.** Liquide céphalo-rachidien dans le pronostic et le traitement des méningites otitiques. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1929, 48: 738-45.—**Haymann, L.** Zur Kenntnis der Entstehung der otogenen Meningitis (nebst Bemerkungen zur Technik der Warzenfortsatzoperation). *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1927-28, 18: 319-39 [Discussion] 358-64.

— Ueber Entstehungswege der otogenen Meningitis bei akuten Mittelohreiterungen. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1929-30, 19: 342-6.—**Hofmann, L.** Colitis et Meningitis beim Neugeborenen. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1936, 86: 774-6.—**Hooper, E. R.** Suppurative basilar meningitis following chronic otitis media. *Dominion M. J.*, 1907, 28: 64-7.—**Hutchison, K.** Two cases of otitic meningitis due to *Streptococcus haemolyticus* beta. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1941, 33: 1090-4.—**Jones, M. F.** Symposium on otitic meningitis; avenues of infection. *Laryngoscope*, 1939, 49: 23-5.—**Just, T. H.** Cystic serous meningitis of the posterior fossa of otitic origin. *S. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1928, 61: 89-94.—**Kántor, J.** [Otogenic purulent meningitis cases complicating acute infectious diseases] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1936, 34: 678-82.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** Newer concepts of otogenic meningitis. *Laryngoscope*, 1935, 45: 827-38.—**Lange, O.** Meningitis serosa concomitantes aos procesos inflamatorios de nariz, garganta e ouvidos. *Rev. otolar.* S. Paulo, 1933, 1: 368-75.—**Layton, T. B.**, **Jory, N.** [et al.] Discussion on meningitis of otitic origin. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1934-35, 28: 529-43.—**Marx, H.** Der häufigste Entstehungsweg der letalen otogenen Meningitis. *Beitr. Anat. Ohr.*, 1933-34, 31: 103-8.—**Moscardi, P.** Meningite sierosa di origine otogena. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1928, 5: 293-310.—**Neal, J. B.**, **Jackson, H. W.**, & **Appelbaum, E.** A comprehensive study of meningitis secondary to otitic or sinus infection. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1934, 24: 224-34. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1934, 43: 658-66 (Abstr.)—**Neumann, H.** Zur Pathologie und Therapie der otogenen Meningitis. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1934, 20: 102-32.—**Perlman, H. B.**, & **Lindsay, J. R.** Relation of the internal ear spaces to the meninges. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1939, 29: 12-23.—**Podestá, R.**, & **Von Soubiron, N.** Sobre patogênese de las meningitis supuradas en otitis medias agudas. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1939, 53: 914-9.—**Rollin, H.** Ueber Labyrinth- und Meningeinfektion durch retrorolabyrinthäre Mukozele. *Hals &c. Arzt*, 1937, 1, 28: 129-37.—**Steurer, O.** Ueber die Bedeutung persistierender Gefäßverbindungen zwischen Mittelohrräumen und Dura für die Entstehung der Meningitis. *Ibid.*, 1939, 1, 30: 44-50.—**Tempea, V.** L'état préméningitique. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1936, 906-10.—**Wicart.** La méningite foudroyante d'origine otique. *Méd. prat.*, Par., 1907, 3: 374. Also *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1907, 3, ser., 23: 353.—**Williams, A. W.** Bacteriology of meningitis following otitis media and related infections. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1934, 24: 235-9.—**Wood, E. L.** The subarachnoid spaces in relation to otitic meningitis. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1929, 9: 40-56.—**Zaalberg.** De post operative otogene meningitis. *Med. rev.*, Haarlem, 1906, 6: 251-5.

— otogenous: Surgery.

DEMAIDANT, J. P. *Le conduit auditif interne; voie de propagation et de drainage dans les méningites d'origine labyrinthique. 119p. 8°. Par., 1935.

DEVÈRNOIX, R. *Pronostic et traitement des méningites septiques otogènes et de quelques

autres complications des otites et des sinusites par le para-amino-phényl-sulfamide, 1162 F. 149p. 24½cm. Par., 1938.

ESPAILLAT DE LA MOTA, R. *Traitements chirurgicaux actuels de la méningite otitique; drainage des espaces sous-arachnoïdiens. 68p. 8°. Par., 1927.

Alexander, G. Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung der otogenen Meningitis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1905, 31: 1554-8.

— Klinische Studien zur chirurgie der otogenen Meningitis. *Arch. Ohrenh.*, 1908, 76: 222; 1908, 77: 1.—**Alexander, J.** Sur le traitement chirurgical de la méningite d'origine otique. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1905, 20: 711-24.—**Allan, W. B.** Generalized meningitis of otitic origin; use of forced spinal drainage in treatment; report of a case. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1935, 22: 182-4.—**Aloin, H.** Des méningites lymphocytaires d'origine otique; contribution au traitement chirurgical des méningites. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1926, 7: 579-85.—**Barker, A. E.** Meningitis complicating otitis media, with lumbar puncture. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1907-08, 1: Clin. Sect., 74.—**Bowers, W. C.** Symposium on otitic meningitis; operative treatment of meningitis. *Laryngoscope*, 1939, 49: 26-9.—**Bratesco, V.**, & **Racoveanu, V.** Sur le traitement chirurgical de la méningite otogène. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1936-37, 40: 657-60.—**Buzoianu, G.** [Tympantomastoid craniectomy; type of focal surgery for otitic meningitis] *Spitalul*, 1940, 60: 67-71.

— **Teodorescu, A.**, & **Bodea, E.** [Septic, labyrinthine meningitis; trepanation of the labyrinth; convalescence] *Ibid.*, 1939, 59: 55-60.—**Delsaux, V.** Méningite otitique traitée par la résection large du crâne; mort; autopsie. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1905, 10: 38-44. Also *Presse otol. belge*, 1905, 4: 535-41.

— Méningite purulente otitique traitée par la craniectomie large. *Clinique, Brux.*, 1905, 19: 394. Also *Presse méd. belge*, 1905, 57: 536.—**Dwyer, J. G.** Symposium; what is justifiable to do in otitic meningitis; surgical indications in suppurative meningitis. *Laryngoscope*, 1938, 48: 461-71.—**Eagleton, W. P.** Unlocking of the petrous pyramid for localized bulbar (pontile) meningitis secondary to suppuration of the petrous apex; report of four cases with recovery in three. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1931, 13: 386-422.—**Ferreri, G.** Meningite sierosa otogena della fossa cranica posteriore operata per via retrorotatoria. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1929, 6: 239-47.—**Friesner, I.** Otitic meningitis from the surgical standpoint. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1938, 28: 832.

— & **Rosenwasser, H.** Symposium; what is justifiable to do in otitic meningitis? the surgical treatment of meningitis. *Laryngoscope*, 1938, 48: 472-81.—**Gangl, O.** Schwere selbständige bakterielle otogene Meningitis, geheilt allein durch Liquorzapfungen. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1929-30, 19: 240.—**Gaston, A.** Le drainage forcé des espaces sous-arachnoïdiens. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1934, 807-15.

— La chirurgie des méningites otogènes labyrinthiques. *Ibid.*, 1935, 1273-97.—**Gauthier.** Méningite aiguë d'origine otique; trépanation de la fosse temporale; évidemment pétro-mastoidien; guérison. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1905, 45: 541-3.—**Gerlings, P. G.** Petrositis with suppurative meningitis; Ramadier operation; recovery. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1939, 54: 471-6, pl. Also *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1939, 83: 2463-7, pl.—**Görke, M.** Die operative Behandlung der otogenen Meningitis; Aufgaben der Behandlung. *Chirurg.*, 1930, 2: 14-8.

— Die operative Behandlung der otogenen Meningitis; Behandlungstechnik. *Ibid.*, 61-6.—**Goodyear, H. M.** The indication for surgery in meningitis secondary to disease of the middle ear and of the nasal sinuses; reservations in early surgical intervention. *Laryngoscope*, 1939, 49: 102-5.—**Grenet, H.**, & **Isaac-Georges, P.** Méningite séreuse d'origine otitique; trépanation décompressive; guérison après un état grave et prolongé de dénutrition. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1938, 36: 582-6.—**Harris, T. J.** A historical review of the surgery of otitic meningitis. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1938, 28: 830.—**Hartung, F.** Meningismo; paracentese e cura. *Rev. otolar.* S. Paulo, 1937, 5: 41-4 [Discussion] 57.—**Kerrison, P. D.** Report of a case of meningitis of otitic origin; operation; recovery. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1908, 37: 122-6.—**Kubie, L. S.**, **Zabriskie, E. G.**, & **Hare, C. C.** Forced drainage for the treatment of meningitis secondary to ear and sinus infections. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1934, 24: 272-95. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1934, 43: 692-701.—**Langenbeck, B.** Operativ geheilter Fall von Meningitis, ausgehend von tiefgelegenen Herden in der Felsbeinpyramide. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1937-38, 43: 354-62.

— Zur Indikation der translabirynthären Operationen (zur Behandlung der otogenen Meningitis) *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1939, 73: 585-92. Also *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1939, 46: 380-91.—**Lapointe, A.** Un cas de méningite otitique suppurée de la fosse cérébelleuse; ponction lombaire positive; antrotoicomie et incision durale dans la même séance; guérison [Rap. de F. Legueu] *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1907, n. ser., 33: 154-61.—**Lermoyez y Bellin.** Contribución a la cura quirúrgica de la meningitis aguda otogena. *Bol. lar. otol.*, Madrid, 1904, 4: 407-9.—**Lewy, A.** Drainage of the cisterna pontis lateralis in otogenic meningitis. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1928, 7: 614-7.—**Lewy, R. B.** Surgical restraint in otitic meningitis. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1940-41, 13: 393.—**Loebell, H.** Was leistet die Suboccipitalpunktion bei der otogenen Meningitis? experimentelle Studien am Kaninchen. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1926-27, 17: 443-84.—**Lüscher, E.** Otogene Frühmeningitis mit Pfeifferschen Influenzabazillen im Liquor; Attico-Antrotomie; Heilung. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 68: 320.—**Maspétiol,**

la guérison des méningites otitiques à l'époque sulfamidique actuelle. *Ibid.*, 1940, 61: 330-42. Also *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1941, 29: 113-22.—**Cantele, P. G.** I sulfamidici nella cura delle meningiti otogene. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, 560.—**Canuyt, G.** Quatre cas de méningite aiguë d'origine otogène traités par l'intervention chirurgicale large et le para-amino-phényl-sulfamide 1162 F, septoplax; guérison; quelques réflexions sur le septoplax. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1939, 654-61.—**Chérédjian, Z.** Méningite d'origine otique, guérie par la mastoïdectomie et la sulfamidothérapie. *Pract. otorhinol.*, Basel, 1945, 7: 256-60.—**Converse, J. M.** Recurrence of otitic infections due to the beta-hemolytic streptococcus, following inadequate sulfanilamide therapy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 1383-7.—**Danielewicz, J.** [Therapeutic effect of antistreptine in a case of diffused meningitis, caused by otitis] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1937, 16: 620.—**Escat, M.** Considérations sur deux cas de méningite otique traités par les sulfamides. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1939, 60: 411-4.—**Ferreri, G., & Coppo, E.** La sulfamide per via endorachidea nella cura delle meningiti e meningoencefaliti suppurate otogene. *Forze san.*, Roma, 1940, 9: No. 3, 3-12.—**Grimaud, Kisse, & Roig.** Méningite otogène septique guérie par association chirurgie et sulfamidothérapie intrarachéenne, 693; complications nerveuses de la sulfamidothérapie. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1940, 73-80.—**Hamberger, C. A.** Ueber Sulfapyridinbehandlung otogener Meningitiden. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1941, 29: 236-49. Also English transl., *Ibid.*, 1942, 30: 543-8 [Summary and discussions].—**Hoffmann, E. L.** Kemotherapeutisk behandling af nogle tilfælde af oto-rhinogener meningit. *Nord. med.*, 1944, 24: 1894-6.—**Hubert, C.** Traitement des méningites post-otitiques à streptocoques et à *Pneumococcus mucosus* par le para-aminophényl-sulfamide. 1162 F. *Presse méd.*, 1938, 46: 771-4. — Quatre cas de méningites post-otitiques (3 à streptocoques, 1 à *Pneumococcus mucosus*) traités par le para-aminophényl-sulfamide (1162 F) présentation des quatre malades guéris. *Otorhinol. internat.*, Lyon, 1938, 22: 324-46. Also *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1938, 59: 365-85.—**Hughes, M. H.** Otogenic cellular meningitis treated with M. and B. 693. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 1: 214.—**Hutchinson, C. A.** Otogenous meningitis; intrathecal administration of a sulphonamide. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1941, 56: 377-86.—**Hutchinson, K.** Acute otitic meningitis; chemotherapy advances. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1942, 46: 261-5.—**Kahler, O.** Zur Sulfonamidbehandlung der otogenen Meningitis. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1944, 50: 261-70.—**Lathrop, F. D., & Work, W. P.** Purulent meningitis; report of a case of otitic origin cured following the use of sulfanilamide. *Univ. Hosp. Bull.*, Ann Arb., 1939, 5: 49.—**Lewy, R. B.** The use of protosil and sulfanilamide in the treatment of otogenic meningitis; report of eight cases. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1937, 46: 1096-111.—**Moulouquet. Un cas de méningite otogène; échec du traitement sulfamidé. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1943, 59.—**Neuman, L. V., & Elkind, V. G.** [Methods in treatment of otogenous suppurative meningitis with white streptococci] *Vest. otorinol.*, 1941, No. 6, 20-6.—**Ombredanne, M., & Papaïannou, A.** Méningite, otogène à streptocoques; traitement sulfamidé et chirurgical; guérison. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1939, 42: 376-9.—**Philip, Boissier-Lacroix & Depreco, M.** Un cas de méningite à streptocoques d'origine auriculaire guéri par injections intrarachéennes d'aminophényl sulfamide. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1938, 115: 504-6.—**Portmann, G.** A propos de la thérapeutique sulfamidée dans les méningites d'origine otique. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1942, 63: 97-124.—**Ramirez, F.** Meningo-cerebelitis secundaria a una otitis aguda; curación por medio de la sulfopiridina. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1942, 20: 20-4.—**Riecke, H. G.** Ueber den Wert der intralumbalen Sulfonamidbehandlung bei der otogenen Meningitis. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1944, 50: 113-8.—**Rutting, E.** Meningitis bei Rezidivmastoiditis; Operation; Solganal-injektion; Heilung. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1938, 72: 97-9.—**Skoog, T.** Some reflections concerning the therapy of traumatic otogenous delayed meningitis, with special reference to the latest chemo- and serotherapy. *Acta otolar.*, Helsin., 1944, Suppl. 51, 170-7.—**Smith, H. V., Schiller, F., & Cairns, H.** Discussion on the chemotherapy of meningitis secondary to infection of the ear and nasal sinuses. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1945-46, 39: 613-28.—**Snyder, E. R.** Meningitis and temporal lobe abscess secondary to suppurated petrositis; clinical course with sulfanilamide. *Laryngoscope*, 1941, 51: 586-9.—**Svenson, L. S.** [Effect of sulfanilamide on otogenous, streptococcal meningitis] *Nord. med.*, 1939, 1: 700.—**Tonndorf, W.** Die Erfolge der Sulfonamidtherapie bei der otogenen und rhinogenen Meningitis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 68: 393-6. — Die Sulfonamidtherapie der otogenen und rhinogenen Meningitis. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1943-44, 49: 354-63.—**Unterberger, S.** Ergebnisse und Erfahrungen mit der Sulfonamidbehandlung bei der otogenen Meningitis. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1943-44, 153: 187-200.—**Vahdetin Ozan & Berkman, Z.** [Successful results in treatment of otogenous meningitis with protosil] *Askeri sihiye mecmuasi*, 1939, 68: No. 27, 1-9, ch., tab.—**Vergues & Blaquière, G.** Un nouveau cas de méningite otogène à streptococque guérie par l'administration de 1162-F intrarachéenne. *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1942, 63: 44-6.—**White, L. L.** Otitic meningitis successfully treated with sulfanilamide. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1939, 29: 159.—**Williams, H. L., Herrell, W. E.** [et al.] Otitic meningitis; a review of the literature and report of results 5 years before and since the introduction of chemotherapy. *Laryngoscope*, 1942, 52: 835-69. Also *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1943, 37: 128-34 (Abstr.).—**Woelk, H. A.** Protosil intralumbal bei otogener Meningitis. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1941, 75: 148.**

Pasteurella.

See also Pasteurellasis.

Grekowitz, G. Ueber einen Meningitisserreger aus der Pasteurellagruppe. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1929, 113: 509-17.—**Regamey, R.** Ueber Pasteurella-Meningitis. *Ibid.*, 1938, 142: 431-9.

Pathogenesis.

See also Meningitis, Etiology.

Anderson, P. M. Modern conception of meningeal inflammation. *Med. J. Australia*, 1931, 2: 672-7. Also *Med. Woman J.*, 1932, 39: 32-7.—**Fenicia, M.** L'infezione meningea d'origine neuro-linfatica. *Arch. sc. med.*, Tor., 1936, 62: 637-64.—**Klepacki, W.** [Metastatic centres in the choroid plexus as starting points of meningitis] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1926, 5: 421-3.—**Marx, H.** Ueber den Nachweis der Genese der Meningitis. *Hals & Arzt.*, T. 1, 1937, 28: 150-3.—**Nélis, P.** L'hypothèse d'une immunité méningée locale peut-elle être défendue? *Rev. immun.*, Par., 1940, 6: 159-82.—**Peters, R.** Les méningites; extension des lésions méningitiques à d'autres segments du neuraxe; pathogénie des symptômes de méningites. *Porto med.*, 1906, 3: 112-4.—**Wright, C. D. A.** Protective meningitis. *J. Lancet*, 1930, 50: 499-506.

Pathology.

See also Meningitis, otogenous: Pathology.

Adams. Brain of a child showing inflammation of the meninges. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1907, 55: 228.—**Ghedini, G.** Un caso di leptomeningite cronica fibrosa e pachimeningite emorragica. *Med. ital.*, 1908, 6: 532-4.—**Huber, H. G.** Simultaneous appearance of a bacterial meningitis and encephalomyelitis or encephalomyelomeningitis. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1942, 47: 325.—**Jung, G.** Die Blut-Liquorschranke in ihrer Beziehung zur Therapie und Diagnose der Meningitis. *Beitr. Anat. Ohr.*, 1926, 23: 265-72.—**Meyer, H.** Ueber gehäuftes Auftreten einer eigentümlichen Meningitisform im Kindesalter. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1803.—**Speroni, D.** Ueber das Exsudat bei Meningitis. *Arch. Path. Inst. Berlin*, 1906, 160-201, pl. — Contribución al estudio de la meningitis cerebro-espal epidémica y de la meningitis tuberculosa. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1908, 15: 937-66.—**Sysak, N., & Cherniaeva, O.** Zu pathologischen Veränderungen bei Meningitis. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1929, 47: 422-6.—**Tooth, H.** A discussion on the pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of various forms of meningitis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1905, 2: 1010-8.—**Zucker, M. B.** [Plexus chorioideus in meningitis] *Sovet. nevropat.*, 1933, 2: 85-91.—**Zylberlast-Zand, N.** Permabilité des méninges enflammées. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 548. Also *Med. dośw.*, 1927, 7: 215-27. Also *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1927, 34: 473-82.

pneumococcic.

See also Meningitis, streptococcic.

HBAGEERUTTY, R. *Formes curables de la méningite à pneumocoques. 73p. 8° Par., 1930. — **MIGNON, J.** *Les méningites à pneumocoque III (*Pneumococcus mucosus*) 64p. 8° Par., 1937.

PARREIRA LANÇA, J. *Meningite pneumonica. 67p. 8° Lisb., 1885.

Arauz, S. L. Meningitis pneumococcica. In his *Lecc. clín. otorinol.*, B. Air., 1943, 43-53.—**Castro Diabuno, J. E.** Meningitis pneumococcica. *Rev. méd. Chile*, 1943, 71: 587 (Abstr.).—**Claveaux, E. M.** Meningitis pneumococcica. *An. Clin. enferm. infec.*, Montev., 1940-42, 2: 353-62.—**Docter, J. M.** Pneumococcic meningitis. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago* 1944-45, 15: 418.—**Kennedy, W. R.** Pneumococcic meningitis. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1928, 19: 336-9.—**Kunkel, R. S.** Pneumococcic meningitis. *Clifton M. Bull.*, 1929-30, 15: 210-8.—**Laur, O.** Ueber Pneumokokkenmeningitis. *Med. Welt*, 1939, 13: 1483-5.—**Leys, D.** A case of pneumococcal meningitis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 190.—**Louzada, A.** Meningite pneumococcica. *Pub. méd. S. Paulo*, 1940-41, 12: No. 11, 19-44.—**Martínez, B. D. (h.) & Geser, R. F.** Meningitis pneumococcica. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1937, 24: 2175-7.—**Massee, J. C.** Pneumococcic meningitis. *Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc.*, 1946, 20: No. 8, 7-12.—**Paquet, B.** Méningite à pneumocoques. *Laval méd.*, 1942, 7: 229-40.—**Passe, H. D.** Review of pneumococcic meningitis. *Northwest M.*, 1941, 40: 210-2.—**Pessagno Espora, M. A.** Meningitis pneumococcica. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1938, 10: 1283-5.—**Ratner, B.** Pneumococcic meningitis. In his *Allergy &c.*, Balt., 1943, 217-21.—**Rueggesser, J. M.** Pneumococcal meningitis. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1942, 17: 693-721.—**Santamarina, V.** Meningitis pneumococcica. *Arch. med. inf.*, Habana, 1938, 7: 110-33.—**Schwartz, R. C.** Pneumococcic meningitis. *N. York State J. M.*, 1943, 43: 1049.—**Syngé, V. M.** Pneumococcal meningitis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1926, 1: 761.—**Toomey, J. A., & Roach, F. E.** Pneumococcus meningitis. *Ohio M. J.*, 1939, 35: 841-7.—**Urban-tschitsch, E.** Durch den Streptococcus mucosus erregte Meningitis. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 76: 521. — Ueber Mucosus-Meningitis. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1926, 16: 129-47.—**Venchierutti, P.** Le meningiti pneumococciche. *Gior.*

venet. sc. med., 1939, 13: 471-82.—Walker, H., & James, G. W., III. Pneumococcal meningitis. Virginia M. Month., 1945, 72: 276-84.—Whishaw, R. Pneumococcal meningitis. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 1: 591.

pneumococcic: Cases.

BOOKHAMER, J. W. *Pneumococcic meningitis, type III; report of a case with recovery, and review of the literature [U. S. Marine Hosp.] 25 l. 28cm. N. Orl., 1941.

JUST, W. *Ueber Pneumokokkenmeningitis (in den Jahren 1923 bis August 1928 an der Kieler Medizinischen Klinik beobachteten Fälle) 22p. 8°. Kiel, 1929.

LUBITSCH, O. *Schilderung der Fälle von Meningitis purulenta pneumococcica aus dem Kinderspital zu Basel der Jahre 1907 und 1908. 24p. 8°. Basel, 1909.

Allan, W. B., Mayer, S., jr., & Williams, R. Pneumococcus meningitis with recovery; a report of three cases. Am. J. M. Sc., 1938, 196: 99-109.—Allman, C. H. Meningitis due to the type III pneumococcus. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1937, 25: 653-6.—Ansanelli, F. C. Recurrent pneumococcic meningitis, type II. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1941, 46: 370. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1941, 94: 87.—Armitage, T. F. H., & Turnbull, F. Pneumococcic meningitis; report of two cases. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1939-40, 16: 260-4.—Barnes, L. Pneumococcic meningitis type III; complicating acute mastoiditis; recovery. Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1941, 14: 269-71.—Baron, C. Pneumococcic meningitis; report of an untreated, recovered case with an unusual sequela. Kentucky M. J., 1936, 34: 302.—Bauer, E. Meningitis, 22 Tage nach operierter Mukositis; Liquor citrig. steril. Nachoperation; Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1938, 72: 94.—Bauzá, J. A. Sobre dos casos de meningitis a pneumococcus. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1927, 3, ser., 21: 441-9.—Benicio, A. Considerações em torno de cinco casos de meningite pneumococcica. Neurobiologia, Recife, 1938, 1: 106-22.—Bennett, J. F., & Meier, H. J. Pneumococcus meningitis; report of a case with recovery. Wisconsin M. J., 1936, 35: 630-2.—Bernasconi, V., & Perovic, P. Presencia y gravedad de las meningitis neumococcicas en Jujuy. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 376-8.—Boyd, L. J., Baron, B., & Schlachman, M. Recovery from type II pneumococcus meningitis; two cases in the same family. Bull. N. York M. Coll., 1938, 1: 99-103.—Brain, W. R., & Valentine, F. C. O. A case of infection of the meninges and blood stream by *Bacillus mucosus capsulatus*. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 855.—Brooks, E. F., & Bell, R. G. Recovery from pneumococcal meningitis; a case report. Ontario M. Ass. Bull., 1943, 10: 51.—Campbell, E. G. Pneumococcic cerebrospinal meningitis, with recovery; case report. Memphis M. J., 1937, 12: 65.—Campos Ruiz, A. Meningitis pneumococcica en un adulto. Villacarla méd., S. Clara, 1939, 7: 73-80.—Cavanagh, J. B. Recovery from pneumococcal meningitis. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1933, 48: 337.—Pneumococcal meningitis of middle-ear origin; a case of recovery. Ibid., 1939, 54: 624-6.—Cavanaugh, J. W. Presentation of a case of pneumococcic meningitis. Proc. Univ. Hosp. Oklahoma School M., 1940-41, 1: No. 2, 106.—Cerviz, L. Su quattro casi di meningite pneumococcica. Pediatria (Riv.) 1931, 39: 1209-23.—Clark, J. G. Recovery from pneumococcal meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 2: 1330.—Cooke, W. T. Pneumococcal meningitis; 14 cases, with one recovery. Ibid., 1941, 2: 510-2.—Creagh, E. P. N. Report on a case of pneumococcal meningitis as a primary infection, with complete recovery. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 59: 212-5.—Crichtfield, L. R., Simons, L. T. [et al.] Pneumococcus (type III) meningitis with recovery. Minnesota M., 1940, 23: 247-9.—Croft, C. R. A case of pneumococcal meningitis, with recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 2: 700.—Cupler, R. C. Primary cryptogenic pneumococcus cerebrospinal meningitis, with a report of three cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, 68: 815-7.—Davis, L. J., & Fernando, F. S. Meningitis due to mucoid-encapsulated bacilli; report of two cases. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 143-50, pl.—De, H. A case of pneumococcal meningitis. Antiseptic, Madras, 1938, 35: 783.—Diehl, J. E. Meningitis pneumococci, type III; case report. Virginia M. Month., 1940, 67: 168-71.—Di Lascio, A. Sobre un caso de meningite pneumococcica. Neurobiologia, Recife, 1942, 5: 62-71.—Dowling, H. F., Dauer, C. C. [et al.] Pneumococcal meningitis; a study of 72 cases. N. England J. M., 1942, 226: 1015-8.—Freund, H. A. Acute pneumococcic cerebrospinal meningitis of nasal origin; report of case, with autopsy. Physician & Surgeon, 1906, 28: 389-95.—Furet, F. Ménigite cérébro-spinale à pneumocoque, d'origine otique. Ann. mal. oreille, 1906, 32: pt. 2, 11-4.—Greene, C. B. Pneumococcal meningitis; case reports. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1946, 25: 192-5.—Grossman, A. M. Recovery of a case of pneumococci meningitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1942, 59: 135.—Gubner, J. Recovery of a patient with type III pneumococcus meningitis of otitic origin. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1938, 28: 241-51.—Guinon & Viellard. Ménigite cérébro-spinale à pneumocoques chez un nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1908, 10: 87-91.—Hutchison, F. S. T., & Herman, M. A case of pneumococcal meningitis. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1939, 41: 288.—Hutchison, K., & Chisholm, G. Meningitis due to

pneumococcus type III following mastoiditis, with recovery. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1939, 30: 137.—Kendrew, A. J. A case of pneumococcal meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1908, 1: 1694.—Klemperer, W. W. Another recovery from pneumococcal meningitis. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1939, 41: 585.—Kocka, Z. [Mucous, otogenous meningitis] Cas. lék. česk., 1935, 74: 1202-12, pl.—Kon, J. [Three cases of pneumococcic meningitis] Polska gaz. lek., 1934, 13: 515-7.—Kritčka, F. [Epidemic meningism and a case of pneumococcic meningitis] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1933, 9: 18-29.—Laignel-Lavastine & Bernal. Guérison d'un cas de ménigite otique purulente à pneumocoques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1929, 3, ser., 53: 1283-5.—Leichenger, H., & Abelson, S. M. Pneumococcic type XIX meningitis with recovery. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1940, 57: 775-7.—Leone Bloise, N., & Rodriguez Castro, A. Sobre meningitis a pneumocoço (a propósito de cinco observaciones) An. Fac. med., Montev., 1927, 12: 148-60.—Marais, D. P. Pneumococcal meningitis; recovery. S. Afr. M. J., 1941, 15: 412.—Marshall, L. R. Meningitis due to type III pneumococcus; recovery of patient. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1943-44, 20: 434-9.—Merritt, W. A. Pneumococcic meningitis; report of a case. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1941, 16: 337-40.—Mertins, P. S., & Mertins, P. S., jr. Meningitis due to the type IV pneumococcus, with recovery; report of a case. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1937, 25: 657-60.—Méry, H., & Parturier. Un cas de ménigite à pneumocoques présentant des caractères bactériologiques particuliers. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1908, 3, ser., 25: 576-8.—Metcalfe, G. E. Pneumococcic meningitis (type III) with report of a case. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1937, 30: 477-9.—Mével, A. Sur un cas de ménigite à pneumocoques. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1920, 38: pt. 1, 155-8.—Montanaro, O. J. Sobre un caso de meningitis a pneumocoços. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1933, 18: 1186-8.—Moore, P. M., jr. Recovery from otitic pneumococcic meningitis; report of two cases. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1941, 8: 213-17.—Murphy, R. Recovery from pneumococcal meningitis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1929, 52: 293-6.—Neu, C. F. Report of three cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis of pneumococcal origin. Rep. Path. Dep. Centr. Indiana Hosp. Insane (1903-06) 1908, 353-7.—Norbury, F. G. A case of pneumococcus meningitis with recovery. Med. Rec., 1936, 144: 62.—Oumansky, V., & Négréanu, A. La ménigite pneumococcique; à propos d'un cas personnel. Avenir méd., Lyon, 1940, 37: 91-3.—Palma, J. A case of pneumococcic meningitis type X. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1942, 40: 699-701.—Palmer, H. W. Pneumococcus meningitis in a patient aged 60, with recovery; case report. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1941, 42: 54-6.—Patton, P. B., Tittle, C. R., & Wynne, H. K. Case report; pneumococcus meningitis with recovery. Internat. Clin., 1939, ser. 2, 3: 255-7.—Phillipson, J. A case of pneumococcal meningitis with recovery. Acta otol., Stockh., 1940, 28: 74-8.—Quist-Hansen, C. [Case of otogenic pneumococcic meningitis] Med. rev., Bergen, 1928, 45: 248-50.—Rabot. Ménigite suppurée à pneumocoque chez un enfant de 13 mois; autopsie. Lyon méd., 1905, 105: 1023-5.—Richards, G. G., & Moench, L. G. Pneumococcus meningitis; report of four cases and a review. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1942, 39: 201-4.—Rohrbach, H. O. Pneumococcic meningitis with recovery. Pennsylvania M. J., 1928-29, 32: 646.—Roussel, A. E. Pneumococcus meningitis simulating diabetic coma, with recovery. Atlantic M. J., 1926-27, 30: 159.—Sala, U. Meningite pneumococcica in un bambino lattante seguita da guarigione. Pediatria (Riv.) 1927, 35: 492-6.—Schall, LeR. A. Mastoiditis and meningitis due to pneumococcus type I. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1941, 50: 282.—Shuller, E. H. Pneumococcic meningitis; case reports with one recovery. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1932, 25: 137-40.—Silverman, D., & Thorner, M. W. Case of pneumococcus type III meningitis, with recovery. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1939, 41: 853.—Singer. Pneumokokkenmeningitis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 999.—Smith, H. R. Pneumococcic cerebrospinal meningitis with recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 103: 1845.—Spoonner, E. T. C. An unusual case of pneumococcal meningitis. S. Barth. Hosp., J. Lond., 1928-29, 36: 141.—Steeger, A., & Banfi, R. Consideraciones sobre 22 casos de meningitis pneumococcica. Rev. chilena pediat., 1943, 14: 143 (Abstr.).—Stites, J., Bell, A. E., & Jelsma, F. K. Meningitis, pneumococcus type III, with recovery. Kentucky M. J., 1941, 39: 258-60.—Stoessiger, H. N. Recovery from pneumococcal meningitis. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1930, 27: 35-40.—Street, A. M. A case of otitic meningitis pneumonic type III with recovery. Laryngoscope, 1942, 52: 224.—Tolosa Latour, M. Un caso de meningitis pneumococcica. Med. iber., 1936, 30: pt. 2, 342.—Van Horn, K. L., & Woofter, A. C. Pneumococcus type XXXII meningitis with recovery; case report. West Virginia M. J., 1942, 38: 348-50.—Vishwanathan, T. S., & Vaillant, C. M. A case of pneumococcal meningitis with recovery. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1945-46, 15: 349.—Wanamaker, A. T. Report of a case of acute meningitis with apparent cure; death occurring five years later from peritonitis, pneumococcal meningitis and cerebellar abscess. West. J. Surg., 1932, 40: 413-5.—Waterfield, R. L. A case of pneumococcal meningitis. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1928, 78: 90-2.—Pneumococcal meningitis; an analysis of thirty-three cases. Ibid., 1933, 83: 452-64.—Welch, S. H., & Martin, H. F. Pneumococcus (type III) meningitis with recovery. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1939, 15: 563-71.—Weller, J. M., & Palmer, S., jr. Pneumococcal meningitis; a survey of 20 cases. South. M. J., 1945, 38: 773-6.—Willson, R. N. Four cases of cerebrospinal meningitis probably due to the pneumococcus. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1905, 3, ser., 27: 122-36. Also Med.

News, N. Y., 1905, 87: 729-34.—Winter, P. Un cas de méningite otogène à pneumocoques. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1940, 327.—Wolfermann, S. J., & Whittaker, L. A. Pneumococcic meningitis with recovery. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1941-42, 38: 44-6.

— pneumococcic: Clinical aspect.

Achard, C. Méningite pneumococcique; forme explosive à début insidieux. *Rev. gén. clin. thé.*, 1926, 40: 865-8.—& Ramond, L. Méningite pneumococcique à forme foudroyante; richesse microbienne et pauvreté cellulaire du liquide de la ponction lombaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1908, 3. ser., 25: 545.—Arbeiter, H. I., & Levine, M. G. Reinfection with pneumococcus meningitis. *Minnesota M.*, 1943, 26: 1065.—Bodet, H. Note sur un cas de méningite à pneumocoques à forme enkystée. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1936, 29: 344.—Castaing, J., & Debre, R. Méningite très riche en pneumocoques et sans réaction leucocytaire du liquide céphalo-rachidien. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1908, 3. ser., 25: 594-8.—Castro, A. Méningite superaguda à pneumococcus. *Clin. hig. & hidr.*, Lisb., 1936, 2: 403-6.—Chaudhuri, K. C. Pneumococcal meningitis simulating post-vaccinal encephalitis. *Ind. J. Pediat.*, 1937, 4: 146.—Claveaux, E. M. Formas prolongadas de meningitis a pneumococcus. *Ann. Clin. enferm. infecc.*, Montev., 1940-42, 2: 797-808.—Creux, M., Massière, R., & Léger, H. Un cas de méningite primitive pneumococcique à évolution prolongée. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1937, 114: 654-7.—Davies, F. L., & Mather, N. de V. Fulminating pneumococcal meningitis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1945, 31: 103-5.—Ducamp, J. M., & Gondard, L. Méningite primitive à pneumocoques à début apoplectiforme. *Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1928, 9: 419-21.—Finch, F. L. Recurrent pneumococcic meningitis: case report. *Bull. Richmond Acad. M.*, 1941, 9: 31.—Janowska, Z. [Clinical aspect of pneumococcal meningitis]. *Pediat. polska*, 1935, 15: 91-5.—Ragiot, C., Delbove, P., & Nguyen-Van-Huong. Note sur les méningites pneumococciques en Cochinchine: importance des formes septicémiques chez l'Annamite. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1937, 30: 261-4.—Ravina, A., & Sigwald, J. Méningite à pneumocoques du nourrisson caractérisée par l'absence de signes méningés et par l'existence de convulsions jacksonniennes puis de contractures tétoniques. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1936, 50: 105-7.—Traut, E. F. Recurrences of pneumococcic meningitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 129: 273.

— pneumococcic: Complication.

Bratesco, V., & Moga, N. Oto-mastoidite aiguë pneumococcique gauche avec méningite pneumococcique. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1936, 574-6.—Colebatch, J. H. A case of pneumococcal meningitis associated with chronic mastoid infection and complicated by malaria. *Med. J. Australia*, 1945, 2: 371.—Dill, J. L. Pneumococcus type III meningitis complicating diabetes mellitus. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1945, 44: 603.—Goldstein, H. I., & Goldstein, H. Z. Pneumococcus meningitis and endocarditis; report of twenty cases of pneumococcal meningitis with and without pneumococcal endocarditis; consideration of treatment and review of literature. *Internat. Clin.*, 1927, 37. ser., 3: 155-219, 3 pl.—Endocarditis and meningitis (pneumococcal) report of cases and review of literature. *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1927, 55: 200; *passim*.—Meningitis and endocarditis (pneumococcal) report of twenty-five cases. *Ibid.*, 1928, 56: 178; *passim*.—Meersseman, F., & Lemaître, A. Méningite pneumococcique mortelle terminant une néphrose lipidique chez un enfant de 10 ans. *Lyon méd.*, 1934, 153: 19-21.—Moghtader, M. Type III pneumococcus meningitis and septicaemia with complete recovery. *Laryngoscope*, 1942, 52: 226-9.—Peña Yáñez, A. Asociación de meningitis sífilítica y neumococcica: nota clínica. *Medicina, Madrid*, 1945, 13: pt. 1, 42-5.—Rewell, R. E. Internal hydrocephalus complicating pneumococcal meningitis treated with penicillin after sulphonamides. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 119.—Siegal, S. Transverse myelopathy following recovery from pneumococcal meningitis; treated with penicillin intrathecally; report of case, with a note on current methods of therapy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 129: 547-50.—Simarro, J. Consideraciones sobre un caso de meningitis purulenta de neumococos y su tratamiento; influencias de las meningitis en la patogenia de las aracnoiditis adhesivas. *An. Hosp. S. Cruz, Barcel.*, 1932, 6: 113-20.—Stewart, F. W. Local specific therapy of experimental pneumococcal meningitis; incidental myelitis, abscess, and organization of exudates. *J. Exp. M.*, 1928, 47: 1-7, 4 pl.—Wiesenfeld, I. H. Otitic pneumococcal meningitis complicated by diabetic coma with recovery. *Permanente Found. M. Bull.*, Oakland, 1943, 1: 37-43.

— pneumococcic: Etiology.

See also such headings as Appendicitis, Complication; Otitis media, Complication.

Araujo, E. de. Registro de dois casos de meningite pneumococcica primitiva. *Brasil med.*, 1928, 42: 239-41.—Ashmun, S. H. Pneumococcic meningitis combined with Streptococcus and Diplococcus catarrhalis. *Ohio M. J.*, 1933, 29: 243-6.—Belloso, R. A. Meningitis a neumococo post-traumática. *Arch. urug. méd.*, 1945, 27: 316-9.—Brisou, J., & Musso, J. C. Un cas de méningite à pneumocoques et B. de Pfeiffer associés. *Algérie méd.*, 1943, 177.—Campbell, J. F., & Martin, R. D. Pneumococcus meningitis and otitis media; case reports. *Eye Ear & C. Month.*, 1943, 22: 19.—Carr, E. B. Pneumo-

coccus meningitis following head injury in a child; a case report. *Proc. Ass. Isthmian Canal Zone*, 9: 26.—Cooperstock, M. Pneumococcic meningitis following head injuries. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1946, 45: 337-9.—Deleonardi, S., & Pellegrini, M. Meningiti acuta da pneumococco tipo III, clinicamente primitiva. *Policlinico*, 1939, 46: sez. prat., 1747-54.—Eichhorst, H. Eitrige Pneumokokkenmeningitis im Gefolge von Pneumokokkenappendicitis und Periappendicitis. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1915, 11: 1015-7.—Gensollen & Montaufer. Méningite otitique à Pneumococcus mucosus consécutive à une labyrinthite traitée par la pénicilline, puis par les sulfamides; guérison. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1946, 13: 40-4.—Gilmore, G. B., & Sacks, P. Pneumococcic meningitis; a review of the English literature, with a report of two cases in which the disease was of otitic origin. *Arch. Otolar.*, Chic., 1940, 32: 1007-22.—Guillain, G., & Barré, J. A. Hémorragie méningée consécutive à une commotion par éclatement d'obus sans plaie extérieure; méningite à pneumocoques mortelle secondaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1917, 3. ser., 41: 898-900.—Hirsch, S. Primary pneumococcus type XXII meningitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 1562.—Ince, G. [Traumatic pneumococcus meningitis]. *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: 314.—Kelly, R. E., & Glynn, E. E. An unusual case of pneumococcal meningitis following trauma. *Liverpool Med. Chir. J.*, 1910, 30: 124-31.—Keys, M. J. Case of fulminating pneumococcal meningitis following removal of nasal polyp; recovery. *Eye Ear & C. Month.*, 1941-42, 20: 86.—King, I. F. A case of pneumococcal meningitis originating from an occult sinusitis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1926, 2: 545. Also *Eye Ear & C. Month.*, 1926-27, 5: 530.—Langevin & Laurent. A. Un cas de méningite aiguë à pneumocoques chez une malade porteuse d'ascarides. *Arch. méd. chir. province*, 1928, 18: 335-41.—Lévesque, J., & Motte. Méningites à pneumocoques, complications de l'oto-mastoidite du nourrisson. *Arch. fr. pédiat.*, 1942-43, 1: 141-4.—McDonald, C. A., & Korb, M. Primary pneumococcus meningitis. *Collect. Papers Dep. Nerv. Harvard*, 1938, 8: No. 30, 1-4.—Marinesco, G., & Botez, M. A. Méningite pneumococcique consécutive à une hydrothorax nasale, chez un malade atteint d'hydrocéphalie avec adipsité cérébrale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1915, 78: 483-5.—Mullen, C. R., & Weintrob, J. R. Pneumococcal infection of the conjunctiva followed by a pneumococcal meningitis. *Arch. Opthth.*, Chic., 1941, 25: 171-3.—Painchaud, C. A., & Caron, S. Méningite pneumococcique primitive. *J. méd. Paris*, 1937, 57: 945.—Ries Centeno, R. Meningitis a pneumococo por cuerpo extraño nasal. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1935, 49: 1049.—Rubin, J. Pneumokokken-Meningitis als mittelbare Spätfolge eines Schädelunfalles. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 55: 2127-30.—Schwartz, H. W. Pneumococcal meningitis, secondary to acute mastoiditis. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1942, 21: 41-5.—Thalier, J., & Puig, R. Méningite cérébro-spinale à pneumocoques, dite primitive, et pneumococcémie. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1927, 8: 281-4.—Urbantschitsch, E. Zur Frage der Mukosus-Meningitis. *Mschr. Ohrenh.*, 1932, 66: 1296-300.

— pneumococcic: Pathology.

GERMENOT, P. *Contribution à l'étude de la virulence du pneumococcus dans les méningites sans réaction leucocytaire. 69p. 8° Par., 1935.

MELEK SAV PEISER, A. *Contribution à l'étude des méningites purulentes à pneumocoques. 52p. 22½cm. Genève, 1937.

MIHALOVICI, A. *Contribution à l'étude des méningites à pneumocoques. 60p. 8° Par., 1937.

Bibinova, I. S. [Morphology of experimental pneumococcal meningitis]. *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1936, 41: 143-56.—Epidemic of pneumococcal meningitis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 898.—Evrard, E. Méningo-encéphalite traumatique à pneumocoques. *Liège méd.*, 1936, 29: 633-38.—Garciso, A., Schere, S., & Pellerano, J. C. Consideraciones acerca de una forma rara de meningitis a neumococo primitiva. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1935, 6: 35; 202.—Gross, P., Cooper, F. B., & Lewis, M. Repair in experimental pneumococcal meningitis; a histopathological study of residual lesions in rats. *Am. J. Path.*, 1939, 15: 193-7, 2 pl.—Herberts, G. Experimentelle Pneumokokkenmeningitis. *Acta otolar.*, Stockh., 1942, 30: 452-60.—Jones, M. F. Symposium on bacterial meningitis; the pathways of infection from the ear. *Laryngoscope*, 1937, 47: 323.—Justin-Besançon. Surveillance du liquide céphalo-rachidien au cours de la méningite à pneumocoques. *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 278.—Lesauvage, J. Les méningites et otites à Pneumococcus mucosus. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1936, 107: 40-2.—Neter, E. The simultaneous presence of passively transferred antibodies in blood and of viable pneumococci in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with meningitis. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1943, 45: 70 (Abstr.).—Podesta, R. Sobre meningitis otógenas a neumococcus mucosus. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1933, 46: 1986-92.—Riser, Gayral & Ruffie. Dérèglement végétatif intense après méningite pneumococcique. *Presse méd.*, 1943, 51: 395.—Sagreras, P. O. Consideraciones sobre el pronóstico y terapéutica derivadas de la observación de la actual epidemia de meningitis pneumococcica. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1944, 16: 1281.—Schere, S., & Pellerano, J. C. Consideraciones alrededor de una forma rara de meningitis a neumococo primitiva. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1935, 22: 443-6.—Stewart, F. W. The production, pathology, and treatment of type I pneumococcal

- le 693; mort après sept semaines d'évolution. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1939, 3, ser., 55: 932-44.—Boda, F. [Use of ultra-septin in pneumococcal and cerebrospinal epidemic meningitis] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1940, 38: 193-5.—Brand, A. [A case of pneumococcal meningitis treated by daganen with recovery] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1942, 23: 140.—Briquel, P., & Lacaze, P. Méningite à pneumocoques guérie par la sulfamidothérapie. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1946, 71: 80-2.—Brown, C. B. Pneumococcus meningitis; report of apparent cure with sulfanilamide. Hawaii M. J., 1941-42, 1: 245.—Cable, J. V. Pneumococcal meningitis; a review of 39 fatal cases and a report of recovery after administration of M. & B. soluble. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 73.—Canuyt, G. Méningite aiguë puriforme à pneumocoques d'origine otogène chez une ancienne traumatisée du crâne et trépanée; traitement par l'intervention chirurgicale et le sulfamido-pyridine, 693, daganen; guérison. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1939, 662-4.—Carbonell, A., & Cook, E. L. Pneumococcus meningitis; report of a case treated with ethylhydrocuprein and Hinton's anti-body solution, with recovery. Mil. Surgeon, 1928, 63: 718-23.—Cardelle Penichet, B. Un caso de meningitis pneumococcica en un lactante curado con sulfatiazol. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1942, 6: 55-64.—Castellanos, A. Un caso de meningitis pneumococcica curado con rivanol; hidrocefalia secundaria. Vida nueva, Habana, 1937, 39: 124-45.—Cassade, Neimann [et al.] Méningite suppurée à pneumocoque, guérie par la sulfamidothérapie. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1939, 67: 153-9.—Celice, J., & Soalhat, J. Méningite à pneumocoques et traitement par les sulfamides. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1939, 3, ser., 55: 921-3.—Chawla, M. S. Treatment of two cases of acute meningitis (pneumococcal infection) by M. & B. 693. Ind. M. Gaz., 1939, 74: 750.—Chiray, M., Maschas, H., & Rouault de la Vigne, A. Deux cas de méningite à pneumocoques graves guéris par la sulfamidothérapie en dehors de la voie rachidienne. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 3, ser., 56: 291-5.—Colard, A. Méningite à pneumocoques; échec du sulfatiazol et de la sérothérapie; guérison par la sulfapyridine. Bruxelles méd., 1945, 25: 350-4.—Colarizi, A., & Biddau, I. Sulla prognosi della meningite pneumococcica dell'infanzia in rapporto alla terapia sulfamidica; esperienza di venticinque casi osservati nell'ultimo biennio. Policlinico, 1943, 50: sez. prat., 129: 174.—Cole, I. D., & Hurteau, E. F. Pneumococcal meningitis treated with sulfapyridine and specific serum. West Virginia M. J., 1939, 35: 429-32.—Coleman, F. H. Pneumococcal meningitis since the introduction of M. & B. 693. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 615-8.—Cooper, F. B., Gross, P., & Hagan, M. L. Chemotherapy of pneumococcal meningitis with special reference to sulfathiazole. J. Clin. Invest., 1942, 21: 281-6.—Cooper, F. B., Gross, P., & Lewis, M. Chemotherapy of pneumococcal type II, meningitis in the rat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1938, 38: 835.—Court, D. Pneumococcal meningitis refractory to M. & B. 693. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 1206-8.—Craddock, G. B., & Bowers, R. V. Recurrent pneumococcal meningitis treated with sulfapyridine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 296-8.—Cunningham, A. A. Pneumococcal meningitis treated with sulphanilamide and M. & B. 693. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 1114-6.—Cunningham, B. P., & Williams, H. L. Pneumococcal meningitis; recovery with surgical and sulfonamide treatment. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1941, 16: 459-64.—Cuttle, T. D., & Jones, J. C. Pneumococcal meningitis (type XXV) recovery following treatment with sulfapyridine. Bull. Ayer Clin. Lab., 1938-39, 3: 321-30.—Cutts, M., Gregory, K. K., & West, E. J. Pneumococcal meningitis successfully treated with sulfapyridine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1456.—Daffas, J. Sur un cas de méningite aiguë à pneumocoque d'origine otogène; sulfamidothérapie et chirurgie. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1944-45, 233.—Dawnay, P. F. H. Pneumococcal meningitis treated with sulphyridine. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 286.—Denoyelle. Méningite aiguë primitive à pneumocoques; guérison rapide par les sulfamides. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 3, ser., 56: 74-6.—Dereux, J. Méningite à pneumocoques; traitement par la p-aminophénylsulfamide; guérison. Ibid., 1939, 3, ser., 55: 155-8. Also Gaz. hôp., 1939, 112: 516.—Dowds, J. H. Pneumococcal meningitis developing during treatment with M. & B. 693. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 1436.—Dunlop, H., & Laurie, J. Pneumococcal meningitis treated with sulphanilylpyridine. Ibid., 1937.—Ersner, M. S., Myer, D., & Hayes, M. B. Type III pneumococcus meningitis of otitic origin; recovery following treatment with sulfapyridine. Laryngoscope, 1940, 50: 302-6.—Escher, F. Zum Verlauf der eiterigen oto- und rhinogenen Meningitis mit und ohne Sulfanilamidtherapie, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mukosomenmeningitis. Schweiz. med. Wochr., 1942, 72: 931 (Abstr.).—Evraud, E., & Bragard, A. Méningite à pneumocoque guérie par la sulfamidothérapie. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1939, 39: 622-9. Also Liège méd., 1939, 32: 741-9.—Falla, S. T. Treatment of pneumococcal meningitis with sulphyridine. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 804-6.—Fernández Castanyas, A. Un caso de meningitis pneumococcica curada con sulfopiridina y suero antipneumococcico. Actual. méd., Granada, 1944, 30: 443.—Finland, M., Brown, J. W., & Rauh, A. E. Treatment of pneumococcal meningitis; a study of ten cases treated with sulfanilamide alone or in various combinations with specific antipneumococcal serum and complement, including six recoveries. N. England J. M., 1938, 218: 1033-44.—Françon, F., & Larrivé, E. Méningite à pneumocoques guérie par l'emploi de sulfamide. J. méd. Lyon, 1940, 21: 206-8.—Frank, T. J. F. Pneumococcal meningitis of otitic origin; recovery following chemotherapy and operation. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 571-3.—Frist, T. F., & Rippey, E. Brain abscess and meningitis caused by type III pneumococci; cure with sulfapyridine. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1940, 33: 8.—Frontini, S. A. Un nuevo caso de meningitis pneumococcica curada con sulfanilamidas. Prensa méd. argent., 1944, 31: 201.—Germain, A., & Gautron, G. Méningite à pneumocoques guérie par la para-aminophénylsulfamide. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1939-40, 3, ser., 55: 1344-6. Also Paris méd., 1940, 115: 127-31.—Morand, P. Phénomène de blocage de la sulfamide au cours du traitement d'une méningite à pneumocoques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 3, ser., 56: 167-73.—Giunta, F., & Bowman, R. O. Alkalosis during sulfadiazine therapy for pneumococcal meningitis; report of a case. N. England J. M., 1945, 232: 38-41.—Givan, T. B. Pneumococcus meningitis; recovery after treatment with serum and sulfapyridine. J. Pediatr., S. Louis, 1939, 15: 450.—Göing, C. A case of pneumococcal meningitis treated successfully with sulphathiazole. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 690.—Goldberg, S. Pneumococcus meningitis, treated by intraspinal injection of optochin (ethyl hydrocuprein hydrochloride). Med. J. & Rec., N. Y., 1929, 129: 220.—Gray, R. C., & Adams, B. The treatment of pneumococcal meningitis with sulfanilamide and specific serum; report of a case with agranulocytosis and recovery. Minnesota M., 1939, 22: 369-73.—Grimball, I. H., & Robinson, J. F. Type V pneumococcal meningitis complicated by left cavernous sinus thrombosis; report of a case in which recovery followed combined treatment with specific serum and sulfapyridine sodium. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1941, 61: 535-8.—Gross, P., Cooper, F. B., & Lewis, M. Therapeutic of experimental type I pneumococcal meningitis in rats; comparative therapeutic results obtained with sulphanilamide, serum, and combination therapy. Am. J. M. Sc., 1939, 198: 66-73.—The chemotherapy of experimental type II pneumococcal meningitis. Ibid., 1937: 609-17, pl.—Haley, P. A., II. Pneumococcus meningitis; sulfapyridine therapy recovery, a case report. West Virginia M. J., 1939, 35: 428.—Harren. Cibazolbehandlung bei Pneumokokkenmeningitis. Klin. Wochr., 1942, 21: 802.—Hartmann, A. F., Love, F. M. [et al.] Diagnosis and management of severe infections in infants and children; a review of experiences since the introduction of sulfonamide therapy; pneumococcus meningitis. J. Pediatr., 1945, 27: 115-201.—Hartung, F. Meningitis pneumococcica; operacão e sulfamidoterapia; cura. Rev. brasil. otorinolaryng., 1942, 10: 231-56. Also Rev. paul. med., 1942, 20: 342-4.—Herman, E. C. Pneumococcal meningitis treated with sulfapyridine and antipneumococcal type I antiserum. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1940, 29: 72.—Hewell, B. A., & Mitchell, A. G. The treatment of pneumococcal meningitis with sulfanilamide; review of the literature and report of six additional cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1033-7.—Hodes, H. L., Gimbel, H. S., & Burnett, G. W. Treatment of pneumococcal meningitis with sulfapyridine and the sodium salt of sulfapyridine. Ibid., 1913: 1614-9.—Hodes, H. L., Smith, M. H. D., & Ickes, H. J. Sixty cases of pneumococcal meningitis treated with sulfonamides. Ibid., 1943, 121: 1334-7.—Hollander, G. The prognosis of pneumococcal meningitis treated with chemotherapy. Am. J. M. Sc., 1942, 203: 370-6.—Hopkins, H., Hatch, L. C. [et al.] Recurrent pneumococcal meningitis treated with sulfonamides; case report. Ann. Int. M., 1944, 20: 333-9.—Horwitz, A., Kraljevic, R. [et al.] Sepsis y meningitis a pneumococo tipo III tratada con sulfadiazina. Rev. méd. Chile, 1942, 70: 437-40.—Howard, S. J. Pneumococcal meningitis; recovery with sulphathiazole. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 512.—Hubert & Pertus. Un cas de méningite post-otitique à pneumocoques, améliorée mais non guérie par le traitement sulfamidé. Otorhinolaryng. internat., Lyon, 1939, 23: 67-9.—Lefranc. Un cas de méningite post-otitique à pneumocoque améliorée mais non guérie par le traitement sulfamidé. Ibid., 64-6.—Imrie, A. H., & Elias, E. F. A. A case of pneumococcal meningitis with recovery following chemotherapy. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1943, 81: 92-4.—Janbon, M., Chaptal, J. [et al.] Méningite pneumococcique suraiguë traitée sans succès par la sulfamidopyridine; étude du bilan sulfamidé et de la répartition de la sulfamidopyridine par les tissus. Montpellier méd., 1942, 21: 22: 132-4.—Johnson, G. D. Sulfadiazine in the treatment of pneumococcal meningitis. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1943, 39: 7.—Krein, S. Pneumococcal meningitis with recovery; combined use of serum and sulfanilamide. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1939, 22: 371-7.—Labby, D. H. Recurrent pneumococcal meningitis following sulfonamide therapy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 981-4.—Landon, J. Pneumococcal meningitis treated with protosol soluble. Brit. M. J., 1938, 1: 844.—Latto, C. Pneumococcal meningitis treated with protosol. Ibid., 566.—Launay, C., Passa, J., & Temime, P. Méningite à pneumocoque, guérie par les sulfamides; troisième méningite en sept ans. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 3, ser., 56: 89-93.—Lawton, F. B. Treatment of a case of pneumococcal meningitis with sulphanilamide. Clin. Rep. Melbourne Hosp., 1938, 9: 98-100.—Lisansky, E. T., & Pembroke, R. H., jr. Treatment of pneumococcal meningitis (type XV) with para-amino-benzene-sulfonamide (report of a case with recovery). Ann. Int. M., 1939-40, 13: 544-51.—Lockie, J. McN. Pneumococcal meningitis; recovery following treatment with protosol soluble. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 72: 334.—Loeper, M., Chassagne, P., & Blanc, G. Méningite cérébro-spinale pneumococcique à rechute traitée par des hautes doses de sulfamides; anurie transitoire; guérison complète. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1942-43, 58: 327.—López Clares, F. Meningo-encefalitis pneumococcica curadas con sulfapiridina. Bol. méd. Hosp. inf., Méx., 1944, 1: 49-53.—McAlpine, D., & Thomas, G. C. Pneumococcal meningitis treated with M. & B. 693. Lancet,

Lond., 1939, 1: 754-6.—**MacKay, F. H., & Hurteau, E. F.** Four cases of pneumococcal meningitis treated with sulfapyridine. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1940, 42: 463.—**MacKeith, R. C., & Oppenheimer, G.** Pneumococcal meningitis; report on five consecutive cases treated with sulphanilamide pyridine (M. & B. 693). *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 1: 1099-101.—**Magruder, R. G., & Nichols, D. O.** Report of a case of type III pneumococcus meningitis with recovery, in which sulfanilamide was used. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1938, 65: 759.—**Marconi, F., & Scafi, L.** La terapia sulfamidopiridinica della meningite pneumococcica. *Policlinico*, 1940, 47: sez. prat., 1487-99.—**Martin, R., Sureau, B.** [et al.] Guérison d'une méningite à pneumocoques par le p-amino-phénylsulfamido-2-pyrimidine (sulfapyrimidine), après échecs des traitements sulfamidés classiques. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1943, 59: 392-4.—**May, E.** Un cas d'échec du traitement sulfamidé dans une méningite à pneumocoques. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1940, 113: 374.—**Prunet, E.** [et al.] Méningite à pneumocoques avec évolution mortelle retardée après traitement sulfamidé. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1940, 3, ser., 56: 159-63.—**Michon, P., Rousseaux, R., & Véraim, M.** Méningite prolongée à pneumocoques; sulfamidothérapie intensive par le 2632 R. P. *Ibid.*, 1944, 3, ser., 60: 222-4. Also *Rev. méd. Nancy*, 1946, 71: 36-8.—**Millett, J.** The intrathecal use of protosil soluble; report of a case of type III pneumococcus meningitis and septicaemia treated with protosil soluble, with complete autopsy report. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 109: 2138.—**Mondon, H., André, J. J. L., & Blein, J. J.** Méningite à pneumocoques guérie par les sulfamides. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1942-43, 58: 302.—**Monteiro de Barros, O.** A propósito da sulfamidoterapia na meningite pneumococcica. *Rev. clin. S. Paulo*, 1940, 8: 149-52.—**Moore, M. L., & Forbes, R. P.** Pneumococcal meningitis; with report of sulfapyridine reaction involving mucous membranes. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1940, 16: 347-9.—**Morhange, J.** Méningite à pneumocoque III traitée par sulfapyridine et sérum; guérison après rechute. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1939, 480-3.—**Méningite à pneumocoque III guérie par l'association sulfapyridine-sérum.** *Ibid.*, 594-7.—**Morsier, de.** Traitement sulfamidé de la méningite posttraumatique à pneumocoques. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1942, 62: 973.—**Moyano Navarro, B.** La optocinoterapia en las meningitis a pneumococo. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1930, 1: 193-202.—**Myers, G. B., Robb, J. M., & Clapper, M.** Type III pneumococcus meningitis; recovery following sulfathiazole. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1941, 40: 280-3.—**Nicaud, F., Lafitte, A., & Buhot, S.** Méningite pneumococcique à forme comateuse, rapidement guérie par la sulfamidothérapie chez un sujet porteur d'une fistule arachnoïdienne. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1944, 60: 143.—**Méningite à pneumocoque guérie par la sulfamidothérapie.** *Ibid.*, 144.—**Oliveira, C. F.** Sobre um caso de meningite pneumococcica curado pelo 2- (para-amino-fenil-sulfamido) piridina (corpo 693). *Pub. méd. S. Paulo*, 1939-40, 11: No. 6, 29-39.—**Ortiz Machado.** Meningitis a pneumococo curada con sulfapiridina. *Arch. med. inf.*, Habana, 1940, 9: 119-22.—**Pakenham-Walsh, R.** Pneumococcal meningitis, recovery with sulphamethazine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1943, 1: 649.—**Pneumococcal meningitis developing during treatment with M & B 693.** *Med. J. Australia*, 1939, 2: 737.—**Puigari, P., & Lapunza, L.** Consideraciones acerca de un caso de meningitis purulenta a pneumococo curada con sulfanilamidas. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1941, 48: pt 1, 1396-8.—**Query, R. Z.** Pneumococcus type VII meningitis, treated with sulfanilamide and specific serum, with recovery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 1375.—**Raman, P. S.** Pneumococcal meningitis treated with M. & B. 693. *Lancet*, Lond., 1939, 1: 1101.—**Reid, G. C. K., & Dyke, S. C.** Pneumococcal meningitis treated with M. & B. 693; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1938, 2: 619.—**Richard.** Un cas de méningite purulente à pneumocoques traité par les sulfamides; guérison. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1941, 57: 807.—**Robertson, F. J.** Pneumococcal meningitis treated with sulfapyridine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 2: 995.—**Robertson, K.** Case of pneumococcal meningitis treated with M. & B. 693. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 2: 728.—**Robinson, H. E.** Successful treatment of pneumococcal meningitis with sulseptasine and M & B 693. *Med. J. Australia*, 1939, 1: 433.—**Routier, D., & Lenègre.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à pneumocoques; action de la trypanflavine. *J. méd. Paris*, 1933, 53: 543.—**Sakula, A.** Pneumococcal meningitis in an infant; recovery with sulfapyridine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 444-6.—**Schaefer, S.** Sulfapyridine therapy in pneumococcal meningitis complicated by pulmonary tuberculosis, with recovery; case report. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1940-41, 93: 83-6.—**Scharff, O., & Neumann, H.** Zur Sulfonamidbehandlung der Pneumokokkenmeningitis. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1944, 85: 217.—**Shuman, C. S.** Sulfapyridine fastness in a case of pneumococcal meningitis. *N. York State J. M.*, 1943, 43: 2087-9.—**Silberschmidt, P.** Pneumokokkenmeningitis und Chemotherapie. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73: 922-5.—**Silverman, D., & Thorner, M.** Treatment of meningitis due to pneumococcus type III with sulfanilamide; recovery. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1939, 30: 431-6.—**Singh, S., & Sen, R. K.** Recovery from pneumococcal meningitis treated with M. & B. 693. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1941, 76: 285.—**Smith, H. V., Duthie, E. S., & Cairns, H.** Chemotherapy of pneumococcal meningitis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1946, 1: 185-93.—**Steele, C. W., & Gottlieb, J.** Treatment of pneumococcal meningitis with sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine; a statistical study of all reported cases in which chemotherapy was used, with or without specific antipneumococcus serum. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1941, 68: 211-31.—**Brann, H.** Chemotherapeutic procedures in pneumococcus meningitis; a fatal case of type XIX pneumococcus meningitis

treated with sulfapyridine and type specific rabbit serum; clinical and postmortem findings. *J. Maine M. Ass.*, 1940, 31: 315-20.—**Stein, J. L., & Steiner, M. M.** Meningitis caused by pneumococcus type III; observations on sulfanilamide therapy. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1939, 58: 274-81.—**Storits, B. F., jr.** Treatment of pneumococcal meningitis with sulfadiazine; case report. *Southwest M.*, 1943, 27: 98.—**Taki, K.** An examination of the virtue of sulphonamide for pneumococcal meningitis. *Orient. J. Dis. Inf.*, Kyoto, 1940, 28: 22.—**Terry, L. L., & Beard, E. E.** Cure of type XIV pneumococcal meningitis by sulfapyridine, confirmed by autopsy; case report. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1940, 199: 63-7, pl.—**Thompson, H. E., & Ward, D. F.** Type I pneumococcus mastoiditis with meningitis; cure by sulfapyridine, specific serum and mastoidectomy. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1941, 31: 393-5.—**Tixier, L., Eck, M., & Grossiardi.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à pneumocoques I, guérie par le sulfamide (voie buccale). *Bull. Soc. pédiat.* Paris, 1938, 36: 118-24.—**Triviani, L.** Meningite aguda pneumococcica; soluseptazine por via raqueana. *Pub. méd.*, S. Paulo, 1941, 13: No. 5, 51-4.—**Turnoff, D., Marens, E. B., & Schnabel, T. G.** Pneumococcal meningitis with reference to sulfapyridine therapy. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1940-41, 44: 172-5.—**Velasco Blanco, L., & Angel Montes, A.** Consideraciones sobre un caso de meningitis purulenta a pneumococo curado por el para-amino-fenil-sulfamido-piridina, daganan. *Arch. amer. méd.*, B. Air., 1940, 16: 12-5.—**Videla, C. A., & García, F. A.** Meningitis a pneumococo y sulfamidoterapia. *Ann. Policlin. enferm. infec.*, B. Air., 1942-44, No. 4, 244-52.—**Vogel, S. A., Mateer, E. H., & Hunter, J.** Post-traumatic pneumococcal (type III) meningitis; recovery with sulfadiazine and sulfapyridine. *N. York State J. M.*, 1945, 45: 1684-7.—**Vogelius, H.** Pneumococcal meningitis treated with specific serum and chemotherapeutic drugs of the sulphanilamide group; four cases of recovery. *Acta med. scand.*, 1941, 106: 449-67. Also *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1941, 103: 633-42.—**Walther.** Die Behandlung der Pneumokokkenmeningitis mit grossen Sulfonamidosen und Pyridin. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1944, 85: 218.—**Weersma, M.** [Daganan in treatment of meningococcal and pneumococcal meningitis]. *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 1610-5.—**Weinstock, I.** Pneumococcal meningitis treated with sulfapyridine. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1940, 59: 444.—**Williams, E. W. M., & Philippi, E.** Pneumococcal meningitis successfully treated with sulfapyridine. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 311.—**Young, F.** Pneumococcal meningitis treated with sulphanilamide; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1938, 2: 286.—**Young, J. H., Schlosberg, C.** [et al.] Pneumococcal meningitis; recovery following treatment with sulfadiazine and specific antiserum. *N. England J. M.*, 1943, 229: 716.—**Yule, A. P.** Pneumococcal meningitis, following mastoidectomy, treated with M & B 693; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, 1939, 1: 872.

pneumococci: Treatment—Penicillin.

Abbott, K. H., & Vogel, P. J. Successful treatment of post-traumatic pneumococcal meningitis with large doses of penicillin. *Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc.*, 1945, 10: 107-13.—**Alexander, E. H.** Case report; pneumococcal meningitis (type III) secondary to otitis media and mastoiditis, treated with penicillin; recovery. *Manitoba M. Ass. Rev.*, 1944, 24: 75.—**Amyot, R.** Méningite à pneumocoque guérie par la pénicilline. *Union méd. Canada*, 1945, 74: 21-7.—**Appelbaum, E., & Nelson, J.** Penicillin in the treatment of pneumococcal meningitis; a study of 67 consecutive cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 128: 778-81.—**Armas Cruz, R., Harnecker, J.** [et al.] Meningitis pneumococcica tratada con penicilina. *Rev. méd. Chile*, 1945, 73: 218-23.—**Baird, K. H.** Penicillin therapy of pneumococcal meningitis; report of a case with recovery following intraspinal, intracisternal, and intraventricular administration of penicillin. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1945, 26: 287-90.—**Belloso, R. A.** Meningitis a pneumococo post-traumática; penicilina; curación. *Bol. Soc. cir. Uruguay*, 1945, 16: 12-5.—**Boines, G. J.** Penicillin treatment of pneumococcal meningitis. *Delaware M. J.*, 1946, 18: 37-41.—**Braga, A.** Efeito da penicilina num caso de meningite pneumococcica. *J. méd.*, Porto, 1945, 6: 219.—**Cairns, H., Duthie, E. S.** [et al.] Pneumococcal meningitis treated with penicillin. *Lancet*, Lond., 1944, 1: 655-9.—**Carrau, A., & Praderi, J. A.** Meningitis pneumococcica curada con penicilina y sulfadiazina. *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1946, 17: 285-8.—**Coleman, A. H.** Pneumococcus meningitis; treatment with penicillin and sulfonamide. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 1946, 38: 7-11.—**Curtillet, A.** Un cas de méningite à pneumocoques traité par la pénicilline et guéri. *Réun. méd. chir. Armée fr.* [1946?] num. spéc., 97-100.—**Del Carril, M., Foley, G., & Sojo, E. T.** La penicilina en el tratamiento de la meningitis pneumococcica del lactante; casuística. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1945, 52: 372-5.—**Dreosti.** Pneumococcal meningitis treated with penicillin by cisternal and lumbar puncture routes. *Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass.*, 1944-45, 24: 96.—**Genge, D.** Pneumococcal meningitis treated by penicillin. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 369.—**Hall, W. H., Alden, J.** [et al.] The treatment of pneumococcal and staphylococcal meningitis with penicillin and sulfonamides; report of twenty cases. *Minnesota M.*, 1946, 29: 553-9.—**Hutchins, G., & Davies, J. A. V.** Penicillin treatment of pneumococcal meningitis in infants. *J. Pediat.*, 1945, 27: 505-15.—**Icasuriaga, M.** Meningitis a pneumococo en un niño curada con penicilina. *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1945, 16: 101-3.—**Jepson, R. P., & Whitty, C. W. M.** Pneumococcal meningitis after head injury, treated with intrathecal penicillin. *Lancet*, Lond., 1946, 1: 228-32.—**Lira, S., G.** Meningitis pneumococcica tratada con penicilina; recuperación de cuatro casos. *Rev. méd. Chile*, 1946, 74: 199-204.—**Litvak, A. M., Appel-**

baum, E., & Greene, M. Pneumococcal meningitis; complete recovery of a 6-month old infant treated with penicillin. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1944, 67: 485.—López Clares, F., Calderón, I., & Osorio, F. Meningo-encefalitis neumocócicas curadas con sulfadiazina y penicilina. *Bol. méd. Hosp. inf., Méx.*, 1945, 2: 161-6.—Martin, I. S. Penicillin in pneumococcal meningitis. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1945, 41: 504.—Martin, R., Sureau, B., & Vittoz, A. Un cas de méningite à pneumocoques sulfamidorésistants traitée par la pénicilline. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1944, 60: 117-20.—Meola, F. Pneumococcus meningitis treated with penicillin; report of case. *Ohio M. J.*, 1944, 40: 327.—Milroy, W. H., & Hughes, B. L. A case of pneumococcal meningitis successfully treated with penicillin. *Med. J. Australia*, 1945, 2: 434.—Murphy, R. G., & Cutts, F. B. Pneumococcal meningitis successfully treated with combined penicillin and sulfadiazine therapy. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1945, 28: 722-4.—Palley, A., & Shrand, H. A case of pneumococcal meningitis developing while on penicillin therapy. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1945, 19: 73.—Pilcher, C., & Meacham, W. F. The chemotherapy of intracranial infections; the treatment of pneumococcal meningitis by intrathecal administration of penicillin. *J. Neurosurg.*, 1944, 1: 76-81.—Raghavan, P. Pneumococcal meningitis; a report of two cases which recovered with residual neuro-psychiatric symptoms following treatment with penicillin. *Ind. Physician*, 1945, 4: 121-5.—Saldú de Rodríguez, M. L., & Rey, A. Dos casos de meningitis por pneumococos, curados por la asociación penicilina-sulfadiazina. *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1946, 17: 181; 231.—Signorelli, J. J., & Friedman, L. L. Penicillin and heparin in the treatment of pneumococcal meningitis; case report. *South. M. J.*, 1945, 38: 776-8.—Smith, H. V., & Welch, M. The treatment of pneumococcal meningitis with penicillin. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1946, 42: 142-4.—Sweeney, J. S., & Leslie, J. T. Pneumococcal meningitis successfully treated with penicillin and sulfadiazine. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1946, 24: 705-7.—Sweet, L. K., Dumoff-Stanley, E. [et al.] The treatment of pneumococcal meningitis with penicillin. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 263-7.—Trudel, H. Un cas de méningite aiguë à pneumocoques traité à la pénicilline. *Ann. méd. chir. Hôp. S. Justine Montréal*, 1945, 4: No. 4, 41-4.—Vickery, D., & Dey, L. Pneumococcal meningitis treated with penicillin. *Med. J. Australia*, 1944, 1: 537.—Waring, A. J., jr., & Smith, M. H. D. Combined penicillin and sulfonamide therapy in the treatment of pneumococcal meningitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 126: 418-24.—Yow, E. M., & Sluder, H. M. Intrathecal penicillin in pneumococcal meningitis; case report. *J. Bowman Gray School M.*, 1946, 4: 97-9.

pneumococci—in infants.

BESSER, R. *Méningite à pneumocoques chez les nourrissons. 20p. 23cm. Genève, 1943.

THÉVENIN, J. *Contribution à l'étude des méningites à pneumocoques chez l'enfant. 87p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Rode, P. Zu Kenntnis der Pneumokokkenmeningitis im Kindesalter. *Mösch. Kinderh.*, 1935, 63: 165-70.—Boyetie, D. P., & Venning, W. L. Pneumococcal meningitis in children; with report of four cases. *North Carolina M. J.*, 1945, 6: 359-64.—Bruno, L. Contributo allo studio della meningite pneumococcica nei neonati. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1941, 49: 309-21.—Carrau, A., Pelfort, C., & Leone Bloise, N. Las meningitis neumocócicas en el niño. *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1935, 6: 81; 121.—Coppolino, J. F., & Gannon, P. Pneumococcal meningitis in the newly born; a case in a two-day old infant. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1934, 47: 378.—Corcan, P. Les méningites crâniennes à pneumocoques. *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1928, 4: 780-9.

[Cerebral meningitis by *Pneumococcus* in infants] *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1930, 19: 558-68.—Csöke, L. von. Pneumokokkenmeningitis beim Neugeborenen. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1931-32, 52: 613-8.—Del Carril, M. J., & Pfäum, A. Meningitis neumocócica en el recién nacido. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1934, 48: 1465-9.—Docter, J. M. Pneumococcal meningitis. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1945, 70: 256.—Grossman, A. M. Pneumococcal meningitis in a three months old infant, with recovery; review of 27 cases of pneumococcal meningitis. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1940, 57: 355-66.—Highstein, G. Pneumococcus meningitis in infants. *Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland*, 1940-41, 25: 112-5.—Hogg, P., & Bradley, C. D. Pneumococcus meningitis in the newborn; report of a case with recovery and a review of the literature. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1945, 26: 406-10.—Hurmuzache, E., & Popovici, D. G. A case of primary pneumococcal meningitis in an 18 months old infant. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1942, 63: 185 (Abstr.).—Joppich. Die Pneumokokkentypen der Pneumokokkenmeningitis des Kindes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1938, 17: 1757.—Komeda, M. The clinical study of pneumococcus meningitis in the children. *Orient. J. Dis. Inf.*, Kyoto, 1931, 9: 31-3.—Letondal, P. Méningite à pneumocoques avec hématémèses chez un nourrisson de huit mois. *Union méd. Canada*, 1940, 69: 811-3.—Miyake, M., & Hashimoto, T. A therapeutic case of meningitis purulenta due to pneumococci. *Orient. J. Dis. Inf.*, Kyoto, 1935, 18: 3.—Moss, A. J., & Strem, E. L. Pneumococcal meningitis; case report of complete recovery in a 10 months old infant. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1941, 58: 203-9.—Muhl, G. Pneumococcmeningiter i barnaåldern och deras behandling. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 11: 2158.—Nové-Josseland, L., Rougier, & Feuillade, M. Méningite à pneumocoques primitive, mortelle chez un enfant de trois ans. *Lyon méd.*, 1934, 153: 270-2.—Ravenel, S. F. Spontaneous re-

covery from pneumococcus meningitis; report of a case in a newborn infant. *South. M. J.*, 1936, 29: 86.—Rueda, P. Meningitis a neumococos en un recién nacido de catorce días de edad. *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, B. Air., 1927, 3. ser., 21: 765-7.—Schreiber, G., & Kohn, R. Un cas de méningite aiguë pneumococcique chez un nouveau-né de deux jours. *Clinique, Par.*, 1933, 28: 72.—Stransky, E., & Wittenberg, A. Beiträge zur Klinik der Pneumokokkenmeningitis im Säuglingsalter. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1926, 3. F., 63: 245-58.—Uhr, J. S. Pneumococcus meningitis; report of a case in newborn infant, with recovery. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1929, 46: 121-3.—Viglietta, C. Osservazioni statistiche-cliniche sulla meningite pneumococcica nell'infanzia. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1935, 43: 800-16.—Wideman, A. H. Pneumococcal meningitis; recovery in a child under one year of age. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1941, 58: 458-61.

pneumococci—in pregnancy.

Heinz, H. Pneumococcus meningitis; report of two fatal cases occurring in a newly delivered mother and in her infant. *N. England J. M.*, 1928, 199: 218-20.—Laffont, Castanier, & Lavallée. Méningite à pneumocoques à terme et pneumonie congénitale. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn.*, Par., 1933, 22: 165.—Petersen, E. Ueber Pneumokokkenmeningitis in der Schwangerschaft. *Acta obst. gyn. scand.*, 1937, 17: 40-5.

postbasic.

See also Brain ventricles, Diseases; Meningitis, basal.

Eyre, J. G. Posterior basic meningitis treated with M. & B. 693. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1939, 35: 812-4.—Gangoli, D. A. Posterior basal meningitis in a child. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1939, 74: 287.—Langmead, F. On the relationship between simple posterior basic meningitis and cerebro-spinal fever. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1907, 78: 485-95.—Poynton, T. J., & Jeffreys, W. Case of post-basic meningitis; recovery after intraspinal injection of Ruppel's serum; notes on two other cases treated by the same serum. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1908-09, 2: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 14-8.

postoperative.

See also such headings as Cataract, Surgery; Complications, etc.

Harris, T. J. Post-operative meningitis. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1906, 9: pt 2, 319-33. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1906, 15: 483-8.—Koskoff, Y. D., & Wall, N. M. The prevention of postoperative meningitis by intracranial implantation of powdered sulfanilamide. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1941, 54: 653-8.—Merrem, G. Ueber aseptische postoperative Meningitis bei cystischen und zerfallenden Blastomen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1936, 247: 105-12.—Zeroni. Die postoperative Meningitis. *Arch. Ohrenh.*, 1905, 66: 199-242.

postvaccinal.

See also Encephalomyelitis, postvaccinal.

BOECKER, K. R. *Postvaccinale Erkrankung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Meningitis post Vaccinationem. 27p. 8°. Königsb., 1931.

Lieutier, H., & Cantonnet, H. Meningitis post-vaccinal. *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1936, 7: 81.—Morquio. Méningite post-vaccinale. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1928, 26: 387-91.

Prevention.

BISEL, E. *Meningitisgefahr und Meningitisprophylaxe in der Oto-Rhinologie. 40p. 8°. Königsb., 1927.

Escomel, E. Terapéutica preventiva de la meningitis en las enfermedades de la infancia. *Med. niños*, 1922, 23: 164-6.—Garvin, E. R. Sulfadiazine as a prophylactic agent against meningitis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 700-6.—Kolmer, J. A. Newer methods for the prophylaxis and treatment of meningitis with special reference to streptococcus and pneumococcus meningitis. *Laryngoscope*, 1932, 42: 12-33.—Amano, K. W. The specific prophylaxis of pneumococcus and streptococcus meningitis. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1931, 37: 297-313. Also *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1931, 14: 125; 1932, 15: 547.—Landwehr, L. Banishing meningitis from flood camps. *Red Cross Courier*, 1937, 17: No. 2, 12.—Nelson, R. A. Meningitis; the prevention and treatment. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1942, 42: 1109-13.—Prophylaxis of meningitis. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1943, No. 69, 31.—Silverthorne, N. Prevention of meningitis. *Health, Toronto*, 1938, 6: 89.—Prevention, treatment and end results of meningitis. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1945, 52: 252-6.—Urech, E. Valeur de la séroprophylaxie des méningites posttraumatiques. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73: 1187-40.

Prognosis.

MECKEL, E. *Zur Prognose otogener und rhinogener eitriger Meningitis [Freiburg] 26p. 8°. Mosbach, 1926.

Congress of internal medicine; curable meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 1978.—**Falkiewicz, T.** Ueber den prognostischen Wert der Goldsolreaktion bei Meningitiden. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1926, 89: 299-303.—**Gietz, A.** Ueber geheilte Meningitisfälle. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 441.—**Gregory, H. H. C.** The mental condition nine years after meningitis treated by frequent ventricular puncture. Brit. M. J., 1926, 1: 899.—**Morton, H. G., & Roberts, R. W.** Recovery from two attacks of meningitis caused by different organisms. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1941, 19: 534.—**Pribram, E. A.** Zur Prognosestellung bei eitrigen Meningitiden. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1001.—**Recovery in non-meningococcal meningitis.** Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 301.—**Scott, J. T.** Recovery in a grave case of meningitis. Centr. States M. Mag., 1905, 3: 111.

Proteus.

Bewley, G., & Horgan, E. S. A case of meningitis associated with *B. proteus*. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 819.—**Bier, O. G., & Lange, O.** Ueber das Vorkommen des Bacillus Morgan Nr. 1 im Liquor bei einem Meningitisfall. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1936-37, 138: 483-5.—**Briceno Itagorry, L., & Alegria M., C.** Proteus amonias aislado del liquido cefalo-raquídeo en un caso de meningitis. Rev. Soc. méd. quir. Zulia, 1945, 19: 108-11.—**Calhoun, J. C.** A case of meningitis due to *B. proteus*, with recovery. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 34: 679.—**Cathala, J., & Gabriel, P.** Ménigite à Proteus chez le nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. pédiat., Par., 1933, 31: 174-7.—**Cragg, N. R.** Otitic meningitis due to Bacillus proteus. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1941, 34: 345-8.—**Gantes A. R.** Meningitis purulenta a Proteus en un recién nacido. Arch. Hosp. niños, Santiago de Chile, 1943, 11: 68-70.—**Gittins, R., & Hawskley, J. C.** Meningitis and septicaemia due to Morgan's No. 1 bacillus. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 1: 1040-2.—**Herzig, H.** Ueber einen Fall von Proteusmeningitis. Zschr. Kinderh., 1927-28, 45: 443.—**Kortenhaus, F.** Proteusmeningitis vom Ohr her. Zschr. Laryng., 1929-30, 19: 146-50.—**Manicatic, M., & Rosenkrantz, B.** [Case of acute meningitis caused by infection with Proteus vulgaris] Rev. st. méd., Bucur., 1929, 18: 738-42.—**Mitchell, R. H.** Meningitis due to the Morgan bacillus; report of a case. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1936, 9: 791-4.—**Myers, E. L.** Otitic meningitis due to Bacillus proteus; jugular sinus thrombosis, septicaemia due to Streptococcus viridans, thoracic and cardiac complications, recovery. Laryngoscope, 1944, 54: 619-22.—**Neal, J. B., & Abramson, H.** The genus Proteus in meningitis. Am. J. M. Sc., 1927, 174: 663-70.—**Pangalos, G. E., & Doucas, J.** Ménigite primitive mortelle à Proteus vulgaris. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3. ser., 51: 1436.—**Pelfuso, E., Ledesma, C., & Deagustini, R. C.** Meningitis supurada a Proteus vulgaris en el niño. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1937, 8: 108-17.—**Sindbjerg-Hansen, V.** Et tilfælde af meningitis, foraarsaget af *B. proteus*. Nord. med., 1944, 23: 1749.

Pseudomonas [Pyocyanus]

Allin, A. E. Meningitis of the new-born due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1941, 44: 288.—**Baker, T. W., & Kimmelstiel, P.** Pyocyanous meningitis. Bull. Charlotte Mem. Hosp., 1944, 1: 21-4.—**Berger, E. H.** Primary pyocyanous meningitis; report of a case ending in recovery. Northwest M., 1938, 37: 242-5.—**Botterell, E. H., & Magner, D.** Meningitis due to *Ps. pyocyanus*; penetrating wounds of the head. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 112-5.—**Evans, F. L.** Primary meningitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Bacillus pyocyanus) a review of the literature and a report of three cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1936, 144: 111; 172.—**Gaucherand & Pigeaud.** Ménigite à bacilles pyocyaniques chez un nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1928, 17: 74.—**Harris, R. C., Buxbaum, L., & Appelbaum, E.** Secondary Bacillus pyocyanus infection in meningitis following intrathecal penicillin therapy. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1946, 31: 1113-20.—**Ibrahim Pasha, A.** A case of traumatic septic meningitis caused by Bacillus pyocyanus. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1937, 20: 599-601.—**Shrewsbury, J. F. D.** *B. pyocyanus* meningitis with recovery. Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 280.—**Slutsky, N., & Matin, P.** Pyocyanous meningitis; review of the literature and report of an original case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1400.—**Valls, J., Palazzo, R., & Ottolenghi, C. E.** Meningitis piocianica. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1928, 11: 616-29.—**Vaughan, W. T., Beck, R., & Shelton, T. S.** Primary Bacillus pyocyanus meningitis; report of a case with recovery. Arch. Int. M., 1931, 47: 155-61.—**Wise, R. A., & Musser, J. H.** Bacillus pyocyanus meningitis; report of six cases. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1939-40, 92: 145-51.

pseudo-tubercular.

Lange, O. Meningitis pseudo-tuberculosis. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1932, 1: 191-8.—**Morquio, L.** Meningitis pseudo-tuberculosis. Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1920, 14: 323-37.—**Wallgren A.** Contribution à la casuistique des méningites pseudotuberculeuses. Acta med. scand., 1926-27, 65: 722-50.

relapsing and recurrent.

Bronstein, I. P. Recurrent meningitis within a period of eight years; report of an unusual case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 2094.—**Fox, M. J.** Relapsing and recurring meningitis. Wisconsin M. J., 1946, 45: 965.—**Lundquist, J.** [Case of recurring, non-bacterial meningitis] Sven. läk. tidn., 1932, 29: Suppl., 65-7.

rhinogenous.

See also **Ethmoiditis**, Complications; **Frontal sinus**, Inflammation: Complications; **Nasal sinus**, Disease: Complications.

KALLISKE, W. *Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung der rhinogenen Meningitis [Berlin] 28p. 8. Gütersloh, 1935.

MÜLLER, G. *Zur Kenntnis der rhinogenen Infektion der Meningen mit Streptococcus mucosus. 20p. 21cm. Rostock, 1937.

Avellis, G. Oertliche seröse Meningitis bei akuter Keilbeinerkrankung mit Spontanheilung. Verh. Ver. süddeut. Laryng., 1907, 454-8.—**Barnes, S.** Septic meningitis secondary to disease of the nose. Birmingham M. Rev., 1905, 58: 533-8.—**Beringer.** Bemerkung zu der Arbeit von Eigler und Geist; über schwere Schädigungen nach endolubalen Trypaflavungen bei eitriger rhinogener und otogener Meningitis mit einigen tierexperimentellen Untersuchungen. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1933, 136: 171.—**Brunner, H.** Zur Pathologie und Klinik der rhinogenen Meningitis. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1937, 157: 92-9.—**Burkhardt, L.** Zur Entstehungsweise der rhinogenen Meningitis. Klin. Wschr., 1937, 16: 1809.—**Coates, G. M.** Rhinogenic meningitis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1938, 28: 140-2.—**Delneuve, E.** Un cas de ménigite séreuse d'origine nasale. Presse otol., belge, 1907, 6: 436-40.—**Delsaux, V.** Ménigite purulente d'origine naso-sinusal. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1908-09, 14: 116-8.—**De Vecchi, B.** Meningitis streptococcica; tumore delle fosse nasali, lesioni del palato. Stomatologia, Milano, 1904-05, 3: 445-50.—**Ebert, E.** Deux cas d'inflammation des fosses nasales et des cavités accessoires avec ménigite purulente terminée par guérison. Progr. méd., Par., 1946, 74: 165-7.—**Eigler, G., & Geisler, W.** Ueber schwere Schädigungen nach endolubalen Trypaflavungen bei eitriger rhinogener und otogener Meningitis mit einigen tierexperimentellen Untersuchungen. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1933, 134: 201-16.—**Ertl, E.** Rhinogene Meningitis bei akuter Pansinusitis der rechten Seite; Radikaloperation sämtlicher Nebenhöhlen rechts; Heilung. Mschr. Orenh., Wien, 1939, 73: 165-8.—**Gräff, S.** Rhinogene Meningitis. Med. Welt, 1943, 17: 456-8.—**Halphen & Klotz.** Ménigite d'origine frontale; traitement par sulfamides et par pénicilline pré-opératoires; guérison. Ann. otol., Par., 1946, 13: 52.—**Hirsch, O.** Ein Fall von geheilter, durch ein Keilbeinempyem verursachter Meningitis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 1553-5.—**Hurd, L. M.** Septic meningitis of rhino-laryngological origin. Laryngoscope, 1932, 42: 8-11.—**Imperatori, C. J.** Symposium on bacterial meningitis; differential diagnosis of suppurative meningitis caused by paranasal sinus disease, with some suggested prophylactic measures. Ibid., 1937, 47: 306-10.—**Inoue, K.** Ueber einen Sektionsbefund bei rhinogener, eitriger Meningitis. Jap. J. M. Sc. Otorhinol., 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 31.—**Kander, L.** Meningitis beim Keilbeinhöhlenempyem mit Ausgang in Heilung. Med. Klin., 1907, 3: 862-4.—**Kindler, W.** Die rhinogene Meningitis; nach neunjährigen Erfahrungen an der Grazer Klinik (1922-30). Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1931-32, 29: 309-70.—**Kramer, R.** Symposium on bacterial meningitis; the pathways of infection from the paranasal sinuses. Laryngoscope, 1937, 47: 304.—**Som, M. L.** Treatment of bacterial meningitis of rhinogenic origin. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1942, 51: 499-507.—**Kreeke, A.** Eitrige Hirnhautentzündung, ausgehend von Keilbeinhöhlen-eiterung. In his Beitr. prakt. Chir., Münch., 1934, 115.—**Labouré, J.** Ménigite consécutive à une intervention endonasale. Rev. laryng., Par., 1908, 2: 347-9.—**Luc, H.** Un cas de ménigite suppurée à staphylocoques, d'origine frontale, guéri par l'ouverture précoce du crâne et de la dure-mère. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1905, 10: 88-103. Also Presse otol. belge, 1905, 4: 385-98.—**Mathiesen, H. B.** Et tilfælde af helbredt, postoperativ rhinogen meningitis. Nord. med., 1944, 24: 1886.—**Merckx.** Ménigite consécutive à l'enlèvement d'un polype du cornet moyen. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1905-06, 11: pt 2, 144.—**Mermoud.** Lepto-ménigite après une opération de Killian. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1905, 20: 48-51.—**Mosher, H. P.** A case of fatal meningitis after removal of the anterior end of the middle turbinate. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, 156: 708. [Discussion] 713.—**Nelson, R. F.** Meningitis of nasal origin: a study in surgical anatomy. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1927, 36: 701-9.—**Neto, I.** Meningite rinogena. Rev. brasil. otorinol., 1944, 12: 167-70.—**Nicholson, S. T., jr.** Acute meningitis following sinus infection. Internat. Clin., 1937, 47, ser., 1: 224-31.—**Ohacker, P.** Die Behandlung der otogenen und rhinogenen Meningitis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 1078.—**Olaison, F.** A case of cured rhinogenous meningitis. Acta otol., Stockh., 1939, 27: 172.—**Richert, W.** Ein Beitrag zur rhinogenen Meningitis. Zschr. Laryng., 1931-32, 22: 121-3.—**Simons, P. C.** [Purulent meningitis from bilateral infection of frontal sinuses; operation, recovery] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 1, 2559-63.—**Sickle, C. W.** The accessory sinuses and meningitis. Long Island M. J., 1907, 1: 286-8.—**Teed, R. W.** Meningitis from the sphenoid sinus. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1938, 28: 588-619.—**Turner, A. L., & Reynolds, F. E.** A study of the paths of infection to the brain, meninges, and venous blood sinuses from neighbouring peripheral foci of inflammation; nasal mucous polyp; intranasal operation on the ethmoidal air cells; purulent leptomeningitis; death; autopsy. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1926, 41: 717-31, 4 pl.—

Unterberger, S. Grundsätzliches zur operativen Behandlung der rhinogenen Meningitis; Notwendigkeit der Wegnahme der lamina cribrosa in bestimmten Fällen. Beitr. prakt. theor. Hals &c. Heilk., 1934-35, 31: 193-202.—**Viennot Bourgin & Couzi**, C. Abscès sous dure-ménier et méningite à staphylocoques dorés consécutifs à une sinusite frontale; traitement par pénicilline et auto-vaccin après drainage. Maroc méd., 1945, 24: 54-6.—**Vlasto, M.** Meningitis of sphenoidal sinus origin. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1927, 42: 746-50.—**Wakare** [Rhinogenous meningitis suppurativa] Chingai iji shinpo, 1906, 27: 1667-77, pl.—**Wolff**, Un cas de méningite séreuse consécutive à un processus purulent dans le sinus maxillaire. Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 36: pt 1, 286.—**Worms, G.** Etats méningés d'origine rhino-sinusienne. Paris méd., 1937, 105: 250-61.—**Yamamoto, S.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die vom Sinus frontalis ausgehende rhinogene Meningitis. Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinolaryng., 1933, 2: 15-28, 2 pl.

Salmonella.

See also Salmonellosis; also Paratyphoid; Typhoid.

DICKGIESSER, A. *Das Bakterium enteritidis Gärtner als Meningitisserreger [Heidelberg] 13p. 8°. Philippsb., 1937.

RIEFER, J. P. *Eitrige Meningitis durch Bacillus enteritidis Gärtner. p.301-11. 8°. Berl., 1933.

Also Virchow's Arch., 1933, 289:

Anderson, T. A case of meningitis caused by Bacillus paratyphosus B. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 1: 183.—**Bahrenburg, J. H., & Ecker, E. E.** Meningitis due to organisms belonging to the Salmonella group. J. Infect. Dis., 1937, 60: 81-7.—**Becker, W.** Ueber Gärtner-Meningitis. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1936, 7: 307-9.—**Caselli, E. G., & Teobaldo, C. T.** Meningitis a bacilo paratífico B en un lactante. Arch. argent. pediat., 1939, 12: 416; 453.—**Cid R. L., & González, M.** Meningitis a salmonellas paratíficas. Rev. chilena pediat., 1944, 15: 660-74.—**Claudius, M.** Ein Fall einer tödlich verlaufenden mit Meningitis komplizierten Infektion mit Gaertner's Bacillen. Acta med. scand., 1928, Suppl. 26, 91-5.—**Crozier, T. H.** Meningitis due to Bact. enteritidis Gaertner. Ulster M. J., 1938, 7: 261.—**Dérot, M., & Maschas.** Méningite aiguë à bacille du groupe typhique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1938, 54: 1678-80.—**Facatselli, N.** Les manifestations méningées et les méningites d'origine éberthienne ou para-typhique. Arch. méd. enf., 1939, 42: 615-26.—**Gordon, H., & Kennedy, J. A.** Bacterium paratyphosum B meningitis. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1938, 8: 170-8.—**Hollis, C. H., & Barron, E. W.** Meningitis due to Salmonella oranienburg; report of a case. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1944, 24: 568-73.—**Jundell, I.** A case of paratyphoid meningitis. Acta paediat., Upps., 1932-33, 14: 229-31.—**Katsampes, C. P., & Bradford, W. L.** Recovery from Salmonella (Panama) meningitis in an infant treated with sulfapyridine. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1940, 16: 79-85.—**Leenhardt, Boucomont** [et al.] Méningite à para-typhique B chez un nourrisson. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1937, 18: 94-9.—**Lynch, F. B., jr., & Shelburne, S. A.** Paratyphoid-enteritis meningitis; report of an additional case due to Bacillus enteritidis. Am. J. M. Sc., 1930, 179: 411-8.—**Lyon, G. M., & Folsom, T. G.** Meningitis due to Salmonella suipustifer; case report. West Virginia M. J., 1941, 37: 249-55.—**Malossi, C., & Ara, F.** Sulla meningite da bacillo di Gärtner nell'infanzia. Lattante, 1931, 2: 581-94.—**Márquez, Reinaldo & Curbelo, A.** Primer caso, en Cuba, de meningitis purulenta de B. enteritidis de Gaertner. Rev. méd. cubana, 1931, 42: 1129-35.—**Meyer-Rohn, J.** Meningitis durch Bacterium enteritidis Gärtner. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 1193.—**Pansini, G.** Un caso di meningite da paratifo A con eccezionale reperto del liquor. Studium, Nap., 1927, 17: 326-8.—**Peluffo, E., Guerra, A. R., & Aleppo, P. L.** Meningitis supurada en un lactante, con cultivo de Salmonella typhimurium. Arch. argent. pediat., 1939, 12: 444.—**Meningitis supurada en un lactante, con cultivo de Salmonella typhimurium en el líquido cefalo-raquídeo.** Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1940, 11: 48-52.—**Pesch, K. L.** Meningitis durch Bacterium enteritidis (Gärtner) Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926, 98: 22-4.—**Schmidt, B.** Paratyphus-B-Meningitis bei einem Säugling. Klin. Wschr., 1938, 17: 303.—**Schmitt, P.** Ueber einen Fall von Gehirnhautentzündung durch Bacterium enteritidis Gärtner. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933-34, 59: 269-71.—**Schulz-Schmidtborn.** Meningitis durch Bacterium enteritidis Gärtner. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1976.—**Stevenson, F. H., & Wills, L. K.** Primary meningitis due to the Gärtner bacillus. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 1084-6.—**Stuart, G., & Krikorian, K. S.** Meningitis due to B. enteritidis Gaertner. J. Hyg., Camb., 1926-27, 25: 160-4.—**Tomčić-Karović, K., & Kovačević, N.** Bakterium enteritidis Gärtner als Ursache einer Meningitis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 716.—**Ungar, J.** Salmonella meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 125.—**Vaughn, J. O.** Bacillus enteritidis meningitis in an infant of fifteen months. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1934, 4: 631-5.—**Wengeler, F.** Drei Meningitisfälle bei Säuglingen durch Bacterium enteritidis Gaertner Typ Jena. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1217.—**Wildführ, G.** Bacterium enteritidis Gärtner als Erreger einer Gehirnhautentzündung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1938, 62: 344.—**Wilson, K. F., & Gibson, A.** Meningitis due to Salmonella London. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 665.

septic.

Gaston, A. La chimiothérapie par les corps sulfamides dans les infections oto-rhino-laryngologiques et au cours des méningites septiques. Ann. otol., Par., 1938, 438-50.—**Herman, E., Birenbaum, A., & Fuswerk, J.** [Case of suppurative meningitis caused by general septicemia, treated successfully with sulfanilamide and blood transfusion] Neur. polska, 1938, 21: 127.—**Kolmer, J. A.** The chemotherapy and serum therapy of pneumococcus and streptococcus meningitis; a résumé of the present status of the treatment of septic meningitis, with the recommendation of a method. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1926, 3: 481-513.—**The chemotherapy and serum therapy of pneumococcus and streptococcus meningitis; the cerebral-cisternal-spinal lavage method of treatment for septic meningitis.** Ibid., 1929, 9: 428-34.—**Rule, A. M., & Madden, B.** The cerebral-cisternal-spinal lavage method of treatment of septic meningitis. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1929, 35: 270-7.—**Metzger, E.** Zur Therapie der septischen Meningitis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1502.—**Rockliffe.** Case of acute septic meningitis, with thrombosis of the cavernous sinus. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K., 1906-07, 27: 189-92.—**Rooks, T. J.** Acute diffuse septic meningitis, its treatment by intramuscular injection of autocerebrospinal fluid; preliminary report. Northwest M., 1930, 29: 522-6.—**Schmidt, K.** Zur Therapie der septischen Meningitis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 2079.—**Scholefield, G. L. M.** Septic meningitis; report of a case. N. Zealand M. J., 1938, 37: 35.—**Watson-Williams, E.** Septic meningitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1931, 127: 659-74.

septic: Cohen type.

Kapsenberg, G. [Meningitis and bacteriemia due to Cohen's bacillus] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1924, 68: pt 1, 2953-5.—**[Morphology of Cohen bacillus in spinal fluid]** Ibid., 1929, 73: pt 2, 4303-5.—**[Fourteen cases of meningitis caused by Cohen's bacillus]** Ned. tscr. hyg. microb., 1929, 4: 153-95, 7 pl.—**Mulder, J., van der Meer, B. J.** [et al.] [Comparative methods for the distinguishing of the hemoglobinophilic bacilli, isolated in sputum (Pfeiffer) from the bacilli obtained in the pus in meningitis (Cohen) in man] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 2853-66, pl.—**Van der Heide, C. C.** [Meningitis due to Cohen's bacillus] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1928-29, 15: 614-20.

serous.

See also other subheadings (circumscribed; infectious porcine; traumatic) also Arachnoid, Inflammation; Encephalitis, acute aseptic; Epilepsy, Etiology; Hydrocephalus.

BÖTTCHER, E. *Ueber Meningitis serosa. 20p. 8°. Heidelberg, 1925.

EPSTEIN, W. D. *Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Meningitis serosa. 31p. 8°. Jena, 1926.

HERGESELL, E. *Histologische Untersuchungen zur Frage der Meningitis serosa [Breslau] p.478-500. 8°. Oppeln, 1933.

Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 148:

MEIER, K. A. G. *Die Meningitis serosa im Kindesalter unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der nach banalen Infektionen der oberen Luftwege auftretenden Verlaufsformen. 50p. 8°. Gött., 1927.

SÜESSERMANN, R. *Ueber Meningitis serosa bei Masern, Scharlach und Mumps [Berlin] 31p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1937.

WIECK, F. *Meningitis serosa [Kiel] 28p. 22½cm. Gütersloh, 1933.

Abadie, Lacat & Yoyotte. Cécité absolue, suite de méningite séreuse; rétablissement complet de la vision. Bruxelles méd., 1925-26, 6: 863. Also Clin. opht., Par., 1926, 30: 65-9.—**Acanfora, G.** Colpo di calore, meningite serosa, idrocefalo cronico. Riforma med., 1940, 56: 604-8.—**Antell, L.** Serous meningitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1929, 46: 617-26.—**Barwich, M.** Geheimer Fall von Sinusthrombose und seröser Meningitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1937, 71: 245.—**Beutter, C.** La méningite séreuse. J. méd. Lyon, 1926, 7: 19-22.—**Borges-Fortes, A., & Ribeiro Portugal, J.** Meningitis serosa. Arch. brasil. med., 1942, 32: 28.—**Boschi, G.** Meningitis séreuses internes ou ventriculaires (hydrocephalus internes) Rev. neur., Par., 1933, 40: pt 1, 851-78.—**Boyer, G. F.** Serous meningitis. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1928, 18: 546-50.—**Broder, V. Z., & Dashevsky, A. I.** [Angioscoticometric symptom in residual and chronic forms of serous meningitis] Vrach. delo, 1937, 19: 673-80.—**Brunyoghe, R.** La méningite séreuse non tuberculeuse. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1930, 321-8.—**Bürgers, T. J.** Zunahme der epidemischen Meningitis oder der Meningitis serosa? Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 901-3.—**Bychowski, G., & Sznajderman, I.** Un cas de méningite séreuse récidivante avec troubles psychiques particuliers. Rev. neur., Par., 1938, 70: 348.—**Caramazza, F.** Sulla sintomatologia oculare della meningitis serosa. Riv. otoneur., 1927, 4: 524-56, pl.—**Claude, H., & Jarvis, C.** Sur un cas de méningite séreuse juxta-cérébelleuse.

- Encéphale, 1933, 28: 458-64.—**Claude, H., & Lamache, A.** Sur la méningite séreuse. Paris méd., 1928, 69: 277-80.—**Claude, H., Velter, & de Martel.** Méningite séreuse à localisations multiples. Rev. neur., Par., 1931, 38: pt 1, 253-61.—**Courtois, A., Puech, P., & Jacob, E.** Syndrome tumoral, présentation d'entérite; méningite kystique opto-chiasmatique. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1934, 92: pt 2, 265-8.—**Cunningham, F. M.** Observations on serous meningitis. South. M. & S., 1907, 7: 191-4.—**Dana, C.** Acute serous meningitis (wet brain). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, 52: 149-58.—**D'Antona, S.** Posizione nosologica delle meningiti delle serose. Gior. med. prat., 1934, 16: 403-30.—**Davidoff, L. M., & Dyke, C. G.** A presentation of a series of cases of serous meningitis. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1935, 83: 700-5.—**De Chaume, J., & Wertheimer, P.** [et al.] Méningite séreuse simulante un méningiome de la petite aile du sphénoïde. Lyon méd., 1933, 152: 480-2.—**Depage.** Méningite séreuse simulante la trépanation. Policlin., Brux., 1905, 14: 233.—**Diller, T.** A case of serous meningitis (alcoholic) simulating brain tumor. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1898, 25: 441-3.—**Di Marzio, Q.** Cecità istantanea da meningite serosa. Riv. otoneur., 1926, 3: 245-60.—**Die Augensymptome bei der Meningitis serosa.** Zbl. ges. Ophth., 1934, 31: 1-13. Also *Athena*, Roma, 1936, 5: 499-506.—**Dombrowskaia, J.** [Serous meningitis in infants] *Pediatria*, Moskva, 1927, 11: 105-14.—**Emerson, L.** A case of serous meningitis mistaken for brain abscess; operation: recovery. Laryngoscope, 1906, 16: 553-5.—**Fátol, C.** [Serous meningitis in puerperium after eclamptic labor] *Orv. hetil.*, 1935, 79: 608.—**Fèvre, M., & Magdelaine, J.** Etat comateux et hémiplegie par hydropisie méningée localisée. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1932, 30: 484-7.—**Fiorentini, A.** La meningite serosa nell'infanzia. Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez. prat., 1539-47.—**Fischer, J. S.** Serous meningitis. Maryland M. J., 1908, 51: 158.—**Flatau, E.** Sur le traitement de la méningite séreuse par la radiothérapie et les solutions hypertoniques. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt 1, 675-85.—**Fleischmann, O.** Kritisches zur Frage der Meningitis serosa. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1926-27, 17: 547-59.—**Gandolfi, R.** Contributo allo studio della meningite serosa. Policlinico, 1930, 37: sez. prat., 1741-4.—**Gavrilov, S. A.** [Sur la clinique de méningite dite séreuse] *Pediatria*, Moskva, 1939, No. 9, 61-5.—**Giraud, P., Salmon, M.** [et al.] Méningite séreuse postérieure, pseudotumorale; drainage sous-occipital, opération d'Ody; guérison. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1939, 37: 359-66.—**Glusstein, A. B., & Taizlin, I. S.** [Roentgenotherapy of serous meningitis] *Vest. rentg.*, 1940, 24: 10-4.—**Gradle, H.** A case of serous meningitis. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1906, 33: 126.—**Gsell, O.** Differenzierung der serösen Meningitis. Helvet. med. acta, 1937, 4: 857-63.—**Halphen & Salomon.** Méningite séreuse et abcès du cervelet. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1934, 12: 347-9.—**Hasslauer.** Ueber Meningitis serosa. Internat. Sammelreferat. Zbl. Ohrenh., 1906, 4: 341-64.—**Hercog, I.** [Ten cases of serous meningitis] *Rev. neur. psychiat.*, Praha, 1929, 26: 155-63.—**Herderschée, D.** [Serous meningitis] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1931, 75: pt 4, 6079-88.—**Hesse, R.** Ueber die sogenannte akute retrobulbäre Neuritis und ihre Beziehungen zur Meningitis serosa. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 1150.—**Hiller, F.** Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Klinik der Meningitis serosa und zur diagnostischen Kontrastfüllung des Lumbalkanal mit Jodipin. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1926, 40: 73-9.—**Hilmi, I.** Seröse Meningitis. Mschr. Kinderh., 1934-35, 61: 187-90.—**Holt, L. E., jr.** Some experiences with serous meningitis in children. Nebraska M. J., 1944, 29: 373-6.—**Kisman.** [Meningitis serosa] *Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië*, 1940, 80: 368.—**Klein, Woringer, E., & Schneider, J.** Méningite séreuse grave simulante une affection sous-tentoriale du fait de crises postérieures, opérée par voie frontale et guérie. Rev. neur., Par., 1946, 78: 55-7.—**Klein, R., & Raynaud, M.** Méningite séreuse cloisonnée des sillons et de la scissure de Sylvius. Rev. méd., Par., 1943, 60: 147-65.—**Knapp, A.** Serous meningitis. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1906, 35: 6-10.—**Kobrak, F.** Gibt es eine seröse Meningitis? Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1926, 14: 135-41.—**Kowarski, H.** Meningite serosa. Brasil med., 1928, 42: 801-5. Also *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1928, 3. F., 69: 105-14.—**Lange, O.** Meningitis serosas. Rev. otol. S. Paulo, 1933, 1: 197-204.—**Lanzani, P. J., & Bocci, M.** Trattamento quirúrgico de las meningitis serosas; a propósito de dos casos. Prensa méd. argent., 1945, 32: 73-8.—**Lugli, L.** Sulle lesioni oculari nella meningite serosa. Riv. otoneur., 1933, 10: 411-28.—**Lukianchikov, M. Z.** [Case of a peculiar affection with the aspect of serous meningitis] *Voen. med. glub. tyla (Sredneaziat. voen. okrug)* Tashkent, 1943, 560-6.—**Macara, J. M., Tiscornia, J.** [et al.] Meningitis serosa. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt 1, 462-7.—**Magnusson, H.** A few cases of serous meningitis in children. Acta paediat., Upps., 1933-34, 15: 139.—**Marinesco, Sager, O., & Grigoresco, D.** Considérations sur la pathogénie, le diagnostic et le traitement des méningites séreuses. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1930, 30: 19-31.—**Maspes, P. E.** La forma idrocefalica della meningite serosa; risultati terapeutici con la decompressione subtemporale di Cushing. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1937, 100: pt 2, 149-65.—**Gallian, U.** Sulla patogenesi della forma idrocefalica della meningite serosa a proposito di una osservazione anatomoclinica. Riv. pat. nerv., 1937, 49: 401-60.—**Le meningitis serosa.** Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1938, 66: 325-40.—**Medea, E.** Contributo alla diagnosi differenziale tra meningite serosa e tumor cerebri. Cerevello, 1932, 11: 1-6.—**Mezzatesta, F.** La meningite serosa e la sua sintomatologia oculare. Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez. prat., 547-50.—**Minkenhof, J. E.** [Differential diagnosis of serous meningitis] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 605-13.—**Molhan, M.** Les méningites séreuses; étude clinique, pathogénique et thérapeutique. Rev. neur., Par., 1938, 69: 329-47.—**Monier-Vinard, R., Bouchet, M., & Tsocanakis, G.** Méningite séreuse avec arachnoïdite de la fosse postérieure. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1936, 14: 60-4.—**Moulanguet, M.** Un cas de méningite séreuse; crises à répétition. Ann. otol., Par., 1940, 311.—**Neiman, B.** Subacute glomerulo-nephritis and circumscribed cystic serous meningitis. In: *Path. Conf.* (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 997-9.—**Nichelatti, P.** L'irradiazione Röntgen del capo nelle ependimiti serose gravi (sin. meningite serosa) *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1929, 9: pt 2, 925-31.—**Pagani, M.** Papilla da stasi e meningite serosa. Riv. otoneur., 1933, 10: 82-5.—**Pagliari, G.** Un caso di cecità istantanea bilaterale da meningite serosa. *Ibid.*, 1932, 9: 16-24.—**Panico, A.** L'esame funzionale dell'orecchio interno nelle meningitis serose. *Ibid.*, 1929, 6: 446-67.—**Petit-Dutailis.** Traitement chirurgical des méningites séreuses. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1933, 47: Suppl., 1947-53. Also *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1933, 40: pt 1, 919-38.—**Pette, H.** Die verschiedenen Formen der Meningitis, serosa (ein Versuch der Auflösung dieses Krankheitsbegriffes) *Zbl. Neurochir.*, 1936, 1: 86-98.—**Philippi.** Caso de meningitis serosa. Rev. chilena pediat., 1942, 13: 847-9.—**Porot, A., & Aboulker, H.** Une histoire ancienne de méningite séreuse enkystée et son épilogue. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1936, 14: 500-2.—**Portú Pereyra, E.** Meningitis serosa, con ceguera pasajera, por coup de chaleur. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1927, 3. ser., 21: 450-3.—**Prince, M.** Idiopathic internal hydrocephalus (serous meningitis) in the adult, with reports of three cases (two with autopsies). Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1897, 23: 29-50.—**Puech, P., & Thierry, J. E.** A propos du syndrome d'hypertension associée artérielle et intracrânienne lié à une méningite séreuse de la fosse postérieure et de son traitement par la trépanation décompressive. Gaz. méd. France, 1937, 44: 89-104.—**Fuscari, E.** Retrobulbar neuritis in cases of serous meningitis. Brit. J. Ophth., 1937, 21: 599-604.—**Reuss, A.** Zur Frage der sogenannten Meningitis serosa. Wien. med. Wschr., 1937, 87: 381-3.—**Rickey, E. P., & Kurtz, M. B.** A note on the specificity of the Kahn reaction in meningitis. Papers Michigan Acad. Sc., 1930, 14: 641-5.—**Riebold, G.** Ueber seröse Meningitis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32: 1859-64.—**Roger, H., Arnaud, M., & Pour-sines, Y.** Méningite séreuse de l'angle ponto-cérébelleux; intervention, paralysie des dextrogyres. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1934, 12: 122-5.—**Rub, V. M.** [Affections of the optical nerve in serous meningitis] *Vest. oft.*, 1939, 15: No. 5, 76-80.—**Sabbadini, D.** Sulle meningiti serose recidivanti con particolare riguardo alla sintomatologia oculare. Riv. otoneur., 1930, 7: 20-45.—**Santaneli, E.** Sulla meningite serosa. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1934, 20: 1202-10.—**Schachter, M.** Consideraciones acerca de un caso de epilepsia consecutiva a la meningitis serosa. Med. niños, 1935, 36: 193-7.—**Schaeffer, Martel & Léger.** Méningite séreuse diffuse avec symptômes cliniques de localisation, guérie par l'intervention opératoire. Rev. neur., Par., 1937, 68: 742.—**Schneider, H.** Ueber abortive Meningitis serosa epidemica. Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 333.—**Shirokov, S. F.** [Serous meningitis in children] *Pediatria*, Moskva, 1937, No. 9, 80-2.—**Siebert, H.** Das Auftreten der Meningitis serosa. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1932, 34: 445-8.—**Smith, E. T.** Meningitis serosa. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1907, 10: 550-5.—**Terrien, F.** Valeur sémiologique de la tase papillaire dans les méningites séreuses. Arch. opht., Par., 1935, 52: 465-80.—**Stase papillaire et méningites séreuses.** Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 113: 898-904.—**Les réactions oculaires au cours des méningites séreuses.** Paris méd., 1935, 97: 158-62.—**Vaičinas, V.** Ueber Meningitis serosa. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1932, 12: 157-64. Also *Medicina*, Kaunas, 1932, 13: 10; 96.—**Verhoogen, R.** La méningite séreuse. J. méd. Bruxelles, 1937, 12: 111-3. Also *Presse méd. belge*, 1907, 59: 224-9.—**Vilchur, O. M., & Vilkomirsky, A. I.** [Ultra-violet erythemothérapie of serous meningitis] *Fizioterapija*, Moskva, 1940, 15: No. 6, 75-80.—**Vincent, C., & Berdet, H.** Les méningites séreuses. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1932, 8: 377-86.—**Voris, H. C.** Serous meningitis. J. Neurosurg., 1945, 2: 498-506. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1946, 55: 166.—**Voronkina, E. F.** [Acute serous meningitis] *Nevropat. psikiat.*, 1941, 10: No. 5, 90-4.—**Wesel, K.** Meningitis serosa acuta. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1901, 19: 1049-60.—**White, G. B.** Case of transitory (serous) apoplexy; complicated subsequently by accident, producing fracture of the base of the skull; partial recovery; cardiac failure; coma and death. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. ser., 62: 336.—**Williams, L.** Serous apoplexy. *Ibid.*, 1906, n. ser., 81: 499.—**Winther, K.** La méningite séreuse d'origine encéphalitique. Rev. neur., Par., 1933, 40: pt 1, 983-5.—**Wolfsberg, J.** A special type of serous meningitis in infancy. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1943, 24: 41.—**Yates, A. G.** Serous meningitis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1926, 55: 517-22.

Serratia.

Aronson, J. D., & Alderman, I. The occurrence and bacteriological characteristics of *S. marcescens* from a case of meningitis. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1943, 46: 218; 261.

spinal.

See also *Leptomeningitis*, spinal; *Meningitis*, cerebrospinal.

Caldwell, J. A. Serous meningitis of the cauda equina. *J. Med., Cincinnati*, 1929-30, 10: 226.—**Chaufard, A., & Rivet, L.** Syndrome tardif de méningite spinale avec lymphocytose, dans un cas de zona thoraco-abdominal. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1905, 3. ser., 22: 461-5.—**Chavany, J. A., & George, P.** Sur une forme spéciale de méningite staphylococcique; la forme rachidienne primitive. *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 862-4.—**D'Antona, L.** Sulla meningite sierosa cistica del midollo spinale. *Pathologica, Genova*, 1929, 21: 66-72.—**Divry & Lecomte.** Méningite accompagnée d'occlusion de la cavité rachidienne. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1930, 30: 284-90, 4 pl.—**Emerson, K.** Staphylococcus infection of spinal meninges. *Tr. N. England Surg. Soc.*, 1926, 9: 148-54. Also *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1927, 196: 465-7.—**Finkelnburg, R.** Meningitis spinalis circumscripta serosa nach Trauma. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 470.—**Foster, P. S.** Hypertrophic spinal meningitis. *J. Coll. Surgeons Australasia*, 1930, 3: 280-2.—**Hammer, F.** Todesfall an Meningitis spinalis nach Lumbalpunktion. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1928, 86: 467-70.—**Iachia, P.** Compressione del midollo in meningite spinale da accesso tonsillare occulto. *Pediatrics (Riv.)*, 1929, 37: 557-9.—**Jacarelli, E.** Meningite spinale cronica adesiva iperplastica con compressione midollare, eccezionale sequela della sieroterapia endorachidea. *Riv. osp.*, 1933, 23: 149-63.—**Krause, F.** Zur Kenntnis der Meningitis serosa spinalis. *Verh. Berl. med. Ges.* (1906) 1907, 37: pt 2, 213-29. Also *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1906, 43: 827-32.—**Leegaard, C.** Et gammelt aktstykke. *Norsk. mag. laegevid.*, 1907, 5. R., 5: 1241-4.—**Marotte, G.** La meningite sierosa spinale nelle sue dipendenze patogenetiche con le flogosi dei forami di coniugazione. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1939, 20: 987-92.—**Mendel, K., & Adler, S.** Zur Kenntnis der Meningitis serosa spinalis. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1908, 45: 1596-602.—**Morawicka, J.** Méningite spinale à cysticerques. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1927, 34: pt 2, 762.—**Pinchard, M. B.** Traumatic spinal meningitis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1905, 1: 823.—**Ripley, W., & Thompson, D. C.** Pilonidal sinus as a route of infection in a case of staphylococcus meningitis. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1928, 36: 785-8.—**Ruppert, V.** Die Bedeutung der Myelographie für die Diagnose und Differentialdiagnose entzündlicher Erkrankungen der Rückenmarkshäute. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1941, 152: 209-29.—**Turner, G. R.** A case of iliac abscess; death from acute spinal meningitis. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1906, 1: 443.—**Wright, F. W.** Spinal meningitis. *Yale M. J.*, 1905-06, 12: 915-8.—**Wyllie, W. G.** Meningitis serosa circumscripta spinalis in a boy aged 9 years, 10 months. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1938-39, 32: 217.

— spinal: Treatment.

Chifflet, A., Méndez, H., & Arana Iñiguez, R. Paraplejia por aracnoiditis espinal; operación; curación. *Arch. Clin. méd. Hosp. Pasteur, Montev.* (1942-43) 1944, 2: 413-9.—**Jianu, A., Paulian, D., & Popescu, A.** [Surgical treatment in a case of chronic, circumscribed, medullary leptomeningitis]. *Rev. chir., Bucur.*, 1929, 21: 59-65.—**Kron, I., & Mintz, W.** Ein Fall von Meningitis circumscripta spinalis durch Operation geheilt. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1927, 98: 295-9.—**Moulson, G.** Serum therapy in a case of acute spinal meningitis (streptococcal). *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1935, 65: 123-7.—**Spiller, W. G.** Circumscribed serous spinal meningitis, a little recognized condition amenable to surgical treatment. *Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia*, 1908, 3. ser., 30: 171-3.

— spirochetal.

See also Leptospirosis; Spirocheta.

TROISIER, J., & BOQUIEN, Y. La spirochétose méningée. 187p. 8°. Par., 1933.
Brulé, M., Gilbrin, E., & Gênevrier, R. Spirochétose méningée pure. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1942, 58: 31-4.—**Fanton, E.** Sopra un caso di meningite purulenta da spirocheta in bambino. *Clin. pediat., Mod.*, 1927, 9: 582-92, pl.—**Garnier, M., Nicaud, P., & Maister, A.** Spirochétose méningée pure à rechute. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1931, 47: 869-75.—**Halbron, P., & Klotz, H. F.** Spirochétose méningée pure à double rechute avec hyperglycorachie du liquide céphalo-rachidien. *Ibid.*, 1935, 51: 514-7.—**Mollaret, P., & Erber, B.** A propos du diagnostic microbiologique de la spirochétose méningée pure. *Ibid.*, 1932-7.—**Nicaud, P.** La spirochétose méningée pure. *Presse méd.*, 1932, 40: 793-6.—**Troisier, J., & Boquien, Y.** Spirochétose méningée d'origine hydrique; contamination digitale. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 46: 1298-305.

— staphylococcic.

JACOBÉE, C. *Etude sur les méningites à staphylocoques. 76p. 25½cm. Par., 1939.
LAVIE, M. *Les méningites à staphylocoques; sur une variété spéciale: la variété spinale due à une ostéite vertébrale primitive. 86p. 8°. Par., 1930.
Abel, E. Les méningites à staphylocoques. *Clinique, Par.*, 1938, 33: 31-4.—**Amyot, R.** Méningite à staphylocoque traitée et guérie par la pénicilline. *Union méd. Canada*, 1945, 74: 909-12.—**Babonneix L., & Riom.** Deux cas de méningite à staphylocoque. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1933, 31: 139-42.—**Baranger, J.** Le bactériophage dans le traitement de la ménin-

gite à staphylocoques compliquant l'ostéomyélite de la colonne vertébrale. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1932, 41: 331.—**Barthélimy.** Méningite traumatique à staphylocoques; injections intrarachidiennes de bactériophages. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1935, 61: 321.—**Bloch, H., & Pacella, B. L.** Staphylococcus meningitis; report of a case in a seventeen day old infant successfully treated with sulfanilamide. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 110: 508.—**Brash, D.** Recovery in a case of staphylococcal meningitis treated by chemotherapy. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1944, 142: 107-10.—**Breuil, A.** A propos d'un cas de méningite aiguë staphylococcique. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1936, 126: 393-400.—**Brousseau, A., & Caron, S.** Un cas de méningite à staphylocoques. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec*, 1933, 42-7.—**Commentaires sur une présentation récente d'un cas de méningite staphylococcique secondaire.** *Ibid.*, 48-52.—**Bruun, E.** Staphylococcus meningitis. *Acta med. scand.*, 1941, 108: 292-98. Also *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1941, 103: 643-6.—**Carrière, Martin & Olivier.** A propos d'un cas de méningite aiguë d'évolution anormale et de nature probablement staphylococcique. *Echo méd. nord*, 1933, 37: 349-51.—**Clemens, H. H.** Staphylococcus albus hemolyticus meningitis in an infant. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1945, 27: 267-72.—**Cohen, B. M., & Galpern, M.** Sulfathiazole for treatment of staphylococcus meningitis. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1941, 33: 415-20.—**Deas, T.** The treatment of staphylococcal and streptococcal meningitis. *J. Louisiana Univ. School M.*, 1940-41, 1: 10-2.—**Dietel, F. W., & Kaiser, A. D.** Staphylococcus aureus meningitis successfully treated with sulfathiazole. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 601.—**Donovan, T. J.** Staphylococcal meningitis treated with sodium sulfathiazole. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1941, 18: 518-23.—**Dorris, J. M.** Staphylococcus meningitis with recovery; case report. *Memphis M. J.*, 1941, 16: 111.—**Dumitrescu, T. E.** [Staphylococcus meningitis and septicæmia; entrance of infection, the supraorbital foramen; case]. *Spitalul*, 1929, 49: 326-9.—**Dunlap, J. E.** Staphylococcus meningitis with recovery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 1594.—**Findlay, H. V., & Hammel, M.** Staphylococcus aureus meningitis; report of case; treatment with sulfanilamide; recovery. *California West M.*, 1939, 51: 324.—**Fornara, P.** Considerazioni sulle meningiti purulente da stafilococchi nell'infanzia. *Osp. maggiore Novara*, 1939, 16: 220.—**Frank, D. E.** Staphylococcus meningitis treated with autogenous bacteriophage. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1936, 33: 466-71.—**Fritz, M., & Hollister, W.** Meningitis due to Staphylococcus aureus haemolyticus; report of a recovery. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1938, 27: 317-22.—**Gaumont, E., & Grandbois, J.** Plaie du front, méningite et septicémie à staphylocoque consécutive (traitement et guérison par la pénicilline). *Laval méd.*, 1945, 10: 101-9.—**Gill, A. M.** Staphylococcus meningitis treated with sulphapyridine; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 810.—**Jackson, R. L.** Staphylococcus aureus meningitis. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1937, 11: 518-20.—**Janet, H., Odier-Dollfus [et al.]** Méningite à staphylocoque doré; traitement sulfamidé; guérison. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1939-40, 37: 490-6.—**Jensen, T.** Staphylococcus meningitis behandelt med sulfonamider. *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1943, 105: 184.—**Lamb, F. H.** Report of a case of staphylococcus meningitis treated with intraventricular injections of gentian violet. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1928, 45: 306-9.—**McCune, W. S.** Staphylococcus meningitis; case treated by sulfadiazine with recovery. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1942, 41: 487-9.—**Evans, J. M.** Intraventricular penicillin in the treatment of staphylococcus meningitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 705.—**McMillan, R. L.** Staphylococcus meningitis; report of a case with cure. *North Carolina M. J.*, 1940, 1: 53.—**MacNeal, P. S., & Foster, D. B.** Two cases of staphylococcus meningitis treated with asparagin bacteriophage. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1941, 202: 874-9.—**MacNeal, W. J., Frisoe, F. C., & Blevins, A.** Reported recoveries from staphylococcus meningitis, 1893-1941. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1943, 37: 349-70.—**Staphylococcus meningitis from Hippocrates to LeGendre and Beausseant.** *Ibid.*, 199-208.—**Recoveries from staphylococcus meningitis following bacteriophage therapy.** *Ibid.*, 507-25.—**MacNeal, W. J., Spence, M. J., & Blevins, A.** Cure of experimental staphylococcal meningitis. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1942, 50: 176-9.—**Manicattide, Popovici-Lupa, & Constantinesco, C.** Sur la méningite purulente à staphylocoques chez l'enfant. *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1928, 4: 633-45.—**Michels, M. W., & Gonne, W. S.** Meningitis due to Staphylococcus aureus haemolyticus treated with sulfanilamide. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1939, 57: 1379-85.—**Miller, D., & Delohery, H. J.** Staphylococcal meningitis and ventriculitis; cure by penicillin. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 1: 512.—**Nonail, P.** Méningite à staphylocoques dorés guérie par le sulfathiazol non méthyle ou 2090 R. *P. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1942, 58: 142.—**Peters, R. H., Spector, S. S. [et al.]** Staphylococcus aureus meningitis. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1941-42, 45: 715-8.—**Pewterbaugh, D. C.** Staphylococcus aureus meningitis; report of case. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1939, 56: 623-7.—**Pilcher, C., & Meacham, W. F.** The chemotherapy of intracranial infections; the treatment of experimental staphylococcus meningitis with intrathecal administration of penicillin. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 330-2.—**Popovici-Lupa, M., & Angelescu, I. N.** [Case of spinal meningitis due to staphylococci]. *Rev. st. méd. Bucur.*, 1928, 14: 236-43.—**Rand, C. W.** A case of staphylococcus meningitis simulating acute epidural abscess of the spinal cord. *Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc.*, 1936, 1: 148-50.—**Ratner, B.** Staphylococcus meningitis. In his *Allergy &c.*, Balt., 1943, 223.—**Sadusk, J. F., jr., & Nielsen, A. E.** Use of sulfathiazole in staphylococcus meningitis with recovery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 298-300.—**Salvini, C.**

Sopra un caso di meningite purulenta da stafilococco piogeno albo con esito in guarigione (considerazioni cliniche) Pensiero med., 1928, 17: 263-5.—**Santamarina, V.** Meningitis estafilococcica. Arch. med. inf. Habana, 1938, 7: 148-58.—**Schless, R. A.** Staphylococcus aureus meningitis; treatment with specific bacteriophage. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 44: 813-22.—**Street, B.** Staphylococcus aureus meningitis with recovery. Minnesota M., 1941, 24: 658-61.—**Swyer, R. A.** A case of meningitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 1189.—**Tolan, J. F.** Staphylococcus meningitis treated with sulfathiazole. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1943, 52: 207-14.—**Trivisani, L.** Meningite estafilococcica; soluseptazine per via raqueana. Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1941-42, 13: No. 11-12, 13-6.—**Vannucci, F.** Meningite cerebro-spinale purulenta e sepsi da stafilococco aureo. Gior. clin. med., 1934, 15: 690-8.—**Vernejoul, R. de, Paillas, J., & Recordier, M.** Staphylococcémie évoluant depuis vingt ans; épidermie lombaire avec méningite aiguë et paraplégie; laminectomie; guérison. Lyon chir., 1944, 39: 222-5.

streptococcic.

See also Scarlet fever, Complication.

RUIZ-CORTES, J. *Contribución a l'étude de la méningite a streptococos chez l'enfant. 93p. 8° Par., 1936.

VAN CANEGHEM, D. *Recherches expérimentales sur la méningite streptococcique. 98p. 8° Gand, 1914.

André-Thomas & Hubert, C. Un cas de méningite otitique a streptococque guérie; paraplégie spasmodique tardive. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1926, 4: 178-84.—**Appelbaum, E.** Streptococcic meningitis; recovery in three cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 1253-6.—**Armitage, T. F. H.** Streptococcic meningitis in the Vancouver General Hospital. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1938-39, 15: 330-2.—**Berk, M.** Traumatic streptococcic meningitis; report of a case with recovery and review of literature. Am. J. M. Sc., 1946, 212: 18-21.—**Bernheimer, L. B., & Cooley, W.** Streptococcic meningitis with recovery. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1937, 26: 687-9.—**Blackstone, M. A.** Streptococcic meningitis; report of case with recovery. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1937, 27: 255.—**Blakeslee, G. A., Ferraro, A., & Jones, M. F.** Myelomalacia in streptococcus haemolyticus meningitis; a clinicopathologic study of a rare complication in meningitis. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1932, 58: 458-67. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 29: 1098-107.—**Boatman, D. W.** Traumatic streptococcal meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 76.—**Borges Filho, N.** Meningite estreptococcica primitiva. Brasil med., 1937, 51: 607.—**Brockway, G. E., & Jacobs, M. H.** Streptococcal viridans meningitis followed by pneumococcal meningitis in the same patient with recovery. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1945, 27: 273-81.—**Cadham, F. T.** Streptococcus meningitis (with a report of eight cases: two recoveries) Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 35: 648-51.—**Cameron, D. R.** Meningitis with nasal disease due to Strep. viridans. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 479.—**Caselli, E. G.** Meningitis a estreptococo en un lactante, curada. Arch. argent. pediat., 1941, 15: 378-85.—**Clément, R., & Salembiez, M. H.** Deux cas de méningite suppurée a streptococcus suivis de guérison, chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1937, 35: 397-402.—**Coonley, F.** Streptococcus meningitis; report of two recoveries. N. York State J. M., 1937, 37: 573-6.—**Davel, J.** A case of traumatic streptococcal meningitis. S. Afr. M. J., 1937, 11: 409.—**Davison, J. C., & Porter, D. C.** Case of haemolytic streptococcal meningitis with recovery. Ulster M. J., 1935, 4: 34.—**Delger, B.** Meningitis a estreptococo post-escarlatinoso. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1927, 2: 541-6.—**Diehl, J. E.** Meningitis (Streptococcus hemolyticus) secondary to otitic infection. Virginia M. Month., 1938, 65: 750-3.—**Felsen, J., & Ososky, A. G.** Streptococcus (viridans) meningitis with recovery; immunologic studies. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 2170.—**Finucci, V.** Su di un caso di meningite streptococcica post-traumatica. Gior. batt. immun., 1930, 5: 1696-701.—**Folsom, T. G.** Streptococcic meningitis. West Virginia M. J., 1938, 34: 33.—**Gibel, H., & Litvak, A. M.** Hemolytic streptococcus meningitis in infants under 3 months of age; a review of the literature and a report of a case with recovery. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1943, 66: 43-8.—**Giudice, V. W.** Orogenic streptococcic meningitis; review of the recent literature with report of a case. Hahneman. Month., 1938, 73: 850-4.—**Gleich, M.** Nonhemolytic streptococcus meningitis. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 129: 277.—**Hodges, R. G.** Nonhemolytic streptococcus meningitis; report of a case. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1937, 10: 666-72.—**Huenekens, E. J., & Stoesser, A. V.** Streptococcic meningitis of otitic origin; report of a case. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1927, 33: 779-83.—**Johnson, W. H.** Case history of streptococcus meningitis. J. Nat. M. Ass., N. Y., 1940, 32: 215.—**Kerr, J. A.** Two cases of streptococcal meningitis of otitic origin. Brit. M. J., 1939, 1: 1285.—**Leishman, A.** A recovered case of streptococcic meningitis. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1931, 24: 424.—**Lewy, A.** A case of streptococcus meningitis with streptococcemia; recovery. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1938, 47: 839; 1122. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1938, 28: 306-8.—**Marick, S. W.** A case of streptococcic meningitis with recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 2238.—**Marsh, H. E.** Streptococcus viridans meningitis. Jackson Clin. Bull., Madison, 1940, 2: 160-2.—**Martin, A. T., & Ellenberg, S. L.** Beta-hemolytic streptococcus meningitis; report of two cases with recovery.

Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1938, 55: 428-34.—**Morgan, F. B.** Streptococcus meningitis; recovery. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1935, 28: 748.—**Neter, E., & Witebsky, E.** On the presence of fibrinolytic substance in the spinal fluid of patients with streptococcus meningitis. J. Bact., Balt., 1936, 31: 77.—**Nichamin, S. J.** Hemolytic streptococcal meningitis, with recovery. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 48: 463.—**Nobécourt, P.** Les méningites a streptococcus dans la petite enfance. Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1936, 50: 625-30. Also Médecine, Par., 1937, 18: 605-13.—**Peer, G. F., & Novak, T. W.** Streptococcus meningitis. Army M. Bull., 1939, 49: 25-30.—**Phillipson, J.** Two cases of otitic streptococcal meningitis with recovery. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1939, 27: 654-61.—**Poirier, G. H., & Lovesey, B. E.** Hemolytic streptococcic meningitis with recovery. Laryngoscope, 1936, 46: 680-5.—**Quist-Hanssen, C.** Cases of meningitis caused by Streptococcus haemolyticus. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1938, 26: 198-201.—**Rennie, J. K., & Craig, W. S.** Case of streptococcal meningitis with recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 524.—**Rockett, H.** A case of haemolytic streptococcal meningitis, with recovery. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1933, 30: 196-9.—**Rosenberg, L., & Nottley, H. W.** Recovery from streptococcus meningitis; report of a case and an analysis of reported cures. Ann. Int. M., 1930-31, 4: 1154-82.—**Rossem, A. van** [Cured case of streptococcal meningitis] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1937, 81: 2561.—**Rothschild, K.** Meningitis caused by non-hemolytic streptococcus; report of a case with recovery. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1932, 76: 360.—**Sachs & Warner.** Diarrhea; vomiting. Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chicago, 1944, 3: 182-4.—**Santamarina, V.** Meningitis estreptococcica. Arch. med. inf. Habana, 1938, 7: 134-47.—**Schwab, R. S.** Meningitis due to Streptococcus haemolyticus: a proved case, with recovery. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: 425.—**A proven case of streptococcus hemolyticus meningitis with recovery.** J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1936, 83: 73.—**Schwartz, B.** Hemolytic streptococcic meningitis; recovery in a case. N. York State J. M., 1938, 38: 929.—**Scott, S.** Notes of a case of otitic meningitis, with histological specimens (lantern slides) of the labyrinth, demonstrating streptococci in situ. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1907-08, 1: Otol. Sect., 157-62.—**Stratton, J. C.** Streptococcic meningitis. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1934, 27: 70-2.—**Stubenbord, W. D.** Hemolytic streptococcal meningitis; report of a case with recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: 111-3.—**Teed, R. W.** Streptococcic meningitis with recovery. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1939, 29: 716-9.—**Thomas, A.** Purulent meningitis produced by the minute hemolytic streptococcus (Long & Bliss) and B. coli. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1938-39, 5: 702-4.—**Thomas, J. McQ.** Streptococcal meningitis, followed by recovery. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 411. Also Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1940, 37: 185.—**Wagner, K.** [Cases of streptococcal meningitis] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1929, 27: 357.—**Weinstein, M. A.** Streptococcic otitic meningitis; report of three cases. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1939, 56: 508-17.—**Williams, E. C. P.** Streptococcal meningitis with recovery. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 257.—**Wilson, W. J.** Observations on cases of streptococcal meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 2: 1816.—**Zelig, M.** Streptococcic meningitis; report of two cases with recovery. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 50: 1497-501.

streptococcic: Treatment.

ALAZARD, J. P. M. *Traitement des méningites a streptococque par le p-aminophénylsulfamide, 1162-F. 64p. 24½cm. Par., 1939.

LUSZTIG, E. *Contribución a l'étude de la chimiothérapie des méningites otogènes a streptococos. 53p. 8° Par., 1936.

RICHARD, G. *Contribución a l'étude de la chimiothérapie des méningites a streptococos. 91p. 8° Par., 1937.

Adolph, P. E., & Lockwood, J. S. Sulfanilamide in the treatment of experimental streptococcal meningitis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1938, 27: 535-51.—**Anderson, E. D.** Hemolytic streptococcus meningitis; report of case with recovery after the use of prontosil and sulfanilamide. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 1591.—**Arauz, S. L., & Tato, J. M.** Meningitis otogena a estafilococo; operaci6n, curaci6n; recidiva meningea a estafilococo. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 198-201.—**Arnold, J. G., jr.** Treatment of hemolytic streptococcal meningitis with para-amino-benzene-sulfonamide; report of a case, with recovery. Ann. Int. M., 1936-37, 10: 1198-204.—**Bahntje, H.** Meningitis durch hämolytische Streptokokken, geheilt mit Liquorausblasungen und Antistreptokokkenserum intralumbal. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 2003.—**Basset, A., Ameline, A., & Mialaret, J.** Sur la guérison d'une méningite a streptococos, consécutive a une fracture du crâne. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 295-301.—**Bauza, J. A.** Meningitis estreptococcica de origen otogeno curada. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1938, 9: 283-8.—**Benoit, A.** Méningite streptococcique; septicémie; labyrinthotomie et drainage méningé. Liège méd., 1930, 23: 209-17.—**Blumberg, N., & Zisserman, L.** Primary Streptococcus viridans meningitis with recovery following the use of sulfapyridine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: 349.—**Buffa, F.** Alcune considerazioni sul trattamento con sulfamidici; due casi di meningite streptococcica autogena curati con intervento chirurgico associato a cure sulfamidiche (guarigione) Boll. Soc. ital. med. igiene trop. (Sez. Enitrea)

- 1942, 1: No. 3, 88-93.—**Canuyt, G., Tassowatz, B., & Wild, C.** Ménigite purulente septique à streptococcus hématiques d'origine orbitaire; traitement par la chirurgie; le sérum antistreptococcique de Vincent, l'abcès de fixation et les transfusions sanguines; guérison. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1933, 1071-4.
- Cardelle, G.** Ménigite streptococcique en un lactante; traitement par sulfanilamide, método de Retan; curación. *Arch. Soc. estud. clín. Habana*, 1939, 33: 257-65.
- Heros, A. de los [et al.]** Ménigite à estreptococo viridans en un lactante; curación con penicilina y sulfamerazina. *San. & benef. mun., Habana*, 1945-46, 5: 85-8. Also *Arch. med. inf., Habana*, 1946, 15: 35-9.—**Carrau, A., Praderi, J. A., & Purcallas, J.** Ménigite por estreptococcus hemolíticos curada con sulfonamidos. *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1945, 16: 188; 479. Also *Arch. méd. mex.*, 1946, 4: 159.—**Causse, Loiseau & Gisselbrecht.** Ménigite purulente otogène à streptococcus hématiques, traitée exclusivement par un colorant azoïque. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1936, 194-9.—**Cawthorne, T.** Streptococcal meningitis; sulphamidamide in its management. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1938, 1: 304-8.—**Cetrángolo, R., & Bozzola, J. L.** Ménigite à estreptococo hemolítico; sulfamidopiridinoterapia; curación. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1943, 23: 117-21.—**Clausen, J.** [Sulfa]pyridin and streptococcal infections; case of streptococcal sepsis and one case of streptococcal meningitis treated with sulfa]pyridin. *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1941, 103: 642.—**Cline, S.** Streptococcal meningitis; report of case with recovery after the use of sulfanilamide. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1938, 147: 334.
- Craovaner, A. J.** Hemolytic streptococcus meningitis of otitic origin; operation, recovery. *Laryngoscope*, 1935, 45: 541-4.—**Davis, E. C.** Streptococcal meningitis, without sulfanilamide; case. *Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol.*, 1938, 22-5.—**Dearmin, R. M.** Streptococcal meningitis with drainage of the pontic cistern and with sulfanilamide; case report. *Ibid.*, 33-6.—**Debré, R., & Marie, J.** Traitement des méningites streptococciques par le para-aminophényl-sulfamide (1162 F) *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 68: 1342. —[et al.] Traitement des méningites streptococciques par le para-aminophényl-sulfamide. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1938, 54: 1158-65.—**Digonnet, L.** Traitement de la méningite streptococcique expérimentale du lapin par certains dérivés organiques du soufre. *C. rend. Soc. biol., Paris*, 1930: 409-11.—**Doane, J. C., Blumberg, N., & Teplick, J. G.** Sulphanilamide therapy; a review of the literature; with a report of two cases of streptococcal hemolytic meningitis with recovery. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1939, 150: 439-43.—**Draescke, G. C., & Raynor, E. F.** A case of streptococcal meningitis treated with protosil. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1937, 36: 618.—**Dutheilhet de Lamothe.** Ménigite otogène à streptococcus au cours d'une rougeole; traitement par le sérum de Vincent et le sérum anti-pneumococcique de Coton. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1934, 725-7.—**Ersner, M. S., & Mendell, T. H.** Streptococcal meningitis with intracranial treatment and recovery; report of two cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 1596-9.—**Eveloff, A. R.** Streptococcus meningitis; report of a recovery following use of sulfanilamide therapy. *Illinois M. J.*, 1938, 74: 162-4.—**Falor, W. H.** Report of a case of beta-hemolytic streptococcus meningitis treated with sulfanilamide. *Ohio M. J.*, 1939, 35: 154-6.—**Fleming, A.** Streptococcal meningitis treated with penicillin; measurement of bacteriostatic power of blood and cerebrospinal fluid. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1943, 2: 434-8.—**Frazier, M. J. L.** Recovery from streptococcal meningitis after protosil. *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 1: 1023.—**Friedman, M. D., & Lieberman, L.** Severe hemolytic streptococcal meningitis with recovery after the use of protosil and sulfanilamide. *Ohio M. J.*, 1937, 33: 1322.—**Gangel, G. van** [Cured case of streptococcal meningitis] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1939, 83: 5410-3.—**Godwin, D. E.** Two cases of streptococcus hemolyticus meningitis with recovery following use of sulfanilamide. *Laryngoscope*, 1938, 48: 59-64.—**Greenfield, S. D.** Streptococcus meningitis of otitic origin; operation, with recovery. *Ibid.*, 1935, 45: 325-35.—**Halphen, Martin, R., & Bignotti.** Ménigite à streptococcus, d'origine mastoïdienne guérie par ingestion et injection intra-rachidienne de sulfamide. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1938, 1033-46.—**Hartman, A. F., Wolff, D. [et al.]** Diagnosis and management of severe infections in infants and children; a review of experiences since the introduction of sulfonamide therapy; hemolytic streptococcal meningitis. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1942, 21: 591-624.—**Hernández Gonzalo, P., & Chediak, M.** Ménigite otogena à estreptococcus; operación; autovacuina; curación. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1933, 44: 1458-66.—**Jackson, C. C. R.** Petrositis, meningitis; streptococcus beta; sulfanilamide, drainage, recovery; report of case. *Laryngoscope*, 1938, 48: 689-92.—**Jannuzzi, S.** Un caso di meningite purulenta otica da streptococo emolitico guarito con la chemioterapia endorachidea. *Rinasc. med.*, 1939, 16: 300-4.—**Kaiden, M. H.** Otitic meningitis due to Streptococcus hemolyticus; operation and recovery. *N. York State J. M.*, 1938, 38: 1026.—**Kelman, H., & Bellamy, W. A.** Hemolytic streptococcal meningitis; recovery following treatment with sulfanilamide. *Hosp. News, Wash.*, 1939, 6: No. 15, 1-6.—**Kimball, E. R., Jr., & Missal, S.** Streptococcus meningitis; results of treatment. *Clin. Bull. Cleveland*, 1938, 2: 122.—**Kirstein, O.** [Streptococcal meningitis, streptamid and pyrimid] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1939, 101: 496. —& **Heg, N.** [Large intra-ocular foreign body with complicated streptococcal meningitis; cured with pyrimid] *Nord. med.*, 1940, 7: 1383.—**Kleinfeld, L.** Recovery after streptococcal meningitis following otitic sepsis. *Laryngoscope*, 1934, 44: 56-8.—**Kolmer, J. A., & Rule, A.** A note on the treatment of experimental streptococcal meningitis of rabbits with bacteriophage. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 1001-3.—**Lallemant & Pollet.** Deux cas de méningite à streptococo actuellement guéris et qui ont été traités par le rubiazol et le sérum de Vincent. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1936, 918-21. —& **Boelle.** Quatre cas de méningite otitique à streptococcus traités par le rubiazol et le sérum de Vincent; deux guérisons; deux décès. *Ibid.*, 1938, 880.—**Léchelle, P., Thévenard, A., & Charousset.** Ménigite à streptococo chez une adulte traitée et guérie par la paraminophénylsulfamide. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1939, 55: 300-2.—**Lockwood, J. S.** Sulfanilamide in treatment of experimental hemolytic streptococcal meningitis. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1939, 41: 852.—**Love, J. W.** Non-hemolytic streptococcal meningitis; report of a case successfully treated with sulfanilamide and protosil. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1937-38, 23: 482-7.—**Lucas, C. F.** Haemolytic streptococcal meningitis treated with protosil; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 1: 557.—**McCaskey, C. H.** The treatment of otitic meningitis due to streptococcal infection by surgery and sulfanilamide. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1939, 68: 377-89.—**McQuiston, R. J.** Streptococcal meningitis, with sulfanilamide; case report. *Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol.*, 1938, 30-2.—**Maldonado, M.** Observación clínica de meningitis aguda estreptococcica tratada con Dagenan y transfusiones sanguíneas. *Rev. chilena pediat.*, 1939, 10: 799-805.—**Martin, R.** Traitement des méningites purulentes à streptococcus par le para-aminophényl-sulfamide (1162 F) intérêt des injections du produit par voie rachidienne et du dosage du sulfamide dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1938, 54: 1175-95. —& **Delaunay.** Ménigite purulente primitive à streptococcus hématiques guérie par le para-aminophényl-sulfamide. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1937, 35: 382-97. —& **Ménigite purulente guérie par le para-aminophényl-sulfamide; discussion sur sa nature et sur la récidive possible des méningites à streptococcus.** *Ibid.*, 1938, 36: 107-12.—**Mellon, R. R., & Bamas, L. L.** Bacteriostatic effect of sulfanilamide in spinal fluid of convalescent cases of streptococcal meningitis. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1937, 36: 682.—**Menehan, F. L.** Prognosis and treatment of streptococcal meningitis. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1940, 41: 1-5.—**Millett, J.** Hemolytic streptococcus meningitis; report of a case with recovery after the use of sulfanilamide and its derivatives. *N. England J. M.*, 1937, 217: 556-8.—**Mitchell, W. J., Bower, A. G., & Hamilton, P. M.** The use of sulfa]pyridine in Streptococcus viridans meningitis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1940, 200: 75-7.—**Montgomery, L. G.** Streptococcal meningitis, without sulfanilamide; case report. *Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol.*, 1938, 26-9.—**Narat, J. K.** Case of posttraumatic streptococcal meningitis successfully treated with sulfanilamide. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1939, 44: 657.—**Neter, E.** Sulfanilamide and allied compounds in the treatment of hemolytic streptococcal meningitis. *Arch. Path. Chic.*, 1940, 30: 1153.—**Ombredanne, M.** Quelques aspects du problème mastoïdien au cours du traitement sulfamidé des méningites otogènes à streptococcus. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1939, 584-9. —& **Papaioannou, A.** Ménigite otogène à streptococcus; traitement sulfamidé et chirurgical; guérison. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1939, 37: 116-22.—**Otoni de Rezende, M., & Rezende Barbosa, J. E. de.** Do tratamento das meningites otíticas; considerações em torno de 3 casos de meningite a estreptocóco; duas curas e uma morte. *Rev. brasil. otorinol.*, 1939, 7: 65-80.—**Pinard, M., & Maduro, R.** Un cas de méningite streptococcique otogène post-opératoire guéri par le traitement sulfamidé, 1162T. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1938, 784.—**Portillo, J. M., Scopolini, V., & Garcia Rodriguez, R.** Meningitis a estreptococcus tratada por la asociación penicilina-sulfadiazina. *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1946, 17: 182. —& **Meningitis por estreptococcus tratada con la asociación penicilina-sulfanilamida.** *Ibid.*, 221-30.—**Quirk, L. A., & Eve, F. C.** Streptococcal meningitis treated with penicillin. *Clin. J. Lond.*, 1945, 74: 110.—**Rajoo, T. D.** Streptococcal meningitis in an infant treated with penicillin. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1945, 80: 214.—**Rantz, L. A.** Streptococcal meningitis; four cases treated with sulfonamides in which the etiological agent was an unusual streptococcus. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1942, 16: 716-26.—**Rejtő, A.** Ein geheilter Fall von otogener Streptokokken-Frühmeningitis. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 22: 398.—**Resio, L. L.** Meningitis purulenta a estreptococo de origen ótico curada con daganan por via rectal. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1940, 27: pt 1, 159.—**Retan, G. M.** Intravenous injection of hypotonic salt solution containing sulfanilamide for streptococcal meningitis. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1938, 56: 483-93.—**Ricard, Larget [et al.]** Ménigite à streptococo hématique post-traumatique guérie par association d'un traitement chimiothérapique et sérothérapique. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1938, 32: 265-9.—**Richier & Debain.** Ménigite à streptococo hématique guérie par les sulfamides. *Ann. otol., Par.*, 1939, 592-4.—**Riley, J. G., & Waugh, R. L.** Streptococcal meningitis following cranio-cerebral trauma; recovery following the use of sulfa]pyridine and sulfadiazine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 121: 338.—**Rinsche, E., & Nasemann, H.** Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen mit Protosil lösliche intralumbal bei künstlich erzeugter Streptokokkenmeningitis und über einen Fall von Streptokokkenmeningitis beim Menschen. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1941, 17: 153-9.—**Roch, Junet, E., & Neeser, J.** Ménigite et endocardite à streptococcus viridans; guérison de la méningite par les médicaments sulfamidés; incurabilité de l'endocardite. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1939, 55: 888-90.—**Rosenwasser, H.** Otitic streptococcal meningitis with recovery; case report. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1939-40, 6: 203-5.—**Schwenker, F. F., Clason, F. P. [et al.]** The use of para-amino-benzene-sulphonamide or its derivatives in the treatment of Beta haemolytic streptococcal meningitis. *Bull. Johns Hopkins*

Hosp., 1936, 60: 297-306.—Scott, J. P., & Radbill, S. X. Streptococcus hemolyticus meningitis with recovery following mastoidectomy and the intrathecal administration of lyophilic convalescent scarlet fever serum. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1937, 10: 486-9.—Silverthorne, N., & Brown, A. The treatment of meningitis due to hemolytic streptococcus with sulfanilamide. Ibid., 1938, 12: 504-6.—Simmons, J. R. Haemolytic streptococcal meningitis; recovery after chemotherapy. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 891.—Smith, F. W., Mayer, K. F. [et al.] Anaerobic beta hemolytic streptococcus meningitis of otitic origin treated with sulfanilamide and culminating in complete recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 887-91.—Smith, H. B., & Coon, E. H. Meningitis due to a hemolytic streptococcus; report of two cases with recovery after the use of prontosil and sulfanilamide. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1937, 26: 56-8.—Steinbach, M. [Treatment of meningitis of otitic origin with anti-streptococcus serum and paraaminobenzenesulfamid] Polska gaz. lek., 1938, 17: 1050-2.—Taki, K. An experiment on effects of sulfanilamide for meningitis complicated by the presence of haemolytic streptococci. Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto, 1940, 28: 20.—Tato, J. M., & Carri, R. V. Meningitis otogena a estreptococo hemolítico; operación; sulfamidoterapia; seroterapia; curación. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1940, 54: 126-8.—Toomey, J. A., & Kimball, E. R., jr. Meningitis caused by Streptococcus haemolyticus, and treated with sulfanilamide. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 2586-9.—Trachslar, W. H., Frauenberger, G. S. [et al.] Streptococcal meningitis with special emphasis on sulfanilamide therapy. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1937, 11: 248-69.—Van Nieuwenhuyse, M. Méningites à streptococques et septicémie à streptococques d'origine otitique, traitées par le sérum de Vincent et le rubiazol. Ann. otolaryng., Par., 1936, 923-7.—Vincent, H. La streptococcémie et la méningite suppurée à streptococques; action du sérum antistreptococcique dans ces états infectieux. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 1550-3.—Vitenson, I., & Konstam, G. Case of streptococcal meningitis treated with prontosil. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 1: 870.—Wagoner, S. C. Streptococcal meningitis treated with sulfapyridine. J. Med., Cincin., 1941-42, 22: 201.—Walker, M. A., & King, E. O. Streptococcal meningitis and septicemia; recovery after transfusions from donors who had scarlet fever. Ann. Surg., 1936, 104: 475.—Weinberg, M. H., Mellon, R. R., & Shinn, L. E. Two cases of streptococcal meningitis; treated successfully with sulfanilamide and prontosil. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 1948-51.—Zeligs, M. Streptococcal meningitis; report of case treated by air insufflation, with recovery. J. Med., Cincin., 1936-37, 17: 15-7.

Streptothrix.

Liberti, R. La meningite da streptotricha. Riv. osp., 1937, 27: 323-37.

suppurative.

See also Brain abscess.

HORLAND, E. *Eine statistische Zusammenstellung der Fälle von Meningitis purulenta des Kinderspitals Zürich von 1911-34. 24p. 8°. Zür., 1936.

JAECKEL, F. *Zur Klinik der eitrigen Meningitis im Kindesalter. 24p. 21cm. Rostock, 1936.

QUICHON, R. *Contribution à l'étude des méningites purulentes aiguës du nouveau-né; travail de la clinique Baudelocque. 103p. 8°. Par., 1937.

RAVET, J. *Contribution à l'étude des méningites suppurées des nourrissons. 99p. 8°. Par., 1937.

SCHULZE, K. *Ueber geheilte Fälle von eitriger Meningitis. 11p. 8°. Roding, 1923.

SZMYTKOWSKI, S. *Zwei Fälle von Meningitis purulenta traumatica im Anschluss an eine Comotio cerebri. 24p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

WERNER, O. *Die pathologische Anatomie der Meningitis purulenta. 61p. 8°. Bresl., 1926.

Acuña, M., & Bettinotti, S. I. Meningitis supurada con cuadro tetaniforme. Arch. argent. pediat., 1934, 5: 1-5.—Amitrano, L. Alcune particolari forme di meningite purulenta e la puntura sotto-occipitale. Rinasc. med., 1941, 18: 567.—Anspach, M. K. Das weitere Schicksal der in der Leipziger Kinderklinik in den Jahren 1924 bis 1934 beobachteten Fälle von Meningitis purulenta. Mschr. Kinderh., 1936, 66: 364-79.—Bergquist, G. [Purulent bacterial meningitis] Nord. med., 1940, 8: 2087-94.—Bianchi, L. Ricerche batteriologiche sopra un caso di meningite purulenta. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia, 1930, 44: 589-613.—Biemond, A., & Goudsmit, J. [Changes in the blood-vessels in subacute purulent meningitis] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1932, 76: pt 3, 4200-6, 2 pl.—Bingham, E. M. Purulent meningitis. California West. M., 1933, 39: 259-61.—Cathala, J., Laplane, R., & Gras, L. Sur 37 cas de

méningites purulentes observés en deux ans à l'Hôpital Trousseau. Arch. méd. enf., 1940, 43: 305-20.—Debré, R., Seme-laigne, G., & Broca, R. Méningo-épendymite suppurée ou pyocéphalie du nouveau-né. Nourrisson, 1931, 19: 246-59.—Delcourt, A. A propos de quelques cas de méningite purulente chez l'enfant. J. méd. Bruxelles, 1906, 11: 317.—Dicke, W. K. [Certain convalescent cases of suppurative meningitis] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 3675.—Edelmann, A. Zur Prognosestellung bei eitrigen Meningitiden. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 524-6.—Eggston, A. A. Pathways of infection in suppurative meningitis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1934, 43: 672-88.—Erich, M. Contribution à l'étude de la méningite purulente. Tr. sc. Clin. inf. Univ. Varsovie, 1930, 409-14.—Farioli, A. Le meningiti purulente dell'infanzia. Arch. ital. pediat., 1937-38, 5: 257-96.—Ferrigno, P. Un caso di meningite purulenta in gravidanza. Clin. ostet., 1936, 38: 650-4.—Flensburg, E. W. Akute purulente Meningitis bei Neugeborenen. Acta paediat., Upps., 1942-43, 30: 305-23.—Fornara, P. Contributo alla conoscenza delle meningiti e delle reazioni meningeae nell'infanzia; le meningiti purulente. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1928, 10: 65-75.—Furlow, L. T., & Reynolds, F. C. Pyogenic meningitis. South. M. J., 1937, 30: 624-33.—Gambao, M., Salvati, A. A., & Giussani, J. V. Epiduritis supurada. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1943, 27: 5-16.—García Montes, G., Valdés Díaz, R., & Sánchez Santiago, B. Meningitis purulenta en el niño; simposium. Arch. med. inf., Habana, 1943, 12: 36-52.—Geshelin, A. I. [Pathogenesis of suppurative meningitis] Odess. med. J., 1929, 4: 582-6.—Zur Klinik der eitrigen Meningitis unbekannten Ursprungs. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1930, 126: 230-7.—Ghon, A. Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der primären eitrigen Meningitis. In: Libman Annivers. Vol., 1932, 2: 481-6.—Gianelli, C. Las meningitis agudas supuradas en el lactante. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1934, 5: 61-9.—Giese, W. Die eitrigen Hirnhautentzündungen und ihre ätiologische Differenzierung. Beitr. path. Anat., 1944, 109: 229-351.—Glatzel, H. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Meningitis purulenta. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1933, 130: 301-6.—Grassi, A. Le alterazioni dell'asse cerebrospinale nelle meningiti suppurative; studio clinico. Arch. ital. pediat., 1939, 7: 212-47.—Greppli, L. Contributo alla conoscenza delle meningiti purulente nei primi mesi di vita. Lattante, 1933, 4: 84-92.—Grinschpun, S. Meningitis supurada. Rev. méd. Chile, 1939, 67: 1059-61.—Hagenbach Burckhardt [Fälle von eitriger meningitis] Korbl. schweiz. Aerzt., 1905, 35: 750-2.—Iachia, P. Cenni su due casi atipici di meningite purulenta in lattanti. Pediatría (Riv.) 1929, 37: 47-9.—Jung & Silberberg. Histopathologische Untersuchungen über die Meningitis mit Ausnahme der epidemischen Meningitis; die Histogenese der eitrigen Meningitis. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1930-31, 28: 251-61.—King, G. Purulent meningitis of optic origin, route of infection through the Fallopian canal and internal auditory meatus. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1908, 61: 187.—Koch, F. Zur Liquordrüse eitriger Meningitis. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1941, 12: 97-102.—Körner, G. Ueber eine besonders leichte Verlaufsform der eitrigen Meningitis. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1939-40, 185: 444-57.—Kolozs, N. Meningitis purulenta nach einer geringgradigen Schädelverletzung. Ungar. med. Presse, 1905, 10: 301.—Kon, J. [Case of purulent meningitis in a new-born] Warsz. czas. lek., 1937, 14: 463-5.—Lermoyez & Bellin. Acute purulent generalized meningitis. Internat. Clin., 1905, 15, ser. 2: 185-93.—Leshch, A. M. [Purulent meningitis in infants] Pediatría, Moskva, 1928, 12: 195-203.—Luna Vera, R. Un caso de meningitis pídgena aguda con sintomatología purulenta de tétanos. Siglo méd., 1928, 81: 453-5.—Mancini, U. Le meningiti purulente dell'infanzia. Policlinico, 1944, 51: sez. prat., 230-46.—Molteni, M. Sopra un caso di meningite purulenta asintomatica in un lattante luetico. Pediat. prat., Mod., 1935, 12: 321-33.—Munck, W. [Traumatic purulent meningitis] Bibl. laeger, 1927, 119: 218-24.—Neter, E. Ueber einen Fall eitriger Meningitis des Neugeborenen bei Meningealblutung. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 1528.—Nobécourt. La pyocéphalie et les méningo-épendymites purulentes subaiguës des nourrissons. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1930, 44: 401-7.—Nowak, T. Mikroskopische, metastatische Eiterinfiltrate in den Adergellechten des Gehirns in frühzeitigen Fällen der eitrigen Meningitis. Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., cl. méd., 1938, 59-72, 4 pl.—Orton, W. S., & Freeman, W. T. A case of suppurative meningitis. Brit. M. J., 1907, 1: 79.—Pathological case No. 323; vomiting; fever; irritability. Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chicago, 1945, 4: 319-28.—Peralta Ramos, A. Meningitis purulenta de origen intra-uterino. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., 1906, 14: 334-45.—Phillips, H. T., & Stern, L. An interesting case of pyogenic meningitis. S. Afr. M. J., 1941, 15: 73.—Rosenbaum. In: Der Entstehung zweifelhafter Fall von eitriger Meningitis. Abnahme des Körpergewichts um mehr als die Hälfte, Heilung mit Erhaltung der Dienstfähigkeit. Deut. mil. ärzt. Zschr., 1908, 37: 738-41.—Sainton, P., & Voisin, R. Méningite purulente et hémorragie méningée. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1905, 80: 551; 810.—Santamarina, V. Meningitis purulenta. Arch. med. inf., Habana, 1938, 7: 103-9.—Schmiegelow, E. Purulent meningitis; contribution to the clinical picture. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1928, 8: 1-11.—Schreuder, J. T. R. [Purulent meningitis] Geneesk. gids, 1934, 12: 274-9.—Shapiro, P. Secondary suppurative meningitis. In: Path. Conf. (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 115.—Steege, A., & Banfi, R. Contribución al estudio de las meningitis purulentas en la infancia. Rev. méd. Chile, 1943, 71: 426-42.—Stolte, K. Behandlung der eitrigen Meningitis vom pädiatrischen Standpunkt. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1927, 139:

176-83.—**Stransky, E.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der eitrigen Meningitis im frühen Säuglingsalter. *Meschr. Kinderh.*, 1932, 53: 235-41.—**Tuffier, T.** La méningo-encéphalite traumatique suppurée peut guérir spontanément. *Tribune méd., Par.*, 1905, n. ser., 37: 806.—**Valdés Díaz, R.** Meningitis purulentes; algunas formas poco frecuentes en el lactante. *Arch. med. inf., Habana*, 1938, 7: 159-63.—**Velasco Blanco, L., Vacarezza, H. S., & Rechniewski, C.** Consideraciones sobre un caso de meningitis purulenta a germen no determinado. *Arch. amer. med., B. Air.*, 1944, 20: 7-10. Also *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1944, 21: 309-12.—**Wertham, F.** The cerebral lesions in purulent meningitis. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1931, 26: 549-82.—**Winkelman, N. W., & Eckel, J. L.** Pathology of acute purulent meningitis. *Ann. Surg.*, 1935, 101: 383-90. Also in *Surgery* (Ravdin, J. S.) Phila., 1935, 383-90.—**Wright, S. L., jr., Herr, E. F., & Paul, J. R.** The optical activity of cerebrospinal fluid in suppurative meningitis, and its lactic acid, sugar, and chloride content. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1930, 9: 443-61.—**Yates, A. G.** Suppurative meningitis. *Postgrad. M. J., Lond.*, 1944, 20: 78-83, 2 pl.—**Zischinsky, H.** Ueber das Vorkommen primärer eitriger Meningitis bei im Kindesalter ablaufenden akuten Infektionskrankheiten. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1928, 3. F., 71: 221-48.—**Zybin, N. D.** [The clinical aspect and therapy of purulent traumatic and metastatic meningitis] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1941, 19: No. 10, 51-9.

— suppurative: Treatment.

BESUCH, K. *Tierexperimentelle Beiträge zur Behandlung der eitrigen Meningitis mit Amphotropin [Breslau] 17p. 8° Sprottau, 1935.

NOUAILLE, P. A. *Contribution à l'étude du passage du sulfamide dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien; intérêt des injections du sulfamide par voie rachidienne dans le traitement des méningites purulentes. 48p. 25cm. Par., 1939.

SAX, R. L. E. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des méningites aiguës purulentes par les sulfamides [Paris] 47p. 24cm. Rouen, 1939.

Adelstein, L., & Darmet, M. E. Sulfamerazina y plasmoterapia en dos casos de meningitis purulenta. *Dia méd., B. Air.*, 1944, 16: 1354-6.—**Aguiar, A., & De Costa Cruz, A. C.** Considerações sobre o tratamento precoce das meningites purulentas. *Brasil med.*, 1941, 55: 269-71.—**Amyot, R.** Méningite aiguë purulente traitée par le sulfamidine. *guérison.* *Union méd. Canada*, 1939, 68: 604-6. — Méningites purulentes traitées et guéries par la sulfapyridine. *Ibid.*, 1941, 70: 604-9.—**Appelbaum, E.** The treatment of purulent meningitis. *Clinics, Phila.*, 1945-46, 4: 396-415.—**Bickel, G.** Le sulfathiazol dans le traitement des méningites aiguës purulentes. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1941, 61: 461-73.—**Brouet, G.** Le traitement actuel des méningites purulentes. *J. méd. Paris*, 1941, 61: 35-8.—**Caselli, E. G.** Meningitis supurada en un niño, curada. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1941, 55: 703-5.—**Célice, J., & Grenier, J.** Traitement d'attaque des méningites purulentes par les injections intramusculaires de 693 associées aux injections intrarachidiennes de 1162 F. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1940, 56: 87-9.—**Currado, C.** Primi risultati della cura di meningiti purulente con preparati sulfamidici. *Pediat. med. prat., Tor.*, 1939, 14: 109-17.—**Davidovich, S., & Nikolaevich, S.** [Diffuse traumatic suppurating meningitis cured by intra-spinal serotherapy] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1930, 1: 218-23.—**Dixon, W. E.** Mercurochrome treatment of purulent meningitis. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1928, 21: 189-91.—**Duken, J.** Therapeutische Liquorausblasungen bei eitriger Meningitis im Kindesalter. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1927, 3: 713-5.—**Dwyer, J. G.** Surgical indications in suppurative meningitis. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1938, 28: 55-66. — Indications for surgical treatment of suppurative meningitis. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chic.*, 1938, 28: 831.—**Elizade, F. de, Turró, O. R., & Giussani, J.** Meningitis purulentes del lactante; seis años de experiencia con la sulfamidoterapia. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1944, 22: 475-83. Also *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1945, 16: 179-82. Also *Rev. Soc. puericult. B. Aires*, 1945, 11: 77-80.—**Ellis, D.** Continuous intrathecal discharge in purulent meningitis. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1938, 2: 643.—**Fabres, M.** El tratamiento de la meningitis purulenta con la sulfanilamida. *Rev. chilena pediat.*, 1939, 10: 533-43.—**Forio, C.** Meningite purulenta guarita con sulfamido-crisidina per via endorachidea. *Riforma med.*, 1939, 55: 291-4.—**Fornara, P.** I preparati sulfamidici nella cura delle meningiti purulente microbiche infantili. *Pediat. med. prat., Tor.*, 1939, 14: 107-9. — **Dardani, R.** [et al.] La terapia delle meningiti purulente. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1940, 48: 638-49. Also *Rass. clin. sc.*, 1940, 18: 208-10.—**Fracassi, T., García, D. E., & Faldini, A.** El tratamiento de las meningitis purulentas. *Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat.*, Rosario, 1941, 6: 195-7.—**Glanzmann, E.** Die Chemotherapie der eitrigen Meningitiden im Kindesalter. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73: 587-90.—**Gómez del Río, G., & Sánchez Santiago, B.** Meningitis purulenta en un lactante; tratamiento por la aminobenceno-sulfamido-piridina. *Arch. med. inf., Habana*, 1939, 8: 234-8.—**Harris, T. J.** A brief, historical review of the operative treatment of purulent meningitis. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1938, 28: 52-5.—**Herrero, E. A., & López, E. L.** Tratamiento de las meningitis supuradas. *Pub. méd., B. Air.*, 1945, 11:

173-8.—**Hinsberg, V.** Zur operativen Behandlung der eitrigen Meningitis. *Zschr. Ohrenh.*, 1905, 50: 261-73. Also English transl., *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1906, 35: 484-94. — **Welsch, R.** Zur Urotropinbehandlung der eitrigen Meningitis. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1930, 71: 196-202.—**Holtz, K.** Vorschlag zur Behandlung eitriger Gehirnhautentzündungen durch ausgiebige Spülungen der subarachnoidalen Räume mit Hilfe einer neuen Punktions-technik. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1929-30, 89: 285-90.—**Josten, K.** Zur Chemotherapie der eitrigen Meningitiden mit Ausschluss der Meningitis epidemica. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1944, 15: 72-7.—**Jung, G.** Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen zur medikamentösen Therapie der eitrigen Meningitis. *Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk.*, 1929, 25: 32-62. — Weitere tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen zur Therapie der eitrigen Meningitis. *Ibid.*, 1933, 34: 453-6.—**Koch, H.** Die Behandlung der eitrigen Meningitis mit Sulfonamiden. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 377.—**Kümmel, H.** Die operative Behandlung der eitrigen Meningitis. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1905, 77: 930-9. Also *Verh. Deut. Ges. Chir.*, 1905, 34: 2. T., 517-26. — Fall von operativ geheilter, diffuser, eitriger Meningitis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1905, 31: 1371.—**Lago, S.** Considerações gerais sobre a sulfamidoterapia nas meningites purulentas. *Hor. med., Rio*, 1940, No. 31, 23-9.—**Lédl, F.** [Treatment of purulent meningitis] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1932, 71: 1170-3.—**Leighton, W. E.** The treatment of purulent meningitis by continuous drainage. *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.* (1930) 1931, 40: 457-72.—**Litchfield, H. R.** Treatment of bacteriologically negative purulent meningitis. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1926, 43: 691-3.—**López Meyer, E., & Herrero, E. A.** Meningitis supurada; tratamiento actual. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1946, 53: pt 1, 793-5.—**Ludbrook, S. L.** The place of sulphonamides in the treatment of purulent meningitis. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1943, 42: Suppl. Issue, 42-7.—**Macchi, V.** Sulla cura sulfamidica delle meningiti purulente (meningo-e pneumococciche) *Rinasc. med.*, 1942, 19: 247.—**Mann, W.** Zur Behandlung der eitrigen Meningitis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 1306.—**Martin, R.** Conduite du traitement des méningites purulentes par le para-amino-phényl-sulfamide, 1162 F. *Paris méd.*, 1938, 109: 347-51.—**Mayer, O.** Zur Behandlung der eitrigen Meningitis. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 46: 849.—**Molinari, E.** Cura delle meningiti acute purulente con iniezioni endorachidee, di argento colloidale elettrico. *Acta paediat., Upps.*, 1938, 22: 461-3.—**Netter, D.** Du collargol dans les méningites suppurées. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1907, 3. ser., 24: 1251.—**Nissen, N. I., & Uhrbrand, L.** Fortsatte erfaringer med massiv dosering af sulfonamid ved behandling af purulent meningitis, paa grundlag af 97 tilfælde. *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1944, 106: 470-8.—**Ortoleva, V.** Alcune considerazioni sulla terapia delle meningiti purulente. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1941, 49: 435-49.—**Paramonov, V. A.** [Treatment of purulent meningitis and meningo-encephalitis with 10% solution of sulphidine injected into the carotid artery] *Khirurgiya, Moskva*, 1944, No. 5, 33-6.—**Pettersson, A. S.** A case of suppurative meningitis in which the patient recovered. *Acta paediat., Upps.*, 1932-33, 14: 239.—**Pierson, R.** La chimiothérapie des méningites purulentes. *Normandie méd.*, 1939, 50: 68-72.—**Reitz, C. B.** Sulfa drugs and penicillin in pyogenic meningitis. *Hahnemann. Month.*, 1946, 81: 1-7.—**Rogovoi, I. U.** K voprosu o lechenii gnoynykh meningitov i meningoencefalitov vvedeniem sulfamidnykh preparatov v sonnyye arterii po Burdenko. *Vopr. neirokhir.*, 1945, 9: No. 2, 22-7.—**Salmon, G. W., Park, J. H., jr., & Bickel, L.** The management of pyogenic meningitis in infants and children. *Arizona M.*, 1946, 3: 293-301.—**Saucier, J.** Le traitement actuel des méningites purulentes. *Ann. méd. chir. Hôp. S. Justine, Montréal*, 1943, 4: No. 2, 148-55.—**Schreyer, W.** Zur Urotropinbehandlung der eitrigen Meningitis und über die dabei beobachteten Blasen- und Nieren-schäden. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 1036-9.—**Schroeder, A., & Gomensoro, J. B.** Dos casos de meningitis agudas supuradas curadas con penicilina. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1944, 25: 361-70.—**Schwensen, C.** [Case of purulent meningitis cured by intraspinal injections of streptomycin] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1941, 103: 650.—**Secrétan.** Méningites purulentes et sulfamides. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1941, 61: 381.—**Sédallian, P., & Monnet, P.** Le traitement par la pénicilline des méningites suppurées. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1946, 27: 447-54.—**Shalom, E. S.** Purulent meningitis: use of hypertonic solutions in treatment. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1945, 2: 36-9.—**Silverman, A. C.** Purulent meningitis. In: *Ther. Infancy* (Litchfield, H. R., & al.) Phila., 1942, 3: 2328-48, pl.—**Starlinger, F.** Versuche zur Behandlung der eitrigen Hirnhautentzündung; Entwicklung und Methodik. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1928, 151: 329-42. — Versuche zur Behandlung der eitrigen Hirnhautentzündung; Ergebnisse im Tierversuch. *Ibid.*, 1929, 156: 474-94.—**Stefanini, S.** La fistola rachidiana temporanea. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1935, 33: 1-39.—**Taki, K.** Studies on effects of sulphonamides for suppurative meningitis. *Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto*, 1940, 28: 17-23.—**Teyssier, S., & Teyssier, L.** Actualités pédiatriques. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1938, 45: 1019-23.—**Torri, E.** Demonstration von drei Fällen eitriger Meningitis, welche durch Eröffnung von Cisterna pontis und Lumbalkanal zur Heilung gebracht wurden. *Jap. J. M. Sc., Otorhinolaryng.*, 1939-40, 3: No. 2, Proc., 50.—**Tratamiento de las meningitis purulentas en la infancia.** *Dia méd., B. Air.*, 1943, 15: 884-8.—**Turner, E. K.** Purulent meningitis of infancy and childhood; a 12 months' survey of the results of treatment by penicillin. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 1: 14-8.—**Veasey, C. A.** Autopsial fluid and colloidal gold in purulent meningitis. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1931, 40: 600-4.—**Verrotti, I.** Meningite purulenta da bacillo di Pfeiffer e da pneumococco di Fränkel seguita da guarigione.

Med. inf., Roma, 1940, 11: 89-94.—Waddell, W. W., jr. Recent advances in the treatment of purulent meningitis. West Virginia M. J., 1945, 41: 6-11.—Wagner, E. Ueber die perorale und intralumbale Therapie eitriger Meningitiden mit Protosil album (Frontalbin) Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 663-6.—Weary, W. B., & Lyons, J. J. A. The chemotherapy of pyogenic meningitis with the sulfonamides. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 2124-31.—Wette, Narcylenausblausung der Liquorräume als unterstützende Massnahme bei der eitrigen Meningitis. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 870.—Wyke, B. D., & Vanderfield, G. K. Repeated intraventricular injection of penicillin in severe intracranial infection; purulent meningitis and ventriculitis so treated, with clinical cure. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 2: 523-5.—Zaalberg. De operative behandeling der meningitis purulenta. Med. rev., Haarlem, 1905, 5: 579-83.—Zeller, O. Die ersten Versuche der Behandlung eitriger Meningitis mittels Ausblausung der Subarachnoidalräume mit Acetylen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 234: 838-43. Zur Behandlung der eitrigen Meningitis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 847-9. Zur Behandlung der eitrigen Meningitis und des geschlossenen Pyocephalus internus. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1837-42. Also Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 526-32. Sur le traitement de la méningite suppurée. Rev. chir., Par., 1936, 74: 567-77.

— Surgery.

Cohn, K. Ueber die Ausblausung des Lumbalkanales mit Azetylen nach Professor O. Zeller bei der Therapie der fortgeleiteten Meningitis. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern (1935-37) 1938, No. 147, 1-3.—Friesner, I., & Rosenwasser, H. The surgical treatment of meningitis. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1938, 28: 66-76.—Gardner, W. J. The surgical aspects of meningitis. Kentucky M. J., 1930, 28: 326-36.—Giangrasso, G. Risultati sperimentali di plastiche, con lamina di gomma, praticate in lesioni di meningi. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1938, 13: 931.—Grant, F. C. Treatment of meningitis. In: Textb. Surg. (Christopher, F.) 3. ed., Phila., 1942, 354-6.—Guleke. Die chirurgische Behandlung der Meningitis im Gefolge von Traumen und Infektionen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 152: 292-334. [Discussion] 63-76.—Hesse. Zur Einblausung von Gasen bei Meningitis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 646.—Hinojar, A. Traitement chirurgical des méningites. Otorhinolar. internat., Lyon, 1936, 20: 69-110.—Hirschel, G. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Trepanation bei Meningitis. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1905, 45: 335-43, 2 pl.—Jackson, H. Surgery in relation to meningitis. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1944, 20: 115-8.—Jauerneck, A. Erste Erfahrungen mit Meningitisbehandlung durch Azetyleneinblausung nach der Methode von Prof. Zeller. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 1790-2. Praktische Erfahrungen mit der Zellerschen Methode der Meningitisbehandlung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 51. Die neue Behandlungsmethode der Gehirnhautentzündung nach Zeller. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1935, 390-2.—King, E. The indications for surgery in meningitis. Laryngoscope, 1941, 51: 572-4.—Kriegsmann, G. Ist die endolumbale Spülbehandlung mit physiologischer Kochsalzlösung bei Meningitis ungefährlich? Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1933-34, 137: 68-71.—Kubie, L. C. Treatment by forced drainage. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1934, 20: 758-61.—Love, J. G. Continuous subarachnoid drainage for meningitis by means of a ureteral catheter. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 1595-7. Also Proc. Mayo Clin., 1935, 10: 316-8.—Manasse, P. Die operative Behandlung der induzierten Meningitis. Fortsch. Ther., 1926, 2: 309-11.—Markov, C. N. [Treatment of serosanguineous meningitis by the Sперanskiy method] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: 612.—Meriwether, L. S. Meningitis. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1935, 15: 1387-92.—Moty. Trépanation et drainage arachnoïdienne dans la méningite. Echo méd. nord, 1898, 2: 159-63.—Mühsam, R. Operativ geheilte diffuse Meningitis. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1930) 1931, 61: pt 2, 1-3. Operativ geheilte diffuse Meningitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 582.—Polenov, A. L., & Bondarchuk, A. V. [Inflammatory affections of the meninges] In: Osnovy prakt. neirokhir. (Polenov, A. L.) Leningr., 1943, 83-95.—Säker, G. Liquorausblausungen, eine therapeutische Notwendigkeit in der Meningitisbehandlung. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 873-7.—Spurling, R. G. The surgical treatment of meningitis with report of cases. Kentucky M. J., 1928, 26: 242-50.—Vibber, F. L., & Tartakoff, J. Bubble technic to increase the efficiency of lumbar sac medication. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1931, 26: 1058.—Watson-Williams, E. The operative treatment of meningitis. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1926, 43: 91-5.—Zange, J. Die chirurgische Behandlung der Meningitis, der gewöhnlichen oto-rhino-pharyngogenen und der traumatischen nach Schädelbasisverletzungen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 152: 335-80. [Discussion] 63-76.—Zeller, O. Dreijährige Erfahrungen mit der Azetyleneinblausung des Subarachnoidalraums bei eitriger Meningitis; der Orbitalstich. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 47-51.

— syphilitic.

Demme, H. Differentialdiagnostische Verwertung des Liquors bei der sogenannten syphilitischen Meningitis bei oto- und rhinogenen Erkrankungen des Zentralnervensystems. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1930, 113: 99-112.—Slobody, L. B., & Maffia, A. J. Meningitis syphilitica as an onset of Pott's

disease; a case report. Bull. N. York M. Coll., 1939, 2: 116-9.—Strauss, I. Meningitis syphilitica. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1926, 3: 46-56.—Virdis, M. Meningiti simpatiche. Rinasc. med., 1938, 15: 836-9.

— syphilitic.
See Neurosyphilis.

— Torula.
See Torulosis.

— toxic.
See also Lead poisoning.

Fiessinger, N., Michaux, L., & Herbain, M. Contribution à l'étude des méningites toxiques; la polypeptidorachie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1930, 3. ser., 46: 775-90.—Tarlov, I. M. Pantopaque meningitis disclosed at operation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 129: 1014-6.—Thomas, H. M., & Blackfan, K. D. Recurrent meningitis, due to lead, in a child of five years. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass. (1914) 1915, 40: 243-8.

— traumatic.

See also Brain, Edema; Cranium, Fracture; Complication; Electric shock; Head injury, Complication; Meningitis subheadings (circumscribed; serous)

BOURREL, M. *Etude du lavage ventriculo-spinal; à propos de trois cas de méningites post-traumatiques. 77p. 24cm. Toulouse, 1934.

BRÄNDLE, J. *Trauma und Meningitis [Zürich] 41p. 8°. Wien, 1932.

FLOTHMANN, K. H. *Meningitis nach Schädeltraumen und ihre gerichtsärztliche Bedeutung [Münster] 29p. 8°. Kettwig, 1934.

KIRCHNER, W. *Beitrag zur Frage der Liquordrucksteigerung nach stumpfen Schädeltraumen (sogenannten Meningitis serosa traumatica) 40p. 8°. Bonn, 1933.

WERNER, H. *Das zeitliche Intervall und der ursächliche Zusammenhang zwischen Trauma und Meningitis purulenta (ein Fall von Spätmeningitis zehn Jahre nach dem Trauma) [München] 29p. 8°. Düsseld., 1934.

WITSCHEL, K. J. W. *Traumatische Meningitiden und ihre Behandlung. 19p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

Aleknavičius, A. [Traumatic meningitis and its treatment] Medicina, Kaunas, 1936, 17: 832-52.—Aronowitsch, G. D. Meningitis und Trauma (über Fälle von Meningokokken- und Pneumokokkenmeningitis nach Kopfverletzung). Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1932-33, 129: 73-87.—Bagley, C., jr., Grant, F. C., & Horrax, G. Meningitis. In: Neurosurg. & Thorac. Surg. (U. S. Nat. Res. Coun.) Phila., 1943, 186-8.—Baucouin, A., & Lereboullet, J. Un cas de méningite aseptique traumatique. Paris méd., 1930, 75: 545-7.—Bayerthal. Ueber Spätmeningitis nach Schädelverletzungen. Mschr. Unfallheilk., 1905, 12: 331-5.—Benedek, L., & Anygal, L. Sarkomatöse Entartung bei posttraumatischer Meningopathie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1938, 162: 598-602.—Bloch, A., & Hofmann. Méningite traumatique guérie par les sulfamides. Ann. otolar., 1940, 69.—Bouet, O. [Aseptic traumatic meningitis] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: 793-801.—Bregman, L. E., & Krukowski, G. Sur les formes curables de la méningite purulente d'origine traumatique. Encéphale, 1931, 26: 110-8.—Brong, K. [Two cases of post-traumatic meningitis, cured by sulfanilamid treatment and sulfanilamid autovaccine]. Ugeskr. læger, 1941, 103: 648-50.—Calvino, M. Le meningiti traumatiche benigne. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1939, 21: 53-9.—Castex, M. R., Balestra, S., & Camauar, A. F. Lepto-meningo-radiculo-encefalitis-traumatica tardia; su importancia desde el punto de vista médico-legal. Prensa méd. argent., 1927, 14: 457-69.—Correa, L., & Dermitt, H. Meningitis post-traumatica y penicilina. Arch. urug. med., 1945, 27: 320-2. Also Bol. Soc. cir. Uruguay, 1945, 16: 16-8.—Courville, C. B., & Platner, C. D. The etiology of traumatic meningitis; a survey of ninety cases verified at autopsy. Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc., 1938, 3: 150-68.—Crouzon, O. Méningite séreuse traumatique. Fol. neuropath. eston., 1936, 15: 16: 171-4.—Daffas & Zdravcoff. Sur un cas de méningite aseptique traumatique. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1942, 63: 137-41.—Dambrin, L., & Dambrin, P. Traitement des méningites septiques posttraumatiques. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 721. — & Dambrin, C. Le lavage spino-ventriculaire dans le traitement des méningites consécutives aux traumatismes crâniens. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 317-21.—Dervillée, P. Méningite aiguë et traumatisme; le problème médico-legal. Progr. méd., Par., 1938,

145-9.—**Dmitriev, I. P.** [Meningitis in gunshot wounds of the skull] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1939, No. 2-3, 111-6.—**Eagleton, W. P.** Traumatism of the frontal and temporal regions and their relation to meningitis from the standpoint of the general surgeon. *N. York State J. M.*, 1932, 32: 947.—**Etienne-Martin, P.** & **Péchoux, R.** Ménigite aiguë après traumatisme crânien sans fracture. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1937, 17: 803-7.—**Fossataro, E.** L'acido fenico nella meningoencefalite traumatica. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1905, 11: No. 1, 5; 395, pl.—**García Gueñi, S. A.** Meningitis post-traumática y penicilina. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1945, 27: 323-9. Also *Bol. Soc. cir. Uruguay*, 1945, 16: 19-28.—**Goinard, P., Lepintre & Descuns, P.** Les méningites séreuses associées dans les traumatismes crâniocéphaliques récents. *Presse méd.*, 1946, 54: 362.—**Grant, F. C.** Post-traumatic meningitis. In: *Injur. Skull* (Brook, S.) 2. ed., Balt., 1943, 163-7.—**Gurdjian, E. S.** Management of traumatic meningitis. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1941, 53: 352-5.—**Hanke, H.** Ueber aseptische eitrige Meningitis nach Unfall. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1930, 229: 385-9.—**Korhov, V. I.** & **Lesnickaja, V. L.** [Emploi de pneumoencéphalie artificielle lors de méningite post-traumatique] *Khirurgia*, Moskva, 1941, No. 3, 117.—**Korotkov, V. M.** [The treatment of traumatic meningitis with sulphamide preparations] *Ibid.*, 1944, No. 6, 44-7.—**Kümmel** [Fall von geheilter traumatischer Meningitis] *Jahrb. Hamburg Staatskrankenanst.* (1905) 1906, 10: 82-5.—**Lamartine de Assis, J.** Meningitis pós-traumáticas. *Arq. neuropsiquiat.*, S. Paulo, 1944, 2: 472-80.—**Lande & Dervillé.** Traumatisme et méningite; observations de deux cas avec contrôle bactériologique post-mortem. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1933, 13: 518-25.—**Leibsohn, I. D.** & **Blinkov, S. M.** [Sulphidine treatment of meningitis following penetrating wounds of the skull] *Vopr. neirokir.*, 1943, 7: No. 2, 62.—**Leibsohn, N. D.** [Causes, course and treatment of purulent meningitis in crâniocerebral injuries] *Ibid.*, No. 6, 39-44.—**Linell, E. A.** & **Robinson, W. L.** Head injuries and meningitis. *J. Neur. Psychiat.*, Lond., 1941, n. ser., 4: 23-31.—**Lombard, P.** & **Mondzain-Lemaire, S.** Ménigite aiguë, septique, post-traumatique; traitement par sulfamido-chrysoidine; guérison. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1938, 64: 926-9.—**Machon, V. J.** [Traumatisme acute meningitis serosa] *Russ. klin.*, 1926, 6: 198-210. Also German transl., *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1927, 108: 570-84.—**Marquis, E.** & **Etienne, P.** Traitement de la méningite traumatique. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1931, 121-4.—**Masciotra, A. A.** Meningitis serosa o hemorragia cerebral o meningitis por accidente del trabajo. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 2, 1475-9.—**Minkowski.** Sur un cas de méningite séreuse posttraumatique chronique, guérie par une seule ponction lombaire. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1933, 40: pt 1, 1005-9.—**Mironovich, N. I.** O sulfamidoterapii travmaticheskikh meningitov i meningo-encefalitov. *Vopr. neirokir.*, 1945, 9: No. 2, 61.—**Monod, R.** & **Boudin, G.** Action du traitement sulfamidé sur l'évolution de quatre cas de méningites traumatiques. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1940, 66: 691-701.—**Morsier, G. de.** La leptomeningopatie traumatique. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 600.—**Moure, P.** & **Delinotte.** Ménigite traumatique puriforme aseptique. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1934, 60: 1416-8.—**Netter.** Ménigite suppurée consécutive à un coup de revolver; coexistence du pneumocoque et du *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*; pénétration directe dans la cavité crânienne de microbes pathogènes préexistants dans la bouche. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1890, 9. ser., 2: 140-2.—**Noetzel, H.** Ueber die pathologische Anatomie der traumatischen Meningitis bei Hirnschussverletzung. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1942, 115: 392-418.—**Oudard.** Les méningites aseptiques traumatiques. *J. chir., Par.*, 1927, 29: 641-58.—**Patry, E.** Un cas de méningite traumatique guérie. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1908, 28: 151.—**Petit-Dutailis, D.** & **Christophe, J.** Ménigite séreuse post-traumatique avec signes de localisation, prise pour un hématome. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1936, 52: 64-6.—**Placeo, R.** Contribution clinique à la méningite séreuse d'origine traumatique. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1935, 42: pt 1, 976-83.—**Pravia, J. C.** Meningitis traumática y penicilina. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1945, 27: 311-5. Also *Bol. Soc. cir. Uruguay*, 1945, 16: 8-11.—**Pray, L. G.** Lumbar puncture as a factor in the pathogenesis of meningitis. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1941, 62: 295-308.—**Puech, P.** & **Krebs, E.** Méningites séreuses et arachnoïdites encéphaliques traumatiques. *J. chir., Par.*, 1937, 50: 749-80.—**Brunhes, J.** Oedème cérébral traumatique diffus; intervention; guérison; des rapports de l'oedème cérébral et de la méningite séreuse traumatiques. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1937, 68: 876-80.—**Rabinavicius, S.** [Case of traumatic meningitis] *Medicina*, Kaunas, 1936, 17: 852-4.—**Schlesinger, A.** Operative Behandlung traumatischer Meningitis. *Verh. Berl. med. Ges.* (1907) 1908, 38: 2. T., 443-50. Also *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1907, 44: 1514-6.—**Smith, R. T.** & **Judefin, T. F.** Traumatic meningitis; review of the literature. *Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc.*, 1941, 6: 123-30.—**Spick.** De la méningite traumatique et de sa curabilité. *Arch. prov. chir., Par.*, 1908, 17: 397-406.—**Stefan, H.** & **Tacke, G.** Meningitis serosa traumatica nach Starkstromverletzung des Gehirns. *Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1940, 46: 9-12.—**Urech, E.** Die Prophylaxe der posttraumatischen Meningitiden. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1932, 59: 1516-9.—**Voris, H. C.** Meningitis in head injuries. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1942, 75: 269-71.—**Wertheimer, P.** & **Frieh, P.** Ménigite séreuse de la corticelle d'origine traumatique. *Lyon chir.*, 1936, 33: 444-6.—**Wildegans, H.** Die posttraumatische infektiöse Meningitis bei Kriegsverletzungen des Schädels und ihre durch Sulfonamidgaben unterstützte chirurgische Behandlung. *Chirurg.*, 1943, 15: 409-17.

Treatment.

DOPTER, C. Le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. 140p. 8° Par., 1936.

Alexander, H. E. Treatment of bacterial meningitis. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1941, 17: 100-15.—**Alvarenga, M.** A meningite e seu tratamento. *Farm. brasil.*, 1938, 13: No. 52, 17-9.—**Cordes, V. J.** Recent advances in the treatment of meningitis. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1944, 43: 795-9.—**Davies, J. A. V.** The treatment of meningitis. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1945, 29: 1259-68.—**Eyre, J. G.** A meningitis cure completed. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1940, 36: 342.—**Finland, M.** & **Dingle, J. H.** Medical progress; treatment of meningitis. *N. England J. M.*, 1941, 225: 825-32.—**Fridrik, A.** [Treatment of meningitis] *Orvostud. közl.*, 1940, 1: 372-4.—**Hoynes, A. L.** The therapy of meningitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 1973-8. Also Spanish transl., *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1942, 56: 39-43.

The management of meningitis. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1942) 1943, 143-6.

Improved methods in treatment of meningitis. *Mississippi Valley M. J.*, 1944, 66: 7-11.—**Jones, C. P., jr.** Remarks on the treatment of meningitis. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1943, 70: 308-11.—**Keefer, C. S.** The treatment of bacterial meningitis. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1941, 25: 1287-315.—**Maybarduk, P. K.** & **Lovell, H. W.** Management of meningitis. *Bull. N. York M. Coll.*, 1944, 7: 67-73.—**Moore, R. L.** Advances in the treatment of various forms of meningitis. *Texas J. M.*, 1944-45, 40: 637-42.—**Neal, J. B.** The treatment of meningitis. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1938-39, 42: 1019-27.—**Perron, J. B. S.** Therapy of meningitis. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1943, 70: 363-5.—**Phillips, G.** An unusual intracranial emergency. *Med. J. Australia*, 1935, 2: 289.—**Prevost, J.** La victoria sobre la meningitis. *Reforma méd.*, Lima, 1939, 25: 626, portr.—**Riddoch, G.** The treatment of meningitis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 850-2. — Meningitis. In: *Treat. Gen. Pract.*, 2. ed., Lond., 1938, 2: 63-70.—**Rocha, J. M. da.** Tratamento das meningites na infancia. *Brasil med.*, 1937, 51: 1007-10.—**Tratamento moderno das meningites.** *Rev. clín. S. Paulo*, 1946, 19: 22-5.—**Wheeler, C. H.** & **Wolf, G. A., jr** [et al.] Treatment of meningitis. *N. York State J. M.*, 1946, 46: 1246-53.

Treatment: Biological products.

Amyot, R. Le traitement des méningites aiguës par la pénicilline. *Union méd. Canada*, 1946, 75: 291-4.—**B., R. G.** Esquemas de tratamiento de las meningitis con penicilina. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1945, 17: 701.—**Cairns, H.** & **Duthie, E. S.** Intrathecal streptomycin in meningitis; clinical trial in tuberculous, coliform, and other infections. *Lancet*, Lond., 1946, 2: 153-5.—**Cooke, R. E., Dunphy, D. L.** & **Blake, F. G.** Streptomycin in tuberculous meningitis; a report of its use in a one-year-old infant. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1945-46, 18: 221-6, tab.—**Fox, M. J.** Penicillin in the treatment of meningitis. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1945, 44: 1161-5.—**Johnston, K. P.** Penicillin therapy in meningitis, secondary to basal skull fracture. *Illinois M. J.*, 1945, 87: 26-9.—**Nüzhet Atav.** Bir otorenen menenjit vak'asinda penicillin tatbiki. *Anadolul klin.*, Istanbul, 1944, 11: 125-7.—**Price, A. H.** & **Hodges, J. H.** Treatment of meningitis with penicillin injected intravenously and intramuscularly. *N. York State J. M.*, 1944, 44: 2012-4.—**Rosenberg, D. H.** & **Arling, P. A.** Penicillin in the treatment of meningitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 1011-7. Also *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1944, 23: 945.—**White, W. L., Murphy, F. D.** [et al.] Penicillin in the treatment of pneumococcal, meningococcal, streptococcal and staphylococcal meningitis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1945, 210: 1-17.—**Wright, A. D.** Discussion on cases treated by penicillin; meningitis. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1943-44, 37: 505.

Treatment: Chemotherapy.

See also Meningitis, Treatment: Sulfonamide derivatives.

Beck, K., Beringer, K. & **Gundel, M.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Chemotherapie der Meningitis. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 79: 1305.—**Chemotherapeutische** bacterial meningitis. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1941-42, 94: 450.—**Chopra, R. N., deMonte, A. J. H.** [et al.] Chemotherapeutic studies in the treatment of meningococcal and pneumococcal meningitis. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1940, 75: 1-7.—**Chopra, R. N., Seehan, P. K.** & **deMonte, A. J. H.** Spectrophotometric examination of blood in the treatment of meningitis with diamidodiphenyl-sulphone glucoside. *Ibid.*, 7-10.—**Crawford, A. S.** The intracarotid treatment of meningitis; experiences with Pregl's solution of iodine; a further report. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 98: 1531-5.—**Dub, S. L., Belkina, A. I.** [et al.] [On chemotherapy of meningitis in children] *Sovet. med.*, 1941, 5: 32.—**Kneeland, Y., jr.** Chemotherapy and antibiotics in the treatment of meningitis. *Am. J. Med.*, 1946, 1: 531-8.—**Kolmer, J. A.** Pneumococcus and streptococcus meningitis; chemotherapy and serum therapy, with special reference to newer methods. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 874-7.—**Kragerud, E.** Meningitis and M & B treatment; report of one case of meningitis and one case of meningitis with metastatic brain abscess. *Acta otol.*, Stockh., 1942, 30: 259-61.—**Novakas, T.** [Chemotherapy of epidemic and streptococcal meningitis] *Medicina*, Kaunas, 1941, 22: 395-401.—**Perlestein, M. A.** & **Levinson, A.** Futility and danger of intrathecal mercurochrome in meningitis. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1938, 55: 441-7.—**Pulver, W.** Die chemotherapeutische Be-

handlung der Meningitis bei Erwachsenen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 583-7.—**Riemke, V.** Secundaer meningitis helbredt ved kemoterapeutisk behandling. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 569-71.—**Sás, J.** Die Chemotherapie der Gehirnentzündung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1940, 53: 541-3.—**Stubenbord, W. D.** Chemotherapy with particular relation to the treatment of meningitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1941, 154: 467-71.—**Titov, K. G.** [White streptococci for treatment of meningitis in children] Sovet. med., 1940, 4: No. 3, 8-10.—**Unterberger, S.** Chemotherapeutische Fortschritte in der Meningitisbehandlung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1941, 54: 242-4.—**Videla, C. A.** Quimioterapia de las meningitis. An. Policlin. enferm. infec., B. Air., 1942-44, No. 4, 220-43. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1945, 59: 151-5.

— Treatment: Drug.

Boudreau. Iodure et méningite. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1928, 58: 526.—**Cabanès, E.** Des injections de lysol dans les méningites. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1906, 17: 44-6.—**Crawford, A. S.** The intracarotid treatment of meningitis and experiments with Pregel's iodine. Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin. (1929) 1930, 10: 129-31.—**Elsässer, G.** Kaudalähmungen nach intralumbalen Eubasinumjektionen; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Meningistherapie. Bull. War M., Lond., 1942-43, 3: 639.—**Kaufmann, E.** Zur endolumbalen Injektions- und Spülbehandlung meningitischer und anderer Erkrankungen des Zentralnervensystems, insbesondere mit Chinin. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1927, 39. Kongr., 95-9. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 54: 136-8.—**Kugelmeyer, L. M.** Die Fieberbehandlung der Meningitis und ihrer Komplikationen mit Pyrifur; ein Beitrag zur Erkennung ihrer Wirkung und Bestimmung ihrer Indikation. Zschr. klin. Med., 1939-40, 137: 60-85.—**Maslov, M. A., & Subbotnik, S. I.** [Application of colic preparations in meningitis] Nevropat. psichiat., 1938, 7: 127-9.—**Risak, E.** Ueber die Behandlung von Hirnhautentzündungen mit Pyrazolonderivaten. Zschr. klin. Med., 1935, 128: 583-92.—**Rostock, P.** Die Urotropinbehandlung der Meningitis. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 217: 264-79.

— Treatment: Evaluation.

FRIEDRICH, G. *Aetiologie und Behandlung der Meningitis auf Grund der Erfahrungen in der Leipziger Chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik [Leipzig] 31p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1928.

Alexander, H. E. Treatment of Haemophilus influenzae infections and of meningococci and pneumococci meningitis. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1943, 66: 172-87.—**Dwyer, J. G.** The present status of the treatment of meningitis. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1934, 24: 268-71. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1934, 43: 689-91.—**Hoynes, A. L.** Advances in treatment of meningitis. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1941, 19: 778-88.—**Jubb, A. A.** Chemotherapy and serotherapy in cerebrospinal meningococcal meningitis; an analysis of 3,206 case reports. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 501-4.—**Löber, H. J. A.** Erfahrungen bei Meningitisbehandlung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 918-21.—**Lyon, G. M.** Observations on the treatment of meningitis. West Virginia M. J., 1932, 28: 193-6.—**Musser, J. H., & Rollings, H. E.** Comparación de la frecuencia y tratamiento de las meningitis, durante el período de diez años, comprendido entre 1933 y 1943. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1945, 59: 864-8.—**Neal, J. B.** Experience of the Meningitis Division of the New York Department of Health. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1931, 21: 147-56.—**Rollings, H. E., & Musser, J. H.** Comparison of incidence and treatment of meningitis over a 10-year period. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1944-45, 97: 445-52.—**Tripoli, C. J.** Bacterial meningitis; a comparative study of various therapeutic measures. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 171-7.—**Vasililiu, O.** [Actual treatment of meningitis (streptococci, staphylococci and colibacillary) based upon observations of a number of cured patients] Spitalul, 1938, 58: 283-7.

— Treatment: Lumbar puncture.

Antony, F. Utilité de la ponction lombaire dans les différentes formes de méningite aiguë. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. (1903) 1904, 14: sect. méd. hyg. mil. nav., 375-81.—**Barker, A. E.** On the possible uses of lumbar puncture in the treatment of otitic meningitis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1907-08, Surg. Sect., 143-66.—**Batchelder, F. P.** Lumbar puncture in an unusual case of meningitis, with recovery. N. England M. Gaz., 1907, 42: 391-7.—**Bousquet, H.** Un cas de méningite aiguë guéri par une ponction rachidienne et l'application sur le crâne de grands vésicatoires. Centr. méd. pharm., Gannat, 1905-06, 11: 521-3.—**Gindes, E. J.** Meningitisarten und Lumbalpunktion nach Quincke. Arch. gaz., 1907, 14: 877; 123-39. Also Russian transl., Vrach. gaz., 1907, 14: 877; 932.—**Hölscher.** Die Lumbalpunktion, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bedeutung für die Diagnose und Therapie der otitischen Meningitis. Med. Korb. Württemberg, 1905, 75: 685-8.—**Jakins, P.** A case of meningitis subsequent to mastoid operation for chronic discharge of the middle ear in a tuberculous subject, relieved and apparently cured by lumbar puncture. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1908, 23: 34.—**Juarros, C.** Dos casos de meningitis curados por lá punción lumbar. Siglo méd., 1907, 54: 466.—**Juarros, M. C.** De la punción lumbar en el tratamiento de la meningitis. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1908, 2: 74-85, pl.—**Krasnogorski, N. I.** Ueber die

Behandlung der eitrigen Meningitis und ihrer Folgen vermittelst einer temporären Lumbalfistel (spinale Drainage) Jahrb. Kinderh., 1929, 3. F., 74: 245-9.—**Larget-Piet & Amsler.** Deux cas de méningite aiguë guéris après la ponction lombaire. Arch. méd. Angers, 1938, 42: 31-4.—**Lopez & Piolet.** Ménigite aiguë infectieuse; ponction rachidienne; guérison. Pédiat. prat., Lille, 1906, 4: 236. Also Centr. méd. pharm., Gannat., 1906-07, 12: 77-9.—**Stojanović, L.** Rachitense i meningitis. Srpski arkh. celok. lek., Beograd, 1905, 11: 293-301.

— Treatment: Miscellaneous methods.

RAECK, G. *Zur Behandlung der Meningitis mittels biologischer Umstimmung [Berlin] 20p. 22½cm. Charlottenb., 1937.

Bertani, G. Su di un caso di meningite guarito mediante i revulsivi. Riv. med., 1926, 34: 131-3.—**Dos Santos, R. A.** via carotidiana no tratamento das meningites. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1937, 55: 69-72.—**Ersner, M. S., & Myers, D.** Changes noted in the carotid following intracarotid therapy. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1933, 39: 377-87. Intracarotid treatment of meningitis and changes noted in the carotids following intracarotid therapy; measures to prevent these changes. Laryngoscope, 1935, 43: 630-45.—**Harrod, M.** Meningitis. Nat. Elect. M. Ass., 1934, 25: 148-52.—**Herbst.** Zur Behandlung der Meningitis. Zbl. inn. Med., 1939, 60: 788.—**Jauernek.** A propos du traitement des méningites. Ann. otol., Par., 1935, 605.—**Kime, R. R.** Meningitis; a suggestion of a new treatment with old remedies. Atlanta J. Rec. M., 1907-08, 9: 155-8.—**Koehler, G. D.** Zur Meningitisbehandlung mit Röntgenstrahlen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1197.—**Kolmer, J. A.** The intracarotid method of treatment for meningitis. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1931, 37: 289-96. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 1358-61.—**Lafont, E.** Méningites et abcès de fixation. Echo méd. Cévennes, 1905, 6: 392-5.—**Philipson, J.** Nyare medel vid behandling av vissa meningitformer. Lunds läk. säll. förh., 1938-39, 14-21.—**Pinart, P.** La meningitis y su tratamiento. Rev. homeop., Barcel., 1906, 17: 137-44.—**Riecke, H. G.** Zur Therapie der Meningitis. Zschr. Hals- & Heilk., 1935, 38: 175-7.—**Risak, E.** Zur Behandlung von Hirnhautentzündungen. Aerzt. Prax., 1937, 11: 129.—**Säker, G.** Intralumbale Injektionen; experimentelle Untersuchungen über ihre Verträglichkeit, Diffusion, Resorption und Wirkungsmöglichkeit; Beitrag zum Meningitisproblem. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 757; 780.—**Schmitt, W.** Hirnhautentzündung; Meningitis. Mitt. Biochem., 1935, 42: 131-3.—**Stursberg, H.** Kritische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der Verwendbarkeit der Bierschen Stauung bei Hirnhautentzündungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1908, 55: 1060-3.—**Szalai, J.** Agyhártalob gyógyítására mesterséges vérbőrség. Budapesti orv. ujs., 1906, 4: 100-2.—**Zupnik, L.** Zur Therapie und Diagnostik der Meningitiden. Prag. med. Wschr., 1906, 31: 476; 490.

— Treatment: Serum and vaccine.

ORDMAN, D. A note on pneumococcus and streptococcus meningitis, with special reference to antiserum complement therapy. 7p. 8°. Johannesburg, 1933.

Also Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1933, 12: No. 140.
Appelbaum, E. Immunological aspects and treatment of meningitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1938, 55: 400-16.—**Englert, S.** [Bacteriotherapy in meningitis] Lek. wojsk., 1930, 16: 61-7.—**Evans, J. A., & Welsh, S. N.** Treatment of septic meningitis by intracarotid serum therapy; report of two cases of pneumococcus meningitis and one of meningococcus meningitis. Ann. Int. M., 1930-31, 4: 1308-12.—**Flexner, S., & Jobling, J. W.** Kurzer Bericht über 400 Fälle von Meningitis behandelt mit intraspinaler Einspritzung von einem Antiserum. Zbl. inn. Med., 1908, 29: 893-5.—**Gietz, A.** Durch kombinierte Behandlung mit Serum und Albulid geheilte Meningitisfälle. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 696.—**Lyon, G. M.** The administration of serum in meningitis. South. M. J., 1932, 25: 818-25.—**Sako, W. S., Perlman, E. C., & Platou, E. S.** Human serum and specific agents in the treatment of the acute meningitides. J. Lancet, 1939, 59: 457-62.—**Sladen, F. J.** The serum treatment of meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1908, 51: 1318-21.—**Tassovatz, B.** Action non spécifique du sérum de cheval sur les méninges normales et sur les méninges en état d'inflammation septique. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1934, 10: 38-50. Also Strasbourg méd., 1934, 94: 662-5.—**Vialard & Darleguy.** Sur quelques cas de méningo-épendymites cloisonnées traitées par injections intraventriculaires et basilaires de sérum antimeningococcique après trépano-ponction. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3. ser., 1: 14-20.

— Treatment: Sulfonamide derivatives.

DUMAS, M. *Du traitement moderne des méningites aiguës; sulfamidothérapie. 40p. 23½cm. Par., 1939.

Andersen, A. H., & Simesen, M. H. Investigations on the passage of sulfathiazole through the blood-liquor barrier in various forms of meningitis. Acta med. scand., 1943, 114: 104-26.—**Bailey, P.** Chronic leptomeningeal thickening following treatment of meningitis with sulfa-drugs. Ann.

Surg., 1945, 122: 917-22.—**Bazán, F., Maggi, R., & Schteingart, E.** Sobre cuatro casos de meningitis curados con sulfamidopiridina. Arch. argent. pediat., 1941, 15: 203-22. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: pt 1, 876-84.—**Brown, A. E.** Sulfonamide treatment of acute bacterial meningitis. Collect. Papers Mayo Clin. (1943) 1944, 35: 602-9. Also Kentucky M. J., 1944, 42: 75-80. — Sulfonamide treatment of bacteremia and acute bacterial meningitis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1944, 28: 869-81.—**Carles, J., Ringenbach, G., & Baud, R.** A propos de dix cas de maladies infectieuses traitées par sulfamidothérapie. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1940, 117: 321; passim.—**Chevrel, M. L., & Chevrel, F.** Méningites aiguës pseudo-méningococciques; premiers essais de traitement par les sulfamides. Paris méd., 1939, 113: 295-7.—**Corbett, L. W.** Successful treatment of meningitis by sulfanilamide. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1938-39, 15: 75.—**Craddock, A. L.** Sulphanilamide in meningitis. Brit. M. J., 1938, 1: 1335.—**Darlow, A. R.** Meningitis, treated with prontosil. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: 143.—**Dawson, C. H., & Crow, H. D.** Report of five cases of meningitis treated empirically with sulfanilamide under rural and low economic conditions. Virginia M. Month., 1945, 72: 480-3.—**Gross-Heisler, R., & Davis, E.** Meningitis in children refractory to sulphonamides. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1944, 41: 31-4.—**Guha, S. K.** Records of three cases of meningitis with M & B 693. Antiseptic, Madras, 1943, 40: 524.—**Hoynes, A. L., & Grossman, A.** Meningitis and sulfathiazole. Arch. Pediat., 1945, 62: 241-7.—**Jacob, F. H.** Four cases of meningitis treated with prontosil. Brit. M. J., 1938, 1: 887.—**Jones, E. R.** Takata-Ara reaction and cerebrospinal fluid analysis during meningitis therapy with M & B 693. East Afr. M. J., 1942-43, 19: 67-71.—**Kolmer, J. A., Rule, A. M., & Werner, M. L.** Sulfanilamid in the treatment of experimental streptococcal and pneumococcal meningitis. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1938, 44: 84-104. Also Arch. Otolaryng., 1938, 27: 519-34.—**Krupar, T.** Om suboccipitalpunktur med streptomidskyllning som meningitisbehandling. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 593.—**Magerl, J. F.** Zur Behandlung der Meningitis mit Sulfapyridin-Natrium (Eubasinum) und über die Bedeutung von Laboratoriumsbeurteilungen für die Prognose der Krankheit. Klin. Wschr., 1941, 20: 119-23.—**Major, W.** La sulfanilamide dans le traitement des méningites à pneumocoques et à méningocoques, chez l'enfant. Ann. méd. chir. Hôp. S. Justine, Montréal, 1939, 3: No. 2, 192-203.—**Marshall, E. K., & Cutting, W. C.** Sulphanilamide in bacterial meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 1186.—**Meacham, W. F., Smith, E., & Pilcher, C.** Chemotherapy of intracranial infections; the treatment of staphylococcal and pneumococcal meningitis with sulfathiazole and sulfadiazine. War Med., Chic., 1944, 6: 378-81.—**Moore, M. T.** The sulfonamides in the treatment of bacterial meningitis; clinical and pathological considerations. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1942-43, 10: 53 (Abstr.). — Neuropathologic changes in cases of meningitis treated with drugs of the sulfanilamide group. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1942, 48: 504.—**Neal, J. B.** Experience with sulphanilamide in meningitis. Am. J. M. Sc., 1938, 195: 175-82. — Treatment of meningitis with sulfanilamide. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1939, 41: 848-52.—**Petrén, E.** Några fall av variga meningiter, behandlade med sulfapyridin. Nord. med., 1942, 13: 769-71.—**Säker, G.** Intralumbale Sulfamidbehandling der Meningitis? Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 938. Also English transl., J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 454. Also Portug. transl., Fol. med., Rio, 1943, 24: 19.—**Sappington, S. W., & Favorite, G. O.** Sulfanilamide and meningitis. Ann. Int. M., 1939-40, 13: 576-97.—**Schlesinger, B.** Meningitis, treated with prontosil. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1941, 38: 139.—**Serra, J. A.** La sulfamidoterapia en las meningitis de los niños. Prensa méd. argent., 1943, 30: pt 2, 2214-6.—**Vickery, I. F.** Three cases of meningitis with unusual features; treatment with M & B 693. Med. J. Australia, 1940, 2: 312-4.—**Waterman, J. A., & Chan, L. F.** A case of meningitis, with recovery. Carib. M. J., Trinidad, 1938-39, 1: 303-6.—**Welch, S. H., & Stewart, V. B.** Suggested treatment of meningococcal, pneumococcal, and influenza meningitis with special reference to the sulfonamides. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1943-44, 13: 134-40.

— tubercular.

See Tuberculosis, Meninges.

— tumorous.

See also Meninges, Tumor.

Freitag, F. *Zwei Fälle von sogenannter Meningitis tumorosa [Kiel] 18p. 22½cm. Berl., 1935.

Baumann, C. Ueber die sogenannte Meningitis tumorosa. Mschr. Psychiat., 1933, 86: 217-34. Also Dutch transl., Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 2187-96, 2 pl.

— uremic.

See also Uremia, Nervous system.

Boegner, E. *Contribution à l'étude des méningites urémiques. 62p. 8° Par., 1930.

Jones, M. F. Meningitis, uremia and death. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1943, 15-7. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1943,

52: 187-9.—**Paisseau, G.** Les méningites urémiques. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1930, 2: 207-9.—**Savy, P., & Thiers, H.** Les méningo-néphrites (des méningites infectieuses latentes dans les urémies nerveuses des néphrites et des icères graves) Ann. méd., Par., 1930, 27: 39-53.

— verminous.

See also under names of diseases caused by worms, e. g., Ascariasis, etc.

Guyot, J. *Les méningées vermineuses. 88p. 8° Par., 1935.

Barraud, G. Méningites et pseudo-méningites vermineuses. Arch. méd. enf., 1926, 29: 389-400.—**Fernández de Mendiá, M.** Ascarioidosis y meningitis. Siglo médico, 1927, 74: pt 2, 368-71.—**Herman, E., & Zeldowicz, H.** [Cerebro-spinal meningitis in a child with ascariasis] Warsz. czas. lek., 1935, 12: 892-4.—**Krupski, A., & Osterwalder, H.** Ein Fall einer Dasselarvenmeningitis spinalis beim Rind. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1936, 78: 18-20.—**Laurent, L. J. M.** Helminths as a cause of meningitis. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1931, 28: 296-301. — Worms as a cause of meningitis. Clin. J., Lond., 1932, 61: 258-61.—**Pebrier, Méningite vermineuse.** Arch. méd. chir. province, 1927, 17: 450.—**Peney.** Méningite aiguë d'origine ascarienne. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1940, 33: 132-4.—**Richon, Véraïn** [et al.] Méningite aiguë bénigne d'origine vermineuse (Strongyloides stercoralis) Rev. méd. Nancy, 1937, 65: 704-7.—**Schaechter, M.** Méningite et réactions méningées d'origine vermineuse. Méd. inf., Par., 1934, 41: 329-35. — Etude clinique sur les méningites vermineuses. Cerevello, 1936, 15: 321-31.—**Taillens.** Ascariasis and meningism. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1906, 4: 234-46.—**Taytzin, J., & Reznik, T.** [Case of meningitis from ascariasis] Vrach. delo, 1928, 11: 975.—**Valerio, A.** A proposito de uma observação de meningite ascariadana. Brasil med., 1926, 40: pt 1, 309.

— virus.

See Meningopneumonitis; Meningoradiculitis; also Encephalitis, acute aseptic.

— in animals.

See also Meningitis, epizootic.

Frauchiger, E., & Hofmann, W. Ueber infektiöse Lämmerlähmung. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1942, 84: 173-7.—**Leaning, A.** Meningitis in the horse, supervening on an injury. Vet. J., Lond., 1906, n. ser., 8: 137.—**Wilson, L. B., & Brimhall, S. D.** Meningitis in horses, cattle, sheep and swine. Am. Vet. Rev., 1903-04, 27: 944-60.—**Wintersberger, J.** Ein Fall von Meningitis bei einer Kuh. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1928, 15: 405-8.

— in children.

Besuch, P. E. *Ueber eitrig und nichteitrig Meningitiden im Kindesalter. 23p. 8° Greifsw., 1938.

Hasselbach, F. E. F. L. *Ueber eitrig und nichteitrig Meningitiden im Säuglingsalter. 35p. 8° Königsb., 1933.

Kemen, A. *Beitrag zur Klinik der Meningitis im Kindesalter [Düsseldorf] 46p. 8° Aachen, 1931.

Levinson, A. Meningitis. 72p. 8° Hagerstown, Md, 1937.

In: Pract. Pediat. (Brennemann, J.) v.4, cap. 8.

Montalant, P. *Le signe de la fontanelle dans les méningites aiguës non tuberculeuses du nourrisson. 143p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

Waitz, E. R. *Les lésions cérébro-méningées à la naissance. 270p. 8° Par., 1931.

Blechmann, G., & François, R. C. Méningites chez l'enfant. In: Année méd. prat., Par., 1939, 18: 301-3.—**Cardamatis, J. P.** Contribution à l'étude des méningites chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. méd. Gand, 1904, 71: 183-98. Also Arch. méd. enf., 1905, 8: 321-39.—**Carreño, C., & Yanzón R., N. A.** Lesiones cerebro-meníngicas del recién nacido. Arch. amer. med., B. Air., 1936, 12: 42-9.—**Cooperstock, M.** The diagnosis of meningitis in the newborn and infant periods. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1938, 37: 698-701.—**Craig, W. S.** Meningitis in the newborn. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1936, 11: 171-86.—**Csöke, L. v.** Ueber einen interessanten Fall von Säuglingsmeningitis. Zschr. Kinderh., 1932-33, 54: 140-3.—**Eccle, Sutor & Belettre.** Infections maternelles et méningites du nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1933, 22: 271-3.—**Elizalde, F. de, Turró, O. R.** [et al.] Meningitis asociadas en el lactante. Arch. argent. pediat., 1945, 23: 370-7.—**Figuerola P., E. R.** Las meningitis en la infancia. Pediat. América, Méx., 1943, 1: 355-79.—**Fothergill, L. D., & Sweet, L. K.** Meningitis in infants and children with special reference to age-incidence and bacteriologic diagnosis. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1933, 2: 696-710.—**Gautier, P.** Méningite et poliomyélite. Rev. méd.

Suisse rom., 1942, 62: 299.—**Grey, F. T.** Meningitis in children from the laboratory point of view. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1933, 26: 275.—**Griggs, W. B.** Homoeopathy in the treatment of meningitis in early childhood. *Homoeop. Rec.*, 1935, 50: 217-22.—**Haas, de** [Case of a child with meningitis, typhoid and lobar pneumonia] *Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië*, 1941, 81: 2216.—**Hutchison, R., & Moncrieff, A.** Meningitis. In their *Lect. Dis. Child.*, 8. ed., Lond., 1940, 318-27.—**Jones, J. A.** Meningitis (nontuberculous) in children. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1945-46, 49: 1085-9.—**Karplus, D.** Die Meningitis des Neugeborenen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 250-3.—**Langovoi, N. I.** [Peculiarities of meningitis in the new-born] *Pediatrics, Moskva*, 1938, No. 1, 38-41.—**Levy, H., & Litvak, A. M.** Childhood meningitis. *Arch. Pediat., N. Y.*, 1938, 55: 102-9.—**Lustosa, O.** Meningismo e meningite no lactente; estudo de tres casos clinicos. *Impr. med., Rio*, 1939, 15: 36-42.—**Mussa, B.** Le meningiti non tubercolari. *Clin. igiene inf.*, 1933, 8: 313-49.—**Nachtnebel, Oe.** [Meningitis in the new-born] *Orv. hetil.*, 1929, 73: 80-4.—**Nasso, I.** Le meningiti nell'infanzia. *Rass. clin. sc.*, 1936, 14: 213; 299.—**Opitz, H.** Meningitis; Meningismus. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1938, 9: 6-10.—**Pearson, W.** Meningitis and meningeal symptoms in young children. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1939, 68: 393-7.—**Peluffo, E., & Martinez Prado, G.** Meningitis en recién nacidos. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1941, 16: 612. Also *Arch. urug. med.*, 1941, 19: 546.—**Meningitis agudas en el recién nacido.** *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1942, 13: 338-48.—**Pollitzer, R. M.** The meningitides. *Arch. Pediat., N. Y.*, 1928, 45: 543-9.—**Pounders, C. M.** Meningitis in the newborn. *J. Pediat.*, St. Louis, 1934, 4: 752-6.—**Poynton, F. J.** Some practical observations upon meningitis. *Pediatrics, N. Y.*, 1906, 18: 294-9.—**Price, H. T.** Meningitis in children. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1944-45, 48: 1146-9.—**Rar, E. F.** [Observations on meningitis in children] *Pediatrics, Moskva*, 1928, 12: 510-24.—**Reiche, A.** Behandlung der Meningitis. *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 615.—**Shulman, B. H., & Johnson, M. S.** A case of meningitis in a premature infant due to a proteolytic gram-negative bacillus. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1944, 29: 500-7.—**Siegel, A. E.** Meningitis in childhood. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1938, 196: 138-48.—**Silverthorne, N.** Meningitis in childhood. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1942, 64: 751-3. Also *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1943, 48: 218-22.—**Taccone, & De Simone.** Le meningiti a liquido limpido, esclusa la tubercolare, nell'infanzia. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1938, 36: 938-41.—**Terrien, E.** Les meningites curables de l'enfant. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1936, 50: 145.

in children: Statistics.

Del Carril, M. J., & Garcia Res, J. M. Comentarios estadísticos sobre 14 casos de meningitis aguda en el lactante. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1933, 46: 3450; 1935, 49: 43.—**Gorter, E.** [Cases of meningitis] *Msehr. kindergeneesk.*, 1931-32, 1: 251-7.—**Hollis, C. H., & Baty, J. M.** Meningitis in children; a report of 28 cases. *N. England J. M.*, 1944, 230: 278-83.—**Jones, J. A.** Nontuberculous meningitis in children; report on ninety-five cases. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1946, 55: 546-8.—**Lindsay, J. W., Rice, E. C., & Selinger, M. A.** Meningitis in children; a review of 331 cases. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1935, 4: 231-43.—**Morse, J. L.** An analysis of forty cases of meningitis in infancy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1906, 46: 1906-9.—**Yositomi, K.** Statistics of meningitis in childhood in Manchuria. *J. Orient. M., Dairen*, 1928, 8: 116. Also *Polyclin. Dairen*, 1928-30, 4: No. 36, 116.

in pregnancy.

Chirié, P. L., & Galliard. Ménigite puerpérale à staphylocoques. *Bull. Soc. obst. Paris*, 1906, 9: 354-6.—**Fletcher-Barrett, K.** A case of pregnancy complicated by meningitis. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1929, 52: 220.—**Macqueen, A. M.** Meningitis as a complication of pregnancy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1927, 1: 325.

MENINGITIS, meningococcic.

See also **Meningococcus; Meningococcus sepsis; also Meningitis, cerebrospinal non-meningococcic.**

APPEL, J. *Ueber epidemische Cerebrospinal-meningitis. 60p. 8°. Kiel, 1884.

BRINTON, D. Cerebrospinal fever. 163p. 22cm. Balt., 1941.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HEALTH. Memorandum on cerebro-spinal fever. 10p. 24cm. Lond., 1940.

MCMANARA, L. V. *Cerebrospinal fever [Marquette Univ.] 18p. 4°. Milwaukee, 1931.

MONTANA, U. S. A. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. Epidemic meningitis. 3p. 23cm. Helena, 1928.

SURPE, E. J. [Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis] 304p. 21cm. Moskva, 1935.

Abba, P. Alcune note sulla meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1908, 6: 348-66.—**Achard, C.** La meningite cérébrospinale épidémique. *Rev. sc., Par.*, 1905, 5. ser., 4: 257-65.—**Acree, F. M.** Epidemic cerebro-spinal

meningitis. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1930-31, 83: 214-9.—**Altmann, R.** Die epidemische Genickstarre. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1905, 1: 624-7.—**Alvim da Silva, J.** Meningite cerebrospinal epidemica. *Brasil méd.*, 1945, 59: 428.—**Arantes Pereira.** Meningite cerebrospinal epidemica. *Med. mod.*, Porto, 1901, 8: 187-93.—**Arderius, E.** Meningitis cerebrospinal epidemica. *Bol. Col. méd. Gerona*, 1905, 10: 185-9.—**Areta, T.** Meningitis meningococcica. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1933, 40: pt 2, 1445-8.—**Armstrong, J. V., & Banks, H. S.** Cerebro-spinal fever. *Annual Rep. London Co. Council*, 1935, 4: pt 3, 13-6.—**Banks, H. S.** Cerebrospinal fever. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 42-4.—**Beckwith, D. H.** Epidemic spinal meningitis. *N. Am. J. Homeop.*, 1906, 54: 541-8.—**Bhatt, V. B.** Cerebrospinal fever. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1944-45, 14: 165.—**Birkholz, H.** Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica (übertragbare Genickstarre) In: *Handb. Hals. &c. Heilk.* (Denker & Kahler) Berl., 1926, 6: 766-827.—**Blaber, P. L.** Cerebro-spinal fever. *Lancet*, Lond., 1905, 2: 1328.—**Boinet.** De la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. *Arch. gén. méd.*, Par., 1905, 2: 2008-14. Also *Marseille méd.*, 1905, 42: 401-10.—**Bonnin.** Méningite cérébro-spinale. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1941, 118: 476.—**Bowen, G. W.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Med. Brief*, 1905, 33: 578.—**Brain fever.** *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Lond., 1934-35, 15: 242-4.—**Brooks, H.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *N. York State J. M.*, 1905, 5: 230-5.—**Brown, E. H.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1907, 42: 81-4.—**Bruce, J. W.** Meningococcic meningitis. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1942, 40: 256-8.—**Brunyoghe, R.** La méningite cérébro-spinale. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1919, 337: 1332, 333.—**Cabral, J.** Méningites cérébro-spinales. *Congr. internat. méd.*, 1906, 15: sect. 5, 81-229.—**Cerebro-spinal meningitis.** *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1906, n. ser., 82: 358.—**Campbell, E. P.** Meningococcal meningitis. *Pennsylvania Health*, 1941-42, 2: No. 4, 27.—**Carles.** Méningite cérébro-spinale. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1906, 36: 364.—**Cautley, E.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child.*, Lond., 1906-07, 7: 257-67.—**Cecconi, A.** La meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. *Clin. mod.*, Firenze, 1906, 12: 375-84.—**Chalmers, A. K.** Spotted fever. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1907, n. ser., 40: 244.—**Chiadini, M.** Meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. *Nuova raccogl. med.*, 1905, 4: 328-33.—**Cohen.** Méningite cérébro-spinale. *Clinique. Brux.*, 1905, 19: 392. Also *Policlinique. Brux.*, 1905, 14: 230-2. Also *Presse méd. belge*, 1905, 57: 533-5.—**Cohn, L.** Ueber Zerebrospinalmeningitis. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1908, 4: 1260-2.—**Councilman, W. T.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Am. J. Pub. Hyg.*, 1905, 15: No. 2, 344-54.—**Csapó, J.** [Epidemic meningitis] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1940, 38: 241.—**Curschmann.** Ueber Genickstarre. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1905, 52: 1176.—**Curtis, E. J.** Meningococcus meningitis. *Bull. Vancouver M. Ass.*, 1941-42, 18: 93-101.—**Curtius, F.** Ueber Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1905, 1: 780; 805.—**Daddi, G.** Note e osservazioni sulla meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. *Riv. crit. clin. med.*, 1906, 7: 405; 421.—**Dalne.** La méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1907, 4. ser., 30: 12-33.—**Darlington, T.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Tr. Am. Clin. Ass.*, 1906, 22: 56-70.—**Davies, D. S., & Hall, I. W.** Cerebro-spinal fever (epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis) *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1907, 25: 14-21.—**Del Carpio S., G.** Meningitis cerebrospinal epidemica. *Rev. san. policia, Lima*, 1941, 1: 17-27.—**De Renzi, E.** Meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. *Nuova riv. clin. ter.*, 1906, 9: 225-31. Also *Riv. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1906, 1: 209-11.—**Dobreitzer, I. A.** [Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 1353-62.—**Domenech, F. F.** Meningitis cerebrospinal. *Med. niños*, 1908, 9: 239-41.—**Dragišić, B.** [Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica] *Liječ. vjes.*, 1940, 62: 135-9.—**Eichhorst.** Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. *Korbl. schweiz. Aerzte*, 1906, 36: 663.—**Elder, W., & Ievers, N.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinburgh*, 1906-07, n. ser., 26: 110-22. Also *Scot. M. & S. J.*, 1907, 20: 215-26.—**Notes on cerebrospinal meningitis.** *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1907, 134: 172.—**Fackler, G. A.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Lancet Clinic. Cincin.*, 1905, n. ser., 54: 619-26 [Discussion] 634-9.—**Farley, L.** Cerebrospinal fever. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1934, 61: 402-4.—**Fawcett.** Cerebro-spinal, and other varieties of meningitis. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1907, 21: 291-9.—**Fenton, W. J.** Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Iowa M. J.*, 1907, 14: 74-8.—**Ferrer, V.** Meningococcias. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1943, 18: No. 350, 35-9.—**Fisk, C.** Meningococcic meningitis. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1936, 26: 307-9.—**Fowler, J. S.** Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Rev. Neur. Psychiat.*, Edinb., 1907, 5: 249-59, 3 pl.—**Franca, C.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1906, n. ser., 82: 165. Also *Wien. med. Presse*, 1906, 47: 1727.—**Galperin, E. A.** [Epidemic meningitis] *Feldsher, Moskva*, 1944, No. 4, 15-26.—**Ganguli, P.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1934-35, 3: 291-6.—**Garrison, G. H.** Meningococcic meningitis. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1930, 23: 392-6.—**Genickstarre.** *Reichs-gesundhbl.*, 1935, 10: 718.—**Glaister, J. N.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis (epidemic) *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow*, 1905-07, 6: 219-23. Also *Glasgow M. J.*, 1906, 66: 445-53.—**Göppert, F.** Zur Kenntnis der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1905, 42: 644; 688.—**Ueber Genickstarre.** *Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch.* (1905) 1906, 231-9.—**Goins, G. W.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1908, 5: 94-6.—**Gordon, W. H.** Meningococcic meningitis. *Dela-ware M. J.*, 1943, 15: 107-16.—**Graves, M. L.** Some remarks on cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Texas J. M.*, 1907-08, 3: 261-3.—**Hampson, A. C.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Clin. J., Lond.*,

- 1932, 61: 265-70. Also Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1932, 46: 98-102.—**Hand, A., Jr.** Cerebrospinal meningitis. Tr. Philadelphia Pediat. Soc., 1904-05, 1: 48-50.—**Hardin, C. B.** Something about cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Herald, 1905, n. ser., 24: 68-75.—**Hauslohn, A. L.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., 1905, 13: 153-5.—**Heagerty, J. J.** Cerebrospinal fever. Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1940, 8: 152-7.—**Hegler, C.** Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica. Gazz. osp., 1936, 57: 567.—**Heuber** tragbare Genickstarre. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 373-5.—**Heuber.** Meningitis epidemica. Ibid., 1940, 36: 792.—**Hijmans van den Bergh, A. A.** Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1906, 2: 1215-34.—**Hildesheim, O.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis and posterior basic meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1905, 1: 1332.—**Hochhaus, H.** Ueber epidemische Meningitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, 4: 737-41.—**Hofrichter, C. H., & Unia, J. W.** Cerebrospinal meningitis. Northwest M., 1926, 25: 245-8.—**Hopkins, S. M.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Kentucky M. J., 1910, 8: 1600.—**Houston, T., & Rankin, J. C.** Cerebro-spinal fever and meningococcal infection. Ulster M. J., 1940, 9: 61-6.—**Hoyno, A.** Epidemic meningitis. Illinois M. J., 1930, 58: 265-70. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1852-5.—**Jacobitz.** Ueber epidemische Genickstarre. Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 2178-82.—**Jaeger, H.** Die Genickstarre. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, 1: 900; 1011.—**Jéquier-Doge, E.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1942, 62: 758 (Abstr.).—**Jernigan, R. M.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1938-39, 35: 40-3.—**Jochmann.** Ueber epidemische Cerebro-spinal-meningitis. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Cult. (1905) 1906, 94-108. Also Berl. klin. Wschr., 1905, 42: 993-5. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, 1: 644; 674.—**Johnson, J. R., & Reford, J. H.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Brit. M. J., 1905, 1: 989.—**Kewalramani, S. H.** Cerebro-spinal fever. Sind M. J., 1935-36, 8: 118-23.—**Kohlbry, C. O.** Cerebrospinal meningitis. Minnesota M., 1931, 14: 54-61.—**Koplik, H.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. In: Mod. Med. (Osler) Phila., 1907, 2: 496-524, 6 pl.—**Leitão, F.** Meningococcus. Rev. méd. brasil., 1944, 16: 197-202.—**Lemaire, A.** Méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1906, 17: 125.—**Méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique.** Rev. méd., Louvain, 1905, n. ser., 2: 193-5.—**Lennox, J. W.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. Arizona M. Ass., 1902-04, 59-62.—**Leoni, E.** Cenni sulla meningite cerebro-spinale. Riv. med., 1908, 16: 179-82.—**Leschziner, L.** Einiges über die Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Arch. Kinderh., 1905, 42: 273-9.—**Levy, G. J.** Meningococcus meningitis. Memphis M. J., 1930, 7: 81-5.—**Lindsey, R. H., Johnson, G. L., & Greening, W. P.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1936, 29: 283-5.—**Lucchesi, P. F.** Cerebrospinal fever, meningococcus meningitis. Pennsylvania M. J., 1942-43, 46: 713-5. Also Philadelphia M., 1942-43, 83: 833-6.—**Lyon, G. M.** Epidemic meningitis. West Virginia M. J., 1930, 26: 385-95.—**McCabe, W. M.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis (epidemic) Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, 1907, 74: 243-52.—**Maccani, A.** La meningite cerebrospinale epidemica. Boll. Ass. med. trident., 1905, 24: 138-46.—**McGahey, K.** Cerebrospinal fever; spotted fever. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1905, 8: 304.—**Magakyan, G. N.** K voprosu ob epidemicheskom cerebro-spinalnom meningite. Russ. vrach. 1906, 5: 8-12.—**Marks, T. M.** Meningococcie meningitis. Kentucky M. J., 1939, 37: 177-81.—**Martinez Fortín, O.** Meningitis cerebro-spinal epidemica. Med. d. hoy, Habana, 1939, 4: 185-9.—**Mason, J. M.** Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1906, 371-85.—**Matthes, M.** Ueber epidemische Meningitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, 4: 733-7.—**Mattos, S. W.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Elect. M. J., 1933, 93: 275-80.—**Méndez, J.** Meningitis cerebro-spinal epidemica. An. Circ. méd. argent., 1902, 25: 291.—**Meningitis meningococcia.** Rev. méd. Chile, 1941, 69: 659.—**Méry.** A meningite cerebro-spinal. Novid. med. pharm., Porto, 1907, 12: 238-40. Also Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1907, 21: 134.—**Meyer, F.** Ueber epidemische Cerebrospinal-meningitis. Charité Ann., Berl., 1907, 31: 35-41. Das Rätsel der Genickstarre. Med. Bl., Wien, 1908, 31: 253; passim.—**Mikešová, M.** [Epidemic meningitis] Cas. lék. česk., 1932, 71: 105-9.—**Moniz, G. A.** meningite cerebrospinal epidemica. Gaz. med. Bahia, 1905-06, 37: 97; passim.—**Moody, H. A.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Am. Med., 1905, 9: 598.—**Moorhead, J.** Cerebro-spinal fever. Tr. Ind. M. Congr. (1894) 1895, 142-6.—**Morris, M.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Collect. Stud. Res. Lab. Dep. Health, N. Y., 1905, 1: 172-6.—**Moses, G. A.** Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Confed. States M. & S. J., 1894, 1: 113-6.—**Mukherji, S. K.** Cerebrospinal meningitis. Ind. M. Rec., 1934, 54: 321-6.—**Murphy, J. E.** Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Queen's M. Q., Kingston, 1905-06, 10: 121-7.—**Mutch, N.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1940, 54: 282-4.—**Naville, M.** Méningite à méningocoques. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 1256.—**Nebytova-Lukianchikova, M. N., & Jushnov, V. A.** [Epidemic meningitis] Gig. epidem., 1929, 8: 40-2.—**Nitow, R.** [A contribution to the knowledge of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis] Sinkeigaku zasshi, 1907-08, 7: 431-80, ch.—**Nowak, T.** [Cerebro-spinal meningitis] Polska gaz. lek., 1938, 17: 777-9.—**O'Donnell, W.** Meningococcie meningitis. Tr. Univ. Michigan Pediat. Infect. Dis. Soc., 1929, 1-5.—**Odqvist, K. A.** Om epidemisk cerebro-spinal meningit. Tskr. mil. hälsö., Stockholm, 1907, 32: 37-47.—**Oettinger, B.** As to cerebro-spinal fever. Colorado M. J., 1906, 12: 162-5.—**Osler, W.** Cerebro-spinal fever. Edinburgh M. J., 1907, n. ser., 21: 199-204.—**Paterson, T. C.** Notes on cerebrospinal meningitis compiled from various recent service memoranda and other literature. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 221-6.—**Peleskei, L.** [Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica] Gyógyászat, 1939, 79: 382.—**Phillips, W. S.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Vermont M. Month., 1906, 12: 140-4.—**Pickardt, M.** Die epidemische Genickstarre. Aerzt. Prax., 1905, 18: 133-8.—**Pohl, E.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Sentinel, 1906, 14: 529-31.—**Polverini, G.** Sulla meningite cerebro-spinale. Corriere san., 1907, 18: 245.—**Ponick.** Ueber Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Cult. (1905) 1906, 76-9.—**Porter, W. H.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Post Graduate, N. Y., 1905, 20: 696-713.—**Pruszyński, J.** O zapaleniu opon mózgowo-rdzeniowych nagminem (meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica) Gaz. lek., Warsz., 1905, 2. ser., 25: 613; 651.—**Radmanner.** Weitere Bemerkungen über die epidemische Genickstarre. Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 1020-3.—**Ragni.** Sulla meningite cerebro-spinale. Italia san., 1907, 3: 135-7.—**Raw, N.** Cerebro-spinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 1: 874-6.—**Read, H. N.** Cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. Brief, 1905, 33: 474.—**Reynolds, H. M.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1907, 5: 241-3.—**Sandwith, F. M.** Cerebro-spinal fever. Polyclinic, Lond., 1907, 11: 86-93.—**Schnee.** Einiges über epidemische Cerebrospinal-meningitis. Reichs Med. Anz., 1905, 30: 223-5.—**Schottmüller, H.** Ueber Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica (Weichselbaumsche Meningitis) Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 1617; passim.—**Scott, H. C.** Cerebro-spinal fever. J. Nat. M. Ass., 1931, 23: 83-5.—**Sevestre.** Méningite cérébro-spinale. Clinique, Brux., 1906, 20: 155.—**Silberschmidt, W.** Mitteilungen über epidemische Cerebrospinal-Meningitis. Korbl. schweiz. Aerzte, 1906, 36: 449-58.—**Siroomal, B.** Meningococcal meningitis. Sind M. J., 1939, 11: 177-80.—**Sophian, A.** Epidemic meningitis. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1929, 26: 59; passim.—**Speer, G. G.** Cerebrospinal meningitis; epidemic and sporadic. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, 67: 561-8.—**Stachelin, R.** Meningokokkenmeningitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 909. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 818.—**Staples, H. L.** Epidemic meningitis. J. Minnesota M. Ass., 1908, 28: 395-8.—**Stephens, T. G.** Cerebrospinal fever; epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis; spotted fever; petechial fever. Med. Fortnightly, S. Louis, 1908, 34: 492.—**Stott, A. W.** Meningococcal fever; meningococcal septicaemia and cerebrospinal meningitis. In: Med. Dis. War (Hurst, A. F.) Lond., 1944, 376-91.—**Struve, M.** Epidemic meningitis. Am. J. Nurs., 1936, 36: 111-8.—**Symmers.** Discussion on cerebro-spinal fever. Tr. Ulster M. Soc., 1906-07, 47-52. Also Brit. M. J., 1908, 2: 1334-46.—**Szirmai, F.** [Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica] Orv. hetil., 1940, 84: mellék., 46.—**Tidy, H. L.** Cerebrospinal fever. In: Brit. Encycl. M. Pract. (Rolleston, H.) Lond., 1937, 3: 39-51, pl.—**Tobel, F. von.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., 1906, 119-28.—**Turner, G. A.** Cerebro-spinal-meningitis. Transvaal M. J., 1907-08, 3: 94-118.—**Veldhuyzen, W. F.** [Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica] Tscr. sociale hyg., 1917, 19: 123-8.—**Verlinde, J. D.** [Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 1641-7.—**Verzhikovskiy, N. A.** [Cerebrospinal meningitis] Otchet Vsesouz. inst. eksp. med., Moskva (1933-37) 1939, 55-9.—**Viel, B., & Alvarado, R.** Meningitis meningococcia. Rev. méd. Chile, 1943, 71: 559-67.—**Viskovsky, S. V.** [Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] In: Infekt. bolezni (Rosenberg, N. K.) Leningr., 1938, 416-22.—**Wall, C.** A lecture on cerebro-spinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 1: 1211-3.—**Wassermann, A.** Ueber epidemische Meningitis cerebrospinalis (Genickstarre) Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1905, 2: 225-7.—**Weichselbaum, A.** Méningites cérébro-spinales. Congr. internat. méd., 1906, 15: sect. 5, 28-36. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1906, 56: 1449-54.—**Weinreb, J.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (Cerebrospinal spotted fever, cerebrospinal fever, spotted fever, meningococcus meningitis) J. Florida M. Ass., 1936-37, 23: 583-6.—**Went, J. C.** De meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Nosokomos, 1906-07, 7: 481-5.—**Widal, F.** La méningite cérébro-spinale. Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1906, 20: 103.—**Williams, H. J. E. H.** Cerebro-spinal fever. J. R. San. Inst., 1932, 52: 451-64.—**Wilson, J. C.** Cerebrospinal fever (epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis) Proc. Philadelphia Co. M. Soc., 1905, n. ser., 26: 221-40. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1905, 44: 1334-40.—**Wright, W.** Some considerations on epidemic cerebro-spinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 2: 687-90.—**Ziegelroth.** Ueber Genickstarre. Arch. phys. diät. Ther., 1905, 7: 133-5.

atypical.

Cohen. Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale fruste. Bull. Soc. ac. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1906, 64: 295-305. Also Clinique, Brux., 1906, 20: 981-90. Also Pédiat. prat., Lille, 1907, 5: 49-53.—**Corcos, A.** Notes cliniques sur quelques cas atypiques observés au cours d'une épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale. J. méd. chir., Par., 1946, 117: 60-8.—**Dandini, E.** Su di un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale a decorso quasi asintomatico. Gazz. osp., 1935, 56: 320.—**Dévé.** Méningite cérébro-spinale aiguë fruste; ponction lombaire; guérison rapide. Rev. méd. Normandie, 1905, 273.—**Dynkina, I. L., & Cherniavskaja, K. L.** [Clinical aspect of atypical forms of cerebrospinal meningitis] Vrach. delo, 1940, 22: 209-12.—**Hunter, T.** Note on an atypical case of cerebrospinal meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 1: 1469.—**Jacobi, M.** Meningococcus meningitis; illustrating three unusual cases. Pédiat. Bull., 1929, 1: 10-28.—**Josselin de Jong, R. de.** Een bijzonder geval van meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1908, 2: 648-54.—**Laha, P. N., Ansari, M. M., &**

Misra, K. K. Atypical meningococcal meningitis. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1944-45, 14: 271.—Livak, A. M. Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis; report of a case with atypical onset. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1926, 43: 620-3.—Nicholls, J. V. V. An unusual case of meningococcus meningitis. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 35: 161-5.—Nissen, A. Ueber eine seltenere atypisch verlaufene Erkrankung von Meningitis epidemica. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1201.—Piccoli, A. Alcuni casi di forme anomale di meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Riv. clin. pediat., 1932, 30: 1249-75.—Sainton, P., & Voisin, R. Les formes anormales des méningites cérébro-spinales aiguës. Encéphale, 1907, 2: 303-31.—Simon, G., Aber de Deli, P., & Capdepon, V. Meningitis a meningococcus de evolución atípica. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1943, 14: 214-7.—Strube, Zwei eigenartige Fälle von Genickstarre. Prakt. Arzt, 1905, 45: 145.—Tripodi, M. Meningiti acuta benigna di natura meningococcica. Riforma med., 1938, 54: 178-82.

Bacteriology.

See also Meningococcus; Neisseria.

Assis, A. de, Mendes, D., & Moura, N. Para a casuística das meningococcias entre nós; meningite meningococcica do tipo C. Sciencia med., Rio, 1927, 5: 435-42.—Bennecke, H. Klinische und bakteriologische Bemerkungen zur epidemischen Genickstarre im Anschluss an drei sporadische Fälle. Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 2179-83.—Bettencourt, A., & Franca, C. Sur la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique et son agent spécifique. Arq. Inst. bact. Camara Pestana, 1906, 1: 1-60, 2 pl.—Bettencourt, N. de. Méningite cérébro-spinale à Lisbonne; étude sérologique des meningococcus. Ibid., 1933-36, 7: 155-80.—Birnie, J. M., & Smith, M. T. The diagnosis of cerebrospinal meningitis by cultures from the blood. Am. J. M. Sc., 1907, 134: 582.—Brian, O. Beschleunigung der bakteriologischen Diagnose bei Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1907, 43: Orig., 745.—Calcar te Leiden, R. P. van [Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis: clinico-bacteriological observations]. Geneesk. gids, 1936, 14: 1157; 1179.—Cattermole, G. H. Two fatal cases of cerebrospinal meningitis (spotted fever) bacteriological examination by D. B. Robertson; post-mortem findings, by O. P. Johnstone. Univ. Colorado M. Bull., 1906-07, 3: 147-51.—Corral, P. del. Sobre bacteriología de la meningitis cerebro-spinal observada en Maracay. Cac. méd. Caracas, 1935, 43: 86; passim.—Cyrkina, N. M. [Clinical characteristics of cerebro-spinal epidemic meningitis in relation to the type of the meningococcus]. Pediatría, Moskva, 1938, No. 7-8, 103-8.—Darling, J. S., & Wilson, W. J. A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis, with observations on a pleomorphic diplococcus obtained by lumbar puncture. Brit. M. J., 1907, 1: 433-5.—Derkach, V. S., & Mukhin, Z. S. [Bacteriological diagnosis of epidemic, cerebrospinal meningitis]. Vrach. delo, 1935, 18: 55.—Distribution of serological types of meningococci in cerebrospinal fever. Annual Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health, Lond., 1934, 41.—Dopter, C. Le diagnostic bactériologique de la méningite cérébro-spinale à méningococcus. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1908, 3. ser., 26: 785-90.—Galli-Valerio, B. Notes de parasitologie. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1907, 44: Orig., 523-32.—Guillemot & Ribadeau-Dumas. Quelques particularités bactériologiques et cytologiques d'un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1908, 3. ser., 25: 510-3.—Hamburger, Y. E. K bakteriologii epidemicheskavo cerebrospinalnavo meningita. Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. obsh., 1905-06, 42: 39-45.—Hanan, J. T. The bacteriology of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1905, 2: 20.—Hastings, T. W. The bacteriological findings in the spinal fluid of fifty cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis. N. York State J. M., 1905, 5: 192-5.—Herford [Bakteriologische Ergebnisse bei Genickstarre-untersuchungen]. Münch. med. Wschr., 1908, 55: 1204.—Hislop, J. A. The bacteriological aspects of cerebro-spinal fever. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1908, 16: 725-33.—Hohn, Die Ergebnisse der bakteriologischen, cytologischen und chemischen Untersuchung der Lumbal-exsudate von 37 Genickstarrekranken unter dem Einfluss des Kolle-Wassermannschen Meningokokkenserums. Klin. Jahrb., 1908, 20: 357-80.—Kendall, A. I. Epidemiology of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis; studies in bacterial metabolism. Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School, 1942, 16: 105-9.—Kob. Klinisch-bakteriologische Beobachtungen in einem Falle von echter Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Charité Ann., Berl., 1905, 29: 252-61.—Lafforgue. Sur les agents pathogènes de la méningite cérébro-spinale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1905, 59: 199.—Lenhartz, H. Ueber die epidemische Genickstarre; ein Beitrag zur Bakteriologie und Behandlung. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1905, 84: 81-98.—Lingelsheim, von. Berichte über die in der Hygienischen Station zu Beuthen O. S. vorgenommenen bakteriologischen Untersuchungen bei epidemischer Genickstarre. Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 1017; 1217.—Die bakteriologischen Arbeiten der kgl. hygienischen Station zu Beuthen O. Schles. während der Genickstarreepidemie in Oberschlesien im Winter 1904/05. Klin. Jahrb., 1906, 15: 373-488.—Maher, S. J. The cause of cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, 67: 696-8.—Packalén, T., & Vartiavaara, T. W. Bacteriological and serological observations on an outbreak of epidemic cerebrospinal fever. Acta path. microbiol., 1937, 14: 253-96, tab. Also Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1937, 80: 313-30.—Pontano, T. I vari tipi di meningococco nella prognosi e nella cura della meningite cerebrospinale epidemica. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. prat., 779-84.—Posse, R. Presencia del meningococo de Weichselbaum en el líquido cefalo-raquídeo

en la meningitis cerebrospinal epidémica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 2, 22-32.—Rathery, F., & Bolzinger, R. A propos d'un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale méningococcique à début clinique et cyto-bactériologique atypique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 56: 553-7.—Riding, D. Cerebro-spinal fever as a bacteriological problem. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1933, 16: 753-68.—Robinson, G. C. Bacteriological findings in fifteen cases of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, with special reference to the isolation of the meningococcus from the conjunctiva and from the circulating blood. Ann. J. M. Sc., 1906, 131: 603-17. Also Bull. Ayer Clin. Lab., 1906, No. 3, 27-43.—Sakharov, G. P. K bakteriologicheskoi diagnostike cerebrospinalnavo meningita. Med. obozr., Moskva, 1905, 64: 389-95.—Sherman, T., & Ritchie, W. T. A bacteriological investigation of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1907-08, 12: 456-86, pl.—Thomas, L., & Dingle, J. H. Bacteriological and immunological studies of meningococcal meningitis. J. Bact., Balt., 1942, 43: 99.—Van Rooyen, C. E., & Morris, J. C. Bacteriological researches on cases of cerebrospinal meningitis, convalescents and carriers. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 76: 200-11.—Weinberg, M. H. Unusual case of cerebrospinal giant-cocci meningitis. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1930, 71: 412-9.—Wilson, W. J. A contribution to the bacteriology of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1908, 1: 1686.—Wollenweber. Bakteriologische Untersuchungsergebnisse bei der Genickstarre. Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32: 1183.

Bones and joints.

Brinkman, G. L. Arthritis complicating meningococcal meningitis. N. Zealand M. J., 1945, 44: 327.—Brown, M. G., & Gottdiener, E. E. Osteoperiostitis following meningococcus meningitis; a case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 270.—Cattell, J. P. Meningococcal meningitis with purulent arthritis; report of a case. N. England J. M., 1943, 229: 49-53.—Deléarde & Breton. Un nouveau cas de réaction méningée à liquide louche et aseptique, compliqué d'arthrite du coude de même nature. Echo méd. nord, 1908, 12: 359-61.—Dévé, F. Méningite aiguë cérébro-spinale; arthrite suppurée à méningococcus; guérison. Normandie méd., 1906, 21: 108-14. Also Rev. méd. Normandie, 1906, 138-42.—Jaffe, H. L. Meningococcus arthritis and meningitis. J. Mount Sinai Hosp., 1934, 1: 23-5.—Paterson, U. D. Meningococcal meningitis with suppurative arthritis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1945-46, 39: 697.

Cardiovascular system.

Belousov, V. A., & Leibova, M. P. [Changes in the cardiovascular system in cerebro-spinal epidemic meningitis]. Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1933, 37: 1138-41.—Heimanovich, A. I., & Holik, N. I. [Vascular pathology of cerebrospinal epidemic meningitis]. Vrach. delo, 1934, 17: 455-62, pl.—Levin, A., & McElroy, D. M. A case of cerebrospinal fever with thrombosis of the right axillary artery, followed by gangrene of the right arm, necessitating amputation. Brit. J. Surg., 1944-43, 31: 240-2.—Martinetti, N. Modificazioni della morfologia e della resistenza dei capillari nelle meningiti cerebro-spinali meningococciche. Cuore & circol., 1935, 19: 100-22.—Sharkey, J. Cerebrospinal fever with low blood-pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 560.—Trace, I. M., & Berkovitz, C. Meningococci purulent pericarditis complicating epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis; recovery after treatment with intrapericardial injections of anti-meningococcus serum. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 97: 246.

Cases and statistics.

PAPPAS, N. D. *Presentation and analysis of seventy-two acute cerebrospinal meningitides cases. 22p. 4° Knoxville, 1933.

Avtandilov, M. Z. O desyat sluchayakh cerebrospinalnavo meningita. Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. obsh., 1904-05, 41: 450-5.—Bennion, J. M. A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 2: 160.—Boinet, E. Méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Marseille méd., 1930, 67: 409-36.—Bordot, E. Sobre algunos casos de meningitis cerebrospinal. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1905, 1: 198-201.—Boudet, Broca & Fabre. Une série de 14 cas de méningite cérébro-spinale observés à Montpellier. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 539.—Bresoux, A. Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale. Scalpel. Liège, 1907-08, 60: 570.—Breton, M., & Vansteenberghe, P. Deux cas de méningite cérébro-spinale. Echo méd. nord, 1905, 9: 601-5.—Cattermole, G. H. Two fatal cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis (spotted fever) [bacteriological examination by D. B. Robertson; post-mortem findings by O. P. Johnstone]. Univ. Colorado M. Bull., 1907, 3: 147-51.—Cerebrospinal meningitis cases at high peak in state. Pennsylvania Health, 1943, 4: No. 9, 13.—Charnell, E. A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 38-40.—Citrin, K. Kazuistika epidemicheskavo spinomozgovavo meningita. Russ. med., 1893, 18: 86-8.—Claveaux, E. M., & Diaz Romero, C. Sobre un caso de meningitis cerebrospinal. An. Clin. enferm. infecc., Montev., 1940-42, 2: 363-9.—Close, N. A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Brit. M. J., 1905, 2: 1398.—Coste & Piussan. Considérations sur quelques cas de méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1908, 51: 368-402.—Councilman, W. T. Acute meningitis. Canad. J. M. & S., 1905, 17: 298-308.—Cullum, I. M. A case of cerebro-spinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 252.—Currie, H. B. Notes on a case of epidemic

- cerebro-spinal meningitis. Transvaal M. J., 1906-07, 2: 91.—**Cuscaden, G.** Case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Australas. M. Gaz., 1906, 25: 398.—**Cushing, R. W.** Cerebrospinal fever; analysis of 124 cases. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 439-42.—**Daureau, E.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique [Extr.] Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1907, 49: 211-5.—**Darling, J. S., & Wilson, W. J.** A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. Ulster M. Soc., 1906-07, 55-63.—**David, A.** Un cas de méningite à méningocoques. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1908, 1: 154-7.—**Delcourt, A.** A propos de quelques cas de méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. J. méd. Bruxelles, 1905, 10: 380. Also Polyclinique, Brux., 1905, 14: 199-201. Also Presse méd. belge, 1905, 57: 593-5.—**Derouaux, A.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale avec guérison. Ibid., 1907, 59: 365-8.—**Di Giolamo, A.** Contributo alla casistica della meningite cerebro-spinale. Gior. Soc. vet. ital., 1907, 56: 733-8.—**Draper, W. K.** Report of forty-six cases of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. Surg. Rep. Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1904, 1: 77-96.—**Dusollier, J.** Sur quelques cas de méningite cérébro-spinale. Arch. méd. Angers, 1926, 30: 69-73.—**Elliot, A.** Notes of a case of cerebrospinal meningitis. West London M. J., 1905, 10: 223-7.—**Erichowina, M.** [Clinic of acute cerebrospinal meningitis; 9 cases] Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 53.—**Flamini, M.** Un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Boll. Soc. Lancisiana osp. Roma, 1905, 25: pt 4, 71-84.—**França, C.** Um caso de meningite de Weichselbaum. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1906, 24: 43.—**Frew, A.** Four cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Transvaal M. J., 1907-08, 3: 1.—**Furman, D.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis; report of a case. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1905-06, 1: 50.—**Glaser, K.** One hundred cases of epidemic meningitis; diagnosis and treatment. Kentucky M. J., 1944, 42: 5-11.—**Glataud, R.** Note sur quelques cas de méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1907, 18: 41-8.—**Gordon, A. R.** Cerebrospinal meningitis, with report of case. Canada Lancet, 1908-09, 43: 177-82.—**Gorescu, C., & Popescu, C.** [A case of primary epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1926, 15: 47-52.—**Grawitz, H.** Beobachtungen über die desjährigen Fälle von Genickstarre. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1905, 42: 756-8.—**Griffith, J. P. C.** A case of cerebrospinal fever. Tr. Philadelphia Pediat. Soc., 1904-05, 1: 23-7.—**Gunawardena, B.** A case of meningococcal meningitis. Antiseptic, Madras, 1945, 42: 102-4.—**Hamilton, J., & Anderson, J.** Case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. Glasgow Path. Clin. Soc., 1905-06, 11: 24-9. Also Glasgow M. J., 1906, 12: 437-42.—**Hara, S.** [Two cases of progressive cerebro-spinal meningitis] Iji sinbun, 1906, 973-80. Also Sei ikai M. J., 1906, 25: 83-92.—**Hoek, J.** Infekce meningokokková (meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica) Léč. rozhledy, 1908, 16: 261-4.—**Jarrott, J. B.** Presentation of a case of meningococcal meningitis. Proc. Univ. Hosp. Oklahoma School M., 1940-41, 1: No. 2, 105.—**Johnson, F. B., & Reveley, J. E. L.** Meningococcal meningitis; an analysis of 100 cases. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1938, 34: 25-32.—**Kempf, G. F., Gilman, L. H., & Zervas, L. G.** Meningococcal meningitis and epidemic meningo-encephalopathy; reports of one hundred and twenty-two additional cases in the Indianapolis epidemic and of sixty-eight cases of an epidemic meningo-encephalopathy. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 29: 433-53.—**Kenney, F. W.** A case of cerebrospinal meningitis. Denver M. Times, 1906-07, 26: 225.—**Lima, G.** Em torno de 46 observações de meningite cerebro-espinhal-epidêmica. Brasil med., 1932, 46: 807; passim.—**López V., E.** Meningitis cerebro-spinal; dos casos. Rev. méd. Costa Rica, 1944-46, 6: 146-8.—**McCrae, J.** A case of epidemic meningitis of twenty hours duration. Montreal M. J., 1906, 35: 519-21.—**Mewborne, E. B., Tolpin, I. S., & Hirschberg, G.** Meningococcal meningitis; a clinical evaluation of 27 cases observed at the Riverside Hospital, Newport News, Va., from November 1, 1942, to May 3, 1943. Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 492-500.—**Meyer, A. H.** Meningococcal meningitis; report on 165 cases. Ann. Int. M., 1945, 22: 543-5.—**Morgan, J. D.** Case of infectious cerebro-spinal meningitis. Washington M. Ann., 1907-08, 6: 455-8.—**Newcomer, W., & Frame, E. M.** A summary of 50 cases of cerebrospinal fever, meningococci. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 966-72.—**Olszewski, H.** Dwa przypadki zap. opon mózgo-rdzeniowych nagminnego. Czas. lek., Łódź, 1905, 7: 150.—**Ormerod, J. A.** On two cases of cerebrospinal meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1905, 1: 1117-9.—**Otten, [Fall von Weichselbaummeningitis]** Jahrb. Hamburg. Staatskrankenanst. (1905) 1906, 10: 80.—**Pacák, A., & Orlov, A.** [Clinical cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis] Cas. lék. česk., 1930, 69: 750.—**Pański, A.** Dwa przypadki zapalenia opon mózgo-rdzeniowych nagminnego (meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica) Czas. lek., Łódź, 1905, 7: 124; 148.—**Phillips, J. W.** A case of cerebrospinal meningitis. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1942-43, 12: 20.—**Phillips, W. C.** Report of two cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis showing some special points of interest. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1905, 9: 182-8.—**Proutière, R., & Decourt, P.** Considérations cliniques, épidémiologiques et thérapeutiques concernant 61 cas de méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 56: 544-53.—**Reuter, Ueber zwei Fälle von Zerebrospinalmeningitis.** Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 1660.—**Richardson, E. E.** Two cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Washington M. Ann., 1906-07, 5: 391-3.—**Robinson, P. G.** Four cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Confed. States M. & S. J., 1865, 2: 33-5.—**Ruys, A. C.** [Statistics] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 1, 2717-25.—**Salatich, P. B.** Case of cerebrospinal meningitis. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. (1905) 1906, 159.—**Shah, G. M.** A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Antiseptic, Madras, 1945, 42: 208.—**Silberschmidt, W.** [Zwei Fälle von Cerebrospinalmeningitis] Korb. schweiz. Aerzte, 1905, 35: 683.—**Smith, A. E.** Two cases of meningococcal meningitis. Med. J. & Rec., N. Y., 1929, 129: 161.—**Smith, C. T., Stone, M. L., & Thorpe, A. T.** Cerebro-spinal fever; report of three cases. South. M. & S., 1929, 91: 837-42.—**Smithburn, K. C., Kempf, G. F. [et al.]** Meningococcal meningitis; a clinical study of one hundred and forty-four epidemic cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 776-80.—**Stelker, L. L.** K kazulistikie epidemicheskavo cerebrospinalnavo meningita. Russ. vrach, 1907, 6: 263-8.—**Steven, J. L.** A lecture on epidemic cerebro-spinal fever, with illustrative cases. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 2: 638-43.—**Szolnoki, G.** [Cases of meningococcus meningitis] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1940, 38: 242-4.—**Tallens, A.** Un cas très grave de méningite cérébro-spinale. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1941, 61: 643-6.—**Taniguti, T.** [A case of acute cerebro-spinal meningitis] Tokyo iji sinsi, 1905, 1251-8.—**Tillett, W. S., & Brown, T. M.** Epidemic meningococcus meningitis; an analysis of twenty-six cases, twenty-one of which occurred in the spring of 1935. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1935, 57: 297-316.—**Warrick, C. K.** An advanced case of cerebrospinal fever. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 441.—**Weaver, W. G.** Report of a case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., 1905, 13: 167-9.—**Wilkes, W. O.** Report of a case of cerebrospinal fever. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, 70: 778.—**Withington, C. F.** Report of recent cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. & Surg. Rep. Boston City Hosp., 1905, 8-18.—**Wolfe, S. M.** A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., 1905, 13: 169-72.—**Wollenweber, K.** Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Genickstarreübertragung. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1906, 19: 519.—**Wright, W., & Archibald, W.** Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis with notes on recent cases occurring in Glasgow. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 1: 1815-8.—**Zapaszewicz, A. M.** Przypadek zapalenia opon mózgowo-rdzeniowych, spóstrzęgany w szpitalu Sw. Stanisława w r. b. Warszawa. Gaz. lek., Warsz., 1906, 2. ser., 26: 685-7.—**Zazhurilo, K. A., Mirovtorskaja, A., & Georgievskaja, Z. I.** [Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis; data from the somatic hospital in Tula for the past 12 years] Nevropat. psichiat., 1937, 6: No. 6, 59-76.

Cerebrospinal fluid.

- Brugi, A.** Meningite cerebrospinale epidemica e prova di Sainon e Schullmann. Gior. med. prat., 1930, 12: 80-2.—**Calabresi, A., & Clerc, L.** La puntura lombare come sussidio diagnostico e terapeutico in un caso di meningite cerebrospinale epidemica con reperto batteriologico negativo. Gazz. osp., 1907, 28: 961.—**Cherkasova, A. V., & Zholkver, E. E.** [pH of the cerebro-spinal fluid in meningitis in children] Sovet. pediat., 1934, No. 12, 24-7.—**Colombo, G. C.** Sopra un caso di meningite meningococcica con dissociazione citoalbuminica nel liquido cefalo-rachidiano. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1934, 16: 698-704.—**Costa, A., Alvarez, C. [et al.]** El líquido cefalo-raquídeo en la meningitis meningocócica de la infancia. Rev. chilena pediat., 1943, 14: 803-17.—**Ducamp, L.** Le liquide céphalo-rachidien clair au cours de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique; un cas particulier de méningite méningococcique à liquide clair. Progr. méd., Par., 1926, 41: 1781-5.—**Guisan, A.** Meningite cerebro-spinale con sindrome di Froin in un lattante. Pediatria (Riv.) 1928, 36: 1114-20.—**Hastings, T. W.** The bacterial and cellular examination of the spinal fluid in fifty cases of cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, 86: 1110-2.—**Hazra, S.** Studies on the biochemistry of cerebrospinal fluids of epidemic meningitis in India (1933-34) J. Ind. M. Ass., 1934-35, 4: 364-7.—**Hillemand, P.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à liquide céphalo-rachidien clair et lymphocytoze rachidienne. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940-41, 56: 712-4.—**Hubbard, R. S., Russell, N. G., jr., & Russell, N. M.** Sugars and glycolytic enzymes of spinal fluid in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. J. Clin. Invest., 1936, 15: 519-23.—**Hynek, K.** Pseudoeosinofilie a produkce krystalů Charcot-Leydenových v liquoru cerebrospinalním při meningokokkové meningitidě. Cas. lék. česk., 1907, 46: 99-102.—**Koltypin, A. A., & Vlassov, V. A.** [Quantitative determination of albumin in the cerebrospinal fluid in cerebrospinal meningitis] Klin. med., Moskva, 1930, 8: 795-803.—**Kuzin, V. I.** [Cerebrospinal fluid in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and the clinical significance of the albumin curve] Pediatria, Moskva, 1937, No. 10, 34-44.—**Maegraith, B. G.** The diagnosis of meningococcal meningitis from the spinal fluid. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 17-9.—**Musser, J. H., & Watkins, J. H.** Some notes on meningococcal meningitis, with especial reference to the sugar content of the cerebrospinal fluid. Internat. Clin., 1931, 41. ser., 2: 35-47.—**Nasso, I.** Le meningiti nell'infanzia; diagnostica liquorale. Rass. clin. sc., 1936, 14: 259-62.—**Palmer, R. A., & Sinclair, F. D.** Clear spinal fluid in meningococcal meningitis; case report. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1942, 18: 240-2.—**Petrova, V. V.** [On the changes of the mineral composition of the cerebro-spinal fluid in meningitis in children] Sovet. pediat., 1936, No. 10, 8-12.—**Pradhan, M. G.** Cerebrospinal fluid findings in a case of meningococcal meningitis. Ind. M. Gaz., 1939, 74: 748.—**Purdy, M.** Meningococcal infection with unusual features. N. Zealand M. J., 1942, 41: 185.—**Reitler, R.** A colour reaction of cerebrospinal fluid in cerebrospinal meningitis. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 405-6.—**Renzo, A., & Aida de Assis.** Contribuição para o estudo da pressão do liquor cefalo-racheano na meningite cerebro-espinhal epidemica. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1926,

24: 49-72.—**Sicard & Descomps.** Certains éléments de diagnostic et de pronostic de la méningite cérébro-spinale tirés de l'examen du liquide céphalo-rachidien. C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France (1907) 1908, 17. Congr., 315.—**Underwood, E. A.** Cerebro-spinal fever. Pub. Health, Lond., 1933, 46: 182-9.

— chronic.

LEMAIRE, A. A. L. *Les formes cliniques des méningococcies prolongées. 103p. 24cm. Lille, 1935.

MICHALAKEFF, G. *Beobachtungen über chronische Meningokokken-Meningitis an der Leipziger Medizinischen Klinik [Leipzig] 30p. 8°. Lucka, 1926.

Barbary & Delestre. Un cas de méningite c. s. d'allure chronique et cachectisante chez une enfant athrétique guérie par des injections intrarachidiennes de néococyl. Arch. méd. Angers, 1939, 43: 149-52.—**Cocchi, C.** Le forme prolungate delle meningiti meningococciche. Riv. clin. pediat., 1932, 30: 481-91.—**Laurinsich, A.** Le meningococcia a decoro lento. Pediatria (Riv.) 1932, 40: 151-6.—**Maclean, J.** Case of cerebro-spinal fever; eleven months' severe illness followed by complete recovery. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1908-09, 8: 126-9.—**Marxsaal, L.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale prolongée, vaccination, guérison. Bruxelles méd., 1937-38, 18: 803-7.—**Patoir & Christiaens.** Meningococcie chronique. Echo méd. nord, 1934, 2. ser., 2: 47-50.—**Roger, H., & Roux Lacroix, A.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à forme prolongée et cachectisante; méningo-épendymite séreuse; trépano-injection sérique ventriculaire; guérison. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 100-7.—**Rohn, A.** Ueber zwei Fälle von Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica mit protrahiertem Verlauf. Prag. med. Wschr., 1906, 31: 643-6.

— Clinical aspect.

MARTELLA, T. Un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale (forma Boudin) 10p. 8°. Velletri, 1906.

Abel, E., & Brenas, P. Méningite cérébro-spinale et état méningé à forme gastro-intestinale et cachectisante. Rev. méd. est, 1926, 54: 96-102.—**Acuña, M., & Vallino, M. T.** Consideraciones sobre la evolución y tratamiento de la meningitis cerebro-espal. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 2, 780-92.—**Alessandri, H., Fritis, E.** [et al.] La meningococcia; estudio clínico, de laboratorio y terapéutico; experiencia recogida en la actual epidemia. An. Hosp. Salvador, Santiago, 1942, 1: 176-203. Also Rev. méd. Chile, 1943, 71: 106-24.—**Almeida, L. de.** Meningite de meningococos; suas formas, sintomatologia e terapêutica. Coimbra méd., 1940, 7: 176-98.—**Anderson, J. W.** Clinical notes on cerebro-spinal fever. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. London, 1906-07, n. ser., 26: 143-5.—**Bordot, E.** Observaciones clínicas; dos nuevos casos de meningitis cerebro-espal. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1906, 2: 55-7.—**Borovsky, M. P.** Meningococcia meningitis; a further clinical study. Illinois M. J., 1933, 64: 532-9.—**Browne, J. G.** Some clinical observations on epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Montreal M. J., 1908, 37: 98-108.—**Cecconi, A.** Annotazioni intorno alla meningite cerebro-spinale. Corriere san., 1907, 18: 287-9.—**Eley, R. C.** Meningococcia meningitis; report of a year of consultative service. N. England J. M., 1931, 204: 914-6.—**Engel, R.** A meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica járvány klinikai tanulmányai. Népegészségügy, 1941, 22: 1328-36.—**Glanzmann, E.** Klinische Erfahrungen aus der Genickstarre-epidemie 1940-41. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 24.—**González Bosch, R., Andia, E. D., & Cantoni, O.** Consideraciones clínicas y terapéuticas sobre un caso de meningitis cerebro-espal epidémica. Día méd., B. Air., 1942, 14: 560.—**Gordon, J. E.** The clinical nature of meningococcus meningitis. Wayne Co. M. Soc. Rep. Noonday Study Club, 1930-31, 1-3.—**Norton, J. F.** Meningococcus meningitis in Detroit in 1928-30; clinical aspects of the epidemic. J. Prev. M., 1930, 4: 339-53.—**Gowen, G. H.** Onset and course of epidemic meningitis as related to fluctuations in temperature and barometric pressure. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1937-38, 23: 385-9.—**Horwitz, A., Kraljevic, R., & Perroni, J.** Aspecto clínico de la meningitis meningococcica del adolescente y del adulto en relación con el actual brote epidémico. Rev. méd. Chile, 1941, 69: 849-53.—**Huber, F.** Clinical features and treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, 86: 961-7.—**Monroe, P. W.** A clinical study of sixty cases of cerebrospinal meningitis. M. & S. Rep. Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1904, 1: 41-75, 15 ch.—**Kinley, J. B.** Observations upon the course and treatment of three cases of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, spotted fever. Med. Brief, 1907, 35: 428-31.—**Kogan, M. B.** [Clinical aspects and treatment of meningococcal fever] Klin. med., Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 7, 52-6.—**Kogerer, H. von.** Ueber besondere Verlaufformen der Meningitis epidemica. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1943, 176: 172-8.—**Lesné, Pisseau & Carrez.** Les aspects cliniques initiaux de la méningite cérébro-spinale à méningococcus du nourrisson. Nourrisson, 1939, 27: 197-210.—**Lintz, W.** Clinical study of two cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Long Island M. J., 1908, 2: 106-8.—**Lo Bianco, D.** Su alcuni casi di meningite cerebrospinale epidemica; osservazioni sul decoro e sulla cura. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 206-14.—**McLeod, J. H.** A report of clinical experience with menin-

gococcus meningitis. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1941, 18: 210-23.—**Magé, J., & van Bogaert, L.** La méningite cérébrospinale à forme de poliomyélite aiguë. Ann. méd., Par., 1929, 26: 377-84, 4 pl.—**Misasi, M.** Forma pseudo-malarica di meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Pediatria (Riv.) 1926, 34: 1372-5.—**Mituno** [Acute progressive cerebro-spinal meningitis] Tokyo iji sinsi, 1905, 1317-92.—**Poczobut, J.** Spostrzezenia kliniczne nad przebiegiem sporadycznie zapalenia opon mózgo-rdzeniowych. Medycyna, 1905, 33: 671; 689.—**Ponomareva, P. A.** [Clinical aspect of meningococcia meningitis] Pediatria, Moskva, 1937, No. 6, 27-41.—**Royer, F.** Epidemic cerebrospinal fever; its clinical and pathological phases, with photographic illustrations. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1908, 25: 721-37.—**Scherb.** Les formes cliniques de la méningite cérébro-spinale de Weichselbaum. Bull. méd. Algérie, 1906, 17: 101-10.—**Schiavini, A.** Considerazioni sulla meningite meningococcica. Osp. maggiore Novara, 1938, 15: 384-433.—**Secers, A., Russo, A., & Toce, A.** Meningitis cerebro-spinale epidemica aguda forma subfebril. Prensa méd. argent., 1937, 24: 2313-6.—**Shtaermann, I. J.** [Clinical aspect of epidemic meningitis] J. rann. detek. vozr., 1932, 12: 26-35.—**Sicard, J. A.** Ménomeningococcie (méningite cérébro-spinale) acquisitions et discussions récentes. Monde méd., 1928, 38: 889-903.—**Stainforth.** Quelques mots sur la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Arch. méd.-belges, 1908, 4. ser., 32: 361-84.—**Tani, C.** Note clinique su 12 casi di meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Gazz. osp., 1907, 28: 941-4.—**Tillet, W. S., & Southworth, H.** Meningococcus meningitis. Internat. Clin., 1937, 47. ser., 3: 9-14.—**Todorovich, K.** [Our clinical experiences with epidemic meningitis] Voj. san. glasn., 1935, 6: 75-104.—**Toledano, A.** Meningitis cerebrospinal; particularidades clínicas y bacteriológicas. Arch. españ. pediat., 1928, 12: 218-27.—**Vasile, B.** Osservazioni cliniche sulla meningite cerebrospinale epidemica con speciale riguardo ai risultati della terapia. Pediatria (Riv.) 1931, 39: 793-800.—**Veritti, A.** Il quadro attuale della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica in rapporto alle altre forme acute dominanti. Lattante, 1937, 8: 172-5.—**Warner, H. F.** A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis of the apoplectic type with hyperpyrexia. Brit. M. J., 1907, 1: 992.

— Complication.

Complications of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Off., Lond., 1941, 66: 186.—**Gray, J. D. A.** Necrosis of the right kidney in a case of cerebro-spinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 863.—**Kirshman, F. E., & Montgomery, L. G.** A case of meningococcia meningitis with complications. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1940, 33: 27.—**Lépine, R.** Méningite cérébro-spinale chez une femme diabétique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Lyon, 1904, 3: 410-2.—**Mya, G.** Meningite cerebro-spinale e poliserite fibrino-purulenta. Lav. Congr. med. int. (1902) 1903, 12: 117-20.—**Nieddu-Semidei, A.** Tiroideite, meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica, linfadeniti cervicali d'origine faringea. Arch. ital. otol., 1908, 19: 183-213.—**Plazy & Germain.** Méningite cérébro-spinale aiguë à méningococcus A, avec association du streptococcus; orchio-épididymite unilatérale, d'origine probablement sérique à la convalescence. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1932, 48: 1253-9.—**Rosenthal, G.** La méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique complication de l'adénite postérieure. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1917, 31: 723-8.—**Sainton, P., & Voisin, R.** Complications des méningites cerebro-spinales aiguës. Gaz. hôp., 1907, 80: 1599-606.—**Simpson, W. K.** A case of laryngeal diphtheria necessitating intubation, complicating cerebro-spinal meningitis in an adult. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, 68: 454.—**Slesinger, H. A.** Complications and sequelae of meningococcia meningitis during infancy and childhood. Pennsylvania M. J., 1933, 36: 327-33.

— Control.

See also subheadings (Immunization; Prevention)

NEW YORK CITY. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. Circular of information regarding the causation and prevention of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. 7p. 8°. N. Y., 1912.

Almeida, G. de. Meningite cerebro-espal epidemica; molestia de Weichselbaum; conselhos praticos. Hospital, Rio, 1937, 11: 663-7.—**Anderson, G. W., & Bigelow, G. H.** Epidemic meningitis control. N. England J. M., 1930, 202: 518-20.—**Banks, H. S.** Cerebrospinal fever. In: Control Common Fevers (Lancet) Lond., 1942, 281-91.—**Bearg, P. A.** Meningococcus meningitis. Health, N. Haven, 1943, 70: No. 6, 4.—**Bolduan, C.** Cerebrospinal meningitis from the standpoint of public health. Med. Times, N. Y., 1908, 36: 193-5.—**Cerebrospinal meningitis.** Bull. Bd Health Maine, 1906-07, 1: 89-91.—**Chalmers, A. K.** The epidemic diseases of the central nervous system. In his Health of Glasgow, 1930, 369-75.—**Control de la meningitis meningococcica.** Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1942, 21: 181.—**Control of cerebrospinal fever.** Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 413.—**Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.** Q. Bull. N. York Dep. Health, 1935, 3: 95-9.—**Genickstarre-Merkblatt.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1939, 14: 285.—**Gerrard, A. H.** Epidemic cerebro-spinal fever. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1907, 15: 152-6.—**Gordon, M. H.** Control of cerebrospinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 478.—**Haugen, G. B.** Meningococcia meningitis. Oregon Health Bull., 1943, 21: No. 29,

3.—**Hoyne, A. L.** Epidemic meningitis. Illinois Health Mess., 1938, 10: 35-9.—**Instrucciones** para el control de la meningitis meningocócica. Bol. epidem., Méx., 1946, 32-40.—**Irons, J. V.** Laboratory procedure in control of epidemic meningitis. Texas J. Pub. Health, 1944, 3: 3-8.—**Járványos agyhártyagyulladás; tanácsok a járvány leküzdésére.** Népegészségügy, 1941, 22: 1349.—**Kirchner, M.** Ueber die gegenwärtige Epidemie der Genickstarre und ihre Bekämpfung. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1905, 42: 708; passim. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 893. Also Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1905) 1906, 36: pt 2, 210-30, ch. [Discussion] pt 1, 165; 178.—**Kuhns, D. M.** The control of meningococcic meningitis epidemics. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 5-11.—**Laybourn, R. L.** Study of epidemic meningitis in Missouri; epidemiological and administrative considerations. South. M. J., 1931, 24: 678-86.—**Laboratory problems in the control of meningococcus meningitis.** Am. J. Pub. Health, 1936, 26: 979-88.—**Lehmann, R.** Die epidemische Genickstarre und ihre Bekämpfung vom Standpunkt der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Deut. Ztg. 1907, 28: 351; 359.—**McCoy, G. W.** Meningococcus meningitis and measures for its control. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1929, 44: 1595-9.—**Memorandum** on cerebro-spinal fever; copied from that of the British Ministry of Health, dated March, 1940. Health Bull., Melb., 1940, No. 63-64, 1766-72.—**Notification** of cerebro-spinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 1: 749.—**Oosterbaan, G.** De verbreiding en de bestrijding van de epidemische cerebro-spinaal-meningitis. Med. rev., Haarlem, 1908, 8: 407-18.—**Petty, C. R.** The management of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in an industrial community. Kentucky M. J., 1937, 35: 180-5.—**Platou, E. S.** Epidemic meningitis; proposed measures for the reduction of its recent high case fatality. J. Lancet, 1936, 56: 283-5.—**Ratschläge** an Aerzte für die Bekämpfung der übertragbaren Genickstarre. Reichsgesundhbl., 1939, 14: 239-41.—**Smith, J. W., jr.** Administrative control of epidemic meningitis. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 67: 170-2.—**Sokal, J. B.** Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica und deren Bekämpfung. Reichs Med. Anz., 1906, 31: 503-6.—**Underwood, E. A.** Recent knowledge of the incidence and control of cerebrospinal fever. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 757-63.—**Vener, H. I., & Kuhns, D. M.** Control of meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 269.—**Watch** out for epidemic meningitis. Q. Bull. N. York Dep. Health, 1943, 11: 20-3.

Convalescence.

Cohen. Sur les propriétés sensibilisatrices du sérum d'un enfant convalescent de méningite cérébro-spinale. Clinique, Brux., 1906, 20: 688-93.—**Einarsson, F.** [Case of meningococcal meningitis; convalescence] Ugeskr. laeger, 1941, 103: 1568.—**Withington, C. F.** A dozen convalescent cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, 155: 643.

Diagnosis.

Abd El Aziz Ismail. Some points in the clinical diagnosis of cerebro-spinal fever. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1933, 16: 806-10.—**Abushady, A. Z.** The rapid diagnosis of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Ibid., 1932, 15: 665-8.—**Bohan, J. L., & Lusk, F. B.** The diagnosis and treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1944, 29: 585-9.—**Bókay, J.** Ueber den Werth der Lumbalpunktion bei Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Ungar. med. Presse, 1905, 10: 350.—**Bonar, B. E., & Bailey, L. G.** The diagnostic value of sodium fluorescein in epidemic meningitis. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1930-31, 40: 493-9.—**Branham, S. E.** Laboratory diagnosis of meningococcus meningitis and identification of the meningococcus. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: Suppl., 143-6.—**Chalier, J.** The diagnosis of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1927, n. ser., 123: 425-7.—**Chomov, V. E.** K diagnostike i liecheniyu sporadicheskavo i epidemicheskavo cerebrospinalnovo meningita. Vrach. gaz., 1906, 13: 1201; 1226.—**De Simone, G.** La cromoneuroscopia a mezzo della fuxina acida in clinica pediatrica. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1929, 11: 289-305.—**Dingle, J. H., & Findland, M.** Diagnosis, treatment and prevention of meningococcal meningitis; with a resumé of the practical aspects of treatment of other acute bacterial meningitides. War Med., Chic., 1942, 2: 1-58.—**Ferrand, M.** Le diagnostic de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Gaz. hôp., 1906, 79: 339; 375.—**Frischman, N. M.** [Diagnosis of epidemic cerebrospinalis meningitis in nurslings] Vrach. delo, 1926, 9: 787-93.—**Ginsburg, S. I., Kalinin, W. S., & Guljaewa, A. P.** Ueber die Möglichkeit einer schnellen Diagnose bei epidemischer Meningitis. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933, 78: 463-9.—**Hügelmann.** Eine eigenartige Verletzung mit eigenartigem Verlaufe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 541.—**Instructions** sur le diagnostic, le traitement et la prophylaxie de la méningite cérébro-spinale. J. méd. Paris, 1940, 60: 396-9. Also Méd. inf., Par., 1940, 47: 140-52.—**Kaplan, E. M., & Kudriavtseva, V. P.** [Early diagnosis and remote sequelae of meningococci, cerebrospinal meningitis] Peditaria, Moskva, 1938, No. 1, 53-62.—**Kersten, G.** Zur Frühdiagnose der Meningokokkenmeningitis. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1936, 7: 403.—**Kühls, F.** Diagnose und Therapie der Meningitis epidemica. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 549-51.—**Lancaster, W. E. G.** Cerebrospinal fever; diagnosis and treatment. J. Lancet, 1930, 50: 441-6.—**Maegraith, B. G.** The rapid diagnosis of cerebrospinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 545.—**Martin, R.** Meningococcus meningitis; a simplified plan for diagnosis and treatment in the home. J. Maine M. Ass., 1943, 34: 49.—**Miyara, S., & Basso, G.** La meningitis cerebrospinal en Mendoza: contribución a su

diagnóstico precoz. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1929, 26: pt 2, 1570-9.—**Neal, J. B.** Diagnóstico y tratamiento de la meningitis cerebrospinal epidémica. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1936, 15: 152-5.—**Popper, M.** Utilisation diagnostique et thérapeutique du pneumorachis dans un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1929, 11: 166-8.—**Progulski, S.** W sprawie rozpoznawania nagminnego zapalenia opon mózgowo-rdzeniowych u oseskow. Lwów. tygodn. lek., 1907, 2: 63; 78.—**Quimby, S. F.** An obscure case [cerebrospinal meningitis?] Boston M. & S. J., 1906, 155: 742.—**Schildkraut, V. L.** [Early diagnosis of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis in children] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 428-33.—**Singer, A.** Die Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica und ihre Erkennung durch den praktischen Arzt. Med. Bl., Wien, 1905, 28: 351.—**Thompson, V.** Recent advances in diagnosing, treating and combating epidemic meningitis. Denver M. Times, 1907-08, 27: 469-71.—**Tschernow, W. E.** Zur Diagnose und Behandlung der sporadischen und epidemischen Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1908, 67: 161-83.—**Zacchi, C.** Diagnosi specifica della meningite cerebrospinale epidemica e ricerca dei portatori; risultati ed esperienze durante una recente epidemia. Ann. igiene, 1939, 49: 15-24.

Diagnosis, differential.

Broca. Méningite cérébro-spinale aiguë ressemblant à l'appendicite. Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1908, 22: 561.—**Cameron, D. W.** Meningitis and meningococcus-like micro-organisms. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1930, 21: 290-3.—**Chiodi, W.** Contributo alla diagnosi differenziale tra meningite tubercolare e meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Gazz. osp., 1906, 27: 1169-71.—**Deléarde.** A propos d'un cas de réaction méningée à liquide louche puriforme et aseptique, simulant une méningite cérébro-spinale. Echo méd. nord, 1908, 12: 101-5. Also Provence méd., 1908, 19: 97-9.—**Dmitrenko, F. L.** Trudnosti raspoznavaniya cerebrospinalnovo meningita. Russ. vrach, 1907, 6: 118-24. Also German transl., Allg. Wien. med. Ztg. 1907, 52: 553; passim.—**Flexner, S.** Experimental cerebrospinal meningitis in monkeys. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1906-07, n. ser., 11: 162-4. Also J. Exp. M., 1907, 9: 142-67, 4 pl.—**Experimental** cerebrospinal meningitis. Internat. Clin., 1907, 17. ser., 2: 269-80, 4 pl.—**Guttmann.** Ueber einige irrthümlich für epidemische Genickstarre gehaltene Fälle. Charité Ann., Berl., 1906, 30: 86-91.—**James, A.** On the occurrence recently in Edinburgh and neighborhood of unusual forms of cerebro-spinal fever and intoxication, resembling epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1905, 17: 676-89. Also Scot. M. & S. J., 1905, 17: 129-42.—**Mouriquand, G., Bernheim, M., & Lesbros, A.** Epidurite rachidienne suppurée, simulant la méningite cérébro-spinale. Lyon méd., 1928, 141: 69-71.—**Paulus.** Méningite cérébro-spinale; diagnostic différentiel avec la fièvre typhoïde. Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1928, 42: 647.—**Staerman, I. J.** [On differential diagnosis of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and malaria] Sovet. pediat., 1936, No. 8, 60-4.—**Toomey, J. A.** Differential diagnosis of epidemic meningitis from other forms of meningeal irritations, together with 24 illustrative cases. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1937, 54: 381-402.—**Worster-Drought, C.** The diagnosis of cerebrospinal fever (meningococcal meningitis) incorporating the differential diagnosis of meningitis. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1944, 20: 99-107.

Epidemiology.

Homsy, A. E. G. *Contribution à l'étude de l'épidémiologie et de la prophylaxie de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. 46p. 8°. Par., 1937.

LosSEN, E. *Beiträge zur Epidemiologie und zur Therapie der Meningitis epidemica [Münster] 35p. 21cm. Bottrop, 1937.

STROTHMANN, H. R. E. *Ueber die Epidemiologie der Meningitiden, namentlich ihre jahreszeitlichen Schwankungen [Freiburg i. B.] 13p. 8°. Marb., 1924.

Ali Cohen, C. A. Epidemiologie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1906, 2: 1234-47.—**Boucomont, J., & Serre, H.** Des méningites cérébro-spinales à méningocoques; épidémiologie, prophylaxie et traitement. Montpellier méd., 1939, 16: 17-21.—**Bowman, W. G.** Cerebrospinal meningitis and sunspots. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1946, 63: 504-8.—**Caudill, F. W.** The epidemiology of meningococcus meningitis with brief reference to treatment. Kentucky M. J., 1936, 34: 455-9.—**Cerebro-spinal** fever. Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 68: 31; 1943, 69: 18.—**Cerebrospinal** meningitis in wartime. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1943, 24: No. 8, 8.—**Clyne, R. M.** The epidemiology of meningococcus meningitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1943, 60: 24-46.—**Compton, A.** The rôle of atmospheric humidity in outbreaks of cerebrospinal meningitis. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1932, 15: 643-59.—**Cerebrospinal** meningitis; the bearing of atmospheric humidity on outbreaks, with remarks on prophylaxis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 59: 110-8.—**Further observations** on the bearing of atmospheric humidity on outbreaks of cerebrospinal meningitis (Alexandria, 1930-32) Ibid., 1933, 60: 191-6.—**Corkill, N. L.** Climate as a factor in epidemic meningitis in

Kordofan. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 1203-5.—**DeKleine, W., & Scarlett, W. P.** Cerebrospinal meningitis in a flood refugee center. South. M. J., 1938, 31: 75-8.—**Dopter, C.** La méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique; épidémiologie; prophylaxie. Gaz. hôp., 1905, 78: 687-93.—**Dudley, S. F.** Overcrowding as a factor in outbreaks of cerebro-spinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 886.—**Ferrabouc, L.** Epidémiologie et prophylaxie de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Ann. hyg., Par., 1940, 18: 249-62.—**Godlewski, H.** La méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques; synthèse des conclusions des Assises départementales. Gaz. hôp., 1939, 112: 501.—**Gomes d'Oliveira, C.** Meningite meningocócica; epidemiologia e clínica. Clin. hig. & hidr., 1942, 8: 243-53.—**Gurevich, L.** [Epidemiologie of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Feldsher, Moskva, 1941, No. 5, 40-2.—**Hamburger, F.** Beitrag zur Epidemiologie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 833.—**Hoder, F.** Beitrag zur Epidemiologie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Ibid., 221.—**Inda, F. F., Agulleiro Moreira, J. M., & Bettale, J. M.** La meningitis cerebrospinal a meningococos; consideraciones epidemiológicas, clínicas y terapéuticas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1945, 52: 55-71.—**Jaworski, H.** Una epidemia de meningitis cerebrospinal. Crón. méd., Lima, 1906, 23: 177-80.—**Jehle, L.** Ueber die Rolle der Grukeninfektion bei dem Entstehen der Genickstarrepidemien. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1906) 1907, 2, T. 2, H. 28. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1906, 53: 1395; 2572.—**Job & Dopfer.** Contribution à l'étude épidémiologique et prophylactique de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Hyg. gén. appl., Par., 1908, 3: 657-76.—**Kapp, H.** Epidemiologie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 384-6.—**Kose, O., & Berka, F.** Naše zkušenosti o letošní epidemii cerebrospinalní meningitidy. Cas. lék. česk., 1907, 46: 901-7.—**Kozmar, D.** [Epidemic meningitis; its epidemiology and modern therapy] Liječ. vjes., 1940, 62: 378-81.—**Kramár, J.** [Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica] Népegészségügy, 1940, 21: 492-7.—**Kulyosh, G. S.** Epidemiologiya i profilaktika povalnavo cerebrospinalnavo meningita. Prakt. vrach., 1905, 4: 415; 439.—**Lal, R. B., & Yacob, M.** A note on an epidemic of cerebrospinal fever in a closed community. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 252-7.—**Mäckel, T.** Beitrag zur Epidemiologie und Bakteriologie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Deut. Aerzte Ztg., 1905, 505-12.—**Mandoul, A.** Epidémiologie de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Presse méd., 1905, 1: 89-92.—**Matson, E. G.** Some points in the epidemiology of cerebrospinal meningitis. Pennsylvania M. J., 1905-06, 9: 383-7. Also Pediatrics, N. Y., 1906, 18: 289-93.—**Meningococcus meningitis** a wartime health hazard. Baltimore Health News, 1943, 20: 133-7.—**Meyer, K. F.** The epidemiology of cerebrospinal meningitis. West. Hosp. Rev., 1930-31, 16: 30-5.—**Pastore, S.** Una epidemia di meningite cerebro-spinale. Med. ital., 1906, 4: 66; passim.—**Pearce, C. M.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis; a health officer's view. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1930, 23: 112.—**Petrilla, A.** A meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica járványtana. Népegészségügy, 1941, 22: 1317-28.—**Rake, G.** Studies on meningococcus infection; the study of an isolated epidemic. J. Exp. M., 1935, 61: 545-58.—**Some features of the epidemiology of meningococcus meningitis.** Canad. Pub. Health J., 1936, 27: 105-10.—**Robertson, W.** Remarks on an outbreak of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Brit. M. J., 1907, 2: 185-90.—**Schultz.** Zur Epidemiologie der epidemischen Genickstarre. Deut. med. Wschr., 1897, 23: 221.—**Springfield.** Ueber endemische Herde der epidemischen Genickstarre und ihre Bekämpfung. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1906, 19: 235-49, tab.—**Stroud, R. J.** The epidemiology of cerebro-spinal fever. Southwest. M., 1932, 16: 22-3.—**Thomson, W. L.** A contribution to the epidemiology and infectivity of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, n. ser., 86: 344-7.—**Trautmann, H.** Beiträge zur Epidemiologie und Bakteriologie der epidemischen Genickstarre. Münch. med. Wschr., 1908, 55: 791-4.

— **Etiology.**

Clayton, T. A. The etiology and symptomatology of cerebrospinal meningitis. Am. J. M. Sc., 1908, n. ser., 135: 214-24.—**Dieudonné.** Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Genickstarre. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1906, 41: 418-23.—**Ferreira de Castro.** Meningite cerebro-spinal epidemica; etiologia. Med. mod., Porto, 1901, 8: 153.—**Foster, N. B.** The etiology and diagnosis of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Am. Med., 1907, n. ser., 2: epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Congr. internat. méd., 1906-07, 15: sect. 6, 1-37.—**Hunt, E. L.** Epidemic and cerebrospinal meningitis; a study of its etiology, diagnosis and epidemiology, based chiefly upon the cases occurring in Worcester, Mass. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, 155: 461; 507.—**Kutscher, K. H.** Aetiology und Epidemiologie der übertragbaren Gehirnhautentzündung (Genickstarre). Berl. klin. Wschr., 1906, 43: 1344-7.—**Lingelsheim, W. von.** Beiträge zur Aetiology der epidemischen Genickstarre nach den Ergebnissen der letzten Jahre. Zschr. Hyg., 1908, 59: 457-83.—**Manteufel.** Beiträge zur Aetiology der epidemischen Genickstarre. Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 2068-72.—**Nemlicher, L. J., Chernikov, V. V.** [et al.] [Semeiology of various ages in cerebrospinal meningitis] Vrach. delo, 1934, 16: 223-31.—**Ono.** [The origin of acute progressive cerebrospinal meningitis] Saikingaku zasshi, 1907, 583; 635.—**Schlesinger, H.** Ueber Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica im

höheren Lebensalter. Wien. med. Wschr., 1908, 58: 726-30.—**Warrington, W. B.** The etiology of cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1907, 15: 654-7.—**Weichselbaum, A.** Zur Frage der Aetiology und Pathogenese der epidemischen Genickstarre. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1905, 18: 992-8.

— **experimental.**

Belkina, A. I., Krestownikova, W. A., & Lasowsky, J. M. Neue Beiträge zur Erforschung der experimentellen epidemischen Zerebrospinalmeningitis der Kaninchen und der Wirkungsmechanismus der Meningokokkenkultur. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1933, 128: 396-405.—**Golinevich, E. M., & Nikolaeva, O. I.** [Experimental meningococci meningitis in dogs and monkeys] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, ser. B, 35: 361-74.—**Monteiro, A., filho.** Sobre a meningococcia experimental do coelho. Brasil med., 1934, 48: 932-7.—**Sachrow, B.** Ueber die intrazerebrale Infektion von Mäusen mit Meningokokken; Beitrag zur Frage der experimentellen Meningitis bei der Maus. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1938, 142: 450-72.—**Tschaika, T.** Zur Morphologie der experimentellen Meningokokken-Meningitis des Kaninchens bei Anwendung spezifischer Sera. Ibid., 1935-36, 135: 492-500.—**Vansteenberghe & Gryse.** Le méningococce et la méningite cérébro-spinale expérimentale. Echo méd. nord, 1905, 9: 253-6.—**Zdrodovsky, P.** [Cerebrospinal meningitis in the light of experimental tests] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1932, 36: 323-31.—**& Voronina, E.** [Experimental examinations in cerebrospinal meningitis] Mikrob. J., Leningr., 1931, 13: 85-99.—**Recherches expérimentales sur la méningite cérébro-spinale.** Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1932, 48: 617-35.

— **familial.**

Gilmore, E. R., & Ashworth, A. Two cases of cerebrospinal fever in one family. Pub. Health, Lond., 1936-37, 50: 301.—**Hoynes, A., & McNery, E. T.** Multiple cases of epidemic meningitis in the same family. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1929, 46: 699-702.—**Rotondo, C. C., & Handelman, N. I.** Meningococcal meningitis; a report of multiple cases occurring in the same family. J. Pediat., 1945, 27: 576-8.

— **Forensic aspect.**

See also subheading (traumatic)

Beurteilung der Dienstbeschädigungsfrage bei epidemischer Genickstarre. Veröff. Heer. San., 1937, H. 104, 60-99.

— **fulminating.**

See Meningococcus sepsis, Suprarenal syndrome.

— **Geography.**

Blanton, W. B. The incidence of meningococcus meningitis and some related problems. South. M. & S., 1936, 98: 373-6.—**Cerebro-spinal meningitis in 1929-33.** Rapp. épidém., Genève, 1930, 9: 334; 1932, 11: 83; 1934, 13: 1.—**Cumming & Asim Arar.** Méningite cérébro-spinale. P. verb. Com. Off. internat. hyg. pub., 1937, 56-8.—**Friedel, G.** Les épidémies actuelles de méningite cérébro-spinale en Allemagne et en Amérique. Progr. méd., Par., 1905, 3, ser., 21: 441; 473.—**Le Gall, R.** La méningite cérébro-spinale dans les colonies françaises au cours des dernières années. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1944, 36: 27-40.—**Longe, P., Hervé, G., & Benderitter, J.** Au sujet d'une épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale au 14. R. T. S. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1939, 37: 553-67.—**Tutumi** [The prevalence of cerebro-spinal meningitis] Geibi iji, 1905, 207; 235. Also Iji sinbun, 1905, 25; 326.

— **Geography: Africa.**

NOMEIR, S. A. *La méningite cérébro-spinale en Egypte. 52p. 8° Par., 1937.

Abbas Amer. La méningite cérébro-spinale à Alexandrie. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1937, 29: 23-32.—**Abdel Gawad Hussein.** Epidemiology of cerebro-spinal fever in Cairo; analysis of its data and its relation to humidity and temperature. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1932, 15: 774-93; 1934, 17: 158-73.—**La méningite cérébro-spinale au Caire.** Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1933, 25: 270-82.—**Barret.** Epidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale observée à Djougou (Dahomey) pendant la saison sèche 1906-07. Ann. hyg., Par., 1909, 12: 92-102.—**Castellani, A.** La méningite cérébro-spinale endémique en Afrique Orientale Italienne. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1939, 31: 455.—**Cerebrospinal fever** as it affects native mine labourers on the Witwatersrand. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1928-29, 8: No. 95, 2-8; No. 96, 3-5.—**Darriacarrere.** Pequena epidemia de meningitis cerebrospinal acacida en Air-sur-Adour. Progr. clin., Madr., 1915, 6: 317-20.—**Davis, L. J.** A bacteriological investigation of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in the southern Sudan. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1931, 24: 617-22.—**Ducourneau, J.** Les états méningés en A. O. F. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 625.—**Horn, A. E.** Report of an investigation of cerebrospinal fever in the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast in 1908. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1908, 11: 358-65.—**Jaffé, J.**

Bericht über das Auftreten von Genickstarre in den nördlichen Bezirken des Schutzgebietes Togo. Klin. Jahrb., 1908-09, 20: 433-56.—**Le Dentu**, La méningite cérébro-spinale en Afrique Equatoriale Française pendant le premier semestre 1938. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1939, 31: 426-54.—**McGahay**, K. Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis in Northern Nigeria. Brit. M. J., 1905, 2: 1173. — Report of the outbreak of cerebrospinal meningitis at Yola. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1905, 8: 216.—**Mirra**, G. Relazione sulla meningite c. s. in Eritrea. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1937, 43: pt 1, 331-7.—**Nedwill**, C. L. Cerebro-spinal meningitis in the Sudan. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 2: 1502-6.—**Neel**, R. La fréquence et les particularités épidémiologiques de la méningite cérébro-spinale en Afrique tropicale. Rev. méd. fr., 1946, 27: 26-32.—**Neujean**, G. Etude sur l'épidémiologie, la prophylaxie et le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique dans le territoire de Kitega. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1938, 18: 585-618, 2 pl.—**Ordman**, D. The epidemiology of meningitis in South Africa. S. Afr. M. J., 1932, 6: 757-65.—**Pergher**, G., & **Portois**, F. Note sur l'épidémiologie et la prophylaxie de la méningite cérébro-spinale au Ruanda-Urundi. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1936, 16: 343-66.—**Pistoni**, F. Note epidemiologica e batteriologica sulla meningite cerebro-spinale in Eritrea. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1937, 18: 461-71.—**Pridie**, E. D. L'épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale de l'ouest du Soudan en 1934-35. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1936, 28: 1115-8.—**Report** on an outbreak of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis in Zunguru during February and March, 1905. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1905, 8: 210-6.—**Riding**, D. Meningococcal meningitis in Egypt. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1932, 15: 660-4.—**Sicé**, A., **Robin**, C., & **Brochen**, L. Considérations épidémiologiques sur la méningococcie au Soudan Français. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1940, 33: 5-9.—**Sorel**, La méningite cérébro-spinale dans les colonies françaises d'Afrique; épidémie de 1935-36. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1937, 35: 144-56. — La méningite cérébro-spinale dans les colonies françaises d'Afrique. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1937, 29: 288-96. — La méningite cérébro-spinale dans les colonies françaises d'Afrique en 1937. Ibid., 1938, 30: 1546-55.—**Van Campenhout**, J. E. Epidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale dans une chefferie au Congo Belge. Ibid., 1556-8.—**Van den Branden**, M. F. Epidémiologie, vaccinothérapie, sérothérapie de la méningite cérébro-spinale en Afrique. Rev. immun., Par., 1935, 1: 375-86.—**White**, T. H. Cerebrospinal meningitis in Tanganyika: a survey of 288 cases among Africans. East Afr. M. J., 1942-43, 19: 172-83.—**Witte**, A. Genickstarre. Internat. Arch. Ethnogr., Leiden, 1941-42, 40: 58-60.

Geography: America.

Rfsquez, J. R. Contribución al estudio bacteriológico de la meningitis cerebro-espal en Venezuela. 15p. 8°. Caracas, 1935.

Assumpção, L. de. Estudo epidemiológico e bacteriológico da meningite cerebro-espal epidêmica na cidade de São Paulo, Brasil. Rev. biol., S. Paulo, 1929-31, 2: 5-31, 2 ch.—**Bustos**, J. Breves notas sobre la profilaxis de un brote de meningitis cerebro-espal epidêmica en la cardel de Belem. Tr. Panamer. M. Congr. (1931) 1933, 3. Congr., 472-6.—**Calderón**, C., & **Barriga Loneli**, M. Notas preliminares sobre el brote de meningitis meningococcica en San Luis Potosí. Bol. epidem. Méx., 1945, No. 8, 52-71.—**Castro**, D., J. E. Actual epidemia de meningitis cerebro-espal en los adultos. Rev. méd. Chile, 1943, 71: 82.—**De la Garza Brito**, A. Estudio epidemiológico sobre meningitis cerebro-espal de meningococos, en León, Gto. Tr. Panamer. M. Congr. (1931) 1933, 3. Congr., 404-13.—**Del Carpio**, G. Meningitis cerebro-espal epidêmica. Rev. méd. peru., 1941, 13: 465-74.—**Donoso**, D. J. Epidemiología de la meningitis cerebro-espal en relación con la actual epidemia. Rev. méd. Chile, 1941, 69: 845-9.—**Epidemia** de meningitis cerebro-espal. Ibid., 787.—**Floriani**, C. Meningitis cerebro-espal epidêmica. Rev. méd. hondur., 1934-35, 5: 685-93.—**Horwitz**, A., & **Perroni**, J. Meningococcic meningitis in Santiago, Chile, 1941 to 1943; an epidemic of 4,464 cases. Arch. Int. M., 1944, 74: 365-70.—**Ibáñez**, K. R. La epidemia de meningitis cerebro-espal en la infancia. Rev. méd. Chile, 1943, 71: 81.—**Jacobi**, A. The history of cerebro-spinal meningitis in America. Tr. M. Soc. N. York, 1905, 89-98 [Discussion] 113-6.—**Jarvis**, C. L'épidémie actuelle de méningite cérébro-spinale en Amérique. Presse méd., 1905, 1: 283.—**Meningitis** epidêmica in Chile. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 591 (Abstr.).—**Ortiz**, A. La meningitis cerebro-espal epidêmica. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1937, 29: 429-35.—**Pizzi**, M. A severe epidemic of meningococcus meningitis in Chile, 1941-42. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1944, 34: 231-8.—**Prado Germain**, E. Epidemia de meningitis en Antofagasta; portadores de gérmenes; julio-agosto de 1942. Bol. Inst. bact. Chile, 1942, 1: 143-5.—**Romero Sierra**, J. M. Algo sobre la actual epidemia de meningitis. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1935, 42: 150-5.—**Seroggie**, A. Epidemiología de la meningitis meningococcica. Rev. chilena pediat., 1943, 14: [Discussion] 63-70.—**Travassos**, J. Contribuição ao estudo da meningite cerebro-espal epidêmica em São Paulo, á luz do comportamento sorológico dos diferentes tipos de meningococos. Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, 1930-32, Suppl., 1549-61.—**Viel**, V. B. Epidemiología de la meningitis meningococcica en la última epidemia. Rev. méd. Chile, 1942, 70: 962-7.—**Wildman**, O. An outbreak of cerebrospinal fever in Northern Haiti. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1929, 27: 94-6.

Geography: America—United States and Canada.

STEINER, W. R., & **INGRAHAM**, C. B., jr. Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in Hartford, Connecticut during 1904-05; with special references to the cases treated at the Hartford Hospital. 15p. 8°. Phila., 1908.

Also Am. J. M. Sc., 1908, n. ser., 135: 351-65.

Abbott, A. C. Note on the occurrence of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in Philadelphia, winter 1904-05. Univ. Pennsylvania M. Bull., 1905-06, 18: 77.—**Awe**, C. D., **Babione**, R. W., & **DeLamater**, J. N. Meningococcic meningitis in the San Diego area during 1942; recent advances in epidemiology and treatment. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 625-34.—**Barrett**, D. C. Epidemic meningitis in Cincinnati and vicinity, 1934, 1935 and 1936. J. Med., Cincin., 1937-38, 18: 350-3.—**Billings**, J. S., jr. Cerebrospinal meningitis in New York City during 1904 and 1905. J. Am. M. Ass., 1906, 46: 1670-6.—**Bolduan**, C., & **Frant**, S. The recent increase in meningococcus meningitis. Q. Bull. N. York Dep. Health, 1936, 4: 47-52.—**Bonar**, B. E. Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis; a report of seventy-one cases, with observation of certain phases of the recent Utah epidemic. California West. M., 1929, 31: 316-20.—**Branham**, S. E. La méningite cérébro-spinale aux Etats-Unis. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1937, 29: 2148-52.—**California**; epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 608.—**Cox**, W. C. An outbreak of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in a C. C. C. camp. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: 829-32.—**Dauer**, C. C. Meningococcus meningitis in the District of Columbia. Ibid., 1939, 29: 1140-6.

Some epidemiologic aspects of meningococcal meningitis in the District of Columbia. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1944, 13: 146-8.—**Dow**, E. L. The treatment of meningococcus meningitis in the first medical division of Bellevue Hospital during the early summer of 1905. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, 69: 495-500.—**Duryea**, A. W., & **Duryea**, L. C. Meningococcus meningitis epidemics at Honolulu, T. H. Tr. Hawaii M. Ass., 1937, No. 47, 152-64, 13 chs.—**Foster**, N. B. Cerebrospinal meningitis; a study of thirty cases in the New York epidemic. Am. J. M. Sc., 1905, n. ser., 129: 939-51.—**French**, M. R. Epidemiological study of 383 cases of meningococcus meningitis in the City of Milwaukee, 1927-28 and 1929. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1931, 21: 130-8.—**Geiger**, J. C. Epidemic cerebrospinal fever on the Pacific Coast. California West. M., 1930, 32: 322-5. — Epidemic meningitis in San Francisco. California Health, 1943-44, 1: 149-51.—**Gordon**, J. E. Meningococcus meningitis in Michigan. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1930, 29: 151-8.—**Hedrich**, A. W. The movements of epidemic meningitis, 1915-30. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1931, 46: 2709-26. — Current epidemic of meningitis. Month. Bull. Maryland Dep. Health, 1936, 8: 25-7.—**Hunt**, E. L. Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis; a study of its etiology, diagnosis and epidemiology based chiefly upon the cases occurring in Worcester, Mass. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, 155: 461; 507.—**Hutton**, W. L. Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, Brantford, Ontario. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1931, 22: 135-7.—**Increase** in meningitis. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1943, 33: 228.—**Jones**, R. H. A résumé of the cases of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis treated at the Colorado University Hospitals during the past year. Colorado M., 1929, 26: 198-200.—**Jordan**, F. C. Cerebrospinal fever, with special reference to present epidemic. Southwest. M., 1929, 13: 387-90.—**Kempton**, R. M. Cerebrospinal meningitis; consideration of the prognosis, complications and sequelae; a study of an epidemic, Saginaw, Mich., 1929. Tr. Univ. Michigan Med. Infect. Dis. Soc., 1929, 14-9.—**Lee**, W. W. Epidemic meningitis in Indianapolis, 1929-30. J. Prev. M., 1931, 5: 203-9.—**Levy**, G. J. Meningococcus meningitis; a study of the Memphis outbreak in 1930. South. M. J., 1931, 24: 232-8.—**Macdonald**, H. K. Cerebro-spinal meningitis; a brief account of the epidemic in Lunenburg County in 1905 [report of cases]. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1906, 18: 171-83.—**MacKenzie**, J. J. Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Montreal M. J., 1907, 36: 756-61.—**Mason**, J. M. Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis; report upon its presence in Birmingham, Ala., during the past year. N. York M. J., 1906, 81: 921-5.—**Meningococcus** meningitis in Baltimore. Baltimore Health News, 1935, 12: 115.—**Meningococcus** meningitis in the United States during 1943. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1944, 59: 469-71.—**Mitchell**, R. L. Epidemic meningitis; cerebrospinal fever; spotted fever. J. Maine M. Ass., 1943, 34: 46-8.—**Norton**, J. F. Meningococcus meningitis in Detroit; 1928-29; secondary cases. J. Prev. M., 1931, 5: 365-7. — **Gordon**, J. E. Meningococcus meningitis in Detroit in 1928-29. Ibid., 1930, 4: 207-14.—**Perry**, J. C. Incidence and source of epidemic meningitis on the Pacific Coast 1929. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1931, 21: 171-6.—**Pickett**, W. H. An epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis in Saginaw, Mich. Ibid., 139-46.—**Pope**, A. S., & **White**, J. L. An epidemiological and bacteriological study of epidemic meningitis in Chicago. J. Prev. M., 1929, 3: 63-76.—**Prevalence** of meningococcus meningitis in the United States during 1942 and first 9 weeks of 1943. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1943, 58: 491.—**Rise** in the meningococcus meningitis rate, 1926-28. Ibid., 1928, 43: 2519-25.—**Roberts**, H. A. Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis in Connecticut. North Am. J. Homeop., 1906, 3. ser., 21: 313-5.—**Rowntree**, G. R. Epidemic meningitis in Louisville and Jefferson County,

Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky, 1942-43, 15: 72-4.—**Sander, J.** Meningococcus meningitis; report of the Lansing epidemic of 1929. Tr. Univ. Michigan Pediat. Infect. Dis. Soc., 1929, 6: 13.—**Seid, S. E.** Meningitis epidemic among Navajo Indians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 923.—**Shireff, W. T., Pearlmán, L. N.** [et al.] Meningococcus meningitis in Ottawa, 1940-41. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1941, 32: 551-8.—**Tucker, W. H.** Epidemic meningitis. Illinois Health Mess., 1936, 8: No. 1, 3.—**Underwood, F. J.** Meningococcus meningitis increasing. Mississippi Doctor, 1942-43, 20: 515.—**Weinzirl, A.** Meningitis. Baltimore Health News, 1935, 12: 117-9.—**Williams, R. C.** The prevalence and trend of meningococcus meningitis in the United States. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1930, 45: 1657-60.—**Wynns, H. L.** Meningococcus meningitis. California Health, 1943, 1: 69-72.

— Geography: Asia.

Ardeschir, E. A. R. Investigations on cerebro-spinal fever in Nasirabad (Rajputana) during the period 1931 to 1934. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 435-41.—**Asim Arar.** Ménigite cérébro-spinale épidémique en Turquie. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1937, 29: 2153-6.—**Brown, C. F., & Broady, R. A.** Cerebrospinal meningitis; report of an epidemic in South Hunan. Chin. M. J., 1935, 49: 155-9.—**Cadbury, W. W.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in China. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1934, 24: 925-35.—**—** An epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis in Canton in 1932. China M. J., 1934, 48: 536-50.—**Canaan, T.** Prewar cerebrospinal meningitis in Jerusalem. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1933, 16: 839-42.—**Castellani, A.** Cerebrospinal meningitis in Ceylon. Lancet, Lond., 1905, 2: 353.—**Cerebro-spinal fever, 1935.** J. Ind. M. Ass., 1935-36, 5: 166-8.—**Cerebrospinal fever in India.** Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 455.—**Chakravarty, H. K.** A review of cerebrospinal meningitis based on observations of 105 cases at Kumbhirgram Project from December 1942 to August 1945. Ind. M. J., 1946, 40: 231-3.—**Chatterjee, B. C.** A few facts regarding cerebrospinal fever as seen amongst the patients of the Campbell Hospital, Calcutta. Antiseptic, Madras, 1936, 33: 96; passim.—**Clinical study of epidemic cerebrospinal fever in Calcutta.** Brit. M. J., 1933, 2: 291.—**Da Costa, P.** An epidemiological and clinical study of a cerebrospinal meningitis epidemic at Macao. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt 2, 357-69.—**Froilano de Mello, I.** Aspects cliniques et épidémiologiques de la ménigite cérébro-spinale épidémique dans l'Inde Portugaise. Ibid., 1927, 1: 535-77. Also Arq. Esc. méd. cir. Nova Gôa, 1928, ser. A, 393-424, 5 pl. —**—** Une vue d'ensemble sur la marche, pendant 15 ans, de la ménigite cérébro-spinale à Goa. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1937, 30: 760-5.—**Germano da Silva Correia, A. C.** L'endémie-épidémie méningococcique à Gôa. Arq. Esc. méd. cir. Nova Gôa, 1929, ser. A, 565-604. Also C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1932, 5: 1029-69.—**Green, R.** Meningitis. Annual Rep. Malay Inst. M. Res. (1936) 1937, 18. —**Cerebro-spinal meningitis in the Federated Malay States; some unusual causative organisms.** Annual Rep. Inst. M. Res., Kuala Lumpur (1939) 1940, 27.—**Heckenroth, F.** Quelques aspects du comportement en Indochine française de la ménigite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques au cours de l'épidémie mondiale 1939-40. Marseille méd., 1944, 81: 245-60.—**Iida** [Three cases of acute cerebrospinal meningitis in Kyoto] Tokyo iji sinsi, 1907, 10: 86.—**Jimura, Y.** Etude épidémiologique sur la ménigite cérébro-spinale épidémique au Japon. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1933, 25: 1729-33.—**Kao, Y. E.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis in Moukden. Chin. M. J., 1936, 50: 478-90.—**Kapur, N. C., Sen, A. N., & Chatterjee, B. C.** Clinical observations on 636 cases of cerebro-spinal fever treated in the Campbell Hospital, Calcutta, from March 1933 to March 1934. Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 621-6.—**Maitra, G. C., & Sen Gupta, P. N.** Observations on the outbreak of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in Burma with a special note on its bacteriology and on progress of the epidemic. Ibid., 1940, 75: 473-5.—**Majumdar, A. R.** Cerebrospinal fever. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1938-39, 8: 396-403.—**Nakagawa, H.** [The epidemic of cerebrospinal disease which occurred in Maizum this year] Sei i kai M. J., 1906, 25: pt 2, No. 293, 4-18.—**Patel, P. T.** Cerebrospinal fever in Bombay; a study of 170 consecutive cases during the years 1921-24. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 539-41.—**—** Observations on epidemic cerebrospinal fever in India; incidence, diagnosis and treatment. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1935-36, 5: 663-7.—**Roy, B. C., & Ghosh, J.** Studies on cerebrospinal fever in Bengal. Calcutta M. J., 1937, 32: 487-500.—**Roys, C. K.** Acute cerebrospinal meningitis in Shantung. China M. Miss. J., 1907, 21: 204-6.—**Russell, A. J. H.** Sur la ménigite cérébro-spinale dans l'Inde britannique. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1933, 25: 1734-42.—**—** Cerebro-spinal meningitis in India. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt 2, 349-56. Also French transl., Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1935, 27: 870; 1936, 28: 1106.—**Sen, B. B., Naha, J.** [et al.] Specialities on Calcutta cerebrospinal fever of 1934. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1935, 4: 601.—**Sinsi, M.** [Epidemic meningitis in Japan] Sei i kai M. J., 1906, 25: No. 288, pt 2, 1-14.—**Su, T. F.** Meningococcus meningitis in children; report of an epidemic in Changsha, Hunan, 1935. Chin. M. J., 1936, 50: 491-505.—**Tyrrell, J. R. J., & Kapur, H. S.** Clinical observations on cerebrospinal meningitis in Indore. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 257.—**Woolley, J. M.** Cerebrospinal meningitis in Bhagalpur in 1906. Ibid., 1907, 42: 128.—**Zau, F. D.** A clinical study of cerebrospinal fever with special reference to the disease in Shanghai. China M. J., 1934, 48: 515-35.

— Geography: Australia.

Adams, J. L. Cerebrospinal fever; a review of 34 cases. N. Zealand M. J., 1942, 41: 63-70.—**Calov, W. L.** Cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. J. Australia, 1940, 2: 51; 72.—**Holmes, M. J.** Report on cerebrospinal meningitis. Ibid., 1941, 1: 541-8.

— Geography: Europe.

FRÖLICHER, E. *Die Verbreitung der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica in der Schweiz in den Jahren 1911-30 [Basel] 17p. 8°. Laupen, 1934.

REILAND, Y. *Die Meningokokken-Meningitis in München seit 1925 [München] 19p. 21cm. Günzburg a. D., 1937.

UNDREINER, J. *La ménigite cérébro-spinale à Bayonne et dans les Landes de 1836 et 1837; son extension. 80p. 8°. Strasb., 1932.

Addison, W. L. T. The late Glasgow, Edinburgh and Belfast epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis. Canad. J. M. & S., 1909, 26: 141-7.—**Armstrong, J. V., & Banks, H. S.** Cerebrospinal fever. Annual Rep. London Co. Council, 1936, 4: pt 3, 85-91.—**Berka, F.** O rázu letošního cerebrospinálního meningitidy na Moravě. Cas. lék. česk., 1905, 44: 1115-9.—**Bonardi, E.** Osservazioni e considerazioni sulle ultime epidemie di meningite cerebro-spinale. Tribuna san., Milano, 1907, 1: 120-34.—**Bordoni-Uffreduzzi, G.** La ménigite cerebro-spinale epidemica a Milano nella primavera 1907. Rendic. Ist. Lombardo sc. lett., 1908, 2, ser., 41: 923-7.—**Brunyoghe, R.** Rapport sur la ménigite cérébro-spinale en 1910. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1911, 27: 157-69.—**Buchanan Sir G. S.** Sur la ménigite cérébro-spinale en Angleterre et dans le Pays de Galles. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1931, 23: 1218; 1932, 24: 1098-106, 2 map.—**Carvalho Dias, A. de.** Meningite cerebro-espinhal em 1942; referência epidemiológica de Janeiro a Setembro. Clín. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1942, 8: 253-9.—**Cerebrospinal fever.** Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 988.—**Cerebrospinal fever in Wrexham.** Ibid., 2: 216.—**Cerebrospinal fever; weekly number of notifications, 1936-44.** Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 444.—**Chafferstein, S. I.** Compte rendu sur l'épidémie de ménigite cérébro-spinale de l'année 1931-32 à Kharkov. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1933, 9: 718-50.—**Chalmers, A. K.** Cerebro-spinal fever in Glasgow. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 1: 397.—**Cerebro-spinal meningitis in Glasgow.** Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, 134: 201-3.—**Chodsko, W.** La ménigite cérébro-spinale en Pologne (1919-32) Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1933, 25: 243-57.—**Christensen, K. V.** [Meningitis epidemic in the Sugarloaf Colonies in Greenland] Ugeskr. laeger, 1936, 98: 1030-2.—**Densy & Van den Branden, F.** La ménigite cérébro-spinale en Belgique. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1909, 4, ser., 23: 242-62. Also J. méd. Bruxelles, 1909, 14: 326. Also Presse méd. belge, 1909, 61: 481.—**Droba, S., & Kuchera, P.** Bericht über die anlässlich der Meningitis-Epidemie in Galizien im Jahre 1905 über Anregung des k. k. Landes-Sanitätsamtes und im Auftrage der k. k. Statthalterei in Lemberg durchgeführten Untersuchungen. Oesterr. San. Wes., 1906, 18: 165-260, 3 diagr., 2 map. Also Rocznik lek., Kraków, 1906, 1: 1-125, 5 pl., 2 map.—**Dunlap, J. C.** Note on the present epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinburgh, 1906-07, n. ser., 26: 122.—**Eggebrecht.** Statistischer Beitrag zur gegenwärtigen Genickstarrepidemie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 1148.—**Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis at Irthlingborough.** Lancet, Lond., 1905, 2: 973.—**Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis in Switzerland [Edit.]** Ibid., 1909, 1: 776.—**Epidémie actuelle de ménigite cérébro-spinale dans l'Europe centrale.** Sem. méd., Par., 1905, 25: 267.—**Flatten, H.** Die übertragbare Genickstarre im Regierungsbezirk Oppeln im Jahre 1905 und ihre Bekämpfung. Klin. Jahrb., 1906, 15: 211-98, 12 diagr., map.—**Frischmann, N. M.** Klinische Charakteristik einer Meningitis cerebrospinalis-Epidemie in Charkow im Jahre 1931. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1933, 3, F., 89: 220-7.—**Gavrilá, I., Braicu, G., & Briciu.** [Observations on cases of epidemic meningitis in Cluj during the last 10 years] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1941, 30: 59-64.—**[Germany]** Increase of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 954.—**Ghon, A.** Die epidemische Genickstarre [in Schlesien] Oesterr. San. Wes., 1905, 17: 169-77.—**Glanzmann, E.** Klinische Erfahrungen aus der Genickstarreepidemie 1940-41 im Kindesalter. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 602.—**Gonçalves Braga, A. A.** Meningite cerebro-espinhal epidemica em Bragança. Med. mod., Porto, 1901, 8: 156.—**Grawitz, E.** Beobachtungen über die diesjährigen Fälle von Genickstarre. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1905) 1906, 26: pt 2, 231-7. [Diskussion] pt 1, 165; 178.—**Guerra, R. M.** Epidemia de meningitis cerebro-espinhaes em Moncorvo. Med. mod., Porto, 1901, 8: 155.—**Gurka, A. G.** Statistika zabol'evayemosti i simptomatologiya cerebrospinalnavo meningita po dannim Tiflisskoj Mikhailovskoj bol'nitsy za posledniye semnadtsat let (1888-1905 g. g.). Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. obsh., 1905-06, 42: 24-8.—**Hajech, C.** L'épidémie de ménigite cerebro-spinale del 1907 nella città e provincia di Milano. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1909, 4: 106; 138.—**Hecht, A.** Die epidemische Genickstarre in Oberschlesien. Ther. Mtschr., 1905, 19: 333-9.—**Herford.** Bakteriologische und epidemiologische Beobachtungen bei einer Genickstarreepidemie in Altona. Klin. Jahrb., 1908, 19:

- 265-84.—**Hrolv, K.** [Observations on epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in Greenland] Ugeskr. laeger, 1929, 91: 749-52.—**Huber, J. M.** Genickstarreepidemie in der Pfalz, Frühjahr 1907. Münch. med. Wschr., 1908, 55: 1222; 1289.—**James, A.** On the occurrence recently in Edinburgh and neighbourhood of unusual forms of cerebrospinal fever and intoxication, resembling epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinburgh, 1904-05, n. ser., 24: 211-24.—**Khudakov, N. A.** K epidemii cerebrospinalnogo meningita na Kavkazie. Vrach. gaz., 1906, 8: 83-5.—**Kirchner, M.** Die übertragbare Genickstarre im Preussen im Jahre 1905. Klin. Jahrb., 1906, 15: 729-42.—**Kröber, E.** Ueber sieben Fälle von epidemischer Genickstarre im niederrheinischen Industriebezirk. Münch. med. Wschr., 1906, 53: 1714.—**Krohne, E.** Epidemische Genickstarre in der Industriegegend Ruhrort-Duisburg. Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32: 1183.—**Leyden, von.** Einiges über die drohende Epidemie der Genickstarre. Ibid., 1905, 31: 817-9 [Discussion] 889-93.—**Löffler, G.** Untersuchungen über die Häufigkeit der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres zahlenmässigen Vorkommens im Deutschen Reich und im Ruhrgebiet. Veröff. Volksgesundheitsdienst., 1937-38, 50: 771-800.—**Maclean, I. H., & Bevan, C. E.** Observations on an epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis in Cyprus and the record of a prophylactic experiment. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Epidem. State M., 1551-72.—**Manicatis, M., & Nicolau, I.** La méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique en Roumanie. Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1936, 9: 419-48.—**Mariamov, R. V.** [Observations on the causes of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in the government of Moskva] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1927, 4: 265-71.—**Meningitis cerebro-spinalis járvány Közép-Európában.** Budapesti orv. ujs., 1905, 3: 387.—**Mercurius, C. M.** Παράτησις τινος επί της εν έτει 1907 εν Κορωπίω Άττικής ενεργήσας επιδημίας η κεφαλαλγίας μηνιγγίτιδος. Ιατρικόν Μηνιαίον, 1908, 8: 53.—**Molitor, I.** Informe sobre los resultados conseguidos en la actual epidemia de meningitis. Sem. méd. españ., 1943, 6: pt 2, 321-4.—**Montaud, R. de.** Nota clínica sobre la observación reciente de dos casos de meningitis epidémica. Med. iber., 1934, 38: pt 1, 599-601.—**Morax.** Méningite cérébro-spinale dans le canton de Vaud. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1909, 29: 500-4.—**Morgan, M. T.** Sur la méningite cérébro-spinale en Angleterre et dans le Pays de Galles. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1934, 26: 1559-61.—**Nádasy, F.** [The epidemic of meningitis cerebrospinalis in 1940] Népegészségügy, 1940, 21: 1170-84. Also Orv. hetil., 1941, 85: mellék., 9; 15. Also German transl., Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1350-4.—**Neisser, M.** Arbeiten über die übertragbare Genickstarre in Preussen im Jahre 1905. Deut. Vjschr. öff. Gesundheitspf., 1907, 39: 273-90.—**Netter, A.** Existence d'une épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale à Paris et dans la banlieue; efficacité du sérum antiméningococcique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1909, 3, ser., 61: 300-19.—**Netter, A.** Existence d'une épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale à Paris et dans la banlieue. J. méd. fr., Par., 1909, 3: 207-10.—**Netter, A., & Debré, R.** Développement de l'épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale à Paris et dans la banlieue; cas nouveaux traités par le sérum antiméningococcique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1909, 3, ser., 26: 383-93.—**Nicolau, I.** Epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis in Roumania. Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1931, 20: 926-69.—**Peters, B. A.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis in Bristol. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1940, 57: 77-80.—**Peters, R. J., & Gunn, W. C.** Cerebro-spinal fever in Glasgow, 1929. J. Hyg., Camb., 1930-31, 30: 420-32.—**Petit, G.** La méningite cérébro-spinale dans le Pas-de-Calais. Echo méd. nord., 1909, 13: 345-54.—**Radmann.** Bemerkungen über die Genickstarre in Oberschlesien. Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 707-9.—**Rapmund, E.** Die Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica im Grossherzogtum Hessen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Jahres 1905. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1907, 20: 539-63, tab., diag., map.—**Reitano, R.** Sulla frequenza della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica nel Settorato di Cagliari. Atti Soc. cult. Cagliari, 1934, 36: sc. med., 133.—**Rieger.** Die übertragbare Genickstarre im Kreise Brieg im Jahre 1905 und ihre Bekämpfung. Klin. Jahrb., 1906, 15: 321-40.—**Robb, A. G.** Some observations on the recent outbreak of cerebro-spinal fever in Belfast. Brit. M. J., 1907, 2: 1129-31.—**Rolleston, J. D.** Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis in Paris; a review. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1909, 6: 462-6.—**Salebert, A. P., Monziols, F. G. R., & Landry, E. R. N.** Epidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale observée à Rennes en 1907. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1908, 51: 81-132.—**Schmidt.** Die übertragbare Genickstarre im Regierungsbezirk Liegnitz im Jahre 1905 und ihre Bekämpfung. Klin. Jahrb., 1906, 15: 341-72.—**Schneider.** Die übertragbare Genickstarre im Regierungsbezirk Breslau im Jahre 1905 und ihre Bekämpfung. Ibid., 299-320, 2 map.—**Seleste, E.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Meningitis epidemica in Finnland während der Jahre 1922-36. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, Ser. B, 1940, 28: No. 8, 61-5.—**Seligmann, E., & Pieper, E.** Die Cerebrospinalmeningitis in Preussen in den Jahren 1923 und 1924. Veröff. Geb. Med. Verwalt., 1925-26, 20: 443-94.—**Sievers, R.** Den epidemiska cerebrospinalmeningiten uppträde ånyo. Arsb. Maria Sjukhus, Helsing. (1905) 1906, 11: pt 3, 1-8. Also Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1905, 47: pt 2, 43-50.—**Silber.** Zur ober-schlesischen Genickstarreepidemie. Arch. phys. diät. Ther., 1905, 7: 225; 257.—**Silva Carvalho.** La méningite cérébro-spinale en Portugal. Congr. internat. méd., 1906-07, 15: Sect. 5, 480; Sect. 6, 339.—**Sulle correnti epidemiche.** Filiate sebezio, Nap., 1841, 21: 328-36.—**Todorovitch, K.** La méningite cérébro-spinale dans la clinique pour les maladies infectieuses de la Faculté de Médecine de Belgrade. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1935, 27: 879-89.—**Tomesik, J.** [Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica in Hungary] Orvostud. közl., 1940, 1: 157-9.—**Tourgoutes, A.** Μία περίπτωσις κεφαλαλγίας μηνιγγίτιδος εν Κωστατινουπόλει. Ιατρική προόδ., Έν Ξύρε, 1905, 10: 235-7.—**Vaccaro, P.** Sull'epidemia di meningite cerebro-spinale in Lungro nel 1905. Med. ital., 1905, 3: 418-21.—**Vaičiūnas, V.** [Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in Kovno (Lithuania) in 1925] Medicina, Kaunas, 1929, 10: 235; 344; 408.—**Vasile, B.** La meningite cerebro-spinale da meningococco di Weichselbaum in Palermo nel decennio 1918-27. Pediatra (Riv.) 1928, 36: 317-31.—**Walder.** Die Cerebrospinalmeningitis-Epidemie in Lommis (Kanton Thurgau) im Sommer 1901. Korb. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1906, 36: 33; 112, map.—**Watt, E.** A digest of eighty-six cases of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis admitted to the Middle Ward Hospital, Motherwell, in 1907. Lancet, Lond., 1908, 2: 524-7.—**Whitney, H. L.** History of cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis occurring during the present year, 1905. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., 1905, 13: 155-67.—**Wi.** Klinische Erfahrungen aus der Meningitis-epidemie 1940-41. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 69.—**Z. K.** Die Genickstarre im rheinisch-westfälischen Industriegebiete. Zschr. Gewerbehyg., Wien, 1907, 14: 222-4.
- **Hematology.**
- Rhoads, P. S.** A study of prothrombin activity and platelet counts in 61 patients with meningococcus meningitis. Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res., 1945, 18: 49.—**Zand, G.** Klinische Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Blutes bei Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica, Meningitis tuberculosa und Meningitis purulenta non epidemica. Virchows Arch., 1908, 192: 1-49.
- **History.**
- SOLETE, L.** *Contribution à l'étude de l'histoire de l'évolution des méningites cérébro-spinales aiguës. 139p. 8° Par., 1937.
- Bryan, R. B.** Epidemic cerebro-spinal fever; its earliest history, and its most recent scientific investigation. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1907, 124: 202-11.—**Chaufard, A.** Méningites cérébro-spinales à méningocoques; quelques points nouveaux de leur histoire. Presse méd., 1905, 1: 281-3.—**Diaz Iribide, J.** Breves apuntes para la historia de la meningitis cerebro-spinal. Salubridad, Méx., 1930, 1: 499-501.—**Erstes Auftreten der Genickstarre (Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica) 1864-66 in Thüringen.** Korb. Allg. ärztl. Verein Thüringen, 1905, 34: 114-22.—**Gottstein, A.** Zur Geschichte der epidemischen Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 917.—**Jacobi, A.** The history of cerebro-spinal meningitis in America. Tr. M. Soc. N. York, 1905, 99: 89-98.—**Cerebrospinal-meningitis; Historisches und Praktisches.** Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1905, 50: 394; passim. Also N. Yorker med. Mschr., 1905, 16: 139-61.—**Ker, C. B.** A review of recent work on epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1908, 80: 66-86.—**Radmann.** Die Genickstarre vor zweihundert Jahren. Deut. med. Wschr., 1907, 33: 70.—**Solente, L.** Histoire de l'évolution des méningites cérébro-spinales aiguës. Rev. méd., Par., 1938, 55: 18-29.—**Steele, H. M.** History of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Yale M. J., 1905-06, 12: 906-14.—**Suber, H.** De nyaste undersökningarna öfver den epidemiska cerebrospinal meningitens etiologi. Hygiea, Stockh., 1906, 2, f., 6: 649-65.—**Westenhoeffer, M.** Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand unserer Kenntnisse von der übertragbaren Genickstarre; nebst einem Vorschlag zur Verhütung und Behandlung des chronischen Hydrocephalus. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1906, 43: 1267; 1313.
- **Immunization.**
- See also subheadings (Control; Prevention)
- Bruynoghe.** La vaccination antiméningococcique. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1927, 5, ser., 7: 745-56.—**Ferry, N. S., & Steele, A. H.** Active immunization with meningococcus toxin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 983.—**Genevray, J.** Anti-meningococcal vaccination during the course of the epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis in Tonking in 1939-40. Bull. Hyg., Lond., 1942, 17: 395 (Abstr.).—**Kuhns, D. M., Kiser, P. [et al.]** The control of meningococci meningitis epidemics, by active immunization with meningococcus soluble toxin; further studies. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 484-7.—**Manousakis, E.** L'autovaccination antiméningococcique en période épidémique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1930, 3, ser., 104: 155-8.—**Massa, F., & Mennonna, G.** Vaccino-profilassi nelle truppe indigene, per la meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 868-73.—**Miralai Collins Bey.** Sur la vaccination préventive contre la méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1933, 25: 283.—**Neves, A.** Notas sobre a prophylaxia da meningite cerebro-espinhal epidemica pela vacinação preventiva antimeningococcica. Sciencia med., Rio, 1926, 4: 354-61.—**Saleun, G., & Ceccaldi, J.** Etude des méningocoques en Afrique Equatoriale Française et vaccination antiméningococcique. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1936, 29: 996-1006.—**Vygodtchikov, G. V., Shufer, R. D., & Gekker, V. D.** [Methods in meningococcal immunization] J. epidem. mikrob., Moskva, 1933, 2: 29-37.—**Yacob, M.** The incidence

of cerebro-spinal fever in the Borstal institution and central jail, Lahore, during 1934, with a note on the use of anti-meningococcus prophylactic vaccine. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1935, 70: 502.—**Zrúnek, K., & Feierabend, B.** [Attempts at active immunization against cerebro-spinal meningitis] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1929, 5: 1-10. Also *Trav. Inst. hyg. pub. Etat Tcheco-slovaque*, 1931, 2: 1-6.

Immunology.

See also subheadings (Immunization; Sero-diagnosis; Treatment: Serotherapy; Treatment: Vaccine)

Rotch, T. M. The opsonic index in cerebro-spinal meningitis in children. 7p. 8° Phila., 1907.

Cohen. Sur les propriétés sensibilisatrices du sérum d'un enfant convalescent de méningite cérébro-spinale. *Bull. Soc. se. méd. natur. Bruxelles*, 1906, 64: 158-64.—**Houston, T., & Rankin, J. C.** A note on the opsonic power of the serum with reference to the meningococcus of cerebro-spinal fever occurring in the Belfast epidemic. *Tr. Ulster M. Soc.*, 1906-07, 70-6. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1907, 1: 1213-5. — The opsonic and agglutinative power of blood serum in cerebro-spinal fever. *Brit. M. J.*, 1907, 2: 1414-9.—**Rotch, T. M.** Some observations on the opsonic index in a number of cases of cerebrospinal meningitis in children. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1907, 22: 541-7 [Discussion] 603-6.—**Taylor, A.** The opsonic index and agglutination in cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1907, 2: 16-9.—**Weichselbaum, A.** Immunität bei den durch den Micrococcus meningitidis cerebrospinalis (Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis) verursachten Erkrankungen. In: *Handb. path. Mikroorg.*, 1904, 1182-5.—**Zeitlenok, M. A.** [Immunologic investigations in experimental meningococcic meningitis] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1942, 53-6.

Manifestation.

Aretini, A. Di un sintoma non comune nella meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1927, 28: 58-62.—**Boissière, H.** Signes, diagnostic et traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. *France méd.*, 1946, 9: No. 2, 9-12.—**Chalmers, A. K.** Some recent manifestations of cerebro-spinal fever. *Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. London*, 1906-07, n. ser., 26: 121-42.—**Curtius.** Die epidemische Genickstarre; Symptomatologie und Therapie der Genickstarre. *Aerzt. Rdsch.*, 1905, 15: 181-4.—**Dehdas, N.** A case of meningococcal meningitis without neck rigidity. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1937, 32: 571-3.—**Dmitrenko, L.** Méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique débutant par la tachypnée et la thoracalgie. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1905, 19: 567.—**Dow, W.** The clinical symptoms of the cases of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis admitted into Belvidere Fever Hospital, Glasgow, during the recent epidemic, together with a short history of the disease in Scotland. *Lancet*, Lond., 1908, 1: 768-72.—**Elsner, H. L.** Symptoms and diagnosis of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Tr. M. Soc. N. York*, 1905, 75-89 [Discussion] 113-6. Also *Med. News*, N. Y., 1905, 76: 638-44.—**Fish, G. H.** Symptoms of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *N. York State J. M.*, 1905, 5: 167.—**Leszynsky, W. M.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis; clinical report and analysis of special symptoms in thirty cases, with remarks on the treatment. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1906, 69: 325-35.—**McLean, S., & Caffey, J. P.** Epidemic meningococcus meningitis; the clinical manifestations in infancy and in early childhood. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1928, 35: 357-87.—**Progulski, S.** [Little-known symptom of cerebro-spinal meningitis in infants] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1933, 12: 949.—**Rodkin, Troianovskaia & Chernikov, V. V.** [Symptomatology of cerebrospinal meningitis] *Vrach. delo*, 1935, 18: 769-74.—**Roger, H., & Poursines, Y.** La méningococcie à forme pseudo-palustre. *Marseille méd.*, 1930, 67: 135-62.—**Shirokov, S. F.** [Symptomatology and prognosis in epidemic, cerebrospinal meningitis in children] *Sovet. med.*, 1938, No. 24, 12-4.—**Smith, J. W. R.** A case of cerebrospinal meningitis with some unusual symptoms. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1908, 51: 1231.—**Ward, C. W., & Driver, A. D.** Meningococcal meningitis starting as diabetic coma. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 2: 228.

Metabolism.

Campagna, R. E. L'indacanuria nella meningite cerebro-spinale. *Gazz. osp.*, 1907, 28: 1001-3.—**Katzmann, E. E., & Gamaley, E. P.** La bilirubinémie dans la méningite cérébro-spinale. *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1935, 11: 630-6.—**Loeper, M., & Gouraud, F. H.** Polyurie et éliminations urinaires dans la méningite cérébro-spinale. *Presse méd.*, 1905, 1: 65.—**Volchenok, F. S.** [Clinical-experimental investigations of the cutaneous test for hydrophilia in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and tuberculous meningitis] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 6, 16-24.

Military aspect.

Abekan, F. G. Further experience with cerebrospinal fever at the United States Naval Training Station, Newport, R. I. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1930, 28: 222-31.—**Armstrong, C., Fotheringham, J. B.** [et al.] Cerebro-spinal fever in the Aldershot

command. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1931, 57: 321.—**Bergel.** Die übertragbare Genickstarre im VI. Armeekorps während der Jahre 1904-05 und 1905-06. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1908, 37: 771; 816.—**Blackwood, Guest** [et al.] Report of an epidemic of cerebro-spinal-meningitis occurring at the United States Naval Training Station at Newport, R. I., in the spring and fall of 1905 and winter of 1905 and 1906. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1907, 21: 50; 107; 195.—**Borden, W. B., & Strong, P. S.** Epidemic meningitis; a report of 15 cases at Fort Eustis, Virginia. *Ibid.*, 1942, 91: 517-22.—**Briskman, E. Y.** [Cerebrospinal meningitis in the Red army] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1932, 3: 433-6.—**Carbonell, A., & Cook, E. L.** An outbreak of meningococcic meningitis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1929, 64: 49-74.—**Cerebrospinal fever.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 776.—**Cerebrospinal meningitis.** *Rep. Surgeon Gen. U. S. Navy*, 1907-08, 53.—**Cervera, E.** La meningitis cerebro-spinal epidémica en el ejército. *Mem. Conv. med. mil. mex.*, 1936, 223. Also *Bol. Inst. hig. Méx.*, 1937, ser. 2, 3: 76-80.—**Comte, H., & Vack, R.** La méningite cérébro-spinale dans la garnison d'Angoulême. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1906, 48: 277-332.—**Consideration of local factors in the control of cerebro-spinal meningitis in war-time.** *Health Bull.*, Melb., 1940, No. 63-64, 1778-81.—**Control of cerebro-spinal fever among troops.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 230. Also *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1940, 69: 158.—**Cook, S. S.** The incidence of cerebrospinal fever in the United States Navy as related to length of service and season of enlistment. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1936, 23: 472-85.—**Coullaud, L. M.** La méningococcie dans le 9^e corps d'armée pendant l'hiver 1926-27; considérations épidémiologiques, cliniques et thérapeutiques. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1929, 90: 559-614.—**Dieudonné, Wöschler & Würdinger.** Die Genickstarre beim 1. Train-Bataillon München im Januar und Februar 1906. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 53: 1715-9.—**Dubrova, P.** Méningite cérébro-spinale au 3. Territoire militaire au Tonkin. *Ann. méd. pharm. col. Par.*, 1939, 37: 734-42.—**Extracts from the [War Office] memorandum on cerebrospinal fever among troops.** *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 74: 212-5.—**Ferguson, N. C.** A case of cerebro-spinal fever. *Ibid.*, 1906, 6: 577-80.—**Fischer, G.** Prophylaxie de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique dans l'armée allemande. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1907, 50: 139-42.—**Fricke, J. M.** Quelques considérations au sujet d'une épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale. *Ibid.*, 1928, 88: 227-45.—**Gleitsmann, H.** Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. In: *Kriegs-san. Ber. Deut. Marine, Berl.*, 1935, 3: 114-59.—**Goldstein, M., & Wilner, P. R.** Meningococcus meningitis. *Med. Bull. Medit. Theater of Oper. U. S.*, 1945, 3: 10-2.—**Gordon, M.** Cerebrospinal fever, 1914-17. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 766.—**Holeman, C. J., & Kimbrough, J. W.** Meningococcus meningitis: case report. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1936, 34: 545.—**Juster, I. R.** Epidemic meningitis. *Northwest M.*, 1944, 43: 42-4.—**Kacharevich, D.** [Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in our Army] *Voj. san. glasniki*, 1933, 4: 173-82.—**Knauth.** Die Genickstarre in der bayerischen Armee nebst einem Beitrag zur Aetiologie derselben nach den klinisch gemachten Beobachtungen in der Garnison Würzburg. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1907, 33: 296-9.—**Lafforgue, B. J. M.** Etude clinique et bactériologique sur quelques cas de méningite cérébro-spinale. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1905, 46: 462-72.—**Liégeois, M., Sohler, R., & Aujaleu, A.** La méningococcie aux armées; remarques sur son épidémiologie, sa thérapeutique, sa prophylaxie. *Bull. Acad. méd. Par.*, 1942, 126: 247-9.—**Marshall, T. M.** Meningococcic meningitis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 1726.—**Megiska, R.** [Epidemic of meningitis in the Brno garrison in last quarter of 1925 and in the first months of 1926] *Voj. zdrav. listy*, 1926, 2: 69-77.—**Nieto, A., & Benítez Soto, L.** Informe relativo al brote epidémico de meningitis cerebrospinal por meningococos en Torreón, Coah., y Durango, Dgo., al Dep. de sanidad militar. *Rev. méd. ejérc. nac. Méx.*, 1936, 1: No. 5, 4-15.—**Pope, A.** Meningitis in the military services; epidemiology, diagnosis, management in large troop concentrations. *Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp.*, Waltham, 1942, 7: pt 1, 175-94.—**Price, F. L., & Mayer, R. A.** Meningococcus meningitis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 11-4.—**Priest, R.** An analysis of 204 cases of cerebrospinal fever amongst the British troops of the British Expeditionary Force in France. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1941, 76: 249-60.—**Rainsford, S. G.** Investigations on six cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1932, 18: 19-33.—**Reduce mortality rate of cerebro-spinal meningitis.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 636.—**Richmond, P.** Some observations on cerebrospinal fever. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1927, 25: 304-9.—**Sartwell, P. E., & Smith, W. M.** Epidemiological notes on meningococcal meningitis in the Army. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, 34: 40-9.—**Simmons, J. S., & Michie, H. C.** Cerebrospinal meningitis. In: *Med. Dep. U. S. Army in the World War*, Wash., 1928, 9: 203-21.—**Smith, J. W., jr.** An epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1930, 67: 605-14.—**Stott, A. W.** Meningococcal fever. In: *Med. Dis. War*, 3. ed., Lond., 1943, 361-76.—**Tamalet, E.** Relation d'une épidémie de méningococcie dans une école d'enfants de troupe. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1930, 92: 573-603.—**Taranto, M.** One-hundred consecutive cases of cerebrospinal fever at Camp Endicott. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1943, 41: 961-5.—**Thomas, H. M., jr.** Meningococcic meningitis and septicaemia; report of outbreak in Fourth Service Command during winter and spring of 1942-43. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 264-72.—**Walker, W.** Investigations into cases of cerebrospinal fever in the Northern command of the Army during 1931, concluding with a plea for the early diagnosis of the disease. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1932, 59: 401; 1933, 60:

1; 95.—Wechsler, H. F., & Rosenblum, A. H. Meningococcic meningitis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 132-5.—Whittingham, H. E., Kilpatrick, J. M., & Griffiths, E. W. B. Cerebro-spinal fever outbreak in the Royal Air Force in 1931. *Brit. M. J.*, 1931, 1: 1101-8.—Zeiss, H. Die übertragbare Genickstarre. In: *Wehrhygiene* (Handloser, S., et al.) Berl., 1944, 93-5.

Mixed infection.

Armand-Delille & Berthaux. Un cas de méningite avec association de bacilles de Koch et de méningocoques de Weichselbaum. *Ann. méd. chir. inf.*, Par., 1907, 11: 400-2. Also *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1907, 9: 131-4.—Arnett, J. H. Meningococcic (later also staphylococcic) meningitis, low spinal subarachnoid block, abscess, laminectomy, recovery. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1929-30, 13: 1051-62.—Baur, O. Ein Fall von Meningitis epidemica, bei gleichzeitigem Nachweis von Tok-Bazillen im Liquor. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 47.—Berg, A. Et tilfælde af blandingssinfektion ved epidemisk cerebro-spinal-meningit. *Tskr. Norsk. lægeforen.*, 1906, 26: 221-30.—Chalier, J., & Guichard, A. De l'association du pneumocoque et du méningocoque dans les méningites cérébro-spinales. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1931, 2341-50.—Clavier. Méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques avec association d'émble de streptocoques; emploi du sérum de Vincent. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1934, 124: 533-40. Also *Rev. san. nav.*, Santiago de Chile, 1935, 5: 42-6.—Cohen. Méningite cérébro-spinale et tuberculose généralisée aiguë; mort. *J. méd. Bruxelles*, 1906, 11: 465-9.—Cunningham, A. A. Mixed meningococcal and streptococcal meningitis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1937, 1: 198.—Fiddes, J. Combined forms of meningitis; mixed infection of the meninges by the tubercle bacillus and meningococcus. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1941, 16: 140-4.—Foa, A. Infezione meningea mista cerebro-spinale e tubercolare. *Pediatr. med. prat.*, Tor., 1935, 10: 65-8.—Guthrie, K. J., & Anderson, T. Double infection of the meninges with meningococcus and Gaertner's bacillus. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 192.—Lemieux, R., Morin, E., & Nadeau, H. Infection méningée tuberculeuse et meningococcique. *Laval méd.*, 1944, 9: 293-307.—Mikulowski, W. Infection méningée mixte à diplocoque de Weichselbaum et à bacille de Koch. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1931, 34: 671-4.—Mouriquand & Sedallian. Méningites à méningocoques et à pneumocoques associés; essai de traitement par l'optochine. *Lyon méd.*, 1926, 138: 664-8.—Neter, E. R. Concurrent meningococcal meningitis and Salmonella bacteremia. *J. Pediatr.*, S. Louis, 1943, 23: 562-4.—Ozerianskaia, R. T. [Effect of measles on the course of cerebro-spinal meningitis]. *Sovet. pediat.*, 1934, No. 3, 75.—Rosenblum, J., & Pearlman, S. Mixed meningitis, meningococcus and pneumococcus; report of case with recovery. *Arch. Pediatr.*, N. Y., 1942, 59: 43-9.—Rydnik, R. I. [Mixed form of cerebro-spinal and tuberculous meningitis]. *Pediatria*, Moskva, 1937, No. 10, 105-8.—Schuman, M. Meningococcus meningitis followed by tuberculous meningitis. *Med. J. N. Y.*, 1933, 137: 8-10.—Segers, A., & Schere, S. Meningitis cerebro spinal epidémica; gripa; meningitis a pneumocoque consecutiva. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1932, 3: 704-6.—Steuermann, I. Gleichzeitiger Verlauf der epidemischen Meningitis mit Masern. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1934, 56: 284-6.—Tartler, G., & Mittag, G. Hygienische und bakteriologische Erfahrungen beim Zusammentreffen von epidemischer Genickstarre und Grippe. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1937, 139: 484-9.—Welcker, A., & Vogt, H. Meningitis bei einem Säugling, verursacht durch Meningokokken und Bac. enteritidis Breslau, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der pathogenen Eigenschaften der Breslau-Bacillen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1938, 17: 852-4.

Mortality.

Buxton, R. Meningococcic meningitis; death following withdrawal of spinal fluid. *South. M. J.*, 1944, 37: 525.—Close, N. A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis; death on the fourth day. *Lancet*, Lond., 1905, 2: 1253.—Dickens, P. F. Analysis of eighteen fatal cases of cerebrospinal fever. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1930, 28: 360-72.—Dickson, S. H. A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis; death within twenty-four hours from the appearance of the initial symptoms. *Ibid.*, 1907, 1: 165.—Dotterer, J. E. A fatal case of meningococcal meningitis treated with sulfadiazine and penicillin. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1945, No. 31, 36-8.—Fatality of cerebro-spinal fever. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1942, 67: 74.—Golomb, M. B., & Zalesky, A. F. [Number of cases and mortality in cerebro-spinal meningitis among children]. *J. epidem. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1933, 2: 10-21.—Gover, M., & Jackson, G. Cerebrospinal meningitis; a chronological record of reported cases and deaths. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1945, 61: 433-50.—Hartung, C. A., & Warkany, J. Duodenal ulcer as a cause of death in a case of meningococcic meningitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 110: 1101-4.—Mortality summary for U. S. registration states; cerebrospinal meningococcus meningitis. *Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census*, 1942, 16: 193-6.—O'Hanlon, P. F. Cerebrospinal meningitis proving fatal in eight hours. *N. York M. J.*, 1905, 81: 567.—Thomson, J., & McDonald, S. Note on two fatal cases of acute meningococcal cerebro-spinal meningitis in young children, with pathological report on one of them. *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinburgh*, 1906-07, n. ser., 26: 101-10. Also *Scot. M. & S. J.*, 1907, 20: 205-14.—Walsh, G. Fatality rates in cerebrospinal meningitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 110: 1894-6.

Nervous system.

LITTER, L. *Die neurologischen Folgezustände der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. 44p. 8°. Stetten-Basel, 1936.

Benon, R. Méningite cérébro-spinale et asthénie chronique. *Clinique*, Par., 1926, 21: 302.—Bériel & Devic, A. Compression médullaire à plusieurs étages par pachyméningite consécutive à une méningite cérébro-spinale. *Lyon méd.*, 1928, 141: 102-5.—Bernstein, P. Causalgia and gangrene; rare complications in meningococcal meningitis; report of a case. *N. England J. M.*, 1944, 230: 482.—Bonnell, F. Hémiplegie corticale méningococcique au cours d'une méningite cérébro-spinale; guérison par la sérothérapie. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1928, 58: 99.—Bradford, F. K., & Canaga, B. L., jr. Meningococcic meningitis with severe cerebral involvement. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 581-3.—Cantalamesa, V. Syndrome di Claude Bernard-Horner in un bambino di due anni affetto da meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1930, 38: 948-58.—Carpenter, H. C. A case of contractures following epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in a boy of ten years. *Arch. Pediatr.*, N. Y., 1908, 25: 844-8.—Chalier, J., & Schoen, M. Méningites cérébro-spinales à forme d'hémorragie méningée. *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 99-101.—Claude, H., & Lejonne, P. Suites éloignées des lésions des centres nerveux, concomitantes des méningites cérébro-spinales. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1907, 3. ser., 24: 713-87. Also *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1907, n. ser., 39: 613-6.—Cook, W. C., Lyon, R. A., & Mitchell, A. G. The neurologic complications and sequelae of meningococcus meningitis. *Arch. Pediatr.*, N. Y., 1932, 49: 807-15.—Cushing, H., & Sladen, F. J. Obstructive hydrocephalus following cerebrospinal meningitis with intraventricular injection of antimeningitis serum (Flexner). *J. Exp. M.*, 1908, 10: 548-56.—Fittipaldi, A. Le meningiti C. S. bloccate. *Ann. nevri.*, Nap., 1927, 41: 193-203.—Fort, P., & Igeri, M. Paralysies graves au cours de la méningite cérébro-spinale. *Maroc méd.*, 1940, 20: 71.—Fort, P., Grenier, & Baltazard. Syndromes méningés d'étiologie variée au cours d'une épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale. *Ibid.*, 1939, 19: 390; 1940, 20: 70.—Galeoran Gaspar, A. Paraparesia por compresión medular, consecutiva a una meningitis cerebro-spinal. *Med. niños*, 1906, 7: 156-9.—Hervouet, Fortinneau & Sébilleau. Méningite cérébro-spinale avec abcès du cerveau. *Gaz. méd. Nantes*, 1907, 2. ser., 25: 489-93.—Huber, F. Meningococcus hydrocephalus. *Arch. Pediatr.*, N. Y., 1908, 25: 161-6.—Hutton, J. F. K. Cranial nerve paralysis following cerebrospinal fever. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 2: 630.—Joslin, E. P. Internal hydrocephalus following cerebrospinal meningitis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1900, 120: 444-63, 4 ch.—Knox, J. H. M., jr., & Sladen, F. J. Hydrocephalus of meningococcus origin, with a summary of recent cases of meningitis treated by antimeningococcus serum. *Tr. Am. Pediatr. Soc.*, 1908, 20: 31-42.—Koch, G. Zur Therapie und Prognose der epidemischen Genickstarre, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie des Hydrocephalus chronicus acquisitus. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1907, 48: 525-42.—Koplik, H. Internal hydrocephalus complicating and following cerebrospinal meningitis of the epidemic type. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1906, 21: 397-430.—Hydrocephalus complicating epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1907, n. ser., 133: 547-60.—Kovács, E., & Faragó, I. Fälle von Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica mit enzephalitischer Komplikation. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 1326.—Leonov, V. A. [Internal hydrocephalus as complication of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis]. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1930, 34: 1730-2.—Lewkowicz, K. Vestiges des lésions les plus précoces et les plus profondes des plexus choroïdaux dans la méningite epidémique; grands thrombus fibrino-purulents, flottant librement dans la lumière des ventricules et dans les espaces sous-arachnoïdiens; vastes extravasations du sang et empyèmes des villosités; ruptures des artérioles comme cause de toutes ces lésions; nécroses étendues. *Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc. cl. méd.*, 1936, 433-50, 5 pl.—Ludwig, E. Ueber Veränderungen der Ganglienzellen des Rückenmarks bei der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1907, 32: 387-406.—Lyon, G. M. Probable aqueduct obstruction occurring in meningococcus meningitis; successful removal by unusual methods. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 109.—Martinson, K. S., Madel, F. A., & Zubkova, S. R. A barreira hemocênica na meningite epidemica. *Gaz. clin.*, S. Paulo, 1938, 36: 365-82.—Montgomery, L. C. Cerebrospinal meningitis complicated by cerebral haemorrhage. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1931, 25: 544-7.—Nelson, J., Clyne, R. M., & Sharnoff, J. G. Bilateral subdural hematoma; an unusual complication of meningococcus meningitis. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1946, 25: 862-7.—Patterson, H. A. Obstructive hydrocephalus in an adult, occurring late in the course of cerebrospinal fever. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 15: 311-5.—Peters, R. Ueber die Entzündung des extradruralen Gewebes des Rückenmarkes bei der Genickstarre (Pachymeningitis spinalis externa acuta aut cellulitis perispinalis acuta). *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 32: 1151-3.—Pozzo, F. Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale sans lésions appréciables des ventricules cérébraux. *Nourrisson*, 1928, 16: 381.—Ribadeau-Dumas, L., Siguer & Garib. Forme paralytique de la méningite cérébro-spinale du nourrisson. *Ibid.*, 1937, 25: 153-7.—Rubinstein, N. G. [Hydrocephalus as a complication of cerebrospinal meningitis in children]. *Sovet. vrach. gaz.*, 1932, 36: 473-7.—Sano & Heilporn. La méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. *J. neur.*

Par., 1905, 10: [Discussion] 195-200.—Schultz, W. Ueber das Hydrocephalus-stadium der epidemischen Genickstarre. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1907, 89: 547-64.—Speuer, E. [Histopathological changes of the auditory nerve and its centers in the medulla oblongata in cerebro-spinal epidemic meningitis] Vest. otorinol., 1941, No. 3, 1-12.—Stewart, H. H. A case of paraplegia after cerebrospinal meningitis. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 319.—Westenhoeffer, M. Ueber perihypophysale Eiterung und einige andere bemerkenswerte Befunde bei Genickstarre. Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32: 179-81.—Zeitlenok, M. A. [Pathogenesis of cerebrospinal meningitis; variability of the permeated hemato-encephalitic barrier in hyperergic state of the meninges] Arkh. pat. anat., Moskva, 1941, 7: No. 2, 82-92.—Zhurakhova, C. S., & Ovcharenko, E. P. [Vegetative nervous system in the new-born in cerebro-spinal meningitis] Vrach. delo, 1934, 17: 491-6.

Pathogenesis.

Cazzamali, G. A. Contributo allo studio della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1908, 30: 345-65.—Chierici, L. Sulla patogenesi nasale della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Riv. med., 1906, 14: 165-7.—Crescenzi, G., & Menini, G. Ricerche sulla meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica da meningococco di Weichselbaum. Clin. mod. Firenze, 1906, 12: 361-6.—Dopter, C. La pathogénie de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Paris méd., 1937, 103: 469-76.—Drigalski, von. Beobachtungen bei Genickstarre. Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 982-5.—Ebstein, W. Beiträge zur Lehre von der übertragbaren Genickstarre. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1908, 93: 241-86.—Elsner, W. J. A contribution to the study of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Med. Res., 1905-06, n. ser., 9: 89-107.—Gerbilsky, V. L. [Pathological histology of experimental, meningococcal meningitis, obtained by hematogenous method] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1940, No. 11, 60-6.—González Bosch, R., Andia, E. V. [et al.] Comentarios a propósito de las variaciones registradas en el L. C. R. en un caso de meningitis cerebro-spinal epidémica y estudio lipídico de los espacios sub-aracnoideos. Día méd., B. Air., 1942, 14: 265.—Jehle, L. Ueber das Entstehen der Genickstarrepidemie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1906, 19: 753-6.—Klin, S. Stan obecni nauki o nagminnem zapaleniu opon mózgowczych (dřetwicy karku) oraz wyniki badania krwi ośnośnych przypadków dokonanego przez autora. Medycyna, 1905, 23: 337; 358; 378.—Le Blanc, E. Die Pathogenese der Meningitis epidemica und die daraus sich ergebenden therapeutischen Folgerungen. Fortsch. Ther., 1926, 2: 218; 250.—Lewkowicz, K. Toutes les méningites générales, idiopathiques, partant les méningites épidémiques, purulentes simples et tuberculeuses, sont plexogènes. Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., cl. mēd., 1935, 69-91, 6 pl.—Magakjan, G. N. Zur Frage der epidemischen Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Med. Woche, 1906, 7: 409; 425.—Marfan, A. B. Nouveaux faits concernant la localisation ventriculaire et la formation de foyers isolés dans la méningite cérébro-spinale. Nourisson, 1927, 15: 133-46.—Minervin, S. M., Kotliarevskaja, E. N., & Batrak, F. G. [Experimental meningococcal meningitis; significance of specific sensibilization in the etiology of hematogenous meningococcal meningitis] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1940, No. 11, 46-9.—Minervin, S. M., Morgunov, I. N., & Kotliarevskaja, E. N. [Experimental meningococcal meningitis; significance of non-specific sensibilization in the etiology of hematogenous meningococcal meningitis] Ibid., 50-3.—Scagliosi, G. Sulla meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Pensiero med., 1933, 22: 74; 104.—Schürmann, W. Zur epidemischen Genickstarre. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1908, 5: 274-6.—Zandowa, N. [Pathogenesis of cerebro-spinal meningitis] Warsz. czas. lek., 1938, 15: 365-8.—Zdrodowski, P. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathogénie de la méningite cérébro-spinale et sur la virulence des méningocoques. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1933, 50: 651-74.—Zingale, G. Vedute recenti sulla meningite cerebro-spinale. Med. nuova, 1930, 21: 259-65.

Pathology.

Benderskaia, S. M. [Classification of epidemic meningitis] Ukrain. med. arkh., 1932, 8: 132-8.—Chalier, J., & Schoen. Méningites cérébro-spinales à forme d'hémorragie méningée. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 99-101.—Commandeur. Méningite cérébro-spinale suppurée. Lyon méd., 1907, 108: 1081.—Friesman, N. M. [Classification of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Vrach. gaz., 1931, 35: 1151.—Gaussel, A. La guérison histologique de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Montpellier méd., 1906, 23: 81-93.—Lurie, Z. L. [Blocking form of epidemic meningitis] Klin. med., Moskva, 1931, 9: 1231-5.—M'Donald, S. The pathology of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Rev. Neur. Psychiat., Edinb., 1907, 5: 593; 686, pl. ingitis. Observations on epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1907-08, 12: 442-55, 2 pl.—Miller, A. J. Pathology and laboratory diagnosis of meningococci meningitis. Kentucky M. J., 1930, 28: 325.—Rubinstein, N. G. [Classification of cerebrospinal meningitis] Vrach. gaz., 1931, 35: 1593-6.—Speroni. Cytologie de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1907, 82: 33-6.—Cellules de l'exsudat dans la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Presse méd., 1907, 15: 82.—Stookey, P. F., Elliott, B. L., & Teachenor, F. R. The mechanism of spinal block in epidemic meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930,

95: 106.—Symmers, W. S. Note on the post-mortem appearances in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis in Belfast. Brit. M. J., 1907, 1: 391.—Veniteo, S. Sul reperto anatomico e istologico in due casi di meningite cerebro-spinale. Annuario manic. prov. Ancona, 1906-07, 4: 5: 109-21, pl.—Warrington, W. B. Cerebro-spinal meningitis; its relation to other forms of meningitis. Med. Press & Circ. Lond., 1907, n. ser., 83: 474-6.—Westenhoeffer, M. Pathologische Anatomie und Perfektionsweg bei der Genickstarre. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1905) 1906, 36: pt 2, 238-56 [Diskussion] pt 1, 165; 178. Also Berl. klin. Wschr., 1905, 42: 737-43. — Pathologisch-anatomische Ergebnisse der oberschlesischen Genickstarreepidemie von 1905. Klin. Jahrb., 1906, 15: 657-728, 2 pl. — Demonstration von Präparaten eines Falles von epidemischer Genickstarre. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1907, 44: 206. Also Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1907) 1908, 38: 54.

Prevention.

See also subheadings (Control; Immunization)
FLEXNER, S. Mode of infection, means of prevention, and specific treatment of epidemic meningitis. 45p. 8° N. Y., 1917.
POLVERINI, G. La difesa contro la meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. 2. ed. 31p. 16° Milano, 1915.
Ariztia, A. Profilaxis y tratamiento de la meningitis cerebral epidémica. Rev. chilena pediat., 1942, 13: 853-62.—Baize, P. Modalités du traitement et de la prévention de la méningite cérébro-spinale par les sulfamides. Bull. méd., Par., 1940, 54: 217.—Bertarelli, E. La profilassi della meningite cerebro-spinale. Riv. igiene san. pubb., 1907, 18: 321-4.—Brummund. Zur Prophylaxe der übertragbaren Genickstarre. Soziale Med. & Hyg., Hamb., 1907, 2: 415-7.—Buffarini. Profilassi della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Ann. igiene, 1942, 52: 145.—Cambessédès, H., & Boyer, J. Prophylaxie moderne de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Paris méd., 1943, 33: 166-8.—Célice, J., Laboulle, & Isidor. Sulfamido-prophylaxie de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 56: 217-9.—Cheever, F. S. The control of meningococcal meningitis by mass chemoprophylaxis with sulfadiazine. Am. J. M. Sc., 1945, 209: 74.—Corkill, N. L. Vitamin A prophylaxis in epidemic meningococcal meningitis. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1936, 39: 1-4.—Dujarric de la Rivière. Instructions prophylactiques contre la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique adoptées par le Conseil supérieur d'hygiène publique de France. Avenir méd., Lyon, 1940, 37: 124.—Eivin, P. G. [Prevention of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1932, 163.—Fairbrother, R. W. Cerebro-spinal meningitis; the use of sulphonamide derivatives in prophylaxis. Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 859-62.—Haibe & Laruelle. Essai de prophylaxie de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1905, 21: 285-93.—Job, E., & Grysez. Les bases de la prophylaxie rationnelle de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1907, 50: 418-38.—Kühns, D. M., & Feldman, H. A. Laboratory methods used in determining the value of sulfadiazine as a prophylaxis against meningococci meningitis. Laborat. Digest, S. Louis, 1943-44, 7: No. 11, 12.—Kühns, D. M., Nelson, C. T. [et al.] The prophylactic value of sulfadiazine; the control of meningococci meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 335-9.—Kutscher. Verhütung und Bekämpfung der übertragbaren Gehirnhautentzündung (epidemischen Genickstarre) Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, 3: 314-7.—Méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1910, 26: 89-94.—Mink, O. J. A consideration of the prophylaxis of acute cerebro-spinal fever. Bull. U. S. Nav. M., 1935, 33: 297-311. Also J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 65: 165-73.—Riding, D., & Corkill, N. L. Prophylactic vaccination in epidemic meningococcal meningitis. J. Hyg., Camb., 1932, 32: 258-67.—Seibert, A. Prophylaxis in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 49: 1657-9.—Simitch, T. Quelques données sur la signification des mesures prophylactiques dans la méningite épidémique. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1933, 25: 285-7.—Skavinsky, V. A., Ulisko, A. M., & Samolou, N. A. [Sulphidin in the prophylaxis of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1945, No. 1, 62.—Van Ermengen. Prophylaxie de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Bull. serv. santé, Brux., 1905, 221-4. Also Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1905, 22: 244-8.—Weidanz, O. Ueber das Wesen, die Verhütung und Bekämpfung der epidemischen Genickstarre. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1907, 3. F., 33: 144-64.

Prognosis.

See also subheadings (Mortality; Treatment; Evaluation)

Altman, R. Zur Prognose der übertragbaren Genickstarre. Klin. Jahrb., 1906, 15: 627-36.—Bassoni. Un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale con esito di guarigione. Cron. Clin. med. Genova, 1906, 12: 124.—Carrasco H., C. Meningitis pneumococcica curada. Arch. Hosp. niños, Santiago de Chile, 1941, 10: 137.—Cornet & Wautriche. Guérison d'un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à début pseudo-pulstre. Bruxelles méd., 1927-28, 8: 105-7.—Derouaux. [Guérison de méningite

cérébro-spinal] Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Paris, 1907, 46: 91-6.—**Garciso, A.** Meningitis cerebrospinal epidémica terminada por curación. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1907, 3: 14-7.—**Hasselbach, F.** Prognosestellung bei der epidemischen Meningitis im Säuglingsalter. Zschr. Kinderh., 1933, 55: 161-4.—**Holbrook, W. H.** A case of well-developed cerebro-spinal meningitis; recovery. Med. Bull., Phila., 1906, 28: 404-6.—**Martinez Vargas.** Un caso de meningitis cerebro-spinal curado. Med. niños, 1922, 23: 105.—**Murray, G.** A patient recovering from cerebro-spinal meningitis. Northumberland & Durham M. J., 1906, 14: 2.—**Pierson, C. A.** Meningite, Mellah et sulfamidés; y a-t-il un élément nouveau dans le pronostic de certain méningites, assombri par le milieu social ou elles se déclarent? Maroc méd., 1939, 19: 259-61 [Discussion] 227.—**Reimann, G.** Meningitis cerebrospinalis; Heilung. Prag. med. Wschr., 1907, 32: 53-5.—**Rundlett, E., Gnassi, A. M., & Price, P.** Meningococcic meningitis; prognostic significance of the spinal fluid sugar. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 695.—**Sevestre & Lafosse.** Méningite cérébro-spinale guérie sans séquelles. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1906, 8: 1-11.—**Sevestre & Sallant, A.** Méningite cérébro-spinale guérie sans séquelles. Ibid., 1905, 7: 97-104.—**Sikes, A. W.** Cerebrospinal meningitis; recovery. S. Thomas Hosp. Rep., Lond. (1901) 1903, n. ser., 30: 84.—**Staerman, I. J., & Primak, D. I.** [Significance of the evolution of the albumin of the curve of the cerebro-spinal fluid in the prognosis of cerebro-spinal meningitis in children] Sovet. pediat., 1935, No. 10, 23-6.—**Takagi, K., & Takemura, K.** Prognosestellung bei Genickstarre im Kindesalter. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto, 1936, 16: 1077-80.—**Vandervelde & Dumont.** Méningite cérébro-spinale aiguë; guérison. J. méd. Bruxelles, 1908, 13: 316-8.—**Watkins, J. H.** Meningococcic meningitis; prognostic value of daily spinal fluid sugar determinations during serum treatment. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1930, 63: 337-50.—**Worster-Drought, C.** Prognosis in cerebro-spinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 841-3.

Psychiatric aspect.

Aronov, D. N. [Case of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis with Korsakoff's symptom-complex, successfully treated] Klin. J. Saratov, 1928, 5: 561-7.—**Bonnamour & Petitjean.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale guéri et suivi de syndrome démentiel. Lyon méd., 1907, 109: 509-28.—**Pai, M. N.** Neuro-psychiatric after-effects of cerebrospinal fever. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1943-44, 37: 205-7.—**Changes in personality after cerebrospinal fever.** Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 289-93.—**Personality defects and psychiatric symptoms after cerebrospinal fever in childhood: meningococcal encephalopathy.** J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1946, 92: 389-110.—**Postumi psichici delle meningiti cerebro-spinali acute.** Morgagni, 1906, 48: 481-4.—**Reboul-Lachaux, J., & Certonciny.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à forme mentale; diagnostic tardif; guérison. Marseille méd., 1927, 64: 262-5.—**Sainton, P., & Voisin, R.** Les séquelles psychiques des méningites cérébro-spinales aiguës. Encéphale, 1906, 1: 237-41.—**Sturrock, J. P.** Acute furious mania in cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1908, 54: 734-7.—**Weir, T. W. H., & Vautier, C. K.** Mental symptoms in cerebrospinal meningitis. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 179-81.

recurrent and relapsing.

Bannister, M. Relapsing cerebrospinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 377.—**Brewis, G. S.** A second attack of meningococcal meningitis preceded by meningococcal septicaemia. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1943, 29: 268.—**Cavallotti, A.** Un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica a decorso anomalo recidivante. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1938, 26: 216-9.—**Christie, A. B.** An unusual meningococcal relapse syndrome. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 641.—**Cordey, F., & Degand.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale récidivante; son traitement successif par les sulfamidés et le sérum. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1941, 57: 55-7.—**Corfield, W. F.** Multiple attacks of cerebrospinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 402.—**Debré, R.** Méningite cérébro-spinale ayant duré 11 mois avec plusieurs rechutes; guérison avec disparition des troubles moteurs et psychiques; amélioration encore en évolution de troubles auditifs au premier abord incurables. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1908, 10: 376-81.—**Edwards, L. R. L.** An unusual case of meningococcal meningitis. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 563.—**Fricke, J.** Méningite cérébro-spinale prolongée à rechutes. Strassbourg méd., 1934, 94: 600.—**Lenoble, E.** Récidive d'une méningite cérébro-spinale, un an après le début des premiers accidents. Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: 98-100.—**Letulle, M., & Lemierre.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à rechutes. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1905, 3. ser., 22: 215-23.—**Montefusco, A.** Un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale a ricaduta. Gior. internaz. sc. med., 1907, n. ser., 29: 784-7.—**Moshkevich, E. S.** [Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale répétée dans un intervalle de 8 ans] Pediatria, Moskva, 1939, No. 8, 75.—**Paolucci, A. G.** Le recidive della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Pediat. prat., Mod., 1928, 5: 229-32.—**Poncz, L.** [Case of relapse of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 12: 486-8.—**Schaffer, H. W., & Freeman, J. T.** Second attack of meningococcic meningitis with recovery. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1936-37, 22: 1010-3.—**Thomas, D. T.** Relapsing cerebrospinal fever; failure of chemotherapy. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 297.—**Wallfield, M. J.** Recurrent meningococcus meningitis, with report of a case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1934, 140: 201-4.—

Weinstein, L., & Stanley, E. D. Recurrent meningococcal meningitis; report of a case. N. England J. M., 1946, 234: 364-6.

Respiratory tract and pharynx.

See also Meningococcus carrier.

Antonio, N. Un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale d'origine faringea. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1908, 26: 261-71.—**Fraser, J. S., & Comrie, J. D.** The naso-pharynx as infection carrier in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinburgh, 1906-07, n. ser., 26: 230-9.—**Kopetzky, S. J.** Report and clinical notes of a case of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis of nasal origin. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1905, 11: 615-9.—**Lingelsheim, von.** Die Feststellung der Rachenerkrankung bei der übertragbaren Genickstarre. Klin. Jahrb., 1907-08, 18: 314-6.—**Meyer, E.** Bericht über rhinolaryngologische Beobachtungen bei der Genickstarre-epidemie 1905. Ibid., 1906, 15: 637-56.—**Nieddu, A.** Un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale di origine faringea. Atti Congr. Soc. ital. laring. (1908) 1910, 12: pt 11, 221-31.—**Westenhofer, M.** Ueber die Rachenerkrankung bei Genickstarre. Fortsch. Med., 1905, 23: 841-5.—**Die Feststellung der Rachenerkrankung bei der übertragbaren Genickstarre.** Klin. Jahrb., 1907-08, 18: 311-3.—**Ueber die praktische Bedeutung der Rachenerkrankung bei der Genickstarre.** Veröff. Hufeland. Ges. Berlin (1907) 1908, 2. T., 40-50 [Discussion] 1. T., 8.—**Zerbino, V., & Guerra, A. R.** Máscara catarral respiratoria de la meningitis cerebro-spinal aguda del lactante. Arch. urug. med., 1939, 14: 1-8.

Sense organs.

WITTE, F. *Seltene labyrinthäre Ausfallserscheinungen bei epidemischer Genickstarre. 16p. 8°. Münch., 1935.

Airoidi, A. Complicazioni auricolari nella meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1907, 2: 212; 274.—**Aubertin & Tessier.** Méningite à pneumococque; guérison par sulfamidothérapie; surdi-mutité consécutive. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1944-45, 121: 122-413.—**Ballantyne, A. J.** Remarks on ocular symptoms in cerebro-spinal meningitis, notes based on the examination of 73 cases. Am. J. Ophth., 1907, 24: 296-306. Also Brit. M. J., 1907, 2: 190-3.—**Bhaduri, B. N.** Corneal complications in meningococcal cerebrospinal meningitis. Calcutta M. J., 1937, 32: 610-4.—**Bramwell, B.** Complete deafness following epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; the importance of learning lip language. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1907-08, 6: 12-5.—**Bubess, G. F.** [Affections of the ear in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Vest. otorinol., 1938, No. 2, 217.—**[Involvement of the auditory organ in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis.]** J. ushn. nosov. gorlov. bolez., 1940, 17: 393-8.—**Chance, B. K.** The ocular findings in the study of twenty-three cases of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Ann. Ophth., 1900, 9: 205-13.—**Coppez, H.** Méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique avec complications oculaires. Policlinique, Brux., 1906, 20: 340.—**Cosmettatos, G. F.** Ophtalmie métastatique bilatérale, à la suite de méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Ann. ocul., Par., 1908, 140: 276-8.—**Cunningham, H. H. B.** Deafness resulting from epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1907-08, Otol. Sect., 83-7.—**Davis, A. E.** Eye symptoms of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. M. Soc. N. York, 1905, 106-16. Also Med. News, N. Y., 1905, 86: 644-7.—**Loss of one eye from exudative choroiditis, and primary optic atrophy in the other eye following cerebrospinal meningitis.** Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1905, 20: 800-2.—**Druss, J. G.** Labyrinthitis secondary to meningococcic meningitis; a clinical and histopathologic study. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1936, 24: 19-28.—**Reparative processes in the labyrinth secondary to meningococcus meningitis; report of case.** Laryngoscope, 1936, 46: 515-8.—**Dunphy, E. B.** Ocular complications of cerebrospinal meningitis. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1936, 15: 118-24.—**Eagleton, W. P.** Suggestions for prevention of ocular and aural sequelae of meningococcic meningitis. Ibid., 1937, 18: 46-9.—**Gabrielidos, A., & Creticos, A.** Περὶ τῶν ὀφθαλμικῶν ἐντολαῶν κατὰ τὴν ἐνδοφθάλμια μνιγγίτιδα. Ἱατρικὸς μὴνιαι, Ἀθήναι, 1908, 8: 145 7.—**Goerke.** Labyrinthveränderungen bei Genickstarre. Verh. Deut. otol. Ges., 1906, 227-30.—**Hagens, E. W.** Pathology of the inner ear in a case of deafness from epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1940, 49: 168; 265.—**Pathologic changes of the inner ear in a case of deafness from epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.** Arch. Otol., Chic., 1940, 31: 380-2.—**Hasslauer.** Totale Taubheit nach Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1905, 34: 262-5.—**Heath, P.** Visual sequelae from epidemic meningococcus meningitis. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1936, 41: 489-98. Also Am. J. Ophth., 1937, 3. ser., 20: 401-5.—**Heine.** Ueber Augenstörungen bei der Genickstarre; erweiterte Diskussionsbemerkungen auf Grund von Beobachtungen an 100 Fällen von Genickstarre. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1905, 42: 772-4.—**Holmes, E. B.** Anesthesia of the cornea and conjunctiva in cerebrospinal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1908, 50: 280.—**Jouty, A.** Une complication auriculaire (surdité) de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Ann. mal. oreille, 1906, 32: 391-4.—**Kiang, S. M.** Bilateral metastatic ophthalmia complicating epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; report of a case. Chin. M. J., 1936, 50: 1498.—**Kotliarevskaja, S. Z.** [Affections of the eyes in cerebro-spinal

meningitis] Sovet. vest. oft., 1933, 3: 294-8.—Lazar, N. K. Early ocular complications of epidemic meningitis. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Sect. Ophth., 1936, 203-13. Also Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1936, 16: 847-56. — An unusual recovery from the endophthalmitis of meningococcus meningitis; report of a case. Am. J. Ophth., 1937, 3, ser., 20: 928.—Lereboullet, P., Bernard, J., & Villey, R. Ménigite cérébro-spinale prolongée cachectisée compliquée de cécité et de surdité; guérison complète des troubles sensoriels. Arch. méd. enf., 1939, 42: 371-5.—Lewicki, S. V., & Jakubski. O sluchaye nevrity pri cerebrospinalnom meningite. Vest. oft., 1908, 25: 96.—Lewis, P. M. Eye observations in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. South M. J., 1931, 24: 101-5. — Ocular neuropathies and amauroses in meningococci meningitis. Ibid., 1933, 26: 729-34. — Eye changes in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis; a clinical and pathologic study of 200 cases. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1936, 34: 284-324, 5 pl. — Ocular complications of meningococci meningitis; observations in 350 cases. Am. J. Ophth., 1940, 3, ser., 23: 617-32.—Lewkowicz, K. [Metastatic choroid foci in meningeal lesions of epidemic meningitis; conditions favoring aggravation or healing in inflammatory foci] Polska gaz. lek., 1934, 13: 549-54, 37 pl.—McKee, H. The cultivation of the meningococcus from eye conditions complicating epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Montreal M. J., 1908, 37: 859-66.—Majer, E. H. Angina, Zerebrospinalmeningitis (?) beiderseitige Oktauvusausschüttung, metastatische Ophthalmie. Mschr. Ohrenh., 1937, 71: 1264-6.—Mantuljak, L. V. [Metastatic ophthalmia in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Sovet. vest. oft., 1932, 1: 274-6.—Mazzi, L. Sintomas oculares en las meningitis. Rev. oto-neur., B. Air., 1931, 6: 200.—Meyer, O. Fall von einseitiger metastatischer Ophthalmie im Anschluss an Meningitis cerebrosplanialis epidemica. Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg., 1905, 74: 504.—Morquio. Ménigite cérébro-spinale et otite. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1928, 26: 391-4.—Nathanson, G. Les complications otologiques de la ménigite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Acta otolaryng. Stockh., 1932, 17: 467-80.—Oser, E. G. Ueber Ausschüttung des Innenohres bei Meningitis cerebrosplanialis epidemica. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 263. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 287. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 306.—Pes, O. Sopra un caso di coroidite suppurativa lenta, ascesso del chiasma e meningite cerebro-spinale. Ann. ottalm., 1905, 34: 843-5.—Ravdin, B. D. Meningococci meningitis; initial signs and symptoms entirely ocular; case report. Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth., 1938, 55-60.—Reese, F. M. Meningococcus conjunctivitis followed by septicemia and beginning meningitis (a case report) Am. J. Ophth., 1936, 3, ser., 19: 780-2.—Roberts, W. H. Three fatal cases of meningitis with peculiar ear symptoms. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1906, 15: 465-72.—Satanowsky, P. Un caso de iridocoroiditis por meningitis cerebro-spinale curada. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1933, 47: 354-7.—Shaw, C. Eye and ear symptoms in cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. Ulster M. Soc., 1906-07, 52-4. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, 134: 203.—Tooke, F. Hypopyon iritis, associated with epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Montreal M. J., 1908, 37: 184-90.—Uhthoff, W. Ueber die Augensymptome bei epidemischer Genickstarre. Wschr. Ther. Hyg. Auges, 1905, 8: 394. Also Ber. Versamml. ophth. Ges. (1905) 1906, 84-117, 3 pl.

Sequelae.

Koch, E. *Schicksal nach Meningitis meningococcica am Kindesalter [Zürich] 8p. 8°. Ostermündigen-Bern, 1924.

Ballard, S. I., & Miller, H. G. Sequelae of cerebrospinal meningitis; an analysis of sixty cases. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 2: 273-5. Also Spanish transl., Día méd., B. Air., 1946, 18: 495-500.—Basyrov, F. H. [Remote sequelae of meningococcal cerebro-spinal meningitis] Kazan. med. J., 1940, 36: No. 6, 37-40.—Bronstein, I. G. [Remote sequelae of epidemic meningitis in older children] Sovet. med., 1940, 4: No. 3, 14-6.—Christiansen, V. [Two cases of early sequelae of acute cerebrospinal meningitis] Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: 26-35.—Cohen. Lésions consécutives à la ménigite cérébro-spinale aiguë. Clinique, Brux., 1906, 20: 875-7. Also Policlinique, Brux., 1906, 15: 330-3.—Degen, J. A., jr. Sequelae of cerebrospinal meningitis; a follow-up study of 986 cases. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 243-7.—Maddock, E. C. E. The after-history of 1,075 cases of cerebrospinal (meningococcal) meningitis in London and environs. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Lab. Serv., Lond., 1943, 2: 111-5.—Neal, J. B., Jackson, H. J., & Applebaum, E. Epidemic meningitis; a study of more than six hundred and fifty cases, with especial reference to sequelae. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1992-5.—Sterling, J. W. Residua of cerebro-spinal fever. Memphis M. J., 1943, 18: 115.—Stroe, A., Draganesco, S. [et al.] Arachnoidite spinale diffuse precoce consecutive à une ménigite cérébro-spinale à méningococcus. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt 1, 984-90.—Wodarz, A. Fernresultate der Genickstarreepidemie 1906. Zbl. inn. Med., 1929, 50: 17.

Serodiagnosis.

Abderhalden, R. Abwehrproteinasen bei Meningitis epidemica und bei genuinen Pneumonien. Fermentforschung, 1942-44, 17: 209-12.—Alexander, H. E. Prognostic value of the precipitin test in meningococcus meningitis. J. Clin. Invest., 1937, 16: 207-11.—Cookson, H. A., & Sinclair, J. E.

The value of the meningococcal complement-fixation test; a serological study of one hundred cases with symptoms of meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 634.—Cruickshank, R. The complement fixation test in the diagnosis of meningococcal meningitis. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1941, 52: 142-5.—Dithorn, F., & Schultz, W. Ueber das Agglutinationsphänomen bei epidemischer Genickstarre. Hyg. Rdsch., 1907, 17: 1335-9.—Dowling, H. F., Mayer, R. L. [et al.] A study of the agglutinin response in patients with meningococci meningitis. J. Clin. Invest., 1945, 24: 160-4.—Jochmann. Versuche zur Serodiagnostik und Serotherapie der Genickstarre. Verh. Kongr. inn. Med., 1906, 23: 555-64. Also Berl. klin. Wschr., 1906, 43: 888.—Nebytov-Lukianchikov, M. N. [Agglutination in cerebrospinal meningitis] Pediatra, Moskva, 1929, 13: 15-9.—Onetto, E., & Zepeda, A. Diagnóstico de la meningitis por meningococcus: la reacción de precipitación. Bol. Inst. bact. Chile, 1943, 2: 28-31.—Rangel, M. Sobre as reacções sericas na doença de Weichselbaum. Rev. med. cir. Brasil., 1926, 34: 211-5.—Schürmann, W. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der Komplementbindungsmethode zur Diagnose Meningitis epidemica. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, 4: 1650.

on ships.

MORIYAMA, I. M. Epidemic cerebrospinal fever among transpacific steerage passengers. p.183-233. 24cm. Berkeley, 1936. Also Univ. California Pub. Health, 1936, 2: Geiger, J. C. Control measures adopted for epidemic cerebrospinal fever on ships. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1931, 21: 163-70.—Lawrence, H. F. Eleven cases of cerebrospinal fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1931, 29: 69-75.

Skin and mucous membranes.

ATTAL, A. *Manifestations cutanées de la ménigococcie. 51p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Bertrand, J. C., & Paolucci, A. Enfêmea subcutáneo en el curso de una meningitis cerebro-spinal epidémica. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1927, 3, ser., 21: 294-8.—Bruynoghe, R., & Walravens, P. L'herpès de la ménigite cérébro-spinale epidémique. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1926, 6: 281.—Carlson, G. W., & McGrath, E. F. Petechiae in meningococcus meningitis; report of cases. Wisconsin M. J., 1928, 27: 556.—Chalmers, A. K. The rash of cerebro-spinal fever. Brit. M. J., 1906, 2: 23.—Durance, J. D. Significance of subconjunctival petechiae in cerebrospinal meningitis. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1945, 84: 280.—Einhorn, H. Ueber Herpes bei Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1907, 20: 700-2.—Fingerland, A., & Pfibik, Z. [Case of meningococci bacteremia combined with meningitis and extensive cutaneous hemorrhages] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1929, 5: 127-9.—Giuseffi, M. L'erpète nella meningite cerebro-spinale nei bambini. Riv. clin. pediat., 1907, 5: 920-3.—Laha, P. N. Herpes simplex; a complication in cerebrospinal fever. Ind. M. Rec., 1943, 63: 389, pl.—Levy, S. Gangrän im Verlauf einer Meningitis epidemica. Zschr. Kinderh., 1927, 54: 230-4.—Mader, A. Zerebrospinalmeningitis und Exanthem. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1873.—Merklen, P., Gounelle, H., & Israel, L. Ménigite cérébro-spinale; début par syndrome purpurique abdominal; troubles de la glycolémentation. Progr. méd., Par., 1933, 2166-70.—Milligan, E. H. M. The purpuric type of cerebrospinal fever. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 405.—Oliveira Adria, M. de. Meningite cérebro-spinale aguda após típico quadro de diátese-hemorrágica (pápura reumatóide de Schönlein) Arq. pediat., Rio, 1944-45, 17: 105-8.—Plaut, A. Meningokokkenhaltiger Herpes der Hand bei epidemischer Genickstarre. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1928, 36: 18-21.—Poinso, R., Guérin, J., & Martin, P. Purpura fulminans méningococcique associé à une ménigite cérébro-spinale à méningococcus; sulfamidothérapie intensive et sérothérapie; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1946, 62: 273.—Watson, A. J. Purpuric type of cerebrospinal fever. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 558.—Wright, W. The rash in cerebro-spinal meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 2: 717.—Zanetti, S. Casi di meningite cerebro-spinale iniziati con manifestazioni emorragiche della cute. Pediat. prat., Mod., 1933, 10: 303-11.

sporadic.

Bhuiyan, P. N. Sporadic types of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Ind. M. J., 1946, 40: 228-31.—Boger, W. P. Sporadic meningococcus meningitis; report of two cases. West Virginia M. J., 1944, 40: 248-54.—Collins, J. R. A sporadic case of cerebrospinal meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1905, 2: 76.—Epidemic and sporadic meningitis. Brit. M. J., 1907, 1: 387-91.—Fanning, J. J. A sporadic outbreak of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. ser., 79: 478.—Hölker. Ueber sporadische Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica und ihre diagnostische Abgrenzung von anderen meningealen Erkrankungen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1907, 44: 1063-5.—Küster. Beitrag zur Frage des sporadischen Auftretens von Meningitis zerebrospinalis (Weichselbaum) Münch. med. Wschr., 1906, 53: 956-8.—McLean, S., & Caffey, J. P. Sporadic meningococcus meningitis; sequelae following specific serum therapy infancy and early childhood. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 91-4.—Romulo, E. P. A case of sporadic cerebrospinal meningitis recovered uneventfully. Month. Bull. Bur. Health, Manila, 1938, 18: 273-9.—Schinz, E. Ein eigenartiger sporadischer

Fall von Genieckstarre mit langdauernden, sepsis-ähnlichen Fiebern und Peroneuslähmungen; Heilung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 621-3.—Vance, D. H., Scott, T., & Mason, H. C. Sporadic meningococcus meningitis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 874-8.—Zimmerman, I. L. Sporadicheskiy sluchai meningitida cerebrosposinalis (vzдорovleniye) Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1905, 2: med. spec. pt, 504-8.

— Suprarenal gland.

See Meningococcus sepsis, Suprarenal syndrome.

— Surgery.

MÉDRANO, J. M. *Contribution à l'étude de la ponction atloïdo-occipitale dans la méningite cérébro-spinale. 47p. 8° Par., 1929.

TESCHAN, R. A. *The use of the combined form of lumbar and cisterna punctures in the treatment of meningococcus meningitis. 14p. 4° Milwaukee, 1929.

TRAUT, R. *Importance de la ponction sous-occipitale dans le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. 107p. 8° Par., 1934.

Alexander, W. Zur Modifikation der Quinckeschen Lumbalpunktion bei akuter Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, 1: 683.—Armand-Delille, P., & Berthaux, R. Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoque de Weichselbaum chez un nourrisson; guérison par les ponctions lombaires répétées. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1907, 9: 122-6.—Auricchio, L. Sul valore del pneumoencefalo nella terapia della meningite cerebro-spinale nell'infanzia. Rass. clin. sc., 1939, 17: 339-42.—Balle, A. L. Cerebrospinal meningitis, treatment by cisternal puncture. Northwest M., 1930, 29: 371-3.—Banks, H. S. Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1940, 36: 476-8.—Bókay, J. A lumbalpunkció értékéről meningitis cerebrospinalis esetiben. Orv. hetil., 1905, 49: 382. Also German transl., Pest. med. chir. Presse, 1906, 42: 163.

A rendszeres lumbalpunkció értéke a meningitis cerebrospinalis gyógykezelésében. Orv. hetil., 1907, 51: 669; 691. Also German transl., Deut. med. Wschr., 1907, 33: 1947-9.

Boswell, D. W. A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis with immediate recovery after trephining. Brit. M. J., 1907, 2: 1776.—Burton, A. H. G. A case of cerebro-spinal fever; recovery after seventy-eight lumbar punctures. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 1: 668.—Cappellani, S. Due casi di meningite cerebro-spinale curati con la puntura lombare. Gior. internaz. sc. med., 1905, n. ser., 27: 961-5.—Comby, J. Méningite cérébro-spinale; guérison rapide après trois ponctions lombaires. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1907, 9: 129-31.—Continuous ventricular drainage in cerebro-spinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 904.

Cornwall, L. H. Pneumothorax and cervicolumbar irrigation in the treatment of meningococcus meningitis. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1932, 58: 517-21. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 29: 619-23.—De, H. A case of cerebrospinal meningitis with lumbar puncture. Antiseptic, Madras, 1946, 43: 601.—Dévé, F. Méningite cérébro-spinale aiguë; ponction lombaire; guérison rapide. Normandie méd., 1905, 20: 311-7.—Dmitrenko, L. F. Sluchai epidemicheskavo cerebrospinalnovo meningita, liechonnovo poyasnichnimi proklamami. Prakt. vrach, 1905, 4: 573-5.—Donelan, J. A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis-lumbar puncture; recovery. Brit. M. J., 1905, 1: 1143.—Donovan, G. E. Lumbar puncture in cerebrospinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 570.—Erczy, L. [Treatment of epidemic meningitis by washing the spinal canal] Orv. hetil., 1940, 84: 585-7.—Fox, M. J. Meningococcus meningitis; combined cisternal and lumbar treatment. Wisconsin M. J., 1930, 29: 620-2.—Fyodorov, E. G. Sluchai cerebrospinalnovo meningita; poyasnichny prokol po Quinke. Protok. zasied. Kavkazsk. med. obsh., 1905-06, 42: 36-9.

Gagen-Torn, I. E. Primieneniye poyasnichnovo prokola pri epidemicheskome cerebrospinalnom meningite. Russ. vrach, 1906, 10: 472-5.—Goldman, T., & Bower, A. G. Treatment of meningococcus meningitis by cisternal puncture. Am. J. M. Sc., 1931, 181: 414-8.—Hampson, A. C. Cerebrospinal meningitis with special reference to the treatment of associated hydrocephalus. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1935, 85: 431-46.

Jaroshevski, S. O povtornikh spinnykh prokolakh po sposobu Quinke pri liechenii epidemicheskavo cerebrospinalnovo meningita. Vrach. gaz., 1906, 13: 835.—Kaneko, J. The treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis epidemia in infants with air-injection into the subdural space. Polyclin. Dairen, 1928-30, 4: No. 34, 161. Also J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1929, 11: 161.—Koplik, H. Percussion of the skull as a means of placing the indication for the performance of lumbar puncture; with special reference to its application in cerebrospinal meningitis of the epidemic type. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, 70: 481-3.

Künzel, O. Die Behandlung der Meningitis epidemia mit Spülungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 792.—Laurinich, A., & Murano, G. Das Pneumoencephalon in der Behandlung der übertragbaren Genieckstarre. Mschr. Kinderh., 1940, 84: 319-54.—Lusi, F. Su di un caso di meningite cerebrospinale epidemia curato con il pneumoencefalo. Pediatria (Riv.), 1940, 48: 125-8.—Maminov, A. Y. Poyasnichny prokol pri epidemicheskome cerebro-spinalnom meningite. Protok.

zasied. Kavkazsk. med. obsh., 1905-06, 42: 28-36.—Mantero, M. E., Iglesias, M. E., & Rodríguez Abadie, B. Meningitis a meningococos, tabicada, en lactante de tres meses; importancia y utilidad de la punción suboccipital. Arch. argent. pediat., 1941, 15: 265.—Mikulowski, W. Application de l'expérience de Weed, comme traitement du blocage du canal céphalo-rachidien dans la méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1932, 30: 705-18. Also German transl., Jahrb. Kinderh., 1933, 3. F., 88: 347-56.—Moore, M. T. The air-serum displacement method in the treatment of meningococcus meningitis; report of case. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1935, 52: 456-71.

Murano, G. Il pneumoencefalo nella cura della meningite cerebrospinale epidemica. Pediatria (Riv.) 1939, 47: 105-29.

Sull'impiego del pneumoencefalo nella meningite cerebrospinale epidemica; ulterior contributo clinico ed indagini sul meccanismo d'azione. Riv. neur., Nap., 1939, 12: 336-74.

Nuske, M. Die Behandlung der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica durch Liquorablasung. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933, 58: 13-21.—Ortenzi, G. La rachitentes nella meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Tommasi, Nap., 1905-06, 1: 703-6.—Palesó, B. [Cisternal puncture in the treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 66-8. Also German transl., Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 1182-4.—Peet, M. M. Advanced meningococcus meningitis treatment by combined ventricular cisternal and lumbar punctures. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 1818-21.—Primavera, A. Sul valore diagnostico e terapeutico della puntura lombare nella meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Gior. internaz. sc. med., 1906, n. ser., 28: 865-80.—Radmann, Chirurgische Behandlung bei epidemischer Genieckstarre. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1907, 8: 501-14.—Schöneberg, Zur Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica mit Narcylenausblasung nach O. Zeller. Deut. Militärarzt, 1937, 2: 63-6.—Shmuro, I. Y. O poyasnichnom prokole pri liechenii epidemicheskavo cerebrospinalnovo meningita. Vrach. gaz., 1907, 14: 879-82. Also Medycyna, 1907, 35: 147; 168.—Tamalet, E. A propos de l'utilité de la ponction sous-occipitale dans le traitement des méningites cérébro-spinales. Paris méd., 1932, 85: 145-7.—Thompson, C. G. K. Treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis by continuous spinal drainage. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 2: 1242-6.

Vorschütz, J. Die Genieckstarre und ihre Behandlung mit Bierscher Stauung und Lumbalpunktion. Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 514; 575.—Witherstone, W. H. Paracetosis spinalis, with report of a case of cerebrospinal meningitis. J. Minnesota M. Ass., 1907, 27: 119-22.—Womack, D. R. Meningococcal meningitis treated with cisternal puncture. Med. Clin. N. America, 1927-28, 11: 1299-312.

Transmission.

See also Meningococcus carrier.

Bochall, Zur Verbreitungsweise der Genieckstarre. Zschr. Hyg., 1908, 61: 454-64.—Bolduan, C. The communicability of cerebrospinal meningitis and the probable source of contagion. Collect. Stud. Res. Lab. Dep. Health, N. Y., 1935, 1: 140-71.

— & Goodwin, M. E. A clinical and bacteriological study of the communicability of cerebrospinal meningitis and the probable source of contagion. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, 87: 1222; 1250.—Buckingham, E. M. The communicability of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, 152: 461.—Farrar, R. The infectivity of cerebro-spinal fever. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. London, 1905-06, 25: 245-69.—Flügge, Die Verbreitungsweise und Bekämpfung der epidemischen Genieckstarre. Deut. Vjschr. öff. Gesundheitsh., 1908, 40: 7-38.

Hare, H. A. A case of cerebrospinal meningitis indicating that it may be of a contagious nature. N. York M. J., 1906, 83: 273.—Park, W. H., & Bolduan, C. The communicability of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. (1905) 1906, 31: 359-63.—Wolffberg, S. Zur Frage der Verbreitungsart der epidemischen Genieckstarre. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Cult. (1905) 1906, 1. Abt., hyg. Sect., 20-31.

traumatic.

HIMMLER, L. *Trauma und Meningokokkenmeningitis. 38p. 8° Erlangen, 1935.

Busi, A. Intorno a un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale traumatica. Arch. psichiat. Tor., 1905, 26: 497-502.—Demel, R. Zur Heilung der Meningitis cerebro-spinalis posttraumatica. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 910-2.—Gougerot, Méningite cérébro-spinale survenue à début brusque, un mois après un traumatisme crânien. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1905, 80: 291-3.

Gutzeit & Stern. Trauma und epidemische Meningitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1400-2.—Haase, G. Traumatische Meningokokkenmeningitis. Mschr. Unfallh., 1941, 48: 397-400.—Hassenforder, J. J., & Larget, H. Méningite cérébro-spinale après un traumatisme crânien. Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 104: 465-75.—Jakob, F. Posttraumatische Meningokokken-Meningitis. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 630-2.—Lindström, E. Meningitis cerebrospinalis post trauma. Hygiea, Stockh., 1905, 2. F., 5: 708-10.—Lode, A., & Schmuttermayer, F. Traumatische Meningokokken-Meningitis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 5-7.—Opizzi, J., & Crivellari, C. El tratamiento de las meningitis secundarias (meningitis a meningococo post-traumática). Sem. méd., B. Air., 1942, 49: pt 2, 1554-61.—Torrence, A. M. Meningococcus meningitis following head injuries; a report of two cases. Clin. M. & S., 1930, 37: 898-900.—Voss, O. Epidemische Zerebrospinalmeningitis im Anschluss an Schädelbasisfrakturen. Zschr.

Laryng., 1928, 17: 221-30.—Weitzel, L., & Martin, L. Rechute de méningite cérébro-spinale après un traumatisme crânien. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 1211.—Westenhoeffer. Ueber die praktische Bedeutung der Rachenerkrankung bei der Genickstarre; Meningokokken-Meningitis nach Lumbalanästhesie mit Stovain. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1907, 44: 1213-6.—Zalewski, F. [Two cases of epidemic, cerebrospinal meningitis, caused by lumbar rachianesthesia.] Lek. wojsk., 1929, 13: 317-20.—Zubizarreta, A. Meningitis cerebro-spinal, pleuresia purulenta, consecutivas a un traumatismo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1905, 12: 453.

— Treatment.

CALATAYUD G., J. J. *Comment envisager actuellement le problème thérapeutique de la méningite cérébro-spinale. 83p. 8° Par., 1931.

NICAUDIE, P. J. *Données actuelles sur le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. 63p. 25cm. Bord., 1938.

Aleksandrova, L. I., Malkiel, B. P. [et al.] [Effect of non-specific therapy of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis on the dynamics of the leucocytic curve in the cerebro-spinal fluid] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1941, 10: No. 3, 67-70.—Arnold, V. Ueber die Therapie der übertragbaren Genickstarre. Zbl. inn. Med., 1908, 29: 457-67.—B., P. Traitement et prophylaxie de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Gaz. hôp., 1940, 113: 342.—Balduzzi, A. Brevi cenni, particolarmente di terapia, intorno ad una epidemia di meningite cerebrospinale epidemica. Gazz. osp., 1907, 28: 373-5.—Banks, H. S. Treatment of cerebrospinal fever. Month. Bull. Emerg. Pub. Health Lab. Serv., Lond., 1943, 2: 135-8.—Harries, G. E. [et al.] Treatment of cerebrospinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 966.—Basu, U. P. Treatment of cerebrospinal fever. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 212: 246-8.—Bhattacharyya, B. Treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis. Ind. M. Rec., 1942, 62: 168-70.—Bigelow, E. E. Treatment in cerebrospinal fever. J. Minnesota M. Ass., 1907, 27: 115-9.—Black, G. A., & MacKenzie, K. A. Report of 17 cases of cerebrospinal meningitis, with special reference to treatment. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1941, 20: 19.—Blackader, A. D. The treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Montreal M. J., 1907, 36: 761-6. Also Merck Arch., N. Y., 1908, 10: 14-6.—Boggio, A. C., Diaz, M. L., & Ruiz, C. A. Tratamiento de la meningitis cerebrospinal epidémica. Rev. Círc. méd. argent., 1928, 28: 826-32.—Bonetti Dupont, C. A. Tratamiento de la meningitis cerebrospinal epidémica. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1945, 44: 514-49. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1946, 53: pt 1, 551-71.—Bonnin. Traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 562.—Bower, A. G. Observations on the treatment of meningococcus meningitis. California West. M., 1935, 43: 182.—Brewster, E. S. Treatment of meningococci meningitis. West Virginia M. J., 1939, 35: 224-6.—Candler, G. H. The treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Alkaloid. Clin., Chic., 1905, 12: 466-70.—Carrillo Cardenas, C. Terapéutica de la meningitis cerebrospinal. Prensa méd. mex., 1942, 7: 52.—Carroll, W. H. Symposium on treatment of the meningitides; the treatment of meningococci meningitis. J. Louisiana Univ. School. M., 1940-41, 1: 8-10.—Chopra, B. L. Cerebrospinal fever and its modern treatment. Med. Bull., Bombay, 1945, 13: 91.—Courtney, J. E. Treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis. Denver M. Times, 1906-07, 26: 233.—Creel, M. P. The treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis. Kentucky M. J., 1908-09, 7: 128.—Crowther, J. W. Treatment of meningococcal meningitis. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 396.—Cultra, G. M. The management and treatment of meningococci meningitis. South. M. J., 1935, 28: 1136.—Damade, R. Le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 562.—Doane, J. C. Cerebrospinal meningitis. Am. J. Nurs., 1927, 27: 247-51.—Dopter. Traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1935, 49: 465-7.—Early treatment of cerebrospinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 565.—Ferguson, F. Aspects of meningococci meningitis. Canad. Nurse, 1941, 37: 459-63.—G., P. Traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 371.—Gaussel, A. La guérison histologique de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Rev. neur., Par., 1906, 14: 46-51.—González Bosch, R., Cantoni, O., & Cigorraga, E. Tratamiento de las meningitis meningocócicas. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1944, 16: 910-3.—Goostay, S. Nursing care in cerebrospinal meningitis. Am. J. Nurs., 1927, 27: 252-4.—Gournay, J. J., & Moilior, P. Sur le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 56: 163-6.—Hamilton, P. M., Mitchell, W. J., & Bower, A. G. Meningococci meningitis; its treatment. California West. M., 1939, 51: 304-7.—Heller, D. S. [Prognostical significance of the fluid's dynamics in the treatment of meningococci meningitis] Pediatrics, Moskva, 1945, No. 1, 36-42.—Hodges, F. H., & Shields, C. The treatment of meningococci meningitis. Kentucky M. J., 1937, 35: 464-6.—Honl, I. Podstata a vznik meningitidy cerebrospinalní epidemické a prostedky protijemu šíréní. Cas. lék. česk., 1906, 45: 1113; passim., 2 pl.—How is cerebro-spinal meningitis best handled? an original consensus of opinion. Med. Consensus. Atlanta, 1908, 5: 54.—How to treat cerebrospinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 467.—Hoyme, A. L., & Fleming, J. M. Meningococci meningitis. Trained Nurse, 1936, 96: 513-5.—Huber, F. Treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1905, 22: 338-41.—Hughes, T. L., &

Harwood, H. F. Treatment of cerebrospinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 1062.—Kennedy, J. M. Treatment of cerebrospinal fever. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 271; 756. Also Ind. M. Rec., 1937, 57: 186-92. Also Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 325-7.—Kenner, R. C. The treatment of cerebrospinal fever. Ther. Rec., Louisv., 1905-06, 1: 7.—Kopka, E. Sobre el tratamiento de la meningitis cerebrospinal epidémica. Actual. méd., Granada, 1940, 16: 201-3.—Lamm, S. S. Meningococcus meningitis; a plan of therapy with criteria for recognition of variations in the course of the disease. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1933, 2: 273-82.—Lassen, H. C. A., & Roelsen, E. [Treatment of meningococcal meningitis] Ugeskr. læger, 1941, 103: 403.—Lenhartz, H. K voprosu o liechenii epidemicheskavo cerebrospinalnavo meningita. Prakt. vrach, 1905, 4: 315.—Maerker, A. E. H. The treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. Chir. J., Phila., 1905, 6: 17-21. Also Ohio M. J., 1905, 1: 270-4.—Magliano, H., Slech, T., & Manara, H. Que conducta terapéutica debe seguirse en la meningitis cerebrospinal. An. Soc. puericult. B. Aires, 1941, 7: 385-9. Also Arch. argent. pediat., 1942, 17: 197.—Marcus, H. Die neueren Arbeiten über die Genickstarre. Ther. Gegenwart, 1905, 46: 325-30.—Marquézy, R. A. Traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. J. méd. chir., Par., 1935, 106: 179-94. Also In: Théér. méd. (Loeper, M.) Par., 1935, 8: 249-69.—Meningite cerebrospinal epidemica. Progr. ter., Milano, 1902, 60-2.—Meningococcus meningitis. Ther. Notes, Detr., 1935, 42: 346-9.—Miasnikova, B. M. [Treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis] Pediatra, Moskva, 1941, 61.—Murphey, D. F. H. The treatment of meningococci meningitis. J. Florida M. Ass., 1939-40, 26: 451-3.—Neal, J. B. Service for meningococci meningitis. N. England J. M., 1930, 202: 859-63.—The treatment of epidemic meningitis. N. York State J. M., 1930, 30: 79-83.—Meningococcal meningitis. In: Modern Med. Ther. (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 2: 1567-78.—Oetker, G. Therapy of epidemic meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 380 (Abstr.).—Osborne, O. T. The treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis. N. York M. J., 1906, 83: 325-9.—Paisseau, G., & Patey, G. Le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Gaz. méd. France, 1933, 83-8.—& Tournant, P. Sur le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Arch. méd. enf., 1933, 36: 664-8.—Pasqualini, R. Q., & Ratti, R. A. Tratamiento de meningitis cerebrospinal epidémica. Prensa méd. argent., 1942, 29: 1327-30. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1942, 41: 494-8.—Petényi, G. [Therapy of cerebrospinal meningitis] Gyógyászat, 1929, 68: 1018-20.—Place, E. H. Treatment of meningococcal meningitis. N. England J. M., 1941, 224: 234-7.—Rakov, H. L., & Taylor, J. S. Acute meningococcus meningitis now a simple therapeutic problem. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 810.—Roche, W. J. Treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis. Irish J. M. Sc., 1939, 6, ser., No. 168, 820-7.—Schneiderov, Z. I. [Treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis] Vrach. gaz., 1929, 33: 2744.—Shollenberger, C. F. The treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis. Denver M. Times, 1906-07, 26: 229-32.—Short, J. J., Toomey, L. O., & Slagle, G. W. Treatment of meningococci meningitis. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 1156-8.—Soave, B. Tratamiento de la meningite meningocócica. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 473 (Abstr.).—Srinivasan, G. Treatment of cerebrospinal fever. Antiseptic, Madras, 1938, 35: 824-8.—Stahl, R. Behandlung der epidemischen Meningitis. Praxis, Bern, 1937, 26: 301.—Stockton, C. G. Treatment of cerebrospinal fever. Tr. M. Soc. N. York, 1905, 99-105 [Discussion] 113-6. Also Am. Med., 1905, 9: 519-21. Also Pediatrics, N. Y., 1905, 17: 278-85.—Stookey, P. F., Elliott, B. L., & Teachener, F. R. The treatment of epidemic meningitis. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1929, 19: 477-83.—Struthers, R. R. Therapy of meningococcus meningitis. McGill M. J., 1941-42, 11: No. 2, 23.—Traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. J. méd. chir., Par., 1946, 117: 69-71.—Traval, J. Normas francesas en el tratamiento de la meningitis cerebrospinal epidémica. Med. niños, 1919, 20: 225-9.—Treatment of cerebrospinal fever. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1940, 43: 284.—Treatment of cerebrospinal fever; memorandum from War Office. Brit. M. J., 1940, 1: 498.—Treatment of meningococcal meningitis. N. England J. M., 1944, 231: 537.—Uspensky, E. A. [Treatment of cerebrospinal epidemic meningitis] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1932, 36: 280-2.—Vallejo de Simón, A. M., & Ortega Merino, C. Tratamiento de la meningitis cerebrospinal epidémica. Medicina, Madr., 1944, 12: 291-332, tab.—Van der Poel, A. Notes on the treatment of meningococcal meningitis. S. Afr. M. J., 1939, 13: 59.—Van Orden, T. D., & Armentrout, C. H. Treatment of cerebrospinal fever, meningococci. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 973-6.—Velasco Blanco, L., & Bernardi, A. J. Tratamiento de la meningitis purulenta a meningococci. Arch. amer. med., B. Air., 1941, 17: 8-13.—Villasepa Quintana, A. Tratamiento de la meningitis cerebrospinal epidémica. Actual. méd., Granada, 1945, 31: 298-310.—Vohryzek, V. Die Behandlung der Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Berl. klin. ther. Wschr., 1905, 530-4. Also Wien. klin. ther. Wschr., 1905, 530-4.—Washburne, A. C. The treatment of meningococci meningitis. Wisconsin M. J., 1943, 42: 1239-45.—Whitney, H. B. Treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis. Denver M. Times, 1906-07, 26: 226-9.—Williamson, R. G. Meningitis management and treatment. Clinics, Phila., 1944-45, 3: 368-72.—Wokurek, W. Behandlung der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1940, 53: 167-9.—Wood, R. B. Treatment of epidemic meningitis. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1935, 28: 471-4.—Zalkan, S. M., & Zalkan, D. M. [Treatment of epidemic meningitis] Vrach. delo, 1934, 17: 761-6.

Treatment: Biological products.

Fornara, P. La cura della malattia di Heine-Medin e della meningite cerebro-spinale: l'autoliquoterapia e le iniezioni endorachidee di adrenalina. Clin. igiene inf., 1930, 5: 144-52.—**Gondos, M.** [Intracisternal protein therapy of epidemic meningitis] Orv. hetil., 1936, 80: 729-31.—**Hiss, P. H., jr. & Zinsser, H.** A report of twenty-four cases of epidemic meningitis treated with leucocyte extract. J. Med. Res., 1908-09, 19: 429-54.—**Lauzer, E. S.** Reinjection of spinal fluid in the treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis: preliminary report. Med. Sentinel, 1930, 38: 176-82.—**Milford, L. W.** Re-injection of cerebro-spinal fluid as an aid in the treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis epidemica; reports of cases. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1931, 27: 277-81.—**Nasvytis, K.** [Treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis with sterile cerebrospinal fluid] Medicina, Kaunas, 1934, 15: 185-9.—**Popescu, C., & Panaitescu, G. E.** [Specific treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1934, 23: 1595-648.—**Potekin, D.** Traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale par les injections sous-cutanées d'adrénaline. Rev. vét., Toulouse, 1923, 75: 696-700.—**Steinschneider, E. E., Nakhapetov, M. I.** [et al.] [Treatment of epidemic meningitis with the cerebrospinal fluid of the patient] Ter. arkh., 1933, 2: 420-6.—**Weiner, J. S., & Bakkal, S. F.** Die Autoliquoterapie der epidemischen Zerebrospinalmeningitis beim Kinde. Acta med. scand., 1936, 90: 214-23.

Treatment: Chemotherapy.

PRIET, J. *Chimiothérapie de la méningo-coccémie par le jaune d'acridine. 51p. 8°. Par., 1929.

Armand-Delelle, Lestoquoy [et al.] Chimiothérapie de la méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques; observations d'un cas traité avec succès chez un enfant. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1937, 53: 1246-50.—**Banks, H. S.** Chemotherapy of meningococcal meningitis; a review of 147 consecutive cases. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 2: 921-7.—**Chemotherapy of cerebrospinal fever.** Ibid., 1941, 1: 293.—**Barth & Mauban.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à diplobacille de Weichselbaum traitée avec succès par les injections intrarachidiennes de collargol. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1905, 3, ser., 22: 545-57.—**Bryant, J., & Fairman, H. D.** Chemotherapy of cerebrospinal fever in the field. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 923-6.—**Buchanan, R. M.** Chemotherapy in cerebrospinal meningitis in the Sudan. J. Hyg., Lond., 1940, 40: 605-15.—**Chavany, J. A.** La chimiothérapie acridinique intra-rachidienne dans le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques. Biol. méd., Par., 1931, 21: 85-91. Also Italian transl., Biol. méd., Milano, 1931, 7: 391-6.—**Arnaudet, A., & Gailhard, J.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques à traitée par la trypaflavine intrarachidienne; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1929, 3, ser., 53: 1056-8.—**Chemotherapy of meningococcus meningitis; penicillin or sulfadiazine?** Clin. Excerpt., 1945, 19: 75-80.—**Chopra, B. L.** A case of cerebro-spinal fever successfully treated by intravenous injections of urotropine. Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 263.—**Dopter, C.** Méningite cérébro-spinale guérie par injection intrarachidienne de collargol. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1906, 3, ser., 23: 968-71.—**Eschbach, H.** Le jaune d'acridine dans le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Ibid., 1936, 52: 1364.—**Gennes, L. de, Mahoudeau, D.** [et al.] Méningite cérébro-spinale traitée par la méthyl-diazine; hématurie; guérison. Ibid., 1945, 61: 27-9.—**Glatard, R.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale chez un enfant traité et guéri par la méthode de Franca. Rev. mens. gyn. obst. pédiat., Par., 1908, 3: 264-8.—**Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale traité et guéri par la méthode de Franca** (lysol intra-rachidien) Bull. méd. Algérie, 1908, 19: 449-53. Also Pédiat. prat., Lille, 1908, 6: 251-3.—**Greiner, K., & Jurány, E.** [Chemotherapy of meningitis epidemica] Orv. hetil., 1940, 84: 201-3.—**Hobson, F. G.** Modern chemotherapy and meningococcal infections. In: Essentials Mod. Chemother. (Rolleston, H. D. et al.) Lond., 1941, 34-43.—**Hogner, R.** Mercuric chlorid, intravenously or intramuscularly, for epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Am. Med., 1905, 10: 285.—**Horst, H., & Paul, R.** Zur Ullronbehandlung der Meningitis epidemica. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 1081.—**Klivanskaia-Krol, E. S.** [Treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis with methysol] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 2, 10.—**Koch, D.** Die Chemotherapie der Meningitis epidemica. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 848.—**Krassilnikov, N. M.** [Treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis with endolumbar injections of urotropin] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 434-36.—**Lehrman, I. I.** [Subarachnoidal treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis with urotropin] Ibid., 1932.—**Little, H.** Chemotherapy of meningococcal meningitis. Canad. M. Ass., J. 1941, 45: 509-13.—**Menetrier, P., & Mallet, R.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques; traitement par les injections intra-rachidiennes de collargol; mort; étude histologique des lésions de la méningite et de l'action locale du collargol. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1908, 3, ser., 25: 742-50.—**Muraz, G., & Chirle, H.** Traitement de Brousse de la méningite cérébro-spinale par les sulfamilamides et par le carboxy-sulfamido-chrysoidine; arthrite du coude avec présence de méningocoque. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 1327.—**Papillon, P. H.** Méningite cérébro-spinale traitée par injections intrarachidiennes de collargol. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1906, 8: 88-93. Also Clinique, Brux., 1906, 20: 154 (Abstr.).—**Puig, R.** Le jaune d'acridine dans le traitement de

la méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1937, 53: 1429-31.—**Rusescu, A., Voiculesco, V., & Diaconu, A.** Le traitement de la méningite méningococcique par l'emploi exclusif des sulfamides. Presse méd., 1940, 48: 471-3.—**Siegenthaler, P.** Beitrag zur Behandlung der epidemischen Meningitis mit Pyrifur. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern (1935-37) 1938, No. 164, 1-3.—**Stupić, I.** [Chemotherapy of cerebro-spinal epidemic meningitis] Liječ. vjes., 1940, 62: 371-8.—**Stratmann, F. W.** Behandlung mit Pyrifur bei einer Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1513.—**Tasso, G.** Le infezioni endovenose di sublimato corrosivo nella meningite cerebrospinale epidemica. Policlinico, 1907, 14: sez. prat., 431.—**Telegdi, I.** Die Chemotherapie der Meningitis epidemica. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 989-91. Also Orv. hetil., 1940, 84: 235-7.—**Varma, T. P.** Chemotherapy in the treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis. Ind. M. Gaz., 1941, 76: 136.—**Viville, de.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique, guéri à la suite d'une seule ponction lombaire suivie de frictions à la pommade au collargol. Dauphiné méd., 1908, 32: 181-4.—**Widal, F., & Ramond, L.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques; injection intrarachidienne de collargol; guérison; étude comparative du liquide céphalo-rachidien avant et après l'injection. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1906, 3, ser., 23: 952-68.—**Wokurek, W.** Ueber die Dolmina-Behandlung der zerebrospinalen Meningitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 63.

Treatment: Chemotherapy—Sulfonamides.

FILLATRE, G. L. *Traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques par les dérivés sulfamidés. 80p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

GEEL, A. *Ueber die Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica mit Sulfathiazol (Cibazol) und Sulfamethylthiazol [Zürich] 44p. 21cm. S. Gallen, 1942.

LAMBERT, R. *Les méningites à méningocoque; essai sur la sulfamidothérapie à propos d'une observation chez un nourrisson [Paris] 28p. 24cm. Poissy, 1939.

LINGLIN, J. *Méningite cérébro-spinale et dérivés organiques du soufre (à propos de deux cas de méningite cérébro-spinale du nourrisson ayant résisté à la sérothérapie, guéris par le 1162 F.) [Paris] 55p. 24cm. Saint-Omer, 1940.

MALEKZADEH-MILANI, T. *Contribution à l'étude de la méningite épidémique de l'enfant de son traitement par les sulfamidés. 95p. 23cm. Genève, 1941.

MOCHTADER, E. M. *La sulfamido-thérapie dans la méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques [Lausanne] 55p. 23½cm. Lyon, 1940.

PAULIAC, M. *Les dérivés sulfamidés et leur action dans le traitement des méningites cérébro-spinales à méningocoques [Paris] 85p. 25½cm. Angers, 1939.

PHILIPPE, B. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des méningites cérébro-spinales à méningocoques par le sulfamide, 1162 F. 87p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

TÉTREAU, H. *Principes généraux du traitement de la méningite à méningocoques par le para-amino-phényl-sulfamide (1162 F.) 115p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

VELOPPE, S. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques par les sulfamides. 79p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

VERDIER, J. *A propos du traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoque par la sulfamidothérapie. 47p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

Aleksandrova, L. I., Malkiel, B. P. [et al.] [Results in treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis with white streptocid] Nevropat. psikhiat., 1940, 9: No. 11, 9-20.—**Alessandri, H., Fritis, E.** [et al.] Estudio sobre las concentraciones de sulfamidas en la sangre y líquido céfalo-raquídeo en enfermos de meningococia. Rev. méd. Chile, 1943, 71: 242-6.—**Alessandri, R., H.** Tratamiento de la meningitis cerebrospinal por los sulfamidas. Ibid., 1941, 69: 853-6.—**Allott, E. N.** Sulphanilamide content of cerebro-spinal fluid during the treatment of meningococcal meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 13.—**Alvarenga, M. de.** Tratamento da meningite meningocócica pela sulfapiridina. Hospital, Rio, 1942, 22: 479-86.—**O daganan no tratamento da meningite meningocócica.** Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1942-43, 14: No. 2, 19-26.—**Badanov, B. I.**

- [Chemotherapy of epidemic meningitis in young children; treatment with white streptocoid] *Pediatría*, Moskva, 1941, 63-5. — [Chemotherapy of epidemic meningitis in young children; treatment with sulfidín] *Ibid.*, 65. — **Banks, H. S.** Sulphathiazole in cerebrospinal fever. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 104-7. — **Beeson, P. B., & Westerman, E.** Cerebrospinal fever; analysis of 3,575 case reports, with special reference to sulphonamide therapy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 1: 497-500. — **Bell, J. A., & Palmer, W. H.** Sulphanilamide in the treatment of meningococcal meningitis. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1938, 12: 745-7. — **Bernes.** Simples notes sur la méningite à méningocoques et sulfamidés. *Maroc méd.*, 1941, 21: 98. — **Bickel, R. D.** The use of sulfanilamide in meningococcus meningitis with an unusually rapid recovery in one apparently hopeless case. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1938, 65: 293-5. — **Bocchini, A.** La terapia della meningite meningococcica con i preparati sulfamidici. *Riforma med.*, 1940, 56: 1257-68. — **Bonetti Dupont, C. A.** Meningitis cerebrospinal epidémica; contribución a su tratamiento con sulfatiazol. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1943, 42: 818-24. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1944, 51: 206-9. — **Boudet, Broca, R., & Fabre.** Quatorze cas de méningite cérébro-spinale traités par les sulfamidés. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1940, 54: 272. — A propos de 13 cas de méningite cérébro-spinale observés à Montpellier, traités par le 693, et terminés par la guérison. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1940, 56: 310-3. — **Camerer, J. W.** Die Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica mit Eubasium. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 66: 955-9. — **Carri, M., Camaña, J. M., & Capurro, J.** Meningitis agudas meningococcicas tratadas con sulfamidás. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1941, 48: pt 1, 513-7. — **Célice, J.** Traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale par la sulfapyridine 693. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1940, 56: 204-9. Also *Gaz. hôp.*, 1940, 113: 346. — **Laboulghe & Isidor.** Sulfamidoprophylaxie de la méningite cérébro-spinale. *Ibid.*, 374. — **Cionini, A., & Poncet, E.** L'astrepine dans le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques. *Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop.*, 1939, 19: 485-8. — **Cohn & Vilette.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale chez un enfant de 6 ans, traité et guéri par les sulfamidés par voie buccale et intra-rachidienne. *J. méd. Paris*, 1940, 60: 205. — **Crawford, T., & Fleming, G. B.** Treatment of meningococcal meningitis with sulphanilamide. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 1: 987-91. Also *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1938, 17: 481-90. — **Cruchet, R., Carles, F., & Gosset.** Le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale par les sulfamidés. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1940, 117: 373-9. — **Curschmann, H.** Eubasinumbehandlung der Meningitis epidemica. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 435 (Abstr.). — **Delore, Marion & Vagneux.** Un cas grave de méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques traité par le para-amino-benzène sulfamido-thiazol. *Lyon méd.*, 1941, 166: 631-5. — **Dingle, J. H., Thomas, L., & Morton, A. R.** Treatment of meningococcal meningitis and meningococcemia with sulfadiazine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 2666-8. — **Diot.** La thérapeutique sulfamidée doit-elle modifier le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale? *Maroc méd.*, 1939, 19: 19. — **Domme, A. H., Flippin, H. F.** [et al.] Sulfadiazine in the treatment of meningococcal meningitis. *Clinics*, Phila., 1943, 2: 166-8. — **Dub, S. L.** [Treatment of epidemic meningitis with streptocoid] *Sovet. med.*, 1940, 4: No. 3, 11-4. — **Edwards, T. P.** Sulphonamides for cerebrospinal fever. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 595. — **Eldahl, A.** Intrathecal sulphanilamide in meningococcal meningitis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 1: 712-5. — [Meningococcal meningitis, treated with sulphanilamid (streptamid)] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1938, 100: 365-8. — **Eschbach, H.** Méningites cérébro-spinales de nourrissons guéries par l'emploi exclusif des sulfamidés. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1939-40, 37: 549-51. — **F. T.** La méningite cérébro-spinale et son traitement par les sulfamidés. *Rev. internat. Croix Rouge*, 1941, 23: 832. — **Farmer, T. W.** Neurologic complications during meningococcal meningitis treated with sulfonamide drugs. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1945, 76: 201-9. — **Feldman, H. A., Sweet, L. K., & Dowling, H. F.** Sulfadiazine therapy of purulent meningitis; including its use in 24 consecutive patients with meningococcal meningitis. *War Med.*, Chic., 1942, 2: 995-1007. — **Fornara, P.** I sulfamidofiazoli nella cura delle meningiti meningococciche. *Atti Acad. med. lombarda*, 1941, 30: 244-9. — **Fort, P., & Igert, M.** Paralysies graves au cours de la méningite cérébro-spinale, six cas; danger des injections de α -(para-amino-benzène-sulfamido)-pyridine ou M. B. 693 d'après une intrarachidienne. *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 693-5. — **Frindte, E.** Ergebnisse der Albuclid-Behandlung bei epidemischer Meningitis und bei einem Fall von Influenzameningitis. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 1436-8. — **Fröhlich, R.** Die Behandlung der epidemischen Meningitis mit Albuclid. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 86: 1555. — **Galati, D.** Contributo alla terapia sulfamidica della meningite cerebro-spinale. *Rinasc. med.*, 1942, 19: 99. — **Gallego, J. G.** Un caso de meningitis meningococcica tratado por las sulfamidás. *Med. españ.*, 1941, 6: 55-8. — **Ganguli, P. M.** & B 693 in the treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis. *Calcutta M. Rev.*, 1939, 1: 420-2. — **García Montes, G., Aballi, A. J., & Hernández Calzadilla, F.** Tratamiento de las meningitis purulentas por la sulfanilamida. *Arch. med. inf.*, Habana, 1939, 8: 45-63. — **Gautier, P.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale traité par la 3714 Ciba. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1941, 61: 188. — **Geffter, W. L., Rose, S. B.** [et al.] Studies on 2-sulfani-amido-4-methyl-pyrimidine (sulfamerazine, sulfamethylidiazine) in man; the treatment of meningococcal meningitis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1943, 206: 211-6. — **Gehr, J.** Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica mit Uliron. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 64: 409-11. — **Germain, A., & Duliscouet, R.** A propos d'un nouveau cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoque B chez un adulte, guéri par la seule sulfamide. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1939, 53: 561. — **Germain, A., & Gautron, G.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoque B, guérie par la seule chimiothérapie sulfamidée. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1939, 55: 103-9. — **Gerrard, W. I., Tan, H. C., & Chiu, P. P.** Observations on two of the sulphanilamide group in acute meningococcal meningitis. *Caduceus*, Hong Kong, 1938, 17: 160-7. — **Giannelli, A.** Rachitentes ripetute e piccole dosi di sulfamide nel trattamento della meningite meningococcica. *Gior. med. prat.*, 1939, 21: 311-21. — **Gournay, J. J., & Molitor, P.** Traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale par l'aminobenzène-sulfamido-thiazol. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1940, 56: 330-2. Also *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 539. — **Greiner, K., & Jurány, E.** Ueber die neuere chemotherapeutische Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica. *Ann. paediat.*, Basel, 1940-41, 156: 15-24. — **Grieco, E. H., & Cove, A. M.** Meningococcal meningitis; sulfadiazine therapy; review of 20 cases. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1944, 21: 194-9. — **Grunke, W.** Ueber die Albuclidbehandlung der epidemischen Meningitis. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 1125. — **Haase, G.** Ueber die Erfolge des Eubasium bei der Meningokokkenmeningitis. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 80-10. — **Haex, A. J. C., & Korthof, G.** Die Wirkung von Dagenan bei Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1940, 10: 179, pl. — **Hannah, R. H., & Hobson, F. G.** Meningococcal meningitis treated with prosectasine and soluseptasine; record of nine cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 2: 937-41. — **Harries, G. E.** Cerebrospinal fever; a review of 500 cases treated by chemotherapy without intrathecal serum. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 423-5. — **Harris, C. M.** Sulfamerazine in the treatment of meningococcal meningitis. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1944-45, 31: 359-65. — **Hilmi, N. Uelgen.** [Treatment of meningococcal meningitis with sulfamidés] *Bull. Soc. turque méd.*, 1940, 6: 86-9. — **Hobson, F. G., & MacQuaide, D. H. G.** Treatment of meningococcal meningitis with 2-sulphanil-amidopyridine M. & B. 693. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 2: 1213-7. — **Hodes, H. L., & Strong, P. S.** Treatment of meningococcal meningitis with sulfonamides. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 691-4. — **Hoppe, T.** Zur Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica im Kindesalter mit peroralen Protosilgaben. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 65: 1194-6. — Zur Behandlung der kindlichen Meningitis epidemica mit Eubasium und Albuclid. *Ibid.*, 1941, 67: 39-41. — **Horwitz, A., Perroni, J.** [et al.] Sulfadiazina en el tratamiento de la meningitis meningococcica. *Rev. méd. Chile*, 1942, 70: 31. — **Hueber.** Durch Eubasin überaus günstig beeinflusste Fälle von Meningitis epidemica. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 775. — **Hunt, J. R.** A case of meningococcal meningitis treated with sulfathiazole. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1943, 40: 323. — **Jampolsky, S. M., Apostol, V. I., & Dynkin, I. L.** [White streptocoid in treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis in children] *Vrach. delo*, 1941, 23: 169. — **Izac, R.** Deux cas de méningite cérébro-spinale traités par le corps 693 par voie buccale et rapidement guéris. *Maroc méd.*, 1941, 21: 20. — **Izrailevich, O. O.** [Treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis with streptocoid] *Pediatría*, Moskva, 1940, No. 5, 47-51. — [Results of treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in infants with streptocoid and sulfidín] *Sovet. med.*, 1942, 6: 14-6. — **Jäckli, W.** Die Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica mit Sulfanilamido-pyridin (dagénan) Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 280. — **Janesen, A.** Sur la valeur du 693, dagénan, dans le traitement de la méningite à méningocoque. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1940, 58: 175-7. — **Januschke, H., & Doppel, H.** Ueber einen Fall von Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica, behandelt mit Uliron. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1938, 64: 1360. — **Jewesbury, E. C. O.** The use of sulphanilamide in the treatment of meningococcal meningitis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 1: 1262-4. — **Joe, A.** The treatment of cerebro-spinal fever by sulphydrydine. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1942, 49: 628-42. — **Johnstone, D. F., & Forgacs, P.** Cerebral symptoms occurring during sulphydrydine treatment of meningococcal meningitis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 772-4. — **Jordan, J. H., Blakelock, J. H., & Johnston, W. R.** Treatment of cerebrospinal fever with sulphydrydine. *Ibid.*, 1940, 1: 1005-8. — **Kalinin, M. S.** [Treatment of meningococcal meningitis with white streptocoid] *Sovet. med.*, 1940, 4: No. 19, 12-4. — **Kantor, H. I.** Sulfapyridine in meningococcus meningitis; review of literature and report of a case. *N. York State J. M.*, 1940, 40: 1526-9. — **Kaplan, G.** Massive-dose sulfadiazine therapy in meningococcus meningitis. *Ibid.*, 1943, 43: 2210-2. — **Karamchandani, P. V., & Haider, G.** Treatment of cerebro-spinal fever with sulphydrydine; observations on 464 cases. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1945, 80: 304-7. — Sulphamezathine in the treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Ibid.*, 556. — **Keatinge, L. R. H.** Six cases of cerebrospinal meningitis treated with M & B 693, Military Isolation Hospital, Aldershot. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1940, 74: 223-9. — **Keller, C. J.** Chemotherapeutische Erfolge bei Meningitis epidemica. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 897. — **Kennedy, J. M.** Chemotherapy of cerebrospinal fever. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 361. — **Kirchner, E.** Weitere Ergebnisse der Albuclidbehandlung bei epidemischer Meningitis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 66: 681-3. — **Kirschausen, A.** [Treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis by para-amino-benzene-sulfamide injections] *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1939, 16: 9-11. — **Korotkova, K. V.** [Methods of treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis with sulphamide preparations] *Pediatría*, Moskva, 1943, No. 6, 30-4. — **Krucky, P.** Peroneuslähmung nach einem Eubasinstoß bei einem Kind mit Meningokokkenmeningitis. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 1288 (Abstr.). — **Kuonen, W. A., & Haex, A. J. Ch.** [Dagenan in treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 1602-9. — **Landau, A., Deloff, L., & Seidenbeutel, Z.** [Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis and meningococcal pyemia, treated successfully with sulfamid] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1939, 18: 114-6. —

- Latham, D. V. Sulphapyridine in cerebrospinal fever. East Afr. M. J., 1942, 19: 291.—Lelong, M., & Tétréau. Les principes généraux de la sulfamidothérapie dans la méningite cérébro-spinale aiguë à méningocoques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 56: 195-200.—Lemierre, A. Traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale par les sulfamides. Bull. méd., Par., 1940, 54: 227-30. — A propos du traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale par les sulfamides. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 56: 211-4.—Leone, A. Utilità della chemioterapia sulfamidica nelle meningiti cerebro-spinali meningococciche. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1939, 21: 75-114. — Altri riscontri sull'azione della terapia sulfamidica nelle meningiti cerebrospinali meningococciche. Med. inf., Roma, 1940, 11: 57-69.—Lepper, M. H., & Stanley, E. D. The method of treatment of meningococcal meningitis with sulfadiazine and sulfamerazine (sulfamethyldiazine) and the results obtained in 140 cases. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1944, 13: 54-7.—Lesné, E., & Ronget, D. Les sulfamidés dans le traitement et la prophylaxie des méningites à méningocoques chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 56: 214-7.—Levy, G. J. Sulfanilamide in meningococcal meningitis. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1939, 32: 1-8.—Lewinson, A. [Two cases of suppurative cerebro-spinal meningitis, treated successfully with antistrepn.] Warsz. czas. lek., 1939, 16: 312-5.—Lewis, W. B., Bolker, H., & Klein, D. Mass treatment with sulfadiazine; its effect during an outbreak of meningococcus meningitis. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 443-7.—McDonald, J. B., & Johns, C. T. Sodium sulfadiazine in the treatment of meningococcal meningitis. California West. M., 1943, 59: 268-71.—Maier, C. Spezifische Therapie der epidemischen Meningitis mit Sulfanilamidderivaten (Dagénan und Ciba 3714) Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 879.—Maier, W. Ueber die Behandlung der epidemischen Meningitis mit Protosil. Wien. k. k. Wschr., 1940, 53: 640.—Malony, J. G. M. Sulphapyridine in cerebrospinal meningitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1943, 151: 58.—Manevich, F. O., & Ponomareva, P. A. [Treatment of meningococcal meningitis with sulfidil.] Pediatría, Moskva, 1940, No. 6, 26-31.—Marangoni, B. A., & D'Agati, V. C. Treatment of 134 cases of meningococcal infection with massive doses of sulfadiazine. Am. J. M. Sc., 1944, 207: 67-77.—Margulie, M. S., & Komolova, R. P. [Sulfidinothérapie de méningocoque meningitis] Sovet. med., 1940, 4: No. 21, 11-4.—Marquczy, R. A., Launay, C., & Mage, E. Deux cas de guérison de méningites cérébro-spinales à méningocoques, traitées exclusivement par le 1162 F. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1938, 54: 1459-66.—Martin, R., Bignotti [et al.]. Le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques par le para-aminophényl sulfamide, 1162F. Arch. méd. enf., 1939, 42: 321-42. Also Rev. méd. sociale, Par., 1939, 7: 252-7.—Martin, R., Sicard, P., & Bourcart, N. Quelques remarques sur 19 cas de méningite cérébro-spinale traités récemment par les sulfamides; intérêt capital du dosage du sulfamide dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien et le sang pour la conduite du traitement; fréquence relative des rechutes nécessitant l'emploi de doses massives de sulfamide et l'association de sérum par voie intrarachidienne. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 56: 180-95.—Martin Pardo, J. Pequeno brote de meningitis cerebrospinal epidémica y resultados de su tratamiento con sulfopiridina. Rev. españ. med. cir. guerra, 1943-44, 2. época, 6: 849-56.—Mauriac, Léger & Pétriat. Méningite cérébro-spinale suraiguë, résistante aux sulfamides. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1944, 121: 33.—May, E., Prunet, E. [et al.]. Le traitement initial de la méningite cérébro-spinale par les sulfamides. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 56: 156-9.—Merzon, F. S., & Olevskaia, S. O. [Sulfidil in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis in children] Pediatría, Moskva, 1941, 66.—Meyer, H. H. Zur Behandlung der Meningokokken-Meningitis mit Uilon. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 1084-6.—Molitor, I. [Ultrasreptil treatment of meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica] Népegészég, 1940, 21: 504-10.—Monakow, L. von. Beitrag zur Behandlung der Meningokokkenmeningitis mit Sulphapyridin. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1940-41, 156: 92-114.—Moreira do Amaral, C. Alguns casos de meningite meningocócica tratados pelas sulfamidas. Impr. med., Rio, 1941, 17: 56-8.—Morton, T. C., Ewing, V. S., & Ebsworth, J. D. Sulphanilamide therapy in meningococcal meningitis; report of three cases. Brit. M. J., 1938, 1: 1362-4.—Munteanu, G., Zeltzman, S., & Crivat, D. [Chemiotherapy with sulfamid derivatives of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1938, 27: 1031-45.—Mutich, N. Sulphonamides in cerebrospinal meningitis. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 631.—Nasilowski, A. [Septazine in treatment of epidemic meningitis] Polska gaz. lek., 1939, 18: 116-9.—Neter, E., & Stettenbenz, C. A. Experimental and clinical observations on the action of sulfanilamide in meningococcal meningitis. Arch. Path., Chic., 1940, 29: 583-5.—Norby, G. [Treatment of meningococcal meningitis with sulfanilamide (Streptamide)] Nord. med., 1939, 2: 1478-80.—Notes on the treatment of cerebro-spinal fever by sulphapyridine, issued in the form of a memorandum by the British War office, 14th March, 1940. Health Bull., Melb., 1940, No. 63/64, 1773.—Nowak, T. [Antistrepn in chemotherapy of cerebrospinal, epidemic meningitis] Polska gaz. lek., 1939, 18: 714-20, tab. 2 ch.—Nussbaumer, G. Erfahrungen mit Albucid in der Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica. Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 892.—Oliver, C. S., & Anderson, D. G. The treatment of meningococcal meningitis with sulfamerazine. Am. J. M. Sc., 1944, 208: 597-602.—Olshanskaja, S. O., & Zeitenok, M. A. [Sulfidil in treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis in children] Pediatría, Moskva, 1941, 62.—Ortolani, M. Meningite cerebrospinale epidemica e terapia sulfamidica nell'età infantile. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, 264.—Osborn, W. H. Three cases of cerebrospinal fever treated by M. & B. 693. Brit. M. J., 1939, 1: 1281.—Pedersen, H., & Wilkenschmidt, J. [Sulfathiazol in treatment of meningococcal meningitis] Ugeskr. laeger, 1941, 103: 1562-8.—Pongraiz, R. Protosil bei Meningitis epidemica. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 1015.—Pulver, W. Die Chemotherapie der Meningitis epidemica mit Ciba 3714 (Sulfanilamidothiazol) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Liquorbefunde. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 887-90.—Ramos F., R., & Martens, E. F. Tratamiento de la meningitis cerebro-spinal epidémica por las sulfamidas. Crón. méd., Lima, 1941, 58: 85-7.—Ranieri, A., & Viridis, M. Cure sulfamidiche e sulfamidopiridiniche nelle meningiti meningococciche. Rinasc. med., 1940, 17: 359-63.—Rao, S. R. Chemotherapy in cerebrospinal fever; experience with sulphathiazole in a recent epidemic of the disease in Osmanabad in H. E. H. the Nizam's dominions. Ind. M. Gaz., 1943, 78: 388-91.—Rathery. Sulfonamides in cerebrospinal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1471.—Ratner, B. Sulfonamides in meningococcus meningitis therapy. In his Allergy & Co., Balt., 1943, 214-7.—Reid, J. W., & Turner, G. W. Sulphapyridine in cerebrospinal meningitis. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1941, 20: 26-9.—Reinhold, J. G., Flippin, H. F. [et al.]. The relationship between concentration of sulfamerazine in body fluids and the response in treatment of meningococcal meningitis. J. Clin. Invest., 1945, 24: 352-61.—Riou, Nguyen-Ngoc-Doan & Cleret, F. Sulphonamide therapy by oral, parenteral and intrathecal routes in 70 cases of cerebrospinal meningitis observed in Tonking. Bull. War M., Lond., 1941-42, 2: 306 (Abstr.).—Riser, Gayral & Laval, M. Sulfamides dans la méningite C.-S.; la voie rachidienne peut être indispensable. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 330 (Abstr.).—Roch, R. Traitement et prophylaxie de la méningite cérébro-spinale par le cibazol (anciennement Ciba 3714). Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1941, 61: 624-7.—Roelsen, E., & Simesen, M. H. Om behandling af meningokokmeningitis med sulfadiazin. Sammenlignende undersøgelser over overgangen fra blod til spinalvæske af sulfapyridin og sulfathiazol. Nord. med., 1942, 13: 87-91.—Rohlf, R. M. [Analysis of cases of ineffective employment of sulphidine in epidemic meningitis] Pediatría, Moskva, 1943, No. 6, 37-42.—Säker, G. Sulfanilamide, speziell Sulphapyridin Eubasium in der Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica; ihre theoretische Bedeutung, Übertragungsfähigkeit in den Liquor und Behandlungserfolge. Klin. Wschr., 1939, 18: 1141; 1183. — Behandlungserfolge mit Sulfanilamid-Pyridin (Eubasium) bei der epidemischen Meningitis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 1039-42. — Die Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica mit Sulfanilamiden und Zusatztherapie. Ther. Gegenwart, 1941, 82: 116-20.—Schaefer, K. H. Zur Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica mit Uilon. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 165-8.—Schmith, K. Om sulfapyridins og sulfathiazols virkning paa meningococci. Nord. med., 1942, 13: 91-3.—Schoger-von Scholz, I. Behandlungserfolge mit Sulfanilamid-Pyridin (Eubasium) bei der epidemischen Meningitis. Hippokrat, Stuttgart, 1941, 12: 355.—Schoonhoven van Beurden, A. J. R. E. van, & Loonstra, T. J. [On sulfanilamide therapy of 22 cases of meningococcal meningitis, and sulfanilamid-pyridin therapy (eubasine) in four cases of pneumococcal meningitis] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 3673-81.—Schumann, H. Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica mit Eubasium und Albucid. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 997.—Schwentker, F. F., Gelman, S., & Long, P. H. The treatment of meningococcal meningitis with sulfanilamide. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 1407.—Shekopskov, A. F. [White streptocid in treatment of meningococcal meningitis] Sovet. med., 1941, 5: No. 12, 39.—Sheveleva, R. J. [Treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis with white streptocid] Kazan. med. J., 1941, 37: 47-50.—Slobozianu, H. [Treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis with sulfamid preparations] România med., 1938, 16: 275-7.—Somers, R. B. U. M. & B. 693 in cerebrospinal fever; a review of 143 cases treated under field conditions. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 921.—Steinmauer, H. Behandlung der Meningitis cerebrospinalis mit Protosil. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1939, 52: 846.—Sulfamides dans le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. Serv. san., Par., 1944, 2: No. 2, ed. spec., 1-5.—Sweet, L. K., Dumoff-Stanley, E., & Dowling, H. F. Meningococcal meningitis treated with sulfadiazine and sulfamerazine; a three year study. Ann. Int. M., 1945, 23: 338-48.—Tebaldo, C. La terapia sulfo-piridinica nella meningite cerebrospinale epidemica. Riv. osp., 1940, 30: 263-71.—Tiffeneau, R., & Meyer, J. J. Le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale par le para-aminophényl-sulfamide (1162 F) ou sulfamide. Paris méd., 1937, 105: 215-20.—Tokhadze, V. A. [Parenteral treatment of meningococcus meningitis with small doses of sulphidine] Pediatría, Moskva, 1943, No. 6, 34-6.—Van der Molen, L. [Case of meningococcal meningitis, treated with sulphapyridine] Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië, 1941, 81: 2208-12.—Velasco Blanco, L., & Saubidet, E. J. Meningitis purulenta a meningococos en un lactante de corta edad; su curación por el tratamiento sulfamidico. Arch. amer. med., B. Air., 1943, 19: 6-10.—Videla, C. A., & Squassi, A. Meningitis a meningococo y sulfamerazine. An. Policlin. enferm. infec., B. Air., 1942-44, No. 4, 253-61.—Weill-Hallé, B., Meyer, J. J., & Tiffeneau, R. Méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques chez un nourrisson; guérison rapide après traitement par la paraaminophénylsulfamide. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1937, 53: 1255-65.—Weitzel, J. S. Meningococcal meningitis treated with sulfadiazine. Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 505.—White, T. H. Intramuscular injections of sulphapyridine in cerebrospinal meningitis. East Afr. M. J.,

1943, 20: 45-9.—**Widemann, A.** Beitrag zur Sulfapyridinbehandlung der epidemischen Meningitis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 1141 (Abstr.).—**Wilkinson, P. B.** Streptococci in the treatment of meningococcal meningitis. Caduceus, Hong Kong, 1939, 18: 1-76, tab.—**Willien, L. J.** Sulfanilamide therapy in meningococcal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 630-2.—**Winchester, A. H.** Sulphonamides for meningococcal meningitis. Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 70.—**Winter, S. J.** Treatment of meningococcal meningitis in children with a single intravenous dose of sodium sulfadiazine; report of nine cases. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1945, 26: 459-63.—**Worms, R.** Les résultats de la sulfamidothérapie dans 15 cas de méningite cérébro-spinale, suivis de guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 322-7.—**Zagdon & Oemischen.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à méningococcus B chez un nourrisson de seize mois; traitement 1162 F; guérison. Ibid., 1938, 54: 1571-5.—**Zinn, J.** [Treatment of meningococcal meningitis with M & B 693] Ugeskr. læger, 1939, 161: 1257.

Treatment, combined.

MALCEWICZ, J. R. *Combination treatment of meningococcus meningitis [Marquette Univ.] 14p. Milwaukee, 1936.

Arce, R. Síntesis de tres casos de meningitis cerebro-espal epidémica, tratados con suero antimeningocócico y prontosil combinados. Bol. As. méd. nac., Panamá, 1938, 1: 7-12.—**Banks, H. S.** Serum and sulphanilamide in acute meningococcal meningitis; a preliminary survey based on 113 cases. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 7-13.—**Bennett, R. A.** A case of meningococcal meningitis treated with sulseptasine, sulphonamide and serum. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1939, 72: 54.—**Branham, S. E.** Serums, antitoxin, and drugs in the treatment of meningococcus meningitis. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1938, 53: 645-51.—**Campbell, E. P.** Meningococcal meningitis; report of 27 cases treated with serum and sulfanilamide. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1939, 8: 132-5.—**Meningococcal meningitis; report of 50 cases, 40 treated with serum and 10 treated with serum and sulfanilamide.** Ann. Int. M., 1942, 16: 694-700.—**Cole, I. D., & Hurteau, E. F.** Pneumococcal meningitis treated with sulfapyridine and specific serum. West Virginia M. J., 1939, 35: 373-5.—**Confion, H., & Gougeon.** Un nouveau cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à méningococcus ayant cédé avec une extrême rapidité à un traitement mixte par sérum anti-meningococcique polyvalent intrarachidien et par une cure de dagéran associée. Arch. méd. Angers, 1940, 44: 46.—**Eschbach, H.** Traitement sérum-sulfamide des méningites cérébro-spinale à méningococcus. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 56: 346-8.—**Fox, M. J.** Meningococcus meningitis; treatment by combined cisternal and lumbar medication. Wisconsin M. J., 1929, 28: 13-6.—**Gietz, K.** Die kombinierte Behandlung der Meningitis mit Serum und Albucid. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 627-9.—**Gournay, J. J., & Linglin, J.** Sur deux cas de méningite cérébro-spinale chez des nourrissons rebelles au sérum antimeningococcique, traitées tardivement au para-amino-phényl-sulfamide, 1162 F; guérison. J. méd. Paris, 1939, 59: 609-13. Also Méd. inf., Par., 1939, 46: 237-52.—**Janbon, M., Bigonnet, J., & Belvèze, P.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à méningococcus B; cloisonnement; guérison par sérothérapie associée à l'administration de 1162 F, en ingestion et injections intra-rachidiennes. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1939, 20: 334-43.—**Kalinin, M. S., & Onosova, K. M.** [Treatment of meningococcal meningitis with serum, combined with white streptocid] Sovet. méd., 1940, No. 9, 22-5. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1372.—**Kasich, M., & Shulman, B.** Thirteen cases of meningitis treated with serum and sulfonamides at Station Hospital, Fort Dix, New Jersey. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 419-24.—**Kozlov, F. S.** [Combined treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis] Peditaria, Moskva, 1941, No. 5, 50-2.—**Lavergne, V. de, & Helluy, J. R.** Séro- et sulfamidothérapie anti-meningococcique; à propos de neuf cas récents de méningites à méningococcus. Progr. méd., Par., 1939, pt 1, 667-70.—**Leonoff, V. A.** [Treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis with meningitic vaccine and with urotropin meningococcic vaccine] Klin. med., Moskva, 1929, 7: 1406-11.—**Lesné, E.** Traitement de la méningite à méningococcus chez le nourrisson; utilité de la ponction et de la sérothérapie ventriculaires précoces. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17, sess., 109-12.—**Mackenzie, H.** Clinical remarks on a case of cerebro-spinal meningitis or spotted fever treated by lumbar puncture and vaccine injections; with recovery. Brit. M. J., 1907, 1: 1407.—**Martínez Pelayo, A.** Un caso de meningitis cerebro-espal epidémica tratado y curado con la sal sódica sulfanilamido-tiazol y suero antimeningocócico. Actual. méd., Granada, 1944, 30: 288.—**Netter, A.** Traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale suppurée; baigns chauds prolongés; ponctions lombaires répétées; collargol; efficacité du sérum antimeningococcique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1908, 25: 762-84.—**Norbury, F. G.** Combined treatment of meningococcus meningitis with meningococcus antitoxin and sulfanilamide; case reports. Mil. Surgeon, 1938, 83: 76-9.—**Perkuhn, G., & Büttner, H. E.** Die Therapie der Meningokokken-Meningitis mit Meningokokkenserum und Sulfanilamid (Prontosil und Eubasin) Fortsch. Ther., 1940, 16: 251-4.—**Poinso, R., Aubanel, J., & Coen.** Le traitement des méningites cérébro-spinale à méningococcus du nourrisson par les sulfamides, 1162 F, et le sérum; à propos de deux observations récentes suivies de guérison. Marseille méd., 1939, 76: pt 1, 841-8.—**Raméry, Diot & Duthu.** Traitement des méningites

cérébro-spinale à méningococcus A, par le para-amino-benzène sulfamido pyridine (693) et la sérothérapie. Maroc méd., 1940, 20: 149.—**Sulphonamides and immune serum for meningococcal meningitis.** Brit. M. J., 1940, 2: 197.—**Todesco, J. M.** Cerebrospinal fever; report of 31 cases treated with M & B 693 and meningococcus antitoxin. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 196.—**Velasco Blanco, L., Darriber, P., & Chiesa, J. C.** Comentarios sobre un caso de meningitis purulenta a meningococo en un lactante de 10 meses curado por sulfamidas y suero. Arch. amer. med., B. Air., 1944, 20: 50-2.—**Weill-Hallé, Cochemé & Lautmann.** Méningite purulente à méningococcus, chez un nourrisson de 9 mois; guérison après sérothérapie et chimiothérapie associées. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1938, 36: 103-7.

Treatment: Drug.

Edlfsen, G. Das jodsäure Natrium und die Cerebrospinal-meningitis. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1906, 43: 121-5.—**Hällström, A. J.** Epidemisen cerebrospinalmeningitin hoidosta suurilla unguentum cinereum annoksilla. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1906, 22: 59-61.—**Knappe, E. V.** Om behandlingen af meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica med stora doser unguentum cinereum. Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1906, 48: 100.—**Roumaille, J. L.** Le bromhydrate de scopolamine dans la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1936, 113: 148.—**Seibert, A.** Rectal injections of large doses of sodium salicylate in cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, 67: 930-2.—**Strizover, M.** K liecheniyu cerebrospinalnavo meningita u dietei smiesyu iodola s acetanilidom. Med. obozr., Moskva, 1891, 36: 550.—**Vohryzek, V.** Pilokarpin při meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Cas. lék. česk., 1905, 45: 566.—**Wartiovaara, W.** Epidemisen cerebrospinalmeningitin hoidosta isoilla unguentum cinereum annoksilla. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1906, 22: 287-96.

Treatment: Evaluation.

Boehncke, H. Ueber die therapeutischen Erfolge von drei verschiedenen Behandlungsmethoden der epidemischen Meningitis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1219.—**Branham, S. E.** Serum, antitoxin, and drugs in the treatment of meningococcus meningitis. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1938, 7: 1-5. Also J. Med., Cincin., 1938-39, 19: 401-5.—**Cory, C. W., Abbott, C. E., jr., & Truszkowski, E. G.** Treatment of meningococci meningitis and septicemia; sulfadiazine, sulfanilamide, and serum therapy. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1944, 25: 35-48.—**Davis, J. H., Morrow, W. J., & Toomey, J. A.** Results in the treatment of meningococci meningitis with antitoxin and sulfonamide drugs. Ibid., 1945, 26: 455-9.—**De la Broquerie Fortier.** Méningite cérébro-spinale; sérothérapie et chimiothérapie. Union méd. Canada, 1940, 69: 586-8.—**Gregory, K. K., West, E. J., & Stevens, R. E.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (meningococcus) the treatment of 113 patients with anti-meningococcus serum, meningococcus antitoxin and sulfanilamide. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1091-5.—**Isenberger, R. M.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis; comparison of serum and sulfanilamide treatment. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1940, 41: 250.—**Meyer, R. R.** Meningococcal meningitis; a report of 33 cases with no deaths. N. England J. M., 1944, 230: 452-5.—**Millikan, C. H., & Chapman, D. W.** Treatment of meningococci meningitis; results in 10 cases. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1943, 33: 412-22.—**Muraz, G., Chirle, H., & Quéguiner, A.** Essais comparés de traitements, sérum, corps azoïque, sulfanilamide, de la méningite cérébro-spinale dans des régions coloniales rurales, Niger français. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 1113-6.—**Quérangal des Essarts, J.** Résultats du traitement des méningites cérébro-spinale observées à l'hôpital de la Marine de Brest de 1900 à 1932. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1934, 124: 236-58.—**Ramery, Diot & Duthu.** Traitement des méningites cérébro-spinale à méningococcus A par le para-amino-benzène sulfamido-pyridine (693) et la sérothérapie. Maroc méd., 1940, 20: 49-59 [Discussion] 75.—**Roche, W. J., & McSweeney, C. J.** Treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis; a review of 103 cases. Brit. M. J., 1939, 1: 1278-81.—**Teissier, P., & Chavany, J. A.** Considérations sur le traitement actuel de la méningite cérébro-spinale (d'après l'étude d'un certain nombre d'observations recueillies en 1929) Presse méd., 1930, 38: 1321-6.—**Tripoli, C. J.** Treatment of epidemic meningitis, cerebrospinal fever; results in 115 cases with a special reference to the fallacy of intraspinal therapy. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 472-6.—**Selser, R. E.** The therapy of cerebrospinal fever; a comparative analysis of the therapeutic results in 97 cases from Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1941-42, 94: 232-8.—**Wasfy, S.** Observations sur l'évolution et le traitement de 189 cas de méningite cérébro-spinale, durant le période comprise entre le 2 janvier et le 2 avril 1932, à l'Hôpital des Maladies Infectieuses à Mansourah. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1933, 25: 258-69.—**Williamson, J.** Eighty-eight cases of cerebrospinal meningitis, treated in Moshi hospital, Tanganyika Territory, between 1-1-38 and 30-6-39. East Afr. M. J., 1940-41, 17: 111-9.

Treatment: Methods.

Amyot, R. Le traitement actuel de la méningite méningococcique. Union méd. Canada, 1940, 69: 726-8.—**Banks, H. S., Harries, G. E.** [et al.] Discussion on modern methods in the treatment of cerebrospinal fever. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1939-40, 33: Sect. Ther. Pharm., 555-62.—**Barrada, Y.** A suggested new line of treatment for cerebrospinal meningitis.

- J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1933, 16: 961-7.—**Blumberg, M. L.**, & **Gleich, M.** Newer concepts in the treatment of meningococcus meningitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1943, 60: 179-84.—**Boller, R.** Intravenöse Alkoholinjektionen zur Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1079.—**Boncompagni, P.**, & **Turchini, I.** Contributo alla terapia della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Policlinico, 1943, 50: sez. prat., 1076-85.—**Bourgeois, F.**, & **de Seze, S.** Les idées actuelles sur le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Gaz. hôp., 1927, 100: 1597-602.—**Browning, W.** Some useful principles in the treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Yale M. J., 1904-05, 11: 464-9. Also Pediatrics, N. Y., 1905, 17: 702-8.—**Cameron, W. M.** A case of cerebrospinal meningitis; illustrating certain of the principles of treatment of the disease. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 64: 260-6.—**Colozza, G.** Un caso di meningite meningococcica trattato col metodo di Zeller. Gior. med. mil., 1941, 89: 279-87.—**Dall'Acqua, V.** Il trattamento Röntgen negli esiti della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Riv. radiol., 1931-32, 4: 81-6.—**Destefanis, P.** Sulla terapia della meningite da meningococco. Prat. pediat., Milano, 1936, 14: 119-26.—**Dow, E. L.** The treatment of meningococcus meningitis in the first medical division of Bellevue Hospital during the early summer of 1905. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, 69: 495-500.—**Eickenbusch, F.** Ueber die Behandlung der epidemischen Gehirnhautezündung. Fortsch. Ther., 1932, 8: 369-74.—**Elliott, B. L.** Meningitis; newer methods of treatment. Kansas City M. J., 1940, 16: No. 11, 8-12.—**Facatselli & Facatselli** filii. Le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale; sur l'emploi systématique de la voie sous-occipitale. Arch. méd. enf., 1934, 37: 527-30.—**Foucaud.** Quatre cas de méningite cérébro-spinale traités par les abcès artificiels. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1908, 89: 267-89.—**Franca, C.** Zur Behandlung der epidemischen Meningitis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 789.—**Gavazzeni, A.** La roentgentherapie nella meningite meningococcica dell'infanzia. Pediat. med. prat., Tor., 1939, 14: 164-86.—**Graff, R. A.** Treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis cases, as carried out at R. N. Hospital, Chatham. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1933, 19: 181.—**Gregg, R. R.** Epidemic meningitis. Homoeop. Rec., 1941-42, 57: 540.—**Hässler.** Fortschritte in der Behandlung der epidemischen Meningitis im Kindesalter. Klin. Wschr., 1942, 21: 640.—**Hautefeuille.** Traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale avec phase septicémique. Clinique, Par., 1933, 28: 87-9.—**Hippe, H.**, & **Grüniger, U.** Ueber die Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica mit Röntgenstrahlen. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 304.—**Hoynes, A. L.** Meningococcus meningitis; importance of intravenous therapy. Illinois M. J., 1935, 68: 307-11.—**Treatment of meningococcus meningitis without intraspinal therapy.** Nebraska M. J., 1936, 21: 321-5.—**Huber, F.** Measures for the relief of symptoms in cerebrospinal meningitis. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1905, 17: 579-83.—**Jean-Cottet.** Traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Gaz. méd. France, 1931, 380-4.—**Jobin, J. B.**, & **Paquet, B.** Considérations thérapeutiques sur les méningites aiguës. Laval méd., 1936, 1: 313-20.—**Kallmeyer, B.** Zur Behandlung der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 637.—**Kennedy, J. M.** A review of the treatment of cerebro-spinal fever. J. R. San. Inst., 1945, 65: 95-100.—**Koch, D.** Zur Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 704.—**Koltypin, A. A.** [New therapeutic methods in meningococcal cerebrospinal meningitis] Vrach. delo, 1939, 21: 10-19.—**Kopka, E.** Zur Behandlung der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 381 (Abstr.).—**Lenhart, H.** Zur Behandlung der epidemischen Genickstarre. Korbl. Allg. ärztl. Verein. Thüringen, 1905, 34: 122. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 537.—**Lepa, B.** Zur Behandlung der Genickstarre. Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg., 1908, 77: 217-9.—**Menschig, C.** Ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Med. Klin., 1905, 1: 1011.—**Mori, S.**, & **Nakamoto, H.** Röntgenstrahlenbehandlung der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Fukuoka acta med., 1935, 28: 79-81.—**Paisseau, G.**, **Tournant, P.**, & **Patey, G.** Sur le traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 49: 103-9.—**Piantelli, G.** La meningite cerebro-spinale ed il suo trattamento razionale. Gazz. med. lombarda, 1907, 66: 287-9.—**Radmann.** Ein therapeutischer Versuch mit epidemischer Genickstarre. Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 1333.—**Rieben, I. von.** Ueber unspezifische Therapie der Meningitis epidemica. Mschr. Kinderh., 1939-40, 81: 102-14.—**Ruhemann, J.** Zur Behandlung der epidemischen Genickstarre. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1905, 42: 541-3.—**Schmidt, W.** Bluttransfusionen bei Meningokokkenmeningitis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 881-3.—**Schüle, H.** Verblüffender Erfolg der Röntgenbestrahlung bei epidemischer Meningitis. Strahlentherapie, 1937, 60: 318-22.—**Sepel, P.**, & **Montus, G.** A propos du diagnostic rapide et du traitement des méningites cérébro-spinales à méningococque. Marseille méd., 1933, 70: 847-9.—**Strauch, F. W.** Zur Behandlung der epidemischen Genickstarre. Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 1150.—**Strong, P. S.** A simple effective method for the treatment of meningococcus meningitis. Mil. Surgeon, 1942, 90: 373.—**Thompson, C. G. K.**, **Banks, H. S.** [et al.] Modern treatment of cerebro-spinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 1334.—**Türk, E.** Zur Behandlung der Meningitis epidemica. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 774.—**Virnich, A.** Zur Frage der Meningitis-Behandlung während der Meningitis-Epidemie in Shanghai 1929. Tungchi med. Mschr., 1929-30, 5: 113-25.—**Woolley, P. V., Jr.**, & **Parry, T.** Meningococcus meningitis; a brief outline of the principles governing treatment. Northwest M., 1943, 42: 197-9.
- Treatment: Penicillin.
- Bastos, F. O.**, & **Reis, J. B. dos.** Meningite meningococcica curada pela penicilina-sulfamidoterapia. Arq. neuropsiquiat., S. Paulo, 1946, 4: 43-6.—**Forrest, A. R.** Neurological complications in cerebrospinal meningitis treated with penicillin. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 805.—**Gilmour, A.** A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis treated with penicillin after failing to respond to sulphonamide therapy. Glasgow M. J., 1946, 27: 143-5.—**Lehon, J.**, & **Faugères.** Méningite cérébro-spinale aiguë avec blocage des espaces sous-arachnoïdiens; guérison par la pénicilline après sulfamidothérapie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1946, 62: 184.—**Lohrey, R. C.**, & **Toomey, J. A.** Epidemic meningitis and meningococemia treated with penicillin. J. Pediat., 1946, 28: 86-9.—**Meads, M.**, **Harris, H. W.** [et al.] Treatment of meningococcal meningitis with penicillin. N. England J. M., 1944, 231: 509-17.—**Miller, L. T.**, & **Ross, C. W.** Cerebrospinal fever treated with cisternal administration of penicillin; report of case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 1023.—**Peixoto, I.** Meningite cerebro-spinal e penicilina; observação clínica Brasil med., 1944, 58: 445-7.—**Rosenberg, D. H.**, & **Arling, P. A.** Treatment of cerebrospinal fever with penicillin. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 281-7.—**Tee, G. H.** A case of meningococcal meningitis treated with penicillin. Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 118.—**Velasco Blanco, L.**, **Salinas Aramayo, N.**, & **Silberberg, D.** La penicilina en el tratamiento de la meningitis a meningococo. Arch. amer. med., B. Air., 1945, 21: 31-4.—**Vengsarkar, S. G.**, **Mankodi, V. C.**, & **Vaidya, D. D.** Penicillin therapy compared with sulphonamide therapy in cerebrospinal fever. Ind. M. Gaz., 1946, 81: 113-6.
- Treatment: Serotherapy.
- NORA, J. J.** *Traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique par le sérum. 19p. 8° Genève, 1931.
- Adams, S. S.** Two cases of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis treated by spinal injections of antiserum. Am. J. Obst., 1908, 58: 354-9 [Discussion] 322-4.—**Alliez, J.**, & **Carbonel, J.** Méningite cérébro-spinale guérie par sérothérapie sous-occipitale. Marseille méd., 1933, 70: 838-42.—**Arnold, V.** Ueber die Behandlung der übertragbaren Genickstarre mit Meningokokkenheilsérum. Zbl. inn. Med., 1908, 29: 409-16.—**Baines, A. M.** The serum treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Canad. Pract., 1908, 33: 489-92.—**Balaban, V. G.** [Serotherapy of cerebrospinal meningitis in young children] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1933, 37: 152-8.—**Balteano, I.**, **Alexa, E.** [et al.] Contributions à la sérothérapie de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1936, 9: 401-18.—**Banks, H. S.** Intensive serum treatment of cerebrospinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 747-9. — A note on Ferry's meningococcus antitoxin in the treatment of acute cerebro-spinal fever. Ibid., 1935, 1: 856-8.—**Benjamin, E. L.** Serum treatment in cerebrospinal meningitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1929, 46: 252-6.—**Bennett, A. E.**, & **Simmons, E. E.** The serum treatment of meningococcus meningitis by combined cistern and lumbar injections. Nebraska M. J., 1927, 12: 54-7.—**Bergonzini, M.**, & **Yang, L. J.** Saggio terapeutico, con sieri di convalescenti, su malati affetti da meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 683-7.—**Blackerby, P. E.**, & **Caudill, F. W.** The comparative value of meningococcal antitoxin and antibacterial serum in cerebrospinal meningitis. Digest Treat., Phila., 1937-38, 1: 892.
- An epidemiological study of approximately 400 cases of cerebrospinal meningitis in Kentucky with observations on the comparative value of meningococcal antitoxin and antibacterial serum. South. M. J., 1938, 31: 161-8.—**Bolduan, N. W.** The treatment of meningococcus meningitis; intraspinal use of antimeningococcus serum at Bellevue Hospital, 1928 to 1936. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1938, 13: 357-63.—**Brannham, S. E.** A comparison of rabbit and horse serums in meningococcus infections. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1943, 58: 478-83.—**Brocklebank, J. A.** Treatment of meningitis with meningococcal antitoxin. Brit. M. J., 1937, 1: 857.—**Broquet, C.** Sur les résultats de la sérothérapie spécifique dans les méningococcies en France. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1931, 23: 621-57. — Enquête sur l'efficacité de la sérothérapie antimeningococcique en France. J. méd. fr., 1931, 20: 407-12.—**Bunim, J. J.**, & **Wies, F. A.** The use of fresh human serum (complement) in meningococcus meningitis; report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 178-80.—**Caffey, J. P.**, **McLean, S.**, & **Sullivan, R. C.** Endemic meningococcus meningitis; the quantitative sugar and chloride content of the cerebrospinal fluid during specific serum therapy. Ibid., 1927, 88: 1859-65.—**Caligaris, C.** Contributo al trattamento sieroterapico della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Terapia, Milano, 1934, 24: 235-8.—**Cantacuzene, J.** Sur les résultats de la sérothérapie antimeningococcique en Roumanie. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1931, 23: 658-62; 1933, 25: 1216-33.—**Carnot.** Les formes séro-résistantes de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1929, 43: 1-5.—**Cartagenova, L.** Sulla terapia della meningite cerebro-spinale meningococcica con particolare riguardo alla autosiero-terapia. Med. inf., Roma, 1934, 5: 390-7.—**Cassoute, Montus & Legrand.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à méningococque B chez un nourrisson de 4 mois; sérothérapie par voies sous-occipitales et ventriculaires; guérison. Marseille méd., 1933, 70: 836.—**Cesari, E.** Di alcuni casi di meningite cerebro-spinale trattati col siero Wassermann-Kolle. Corriere san., 1907, 18: 447-9.

- Chase, W. H., & Hunt, M. L. Serotherapy of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis; report of twelve cases. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1908, 1: 294-313.—**Churchill, F. S.** Paper on the serum treatment of meningococcic meningitis. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1908, 20: 24. Also *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1908, 25: 754 [Discussion] 773-80. ——— Treatment of meningococcic meningitis with the Flexner serum; report of cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1908, 51: 21-5.—**Ciantini, F.** Le possibilità e di limiti della sieroterapia nella meningite cerebro-spinale da meningococco. *Terapia, Milano*, 1940, 30: 182-94.—**Ciucu, M., & Nicolau, I.** Efficacité de la sérothérapie dans la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. *Arch. roumain. path., Par.*, 1936, 9: 397-400.—**Clyde, W. A., & Neely, M. G.** Meningococcal meningitis; ten cases treated with meningococcic antitoxin without a fatality. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1936-37, 6: 227-30.—**Cormack, R. P.** On the value of serum in the treatment of cerebro-spinal fever. *E. Afr. M. J.*, 1935-36, 12: 311.—**Currie, J. R., & Macgregor, A. S. M.** The serum treatment of cerebrospinal fever in the city of Glasgow Fever Hospital, Belvidere, between May, 1906, and May, 1908. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1908, 2: 1073-8.—**De Busscher, J.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale guéri par injection de sérum dans la cisterna magna. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1929, 29: 308-10. ——— Guérison d'un cas grave de méningite de Weichselbaum par trois injections de sérum dans la grande citerne. *Ibid.*, 1930, 30: 229-32.—**DeLamater, J. N., & Babione, R. W.** Serum treatment in selected cases of meningococcus meningitis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 42: 393-8.—**Dufourt, A., & Sedallian.** De l'inefficacité du traitement sérothérapique dans certaines méningites cérébro-spinales. *Lyon méd.*, 1926, 137: 107-10.—**Dunn, C. H.** The serum treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, based on a series of forty consecutive cases. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1908, 20: 26-30. Also *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1908, 25: 756-60 [Discussion] 773-80. Also *Internat. Clin.*, 1908, 18, ser. 4: 250-65. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1908, 51: 15-21. ——— The method of administering anti-meningitis serum. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1908, 159: 743-8.—**Dusolier.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à début méningococcémique guéri par l'emploi de la protéine méningococcémique. *Arch. méd. Angers*, 1928, 32: 41-6.—**Eiler, N. A.** [Use of specific serum in epidemics of cerebrospinal meningitis in children] *Pediatrics, Moskva*, 1928, 12: 309-28.—**Epidemic meningitis.** *Ther. Notes, Detr.*, 1935, 42: 157-62.—**Finley, F. G., & White, P. G.** The treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis by Flexner's serum. *Montreal M. J.*, 1908, 37: 655-69.—**Fischer, L.** Cerebrospinal meningitis, clinical observations and serum treatment. *N. York M. J.*, 1908, 90: 1201-6.—**Flexner, M.** Serum treatment of epidemic meningitis. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1930, 28: 323-5.—**Flexner, S.** Experimental cerebrospinal meningitis and its serum treatment. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1906, 21: 375-96. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1906, 47: 560-6. ——— The serum treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1908, 58: 360-74. Also *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1908, 158: 384-7. ——— & **Jobling, J. W.** An analysis of 400 cases of epidemic meningitis treated with the anti-meningitis serum. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1908, 20: 17-23. Also *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1908, 23: 76-82. Also *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1908, 25: 747-53 [Discussion] 773-80. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1908, 51: 269-71. Also *J. Exp. M.*, 1908, 10: 690-733. ——— Serum treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Ibid.*, 141-203.—**Fondé, E. C.** The use of fresh human serum (complement) in combination with the antiserum in the treatment of meningococcic meningitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 110-2.—**Fulton, F. F.** The serum treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, with a report of twenty-two cases. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1908, 159: 537; 572; 617.—**Garfield de Almeida.** Serothérapie anti-meningococcica. *Arch. brasil. méd.*, 1928, 18: 421-50.—**Germain, A.** Quelques considérations sur la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1928, 118: 399-406.—**Gerrard, W. I., Tan, H. C. [et al.]** Antitoxin in the treatment of acute meningococcal meningitis. *Caduceus, Hong Kong*, 1937, 16: 129-34.—**Gilmore, E. R. W.** Cerebrospinal fever; recovery following intensive serotherapy. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1934, 2: 1047.—**Gómez, A.** Serothérapie en la meningitis cerebro-spinal de meningococos. *Hosp. gen., Méx.*, 1927, 2: 367-73.—**González, H. D., & Floriani, C.** Serothérapie de la meningitis cerebrospinal épidémique. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1934, 41: pt 2, 881-6. Also *An. Fac. cienc. méd., La Plata*, 1937, 1: 397-404.—**Hamburger, F.** Die Serumbehandlung der Genickstarre nach Liquorverdrängung durch Luft. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 34: 497.—**Hirsch, D.** Das Diphtherieheiserum in der Therapie und Bekämpfung der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1905, 754. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1905, 754.—**Holt, L. E.** The treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis by the serum of Flexner and Jobling; with a report of 442 cases. *Brit. M. J.*, 1908, 2: 1336-46.—**Holtz, K.** Beitrag zur Serumbehandlung der Meningokokkenmeningitis mit Liquorverdrängung durch Luft und Serum. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1928, 85: 293-8.—**Hoyne, A. L.** Meningococcic meningitis; a new form of therapy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 980-3.—**Huber, F.** A preliminary report on the use of diphtheria antitoxin in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1905, 86: 677.—**Hull, H. F.** Report of cases of cerebrospinal meningitis treated with Flexner-Jobling serum. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1908, 2: No. 4, 24-32.—**Hutinel, J., Boulanger-Pilet, & Fèvre, M.** Méningite à méningococque; cloisonnement méningé; guérison après sérothérapie massive et trépano-puncture. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1928, 26: 394-7.—**Jochmann, G.** Versuche zur Sero-diagnostik und Serothérapie der epidemischen Genickstarre. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 32: 788-93.—**Karel, J. R.** Epidemic meningitis, treated by intravenous injections of meningococcic antitoxin. *Northwest M.*, 1936, 35: 48.—**Ker, C. B.** The treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis with Flexner's serum. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1908, n. ser., 1: 306-14.—**Koplik, H.** The serum treatment and the prognosis, under various forms of therapy, of cerebro-spinal fever. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1908, 20: 47-56. Also *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1908, 74: 557-60.—**Kováříček.** Ueber einen mit Meningokokkenserum-Jochmann behandelter Fall von epidemischer Genickstarre. *Deut. med. Wt.*, 1907, 28: 719-21.—**Kramár, J.** [Value of serum therapy in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] *Orv. hetil.*, 1929, 73: 136.—**Krohne.** Ueber die bisherigen Erfolge der Behandlung der epidemischen Genickstarre mit Genickstarre-Heiserum im Regierungsbezirk Düsseldorf. *Zschr. Medbeamte*, 1908, 21: 78-84.—**Ladd, L. W.** Serum treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1908, 51: 1315-8 [Discussion] 1319-21.—**Lang, F. R.** Meningococcus antitoxin in cerebrospinal fever; with a review of the literature and case reports. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1940, 38: 52-72.—**Lavrov, N. I.** Opit primeneniya meningokokkovovo sivorotki W. Kollé i A. Wassermann'a pri epidemicheskom vospalenii obolochek golovnoy i spinnoy mozga. *Russ. vrach.*, 1907, 6: 484-6.—**Leenhardt, E., Reverdy, J., & Chaplat.** Quatre cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à méningococque B dont deux cas chez des nourrissons; séro- et vaccinothérapie. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1927, 8: 342-53.—**Leenhardt, E., Reverdy, J., & Soulas, M.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à méningococque B; sérothérapie; guérison. *Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1928, 9: 449-53.—**Leonov, V. A.** [Specific treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in children] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1929, 33: 91; 189. ——— [Treatment of epidemic, cerebro-spinal meningitis in children with large doses of anti-meningitic serum] *Ibid.*, 2637-41.—**Lerro, E., & Petrone, P.** Contributo alla sieroterapia endorachidea della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. *Terapia, Milano*, 1939, 29: 73-7.—**Leslie, C. J., & De Sanctis, A. G.** The serum treatment of meningococcic meningitis. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1939, 14: 83-8.—**Levy.** Serumtherapy bei Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 55: 419.—**Litvin, M.** [Specific treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1930, 8: 817-21.—**Lyon, G. M.** Serum therapy in meningococcus meningitis. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1932, 43: 572-6.—**M'Kenzie, I., & Martin, W. B. M.** Serum-therapy in cerebro-spinal fever. *J. Path. Bact., Camb.*, 1907-08, 12: 539-48.—**Maxwell, G. R., & Spray, R. S.** Meningococcus meningitis; treatment of a case with meningococcus antitoxin (Ferry) with recovery. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1936, 32: 319-21.—**Miller, A., & Barber, S. A.** An epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis and the successful use of Flexner's antiserum. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1908, 50: 1975-7.—**Mochan, V. O.** [Serothérapie of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in children] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1934, Nos. 8-9, 55-66.—**Moeller, H. N.** An unusual case of cerebrospinal meningitis treated with anti-meningitis serum. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1908, 74: 19.—**Morano Brandi, J. F.** Tratamiento seroterápico en la meningitis cerebrospinal. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1936, 43: pt 2, 1629-32.—**Morgan, J. D., & Wilkinson, W. W.** Report of ten cases of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis treated with the antimenigitis serum. *Washington M. Ann.*, 1908-09, 7: 308-14. Also *Arch. Int. M.*, 1908-09, 2: 253-65.—**Moroskin, N.** [Specific therapy in cerebrospinal meningitis] *Vrach. delo.*, 1929, 12: 663-6. ——— [Serothérapie of cerebrospinal meningitis] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 358-61.—**Morrison, H. J.** Antitoxin treatment of meningococcic infections and meningitis. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1936, 25: 365-8.—**Müller, C.** Einige Bemerkungen betreffend die epidemische Cerebrospinalmeningitis, deren klinische Differentialdiagnose und den Erfolg der Serumtherapie. *Korbl. schweiz. Aerzte*, 1908, 38: 14; 47.—**Naccari, A.** Contributo alla terapia della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica con siero preparato con stiptidi di meningococo isolati sul luogo. *Pediatrics (Riv.)*, 1938, 46: 509-14.—**Neal, J. B., Jackson, H. W. [et al.]** Possibility of use of antibody preparations in treatment of epidemic meningitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 91: 1427.—**Nicolau, I.** Traitement sérothérapique de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique en Roumanie. *Arch. roumain. path., Par.*, 1936, 9: 379-95.—**Nobécourt, P.** Sur la sérothérapie de la méningite à méningococques. *Médecine, Par.*, 1931, 12: 581. ——— La sérothérapie des méningites à méningococques. *Rev. gén. clin. thé.*, 1931, 45: 497; 513.—**Nordman.** Méningite cérébro-spinale aiguë guérie malgré un échec momentané de la sérothérapie. *Loire méd.*, 1933, 47: 73.—**Oezverim, H. H.** [Serothérapie in epidemic meningitis] *Askeri shihye mecmuasi*, 1937, 66: 65-8.—**Orth, O.** Beitrag zur Serumtherapie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 55: 2183.—**Overton, J.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis; its prompt recognition and treatment by the antimenigitis serum. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1908-09, 1: No. 9, 38-40.—**Peabody, G. L.** The treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis with injections (chiefly intraspinal) of diphtheria antitoxin. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1905, 67: 735.—**Pennington, M. E.** The use of diphtheria antitoxin in the treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Ther. Gaz., Detr.*, 1905, 3, ser., 21: 363.—**Platov, V. N.** [Serothérapie of epidemic meningitis] *Nevropat. psikhiat.*, 1938, 7: 83-8.—**Popesco, C., Zilisteanu, C., & Dimesco, E.** La sérothérapie spécifique dans la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique chez l'adulte. *Arch. roumain. path., Par.*, 1936, 9: 365-78, ch.—**Poplavsky, V. Z.** [Specific serotherapy in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in children] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1930, 8: 813-7.—**Porter, W. H.** Treat-

ment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis with diphtheria antitoxin. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1908, 23: 420-33.—**Quens-tedt, F.** Ueber epidemische Genickstarre; ein Beitrag zur Serumtherapie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, 4: 1677-81.—**Raczynski, J.** Doświadczenia z leczeniem nagminnego zapalenia opon mózgowych za pomocą surowicy Joehmanna. Łwow. tygodn. lek., 1907, 2: 369-73. Also German transl. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1907, 20: 1641-5.—**Ragotzky, O.** Unsere Erfolge bei der Behandlung der epidemischen Meningitis mit intralumbalen Seruminjektionen. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 1319.—**Rechnik, M. A.** [Specific treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Vrach. gaz., 1931, 35: 1506-8.—**Reichelson, E. A., & Gitterman, V. E.** [Serotherapy of epidemic meningitis] Nevropat. psikiat., 1938, 7: 89-97.—**Review** of certain aspects of the control of cerebro-spinal fever in relation particularly to a scheme for collecting the results of serum treatment. Rep. Pub. Health, Lond., 1931, 1-23.—**Riggio, G.** Contributo alla terapia della meningite C. S. E. con siero preparato con stipti di meningococco isolati sul luogo. Med. inf., Roma, 1936, 7: 197-203.—**Robb, A. G.** The treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal fever by intraspinal injections of Flexner and Jobling's antimeningitis serum. Brit. M. J., 1908, 1: 382-6.—**Rosa, P.** Su di un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica in lattante di due mesi trattato con iniezioni sottocapitali di siero antimeningococcico. Policlinico, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 2235.—**Rosenberger, R. C.** The use of the antitoxin of diphtheria in the treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis. Ther. Gaz., Dett., 1905, 21: 3, ser., 361.—**Rudnitzki, W.** Ueber die Serumbehandlung der epidemischen Meningitis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 561-4.—**Sabah, H., & Djundi, N.** La sérothérapie massive dans la méningite cérébro-spinale. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1936, 16: 322-6.—**Schmidt, H.** Ein mit Serum behandelte Fall von Genickstarre. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1907, 36: 407-10.—**Schöne, C.** Ueberblick über die Behandlung von 30 Genickstarrkranken mit Joehmannschem Meningokokkenserum. Ther. Gegenwart, 1907, 48: 52-5.—**Schultz, W.** Erfahrungen mit dem Meningokokkenheils serum bei Genickstarrkranken. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1907, 44: 1671-3.—**Serum** treatment in cerebro-spinal fever. Brit. M. J., 1932, 1: 540.—**Siegl, J., & Solgruber, K.** Die Serumbehandlung der Meningitis cerebrospinalis nach Liquorverdrängung. Arch. Kinderh., 1926, 79: 1-10.—**Sladen, F. J.** Results of the use of Flexner's antimeningitis serum in the treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. Oregon M. Soc., 1908, 34: 198-203.—**The results of the use of antimeningitis serum (Flexner) at the Johns Hopkins Hospital.** Old Dominion J. M. & S., 1908, 7: 241-6.—**Smithies, F. W.** A résumé of the treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis with the diplococcus anti-serum of Flexner and Jobling. Physician & Surgeon, 1908, 30: 295-303.—**Solomin, S.** [Case of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis] cured by anti-meningococcus serum, injected intraspinally] Bull. med. dumka, 1925-26, 2: 148-52.—**Specific treatment of meningococci meningitis.** Bull. Lederle Lab., 1935, 3: 17-23.—**Stoffel, W.** Serumtherapie und Untersuchungen über Liquorzucker und Zellzahl bei Meningitis epidemica. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1940, 186: 113-24.—**Tamalet, E.** Considérations sur le traitement sérothérapique de la méningite cérébro-spinale aiguë à méningocoques. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1934, 100: 193-223.—**Tassovatz, B.** L'évolution cytologique du L. C. R. dans la méningite à méningocoques traitée au sérum. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1934, 10: 121-58. Also Strasbourg méd., 1934, 94: 481-3.—**Thévenard, A., & Wolf, M.** Méningite cérébrale à méningocoques B, chez un syphilitique ancien blessé du crâne; échec de la sérothérapie; injections de lait; guérison. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 113-6.—**Todesco, J.** Cerebro-spinal fever treated with large doses of meningococcus serum. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 579.—**Tucker, W. H.** Treatment of meningococcus meningitis with meningococcus antitoxin. Illinois M. J., 1937, 71: 328-31.—**Tunick, A. M., & Goldbloom, A. A.** Meningococci meningitis; treatment of a case with meningococcus antitoxin. N. York State J. M., 1939, 39: 1608-10.—**Valin.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale guérie après injections de sérum dans les ventricules. Lyon méd., 1927, 140: 495-8.—**Vasile, B.** Sui risultati ottenuti dalla cura della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica con siero preparato con stipti di meningococco isolati sul luogo. Med. inf., Roma, 1934, 5: 169-86.—**Beobachtungen über die Therapie der epidemischen Zerebrospinal-Meningitis mit Serum hergestellt aus Meningokokkenstämmen, die am Orte selbst isoliert wurden.** Arch. Kinderh., 1939, 116: 264-7.—**Vigdergaus, E. A.** [Serotherapy in cerebrospinal meningitis] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1932, 36: 728-32.—**Virnich, A.** Meningitis-Behandlung während der Meningitis-Epidemie in Shanghai 1929. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1212-4.—**Wadsworth, A.** Meningococcus meningitis; the results of recent investigation in relation to serum therapy. Am. J. Hyg., 1931, 14: 630-54.—**Practical problems in the serum therapy of meningococcus meningitis.** Am. J. Pub. Health, 1931, 21: 157-62.—**Wassermann, A.** Ueber die bisherigen Erfahrungen mit dem Meningokokken-Heils serum bei Genickstarrkranken. Deut. med. Wschr., 1907, 33: 1585.—**Leuchs, J.** Ueber die Serumtherapie bei Genickstarrke. Klin. Jahrb., 1908, 19: 426-38.—**White, S. M.** The treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, with special reference to the use of the serum of Flexner. J. Minnesota M. Ass., 1908, 23: 391-5.—**Wolff, A. J.** Diphtheria antitoxin in cerebrospinal meningitis. Am. Med., 1905, 9: 772-7.—**Work, P.** Meningococcus meningitis treated by serum intracranially. Colorado M., 1930, 27: 45-8.—**Wright, I. S., De Sanctis, A. G., & Sheplar, A.** The determination of the value of serum in the

treatment for meningococcus meningitis; report of an illustrative series of cases. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 38: 730-40.—**Zymbal, M. M.** [Antimeningococcus serum in the therapy of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, ser. B, 35: 441-62.

Treatment: Serotherapy: Accidents.

Balaban, V. G. [Effect of serum sickness on the course of cerebro-spinal meningitis] Vrach. delo, 1929, 12: 864-9.—**Currie, J. R.** Abnormal reactions to horse serum, in the serum treatment of cerebrospinal fever. J. Hyg., Cambr., 1908, 8: 457-73.—**Hutinel, J., & Martins, R.** Accidents de 9^e jour au cours de la méningite cérébro-spinale, rechute et accidents sériques. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1929, 27: 163-9.—**Weiss-Edler, S.** Ueber Komplikationen und Serumtherapie bei Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, 4: 1337-42.

Treatment: Vaccine.

LUTON, P. *Les protéines méningococciques; leur emploi dans le traitement des méningocoques. 145p. 8^e Par., 1926.

MORET, L. M. M. E. *Vaccinothérapie des méningites cérébrales-spinales par l'endoprotéine méningococcique en particulier chez l'enfant. 61p. 8^e Par., 1928.

Appelbaum, E. Autogenous vaccine in the treatment of meningococcus meningitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1930, 47: 61-3.—**Cattan, R., Fort, P.** [et al.] Méningite cérébro-spinale grave avec méningococcémie; guérison par l'endoprotéinothérapie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1937, 53: 1222-35.—**Chuevskaia, G. I.** [Cerebrospinal meningitis and the use of autovaccination] Klin. J. Saratov, 1928, 6: 37-40.—**Courtois-Suffit & Garnier, G.** A propos de deux cas de méningite cérébro-spinale traités par l'autovaccinothérapie après échec de la sérothérapie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 50: 1185-93. Also Gaz. hôp., 1926, 99: 997-9.—**Gayid, I. K.** Meningococcal vaccine in the treatment of cerebro-spinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 969.—**Ismail, A.** L'emploi du vaccin anti-méningococcique dans la prophylaxie de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1933, 25: 1725-8.—**Kolmer, J. A.** Vaccination against experimental meningococcus meningitis. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1938, 8: 1-16.—**Lereboullet, P., & David, M.** Deux cas de méningite cérébro-spinale aiguë guéris par les injections intra-rachidiennes d'endoprotéines méningococciques sans sérothérapie. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1927, 25: 251-61.—**Meningitis cured by the meningococcus endoprotein of Reilly.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 139.—**Rubel, E.** Die kombinierte Optochin-Vaccintherapie bei der cerebrospinalen Meningitis. Zschr. Kinderh., 1928, 46: 391-400.—**Rundle, C., Mottram, J. C.** [et al.] A case of cerebrospinal meningitis; isolation of the specific organism; preparation of a vaccine; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 2: 220-2.—**Silvestrini, R.** Meningite da diplococco del Weichselbaum a lungo decorso; guarigione con autovaccinoterapia. Athenae, Roma, 1932, 1: 258-62.—**Tinelli, G.** Vaccinoterapia endolombare in un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale-epidemica a decorso protratto. Gior. med. prat., 1939, 21: 47-52.—**Williams, R. S., Murray, H. L., & Orr, J.** Experimental inoculation of meningococcus vaccine. Biochem. J., Liverp., 1908, 3: 359-65.

in animals.

See also subheadings (experimental; Pathogenesis)

Casella, G. J. Meningitis cerebro-spinal; breves consideraciones con una observación personal; transmisión de esta enfermedad al hombre. Rev. med. vet., B. Air., 1943, 25: 54-68.—**Schroeff, H. J. van der.** Infectieus cerebro-spinaal-meningitis. Tsch. vearts. maandbl., 1906-07, 34: 242-4.

in children.

CARREZ, L. *La méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques de la première enfance; étude clinique, pronostique et thérapeutique. 191p. 8^e Par., 1937.

SPASSOFF, P. *Contribution à l'étude des formes latentes de la méningite cérébro-spinale du nourrisson. 48p. 25¹/₂cm. Lyon, 1933.

Badanov, B. I. [Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in children and its treatment] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, No. 5, 37-41.—**Balaban, W. G., & Kritschewska, R. N.** Zerebrospinal-meningitis im frühen Kindesalter. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1932, 3. F., 87: 152-84.—**Bambach, B.** Meningitis meningococcica. Rev. chilena pediat., 1943, 14: [Discussion] 62.—**Bogdanowicz, J.** [Certain questions in epidemiology, clinical aspect, pathology and treatment of meningococcal meningitis in children] Pediat. polska, 1935, 15: 166-72.—**Bonduel, A. A., & Alborea, J. M.** Meningitis purulenta meningococcica. Arch. argent. pediat., 1942, 17: 160-4.—**Bronstein, I. G.** [Sort des enfants qui ont supporté la méningite cérébro-spinale au cours de la première année] Pediatría, Moskva, 1939, No. 9, 71-5.—**Cantalamesa,**

- V. Contributo clinico allo studio della meningite meningococcica del lattante. *Pediatr. (Riv.)* 1931, 39: 233-47.—**Cautley, E.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1907, 4: 483-91.—**Célice, J., Remilly, A., & Vélpe.** Trois cas de méningite cérébro-spinale de l'enfant. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1940, 113: 322.—**Comba, C.** Sulla meningite cerebro-spinale da diplococco del Weichselbaum nei bambini. *Bull. sc. med. Bologna*, 1906, 8. ser., 6: 408-10.—**Dolan, D. J., & Larkin, V. P.** Meningococcal meningitis in infants and children. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1945, 62: 149-55.—**Duncan, E.** Case of cerebro-spinal meningitis in a boy of 14 years. *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow*, 1905-07, 6: 344. Also *Glasgow M. J.*, 1907, 68: 123.—**Elliott, Woo [et al.]** Spotted fever. *Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chicago*, 1943, 2: No. 2, 10.—**Ernandez, G.** Contributo alla casistica della meningite meningococcica nel primo mese di vita. *Pediatr. med. prat.*, Tor., 1936, 11: 488-95.—**Fairbanks, A. W.** Cerebrospinal meningitis. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1907, 24: 769.—**Friesman, N. M.** [Clinical characteristics of the epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis in children in Kharkov] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 1232-7.—**Frischman, N.** [Duration of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis in infants] *Ibid.*, 1927, 31: 741-3.—**Gismondi, A.** Alcuni aspetti particolari della meningite purulenta nel bambino lattante, con particolare riguardo alla meningite da meningococco. *Prat. pediat.*, Genova, 1928, 6: 201-10.—**Göppert, F.** Zur Kenntnis der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters. *Klin. Jahrb.*, 1906, 15: 523-626.—**Golomb, M. B., & Barsky, A.** Méningo-épendymite méningococcique congénitale (pyocéphalie congénitale) *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1933, 36: 467-73.—[Congenital meningococcal meningitis-ependymitis] *J. rann. detek. vozr.*, 1933, 13: 68-371.—**Golomb, M. B., Krikent, O. K., & Ostrovskaya, M. M.** [Present state of the problem and experience in classification of cerebrospinal meningitis in children] *Ibid.*, 1932, 12: 339-48.—**Grenet, H., Milhit, J., & Aupinel-Tavernier.** Sur la méningite cérébro-spinale du nourrisson. *Paris méd.*, 1940, 30: 599-603.—**Gutiérrez, B.** Meningitis meningococcica en el lactante. *Med. ibera*, 1936, 30: pt 2, 85.—**Hassler, E.** Die Meningitis epidemica im frühen Kindesalter. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1942, 38: 508-10.—**Huber, F.** Cerebrospinal meningitis. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.* (1904) 1905, 16: 217-41. Also *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1904-05, 22: 81-105.—**Izrailevich, O. I.** [Catamnestic data on cerebro-spinal meningitis in young children] *Pediatr.*, Moskva, 1939, No. 5, 39.—**Kostyal, L.** A meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica a gyermekkorban. *Népegészségügy*, 1941, 22: 1336-47. Also *Bull. Hyg.*, Lond., 1942, 17: 395 (Abstr.).—**Leonov, V. A.** [Correlation in the constitution of children in epidemic meningitis] *J. izuch. rann. detek. vozr.*, 1929, 9: 395; 493.—**Lookeren Campagne, J. van** [Treatment of meningococcal meningitis in infants] *Ned. tchr. geneesk.*, 1939, 63: 2342.—**Lozano, A. R.** Nueva contribución al estudio de la meningococcia en la infancia. *Monterrey méd.*, 1942, No. 79, 1763; passim.—**McKhann, C. F.** Meningococcus meningitis in infants. *N. England J. M.*, 1930, 202: 520-3.—**Madisson, H.** Méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1936, 39: 233-5.—**Mathias, E.** Meningitis epidemica bei einem Neugeborenen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1930, 54: 3074.—**Morquio, L.** Sobre meningitis cerebrospinal. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1928, 12: 447-67.—**Neal, J. B.** Meningococcal meningitis in children. *Tr. Am. M. Ass.*, Sect. Pediat., 1935, 51-60. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 568-71.—**& Jackson, H. W.** Epidemic meningitis in the first three months of life. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1927, n. ser., 3: 413. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 88: 1299.—**Neitz, E. A.** [Cerebrospinal epidemic meningitis in children; its course and specific therapy] *J. rann. detek. vozr.*, 1932, 12: 348.—**Nobécourt.** Las primeras fases clínicas de las meningitis meningococcicas en el niño de pecho. *Med. niños*, 1924, 25: 176; 301.—**Peacock, G.** Note on a case of cerebro-spinal fever occurring in a child the subject of lymphatic. *Tr. R. Acad. M. Ireland*, 1907, 25: 126-9.—**Pelfort, C.** La meningitis cerebro-spinal por meningococos en la primera infancia. *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1927, 12: 269-307.—**Perlstein, M. A.** Meningococcal meningitis. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1934, 48: 462.—**Pumarino, H., & Grossi, V.** Aspecto clínico de los casos de meningitis meningococcica que se presentaron en Valparaíso de 31 de mayo al 12 de septiembre de 1941 en la sección niños del Hospital Deformes. *Rev. chilena pediat.*, 1942, 13: 3-20.—**Raczyński, J.** Na czym polega uposobienie dzieci do nagminnego zapalenia opon mózgowo-rdzeniowych? *Łwow. tygodn. lek.*, 1908, 3: 95.—**Ravid, J. M.** Meningococcal and nonmeningococcal meningitis in the new-born and in young infants. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1935, 49: 1282-98.—**Romero, H.** Anotaciones sobre meningitis meningococcica. *Rev. chilena pediat.*, 1943, 14: 1-13.—**Rubin, I. V.** [Epidemic and cerebrospinal meningitis in infants] *Klin. J. Saratov.*, 1928, 6: 251-8.—**Schwarzenberg, L. J., & Herrera, J. J.** Algo más sobre meningitis meningococcica. *Rev. chilena pediat.*, 1944, 15: 1-23.—**Scroggie, A., Bambach, & Allende.** Formas clínicas de la meningitis cerebrospinal epidémica en la infancia y su tratamiento. *Rev. méd. Chile*, 1941, 69: 849.—**Shaw, E. B., & Thelander, H. E.** Endemic cerebrospinal fever in childhood. *Tr. Am. M. Ass.*, Sect. Pediat., 1933, 39-65. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 746-53.—**Shirokov, S. F.** [Complications and their prognosis in epidemic meningitis in children] *Pediatr.*, Moskva, 1939, No. 2-3, 69.—[Sequels of epidemic meningitis in children] *Nevropat. psikiat.*, 1941, 10: No. 2, 84.—**Sibata, K.** Klinische Studien über die epidemische Meningitis im Kindesalter. *Acta paediat. jap.*, 1937, 43: 25.—**Soria, B.** Meningitis cerebro-spinal epidémica en los lactantes. In his *Temas pediat.*, Córdoba, 1942, 328-32.—**Staerman, I. J.** [Case of cachectic form of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis of over a year's duration] *Soviet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 2, 126.—**Sturtevant, J. M.** Meningococcus meningitis with recovery in a seven weeks old infant. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 86: 1436.—**Thomson, J.** Acute meningococcal cerebrospinal meningitis in young children. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1907, 134: 173.—**Umsansky, A. N., Schleifer, E. M., & Nesterovskaia, P. M.** [Cerebrospinal meningitis in older children] *Soviet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 2, 87-96.—**Vaugiraud, de.** Méningite cérébro-spinale chez un nourrisson; guérison. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1921, 39: pt 2, 366-8.—**Venuti, A.** Meningite cerebro-spinale meningococcica nell'infanzia con particolare riguardo alla terapia specifica. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1929, 27: 161-86.—**Weiner, J. S., & Bacal, S. F.** Contribution à la clinique et à la thérapeutique de la méningite cérébro-spinale chez l'enfant. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1936, 39: 642-57.
- in children: Statistics.
- AUPINEL-TAVERNIER, C.** *A propos de 18 cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à méningococcus chez le nourrisson. 112p. 24cm. Par., 1940.
- FORTMÜLLER, H.** *Statistische Erhebungen über die Meningokokken-meningitis im Kindesalter [Heidelberg] 12p. 8°. Würzb., 1935.
- MORCHAN, S.** *Die Meningokokkenmeningitis am Basler Kinderspital in den Jahren 1915-1935 [Basel] 24p. 8°. Molhouse, 1936.
- Amirdzhanov, A. N.** [Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; from material of children's department, 1929-1933] *Soviet. pediat.*, 1936, No. 8, 52-9.—**Arondel, A.** Sur 21 cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à méningococcus. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1939, 39: 390-4.—**Brown, A., & Silverthorne, N.** Meningococcal meningitis in infancy; report of case. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 272.—**Cassel.** Erfahrungen mit Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica bei Kindern in Berlin. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1907, 33: 1821-4.—**Célice, J., Remilly, A., & Vélpe.** Trois cas de méningite cérébro-spinale de l'enfant. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1940, 56: 200-4.—**Ficocelli, L.** Sobre un caso de meningitis cerebro-spinal. *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, B. Air., 1907, 3: 415-8.—**Gallo, C.** Contributo statistico-clinico allo studio della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica nell'infanzia. *Pediatr. (Riv.)*, 1926, 34: 578-91.—**Gambo, Echandia, R.** Un caso de meningitis cerebro-spinal. *Rev. colomb. pediat.*, 1942-43, 2: 242-5.—**Glaser, K.** Meningococcal meningitis; review of 100 cases. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1944, 68: 116-8.—**Hambusch, A.** Einige Fälle von Meningokokken-Meningitis im Säuglingsalter. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1937, 110: 212-6.—**Milhit, J., Fouquet, J., & Raynaud, M.** A propos de deux cas de méningites cérébro-spinales à méningococcus. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1941, 38: 144-9.—**Rotch, T. M.** Charts of cases of cerebrospinal meningitis. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1907-08, 19: 173.—**Sanctis, A. G. de.** Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in children a critical review of forty-four cases. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1933, 17: 109-28.—**Zamarriego, F.** Cuatro casos de meningitis meningococcica. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1933, 17: 117-29.
- in pregnancy.
- Bar, P.** La méningite cérébro-spinale chez la femme enceinte. *J. méd. Paris*, 1909, 2. ser., 21: 233.—**Berezny, I.** Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica während der Geburt und im Wochenbett. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1943, 67: 1379.—**Cipolat, G., & Giordano, G.** Un caso di meningite cerebrospinal in gravidanza; terapia sulfamidica, esito felice per la madre e per il figlio. *Policlinico*, 1941, 48: sez. prat., 1344-7.—**Duverges, C. J., & Garre, O.** Meningitis cerebro-spinal en el estado puerperal. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1934, 21: 2330-2.—**Menetrier, P., & Touraine.** Méningite cérébro-spinale chez une femme enceinte; injections intrarachidiennes de collargol; guérison. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1908, 25: 729-33.—**Osler, T. G.** Meningococcal meningitis in advanced pregnancy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 13.—**Podieschka, K.** Meningitis cerebrospinalis purulenta in graviditate et sub partu. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1939, 63: 1561-7.—**Williamson, J. D.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis complicated by parturition. *Brit. M. J.*, 1907, 2: 1295. — A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis during pregnancy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1907, 2: 227.
- MENINGITIS serum.**
- See Meningococcus, Immune serum.
- MENINGOBLASTOMA.**
- See Meningioma.
- MENINGOCELE.**
- See also Brain, Hernia; Meningoencephalocele.
- Carver, J.** Meningocele. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1941, 38: 143.—**Hendarm, R.** [Meningocele] *Genesck. tchr. Ned. Indië*, 1941, 81: 2206.—**Kirmisson.** Les méningocèles. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1908, 22: 644.—**Putnam, T. J.** Meningocele. In: *Modern Med. Ther.* (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 2: 2029.—**Ruhrh, J.** Meningoceles and allied malformations. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1902, 19: 514-31.—**Wilmoth, P.** Les méningocèles. *Presse méd.*, 1941, 49: 101.

Cases.

Barnett, H. N. Protrusion of the meninges from the external auditory meatus, simulating aural polypus. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1928-29, 22: Sect. Otol., 99. Also *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1929, 58: 308.—**Belinoff, S.** Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Meningocele. *Mtschr. Ohrenh.*, 1934, 68: 1078.—**Bizzarri, A.** Considerazioni su di un caso di meningocele. *Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena*, 1934, 34: 207-44.—**Boyd, G. M.** A case of meningocele of unusual size. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1906, 54: 184-6.—**Dimagiba, M. D.** A case of congenital meningocele. *Month. Bull. Bur. Health, Manila*, 1938, 18: 611, pl.—**Guthrie, G. W.** Three cases of meningocele that recovered. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1905-06, 9: 174-9.—**Herlinger, J.** Doppelseitige, symmetrische abnorme grosse Meningocele. *Mtschr. Ohrenh.*, 1932, 66: 448-51.—**Jouveau-Dubreuil.** Un cas de pneumo-meningocele spontané. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1934, 18: 141-4.—**Lapoulot & Dubois.** A propos de la tête d'un veau atteint de méningocèle et de dermoide cornéen. *Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon*, 1899, 2: 69-72.—**Pape, L.** Ein Fall von Meningocystocele. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 2040.—**Pick, B. P.** A case of meningocele. *Brit. M. J.*, 1929, 2: 46, pl.—**Pinto, M.** Pneumatocelos; a propósito dum caso de pneumo-meningocele. *Coimbra méd.*, 1938, 5: 607-23.—**Plummer, P. J. G., & Gwatkin, R.** A porcine monstrosity. *Canad. J. Comp. M.*, 1945, 9: 214.—**Ravina, Barcat & Jamin.** Deux cas de méningocèle. *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1946, 45: 118-20.—**Rivière, Chastrusse & Gandolet.** Accouchement chez une femme porteuse d'une méningocèle. *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 44: 348.—**Thayumanaswami, V. R.** A case of meningocele. *Madras M. J.*, 1936, 16: 197.—**Wellington, J. R.** A case of meningocele. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1907, 24: 115.

cervical.

STEINBRÜCK, R. *Ein Beitrag zum Auftreten von Meningocele im Halsmark. 26p. 8°. Freib. i. B., 1934.

Fernandès. Un cas de méningocèle cervicale opéré avec succès. *Bull. Soc. belge otol.*, 1905, 10: 185-7. Also *Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles*, 1906, 13: 13.—**Leveuf, J.** Un cas de méningocèle cervicale, considérations générales sur les méningocèles. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1936, 62: 1082-7.—**Muscettola.** Sopra un raro caso di sutura longitudinale della squama dell'occipitale in meningocele cervicale. *Arch. radiol., Nap.*, 1937, 13: pt 1, 112.

frontal and nasal.

Hallermann, O. Intranasale Meningocelen und ihre klinische Diagnose. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1931-32, 30: 413-20.—**Hamberger, C. A.** Fall med intranasal meningocele. *Nord. med.*, 1944, 24: 2149.—**O'Brien, G. R.** Meningocelen within the middle turbinate discovered during an operation on the ethmoid, resulting in meningitis and recovery. *Arch. Otolar., Chic.*, 1931, 14: 339.—**Sédan, J., & Coulemb, P.** Sur un cas de méningocèle naso-orbitaire. *Ann. ocul., Par.*, 1934, 171: 804-8, pl.

lumbar.

Carver, J. Meningocele. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1938-39, 32: Clin. Sect., 1381.—**Metz, O.** Tilfælde af meningocele i Trautmanns trekant. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 9: 559. Also *Acta otolar., Stockh.*, 1942, 30: 173.—**Shryock, E. H.** Complete obstruction of the cerebral aqueduct associated with lumbar meningocele; report of a case. *Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc.*, 1944, 9: 163-6.—**Wilson, S. A. K., & Wakeley, C. P. G.** Occult lumbosacral meningocele. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Lond., 1932, 13: 45-9.

occipital.

Botto Micca, A. Sopra un caso di meningocele occipitale. *Ginecologia, Tor.*, 1938, 4: 25-40.—**Del Torto, P.** Intervento operativo in neonato per meningocele occipitale. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1933, 12: 1037-47.—**Fulcher, O. H.** Removal of suboccipital meningocele with cure. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 100: 257.—**Gabriel, V., & Paul, M.** A case of occipital meningocele. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1928, 25: 66.—**Macphail, R. M.** A large occipital meningocele. *Brit. M. J.*, 1931, 1: 179.—**Rutherford, H.** Case of occipital meningocele, and patient from whom it was removed. *Tr. Glasgow Path. Clin. Soc.*, 1899-1900, 8: 3.

Pathology.

Franchini, F. Meningocele del parietale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1930, 78: 275-80, pl.—**Millul, G.** Contributo allo studio del meningocele. *Gazz. osp.*, 1936, 57: 396-400.—**Nicasio, G.** Contributo clinico ed anatomo-patologico allo studio del meningocele. *Morgagni*, 1927, 69: 1881-98.—**Prym, P.** Ueber psammomähnliche Bildungen in der Wand einer Meningocele. *Virchows Arch.*, 1908, 194: 121-50.—**Scullica, F.** Esotismo da meningocele della fossa cranica media. *Ann. ottalm.*, 1927, 55: 734-41, 2 pl.—**Sievers, H.** Physiologisch-chemische Untersuchungen an einer Meningocystenflüssigkeit nebst kritischen Betrachtungen über das Vorkommen von Harnstoff und Cholin in Zerebrospinalflüssigkeiten. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1927, 86: 535-41.—**Wolters, M.** Eigentümliche Veränderungen in der Haut über einer Meningocele. *Derm. Zschr.*, 1905, 12: 427-34.

postoperative and traumatic.

Bianchi, G. Osservazioni cliniche e radiologiche sopra due casi di meningocele spurio traumatico (Billroth). *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1931, 18: 347-56.—**Butler, T. H.** A traumatic meningocele of the orbit. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K.*, 1927, 47: 384.—**Körner, O.** Eine Meningocele postoperativa nach der Entleerung eines otogenen Schläfenlappenabscesses. *Zsch. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1930, 26: 556-8.—**Wolynski, A.** [Traumatic meningocele] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1936, 15: 261.

sacral.

ZIPPRICH, F. *Die Meningocele sacro-coccygealis congenita (Beitrag zur Klinik der Meningocele sacro-coccygealis congenita) [Würzburg] 23p. 8°. Ochsensfurt, 1935.

Brown, M. H., & Powell, L. D. Case reports and technical notes; anterior sacral meningocele. *J. Neurosurg.*, 1945, 2: 535-8.—**Coller, F. A., & Jackson, R. G.** Anterior sacral meningocele. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1943, 76: 703-7.—**Demel, R.** Meningocele sacralis anterior. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1928, 209: 90-7.—**Gutiérrez, A.** Meningocele subaracnoideo de la región sacra. *Frensa méd. argent.*, 1942, 29: 156.—**Neugebauer, F. von.** Hydromeningocele sacralis anterior; eine höchst seltene eigene klinische Beobachtung mit Berücksichtigung der einschlägigen Kasuistik. *Beitr. Geburtsh. Gyn.* (1904) 1905, 9: 198-252.—**Santy, P.** Méningocèle présacrée. *Lyon chir.*, 1938, 35: 446-8.—**Shidler, F. P., & Richards, V.** Anterior sacral meningocele; report of three cases. *Ann. Surg.*, 1943, 118: 913-8.—**Wustmann, O.** Zur Entstehung des Hydrozephalus nach operativer Behandlung der Meningocele sacralis subaracnoidealis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 65: 671-3.

spinal.

See also *Spina bifida*.

Ameuille, P., Wilmoth, P., & Kudelski, C. Meningocèle rachidienne à développement intrapleurale. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1940, 56: 608-15.—**Dobzhansky, V. L., & Haak, E. I.** [Meningocele spinalis traumatica spuria] *Vest. khir.*, 1941, 61: 510, pl. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1942, 116: 150-3.—**Tomesku, J.** Myelomeningocele, Meningocele spinalis. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1928, 209: 74-89.

spurious.

KAPELER, J. R. *Ueber Meningocele spuria traumatica. 96p. 8°. Zür., 1883.

Bayerthal. Zur Kenntnis der Meningocele spuria mit Demonstration. *Mtschr. Psychiat.*, 1905, 18: 172.—**Zur Kenntnis der Meningocele spuria.** *Zbl. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1905, 8: 641-5.—**Bozsan, E. J., & Brennan, T. I.** Transient false meningocele, a clinical entity. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1940, 47: 334-47.—**Nicoladoni, P.** Meningocele falsa geheilt durch wiederholte Injektion von Jodtinktur. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1886, 47: 41-4.—**Rossem, van.** Meningocele falsa. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1908, 2, R., 41: 1. afd., 1442.—**Temming, H.** Mitteilung zur Frage der Meningocele spuria traumatica. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1943, 81: 189.

Treatment.

HEITCHEN, E. W. *Späterfolge bei Meningocelenoperationen. 19p. 21cm. Weende, 1935.

Boissard & Echbach. Malformation; méningocèle; opération. *Bull. Soc. obst. Paris*, 1907, 10: 24.—**Bourgeois, G. A., & Spencer, R. F.** Dystocia caused by meningocele with coincidental dermoid cyst; successful removal of meningocele. *N. York State J. M.*, 1946, 46: 2534.—**García Rijo, R.** Meningocele operado. *Crón. méd. quir. Habana*, 1905, 31: 263-6.—**Lavalle, M.** La técnica quirúrgica del meningocele es del dominio de la cirugía general. *Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx.*, 1934, 5: 218-24.—**Putnam, T. J.** Meningocele treated by destruction of the choroid plexuses; report of cases. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1944, 52: 553-4. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1944, 100: 200-2.—**Spanton, W. D.** Two cases of meningocele successfully treated by operation. *Brit. M. J.*, 1897, 2: 963.—**Stone, L.** Chronic hydrocephalus following amputation of meningocele; observations 12 years after operation. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1935, 28: 133-8.

MENINGOCOCCAL adrenal syndrome.

See *Meningococcus sepsis*, Suprarenal syndrome.

MENINGOCOCCEMIA.

See *Meningococcus sepsis*.

MENINGOCOCCOSIS.

See *Meningococcus sepsis*.

MENINGOCOCCUS [*Neisseria intracellularis*]See also *Neisseria*.

- Branham, S. E.** The meningococcus (*Neisseria intracellularis*) Bact. Rev., Balt., 1940, 4: 59-96.—**Cohen.** Nouvelles recherches sur le B. de la méningite cérébro-spinale septicémique. Acta paediat., Upps., 1933, 16: 160-2.—**Dickson, E. C.** Bacteriology and serology of meningococci. West. Hosp. Rev., 1930-31, 16: 26-30.—**Dopter, C.** Variabilité de la flore méningococcique; son interprétation, ses conséquences. Paris méd., 1940, 30: 287-92.—**Friese, H., & Müller, H.** Weitere Untersuchungen über Meningokokken und meningokokkenähnliche Bakterien. Klin. Jahrb., 1908, 20: 321-56.—**Ghon, A.** Meningokokken und verwandte Bakterien. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1907, 20: 1277-80.—**Höder, F.** Neuere Ergebnisse der Meningokokkenforschung. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1936, 36: 401-16.—**Kolle, W., & Wassermann, A.** Untersuchungen über Meningokokken. Klin. Jahrb., 1906, 15: 507-22.—**Libman, E.** Remarks on the meningococcus and on its relationship to the gonococcus and *Micrococcus catarrhalis*. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep. (1901-02) 1903, 3: 546-50.—**Negroni, P.** Dénomination à appliquer à l'agent producteur de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 874.—**Pacini, U., & de Plaisant, S.** Contributo allo studio del *Micrococcus intracellularis meningitidis* di Weichselbaum. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1907, 29: 165-75.—**Ruppel, W. G.** Ueber den Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis und seine Beziehungen zu den Gonococci. Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32: 1366-8.—**Sorgente, P.** Weitere Untersuchungen über den Meningococcus. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1905, 39: 1-14.—**Weichselbaum, A.** Bemerkungen zum Aufsatz von E. Marchiafava und A. Celli; zur Geschichte der Entdeckung des *Micrococcus intracellularis meningitidis*. Ibid., 1907, 43: Orig. 661-4.—**Zupnik, L.** Die Beziehungen der Meningokokken zu den Gonokokken. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1906, 43: 1672-5.
- **Agglutinin.**
- Bruckner, J., & Cristéanu, C.** Sur l'agglutination du méningococcus (de Weichselbaum) par un sérum gonococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1906, 60: 907.—**Dopter, C., & Koch, R.** Sur la coagglutination du méningococcus et du gonococcus. Ibid., 1908, 65: 215.—**Eberle, J.** Ueber Agglutination der Meningokokken (*Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis*, Weichselbaum) Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1907, 64: 171-218.—**Falk, C. R., & Appelbaum, E.** An investigation of type specific meningococcus agglutinins in human serum. J. Bact., Balt., 1944, 47: 459.—Type specific meningococcus agglutinins in human serums; description of method. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1944, 57: 341-3.—An investigation of type specific meningococcus agglutinins in human serum; immunological response of proved cases of meningococcus infection. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1945, 21: 445.—Type specific meningococcus agglutinins; the relationship of titers to the course of the disease. J. Clin. Invest., 1945, 24: 742-8.—**Falk, C. R., Smith, S. I., & Winegarten, M.** A comparison of agglutination tests using formalized-heated and phenolized meningococci. J. Bact., Balt., 1940, 39: 79.—**Fisk, R. T.** Agglutinin content of antimeningococcus sera for freshly isolated strains of meningococci. Am. J. Hyg., 1941, 33: Sect. B, 17-22.—**Jaeger, H.** Zur Agglutinationsprüfung der Meningokokken. Wien. med. Wschr., 1906, 56: 2145-52. Also Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1906) 1907, 2. T., 2. H., 29-36.—**Kondo, S.** Studien über die Meningokokken; über die Agglutination gekochter Meningokokken. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1926, 7: 80-93.—**Kutscher, K. H.** Ein Beitrag zur Agglutination der Meningococci. Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32: 1849-51.—**Lavergne, V. de, Kissel, P., & Weill, R.** Sur les méningocoques inagglutinables. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 1219; 114: 249.—**Maegraith, B. G.** Variation in agglutination of stock cultures of meningococci. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1933, 14: 219-26.—**Miller, C. P.** A note on the agglutination of Meningococcus. Yale J. Biol., 1943-44, 16: 519-28.—**Warren, J., & Jungeblut, C. W.** Natural meningococcal agglutinins and lysins in human serum. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1938, 38: 752-7.
- **Allergy.**
- Black-Schaffer, B., Kerby, G. P., & Hiebert, T. G.** Meningococcus purpura and the Schwartzman phenomenon; an experimental study. Am. J. Path., 1946, 22: 659.—**Branham, S. E., Hitchens, A. P., & Root, M. B.** Studies on the bactericidal and phagocytic activity of normal human blood on meningococci in relation to the skin test with meningococcal toxins. J. Bact., Balt., 1941, 41: 72.—**Erich, M., Popowski, S., & Przesmycki, F.** Recherches sur la réaction intradermique méningococcique. Tr. sc. Clin. inf. Univ. Varsovie, 1930, 149.—**Hitchens, A. P., Branham, S. E., & Root, M. B.** A study of the skin test with meningococcus toxins in a group of boys. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1942, 57: 1015-21.—**Klein, H. M.** Studies on the Schwartzman phenomenon; detoxification of meningococcus culture filtrates. J. Exp. M., 1932, 56: 587-600.—**Powell, H. M., & Jamieson, W. A.** Further studies on the meningococcus with special reference to the Schwartzman reaction. J. Immun., Balt., 1932, 23: 481-90.—**Swartzman, G.** Preparation of meningococcus toxic substances necessary for phenomenon of local skin reactivity. J. Infect. Dis., 1929, 45: 232-4.—Phenomenon of local skin reactivity to bacterial filtrates; an antibody auxiliary to serum neutralization of meningococcus reacting factors. J. Exp. M., 1931, 54: 711-23.—Phenomenon of local skin reactivity to meningococcus; production of neutralizing antibodies in horses. J. Immun., Balt., 1932, 22: 165-76.—**Trukhanov, B. G.** [Changes in the skin sensibility of rabbits to various meningococci preparations from the effect of immunization] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1942, 49-53.
- **Antibodies.**
- Blumenthal, G., & Monferrato-Floros, K.** Ueber die Haltbarkeit der Antikörper im Meningokokkenserum. Zschr. Hyg., 1923, 101: 183-9.—**Burtenshaw, J. M. L.** Detection of horse-serum, meningococcus antitoxin, in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 1513-6.—**Ferry, N. S.** Meningococcus antitoxin; prophylactic and therapeutic tests on guinea pigs. J. Immun., Balt., 1932, 23: 315-24.—Meningococcus antitoxin. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1937-38, 23: 252-6.—**Markl, U.** Ueber die Antikörper des Meningococcus. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1906-07, 43: Orig., 95; 175.—**Mayer, R. L., & Dowling, H. F.** The determination of meningococcal antibodies by a centrifuge-agglutination test. J. Immun., Balt., 1945, 51: 349-54.
- **Antigenicity.**
- Ciucu, M., Soru, E., & Manolescu-Tudor, V.** Contribution à l'étude de la structure antigénique du méningococcus. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 130: 327-9.—**Kabat, E. A., Kaiser, H., & Sikorski, H.** Preparation of the type-specific polysaccharide of the type I meningococcus and a study of its effectiveness as an antigen in human beings. J. Exp. M., 1944, 80: 299-307.—**Przesmycki, F.** Specific residue antigens of different types of meningococci. J. Infect. Dis., 1924, 35: 537-9.—**Scherp, H. W.** Preparation of specific polysaccharide from type I meningococci grown in a chemically defined medium. J. Bact., Balt., 1943, 46: 221.—**Rake, G.** Studies on meningococcus infection; the antigenic complex of the meningococcus—a type-specific substance. J. Exp. M., 1933, 58: 341-60.—Studies on meningococcus infection; the antigenic complex of the meningococcus; group-specific carbohydrate and protein fractions. Ibid., 361-74.
- **Bacteriophage.**
- Pfalz, G. J.** Ueber bakteriophage Wirkungen bei Meningokokken. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926-27, 101: 209-17.—**Sen, B. B.** Studies on meningococcus bacteriophage. Calcutta M. J., 1938, 34: 503-5. Also Ind. J. M. Res., 1938, 26: 335-44.
- **Biology.**
- Candido de Oliveira, J.** A biologia do meningococo. Lisboa méd., 1944, 21: 71-94.—**Ceradini, A.** Contributo allo studio del meningococcus di Weichselbaum. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1907, 29: 209-11.—**Flexner, S.** Contributions to the biology of *Diplococcus intracellularis*. J. Exp. M., 1907, 9: 105-41.—**Norton, J. F., & Broom, N. H.** Meningococcus meningitis in Detroit, 1928-1930; biology of the causative organisms. J. Prev. M., 1930, 4: 355-9.—**Orr-Ewing, J., & Reader, V.** Note on the meningococcus as a source of growth factor for *Streptothrix corallinus*. Biochem. J., Lond., 1928, 22: 443.—**Sorgente, P.** Ulteriori studi sul meningococcus. Atti Congr. pediat. ital. (1905) 1906, 5: 320-2.—**Vansteenberghe, P., & Gryse, C.** Contribution à l'étude du méningococcus. Echo méd. nord, 1905, 9: 609. Also Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1906, 20: 69-80.
- **Chemistry.**
- Declich, M.** Ricerche sul biochimismo dei meningococchi. Ann. igiene, 1926, 36: 337-58.—Zur Biochemie der Meningokokken. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926, 98: 354-69.—**Flexner, S.** The enzymatic properties of *Diplococcus intracellularis*. Science, 1907, n. ser., 25: 423; 809.—**Gibbard, J.** The electrophoresis of *Neisseria intracellularis* (meningococcus) a preliminary report. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1930, 23: 689-94.—**Neill, J. M., & Fleming, W. L.** Studies on bacterial enzymes; meningococcus peptonase. J. Exp. M., 1927, 45: 163-8.—**Neill, J. M., & Gaspari, E. L.** Studies on bacterial enzymes; meningococcus maltase. Ibid., 151-62.—**Zozaya, J., & Wood, J. E.** Study of carbohydrate and protein fractions of meningococci. J. Infect. Dis., 1932, 1: 177-84.
- **Culture.**
- Bailey, S. F.** A differential medium for the meningococcus and gonococcus. J. Bact., Balt., 1937, 34: 645-56.—**Celler, H. L.** The cultural characteristics of the meningococcus and *Micrococcus catarrhalis*. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep. (1901-02) 1903, 3: 542-5.—**Conradi, H.** Ein einfaches klinisches Verfahren zur Züchtung der Meningococci. Deut. med. Wschr., 1908, 34: 1222.—**Dopter, C., & Koch, R.** Action du méningococcus et des bactéries similaires sur les milieux sucrés au neutralrot. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1908, 65: 351.—**Frantz, I. D., jr.** Growth requirements of the meningococcus. J. Bact., Balt., 1942, 43: 757-61.—**Golovkov, A. I.** Demonstraciya kultur i mikroskopicheskikh preparatov vnutrikletchnavo mikrokokka cerebrospinalnavo meningita. Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. obsh., 1905-06, 42: 46-62.—**Gosling, R.** Isolation

- and cultivation of the meningococcus; a simple routine method. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 113: 611.—**Grossowicz, N.** Growth requirements and metabolism of *Neisseria intracellularis*. J. Bact., 1945, 50: 109-15.—**Grüner, G.** [The cultivation of meningococci from the liquor cerebrospinalis and throat discharges] Népegészégügy, 1940, 21: 497-504.—**Hauptmann, W.** Ueber das Meningokokkenwachstum auf elektiven Farbnährböden. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931-32, 123: 35-41.—**Kutscher, K.** Ein Beitrag zur Züchtung des Meningococcus. Ibid., 1907, 45: Orig., 286-8.—**Levine, M., & Thomas, A. R., jr.** A simple medium for maintenance of meningococci. J. Bact., Balt., 1946, 51: 628.—**Mironow, S., & Ignatowa, Z.** Das mikroaerophile Verhalten des Meningokokkus und seine Bedeutung für die Gewinnung von Kulturen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932, 124: 496-502.—**Mündel, O.** Ueber Erstzüchtung von Meningokokken aus Liquor auf gewöhnlichem Agar. Ibid., 1935, 134: 455-9.—**Peter, H.** Die Bedeutung halbaerober Züchtungsmethoden für den Nachweis der Meningokokken. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 70.— Ueber die Ursache des anaeroben Verhaltens mancher Meningokokkenstämme. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1943-44, 151: 168-74.—**Ramírez, B. B.** El medio de cultivo para la *Neisseria intracellularis* gelosa opuntia vulgaris de Ramírez. Medicina, Méx., 1946, 26: 149.—**Risque, J. R.** Algunas observaciones sobre el cultivo de meningococos en Caracas. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1935, 42: 178-83.—**Scherp, H. W., & Tuttle, D. M.** The carbon dioxide requirement of the meningococcus. J. Bact., Balt., 1944, 48: 260.— Substitutes for carbon dioxide as an essential factor for the growth of a strain of meningococcus. Ibid., 1945, 49: 111.—**Sédallian, P., & Nassau, H.** Milieu pour les cultures liquides de méningocoque. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 327.— Milieu de culture permettant d'obtenir facilement le méningocoque à partir du liquide céphalo-rachidien. Lyon méd., 1934, 154: 359-61.—**Symmers, W. St C., & Wilson, W. J.** On the cultivation of the meningococcus in the present epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis in Belfast. Tr. Ulster M. Soc., 1906-07, 63-9. Also Brit. M. J., 1907, 1: 1477-9.
- **Dissociation.**
- GIOIA PLANET, J.** *Tentativa de dissociação de *Neisseria intracellularis*. 56p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1932.
- Golinevich, E. M.** [Significance of dissociation for immunizing properties of meningococcus] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, ser. B, 35: 415-25.
- **Filtrate and lysate.**
- Alisova, E. P., & Vygodtchikov, G. V.** [Nature of meningococcal lysates] J. epidem. mikrob., Moskva, 1932, 1: 90-5. Also German transl., Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933-34, 81: 143-51.—**Cutts, M., & Cutts, K. B. C.** Studies on meningococcus broth filtrates. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1937-38, 23: 463-7.—**Cymbal, M. M., & Sumskaia, A. M.** [Cutaneous reactions to meningococcal lysate (endotoxin)] J. epidem. mikrob., Moskva, 1933, 2: 28-35.—**Maegraith, B.** The toxicity of filtrates of broth cultures of meningococci. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1935, 16: 109-15, pl. — Meningococcal broth culture filtrates; failure of protection experiments. Ibid., 1938, 19: 95-9.—**Spirina, A. A., Stupina, Z. N., & Roginskaya, T. Z.** [Cutaneous reaction to meningococcal lysates and filtrates] J. epidem. mikrob., Moskva, 1933, 2: 21-7.
- **Identification.**
- Arkwright, J. A.** On variations of the meningococcus and its differentiation from other cocci occurring in the cerebrospinal fluid. J. Hyg., Camb., 1907, 7: 193-204.—**Baranov, M., & Baranov, N.** [New method of examining cerebrospinal fluid for Weichselbaum's meningococcus] Vrach. gaz., 1927, 31: 1101-4.—**Branham, S. E.** The meningococcus (*Neisseria meningitidis*). In: Diagn. Proceed. Reagents (American Public Health Association) 2. ed., N. Y., 1945, 73-97.—**Buchanan, R. M.** On the differentiation of the meningococcus from other Gram-negative diplococci in the nasopharynx of cerebrospinal fever contacts. Lancet, Lond., 1907, 1: 1590.—**Candido, G.** Una nuova varietà di pseudomeningococco (*Diplococcus pharyngis flavus* IV*) Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1919, 1: 431-5.—**Dunham, E. K.** Comparative studies of diplococci decolorized by Gram's method, obtained from the spinal fluid and from the nares of cases of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Infect. Dis., 1906, Suppl. No. 2, 10-20. Also Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass. (1905) 1906, 31: pt 2, 10-20.—**Griffon, V.** Diagnostic du méningocoque de Weichselbaum. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1908, 25: 848-51.—**Kalberlah, F.** Zur bakteriologischen Diagnose des Weichselbaum'schen Meningococcus. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1905, 42: 1491.—**Kisskalt** [Demonstration of Meningococcus] Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 1484.—**Lieberknecht, A.** Ueber Pseudomeningokokken aus dem Rachen gesunder Schulkinder, verglichen mit echten Meningokokken, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Wachstums dieser Arten auf hämatinbaltigen Nährböden. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1908-09, 68: 143-88.—**Pontano, T.** Metodo rapido di identificazione del tipo di meningococco nella meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Bull. Accad. med. Roma, 1927, 53: 312-4.—**Ruge, R.** Zur Erleichterung der Meningokokkendiagnose. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1908, 47: 584.—**Sacharow, B.** Ueber den Wert der Oxydasereaktion für den Nachweis der Meningokokken. Ibid., 1938, 142: 251-6.—**Wilson, W. J.** Differentiation of certain gram-negative cocci occurring in cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis by their morphology and power of growth on the Drigalski-Conradi medium. Lancet, Lond., 1908, 1: 1796.
- **Immune serum.**
- ALLARD, H.** *Préparation et titrage du sérum antimeningococcique. 101p. 8°. Lyon, 1935.
- KRONZER, J. J., jr.** *The reaction of prophylactic injection of antimeningococcal serum, and its relation to anaphylaxis [Marquette Univ.] 10p. 4°. Oshkosh, 1931.
- Aguayo y de la Peña, M.** Preparación del suero antimeningocócico y su concentración; reconocimiento de un nuevo tipo de meningococo. Rev. mex. biol., 1931, 11: 91-117, 4 ch.—**Alexander, H. E.** Response to antisera in meningococcal infections of human beings and mice; a comparative study. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1939, 58: 746-52.—**Anderson, J. M.** The lack of therapeutic value of antimeningococcal serum. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 1613.—**Antimeningococcal serum.** Ibid., 1938, 111: 1301; 1939, 113: 1181; 1941, 116: 2167.—**Antimeningococcal serum, refined and concentrated.** In: De re medicina (Lilly Comp.) 2. ed., Indianapolis, 1941, 201-3.—**Assis, A. de.** Sur la prévention du choc méningococcique chez le cheval. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 482-4.—**Biernacki, A.** La titrage des sérums antiméningococciques d'après la méthode de flocculation. Ibid., 1942. [On the titration of antimeningococcus serums] Med. dosw., 1927, 7: 394-405.—**Branham, S. E.** Protection of mice against meningococcus infection by polyvalent antimeningococcal serum. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1935, 50: 768-78.—**Antimeningococcus serum; its present status and future possibilities.** Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass., 1940, 29. meet., 210-8.—**Pittman, M.** A recommended procedure for the mouse protection test in evaluation of antimeningococcal serum. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1940, 55: 2340-6. [et al.] A proposed mouse protection unit for anti-meningococcus serum. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1938-39, 39: 348-50.—**Bruynoghe, R.** Le sérum antiméningococcique. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1930, 379-81.—**Celarek, F.** Méthode de production des sérums antiméningococciques employée à l'Institut d'Hygiène de l'Etat Polonais, à Varsovie. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1931, 23: 1222.—**Cohen, S. M.** Experimental production of antimeningococcus serum. Annual Rep. N. York State Dep. Health, 1933, 54: 64.—**Production and standardization of antimeningococcus serum.** In: Annual Rep. Div. Lab. N. York Dep. Health, 1935, 38; 1937, 31; 1941, 39.—**A study of the virulence of meningococcus strains and of the protective activity of antimeningococcus sera.** J. Immun., Balt., 1936, 30: 203-12.—**Studies of meningococcus strains and antimeningococcus sera.** Annual Rep. Div. Lab. N. York State Dep. Health, 1941, 43-5.—**Délivrance du sérum antiméningococcique aux frais de l'état.** Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1913, 29: 137.—**Dujaric de la Rivière, R., & Roux, E.** De l'action de quelques agents chimiques sur la flocculation des sérums antiméningococciques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 244-6.—**Duryea, A.** Reaction to antimeningococcus serum; preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 1582.—**Falk, K. G., McGuire, G., & Rosenstein, C.** Studies on antibodies; dried antimeningococcus serums. J. Immun., Balt., 1932, 22: 445-61.—**Fisk, R. T., & Blakely, L.** The mouse-protection-test potency of antimeningococcus sera and sulfanilamide for freshly isolated strains of meningococci. Am. J. Hyg., 1941, 33: Sect. B, 9-16.—**Gershenfeld, L.** Antimeningococcus serum. Am. Profes. Pharmaciat., 1938, 4: 23-7.—**Kabat, E. A., Miller, C. P.** [et al.] Chemical studies on bacterial agglutination; a quantitative study of the type specific and group specific antibodies in antimeningococcal sera of various species and their relation to mouse protection. J. Exp. M., 1945, 81: 1-8.—**Kapusto, M. L., & Kuzin, V. I.** [Experimental meningococcus infection; method of titration of antimeningococcus serums] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1937, 19: 429-36.—**Kirkbride, M. B., & Cohen, S. M.** The relative potency of monovalent and polyvalent antimeningococcus sera with broth filtrates. J. Immun., Balt., 1937, 33: 375-91.—**Klueva, N. G., Troitsky, V. L., & Milovanova, S. N.** [Method of determination of anti-infectious properties of anti-meningococcus serums on rabbits] J. epidem. mikrob., Moskva, 1933, 2: 80-92.—**Kolle, W., & Wassermann, A.** Versuche zur Gewinnung und Wertbestimmung eines Meningococcenserums. Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32: 609-12.—**Konowa, A., & Nikol'sky, A.** Zur Wertbestimmung des Meningokokkenserums; Gewinnung eines stabilen Meningokokkentoxtins. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1934, 132: 187-99.—**Krumbein, & Diehl.** Neue Untersuchungen zur Wertbestimmung des Meningokokkenserums. Ibid., 1908, 42: Beil., 160-7. Also Arb. Inst. Erforsch. Infektionskrankh. Bern, 1908, 2, H., 1-15.—**Krumbein & Schatloff, P.** Untersuchungen über das Meningococcenserum. Deut. med. Wschr., 1908, 34: 1002-5.—**Lacorte, J. G.** O séro antimeningocócico e seu preparo. Hospital, Rio, 1936, 8: 271-4.—**Levy, E.** Erfahrungen mit Kolle-Wassermann'schem Meningococcenserum. Deut. med. Wschr., 1908, 34: 139-42.—**Bemerkungen zur Technik der intralumbalen Anwendung des Meningokokkenserums (Kolle-Wassermann)**

Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, 4: 1535; 1574.—**Lipiński, W.** [Concerning production of active anti-meningococcal serum] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 86-9.—**Little, P. A.** On a rapid method for the standardization of antimeningococcal horse serum, type I. J. Immun., Balt., 1938, 35: 117-20.—**Lopatickaia, R. P.** [Significance of tropins in investigation of antimeningococcal serum] Ann. Mechnikov. Inst., 1936, 5: 133-42.—**Markovich, A. V., & Pavlov, P. V.** [Purification and concentration of antimeningococcal therapeutic serums] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1939, No. 11, 52-62.—**Meksina, M. M.** [Testing of the anti-infection properties of antimeningococcal serums on mice, according to Miller's method] Ibid., 1942, No. 7, 40-4.—**Meningococcus antitoxin.** Ther. Notes, Detr., 1937, 44: 1-9.—**Miller, C. P.** A study of experimental meningococcal infection; effect of anti-bacterial immune serum. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 1140-2.—**Mishulow, L., Melman, M., & Sklarsky, R.** A mouse protection test for standardizing antimeningococcal serums. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 406-11.—**Moreh, I. R.** Studies on anti-meningococcal serum. J. Immun., Balt., 1924, 9: 25.—**Monosohn, R. I.** [Determination of agglutinating and complement binding properties of antimeningococcal sera] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1945, No. 9, 87.—**Murdick, P. P., & Cohen, S. M.** The concentration and purification of antimeningococcus serum. Annual Rep. Div. Lab. N. York Dep. Health, 1934, 37: 1935, 39.—**A note on the concentration and purification of antimeningococcus serum.** J. Immun., Balt., 1935, 28: 205-8.—**Neufeld, F.** Ueber die Wirkungsweise und die Wertbestimmung des Genickstarerserums. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, 4: 1158-63. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1908, 42: 158.—**Nicolaou, I.** Races de méningocoques et sérothérapie antiméningococcique en Roumanie. Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1928, 1: 155-65.—**Pavlov, P., Pushnova, A., & Kryzhanovskaia, S.** [Titration of meningococcal therapeutic serums on rabbits by the subarachnoid method] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, ser. B, 35: 427-40. Also German transl., Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1935, 134: 244-9.—**Pittman, M.** A study of certain factors which influence the determination of the mouse protective action of meningococcus antiserum. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1941, 56: 92-110.—**Mouse protective values of antimeningococcus serum in comparison with precipitation in immune serum agar plates.** Ibid., 1943, 58: 139-42.—**Powell, H. M., & Jamieson, W. A.** Antimeningococcus serum with special reference to the Shwartzman reaction. Am. J. Hyg., 1931, 14: 470-6.—**Puzevskaja, E. M., & Rabinovich, E. M.** [Estimation of the potency of antimeningococcal serum] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1942, No. 7, 36-9.—**Rake, G.** Studies on meningococcus infection; monovalent diagnostic sera prepared from fresh and stock strains. J. Exp. M., 1933, 57: 561-9.—**A method for titrating the protective action of antimeningococcal serum.** Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 1175-8.—**The mouse protection test in the standardization of antimeningococcus serum.** Canad. Pub. Health J., 1937, 28: 265-9.—**Sachs, H.** Ueber die Eignung alkoholischer Meningokokkenextrakte zur Komplementbindung und zur Wertbestimmung des Meningokokkenserums. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1930, 69: 221-39.—**Scherp, H. W., & Rake, G.** Studies on meningococcus infection; standardization and concentration of antimeningococcus horse serum (type I) J. Exp. M., 1936, 63: 547-58.—**Shwartzman, G.** Therapeutic antimeningococcus serums; measurement of their neutralizing potency by means of the phenomenon of local skin reactivity. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 1965-9.—**Nouvelle méthode de titrage des sérums thérapeutiques antiméningococciques.** C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 10-2.—**Nouvelle méthode de préparation des sérums thérapeutiques antiméningococciques.** Ibid., 94-6.—**Therapeutic antimeningococcus serums, their neutralizing potency as measured by the phenomenon of local skin reactivity.** J. Infect. Dis., 1931, 48: 339-49.—**Sieckles, G. M.** The standardization of antimeningococcus serum; the titration of its neutralizing potency by the phenomenon of local skin reactivity. Am. J. Hyg., 1933, 17: 412-31, pl.—**Rice, C. E.** Studies of antimeningococcal serum; the development of reactivity with bacterial fractions and with agar in the serum of horses and rabbits. J. Immun., Balt., 1938, 34: 221-33.—**Studies of antimeningococcal serum; the complement-fixing activity of sera from horses under immunization with suspensions of living cells or with broth culture filtrates of the meningococcus.** Ibid., 35: 427-38.—**Spinal puncture for administration of antimeningococcal serum.** In: De re medicina (Lilly Comp.) 2. ed., Indianap., 1941, 248-50.—**Status of antimeningococcal serum and meningococcus antitoxin.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 95.—**Tao, S. M.** A study of local strains of meningococcus for use in the manufacture of anti-meningococcus serum. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt 1, 193-205.—**Thomas, L., & Dingle, J. H.** Investigations of meningococcal infection; the bactericidal action of normal and immune sera for the meningococcus. J. Clin. Invest., 1943, 22: 375-85.—**Vasile, B.** Studio dei caratteri biologici dei meningococchi isolati in Palermo; considerazioni sulla sieroterapia antimeningococcica. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1933, 12: 340-5.—**Voronina, E. V.** [First attempts in utilization of experimental meningococcus sepsis on mice for titration of antimeningococcal serums] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1942, No. 5, 70.—**Vygodchikov, G. V., & Sekunova, V. N.** [Method of titration of antimeningococcal serums] Ibid., 1939, No. 11, 63-72.—**Wadsworth, A., & Kirkbride, M. B.** Comparison of the potency, polyvalency and therapeutic action of anti-meningococcus serums. Am. J. Hyg., 1926, 6: 507-55.—**Wilson, M. A.** The standardization of

guinea-pig serum for complement fixation tests, especially in regard to the titration of therapeutic immune meningococcus horse sera. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1917, 17: 143-7.—**Zdrodovsky, P., & Golinevich, E.** [Experimental analysis of the effect of antimeningococcal serum] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1934, ser. B, 35: 375-97.—**Zozaya, J.** The standardization of antimeningococcal serum by the polysaccharide precipitin test. J. Infect. Dis., 1932, 50: 310-4.

Immunochemistry.

Cohen, S. M. A study of meningococcal cultures from horses immunized against meningococci. J. Immun., Balt., 1939, 36: 129-38.—**Serological and immunological studies of group II meningococcus strains.** J. Bact., Balt., 1940, 39: 80. Also J. Infect. Dis., 1940, 67: 74-9.—**Endo, S.** Ueber die immunisatorische Einteilung von Meningokokken. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1937, 91: 9-14.—**Ueber die spezifischen Rezeptoren der Meningokokken.** Ibid., 1938, 93: 244-7.—**Kirkbride, M. B., & Hutton, A. I.** An immunological study of an atypical meningococcus strain. J. Immun., Balt., 1926, 11: 393-402.—**Menzel, A. E. O., & Rake, G. W.** Immunochemical studies on type II meningococcus. Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 790. Also J. Exp. M., 1942, 75: 437-52.—**Immuno-chemistry of the type-specific substance of Meningococcus type II.** J. Bact., Balt., 1940, 39: 34.—**Scherp, H. W., & Rake, G.** A type-specific substance from the meningococcus. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934, 31: 557.—**Studies on meningococcus infection; the type I specific substance.** J. Exp. M., 1935, 61: 753-69.—**Studies on meningococcal infection; correlation between antipolysaccharide and the antibody which protects mice against infection with type I meningococci.** Ibid., 1945, 81: 85-92.—**Sen, B. B.** Immunological studies on Calcutta atypical meningococcus; 6A group. Calcutta M. J., 1938, 33: 205-19, pl.

Isolation and conservation.

Assis, A. de. Novos ensaios sobre cultura conservação dos meningococos. Sciencia med., Rio, 1928, 6: 51-3.—**Bourguignon, G. C.** Note préliminaire sur la conservation sous les tropiques des souches de méningocoques. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1929, 9: 59-61.—**Bruni, E.** La conservazione in colture del meningococco. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1930, 36: pt 2, 396-8.—**Pabst, A. M.** Use of below-freezing temperatures for maintenance of meningococcus cultures (Neisseria intracellularis Weichselbaum) Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1935, 50: 732-7.—**Prado Germain, E.** El meningococo y su aislamiento en portadores y enfermos. Rev. méd. Chile, 1943, 71: 83.—**Renault, L.** Isolamento e conservação do meningococco. Brasil med., 1939, 53: 11.—**Conservação do meningococco.** Ibid., 1941, 55: 365.

Pathogenicity.

See also Meningitis, Meningococcic; Meningococcus sepsis.

Buddingh, G. J., & Polk, A. D. The pathogenesis of meningococcus meningitis in the chick embryo. J. Exp. M., 1939, 70: 499-510, 2 pl.—**Dopter, C.** L'étiologie microbienne de l'infection méningococcique; multiplicité des agents spécifiques; ses conséquences. Rev. hyg., Par., 1939-40, 61: 513-29.—**Heist, G. D., Solis-Cohen, S., & Solis-Cohen, M.** A study of the virulence of meningococci for man and human susceptibility to meningococcal infection. J. Immun., Balt., 1922, 7: 1-33.—**Jacobitz, Der.** Diplococcus meningitidis cerebrosplanialis als Erreger von Erkrankungen der Lunge und Bronchien. Zschr. Hyg., 1907, 56: 175-92.—**Lingelsheim & Leuchs.** Tierversuche mit dem Diplococcus intracellularis (Meningococcus) Klin. Jahrb., 1906, 15: 489-506.—**Paquet, P.** Abcès à méningocoques. Echo méd. nord, 1905, 9: 419.—**Schleifstein, J., & Coleman, M. B.** Cases of vaginitis incited by Neisseria meningitidis. Annual Rep. Div. Lab. N. York State Dep. Health, 1943, 56.—**Williams, H., Van Woert, R., & Bergstrom, V. W.** Meningococci alive in spinal fluid twenty-six hours after embalmment. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 437.

Precipitin.

Cohen, S. M. Precipitation reactions of meningococcus cultures with immune serum in agar plates. Annual Rep. Div. Laborat. N. York Dep. Health, 1934, 35.—**Precipitation reactions of meningococcus strains with immune serum in agar plates in relation to antigenic activity.** Annual Rep. N. Y. State Dep. Health, 1933, 54: 65.—**Kirkbride, M. B., & Cohen, S. M.** Precipitation reactions of meningococcus strains with immune serum in agar plates in relation to antigenic activity. Am. J. Hyg., 1934, 20: 444-53, pl.—**Mishulow, L.** Meningococcus precipitating antigen for routine testing of therapeutic serums. Science, 1935, 81: 383.—**Pittman, M., Branham, S. E., & Sockrider, E. M.** A comparison of the precipitation reaction in immune serum agar plates and the protection of mice with meningococcus antiserum. J. Bact., Balt., 1938, 35: 24. Also Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1938, 53: 1400-8, pl.—**Rake, G.** Meningococcus precipitogens in the cerebrospinal fluid. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1932, 30: 75-7.—**Scherp, H. W.** Studies on meningococcal infection; a quantitative study of the precipitative reaction between type I polysaccharide and antimeningococcal horse sera. J. Immun., Balt., 1939, 37: 469-87.

Resistance.

Anderson, C. G., & Oag, R. K. The effect of gastric mucin on the pathogenicity of the meningococcus and other organisms, with particular reference to its fractionation. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1939, 20: 25-32.—Branham, S. E., Hitchens, A. P., & Root, M. B. Studies on bactericidal and phagocytic activity of normal human blood on meningococci in relation to the skin test with meningococcus toxins. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1942, 57: 1021-31.—Cohen, S. M. The use of gastric mucin in virulence tests of meningococcus strains and in protection tests. *Annual Rep. Div. Lab. N. York Dep. Health*, 1934, 37.—Dharmendra. The viability of the Meningococcus in the cool room (3½°C. to 8½°C.). *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1940, 28: 43-8.—Downie, A. W. Survival of meningococci on swabs and blood agar. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1940, 2: 36.—Grüner, G. [Resistance of meningococci to various physical influences]. *Népegészségügy*, 1941, 22: 433-8.—Klein, E. Note on the disinfection of the meningococcus (*Diplococcus intracellularis*) with cyllin and carbolic acid. *J. Trop. M., Lond.*, 1907, 10: 189.—Lush, D. The virulence of meningococci for the developing egg. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1940, 51: 142-4.—Miller, C. P. The detoxification of meningococcus by urea. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1942, 43: 77.—Becker, R. M. [et al.] The effect of heat on the toxic and antigenic properties of meningococcus. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1943, 73: 248-56.—Miller, C. P., & Bohnhoff, M. Studies on action of penicillin; virulence of penicillin resistant strains of meningococcus. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1945, 60: 356.—The development of penicillin resistance by meningococcus in vivo. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1946, 51: 580.—Miller, C. P., & Foster, A. Z. Studies on the action of penicillin; bactericidal action of penicillin on meningococcus in vitro. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1944, 56: 205-8.—Miller, C. P., & Schad, D. Action of certain germicides on meningococcus. *Ibid.*, 1942, 49: 197-201.—Germicidal action of daylight on meningococci in the dried state. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1944, 47: 79-84.—The resistance of meningococci to drying. *Ibid.*, 71-7.—Miller, J. K. Resistance of meningococcus strains to sulfonamides in vitro. *Annual Rep. Div. Lab. N. York State Dep. Health*, 1942, 44.—Moench, L. M. A study of the heat sensitivity of the meningococcus in vitro within the range of therapeutic temperatures. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1936-37, 22: 665-76. Also *Fever Ther.*, N. Y., 1937, 100-5.—Neter, E. Bacteriostatic action of sulfanilamide upon meningococcus in spinal fluid. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1938, 38: 37-40.—Pacheco, G., & Renault, L. Bacterio-impedancia de meningococcus. *Brasil med.*, 1942, 56: 411-4.—Pang, K. H. Enhancing action of egg-yolk on virulence of meningococcus for mice. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1940, 45: 848-50.—Rake, G. Viability and virulence of frozen and dried cultures of meningococcus. *Ibid.*, 1934-35, 32: 975-7.—Roux, E., & Chevè, J. Virulence, pour la souris, des méningocoques accoutumés aux sulfamides. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1942, 136: 272.—Schneider, S. S. Effect of sulfanilamide upon the Schwartzman phenomenon and upon the growth of meningococci in vitro. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1939, 65: 97-102.—Silverthorne, N., & Fraser, D. T. The action of human blood on the meningococcus. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1934, 15: 362-6.—Observations on the action of human and animal blood on the meningococcus. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1935, 29: 523-30.—Comparison of the bactericidal action of human and guinea-pig blood on strains of the meningococcus with the mouse-mucin test for virulence. *Ibid.*, 1936, 31: 43-50.

Strains.

WULFF, F. Undersøgelser over meningococ-typer. 179p. 8° Kbh., 1921. Also *Bibl. laeger*, 1921, 113: 289-92.—Assis, A. de. Notas sobre um meningococco de tipo B, encontrado em infecção humana atípica. *Brasil med.*, 1930, 44: 810-2.—Assumpção, L. de. Contribuição ao estudo dos tipos de meningococos encontrados no Brasil. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1926, 3: 143-69.—Behari Sen, B., Naha, J. N. [et al.] Preliminary report on a new (?) strain isolated from C. S. F. of epidemic meningitis cases 1934. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1934-35, 4: 318-20.—Branham, S. E. Serological diversity among meningococci. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1932, 23: 49-61.—The significance of serologic types among meningococci. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 108: 692-6.—& Carlin, S. A. A study of meningococci recovered in the United States since 1930. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1937, 34: 275-84.—Comments on a newly recognized group of the meningococcus. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1942, 49: 141-4.—& Taft, C. The type distribution of meningococci in the United States during 1928 and 1929. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1930, 45: 1131-6.—Studies on meningococci isolated in the United States, 1928-1930; serological classification and geographic distribution. *Ibid.*, 1931, 46: 897-916.—Cohen, S. M. Serological studies of recently isolated meningococcus strains. *Annual Rep. N. York State Dep. Health*, 1933, 54: 66.—Serological classification of recently isolated meningococcus strains. *Ibid.*, 1934, 55: 1937, 30; *passim*.—Diachenko, S. S., & Belaia, K. S. [Types of meningococcus in Kiev]. *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1936, 17: 887-95.—Dopter, M. Extension de la pluralité des méningocoques. *Paris méd.*, 1936, 99: 601-3.—Dujarric de la Rivière, R., Roux, E., & Ferrey, J. Sur les formes évolutives du méningo-

coque. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 1078-82.—Eve, F. C., & Clements, J. M. Two clinical types of the meningococcus and their bacteriological differentiation, illustrated by 13 sporadic cases. *Brit. M. J.*, 1908, 2: 912.—Friedman, R. N., & Kossova, A. K. [Types of meningococcus during the epidemic in Y. ronezh]. *Pediatria, Moskva*, 1937, No. 8, 52-5.—Ginsburg, E. B., Dosser, E. M., & Filippova, O. G. [Characteristics of the strains of meningococcus isolated during the present year]. *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1932, 9: 269-72.—Goeters, W. Die Typendifferenzierung der Meningokokken und ihre Bedeutung für die Epidemiologie der Meningokokken-Meningitis. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 1141.—Jöten, K. W., & Lüdke, M. Ueber Meningokokkentypen; das Verhalten gegenüber Chemikalien. *Arb. Reichgesundhamt.*, 1926, 57: 271-89.—Jöten, K. W., & Kortmann, T. Ueber Meningokokkentypen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1928, 55: 290; 1928, 59: 129.—Klueva, N. G., & Troitzky, V. L. [Variability of meningococcus types]. *J. epidem. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1932, 1: 10-9.—Konrich. Ueber einen atypischen Meningokokkus. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 55: 1282.—Kristensen, M. [Types of meningococcus]. *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1926, 88: 10-3.—Lacorte, J. G. Os tipos de meningococcus. *Acta med.*, Rio, 1941, 8: 262.—Linden, H. Beitrag zur Frage der Bedeutung der Meningokokkentypen für Epidemiologie und Pathogenese der Meningokokkenkrankungen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1930-31, 119: 362-5.—Maegraith, B. G. Rough and smooth variants in stock cultures of meningococci. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1933, 14: 227-35.—Olmstead, M. P., DuBois, P. L. [et al.] A study of the grouping of the meningococcus strains. *Coll. Stud. Bur. Lab. N. York*, 1914-15, 8: 180-8.—Onetto, E., & Leyton, G. Tipos de meningococos [epidemia de Sept. de 1941 a Enero de 1942]. *Bol. Inst. bact. Chile*, 1942, 1: 18.—Tipos de meningococos; segunda comunicación (Enero a Diciembre de 1942). *Ibid.*, 1943, 2: 59.—Panferov, G. [Wrong conception of correlation in French and English classification of meningococci types]. *Sovet. vrach. gaz.*, 1932, 36: 1205.—Pavlov, P., Pushnova, N., & Kryzhanovskaia, S. [Material on characteristics of meningococci strains]. *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1934, ser. B, 35: 399-413.—Rake, G. Biological properties of fresh and stock strains of the meningococcus. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1931, 29: 287-9.—Studies on meningococcus infection; biological properties of fresh and stock strains of the meningococcus. *J. Exp. M.*, 1933, 57: 549-59, pl.—Segal, B. E. Serologic and cultural studies of meningococci with special reference to type V. *J. Infect. Dis., Chic.*, 1933, 52: 1-5.—Sekunova, V. N. K voprosu skoroi diagnostiki tipov meningokokkov. *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1945, No. 12, 89.—Sen, B. B. On the red-pigment-forming meningococcus. *Antiseptic, Madras*, 1936, 33: 750-3.—An atypical meningococcus isolated from cerebrospinal fluid in the Calcutta meningitis epidemic of 1934-35. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1936, 32: 293-7.—Silverthorne, N., & Cameron, C. Typing of meningococci; preliminary report on the survival of group I, types I-III, and type II strains of meningococci in the blood of normal guinea-pigs. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1941, 32: 120.—Spanedda, A. Indagine sui tipi sierologici di meningococchi isolati in provincia di Cagliari. *Rass. med. sarda*, 1937, 39: 354-9.—Strains of meningococci in the United States. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 109: 1990.—Tang, F. F., & Yang, S. Y. A study of meningococci isolated in China. *China M. J.*, 1933, 47: 747-57.—Vorontina, E. V., & Pushnova, A. P. [Types of meningococci, found in Leningrad]. *Sovet. vrach. gaz.*, 1932, 36: 1203-5.

Toxin and toxoid.

Boor, A. K., & Miller, C. P. The effect of penicillin on the lethal action of meningococcal endotoxin in experimental animals. *Science*, 1945, 102: 427.—Cohen, S. M. Studies of meningococcus strains. *Annual Rep. Div. Lab. N. York State Dep. Health*, 1938, 22.—Ferry, N. S. Meningococcus toxin and antitoxin; further tests on monkeys. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1934, 26: 133-41.—Norton, J. F., & Steele, A. H. Studies of the properties of bouillon filtrates of the meningococcus; production of a soluble toxin. *Ibid.*, 1931, 21: 293-312.—Ferry, N. S., & Schornack, P. J. Meningococcus toxin and antitoxin; further tests on guinea pigs and rabbits. *Ibid.*, 1934, 26: 143-60.—Gluzman, A. I. [Manufacture of meningococcal toxin and endotoxin]. *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1939, No. 11, 73-7.—Konova, A., & Nikolsky, A. [Obtaining stable meningococci toxin]. *J. epidem. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1933, 2: 37-46.—Kraus, R., & Doerr, R. Ueber Meningokokkengifte und Gegengifte. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1908, 21: 12-4.—Krestownikova, W. A., Belkina, A. [et al.] Ueber das Meningokokkentoxin. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1933, 78: 451-62.—Krestownikova, W. A., & Rjachina, E. M. Die Natur der Bakterientoxine; das Meningokokkentoxin. *Ibid.*, 1934, 83: 164-76.—Malcolm, W. G., & White, B. Studies on meningococcus; endotoxin. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1932, 23: 291-309.—Michaelides, A. Untersuchungen über die Giftstoffe der Meningokokken; Prüfung an weissen Mäusen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1939, 96: 55-108.—Ohlmacher, A. P. The poison of the meningococcus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1906, 47: 174.—Petric, G. F. The endotoxin of the meningococcus. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1937, 37: 42-69.—Riley, C. V., & Wilson, M. A. A comparison of the toxicity of various meningococcus preparations. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1932, 23: 269-84.—Risquez, J. R. Investigaciones acerca de la toxina de nuestros meningococos. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1935, 42: 353-6.—Sédallian, P., & Naussac, H. Recherches sur la toxine méningococcique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 393.—Smith, J. S. A study of meningococcus toxin. *J. M. Ass.*

Alabama, 1941-42, 11: 380-3.—**Trukhmanov, B. G.** [Thermolabile meningotoxin] *Ann. Mechnikov. Inst.*, 1936, 4: 325-38.— [Preparation of meningococcal anatoxin and its properties] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1939, No. 11, 78-87.

Typing.

Beckler, E. A. Meningococcus grouping: note on experience with the capsular swelling test. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1945, 30: 745-7.—**Brannham, S. E.** Value of typing meningococci. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1945, 35: 233-8.—**Cox, C. D.** Typing meningococci directly from spinal fluid. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, Techn. Sect., 1944, 8: 35.—**Ficker, M.** Zur Differenzierung des Meningokokkus. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1908-09, 68: 1-9.—**Gundel, M., & Wüstenberg, J.** Untersuchungen zur Typendifferenzierung der Meningokokken. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1937, 140: Beih., 80-3 [Discussion] 96.—**Milner, K. C., & Shaffer, M. F.** Type-specific capsular swelling of meningococci by chicken antiserum. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1946, 62: 48.—**Pontano, T.** Metodo rapido di identificazione del tipo di meningococco nella meningite cerebrospinale epidemica. *Polichinico*, 1927, 34: sez. prat., 1099-101.—**Ribas, J. C.** Caracterização sorológica dos meningococos. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1942, 16: 315-28.—**Wüstenberg, J.** Die serologische Typendifferenzierung der Meningokokken. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1938-39, 143: 179-204.

MENINGOCOCCUS carrier.

LACAN-CABANES, B. *Les porteurs de germes méningococciques. 92p. 24½cm. Toulouse, 1937.

Angevine, D. M. The danger from meningococcus carriers; with the report of a case to which two deaths are attributed. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1930, 22: 674-6.—**Braun & Marotte.** La recherche du méningococque dans le nez et dans le pharynx; sa valeur diagnostique et prophylactique. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1907, 50: 329-38.—**Buchanan, R. M.** [The examination of cerebro-spinal fever contacts] *San. Rec., Lond.*, 1907, n. ser., 40: 245-7.—**Carpenter, C. M., & Charles, R.** Isolation of meningococcus from the genitourinary tract of seven patients. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1942, 32: 640-3.—**Cheever, F. S., Breese, B. B., & Upham, H. C.** The treatment of meningococcus carriers with sulfadiazine. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1943, 19: 602-8.—**Drobinsky, I. R.** [Meningococci carriers and their control in the troops] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 9, 76-80.—**Dudley, S. F., & Brennan, J. R.** High and persistent carrier rates of *Neisseria meningitidis*, unaccompanied by cases of meningitis. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1934, 34: 525-41.—**Flatten, H.** Ueber Meningokokkenträger und ihre Bedeutung bei der Verbreitung und Bekämpfung der übertragbaren Genickstarre und über die Disposition zu dieser Krankheit. *Klin. Jahrb.*, 1908-09, 20: 469-512.—**Fraser, J. S., & Comrie, J. D.** The naso-pharynx as infection carrier in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, 1907, 21: 18-27.—**Genevray, J., & Bruneau, J.** Investigations of meningococcal carriers during the epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis in Tonking. *Bull. Hyg., Lond.*, 1942, 17: 20.—**Goodwin, M. E., & von Sholly, A. I.** The frequent occurrence of meningococci in the nasal cavities of meningitis patients and of those in direct contact with them. *Collect. Stud. Res. Lab. Dep. Health, N. Y.*, 1905, 1: 177-93. Also *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1906, 3: Suppl. 2, 21-34. Also *Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass.* (1905) 1906, 31: pt. 2, 21-34.—**Hofčicka, J., & Poledne, N.** Zwei Fälle von Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica nebst einer Reihe von Nasensekretuntersuchungen gesunder Personen bezüglich des Vorkommens von Mikrokokken vom Typus des Meningokokkus. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1905, 18: 1927-9.—**Hübener & Kutscher.** Gesunde Meningokokkenträger ohne Genickstarrefälle. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1907, 33: 639-47.—**Kun, L.** [Carriers of meningococci] *Népegészégügy*, 1941, 22: 428-32.—**Kutscher, K.** Ueber Untersuchungen der Nasenrachenhöhle gesunder Menschen auf Meningococcus. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 32: 1071-5.—**Lindemann.** Sind die Steinkohlengruben die Verbreiter der Genickstarre? *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 53: 2160.—**Lingelsheim, W. von.** Die Feststellung von Meningokokken in den oberen Luftwegen bei der übertragbaren Genickstarre; Berücksichtigung einiger Ausführungen des Dr. Westenboffer über den gleichen Gegenstand (Band XV dieser Zeitschrift) *Klin. Jahrb.*, 1907, 17: 467-72. Die Verbreitung der übertragbaren Genickstarre durch sogenannte Dauerausscheider und Bazillenträger. *Ibid.*, 1908, 19: 519-28.—**Luz, K.** Das Meningokokkenträgerproblem. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 30-2.—**McAlpine, J. G.** Carrier surveys for cerebrospinal meningitis. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1934-35, 4: 365.—**Marquézy, R. A., Brumpt, L., & Thomas, J.** Prophylaxie de la méningite cérébro-spinale; traitement des porteurs de germes méningococciques par le para-aminophényl sulfamide, 1162 F. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1940, 56: 173-80.—**Maxcy, K. F.** The relationship of meningococcus carriers to the incidence of cerebrospinal fever. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1937, 193: 438-45.—**Meehan, J. F., & Merrillees, C. R.** An outbreak of cerebro-spinal meningitis in a founding hospital; the treatment of carriers with M. & B 693. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 2: 84-90.—**Meningococcal carriers.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 663.—**Meningococcus carriers.** *Annual Rep. S. Africa Inst. M. Res.*, 1940, 22.—**Meningococcus carriers.** *East Afr. M. J.*, 1941-42, 18: 33.—**Miller, C. P., Beadenkopf, W. G.** [et al.] A survey of chronic meningococcus carriers in a semi-permanent population. *J. Infect. Dis.*,

1944, 74: 212-24.—**Mueller, J. H.** The relation of the carrier to epidemic meningitis. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1943, 18: 974-7.—**Norton, J. F.** Contact carriers in meningitis. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1929, 19: 1098-102.—**Bailey, I. E.** Meningococcus meningitis in Detroit in 1928-1929; meningococcus carriers. *J. Prev. M.*, 1931, 5: 357-64.—**Onetto, E., Alvarado, R., & Leyton, G.** Portadores de meningococos (epidemia Sept. de 1941 a Enero de 1942). *Bol. Inst. bact. Chile*, 1942, 1: 15-7.—**Phair, J. J., Schoenbach, E. B., & Root, C. M.** Meningococcal carrier studies. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1944, 34: 148-54.—**Pilot, I.** Sensitiveness of meningococci to the sulfonamides; rapid effect of administration of two grams of sulfadiazine on carriers of *Neisseria intracellularis* (meningococcus). *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 127: 310.—**Radóy, T.** Les porteurs de germes méningococciques dans les écoles militaires. *Rev. hyg., Par.*, 1930, 52: 94-107.—**Rake, G.** Studies on meningococcus infection; the carrier problem. *J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 59: 553-76.—**Reilly, J., & Coste, F.** Sur un procédé de désinfection rapide des porteurs de méningococques. *Paris méd.*, 1928, 69: 557.—**Roginskaya, T. Z., Spirina, A. A., & Kulikova, Z. A.** [Characteristics of meningococci isolated from the nasopharynx of healthy subjects] *J. epidem. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1933, 2: 35-49.—**Schilling, V.** Ueber eine klinische Genickstarre-Epidemie mit Massenachweis von Keimträgern und über den Weg der Keimausbreitung. *Med. Welt*, 1935, 9: 1075-7.—**Schoenbach, E. B.** The meningococcal carrier state. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1943, 12: 417-20.—**Shneerova, K. G.** [On carriers of meningococcus] *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1938, No. 11, 55-9.—**Spirina, A. A., Roginskaya, T. Z., & Kulikova, Z. A.** [Results in study of carriers of meningococci] *J. epidem. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1933, 2: 27-35.—**Stefanek, V. K., Troitsky, A. F., & Bamm, B. L.** [Carriers of meningococci and their rôle in the spread of epidemic meningitis] *Ibid.*, 22-7. [Carriers of meningococcus and their significance in the epidemiology of cerebrospinal meningitis] *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1934, 34: 343-8.—**Strong, P. S., & Blumberg, J. M.** The treatment of 56 meningococcus carriers with chemotherapy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 92: 59.—**Tadich, R. M.** [Meningococcus carriers in the army] *Glasnik. Beogr.*, 1928, 6: 53-68.—**Trautmann, H.** Zur Keimträgerfrage bei übertragbarer Genickstarre. *Klin. Jahrb.*, 1908, 19: 439-62.—**Vagedes.** Ueber Keimträger in der Umgebung an Genickstarre erkrankter Soldaten. *Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.*, 1907, 33: 647-61.—**Young, W. A., Williams, J., & Farr, A. G.** The sterilization of meningococcus carriers at recruiting depots by sulphapyridine. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1944, 21: 242; 274.

MENINGOCOCCUS infection.

See under Meningococcus sepsis.

MENINGOCOCCUS sepsis.

See also Meningitis, Meningococcic; Meningococcus, Pathogenicity.

GRUBER, G. B. Ueber die Meningokokken und die Meningokokkenerkrankungen (Zerebrospinalmeningitis Weichselbaum, übertragbare Genickstarre) 58p. 8° Berl., 1918.

PORTRET, S. *Les méningococcémies (septicémies méningococciques) 179p. 8° Par., 1912.

Belli, C. M. La setticemia meningococcica. *Rinasc. med.*, 1939, 16: 671.—**Bigam, R. S., jr.** Meningococcemia. *South. M. & S.*, 1944, 106: 425-8.—**Campbell, E. P.** Meningococcemia. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1943, 206: 566-76.—**Cheremushkin, L. I.** [Meningococcal sepsis] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1929, 7: 1419-22.—**Copeman, W. S. C.** Meningococcal septicaemia. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 760.—**Donati, A.** Setticiemia meningococcica. *Fol. clin. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1940, 12: 193-6.—**Garcia Otero, J. C., & Gomensoro, J. B.** Meningococcemia. *An. Clin. méd. Montev.*, 1939, 2: 225-54.—**Gregory, K. K.** Meningococcal infections. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1944, 8: 604-9.—**Hanes, F. M.** Meningococcus infection. *Internat. Clin.*, 1938, n. ser., 3: 261-4.—**Harrison, M. M.** Meningococcemia. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1942, 40: 276-8.—**Hegler, C.** Die Meningokokkeninfektionen. In: *Ansteck. Krankh.* (Gundel, M.) 3. Aufl. Lpz., 1944, 116-27.—**Herrick, W. W.** Meningococcus infections including meningitis. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1931, 2. ser., Sect. 1, 7: 487-501. Meningococcus infections, including cerebrospinal fever. In: *Oxford Med.* (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 5: 1940, 71-106 (4-3A).—**Katwinkler, E. E.** Meningococcemia. *N. England J. M.*, 1941, 224: 685.—**Korns, R. F.** Meningococcus infection; a review. *N. York State J. M.*, 1943, 43: 2069-74.—**Kramer, P. H.** [Meningococcus sepsis; spotted fever] *Ned. tscrh. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt 1, 3471-80.—**Logan, W. R.** Meningococcemia; bacteriology, serology and aetiology. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1946, 53: 235-55.—**Martinez, J., & Imhoff, J. D.** Septicemia meningococcica. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1939, 29: 214-25.—**Meningococcal infection.** *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, 1943, 34: 288.—**Moleen, G. A., & Seecof, D. P.** Meningococcus septicaemia. *Colorado M.*, 1929, 26: 192.—**Moss, G. C.** Meningococcal infection with special reference to meningococcal septicaemia. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, 1: 548-52.—**Noll, J., jr.** Meningococcal infections. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1942-43, 14: 444.—**Shaw, E. B.** Meningococcus disease. *California West. M.*, 1944, 61: 240-2.—**Terzani, A.** La sepsi meningococcica. *Gior. clin.*

med., 1939, 20: 976-1004.—Troisier, J., & Boquien, Y. Meningococcus sans méningite. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1931, 2: 53-62.—Weingart, J. S. Meningococcus septicaemia. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1935, 25: 32.

Bacteriology.

See also Meningococcus, Strains.

Agnew, S., & Giblett, E. R. The use of laked blood smears in the early diagnosis of meningococcal infections. Am. J. Clin. Path., Techn. Sect., 1946, 10: 18-20.—Bernhard, W. G., & Jordan, A. C. Purpuric lesions in meningococcal infections; diagnosis from smears and cultures of the purpuric lesions. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1944, 29: 273-81, pl.—Chalier, J., Giraud, P., & Morel, M. La septicémie à méningococque B. J. méd. Lyon, 1926, 7: 565-78.—Marcovich, A. Meningokokken im kreisenden Blute. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1906, 19: 1312.—Smith, L. B., Alpern, E. B. [et al.] Meningococemia with gangrene; report of the recovery of a case in which meningococci were found in direct blood smears. Arizona M., 1946, 3: 25-30.—Thomas, L., & Dingle, J. H. Investigations of meningococcal infection; bacteriological aspects. J. Clin. Invest., 1943, 22: 353-9.—Tompkins, V. N. The diagnostic value of smears from purpuric lesions of the skin in meningococcal disease. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 31.—Troitzky, A. F., & Griefeld, A. A. [Bacteriologic diagnosis of meningococcal sepsis] Odess. med. J., 1927, 2: 151-5.

Bones and joints.

Bass, M. H., & Nothman, G. Multiple purulent arthritis due to meningococcus in very early infancy; report of a case in an infant suffering from congenital cataract and cardiac disease whose mother had rubella during first month of pregnancy. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1945-46, 12: 60-5.—Faroy, G., & May, E. Deux cas de septicémie à méningocoques sans méningite et avec arthrite suppurée. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1919, 43: 44-7.—Fox, M. J., & Gilbert, J. Meningococcus infections with articular complications. Am. J. M. Sc., 1944, 208: 63-9.—Jaeger, H. W. Meningococcus del aparato locomotor. Rev. chilena pediat., 1943, 14: 414-37.—Kobayashi, M. Ein Fall von Meningokokken-Polyarthritiden des Säuglings (die Lentaform der Meningokokkenseptikämie) Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto, 1934, 16: 22.—Schein, A. J. Articular manifestations of meningococcal infections. Arch. Int. M., 1938, 62: 963-78.

Cardiovascular system.

Bachr, G. Recovery from meningococemia and meningococcal endocarditis following anaphylactic shock. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1940-41, 7: 294-7.—Firestone, G. M. Meningococcus endocarditis. Am. J. M. Sc., 1946, 211: 556-64.—Holman, D. V., & Angevine, D. M. Meningococcus myocarditis; report of two cases with anatomical and clinical characteristics. Ibid., 129-37.—Lemierre, A., Morin, M., & Durand, M. Endocardite aiguë méningococcique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1946, 62: 65-8.—Massa, M. Endocardite ricorrente e sepsi meningococcica. Gior. clin. med., 1928, 9: 19-26.—Master, A. M. Meningococemia with endocarditis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 164-6.—Nye, R. B., Semisch, C. W., III, & Merves, L. Chronic meningococemia complicated by acute endocarditis. Ann. Int. M., 1942, 16: 1245-52.—Troisier, J., & Boquien, Y. Forme polythrombosante de la méningococcie suraiguë. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1930, 46: 1654-61.

Cases.

Andresen, P. H., & Gormsen, H. Om pludselig naturlig død af meningococsepsis. Ugeskr. laeger, 1944, 106: 376-9.—Audureau, J., Denéchau & Cady. Un cas de méningococcémie. Arch. méd. Angers, 1935, 39: 184-91, ch.—Codvelle & Ferrabouc. Contribution à l'étude des septicémies à méningocoques (relation de 12 cas personnels) Rev. méd. fr., 1930, 11: 707-19.—Gardiner, A. W. A case of generalized meningococcus infection. Brit. M. J., 1928, 2: 1176.—Goundry, F. W., & Phalen, T. H. Meningococemia without meningitis; report of a case. N. York State J. M., 1937, 37: 491.—Haas, R. Meningococcal infections; with a report of 35 cases. J. Maine M. Ass., 1944, 35: 189; 198.—Hay, W. D., & Huyck, P. H. A case of meningococcal septicemia or spotted fever. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1928, 19: 695.—Heinle, R. W. Meningococcus septicemia with report of five new cases. Clin. Bull. Cleveland, 1938, 2: 119-21. Also Arch. Int. M., 1939, 63: 575-83.—Herriek, W. W. Meningococcal infection; report of a case with discussion of treatment. Med. Clin. N. America, 1930, 14: 301-6.—Hirtzmann. A propos de trois cas de méningococcémie. Rev. méd. est, 1920, 48: 562.—Jones, B. B. Meningococemia; a report of five cases. Virginia M. Month., 1945, 72: 32-5.—Lambie, C. G. Persistent benign meningococcal bacteraemia, with a report of a case. Med. J. Australia, 1938, 1: 1058-61.—Levintzger, L. I., & Stiben, V. D. [A case of meningococcus sepsis] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 1432-4.—Logan, W. R. Meningococemia; three cases and a historical review. Edinburgh M. J., 1946, 53: 183; passim.—Marlow, F. W., jr. Meningococemia; report of case, with recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 619-21.—Mille, E. P. Case report. Pacific Coast J. Homeop., 1939, 50: 425-9.—Netter, A. Méningococcémie sans méningite. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1909, 3. ser., 62:

106-18.—Paoli, M. Un caso di sepsi meningococcica e meningite tardiva. Bol. Acad. med. pistoiese, 1940, 13: 193-8.—Park, J. H., jr., & Chapel, J. P. Acute meningococemia without meningitis; report of a case. Texas J. M., 1945-46, 41: 471.—Perry, C. B. Meningococcal septicemia; with report of a case. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1928, 45: 207-16.—Richter, A. B. Meningococemia; report of two cases with recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 2012-5.—Rocaz, M., & Fiol. Un cas de méningococcémie. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1935, 112: 299.—Sciaïno, C. Meningococcémie; cases. Med. ital., 1926, 7: 650-64.—Scott, E. P., Rotondo, C. C., & Podoll, E. A summary of meningococcal infections admitted to the isolation ward of the Louisville General Hospital for the year 1944. Kentucky M. J., 1946, 44: 228-32.—Smith, H. W., Thomas, L. [et al.] Meningococcal infections; report of 43 cases of meningococcal meningitis and 8 cases of meningococemia. Ann. Int. M., 1944, 20: 12-32.—Smith, W. F. Subacute meningococcal septicemia; report of a case. Connecticut M. J., 1943, 7: 832.—Thompson, J. L. Unusual case of meningococcus septicemia. Virginia M. Month., 1936-37, 63: 240-3.—Top, F. H., & Young, D. C. Continued fever; meningococemia. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1938, 37: 528.—Watson, L. D. Meningococemia without meningitis; report of a case. N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 685.

chronic.

BALLY, J. *Contribution à l'étude des formes prolongées des infections à méningocoques. 37p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Applebaum, E. Chronic meningococcus septicemia. Am. J. M. Sc., 1937, 193: 96-108.—Balen, G. F. van [Chronic relapsing septicemia due to meningococci] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 4632-9.—Baur, J., & Codvelle. Contribution à l'étude de la méningococcie; formes prolongées rebelles à méningocoques D. Strasbourg méd., 1926, 84: pt 2, 154-8.—Bennett, A. E., Person, J. P., & Simmons, E. E. Treatment of chronic meningococcal infections by artificial fever. Arch. Phys. Ther., Chic., 1936, 17: 743; 769.—Binns, F., & Clancy, J. J. Chronic meningococemia promptly cured by sulfamidamide. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1939, 57: 404-8.—Binns, J. F., & Eothergill, L. D. Chronic meningococcus septicemia. N. England J. M., 1931, 205: 536-9.—Botzel, A. Behandlung der Lenta-Form der Meningokokkensepsis mit intravenösen Trypafavininjektionen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 127.—Brown, M. G. Chronic meningococcal septicemia. Clinics, Phila., 1944-45, 3: 423.—Bryan, M., & Mackay, H. Chronic meningococcal septicemia, with old hemiplegia. Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 1371-4.—Carbonell, A., & Campbell, E. P. Prolonged meningococemia. Arch. Int. M., 1938, 61: 646-54.—Clarke, F. B. Chronic meningococemia; report of cases. California West. M., 1931, 34: 361-4.—Corcos, A., Dana, R., & Sparrow. Septicémie à méningocoques ayant duré trois mois et demi; guérison spectaculaire par la sulapyridine. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1945, 61: 237-40.—Dimson, S. B. Chronic meningococcal septicemia treated with 2-(p-aminobenzenesulphonamido) pyridine. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 424-6.—Driver, A. A. Chronic meningococcal septicemia. Brit. M. J., 1942, 1: 695.—Feddersen, A. S. Chronic meningococcal septicemia. Med. J. Australia, 1945, 2: 47.—Fosalba, C. M., & Ledesma, C. H. Septicemia pura prolongada a meningococcus; curación. Arch. urug. med., 1938, 12: 188-92.—Friedemann, U., & Deicher, H. Ueber die Lenta-Form der Meningokokkensepsis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 733-5.—Friedman, J. J., & Buchanan, J. A. Chronic meningococemia; report of a case. N. York State J. M., 1939, 39: 1662-4.—Gaioungui, P., & Taha, S. Chronic meningococcal septicemia with a case-report. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1942, 25: 28-32.—Graves, W. R., Dulaney, A. D., & Michelson, I. D. Chronic meningococemia; report of case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 1923-5.—Grimson, J. Chronic meningococcal septicemia. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 746.—Hayes, M. G. Meningococcal septicemia; prolonged case treated with 3 sulfonamide drugs. Northwest M., 1941, 40: 284-7.—Hennell, H., & Wiener, H. J. Report of a case of chronic meningococemia. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 131: 292-5.—Hollander, G. Chronic meningococemia treated with penicillin with recovery case report. Clinics, Phila., 1944-45, 3: 454-6.—Hutson, A. M. Subacute and chronic meningococcal septicemia; a review of six cases. Med. J. Australia, 1943, 1: 67-71.—Kennedy, J. C. Suspected case of chronic meningococcal septicemia. Brit. M. J., 1941, 1: 293.—Lane, J. Chronic meningococemia. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 2: 617.—Lemann, I. I., & Teasley, H. E. Meningococemia for eight months following meningitis; recovery. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1930-31, 83: 448-54.—Lundholm, I., & Ströman, R. Prolonged form of meningococcal sepsis (with a description of an observed case of the disease) Acta paediat., Upps., 1930, 9: 518-30, pl.—Martin, L., & Dansie, B. An unusual case of chronic meningococcal bacteraemia, with a note on nomenclature. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 1: 372.—Martin, W. B., & Snell, A. M. Chronic meningococemia; report of two cases. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1945, 20: 369-73.—Michelson, J. Zum Krankheitsbild der Lentaform der Meningokokkensepsis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1044.—Molina, L. Sopra un caso di setticemia meningococcica lenta. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia, 1938, 52: 803-14.—Montgomery, L. C. Chronic meningococcal septicemia. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1929, 20: 266-72.—Norman, J. K. Chronic meningococemia. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 455-7.—

Perin, A. Sulla forma lenta della sepsi meningococcica. *Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia*, 1926, n. ser., 1: 1253-67.—**Porter, A. G.** A suspected case of chronic meningococcal septicaemia. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 1: 153.—**Possible** chronic meningococcal septicaemia. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 2: 198.—**Riven, S. S., & Applebaum, A. A.** Chronic meningococcal septicaemia without localizing signs. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1931, 4: 1387-94.—**Roger, H., & Pour-sines, Y.** Les formes lentes de l'infection méningococcique. *Presse méd.*, 1932, 40: 81-4.—**Stewart-Wallace, A. M.** Chronic meningococcal septicaemia. *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 1: 931-4.—**Stott, A. W., & Copeman, W. S. C.** Chronic meningococcal septicaemia; associated with an outbreak of cerebrospinal fever. *Lancet*, Lond., 1940, 1: 1116-8.—**Szyfman, L., & Kokotek, J.** [Case of chronic meningococcal sepsis with bilateral spontaneous pneumatoxis] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1930, 9: 532-4.—**Vesell, H., & Barsky, J.** Chronic meningococcal septicaemia (chronic meningococcal) *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1930, 179: 589-99.—**Watts, A. S.** Two cases of chronic meningococcal infection. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 168.—**Yoskalka, J. S.** Chronic meningococcal septicaemia; report of case. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 421-6.

Clinical aspect.

GMEINER, G. E. G. *Beitrag zur Klinik und Therapie der Meningococcenerkrankung. 45p. 8° Lpz., 1925.

KNIAZER, M. *Ein Fall von Lenta-Form der Meningokokkensepsis [Berlin] 31p. 8° Charlottenb., 1931.

KÜMMEL, W. *Ueber einen atypisch verlaufenen Fall von Meningococcensepsis [München] 19p. 21cm. Würzb., 1938.

Aber, S. [Clinical aspect of meningococcal toxicosis] *Sovet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 1804-8.—**Adams, F. D.** Some clinical aspects of meningococcal infection. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1944, 20: 33-40.—**Chalier, J.** Formes cliniques de la septicémie à méningocoques B. C. *rend. Congr. fr. méd.*, (1927) 1928-29, 19. Congr., 160-4.—**Frisman, N. M., & Vigderhaus, E. A.** [Clinical course and pathogenesis of localized and generalized forms of meningococcal infection] *Sovet. vrach. gaz.*, 1932, 36: 1002-7.—**Kinsman, J. M., & D'Alonzo, C. A.** Meningococcal septicaemia: a description of the clinical picture and a comparison of the efficacy of sulfadiazine and penicillin in the treatment of 30 cases. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1946, 24: 606-17.—**Laverne, V. de, & Carrot, E.** A propos d'un cas de septicémie méningococcique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 50: 1713-8.—**Lipiński, W.** [Typhoid modality of meningococcal septicaemia] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 400-2.—**Morawitz, P.** Meningokokkenmeningitis (übertragbare Genickstarre) und andere Meningokokkeninfektionen. In: *Handb. inn. Med.* (Bergmann, G. [et al.]) Berl., 1934, 1: 641-68.—**Platov, V. N.** [Clinical aspect of meningococcal infection] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1941, 19: No. 2, 43-6.—**Schpirt, J. J., & Brown, M. S.** [Clinical meningococcus septicaemia] *Vrach. delo*, 1926, 9: 1999-2002. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1048.—**Shakhnovich, S. I.** [The question of meningococcal] *Nevropat. psichiat.*, 1940, 9: No. 10, 62-4.—**Sorgente, P.** Cinque casi d'infezione meningococcica (varietà cliniche) *Atti Congr. pediat. ital.* (1905) 1906, 5: 323. Also *Pediatrics*, Nap., 1905, 2. ser., 3: 678-88.—**Stote, C. L.** The clinical picture produced by subacute meningococcal septicaemia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1929, 2: 701-4.

Diagnosis.

Alexander, H. E., & Rake, G. Studies on meningococcus infection. *J. Exp. M.*, 1937, 65: 317-21.—**Bernhard, W. G., & Jordan, A. C.** Diagnosis of meningococcal infections, use of material from skin lesions. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 405-9.—**Christensen, C. H.** Diagnosen af meningococcsepsis. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1944, 106: 509.—**Goldring, D., Hartmann, A. F., & Maxwell, R.** Diagnosis and management of severe infections in infants and children; a review of experiences since the introduction of sulfonamide therapy; meningococcal infections. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1945, 26: 1-31.—**Onetto, E., & Dussert, E.** El diagnóstico de la infección meningococcica. *Bol. Inst. bact. Chile*, 1943, 2: 70-86.—**Oxman, A. C., & Fischer, I.** Meningococcal infections with special reference to certain diagnostic considerations; an analysis of thirty-seven cases. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1945, 23: 924-34.—**Peters, M.** The diagnosis and treatment of meningococcus septicaemia. *Hahneman. Month.*, 1946, 81: 393-8.—**Strong, P. S.** The recognition of meningococcal infections. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1943, 206: 563-6.

Epidemiology.

BOULEGUE, R. *Contribution à l'étude des infections méningococciques (épidémiologie, prophylaxie) 53p. 8° Par., 1935.

Bell, F. Acute meningococcal septicaemia; a note on this disease in Africans. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1943, 20: 314-7, pl.—**Castillo Francke, J.** Infección meningocócica en la provincia de Antofagasta; estudio epidemiológico. *Rev. méd. Chile*, 1943, 71: 57-60.—**Duzár, J.** Meningokokkenepidemie in Ungarn. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 1270.—**Le Bourdellès, B., & Caroli.** Sur les aspects actuels de la méningococcie; épidémiologie et traitement. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1940, 56: 152-6.—**Phair, J. J., & Schoenbach, E. B.** The transmission and control of meningococcal infections. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1945, 209: 69-74. — The dissemination and control of meningococcal infections. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1945-46, 12: 624-36.

experimental.

FAVET, G. *La septicémie méningococcique expérimentale du cobaye. 46p. 8° Lyon, 1935.

Buddingh, G. J., & Polk, A. D. Experimental meningococcus infection of the chick embryo. *J. Exp. M.*, 1939, 70: 485-98, 2 pl.—**Kapusto, M. L., & Kuzin, V. I.** [Experimental meningococcal infection; experimental septicaemia in mice] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1937, 19: 418-28.—**Kuzin, V. I.** Experimental meningococcal infection; experimental meningococcal infection in guinea-pigs and white rats. *Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS*, 1938, 6: 253-5.—**Lebedeva, M. N.** [Chemotherapy of bacterial infections; treatment of experimental meningococcal infection with sulfidin and other sulfamid combinations] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1940, 18: No. 2, 80-4.—**Miller, C. P.** A study of experimental meningococcal infection; method. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 1136-8. — A study of experimental meningococcal infection; course of infection. *Ibid.*, 1138-40. — Some observations on experimental meningococcal infection. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1935, 50: 237-41. — & **Castles, R.** Experimental meningococcal infection in the mouse. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1936, 58: 263-79.—**Voronina, E. V.** [Experimental meningococcal sepsis in mice] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1942, 45-9.

Immunology.

See also *Meningococcus* subheadings (Immunization; Strains)

Branham, S. E., Pabst, A. M., & Little, R. D. Serum studies in experimental meningococcus infection; lack of protection for rabbits and guinea pigs. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1936, 31: 40.—**Buddingh, G. J., & Polk, A. D.** A study of passive immunity to meningococcus infection in the chick embryo. *J. Exp. M.*, 1939, 70: 511-20.—**Martinson, H. S., Krestnikova, V. A.** [et al.] [On meningococcal infection and immunity in young children] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1936, No. 5, 30-8.—**Rake, G.** Studies on meningococcus infection; the presence of meningococcus precipitogens in the cerebrospinal fluid. *J. Exp. M.*, 1933, 58: 375-83.—**Silverthorne, N.** The bactericidal power of blood and protection against meningococcal infection. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1937, 33: 51-6. — **Fitzgerald, J. G.** [et al.] Studies on the meningococcus and meningococcus infection. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1939, 15: 491-502.—**Tao, S. M.** Immunization against meningococcus through the nasopharyngeal route. *Chin. M. J.*, 1936, Suppl. 1, 213-6.—**Thomas, L., Smith, H. W., & Dingle, J. H.** Investigations of meningococcal infection; immunological aspects. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1943, 22: 361-73.—**Trukhmanov, B. G.** [Experimental meningococcal toxic-infection and the possibility of creating anti-infectious, anti-meningococcal immunity] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1940, No. 11, 54-60.

Manifestation.

COUZI, L. G. A. A. *Etude de deux cas de méningococcémie à forme pseudo-palustre, méningocoques C. 52p. 25cm. Bord., 1934.

HISSARD, R. *La méningococcémie à forme pseudo-palustre. 30p. 8° Rennes, 1920.

LESENNE, M. M. *Contribution à l'étude des méningococcémies à forme pseudo-palustre. 37p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Berk, L. Chronic meningococcal septicaemia with fever resembling malaria. *Clin. Proc.*, Cape Town, 1944, 3: 469-72.—**Calabresi, C.** Infezione da meningococco; sepsi a febbre intermittente (pseudo-malaria) meningite iniziale e terminale. *Riforma med.*, 1932, 48: 779-84.—**Carnot, P.** Le trépidé de la méningococcémie (fièvre intermittente, arthralgies, éruptions) *Rev. gén. clin. théér.*, 1932, 46: 97-103.—**Crawford, C.** Meningococcal jaundice. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 325.—**Crawley, F. E.** Meningococcal septicaemia resembling malaria. *Ibid.*, 1942, 2: 262.—**Javett, S. N., & Sacks, S.** Chronic meningococcal septicaemia simulating malaria. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1942, 16: 307.—**Kilham, L.** Meningococcal septicaemia with a malarial type of fever. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 696.—**Kümmerling.** Larvierte Meningokokkensepsis. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1937, 33: 826.—**Lesné, E., Marquézy, R., & Lambling, A.** Deux cas de méningococcémie prolongée à forme pseudo-palustre; guérison après abcs térébenthiné. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 50: 1376-82.—**Liégeois, M., & Foulon.** Septicémie méningococcique à type pseudo-palustre aménagistique, guérison obtenue par la sérothérapie intraveineuse. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1926, 84: 51-6.—**Macciotta, G.** Infezione meningococcica e manifestazioni respiratorie nel bambino. *Athens. Roma*, 1936, 5: 198-203.—**Priest, R.** Meningococcal septicaemia resembling malaria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 2: 129.—**Reich, T. J.** Meningococcal septicaemia associated with jaundice. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 84: 38.

— Military aspect.

Anderson, W., McNeely, J. W. [et al.] Cases of meningococcus septicaemia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1917, 29: 463-75.—Blumberg, J. M., & Suter, J. M. Diagnosis of meningococemia; presentation of three cases. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 35-40.—Boone, J. T., & Hall, W. W. Meningococcal septicaemia with report of case showing organisms in the direct blood smear. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 446-51, pl.—Clarke, C. A. Chronic meningococcal bacteraemia; a review of the literature together with a clinical account of five cases met with in a hospital ship. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1942, 28: 17-28.—Daniels, W. B., Solomon, S., & Jaquette, W. A., jr. Meningococcal infection in soldiers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 1-9.—Dickson, R. C., McKinnon, N. E. [et al.] Meningococcal infection. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 631-4.—Goldbloom, A. A., Nickman, E. H., & Seidman, E. E. P. Meningococcal infections in an Army staging area; analysis of 63 cases without fatality from the standpoint of early diagnosis and treatment. Ann. Int. M., 1946, 24: 589-605.—Hayman, J. M., jr. Meningococemia; report of five sporadic cases. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 457-62.—Hill, L. W., & Lever, H. S. Meningococcal infection in an Army camp. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 9-13.—Houseal, R. W., & Gerbasi, M. J. A report of 93 cases of meningococcal infection admitted to Station Hospital, Camp Butner, North Carolina (from November, 1942 to September 1, 1943). N. York State J. M., 1945, 45: 1329-35.—Kennedy, J. C. Meningococcus septicaemia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1926, 47: 6-20.—Lepel. Epidémies Genickstarre und Meningokokkensepsis. Deut. Militärarzt, 1938, 3: 358-62.—Liégeois & Barraux. Septicémies méningococciques compliquées de méningite cérébro-spinale et méningite cérébro-spinale associée. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1924, 18: 237.—Maddox, J. K. Sporadic meningococcaemia among Royal Australian Naval personnel. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 2: 349-52.—Matusov, P. M. Dva sluchaya meningokokkovogo sepsisa. Voen. san. delo, 1941, No. 4, 53-7.—Meningococcal infections. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1943, No. 69, 5-7.—Meningococcus infections. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1944, No. 19, 20.—Ochs, L., jr., & Peters, M. Management of meningococcal infections at the Station Hospital, Fort Penning, Ga. War Med., Chic., 1943, 4: 599-605.—Weiss, T. Meningococemia. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 80, 86-94.—Potter, H. W., Reid, R. D., & Bronstein, L. H. Meningococemia without meningitis; a study made at the Station Hospital, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland. Ann. Int. M., 1944, 21: 200-14.—Price, R. B., & Singer, E. O. A. Notes on a case of meningococcus septicaemia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1931, 56: 215-8.—Reilly, W. A. Experiences with meningococemia. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S., 1944, 2: 85-7.—Schwartz, B. M., Thornton, J. T., jr., & Lundy, C. J. Acute meningococemia. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 94: 105-11.—Steele-Perkins, J. L. S., & Phibbs. A probable case of acute meningococcal septicaemia occurring in H. M. S. Royal Arthur. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1940, 26: 385.—Stout, A. W. Meningococcal fever. In: Med. Dis. War (Hurst, A.) 2. ed., Lond., 1941, 280-94.—Weisberg, A. Meningococemia with four case reports. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 478-85.—Whitaker, W. M. Meningococcal infections. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 650-63.

— Nervous system.

See also Meningitis, Meningococci, Nervous system.

Monnier, M., & Rutishauser, E. Hyperthermie méningococcique aiguë avec hyperémie et hémorragies dans les formations tubéreuses. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 66: 606-11.—Oettinger, M. P. L., & Baron. Un nouveau cas de septicémie à parameningococcus avec épisodes méningés à répétition. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1913, 35: 935-46.—Wartman, W. B., & Hanger, I. C. Acute meningococcal encephalomyelitis. Am. J. M. Sc., 1944, 208: 234-40.

— Pathology.

Bingold, K. Zur Pathogenese und Klinik der Meningokokkensepsis. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1938-39, 183: 422-32.—Catteruccia, C. Nefrosi acute e meningite fulminante atipica, da infezione meningococcica. Rinasc. med., 1936, 13: 848-51.—Davis, D. J. Studies in meningococcus infections. J. Infect. Dis., 1905, 2: 602; 1907, 4: 558.—Handke, F. Meningokokkenzyste des Kehlkopfes bei gleichzeitig bestehender Meningokokkenurethritis. Zschr. Hals- & Heilk., 1936-37, 41: 329-34.—Harrison, F. F., & Abernethy, T. J. Chronic meningococemia; report of two cases both associated with nephritis. In: Clin. Misc. Bassett Hosp., 1934, 1: 3-15.—Horwitz, A., Kraljic, R. [et al.] Infección meningocócica del adolescente y del adulto. Rev. méd. Chile, 1943, 71: 125-36.—Marcora, B. Contributo allo studio della sepsi meningococcica. Pensiero med., 1935, 24: 123-8.—Müller, P. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Meningokokkeninfektion. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 2399-401.—Nyman, R. D., & Brueck, J. W. Meningococcal adenitis; case report with discussion. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1946-47, 99: 274-7.—Perrin, M., & de Laverne, V. Les causes secondes de la méningite et de la septicémie à méningocoques. Rev. hyg., Par., 1929, 51: 268-75.—Poirier, M. Infection méningococcique et rachianesthésie. Paris méd., 1929, 71: 465.—Pieras Alegre, D. J. J. Contribución al estudio de las meningococcias en general y de la meningitis cerebro-spinal en particular. Med. niños, 1930, 31: 104-15.—Rubinstein, P. L.

Ueber die Bedeutung des reticulo-endothelialen Apparates bei Infektionskrankheiten; das Reticulo-endothelialesystem als Schutzapparat bei der Meningokokkeninfektion. Gra. bakt. immun., 1936, 16: 685-9.—Strong, P. S., & Hollander, J. L. Complications of meningococcus infections; analysis of 100 cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 78, 68-75.—Vlasov, V. A. [Meningococcal infection and its classification] Pediatra, Moskva, 1943, No. 6, 23-30.

— Pharmacology.

Ivanovic, G. Die Wirkung des 2-Ip-Aminobenzo-sulfamidol-4-methylthiazols (Sulfamethylthiazol) auf die experimentellen Meningokokkeninfektionen. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 491-4.—McLeod, C. The mode of action of mucin in experimental meningococcus infection; the properties of mucin which influence its activity. Am. J. Hyg., 1941, 34: Sect. B, 41-50.—The mode of action of mucin in experimental meningococcus infection; the effect of mucin upon the defense mechanism of the mouse. Ibid., 51-63.—Proom, H. The therapeutic action of p-aminobenzenesulphonamide in meningococcal infection of mice. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 16-8.—Tanimura, I. [Experimental investigation on protective power and effect of sulfonamid in infection by meningococci] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1941, 30: 483-94.

— premeningitic.

Loesche, H. J. *Ueber Meningokokkensepsis mit nachfolgender Meningitis [Rostock] 19p. 22½cm. Bielefeld, 1936.

Aitken, R. S. Chronic meningococcal septicaemia ending in meningococcal meningitis and recovery. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 1223.—Bartone, L. Su di un caso di sepsi meningococcica tifosimile a localizzazione meningea tardiva. Progr. med., Nap., 1944, 1: 36-40.—Ceroni, G. Setticiemia da meningococco con meningite tardiva. Minerva med., Tor., 1931, 22: pt. 1, 114-8.—Conklin, C. B. Meningococemia; report of two cases, one culminating with rapid death; the other with evidences of blood-stream infection for weeks before the onset of meningeal symptoms, recovery. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1935, 4: 313-5.—Craster, C. V., & Simon, H. Meningococcal meningitis and acute meningococemia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 1069-75.—Denny, E. R., Bausch, R. G., & Turner, M. A. Meningococcal infection; meningococcal meningitis and septicaemia. Am. J. M. Sc., 1944, 208: 478-90.—Fauqué, M. C. J. Sur un cas de méningococcémie à type fulgurante avec purpura ayant abouti au bout de 41 jours à une méningite cérébro-spinale. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1926, 85: 296-9.—Fornara, P. Considerazioni sopra un caso di meningococcal con meningite da meningococco B. Rinasc. med., 1930, 7: 388.—Grek, J. [Case of meningococcal septicaemia, complicated by meningitis] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 103.—Krause, A. [Subacute inflammation of meninges with ocular symptoms as a tardy complication of meningococcal infection] Ibid., 1926, 5: 868-71.—López Albo, V. Meningitis cerebrospinal meningococcica y meningococemia. Arch. neurob., Madr., 1929, 9: 105-38.—Pretl, L. Sepsis meningococcica premeningitica. Polielinico, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 603-8.—Riden, V. B. Meningococemia followed by cerebrospinal fever. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1930, 28: 357-60.—Singer, R. Ueber einen Fall von Meningitis epidemica mit septischem Zustandsbild. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1942, 55: 328.—Stürpe, G. Setticiemia meningococcica con meningite tardiva; esito in guarigione. Polielinico, 1927, 34: sez. med., 265-72.—Trabaud, J., & Hasban, M. Méningococcémie au début par myélite transverse et méningite terminale. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1936, 16: 177-80.

— Prevention.

Horder, T. J., & Gordon, M. H. Preliminary report on an investigation of protective agents in meningococcus infections. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. Lond., (1907-08) 1909, 37: 341-58.—Kuhns, D. M., & Feldman, H. A. Laboratory methods used in determining the value of sulfadiazine as a mass prophylactic against meningococcal infections. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 1461-5.—Painoin, J. F. Prophylactic use of sulfadiazine in meningococcal infections. Mil. Surgeon, 1944, 95: 267-9.

— Sense organs.

Brons, C. Weitere Mitteilungen über gramnegative Diplokokken der Bindehaut besonders über einen Fall von eheben Weichselbaumschen Meningokokken. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1908, 48: Orig., 141-51.—Latorre Agüero, A. Las neuro-laberintitis meningococcicas de la infancia. Rev. chilena pediat., 1945, 16: 958-78.—Lesage, A., & Leloup. Méningococcémie avec ophtalmie métastatique, sans méningite cérébro-spinale, suivie de guérison. J. méd. Paris, 1926, 45: 161. Also Méd. inf., Par., 1926, 32: 10-6.—Theisen, H. K. Ueber das Vorkommen von intrazellulären Meningokokken im Auge ohne Meningitis. Zschr. Augenh., 1929, 69: 320-4.

— Serology.

Bonnin, J. M., & Bryce, L. Complement fixation tests in meningococcal infections. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 1: 456-60.—Cookson, H. A., & Thorp, E. Complement fixation in

meningococcal infections as an aid to diagnosis. Edinburgh M. J., 1932, n. ser., 39: 258-62.—**Dujarric de la Rivière, R., & Roux, E.** Etude comparée des réactions d'opacification, de floculation et d'agglutination chez les chevaux en cours d'immunisation antiméningococcique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 424-7.—**Falk, C. R., & Appelbaum, E.** The agglutination test as an aid in the diagnosis of meningococcal infection. J. Bact., Balt., 1943, 45: 68.

— Skin.

HASSAN EL SAGHIR, M. *Contribution à l'étude des manifestations cutanées de la méningococcémie. 34p. 22½cm. Genève, 1940.

PITOU, R. *Les éruptions de la méningococcémie; à propos de quatre cas observés en Rhénanie. 53p. 8° Par., 1929.

BONNEL, J. B. F. Sur un cas de méningococcémie à début oculaire et à forme de purpura rhumatoïde, irido-choroïdite et méningite cérébro-spinale consécutives; guérison. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1929, 59: 543-6.—**BURTON, J. A. G., & Chalmers, D. K. M.** Purpura as a sole sign in a case of meningococcal septicæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 296.—**CARNEVALE, A.** Contributo alla conoscenza della sepsi meningococcica con localizzazioni esclusivamente cutanee. Pediatria (Riv.), 1942, 50: 285-90.—**HALLEZ, G. L., & PARMENTIER, M.** Méningococcémie pseudo-palustre avec purpura et réaction méningée chez un enfant de 5 ans; guérison. Prat. méd. fr., 1927, 6: 432-6.—**LÉREBOULET, P., & VANIER, J.** Septicémie méningococcique à forme purpurique et à début abdominal suivie de guérison. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1933, 31: 266-71.—**LOSSEN, J.** Meningokokkensepsis nach Meningitis epidemica nebst Bemerkungen über Exantheme bei Meningokokkeninfektionen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 685-7.—**Mitchell-Heggs, G. B.** Skin manifestations of meningococcal infection. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1942, 54: 283-307.—**MONDON, H., ANDRÉ, J. J. L., & BLEIN, J. J.** Purpura méningococcique; guérison par le traitement sulfamidé. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1941-42, 57: 846-5.—**SEEBER, F.** Symptomatische Purpura fulminans bei Meningokokkensepsis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1617-9.—**VERATTI, E.** Setticoemia meningococcica con esantema petecchiale. Gazz. osp., 1919, 40: 720. Also Policlinico, 1919, 26: sez. prat., 1370.—**VERGOMBELLO, C.** Per un caso di setticoemia meningococcica con manifestazioni purpuriche. Pediat. prat., Mod., 1928, 5: 221-8.—**VIGNE, P.** Dermatosen en rapport avec l'infection méningococcique. In: Nouv. prat. derm. (Darier, Sabouraud [et al.]) Par., 1936, 3: 1024.

— Suprarenal syndrome [Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome]

See also Hemorrhagic diathesis.

AMEUR, C. *Contribution à l'étude de la septicémie méningococcique à forme purpurique avec début abdominal. 69p. 8° Par., 1933.

GOLDSTEIN, J. *Contribution à l'étude du syndrome de Waterhouse-Friderichsen. 44p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

JANSEN, H. *Ein Fall von foudroyanter Meningokokkensepsis und ein Versuch seiner ätiologischen Deutung [Breslau] 20p. 8° Weende, 1938.

WOLFSON, S. *Zur Frage der Nebennierenapoplexie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Waterhouse-Friderichsen'schen Syndroms. 23p. 23cm. Zür., 1934.

ABRAMSON, L., & MAYNER, F. Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Rhode Island M. J., 1946, 29: 663.—**Acute meningococcal septicæmia; Friderichsen-Waterhouse syndrome.** Washington Univ. M. Alumni Q., 1941, 4: 118.—**Albahary, C.** Syndrome de Waterhouse-Friderichsen; purpura fulminans et méningococcémie suraigüe. Presse méd., 1946, 54: 33.—**ALLAN, G. A., & DUNN, J. S.** The clinical and pathological aspects of a fulminating case of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis of the convulsive comatose type of Tourdes. Tr. Glasgow Path. Clin. Soc., 1905-06, 11: 99-115. Also Glasgow M. J., 1906, 66: 179-95.—**ANGER, E.** Possible Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome with recovery. Univ. West. Ontario M. J., 1945-46, 16: 141-3.—**Auger, C.** Septicémie méningococcique à évolution suraigüe; syndrome de Waterhouse-Friderichsen. Laval méd., 1945, 10: 57-62.—**BAMATER, F.** Fulminante Meningokokkensepsis; zur Ätiologie des Syndroms von Waterhouse-Friderichsen. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1934, 3. F., 92: 129-62, pl., tab.—**BANFI, R.** Trattamento de las formas fulminantes de meningitis meningococcica; consideraciones sobre mortalidad en la actual epidemia de meningitis meningococcica. Rev. chilena pediat., 1943, 14: 149 (Abstr.)—**Bernhard, W. G., & JORDAN, A. C.** Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage (Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome) associated with meningococcal septicæmia; report of four cases in adults with a review of the literature. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1944, 29: 357-65.—**BLANCHARD, M., & TOULLEC, F.** Un cas de méningococcémie foudroyante chez un Malgache. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 406-8.—**Boger, W.**

P. Fulminating meningococæmia; demonstration of intracellular meningococci in direct smears of the blood. N. England J. M., 1944, 231: 385-7.—**Bush, F. W., & Bailey, F. R.** The treatment of meningococcal infections with especial reference to the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Ann. Int. M., 1944, 20: 619-31.—**Cannon, P. R., & Long, E. R.** Fulminating epidemic meningitis with death in nine hours. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1928, 13: 18.—**Ceballos, A., Frank, T. V., & Simpson, W. E., jr.** The Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; a report of eight cases at the Children's Hospital, Washington. D. C. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1945, 27: 281-7.—**Chochlowkin, A. G.** Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica apoplectiformis (Genickkrampf ohne Genickkrampf) Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg., 1905, 74: 685; 708.—**Christian, H. A.** The Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; fulminating meningococæmia with adrenal hemorrhage. In: Oxford M. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 5: 1940, 106(5)-106(6)—**Cohen, M. D.** Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; case report. Memphis M. J., 1945, 20: 121.—**Copans, S., & Segal, M.** A case of fulminating hæmorrhagic cerebrospinal fever (the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome) with recovery. S. Afr. M. J., 1945, 19: 316.—**Carcaleteanu, F.** [Purpuric meningococcal septicæmia] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1931, 20: 77-96.—**Cunningham, J. A. K.** Adrenal hæmorrhage in meningococcal septicæmia. N. Zealand M. J., 1942, 41: 238-42.—**Day, H. W.** Meningococcal meningitis and the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1944, 45: 273-5.—**Donath, G.** Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica fulminans esete. Orv. hetil., 1905, 49: 354. Also German transl., Ungar. med. Presse, 1905, 10: 283-5.—**Étcheverry, M. A., & Pages, J. M.** Syndrome de Waterhouse-Friderichsen. Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem., B. Air., 1943, 22: 463-77.—**Fontanel, P.** Purpura fulminans; méningococcémie; lésions hémorragiques des capsules surrénales (le drame surrénal méningococcique) Lyon méd., 1924, 134: 200-4.—**Ford, J. N. C., Shera, G., & Purves-Stewart, J.** Fulminating meningococcal meningitis; recovery following systematic cisternal punctures and polyvalent serum. Brit. M. J., 1932, 1: 558-60.—**Foucar, F. H.** Acute fulminating meningococcus infection with bilateral capillary hemorrhage of the adrenals as the most striking gross pathologic lesion; a case report. Ann. Int. M., 1936, 9: 1736-46, 3 pl.—**French, J. M.** A case of fulminating meningitis. Med. Summary, 1907-08, 29: 172.—**Fulminating meningococcal infections.** Bumed News Letter, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 7, 10.—**Ghon, A.** Akute Insuffizienz der Nebennieren bei einer Allgemeininfektion durch Meningococcus Weichselbaum. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 30: 695-7.—**Goeters, W.** Seltene Verlaufsformen von Meningokokkenkrankungen im Kindesalter (Erscheinungen seitens des Magen-Darmtrakts, das Waterhouse-Friderichsen'sche Syndrom, Pseudoghom) Kinderärztl. Prax., 1939, 10: 345-9.—**Goppert, F.** Der Darm bei foudroyant verlaufender Genickstarre; ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Status lymphaticus zur Lehre Wolfgang Heubners von den Capillargiften und zur Erklärung der parenteral bedingten Durchfälle. Festschr. O. L. Heubner 70. Geburtst., Berl., 1913, 256-71, pl.—**Gordon, W. H., & Shimkin, M. B.** Fulminating meningococæmia with purpura, meningitis and focal necrosis of pituitary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 147.—**Grace, W. H., Harrison, C. V., & Davie, T. B.** Suprarenal hæmorrhage in meningococcal septicæmia; Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 102.—**Grant, A., & Wotzilka, H.** Treatment of fulminating meningococcal septicæmia. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 521.—**Graser, E.** Zur Frage der selbständigen Stellung des Waterhouse-Friderichsen'schen Syndroms. Zschr. Kinderh., 1942-43, 63: 251-63.—**Haas, R.** Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome in adults; a report of two cases. Bull. N. England M. Center, 1944, 6: 90-5.—**Harrell, G. T., Lawson, R. B. [et al.]** Meningococæmia with acute leptomeningitis and acute myocarditis. North Carolina M. J., 1946, 7: 562-5.—**Hay, W. D.** A report on some fulminating cases of cerebrospinal fever. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1930, 21: 403-9.—**Hayes, J. M., & Whalen, J. F.** Fulminating meningococæmia (Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome) an unusual case with recovery following treatment with penicillin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 127: 645.—**Hoffman, J. J., & Mamelok, A. E.** Two cases of Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome in the same family, one with recovery under penicillin therapy. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1946, 63: 391-402.—**Holmes, J. M., & Cowan, J. M.** The meningococcal-adrenal syndrome; five cases with one recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 13-5.—**Humphrey, A. A., & Toomey, L. O.** Meningococæmia with Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; early recognition by means of buffy layer smears. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 42: 165-8.—**Ikeda, K., & Rosenthal, R.** Malignant meningococcal infection; Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; report of two cases. Minnesota M., 1945, 28: 373-8.—**Indra Jit & Chugh, S. D.** Fulminating or malignant cerebrospinal fever. Ind. M. Gaz., 1945, 80: 74-9.—**Jacobi, M., & Harris, L.** Fulminating purpuric meningococæmia (Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome) with recovery. Ann. Int. M., 1945, 22: 876-86.—**Johnson, H. M.** Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; report of a case. Arch. Derm. Syph., 1945, 52: 391-4.—**Kamber, A.** Beitrag zum Syndrom von Waterhouse-Friderichsen. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern (1935-37) 1938, No. 131, 1-4.—**Kasich, M., & Disick, S.** Meningococæmia with bilateral adrenal hemorrhage, Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; report of two cases. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1943, 36: 464-7.—**Keeling, J.** Fulminating meningococcal infections. N. Zealand M. J., 1942, 41: 261.—**Khokhlovkin, A. G.** Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica apoplectiformis (Genickkrampf ohne Genickkrampf) Vrach. gaz., 1905, 12: 413; passim.—**Kinsman, J. M., D'Alonzo, C. A.,**

- & Russi, S. Fulminating meningococcal septicemia associated with adrenal lesions. Arch. Int. M., 1946, 78: 139-69.—Kirketerp, P. Om Waterhouse-Friderichsen's syndrom. Nord. med., 1944, 24: 2064-6.—Klemola, E., & Tammilehto, R. Waterhouse-Friderichsenin oireyhtymästä. Duodecim. Helsinki, 1945, 61: 875-8.—Kozhevnikov, A. M. [On the question of fulminating hyper-acute forms of cerebrospinal meningitis]. Mosk. med. J., 1928, 8: 57-63. [Fulminating form of meningococcal cerebrospinal meningitis]. J. neuropat. psikiat., Moskva, 1929, 22: 418-22.—Landis, J. Das Syndrom von Waterhouse-Friderichsen. Nebennierenapoplexie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 179; passim.—Leuret & Lafite-Dupont. De la méningite cérébro-spinale d'origine otitique; un cas à forme foudroyante. Gaz. soc. méd. Bordeaux, 1905, 26: 281.—Loeb, R. F. Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. In: Oxford M. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 3: 1940, 804(16)-804(18).—London, A. H., jr., & Holman, R. The role of the adrenal in the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; case report. South. M. J., 1945, 38: 596-8.—MacDonald Holmes, J., & MacFarlane Cowan, J. El síndrome adeno-meningocócico. Rev. méd. Córdoba, 1945, 33: 737-48.—MacNeal, W. J., & Pease, M. C. Fulminating meningococemia treated with penicillin calcium. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1944, 68: 30.—Marie, J., & Seringe, P. [et al.] Le purpura gangréneux méningococcique. Sem. hôp., Par., 1946, 22: 326-38.—Martland, H. S. Fulminating meningococcal infection with bilateral massive adrenal hemorrhage (the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome) with special reference to the pathology, the medicolegal aspects and the incidence in adults. Arch. Path., Chic., 1944, 37: 147-58, fig.—Meneghelo, J., Schwarz, J., & Steeger, E. Síndrome de Waterhouse-Friderichsen; estudio anatómico-clínico de 10 casos. Rev. chilena pediat., 1944, 15: 1010-26.—Meneghelo, J., Steeger, A., & Banfi, E. Estudio de 100 casos de síndrome de Waterhouse-Friderichsen. Ibid., 1945, 16: 945-57.—Michael, P., & Jacobus, L. Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1942, 59: 141-7.—Middleton, R., & Duane, W., jr. Fulminating meningococcal septicemia without meningitis. Am. J. M. Sc., 1929, 177: 648-50, 2 pl.—Morrison, J. N., & Houghton, P. W. Treatment of fulminating meningococcal septicemia. Brit. M. J., 1943, 1: 363.—Moss, E. S., & Schenken, J. R. Fulminating meningococcal septicemia with bilateral suprarenal hemorrhage; report of two cases. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1940-41, 93: 294-300.—Motsay, D. S., & Crispell, K. R. The Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; acute bilateral adrenal hemorrhage. Guthrie Clin. Bull., 1943-44, 13: 140-3.—Mróz, E. Veränderungen der Plexus chorioidei im Verlaufe einer fulminanten Meningokokkensepsis, als Ausgangspunkt der Genickstarre. Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., cl. méd., 1932, 327-40, 4 pl.—Murray, J. O. Meningococcal septicemia with report on two fulminating cases in one family. Pub. Health, Lond., 1936-37, 50: 189.—Newcomb, A. L. Meningococemia with Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 273.—Newman, A. A. The Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; report of three cases in adults with necropsy findings. Yale J. Biol., 1945-46, 18: 31-6, pl.—Pasqualini, R. Q., & Bonetti, R. La interpretación endocrina del síndrome de Waterhouse-Friderichsen. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 447-54.—Piacentini, G. Síndrome di Waterhouse-Friderichsen. Policlinico, 1938, 45: sez. prat., 1903-7.—Pijan & Warner. Peticular rash; hemoptysis. Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chic., 1944, 3: 26.—Pratt-Thomas, H. R., Kelley, W. H., & Gazes, P. C. Fulminating meningococemia (the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome). South. M. J., 1945, 38: 229-35.—Ramlaui-Hansen, O., & Lind, K. Tilfælde af foudroyant petecchial meningococcus-sepsis helbredte ved kemoterapeutisk behandling. Ugeskr. laeger, 1944, 106: 478.—Rappaport, J. N., & Zuckerbrod, M. Recovery from fulminating meningococcal infection with myocarditis proved by electrocardiography. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1945, 30: 307-16.—Rotondo, C. C., Scott, E. P., & Handelman, N. I. Fulminating meningococemia, report of twelve cases. Kentucky M. J., 1946, 44: 146-9.—Schick, B. Fulminating meningococemia without meningitis; death within 14 hours after onset; adrenal hemorrhages. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1940-41, 7: 572.—Schroder, C. H., & Wells, A. H. Bilateral adrenal hemorrhages with Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Minnesota M., 1944, 27: 486.—Schultz, H. J. E. A report on four cases of fulminating cerebrospinal meningitis. J. M. Ass. S. Africa, 1927, 1: 315.—Schwarz, J. Adrenal hemorrhages in meningococcal sepsis. Arch. Path., Chic., 1946, 41: 503-9.—Shillington, R. N. W. Acute fulminating meningococcal septicemia; case report. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1943-44, 1: 542-7.—Simmel, H. E. Meningococcal adrenal purpura in adults. Ohio M. J., 1944, 40: 23-5.—Síndrome de Waterhouse-Friderichsen. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1945, 17: 1259.—Smith, M. H. D. Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; its treatment with adrenal cortex extract. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1945, 69: 330.—Springthorpe, J. W. A case of fulminating coccic meningitis. Intercolon. M. J. Australasia, 1905, 10: 541-4, pl.—Strick, Warner [et al.] Coma; petechiae. Case Rep. Child. Mem. Hosp. Chic., 1944, 3: 27-31.—Strick, M. H. Fulminating meningococemia (the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome) report of three cases with autopsy and one recovery. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1944, 24: 675-8.—Sulzer, H. Ueber einen Fall von Waterhouse-Friderichsen'schem Syndrom. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1937, 8: 508.—Tannenbergh, J. Bilateral acute hemorrhagic necrosis of the adrenals in a young child (a case of Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome) Am. J. Path., 1946, 22: 664.—Thomas, H. B., & Leiphart, C. D. Septicemia and purpura with adrenal hemorrhage in the adult (Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome) a discussion of the role played by the adrenal gland in the production of the syndrome; report of two adult cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 125: 884-90.—Thomas, H. M., jr. The treatment of fulminating meningococcal infections. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1944, No. 73, 78-84.—Váradi, S. Purpura in fulminating meningococcal septicemia. Brit. M. J., 1942, 2: 649.—Vézina, N. Syndrome de Waterhouse-Friderichsen chez un nourisson de cinq mois; guérison. Union méd. Canada, 1945, 74: 919-23.—Wahlgren, F. Om binjurbldningar och Waterhouse-Friderichsen's syndrom. Nord. med., 1942, 15: 2496-9.—Wasserman, C. F. The Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; with a review of the literature and an addition of three new cases from the Charity Hospital of Louisiana. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1946-47, 99: 286-93.—Weingart, J. S. Fulminating meningococcal septicemia with bilateral adrenal hemorrhage. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1938, 28: 5.—Wilkinson, P. B., & Bard, S. The Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome; two case reports with references to the literature. (Caduceus, Hong Kong, 1940, 19: 60 72, 4 pl.)—Wright, D. O., & Reppert, L. B. Fulminating meningococemia with vascular collapse (Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome) report on four adult patients who recovered. Arch. Int. M., 1946, 77: 143-50.
- Treatment.
- BENA, M. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des méningococcies. 40p. 24cm. Par., 1939.
- FAVRO, L. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des infections méningococciques chez l'enfant. 80p. 8° Par., 1932.
- HUBAUT, G. *A propos du traitement des méningococcies. 69p. 8° Par., 1931.
- Boidin, L. Septicémie pure à méningococcus B.; abcès térébenthiné; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 50: 815-8.—Clyde, W. A., & Neely, M. G. Clinical experiences in the treatment of meningococemia and meningococcal meningitis; analysis of 118 cases treated with four different methods of treatment. South. M. J., 1939, 32: 594-601.—Coste, F. A propos du traitement des méningococcies. Paris méd., 1928, 69: 550-7.—Cushing, H. B., & Klein, D. Treatment of meningococcal infections. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1941, 62: 1322.—Dopter, L. La thérapeutique des infections méningococciques. Rapp. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 67-136.—Goeters, W. Beitrag zur Behandlung und Therapie der Meningokokkeninfektionen. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 1270.—Hoyne, A. L. Meningococcal (meningococcal infection) a new remedy. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 50: 289. — The treatment of meningococcal infections. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1937, 53: 164-74.—Jervis, J. J. The treatment of meningococcal infections. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 71-4.—Landa, S. M. [Treatment of meningococcal infection] Klin. med., Moskva, 1930, 8: 439-47.—Laverne, V. de, & Abel, E. Traitement des septicémies à méningococcus. Paris méd., 1928, 67: 517-20.—Neal, J. B. The treatment of meningococcal infections. Pract. Libr. M. & S., 1940, Suppl., 505-10.—Netter, A., Bezançon, F. [et al.] Traitement des infections à méningococcus. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 89-96.—Norton, W. S., II, & Kneeland, Y., jr. Treatment of meningococcal infections. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1943, No. 12, 25-32.—Platou, E. S., McElmeel, E., & Stoesser, A. Artificial fever in the treatment of meningococcal infection. Minnesota M., 1936, 19: 781.—Reimann, H. A. Meningococcus infections. In: Treat. Gen. Med., 2. ed., Phila., 1941, 1: 84-9.—Shaw, E. B., & Thelander, H. E. Meningococcus infection; its treatment; report of cases. California West. M., 1929, 31: 309-13.—Tratamiento de la infección meningocócica. Rev. méd. Chile, 1942, 70: 561-3.
- Treatment: Biological products.
- RAFFRAY, R. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la septicémie méningococcique à forme pseudo-palustre par l'endoprotéine. 56p. 8° Par., 1936.
- LoVetere, A. A. Penicillin's application to meningitis, meningococemia and septicemia. Kentucky M. J., 1945, 43: 24-7.—Miller, A. A. [Chemovaccination therapy in experimental meningococcal infection] J. eksp. biol., 1926, 110-20.—Miller, C. P., & Foster, A. Z. Studies on the action of penicillin; therapeutic action of penicillin on experimental meningococcal infection in mice. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1944, 56: 166-9
- Treatment: Chemotherapy.
- Amies, C. R. Antiserum and sulphapyridine in meningococcal infections in mice. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 1: 999.—Appelbaum, E., & Nelson, J. Sulfadiazine and its sodium compound in treatment of meningococcal meningitis and meningococemia. Am. J. M. Sc., 1944, 207: 492-507.—Armand-Delille, P. F. Les méningococcies et leur traitement chimiothérapique par les sulfamides. J. méd. chir., Par., 1939, 110: 5-10.—Bingold, K. Geheilte Meningokokkensepsisfälle (ohne Meningitis) durch Eubasinum. Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 71-3.—Biocca, E., Amaral, J. P. do, & Bier, O. G. Estudos sobre a quimioterapia da infecção meningocócica

experimental do amundogon; derivados aminados da difenil-sulfona e substâncias antibióticas de origem microbiana (penicilina e piciocianina). Mem. Inst. Butantan, 1944-45, 18: 37-43.—**Branham, S. E.** The effect of sulfapyridine and sulfanilamide with and without serum in experimental meningococcus infection. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1940, 55: 12-25.—**Burkens, J. C. J.** [Treatment of meningococcal sepsis with large doses of sulphanilamide; recovery]. Ned. tschr. genesesk., 1940, 84: 1639.—**Castro D., J. E.** Sulfanilamido-terapia intrarterial en la infección meningocócica. Rev. méd. Chile, 1944, 72: 48-50.—**Célice, J., Grenier & Fallot.** Sulfamidothiazol (2090 RP) méningococcies et autres infections. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1940, 56: 443-8.—**Darré, H., Albot** [et al.] Chimiothérapie de la septémie méningococcique subaiguë (forme pseudo-palustre) par les injections intraveineuses de tripaflavine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1835.—**Decourt, J., Martin, R.** [et al.] Méningite à méningocoques compliquée de septémie à méningocoques; guérison de la méningite par une dose faible de sulfamide; nécessité de prescrire de fortes doses de sulfamide pour guérir la septémie. Arch. méd. enf., 1939, 42: 367-70. Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1939, 55: 339-43.—**Hobson, F. G.** Modern chemotherapy and meningococcal infections. Practitioner, Lond., 1940, 144: 25-32.—**Kaprelian, O. A.** [Sulfidinothérapie de meningococcal infection]. Pediatría, Moskva, 1941, No. 5, 48.—**Klein, D. L.** Meningococcus infection treated with sulfonamide drugs. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1942, 47: 143-50.—**Kraljević, R., Ristori, C.** [et al.] El sulfatiazol en el tratamiento de la infección meningocócica; consideraciones sobre 133 casos. Rev. méd. Chile, 1944, 72: 54-61.—**Kuperman, S. M.** [Meningococcal sepsis, successfully treated by white streptocid]. Sovet. med., 1940, 4: No. 24, 17.—**Lassen, H. C. A., Snorrason, E., & Vermeiren, E.** Tre patienter med meningococcus sepsis helbredt ved tidlig intensiv kemoterapi. Ugeskr. læger, 1944, 106: 375.—**Lemierre, A., Laporte, A., & Trotot, R.** Guérison immédiate d'une méningococcémie après l'administration par voie buccale de paramino-phénylsulfamide. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1939, 55: 469-72.—**Lepper, M. H., Sweet, L. K., & Dowling, H. F.** The treatment of meningococcal infections with sulfadiazine and sulfamerazine (sulfamethyldiazine, monomethylsulfadiazine). J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 134-8.—**Levaditi, C., & Vaisman, A.** Chimiothérapie de l'infection méningococcique expérimentale de la souris. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 125: 604-6.—**Miller, A. A.** The chemovaccinotherapy of experimental meningococcus infection. J. Immun., Balt., 1926, 12: 467-76.—**Phair, J. J., & Schoenbach, E. B.** The dynamics of meningococcal infections and the effect of chemotherapy. Am. J. Hyg., 1944, 40: 318-44.—**Place, E. H.** Sulfanilamide in meningococcal infections. Med. Clin. N. America, 1939, 23: 1159-72.—**Roux, E., & Chévé, J.** Méningocoques et chimiothérapie. Presse méd., 1942, 50: 644.—**Veillon, M. R., & Roux, E.** Un nouveau cas de septémie à méningocoques à type pseudo-palustre guéri par la chimiothérapie acridinique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1929, 53: 1343-6.—**Waghelestein, J. M.** Sulfanilamide in the treatment of 106 patients with meningococcal infections. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 2172-4.—**Zendei, J. F., & Greenberg, D.** Meningococcemia; treatment with sulfanilamide and protosil; report of two cases. N. York State J. M., 1937, 37: 1744-8.

Treatment: Serum and vaccine.

See also *Meningococcus*, Immune serum.

FLEXNER, S. Concerning a serum-therapy for experimental infection with *Diplococcus intracellularis*. 19p. 8°. Lancaster, Pa., 1907.

Also J. Exp. M., 1907, 9: 168-85. Also Stud. Rockefeller Inst. M. Res., N. Y., 1907, 7: 168-85.

Bocchini, A. Progressi della terapia immunitaria anti-meningococcica. Athena, Roma, 1938, 7: 163.—**Boidin, L.** Les moyens adjuvants de la sérothérapie dans le traitement de l'infection méningococcique. Rapp. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17, sess., 137-81.—**Brown, T. M.** Protective action of sulfanilamide and anti-meningococcus serum on meningococcus infection of mice. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1937, 61: 272-9.—**Canelli, A. F.** Appunti di sieroterapia anti-meningococcica. Gior. batt. immun., 1929, 4: 1037-49.—**Chavany, J. A.** Le traitement des méningocoques par l'endoroténine méningococcique. Liège méd., 1929, 22: 25-38. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1929, 44: 9-13.—**Dujarric de la Rivière, R., Roux, E., & Chévé, J.** Sérothérapie et chimiothérapie associées pour le traitement de l'infection méningococcique expérimentale. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 122: 159-63.—**Girard, L.** La vicissitude de la sérothérapie anti-meningococcique. Bull. méd., Par., 1939, 53: 235-8.—**Kapusto, M. L., & Burkova, M. A.** [Experimental meningococcal infection; specific serum therapy]. J. mikrob., Moskva, 1938, 20: No. 2, 45-50.—**Kollar, K.** [Case of grave meningococcal sepsis, treated successfully with immunotransfusion]. Bratisl. lek. listy, 1936, 16: 129-35.—**Le Bourdellès, B.** Sur la sérothérapie anti-meningococcique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1937, 53: 1327-32.—**Peset, J.** Resultados experimentales y clínicos para una nueva orientación de la suero-terapia anti-meningococcica. Med. niños, 1924, 25: 344: 353.—**Rosso, N. T.** Sull'associazione dei preparati sulfamidici alla sieroterapia anti-meningococcica. Riforma med., 1940, 56: 544-8.—**Seeley, S. F.** Meningococcal septemia; report of a case successfully treated with intravenous polyvalent anti-meningococcus serum. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 71:

309-13.—**Weinberg-Messinger, A.** [Actual state of the meningococcus problem and anti-meningococcal serotherapy]. Rev. št. med., Bucur., 1938, 27: 195-242.

in animals.

See also *Meningococcus*, Pathogenicity; *Meningococcus sepsis*, experimental.

Assis, A. de. Sobre o choque meningococcico nos animais e sua prevenção. Arch. Inst. Vital Brasil, 1926-27, 4: 137-45.—**Miller, J. K., Cohen, S. M., & Griffin, C. A.** Chemotherapy of meningococcal bacteremia in two horses undergoing immunization against meningococci. Annual Rep. Div. Lab. N. York State Dep. Health, 1942, 44.

in children.

AVRILLEAUD, J. *A propos de quatre observations de méningococcémies chez l'enfant. 33p. 8°. Par., 1937.

Bazán, F., & Derqui, J. C. Septicemia a meningococcus. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1927, 21: 486-94.—**Blanco, I. V., & Pereira Ramirez, B.** Septicemia a meningococcus en el lactante. Arch. amer. med., B. Air., 1930, 6: 140-4.—**Broca, R., & Marie, J.** Méningococcémie. In: Ann. pédiat., Par., 1934, 1, ser., 1: 44-55.—**Carey, B. W.** Meningococcal infections. In: Advance. Pediat., N. Y., 1942, 1: 103-5.—**Carrara, N.** Sepsis meningococcica in un lattante di 3 mesi con esito in guarigione. Lattante, 1937, 8: 564-74.—**Finkelstein, I.** [On meningococcal infection]. Sovet. pediat., 1936, No. 8, 44-51.—**Giaume, C.** L'infezione meningococcica nell'età del lattante (contributo alla sintomatologia e alla diagnosi clinica). Riv. clin. pediat., 1929, 27: 351-63.—**Glasscock, E. L.** Meningococcus infections; an analysis of 120 cases in children. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1935, 6: 763-9.—**Langovoi, N., & Vlasov, V.** Ueber Meningokokkämie bei Säuglingen nach Befunden der Säuglingsabteilung der Kinderheilklinik des II. Medizinischen Institutes zu Moskau. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1934, 3, F., 92: 215-26.—**[Meningococcemia in infants]** Sovet. pediat., 1934, Nos. 8-9, 67-78.—**Lemmers-Danforth, I. von.** Ein Fall von Meningokokkensepsis ohne Meningitis. Zschr. Kinderh., 1927, 44: 551-5.—**Mendilaharsu, J. R., Díaz Bobillo, I., & Vallazza, L. A.** Sobre un caso de meningococcemia en lactante. Arch. argent. pediat., 1936, 7: 112-20.—**Mills, S. D., & Sanford, A. H.** Meningococcemia in an infant, with spontaneous recovery. Med. Clin. N. America, 1934, 18: 573-5.—**Osborne, J., Arnone, W. H., & Lythcott, G. I., II.** Meningococcal meningitis and meningococcemia in childhood; a statistical study of 72 cases. N. England J. M., 1914, 231: 868-71.—**Ponomareva, P. A.** [Meningococcemia]. Pediatría, Moskva, 1937, No. 7, 59-70.—**Portret, S.** Les méningococcémies (septiciémies méningococciques). Ann. méd. chir. inf., Par., 1913, 17: 457.—**Scannell.** Meningococcus meningitis; bacteremia. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1941, 58: 673-8.—**Sen, B. B.** Acute and chronic meningococcemia in children and their treatment by bacteriophage and serum. Ind. J. Pediat., 1937, 4: 121-5.—**Shinkareva, S. F.** [Meningococcemia]. Pediatría, Moskva, 1939, No. 5, 34-8.—**Silverthorne, N.** Meningococcemia. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1943, 23: 155-7.—**Camaron, C.** Studies on meningococcus infection. Ibid., 1941, 19: 618-27.—**Simonsen, L. T., & Tarrow, S. M.** Meningococcal septicemia; report of a case in the children's service of Flower Hospital. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1935, 28: 67-71.—**Stiegler, C.** Meningococcemia. Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp., Wash., 1945-46, 2: 57-62.—**Velasco Blanco, L., & Pereda Ramirez, E.** Septicemia a meningococcus en el lactante. Arch. argent. pediat., 1930, 1: 330-4.—**Weikamp, H.** Zur Kenntnis der Meningokokkensepsis. Kinderärztl. Frax., 1936, 7: 73; 117.—**Williams, H.** Meningococcal infections in infancy and childhood. Med. J. Australia, 1942, 2: 535; 557 [Discussion] 548-51.—**Zahorsky, J.** General infection by the *Diplococcus intracellularis* in an infant. Charlotte M. J., 1899, 14: 320.

in pregnancy.

SEIDEN, M. *Considérations sur un cas de méningococcémie chez une femme enceinte. 64p. 8°. Par., 1938.

Paci, G. Considerazioni su un caso di meningococcemia in gravidanza. Gior. batt. immun., 1939, 23: 256-77.—**Portes & Depaillat.** Un cas de méningococcémie à forme prolongée chez une femme enceinte. Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris, 1938, 27: 135-7.

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS.

See *Encephalitis*.

MENINGOENCEPHALOCELE.

See also *Meningocele*; also *Brain*, *Hernia*.

Aubry. Ménigo-encéphalocèle opérée. Ann. otolar., Par., 1944-45, 262.—**Audebert & Guilhem.** Ménigo-encéphalocèle. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1934, 23: 602.—**Borrás, J. A.** Un caso de meningoencefalocèle del tamaño de la cabeza, operado con éxito. Rev. españ. cir., 1945, 2: 315-8.—**Braut, P., &**

Rochard, C. Méningo-encéphalocèle et malformations multiples. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1935, 24: 438-40.—**Brehant, J.** Volumineuse méningo-encéphalocèle chez un nouveau-né; opération immédiate; réaction de la méningo-cèle et de la partie postérieure des deux lobes occipitaux; guérison. Maroc méd., 1941, 21: 105-7.—**Carnabel, A.** Méningo-encéphalocèle à la base du nez, procédé ostéo-plastique. Bull. Soc. chir. Bucarest, 1902-03, 5: 107.—**Christides, A.** Διο περιττώσεως συγγενούς εγκυφαλομυελιγούλης. Ιατρικὴ πρῶτος, Ἐρ Σέραι, 1906, 11: 177-9.—**Dubow, D. T., & Kramer, F. M.** A cephalic monster; a report of a case of an unusually voluminous meningoencephalocèle. Psychiat. Q., 1931, 8: 286-9, 4 pl.—**Ecker, A. D., & Ferguson, J. H.** Enormous myelomeningocele with fatal leakage; malformation at foramen magnum. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 1549-53.—**Eschbach & Barbé.** Méningo-encéphalocèle chez un nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1907, 82: 332-4.—**Fauve.** Présentation d'un cas de méningo-encéphalocèle. Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris, 1938, 27: 637.—**Francini, M.** Sul meningocele con procidenza di midollo. Policlinico, 1908, 15: sez. chir., 521-42.—**Gabbett, P. C.** Meningo-mielocèle [Illustration only] Progr. clin., Madr., 1913, 2: 249, pl.—**György, G.** Luesfrucht mit ungewöhnlich grosser an der Nasenwurzel sitzender Meningoencephalocèle. Zbl. Gyn., 1939, 63: 882-5.—**Hartemann, J.** Présentation d'un méningoencephalocèle; syphilis probable; grossesse prolongée. Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris, 1939, 28: 276.—**Ivanisovich, O., & Ferrari, R. C.** Meningoencefalocèle fronto-etmoidal recidivado; operación; curación. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1943, 27: 269.—**Lavalle, M.** Un caso de meningoencefalocèle operado con éxito en el Hospital Juárez. Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1934, 5: 65-76.—**McGillicuddy, O. B.** Encephalomeningocele in the nasal cavity. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1942, 36: 447.—**Madan y Diago, E.** Meningoencefalocèles puro como causa de distocia fetal con presentación de la pieza anatómica. Bol. Cln. As. Damas Covadonga, Habana, 1940, 7: 51; 1942, 9: 51.—**Olson, G. W.** An unusual meningo-encephalocèle ethmoidalis; report of a case and review of the literature. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1937, 46: 523-6.—**Portugal, J. R.** Dupla encefalo-meningocele; epilepsia; cura cirúrgica. Rev. brasil. cir., 1943, 12: 397-404.—**Puusepp, L., Lüüs, A., & Brunnow, S.** Zur Symptomatologie und operativen Behandlung der Encephalocystomeningocele und Cystomeningocele. Fol. neuropath. eston., 1926, 5: 144-51.—**Santamarina, V.** Hidroencefalomeningocele. Arch. med. inf., Habana, 1932, 1: 70-83.—**Zamboni, F.** Un caso di meningo-encefalocèle. Arte ostet., 1905, 19: 219-22.

MENINGOENCEPHALOMYELITIS.

See Encephalomyelitis.

MENINGOLEUKOENCEPHALITIS.

See also Encephalitis.

Scheinker, I. M. Leucoencephalitis associated with purulent leptomeningitis (meningoleukoencephalitis). J. Neuropath., 1945, 4: 164-71.

MENINGOMYELITIS.

See also Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; Encephalomyelitis.

Bunts, A. T. Subacute meningomyelitis simulating spinal cord tumor. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1940, 7: 10-4.—**Ehleri, K.** [Radioculo-meningo-myelitis complicated by affections of the joints] Ugeskr. læger, 1939, 101: 413-5.—**Géraud.** Méningo-myélite ascendante, type Landry, traitée par la pénicilline. Toulouse méd., 1946, 47: 269.—**Lévy-Valensi, Sèze, S. de, & Imbona.** Méningo-myélite aiguë à Proteus vulgaris; complication révélatrice d'une ano-rectite lymphogranulomateuse. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1938, 54: 677-80.—**Martin, J. P.** Amyotrophic meningo-myelitis (spinal progressive muscular atrophy of syphilitic origin) Brain, Lond., 1925, 48: 153-82.—**Ogino, R.** Ein Sektionsfall der subakuten Meningomyelitis. Psychiat. neur. jap., 1935, 39: 10.—**Papazian, R., & Ursu, A.** Méningo-encéphalo-myélite pneumococcique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1933, 15: 116-22.—**Rusescu, A., Mihailescu, & Martinciu.** [Few cases of rare meningo-myelitic complications in children] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1938, 27: 832-40.—**Spota, B. B.** Meningomyelitis; algunos conceptos elementales. Prensa méd. argent., 1933-34, 20: 1921-8.—**Taskin, M. J.** Quatre cas de méningo-myélite d'origine indéterminée chez la chienne. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1939, 12: 140-2.—**Taylor, A. S., & Stephenson, J. W.** Spinal decompression in meningomyelitis. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass. (1914) 1915, 40: 87-101.—**Torday, A.** [Epidemic meningomyelitis] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1940, 38: 244-8.

MENINGOMYELOCELE.

See Meningocele; Spina bifida.

MENINGO-PNEUMONITIS.

See also Ornithosis.

Francis, T. Jr., & Magill, T. P. An unidentified virus producing acute meningitis and pneumonia in experimental animals. J. Exp. M., 1938, 68: 147-60, 2 pl.—**Morgan, H. R.**

Use of yolk sac antigens for skin tests in rabbits infected with the virus of meningo-pneumonitis. J. Immun., Balt., 1946, 54: 103-6.—**Pinkerton, H., & Moragues, V.** Comparative study of meningo-pneumonitis virus, psittacosis of pigeon origin, and psittacosis of parrot origin. J. Exp. M., 1942, 75: 575-80.

MENINGORADICULITIS.

See also Polyradiculoneuritis.

Bassoe, P. Guillain-Barré syndrome and related conditions, meningo-radikulomyelitis and meningo-myelo-encephalitis. Arch. Path., Chic., 1938, 26: 289-96.—**Besia, C.** Meningoradiculitis polinevriti. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 142.—**Christiansen, V.** [Radioculo-meningo-myelitis] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: 749-86.—**Dickmeiss, P.** [Case of meningo-radikulomyelitis] Ibid., 1935, 78: 11.—**Gambigliani Zoccoli, A.** Su di un caso di meningo-radicolite. Minerva med., Tor., 1945, 36: pt 1, 48-53.—**Hanns, A., & Sacrez, R.** Syndrome de la queue de cheval par méningo-radiculite. Strasbourg méd., 1934, 94: 43-5.—**Kovács, F.** [Double stoppage of lipiodol in meningo-radiculitis] Orv. hetil., 1937, 81: 1198-203.—**Paulian, D.** Ménigite radicaire à virus neurotrope. Prat. méd. fr., 1930, 11: 349.—**Porta, V.** In tema di meningo-radicoliti. Riv. neur., Nap., 1941, 14: 109-40.—**Do conceito clínico de meningo-radicolite.** Resenha clin. cient., S. Paulo, 1942, 11: 255-62.—**Schneider, D. E.** Acute infectious meningo-myelo-radiculitis. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1934, 1: 173-6.

MENINGOTYPHOID.

See Meningitis, infectious porcine; also Typhoid fever.

MENINX.

See Meninges.

MENISCOCYTOSIS.

See Anemia, sickle cell.

MENISCUS.

See also Knee-Joint, Meniscus.

NÜNNING, R. *Bandscheibe und Soldat [Berlin] 47p. 21cm. Werne, 1937.

Dieterich, P. La méniscite kystique. Rev. méd. est, 1932, 66: 756-8.—**Felice, P. de, & Gagliardone, C.** Meniscectomias. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1939-40, 13: 1047-55.—**Lazzaroni, A.** Impossibilità di diagnosi differenziale fra i fenomeni dovuti a lesione dei menischi e a diverticoli sinoviali ipertrofici. Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez. prat., 737-41.—**MacConaill, M. A.** The function of intra-articular fibro-cartilages, with special reference to the knee and inferior radio-ulnar joints. J. Anat., Lond., 1932, 66: 210-27.—**Mandl, F.** Ergebnisse bei 400 Meniskusoperationen. Wien. klin. Wochr., 1933, 46: 102.—**Redwitz, E. von.** Zur Indikation der operativen Behandlung der Meniskusverletzungen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 232: 470-3.—**Santo, E.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Histologie der Zwischenscheiben in den kleinen Gelenken. Zschr. Anat. Entw., 1935, 104: 625-34.—**Die Zwischenscheiben in den kleinen Gelenken.** Anat. Anz., 1937, 85: 223-9.

MENISCUS sign.

See Stomach, Cancer: Radiography.

MENISPERMACEAE.

See also Coccus; also Picrotoxin.

Chou, T. Q. The alkaloids of Chinese drug, Mu-fang-chi. Chin. J. Physiol., 1935, 9: 267-73.—**Manske, R. H. F.** An alkaloid from Menispermum canadense L. Canad. J. Res., 1943, 21: Sect. B, 17-20.—**Peckolt, W.** Contribuições a materia medica vegetal do Brasil; estudo farmacognóstico do Chondrodendron platyphyllum (St. Hil.) Miens (Menispermaceae) Mem. Inst. Butantan, 1933-34, 8: 379-87.

MENJOT, Auguste Gaston, 1902-

*Les manifestations glandulaires aiguës au cours du saturnisme. 77p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1929.

MENK, Walter.

See Kikuth, W., & Menk, W. Chemotherapie der wichtigsten Tropenkrankheiten. T. 1: Die Chemotherapie der Malaria. 135p. 21cm. Lpz., 1943. Also 2. Aufl. 128p. 1944.

MENKE, Franz, 1907-

*Die weitere Entwicklung der Schmerzlinderung unter der Geburt; Literaturzusammenstellung der Jahre 1923-24. 49p. 8° Würzb. [n. p.] 1930.

MENKE, Heinrich, 1910— *Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über A O I-Bertram [Münster] 20p. 21cm. Vechta i. O., H. Koch, 1937.

MENKE, Josef, 1904— *Appendicitis; Fehldiagnosen. 24p. 8°. Würzb., G. Grasser, 1933.

MENKE, Philipp, 1909— *Endogene Ophtalmie nach Staroperation bei gleichzeitiger Bronchopneumonie. 23p. 8°. Würzb., G. Grasser, 1934.

MENKE, Rudolf Wilhelm, 1903— *Ueber die Wertbestimmung von Schilddrüsenpräparaten; zugleich ein kritischer Beitrag zu der von Freud-Nobel angegebenen Methode zur Auswertung der Schilddrüsenpräparate am Meerschweinchen. 16p. 8°. Kiel, K. J. Rössler, 1929.

MENKES, Georges [M. D., 1940, Genève] *La diététique hospitalière; étude historique à Genève, état actuel, son rôle et ses perspectives d'avenir. 43p. 22½cm. Genève, P. E. Grivet, 1940.

MENKIN, Valy, 1901— Dynamics of inflammation; an inquiry into the mechanism of infectious processes. xii, 244p. illust. pl. tab. diagr. 22cm. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1940.

— [The same] Dinámica de la inflamación; una investigación sobre el mecanismo de los procesos infecciosos. Transl. from English by Carlos Alberto Tanturi. xii, 272p. illust. pl. tab. diagr. 23cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1944.

For biography see Rep. Guggenheim Mem. Found., 1943-44, 52.

MENKING, Elisabeth, 1895— *Bericht über die erste Hälfte des 26. Tausend der Geburten an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Würzburg. 60p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1932.

MENNE, Elisabeth, 1905— *Ueber die Behandlung der Lues im Säuglingsalter mit Spirocid [Frankfurt a. M.] 27p. 8°. Marxheim a. Taunus, J. Müller, 1931.

MENNE, Frank Raymond, 1888—
For biography see J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 717.
For portrait see Northwest M., 1942, 41: 327.

MENNE, Fritz, 1910— *Klinische und tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über eine Vergiftung mit einem neuem Motortreibstoff (Propanflüssiggas) 20p. 21cm. Gött., Götting. Handelsdr., 1937.

MENNECIER, Jacques, 1907— *Les icères de l'acide phénylquinoléine carboxylique. 92p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1931.

MENNEKES, Hans, 1911— *Ueber schlecht heilende Unterschenkelfrakturen [Münster] 20p. 8°. Bottrop i. W., W. Postberg, 1937.

MENNEKING, Ulrich, 1908— *Ueber den Abbau von Serumeiweiss durch einige pathogene und apathogene Bakterien. 18p. tab. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1932.

MENNELL, James Beaver, 1880— Massage; its principles and practice. 2. ed. xvi, 536p. illust. 23cm. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1920.

— The same. Physical treatment by movement, manipulation and massage. 3. ed. of Massage, its principles and practice. xii, 618p. illust. pl. 8°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1934. Also 4. ed. xiii, 669p. 23½cm. Phila., Blakiston Co., 1940. Also 5. ed. xi, 512p. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1945.

— Backache. viii, 199p. pl. 8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1931. Also 2. ed. x, 227p. 1935.

— The science and art of joint manipulation. v.1. xiii, 233p. illust. 25cm. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1939.

MENNEN, Bernhard, 1905— *Zur Klinik und Pathogenese der Meralgia paraesthetica (Roth-Bernhardt) [Freiburg i. B.] 20p. 8°. Köln, F. Paffenholz, 1933.

MENNENGA, Menno, 1909— *Periarteritis nodosa mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Leberveränderungen. 35p. pl. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1933.

MENNERET, Yvonne Clotilde, 1902— *Essai historique sur la prophylaxie médico-sociale de la syphilis congénitale; l'Hospice de Vaugirard, 1780-1785. 147p. 8°. Par., L. Cario, 1928.

MENNESSON-ROBERT, Marie Thérèse, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs primitives du médiastin chez l'enfant. 128p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1938.

MENNICKEN, Edmund, 1906— *Ueber Spontanfrakturen des Unterkiefers [Berlin] 31p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1930.

MENNICKEN, Hubert, 1909— *Zur Entstehung der hämatogenen eitrigen Osteomyelitis; nach 400 in der chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik, Bonn, behandelten Fällen. 22p. ch. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1934.

MENNICKEN, Paul, 1910— *Ist eine wirksame Kariesprophylaxe möglich? 41p. 8°. Bonn, L. Neuendorff, 1933.

MENNIG, Harry, 1912— *Ueber den Einfluss von Kadmium-, Zink- und Aluminiumsalzen auf die Sauerstoffzehrung überlebender Gewebe [Münster] 16p. 21cm. Werne a. d. Lippe, F. Grube, 1936.

MENNINGEN, Walter Theodor, 1910— *Ueber das Vorkommen von Talgdrüsen in der Mundschleimhaut, die sogenannten Fordyce'sche Erkrankung. 31p. 8°. Freib. i. B. [n. p.], 1933]

MENNINGER, Erich, 1910— *Untersuchungen über das sogenannte orthodontische Bandmaterial [Tübingen] 29p. 8°. Stuttg.-Waiblingen, A. Wilcke, 1934.

MENNINGER, Karl Augustus, 1893— The human mind. xiv, 447p., xi p. 8°. N. Y., A. A. Knopf, 1930. Also 2. ed. xiii, 504, xiiip. diagr. 1937. Also 3. ed. xvii, 517, xivp. illust. 1945.

— Man against himself. xii, 485p. diagr. 8°. N. Y., Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1938.

— Love against hate. 311p. 22cm. N. Y., Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1942.

See also Crawford, N. A., & Menninger, K. A. The healthy-minded child. 198p. 8°. N. Y., 1930.
For portrait see Med. Rec., Houston, 1941, 35: No. 10. Insert.

MENNINGER, Paul, 1902— *Die Scilla maritima als Herzmittel. 18p. 8°. Würzb. [n. p.] 1925.

MENNINGER, Walter, 1903— *Ueber ein Melanosarkom der Vulva [München] 13p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1928.

MENNINGER, William Claire, 1899— Juvenile paresis. viii, 199p. illust. diagr. 8°. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1936.

Forms No. 1, Menninger Clinic Monogr. Ser.
See also Lasker Award in Mental Hygiene. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 84, 35. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 902.—Menninger, W. C. The Lasker Award in Mental Hygiene; acceptance address. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1945, 29: 117-9.

For biography see Current Biogr., N. Y., 1945, 6: No. 9, 39-41, portr.

For portrait see Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 341; 1946, 5: 522. Also Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1945, 29: front. Also Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1943, 9: 13.

MENNINGER Clinic monograph series. Balt., No. 1, 1936—

CONTENTS

- No. 1. Juvenile paresis. W. C. Menninger. 1936.
No. 2. Emotions and memory. D. Rapaport. 1942.

MENNINGER-LERCHENTHAL, Erich. Das Truggebilde der eigenen Gestalt (Heautoskopie, Doppelgänger) 196p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1935. Forms H. 74, Abh. Neur.

MENNONITE.

Hackbarth, H. Rassentypische Verhaltensweisen der Mennoniten im Weichsel-Nogat-Delta. Arch. Rassenb., 1939, 33: 344-54.

MENOCAL, Mario García, 1866-1941.

For obituary see San. & benef. mun., Habana, 1941, 1: 74-6, portr.

MENOCAL y Cueto, Rafael [M. D., 1905, Habana]

For portrait [caricature] see Anuario méd. social Cuba, 1938, 2: 259.

MENOCAL y Menocal, Raimundo G., 1856-1917.

Aballí y Arellano, A. A. Elogio del Dr. Raimundo G. Menocal. An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana, 1925-26, 62: 648-61, portr.

MENOFORMON.

See **Estrogen, Estrone.**

MENON, Lakshmi N. The position of women. 32p. 19cm. Bombay, Oxford Univ. Pr., 1944. Forms No. 2, Oxford Pamph. Ind. Affairs.

MENON, Thottakat Bhaskara [M. B., 1921, Madras] An introduction to tropical pathology. xvi, 210p. illust. pl. 23cm. Calc., Thacker Pr., 1931.

MENOMINI.

See **Indian.**

MENOPAUSE [incl. female climacteric]

See also **Amenorrhea; Climacteric.**

ELLIOTT, G. L. Women after forty; the meaning of the last half of life. 213p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

LOWRY, E. B. The woman of forty. 203p. 19cm. Chic., 1920.

RETY, J. The change of life. 158p. 19cm. Lond., 1939.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Technical bulletin TB MED 158: Menopause. 2p. 26cm. Wash., 1945.

Adair, F. L. Climacteric. In: *Geriatr. Med.* (Stieglitz, E. J.) Phila., 1943, 752-7.—**Andreas, G. R.** Menopause; change of life, critical period, grand climacteric, the end of menstrual life. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., 1905, 13: 195-200.—

Araya, R. Climaterio y menopausia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 2, 713-31.—**Aronson, H.** The menopause. Dallas M. J., 1936, 22: 91-5.—**Aschner, B.** The change of life. In his *Art of the Healer*, N. Y., 1942, 233-42.—**Barton, S. S.** The menopause. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1936, 192: 95-7.—

Bickel, D. A. The menopause. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1941, 34: 295-8.—**Bouwduik Bastiaanse, M. A.** [Menopause from the view-point of the gynecologist] Geneesk. gids, 1938, 16: 1184-98.—**Chesser, E. S.** The critical age in women. In her *Five Phases of Love*, Lond., 1939, 139-58.—

The years after forty. Ibid., 123-38.—**Craig, D. H.** The menopause. J. Am. M. Ass., 1908, 51: 1507.—**Dittel, L. G. von.** Beobachtungen über Klimakterium, Abstinenz und Frigidität. Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 677-9.—**Donald, H. R.** The female climacteric and the menopause. Brit. M. J., 1938, 1: 727-9.—

Dulin, E. A. The menopause. Med. Herald, 1908, n. ser., 27: 154-8.—**Esch, P.** Die Frau in den Wechseljahren. In: *Aerztl. Fortbild. Bad Salzungen*, Lpz., 1935, No. 3, 61-74.—

Feinberg, V. B. [Climacteric period in women] Feldsher, Moskva, 1938, No. 3, 27-31.—**Gandolfo Herrera, R.** Climaterio. Relat. Congr. argent. obst. (1937) 1938, 3. Congr., 12: 638-43.—**Gardiner, S.** The menopause. Pub. Health Nurs., 1941, 33: 279-85.—**Gilbert-Dreyfus**, Menopause; généralités. In: *Année méd. prat.*, Par., 1939, 18: 304.—

Góczy, L. [Gynecological aspects of climacterium] Gyógyászat, 1937, 77: 739; 1938, 78: 4.—**Green-Armistage, V. B.** The menopause. Practitioner, Lond., 1937, 138: 57-62.—

Groves, E. B. The climacteric. In his *Marriage*, N. Y., 1941, 560-78.—**Hamblen, E. C.** The female climacteric. Virginia M. Month., 1940, 67: 24-9.—**Hoet, J.** The climacteric. Roche

Rev., Nutley, 1939-40, 4: 99-104.—**Hoeven, P. C. T., van der** [The woman of fifty] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1932, 76: pt 3, 4290.—**Holland, E.** The menopause. Med. Presse & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 188: 501-3.—**Kovács, F.** Bemerkungen zum Altern, zur Klimax und Menopause der Frau. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1938-39, 118: 285-303.—**McLean, J. H.** The climacteric. Texas J. M., 1940-41, 36: 377.—**Meigs, J. V.** The menopause. Am. J. Surg., 1940, 48: 223-7.—**Menopause.** Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 167.—**Menopause.** Roche Rev., Nutley, 1945, 16: 10: 140 7.—**Menstruation and its disorders:** the menopause. Physician's Bull., 1945, 10: 71-3.—**Montgomery, J. B.** The menopause. Med. Clin. N. America, 1945, 29: 1416-24.—[M. Tausk's opening speech in the symposium on the menopause, delivered on October 23, 1938, in Amsterdam] Geneesk. gids, 1938, 16: 1183.—**Nash, E. N.** The climacteric and the menopause. Illinois M. J., 1941, 80: 472-7.—**Peple, W. L.** The menopause. Carolina M. J., 1905, 53: 640-4. Also Richmond J. Pract., 1905, 19: 197-203.—**Reynolds, E.** The menopause in fable and in fact. Ther. Gaz., Detr., 1906, 22: 227-31.—**Ross, J.** [Menopause] Polska gaz. lek., 1930, 9: 305-8.—**Schilling, B.** [Woman in climacteric] Gyógyászat, 1939, 79: No. 24, 3.—**Shorr, E.** The menopause. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1940, 16: 453-74.—**Siegmund, H.** Das Klimakterium. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1942, 55: 778.—**Strongin, H. F.** Woman; her critical decade; a warning and a plea. Am. Med., 1933, 39: 532-6.—**Takami, T.** Statistische Beobachtungen der Menopause. Jap. J. M. Sc., Anat., 1941, 9: 125 (Abstr.)—**Upshur, J. N.** The menopause. N. York M. J., 1905, 82: 650-3.—**Van den Velden, R.** La menopausia. Día méd., B. Air., 1940, 12: 1016.—**Werner, A. A.** The menopause. Am. J. Nurs., 1942, 42: 1373-80.—**Whitehouse, B.** Some aspects of the menopause. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1933, 29: 585-92.

— Anthropophysiology.

HUSSONG, H. K. *Konstitution und Klimakterium. 38p. 20½cm. Erlangen, 1938.

SELLHEIM, H. Wechseljahre der Frau; ihre Bedeutung für das Leben. 47p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1932.

Amreich, A. I. Das Klimakterium der verschiedenen Konstitutionstypen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1941, 54: 873-7.—**Baroch, F.** [Menopause and fecundity of Czechoslovakian women] Anthropologie, Praha, 1929, 7: 282 98.—**Batigne, P.** Exposé de la ménopause naturelle. Gynécologie, 1908, 12: 418; 490.—**Cantilo, E., & Pastorini, R.** Ensayo de una útil clasificación morfológica de la menopausia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 2, 33-42.—**Decio, C.** Studi clinici e biologici sulla menopausa. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1920, 20: 282-91.—

McLaren, H. C. The normal menopause. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1941, 48: 1-22, 11 pl.—**Novikov, A. M.** Svyaz klimaktericheskikh yavleniy s zakonami zhiznemoi energii zhenskavo organizma. J. akush., 1907, 21: 1205-28.—

Pastorini, R., & Cantilo, E. Cuál es el momento fisiológico de la menopausia? Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 1, 903-6.—

Ross, R. A. The involutional phase of the menstrual cycle (climacteric) Am. J. Obst., 1943, 45: 497-505.—**Sellheim, H.** Die Zurückführung der Wechseljahre auf ihre wahre Bedeutung durch die Betrachtung auf dem Hintergrunde des Lebens. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 1138-42.—

Vignes, H. Etude anthropophysique de la ménopause. Rev. anthropol., Par., 1933, 43: 81-8.—**Wallart, J.** Essai téléologique sur la ménopause de la femme. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 725.—**Xavier Morato, M. J.** A menopausa e o periodo genital na mulher portuguesa. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1932, 50: 181-6.

— artificial.

— artificial.

See also **Castration; Ovary, Irradiation; Sterilization, eugenic.**

Brouha, L. Les bases expérimentales du problème de la ménopause provoquée. Gynécologie, 1934, 33: 152-6.—

Corseaden, J. A. The radiotherapeutic menopause; its significance and management. Am. J. Obst., 1926, 11: 803-14 [Discussion] 856-60.—**Fenwick, P. C.** The radium climacteric. Brit. M. J., 1929, 2: 455.—**Lamarque, P.** Prophylaxie des troubles de la ménopause artificielle; la stérilisation temporaire par les radiations. Gynécologie, 1934, 33: 163-8.—

Mocquot, P. Les troubles de la ménopause artificielle et leur traitement par la saignée. Pull. gén. théor., 1926, 177: 1-5.—**Van Cauwenbergh, A.** Traitement des troubles de la ménopause provoquée chez la femme. Gynécologie, 1934, 33: 156-63.

— Associated diseases.

See also **Genitals, Female, Cancer; Uterus, Fibromyoma, etc.**

Fritz, E. *Erkrankungen im Bereich der Mundhöhle, der Kiefer und des Gesichts während des Klimakteriums der Frau [München] 19p. 8°. Würzb., 1937.

Chenhall, F. N. Some diseases associated with the menopause. Clin. Bull. R. Prince Alfred Hosp., Sydney, 1944, 1: 49-51.—**Gade, F. G.** Female cancer and climacteric. Norsk mag. laegevid., 1931, 92: 593-7.

Blood pressure.

See also **Blood pressure, High, Causes.**

DAVID, E. *Hypertension de la ménopause naturelle. 72p. 8° Par., 1935.

LEMBERGER, F. *Klimakterium und Hypertonie [München] 24p. 22½cm. Furth i. Wald, 1938.

PERRIN, G. *L'hypertension de la ménopause; son traitement à Royat. 104p. 8° Par., 1926.

SCHERER, E. *Ueber das Verhalten des Blutdruckes im Klimakterium und der Menopause [Göttingen] 55p. 8° Bad Oeynhausen, 1925.

Baráth, J. [Climacteric blood pressure] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 972-4.—Borras, P. E., & Meyer Moia, M. La hipertensión en la menopausia. Relat. Congr. argent. obst. (1937) 1938, 3. Congr., 1: 627-31.—Busch, P. Hypertension und Klimakterium. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1680.—Castro, A. de. Hipertensão arterial e climacterio. Resenha clin. cient., S. Paulo, 1941, 10: 185-90.—Casu, C. L'autoemoterapia nella ipertensione da menopausa. Monit. ostet. gin., 1935, 7: 573-92.—Crainicianu, A. Contribution à l'étude de l'hypertension artérielle de la ménopause. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1935, 30: 923-31.—Debus, E. E. Hypertension und die menopause. Jackson Clin. Bull., Madison, 1943, 5: 141-4.—Hypertension in menopause. Med. World, 1942, 60: 405-9.—Langeron, L. Tension artérielle et ménopause; l'hypertension de la ménopause. J. obst. gyn., Par., 1933, 4: No. 2, 5-28. Also Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1933, 28: 62-76.—Laroche, G., & Hirsch, M. La tension artérielle chez la femme et ses variations climactériques. Gaz. méd. France, 1946, 53: 173-5.—Leconte, M. Ménopause et hypertension. J. méd. Paris, 1925, 44: 221-3.—Lehfeldt, H. Klimakterium und Blutdruck. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 2889-95.—Mignot, R. L'hypertension de la ménopause et son traitement. Hôpital, 1928, 16: 116-21.—Pal, J. Hypertonie und Klimakterium. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 593.—Pawinski, J. Sur la pression artérielle chez la femme à la période climactérique. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd. (1904) 1905, 41: 7.—Rutich, E. von. Ueber die klimakterische Hypertonie. Endokrinologie, 1929, 3: 255-62.—Schaefer, R. L. Menopausal hypertension. Endocrinology, 1935, 19: 705-9.—Sergeant, E., & Mignot, R. L'hypertension de la ménopause. Bull. méd., Par., 1927, 41: 723-6.—Szántó, M. [Hypertonia und climacteric] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1927, 25: 1185-7.—Taylor, R. D., Page, J. H., & Corcoran, A. C. The incidence of arterial hypertension among menopausal females. Proc. Am. Fed. Clin. Res., 1945, 2: 63.—Vartapetov, R. A. [The problem of experimental hypertension; artificial climacteric hypertension] Vrach. delo, 1941, 23: 13-20.—Vignes, H. L'hypertension de la ménopause. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1926, 40: 85-7.

Bones and joints.

See also **Arthritis; Osteoporosis; Rheumatism, Endocrine aspect.**

WILLINSKY, G. *Ueber Veränderungen an Knochen und Gelenken im Klimakterium. 35p. 22½cm. Berl., 1935.

WONG, S. *Ueber den klimakterischen Arthritismus [Berlin] 43p. 8° Charlottenburg, 1930.

Abad Colomer, L. Artropatías climatéricas. Med. españ., 1945, 81: 227-35.—Albright, F., Bloomberg, E., & Smith, P. H. Post-menopausal osteoporosis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1940, 55: 298-305.—Albright, F., Smith, P. H., & Richardson, A. M. Postmenopausal osteoporosis; its clinical features. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 2465-74.—Burnett, S. G. Climacteric arthritis with obesity. Med. Herald, 1928, 47: 96-101.—Dalsace, J., & Guillaumin, C. O. De certaines algies de la ménopause; essai pathogénique et thérapeutique. Gyn. obst., Par., 1927, 15: 10-7.—Demskaia, M. F. [Climacteric arthropathy] Klin. med., Moskva, 1936, 14: 1624-8.—Fleischhans, B. [Chronic affections of the joints and climacterium] Cas. lék. česk., 1936, 75: 1318-21.—Fleury de Araujo, C., & Guimarães Villela, G. Pseudo-rheumatismo por carencia, de Leriche. Arch. Fund. Gaffrée Guinle, Rio, 1929, 95-117.—Hall, F. C. Menopause arthralgia; a study of seventy-one women at artificial menopause. N. England J. M., 1938, 219: 1015-26.—Menopause arthritis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1061-3.—His, W. Die Gelenkerkrankungen während der Klimax. Mscrh. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1926, 75: 26-31.—Ishmael, W. K. Menopausal arthralgia; with a preliminary report on the use of stilbestrol. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1941-42, 27: 297-303.—Kahlmeter, G. [Ovarian climacteric arthropathy and its treatment] Sven. lak. tidn., 1937, 34: 889-94.—Kingstey, H. J. The value of ovarian hormone preparation in the treatment of rheumatism and allied diseases at the menopause. Malay. M. J., 1937, 12: 185.—Llewellyn, L. J. Climacteric arthritis. Internat. J. S., 1927, 40: 225-7.—Burt, J. B. [et al.] Discussion on 20: climacteric arthritis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: climacteric arthritis. 1-17.—Mansfeld, O. [Arthropathia Sect. Baln. & Climat., 1937, 81: mell., 174.—Menopausal climacterica] Orv. hetil., 1937, 81: mell., 174.—Menopausal arthritis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 1209.—Patat, P. [Arthritis of the menopause] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1937, 35: 531-5. Pighini, G. Il trattamento ormonale delle cosiddette affezioni

reumatiche del climaterio. Gazz. osp., 1931, 52: 1127-33.—Rilton, T. [Ovarian climacteric arthropathy and its treatment] Sven. lak. tidn., 1937, 34: 764-76.—Rocca, F. Reumatismo climaterico, formas artrálgicas. Arch. Clin. Inst. endocr., Montev., 1940-42, 2: 138-44.—Stone, K. Rheumatism at the menopause. Practitioner, Lond., 1938, 140: 293-300.—Weil, M. P. Le rhumatisme de la ménopause. Bruxelles méd., 1927-28, 8: 1629; 1697; passim. Also J. méd. fr., 1928, 17: 75-85. Also Sem. hôp. Paris, 1928, 4: 109; passim. Also German transl., Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1425-7.—Westervelt, H. C. Observations on the management of arthritis. Internat. J. S., 1927, 40: 229-33.—Wolfsohn, G. Arthropathia climacterica. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 1898-900.

Cardiovascular system.

See also **Arteriosclerosis.**

CANDELI, J. P. *Sur certaines formes observées, chez l'adulte, de spasmes des artères des membres, et sur le rapport de cet état avec les désordres nerveux organo-végétatifs et endocriniens. 63p. 8° Par., 1926.

NEUMANN, H. H. *Gibt es eine Involutionssklerose der Blutgefäße? [Kiel] 16p. 23cm. Schönbr. (Meckl.) 1936.

SIMEONIDES, E. P. *Le coeur chez la femme au réveil de la ménopause. 64p. 8° Par., 1938.

Agnoli, R., & Bussa, D. Patogenesi umorale dei disturbi cardiaci in menopausa. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1939, 14: 100.—Dagnini, G. L'apparato circolatorio nella donna durante il periodo della menopausa. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1939, 111: 57-62.—Monterde, F. Un caso de miocardia menopáusica. An. Clin. Jiménez Díaz, Madr. (1930) 1931, 3: 711-21.—Podestà, E. E. Menopausa ed apparato cardiovascolare. Gazz. osp., 1931, 52: 1063-8.—Poli, E. Ricerche di elettrocardiografia nei disturbi cardiaci della menopausa. Clin. med. ital., 1939, 70: 411-23.—Popoff, P. M. Frauenherz und Klimax. Ther. Gegenwart, 1908, 49: 439-44.—Tisserand, M. Les troubles hépatobiliaires de la ménopause. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 473-8.—Williams, L. The cardiopathies of the menopause. Clin. J., Lond., 1908-09, 33: 325-30.

delayed.

Whalen, C. J. Delayed menopause; report of a case. Illinois M. J., 1908, 13: 476.

Digestive system.

Binet, E. Les réactions hépatobiliaires de la ménopause. Progr. méd., Par., 1939, pt 1, 517-23.—Brown, G. M. The use of ovarian substance and theelin in the treatment of three types of proctologic cases during the menopause. Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., 1933, 34: 72-6.—Friedenwald, J. The gastric affections incident to the menopause. Libman Annivers. Vol., 1932, 2: 459-71.—Morrison, T. H. The gastro-intestinal disturbances associated with the menopause. Internat. M. Digest, 1937, 31: 57-60.—Réactions hépatobiliaires de la ménopause. Rev. prat. biol. appl., Par., 1939, 32: 144-6.—Strecker, J. Zur Behandlung der Darmbeschwerden im Klimakterium. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 1690-2.—Vague, J. Syndrome sigmoïdo-rectal de la ménopause; trois cas de guérison rapide par la testostérone. Marseille méd., 1943, 80: 242-4.—Woodward, C. Menopause complicated with muco-colitis. Chicago M. Times, 1907, 40: 417-22.

Disorders.

BURNETT, J. C. Change of life in women and the ills and ailments incident thereto. 185p. 16° Phila., 1898.

SCHARLIEB, M. Change of life; its difficulties and dangers. New & rev. ed. 94p. 17cm. Lond., 1941.

STELZNER, H. Gefährdete Jahre im Geschlechtsleben des Weibes; Beobachtungen und Ratschläge einer Ärztin für die Wechseljahre. 233p. 8° Münch., 1931.

Anderson, H. B. Diseases of the menopause. Canad. J. M. & S., 1927, 61: 39-42.—Aróstegui, G. E. Síndrome menopáusico. San. & benef., Habana, 1942-43, 2: 424-54. Also An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana, 1943-44, 82: 35-59.—Banerjee, K. Three cases of menopause showing atypical symptoms. Calcutta M. J., 1938, 33: 299.—Baumgart, W. Atypische Formen klimakterischer Erscheinungen und deren Behandlung mit Follikelhormon. Zbl. Gyn., 1938, 62: 1694-6.—Beattie, T. J. Disturbances of various kinds coincident with the menopause. Med. Herald, 1908, n. ser., 27: 111-4.—Buchanan, J. M. Disorders of the menopause. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 2: 46-51.—Burch, L. E. The medical aspects of the menopause. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1940, 33: 208-12.—Crossen, H. S., & Crossen, R. J. Climacteric disturbances. In their Dis. Women, 9. ed., S. Louis, 1941, 810-8.—Menopause disturbances. Ibid., 819-22.—Cuervo Rubio, G.

Comentario oficial y discusión al trabajo sobre síndrome menopáusico, por G. E. Aróstegui. An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana, 1943-44, 82: 60-4.—**Czempin, A.** Pathologie en therapie van het climacterium. Med. wbl., Amst., 1908-09, 15: 582-6.—**Derville, L.** La pathogénie de la ménopause. J. méd. Paris, 1937, 57: 859.—**Dorr, E. E.** Some operative conditions of the menopause. Iowa M. J., 1908-09, 15: 244-8.—**Drips, D. G.** Functional disturbances associated with the menopause. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1934, 24: 190-2.—**Freed, S. C.** Menstrual dysfunctions; the climacteric. West. J. Surg., 1946, 54: 103-9.—**Hanna, H. P.** Dysmenorrhea and distressing conditions of the menopause. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1938, 148: 221.—**Hill, R. T.** A report of an interesting case [disappearance of the menstrual function]. Alabama M. J., 1906-07, 19: 628-30.—**Johnston, H. W.** Gynecological aspects of the menopause. Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1943-44, 17: 54-7.—**Langdon-Brown, W., & Thomson, A. P.** Discussion on the medical aspects of the menopause. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 1085-96.—**Lewis, T. F.** Gynecological symptoms of the menopause. Rev. M. Progr. Proc. Postcoll. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ., 1940, 7: 85-7.—**McDowell, J. G., & Paterson, A. S.** The physical and psychological symptoms of the menopause. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1940, 47: 319-26.—**Malattie della vecchiaia; disturbi dell'epoca critica.** Progr. ter., Milano, 1903, 188.—**Medical aspects of the menopause.** Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 719.—**Owen, T.** Medical aspects of the menopause. Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1943-44, 17: 50-4.—**Pratt, E.** A case of sudden death at the climacteric. Tr. Med. Leg. Soc., Lond., 1906-07, 4: 58-60.—**Rosselli del Turco, L.** Patologia e clinica della menopausa e del climaterio. Gior. med. prat., 1939, 21: 55-60.—**Sabatini, G.** Patologia e clinica della menopausa e del climaterio; sintesi e concezioni conclusive. Policlinico, 1938, 45: sez. prat., 2107; 2156. Also Riforma med., 1938, 54: 1711-8.—**Menopausa e climaterio; nosografia e clinica.** Athena, Roma, 1941, 10: 33-8.—**Servinghaus, E. L.** The menopause; diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Southwest. M., 1938, 22: 128-30.—**Shute, E.** Notes on the menopause. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1937, 37: 350-7.—**Tinel, J.** Etude pathogénétique des troubles et accidents de la ménopause. J. méd. fr., 1928, 17: 103-6.—**Vedeler, B.** Klimakteriske anomalier. Tskr. norsk. lægefor., 1907, 27: 375-81.—**Vignes, H.** Les troubles de la ménopause; comment les interpréter; comment les soulager. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 922-4.—**Watson, B. P.** Menopausal and post-menopausal conditions in women. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1929, 2, ser., 5: 25-38.—**—** The menopausal patient. J. Clin. Endocr., 1944, 4: 571-4.—**Weiss, E., & English, O. S.** The menopausal syndrome. In their Psychosomat. Med., Phila., 1943, 255-61.

Disorders: Treatment.

CHELALA-AGUILERA, J. *Etude des troubles de la ménopause et leur traitement. 69p. 8° Par., 1932.

Aschner, B. Die Bedeutung der Allgemeinbehandlung des Klimakteriums für die Gynaekologie und ihre Grenzgebiete. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 1432; 1936, 49: 289-94.—**—** Treatment of the menopause. Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q., 1940-41, 32: No. 3, 22-9.—**Becker, C.** Ueber die Behandlung ovarier Dysfunktion und klimakterischer Ausfallserscheinungen. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1928, 38: 317-21.—**Betts, N. S.** The management of the menopause. Hahnemann. Month., 1908, 43: 424-30.—**Biancani, E., & Biancani, H.** Traitement physique des troubles de la ménopause. Rev. actin., Par., 1929, 5: 395-7.—**Bieren, R. E.** Treatment of the menopause. Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland, 1941-42, 26: 222-7.—**Bishop, P. M. F.** [Therapy of the menopause syndrome] Genesek. gids, 1938, 16: 1223-9.—**—** Treatment of the menopause. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 747.—**Cogan, J. R.** Changing trends in management of the menopause. J. Florida M. Ass., 1942-43, 29: 465-70.—**Cordes, F.** Contribución al tratamiento de los achaques climactericos. Crón. méd. mex., 1926, 25: 375.—**Cottrell, J. E.** The medical management of the menopausal phenomena. Week. Roster, Phila., 1938-39, 34: 1076-9.—**Davis, J. W.** Some observations on the treatment of the menopausal syndrome. South. M. & S., 1942, 104: 561.—**Davis, O. C. M.** The diagnosis and treatment of the minor disorders of the menopause. Clin. J., Lond., 1926, 55: 8-11.—**Emge, L.** Some certain considerations in treating the menopause. California West. M., 1927, 26: 70-2.—**Figueras Casas, P.** Climaterio; tratamiento de sus desórdenes. Sem. méd., B. Ain., 1939, 46: pt 2, 1244-9.—**Fletcher, G. B.** The symptoms and treatment of the menopause. Tristate M. J., 1935-36, 8: 1566.—**Forman, I.** The relief of menopausal symptoms. Med. Times, N. Y., 1936, 64: 425.—**Frank, R. T.** Treatment of disorders of the menopause. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1941, 17: 854-63.—**Gaume, J.** L'action du bain carbo-gazeux naturel sur les troubles de la ménopause. Bull. gén. théor., 1931, 182: 385-94.—**Geist, S. H., & Mintz, M.** A report of the treatment of two hundred and fifty patients suffering from the menopause syndrome. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1938, 147: 437-41.—**Gilbert-Dreyfus.** Ménopause; indications thérapeutiques. In: Année méd. prat., Par., 1939, 18: 305-8.—**—** Remarks concerning the menopause and its treatment. Ars medici, Basel, 1939, 17: 488-92.—**Grier, M. E.** Management of the menopause. J. Omaha Clin. Soc., 1940, 1: 17-9.—**Hamblen, E. C.** The therapeutic handling of so-called menopausal states. Med. Rec., Houston, 1942, 36: 449-52.—**Houghton, W., & Neville, M.** Treatment of menopause at Milwaukee County Dispen-

sary. Wisconsin M. J., 1936, 35: 879-81.—**James, D. W.** Management of the menopause. Permanent Found. M. Bull., Oakland, 1944, 2: 97-105.—**Johnstone, R. W., & MacGregor, T. N.** The therapy of the menopause. Pharm. J., Lond., 1946, 103: 214.—**Katz, R.** Die Wechseljahre der Frau und ihre Behandlung. Ther. Gegenwart, 1933, 74: 266-9.—**Ketcham, W. M.** Newer concepts in the management of the menopause. Kansas City M. J., 1942, 18: 26-9.—**Koch, K. P.** Zur Therapie der klimakterischen Beschwerden. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 1342.—**Landham, J. W.** The management of the menopause. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1931, 20: 419-22.—**Lane, F. E.** Menopausal therapy in clinic practice; a comparative study. West. J. Surg., 1944, 52: 313-5.—**LeDoux, L. A.** The management of the menopause from the gynecological point of view. Tr. Am. Ther. Soc. (1943) 1944, 43: 45-7.—**Liebhart, S.** [Contribution to treatment of disorders during menopause] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 642.—**Magnan, A.** Traitement de la ménopause. Union méd. Canada, 1942, 71: 756.—**Mayes, B.** The treatment of menopausal symptoms. Med. J. Australia, 1935, 1: 440.—**Mazer, C., & Israel, S. L.** The symptoms and treatment of the menopause. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935, 19: 205-26.—**Menopause.** J. Organother., 1936, 20: 71; 122.—**Menopause.** Roche Rev., Nutley, 1945-46, 10: 179-87.—**Menopausia y su tratamiento.** Dif. méd., B. Air., 1938, 10: 517.—**Moran, C. S.** The physiology and therapy of the menopause. Nebraska M. J., 1939, 24: 386-90.—**Morhardt, P. E.** La ménopause et son traitement. Vie méd., 1928, 9: 427-32.—**Novak, E.** The menopause and its management. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 619-22. Also in Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 3: 1940, 1065-72.—**—** Treatment of the menopause. J. Connecticut M. Soc., 1938, 2: 135.—**—** Management of the menopause. Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1939, 327-30. Also Collect. Repr. Gyn. Dep. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1939-41, No. 7, 70-5. Also Am. J. Obst., 1940, 40: 589-95. Also Tr. Am. Ther. Soc., 1940, 40: 70-5.—**—** The rational management of the menopause. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1940, 70: 124-6.—**Oppenheim, H.** Behandlung von Beschwerden der Wechseljahre. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 862.—**Orr, W. H.** The menopause and its management. Northwest M., 1945, 44: 47-51.—**Platz, J.** Ueber die Behandlung klimakterischer Beschwerden. Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 218.—**Pratt, J. P.** Treatment of the menopause. South. M. J., 1938, 31: 562-7.—**Reel, P. J.** Management of climacterium. Rev. M. Progr. Proc. Postcoll. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ., 1940, 7: 95-7.—**Reis, R. A.** The menopause; causes, symptoms and treatment. Trained Nurse, 1944, 112: 179-82.—**Repetti, M.** L'auto-terapia nei disturbi della menopausa. Ann. ostet. gin., 1939, 61: 603-26.—**Robinson, C. A.** Some menopausal syndromes and their treatment by diathermy. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1935-36, 10: 3-5.—**Róna, A.** [Contributions to the therapy of the menopause] Gyógyászat, 1931, 71: 693.—**Sadler, W. P.** The climacteric; some phases in its management. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1940-41, 37: 207-10.—**Sakheim, J., & Lehfeldt, H.** Klimakterium und Blutbild; ein Beitrag zur differential-diagnostischen Wertung der relativen Lymphozytose und ein Erklärungsversuch der günstigen Wirkung von Aschners entgiftender Therapie im Klimakterium. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1930, 84: 241-9.—**Scholten, M.** [Control of menopausal symptoms] Ned. tscr. genesek., 1939, 83: 4508-12.—**Servinghaus, E. L.** Medical aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of the menopause. J. Lancet, 1932, 52: 405-8.—**—** Management of disorders of the menopause. Wisconsin M. J., 1933, 32: 9-13.—**—** Treatment of the menopause. Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1940) 1941, 306-11. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 1197-9.—**Siegmund, F.** Menopause. Pacific Coast J. Homeop., 1937, 48: 296-305.—**Stefanoff, G.** Das Klimakterium und seine Behandlung. Ther. Gegenwart, 1941, 82: 140-2.—**Stuckrad, K. v.** Das weibliche Klimakterium und seine Behandlung. Ber. Internat. ärztl. Fortbild., Brambach, 1935, 1. Kurs, 82-9.—**Swanberg, H.** The control of menopausal symptoms. Illinois M. J., 1937, 72: 441-5.—**Szegő, P.** [Treatment of symptoms of menopause] Gyógyászat, 1932, 72: 642-4.—**Tichá, F.** [Treatment of menopause] Cas. lek. česk., 1937, 76: 931-4.—**Travis, L. L.** The management of the menopause. Texas J. M., 1942-43, 38: 652-5.—**Treatment of the menopausal syndrome.** South. M. & S., 1941, 103: 508.—**Vandeputte-Van Hove, W.** [Treatment of menopausal affections in the gynecological clinic of Ghent] Genesek. gids, 1938, 16: 1229-35.—**Werner, A. A.** The menopause and its treatment. Proc. Am. Congr. Obst. Gyn. (1939) 1941, 1. Congr., 111-21.—**Wheeler, C. H., Shorr, E.** [et al.] Management of the menopause. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 2336-45.—**Wilcox, R. W.** The medical treatment of the menopause. Internat. Clin., 1906, 15, ser., 4: 232-6.—**Zweig, A.** Zur Hydrotherapie des Klimakteriums. Deut. med. Wschr., 1907, 33: 424.

Disorders: Treatment: Drugs.

Dios Chemical Co. The treatment of menopause symptoms with bromides in synergistic combination. 23p. 23cm. S. Louis, 1942.

Abel, K. Zur Behandlung klimakterischer Ausfallserscheinungen. Ther. Gegenwart, 1930, 71: 161-3.—**—** Die Cholintherapie zur Bekämpfung der Ausfallserscheinungen im Klimakterium. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 1843-7.—**Arlt, F. W.** Recvalysat bei Beschwerden der Wechseljahre. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 99.—**Bakács, G.** [Treatment of climacteric symptoms

by means of α -phenyl- β -isopropylamin-hydrophosphate] Orv. hetil., 1938, 82: 607-10. Also Spanish transl., *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1939, 11: 938-41. Also German transl., *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1938, 62: 1893-8.—**Braun**, W. Ueber ein neues Antiklimakterikum, das Proklaman Ciba. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1927, 51: 2356.—**Burmman**, E. Behandlung klimakterischer und postoperativer Ausfallserscheinungen mit Uterotonon. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1934, 30: 806.—**Buxton**, C. L. Medical therapy during the menopause. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1944, 4: 591-6.—**Calvanico**, R. L'uso della opoterapia in alcuni disturbi della menopausa. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1928, 27: 354-6.—**Castro**, H. L. Homoeopathic indications during the climacteric. *Homoeop. Rec.*, 1943-44, 59: 445-51.—**Christiansen**, J. [Lutex-injections in menopause] *Hospitalstidende*, 1934, 77: 1144.—**Deutsch**, W. Behandlung klimakterischer Beschwerden mit Transannon. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1936, 32: 193.—**Geist**, S. H., & **Spielman**, F. The therapeutic value of amniotin in the menopause. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1932, 23: 697-701.—**Gigl**, J. Der Einfluss der Elektrolyttherapie auf klimakterische Störungen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 53: 51-3.—**Green**, J. M. Homoeopathy at the menopause. *Homoeop. Rec.*, 1936, 51: 76-8.—**Haake**, B. Erfahrungen mit einem neuen Mittel zur Bekämpfung klimakterischer Beschwerden, dem Proklaman Ciba. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 1507.—**Hain**, A. M., & **Sym**, J. C. B. The control of menopausal flushes by vitamin E. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 8.—**Heddäus**, A. Klimakton, ein neues Mittel zur Bekämpfung der Beschwerden der Wechseljahre. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 1158.—**Kerstan**, W. Erfahrungen mit Proklaman-Ciba. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 840.—**Koch**, E. Klimakton bei Beschwerden in den Wechseljahren. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 1036.—**Küpper**, P. Erfahrungen mit Perklamol. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1941, 37: 166.—**Kunstz**, J. [Treatment of climacteric disorders with Juventus mineral water] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1939, 37: 499-503.—**Landeker**, A. Tetraptorin; ein neues Heilmittel gegen die Ausfallserscheinungen des physiologischen und Röntgenklimakteriums. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 98.—**Langen**, H. Wechseljahre. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 51 (Abstr.).—**Levassort**, C. Le sérum activé de génisse contre les accidents de la ménopause physiologique ou chirurgicale. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1928, 504-8.—**Loeser**, A. Schilddrüse und Ovarium; experimentelle Grundlagen für die Dijodtyrosinbehandlung klimakterischer Beschwerden. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 4-6.—**Maisani**, A. Klimakton e disfunzioni endocrine. *Manicomio*, 1928, 41: 45-59.—**Malzoni**, M. Climaterio; considerazioni cliniche e terapeutiche. *Rinasc. med.*, 1930, 7: 366-8, pl.—**Nordmeyer**. Ueber die Atmokausis. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1938, 62: 2341.—**Peters**, K. Beitrag zur Behandlung klimakterischer Beschwerden mit Proklaman Ciba. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 1684.—**Révész**, L. Die Behandlung der klimakterischen Beschwerden mit Proklaman. *Mschr. ungar. Med.*, 1930, 4: 374-80.—**Shute**, E. V. Vitamin E and menopausal flushes. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 526.—**Stur**, J. Zur Klimax-Behandlung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 1168-72.—**Sucupira**, A. Resultados com o ovarioflora. *Rev. flora med.*, Rio, 1939-40, 6: 245-7.—**Tichy**, E. Ueber die Behandlung klimakterischer Störungen mit Klimakton. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1929, 25: 231.—**Troubles** de la ménopause naturelle et opératoire et l'ordine. *Presse méd.*, 1906, 14: annexe, 316.—**Vagedes**, W. Klimova in der nervenärztlichen Praxis. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1930, 26: 743.—**Vinay**, C. Traitement médicamenteux des divers accidents de la ménopause. *Bull. méd.*, Paris, 1908, 22: 17-9.—**Werner**, R. Ergänzende Betrachtungen zur Einführung des Klimaktons. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 1159.

Disorders: Treatment, endocrine.

CHARVIN, A. M. *La radiothérapie hypophysaire dans les troubles de la ménopause. 96p. 24cm. Par., 1942.

COLLADO MADERA, S. *La testostérone dans le syndrome d'hyperfolliculine; association folliculine-testostérone dans les troubles de la ménopause. 98p. 24cm. Par., 1938.

NOËL, L. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hormonothérapie de la ménopause. 44p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

ROCHE-ORGANON. Estrogens in the menopause, 12p. 18cm. Nutley [1941?]

SOMMILLON, B. *Action des extraits placentaires sur les troubles de la ménopause naturelle et provoquée. 84p. 8° Par., 1932.

ARENAS, N., **STERN**, B., & **GORI**, R. M. Contribución al tratamiento hormonal de los trastornos de la menopausa. *Relat. Congr. argent. obst.* (1937) 1938, 3. Congr., 1: 631-5.—**Béclère**, C. Indications de la folliculine dans le traitement des troubles post-ménopausiques. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1941, 36: 36-41.—

Bennett, H. G., jr. Methods for the objective evaluation of estrogen therapy in the menopause. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1942, 44: 296-303.—

Biskind, G., & **Mark**, J. Subcutaneous implantation of compressed crystalline theelin pellets in the treatment of menopausal cases. *Ibid.*, 1940, 39: 504-8.—

Bennett, H. G., jr., & **Te Linde**, R. W. The menopausal syndrome; treatment with the implantation of crystalline estrone pellets. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 118: 1341-5.—

Biering-Sørensen, K. Klimakteriebehandling med estilbin (stilboestrol) gennem

laengere tid. *Nord. med.*, 1944, 24: 2131.—**Bishop**, P. M. F. Oestrogens at the menopause. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 244.—

Blass, G., & **Goldhammer**, H. Zur Röntgentherapie der klimakterischen Beschwerden. *Strahlentherapie*, 1933, 46: 119-29.—

Borak, J. Die Röntgentherapie bei klimakterischen Beschwerden. *Ibid.*, 1929, 33: 142-6. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 1964.—

Chatillon. Traitement des troubles de la ménopause par l'hormone mâle. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1945, 65: 121.—

Chernoff, H. Hormonal treatment of the menopause. *Med. Bull.*, N. Y., 1942-43, 8: 89-92.—

Clark, J. J. X-radiation as an aid in the treatment of menopausal disturbances. *J. Med. Ass. Georgia*, 1931, 20: 376-9.—

Collins, C. G., **Thomas**, E. P., & **Menville**, L. J. Irradiation of the pituitary gland in the treatment of menopausal symptoms. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1936, 31: 115-20.—

Dobbiotti, V. Contributo alla roentgenterapia ipofisaria nelle turbe da menopausa. *Accad. med.*, Genova, 1938, 53: 301-11.—

Donald, H. R. Treatment of the female climacteric by follicular hormone. *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 2: 899-904.—

Dorfman, V. E. [Treatment of climacteric symptoms of deficiency by longitudinal diathermy of the head] In: *Röntgenodiagn. nerv. dush. zabol.* (Bekhterev's neuropsych. Inst., Leningr.) 1935, 214.—

Dorr, E. M., & **Greene**, R. R. Treatment of the menopause with estradiol dipropionate. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1939, 38: 458-64.—

Eisfelder, H. W. Menopause; clinical evaluation of estrone, estradiol benzoate and diethylstilbestrol. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1942, 2: 628-32.—

Elden, C. A. Monomethyl ether of stilbestrol and menopausal syndrome. *Ibid.*, 1942, 2: 287-9.—

Endocrine therapy of the menopause. *Roche Rev.*, Nutley, 1941, 6: 25-50.—

Everett, H. S., & **Bennett**, H. G., jr. The use of diethylstilbestrol in the treatment of the menopausal syndrome. *South. M. J.*, 1940, 33: 1290-2.—

Finkler, R. S. Stilbestrol therapy in menopause. *Med. Woman J.*, 1942, 49: 1-4.—

Freed, S. C., & **Greenhill**, J. P. Therapeutic use of estrone suspensions. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1941, 1: 983-5.—

Geist, S. H., & **Mintz**, J. Pituitary radiation for the relief of menopause symptoms. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1937, 33: 643-5.—

Gessler, G. Influence d'injections de folliculine sur la glycémie de femmes diabétiques ayant dépassé la ménopause. *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 780-2.—

Gilbert, P. La roentgentherapie des troubles de la ménopause. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1933, 22: 610-2.—

Gilbert-Dreyfus. Opothérapie lutéinique et folliculinothérapie massive, hypophyse-freinatrice, dans certains troubles postménopausiques. *Monde méd.*, 1938, 48: 697-702.—

Glass, S. J., & **Rosenblum**, G. Therapy of the menopause; superiority of conjugated estrogens—equine over diethylstilbestrol. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1943, 3: 95-7.—

The rational use of oral estrogens in the menopause. *West. J. Surg.*, 1943, 51: 4-7.—

Gönczy, G., & **Kiss**, J. Die Bestrahlung der Hypophyse im Klimakterium. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 79: 442-50. Also *Orv. hetil.*, 1932, 76: 249-52.—

Gray, L. A., & **Gordinier**, J. D. The effect of diethylstilbestrol and diethylstilbestrol dipropionate on postmenopausal vaginitis and symptoms. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1941, 41: 326-8.—

Greene, R. R. Reactions to estrogens. *Ibid.*, 42: 558-61.—

Günther, H. Die klimakterischen Beschwerden der Frauen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anwendung von Hormonen. *Zschr. arztl. Fortbild.*, 1934, 31: 273-307.—

Gushberg, S. B. Androgen therapy of menopausal symptoms in cancer patients. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1945, 50: 502-9.—

Hanne, W. H. Ueber klimakterische Ausfallserscheinungen und deren Behandlung mit Ovo-Transannon. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1937, 33: 203.—

Hawkinson, L. F. The menopausal syndrome; one thousand consecutive patients treated with estrogen. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 390-3.—

Hellums, J. H. The control of estrogenic therapy during the menopause with vaginal smears. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1941-42, 38: 249-52.—

Henderson-Smathers, I. Treatment of menopausal symptoms with estrone preparations. *South. M. & S.*, 1939, 101: 62-5.—

Henry, J. S. The avoidance of untoward effects of oestrogenic therapy in the menopause. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1945, 53: 31-7.—

Hepp, J. A. Menopausal management; a further report on diethylstilbestrol. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1943-44, 47: 363.—

The endocrine treatment of menopausal symptoms. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1939, 35: 457-9.—

Hollenbeck, Z. J. R., & **Reel**, P. J. The use of stilbestrol in the management of the menopause. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1942, 43: 331-4.—

Huberman, J., & **Colmer**, M. J. The effects of diethylstilbene (stilbestrol) on menopausal symptoms. *Ibid.*, 1940, 39: 783-91.—

Huet, J. A. La radiothérapie de l'hypophyse curatrice des troubles fonctionnels de la ménopause; 33 observations. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1933, 21: 561-4.—

Joel, C. A. Clinical results obtained with sublingual administration of methyl testosterone. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1942, 2: 116-9.—

Joffe, P. M. Effective therapy of the menopause using estrogen in lower dosage. *Ibid.*, 1941, 1: 677-9.—

Jones, I., **Kimmelstiel**, P. [et al.] Post-menopausal endometriosis and adenomyosis following prolonged estrogenic therapy. *Bull. Charlotte Mem. Hosp.*, 1944, 1: No. 3, 28-33.—

Kaplan, A. L. Zur Röntgentherapie der klimakterischen Ausfallserscheinungen. *Fortschr. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1928, 38: 565-8.—

Kimball, C. D. Stilbestrol in treatment of the menopause. *Northwest M.*, 1941, 40: 464-7.—

King, J. T., jr., & **Patterson**, E. Observations on the menopause; the effects of various ovarian preparations on symptoms of the menopause and on basal metabolism. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 91: 1423-6.—

Kurzrock, L., **Birnberg**, C. H., & **Livingston**, S. The treatment of female menopause with male sex hormone. *Endocrinology*, 1939, 24: 347-50.—

Kurzrock, L., **Birnberg**, C. S., & **Weber**, H. The use of stilbestrol in the menopause and other conditions. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1941, 52: 311-4.—

Kurzrock, L., & **Rothbart**, H. Treatment of female

- menopause with methyl testosterone and stilbestrol. *Ibid.*, 1942, 56: 636-9.—**Laroche, G., & Bompard, E.** Traitement hormonal des troubles de la ménopause et de la castration. *Paris méd.*, 1938, 109: 26-34.—**Lawrence, C. H., & Moulyn, A. C.** The menopause: a hormone and therapeutic study. *N. England J. M.*, 1941, 224: 845-7.—**Levy, W. E.** The value of estrogen therapy in the menopause. *Tristate M. J.*, 1937-38, 10: 2118.—**Macfarlane, C.** Observations on the use of Collip's emmenin in the menopause. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1936, 31: 663-6.—**McGavack, T. H.** The implantation of compressed pellets of α -estradiol benzoate and α -estradiol in the treatment of the female climacterium. *Bull. N. York M. Coll.*, 1944, 7: 40-50.—**Margiel, E., & Zwilling, E.** [Crystallized male hormones in treatment of menopause]. *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1936, 15: 815-8.—**Margolese, M. S.** The control of induced estrogen bleeding. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1944, 4: 394-9.—**Menopausia**; tratamiento con estrógenos. *Rev. Roche, Nutley*, 1946, 3: 77-83.—**Mishell, D. R.** A clinical study of estrogenic therapy with pellet implantation. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1941, 41: 1009-17.—**Murless, B. C.** Effect of follicular hormone on menopausal flushes. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1939, 1: 1205.—**Neustaedter, T.** The value of mixed conjugated estrogens from pregnant mare's urine in the treatment of menopause; a preliminary report. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1943, 46: 530-3, pl.—**O'Donovan, D. K.** Stilbestrol in menopausal therapy. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1940, ser. 6, No. 172, 159-64.—**Payne, F. L., & Mucklé, C. W.** Stilbestrol in the treatment of menopausal symptoms. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1940, 40: 135-9.—**Peelen, J. W.** Effect of oral administration of diethylstilbestrol on menopausal symptoms. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1941, 40: 873-6.—**Perret-Gentil, G.** Les implantations sous-cutanées d'hormone mâle dans les troubles de la ménopause. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1945, 75: 1115-7.—**Pinoff, W.** Proktinam, ein neues Mittel zur Behandlung klimakterischer Störungen. *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 654.—**Porchownik, J. B.** Zur Behandlung der klimakterischen Ausfallserscheinungen mittels Schilddrüsen- und Hypophysenbestrahlung nach Bork. *Strahlentherapie*, 1926-27, 24: 701-9.—**Poulain, A.** Propos de l'emploi de la folliculine dans la ménopause. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1933, 870-5.—**Pratt, J. P., & Thomas, W. L.** The endocrine treatment of menopausal phenomena. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 109: 1875-80.—**Rardin, T. E.** The use of stilbestrol in the menopause. *Rev. M. Progr. Proc. Postcoll. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ.*, 1940, 7: 92-5.—**Rauscher, H.** Zur Frage der Wirksamkeit peroral zugeführter synthetischer Oestrogene bei der kastrierten und spät klimakterischen Frau. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1942, 21: 855-9.—**Revue de quelques travaux relatifs à l'endocrinologie féminine; la ménopause et sa thérapeutique hormonale.** *Clinique, Par.*, 1938, 33: 246-9.—**Reynolds, S. R. M., Kaminester, S.** [et al.] Dermovascular effects of estrogen in women with menopausal flushes. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1941, 73: 206-11.—**Sajitz, R.** Zyklus-hormontherapie ovariell bedingter Erkrankungen. *Med. Welt*, 1930, 4: 1585.—**Salmon, U. J., Geist, S. H., & Walter, R. I.** Treatment of the menopause; evaluation of estrogen implantation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 117: 1843-9.—**Schechter, S. E., & Dubovy, E. D.** [Roentgenotherapy in climacteric phenomena]. *Vest. rentg.*, 1931, 9: 391-4.—**Schneider, P. F.** Estrogenic therapy of menopausal disorders. *Illinois M. J.*, 1939, 75: 57-61.—**Schröder, R.** Las indicaciones de la castración röntgenológica en la menopausia. *Rev. méd. germ. ibero-amer.*, 1930, 3: 17-24.—**Sevringhaus, E. L.** The use of folliculin in involutional states. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1933, 25: 361-8.—The relief of menopause symptoms by estrogenic preparations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 624-8.—Therapy of the patient in the menopause; endocrine methods. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1944, 4: 597-604.—**Silberman, D., Radman, H. M., & Abarbanel, A. R.** The use of testosterone propionate in the treatment of the menopausal patient; with a preliminary report on the use of pellets of crystalline testosterone propionate. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1940, 39: 332-5.—**Smith, E. C.** Estrogen therapy of the climacteric; an analysis of 77 personal cases. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1940, 71: 744-9.—**Solomon, I.** Röntgenbehandlung klimakterischer Störungen. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 682.—**Gilbert, P.** Traitement roentgénéthérique des troubles de la ménopause. *Arch. électr. méd.*, 1926, 36: 503-5.—**Stedem, E. J.** Hormone therapy in the menopause. *Proc. Postcoll. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ.*, 1937, 4: 54-6.—**Steinhardt, B.** Was leistet die Röntgenbestrahlung der Hypophyse bei Behandlung klimakterischer Beschwerden? *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 1717.—**Stinea, M.** [Treatment of menopausal disturbances with combination of folliculin, calcium and bromide]. *România med.*, 1938, 16: 333.—**Taylor, S. G., III, & Thompson, W. O.** Treatment of the menopause with stilbestrol. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1940-41, 13: 305. Also *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1941, 1: 411-4.—**Te Linde, R. W., & Bennett, H. G., Jr.** Estrogen pellet therapy in the menopause. *Ibid.*, 1943, 3: 417-20.—**Theelin therapy of menopause.** *Ther. Notes, Detr.*, 1945, 52: 95-9.—**Twombly, G. H., & Miller, R. S.** The implantation of solid pellets of estrogens in the treatment of menopausal symptoms. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1941, 72: 605-10.—**Veronesi, E.** La dottrina ormonica a proposito di sindromi morbide da menopausa guarite con l'opoterapia ovarica. *Med. nuova*, 1930, 21: 379; 403.—**Waters, E. G.** The control of menopausal symptoms with estradiol benzoate: impressions gained in treating a group of 40 patients. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1941, 1: 895-8.—**Watson, B. A.** Clinical experiences with oral ethinyl estradiol. *Ibid.*, 1942, 2: 447-9.—**Way, S. D. B. E.** in treatment of menopausal symptoms. *Brit. M. J.*, 1946, 1: 10.—**Weber, H. W., Kurzrok, L., & Birnberg, C. H.** Effect of inunction of alpha estradiol and of oral medication with pregnenolone upon postmenopausal human uterus. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1942, 2: 392-4.—**Wiesbader, H., & Filler, W.** Oral therapy with ethinyl estradiol in the menopause. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1946, 51: 75-81.—**Wiesbader, H., & Kurzrok, R.** The menopause; a consideration of the symptoms, etiology, and treatment by means of estrogens. *Endocrinology*, 1938, 23: 32-8.—**Wimpfheimer, S., & Portnoy, L.** Treatment of the menopause with small doses of stilbestrol. *N. York State J. M.*, 1941, 41: 1554-7.—**Zimmer, L. K.** Management of the menopausal syndrome with stilbestrol. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1941, 42: 339-44.—**Zollinger, R., & Vaughan, W. W.** Treatment of the menopause syndrome by irradiation of the pituitary gland. *N. England J. M.*, 1937, 217: 219-22.

Endocrine aspect.

See also Estrogen; Thyrotoxicosis.

JARA, H. *Estudio experimental sobre la acción luteinizante de la orina climatérica. 24p. 8°. Concepción, 1933.

Ascheim, S. [Endocrinology in menopause] *Genesec. gids*, 1938, 16: 1258; 1324.—Brown, W. E., & Wilder, V. M. Estrin assay of menopausal women. *Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res.*, 1943, 16: 79.—Diasio, J. S. Some endocrinological factors of the female climacteric. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1931, 133: 444-6.

Drips, D. G. Relation of sex hormones to the climacterium. *J. Lancet*, 1942, 62: 437-42.—Endocrine aspects of involution. *Ther. Notes, Detr.*, 1938, 45: 229-32.—Engle, E. T. The menopause; an introduction. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1944, 4: 567-70.—Evans, H. M., & Simpson, M. E. Production of superovulation in normal immature rats by injection of the principle in menopause urine. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 1046.

—Synergism or augmentation produced by the addition of an hypophyseal synergist to menopause or castration urine. *Ibid.*, 1947.—Fiessinger, N., & Morigard, R. De la signification et des conditions d'apparition d'effets de lutéinisation d'ovaire de souris impubère après injections d'extrait d'urine de femme ménopausée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1602.—Fluhmann, C. F. Hormonal relations of menopausal symptoms. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1944, 4: 586-90.

—Murphy, K. M. Estrogenic and gonadotropic hormones in the blood of climacteric women and castrates. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.* (1939) 1940, 64: 187-94. Also *Am. J. Obst.*, 1939, 38: 778.—Frank, R. T., Goldberger, M. A., & Salmon, U. J. The menopause; symptoms, hormonal status, and treatment. *N. York State J. M.*, 1936, 36: 1363-71.—Geist, S. H., Salmon, U. J., & Walter, R. I. Hormonal aspects of functional urinary disorders in post-menopausal women. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1943, 47: 275.—Geriola, F. Comportamento della folliculinaria nel climaterio. *Accad. med.*, Genova, 1938, 53: 145-58.—Grumbrecht, P. Die Ausscheidung thyreotrop wirksamer Substanz im Harn klimakterischer Frauen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1935, 59: 1331-6.—Hamblen, E. C., Cuyler, W. K., & Baptist, M. Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in ovarian failure; during the climacteric and after artificial menopause. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1941, 1: 777-81.—Hawkinson, L. F. Ovarian hypofunction previous to the climacteric; report of 300 cases treated with estrogen. *West. J. Surg.*, 1939, 47: 584-8.—Hunt, H. L.

The glands of internal secretion; the climacterium in women. *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1927, 55: 131; 143.—Huwer, G. Morphologie des Eierstocks nach Eintritt der Menopause. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1928, 133: 424-51.—Jeanneney, G. L'hyperthyroïdie de la ménopause. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1933, 28: 10-4.—Klaus, K. [Biochemistry of the menstrual blood and its relation to the phenomenon of the menopause]. *Sborn. lek.*, 1927, 29: 1; 57.—Kurzrok, R. Endocrine aspects of the menopause. *Westchester M. Bull.*, 1938, 6: No. 2, 12 (Abstr.).

The menopause; an endocrine dysfunction. *Hebrew M. J.*, N. Y., 1946, 1: 192-202.—Mack, H. C. The glycogen index in the menopause; a study of certain estrogen functions based on a new method of staining vaginal smears. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1943, 45: 402-19.—Mavromati, L. Réactions thyroïdiennes au cours de la ménopause. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1938, 98: 415; 419.—Murphy, K. M., & Fluhmann, C. F. The relation of estrogenic and gonadotropic hormones to climacteric symptoms. *West. J. Surg.*, 1938, 46: 451-4.—Paci, G. Contributo allo studio del test di Schiller nella menopausa impiegato alla ricerca della carenza follicolinica. *Monit. ostet. gin.*, 1939, 11: 173-89.—Palmer, Le test de Schiller après la ménopause; son emploi pour diagnostic de l'absence de sécrétion folliculinique. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn.*, Paris, 1937, 26: 45-50.—Regidor de la Peña, F. Estado actual de la patogenia del hipertiroidismo climatérico. *Med. ibera*, 1934, 28: pt. 2, 331.—Rodríguez Baz, L. Molimen menstrual, esterilidad funcional, alteraciones endocrinas del climatérico. *In: Bibl. méd. autor. cuban.*, 1941, 1: 236-62.—Rondelli, U. Iperitroidismo climatérico. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1937, 28: pt. 1, 245-7.—Rust, W., & Huber, F. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen klimakterischen Ausfallserscheinungen und den Ausscheidungsverhältnissen des Follikelreifungshormons im Urin. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1940, 170: 193-204.—Salmon, U. J., & Frank, R. T. Quantitative relation between follicle stimulating and luteinizing effects in castrate and menopause urine. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1936, 34: 463-6.—Sevringhaus, E. L. Differentiation of thyrotoxicosis and the menopausal disturbances. *Endocrinology*, 1931, 15: 536-40.—Stanganelli, P. Endocrinopatie e climatérico. *Rinasc. med.*, 1939, 16: 43.—Starkey, W. F., & Leatham, J. H. Some effects of menopause urine extract on sexual organs of immature female cats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1939, 31: 503-7.—Stevens, N. C. The thyroid and headache at the menopause.

N. England J. M., 1929, 201: 168.—Tyndale, H. H., & Levin, I. Ovarian weight responses to menopause urine injections in normal, hypophysectomized and hypophysectomized thyroxine-treated immature rats. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1937, 120: 486-93.—& Smith, P. E. Responses of normal and hypophysectomized immature rats to menopause urine injections. *Ibid.*, 1938, 124: 174-84.—Uiberall, H., & Urbach, E. Zur Ovarialfunktion im Klimakterium. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 2379.—Vinay, C. La ménopause chez les thyroïdiennes. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1907, 21: 757.—Watson, B. A., Yoltan, N., & Rauls, L. Sex hormone assays in the menopause; their clinical significance. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1942-43, 28: 732-5.—Westman, A. [Reaction to ovarian functions in menopause] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1934, 31: 337-45.—Wodon, J. L. La ménopause et le diagnostic biologique de la grossesse. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1934-35, 15: 701-3.—Wohl, M. G., & Pastor, N. Hyperthyroidism at the menopause. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1941, 41: 792-9.

— Endocrine aspect: Pituitary.

Collins, C. G., Menville, L. J., & Thomas, E. P. A study of a series of menopausal cases after irradiation of the pituitary gland. *Radiology*, 1936, 26: 682-4.—Engelhart, E., & Häusler, H. Die Bedeutung der Hypophyse für den Beginn des Klimakteriums; mit experimentellen Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der H. V. L-Implantation auf die Ovarialfunktion und den Stoffwechsel seniler Ratten. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1936-37, 163: 643-61.—Eskin, I. A. Study of gonadotropic hormone contents in the pituitary body of normal women and women during menopause. *Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS*, 1936, 1: 174.—Frank, R. T., & Salmon, U. J. Effect of administration of estrogenic factor upon hypophyseal hyperactivity in the menopause. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1935-36, 33: 311.—Reel, P. J., & Lewis, T. F. The pituitary as a probable factor in the origin of headaches of the menopause. *Ohio M. J.*, 1937, 33: 156-8.—Severinghaus, A. E. Cytology of the anterior pituitary gland of the post-menopausal woman. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1944, 4: 583-5.—Theelin therapy of menopause. *Ther. Notes, Dctr.*, 1946, 296-9.—Watson, B. P., Smith, P. E., & Kurzrok, R. The relation of the pituitary gland to the menopause. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1938, 36: 562-70.

— Examination.

RÜBEL, A. *Die Beurteilung der Invalidität der Frau im klimakterischen Alter. 28p. 8°. Erlangen, 1933.

Christiansen, J. [Diagnosis and treatment of the climacterium] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1939, 101: 873-7.—Haam, E. von. The laboratory diagnosis of menopause and climacteric states. *Rev. M. Progr. Proc. Postcolleg. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ.*, 1940, 7: 90-2.

— Fever.

MRYCZKO, V. *Contribution à l'étude des fièvres ovariennes et ménopausiques. 64p. 24cm. Par., 1942.

Fischer, G. Au chevet des patients; ne pas méconnaître la fièvre ménopausique, un type de fièvre endocrinienne. *Concours méd.*, 1940, 62: 1119.—Hamburger, M., & Loublé, G. Un type de fièvre endocrinienne; la fièvre ménopausique. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1940, 54: 196-8.

— Genitourinary system.

See also Endometriosis; Metrorrhagia; Vaginism; Vulva, Pruritus.

BITTNER, R. *Contribution à l'étude de la vaginite et du vaginisme à la ménopause. 77p. 8°. Par., 1934.

CAMILLERI, L. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement du vaginisme de la ménopause par les courants de haute fréquence associés au traitement opothérapique. 33p. 24cm. Par., 1938.

Béclère, C. Traitement des troubles trophiques vulvaires post-ménopausiques. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1937, 26: 378-81.—Benthin, W. Enfermedades genitales en la menopausia. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1937, 9: 759-62. Also German transl., *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1938, 34: 605-8.—Bouwduik Bastiaanse, M. A. van [Hemorrhage from the sexual organs during menopause] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1939, 83: 1710-7.—Breipohl, W. Schleimhautbilder in der Menopause. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1935, 59: 1998-2003.—Chatillon. Fibrome et ménopause. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1945, 65: 122.—Härtig, O. Zur Entstehung der Hämatometra in der Menopause. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1941, 65: 345-9.—Jones, G. F. The endometrium in menstrual disturbances of the climacteric. *California West M.*, 1940, 52: 18-20.—Kessler, R., & Lehmann, F. Chemische und bakteriologische Studien am Scheideneinhalt Klimakterischer. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1928, 133: 791-804.—Long, W. Post-menopausal vaginal bleeding. *South M. J.*, 1945, 38: 264-7.—Novak, E. Menopausal and post-menopausal anatomic changes in uterus and vagina. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1944, 4: 575-80.—Novak, J. Welche Veränderungen beobachtet man im Klimakterium an den Beckenorganen und wie werden die

durch sie hervorgerufenen Störungen behandelt? *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 1003.—Payne, F. L. The causes of abnormal vaginal bleeding during the pre- and postmenopausal ages. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1937, 20: 83-92.—Salmon, U. J., Walter, R. I., & Geist, S. H. The use of estrogens in the treatment of dysuria and incontinence in postmenopausal women. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1941, 42: 845-51.—Taylor, H. C., Jr., & Millen, R. The causes of vaginal bleeding and the histology of the endometrium after the menopause. *Ibid.*, 1938, 36: 22-39.

— Hygiene.

HUTTON, I. E. The hygiene of the change in women (the climacteric) 110p. 8°. Lond., 1936.

PODOLSKY, E. Young women past forty; a modern sex and health primer of the critical years. 245p. 8°. N. Y., 1934.

Alsaker, R. The critical years. *Phys. Cult.*, N. Y., 1941, 85: 16.—Jacobsohn, P. Einige Ratschläge für Frauen in den Wechseljahren. *Deut. Krankenpf. Ztg.*, 1906, 9: 189-92.—Miller, M. L. Facts about the menopause. *Hygeia*, Chic., 1940, 18: 692-4.—Potter, M. C. A new standard of health for the menopause. *Med. Woman J.*, 1927, 34: 157-60.

— Manifestation.

Bodman, F. H. Menopause types and their homœopathic remedies. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1932, 184: 140.—Cherry, T. H. The menopausal state. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1937, 37: 302-5.—De Lemos, B. O syndroma menopausico. *Rev. brasil. med. pharm.*, 1929, 5: 521-6.—Engle, E. T. A menstrual record during the menopause. *Human Biol.*, 1937, 9: 564-6.—Mendel. La ménopause et ses troubles; période pré-ménopausique. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1929, 47: pt 1, 51.—Sawyer, C. W. Menopause syndrome. *Ohio M. J.*, 1936, 32: 421-5.—Schoene, R. H. Clinical manifestations of the climacteric. *Rev. M. Progr. Proc. Postcolleg. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ.*, 1940, 7: 87-90.—Werner, A. A. Syndrome characteristic for menopause, ovarian hypofunction and castration in the human female. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1946, 43: 311-5.—Wintz, H. Ueber Ausfallserscheinungen und ihre Bewertung im spontan eingetretenen Klimakterium. *Strahlentherapie*, 1935, 54: 583-92.

— Metabolism.

RIFFELMACHER, K. *Der Kalkspiegel im Klimakterium. 45p. 21½cm. Erlangen, 1936.

Christy, C. J. Vitamin E in menopause. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1945, 50: 84-7.—Curci, C. Il metabolismo basale nel climaterio. *Rass. fisiopat.*, 1941, 13: 555-76.—Galli, T. Il metabolismo basale nel climaterio. *Gazz. osp.*, 1939, 60: 75-8.—Jakobashvili-Kaurceva, I. R. [Carbohydrate metabolism in various phases of the menopause from the view-point of hormonal factors] *Akush. gin.*, 1938, No. 3, 52-6.—King, J. T., jr. Observations on the menopause; the basal metabolism after the artificial menopause. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, 1926, 39: 281-303.—Rocca, F. El metabolismo basal en el climaterio. *Arch. Clin. Inst. endocr.*, Montev., 1940-42, 2: 145-58.

— Metabolism: Disorder.

Curschmann, H. Ueber klimakterisches Oedem. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1933, 29: 1270.—Farkas, G. Ueber einen Fall von klimakterischem Oedem. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1937, 61: 582-5.—Fleury de Araujo, C., & Guimarães Villela, G. Pseudo-rheumatismo por carencia de Leriche. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1928, 18: 598-616.—Gilow, S., & Kirschner, D. M. Estrogen, diabetes and the menopause. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1943, 72: 250-9.—Greppi, E. Menopausa e malattie del ricambio. *Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio*, 1938, 6: 399-401.—Rocca, F. Hipermetabolismo sin signos clínicos de hipertiroidismo durante el climaterio. *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1940, 25: no. especial. 271-9.

— Nervous system.

DAMRAU, F. Nervous symptoms of the menopause; their symptomatic relief by sedatives. 23p. 8°. S. Louis, 1938.

GANCZ, E. *Die Beteiligung des vegetativen Nervensystems am klinischen Bilde der sogenannten klimakterischen Neurosen. 20p. 23cm. Stetten-Basel, 1939.

Astakhov, S. N. [Clinical aspect and therapy of climacteric neurosis] In: *Röntgendiagn. nerv. dush. zabol.* (Bekhterev's neuropsych. Inst., Leningr.) 1935, 193-207.—Buttu, G. A., & Lichtig, E. Sur un cas d'aphonie passagère en relation avec le cycle menstruel à l'époque de la ménopause. *Bull. Soc. roumain. endocr.*, 1940, 6: 99-102.—D'Arcy, C. E. Nervous disturbances in the natural and artificial menopause. *Med. J. Australia*, 1927, 2: 291-4.—Farris, E. J. The effect of menopause on the voluntary running activity in the albino rat. *Anat. Rec.*, 1945, 91: 273.—Frota, J. Ligeiras considerações em torno de um caso de coceygodinia, como complicação do climaterio. *Ceará méd.*, 1932, 11: No. 4, 1-3.—Fumaroia, A. Neurosi da menopausa. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1935, 57: 1613-48.—

Goldberg, M. M. Climacteric hypersensitivity to sun and effort; treatment with follicular hormone (theelin) preliminary report of a case. *J. Allergy*, 1934-35, 6: 298-301. — **Acroparesthesia.** *Am. J. Obst.*, 1936, 31: 161. — **Haldre, J.** Zur Röntgenbehandlung der klimakterischen Beschwerden. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1936, 15-16: 355-62. — **Hirsch, M.** Douleurs cellulitiques et ménopause. *J. méd. fr.*, 1928, 17: 95-8. — **Kurzrok, R., & Smith, P. E.** The menopause. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1936) 1938, 17: 340-9. — **Lewis, T. F.** Menopausal headaches. *Proc. Postcolleg. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ.*, 1938, 5: 245. — **May, E.** Les acroparesthésies de la ménopause. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1932, 453-6. — **Offergeld, H.** Die kombinierte Behandlung nervöser und klimakterischer Beschwerden. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1940, 58: 105-7. — **Piccone, L. A. M.** Neuropicosi e climaterio. *Riv. ostet. gin.*, 1937, 19: 42-8. — **Popova-Diimina, A. R.** [Treatment and therapy of climacteric neurosis] *Akush. gin.*, 1939, No. 5, 31-41. — **Weber, H.** Post-menopausal neuroses. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 1163. Also *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1935, 190: 277-81. — **Weiss, E., & English, O. S.** Weakness and fainting; case report. In their *Psychosomat. Med.*, Phila., 1943, 442. — **Young, R. H.** The relationship of nervous disorders to the menopause. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1939, 38: 111-6. — A consideration of nervousness at the menopause. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1939, 24: 257-60.

— Nervous system, autonomic.

Hirsch, M. *Douleurs cellulitiques et ménopause; contribution clinique à l'étude de la douleur. 93p. 8° Par., 1928.

Laflotte, L. *Algies brachiales de la ménopause. 56p. 8° Par., 1931.

Albeaux-Fernet & Deribieux, J. La bouffée de chaleur, symptôme majeur de la ménopause. *Sem. hôp.*, Par., 1946, 22: 1500-2. — **Bélère, A.** Les bouffées de chaleur de la ménopause spontanée et de la ménopause roentgenienne. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1934, 23: 181-8. Also *Gynécologie*, 1934, 33: 694. — **Chase, W. B.** Vaso-motor disturbances of the menopause. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1905, 19: 250. — **Góczy, L.** [Choline preparations in treatment of climacteric vasomotor disturbances] *Orv. hetil.*, 1931, 75: 279-81. — **Hot flushes.** *Clin. Virginia Mason Hosp.*, Seattle, 1936, 16: 16-21. — **Klement, W. W.** Headaches and hot flushes during the menopause. *Elect. M. J.*, 1930, 90: 167-70. — **Nunzi, A.** Le vertigini della menopausa. *Ann. laring.*, Tor., 1937, 37: 116-35. — **Reynolds, S. R. M., Kaminester, S.** [et al.] Psychogenic and somatogenic factors in the flushes of the surgical menopause. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1941, 41: 1022-8. — **Salmon, A.** Le vertigini da menopausa. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1926, 3: 43-52. — **Thomas, A.** Algie brachiale de la ménopause. *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 919.

— Pharmacology.

Bernstein, P., & Feresten, M. Estrogenic effects upon tubal contractility and the vaginal secretion in the menopause; study of 24 cases with the aid of uterotubal insufflation. *Endocrinology*, 1940, 26: 946-52. — **Bonnin, L.** The augmentation of stilbestrol effect in menopausal women by vitamin C. *N. York State J. M.*, 1945, 45: 895. — **Hannan, J. H.** On certain adrenaline effects at the menopause and their significance (preliminary communication) *Brit. M. J.*, 1927, 2: 14. — **Epinephrine sensitivity at the menopause.** *Endocrinology*, 1928, 12: 59-64. — **Korenchevsky, V., & Jones, V. E.** The effects of androsterone, oestradiol and thyroid hormone on the artificial premature climacteric of pure gonadal origin produced by ovariectomy in rats; effects on weights of organs; effects on histologic structure of liver and kidneys. *J. Geront.*, 1946, 1: 319-44. — **Myers, W. K., & King, J. T., jr.** Observations on the menopause; sensitivity of women at the menopause to epinephrine. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1930, 47: 22-43. — **Wenner, R.** Die Wirkung des Testosteronpropionats auf das Endometrium der klimakterischen Frau. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1941, 8: 646-8. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 776.

— postoperative.

See also **Castration; Ovariectomy; Uterus, Surgery.**

Cellière, A. *Hormones utérines; leur utilisation dans le traitement des troubles de la ménopause chirurgicale. 69p. 8° Lyon, 1937.

Gillet, R. M. J. *Ménopause retardée après castration chirurgicale. 63p. 24cm. Par., 1942.

Araya, R. La menopausa en las histerectomizadas con conservación de anexos. *Relat. Congr. argent. obst.* (1937) 1938, 3. Congr., 1: 608-20, 5 tab. — **Dutra, L. H.** Enxérto homoplástico de ovário e endométrio no tratamento da menopausa cirúrgica. *Ann. brasil. gin.*, 1945, 20: 398-415. — **Laffont, A., & Ezes, H.** Du traitement des troubles de la ménopause chirurgicale par l'opothérapie utéro-ovarienne associée. *Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris*, 1938, 27: 678-80. — **Lizcano, P.** Menopausa operatoria. *Siglo méd.*, 1908, 55: 354-7. — **McElroy, R. C.** Endocrine therapy of the surgical menopause. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1944, 48: 124-6. — **Meigs, J. V.** The surgical menopause. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1937, 21: 563-76. — **Paci, G.**

La menopausa chirurgica e trattamento. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1928, 33: 333. — **Pinheiro, A.** Menopausa cirúrgica. *Ceará méd.*, 1942, 22: No. 3, 33-5. — **Regad, J. G.** Opothérapie utéro-ovarienne associée dans le traitement des troubles de la ménopause chirurgicale. *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1937, 35: 442-58. — **Teneff, S.** Trattamento dei disturbi della menopausa chirurgica con trasfusioni di sangue. *Ginecologia*, Tor., 1935, 1: 851-62.

— premature.

Gaálons, G. P. Menopausa precoz y oscilaciones vasomotoras de la presión arterial. *Rev. Soc. med. int.*, B. Air., 1931, 7: 615-28. — **Hirschberg, A.** Hereditäre Auftreten von Climacterium praecox ohne Ausfallserscheinungen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1932, 56: 2550. — **Hoffman, C. S.** Climacteric at twenty years. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1908-09, 3: 266. — **McCullagh, E. P., & Beck, R. H.** Premenarchal climacteric. *Cleveland Clin. Q.*, 1945, 12: 84-91. — **Neumann.** Klimakterium praecox. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1940, 64: 791-4.

— Problems.

Berger, W. The problems of the menopause. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1907, 35: 195-200. — **Bruce, N. S.** Problems of the menopause. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1941, 136: Suppl., 19-28. — **Drips, D. G.** Problems of the menopause and related therapy. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1937, 21: 929-46. — **Fairo, C. J.** Gynecologic problems beginning at 40. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1944-45, 31: 257-60. — **Faulkner, R. L.** Problems of the menopause. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1941, 38: 439-42. — **Hendry, J.** Problems of the menopause. *Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow*, 1940-41, 35: 2-10. — **L., P.** Los problemas de la menopausia. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1945, 32: 2388-90. — **Vargas Fernández, L.** Problemas de la menopausia. *Rev. méd. Chile*, 1945, 73: 617-9. — **Yellowlees, D.** Problems of the menopause. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1941, 135: No. 6, Suppl., 11-9.

— Psychopathology.

See also **Depressive states; Involutional psychosis; Melancholia.**

Buchkremer, J. *Die Psychosen der Frau im Klimakterium auf Grund sexueller Störungen. 31p. 8° Bonn, 1933.

Nanty, D. G. F. *Folliculinothérapie des symptômes psychiques de la ménopause. 29p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

Aguiar Whitaker, E. de. Sobre um caso de melancolia de involução com ideias persecutórias secundárias, que se instala em um psychopatia de tipo cyclotímico. *Rev. As. paul. med.*, 1936, 8: 147-52. — **Anderson, E. W.** Prognosis of the depressions of later life. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1936, 82: 559-88. — **Armour, R. G.** The mental state of the menopause. *Bull. Acad. M. Toronto*, 1943-44, 17: 58. — **Campbell, C. H.** Mental aspects of the menopause. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1937, 30: 12-4. — **Carlson, C. C.** Female sex hormone in involution melancholia. *Northwest M.*, 1937, 36: 55-9. — **Chatagnon, P., Scherrer, P., & Chatagnon, C.** Psychose hallucinatoire curable de la ménopause et poussée hypertensive. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1938, 96: pt 1, 373-9. — **Danziger, L.** Estrogen therapy of agitated depressions associated with the menopause. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1942, 47: 305-13. — **Davidson, G. M.** The involutional mental syndrome. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1939, 13: 42-82. — **Greenhill, M. H.** A psychosomatic evaluation of the psychiatric and endocrinological factors in the menopause. *South. M. J.*, 1946, 39: 786-94. — **Groves, E. R.** The psychic symptoms of the woman's climacteric. In his *Marriage*, N. Y., 1941, 567-73. — **Hoskins, R. G.** The psychological treatment of the menopause. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1944, 4: 605-10. — **Hoven, H.** Les psychoses dépressives de la ménopause. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1936, 36: 639-44. — **Jones, M. S., MacGregor, T. N., & Tod, H.** Oestradiol benzoate therapy in depressions at the menopause. *Lancet*, Lond., 1937, 1: 320-2. — **Levy-Valensi, J.** Considérations sur l'état mental de la ménopause. *J. méd. fr.*, 1928, 17: 99-103. — **Owen, T.** The medical view of the menopause. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 756-9. — **Pernambucano, J.** Estudo estatístico sobre a psicose de involução. *Neurobiologia*, Recife, 1938, 1: 14-28. — **Psychology of the menopause.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 1: 961. — **Reis, R. A.** The menopause; mental and emotional aspects. *Trained Nurse*, 1944, 112: 268-71. — **Richards, E. L.** Psychological aspects of the menopause. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1941, 33: 342-7. — **Rickles, N. K.** Stilbestrol in mental manifestations of the menopause. *Northwest M.*, 1941, 40: 339-41. — **Ripley, H. S., Shorr, E., & Papanicolaou, G. N.** The effect of treatment of depression in the menopause with estrogenic hormone. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1939-40, 96: 905-14. — **Saunders, E. B.** Mental reactions associated with the menopause. *South. M. J.*, 1932, 25: 266-70. — **Semenova, S. A.** [Mental state and working ability during menopause] *Nevropat. psikiat.*, 1936, 5: 243-62. — **Seward, J. P., & Seward, G. H.** Psychological effects of estrogenic hormone therapy in the menopause. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1937, 24: 377-92. — **Stern, K., & Prados, M.** Personality studies in menopausal women. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1946-47, 103: 358-68. — **Swanson, H. G.** Neuro-psychiatric phases of the menopause. *College J.*, Kansas City, 1941-42, 25: 56-9.

— Sense organs.

Bonnet, P., & Bonamour, G. Les hémorragies récidivantes périodiques du vitré dans l'hypertension artérielle, à l'époque de la ménopause. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1937, **18**: 179-88.—**Jacovidès.** Manifestations oculaires observées pendant la ménopause. *Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt.*, 1937, **30**: 174-80.

— Sex life.

Fürbringer. Physiologie und Pathologie der Sexualität in der Involutionzeit. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, **54**: 605-7.—**Guitarte, A., & Melgar, R.** Sexualidad y menopausia. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1933-34, **6**: 453.

— Skin.

See also specific names of skin diseases as **Keratosis, climacteric; Scleroderma, etc.**

Aschner, B. Skin diseases in the menopause. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1944, **48**: 619-26.—**Contreras Dueñas, F.** Máscara pigmentada y climaterio. *Actas derm. síf.*, Madr., 1941-42, **33**: 890-2.—**Esau.** Ueber klimakterische Gesichtsbearung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, **8**: 1670.—**Leszczyński, R.** Les dermo-pathies climatiques. *Deliber. Congr. derm. internat.* (1935) 1935-37, **9** Congr., **1**: 98-101.—**Liebhart, S.** Hormonale Frauen dermatosen; über einige präklimakterische und klimakterische Hautreaktionen. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1931, **93**: 1289-302.—**Mercadal Peyri, J., & Dulanto, F.** Escleroderma in placa, incipiente, de comienzo en la menopausia. *Actas derm. síf.*, Madr., 1941-42, **33**: 102-5.—**Monilaur, H.** Réactions cutanées et ménopause. *Paris méd.*, 1928, **67**: 69-72.—**Rocca, F.** Manchas pigmentarias de la cara curadas con foliulina en aplicación local e inyectable. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1941, **19**: 592-7.—**Manchas pigmentarias de la cara curadas con foliulina.** *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1942, **14**: 1033.—**Rosenhagen, H.** Ueber klimakterische Gesichtsbearung. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1927-28, **79**: 653-77.—**Schachter-Nancy.** Manifestations cutanées pseudo-érysipélateuses au cours de la ménopause féminine. *Rev. méd. Nancy*, 1938, **66**: 425.—**Schwarz, P. J.** Zur Behandlung klimakterischer und ovarieell bedingter Hautaffektionen und allgemeiner Störungen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1938, **68**: 1076-8.

MENOPONIDAE.

See **Fowl, Parasites; Mallophaga.**

MENORRHAGIA.

See also **Menstruation, Disorder; Metrorrhagia; Uterus, Hemorrhage.**

Bertrand, P. M. C. *Les métrorragies fonctionnelles. 96p. 24cm. Nancy, 1934.

Mölk, H. *Die zu starken und zu häufigen Regelblutungen (Material 1930-31. Mai 1932) [Kiel.] 28p. 8°. Bochum-Langendreer, 1935.

Bahry, H. Functional bleeding of uterus. *J. Obst. Gyn., Lahore*, 1945, **6**: 130; 144. Also *Punjab M. J.*, 1946, **11**: 81-7.—**Bland, P. B.** Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia from the standpoint of the general practitioner. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1933, 109-13. Also *Med. Searchlight*, 1934, **10**: 9-13. Also *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1934, **62**: 99-104. Also *Centaur, Menasha*, 1936, **41**: No. 2, 139-45.—**Böhm, I.** [Dangerous monthly hemorrhage] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1930, **28**: 1236.—**Bowers, G. T.** Functional uterine hemorrhage. *Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q.*, 1935-36, **27**: 102-7.—**Collins, C. G.** Functional uterine bleeding. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1937-38, **15**: No. 12, 13.—**Cotte, G.** Anomalies par excès de l'hémorragie menstruelle; hyperménorrhées, polyménorrhées et métrorragies. *Rev. internat. méd. chir.*, 1926, **37**: 1-6.—**Crossen, R. J.** Functional uterine bleeding. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1943-44, **96**: 93-7.—**Fontes, J.** Hemorragias funcionais uterinas. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1938, **56**: 195-9.—**Frankl, O.** Ueber funktionelle Uterusblutungen. *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1937-38, **165**: 295-316.—**Galloway, W. D.** Functional uterine bleeding. *Med. World, Lond.*, 1946, **64**: 263-8.—**Gann, D., jr., & Reed, C. C., jr.** The menorrhagias of 1933. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1934-35, **12**: No. 9, 32.—**Gold, L.** Ueber funktionelle Uterusblutungen. *Mscr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1937, **105**: 167-70.—**Goldstein, L.** Functional uterine hemorrhage. *Internat. Clin.*, 1934, **44** ser., **3**: 135-58, 5 pl.—**Henkel, M.** Die funktionell bedingten Blutungen in der Gynäkologie. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1929, **25**: 60-3.—**Hipermenorrea**; menstruación demasiado copiosa; fórmula. *Ter. al día, Habana*, 1940, **2**: 338.—**Holland, E.** Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia. *In: Brit. Encycl. M. Pract.* (Rolleston, H.) Lond., 1938, **8**: 508-19.—**Kapur, B. L.** Functional bleeding of uterus. *Med. Surg. Suggestions, Madras*, 1940, **9**: 267-70. Also *Punjab M. J.*, 1940, **5**: 89-92.—**Keene, F. E., & Payne, F. L.** Functional uterine bleeding. *South. M. J.*, 1934, **27**: 108-13.—**Krausz, S.** Ueber Menorrhagien. *Med. Bl., Wien*, 1907, **30**: 193.—**Kubo, T.** Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia (uterine hemorrhage) *Am. J. Obst.*, 1908, **57**: 675-722.—**Kurzrok, R.** Functional uterine bleeding. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1941, **1**: 199-202.—**Long, W.** Functional uterine bleeding. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1940-41, **93**: 169-74.—**Luker, G.** Menorrhagie nelle donne di mezza età. *Gazz.*

osp., 1927, **48**: 656-8.—**McGinn, E. J.** Functional uterine bleeding. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1942, **2**: 302-6.—**MacLeod, D.** Menorrhagia. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1941, **146**: 56.—**Martin, A. C.** Abnormal vaginal bleeding. *Med. Times, Lond.*, 1943, **71**: 271-3.—**Matters, R. F.** Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, **2**: 688-90.—**Miller, H. E.** Functional uterine bleeding. *Tristate M. J.*, 1937-38, **10**: 1985-7.—**Moraes, A. de.** Hemorragias funcionais uterinas. *Med. cir. pharm.*, Rio, 1942, 575-83.—**Novak, E.** Functional uterine bleeding. *In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y.*, 1940, **3**: 1059-65. Also *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1941) 1942, 50-3. Also *Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland*, 1941-42, **26**: 157-64. — Functional uterine bleeding; a summarizing review. *Obst. Gyn. Survey*, 1946, **1**: 682-98.—**Ratnayake, M.** Functional uterine bleeding. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1940, **37**: 31-6.—**Reel, P. J.** Functional hemorrhages of the uterus. *Proc. Postcoll. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ.*, 1937, **4**: 25-8.—**Richardson, H. B.** Functional uterine bleeding. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1941, **1**: 195-7.—**Simms, J. R., jr.** Functional uterine bleeding. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1942, **35**: 92-6.—**Smith, G. V. S.** Functional uterine bleeding; report of a case. *Bull. New England M. Center*, 1942, **4**: 153-5.—**Tingaud, R.** Ménométrorragies fonctionnelles. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1946, **123**: 9-16.—**Waldo, R.** Severe menorrhagia and metrorrhagia. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1907-08, **63**: 650-3. Also *Post Graduate, N. Y.*, 1908, **23**: 326-9.—**Waterman, G. W.** Functional uterine hemorrhage. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1926, **9**: 189-92.—**Watson, M. C.** Functional uterine bleeding. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1946, **54**: 342-4.—**Whitehouse, B.** Menorrhagia. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1940, **145**: 149-55.—**Wilson, L., & Kurzrok, R.** Excessive uterine bleeding of functional origin. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1936, **31**: 911-29.—**Winder, P. W.** Functional bleeding. *Tristate M. J.*, 1935-36, **8**: 1643; 1647.—**Zuckermann, C.** Hemorragias uterinas funcionales. *América clin.*, 1943, **6**: 15-9.

— Diagnosis.

Diagnosis and treatment of vaginal bleeding. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, **122**: 716.—**Fruhmann, C. F.** Methods of investigation of functional uterine hemorrhage. *Tr. Pacific Coast Soc. Obst.*, 1936, **6**: 76-86. Also *West. J. Surg.*, 1937, **45**: 61-71.—**Hamblen, E. C.** The diagnosis and treatment of functional irregularities of uterine bleeding. *Med. Rec., Houston*, 1942, **36**: 306-9.—**Henderson, D. N.** Diagnosis and treatment of functional uterine bleeding. *Internat. Clin.*, 1939, **2**: 152-9.—**Mazer, C., & Katz, B. R.** Diagnosis and treatment of functional uterine bleeding. *South. M. J.*, 1934, **27**: 13-20.—**Novak, E.** Diagnosis and treatment of functional uterine bleeding. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1940, **48**: 205-8. Also *Collect. Repr. Gyn. Dep. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1939-41, No. 32, 205-8.

— Endocrine aspect.

See also **Castration; Ovariectomy; Uterus, Surgery.**

Magnin, J. A. *Contribution à l'étude des rapports entre la menstruation, certaines métrorragies et le tissu lutéinique de l'ovaire; étude clinique et histologique. 28p. 8°. Genève, 1926.

Béclère, C. Bases cliniques et physiologiques des hémorragies utérines fonctionnelles par trouble hormonal ovarien. *Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris*, 1938, **27**: 405-13. Also *Presse méd.*, 1938, **46**: 347-50. — Les hémorragies utérines fonctionnelles d'origine ovarienne par infection génitale acquise. *Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris*, 1938, **27**: 507-15.—**Bonne, C.** [Hormonal regulation of the menstrual cycle and hemorrhages in menstrual disorders] *Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië*, 1936, **76**: 936-42.—**Corner, G. W.** Quantitative studies of experimental menstruation-like bleeding due to hormone deprivation. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1938, **124**: 1-12.—**Hamblen, E. C.** Endocrinology and treatment of functional uterine hemorrhage. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1946, **31**: 497-501. — **Cuyler, W. K., & Baptist, M.** Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in ovarian failure; in menometrorrhagia. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1941, **1**: 772.—**Henkel, M.** Die funktionell bedingten Blutungen des Uterus in ihren Beziehungen zu den Ovarien, sowie die Stellung der Ovarialresektion in der Behandlung dieser Blutungen. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1928, **69**: 208-14.—**Kane, H. F.** The rôle of hormones in the cause and treatment of functional uterine bleeding. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1935-36, **62**: 19-23.—**Klinkenberg, H.** Ueber die sexual-hormonalen Vorgänge beim Menstruationscyclus und bei pathologischen Blutungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, **14**: 1057-61.—**Laquer, F.** The importance of hormones in menorrhagia. *Brit. M. J.*, 1931, **2**: 1168.—**Meares, S. D.** Endocrine causes of disorders of menstruation and bleeding from the non-gravid uterus. *Med. J. Australia*, 1941, **2**: 566-9.—**Meunier, P.** Hémorragies utérines fonctionnelles par abaissement de la folliculinité, ou estrinprive. *J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal*, 1941, **10**: 46-51.—**Shute, E. V.** Menorrhagia; with special reference to occult hyperthyroidism. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1939, **41**: 115-9.—**Waters, W. C., & Williams, G. A.** Menorrhagia due to hypothyroidism. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1932, **23**: 489-93.—**Whitehouse, B.** Some problems of the menstrual function with observations on the relation of the Graafian follicle and corpus luteum to pathological uterine hemorrhage. *Tr. Edinburgh Obst. Soc.*, 1926-27, **47**: 139-58. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1927, **1**: 1275-9.

— Etiology.

Koch, K. *Ueber die Ursachen der zu starken und zu häufigen Regelblutungen [Kiel] 26p. 8°. Libau, 1931.

Ludwig, H. *Die Aetiologie der zyklischen Blutungsanomalien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Metropathia haemorrhagica (Bonner Material) 39p. 2 ch. 20½cm. Bonn, 1936.

Schilling, R. *Die Ursachen der zu starken und zu häufigen Regelblutungen [Kiel] 28p. 8°. Würzb., 1933.

Agostinacchio, F. Caso di febbre intermittente menorragia. Filatre sebezio, Nap., 1836, 12: 17.—Baumgärtner. Die Ursachen und Behandlung der Menorrhagien. Heilkunde, 1907, 295-8. Also Dutch transl., Med. wbl., Amst., 1907-08, 14: 321-4.—Biskind, M. S. Nutritional deficiency in the etiology of menorrhagia, metrorrhagia, cystic mastitis and premenstrual tension; treatment with vitamin B complex. J. Clin. Endocr., 1943, 3: 227-34.—Boshuwers, H. Een geval van z. g. idiopathische of essentieele menorragie. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1905, 41: d. 2, 1037-9.—Cannon, D. J. The physiology of menstruation; its relation to the aetiology and treatment of functional uterine bleedings. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1931, 38: 743-72. — The etiology and treatment of functional uterine bleedings. Irish J. M. Sc., 1936, ser. 6, 11-31, pl.—Colombo, E. O. Etiopatogenia y tratamiento de las hemorragias funcionales de la mujer. Rev. méd. brasil., 1940, 8: 183-90.—Deutschman, D. Persistent menstruation after hysterectomy and bilateral oophorectomy. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 132: 30-2.—Faber, J. E. Menorrhagia in a case of uterus bilocularis; submucous lipoma of the os causing intussusception. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1936, 11: 299.—Grégoire, R., & Bécélère, C. Les hémorragies utérines fonctionnelles par infection génitale acquise. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1938, 47. Congr., 882-6.—Hamblen, E. C. Clinical correlates of functional uterine bleeding. South. M. J., 1939, 32: 308-19.—Henriksen, E. A clinicopathologic investigation of the causes of menometrorrhagia. Am. J. Obst., 1941, 41: 179-96.—Heyn, A. Ueber die Ursachen der zu starken und zu häufigen Regelblutungen. Arch. Gyn. Berl., 1925-26, 127: 496-514.—Huffman, J. W. The etiology and treatment of functional uterine bleeding. Illinois M. J., 1942, 82: 383-90.—Leicester, J. C. H. A case of very severe menorrhagia associated with chronic nephritis. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1908, 14: 269-71.—Miller, J. A. Psychogenic menorrhagia. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 134: 84, 109. — Somatic menorrhagia. Ibid., 1932, 135: 182-4.—Novak, E. The etiology and treatment of functional uterine bleeding. South. M. J., 1932, 25: 261-6. — Cause and treatment of functional uterine bleeding. Texas J. M., 1938-39, 34: 263-8.—Reček & Vach [Contribution to the study on causes and treatment of menometrorrhagia] Cas. lék. česk., 1934, 73: 517; 550.—Robertson, J. E. Etiology and therapy of functional bleeding. Dallas M. J., 1943, 29: 70-3.—Schränk, P. Zur Aetiologie der Schreckblutungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1944, 68: 280-5.—Smith, W. B. Menorrhagia due to intrinsic blood disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1927, 196: 485-7.—Snaith, L. Menorrhagia due to essential thrombocytopenia. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 684.—Young, J. Menorrhagias not due to uterine disease; causation, clinical features, and treatment. Brit. M. J., 1931, 2: 556-9.

— juvenile [Metropathia haemorrhagica Schröder]

Brüning, K. *Das klinische Bild der Metropathia haemorrhagica unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der juvenilen Fälle [Kiel] 22p. 8°. Trier, 1931.

Kirsch, J. A. *Hyperplasia glandularis endometrii corporis uteri (Metropathia haemorrhagica) und ihre Diagnose [Zürich] 16p. 8°. Basel, 1934.

Schwengel, H. *Ueber juvenile Blutungen und ihre Behandlung [Breslau] 28p. 21cm. Bottrop, 1937.

Steuerwald, H. *Die juvenile Blutung [Frankfurt] 36p. 21cm. Würzb., 1938.

Albright, F. Metropathia hemorrhagica. Maine M. J., 1938, 29: 235-8.—Aponte Porras, A. Metropatía hemorrágica; enfermedad de Brennecke-Schroeder. Rev. obst. gin., Caracas, 1944, 4: 20-41.—Araya, R., & Borras, P. E. Metropatía hemorrágica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 1, 932-40.—Bloch & Kreis. La métrorragie de la puberté. Gyn. obst., Par., 1939, 40: 157-81.—Bompiani, R., & Pasquini. Dati ematologici nelle emorragie puberali giovanili. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1928, 27: 530-2.—Bouquet, H. Diagnostic des métrorragies chez les vierges. Rev. internat. méd. chir., 1907, 18: 42-4.—Carranza, F. F., & Arenas, N. Metropatía hemorrágica vaginal. Bol. Soc. obst. gin., B. Air., 1929, 8: 340-52.—Carrillo Azcárate, L. Breves consideraciones sobre las meno-

metrorragias de la adolescencia. Cir. ciruján., Méx., 1942, 10: 435-54.—Castaño, C. A. Metropatías hemorrágicas; concepto actual; etiopatogenia y tratamiento. Bol. Soc. obst. gin., B. Air., 1933, 12: 447-82. Also Bol. Inst. clín. quífr., B. Air., 1933-34, 9: 197-233. Also Día méd., B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 253. — Metropatía hemorrágica. Ibid., 1942, 14: 1069-72.—Coja, N. [Viginal hemorrhages] Rev. endocr. gin., Cluj, 1940, 4: 122.—Drips, D. G. The metrorrhagic type of functional disturbance of young women. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935, 19: 359-64.—Fenini, G. Le metrorragie nelle vergini. Arte ostet., 1931, 45: 65-72.—Fernández Ruiz, C. Consideraciones acerca de la metropatía hemorrágica juvenil. Progr. clín., Madr., 1932, 40: 534-7.—Fontan, Dupin & Mouliès. Sur un cas de méno-métrorragies fonctionnelles de l'adolescence. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1944, 121: 59.—Gibb, G. Irregular uterine hemorrhage in a young girl. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1909, 6: 309.—Gilbert, B. Metropathia haemorrhagica; the clinician's view of its nature and an outline of the treatment. Clin. Proc. Cape Town, 1943, 2: 97-111.—Gluckman, J. A case of metropathia haemorrhagica. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1938-39, 46: 68.—Gómez, R. S. Metrorragias virginales. An. Circ. méd. argent., 1905, 28: 235-8.—Gyllensvärd, N. Ueber Metropathia haemorrhagica juvenilis. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1921, 11: 423-57.—Kazakov, I. N., Slavin, S. D., & Kaurkina, M. V. Metropatía hemorrágica tipo Schroeder. Gaz. clín., S. Paulo, 1941, 39: 14-21.—Kermauner, F. Genitalblutungen junger Mädchen. Mitt. Volksgesundhamt., 1929, Aerzt. Prax., 235.—Klingelhöfer, W. Das spätere Schicksal juveniler Blutungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1941, 65: 743-7.—Laffont, A., & Benhamou, E. Contribution à l'étude des ménométrorragies fonctionnelles de l'adolescence en milieu Nord-Africain. Gyn. obst., Par., 1939, 40: 169-73.—Laffont, E. A propos de la métrorragie des vierges. Echo méd. Cévennes, 1908, 9: 123-8.—Malcovati, P. Contributo alla diagnosi differenziale delle metrorragie della pubertà. Ann. ostet. gin., 1940, 62: 815-34.—Maortua, C. de. Concepto anatomoclínico de las hiperpolimenorreas juveniles. Arch. med., Madr., 1931, 34: 545-53.—Mazza, H. L., & Emanuel, A. A. Metropatías hemorrágicas; enfermedad de Brennecke-Schroeder en dos hermanas gemelas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 2, 1872-6.—Nádory, B. [Juvenile metrorrhagies] Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: mell., 197.—Natvig, H. [Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia in young virgins] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1926, 87: 1-17.—Navratil, E. Metropathia haemorrhagica; Aetiologie, Symptomatologie und Therapie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1944, 57: 172-4.—Nobécourt. Métrorragies et métrorragies de la puberté. Clinique, Par., 1926, 21: 181-6.—Ortiz, A. F. Metropatías hemorrágicas. Día méd., B. Air., 1942, 14: 140-3.—Pelkonen, E. Ein Fall von Metropathia haemorrhagica juvenilis. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1941, 21: 284.—Ramos, A. V. A propósito de un caso de metropatía hemorrágica. Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1943, 465-71.—Raposo, L. Meno-métrorragias funcionais da adolescência. Coimbra méd., 1942, 9: 453-98, 2 pl.—Read, J. Case of thrombocytopenic purpura and menorrhagia in a young woman. Q. Bull. Indiana Univ. M. Center, 1942, 4: 30-2.—Rocha Pitta, H. da. Hemorragias da puberdade. Hora méd., Rio, 1939, 3: No. 9, 23-6.—Rubenstein, B. B. Menometrorrhagia in puberty. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1942-43, 14: 230. Also Am. J. Dis. Child., 1942, 64: 570.—Ruiz, V. Metropatía hemorrágica. Día méd., B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 421. — Metropatía hemorrágica (enfermedad de Brennecke-Schroeder) Ibid., 1935, 7: 1395.—Schlink, H. H. Metropathia haemorrhagica. Med. J. Australia, 1939, 1: 189-93, pl.—Siredey, A. Les hémorragies des jeunes filles et des jeunes femmes. Bull. méd., Par., 1931, 45: 335-42.—Vignes, H. Métrorragies pubertaires et virginales. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 420-5.—Winther, N. Abnormal uterine bleeding in adolescence. Minnesota M., 1943, 26: 961-8.—Wolfe, S. A. The clinical and pathological features of puberty hemorrhage. Radiol. Rev., 1926, 2: 120-3.—Zuckermann, C. Hemorragias uterinas funcionales; metropatía hemorrágica. Rev. mex. cir., 1942, 10: 355-63. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1943, 30: pt 2, 1735-8.

— juvenile: Pathogenesis and pathology.

See also Endometrium, Hyperplasia.

Deutz, F. *Histologische Bilder der Uterusschleimhaut bei juveniler Blutung. 31p. 22cm. Bonn, 1935.

Engels, J. *Schleimhauthyperplasie bei juvenilen Blutungen (Metropathia haemorrhagica Rob. Schröder) 28p. 22cm. Bonn, 1936.

Ludwig, H. *Die Aetiologie der zyklischen Blutungsanomalien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Metropathia haemorrhagica (Bonner Material) 39p. 8°. Bonn, 1936.

Pallares, F. *Des métrorragies chez les vierges (pathogénie et traitement) 85p. 8°. Montpel., 1907.

Poussin, A. *Contribution à l'étude des métrorragies des fillettes et des jeunes filles; leurs différents traitements modernes [Paris] 64p. 8°. La Flèche, 1933.

ROSENSTIEL, W. *Anatomische Ursachen der Blutungen bei Patientinnen unter 20 Jahren nach dem Material der Kieler Universitäts-Frauenklinik vom 1.10.1922-1.10.1930. 39p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Kiel, 1933.

SCHÜRMANN, H. E. *Die Ursache der juvenilen Blutungen [Kiel] 16p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Berl., 1935.

Adams, W. Der Prothrombinspiegel bei juvenilen gynäkologischen Blutungen und seine Beeinflussung durch Vitamin K. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 465 (Abstr.).—**Addessi, G.** Reperto anatomico in un caso di meno-e metrorragie giovanili. Clin. ostet., 1929, 31: 304-9.—**Araya, R.** Tiroides y metropatía hemorrágica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 1, 636-8.—**Bloch, P. W.** Pathogénie des méno-métorragies fonctionnelles de l'adolescence. Gyn. obst., Par., 1939, 40: 5-47.—**Castano, C. A.** Contribución al estudio de las metropatías hemorrágicas. Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires, 1940, 19: 296-311.—**Centanaro, A.** Metropatía hemorrágica (enfermedad de Brennecke-Schroeder) etiopatogenia, síntomas y formas clínicas. Fichero méd. ter., B. Air., 1945, 7: No. 29, 5; No. 30, 16.—**Dalché, P.** Hyperovarie; métorragie virgineale. Gaz. hôp., 1906, 79: 891-4.—**Del Buono, P.** Contributo radiologico alla patogenesi e terapia delle metrorragie essenziali giovanili. Radiol. med., Milano, 1929, 16: 1191-210.—**Figuerola Casas, P., & Belizán, L. A.** Dosaje de estrógenos en orina en la metropatía hemorrágica. Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem., B. Air., 1939, 13: 287-95.—**Gandolfo Herrera, R.** Contribución al estudio de la metropatía hemorrágica. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1933, 18: 899-921, 3 diag.—**Giacché, N.** Menorragie e metrorragie della pubertà da disfunzione utero-ovarica. Monit. ostet. gin., 1937, 9: 1-33. — Il tipo morfologico nelle metrorragie della pubertà. Ibid., 1938, 10: 694-701.—**Glaesmer, E.** Zur Endokrinologie und Therapie pathologischer Menstruationsblutungen im Entwicklungsalter. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 406-8.—**Goecke, H.** Ueber Entstehung und Behandlung von Uterusblutungen bei Jugendlichen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 32: 500-4.—**Guilera, L.** Contribución a l'estudi de la metropatía hemorrágica. Tr. Soc. biol. Barcel., 1917, 5: 21-34, 4 pl.—**Kranzfeld, M., & Kirsch, A.** Hyperplasia glandularis endometrii corporis uteri (Metropathia haemorrhagica) und ihre Diagnose. Helvet. med. acta, 1934, 1: 253-62.—**Kuncz, A.** [Juvenile menorragia from chronic purulent tonsillitis] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1934, 32: 891.—**Liebmann, I.** [Causes and treatment of juvenile metrorragia] Orv. hetil., 1937, 81: mell. 73.—**Maertua, C. de.** Concepto anatomoclínico de las hiperpolimenorras juveniles. An. Clín. Jiménez Díaz, Madr. (1931) 1932, 4: 655-85.—**Maurizio, E.** Contributo allo studio delle metrorragie della pubertà. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1927, 26: 329-36. — Considerazioni sulla patogenesi e terapia delle metrorragie della pubertà. Riv. ital. gin., 1929-30, 9: 107-61.—**Medina, J.** Metropatía hemorrágica ovariana. Rev. med., S. Paulo, 1928-29, 13: No. 50, 4-S. Also Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo, 1933, 9: 165-215.—**Moiroud, P.** Métorragie de la puberté et hyperovarie. Progr. méd., Par., 1930, 1189.—**Münzenheimer, J.** Tödlicher Ausgang profuser Pubertätsblutungen bei fehlender Corpus-luteum-Bildung. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 2953-8.—**Netto, A. W.** Metropathia haemorrhagica ovariana. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1934, 27: 127-36.—**Neumann, H. O.** Juvenile Blutungen infolge zystisch-glandulärer Hyperplasie und H. V.-Wirkstoffe. Med. Klin., Berl., 1937, 33: 189-93.—**Ostrčil, J.** [Peculiar case of juvenile hemorrhage caused by pericillid decrease of thrombocytes] Cesk. gyn., 1941, 6: 17-9.—**Palmer, R.** L'abrasion biopsique et l'étude de la courbe thermique dans les méno-métorragies de l'adolescence. Gyn. obst., Par., 1939, 40: 157-9.—**Peralta Ramos, A., & Colombo, E.** Pathogenese und Behandlung der Metropathia haemorrhagica. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 1277-80.—**Putzu Doneddu, F.** Sulla etiopatogenesi e terapia delle menorragie e metrorragie della pubertà. Ann. ostet. gin., 1937, 59: 787-823.—**Raineri, G.** Sulle metrorragie nelle vergini; contributo anatomo-patologico. Gior. gin. pediat., 1901, 1: 209-14.—**Runge, H.** Anatomie und Klinik der Metropathia haemorrhagica. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1923, 119: 207-18.—**Sarradon, U.** Un cas de métorragie chez une vierge; diagnostic étiologique. Echo méd. Cévennes, 1908, 9: 25; 44.—**Siredey, A., & Lemaire, H.** Les métorragies virginales; étude histologique de la muqueuse utérine dans une forme particulière de métorragie observée chez des jeunes filles. Ann. gyn. obst., Par., 1910, 2. ser., 7: 665-7. Also Rev. gyn. chir. abd., Par., 1911, 16: 97-110.—**Vignali, A.** Nuovo contributo allo studio delle metrorragie della pubertà. Monit. ostet. gin., 1933, 5: 149-65.—**Witherspoon, J. T., & Collins, C. G.** The etiology of functional puberty bleeding and its treatment by hormonal therapy. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1935-36, 88: 205-9.

— juvenile: Treatment.

DINKEL, G. *Die Therapie der juvenilen Blutungen [München] 44p. 8°. Staffelsstein, 1934.

FENOGLIO-BARRAL, M. *De l'utilisation de la curiethérapie dans les métorragies dites essentielles des jeunes filles; formes graves. 85p. 8°. Lyon, 1937.

GLÖGGLER, A. *Zur Behandlung der juvenilen Blutungen [München] 19p. 22cm. Düsseldorf, 1937.

LOEWENSTEIN, E. *Die Behandlung der Metropathia haemorrhagica mit radiumaktiven Substanzen [Münster] 30p. 8°. Würzb., 1933.

MARTÍNEZ-FERRERA, R. *L'état ménorragique de l'adolescence; son traitement par le cyanure de mercure. 128p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

SALZ, H. *Die Behandlung und die Behandlungserfolge der juvenilen Blutungen, behandelt in der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Bonn in den Jahren 1920-31. 51p. 8°. Bonn, 1931.

STAMMLER, R. *Prognose und Therapie der juvenilen Blutungen [Giessen] 14p. 8°. Düsseldorf, 1934.

Azevedo, G. V. de. Do valor da insulina no tratamento das metrorragias de causa ovariana e em particular da metropathia haemorrhagica. Rev. gyn. obst., Rio, 1933, 27: 74-8.—**Bacchali, L.** Contributo alla cura delle metrorragie e menorragie della pubertà. Riv. ital. gin., 1923, 2: 425-45.—**Barbanti-Silva, E.** I preparati luteinici nella terapia della metropathia emorragica. Monit. ostet. gin., 1937, 9: 47-52.—**Bazterrica, E., & Ruiz Monserrat, M.** Tratamiento de la metropatía hemorrágica por la insulina. Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem., B. Air., 1943, 22: 449-55.—**Béclère, C.** Diagnostic hormonal et traitement hormonal des hémorragies utérines des jeunes filles. Gyn. obst., Par., 1939, 40: 173-6.—**Belizán, L. A.** La insulina en la metropatía hemorrágica. Acción méd. B. Air., 1940, 10: 712-5.—**Bernard, G.** Les ménorragies des jeunes filles et leur traitement. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1928, 48: 269-77.—**Bertolotto, U.** Marconiterapia ipofisaria in alcune forme di metropatie emorragiche. Fol. gyn., Genova, 1936, 33: 303-5.—**Bordalo, O.** A hormonioterapia lútea na metropatía hemorrágica. Rev. méd. brasil., 1944, 17: 373-7.—**Castano, C. A.** Trois cas de grossesse après curiethérapie dans des hémorragies ovario-pathiques (métropathie hémorragique). Gyn. obst., Par., 1927, 15: 196-204.—**Chernosky, W. A.** The treatment of uterine bleeding in young women. Radiol. Rev., 1935, 57: 6-10.—**Cirio, C. R., & Giral, M. A.** Contribución al tratamiento de las metropatías hemorrágicas. Sem. méd. B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 1, 2-6.—**Coggi, C.** Il propionato di testosterone nel trattamento della metropatía emorragica. Ann. ostet. gin., 1939, 61: 683-702.—**Cotte, G.** Réflexions sur le traitement des métorragies des jeunes filles. Gyn. obst., Par., 1939, 40: 159-65.—**Crousse, R.** Métorragies et ménorragies de la puberté par hémogénie; du traitement de cette affection par la ligature de l'artère splénique. Bruxelles méd., 1931-32, 12: 424-30.—**Cuizta, T.** La resección ovarica nella cura della metropatía emorragica giovanile. Clin. ostet., 1929, 31: 9-20.—**Diego, G.** Metrorragia delle giovanette; diagnosi e terapia. Gior. med. prat., 1931, 13: 279-83.—**Dogliotti, V.** L'emoinnesto nelle metrorragie della pubertà. Fol. gyn., Genova, 1935, 32: 377-88.—**Durand-Dastès, J.** Deux cas de guérison de métorragies virginales par irradiation splénique. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1932, 21: 626.—**Engelhart, E., & Petzold, E.** Ueber die Dauererfolge bei der Behandlung juveniler Blutungen mit Schwangerenbluttransfusionen und Schwangerenblutpräparaten. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1939, 169: 347-59.—**Engl.** Beitrag zur Frage der Therapie der Metropathia haemorrhagica mittels Ovarienresektion. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 111.—**Fabiao, M.** Do valor da insulina no tratamento das metrorragias de causa ovariana, e em particular da metropathia haemorrhagica. Rev. gyn. obst., Rio, 1933, 27: 16-24.—**Gagey, J.** Les métorragies virginales et leur traitement par le radium. J. méd. chir., Par., 1927, 98: 703-6.—**Gál, F., Rusznay, L., & Dach, M.** [Radiation treatment of monthly hemorrhages in young women, due to abnormal internal secretions] Gyógyászat, 1926, 66: 222; 251.—**Greenblatt, R. B., Torpin, R.** [et al.] Metropathia haemorrhagica; a new method of treatment. Bull. Univ. Hosp. Georgia, 1939, 1: 11-3.—**Guixá, H. L.** Tratamiento de la metropatía hemorrágica juvenil. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1946, 53: pt 1, 583-92.—**Herrera, R. G.** Fundamentos para la terapéutica de la metropatía hemorrágica. Prensa méd. argent., 1938, 25: pt 2, 2100-3.—**Heynemann, T.** Die Behandlung der juvenilen Blutungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 2055-61.—**Hofbauer, J. I.** Irradiation of the spleen and pituitary for control of puberal bleeding. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 331.—**Hofstätter, R.** Hypophysenmedikation bei Pubertätsblutungen. Gyn. Rdscrh., 1914, 8: 541-8.—**Jaschke, R. T. von.** Die Radiumbehandlung der Myome und Metropathia haemorrhagica. Strahlentherapie, 1932, 44: 235-40.—**Karg, C.** Zur Frage der Konzeption nach intrauteriner Radiumbehandlung bei Metropathia haemorrhagica. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 1283-7.—**Kasakov, I. N.** [Treatment of metropathia haemorrhagica of Schröder's type] J. akush., 1929, 40: 745-58.—**Kato, M.** Ueber die Hypophysenbestrahlung und ihr Blutstillungsmechanismus bei der Metropathia haemorrhagica. Nippon fujikagakkai zasshi, 1934, 29: 55-7.—**Kraul, L.** Die Behandlung der juvenilen Blutungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 197-200.—**Kreis, J.** Diagnostic et thérapeutique des méno-métorragies fonctionnelles de l'adolescence. Gyn. obst., Par., 1939, 40: 48-103.—**L., P.** La testostérone dans le traitement des hémorragies

- utérines fonctionnelles virginales. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 1004.—**Lubin, S.** Puberty menorrhagia (treatment from a metabolic standpoint) Long Island M. J., 1930, 24: 341.—**Malmejac, T.** Un cas de métrorragie des vierges ayant résisté à tous les traitements médicaux et chirurgicaux, guéri par l'électrothérapie. Bull. Soc. fr. électrothér., 1909, 17: 268-73.—**Martínez Sosa, P.** Tratamiento de las metrorragias de la pubertad. Pub. méd., B. Air., 1945, 11: 3-8.—**Massabuau, Guibal** [et al.] Un cas de métrorragies essentielles graves des jeunes filles; guérison par ovariotomie unilatérale. Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris, 1938, 27: 571-3.—**Maurizio, E.** Hämatologische Untersuchungen und Therapie der Pubertätsmetrorrhagie durch Blutüberpflanzungen oder kleine Transfusionen. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 1748-55.—**Merletti, C.** L'irradiazione della milza nelle metrorragie della pubertà. Riv. ostet. gin., 1927, 9: 281-4.—**Michon, L., & Bansillon, E.** Contribution à l'étude des hémorragies utérines des jeunes filles; leur traitement par la transfusion du sang. Gyn. obst., Par., 1927, 15: 279-99.—**Mironov, M. M.** K voprosu o lichenii matochnikh krovotoccheniy u dlevushki i dlevochek. J. akush., 1911, 26: 853-62.—**Neill, W. J.** The treatment of uncontrollable adolescent bleeding with radium. Am. J. Roentg., 1927, 17: 461-3.—**Nicholson, E., & Peralta Ramos, A. G.** Nuestro concepto sobre el tratamiento de la metropatía hemorrágica y sus resultados. Prensa méd. argent., 1938, 25: pt 2, 2097; 2271.—**Paroli, G.** La roentgenterapia nelle metrorragie della pubertà. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1928, 27: 138-41.—**Peralta Ramos, A., Colombo, E., & Albertelli, J. F.** Tratamiento de la metropatía hemorrágica. Bol. Inst. matern., B. Air., 1941, 10: 455-60.—**Pickhan, A.** Die intrauterine Radiumbehandlung der hämorrhagischen Metropathien. Strahlentherapie, 1938, 63: 682-8.—**Priborsky, J.** [Hormonal treatment of juvenile hemorrhages] Cesk. gyn., 1941, 6: 119-25.—**Quénu, J., & Bécélère, C.** Métrorragies des femmes jeunes et curetage. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1934, 23: 686-8.—**Reichelt, O.** Zur Therapie der juvenilen Blutungen. Mitt. Volksgesundh., Wien, 1933, Aertzl. Prax., 234-6.—**Rössler, H.** Zur Behandlung juveniler Blutungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 3443-9.—**Rosselli, G.** La vitamina K nel trattamento delle metrorragie della pubertà. Arch. ostet. gin., 1942, 6: 217-30, tab.—**Runge, H.** Klinik und Therapie der sogenannten Pubertätsblutungen. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1317; passim. — Novos resultados do diagnóstico e terapêutica das hemorragias juvenis. Med. germ., Rio, 1941-42, 10: 317-24.—**Schockaert, J. A.** L'athimocausis dans le traitement des hémorragies utérines rebelles de la métropathie hémorragique. Bruxelles méd., 1936-37, 17: 1091-100.—**Schreier, P. C.** Partial ovarian resection for uterine hemorrhage at puberty; case report. Memphis M. J., 1940, 15: 168.—**Schuurmans, R. F.** [Insulin therapy of metropathia hemorrhagica] Ned. tsehr. genesek., 1936, 80: 1580-2.—**Siebert, F.** Zur Frage der Konzeption nach intrauteriner Radiumbehandlung bei Metropathia haemorrhagica. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 385-91.—**Stacy, L. J., & Mussey, R. D.** Radium in the treatment of menorrhagia of adolescence and of the menopause. Am. J. Obst. Gyn., 1929, 17: 502-8.—**Sturgis, M. C.** Treatment of menorrhagia and metrorrhagia in the adolescent. Med. Clin. N. America, 1937, 21: 1253-60.—**Ten Berge.** Behandlung der Metropathia haemorrhagica mit Follikulin. Zbl. Gyn., 1938, 62: 122.—**Traverso, G.** Risultati definitivi della diatermizzazione della regione tiro-paratiroidea come trattamento delle metropatie emorragiche della pubertà. Ann. ostet. gin., 1930, 52: 1141-52.—**Vasek, V.** [Treatment of juvenile metrorrhagia with folliculin] Cas. lek. cesk., 1940, 79: 605-8.—**Vöge, A.** Zur Therapie der Pubertätsblutungen (drei Fälle von glandulärzystischer Hyperplasie geheilt durch Nachweis der Sekretionsphase) Zbl. Gyn., 1941, 65: 254-68.—**Volpe, V.** Nuove osservazioni sulla cura delle metrorragie della pubertà mediante l'irradiazione della milza coi raggi roentgen. Radiol. med., Milano, 1935, 22: 839-44.—**Wenner, R.** Zur Therapie der juvenilen Blutungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1334.—**Zaccaria, A. A.** Le irradiazioni Roentgen della milza nelle metrorragie della pubertà. Radiol. med., Milano, 1928, 15: 169-74.—**Le metrorragie della pubertà trattate colla roentgenterapia sulla milza.** Riv. radiol., Bologna, 1931, 6: pt 2, 897-910.—**Zancla.** Contributo alla mesotorio-terapia delle metrorragie aneoplastiche in giovani donne. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1924, 5: 127-9.
- **Pathology.**
- Baniecki, H.** Menorrhagien als Folge mangelhafter Abstoßung des Endometriums. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 955-61.—**Barer, A. P., & Fowler, W. M.** The blood loss in menorrhagia. Am. J. Obst., 1938, 35: 839-41.—**Buxton, C. L.** Menorrhagia as a primary factor in various blood dyscrasias. Ibid., 1941, 42: 502-5.—**Cannon, D. J.** The nature of functional uterine bleedings. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1931, 38: 565-77.—**Cooray, G. H.** Histological studies of the endometrium in functional uterine bleeding. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1940, 37: 37-46.—**Fluhmann, C. F.** Gynecological and pathological aspects of functional uterine bleeding. J. Clin. Endocr., 1941, 1: 202-4.—**— & Morse, D. L.** Studies on uterine hemorrhage; relation of the hemorrhage to the events of the menstrual cycle and to the pathologic findings. Am. J. Obst., 1931, 21: 455-63.—**Hamblen, E. C., & Sprunt, D. H.** Fatal functional uterine bleeding. Endocrinology, 1937, 21: 553-7.—**Isbister, J. L. T.** Menorrhagia with an apparently normal pelvis. Med. J. Australia, 1928, 2: 165-8.—**Jones, H. W.** Functional uterine bleeding with special reference to that associated with secretory endometrium. Am. J. Obst., 1938, 35: 64-76.—**Kotz, J., & Parker, E.** Endometrial patterns in menorrhagia and metrorrhagia. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1938, 7: 371-80.—**Lahm, W.** Die unvollkommene Desquamation der Uterusschleimhaut in der Menstruation eine Ursache von Menorrhagien. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 386-91.—**Martzflof, K. H.** Functional uterine hemorrhage with special reference to hyperplasia endometrii, and relation to menstruation; a consideration of its etiology, treatment. Northwest M., 1934, 33: 263; passim.—**Meunier, P.** Quelques variétés d'hémorragies utérines fonctionnelles. J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal, 1940, 9: 54-9.—**— Mileff, A.** Sur la structure histologique de la muqueuse vaginale de la femme au cours des aménorrhées et des métrorragies fonctionnelles. Gyn. obst., Par., 1940, 40: 440-51.—**Millen, R. S., & Shepard, K.** The association of vaginal bleeding to organic pathology and the endometrial pattern in the decades before the menopause. Am. J. Obst., 1943, 45: 812-21.—**Wilson, W. M.** Hypoplasia of the endometrium with special reference to a common histological picture in cases of functional uterine bleeding. West. J. Surg., 1935, 43: 670-7.
- **Surgery.**
- Bennett, M. J.** Surgical correction of hypomenorrhoea and hypermenorrhoea and artificial menopause by means of ovarian isoplastism. Hahnemann. Month., 1938, 73: 640-59.—**Beruti, J. A., Palazzo, O.** [et al.] El tratamiento de la metropatía hemorrágica y de las metrorragias rebeldes por la diatermo-coagulación intrauterina. Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires, 1938, 17: 503-13. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1938, 52: 679-86.—**Burch, J. C.** The problem of functional uterine bleeding. Am. J. Surg., 1934, 23: 355-7.—**Chenilleau & Ferrier.** Le traitement diathermique de certaines métrorragies d'origine endocrinienne. Rev. actin., Par., 1935, 11: 126-31.—**Chlorzinkstabenbehandlung bei übermässigen Blutungen.** Med. Welt, 1938, 12: 1576.—**Di Paola, Salaber & Prestini.** El tratamiento de la metropatía hemorrágica y las metrorragias rebeldes por la diatermo-coagulación intrauterina. Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires, 1938, 17: 423-31.—**Duhig, J. V.** The pathology of metropathia haemorrhagica; a study of one hundred and twelve cases of irregular uterine hemorrhage. Med. J. Australia, 1931, 1: 67-71, 2 pl.—**Geist, S. H., & Glassman, O.** The therapeutic and diagnostic value of curettage in so-called functional uterine bleeding. Am. J. Obst., 1932, 23: 14-24.—**Padtberg, J. H.** [Case of hypermenorrhoea treated by partial excision of the ovaries] Ned. tsehr. genesek., 1937, 81: 3452-5.
- **Treatment.**
- KALLEWEGGE, J.** *Die Behandlung der nicht klimakterischen Follikelpersistenz und ihre Ergebnisse. 32p. 20½cm. Bonn, 1937.
- Beni-Barde.** Énumération des procédés hydrothérapiques employés contre la métrorragie et contre la plupart des hémorragies utérines; quelques mots sur la technique et sur les effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques de la douche plantaire. Arch. gén. hydrol. Paris, 1903, 19: 166-73. Also Clin. ostet., Roma, 1904, 6: 15-9.—**Brychta, J.** [Contribution to the treatment of profuse menstruation] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1929, 9: 255-8.—**Colaci, A.** Studio clinico delle menorragie classificate utilità del trattamento diatermico. Riv. ostet. gin., 1938, 20: 198-205.—**Cook, F.** The treatment of functional menorrhagia. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1932, 46: 232-4.—**Crossen, R. J.** Treatment of functional uterine bleeding. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1939-40, 34: 436-40.—**Daneff, G.** Ueber Herzbehandlung bei Meno- und Metrorrhagien. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 808-12.—**Del Castillo, E. B.** Tratamiento de las hemorragias uterinas funcionales irregulares. Bol. Soc. chilena obst. gin., 1943-44, 9: 132-53.—**Del Mas, R.** The therapy of menorrhagia. J. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1909, 31: 52; 325, 1910, 32: 126.—**Enos, C.** Some remedies for menorrhagia. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1940, 33: 237.—**Feraboli, E.** Terapia della ipermenorrea e della polimenorrea. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1935, 16: 1174.—**Geisendorf, W.** A propos du traitement des métrorragies. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1937, 57: 896-903.—**Giudici, E.** Sulla genesi delle menorragie funzionali disendocrine e sulle loro terapie ormoniche e fisiche, dirette ed indirette; commento a 150 osservazioni cliniche. Ginecologia, Tor., 1939, 5: 405-34.—**Good, F. L.** Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia of age, with a plea for more conservative treatment. N. England J. M., 1936, 215: 805-11.—**Kaplan, J. B.** [Subcutaneous injection of oxygen in chronic uterine bleeding] Sovet. med., 1943, 7: No. 7, 32 (Abstr.).—**Keene, F. E., & Payne, F. L.** The treatment of functional uterine hemorrhage. Am. J. Obst., 1937, 34: 688-97.—**Kovrein, K. K.** [Herba Bursae pastoris, cure for menorrhagia] Vrach. delo, 1926, 9: 437.—**Kreis, J.** Résultats éloignés du traitement de méno ou métrorragies de types différents, par des préparations arsénicales ou bismuthiques. Gynécologie, 1938, 37: 335-51.—**Krock, F.** Treatment of functional uterine bleeding. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1940-41, 37: 159-62.—**Martin, E.** Gelatine-Bonbons bei zu starker menstrualer Blutung. Zbl. Gyn., 1938, 62: 1833.—**Meno-metrorrhagia.** Med. World, 1942, 60: 125.—**Menstruación y sus desórdenes; sangría uterina funcional, tratamiento.** Bol. méd. cient. Indianap., 1945, 3: 58-60.—**Metheson, F.** Treatment of menorrhagia. N. Zealand M. J., 1926-27, 25: 217.—**Meunier, P.** Hémorragies utérines fonctionnelles et leur traitement. J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal, 1939, 8: 190-4.—**Novak, E.** The treatment of functional uterine hemorrhage. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 1105-7.—**Paroli, G.** Le meno- e metrorragie in

rapporto al reticolo del connettivo ed alla cura con bismuto. *Ginecologia*, Tor., 1938, 5: 110-2.—**Pedersen, V. C.** A case of chronic menorrhagia cured by galvanic dilatation and zinc chloride ionization. *Am. J. Obst. Gyn.*, 1931, 21: 122-5.—**Peel, J. H.** The modern treatment of menorrhagia. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1942, 208: 423-5. Also *Mod. Treat. Yearb.*, Lond., 1943, 9: 36-42.—**Peralta Ramos, A., jr.** Tratamiento de la polihipermenorrea. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1942, 14: 731.—**Pignoli, R.** Menometrorragie disfuncionali in rapporto al trattamento ascorbico. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 307 (Abstr.).—**Reichelt, O.** Zur Therapie der juvenilen Blutungen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 46: 81-4.—**Runge, H.** Die Behandlung der verstärkten und der verlängerten Regelblutungen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 1285-7.—**Ryan, E. J.** The management of functional menometrorrhagia. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1941, 21: 1443-52.—**Santi, G.** Sul meccanismo dell'acido ascorbico nella cura delle metrorragie funzionali. *Riv. ital. ginec.*, 1939, 22: 236-48.—**Shute, E.** Menorrhagia and its modern treatment. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1936, 35: 622-7.—**Sosnowska, H.** Du traitement kinésique dans les règles profuses et avancées. *Rev. cinésie, Par.*, 1907, 9: 48-53.—**Stander, H. J.** The treatment of benign uterine bleeding. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1943, 22: 267-73.—**Swanberg, H.** The treatment of functional uterine bleeding. *Radiol. Rev.*, 1937, 59: 156-62.—**Ten Berge.** Intrauterine Diathermiebehandlung bei schwer beeinflussbaren Meno- und Metrorrhagien. *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1930-31, 144: 524-6 [Discussion] 537-40.

— Treatment: Biological products.

GOURGOUNON, Y. *Blocage des hémorragies utérines fonctionnelles par la mitosine sérique. 111p. 25cm. Par., 1938.

Bermann, S. E. ¿En cuáles metrorragias y menorragias es eficaz el suero normal de caballo? *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 2, 616.—**Blanchier, D.** Les ménométrorragies opothérapiques. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1935, 30: 826-30.—**Jeffcoate, T. N. A.** Organotherapy for functional uterine haemorrhage. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 916.—**Klaften, E.** Die intermittierende und prophylaktische Insulinbehandlung der Meno- und Metrorrhagien. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1935, 59: 1512-32.—**Moricard, R.** et **Palmer, R.** Blocage d'hémorragies utérines fonctionnelles par l'injection de mitosine sérique. *Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris*, 1938, 27: 196-8.—**Pende, N.** Iniezioni sottocutanee di sangue umano maschile come cura elettiva delle menorragie e metrorragie funzionali. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, 12.—**Soler Julia, J.** Tratamiento de las menorragias de origen ovarico por la insulina. *Ars medica, Barcel.*, 1929, 5: 243-5.—**Thiers, H.** et **Cuilleret, P.** Traitement des accidents du molimen cataménial par le produit d'ultrafiltration de l'écoulement menstruel. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1938, 45: 1450-2.—**Vartapetov, R. A.** [Le traitement des hémorragies utérines fonctionnelles par les hormones et non-hormones] *Akush. gin.*, 1940, 23-5.—**Watkins, C. H.** Experience with snake venom in menorrhagia. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1936, 11: 261-4.

— Treatment, endocrine.

ROUYER, F. J. J. M. *Du traitement des hémorragies utérines fonctionnelles par les benzoates de folliculine et par la lutéine [Paris] 66p. 8°. Alençon, 1936.

Abarbanel, A. R. Rationale for the use of testosterone propionate in the immediate treatment of excessive uterine bleeding. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1940, 39: 243-54.—**Allen, E., Compere, E. L., jr** [et al.] Some results obtained with parathyroid extract in the control of idiopathic menstrual bleeding. *Ibid.*, 1927, 13: 156-63.—**Azar, G.** Antuitrin S in functional menorrhagia of youth. *Tristate M. J.*, 1934-35, 7: 1394.—**Binet, A.** et **Pérov.** Le traitement des ménorragies fonctionnelles par le sang des gestantes. *Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris*, 1938, 27: 258-63.—**Bompard, E.** Le traitement des hémorragies fonctionnelles de l'utérus par l'hormone mâle. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1941, 36: 77-83.—**Burch, J. C., McClellan, G. S.** [et al.] The treatment of menorrhagia and metrorrhagia by endocrine products. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 109: 1869-71.—**Cotte, G.** Insuline et fonction ovarienne; traitement des menorragies d'origine ovarienne par l'insuline. *J. méd. Paris*, 1928, 47: 596-8.—**Traitement des ménorragies d'origine ovarienne par l'insuline.** *Presse méd.*, 1928, 36: 181-3.—**Cuyler, W. K., Hamblen, E. C., & Davis, C. D.** Diethylstilbestrol for hemostasis in functional uterine hemorrhage. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1942, 2: 438-41.—**Damm, P. N.** Ueber die Behandlung glandulär-cystischer Hyperplasie mit Schwangerenblut. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1935, 59: 567-71.—**Daniel, C.** et **Crainiculanu, A.** Contribution au traitement des hémorragies hyperfolliculaires par les extraits du corps jaune. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1935, 30: 830.—**Delascio, D.** Tratamento das hemorragias uterinas disfuncionais pelo hormônio sexual masculino [Book review] *Med. cir. pharm.*, Rio, 1942, 472.—**Estrogens for both amenorrhea and menorrhagia.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1943, 123: 448.—**Faris, A. M.** Endocrine therapy in functional uterine bleeding. *Hawaii M. J.*, 1945-46, 5: 17.—**Feiman, D. T.** Corpus luteum hormone and testosterone in the treatment of menorrhagia, threatened abortion and dysmenorrhea. *Ohio M. J.*, 1941, 37: 633.—**Figarella, J.** et **Imperti, A.** L'hormone lutéinique dans les hémorragies utérines fonctionnelles. *Marseille méd.*, 1939,

76: pt 1, 561-8.—**Fumarola, A.** Meno-metrorragie ed urino-terapia. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1936, 35: 278-90.—**Gabrielianz, A.** Treatment of functional uterine bleeding with extract of placenta. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1934, 28: 262.—**Gaines, J. A., Geisi, S. H., & Salmon, U. J.** Therapy of functional bleeding; value of pregnenolone in the treatment of functional uterine bleeding. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1941, 1: 554.—**Genell.** Hormonal behandling av blödnningar. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 11: 2653-8.—**Giacobbi, I.** Un caso di menorrea trattato con l'insulina. *Terapia*, Milano, 1936, 26: 14-7.—**Goldzieher, M. A.** Endocrine treatment of menorrhagia. *Med. World*, 1944, 62: 407-10.—**Gram, H. C.** [Treatment of functional menometrorrhagia with sistomensin] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1926, 88: 673-5.—**Greenblatt, R. B.** Syndrome of major menstrual molimina with hypermenorrhea alleviated by testosterone propionate. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 120.—**Hamblen, E. C.** Therapeutic use of the sex steroids in functional menometrorrhagia. *Endocrinology*, 1939, 24: 13-28.—**Cuyler, W. K.** [et al.] Endocrine therapy of functional menometrorrhagia and ovarian sterility; the cyclic administration by injection of estrogens and progesterone. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1941, 1: 211-20.—**Hamblen, E. C., Powell, N. B.** [et al.] Oral use of pregnenolone in functional menometrorrhagia. *Endocrinology*, 1940, 26: 201-7.—**Henderson, D. N.** The treatment of menorrhagia and metrorrhagia by anterior pituitary-like hormone. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1935, 32: 615-20.—**Jacoby, A.** et **Rabbiner, B.** Clinical evaluation of testosterone propionate and methyl testosterone in dysmenorrhea and menometrorrhagia. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1943, 45: 697-700.—**Jeffcoate, T. N. A.** The treatment of functional uterine haemorrhage by means of gonadotropic and ovarian hormones. *J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire*, 1937, 44: 31-85.—**Jürgens, O.** La hormonoterapia antehipofisiaria en las hemorragias uterinas funcionales. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 2, 1734-6.—**Karnaky, K. J.** Diethylstilbestrol treatment of uterine bleeding. *Clin. Med.*, 1943, 50: 182-4.—**Diethylstilbestrol in dysfunctional, incomplete and post-partum uterine bleeding with or without myomas and menorrhagia.** *Mississippi Valley M. J.*, 1944, 66: 106-13.—**The use of diethylstilbestrol to control uterine bleeding.** *South. M. J.*, 1944, 37: 510-22.—**Kaufmann, C.** et **Giesen, W.** Die Behandlung der auf hormonalen Dysfunktion beruhenden unregelmässigen und langdauernden Genitalblutungen. *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1940, 170: 457-82, 4 ch.—**Klaften, E.** Ueber die Insulinbehandlung der Meno- und Metrorrhagien. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 1509-15.—**Die prophylaktische und intermittierende Insulinbehandlung bei Meno- und Metrorrhagien.** *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1935, 59: 2572.—**Kupperman, H. S., Fried, P.** et **Heir, L. Q.** The control of menorrhagia by prolactin. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1944, 48: 228-34.—**Leff, W. A.** Therapy of functional bleeding; use of testosterone propionate in functional bleeding. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1941, 1: 562-6.—**Lelechuk, P. J.** [Hémorragies gynécologiques traitées par l'insuline] *Akush. gin.*, 1940, 19-22.—**Mavromati, L.** Ueber die Behandlung von Meno- und Metrorrhagie mittels Zirbeldrüsenextrakt. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1940, 16: 413-6.—**Novak, E.** et **Hurd, G. B.** The use of an anterior pituitary luteinizing substance in the treatment of functional uterine bleeding. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1931, 56: 146-60. Also *Am. J. Obst.*, 1931, 22: 501-12.—**Offergeld, H.** Die hormonale Behandlung der verstärkten Menstruationsblutung. *Med. Welt*, 1933, 7: 229.—**Proust, R.** et **Moricard, R.** Blocage d'hémorragies utérines fonctionnelles par injection de lutéine ou de benzoate de folliculine; notion de troubles de réceptivité. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1936, 25: 355-65.—**Rubinstein, H. S.** The rationale of the use of testosterone propionate in functional uterine bleeding and dysmenorrhea. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1938-39, 24: 1026-9.—**Testosterone propionate in the treatment of functional uterine bleeding.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 112: 537.—**Ryan, E. J.** Ovarian hormone therapy in functional menometrorrhagia. *Cleveland Clin. Q.*, 1940, 7: 197-202.—**Scheingart, M.** et **de Uryson, I. C.** Las inyecciones endovenosas de folliculina en las menorragias. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1934, 7: 1505.—**Silberman, H.** et **Iluca, E.** [Insulin therapy in metrorrhagia of ovarian origin] *România med.*, 1929, 7: 151.—**Stark, G.** [Luteolipoid in treatment of copious menstruation] *Orv. hetil.*, 1930, 74: 1120.—**Sturgis, W. C.** **Abarbanel, A. R.** et **Nader, D. S.** Treatment of metromenorrhagia with testosterone propionate. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1940, 39: 102-6. Also *Collect. Repr. Gyn. Dep. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1939-41, No. 2, 1-4.—**Sutherland, A. M.** The treatment of functional uterine haemorrhage with the anti-menorrhagic factor. *J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire*, 1942, 49: 156-61.—**Turner, V. H., Davis, C. D.** et **Hamblen, E. C.** Oral therapy with sodium estrone sulfate; induction of hemostasis and cyclic regulation in functional uterine hemorrhage. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1943, 3: 455.—**Vartapetov, R. A.** [Lipoid folliculin in treatment of functional, uterine hemorrhages] *Akush. gin.*, 1937, No. 7, 99-107.—**Weiss, P.** Hormonotherapie bei Blutungsanomalien. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1932, 56: 2612-5.—**Wiesbader, H.** Oral therapy with pregnenolone in functional uterine bleeding. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1941, 42: 1013-22.

— Treatment: Hemostatics.

Dietz, R. Ueber die Wirkung von Vitamin K bei Meno- und Metrorrhagien. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 1009-11.—**Gubner, R.** et **Ungerleider, H. E.** Vitamin K therapy in menorrhagia. *Tr. Am. Ther. Soc.* (1944) 1945, 44: 46-9. Also *South. M. J.*, 1944, 37: 556-8.—**Rubenska, V.** [Results of treatment of three cases of grave menorrhagia with K-

vitamin-Kolin] Cas. l k.  esk., 1941, 80: 723.—Stallworth, W. L. The use of vitamin K in functional uterine bleeding. Mississippi Doctor, 1939-40, 17: 678.—Vogel, F. Ueber Blutstillung bei Menstruationsanomalien auf hormonaler Grundlage. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 1365-8.

Treatment: Radiotherapy.

LAMBERJACK, M. L. *Traitement des m norrhagies et des m trorrhagies par les rayons ultraviolets associ s   la m dication calcique. 53p. 8  Par., 1933.

Bowing, H. H. Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia due to certain benign diseases of the uterus, and their treatment by irradiation. Radiology, 1926, 7: 234-41. — & Fricke, R. E. The treatment of benign menorrhagia and metrorrhagia, with special reference to radiumtherapy. Collect. Papers Mayo Clin., 1938, 30: 867-70. Also Rocky Mountain M. J., 1939, 36: 311-4.—Corseaden, J. A., Kasabach, H., & Lenz, M. Clinical results in sixty-nine patients treated by a substerilizing dose of radium or x-ray. Radiology, 1938, 30: 203-11.—Degrais, P., & Bellot, A. Traitement des m trorrhagies et m norragies par le radium. Bull. m d., Par., 1929, 43: 242-4.—Donaldson, M. Radium in the treatment of menorrhagia and irregular uterine haemorrhage. Brit. M. J., 1930, 2: 813-5.—Goecke, H. Ueber die Ergebnisse der Radiumbestrahlung g n kologischer Blutungen gutartigen Ursprungs. Strahlentherapie, 1941, 69: 263-8.—Hernaman-Johnson, F. Excessive menstrual bleeding; its treatment by X-rays. Practitioner, Lond., 1930, 124: 358-63.—Kaplan, I. I. Irradiation of the spleen and pituitary for control of pubertal bleeding: birth of a normal child following treatment of the mother. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 1199-201.—Keene, F. E., & Payne, F. L. The results of radium treatment in functional uterine bleeding. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 56: 322-9.—King, J. C. Roentgen therapy to the pituitary gland: in functional disturbances of and associated with menstruation. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 616-21.—Liebhardt, S. Irradiation of the thyroid gland as treatment in menorrhagia] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 329-31.—Mackenzie, B. The scope of x-ray treatment in gynaecology with special reference to menorrhagia. N. Zealand M. J., 1935, 34: 30-41.—Mathey-Cornat, R. Consid rations sur la radioth rie (curie- et roentgentherapie) dans le traitement des h morrhagies ut rines   la p riode de la m nopause. Bull. Soc. radiol. m d. France, 1936, 24: 481-4.—Moffatt, F. J. Roentgen therapy in menorrhagia. Northwest M., 1934, 33: 430-3.—Momiigliano, E. Problemi tecnici e problemi clinici nella cura delle meno-metrorragie essenziali con la castrazione temporanea. Ann. ostet. gin., 1936, 58: 1379-426.—Pedersen, V. C. Postoperative vicarious chronic menorrhagia cured by X-ray. Med. Times, N. Y., 1931, 59: 353.—Perras, J. E. Roentgentherapie et m norragie. Union m d. Canada, 1943, 72: 1308-10.—Randall, L. M., Lovelady, S. B., & Sluder, F. S. Radium in the treatment of uterine bleeding caused by benign lesions. Am. J. Obst., 1942, 43: 377-87.—Reidenberg, L. Low-dosage irradiation to the pituitary gland and ovaries in amenorrhea and dysfunctional uterine bleeding: a long-term survey. Ibid., 1943, 45: 971-9.—Rongy, A. J., & Seley, A. D. Radium therapy in benign uterine bleeding: a study based on 350 cases. Ibid., 390-401.—Schmitz, H. E. Full-term normal pregnancy following the use of one thousand milligram hours of radium for menorrhagia. Ibid., 1936, 32: 351.—Schreiner, B. F. Radium and X-ray treatment of myopathic and thrombopenic menorrhagia. Radiology, 1931, 17: 796-9.—Schulze, M. Menorrhagia; the results of radium treatment—a follow-up study. California West. M., 1937, 47: 101-6.—Turner, B. Treatment of menorrhagia by radium; a case of menorrhagia. Mag. London School M. Women, 1933, 28: 62-9.—Zubrzycki, J. [Radium in functional hemorrhages of the uterus] Gin. polska, 1937, 16: 259-78.

MENORRHEA.

See Menstruation.

MENOS i de Llena, Jaime, fl. 1785. Memoria contra la inoculaci n. 56p. 19 cm. Manresa, Ignacio Abadal [1785]

MENOSTASIS.

See Menorrhagia, Treatment.

MENOTOXIN.

See also Amenorrhea; Menstruation, Allergy; Pregnancy toxemia.

SENNINGER, W. *Schwefelstoffwechsel und Menstruation; ein Beitrag zur Frage des Menstruationsgiftes [M nchen] 21p. 8  Borna-Lpz., 1928.

ZEILER, G. *Kritische Betrachtung zur Frage des Menstruationsgiftes [Erlangen] 77p. 20 cm. N rnbg., 1938.

Albrecht, H. Die pr menstruelle Schwarzf rbung von auf der Haut getragenen Schmuckgegenst nden. M nch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 74.—Aachner, B. Ueber Menotoxine und ihre sch dlichen Wirkungen auf den weiblichen Organismus. Zbl. inn. Med., 1927, 48: 58-74. — Menstruationsanomalien, psychische St rungen und Hautver nderungen durch Stoffwechselbeeinflussung beseitigt. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 129.—Bacialli, L. Sulla esistenza della menotossina. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1927, 26: 291. Also Riv. ital. gin., 1927, 6: 696-713.—Boldrini, B. Ricerche sperimentali sulla menotossina. Arch. antrop. crim., 1933, 53: 1332-8. — Intorno alla questione della menotossina: ricordi storici e stato attuale delle nostre conoscenze. Rass. clin. sc., 1933, 11: 281-6.—Dogliotti, V. Sulla presunta azione tossica del sangue mestruo. Fol. gyn., Genova, 1932, 29: 223-37.—Freeman, W., & Looney, J. M. Studies on the phytotoxin index; menstrual toxin (menotoxin) J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1934, 52: 179-83.—G ber, J. [Experiments of desensibilization in menstrual intoxication] Orvosk pz s, 1934, 24: dec. k lf i. (Apponyi Festschr.) 34. Also German transl., Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 1203.—Genzel, H. Pr menstruelle Schwarzf rbung von auf der Haut getragenen Schmuckgegenst nden. M nch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 244.—Hamant, A., Cornil, L., & Mosinger, M. Consid rations critiques sur le probl me de l'auto-intoxication catam niale. Progr. m d., Par., 1929, 44: 1077-82.—Hirsch, J. Zur Frage nach der Giftigkeit des Menstrualblutes. Arch. Frauenk., 1922, 8: 24-6.—L nczos, A. Zur Frage des Menotoxins. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 156: 117-24.—Macaggi, D., & Sivori, L. Sulla identificazione chimica della menotossina. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1930, 50: Suppl., 1547-68.—Macht, D. I. Further historical and experimental studies on menstrual toxin. Am. J. M. Sc., 1943, 206: 281-305. — Effect of menotoxin on neuromuscular responses. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1943, 2: 31 (Abstr.) — & Davis, M. E. Experimental studies, old and new; on menstrual toxin. J. Comp. Psychol., 1934, 18: 113-34.—Mandelstamm, A., Chaikowsky, W., & Bondarenko, G. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Frage des Menotoxins. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1933, 154: 636-43.—Manwaring, W. H. Menstrual toxin. California West. M., 1941, 55: 231.—Mommmsen, H. Zur Frage des Menstruationsgiftes. Mschr. Kinderh., 1934, 62: 93-8. Also M nch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1458-60.—M ller, O. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Pflanzenbl te durch Menstrualblut; ein Beitrag zu den Fragen der Volksmedizin. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1939, 10: 1047-9.—Nijhoff [Menotoxins] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt. 1, 1417.—Perlestein, M. A., & Matheson, A. Allergy due to menotoxin of pregnancy. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 52: 303-7.—Raschke. Von der Haltbarkeit des Fleisches. Berl. tier rzt. Wschr., 1927, 43: 687-9.—Schilling-Siengalewicz, S. Untersuchungen  ber das sogenannte Menotoxin. Zaccchia, 1939, 2. ser., 3: 51-62.—Schneider, C. L. A toxic principle from progesterational endometrium and placenta. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1946, 62: 322-5. — Liver necrosis in mice following injection of toxic extracts of progesterational endometrium and of placenta. Ibid., 325-8.—Schubert, G., & Steuding, O. Die Menstrualgiftfrage. Mschr. Geburtsh., 1926, 72: 201-5.—Sigal, B. J. [Is menstrual blood toxic?] Akush. gin., 1940, No. 12, 47-50.—Smith, O. W., & Smith, G. van S. Menstrual discharge of women: its toxicity in rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1940, 44: 100-4. — Evidence that menstrual toxin and canine necrosis are identical. Ibid., 1945, 59: 116-9. — Evidence for circulating menstrual toxin during menstruation and toxemia of late pregnancy. Ibid., 119-21.

MENOU, Robert, 1907— *Contribution   l' tude de la biologie et du r le pathog ne des principaux muscoid s cr ophiles (mouches   viande) [Alfort] 128p. 8  Par., Presses Modernes, 1929.

MENOZZI, Angelo, 1854—

For portrait see in Ist. sierofer. milan. (Milano Istituto) 1919, 21.

MENSA, Attilio. Patologia chirurgica veterinaria. v.1: Chirurgia generale e sistematica. xx, 796p. illust. tab. 8  Tor., Unione Tipogr. Ed. Torino, 1937.

MENSAJERO de buen samaritano; peri dico popular. Guanajuato, M x., No. 1-12, 1908-09.

MENSA philosophica. 72 l. 32  Paris, Jean Petit, March 31, 1500.

— [The same] De his quibus utimur in mensa. 54 l. 8  K ln, Apud praedicatores [ca 1500]

— [The same] 72 l. 32  Paris, A. Aussourd for J. Petit, 1517.

— [The same] The science of dining (Mensa philosophica) a medieval treatise on the hygiene of the table and the laws of health. Transl. by Arthur S. Way. viii, 174p. 19cm. Lond., Macmillan & Co., 1936.

MENSCHIG, Carl, 1905— *Ueber organ-spezifische und unspezifische Fernwirkung einseitiger Schädigung der Speicheldrüsen. 22p. 8°. Freib. i. B., K. Henn, 1932.

MENSCHNER, Johannes Bruno, 1900— *Ueber das Vorkommen der Milbenseuche der Bienen im Freistaat Sachsen [Leipzig] 36p. tab. 8°. Dresd., H. Henkler, 1933.

MENSE, Carl, 1861–1938.

Mühlens, P. Prof. Dr. Carl Mense zum 75. Geburtstag. Am 28. März 1936. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1936, 40: 91.—
Werner, H. Carl Mense zum 75. Geburtstag. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 787.

For obituary see Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1938, 42: 521.

MENSENDIECK, Bess Marguerite. Anmut der Bewegung im täglichen Leben. 176p. 8°. Münch., F. Bruckmann [1929]

— Funktionelles Frauenturnen; mit 164 Abbildungen nach Naturaufnahmen. 2. Aufl. 327p. illust. 20½cm. Münch., F. Bruckmann, 1930.

MENSES.

See Menstrual cycle.

MENSHCHIKOV, I. I. Сифилис и его проявления в полости рта. 102p. 20cm. Moskva, Izdat. Narkomzdrava RSFSR, 1928.

MENSHIKOV, Viktor Konstantinovich, 1874–1945.

Agafonov, A. F., & Korovaev, E. N. [Scientific, medical and social activity of Prof. V. K. Menshikov] Kazan. med. J., 1939, 35: No. 10, 3–5, portr.

For obituary see Pediatra, Moskva, 1945, No. 4, 79, portr.

MENSHUTKIN, Boris Nikolaevich, 1874–

Translator of Mayer, A. W. Chemical-technical dictionary. German-English-French-Russian. 872p. 22½cm. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1942.

MENSHUTKIN, Nikolai Alexandrovich, 1842–1907.

For obituary see J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1911, 1660–6, portr. (T. W. A.)

MENSI, Alberto A. [D. D. S., 1936, B. Aires] *El metabolismo cálcico en ortodoncia [Dent.] 145p. illust. 22cm. B. Air., M. Durruty, 1936.

MENSING, Kurt, 1904— *Versicherungsbetrug. 54p. 8°. Jena [n. p.] 1933.

MENSOL.

Hilton, S. L. Mensol, new monograph. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1940–41, 9: 66.

MENSTRUAL cycle.

See also Estrus cycle; Menstruation; Ovulation.

SCHROEDER, R. Normalnyi menstrualnyi cikl slizistoĭ obolochki matki. 27p. 18cm. Leningr., 1938.

Aróstegui, G. E. Ciclo menstrual. In: Bibl. méd. autor. cuban., 1941, 1: 69–87, 6 pl.—**Best, C. H.**, & **Taylor, N. B.** The menstrual cycle. In their Physiol. Basis Med. Pract., 3. ed., Balt., 1943, 1276–85.—**Frankl, O.** Was soll der Praktiker vom mensuellen Zyklus wissen? Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 570–6.—**Herwerden, M.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis des menstruellen Zyklus. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1906, 24: 730–48.—**Kastendieck, H.** Untersuchungen zur Biologie des Zyklus. Handel. Internat. congr. verlosk., 1958, 2: 485.—**Le Lorier.** Le cycle menstruel. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1939–40, 217–21. Also Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1941, 36: 10–7.—**Marshall, F. H. A.** The comparative physiology of menstruation and the allied processes. Internat. clin., 1907, 17. ser., 2: 190–7.—**Moinson, L.** Cycle cataménial. J. méd. Paris, 1935, 55: 321.—**Samuels, J.** Le cycle de la femme. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1940, 35: 65–96.—**Shaw, W.** Notes on the comparative physiology of the menstrual cycle. S. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1929, 62: 193–203.—**Zuckerman, S.** The comparative physiology of the menstrual cycle. Brit. M. J., 1932, 2: 1095–7.

Anthropology.

See also Menstruation, Racial aspect.

Becklake, M., **Bronks, D.** [et al.] A preliminary study on the length of the menstrual cycle in South African women. Leech, Johannesb., 1941, 12: 23–5.—**Galang, C. T.** Preliminary studies on the menstrual cycle of Filipino women students.

Acta med. philip., 1940–41, 2: 325–31.—**Yang, Suen-Hsi & Gear, H. S.** The menstrual cycle in the Chinese of East Central China. China M. J., 1934, 48: 642–50.

Biochemistry.

GAHLEN, R. W. K. O. VON. *Den Einfluss des mensuellen Cyklus auf den onkotischen Druck im Serum und Plasma. 14p. 8°. Frankf. a. M., 1928.

GOLDNER, M. *Die Veränderungen der Serumstruktur durch den monatlichen Zyklus; interferometrische Untersuchungen [Frankfurt] 31p. 8°. Bresl., 1926.

KRÖNER, E. W. *Der Einfluss des menstruellen Zyklus auf den Glykogenspiegel des Blutes [Frankfurt] 12p. 8°. Düsseldorf, 1931.

Asinelli, C., & **Casassa, P. M.** Variazioni della curva glicemica durante il periodo mestruale. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1936, 99: pt 2, 77–80. — Studi sul metabolismo degli idrati di carbonio durante il ciclo mestruale; ricerche in donne diabetiche. Ginecologia, Tor., 1940, 6: 571–6.—**Bergauer, V.**, **Bouček, J.**, & **Podroužek, V.** Sur les changements physiques du sérum sanguin durant le cycle menstruel. Tr. Inst. hyg. pub. tchéc., 1934, 5: 109–16. — [Effect of blood serum solution on crystallization of sodium chloride, and relation to the menstrual cycle] Cas. lék. česk., 1934, 73: 1026–8, 2 pl.—**Bock, A.** Menstruationszyklus und Kalzium. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1928, 79: 9–16.—**Bonorino Udaondo, C.**, **Raffo, A.**, & **Biot, R.** Las oscilaciones del metabolismo básico durante el ciclo menstrual. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1930, 43: 289–300.—**Cachera, R.**, **Barbier, P.**, & **Scheurer, J.** Etude volumétrique du plasma et des liquides interstitiels au cours du cycle menstruel. Ann. endocr., Par., 1944, 5: 13–8.—**Eckstein, F. M. P.**, **Lubran, M.**, & **McKeown, T.** Fluctuations in the blood electrolytes in relation to the menstrual cycle. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1940–41, 90: 28–33.—**Eufinger, H.** Die Beeinflussung der Kolloidstabilität des Plasma durch den monatlichen Zyklus. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1926, 74: 139–42. — & **Goldner, M.** Die Veränderungen der Serumstruktur durch den monatlichen Zyklus. Ibid., 1926, 73: 62–7.—**Eufinger, H.**, & **Spiegler, R.** Der Einfluss des mensuellen Zyklus auf den Wasserstoffwechsel. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1928, 135: 223–31.—**Fukase, M.** Ueber den Bilirubin gehalt des Blutserums im Menstruationszyklus. Jap. J. Obst. Gyn., 1936, 19: 629–35.—**Garrasi, G.** Sulle diverse forme di cristallizzazione che si ottengono con l'essicare il siero raccolto nelle varie fasi del ciclo mestruale. Monit. ostet. gin., 1937, 9: 125–33.—**Garufi, G.**, & **Ruggeri, G.** Curva glicemica e ciclo mestruale. Ibid., 1933, 5: 557–96.—**Giuffrida, F.** Ciclo mestruale e variazioni del tasso colesterinico del sangue. Ann. ostet. gin., 1939, 61: 1125–34.—**Greisheimer, E. M.**, **Oppenheimer, M. J.**, & **Ellis, D.** Acid-base equilibrium in relation to the menstrual cycle. Endocrinology, 1946, 38: 258.—**Guillaumin, C. O.**, & **Vignes, H.** Composition du sang et cycle menstruel; cholestérol. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 618–20. — Composition du sang et cycle menstruel; lécitine. Ibid., 620–2. — Composition du sang et cycle menstruel; recherches du sucre et du phosphore. Ibid., 749–52. — Composition du sang et cycle menstruel; calcium et potassium. Ibid., 753–5.—**Hansen-Pruss, O. C.**, & **Raymond, R.** Influence of the menstrual cycle on the titer of circulating allergins. J. Clin. Endocr., 1943, 3: 81–4.—**Helmluth, K.** Besteht ein Zusammenhang zwischen dem Liquorzuckerspiegel und dem Menstruationszyklus? Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 2741–7.—**Ikeda, M.** Physico-chemical change of the blood in gynecological diseases; changes in the physico-chemical nature of the blood during menstrual period; especially observations in patients with hypoplasia uteri. Jap. J. Obst. Gyn., 1932, 15: 480–6.—**Kesselkaul, O.** Die Beeinflussung des Blutjodspiegels durch Funktionsänderungen der Ovarien. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1928, 40. Kongr., 294.—**Macchiariolo, O.** Varianti glicemiche del periodo mestruale in donne normali, diabetiche e con affezioni morbose diverse interessanti l'apparato genitale, fegato e rene. Rass. ostet., 1930, 39: 195–216.—**Matters, R. F.**, & **Hübbe, E. U.** Alterations in the calcium content of the blood in relation to the menstrual cycle. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1934, 12: 19–23.—**Maw, G. A.** The menstrual cycle and creatine-creatinine excretion. Biochem. J., Lond., 1946, 40: p. xxxvii.—**Mühlbock, O.** Der Stoffwechsel im menstruellen Zyklus. Ber. ges. Gyn., 1933, 24: 177–88.—**Negri, C.** Funzione mestruale e tasso di glutazione ridotto nel sangue venoso. Gior. clin. med., 1931, 12: 1195–210.—**Offenkrantz, F. M.**, & **Staniel, A. M.** Serum cholesterol fluctuations during the menstrual cycle. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1938, 8: 536–46.—**Okey, R.** A further study of menstrual variations in blood composition in normal women. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 78: p. xiii.—**Boyden, R. E.** Studies on the metabolism of women; variations in the lipid content of blood in relation to the menstrual cycle. Ibid., 1927, 72: 261–81.—**Parhon, C.** La réaction de Kottmann pendant l'époque menstruelle et intermenstruelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 779–81.—**Pucher, G. W.**, **Griffith, F. R.**, Jr [et al.] Studies in human physiology; variations in blood chemistry over long periods of time, including those characteristic of menstruation. J. Nutrit., 1934, 7: 169–93.—**Romaniello, G.** La glicemia spontanea e con prova di carico

durante il ciclo mestruale. Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena, 1937, 11, ser., 5: Suppl., 134-47. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1937, 12: 352.—**Russo, S. C.** Metabolismo basale e ciclo mestruale. Rass. ostet., 1932, 41: 39-53.—**Shepetinsky, A.** Ueber K- und Ca-Gehalt des Blutes im Laufe des Menstruationszyklus. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1934, 97: 83-8.—**Spiegler, R.** Kaliumblutspiegel im mensuellen Zyklus. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1928, 134: 322-7.—**Tolis Santamaria, L.** Modificaciones de la glucemia durante el ciclo menstrual. Rev. españ. obst. gin., 1936, 21: 201-7.—**Van Dyke, H. B., & Chen, G.** The distribution of lipids in the genital tract of the monkey at different stages of the menstrual cycle. Am. J. Anat., 1940, 66: 411-27, 2 pl.—**Watchorn, E.** Serum magnesium in relation to menstruation; with a note on the calcium. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1926-27, 7: 120-6.—**Weijgers, J. K. W.** Glycogen in het uteruslijmvies in verband met den menstratiecyclus. Feestb. opgedr. aan H. Treub, Leiden, 1912, 529-35.

Duration.

See also Menarche; Menopause; Puberty.

VIEHMANN, K. F. *Besteht zwischen dem Zeitpunkt des Eintrittes der Menopause und der Menarche ein Zusammenhang? [Frankfurt] 20p. 8°. Gelnhausen, 1937.

Cirio, C. R. Contribución al tema pubertad y climaterio. Relat. Congr. argent. obst. (1937) 1938, 3. Congr., 1: 635-8.

Endocrinology.

See also Estrogen; Gonad, Physiology; Gonadotropin; Ovary, Physiology.

Adam, G. S. The hormonal basis of the menstrual cycle. Med. J. Australia, 1939, 1: 727-9.—**Allen, E.** Hormone control of changes in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1932, 29: 502-4.—**Aquino Salles, A. de.** Censo atual do ciclo menstrual: recentes aquisições endócrino-fisiológicas. An. brasil. gin., 1945, 20: 283-94, pl.—**Arvay, A.** Hormonale Beeinflussung des Menstruationszyklus. Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 228-35.—**Cornor, G. W.** The menstrual cycle. In his Hormones in Hum. Reprod., Princeton, 1942, 135-76, 4 pl.—**D'Amour, F. E.** Further studies on hormone excretion during the menstrual cycle. Am. J. Obst., 1940, 40: 958-65.—**De Lisi, G.** Adrenalinemia durante il periodo mestruale. Arch. ostet. gin., 1935, 42: 177-202.—**Desaux, A., & Guillaumin, C. O.** Variation des résultats interférométriques (méthode de Hirsch) au cours du cycle menstruel. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 751; 1933, 113: 1373.—**Dingemans, E., & Laqueur, E.** [On the excretion of oestrogenous hormones in urine and feces during the menstrual cycle]. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 3287-98.—**Frank, R. T., & Salmon, U. J.** Gonadotropic blood and urine cycles in normal menstruating woman. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 1237-9.—**Gillman, J.** Menstrual cycle; effect of progesterone on the normal human menstrual cycle. J. Clin. Endocr., 1941, 1: 331-8.—**Effect of single injections of estradiol benzoate on the normal human menstrual cycle with special reference to the problem of estrogen sensitivity.** Ibid., 1942, 2: 146-56.—**Haam, E. v., & Rothermich, N. O.** Excretion of gonadotropic and estrogenic hormones in urine during normal menstrual cycle. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1940, 44: 369-71.—**Hamblen, E. C., Cuyler, W. K.** [et al.] Effects of contraphysiologically administered diethylstilbestrol on the menstrual cycle. J. Clin. Endocr., 1942, 2: 369-72.—**Heller, C. G., Farney, J. P.** [et al.] A correlation of the ovarian and endometrial histology, vaginal epithelium, gonadotrophic hormonal excretion and the day of the menstrual cycle in 28 women. Ibid., 1944, 4: 95-100.—**Mahnert, A.** Der monatliche Zyklus und seine hormonale Beeinflussung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 329-33.—**Markee, J. E., & Berg, B.** Assay of blood estrin in the human menstrual cycle. Anat. Rec., 1942, 82: 431 (Abstr.)—**Cyclic fluctuations in blood estrogen as a possible cause of menstruation.** Stanford M. Bull., 1944-45, 2: 55-60.—**Novak, E.** Recent advances in the physiology of menstruation; the underlying cause of menstruation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 835.—**Recent advances in the physiology of menstruation; the duality of the ovarian secretion.** Ibid., 836.—**Pattee, C. J., Venning, E. H., & Browne, J. S. L.** The effect of estrogens on the pregonadotropin output during the menstrual cycle. Endocrinology, 1940, 27: 721-6.—**Selkurt, E. E.** The effect of anti-gonadotropic sera on the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey, Macaca mulatta. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1942, 6: 91.—**Smith, O. W., Smith, G. v. S., & Schiller, S.** Clinical experiments in relation to the excretion of the estrogens; urinary estrogens in a normal menstrual cycle and in a case of essential dysmenorrhea. Am. J. Obst., 1943, 45: 15-22.—**Wallart, J., & Scheidegger, S.** Considérations cytologiques sur l'hypophyse de la femme postménopausique. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 1087.—**Whitaker, W. L., & Schick, R. D.** A mechanical presentation of the effects and interrelations of human sex-endocrine factors during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1938, 55: 1122.—**Woodward, F. R., & Main, R. J.** Gonadotropin excretion during the menstrual cycle. Virginia M. Month., 1941, 68: 530.—**Yenen, E.** Welche Bedeutung hat die Schilddrüse für den Ablauf des mensuellen Zyklus? Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 1122-31.—**Zuckerman, S.** Further observations on endocrine interactions in the menstrual cycle. J. Physiol., Lond., 1937, 89: 49P-51P.

Phase I [Intermenstruum]

See also Dysmenorrhea, Intermenstrual pain.

Gueissaz, E. Crise intermenstruelle et biopsie d'endomètre. Helvet. med. acta, 1940, 7: 36-42.—**Kozłowski, F. B.** Réflexions sur les troubles pendant la période inter-menstruelle. Union méd. Canada, 1944, 73: 631-8.—**Mach, R. S.** Les phénomènes pathologiques intermenstruels et leur traitement par la lutéine. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1940, 60: 1152-65.—**McLaughlin, E. F.** Intermenstrual pain; a surgical condition. Am. J. Obst., 1940, 39: 684-9.—**Mavromati, L.** Le syndrome (crise) intermenstruel; la phase inter-folliculo-lutéinique intermenstruelle. Gyn. obst., Paris, 1941, 41: 110-24.—**Raffo del Campo, M. A.** El dolor intermenstrual. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1945, 52: pt 2, 289-98.

Phase II [Premenstruum]

Albeaux-Fernet & Loublié, G. Les troubles nerveux de la période pré-menstruelle. Sem. hôp., Par., 1946, 22: 1487-94.—**Deglmann, T.** Akute Entzündungskrankheiten und Prämenstruum. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 945.—**Gillman, J.** The nature of the subjective reactions evoked in women by progesterone with special reference to the problem of premenstrual tension. J. Clin. Endocr., 1942, 2: 157-60.—**Gonzales Torres, D. M.** Síndrome de tensión pre-menstrual. Rev. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1942, 2: 251-3.—**Greenhill, J. P., & Freed, S. C.** The mechanism and treatment of premenstrual distress with ammonium chloride. Endocrinology, 1940, 26: 529-31.—**Hudgins, A. P.** Premenstrual distress treated with desiccated thyroid. Med. Times, Lond., 1943, 71: 265-7.—**L. P.** Irritación y tensión premenstrual y hormonas del cuerpo lúteo. Prensa. méd. argent., 1945, 32: 2295.—**El tratamiento de la tensión premenstrual.** Ibid., 2494-6.—**Mocquet, P., Moricard, R., & Letendre, S.** Problèmes relatifs à la persistance de l'état folliculaire en période prémenstruelle. Ann. endocr., Par., 1939-40, 1: 469-83.—**Novak, E.** Premenstrual tension. In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 1940, 3: 1051.—**Paiva, M. de.** Tensão pre-menstrual. Cult. méd., Rio, 1943-44, 5: 55-8.—**Pilcher, J. D., & Tuche-wicz, H.** Premenstrual state in young girls. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1943, 65: 296-304.—**Premenstrual tension.** Seminar, Phila., 1943, 5: No. 2, 14.—**Provenzano, M. I.** Tensão pre-menstrual; seu tratamento. Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1944, 38: pt 2, 268-74.—**Soares Baptista, J. A.** Tensão premenstrual. Ibid., 19-30.—**Tecoz, R. M.** Traitement des troubles prémenstruels par le chlorure d'ammonium. Praxis, Bern, 1945, 34: 617-9.

Phase III.

See Menstruation.

Psycho-neural changes.

See also Menstruation subheadings (Nervous system; Psychopathology)

ARNTZ, H. *Das Verhalten des vegetativen Nervensystems im mensuellen Cyklus auf Grund der atropin-orthoklinostatischen Reaktion [Frankfurt a. M.] p.437-45. 8°. Berl., 1931.

Also Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1931, 145:

BOECK, H. *Zur Frage der Beeinflussung geistiger Leistungen durch die Menstruation. 19p. 23cm. Greifsw., 1935.

BURGHARDT, G. *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des mensuellen Zyklus auf die galvanische Nerv-Muskelerregbarkeit [Breslau] 32p. 21cm. Bleicherode a. H., 1937.

HOLZ, L. E. M. K. *Experimentell-psychologische Untersuchungen während des Menstruationszyklus. 24p. 8°. Greifsw., 1934.

KARITZKY, E. *Zur Frage der Beeinflussung psychischer Reaktionen durch die Menstruation. 12p. 8°. Greifsw., 1934.

SCHAARE [E. E. G.] M. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen an Frauen über Lageempfindung im Raume (horizontale Sitzlage) und etwaige Veränderungen derselben im Verlaufe des mensuellen Zyklus. p.235-56. 8°. Lpz., 1929.

Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1930, 97:

Billings, E. G. The occurrence of cyclic variations in motor activity in relation to the menstrual cycle in the human female. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1934, 54: 440-54.—**Conklin, E. S., Byrom, M. E., & Knips, A.** Some mental effects of menstruation. Pedag. Semin., Worcester, 1927, 34: 357-67.—**Dusser de Barenne, D., & Gibbs, F. A.** Variations in the electroencephalogram during the menstrual cycle. Collect. Papers Dep. Neur. Harvard M. School, 1944, 13: No. 19, 1-4.—**Eufinger, H., & Arntz, H.** Das Verhalten des vegetativen Nervensystems im mensuellen Cyklus auf Grund der atropin-orthoklinostatischen Reaktion. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1931, 145: 437-45.—

Hubert, R. Der Einfluss des Menstruationszyklus auf geistige Leistungen. *Ibid.*, 1934, 158: 275-94.—Hummel, D. E. M. The menstrual cycle; its normal and morbid psychology. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1906, 59: 335-41.—Lough, O. M. The effect of functional periodicity on the learning process. J. Genet. Psychol., 1937, 50: 307-22.—Rosenzweig, S. Psychology of the menstrual cycle. J. Clin. Endocr., 1945, 3: 296-300.—Seward, G. H. Psychological effects of the menstrual cycle on women workers. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 90-102.

— Regularity and length.

Arey, L. B. The degree of normal menstrual irregularity; an analysis of 20,000 calendar records from 1,500 individuals. Am. J. Obst., 1939, 37: 12-29.—Daubert, D. D. A menstrual history chart. Am. J. Nurs., 1935, 35: 125.—Fluhmann, C. F. The length of the human menstrual cycle. Am. J. Obst., 1934, 27: 73-8.—Gilbert, B. The menstrual rhythm of woman from the clinical point of view. S. Afr. M. J., 1942, 16: 355-8.—Gunn, D. L., Jenkin, P. M., & Gunn, A. L. Menstrual periodicity; statistical observations on a large sample of normal cases. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1937, 44: 839-79.—Haman, J. O. The length of the menstrual cycle; a study of 150 normal women. Am. J. Obst., 1942, 43: 870-3.—Knaus, H. Zur Periodizität des mensuellen Zyklus. Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 1851-6.—Mikulicz-Radecki. Ueber die Regelmässigkeit der Periodenblutungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 2753.—Ogawa, J. The duration of menstruation and the development of newly born infant. Jap. J. Obst., 1931, 14: 133-5.—Reynolds, S. R. M. Method for correlating data from menstrual cycles of different lengths; a simple nomographic procedure. Am. J. Obst., 1942, 44: 151.—Rhythm and reason. Squibb Mem., N. Y., 1937, 16: No. 2, 3-6.—Riebold, G. Die Berechnung der Länge des mensuellen Zyklus. Zbl. Gyn., 1939, 63: 1387-1401.—Rork, R., & Hellebrandt, F. A. The length and variability of adolescent menstrual cycles. Am. J. Physiol., 1940, 129: 450.—Rossman, I., & Bartelmez, G. W. Delayed ovulation, a significant factor in the variability of the menstrual cycle. Am. J. Obst., 1946, 52: 28-33.—Schultze, K. W. Ein 14 Jahre lang geführter Menstruationskalender (nebst Bemerkungen zu der Lehre von Knaus-Ogino) Zbl. Gyn., 1939, 63: 418-21.—Seitz, L. Vollkommener Zyklus und unvollkommener Zyklus, echte Menstruation und Pseudomenstruation. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1936, 102: 1-8.—Shelesnyak, M. C. A slide rule for determining lengths of menstrual cycles. J. Contracept., 1938, 3: 79.—Shuttleworth, F. K. Percentage distribution of menstrual intervals one year and 4 to 6 years after the first menstruation. Monogr. Soc. Res. Child Develop., 1938, 3: No. 3, fig. 116.—Stepancovsky, B. Estudio sobre el ciclo genital en un grupo de 700 mujeres. Prensa méd. argent., 1941, 28: 505-11.

— Reproductive aspect.

See also Birth control, Technique: Safe period; Ovulation.

Cabral Sacadura, F. Significado da hemorragia menstrual; analogias do ciclo infecundo e ciclo gravídico. Impr. méd., Lib., 1942, 8: 189-95.—Ellis, H. The menstrual curve of sexual impulse. In his Stud. Psychol. Sex. N. Y., 1936, 3: pt. 2, 213-36.—Garrasi, G. L'epoca di comparsa della 1a. mestruazione; il comportamento delle successive; il rapporto fra ciclo ovarico e fecondabilità studiati sulle donne del modenese. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1935, 35: 311-43.—Heyn, A. Menstruation und Konzeption. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1927, 24: 173-6.—Zavala Saenz, A. Consideraciones acerca de la ovulación y ciclo menstrual normales. Acción méd. B. Air., 1940, 10: 691.—Zuck, T. T. The time of fertility and sterility during the human menstrual cycle. Ohio M. J., 1939, 35: 1200-3.

— Research [Emmenology]

Donnet, V. Le cycle génital; moyens d'exploration des fonctions ovariennes. Marseille méd., 1943, 80: 149-74.—Markee, J. E. A study of menstruation by means of endometrial transplants to the eye. Stanford M. Alumni Bull., 1941, 5: No. 2, 10-2.—Mishell, D. R. Endometrial biopsies; studies of normal and abnormal phases of menstruation. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1937, 34: 512-6.—R., F. V. Emmenologia. An. brasil. gin., 1942, 13: 228-30.

— Somatic changes.

BORNEBUSCH, K. *Die Erythrocytenresistenz gegenüber hypotonischen Kochsalzlösungen im mensuellen Zyklus [Berlin] 30p. 21cm. Tor-gau, 1938.

GOBERT, M. B. *Recherches histologiques sur le cycle menstruel de la femme. 73p. 8°. Par., 1927.

KNUTH, G. E. *Das rote Blutbild im mensuellen Zyklus der Frau [Berlin] 19p. 22cm. Ro-stock, 1937.

RAU, O. *Die somatischen Veränderungen während der Menstruation. 56p. 8°. Erlangen, 1933.

SOWTON, S. C. M., MYERS, C. S., & BEDALE, E. M. Two contributions to the experimental study of the menstrual cycle; its influence on mental and muscular efficiency; its relation to general functional activity. 68p. 8°. Lond., 1928.

Barton, D. S. Electric correlates of the menstrual cycle in women. Yale J. Biol., 1939-40, 12: 335-44.—Bokelmann, O. Beitrag zur Frage der Bedeutung des Blutbildes im mensuellen Zyklus des Weibes. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1937, 164: 597-606.—Burr, H. S., & Musselman, L. K. Bio-electric phenomena associated with menstruation. Yale J. Biol., 1936-37, 9: 155-8.—Bio-electric correlates of the menstrual cycle in women. Am. J. Obst., 1938, 35: 743-51.—Butomo, W. G., & Schereschewsky, J. I. Zur Frage über die menstruellen Veränderungen in extragenitalen Heterotopien. Virchows Arch., 1929-30, 274: 716-28.—Chessa, F. Modificazioni ematologiche rilevabili durante il periodo catameniale. Clin. med. ital., 1938, 69: 547-60.—Chiti, G. La resistenza capillare in soggetti normali durante il decorso del ciclo mestruale. Rass. fisiopat., 1942, 14: 117-30.—Chydenius, J. J. [Menstruation cycle and endometrioid heterotopy] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1933, 75: 211-24.—Close, H. G., & Osman, A. A. Variations in some of the constituents of the blood throughout the menstrual cycle in normal women. Biochem. J., Lond., 1928, 22: 1544-7.—Danforth, D. N., Boyer, P. K., & Graff, S. Fluctuations in weight, hematoerit and plasma protein with the menstrual cycle. Endocrinology, 1946, 39: 188-93.—D'Aquila, H. P. Modificaciones de la sangre circulante en el curso del ciclo menstrual. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1943, 57: 542-6. Also Sem. méd. B. Air., 1943, 50: 609-14.—D'Avanzo, I. Le modificazioni dell'epitelio vaginale della donna durante il ciclo mestruale. Riv. ital. gin., 1931-32, 13: 50-63.—De Barenne, D. D., & Gibbs, F. A. Variations in the electroencephalogram during the menstrual cycle. Am. J. Obst., 1942, 44: 687-90.—Demme, R., & Baltzer, U. Biologisch-chemische und bakteriologische Studien des Scheidensekretes im Verhältnis zur Menstruation. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1926-27, 129: 900-12.—Dierks, K. Der normale mensuelle Zyklus der menschlichen Vaginalschleimhaut. *Ibid.*, 1927, 130: 46-69.—Zur Frage des mensuellen Zyklus der menschlichen Vagina. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 1882.—Fernández de la Portilla, J. Algunas repercusiones dermatológicas del ciclo ovárico. Rev. españ. obst., 1933, 18: 425-34.—Fumarola, A. Modificazioni della mucosa tubarica umana in rapporto alle varie fasi del ciclo mestruale. Ann. ostet. gin., 1939, 61: 1135-53.—Genell, S. A study of variations in the number of blood-platelets during the menstrual cycle. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1936, 43: 1124-34, 6 pl.—Gobert, L'évolution de la muqueuse utérine de la femme pendant le cycle menstruel. Gyn. obst., Par., 1927, 16: 486-99.—Grollman, A. Physiological variations in the cardiac output of man; the effect of the menstrual cycle on the cardiac output, pulse rate, blood pressure, and oxygen consumption of a normal woman. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 96: 1-7.—Hansen-Pruss, O. C., & Raymond, R. Skin reactivity during the menstrual cycle. J. Clin. Endocr., 1942, 2: 161-6.—Harvey, O. L., & Crockett, H. E. Individual differences in temperature changes of women during the course of the menstrual cycle. Human Biol., 1932, 4: 453-68. Also Spanish transl. Prensa méd., Habana, 1933, 24: No. 1, 1-15.—Henry, J. S., & Browne, J. S. L. The contractions of the human uterus during the menstrual cycle; the effect of progesterone and posterior pituitary extract upon the motility of the human uterus. Am. J. Obst., 1943, 45: 927-49.—Hubert, R. Zur Frage der Abhängigkeit des Gesamtorganismus vom Menstruationszyklus. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1934, 158: 257-70.—Jacoby, I. Ueber das Verhalten der Temperatur während des mensuellen Zyklus. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932, 92: 337-43.—Jonás, O. [Blood picture during the menstrual cycle and especially in ovulation] Cesk. gyn., 1941, 6: 1-6.—Kato, M. Ueber die Veränderung der Blutplättchen in den verschiedenen Stadien des menstruellen Zyklus. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 1804-8. Also Nippon fujinkagakkai zasshi, 1933, 28: Nos. 8-14, 15.—Keller, F. Ueber den Menstruationszyklus der menschlichen Scheide. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 641-55.—Koller, T., & Müller, H. Serologische Untersuchungen an den verschiedenen Tagen des Menstruationszyklus (Takata-Dohmoto, Globulin, Interferometrie, Blutsenkung, Leukocyten) *Ibid.*, 1938, 62: 2642-50.—Kuga, S. Resistance of erythrocytes in menstrual cycle. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1930, 12: 37.—Leszczynski, R. Le cycle menstruel et la peau. Deliber. Congr. dermat. internat. (1935) 1935-37, 9. Congr., 1: 84-9.—Lévy-Solal, Sureau, M., & Dreyfus, A. Les variations de l'équilibre thrombocytaire pendant le cycle menstruel. Sang. Par., 1938, 12: 911.—Macau Moncanut. Estudio acerca de la mucosa uterina, especialmente en cuanto hace referencia al ciclo fisiológico menstrual. Progr. clín., Madr., 1915, 6: 65-80.—O'Leary, J. L., & Culbertson, C. The form changes in the human uterine gland during the menstrual cycle. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 46: 227-39, pl.—Pai, H. C., & Hsueh, C. S. A study of the polynuclear count during various periods of the menstrual cycle. Chin. M. J., 1938, Suppl. 2, 167-73.—Pellizzari, C. R. La motilità gastrica nel periodo mestruale. Riv. ital. gin., 1939, 22: 615-39.—Piroli, G. Le ripercussioni ematiche del ciclo mestruale.

Ginecologia, Tor., 1940, 6: 185-204.—**Pohle, F. J.** The blood platelet count in relation to the menstrual cycle in normal women. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1939, 197: 40-7.—**Reich, C., & Green, D.** Red cell regeneration during the menstrual cycle. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1932, 49: 534-8.—**Reynolds, S. R. M., & Di Palma, J. R.** Dermovascular changes during the menstrual cycle; failure to find a cyclic variation in contractile or dilating capacity of capillaries of the skin; cyclic vascular changes. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1942, 2: 226.—**Robson, J. M.** Cyclic alterations in the uterus. In *his Recent Advances Sex*, 2. ed., Phila., 1940, 15-39.—**Rossi, P.** Le perossidasi dei leucociti nel sangue di donna nei vari momenti del ciclo mestruale. *Ginecologia, Tor.*, 1940, 6: 361-70.—**Russo, F.** Midollo osseo e ciclo mestruale. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1940, 2, ser., 4: 196-217.—**Schroeder & Buschbeck.** Der mensuelle Zyklus im hysteroskopischen Bild. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1933-34, 156: 40 [Discussion] 46-66.—**Scott, G., & Tuttle, W. W.** The periodic fluctuation in physical efficiency during the menstrual cycle. *Res. Q. Am. Phys. Educ. Ass.*, 1932, 3: 137-44.—**Shereshevsky, J.** Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen in den endometrioiden Heterotopien während der verschiedenen Phasen des menstruellen Cycles (in einem Fall von Adenomyosis recto-vaginalis) *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1931, 147: 724-35.—**Smith, B. G.** Histological changes in the epithelium of the human vagina correlated with menstrual cycle. *Anat. Rec.*, 1929, 43: 317-43.—**Smith, C.** Daily erythrocyte counts in menstrual and intermenstrual periods. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1935-36, 114: 452-6.—**Sofotero, A. K.** [Cyclic changes of the nuclei of the stratified epithelium in the normal cervical portion of the uterus in relation to the menstrual cycle] *Akush. gin.*, 1939, No. 1, 17-9.—**Spirito, F.** Le modificazioni morfologiche e funzionali dei capillari in rapporto al normale ciclo mestruale. *Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena*, 1934, 11, ser., 2: Suppl., 83-117.—**Tey, A., & Marhuenda, P.** Sobre las modificaciones de la fragilidad capilar normal humana durante el ciclo menstrual. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1945, 32: 2505-16.—**Thies, O.** Weiblicher Zyklus und Auge. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1932, 88: 727-44.—**Tonkes, E.** [The menstrual cycle in ectopic endometrium] *Ned. tchr. verlosk.*, 1930, 34: 79-91.—**Veverka, K.** [Agglutination titre of anthracoid substance and of phagocytes in the menstrual cycle] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1931, 70: 639-44.—**Winge, M., & Winkel Smith, C. C.** [Cyclic changes in the epithelium of the uterine tube] *Nord. med.*, 1940, 5: 434-7.—**Winkler, H., & Seebach, W.** Klinische und experimentelle Beobachtungen bei Vitamin-C-Belastungen während des Menstruationszyklus (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Methode der Ascorbinsäurebestimmung) *Mtschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1938, 108: 67-82.—**Wollner, A.** The menstrual cycle in the human cervical mucosa and its clinical significance. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1942, 57: 331-5.

Theories.

See also **Menstruation** subheadings (Mechanism; Physiology)

FENN, A. *Ist die Menstruation ein kosmisch bedingter Vorgang? 35p. 22cm. Würzb., 1938.

METZ, A. *Die Abhängigkeit des Menstruations-Zyklus der Frau vom Mondwechsel. 23p. 22cm. Würzb., 1936.

Aplin, C. A. Sex hormones in human reproduction; oestrin deprivation theory in menstruation. *Nurs. Mirror, Lond.*, 1945-46, 82: 393-5.—**Araya, R.** Mi teoría de la menstruación y sus fundamentos. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1936, 43: pt 1, 241-53. Also German transl., *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 2897-906. Also French transl., *Gyn. obst., Par.*, 1937, 36: 427-37.—**El valor de la teoría de la menstruación de Schroeder; sus contradicciones biológicas y clínicas.** *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1939, 46: pt 2, 1413-37.—**Consideraciones acerca de la ovulación y ciclo menstrual normales.** *Acción méd., B. Air.*, 1940, 10: 633-5.—**Bass, R. D.** Theories of menstruation. *Med. Woman J.*, 1933, 40: 349-52.—**Beatty, J.** The immediate cause of menstruation. *J. Obst. Gyn., Lond.*, 1937, 44: 1080-8.—**Bramson, J.** [Statistical researches on the relation between the phases of the moon and menstruation in 10,000 women] *Psychiat. neur. bl. Amst.*, 1929, 33: 63-76.—**Brewer, J. I.** The modern hypotheses and the clinical aspects of the menstrual cycle. *Pract. Libr. M. & S.*, 1940, Suppl., 34-53, pl.—**Carlini, P.** Uma nova hipótese sobre a causa da menstruação. *Rev. gin. obst.*, Rio, 1925, 19: 473-8.—**Clements, L. P.** The theories of menstruation. *Bull. Creighton Univ. School M.*, 1944, 2: No. 9, 9-11.—**Colombo, E. O.** Nueva interpretación de la fisiología menstrual. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1937, 24: 2403-6.—**Corner, G. W.** The nature of the menstrual cycle. *Harvey Lect., Balt.*, 1932-35, 28: 67-89. Also *Medicine, Balt.*, 1933, 12: 61-82.—**Courrier, R.** Les conceptions actuelles sur la menstruation. *Paris méd.*, 1941, 31: 63-6.—**Helmer-Dupic, P.** Privation hormonale et menstruation. *Ann. endocr.*, Par., 1941, 2: 155-63.—**De Jongh, S. E., & Laqueur, E.** Ueber die Ursache der menstruellen Blutung. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1931, 1: 35.—**Fellner, O. Z.** Theorie der Menstruation. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 1125-8.—**Fluhmann, C. F.** The estrin-deprivation theory of menstruation. *Endocrinology*, 1936, 20: 318-20.—**Freud, J., & Vedder, A.** Is menstruation a natural re-occurring phenomenon of Shwartzman? *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1940, 10: 195-8.—**Gorman, C. E.** The rhythm theory of the menstrual cycle. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1934-35,

87: 560.—**Greil, A.** Ist die Born-Fraenkel-Schröder'sche Menstruationstheorie im Sinne nach Greil zu verwerfen? *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1926, 50: 2080-95.—**Grelle, F. C.** A teoria de Rafael Araya sobre a menstruação. *Hospital, Rio*, 1937, 11: 289-97.—**Grósz, R.** Ist die Born-Fraenkel-Schröder'sche Menstruationstheorie im Sinne von Greil zu verwerfen? *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1926, 50: 676-8.—**Gunn, D. L.** Mond und Menstruation. *Ibid.*, 1938, 62: 1527-34.—**Guthmann, H., & Oswald, M.** Menstruation und Mond. *Mtschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1936, 103: 232-42.—**Higginson, B.** A hormonal explanation for the menstrual cycle. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1943, 17: 108-14.—**Karnaky, K. J.** Cause of menstruation and uterine bleeding, a new theory. *South. M. J.*, 1940, 33: 1285-90.—**Kaufmann, C.** Beitrag zur Theorie der menstruellen Blutung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1935, 59: 1508-11.—**Nóvoa Santos, R.** Nueva teoría de la menstruación. *Clín. mod., Zaragoza*, 1907, 6: 265-70.—**Rigoni, M., & Brun, B.** Alla ricerca dei rapporti intercedenti tra rivoluzione lunare e ciclo mestruale. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1936, 11: 877-9.—**Sánchez y Sánchez, D.** Concepto fundamental de la menstruación; bosquejo de una nueva teoría sobre esta función. *Corresp. méd., Madr.*, 1904, 39: 398; passim.—**Vignes, H.** La théorie anaphylactique de la menstruation. *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 119.—**Zuckerman, S.** The menstrual cycle of the primates; the oestrin-withdrawal theory of menstruation. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1935, ser. B, 118: 13-21.

Type.

PRIEGNITZ, E. O. W. *Hat der Menstruations-Typus einen Einfluss auf die Schwangerschaftsdauer? 16p. 22cm. Lpz., 1937.

Füth, H. Ueber den drei-wöchigen Menstruationszyklus. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 1044.—**Sciapiades, E.** Beobachtungen über den Typus des humanen Menstruationszyklus. *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1935, 159: 360-79.

Variation.

See also **Menstruation**, Variation.

SCHNEIDERS, E. *Der Ablauf des Menstruationszyklus bei Poly- und Spaniomenorrhoe. 16p. 8° Münster, 1932.

Bickenbach, W., & Hosemann, H. Ueber Aenderungen im individuellen Zyklustypus. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1944, 68: 272-80.

Capellini, A. Le alterazioni del ciclo mestruale in rapporto alla professione. *Difesa sociale*, 1940, 19: 1071-84.—**Clauberg, C.** Das Verhalten des mensuellen Zyklus nach Operationen. *Mtschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1928, 78: 417-26.—**Doherty, C. C.** A study of the effect of flying on the menstrual function. *Air Surgeon Bull.*, 1945, 2: 216.—**Geist, S. H.** The variability of menstrual rhythm and character. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1930, 20: 320-3.—**Gusso, A.** Contributo allo studio dell'individualità di donne affette da talune forme di ipogenitalismo; il ciclo mestruale; considerazioni sintetiche. *Endocr. pat. cost.*, Bologna, 1929, n. ser., 4: 445-59.—**Hajek, O.** Ueber Variabilität des Menstruationszyklus. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 57: 257-61.—**Jonás, O.** [Influence of the constitution on the menstrual cycle] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1941, 80: 175-9.—**Moudry, J.** [Effect of physical development on the menstrual cycle] *Ibid.*, 246.—**Skerlj, B.** Menstruationszyklen und Leibesübungen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1937, 61: 1127.

in animals.

See also **Menstruation**—in animals.

Bartelmez, G. W., Corner, G. W., & Hartman, C. G. Phases of the menstrual cycle in the macaque monkey. *Anat. Rec.*, 1946, 94: 512.—**Bochkarev, P. V., & Pavlova, K. N.** [Cycle of heat and menstrual cycle in primates] *Akush. gin.*, 1937, No. 9-10, 7-16.—**Carpenter, C. R.** The menstrual cycle and body temperature in two gibbons, *Hylobates lar*. *Anat. Rec.*, 1941, 79: 291-6.—**Hooton, E.** The hamadryas baboon; menstrual cycle and pregnancy. In *his Man's Poor Relations*, N. Y., 1942, 195.—**Van der Horst, C. J., & Giltman, J.** The menstrual cycle in Elephantulus. *S. Afr. J. M. Sc.*, 1941, 6: 27-47.—**Zuckerman, S.** The menstrual cycle of the primates; the interaction of ovarian hormones in the cycle. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1937, 124: ser. B, 150-62, 2 pl.

MENSTRUAL fluid.

See also **Genitals [Female] Discharge.**

BAILLY, C. *Le sang menstruel. 24p. 8° Par., 1923.

PYRJALIS, A. *Ueber die Ursachen der Gerinnungsfähigkeit des Menstrualblutes. 15p. 8° Bresl., 1929.

Arens, M. A. Blood lost with menstruation correlated with the individual's blood volume. *Am. J. M. Techn.*, 1943, 9: 173-5.—**Barer, A. P., Fowler, W. M., & Baldrige, C. W.** Blood loss during normal menstruation. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 1458. Also *Am. J. Obst.*, 1936, 31: 979-86.—**Bargheer, E.** Das Menstrualblut. In *his Eingeweide*, Berl., 1931, 200.—**Bissell, D.** Observations on the cyclical pelvic fluid in the female; a preliminary report. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1932,

24: 271-3.—**Dogliotti, V.** Ricerche sulle cause della fluidità del sangue mestruo e sul contenuto in cefalina del sangue nel periodo mestruale. *Fol. gyn.*, Genova, 1932, 29: 119-38.—**Falkenhansen, M. von, & Pyrgialis, A.** Ueber die Ursachen der Ungerinnbarkeit des Menstrualblutes. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 2738-40.—**Fekete, S.** [Amount of menstruation blood] *Orv. hetil.*, 1935, 79: mell. 53.—**Fellner, O. O.** Ueber das Menstrualblut. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1937.—**Fleckner, H.** Zur Frage der Wachstumsstoffe im Menstrualblut. *Msehr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1933-34, 96: 118-24.—**Geist, S. H.** The morphology of normal menstrual blood and its diagnostic value. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1929, 18: 321-32. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1929, 49: 145-9. — The morphology of menstrual blood and its diagnostic value. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1931, 56: 208-20. Also *Am. J. Obst.*, 1931, 22: 532-42.—**Gibertini, G., & Vandelli, I.** Il sangue mestruale contiene istamina in notevole quantità. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1942, 17: 234-6.—**Gilardino, E.** Ricerche e considerazioni sugli ormoni ovario-ipofisari nel sangue mestruale. *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1934, 16: 226-39.—**Girolami, M.** Sull'assenza della isemoagglutinazione nel sangue mestruale. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1935, 14: 917-23.—**Glueck, H. I., & Mirsky, I. A.** The clotting mechanism of menstrual fluid. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1941, 42: 267-71. — The non-coagulability of menstrual fluid. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1941, 133: 295.—**Grynfeldt, J.** Nouvelles observations sur les modifications cycliques de la glande mammaire; apparition des lipides dans la sécrétion catameniale. *Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1938, 19: 522-6.—**Guthmann, H., & Henrich, K. H.** Ueber den Arsengehalt von Menstrualblut und Venenblut. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1941, 65: 650-6.—**Hermstein, A.** Ueber die Lipide des Menstrualblutes. *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1927, 130: 80-127. — Ueber das Menstrualblut. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1557.—**Hochloff, A. W.** Beitrag zur Hämatologie des Menstrualblutes. *Msehr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1932, 92: 269-71.—**Hoppe-Seyler, G.** Ueber den Blutverlust bei der Menstruation. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1906, 47: 154-8.—**Huggins, C., Vail, V. C., & Davis, M. E.** The fluidity of menstrual blood, a proteolytic effect. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1943, 46: 78-84.—**Lozner, E. L., Taylor, Z. E.** [et al.] The so-called coagulation defect in menstrual blood. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 481-3.—**Mogilewskaja, N. M.** Zur Hämatologie des Genitalblutes. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 57: 223-7.—**Palmieri, V. M.** Le proprietà antifermentative del sangue mestruale nel quadro delle esigenze ematologiche medicoforensi. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1936, 56: Suppl. 409-20.—**Rona, A., & Waldbauer, O.** Ueber chemische Untersuchungen des Menstrualblutes. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 997-1005.—**Sack, A.** Enthält das Menstrualblut ausser den angeblichen Menotoxinen auch noch Wuchshormone oder Auxine? *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 10-2.—**Smith, O. W., & Smith, G. van S.** Menstrual discharge of women; its progesterone-stimulating effect in mature rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1940, 44: 104-7. — Further studies on the menstrual discharge of women. *Ibid.*, 1944, 55: 285-7.—**Squiliaci, G.** Diagnosi regionale di sangue umano; perfezionamento della tecnica per l'identificazione del sangue mestruale. *Diagn. tecn. lab. Nap.*, 1939, 10: 161-74.—**Stevenson, R. A., Culver, G. A.** [et al.] Quantity of menstrual flow. *Texas Rep. Biol. M.*, 1945, 3: 371-81.

Therapeutic use.

CUILLERET, M. A. *Utilisation thérapeutique de l'ultra-filtrat de sang menstruel. 73p. 25cm. Lyon, 1938.

Ramirez, E. Acción fisiológica de los extractos menstruales (2a. comunicación) *Rev. mex. biol.*, 1926, 6: 9-14.

MENSTRUAL PAD.

See also Menstruation, Hygiene.

Bane, V. Farliga sanitetsbindor. *Nord. med.*, 1941, 12: 3369.—**Barton, M.** Review of the sanitary appliance with a discussion on intravaginal packs. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 524.—**Beadle, G. W., & Beadie, D. L. H.** Catamenial device. U. S. Patent Off., 1946, No. 2,412,861.—**Brander, M. S.** Tampons in menstruation. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 452.—**Breese, P. A. M.** Hygienic device. U. S. Patent Off., 1937, No. 2,095,377.—**Calhoun, V.** Catamenial device and method of making same. *Ibid.*, 1944, No. 2,355,628. — Catamenial device. *Ibid.*, 1945, No. 2,386,590.—**Canavan, J. P.** Nonchafing catamenial pad. *Ibid.*, 1946, No. 2,408,508.—**Cardwell, M. G.** Tampons in menstruation. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 537.—**Dickinson, R. L.** Tampons as menstrual guards. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 128: 490-4.—**Diddle, A. W., & Boulware, L.** Vaginal tampons for menstrual hygiene. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1942, 32: 256.—**Donovan, A. B.** Catamenial tampon. U. S. Patent Off., 1944, No. 2,340,311.—**Finks, F. W.** Catamenial device. *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 2,328,795.—**Fourness, C. A.** Sanitary napkin. *Ibid.*, 1942, No. 2,296,341. — **Voigtman, E. H.** Sanitary napkin. *Ibid.*, 1942, No. 2,294,898.—**Gilchrist, J. E.** Catamenial appliance. *Ibid.*, 1941, No. 2,234,046.—**Gilchrist, J. E.** Catamenial bandage. *Ibid.*, 1934, No. 1,975,457.—**Heyman, I. I.** Sanitary bandage. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 452.—**Jackson, M. H.** Intravaginal packs. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 452.—**Jakala, S.** Sanitary device. U. S. Patent Off., 1938, 654.—**Josephson, C. D.** [Dangers in use of the menstruation tampons; Tampax] *Nord. med.*, 1940, 5: 561.—**Karnaky, K. J.** Vaginal tampons for menstrual hygiene. *West. J. Surg.*, 1943, 51: 150-2.—**Knight, W. M.** Applicator.

U. S. Patent Off., 1944, No. 2,355,917.—**Leselbaum, F.** Self-adjustable sanitary belt. *Ibid.*, 1940, No. 2,211,137.—**Linard, E. M.** Sanitary pad. *Ibid.*, 1934, No. 1,977,133.—**Magid, M. O., & Geiger, J.** The intravaginal tampon in menstrual hygiene; a clinical study. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1942, 155: 316-20.—**Majewski, A.** Sanitary pad holder. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,200,754.—**Medoff, W.** Catamenial bandage. *Ibid.*, 1934, No. 1,974,578.—**Morando, E. R.** Catamenial pad holding device. *Ibid.*, 1942, No. 2,300,001.—**Pecknold, C. E.** Sanitary girdle. *Ibid.*, 1936, No. 2,039,446.—**Peters, C. W.** Sanitary device. *Ibid.*, 1940, No. 2,214,066.—**Pugh, W. S.** Feminine hygiene. *Med. J., N. Y.*, 1933, 137: 409.—**Raskin, H.** Catamenial bandage retainers. U. S. Patent Off., 1934, No. 1,975,618.—**Robertson, I. W.** Catamenial sac. *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 2,309,868.—**Robinson, V. E.** Tampon. *Ibid.*, 1942, No. 2,306,406.—**Ross, F. A.** Catamenial device. *Ibid.*, 1941, No. 2,264,586.—**Sackren, H. S.** Vaginal tampons for menstrual absorption. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1939, 46: 327-9.—**Scribner, M. E.** Disposable absorbent sanitary pad. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, No. 2,295,016.—**Singleton, J. M., & Vanorden, H. F.** Vaginal tampons in menstrual hygiene. *West. J. Surg.*, 1943, 51: 146-9.—**Stonehill, A. A.** Sanitary napkin. U. S. Patent Off., 1943, No. 2,312,501.—**Strongson, H. L.** Catamenial pad. *Ibid.*, 1943, No. 2,331,355.—**Thornton, M. J.** The use of vaginal tampons for the absorption of menstrual discharges. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1943, 46: 259-65.—**Voigtman, E. H.** Sanitary napkin. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, No. 2,295,439.—**Warren, W.** Use of tampons internally during menstruation. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 164.—**Weber, J.** Holder. U. S. Patent Off., 1944, No. 2,349,392.—**White, G. B.** Woman's disposable undergarment. *Ibid.*, 1942, No. 2,299,446.—**Widenius, I. E.** A study of commercially manufactured catamenial tampons. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1944, 48: 510-22.—**Wilkerson, S. J.** Menstrual appliance. U. S. Patent Off., 1939, No. 2,155,285.

MENSTRUATION.

See also Estrus cycle; Menarche; Menopause; Menstrual cycle.

BELL, M. The doctor answers some practical questions on menstruation. 9p. 21cm. Wash. [194-?]

GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL BABY WELFARE COUNCIL. Menstruation. 4p. 20½cm. Lond., 1945.

Forms No. 96, Leaf. Nat. Baby Welf. Coun. Gr. Britain.
Allen, E. Menstruation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 1901-5.—**Bahry, H.** Menstruation. *J. Obst. Gyn., Lahore*, 1944, 5: 17; passim.—**Bartelmez, G. W.** Menstruation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 702-4.—**Burger, K.** [Newer knowledge on menstruation] *Orvosképzés*, 1939, 29: 514-23.—**Caffier, P.** Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Menstruation. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 257-68.—**Cook, F.** Menstruation. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond.*, 1946, 60: 2-6.—**Eakin, M. J.** The mystery of menstruation. *Australas. Nurs. J.*, 1937, 35: 229-35.—**Nijoff, G. C.** [Menstruation] *Ned. ischr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt 2, 5349-55.—**Pugh, W. S.** Oddities of the menstrual flow. *Sexology*, 1934-35, 2: 624-7.

Abnormalities.

Aldridge, A. H. Menstruation into the bladder and a vesico-vaginal fistula due to childbirth injury. *Rep. Surg. Staff Woman's Hosp. State N. York*, 1925-28, 6: 117-9.—**Allen, E.** Regurgitation of menstrual blood from one of double uteri caused by congenital atresia. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1929, 17: 868-70.—**Descamps, P.** Hémorragies de la période menstruelle collectées dans le cul-de-sac de Douglas. *Médecine, Par.*, 1925-26, 7: 527-30.—**Gellhorn, G.** Menstruation ohne Ovarien. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1907, 30: 1195-200.—**Horrocks, P.** On a case of concealed menstruation; with remarks on treatment. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1905, 1: 1247-50.

Accidents.

Frazer, E. M. R. A case of fatal menstruation. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1935, 2: 1058.—**Kuschelew, W. P.** Plötzlicher Tod während vikariierender Menstrualblutung. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1935, 25: 136.—**Plaut, M.** Verblutung in der Menarche bei 12jährigen Mädchen. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 112.—**Schechner, M.** Ueber einen Fall von vikariierender Menstruation unter dem Bilde des Morbus maculosus Werlhofii mit tödlichem Ausgang. *Berl. klin. ther. Wschr.*, 1905, 1258. Also *Wien. klin. ther. Wschr.*, 1905, 1258.

adolescent.

See also Menarche; Puberty.

Albrecht, H. Menstruation und Menstruationsstörungen in Pubertät und Präpubertät. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1932, 3: 241-8.—**Campbell, R. E.** Menstrual disorders during the adolescent period. *Illinois M. J.*, 1941, 79: 454-8.—**Heusinkveld, G.** Menstrual problems of adolescence. *Southwest M.*, 1943, 27: 277-80.—**Lawrence, C. H., jr.** Menstrual disorders in adolescent girls; their significance and treatment. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1148-51.—**LeDoux, L. A.** Some menstrual problems of the growing girl. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1934, 87:

9-13.—Plass, E. D. Observations on the functional menstrual disturbances of adolescents. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1931, 21: 205-10.—Rubenstein, B. B. Treatment of menstrual disturbances in adolescent girls. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1943, 3: 163-6.—Sevringhaus, E. L. Menstrual abnormalities of adolescence. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1941, 19: 319-26.

Allergy.

See also Menotoxin.

Basiliou, B. J. Deux cas d'anaphylaxie grave d'origine menstruelle. *Rev. méd. fr. Moyen-Orient*, 1944-45, 3: 23-30.—Géber, J. Desensitization in the treatment of menstrual intoxication and other allergic symptoms. *Brit. J. Derm. Syph.*, 1939, 51: 265-8.—Goulart de Andrade, C. A. Alergia e o ciclo menstrual. *Rev. méd. mun.*, Rio, 1942, 4: 316.—Manifestações alérgicas e ciclo menstrual. *Rev. gin. obst.*, Rio, 1943, 37: 347-63.—Guillaume, A. C. Remarques sur l'anaphylaxie endogène et le mécanisme des réactions anaphylactiformes produites par les règles. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, Par., 1936, 26: 1058-77.—Harrison, W. T. A case of menstrual allergy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 100: 738.—Hoseason, A. S. Vasomotor rhinorrhoea, with asthma, associated with menstruation. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 2: 703.—Riebel, F. A. Allergie coryza at menstruation from ovarian hormone. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1935-36, 9: 91.—Singer, G. Menstruationsallergie; ein Beitrag zur Entstehung und Behandlung der Allergosen. *Med. Welt*, 1937, 11: 1273-7.—Urbach, E., & Gottlieb, P. M. Menstruation. In their *Allergy*, N. Y., 1943, 990-7.—Vandelli, I. Esiste una notevole iperistaminemia in periodo mestruale. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1942, 17: 315-7.

anovulatory.

See also Ovation.

Ahumada, J. C. Estimulación del endometrio humano mediante la inyección de hormonas ováricas; menstruación experimental y non-ovulating bleedings. *Rev. méd.*, Puebla, 1935-36, 8: No. 67, 6-14.—Cross, R. G. The incidence and treatment of anovulatory menstruation in sterility. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1943, 6. ser., No. 212, 505-16.—Dubreuil, G. Interprétation des cycles dits anovulatoires chez la femme. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1944-45, 121-122: 531.—Laqueur, G. L. Anatomical demonstration of the anovulatory menstrual cycle. *California West M.*, 1945, 63: 268.—Levan, A. B., & Szanto, P. B. The frequency of anovulatory menstruation as determined by endometrial biopsy. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1944, 48: 75-80.—Mackey, R. Anovulatory menstruation. *Med. J. Australia*, 1943, 1: 505-7.—Meyer, R. The anovulatory cycle and menstruation. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1946, 51: 39-47.—Netter, A. Menstruations anovulaires; idées actuelles. *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 333-5.—Novak, E. The anovulatory cycle in women. *An. Fac. med. Montev.*, 1940, 25: 687-96. No. especial, 229-38.—Palmer, R. Menstruations alutales décelées par la courbe thermique. *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1943, 43: 164-6.—Picinelli, G., & Fana, C. Ulteriori osservazioni sulla mestruazione anovulare. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1943, 65: 139-52.—Quinet, A. A. Menstruación anovulatoria. *Med. cir. farm.*, Rio, 1944, 373-9.—Schröder, R. Gibt es beim Menschen ein Analogon zur nonovulating-bleeding bei Macacus rhesus? *Handl. Internat. congr. verlosk.*, 1938, 2: 506-12.—Sevitt, S. Anovulatory menstruation. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1943, 6. ser., No. 206, 40-7, pl.—Stohr, G. Ovarian failure; oral hormone therapy in anovulatory bleeding. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1942, 2: 633-5.

Blood.

See Menstrual fluid.

Blood coagulation.

KORN, H. *Menstruation und Blutgerinnung. 31p. 8°. Bresl., 1930.—Birbaum, R., & Osten, A. Untersuchungen über die Gerinnung des Blutes während der Menstruation. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1906, 80: 373-83.—Lee, P., & Erickson, B. N. Platelet studies in normal men and women (menstruating and nonmenstruating) and subjects with bleeding disorders. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1938-39, 24: 821-32.—Smith, O. W., & Smith, G. v. S. A fibrinolytic enzyme in menstruation and late pregnancy toxemia. *Science*, 1945, 102: 253.

Blood pressure.

EICHBAUM, F. W. *Das Verhalten des arteriellen Blutdruckes im menstruellen Zyklus und seine Abhängigkeit vom vegetativ-hormonalen System [Frankfurt a. M.]. p.168-86. 8°. Berl., 1929.

Also *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1929, 138:

LUSZYNSKI, S. *La tension artérielle pendant le cycle menstruel chez la femme. 53p. 8°. Par., 1936.

Barbera, A. Pressione arteriosa e mestruazione. *Rass. ostet.*, 1934, 43: 222-8.—Siredey, A., & Francillon, M. Re-

cherches sur les modifications de la pression artérielle au cours de la menstruation. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1905, 22: 329-36.

Body constitution.

Abruzzese, G. Rapporti tra mestruazione e gruppo sanguigno dal punto di vista costituzionale. *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1926-27, 5: 189-215.—Bompiani, R. Rapporti tra mestruazione e costituzione. *Atti Soc. ital. ostet.*, 1924, 23: 347.—Ito, H. Menstruation and blood groups. *Jap. J. Obst.*, 1938, 21: 210-4.—Romich, S., & Köhler, M. Konstitution und Menstruation. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1938, 62: 1087-9.—Scheyer, H. E. Körperbaustudien an 300 Wöchnerinnen der Kölner Universitäts-frauenklinik: Körperbau und Menstruation. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1932, 103: 579-92.—Wallau, F. Körperbautypus und Menstruation. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1939, 63: 1830-8.

Bones and joints.

Morgan, J. D. Menstrual arthritis. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1907, 56: 207-10 [Discussion] 235-8.

Calendar and chart.

Dally, P. Une carte de menstruation. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1939-40, 37-40.—Knaus, H. Sur la nécessité de noter sur un calendrier spécial les dates de menstruation. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1933, 1521.—Micheli, C. L'importanza della grafica della mestruazione nella diagnosi ginecologica. *Atti Soc. ital. ostet.*, 1907, 13: 169-84, 6 ch.—Pavia Crespo, L. Consideraciones clinicas y fisiopatologicas de la menstruación y su representación grafica. *Rev. méd. Hosp. gen.*, Méx., 1940-41, 3: 158-69.—Revoltella, G. Il calendario ginecologico nella pratica medica; opportunità di una sua diffusione nell'ambiente femminile agli effetti di una ginecologia preventiva. *Clin. ostet.*, 1940, 42: 602-9. Para um diagnóstico rápido e exato e para uma profilaxia ginecológica mais extensiva; a propósito de um calendário ginecológico. *Resenha clin. cient.*, S. Paulo, 1940, 9: 309-17.

Cardiovascular system.

Brewer, J. I. Rhythmic changes in the skin capillaries and their relation to menstruation. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1938, 36: 597-612.—Capillary fragility and hemorrhage during menstruation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 1079.—Gebert, W. Capillarfunktion und Menstruation. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 828-30.—Jhdima, K. Arrhythmia during menstruation. *Jap. J. Obst.*, 1929, 12: 327-9, pl.—Petersen, W. F., & Milles, G. The relation of menstruation to the permeability of the skin capillaries and the autonomic tonus of the skin vessels. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1926, 38: 730-5.—Rudel, I. Die Capillarresistenz und ihre Beziehungen zur Menstruation bei der Frau. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1941, 20: 266-8.

Commencement.

See Menarche.

Complications.

Caussimon, J. Sur les épanchements qui surviennent au cours du traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire par le pneumothorax artificiel. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1927, 100: 1089-93.—Jacobs, C. Douleurs menstruelles et anesthésie de la muqueuse nasale. *Progr. méd. belge*, 1906, 8: 145.—Kroupsky, A. [L'hématomètre comme facteur étiologique dans la menstruation interne] *J. méd.*, Kiev, 1935, 4: 1371-80.—Mayer, A. Menstruationsblutungen und Trauma. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1938, 62: 2578-84.—Nixon, W. C. W. Menstruation and its relation to disease. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1934, 132: 356-65.—Resinelli, Del così detto ematocoe catameniale. *Ginecologia*, Firenze, 1907, 4: 257-61.—Tudor, D. M. Morbidity associated with menstruation. *Prescriber*, Edinb., 1936, 30: 209-12.

deficient [Oligomenorrhea]

See also Amenorrhea; Dwarfism, Infantilism; Endometrium, Disease.

HORST, K. *Die Aetiologie der schwachen Regelblutung [Kiel] 16p. 8°. Neumünster, 1933.

LANDOWSKI, E. *Contribution à l'étude du syndrome d'hypoménorrhée associé à l'adiposité et son traitement par l'opothérapie ovarienne et hypophysaire [Paris] 60p. 8°. Angoulême, 1936.

Aschner, B. Menstruationsstörungen als Krankheitsursache; Hautkrankheiten infolge zu seltener und zu spärlicher Menstruation. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 545-9. Störungen des Herzens bei Hypomenorrhoe; Menstruationsstörungen als Krankheitsursache. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1929, 20: H. 7, 1-5. Also *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 79: 864-7.—Diaz Mindurry, E. F. La oligomenorrea; su tratamiento. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1946, 18: 350-4.—Heijmans van Amstel, H. [Ovarian hormone in treatment of amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1936, 80: 2302-9.—Lambranzi, M. Osservazioni su di un caso di spaniomenorrea e dermatite. *Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena*, 1929-30, 30: 89-95.

pl.—**Lax, H.** Die zu schwache Regelblutung. Geburtsh. & Frauenh., 1939, 1: 681-97.—**McIntosh, H. C.** Roentgen irradiation of the pituitary and ovaries for deficient menstrual function. Med. Women J., 1936, 43: 259-62.—**Osheroff, S. A.** Deficient menstruation. Nebraska M. J., 1935, 20: 292-6.—**Ozaki, T.** Ueber unvollkommene Bildung der praemenstruellen Uterusschleimhaut bei Hypoplasia uteri mit Hypomenorrhoe. Nippon fujinkagakkai zasshi, 1935, 30: 59-63.—**Rajel, K.** [Eleven cases of incomplete menstruation] Nord. med., 1939, 3: 2319-23.—**Vartapetov, R. A.** [Treatment of amenorrhoea and hypomenorrhoea with lipid folliculin] Vrach. delo, 1939, 21: 261-4.—**Villaplana, J. M.** La opsomenorrea: ¿Puede ser de origen tiroideo? Rev. españ. med. cir., 1928, 11: 13-5.—**Zemlinskaia, I. I.** [Fangothrapy in menstrual hypofunction] Akush. gin., 1940, No. 12, 56-8.

— delayed.

See also **Menarche; Puberty; also Amenorrhoea; Pregnancy.**

Acétate d'ammoniaque employé utilement dans les retards menstruels. Gaz. san., Par., 1834, 3: 39.—**Carapetyan, H. A.** A combined method for the treatment of delayed menstruation and a test for early pregnancy; a preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 81-3.—**Cherniack, M., & Sheps, C. G.** Treatment of delayed menstruation with prostigmine methylsulfate. Ibid., 1941, 116: 2335.—**Friedmann, E.** Prostigmin in the treatment of delayed period. Brit. M. J., 1944, 1: 11.—**Gomolicky, V. V.** Sluchai zamienii miesyachnykh parezami istericheskavo proiskhozhdeniya. J. akush., 1908, 22: 1302-6.—**Grossmann, L. L.** The treatment of delayed menstruation with prostigmin; relationship to the diagnosis of pregnancy. West. J. Surg., 1942, 50: 103-8.—**Herrmann, F.** Untersuchung des Menstruationsmittels Damentrost. Arb. Pharm. Inst. Berlin, 1914, 41: 52-4.—**Lemos, B. de.** Abaixo os emmenagogos. Arch. biol., S. Paulo, 1926, 10: 155-7.—**Loewe, S.** Emmenagoger Erfolg als hormontherapeutisches Ziel. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 59-61.—**Parrella, D.** Prostigmin in delayed menstruation. Northwest M., 1942, 41: 384-9.—**Further observations on prostigmine in delayed menstruation and pregnancy.** West. J. Surg., 1946, 54: 397-402.—**Sher, N.** Causes of delayed menstruation and its treatment. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 347-9.—**Soskin, S.** Treatment of delayed menstruation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 122: 463.—**Touraine, A.** Rutilisme crêpu familial, en linkage avec menstruation tardive. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1942, 2: 365.—**Tranquilli-Leali, E.** Età della prima mestruazione e viziateur pelviche. Riv. ital. gin., 1932, 14: 229-40.—**Wiestien, B. G.** Prostigmin methylsulfate in delayed menstruation. Med. Woman J., 1943, 50: 145-7.

— Digestive system.

WOLSTAJN, S. D. *Les troubles digestifs au cours de la période menstruelle. 32p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Bernhart, F. Ueber einen Fall von Hyperemesis menstruationis. Zbl. Gyn., 1937, 61: 196-9.—**Ducassi, E. R., & Bargen, J. A.** Cyclic bleeding from the digestive tract. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1943, 18: 427-9.—**Halter, G., & Pape, R.** Ueber menstruelle Veränderungen der Darmmotilität. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 212.—**Heilig, R., & Kantiengar, N. L.** Liver function in menstruation. Ann. Int. M., 1942, 16: 538-46.—**Jahiel, R.** Cholecystitis et crises de foie menstruelles. Hôpital, 1939, 27: 397-9.—**Kamimura, S.** Ueber die pathologischen Veränderungen der Mund- und Rachenhöhle während der Menstruation. Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1936, 9: 834.—**Laczka, S.** Nach der Menstruation auftretende, allgemeine Peritonitis. Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 1558.—**Merten, A.** Gyn. Veränderungen an der Zunge während der Menstruation. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1942, 55: 512.—**Möller, W.** Postmenstruelle diffuse Peritonitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1939, 35: 48. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1939, 63: 389-91.—**Neumann, A. G.** El hígado durante la menstruación; pruebas funcionales. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1926, 16: 439-57, pl., diag.—**Schlange, E.** Beitrag zum Einfluss der Menstruation auf die Tätigkeit des Magens. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 14-6.—**Trossarelli, L., & Virano, G.** Studio comparativo sull'influenza del flusso mestruale sulla funzionalità dello stomaco col pasto di Ewald e coll'iniezione d'istamina. Fisiol. & med., Roma, 1932, 3: 56-69.—**Wolff, K.** Kryptogene Peritonitis und Menstruation. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 1174.—**Wolpe, I. M.** Ueber Steigerung der Sekretion und der Azidität des Magensaftes während der Menstruation. Ibid., 1908, 34: 2208-12.

— Disorder.

See also **Amenorrhoea; Dysmenorrhoea; Edema, menstrual; Menopause; Menorrhagia; Menstruation** subheadings (delayed; irregular, etc.)

ASCHNER, B. Klinik und Behandlung der Menstruationsstörungen. 488p. 8°. Stuttg., 1931.

BOMPIANI, R. La mestruazione e le sue anomalie. 287p. 25cm. Roma, 1944.

BURLAMAQUI BENCHIMOL, N. Menstruação; anomalias menstruaes. 223p. 19cm. Rio, 1935.
FLUHMAN, C. F. Menstrual disorders. 329p. 24cm. Phila., 1939.

GUSSEROW, A. Sulla mestruazione e dismenorrea. 39p. 21½cm. Napoli, 1881.

NOVAK, E. Menstruation and its disorders. 388p. 8°. N. Y., 1931.

NOVAK, J. Die Menstruation und ihre Störungen. 93p. 8° Wien, 1928.

RAISZ, D. [Disorders of menstruation] 30p. 8°. Budap., 1933.

Alvarez Bravo, A. Trastornos menstruales y hemorragias uterinas. Prensa méd. mex., 1943, 8: 35-8.—**Aschoff, L.** Paramenstruación. Día méd., B. Air., 1934-35, 7: 35.—**Beard, H. E.** Menstrual disorders. West Virginia M. J., 1941, 37: 355-8.—**Beasley, B. T.** Menstrual disorders, functional types. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1935, 24: 207-12.—**Bhatt, C. P.** Disorders of menstruation. Sind M. J., 1935, 5: 184-8.—**Black, J. A.** Deranged uterine function. South. Pract., Nashville, 1907, 29: 200-3.—**Browne, O'D.** The disorders of menstruation. Practitioner, Lond., 1937, 138: 44-56.—**Menstrual disorders in young unmarried women.** Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1940, 204: 76.—**Burch, L. E.** Menstrual disorders that will be of interest to the general practitioner. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1931, 1: 45-50.—**Burke, J.** Menstrual disorders of young woman. Dominion M. Month., 1908, 30: 95.—**Cannon, D. J.** Menstruation and menstrual disorders. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1935, 42: 88-106.—**Chenhall, W. T.** Disturbances of menstruation. Australas. M. Gaz., 1908, 27: 283-8.—**Crossen, H. S., & Crossen, R. J.** Amenorrhoea; menorrhagia; metrorrhagia; delayed menopause. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 33: 345-68.—**Menstrual disturbances.** In their Dis. Women, 9. ed., St. Louis, 1941, 760-92.—**Duff, K.** Functional abnormalities of menstruation. West London M. J., 1942, 47: 9-14.—**Ehrenfest, H.** Menstruation and its disorders: a critical review of the literature from 1933 to 1936 inclusive. Am. J. Obst., 1937, 34: 530; passim.—**Engelhard, J. L. B.** [Menstrual disturbances] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt 2, 5120; 6024, 2 pl.; 1933, 77: pt 1, 262, 2 pl.—**Facto, L. L.** Symposium on menstrual abnormalities. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1936-37, 36: 351-4.—**Falk, H. C.** Menstruation and its disorders. N. York Physician, 1939-40, 13: No. 2, 14; passim.—**Gammell, A. A.** Disorders of menstruation. Clin. J., Lond., 1930, 59: 258-62.—**Gill, M. M.** Functional disturbances of menstruation. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1943, 7: 6-14.—**Hill, R. S.** Some causes of menstrual disorders in the girl. N. York M. J., 1904, 80: 594-7.—**Hirsch, M.** Troubles de la menstruation à la période pubertaire. In: La puberté (G. Laroche) Par., 1938, 169-77.—**Iribarne, J.** Menstruación y sus anomalías. Día méd., B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 1001.—**Kazakov, I. N.** Perturbações do ciclo ovario-menstrual. São Paulo méd., 1936, 9: pt 2, 91-6.—**Lazarsfeld, S.** Menstrual troubles. In her Rhythm of Life, N. Y., 1934, 165-74.—**Letendre, S., & Olivier, J.** Récentes acquisitions sur la pathologie du cycle menstruel. J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal, 1943, 12: 13-34.—**Lundwall, K.** Die Menstruationsstörungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 201-4.—**Mateos Fournier, M.** Amenorrhoea, hypomenorrhoea y oligomenorrhoea. Rev. méd. cubana, 1946, 57: 77-97.—**Meaker, S. R.** Menstrual disorders in adolescent girls and young women. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1941, 12: 12-5.—**Menstrual disorders of maturity.** Ther. Notes, Det., 1938, 45: 223-8.—**Miranda, F. de P.** Conferencia. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1941, 21: 3472-4.—**Natt, J.** Some menstrual disturbances. Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 418.—**Nogué Roca, J.** Un caso de menogonia. Rev. homeop. catalana, 1883, 1: 321-3.—**Novak, E.** Menstruation and menstrual disorders. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 339-41.—**Menstruation; newer knowledge of its disorders.** Trained Nurse, 1928, 81: 289-92.—**Obiglio, J. R.** Perturbaciones de origen menstrual y responsabilidad. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 1105-14. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 2, 1553-8.—**Plass, E. D.** Functional menstrual disturbances. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1940, 37: 418-20.—**Purandare, N. A.** Menstruation and its disorders. Calcutta M. J., 1945, 42: 163-73.—**Ramond, L.** Pourquoi la crise? Presse méd., Par., 1932, 40: 1663.—**Rock, J.** Disorders of menstruation. Med. Clin. N. America, 1944, 28: 1217-31.—**Menstruation; its disorders and their treatment.** N. England J. M., 1945, 233: 817-24.—**Runge, H.** Ueber Menstruationsstörungen. Erg. Ges. Med., 1931, 15: 567-84.—**Savitz, S. P.** Menstrual disorders in the light of our present knowledge. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1935, 142: 419; 451.—**Schreier, P. C.** Functional disorders of menstruation. Memphis M. J., 1938, 13: 86-8.—**Schröder, R.** Die Menstruation und ihre Störungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1938, 62: 2771-3.—**Seitz, L.** Zur Benennung und Bewertung von Menstruations- und Zyklusstörungen. Ibid., 1941, 65: 1019-23.—**Severe dysmenorrhoea and occasional intermenstrual bleeding.** Seminar, Phila., 1943, 5: No. 2, 2.—**Sinha, R.** Menstrual disorders at puberty and adolescence. Calcutta M. J., 1943, 40: 395-404.—**Tasch, H.** Die Störungen der Menstruation. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 693-6.—**Winter, N.** Menorrhoeal problems in college women. Am. J. Obst., 1946, 52: 803-9.—**Wolda, G.** [Periodical disturbances in the menstrual cycle] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 1381-93.

Disorder: Complication.

THIES, H. *Störungen im menstruellen Zyklus des Weibes in ihrer Bedeutung für Erkrankungen des Auges [München] 20p. 21½cm. Düsseldorf, 1937.

Aschner, B. Neurosen und Psychosen bei Menstruationsstörungen (körperliche Behandlung von Geisteskranken). Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 1132-5.—Cuzzi, A. Disturbi menstruali e durata del travaglio di parto nelle primipare. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1909, 15: 432.—Jensen, M. Der Einfluss des Menstruationszyklus auf Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenkrankheiten. Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk., 1940-41, 47: 47-60.—Menninger-Lerchenhal, E. Prophylaxe gegen den aggravierenden Einfluss der Menstruation auf latente und bestehende Krankheiten, besonders Psychosen und Lungentuberkulose. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 141: 235-45.—Németh, L. Ueber einige seltene mit den Störungen des Menstruationszyklus zusammenhängende Augenkrankheiten. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1938, 101: 83-5.—O'Malley, A. Menstrual diseases. In: Essays Pastoral Med. (O'Malley & Walsh) Lond., 1906, 240-4.—Reder, F. The menstrual function; its influence upon chronic inflammatory conditions of the appendix. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. Gyn. (1907) 1908, 20: 114-23.—Rosenbaum, E. Rhinologie und Otiatrie in ihren Beziehungen zu menstruellen Zyklusstörungen. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1939, 27: 55-66.—Royer, T. Troubles de la menstruation et maladies du rhinopharynx. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1907, 23: 715-9.

Disorder: Diagnosis.

MAZER, C., & ISRAEL, S. L. Diagnosis and treatment of menstrual disorders and sterility. 485p. 24cm. N. Y., 1941.

SERVEAUX, R. *L'électro-diagramme endocrinien de Dausset et Ferrier; ses applications diagnostiques et thérapeutiques dans les troubles de la menstruation. 98p. 8° Par., 1937.

Atria, A. El diagnóstico de los trastornos menstruales y su tratamiento. Rev. méd. Chile, 1943, 71: 699-75.—Bickenbach, W. Diagnose und Behandlung von Regelblutungsstörungen. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 902-5.—Burch, J. C. The general significance of the disorders of menstrual interval and flow. Internat. Clin., 1937, 47, ser., 4: 65-70, pl.—McClellan, G. S. [et al.] The diagnosis and classification of menstrual disorders. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 96-101.—Frank, R. T. The diagnosis and treatment of menstrual disorders. Med. Clin. N. America, 1934, 18: 771-89.—Ginsburg, G. Diagnosis of menstrual disturbances by microscopical examination of uterine scrapings. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1943, 156: 353-5.—Langeron, L. Troubles de la menstruation et médecine interne. J. obst. gyn., Par., 1931, 2: No. 12, 7-34.—Monroe, R. F. Diagnosis and treatment of menstrual irregularities. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1939, 32: 412-4.—Sevringhaus, E. L. Diagnosis and treatment of irregularities of menstruation. Kansas City M. J., 1938, 14: No. 11, 8-11.—Shute, E. The diagnosis and treatment of the common disorders of menstruation. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1939, 40: 38-43.—Siebke, H. Diagnose und Therapie bei Störungen der Menstruation. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1537; 1573.

Disorder: Pathogenesis.

See also subheading Variation; also Ovary subheadings.

BREAKSTONE, J. R. *Facteurs endocriniens et troubles menstruels. 20p. 22½cm. Lausanne, 1939.

DAMM, P. N. Menstruationsstörungen hormonalen Ursprungs. 285p. 25cm. Kbh., 1936.

FARENKOPF, M. *Hypoplasie und Dysmenorrhoe; Statistik der Fälle von Hypoplasie an der Heidelberger Universitäts-Frauenklinik aus den Jahren 1930 bis Oktober 1934 unter Berücksichtigung der therapeutischen Ergebnisse [Heidelberg] 16p. 21cm. Bigge a. d. Ruhr, 1936.

LANG, K. *Untersuchungen über Menstruationsstörungen nach Schwangerschaften und ihre Ursachen. 31p. 22½cm. Freib. i. B., 1936.

Bennett, M. J. Cholic acid study: example of its importance. Med. World, 1942, 60: 453.—Bompiani, R. Le anomalie funzionali della mestruazione; meccanismi patogenetici, forme cliniche, diagnosi e terapia. Ann. igiene, 1939, 49: actual, 129-51.—Burch, J. C., & Phelps, D. An experimental approach to the problem of menstrual disorders. Ann. Surg., 1942, 116: 604-9.—A general concept of the etiology of functional menstrual disturbances. South. M. J., 1942, 35: 150-6.—Cetroni, M. B. Sulle turbe menstruali di origine ovarica. Riv. ital. gin., 1930, 11: 225-78.—Culiner, A. The relation of the theca-cells to disturbances of the menstrual cycle. J. Obst.

Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1945, 52: 545-58, 8 pl.—D'Aprile, F. La mestruazione e le sue turbe nella tubercolosi genitale. Ann. ostet. gin., 1929, 51: 1041-92.—De Bernardi, E. Sull'indagine radiologica della regione sellare in ginecologia. Radiol. med., Milano, 1941, 28: 125-40.—Di Paola, G., Siniscalco, O., & Casanova, A. Perturbaciones menstruales en el hipertiroidismo. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1945, 59: 1360-2.—Fuerstner, P. G. Some neurophysiological aspects of the menstrual cycle and its disturbances. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1944, 99: 588-94.—Gabrielian, A. G. The endocrines in gynecology with special reference to dysmenorrhea and other menstrual disorders. Illinois M. J., 1930, 58: 193-202.—Harnik, M. [Menstrual disturbances and general diseases] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1943, 24: 22; 62; 79.—Hartmann, H. Ovarialveränderungen bei Menstruationsanomalien, hervorgerufen durch chronische Infektionskrankheiten. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 1368-71.—Hasselmann-Kahlert, M. Ueber Menstruationsstörungen bei der gesunden weissen Frau in den Tropen. Sitzber. Phys. med. Soz. Erlangen (1939) 1940, 71: 338-48. Also Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 38-41.—Hirsch-Hoffmann, H. U. Zur Klinik und Pathogenese der verzögerten menstruellen Abstossung des Endometriums. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 917-22.—Liegner, B. Hormonale Menstruationsstörungen (der Anteil des Pankreas) Ibid., 1932-7.—McGavack, T. H. Some menstrual disturbances of endocrine origin. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1934, 27: 10-6.—Margittay-Becht, D. [Constitution of women with disorders of the menstrual cycle] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1934, 32: 625-8.—Mazer, C. Functional and organic derangements of the hypophysis and their relation to menstrual disorders. Med. Clin. N. America, 1934, 18: 239-59.—Phelps, D. H. The experimental production of menstrual anomalies. Endocrinology, 1946, 39: 105-19.—Podolsky, E. The causes and the management of what is termed frigidity. Med. World, 1946, 64: 265.—Raisz, D. Beitrag zur Arbeit von Professor Mayer: Menstruationsblutungen und Trauma. Zbl. Gyn., 1939, 63: 730.—Recaséns, L. Etiopatogenia de las anomalías de la menstruación. Med. ibera, 1931, 25: pt 1, 814-22. Also Rev. españ. obst., 1931, 16: 233-60.—Schoebel, E. Ueber psychisch bedingte Menstruationsstörungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 725 (Abstr.).—Simonne, H., & Brandwein, E. Rapport entre les troubles menstruels et l'état fonctionnel ovarien. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1233-5.—Stöckl [Significance of the thyroid gland in menstrual disorders] Gin. polska, 1937, 16: 596-608.—Suggs, W. D. Menstrual dysfunction of endocrine origin; case reports. Bull. Stuart Circle Hosp., Richmond, 1935, 5: 70.—Totis, B. Menstruelle Störungen auf nervöser Grundlage. Wien. med. Wschr., 1936, 86: 885-8.—Van der Hoeven, H. [Hormonal disorders of menstruation] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt 4, 5087-103. Also Geneesk. gids, 1934, 12: 265-74. Also German transl., Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 1405-11.—Villaverde, M. Trastornos de la menstruación de origen endocrino no gonadal. Clin. lab., Zaragoza, 1932-33, 21: 5-21.—Vugt, D. von [Obesity and menstrual disturbances] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1927, 14: 514-22.—Winther, N. The endocrine factors in menstruation and its relation to dysmenorrhea. J. Lancet, 1942, 62: 428-33.

Disorder: Pathology.

Anspach, B. M., & Hoffman, J. Endometrial findings in functional menstrual disorders. Am. J. Obst., 1934, 28: 473-81.—Atkinson, A. J., & Ivy, A. C. Menstrual edema; the report of a case controlled by emmenin but not by theelin or theelin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 515-7.—Bigler, W. Periodenstörungen ohne Genitalbefund. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 833.—Delay, J., & Cortel, A. Sur les troubles du sommeil, de la soif et de la diurèse au cours de la menstruation. Ann. endocr., Par., 1945, 6: 47.—Fraenkel, L. Die normale und pathologische Physiologie der Menstruation. Beih. med. Klin., 1927, 23: 53-65.—Haines, S. F., & Mussey, R. D. Certain menstrual disturbances associated with low basal metabolic rates without myxedema. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 557-60.—Hamblen, E. C. A syndrome characterized by premenstrual dermatosis, polyhypermenorrhea, dysmenorrhea, menstrual headache and an increased urinary excretion of sodium pregnadiol glucuronide. Endocrinology, 1939, 24: 269-73.—Hauptmann, H. Zur Histologie des Ovars bei Menstruationsanomalien. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1933, 95: 13-9.—Homma, H. Was lässt sich aus dem mikroskopischen Bild der Gebärmutterkörperschleimhaut über die Pathologie des mensuellen Zyklus aussagen? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1944, 57: 231.—Johnstone, A. W. The pathological aspects of Stevenson's wave. Am. J. Obst., 1895, 31: 662-8.—Koenig, R. Physiopathologie de la menstruation. In: Gland. endocr. (Fac. méd. Univ. Genève) 1943, 357-80.—Lahm, W. Verzögerte menstruelle Abstossung, funktionelle Hypertrophie und pathologische Hyperplasie der Uterusschleimhaut. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 2138-43.—Massenbach, W. von. Menstruelle Störungen; ihr histologisches Bild und ihre Behandlung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 145-50.—Medina, J. Fisiopatología menstrual. Arq. cir. clín. exp., S. Paulo, 1941, 5: Suppl., 97-160.—Müller, N. Hautkrankheiten und Störungen der weiblichen Regel. Naturärztl. Rdsch., 1938, 10: 192-6.—Rockstroh, H. Das pathologisch-anatomische und das klinische Krankheitsbild der verzögerten menstruellen Abstossung des Endometriums. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1937-38, 116: 232-54.—Sorrentino, B. Le disfunzioni menstruali; fisiopatologia. Rinasce, med., 1940, 17: 251.—Stansfield, F. R. The pathology and treatment of disorders of menstruation. Clin. J., Lond., 1939, 68: 25-8.—Vignes, H. Oedème menstruel. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 570.

Disorder: Surgery.

MARDRUS, J. A. *Le traitement des troubles des règles par le drainage de la cavité utérine avec aspiration. 47p. 24cm. Par., 1943.

Allen, E. Disturbances of menstruation. In: Textb. Surg. (Christopher, F.) 3. ed., Phila., 1942, 1535-40.—Aubert. Aménorrhée et dysménorrhée post-traumatique, résection du nerf présacré. Helvet. med. acta, 1939, 6: 61.—Bennett, M. J. Surgical correction of hypomenorrhea and hypermenorrhea and artificial menopause by means of ovarian isoplastism. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1939, 32: 208-12. Also Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q., 1939-40, 31: 23-9. —Surgical correction of hypomenorrhea and hypermenorrhea by isoplastic grafts. Am. J. M. Sc., 1940, 199: 599.—Brea, C. A. Tratamiento quirúrgico en los trastornos del ciclo menstrual. Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires, 1941, 20: 199-202.—Coe, H. C. The surgical treatment of menstrual disorders. N. York M. J., 1906, 83: 44.—Hannes, W. Revision der Adnexe und operative Korrektur der Ovarien bei Störungen der menstruellen Funktion. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 105-10.—Lauterwein, C. Die Bedeutung der Strichenttage bei der Behandlung von Zyklus-anomalien. Ibid., 1941, 65: 822-33.—McHutton, H. Four women who refused oophorectomy, and their subsequent histories. Ann. Gyn. Paediat., 1893-94, 7: 32-4.—Serdukov, M. G. [Grafting of the endometrium; methods and results in treatment of amenorrhea, sterility and ageing in women] Vrach. delo, 1934, 16: 265-70.—Stander, H. J., Javert, C. T., & Kuder, K. The management of abnormal vaginal bleeding. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1942, 75: 759-64.—Vurchio, G. Ricerche sperimentali sulla emicestrazione ovarica. Ginecologia, Tor., 1937, 2. ser., 3: 286-99.

Disorder: Treatment.

Aschner, B. Treatment of menstrual disturbances. Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q., 1941-42, 33: 22-7.—Bompiani, R. Il salasso ripetuto quale mezzo sussidiario nella terapia di alcuni disturbi inerenti ad alterata funzione mestruale. Clin. ostet., 1926, 28: 257-67.—Bourguignon, G. Action de la diélectrolyse transcébrale ou transcérebro-médullaire sur les règles et sur la croissance; traitement des aménorrhées et dysménorrhées et des troubles de la croissance par la diélectrolyse des centres. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 22 (Abstr.).—Broussard, U. Correlazioni endocrino-genitali; recenti vedute sul trattamento delle turbe menstruali. Rass. clin. ter., 1934, 33: 25-39.—Butovsky, M. K. [Menstruation and fangotherapy] Sborn. posv. N. I. Horizontov (Novosibirsk. Inst. usoversh. vrachei) Novosibirsk, 1935, 36-43.—Caffarato, T. M. Appunti sulla cura di alcuni disturbi mestruali. Gazz. med. ital., 1937, 96: 324-8.—Chevalier, P., & Colin, M. Traitement des troubles des règles sans aucun médicament. Sang. Par., 1942-43, 15: 419-23.—Clow, A. E. S. The prevention of menstrual troubles. Brit. M. J., 1927, pt 2, 446-8.—Debidour. Accidents du molimen cataménal et cure thermique. Gaz. med. France, 1929, 3: Suppl. 2.—Drips, D. G. The treatment of functional menstrual irregularities of young women. Tr. Am. Ther. Soc., 1934, 33: 108-14. Also J. Iowa M. Soc., 1934, 24: 1-7. —Treatment of functional menstrual irregularities. Med. Clin. N. America, 1937, 21: 909-28. Also Digest Treat., Phila., 1937-38, 1: 933-6.—Ferraz Costa, V. Noções elementares de terapêutica das alterações menstruais, indispensáveis a todo médico pratico. Arq. biol., S. Paulo, 1942, 26: 36-40.—Fleischer, K., & Hirsch-Tabor, O. Zur Therapie der Menstruationsstörungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 467-9.—Forster, N. K. Considerations in the management of functional disorders of menstruation. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1933, 26: 591-6.—Fumarola, A. Distordini mestruali e loro terapia. Rass. clin. ter., 1934, 33: 84-105.—Gigl, J. Therapie der Menstruationsanomalien. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1940, 53: 1060.—Gillerson, A. [Limanotherapy and menstruation] J. akush., 1927, 33: 759-68.—Hammond, F. C. Treatment of menstrual disorders. Pennsylvania M. J., 1935-36, 39: 235-9.—Hannes, W. Die Menstruationsstörungen. Fortsch. Ther., 1933, 9: 36-45.—Heidler, H. Behandlung der Menstruationsstörungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 1138; 1170.—Kapur, B. Menstrual disturbances and the A. O. vaccine. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1940-41, 10: 422-5.—Keine. Behandlung von Regelstörungen durch einen Naturheilkundigen! Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 443.—Kisch, H. Ueber rhythmisch auftretende pathologische Symptome in der Menarche und Menopause des Weibes und deren Balneotherapie. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1906, 43: 617-9. Also Pest. med. chir. Presse, 1906, 42: 544-9. Also Veröff. Hufeland. Ges. Berlin, 1906, pt 2, 191-6.—Laroche, G., Mauric, G. [et al.] Résultats de l'électro-choc subliminaire sur la menstruation chez des jeunes femmes atteintes de troubles menstruels. Ann. endocr., Par., 1945, 6: 48-51.—McCann, F. J. The treatment of disordered menstruation. Practitioner, Lond., 1932, 129: 322-35.—McCullagh, E. P. The management of functional menstrual disorders. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1935, 2: No. 4, 52-64.—Mészáros, G. [Diet in treatment of diseases of the genital organs in women] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1930, 28: 923.—Mommensen, H., & Sachs, F. Ueber die diätetische Beeinflussung der bei der Menstruation entstehenden gärunghemmenden Stoffe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 208-10.—Novak, E. The treatment of menstrual disorders. Ther. Gaz., Det., 1926, 3. ser., 50: 315-9.—Novak, J. Zur Behandlung der Menstruationsstörungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 1549-51. Also Mitt. Volksgesundh., Wien, 1933, Aertzt. Prax., 140-3. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 337-

40. —Zur Therapie der Menstruationsanomalien. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 925-8.—Offergeld. Resultados de la combinación medicamentosa en el tratamiento de los estados de disfunción ovárica. Crón. méd. mex., 1926, 25: 223.—Penkert. Mestruazioni patologiche e loro trattamento. Minerva med., Tor., 1941, 32: pt 1, 371-3 (Abstr.).—Radu, I. [Centro-therapy or Bonnier's method in menstrual disorders] Cluj. med., 1933, 14: 562-5.—Scharfbillig, C. Menstruationsförderung als Heilverfahren. Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 673-7.—Scharman, M. Neue therapeutische Wege bei Blutungsanomalien auf Grund von pathologisch veränderten Stoffwechselwerten. Zbl. Gyn., 1938, 62: 963-8.—Schweitzer, C. Contributo alla terapia dei disturbi mestruali (dismenorea, amenorrea, disturbi climatterici) Gior. clin. med., 1930, 11: 1210-2.—Sevringhaus, E. L. Menstrual disturbances. In: Mod. Med. Ther. (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 3: 3161-87.—Shaw, W. Treatment of menstrual irregularities. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 907-11.—Siebke, H. Fortschritte in der Therapie der Menstruationsstörungen. Fortsch. Ther., 1930, 6: 434-40.—Steinwallner. Zur Behandlung von Regelstörungen durch Heilkunde. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 712.—Targonskaia, O. S. [On combined fangotherapy during menstruation] Akush. gin., 1940, No. 12, 58.—Ten Berge, B. S. Die Behandlung von Menstruationsstörungen mit Diathermie der Uterusschleimhaut. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 2066-71. Also Ned. tschr. verlosk., 1937, 40: 90-102. —[Treatment of menstrual disorders] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1936, 80: 2932-6.—Trites, A. E. The treatment of functional menstrual disorders. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1939-40, 16: 97-107.—Vartan, C. K. The treatment of menstrual disorders. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1939, 202: 152-4. Also in: Mod. Treatm. Yearb., 1940, 231-6.—Wolter, H. Ueber die Behandlung von Menstruationsstörungen. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1934, 36: 280-2.—Zuckermann, C. Tratamiento de los trastornos menstruales. Medicina, Méx., 1930, 11: 111-4.

Disorder: Treatment: Drugs.

Acida, I. [Treatment of various menstrual insufficiencies by potassium iodide ionization] Vrach. gaz., 1931, 35: 1678-82.—Betto, G. I sali di oro nelle turbe mestruali delle tubercolotiche. Clin. ostet., 1939, 41: 604-6.—Eisfelder, H. W. Clinical studies on cimicifuga and pulsatilla in menstrual disorders. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1940, 33: 527-37.—Franco, U. La terapia calcica nelle anomalie del ciclo mestruale. Riv. med., Milano, 1933, 41: 98-100.—Fuchs, H. Ueber Styptopyrin bei der Behandlung von Menstruationsstörungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1533.—Furth, E. Beiträge zur Physiologie, Pathologie und Therapie der Menstruation mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der mit Hämostasen gewonnenen Erfahrungen. Frauenarzt, 1907, 22: 146-50.—González, G. J. El metilsulfato de prostigmina y su aplicación en retrasos menstruales. Arch. Hosp. Rosales, S. Salvador, 1944, 31: No. 93, 32-6.—Hamet, R., & Vignes, H. Thérapeutique gynécologique: le yohimbé. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 1308-10.—Kochs, J. Menstruationspulver Geisha. Apoth. Ztg., 1906, 21: 974.—Meyer, F. G. Erfahrungen mit Emarex. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 1027.—Quinox capsules. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 471.—Silver label formulas. Ibid., 472.—Tratamento fito-opoterapico das disfunções ovarianas. Arq. biol., S. Paulo, 1942, 26: 83.

Disorder: Treatment, endocrine.

BROMBERG, J. M. *Synergie hypophyso-folliculaire dans les troubles menstruels [Paris] 91p. 8°. Levallois-Perret, 1935.

HAMPE, H. *Zur hormonalen Behandlung von Zyklusstörungen. 68p. 23½cm. Berl., 1938.

OQUET, J. B. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement par les hormones ovariennes des troubles menstruels des tuberculeuses pulmonaires. 44p. 25½cm. Par., 1939.

PURPUS, E. *Klinische Anwendung des Hypophysenvorderlappenhormons Prolan bei Menstruationsanomalien. 24p. 8°. Erlangen, 1931.

STRAUSS, E. W. *Die hormonale Behandlung der Rhythmus- und Intensitätsanomalien des weiblichen Mensualzyklus. 68p. 22cm. Würzb., 1938.

Abarbanel, A. R., & Leatham, J. H. Studies in amenorrhea, oligomenorrhea, and anovulomenorrhea; effect of equine gonadotrophin upon establishment of cyclic menses and ovulation. Am. J. Obst., 1945, 50: 262-9.—Allen, E., & Goldthorpe, H. C. A study of the use of parathormone in the control of menstrual bleeding. Ibid., 1929, 17: 344-50.—Anker, H. Menstruationsstörungen behandelt mit Follikelhormon. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1939, 19: 9-27.—Ataev, A. R., Sadovnikova, & Ibrahimova, B. [Therapy of disorders of the menstrual functions by means of hormonal enemas (uro-enemas)] Akush. gin., 1937, No. 12, 42-5.—Bakács, G. Therapeutische Anwendung des Nebenschilddrüsenextraktes bei anormalen menstruellen Blutungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 2082-5. —Neuere Beiträge über die Behandlung abnormer Menstruationen mittels Nebenschilddrüsenextrakt und Calcium. Ibid., 1934,

- 58: 568-72.—**Baldor, J. F.** Contribución al empleo de la hormona sexual hipofisaria en la corrección de los disturbios menstruales funcionales y sus manifestaciones asociadas. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1935, 46: 128-90.—**Batiewiller, J.** Placenta-extrakt Progynon (Schering-Kahlbaum) bei Menstruationsstörungen und Kastrationsfolgen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 2227-32.—**Beckmann, T.** Schwangerschaft nach Behandlung funktioneller Keimdrüsenstörungen mit Keimdrüsenhormonen. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1936, 162: 21-6.—**Beretervide, J. J., & Rosenblatt, S.** Las hormonas de la prehipófisis y del ovario en el tratamiento de los disturbios menstruales de causa endocrina. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1937, 24: 2392-9. Also in *An. Clin. (Beretervide, J. J.)* 1938, 2. ser., 249-69.—**Bishop, P. M. F.** The treatment of certain functional menstrual disorders with urine of pregnancy. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1933, 47: 164-7, ch. — Hormones in the treatment of menstrual disturbances. *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 1: 763-5.—**Bowes, K.** Treatment of menstrual irregularities by a new sex hormone preparation. *Ibid.*, 2: 904.—**Bradley, J. F.** Endocrine therapy in menstrual disorders. *Memphis M. J.*, 1935, 10: 9-12.—**Campbell, A. D.** Concerning placental hormones and menstrual disorders. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1933, 7: 330-41.—**Campbell, R. E., & Sevringhaus, E. L.** Pituitary gonadotropic extracts for treatment of amenorrhea, menorrhagia and sterility. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1939, 37: 913-28.—**D'Alessandria Arcieri, M.** L'ormone sessuale femminile nella cura delle turbe della funzione mestruale. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1932, 31: 287-96.—**Derecq, L.** Le traitement des troubles menstruels par l'hormone synthétique du corps jaune; progestérone. *J. méd. Paris*, 1941, 61: 9-11.—**Dessauer, M.** Hormonale Beeinflussung durch Agomensin und Sistomensin bei Blutungsstörungen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 3153-5.—**Elden, C. A.** Method of study and treatment of menstrual disturbances of endocrine origin. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1934, 28: 179-86.—**Ellison, E. T.** The role of stilbestrol in disorders of menstruation. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1942-43, 20: 222-6.—**Esch, P.** Hormontherapie durch intramuskuläre Injektionen von Schwangerenblut bei Menstruationsstörungen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1930, 54: 19-26.—**Fingerhut, L.** [Hormonal treatment of menstrual disorders] *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1938, 15: 174-7.—**First, A.** Functional menstrual disorders; investigation and endocrine therapy. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1945, 29: 1375-86.—**Floris, M.** Organoterapia ovarica nelle alterazioni della funzione mestruale. *Clin. ostet.*, 1933, 35: 698.—**Foster, R. C., & Foster, M. A.** Thyroid globulin in the treatment of menstrual irregularities. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1941, 1: 836.—**Foster, R. C., & Thornton, M. J.** Thyroid in the treatment of menstrual irregularities. *Endocrinology*, 1939, 24: 383-8.—**Gittner, Menogen in der gynaekologischen Praxis. *Fortschr. Ther.*, 1927, 3: 284.—**Gleize-Rambal, L.** Physiothérapie endocrinienne des troubles menstruels d'origine hypophysaire. *Provence méd.*, 1940, 10: No. 97, 9; No. 98, 9.—**Godoi, P. de A.** Ineficacia dos extratos ovarianos nas perturbações menstruais. *Rev. Ass. paul. med.*, 1932, 1: 199-201.—**Goldzieher, M. A.** Treatment of menstrual disorders with prolactin. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1945, 5: 132-7.—**Graffagnino, P.** Endocrine therapy in the irregularities of menstruation. *Tristate M. J.*, 1935-36, 8: 1689; 1700.—**Gray, H.** Dysmenorrhea relieved by thyroid. *Endocrinology*, 1940, 26: 536.—**Greenhill, J. P., & Freed, S. C.** Virilism in women caused by androgenic therapy for menstrual disturbances. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 112: 1573.—**Grumbrecht, P.** Die Anwendung von Schilddrüsenpräparaten bei Periodenstörungen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1939, 63: 1942-8.—**Loeser, A.** Grundlagen der Hormontherapie; die Anwendung von Schilddrüsenstoffen bei Menstruationsstörungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1939, 18: 1018-22.—**Guercio, F.** A proposito di alcune nuove vedute sulla regolazione del ritmo mestruale e sull'influenza della somministrazione di forti dosi di folliculina. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1938, 60: 1109-23.—**Hall, G. J.** Endocrine therapy in menstrual disorders. *Am. med.*, 1932, 38: 310-3.—**Hambien, E. C.** The present status of the female sex hormones in the treatment of disorders of menstruation. *South. M. & S.*, 1932, 94: 339-42.—**Hampe, H.** Zur Behandlung von Zyklusstörungen mit Ovarialhormonen. *Geburtsh. & Frauenh.*, 1939, 1: 64-70.—**Hepp, J. A.** Endocrine treatment of menstrual disorders. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1940, 151: 92-4.—**Hofer, C.** Unsere Erfahrungen mit Agomensin und Sistomensin Ciba. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 139.—**Isasmendi, A.** Hormona gonadotrópica sérica en amenorreas, hipomenorreas y dismenorreas. *Dia. méd.*, B. Air., 1942, 14: 1358-60.—**Jacoby, A., & DerBrucke, M. G.** The treatment of abnormal menstrual function with estrogenic and gonadotropic hormones. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1940, 39: 509-13.—**Kaszás, B.** [Treatment of endocrine disorders of menstruation] *Magy. nőorv. lap.*, 1940, 3: 96-8.—**Klaften, E.** Zur Behandlung hormonal bedingter Menstruationsstörungen mit den neueren Hormonpräparaten. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 86: 626-34.—**Kuchelewski, A. P.** Uro-hormonoterapia nas perturbações do ciclo ovario menstrual. *São Paulo méd.*, 1937, 10: pt 2, 153-66.—**Liebhart, S.** [Clinical observations of agomensin and sistomensin Ciba] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 111-3.—**Liegner, B.** Die Insulinbehandlung bei Menstruationsstörungen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1935, 59: 2883-8.—**Ludwig, F.** Die Behandlung der menstruellen Störungen mit Ovarialhormonen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 69: 529-31.—**Martin, E.** Die Behandlung endokriner Störungen bei der Menstruation. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 989.—**Meunier, P.** Thérapeutique hormonale de l'aménorrhée, des métrorragies fonctionnelles et de la dysménorrhée. *J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal*, 1944, 13: 63-81.—**Meyer, A. E.** Treatment of menstrual disturbances with sex-stimulating hormones from the anterior pituitary. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1935, 42: 533-5.—**Novak, E.** Functional disorders of menstruation; with remarks on organotherapy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1221-8.—**Nürnberg, L.** Praktisches und Theoretisches zur Behandlung der Menstruationsanomalien mit weiblichen Keimdrüsenhormonen. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1939, 168: 240-65.—**Osuchowski, H.** [Agomensin and sistomensin in medical practice] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1935, 14: 661.—**Ovarian follicular hormone and menstruation.** *J. Organother.*, 1936, 20: 199-204, 253.—**Peralta Ramos, A., Schteingert, M., & Uryson, I. C. de.** Las hormonas gonadotropas en el tratamiento de los trastornos de la menstruación. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1936, 23: 543-54.—**Pierre-Bourgeois, Boquet-Jesensky, M., & Pierre-Bourgeois, D.** Etude expérimentale et thérapeutique de l'action des hormones génitales sur les accidents menstruels des tuberculoses. *Rev. tuberc.*, Par., 1939, 5. ser., 5: 754-74.—**Purge, G.** [Prolan and Unden in the treatment of disturbances in the sexual cycle] *Chui. med.*, 1933, 14: 575-9.—**Rakoff, A. E.** The rational endocrine therapy of menstrual disorders. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1945, 29: 251-68.—**Ritter, J. F.** Practical value of secretions in menstrual disabilities. *Am. Physician*, 1926, 31: 262.—**Robinson, H. R.** Evaluation of endocrine therapy in menstrual disorders. *Texas J. M.*, 1939-40, 35: 357-65.—**Salaber, J. A.** Tratamiento hormonal de algunas alteraciones del ciclo menstrual. *Rev. clín. Marini, B. Air.*, 1943-44, 10: 110-4.—**Salmon, U. J., Geist, S. H., & Walter, R. I.** The treatment of dysmenorrhea with testosterone propionate; the biologic effects of testosterone propionate in the sexually mature woman. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1939, 38: 264-77.—**Sdravomysloff, W. I.** Automamminisation durch Schlammapplikation. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 57: 712-6.—**Segal, H. I., Steinberg, A. [et al.]** An attempt at endocrine correlation and therapy in 125 cases of menstrual disorders. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1941, 41: 979-90.—**Sevringhaus, E. L.** The choice of ovarian or pituitary therapy for menstrual disturbances. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1939-40, 13: 629-35.—**Siegel, G. R.** Replacement therapy of gonadotropics, female. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1941-42, 38: 207-10.—**Siegel, L. A.** The physiologic approach to the endocrine treatment of menstrual disorders of puberty. *N. York State J. M.*, 1941, 41: 1558-63.—**Steiner, H.** Sistomensin und Agomensin in der Therapie unregelmässiger Blutungen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1926, 22: 63.—**Stöckl, R.** Erfahrungen mit Agomensin und Sistomensin. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 78: 201.—**Streck, Neue Wege und Ziele der Zyklus-Hormontherapie.** *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1929, 137: 1051.— Die Anwendung der Zyklus-Hormontherapie in der Praxis. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1930, 98: 306-22.—**Szarka, S.** [Biology, disorders and hormone therapy of menstruation] *Orvosképzés*, 1935, 25: 111-24.—**Tachezy, R.** Die Verwendung des Harnes schwangerer Frauen in Form sogenannter Hormonalklysmen zur Behandlung einiger Menstruationsstörungen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1935, 59: 972-7.—**Ullmann, A.** Erfahrungen mit Agomensin und Sistomensin. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 1800.—**Varangot, J.** Thérapeutique hormonale des dysménorrhées. *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 220-2.—**Vogt, W. H., jr., & Sexton, D. L.** Treatment of menstrual disorders with pregnant mares' serum. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1941, 42: 81-6.—**Wadlington, J. E.** Glandular extracts in the treatment of functional menstrual disorders. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1933-34, 11: No. 6, 12-5.—**Wagner, G. A.** Möglichkeiten hormonaler Beeinflussung im Leben der Frau. *Jahrbuch ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1931, 22: H. 7, 1-16.—**Wallie, T. H.** The use of endocrines in the treatment of functional menstrual disorders. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1941-42, 28: 122-6.—**Warschawsky, T.** Ueber die rektale Anwendung von Schwangerenurin bei manchen Regelanomalien; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 57: 2729-33.—**Weber, S.** Menstrual dysfunctions; a review of the treatment by glandular therapy. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1936, 33: 60-9.—**Wenner, R., & Joël, C. A.** Ergebnisse aus unserer Hormonsprechstunde. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 74: 1019-25.—**Westman, A.** Die hormonale Therapie der Menstruationsstörungen und ihre theoretischen Grundlagen. *Acta obst. gyn. scand.*, 1935, 15: 233-94.—**Wijsenbeek, I. A.** [Hormone treatment in menstrual disorders] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1937, 81: 4157-62.—**Witherspoon, J. T.** The treatment of menstrual disorders by the injection of blood from pregnant donors; a preliminary report. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1933, 86: 85-91.— The treatment of menstrual disorders by hormonal therapy; a report of 30 cases. *Ibid.*, 1934, 86: 659-64.—**Wrigley, A. J.** The physiology of menstruation: some remarks upon endocrine therapy as applied to the pituitary and ovarian hormones. *S. Thomas Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1936, 2. ser., 1: 26-43.**

Disorder: Treatment: Radiotherapy.

- Bolaffio, M.** Roentgentherapie delle turbe mestruali. *Atti Soc. ital. ostet.*, 1923, 22: 303-13.—**Bru, C.** La radiothérapie dans les insuffisances ou les arrêts de la menstruation chez la femme jeune. *Arch. électr. méd.*, 1926, 36: 506.—**Bruck, S., & Fruchter, J. M.** The Roentgen treatment of menstrual dysfunctions and sterility. *Radiology*, 1939, 32: 446-53.—**Desplats, R.** La radiothérapie fonctionnelle sympathique et glandulaire dans ses applications gynécologiques. *Gynécologie*, 1934, 33: 31-6.—**Drips, D. G., & Ford, F. A.** Irradiation of the ovaries and hypophysis in disturbances of menstruation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 91: 1358-64.—**Ebbenhorst Tengbergen, J. van** [Roentgen rays in menstrual disturbances] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1930, 74: pt 2, 4636-44.—**Floris, M., & Businco, O.** L'irradiazione della ipofisi nelle alterazioni della funzione mestruale. *Atti Soc. ital. ostet.*, 1928, 27: 150-4.— La roentgentherapie ipofissaria nelle alterazioni della funzione

mestruale. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1929, 16: 474-92.—**Ford, F. A., & Drips, D. G.** Clinical and experimental studies of low dosage irradiation of the ovaries and hypophysis in menstrual disorders. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1928, 3: 374-6. Also *Radiology*, 1929, 12: 393-402.—**Gouin, J., & Bienvenue, A.** Radiothérapie fonctionnelle dans les troubles menstruels par voie sympathique dorso-lombaire. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1927, 11: 435-40.—**Kaplan, I. I.** Irradiation for stimulating or suppressing menstrual function. *N. York State J. M.*, 1938, 38: 626-30.—**Kelly, H. A.** Radium in the treatment of menstrual disorders. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 97: 760-3.—**King, J. C.** Roentgen therapy to the pituitary gland in functional disturbances of and associated with menstruation. *South. M. J.*, 1940, 33: 28-32.—**Macrez, H.** La pratique des rayons ultra-violet dans les troubles menstruels. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1926, 21: 414-21.—**Mazer, C., & Baer, G.** The therapeutic value of low-dosage irradiation of the pituitary gland and ovaries in functional menstrual disorders and sterility. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1939, 37: 1015-24.—**Nicotra, A.** La marconiterapia nelle insufficienze mestruali. *Ref. Internat. Kongr. Kurzwellen*, 1937, 1. Kongr., 282-4.—**Porchownik, J. B., & Wittenburg, W. W.** Röntgenbehandlung der Menstruationsstörungen bei jungen Frauen. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1936, 8: 695-701.—**Queiroz, V. F. de.** Radioterapia ginecológica; radioterapia das glândulas endócrinas nos desvios menstruais. *Pub. méd.*, S. Paulo, 1934-35, 6: No. 9, 10-4.—**Robecchi, E.** Contributo alla Röntgenterapia ovarica a piccole dosi nelle turbe mestruali in difetto. *Ginecologia, Tor.*, 1937, 2. ser., 3: 348-63.—**Rongy, A. J.** Treatment of menstrual disorders by Roentgen rays. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1927, 13: 598-605.—**Wittenburg, W., & Porkhovnik, J.** Traitement des troubles fonctionnels de la menstruation des jeunes femmes par des faibles doses de rayons X appliqués sur les ovaires et l'hypophyse. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1935, 30: 1003-25.

— Endocrine aspect.

See also **Corpus luteum; Gonadotropin, Physiological aspect; Estrogen, Physiology; Pituitary, Physiology.**

Allen, E., Worthington, R. V. [et al.] Experimental menstruation in the monkey after removal of ovaries and adrenals. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1937-38, 36: 162.—**Araya, R.** L'intercorrelazione funzionale delle ghiandole endocrine entre elles et avec la glande ovarienne dans la genèse du processus ovaraire menstruel. *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1937, 36: 534-45.—**Bartelmez, G. W.** Menstruation. In: *Gland. endocr.* (Am. M. Ass.) B. Air., 1944, 211-9.—**Bedoya, González, J. M.** Contribución al estudio de las menstruaciones por supresión hormonal en la mujer. *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1944, 7: pt. 2, 40-5.—**Burch, J. C.** Endocrine disturbances affecting menstruation. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1937, 30: 407.—**Burford, T. H., Allen, E., & Diddle, A. W.** Effect of total thyroidectomy upon experimentally induced menstruation in mature ovariectomized monkeys. *Endocrinology*, 1936, 20: 635-8.—**Butturini, U.** Correlazioni spleno-ovariche; modificazioni istologiche sperimentali di alcune ghiandole endocrine, ipofisi-surreno-ovaio, e comportamento della mestruazione in seguito a somministrazione di estratti splenici. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1940, 21: 335-57.—**Collins, R. M.** The relation of the thyroid gland to menstrual bleeding. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1941, 31: 576-8.—**Corner, G. W.** The hormones and menstruation. In: *his Hormones in Hum. Reprod.*, Princeton, 1942, 159-76.—**Dowlen, L. W.** Endocrinology of menstruation; review of recent literature. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1940-41, 27: 79-84.—**Fellner, O. O.** Die wechselseitigen Beziehungen der innersekretorischen Organe, insbesondere zum Ovarium; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Menstruation. *Samm. klin. Vortr.*, 1908, n. F., No. 508 (Gynäk., No. 185) 421-54.—**Firor, W. M., & Hartman, C. G.** The hypophysis and menstruation. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1936, 116: 49.—Is there a hormone of menstruation? *Q. Rev. Biol.*, 1937, 12: 85-8.—& **Geiling, E. M. K.** Menstruation and the anterior pituitary. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1930-31, 28: 185-7.—**Huet, J. A., & Herschberg, A. D.** Les hyperthyroïdes de la ménopause et leur traitement. *Monde méd.*, 1939, 49: 691-8.—**McClendon, J. F., Conklin, C.** [et al.] The ovarian hormone in relation to women. *Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr.*, 1929, 13. Congr., 180.—**Mattei, C., & Henry, J. R.** Les rapports entre l'apparition des corps jaunes et l'apparition des règles. *C. rend. Congr. fr. méd.*, 1923, 17. sess., 377-80.—**Mavromati, L.** Les corrélations inter-ovario-mammaires et leurs applications cliniques. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1940, 35: 193-211.—**Mazer, C.** Endocrine regulation of menstruation and menstrual irregularities. *Bull. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1946-47, 49: 147-50.—**Murphy, D. P., Shoemaker, R., & Rea, M.** Menstrual response to luteinizing extract of pregnancy urine. *Endocrinology*, 1934, 18: 203-5.—**Offergeld, H.** Ist der Eierstock für die Regelblutung nötig? *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1936, 33: 278-82.—**Petroselli, F.** Disfunzione tiroidea, catameniale e opoterapia eterosessuale. *Q. psichiat.*, Genova, 1926, 13: 27-30.—**Rowe, A. W.** Endocrine studies; an endocrine influence on menstruation. *Endocrinology*, 1930, 14: 243-54.—**Smith, G. V.** On menstruation. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1945, 5: 190.—& **Smith, O. W.** Functional flowing, *Ibid.*, 319-21.—**Watson, M. C.** Endocrine factors in normal and abnormal menstruation. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1937, 37: 337-40.—**Whitehouse, B.** The influence of the corpus luteum upon menstruation. *J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire*, 1926, 33: 380-9, 9 pl.—**Wilson, K. J.** Influence of endocrines on menstruation. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1933, 26: 392-8.

— excessive.

See **Menorrhagia.**

— experimental.

Corner, G. W. The ovarian hormones and experimental menstruation. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.* (1939) 1940, 64: 177-86.—**Emmel, V. M., Worthington, R. V., & Allen, E.** Attempts to induce menstruation by operative ischemia in monkeys. *Endocrinology*, 1941, 29: 330-5.—**Engle, E. T.** Problems of experimental menstruation. *Cold Spring Harbor Sympos. Quant. Biol.*, 1937, 5: 111-4.—**Forti, C.** Sugli effetti dell'interruzione dei vasi sanguigni e dei nervi dell'ovario. *Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, Roma, 1932, 85.—**Hisaw, F. L.** The interaction of the ovarian hormones in experimental menstruation. *Endocrinology*, 1942, 30: 301-8.—**Markee, J. E.** Menstruation in intraocular endometrial transplants in the rhesus monkey. *Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst.*, 1939, 28: 219-308, 7 pl.

— Fever.

See also **Menstruation, Immunological aspect.**
Bauer, J. [Effect of the menstrual function on the temperature of the body] *Vrach. delo*, 1935, 18: 379.—**Carbognin, G.** Febbricole in mestruazione e febbricole con apiressia mestruale. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1934, 42: 497-505.—**Cramarossa, V.** Sulle febbri e batteriemie mestruali. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1935, 21: 1117-22.—**Marinho Rego, A.** Febre pré-menstrual. *An. brasil. gin.*, 1945, 20: 44-8.—**Menninger-Lerchenthal, E.** Fieber und Menstruationszyklus. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 2072-4.—**Neumann, W.** Von der Menstruation abhängige Temperatursteigerungen. In: *Libro de oro M. R. Castex, B. Air.*, 1939, 3: 993-8.—**Reimann, H. A.** Habitual hyperthermia; premenstrual fever. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1946, 132: 144.—**Riebold, Ueber** menstruelles Fieber und die Bedeutung der Menstruation für die Aetiologie innerer Krankheiten. *Jahrb. Ges. Natur. Heilk.*, Dresden (1905-06) 1907, 50-2. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 53: 576.—Febre menstrual. *Novid. med. pharm.*, Porto, 1906, 11: 138.—**Romme, R.** Fiebre reumatoida premenstrual en las jóvenes. *Clin. mod.*, Zaragoza, 1908, 7: 488-90.

— Forensic aspect.

Heine. Beitrag zur Frage des sogenannten menstruellen Irreseins und dessen forensischer Bedeutung. *Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1927, 33: 218; passim.—**Vasenko, N.** [Authenticity of testimony regarding appearance of first periods] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 1529-32.—**Wollenberg, R.** Die forensisch-psychiatrische Bedeutung des Menstruationsvorganges. *Mshr. Krim. Psychol.*, 1905, 2: 36-54.

— frequent.

See **Menorrhagia; Menstruation, Disorder.**

— Genitourinary system.

See also **Menstrual cycle, Somatic changes; Menstruation, Uterus.**

PAUS, T. H. *Ueber den Einfluss der Menstruation auf entzündliche Adnexerkrankungen. 35p. 8°. Bresl., 1928.

King, J. L. Menstrual records and vaginal smears in a selected group of normal women. *Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst.*, 1926, 18: No. 95, 79-94, 2 pl.—**Sears, N. P.** The relation of ureteral pain to menstruation. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1939, 37: 685-9.

— Geography.

See also **Menstrual cycle, Anthropology; Menstruation, Racial aspect.**

Drillien, C. M. A study of normal and abnormal menstrual function in the Auxiliary Territorial Service. *J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire*, 1946, 53: 228-41.—**Engelmann, G. J.** The age of first menstruation on the North American continent. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1901, 27: 77-110. Also *N. York M. J.*, 1902, 75: 221-8, 3 ch.; 270-7, 2 ch.—The age of first menstruation at pole and equator. *Vrach. Gaz.*, S. Peterb., 1902, 9: 1054-6. Also *Am. Gyn.*, 1903, 2: 238-61. Also *Arch. ital. gin.*, 1903, 6: 45-7. Also *Rev. med. cir. práct.*, Madr., 1903, 58: 281-5.—**Oliveira Pirajá, E. de.** Tipo menstrual normal e incidencia dos desvios menstruais em São Paulo. *Rev. gyn. obst.*, Rio, 1934, 28: 11-8.—**Yamazaki, M.** [Menstruation in women of different localities] *Sanka fujinka gaku zasshi*, 1905, 7: 107-52.

— Hematology.

See also **Erythrocytosis, physiologic; Menstrual cycle, Somatic changes.**

SCHNIEBER, J. *Ueber die Färbekraft des Hämoglobins zur Zeit der Menstruation [Rostock] 17p. 8°. Görlitz, 1933.

Arens, M. A. A study in hematopoiesis; normal blood menses in females ages 15 through 23 years. *Am. J. M. Techn.*,

1945, 11: 155-60.—**Bennhold, H.** Blutsenkung; Menstruation. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1388.—**Bucciardi, G.** Alcune considerazioni sulle variazioni della emoglobina e del numero delle emazie e dei leucociti nella donna durante il periodo mestruale. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1927, 28: 65-73.—**Costabile, V.** Ossidasi leucocitarie e funzione catameniale; ricerche istochimiche. Morgagni, 1927, 69: 1561-6.—**Detre, L.** Ueber die menstruellen Veränderungen der rpten Blutkörperchen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 59: 240-7.—**Di Francesco, S.** Sui rapporti delle piastrine colla mestruazione. Arch. ostet. gin., 1926, 2. ser., 13: 289-308.—**Duckles, D., & Elvehjem, C. A.** Hemoglobin studies on college women with special reference to the effect of menstruation. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1936-37, 22: 607-14.—**Filippo, C.** Sul peso specifico del sangue delle donne durante l'epoca catameniale. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1906, 12: 476.—**Forti, C.** Su alcune modificazioni ematologiche in rapporto col periodo mestruale. Fisiol. & med., Roma, 1933, 4: 859-71.—**Greene, R.** Influence of menstruation on suspension stability of red cells. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 556.—**Hirsch, G., & Hartmann, E.** Thromboeytenzahl in ihrer Beziehung zur Menstruation. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 2883-9.—**Hotzman, R. M., & Zubkova, S. R.** [Catalase system of the blood of women during pregnancy and menstruation] Akush. gin., 1940, No. 12, 45-7.—**Liverani, E.** Il comportamento delle sostanze granulo-filamentose e metacromatiche nel sangue muliebre in rapporto alle mestruazioni. Pensiero med., 1929, 18: 911-3.—**Marbè, S.** Le principe de l'hyperovarisme menstruel; les variations numériques des hématies dans les périodes menstruelles et dans les périodes intercalaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1900, 64: 85.—**Nemetskay, T., & Ambrus, P.** Blutkörperchenresistenz und Menstruation. Zbl. Gyn., 1937, 61: 1693.—**Priselkov, M. M., & Rybinskaya, N. I.** [On thrombopenia during menstruation] Russ. klin., 1928, 10: 285-9.—**Raineri, G.** Di alcune modificazioni del sangue in rapporto alla mestruazione. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1905, 2: 99-110.—**Ricca-Barberis, E.** La morfologia del sangue nel periodo catameniale della donna. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1905, 29: 164-85.—**Rigoni, M., & Vangelista, G.** La resistenza osmotica globulare in periodo mestruale, nelle sospensioni cloruro-sodiche ed in quelle plasmatiche. Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 879-82.—**Rowe, A. W., & Guagenty, M. C.** A note on the menstrual influence on blood morphology. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 253-6.—**Saidi, J.** [Menstrual periods and their relation to the changes in the blood] Cas. lek. česk., 1928, 67: 504-13.—**Scott, J. M.** The effect of menstruation on the sedimentation rate of the red blood cells. Am. J. M. Techn., 1945, 11: 219-30.—**Stameni, P.** Influenza della mestruazione sulla quantità di emoglobina e di corpuscoli contenuti nel sangue. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1898, 5: 580-5.—**Soli, T.** I globuli rossi immaturi nel sangue in rapporto alla mestruazione. Ann. ostet. gin., 1905, 27: 301-7.—**Ricerche emeferometriche durante il periodo catameniale.** Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1906, 12: 512. Also Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1906, 4. ser., 12: 237-54.

History and folklore.

BUTZOW, G. *Die Anschauungen über die Menstruation in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart mit einem Beitrag zur Frage der ovulationslosen periodischen Blutungen [Kiel] 48p. 22cm. Hamb., 1938.

MUELLER-HESS, H. G. *Die Lehre von der Menstruation vom Beginn der Neuzeit bis zur Begründung der Zellenlehre. 103p. 23cm. Berl., 1938.

VOSSELMANN, F. *La menstruation; légendes, coutumes et superstitions [Lyon] 127p. 8° Bourg, 1935. Also another ed. 131p. Par., 1936.

BUSCHAN, G. Die monatliche Reinigung im Glauben der Völker. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 32: 510-5.—**Daly, C. D.** Der Menstruationskomplex. Imago, Wien, 1928, 14: 11-75.—**Di Paola, G.** Teorías antiguas y supersticiones sobre la menstruación. Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem., B. Air., 1939, 13: 1-9.—**Frazer, J. G.** Seclusion and uncleanliness of menstruating women. In his Native Races of America, Lond., 1939, 73.—**Gaussail, A.** La théorie de la menstruation et de la génération au XVIII^e siècle. J. méd. Toulouse, 1862, 4. ser., 1: 286; 352.—**Hansen, A.** Die Menstruation in der Poesie; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Schamgefühl. Janus, Leiden, 1926, 30: 195-200.—**Kaberry, P. M.** Menstruation. In her Aborig. Woman, Phila., 1939, 237-40.—**Malefizio dei mestru.** Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, varia, 590-2.—**Riebold, G.** Das Zusammenfallen der Menstruationstermine und mannigfacher mit der Menstruation in Beziehung stehender Ereignisse auf denselben Jahrestag. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1930, 17: 286-300.—**Seligmann, C. G.** Beliefs and customs concerning catamenia. Rep. Cambridge Anthropol. Exp. Torres Straits, Cambr., 1904, 5: 206.—**Spivak, C. D.** Menstruation; a brief summary of the theories of the ancients, with special reference to the views held by the Talmudists. Times & Reg., Phila., 1891, 22: 128-31.—**Webster, H.** The attitude of men toward menstruating women. In his Taboo, Stanford Univ., 1942, 82-8.

Hygiene.

See also Menstrual pad.

HEPP, E. *Menstruation und Leibesübungen. 13p. 8° Kiel, 1929.

HOUTNICK, G. *La femme et la fonction menstruelle; hygiène de la période catameniale. 145p. 8° Par., 1926.

Areno, W. Os exercícios físicos no período catamenial. Hospital, Rio, 1944, 25: 289-93. Also Horiz. méd., Montev., 1944-45, 2: 14-6.—**Bell, M.** Answers to practical questions on menstruation. Hygeia, Chic., 1942, 20: 186.—**Bolaffi, R.** Attività ginnico-sportiva e funzione mestruale. Riv. ital. gin., 1935-36, 18: Suppl., 443-60.—**Guggisberg, H.** Zur Hygiene der Menstruation. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 577.—**Harnik, M.** Sport and menstruation. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1945, 28: 26.—**Holtz, R. S.** Should women fly during the menstrual period? J. Aviat. M., 1941, 12: 300-3.—**Kono** [The advantages for women of bathing during the time of menstruation] Sanka fujinka gaku zasshi, 1905, 7: 171-89.—**Malinovsky, M. S.** [Ovarial-menstrual cycle] Feldsher, Moskva, 1940, No. 2, 33-7.—**Noonan, W. T.** The hygiene of menstruation. Canad. J. M. & S., 1926, 59: 137-40.—**Peregrino Junior & Oliveira, M. L.** Menstruação e exercício físico. Hospital, Rio, 1944, 25: 751-9.—**Schoppe, C.** Die Menstruation im Sport. Sportmedizin, 1929, 1: H. 3, 14-22.—**Tolt-schinsky, S.** [Sport and menstruation] Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1945, 28: 171.

Immunological aspect.

See also Menstruation, Fever.

JUGERT, G. A. W. *Ueber die erhöhte seelische und körperliche Anfälligkeit der Frau zur Zeit der Menstruation. 24p. 22½cm. Berl., 1938.

SCHWERK, G. *Ueber den Einfluss des mensuellen Zyklus auf den Beginn und Verlauf akuter Infektionskrankheiten. 25p. 8° Bresl., 1928.

Davanzo, I. Sulla batteriemia mestruale. Clin. ostet., 1930, 32: 683-6.—**Geller, F. C.** Mensueller Zyklus und Infektionsbereitschaft. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 85-8.—**Infektion und mensueller Zyklus.** Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1110.—**Hubert, R.** Zur Frage der Infektionsbereitschaft während der Menstruation. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1934, 158: 271-4.—**Menstruationszyklus und Infektionsbereitschaft.** Zbl. Gyn., 1954, 58: 159.—**Jesu, C.** Sulla batteriemia mestruale. Arch. ostet. gin., 1934, 2. ser., 21: 399-403.—**Jungeblut, C. W., & Bailly, M. D.** Schick reaction and menstrual cycle. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1939, 41: 611-3.—**Martinoli, A.** L'indice antiemolitico urinario nel periodo mestruale. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1925, 24: 542-9.—**Meyer, E. C.** Zusammenhänge zwischen Empfindlichkeit gegen Infektionskrankheiten und Menstruationszyklus. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 594.—**Molinengo, L.** Ricerche sulla batteriemia mestruale. Gorg. batt. immun., 1934, 12: 308-21.—**Pe'izzari, C. R., & Nardelli, E.** Mestruazione e batteriemia. Pol. gyn., Genova, 1933, 30: 277-85.—**Riebold, G.** Ueber Menstruationsfieber, menstruelle Sepsis, und andere während der Menstruation auftretende Krankheiten infektiöser resp. toxischer Natur. Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32: 1116; 1161.

Industrial aspect.

PAUL, E. *Die Beeinflussung der Menstruation durch das Landjahr [Berlin] 20p. 23cm. Charlottenb., 1936.

Gorkin, Z. D., & Brandis, S. A. [Certain physiological functions and working capacity of the woman during menstruation] Vrach. delo, 1937, 19: 445-54.—**Müller, E.** Menstruationsstörungen bei den Arbeitsmädchen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 428.—**Parkes, M.** A survey of the effects on menstruation of working in a war plant. Indust. M., 1944, 13: 150.—**Riebold, G.** Zusammenhänge zwischen fieberhaften Erkrankungen und Menstruation. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 810.

Intermenstrual pain.

See Dysmenorrhea; Menstrual cycle, Phase I.

irregular.

GENZEL, S. *Das Zustandekommen azyklischer Blutungen (an Hand von über 1000 Fällen der Jenaer Universitäts-Frauenklinik) 32p. 20½cm. Jena, 1938.

Adler, L. Ueber unregelmässige Blutungen bei geschlechtsreifen Frauen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 9-12.—**Allen, E.** The irregularity of the menstrual function. Am. J. Obst., 1933, 25: 705-9.—**Antognetti, L., & Gerioli, F.** Studi sui testis ormonici; comportamento della follicoloinuria nelle irregolarità mestruali. Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1935, 10: 433-41.—**Bickers, W.** Menstrual irregularity. South. M. J., 1944, 37:

391-9. Also Virginia M. Month., 1944, 71: 513-21.—**Fluhmann, C. F.** The problem of irregular menstruation. Tr. Pacific Soc. Obst. Gyn., 1931-33, 1: 3: 24-9. Also Am. J. Obst., 1933, 26: 642-6.—**Greenblatt, R. B.** Intracyclic bleeding. Ibid., 1943, 45: 299-302.—**Keene, F. E.** The diagnosis and treatment of menstrual irregularity of functional origin. Illinois M. J., 1932, 62: 305-9.—**Moore, D. F.** Menstruation and its physiological irregularities. South. M. & S., 1937, 99: 588-90.—**Shields, A. W.** Observations in the treatment of irregular menstruation. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1904, 14: 353.—**Spickmann.** Atypische Regelblutungen im Kriege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1944, 40: 597.—**Strauss, A. W.** Irregular menses. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1938-39, 35: 126-9.

— Manifestation.

See also **Menstrual cycle**, Somatic changes.

LEROY, R. M. *Manifestations menstruelles extra-génitales. 47p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Birnbaum, R., & Fagnani, R. E. La cavidad bucal bajo la influencia de la menstruación. Bol. odont., Bogotá, 1940, 6: 113-9.—**Tobler, M.** Ueber den Einfluss der Menstruation auf den Gesamtorganismus der Frau, auf Grund von 1000 Beobachtungen. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1905, 22: 1-45.

— Mechanism.

See also **Menstrual cycle**, Theories.

RIEBOLD, K. G. Einblicke in den periodischen Ablauf des Lebens; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Menstruationsvorganges. 176p. 24cm. Stuttg., 1942.

Acton, H. W. The menstrual phenomena and their causation. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1907-08, 11: 55-65.—**Ancel, P., & Villemain, F.** Sur la cause de la menstruation chez la femme: note préliminaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1907, 63: 200.—**Cabral Sacadura, F.** Mecanismo da menstruação. Amatus Lusitanus, Lisb., 1945, 4: 567-82.—**Engle, E. T.** Current views on the causation of menstruation. Am. J. Obst., 1939, 38: 600-8.—**Greenblatt, R. B.** Observations on the mechanism of uterine bleeding. J. Clin. Endocr., 1942, 2: 645.—**Karnaky, K. J.** Uterine bleeding. Ibid., 1943, 3: 54.—**Markee, J. E.** The morphological basis for menstrual bleeding. Anat. Rec., 1946, 94: 481.—**Sannicandro, G.** La biologia della mestruazione; fenomeni locali. Clin. ostet., 1937, 39: 649-59.—**Smith, O. W., & Smith, G. V.** Studies concerning the cause and purpose of menstruation. J. Clin. Endocr., 1946, 6: 483-92.—**Souza Rudge, W. de.** Pontos de vista correntes acerca da causa immediata de hemorrhagia menstrual. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1940, 16: 295-305.—**Von der Leyen, E.** Zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie der Menstruationsabgänge. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1907, 59: 113-26.—**Zondek, B.** Sur le mécanisme de la menstruation. Ann. endocr., Par., 1939-40, 1: 484-93. — The problem of ovarian function and menstruation. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1939-40, 6: 308-18. — Du mécanisme de la menstruation. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1351-4.—**Zubrzycki, J.** [Menstruation as a biological problem] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 11: 645-8.

— Medical aspect.

Brown, G. Problems of menstruation. Practitioner, Lond., 1935, 135: 257-64.—**Burch, J. C.** The menstrual problem. South. M. J., 1938, 31: 80-3.—**Rutherford, R. N.** Medical problems of menstruation. Merck Rep., 1945, 54: 18; 1946, 55: 13.—**Whitehouse, B.** Practical applications of recent views on the menstrual function. Brit. M. J., 1928, 1: 651-5.

— Metabolism.

See also **Menstrual cycle**, Biochemistry.

Bell, W. B. Menstruation and its relationship to the calcium metabolism. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1907-08, 1: Sect. Obst. Gyn., 291-314.—**Benedict, F. G., & Finn, M. D.** Normal menstruation and gaseous metabolism. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 86: 59-69.—**Davanzo, I.** Colesterinemia e mestruazione. Arch. ostet. gin., 1930, 2, ser., 17: 605-22.—**Deeny, J., & Geary, R. C.** Vitamin C and the menstrual function, with a statistical analysis. Ulster M. J., 1940, 9: 117-26.—**Eufinger, H.** Die Veränderung der Kolloidstruktur des Blutes während der Menstruation und ihre Bedeutung für den Wasserstoffwechsel. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 2291. — Änderungen des Stoffwechsels während der Menstruation. Ibid., 1929, 8: 1649-52.—**Guillaumin, C. O., & Vignes, H.** Rapport K-Ca et menstruation. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd. (1930) 1931, 21. sess., 259-42.—**Guthmann.** Weitere Untersuchungen über den Arsenspiegel im Blute der Frau und seine Beeinflussbarkeit. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1933-34, 156: 386-8.—**Johnston, J. A.** Continuous calcium and nitrogen balances before and after the menarche. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1939, 58: 672.—**Klaus, K.** Beitrag zur Biochemie der Menstruation. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 185: 3-10. — [Blood lipids during menstruation] Shorn. lek., 1927, 29: 1: 99.—**Lewin, H.** Die Lage des Oxydationsquotienten des Harns bei der Menstruation. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930, 140: 191-201. — Der Oxydationsquotient bei der Menstruation. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 216.—**Matters, R. F.** The influence of menstruation on gaseous metabolism. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1929, 6: 133-5.—**Maxwell, U. S., &**

Wakeham, G. The basal metabolic rate of the American Negro, with particular reference to the effect of menstruation on the female. J. Nutrit., 1945, 29: 223-7.—**Neuweiler, W.** Vitamin C-Spiegel im Blute und Menstruation. Klin. Wschr., 1937, 16: 926.—**Puccioni, L.** La riserva alcalina durante il periodo mestruale. Riv. ital. gin., 1926-27, 5: 658-70.—**Rabau, E.** Fermentuntersuchungen während der Menstruation. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 2469-71.—**Róna, A., & Waldbauer, O.** [Chemical examination of the blood during menstruation] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 919-21.—**Sachs, A., Levine, V. E., & Griffith, W. O.** Blood copper and iron in relation to menstruation. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1937-38, 23: 566-71.—**Shariit, H., Corscaden, J. A., & Lyle, W. G.** The influence of menstruation on the concentration of calcium in blood plasma. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 39: 780-6.—**Wible, C. L.** The catamenia and oxygen consumption. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1931, 17: 14-6.

— Nervous system.

See also **Menstrual cycle**, Psycho-neural changes.

Delius, H. Der Einfluss zerebraler Momente auf die Menstruation und die Behandlung von Menstruationsstörungen durch hypnotische Suggestion. Wien. klin. Wdschr., 1905, 19: 181; 203.—**Epilepsy associated with menstruation.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 630.—**Gualino, L.** Contributo clinico alla patogenesi delle epilessie mestruali. Ann. freniat., Tor., 1907, 17: 364-77.—**Hajós, S.** [Influence of menstruation upon nervous system] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1936, 34: 124.—**Jones, M. H.** Influence of menstruation upon nausea induced from the vestibule. Am. J. Psychol., 1945, 58: 496-509.—**Kohnstamm, O.** Ueber hypnotische Behandlung von Menstruationsstörungen mit Bemerkungen zur Theorie der Neurosen. Ther. Gegenwart., 1907, 48: 354-9.—**LaFont.** Crises hystéro-épileptiformes menstruelles; ablation d'un kyste du ligament large; guérison définitive. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1933, 22: 349.—**Mavromati, L.** Rapport entre le système neuro-végétatif et la menstruation; influence de la menstruation sur lesions du vague et du sympathique; influence de paralysie du vague par l'atropine sur le début de la menstruation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 313-5.—**Menstrual epilepsy.** Med. World, 1942, 60: 222.

— Ovulation.

See also **Birth control**, Technique; Safe period; also **Ovulation**.

Lameras, K. G. Σχέσεις ωογονίας και καταμήνιου αιμορραγίας. Γατρική πρόδος, Έν Σόρω, 1906, 11: 10-16.—**Schröder, R.** Kritische Bemerkungen zum Thema Menstruation und Ovulation. Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 673-81.—**Schubert, von.** Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Ovulation und Menstruation. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 232-4.

— painful.

See **Dysmenorrhea**.

— Pharmacology.

See also names of sex hormones.

Berlina, O. I. [Effect of the Kislovodsk mineral waters on the menstrual function] Kazan. med. J., 1939, 35: No. 2-3, 77-80.—**Gilbert, C., & Giltman, J.** The effect of testosterone propionate on the menstrual cycle of normal female baboons (Papio porcarius) as compared with progesterone and deoxycorticosterone acetate. S. Afr. J. M. Sc., 1945, 10: 15-8.—**Jouan, S.** Acción de las polivacunas y de los sueros sobre la menstruación (notas prácticas de clínica terapéutica) Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1929, 14: 414-6.—**Laroche, C., & Bompard, E.** Production de menstruations par les hormones gonadotropes chez une femme hypophysectomisée. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 36 (Abstr.).—**Parhon, C. I., & Milco, S. M.** Action de l'extrait épiphyseaire sur la fonction menstruelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 132: 589-91.—**Petrov-Maslakov, M. A.** [Effect of novocain electrophoresis on the ovarian-menstrual function] Akush. gin., 1940, No. 12, 50-3.—**Schröder, H.** Methodisches zur Messung von Uteruskontraktionen nebst Beobachtungen über die normale Menstruation und deren Beeinflussbarkeit durch Gynergen und Hypophysin. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1927, 91: 653-62.

— Physiology.

Alles, R. W. Physiology of menstruation. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1930, 29: 516-20.—**Aschner, B.** Ist die Menstrualblutung ein für die Gesundheit der Frau notwendiger Vorgang oder nicht? Zbl. Gyn., 1927, 51: 577-95.—**Bartelmez, G. W.** Menstruation. Physiol. Rev., 1937, 17: 28-72.—**Cannon, D. J.** Recent advances in the physiology of menstruation. Brit. M. J., 1930, 2: 201-4.—**Colombo, E. O.** Nueva interpretación de la fisiología menstrual. Bol. Inst. matern. B. Air., 1937, 6: 449-56.—**Hallion, L.** La menstruation a-t-elle un rôle d'épuration humorale? Rev. prat. biol. appl., Par., 1932, 25: 195.—**Johnstone, R. W.** The new physiology of menstruation and its practical implications in obstetrics and gynecology. Am. J. Obst., 1930, 19: 167-80.—**Kanduth, K. M.** Die Bedeutung der Menstruation als excretorischer Stoffwechselvorgang. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 336.—**Köhler, R.** Ist die Men-

strualblutung ein für die Gesundheit der Frau notwendiger Vorgang oder nicht? Zbl. Gyn., 1927, 51: 1707-12.—**Konstantinova, V. I.** [Biological meaning of menstruation] J. akush., 1929, 40: 821-32.—**Kovács, F.** [Physiology and disorders of menstruation]. Orv. hetül., 1934, 78: 1172-5.—**López, R. E.** La menstruación y su fisiología. T. Panamer. M. Congr. (1931) 1933, 3. Congr., 1070-2.—**Pflüger, E.** Ueber die Bedeutung und Ursache der Menstruation. Untersuch. Physiol. Lab., Bonn, 1865, 53-63.—**Physiology of menstruation.** Roche Rev., Nutley, 1941-42, 6: 405-9.—**Poor** man's Friedman test. What's New, North Chic., 1946, No. 104, 6.—**Richardson, E. H.** Interpretation of abnormal uterine bleeding; recent contributions to the physiology of menstruation. Internat. Clin., 1933, 43, ser., 2: 163-80.—**Sacadura, F. C.** Die Bedeutung der Regelblutung. Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 723 (Abstr.).—**Sophian, J.** The physiology of menstruation, normal and abnormal. Clin. J., Lond., 1936, 65: 190-5.—**Xavier Morato, M. J.** A menstruação; seu significado biológico. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1929, 47: 357-60.—**Zeuner, G.** Die Menstruation als monatliche Reinigung. Umschau, 1928, 32: 645.

— post-operative.

HELLNER, C. D. M. L. *Kann durch eine Operation die Menstruation in jeder ihrer Phasen ausgelöst werden? [Freiburg i. B.] 23p. 8°. Stettin, 1927.

KLEIN, A. *Aendert sich der Verlauf der postoperativen Leukocytose durch die nach der Operation auftretende Menstruation? 20p. 8°. Engelsdorf-Lpz., 1933.

— precocious.

See also **Menarche; Puberty, precocious.**

Ames, J. W. Precocious menstruation; three case reports including one with carcinoma of the uterus at two years. Colorado M., 1932, 29: 317-23.—**Baldi, C.** Pubertà precoce e mestruazione precoce in bambina di 11 mesi. Prat. pediat., Genova, 1931, 9: 179-87.—**Cerza, L.** Su di un caso di mestruazione precoce. Pediatria (Riv.) 1933, 41: 539-50.—**Craven, J. D.** Precocious menstruation. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 43: 936-41.—**De Forest, H. P.** Menstruatio precox. Post Graduate, N. Y., 1907, 22: 635-7.—**Delden-Boon, S. M.** Menstruatie bij een kind van drie dagen oud. Tsch. prakt. verlosk., 1906-07, 10: 104.—**Elerich, T. O.** Analysis of the syndrome of precocious menstruation; early puberty (feminine type) premature ripening of the skeleton. Pennsylvania M. J., 1931, 34: 629-35.—**Gourdon, J.** Menstruation précoce chez une enfant de 15 mois atteinte de luxation congénitale de la hanche. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1928, 58: 148.—**Hendrix, L.** Un cas de menstruation précoce. Policlinique, Brux., 1906, 15: 1.—**Lo Schiavo, E.** Un rarissimo caso di mestruazione a 50 mesi. Riv. ostet. gin., 1932, 14: 212-4.—**McWalter, J. C.** Menstruation in an infant. Brit. M. J., 1907, 2: 1756.—**Moncorvo Filho.** Menstruação precoce. Rev. Soc. med. cir., Rio, 1904, 8: 214-7.—**Nacke.** Menstruatio praecox. Zbl. Gyn., 1908, 32: 1116-8.—**Pachioli, R., & Gelli, G.** Contributo allo studio della mestruazione precoce. Monit. ostet. gin., 1930, 2: 460-5.—**Ribble, W. H.** A case of an infant menstruating from date of birth. Virginia M. Month., 1906-07, 11: 415.—**Stoeltzner, W.** Menstruatio praecox. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, 4: 5-6.—**Weiss, G.** A remarkable case of precociousness [infantile menstruation] Med. Brief, 1906, 34: 352.

— pregnancy.

See also **Pregnant uterus, Hemorrhage.**

Deutschman, D. Persistent regular menstruation throughout entire periods of successive pregnancies; report of case. Med. J. & Rec., N. Y., 1927, 125: 478-80.—**Gulevich, M. G.** [Uterine hemorrhages in the early months of pregnancy] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, No. 2, 27-9.—**Jacome M., C.** Posibilidad de la menstruación durante el embarazo. Arch. Fac. cienc. méd., Quito, 1933, 2: 205-24.—**Kieser, K.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle mestruazioni vicarianti in gravidanza. Clin. ostet., 1933, 35: 593-8.—**McGay, N. P.** Vicarious menstruation during pregnancy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1906, 46: 1526.—**Nakagawa, J.** Relation between menstrual periodicity and duration of pregnancy; menstrual periodicity and duration of pregnancy. Jap. J. Obst., 1931, 14: 164-82.—**Schatz.** Die erste Menstruation nach der Entbindung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1908, 58: 2841-3.—**Superbi, C.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle mestruazioni vicarianti in gravidanza. Clin. ostet., 1932, 34: 293-9.—**Wallich, V.** Sur la prétendue menstruation des femmes enceintes. Livre d'or (Pozzi) Par., 1906, 217-24.

— Pseudomenstruation.

Mazer, C., Israel, S. L., & Kacher, L. Pseudomenstruation in the human female. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1937, 65: 30-9.—**Mazer, C., & Ziserman, A. J.** Pseudomenstruation in the human female. Am. J. Surg., 1932, 18: 332-6.

— Psychopathology.

See also **Menstrual cycle, Psycho-neural changes.**

CHADWICK, M. The psychological effects of menstruation. 70p. 8°. N. Y., 1932.

HIRSCHMANN-WERTHEIMER, I. *Ueber wechselseitige Beziehungen von Menstruation und Psyche [Erlangen] p.215-54. 8°. Berl., 1927.

Also Mschr. Psychiat., 1927, 66:

HUNWALD, H. *Menstrualgift, Menstruationsstörung und Geisteskrankheit; ein Beitrag zur Prüfung der Ansichten und Vorschläge Bernhard Aschners [Basel] 21p. 8°. Berl., 1935.

KROGBEUMKER, M. *Thema: Hat die Menstruation einen Einfluss auf die Kriminalität der Frau? [Münster] 31p. 8°. Düsseldorf, 1933.

NORMANN, H. K. *Seelische Abnormisierungen bei Menstruation und Gravidität. 30p. 8°. Bresl., 1933.

Allen, E. B., & Henry, G. W. The relation of menstruation to personality disorders. Am. J. Psychiat., 1933, 13: 239-76.—**Bondarew, N. I.** Behandlung der Menstrualpsychosen mit Röntgenbestrahlung der Eierstöcke. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 113: 770-5.—**Bonifield, P.** The psychic disorders of menstruation. Internat. J. S., 1926, 39: 97-100.—**Braun, W.** Verhütung und Behandlung der Depressionszustände vor und während der Menstruation mit Antizid. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 1136.—**Briquet, R.** Desvies psychicos da menstruação Rev. gyn. obst., Rio, 1934, 28: 5-10.—**Brush, A. L.** Attitudes, emotional and physical symptoms commonly associated with menstruation in 100 women. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1938, 8: 286-301.—**Daly, C. D.** The menstruation complex in literature. Psychoanal. Q., 1935, 4: 307-40.—The role of menstruation in human phylogensis and ontogenesis. Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1943, 24: 151-70.—**Deutsch, H.** Menstruation. In her Psychol. Women, N. Y., 1944, 1: 149-84.—**Goldschmidt, T.** The menstrual taboo and woman's psychology. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1934, 29: 218-21.—**Gorkin, S., & Brandis, S.** Einfluss der Menstruation auf einige psychophysiologische Funktionen und auf die Arbeitsfähigkeit der Frau. Arbeitsphysiologie, 1935-36, 9: 254-66.—**Healey, F. H.** Menstruation in relation to mental disorders. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1928, 74: 488-92.—**Heine.** Beitrag zur Frage des sogenannten menstruellen Irreseins und dessen forensischer Bedeutung. Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1927, 33: 218; 229.—**Hoff, H., & Shaby, J. A.** Two cases of menstrual psychoses; aetiology and therapy. Mschr. Psychiat., 1939, 102: 58-64.—**Horwitz, W. A., & Harris, M. M.** Endocrine therapy in a case of psychic disturbances related to the menstrual cycle. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1935, 82: 551-5. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: 682-5.—**Hutter, A.** [Ovulation psychosis] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 2924-30.—**Israelovich, Z. I.** [Menstrual psychoses] Sovrem. psikhonev., 1929, 9: 796-803.—**Kastan, M.** Die Behandlung psychischer und cerebraler, mit der Menstruation einhergehender Störungen mit Luteoglandol. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 141.—**Kunyaev, K.** Voprosu o menstrualnom psikhioze. Sibirsk. vrach. viedom., 1907, 5: 131-6.—**Luxemburger, H.** Menstruelles Irresein. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 252.—**Medeiros, M. de.** Estados nervosos e ciclo menstrual. Resenha méd., Rio, 1942, 9: 135-41.—**Menninger, K. A.** Psychogenic influences on the appearance of the menstrual period. Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond., 1941, 22: 60-4.—**Pregowski, P.** Zur Frage der sogenannten Menstruationspsychosen. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1927, 29: 571-7.—**Salmon, A.** Le trouble psychique menstruel. Riv. sper. freniat., 1926, 50: 565.—**Staabs, G. von.** Einfluss der Menses auf Psyche und Soma bei Geistesgesunden und Kranken. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1939, 41: 387; 401.—**Vencovsky, E.** [Menstrual psychosis] Cas. lék. česk., 1937, 76: 237-42.

— Racial aspect.

See also **Menstrual cycle, Anthropology; Menstruation, Geography.**

JIMÉNEZ, L. *Contribución al estudio de la menstruación en la mujer dominicana [Santo Domingo] 51p. 2½cm. Ciudad Trujillo, 1940.

Durand Arrieta, U. Biología menstrual de la mujer peruana. Crón. méd., Lima, 1932, 49: 277-317; 1933, 50: 21-8.—**Glogner, M.** Ueber den Eintritt der Menstruation bei Europäerinnen in den Tropen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1905, 9: 337-40.—**Kosakae, J., Kawanabé, K.** [et al.] Beiträge zur Statistik über die Menstruation der japanischen Studentin. Jap. J. Obst., 1933, 16: 141-62.—**Lopes Dias, J., & Tengarrinha, G.** Sobre os caracteres menstruais da mulher portuguesa em relação com a saúde escolar. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1939, 5: 93-8.—**Nakagawa, J.** Relation between menstrual periodicity and duration of pregnancy; menstrual periodicity of Japanese

women. Jap. J. Obst., 1931, 14: 154-63.—**Ogata, T.** [The beginning of the menses in Japanese women] Chingai iji sinpo, 1906, 27: 217-27.—**Pargamin, M.** Niekotoriya tsifrovlyaya danniya, otnosyashchiyasya k statistike polovikh otravleniy yevreyek. Prok. zased. akush. gin. obsh., 1889, 5: 65-76.—**Prieto, I.** Contribución al estudio de la función menstrual en México. Gac. méd. México, 1908, 3: 391-402, pl.—**Rossi Doria, T.** Ueber das Alter der ersten Menstruation in Italien, und über ein Verhältniss, welches zwischen demselben und der Entwicklung des Beckens besteht. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1908, 86: 505-41.—**Sadi Fonso, F.** La menstruologia en la mujer rosarina. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1936, 10: No. 97, 1; No. 98, 1; No. 99, 1.—**Shi, K.** Menstruation of Japanese school girls. Jap. J. Obst., 1927, 10: No. 2, 42.—**Yamazaki** [Menstruation of the women of the Kiu District] Chingai iji sinpo, 1905, 26: 22; 92; 160.—**Yanaiyara, K.** Gynäkologisch-tokologische Studien an chinesischen Frauen; über die Menstruationsdauer der chinesischen Frauen. Jap. J. M. Sc., Anat., 1941, 9: (Abstr.) 127.

— Retention.

See **Gynatresia; Hymen, persistent; Uterus, Hematoma; Vagina, Hemorrhage.**

— Return.

See also **Pregnancy.**

SEVERDING, M. *Untersuchungen über Wiedereintritt und Verlauf der Menstruation nach der Schwangerschaft [Münster] 30p. 8°. Waltrip, 1931.

Neumann, A. G. El fenómeno de la reactivación de la mucosa uterina senil. Rev. méd., Rosario, 1927, 2: 165-76, 8 pl.

— Sense organs.

Albano, G. Il salasso nel trattamento delle riacutizzazioni catameniali di affezioni oculari. Rass. ostet., 1926, 35: 385-90.—**Dabney, S. G.** Bilateral optic neuritis from menstrual disturbance; case report. Kentucky M. J., 1926, 24: 235.—**Deboudour, A.** Hémorragie périodique par le conduit auditif. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1930, 14: 271-4.—**D'Ombrian, A. W.** Ocular symptoms during catamenia. Brit. M. J., 1927, 1: 564.—**Evans, J. N.** A scotoma associated with menstruation. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1940, 38: 93-110. Also Am. J. Ophth., 1941, 24: 507-18.—**François, J.** Conjonctivite cataméniale; affections oculaires survenant à l'occasion d'une menstruation normale. Arch. ophth., Par., 1934, 51: 286-96.—**Lambrior, A. A., & Lambrior.** Absence totale du flux menstruel, remplacé par une otorrhagie périodique (un cas de déviation des règles par le conduit auditif) Bull. Soc. méd. nat. Jassy, 1906, 20: 240-6.—**Loeb, C., & Meyer, S. J.** Retinal hemorrhage as an expression of vicarious menstruation. Am. J. Ophth., 1929, 3. ser., 12: 296-8.—**Morra, G.** Influenza del periodo catameniale sui singoli apparati organici. Ann. ostet., 1926, 48: 197-222.—**Neulen, E. N.** Central retinal hemorrhage, synchronous with onset of menstrual period. Tr. Pacific Coast Oto-Ophth. Soc., 1925, 13: 31-6, pl. Also Am. J. Ophth., 1926, 9: 85-9. Also Eye Ear & Month., 1926-27, 5: 3333-8.—**Rosenstein.** Rezidivierende Amaurose als vikariierende Menstruation. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1825.—**Satanowsky, P.** Hemorragias recidivantes en vítreo y menstruación. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 1, 798-802.—**Scheyhing, H.** Ein seltener Fall von spontaner Orbitalblutung während der Menstruation. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1938, 100: 357-61.—**Shambaugh, G. E.** A case of vicarious bleeding from the external auditory canal. Laryngoscope, 1906, 16: 53-5 [Discussion] 95-7.—**Wingenroth, E.** Abducensparese in Folge von Menstruationsstörungen. Arch. Augenh., 1906, 54: 68-72.

— Skin and mucosa.

See also specific names of dermatoses.

KORTE, K. E. *Ueber Menstrualexanthem [München] 31p. 21cm. Görlitz, 1937.

ULLRICH, E. *Menstruation und Hauterkrankungen. 39p. 8°. Bresl., 1938.

Adams, J. Recurrent vesicular eruption of the hands associated with menses and low estrogen level in the blood. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1942, 45: 429.—**Basler, A.** Menstruation und Haarwurzelfestigkeit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1939, 35: 1111-3.—**Bludova, N. M.** [Cases of dermatitis erysipeloides menstrualis] Vener. dermat., Moskva, 1929, 6: 47-9.—**Brings, J.** Ein Fall von Erythema gyratum menstruale. Med. Bl., Wien, 1906, 29: 601.—**Cannata, C.** Porpora vicariante prepuberale micro-stellare a sede periorbitalica. Gior. ital. dermat. sif., 1943, 84: 61-87, 2 pl.—**Ellman, P., & Weber, F. P.** Recurrent menstrual purpura and vicarious menstruation. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1935, 47: 197-201.—**Fagioli, M.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle dermatosi menstruali. Clin. ostet., 1933, 35: 598-604.—**Fellner, M.** Menstruelle Dermatosen. Derm. Zschr., 1936, 74: 79-97.—**Freund, L.** Menstruelle Steigerungen der Strahlenempfindlichkeit der Haut. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 182-5.—**Garrasi, G.** La sensibilità della cute alla luce durante la mestruazione. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena,

1935, 35: 219-30, ch.—**Generalized** menstrual dermatitis of sixteen years' duration, finally controlled by endocrine therapy [Illust.] In: Allergy (Urbach, E., & Gottlieb, P. M.) N. Y., 1943, 994.—**Goldstein, L.** A case for diagnosis; verruciform dermatosis on a hormonal basis? Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1941, 44: 1167.—**Gutina, U. L.** [Menstrual dermatoses] Vest. vener., 1937, 633-5.—**Krantz, W.** Menstrualexantheme und ihre Behandlung. Fortsch. Ther., 1930, 6: 633-8.—**Löwenthal, S., & Juliusberg, F.** Weichheit des Knorpelgewebes und Cutis laxaähnliche Hautveränderungen, beginnend (oder sich verstärkend?) mit dem Einsetzen der Menses bei Hypoplasie der weiblichen Genitalien. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1926, 151: 347-9.—**Losada, C.** Aftas catameniales. Arch. med., Madr., 1929, 30: 382.—**Mann, C.** Zum Kapitel: Menstruationsexantheme. Wien. med. Wschr., 1907, 57: 2125.—**Miettinen, M.** [Menstrual dermatosis] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1938, 54: 433-49.—**Opel, P.** Ueber Menstrualexanthem. Derm. Zschr., 1908, 15: 91-112.—**Pusey, W. A., & Rattner, H.** Use of adrenal substance in cases of dermatoses which may have a menstrual factor. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1935, 31: 865.—**Recasens, S.** Menstruelle Dermatosen. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1497-500.—**Respighi, E.** Su di un caso di herpes recidivante catameniale. Clin. mod. Pisa, 1905, 11: 78-82.—**Schneider, G. H.** Ueber konstitutionelle menstruelle rheumatische Purpura. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1929, 38: 418-21.—**Schölzke, K. H.** Ueber die Häufigkeit menstrueller Hautveränderungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1941, 67: 842-4.—**Sézary, A., Bureau, Y., & Horowitz, A.** Dermatosen cataméniales médicamenteuses. Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph., 1937, 44: 805-9.—**Smith, E. C.** Menstrual purpura. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1937, 90: 214-9.—**Tiberi, R.** Porpora menstruale. Diagnosi, 1935, 15: 144-51.—**Timpanaro, O.** Dermatosis catameniali recidivanti e terapia follicolare (contributo clinico-biologico alla conoscenza delle opodermie) Rass. ostet., 1933, 42: 243-69.—**Urbach, E.** Menstruation allergy or menstruation toxicosis; including a contribution to the specific treatment of menstrual acne. Internat. Clin., 1939, n. ser., 2: 160-8, 4 pl.

— Social aspect.

Ellis, H. The influence of menstruation on the position of women. In his Stud. Psychol. Sex, N. Y., 1936, 1: 284-96.—**Ottow, B.** Die klinische und soziale Bedeutung des Menstruationsdokuments. Fortsch. Med., 1933, 51: 687-9.

— Statistics.

See also **Menstrual cycle, Regularity and length.**

Boynton, R. E. A study of the menstrual histories of 2,282 university women. Am. J. Obst., 1932, 23: 516-24.—**Vázquez Rocha, M., Clérico, M. E., & Travella de Giordano, I.** La función menstrual desde el punto de vista estadístico. Día méd., B. Air., 1943, 15: 669-71.

— suppressed.

See **Amenorrhea.**

— Suppression.

Aschner, B. Ist die Unterdrückung der Hämorrhoidal- und Menstruationsblutungen belangslos? Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 450.

— Surgical aspect.

SCHOLTZ, M. *Der Einfluss des mensuellen Cyklus auf den Heilungsverlauf nach gynäkologischen Operationen. 18p. 8°. Bresl., 1929.

STERN, K. *Der Einfluss gynäkologischer Operationen auf die Menstruation. 63p. 8°. Bonn, 1937.

Di Palma, S. Hysteroplasty for the conservation of menstruation; preliminary report. N. York State J. M., 1927, 27: 541-4.—**Hubert.** Zur Frage der Abhängigkeit des postoperativen Verlaufs vom Menstruationszyklus. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 152.—**Popova, A. F.** [Should operations be performed during the menstrual period?] Sovet. khir., 1931, 1: 347-56. Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1932, 169: 675-82.—**Vignes, H.** Action de diverses opérations sur la fonction menstruelle; sur les fonctions connexes. Progr. méd., Par., 1925, 40: 1854-8.

— tubal.

See also **Endometrium; Menstrual cycle, Somatic changes.**

GUISAN, C. *Contribution à l'étude du problème de la menstruation tubaire. 38p. 8°. Lausanne, 1929.

Arendt, E. Ueber Decidua menstrualis tubum. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1905) 1906, 2. T., 2. H., 228-30.—**Czyzewicz, A.** Zur Tubenmenstruation. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1908, 85: 197-215.—**Fornero, A.** Considerazioni a proposito di una mestruazione tubarica, attraverso il moncone esteriore; zato in vagina, in una isterectomizzata per metrite luetica; dati sperimentali e nuova indicazione della Röntgen e radium-

castrazione temporanea. Riv. ital. gin., 1931, 12: 78-87.—**Holzbach, E.** Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über die Tubenbrunst und die Tubenmenstruation. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1908, 61: 565-80.—**Lahn, W.** Zur Frage der Tubenmenstruation auf dem Boden einer endometroiden Fehlbildung ihrer Schleimhaut; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Salpingitis pseudofollicularis. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1927, 130: 152-72.—**Nicholson, E.** Menstruation tubaire. Handel. Internat. Congr. verlosk., 1938, 2: 407-10.—**Scaglione, S.** Osservazioni e ricerche sulle modificazioni della tuba durante il ciclo mestruale. Riv. ital. gin., 1928, 7: 107-24.—**Steinbüchel, R.** Zur Frage der Tubenmenstruation. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1905) 1906, 2. T., 2. H., 209-11. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1905, 18: 1081-5.

Uterus.

See also Endometrium, Functional changes.

Abraham, E. G. Decidua menstrualis. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 464-8.—**Bartelmez, G. W.** The human uterine mucous membrane during menstruation. Am. J. Obst., 1931, 21: 623-43.—**Bellini, A.** I lipoidi dell'endometrio prima, durante e dopo le mestruazioni. Riv. ital. gin., 1925-26, 4: 575-83.—**Bohnen, P.** Wie weit wird das Endometrium bei der Menstruation abgestossen? Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1926-27, 129: 459-72.—**Graffagnino, P.** The endometrial biopsy studies in menstruation; its abnormalities, and ectopic pregnancy. Med. Rec., Houston, 1938, 32: 753-61.—**Hallion, L.** Sur le processus utérin dont la menstruation dépend. Rev. prat. biol. appl. Par., 1932, 25: 161-7.—**Keiffer, H.** Le mécanisme anatomique de la menstruation dans l'utérus humain. Bull. Acad. méd. Par., 1933, 110: 217-9.—**Lahn, W.** Zur Morphologie und Biologie des Menstruationsvorganges in der Uterusschleimhaut. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 2699-704.—**Meyer-Ruegg, H.** Zur Anatomie der menstruierenden Uterusschleimhaut. Ibid., 1927, 51: 1357.—**Also Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1928, 133: 747-56.**—**Sturgis, S. H., & Meigs, J. V.** Endometrial cycle and mechanism of normal menstruation. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 33: 369-84.—**Watson, M. C., & McHenry, E. W.** Tissue loss from the endometrium during menstruation. Am. J. Obst., 1938, 35: 317-21.

Variation.

FRANZ, G. *Die Verschiebung der Menstruation nach gynäkologischen Operationen [Erlangen] 16p. 8°. Altdorf, 1937.

Antoine, T. Sport and Menstruation. Ther. Gegenwart, 1944, 85: 107-10.—**Brunn, L.** Ein Beitrag zur Frage: Menstruation und Leibesübungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 1913-5.—**Croxatto R., H., Jaurez, M., & La Parra, R. de.** Efectos del esfuerzo muscular intenso en las funciones menstruales. Bol. educ. fis., Santiago, 1940, 7: 3-13.—**Düntzer, E.** Leibesübungen und Menstruation. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 29-35.—**Leibesübungen und Menstruation bei Jugendlichen.** Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930-31, 144: 590-2; Discussion, 601.—**Dybowska, J.** [Effect of physical exercises on menstruation.] Polska gaz. lek., 1933, 12: 319.—**Iwata, M., & Nemoto, S.** Ueber Menstruation der japanischen Sportmädchen. Nippon fujinka gakkai zasshi, 1933, 28: Nos. 1-7, 24.—**Joubert, C. H.** The supposed influence of tropical climate on menstruation. Tr. Ind. M. Congr. (1894) 1895, 428-30 [Discussion] 433.—**Junior, P., & Oliveira, M. de L.** Menstruação e esportes. Brasil med., 1942, 56: 115-8.—**Khokhlev, A. V.** [Balneotherapy and menstrual function.] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 569-75.—**Mayer, A.** Die Menstruation in ihrer Beziehung zu Lebensführung, Erlebnissen und Krankheit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 373-8.—**Merklen, L., & Druost, H.** Sédentarité, exercices physiques et menstruation. Rev. méd. est, 1931, 59: 599-602.—**Miller, N. F.** Recent investigations of the menstrual problem. Res. Q. Am. Phys. Educ. Ass., 1930, 1: 131-41.—**Nizza, M.** Osservazioni sull'influenza dello sport atletico sulla funzione mestruale. Gynecologia, Tor., 1936, 2: 153-78.—**Ramsey, F. M.** The effect of exercise on menstruation. Med. Woman J., 1935, 42: 324.—**Runge, H.** Menstruation und Leibesübungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 2051.—**Schlesinger, E.** Der Einfluss der Leibesübungen auf die Menstruation; vorläufige Mitteilung. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 2758-60.—**Scpiades, E.** [Observations on the peculiarities of human menstruation.] Orvosképzés, 1935, 25: 469-85.—**Sen, B. C.** Menstruation in warm climates. Tr. Ind. M. Congr. (1894) 1895, 431-5.

Variation, pathological.

See also Menstruation, Disorder; Pathogenesis; Psychosis, Complication, etc.

LEFÈVRE, M. *Contribution à l'étude des troubles menstruels d'origine syphilitique. 63p. 8°. Par., 1934.

PERROUD, L. De l'influence des pyrexies sur les principaux phénomènes de la menstruation. 30p. 8°. Lyon, 1862.

Burckhart, T. Die Beziehungen zwischen Menstruation und Menstruationsstörungen und manischen, melancholischen sowie verwandten Psychosen. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1941, 43: 23; passim.—**Engle, E. T.** The effect of hypothyroidism

on menstruation in adult rhesus monkeys. Yale J. Biol., 1944 45, 17: 59-66.—**Etchepeare, B.** La menstruation en las alienadas. Rev. méd. Uruguay, 1904, 7: 459-75, pl.—**Fauvel, E.** Trastornos menstruales en las enfermedades internas. Dia méd., B. Air., 1938, 10: 461.—**Menstruationsstörungen bei inneren Krankheiten.** Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1938, 35: 253-6.—**Fothergill, W. E.** Variations of the menstrual function in anaemia. Med. Chron., Manch., 1905, 12: 215-21.—**Gardiner-Hill, H., & Smith, J. F.** The influence of disease of the thyroid on menstruation. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1927, n. ser., 34: 701-11.—**Haden, R. L., & Singleton, J. M.** Disturbances of menstruation due to simple chlorhydric anemia. Am. J. Obst., 1933, 26: 330-5.—**Hartmann, H.** Der Einfluss entzündlicher Adnexitiden auf den Ablauf des mensuellen Zyklus. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1927, 76: 419-29.—**Holmes, T.** On the cause of acute illness supervening during menstruation. Brit. M. J., 1907, 1: 190.—**Masieri, N.** Osservazioni sul comportamento della menstruation nelle malattie mentali. Clin. ostet., 1941, 43: 466-76.—**Müller, E.** Ueber die Beeinflussung der Menstruation durch cerebrale Herderkrankungen. Neur. Zbl., 1905, 24: 790-800.—**Paoletti, L.** Su di alcuni rapporti esistenti tra mestruazioni e neoplasmi dell'utero e degli annessi. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1898, 5: 578.—**Paton, J. H. P.** Influence of the general health on menstruation. Brit. M. J., 1927, pt 2, 444-6.—**Pierre, L.** La menstruation des arthritiques. Rev. mal. nutrit., Par., 1905, 2. ser., 3: 456-67. Also Gaz. gyn., Par., 1906, 21: 17-26.—**Ripley, H. S., & Papanicolaou, G. N.** The menstrual cycle with vaginal smear studies in schizophrenia, depression and elation. Am. J. Psychiat., 1941-42, 98: 567-73, 3 pl.—**Sammartino, R., & Gandolfo Herrera, R.** Comprobación de la persistencia del ciclo genital en diversas ginecopatías; material de 100 hysterectomías. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1939-40, 25: 375-400.—**Stabenow, F. R.** Krankheitsbeginn und Menstruationseintritt; Untersuchungen an Scharlach- und Diphtheriekranken. Med. Klin., Berl., 1943, 39: 736-8.—**Strachan, G. I.** Menstruation in mental disease. Edinburgh M. J., 1932, 39: 77-92.—**Van der Beek, M.** [Menstrual disturbances in psychoses.] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 844-9.—**Walker, G. S.** The treatment of menstrual disorders, with special reference to cases in women suffering from mental diseases. Gaillard South. M., 1905, 82: 230-5. Also Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1905, 15: 359.

vicarious.

See also under various types of bleeding as Hemoptysis, etc.

BARANSKI, A. *Blutungen im Munde in Beziehung zur Menstruation. 32p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

RAHAVI, C. *Contribution à l'étude des fistules menstruelles. 93p. 25cm. Par., 1938.

Stross, I. *Vikariierende, menstruelle Lungenblutungen. 24p. 21cm. Münch., 1938.

Almansa de Cara, S. El accidente hemoptico catamenial. Med. ibera, 1936, 30: pt 1, 344-7.—**Auerbach, L.** Hamorrhoidalblutungen als vikariierende Menstruation. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1926, 38: 15-26.—**Ballin, M.** Menstrual fistulae of postoperative and endometrial origin. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 46: 525-35.—**Baumgarten, E.** Praemenstruelles véresek a gégeből. Orr gége & fülgýgyér., 1904, 329.—**Beerman, H.** A case for diagnosis (cutaneous vicarious menstruation? hysteria?) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1936, 33: 759.—**Bello, E.** Fistula menstrual; persistencia de la menstruation en algunas mutiladas operatorias en sus genitales internos. Rev. méd. peru., 1937, 9: 489-93.—**Benincasa, G.** Se le violenze morali e materiali possono cagionare una amenorrea definitiva e delle emottisi vicarianti. Cult. med. mod., Palermo, 1937, 16: 39-48.—**Brady, L.** Menstruation through a utero-abdominal fistula following a pelvic laparotomy. Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland, 1929-30, 15: 73-80.—**Cantoni, V.** Note cliniche sulle mestruazioni vicarianti. Riv. ital. gin., 1922, 1: 203-29.—**Castagna, P.** Rinorragie vicarianti menstruali e loro probabile patogenesi ooforogena. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1925, 24: 537-40. Also Rinasc. med., 1926, 3: 213.—**Chapman, R. S.** An unusual type of vicarious menstruation. Brit. M. J., 1928, 1: 1065.—**Coggi, C.** Sulla mestruazione vicariante. Arte cetet., 1936, 50: 201-9.—**Condit, W. H.** Ectopic, vicarious, menstruation. Nicotlet Clin. Bull., 1940, 1: 49.—**Delph, J. F.** Hemoptyses during menstruation; bronchoscopic observations. Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc., 1939, 22: 137-40.—**Durand, H., & Mamou, H.** Hémoptysies cataméniales. Monde méd., 1939, 49: 636-8.—**Elkin, D. C.** Vicarious (supplementary) menstruation, with the report of a case. Am. J. Obst., 1927, 13: 65-8.—**Fabriz, U.** Mestruazione vicariante rettale; ematometria secondaria per imene impervio; difterite latente della portio vaginalis; osservazione clinica sperimentale. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1926, 31: 141; 163.—**Galli, W.** Le mestruazioni vicarianti. Gazz. osp., 1930, 51: 977-9.—**Gómez Becerro, R.** Menstruación vicariante por recto. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1935, 9: 17-9.—**Gossip, W. H.** Recurrent extragenital haemorrhages. Brit. M. J., 1937, 1: 69-71.—**Green, F. K., & Hunter, Q. W.** Atopomenorrhoea. Internat. clin., 1907, 17. ser., 3: 179-91.—**Grigolo, C.** Considerazioni sulle emottisi tubercolari del periodo mestruale. Riv. tisiol., 1942, 15: 52-6.—**Hall, W. E.** B. Vicarious menstruation; report of a case. South. M. J.,

1938, 31: 83-5.—**Hermstein, A.** Untersuchungen über das vikariierende Nasenbluten und die Frage der vikariierenden Menstruation. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1929, 96: 40-55.—**Jacobson, P.** Vicarious or endocrine bleeding; a new theory concerning spontaneous hemorrhage. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1941, 68: 37-9.—**Jalcowitz.** Vikariierende Menstruation als Strumanschilbung. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1926, 193: 101-4.—**Jaworski, J.** O miesięczce zastępczej sków kilka. *Gaz. lek.*, 1906, 2, ser. 26: 918-22.—**Jordan, C. B.** A case for diagnosis: dermatitis factitia? vicarious menstruation? *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1941, 44: 1166.—**King, G. A.** Vicarious menstruation; report of an unusual case. *Texas J. M.*, 1937-38, 33: 388.—**Larrabee, R. C.** Vicarious menstruation, with a report of two cases. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1907, 157: 217-20.—**Laviano, G.** Sulle regole deviate. *Riv. ostet. gin.*, 1927, 9: 62-71.—**Liebhart, S.** [On vicarious and supplementary menstruation] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1937, 16: 371-3.—**Long, W. M.** Vicarious menstruation; case report. *South. M. & S.*, 1935, 97: 569.—**Lott, H. S.** Vicarious menstruation; a clinical report. *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1929, 57: 196.—**Lottico, S.** Di alcuni casi di enterorragia per soppressione di flusso mestruale. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1932, 13: 349-52.—**Luque, F.** Fistula menstrual. *An. Hosp. S. José, Madr.*, 1929-30, 1: 53.—**Mamou, H.** Hémoptyses cataméniales; causes et traitement endocrinien. *J. méd. chir., Par.*, 1938, 109: 368-76.—**Márkus, L.** [Vicarious menstruation] *Gyógyászat*, 1930, 70: 975.—**Nascimento, E. A. do.** Hemorragias vicariantes em ginecologia. *Hor. méd.*, Rio, 1938, 2: No. 12, 73-7.—**Nazarov, P. V.** [Case of vicarious hemorrhage] *Kazan. med. J.*, 1939, 35: No. 2-3, 109.—**Pereira, S. A. G.** A case of menstruation through the umbilicus as well as per vaginam. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1942, 77: 357.—**Petrignani.** Un cas de fistule abdominale hémorragique cataméniale récidivante. *Bordeaux chir.*, 1933, 4: 89-92.—**Poos, F.** Hyposphagmen als vikariierende Menstruationsblutungen. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1933, 91: 661-4.—**Refek, V., & Pavluk, T.** [Menstrual fistula] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1931, 70: 1834.—**Rocha, A. H.** Menstruación vicariante. *Rev. gin. obst.*, Rio, 1945, 39: pt 1, 258-64.—**Sadi Fonso, F.** Espusos sanguíneos, como conato de menstruación vicariante en una premenopáusica. *Rev. med.*, Rosario, 1934, 8: 36-40.—**Sattler, A.** Zur Aetiologie der menstruellen Hämoptoe. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1937, 31: 129-38.—**Scaglione, S.** Le mestruazioni vicarianti. *Rass. clin. sc.*, 1936, 14: 97-9.—**Scherer, A.** Ein Fall von regelmässig wiederkehrenden praemenstruellen Blutungen. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1906, 6: 287-92.—**Smith, H.** Menstruación sustituida, curada por Senecio. *Rev. homeop. catalana*, 1883, 1: 94.—**Speidel, P.** Ueber kurz vor den Menses auftretende Blutungen aus dem Lungengewebe. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1937, 33: 1436.—**Tscherne, E.** Ueber Heilung einer vikariierenden Magenblutung durch Behandlung mit Ovarialhormon. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 846.—**Ventura, C.** Emmottisi quale funzione vicariante della menstruazione. *Gazz. osp.*, 1907, 28: 1351.—**Walker, F. E.** Nasal menstruation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1908, 51: 1077.—**Wills, W. Le M.** Vicarious menstruation or hysterical dysmenorrhea— which? *Tr. M. Soc. California*, 1900, 30: 203-15.—**Wimpfheimer, S.** Menstrual fistula (tubo-abdominal) with the report of a case. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1937, 34: 146-9.—**Witherspoon, T. C.** Apparent cervical menstruation. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1906-07, 3: 83-91.—**Ziwatoff, G. K.** Zur Frage der katamenialen intra-abdominellen Blutungen. *Zhl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 1597-9.

— in animals.

See also **Menstrual cycle**—in animals.

Cleveland, R. Observations on hormone withdrawal bleeding in castrated macaques. *Endocrinology*, 1941, 29: 343-8.—**Goodman, L., & Wislocki, G. B.** Cyclical uterine bleeding in a new world monkey (*Ateles geoffroyi*). *Anat. Rec.*, 1934-35, 61: 379-87.—**Hamlett, C. W. D.** Uterine bleeding in a bat, *Glossophaga soricina*. *Ibid.*, 1934, 60: 9-17.—**Hartman, C. G.** The phylogeny of menstruation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 97: 1863-7.—**Hisaw, F. L.** Androgens and experimental menstruation in the monkey (*Macaca mulatta*). *Endocrinology*, 1943, 33: 39-47.—**Sturgis, S. H.** Method for obtaining uterine fluid from the monkey; effect of pilocarpine, atropine, physiological salt solution and adrenalin. *Ibid.*, 1942, 31: 664-72.—**Van Wagenen, G., & Zuckerman, S.** Uterine bleeding of monkeys in relation to neural and vascular processes; spinal-cord transection and the oestrin-level. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 106: 416-22.

MENTAGRA.

See **Sycosis**.

MENTAL ability.

See also **Mental test**; **Mental trait**.

Burt, C. Mental abilities and mental factors. *Brit. J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1944, 14: 85-94.—**Goodman, C. H.** Factorial analysis of Thurstone's seven primary abilities. *Psychometrika*, Colorado Springs, 1943, 8: 121-9.—**Greene, K. B.** Special abilities and disabilities and their measurement. *Rev. Educ. Res.*, 1932, 2: 284-7.—**Lawton, G.** Aging mental abilities and their preservation. In his *New Goals for Old Age*, N. Y., 1944, 11-33.—**Lehman, H. C.** Man's most creative years; then and now. *Science*, 1943, 98: 393-9.—**Markey,**

O. B. Mental growth and retardation. In: *Princip. Child Care* (Ohio Dep. Pub. Welf.) Columbus, 1941, 138-47.—**Page, H. E.** Mental ability; facts proved by scientific analysis. *Quartermaster Rev.*, 1943, 23: No. 2, 88-92 (clipping).—**Peller, S.** World reconstruction and the concept of distribution of mental abilities in races, nations, and social strata. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1946, 23: 175-86.—**Wellman, B. L.** Inheritance of mental abilities. In: *Fields of Psychol.* (Seashore, R. H.) N. Y., 1942, 231-8.—**Wolfe, D. L.** Primary mental abilities. *Ibid.*, 267-81.

MENTAL abnormality and crime; introductory essays. xxiv, 316p. tab. 23cm. Lond., Macmillan & Co., 1944.

Forms v.2, Engl. Stud. Crim. Sc. Univ. Cambridge.

MENTAL age.

See also **Age**; **Intelligence**; **Mental test**.

JUARROS Y ORTEGA, C. La determinación de la edad mental; los métodos de Binet-Rossolimo-Pintner. 173p. 24cm. Madr., 1943.

MENTAL claudication.

See **Brain**, **Blood vessels**; **Spasm**.

MENTAL defective.

See also **Child** (abnormal; backward); **Defective**; **Degenerate**; **Idiocy**; **Imbecility**; **Mental deficiency**; **Moron**; **Psychopath**, etc.

BERRY, R. J. A., & GORDON, R. G. The mental defective; a problem in social inefficiency. 196p. 8° N. Y., 1931.

PORTENIER, L. G. *Pupils of low mentality in high school. 109p. 8° N. Y., 1933.

Armstrong, C. P. Some mental and social inadequates. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1935, 30: 371-83.—**Asperger, H.** Das psychisch abnorme Kind. *Aerzt. Prax.*, 1938, 12: 109.—**Bradley, C.** The family physician and the feeble-minded child. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1937, 20: 189-93.—**Cunnean, T. B.** The mentally defective child. *California West. M.*, 1935, 43: 32-6.—**De Greeff, L.** Le débile mental. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1934, 34: 543-59.—**Götz, B.** Epileptiker, Haltlose, Asoziale. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 28.—**Hershfield, A. S.** The mentally handicapped child. *Illinois M. J.*, 1940, 77: 369-71.—**Johnstone, E. R.** Concerning the degenerate and the feeble-minded. *Training School Bull.*, 1923-24, 20: 145-9.—Up through the years. *Ibid.*, 1945-46, 42: 194-200.—**Kuenzel, M. W.** The mentally retarded child. In: *Princip. Child Care* (Ohio Dep. Pub. Welf.) Columbus, 1941, 148-60.—**Laird, D. A.** Are they mentally normal? *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1925, 3: 125-8.—[Mentally defective children] *Nyt tskr. abnormvaes. Kbh.*, 1903, 5: 305; 1904, 6: 33; 147.—**Mentally** (The) deficient adult. *Brit. M. J.*, 1929, 2: 108.—**Montanaro, J. C., & Bagnati, P. R.** El exposito oligofrénico. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1943, 50: pt 2, 1466.—**Queen, S. A., & Gruener, J. R.** Mental deficiency; the feeble-minded. In their *Social Path.*, rev. ed., N. Y., 1940, 286-318.—**Röper, E.** Untervertig und Anbrüchige im modernen Daseinskampf. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1931, 35: 151-77.—**Rohan, J. C.** Mental disorder in the adult defective. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1946, 92: 551-63.—**Veeder, B. S.** The mentally defective infant and child. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1925, 9: 57-67.

— Adjustment.

See also subheading **Social aspect**.

WALKER, H. M., & SCHAUFFLER, M. C. The social adjustment of the feeble-minded. 220p. 8° Clevel., 1930.

Baller, W. R. A study of the present social status of a group of adults, who, when they were in elementary schools, were classified as mentally deficient. *Genet. Psychol. Monogr.*, 1936, 18: 165-244.—**Belinson, L.** The organization of a rehabilitation program for the mentally deficient. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1946-47, 51: 102-9.—**Bernstein, C.** Rehabilitation of the mentally defective. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1919, 43. Session, 126-55.—**Bijou, S. W.** Behavior efficiency as a determining factor in the social adjustment of mentally retarded young men. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1944, 65: 133-45.—**Ainsworth, M. H., & Stockey, M. R.** The social adjustment of mentally retarded girls paroled from the Wayne County Training School. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942-43, 47: 422-8.—**Brill, M.** Measuring institutional adjustment of mentally deficient boys. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1936, 20: 736-47.—**Brown, E. M.** Community adjustment of the moron. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 434-6.—**Brown, S. II.** Recommendations for training the high-grade mental defective in institutions for community life. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1931, 55. Session, 39-49.—Training the high-grade mental defective for community life. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1932, 16:

440-5.—**Das Gupta, J.** Social adjustment of deficient children; a few psychological consequences of the failure. *Ind. J. Pediat.*, 1945, 12: 23-8.—**Doll, E. A.** Influence of environment and etiology on social competence. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 89-94.—**Foster, H. P.** A study of adjustment of one hundred mentally defective girls under supervision in wage homes. *Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 18: No. 3-4, 102-8.—**Fouracre, M. H.** Improving the relationship between the community and the class for mentally retarded. *J. Except. Child.*, 1945-46, 12: 108-12.—**Fox, J. W.** After-careers of the feeble-minded. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1929, 41: 251.—**Greene, C. L.** A study of personal adjustment in mentally retarded girls. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 472-6.—**Lowenfeld, V.** Self-adjustment through creative activity. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 45: 366-73, pl.—**Ordahl, G., Keyt, N. L., & Wright, C.** The social competence of high-grade mental defectives determined by self-report. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 48: 367-73.—**Paul-Boncour, G.** La sélection psycho-morale des anormaux en vue de leur adaptation sociale. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1923, 3, ser., 36: 520-8.—**Lauffer, R.** L'adaptation sociale des anormaux psychiques. *Rev. anthrop.*, Par., 1923, 33: 551-69.—**Pernambuco Filho, P.** Adaptação escolar e social dos retardados. *Impr. méd.*, Rio, 1944-45, 20: No. 369, 46-50.—**Pilcher, E.** Adjustment of the abnormal normal. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62, Session, pt 2, 152-60.—**Rehabilitation** of the mentally handicapped. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1943, 27: 681-3.—**Stebbins, I. F.** Social and economic rehabilitation of the feeble-minded girl. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1921, 45, Session, 71-81.—**Town, C. H.** An investigation of the adjustment of the feeble-minded in the community. *Psychol. Clin.*, Lanc., 1931, 30: 20; 42-54.—**Wardell, W. R.** The adjustment of the feeble-minded to society. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 239-41.—**The adjustment of moron males in a group placement.** *Ibid.*, 1945-46, 50: 425-33.—**Willson, G. M.** The Civilian Conservation Corps as an adjustment outlet for boys trained in state institutions for the mentally deficient. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 46: 124-8.—**Young, K.** The social and personal adjustment of the mentally deficient. In *his Person. & Probl. Adjust.*, N. Y., 1941, 703-7.

Artistic abilities and writing.

See also subheading (Mental abilities)

Bowers, M. Impromptu music in young mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62, Session, pt 2, 62-71.—**Earl, C. J. C.** The human figure drawings of feeble-minded adults. *Ibid.*, 1933, 57, Session, 107-26.—**Farnsworth, P. R.** Ratings in music, art and abnormality, in the first four grades. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1938, 6: 89-94.—**Fontes, V., & Ferreira, A.** Estudos de alguns desenhos de oligofrênicos. *Clin. hig. & hidr.*, Lisb., 1939, 5: 140-4.—**Freeman, M.** Drawing as a psychotherapeutic intermedium. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1936, 60, Session, 182-7.—**Gibson, W. E., jr.** Training mental defectives in manual arts. *Ibid.*, 1937, 61, Session, pt 1, 107-10.—**Goodwin, A.** The teaching of art to children of limited intelligence; a few hints to teachers. *Ment. Welf.*, Lond., 1928, 9: 81-5.—**Kobilinski, E. von.** Ueber Handschriften schwachsinniger Kinder. *Zschr. Menschenk.*, 1929, 5: 164-9.—**Minogue, B. M.** A case of secondary mental deficiency with musical talent. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1923-24, 7: 349-52.—**Owens, C. D.** Creative potentials and creative productions of defective delinquents with especial reference to poetry. *J. Crim. Psychopath.*, 1941-42, 3: 441-53.—**Patterson, R. M., & Leightner, M.** A comparative study of spontaneous paintings of normal and mentally deficient children of the same mental age. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1943-44, 48: 345-53.—**Peter, H.** Handschrift und Schwachsinn. *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1935-36, 45: 134-42.—**Prochaska, V.** Der Musikunterricht bei Schwachsinnigen. *Ber. Oesterr. Konf. Schwachsinnf.*, 1910, 4: 142-53.—**Spoerl, D. T.** The drawing ability of mentally retarded children. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1940, 57: 259-77.

Associated defects.

See also Blindness; Deafmutism; Microcephalus, etc.

Roghe, H. *Ueber gemeinsames Vorkommen von Lingua plicata mit Anomalien des Zahn-systems bei Normalen und bei Geistesschwachen [Breslau] 29p. 8° Berl., 1931.

Also Deut. Mschr. Zahnh., 1932, 50: 913-32.

Androp, S. Mental defectiveness with unusual syndrome of congenital physical anomalies. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1942, 16: 264-71, 2 pl.—**Bates, R. M.** Some of the rarer effects of development associated with mental deficiency. In: *Stoke Park Monogr. Ment. Defic.*, 1933, 1: 201-5, 3 pl.—**Bicknell, G. H.** The influence of defective sight and hearing on mental development. *J. Psychoasthenics*, 1906-07, 11: 27-30.—**Garieso, A., & Alvarez, G.** Nevus acrómico unilateral en bandas en un oligofrênico. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1938, 52: 158-60.—**Gordon, R. G., Norman, R. M., & Berry, R. J. A.** Neurological abnormalities; their occurrence and significance as illustrated by an examination of 500 mental defectives. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Lond., 1933, 14: 97-107.—**Halperin, S. L., & Curtis, G. M.** Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia associated with mental deficiency. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 459-63.—

Hyslop, G. H. Constitutional inadequacy. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1924, 8: 393-408.—**Meng, H.** Körperdefekt und seelisches Geschehen. *Zschr. Kinderpsychiat.*, Basel, 1938-39, 5: 65-72.—**Morel, F.** Anomalies de la zone visuelle chez une oligophrène. *Confinia neur.*, Basel, 1944-45, 6: 234-8.—**Morgan, D. H.** Emotional adjustment of the mentally retarded blind child. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 253-6.—**Roberts, J. A. F.** Sex-linked microphthalmia sometimes associated with mental deficiency. *Brit. M. J.*, 1937, 2: 1213-6.—**Robinson, M.** Personality problems of the mentally deficient deaf. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 241-4.—**Sigwart, W.** Angeborener Schwachsinn und genitale Hemmungsmissbildungen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 1581-3.—**Singer, E.** Ueber einen Fall mit Intelligenzdefekten und körperlichen Missbildungen, insbesondere beider Scapulae. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 74: 2558-60.—**Williams, A. C.** Combined defect. *Ment. Welf.*, Lond., 1926, 7: 83-90.

Behavior.

See also Behavior, Disorders.

Ackerson, L. Behavior traits of higher-grade mental defectives; a statistical study. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1935, 59, Session, 435-45.—**Cheavens, F., & Hopper, R. D.** Study of three boys whose birth and early years were in a psychopathic hospital. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1946-47, 51: 43-7.—**Del Greco, F.** La prevedibilità della condotta negli anormali. *Med. nuova*, 1912, 3: 41; 49.—**Kirk, S. A.** Attitudes toward behavior problems in an institution for high-grade mentally deficient problem children. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1935, 59, Session, 368-85, 3 tab.—**Lowrey, L. G.** The relationship of feeble-mindedness to behavior disorders. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1928, 52, Session, 96-100.—**Lurie, L. A.** Conduct disorders of intellectually subnormal children. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1936-37, 93: 1025-38.—**Rethling-shafer, D.** Measures of tendency to continue; behavior of feeble-minded and normal subjects following the interruption of activities. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1941, 59: 109-24.—**Schneider, F. E. E.** Conduct disorder in mental defectives. In: *Surv. Child Psychiat.* (R. G. Gordon) Lond., 1939, 128-36.—**Strauss, A. A., & Kephart, N. C.** Behavior differences in mentally retarded children measured by a new behavior rating scale. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1939-40, 96: 1117-24.

Body constitution and growth.

Flory, C. D. The physical growth of mentally deficient boys. 119p. 23cm. Wash., 1936.

Jalenques, H. *Associations de constitutions en psychopathologie; essai clinique et nosologique. 40p. 8° Par., 1924.

Tirapegui, L. A. *Comparative variability in anthropometric traits of normal and feeble-minded [Columbia Univ.] 141p. 8° Santiago [Chile] 1923.

Brushfield, T. The plantar lines in mental defectives. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1925, 22: 274-80.—**Cady, L. D., & Francis, B. F.** The supracondylar process in the feeble-minded. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1927, 10: 387-93.—**Ciampi, L., & Valzèan, H.** Lo sviluppo fisico nei frenastenici. *Inf. anorm.*, Milano, 1914, 7: 49-59.—**Damon, A.** Physique in hereditary mental defect; an anthropometric study of 97 old American female morons. *Human Biol.*, 1941, 13: 459-72.—**Davenport, C. B.** Account of my anthropometric work in institutions. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 343-5.—**Dr. Storr's** facial type of the feeble-minded. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 48: 339-44.—**Duncan, J.** Height, weight, growth and diet of high-grade mental defectives. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1934, 51: 65-8.—**Hecker, A. O., & Warren, V. C.** Girdle type adiposity among mentally deficient males. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1937, 54: 1257-71.—**Hielscher, M.** Arbeiten zur Frage des angeborenen Schwachsinn; vergleichende Körpermessungen an jugendlichen Oligophrenen und Psychopathen. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1930, 90: 731-55.—**Jenkins, R. L.** Small head size associated with mental defect. *Psychol. Clin.*, Lanc., 1932, 20: 193-204.—**Lange, W.** Genitalentwicklung und Körpergröße bei Schwachsinnigen. *Endokrinologie*, 1928, 1: 174-80.—**Morgan, C. M.** Physiological maturity of feeble-minded girls. *Training School Bull.*, 1926-27, 23: 231-4.—**Rosenblüth, A.** Langen- und Massenwachstum schwachsinniger Kinder. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1925-26, 40: 281; 1928, 46: 548.—**Smith, C. W.** Growth in height of feeble-minded children. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1929, 36: 330-41.—**Strauss, E. B.** Ein Beitrag zur Konstitutionsbiologie der Schwachsinnigen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1930, 127: 225-39.

Care.

See also other subheadings.

Pearn, O. P. N. Mental deficiency nursing (simplified) 281p. 16° Lond., 1934.

Adam. Etwas über Fürsorge für geistig Abnorme. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 1088.—**Armstrong-Jones, R.** The care of the mentally defective. *Lancet*, Lond., 1927, 1: 1327.—**Ballou, H. B.** The need of personality study in the care and training of mental defectives. *Homeop. Rec.*, 1927, 42: 73-8.—**Berry, C. S.** The case for the mentally retarded.

Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1925, 52: 440-4. Also Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1925, 9: 725-34.—**Devine, H.** Segregation of mental defectives. Brit. M. J., 1923, 2: 224-6.—**Douglas Turner, F.** The future care of poor law mental defectives. Med. Off., Lond., 1930, 44: 87.—**Duguid, I. V.** The need of facilities for the care of feeble-minded infants and young children. N. England J. M., 1945, 233: 294.—**Fernald, W. E.** What shall we do with the feeble-minded? Hosp. Social Serv., 1923, 8: 57-70.—**Fuller, E. W.** Extra-institutional care of mental defective. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1921, 45, Session, 82-9.—**Hoakley, Z. P.** Extra-institutional care for the feeble-minded. Ibid., 1922, 46, Session, 117-37.—**Ingbøl, K.** [Proper care of the high-grade feeble-minded] Ugeskr. laeger, 1936, 98: 1301.—**Johnstone, E. R.** Address of the president. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1928, 52, Session, 177-90.—**Langdon-Down, R.** The care of the mentally defective child. J. State M., Lond., 1925, 33: 9-16.—**Leahy, S. R.** The mentally deficient child; its care, education and future. Long Island M. J., 1921, 15: 309-13.—**Mellwaine, W. B.** The correlation between the pediatric, psychiatrist and psychologist. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1938, 62, Session, pt 1, 217-21.—**McPherson, G. E.** Some observations on the care of the feeble-minded. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1928, 52, Session, 77-88.—**Maxfield, K. E.** The problem of the mentally retarded and the visually handicapped child. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1943-44, 48: 354-8.—**Moses, D.** Die soziale Hilfs- und Heilbedürftigkeit der geistig schwachen Schulkinder. Zschr. Schulgesundh., 1922, 35: 24-38.—**Olsen, A.** [Care of the feeble-minded] Ugeskr. laeger, 1936, 98: 904-6.—**Ramsay, H. H.** President's address. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1931, 55, Session, 294-9.—**Ridenour, N.** Mentally retarded pre-school children; suggestions to doctors and nurses in well-child clinics. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1943-44, 48: 72-9.—**Sandy, W. C.** The mental defective and his needs. Pennsylvania M. J., 1932, 35: 295-7.—**Storrs, H. C.** Presidential address. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1938, 62, Session, Pt 1, 34-9.—**Zoele, P.** Pflege, Erziehung, Fürsorge, Schwachsinn. Mschr. Kinderh., 1939, 78: 397-432.

Care: Family care system.

Aplin, I. M. W. Home training. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1937, 61, Session, pt 2, 52-8.—**Bonnet, C.** Un essai d'assistance familiale pour les arriérés de la Seine. C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France (1907) 1908, 17, Congr., 153-61.—**Cammarata, J. A.** Boarding home program for the mentally ill and the mental defectives in Pennsylvania. Ment. Health Bull., Danville, 1941, 19: No. 3, 3-10.—**Crutcher, H. B.** Family care of mental defectives. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1940-41, 45: 127-33.—**Doll, E. A.** Boarding-home care of mental defectives. Training School Bull., 1939-40, 36: 1; 35.—**Foster care for mental defectives.** Ibid., 193-205.—**Family care of mental defectives.** J. Consult. Psychol., 1940, 4: 15.—**Longwell, S. G.** Social competence of feeble-minded in family care. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1938, 62, Session, Pt 1, 211-6.—**Doll, E. D.** Family care for mental defectives. Ment. Health Bull., Danville, 1940, 18: 3-11.—**Hanna, A. K.** Some observations on extramural care of mentally deficient children. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1938, 62, Session, pt 1, 115-21.—**Havemann, J.** Familienpflege der Provinzialanstalt für Schwachsinnige zu Rastenburg (Ostpr.) Zschr. Behandl. Anomal., 1930, 50: 42-46.—**Hubbell, H. G.** Family care at Newark State School. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1940-41, 45: 579-83.—**Expansion of family care of mental defectives at the conclusion of the present war.** Psychiat. Q. Suppl., 1943, 17: 261-70.—**Keller, C.** [Controlled family care for the feeble-minded] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1901, 3: 259-63.—**Kuenzel, M. W.** Family care and training of feeble-minded children under the supervision of a children's agency. Training School Bull., 1937-38, 34: 165; 194.—**McPherson, G.** Family care; an experiment in placement. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1940-41, 45: 588-93.—**Pollock, H. M.** A visit to a French family-care colony. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1938, 62, Session, pt 1, 40-6.—**The future of family care of mental patients.** Ibid., 1939, 63, Session, 234-7.—**Organization of a family-care colony for mental defectives.** Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1940-41, 45: 73-7.—**Administration of a state family-care system.** Ibid., 1941-42, 46: 119-23.—**Roberts, L. M.** Mentally defective children in foster home care. Ment. Health Bull., Danville, 1936, 14: No. 3, 6.—**Vaux, C. L.** Family care of mental defectives. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1935, 59, Session, 168-89. Also Psychiat. Q., 1935, 9: 349-67.—**Family care.** Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1936, 60, Session, 82-8.—**Voort-huisjen, A. van** [Home care for low-grade feeble-minded] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1936, 40: Suppl. No. 1A, 326-38.—**Wearne, R. G.** The adjustment of family-care children in Wassica State School. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1940-41, 45: 594-7.

Care, institutional.

See also subheadings (Institution; School)

Bernstein, C. Colony care for isolation defective and dependent cases. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1921, 45, Session, 43-59.—**Advantages of colony care of mental defectives.** Psychiat. Q., 1927, 1: 419-25.—**Community control of mental deficiency in the U. S. A.** Ment. Welf., Lond., 1933, 14: 65-8.—**Darwin, R.** State institutions for violent and dangerous defectives. Ibid., 1927, 8: 89-94.—

Dean, J. S. Mental deficiency from institutional standpoint; special report. Ment. Health Bull., Danville, 1942, 20: 15-8.—**Ecob, K. G.** Coordinated planning for mental defectives. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1942-43, 47: 100-3.—**Ellis, W. J.** How a central supervisory service providing community clinics and central supervision can help the community in solving problems arising from mental deficiency. Ibid., 104-8.—**Hackbusch, F.** 270 patients on the waiting list. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1935, 59, Session, 319-35.—**Harshman, L. P.** County infirmary habitation of the feeble-minded. Ibid., 336-47.—**Henderson, L.** Recent trends in functioning programs for the mentally deficient. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1945-46, 50: 478-84.—**Humphreys, E. J.** Community care of the mentally defective. Am. J. Psychiat., 1941-42, 98: 42-7.—**Lerner, M. B.** The institutional program for the mentally deficient in New Jersey. Training School Bull., 1945-46, 42: 61-8.—**Lindsay, T.** Mental deficiency practice at Caterham Mental Hospital. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1934, 80: 397-408.—**McCutcheon, A. M.** Institutional treatment of mental defectives, with special reference to occupation. Ibid., 1925, 71: 694-703.—**Pense, A. W.** Trends in the institutional care for the mentally defective. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1945-46, 50: 453-7.—**Rautman, A. L.** The mental hygiene of institutionalized mental defectives. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1943, 27: 446-56.—**Rogers, A. C.** Colonization of defectives. Tr. Minnesota M. Ass., 1903, 35: 290-5.—**Stebbins, I. F.** Salvaging the feeble-minded. Psychiat. Q. Suppl., 1931, 5: 312-6.—**Wylie, A. R. T.** Development of institutional care for the feeble-minded. Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Dis., 1930-31, 14: 40-60.

Care: Methods.

NEW YORK, U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HYGIENE. A survey of methods of care, treatment, and training of the feeble-minded; together with a program for the future; made at Letchworth Village, Thiells, N. Y. 164p. 8°. Utica, 1937.

Berry, R. J. A. What to do with the mental defective in private practice. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1936, 193: 441-3.—**Ingham, C. W. J.** Mental deficiency services. Ibid., 1946, 216: 38-44.—**Ormerod, H. L.** Some points on the care and treatment of mental defectives. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1929, 46: 1-18.—**Pollock, D. A.** Beauty culture in an institution for mental defectives. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1938, 62, Session, pt 1, 176-80.—**Pulzer, F.** Fürsorge für die der Schule und der Anstalt entwichenen Schwachsinnigen. Ber. Oesterr. Konf. Schwachsinnförs. (1908) 1909, 3: 91-109.—**Summary of the conclusions and recommendations of the Subcommittee on Mental Nursing and the Nursing of the Mentally Defective.** Nurs. Times, Lond., 1946, 42: 10.—**Wildenskov, H. O.** Lægeerfjening ved aandsvageforsorgen. Ugeskr. laeger, 1944, 106: 577-9.

Care—by localities.

See also Mental deficiency, Geography.

Baker, B. W. An adequate community program for the care of the feeble-minded. N. England J. M., 1930, 202: 1202-9.—**Campbell, C. M.** Organization for the supervision of mental defectives. Brit. M. J., 1923, 2: 229.—**Dayton, N. A.** Community supervision of the mentally defective. Annual Rep. Comm. Ment. Health Massachusetts, 1940, 109-11.—**Dyar, M. B.** Community supervision of non-institution cases of the mentally defective. Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Dis., 1934, 18: No. 3-4, 59-63.—**Ellis, W. J.** State program for the care of the mentally deficient. Training School Bull., 1941-42, 38: 45-55.—**Fernald, W. E.** State programs for the care of the mentally defective. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1919, 43, Session, 114-25.—**Fox, E.** The mentally defective and the community. Stud. Ment. Ineffic., Lond., 1923, 4: 71-9.—**Hamilton, G.** More community aspects of feeble-mindedness. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1923, 7: 485-95.—**Pollock, H. M.** Mental patients in the community. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 245-7.—**Raymond, A.** Observations on the placement and supervision of mental defectives in the community. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1923, 47, Session, 100-18.—**The placement and supervision of mental defectives in the community.** Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1924, 8: 535-47.—**Raymond, C. S.** Community care of feeble-minded. Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Dis., 1930-31, 14: 95-101, pl.—**Robinson, B. B., & Sytz, F.** Community management of feeble-minded. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1928, 55: 367-77.—**Royster, L. T.** The problem of the feeble-minded; a plea for adequate state custodial care. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, 1916, 46: 19-21.—**Selling, L. S., & Flinn, H. L.** A projected administrative scheme for the care of mentally retarded individuals. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1936, 60, Session, 268-77.—**Shackelford, H.** Temporary community care of mental defectives. Ment. Health Bull., Danville, 1937, 15: 16-22.—**Spaulding, F. E.** Some administrative aspects of the care of the feeble-minded in the public school system. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1920, 44, Session, 71-80.—**Steinbach, F.** Feeble-minded children in a great city. Ibid., 138-46.—**Street, R. F., & Fuller, M.** Community responsibility for the care of the mentally deficient child. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1935, 59, Session, 190-4.—**Town, C. H.**

The feeble-minded; a community problem. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 449-58.—**Wallace, G. L.** Some observations on the requirements in a state program for the care of the mentally deficient. *Ment. Hyg. Alb.*, 1930, 14: 907-18.—**Zubin, J.** Regional differences in the care of mental defect and epilepsy. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 2, 167-78.

Care—by localities: America.

Aguiar, A. de. Care of mentally deficient children in Massachusetts. *Impr. méd., Lisb.*, 1941, 7: 28-34.—**Arnold, M.** Caring for mental defectives in the absence of institutional facilities in a state where the institution has a waiting list. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 444-8.—**Barger, W. C.** Where the New York State program for the care of mental defectives fails to meet the needs of the schools. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1939, 63. Session, No. 2, 198-202.—**Brown, S.** The year's progress in New York State in the care of mental defectives. *Ment. Hyg. Alb.*, 1923, 7: 796-803.

State administrative problems in the care of mental defectives. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1925-26, 5: 241-9. The care of mental defectives in New York State. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1927, 1: 146-59.—**Clark, B.** Caring for mental defectives in a state without an institution. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 439-43.—**Davies, S. P.** Recent trends in the control of mental deficiency in the United States. *Stud. Ment. Ineffic.*, Lond., 1924, 5: 49-56.—**Dayton, N. A.** What Massachusetts does for its mental defectives. *N. England J. M.*, 1938, 218: 13-5.

— & **Nugent, M. A.** Community supervision of mental defectives in Massachusetts. *Ibid.*, 1941, 225: 941-5.—**Doll, E. A.** Community control of mental deficiency in the United States. *J. Ment. Sci., Lond.*, 1933, 79: 578-89.—**Dyar, M. B., Fagan, H.** [et al.] Community supervision of non-institutional mental defectives in Massachusetts. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 2, 140-6.—**Ellis, W. J.** State program for the care of the mentally deficient. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 421-8.—**Fox, E.** Some impressions of mental deficiency work in the United States. *Ment. Welf., Lond.*, 1928, 9: 1-7.—**Frankel, E.** The development of the program for the mentally deficient in New Jersey: a statistical review. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 110-8.—**Humphreys, E. J.** The New York State program for the care of mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1939, 63. Session, No. 2, 189-97. — & **McBee, M.** Present needs in the care of mental defectives in New York City. *Ibid.*, No. 1, 264-73.—**Jones, C. T.** New state program in Wyoming. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1922, 46. Session, 248-55.—**Laurinagaray, J. M.** Asistencia social de los frenatónicos. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1934, 41: 471-3.—**Lenz, M. W.** Where does the program for feeble-minded fail to meet the needs of the court? *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1939, 63. Session, No. 2, 203-5.—**Mestre, A.** Las nuevas orientaciones respecto del tratamiento de los niños con anomalías mentales; el problema en Cuba y la necesidad de atenderlo debidamente. *Am. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana*, 1925-26, 62: 595-611.—**Pereira da Costa, A. L.** Assistência social aos retardados. *Neurobiologia, Recife*, 1943, 6: 296-304, tab.—**Pintos, C. M.** Asistencia de los débiles congénitos; enero 1936-diciembre 1942. *Rev. Soc. puericult. B. Aires*, 1944, 10: 225-9.—**Raymond, C. S.** Provision for care and training of feeble-minded in Massachusetts. *Hospitals*, 1937, 11: 32-9.

A state program for the supervision and training of the feeble-minded. In: *Ment. Health (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.)*. Lancaster, 1939, 297-301.—**Stein, R. R.** Extramural care in New York State with reference to persons with mental disorders and mental deficiency. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1937, 11: 481-90.—**Tarumianz, M. A.** Extra- and intra-mural care of mentally deficient in the State of Delaware. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 502-7.—**Thomson, M.** Social aspects of Minnesota's program for the feeble-minded. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1939, 63. Session, 238-43.—**Wallin, J. E. W.** State provision for mentally handicapped school children in the United States. *Training School Bull.*, 1934, 31: 69-76.—**Yannet, H.** An evaluation of the problem of the care of the mentally defective in Connecticut. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1942, 6: 261-4.

Care—by localities: Europe.

Amaldi, P. Per l'assistenza dei frenastenici in Italia. *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1940, 29: 350-62.—**Bersot, H.** Le développement de l'assistance aux anormaux en Suisse. *Praxis, Bern*, 1941, 30: 452.—**Bratz, E.** Die offene Fürsorge für Seelisch-Abnorme und Nervöse in Berlin und Paris. *Deut. Zschr. öff. Gesundheitsf.*, 1925-26, 2: 127-31.—**Ferrio, C.** L'assistenza ai giovani anormali psichici nella provincia di Torino. *Note psichiat.*, Pesaro, 1937, 66: 403-16.—**H., E.** [State care of the feeble-minded in Finland] *Nyt tskr. abnormvae., Kbh.*, 1908, 10: 243-6.—**Hage, H.** [State care of the feeble-minded in Denmark] *Ibid.*, 1901, 3: 133; 1902, 4: 4; 20; 77; 155.—**Lörtscher, G.** Work among the mentally defective in Switzerland. *Ment. Welf., Lond.*, 1925, 6: 56-66.—**Schiner, H.** Gegenwärtiger Stand der Schwachsinnigenfürsorge in Oesterreich. *Ber. Oesterr. Konf. Schwachsinnf.* (1908) 1909, 3: 30-8. — Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Schwachsinnigenfürsorge in Oesterreich seit der letzten Tagung. *Ibid.*, 1910, 4: 29-35.—**Voorthuysen, A. van.** Les soins donnés en Hollande aux faibles d'esprit. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*,

Par., 1937, 29: Suppl. No. 1, 76-88.—**Wildenskov, H. O.** Denmark's care of mental defectives. *Ment. Welf., Lond.*, 1937, 18: 37-44.

Cases, pathography, and statistics.

See also **Mental deficiency, Statistics.**
KERLIN, I. N. The mind unveiled; or, A brief history of twenty-two imbecile children 147p. 1925cm. Phila., 1959.

Abel, T. M., & Humphreys, E. J. Institutional biographies of unstable subnormal girls. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 514-8.—**Anderson, V. V.** A study of the careers of 321 feeble-minded persons who have been in the special classes and are now out in the community. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1922, 46. Session, 138-49.—**Berry, R. J. A.** Mental deficiency; an analysis of the mental, physical and medical characteristics of a group of one hundred and sixty-two adult feeble-minded women. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1932, 49: 177-98. — Mental deficiency in England: an analysis of the mental, physical and medical characteristics of a group of 162 adult feeble-minded women. In: *Stoke Park Monogr. Ment. Defic.*, 1933, 1: 63-80.—**Bronner, A. F.** Follow-up studies of mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1933, 57. Session, 258-67.—**Engel, A. M.** A study of 3,169 retarded pupils in the Detroit public schools. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 395-401.—**Frankel, E.** The 1,400 who entered New Jersey institutions for the mentally deficient; a follow-up study of first admissions during 1930-32. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 2, 186-200.—**Frisi, A.** [A pair of typical mental defectives] *Nyt tskr. abnormvae., Kbh.*, 1901, 3: 83-92.—**Hackbusch, F.** A preliminary study of the first 1,000 cases of mental defect under supervision in the community. *Ment. Health Bull., Danville*, 1941, 19: 3-5.—**Hecker, A. O.** Low intelligence; an investigation of 501 consecutive admissions to Polk State School. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1937, 61. Session, pt 2, 181-90.—**Hovorka, O. von.** Die weiteren Schicksale der die Anstalten verlassenden schwachsinnigen und epileptischen Kinder. *Ber. Oesterr. Konf. Schwachsinnf.*, 1910, 4: 46-58, 2 pl.—**Jacobi, E.** Untersuchungen an verwahrlosten, geistig abnormen Mädchen. *Arch. Psychiat., Berl.*, 1931, 94: 303-65.—**Jewell, A. A.** A follow-up study of 190 mentally deficient children excluded because of low mentality from the public schools of the District of Columbia, divisions I-IX, September 1929, to February 1, 1940. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 413-20.—**Johnson, B. S.** A study of cases discharged from the Laconia State School from July 1, 1924, to July 1, 1934. *Ibid.*, 1945-46, 50: 137-45.—**Lurie, L. A., Schilan, L., & Freiberg, M.** A critical analysis of the progress of fifty-five feeble-minded children over a period of eight years; two surveys. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1932, 2: 58-69.—**McIntire, J. T.** A case of delayed mental development. *Training School Bull.*, 1937, 34: 11-6.—**Mathews, M. A.** One hundred institutionally trained male defectives in the community under supervision. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1921, 45. Session, 60-70.—**Mentally handicapped school children.** *Training School Bull.*, 1941-42, 38: 163-6.—**Reeves, H. T.** The later years of a noted mental defective (Deborah Kalikaki). *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 1, 194-200.—**Rowe, S. G.** A study of 150 ex-pupils of special classes in Boston. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1923, 47. Session, 137-44.—**Sawyer, G. M.** Two types of feeble-minded patients. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1945, 35: 359.—**Steckel, M. L.** A follow-up of mentally defective girls. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1934, 5: 112-5.—**Wallace, G. L.** A report of a study of 100 feeble-minded girls with a mental rating of 11 years or over. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1922, 46. Session, 177-85.—**Wearne, R. G.** A study of the first hundred consecutive admissions to Wassaic State School in the year 1935. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942-43, 47: 231-5.—**Witmer, E. R., & Witmer, L.** George: mentally restored to normal but intellectually deficient. *Psychol. Clin., Lanc.*, 1928-29, 17: 153-69.—**Yepsen, L. N.** Institution population surveys as administrative techniques. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 1, 222-7, tab.

Commitment.

See also subheadings (Criminal aspect; Laws) also **Mental deficiency, Forensic aspect.**

JADESOHN, H. *Die Unterbringung der Zurechnungsunfähigen und vermindert Zurechnungsfähigen in öffentlichen Heil- oder Pflegeanstalten auf Grund des §43 des Amtlichen Entwurfs eines Allgemeinen Deutschen Strafgesetzbuches von 1925. 32p. 8°. Bresl., 1926.

Brown, S. Redistricting of state for commitment to state schools for mental defectives. *Psychiat. Q. Suppl.*, 1932, 6: 111.—**Dean, J. S.** Mental deficiency from the institutional standpoint. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 498-501.—**Macpherson, J.** Legislative machinery for the care of the feeble-minded in Great Britain. *Med. J. Australia*, 1924, 1: Suppl., 403-5.—**Middlemiss, J. E.** Some remarks on the certification of the mental defective. *J. Ment. Sci., Lond.*, 1929, 75: 45-52.—**Scally, M. S.** Selection of cases for commitment to Sonoma State Home from the City and County of San Francisco. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 258.

Conditioning.

See also other subheadings.

Ellis, W. J. Training the mentally deficient for community adjustment. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 255-61.—**Gardner, L. P.** Responses of idiots and imbeciles in a conditioning experiment. *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 49: 459-62.—**MacMahon, J. F.** Some problems in conditioning the adult feeble-minded. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1946, 216: 379-83.—**Segal, U. K.** [Conditioned reflexes of salivary secretion in mental defectives] *J. nevropat. psikiat., Moskva*, 1929, 22: 625-32.

Criminal aspect.

See also **Delinquency**, **Psychiatric aspect**; **Delinquent**; **Mental deficiency**, **Forensic aspect**.

FONTES, V. La débilité mentale comme cause de délinquance infantile et juvénile. p.47-64. 23cm. Par., 1937.

Rapport présenté au 1. Congr. internat. psychiat. infant., Par., July 24, 1937.

Andriola, J. P. Some suggestions for treating the defective delinquent. *J. Crim., Chic.*, 1940-41, 31: 297-302.—**Barnes, H. E., & Teeters, N. K.** Feeble-mindedness and criminality. In their *New Horiz. Crim.*, N. Y., 1943, 174-81.—**Belbey, J.** La delincuencia de los débiles mentales. *An. Soc. argent. crim.*, 1937, 3: 189-201. Also *Rev. psiquiat. crim.*, B. Air., 1937, 2: 713-24.—**Belletrud.** Vol et désertion; simulation, débilité intellectuelle; amoralité complète, instabilité constitutionnelle. *Ann. méd. psychol., Par.*, 1912, 10, ser., 1: 308-23.—**Beltrán, J. R.** El delirio de persecuciones y la degeneración mental en los delinquentes. *Rev. crim.*, B. Air., 1923, 10: 577-90.—**Benton, G. H.** Individual delinquency. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1925-26, 12: 129.—**Béssière, R., & Gravejal.** Un casuiste, débile mental, voleur de disques. *Ann. méd. psychol., Par.*, 1942, 100: pt 2, 286-8.—**Bijou, S. W., & McCandless, B. R.** An approach to a more comprehensive analysis of mentally retarded pre-delinquent boys. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1944, 65: 147-60.—**Bird, C.** Mental deficiency and delinquency. In his *Social Psychol.*, N. Y., 1940, 472-9.—**Branham, V. C.** The classification and treatment of the defective delinquent; a study of 135 cases at the New York Institution for Defective Delinquents. *J. Am. Inst. Crim.*, 1926, 17: 183-217.

Note on the classification of defective delinquents. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1927, 1: 59-69.—**Bravo y Moreno.** Auto-accusation d'attentats terroristes chez un débile intellectuel; note sur une expertise de médecine légale psychiatrique. *Ann. méd. psychol., Par.*, 1909, 9, ser., 9: 37-44.—**Brown, F. W.** The first census of state institutions with respect to mentally diseased, mentally defective and epileptic persons accused of crime and delinquency. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1933, 57, Session, 358-74.—**Burt, C.** Delinquency and mental defect. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1923, 3: 168-78.—**Butler, F. O.** The defective delinquent. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942-43, 47: 7-13.—**Curtis, M. W.** The intelligence of delinquents in the light of recent research. *Sc. Month.*, 1926, 22: 132-8.—**Decroly.** L'examen mental des délinquants juvéniles à propos des rapports de l'anormalité et de l'enfance abandonnée. *Polémique, Brux.*, 1913, 22: 242-51.—**Delahet.** Délinquance et responsabilité. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1923, 113: 185-98.—**Dunston, J. T.** The relation of the psychiatrist to delinquency. *S. Afr. M. Rec.*, 1924, 22: 560-4.—**East, W. N.** Delinquency and mental defect. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1923, 3: 153-67.

The incidence of crime and mental defect. *Brit. M. J.*, 1923, 2: 228.—**—** Mental inefficiency and adolescent crime. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1931, 2: 166-9.—**Stocks, P., & Young, H. T. P.** Mental defectiveness and retardation. In their *Adolesc. Criminal*, Lond., 1942, 48-53.—**Ehrenwald, H. J.** Delinquent defectives. *Women mental defectives and crime; a practical study.* *Lancet, Lond.*, 1931, 1: 109-13.—**Ferrari, G. C.** I minorati psichici giovani (norme pratiche di profilassi sociale). *Riv. psicol.*, 1923, 19: 113-23.—**Gamble, M.** Feeble-mindedness and delinquency. *Med. J. Australia*, 1923, 2: 55-8.—**García Olivera, M. A.** Degeneración y delito. *Rev. psiquiat. crim.*, B. Air., 1937, 2: 733.—**Glueck, E. T.** Mental retardation and juvenile delinquency. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1935, 19: 549-72.—**Glueck, S. S.** Mitigation of punishment and evidence of mental unsoundness. *Ibid.*, 1924, 8: 948-56.—**Hanson, W. T.** Defective delinquent. *Proc. Am. Prison Ass.*, 1925, 55: 373-9.—**Harris, H.** Mental deficiency and maladjustment. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1928, 8: 285-315.—**Hart, B. D.** The defective delinquent. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 84-8.—**Healy, W.** The diagnosis of feeble-mindedness in relation to social prognosis, especially delinquency. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1919, 43, Session, 69-74.—**Hoover, O. M.** A drug peddler and a deficient girl. *Ment. Hyg. News, Alb.*, 1933-34, 4: No. 5, 3.—**Hurlburt, H. S.** The care of the feeble-minded from the viewpoint of the court. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1923, 47, Session, 162-70.—**Kaiser, R.** Zum Begriff des Schwachsinnus im Sinne von Art. 190 des schweizerischen Strafgesetzbuches. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1945, 55: 292-6.—**Kanner, L.** Habeas corpus releases of feeble-minded persons and their consequences; a follow-up study. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1937-38, 94: 1013-33.—**Exoneration of the feeble-minded.** *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 99: 17-22.—**Koenig, W. J.** Die sogenannten Minderwertigen im Lichte des Plötzenseer Prozesses. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1905, 31: 999.—

Kutash, S. B. Some individual correlates of institutional maladjustment in defective delinquents. *J. Clin. Psychopath.*, 1944-45, 6: 61-80, 2 ch.—**Leopold, S.** Juvenile court aspects in the disposition and care of the feeble-minded. *Nerv. Child*, 1942-43, 2: 44-6.—**Lewis, E. O.** Mental deficiency and criminal behaviour. In: *Mental Abnorm. & Crime*, Lond., 1944, 93-104.—**Lipton, H. R.** The borderline and mentally defective prison inmate. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1947, 100: 62-4.—**Lisbonne, Camboulives [et al.]** Une proposition de loi française de protection sociale relative aux délinquants mentalement anormaux. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1938, 18: 561-99.—**Lurie, L. A., Levy, S., & Rosenthal, F. M.** The defective delinquent; a definition and a prognosis. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1944, 14: 95-103.—**MacPherson, H. S.** The juvenile court meets the mental defective. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1937, 61, Session, pt 1, 44-58.—**Mannheim, H.** The treatment of mental disorders and mental deficiency in continental criminal law. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1938, 84: 524-40.—**Michel, R.** Psychopathische Minderwertigkeit und ihre kriminelle Bedeutung. *Mitt. Verein. Aerzte Steiermark*, 1925, 62: 118-28.—**Ortiz Velásquez, J.** Débil mental con delirios alucinatorios y de persecución; homicida. *Rev. med. leg. Colombia*, 1944-45, 7: No. 41, 81-9.—**Ottolenghi, S.** Il trattamento penale del delinquente nato. *Zacchia*, 1930, 9: 1-10.—**Palmer, L. J.** The defective delinquent as a state problem. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1927, 1: 91-5.—**Pense, A. W.** The problem of the male defective delinquent in the state school. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942-43, 47: 467-72.—**Phelps, R. M.** The character and relationship of criminality, delinquency and feeble-mindedness. *Minnesota M.*, 1926, 9: 55-8.—**Rayneau.** Rapport sur l'état mental d'un débile pervers avec idées mystiques, inculpé de nombreux vols de reliques et de multiples escroqueries, principalement dans les couvents, évêchés ou presbytères. *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1924, 17, ser., 2: 5-41.—**Reinemann, J. O.** The problem of the feeble-minded and the defective delinquent child in Philadelphia. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 488-97.—**Richmond, W.** Personality in relation to delinquency. *Med. Woman J.*, 1925, 32: 279.—**Robinson, L. N.** Institutions for defective delinquents. *J. Crim., Chic.*, 1933, 24: 352-99.—**Rossi, E.** Indebito mentale e reazioni antisociali. *Ann. neur.*, Nap., 1922, 39: 242-55.—**—** Delinquenza e disfunzioni endocrine. *Riv. psich. freniat.*, 1935, 59: 527-52.—**Rosenblum, Z.** [Oligophrenia as a criminological factor in delinquency in minors]. *Rocz. psychiat.*, 1938, 31: 37-70.—**Santangelo, G.** Il delinquente per tendenza nel nuovo codice penale dal punto di vista psichiatrico e medico-legale. *Ann. Osp. psichiat. Perugia*, 1931, 25: 189; 291.—**Schottky, J.** Ueber ungewöhnliche Triebhandlungen bei prozesshafter Entwicklungstörung. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932-33, 143: 38-55.—**Schroeder, P. L.** The delinquent mental defective under Court supervision. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1931, 55, Session, 70-91.—**—** & **Bartelme, P.** A mental health program as a juvenile court method of supervising the feeble-minded. *Ibid.*, 1928, 52, Session, 37-58.—**Shrubsall, F. C.** Delinquency and mental defect. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1923, 3: 179-87.—**Stewart, W. B.** Delinquency in minors as seen at the municipal court. *Philadelphia M.*, 1944-45, 40: 280.—**Stoddard, W. H. B.** Delinquency and mental defect. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1923, 3: 188-93.—**Terman, L. M.** Research on the diagnosis of pre-delinquent tendencies. *J. Delinq.*, 1925, 9: 124-30.—**Thayer, W. N., jr.** Mental conditions as factors in the problems of poverty and delinquency; the Napanoch plan. *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1925, 53: 293; 314.—**—** Training the defective delinquent for everyday life. *Nation's Health, Chic.*, 1926, 8: 18-20.—**Thomas, W. R., & Gostwyck, C. H. G.** Observations on delinquent mental defectives. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1925, 71: 41-7.—**Trunk, H.** Die Sonderabteilung für Minderwertige; weitere Vorschläge zur Strafvollstreckungsordnung. *Mscr. Krim. Psychol.*, 1936, 27: 545-55.—**Unsworth, H. R.** The relationship of feeble-mindedness to criminality. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1929-30, 82: 156-60.—**Vandervelde, E.** Les anormaux et la défense sociale. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1923, 43: 417-20.—**Vervaeck, L.** Evolution in the treatment of Belgian delinquents and mentally-ill. *J. Crim., Chic.*, 1933, 24: 198-217.—**Vold, G. B.** Un ensayo sociológico sobre el problema de la deficiencia mental como factor en la clasificación de los delinquentes. *Criminalia, Méx.*, 1943-44, 10: 734-40.—**Wallace, G. L.** Are the feeble-minded criminals? *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1929, 13: 93-8.—**Werner, A.** Die Rolle des Schwachsinnigen in der Kriminalität. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1945, 110: 1-46.

Disease.

Blomqvist, I. Studies on the tuberculin reaction in mental defectives. *Acta psychiat. neurol., Kbh.*, 1940, 15: 229-55.—**Danzer, J. T.** Roentgenograms of the chest in mental deficiency. *Radiology*, 1946, 46: 244-50.—**Goldblatt, H.** Ein Fall von Acanthosis nigricans bei Deblilitas mentis. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1923, 70: 65-70.—**Hugo, H. J.** Dermatological conditions in mentally defectives. *J. M. Ass. S. Africa*, 1929, 3: 93-5.—**Kurz, H.** Ueber die Refraktion bei Schwachsinnigen (ein weiterer Beitrag zur Refraktionsfrage). *Arch. Ophth.*, Berl., 1927, 118: 500-5.—**Lewald, J.** Tuberculosis as found in an institution of about 500 mentally defective inmates. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1936, 60, Session, 160-7.—**Naegeli, D.** Darier, forme fruste, mit Deblilitas mentalis. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 897.—**Peiper, A.** Bewegungs- und Atemstörungen schwachsinniger Säuglinge. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*,

1931, 3. F., 81: 129-47.—**Sainsbury, H. S. K.** The testing of vision among mental defective children. *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1942, 67: 165; *passim*.—**Snell, W. E.** Radiographic abnormalities of stomach and colon in mental defectives. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1944, 17: 239.—**Whitney, E. A.** A review of ten years' surgical work in an institution for the feeble-minded. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1935, 59. Session, 386-94.

— Disease, dental.

HESSE, J. *Zahnerkrankungen bei Hilfsschülern der Stadt Gelsenkirchen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der sozialen Verhältnisse [Bonn] 24p. 21cm. Bottrop, 1938.

FIGUET, F. *Contribution à l'étude de la forme de l'arcade dentaire supérieure chez les anormaux (malpositions, malformations) [Genève] 62p. 8°. Par., 1936.

URHOFF, P. *Ueber das Vorhandensein parodontitischer Veränderungen an den Kiefern von Schwachsinnigen [Würzburg] 36p. 8°. Bielefeld, 1933.

Bustin, E., & Leist, M. Röntgenstudien am Gebiss schwachsinniger Kinder. *Zschr. Stomat.*, Wien, 1930, 28: 67-86.—**Ingram, R. C.** Dental care for the mentally deficient. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 1, 173-5.—**Lathrop, B. M.** Oral deficiencies and dental care of the state school patient. *Ibid.*, 122-7.—**Lyne, W. C.** An inquiry into the oral anatomy of mental defectives. *Dent. Rec.*, Lond., 1936, 56: 512-22.—**Westwell, A. E.** The importance of an adequate dental program. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 1, 207-10.

— Education and training.

See also other subheadings; also **Mental deficiency**, **Treatment**, **pedagogic**; **Speech**, **Defect**; **Treatment**.

CERVELLATI, J. Rigenerazione; guida di pedagogia scientifico-ementativa per la rieducazione dei deficienti. 510p. 25cm. Bologna, 1936.

DESCOEUDRES, A. Education of mentally defective children; psychological observations and practical suggestions; translated from the 2. French edition by E. F. Row. 312p. 8°. Lond., 1928.

HANSELMANN, H. Ueber heilpädagogische Behandlung geistesschwacher und psychopathischer Kinder. p.307-76. 23½cm. Erlenbach, 1938.

In: *Lehrb. Psychopath. Kindesalt.* (E. Benjamin, H. Hanselmann, et al.)

KAISER, G. *Zur Frage der heilpädagogischen Erfolge an Schwachsinnigen [Berlin] 31p. 23½cm. Charlottenb., 1936.

VANUXEM, M. *Education of feeble-minded women [Columbia Univ.] 74p. 8°. N. Y., 1925.

Abel, T. M. The relationship between academic success and personality organization among subnormal girls. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 251-6.—**Abrams, H.** Individual enrichment for the adolescent mentally retarded through classroom techniques. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1937, 61. Session, pt 2, 150-6. — Integration of academic and industrial possibilities through a classroom activity. *Ibid.*, 1939, 63. Session, No. 2, 125-32.—**Ameghino, A.** La educación de anormales en la República Argentina. *Clin. psicoped.*, B. Air., 1923, 1: 3-11.—**Anderson, A. A.** The home teaching of defectives. *Ment. Welf.*, Lond., 1936, 17: 33-9.—**Bacher, G.** Die soziologische Aufgabe der Heilpädagogik. *Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn.*, 1924, 44: 49-52.—**Beals, F. L.** Administrative studies in the education of mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1939, 63. Session, 197-201.—**Beier, A. L.** The educational treatment of mental defectives in Wisconsin. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1926, 25: 44-51.—**Brackenbury, H. B.** Economic difficulties and the education of mentally defective children. *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1922, 28: 125.—**Bradway, K. P.** Academic achievement in a group of mentally retarded subjects. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1939, 63. Session, 154-62.—**Buchan, D. W.** Educational methods applicable to adult mental defectives. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1943-44, 48: 87-95.—**Cattell, R. B.** The border line feeble-minded child; how can he be catered for in the school system? *Ment. Welf.*, Lond., 1934, 15: 99-105.—**Cobb, M. V.** The limits set to educational achievement by limited intelligence. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1922, 13: 449; 546.—**Cobb, O. H.** Educating and placing out mental defectives. *N. York State J. M.*, 1925, 25: 252-4.—**Curtis, E. L.** Building toward academic readiness in mentally deficient children. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1943-44, 48: 183-7.—**Deacon,**

K. F. An experiment in the cottage training of low-grade defectives. *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 47: 195-202. Also *Training School Bull.*, 1942-43, 39: 140-8.—**De Prospe, C. J., & Hungerford, R. H.** A complete social program for the mentally retarded. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1946-47, 51: 115-22.—**Dubitscher, F.** Schulische Vorbildung und Berufstätigkeit Schwachsinniger. *Zschr. menschl. Vererb.*, 1938-39, 22: 527-44.—**Fontes, V.** Médico-pedagogia. *Clin. hig. & hidr.*, Lisb., 1939, 5: 111-4. — A ação do meio em médico-pedagogia. *Ibid.*, 119-24.—**Fox, E.** The training of the mentally defective child. *Child, Lond.*, 1925-26, 16: 65-8.—**Francia, G.** Assistenza ed educazione nella sezione deficiente. *Riv. psicol.*, 1923, 19: 84-92.—**Gürtler, R.** Das Problem der Werte und seine Bedeutung für die Heilpädagogik. *Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn.*, 1929, 49: 17; 33.—**Hahn, R.** Heilpädagogik und Fürsorge. *Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1934, 6: 192-9.—**Hauge, H. M.** [What are the results of the work and expense of teaching the deaf, the blind and the feeble-minded?] *Nyt tskr. abnormvaes.*, Kbh., 1904, 6: 240-3.—**Hellström, G.** [Study on backward schoolchildren] *Ibid.*, 1899, 1: 297-309.—**Hilscher, K.** Die Ansichten des Pädagogen Dr. Georg Martin Dursch über die Erziehung geistig und moralisch defekter Kinder. *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1931-32, 39: 235-42.—**Horsfield, E.** Training the greatly retarded mentally. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1939, 63. Session, No. 2, 139-44.—**Hubbell, H. G.** Intensive training of the higher grade defective. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1943-44, 48: 385-91.—**Hughes, R.** Educational provision for mentally defective children. *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1925, 34: 225-7.—**Hutchinson, J.** The education and recreation of mentally retarded children. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 236-40.—**Johnstone, E. L.** The training of low-grade mental defectives at Woodbine State Colony. *Training School Bull.*, 1940-41, 37: 178-85.—**Katz, G. H.** Re-educational therapy. *Nerv. Child.*, 1942-43, 2: 37-43.—**Kelly, E. M.** Maturity as a factor in the education of the mentally deficient. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 2, 91-7.—**Kuenzel, M. W.** The training of the mentally deficient in foster-families. *Ibid.*, 135-9.—**Lafora, G. R.** Sobre la educación de los niños deficientes mentales. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1927, 11: 23-31. Also *Rev. españ. med. cir.*, 1927, 10: 206-9.—**Latham, O.** Some remarks on the education of mental defectives and after care provision for them as well as the discharged mental patient. *Med. J. Australia*, 1927, 2: Suppl., 280-4.—**Layman, E. M.** A comparison of the effectiveness of rural and graded school systems in meeting the needs of the mentally retarded child. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 89-96.—**Levi, L.** L'educazione degli anormali psichici dal punto di vista sociale. *Pediat. med. prat.*, Tor., 1936, 11: 572-87.—**Linck, L. J.** Illinois plans for its educable, mentally handicapped children. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1946-47, 51: 97-101.—**Machin, A. E.** The problem of mentally defective children in New South Wales from the educational and vocational points of view. *Med. J. Australia*, 1934, 1: 370-6.—**Máday, I.** Die Heilziehung der geistig abnormen Kinder vom Standpunkte des Arztes, des Pädagogen und des Sozialpolitikers. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 77: 1751-3.—**Martens, E. H.** The function and cooperation of State departments of education. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 403-6. — **Anderson, M. L.** [et al.] Educational provisions for mentally deficient adolescents; a symposium. *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 47: 79-95.—**Miles, E. C.** Public school aspect of the mentally deficient. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 46: 109-15.—**Parrel, G. de.** Un facteur de succès en rééducation; la coopération des médecins et des éducateurs. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1936, 107: 785-91.—**Patterson, R. M., & Curtis, E. L.** Observing for learning difficulties in a pre-reading situation for higher grade mental defectives. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 165-70.—**Powers, L. L.** The function and cooperation of the Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction in the improvement of educational progress. *Ibid.*, 407.—**Raufman, A. L.** Educational objectives for institutionalized mental defectives. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1943, 27: 55-62.—**Rolsted, E. V.** [The progress of our pupils] *Nyt tskr. abnormvaes.*, Kbh., 1903, 5: 36; 115; 245; 1904, 6: 228; 234; 245; 276; 318. — [Doctors and teachers in the service of the feeble-minded] *Ibid.*, 1905, 7: 257-64.—**Ronald, A. R.** Defective children. *Ind. J. Pediat.*, 1940, 7: 70-9.—**Rothert, H. W.** Compulsory education and its relations to the defective classes. *Bull. Iowa Inst.*, 1903, 5: 3-12 [Discussion] 103-7.—**Scheck, R. R.** The use of experience units in teaching mentally deficient boys. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 97-103.—**Schneider, H. A.** The training and education of the mentally deficient. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1931, 30: 277-85.—**Schröder, P.** Die geistig Minderwertigen und die Jugendfürsorgeerziehung. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1910, 3: Orig., 705-13.—**Schwab, G.** Warum muss eine grundsätzliche Aenderung der Schwachsinnigenausbildung erfolgen? *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1933, 35: 601-7.—**Smith, B. A.** The education and supervision of mental defectives. *J. Crim.*, Chic., 1937-38, 28: 210-9.—**Smith, R. M.** The training of mentally deficient in the classroom. *Training School Bull.*, 1944-45, 41: 157-60.—**Starr, A. S.** By-products of clinical research in terms of community education. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1935, 59. Session, 96-102.—**Stern, E.** Aufgaben und Wege der Heilpädagogik. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1713-7.—**Strauss, A. A.** Principles of the education of brain-injured mentally defective children. *Bull. Forest Sanit., Des Plaines*, 1942, 1: 54-60.—**Taylor, G. A.** Education and training of the feeble-minded. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1921, 45. Session, 24-31.—**Vidoni, G.** Appunti su l'educazione dei deficienti. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1923, 2: 162-71.—**Wallin, J. E. W.** Classification

for instruction of mentally deficient and retarded children. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1924, 8: 753-68.—**Warner, F.** Elementary training of children, to remove mental faults and lessen mental deficiency. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1914, 1: 1135.—**Weiner, B. B.** Classroom observation for learning difficulties of high-grade mentally defective children with mental ages below six years. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 495-502.—**Wolfe, M. M.** Changing concepts in the education of mental defectives. *Med. Woman J.*, 1932, 39: 301-4.—**Yepsen, L. N., & Cianci, V.** Home training for mentally deficient children in New Jersey. *Training School Bull.*, 1946, 43: 21-6.

Education and training: Curriculum.

Andersen, M. [Reading instructions in experimental classes] *Nyt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh.*, 1908, 10: 242.—**Bice, H. V.** Religious work with the mental defective. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 519-28.—**Bowers, M.** A music program in a residential school for higher grade mental defectives. *Ibid.*, 1945-46, 50: 520-3.—**Buchan, D. W.** The improvement of educational programs for the mentally deficient. *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 49: 390-3.—**Cohen, J.** Survey of a scouting program in a school for mental defectives. *Ibid.*, 1945-46, 50: 529-32.—**Cohen, M. J.** Mental deficiency and the scout movement. *Med. J. S. Africa*, 1926-27, 22: 8-11.—**Deacon, J. R.** Discipline in the training of the mentally defective. *Training School Bull.*, 1937-38, 24: 146-51.—**Dedrick, F. V.** A scouting program in a school for mental defectives. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 602-9.—**Drost, G.** Altes und Neues aus meinem Rechenunterricht. *Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn.*, 1928, 48: 38-46.—**Dunsdon, M. I.** Eurhythmics in the special school. *Ment. Wellf., Lond.*, 1938, 19: 112.—**Earl, C. J. C.** The relative functions of the occupation centre and the mental deficiency colony in the training of defectives. *Ibid.*, 1939, 20: 1-8.—**Efremov, G. O., & Nechaev, A. B.** [Experiments in increasing physical fitness in mental defectives] *Voen. med. J., Moskva*, 1932, 3: 210-6.—**Etz, E.** Pre-academic activities to challenge the mentally deficient child from 5 to 8 years of mental age. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1943-44, 48: 179-82.—**Filmer, C. P.** Manual training for girls in an institution for mental defectives. *Training School Bull.*, 1939-40, 36: 21-8.—**Goings, V. L.** The improvement of educational programs for the mentally deficient. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 323-5.—**Graff, R. J.** Educational programs in institutions for the mentally deficient; training should be divided into academic, vocational and recreational courses. *Welf. Bull., Springf.*, 1942, 33: No. 9, 3-5.—**Hallett, N. E.** How the principal may use the 1941 circular no. 203 for the evaluation and improvement of the educational program. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 399-402.—**Hart, O. M.** An education program for mentally defective children in an institution. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 48: 395-9.—**Hawk, N.** Methods of teaching reading to mentally retarded children. *Training School Bull.*, 1938, 35: 137-43.—**Heath, S. R., jr.** Scouting in an institution for the mentally deficient. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 45: 28-32.—**Hegge, T. G.** A method for teaching mentally deficient reading cases. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1935, 59. Session, 476-84, 8 pl.—**Heyerdahl, T. M.** A library program for the feeble minded. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942-43, 47: 318-25.—**Hungerford, R. H.** A practical program of training and service for the high-grade defective and borderline group. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 48: 414-6.—**Ingram, C. P.** The improvement of the educational programs for the mentally defective. *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 49: 388.—**Jeffrey, A. M.** A follow-up study on the re-establishment of mentally defective girls in domestic science in an urban centre under Colony House supervision. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 48: 96-100.—**Johnstone, E. L.** Training activities for mental defectives of the lower mental grades. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 2, 109-15.—**Jones, V. F.** Personalized training program for the subnormal. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 364-8.—**Keller, J.** [Should cooking instruction be obligatory in schools for mental defectives?] *Nyt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh.*, 1902, 4: 216-21.—**Kephart, N. C.** The effect of a highly specialized program upon the I. Q. in high-grade mentally deficient boys. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1939, 63. Session, 216-21.—**Kille, E. C.** Weaving techniques and their application in a school for the mentally deficient. *Occup. Ther. Rehabil.*, 1939, 18: 247-52.—**Kirk, S. A.** The effects of remedial reading on the educational progress and personality adjustment of high-grade mentally deficient problem children; ten case studies. *J. Juven. Res.*, 1934, 18: 140-68.—**Klauminzer, F. A.** Educational residence school extension program for older mentally defective children. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 394-8.—**Kille, E. C.** A training program for middle grade children at the Southbury Training School. *Occup. Ther. Rehabil.*, 1946, 25: 227-32.—**Krause, A. L.** The relationship of mental and social quotients and ages to program reading and recitation performances. *Training School Bull.*, 1944-45, 41: 41.—**Lazar, E.** Der Lesunterricht an der Hilfsschule. *Ber. Oesterr. Konf. Schwachsinnf.* (1908) 1909, 3: 82-90.—**Lehtinen, L. E., & Strauss, A. A.** A new approach in educational methods for brain-crippled deficient children. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1943-44, 48: 283-7.—**Arithmetic fundamentals for the brain-crippled child. Ibid., 1944-45, 49: 149-54.—**McKay, B. E., & Cashore, W. H.** The value of academic training for mentally retarded children in an institution. *Psychiat. Q. Suppl.*, 1940, 14: 62-5.—**Magaw, D. C., & Sullivan, L. C.** Relationship of specialized vocational**

training and community adjustment in higher grade mentally defective boys. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 383-7.—**Martens, E. H., & Ingram, C. P.** Educational programs in residential schools. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 46: 386-94.—**Martinson, B.** Post-training progress of mentally handicapped children given intensive remedial reading lessons. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 45: 408-12.—**Meese, A. H.** A complete program for training of institutional inmates. *Ibid.*, 1945-46, 50: 464-8.—**Mental deficiency courses. Med. Off., Lond., 1942, 67: 35.—**Nash, A. M.** Our educational procedures interpreted. *Training School Bull.*, 1943-44, 40: 49-60.—**Nugent, M. A.** A home training and teaching program for mentally defective children to be taught by parents in the home. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 104-9, 3 pl.—**Ortmann, H.** Leibesübungen mit Schwachsinnigen. *Zschr. Schulgesundh.*, 1929, 42: 14-24.—**Reynolds, R.** An academic problem. *Training School Bull.*, 1942-43, 39: 31-3.—**San Filippo, G.** Program to train the older mentally retarded girls to serve in their communities. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1943-44, 48: 392-4.—**Schmidt, B. G.** Language development as an aid to the social adjustment of mental defectives. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1941, 25: 402-13.—**Spitz, H.** Zur körperlichen Erziehung Schwachsinniger in der Schule. *Ber. Oesterr. Konf. Schwachsinnf.*, 1910, 4: 70-83, 2 pl.—**Stapelberg, R.** Rhythmische Erziehung bei Schwachsinnigen und Psychopathen. *Aerzt. Rdsch.*, 1930, 40: 85-8.—**Tippmann, K.** Ueber den Wert und die Notwendigkeit hauswirtschaftlichen Unterrichts bei schwachsinnigen Mädchen. *Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn.*, 1926, 46: 181-3.—**Veith, G. J.** Manual training of low-grade defectives. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1929, 3: 409-12.—**Viteles, M. S.** Clinical problems in the vocational guidance of the mentally deficient. *Psychol. Clin., Lanc.*, 1931, 20: 33-41.—**Vogy-Popp, C.** Les méthodes éducatives selon les troubles de l'intelligence. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1938, 52: 3-8.—**Volpe, R.** Educación psicomotriz de los anormales. *Rev. Soc. puericult. B. Aires*, 1944, 10: 53.—**Vulliamy, V.** The physical education of mentally deficient children. *Ment. Wellf., Lond.*, 1937, 18: 101-7.—**Ziegler, K.** [Trend in pedagogics for the mentally defective; our call in education of the feeble-minded] *Nyt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh.*, 1902, 4: 16-20.**

Employment and occupation.

Abel, T. M. A study of a group of subnormal girls successfully adjusted in industry and the community. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 66-72.—**Agricultural hostels for defectives. Ment. Health, Lond., 1942, 3: 49-51.—**Alexander, L.** L'orientation professionnelle des débilés mentaux. *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France*, 1924, 28. Congr., 211-4.—**Butler, F. O.** Mental defectives in military service and wartime industries. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 296-300.—**Coakley, F.** Study of feeble-minded wards employed in war industries. *Ibid.*, 301-6.—**Cookson, J. S.** Supervision of mental defectives in the community. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 90.—**Foulds, G.** The mental defective and agriculture. *Occup. Psychol., Lond.*, 1944, 18: 142-7.—**Fryer, D.** The significance of interest for vocational prognosis. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1924, 8: 466-505.—**Harms, M.** The placement of mentally retarded women in household positions. *Illinois Psychiat. J.*, 1944, 4: 6-11.—**Hegge, T. G.** The occupational status of higher-grade mental defectives in the present emergency; a study of parolees from the Wayne County Training School at Northville, Michigan. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 86-98.—**Horne, B. M., & Allen, M. L.** A study of the vocational orientation of institutionalized adolescent mentally defective girls. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 46: 485-95.—**Kahlert, J.** Statistische Aufnahme über die Erwerbsfähigkeit ehemaliger Hilfsschüler. *Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn.*, 1926, 46: 106-8.—**Keator, M.** Industrial supervision of mentally inferior youths. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1936, 60. Session, 89-95.—**Kingsey, L. V., & Hyde, R. M.** The health and occupational adequacy of the mentally deficient. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1945, 40: 37-46.—**Landes, R. R.** Manual assignments for the mentally deficient. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 313-22.—**Lusheimer, P.** Zur Berufsversorgung der Schwachsinnigen und Postencephalitiker. *Zschr. Schulgesundh.*, 1928, 41: 519-27.—**Martens, E. H.** Occupational preparation for mentally handicapped children. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1937, 61. Session, pt 2, 157-65.—**Merrill, M. A.** The relation of mental age to industrial efficiency of a group of mental defectives. *J. Delinq.*, 1925, 9: 83-104.—**Plant, J. S.** The importance of new developments in machine operations. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1936-37, 93: 879-87.—**Proposal to use the services in the war and post-war effort of certain persons now unplaceable in competitive work. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1942-43, 47: 148-52.—**Spornhauer, H.** Die Berufsfähigkeit der Schwachsinnigen. *Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn.*, 1928, 48: 25; 33.—**Sullivan, L. C.** Occupational training in an institution for the high-grade mentally defective. *J. Except. Child.*, 1938-39, 5: 198-202.—**Value of mentally defective citizens. Med. Off., Lond., 1943, 69: 131.—**Warren, J. D.** Printing for the higher-grade mental defective. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 373-6.******

Examination and detection.

See also subheadings (Mental test; Psychology) also **Mental deficiency, Diagnosis.**

SHRUBSALL, F. C., & WILLIAMS, A. C. Mental deficiency practice; the procedure for the as-

certainment and disposal of the mentally defective. 352p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

Bassett, D. M. Psychologic examining as applied to the feeble-minded. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1926, 23: 74-8.—**Cliff, M. W.** Roentgen-ray studies of the feeble-minded. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1924, 12: 23-7.—**Durea, M. A.** Clinical syllabus for the examination of feeble-minded suspects. *Training School Bull.*, 1925-26, 22: 33-40.—**Fernald, W. E.** The inauguration of a state-wide public school mental clinic in Massachusetts. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1922, 46. Session, 200-15.—**Foster, M. H.** Methods of examination of illiterates for mental defectiveness. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1914, 62: 1068-71.—**Haines, T. H.** Detecting the feeble-minded in a city school population. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1919, 10: 501-6.—**Harstad, E.** [After-examination of oligophrenic patients of two Copenhagen hospitals, 1926-35]. *Nord. med.*, 1940, 8: 2514-8.—**Hochheimer, W.** Zur Phänoanalyse stationär Schwachsinniger. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1936, 47: 170-219.—**Kinder, E. F.** & **Humphreys, E. J.** The observation room as a method for the investigation of the behavior of mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1936, 60. Session, 71-81.—**Olsen, J. P.** [Examination of backward children] *Nyt tskr. abnormvaes.*, Kbh., 1908, 10: 57-62.—**Werner, H.** & **Strauss, A.** Problems and methods of functional analysis in mentally deficient children. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1939, 34: 37-62.—**Williams, L. L.** The medical examination of mentally defective aliens; its scope and limitations. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, 1914, 70. meet., 325-37.—**Ziehen, T.** Untersuchung und diagnostische Beurteilung der geistig Minderwertigen und psychisch Kranken, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der experimentellen Psychologie. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1912, 9: 577-84.

— Guidance.

DeProspro, C. J. Services of the specialist in guidance and placement of the mentally retarded. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1943-44, 48: 299-301.—**Heinze, H.** & **Berke, C.** Die poliklinische Erziehungsberatungsstelle an der Psychiatrischen und Nervenklinik der Universität Leipzig. *Zschr. Behndl. Anomal.*, 1933, 53: 17; 33.—**Miller, J.** Educational guidance leading to a better social adjustment. *Psychol. Clin., Lanc.*, 1928-29, 18: 39-43.—**Schumacher, H. C.** Contribution of the child guidance clinic to the problem of mental deficiency. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 277-83.—**Yepsen, L. N.** Post-war problems in guidance of the mentally subnormal. *Ibid.*, 291-5.

— History.

See also **Mental deficiency, History.**

Baker, B. W. History of the care of the feeble-minded. *Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Dis.*, 1930-31, 14: 19-29, pl.—**Ford, J.** History of social provision for feeble-minded. In *his Social Deviat.*, N.Y., 1939, 103-6.—**Hilscher, K.** Die Schwachsinnigenpädagogik zur Zeit des Neuhumanismus. *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1936-37, 46: 297-305.—**Horsfield, E.** Mental defectives at the court of Philip IV of Spain as portrayed by the great court painter Velásquez. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 152-7, 3 illust.—**Johnson, A.** History of the work with the feeble-minded. *Training School Bull.*, 1938, 35: 43-7.—**Kirmasse, M.** Georgens' und Deinhardts Levanabestrebungen; ein Beitrag zur österreichischen Geschichte. *Ber. Oesterr. Konf. Schwachsinnf.*, 1910, 4: 91-111, pl.—**Pestalozzi** und die Schwachsinnigen; zum 100. Todestage Pestalozzis am 17. Februar 1927. *Zschr. Behndl. Schwachsinn.*, 1927, 47: 1; 23.—**Hermann Horrix**, ein Methodiker des Schwachsinnigenunterrichts. *Zschr. Behndl. Anomal.*, 1929, 49: 151-3.—**Koch, H.** Die heilpädagogische Woche Berlin eine Pestalozzifeier. *Zschr. Behndl. Schwachsinn.*, 1927, 47: 33-6.—**Kuhlmann, F.** One hundred years of special care and training. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 8-24.—**Whitney, E. A.** Historical review of medicine and mental deficiency. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 1, 64-71.

— Home life.

Kanner, L. & **Tietze, T.** Psychotherapy for the parents of retarded children. *Proc. Inst. Child Res. Clin. Woods School's*, 1943, 43-51.—**McCulloch, R.** The mental defective back home again. In: *Dynamic Era of Court Psychiat.* (Chicago Mun. Court Psychiat. Inst.) Chic., 1944, 116-20.—**Reilly, W. N.** Let the parent live again. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 409-13.—**Rheingold, H. L.** An interview for parents of a mentally retarded child. *Welf. Bull.*, Springf., 1943, 34: 14-6.—**Thorne, F. C.** & **Andrews, J. S.** Unworthy parental attitudes toward mental defectives. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 411-8.—**Turner, F. D.** & **Penrose, L. S.** An investigation into the position in family of mental defectives. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1931, 77: 512-24.

— Institution.

See also subheadings (Care; School)

AZBUKIN, D. I. Klinika oligofrenii. 128p. 23½cm. Moskva, 1936.

Conway, C. E. A clinic in spite of itself. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1924, 8: 724-31.—**Fernald, W. E.** An out-patient clinic in connection with a state institution for the feeble-minded. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1920, 44. Session, 81-93. Also *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, 1920, 76: 139-49.—

Flynn, H. L. Why have a hospital within an institution? *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1933, 57. Session, 301-10.—**Gegenheimer, R. A.** Outgrowth of an out-patient clinic conducted by a school for the mentally deficient; a preliminary report. *News Letter*, N. Y., 1942, 12: No. 3, 69-73. Also *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942-43, 47: 473-8.—**Haines, T. H.** Community service of state institutions for the mentally defective. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1923, 47. Session, 38-50.—**Hamilton, S. W.** Construction and organization of institutions for mental defectives. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942, 43, 47: 96-9.—**Public institutions for mental defectives; their organization and equipment.** *Ibid.*, 1945-46, 50: 446-52.—**Johnstone, E. R.** The institution as a laboratory for the public schools. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1922, 46. Session, 216-30.—**Kephart, N. C.** Group autonomy in a children's institution. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1938, 22: 585-90.—**King, C.** Duties and problems of trustees (a symposium) how can the Board help? *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 197-201.—**Laird, I. M.** Some psychological problems in institutionalising defectives. *Ment. Welf.*, Lond., 1938, 19: 1-7.—**Millias, W. W.** Thirty years of colonies. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 414-23.—**Miyake, K.** Number of other institutions, schools, clinics, etc., for mental defectives and for juvenile delinquents in Japan at the end of the year 1935. *Psychiat. neur. jap.*, 1937, 41: 63.—**Pitts, E. H.** Concerning annual costs of institutions for the feeble-minded. *California West M.*, 1942, 57: 339.—**Potter, H. W.** The clinical organization of the state institution for mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1923, 47. Session, 13-31.—**Stafford, G. M. G.** Some of the problems encountered in an institution for the feeble-minded. *Ibid.*, 1928, 52. Session, 228-34.—**Storrs, H. C.** An administrative structure for an institution for mentally deficient. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 469-77.—**Thorn, A.** What institutions for the feeble-minded can do for the returned soldiers. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1919, 43. Session, 30-5.—**Tobar Garcia, C.** Establecimientos para defectos mentales y anormales psíquicos. *Inf. & juven.*, B. Air., 1942, No. 25, 65-74.—**Watkins, H. M.** Administration in institutions of over 2,000. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1928, 52. Session, 235-54, 3 pl.—**Wolfe, M.** The extra mural responsibility of the institution. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1936, 60. Session, 131-6.

— Institution: America.

GLENWOOD, IOWA. INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN. Biennial report of the superintendent. Glenwood, v.1-30, 1899-1934.

GRAND JUNCTION, COLO. STATE HOME AND TRAINING SCHOOL FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES. Biennial report. Grand Junction, 6. (1929/31-) 1931-

RIDGE, COLO. COLORADO STATE HOME AND TRAINING SCHOOL FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES. Biennial report. Denver, 1.-6. (1911/12-1921/22) 1912-23.

Bassett, D. M. New Jersey institutions for mentally deficient; their contribution and place in the war effort. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 75-9.—**Cornell, W. B.** The organization of state institutions for feeble-minded in the United States. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1920, 44. Session, 21-8.—**Devery, E. C.** The story of Four Mile Colony. *Training School Bull.*, 1937-38, 34: 45-9.—**Ellis W. J.** New Jersey's program of classifications and coordination of state institutions. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1936, 60. Session, 263-7.—**Historical notes on institutions for the mentally defective.** *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 340, pl.; 511; passim.—**Historical notes on institutions; Laconia State School, New Hampshire.** *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 46: 448, pl.—**Historical notes on institutions; Wallace Research Laboratory; Wrentham State School, Wrentham, Massachusetts.** *Ibid.*, 1942-43, 47: 155-7, pl.—**Hopwood, A. T.** The institutional program for the mentally deficient in Ohio. *Ibid.*, 1945-46, 50: 458-63.—**Kirkbride, F. B.** Development of Letchworth Village. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1937, 61. Session, pt 1, 138-42.—**Laurelton.** State Village, Pennsylvania. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 450-2, illust.—**Lewis, E. P.** & **Jeffrey, A. M.** Ross Cottage; a special foster home. *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 49: 377-82.—**Little, C. S.** Random remarks on state institutions. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1923, 47. Session, 59-65.—**Mitrano, A. J.** The story of the Woodbine Colony. *Training School Bull.*, 1936, 33: 61-72.—**Nelson, B.** The democratic will at work in an institution; a report on a 2-week visit to the Woodbine Colony at Woodbine, New Jersey. *Ibid.*, 1945-46, 42: 10-4.—**Vance, T. B.** Waimano Home. *Hawaii M. J.*, 1943-44, 3: 241-3.—**Wolfe, M. M.** What the Pennsylvania village has demonstrated. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1923, 7: 339-44.—**The Laurelton State Village and Pennsylvania's problem of mental deficiency.** *Atlantic M. J.*, 1923-24, 27: 56-9.

— Institution: Europe.

COLCHESTER, ENGL. ROYAL EASTERN COUNTIES INSTITUTION FOR THE MENTALLY DEFECTIVE. Annual report. Colchester, v.21, 1879-

EARLSWOOD INSTITUTION FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES. Annual report. Lond., 1914—

GREAT BRITAIN. BOARD OF CONTROL. DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE. Colonies for mental defectives. 56p. 8° Lond., 1931.

LONDON, ENGLAND. ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS. Report. Lond., 1853-1902.

STARCROSS, ENGL. ROYAL WESTERN COUNTIES INSTITUTION FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES. Annual report. Exeter, 1885/86-1908/09; 1911-12/1913/14; 1915/16-1916/17; 1919/20-1934/35.

Ahlberg, K. G. [Reminiscences and sketches of a trip to Sweden, Denmark and northern Germany to study the organization of the institutions for the feeble-minded] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1905, 7: 242; 276; 1906, 8: 270.—Benjamin, E. A mental deficiency institution in wartime. Ment. Health, Lond., 1940, 1: 107-12.—Campioni, T. L'educazione dei frenastenici e l'Istituto medico-psico-pedagogico per anormali psichici minorenni annesso all'Ospedale psichiatrico di S. Niccolò in Siena. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1934, 23: 1253-1345.—Ekwall, K. [From French institutions for the feeble-minded] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1908, 10: 105; 142.—Pontes, V. Breve resenha historica sobre o Instituto de António Aurélio da Costa Ferreira. Clin. hig. e hidr., Lisb., 1939, 5: 150-3.—

Graves, M. Shortage of institutional provision for mental defectives. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 559.—Hedman, E. [Impressions from Danish institutions for the feeble-minded] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1900, 2: 14-21.—Hughes, R. The role of the Children's Mental Welfare Hospital in the treatment of mental and moral deviates. Child, Lond., 1925, 15: 369-72.—Keller, C. [Answer to Pontoppidan's paper on institutions for the feeble-minded and sanitariums] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1908, 10: 160-5. — [A French expert opinion and criticism of a series of institutions for the feeble-minded in Europe] Ibid., 265-70.—Keller, J. [Visit to German and Austrian institutions for the feeble-minded] Ibid., 1907, 9: 181-204, illust.—[Keller's institutions for the feeble-minded] Ibid., 1900, 2: 145-55.—Klima, J. V. [The pioneer work of K. Herfort in the care of the feeble-minded in Czechoslovakia] Cas. lek. česk., 1940, 79: 320-2.—Manor (The) Institution, Epson; some comments on its first two years. Stud. Ment. Ineffic., Lond., 1924, 5: 25-32.—Meltzer. Zur Einweisung der Caritaschule des Franz-Sales-Hauses in Essen. Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn., 1927, 47: 36-41.—Overbosch, A. Het Geldersche Groen Kruis. Groene witte kruis, 1946, No. 5, 3.—Pontoppidan, K. [Institutions for the feeble-minded and sanitariums] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1908, 10: 153; 193.—Roe, G. C. F. Institutional provision for mental defectives. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 658.—Schiller, H. Ueber die Entstehung des Hauses für bildungsunfähige Kinder der kantonalen Asyles in Wil (St. Gallen) zugleich ein Beitrag zur Beschäftigungstherapie. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1933, 100: 426-32.—Schultheis, G. [Suggestions for questionnaires for the Nordic institutions for the feeble-minded] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1904, 6: 198-208.—[Thorshaug Institute] Ibid., 161-72, 8 illust.—Vermeulen. L'organisation d'une section pour enfants anormaux à la colonie de Ghel. C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France, 1924, 28. Congr., 325-31.

— Institution personnel.

Benda, C. E. Medical and psychiatric personnel. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1940-41, 45: 165.—Biggs, B. E. A conception of the superintendent's responsibilities. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1923, 47. Session, 119-23.—Corcoran, M. E. The benefits of good nursing supervision in institutions for mental defectives. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1945-46, 50: 102-6.—Doll, E. A. Psychological personnel. Ibid., 1940-41, 45: 167-9.—Hegge, T. G. [et al.] Activities and standards of training for professional personnel. Ibid., 162.—Hackbusch, F. Social service personnel. Ibid., 170.—Johnstone, E. L. Administrative personnel. Ibid., 163.—Keller, C. [Relations between the supervising and nursing personnel in mental homes during work and rest periods] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1902, 4: 130-2. — [The service of doctors and teachers in institutions for the feeble-minded] Ibid., 1906, 8: 1; 33.—Kinder, E. F. An experiment in training of interne psychologists in a state institution. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1938, 62. Session, pt 1, 108-14.—[Knut Pontoppidan on the position of the doctor in institutions for the feeble-minded] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1908, 10: 147.—Pollock, H. M. Personnel relations in state institutions. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1936, 60. Session, 256-62.—Potter, H. W. The training of physicians in mental deficiency. Ibid., 1933, 57. Session, 375-8.—Renner, D. S. Opportunities for co-operation between the school physicians and the state institutions for mental defectives. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1934, 31: 82-6.—Roselle, E. N. Educational personnel. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1940-41, 45: 171-5.—Turner, F. D. The training and qualifications of nurses and attendants in certified institutions. Stud. Ment. Ineffic., Lond., 1924, 5: 1-7.

— Insurance and economic aspect.

Friedlaender, E. Der soziale Versicherungsschutz der geistig Minderwertigen. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1932, 34:

325-7.—Mental deficiency problem and economy in the social services. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 1369.—Pfeffer, F. Das ärztliche Gutachten als Grundlage für Entscheidungen versicherungstechnischer Art; Versicherungsfähigkeit bei angeborenem Schwachsinn. Med. Klin., Berl., 1938, 34: 1595.

— Intelligence.

See also Intelligence, low; Intelligence quotient; Intelligence test; Mental deficiency, Diagnosis.

Berry, R. J. A., & Porteus, S. D. Intelligence and social valuation; a practical method for the diagnosis of mental deficiency and other forms of social inefficiency. 100p. 8° Vineland, N. J., 1920.

Bonnis, L. R. *Le développement de l'intelligence chez les arriérés. 70p. 8° Par., 1926.

Allen, M. K. A comparison between test scores on the original and the revised Stanford-Binet intelligence scales administered to a group of retarded and mentally deficient subjects. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 501-7.—Balinsky, B., Israel, H., & Wechsler, D. The relative effectiveness of the Stanford-Binet and the Bellevue intelligence scale in diagnosing mental deficiency. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1939, 9: 798-801.—Carlton, T. Performances of mental defectives on the revised Stanford-Binet form L. J. Consult. Psychol., 1940, 4: 61-5.—Chipman, C. E. The constancy of the intelligence quotient of mental defectives. Psychol. Clin., Lanc., 1929-30, 13: 103-11.—Cummings, S. B., jr, MacPhee, H. M., & Wright, H. F. A rapid method of estimating the I. Q.'s of subnormal white adults. J. Psychol., 1946, 21: 81-9.—Doll, E. A. I. Q. and mental deficiency. J. Consult. Psychol., 1940, 4: 53-61.—Knight, M. W. A comparative study of the performance of feeble-minded and juvenile delinquents on the Arthur performance scale and the Stanford-Binet test of intelligence. J. Juven. Res., 1934, 18: 5-12.—Lange, W. Sind grobe Intelligenzdefekte allein bei nicht geschädigter Charakteranlage als angeborener Schwachsinn zu werten? Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1936-37, 2: Sect. A, 1-5.—McKay, B. E. A study of I. Q. changes in a group of girls paroled from a state school for mental defectives. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 496-500.—Minogue, B. M. The constancy of the I. Q. of mental defectives. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1926, 10: 751-8.—Nørvig, J. De intelligensdefekte og deres muligheder for social tilpasing. Nord. med., 1944, 22: 736.—Oppenheimer, E. Ueber die Korrelation zwischen Intellekt und Psychomotorik bei schwach-sinnigen Kindern und Jugendlichen. Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1936, 40: April suppl. No. 1A, 249-60.—Overham, G. Zur Technik der Intelligenzprüfung bei der Begutachtung Schwachsinniger. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1936, 38: 643-8.—Penrose, L. S. Intelligence test scores of mentally defective patients and their relatives. Brit. J. Psychol., 1939-40, 30: 1-18.—Roberts, A. D. Intelligence and performance test patterns among older mental defectives. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1944-45, 49: 300-3.—Rohan, J. C. A study of the Binet and Cattell systems of intelligence testing in a colony for mental defectives. J. Ment. Sc. Lond., 1941, 87: 192-207.—Shibley, W. C. A self-administering scale for measuring intellectual impairment and deterioration. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1940, 9: 371-7.—Spaulding, P. J. Comparison of 500 complete and abbreviated revised Stanford scales administered to mental defectives. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1945-46, 50: 81-8.—Volokhov, N. P. [Experimental examination of the intellectual sphere of children with marked mental backwardness] J. nevropat. psichiat., Moskva, 1930, 23: 75-83.—Whitcomb, M. A. A comparison of social and intellectual levels of 100 high-grade adult mental defectives. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1945-46, 50: 257-62.—Wright, C. A modified procedure for the abbreviated revised Stanford-Binet scale in determining the intelligence of mental defectives. Ibid., 1942-43, 47: 178-84.

— Language and speech.

See also Language, Development: Disorder.

Bangs, J. L. A clinical analysis of the articulatory defects of the feeble-minded. J. Speech Disord., 1942, 7: 343-56.—Bijou, S. W., & Werner, H. Vocabulary analysis in mentally deficient children. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1943-44, 48: 364-6.

Language analysis in brain-injured and non-brain-injured mentally deficient children. J. Genet. Psychol., 1945, 66: 239-54.—Carlton, T., & Carlton, L. E. Errors in the oral language of mentally defective adolescents and normal elementary school children. Ibid., 183-220.—Chipman, C. E. The vocabulary of mental defectives. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1935, 59. Session, 485-504.—Dantzig, B. van. Die Sprache und die Sprachstörungen der Schwachsinnigen. Eos, Wien, 1929, 21: 76-85.—Ferrerri, G. Lo sviluppo tardivo del linguaggio nei bambini. Boll. Ass. romana med. pedagog. anorm., 1907, 1: No. 3, 17-20. — I disturbi della loquela nei fanciulli frenastenici. Ibid., 1908, 2: No. 6, 1-15, 2 pl.—Gordon, R. G., & Norman, R. M. Some psychological experiments on mental defectives in relation to the perceptual configurations which may underlie speech. Brit. J. Psychol., 1932, 23: 85-113.—Irwin, O. C. The developmental status of speech sounds of ten feeble-minded children. Child Develop.,

1942, 13: 29-39.—**Nielka, M.** La psychologie et la thérapeutique de la parole chez les déficients mentaux. Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol. (1937) 1938, 11. Congr., 418-20.—**Sirkin, J., & Lyons, W. F.** A study of speech defects in mental deficiency. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 74-80.—**Witzmann, H.** Lehrmittel für den Artikulations-, Lese- und Schreibunterricht. Ber. Oesterr. Konf. Schwachsinnf., 1910, 4: 154-8.

— Laws.

See also **Mental deficiency** subheadings (**Eugenic aspect**; **Forensic aspect**)

Baebenroth, E. Das dänische Gesetz über Geistesschwache betreffende Vorkerhungen vom 16. Mai 1934. Mschr. Krim. Psychol., 1935, 26: 225.—**Belbey, J.** Situación legal de los débiles mentales en la República Argentina. An. Fac. cienc. méd. La Plata, 1938, 3: 87-96.—**Bell, J. H.** Status of the feeble-minded and epileptic in Virginia. Virginia M. Month., 1932, 59: 387-9.—**Bělohorský** [Wider publicity and knowledge of the laws in regard to feeble-minded] Věst. česk. lék., 1926, 38: 839.—**Blackenbury, H. B.** The Mental Deficiency Acts and their administration. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1923-24, 15: 393-401.—**Buttnr, G.** Geistig Minderwertige in der Rechtspflege. Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn., 1907, 23: 23-5.—**Donkin, H. B.** The Mental Deficiency Bill of 1926. Brit. M. J., 1927, 1: 401.—**Frankel, E.** The need for standardization of laws governing the mentally deficient. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1937, 61. Session, pt 1, 67-77.—**Haderup, V.** [Danish legislation on the care of defective in institutions not to be considered as charity] Nyt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1901, 3: 73-5.—**Jefferies, M.** Mental defectives under the Poor Law: how the problem is dealt with at Ipswich by co-operation with other bodies. Stud. Ment. Ineffic., Lond., 1923, 4: 35-8.—**Lidbetter, E. J.** The present position of mental deficiency under the Act. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1924-25, 16: 259-66, ch.—**Unlawful restraint of mental defective.** Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 908.—**Vervaeck, L.** La loi de défense sociale à l'égard des anormaux. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1931, 31: 7-46.—**Wildenskov.** Die dänische Gesetzgebung betreffend Schwachsinn. Arch. Julius Klaus Stift., 1935, 10: 67-74.

— Marriage and sex life [incl. offspring]

See also **Mental deficiency** subheadings (**Eugenic aspect**; **Heredity**) also **Sex crime**.

BULLINGER, I. M. *Die Kinder von Hilfschülern, je nach der Erbsstruktur ihrer Sippen. 21p. 8°. Würzb., 1937.

ERNST, H. *Untersuchungen über Erblichkeit des Schwachsinn und die Fortpflanzung Minderwertiger in den Hilfschülerfamilien Wiesbadens und Wiesbaden-Biebrichs [Münster] 17p. 21cm. Gütersloh, 1936.

HASENFUSS, W. *Untersuchungen über den geistigen Zustand von Kindern der wegen angeborenen Schwachsinn sterilisierten Frauen, nebst Aufnahmen über den Gesundheitszustand der Operierten und ihrer sozialen Verhältnisse [Heidelberg] 31p. 22cm. Speyer a. R., 1937.

Ainsworth, M. H., Wagner, E. A., & Strauss, A. A. Children of our children. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1944-45, 49: 277-89.—**Antes, E.** Haben Schwachsinnige einen gesteigerten Geschlechtstrieb? Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1944, 46: 39-43.—**Brugger, C.** Die Fruchtbarkeit der erblich Schwachsinnigen. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1936, 37: 229-37.—**Children** of the mentally defective. Annual Rep. London Co. Coun., 1934, 3: 47-52.—**Fox, J. W.** The children of feeble-minded mothers. Med. Off., 1934, 51: 207.—**Groh.** Sexuelle Abnormalität bei jugendlichen Schwachsinnigen. Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn., 1910, 4: 61-81.—**Juda, A.** Neuere Untersuchungen über Belastung und Nachkommenschaft von Schwachsinnigen. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1934, 36: 565-70.—**Ueber Anzahl und psychische Beschaffenheit der Nachkommen von schwachsinnigen und normalen Schülern.** Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 151: 244-313.—**Kaplan, O. J.** Marriage of mental defectives. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1943-44, 48: 379-84.—**Marriage and the feeble-minded.** Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1931-32, 2: No. 9, 2.—**Marriage of defectives.** Ment. Health, Lond., 1943, 4: 13.—**Perkins, H. F.** How large families do feeble-minded parents have? Eugen. News, 1928, 13: 92.—**Popenoe, P.** The fecundity of the feeble-minded. Arch. Rassenb., 1930, 24: 291-8.—**The reproduction of mental defectives.** J. Contracept., 1939, 4: 75-7.—**Schmidt-Kehl, L.** Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Minderwertigen; Verhältnisse auf dem Land in Franken. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1936; 1934, 81: 640.—**Sheldon, C. P., & Ziegler, L. H.** Marriage among mental defectives. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 1982-6.—**Skodak, M.** The mental development of adopted children whose true mothers are feeble-minded. Child Develop., 1938, 9: 303-8.—**Vanuxem, M.** A preliminary study of children of women admitted to the Laurelton State Village. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1931, 55. Session, 310-29.

— Mental abilities.

See also **Idiot-savant**; also subheadings of **Mental defective** (**Artistic abilities**; **Language**; **Psychology**)

Bormann, E. Kritik zu einer Beurteilung der Entwicklungsfähigkeit schwachsinniger Kinder. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 1260.—**Cruickshank, W. M.** Arithmetic vocabulary of mentally retarded boys. J. Except. Child., 1946-47, 13: 65-9.—**Durling, D.** Range and distribution of mental abilities in a group of high-grade mental defectives. J. Appl. Psychol., 1935, 19: 474-7.—**Gordon, R. G., & Thomas R. S.** Some observations on the mental development of feeble-minded children. Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 1123-5.—**Kalmus, E.** Arbeitsmöglichkeiten psychisch Abwerriger. C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn. (1934) 1935, 8. Conf., 540-52.—**Kirk, S. A.** Reading aptitudes of mentally retarded children. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1939, 63. Session, No. 2, 156-62.—**McClure, W. E.** The remnant capacities of the feeble-minded. Psychol. Monogr., Princeton, 1932, 43: 202-17.—**Vaughn, C. L., & Hoose, E. S.** Special abilities in a mentally deficient boy. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1936, 60. Session, 197-207.—**Wladkowsky, E.** A preliminary study of mental growth after the age of 14 years in an institution for mental defectives. Ibid., 1938, 62. Session, pt 1, 181-7.

— Mental test.

BIEBER, J. Explorationsgespräche zur Erforschung des Denkens schwachsinniger Kinder. p. 1-74. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Also Zschr. Kinderforsch., 1930, 37:

PELKA, M. *Versuche mit dem Bogens'schen Käfig zur Beurteilung von Schwachsinnigen und Grenzfällen [Königsberg] 49p. 21cm. Neisse, 1936.

PFISTER, O. *Ergebnisse des Rorschach'schen Versuchs bei Oligophrenen [Zürich] 26p. 8°. Berl., 1925.

Also Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1925, 82: 198-223.

VOWINCKEL, E. *Erbgesundheitsgesetz und Ermittlung kindlicher Schwachsinnzustände mit den Entwicklungstests von Bühler-Hetzer. 54p. 8°. Stuttg., 1936.

Forms Beih. 9, of Arch. Kinderh., 1936.

Abel, T. M. The Rorschach Test and school success among mental defectives. Rorschach Res. Exch., 1945, 9: 105-10.

— & Hamlin, R. An analysis of capacities for performance of mental defectives skilled in lace-making; performance pattern in selected non-standardized tasks. J. Appl. Psychol., 1938, 22: 175-85.—**Anderson, V. V.** On certain irregularities in mental-defect demonstrable by mental tests and suggesting special educative measures. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, 169: 421.—**Bice, H. V.** A study of an institution population where commitments are made without psychological examination. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1939, 63. Session, 259-63.—**Brill, M.** Psychometric data as indices of instability. Ibid., 1935, 59. Session, 421-34, ch.—**Burckhardt, G.** Versuch einer Handgeschicklichkeitsprüfung an geistesschwachen Kindern. Zschr. Kinderpsychiat., Basel, 1936-37, 3: 77-80.—**Carl, G. P.** The role of psychometrics in appraisal of mental deficiency. Nerv. Child., 1942-43, 2: 29-36.—**Carlton, T.** A comparison of the Revised Stanford-Binet form L, with the Kuhlmann tests of mental development; performances of mentally defective children. J. Appl. Psychol., 1942, 26: 159-67.—**Cramer, A.** Bericht an das Landesdirektorium in Hannover über die Ergebnisse der psychiatrischen Untersuchung der Fürsorgezöglinge in dem Stephanstift bei Hannover, im Magdalenenheim bei Hannover, im Frauenheim bei Himmelstür vor Hildesheim und im Calandshof bei Rotenburg. Klin. Jahrb., 1907, 18: 163-98.—**Cutts, N. E., & McCarthy, J. C.** An experiment with mentally defective children of school age at work. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1930, 14: 697-711.—**Cutts, R. A., & Sloan, W.** Test patterns of adjusted defectives on the Wechsler-Bellevue test. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1945-46, 50: 98-101.—**Debicka, E.** Etude de l'arriération mentale à l'aide de tests d'exécution. Hyg. ment., Par., 1929, 24: 157-75.—**De Sanctis, S.** Visual apprehension in the maze behavior of normal and feeble-minded children. J. Genet. Psychol., 1931, 39: 463-8.—**Doll, E. A.** The measurement of social competence. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1935, 59. Session, 103-26.—**The Vineland social maturity scale.** Training School Bull., 1935, 32: 1-7.—**Fildes, L. G.** Some memory experiments with high-grade defectives. Brit. J. Psychol., 1923-24, 14: aet. gen., 39-56.—**—** Performance tests with defectives. Ment. Welf., Lond., 1925, 6: 88-93.—**Fox, E. J.** The diagnostic value of group tests as determined by the qualitative differences between normal and feeble-minded children. J. Appl. Psychol., 1927-28, 11: 127-34.—**Ganz, E., & Loosli-Usteri, M.** Le test de Rorschach appliqué à 43 garçons anormaux. Arch. psychol., Genève, 1933-34, 24: 245-55.—**Goddard, H. H.** Three annual testings of 400 feeble-minded children and 500 normal children. Psychol. Bull., Balt., 1913, 10: 75.—**Good, T. S.** Some experiments with suggestion and association tests in the feeble-

mind. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1930, 76: 43-52.—**Hackbusch, F.**, & **Klopper, B.** The contribution of projective techniques to the understanding and treatment of children psychometrically diagnosed as feeble-minded; with sample case studies. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1946-47, 51: 15-34.—**Hamill, G.** The application of the Pintner group test to misdeameanants. *J. Delinq.*, 1923, 8: 158-68.—**Hamlin, R.** Test pattern of high grade mentally defective girls. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 1, 161-5. — & **Abel, T. M.** Test pattern of mental defectives skilled in weaving. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1938, 22: 385-94.—**Hinrichs.** Bericht an das Landes-Direktorat der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein über die psychiatrische Untersuchung der schulentlassenen Fürsorgezöglinge im Burschenheim zu Rickling, im Frauenheim zu Innien und im Asyl Neuendorf. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1912, 69: 1-33.—**Hoakley, Z. P.**, & **Frazer, H. A.** Significance of psychological test results of exogenous and endogenous children. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 263-71.—**Kelley, D. McG.**, & **Barrera, S. E.** The Rorschach method in the study of mental deficiency; a résumé. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 45: 401-7.—**Kinder, E. F.**, & **Hamlin, R.** Consistency in test performance pattern of mentally subnormal subjects. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1937, 61. Session, pt 1, 132-7.—**Kuhlmann, F.** The results of mental re-examinations of the feeble-minded. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feebleminded*, 1920, 44. Session, 147-60.—**Lazar, E.**, & **Tremel, F.** Die klinisch-pädagogische Auswertung der Ergebnisse von Prüfungen bei Hilfsschulkindern. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1922, 32: 54-104.—**McClure, W. E.** Speed and accuracy of the feeble-minded on performance tests. *Psychol. Clin.*, 1930-31, 19: 265-74.—**McIntire, J. T.**, & **Hoffeditz, E. L.** Comparative study of the Kent emergency test with feeble-minded subjects. *Training School Bull.*, 1936, 33: 22-6.—**Melcher, R. T.** Factors bearing on academic achievement among institutionalized mentally deficient children of moron and borderline level. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1941, 38: 551.—**Minogue, B. M.** The evaluation of psychometric methods in relation to the identifying and training of mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feebleminded*, 1931, 55. Session, 238-46.—**Mitrano, A. J.** Re-administration of the Witmer formboard to feeble-minded subjects. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1939, 55: 429-34.—**Needham, N. R.** A comparative study of the performance of feeble-minded subjects on the Goodenough drawing, the Goldstein-Scheerer cube test, and the Stanford-Binet. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 155-61.—**Nelson, E.** Un test mental para retardados y para niños analfabetos. *Rev. psychiat. crim.*, B. Air, 1937, 2: 3-26.—**Patterson, R. M.** The significance of practice effect upon re-administration of the Grace Arthur Performance Scale to high grade mentally deficient children. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 393-401.— & **Magaw, D. C.** An investigation of the validity of the Rorschach technique as applied to mentally defective problem children. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 2, 179-85.—**Rautman, A. L.** Performance of mental defectives on the revised Stanford-Binet and the Kent E-G-Y tests. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1944, 28: 329-35.—**Raven, J. C.**, & **Waite, A.** Experiments on physically and mentally defective children with perceptual tests. *Brit. J. Med. Psychol.*, 1939-40, 18: 40-3.—**Rudolf, G. de M.** The development of knowledge in the mental defective based on Kent's oral test. *Ibid.*, 1941, 18: 338-43.—**Sarason, S. B.** The use of the thematic apperception test with mentally deficient children; a study of high grade girls. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942-43, 47: 414-21. — The use of the thematic apperception test with mentally deficient children; a study of high-grade boys. *Ibid.*, 1945-46, 50: 272-6.—**Schultz, F. E. O.** Ueber den Nachweis von Schwachsinn und Ermüdung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1917, 64: 1014.—**Sharp, A. A.** A statistical analysis of the validity of the Babcock test of mental deterioration. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1939, 36: 508.—**Shotwell, A. M.** Arthur performance ratings of Mexican and American high-grade mental defectives. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 445-9.—**Sloan, W.**, & **Cutts, R. A.** Test patterns of defective delinquents on the Wechsler-Bellevue test. *Ibid.*, 1945-46, 50: 95-7.—**Spaulding, P. J.** Retest results on the Stanford L with mental defectives. *Ibid.*, 1946-47, 51: 35-42.—**Werner, H.** Development of visuo-motor performance on the marble-board test in mentally retarded children. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1944, 64: 269-79. — & **Carrison, D.** Measurement and development of the finger schema in mentally retarded children; relation of arithmetic achievement to performance on the finger schema test. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1942, 33: 252-64.—**Wilson, M. T.** Mental ages and social ages of normal and defective twins and siblings. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 374-9.

Military aspect.

See also **Brain, Injuries—in soldiers.**

Benon, R. Incorporation militaire et débilite intellectuelle congénitale. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1929, 43: 465-7.—**Bonney, G. E.** Mental disability problem and the army of 1941. *Welf. Bull.*, Spring, 1942, 33: No. 3. — & **Camargo, P.** A debilidade mental; os deficientes mentais nas forças armadas. In: *Psiquiatria da guerra* (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 165-78.—**Chailly.** De l'utilisation des débilés mentaux de l'armée. *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France*, 1911, 21. Congr., 288-91.—**Doll, E. A.** Mental defectives and the war. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 64-7.—**Dunn, W. H.** The readjustment of the mentally deficient soldier in the community. *Ibid.*, 1946-47, 51: 48-51.—**Esher, F. J. S.** The mental defective in the army. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 187: 630. — Military service for mental defectives. *Ment. Health, Lond.*, 1942, 3: 14-8.—**Folly.** De

l'utilisation des débilés mentaux dans l'Armée en temps de paix et à la mobilisation. *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France*, 1927, 31. Congr., 449-53.—**Fribourg-Blanc, A. G.** Le triage des débilés mentaux à l'incorporation dans l'armée. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1927, 86: 543-50. Also *Médecine, Par.*, 1927, 8: 375-9. — Les débilés mentaux dans le milieu militaire. *Hyg. ment., Par.*, 1928, 23: 225-37.—**Greene, R. A.** Morons and imbeciles of draft age. *Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham*, 1942, 7: pt 1, 46-55.—**Haskell, R. H.**, & **Strauss, A. A.** One hundred institutionalized mental defectives in the armed forces. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1943-44, 48: 67-71.—**Herd, H.** The mental defective in the army. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 422.—**Hildreth, H. M.**, **Wheeler, J. A.**, jr., & **Williams, S. B.** A psychometric procedure for screening mental defectives. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, 43: 316-20.—**Hunt, W. A.**, **Wittson, C. L.**, & **Jackson, M. M.** Selection of naval personnel with special reference to mental deficiency. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1943-44, 48: 245-52.—**Koenig, F. J.**, & **Smith, J.** A preliminary study using a short objective measure for determining mental deficiency in Selective Service registrants. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1942, 33: 443-8. Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1942, 91: 442-6.—**Levy, E. M.** Mental deficiency. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1934-35, 11: 229-36.—**Lewinski, R. J.** Interest variability of subnormal naval recruits on the Bellevue verbal scale. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1943, 38: 540-4. — Military considerations of mental deficiency. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 385-90.—**Louttit, C. M.** The mentally deficient in the national emergency. *Training School Bull.*, 1940-41, 37: 157-62.—**Malinowski, A.** [Early diagnosis of arrest of mental development among soldiers] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 26: 321-36. — [Oligophrenia and military service] *Rocz. psychiat.*, 1938, 31: 86-98.—**Mason, J. J.** Mental defectives in the Army. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 280; 490.—**Mattauschek, E.** Hilfsschulzöglinge und Militärdienstzeit. *Ber. Oesterr. Konf. Schwachsinnfürs.* (1908) 1909, 3: 55-65.—**Menninger, W. C.** The problem of the mentally retarded and the Army. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1943-44, 48: 55-61.—**Mental defectives in the army.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 203.—**Mental defectives in the forces.** *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1941, 66: 90.—**Milne, J.** Some medico-social problems of mental dullness in the Army. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1946, 86: 26-8.—**Otness, H. R.** The mental defective and the under-age man in the Navy. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1946, 46: 690-5.—**Piotrowski, Z. A.**, & **Hobbs, J. M.** Mental deficiency and military offense. *Psychiat. Q. Suppl.*, 1945, 19: 5-10.—**Rapaport, D.** Detecting the feeble-minded [Selective Service] registrant. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1941, 5: 146-9.—**Sands, I. J.** The problem of the mentally defective ex-service men. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1926, 2: 32-42.—**Sheehan, R. F.** Military mental defects; America's experience. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1923, 71: 381-4.—**Warner, A.** The mental defective in the Army. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 353.—**Whitney, E. A.**, & **MacIntyre, E. M.** War record of Elwyn boys. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 80-5.—**Withrow, O. C. J.** Mentally deficient recruits for army service. *Pub. Health J., Toronto*, 1918, 9: 109-11.

Morality.

CAMMACK, J. S. Moral problems of mental defect. 200p. 22cm. N. Y., 1939.

Abel, T. M. Moral judgments among subnormals. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1941, 36: 378-92.—**Lachapelle, P.** Débilité mentale. In his *Psychiat. pastor.*, Montréal, 2. éd., 1942, 46-55.—**Muñozeyro, L. A.** Debilidad mental. In his *Moral méd. en los sacram.*, Madr., 1941, 271-3.—**Sommerer, H.** Die religiöse Struktur der Schwachsinnigen. *Zschr. Behandl. Anomal.*, 1932, 52: 97; 113.

Mortality and life expectancy.

Canavan, M. M. Sudden deaths in the feeble-minded; a report of two cases due to ductless gland disorder. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feebleminded*, 1922, 46. Session, 186-99.—**Dayton, N. A.** Mortality in mental deficiency over a 14-year period; analysis of 8,976 cases and 878 deaths in Massachusetts. *Ibid.*, 1931, 55. Session, 127-212, tab. — Deaths in State schools for the mentally deficient, 1940. *Annual Rep. Comm. Ment. Health Massachusetts*, 1940, 250-8. — Cause of death of patients dying in State schools, 1940, by clinical diagnosis. *Ibid.*, 255-7. — **Doering, C. R.** [et al.] Mortality and expectation of life in mental deficiency in Massachusetts; analysis of the fourteen-year period 1917-30. *N. England J. M.*, 1932, 206: 555; 616, tab.—**Green, C. V.** Birth and death rates of the feeble-minded. *J. Juven. Res.*, 1928, 12: 244-8.—**Kaplan, O.** Life expectancy of low-grade mental defectives. *Psychol. Rec.*, 1939-40, 3: 295-306.—**Keller, C.** [Mortality rate in institutions for the feeble-minded] *Nyt tskr. abnormvæsn.*, Kbh., 1904, 6: 216-24.—**Malzberg, B.** Mortality among patients with psychoses with mental deficiency. *Training School Bull.*, 1936, 33: 125-32.—**Martz, E. W.** Mortality among the mentally deficient during a twenty-five year period. *Ibid.*, 1934, 30: 185-97.

Parole.

See also **Mental defective, Care: Family care system.**

Cobb, O. H. Parole of mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feebleminded*, 1923, 47. Session, 145-8.—**Kephart,**

N. C., & Ainsworth, M. H. A preliminary report of community adjustment of parolees of the Wayne County Training School. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 2, 161-6.—**Lillyman, J. D.** The parole system at the Wrentham State School. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1921, 45. Session, 103-10.—**McPherson, G. E.** Parole of mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1935, 59. Session, 162-7.—**Mathews, M.** Parole of the feeble-minded. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1923, 47. Session, 51-8.—**Pense, A. W., & Farrington, M. S.** An avenue of urban paroles for defective boys. *Psychiat. Q. Suppl.*, 1943, 17: 249-54.—**Stebbins, I. F.** An evaluation of homes for parole placement of mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1931, 55. Session, 50-69.—**Yepsen, L. N.** The mentally deficient probationer and parolee. *Training School Bull.*, 1944-45, 41: 150-6.

Physiology.

Dearborn, G. V. N. A few notes on the biology of feeble-mindedness. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1928, 68: 250-60.—**Herfort, K.** Das schwachsinige Kind im Lichte der Biologie. *Ber. Oesterr. Konf. Schwachsinnf.*, 1910, 4: 59-69.—**Kuenzel, M. W.** The hemoglobin indexes of two hundred feeble-minded children. *Training School Bull.*, 1931-32, 28: 11-5.—**Stevenson, G. S.** Cardiovascular physiology of the mental defective. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1924, 12: 507-17.—**The physiology of the feeble-minded.** *Ibid.*, 1925, 13: 497-503.—**Trentzsch, P. J.** Circulatory ratings in mentally defective adolescent children. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1925-26, 5: 593-603.—**Vitello, A.** Sulla funzionalità delle ghiandole salivari negli amentici e nei dementi precoci. *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1930, 25: 76-85.

Psychology.

See also **Learning, Ability.**

LEHMANN, H. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Definitionsleistungen psychisch intakter und leicht schwachsinniger Kinder. p.387-419. 8° Lpz., 1919.

Also *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1919, 47:

MORRISON, B. M. A study of the major emotions in persons of defective intelligence. p.73-145. 8° Berkeley, 1924.

Forms No. 3 of v.3, Univ. California Pub. Psychol.

THELEN, F. *Ueber Erregungsformen bei schwachsinnigen Kindern. 35p. 8° Bonn, 1932.

Abel, T. M., & Sill, J. B. The perceiving and thinking of normal and subnormal adolescents and children on a simple drawing task. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1939, 54: 391-402.—**Bender, L.** Gestalt function in mental defect. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1933, 57. Session, 88-106, 9 pl.—**Birnbaum, K.** The mental defective from the personality approach. *Nerv. Child*, 1942-43, 2: 21-8.—**Clark, L. P.** The need for a better understanding of the emotional life of the feeble-minded. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1933, 57. Session, 348-57.—**Docenko, M. I.** Ueber die mimische Psychomotorik oligophrener Kinder. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 146: 439-53. [L. A. Kvit's metric scale of facial psychomotorics for study of oligophrenia] *Sovet. neuropat.*, 1935, 4: No. 6, 137-42.—**Doll, E. A.** Psychology. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 198.—**Ellis, W. J.** Psychological survey of population at the colony for feeble-minded males at New Lisbon. *Training School Bull.*, 1924-25, 21: 145-53.—**Gegenheimer, R. A.** An evaluation of emotional factors in supervision. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 610-6.—**Gordon, R. G., & Norman, R. M.** Some psychological experiments with mental defectives. In: *Stoke Park Monogr. Ment. Defic.*, 1933, 1: 89, 93, 2 pl.—**Granich, L.** A qualitative analysis of concepts in mentally deficient schoolboys. *Arch. Psychol.*, N. Y., 1940, No. 251, 5-47.—**Johnson, G. E.** Contribution to the psychology and pedagogy of feeble-minded children. *Pedag. Semin.*, Worcester, 1894-96, 3: 246-301.—**Kinder, E. F.** An approach to problems in the field of psychology at a State school for mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1935, 59. Session, 44-57.—**Kreezer, G.** Neuromuscular excitability in the mentally deficient. *Ibid.*, 1933, 57. Session, 193-201.

Motor studies of the mentally deficient; quantitative methods at various levels of integration. *Ibid.*, 1935, 59. Session, 357-67, 3 ch. Also *Training School Bull.*, 1935-36, 32: 125-35.—**Laurá, L.** La costituzione motoria nei frenastenici. *Gior. psichiat.*, 1939, 67: 371-484.—**Lewis, E. O.** The memory of the feeble-minded. *Stud. Ment. Ineffic.*, Lond., 1923, 4: 27-34.—**Maxfield, F. N.** Individual differences in normal and abnormal individuals. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 2, 147-51.—**Ortmann, H.** Linkskultur mit Schwachsinnigen. *Zschr. Schulgesundh.*, 1930, 43: 377-82.—**Ossipowa, E. A.** Körperbau, Motorik und Charakter der Oligophrenen; Untersuchungsobjekt: Knaben. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928, 114: 1-21.—**Pelletier, M.** Les mentalités inférieures. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1906, 17: 145-7.—**Peterson, C. H.** A note on the Rethlingshafer scale of tendency-to-continue. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1942, 34: 237-9.—**Philp, A.** Implications as to the meaning of superior perceptual flexibility in the visual sphere among normal children, when contrasted with feeble-minded of like mental age. *Psychol. Bull.*,

1941, 38: 536.—**Pintus, G.** Aspetto e comportamento della motilità dei frenastenici biopatici. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1933, 42: 47-156. — Il comportamento motorio dei frenastenici. *Ibid.*, 1934, 43: 35-41.—**Prothro, E. T.** Egocentricity and abstraction in children and in adult amments. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1943, 56: 66-77.—**Rethlingshafer, D.** Comparison of normal and feeble-minded children with college adults in their tendency-to-continue interrupted activities. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1941, 32: 205-16. — Measures of tendency-to-continue; comparison of feeble-minded and normal subjects when interrupted under different conditions. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1941, 59: 125-38.—**Skeels, H. M., & Dye, H. B.** A study of the effects of differential stimulation on mentally retarded children. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1939, 63. Session, 114-36.—**Ssucharewa, G. E.** Körperbau, Motorik und Charakter der Oligophrenen; Untersuchungsobjekt: Mädchen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928, 114: 22-37.—**Vanuxem, M.** Self-government as applied to feeble-minded women. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1922, 46. Session, 18-26.—**Ward, L. B.** Motor conflicts and transfer of training in high-grade mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1936, 60. Session, 50-9.—**Werner, H.** Perceptual behavior of brain-injured, mentally defective children; an experimental study by means of the Rorschach technique. *J. Genet. Psychol. Monogr.*, 1945, 31: 51-110. — **Bowers, M.** Auditory-motor organization in two clinical types of mentally deficient children. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1941, 59: 85-99.—**Werner, H., & Strauss, A.** Types of visuo-motor activity in their relation to low and high performance ages. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1939, 63. Session, 163-8.—**Whitten, B. O.** Psychology of sub-normal individuals. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1936, 32: 253-60.

Psychopathology.

See also **Mental deficiency, Psychopathology.**

Arnold, G. B. The problem of the psychopathic personality in the feeble-minded institution. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1941, 68: 462-9.—**Donnadieu, A.** Troubles moteurs hystériques et troubles délirants épisodiques chez les débilés mentaux; guérison par la convulsivothérapie. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1946, 104: pt 2, 76-80.—**Humphreys, E. J.** Psychopathic personality among the mentally defective. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1940, 14: 231-47.—**Keller, J.** [How can wanderlust be prevented in the feeble-minded and how could it be punished?] *Nyt tskr. abnormvaes.*, Kbh., 1907, 9: 312-5.—**Merklen, P.** Des moyens de compensation qu'emploient les débilés intellectuels. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1925, 40: 825-9.—**Neustadt, R.** Ueber Drangzustände bei Schwachsinnigen (ein Beitrag zur Frage Schwachsinn und Psychopathie). *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1932, 97: 127-41.—**Potter, H. W.** The relation of personality to the mental defective with a method for its evaluation. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1922, 46. Session, 27-38.—**Strauss, E. B.** The psychobiological constitution of the weak-minded. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1930, 76: 780-802.—**Werner, H., & Carrison, D.** Animistic thinking in brain-injured, mentally retarded children. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1944, 39: 43-62.

Recreation.

Findley, J. H. Leisure time program for the mentally deficient. *Training School Bull.*, 1934, 31: 47; 1935-36, 32: 62.—**Gegenheimer, R. A.** The mental defective and his leisure. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Danville, 1936, 14: No. 3, 9-14.—**Horne, B. M., & Philloe, C. C.** A comparative study of the spontaneous play activities of normal and mentally defective children. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1942, 61: 33-46.—**Pollock, D. A.** A program of recreational activities for mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1937, 61. Session, pt 2, 175-80. — Recreation for mental defectives in a family care community. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 584-7.—**Schlottor, B. E.** Recreation in a state institution for mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1935, 59. Session, 505-13.—**Westwell, A. E.** Recreation in a state institution. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1928, 52. Session, 149-65, pl. — Recreation education and social integration in an institution for the mentally deficient. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 524-8.

Registration.

HASTINGS, G. A. Registration of the feeble-minded. 15p. 8° N. Y., 1918.

Also *J. Psychoasthenics*, 1917-18, 22: 136-49.

Central registry for mental defectives. *Annual Rep. Comm. Ment. Health Massachusetts*, 1939, 115-9.—**Dayton, N. A.** The necessity for central registration of mental defectives. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1931, 15: 364-77. — Central registry for mental defectives. *Annual Rep. Comm. Ment. Health Massachusetts*, 1940, 103-7.—**Willoughby, R. R.** Rhode Island's experiment in registration. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 121-5.

School.

CONNECTICUT SPECIAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. Development and progress of special classes for mentally deficient children in Connecticut. 125p. 8° N. Haven, 1936.

DAVIS, G. P. What shall the public schools do for the feeble-minded? a plan for special school training under public school auspices. 225p. 8°. Cambr., 1927.

VINELAND, NEW JERSEY. TRAINING SCHOOL AT VINELAND, NEW JERSEY. Annual report. Vineland (1945/46) 1946—

Forms numbers of Training School Bull.

Ahlberg, K. G. [School and work home for the feeble-minded boys at Karlsberg, Gefle] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh. 1903, 5: 47-9.—Almeida Junior, A. As escolas para debeis mentaes. Arch. hyg., S. Paulo, 1938, 3: No. 4, 113-5.—Arnade, D. After seventeen years: the training school at Vineland, New Jersey. Training School Bull., 1938, 35: 21-6.—Baker, B. W. Administrative policies, past and present. Ibid., 27-31.—Baker, G. E. The Cottage Activity Teaching Program at the Polk State School from October 1944 to January 1945. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1945-46, 50: 533-8.—Bice, H. V. The Kentucky Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-minded Children. Ibid., 1942-43, 47: 257-9.—& Graves, C. E. The mentally deficient child in the residential school. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1941, 25: 392-401.—Binford, J. H. The function of the subnormal class in city school systems. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1938, 62. Session, pt 2, 78-81.—Birmingham's dullards and defectives. Med. Off., Lond., 1943, 70: 2.—Blass, C. A. The relationship of the school for mental defectives to the community. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1944-45, 49: 218-22.—Brantly, M. Semi-private care for mentally retarded. Ibid., 244-7.—Clanci, V. Institutional school programs in wartime; emphasis on the project method. Training School Bull., 1943-44, 40: 61-4.—Damm, M. [Danish school for the mentally defective; earlier development 1855-1884] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1901, 3: 274-85.—[Schools or institutions for the feeble-minded] Ibid., 1906, 8: 143-8.—Districts of New York State schools for mental defectives. Ment. Hyg. News, Alb., 1931-32, 2: No. 7, 1.—Dixon, W. H. The Caswell Training School educates the feeble-minded. Nation's Health, Chic., 1927, 9: 14.—Doll, E. A. The relation of the public schools to the public institutions. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1933, 57. Session, 214-23.—Elliott, C. M. The training of teachers for the feeble-minded. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1928, 52. Session, 166-76.—Feilitzen, O. von [Pension for teachers of the mentally defective, in Sweden] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1903, 5: 149-55.—Fellner, A. Innere Ausgestaltung der Hilfsschule. Ber. Oesterr. Konf. Schwachsinffürs. (1908) 1909, 3: 120-34.—Fitts, A. M. The value of special classes for the mentally defective pupils in the public schools. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1920, 44. Session, 115-23.—H., E. (Salary and pension retention in the schools for the mentally defective in Finland) Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1903, 5: 261-7.—Hackbusch, F. Special classes as a dysgenic factor. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1933, 57. Session, 67-70.—Hart, O. M. An evaluation of a school for mentally defective and epileptic children. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1944-45, 49: 177-84.—Haskell, R. H. The Wayne County Training School. Training School Bull., 1927-28, 24: 25-30.—Here and there at the Training School. Ibid., 1942-43, 39: 210-3.—Hill, A. H. The work of the Special School (London) for Mentally Defective Children. Eugenics Rev., Lond., 1925-26, 17: 23-7.—Hill, H. F. Vineland summer school for teachers of backward and mentally deficient children. Training School Bull., 1945-46, 42: 41-9.—Hopwood, A. T. What the state school should mean to the community. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1946-47, 51: 110-4.—Humphreys, E. J., & Howe, S. Range of psychiatric material within the state school. Am. J. Psychiat., 1941-42, 98: 482-8.—Humphreys, L. B. School for mentally deficient children. Jackson Clin. Bull., Madison, 1943, 5: 192-4.—Jönson, H. [Our Swedish school for the feeble-minded (at the turn of the century)] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1903, 5: 172-9.—Johnstone, E. R. Educational department and recreational activities of a school for the feeble-minded. Training School Bull., 1924, 21: 97; 117.—Keller, C. [Salaries of teachers in Danish institutions for mental defectives] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1899, 1: 142-5.—Kelly, E. M. Organization of special classes to fit the needs of different ability groupings. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1943-44, 48: 80-6.—Lexis, W. [Schools for the backward in Germany (a review)] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1904, 6: 227-30.—Linzbach, Die öffentliche Psychiatrie und das Hilfsschulwesen. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1929, 31: 283-91.—Malzberg, B. Trends in the growth of population in the schools for mental defectives. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1940-41, 45: 119-26.—Maxfield, F. N. The special class in the public school: its relation to the community problem of the feeble-minded. Hosp. Social Serv., 1926, 13: 551-60.—Melo Tavares, A. de. O regime do internato do Instituto médico-pedagógico Condessa de Rivas. Clin. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1939, 5: 133-6.—Messick, C. P. Address. Training School Bull., 1942-43, 39: 91-3.—Miller, J. C., & Pelletier, A. Considérations médico-pédagogiques sur la population actuelle de l'école La Jemmerais. Laval méd., 1937, 2: 69-80.—Partlow, W. D. The Partlow State School for Mental Deficients. Alabama Social Welf., 1940, 5: No. 3, 5.—Patterson, R. M. Organization of a residence unit for preacademic training of mentally deficient children. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1943-44, 48: 174-8.—[Regulations of the Norwegian schools for mental defectives] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1901, 3: 207-12.—Relazione intorno agli Asili-

Scuola per l'anno 1906-1907. Boll. Ass. romana med. pedag. anorm., 1907, 1: No. 3, 1-13.—[Resolution on the salaries for the personnel of the Keller institution for the feeble-minded at Brejning] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1907, 9: 125-31.—Rowlett, E. Special classes in Richmond. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1938, 62. Session, pt 2, 82-5.—Smith, G. B. The private school; its contributions to the problem of the mental defective. Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Dis., 1930-31, 14: 61-7.—Storrs, H. C. The state school in the present social crisis. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1943-44, 48: 413.—Vink, G. The little red school-house at Kings Park State Hospital. Psychiat. Q. Suppl., 1939, 13: 171-4, 3 pl.—Walker, G. H. A survey of the educational department of the Polk State School. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1945-46, 50: 539-43.—Wells, F. L. The state school as a school and as a social system. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1938, 5: 119-24.—Wichmann, O. [On obligatory school education for backward children in Finland] Nytt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1902, 4: 113-26.—Wilson, J. G. Special schools for mental defectives. Med. Off., Lond., 1939, 62: 120.—Woodhill, E. E. Public school clinics in connection with a state school for the feeble-minded. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1920, 44. Session, 94-103.

Social aspect and control.

COBLINER, L. *Zur Frage der sozialen Bewährung schwachsinniger Anstaltszöglinge. 31p. 8°. Basel, 1936.

DAVIES, S. P. Social control of the feeble-minded; a study of social programs and attitudes in relation to the problems of mental deficiency. 222p. 8°. N. Y., 1923.

— The same. Social control of the mentally deficient. 389p. 22cm. N. Y., 1937.

MAYER, R. *Zur Frage der sozialen Bewährung früherer Hilfsschüler [Basel] 26p. 8°. Zürich, 1934.

Bermann, G. El problema médicosocial de los menores retardados. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1930, 37: 786-92.—Berry, R. J. A. Some of the social aspects of mental deficiency in the wage-earning classes. Brit. M. J., 1939, 1: 332-4.—Braem, H. R. Sociological study of patients admitted to Letchworth Village from Greater New York and environs. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1936, 60. Session, 147-59.—Craft, J. H. The South Dakota mental survey as a basis for social control of the mentally defective. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1936, 20: 630-45.—The South Dakota program of social control for the mentally defective. Ibid., 1938, 22: 286-99.—Crutcher, H. B. Social work with the mental defective. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1933, 57. Session, 54-66.—Doll, E. A., & Longwell, S. G. Social competence of the feeble-minded under extra-institutional care. Psychiat. Q., 1937, 11: 450-64.—Ellis, W. J. Sociology and mental deficiency. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 116-3.—Farrar, C. B. Social aspects of mental deficiency. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1926, 16: 1233-8.—Fox, E. Community schemes for the social control of mental defectives. Ment. Welf., Lond., 1930, 11: 61-74. Also Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg., 1932, 2: 1-26.—Hamilton, G. Some community aspects of feeble-mindedness. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1923, 7: 312-38.—Henninger, C. H. The control of the mentally unfit. Pennsylvania M. J., 1936-37, 40: 184-9.—Humphreys, E. J., & McBee, M. Role of research in a national program for the social control of the mentally defective and subnormal groups. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 268-74.—Johnstone, E. R. Social objectives for subnormals. Training School Bull., 1924-25, 21: 49-55.—McGhie, B. T. The problem of the subnormal in the community. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1937, 28: 105-11.—MacMillan, D. P. Social changes and the mentally retarded. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1935, 59. Session, 466-75.—Miller, H. G. The place of the feeble-minded in the post-war world. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1944-45, 49: 99-101.—Parry, L. A. The sociological aspects of mental deficiency. Clin. J., Lond., 1926, 55: 185; 197.—Pearson, C. B. Social misfits. Med. Times, N. Y., 1925, 53: 19; 27.—Potts, W. A., & Pinsent, E. F. Discussion on mental deficiency in its social aspects. Brit. M. J., 1923, 2: 219-24.—Powdermaker, F. Considerations on the social factors in mental development. Sc. Papers Internat. Congr. Eugen. (1932) 1934, 3. Congr., 276-80.—Ramsay, H. H. The control of feeble-mindedness by segregation, education and sterilization. Med. Insur., 1924-25, 40: 352-7. Also West. M. Rev., 1925, 30: 185-93.—The demand for a more effective program for the social control of the mentally defective. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1940-41, 45: 429-38.—Social control of mental defectives as a mental health measure. Ibid., 1945-46, 50: 126-30.—Robson, C. M. Social factors in mental retardation. Brit. J. Psychol., 1931, 22: 118-35.—Schumacher, H. C. A program for dealing with mental deficiency in children up to six years of age. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1946-47, 51: 52-6.—Schwab, G. Ein Weg zur sozialen Eingliederung von Schwachsinnigen. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1937, 39: 93-9.—Thomas, B. E. A study of the factors used to make a prognosis of social adjustment. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1942-43, 47: 334-6.—Viamontes Cuervo, L. Desenvolvimento mental; importancia social. Bol. Col. méd. Camagüey, 1940, 3: 161-7.—Watkins, H. M. How adequately can social service solve community care of the feeble-minded?

Boston M. & S. J., 1925, 193: 678-82.—**Whitney, E. A.** For times like these. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 402.—**Willhite, F. V.** Program for the social control of the mentally deficient. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1937, 61. Session, pt 1, 95-100. Also *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 404-8. — A program for the control of the mentally deficient in operation; the difficulties encountered, benefits obtained. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 45: 145-51.—**Work, P.** The borderline mentality in the community. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1924, 9: 1-5.

— Sterilization.

See also **Birth control**; **Mental deficiency**, **Eugenic aspect**; **Sterilization**, **sexual**.

STRICKSTROCK, M. *Die Sterilisierung bei schwachsinnigen Frauen. 43p. 8° Bonn, 1934.

Brugger, C. Eugenisch Unfruchtbarmachung. In: *Verhät. erbkr. Nachwuchs*. (Zurukzoglu, S.) Basel, 1938, 222-6.—**Butler, F. O.** A quarter of a century's experience in sterilization of mental defectives in California. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 508-13.—**Gregor, A.** Ueber die Sterilisierung minderwertiger Fürsorgezöglinge. In: *Erblehre & Rassenhyg.* (E. Rüdin) Münch., 1934, 175-83.—**Hielscher, M.** Arbeiten zur Frage des angeborenen Schwachsinn; zum Problem der Sterilisierung. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1929-30, 89: 80-109.—**Kapp, F.** Zur Unfruchtbarmachung bei angeborenem Schwachsinn und über ihre Bedeutung im Kampf gegen Kriminalität und Asozialität. *Msschr. Kriminalb.*, 1939, 30: 17-28.—**Łuniewski, W.** [On birth control among oligophrenics] *Rocz. psychiat.*, 1938, 31: 71-85.—**Olson, A.** [Impressions from a trip and considerations on sterilization, children's psychiatry and institutional care of the feeble minded] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1939, 101: 636-41.—**Popenoe, P.** Marriage after eugenic sterilization. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1928, 52. Session, 62-76.—**Rehm, O.** Zur Frage der Unfruchtbarmachung der erbkranken Träger angeborenen Schwachsinn. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1935, 29: 321-7.—**Trolle, D.** Alder, intelligensquotient og de umiddelbare chirurgiske resultater af 576 steriliserede og castrerede andssvage kvinder og mænd. *Nord. med.*, 1942, 16: 3547-50.—**Weber, L. W.** Kastration und Sterilisierung geistig Minderwertiger. *Zschr. ges., Neur. Psychiat.*, 1924, 91: 93-113.

— Welfare.

Fazio, R. J. Proyecto de patronato para la orientación y vigilancia del frenasténico reincorporado al medio social. *Rev. psiquiat. crim.* B. Air., 1942, 7: 283-6.—**Goodfellow, H. D. L.** The mental defective in the community and in institutions. *Univ. Toronto M. J.*, 1944-45, 22: 224-8.—**Johnstone, E. L.** What shall we do with the mentally deficient? *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1946, 30: 296-302.—**Pathman, J. H.** Mentally retarded children. *Welf. Bull.*, Springfield, 1943, 34: No. 9, 17-9.—**Rabinovich, S. I.** [Problem of organizing professional orientation and professional consultation for children with defective intellect and pathologic characters] *J. nevropat. psikiat.*, Moskva, 1929, 22: 445-53.—**Ransom, J. E.** Some extra-institutional needs of the feeble-minded. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1919, 43. Session, 84-8.

— in war.

Bliss, G. S. Mental defectives and the war. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1919, 43. Session, 11-7.—**Evacuated** mentally defective children. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1942, 68: 70.—**McKeon, R. M.** Mentally retarded boys in war time. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1946, 30: 47-55.—**Mental defectives in war-time** England. *Ibid.*, 1943, 27: 511-3.—**Mental welfare during** wartime. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 2: 162.—**Ramsey, H. H.** How the high-grade mentally defective may help in the prosecution of the war. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942-43, 47: 77.—**Scottish** special school children and evacuation. *Ment. Health*, Lond., 1941, 2: 112.—**Thomas, M. A.** Some problems in the evacuation of the mentally deficient in England. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1941, 25: 606-13.

MENTAL deficiency.

See also under specific names of affective, cognitive, and conative mental defects as **Amaurotic familial idiocy**; **Brain**, **Sclerosis**, **tuberosa**; **Cretinism**; **Deficiency [physical]** **Dementia**, **congenital**; **Diplegia**, **cerebral**; **Idiocy**; **Imbecility**; **Mongolism**; **Moral insanity**; see also **Intelligence**, **Disorders**, etc.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MENTAL DEFICIENCY. Albany, N. Y., v.45, 1940/41—

BURT, C. L. The subnormal mind. 368p. 8° Lond., 1935.

DUBITSCHER, F. Der Schwachsinn. 358p. 8° Lpz., 1937.

Forms Bd 1, Handb. Erbkrankheiten (Gütt, A.)

DUNCAN, J. Mental deficiency. 152p. 8° Lond., 1938.

HUGUET, L. E. Debilidad mental relativa. 114p. 28cm. B. Air., 1941.

MACKELLAR, C., & WELSH, D. A. Mental deficiency; a medico-sociological study of feeble-mindedness. 64p. 12° Sydney, 1917.

MORAGAS, J. DE. Diagnóstico, clasificación y tratamiento de las oligofrenias. 249p. 20½cm. Madr., 1942.

PENROSE, L. S. Mental defect. 183p. 8° Lond., 1933.

SHERLOCK, E. B. Minds in arrears; some practical aspects of mental deficiency. 181p. 8° Lond., 1932.

SIMON, T., & VERMEYLEN, G. Une des formes de l'enfance anormale, la débilité mentale; limites et évolution, formes et complications. 32p. 8° Par., 1924.

STOKE PARK MONOGRAPHS ON MENTAL DEFICIENCY. Lond., No. 1, 1933—

TREDGOLD, A. F. Mental deficiency (amentia) 4. ed. 569p. 8° Lond., 1922. Also 5. ed. 535p. 1929.

— The same. A text-book of mental deficiency (amentia) 6. ed. 556p. 8° Balt., 1937.

WEYGANDT, W. Der jugendliche Schwachsinn; seine Erkennung, Behandlung und Ausmerzung. 426p. 8° Stuttg., 1936.

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DIE BEHANDLUNG ANOMALER (ehemalige Schröter'sche Zeitschrift) Halle, v.1, 1885—

Auden, G. A. What do we really mean by mental deficiency? *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1933, 46: 214-9.—**Barnes, F. M., jr.** Mental deficiency or dementia. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1925, 9: 183-99.—**Beley, A. P. L.** A propos de la débilité mentale. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1939, 97: pt 1, 120-6.—**Benon, R.** Les anomalies mentales chez l'enfant. *Rev. gén. clin. théér.*, 1938, 52: 279.—**Brown, L. G.** Mental deficiency. In his *Social Path.*, N. Y., 1942, 307-19.—**Clarkson, R. D.** Morison lectures on mental deficiency. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1927, n. ser., 34: 19; 61; 200.—**Cook, L. C.** Mental deficiency. *Brit. Encycl. M. Pract.* (Rolleston, H.) 1938, 8: 520-51.—**Doll, E. A.** Current thoughts on mental deficiency. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1936, 60. Session, 35-49.—**Easterbrook, C. C.** Morison lectures on mental invalids. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1925, n. ser., 32: 460; 734.—**Erickson, M. H.** Arrested mental development. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1937, 146: 352-4.—**Ewan, G.** Some remarks on amentia. *Med. J. Australia*, 1930, 1: 441-8, pl.—**Findlay, L.** Mental deficiency; analysis of a group of cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 539-44.—**Ford, J.** Mental defects. In his *Social Deviat.*, N. Y., 1939, 84-112.—**Fraser, K.** Mental deficiency. *Med. Woman J.*, 1925, 32: 157-62.—**Funkhouser, W. L.** Congenital feeble-mindedness. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1924, 41: 125-8.—**Goddard, H. H.** Feeble-mindedness; a question of definition. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1928, 52. Session, 219-27.—**Gorrii, F.** Infimidad existencial. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 1, 91-4.—**Gotten, N.** Mental deficiency. *Memphis M. J.*, 1939, 14: 123; 134; 150.—**Greene, R. A.** Mental deficiency. In: *Pract. Libr. M. & S.* (Appleton) N. Y., 1936, 9: 769-90. Also *Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp.*, Waltham, 1941, 291-302.—**Heller, T.** Ueber infantilen Schwachsinn. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1938, 34: 149-51.—**Helweg, H.** [Debilis mentalis; clinical lecture] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1939, 101: 1439-43.—**Henry, E. P.** Highlights in mental deficiency. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, N. Y., 1943, 35: 161-3.—**Hill, O. B.** Mental deficiency. *Antiseptic*, Madras, 1926, 23: 128-35.—**Hobhouse, N.** Mental deficiency in childhood. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1939, 142: 481-7.—**Hutchison, R., & Moncrieff, A.** On mental deficiency in childhood. In their *Lect. Dis. Child.*, 8. ed., Lond., 1940, 328-44.—**Kanner, L.** Child psychiatry; mental deficiency. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1941-42, 98: 595; 1945-46, 102: 520.—**Katzenstein, B.** Algunos aspectos do psiquismo infantil. *Atas Congr. paul. psicol.* (1938) 1939, 1. Congr., 51-62.—**Keller, C.** [The backward child and mental debility] *Nyt tskr. abnormvæs.*, Kbh., 1899, 1: 81-5.—**Korndeld, W.** Mental deficiency and psychological conditions in early childhood. *Med. World*, 1946, 64: 5-10.—**Laird, A.** Mental deficiency. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1935, 49: 1607-15.—**Liber, B.** Low mentality. In his *Your Ment. Health*, N. Y., 1940, 89-92.—**Lichtenstein, P. M., & Small, S. M.** Intellectual deficiency (feeble-mindedness). In their *Handb. Psychiat.*, N. Y., 1943, 74-86.—**Linden, H.** Angeborener Schwachsinn. *Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst*, 1939-40, 5: A, 273-86.—**Little, C.** President's address. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1919, 43. Session, 65-8.—**McBroom, D. E.** Feeble-mindedness. *Minnesota M.*, 1923, 6: 636-43.—**McGaffin, C. G.** Feeble-mindedness. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1932, 136: 142.—**McGeorge J.** States of mental defect; oligophrenia; congenital mental deficiency. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 2: 352.—**Malattie (Le)** dell'infanzia; idiozia, cretinismo, imbecillismo, tardività. *Progr. ter.*, Milano, 1903,

66-71.—**Mental deficiency.** Med. J. Australia, 1935, 1: 782.—**Millman, C. G.** Mental deficiency; the responsibility of the practitioner. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1939, 201: 525-8.—**Nagge, J. W.** Feeble-mindedness in children. In his Psychol. Child., N. Y., 1942, 166-70.—**Parrel, G. de.** Les déficients psychiques. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1935, 49: 775-806.—**Penrose, L. S.** Mental defect. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1944, 90: 399-409.—**Pinto Cesar, E.** Oligofrenias. Arq. Assist. psicopat. S. Paulo, 1942, 7: 291-332, 7 pl.—**Potter, H. W.** Mental deficiency and the psychiatrist. Am. J. Psychiat., 1926-27, 6: 691-700.—**Strecker, E. A.** Mental defect in children. Nerv. Child, 1942-43, 2: 6-8.—**Palmer, H. D.** Mental defect. In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 1940, 7: 37-41.—**Turner, F. D.** Mental deficiency. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1933, 79: 563-77, portr.—**Vermeulen, G.** Les débiles mentaux; étude expérimentale et clinique. Bull. Inst. gén. psychol., Par., 1922, 22: 151.—**Whitney, E. A.** Mental deficiency. In: Oxford Med. (Christian, H. A., ed.) N. Y., 1940, 7: 217-38.—**Presenting mental deficiency to students.** Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1945-46, 50: 54-8.—**Williams, E. H.** The nature of conversion. South. M. & S., 1937, 99: 388.—**Woodruff, C. N.** Some anomalies of feeble-mindedness. J. Rehabil., Des Moines, 1945, 11: No. 4, 10-3.—**Wyllie, W. G.** Congenital mental defect in childhood; mental deficiency in childhood: amentia. In: Dis. Child. (Thursfield & Paterson) Lond., 1934, 828-46.—**Yepsen, L. N.** Normality minus. Welf. Mag., Pontiac, 1927, 18: 421-6.—**York, R. A.** Sub-marginals; agricultural, economic and mental. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 538-41.

acquired.

See also subheadings (Etiology; traumatic) also **Dementia.**

Baruk. Dégénérescence mentale: faible niveau intellectuel avec appoint alcoolique; satyriasis; inculpation de viol; examen médico-legal; irresponsabilité; non-lieu; internement. J. méd. Paris, 1908, 2, ser., 20: 469-71.—**Deile.** Die Seltenheit des nicht vererbten Schwachsinn. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1935, 1: A, 368-71.—**Grünthal, E.** Die erworbenen Verblödungen; Klinik und Anatomie. Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 4: 306; 1935, 7: 241.—**Hecker, E.** Klinische Beobachtung bei erworbenem Schwachsinn. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1939, 112: 298-301.—**Scheid, K. F.** Die Psychologie des erworbenen Schwachsinn. Zbl. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 67: 1-55.

affective.

See also **Emotion, Disorders.**

Earl, C. J. C. Emotional factors in the diagnosis and treatment of mental defect. Ment. Welf., Lond., 1935, 16: 25-30.—**Hamill, R. C.** Emotional factors in mental retardation; a leading problem. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 36: 1049-67.—**Launay, C.** Retards et régressions affectives dans la petite enfance. Arch. fr. pédiat., 1942-43, 1: 174-84.

Angiography.

Delbrück, H. Archicapillaren und Schwachsinn. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1927, 81: 606-20.—**Doxiades, L., & Hirschfeld, R.** Capillarmikroskopie und Schwachsinn. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 20.—**Fernandes, B.** Ergebnisse angiographischer Untersuchungen bei Oligophrenen. Nervenarzt, 1935, 8: 512-21.—**Gauss, H.** Ueber Gefäßbefunde der Netzhaut bei schwachsinnigen Kindern. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1929, 88: 776-87.—**Hallervorden, J.** Kreislaufstörungen in der Aetiologie des angeborenen Schwachsinn. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1939, 167: 527-46.—**Kahle, H. K.** Capillarformen bei Schwachsinnigen und ihre Beziehungen zur geistigen Entwicklung. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1927, 81: 629-40.—**Ueber das weisse Blutbild und die Nagelfalzcapillaren bei jugendlichen Geistesschwachen.** Ibid., 1928-29, 86: 766-89.—**Kreyenberg, G.** Capillaren und Schwachsinn. Ibid., 1929, 88: 545-53.—**Lange-Malkwitz, F.** Kapillarmikroskopische Untersuchungen und ihre Beziehungen zur psycho-physischen Konstitution von Schwachsinnigen. Endokrinologie, 1929, 4: 340-51.—**Lederer, E. von.** Die Bedeutung der Capillarmikroskopie in der Prognose und Therapie der Oligophrenie. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933, 58: 429-38.—**Schmidtman, M.** Nagelfalzcapillaren und Schwachsinn. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1931, 94: 470-91.—**Witneben.** Ergebnisse neuer Forschungen über Aetiologie und Therapie des kindlichen Schwachsinn, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der archikapillaren Zustandsbilder, endokriner Veränderungen und der Rachitis. Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn., 1928, 48: 49; 65.

Bibliography.

Blum, K. Die angeborenen und früher erworbenen Schwachsinnzustände. Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat., 1929, 1: 463-73.—**Geyer, H.** Die angeborenen und früher erworbenen Schwachsinnzustände. Ibid., 1937, 9: 1; 1938, 10: 289.—**Ioteyko, I.** Revue générale des travaux récents sur l'enfance anormale. Rev. psychol., Brux., 1909, 2: 238-48.—**Jahreiss, W.** Die angeborenen und früher erworbenen Schwachsinnzustände. Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 4: 454; passim.—**Murray, W. G.** Recent advances in medicine and their application to mental deficiency. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1945-46, 50: 367-76.—**Popenoe, P.** Feeble-mindedness today; a review of some recent publications on the subject. J. Hered., 1930, 21: 421-31.—**Weygandt, W.** Ueber den heutigen Stand der Erforschung und

Behandlung des jugendlichen Schwachsinn. Zschr. Erforsch. Behandl. jugend. Schwachsinn., 1922, 8: 278-89.—**Witneben, W.** Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Schwachsinnigenforschung. Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn., 1923, 43: 65-74.

Classification.

Amaldi, P. Per una rettifica della usuale terminologia nosografica delle frenastenie. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1940, 29: 287-90.—**Bostock, J.** The scholastic and character classification of defectives. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 2: 252-6.—**Braun, E.** Zur Frage des Verhältnisses Schwachsinn. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1937, 158: 487-9.—**Ciampi, L.** La clasificación y la nomenclatura en el plan de asistencia de los anormales psíquicos. Clín. psicoped., B. Air., 1923, 1: 11-6.—**Demoor, J.** [Classification of mentally defective children] Nytt skr. abnormaer., Kbh., 1903, 5: 17-28.—**De Sanctis, S.** Su alcuni tipi di mentalità inferiore. Arch. psichiat., Tor., 1906, 27: 193-6.—**Doll, E. A.** Idiot, imbecile, and moron. J. Appl. Psychol., 1936, 20: 427-37.—**The essentials of an inclusive concept of mental deficiency.** Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 214-9.—**Practical implications of the endogenous-exogenous classification of mental defectives.** Ibid., 1945-46, 50: 503-11.—**Doolittle, R. C.** Feeble-mindedness; a comparison of classifications. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1928, 18: 169-74.—**Dubitscher, F.** Klinische Schwachsinnformen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1938, 88: 887; 915.—**Gött, T.** Zur Einteilung der kindlichen Schwachsinnformen. Mschr. Kinderh., 1921-22, 22: 398-400.—**Formen kindlichen Schwachsinn.** Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2288-91.—**Heller, T.** Zur Classification des infantilen Schwachsinn. Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol. (1909) 1910, 6. Congr., 394-8.—**Huddleston, J. H.** Classification of mental deficiencies as diseases of the psychobiological unit. Internat. J. M. & S., 1934, 47: 253-6.—**Joseph, H.** The clinical classification of mental deficiency. Illinois Psychiat. J., 1942, 2: No. 2, 47-50.—**Kuhlmann, F.** Definition of mental deficiency. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 206-13.—**Lewis, E. O.** Types of mental deficiency and their social significance. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1933, 79: 298-304.—**MacCalman, D. R.** Minor degrees of mental defect. Practitioner, Lond., 1942, 149: 27-33.—**McNeil, C.** Clinical types of mental deficiency in young children. Edinburgh M. J., 1931, n. ser., 38: 166-76.—**Nash, A. M.** Classification standards are upheld by pattern children. Training School Bull., 1944-45, 41: 111-23.—**Penrose, L. S.** Mental deficiency; the sub-cultural group. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1933, 24: 289-91.—**Note on the classification of mental defect.** Ber. Versamml. Internat. Fed. Eugen. Org., 1936, 12. Congr., 48.—**Potter, H. W.** The classification of mental defectives. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1923, 7: 509-20.—**A clinical classification of mental deficiency.** Psychiat. Q., 1930, 4: 567-78.—**Powers, N. E.** The classification of mental defectives (especially of girls) for a special class center. J. Appl. Psychol., 1926-27, 10: 188-201.—**Rupilius, K.** Ein Beitrag zu den verschiedenen Schwachsinnformen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kretinismus in Steiermark. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 1060-6.—**Simon, T.** Standardisation de la définition de la débilité mentale et de ses degrés. Progr. méd., Par., 1925, 40: 1933.—**Southard, E. E.** An attempt at an orderly grouping of the feeble-mindednesses (hypophrenias) for clinical diagnosis. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1919, 43. Session, 99-113.—**Stefan, H.** Angeborene und erworbene Schwachsinnzustände. Med. Klin., Berl., 1937, 33: 602; 639.—**Stewart, R. M.** The secondary forms of mental deficiency. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1928, 4: 37-50.—**Strauss, A. A.** Typology in mental deficiency; its clinical, psychological and educational implications. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1939, 63. Session, 85-90.—**Targowa, R.** La débilité mentale; sa signification nosologique; la débilité mentale évolutive. Frat. méd. fr., 1933, 14: 640-51.—**Wechsler, D.** The concept of mental deficiency in theory and practice. Psychol. Bull., 1934, 31: 684. Also Psychiat. Q., 1935, 9: 232-6.—**Wilson, J. G.** Classification and diagnosis of feeble-mindedness. Texas J. M., 1928-29, 24: 494-9.—**Yannet, H.** Diagnostic classification of patients with mental deficiency; distribution of 1,330 institutionalized patients, with review of incidence of convulsive disorders and noncerebral developmental anomalies. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1945, 70: 83-8.—**Yepsen, L. N.** Defining mental deficiency. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 200-5.

Committees and congresses.

GREAT BRITAIN. MENTAL DEFICIENCY COMMITTEE. Report. 3v. 8°. Lond., 1929.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FOR THE EDUCATION OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN [1. CONGR., GENÈVE, JULY 1939] Bericht über den ersten Internationalen Kongress für Heilpädagogik. 378p. 22cm. Zür., 1940.

NEW YORK. U. S. A. COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE PROVISION FOR THE MENTALLY DEFICIENT. Report. 628p. 8°. Albany, 1915.

Congreso internacional de pedagogía de la infancia deficiente. Zürich, July 17-21, 1939. Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protecc. inf., Montev., 1938-39, 12: 684.—**De Sanctis, S.** Congresso internazionale dell'assistenza degli alienati; sull'assistenza dei frenastenici. Boll. Ass. romana med. pedagog. anorm., 1907, 1: 1

37-40.—**Doll, E. A.** The Subcommittee on Mental Deficiency. Psychol. Bull., 1943, 40: 48-52.—**Estabrook, A. H.** The work of the Indiana Committee on Mental Defectives. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1922, 46. Session, 12-7.—**Feilitzen, O. von** [Fifth Nordic Congress on the problem of the mentally defective; Stockholm, July, 1903] Nyt tskr. abnormvaes., Kbh., 1902, 4: 197; 1903, 5: 210; 253.—**Humphreys, E. J., Martens, E. H.** [et al.] Report to Council of Committee on the Social Control of Mental Deficiency. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 560.—**Johnstone, E. R.** Report of the Committee on Mental Deficiency of the White House Conference. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1931, 55. Session, 339-50.—**Koller, A.** Les résultats principaux de trois enquêtes sur les anormaux dans le canton d'Appenzell Rh. Ext. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1942, 100: pt 1, 78.—**Report of the Committee on Education and Training; American Association on Mental Deficiency.** Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1940-41, 45: 176-81.—**Shippee, L. E.** The Connecticut Joint Committee Program for the Control of Mental Deficiency. Ibid., 1944-45, 49: 214-7.—**Tredgold, A. F.** An account of the Report of the Joint Mental Deficiency Committee of the Board of Education and Board of Control, 1929. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1929, 75: 584-95.

Complication.

See also **Mental defective, Associated defects.**

Downing, H. E. An analysis of the visual findings in sub-normal individuals. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1936, 60. Session, 168-72.—**Jobson, G. B., & Black, B. A.** Eye conditions observed in certain types of the feeble minded. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1923, 28: 200-14.—**Vogelsang, Reich & Barth.** Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von hereditär-degenerativer Innenohrschwerhörigkeit, Pigmententartung der Netzhaut und erblichem Schwachsinn. Hals & c. Arzt, Teil 1, 1937, 28: 35-50.

Diagnosis.

See also **Mental defective subheadings (Intelligence; Mental test)**

HERD, H. The diagnosis of mental deficiency. 272p. 8° Lond., 1930.

STERN, E. Experimentell-psychologische Schwachsinnsdagnostik. p.1265-439. 4° Berl., 1935.

In: Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) 1935, Abt. 6, Teil C, Bd 2, H. 6.

Ackerson, L. Suspected mental deficiency (hypophrenia) In his Child. Behav. Probl., Chic., 1942, 2: 240-4.—**Anciferov, L. B.** [Significance of medical-sanitary work among the youth and primary diagnosis of mental deficiency] J. profil. subtrop. klin. med., Tashkent, 1934, 4: 16-21.—**Annell, A. L.** Incorrect diagnosis of mental deficiency and its consequences. Acta paediat., Upps., 1944-45, 32: 95-109.—**Ashby, W. R., & Stewart, R. M.** Size in mental deficiency. J. Neur. Psychopath., Lond., 1933, 13: 303-29.—**Auden, G. A.** Some points for consideration in the diagnosis of mental defect. Med. Off., Lond., 1914, 11: 25; 35.—**Bergmann, G. von & Jaensch, W.** Neue Wege und Möglichkeiten bei Erkennung und Behandlung körperlich-geistig Minderwertiger und Schwacher. Deut. Zschr. öff. Gesundheitsh., 1928, 4: 165-221.—**Berry, R. J. A.** Mental deficiency pictorially recorded. In: Stoke Park Monogr. Ment. Defic., 1933, 1: 81-6, 4 pl.—**Wildenskov, H. O.** [et al.] Diagnosis and grading of oligophrenia. Arch. Julius Klaus Stift., 1935, 10: 7-25.—**Bradford, E. J. G.** Performance tests in the diagnosis of mental deficiency. Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1941-43, 19: 394-414.—**Bürger-Prinz, H.** Die Diagnose des angeborenen Schwachsinn. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 329-32. Also in: Diagn. Erbkrankh., Lpz., 1936, 9-20.—**Burke, N. H. M.** Hints on certifying mental defectives. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1938, 196: 13-5.—**Cornell, W. S.** The medical inspector and feeble-mindedness. Tr. Internat. Congr. School Hyg. (1913) 1914, 5: 609-13.—**Crane, H. W.** The concept of social adjustment in relation to the defining and diagnosing of mental deficiency. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1939, 63. Session, No. 2, 178-83.—**Dearborn, G. van N.** Amentia in medical diagnosis. Psychiat. Q., 1934, 8: 525-34.—**Doll, E. A.** Current problems in mental diagnosis. J. Delinq., 1923, 8: 270-7.—**Dubitscher, F.** Praktische Fragen der Schwachsinnsdagnostik. Med. Welt, 1939, 13: 425-30.—**Eaton, H. C., Gallico, M. W., & Campion, C. A.** Care in the diagnosis of mental deficiency. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1944-45, 49: 450-2.—**Gesell, A.** The diagnosis of mental defect in early infancy. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1928, 52. Session, 211-8.—**The early diagnosis of mental defect.** Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 22: 522-9.—**The differential diagnosis of mental deficiency in infancy.** Clinics, Phila., 1944-45, 2: 294-308.—**Amatruda, C. S.** Amentia and retardation. In their Develop. Diagn., N. Y., 1941, 118-23.—**Low-grade amentia.** Ibid., 141-53.—**Gordon, H. L.** A note on diagnosis of amentia (mental deficiency) in Africans. Kenya East Afr. M. J., 1930-31, 7: 208-14.—**Grigg, A. E.** Aids in the diagnosis of mental retardation. Virginia M. Month., 1941, 68: 528.—**Hackbusch, F.** The need of psychological examinations in the determination of mental deficiency. Ment. Health Bull., Danville, 1938, 16: No. 3, 5-11.—**Hoven.**

Le dépistage précoce des anormaux. Arch. méd. belges, 1924, 77: 749-67.—**Humphreys, E. J.** The medical diagnosis of mental defect. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 2041.—**McCutcheon, A. M.** The diagnosis and treatment of mental deficiency. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1934, 189: 325-8.—**Newman, J. L.** Child health; the diagnosis and management of mental deficiency. Practitioner, Lond., 1945, 154: 180-6.—**Noble, R.** The detection and prevention of mental deficiency. Med. J. Australia, 1924, 1: Suppl., 400-3.—**Pönitz, K.** Zur Diagnostik und sozialen Bedeutung des angeborenen Schwachsinn. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 153: 770-8.—**Rautman, A. L.** The measurement of deterioration in mental deficiency. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 220-4.—**Robin, G.** Diagnostic des arriérations mentales. In: Actual. infant. (Babonneix, L.) Par., 1932, 217-38.—**Sarason, E. K., & Sarason, S. B.** A problem in diagnosing feeble-mindedness. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1945, 40: 323-9.—**Solis Quiroga, R.** Importancia del conocimiento del débil mental. Pediat. Americas, Méx., 1944, 2: 153-70.—**Tuczek, F.** Die diagnostischen Aufgaben des beamteten Arztes bei geistig abnormen Jugendlichen. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1913, 26: 4-22.—**Wilson, S. A. K.** Assessment of mental deficiency. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 171.

Diagnosis, differential.

Auden, G. A. The borderland of feeble-mindedness. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 2: 641-4.—**Briskin, P.** Wege zur Abgrenzung leichter Schwachsinnformen von der sogenannten physiologischen Dummheit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 458.—**Greene, R. A.** Conflicts in diagnosis between mental deficiency and certain psychoses. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1933, 57. Session, 127-48.—**Kolb.** Zur Begutachtung von Grenzständen bei angeborenem Schwachsinn. Off. Gesundheitszt., 1939-40, 5: A, 597-601.—**Meggendorfer, F.** Zur Abgrenzung des krankhaften Schwachsinn von der physiologischen Beschränkung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935-36, 154: 486-98.—**Ranschburg, P.** A kóros értelmi gyangetettségű elhatárolása a fiziológiai korlátosságától. Elme & idegkört., 1908, 5: 97-144.—**Smith, G. B.** The value of the graphic analysis of intelligence tests in differentiations of feeble-mindedness and psychopathic states. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1921, 45. Session, 32-42.—**Starr, A. S.** The significance of qualifying factors in the diagnosis of borderline mentality. Training School Bull., 1937-38, 34: 113-8.—**Stemplinger, F.** Beitrag zur Abgrenzung der physiologischen Dummheit vom angeborenen Schwachsinn leichten Grades. Veröff. Volksgesunddienst., 1936, 47: 309-83.—**Thiele, A.** Der Grenze von Deblität und physiologischer Dummheit. Off. Gesundheitsdienst, 1935, 1: A, 569-73.—**Wexberg, E.** Testing methods for the differential diagnosis of mental deficiency in a case of arrested brain tumor. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 39-45.

Endocrine aspect.

See also **Cretinism; Dwarfism; Myxedema, etc.**
EISENBERG, W. *Endokrine Störungen bei Schwachsinnigen [Marburg] 37p. 8° Berl., 1929.

Also Zschr. Kinderforsch., 1929, 35:

SZONDI, L. Schwachsinn und innere Sekretion. 63p. 8° Budap., 1923.

Forms H. 1, Abh. inn. Sekret.

Campioni, T. L'esplorazione funzionale della tiroide e la reazione di Kottmann nei bambini frenastenici. Raes. stud. psychiat., 1938, 27: 461-84.—**Eisenberg, W.** Gesammelte Arbeiten zur Kasuistik und Therapie von Entwicklungs- und Differenzierungsstörungen; endokrine Störungen bei Schwachsinnigen. Zschr. Kinderforsch., 1929, 35: 373-405.—**Eugster, J.** Oligophrenie et thyroépathie endémique. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1942, 100: pt 1, 80.—**Goldstein, H.** Endocrine aspect of the feeble-minded and epileptic child. N. York M. J., 1922, 116: 330-4.—**Gordon, M. B., Kuskin, L., & Avin, J.** Organotherapy in mental retardation associated with endocrine and non-endocrine conditions. Endocrinology, 1935, 19: 572-8.—**Gordon, M. B., Kuskin, L., & Berkowitz, B.** Mental retardation associated with endocrine and non-endocrine conditions. Ibid., 561-71.—**Jackson, A. S.** The relation of hypothyroidism to mental deficiency. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1935, 59. Session, 92-5.—**Newman, J. L.** The thyroid gland in mental deficiency; histological study. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1933, 79: 464-500.—**Pennacchi, F.** Sondaggio ormonico nei frenastenici. Riv. sper. freniat., 1934, 58: 1428-31.—**Pichon Rivière, E., & Pichon Rivière, A. A. de.** Oligotimia y endocrinopatías. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: pt 2, 419.—**Raeder, O. J.** Endocrinology in the feeble-minded in 100 autopsied cases. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1920, 44. Session, 45-58.—**Shank, W. L.** The ductless glands in mental deficiency of children. Illinois M. J., 1924, 45: 69-73.—**Timme, W.** A clinical demonstration of endocrine symptoms in the feeble-minded. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1921, 45. Session, 90.

Etiology.

See also such terms as **Asphyxia; Birth injury; Brain tumor; Epilepsy; Syphilis, prenatal, etc.**

LANGE-COSACK, H. Spätschicksale atrophischer Säuglinge. 69p. 23½cm. Lpz., 1939.

LECHNER, J. *Die Ursache des Schwachsinn bei Bonner Hilfsschulkindern (ein Beitrag zum Problem der Schwachsinnsgenese) [Bonn] 47p. 8°. Berl., 1935.

Also Veröff. Medverwalt., 1935, 45: 283-328.

LUTZ, J. Der Schwachsinn und die organischen Gehirnstörungen mit Einschluß der Epilepsie. p.15-128. 23½cm. Erlbach, 1938.

In: Lehrb. Psychopath. Kindesalt. (E. Benjamin, H. Hanselmann, et al.)

WILDENSKOV, H. O. Investigations into the causes of mental deficiency. 113p. 8°. Kbh., 1934.

ZUR HAUSEN, B. A. *Ueber die Aetiologie der geistigen Defektzustände im Kindesalter. 54p. 8°. Bonn, 1927.

Acker, K. van [Feeble mindedness in early childhood and its causes]. Groene & witte kruis, 1933, 29: 185-93.—Babonneix, L. L'arriération intellectuelle est souvent due à l'hérédosyphilis. Gaz. hóp., 1930, 103: 5-9.—Benjamin, E. Klinik des seelisch und geistig abnormen Kindes und die Möglichkeiten für eine Prophylaxe; die Bedeutung der exogenen Faktoren (Milieu und Erziehung) Mschr. Kinderh., 1932, 53: 92-8.—Bostick, J. Mental deficiency; causes and characteristics. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 1: 325-8.—Brander, T. [Relation between enlarged tonsils and mental underdevelopment] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1936, 79: 969-81. Also German transl. Mschr. Kinderh., 1937, 69: 57-67. — Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Rachitis und Unterbegrabung. Ibid., 47-56.—Bronfenbrenner, A. N. Syphilis without serologic findings as seen among the feeble-minded. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1931, 55. Session, 225-32, 4 pl.

The Wassermann test in the feeble-minded. Psychiat. Q., 1931, n. ser., 5: 45-52.—Brugger, C. Die Stellung der Schwachsinnigen in der Geburtenreihenfolge. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 135: 536-54.—Causes (The) of mental defect. Rep. M. Res. Council, Lond. (1936-37) 1938, 25-7.—Cook, R. The Rh gene as a cause of mental deficiency. J. Hered., 1944, 35: 133.—Courbon, P. Crise sociale et déséquilibre mental. Médecine, Par., 1938, 19: 150-7.—Dayton, N. A. Order of birth of mental defectives; a survey of 10,455 retarded children in the public schools of Massachusetts. J. Hered., 1929, 20: 219-24. — Influence of size of family upon the characteristics of the mentally deficient; survey of 20,473 retarded children in the public schools of Massachusetts. Am. J. Psychiat., 1935, 91: 799-832.—Doll, E. A. Etiology of mental deficiency. Training School Bull., 1944-45, 41: 129-37.—George, W. C. Some anomalies of development and their probable relation to mental deficiency. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1944-45, 49: 26-31.—Hays, R. R. The role of syphilis in the production of mental deficiency. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1939, 63. Session, No. 2, 25-33.—Hertfort, K. Die Ursachen des Schwachsinn. Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn., 1923, 43: 176-85.—Holmes, B. Physical and nutritional condition the key to dementia and feeble-mindedness. Am. Physician, 1924, 29: 19-22.—Humphreys, E. J. Development deficiencies as the essential problem of mental deficiency. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1936, 60. Session, 215-24.—Huntington, E. Season of birth and mental stability. Ibid., 1937, 61. Session, pt 2, 116-24.—Juda, A. Zur Aetiologie des Schwachsinn; neue Untersuchungen an Hilfsschul-Zwillingen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1939, 165: 90-7.—Krylov, E. N., Tereszkovich, A. M., & Szutov, A. A. Isohemagglutination in the mentally deficient? Vopr. pedol., 1923, 145-50.—Lamm, S. S. Asphyxia as a cause of mental deficiency; suggestions as to prevention. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1943-44, 48: 131-6.—Larsen, E. J. A neurologic-etiology study on 1,000 mental defectives. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1931, 6: 37-54.—Luxenburger, H. Zur Frage der geistigen Minderwertigkeit der Erstgeborenen. Mschr. Kinderh., 1936, 65: 109-15.—McNairy, C. B. Cause and prevention of feeble-mindedness. Tr. Tristate M. Ass., 1915, 17: 373-82.—Martz, E. W. Results of blood Wassermann tests on 618 aments. J. Juven. Res., 1928, 12: 225-9.—Ménard, E. Hérédosyphilis et arriération mentale. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1941, 48: 640.—Murphy, M. The birth order of Mongol and other feeble-minded children. Human Biol., 1936, 8: 256-66.—Paddle, K. C. L. Congenital syphilis in low-grade mentally defective children. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1933, 30: 249-61. — Congenital syphilis in mental defective adults. J. Neur. Psychopath., Lond., 1934, 15: 147-59.—Paterson, D. G., & Rundquist, E. A. The occupational background of feeble-mindedness. Am. J. Psychol., 1933, 45: 118-24.—Penrose, L. S. The complex determinants of amentia. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1934, 26: 121-6. — Research into the causes of mental deficiency. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1939, 63. Session, 33-40.—Pérez, H. Consideraciones acerca de la lúes en morón. Día méd., B. Air., 1944, 16: 868.—Petrén, A. Om förhållandet mellan alkoholistvärld och sinnessjukvärld. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 545.—Phelps, W. M. Motor handicaps and retardation. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.,

1938, 62. Session, pt 2, 26-31.—Pototzky, C. Klinik des seelisch und geistig abnormen Kindes und die Möglichkeiten für eine Prophylaxe; die Bedeutung der endogenen Faktoren (Konstitution) Mschr. Kinderh., 1932, 53: 84-92.—Poteschnigg, K. Ueber Ursachen und Wesen kindlicher Minderwertigkeiten. Ber. Oesterr. Konf. Schwachsinnf. (1908) 1909, 3: 153-68, 12 pl.—Potter, H. W. Mental deficiency as a symptom of syphilis. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1928, 52. Session, 101-9.—Rau, M. M. Mental deficiency in relation to inter-marriage. Child Develop., 1935, 6: 213-26.—Robinson, D. M. O. Interrelationship of venereal diseases and feeble-mindedness. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1923, 47. Session, 149-61.—Rosanoff, A. J., & Inman-Kane, C. V. Relation of premature birth and under-weight condition at birth to mental deficiency. Am. J. Psychiat., 1934, 13: 829-52.—Roubinovitch, J., Baruk & Bariety. Le liquide céphalo-rachidien dans la débilité mentale infantile simple (rôle pathogénique de la syphilis héréditaire) Encéphale, 1922, 17: 518-21.—Schreiber, F. Mental deficiency from parantatal asphyxia. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1939, 63. Session, 95-106.—Schröder, H. Epilepsie und Schwachsinn. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 382; 411.—Smith, J. C. Das Ursachenverhältnis des Schwachsinn beleuchtet durch Untersuchungen von Zwillingen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 125: 678-92.—Snyder, L. H., Schonfeld, M. D., & Offerman, E. M. The Rh factor and feeble-mindedness; studies in human inheritance. J. Hered., 1945, 36: 9.—Turner, F. D. What are the causes of mental deficiency? Med. Off., Lond., 1931, 45: 285.—Weiss, M., & Izgur, L. Syphilis as a factor in the etiology of mental deficiency. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 12-4.—Wilder, J. Malnutrition and mental deficiency. Nerv. Child, 1943-44, 3: 174-86.—Yannet, H. The importance of the Rh factor in mental deficiency. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1944, 20: 512-4. — & Lieberman, R. The Rh factor in the etiology of mental deficiency. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1944-45, 49: 133-7. — A and B iso-immunization as a possible factor in the etiology of mental deficiency. Ibid., 1945-46, 50: 242-4. — Maternal isoimmunization in the causation of mental deficiency. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1945, 69: 326.

Eugenic aspect.

See also Mental Defective, Sterilization.

Abend, A. Die Zukunft des Volkes vom Gesichtspunkt der Minderwertigkeit. Zschr. pädag. Psychol., 1926, 27: 161-73.—Bruck, A. W. Die eugenische Bedeutung des kindlichen Schwachsinn. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1932, 7: 125-32.—Deutsch, H. Schwachsinn im Sinne des Gesetzes zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses und verminderte Zurechnungsfähigkeit im Strafrecht. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1938-39, 30: 313.—Friesleben, M. Was kosten den Staat die erblich Minderwertigen? Umschau, 1927, 31: 305-7.—Gottschick, J. Rassenhygienische und kulturbiologische Gesichtspunkte für die Abgrenzung des Schwachsinn. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1440-4.—Halperin, S. L. A note on eugenic prognosis in mental deficiency. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1945-46, 50: 131.—Hartnacke, Der Anteil der geistig Schwachen am Volksganzen. Volk & Rasse, 1935, 10: 67-72.—Humphreys, E. J. Eugenic implications of recent studies in the field of mental deficiency. Eugen. News, 1941, 26: 49-55. Also J. Hered., 1941, 32: 325-31.—Juda, A. Ueber die Häufigkeit des Vorkommens der sogenannten physiologischen Dummheit in Familien von schwachsinnigen und normalen Schülern; ist es möglich, derartige Fälle nach ihrer Zugehörigkeit zur einen oder anderen Gruppe erbbiologisch zu werten? Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1936, 104: 347-83.—Lange, W. Die rassenhygienische Wertung der Hilfsschule. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 839-41.—Lorey, Zur Klärung der Grenzfälle des angeborenen Schwachsinn; ein Beitrag zur Ausgestaltung des Erbgesundheitsgerichtsverfahrens. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1938-39, 4: A, 212-6.—Mönch, K. Die bevölkerungspolitische Bedeutung des Schwachsinn. Volk & Rasse, 1935, 10: 3-9.—Olden, M. S. Birthright, Inc.; its roots, fruits, and objectives. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1945-46, 50: 115-20.—Potts, W. A. Racial dangers of mental defect; the desirability of greatly increased institutional accommodation for mental defectives. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1924-25, 16: 129-39.—Report of the Committee on Poor Law Reform; the eugenic principle and the treatment of the feeble-minded. Ibid., 1910-11, 2: 178-85.—Rücker-Embsen. Die Schwachsinnformen und ihre Bedeutung für das Gesetz zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1935-36, 1: A, 873-8.—Schade, H. Die Häufigkeit des Schwachsinn in einer geschlossenen bäuerlichen Bevölkerung, erhoben bei einer erbbiologischen Bestandsaufnahme. Zschr. induct. Abstamm., 1937, 73: 577-9.—Schmidt, K. Der Schwachsinn, seine Aetiologie, seine rassenhygienische Wertung und seine Stellung im Rahmen des Gesetzes zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1934, 36: 181-9.—Schmitz, H. A. Ueber den angeborenen Schwachsinn im Sinne des Gesetzes zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1937-38, 3: A, 645-56. — Spätreife und angeborener Schwachsinn im Sinne des Gesetzes zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1938, 107: 21-37.—Villinger, W. Angeborener Schwachsinn (nach Erscheinungsbild und Abgrenzung) und das Erbkrankheitenverhütungsgesetz. Zschr. Kinderforsch., 1938, 47: 36-48.—Weyandt, W. Der Schwachsinn; seine Ursachen und seine erbgesundheitsgesetzliche Beurteilung. Klin. Fortbild., 1937-38, 5: 518-63.

— familial.

See also **Mental defective, Marriage**; also names of familial mental defects as **Amaurotic familial idiocy**, etc.

FORSTER, K. E. *Ueber familiären Schwachsinn bei Hilfsschülern (nach Untersuchungen an Schülern der Hilfsschule Alt-Leipzig) [Leipzig] 45p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1927.

GODDARD, H. H. The Kallikak family; a study in the heredity of feeble-mindedness. 121p. 8°. N. Y., 1912.

TOWN, C. H. Familial feeble-mindedness. 97p. 26cm. Buffalo, 1939.

Arãoz Alfaro, G., & Velasco Blanco, L. Breves consideraciones sobre una afección heredo-familiar. Arch. amer. med., B. Air., 1927, 3: 23-5.—Brison, E. P. A family study illustrating heredity in mental defect. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1934, 13: 344-6.—Freis, G. P. Families with feeble-mindedness. Proc. Internat. Genet. Congr. (1939) 1941, 7. Congr., 123. — Families with mental defectiveness; heredity and natality; means of prevention. Genetica, Gravenh., 1940, 22: 297-330. 7 pl.—Friedman, A. P., & Roy, J. E. An unusual familial syndrome. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1944, 99: 42-4.—Goddard, H. H. In defense of the Kallikak study. Science, 1942, 95: 574-6.—Hamilton, G. Mental defect as a factor in family instability. Pub. Health J., Toronto, 1923, 14: 223; 279.—Herfort, K. [Pedigrees of feeble-minded] Anthropologie, Praha, 1930, 8: 247-90, 4 pl.—Jervis, G. A. Familial mental deficiency akin to amaurotic idiocy and gargoylism; an apparently new type. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1942, 47: 943-61.—Louttit, C. M., & Frith, G. D. The Dorbets, a feeble-minded family. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1934, 29: 301-13.—McPherson, G. E. Some outstanding families of mental defects. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 26-30.—Newlyn, D. A subcultural family. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1934, 25: 237-40.—Parsons, F. W. Defective family strains, a community liability. Ment. Hyg. News, Alb., 1933-34, 4: No. 5, 1. Also Psychiat. Q. Suppl., 1934, 8: 23.—Serejski, M. Une forme particulière de maladie héréditaire familiale. Encéphale, 1928, 23: 821-32, pl.—Usher, C. H. A pedigree showing mental defect in four generations. Ann. Eugen., Camb., 1933, 5: 56-8, ch.—Wardell, W. R. A study of six generations in a single family. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 167-74.

— Forensic aspect.

See also **Mental defective subheadings (Criminal aspect; Laws)**

BRIAND, M., & BRISOT, M. La médecine légale civile des états d'affaiblissement intellectuel d'origine organique. 44p. 8°. Par., 1925.

In: Rapp. Congr. alién. neur. France, 1925, 29. Congr.

Ameghino, A., Castellano, N., & Arana, R. M. La responsabilidad de los degenerados hereditarios. Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat., 1927, 1: 342-9.—Bonhour, A., & González, J. M. E. Capacidad civil de un presunto retardado mental. Rev. psiquiat. crim., B. Air., 1937, 2: 295-304.—Büttner, G. Ausschuss zum Rechtsschutz für die geistig Minderwertigen. Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn., 1909, 3: 14-8.—Camerer, G. Geistesschwäche als Entmündigungsgrund. Jurist. psychiat. Grenzfr., 1905, 2: 3-29.—David, I. Medico-legal and social aspects of the mentally defective. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1925, 22: 208-22.—Delpiano, J., López Bancalari, E., & Obarrio, J. M. Un caso de imbecilidad ante los Tribunales; informe médico-legal. Prensa méd. argent., 1942, 29: pt 2, 1536-47.—Ehrnrooth, E. [Civil responsibility of the mentally abnormal] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1924, 66: 800-14.—Englbrecht, H. Hinausgeschobene Mündigkeit für sozial gefährdete Volljährige. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1938, 40: 476-8.—Fazio, R. J. Concepto médico-legal sobre la frenesténia. Rev. psiquiat. crim., B. Air., 1942, 7: 315-22.—Hickling, D. P. The legal responsibility of the mentally defective. Maryland Psychiat. Q., 1922-23, 12: 48-57.—Illing, E. Zur Frage Infantilisimus und Schwachsinn. Oeff. Gesundheitsdient, 1943, 9: B, 149-54.—Landauer, G. Geistesschwäche als Entmündigungsgrund. Jurist. psychiat. Grenzfr., 1905, 2: 30-46.—Lokay, A. Die gerichtsärztliche Bedeutung des angeborenen Schwachsinn. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1939, 112: 424-35.—Lunacy and mental deficiency; the Board of Control's report, 1938. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 1009-11.—Miesbach, E. Minderwertigkeit und Verantwortlichkeit. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1924, 4: 61-5.—Ortiz de Cantonad, F., & Bravo y Moreno, F. Un caso de debilidad de espíritu; informe médico-legal. Clin. lab., Zaragoza, 1911, 7: 564-7.—Raimann, E. Zur Praxis der Entmündigung; ein Fall psychischer Induktion. Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1925, 44: 95-137.—Rodríguez Morini, A., & De Linás de la Tejera, N. Incapacidad mental por imbecilidad y epilepsia. Rev. frenopat. españ., 1913, 9: 65-9.—Selling, L. S. Summary on judicial psychiatry. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1938, 8: 534-9.—Smith, S. A. Mental deficiency. In his Forens. Med., 8. ed., Lond., 1943, 393-5.—Speller, S. R. Consents to operations and other surgical procedures; mental deficiency cases and a note on illegal operations. Hospital, Lond., 1946, 42: 97-9.—

Steinwallner. Zur Frage, ob angeborener Schwachsinn die freie Willensbestimmung gemäss § 104 Nr. 2 B.G.B. ausschliesst. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1938, 40: 395.—Weygandt, W. Berufsvormundschaft über die volljährigen geistig Minderwertigen. Mschr. Krim. Psychol., 1911-12, 8: 694-707.—Whitney, E. A. The municipal court of Philadelphia studies the problems of mental deficiency. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 248-54.

— Geography.

CARLISLE, C. L. Preliminary statistical report of the Oregon State survey of mental defect, delinquency, and dependency. 79p. 8°. Wash., 1922.

Forms No. 112, Pub. Health Bull.

Arruda, J. Estudo da incidência da oligofrenia entre os alunos do ensino primário em São Paulo. Rev. paul. med., 1943, 22: 33-5.—Bann, G. Les anormaux psychiques en Roumanie. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1937, 29: Suppl. No. 1, 89-111.—Bentley, M. The problems of mental disability in England. Am. J. Psychol., 1938, 51: 1-17.—Berry, R. J. A. Mental deficiency in the State of Victoria, Australia. In: Stoke Park Monogr. Ment. Defic., 1933, 1: 53-62.—Bowes, G. K. Mental defect and mental degeneracy in a rural area. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 313-8.—Brugger, C. Psychiatrische Ergebnisse einer medizinischen, anthropologischen und soziologischen Bevölkerungsuntersuchung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 146: 489-524.—Doll, E. A. The problem of the feeble-minded in New Jersey; the relation of the public schools to the public institutions. Training School Bull., 1932-33, 29: 125; passim.—Hackbusch, F. A study of the waiting lists of state institutions for defectives in Pennsylvania. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1926, 10: 149-60.—Haines, T. H. The mental deficiency survey of Kentucky. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1918, 74: 195-205.—Increase of mental deficiency in Scotland. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 189.—Jenkins, R. L., & Brown, A. W. The geographical distribution of mental deficiency in the Chicago area. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1935, 59. Session, 291-308, 3 maps.—Jones, C. T. The problem of the feeble-minded in New Jersey. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1928, 52. Session, 204-10.—Jones, W. E. Les déficients mentaux en Australie. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1937, 29: Suppl. No. 1, 1-14.—Kolb, L. Mentally defective aliens as related to immigration. Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded, 1928, 52. Session, 191-203.—Kuhmann, F. A state census of mental defectives. J. Delinq., 1923, 8: 247-62.—Langner, J. Vergleichende Untersuchungen an oberschlesischen und niederschlesischen Schwachsinnigen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1939, 165: 89.—Limburg, C. C. Geographic differentials in mental deficiency. Psychol. Bull., 1942, 39: 473.—Lunacy and mental deficiency in England and Wales. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 547-9.—Lutario, A. Les anormaux psychiques en Italie. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1936, 28: Suppl. No. 8, 88-111.—Macklin, M. T. Increase in mental defect in the Province of Ontario since 1871. Eugen. News, 1934, 19: 93-9.—Merzbacher, L., & Bianchi, A. E. Contribución al estudio de los opas. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 109-16.—Petrén, A. Landstingen och sinnesslövar. Nord. med., 1941, 9: 480.—Pollock, H. M. Feeble-minded in institutions in the United States. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1926, 10: 804-10. Also State Hosp. Q., Utica, 1926-27, 12: 22-9.—Rubiano, S. La cuestión de la deficiencia mental en Norte América. Prog. clín., Madr., 1918, 12: 219-31.—Sym, W. G. Mental deficiency among Edinburgh school children. Edinburgh M. J., 1933, n. ser., 40: Suppl. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc., 117-36.—Vosburgh, S. E. The problem of the sub-normals in Maine. J. Maine M. Ass., 1926, 17: 43-9.—Wahl, E. Etude sur l'enfance anormale, à Cherbourg. C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France, 1911, 21. Congr., 291-301.—Wallin, J. E. W. The feeble-minded in the State of Missouri. Psychol. Clin., 1917-18, 11: 55-62.

— Heredity.

See also **Mental defective, Marriage**; **Mental deficiency, Eugenic aspect**.

BRUGGER, C. Die Vererbung des Schwachsinn. p.697-768. 25cm. Berl., 1939. In: Handb. Erbbiol. Mensch. (G. Just) Bd 5, T. 2.

HERON, D. Mendelism and the problem of mental defect; a criticism of recent American work. 62p. 8°. Lond., 1913.

MOORREES, V. *The immediate heredity of primary aments committed to a public institution [a study of the parents of forty-five institutional cases] [Columbia University] p.89-127. 8°. N. Y., 1924.

Also J. Appl. Psychol., 1924, 8:

PENROSE, L. S. A clinical and genetic study of 1,280 cases of mental defect. 159p. 8°. Lond., 1938.

Forms No. 229, Spec. Rep. M. Res. Counc. Lond.

SCHITTENHELM, E. *Die Vererbung des Schwachsinns. 65p. 21cm. Tüb., 1938.

Allan, W., & Halperin, S. L. The inheritance of certain varieties of mental defect. North Carolina M. J., 1942, 3: 363.—Allan, W., Herndon, C. N., & Dudley, F. C. Some examples of the inheritance of mental deficiency; apparently sex-linked idiocy and microcephaly. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1943-44, 48: 325-34.—Berry, R. J. A. Unselected examples of the hereditary transmission of endogenous amentia. Stoke Park Monogr. Ment. Defic., 1933, 1: 213-9, 3 pl.—An investigation into the mental state of the parents and sibs of 1,050 mentally defective persons. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1939, 56: 189-200. Also Proc. Internat. Genet. Congr. (1939) 1941, 7. Congr., 64.—Bradway, K. P. Paternal occupational intelligence and mental deficiency. J. Appl. Psychol., 1935, 19: 527-42.—Brousseau, A. Les conceptions allemandes modernes relatives à l'hérédité et à l'eugénisme des insuffisances intellectuelles. Rev. méd. fr., 1937, 18: 211-21.—Brugger, C. Genealogische Untersuchungen an Schwachsinningen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 130: 66-103. — Der erbbiologische Zusammenhang von quantitativ verschiedenen Schwachsinnsgraden. Ber. Versamml. Internat. Fed. Eugen. Org., 1936, 12. Congr., 46. — Die Fruchtbarkeit der Eltern von erblich Schwachsinningen und von Normalbegabten. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1936, 156: 752-60. — Die Vererbung des Schwachsinns, 1933-40. Fortsch. Neur. Psychiat., 1937, 9: 93; passim. — The genetic uniformity of mental deficiency without marked physical signs. Proc. Internat. Genet. Congr. (1939) 1941, 7. Congr., 82. Also Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1940, 45: 140-5. — L'hérédité de l'oligophrénie. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1942, 100: pt 2, 313-22.—Buck, J. N. The R triplets, a study in physical similarity. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1944-45, 49: 429-44.—Burlingame, L. L. The genetics of mental deficiency. In his Hered. & Social Probl., N. Y., 1940, 258-83.—Cammack, J. S. The proportion of hereditary mental defect. In his Moral Probl. Ment. Defect, N. Y., 1939, 61-8.—Crew, F. A. E. Mental deficiency; a discussion of the genetic background. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1932, 23: 299-303.—Dayton, N. A. Difficulties in determining the inheritance of mental defect; the present definition. N. England J. M., 1930, 203: 73-6.—Dröher, E. Erbbiologische Erhebungen über ehemalige Chemnitz Hilfsschüler der Geburtsjahre 1878 bis 1911. Arch. Rassenb., 1939, 33: 10-41.—Elfeld, P. F. Inheritance of mental deficiency. Delaware M. J., 1933, 5: 76-9.—Eyerth, H. Bemerkungen über die Herkunft Schwachsinninger. Zschr. Kinderforsch., 1934, 43: 255-7.—Eyrich, Vererbung des Schwachsinns. Med. Korb. Württemberg, 1933, 103: 495; 503.—Fertility of parents of the feeble-minded. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 109: 805.—Gates, R. R. The inheritance of mental defect. Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1933, 13: 254-67.—Genetical (The) relationship of quantitative differences in grade of oligophrenia. Ber. Versamml. Internat. Fed. eugen. Org., 1936, 12. Congr., 47.—Grundy, F. Mental deficiency and heredity. Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 1164-6. — The genetics of amentia. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1935-36, 27: 217-25.—Halperin, S. L. A clinico-genetical study of mental defect. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1945-46, 50: 8-26.—Hecker, E. Genealogische Untersuchungen an Schwachsinningen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933-34, 149: 590-620.—Herd, H. Inheritance of mental deficiency. In: Chances of Morbid Inherit. (Blacker, C. P.) Lond., 1934, 134-71.—Hopwood, A. T., Kirk, C. C., & Keiser, F. L. The hereditary factor in mental deficiency. Am. J. Psychiat., 1941-42, 98: 22-8.—Hutton, W. L. The inheritability of feeble-mindedness. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1937, 37: 591-4.—Inheritance and mental deficiency. Nature, Lond., 1934, 134: 1017.—Inheritance of mental defect. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 1121.—Juda, A. Ueber Fruchtbarkeit und Belastung bei den Seiten-Verwandten von schwachsinningen und normalen Schülern und deren Nachkommen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935-36, 154: 77-122. — Ueber die Vererbung bestimmter Typen von Schwachsin. Zschr. psych. Hyg., 1937, 10: 133-51. — Ueber den Erbwert der leichtesten Schwachsinnsgrade und der blossen Schwachbegabung. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1939, 112: 255-61.—Kallmann, F. J. Genetics. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 165.—Keiser, F. L., & Halperin, S. L. A preliminary report on genetical aspects of mental deficiency. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1939, 63. Session, 41-6.—Kranz, H. Drei Jahre Erbforschung über den angeborenen Schwachsin (1935-1937) Fortsch. Erbpäth., 1937-38, 1: 281-322.—Kreyenberg, G. Die Erblichkeitsverhältnisse bei endogenem und exogenem Schwachsinns unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bedeutung für die Rassenhygiene. Zschr. menschl. Vererb., 1935, 19: 40-60.—Lang, T. Sippschaftsuntersuchungen über Allgauer Kretinen und Schwachsinne. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1929, 119: 109-52.—Luxemburger, H. Zur Frage der Manifestationswahrscheinlichkeit des erblichen Schwachsinns und der Letalfaktoren (mit einigen Bemerkungen zur zwillingsstatistischen Methodik) Ibid., 1931, 135: 767-78. — Endogener Schwachsinns und geschlechtsgebundener Erbgang. Ibid., 1932, 140: 320-32.—McNeil, C. Heredity a minor factor in mental deficiency. Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 584.—McPherson, G. E. Preliminary consideration of the heredity of mental deficiency. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1937, 61. Session, pt 1, 124-31.—McSweeney, C. J. Hereditary factors in mental deficiency. Med. Off., Lond., 1929, 41: 289.—Martin, J. P., & Bell, J. A pedigree of mental defect showing sex-linkage. J. Neur. Psychiat., Lond., 1943, n. ser., 6: 154-7,

ch.—Mott, F. Heredity and social conditions among the mentally defective. Brit. M. J., 1923, 2: 230-4.—Penrose, L. S. A study in the inheritance of intelligence; the analysis of 100 families containing subcultural mental defectives. Brit. J. Psychol., 1933, 24: 1-15. — A contribution to the genetic study of mental deficiency. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 10. — Autosomal mutation and modification in man with special reference to mental defect. Ann. Eugen., Cambr., 1936, 7: 1-16. — Some genetical problems in mental deficiency. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1938, 84: 693-707. — Inheritance of mental defect. Sc. Month., 1941, 52: 359-64.—Ping Ling. Feeble-mindedness and heredity. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1918, 25: 1-22.—Pleger, W. Erblichkeitsuntersuchungen an schwachsinningen Kindern. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 135: 225-52.—Popenoe, P. Heredity and mental deficiency. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1931, 15: 570-5.—Potter, H. W., & Viers, R. S. Hereditary and nonhereditary mental defect; a comparative study. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 9: 339-46.—Prokein, F. Ueber die Eltern der schwachsinningen Hilfsschulkinder Münchens und ihre Fortpflanzung. Arch. Rassenb., 1925-26, 17: 360-70.—Rava, G. Contributo allo studio dell'ereditarietà nella frenastenia; ricerche sugli ascendenti e sui collaterali di bambini normali e frenastenici. Med. ital., 1938, 19: 319-41.—Roberts, J. A. F. Heredity and mental deficiency. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 413-5. — Inheritance of mental deficiency. Proc. Internat. Genet. Congr. (1939) 1941, 7. Congr., 249-51.—Rosanoff, A. J. Sex-linked inheritance in mental deficiency. Am. J. Psychiat., 1931, 11: 289-97.—Sadler, L. K. Is the abnormal to become normal? Sc. Papers Internat. Congr. Eugen. (1932) 1934, 3. Congr., 193-200.—Sanders, J., & Swanenburg de Veye, G. D. [The heredity of feeble-mindedness; I. The a family] Genetica, Gravenh., 1939, 21: 345-68.—Schwab, G. Die Bedeutung gesellschaftswissenschaftlichen Denkens für die Genetik des angeborenen Schwachsinns. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1937, 157: 762-81.—Schweitzer, M. D. The challenge of mental deficiency to genetics. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 295-7.—Sjoegren, T. Investigations of the heredity of psychoses and mental deficiency in two north Swedish parishes. Ber. Versamml. Internat. Fed. eugen. Org., 1936, 12. Congr., 44 (Abstr.).—Vedder, R. [Feeble-mindedness in an uniovular twin] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1935, 4: 245-51.—Veit, G. Erbbiologische Untersuchungen an Stettiner und Greifswalder Hilfsschülern (Beitrag zur Genetik des Schwachsinns) Zschr. menschl. Vererb., 1939-40, 24: 265-308. Also Arb. Reichsgesundh., 1941, 74: 201-44.—Weygandt, W. Das Problem der Erblichkeit bei jugendlichem Schwachsinns und bei Epilepsie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 152: 644-84.—Wile, I. S. The threat of mental disease. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1940, 92: 323-41.

History.

See also Mental defective, History.

Auden, G. A. Mental deficiency in the past. Med. Off., Lond., 1946, 75: 43; passim.—Haskell, R. H. Mental deficiency over 100 years; a brief historical sketch of trends in this field. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-44, 100: No. 6, 107-18. — The American movement in mental deficiency; an apostrophe to the memory of a noble American. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1944-45, 49: 358-63.—Nowrey, J. E. A brief synopsis of mental deficiency. Ibid., 319-57.—Raymond, C. S. Retrospect and prospect in mental deficiency. Ibid., 8-18.

Manifestation.

LEIBENZEDER, K. *Beitrag zum Krankheitsbild der kindlichen Schwachsinnszustände. 21p. 8°. Erlangen, 1936.

Arana, R., Gareiso, A., & Aguirre, R. Un caso de enfermedad de Lange (con film documental) Arch. argent. pediat., 1941, 16: 618.—Benon, R. Dysthymies et dysphrénies congénitales. Gaz. hôp., 1935, 103: 1105.—Berry, R. J. A., Stewart, R. M. [et al.] Discussion on mental defects from the neurological and psychiatric standpoints. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 783-802.—Bize, P. R. Débilité mentale congénitale avec hypertonie et paratonie, opposition et négativisme; sémiologie des réactions de blocage. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt 2, 706-14.—Bostock, J. Mental deficiency; its mental and physical characteristics. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 1: 255-60.—Broadwin, I. T. Clinical aspects of mental deficiency. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1925, 62: 144-51.—Bronfenbrenner, A. N. Correlating morbid anatomy and clinical manifestations in the feeble-minded. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1933, 57. Session, 180-92, 6 pl.—Catalano, A. Contributo alle sindromi aparetico-afasiche precoci e tardive della frenastenia cerebropatia postnatale. Gior. psichiat., 1930, 58: 220-40.—Challiol, V. Sintomi extrapiramidali nei frenastenici biopatici. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1932, 21: 969-96.—Cockayne, E. A. Hepatosplenomegaly associated with mental deficiency and bone changes. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 1067-70, 2 pl.—Corberi, G. Sindromi di regressione mentale infanto-giovanile. Riv. pat. nerv., 1926, 31: 6-45.—Dayton, N. A. Mental deficiency and other factors that influence school attendance. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1928, 12: 794-800.—De Sanctis, S. Sopra una sindrome della frenastenia cerebropatia postnatale; sindrome aparetico-afasica tardiva. Riv. ital. neuropat., 1916, 9: 1; 49. — Di alcune forme cliniche neuro-psichiatriche con deficit mentale. Riv. sper. freniat., 1932-33, 56: 1-41.—East,

W. N. Mental defectiveness and alcohol and drug addiction. *Brit. J. Ineb.*, 1932, 29: 149-68.—**Ferguson, T.** Mental inefficiency in school children. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1929, n. ser., 36: 526-46.—**Foley, J. P., jr.** The criterion of abnormality. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1935-36, 30: 279-91.—**Gordon, R. G., & Norman, R. M.** Further observations on neurological abnormalities in mental defectives. *J. Neur. Psychiat.*, Lond., 1938, 1: 173-9.—**Groen, J.** [Deficiency as cause of nervous diseases] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 4319-27.—**Hell, K.** Sind frühkindliche Entwicklungsstörungen (verspätetes Laufen und Sprechenlernen, Bettnässen) wertbar für die Abgrenzung des exogenen vom endogenen Schwachsinn? *Allg. Zscr. Psychiat.*, 1939, 112: 294-7.—**Hempel, J.** Neurologisch-psychische Mischsyndrome bei Schwachsinnverdächtigen. *Zscr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1940, 170: 283-310.—**Laiguel-Lavastine & Courbon, P.** De la simulation des troubles fonctionnels du système nerveux par les débiles mentaux. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1915-17, 12: 431-4. Also *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1916-17, 8: 512-9.—**Lange, C. de, & Woltring, L.** Der Typus E; multiple Skelettabartungen, Hepatosplenomegalie, geistige Rückständigkeit. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1936, 19: 71-9.—**Lombardo, R.** Il capo pendulo nei bambini come espressione di oligofrenia. *Osp. psichiat.*, Nap., 1935, 3: 674-80.—**Medea, E.** I moderni concetti della costituzione motoria e della semeiotica extrapiramidale in rapporto allo studio degli anormali. *Gior. psichiat.*, 1934, 62: 286-302.—**Mintz, A.** A study of indications of unstable unilateral cerebral dominance, reading disability and mental deficiency. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1933, 30: 565.—**Parrel, G. de.** Les déficients psychiques; quelques types spéciaux de déficients qui sont surtout des malades. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1936, 49: 837.—**50: 22.**—**Pellizzi, G. B.** Nosologia della deficienza di sviluppo intellettuale. *Arch. psichiat.*, Tor., 1905, 26: 437-56.—**Pinerche, B.** Première observation du Typus amstelodamensis, de Lange, en Italie. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1939, 42: 443-8.—**Poulsen, K.** [Kroumanic feeble-mindedness] *Nyt tskr. abnormvæs.*, Kbh., 1906, 8: 129.—**182.**—**Strauss, A., & Werner, H.** Finger agnosia in children; with a brief discussion on defect and retardation in mentally handicapped children. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1938-39, 95: 1215-25.—**Vedder, R.** Typus degenerativus amstelodamensis. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 993-5, pl.—**Waggoner, R. W., & Sheps, J. G.** Frequency of convulsive disorders in the feeble-minded; clinical and pathoanatomic considerations. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1943, 49: 929. Also *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1943-44, 100: 497-500.

— Manifestation: Psychosis.

NEUSTADT, R. Die Psychosen der Schwachsinnigen. 188p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

Berrien, F. K. A study of juvenile patients in a mental hospital attending public school. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1934-35, 29: 434-54.—**Briand, M., & Borel, A.** Bouffée délirante polymorphe chez un dégénéré de 14 ans. *Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment.*, Par., 1920, 8: 52-6.—**Buder.** Psychiatrische Untersuchungen von Fingerringen. *Med. Korr. Württemberg*, 1913, 83: 613-7.—**Doreus, R. M., & Shaffer, G. W.** Mental deficiency and psychopathic personality. In his *Textb. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 3. ed., Balt., 1945, 384-425.—**Greene, R. A.** Oligophrenic psychoses. *Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp.*, Waltham, 1941, 303-10.—**Hayman, M.** The interrelations of mental defect and mental disorder. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1939, 85: 1183-93.—**Herskovitz, H. H., & Plesset, M. R.** Psychoses in adult mental defectives. *Psychiat.*, Q., 1941, 15: 574-88.—**Heuyer, G., & Leconte, S.** Débilité mentale avec excitation à type d'hypomanie chronique chez un enfant de 13 ans. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1939, 97: pt 1, 640-2.—**Horst, L. van der.** Psychosen bei Debilitas mentalis. *Nervenarzt*, 1932, 5: 408.—**Hunsicker, H. H.** Symptomatology of psychosis with mental deficiency. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 2, 51-6.—**Medow, W.** Atypische Psychosen bei Oligophrenie. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1925, 58: 222; 289.—**Pearson, G. B.** The psychoses with mental deficiency as viewed in a mental hospital; clinical syndromes. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 1, 166-72.—**Pollock, H. M.** Mental disease among mental defectives. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 477-80. Also *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 361-3.—**Rossi, A.** Algunas consideraciones a propósito de episodios psicopáticos poco frecuentes observados en un frenasténico. *Clin. psicoped.*, B. Air., 1924, 2: 18-28.—**Schilder, P.** Reaction types resembling functional psychoses in childhood on the basis of an organic inferiority of the brain. *Ment. Hyg. Bull.*, Alb., 1935, 19: 439-46.—**Stevenson, G. S.** Psychiatry. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 72.—**Thorne, F. C.** Hysterical manifestations in mental defectives. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 48: 278-82.—**Vanuxem, M.** The prevalence of mental disease among mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1935, 59. Session, 242-52.—**Whitten, B. O.** Psychotic manifestations of mental defectives. *Ibid.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 1, 72-9.

— Nervous system.

Alford, L. B. Defects of intelligence from focal lesions within the central part of the left cerebral hemisphere. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1937-38, 94: 615-38, 4 pl.—**Ashby, W. R., & Glynn, A.** The chemistry of the brain in the mental defective. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Lond., 1934-35, 15: 193-209.—**Ashby, W. R., & Stewart, R. M.** The brain of the mental defective; the width of the convolutions in the normal and defective person.

Ibid., 1935-36, 16: 26-35.—**Bagley, C., jr.** Cerebral lesions, postmortem, in mentally defective children. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 28: 282-306.—**Berry, R. J. A.** The correlation of recent advances in cerebral structure and function with feeble-mindedness and its diagnostic applicability. *Med. J. Australia*, 1924, 1: Suppl., 393-400. — Some of the structural abnormalities presented by the brains of thirty-one certified mental defectives. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Lond., 1935-36, 16: 54-69.—**Norman, R. M.** The cellular changes in the brains of the mentally defective. *Stoke Park Monogr. Ment. Defic.*, 1933, 1: 131-9, 4 pl. — Cerebral structure and mental function as illustrated by a study of four defectives' brains. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Lond., 1934, 14: 289-322, 2 ch.—**Beyme, F.** Ueber das Gehirn einer familiär Oligophrenen mit symmetrischen Kalkablagerungen, besonders in den Stammganglien (pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchung eines von R. Fritzsche klinisch und röntgenologisch beschriebenen Falles mit Bemerkungen über das Wesen, die Aetiologie und die Pathogenese der symmetrischen Kalkablagerungen im Gehirn) *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1946, 56: 161; 57: 16.—**Bohn, S. S.** General and cerebral lesions associated with feeble-minded. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1942, 48: 156-8.—**Bronfenbrenner, A. N.** Certain features of behavior in the light of certain developmental defects in the spinal cord; syringomyelic symptomocomplex as observed in the feeble-minded. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1935, 59. Session, 232-41, 8 pl.—**Davis, D. B.** Encephalography; the method and its use in mental deficiency. *Ibid.*, 1939, 63. Session, No. 2, 72-8.—**Ehrenwald, H.** Hirnpathologische Bemerkungen zu einem Falle von paranormalem Erscheinungen bei einem Kinde (F. von Neureiter) *Zscr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1937, 157: 734-42.—**Fay, T.** Mental deterioration and deficiency: its consideration from the standpoint of certain cerebral vascular volume relationships. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1933, 12: 893-928, 6 pl.—**Finkelstein, E. R.** [Problem of the snout reflex] *J. neuropath. psichiat.*, Moskva, 1929, 22: 620-4.—**George, W. C.** Concerning the existence of a biaxiate type of brain and its probable relation to mental deficiency. *J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc.*, 1944, 60: 135-40.—**Gray, E. W.** An anatomical study of the brain in the feeble-minded. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1933, 57. Session, 162-71, pl.—**Gunnarson, S.** Electro-encephalographic examinations of imbeciles; regarding the alpha frequency in spastics and mongoloid idiots. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1944-45, 32: 426-34.—**Hallervorden.** Die Hirnschädigungen bei angeborenem Schwachsinn. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1939, 60: 471.—**Hempel, J.** Schwachsinn, Athetose und encephalographischer Befund. *Zscr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1939, 165: 332-7.—**Himwich, H. E.** Brain metabolism and the mental deficiencies. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 302.—**Podzaskas, J. F.** Brain metabolism and mental deficiency. *Ibid.*, 1943-44, 48: 137-41.—**Hollander, J.** Synpraxie symétrique; réapparition à l'état pathologique des mouvements bilatéraux. *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France*, 1923, 27. Congr., 189-91.—**Kreezer, G.** Electric potentials of the brain in certain types of mental deficiency. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1936, 36: 1206-13. — Electrical phenomena of the brain among the feeble-minded. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1937, 61. Session, pt 2, 130-41. Also *Training School Bull.*, 1938-39, 35: 4-16. — The electroencephalogram in mental deficiency. *Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1937) 1938, 11. Congr., 236. — Determination of the properties of the human electro-encephalogram at different levels of intelligence and for different types of mental deficiency. *Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc.* (1937) 1938, 238-40. — Research in progress upon the electro-encephalogram in mental deficiency. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1939, 63. Session, No. 2, 120-4. — The electro-encephalogram as an index of cerebral conditions associated with mental deficiency of different levels and types. *Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc.* (1940) 1941, 205.—**Kuttner, H. P.** Ueber das Bewegungsverhalten schwachsinniger Kinder. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 58-60.—**Mäurer, H.** Ueber encephalographische Befunde bei Schwachsinnigen (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des erblichen Schwachsinn) *Med. Welt*, 1939, 13: 699-704, pl.—**Meyer, A., & Cook, I. C.** Diffuse white matter gliosis in mental defectives. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1937, 83: 258-67.—**Meyer, A., & Earl, C. J. C.** Studies on lesions of the basal ganglia in defectives: a case of état dysmyélinisé (Hallervorden-Spatz disease) *Ibid.*, 1936, 82: 798-811.—**Morgan, L. O.** Alterations in the hypothalamus in mental deficiency. *Psychosomat. M.*, 1939, 1: 496-507.—**Norman, R. M.** Neurological abnormalities associated with the undeveloped cerebral cortex of the mental defective. *Stoke Park Monogr. Ment. Defic.*, 1933, 1: 153-73.—**Polstorff, F.** Mikrenkephalie und cholesteatomähnliches Epidermoid des Grosshirns bei angeborenem Schwachsinn; zugleich Beitrag zur Praxis des Sterilisierungsverfahrens. *Allg. Zscr. Psychiat.*, 1940, 116: 166-78, pl.—**Quinn, K. V., Shea, J. T., & Yakovlev, P. I.** Neurological syndromes in the mentally deficient. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1936, 60. Session, 225-8.—**Strauss, A. A.** Neurology in mental deficiency. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 192-4.—**Tamura, Y.** Ueber die Encephalogramme der Oligophrenen. *Psychiat. neur. jap.*, 1935, 39: 12.—**Taylor, E. W.** Five defective brains. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1897, 23: 176-8.—**Trossarelli, A.** Modificazioni delle grosse cellule piramidali della corteccia in un caso di frenastenia cerebropatica. *Gior. psichiat.*, 1934, 62: 112-4, pl.—**Vermeylen, G.** Débilité motrice et déficience mentale. *Encéphale*, 1923, 18: 625-47.—**Winkler, H.** Encephalographische Befunde bei angeborenem und früh erworbenem Schwachsinn. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1930, 91: 495-522.

Pathogenesis.

Abély, X., Marty & Luquet. Arriération et déviation évolutive phyllogéniques chez un enfant. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1946, 104, pt. 1, 446-8.—Almásy, E. Zur Psychoanalyse amentia-ähnlicher Fälle. *Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal.*, 1936, 22: 72-96.—Bacher, G. Vom Wesen des Schwachsinn. *Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn.*, 1924, 44: 153-7.—Baker, B. W. Modern aspects of mental defect and disease. *N. Albany M. Herald*, 1925, 34: 207-10.—Beall, L. G. Social misfits as seen by the alienist. *South. M. & S.*, 1927, 89: 613-5.—Berry, R. J. A. Some lesser known views of mental deficiency. *Ment. Welf.*, Lond., 1934, 15: 39-45.—Brander, T. Ueber die Bedeutung der Exogenese für die Entstehung des Schwachsinn. beleuchtet durch Untersuchungen an Zwillingen. *Mischr. Kinderh.*, 1935, 63: 276-93.—Clark, L. P. A psychoanalytical interpretation of mental arrest. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1932, 135: 157; 223.—Cook, G. H. Consideration of the relationship of primary and secondary mental deficiencies, convulsive disorders, avitaminosis, and alteration of electro-neuronal potential. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 166-73.—Doll, E. A. The nature of mental deficiency. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1940, 47: 395-415. — Notes on the concept of mental deficiency. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1941, 54: 116-24.—Dubitscher, F. Infantilis-mus, Spätentwicklung und Schwachsinn. *Zschr. menschl. Vererb.*, 1942-43, 26: 129-57.—Ewald. Ueber den Schwachsinn. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 1315-21.—Findlay, L. The nature of mental deficiency. *Postgrad. M. J.*, Lond., 1935, 11: 182-6.—Freudian view of mental defect. *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 1: 379.—Geyer, H. Endogene und exogene Faktoren bei angeborenem Schwachsinn. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1934, 102: 402.—Imber, I. Sui rapporti tra schizofrenia e frenastenia. *Note psichiat.*, Pesaro, 1934, 63: 69-88.—Kounin, J. S. Experimental studies of rigidity; the explanatory power of the concept of rigidity as applied to feeble-mindedness. *Character & Personality*, 1940-41, 9: 273-82.—Laird, A. Essential considerations of mental deficiency. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1935-36, 39: 179-82.—Lechner, J. Die Ursache des Schwachsinn bei Bonner Hilfsschulkindern (ein Beitrag zum Problem der Schwachsinnsgenese). *Veroff. Medverwalt.*, 1935, 45: 283-328.—Lewin, K. A dynamic theory of the feeble-minded. In his *Dynamic Theory of Personality*, N. Y., 1935, 194-238.—Lurie, L. A. The medical concept of feeble-mindedness. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1945-46, 50: 512-5.—Morison, A. G. The pathogenesis of mental deficiency. *Lancet*, Lond., 1932, 2: 589.—Myerson, A. Nature of feeble-mindedness. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1933, 12: 1205-26.—Nature of feeble-mindedness. *Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Dis.*, 1930-31, 14: 109-22.—Patten, C. A., & Matthews, R. A. Cerebral birth conditions, with special reference to myelogeny. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 34: 61-98.—Roe, G. C. F. The nature, causes, incidence, pathology and sociology of mental deficiency. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1946, 66: 56-9.—Sukov, M. Contribution to the concept of mental deficiency. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1939, 63. Session, No. 2, 184-8.—Super, A. H. Status of mental deficiency. *Hahnemann. Month.*, 1933, 68: 584-9.—Tredgold, A. F. The nature of mental deficiency. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Lond., 1921-22, 2: 311-24.

Pathology.

See also such headings as **Brain**, **Abnormity**; **Hydrocephalus**; **Microcephalus**, etc.

Fürst, W. *Ergebnisse von Leicheneröffnungen in einer karitativen Pflegeanstalt in Oberbayern [München] 31p. 8°. Speyer a. R., 1936.

Lutz, J. Der Schwachsinn und die organischen Gehirnstörungen mit Einschluss der Epilepsie. p.15-128. 23½cm. Erlenbach, 1938.

In: *Lehrb. Psychopath. Kindesalt.* (E. Benjamin, H. Hauselmann, et al.)

WAVERLEY RESEARCHES IN THE PATHOLOGY OF THE FEEBLE-MINDED. Research series. Bost., No. 6-12, 1938-40.

Akesson, N. [Studies on digestion and nutrition, and some remarks on its value in mental defectives] *Nyt tskr. abnorma-vaes.*, Kbh., 1905, 7: 6; 41.—Allen, C. A case of nvoid amentia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 1: 359.—Bagley, C. jr. Cerebral lesions, postmortem, in mentally defective children. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1935, 47: 90-114.—Benda, C. E. Auxology and research in the pathology of mental deficiency. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 31. — The familial imbecile; or, oligo-encephaly as a morbid entity. *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 49: 32-42.—Cavartotti, P. L. Contributo allo studio della frenastenia cerebropatica post-natale con afasia. *Cervello*, 1939, 18: 328-34.—Chatagnon, P. A., & Chatagnon, C. Epilogue d'une oligophrenie ostéomalacique. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1941, 99: pt. 2, 299-303.—Dupré & Collin. Débilité mentale et débilité motrice associées (signe de Babinski permanent) *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France*, 1911, 21. Congr., 247.—Jakob, C., & Montanaro, J. C. Síndrome palidol por esclerosis amarilla, simétrica del globulus pallidus; una forma especial en el adulto de la enfermedad de Hallervorden-Spatz. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1939, 53: 111-24.—Paddle, K. C. L. Lumbar puncture and the cerebro-spinal fluid in 2,000 cases of mental

deficiency. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1934, 80: 674-83.—Palmer, H. D. The organic and physiologic factors in mental defect. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1944, 5: 37.—Pfersdorff, C. La localisation anatomique de l'arriération. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1938, 98: 433-7.—Potter, H. W. The pathological nature of mental defect. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1927, 11: 148-58.—Schachter, M. Une fillette intelligente (4 ans et demi) qui ne parle pas encore; syndrome encéphalopathique avec oligophrenie. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1946, 106: 232.—Urechia, C. I., & Mihalescu, S. Sur un cas de démence infantile. *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1924, 17. ser., 2: 1-5.—Verschuere, F. Hémihypertrophie alterne crano-sacrée avec imbécillité; étude clinique et encéphalographique. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1938, 38: 431-41.—Viamonte Cuervo, L. Macrogenitosomia precoz con oligofrenia. *Bol. Soc. cubana pediat.*, 1940, 12: 181-202. — Macrogenitosomia precoz con oligofrenia; informe de un caso. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1940, 51: 700-3.—Vinarova. Frère et sœur atteints d'idiotie, d'imbécillité grave et d'un syndrome extrapyramidal complexe. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1939-40, 72: 512.—Whitney, E. A. Relation of organic disorders to mental deficiency. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1932, 35: 535-8.

phenylpyruvic.

Bates, R. M. Three cases of phenylpyruvic oligophrenia. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1939, 85: 273-5.—Brugger, C. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung von Phenylbrenztraubensäure bei Schwachsinnigen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 73: 967-9.—Dann, M., Marples, E., & Levine, S. Z. Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia; report of a case in an infant with quantitative chemical studies of the urine. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1943, 22: 87-93.—Delay, J., Pichot, P. [et al.] L'oligophrenie phenylpyruvique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1946, 62: 300-2.—Dobriner, K., Rhoads, C. P., & Lieberman, S. Spectroscopy as applied to the study of phenylpyruvic oligophrenia. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* (1941) 1943, 22: 158-63.—Giossani, E. Sur la présence de l'acide phenyl-pyruvique dans l'urine des oligophrenes. *Bull. Soc. psychiat. Bucarest*, 1937, 2: 208.—Gorter, E., & Theron, J. [Oligophrenia phenylpyruvica] *Mischr. kindergenesek.*, 1938-39, 8: 329-34.—Jervis, G. A. Inherited biochemical alterations in certain types of mental deficiency. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1937, 61. Session, pt. 2, 101-15. — Metabolic investigations on a case of phenylpyruvic oligophrenia. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1938, 126: 305-13.—Klein, D. Ueber einen Fall von phenylpyruvischer Idiotie mit Zwerghwuchs; zugleich ein Beitrag zum Problem der motorischen Phänomene bei dieser Schwachsinnform. *Mischr. Psychiat.*, 1945-46, 111: 273-91.—Kondrizer, A. A. Precipitation pattern of serum proteins in phenylpyruvic oligophrenia. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1940, 44: 404-7.—Lepow, H. Oligophrenie phenylpyruvique; étude clinique et biochimique. *Mischr. Psychiat.*, 1945, 110: 161-92.—Medlicott, R. W. Some rarer forms of mental deficiency: phenylpyruvic oligophrenia. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1944, 43: 191-4, pl.—Zeller, E. A. Isolierung von (-)-Phenyl-milchsäure und Phenylbrenztraubensäure aus Menschenharn bei Imbecillitas phenylpyruvica. *Helvet. chim. acta*, 1943, 26: 1614-8.

Physiopathology.

Bassek, W. Nachreifung bei angeborenem Schwachsinn. *Zschr. psych. Hyg.*, 1942, 14: 50-63.—Campioni, T. Ricerche sulla glicoregolazione in soggetti frenastenici della prima età evolutiva. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1937, 61: 1062.—Glanville, A. D., & Kreezer, G. Deficiencies in amplitude of joint movement associated with mental deficiency. *Child Develop.*, 1937, 8: 129-38.—Martinez, L. Características hematológicas de los niños anormales mentales. *An. Inst. biol. Méx.*, 1941, 12: 17-23.—Potter, H. W. Circulatory ratings in mental defectives. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1927, 1: 242-4.—Pugh, C. E. M. Millon's reaction in the urine of mentally defective patients. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1940, 86: 244-7.—Sajous, C. E. de M. Special article in memory of Dr. H. Edwin Lewis: the prenatal prevention of feeble-mindedness. *Am. Med.*, 1927, 22: 539-43.—Taylor, J. M., & Pearce, F. S. Heart and circulation in the feeble-minded; a clinical and statistical study. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1901, n. ser., 121: 691-7.—Thomas, W. R., & Lascelles, W. J. The hæmoclasic crisis in mental defective. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1927, 73: 246-54.

Prevention.

See also **Mental defective**, **Social aspect** and **control**.

Combe, L. Les défauts; sont-ils évitables et curables? *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1930, 44: 769-75.—Downey, M. H. The prevention of feeble-mindedness. *Med. J. Australia*, 1924, 1: Suppl., 405-8.—Dubitscher, F. Was kann durch Erziehung bei der Bekämpfung des Schwachsinn erreicht werden? *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1937, 12: 472.—Gaudet, F. J., & Gaudet, H. The problem of the feeble-minded patient in the mental hygiene clinic. *Training School Bull.*, 1940-41, 37: 42-58.—Hackbusch, F. Pennsylvania's problem in eradicating foci of mental defect. *Sc. Papers Internat. Congr. Eugen.* (1932) 1934, 3. Congr., 272-5.—Lyster, R. A. The prevention of mental deficiency. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1926, 36: 145.—Macfadyen, N. The prevention of mental deficiency. *Brit. M. J.*, 1924, 2: 486.—Meltzer, E. Volkstümliche Aufklärung der Jugend über Entstehung und Verhütung des angeborenen Schwachsinn. *Ber. Deut. Tag. psych. Hyg.*, 1932, 115-21.—Pollock, H. M.

Mental hygiene and mental deficiency. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1943-44, 48: 9-14.—**Roubinovitch, J.** La lutte contre les déficiences mentales infantiles en France. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1939, 53: 653-61.—**Shrubbsail, F. C.** The prevention of mental deficiency. *Cath. M. Guard.*, Lond., 1926, 4: 115-9.—**Tramer, M.** Der Schwachsinn (Oligophrenie). In: *Verh. Verh. erbkr. Nachwuchs.* (Zurückzogl., S.) Basel, 1938, 98-115.—**Tredgold, A. F., Pritchard, E.** [et al.] Discussion on the prevention of mental deficiency. *Brit. M. J.*, 1924, 2: 316-22.—**Prevention of mental deficiency.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1924, 2: 512-4.—**Wallin, J. E. W.** Causative factors of mental inferiority and the prevention of degeneracy. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded.* 1922, 46. Session, 75-161, 4 tab.—**Whitney, E. A.** Prophylaxis in mental deficiency. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1930, 132: 449.—**Williams, J. N.** Present preventive programs for feeble-minded and mentally ill people in Virginia. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1938, 65: 609-11.

Problems.

See also Dependency.

Berry, R. J. A. The problem of the mental defective. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1934, 55: 117-23.—**Birnbaum, K.** The problem of the mentally deficient child in Philadelphia. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 481-7.—**Cornell, W. C.** Psychiatry and the problem of feeble-mindedness. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, 1917, 73. meet., 421-4.—**Dayton, N. A.** The problem of feeble-mindedness. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1929, 18: 234-7.—**Ellis, W. J.** Mental deficiency as a state problem. *Training School Bull.*, 1933, 30: 105-11.—**English, W. M.** The feeble-minded problem. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1931, 11: 1-8.—**Greene, R. A.** Mental deficiency as a community problem. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1945, 53: 449.—**Herd, H.** The problem of the mentally defective. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1934, 55: 123-30.—**Hughes, R.** The problem of the mentally defective child. *Child, Lond.*, 1923-24, 14: 225-9.—**Kraft, J. C.** Present day problems in mentally deficient children. *Illinois M. J.*, 1938, 73: 428.—**MacDonald, C. F.** The mental defective problem. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, 1914, 70. meet., 151-7.—**McGhie, B. T.** Amentia; an economic, educational, social and public health problem. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1931, 22: 5-9.—**Major objectives in the field of mental deficiency education.** research, social control. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 509.—**Mental defective problem; the findings of the Royal Commission.** *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1927, 6: 5-10.—**Partlow, W. D.** The relation of the problem of mental disease and mental deficiency to society. *South. M. J.*, 1933, 26: 1066-8.—**Phillips, J.** The problem of the mentally defective. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1924, n. ser., 117: 215; 236.—**Rautman, A. L.** Mental deficiency as a problem in general practice. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1942, 41: 771-6.—**Schwartz, H. W.** The problem of the feeble-minded; with special reference to the Province of Nova Scotia. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1934, 13: 325-34.—**Smith, G. B.** Practical considerations of the problems of mental deficiency as seen in a neuro-psychiatric dispensary. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded.* 1922, 46. Session, 57-64.—**Southworth, T. H., Wright, H. C.** [et al.] The problem of the feeble-minded and epileptics. *Yearb. M. Ass. Gr. N. York*, 1918, 30-46.—**Tropeano, G.** Il problema medico-pedagogico ed economico-sociale dei minorenni anormali. *Med. sociale, Nap.*, 1931, 21: No. 2, 5; No. 12, 5.—**Woods, A. H.** The problem of mental defectiveness in Iowa. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1932, 22: 569-74.

Prognosis.

De Sanctis, S. Provisione del successo dell'opera dei medici ed insegnanti nelle varie forme d'instabilità e debolezza mentale. *Polisicologico*, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 41-8.—**Muench, G. A.** A followup of mental defectives after 18 years. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1944, 39: 407-18.—**Preston, K. A.** Mental ability regained. *Training School Bull.*, 1934-35, 31: 166-72.—**Sherlock, E. B.** Prognosis in mental deficiency. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1940, 204: 93-5.—**Vidoni, G.** La recuperabilità degli anormali secondo l'insegnamento di De Sanctis. *Riv. psicol.*, 1935, 31: 39-42.—**Vié, J.** Améliorations survenant chez certains arriérés entre 16 et 25 ans. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1935, 93: pt 2, 649-58.

pseudo.

Bihou, S. W. The problem of pseudo-feeble-mindedness. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1939, 30: 519-26.—**Domanda e risposta; anormali falsi e normali difettosi.** *Boll. Ass. romana med. pedag. norm.*, 1908, 2: No. 7, 18-20.—**Hoel, N.** [Pseudo-deficiency] *Sven. l.äk. tidn.*, 1938, 35: 1521-33.—**Parrel, G. de & Hoffer, H.** Les faux déficients, simples retardes pédagogiques ou retardes provisoires. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1934, 48: Suppl., 1400; 1571-8.—**Speer, G. S.** The problem of pseudo-feeble-mindedness; a reply. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1940, 31: 693-8.—**Sterren, H. A. van der** [On pseudo-idiotcy and pseudo-backwardness] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 3582-7.

Psychopathology.

See also Mental defective, Psychopathology.

EISENSTEIN, I. *Psychologische Untersuchungen über die verschiedenen Formen des

angeborenen Schwachsinn [Würzburg] 32p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

Also *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1929, 35: 563-89.

GOLDKUHLE, E. Psychische Insuffizienzzustände bei Oligophrenien leichteren Grades; eine persönlichkeitsanalytische Untersuchung. 411p.; 70p. 8°. Kbh., 1938.

Forms Suppl. 15, *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh.

Bentley, I. A., & Hirsandansky, S. Psychiatric approach to the problem of mental deficiency in school children. *Med. Woman J.*, 1938, 45: 253-7.—**Bristowe, H. C.** Suggestions on the psychology of mental deficiency. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1926, 72: 364-75.—**Carletti, F.** La capacità intuitiva negli stati deficitari; nota preliminare. *Riv. psicol.*, 1925, 21: 191-5.—**Clark, L. P., & Uniker, T. E.** A further study of the psychology of mental defect (idiotcy, imbecility and morosity) *Arch. Psychoanal.*, Stamford, 1926-27, 1: 310-80, pl.—**Coirault & Nouca.** Quelques notes sur le caractère d'arriérés psychiques. *Bull. Inst. gén. psychol.*, Par., 1927, 27: 39-61.—**Darden, O. B.** Effects of mental handicaps upon self-reliance and how to overcome them. *South. M. & S.*, 1939, 101: 424-6.—**Del Greco, F.** Deficienti e mentalità; saggio psicologico. *Manicomio*, 1907, 23: 1-20.—**Domarus, E. von.** Zur Charakteristik des schwachsinnigen Denkens. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1927, 111: 511-4.—**Fernald, G. G.** The scientific recognition of character organizations in psychiatry of the feeble-minded. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1921, 45. Session, 139-47.—**Götz, W.** Arbeiten zur Frage des angeborenen Schwachsinn; Untersuchungen über die eideutische Anlage bei Jugendlichen niedriger Intelligenz. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1929, 88: 251-64.—**Greif, E. de.** Essai sur la personnalité du débile mental. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1927, 24: 400-54.—**Hegge, T. G.** Psychology in the field of mental deficiency. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 46.—**Huey, G., & Stern, E.** Un cas de réverie pathologique. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1935, 93: 270-9.—**Kaplan, O.** Mental decline in older morons. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942-43, 47: 277-85.—**Katzenstein, B.** Alguns aspectos do psiquismo infantil. *Rev. neur. psiquiat. S. Paulo*, 1942, 8: 23.—**Lazar, E.** Die Abnormitäten der Persönlichkeit bei intellektuell Defekten. *Eos, Wien*, 1930, 22: 164-75.—**Miller, E. M.** Observations (mainly psychological) on the concept of mental deficiency. *Med. J. Australia*, 1925, 1: 133-40.—**Ossipov, E. A.** [Body structure, movements and character in oligophrenia] *Vopr. pediatri.*, 1928, 119-33.—**Pearson, G. H. J.** The psychopathology of mental defect. *Nerv. Child*, 1942-43, 2: 9-20.—**Sjoberg, H.** Psychic energy and mental insufficiency. *Uppsala l.äk. fören. förh.*, 1923, 28: 163-214.—**Sombor, J. A.** Die Oligophrenien in charakterwissenschaftlicher Beleuchtung. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1931-32, 96: 417-23.—**Spak, V. M.** [Psychogenic problems of mental defective states; psychogenous reactions of exogenous, defective types] *Sovet. psikhonev.*, 1940, 16: No. 3, 91-9.—**Strauss, A. A.** Ways of thinking in brain-crippled deficient children. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1943-44, 100: 639-47.—**Uribe Cualla, G.** La impulsividad de un débile mental. *Rev. med. leg. Colombia*, 1940, 3: No. 17, 60-70.—**Vvedensky, I. N., & Heuf, M. S.** [Psychogenous reactions in oligophrenia] *Nevropat. psikhiat.*, 1940, 9: No. 7, 38-52.—**Werner, H., & Carrison, D.** Animistic attitudes in the reasoning of two clinical types of mentally subnormal children. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1943-44, 48: 258-60.

Racial aspect.

SJÖGREN, T. Klinische und vererbungsmedizinische Untersuchungen über Oligophrenie in einer Nordschwedischen Bauernpopulation. 121p. 8°. Kbh., 1932.

Forms Suppl. 2, *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh.

Abel, T. M. Dominant behavior of institutionalized subnormal Negro girls; an experimental study. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942-43, 47: 429-36.—**Bice, H. V.** A comparison of white and Negro pupils in North Carolina. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 2, 72-7.—**Gordon, H. L.** Mind of the East African native. *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 923.—**The mind and brain of the Kenya native.** *Ibid.*, 931.—**Lange, T.** Sjögren, Klinische und vererbungsmedizinische Untersuchungen über Oligophrenie in einer nordschwedischen Bauernpopulation. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 1292-4.—**Lewald, J.** Emotional differences in white and colored inmates in an institution for mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1937, 61. Session, pt 1, 91-4.—**Malzberg, B.** The racial distribution of mental defectives in New York State. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942-43, 47: 326-33.—**Stowell, G.** Comparative study of certain mental defects found in institutionalized whites and Negroes in the District training school. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1931, 55. Session, 267-81.—**Zubin, J., & Scholz, G. C.** Negro mental defectives and epileptics in institutions in 18 Southern States and the District of Columbia, 1938. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 617-23.

Research.

MACMURCHY, H. The almshouses; a study of the feeble-minded. 178p. 19cm. Bost., 1920.

Reiss, F. *Untersuchungen an Erlanger Hilfsschulkindern. 33p. 8°. Erlangen, 1936.

Wallin, J. E. W. Studies of mental defects and handicaps. 177p. 8°. Oxford, Ohio, 1925.

Ainsworth, L. M. Vermont studies in mental deficiency. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 453-8.—Borowiecki, S., Dowżenko, A., & Dowżenko-Łęcka, H. [Investigations on defective mental development; oligophrenia] *Rocz. psychiat.*, 1938, 31: 28-36.—Chidester, L., & Menninger, K. A. The application of psychoanalytic methods to the study of mental retardation. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1936, 6: 616-25.—Cohen, H. M. Opportunities for research in the School Health Service. *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1945-46, 59: 175-8.—Dayton, N. A. Operation of the Fernald traveling school clinics and research possibilities in the accumulated examinations. *Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 18: 107-62.—Fairbairn, W. R. D. The study of mental abnormality; prolegomena to the establishment of a national laboratory for this purpose. *Brit. M. J.*, 1928, 1: 566-8.—Haskell, R. H. The development of a research program in mental deficiency over a 15-year period. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1944-45, 101: 73-81.—Hegge, T. G. Institutional research with high-grade and borderline defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 1, 201-6.—Heller, T. Schwachsinnigenforschung, Fürsorgeerziehung und Heilpädagogik. *Samml. Nervenkr.*, 1908, 8: 1-42.—Neuere Forschungen auf dem Gebiete des infantilen Schwachsinniges. *Ber. Oesterr. Konf. Schwachsinnförs.* (1908) 1909, 3: 66-81.—Humphreys, E. J. Investigative psychiatry in the field of mental deficiency as shown by the proceedings of the American Association on Mental Deficiency. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1935, 59. Session, 195-206, pl. — Present day research trends in the field of human deficiency. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1938, 88: 474-90.—Investigation of nonhereditary feeble-mindedness. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 1675.—Johnstone, E. R. A research program for the study of feeble-mindedness. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1925-26, 20: 157-69.—Kanner, L. Child psychiatry and the study of mental deficiency. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 225.—Larsen, E. J. An investigation in illustration of the importance of neurology to mental deficiency. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1927, 2: 265-70.—Myerson, A. Researches on feeble-mindedness. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1926, 64: 373-81.—Penrose, L. S. Mental defect; recent researches. *Brit. M. Bull.*, 1946, 4: 210-4.—Porteus, S. D. A plan for the study of mental defectives. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1920, 44. Session, 59-70.—Potter, H. W. A résumé of research work at Letchworth Village. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1925, 9: 772-82.—Clinical work in the state schools for mental defectives. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1935, 9: 27-47.—Raymond, C. S. The need for research in the field of mental defect. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1933, 57. Session, 71-87.—Research in lunacy and mental deficiency; reports to the Board of Control. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 1: 297; 1939, 1: 837.—Stephens, H. F. Research in mental deficiency. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1946, 1: 623.—Thorne, F. C. Neurological evaluation of the whole individual in the study of mental deficiency. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 482-4.—Ubenauf, K. Arbeiten zur Frage des angeborenen Schwachsinniges. *Arch. Psychiat., Berl.*, 1929, 88: 511-44.—Witmer, L. The study and treatment of retardation; a field of applied psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1909, 6: 121-6.

— Research societies.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION ON MENTAL DEFICIENCY. Proceedings [v. p.] 42-43. meet., 1918-19; 57. meet., 1933-

Feilitzon, O. von [Association for the care of feeble-minded, Stockholm, 1870-1900] *Nyt tskr. abnormvaes.*, Kbh., 1902, 4: 228-42.—McNairy, C. B. The president's conception of [the association's] task. *Proc. Am. Ass. Study Feeble-minded*, 1923, 47. Session, 94-9.—Objectives of the Association. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942-43, 47: 1.—Program for the annual meeting of the American Association on Mental Deficiency to be held in Boston May 13-16, 1942; preliminary announcement. *Ibid.*, 1941-42, 46: 568.—Schweizerische Hilfsgesellschaft für Geistesschwache. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 823.—Whitney, E. A. The American Association on Mental Deficiency; brief history and purposes. *J. Clin. Psychol.*, 1946, 2: 394-6.—Wolfe, M. M. President's address to the American Association on Mental Deficiency in Chicago on April 26, 1935. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1935, 59. Session, 348-56.

— Sex incidence.

Bridgman, O. The sex of mentally deficient individuals. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1929, 13: 62-9.—Danby, T. A. The sex incidence of mental deficiency (amentia) with a consideration of mental variation in the sexes. *Ment. Welf.*, Lond., 1934, 15: 8-16.

— Statistics.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION ON MENTAL DEFICIENCY. COMMITTEE ON STATISTICS & NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR MENTAL HYGIENE. Statistical manual for the use of institutions for mental defectives. 3. ed. 55p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1941.

UNITED STATES. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Mental defectives and epileptics in institutions, 1923-1936. 14v. Wash., 1926-1938.

Brown, F. W. A statistical survey of patients in hospitals for mental disease and institutions for feeble-minded and epileptics in 32 countries. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 2: 777-97.—Chubb, E. M. Some statistics on mental deficiency. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1932, 6: 649-52.—Dahlberg, G. On the frequency of mental deficiency. *Upsala läk. fören. förh.*, 1937, 42: 439-61.—Mental defect in the community; is it increasing? *Lancet, Lond.*, 1934, 1: 1011.—Mental defectives and epileptics in institutions, 1938-1939. *Vital Statist. Spec. Rep. U. S. Bur. Census*, 1939-40, 9: 673; 1940-41, 12: 585; 1941-42, 15: 89.—Mental defectives and epileptics in institutions in the United States, 1936. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1938, 53: 864-9.—Mental deficiency. *Annual Rep. Comm. Ment. Health Massachusetts*, 1939, 239-87.—Mentally diseased, feeble-minded, and epileptics in institutions in the United States, 1922 and 1910. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1924, 39: 887.—Murphy, M. The incidence of feeble-mindedness among cases examined in the psychological clinic of the University of Pennsylvania. *Psychol. Clin., Lanc.*, 1932, 21: 49-54.—New data concerning mental defectives and epileptics. *Ment. Hyg. News, Alb.*, 1935-36, No. 6, 4.—Number and percentage with mental deficiency, first and readmissions, 1917-1939. *Annual Rep. Comm. Ment. Health Massachusetts*, 1939, 173.—Panum [Clinical data with certain statistics] *Nyt tskr. abnormvaes.*, Kbh., 1906, 8: 138-43.—Pollock, H. M. Better statistics of the feeble-minded. *State Hosp. Q., Utica*, 1923-24, 9: 544-8.—Rolsted, E. V. [Comparative statistics] *Nyt tskr. abnormvaes.*, Kbh., 1906, 8: 233-5.—Tibbitts, C. Mental defection. *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1943, 69: 19.

— Surgery.

Vara-López, R. Ist es möglich, die Oligophrenie durch operative Massnahmen zu beeinflussen? *Zbl. Chir.*, 1943, 70: 1312.—Wetherill, H. G. Surgical aspects of the treatment of mental defectives, sexual perverts and criminals. *West. J. Surg.*, 1932, 40: 225-30.

— traumatic.

See also Birth injury, Sequelae; Cephalhematoma; Mental deficiency, acquired.

DOLL, E. A., PHELPS, W. M., & MELCHER, R. T. Mental deficiency due to birth injuries. 289p. 8°. N. Y., 1932.

Conradi, G. Ein Fall von kindlicher Aphasie mit Intelligenzdefekten und hyperkinetischen Symptomen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Geburtstraumas. *Allg. Zscrh. Psychiat.*, 1942, 120: 281-324.—Crothers, B. Birth injuries and the illnesses of infancy in the etiology of mental deficiency. *Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic.*, 1938, 62. Session, pt 2, 32-6.—Doll, E. A. Birth lesion as a category of mental deficiency. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1933, 3: 1-13.—Mental retardation as a result of birth injury. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1933, 42: 481-3.—Dubuin, A. M., & Zeigarnik, B. V. [Traumatic feeble-mindedness] *Nevropat. psikiat.*, 1940, 9: No. 7, 53-9.—Foley, J. P., jr. A further note on the baboon boy of South Africa. *J. Psychol., Provincet.*, 1940, 10: 323-6.—Hell, K. Geburt und Schwachsinn. *Zscrh. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1939, 165: 85-9.—Jacobi, W., & Konstantin, T. Arbeiten zur Frage des angeborenen Schwachsinniges; Dystokie-Geburtstrauma und Schwachsinn. *Arch. Psychiat., Berl.*, 1930, 91: 541-75.—Longwell, S. G. A case study of mental deficiency due to birth injury. *J. Juven. Res.*, 1934, 18: 36-41.—Martz, E. W., & Irvine, H. N. The results of physical and mental training on mentally deficient, birth lesion children. *Ibid.*, 42-51.—Palancar, J., & Plaza, J. Sobre un aspecto de la profilaxis de la anormalidad mental infantil. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1927, 11: 74-85.—Sheffield, H. B. Mental deficiencies in consequence of natal intracranial hemorrhage. *Med. J. & Rec., Lond.*, 1927, 125: 190.

— Treatment.

SHUTTLEWORTH, G. E., & POTTS, W. A. Mentally deficient children; their treatment and training. 5. ed. 320p. 8°. Lond., 1922.

Aikman, K. B. The treatment of mental defect. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1936, 193: 268-72.—Beverly, B. I. Management of mentally handicapped children. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1942-43, 14: 160. Also *Illinois M. J.*, 1942, 81: 408-12.—Burke, N. H. M. Mental deficiency; some suggestions for the general practitioner. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1933, 136: 322-4.—Clark, L. P. The present and the future outlook in the treatment of amentia. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1933, 7: 50-71.—Courbon, P. Thérapeutique de l'arriération mentale. *Médecine, Par.*, 1923-24, 5: 390-5.—Engberg, E. J. The treatment of mental defectives in Minnesota. *Minnesota M.*, 1940, 23: 335-9.—Gilbert-Robin. Le problème thérapeutique des arriérés. *Hôpital, Paris*, 1938, 26: 517-20.—Hinckley, A. Some experiences in mental reconstruction. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1925, 42: 578-83.—Juarros, C., & Soriano, M. El método de Vermeulen en los niños oligofrénicos. *Siglo méd.*, 1928, 81: 281-3.—Kraines, S. H. Feeble-mindedness, amentia. In his

Ther. Neuroses, Phila., 1941, 413-9.—**Mandel, I.** [Care of hereditary diseases of the brain] Gyógyászat, 1926, 66: 1065-70.—**Noble, R. A.** Some observations on the treatment of the feeble-minded in Great Britain and America. Med. J. Australia, 1924, 2: 31-6.—**North, E. A.** My clinical experience with mentally defective children. Ohio M. J., 1925, 21: 15-9.—**Piñero, H. M.** Terapéutica de la frenastenia; contribución a su estudio. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 2, 286.—**Potter, H. W., & Camp, J. L.** A note on the treatment of syphilitic mental defectives. Psychiat. Q., 1928, 2: 319-21.—**Potts, W. A.** Mental inefficiencies; treatment or punishment. Brit. M. J., 1926, 1: 857-9.—**Roxo, H.** Tratamento das oligophrenias. Brasil med., 1934, 48: 271-3.—**Saha, C. C.** Abnormal mind and its treatment. J. Ind. M. Ass., 1940-41, 10: 156-63.—**Shrubsall, F. C.** Treatment of mental deficiency. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 952.—**Thomas, R.** [et al.] Discussion on the value of the treatment of mental deficiency. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1729-48.—**Sirkin, J.** Treatment and training of mental defectives. Psychiat. Q. Suppl., 1939, 13: 165-70.—**Stadius, G.** The treatment of mental defectives in the Scandinavian countries. Training School. Bull., 1936-37, 33: 193-7.—**Treatment of a mentally defective child by a chiropractor.** Fed. Bull., Chic., 1940, 26: 179.—**Whitten, B. O.** Address of the President. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1937, 61. Session, pt 1, 33-43.

— Treatment: Drug.

JAGERSCHMIDT, P. *Le traitement médical dans les états d'arriération mentale chez l'enfant. 156p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1939.

Ach, N., & Fürstenberg, H. E. Ueber die Beeinflussung der geistigen Leistungsfähigkeit durch Recreals. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 290-2.—**Albert, K., Hoch, P., & Walsch, H.** Preliminary report on the effect of glutamic acid administration in mentally retarded subjects. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1946, 104: 263-74.—**Bourguignon, G.** Nouveau traitement de l'arriération mentale par la diélectrolyse de calcium des centres nerveux; son action sur le développement intellectuel et physique des enfants arriérés et sur leur indice chronologique vestibulaire. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 124: 622-34.—**Bronfenbrenner, A. N.** A suggestion of the therapeutic value of glucose based on investigation of carbohydrate metabolism of the feeble-minded. Psychiat. Q., 1927, 1: 85-90.—**Cutler, M., Little, J. W., & Strauss, A. A.** The effect of benzedrine on mentally deficient children. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1940-41, 45: 59-65.—**Humphreys, E. J., Vassaf, E.** [et al.] Ambulatory insulin and adjunctive institutional treatment of mental defectives with psychiatric disorders. Ibid., 1942-43, 47: 450-5.—**Lewald, J., & Alexander, E. J.** A report on thiamin chloride (vitamin B₁) in mental deficiency. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1939, 63. Session, No. 2, 34-9.—**Lurie, L. A., & Greenebaum, J. V.** Pituitary medication in the treatment of abnormal mental and physical conditions of childhood. J. Med., Cincin., 1933, 14: 5-12.—**Moskowitz, H.** Benzedrine therapy for the mentally handicapped. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1940-41, 45: 540-3.—**Penrose, L. S., & Pugh, G. E. M.** Creatinine in mentally defective patients. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1939, 85: 1151-62.—**Pitfield, R. L.** Insulin in mental deficiency; a case report. Clin. Med., 1941, 48: 110.—**Potter, H. W.** Endocrine therapy in mental deficiency. Endocrinology, 1923, 7: 25-40.—**Scholl, K.** Intelligenzprüfungen an Schwachsinnigen bei Schilddrüsenfütterung. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1925-26, 88: 206-8.—**Skrzyńska, J.** [Treatment of oligophrenia by intracerebral iontophoresis] Roczn. psychiat., 1937, 87-101.—**Stevenson, I., & Strauss, A. A.** The effect of an enriched vitamin B₂ (riboflavin) diet on a group of mentally defective children with retardation in physical growth. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1943-44, 48: 153-6.—**Timme, W.** On the use of internal glandular extracts in mentally retarded children. Bull. Dep. Pub. Charit., N. Y., 1916, 1: 40-7.

— Treatment: Occupational therapy.

See also Mental defective, Employment.

Brown, M. I. The work of the occupational therapist with the mentally deficient child. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1940, 19: 325-9.—**Dilcer, D. P.** What occupational therapy can do for the mentally defective. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1942-43, 47: 203-8.—**Dunton, W. R., jr.** The craftmart of Baltimore. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1938, 17: 159-64.—**Hungerford, R. H.** The Detroit plan for the occupational education of the mentally retarded. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 102-8.—**Morgan, L.** Penland methods in handicrafts. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1937, 61. Session, pt 2, 146-9.—**Pollock, D. A.** Occupational therapy for mental defectives. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1936, 15: 249-59. Also Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 227-9.—**Schmidt, B. G.** A program for the mentally handicapped. Occupations, 1942, 21: 222-5.—**Tower, L. F.** Occupational therapy for mental defectives at Syracuse State school. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1932, 11: 333-9.—**Willson, F. B.** Bringing the world of nature to the mental defective. Ibid., 1925, 24: 373-8.

— Treatment, pedagogic.

HANSELMANN, H. Ueber heilpädagogische Behandlung geistesschwacher und psychopathi-

scher Kinder. p.307-76. 23½cm. Erlenbach, 1938.

In: Lehrb. Psychopath. Kindesalt. (E. Benjamin, H. Haurelmann, et al.)

Abramson, J. La psychologie expérimentale appliquée à la rééducation des anormaux. Encéphale, 1923, 18: 94-100.—**Faulwasser, A.** Reflex, Instinkt, Trieb, Wille, Intellekt; eine Begriffsstudie mit pädagogischen Folgerungen für die Heilpädagogik. Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn., 1927, 47: 42; 49.—**Gürtler, R.** Hauptprobleme der Heilpädagogik. Ibid., 1926, 46: 65; 81.—**Ist Heilpädagogik angewandte Psychopathologie?** Ibid., 90-5.—**Heuyer, G.** La collaboration médico-pédagogique dans la récupération des enfants déficients. Rev. méd. sociale, Par., 1938, 6: 15-25.—**Homburger, A.** Die psychoanalytische, individual-psychologische und klinische Betrachtungsweise als Grundlagen der Heilpädagogik. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1265-8.—**Jekelius, E.** Grenzen und Ziele der Heilpädagogik. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1942, 55: 385.—**McCandless, E.** A study of educative methods used in the treatment of the feeble-minded. Training School Bull., 1944-45, 41: 22-9.—**McKinley, W. E.** Pedology and its possibilities. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1942, 43: 102-5.

— Treatment: Physiotherapy.

Jeudon, R. La rééducation motrice et mentale par le rythme; méthode de rééducation des enfants arriérés et anormaux. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1925, 25: 751-3.—**Jochims, J.** Zur Röntgentherapie kindlicher Schwachsinnzustände. Arch. Kinderh., 1933, 100: 27-31.—**Wieser, W. von.** Zur Röntgentherapie des Schwachsinn bei Kindern. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1928, 30: 567-72.—**Die bisherige Entwicklung der Röntgentherapie des Schwachsinn bei Kindern.** Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 279; 320.—**Ueber die Strahlenbehandlung des Schwachsinn bei Kindern.** Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 1904-8.

— Treatment: Psychotherapy.

CLARK, L. F. The nature and treatment of amentia; psychoanalysis and mental arrest in relation to the science of intelligence. 306p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

Bice, H. V. A sop to Cerberus? Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 376.—**Morgan, J. J. B.** Hypnosis with direct psychoanalytic statement and suggestion in the treatment of a psychoneurotic of low intelligence. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1924-25, 19: 160-4.—**Sarason, S. B.** Projective techniques in mental deficiency. Character & Personality, 1944-45, 13: 237-45.—**Skeels, H. M.** A study of the effects of differential stimulation on mentally retarded children; a follow-up report. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 340-50.

MENTAL deterioration.

See Dementia.

MENTAL development.

See Growth [human] mental; Mind, Development.

MENTAL disease.

See Psychosis.

MENTAL efficiency.

See under Efficiency.

MENTAL effort.

See Mental work.

MENTAL examination.

See Mental test.

MENTAL factor.

See Mental ability.

MENTAL foramen.

See also Chin.

RUDOLPH, H. *Beitrag zur Anatomie des Foramen mentale [Marburg] 19p. 21cm. Kassel-Wilhelmshöhe, 1937.

SACHSE, G. *Die topographische Anatomie des Foramen mentale und seine Bedeutung bei der Leitungsanästhesie [Würzburg] 24p. 21cm. Hildburghausen, 1938.

Smokler, J. Mental chamber within the mental foramen of mandible, and study of canalicular system diverting from chamber. *Anat. Rec.*, 1942, 82: 489 (Abstr.)

MENTAL gland.

Weichert, C. K. Cyclic changes in the mental gland and reproductive system of the male *Eurycea bislineata* (Green) *Anat. Rec.*, 1945, 91: 306.

MENTAL healing.

See **Faith-cure**; also **Psychotherapy**.

MENTAL health; published by the Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene. Toronto, v.6-10, 1931-35.

MENTAL health; published by the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 470p. 26½cm. Lancaster, Pa., 1939.

MENTAL health. Lond., v.1, 1940—
Formed by union of **Mental welfare** and **Mental hygiene**.

MENTAL health; published by the Wisconsin Society for Mental Hygiene. Beloit, v. 7, 1944—
Continuation of **Mental hygiene news**.

MENTAL health.

See also **Mental hygiene**; **Mind**; **Psychosomatic medicine**; also names of mental faculties, and activities.

ALEXANDER, F. M. Man's supreme inheritance. 6 print. 354p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1941.

BUMKE, O. Die Grenzen der geistigen Gesundheit. 20p. 22½cm. Münch., 1939.

NEW YORK, U. S. A. STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION. Relief and mental health. 30p. 23cm. N. Y., 1942.

Brock, L. G. The modern outlook on mental health. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1931, 48: 97-112.—**Cantor, N.** What is a normal mind? *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1941, 11: 676-83.—**Chamberlain, C. W.** Newer aspect of mental health. *Illinois Health Mess.*, 1934, 6: 41-5.—**Chesser, E. S.** Mental health. In: *New Health Guide* (Lane, W. A.) Lond., 1935, 103-12.—**Ebaugh, F. G.** Our mental health. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1941, 40: 520-5.—**Evans, G.** Mental health. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1943-44, 37: 61-6.—**Lewis, E. P.** Mental health. *Pub. Health Nurse, Cleveland*, 1930, 22: 458-64.—**Mental health.** *Bull. Brit. Columbia Bd Health*, 1939, 9: 206-9.—**Meyer, A.** Mental health. *Science*, 1940, 92: 271-6.—**Noronha, F.** Mental health. *Antiseptic, Madras*, 1926, 23: 235-40.—**Overholser, W.** Mental health. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1943, 14: 246.—**Preston, G. H.** Mental health. *Baltimore Health News*, 1933, 10: 93.—**Shields, E. A.** Normal living, an interpretation from the Mental Hospital. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Danville, 1939, 17: No. 2, 6-9.—**Stevenson, G. H.** Mental health. *Pub. Health J.*, Toronto, 1928, 19: 522-7.—**Walker, K.** The need for a positive philosophy of life. *Ment. Health, Lond.*, 1941, 2: 102-8.—**Wilson, D. J.** Mental aspects of health. *Univ. West. Ontario M. J.*, 1935-36, 6: 122-7.—**Wimmer, L. K.** Salud mental. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 1, 797-9.

— Age aspect.

See also **Adolescence**; **Age**, old; **Life extension**; **Senescence**; **Youth**.

LANNELONGUE, A. J. *Hygiène mentale des adolescents dans le cadre de la société moderne. 42p. 24cm. Par., 1942.

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. Public health reports, suppl. No. 168: **Mental Health in later maturity**. 147p. 23½cm. Wash., 1942.

Baragar, C. A. The mental hygiene of the critical epochs of life. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1932, 23: 118-24.—**Bersot, H.** L'hygiène mentale de l'adolescente. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1927, 125-31.—**Breuer, M. J.** Mental hygiene of adolescence. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1930, 15: 63-7.—**Chamberlain, H. E.** Youth and mental hygiene. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1933, 60. Meet., 301-13.—**Continho, M.** A higiene mental nas diferentes idades. *Arq. brasil. hig. ment.*, 1939, 12: 41-6.—**Ferrari, G. C.** Gli adolescenti e l'igiene mentale. *Riv. psico.*, 1930, 26: 149-50.—**Fischer, A. L.** Charakteristika der seelischen Gesundheit im Alter. *Gesundheit, Zür.*, 1945, 25: 197-204.—**Frankel, E.** Mental hygiene problems of the aged. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1946, 43: 79-83.—**Furst, T.** Zur psychischen Hygiene des Kindes- und Jugendalters. *Zschr. pädag. Psychol.*, 1935, 36: 25-37.—**Gold, L.** One factor in the mental hygiene of old age. *Ment. Hyg. News, Alb.*, 1941-42, 12: 4.—**Hankins, D.** Mental hygiene problems of the adolescent period. *Ann. Am.*

Acad. Polit. Social Sc., 1944, 236: 128-35.—**Jackson, J. A.** Mental hygiene and adult life. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Danville, 1925, 4: No. 2, 1-4.—**Kotovsky, D.** Die Psycho-Hygiene und das Problem des Alters und der Lebensverlängerung. *Zschr. psych. Hyg.*, 1933, 6: 8-10.—**Lawton, G.** Mental hygiene at senescence. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1939, 23: 257-67.—**Laycock, S. R.** The mental hygiene of later life. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1945, 53: 111-5.—**Lewis, N. D. C.** Applying mental health principles to problems of the aging. In: *New Goals for Old Age* (Lawton, G.) N. Y., 1944, 91-105.—**Mayer-Gross, W.** Youth problems and mental health. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1942, 2: 710.—**Menzies, E. C.** Mental troubles of the fifth and sixth decades. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1932, 26: 59-62.—**Niederhöffer, E. von.** Schutz und Pflege der Seele im Jugendalter. *Zschr. Menschenk.*, 1937-38, 13: 119-26.—**Parran, T.** Address of welcome [Conference on Mental Health in Later Maturity] *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1942, Suppl. No. 168, 1.—**Patry, F. L.** Mental hygiene of middle age. *Hosp. Social Serv.*, 1933, 28: 152-9.—**Pollard, J. W. H.** Mental hygiene of adolescence. *Illinois M. J.*, 1931, 59: 154.—**Sandy, W. C.** Mental health and middle age. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Danville, 1934, 12: 3-5.—**Schultz, J. H.** Der seelische Schutz des Gesunden in den verschiedenen Lebensaltern. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1940, 36: 213-6.—**Sutherland, R. L.** Mental health of maturity. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1943, 27: 424-9.—**Thom, D., Kenworthy, M.** [et al.] Mental hygiene for children and youth. *Understanding the Child*, Bost., 1945, 14: No. 2, 47; passim.—**Williams, C. L.** The mental hygiene of aging. *Geriatrics*, 1946, 1: 361-8. ——— **Mental hygiene in geriatrics.** *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1946, 39: 599-603.

— Care.

Benedict, R. Some comparative data on culture and personality with reference to the promotion of mental health. In: *Ment. Health (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.)* Lancaster, 1939, 245-9.—**Crichton-Miller, H.** The stewardship of mental health. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1935, 1: 1292-5.—**Davis, J. E.** The sensory level in hygienic integration. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1940, 24: 107-11.—**Edlin, J. V., Dombrowski, E. F.** [et al.] The mental care of relatives and employees. *Psychiatr. Exchange Illinois Inst.*, 1938, 1: 164-7.—**Foster, S.** The mental-hygiene implications in substitute parental care. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1936, 20: 205-17.—**Hulbert, H. S.** Personal application of some mental hygiene rules. *Tr. Nat. Safety Council*, 1931, 1: 262-72.—**Kavinsky, N. R.** A balanced life for mental health. *Marriage & Family Liv.*, 1944, 6: 41. Also *Mod. Woman J.*, 1945, 52: No. 9, 42-5.—**Keister, B. C.** The care of the mind, a preventive of physical and nervous diseases. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1926-27, 53: 31-5.—**Koenig, M. T.** Radio talk given for Educational Committee how to maintain our mental health. *Bull. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1936, 39: 28.—**Miles, W. R.** Training, practice and mental longevity. *Science*, 1935, 81: 79-87.—**News-holme, H. P.** Preventive medicine and the healthy mind. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1926, n. ser., 122: 216-9. Also *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1926-27, 47: 185-91.—**Schreiber, J.** Mental health through functioning democracy. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Chic., 1946-47, 24: No. 4, 1.

— Child welfare.

See also **Behavior**; **Character**; **Cripple**, **Care**; **Pediatrics**, preventive; **Psychiatry**, juvenile.

GESELL, A. L., & ILG, F. L. Feeding behavior of infants; a pediatric approach to the mental hygiene of early life. 201p. 8°. Phila., 1937.

METCALF, T. Preventive psychology in relation to the pre-school child. 103p. 19cm. Lond., 1939.

MOORE, E. S. The development of mental health in a group of young children; an analysis of factors in purposeful activity. 128p. 8°. Iowa City, 1931.

Aguilar Castelló, J. La higiene mental del niño. In: *Charlas radiopuericuli* (Serv. provinc. hig. inf.) Sevilla, 1940, 122-7.—**Allen, F. H.** Mental hygiene in children. *Delaware M. J.*, 1946, 18: 223-9.—**Anderson, F. N.** A mental-hygiene survey of problem Indian children in Oklahoma. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1936, 20: 472-6. ——— **Mental hygiene viewpoints on the child.** In: *Pract. Pedodontia* (F. E. Hogeboom) S. Louis, 1938, 25-35.—**Anderson, H. H.** An experimental study of dominative and integrative behavior in children of preschool age. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1937, 8: 335-45. ——— **Mental hygiene and child welfare.** In: *Modern Marriage* (Jung, M.) N. Y., 1940, 388-405.—**Arthur, G.** Tutoring as therapy. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1939, 9: 179-85.—**Bender, L.** Mental hygiene and the child. *Ibid.*, 574-82.—**Bicudo, V. L.** Importancia da higiene mental para a infancia. *Impr. méd., Rio*, 1943, 18: No. 350, 82-4.—**Blatz, W. E.** The mental hygiene of childhood. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 2: 659-96.—**Boenheim, C.** Zur Frage der Vorbeugung seelischer Fehlentwicklung beim Kleinkinde. *Zschr. Gesundheitsverw.*, 1932, 3: 10-3.—**Brick, M.** Mental hygiene value of children's art work. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1944, 14: 136-46.—**Brisson, E. P.** Mental hygiene and behaviour. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1934, 25: 175-9.—**Casparis, H.** The mental health of children; a pediatric responsibility. *South. M. J.*, 1933, 26: 7-10.—

Clark, T. Mental examinations of school children; the school as a factor in the mental hygiene of rural communities. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1916, 28: 533-41. Also *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1916, 31: 2265-71.—Crowley, R. H. Mental hygiene in its relation to the child. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1929-30, 50: 137-43.—Davison, M. A. Mental hygiene in childhood. *Texas J. M.*, 1938-39, 34: 842-6.—Ebaugh, F. G. Psychiatry in the care of children. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1935, 19: 223-37.—Farnell, F. J. Mental health and the growing boy and girl. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1936, 53: 697-703.—Foster, S. Mental-health needs in children's institutions. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1937, 64: 549-63. Also *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1938, 22: 57-71.—Frankl, A. W. Mental hygiene work in a well-baby clinic. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1945, 15: 103-11.—Gesell, A. The mental welfare of normal infants. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, N. Y., 1934, 26: 229-32.—Giblette, C. T. Mental hygiene services in the war nursery schools. *Delaware M. J.*, 1945, 17: 108-10.—Grombakh, S. M. [External materials of artistic books for children from the hygienic view-point] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 4, 137-41.—Growth as a mental hygiene concept. Understanding the Child, Post., 1944, 13: No. 2, 1.—Gutteridge, M. V. The mental hygiene of childhood. *Med. J. Australia*, 1931, 1: 107.—Hall, D. E. The mental health of the pre-school child; a radio talk. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Chic., 1928-29, 7: No. 4, 1.—Harris, T. Mental health; its relation to child growth and development. *Texas J. M.*, 1941-42, 37: 655-8.—Hartwell, S. W. Adult adjustments and non-adjustments in relation to their effects upon children. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1932, 16: 598-609.—Heuyer, G. Buts et méthodes de la neuro-psychiatrie infantile, plan d'hygiène mentale de l'enfance. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1927, 30: 441-54.—Hincks, C. M. Mental hygiene of childhood. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1930, 21: 26-9.—Hoel, N. [Mental hygiene for children] *Norsk. mag. laegevid.*, 1935, 96: 877-90.—Isaacs, S. S. The mental hygiene of the pre-school child. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1928, 8: 186-93.—Moodie, W. [et al.] Discussion on mental hygiene; preventive measures in childhood. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1934-35, 28: 617-28.—Jefferson, R. A. Mental hygiene for the handicapped child. *Physiother. Rev.*, 1934, 14: 190.—Kanner, L. Mental hygiene during the first two years of life. *Prev. Med.*, N. Y., 1938, 7: 233-7.—Mental hygiene during the pre-school period. *Ibid.*, 281-6.—Kenworthy, M. E. Mental health in childhood. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1926, 10: 242-52.—Kinsman, R. P. Mental hygiene and its relation to infants and children. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1936, 35: 540-2.—Koppius, P. W. [Mental hygiene for the young child] *Groene & witte kruis*, 1937, 33: 83-8.—Langford, W. S. Some aspects of a mental hygiene program in early childhood. *J. Lancet*, 1940, 60: 195-8.—Lapierre, G. La culture du système nerveux chez l'enfant. *Union méd. Canada*, 1926, 55: 344-54.—Levy, J. Promotion of mental health by a health department through improved parent-child relationships. *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1946, 28: 101-5.—Lipnitsky, S. J. The child and his mental health. *Hebrew M. J.*, 1945, 2: 171-3.—Lippman, H. S. Mental hygiene work with children; direct treatment. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1932, 59: 353-67.—Louttit, C. M. Preventive mental hygiene in childhood. *Nerv. Child*, 1941-42, 1: 43-59.—Lowrey, L. G. Psychiatric methods and technique for meeting mental-hygiene problems in children of pre-school age. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1929, 13: 473-82.—Lurie, L. A., Greenebaum, J. V., & Rosenthal, F. M. Mental hygiene of the child; its importance for the practicing physician. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1937-38, 18: 170-8.—Marshall, M. V. Home (The) and the child's mental health. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Danville, 1938, 15: 19-21.—Medea, E. L'igiene mentale del fanciullo. *Gior. psichiat.*, 1934, 62: 160-79.—Menninger, W. C. The mental-hygiene aspect of the boy-scout movement. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1929, 13: 496-504.—Mettel, H. B., & Welsch, E. E. The need of a mental hygiene program for the children of Indiana. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1938, 31: 21-3.—Moodie, W. Mental hygiene from the point of view of the child. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1929-30, 50: 144-8.—Morales, L. M. Mental health for our children. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1944, 30: 237-41.—Murphy, P. Mental hygiene or character education? *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1938, 22: 79-86.—Nagge, J. W. Mental hygiene. In *his Psychol. Child*, N. Y., 1942, 482-93.—Norman. Eveil de l'intelligence et du caractère chez l'enfant; sa surveillance au point de vue nerveux. *Loire méd.*, 1933, 47: 174; 220.—O'Leary, W. D. Mental hygiene problems of childhood. *Alabama Social Welf.*, 1942, 7: No. 12, 10-2.—Pellacani, G. L'igiene mentale del bambino. *Bull. sc. med.*, Bologna, 1934, 106: 185-96. Also *Osp. psichiat.*, Nap., 1934, 2: 490-503.—Pleasant, H., jr. Parental responsibility for mental hygiene. *Pennsylvania Health*, 1941-42, 2: No. 11, 8.—Potter, H. W. Mental hygiene of childhood, prepubertal period, six to twelve years. *Prev. Med.*, N. Y., 1938, 8: 14-20.—Richards, E. L. Protecting the mind of childhood. *Child Health Bull.*, 1928, 4: 63-70.—Special psychiatric problems in childhood. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1011-5.—Mental hygiene. In: *Pract. Pediat.* (Brennemann, J.) Hagerstown, 1937, 1: chap. 12, 37.—Rosenblum, Z. [Mental hygiene of the child in Europe and Poland] *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1935, 12: 381; 400.—Roubinovich, J. Hygiène mentale de l'enfant; leçon d'ouverture faite au Centre de prophylaxie mentale infantile de Vanves (Bureau municipal d'hygiène). *Rev. prat. hyg. mun.*, Par., 1926, 21: 2-13.—Scales, H. L., jr. Mental health during childhood. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1938-39, 16: No. 11, 27-9.—Shryock, H. Is your child developing mental indigestion? *Health, Mount. View*, 1942, 9: No. 4, 22.—Sutherland, R. L. Society's responsibility for protecting the mental health of

children. *Texas J. M.*, 1941-42, 37: 658-61.—Thomas, R. Mental health services for children. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1941, 66: 167.—Timme, A. R. Child guidance and mental hygiene. *California West. M.*, 1934, 41: 174-7.—Welsch, E. Child mental hygiene program of Indiana State Board of Health. *Month. Bull. Indiana Bd. Health*, 1938, 41: 233.—Wile, I. S. Mental hygiene in childhood. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1930, 43: 35-7.—Mental health of the preschool child. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1933, 23: 191-7. Also *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1933, 49: 195-7.—Integration of the child the goal of the educational program. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1936, 20: 249-61.—Zibordi, G. Il disegno libero dei fanciulli e l'igiene preventiva morale. *Igiene & vita*, 1934, 17: 154.

communal.

See also Crowd psychology; Nation; Politics.

Archibald, C. H. The mental health of the Canadian people. *Nat. Health Rev.*, Ottawa, 1933, 1: 98.—Bain, D. Some essentials in national mental health planning. *Bull. Menninger Clin.*, 1946, 10: 130-7.—Crichton-Miller, H. Mental health as a national problem. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 1: Suppl. 1742, 190-2.—Doyle, A. M. Practical aspects of community mental health. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1938, 29: 80-5.—Guilfoyl, Z. M. The effect of economic security on mental health. *Delaware M. J.*, 1935, 7: 117-9.—Linzbach. Die Pflege der geistigen Gesundheit als Staatsaufgabe. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1930, 32: 289; 305.—Meng, H. Nachkriegserziehung als Aufgabe der Psychiatrie. *Fachbl. Schweiz. Anstaltsw.*, 1945, 16: 61.—Rademacher, E. S. Democracy and mental hygiene in the home. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1940, 10: 466-70.—Rorem, C. R. Mental health and medical economics. *Hospitals*, 1939, 13: No. 8, 80-4.—Spek, van der. De geestelijke volksgezondheid en de pers. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1935, 35: 409-16.—Strecker, E. A. Mental hygiene and mass man. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1941, 25: 3-5.—Tweedsmuir. The mind of the citizen. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1938-39, 95: 19-22.—Wilbur, R. L. Mental health as a national problem. *Proc. Congr. M. Educ.*, 1931, 1-3. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 994-6. Also *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1931, 15: 449-55.

Disorder.

See also Anxiety; Behavior, Disorders; Complex; Conflict; Drug addiction; Fatigue, mental; Mind and body; Nervousness; Psychoneurosis; Psychopath, etc.

CAUSSÉ, C. *Les internements évitables. 109p. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Toulouse, 1937.

LEAVITT, C. F. Mental complexes. 43p. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Chic., 1935.

LICHTENSTEIN, M. Cures for minds in distress. 345p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ N. Y., 1936.

OLIVER, J. R. The ordinary difficulties of everyday people. 296p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ N. Y., 1935.

WALLIN, J. E. W. Personality maladjustments and mental hygiene. 511p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ N. Y., 1935.

Minor mental maladjustments in normal people. 298p. 24cm. Durham, 1939.

Anderson, P. V. The increase of mental diseases; the cause and prevention. *Med. Progr.*, Louisv., 1926, 42: 101-5.—Bahr, M. A. Nervous and mental diseases in relation to public health. *Rep. Path. Dep. Cent. Indiana Hosp. Insane* (1915-17) 1919, 7: 409-18.—Barr, M. W., & Whitney, E. A. Preventive medicine and mental deficiency. *N. England J. M.*, 1930, 203: 872-6.—Bellinger, C. H. Inadequate childhood training, a factor in mental disease. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1927, 1: 96-107.—Booth, E. Maladjustment and the mental case; a lesson for vocational advisors. *Trained Nurse*, 1937, 98: 627-30.—Cassels, W. H. Mental conflict. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1933, 28: 624-7.—Corberi, G. I fattori di malattia nella vita psichica. *Gior. Soc. ital. igiene*, 1926, 48: 110-8.—Crow, L. D. Personality development, maladjustments and mental hygiene. In: *Child Psychol.* (C. E. Skinner) N. Y., 1941, 347-87.—Dellivenneri, A. P. Como evitar as moléstias nervosas e mentais. *Rev. neur. psiquiat. S. Paulo*, 1941, 7: 197-210.—Dunn, M. Psychiatric treatment of the effects of the depression; its possibilities and limitations. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1934, 18: 279-86.—Dynes, J. B. Mental breaking points. *N. England J. M.*, 1946, 234: 42-5.—Ebbert, G. C. The mentally diseased. *West. M. Times*, 1932, 52: 49-53.—Ego Aguirre, E. La higiene mental y las toxicomanías. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1931, 48: 147; 177.—Fry, C. C. Mental hygiene and freshman counseling. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1939, 23: 268-76.—Habbe, S. Some characteristics of clients who seek guidance. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1939, 9: 802-5.—Hallowell, A. I. Shabwán, a dissocial Indian girl. *Ibid.*, 1938, 8: 329-40.—Hincley, R. G., & Fenlason, A. F. Mental hygiene interviewing; a therapeutic approach. *Ibid.*, 1942, 12: 309-16.—Hollingworth, L. S. The importance of studying mental deviates. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1937, 1: 73-5.—Kunitz, A. Therapy for the maladjusted. *J. Health Phys. Educ.*, 1937, 8: 143; 197.—Lawson, H. E. Some observations of mentally and emotionally sick men; during periods of physical activity. *Ibid.*, 1934, 5: 28-56.—Liber, B. Between mental health and mental disease. *N. York State*

J. M., 1936, 36: 1113; 1935; passim. — Mental transition cases; two useful men. *Med. Times, N. Y.*, 1940, 68: 460-2. — **Macdonald, A. E.** The mental invalid. *S. Afr. Nurs. Rec.*, 1934-35, 22: 43. — **McDonald, J. F.** Mental strain masking as physical disease. *Hygiea, Chic.*, 1935, 13: 206-9. — **Minkowski.** Traumatismes neuropsychiques de la culture contemporaine et hygiène mentale. *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1935, 27. ser., pt 1, 247-71. — **Myerson, A.** Conflicts and maladjustments within the normal range. In: *Person. Libr. M. & S.* (Appleton) N. Y., 1936, 9: 27-55. — **Neustatter, W. L.** The prevention and prophylaxis of mental disorder. In his *Early Treat. Nerv. Ment. Disord.*, Lond., 1940, 338-51. — **Pillsbury, W. B.** A case of mental conflict. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1936-37, 31: 312-23. — **Preston, G. H.** The prevention of mental illness. *Baltimore Health News*, 1933, 10: 10. — **Richards, E. L.** Inadequate health; its consequent handicap. *Welf. Mag.*, Pontiac, 1927, 18: 271-83. — **Rossi, E.** Per l'igiene della mente; studio critico causale di fenomeni psicopatologici e possibili remedi. *Gior. psichiat.*, 1931, 59: No. 3-4, 51-73. — **Seashore, H.** Mental hygiene and physical fitness. *Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health*, 1941, 12: 469-82. — **Travis, L. E., & Baruch, D. W.** Our common mental ills. In *Person. Probl.*, N. Y., 1941, 20-38. — **Treadway, W. L.** Public neglect of mental diseases. *Health Off.*, Wash., 1936-37, 1: 458. — **Tucker, B. R.** The mentally ill citizen; his care, especially as applied to Florida. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1934, 21: 197-200. — **Uhler, C.** Multiple influences in the field of mental hygiene; clinical studies of personal and social maladjustments, with emphasis on the multiplicity of determining factors. *Delaware M. J.*, 1938, 10: 78-81. — **Vogel, V. H.** Our inadequate treatment of the mentally ill as compared with treatment of other sick people. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1941, 56: 1941-7. — **Weerd, E. H. de.** Causes of inactivity or failure. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1940, 24: 680-2. — **Wertham, F., & Golden, L.** A differential-diagnostic method of interpreting mosaics and colored block designs. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1941-42, 98: 124-31. — **Winston, E.** Essential techniques in the analysis of the relationship of mental disease with age. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1931, 15: 761-5. — **Worrall, J. J.** A comparative study of sanity and insanity. *Nurs. Mirror, Lond.*, 1945, 81: 79. — **Zeller, C. A.** The problem of mental sickness. *Philadelphia M.*, 1944-45, 40: 1169-76.

— environmental.

See also **Environment; Tropics; Urbanism, etc.**

Hill, O. B. Mental hygiene of Europeans in the tropics. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.* (1927) 1928, 1: 389-99. Also *Abstr. Papers Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1927, 7. Congr., 15. — **Lemkau, P., Tietze, C., & Cooper, M.** Mental hygiene problems in an urban district. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1941, 25: 624; passim. — **Lowrey, L. G.** Mental hygiene. *Proc. Am. Prison Ass.*, 1925, 55: 363-73. — **Macpherson, J.** Urban selection and mental health. *Rev. Neur. Psychiat.*, Edinb., 1903, 1: 65-73. — **Olinto, P.** Higiene mental e suas relações com o urbanismo. *Arq. Serv. nac. doenc. ment.*, Rio, 1943, 549-53. — **Pappenheim, M.** Grosstadt-Nervosität und psychische Hygiene. *Deut. Aerzte Ztg.*, 1932, 7: No. 345. — **Sullivan, H. S.** Environment in relation to conservation of mental health; summary and critique. In: *Ment. Health (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.)* Lancaster, 1939, 276-8. — **Vallejo Nájera.** Higiene mental de las grandes urbes. *Actual. méd.*, Granada, 1942, 18: 547 (Abstr.). — **Weygandt, W.** Psychohygiene der Grosstadt. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 502-5.

— Factors.

See also such headings as **Depression; Mental hygiene, Methods; Physical education; Poverty, etc.**

Baskett, G. T. The depression and mental health. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Danville, 1935, 13: No. 1, 5-7. — **Brennan, T. P.** Social attitudes and mental health. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, N. Y., 1934, 26: 372-6. — **Burnham, W. H.** Orderly association as a condition of mental health. *Pedag. Semin.*, Worcester, 1913, 20: 360-90. — **Davis, J. E.** Mental health objectives in physical education. *Occup. Ther. Rehabil.*, 1930, 9: 231-8. — **Friedlander, K.** Social factors and mental health. *Health Educ. J.*, Lond., 1946, 4: 9-13. — **Hallowell, A. I.** Psychic stresses and culture patterns. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1936, 92: 1291-310. — **Henninger, C. H.** Some effects of the economic depression on mental health. *Pittsburgh M. Bull.*, 1934, 23: 170-5. — **Horton, C. B.** The foundations of mental health. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1935, 49: 33-5. — **Jackson, J. A.** The fundamentals of good mental health. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Danville, 1936, 13: No. 4, 5-10. — **Marcus, G. F.** The mental hygiene of economic dependency. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 1: 723-44. — **Morgan, J. J. B.** Mental hygiene and adjustment; community influences. *Rev. Educ. Res.*, 1936, 6: 478-89. — **Nascher, I. L.** The strenuous life. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1911, 80: 722-4. — **Odum, D. M.** The influence of environment on the mental health and development of the child; with special reference to housing and sanitary conditions. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1928-29, 49: 245-9. — **O'Shea, H.** The mental hygiene significance of physical education. *J. Health, Ann Arb.*, 1933, 4: 14-79. — **Patry, F. L.** Effects of the economic depression on mental health. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1935, 41: 3-7. — **Preston, G. H.** Common factors in mental health. *Proc. Inst. Child Res. Clin. Woods Schools*, 1943, 9-14. — **Reynolds, B. C.**

Mental health as affected by play. *Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Health*, 1934, 18: No. 3-4, 28-31. — **Schumacher, H. C.** The depression and its effect on the mental health of the child. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1934, 24: 367-71. Also *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1934, 18: 287-93. — **Watson, G.** Mental hygiene and emotional adjustment. *Rev. Educ. Res.*, 1935, 5: 245-58. — **Williams, F. E.** Mental hygiene and hard times. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1932, 59: 338-52. — **Winch, W. H.** The factors of mental development, considered from an educational standpoint. *Pedag. Semin.*, Worcester, 1914, 21: 440-4. — **Wright, H. W.** Facing reality. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1937-38, 32: 223-35.

— familial.

See also **Education, Psychology; Family, Relationship of members.**

Lee, P. R. The family as a constructive force in mental hygiene. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 2: 627-55. — **Menninger, W. C.** The mental health of the family. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1939, 31: 375-82. — **Norbury, F. P.** The bending of the twig; the relation of parents to mental hygiene. *Welf. Mag.*, Pontiac, 1927, 18: 723-40. — Mental hygiene in the family. *Illinois M. J.*, 1931, 60: 281-6. — **Olson, E.** Psychiatric developments in a family welfare agency. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1937, 7: 96-102. — **Preston, G. H.** Mental hygiene factors in parenthood and parental relations. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1928, 55: 340-6. — **Richards, E. L.** Mental hygiene in the home. *Canad. J. M. & S.*, 1928, 64: 7-21. — **Roemer, H.** Die Bedeutung der Familie für die psychische Hygiene. *Zschr. psych. Hyg.*, 1934, 7: 18-27. — **Tumati, C.** L'igiene mentale nell'educazione familiare. *Studium. Nap.*, 1937, 27: 217-21. Also *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1937, 95: pt 2, 373.

— Habits.

Bark, B. I. [Methods of mental hygiene in industries] *Sovet. nevropat.*, 1932, 1: 256-61. — **Burnham, W. H.** Mental hygiene and the conditioned reflex. *Pedag. Semin.*, Worcester, 1917, 24: 449-88. — Mental hygiene and habits of thinking. *Ibid.*, 1923, 30: 105-26. — **Darden, O. B.** The development of helpful mental habits in early childhood. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1939, 66: 666-9. — **Fried, R. S.** Training children in emotional control and expenditure of energy. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1931, 5: 499-505. — **Friedlandsky, Hofstein** [et al.] [Experiments in mental hygiene in industries] *Sovet. nevropat.*, 1932, 1: 261. — **Gordon, R. G.** Habit formation. *Ment. Welf.*, Lond., 1933, 14: 29-37. — **Jaederholm, G. A.** Behavior levels and mental hygiene. *Welf. Mag.*, Pontiac, 1927, 18: 493-502. — **Morgenthaler, W.** Seelische Hygiene des Alltags. In: *Praxis seel. Hyg.* (Meng, H., et al.) Basel, 1943, 151-76. — **Reaser, E. F.** Training for emotional health. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1939, 35: 418-27. — **Storey, T. A.** The coaches' problems of leadership in the formation of mental health habits. *J. Lancet*, 1935, 55: 108-10.

— Industrial and occupational aspect.

See also **Fatigue, industrial; Industrial psychology.**

ELKIND, H. B. Preventive management; mental hygiene in industry. 234p. 8°. N. Y., 1931.

HICKS, F. R. The mental health of teachers. 36p. 8°. Nashville, 1934.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR MENTAL HYGIENE. DIVISION ON REHABILITATION. Bibliography: Mental hygiene in industry; selected references for executives and personnel managers, counselors, industrial physicians, etc. 9 l. 28cm. N. Y., 1945.

Anderson, V. V. The contribution of mental hygiene to industry. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 1: 696-723. — **Andriola, J.** Mental-health problems in a war-production area. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1942, 26: 560-7. — **Bixler, E. S., & Coolidge, E. L.** Mental hygiene aspects of the industrial nurse's job. *Pub. Health Nurse*, 1931, 23: 67-9. — **Blanchard, V. S.** Mental hygiene on the job. *J. Health Phys. Educ.*, 1940, 11: 72. — **Bowman, K. M.** Mental hygiene aspects of industry. In: *Indust. Hyg.* (Lanza-Goldberg) N. Y., 1939, 231-44. — **Brodman, K.** The organization of all mental hygiene units in industry. *Indust. M.*, 1946, 15: 259-62. — **Brody, M.** The dynamics of mental hygiene in industry. *Ibid.*, 1945, 14: 760-74. Also *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1945, 29: 371-84. — **Brown, M.** The mental health of workers. *Tr. Nat. Safety Council*, 1942, 31. Congr., 1: 160-5. — **Burling, T.** Mental hygiene in business and industry. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1941, 25: 177-87. — **Buysee, O.** Le travail industriel dans ses rapports avec l'hygiène mentale. *Hyg. ment.*, Par., 1926, 21: 108-16. — **Cameron, E. S.** Mental hygiene in industry. *Pub. Health Nurs.*, 1942, 34: 541-9. — **Cronin, J. W., Solby, B., & Wilder, W. S.** An industrial mental hygiene program for Federal employees. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1945, 60: 1323-36. — **Eadie, G. A.** The over-all mental-health needs of the industrial plant, with special reference to war veterans. *Ment. Hyg.*,

Alb., 1945, 29: 101-6.—**Eliasberg**. Die psychische Hygiene der abhängigen Arbeit. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1928, 30: 512-4.—**Fountain**, C. W. Industrial mental health; labor's place in an industrial mental-health program. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1945, 29: 95-101.—**Giberson**, L. G. Practical value and application of industrial health work from the viewpoint of industrial psychiatry. Indust. M., 1940, 9: 626-9.—**Gildea**, M. C. L. The psychiatrist talks to foremen and counselors. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1946, 30: 406-20.—**Guevara Oropesa**, M. La higiene mental del obrero. C. A. M. E. P., Méx., 1937, 2: 31-3.—**Henninger**, C. H. Industrial mental hygiene. Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1940, 34: No. 4, 18.—**Himler**, L. E. Psychotherapeutic aspects of foreman contacts. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1945, 29: 106-10.—**Holtzmann**, F. Die Forderungen der psychischen Hygiene und der Arbeitsökonomie an akustische und optische Reize. Zschr. psych. Hyg., 1929, 2: 65-71.—**Laycock**, S. R. The mental health of the nurse. Canad. Nurse, 1945, 41: 17-20.—**Lira Cavalcanti**, A. de. Higiene mental do trabalho. Arq. brasil. hig. ment., 1944, 15: 38-42.—**Markuson**, K. E. The rôle of the plant physician in an industrial mental-health program. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1945, 29: 110-3.—**Mental hygiene in industry**. Ment. Hyg. News, Alb., 1939-40, 10: No. 9, 3.—**Moorad**, P. J. Mental problems affecting industrial workers; with special reference to veterans. Connecticut M. J., 1945, 9: 513-8.—**Nasatir**, A. V. Mental hygiene and industry in an ailing world. Indust. M., 1940, 9: 583-8.—**Patry**, F. L. Mental hygiene message for business and professional workers. Hosp. Social Serv., 1933, 28: 61-7.—**Sappington**, C. O. Mental hygiene. In his *Essent. Indust. Health*, Phila., 1943, 331-7.—**Shalit**, P. R. Mental health practices in industry. Indust. Nurs., 1945, 4: No. 3, 13-21.—**Solby**, B. A theory of mental hygiene in industry. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1945, 29: 353-71.—**Vonachen**, H. A. **Mittelmann**, B. [et al.] A comprehensive mental hygiene program at Caterpillar Tractor Co. Indust. M., 1946, 15: 179-84.

— Patient's aspect.

Brew, M. F. Mental hygiene in a general hospital. Ment. Hyg. News, Alb., 1940-41, 11: No. 6, 1.—**Cunningham**, J. M. Mental hygiene assets; health for the patient, cash for the state. Connecticut Health Bull., 1941, 55: 71-3.—**Jewett**, S. P. Mental hygiene and the general hospital. Hospitals, 1936, 10: No. 8, 35-7.—**Martin**, G. G. Mental hygiene in a general hospital. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1939, 23: 190-5.—**Preston**, M. Mental hygiene studies of hospital patients. Hospitals, 1938, 12: No. 6, 84.—**Raycroft**, J. E. Mental hygiene in the general hospital. *Ibid.*, 1937, 11: No. 9, 40-2.—**Roemer**, H. Wie kann das Krankenhaus am zweckmässigsten den Aufgaben der psychischen Hygiene nutzbar gemacht werden? Zschr. psych. Hyg., 1935, 8: 39-59.—**Smith**, L. H. The doctor treats the patient. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1946, 36: 446.—**Watson**, M. E. Evaluation of patients from the mental hygiene point of view. Physiother. Rev., 1936, 16: 56-9.

— Scholastic and educational aspect.

See also **Behavior**, Disorders; **Education**, Psychology; **Mental hygiene**, Clinic; **School child**; **School hygiene**; **Student**, Psychology.

AVERILL, L. A. Mental hygiene for the classroom teacher. 217p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1939.

BASSETT, C. The school and mental health. 66p. 23cm. N. Y., 1931.

Crow, L. D., & **Crow**, A. Mental hygiene in school and home life, for teachers, supervisors, and parents. 474p. 24cm. N. Y., 1942.

FENTON, N. Mental hygiene in school practice. 455p. 23½cm. Stanford Univ., Calif., 1943.

FOSTER, C. R., **RUDY**, H. E., & **Dowd**, F. M. Mental hygiene in New Jersey schools. 104p. 23cm. N. Brunswick, 1939.

MYERS, C. R. Toward mental health in school. 151p. 21½cm. Toronto, 1939.

RIVLIN, H. N. Educating for adjustment; the classroom applications of mental hygiene. 419p. 8" N. Y., 1936.

SHERMAN, M. Mental hygiene and education. 295p. 22cm. Lond., 1939.

TIEGS, E. W., & **KATZ**, B. Mental hygiene in education. 418p. 21cm. N. Y., 1941.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. JOINT COMMITTEE ON HEALTH PROBLEMS IN EDUCATION. Mental hygiene in the classroom. 2. print. 70p. 21½cm. Wash., 1941.

WITTY, P. A., & **SKINNER**, C. E. Mental hygiene in modern education. 539p. 22cm. N. Y., 1939.

Abbott & Gardner, G. E. A consolidated rural school mental health project. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1941, 11: 718-24.—**Acosta**, T. R. de. Higiene mental y educación infantil. Bol. san., B. Air., 1942, 6: 667-71.—**Adams**, F. M. Mental hygiene in our public schools. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1941, 34: 517-9.—**Allen**, E. A mental-hygiene program in grade schools. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1929, 13: 289-97.—**Allen**, F. H. Psychiatric aspect of education; grade period. Am. J. Psychiat., 1935-36, 92: 837-43.—**Alves Garcia**, J. Aspectos da higiene mental na educação. Arq. brasil. hig. ment., 1942, 13: 39-45.—**Angeli**, J. R. Mental hygiene and education. Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg., 1932, 1: 788-92.—**Appel**, K. E., & **Smith**, L. H. The approach to college mental hygiene. Proc. Am. Student Health Ass., 1929, 10: 106-24. Also Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1931, 15: 52-71.—**Astor**, F. Mental hygiene in the classroom. Hygeia, Chic., 1940, 18: 417-9.—**Averill**, L. A. Directing the activities of the classroom toward the mental-health objective. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1935, 19: 529-48. — The mental-health objective; educational readjustments for lower and secondary schools. Bull. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1936, 22: 117.—**Bellefeuille**, G. L. de. L'hygiène mentale au service de la population écolière de la ville de Montréal. Union méd. Canada, 1934, 63: 752-9.—**Berry**, E. M. de, & **Fenlason**, A. Mental hygiene in a university health service. Hosp. Social Serv., 1933, 28: 284-94.—**Blanton**, S. A. Mental hygiene in the school. Canad. J. M. & S., 1929, 65: 7-19.—**Blatz**, W. E., & **Bott**, E. A. Studies in mental hygiene of children; behavior of public school children; a description of method. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1927, 34: 552-82.—**Blau**, A., & **Veol**, L. Mental hygiene in a special public school for maladjusted children. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1941, 11: 691-701.—**Bridgeford**, E. G. Mental hygiene in the public schools. Hosp. Social Serv., 1930, 21: 334.—**Brooke**, M. Mental hygiene and the school. Alabama Social Welf., 1938, 3: No. 3, 9.—**Burling**, T. Integrating psychiatry with the Winnetka (Illinois) public school system. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1935, 5: 132-40.—**Burnham**, W. H. Mental hygiene in the school. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1932, 16: 26-36.—**Butler**, K. S. Mental hygiene in the public school. Delaware M. J., 1933, 5: 103-5.—**Cameron**, E. S. Mental health problems in school. J. School Health, 1946, 16: 43-5.—**Cavan**, J. The school and mental hygiene. Canada Lancet Pract., 1926, 27: 108-11.—**Challman**, A. Mental health in the special classes. J. Excerpt. Child., 1941-42, 8: 42-9.—**Córtés Pinto**, A. Algunos aspectos da higiene mental escolar. Clfn. hig. & hidr., Lisb., 1935, 1: 191-6.—**Croasdale**, C. Mental health problems of college students. School Physicians Bull., 1932, 2: No. 10, 3-7.—**Custodio Muñoz**, L., **Leighton**, F., & **Benito**, I. Antecedentes para el estudio de la higiene mental del escolar chileno. Bol. educ. fis., Santiago (Chile) 1945-46, 12: 18-25.—**Davies**, S. P. The place of mental hygiene in schools. Med. Off., Lond., 1927, 37: 46.—**D'Oliveira Esteves**, J. V. La salud mental en los escolares. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1928-29, 15: 248-65. Also Rev. med., Rosario, 1929, 4: 257-72.—**Eliot**, T. D. Can colleges handle their own behavior problems? Ment. Health Bull., Chic., 1926-27, 4: No. 1 [1-3].—**Elizarrarás**, F. Los problemas de la higiene mental escolar. Eugenesia, Méx., 1939-40, 1: No. 12, 4-13.—**Elmott**, C. D. The development of a mental hygiene program in the Santa Barbara city schools. Abstr. Diss. Stanford Univ. (1943-44) 1944, 19: 95-105.—**Favill**, J., & **Senior**, R. D. A report of the first year's work in mental hygiene in the student health service of the University of Chicago. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1931, 73: 627-34.—**Fearing**, F. The mental hygiene of the college student; a radio talk. Ment. Health Bull., Chic., 1935-36, 14: No. 2, 1.—**Fenton**, N. Administrative aspects of a mental hygiene program in the public schools. School & Soc., 1932, 36: 391-4.—**Ferrari**, G. C. Mental hygiene and the high school. Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg., 1932, 2: 95-118.—**Fischer**, M. Prophylaxe und Hygiene im Schulalter. Zschr. psych. Hyg., 1933, 6: 1-8.—**Frith**, G. D. Maladjustments in school children. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1939, 32: 110-2.—**Ginsburg**, E. L. The psychiatric social worker looks at the school. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1939, 9: 777-85.—**Greene**, E. Results of five years' psychiatric work in New York City High Schools. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1927, 11: 542-57.—**Gundry**, C. H. Mental hygiene and school health work. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1940, 31: 482-6.—**Harrington**, M. A. Mental hygiene in the college. J. Personnel Res., 1925, 4: 467-73.—**Haviland**, C. F. Mental hygiene needs arising subsequent to school life. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1922, 49: 357-63.—**Henderson**, S. The value of mental hygiene in the school. Canad. Nurse, 1945, 41: 109-12.—**Houloose**, J. Contribution of mental hygiene to education on the elementary level. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 2447-9.—**Hurwitz**, R. Another aspect of mental hygiene in the class-room. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1931, 15: 17-33.—**Johnson**, G. S. Mental hygiene and education. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1929, 56: 452-60.—**Kanner**, L. Mental hygiene in elementary and secondary schools. School Physicians Bull., 1933, 3: No. 3, 10-2.—**Kay**, F. A. Prepsychotic trends in the school age. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1934, 4: 12-5.—**Kempton**, E. A. Mental hygiene for children and teachers in the classroom. Ment. Hyg. Rev., Indianap., 1940-41, 1: 105-7.—**Kerns**, H. N. Experiences of a mental hygienist in a university. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1927, 11: 489-95.—**Laycock**, S. R. Helping teachers maintain mental health. Understanding the Child, Bost., 1944, 13: No. 2, 5-9. — Mental hygiene in education. *Ibid.*, 1946, 15: 95-8.—**Levy**, J. A clinical study of the application of mental hygiene to the treatment of children's school problems. J. Genet. Psychol., 1932, 41: 439-61.—**Lipovich**, Z. (Attempt-

ed psychohygienic work with children in schools] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 5, 88-92.—**Livingood, F. G.** Mental hygiene and the small college. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1934, 18: 245-53.—**McBee, M.** A mental-hygiene clinic in a high school; an evaluation of problems, methods, and results in the cases of 328 students. *Ibid.*, 1935, 19: 238-80.—**McCord, C. P.** The relationship between mental hygiene and the educational system. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1927, 1: 370-8.—**Maeder, L. M. A.** Mental hygiene of school children. *Pennsylvania Health*, 1942, 3: 19-22.—**Malamud, W.** Adaptation and growth; mental hygiene from a developmental point of view. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1927, 11: 584-98.—**Marcondes, D. B.** A higiene mental escolar por meio da clinica de orientação infantil. *Pediat. prat.*, S. Paulo, 1942, 13: 61 (Abstr.) — *Clinica de orientação infantil da Seção de higiene mental escolar.* *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1941, 42: 530.—**Markay, F. V.** The mental hygiene problems of school attendants. *Psychol. Clin., Phila.*, 1934, 22: 277-80.—**Medea, E.** L'igiene mentale e la scuola. *Cervello*, 1933, 12: 425-32. — *L'igiene mentale in rapporto alla scuola rurale.* *Atti Conv. lombard. igiene rurale* (1933) 1934, 1. Conv., 175.—**Menninger, K. A.** Adaptation difficulties in college students. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1927, 11: 519-35.—**Morales, L. M.** Mental hygiene problems of students at the University of Puerto Rico. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1942, 34: 392-401.—**Muenzinger, K. F.** & **Muenzinger, F. W.** The psychology of readjustment; with special reference to mental-hygiene work in college. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1929, 13: 250-62.—**Olson, E.** Psychiatric social work in the field of education. *Ibid.*, 263-70.—**O'Shea, H. E.** Mental health problems in college. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1939, 3: 41-8.—**Osipova, E. A.** [Forms of mental hygiene work of doctors for the protection of childhood in schools] *Sovet. pediat.*, 1935, No. 7, 132-7.—**Palmer, H. D.** Mental hygiene problems in a university. *J. Lancet*, 1934, 54: 317-26. Also *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1934, 18: 233-44.—**Patey, H. C.** & **Stevenson, G. S.** The mental health emphasis in education; a qualitative study. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1933, 3: 241; 464; 1934, 4: 138; ch.—**Petry, F. L.** How psychiatric services are being utilized by schools of New York State. *N. York State J. M.*, 1935, 35: 1101-4. — A resume of reports and discussions conducted on school psychiatry by World Congress on Child Psychiatry. *J. Except. Child.*, 1938-39, 5: 54; 87. — Integrating mental hygiene with the work of the school physician and school nurse in wartime. *N. York State J. M.*, 1942, 42: 1460-2.—**Plant, J. S.** The role that mental hygiene plays in school hygiene. *Hosp. Social Serv.*, 1929, 20: 102-8.—**Pressey, S. L.** Mental hygiene and adjustment; school influences. *Rev. Educ. Res.*, 1936, 6: 471-7.—**Pullias, E. V.** The relationship between education and mental hygiene. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1938, 22: 612-24.—**Ramos, A.** A higiene mental nas escolas e suas bases teóricas. *Rev. med. Bahia*, 1934, 2: 101-8.—**Raphael, T.** The place and possibilities of the mental hygiene approach on the college level. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1935-36, 92: 855-76. — Four years of student mental-hygiene work at the University of Michigan. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1936, 20: 218-31. — Mental-hygiene services for colleges and universities. *Ibid.*, 1937, 21: 559-68.—**Richmond, W.** Mental hygiene in the colleges. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 1936-9.—**Risden, G.** Everyday mental hygiene and the everyday teacher. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1938, 22: 409-20.—**Rochlin, L.** College mental hygiene in the Ukraine (U. S. S. R.) *Ibid.*, 1930, 14: 661-71.—**Rose, J. A.** A block to college mental hygiene programs; the denial of the spontaneous self of the student. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1939, 9: 786-91.—**Ruggles, A. H.** Mental hygiene of the college student. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 2: 70-94.—**Ruzer, E. I.** [Experimental psychological investigation in mental hygiene in high-schools] *Sovet. nevropat.*, 1935, 4: No. 2, 127-32.—**Schilder, P.** The mental hygiene of the medical student. *Med. Bull., N. Y.*, 1938-39, 4: 68-70.—**Schnell, J.** [Mental hygiene for school children] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1931, 29: 857-9. Also *Magy. orv. nagyhét* jegyzőköve, 1931, 54.—**Schumacher, H. C.** College mental hygiene. *J. Lancet*, 1937, 57: 503-8.—**Shepard, C. E.** Mental hygiene programs in schools and colleges. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1937, 27: 67-72.—**Smith, S. K.** Practical modes of treatment in handling mental hygiene problems in a university. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1933, 13: 57-67.—**Sullivan, E. A.** Mental hygiene as applied to the college freshman. *N. England J. M.*, 1931, 204: 62-7.—**Sumner, F. C.** & **Sumner, F. H.** The mental health of white and Negro college students. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1931, 26: 28-36.—**Taft, J.** Relation of the school to the mental health of the average child. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1923, 50: 394-8.—**Tarumian, M. A.** Psychiatry in college. *Delaware M. J.*, 1933, 5: 71-6. — & **Bullis, H. E.** A preventive mental hygiene program for schools. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1942-43, 99: 398-405.—**Tiebout, H. M.** Mental hygiene problems of the college student. *Prev. Med.*, N. Y., 1938, 8: 188-97.—**Tonina, T. A.** La higiene mental en la escuela. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air, 1928, 35: pt 1, 1583-610.—**Truitt, R. P.** Teachers as barriers to mental hygiene. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1925, 52: 426-30.—**Wasserloos.** Die Aufgaben der Schule vom Standpunkt der psychischen Hygiene und Eugenik. *Ber. Deut. Tag. psych. Hyg.*, 1932, 122-6.—**Williams, F. E.** Mental hygiene and the college. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1931, 15: 532-41.—**Yerbury, E. C.** How the state division of mental hygiene can be of service to the local schools. *Ibid.*, 1941, 25: 450-7.—**Young, K.** Mental hygiene for college students. In his *Person. & Probl. Adjust.*, N. Y., 1941, 468-501.

in wartime.

MACKINTOSH, J. M. The war and mental health in England. 91p. 22cm. N. Y., 1944.
Bicudo, V. L. A higiene mental e a guerra. *Impr. med.*, Rio, 1943, 19: No. 349, 142.—**Bodman, F.** War conditions and the mental health of the child. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 486-8.—**Brown, S.**, 2d. Preventive work undertaken during the war and future plans. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1928, 2: 333-41.—**Bustamante, J. A.** La higiene mental y la post-guerra. *Sugestiones, Méx.*, 1945, 10: No. 118, 9-14.—**Fetterman, J. L.** Mental health in these times. *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1943, 21: 20-3.—**Folks, H.** Welfare agencies and mental health in defense. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1942, 26: 15-9.—**Hincks, C. M.** War work in Canada. *Ibid.*, 1941, 25: 10-8.—**Lang, H. B.** Mental hygiene and the defense program. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1941, 2: 314-8.—**Lott, G. M.** Mental hygiene in the present emergency. *News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc.*, 1942, 20: 17-21. — Mental hygiene measures to combat the emergency. *Ibid.*, 49-55.—**Marcondes, D.** A criança em tempo de guerra; medidas de higiene mental. In: *Psiquiat. guerra* (Fac. med. S. Paulo) 1943, 285-91.—**Mental health in war time.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1941, 116: 1774. Also *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1941, 66: 1. Also *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1941, 153: 381. Also *Hygeia, Chic.*, 1942, 20: 652.—**Meyer, A.** Mental hygiene and national defense. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1942, 26: 1-3.—**Miller, W. B.** A program for civilian mental health. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1941, 56: 1453-62.—**Mira y López, E.** Mental hygiene. In his *Psychiatr. in War*, N. Y., 1943, 144-58.—**Odum, D. M.** Some wartime problems of mental health. *Ment. Health, Lond.*, 1941, 2: 33-7.—**Pacheco e Silva, A. C.** Facismo e higiene mental. *Rev. méd. Bahia*, 1946, 14: 38-40.—**Peppard, S. H.** Mental hygiene and children in war time. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1942, 26: 353-468.—**Plant, J. S.** Our faith in mental hygiene in a world at war; its challenge for future generations. *Ibid.*, 1943, 27: 28-32.—**Stevens, G. C.** Mental hygiene and national defense. *Ment. Hyg., Rev. Indianap.*, 1940-41, 1: 123-5.—**Stevenson, G. S.** Civilian mental health in wartime. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1945, 6: 173-8.

in women.

See also **Climacteric; Menopause; Pregnant, Psychology.**

Daspit, H. Mental hygiene of the involuntal period. *South. M. J.*, 1933, 26: 433-5.—**Henry, G. W.** Mental hygiene during pregnancy. *Prev. Med.*, N. Y., 1937, 7: 209-16.—**Messersmith, H. E.** Mental health and the American club woman. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Danville, 1938, 15: 15-6.—**Naudé, P. M.** Blessed event truly blest. *Trained Nurse*, 1942, 108: 259-64.—**Overholser, W.** Women and modern stress. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1946, 30: 545-58.

MENTAL health bulletin; published by the Danville State Hospital. Danville, Pa., v.1, 1921-?

MENTAL health bulletin; published by the Illinois Society for Mental Hygiene. Chic., v.14, 1936-

MENTAL health observer; official organ for the Missouri Association for Mental Hygiene. Columbia, Mo., v. 6, 1939-

MENTAL health sentinel; published by the Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene. Bost., v. 1, 1940-

Continuation of: **Monthly bulletin, Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene**, v. 1-19, 1921-40.

MENTAL hygiene. N. Y., v.1, 1917-

MENTAL hygiene.

See also **Mental health.**

Austin, B. F. Mental hygiene. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1943, 4: 379-81.—**Bloomfield, M. I.** Mental hygiene. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1937, 195: 158-62.—**Butterfield, E. T.** Mental hygiene. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1941, 31: 124; 172.—**Earp, J. R.** Mental hygiene. *World Health*, Genève, 1926, 7: 70-4.—**Eisenbud, J.** Mental hygiene. In: *Psychoanal. Today* (Lorand, S.) N. Y., 1944, 135-42.—**Favill, J.** Mental hygiene. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1941, 40: 58-66.—**Gómez Pinzón, F.** Higiene mental. *Rev. Fac. med.*, Bogotá, 1940-41, 9: 89; 526.—**Guiral, R. J.** Higiene mental. *Arch. med. intern.*, Habana, 1939, 5: 441-7.—**Hall, R. L.** Mental hygiene. *Texas J. M.*, 1943-44, 39: 426-8.—**Hattie, W. H.** Mental hygiene. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1930, 9: 75-9.—**Heldt, T. J.** Hygiene of the mind. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1929, 28: 245-8.—**Henry, H. C.** Mental hygiene. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1940, 67: 600-3.—**Jacobsen, O.** [Mental hygiene] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1935, 97: 479-83.—**Kauders, O.** Ueber psychische Hygiene. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 84: 69; 98.—**Klaesi, J.** Hygiene der Hygiene. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 563-5. Also In: *Sobernheim Festschr.* (Bürgi, E., et al.) Basel, 1935, 97-102.—

Lafora, G. R. Ueber psychische Hygiene. *Nervenarzt*, 1932, 5: 309-11.—**Lake, G. B.** Mental hygiene. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1931, 133: 56-9. — Psychic hygiene. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1934, 41: 553-5.—**Minkowski, E.** A propos de l'hygiène mentale. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1938, 96: pt 1, 467-85.—**Muhl, A. M.** Mental hygiene. *Health Bull.*, Melb., 1939, No. 57-58, 1600-13.—**Nyiró, G.** [Mental hygiene] Népegészségügy. 1939, 20: 163-79.—**Overholser, W.** Mental hygiene. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1946, 90: 259-64.—**Palma, J.** Mental hygiene. *Proc. Clinic.*, Honolulu, 1938, 4: No. 1, 1-9.—**Plant, J. S.** Mental hygiene. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1937, 34: 53-6.—**Prince, S. H.** Mental hygiene. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1930, 9: 126-31. — Mental hygiene, a general survey. *Ibid.*, 1934, 13: 319-24.—**Rogers, K. H.** Mental hygiene. *Health, Toronto*, 1936, 4: No. 3, 71; 87.—**Roxo, H.** Hygiene mental. *Arch. brasil. hyg. ment.*, 1925, 1: No. 2, 1-9.—**Stevenson, G. S.** Mental hygiene. *Social Work Yearb.*, N. Y., 1943, 7: 322-33.—**Stogdill, C. G.** Mental hygiene. *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, 1946, 37: 335-7.—**Stransky, E.** Ueber psychische Hygiene. *Erg. ges. Med.*, 1935, 20: 119-50.—**Sutton, H.** Mental hygiene. *Med. J. Australia*, 1935, 1: 417-25.—**Tomescu, P.** [Mental hygiene] România med., 1937, 15: 49.—**Walker, S. L.** Mental hygiene. *Nova Scotia M. Bull.*, 1930, 9: 181-3.—**White, W. A.** Mental hygiene. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1922, 49: 43-8.—**Wiersma, E. D.** [Mental hygiene] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 2039.—**Wigert, V.** [Mental hygiene] Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 1061-8.—**Williams, F. E.** Mental hygiene: an attempt at a definition. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1927, 11: 482-8.

Bibliography.

Bergmann, G. *Lesegut und seelische Gesundheitspflege*. Zschr. pädag. Psychol., 1936, 37: 322-7.—**Lord, J. R.** Great Britain's contribution to the International Mental Hygiene Library. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1930, 14: 429-44.—**Meng, H.** Seelischer Gesundheitsschutz. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1940, 45: 271.—**Mira y López, E.** The Spanish republican booklet on mental hygiene. In his *Psychiatr. in War*, N. Y., 1943, 150-6.—**Nelken, J.** [Ferdinand Zweig's Decline or revival of liberalism; a few remarks in relation to the future of mental hygiene] *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1939, 16: 178.

Clinic and dispensary.

See also Behavior, Clinics; Mental defective.

GREENE, E. R., PRATT, G. K. [et al.] Report of a survey of mental hygiene facilities and resources in New York City. 206p. 24cm. N. Y., 1929.

SILVEIRA SANTOS, A. C. DA. *Da clinica psiquiatrica e do ambulatorio de hygiene mental. 83p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1931.

Ackerly, S. Three years' affiliation of a community chest mental hygiene clinic with the department of psychiatry in a medical school. *South. M. J.*, 1936, 29: 527-33.—**Agüero Correa, G., & Gallinato, A.** Psiquiatria e higiene mental infantil; labor desarrollada por la Clínica de conducta de la Dirección general de educación primaria, 1940. *Med. mod.*, Valparaiso, 1940-41, 14: 466-78.—**Ambulatorio** di profilassi mentale e neuropsichiatria sociale di Alba. *Schizofrenia*, Tor., 1936, 5: 253-9.—**Arnold, H. L., sr.** Mental health clinic. *Hawaii M. J.*, 1941-42, 1: No. 2, 27.—**Barten, M. B.** Psychometric methods in a mental hygiene clinic of a psychiatric hospital. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1944, 8: 286-90.—**Bartemeier, L. H.** The mental hygiene clinic and the school. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1938, 37: 331-5.—**Branham, V. C.** An analysis of 1,671 cases brought to the Child Guidance Clinics of the New York State Department of Mental Hygiene. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1929, 3: 569-89.—**Brown, S.** Community work in mental hygiene; a guide for conducting mental hygiene clinics and public education in mental hygiene. *Ibid.*, 1933, 7: 547-62.—**Buettello, D. E.** Clínicas de conducta. *Eugenesia*, Méx., 1944, 5: No. 58, 4; passim.—**Castro, H. R.** Psiquiatria moderna y clínicas de higiene mental. *América clín.*, 1943, 5: No. 3, 31.—**Chambers, N. R.** The practical application of a mental hygiene clinic (program) *N. York State J. M.*, 1930, 30: 840-3.—**Cotton, H. A., jr.** The scope and purposes of the state mental-hygiene clinic. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1940, 24: 177-89.—**Davidoff, E., & Noetzel, E. S.** The function of the mental hygiene clinic in regard to juvenile conduct disorders. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1938, 12: Suppl., 61: 189; passim.—**De Craene, E.** Du rôle des dispensaires d'hygiène mentale dans l'assistance aux psychopathes. *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France*, 1927, 31. Congr., 443-8.—**Dupouy, R.** De la collaboration des services de psychotechnique et des dispensaires de prophylaxie mentale. *C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn.* (1927) 1929, 4. Conf., 567-71.—**Durval Marcondes.** A higiene mental escolar por medio da clinica de orientação infantil. *Rev. neur. psiquiat.* S. Paulo, 1941, 7: 251-8. Also *Ann. paul. med. cir.*, 1942, 43: 70; 167.—**Elfseld, P. F.** The Mental Hygiene Clinic in Delaware. *Delaware M. J.*, 1930, 2: 154-8.—**Fairfield, L.** Mental observation wards in London. *Ment. Welf.*, Lond., 1937, 18: 107-12.—**Forrester, A. T. W.** Out-patient mental clinics and their development. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1931, 45: 109-11.—**Foster, S., & Stebbins, D.** Problems presented and results of treat-

ment in 150 cases seen at the Habit Clinic for pre-school children in Boston. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1929, 13: 529-41.—**Frankel, E.** Community mental hygiene clinics in New Jersey; a statistical review. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1942-43, 47: 224-30.—**Friedman, B. D.** [Psychohygiene consultation] *J. nevrolog. psikiat.*, Moskva, 1931, 24: 50-3.—**Gagnon, S.** Mental-hygiene clinics. *N. England J. M.*, 1941, 225: 1-3.—**Gilden, M. C. L.** The mental-hygiene clinic meets the defense boom. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1942, 26: 195-209.—**Glueck, B.** Organization of special types of clinical service. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 1: 535-61.—**Grier, N. M.** A county community mental-health clinic. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1943, 27: 394-402.—**Groom, W. C.** Mental hygiene clinics prevent admission to state hospitals. *Ibid.*, 1936-37, 7: No. 4, 2.—**Hamilton, S. W.** The mental hospital in the program of mental health. *Ibid.*, 1943, 27: 403-11.—**Holmer, P.** A state-wide mental-hygiene clinic program for Pennsylvania. *Ibid.*, 1934, 18: 205-17.—**Horton, C. B.** The behavior clinic in public health. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1934, 48: 153-61.—**Huenekens, E. J.** Mental hygiene from a pediatric standpoint; a study of four hundred cases in a preschool clinic. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1929, 38: 824-8.—**Hurely, M. H.** Report on the war services of northern New Jersey Mental Hygiene Clinic Social Service at Graystone Park. *News Letter*, N. Y., 1942, 12: 78-80.—**Kay, F. A.** The need for clinics in a mental hygiene program for Alabama. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1938-39, 8: 386-8.—**Klein, E.** The work of the Observation clinic, 1931-1935. *Delaware M. J.*, 1935, 7: 96-100.—**Knox, J. H. M., jr., & Shirley, H. F.** Mental-hygiene clinics in rural Maryland. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1938, 22: 427-36.—**Levi Bianchini, M.** Fondamenti, caratteri e funzioni del dispensario di igiene mentale (unitamente alla relazione sui primi dieci mesi di funzionamento del D. I. M. di Teramo, 1, febbraio-30 novembre 1928). *Arch. gen. neur. psichiat.*, 1928, 9: 321-32.—**London** mental health services. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 354.—**Lott, G. M., Hamlin, R. M.** [et al.] Mental hygiene consultation service. *Psychiatry*, Balt., 1943, 6: 285-90.—**Lyon, A. M.** Mental hygiene in state institutions. *Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky*, 1943-44, 16: 128-30.—**Maletz, L.** The place of the mental-hygiene clinic in the community. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1939, 23: 196-214.—**Marcotte, J. E. A.** La psychoclinique au service de l'hygiène. *Union méd. Canada*, 1943, 72: 562-71.—**Mental-hygiene** clinics. *N. England J. M.*, 1941, 225: 82.—**Mira y López, E.** La misión de los dispensarios de higiene mental. *Rev. psiquiat. Uruguay*, 1940, 5: No. 28, 31-8.—**Mireisohn, L. A.** [Psychohygiene consultation] *Soviet psikhonevr.*, 1931, 7: 36-41.—**Petrie, A. A. W.** Mental health services. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 741.—**Platner, M. M.** A high-school demonstration clinic. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1929, 13: 278-88.—**Pooler, H. A.** The present status of mental hygiene and of mental hygiene clinics in the Binghamton State Hospital district. *Psychiat. Q. Suppl.*, 1936, 10: 219-27.—**Rademacher, E. S.** A day in a mental hygiene clinic. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1929-30, 2: 443-50. — The mental hygiene clinic, a public health nurse's resource. *Pub. Health Nurse*, Cleveland, 1931, 23: 123-6.—**Reeve, G. H.** A mental hygiene clinic in a general hospital. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1932, 12: 839-45.—**Rockwell, O. T.** Psychiatric-social treatment in the mental hygiene clinic. *Delaware M. J.*, 1936, 8: 113-7.—**Roubinovitsh, L.** La consultation pour enfants au dispensaire de prophylaxie mentale. *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France*, 1925, 29. Congr., 295-9.—**Russell, W. L.** What the state hospital can do in mental hygiene. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, 1916, 72. Meet., 267-74.—**Stafford, G. T.** Opportunities for mental-emotional health guidance for atypical cases. *J. Lancet*, 1941, 61: 19-22.—**Steiner, L. R.** Where do people take their troubles? *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1940, 10: 805-9.—**Stevenson, G. S.** Role of community clinics in mental hygiene. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 997-9. Also *Proc. Congr. M. Educ.*, 1931, 13-6.—**Thompson, L. J., & Bozayan, M. B.** Mental hygiene in a community. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1941, 2: 93-9.—**Uhler, C.** The mental hygiene clinic as a co-ordinating unit. *Delaware M. J.*, 1934, 6: 102-4.—**Vermeylen.** L'assistance des enfants anormaux au dispensaire d'hygiène mentale de Bruxelles. *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France*, 1928, 32. Congr., 395-9.—**Vogel, V. H.** The Federal government and the Mental Hygiene Clinic Program. *Ment. Hyg. Rev.*, Indianap., 1940-41, 1: 109-14.—**White, E. M.** An analysis of the social treatment of 16 cases referred by the Family Society of Allegheny County to the Mental Health Clinic. *Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh*, 1938, 14: 451.—**Whitehead, D.** A method of furthering cooperative treatment by clinics and community agencies. *Psychiat. Q. Suppl.*, 1936, 10: 209-18.—**Williams, J. N.** Mental hygiene clinics in the counties; an analysis of 120 cases examined in 13 counties during 1936-37. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1938, 65: 349-54.—**Williams, T. A.** The rôle of mental hygiene in school life; an inexpensively administered clinic. *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1932, 60: 178-80.

Committees and councils.

[GREAT BRITAIN] PROVISIONAL NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR MENTAL HEALTH. Report. Lond., No. 1 (1943/44) 1944—

NEW YORK, U. S. A. STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION; COMMITTEE ON MENTAL HYGIENE. Proceedings of the Mental Hygiene Conference and Exhibit. viii, 224p. 8°. N. Y., 1912.

OHIO, U. S. A. GOVERNOR'S COMMITTEE ON THE MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM FOR OHIO. Report. 54p. 23cm. Columbus, 1944.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR MENTAL HYGIENE. Annual report. N. Y. (1941) 1942-

— Publications. N. Y., No. 2, 1911-

Christofferson, H. H., Hughes, B. J., & Pollack, S. K. Committee on Mental Hygiene and Institutional Care. Wisconsin M. J., 1943, 42: 845-7.—**Comité national suisse d'hygiène mentale**; rapport, séance à Bâle 1941. Zschr. Kinderpsychiat., Basel, 1941-42, 8: 156.—**Defense** is theme of National Committee's annual meeting. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1942, 26: 145.—**Herd, H.** The voluntary mental health services; report of the Feversham Committee. Ment. Welf., Lond., 1939, 20: 98-103.—**Hincks, C. M.** Work of the National Committee for Mental Hygiene. Proc. Congr. M. Educ., 1931, 18-20.

The program of the National Committee for Mental Hygiene. Fed. Bull., Chic., 1939, 25: 333-40.—**Komora, P. O.** Twenty-fifth birthday dinner of the National Committee for Mental Hygiene. Am. J. Psychiat., 1935, 91: 939-43.

— The National Committee for Mental Hygiene puts its shoulder to the wheel in the war effort. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1942, 26: 320-2.—**Maeder, L. M. A.** Organization of a state-wide mental hygiene committee with special reference to its relationship to the medical profession. Am. J. Psychiat., 1932, 12: 689-701.—**Mental Health Emergency Committee.** Ment. Health, Lond., 1941, 2: 113-5.—**National Committee for Mental Hygiene.** Psychoanal. Q., 1942, 11: 283.—**National (The) Council for Mental Welfare.** Med. Off., Lond., 1938, 59: 233.—**Praet, G. K.** Twenty years of the National Committee for Mental Hygiene. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1930, 14: 399-428.—**Program of the National Committee for Mental Hygiene.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 1286.—**Provisional (The) National Council for Mental Health.** Ment. Health, Lond., 1943, 4: 1-3.—**Raycroft, J. E.** Report of the Advisory Committee on Mental Hygiene. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1941, 38: 230.—**Report of the Feversham Committee on the voluntary mental health services.** Brit. J. Nurs., 1939, 87: 206.—**Report of the 3. annual meeting, the Committee for Mental Hygiene for Negroes.** J. Nat. M. Ass., N. Y., 1943, 35: 146 (Abstr.).—**Rosenbaum, M.** Report of the Governor's Committee on the Mental Health Program for Ohio. Cincinnati J. M., 1945-46, 26: 21-6.—**Ruggles, A. H.** Twenty-fifth anniversary celebration of the National Committee for Mental Hygiene. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1935, 19: 1-3, portr.

— **Preston, G. H., & Stevenson, G. S.** Report of Committee on Mental Hygiene, 1944. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 264.—**Savoy.** Sixième réunion du Comité Européen d'hygiène mentale à Lugano, 4-6 juin 1939. Praxis, Bern, 1939, 28: 495-7.—**Stevenson, G. S.** The National Committee's [for Mental Hygiene] part in the war effort; a report on the year's work. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1943, 27: 33-42.

— A report on the National Committee's work in 1943. Ibid., 1944, 28: 1-9.—**Stevenson** becomes director of the National Committee for Mental Hygiene. Am. J. Psychiat., 1938-39, 95: 1457.—**Stricker, F. D.** Report of Committee on Mental Hygiene. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1941, 56, meet., 90-7.

— Report of Subcommittee on Mental Hygiene. Ibid., 1942, 57, meet., 249-52.—**Wade, B., Lukins, N.** [et al.] Committee on scientific study and research; report of the activities of the Mental Hygiene Subcommittee. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1941, 20: 45.—**White, W. A., Russell, W. L., & Salmon, T. W.** Report of Committee on Mental Hygiene. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1917, 73, meet., 161-6.

Congresses and expositions.

DEUTSCHER VERBAND FÜR PSYCHISCHE HYGIENE. Bericht über die Erste Deutsche Tagung für psychische Hygiene in Hamburg am 20. September 1928. 159p. 8° Berl., 1929.

— Bericht über die Zweite Deutsche Tagung für psychische Hygiene in Bonn am 21. Mai 1932. 142p. 8° 1932.

GREAT BRITAIN. PROVISIONAL NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR MENTAL HEALTH. Report of a one-day conference on mental health in the Caxton Hall, London, S. W., on Friday, October 29th, 1943. 31p. 25cm. Lond., 1943.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON MENTAL HYGIENE. Proceedings [v. p.] 1. Congr., 1932-

Bahr, Ma. A. Zum Ersten Internationalen Kongress für psychische Hygiene in Washington. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1930, 32: 176-8.—**Beers, C. W.** Second International Congress on Mental Hygiene Paris, 1935. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1933, 17: 278-88.—**Blaisdell, R. E.** Resumé of papers presented at the International Congress on Mental Hygiene held at Paris, July 19-24, 1937. Psychiat. Q. Suppl., 1938, 12: 26-34.—**Caldas, M. O.** Congresso de hygiene mental e a eugenia. Arch. brasil. hyg. ment., 1930, 3: 35.—**Conference on mental health, London, Oct. 29, 1943.** Lancet, Lond., 1943, 2: 581.—**Conference on mental health; some problems of today;** London, 14-15 November, 1946. Ibid., 1946, 2: 763-5.—**Conferencia inter-**

americana de hygiene mental; moções e conclusões aprovadas. Arch. med. leg. ident., Rio, 1937, No. 14, 453-7.—**Congreso (2.) internacional de hygiene mental,** Paris, July 1937. Bol. Inst. internac. amer. protec. inf., Montev., 1936-37, 10: 113; 662. Also Arch. peru. hig. ment., 1937, 1: 120-40.—**Congress of the European Society of Mental Hygiene,** München, Aug., 1938. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 11: 2404.—**International Congress on Mental Hygiene postponed.** Ment. Hyg. News, Alb., 1935-36, 6: No. 5, 1.—**Lundahl, J.** [The first general British conference on psychic hygiene] Sven. läk. tidn., 1930, 27: 425-30.—**MacDonald, M. W.** Mental hygiene in the child-health conference. Child, Wash., 1944-45, 9: 27-30.—**Mental hygiene at the National Conference of Social Work.** Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1941, 25: 504.—**Millan, A.** El II. Congreso internacional de hygiene mental. Rev. psiquiat. crim., B. Air., 1938, 3: 81-8.—**Minutes of the quarterly conference of the Department of Mental Hygiene,** March 27, 1943. Psychiat. Q. Suppl., 1943, 17: 292-305.—**Odell, A. G.** The International Congress on Mental Hygiene and allied meetings. Clifton M. Bull., 1930-31, 16: 123-31.—**Panse, F.** Fünfte Tagung der Europäischen Vereinigung für psychische Hygiene. Med. Welt, 1938, 12: 1500-3.—**Primer Congreso panamericano de hygiene mental;** Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires. Presna méd. argent., 1944, 31: 269. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1944, 51: 252.—**Riedel, G.** Impressões do 1º Congresso internacional de hygiene mental. Arch. brasil. hyg. ment., 1930, 3: 195-8.—**Rivers, T. M.** Introductory remarks on the aims and scope of the symposium. In: Ment. Health (Am. Ass. Advance. Sec.) Lancaster, 1939, 3-6.—**Roemer, H.** Die IV. Europäische Vereinigung für psychische Hygiene in London vom 5.-8. Oktober 1936. Zschr. psych. Hyg., 1936, 9: 177-89.—**Die V. Europäische Vereinigung für psychische Hygiene in München vom 22. bis 25. August 1938** veranstaltet vom Deutschen Ausschuss für psychische Hygiene der Gesellschaft Deutscher Neurologen und Psychiater. Ibid., 1939, 12: 2-54.—**Sand, R.** Deuxième Congrès international d'hygiène mentale, Paris, 1937. Arch. méd. sociale, Brux., 1938, 1: 809.—**Schmitz, H. A.** Der Zweite Internationale Kongress für psychische Hygiene in Paris vom 19. bis 25. Juli 1937. Zschr. psych. Hyg., 1937, 10: 119-25.—**Second International congress on mental hygiene held at Paris,** July 19-24, 1937. Occup. Ther. Rehabil., 1938, 17: 339-44.—**Semana (6.) nacional de hygiene mental.** Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1936, 25: noticias, 288-90.—**Sexta Reunión europea de hygiene mental,** Lugano, 4 a 6 de junio de 1939. Arch. peru. hig. ment., 1939, 3: 167-79.—**Shillady, J. R.** The story of the Congress. Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg., 1932, 1: 1-85.—**Sommer.** Die internationale Hygieneausstellung in Dresden 1930, besonders vom Standpunkte der psychischen Hygiene. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1930, 32: 387-92.—**Sommer, C. S., & Benjamin, A. R.** The Richmond Symposium on Mental Health, Richmond, Virginia, December 28-30, 1938. Psychiat. Exchange Illinois Inst., 1939, 2: 3: 65; passim.—**Symposium on mental health.** Science, 1938, 88: 302-5.—**Thums, K.** Fünfte Europäische Vereinigung für psychische Hygiene in München vom 22. bis 25. August 1938. Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 1613.—**Tramer, M.** Die psychische Prophylaxe für Kindheit und Jugendzeit an der Schweizerischen Landesausstellung in Zürich, 1939. Zschr. Kinderpsychiat., Basel, 1939-40, 6: 107-12.—**Tumiat, I.** La quinta Riunione europea per l'igiene mentale. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1938, 27: 927-36.

Essays.

HODGSON, W. B. Two lectures on the conditions of health and wealth, educationally considered. 68p. 16° Edinb., 1860.

Alexander, F. Mental hygiene in the atomic age. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1946, 30: 529-44.—**Alexander, M.** Les limites de l'hygiène mentale. Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 15: 509. Also J. belge neur. psychiat., 1935, 35: 241-8.—**Anderson, H. H.** Character education or mental hygiene; which shall it be? Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1934, 18: 254-62.—**Botelho, A.** Considerações sobre a hygiene mental. Arq. brasil. hig. ment., 1944, 15: 16-24. Also Impr. méd., Rio, 1944-45, 20: No. 373, 61-4.—**Bresler, J.** Betrachtungen über geistige Prophylaxe. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1926, 28: 271; 285.—**Burhoe, B. W.** And something more. J. Outdoor Life, 1933, 30: 223.—**Caplan, B. B.** An ounce of prevention. Ohio M. J., 1941, 37: 144.—**Crichton-Miller, H.** Nature and nurture in mental hygiene. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1941-42, 33: 121-4.—**Eisenson, J.** Mental hygiene. In: Psychol. Phys. Handicapped (Pintner, R. et al.) N. Y., 1941, 19-36.—**Emerson, C. P.** Mental hygiene; wise and unwise investments. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1926, 10: 449-63.—**Forel, O. L.** L'hygiène mentale et la presse. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt 2, 459. Also J. belge neur. psychiat., 1935, 35: 398-408.—**Gable, J. J., & Day, J. L.** Why mental hygiene? J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1933, 26: 425-9.—**Haag, F. E.** Welche Aufgabe hat die Hygiene im Rahmen der psychischen Hygiene? Zschr. psych. Hyg., 1931, 4: 161-6.—**Kasliwal, R. M.** Mental hygiene and its significance. Ind. M. Gaz., 1938, 73: 619-21.—**Lowrey, L. G.** The contribution of mental hygiene to the differentiated fields. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1928, 55: 360-6.—**MacEachran, J. M.** A philosopher looks at mental hygiene. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1932, 16: 101-19.—**Meng, H.** Ueber Wesen und Aufgabe der seelischen Hygiene. Praxis, Bern, 1937, 26: 427-30.—**Menninger, W. C.** Fundamentals of psychiatry; mental hygiene. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1942, 43: 477-82.—**Meyer, A.** Mental hygiene in the

emergency. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1941, 25: 1-29.—**Moore, M.** Can mental hygiene prevent neurosis? *Virginia M. Month.*, 1942, 69: 118-26.—**Muncie, W.** The relation of mental health to general health. *Diplomate*, 1942, 14: 237-42.—**Olinto, P.** Higiene mental, seu domínio de estudo, sua importância, sua significação, relações entre a psicologia, a psiquiatria e a higiene mental. *Rev. Univ. Rio, 1933*, 2. ser., No. 3, 295-300.—**Energias mentais estudadas em higiene mental.** In: *Libro de oro M. R. Castex, B. Air.*, 1939, 3: 1042-6.—**Patry, F. L.** What is mental hygiene? how may we capitalize it? *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1934, 40: 136-42.—**Plant, J. S.** The warp and woof of mental hygiene. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1941, 25: 25-9.—**Preston, G. H.** Mental hygiene as content, not program. *Alabama Social Welf.*, 1939, 4: No. 7, 3.—**Richards, E. L.** The goal of mental hygiene. *Med. Woman J.*, 1932, 39: 224-6.—**Riedel, G.** Na phase da hygiene mental. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1931, 21: 132-5.—**Roemer, H.** To what extent does public opinion help, and to what extent does it impair the work of mental hygiene? *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 1: 206-93.—**Rosales, F.** A hygiene mental e a sua importancia. *Educ. phys., Rio*, 1938, No. 20, 31.—**Sandy, W. C.** The first year retiring president's address. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Danville, 1941, 18: No. 4, 3-5.—**Stafford, G. M. G.** Mental hygiene in relation to general health. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1927-28, 80: 6-11.—**Stone, S.** Mental hygiene; its origin, aims, and future objectives. *Health Concord*, 1936, March, 2-7.—**Tomescu, P.** [Some notes on mental hygiene] *România med.*, 1939, 17: 193.—**Tucker, B. R.** Speaking of mental hygiene. *South. M. & S.*, 1937, 99: 110-4.—**Vasco, E.** Algunas consideraciones sobre hygiene mental. *Am. Acad. med. Medellín*, 1943, 1: 82-114.—**Wechsler, I. S.** The legend of the prevention of mental disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 24-6.—**Wile, I. S.** Fact and fancy in mental hygiene. *Am. Med.*, 1934, 40: 26-37.—**Williams, F. E.** Is there a mental hygiene? *Psychoanal. Q.*, 1932, 1: 113-20.—**Yellowlees, D.** Some aspects of mental hygiene. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1931, 116: 267-76.—**Yellowlees, H.** Mental hygiene in modern life. *J. R. Inst. Pub. Health*, 1937-38, 1: 387-99.

Eugenic aspect.

Howe, D. E. Mental health for the children of tomorrow. 92p. 20½cm. Bost., 1903.

Gabriel, E. Psychische Hygiene und Eugenik. *Jahrkurs. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1934, 25: H. 1, 37-51.—**Luxemburger, H.** Die Bedeutung der psychischen Hygiene (mental hygiene) für die Erbkrankheiten. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1930, 24: 307-23.—**Psychische Hygiene und psychiatrische Eugenik.** *Eugenik, Berl.*, 1931-32, 2: 49-56.—**Rüdin, E.** Die Bedeutung der Eugenik und Genetik für die psychische Hygiene. *Zschr. psych. Hyg.*, 1930, 3: 133-47. Also *Proc. Internat. Congr. ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 1: 471-95. — **Rapports de l'hérédologie à l'hygiène mentale.** *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1933, 25. ser., pt 1, 170-3.

Geography.

Pinsent, E. F. The mental health services in Oxford City, Oxfordshire and Berkshire. 87p. 8° Oxf., 1937.

Vidart, L. *Les tendances actuelles de l'assistance psychiatrique en France et à l'étranger. 120p. 8° Par., 1937.

Williams, F. E. Soviet Russia fights neurosis. 251p. 8° Lond., 1934.

Abramson, J. L'hygiène mentale de l'enfant en Allemagne; rééducation et orientation professionnelle. *Hyg. ment.*, Par., 1931, 26: 69-92.—**Bagchi, B. K.** Mental hygiene and psychological service for India. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1938, 34: 194-205.—**Bermann, G.** Organización de la asistencia psiquiátrica e higiene mental en la República. *Rev. argent. neur.*, 1930, 4: 556-62. — **Bases para la organización de la asistencia psiquiátrica y de la higiene mental en la Rep. Argentina.** *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1931, 38: pt 1, 836-44.—**Bosch, G., & Mo, A.** Profilaxis e higiene mental; necesidad de su organización en la República Argentina. *Rev. espec.*, B. Air., 1929, 4: 1255-69.—**Brickell, H.** San Juan de Dios finds followers; mental hygiene in Spain. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1926, 10: 362-6.—**Caldas, M.** A hygiene mental no Brasil. *Arch. brasil. hyg. ment.*, 1930, 3: 69-77.—**Calmeis, L.** Le service de prophylaxie mentale de Sainte-Anne. *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur.*, France, 1923, 27. Congr., 139-43.—**Clarry, E.** The mental hygiene movement in South Africa. *J. M. Ass. S. Africa*, 1927, 1: 304-6.—**Delfino, V.** La higiene mental en las diferentes naciones de América. *Crón. méd. mex.*, 1926, 25: 58-60.—**Ebaugh, F. G.** Recommendations for a mental health program in Hawaii. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1938-39, 95: 873-9.—**Fernández, J. A.** The importance to Filipinos of mental hygiene. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1934, 14: 259-68.—**Ferrari, G. C.** L'igiene mentale nella Russia di oggi. *Riv. psicol.*, 1930, 26: 184-92.—**Genil-Perrin, L.** La prophylaxie mentale à l'Hôpital Henri Rousselle. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1939, 53: 647-52.—**Graziński, A., & Stryjeński, W.** [Free service of mental prophylaxis in Kraków] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1932, 11: 879-882.—**Griffin, J. D. M.** Mental hygiene in Canada. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1940, 31: 163-74.—**Gulija Morales, E.** Campaña de higiene mental en la provincia de Cáceres; datos preliminares del partido de Plasencia. *Arch. neurob.*, Madr., 1929, 9: 328-32, ch.—**Huot.** Etat actuel de la

question de l'hygiène mentale à Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1935, 28: 238-43.—**Hygiène mentale à Lausanne.** *Praxis*, Bern, 1942, 31: 106.—**Ichok, G.** L'action sanitaire à l'étranger; l'oeuvre d'hygiène mentale en Hollande. *Rev. hyg. méd. prév.*, 1936, 58: 304-10.—**Jason, T.** The mental hygiene activity in the Philippines. *Month. Bull. Bur. Health*, Manila, 1936, 16: 21-3.—**Karanovich, G.** [Organization of neuropsychiatric help in villages of Soviet Russia] *Soviet neuropat.*, 1932, 1: 81-5.—**Langsdemki, G. F.** Mental health. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1941, 15: 360.—**Lekkerkerker, E. C.** Mental-health work in occupied Holland. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1946, 30: 355-67.—**Meerloot, A. M.** Die psychische Hygiene in Holland. *Zschr. psych. Hyg.*, 1932, 5: 25-8.—**Mental health work in Germany.** *Ment. Welf.*, Lond., 1937, 18: 70-6.—**Mental-hygiene activities in Russia (U. S. S. R.)** *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1930, 14: 643-60.—**Mental welfare activities in New Zealand.** *Ment. Welf.*, Lond., 1936, 17: 76.—**Merguet, H.** Offene Fürsorge für geistig Abnorme in ländlichen Bezirken; Aufgaben und Organisation. *Zschr. Gesundheitsverwalt.*, 1932, 3: 1-6.—**Meyers, E. F.** Le développement de l'hygiène mentale en Hollande. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1935, 27: 2380.—**Miller, J. C.** Cinq ans d'hygiène mentale dans le district de Québec. *Union méd. Canada*, 1934, 63: 780-6.—**Modena, G.** L'hygiène mentale en Italie. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1938, 30: 2301-11.—**Nasir Husain Rizvi.** Mental hygiene. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1940-41, 10: 100-13.—**Orensanz, J.** L'hygiène mentale en Espagne. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1936, 28: Suppl. No. 8, 170-9.—**Peyre.** Les problèmes de l'assistance mentale aux Colonies. *Ann. méd. pharm. col.*, Par., 1933, 31: 445-97.—**Porot, A.** L'assistance mentale au Danemark. *Bull. san. Algérie*, 1939, 34: 377-83.—**Potet.** Au sujet de l'hygiène mentale au Maroc. *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur.*, France, 1933, 37. Congr., 449-51.—**Querido, A.** Community mental hygiene in the city of Amsterdam. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1935, 19: 177-95.—**Repond, A.** Die Bewegung für die geistige Hygiene in der Schweiz. *Zschr. psych. Hyg.*, 1928, 1: 187-91.—**Rodríguez Arias, B.** La higiene mental en España y el futuro Congreso de Washington. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1929, 11: 300-13.—**Russel, A. J. H.** L'hygiène mentale dans l'Inde; éducations des enfants arriérés; services de médecine mentale et traitements libres; surveillance des malades mentaux sortis de l'asile ou de l'hôpital. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1938, 30: 2315-8.—**Scheer, W. M. van der** [Mental hygiene in relation with the Green and White Cross] *Groene & witte kruis*, 1936, 32: 185-93.—**Schiff, P.** Le mouvement d'hygiène mentale en Allemagne. *Hyg. ment.*, Par., 1929, 24: 232-7.—**Service de prophylaxie mentale de l'Office public d'hygiène sociale du Département de la Seine.** *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1944, 102: 326.—**Vermeylen, G.** Algunos aspectos de la psiquiatria infantil y social en Bélgica. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1932, 16: 504-6.—**Weygandt, W.** Psychohygienisches aus Russland. *Zschr. psych. Hyg.*, 1928, 1: 10-6.—**Williams, F. E.** Mental-hygiene activities in Russia (U. S. S. R.) *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 1: 144-61.

Geography: United States.

Boston Mental Hygiene Survey. Report. 180p. 23cm. Bost., 1930.

ILLINOIS, U. S. A. BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE COMMISSIONERS. The effort for mental health in the State of Illinois. 102p. 8° Springfield, 1932.

NORTH CAROLINA, U. S. A. GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION. A study of mental health in North Carolina. 377p. 4° Ann Arb., 1937.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR MENTAL HYGIENE. Report of a mental health survey of Staten Island, New York City, January-April, 1924. 100p. 23cm. N. Y., 1925.

Adler, H. M. Program for meeting psychiatric needs in the State of Illinois. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1926, 53: 419-24.—**Bennett, A. E.** Mental hygiene needs in Nebraska. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1945, 30: 425-30.—**Bliss, M. A.** What the mental hygiene movement has meant in Missouri. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1925-26, 5: 625-9.—**Branham, V. C.** Suggestions for a practical program of prevention for New York State, exclusive of New York City. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1930, 4: 675-89.—**Butler, F. O.** State-wide mental hygiene program; its importance to California. *California West. M.*, 1938, 49: 11-3.—**Cameron, E. S.** The mental health program of the Wisconsin State Board of Health. *Wisconsin Bd Health Q. Bull.*, 1942-44, 7: No. 11, 16-9.—**Cohen, B. M., & Fairbank, R. E.** Statistical contributions from the mental hygiene study of the Eastern health district of Baltimore; general account of the 1933 mental hygiene survey of the Eastern health district. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1937-38, 94: 1153-61.—**Cunningham, J. M.** The Connecticut State Department of Health mental hygiene program. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1942, 32: 606-10.—**Dembo, L. H.** The mental hygiene movement reaches Walla Weeha. *Phi Delta Epsilon News*, Menasha, 1935, 26: 174-6.—**Drewry, W. F.** Present activities for the prevention of mental disorders in Virginia. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1932, 55: 653-6.—**Frankel, E.** Mental hygiene in New Jersey; some notes on its development. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1945, 42: 107-10.—**Greenhill, M. H.** The present status of mental health in North Carolina. *North Carolina M. J.*,

1945, 6: 7-22.—**Hall, J. K.** Human behaviour in Virginia. South. M. & S., 1940, 102: 645-7.—**Haywood, H. B.** Mental hygiene in North Carolina. North Carolina M. J., 1941, 2: 139-42.—**Heiman, M.** A mental hygiene program for Iowa. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1944, 34: 238-42.—**Kolb, L.** Renseignements sur l'hygiène mentale aux Etats-Unis. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1938, 30: 2811-9. — L'hygiène mentale aux Etats-Unis. Ibid., 1940, 32: 440-3. Also Spanish transl., San. & benef., Habana, 1940, 43: 350.—**Lott, G. M.** Mental Hygiene Division of the Suffolk County Department of Health. News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc., 1941, 19: 101-4.—**Lowrey, L. G.** Program for meeting psychiatric needs in Cleveland. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1926, 53: 424-35.—**McConnell, J. W.** Mental hygiene in Pennsylvania. Med. Searchlight, 1934, 10: 9-12.—**Mental hygiene service in a rural area.** Health News, Alb., 1942, 19: 165.—**Myers, G.** The California State Mental Hygiene Survey. California West. M., 1930, 33: 872-6.—**Parsons, F. W.** The problem of mental hygiene in New York State. Psychiat. Q., 1927, 1: 271-5.—**Rosanoff, A. J.** A mental hygiene program for California. Hosp. Social Serv., 1926, 14: 338-42.—**Roxo, H.** Impressões de viagem aos Estados Unidos. Arq. brasil. hig. ment., 1939-40, 12: 9-14.—**Sacristan, J. M., Germain, J., & Rodríguez Arias, B.** Psiquiatria práctica e higiene mental (impressions de un viaje a los Estados Unidos). Arch. neurob., Madr., 1930, 10: 327-415.—**Sandy, W. C.** A Pennsylvania program for mental health. Ment. Health Bull., Danville, 1927, 4: No. 4, 1-3. — Pennsylvania's mental-health program. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1944, 28: 476-81.—**Skeen, D. A.** The progress of the mental-health movement in Utah. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 363-7.—**Strecker, E. A.** How shall Philadelphia achieve health? through the development of mental hygiene. Hosp. Social Serv., 1926, 14: 215-22.—**Tallman, F. F.** A mental hygiene program for Ohio; a blue print for action. Ohio M. J., 1947, 43: 37-41.—**Tucker, B. R.** A suggested program of mental hygiene for Virginia. Virginia M. Month., 1932, 58: 656-60.—**Watzoldt, J.** Psychiatrische und psychohygienische Reiseeindrücke aus Nordamerika. Zschr. psych. Hyg., 1929, 2: 8-20.—**Willis, M.** The mental health program of the Ohio State University School. Understanding the Child, Bost., 1944, 13: No. 2, 16-9.—**Wilson, D. C.** Mental hygiene survey of the State of Virginia. Virginia M. Month., 1932, 58: 648-53.

History.

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HYGIENE. The mental hygiene movement; origin, objects and work of the National Committee and of the American Foundation for Mental Hygiene. 19p.; p.303-434; 22p. 20cm. N. Y., 1938.

BEERS, C. W. Eine Seele, die sich wiederfindet; Autobiographie des Begründers der geistigen Hygiene. 198p. 23cm. Basel, 1941.

Forms Bd 2, Psychohyg. Wiss. & Prax.

CROSS, W. L. Twenty-five years after; side-lights on the mental hygiene movement and its founder. 564p. 21cm. Garden City, N. Y., 1934.

NEW YORK, N. Y. CENTRAL HANOVER BANK AND TRUST COMPANY. DEPARTMENT OF PHILANTHROPIC INFORMATION. The mental hygiene movement from the philanthropic standpoint. 73p. 24cm. N. Y., 1939.

RUGGLES, A. H. Mental health; past, present and future. 104p. 8°. Balt., 1934.

[UNITED STATES] NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR MENTAL HYGIENE. Twenty years of mental hygiene, 1909-29. 259p. 8°. N. Y., 1929.

WILLIAMS, R. Experiments of spiritual life and health, and their preservatives; in which the weakest child of God may get assurance of his spiritual life and blessedness and the strongest may find proportionable discoveries of his Christian growth, and the means of it [London, Printed in the second month, 1652] 59p. 8°. Providence, 1863.

Arrington, W. W. Nine years of mental hygiene. Connecticut Health Bull., 1929, 43: 168-71.—**Barker, P. P.** Frontiers of mental hygiene. J. Nat. M. Ass., N. Y., 1946, 38: 14-6.—**Beers, C. W.** The origin and growth of the mental hygiene movement. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1929, 2, ser. 5: 1031-5.

An intimate account of the origin and growth of the mental-hygiene movement. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1931, 15: 673-84. Also Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg., 1932, 1: 501-13.—**Bond, E. D.** The evolution of mental hygiene in twenty-five years. Ment. Health Bull., Danville, 1938, 15: 5-7.—**Caulfield, E.** Pediatric aspects of the Salem witchcraft tragedy. Centaur, Menasha, 1945-46, 51: 263-76.—**Cunha Lopes.** Antecedentes históricos da higiene mental. Cult.

méd., Rio, 1939-40, 1: 681-6.—**Cunningham, J. M.** Two decades of mental hygiene in the Department of Health. Connecticut Health Bull., 1940, 54: 235-8.—**Deutsch, A.** The history of mental hygiene. In: One Hundred Years of Psychiatry (Am. Psychiat. Ass.) N. Y., 1944, 325-65.—**Dreikurs, R.** Die Entwicklung der psychischen Hygiene in Wien, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Alkoholiker- und Psychopathen-(Selbstmörder-)fürsorge. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1928, 88: 469-89.—**Ferenczi, S.** Freud's importance for the mental-hygiene movement, written on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1926, 10: 673-6.—**Jackson, H. M.** The evolution of the care of the mentally ill. Ment. Health Bull., Danville, 1936, 14: No. 1, 3-5.—**Merriam, J. C.** Letter to William H. Welch regarding Clifford Beers and the mental hygiene movement, Feb. 11, 1933. In his Publ. Papers, Wash., 1938, 4: 2453.—**Meyer, A.** The fourteenth Maudsley lecture; British influences in psychiatry and mental hygiene. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1933, 79: 435-63.—**Muggia, G.** Origine, sviluppo e contenuto dell'igiene mentale. Difesa sociale, 1934, 13: 262-6.—**Ryan, W. C.** History of mental hygiene in the schools. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: No. 6, 144-6.—**Sommer, R.** Clifford Wittingham Beers; a mind that found itself (eine Seele, die sich fand) Zschr. psych. Hyg., 1928, 1: 5-9.—**Stevenson, G. S.** Mental hygiene and adjustment; historical development and modern trends. Rev. Educ. Res., 1936, 6: 461-70. History of the mental hygiene movement in the United States. South. M. J., 1938, 31: 925-30.—**Stokes, A. P.** The founding meeting of the mental hygiene movement. Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg., 1932, 1: 497-501.—**Thom, D. A.** Growth and development of mental hygiene. Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Health, 1931-32, 15: 2-10.—**Toulouse, E., & Mourgue, R.** L'évolution de l'hygiène et de la prophylaxie mentale. Hyg. ment., Par., 1926, 21: 53: 77.—**Vidoni, A.** Un precursore dell'igiene e della profilassi mentale in Liguria, Tommaso Balletti. Note psichiat., Pesaro, 1926, 3, ser. 14: 169-79.—**White, W. A.** The origin, growth, and significance of the mental hygiene movement. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1930, 14: 555-64. Also Science, 1930, 72: 77-81. Also Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg., 1932, 1: 523-33.—**Williams, F. E.** Development of mental hygiene. In: Psychoanalysis (Lorand) N. Y., 1933, 85-100.—**Winkler, J. K., & Bromberg, S.** Crusaders of mental hygiene. In their Mind Explorers, N. Y., 1939, 333-59.

Institutes [departments and foundations]

Abashev, A. L. [Aims of mental hygiene and departments of social hygiene] Sovet. psikhonev., 1933, 9: 73-8.—**Ball, C. R.** The importance of a scientific foundation in mental hygiene. Internat. Clin., 1929, 39, ser. 4: 95-109.—**Camargo, P. de.** Instituto de higiene mental. Bol. hig. ment., S. Paulo, 1945-46, 2: No. 2, 1.—**Dabrowski, K.** L'Institut d'hygiène mentale de Varsovie et son programme de travail. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1936, 28: Suppl. No. 8, 127-31.—**Gesell, A.** The kindergarten as a mental-hygiene agency. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1926, 10: 27-37.—**Gurwich, B. R.** [Experiments in psychohygiene and psychoneurologic work on health stations (zdravpunkt)] Sovet. nevropat., 1932, 1: 274-81.—**Hamaker, H. G.** [The Green Cross in public mental hygiene and public education] Groene & witte kruis, 1935, 31: 87; 121.—**Hazemann, R. H., & Fouquet, P.** Le service de prophylaxie mentale de l'Office public d'hygiène sociale de la Seine. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1943, 101: pt 2, 347-50.—**Medea, E.** La Scuola Rinnovata della Pizzigoni come scuola elementare modello anche in rapporto all'igiene mentale. Riv. sper. freniat., 1934, 58: 1346-50.—**Meignan, P.** Neuro-psychiatrie infantile et hygiène sociale; l'organisation de la Section d'hygiène mentale de l'Office départemental d'hygiène sociale de Meurthe-et-Moselle. Gaz. méd. France, 1938, 45: 387-92.—**Paul-Boncour, Aublant, & Demarquette.** Le service d'hygiène mentale infantile dans le département de Seine-et-Oise. Hyg. ment., Par., 1937, 32: 49-60.—**Ravkin, I. G.** [Mental hygiene at the health stations (zdravpunkt)] Sovet. nevropat., 1932, 1: 2459.

Institutes: United States.

BUFFALO, N. Y. BUFFALO STATE HOSPITAL. Annual report of the Board of Visitors ... to the Department of Mental Hygiene. Utica, 1942-

CENTRAL ISLIP, N. Y. CENTRAL ISLIP STATE HOSPITAL. Annual report to the Department of Mental Hygiene. 60p. 8° Utica, 1936.

MARCY, N. Y. MARCY STATE HOSPITAL. Annual report ... to the Department of Mental Hygiene. Marcy, N. Y., No. 1 (1931/32) 1933-

MARYLAND, U. S. A. BOARD OF MENTAL HYGIENE. Biennial report. Balt., 1924-

NEW YORK, U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HYGIENE. Handbook of the Department of Mental Hygiene. Utica, N. Y., 1928-

TEXAS, U. S. A. UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS. HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HYGIENE.

The Hogg Foundation reports; a summary of three years work, a forecast of next steps. 32p. 25cm. Austin, 1944.

THIELLS, N. Y. LETCHWORTH VILLAGE. Annual report of the Board of Visitors. Albany, N. Y., v.5 [1912/13-] No. 5, 1914-

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. DIVISION OF MENTAL HYGIENE. Laws establishing the division and authorizing its functions. 13p. 8°. Wash., 1931.

Forms Suppl. 97, U. S. Pub. Health Rep.

UTICA, N. Y. UTICA STATE HOSPITAL. Annual report of the Board of Visitors to the Department of Mental Hygiene. Utica, No. 100, 1942-

VIRGINIA, U. S. A. STATE HOSPITAL BOARD. DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HYGIENE AND HOSPITALS. Annual report. Richmond, Nos 170-171 (1942/43-1943/44) 1943-44.

Address of George E. Vincent at the dedication exercises of the Institute of Human Relations, Yale University. Q. Bull. Rockefeller Found., 1931, 5: 353-8.—Alabama Health Department sets up mental-health division. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1941, 25: 513.—Award in mental hygiene created; Lasher Foundation Award. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 126: 580.—County health department establishes mental hygiene unit. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1940, 55: 2182.—Department of mental hygiene recommended for the state of Michigan. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1936-37, 7: No. 5, 1.—Hogg Foundation inaugurates mental-health program at University of Texas. Ibid., 1941, 25: 500.—Hogg Foundation reports on first year of educational work in mental hygiene. Ibid., 1942, 26: 152.—Kline, G. M. What an adequate mental hygiene program involves for the state hospital system. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1920, 76: 171-80.—Lang, H. B. Relationship of the Department of Mental Hygiene [of New York State] to the war program. Psychiat. Q. Suppl., 1942, 16: 221-5.—List, W. E., & Rosenthal, W. H. The child guidance home as a factor in mental hygiene. Mod. Hosp., Chic., 1934, 42: 87.—Mental Hygiene Division of the Suffolk County Department of Health. N. York State J. M., 1942, 42: 2142-5.—Thom, D. A. The first State Division of Mental Hygiene. Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Health, 1934, 18: 60-66.—Williams, J. N. The function of the State Bureau of Mental Hygiene. Virginia M. Month., 1936-37, 63: 395-7.

Instruction.

See also Mental hygienist; Mental nurse; Psychiatry, Social work.

GROVES, E. R., & BLANCHARD, P. M. Readings in mental hygiene. 596p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

RYAN, W. C. Mental health through education. 315p. 8°. N. Y., 1938.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SECRETARY OF WAR OFFICE. CIVILIAN MEDICAL DIVISION. Health message No. 8: How is your mental health? are you in step with normal living? [11]p. 20½cm. Wash., 1943.

Baruch, D. W. Mental hygiene counseling as a part of teacher education. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1942, 13: 69-108.

Procedures in training teachers to prevent and reduce mental hygiene problems. J. Genet. Psychol., 1945, 67: 143-78.—Benson, C. E., & Alteneider, L. E. Mental hygiene in teacher-training institutions in the United States; a survey. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1931, 15: 225-41, diagr.—Brown, S., II. Future public education in mental hygiene. Am. J. Psychiat., 1932, 11: 795-806.—Bustamante, J. A. Introducción a la higiene mental. Salub. asist. social, Habana, 1942, 45: 114-9.—Coffman, S., & Orr, D. W. Excerpts from a mental hygiene reader. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1940, 4: 1-11.—Compte-rendu du troisième cours d'hygiène mentale de l'enfance à Genève. Zschr. Kinderpsychiat., Basel, 1945-46, 12: 156-9.—Cours d'hygiène mentale de l'enfance. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 232.—Cox, G. B., & Anderson, H. H. A study of teachers' responses to problem situations in school as reported by teachers and students. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1944, 14: 528-44.—Cushing, H. M. Parent education as a mode in mental hygiene. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1933, 17: 635-41.—Davies, S. P. Education of the public on mental hygiene; the public mind on the private mind. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1931, 58: 571-91. Also Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1932, 16: 238-58.—Department (The) of Mental Hygiene at the State Fair of 1932. Psychiat. Q. Suppl., 1932, 6: 269.—Du Toit, A. Mental hygiene as a post-graduate course. S. Afr. Nurs. Rec., 1932, 19: 226-30.—Ebaugh, F. G. Professional and technical education in relation to mental health; summary and critique. In: Ment. Health (Am. Ass. Advance. Soc.) Lancaster, 1939, 423-30.—Elkind, H. B. A mental-hygiene survey of the state teachers colleges of Massachusetts. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1935, 19: 619-34.—Frank, L. K. Summary

of discussion on reorientation of education to the promotion of mental hygiene. In: Ment. Health (Am. Ass. Advance. Soc.) Lancaster, 1939, 284.

The reorientation of education to the promotion of mental hygiene. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1939, 23: 529-43.—Galigarcía Hernández, M. Contribución a la divulgación de la higiene mental. Bol. Sanat. S. Lucas, S. Paulo, 1944-45, 6: 165-75. Also Rev. mex. psiquiat., 1944-45, 11: No. 66, 5-16.—Harrington, M. A proposal for the establishment of a school of mental health. J. Appl. Psychol., 1940, 24: 540-52.—Heller, T. Psychische Hygiene und Lehrberuf. Zschr. psych. Hyg., 1933, 6: 40-8.—Hincks, C. M. Public education and mental hygiene. Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg., 1932, 2: 564-94. — Mental hygiene education and its value. Pub. Health Nurs., N. Y., 1935, 27: 133-5.—Hobson, C. V. How much do teachers know about mental hygiene? Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1937, 21: 231-42.—Jahr, H. The teacher's role in mental hygiene. Hygeia, Chic., 1943, 21: 628.—Legge, R. T. The relation of mental hygiene to a university administrative hygiene program. Proc. Am. Student Health Ass., 1927, 8: 90-5.—Loeb, M. B. Values and limitations of reading in mental hygiene. Ment. Health Bull., Chic., 1939, 17: No. 5, 1-5.—Lopes, C. A. Introdução ao estudo da higiene mental. Arq. brasil. hig. ment., 1944, 15: 69-71.—McKinney, F. An outline of a series of lectures on mental hygiene for college freshmen. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1934, 29: 276-86.—Martin, E. L. The importance of teaching the conservation of nervous energy to our advanced women students. Tr. Internat. Congr. School Hyg. (1913) 1914, 2: 367-73.—Meng, H. Zur Einführung in die praktische Psychohygiene. Praxis, Bern, 1940, 29: 535-7. — Seelische Hygiene als akademisches Unterrichtsfach; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Medizin. In his Praxis d. seel. Hyg., Basel, 1943, 177-206, 2 pl.—Missildine, W. H. Parental education in mental hygiene. J. Pediatr., S. Louis, 1941, 19: 536-9.—O'Brien, F. J. Educating for mental health. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1939, 9: 273-86.—Olinto, P. Educação psíquica. Arq. brasil. hig. ment., 1939, 12: 5.—Patey, H. C. The teacher as a general practitioner in mental hygiene. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1940, 24: 600-13.—Petry, F. L. What is mental hygiene? by whom shall it be taught? J. Health, Ann Arb., 1933, 4: 32-58. — What the college student should know about present-day mental hygiene. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1935, 30: 4-16.—Philipp, T. Die Pflege des geistigen Lebens im Schulungsbezirk. Zschr. psych. Hyg., 1943, 16: 33-8.—Pittaluga, G. La higiene mental y la enseñanza de la psiquiatría. Progr. clín., Madr., 1930, 38: 928-36. Also Rev. españ. med. cir., 1931, 14: 582-9.—Project (A) study of mental hygiene. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1942, 13: 76.—Reeve, G. H. Demonstration as a method of education in training for psychiatric social work. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1934, 4: 359-64.—Ridenour, N. Some points of view preferred by instructors in mental hygiene. Psychol. Bull., 1942, 39: 438 (Abstr.).—Ryan, W. C., jr. Mental hygiene in the training of teachers. Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg., 1932, 2: 372-403.—Steckel, H. A. Outline of a comprehensive course in mental hygiene. Psychiat. Q., 1928, 2: 342-54.—Symonds, P. M., & Haggerty, H. R. The therapeutic value for teachers of the course in mental hygiene. J. Educ. Psychol., 1942, 33: 561-83.—Taggart, A. D. Some basic concepts regarding field work training for psychiatric social work. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1934, 4: 365-73.—Tarumian, M. A., & Bullis, H. E. The human relations class; a preventive mental hygiene program for schools. Understanding the Child, Bost., 1944, 13: No. 3, 3-10.—Tausig, H. P. Talks on mental hygiene to classes of grammar school children. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1930-31, 1: 184-92.—Teaching mental hygiene to the general public. Ment. Hyg. News, Alb., 1933-34, 4: No. 6, 2.—Thompson, L. J. Organization in a university for instruction in mental hygiene and for safeguarding the mental health of students. Proc. Am. Student Health Ass., 1927, 8: 85-90.—Wise, C. A. The clergy and community education for mental hygiene. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1941, 25: 30-42.

Laws.

See also such headings as Crime, Prevention; Delinquent; Mental deficiency, Eugenic aspect, etc.

BALLARD, F. A., & FULLER, R. G. Mental hygiene laws in brief. 339p.; 29p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1941.

Bills pertaining to mental hygiene which were introduced in the 1945 legislature. Hawaii M. J., 1945-46, 5: 210-2.—Bond, H., & McCowan, P. K. The mental treatment act, 1930. Pub. Health, Lond., 1932, 45: 230-3.—Cunningham, J. M. Mental health legislation. Connecticut Health Bull., 1941, 55: 323-6.—Farrington, L. M. New mental hygiene legislation in New York. Psychiat. Q., 1927, 1: 245-9. — Summary of legislation of 1932 of interest to the Department of Mental Hygiene. Psychiat. Q. Suppl., 1932, 6: 97-108. — Summary of legislation of 1934 of interest to the Department of Mental Hygiene. Ibid., 1934, 8: 111-24. — Summary of legislation of 1936 of interest to the Department of Mental Hygiene. Ibid., 1936, 10: 177-92. — Summary of legislation of 1937 of interest to the Department of Mental Hygiene. Ibid., 1937, 11: 178-90.—Felix, R. H. The relation of the National Mental Health Act to state health authorities. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1947, 62: 41-9.—Illinois (The) Revised Mental Health Act. Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1946-47, 49: 31-

5.—Mendoza, S. Regulations on eugenics and mental hygiene in the State of Veracruz (Mexico). *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1933, 13: 277-83.—Meng, H. Die Aufgaben der Psychohygiene im Rahmen des schweizerischen Jugendstrafrechts. *Zschr. Kinderpsychiat.*, Basel, 1942-43, 9: 44-51.—Nobbe, H. Das Gesetz zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses, Irrenanstalten, Aussenfürsorge und Familienpflege. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1934, 36: 471-4.—Petry, F. L. Legislative trends in preventive psychiatry. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1933, 39: 502-11.—Snell, H. K. Recent penal legislation in relation to mental health problems. *Ment. Welf.*, Lond., 1939, 20: 39-45.—Sommer, C., & Nierenberg, H. H. The new Illinois Mental Health Act. *Illinois M. J.*, 1943, 84: 384-7. Also *Bull. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1943-44, 46: 305-8.—Tallman, F. F. Recent legislation and its effect on Ohio's mental hygiene program. *Ohio M. J.*, 1945, 41: 1028-30.

Manual.

ABBY, C. Is anyone sane? 184p. 8° Bost., 1935.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Mental health. 470p. 26½cm. Lancaster, Pa., 1939.

BARKER, L. F. Principles of mental hygiene applied to the management of children predisposed to nervousness. 15p. 23cm. N. Y., 1911.

BASSETT, C. Mental hygiene in the community. 394p. 8° N. Y., 1934.

BIANCHI, L. Foundations of mental health. Transl. by G. A. Barricelli. 276p. 8° N. Y., 1930.

BUMKE, O., KOLB, G. [et al.] Handwörterbuch der psychischen Hygiene und der psychiatrischen Fürsorge. 400p. 8° Berl., 1931.

DE BLASIO, A. Note volanti di ortofrenia. Parte 1. 2. ed. 128p. 8° Nap., 1920.

ELKIND, H. B. The healthy mind; mental hygiene for adults. 269p. 8° N. Y., 1929.

FLEURY, P. L. E. M. de. Medicine and the mind. 373p. 23cm. Lond., 1900.

GRIFFIN, J. D. M., LAYCOCK, S. R., & LINE, W. Mental hygiene. 291p. 21cm. N. Y., 1940.

GROVE, E. R., & BLANCHARD, P. Introduction to mental hygiene. 467p. 8° N. Y., 1930.

HARRINGTON, M. A. The management of the mind. 200p. 22cm. N. Y., 1945.

HOWARD, F. E., & PATRY, F. L. Mental health; its principles and practice, with emphasis on the treatment of mental deviations. 551p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

JAGOT, P. C. Le livre rénovateur des nerveux, des surmenés, des déprimés et des découragés. 240p. 8° Par., 1928.

KLEIN, D. B. Mental hygiene. 498p. 21cm. N. Y., 1944.

LA RUE, D. W. Mental hygiene. 443p. 8° N. Y., 1927.

LINKE, A. A. A study in mental hygiene. 208p. 8° Los Angeles, 1935.

— A study in reconstructive mental hygiene. 249p. 20½cm. Bost., 1945.

LUNDAHL, J. On mental hygiene; from the posthumous papers. 298p. 8° Kbh., 1932.

Forms Suppl. 1, *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh.

MENG, H. Protection de la santé mentale. 251p. 22cm. Par., 1944.

MIKESSELL, W. H. Mental hygiene. 456p. 21cm. N. Y., 1939.

MUHLBERG, W. Mental adjustments. 89p. 21½cm. Cincin., 1944.

NORTHBRIDGE, W. L. Health for mind and spirit. 200p. 20cm. N. Y., 1938.

OLIVER, J. R. Psychiatry and mental health. 330p. 8° N. Y., 1932.

POLLAK, E. *Contribution à l'étude du surmenage intellectuel et de l'hygiène mentale. 35p. 8° Par., 1935.

POTET, M. Hygiène mentale; historique et organisation actuelle; méthode. 599p. 8° Par., 1926.

PRESSEY, S. L. Mental abnormality and deficiency; an introduction to the study of problems of mental health. 356p. 8° N. Y., 1926.

PRESTON, G. H. The substance of mental health. 147p. 19cm. N. Y., 1943.

RAVEN, A. Principles of mental health and disease; a contribution to the new civilization. 160p. 8° Lond., 1931.

REES, J. R. The health of the mind. 266p. 8° Lond., 1929. Also 2. ed. 230p. 1936.

STRANSKY, E., BREZINA, E. [et al.] Leitfaden der psychischen Hygiene. 312p. 8° Berl., 1931.

SVENSON, H. Själslifvets hygien; populär framställning. 160p. 12° Stockh., 1906.

TINGDALE, M. The power of the word and the longer span of life. 134p. 21cm. Minneap., 1944.

TROWARD, T. The Edinburgh lectures on mental science. 130p. 20cm. N. Y., 1915.

VÖLGYESI, F. A message to the neurotic world. Transl. from the Hungarian by B. Balogh. 304p. 8° Lond., 1935.

WHIPPLE, L. E. Practical health. 316p. 8° N. Y., 1907.

WHITE, H. D. J. Guide to mental health. 298p. 22½cm. Lond., 1939.

WHITE, W. A. The principles of mental hygiene. 323p. 20cm. N. Y., 1926.

WILLIAMS, F. E. Mental hygiene. 43p. 16° Chic., 1929.

Medical aspect.

See also **Neurology; Psychiatry, preventive; Psychoneurosis; Psychopath; Psychosis, Social aspect, etc.**

CROTHERS, B. A pediatrician in search of mental hygiene. 271p. 8° N. Y., 1937.

Abashev-Konstantinovskiy, A. [Mental hygiene as a problem in child-neurology] *Profil. med.*, Kharkov, 1928, 7: 62-6.—Aldrich, C. A., & Veeder, B. S. The pediatrician's relation to mental hygiene. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1936, 52: 1021-6. — An outline of the pediatricist's relation to mental hygiene. *J. Pediatr.*, S. Louis, 1936, 9: 323-7.—Anderson, F. N. Mental hygiene viewpoints on some common pediatric problems. *California West. M.*, 1937, 47: 164-7.—Beier, A. L. Psychiatric prophylaxis. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1938, 37: 649-53.—Bruce, J. W. Mental hygiene aspects of pediatric. *South. M. J.*, 1938, 31: 910-4.—Campbell, C. M. Mental hygiene and its relation to general medicine. *N. York State J. M.*, 1926, 26: 6-9.—Caspary, H. R. Contributions of the pediatrician and the psychiatrist to the teaching of the principles involved in the preservation of mental health. *Proc. Conf. Psychiat. Educ.* (1935) 1936, 3, conf. 59-63.—Craig, M. The importance of mental hygiene in other departments of medical practice. *Ment. Hyg. Alb.*, 1930, 14: 565-79. Also *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 2: 217-31.—Crothers, B. Has the pediatrician any place in the mental hygiene movement? *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928, 19: 677-83. — How far can the pediatrician go in mental hygiene? *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1935, 50: 804-7.—Cunningham, J. M. Preventive psychiatry. *Texas J. M.*, 1931, 27: 501-5.—Drewry, P. H., jr. Mental hygiene and psychiatry. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1940, 67: 609-12.—Drewry, W. F. The relation between general medicine and mental hygiene; a look ahead. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 57: 500-6.—Ebaugh, F. G. The obligations of the medical profession in relation to mental health. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1939, 38: 113-25.—Ewerhardt, P. J. Mental hygiene and psychiatry. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1941, 10: 319-22.—Foster, T. L. The role of mental hygiene in psychiatry. *Bull. Kansas Ment. Hyg. Soc.*, 1935, 10: No. 4, 3.—Griffin, J. D. M. The contribution of child psychiatry to mental hygiene. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1938, 29: 550-3.—Harris, N. G. The importance of the general practitioner in the prevention of psychological disorders. *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, 1937, 37: 77-80.—Henderson, D. K. Social psychiatry; being the Morison lectures for 1931, at the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1931, n. ser. 38: 289; 359; 438.—Hunt, J. S. Pediatric responsibilities in mental hygiene. *South. M. J.*, 1941, 34: 72-5.—Jackson, J. A. Preventive mental medicine and its results. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1927, 28: 73-5. Also *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 126: 589-91. — Mental hygiene; its relation to medicine. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1927-28, 31: 12-6. — The rôle of the state hospital in

mental hygiene. Proc. Congr. M. Educ., 1931, 11-3. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 1000-2. — The county society and community mental health. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1936, 143: 188-90.—**Jordan, P. H.** The role of the pediatrician in mental hygiene. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1939, 15: 121-9.—**Kafka, F.** [Mental hygiene and prevention] Cas. lek. česk., 1938, 77: 301.—**Keister, B. C.** The mental side of medicine, viewed from the standpoint of the general practitioner. Am. Med., 1926, n. ser., 21: 444-50.—**Little, H. M.** The application of mental hygiene methods in pediatric practice. Pennsylvania M. J., 1935-36, 39: 65-7.—**Medical (The)** profession and the conservation of mental health. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1938, 35: 139.—**Meng, H.** Was muss der Praktiker von der Psychohygiene wissen? Ther. Umschau, 1945-46, 2: 155-60.—**Morrison, A. W.** Mental hygiene in its relation to the practice of medicine. J. Lancet, 1926, 46: 58-63.—**Myers, G.** Mental hygiene problems, psychiatry and the general practitioner. California West. M., 1929, 31: 323-8.—**Noble, R.** Psychiatry and the community. Individ. Psychol. M. Pamphl., Lond., 1938, No. 20, 42-53.—**Norton, H. J.** Medical practice and mental hygiene. Ment. Hyg. Rev., Indianap., 1940, 1: 47-50.—**Oliven, J. F.** Mental hygiene on the surgical ward. Ment. Hyg. News, Alb., 1941-42, 12: No. 10, 1.—**Patry, F. L.** The place of psychology and mental hygiene in medicine. Med. Times, N. Y., 1933, 61: 230. — Mental hygiene; its importance to you. N. York State J. M., 1937, 37: 957-60.—**Perkins, T. J.** The importance of mental hygiene to the general practitioner. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1935-36, 88: 16-9.—**Plant, J. S.** A psychiatrist's view of the problem of prevention in pediatrics. South. M. J., 1937, 30: 290-2.—**Rosenstein, L. M.** La tendencia social profiláctica en la psiquiatría clínica y psicobiología. Arch. neurob., Madr., 1932, 12: 255-74.—**Rutherford, H. R. C.** The family physician's rôle in the prevention of mental disorder and defect. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 188-91.—**Rutishauser, K.** Der Nervenarzt als Erzieher. Zschr. Kinderforsch., 1934-35, 44: 290-7.—**Sierra, A. M.** Problemas médicos actuales sobre tratamiento, profilaxis y eugénesis mentales. Rev. argent. neur., 1930, 4: 1-39.—**Smith, S. K.** Psychiatry and pediatrics have definite relationship. Nation's Health, Chic., 1926, 8: 374-6.—**Speck, C. M.** Mental hygiene and the medical profession. Mississippi Doctor, 1942-43, 20: 263-6.—**Springthorpe, G.** Mental hygiene; the rôle of the medical practitioner. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 214.—**Stein, C.** The rôle of mental hygiene in general practice. N. England J. M., 1936, 214: 665-71.—**Stern, E.** Neuro-psychiatrie infantile et hygiène mentale. Hyg. ment., Par., 1936, 31: 161-74.—**Stevenson, G. S.** Ways of developing and utilizing psychiatry in community health and welfare programs. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1940, 24: 353-65.—**Strecker, E. A.** Mental hygiene and the practice of medicine. Ibid., 1929, 13: 343-60.—**Turner, H. H.** The physician's increasing interest in mental hygiene. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1933, 26: 429-33.—**Vernon, J. W.** Some aspects of mental hygiene or preventive psychiatry. North Carolina M. J., 1943, 4: 251-4.—**Wilson, D. C.** The scope of psychiatry in the handling of social problems. Virginia M. Month., 1937-38, 64: 270-2.—**Winternitz, M. C.** A physician looks at mental hygiene. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1932, 16: 221-32.—**Ziegler, L. H.** Mental hygiene and its relationship to the medical profession. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 97: 1119-22.

— Methods.

See also Crime, Prevention; Laughter; Occupation therapy; Physical education; Play; Psychotherapy; Recreation, etc.

DAVIS, J. E. Play and mental health; principles and practice for teachers. 202p. 8° N. Y., 1938.

LAUGHING LEECH [pseud.] Laugh and grow fit, and say 99! 253p. 17cm. Lond., 1935.

PERCE, F. Mobilizing the mid-brain. 259p. 21cm. N. Y., 1925.

ROTHER, E. Psychogymnastik. 9. Aufl. 303p. 8° Berl., 1928.

SOLANO PEREIRA, N. *Prophylaxia mental. 74p. 8° S. Paulo, 1928.

ZITEK, E. A research in report on mental hygiene, brain, exercises, sanitation and foods pertaining to mental hygiene only. 12p. 8° Mandeville, La., 1935.

Allen, F. H. [et al.] Treatment and mental hygiene. Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1929, 56: 422-42.—**Bill, A. G.** The hygiene of mental work. In his Psychol. Efficiency, N. Y., 1943, 13-21.—**Bratz.** El sistema graduado en neuropsiquiatria social expuesto para la Liga Española de higiene mental por el Consejo de sanidad. Arch. neurob., Madr., 1934, 14: 117-35.—**Carr, J. D.** Promoting preventive mental medicine. J. Lancet, 1933, 53: 446-50.—**Claude, H.** Hygiène mentale et soins aux malades mentaux. Infirm. fr., 1930, 8: 277; 317.—**Cornell, W. B.** Group mental hygiene. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1920, 76: 201-8.—**Doll, H.** Der Gesundheitsdienst der Lebensversicherung und seine Bedeutung für die psychische Hygiene. Zschr. psych. Hyg., 1934, 7: 92-8.—

Draper, P. A. Preventive aspects of mental hygiene. Colorado M., 1935, 32: 700-7.—**Emerson, H.** Epidemiology a possible resource in preventing mental disease. In: Ment. Health (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Lancaster, 1939, 9-13.—**Franklin, M. E.** Q camps. Ment. Well., Lond., 1936, 17: 97-103.—**Glueck, S.** Mental hygiene and crime. Psychoanal. Rev., 1932, 19: 23-35.—**Harrington, M.** Mental hygiene versus psychoanalysis. Psychiat. Q., 1933, 7: 357-68.—**Hausman, L.** The prevention of nervous and mental diseases. Health Exam., N. Y., 1933, 3: No. 5, 12-22.—**Hellpach, W.** Blumenpflücken; ein kleines Kapitel leibseelischer Gesundheitspflege. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 298-300.—**Hincks, C. M.** Mental hygiene research. Am. J. Psychiat., 1931, 11: 237-46.—**Howard, H. S.** Must the patient want help? Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Health, 1934, 18: No. 3-4, 66-74.—**Judson, R.** Education physique; pédagogie et hygiène mentale. Hyg. ment., Par., 1931, 26: 209-33.—**Katzoff, S. L.** Human reconditioning. Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q., 1940-41, 32: 29.—**Knight, R. P.** Application of psychoanalytical concepts in psychotherapy; report of clinical trials in a mental hygiene service. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1936, 1: 99-109.—**Kurshan, D. L.** Mental hygiene in legal-aid work. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1937, 21: 416-24.—**Lake, G. B.** Handicrafts and mental health; the mission of the occupational therapist. Med. J. & Rec., N. Y., 1932, 135: 344-6.—**Levin, H. L.** The summer camp and mental hygiene. Ment. Hyg. News, Alb., 1933-34, 4: No. 10, 2.—**Low, A. A.** New developments in the aftercare of mental patients. Welf. Bull., Springf., 1938, 29: No. 8, 1; 6.—**Mapother, E.** The prevention of mental disorder. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 1131-5.—**Massarotti, V.** Per non essere e per non diventare nervosi. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1931, 53: 324-30.—**Olson, W. C.** Technics and instruments of mental hygiene. Rev. Educ. Res., 1936, 6: 524-36.—**Preston, G. H.** Prevention of mental illness. Chas. Sanat., 1934, 13: No. 11, 1.—**Raitzin, A.** Gimnasia, deportes y juegos en la terapéutica psiquiátrica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1930, 37: pt. 2, 1200-6.—**Repond, A.** La prophylaxie des troubles nerveux. Hyg. ment., Par., 1929, 24: 221-31. — Ein praktischer Versuch in Psychohygiene. In: Praxis seel. Hyg. (Meng, H., et al.) Basel, 1943, 1-37.—**Richards, E. L.** Mental hygiene aspects of physical education. J. Health, Ann Arb., 1930, 1: 7; 51.—**Sachs, B.** The prevention of mental and nervous diseases. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1928, 48: 355-69. Also Psychiat. Q., 1928, 2: 273-88.—**Strang, R.** Technics and instruments of mental hygiene diagnosis and therapy. Rev. Educ. Res., 1940, 10: 450-9.—**Ström-Olsen, R.** The therapeutic value in mental illness of physical fitness through exercise. Ment. Welf., Lond., 1937, 18: 1-10.—**Suttie, I. D.** The need for social therapy. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 188: 41-3.—**Therapeutic criteria in social agencies; section meeting, Chicago, 1938.** Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1939, 9: 399-420.—**Tomescu, P.** [Hygiene in nervous states] România med., 1937, 15: 126.—**Tramer, M.** Zur Grundlegung der allgemeinen Psychohygiene. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 35: 365-71.—**Zerfoss, K. P.** Mental hygiene and physical education. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1946, 30: 277-84.

— Military aspect.

FREEDMAN, H. L. Mental-hygiene first aid for precombat casualties. 28p. 22½cm. N. Y., 1944.

— & **ROCKMORE, M. J.** Mental hygiene aids for the line officer. [110]p. 27cm. N. Orleans, 1945.

Bloomfield, M. I. Mental hygiene. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 81: 348-56.—**Braceland, F. J.** Mental health in the Navy. Hosp. Corps Q., 1945, 18: No. 3, 17-9. — Mental hygiene and morale. Ibid., No. 4, 51-3.—**Carrillo Soto, C.** La profilaxis mental. Rev. san. mil. B. Air., 1936, 35: 48.—**Cohen, R. R.** Officers and their relation to a mental-hygiene program for trainees. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1944, 28: 368-80.—**Davidson, H. A.** Mental hygiene in our armed forces. Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 86: 477-81.—**Deutscher, M.** The clinical psychologist in an AAF Mental Hygiene Unit. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 543-7.—**Disposition** of noneffective personnel. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, 4: 349-52.—**Federn, P.** Some suggestions on the mental hygiene of soldiers. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1942, 26: 554-9.—**Freedman, H. L.** The rôle of the mental-hygiene clinic in a military training center. Ibid., 1943, 27: 83-121. — The services of the military Mental Hygiene Unit. Am. J. Psychiat., 1943-44, 100: 34-40. — Mental-hygiene clinics in military installations. In: Man. Mil. Neuropsychiat. (Solomon, H. C., & Yakovlev, P. I.) Phila., 1944, 505-16.—**Guttmacher, M. S.** Army consultation services (mental hygiene clinics) Am. J. Psychiat., 1945-46, 102: 735-48.—**Heerema, P. H.** Employment of mental hygiene principles in improved selection of armed forces. Collect. Papers Mayo Clin. (1943) 1944, 35: 651-7.—**Lemkau, P., Tietze, C., & Cooper, M.** Report of progress in developing a mental hygiene component of a city health district. Am. J. Psychiat., 1940-41, 97: 805-11.—**Lipschutz, L. S., & Rosen, R.** A mental hygiene program for the military hospital. Ibid., 1944-45, 101: 614-8.—**Mental-health agencies** urged to assist Selective Service Boards in rehabilitating rejected and deferred cases. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1941, 25: 502.—**Neiken, J.** [Humanizing war from the standpoint of mental hygiene] Warsz. czas. lek., 1937, 14: 595; 616.—**Overholzer, W.** Physical re-

habilitation of registrants disqualified for duty with armed forces; the mental problem. Tr. Conf. State Terr. Health Off., 1940, Spec., 116-20.—**Preston, A., jr.** The mental-hygiene unit in a W. A. C. training center. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1946, 30: 368-80.—**Rosenzweig, L.** A community mental hygiene program for preinductees. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1944, 14: 411-20.—**Rosner, A. A.** A mental hygiene unit. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 706-9.

Organization.

Adamson, E. I. The aim and accomplishments of a health center mental hygiene program. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1933, 23: 211-6. Also *Med. Woman J.*, 1933, 40: 59-62.—**Amalgamation of mental health organizations.** *Med. Off. Lond.*, 1943, 69: 179.—**Bahr, M. A.** A community constructive program against mental diseases. *Med. Leg. J., N. Y.*, 1926, 43: 110-4.—**Barrett, J. E.** A prospectus for mental hygiene. *Ment. Hyg. Survey, Richmond*, 1946-47, 9: 5-8.—**Bassett, C.** Organizing a community for mental hygiene. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1933, 17: 424-50.—**Braithwaite, E. W.** Planning for mental health. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 421.—**Branham, V. C.** Can rural districts carry out effective mental hygiene program? *Psychiat. Q.*, 1930, 4: 186-203.—**Brownlow, L.** Mental health administration as a function of government. In: *Ment. Health (Am. Ass. Advance. Sec.)* Lancaster, 1939, 362-7.—**Buck, M. R. H.** Cooperation in mental health administration. *Ment. Welf. Lond.*, 1936, 17: 104-8.—**Caprio, F. S.** Postwar planning in mental hygiene. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1944, 157: 93-5.—**Chornyak, J.** Some mental hygiene problems in an A. D. C. program. *Welf. Bull., Springfield*, 1941, 32: No. 12, 7.—**Clarke, E. K.** The social and economic value of organized community mental health services. *Health Bur., Rochester*, 1936, 2-4.—**Cunningham, J. M.** Teamwork for mental health. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1941, 55: 13-5.—**Davidson, H. A.** Mental hygiene and the general hospital. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1941, 38: 173-6.—**Drewry, W. F.** A state mental hygiene program. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1929-30, 56: 576-84. ——— A mental hygiene program in the making. *Ibid.*, 1934, 60: 581-5.—**Emery, E. v. N.** [et al.] Coordination in mental hygiene. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1929, 56: 405-21.—**Hall, J. K.** Unified mental hygiene. *South. M. & S.*, 1942, 104: 413.—**Hincks, C. M.** Mental health administration; summary and critique. In: *Ment. Health (Am. Ass. Advance. Sec.)* Lancaster, 1939, 351-5.—**Jackson, J. A.** An approach to a rural mental health program. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1937, 52: 1777-83. ——— & **Pike, H. V.** Reactions to an intensive and systematic community service programme. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1925-26, 5: 581-92.—**MacNeill, J. W.** An approach to mental hygiene. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1932, 23: 267-70.—**Meyer, A.** Individualism and the organization of neuropsychiatric work in a community. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1925, 52: 444-53.—**Michell, W. T. B.** Mental hygiene and some aspects of a community programme for mental health. *Ontario J. Neuropsychiat.*, 1928, 88-96.—**Neihardt, E. S.** State efforts to prevent insanity. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1926, 25: 215-7.—**Noel, O.** L'hygiène mentale et considérations économiques. *Union méd. Canada*, 1930, 59: 695-701.—**O'Brien, F. J.** Community barriers to mental hygiene. *Pub. Health Nurse*, 1926, 18: 55-60.—**Patch, C. L.** Planning for mental health. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 457.—**Pike, H. V.** A state program of mental hygiene. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1927-28, 31: 16-9.—**Preston, G. H.** Planning for mental hygiene. *North Carolina M. J.*, 1945, 6: 1-6.—**Rees, J. R.** Strategic planning for mental health. *Ment. Health, Lond.*, 1940, 1: 103-6.—**Rosenstein, L. M.** [Psychiatry, psychohygiene and socialistic organizations] *Mosk. med. J.*, 1930, 10: 2-8.—**Rozinsky, I. B.** [Difficulties in the organization of mental work] *Sovet. nevropat.*, 1935, 4: No. 2, 75; No. 3, 60.—**Sister Annette.** An integrated program of mental hygiene. *J. Health Phys. Educ.*, 1940, 11: 219.—**Stevenson, G. H.** The place of mental hygiene and mental nursing in this reconstruction period. *Canad. Nurse*, 1945, 41: 519-22.—**Stevenson, G. S.** Organizing the community for mental hygiene. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1927, 54: 417-24. ——— A suggested community mental hygiene program. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1931, 21: 1301-7.—**Tallman, F. F.** Mental hygiene program objectives. *Michigan Pub. Health*, 1943, 31: 163.—**Treadway, W. L.** Comments on mental health administration. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1936, 93: 177-89. ——— The significance and content of mental health administration. *South. M. J.*, 1936, 29: 788-91.—**Vogel, V. H.** Administrative organization for mental hygiene. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1942, 57: 537-42.—**Wallace, G. L.** A state mental hygiene program. *Bull. Massachusetts Com. Ment. Dis.*, 1932, 16: 9-15.—**Winslow, C. E. A.** A community mental hygiene program, the next great opportunity. *Q. Bull. Milbank Mem. Fund*, 1935, 13: 211-8.—**Yerbury, E. C.** A state mental-hygiene program. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1943, 27: 457-68.

Periodicals.

ARCHIVOS BRASILEIROS DE HYGIENE MENTAL. Rio, v.2, 1929—
ARCHIVOS PERUANOS DE HIGIENE MENTAL. Lima, v.1, 1937—
BOLETIM DE HIGIENE MENTAL. S. Paulo, v.1, 1944—
MENTAL HEALTH. Lond., v.1, 1940—

MENTAL HEALTH BULLETIN; published by the Illinois Society for Mental Hygiene. Chic., v.14, 1936—

MENTAL HEALTH SENTINEL. Bost., v.1, 1940—
MENTAL HYGIENE BULLETIN. Indianap., v.1, 1942—

MENTAL HYGIENE BULLETIN. N. Y., v.1-9, 1923-31.

MENTAL HYGIENE NEWS; issued by the Connecticut Society for Mental Hygiene. N. Haven, v.21, 1944—

MENTAL HYGIENE NEWS; pub. by New York State Department of Mental Hygiene. Alb., N. Y., v.1, 1930/31—

MENTAL (THE) HYGIENE REVIEW. Indianap., v.1, 1940—

MENTAL HYGIENE SURVEY. Richmond, v.6, 1944—

PROPHYLAXIE (LA) MENTALE. Par., v.3, 1927—
PSYCHOHYGIENE-WISSENSCHAFT UND PRAXIS. Basel, Bd 3/4, 1943—

personal.

See also **Emotion; Nervousness; Personality; Temperament, etc.**

ANDERSON, C. M. Emotional hygiene. 2. ed. 253p. 21cm. Phila., 1940.

BAILES, F. W. Your mind can heal you. 242p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1941.

BISCH, L. E. Your nerves; how to release emotional tensions. 310p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1945.

BOWMAN, K. M. Towards peace of mind; everyday problems of mental health. 278p. 8° Lond., 1936.

BROWN, H. C. A mind misled. 219p. 8° N. Y., 1937.

BURNHAM, W. H. The wholesome personality; a contribution to mental hygiene. 713p. 8° N. Y., 1932.

CANER, G. C. It's how you take it. 152p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1946.

CHAPELLE, M. N. In the name of common sense; worry and its control. 192p. 8° N. Y., 1938.

CHAVANY, J. A. E. Hygiène du nerveux. 98p. 19cm. Par., 1933.

COHN, P. Zur Hygiene des Geistes; Winke für geistig schaffende Menschen, am Beispiel des Schriftstellers. 103p. 8° Dresd., 1930.

CURTISS, F. H. Health hints for four-fold health for the purification and health of the body, mind and emotions. 2. ed. 120p. 19½cm. Wash., 1938.

ELLIOT, A. G. Arise and live; an inspirational and personal guide to mental well being. 64p. 19cm. Lond., 1943.

FERNÁNDEZ SANZ, E. Disciplina de los nervios y régimen de salud mental. 287p. 12° Madr. [after 1920]

GAUSS, H. So you feel sluggish today. 291p. 19½cm. Bost., 1942.

GREENBIE, M. L. B. Be your age! 251p. 8° N. Y., 1938.

HAYDEN, W. R. To business men and brain workers. 56p. 8° N. Y., 1880.

JACKSON, R. G. Make your mind build health. 6. ed. 225p. 21cm. Toronto, 1928.

KIRKPATRICK, E. A. Mental hygiene for effective living. 387p. 8° N. Y., 1934.

KRAINES, S. H., & THETFORD, E. S. Managing your mind. 374p. 22cm. N. Y., 1943.

KÜNKEL, F. In search of maturity; an inquiry into psychology, religion, and self-education. 292p. 21cm. N. Y., 1944.

- LANIER, K. The secret of calm nerves. 48p. 16cm. Bost., 1945.
- LEAVITT, C. F. The laws of self-development (formerly mental and physical ease and supremacy) 18. ed. 389p. 8°. Chic., 1932.
- LIBER, B. Your mental health. 408p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1940.
- MCCARTHY, R. C. Safeguarding mental health. 297p. 8°. N. Y., 1937.
- MACFADDEN, B. A. More power to your nerves. 246p. 21cm. N. Y., 1938.
- McKINNEY, F. Psychology of personal adjustment. 636p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1941.
- MÁS DE AYALA, I. Porque se enloquece la gente; dinámica de la conducta humana y normas para la salud psíquica. 178p. 20cm. Montev., 1943.
- MATHEWS, A. G. Take it easy. 239p. 21cm. N. Y., 1945.
- MOORE, T. V. Personal mental hygiene. 331p. 22cm. N. Y., 1944.
- MORGAN, J. J. B. Keeping a sound mind. 440p. 8°. N. Y., 1934.
- MORLAN, G. K. How to influence yourself. 237p. 19cm. East Chatham, N. Y., 1944.
- MURSELL, J. L. Streamline your mind. 253p. 21cm. Clevel., 1940.
- NORTHFIELD, W. How to relax; methods of lessening the strain of modern living. 55p. 12° Lond., 1937.
- PETERS, H. Miedo. 3. ed. 78p. 19cm. Méx., D. F., 1943.
- PRATT, G. K. Your mind and you; mental health. 70p. 16°. N. Y., 1924. Also another ed. 126p. 15½cm. N. Y., 1937.
- SADLER, W. S., & SADLER, L. K. The mastery of worry and nervousness. 258p. 21cm. Chic., 1938.
- SELIGER, R. V. Psychiatry for you. 64p. 18½cm. Balt., 1946.
- SHAFFER, L. F. The psychology of adjustment; an objective approach to mental hygiene. 600p. 8°. Bost., 1936.
- SWIFT, E. J. The jungle of the mind. 2. print. 340p. 8°. N. Y., 1933.
- TRAVIS, L. E., & BARUCH, D. W. Personal problems of everyday life. 421p. 22cm. N. Y., 1941.
- WATSON, J. Mind your mind. 14p. 23cm. Raleigh, 1941.
- WILDE, R. W. Health, sickness and psychology; a study of the mind's power for health and sickness. 201p. 16°. Lond., 1936.
- Dumić, L. [Mental hygiene and personality] Glasnik Centr. hig. zav., Beograd, 1939, 22: 223-9.—Horder, The hygiene of a quiet mind. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 1: 763-7.—Ivy, A. C. Personality traits and mental hygiene. Northwest M., 1939, 38: 275-8.—Kitson, H. D. There's nothing wrong with your mind! Am. J. Nurs., 1939, 39: 117-20.—Macdonald, V. M. Preventive work for individuals. Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag., 1916, 15: 263-72.—Sausser, R. de. Les bases d'une hygiène mentale individuelle ou l'étude des normes en psychothérapie. Hyg. ment., Par., 1935, 30: 1-20.—Terhune, W. B. Personal mental hygiene. In: Pract. Libr. M. & S. (Appleton) N. Y., 1937, 12: 160-92.—Voluntary mental patient. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 500.

Practice.

- Austregésilo Filho. Higiene mental na assistência social. Impr. med., Rio, 1940, 16: 1123-30.—Bratz, E. Fürsorge für Nervöse und Seelisch-Abnorme (soziale Neuro-Psychiatrie) Zbl. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 62: 401-45.—Camargo, O. Higiene mental e assistência psiquiátrica. Arq. brasil. hig. ment., 1943, 14: 33-5.—Elkind, H. B. Some practical aspects of mental hygiene. J. Maine M. Ass., 1941, 32: 251-9.—Fenton, N. Mental hygiene in theory and practice. J. Health Phys. Educ., 1940, 11: 3-5.—Ichok, G. Le service de prophylaxie mentale. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 935-8.—Kelly, T. F. An Englishman looks at our mental health service. Mod. Hosp., 1946, 66: No. 3, 81.—Knight, R. Mental hygiene; its meaning and practical application in the community.

- Bull. Kansas Ment. Hyg. Soc., 1935, 10: No. 5, 1.—Lott, G. M. Mental hygiene services in rural areas. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1942, 57: 1115-26.—Lyday, J. E. The development of psychiatric social service. Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass., 1923, 25: 506-13.—Morse, W. L. The application of mental-hygiene technique in teaching speech. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1929, 13: 336-42.—Olinto, P. Da higiene mental no serviço público. Impr. med., Rio, 1942, 18: No. 344, 87-90.—Petrie, A. A. W. Mental health services; present and future. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1944, 90: 3-16.—Rodiet, A. La prophylaxie mentale et le placement familial libre. Paris méd., 1926, 59: 114.—Schroeder, P. L. Practical application of mental hygiene. Welf. Mag., Pontiac, 1926, 17: No. 5, 54-61.—Thomas, P. W. What you, the layman, can do about mental hygiene. Ment. Health Bull., Danville, 1945-46, 23: No. 4, 15-9.—Vallejo Nágera, A., & Górriz, M. La asistencia extramaneicomial. Siglo méd., 1932, 90: 615.—Vasco, E. Practiquemos la higiene mental. Bol. clín., Medellín, 1941, 7: 62-6.—Voluntary mental health services; the Feversham Committee's report. Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 239-41.

Principles.

- Anderson, F. N. Some physiologic concepts in mental hygiene. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 2449-51.—Arnau, R. R. The rational basis of mental hygiene. Med. Times, N. Y., 1930, 58: 364-73.—De Montalvo, M. Thy neighbor as thyself! Trained Nurse, 1939, 103: 539-43.—Pacheco e Silva, A. C. Rudimentos de higiene mental. Arq. brasil. hig. ment., 1939-40, 12: 52-60.—Petry, F. L. Concepts of mental hygiene. Med. J. & Rec., N. Y., 1932, 135: 340-3.—Puyuelo, Principios fundamentales de la higiene mental. Actual. méd., Granada, 1943, 19: 292 (Abstr.).—Sole Sagarra, J. Temas de divulgación psiquiátrica; mens sana in corpore sano. Notic. méd. españ., 1945, 5: No. 86, 10.—Stevenson, G. H. Some mental hygiene principles. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1945, 53: 115-9.

Problems.

- Casparis, H. R. Algunas de las fases preventivas del problema de la salud mental. Bol. Ofic. san. panamer., Wash., 1936, 15: 969-74. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 2207-9. Also Diplomat, 1937, 9: 83-6.—Emery, E. N. Some problems confronting mental hygiene. Internat. Clin., 1931, 4: 175-88. Also in Barker Festschr., 1932, 451-64.—Fernández, J. A. Some of our mental hygiene problems. Month. Bull. Philippines Health Serv., 1933, 13: 583-9.—Gentile, F. Citizen interest and participation in mental health problems. News Lett., N. Y., 1942-43, 12: 47-52.—Guerra A., G. Problemas generales de la higiene mental. Arch. Fac. cienc. méd., Quito, 1934, 4: 397-421.—Kisskalt, K. Probleme der psychischen Hygiene. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1928, 100: 195-210.—McClellan, H. H. Our national mental problem. Dallas M. J., 1939, 25: 66-71.—Mathers, A. T. Difficulties and problems in the programme for prevention of mental disease. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1931, 22: 485-92.—Meng, H. Psychohygiene als internationale Nachkriegsaufgabe. Fachbl. Schweiz. Anstaltswes., 1946, 17: 21-5.—Plant, J. S. To-day's responsibilities in mental hygiene. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1944, 28: 10-4.—Powell, M. Activity and mental hygiene problems. J. Health, 1936, 7: 556; 595.—Repond, A. Les problèmes scientifiques et pratiques communs à la psychiatrie, à l'hygiène mentale et à la prévoyance en faveur des infirmes et des anormaux. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1942, 100: pt 1, 76.—Ribeiro, R. Problemas de higiene mental no presente momento. Neurobiologia, Recife, 1943, 6: 305-25.—Robinson, G. W., sr. The problems of mental health. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1937, 34: 339-41.—Roxo, H. Problemas de higiene mental. Arq. brasil. hig. ment., 1939, 12: 1; passim.—Stevenson, G. S. The dilemma of mental hygiene. Papers Am. Congr. Gen. Semantics (1941) 1943, 2. Congr., 263-8.—Toulouse, E. El problema de la profilaxis mental. Progr. clín., Madr., 1930, 38: 724-34.—Wile, I. S. Present problems of mental health in Russia. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1938, 22: 25-56.

Progress.

- MENTAL (THE) HYGIENE MOVEMENT FROM THE PHILANTHROPIC STANDPOINT. 73p. 23cm. N. Y., 1939.

- Bateman, J. F. Recent developments in mental health. Proc. Postcoll. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ., 1939, 6: 149-51.—Blankinship, R. Mental hygiene activities; echoes from the State medical meeting. Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 631.—Boyle, A. H. The mental hygiene movement. Ment. Health, Lond., 1944, 5: 7-10.—Brock, A. J. Future of mental health. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 710.—Development of mental hygiene. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 2019.—Fox, E. Modern developments in mental welfare work. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1938-39, 30: 165-73.—Garnett, R. W. Mental hygiene activities; growing interest in mental hygiene. Virginia M. Month., 1942, 69: 455-7.—Gundry, C. H. The progress of mental hygiene. Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa, 1940, 8: 126-9.—Heininger, R. M. Finding the way in mental hygiene in 1943. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1943, 27: 20-7.—Hincks, C. M. Achievements in mental hygiene and promising leads for further endeavor. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1938, 28: 251-5.—Lewis, A. Future developments in the field of mental health. Health & Social Welf., Lond., 1945-46, 77-82.—Lewis, N. D. C. Perspectives on the mental hygiene of to-morrow. Ment. Hyg.,

Alb., 1944, 28: 15-22.—**McCarthy, D. J.** Phases of the mental hygiene movement. *Pennsylvania Gaz.*, 1925, 23: 342-5.—**Mental hygiene.** Annual Rep. Internat. Health Div., N. Y., 1942, 124-7.—**Mental hygiene activities.** *Virginia M. Month.*, 1941, 68: 53.—**Meyer, A.** Striking off shackles in 1942. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1943, 27: 1-3.—**Norbury, F. P.** The mental hygiene movement. *Illinois M. J.*, 1930, 58: 250-8.—**Oneida County mental hygiene lectures.** *Ment. Hyg. News, Alb.*, 1934-35, 5: No. 8, 1.—**Patry, F. L.** Progress in mental hygiene. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1936, 43: 13-5.—**Raphael, T.** College mental hygiene round table, 1942. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1942, 12: 717.—**Reaser, E. F.** The mental hygiene movement. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1936, 32: 251-5.—**Robinson, G. W.** Progress in the field of mental hygiene. *Bull. Kansas Ment. Hyg. Soc.*, 1938, 13: No. 2-3, 1-3.—**Roemer, H.** Die Tätigkeit der Hilfsvereine für Geisteskranken und die internationale Bewegung für geistige Hygiene. *Zschr. psych. Hyg.*, 1928, 1: 16-21.—**Stephen, K.** The future of mental health. *Brit. M. J.*, 1941, 2: 589.—**Stevenson, G. S.** Trends in mental hygiene; an interpretation. *Rev. Educ. Res.*, 1940, 10: 407-13.—**Contributions of war experience to our knowledge of mental hygiene.** *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1946, 36: 1129-32.—**Tarumianz, M. A.** The future role of mental hygiene. *Delaware M. J.*, 1944, 16: 73-7.—**Thorpe, L. P.** The mental hygiene movement. In his *Psychol. Found. Person.*, N. Y., 1938, 390-404.—**Truitt, R. P.** The mental hygiene movement. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1932, 58: 641-7.—**Vogel, V. H.** Looking ahead in mental hygiene. *Psychiat. Q. Suppl.*, 1941, 15: 110-9.—**Wile, I. S.** The next decade and education from the standpoint of mental hygiene. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1936, 53: 27-42.—**Wilson, D. C.** Mental hygiene activities. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1941, 68: 665.—**Woodward, L. E., Chalmers, A. [et al.]** What is ahead in orthopsychiatry? *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1947, 17: 1-39.—**Young, W. W.** Mental hygiene in changing times. *South. M. J.*, 1937, 30: 844-7.

— Psychological aspect.

Laforgue, R., & Nacht, S. Considérations psychanalytiques d'hygiène mentale. *Hyg. ment., Par.*, 1930, 25: 33-48.—**Loutitt, C. M.** The place of clinical psychology in mental hygiene. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1937, 21: 373-88.—**Ralya, L. L.** Conceptions and beliefs significant to the fields of mental hygiene and social welfare of senior pre-medical psychology students. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1943, 34: 278-89.—**Rich, G. J.** Contributions of psychology to mental hygiene. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1936, 20: 554-65.—**Sprengh, H.** Die Beziehungen der angewandten Psychologie (Psychotechnik) zur seelischen Hygiene. *Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol.*, 1942, 1: 80-5.—**Wells, F. L.** Comparative psychology and mental hygiene. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1931, 1: 400-5.

— Public health aspect.

Burlingame, C. C. Relations of the public to mental health. *Pennsylvania Health*, 1942, 3: 3-9.—**Caldas, M.** O momento internacional de hygiene mental. *Arch. brasil. hyg. ment.*, 1930, 3: 113-20.—**Cameron, D. C.** Psychiatric plans of the United States Public Health Service. *Ment. Hyg. Survey, Richmond*, 1946, 8: No. 8, 9-14.—**Chapman, R. M.** Mental hygiene and the public health. *Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland*, 1935-36, 20: 1-9.—**Creelman, L.** Mental hygiene in the public health program. *Canad. Nurse*, 1940, 36: 679-84.—**Crispell, R. S.** The mental hygiene of childhood in the public health program. *North Carolina M. J.*, 1940, 1: 190-5.—**Cunningham, J. M.** Public health approach to the prevention of mental illness. *J. Connecticut M. Soc.*, 1939, 3: 361-3.—**Ellis, W. J.** The importance of mental hygiene in the state program for social welfare and public health. *Pub. Health News, Trenton*, 1935, 19: 440-9.—**Emerson, H.** Public health and mental hygiene. *Hosp. Social Serv.*, 1929, 19: 377-89.—**The magnitude of nervous and mental diseases as a public-health problem.** *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 1: 209-37.—**Fairbank, R. E.** Mental hygiene component of a city health district. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1937, 27: 247-52.—**Felix, R. H.** Psychiatric plans of the United States Public Health Service. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1946, 30: 381-9.—**Mental public health; a blueprint.** *Nebraska M. J.*, 1946, 31: 124-8.—**Fleming, G.** Mental hygiene in the provincial health service. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1935, 25: 1205-11.—**Mental hygiene services within a public health agency.** In: *Admin. Med.* (Emerson, H.) N. Y., 1941, 627-33.—**Freeman, A. W.** Mental hygiene and the health department. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1938, 28: 241-4. Also *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1938, 59: 181.—**Gaulocher, A. M.** A mental hygiene program in the state health department. *South. M. J.*, 1942, 35: 934-9.—**Goransson, E.** [Mental hygiene; a neglected public health problem] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1933, 30: 3-9.—**Greenwood, M.** Nerves and the public health. *Human Biol.*, 1932, 4: 155-78.—**Haugen, G. B.** An approach to the mental hygiene public health problem. *Oregon Health Bull.*, 1943, 21: No. 45, 3. Also *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1943, 58: 1211-4.—**Hincks, C. M.** Mental hygiene provisions in public health programs. *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, 1945, 36: 89-95.—**Kennedy, E. P.** Mental hygiene in a Social agencies health service. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1936, 27: 138-40.—**Kolb, L.** The integration of mental health and public health programs. *Pennsylvania Health*, 1942, 3: 10-8.—**Liber, B.** Practical aspects of public mental hygiene. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1937, 27: 685-8.—**Lindsay, S. C.** Mental hygiene as a public health measure.

Ohio M. J., 1932, 28: 119-22.—**McCartney, J. L.** Mental hygiene in a public health program. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1930, 20: 943-54. Also *N. England J. M.*, 1930, 202: 1237-42.—**Psychiatric consultation service supplied by the State Department of Health.** *Ann. Int. M.*, 1930-31, 4: 1014-9.—**McClintic, C. F.** Mental hygiene in a public health program; its implications. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1945, 35: 708-14.—**McGhie, B. T.** The development of a provincial mental health service. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1933, 24: 8-13.—**Place of mental hygiene in a Provincial health program.** *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1937, 27: 609-14.—**The place of mental hygiene in public health.** *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1938, 29: 153-7.—**Martin, A. R.** Mental-hygiene aspects of a district health program. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1943, 27: 255-60.—**Mental hygiene in the public health program.** *Week. Bull. Oregon Bd. Health*, 1941, 19: No. 35, 1-4.—**Mitchell, W. T. B.** Mental hygiene in public health. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1936, 26: 1185-90.—**New department in public health at Loyola [Chicago]** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 2446.—**Overholser, M. P.** The problem of state care of the mentally sick; the urgent need of efforts for the preservation of mental health. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1932, 39: 69-74.—**Patry, F. L.** Integrating mental hygiene, from the point of view of the public health officer and school physician. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1936, 26: 471-9.—**Parsons, F. W.** Public health aspects of mental hygiene. *N. York State J. M.*, 1938, 38: 275-7.—**Roth, W. F., jr., Williams, W. C., & Luton, F. H.** Relationship of mental hygiene to a local health department program. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1942, 32: 1005-12.—**Sand, R.** Mental hygiene and world health. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1930, 14: 592-609. Also *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 2: 232-49.—**Selling, L. S.** The public health significance of mental hygiene problems appearing in criminal and traffic courts. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1942, 155: 533-7.—**Shepard, C. E.** Mental hygiene in public health departments. *Health Off., Wash.*, 1937, 2: 73-4.—**Treadway, W. L.** The place of mental hygiene in a Federal health program. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1936, 51: No. 8, 181-93.—**Vogel, V. H.** Mental hygiene in the state health department. *Ibid.*, 1941, 56: 1-10.—**Integrating mental hygiene in county-wide health service.** *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1942, 32: 837-42.—**Watters, T. A.** The condition of mental health as a part of the state health program. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1942-43, 20: 110-5.—**Wile, I. S.** The mental hygiene approach to public health. *Am. Med.*, 1932, 38: 346-54. Also *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1933, 17: 380-95.—**Winslow, C. E. A.** Mental hygiene and public health. *Canada Lancet Pract.*, 1928, 71: 169-83.

— Racial aspect.

Haag, F. E. Die Pflege der geistigen Gesundheit rassistisch betrachtet. *Zschr. psych. Hyg.*, 1934, 7: 143-51.—**Smith, A. P.** Mental hygiene and the American Negro. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, N. Y., 1931, 23: 1-10.

— Relation to religion.

See also **Pastoral medicine; Religion.**

SHELDON, W. H. Psychology and the Promethean will; a constructive study of the acute common problem of education, medicine and religion. 265p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

Moore, T. V. Religion and mental hygiene. *Linacre Q.*, 1941, 9: 29-38.—**Sweet, E. C.** Prevention or cure; the work of the church. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1934, 4: 107-19.

— Social aspect.

LEE, P. R., & KENWORTHY, M. E. Mental hygiene and social work. 309p. 8°. N. Y., 1929.

Alexander, F. Mental hygiene and criminology. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1930, 14: 853-82.—**Allen, L.** A study of community attitudes toward mental hygiene. *Ibid.*, 1943, 27: 248-54.—**Burgess, E. W.** The sociological aspects of mental health administration. In: *Ment. Health* (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) *Lanc.*, 1939, 356-61.—**Burns, M. M.** Mental hygiene as a community resource. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1940, 54: 85-8.—**Crawford.** Community understanding, an essential to mental health planning. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1944-45, 49: 202-6.—**Davies, S. P.** Mental hygiene and social progress. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1929, 13: 225-49.—**Davis, K.** Mental hygiene and the class structure. *Psychiatry, Balt.*, 1938, 1: 55-65.—**Deutsch, A.** The convergence of social work and psychiatry; an historical note. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1940, 24: 92-7.—**Ephron, H. S.** Mental hygiene in social reconstruction. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1940, 10: 458-65.—**Falk, I. S., & Hirsch, N. D. M.** Social security measures as factors in mental health programs. In: *Ment. Health* (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) *Lanc.*, 1939, 192-8.—**Gelperin, J.** The role of mental hygiene in a planned community. *Alabama Social Welf.*, 1940, 5: No. 4, 13.—**Jensen, H. E.** What is the place of mental hygiene in social work? *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1937, 21: 17-29.—**Lindeman, E. C.** Some mental hygiene factors in community processes. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1931, 58: 305-14.—**Lion, E. G.** Mental hygiene and its community application. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1939, 35: 470-2.—**Mental hygiene in the community.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 304.—**Mitchell, W. T. B.** The relationship of mental hygiene to social work. *Hosp. Social Serv.*, 1930, 22: 378-84.—**Odum, D. M.** Mental health

and the community. J. R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1937-38, 1: 35-45.—**Rojas Carvatal, A.** Los seguros sociales y su importancia para la higiene mental. *Actas Jornad. neuropsiquiátr. panamer.* (1939) 1940, 2. reün., 2: 696-700.—**Schwartz, L. A.** Mental hygiene in a community. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1930, 29: 426-30.—**Smith, A.** Some clues to treatability from the standpoint of the social worker. Delaware M. J., 1935, 7: 119-22.—**Stone, S.** What mental hygiene means to a community. *Ment. Hyg., Alb.*, 1935, 19: 416-28.—**Wile, I. S.** Mental hygiene and social security. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1942, 155: 235-8.

Societies.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY FOR MENTAL HYGIENE. Report of the Connecticut mental hygiene study. 120p. 23cm. N. Haven, 1930.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY FOR MENTAL HYGIENE. Annual report. Chic. (1944) 1945; (1945) 1946. Published in its *Ment. Health Bull.*

— **I S M H newsletter.** Chic., v.2, 1946—

— Monthly report to the membership. Chic., v.1, 1945—

— Semi-annual report of the medical director [Chic.?] June, 1945—

[ITALY] **LEGA ITALIANA DI IGIENE E PROFILASSI MENTALE.** Atti. Fir., 1940—

KANSAS MENTAL HYGIENE SOCIETY. Bulletin. Lawrence, v.10, 1935—

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY FOR MENTAL HYGIENE. Monthly bulletin. Bost., v.5-11, 1926-32.

Abbott, E. S. The field of a state society for mental hygiene. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, 1920, 76: 151-8.—**Camargo, O.** A liga americana de higiene mental. *Arq. brasil. hig. ment.*, 1944, 15: 25-31.—**Ciampi, L.** Liga argentina de higiene mental. *Bol. Inst. psiquiátr.*, Rosario, 1939, 2. época, 3: No. 25, 143-8.

— Liga Argentina de higiene mental; Sección de psiquiatría infantil y auxología; una institución y un programa. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 1, 117-27.—**De Craene, E.** L'activité de la Ligue nationale belge d'hygiène mentale. *C. rend. Congr. alién. neur. France*, 1924, 28. Congr., 345-9.—

Donohoe, M. L. The mental hygiene program of the Boston Community Health Association. *Pub. Health Nurse*, 1926, 18: 547-50.—**Estatutos da Liga brasileira de higiene mental.** *Impr. med.*, Rio, 1943-44, 19: No. 363, 132-7.—**Gwaltney, F. W.** The purpose and program of the Mental Hygiene Society of Virginia. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1942, 69: 574-6.

Mora, C. F. Sobre la creación de una Liga centroamericana de higiene mental. *Mem. Congr. méd. centroamer.*, 1934, 2. Congr., 225-31.—**Murfee, H. O.** The organization of the State Society of Mental Hygiene. *Alabama Social Welf.*, 1938, 3: 10.—**Porto-Carrero, J. P.** A psicanálise na Liga de higiene mental. *Ciencia med.*, Rio, 1927, 5: 69-80.—

Prazeres, O. A Liga de higiene mental. *Arq. brasil. hig. ment.*, 1942, 13: 57.—**Redwood, F. H.** The Mental Hygiene Society of Virginia; its purpose and program, past, present and future. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1942, 69: 276.—**Roxo, E.** Consequências da Liga brasileira de higiene mental. *Rev. psiquiátr. crim.*, B. Air., 1940, 5: 321-4.—

Rudin & Roemer. Der Deutsche Ausschuss für psychische Hygiene der Gesellschaft Deutscher Neurologen und Psychiater. *Zschr. psych. Hyg.*, 1935, 8: 97-9.—**Sociedade de neurologia, psiquiatria e higiene mental do Nordeste brasileiro.** *Neurobiologia*, Recife, 1940, 3: 561-74, 12 pl.—**Truitt, R. P.** Ten years' work of the Illinois Society for Mental Hygiene. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, 1920, 76: 159-69.

Statistics.

Bersot, H. L'éloquence des chiffres en hygiène mentale. *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1932, 8: 23. ser. 317-29.—**Dublineau, J.** Indications statistiques en hygiène mentale. *Sem. hóp.*, Par., 1946, 22: 1793-1803.—**Harriman, P. L.** A follow-up study of the Woodworth-House mental hygiene inventory. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1938, 8: 255-9.—**Lena, R. de.** Organización de la estadística en higiene mental. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1942, 29: pt 2, 1512 (Abstr.). Also *Rev. psiquiátr. crim.*, B. Air., 1942, 7: 427-36.—**Sleyster, R.** What price depression? J. Michigan M. Soc., 1939, 38: 853-9.—**Williams, F. E.** World view of mental hygiene. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 1: 86-143.

MENTAL (The) hygiene bulletin; a publication of the Indiana Society for Mental Hygiene. Indianapolis, v.1, 1942—

MENTAL hygiene bulletin. N. Y., v.1-9, 1923-31.

MENTAL hygiene bulletin; published by the Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene. Toronto, v.1, 1920.

Continued as *Mental health*.

MENTAL (The) hygiene movement, from the philanthropic standpoint. 73p. 23cm. N. Y., Dep. Philanthr. Inform. Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. [1939]

MENTAL hygiene news; published bi-monthly by the Wisconsin Society for Mental Hygiene. Milwaukee, v. 4-6, 1939-43.

For continuation see *Mental health*, Beloit, v. 7, 1944—

MENTAL hygiene news; issued by the Connecticut Society for Mental Hygiene. N. Haven, v.21, 1944—

MENTAL hygiene news; published by New York State Department of Mental Hygiene. Alb., N. Y., v.1, 1930/31—

MENTAL (The) hygiene review. Indianapolis, v.1, 1940—

MENTAL hygiene survey; published by the Department of Mental Hygiene and Hospitals, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va. Richmond, v.6, 1944—

MENTAL hygienist.

See also *Mental hygiene, Instruction*.

Burling, T. The role of the professionally trained mental hygienist in business. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1941, 11: 48-55.—**Simon, M.** A psychiatric social worker in Germany. *Ibid.*, 1933, 3: 497-500.—**Sutherland, R. L.** The physician's field workers for mental health. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 1946, 7: 175.—**Zehrer, F. A.** The school psychologist as a mental hygiene specialist. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1942, 6: 218-22.

MENTALIS muscle.

See also *Chin*.

Johnson, L. R. Problem of the mentalis muscle in the treatment of malocclusion. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1940, 27: 1046-54.

MENTALITY.

See also *Ideology, philosophical; Intellect; Mind; also Character; Personality*.

BLONDEL, C. A. A. La mentalité primitive. 122p. 16^e. Par., 1926.

GADELIUS, B. E. Human mentality in the light of psychiatric experience. 620p. 25½cm. Kbh., 1933.

LÉVY-BRUHL, L. La mentalité primitive. 4. éd. 537p. 23cm. Par., 1925.

Bellon, K. L. *Autour du problème de la mentalité primitive.* *Anthropos*, Möding, 1939, 34: 118-29.—**Bingham, W. V.** Mentality testing of college students. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, 1: 38-45. Also *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14: 70.—**Brain, W. R.** Cerebro y mentalidad. *Rev. méd. peru.*, 1941, 13: 486-91.—**Brainard, P. P.** The mentality of a child compared with that of apes. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1930, 37: 268-93.—

Brunelli, L. Reattivi mentali nazionali e internazionali; note intorno all'esame di un gruppo di alunne di scuola media. *Difesa sociale*, 1935, 14: 561-5.—**Erosa Casares, A.** Los tipos morfológicos humanos y su mentalidad. *Rev. méd. veracruz.*, 1933, 13: 998-1007.—**Foz, A.** La mentalidad colectiva. *Bol. Inst. psiquiátr.*, Rosario, 1939, 2. época, 3: No. 25, 26-60.—

Giese, F. Mentalitätsprüfungen an Handelsschülern. *Psychol. & Med.*, Stuttg., 1928, 3: 238.—**Gilliland, A. R.** & **Morgan, J. J. B.** A test for measuring the mentality of infants. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1941, 38: 595.—**Healy, W.** Some fundamentals in testing mentality. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1916, 43: 169-75.—

Hollingworth, H. L. Mentality tests. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7: 278.—**Kugelmass, I. N.**, **Poult, L. E.**, & **Samuel, E. L.** Nutritional improvement of child mentality. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1944, 208: 631-3.—**Luchins, A. S.** Classroom experiments on mental set. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1946, 59: 295-8.—**Nutting, C. C.** The mentality of inferior races of man. *School & Soc.*, 1926, 23: 89-96.—**Pear, T. H.** Mental tests and mentality. *Psyche*, Lond., 1921-22, n. ser., 2: 304-14.—**Phillips, A. J.** Comparison of methods of calculating mental age equivalents. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1943, 34: 152-65.—**Seashore, C. E.** Mentality tests. *Ibid.*, 1916, 7: 163-6.—**Shotwell, A. M.**, & **Gilliland, A. R.** A preliminary scale for the measurement of the mentality of infants. *Child Develop.*, 1943, 14: 167-77.—**Sweeney, A.** The measure of mentality. *Minnesota M.*, 1920, 3: 1-15.—

Traube, M. R. Suggestions regarding mentality tests. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1916, 7: 427-9.—**Uhl, W. L.** Mentality tests for college freshmen. *Ibid.*, 1919, 10: 13-28.—**Wiersma, D.** [Statistic examination of psychic differences of present and past generations] *Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1927, 36: pt 2, 843; *Engl. transl.*, 958.

MENTAL measurements yearbook. N. Brunswick, N. J., 1938—

MENTAL nerve.

See Chin, Mental nerve.

MENTAL nurse.

See also Health nurse; Psychotic, Nursing; Social worker.

CLARKE, E. K. Mental hygiene for community nursing. 262p. 23½cm. Minneap., 1942.

HOPEWELL-ASH, E. L. The mental nurse's dictionary. 132p. 19cm. Lond., 1942.

VINCENT, E. L. Mental hygiene for nurses. 263p. 8". Phila., 1938.

Athlone report on mental nursing and the nursing of the mentally defective. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1945-46, 82: 214-6.—**Bigler, E. S.** Nursing service in the psychiatric department of the Institute of Human Relations, Yale University. Internat. Nurs. Rev., Genève, 1931, 6: 564-6.—**Clapp, P.** Old and new methods in mental nursing. Ment. Health Bull., Danville, 1935, 13: No. 3, 17.—**Conzelmann, E. B.** The nurse's role in mental hygiene. Pacific Coast J. Nurs., 1939, 35: 593-6.—**Davis, J. E.** The attendant in mental reeducation. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1934, 18: 629-37.—**Emery, E. V. N.** Mental hygiene and the health worker. Tr. U. S. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1928, 24: 353-62.—**Fitzsimmons, L. W.** Mental hygiene and hospital nursing. Canad. Nurse, 1945, 41: 523-6.—**Future** (The) of mental nursing. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1945, 81: 159.—**Leone Bicudo, V.** A visitadora social psiquiátrica e seu papel na higiene mental da criança. Rev. neur. psiquiat. S. Paulo, 1941, 7: 293-8.—**Levy, J.** An experiment in training nurses to help mothers in preventive mental hygiene. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1939, 23: 99-106.—**Lewis, E.** The nurse's contribution in a mental hygiene program. Trained Nurse, 1939, 102: 32-5.—**Mental-hygiene institute** for colored nurses held in Tuskegee. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1941, 25: 506.—**Mental nursing's Athlone report.** Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1945-46, 82: 211.—**New approaches** to mental nursing. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1945, 41: 423-5.—**Oettinger, K. B.** Mental hygiene and the nurse. Am. J. Nurs., 1943, 43: 1091-4.—**Patry, F. L.** The challenge of mental hygiene to the nursing profession. Ibid., 1933, 33: 327-31.—**Suggestions** for improving the mental hygiene instruction to nurses in training and nurses in post-graduate courses. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1934, 40: 451-62.—**Rademacher, G. C.** The psychiatric social worker and the nursery school. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1929, 13: 298-308.—**Reynolds, B. C.** Applying what we know in mental hygiene. Pub. Health Nurs., 1936, 28: 646-9.—**Roberts, D. I.** Mental hygiene in public health nursing. Ibid., 1941, 33: 719; 1944, 36: 63.—**Taylor, E. J.** The opportunity of the nursing profession in relation to the mental hygiene movement. Pacific Coast J. Nurs., 1934, 30: 9; 29.—**Thielbar, F. C.** Ward teaching in a mental hospital. Am. J. Nurs., 1934, 34: 710-6.—**Tower, J. L.** Mental hygiene and the public health nurse. Ment. Hyg. News, Alb., 1933-34, 4: 4.—**Welsh, M. A.** Mental hygiene and the nurse. Ment. Health Bull., Danville, 1935, 13: No. 1, 11-3.—**Williams, F. E.** The rôle of the public health nurse in community mental hygiene. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1927, 17: 699-703. Also Pub. Health Nurse, 1927, 19: 341-5.

MENTAL pain.

See Psychalgia.

MENTAL region.

See Chin; Face; Mandible.

MENTAL science.

See Psychology.

MENTAL shock.

See also Anxiety; Fear; Injury; Shock; also Psychoneurosis, Pathogenesis.

Bischler, W. L'angoisse. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 665.—**Brüel, O.** [Psycho-traumatic experiences during childhood] Ugeskr. læger, 1935, 97: 305-9.—**Damages** for mental shock. Lancet, Lond., 1941, 1: 265.—**Prosser, W. L.** Intentional infliction of mental suffering; a new tort. Current Leg. Thought, 1938-39, 5: 391-400.

MENTAL test.

See also under names of mental abilities as Memory, Test; also under specific names of mental tests as Binet-Simon test; Intelligence test; Rorschach test, etc.

Alves, I. Testes mentaes, ensino pratico e verbalismo. Arch. brasil. hyg. ment., 1930, 3: 44-8.—**B. M.** Tools and terms in recent researches. Am. J. Psychol., 1946, 59: 155-60.—**Cody, S.** Enlarging the scope of mental measurement. J. Philos., 1920, 17: 572-9.—**Freeman, F. N.** Tests. Psychol. Bull., 1913, 10: 271-4. — Mental tests. Ibid., 1920, 17: 353-62.—**Gardiner, G. E.** Mental testing and the school nurse. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1931, 15: 101-5.—**Hawkes, H. E.** Psychological tests and examinations. Columbia Alumni News, 1923-24, 15: 390-2.—**Hunt, W. A.** The future of diagnostic testing in clinical psychology. J. Clin. Psychol., 1946, 2: 311-7.—**Leitch, A.** The development of mental measurements in American colleges and universities. J. Educ. Psychol., 1943, 34: 407-19.—**Lichtenstein, P. M., & Small, S. M.** Psychometric tests. In their Handb. Psychol., N. Y., 1943, 63-73.—**McElwain, D. W.** The scope of mental testing. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 1: 573-5.—**MacLean, R. E.** Mental tests. Ibid., 576-9.—**Maudry, M.** Die Entwicklung der Testpsychologie. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1932, 3: 499; 561.—**Mort, P. R., & Featherstone, W. B.** The general uses of psychological tests. Rev. Educ. Res., 1932, 2: 300-7.—**On testophilia** as a disease of professional psychologists. J. Clin. Psychol., 1945, 1: 343-7.—**Pauli, R.** Experimentelle und methodische Untersuchungen zur Testpsychologie. Ber. Kongr. Heilpädagog., 1923, 1: 61-3.—**Raven, J. C.** Testing the mental ability of adults. Lancet, Lond., 1942, 1: 115-7.—**Rimoldi, H. J. A.** Preliminares sobre las pruebas mentales. Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1944-45, 18: 384-400.—**Stavel, J.** Zum Aufbau der Psychodiagnostik. C. rend. conf. internat. psychotechn. (1934) 1935, 8. Conf., 378-85.—**Symonds, P. M.** Psychological tests and their uses. Rev. Educ. Res., 1938, 8: 217-20.—**Traxler, A. E.** Psychological tests and their uses. Ibid., 1941, 11: 5-8.—**Wells, F. L.** Psychometrics. Am. J. Psychol., 1945-46, 102: 552-4.—**Williams, A. C.** The use and abuse of mental tests. Ment. Welf., Lond., 1931, 12: 75-9.—**Williams, J. F.** Mental testing. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 1: 579.—**Young, K.** The history of mental testing. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1924, 31: 1-48.

Age difference.

Balinsky, B. An analysis of the mental factors of various age groups from 9 to 60. Genet. Psychol. Monogr., 1941, 23: 191-234.—**Bridges, K. M. B.** Critical notes on mental tests for children of pre-school age. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1927, 34: 38-44.—**Cunningham, J. M.** Testing children for their abilities. Connecticut Health Bull., 1940, 54: 137.—**Danzinger, L., & Frankl, L.** Zum Problem der Funktionsreifung; erster Bericht über Entwicklungsprüfungen an albanischen Kindern. Zschr. Kinderforsch., 1934, 43: 219-54.—**Davies, G. R.** Mental measurements in school. J. Educ. Psychol., 1912, 3: 222.—**Goodenough, F. L.** The development of the reactive process from early childhood to maturity. J. Exp. Psychol., 1935, 18: 431-50.—**Gutmann, M.** Kleinkindertests; Entwicklungstests vom 1. bis 6. Lebensjahre. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1936, 96: 23-32.—**Harriman, P. L.** Mental growth in children. In: Child Psychol. (C. E. Skinner) N. Y., 1941, 180-97.—**Heitzer, H., & Braun, A.** The development test as applied to infants in the service of psychodiagnosis. Character & Personality, 1934-35, 3: 220-7.—**Isaacs, S.** Testing the development of young children. Ment. Welf., Lond., 1936, 17: 71-5.—**Kitson, H. D.** Psychological measurements of college students. School & Soc., 1917, 6: 307-11.—**Pyle, W. H.** The value to be derived from giving mental tests to all school children. Tr. Internat. Congr. School Hyg. (1915) 1914, 5: 637-41.—**Saffir, M. A.** The measurement of children's abilities. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1942-43, 14: 159.—**Seidenfeld, M. A.** Measuring mental competency in the aging. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1944, 14: 275-6.—**Welch, L.** A preliminary study of the interaction of conflicting concepts of children between the ages of 3 and 5 years. Psychol. Rec., 1938, 2: 439-59.—**Wile, I. S., & Davis, R.** A study of the basal age with reference to its meaning for school adjustment. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1937, 7: 441-55.—**Witham, E. C.** School measurement. J. Educ. Psychol., 1914, 5: 571-88.

Attitude test.

Block, H. L. An approach to attitude measurement. Psychol. League J., N. Y., 1938, 2: 64-6.—**Edwards, A. L., & Kenney, K. C.** A comparison of the Thurstone and Likert techniques of attitude scale construction. J. Appl. Psychol., 1946, 30: 72-83.—**Eisenberg, P.** Two methods of combining attitudes of like, indifference and dislike into one score. Ibid., 1945, 29: 246-51.—**Farnsworth, P. R.** Attitude scale construction and the method of equal appearing intervals. J. Psychol., 1945, 20: 245-8.—**Hildreth, H. M.** A battery of feeling and attitude scales for clinical use. J. Clin. Psychol., 1946, 2: 214-21.—**Hinckley, E. D.** The influence of individual opinion on construction of an attitude scale. J. Social Psychol., 1922, 3: 283-96.—**Likert, R., Roslow, S., & Murphy, G.** A simple and reliable method of scoring the Thurstone attitude scales. Ibid., 1934, 5: 228-38.

Clinical aspect.

See also other subheadings; also under names of mental diseases; also Mental defective, Mental tests; Psychosis, Diagnosis, etc.

Aguiar Whitaker, E. de. A pratica do exame psiquiatrico. Rev. As. paul. med., 1935, 6: 111-4.—Armstrong, C. P. Tests as diagnostic aids in clinical practice. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1942-43, 47: 270-6.—Ashburner, J. V. The contribution of mental tests to medicine. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 1: 575.—Avilés Robalino, A. El perfil psíquico de Rossolimo; su aplicación en los alienados. An. Univ. centr. Ecuador, 1941, 66: 83-134.—Berry, R. J. A. Some clinical examples of physical and mental testing. Med. J. Australia, 1924, 2: 570-4.—Bijou, S. W. The psychometric pattern approach as an aid to clinical analysis; a review. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1941-42, 46: 354-62. — A genetic study of the diagnostic significance of psychometric patterns. Ibid., 1942-43, 47: 171-7.—Blanchard, P. The interpretation of psychological tests in clinical work with children. Ment. Hyg., Alb., 1941, 25: 58-75.—Camp, B. M. The clinical application of psychometric tests. Psychiat. Q., 1932, 6: 523-8.—D'Heucqueville, G. Une nouvelle méthode clinique d'examen mental des enfants. Méd. scol., Par., 1932, 21: 213-22.—Halstead, H. Mental tests in senile dementia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1944, 90: 720-6.—Herd, H. The interpretation of mental tests. In: Clin. Interpr. Aids to Diagn. (Lancet) Lond., 1930, 1: 261-74.—Heuyer & Courthial. Tests de caractère en neuro-psychiatrie infantile. Ber. Versamml. Internat. Fed. eugen. Org., 1936, 12. Conf., 92-100.—Kent, G. H., & Shakow, D. Group tests for clinical studies. J. Genet. Psychol., 1928, 35: 595-618.—Knox, H. A. Psychological pitfalls; report of cases. N. York M. J., 1914, 99: 527-9.—Kreuser. Welche Folgerungen erwachsen aus den psychiatrischen Untersuchungen an Fürsorgezöglingen. Med. Korbl. Württemberg, 1913, 83: 625-8.—Lord, E., & Wood, L. Diagnostic values in a visuo-motor test. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1942, 12: 414-28.—Malamud, D. I. Objective measurement of clinical status in psychopathological research. Psychol. Bull., 1946, 43: 240-58.—Medeiros, M. de. O exame psíquico na clínica geral; seus fundamentos psicológicos. Med. cir. farm., Rio, 1946, 96-105.—Mitrano, A. J. The clinical interpretation of psychometric data. Proc. Am. Ass. Ment. Defic., 1938, 62. Session, pt 1, 156-60.—Morris, C. M. Psychological service or mental testing. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1941, 11: 493-7.—Mori, P. R., & Featherstone, W. B. The uses of psychological tests for atypical groups. Rev. Educ. Res., 1932, 2: 308-20.—Cberin, D. S. Multiple testing in clinical practice. Delaware M. J., 1940, 12: 123-6.—Pressey, S. L. Distinctive features in psychological test measurements made upon dementia praecox and chronic alcoholic patients. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1917, 12: 130-9. Also Bull. Massachusetts Comm. Ment. Dis., 1917-18, 1: 153-61.—Reynell, W. R. A psychometric method of determining intellectual loss following head injury. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1944, 90: 710-9.—Schafer, R. Clinical evaluation of a word association test. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1945, 9: 84-8.—Simon, T. L'apport des tests mentaux à la psychiatrie. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1943, 101: pt 1, 174-85.—Sombor, J. A. [Evaluation of mental capacities] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1935, 33: 945-8.—Squier, H. R. A student's report of a clinical examination. Psychol. Clin., 1918-19, 12: 215-20.—Tests of mental deterioration. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 275.—Trist, E. L., Trist, V., & Brody, M. B. Discussion on the quality of mental test performance in intellectual deterioration. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1942-43, 36: 243-52.—Tulchin, S. H. Clinical studies of mental tests. Am. J. Psychiat., 1934, 13: 1257-48.—Wallin, J. E. W., & Hultsch, C. L. The pathognomonic significance of psychometric patterns. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1943-44, 48: 269-77.—Wells, F. L. Mental measurement in effector disorders. J. Consult. Psychol., 1939, 3: 165-9.

Cognition.

See also Intelligence test; Knowledge; Learning; also Examination, Tests.

CLEM, O. M. *Detailed factors in Latin prognosis [Columbia Univ.] 50p. 8°. N. Y., 1924.

HERTZMAN, M. *The effects of the relative difficulty of mental tests on patterns of mental organization [Columbia Univ.] 69p. 8°. N. Y., 1936.

Carter, T. M. A standardized mental test vs an unstandardized English test as a means of predicting success in college English. School & Soc., 1927, 26: 151.—Doll, E. A. The Ozeretzky scale. Am. J. Ment. Defic., 1945-46, 50: 485.—Dyer, H. S. The validity of certain objective techniques for measuring the ability to translate German into English. J. Educ. Psychol., 1946, 37: 171-8.—French, E. The construction of knowledge tests in selected professional courses in physical education. Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health, 1943, 14: 40f-24.—Kent, G. H. Self-derived norms for institutions. Psychol. Rec., 1939, 3: 195-208.—Long, L., & Welch, L. The development of the ability to discriminate and match numbers. J. Genet. Psychol., 1941, 59: 377-87.—Masure, R. H. Learning of a Petz's conure. Ibid., 1932, 41: 463-76.—Merzbach, A. The psychological conditions of intelligence tests with children. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1942, 22: 189.—Ozeretzky (The) tests. Training School Bull., 1946, 43: 1; 27; 50; 62.—Phillips, M. Standardization of a Badminton knowledge test for college women. Res. Q. Am. Ass. Health, 1946, 17: 48-63.—Ross, R. T., & Pirie, M. The persistence of errors in successive true-false tests. J. Educ. Psychol., 1934, 25: 422-6.—Sánchez, G. I.

Scores of Spanish-speaking children on repeated tests. J. Genet. Psychol., 1932, 40: 223-31.—Sproute, C. E. Suggestion effects of the true-false test. J. Educ. Psychol., 1934, 25: 281-5.

Construction.

Baker, H. J. The construction and statistical interpretation of psychological tests. Rev. Educ. Res., 1932, 2: 295-9.—Barry, R. F. Some notes on the use of optional test items. J. Educ. Psychol., 1943, 34: 503-8.—Cimatti, L. Il metodo naturale nella preparazione dei tests psicologici. C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn. (1927) 1929, 4. Conf., 91-100.—Cureton, E. E., & Dunlap, J. W. Developments in statistical methods related to test construction. Rev. Educ. Res., 1938, 8: 307-17.—Douglass, H. R., & Spencer, P. L. Is it necessary to weigh exercises in standard tests? J. Educ. Psychol., 1923, 14: 109-12.—Fessard, A., & Piéron, H. Du minimum de mesures nécessaires pour l'établissement d'un test dans un but psychométrique. Ann. psychol., Par., 1930, 31: 246-59.—Flanagan, J. C. General considerations in the selection of test items and a short method of estimating the product-moment coefficient from data at the tails of the distribution. J. Educ. Psychol., 1939, 30: 674-80. — Statistical methods related to test construction and evaluation. Rev. Educ. Res., 1941, 11: 109-30.—Gengerelli, J. A. Toward a metric for mental functions. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1938, 6: 225-32.—Johnson, H. M. Multiple contingency versus multiple correlation; an old time-saving way of handling multiple contingency. Am. J. Psychol., 1944, 57: 49-62.—Kohnstamm, P. Ueber die Messung von Intensitäten und die Eichung von Tests. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1921, 19: 263-90.—Pyle, W. H. A suggestion for the improvement and extension of mental tests. J. Educ. Psychol., 1912, 3: 95.—Messenger, H. R. An illustration of new techniques in test construction. J. Appl. Psychol., 1937, 21: 311-9.—Morgan, J. J. B. Weight given to untenable factors in thinking. J. Educ. Psychol., 1945, 36: 396-410.—Rondelli, U. Sul valore psicometrico dei giochi infantili. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1928, 48: 18-29.—Squire, C. R. Some requirements of graded mental tests. Tr. Internat. Congr. School Hyg. (1913) 1914, 5: 645-8.—Thurstone, L. L. Experimental study of simple structure. Psychometrika, Chic., 1940, 5: 153-68.—Toops, H., & Kuder, G. F. Test construction and statistical interpretation. Rev. Educ. Res., 1935, 5: 229-41.—Weisman, A. G., & Bennett, G. K. The use of 'none of these' as an option in test construction. J. Educ. Psychol., 1946, 37: 541-9.—Zubin, J. The method of internal consistency for selecting test items. Ibid., 1934, 25: 345-56.

Correlation of measurements.

HUNSICKER, L. M. *A study of the relationship between rate and ability [Columbia Univ.] 52p. 8°. N. Y., 1925.

STEACY, F. W. *The interrelations of mental abilities [Columbia Univ.] 77p. 8°. N. Y., 1919.

Adkins, D. C., & Kuder, G. F. The relation of primary mental abilities to activity preferences. Psychometrika, Chic., 1940, 5: 251-62.—Bartlett, M. S. Note on the development of correlations among genetic components of ability. Ann. Eugen., Camb., 1936, 7: 299-302.—Brown, W. The effects of observational errors and other factors upon correlation coefficients in psychology. Brit. J. Psychol., 1913, 6: 223-38.—Harvey, N. A. Correlations between mental processes. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc., 1920, 59-63.—Helke, J. W. Korrelation oder Wertigkeit? Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1935, 49: 129-68.—Holzinger, K. J. Formulas for the correlation between ratios. J. Educ. Psychol., 1923, 14: 344-7.—Horn, D. A correction for the effect of tied ranks on the value of the rank difference correlation coefficient. Ibid., 1942, 33: 686-90.—Hsu, E. H. On the correlation between a variable and its super-factor. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1946, 22: 89-92.—Jones, L. W. A note on the correlations of sums. Brit. J. Psychol., 1924-25, 15: Sect. Gen., 20-2.—Klugman, S. F. Relationship between performance on the Rotter aspiration board and various types of tests. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1947, 23: 51-4.—Lord, F. M. Alignment chart for calculating the four-fold point correlation coefficient. Psychometrika, Colorado Springs, 1944, 9: 41.—Lorr, M. Interrelationships of number-correct and lumen scores for an amount-limit test. Ibid., 17-30.—McFarland, R. A. An experimental study of the relationship between speed and mental ability. J. Gen. Psychol., 1930, 3: 67-97.—Peatman, J. G. On the predictive meaning of correlation. Ibid., 1940, 22: 17-23.—Spearman, C. Correlations of sums or differences. Brit. J. Psychol., 1912-13, 5: 417-26.—Stainaker, E. M. A comparison of certain mental and physical measurements of school children and college students. J. Comp. Psychol., 1923, 3: 431-68.

Errors.

Cobb, M. V. One element in the probable error of a mental age measurement. J. Educ. Psychol., 1922, 13: 236-40.—Holzinger, K. J. An analysis of the errors in mental measurement. Ibid., 1923, 14: 278-88.—Myers, C. S. The pitfalls of mental tests. Brit. M. J., 1911, 1: 195-7.—Schottky, J. Ueber Fehlleistungen beim Auffassungsversuch mit dem Schnellseher.

Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933-34, 149: 345-64.—Thouless, R. H. The effects of errors of measurement on correlation coefficients. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1938-39, 29: 383-403.—Wimberly, S. E. A systematic error in Kuhlmann-Anderson mental ages. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1946, 37: 193-218.

Evaluation and selection.

FARMER, E., & CHAMBERS, E. G. The prognostic value of some psychological tests. 50p. 8° Lond., 1936.

Baller, W. R. A study of the behavior records of adults who, when they were in school, were judged to be dull in mental ability. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1939, 55: 365-79.—Brigham, C. C. The diagnostic value of some mental tests. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14: 74.—Brown, H. The value of psychological tests. *Canad. Nurse*, 1937, 33: 333.—Clapèrède, E. L'éducabilité et la valeur pronostique des tests. *C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn.* (1927) 1929, 4. Conf., 161-7.—Colvin, S. S., & MacPhail, A. H. The value of psychological tests at Brown University. *School & Soc.*, 1922, 15: 113-22.—Davies, M. The general factor in correlations between persons. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1938-39, 29: 404-21.—De Forest, R. A study of the prognostic value of the Merrill-Palmer scale of mental tests and the Minnesota preschool scale. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1941, 59: 219-23.—Doll, E. A. Objective mental diagnosis. *J. Delinq.*, 1922, 7: 119-31.—Finney, D. J. The application of probit analysis to the results of mental tests. *Psychometrika*, Colorado Springs, 1944, 9: 31-9.—Franzen, R., & Knight, F. B. Criteria to employ in choice of tests. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1921, 12: 408-12.—Gordon, K. Group judgments in the field of lifted weights. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1924, 7: 398-400.—Guilford, J. P. The determination of item difficulty when chance success is a factor. *Psychometrika*, Colorado Springs, 1936, 1: 259-64.—Hinkley, A. C. The real value of mental measurements of society. *Woman M. J.*, 1914, 24: 117-22.—Hughes, R. Mental tests; their value to the medical officer, the educationalist and the special worker. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1924, 32: 143-5.—Hunt, W. A. New evaluative methods and future prospects. *Ment. Hyg.*, Alb., 1946, 30: 21-32.—Kratzwohl, W. C. A 3 by 3 analysis of the predictive value of test scores. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1944, 28: 318-22.—Lorge, I., & Gilbert, J. G. Psychometry; the evaluation of mental status as a function of the mental test. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1940, 10: 56-61.—McNamara, W. J., & Weitzman, E. The economy of item analysis with the IBM graphic item counter. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1946, 30: 84-90.—Mateer, F. Some criteria for the evaluation of mental tests and test series. *Ment. Hyg.*, Concord, 1917, 1: 241-51.—Miner, J. B. The evaluation of a method for finely graduated estimates of abilities. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14: 65.—Pieron, H. L'étalonnage français du test de Barcelone. *Ann. psychol.*, Par., 1928, 29: 113-41.—Reymert, M. L., & Hartman, M. L. A qualitative and quantitative analysis of a mental test. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1933, 45: 87-105.—Schoenfeld, W. N. The treatment of multiple entries in analysis of variance with three criteria of classification. *Ibid.*, 1944, 57: 500-8.—Sill, J. B. A case study comparing the performance on the Binet and on the Rorschach. *Rorschach Res. Exch.*, 1937-38, 2: 112-24.—Sims, V. M. An evaluation of five-, ten-, and fifteen-item rearrangement tests. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1934, 25: 251-7.—Sumner, F. C., & Brooker, N. M. Prognostic and other values of daily tests. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1944, 28: 323-8.—Thumb, N. Der prognostische Wert psychologischer Statistiken. *C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn.* (1934) 1935, 8. Conf., 705-12.—Turner, W. D. A method for the analysis and interpretation of intra-group changes in measurements. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1940, 23: 343-65.—Wallin, J. E. W. A comparison of the Stanford 1916 and 1937 (Form I) test results with those from the Arthur Performance Scale (Form I) based on the same subjects. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1946, 69: 45-55.—Wells, F. L. Verbal excess over quantitation; two case studies. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1947, 23: 65-82.—Wherry, R. J., & Gaylord, R. H. Test selection with integral cross score weights. *Psychometrika*, Colorado Springs, 1946, 11: 173-83.—Woodrow, H. The measurement of difficulty. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1936, 43: 341-65.

Factorial analysis.

JORGENSEN, C. *An analysis of certain psychological tests by the Spearman factor method. 70p. 8° Lond., 1932.

Adcock, C. J. Simplified factor analysis. *Occup. Psychol.*, Lond., 1946, 20: 188-98.—Carlson, H. B. A simple orthogonal multiple factor approximation procedure. *Psychometrika*, Colorado Springs, 1945, 10: 283-301.—Dwyer, P. S. The determination of the factor loadings of a given test from the known factor loadings of other tests. *Ibid.*, 1937, 2: 173-8.—Garnett, M. The single general factor: a note on linear transformations of hierarchical systems. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1934, 25: 100-5.—Heston, J. C. A factor analysis of some clinical performance tests. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1943, 27: 135-49.—Holzinger, K. J. A synthetic approach to factor analysis. *Psychometrika*, Chic., 1940, 5: 235-50. — A comparison of the principal-axis and centroid factors. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1946, 37: 449-72.—Ledermann, W. Note on Professor Godfrey H. Thomson's article, The influence of univariate selection of factorial analysis of ability. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1938-39, 29:

69-73.—Line, W. Factorial analysis and its relationship to psychological method. *Ibid.*, 1933, 24: 187-98.—McCloy, C. H., Metheny, E., & Knott, V. A comparison of the Thurstone method of multiple factors with the Hotelling method of principal components. *Psychometrika*, Colorado Springs, 1938, 3: 61-7.—Martin, H. G. The construction of the Guilford-Martin inventory of factors G-A-M-I-N. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1945, 29: 298-300.—Merrill, W. W., jr. Sampling theory in item analysis. *Psychometrika*, Colorado Springs, 1937, 2: 215-23.—Prim-off, E. S. Individual correlation and factor analysis. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 474 (Abstr.). — Correlations and factor analysis of the abilities of the single individual. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1943, 28: 121-32.—Sisk, H. L. A multiple factor analysis of mental abilities in the freshman engineering curriculum. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1940, 9: 165-77.—Spearman, C. The factor theory and its troubles; adequacy of proof. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1934, 25: 310-9.—Stephenson, W. A note on the purification technique in two-factor analysis. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1935-36, 26: 196-8.—Swineford, F. Some comparisons of the multiple-factor and the bi-factor methods of analysis. *Psychometrika*, Cincin., 1941, 6: 375-82.—Thomson, G. H. The influence of univariate selection on the factorial analysis of ability. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1937-38, 28: 451-9.—Thurstone, L. L. Current misuse of the factorial methods. *Psychometrika*, Colorado Springs, 1937, 2: 73-6. — The effects of selection in factor analysis. *Ibid.*, 1945, 10: 165-98.—Woodrow, H. The common factors in 52 mental tests. *Psychometrika*, Chic., 1939, 4: 99-108.

Genetic aspect.

SCHIEFFELIN, B., & SCHWESINGER, G. C. Mental tests and heredity, including a survey of non-verbal tests. 298p. 24cm. N. Y., 1930. — Richards, T. W. Genetic emergence of factor specificity. *Psychometrika*, Cincin., 1941, 6: 37-42.

Manual.

BROWN, W., & THOMSON, G. H. The essentials of mental measurement. 4. ed. 256p. 24½cm. Camb., Engl., 1940. — BUROS, O. K. Mental measurements yearbook. N. Brunswick, N. J., v.1, 1938— CATTELL, R. B. A guide to mental testing for psychological clinics, schools, and industrial psychologists. 312p. 8° Lond., 1936. — FREEMAN, F. N. Mental tests; their history, principles and applications. 503p. 8° Bost., 1926. — GREENE, E. B. Measurements of human behavior. 777p. 21cm. N. Y., 1941. — HUNT, T. Measurement in psychology. 471p. 8° N. Y., 1936. — LOUETTIT, C. M., & WASKOM, W. B. Manual for the Indiana psychodiagnostic blank [with psychodiagnostic blank] 13 l.; 12 l. 8° Indianapolis, 1933. — RAITZIN, A. El hombre normal, ese otro desconocido. 487p. 22cm. B. Air., 1937. — SPRENG, H. Psychologische Kurzprüfungen. 82p. 23cm. Bern, 1943. — Forms No. 2, Beiheft Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol. — THOMAS, L. G. Mental tests as instruments of science. 87p. 25½cm. Evanston, Ill., 1942. — WELLS, F. L., & RUESCH, J. Mental examiners' handbook. 122p. 18cm. N. Y., 1942. Also 2. ed. 211p. 1945. — Carter, J. W., jr. Manual for the psychodiagnostic blank. *Psychol. Rec.*, 1939-40, 3: 251-90.

Method.

BAUMGARTEN, F. Die Testmethode. p.1057-103. 4° Berl., 1935. — In: Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) 1935, Abt. 6, Teil C, Bd 2, H. 4. — BEHN-ESCHENBURG, H. *Psychische Schüleruntersuchungen mit dem Formdeutversuch [Zürich] 69p. 8° S. Gallen, 1921. — BURGESS, M. A. *The measurement of silent reading [Columbia Univ.] 163p. 12° N. Y., 1921. — Agüero y Montoro, H. Exámenes psicológicos. Vida nueva, Habana, 1940, 46: 289-300.—Anderson, R. G. Methods and results of mental surveys. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1922-23, 6:

- 1-28.—**Baroni, M.** Prontuario di psico-diagnostica. Boll. Ass. med. trident., 1911, 30: 143-58.—**Baxter, B.** On the equivalence of time-limit and work-limit methods. Am. J. Psychol., 1942, 55: 407-11.—**Birch, T. B.** Standard tests and scales of measurements. Psychol. Chm., Phila., 1916, 10: 49-57.—**Brahn, M.** Besmüchliches zur Begabungsprüfung. Zschr. pädag. Psychol., 1919, 20: 328-33.—**Briggs, T. H.** Results of the Bell chemistry test. J. Educ. Psychol., 1920, 11: 224-8.—**Brody, M. B.** Mental testing. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1944, 90: 127-51.—**Brown, A. W.** The development and standardization of the Chicago non-verbal examination; age norms. J. Appl. Psychol., 1940, 24: 122-9.—**Buckingham, B. R.** The Courtis tests in the schools of New York City. J. Educ. Psychol., 1914, 5: 199-214.—**Dana, C. L.** Mental tests. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, 83: 1-10.—**Decroly, O.** Essai d'application du test de Ballard dans les écoles belges. Ann. psychol., 1926, 27: 57-93.—**Doll, E. A.** Mental tests and methods of testing. Training School Bull., 1917, 14: 3-6.—**Duceschi, V.** Un enregistreur mental. Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol. (1909) 1910, 6. Congr., 640-3.—**Edwards, J. F., & Etherington, I. M. H.** Methods of estimating mental factors. Nature, Lond., 1938, 141: 246.—**Filler, M. G.** A psychological test; preliminary survey. School & Soc., 1919, 10: 208.—**Franz, S. I.** Mental tests. Ment. Hyg., Concord, 1919, 3: 258-65.—**Friedmann, B. D.** [Methods of studying the mental constitution.] J. neuropat. psychiat., Moskva, 1926, 19: 41-50.—**Gassmann, E.** Schulversuch über Winkelteilung. Zschr. pädag. Psychol., 1920, 21: 351-7.—**Gössinger, H.** Versuche über das Dechiffrieren. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1936, 50: 71-111.—**Hayman, M.** The use of serial sevens in psychiatric examination. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1941, 11: 341-55.—**Irwin, F. W.** Psychophysical measurement methods. Psychol. Bull., 1935, 32: 140-71.—**Johnson, R. H., & Gregg, J. M.** Three new psychometric tests. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1912, 19: 201-3.—**Jungmann, A. M.** A new way of measuring mental ability; studying the psychology of the individual. Sc. Am. Suppl., 1915, 80: 140.—**Krug, J.** Bemerkungen zum Uhrzeigertest. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1924, 24: 385-93.—**Landis, M. H., & Burt, H. E.** A study of conversations. J. Comp. Psychol., 1924, 4: 81-9.—**Lee, J. M., & Symonds, P. M.** New type or objective tests; a summary of recent investigations (October, 1931-October, 1933) J. Educ. Psychol., 1934, 25: 161-84.—**Lentz, T. F., & Whitmer, E. F.** Item synonymization; a method for determining the total meaning of pencil-paper reactions. Psychometrika, Cincin., 1941, 6: 131-9.—**Matthews, M. T.** A written reproduction test for the Lord's prayer. School & Soc., 1927, 26: 240-2.—**Miles, W. R.** A pursuit meter. Psychol. Bull., 1921, 18: 102.—**Mira López, E.** La prueba psicológica de las pes. Arch. neurob., Madr., 1920, 1: 241-50.—**Monroe, W. S.** A report on the use of the Kansas silent-reading tests with over 100,000 children. J. Educ. Psychol., 1917, 8: 600-8.—**Morgan, J. J. B.** A mental profile from an omnibus group test. J. Appl. Psychol., 1924-25, 8: 52-6.—**Müller, G. E.** Neue Versuche mit Rückle. Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1913, 67: 1. Abt., 193-213.—**Munson, G., Saffir, M. A., & Channess, H. U.** An objectified practical test for clinical psychologists. J. Educ. Psychol., 1940, 31: 215-22.—**Myerson, A.** Some tests involving choice, showing personality trends and a sense of humor. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1919, 49: 44.—**Oberndorf, C. P.** Substitution reaction. N. York M. J., 1914, 100: 715-8.—**Osterrieth, P. A.** Le test de copie d'une figure complexe; contribution à l'étude de la perception et de la mémoire. Arch. psychol., Genève, 1943-45, 30: 205-353.—**Péhu, M., & Thévenin, L.** La méthode des tests et l'examen mental des enfants. J. méd. Lyon, 1946, 27: 201-6.—**Perelman, A.** [Results of research of mentality in children by brief method of Prof. Rossolimo] J. neuropat. psychiat., Moskva, 1926, 19: No. 1, 87-96.—**Pflugfelder, G.** Der Silbenergänzungsversuch. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1945, 55: 300-5.—**Reese, T. W., & Volkmann, J.** Functional analysis and mental measurement. Psychol. Bull., 1942, 39: 470 (Abstr.)—**Reeves, P.** An experiment in choice reaction. Ibid., 1915, 12: 62.—**Robin, G.** La méthode des tests mentaux. In: Actual. infant. (Babonneix, L.) Par., 1932, 239-58.—**Schultze, F. E. O.** Individual diagnostische Studien; die Legespielprobe. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1919, 50: 98-130.—**Sherman, I. C.** A study of Krapelin's continuous-subtraction test. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1923-24, 18: 385-8.—**Simon, T.** Quelques épreuves pouvant prêter à l'observation des enfants depuis la Maternelle jusqu'à la fin de la scolarité primaire et au delà. Bull. Soc. Alfred Binet, Cahors, 1933-34, 34: No. 1, 1-15.—**Swift, G. C.** Standard tests for teachers' use. School & Soc., 1918, 8: 117.—**Symmes, E. F.** An infant testing service as an integral part of a child guidance clinic. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1933, 3: 409-30.—**Terman, L. M.** Review of Neumann on tests of endowment. J. Psychoasthenics, 1914-15, 19: 187-99.—**Thomson, G. H.** An inquiry into the best form of the method of serial groups. Brit. J. Psychol., 1912-13, 5: 398-416.—**Titchener, E. B.** Discussion on the method of examination. Am. J. Psychol., 1913, 24: 429-40.—**Tracy, S. E.** Twenty-five suggested mental tests derived from Invalid Occupation. Maryland Psychiat. Q., 1918-19, 8: 19-23.—**Trotsenburg, J. A. van.** Onderzoek van handelingen. Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1919, 23: 239-38.—**Trowbridge, L. S.** Practical mental measurement. In: Med. Diagn. (Pullen, R. L.) Phila., 1944, 913-25.—**Urban, F. M.** Psychophysical measurement methods. Psychol. Bull., 1914, 11: 171-7.—**Walker, E. L.** The Terman-Miles M-F test and the prison classification program. J. Genet. Psychol., 1941, 59: 27-40.—**Weiss, A. P.** On methods of mental measurement, especially in school and college. J. Educ. Psychol., 1911, 2: 555-63.—**Wells, F. L.** Alternative methods for mental examiners. J. Appl. Psychol., 1917, 1: 134-43.—**Witty, P. A., & Taylor, J. F.** Some results of the multi-mental test. J. Educ. Psychol., 1929, 20: 299-302.—**Wyatt, S.** The quantitative investigation of higher mental processes. Brit. J. Psychol., 1913-14, 6: 109-33.—**Zirkle, G. A.** An analytic study of the multiple choice analogies test item. J. Educ. Psychol., 1946, 37: 427-35.

Method: Battery.

Kent, G. H. Emergency battery of one-minute tests. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1942, 13: 141-64. — Additional norms for emergency battery. J. Genet. Psychol., 1945, 67: 17-26.—**Penrose, L. S.** Psychotic profiles and sex profiles shown by a test battery. Am. J. Psychiat., 1944-45, 101: 810-3.

Method: Performance test.

Freeman, G. L. The relationship between performance level and bodily activity level. J. Exp. Psychol., 1940, 26: 602-13.—**Goodman, H. W.** A comparison of group test, mental age and performance on the Witmer formboard. Univ. Pittsburgh Bull., 1938, 35: 418.—**Havighurst, R. J., Gunther, M. K., & Pratt, I. E.** Environment and the draw-a-man test; the performance of Indian children. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1946, 41: 50-63.—**Hellersberg, E. F.** The Horn-Hellersberg test and adjustment to reality. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1945, 15: 690-710.—**Kent, G. H.** Series of tasks for Dearborn Form Board No. 3. J. Clin. Psychol., 1945, 1: 20-7.—**Mellenbruch, P. L.** A preliminary report on the Miami-Oxford curve-block series. J. Appl. Psychol., 1946, 30: 129-34.

Method: Projective technique.

Himmelweit, H. T., & Eysenck, H. J. An experimental analysis of the Mosaic projection test. Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1944-45, 20: 283-94.—**Lindner, R. M., & Seliger, R. V.** Projective techniques and the medical psychologist. South. M. & S., 1945, 107: 355, &c.—**MacFarlane, J. W.** Problems of validation inherent in projective methods. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1942, 12: 405-10.—**Pintler, M. H., Phillips, R., & Sears, R. R.** Sex differences in the projective doll play of preschool children. J. Psychol., 1946, 21: 73-80.—**Shor, J.** Report on a verbal projective technique. J. Clin. Psychol., 1946, 2: 279-82.

Military aspect.

See also such headings as Aviator; Psycho-neurosis, Military aspect, etc.

Bingham, W. V. Inequalities in adult capacity; from military data. Science, 1946, 104: 147-52.—**Buyse, R.** Valor e limite dos testes em psicologia experimental. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1940, 29: 53-61.—**Huddleston, J. M., & McNeill, G. P., Jr.** A mental survey at Fort Benning. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 64: 75-80.—**Loreta, U.** Per l'applicazione di esami psicologici nell'esercito. Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil., 1923, 2: 289.—**Psychological test construction and research in the Bureau of Naval Personnel;** development of the basic test battery for enlisted personnel. Psychol. Bull., 1945, 42: 561-71.—**Rapaport, D.** The new Army individual test of general mental ability. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1945, 9: 107-10.—**Saturnino, M.** Tests mentales. Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio, 1925, 14: 206; passim.

Norm, pattern and scale.

GOLDFARB, W. An investigation of reaction time in older adults and its relationship to certain observed mental test patterns. 76p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1941.

LINFERT, H. E., & HIERHOLZER, H. M. A scale for measuring the mental development of infants during the first year of life. 33p. 23cm. Balt., 1928.

Adams, H. F. An objectivity-subjectivity ratio for scales of measurement. J. Social Psychol., 1930, 1: 122-35.—**Berdie, R. F.** A procedure for obtaining representative local norms. J. Consult. Psychol., 1943, 7: 160-3.—**Bingham, W. V.** Some norms of Dartmouth freshmen. J. Educ. Psychol., 1916, 7: 129-42.—**Cooke, F.** A note on mental tests for normal boys. J. Appl. Psychol., 1918, 2: 378-80.—**Dickey, J. W.** Normalcy as a statistic. J. Educ. Psychol., 1934, 25: 437-46.—**Freyd, M.** The graphic rating scale. Ibid., 1923, 14: 83-102.—**Gordon, K.** A class experiment with the Hillegas scale. Ibid., 1918, 9: 511-3.—**Hebb, D. O.** Clinical evidence concerning the nature of normal adult test performance. Psychol. Bull., 1941, 38: 593.—**Husband, R. W.** Psychological tests and rating scales. School & Soc., 1924, 19: 443-50.—**Lorr, M., & Meister, R. K.** Some neglected aspects of absolute scaling rationale. Psychol. Bull., 1941, 38: 606.—**Máday, I.** Eine einheitliche Schätzungs-skala. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1919, 14: 197-200.—**Mandryka, A.** Sur les principes de construction des échelles absolues. C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn. (1927) 1929, 4. Conf., 155-7.—**Marsh, S. E., & Perrin, F. A. C.** An experimental study of the rating scale technique. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1924-25, 19: 383-99.—**Mathewson, C. A.** A preliminary note on the use of

the Hahn-Lackey geography scale. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1918, 9: 467.—**Murphy, M.** The ten year level of competency. *Psychol. Clin.*, Phila., 1928, 17: 33-60.—**Ranschburg, P.** Ueber die Möglichkeit der Feststellung des geistigen Kanons des Normalmenschen. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd.*, 1909, 13. Congr., Sect. 12, Psychiat., 80-91.—**Reymert, M. L.** An attempt at a rating scale for psychologists. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1933, 30: 63-79.—**Schmitt, C.** Qualitative standardization of tests of mental ability. *Ibid.*, 1913, 10: 82.—**Strong, E. K., jr.** Weighted vs. unit scales. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1945, 36: 193-216.—**Sward, K.** Age and mental ability in superior men. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1945, 58: 443-79.—**Theisen, W. W., & Flemming, C. W.** The diagnostic value of the Woody arithmetic scales; a reply. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1918, 9: 475; 567.—**Thomson, G. H.** Note on the probable error of Urban's formula for the method of just perceptible differences. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1913, 6: 217-22.—**Uhler, C.** Wide span psychometric patterns. *Delaware M. J.*, 1937, 9: 65-71.—**Walker, D. A.** Answer-pattern and score-scatter in tests and examinations. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1939-40, 30: 248-60.—**Wallin, J. E. W.** Re-aversments respecting psycho-clinical norms and scales of development. *Psychol. Clin.*, Phila., 1913-14, 7: 89-96.—**Whitchurch, A. K.** Psychological norms among university freshmen. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1921-22, 5: 318-39.—**Wilson, F. T.** A preschool form of the symbols scale. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1946, 68: 165-70.

— psychomotor.

See also Skill.

CUNHA, A. *Da correlação entre testes de desenvolvimento mental e testes psico-motores. 124p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1933.

ZWINGGI, F. *Zur Berechnung der sogenannten Korrelationen bei psychotechnischen Eignungsprüfungen [Basel] 16p. 8°. Lachen, 1929.

Farmer, E. A group factor in sensory-motor tests. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1926-27, 17: Sect. Gen., 327-34.—**Gould, R. L.** Test of manual accuracy of pre vocational school boys. *J. Philos.*, 1916, 13: 299.—**Hamlin, R.** The role of intelligence in manipulative tests. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1943-44, 48: 162-8.—**Lewitan, C.** Untersuchungen über das allgemeine psychomotorische Tempo. *Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.*, 1. Abt., 1926-27, 101: 321-76.—**Simpson, R. H.** Further analysis of the results of speed drills with the Metron-O-Scope. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1941, 32: 386-8.

— Racial and national differences.

KLINEBERG, O. Mental testing of racial and national groups. p.253-94. 22cm. Wash., 1941.

Amechino, A., & Ciampi, L. Exploración regional de las aptitudes mentales en la República Argentina. *Rev. espec. B. Air.*, 1928, 3: 200-13.—**Garth, T. R.** The results of some tests on full and mixed blood Indians. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1921, 18: 94.—**González, R.** Résultats de l'application des tests psychiques aux enfants espagnols. *C. rend. Congr. internat. enf.* (1931) 1933, 276-8.—**Goodenough, F. L.** The measurement of mental functions in primitive groups. *Am. Anthropol.*, 1936, 38: 1-11.—**Mann, C. W.** Mental measurements in primitive communities. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1940, 37: 366-95.—**Peterson, J., & Telford, C. W.** Results of group and of individual tests applied to the practically pure-blood Negro children on St. Helena Island. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1930, 11: 115-44.—**Smith, H. A.** A secondary school follow-up. *Brit. J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1941, 11: 63.—**Trow, W. C., & Pu, A. S. T.** Self-ratings of the Chinese. *School & Soc.*, 1927, 26: 213-6.—**Walters, F. C.** Psychological tests in Porto Rico. *Ibid.*, 25: 231-3.

— Reliability.

Anastasi, A. The influence of practice upon test reliability. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1934, 25: 321-35.—**Bradford, E. J. G.** The reliability of test measurements. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.*, 1935, 441.—**Butler, J. M.** A ratio for estimating the reliability of test scores. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1942, 33: 391-5.—**Clarke, E. R.** Predictable accuracy in examinations. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, Monogr. Suppl., 1940, No. 24, 1-48.—**Combs, A. W.** The validity and reliability of interpretation from autobiography and thematic apperception test. *J. Clin. Psychol.*, 1946, 2: 240-7.—**Cronbach, L. J.** On estimates of test reliability. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1943, 34: 485-94.—**Ghiselli, E. E.** Estimating the minimal reliability of a total test from the inter-correlations among, and the standard deviations of, the component parts. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1942, 26: 332-7.—**Gulliksen, H.** The content reliability of a test. *Psychometrika*, Colorado Springs, 1936, 1: 189-94.—**—** The relation of item difficulty and inter-item correlation to test variance and reliability. *Ibid.*, 1945, 10: 79-91.—**Hallowell, D. K.** Stability of mental test ratings for preschool children. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1932, 40: 406-21.—**Handy, U., & Lentz, T. F.** Item value and test reliability. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1934, 25: 703-8.—**Hoitsma, R. K.** The reliability and relationships of the Colgate mental hygiene tests. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1925-26, 9: 293-303.—**Honzik, M. P.** The constancy of mental test performance during the preschool period. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1938, 52: 285-302.—**Humphreys, L. G.** The variability of extinction

scores in Skinner-box experiments. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1940, 26: 614-8.—**Hunt, R. H.** The color test not reliable as a mental test. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1924, 21: 74-6.—**Jackson, R. W. B.** Reliability of mental tests. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1938-39, 29: 267-87.—**Johnson, H. M.** General rules for predicting the selectivity of a test when the standardizing population and the parent population are not necessarily homogeneous. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1942, 39: 577.—**Johnson, P. O., & Fei Tsao.** Factorial design and covariance in the study of individual educational development. *Psychometrika*, Colorado Springs, 1945, 10: 153-62.—**Kaitz, H. B.** A note on reliability. *Ibid.*, 1942, 7: 75-83.—**Kreutz, M.** Comment remédier à l'inconstance des tests. *Arch. psychol.*, Genève, 1933-34, 24: 227-44.—**Kuder, G. F., & Richardson, M. W.** The theory of the estimation of test reliability. *Psychometrika*, Colorado Springs, 1937, 2: 151-60.—**Lentz, T. F., jr.** Reliability of opinionnaire technique studied intensively by the retest method. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1934, 5: 338-64.—**Mandrika, A.** Essai de détermination expérimentale de la forme de la relation entre la variabilité d'un indice du test et la grandeur de cet indice. *C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn.* (1927) 1929, 4. Conf., 147-54.—**Martins, O. A. L.** Note on a comment on the correction of reliability coefficients for restriction of range. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1946, 37: 182.—**Mudge, E. L.** Time and accuracy as related to mental tests. *Ibid.*, 1921, 12: 159-61.—**Nihard, R.** Contribution à l'étude de la constance des tests psychologiques. *Rapp. Congr. internat. psychol.* (1937) 1938, 11. Congr., 420.—**Patterson, C. H.** On the problem of the criterion in prediction studies. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1946, 10: 277-80.—**Pressey, S. L.** The problem of the unselected group in the standardization of tests. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1921-22, 5: 64-71.—**Ruml, B.** The measurement of the efficiency of mental tests. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1916, 23: 501-7.—**Stutsman, R.** Factors to be considered in measuring the reliability of a mental test, with special reference to the Merrill-Palmer Scale. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1934, 25: 630-3.—**Thouless, R. H.** The distinction between test unreliability and fluctuations of mental functions. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.*, 1935, 440.—**—** Test unreliability and function fluctuation. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1935-36, 26: 325-43.—**Uses (The) and limitations of mental tests.** *Ment. Hyg. News. Alb.*, 1934-35, 5: No. 6, 2.—**Weinberg, D.** A propos de la variabilité dans les résultats des tests. *C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn.* (1927) 1929, 4. Conf., 174-81.—**Wherry, R. J., & Gaylord, R. H.** The concept of test and item reliability in relation to factor pattern. *Psychometrika*, Colorado Springs, 1943, 8: 247-64.

— Scoring and reporting.

ANDERSON, R. G. *A critical examination of test-scoring methods [Columbia Univ.] 50p. 8°. N. Y., 1925.

Baxter, B., & Potechin, E. A simplified form for reporting test results. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1946, 30: 32-6.—**Conrad, H. S.** The personal equation in ratings; an experimental determination. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1932, 41: 267-93.—**Crissy, W. J. E., & Flanagan, J. C.** A plan for using punched cards in presenting test results in profile form. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1942, 26: 94-105.—**Cuff, N. B.** A new self-scoring answer card. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1938, 35: 643.—**Deemer, W. L.** A method of estimating accuracy of test scoring. *Psychometrika*, Cincin., 1942, 7: 65-73.—**Dudycha, G. J.** A note on the halo effect in ratings. *J. Social Psychol.*, 1942, 15: 331-3.—**Dunlap, J. W.** Problems arising from the use of a separate answer sheet. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1940, 10: 3-48.—**Edgerton, H. A., & Thomson, K. F.** Test scores examined with the Lexis ratio. *Psychometrika*, Colorado Springs, 1942, 7: 281-8.—**Grossnickle, L. T.** The scaling of test scores by the method of paired comparisons. *Ibid.*, 43-64.—**Kelley, T. L.** The scoring of alternative responses with reference to some criterion. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1934, 25: 504-10.—**Langmuir, C. R.** The stability of test score profiles. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1938, 35: 642.—**Lichtenstein, J.** Fragebogen zu psychologischen Ermittlungen im Kindergarten. *Zschr. pädag. Psychol.*, 1919, 20: 315-27.—**McGraw, M. B.** Appraising test responses of infants and young children. *J. Psychol.*, Provincet., 1942, 14: 89-100.—**Maxfield, F. N.** Psychometric scores and the general public. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1941-42, 46: 323.—**Mitchell, C.** The distribution of errors in test responses. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1942, 33: 697-701.—**Moore, H., & Trafton, H.** Equating test scores. *Ibid.*, 1934, 25: 216-9.—**Odell, C. W.** The scoring of continuity or rearrangement tests. *Ibid.*, 1944, 35: 352-6.—**Roff, M.** The distribution of test scores. *Psychol. Rec.*, 1940-41, 4: 462-8.—**Searle, L. V.** Scoring formulae for a modified type of multiple-choice question. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1942, 26: 702-10.—**Simon, G. B.** Procedure for obtaining 6 part scores from answer sheets in one run through the International Business Machine test scoring machine. *Ibid.*, 653-8.—**Stearns, A. W.** Note on the relation between group test score and capacity. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1923-24, 18: 369-74.—**Stolz, A.** Der Gruppenführerbogen. *Eos, Wien*, 1926, 18: 156-65.—**Taylor, J. L., & Teicher, A.** A clinical approach to reporting psychological test data. *J. Clin. Psychol.*, 1946, 2: 323-32.—**Thurstone, L. L.** A scoring method for mental tests. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1919, 16: 235-40.—**Tinker, M. A.** How formulae are read. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1928, 40: 476-83.—**Wallen, R., & Rieveschl, G., jr.** An improved self-marking answer sheet. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1942, 33: 702-4.

Special abilities.

HARTMAN, G. W. *Precision and accuracy [Columbia Univ.] 42p. 8° N. Y., 1928.

MEISTRING, W. Beiträge zur Prüfung der Koordinationsfähigkeit. 154p. 8° Lpz., 1930. Forms Beih. 49, Zschr. angew. Psychol.

SEWARD, G. H. *Recognition time as a measure of confidence; an experimental study of redintegration [Columbia Univ.] 55p. 8° N. Y., 1928.

Allport, G. W. Test for ascendance-submission. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1927-28, 23: 118-36.—Crisley, L. A. Mental tests and practical judgments. J. Am. Inst. Crim., 1915, 6: 249-59.—Cobb, M. E., Kincaid, M., & Washburn, M. F. Further tests of the verbal ability of poor spellers. Am. J. Psychol., 1918, 29: 331.—Hertzman, M. Confidence ratings as an index of difficulty. J. Exp. Psychol., 1937, 21: 113-9.—Kellogg, W. N. The time of judgment in psychometric measures. Am. J. Psychol., 1931, 43: 65-86.—Klages, L. Das Ausdrucksgesetz und seine psychodiagnostische Verwertung. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1913, 20. Ergänzt., E185-E189. Also Zschr. path. Psychol., 1912-13, 2: 261-348.—Kohn-Schächter, A. Der Zahlenreihentest; Untersuchungen über das arithmetische Denken 12-14jährigen Knaben. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1925-26, 26: 369-439.—Maslow, A. H., Hirsh, E. [et al.] A clinically derived test for measuring psychological security-insecurity. J. Gen. Psychol., 1945, 33: 21-41.—Meili, R., & Mehmet Daij. Expériences sur la signification des tests d'attention. Arch. psychol., Genève, 1939-40, 27: 113-33.—Patrizi, M. L. Nouveau test mental; un indice autographique et inconscient du pouvoir inhibiteur. Arch. ital. biol., 1912, 57: 190-204.—Rogues de Fursac, J., & Abély, X. Sur un procédé de mesure de l'activité psychique (puissance d'attention et rapidité des processus intellectuels). Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1920, 10. ser., 12: 153-64.—Sackett, L. W. Tests for mental alertness. J. Educ. Psychol., 1920, 11: 430-44.—Seiwart, K. Ueber Struktur und Gefügigkeitsqualität; ein experimenteller Beitrag zum Strukturbegriff. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1933, 88: 7-76.—Thorndike, E. L. Mental abilities. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1941, 84: 503-13.—Wittke, E. Das Salz; ein kurzgefasstes Beispiel triebgemässen Erlebnisunterrichts. Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn., 1926, 46: 161-3.

Statistics.

Biddle, A. E. An analytic study of one class in high school. Psychol. Clin., Phila., 1928-29, 17: 97-118.—Chambers, W. G. Individual differences in grammar grade children, a comparative study of 44 seventh and eighth-grade pupils. J. Educ. Psychol., 1910, 1: 61-75.—Chassell, C. F., & Chassell, L. M. A survey of the three first grades of the Horace Mann School by means of psychological tests and teachers' estimates, and a statistical evaluation of the measures employed. Ibid., 1921, 12: 72; 243.—Clarke, C. K., & Hincks, C. M. Survey of Guelph public schools. Canad. J. Ment. Hyg., 1919-20, 1: 342-6.—Colvin, S. S. Psychological tests at Brown University. School & Soc., 1919, 10: 27-30.—Downey, J. E. Graphic functions. Psychol. Bull., 1913, 10: 353-60.—Edmondson, M. B. A mental survey of first grade school pupils. Pedagog. Semin., Worcester, 1920, 27: 354-70.—Farson, M. R. A report on the examination of 100 6B children in Philadelphia schools. Psychol. Clin., Phila., 1928-29, 17: 128-52.—Fernberger, S. W. Statistical and non-statistical interpretation of test results. Ibid., 1921-22, 14: 68-72.—King, I., & McCrory, J. Freshman tests at the State University of Iowa. J. Educ. Psychol., 1918, 9: 32-46.—Lämmernann, H. Ueber die statistischen Verfahrenswesen bei psychologischen Kollektivprüfungen. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1925-26, 26: 440-70.—McClure, W. E. A status of psychological testing in large city public school systems. J. Appl. Psychol., 1930-31, 14: 486-96.—March, L. Le traitement statistique des mesures mentales. Bull. Inst. gén. psychol., Par., 1912, 12: 227-76.—Myers, C. E., & Myers, G. C. Group mental testing in Altoona, Pa. School & Soc., 1921, 13: 624-8.—Pratt, E. J. Mental measurements as applied to a Toronto school. Pub. Health J., 1921, 12: 148-55.—Rowland, E., & Lowden, G. Report of psychological tests at Reed College. J. Exp. Psychol., 1916, 1: 211-7.—Walcott, G. D. Mental testing at Hamline University. School & Soc., 1919, 10: 57-60.—Woolley, H. T., & Fischer, C. R. A report of a series of tests administered to 800 fourteen-year-old children. Psychol. Bull., 1913, 10: 78.

Theory.

Brown, W. A note on the theory of two factors versus the sampling theory of mental ability. Brit. J. Psychol., 1934-35, 25: 395-8.—Emmett, W. G. Sampling error and the two-factor theory. Ibid., 1935-36, 26: 362-87.—Guilford, J. P. The psychophysics of mental test difficulty. Psychometrika, Colorado Springs, 1937, 2: 121-33.—Gulliksen, H. A course in the theory of mental tests. Ibid., 1943, 8: 223-45.—Paired comparisons and the logic of measurement. Psychol. Rev., 1946, 53: 199-213.—Hill, J. C. A criticism of mental testing. Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1937-38, 17: 258-72.—Kelley, T. L., & Terman, L. M. Dr. Ruml's criticism of mental test methods. J. Philos., 1921, 18: 459-65.—Moore, T. V. Formal causality and the analysis of mental life. J. Educ. Psychol., 1934, 25: 401-21.—Mosier, C. I. Psychophysics and mental

test theory: fundamental postulates and elementary theorems. Psychol. Rev., 1940, 47: 355-66.—Psychophysics and mental test theory: the constant process. Ibid., 1941, 48: 235-49.—Pressey, S. L. Empiricism versus formalism in work with mental tests. J. Philos., 1921, 18: 393-8.—Ruml, B. Reconstruction in mental tests. Ibid., 181-5.—Shagass, C. An attempt to correlate the occipital alpha frequency of the electroencephalogram with performance on a mental ability test. J. Exp. Psychol., 1946, 36: 88-92.—Skaggs, E. B. Mental measurements and pure science psychology. Papers Michigan Acad. Sc. (1923) 1924, 3: 339-42.—Spearman, C. Is ability random or organized? J. Educ. Psychol., 1940, 31: 305-10.—Stephenson, W. Some recent contributions to the theory of psychometry. Character & Personality, 1935-36, 4: 294-304.—Two contributions to the theory of mental testing; a statistical regard of performance. Brit. J. Psychol., 1939-40, 30: 230-47.—Thumb, N. Zur Problematik der Faktoren-theorien. C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn. (1934) 1935, 8. Conf., 712-21.—Urban, F. M. The Weber-Fechner law and mental measurement. J. Exp. Psychol., 1933, 16: 221-38.—Wells, F. L. The principle of mental tests. Science, 1913, n. ser., 38: 221-4.

Validity.

Bingham, W. V. Halo, invalid and valid. J. Appl. Psychol., 1939, 23: 221-8.—Carter, H. D. How reliable are the common measures of difficulty and validity of objective test items? J. Psychol., Provincet., 1942, 13: 31-9.—Challman, R. C. The validity of the Harrower-Erickson multiple choice test as a screening device. Ibid., 1945, 20: 41-8.—Ciampi, L., & Ameghino, A. El valor medio del perfil psicológico. Rev. crim., B. Air., 1923, 10: 3-21.—DuBois, P. H. Internal consistency vs. external validity in item analysis. Psychol. Bull., 1941, 38: 605.—Forlano, G., & Pintner, R. Selection of upper and lower groups for item validation. J. Educ. Psychol., 1941, 32: 544-9.—Hallowell, D. K. Validity of mental tests for young children. J. Genet. Psychol., 1941, 58: 265-88.—Humm, D. G. Test validation on remote criteria. J. Appl. Psychol., 1946, 30: 333-9.—Richardson, M. W. The relation between the difficulty and the differential validity of a test. Psychometrika, Colorado Springs, 1936, 1: 33-49.—Snow, A. J. An experiment in the validity of judging human ability. J. Appl. Psychol., 1924-25, 8: 339-46.—Tucker, L. R. Maximum validity of a test with equivalent items. Psychometrika, Colorado Springs, 1946, 11: 1-13.—Turney, A. H. The concept of validity in mental and achievement testing. J. Educ. Psychol., 1934, 25: 81-95.—Votaw, D. F. Notes on validation of test items by comparison of widely spaced groups. Ibid., 185-91.

Variation.

SMITH, G. M., jr. *Group factors in mental tests similar in material or in structure [Columbia Univ.] 56p. 8° N. Y., 1933.

Allison, G., & Barnett, A. Notes on mental testing; freshman psychological examination scores as related to sizes of high schools. J. Appl. Psychol., 1940, 24: 651.—Bobertag, O. Ueber den Einfluss der Übung auf das Ergebnis von Testprüfungen. Zschr. pädag. Psychol., 1927, 28: 565-9.—Bronner, A. F. Individual variations in mental equipment. Proc. U. S. Nat. Conf. Charities, 1920, 47: 351-9.—Brown, A. W., Lyon, V. W., & Stein, S. The influence of distraction upon mental test performance. Psychol. Clin., Phila., 1934, 22: 213-9.—Canady, H. G. Test standing and social setting; a comparative study of the intelligence-test scores of Negroes living under varied environmental conditions. Summaries Doct. Diss. Northwestern Univ., 1941, 9: 276-81.—Dures, M. A. Individual variability in test performance. J. Delinq., 1922, 7: 86-98.—Dwyer, F. M. A note on resistance and rapport in psychological tests of young children. J. Genet. Psychol., 1937, 51: 451-4.—Fleming, C. M. Socio-economic level and test performance. Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., 1943, 13: 74-82.—Goodfellow, L. D. Statistical technique for controlling the effects of certain subjective factors on psychological data. Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1940) 1941, 178.—Greene, E. B. Practice effects on various types of standard tests. Am. J. Psychol., 1937, 49: 67-75.—An analysis of random and systematic changes with practice. Psychometrika, Colorado Springs, 1943, 8: 37-52.—Hyman, H. The psychology of subjective status. Psychol. Bull., 1942, 39: 473 (Abstr.).—Keir, G. An experiment in mental testing during hypnosis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1945, 91: 346-52.—Laird, D. A. Changes in motor control and individual variations under the influence of razing. J. Exp. Psychol., 1923, 6: 236-46.—Langfeld, H. S. Psychophysiological tests during a prolonged fast (Abstr.). Psychol. Bull., 1913, 10: 83.—Levinson, D. J. A note on the similarities and differences between projective tests and ability tests. Psychol. Rev., 1946, 53: 189-94.—McNemar, Q. The expected average difference between individuals paired at random. J. Genet. Psychol., 1933, 43: 438.—Maslow, A. H., & Groshong, E. Influence of differential motivation on delayed reactions in monkeys. J. Comp. Psychol., 1934, 18: 75-83.—Moore, H. T. The comparative influence of majority and expert opinion. Am. J. Psychol., 1921, 32: 16-20.—Robinson, E. S. The relative efficiencies of distributed and concentrated study of memorizing. J. Exp. Psychol., 1921, 4: 327-43.—Shlaudemman, K. W. A correlational analysis of

idiosyncrasy of response to tests of association, interest, and personality. *Abstr. Diss. Stanford Univ.*, 1936-37, 12: 22-6.—**Taylor, W. S.** A note on cultural determination of free drawings. *Character & Personality*, 1944-45, 13: 30-6.—**Thomson, G. H.** On changes in the spatial threshold during a sitting. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1914, 6: 432-48.—**Travers, R. M. W.** The elimination of the influence of repetition on the score of a psychological test. *Ann. Eugen.*, Cambr., 1937-38, 8: 303-18.—**Tresselt, M. E., & Spragg, S. D. S.** Changes occurring in the serial reproduction of verbally perceived materials. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1941, 58: 255-64.—**Voluter-de Loriol, R.** *Pervinette et tests psychologiques*. Praxis, Bern, 1945, 34: 224-6.—**Wembridge, E. R., & Means, E. R.** Obscurities in voting upon measures due to double-negative. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1918, 2: 156-63.—**Woodrow, H.** The relation between goodness of performance and favorableness of conditions. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1938, 51: 665-76.

— vocational.

See also **Vocation, Aptitude test.**

RUGGLES, A. M. *A diagnostic test of aptitude for clerical office work; based on an analysis of clerical operations [Columbia Univ.] 85p. 8°. N. Y., 1924.

Buck, J. N. The use of psychological tests in institutional personnel work. *Am. J. Ment. Defic.*, 1940-41, 45: 559-64.—**Caso, G.** I test mentali nella valutazione operaia. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1936, 22: 414.—**Dodds, G. S.** Aptitude test scores, pre-medical grades, and first year medical grades, during six years at West Virginia University. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1939, 14: 219-30.—**Hay, E. N.** Psychological and other tests. *Personnel J.*, 1935-36, 14: 225.—**— & Blakemore, A. M.** Testing clerical applicants. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1942, 26: 852-5.—**Hearnshaw, L. S.** Some recent advances in selection tests. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.*, 1935, 439.—**Husband, R. W.** Studies in student personnel at Dartmouth. *J. Personnel Res.*, 1923-24, 2: 70-9.—**Kent, G. H.** The Andover school-entrance test. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1944, 35: 108-19.—**Kuchynka, K.** La sélection des employés de l'administration publique par les examens psychotechniques. *C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn.* (1934) 1935, 8. Conf., 131-4.—**Lawshe, C. H., jr.** **Semanek, I. A., & Tiffin, J.** The Purdue Mechanical Adaptability Test. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1946, 30: 442-53.—**Oort, A. H.** [Mental test in the schools of Leiden] *Ned. mschr. geneesk.*, 1922, 11: 273-374.—**Palmerston, L. R.** Psychological tests in industry and education. *Personnel J.*, 1940-41, 19: 325-35.—**Paul-Boncour.** Quelques remarques à propos de l'orientation professionnelle. *Hyg. scol.*, Par., 1922, 2. ser., 632-8.—**Raphael, W.** Uso y abuso de los tests de selección. *Psico-tecnia*, Madr., 1940-41, 2: 195-8.—**Tiffin, J.** Typical mental ability tests. In *his Indust. Psychol.* N. Y., 1942, 49-53.—**— & Greenly, R. J.** Employee selection tests for electrical fixture assemblers and radio assemblers. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1939, 23: 240-63.—**Tiffin, J., & Lawshe, C. H., jr.** The adaptability test. A 15-minute mental alertness test for use in personnel allocation. *Ibid.*, 1943, 27: 152-63.—**Welle, F. L.** Mental factors in adjustment to higher education. *J. Consult. Psychol.*, 1945, 9: 67-86.—**Wright, H. M.** Routine mental tests as the proper basis of practical measures in social service. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1916, 175: 934-49.

MENTAL trait.

SEN GUPTA, N. N. Heredity in mental traits. 207p. 22½cm. Lond., 1941.

Bartlett, M. S. The statistical conception of mental factors. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1937-38, 28: 97-104.—**Garnett, J. C. M., & Thomson, G. H.** The hierarchy of abilities. *Ibid.*, 1917-19, 9: 367.—**Gilliland, A. R.** The mental ability of 100 inmates of the Columbus workhouse. *J. Am. Inst. Crim.*, 1916-17, 7: 837-66.—**Richards, T. W.** The emergence of mental abilities. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1938, 35: 682.

MENTAL welfare. Lond., v.6-20, 1925-39.

Formerly *Studies in mental inefficiency*; continued as *Mental health*.

MENTAL work.

AURIN, H. *Ueber Willensantriebe bei geistiger Arbeit [Marburg] p.211-27. 8°. Berl., 1926.

Also *Psychol. Arb.*, 1926-28, 9:

FABRE, J. *De quelques procédés de travail intellectuel (habitudes et manies de écrivains) 40p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

JOST, H. E. *Schriften* [No. 1] Ueber die beste Art geistig zu arbeiten. 6. Aufl. 128p. 24cm. Berl. [after 1902]

RIZZOLO, A. *The effect of vocal distraction upon mental work. 78p. 8°. N. Y., 1931.

Abdun-Nur, E. A. Mental work; certain of its characteristics. *J. Genet. Psychol.*, 1933, 42: 483-90.—**Aguiar Whitaker, E. de.** Sobre a organização do trabalho intelectual. *São Paulo med.*, 1933-34, 6: 233-43.—**Bills, A. G.** Mental work. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1929, 26: 499-526.—**—** Regulating the thinking machine; facilitation; inhibition; reduction of hypertension. In *his Psychol. Efficiency*, N. Y., 1943, 22-35.—**Birtwistle, J. A.** The work curve and the work decrement. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1937-38, 28: 315-20.—**Burnham, W. H.** The optimum temperature for mental work. *Pedag. Semin.*, Worcester, 1917, 24: 53-71.—**—** The optimum humidity for mental work. *Ibid.*, 1919, 26: 311-29.—**Chapman, J. C.** Persistence, success and speed in a mental task. *Ibid.*, 1924, 31: 276-84.—**Chen, L.** Periodicity in oscillation. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1934-35, 25: 382-92.—**Costa, E.** Ricerche sperimentali sul lavoro mentale puro. *Arch. ital. psicol.*, 1930, 8: 269-89.—**Dana, C. L.** Mental fatigue and American school children. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.* (1914) 1915, 40: 429-46.—**Davis, R. C.** Patterns of muscular activity during mental work and their constancy. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1939, 24: 451-65.—**De Sanctis, S.** Mental work. *Pedag. Semin.*, Worcester, 1926, 33: 119-34. Also Italian transl., *Arch. ital. psicol.*, 1932, 10: 137-59.—**D'Oliveira Esteves, J. V., & Sgaglia, D.** Escala cuantitativa para el trabajo mental. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1940-41, 26: 1301-7.—**Dunajewski, M. J., & Kaplan, P. M.** Ueber das Blutbild bei geistiger Arbeit. *Arbeitsphysiologie*, 1932-33, 6: 437-44.—**Escudero, P. A.** Las exigencias del horario de trabajo y de la alimentación del trabajador intelectual. *Rev. As. argent. dietol.*, 1943, 1: 35-42.—**Favero, F.** Organização do trabalho intelectual. *São Paulo med.*, 1929-30, 2: 27-38.—**Ferraninni, L.** Il lavoro intellettuale. *Med. lavoro*, 1932, 23: 170-85.—**Foucault, L.** La qualité du travail mental et les lois de l'exercice et de la fatigue. *Ann. psychol.*, Par., 1926, 27: 23-41.—**Freeman, G. L.** The spread of neuro-muscular activity during mental work. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1931, 5: 479-94, 4 pl.—**Golla, F. L., & Antonovitch, S.** The relation of muscular tonus and the patellar reflex to mental work. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1929, 75: 234-41.—**Graf, O.** Ueber Pausenwirkung bei Arbeit mit verschiedener Willensspannung. *Psychol. Arb.*, 1925-26, 9: 228-43.—**Jacobson, E.** A note on mental activities concerning an amputated limb. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 96: 122-5.—**Koch, L.** Arbeitspsychologische Untersuchung der Tätigkeit bei der Aufnahme von Morsezeichen, zugleich ein neues Anlernverfahren für Funker. *Zschr. angew. Psychol.*, 1936, 50: 1-70.—**Korngold, S., & Lévy, A.** La conduite psychologique devant l'effort mental imposé. *Ann. psychol.*, Par., 1933, 34: 61-113. Also *C. rend. Conf. internat. psychotechn.* (1934) 1935, 8. Conf., 126-31.—**Korsunskaja, M. I., & Zagluchinskaja, L. N.** [Dimension of table and chair for intellectual workers] *Gig. epidem.*, 1931, 9: 13-20.—**Liebermann, L. von, sr.** Energiebedarf und mechanisches Äquivalent der geistigen Arbeit. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 173: 181-9.—**Messina, R.** Rapporti fra capillaroscopia ed equilibrio acido-base nel lavoro mentale. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1934, 58: 242-52.—**Mitolo, M.** Il costo energetico del lavoro mentale. *Ann. Fac. med. chir. Univ. Bari*, 1945, 3: 282.—**Modugno, N.** La capillaroscopia nel lavoro mentale. *Osp. maggiore*, Milano, 1933, 21: 293-8.—**Myers, C. S.** L'hygiène mentale du travail intellectuel. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1937, 95: pt. 2, 376.—**Pastore, A., & Mosso, P.** La teoria della forma secondo il calcolo psicofisico a tre variabili e la logica del potenziamento. *Arch. ital. psicol.*, 1936, 14: 209-24.—**Petrescu-Heroiu, V.** Vergleichende arbeitspsychologische Untersuchungen. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1933, 89: 549-604.—**Reveillé-Parise.** *Fisiologia ed igiene degli uomini occupati dei lavori dello spirito*. Filiae sebezio, Nap., 1837, 13: 341.—**Robinson, M. F.** The work decrement as affected by three kinds of meaningfulness. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1938, 22: 124-49.—**Rojas Carvajal, A.** Higiene mental y organización científica del trabajo. *Actas Jornad. neuropsiquiátr. panamer.* (1939) 1940, 2. reün., 2: 701-4.—**Schermann, L. G.** Der Einfluss von geistiger Arbeit auf die Muskelchronaxie. *Arbeitsphysiologie*, 1934-35, 8: 446-52.—**Smull, M. L., Raubenheimer, A. S.** [et al.] Certain physiological changes accompanying prolonged mental reaction. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1930-31, 28: 34.—**Sodré, A.** Hygiene do espirito; notas sobre o trabalho mental. *Brasil med.*, 1931, 45: 754-7.—**Székely, L.** Zur Psychologie des geistigen Schaffens. *Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol.*, 1945, 4: 110; 332.—**Thorndike, E. L., & Woodyard, E.** The influence of the relative frequency of successes and frustrations upon intellectual achievement. *J. Educ. Psychol.*, 1934, 25: 241-50.—**Thurstone, L. L.** Ability, motivation, and speed. *Psychometrika*, Colorado Springs, 1937, 2: 249-54.—**Toman, J. E. P.** The electroencephalogram during mental effort. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1943, 2: 49 (Abstr.)—**Veil, W. H.** Wesen und Wirken des Geistesarbeiters. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 1979; 2017; 2056; 2096; 2130.—**Volpe, R.** Nuovi contributi allo studio del lavoro mentale. *Riv. psicol.*, 1926, 22: 91-5.

— Biochemistry.

GOLDSTEIN, H. *A biochemical study of the metabolism of mental work [Columbia Univ.] 57p. 8°. N. Y., 1934.

Chlopin, G. W., Jakowenko, W., & Wolschinsky, W. Weitere Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der geistigen Tätigkeit auf den respiratorischen Gaswechsel und auf den Energieumsatz. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1927, 98: 158-75.—**Fabre, R., Rougier, G.** [et al.] A propos de l'influence du travail intellectuel sur la consommation d'oxygène. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1945,

139: 91.—**Ilzhöfer, H.** Ueber den Einfluss der geistigen Arbeit auf den Energieverbrauch. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1924, 94: 317-28.—**Jung, F. T., Cislér, L. E., & Maynard, M. S.** The relation of basal metabolic rate in students to the results of various tests for physical fitness and mental staleness. Q. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. School. 1945, 19: 105-10.—**Lins, W. (h.) & Magalhães Prado, M. de.** Índice de oxidase seabra no trabalho mental. Hospital, Rio, 1945, 27: 665-88.—**Lins, W. (h.) & Söhlen Câmara, G. von.** Influência do trabalho mental sobre o bromo hemático. Dia méd., B. Air., 1944, 16: 1582-8. Also Med. cir. farm., Rio, 1945, 338-47.—**Puca, A.** Lavoro intellettuale e metabolismo base. Riv. psicol., 1937, 33: 38-43.—**Rosenblum, D. E.** Untersuchungen über den respiratorischen Gasstoffwechsel und Energieverbrauch bei geistiger Arbeit. Arbeitsphysiologie, 1932-33, 6: 214-34.

MENTHA, Charles [M. D., 1941, Genève] *Ostéodystrophies pancréatiques humaines et expérimentales [Genève] p.209-99. illust. 24½cm. Basel, S. Karger, 1941.

Also Rev. suisse path. bact., 1941, 4.

MENTHA, Henri A. [M. D., 1927, Genève] *L'état des annexes dans la rétroflexion mobile impose la laparotomie préliminaire à toute intervention. 30p. 8°. Genève, J. Privat, 1927.

MENTHA.

See also **Lamiaceae**.

Hocking, G. M., & Edwards, L. D. The utility of determination of numbers and dimensions of glandular scales in *Mentha* species. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1943, 32: 225-31.—**Leclerc, H. A.** propos des hybrides du genre *Mentha*. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 1300.—**Mazzaron, A.** Sull'influenza di concimi diversi sulla produzione e composizione dell'essenza di menta. Boll. Soc. eustach., 1935, 23: 37; 1940, 38: 9.—**Menta (La)** in terapia. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, varia, 410-4.—**Morel, A., Rochaix, A., & Sevelinge, L.** Action antiseptique et action infertilisante de quelques essences de menthe et de leurs principaux constituants. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 47-9.—**Schürhoff, P. N.** Zytologische Untersuchungen über *Mentha*. Beitr. Biol. Pflanz., 1927, 15: 129-46, 2 pl. — Zytologische und genetische Untersuchungen an *Mentha* und ihre Bedeutung für die Pharmakognosie. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1929, 267: 515-26, pl.—**Sievers, A. F., Lowman, M. S., & Ruttle, M. L.** Investigations of the yield and quality of the oils from some hybrid and tetraploid mints. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1945, 34: 225-31.—**Stellfeld, C.** Em torno das espécies mentolíferas do genero *Mentha*. Tribuna farm., Curitiba, 1945, 13: 272-4.—**Stirnadel, M.** Die Frauenminze als Heilpflanze. Deut. Heilpflanze, 1935-36, 2: 100.

— M. arvensis.

Liberalli, C. H. Método de análise da essência de hortelã japonesa; estudo da hortelã japonesa (*Mentha arvensis* var. *piperascens*) e de sua industrialização no Brasil. Rev. brasil. farm., 1944, 25: 13-36. — Estudo da hortelã japonesa (*Mentha arvensis* var. *piperascens*) e da sua industrialização no Brasil. Rev. flora med., Rio, 1944, 11: 187-271.—**Sievers, A. F., & Lowman, M. S.** Observations on the menthol content of oil of Japanese mint under continuous cultivation in one locality. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1937, 26: 286-90.—**Stellfeld, C.** A hortelã pimenta japonesa. Tribuna farm., Curitiba, 1941, 9: 1; 23; 89; 103.

— M. piperita.

BERGMANN, O. *Ueber die Wirkung eines Pfefferminzölpräparates auf die Teilfunktionen des menschlichen Magens. 30p. 21cm. Bonn, 1937.

Baldinger, L. H. The hydrolysis of menthyl acetate and acetylated peppermint oil. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1937, 26: 208-11. — Time variants in the assay of oil of peppermint. Ibid., 1939, 28: 155-7. — **Ellie, N. K., & Fawcett, K. I.** Oil of peppermint; storage factors and use of antioxidants as preservatives. Ibid., 1944, 33: 41-3.—**Bode, H. R.** Die Pfefferminze als deutsche Tee pflanze. Umschau, 1940, 44: 200-4.—**Braun, H. A.** The non-volatile constituents of *Mentha piperita*. Am. J. Pharm., 1930, 102: 202-22.—**Concentrated** peppermint, alleged deficiency of peppermint; conviction, notice of appeal. Brit. Food J., 1943, 45: 53.—**De Graaff, W. C.** La culture de la menthe poivrée en Hollande. Congr. pharm. Liège (1934) 1935, 204-9.—**Foot, P. A., & Matthews, A. W.** Florida volatile oils: *Mentha piperita* L. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1942, 31: 65-72.—**Gerner, W. B.** Oleum menthae piperitae, B. P. Australas. J. Pharm., 1924, n. ser., 5: 808.—**Gordon, S. M.** Studies in the genus *Mentha*; an examination of an oil of *Mentha piperita* L. produced in 1924. Am. J. Pharm., 1927, 99: 524-30.—**Guenther, E.** Constitution and storage of American peppermint oils; a survey of American and European peppermint oils. Food Materials, N. Y., 1944, 4: No. 3, 4.—**Heidenschelen, C., Purfert, R., & Gross, U.** Die Ergebnisse über den Anbau von Pfefferminz im Jahre 1935. Deut. Heilpflanze, 1935-36, 2: 156-8.—**Hocking,**

G. M., & Edwards, L. D. Nomenclature of peppermint and its varieties. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1944, 33: 333-42.—**Mendelsohn, S.** Theoretical structure of the correction factor as applied in the menthol assay of peppermint oil; with a note on the assay of oil of rosemary. Ibid., 1927, 16: 726-9.—**Necheles, H., & Meyer, J.** On the inhibition of gastric secretion by oil of peppermint. Am. J. Physiol., 1934-35, 110: 686-91.—**Opitz, H.** Beiträge zur Biologie des Pfefferminz- und Malvenrostes. Deut. Heilpflanze, 1937-38, 4: 130.—**Sapoznik, H. I., Arens, R. A. [et al.]** The effect of oil of peppermint on the emptying time of the stomach. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 1792-4.—**Schindelmeyer, J.** Ueber russisches Pfefferminzöl. Apothekerztg., 1906, 21: 927.—**Schumacher, G.** Ueber die Möglichkeit einer Selbstversorgung Deutschlands mit Pfefferminzöl. Deut. Heilpflanze, 1934-35, 1: 39-43.—**Schwarzkoopf, T.** Aus der Praxis des Pfefferminzanbaues in Deutschland. Ibid., 30:—(Solid and liquid Japanese peppermint-oil. Ny pharm. tid., Kbh., 1875, 7: 374.—**Thompson, J. D.** The value of peppermint leaves. Eating Your Way to Health, 1934, 3: 1.—**Ulrich, H.** Neuzeitlicher Pfefferminzanbau in Ungarn. Deut. Heilpflanze, 1934-35, 1: 29.—**Wehlmann.** Fruchtwechsel und Düngung bei Pfefferminze. Ibid., 1940, 6: 65.

— M. pulegium.

Gils, J. B. F. van [Wild *Mentha pulegium* (pennyroyal) and wild plagiarism] Ned. tsochr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 2550-4, pl.—**Naves, Y. R.** Etudes sur les matières végétales volatiles; sur la composition et l'analyse de l'essence de menthe pouliot (*Mentha pulegium* L.) Helvet. chim. acta, 1943, 26: 162-73. — Etudes sur les matières végétales volatiles; présence du n-octanol-(3) et de son ester acétique dans l'essence de menthe pouliot (*Mentha pulegium* L.) Ibid., 1934-6.—**Teppati, R.** Sulla trasformazione del pulegone nell'organismo. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Par., 1937, 57: 440-9.

— M. viridis.

Guenther, E. Oil of spearmint. Food Materials, N. Y., 1943, 3: No. 10, 9 (Abstr.)

MENTHA camphor.

See **Menthol**.

MENTHADIENE.

See **Terpene**.

MENTHAN.

See also **Hydrocarbon, cyclic**; **Menthone**; **Terpene**.

Keats, G. H. The configurations of some p-menthane derivatives. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1937, 2003-7.—**Zaicev, M.** [Allyl-3-menthanol, allyl-3-menthane-3, and allyl-3-methyl-1-cyclohexene-3] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obshch., khim. ch., 1915, 47: 2127-9.

MENTHANOL.

See **Menthol**.

MENTHENE.

Dodge, A. A., & Kremers, E. A chemical study of the isomeric Δ¹-menthenes (carvomenthenes) J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1942, 31: 525-7.—**Kursanov, N. I.** [Menthencarboxylic acids] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obshch., khim. ch., 1916, 48: 862-7.

MENTHOL.

See also **Alcohols**.

Bankovsky, A. I., & Libizov, N. I. [On the new source of menthol] Farmacia, Moskva, 1939, No. 5, 16-8.—**Bliss, A. R., Jr., & Glass, H. B.** A chemical and pharmacological comparison of the menthols. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1940, 29: 171-5.—**Dœuvre, J.** Le menthoglycol et sa déshydratation. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1933, 4. ser., 53: 54: 27-33.—**Faro Netto, R.** Cálculo do mentol na essência de hortelã. Arq. biol., S. Paulo, 1944, 28: 121-4.—**Gershenfeld, L., & Miller, R. E.** The bactericidal efficiency of menthol and camphor. Am. J. Pharm., 1933, 105: 490-502.—**Hanzk, A.** Bestimmung von Menthol in Franzbranntwein. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1932, 270: 435-41.—**History of the menthols.** Nature, Lond., 1935, 135: 592.—**Kelbly, H. G.** Menthol. Drug & Cosmet. Indust., 1945, 56: 579.—**Kursanov, N. I.** [Menthol and its derivatives] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obshch., khim. ch., 1914, 46: 815-45.—**Liberalli, C. H.** O ensaio do mentol. Tribuna farm., Curitiba, 1944, 12: 41-4.—**Macht, D. I.** Comparative pharmacology of menthol and its isomers. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Par., 1939, 63: 43-58.—**Masaki, T., & Amano, T.** Ueber ein paar Faktoren, welche die Mentholresorption im Verdauungskanal beeinflussen. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1940, 13: Pharm., 191-3.—**Pacheco, G., & Araujo Costa, G.** Mentóise bacteriana. Rev. brasil. biol., 1941, 1: 87-93.—**Pacheco, G., & Para, M.** L'action

bactériolytique du menthol. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 125: 1099.—**Rodrigues M. Da Matta, G.** A dosagem do mentol nas essências de hortelã-pimenta. J. Sind. nac. farm., Lisb., 1940-41, 2. ser., 1: No. 13, 58-62.—**Ullrich, H., & Schneider, M.** Zur Mikrobestimmung des Menthol, Menthon und Estermenthol sowie des ätherischen Oeles von Mentha. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1936-37, 245: 181-4.—**Wilson, C. O.** The assay for menthol. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1942, 31: 85-8.—**Young, M.** Menthol and its internal uses. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, 86: 602.—**Zeetti, R.** Action of menthol on organisms of the Brucella group. Vet. Bull., Lond., 1942, 12: 245 (Abstr.)

Poisoning.

Champeau. Accidents graves attribués à l'ingestion de 6 milligrammes de menthol chez une enfant de quatre ans et demi. Bull. Acad. méd. Par., 1935, 3. ser., 114: 448-50.—**Fischer-Wasels, B.** Tödliche Lungenschwumpfung durch Gebrauch von Mentholöl. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1932-33, 44: 412-25.—**Gronemeyer, W.** Allergische Reaktion gegen Menthol. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 756.—**Haskell, C. C., Gardner, W. R., & Hileman, S. P.** The toxicity of apinol. Virginia M. Month., 1922-23, 49: 459-62.—**Ide, M.** Dangers de l'huile mentholée ou autre. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1925, 327-30.—**Schwenkenbecher, A.** Ueber Mentholvergiftung des Menschen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1908, 55: 1495.

Preparations.

See also Camphor.

Bobranski, B. Quelques remarques sur la préparation et les propriétés de Mentholol valerianicum. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1934, 8. ser., 20: 437-42.—**Brocadet.** Note sur une préparation aqueuse de menthol. Bull. gén. théor., 1903, 145: 647-9.—**Capart.** Sur l'emploi de la coryfine en rhino-laryngologie. Bull. Soc. belge otol., 1909-10, 15: pt 2, 163-5.—**Da Cruz, A.** Sur la structure stéréochimique de l'acide menthol-glucuronique obtenu par ingestion de menthol. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 815.—**Grill, F., & Beeler, E. C.** Menthol camphoratum formula. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1940-41, 9: 249-51.—**Ide, M.** Encore l'huile mentholée. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1933, 174.—**Jacobsohn, K. P., & Tapadinhas, J.** Synthèse des éthers acides composés du menthol avec l'acide phosphorique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 432-4. — Préparation par une même réaction des acides orthophosphoriques et de l'acide pyro-phosphorique du menthol. Ibid., 434-6.—**Linke.** Menthololum. Ther. Neuheit, 1906, 1: 185.—**Willerding, H. J.** Mentopin zur Verhütung postoperativer Lungenkomplikationen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 65.—**Wilson, C. O.** An assay for camphorated menthol. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1940-41, 9: 350-3.

racemic.

Clark, J., & Read, J. New methods in stereochemistry: new ways of resolving dl-menthol. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1934, 1775-9.—**Jacobsohn, K. P., & Da Cruz, A.** Formation du menthol optiquement actif aux dépens de l'acide menthol-glucuronique obtenu par ingestion du menthol racémique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 543.—**Waters, K. L., & Beal, G. D.** Some physical and chemical properties of commercial racemic menthol. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1945, 34: 52-6.

synthetic.

GIVAUDAN-DELAWANNA, INC. [N. Y.] Synthetic menthol; a collection of the literature concerning its pharmaceutical properties and its uses. 238p. 21cm. N. Y., 1944.

Flury, F., & Seel, H. Synthetisches Menthol. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 2011.—**Hirsch, C.** Das synthetische Menthol-Schering in der Hals-Nasen-Ohrenheilkunde. Ibid., 1928, 75: 655.—**Huggett, W. E.** Synthetic menthols. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1942, 15: 218; 333.—**Naves, Y. R.** Production of synthetic menthols. Manuf. Chem., Lond., 1946, 17: 525-8.—**Ofner, A., & Kunz, E. C.** Process for making synthetic menthol. U. S. Patent Off., 1945, No. 2,366,749.—**Pereira de Almeida, M.** Sobre a possível racemização do l-mentol pelos agentes hidrolizantes. Arg. biol., S. Paulo, 1944, 28: 118-20.—**Puetzer, B., & Moran, W. J.** Separation of l-menthol from racemic menthol. U. S. P. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1946, 35: 127.—**Seel, H.** Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über natürliches und synthetisches Menthol. Arch. exp. Path., 1927, 122: 338-53.—**Steenberg, B.** Synthetic menthol in the German pharmacopoeia. Analyst, Lond., 1941, 66: 501.

MENTHONE.

Barrowcliff, M. The constituents of the essential oil of American pennyroyal; occurrence of a dextro-menthone. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1907, 875-87.—**Kuder, R. C.** Halogenation of l-menthone. Summaries Doct. Diss. Northwestern Univ., 1942, 10: 251.—**Parraud, G.** Dosage par l'hydroxylamine de la menthone dans l'essence de menthe. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1935, 42: 337-9.—**Read, J.** Recent progress in the menthone chemistry. Chem. Rev., 1930, 7: 1-50.—**Reilly, J., Drumm, P. J., & Noonan, N.** Evaluation of the menthone content of

peppermint oil. Analyst, Cambr., 1901, 56: 702-6.—**Weissberger, A.** The inversion of menthone with trichloroacetic acid in aprotic solvents. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 102 10.

MENTOHYOID muscle.

See also Chin; Neck, Muscles.

Soeiro, F. N. Musculus mentohyoideus profundus. Arq. Inst. Benjamin Baptista, Rio, 194., 9: 155-60.

MENTON, John, 1886-1940.

For obituary see J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1940, 51: 313.

MENTON, France.

GIAUSSERAND, E. *Les terres du bassin de Menton et leurs besoins en éléments fertilisants [Pharm.] 69p. 25½cm. Montpel., 1938.

MENTOPHYMA.

See also Chin, Diseases.

Riordan, T. J., Cañizares, O., & Morris, G. E. Folliculitis of the chin with enlargement resembling rhinophyma; mentophyma. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1942, 45: 963.

MENTROP, Gerhard, 1911- *Die Salpingoneostomie und deren Erfolge in der Frauenklinik der Charité (aus den Jahren 1920-1933) 28p. 23½cm. Berl., M. Rinck, 1937.

MENTSCHHEL, Karl Heinz, 1911- *Ueber Tumoren beim Wild mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Leberadenoms beim Reh und Hasen [Giessen] 36p. 8°. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1938.

MENTUM.

See Chin; Face; Lip.

MENTZ, Arthur, 1882- Geschichte der griechisch-römischen Schrift bis zur Erfindung des Buchdrucks mit beweglichen Lettern. 155p. 22cm. Lpz., Dieterich Verl., 1920.

MENTZ, Erich, 1908- *Histologische Untersuchungen über den Bau der Mundschleimhaut und ihre Beziehungen zum Zahnersatz. p.1041-57. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

Also Deut. Mschr. Zahnk., 1931, 49:

MENTZEL, Christian, 1622-1701.

Buttersack. Arzt, Botaniker, Sinologe. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1093.—**Christian Mentzel, Leibartz des Grossen Kurfürsten, Botaniker und Sinologe.** Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 1306.

MENTZEL, Johann Gottlieb [M. D., 1795, Erlangen] *Dissertatio inauguralis medica de vomitu nuper natis parvulus salubri. 40p. 18½cm. Erlangen, Junge, 1795.

MENTZER, Harvey H., 1871-

For biography see in First Century (Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.) Phila., 1922, 270, portr.

MENTZER, Stanley Herman, 1897-

For biography see Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1939, 36: 260.

MENU, Pierre Marie Auguste, 1912-

*Contribution à l'étude de l'emploi du ferrocyanure de potassium en oenologie; la consommation des vins ainsi traités peut-elle avoir une incidence sur l'organisme humain? 99p. 24½cm. Bordeaux, Boéchat fr., 1937.

MENUKI oil.

See Fish oil.

MENUT, Georges Charles, 1915- *Dissociation familiale et troubles du caractère chez l'enfant. 103p. 24cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1943.

MENVILLE, Leon John, 1882-

For biography see Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1935, 32: 600, portr. Also Radiology, 1941, 36: 379; 1942, 38: 93, portr.

MENYASZ, Emile, 1903- *Contribution à l'étude de la douleur sus-ombilicale gauche dans les formes graves d'appendicite aiguë. 35p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

MENZANI, Alfredo C. [M. D., 1937, B. Aires] *La atropina en las crisis tabéticas. 73p. 26cm. B. Air., A. López [1937]

MENZBIR, Mihail Aleksandrovich, 1855-1935.

For obituary see Priroda, Leningr., 1935, 24: 86-9 (Serebrovsky, P.) Also Usp. sovrem. biol., 1936, 5: 3-8, portr. (Matveev, B.)

MENZEKACH, Marielis, 1912- *Extraktionen im akuten Entzündungsstadium der Kiefer [München] 27p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1936.

MENZEL, Hans, 1910- *Ueber Adamantinome. 19p. 8° Berl., O. Herfert, 1935.

MENZEL, Karl, 1873- See Schönfeld, W., & Menzel, K. Tuberkulose; Charakter und Handschrift. 98p. 24cm. Brunn, 1934.

MENZEL, Karl, 1905- *Die Goldbehandlung der Tuberkulose. 47p. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1930.

MENZEL, Rudolf, 1908- *Die fieberhaften Geburten der Universitäts-Frauenklinik in den Jahren 1924-1934 [München] 24p. 22cm. Düsseld., G. H. Nolte, 1936.

MENZEL, Ulrike, 1910- *Ueber die Grösse der Erythrozyten in der Schwangerschaft. 21p. 21cm. Halle a. S., Waisenhaus, 1936.

MENZEN, Gisela, 1913- *Eigentümliche Hüfterkrankung. 19p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1936.

MENZEN, Hans Heinrich Degenhard, 1906- *Zur Deutung des lateralen Begleitschattens der 1. Rippe im Röntgenbild [Greifswald] 16p. 8° Opladen-Rhld., Buchdr. Bergisch. Post., 1936.

MENZIES, Archibald, 1754-1842. For portrait see Collection in Library.

MENZIES, Sir Frederick Norton Kay, 1875- Compiler of London. County Council. Education Department. Handbook containing rules and regulations to be observed in connection with the occurrence of infectious diseases among children. 52p. 12° Lond., 1930.

MENZIES, James Acworth, 1869- See Bainbridge, F. A., & Menzies, J. A. Essentials of physiology. 3. ed. 484p. 8° Lond., 1910. Also 5. ed. 508p. 1925. Also 7. ed. 584p. 1931. Also 8. ed. 651p. 1936. Also 9. ed. 696p. 1942.

MENZIES, Percival Keith, 1886- For portrait see Bull. Onondaga Co. M. Soc., 1939-40, 4: No. 6, 3.

MENZIES, William Francis, -1945. For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 134.

MENZINGER, Elisabeth [M. D., 1925, Leipzig] *Zur Pathologie und Klinik der Dickdarmdivertikel (Auszug) [Leipzig] 8p. 8° [Zeulendorf i. T., A. Oberreuter] 1925.

MEPACRINE.

See Quinacrine.

MEPHITIS mephitis.

ALLIAUME, A. *Les skunks animaux à fourrure; notions de zoologie, de pathologie et d'élevage [Alfort] 64p. 8° Par., 1930.

Cheure, K. Die Stinkdrüsenoperation der Skunkse. Prag. Arch. Tiermed., 1930, 10: T. B. 335-8. — **Crabb, W. D.** Food habits of the prairie spotted skunk in southeastern Iowa. J. Mammal., 1941, 22: 349-64. — **Endera, R. K., & Paxson, E. M.** Ablation of the scent glands of skunks. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1946, 108: 84-6. — **Orr, R. T.** Altitudinal record for the spotted skunk in California. J. Mammal., 1943, 24: 270. — **Stevens, P. G.** American musk; the scent of the common skunk. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1945, 67: 407.

MEPHOBARBITAL.

See Barbituric acid, N-methyl-ethyl-phenyl.

MEPLAIN, Arthur, 1911- *A propos de sept cas de présentation du front, observés à

Lariboisière et à Beaujon ces cinq dernières années. 56p. 24cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1940.

MEPLAN, Pierre, 1908- *Vingt trois observations d'hémorragies tardives graves du post-partum; considérations sur l'emploi du traitement médical [Lyon] 63p. 8° Bourg, Impr. Berthod, 1935.

MERA, Harry Percivale, 1875- Reconnaissance and excavation in southeastern New Mexico. 70p. pl. 24½cm. Menasha, Am. Anthropol. Ass., 1938.

Forms No. 51. Mem. Am. Anthropol. Ass. For portrait see Sc. Month., 1942, 55: 92.

MERALGIA paraesthetica [Roth, 1895]

See also Femoral nerve, Disease; Paresthesia; Thigh, Disease.

GÜNTHER, J. *Meralgia paraesthetica oder Bernhardt'sche Sensibilitätsstörung. 16p. 8° Bresl., 1925.

KLIMKE, W. *Die Meralgia paraesthetica [Münster] 21p. 8° Quakenbrück, 1930.

Also Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1929, 110: 95-105.

MENNEN, B. *Zur Klinik und Pathogenese der Meralgia paraesthetica (Roth-Bernhardt) [Freiburg] 20p. 8° Köln, 1933.

PAILHERET, P. *La meralgie parasthésique (névralgie du fémoro-cutané) 88p. 8° Par., 1932.

Amarante, J. A meralgia parasthetica na gripe (casos clínicos) Bol. med., Rio, 1928, 9: 153. — **Austregesilo, A.** A meralgia parasthetica. Rev. brasil. med., 1945, 2: 653-6. — **Bergsma, S.** Meralgia parasthetica; report of this disease in an Abyssinian official with review of literature. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1930, 71: 718-31. — **Cohen, H. H.** Trichinosis as a cause of meralgia parasthetica. J. Bone Surg., 1946, 28: 153-6. — **Cohen, L. H.** Meralgia parasthetica following typhoid fever. Illinois Psychiat. J., 1941, 1: 29. — **Condulmer, P.** Meralgia parasthetica. Riv. med., 1908, 16: 161. — **Corlette, C. E.** Meralgia parasthetica, tension neuritis of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 1: 127-9. — **Cumston, C. G.** Paraesthetic meralgia. N. York M. J., 1905, 81: 654-6. — **Curschmann, H.** Ueber Meralgia paraesthetica. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1941-42, 153: 205-12. — **Davie, W. M.** Meralgia paraesthetica. J. Florida M. Ass., 1942-43, 29: 31. — **Ecker, A. D., & Wolman, H. W.** Meralgia paraesthetica; a report of one hundred and fifty cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 1650-2. — **Ellermann, M.** Meralgia paraesthetica behandelt med operation. Ugeskr. laeger, 1941, 103: 1537. — **Escat, E.** Un cas de meralgie parasthetique de Roth (parasthésie du fémoro-cutané externe) Rev. neur., Par., 1895, 3: 577-82. — **Farkas, M.** [Meralgia paraesthetica] Gyógyászat, 1934, 74: 360-3. — **Fischer, E., & Krieger, E.** Zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Meralgia paraesthetica. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 710-2. — **Giehm, G.** Die Meralgia paraesthetica und ihre Behandlung. Fortsch. Ther., 1941, 17: 243-6. — **Götz, J.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Meralgia paraesthetica. Prag. med. Wschr., 1905, 30: 362. — **Gonnet, A.** Un cas de meralgie parasthetique traité avec succès par l'injection sous-cutanée d'air. Provence méd., 1908, 19: 379. — **Good, A.** Ein Fall von Bernhardt'scher Sensibilitätsstörung am Oberschenkel. Neur. Zbl., 1898, 17: 57-9. — **Grabert-Duvernay, J.** Remarques sur la névralgie du fémoro-cutané (meralgia parasthetique) d'après les observations faites au Centre des déportés d'Aix-les-Bains. Rev. rhumat., Par., 1946, 13: 97-9. — **Graziosi, G.** Meralgia parasthetica ed infezione tubercolare. Neopsichiatria, Pisa, 1936, 2: 187-95. — **Huddleson, J. H.** Meralgia parasthetica. Am. J. M. Sc., 1928, 175: 823-31. — **Itami, S.** Ueber Meralgia paraesthetica. Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo, 1908, 8: 141-95, pl. — **Jonckheere, F.** Une meralgie parasthetique traumatique. J. chir., Par., 1940, 56: 204. — **Jost, W.** Zur Aetiologie der Meralgia paraesthetica. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1941, 71: 1448. — **Kelly, M.** Meralgia paraesthetica due to nodular lipomatosis and to traumatic lesions in the thigh; a reflex theory of sensory neuritis. Brain, Lond., 1944, 67: 44-53. — **King, B. B.** Meralgia parasthetica; report of five cases. Am. J. Surg., 1941, 52: 364-8. — **Krabbe, K. H., & Ellermann, M.** Meralgia parasthetica. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1932, 13: 1092-108. Also transl., Ugeskr. laeger, 1933, 95: 135-42. — **Krewer, Ber.** Fréquence de la meralgie parasthetique chez les déportés. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1946, 62: 32. — **Lapinsky, M.** Ueber Meralgia. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1926, 94: 293-311. — **Lasarew, W.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Meralgia paraesthetica anterior (Roth) Ibid., 1908, 34: 154-9. — **Last, E.** Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Meralgia paraesthetica (Bernhardt-Roth) Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 712. — **Lazarev, V.** Meralgicheskij simptomokompleks (meralgia parasthetica Rota) v oblasti rasprostraneniya n. cutanei femoris medii. J. nevropat. psikiat., Moskva, 1908, 8: 20-5. — **Lee, F. C.** Meralgia

paraesthesia. Internat. Clin., 1936, 46. ser., 1: 210-29, 2 pl. Also Rev. rhumat., Par., 1940, 7: 243-70. — A preliminary report on an operation for the cure of meralgia paraesthesia. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1939, 64: 147. — Addendum pour le traitement de la meralgie parasthésique. Rev. rhumat., Par., 1940, 7: 271-5. — An osteoplastic neurolysis operation for the cure of meralgia paraesthesia. Ann. Surg., 1941, 113: 85-94. — **Long, E., & Mozer, J. J.** Meralgie parasthésique. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1925, 45: 857-67. — **Luzenberger, A. von.** Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Bernhardt'schen Sensibilitätsstörung am Oberschenkel. Neur. Zbl., 1896, 15: 1026. — **Mack, E. W.** Meralgia parasthetica; new casual observations. West. J. Surg., 1946, 54: 390. — **Magano, F.** Meralgia parasthetica cirugía. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1938, 56: 33-5. — **Mendel, K.** Meralgia parasthetica. Zbl. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 67: 529-42. — **Natvig, R.** Polyneuritis, variolaneuritis, meralgia parasthetica. Tskr. Norsk. lægeforen., 1905, 25: 355-9. — **Netherton, E. W., & Curtis, G. H.** Meralgia parasthetica. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1942, 46: 584. — **Peregrino, jr.** Meralgia parasthetica e infecção focal. Brasil med., 1934, 48: 1093-7. — Mais um caso de meralgia parasthetica de origem focal. Impr. med., Rio, 1937, 13: 1442-6. — **Reichert, F. L.** Meralgia parasthetica, a form of causalgia relieved by interruption of sympathetic fibers. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 1443-9. — **Roch, M.** Meralgie parasthetique et appendicite. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 489. — **Roger, H., Aymès, G., & Olry.** La névralgie du fémoro-cutané, meralgie parasthetique; à propos de quelques cas chez des mobilisés. Marseille méd., 1940, 77: pt 1, 189-97. — **Schneck, J. M.** Meralgia parasthetica; age incidence. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1947, 105: 77-80. — **Sittig, O., Herczeg, A., & Schönfeld, A.** Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Symptomatologie der Meralgia parasthetica. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 543-5. — **Spangenberg, J. J., & Rossi Belgrano, C.** Meralgia parasthetica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 2, 680-2. — **Stokey, B.** Meralgia parasthetica; etiology and surgical treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 1705-7. — **Szabó, Z.** [Anatomy of meralgia parasthetica] Gyógyászat, 1934, 74: 388; 412. — **Thebaut, M.** Meralgia parasthetica. California West. M., 1936, 45: 174-6. — **Tobias, E.** Die Meralgia parasthetica Roth-Bernhardt und ihre Behandlung. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1930, 39: 207-13. — **Traugott, R.** Casuistischer Beitrag zur Bernhardt'schen Sensibilitätsstörung am Oberschenkel. Misch. Psychiat., 1898, 3: 416-8. — **Walton.** A case of meralgia parasthetica accompanying pregnancy. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1906, 33: 277. — **Weismann-Netter, R.** Meralgie parasthetique bilatérale, séquelle du typhus exanthématique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Par., 1946, 62: 30-2. — **White, J. C.** Meralgia parasthetica. Tr. Am. Derm. Ass., 1905, 44-7. Also J. Cut. Genit. Dis., 1906, 24: 160-3.

MERAN, Austria.

Rochelt, E. Der klimatische Kurort Meran. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1905, 18: 961-3. — **Roth, E.** Entwicklung Merans zur Kurstadt. Balneol. Zentr. Ztg., 1905, 149: 153.

MERAND, Adrien, 1912— *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs malignes non épithéliales du col de l'utérus [Lyon] 74p. 8° Bourg, Impr. Berthod, 1936.

MERAND, Paul, 1901— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des luxations récidivantes de la rotule. 55p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1928.

MERA Samaniego, Benjamin, 1914-44. For obituary see Rev. Fac. med., Bogotá, 1944-45, 13: 71-3, ports.

MERAT, François Victor, 1780-1851. See under Mérat de Vaumartoise, François Victor.

MERAT, Yves, 1919— *Recherches sur l'origine et la nature de l'alexine [Alfort; Vet.] 41p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1943.

MERAT de Vaumartoise, François Victor, 1780-1851.

Compiler of **Corvisart des Marets, J. N.** Aphorismes de médecine clinique. 115p. 23cm. Par., 1929.

MERBACH, Paul Alfred, 1880— Gottfried Christoph Beireis. 63p. pl. 8° Mühlhausen i. T., Verl. Altertumsverein, 1930.

MERBAPHEN.

Syn.: Novasurol. See also Barbituric acid, Therapeutic use; Diuretic, Preparations, mercurial.

Andison, H. M. The indications for and the results of the use of novasurol, with reports of seven cases. Ann. Int. M., 1927, 1: 33-8. — **Baranski, R., & Bussel, M.** Contribution à l'étude du novasurol chez les enfants. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1926, 2: 736-57. — Also Tr. Sc. Clin. inf. Univ. Varsovie, 1930, 187-208. — **Bouyoucos, B. G.** Influence du neptal sur l'imbibition du muscle gastrocnémien de la grenouille. C. rend. Soc. biol.,

1934, 115: 1173-5. — **Brunn, F.** Zur Wirkung des Novasurols als Diuretikum. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 1554. — **Burwinkel, O.** Ueber Novasurol. Ibid., 1922, 69: 202. — **Capo, R.** Sul meccanismo d'azione del novasurol nel diabete insipido. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1931, 3: 409-25. — **Debenedetti, V.** Sulla odierna terapia diuretica mercuriale. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 585-92. — **Engwer.** Erfahrungen mit Novasurol. Ther. Halbhefte, 1920, 34: 637. — **Fernández Muñiz, M.** El novasurol en la cirrosis hepática. Vida nueva, Habana, 1927, 20: 175-8. — **Geronne.** Ueber Novasurol. Ther. Gegenwart, 1922, 63: 77. — **Gupta, J. C.** Observations on the diuretic value of mercurials in treatment with special reference to the drug novasurol. Calcutta M. J., 1931, 26: 8; 60. — **Haggeney.** Novasurol als Diureticum. Med. Klin., Berl., 1922, 18: 48. — **Heilig, R., & Vogl, A.** Bemerkungen zur Entdeckung und Indikationsstellung des Novasurols als Diureticum. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 400. — **Ide, M.** Novasurol. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1927, 60: 1928, 222. — **Jai, J. T.** Novasurol as a diuretic; with report of its clinical application in cases of ascites and general edema. Nat. M. J. China, 1926-27, 13: 158-69. — **Keith, H. M., & Johnstone, B. I.** The action of merbaphen (novasurol) on the kidney of the dog; a combined functional and pathologic study. Arch. Int. M., 1929, 44: 458-54. — **Landsborough, D.** Notes of two cases in which novasurol was used. China M. J., 1927, 41: 456. — **Lazarus-Barlow, P.** The effect of intravenous and intra-muscular inoculations of novasurol in rabbits. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 127. — **Levy-Lenz.** Erfahrungen mit Novasurol. Ther. Halbhefte, 1920, 34: 588. Also transl., Brazil med., 1922, 36: pt 2, 404. — **Manier, J. O.** Novasurol as a diuretic; with report of cases. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1926-27, 19: 11-5. — **Morvin, H. M.** Merbaphen (novasurol) as a diuretic in congestive heart failure. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1016-20. — **Noguchi, I.** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Novasurolwirkung. Arch. exp. Path., 1926, 111: 295-300. — **Novasurol** as a diuretic. Prescriber, Edinb., 1925, 19: 411. — **Pfeiffer.** Novasurol als Diureticum. Aerzt. Rdsch., 1922, 32: 101. — **Ravina, A.** Un nouvel agent diurétique, le novasurol. Bull. gén. théor., 1926, 177: 301-6. — **Saxl, P., & Heilig, R.** Ueber die diuretische Wirkung von Novasurol und anderen Quecksilberinjektionen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1920, 33: 943. — Ueber die Novasuroidiurese. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 38: 94-101. — **Serby, A. M.** The pharmacology and therapeutics of novasurol. Arch. Int. M., 1926, 38: 374-84. — **Shoji, T.** Studien über Flüssigkeitsaustausch; über den Einfluss des Novasurols auf den Durchtritt des Kreatinins durch unanvergiftete Nierenepithelien. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1936, 29: 8-16. — **Sumbal, J.** [Novasurol as diureticum] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1921-22, 1: 273-6. — **Vallette, A.** Hydropsie combattue pendant plus d'un an par le novasurol. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1927, 47: 976-8. — **Voigt.** Novasurol. Ther. Halbhefte, 1920, 34: 265. — **Weintraub, S. M.** [Observations on the effect of novasurol and salyrgan] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 1589-92. — **Winternitz, L.** Novasurolstudien. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 402-4.

Poisoning.

Achitouv, E. Elimination aqueuse par un abcès involontaire causé par le novasurol. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3. ser., 52: 421-3. — **Fetter, F.** Mercury poisoning from novasurol in hypertensive heart disease. Med. Clin. N. America, 1933, 17: 879-85. — **Johnstone, B. I., & Keith, H. M.** Toxicity of novasurol (merbaphen) its action on the kidney of the rabbit. Arch. Int. M., 1928, 42: 189-216. — **Merlinger, E.** Todesfall nach einmaliger Novasurolinjektion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1922, 18: 113. — **Reiche, A.** Unerwünschte Novasurolwirkung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 2082. — **Snelt, A. M., & Kowntre, L. G.** Purpuric skin manifestations following the use of merbaphen. Ann. Int. M., 1928, 2: 97-103. — **Varela, E.** Flebitis y novasurol. Gac. méd. México, 1939, 69: 388-96.

MERBROMIN.

See also Mercurochrome.

Baldwin, W. M. Mercurochrome-220 soluble as a histologic stain. Anat. Rec., 1928, 33: 229. — **Bowman, W. M.** Intravenous mercurochrome 220; report of a case. Virginia M. Month., 1926-27, 53: 231-3. — **Burn, J. H., & Elphick, G. K.** The toxicity of different commercial samples of mercurochrome 220. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1930, 3: 177-86. — **Davis, H. H.** The present status of mercurochrome-220 soluble. Am. J. M. Sc., 1926, 172: 340-51. — **Douglas, B., Avery, R. C., & Pilcher, C.** An experimental study of the value of mercurochrome 220 soluble as an antiseptic agent. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 822-9. — **Eyre, J., Notton, H. E. F., & Pope, Sir W. J.** Mercurochrome 220 soluble. Brit. M. J., 1928, 2: 238-41. — **Ferrer, J. C.** El mercurocromo 220; su uso por la via endovenosa. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1926, 20: No. 154, 7-10. — **Foster, H. E.** Facts and fancies regarding mercurochrome-220 soluble. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 300-8. — **French, R. W.** Therapeutic dyes; mercurochrome-220 soluble. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 349-51. — **Gammons, H. F.** Mercurochrome-220 in intestinal tuberculosis. Med. J. & Rec., 1928, 128: 533. — **Green, M. W.** Liquor merbromini; error in statement of assay and rubric. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1943, 11: 181. — Liquor merbromini chirurgicall; error in statement of assay and rubric. Ibid., 182. — **Green, N.** Specific gravity of merbromin solutions. Ibid., 1944, 12: 177. — **Gurbaxani, K. M.** Mercurochrome 220 soluble in skin and venereal diseases. Sind M. J., 1931, 3: 158-63. — **Hiller, R. L., &**

Stamler, A. E. The effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the bactericidal action of mercurochrome-220, soluble on B. coli. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1929, 22: 699-704.—**Landivar, R.** Sobre el uso del mercurocromo 220 en las infecciones en general y sobre las del aparato urinario en particular. *Rev. med.*, Rosario, 1926, 1: 123-5. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 2, 1707.—**Levinson, A., & Perlstein, M. A.** Effects of intrathecal administration of mercurochrome-220 soluble and of metaphen. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1931, 12: 729-55.—**Mallou y Vicario, A.** Aportaciones al estudio del mercurocromo-220 soluble. *Progr. clín.*, Madr., 1929, 37: 5.—**Marín Amat, M.** Mercurochrome 220 in der Augenheilkunde. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 229 (Abstr.).—**Marris, G. W.** Notes on the chemical assay of mercurochrome 220. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1930, 3: 455-9.—**Merbromin solution.** *Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S.*, 1946, 14: 20.—**New (A)** monograph on solution of merbromin; liquor merbromini. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 9: 298.—**New (A)** monograph on surgical solution of merbromin; liquor merbromini chirurgialis. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, 9: 299.—**N. F.** monograph on merbromin, dibromoxymercurofluorescein sodium. *Ibid.*, 1942, 10: 120-3.—**Razzoli, E.** Il mercurio-cromo 220 e il suo uso per via endovenosa. *Gazz. med. lombarda*, 1934, 93: No. 1, 6.—**Reddish, G. F.** The stability of mercurochrome solutions. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1927-28, 13: 859-61.—**Rodríguez, G.** El mercurocromo 220 soluble; estudio farmacodinámico y terapéutico. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 1, 856-65.—**Salkin, B.** Notes on so-called dibromoxymercurofluorescein sodium salt (mercurochrome-220 soluble). *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1927-28, 13: 130-3.—**Sanner, J. E., & Hill, J. H.** A note on the lack of anaphylactoid changes in the lungs of guinea pigs after the intravenous administration of mercurochrome-220 soluble. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1926-27, 30: 95-9.—**Silveira Ramos, A.** Sur le pouvoir antiseptique de la dibromo-oxy-mercuro-fluorescéine disodique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1537. — Sur la pathogénie des accidents toxiques de la dibromo-oxy-mercuro-fluorescéine disodique (mercurochrome 220 soluble). *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1929, 47: 257. — Sur la pathogénie des accidents toxiques de la dibromo-oxy-mercuro-fluorescéine disodique (mercurochrome 220 soluble). *Tr. Lab. Inst. Rocha Cabral*, Lisb., 1929, 3: Art. 32, 187-92, pl.—**Stringer, M. S.** The status of the use of mercurochrome 220 as an intravenous medication. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1925-26, 78: 519-21.—**Walker, J. E.** Effect of mercurochrome-220 soluble on the germicidal properties of fresh defibrinated blood. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1926, 1: 190-203.—**Wright, H. W. S.** Some clinical notes on mercurochrome 220 soluble. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1929, 122: 371-6.—**Wright, I. S.** Effect of mercurochrome-220 soluble on the growth of *Bacillus pyocyaneus*. *Arch. Surg.*, 1927, 15: 958-61.—**Young, H. H., & Hill, J. H.** Mercurochrome-220; its intravenous use. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1927, 44: 152-64.—**Denny, W. L.** The use of mercurochrome-220 soluble in the treatment of infectious diseases of the skin. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1926, n. ser., 13: 465-88.

MERCADAL Paccaud, Enrique [M. D., 1941, Chile] *Ensayo experimental en el tratamiento quirúrgico de la miopia [Chile] 46p. 26½cm. Talca, Mejía, 1941.

MERCADER, Néstor, 1895-1942. For obituary see *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1942, 29: pt 2, 1638. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1942, 49: pt 2, 818.

MERCADIER, André, 1909—*La torsion des annexes saines dans les sacs de hernie inguinale chez le nourrisson. 36p. 25cm. Montpel., Impr. de la Presse, 1935.

MERCADIER, Georges, 1908—*Contribution à l'étude de l'ulcère gastro-duodénal chez les gens âgés; l'ulcère jeune chez les vieux. 50p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1936.

MERCADO, Adolfo D., —1944. For obituary see *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1944 51: 250.

MERCADO, Luis de, 1520-1606. El libro de la peste; ed. by Nicasio Mariscal. 405p. illust. portr. 8° Madr., Julio Cosano, 1921.

Forms v.1, Bibl. clas. med. españ. See also [Biografía] *Práct. méd.*, Madr., 1943, 1: 4.—**Friedenwald, H.** Ludovicus Mercatus (Luis Mercado). In *his Jews & Medicine*, Balt., 1944, 1: 327-31, portr. For portrait see *Ciba Symposia*, 1942-43, 4: 1241.

MERCADO, Petrus, 1514-85. De febrium differentiis, earumque causis signis, medela. 312p. [3] l. 8° Granada, A. Nebrissensis [1582]

MERCADO Arroyo, Rafael. *Consideraciones sobre el valor diagnóstico del trifasismo de QRS en la tercera derivación [Chile] 51p. 26½cm. Nuñoa, Jeneral Díaz, 1939.

MERCANDINO, Carlos P. Antecedentes, títulos y trabajos; concurso para optar al cargo de profesor adjunto de oto-rino-laringología.

29p. 23cm. B. Air., La Mundial, 1943. Also another ed. 40p. 23cm. 1946.

MERCANTE, Victor, 1870—**Loudet, O.** Las memorias de un psicólogo; una vida realizada; Victor Mercante. *Rev. psiquiat. crim.*, B. Air., 1944, 9: 487-92.

MERCAPTAL.

See Thioacetal.

MERCAPTAN.

See Thiol.

MERCAPTIDE.

See also Thiol, Derivatives.

Buchman, E. R., Reims, A. O., & Sargent, H. Mercaptothiazoles; oxidation and alkylation studies. *J. Org. Chem.*, 1941, 6: 764-73.—**Hellström, N.** Das Reaktionsvermögen der Mercaptidogruppe. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. A, 1931, 157: 242; 1932, 163: 33; 1934, 169: 416.

MERCAPTOPROPANOL.

See also Lewisite.

Barron, E. S. G., Miller, Z. B., & Meyer, J. The effect of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol on the activity of enzymes and on the metabolism of tissues. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1947, 41: 78-82.—**British anti-lewisite (BAL) Nutrit. Rev., 1946, 4: 209-11.—**Clinical uses of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL) studies on the toxicity of BAL on percutaneous and parenteral administration.** *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1946, 25: 474-9.—**Fell, H. E., & Allsopp, C. B.** The therapeutic effect of British anti-lewisite (BAL) on tissue cultures grown in a medium containing lewisite oxide. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1946, 27: 310-5.—**Harrison, H. E., Durlacher, S. H.** [et al.] The treatment by 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL) of the systemic toxic effects of skin contamination with lewisite and phenyldichlorarsine. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1946, 87: Suppl., 81-4.—**Harrison, H. E., Ordway, N. K.** [et al.] Poisoning from inhalation of the vapors of lewisite and phenyldichlorarsine; its pathology in the dog and treatment with 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL). *Ibid.*, 76-80.—**Hughes, W. F., jr.** Clinical uses of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL) the treatment of lewisite burns of the eye with BAL. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1946, 25: 541-8.—**Modell, W., Gold, H., & Cattell, M.** Clinical uses of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL) pharmacologic observations on BAL by intramuscular injection in man. *Ibid.*, 480-7.—**Peters, R. A., & Stocken, L. A.** Preparation and pharmacological properties of 4-hydroxymethyl-2-(3'-amino-4'-hydroxyphenyl)-1,3-dithio-2-arsacyclopentane (mapharside-BAL compound). *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1947, 41: 53-6.—**Thompson, R. H. S.** British anti-lewisite (BAL) *Nature*, Lond., 1945, 156: 616-9.—**Stocken, L. A., & Thompson, R. H. S.** British anti-lewisite; arsenic derivatives of thiol proteins. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1946, 40: 529-35. — British anti-lewisite; arsenic and thiol excretion in animals after treatment of lewisite burns. *Ibid.*, 548-54.—**Sulzberger, M. B., Baer, R. L., & Kanof, A.** Clinical uses of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL) skin sensitization to BAL. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1946, 25: 488-96.—**Treatment of lewisite contamination of the skin.** *Bull. Army M. Dir.*, Lond., 1941, 1.—**Webb, E. C., & Van Heyningen, R.** The action of British anti-lewisite (BAL) on enzyme systems. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1947, 41: 74-8.—**Young, L.** Canadian researches on BAL (British anti-lewisite) *Science*, 1946, 103: 439.**

MERCAPTURIC acid.

Conway, W. J. The synthesis of p-bromophenylmercapturic acid in the fasting rabbit. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1937, 121: 27-9.—**Kapfhammer, J.** Ueber Bildung von Mercaptursäure im Eiweissminimum. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1921, 116: 302-7.—**McGuinn, A. F., & Sherwin, C. P.** Mercapturic acid formation in rabbits. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1933, 30: 1115.—**Stekol, J. A.** Synthesis of p-brom-phenylmercapturic acid by the fasting growing dog. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 33: 119-21.—**The determination of p-bromophenylmercapturic acid in the urine of the dog.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 113: 279-88.—**Studies on the mercapturic acid synthesis in animals.** *Ibid.*, 1937, 117: 147; passim. — The extent of the synthesis of p-bromophenylmercapturic acid in dogs as affected by diets of varying sulfur content. *Ibid.*, 147-59. — The effect of naphthalene on the growth of rats as related to diets of varying sulfur content. *Ibid.*, 1937, 121: 87-91. — The dependence of the extent of the synthesis of p-bromophenylmercapturic acid in dogs on the body weight. *Ibid.*, 93-8. Also *Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1937, 8: No. 6, p. xiv.—**Bromobenzene and l-cystine in relation to growth of rats on a navy bean meal diet.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1937-38, 122: 55-7. — L-cystine, dl-methionine, glutathione and taurine in relation to the synthesis of mercapturic acids in the rat. *Ibid.*, 333-42. — The conversion of benzyl chloride and S-benzyl-cysteine into benzylmercapturic acid in the organism of the dog, rabbit and rat. *Ibid.*, 1938, 124: 129-33. — Glutathione in relation to growth of rats on a low casein diet which contained bromobenzene and naphthalene. *Ibid.*, 1939,

127: 131-6. ——— The detoxication of benzyl chloride, benzyl alcohol, benzaldehyde, and S-benzylhomo-cysteine in the rabbit and rat. *Ibid.*, 1939, 128: 199-205. ——— Homocysteine in relation to the synthesis of mercapturic acids. *Ibid.*, 1940, 133: Proc., 98. ——— The synthesis of N-acetyl-S-p-bromobenzyl-L-cysteine in the rat from p-bromobenzyl bromide, S-p-bromobenzyl-L-cysteine, and S-p-bromobenzylglutathione. *Ibid.*, 1941, 138: 225-9. ——— The relationship between growth inhibition in rats by bromobenzene and mercapturic acid synthesis. *Arch. Biochem.*, N. Y., 1943, 2: 151-7. ——— On the synthesis of mercapturic acids in man. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1946, 164: 651-6. ——— & Mann, F. C. Studies on the mercapturic acid synthesis in animals. *Ibid.*, 1937, 117: 619-27. ——— Zbarsky, S. H., & Young, L. Mercapturic acids; the synthesis of phenyl-L-cysteine and L-phenylmercapturic acid. *Ibid.*, 1943, 151: 211-5. ——— Mercapturic acids; the formation of L-phenylmercapturic acid from phenyl-L-cysteine in vivo. *Ibid.*, 217-9. ——— Mercapturic acids; the conversion of benzene to phenylmercapturic acid in the rat. *Ibid.*, 487-92. ——— Mercapturic acids; the synthesis of p-fluorophenyl-L-cysteine and its conversion to p-fluorophenylmercapturic acid in vitro and in vivo. *Ibid.*, 1944, 152: 599-602. ——— Mercapturic acids; the metabolic formation of p-fluorophenylmercapturic acid from fluorobenzene. *Ibid.*, 1944, 154: 389-95.

MERCAT, Jean, 1904—*Etude sur l'artère coronaire antérieure. 56p. 8°. Par., M. Lac., 1929.

MERCATI, Michele, 1541-93.

Capparoni, P. Michele Mercati (1541-1593) In his *Profilii biobibl. med.*, Roma, 1932, 1: 48-50, portr. For portrait see Collection in Library. Also *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1942, 9: 338. Also *Ciba Symposia*, 1944-45, 6: 1759.

MERCATOR, Gerhard [Kremer] 1512-94.

Delevsky, J. L'invention de la projection de Mercator et les enseignements de son histoire. *Isis*, Menasha, 1942-43, 34: 110-7.

MERCENIER, Jacques, 1909—*Kystes de l'ovaire et grossesse. 96p. 8°. Strasb., C. & J. Goeller, 1935.

MERCER, Carolyn Morton. Teaching mouth health in North Carolina; a handbook for teachers. 103p. illust. pl. 25½cm. [Raleigh] Div. Oral Hyg. North Carolina State Bd Health [1940]

MERCER, Clifford David, 1884-1945.

For obituary see *Ann. Int. M.*, 1946, 24: 951.

MERCER, Hugh, 1725-77.

For biography see *Am. Biogr.* (Preston, W.) N. Y., 1940, 690. Also Phalen, J. M. Hugh Mercer, brave and worthy. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 200-4, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MERCER, John C.

Translator of Larrey, D. J. Surgical memoirs of the campaigns of Russia, Germany and France. 293p. 8°. Phila., 1832.

MERCER, Walter, 1890—Orthopaedic surgery. xi, 695p. illust. 8°. Lond., E. Arnold & Co., 1932. Also 2. ed. xi, 906p. Balt., W. Wood & Co., 1937. Also 3. ed. xi, 947p. 23cm. Lond., E. Arnold & Co. [1943]

MERCER county, W. Va.

See under Health organization.

MERCHANT, Harikrishna, 1907—*Die Sarkome der Zunge. 29p. tab. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1934.

MERCHANT, Ival Arthur, 1898—Veterinary bacteriology. viii, 628p. illust. diagr. 23½cm. Ames, Ia., Iowa State Coll. Pr., 1940. Also 2. ed. x, 640p. 1942. Also 3. ed. viii, 683p. 1946.

— & PACKER, R. Allen. Handbook for the etiology, diagnosis and control of infectious bovine mastitis. 3. print. iii, 66 l. tab. 21½cm. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1944.

MERCHANTE, Fermín Raúl [M. D., 1939, B. Aires] *Las proteínas de las ponzoñas de serpientes y su acción. 173p. tab. diagr. 27cm. B. Air., E. Spinelli, 1939.

MERCHANT Marine.

See also Marine; Marine hospital; Sailor; Seaman; Ship.

HOWARD, H. The seamen's handbook for shore leave. 7. ed. 348p. 15cm. N. Y., 1942.

UNITED STATES. COAST GUARD. Wartime safety measures for Merchant Marine. 120p. 26cm. Wash., 1943.

Blain, D. War psychiatry and social work in the Merchant Marine. *Bull. Am. Ass. M. Social Work*, 1945, 18: 12-9. — Bogusat. General conditions concerning housing and recreation for seamen. *Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen*, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 28-34. — Bohec, J. Report on the organization of sports, games and gymnastics on board ship. *Ibid.*, 312-26. — Bowes, F. General welfare conditions in the ports of Great Britain. *Ibid.*, 48-94. — Care of the merchant seamen. *Lancet*, Lond., 1941, 1: 710. — Eggert. The Swedish Red Cross Information Bureaux for Seamen. *Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen*, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 35-8. — Gaujoux & Ribot. Critical study of social agencies for the welfare of merchant seamen in France. *Ibid.*, 205-8. — M., P. Situation des membres de la marine marchande capturés. *Rev. inemat. Croix Rouge*, 1944, 26: 434-9. — Mansbridge, A. The seafarers' education service; what it is and how it works. *Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen*, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 296-300. — Marmor, J. Surg, P. A., & Zander, A. F. Psychological problems in training 16 and 17 year old youths in the United States Maritime Service. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1945, 15: 571-83. — Page, J. D., & Zbranc, L. J. A study of 500 consecutive enrollees in the U. S. Maritime Service Training Station at Avalon. *J. Psychol. Provincet.*, 1945, 19: 311-6. — Petrucci, L. Personnel procedures in the U. S. Maritime Service. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1945, 42: 177-81. — Reynolds, B. C. Personal service in the National Maritime Union. *News Letter*, N. Y., 1943-44, 13: 99-102. — Salter, A. Great Britain and the welfare of seamen. *Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen*, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 39-47. — Seamen's homes and clubs. *Ibid.*, 21-7. — Sharpe, W. R. S. Seamen's welfare in the ports of India. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1933, 53: 299-301. — Soldi, T. Seamen's welfare in Italian ports. *Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen*, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 106-10. — Summary of the minutes of the Committee for the promotion of seamen's welfare in port. *Ibid.*, pt 1, 115. — Third International Conference on Seamen's Welfare, Geneva, October 5, 1936. *Month. Bull. League Red Cross Soc.*, 1936, 17: No. 11, 176. — Watch (The) on the Thames. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 2: 948.

Diseases.

Abernathy, H. C. Résumé of the burial and post-mortem records at the U. S. Marine Hospital, San Francisco, Calif., for the 5-year period, 1935-39. *Hosp. News*, Wash., 1940, 7: No. 10, 20-5, 2 fig. — Barth, E. Die Stellung der seemannischen Berufskrankheiten in der Unfallversicherung. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1933, 37: 148-52. — Blain, D. Brief psychotherapy in the merchant marine. *Proc. Brief Psychother. Counc.*, 1944, 2. Counc., 1: 46-54. — Di Lauro, E. Sulla prevalenza delle otopatie medie a sinistra; ricerche statistiche sulla morbidità otorinolaringoica dei naviganti marittimi. *Valsalva*, 1938, 14: 543-7. — Fontaine, A. Protection of seamen in case of sickness or injury. *Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen*, 1929, 2. Conf., 113. — Harrison, L. W. Venereal disease and the merchant seaman. *World Health*, Geneva, 1926, 7: 244-9. — Hollingsworth, W. Y. An analysis of mortality statistics in a marine hospital. *Hosp. News*, Wash., 1940, 7: No. 18, 23-6. — Holstein, A. Concussion fractures and dislocations aboard small craft. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 790-2. — Home, W. E. The deaths of merchant seamen in 1924. *Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond.*, 1925-26, 19: Sect. Epidem. State M., 95-103. — An attempt to provide a standard death-rate for British Merchant seamen. *Lancet*, Lond., 1926, 1: 828; 877. — The deaths of merchant seamen in 1927. *Ibid.*, 1929, 1: 1111. — The deaths of British Merchant Seamen in 1928. *Ibid.*, 1930, 1: 423. — Hutchison, A. Incapacitating sickness among merchant seamen. *Ibid.*, 1943, 2: 741. — Izumi, M. Ueber die in den letzten 10 Jahren in unserem Institut beobachteten Krankheiten der Seeleute. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1925, 15: 230. — Nixon, J. A. Health and sickness in the merchant Navy to 1815. *Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond.*, 1943-44, 37: 510-2. — Pouille. Faute inexcusable; déchargement de navire; matériel usé. *Rec. spéc. acid. trav.*, 1934, 34: 261-3. — Powdermaker, F. Rehabilitation of merchant seamen. *Ment. Hyg. News*, N. Haven, 1944, 21: No. 3, 4-6. — Pozzi, E. Il cuore dei marinai; studio clinico ed elettrocardiografico. *Cuore & circol.*, 1940, 24: 379-89. — Rehabilitation centers for U. S. Merchant Marines. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 125: 855. — Rolando, G. L. Le malattie dei lavoratori del mare. *Rass. med. indust.*, 1939, 10: 289-320. — Rosen, G. Occupational diseases of English seamen during the seveneenth and eighteenth centuries. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1939, 7: 751-8. — Ryan, V. G. Convoy fatigue. *Connecticut M. J.*, 1944, 8: 378. — Vitali, F. Le malattie dei lavoratori del mare. *Ramazzini*, 1909, 3: 597-623.

Hygienic aspect.

CONFERENCE ON THE HEALTH AND WELFARE OF MERCHANT SEAMEN [2. CONF., GENÈVE, Oct. 7-9, 1929] [Publication] 123p.; 346p. 27½cm. Par., 1929.

UNITED STATES. OFFICE FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT. WAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION. MEDICAL DIVISION AND UNITED SEAMEN'S SERVICE, INC. Safety for seamen. 107p. 14½cm. N. Y., 1943.

Agrelo, R. Ejercicios físicos y deportes en el personal navegante. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1945, 52: pt 1, 852-9.—**Arnold, J. E.** Krátky obzor plavaniya transporta Valgach v 1912 godu. Morsk. vrach, 1913, 497-517.—**Black, S. A. B.** Crew accommodation in the Merchant Navy. Pub. Health, Lond., 1944-45, 58: 40-3.—**Breuil.** L'alimentation des marins français et indigènes en Indochine. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1938, 128: 894-961.—**Brown, C. P.** Treatment of personnel of the Merchant Marine during the war. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1946, 37: 356-8.—**Cadman, D. A.** A survey of crews' accommodation in merchant ships. Med. Off., Lond., 1935, 54: 25.—**Carr, G. J.** Health problems in the Merchant Navy. Brit. J. Indust. M., 1945, 2: 65-73.—**Daivde, H.** The health of the Swedish seaman. World Health, Geneva, 1927, 8: 118-21.—**Dekeyser, L.** Troisième Conférence pour la santé et le bien-être des marins de la marine marchande. Bruxelles méd., 1936-37, 17: 97-9.—**Dreux, O.** Protecção alimentar aos marítimos. Impr. méd., Rio, 1944-45, 20: No. 372, 81.—**Gurvich, P. L.** O žičeskomu izsledovanii molodikh matrosov na linetnom korabli Pantelemon v 1910 g. Morsk. vrach, 1911, 189-93.—**Hanna, W.** The health of the sea-faring community. J. State M., Lond., 1930, 38: 559-73.—**Home, W. E.** The health of merchant seamen in 1929. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 994-6.—**Humbert, F.** The seaman's health. World Health, Geneva, 1926, 7: 253-5.—**Lopes Pereira, J.** Regimen alimentar da Marinha mercante. Arq. brasil. med. nav., 1942, 3: 1007-18, 2 ch.—**Moine, M.** Etude générale de l'état sanitaire de notre marine marchande. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3. ser., 116: 59-74.—**Nixon, J. A.** The health and welfare of the merchant seaman. Edinburgh M. J., 1946, 53: 145-59.—**Powdermaker, F., & Blain, D.** A health program for the Merchant Marine. Indust. M., 1946, 15: 316-9.—**Seaman's (The) diet.** Lancet, Lond., 1941, 2: 84.—**Smagin, V. A.** O predokhraneni glaz i kozhi sudovikh kommand ot vrednavao vliyaniya kamennogl'ionikh briketov pri ikh pogruzkke na suda. Morsk. vrach, 1913, 259-97.—**Toyosima, Y.** Statistical observation of the physical constitution and nutrition of sailors. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1938, 27: No. 4, 4.—**Vihorel, M. L.** Health instruction of seamen. Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 209-14.

Medical aspect.

MEDICAL STUDIES ON MERCHANT SEAMEN. 25½cm. N. Y., 1943—

PIPER, E. W. Mariner's medical companion. 65p. 8°. N. Y., 1901.

UNITED STATES. WAR SHIPPING ADMINISTRATION. TRAINING ORGANIZATION. United States Maritime Service Hospital Corps School manual, October 1945. 509p. 24cm. Wash., 1946.

Bowden, L. National health insurance in Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Conf. Health Welf. Merchant Seamen, 1929, 2. Conf., pt 2, 95-103.—**Di Lauro, E.** La valutazione dell'atticantrotomia nell' infortunistica della gente di mare; necessità della visita otioriatrica preventiva. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1933, 51: 59-64.—**[France.]** Cour de cassation, 29 novembre 1938] Mariner logé, chauffé, éclairé: avantages en nature; calcul du salaire de base. Rec. spéc. accid. trav., 1939, 39: 85.—**[France.]** Cour de cassation, 2 décembre 1938] Tiers responsable; déchargement de navires; travail en commun. Ibid., 93.—**[France.]** Cour de cassation, 31 janvier 1939] Scaphandrier embarqué sur un bateau; application de la Loi de 1898. Ibid., 164.—**Ginestons, E.** L'aptitude visuelle au service de la marine. Caducée, Par., 1916, 16: 130.—**Gloaguen.** Quelques considérations sur l'acuité visuelle du timonier. Arch. méd. nav., Par., 1912, 98: 321-43.—**Guardascione, V.** Sul comportamento della velocità della corrente del sangue nei marittimi mercantili. Fol. med., Nap., 1942, 28: 398-404, 3 tab.—**Limburg, C. C.** Psychological work in the United States Maritime Service. Psychol. Bull., 1944, 41: 664-8.—**Luzzati, A.** Le alterazioni dell'organo uditivo nell'elenco della infermità esimenti dal servizio militare marittimo. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1911, 1: 389-428.—**Mönkemöller.** Zur forensischen Beurteilung Marineangehöriger. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1909, 47: 223; 547.—**Norrie, G.** Om Farvesansprøver hos Søfolk. Hospitalstidende, 1906, 4. R., 8: 392-9.—**Parker, W. S.** Medical supplies on merchant ships. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 775.—**Randall, C. H.** Merchant seamen are not forgotten men. Bull. Am. Ass. M. Social Work., 1945, 18: 19-25.—**Robertson, D. G.** An analysis of medical examinations of seamen under the Commonwealth Navigation Act, 1921-1926. Health, Melb., 1927, 5: 102-9.—**Van de Galseyde, J.** De la nécessité d'examiner et de réexaminer l'ouïe chez les marins et de faire les appareils phoniques employés en signalisation maritime. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1911, 32: 185; 506; 859; 1912, 33: 150; 514.—**Venanti, M.** Il marinaio arruolato alla parte è un socio e perciò non corre in di lui favore l'obbligo d'assicurazione contro gli infortuni. Cesaipino, 1913, 9: 21-30.

MERCIE, Claude, 1911— *Contribution à l'étude de l'anatoxine staphylococcique dans le traitement de l'ostéomyélite. 67p. 25cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1938.

MERCIER, Albert, 1905— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des hémorragies par placenta praevia. 102p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1934.

MERCIER, Catherine [M. D., 1930, Lausanne] *Contribution à l'étude des sarcomes plasmocytaires. 23p. 8°. Lausanne, Impr. Commerciale, 1930.

■ **MERCIER, Désiré Félicien François Joseph, 1851-1926.**

For biography see **Wulf, M. de.** Cardinal Mercier. Annuaire Acad. sc. Belgique, 1927, 93: biogr. pt. 1-52.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MERCIER, Edmond, 1914— *Contribution à l'étude de la cuti-réaction tuberculinique; d'après les observations recueillies dans deux régiments de l'Armée française. 84p. 24cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1942.

MERCIER, Emile, 1910— *Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique des suppurations pulmonaires [Lyon] 104p. 8°. Trévoux, G. Patissier, 1937.

MERCIER, Ferdinand, 1912— *Contribution à l'anatomie topographique des synoviales de la région digitée du cheval [Vét.] 69p. illust. tab. 24½cm. Toulouse, F. Boisseau, 1936.

MERCIER, Fernand, 1893— & CLOGNE, René. Pharmacologie et matière médicale. 5. éd. x, 302p. 16cm. Par., A. Poinat, 1946.

MERCIER, Gérard. *Contribution à l'étude du cancer du col de l'utérus chez la femme enceinte. 43p. 23cm. Lausanne, C. Risold & fils, 1946.

MERCIER, Gontran, 1894— *Contribution à l'étude des influences hormonales sur la motricité urétérale; application à la pathogénie des pyélo-néphrites gravidiques. 47p. 24cm. Par., M. Vigné, 1939.

MERCIER, Henry Louis, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude de l'action de l'anhydrite sulfureux sur la conservation des vins. 64p. 8°. Par., N. Maloine, 1936.

MERCIER, Gustave. Le transformisme et les lois de la biologie. 88p. 25½cm. Par., F. Alcan, 1936.

MERCIER, Jean, 1905— *Contribution à l'étude de la granulie froide. 55p. pl. 8°. Lyon, Impr. Réunies, 1934.

MERCIER, Marie Hélène Revault d'Allonnes, 1907— *L'oeuvre anatomo-pathologique et l'oeuvre sociale du Professeur Maurice Letulle [Paris] 91p. 8°. Nevers, La Tribune, 1936.

MERCIER, Maurice, 1915— *Contribution à l'étude du shock obstétrical. 45p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1942.

MERCIER, Oscar, 1898-1945. For obituary see Union méd. Canada, 1945, 74: 1355 (Amyot, R.) 1505-13, portr. (Desjardins, E.) For portrait see Union méd. Canada, 1942, 71: 914; 1943, 72: 1006.

MERCIER, Oscar Félix, 1867-1929. For biography see Union méd. Canada, 1946, 75: 1295, portr. (LeSage, A.)

MERCIER, Pierre, 1904— *Influence de la grosseur sur la denture. 117p. 24cm. Alger, Impr. Nord-Africaine [1936]

MERCIER, Pierre, 1910— *L'anatoxine staphylococcique et le traitement des affections à staphylocoques. 169p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1937.

MERCIER, Raoul, 1871- Le vrai visage du combattant, 1914-1918. 217p. tab. diagr. 8° Par., C. Lavauzelle & cie, 1932.

— Le monde médical de Touraine sous la révolution. viii, 400p. illust. portr. 8° Tours, Arrault & cie, 1936.

MERCIER, Sébastien, 1740-1814.

For portrait see Ciba Symposia, 1945-46, 7: 189.

MERCIER, Yvonne, 1902- *L'hématologie des hérédo-syphilitiques. 62p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1928.

MERCK, Emanuel.

Editor of Meyers, H. Röntgentechnik für die medizinische Diagnostik. 134p. 21cm. Berl., 1942.

MERCK, George Wilhelm, 1894-

For biography see Current Biogr., N. Y., 1946, 7: No. 11, 33-5, portr.

For portrait see J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Pract. Pharm. Ed., 1946, 7: 305.

MERCK, Heinrich Emanuel, 1784-1855.

Urdang, G. Heinrich Emanuel Merck. In: Essays Hist. Med. (Sigerist, H. E.) Balt., 1944, 332, portr.

MERCK, Willy, 1860-1933.

For obituary see Rev. brasil. med. farm., 1933, 9: 131, portr.

MERCK & Company [Rahway, N. J.] Merck's index; an encyclopedia for the chemist, pharmacist and physician. 3. ed. xiii, 472p. 8° N. Y., 1907. Also 4. ed. 585p. 1930. Also 5. ed. 1060p. Rahway, 1940.

— Ichthyol; its history, properties and therapeutics. 157p. 20cm. N. Y., 1913.

— Ichthyol; its uses in skin diseases and in minor surgery. 91p. 8° N. Y., 1924.

— The Merck manual of therapeutics and materia medica; a source of ready reference for the physician. 6. ed. 1379p. tab. 17½cm. Rahway, 1934. Also 7. ed. 1436p. 1940.

— Oral and local pyridium therapy in the treatment of genito-urinary diseases. 38p. illust. 8° [Rahway, 1935]

— The treatment of neurosyphilis with tryparsamide Merck; sodium salt of n-phenylglycineamide-p-arsonic acid. 34p. 8° Rahway [1935]

— The story of vitamin B₁ (thiamine hydrochloride) compiled by C. R. Addinall. 55p. illust. 4° Rahway [1937] Also rev. ed. 72p. 1940.

— Vitamin B₁ (thiamine hydrochloride) annotated bibliography [Rev. Sept. 1940] 97 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1940. Also 1941 ed. 140p. Also Supplement. 31p. 1941. Also another Supplement. 62p. 1942.

— Alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E) annotat. ed bibliography. 138 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1940. Also another ed. 92p. 1941. Also Supplement. 13p. 1941.

— Chemotherapy of neurosyphilis with tryparsamide Merck. 9 l. illust. 23cm. Rahway, 1940.

— The clinical use of sulfapyridine (2-sulfanilyl aminopyridine) in pneumococcic pneumonia. 46p. diagr. pl. 22½cm. Rahway [1940]

— Diethylstilbestrol; annotated bibliography [Rev. Oct. 1940] 54 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1940.

— Physiological activity and clinical use of nicotinic acid (and nicotinamide) 26 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1940.

— Physiological activity and clinical use of thiamine hydrochloride (vitamin B₁) [Dec. 1940] 46 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1940.

— Physiological activity and experimental clinical use of alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E) 26 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1940.

— Physiological activity and experimental clinical use of vitamin B₆ (pyridoxine) 22 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1940. Also another ed. 35p. 1941.

— The story of the amino acids. 40p. illust. 27½cm. Rahway, 1940.

— Sulfapyridine (2-sulfanilyl aminopyridine) annotated bibliography. 144 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1940. Also another ed. 122p. 1941. Also Supplement. 66p. 1941.

— Sulfathiazole; annotated bibliography [Rev. Aug. 1940] iii, 20p. 27cm. Rahway, 1940. Also Feb. 1941 ed. 81p. 1941. Also Supplement. 25p. 1940. Also 1941 Supplement. 52p. 1941.

— Sulfathiazole Merck: 2-sulfanilylaminothiazole [Rev. Aug. 1940] 10 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1940.

— The treatment of gonococcal infections with sulfapyridine. 10 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1940.

— The treatment of prothrombin deficiency with 2-methyl-naphthoquinone. 20 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1940.

— Vitamin B₆ (pyridoxine) annotated bibliography. 46 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1940. Also Feb. 1941 ed. 64 l. 1941. Also Supplement. 11p. 1941. Also another Supplement. 30p. 1943.

— Vitamin K; annotated bibliography. vii, 91 l. 27cm. Rahway [1940] Also another ed. 78p. 1941. Also Supplement. 20p. 1941.

— Ascorbic acid, vitamin C, in wound healing; annotated bibliography. 15 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1941.

— Abstracts of recent publications on zinc peroxide—special medicinal—Merck, introduced as ZPO; in burrowing ulcers, diabetic gangrene, neoplastic ulcers (as a deodorant) miscellaneous infections. 14p. 20½cm. Rahway [1941]

— The clinical uses of pyridium in urogenital infections. 22p. pl. 23cm. Rahway, 1941.

— Clinical use of sulfonamide compounds in the treatment of gonococcal infections. 44 l. 27½cm. Rahway, 1941.

— Guide to the treatment of early syphilis. 6 l. illust. 23cm. Rahway, 1941.

— An illustrated chart for the physician showing anatomy and pathology of common urogenital infections. 4p. fold. leaflet. illust. 27cm. Rahway, 1941.

— Nicotinic acid (and nicotinamide) annotated bibliography [1941] 130 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1941. Also Supplement. 19p. 1941. Also another Supplement. 56p. 1942.

— Pantothenic acid; annotated bibliography [Feb. 1941] 49 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1941. Also Supplement. 7p. 1941. Also another Supplement. 37p. 1943.

— Pharmacological activity and clinical use of sulfanilamide (p-aminobenzene-sulfonamide U. S. P.) 51 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1941.

— Physiologic activity and clinical use of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) 59 l. 27½cm. Rahway, 1941.

— Physiologic activity and clinical use of riboflavin (6,7-dimethyl-9-[1'-d-ribityl]isoalloxazine) 44 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1941.

— Physiological activity and experimental clinical use of calcium pantothenate (dextrorotatory) 23 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1941.

— Riboflavin; annotated bibliography. 173 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1941. Also Supplement. 12p. 1941. Also another Supplement. 27p. 1942.

— Stilbestrol (diethylstilbestrol) annotated bibliography. 41p. 27½cm. Rahway, 1941. Also Supplement. 20p. 1941.

— Therapy with Z P O (zinc peroxide special medicinal) annotated bibliography. 18 l. 27½cm. Rahway, 1941.

— Treatment of vitamin B₁ deficiency with thiamine hydrochloride. 14p. 27½cm. Rahway, 1941.

— Treatment of wounds infected with anaerobic bacteria; zinc peroxide, special medicinal. 10p. illust. 22½cm. Rahway, 1941.

— Vitamins in nutrition. 30p. illust. tab. 23cm. Rahway, 1941.

— Bactericidal substances derived from microorganisms; annotated bibliography. 47 l. 27½cm. Rahway, 1942. Also Supplement. 28 l. tab. 1942.

— Biotin; annotated bibliography. 49 l. 37½cm. Rahway, 1942. Also Rev. ed. 104 l. tab. 1944.

— Pharmacological activity and clinical use of sulfathiazole (2-sulfanilylaminothiazole) 44 l. 27½cm. Rahway, 1942.

— Treatment of war injuries. 2. rev. 60p. 21½cm. Rahway, 1942.

— The vitamins; a summary of up-to-date information on the vitamins arranged in convenient and ready-reference form. 15p. 23cm. Rahway, 1942.

— Vitamins in dermatology. 55 l. 27½cm. Rahway, 1942.

— Ascorbic acid; one of a series of reviews on the vitamins. 16p. illust. 23cm. Rahway, 1943.

— Nicotinic acid; one of a series of reviews on the vitamins. 8p. 23cm. Rahway, 1943.

— Penicillin, its action and uses. 17p. pl. 23cm. Rahway, 1943.

— Riboflavin; one of a series of reviews on the vitamins. 12p. illust. 23cm. Rahway, 1943.

— Thiamine hydrochloride; one of a series of reviews on the vitamins. 14p. illust. 23cm. Rahway, 1943.

— Thiamine hydrochloride, vitamin B₁. 16 l. 27cm. Rahway, 1943.

— Vitamin B₆ hydrochloride (pyridoxine hydrochloride) 29 l. diagr. 27cm. Rahway, 1943.

— Penicillin. 127 l. tab. diagr. 27cm. Rahway, 1944.

— The story of penicillin. 30p. illust. 23cm. Rahway, 1944.

— An important message for the physician [penicillin, list of depot hospitals] 8p. 28cm. Rahway, 1944.

— Penicillian brochure with annotated bibliography. 191p. tab. diagr. 27½cm. Rahway, 1945. Also 1946 Supplement. 73p. 1946.

MERCK Institute for Therapeutic Research.
Merck Institute for Therapeutic Research. 44p. illust. 28cm. [Rahway, N. J., 1942]
See also:

ROSENGARTEN, F., jr. History of the cinchona project of Merck & Co., Inc. and Experimental Plantations, Inc., 1934-1943. 45p. 29cm. Rahway, N. J., 1944.

MERCK (E.) Chemische Fabrik [Darmstadt] E. Merck's Jahresbericht über Neuerungen auf den Gebieten der Pharmakotherapie und Pharmazie. Darmst., v. 4 (1890) 1891-

— [The same] Anaes Merck. Ed. português. Darmst., 1927, Pt 2-

— [The same] Annuario Merck; novità e progressi della farmacoterapia e della farmaceutica. Milano, v. 53 (1939) 1940-

— E. Merck's Jahresbericht; General-Register der Merck'schen Berichte, 1-25. Bd, 1887-1911. lv p. 22cm. Darmst., 1912.

Forms Suppl. to v. 25 (1911) 1912. Merck Jahreshb.

— Preisliste. Darmstadt, No. 30, 1941-**MERCKEL, Felipe**, -1941.

For obituary see Gac. peru. cir. med., 1941-42, No. 43, 16.

MERCKER, Hermann, 1912- *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung des Echinococcus cysticus im Knochengewebe [Göttingen] 19p. 21cm. Weende-Gött., F. Pieper, 1936.

MERCKER, Karl, 1902- *Beitrag zur Frage der Branchialmissbildungen. 12p. 8° Gött., Götting. Handelsdr., 1934.

MERCKLE, Hanns, 1905- *Ueber den Bromgehalt des Organismus am Ende der Schwangerschaft [Freiburg i. B.] 32p. 8° Mannheim, J. Gremm, 1933.

MERCKLIN, August, 1856-1928.
For obituary see Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1928, 30: 453-5 (Encke)

MERCK'S report. Rahway, N. J., v.4, 1895-

MERCUHYDRIN.

See also **Mercurial**, diuretic.

Finkelstein, M. B., & Smyth, C. J. A clinical evaluation of mercuhydrin, a new mercurial diuretic. Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res., 1943, 16: 69. — A comparative study of mercuhydrin and mercupurin, oral and parenteral. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1946, 31: 454. Also J. Michigan M. Soc., 1946, 45: 1618-24. — Modell, W., Gold, H., & Clarke, D. A. Comparison of mercuhydrin with mercupurin as diuretic agents in man. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1945, 4: 130. — Quantitative observations on mercuhydrin and mercupurin. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1945, 84: 284-90.

MERCUPURIN.

See **Mercuriophylline**.

MERCUR, William Henry, 1861-1933.

For obituary see Tr. Am. Clin. Clin. Ass., 1934, 50: p. li. (Marcy, C. H.) Also Tr. Am. Ther. Soc., 1934, 34: 14 (McCready, E. B.)

MERCURAMMONIUM.

See **Mercury**, ammoniated.

MERCURANIN.

See **Merbromin**.

MERCURATION.

See also **Mercurial**; **Mercury**, Chemistry; also names of mercurated compounds.

Abcede, J. B., & Santos, A. C. A chemical study of a mercurated carvacrol. Rev. filip. med., 1940, 31: 259-62. Also J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1940, 29: 362-4. — Carrière, E., Seigneurin, R., & Renoux, G. Observations sur l'eau mercurialisée. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1939, 5. ser., 6: 1287-9. — Harris, S. E., & Christiansen, W. G. Mercurated substitution products of diphenol isatin. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1934, 23: 108-13. — Schroeder, W. D., & Brewster, R. Q. Mercuration of diphenyl ether and some of its derivatives. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1938, 60: 751-3. — Smith, L. I., & Taylor, F. L. Studies on the polymethylbenzenes; mercuration. Ibid., 1935, 57: 2370-2. — Wright, G. F. The mercuration of ethylenes and reactions of the methoxy mercurials. Ibid., 1933-2000.

MERCURIAL.

See also proper names of compounds of mercury as **Merbromin**; **Merhydrin**; **Mercuric acetate**, etc.

Carvalho, E. de. Diadermina mercurial, por via química. Bol. Ass. brasil. pharm., 1932, 13: 125-8. — Cowley, R. C. Compounds of mercury. Australas. J. Pharm., 1928, n. ser., 9: 628-30. — Hart, M. C., & Andersen, H. P. Some organic mercurials. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1935, 57: 1059-61. — Kirk, H. Organo-mercury compounds in veterinary medicine. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1946, 58: 299. — Leszczyński, R. Nowe zaróbki przet-

worórtęciowych. Przegl. chorób skór. wen., Warszawa, 1907, 2: 254-62.—**Macht, D. I., & Spencer, E. C.** Ichthyometric studies on some mercurials. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1941, 30: 203-7.—**Nardelli, G.** Sopra un nuovo composto organico di mercurio; il iodarginio. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1908, 7: 69-83.—**Sado, A.** Studies of mercurial preparations in Chinese drugs; consideration of the kinds and names of mercurial preparations. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1935-36, 9: Proc., 188.—**Sowa, F. J.** Solutions of organic mercury compounds. U. S. Patent Off., 1946, No. 2,411,815.—**Valledor, G.** Los mercuriales y sus sales farmacológicas. *Rev. med. contemp.*, Madrid, 1910, 32: 65-8.

Administration.

Danos. Sur un perfectionnement dans la technique des injections mercurielles solubles. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1905, 150: 743-9. [Discussion] 893-9.—**Mayer, T.** Ueber schmerzlose Injektion löslicher Quecksilbersalze. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 32: 1667.—**Mercurial injections.** *Prescriber*, Edinb., 1908, 2: 56.

alkyl.

Birks, A. M., & Wright, G. F. Catalysis in the formation of α -methoxymethylmercurials from ethylenes. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, 62: 2412-21.—**Freidlin, R. H.** [Organic compounds of mercury; the properties and structure of mercuric derivatives of acetylene] *Bull. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1942, 14-20.—**Holt, L. C.** Preparation of ethyl mercury salts. U. S. Patent Off., 1944, No. 2,344,872.—**Müller, A.** The preparation of mercury diisobutyl. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, 57: 1142.—**Rivela Greco, A.** Azione elettiva di alcuni composti mercuriali sul sistema nervoso; sul dosaggio del mercurio nel sangue e nel liquor di animali trattati con dietil-mercurio e con i comuni composti mercuriali. *Riv. neur.*, Nap., 1930, 3: 515-39.—**Azione elettiva di alcuni composti mercuriali sul sistema nervoso; somministrazione di dimetil mercurio nei cani per via respiratoria.** *Ibid.*, 1931, 4: 173-96.—**Azione elettiva di alcuni composti mercuriali sul sistema nervoso; alterazioni dei plessi coroidi negli animali trattati con dietil-mercurio per via sottocutanea.** *Ibid.*, 1933, 6: 477-502.—**Sand, J., & Breest, F.** Zur chemischen Statistik und Kinetik der Quecksilber-äthylenverbindungen. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1907, 59: 424-43.—**Shukis, A. J., & Tallman, R. C.** Mercurials from aliphatic glycols. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, 65: 2365.—**Spahr, R. J., Vogt, R. R., & Nieuwland, J. A.** Organo-mercuri acetylides and their use in the identification of organo-mercury halides. *Ibid.*, 1933, 55: 2465-8.—**Stone, R. A.** Mercury 9,12-octadecadienoate and process of manufacturing. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, No. 2,269,743.—**Vaccaro, F.** Potere aggressivo di alcuni composti alchilici del mercurio. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 306-11.

anorganic complex.

See also **Mercuration; Mercury, Chemistry.**

Flcury, P., & Marque, J. Action comparée des solutions alcalines d'iodomercure sur les glycérophosphates α et β . *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1929, 8, ser., 10: 401-4.—**Gallais, F.** Sur l'iodomercure de potassium. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1932, 195: 875-8.—**Sur l'iodomercure d'argent.** *Ibid.*, 1930, 1935, 200: 836.

aryl.

Armangué, M., & Mestres, V. Sobre la utilidad terapéutica de algunos derivados mercuriales de la serie aromática. *Rev. españ. med. cir.*, 1933, 16: 489.—**Beattie, R. W., & Whitmer, F. C.** The interconversion of arylmercuric halides and diarylmercury compounds. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, 55: 1567-71.—**Dunker, M. F. W., & Starkey, E. B.** Fluorinated aromatic mercurials. *Ibid.*, 1939, 61: 3005-7.—**Gilman, H., & Wright, G. F.** Furan mercurials. *Ibid.*, 1933, 55: 3302-14.—**Leicester, H. M.** The reactions between mercury diaryls and diaryl-selenium dihalides. *Ibid.*, 1935, 57: 1901.—**Lucas, H. J., Hepner, F. R., & Winstein, S.** The coordination complexes of mercury ion with cyclohexene. *Ibid.*, 1939, 61: 3102-6.—**Macht, D. I., & Cook, H. M.** Pharmacology and toxicology of monohydroxy-mercuri-di-iodo-resorcin-sulphonphthalein. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1931, 43: 571-605.—**Picon.** Sur le camphorcarbonate de mercure et quelques produits mercuriels dérivés. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1930, 8, ser., 12: 396; 404.—**R. F.** Mercurivaniline. *Ann. pharm.*, Louvain, 1902, 8: 371.—**Schulemann, W.** The chemical constitution and the therapeutic action in experiments of the aromatic compounds of mercury. In: *Med. in its Chem. Aspects*. Leverkusen, 1934, 2: 38-45.—**Shukis, A. J., & Tallman, R. C.** Aromatic glycol mercurials. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1944, 66: 1462-4.—**Ware, F. E., & Hixon, R. M.** Mercury derivatives of the *o*-chlorobenzyl radical. *Ibid.*, 1938, 60: 1262.

Chemistry.

AGUIRRE DE CELSI, M. N. *Contribución al estudio de la volumetria de los medicamentos mercuriales. 40p. 27cm. B. Air., 1939.

Braker, W., & Christiansen, W. G. Mercury derivatives of azo dyes. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1936, 25: 499-501.—**Curran, B. C.** Electric moments of some organomercuric halides in dioxane. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, 64: 830-3.—**Dunker, M. F. W., Starkey, E. B., & Jenkins, G. L.** The preparation of some

organic mercurials from diazonium borofluorides. *Ibid.*, 1936, 58: 2308.—**Gilman, H., & Nelson, J. F.** Relative reactivities of organometallic compounds; reaction rates of benzoyl halides with di-*p*-tolylmercury. *Ibid.*, 1939, 61: 743.—**Kharasch, M. S., Legault, R. R., & Sprowls, W. R.** The decomposition of unsymmetrical organomercuric compounds; a method of establishing the relative electronegativities of organic radicals. *J. Org. Chem.*, 1938-39, 3: 409-13.—**Kharasch, M. S., Fines, H., & Levine, J. H.** The decomposition of unsymmetrical organomercuric compounds; a method of establishing the relative degree of electronegativity of organic radicals. *Ibid.*, 347-54.—**Kharasch, M. S., & Swartz, S.** The decomposition of unsymmetrical organomercuric compounds; a method of establishing the relative electronegativities of organic radicals. *Ibid.*, 405-8.—**Kolthoff, I. M., & Stenger, V. A.** Addition of mercuric salts to unsaturated compounds. In their *Volum. Analysis*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 1: 222-32.—**Mercury analyses of organic mercurials.** *Proc. Am. Drug. Manuf. Ass.*, 1932, 21: 232-9, port.—**Pavesi, C.** Iposolfito di soda e di mercurio. *Gior. farm. chim.*, Tor., 1864, 13: 387-90.—**Perret, A., & Krawczynski, A. M.** Action de quelques dérivés organomercuriques sur les solutions d'héxaméthyléthylénediamine. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1932, 195: 1077.—**Peterson, J. B.** Mercurials; a proposed method of laboratory evaluation and classification. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 223-5.—**Rossi, G., & Bocchi, C.** Composti organomercurici colloidali. *Zymologica*, Bologna, 1926-27, 1: 52-6.—**Scolari, E. G.** Indagini cliniche e ricerche biochimiche intorno ad un composto mercuriale liposolubile. *Gior. ital. derm. sif.*, 1937, 78: 919-31.—**Smith, L. I., & Taylor, F. L.** Reactions between organomercury compounds and nitrosyl compounds. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, 57: 2460-3.—**Sorokin, E., & Zakonov, P.** [Aluminum reaction for dissolved salts of mercury] *Omsky med. J.*, 1926, 1: 4; 82.—**Young, A. G., & Taylor, F. H. L.** Biochemical studies of mercury compounds. *Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr.*, 1929, 13. Congr., 292.

disinfectant.

See also **Disinfection; Mercuric bichloride; Mercury, Bactericide effect.**

BUTZENGEIGER, K. H. H. W. *Versuche zur Prüfung eines Quecksilberdesinfektionsmittels Cialit V. [Münster] 35p. 8°. Bonn, 1936.

GRÜTER, H. *Desinfektionsversuche mit einem neuen Quecksilberpräparat Cialit [Münster] 21p. 8°. Bottrop, 1933.

Baer, M. Quecksilberhaltige Desinfizientia in der oto-rhino-laryngologischen Lokaltherapie. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, 1939, 73: 751-5.—**Zur Verwendung quecksilberhaltiger Desinfizientia in der oto-rhino-laryngologischen Lokaltherapie.** *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 69: 350-5.—**Also French transl.** *Rev. laryng.*, Bord., 1940, 61: 374-92.—**Bhattacharya, B. K., & Gupta, A.** Chemotherapy of some organo-mercury compounds; their activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1945, 14: 323.—**Booer, J. R.** The behaviour of mercury compounds in soil. *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, Lond., 1944, 31: 340-59.—**Brewer, J. H.** The antibacterial effects of the organic mercurial compounds; with special reference to their use as germicides for the sterilization of surgical and dental instruments. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 112: 2009-18.—**Bush, M. T., & Bass, A. D.** Experimental comparison of several alkylmercuric chlorides as skin sterilizing agents. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1942, 74: 95-7.—**Cambos, G.** Ulteriori ricerche sull'azione larvicida dell'acetato di cresolmercurio. *Igiene mod.*, 1935, 28: 127-31.—**Dunker, M. F. W., & Grubb, T. C.** A study of the antibacterial activity of some fluorinated aromatic mercurials. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1940, 39: 243-54.—**Hampill, B.** The influence of soaps on the germicidal properties of certain mercurial compounds. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1931, 13: 623-38.—**Handley, C., Phatak, N. M., & Leake, C. D.** The antiseptic efficiency of certain benzene and furan mercurials. *Univ. California Pub. Pharm.*, 1939, 1: 175-86.—**Heinemann, B.** A comparison of methods used for evaluating the bactericidal properties of mercurial compounds. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1943, 32: 298-301.—**Anti-bacterial properties of some mercurials from aliphatic glycols.** *Ibid.*, 1945, 34: 25-7.—**Blanchard, E. W.** Properties of a new mercurial antiseptic, 2-acetoxymercuri-4-diisobutylphenol. *Ibid.*, 1946, 35: 54-6.—**Heyman, B., & Grubb, T. C.** Further studies of the antibacterial activity of some fluorinated aromatic mercurials. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1940, 40: 363-71.—**Hoyt, A., Fisk, R. T., & Burde, G.** The antibacterial action of certain disinfectants. *Surgery*, 1942, 12: 786-90.—**Keeser, E.** Untersuchungen über die Ursache der antiseptischen Wirksamkeit von Merkurialen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1926, 113: 224-31.—**Lawson, G. B.** A study of the comparative irritative properties of some mercury combinations used as antiseptics. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1908, 7: 627-9.—**Loureiro, J. A. de, & Lito, E.** Quantitative study of the sterilization of bacteria by mercuric compounds. *J. Hyg.*, Lond., 1945-46, 44: 463-70.—**Macht, D. I., & Bryan, H. F.** Action of mercurial antiseptics on muscle oxydase. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 1244-6.—**Martin, M. E.** Antiseptic mercury compounds newly admitted to the National Formulary. *Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S.*, 1945, 13: 128-33.—**Meissner, G.** Desinfektionswirkung von einfachen organischen Quecksilberverbindungen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1930-31, 119: 1. Abt., 375-9.—**Meredith, C. H.** Mercury compounds applied to banana

plants in the field. *Phytopathology*, 1943, **33**: 835.—**Migridichian, V.** Organic mercury compounds as disinfectants. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, No. 2,305,545.—**Mirimanoff, A., & Masset, J.** Action cytostatique et fongicide de quelques dérivés organo-mercuriels en milieu liquide. *Pharm. acta helvet.*, 1943, 487-93.—**Nungesser, W. J., Hood, M. N., & Warren, M. K.** Use of thioglycollate media for testing disinfectants. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1943, **52**: 287-9.—**Organic mercurial compounds as bactericidal agents.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, **115**: 2083-5.—**Phatak, N. M., & Leake, C. D.** The antiseptic action of certain 2-furan mercurials. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1936, **56**: 265-8.—**Reynolds, W. C., & Stothart, S. N. H.** Germicidal properties of mercury preparations. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, **2**: 917.—**Rose, S. B., & Miller, R. E.** Studies with the agar cupplate method; the effect of blood on mercury antiseptics. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1940, **199**: 338-42.—**Shreve, R. N., & Swaney, M. W.** Composition for, and method of, devitalizing microorganisms. U. S. Patent Off., 1942, No. 2,297,636.—**Smith, D. E., Czarnetzky, E. J., & Mudd, S.** Evaluation of mercurial antiseptics in the presence of serum. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1936, **31**: 7. Also *Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia*, 1936-37, **4**: 9 (Abstr.)

The mechanism of inactivation of mercurial antiseptics by serum, and its implications regarding the possibility of intravenous antiseptics. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1936, **192**: 790-808.—**Von Gutfeld, F. J., & Moomaw, W. A.** Some organomercurials and their bacteriostatic action. *Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc.*, 1943-44, **22**: 38.—**Waldo, J. H., Shonle, H. A., & Powell, H. M.** The bacteriological evaluation of some new water soluble organomercury compounds. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1931, **21**: 323-9.

— diuretic.

See also subheading (Toxicity) also **Diuretic**, **Preparation**, **mercurial**; also names of mercurial diuretics as **Merbaphen**; **Mersalyl**, etc.

COURTIN, A. *Étude critique et documentaire sur les diurétiques mercuriels. 91p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

HANNA, H. G. *De l'emploi des diurétiques mercuriels en clinique. 52p. 22½cm. Genève, 1938.

PERELMAN, N. *Contribution à l'étude de l'administration prolongée des diurétiques organo-mercuriels. 72p. 24½cm. Par., 1938.

VAILES VERA, E. *Diuréticos mercuriales. 34p. 8° Santiago, 1928.

Arnold, H. Unsere Erfahrungen mit dem Quecksilberdiuretikum Esidron Ciba. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1939, **15**: 604-6.—**Audo-Gianotti, G. B.** Sulle indicazioni e sull'uso dei diuretici mercuriali. *Med. contemp.*, Tor., 1940, **6**: 125-7.—**Beutner, R., & Calesnick, B.** The local action of mercurial diuretics. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1942, **1**: pt 2, 144 (Abstr.) — **Bradlow, P.** Prevention of absorption and of convulsions by mercurial diuretics. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1944, **207**: 812.—**Beutner, R., Landay, J., & Lieberman, A., Jr.** Evidence for the local effect of mercurial diuretics. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1940, **44**: 120-2.—**Bockstahler, F., & Komant, V.** Zur Pharmakologie und Klinik zweier neuer Quecksilberdiuretika. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1937, **101**: 195-210.—**Bouyoucos, B. C.** La chlorurie, l'hydrurie, la chlorémie et l'hydrémie au cours de la diurèse par les sels mercuriels organiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, **115**: 1170-2.—**Cotti, L., & Liliotti-Reggi, E.** Diuresi e soglia renale per il glucosio; ricerche sull'influenza di alcuni diuretici mercuriali sulla soglia renale per il glucosio. *Rass. fisiopat.*, 1937, **9**: 705-26.—**Engel, K.** [Augmentation of effect of mercurial diuretics] *Orv. hetil.*, 1941, **85**: 174.—**Farnsworth, E. B.** Clearance of inulin, diiodrast, chloride and phosphate under mercurial diuresis; intensive study of a patient in severe cardiac failure. *Am. J. Med.*, 1946, **1**: 246-51.—**Fineberg, M. H.** Mercurial diuretics in cardiac failure; report of a case in which three hundred forty-three injections were given. *Am. Heart J.*, 1939, **17**: 494.—**Frade Fernández, M. M.** Estado actual de la diuresis mercurial en los cardiopátopos. *Medicina*, Madr., 1944, **12**: pt 2, 545-52.—**Geiger, E., & Vargha, L.** Investigation on a new mercury diuretic. *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1938, **39**: 524-7.—**Geréb, L.** [Esidron, new mercurial diuretic] *Gyógyászat*, 1939, **79**: 5.—**Gold, H., & Goldring, W.** [et al.] The use of the mercurial diuretics. *N. York State J. M.*, 1946, **46**: 62-72.—**Isekutz, B., & Végh, F.** Ueber die diuretische Wirkung organischer Quecksilberverbindungen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1928, **138**: 245-55.—**Johnston, R. L.** Cardiac depression by mercurial diuretics. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1941-42, **27**: 303-7.—**Keith, N. M.** La farmacopea y el médico; acción e indicaciones de los diuréticos con referencia particular a los mercuriales. *Bol. Of. san. panamer.*, 1938, **17**: 396-405.—**Kline, E. M., & Seymour, W. B.** Systemic reactions to mercurial diuretics. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1942, **203**: 874-9.—**Komant, V.** Esidron, ein neues Quecksilberdiuretikum. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1937, **63**: 1411.—**Kossler, A.** Esidron, un novo diurético mercurial. *Actas Ciba*, Rio, 1941, **8**: 332.—**Leone, G.** Azione renale dei derivati organici mercuriali. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1932, **4**: 513-26.—**Levin, E.** Acción de los diuréticos mercuriales sobre el volumen sanguíneo. *Rev. argent. card.*, 1941-42, **8**: 267-78.—**Macht, D. I.** Thromboplastic properties of some mercurial diuretics. *Am. Heart J.*, 1946, **31**: 460-3. — Thromboplastic properties of digi-

taloids and mercurial diuretics employed in cardiology. *Arch. internat. pharm. dyn.*, Gand, 1946, **72**: 297-311.—**Marenduzzio, L.** Contributo all'applicazione di un nuovo diuretico mercuriale nella clinica. *Rinasc. med.*, 1939, **16**: 641-3.—**Marie, J., Sering, P., & Bricaire, H.** Persistance de l'action déchlorurante des diurétiques mercuriels chez le sujet normal et chez le diabétique insipide soumis au régime déchloruré prolongé. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1943, **59**: 279-81.—**Modell, W.** The optimal dose of mercurial diuretics. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1943, **2**: 87 (Abstr.)—**Moia, B., & Batlle, F. F.** Diuréticos mercuriales; mecanismo de acción. *Rev. argent. card.*, 1939-40, **6**: 388-98. — Diuréticos mercuriales; su uso en terapéutica cardiovascular. *Ibid.*, 1940-41, **7**: 99-107.—**Pamplona, A.** Diuréticos mercuriales. *Rev. med. brasil.*, 1939, **2**: No. 2, 31-4.—**Panizzon, L.** Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidungsform des Esidrons. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1939, **69**: 201.—**Patino Mayer, C., & Fischberg, D.** Diuréticos mercuriales. *Sem. méd. B. Air.*, 1941, **48**: pt 1, 1299-303.—**Patrono, V.** Diuretici mercuriali e ricambio energetico. *Rass. fisiopat.*, 1938, **10**: 321-46.—**Roby, C. C., & Pfeiffer, C.** Relative increase in chloride excretion in the dog after graduated doses of mercurial diuretics. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1941-42, **135**: 591-4.—**Rocchini, G.** Azione dei diuretici mercuriali sulle eliminazioni idriche extra-renali. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1937, **68**: 443-70.—**Schapiro, J. E., Poljakowa, K. K., & Aisenberg, B. S.** Ueber den Einfluss des Charakters der Nahrung auf morphologische Veränderungen in den Nieren und Diurese bei Injektionen von Quecksilberpräparaten. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1942-43, **80**: 220 (Abstr.)

— Pharmacology.

See also **Mercury**, **Pharmacology**.

DELSART, L. *Solutions mercurielles isotoniques et neutres injectables ou non; leur préparation et leur action sur les éléments du sang. 70p. 8° Par., 1933.

Baltaceano, G., Vasiliu, C., & Bratu, I. Relation fonctionnelle; foie, reins et sels mercuriels. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, **122**: 707-10.—**Cohen, S. J.** The pharmacology and toxicology of some new organic mercury compounds. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1929, **35**: 343-50.—**Delsart, L.** Solutions mercurielles injectables. *Bull. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1934, **41**: 344-7.—**Dreyer, N. B.** The action of some mercury salts on the intestine of the cat. *Proc. Nova Scotia Inst. Sc.*, 1932-33, **18**: 129-33.—**Flenner, A. L.** Preparation of oil-soluble mercury compounds. U. S. Patent Off., 1936, No. 2,049,294.—**Govorov, N. P., & Kuznecov, A. I.** [Effect of mercurial preparations on the motor function of the small intestine] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1935, **38**: 757-62.—**Herrera-Ramos, F.** Incompatibilidad entre las sales inyectables de mercurio y los medicamentos congestivo-exudativos a acción laxante o purgante. *Arch. urug. méd.*, 1938, **13**: 179-86.—**Hunt, W. H., Walter, L. A., & Forsbinder, R. J.** Organic mercurials; the influence of structure on absorption and excretion. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1942, **31**: 278-81.—**Jackson, D. E.** The pharmacological action of mercury in inorganic combination. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1926, **29**: 471-84.—**Keith, N. M., & Whelan, M.** A study of the action of ammonium chloride and organic mercury compounds. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1926-27, **3**: 149-202.—**Macht, D. I.** Effect of some inorganic and organic mercurials on growth of *Lupinus albus*. *Am. J. Bot.*, 1931, **18**: 598-602.—**Marchesani, L.** Risultamenti clinici dalla sala del mercurio. *Filiatre sebezio, Nap.*, 1838, **15**: 281.—**Marengo, C., & Massimello, F.** Experiencias sobre a acção da combinação de preparados mercuriais e saes biliares. *São Paulo méd.*, 1938, **11**: 158-63.

— phenyl.

See also **Merbaphen**; **Merphen**; **Metaphen**, etc.
LAMDAN, S. *Derivados mercuriales orto del fenoxibenceno [bioquímica y farmacia] 48p. 26½cm. B. Air., 1941.

Andersen, H. P., & Hart, M. C. Some derivatives of ortho-hydroxyphenylmercuric chloride. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, **59**: 1115.—**Biskind, L. H.** The therapeutic application of phenylmercuric salts; observations on the use of basic phenylmercuric nitrate in gynaecology. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, **2**: 1049-52. — Phenylmercuric acetate jelly. *West. J. Surg.*, 1945, **53**: 18-20.—**Chalkley, L.** Organic mercury derivatives of basic triphenylmethane dyes; dimercuric derivatives of malachite green. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, **63**: 981-7.—**Chambers, W. P.** The determination of mercury in phenylmercuric nitrate. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1943, **16**: 6-11.—**Eskin, I. T., & Nesmeianov, A. N.** [Organic compounds of mercury; organometallic mercury compounds of the triphenylmethane series] *Bull. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1942, **116**-24.—**Hull, F. B.** Some mercury derivatives of biphenyl. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60**: 321.—**Jensen, E.** Phenylmercuric ointments. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1941, **18**: 400-11.—**Niederl, J. B., & Shukis, A. J.** New phenolic mercurials. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1944, **66**: 844.—**Sasano, K. T., & Medlar, E. M.** The bactericidal and biological properties of phenyl mercuric subnitrate. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1936, **59**: 35-39.—**Testoni, P.** Ricerche farmacologiche sul sale mercurico dell'acido paraaminofenilarsinico (aspirochyl) *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1926, **41**: 219; 229. — Ricerche farmacologiche sul sale mercurico dell'acido para-amino-fenilarsinico (aspirochyl) azione dell'aspirochyl

sul sangue. *Ibid.*, 42: 208-21. — Ricerche farmacologiche sul sale mercurico dell'acido para-amino-fenilarsinico (aspirochyl) contegno dell'aspirochyl nell'organismo animale. *Ibid.*, 1927, 43: 163; 177. — **Weed, L. A., & Ecker, E. E.** Phenylmercuric compounds, their action on animals and their preservative values. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1933, 52: 354-63.

— Toxicity.

See also **Mercurialism**; also under specific names of mercurial compounds.

TAILLANDIER, M. *Etude sur la toxicité de quelques nouveaux composés organiques du mercure. 66p. 8° Par., 1931.

Andrews, C. T. Death from mercurial diuretics. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 24. — **Barker, M. H., Lindberg, H. A., & Thomas, M. E.** Sudden death and mercurial diuretics. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1001-4. — The mechanism of death by mercurial diuretics; an experimental study. *Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res.*, 1941, 14: 29 (Abstr.). — **Ben-Asher, S.** On the toxicity of the mercurial diuretics; observations on eighteen cases with suggestions for the prevention of toxic reactions. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1946, 25: 711-24. — **Burrows, A., & Stokes, W.** Mercurial diuretics; intolerance as shown by skin sensitivity. *Brit. Heart J.*, 1945, 7: 161-7. — **Chastain, L. L., & Mackie, G. C.** The toxicity of a new mercurial diuretic (the sodium salt of pyridinedicarboxy-mercuri-hydroxy-propylamide-theophylline) acute toxic effects produced by a massive dose of the drug; the effect of continued use of the drug on its diuretic action. *South. M. & S.*, 1940, 102: 5-8. — **Cook, A. B.** Immediate death after use of intravenous mercurial diuretics. *J. Christ. M. Ass. India*, 1944, 19: 9. — **DeGraff, A. C., & Lehman, R. A.** The acute toxicity of mercurial diuretics. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 998-1001. — & **Batterman, R. C.** Limiting content of theophylline necessary to prevent local toxic action of mercurial diuretics. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1938, 38: 373. — **DeGraff, A. C., & Nadler, J. E.** A review of the toxic manifestations of mercurial diuretics in man. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1006-11. — **Drogichina, E. A., & Gurzo, S. D.** [The clinical aspect of intoxication with organic compounds of mercury; diethylmercurphosphate and diethylmercury] *Farm. & toks.*, Moskva, 1944, 7: No. 5, 41. — **Ellis, F. A., & Robinson, H. M., jr.** Cutaneous sensitivity to merthiolate and other mercurial compounds. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1942, 46: 425-30. — **Fox, T., Gold, H., & Leon, J.** Hypersensitiveness to a mercurial diuretic with observations on its mechanism. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1497-9. — **García Carrillo, E.** Revisión de la intolerancia al mercurio con merción especial de los diuréticos mercuriales. *Rev. méd. Costa Rica*, 1941-43, 5: 425-7. — **Greenwald, H. M., & Jacobson, S.** Sudden death due to mercurial diuretics. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1937, 11: 540-6. — **Higgins, W. H.** Acute toxic effects of mercurial diuretics. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1182. — **Hunter, D., Bomford, R. R., & Russell, D. S.** Poisoning by methyl mercury compounds. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxf., 1940, 9: 193-213, 6 pl. — **Hyman, H. T.** Sudden deaths after use of mercurial diuretics. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1444. — **Long, W. K., & Farah, A.** The influence of certain sulphydryl compounds on the toxicity of an organic mercurial diuretic. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1946, 88: 388-99. — Effect of some sulphydryl-containing substances on the toxicity of an organic mercurial compound. *Science*, 1946, 104: 220. — **Lušický, K.** Ueber die Gefahren der stark wirkenden komplexen Quecksilberverbindungen (Novasurol, Salyrgan, Novurit, Neptal) *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 1519. — **Macht, D. I.** Acute toxicity of some mercurial compounds for the circulation on intravenous injection. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1930-31, 28: 687-9. — **Modell, W.** Deaths after use of mercurial diuretics. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 119: 1525. — & **Kron, S.** Acute toxicity of mercurial diuretics. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1944, 55: 80-2. — **Moia, B.** La muerte súbita por diuréticos mercuriales; su extrema rareza y precauciones para evitarla. *Rev. argent. card.*, 1942-43, 9: 312-6. — **Murphy, A.** Sudden death following initial injection of a mercurial diuretic. *Med. J. Australia*, 1946, 1: 589. — **Olof Sendel, D.** Death in tetany following intravenous mercurial diuretics. *J. Christ. M. Ass. India*, 1944, 19: 109. — **Oppenheimer, B. S.** Mercury nephrosis due to mercurial diuretic, mercupurin; rheumatic cardiovascular disease, mitral and aortic insufficiency, arterial hypertension. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York*, 1940-41, 7: 638-41. — **Pinés, I., Sanabria, A., & Hernández Arriens, R. T.** Mercurial diuretics; the addition of magnesium sulphate to prevent the toxic effects of their intravenous administration. *Brit. Heart J.*, 1944, 6: 197-213. — La influencia de la adición de pequeñas dosis por sulfato de magnesio sobre los efectos tóxicos ocasionados por la administración endovenosa de los diuréticos mercuriales; estudio experimental. *Rev. Policlín.*, Caracas, 1945, 14: 1-38. — **Plotz, M.** Acute urinary retention following the use of mercurials in heart disease. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1943, 47: 286. — **Rennie, J. B.** Sudden death after intravenous neptal. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, 1: 53. — **Richards, G. G., & Moench, L. G.** Sudden death following injection of mercurial diuretic. *Rocky Mountain M. J.*, 1943, 40: 535. — **Salzer, M.** Mercurial diuretics. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1942, 120: 227. — **Sass, J. E.** Histological and cytological studies of ethyl mercury phosphate poisoning in corn seedlings. *Phytopathology*, 1937, 27: 95-9. — **Schlachman, M.** An unusual toxic reaction to a mercurial diuretic. *N. M. J.*, 1946, 46: 1236-8. — **Supniewski, J. V.** [Toxic effect of alkylmercury preparations of mercury on the animal or-

ganism] *Med. dósw.*, 1928, 8: 348-53. — **Swift, H. B., & Malhotra, C.** Immediate toxic reactions of mercurial diuretics and their prevention. *Ind. Physician*, 1946, 5: 275-81, 2 pl. — **Testoni, P.** Ricerche farmacologiche sul sale mercurico dell'acido para-amido-fenilarsinico (aspirochyl) alterazioni anatomico-patologiche di alcuni organi di animali morti per avvelenamento acuto e subacuto da aspirochyl. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1927-28, 44: 225-40. — **Volini, I. F., Levitt, R. O., & Martin, R.** Studies on mercurial diuresis; sudden death following intravenous injection; report of three cases, with electrocardiographic studies in two. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1945, 128: 12-7. — **Wexler, J., & Ellis, L. B.** Toxic reactions to the intravenous injection of mercurial diuretics. *Am. Heart J.*, 1944, 27: 86-95. — **Winternitz, M.** Mercurial diuretics. *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 2: 740. — **Wolff, P. C.** Peligros de los diuréticos mercuriales. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1945, 32: 2499.

MERCURIALE, Gerolamo, 1530-1606. *Variorum lectionum in medicinae scriptoribus et aliis libri quinque priores, ab auctore aucti et recogniti, quibus adiectus est liber sextus antea nunquam editus ...* [380p.] 17½cm. Par., N. Nivelle, 1585.

— *Medicina practica; seu, De cognoscendis discernendis et curandis omnibus humani corporis affectibus, earumque causis indagandis, libri V ... editi studio et opera Petri de Spina.* iv, 652p. [20 l.] 32½cm. Frankfurt, J. T. Schönwetter, 1601.

See also **Botto-Micca, A.** Gerolamo Mercuriale, *pediatra*. *Pediat. med. prat.*, Tor., 1932, 7: 242; 308; 364; 435; 508; 562. — **Busacca, A.** Etiologia generale e classificazione delle dermatosi; la classificazione di H. Mercurialis. *Fol. clin. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1940, 12: 161-71. — **Capparoni, P.** Gerolamo Mercuriale. In his *Profilis biobibl. med.*, Roma, 1928, 2: 53-6, portr. — **Cardini, M.** Nel centenario di Gerolamo Mercuriale. *Riv. stor. sc. med.*, 1930, 21: 342-5. — **Mazzani, G.** [Biografia] *Bol. educ. fis.*, Santiago (Chile) 1940, 6: 941-4, portr. — **Ruhräh, J.** Hieronymus Mercurialis. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1928, 36: 819-21. — **Simili, A.** Gerolamo Mercuriale, nell'ombra e nella luce del suo tempo. *Policlínico*, 1942, 49: sez. prat., 170-80, portr. — **Simonelli, F.** Di Gerolamo Mercuriale da Forlì e del suo trattato: *De morbis cutaneis et omnibus corporis humani excrementis*. *Gazz. internaz. med.*, 1914, 17: 56. — **Spallucci, A.** Il De morbis puerorum di Gerolamo Mercuriale. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1919, 17: 411-8.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MERCURIALINE.

See under **Mercurialis**.

MERCURIALIS.

See also **Euphorbiaceae**.

Barron, N. S. Poisoning of cattle by dog's mercury (*Mercurialis annua* L.). *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1944, 56: 513. — **Jaretyz, R., & Risse, E.** Ueber die Abfuhrwirkung des Binkelkrautes. *Arch. Pharm.*, Berl., 1942, 280: 125-31. — **Pasqualetti, A.** Due casi di avvelenamento da *Mercurialis annua*. *Profilassi*, 1933, 6: 422. — **Yampolsky, C.** The cytology of the ovarian trichomes of *Mercurialis annua*; a morphogenetic study. *Am. Natur.*, 1936, 70: 73.

MERCURIALISM.

See also under names of mercurial compounds as **Mercurial**, **Toxicity**, **Mercurial ointment**, **Toxicity**, **Mercuric bichloride**, **Poisoning**, etc.; also in 3. ser., **Mercury**, **Poisoning**.

BAADER, E. W., & HOLSTEIN, E. Das Quecksilber; seine Gewinnung, technische Verwendung und Giftwirkung; mit eingehender Darstellung der gewerblichen Quecksilbervergiftung, nebst Therapie und Prophylaxe. 239p. 8° Berl., 1933.

— The same. 230p. 8° Berl., 1933.

In: *Veröff. Medverwalt.*, 1933, 40:

Almkvist, J. Some notes on the history of mercury intoxication. *Acta med. scand.*, 1929, 70: 464-76, pl. Also German transl., *Derm. Wschr.*, 1932, 95: 1720-7. — **Baruffi, G.** Sul morbo mercuriale. *Gior. progr. pat.*, Venez., 1846, ser. 2, 9: 537; 666. — **Bonafini, C.** Rimembranze cliniche; malattie per sostanze venefiche. *Ibid.*, 1847, ser. 2, 12: 597-601. — **Cadéac, Sur le mercurialisme.** *Lyon méd.*, 1908, 110: 79. — **Flandin, Intoxicación mercurial.** *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 310. — **Goodman, C.** Mercury poisoning; a review of present knowledge. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1938, 9: 233-6. — **Idé, M.** Le mercure, possibilités et dangers. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1926, 111. — **Kasten, E. A.** Ueber die Quecksilberkrankheit. *Med. Klin.*,

Berl., 1943, 39: 801.—**Kiloh, G. A.** Mercury poisoning. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1940-41, 34: 559.—**Meillère, G.** L'intoxication mercurielle; causes, symptômes, traitement. Tribune méd., Par., 1907, n. ser., 39: 87.—**Milian.** Liseré mercuriel. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1906, 17: 487-9. Also Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1906, 4, ser., 7: 1052-4.—**Peters, J. P., Eisman, A. J., & Kydd, D. M.** Mercury poisoning. Am. J. M. Sc., 1933, 185: 149-71.—**Rabinowitch, I. M.** Mercurial poisoning. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 30: 386-93.—**Sabbatani, L.** Physikalisch-chemische Betrachtungen über die pharmakologische und toxische Wirkung von Quecksilber. Biochem. Zschr., 1908, 11: 294-310.

acute.

MARIANI, F. H. A. *Intoxicación mercurial aguda y su tratamiento médico y quirúrgico. 189p. 27cm. B. Air., 1943.

VERDEZ, F. *Intoxication mercurielle aiguë; conceptions thérapeutiques récentes. 68p. 25½cm. Par., 1938.

Baer, A. B. Case of acute mercurial poisoning followed by general necrosis of maxillary bones and purulent otitis media. Tr. California Dent. Ass., 1911, 38. Sess., 99-102.—**Barthe & Mongour, C.** Quelques considérations sur l'intoxication aiguë par le mercure. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1906, 36: 64-6.—**Christensen, H., Krogh, M., & Nielsen, M.** Acute mercury poisoning in a respiration chamber. Nature, Lond., 1937, 139: 626.—**Clerici, A.** La cura del mercurialismo acuto. Gazz. osp., 1930, 51: 1489-91.—**Cowley Campodónico, R.** Tratamiento de la intoxicación aguda mercurial mediante el sulfoxilato formaldehído sódico. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1935, 40: 502-6.—**Février.** Intoxication mercurielle aiguë. C. rend. Soc. méd. Nancy, 1903-04, 34.—**Fulde, W.** Beitrag zur Behandlung der akuten Quecksilbervergiftung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 664-6.—**Giannone, A.** Mercurialismo acuto febrile. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1908, 14: 102.—**Goldblatt, S.** Acute mercurial intoxication; report of thirty-eight cases. Am. J. M. Sc., 1928, 176: 645-54.—**Hug, E., & Sanguinetti, L. V.** Tratamiento de urgencia de la intoxicación mercurial aguda. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1935, 7: 1211. [et al.] Tratamiento de la intoxicación mercurial aguda mediante el metanal-sulfoxilato de sodio. Prensa méd. argent., 1935, 22: 1470-7.—**Hull, E., & Monte, L. A.** Acute mercury poisoning. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1935-36, 88: 455-60.—**Johnstone, B. L.** Acute mercury poisoning; report of twenty-one cases with suggestions for treatment. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1931, 24: 500-7.—**Landau, A., Glass, J., & Heiles, I.** Ueber die akute Quecksilbervergiftung, deren Behandlung und Störungen im Chlor-, Wasser-, Stickstoff- und Säure-Basenhaushalt in ihrem Verlauf. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1930, 20: 319-42, tab. Also Polish transl., Prace klin. Oddz. chor. wewn. Szpit. wolski, Warsz., 1932, 853-69.—**Londres, G., & Nava, P.** Toxicoses mercuriales agudas. J. clin., Rio, 1934, 15: 251; 273.—**Mayer, L., & Mayer, C.** L'intoxication mercurielle aiguë. Bruxelles méd., 1937-38, 18: 906-13. Also Arch. méd. sociale, Brux., 1938, 1: 609-21.—**Michaud, L.** Ueber Pathogenese und Therapie der akuten Quecksilbervergiftung. Fortsch. Ther., 1930, 6: 485-92.—**Muñoz, J. M.** El tratamiento de la intoxicación mercurial aguda por el metanal-sulfoxilato-sódico. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1935, 11: 224-9. Also French transl., C. rend. Soc. biol., Par., 1935, 120: 500.—**Nanu-Muscel, I., & Ciocaltu, V.** Recherches sur le traitement des intoxications mercurielles aiguës par la méthode américaine [alcalinisation massive]. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3, ser., 114: 854-7.—**Nava, P.** Padronización do socorro de urgência da toxicose mercurial aguda. Rev. méd. mun., Rio, 1942, 4: 207.—**Nebuloni, A.** Sull'impiego del tiosolfato sodico nelle intossicazioni acute da mercurio e da piombo. Med. lavoro, 1929, 20: 215-9.—**Rabinowitch, I. M.** Unusual findings in a case of acute mercurial poisoning. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1938, 39: 429-33.—**Sabbatani, L.** Cura dell'avvelenamento acuto da mercurio. Riforma med., 1907, 23: 767-9.—**Sulla cura dell'avvelenamento mercuriale acuto.** Gazz. osp., 1936, 57: 608.—**Thiroloux, J.** Hydrargyrisme aigu, mortel, après absorption d'une dose infime de mercure. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1907, 3, ser., 24: 921-4.—**Tikhomirov, N. N.** [Rare case of acute poisoning from mercury amalgams.] Vrach. delo, 1929, 12: 492.—**Williams, J. E., & Schram, C. F. N.** Acute mercurial poisoning. Ind. M., 1937, 6: 490.

Allergy.

See also **Amalgam; Tattooing.**

Balin, D. B. Cutaneous hypersensitivity to mercury from tattooing; report of a case. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1933, 27: 292-4.—**Bass, M. H.** Idiosyncrasy to metallic mercury, with special reference to amalgam fillings in the teeth. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1943, 23: 215-8. Also Ann. Dent., 1943-44, n. ser., 2: 95-8.—**Beniaminovich, A. M.** [Problem of simultaneous sensibilization of the skin to mercury and neosphenamine preparations] Omsky med. J., 1928, 3: 22-5.—**Blumenthal, F., & Jaffe, K.** Zur Frage der Quecksilberüberempfindlichkeit. Derm. Wschr., 1930, 91: 1668-72.—**Gibel, H., & Kramer, B.** Idiosyncrasy to mercury preparations in childhood; report of two cases of reactions to 5 percent ammoniated mercury ointment and mercury bichloride solution (1:4,000). Am. J. Dis. Child., 1943, 66: 155-9, pl.—**Gougerot & Blamoutier.** Anaphy-

laxie mercurielle; œdèmes cutanés et muqueux par applications mercurielles externes; diarrhée et hémorragies intestinales mercurielles; réactions locales intenses au point d'injection. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1922, 3, ser., 46: 873-6.—**Haxthausen, H.** [Experimental cutaneous hypersensitivity produced by mercury bandages] Ugeskr. laeger, 1934, 96: 617-9.—**M., J. J. A.** Hypersensitiveness to mercury preparations. Bumed News Letter, Wash., 1944, 3: No. 10, 11.—**Mayr, J.** Quecksilberunverträglichkeit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1941, 88: 682.—**Rosenblatt.** Niezwyczajne stopień idiosynkrazji względem przetworów rtęciowych. Przegl. lek., 1892, 31: 349.—**Saratianu, F. E.** Un cas de sensibilisation polyvalente du tissu hypodermique fessier déclanché probablement par des piqûres au mercure. Ann. mal. vénér., 1934, 29: 665-71.—**Schachtel, I.** [Case of super-sensitiveness to mercury with fatal outcome] Sven. Läk. tidn., 1934, 31: 111-3.—**Sulzberger, M. B., Kanof, A., & Baer, R. L.** Complications following tattooing; sensitization and desensitization to mercury; report of a case. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1944, 43: 889-94.—**Yamazaki, Y.** Experimental anaphylaxis induced by mercury. Jap. J. M. Sc., Soc. Med. & Hyg., 1939-40, 3: Proc., 163.

Bone, joint, and muscle.

DYNELEY, J. Dissertatio inauguralis de morbo quodam periosteali vel ossium per usum hydrargyri. 21p. 21½cm. Edinb., 1813.

Herzstein, M., & Baer, A. Case of acute mercurial poisoning followed by general necrosis of maxillary bones and purulent otitis media. Dent. Summary, 1912, 32: 567.—**Lazo Garcia, S.** Amiotrofia glútea y artritis coxofemorales post-terapéutica mercurial. Actas derm. síf., Madr., 1940-41, 32: 407-12.—**Major, G., & Bononi, S.** Osteomyelitis of the jaws following acute mercury poisoning. Am. J. Orthodont., 1939, 25: 82-8.

Cardiovascular system.

Chastain, L. L., & Mackie, G. C. Toxic action of mercury compounds on the turtle heart. South. M. & S., 1940, 102: 425.—**Debré, R., Leroux, H., & Hazard, R.** Action toxique exercée sur le cœur par les composés mercuriels. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 125: 518-20.—**Fellinger, K., & Schweitzer, F.** Gefässerkrankungen nach Quecksilbervergiftungen. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1938-39, 9: 269-75.—**Salant, W., & Nagler, H.** The effect of calcium and potassium on cardiac reactions to mercury. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1931, 41: 407-21.

Cases.

Case of fatal salivation. Month. J. Foreign Med., 1828, 1: 27.—**Chulovski, I. A.** O sluchaye ostravo otravleniya rtutyu pri naruzhnom yeyu opotreblenii. Protok. Omsk. med. obshch., 1887-88, 5: 38-40.—**Ellis, R. H.** A case of mercurial poisoning and its treatment. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 197.—**Figueras Body, E.** Un caso de intoxicación mercurial grave seguido de curación. Rev. san. nav., Valparaíso, 1938, 8: 184-90, tab. Also Med. mod., Valparaíso, 1938-39, 12: 538-43, ch.—**Fürész, J.** Higanymérgezés súlyosabb esete. Budapesti orv. ujs., 1908, 6: 727.—**Justus, J.** Ueber Quecksilbervergiftung. Verh. Internat. derm. Kongr. (1904) 1905, 2: 514-21.—**Kotter, G. F.** [Mercury poisoning] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1939, 79: 451-5.—**Migliardi, L.** Considerazioni sur un cas d'intoxication mercurielle. J. urol. méd., Par., 1934, 38: 150-4.—**Saiterová, J., & Brezina, Z.** [Grave case of mercury poisoning] Cesk. gyn., 1941, 6: 7-12.—**Torviso, R. E.** Un caso de intoxicación mercurial. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt 2, 1447-9.—**Ulanovski.** Sluchai merkurializma (otravleniya rtutyu) v odnom semeistvie, v derevne. Feldsher, 1891, 1: 23.—**Vargas Zalazar, R.** Un caso complicado de intoxicación mercurial. Med. mod., Valparaíso, 1940-41, 14: 233-42.—**Wagman, I. S.** Report of a case of mercurial poisoning. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1943, 30: 1800.—**Wightwick, A.** A case of mercurial poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1905, 2: 763.

chronic.

PAVELIĆ, L. *Die chronische Quecksilbervergiftung. 47p. 8° Berl., 1927.

Adler, A. Chronische Quecksilbervergiftung auf medikamentöser Grundlage bei einem Syphilidophoben. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 1666.—**Buckell, M., Hunter, D.** [et al.] Chronic mercury poisoning. Brit. J. Indust. M., 1946, 3: 55-63.—**Corbelli, R.** Zur Frage der chronischen Quecksilbervergiftung in der Zahnheilkunde; Stellungnahme zu der Stockischen Theorie von der chron. Hg-Vergiftung durch Amalgame. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern, 1937-42, No. 167, 1-5.—**Donáth, G.** Idült higanymérgezés három esete. Budapesti orvosegy. értes., 1894-95, 45-7.—**Fühner, H.** Chronische Quecksilbervergiftung und Amalgamgefahr. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1545-8.—**Goldmann, E.** Zur Frage der chronischen Quecksilbervergiftung durch Amalgamfüllungen. Med. Korbl. Württemberg, 1927, 97: 91.—**Hertz, A.** Zur Frage der chronischen Quecksilbervergiftung. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 541-4.—**Hinton, J. W.** Chronic mercurial poisoning simulating acute cholecystitis and cholecholelithiasis; report of a case. Ann. Int. M., 1931, 4: 1545-50.—**Matusevich, J. S., & Framina, D. M.** Esperienze cliniche sull'avvelenamento cronico da piccole quantità di mercurio. Rass. med. lavoro indust., 1936, 7: 1-19.—**Stock, A.** Die chronische Quecksilber- und Amalgamvergiftung. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1936, 7: 388-413.

— Diagnosis.

Batt, F. [Case of mercury poisoning operated for Basedow's disease]. Norsk. mag. lægevid., 1936, 97: 90-102.—Browning, K. C. The detection of traces of mercury salts for toxicological purposes. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1917, 236-40.—Devoto, L. Sulle manifestazioni iniziali del mercurialismo subacuto. Med. lavoro, 1929, 20: 171.—Funk, H. Untersuchungen der Arbeitsverhältnisse in einem Hydrol-Betrieb und quantitative Bestimmung des Quecksilbers bei Berufstätigen Arbeitern mit Quecksilber-Symptomen. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. med. Fak. Univ. Bern, 1937-42, No. 168, 1-5.—Holstein, E. Die Schriftprobe als Spiegelbild der gewerblichen Quecksilbervergiftung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 170-2.—Kassai, E. Einige Bemerkungen zu Sieberts Aufsatz: Ueber die Natur der nach der Justuschen Methode des Quecksilbernachweises in den Geweben erhaltenen Niederschläge. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1905, 77: 111-4.—Lombardo, C. La micro ed isto-chimica nella ricerca tossicologica del mercurio. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1907-08, 10: 61-85, 2 pl.—Royer, M. L'urobilin sanguine et urinaire dans l'intoxication mercurielle ou après l'anesthésie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 450.—Storlazzi, E. D., & Elkins, H. B. The significance of urinary mercury; occupational mercury exposure; mercury absorption from mercury-bearing dental fillings and antiseptics. J. Indust. Hyg., 1941, 23: 459-65.—Tallenberg, D. G. Leberfunktionsprüfung bei Quecksilberarbeitern. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1936, 7: 305-15.—Verryken's destruction method with toxicological, chemical investigations of metal poisons] Ny pharm. tid., Kbh., 1879, 11: 161-7

— Digestive system.

See also subheading (Mouth)

DIETZEL, F. T. *Histochemische Befunde im Dickdarm bei experimenteller Hg-Vergiftung [Leipzig] 14p. 8° Zeulenroda, 1937.

Durand, G. Colite mercurielle. In: Année méd. prat., Par., 1939, 18: 105.—Emery, E. Diagnostic des accidents intestinaux d'origine mercurielle. Clinique, Par., 1908, 3: 487-9.—Imuta, J. Ueber die Veränderung der Darmwandung bei chronischer Quecksilbervergiftung. Kyoto igaku zasshi, 1906, 3: No. 4, 21-38.—Le Pileur, L. Deux cas d'hémorragies intestinales consécutives à l'administration du mercure. J. mal. cut. syph., Par., 1905, 17: 735-9.—McEvers, A. E. Sclerosing lesions of the stomach, terminal ileum and colon; report of case resulting from chronic mercurial poisoning. California West. M., 1936, 44: 108-10.—Mercurial poisoning or ulcer of the stomach? Lancet, Lond., 1905, 1: 1156.—Schenken, J. R., & Hansmann, G. H. Vascular lesions of the gastro-intestinal tract in mercury poisoning. Arch. Path., Chic., 1932, 14: 152.—Vauthey, M. Les lésions consécutives aux médications mercurielles. Arch. mal. ap. digest., 1936, 26: 652-64.

— Endocrine aspect.

Kasakevich, M. A. [Functional disorders of the thyroid gland in chronic, industrial mercury poisoning] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 2: 1247-56.

— experimental.

LABEAU, A. C. A. *Etude expérimentale de l'intoxication mercurielle chez le chien [Alfort] 63p. 8° Par., 1926.

Christensen, E. H., Krogh, M., & Nielsen, M. Beobachtungen und Versuche über Quecksilbervergiftung im Laboratorium. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1937, 76: 273-8.—Dubois, D. L'intoxication mercurielle expérimentale chez le chien. Toulouse méd., 1907, 2. ser., 9: 209-16. Also Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1908, 62: 412-9.—Ganassini, D. Modificazioni ai metodi di ricerca chimicotossicologica del mercurio. Arch. Ist. biochim. ital., 1932, 4: 239-44.—Goldblatt, S. Experimental acute mercurialism. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 145-54.—Rosenthal, S. M. Experimental studies on acute mercurial poisoning. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1933, 48: 1543-60.—Müller, R., & Scheiner, K. Vergleichende histologische und quantitative spektrographische Untersuchungen bei experimenteller Quecksilbervergiftung. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1935-36, 180: 718-30.

— Forensic aspect.

Astuni, A. Valutazione delle mercuriopatie ai fini della legge per l'assicurazione contro le malattie professionali. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1934, 54: Suppl., 356-62.—Floret. Chronische Quecksilbervergiftung. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1928, n. F., 5: 372.—Görög, D. Abortus und tödliche Vergiftung durch ein in die Scheide gebrachtes Quecksilberpräparat. Beitr. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1935, 13: 36-8.—Kockel, H. Mordversuch mit metallischem Quecksilber. Arch. Krim., 1928, 83: 309.—Maingard, J. Contribution à la mise au point d'une méthode de recherche toxicologique du mercure. Ann. méd. lég., 1932, 12: 14-8.—Modi, J. P. Mercury, para. In his Textb. Med. Jurispr., 6. ed., Bombay, 1940, 576-86.—Peters, H. R. Suicide from the ingestion of mercury. Med. Clin. N. America, 1941, 25: 403-13.—Wolf, W. Ueber die Quecksilbervergiftungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sublimatvergiftungen vom gerichtsarztlichen Standpunkt. Deut. med. Ztg., 1905, 26: 393; 417; 429.

— Hematopoietic and lymphatic systems.

Bechhold, H. Ueber die Hämolyse durch Quecksilber und Quecksilberverbindungen. Arb. Staatsinst. exp. Ther., 1920, H. 11, 25-48.—Bonopera, A. Ricerche sull'emolisi da mercurio; resistenza globulare nelle varie specie. Boll. Soc. Eustach., 1927, 25: 21-5.—Dalla Torre, G. Anemia grave da intossicazione mercuriale. Riforma med., 1932, 48: 1926-31.—Dunaewsky, M. I., & Peissakhovich, I. M. Blutbild bei Quecksilberarbeitern. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1930, 1: 611-21.—Londres, G., Nava, P., & de Lima Filho, J. Modificações morfológicas do sangue nas toxicoses mercuriais agudas. J. clin., Rio, 1935, 16: 161-8.—Zuidema. [Agranulocytosis following mercury injections] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indie, 1941, 81: 1575.

— Kidney.

See also Mercuric bichloride, Poisoning; Pathology, renal.

GLEJZOR, W. *Néphrite mercurielle à évolution prolongée. 63p. 8° Par., 1935.

Alhaïque, A. Lo scapsulamento renale e la nefrotomia nell'anuria da intossicazione mercuriale. Rinasc. med., 1930, 7: 421.—Bandler, V., & Fischel, R. Die Funktionsprüfung der Niere (Phloridzin) bei Quecksilberzyklindurie und der Ablauf der Nylanderschen Reaktion in Quecksilberzuckerharnen. Zschr. Urol., 1908, 2: 30-8.—Borjas, A. La decapsulación renal en el tratamiento de la nefrosis tóxica mercurial. Rev. urol., Caracas, 1941, 1: 15-21.—Carrega Casaffouh, C. F., & Diego Brage. Valor e interpretación clínica de las grandes uremias en los intoxicados por mercurio. Prensa méd. argent., 1946, 33: 1182-4.—Chabannier, H., & Lobo-Onell, C. Néphrite mercurielle et chlorurémie. Congr. fr. urol., 1932, 32: 547-56.—Díaz Muñoz, Lira Valencia & Pacheco Díaz. Intoxicación mercurial; decapsulación. Med. mod. Valparaíso, 1938-39, 12: 280-4.—Dupérier, R., Lachaud, R. de, & Rougier. Néphrite mercurielle traitée par la rechloruration intensive; guérison. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1940, 117: pt 1, 33-9.—Edwards, J. G. The renal tubule, nephron, as affected by mercury. Am. J. Path., 1942, 18: 1011-27, 4 pl.—García Otero, J. C., & Gómez, F. D. Ensayos de tratamiento racional de la nefritis sobreaguda por intoxicación mercurial. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1928, 13: 676-92.—Gardner, J. E., & Daniels, W. F. An instance of thyroid medication in mercurial nephrosis. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1933, 18: 479-83.—Gaucher. Intoxicación mercurielle déterminée par une insuffisance rénale; hydrargyrie cutanée et buccale; mort; autopsie. J. mal. cut. syph., Par., 1906, 18: 282-4.—González Bosch, R., & Andía, E. D. Alteraciones del líquido céfalo-raquídeo en una observación de nefrosis necrotizante mercurial grave. Día méd., B. Air., 1943, 15: 1139.—Govaerts, P., & Cambier, P. Etude de la fonction rénale au cours de la néphrose mercurielle par la méthode de Rehberg et par divers autres procédés. Bull. Acad. Belgique, 1932, 5. ser., 12: 11-39.—Comparison of Rehberg's method with other tests of kidney function in a case of acute mercury poisoning. Libman Annivers. Vol., 1932, 2: 515-26.—Grether, A., Dusan, L., & Bonnet, J. Stomatite mercurielle à forme fongueuse avec néphrite azotémique et terminaison mortelle. Marseille méd., 1937, 74: pt 1, 469-71.—Halbron, F., Camus, P., & Abadie, A. Néphrite mercurielle. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1939, 3. ser., 55: 449-54.—Koch, W. Nephrotische Schrumpfnieren nach alter Quecksilbervergiftung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1937, 33: 1559-63.—Langeron, Paget [et al.] Néphrite mercurielle très bénigne. Rev. gén. clin. théér., 1936, 50: Suppl., 776.—Lavenant, A. Intoxicación mercurielle; anurie; decapsulation et néphrotomie. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1930, 22: 248-56.—Lemierre, A., Laudat, M., & Laporte, A. Deux cas de néphrite mercurielle traités par la chloruration. Presse méd., 1932, 40: 1637-40.—Lévy-Valensi, J., Justin-Besançon, L. [et al.] Néphrite mercurielle aiguë; remarques thérapeutiques; études sur le métabolisme de l'eau. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3. ser., 51: 285-93, ch.—Lobo-Onell, C., Hederra, R., & Leyton, G. Decapsulación y enervación del riñón en tres casos de intoxicación grave mercurial. Actas Congr. amer. urol. (1937) B. Air., 1939, 2. Congr., 2: 21-33.—Londres, G. A netropatia mercurial. J. clin., Rio, 1935, 16: 28-32. Also German transl. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1713.—Mach, R. S., & Oppikofer, H. Néphrite aiguë mercurielle; étude des modifications de la chlorémie; dangers de la rechloruration en période d'anurie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3. ser., 52: 1032-42.—Marcelongo, F. Le applicazioni cliniche della terapia clorurata nelle nefropatie mercuriali. Gior. med. prat., 1934, 16: 315-40.—Sulle forme lievi ed atipiche della nefropatia da mercurio. Gior. clin. med., 1935, 16: 625-48.—Michaud, L., & Girod, R. Remarques sur la néphropathie mercurielle. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 188-90.—Parsons, W. H., & Sparks, T. P. Acute mercurial poisoning with anuria; report of case with decapsulation of kidney and recovery. South. Surgeon, 1933, 2: 189-92.—Pasteur Valléry-Radot, Dérot, M. [et al.] Néphrites aiguës et chroniques au cours de l'intoxication mercurielle chez le lapin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 579-82.—Portocalis, A., Photakis, B., & Floras, C. Néphrose expérimentale par les complexes mercuriels. C. rend. Congr. internat. path. comp., 1936, 3. Congr., 254-66.—Rathery, F., Dérot, M. [et al.] Néphrite mercurielle à évolution subaiguë. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 1395-406.—Riva, G. Zur Frage der chronischen Quecksilbernephrose. Helvet. med. acta, 1945, 12: 539-45. Also

Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75: 1044.—Stefanelli, C. Decapsulation renale e terapia clorurata associate nelle nefropatie mercuriali sperimentali. Policlinico, 1936, 43: sez. chir., 184-94. — La terapia clorurata nelle nefropatie mercuriali sperimentali. Riv. pat. sper., 1936-37, 17: 202-20, pl.—Surrao, L. A. El pronóstico microscópico de la nefropatia mercurial; la paradoja célula-cilindrúrica. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1940, 25: 423-66. — Sobre el pronóstico microscópico de la nefropatia mercurial; suplemento. Ibid., 1942, 27: 189-232.—Tronchetti, F., & Cavalli, E. Il comportamento del cloro nella nefrite mercuriale sperimentale. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1936, 46: 173-9.—Turpin, R., Laurent, S., & Guillaumin, C. O. Etude clinique et physico-chimique d'un cas d'anurie mercurielle traitée par decapsulation rénale unilatérale; guérison. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 201-3.—Willson, R. N. Mercurial nephritis with uremia; report of a fatal case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1906, 46: 1521-3.

— local.

Abramowicz, I. Deposition of mercury in the eye. Brit. J. Ophth., 1946, 30: 696.—Lowenfish, F. P. Calcification of gluteal regions following injections of heavy metals (mercury) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1946, 54: 487-9.—Stammel, C. A. Metallic mercury in subcutaneous tissue; case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1929, 65: 529, pl.

— Metabolic effect.

Fauconnet, C. J. Ein Fall von Glykosurie nach medikamentöser Quecksilberverabreichung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 949-52.—Guardia, E. Ueber die Quecksilber-Glykosurie. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern, 1933-35, No. 78, 1.—Massione, R. Il ricambio del calcio nel mercurialismo. Med. lavoro, 1934, 25: 130. — Le proteine del sangue nella colica saturnina e nell'intossicazione da mercurio. Ibid., 1938, 29: 363-72.—Schmon, A. Ueber die Quecksilberhyperglykämie und ihre Beeinflussung durch Adrenalin beziehungsweise Insulin. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern (1931-33) 1934, No. 83, 1.—Tietz, E. B., & Goldblatt, S. Note on reciprocal relationship between blood sugar and Pattenkofer positive substances in mercury poisoning. Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati, 1931, 6: 74-83.

— Mortality.

Bartsch, W. Quecksilbervergiftung mit tödlichem Ausgang. Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 2138-40.—Crippa, J. F. von. Ein Fall von tödlich verlaufender Quecksilberintoxikation. Ibid., 1282-4.—Dick, A., & Leys, D. G. Sudden death after intravenous naptal. Lancet, Lond., 1945, 1: 160.—Ide. Doses mortelles de mercure. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1908, 334.—Le Noir & Camus, P. Intoxication mercurielle d'origine thérapeutique; mort; autopsie. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1906, 3, ser., 23: 8-22.—Mangili, C. Due casi di avvelenamento mercuriale per via genitale. Clin. ostet., 1930, 32: 27-36.—Morestin, H. Accidents mortels d'origine buccale, consécutifs à une intoxication mercurielle. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1906, 81: 151-5.—Stein, S. Ein Fall von schwerer Hg-Intoxikation mit tödlichem Ausgang. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1907) 1908, 2. T., 2. H., 391.—Sugden, E. S. A fatal case of acute mercurial poisoning. Brit. M. J., 1905, 1: 767.—Thirolloix, J. Hydrargyrisme aigu mortel après absorption d'une dose infime de mercure. Bull. méd., Par., 1907, 21: 702.

— Mouth.

Rose, G. W. R. *Ueber Erscheinungen in der Mundhöhle bei Quecksilbervergiftung (Auszug) [Leipzig] 12p. 8°. Dahme (Mark) 1922.

SARETZ, H. A. *Ueber die Stomatitis mercurialis [Leipzig] 23p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1931.

SCHNEIDER, K. W. K. H. *Ueber die gewerbliche Quecksilbervergiftung und ihre Erscheinungen in der Mundhöhle und an den Zähnen. 24p. 8°. Kiel, 1935.

WIGGERS, K. F. *Die Quecksilbervergiftung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Erscheinungen in der Mundhöhle [Berlin] 17p. 8°. Grevesmühlen-Mecklb., 1936.

D., A. La stomatite mercurielle et son traitement. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1921, 39: pt 1, 114-6.—Iwata, I. Ausgeheilte Fall von Stomatitis mercurialis. Otorhinolaryngologia, Tokyo, 1936, 9: 521.—Letulle, M. La glossite mercurielle. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1907, 3, ser., 24: 423-9.—Maurel, G. La stomatite mercurielle. J. méd. Paris, 1928, 47: 619-21.—Milian, G. Traitement de la stomatite mercurielle par la rongalite. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1936, 43: 58.—Pinard, M., Maurel, G., & Temerson. Stomatite mercurielle gangréneuse mortelle. Ibid., 1502-8.—Raspail, F. V. Maux de dents d'origine mercurielle, odontalgies hydrargéniques, d'après la nouvelle nomenclature, ou hydrargénoses odontalgiques. Rev. compl. sc. appl. méd., Par., 1854-55, 1: 175-8.—Sweet, A. P. S. Residual mercury in the oral tissues; radiographs facilitate removal. Dent. Surv., 1942, 18: 1481.

— Nervous system.

Bénard, R., Poumailloux, M., & Negreanu, A. Méningite aigue lymphocytaire et artérielle survenue après injection d'un produit mercuriel. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1935, 3, ser., 51: 1493-7.—Crouzon, O. Accidents nerveux de l'intoxication mercurielle professionnelle. Médecine, Par., 1927, 8: 338-43. — & Delafontaine, P. Un cas de paralysie mercurielle professionnelle atypique. Rev. neur., Par., 1926, 33: pt 1, 642-5.—Dimitri, V., & Cia, F. M. Polineuritis mercurial profesional; contribución al estudio del mercurialismo. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1939, 53: 533-9.—Droghina, E. A. [Mercury mono- and polynueritis] In: Izmen. nerv. sist. intoks. (Vsesoiuz. nauch. inst. higien.) Moskva, 1940, No. 1, 46-8.—Giglioli, G. Y. Le discinesie mercuriali. Ramazzini, 1910, 4: 101-19.—Guiljarovsky, W., & Vinokurov, A. Zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie der Quecksilbervergiftungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1929, 121: 1-23.—Guillain, G., & Bertrand, I. Etude anatomo-pathologique de deux cas de radiculonévrite, le premier survenu au cours d'une intoxication mercurielle aigue, le second d'origine infectieuse probable. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 66: 519-32.—Holstein, E. Störungen der Sensibilität bei einer gewerblichen Quecksilbervergiftung. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1290-2.—Koiransky, B. B., & Benediktova, E. J. Streckerschwäche bei Quecksilberarbeitern. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1931, n. F., 8: 169-73.—Kulkov, A. E. Das neurologische Bild der Quecksilbervergiftung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 111: 274-308. — Eigenartige symptomatische Besonderheiten der Quecksilberencephalopathie (weitere Beobachtungen zur Frage der Quecksilberencephalopathie) Ibid., 1928, 116: 767-86. — [Semiology of mercurial encephalopathy] Mosk. med. J., 1928, 8: 17-28. — [Mercurial encephalopathy] Russ. klin., 1930, 14: 128-38. — Ueber Quecksilberencephalopathie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 125: 62-68.—Laignel-Lavastine, Crouzon [et al.] Tremblement mercuriel de nature vraisemblablement organique; présence de mercure dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1927, 3, ser., 51: 1116-21.—Lozinskaia, B. I., & Schulman, S. R. [Disorders in urination and potency; their place and significance in the symptoms of mercurial poisoning] Nevropat. psikiat., 1939, 8: No. 7, 63-8.—Moore, N. On two cases of tremor associated with mercurial poisoning. Clin. J. Lond., 1905, 26: 1-6.—Pieraccini, G. Tremor bei gewerblicher Quecksilbervergiftung. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 878.—Raymond, J. Tremblement rémittent et intentionnel dû à l'intoxication mercurielle. J. méd. int., Par., 1905, 9: 301.—Rudecido de la Fuente. Intoxicación mercurial; anestesia de los espáncnicos. Bol. Soc. cir. Chile, 1926, 4: 14-6.—Semenova, S. A. [Mental changes in the initial stage of chronic mercurial poisoning] Nevropat. psikiat., 1940, 9: No. 10, 22-30.—Steck, H. Neurasthénie mercurielle Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1939, 43: 180-4.—Steinmann, B. Chronische gewerbliche Quecksilbervergiftung mit dem Symptomenbild der amyotrophischen Lateralsklerose, Bulbärparalyse und Encephalopathie. Samml. Vergift., 1941-43, 12: 63-70.—Surat, V. S. [On the neurosyndrome in chronic mercury poisoning] In: Promyshl. toks. (Arnavtov, G. D.) Moskva, 1934, 102-12.—Volfovsky, O. I., & Popov, E. A. [Effect of chronic mercury poisoning on the psycho-neural sphere] Sovet. psikhonev., 1933, 9: 48-57.—Weger, A. M. Veränderungen des Nervensystems bei Arbeitern des Quecksilberbetriebes. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1930, 1: 522-38.

— occupational.

See also **Mercury vapor**; also under names of industries using mercury or mercurials; e. g., **Hat industry**.

BINZEGGER, W. *Untersuchungen über die Gefahren der Zahnärzte und des Hilfspersonals durch Quecksilber. 31p. 8°. Zür., 1928.

Also in Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1928, 38: 450-78.

HECHT, R. *Ueber die Möglichkeit einer Quecksilberintoxikation bei Verwendung von Amalgamfüllungen in der zahnärztlichen Praxis. 28p. 8°. Bresl., 1928.

HOLLERBACH, H. *Quecksilberintoxikation in der Zahnheilkunde [Heidelberg] 18p. 8°. Ludwigshafen, 1933.

SCHLÖSSER, J. *Beitrag zur Klinik der gewerblichen Quecksilber-Vergiftung. 40p. 20½cm. Bonn, 1938.

Almkvist, J. [Industrial mercurialism] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1933, 75: 319-37.—Arnoldi, W. Quecksilberintoxikationen im Laboratorium. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 293.—Baisi, V. Ulteriori osservazioni sull'assorbimento da mercurialismo dei lavoratori pelifici. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1937, 67: Suppl., 235-7.—Biondi, C. Contributo allo studio dell'idragrismo professionale. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1906, 7: 613; 630.—Bona, G. Su di un caso di mercurialismo professionale. Med. lavoro, 1932, 23: 420-3.—Dreesen, W. C. Mercury poisoning (hatters' shakes) In: Man. Indust. Hyg. (U. S. Pub. Health Serv.) Phila., 1943, 147.—Fabre, R., & Lormand, C. Sur une nouvelle cause d'hydrargyrisme professionnel. Bull. Acad.

méd., Par., 1942, 126: 140-4.—**Garcin, R., Christophe, J.** [et al.] Sur l'importance de l'intoxication mercurielle chronique chez les employés des tirs forains. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1931, 3. ser., 47: 335-41.—**Gerbis, H.** Quecksilber und seine Verbindungen. In: Meldepflicht. Berufskrankh. (F. Koelsch) Münch., 1926, 69-80.—**Holstein, E.** Die gewerbliche Quecksilbervergiftung. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1937, n. F., 14: 249-58.—**Holtzmann.** Untersuchungen in chemisch-technischen Laboratorien auf Quecksilbereinwirkung. Ibid., 1929, n. F., 6: 1.—**Intoxication mercurielle professionnelle.** J. chim. méd., Par., 1869, 5. ser., 5: 201.—**Johnstone, R. T.** Mercury. In his Occup. Dis., Phila., 1941, 254-65.—**Koelsch, F.** Quecksilbergift im Buchdruck. Opera Internat. Congr. Indust. Acid. (1928) 1929, 5. Congr., 469. — Gesundheits-schädigungen durch organische Quecksilberverbindungen. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1937, 8: 113-6.—**Leischner, A.** Zur Symptomatologie gewerblicher Quecksilbervergiftungen. Med. Welt, 1940, 14: 716-8.—**Lewis, L.** Mercury poisoning in tungsten-molybdenum rod and wire manufacturing industry. J. Am. M. Ass., 1945, 129: 123-9.—**Malyshev, N. P.** O profilaktike rutnykh intoksikatsii pri rabotakh s organicheskimi soedineniyami rutii. Hig. san., Moskva, 1946, 11: No. 5, 20-3.—**Meneses Suárez, M.** Hidrargismo crónico; enfermedad profesional. Rev. méd. Chile, 1943, 71: 66-72.—**Menesini, G.** Il mercurialismo nell'industria dei cappelli di feltro. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1934, 54: Suppl., 363-7.—**Mercury poisoning in mirroring shops in Lyon in 1871.** J. Indust. Hyg., 1942, 24: Suppl., 6 (Abstr.).—**Merkblatt über Quecksilbervergiftung bei der Haarhutherstellung.** Reichsgesundhbl., 1938, 13: 531.—**Michaud, L.** Remarques générales sur l'intoxication mercurielle professionnelle. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1939, 43: 184-6.—**Neal, P. A., & Jones, R. R.** Chronic mercurialism in the haters' fur-cutting industry. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 337-43.—**Nordman & Viniecki.** De l'intoxication mercurielle chez les ouvriers chapeliers. Concours méd., 1940, 62: 329.—**Pardal, R.** Temblor mercurial profesional; industria del sombrero e hidrargismo crónico en Buenos Aires. Prensa méd. argent., 1941, 28: pt 1, 1308-15.—**Pillet, L.** L'hydrargyrie professionnelle. Arch. mal. profess., Par., 1939, 2: 385-94.—**Preti, L.** Idrargismo professionale? Med. lavoro, 1941, 32: 9-18. Also J. Indust. Hyg., 1941, 23: Suppl., 147 (Abstr.).—**Ritter, W. L., & Nussbaum, M. A.** Occupational illnesses in cotton industries; the mercury, hazard in seed treating. Mississippi Doctor, 1944-45, 22: 262-4.—**Schulte, H. F.** Mercury hazards in seed treating. J. Indust. Hyg., 1946, 28: 159-61.—**Urbrandt, I., Francone, M. P., & Coria, J. B.** Un caso de supuesto hidrargismo profesional. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1941, 55: 535-8.—**Vanotti, A.** Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen lokalen und allgemeinen Schädigungen bei gewerblichen Intoxikationen (an Hand eines Falles von Quecksilbervergiftung) Arch. Gewerbepath., 1937-38, 8: 266-76.—**Walker, H. J.** Industrial mercurial poisoning; with notes of two cases. Lancet, Lond., 1905, 2: 823.—**Zanger, H.** Erfahrungen über Quecksilbervergiftungen. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1930, 1: 539-60.

Pathogenesis.

See also **Mercurial, Toxicity; Mercury, Pharmacology.**

Barthe, L. Recherche toxicologique du mercure. C. rend. Ass. fr. avance. sc. (1912) 1913, 41: 825-8.—**Bleuler, M.** Grundsätzliches über psychische Giftschäden am Beispiel einer Quecksilber- und einer Schwefelkohlenstoff-Vergiftung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 923-8.—**Borinski, P.** Sind kleinste Quecksilbermengen gesundheitsschädlich? Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 1060.—**Falchi, G.** Casi di trasmissione da madre a figlio d'ipersensibilità a sali mercuriali. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1935, 76: No. 3, Suppl., 290-2.—**Fleischmann, P.** Zur Frage der Gefährlichkeit kleinster Quecksilbermengen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 304-7. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 644-8.—**Gelman, I., & Derviz, G.** The problem of the fate of mercury fumes and mercurial compounds in the organism. J. Indust. Hyg., 1937, 19: 215-24.—**Havill, W. H., Licht, J. A., jr., & Whipple, G. H.** Tolerance for mercury poisoning increased by frequent hemoglobin injections. J. Exp. M., 1932, 55: 627-35.—**Hesse, E.** Versuche zur Therapie der Quecksilbervergiftung; die parentale Hg-Vergiftung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 97: 266-78.—**His, W.** Schleichende Quecksilbervergiftung. Velhagen & Klasinga Mhefte, Lpz., 1928, 42: 313-5.—**Mangenot, G., & Carpentier, S.** Le plomb et le mercure, poisons mitochondriaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1945, 139: 268-70.—**Van Engelen, A.** Sur la répartition du poison dans l'intoxication mercurielle. Ann. Soc. méd. lég. Belgique, 1908, 19: 31-4.—**Warren, B. A.** Toxicology of mercury. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 39-45.

Pathology.

Biondi, C. Ueber die Vergiftung durch Quecksilberdämpfe und Quecksilberverbindungen und die symptomatologischen und physio-pathologischen Differenzen. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1930-31, 1: 754-62.—**Fiesinger, N.** Note sur les lésions rénales, hépatiques et intestinales au cours de l'intoxication mercurielle massive. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1907, 62: 240. — Les lésions rénales et hépatique au cours de l'intoxication mercurielle; histologie d'origine et expérimentale. J. physiol. path. gén., 1907, 9: 470-80. pl.—**Goldblatt, S.** The emesis interval in mercurial poisoning. J. Med. Cincin., 1927-28, 8: 516-25.—**Lombardo, C.** La micro- ed isto-chimica nella

ricerca tossicologica del mercurio. Arch. farm. sper., 1908, 7: 400-20, 2 pl.—**Michaud, L.** Recherches sur l'intoxication mercurielle. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1928, 48: 358-80.—**Milian, G.** La coïque thoracique mercurielle et son traitement par l'adrénaline. Paris méd., 1942, 32: 225.—**Reiselmann, S. D.** Einfluss der Quecksilberintoxikation auf die inneren Organe. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1930, 1: 496-510.

Prevention.

Beal, G. D., McGregor, R. R., & Harvey, A. W. A safe substitute for mercury in certain industries; elimination of mercury hazard in the felt hat industry. Proc. Indust. Hyg. Found. America, 1941, 6. meet., 147-9.—**Bogatyreva, V. P.** [Improving hygienic conditions in the manufacture of mercurial measuring apparatuses] In: Promyshl. toks. (Arnaudov, G. D.) Moskva, 1934, 113-24. — **Boicov, S. P.** [Problèmes et méthodes de la lutte contre les hydrargyries aux sous-stations tractrices des chemins de fer et de métropolitain] Hig. & zdorov., 1941, 6: No. 2, 10-7.—**Espanet, J.** L'industrie de la coupe de poils; inconvénients qu'elle présente; procédés employés pour remplacer le nitrate acide de mercure dans l'opération du secrétage. Rev. hyg., Par., 1907, 29: 1005-19.—**Creco, N. V., & Capurro, J.** Accidentes tóxicos por mercurio-terapia, con reglas generales para prevenirlos. Congr. intern. As. méd. argent. (1935) 1936, 9: 543-72. Also Sem. méd., B. Air, 1936, 43: pt 1, 641-52. Also An. Fac. cienc. méd. La Plata, 1937, 1: 307-40.—**Holstein, E.** Sul mercurialismo nelle fabbriche di cappelli e sui tentativi di adoperare un procedimento privo di mercurio nel trattamento del pelo. Rass. med. lavoro indust., 1935, 6: 240-4.—**Matuda, F.** [Prophylaxis of mercury poisoning of employees handling mercury every day] Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1941, 30: 309-14.—**Morhardt, P. E.** Intoxication mercurielle et hygiène des laboratoires. Nature, Par., 1929, 57: pt 1, 466.—**Occupational disease regulation to prevent mercurial poisoning.** Baltimore Health News, 1941, 18: 182.—**Regulations of the Colorado Division of Industrial Hygiene governing the use of haters' mercurial carotting solutions.** Colorado Bd Health Bull., 1941, 5: No. 6, 6.—**Sklianskaia-Vasilievskaja, G. L.** [Methods to lower concentration of mercury vapors in the air of shops manufacturing soldiers' individual first-aid kits] Hig. & zdorov., 1942, 7: 37-40. — **Erofeev, F. N.** [Mesures préventives contre intoxications mercuriales aux laboratoires] Ibid., 1941, 6: No. 3, 40-5.—**Tyson, M. C.** Danger of intravenous mercurial injections in nephrosis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 998.

Sense organs.

Atkinson, W. S. A colored reflex from the anterior capsule of the lens which occurs in mercurialism. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1942, 40: 254-61, 3 pl. Also Am. J. Ophth., 1943, 26: 685-8, 2 pl. Also Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1943, 30: 411-3.—**Brodsky, B. S.** [Uveitis following mercury poisoning] Vest. oft., 1937, 11: 898-900.—**Coronat, G.** Un cas d'amblyopie par intoxication mercurielle. Lyon méd., 1909, 112: 133-40.—**Existe-t-il une amblyopie par intoxication mercurielle?** Ibid., 357-62.—**Hallopeau & Teisseire.** Sur un cas d'hydrargyrie avec lésions des conjonctives. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1905, 16: 82-4. Also Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1905, 4. ser., 6: 259-61.

Skin.

PERDRIZET, J. *Le purpura mercuriel. 64p. 24cm. Par., 1944.

Aleksandriyski, V. V. Omertvieniye tkani (éschara) poslie rutnykh vpryskivaniy. Med. obozr., Moskva, 1905, 64: 476-87.—**Almkvist, J.** [Paracelsus on damages to the skin caused by mercury preparations] Cesk. derm., 1931, 12: 2-6.—**Bonnet, L. M.** Hydrargyrie à forme d'érythème circiné et iris. Lyon méd., 1906, 107: 457-64.—**Dreyer** [Fall von Quecksilbererythem] Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 775.—**Fischkin.** Purpura following mercurial inunction. J. Cut. Gen. Dis., 1905, 23: 182.—**Fofanov, L.** Sluchai tyazholovo diffuznavo dermatita na pochyvle idiosinkrazii k rutnynim preparatam. Vrach. gaz., 1905, 12: 592.—**Franckel, L.** Erythème pemphigoidé d'origine mercurielle. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1906, 20: 327.—**Gaté, J., & Racouchot, J.** Erythrodermie généralisée par intolérance à une pommade mercurielle. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1937, 44: 725.—**Gaucher.** Hydrargyrie cutanée de cause externe. Syphilis, Par., 1905, 3: 818.—**Gaumont, E.** Dermites mercurielles; deux cas. Laval méd., 1938, 3: 171-6.—**Gross, E. R.** Dermatitis venenata (mercury and its salts) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1938, 37: 689.—**Jenny, E.** Ueber Quecksilberexantheme bei Kindern. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 942-5.—**Lefrançois, E.** Erythème hydrargyrique. Rev. méd. Normandie, 1907, 8: 88.—**Marxer, W. L.** Mercurial dermatitis; following local application of cream for removal of freckles. California West. M., 1933, 39: 261.—**Meyer, H.** Ueber tödlich verlaufende Quecksilberdermatitiden. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, 1: 461-6.—**Minassian, P.** Dermatitis medicamentosa; dermatite mercuriale. Riv. veneta sc. med., 1907, 46: 377; 418; 446.—**Nicolas, J., & Rimaud.** Hydrargyrie cutanée bulleuse. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Lyon, 1908, 7: 212-4. Also Lyon méd., 1908, 110: 1150-2.—**Nikolsky, P.** Deux cas de gangrène de la fesse consécutive à une injection mercurielle. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1906, 17: 42-8. Also Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1906, 4. ser., 7: 75-81.—**Obermayer, M. E.** Pityriasis-rosea-like

dermatitis medicamentosa (due to mercury?) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1943, 47: 284 (Abstr.).—**Sawada, H.** Zwei Fälle von Quecksilberexanthem. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1934, 36: Suppl., 105 (Abstr.).—**Schumacher, C.** Quecksilber und Schleimhaut; die lokale Hydrargyrose; eine klinische Studie nach Aachener Erfahrungen. Beitr. wiss. Med. Festschr. Georg Mayer, Berl., 1905, 150-80.—**Souza Campos, N. de.** Erythema mercurial. São Paulo méd., 1930-31, 3: 171-5.—**Tissi, E.** Un caso curioso di idrargiria cutanea. Atti Soc. ital. derm. sif., 1938, 1: 1076.—**Toglia, C.** Di un caso di tossicodermia da idiosincrasia mercuriale. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 783-6.

— Sources.

See also such headings as **Amalgam; Mercury, Absorption; Mercury vapor**; also under names of mercurial compounds.

DAVENPORT, S. J., & HARRINGTON, D. Mercury poisoning as a mining hazard. 27p. 27cm. Wash., 1941.

HASSAN EL CHEIKH, A. *Untersuchung über Quecksilberausscheidung bei Trägern und Bearbeitern von Amalgamfüllungen [Frankfurt] p.208-19. 8° Berl., 1926.

Also Deut. Mschr. Zahnheilk., 1927, 45:

LIEBOLD, O. E. *Zur Kasuistik der traumatischen Intoxikation mit metallischem Quecksilber. p.514-26. 8° Berl., 1935.

Also Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 239:

Blum, P. Intoxication subaiguë par application locale de produits toxiques (sels mercuriels?) Union méd. nordest, 1907, 31: 113-6.—**Bodecker, C. F.** Amalgam fillings as a possible source of mercurial poisoning. Dent. Items, 1926, 48: 637-9.—**Bodnár, J.** Ueber die neueren Quellen der Quecksilbervergiftungen. Opera Internat. Congr. Indust. Accid. (1928) 1929, 5, Congr., 437-40.—**Borchard, A.** Ueber traumatische Quecksilbervergiftung. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 2930-3.—**Drögg.** Thermometerverletzung mit Quecksilbervergiftung. Dent. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 1637.—**Flury, F.** Zur Frage der Quecksilbervergiftung durch Zahnfüllungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1021.—**Gaulejac, R. de, & Dervillé, P.** Sur un cas d'intoxication mercurielle d'origine thérapeutique. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1941, 118: 1007.—**Janson.** Ein Fall von Vergiftung mit einem modernen Saatbeizmittel. Vereinsbl. pfälz. Aerzte, 1930, 42: 90-2.—**Kleinsorgen, F., & Windmüller, P.** Amalgamfüllungen und Quecksilbervergiftung. Umschau, 1926, 30: 476-9.—**König, E.** Ueber Quecksilber in Wunden. Chirurg, 1939, 11: 57-61.—**Lévy-Bing, A.** L'intoxication mercurielle d'origine thérapeutique. Ann. mal. vénér., 1908, 3: 583-96.—**Liegner, B.** Quecksilbervergiftung von der Scheide aus. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1926, 72: 47-53.—**López de Haro.** Hydrargyrisme et syphilis. Deliber. Congr. derm. internat. (1935) 1935-37, 9, Congr., 1: 460-2.—**Lupton, C. H.** Mercurial poisoning from local applications of mercurial ointment; report of case. Virginia M. Month., 1926-27, 53: 395.—**Martinet, A.** Intoxication hydrargyrique par obturation dentaire. Presse méd., 1905, 13: 427.—**Mayer, E. J.** Untersuchung von Amalgamen auf Abgabe von metallischem Quecksilber. Deut. Mschr. Zahnheilk., 1927, 45: 219-27.—**Meyer, E.** Quecksilbervergiftungen, von Zahnfüllungen ausgehend. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 703.—**Montzka, K.** Ueber tödliche Quecksilbervergiftung von der Scheide aus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1343-6.—**Neal, P. A.** Mercury poisoning from the public health viewpoint. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1938, 28: 907-15.—**Respighi, E.** Mercurio, solo, avvelenamento mercuriale e sifilide; studio sperimentale e clinico. Idr. clim., 1908, 19: 66; 138.—**Rhenter, Bonnamour & Perrin.** Un cas d'intoxication médicamentaire par des injections vaginales avec une préparation à base de mercure. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1936, 25: 260.—**Stock, A.** Die Gefährlichkeit des Quecksilberdampfes und der Amalgame. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1209; 1250.—**Thomsen, W.** Zur Frage der Fieberthermometerverletzung an der Hand. Zbl. Chir., 1932, 59: 1915.—**Tragischer (Ein)** Markstein in der Quecksilber-Therapie. Arch. phys. diät. Ther., 1908, 10: 227-30.—**Zenk, A.** [Four cases of poisoning by mercury with chalk] Sven. läk. tidn., 1930, 27: 1098-101.

— Treatment.

PRUSSAK, G. *Versuche mit Quecksilber und Hirudin. 14p. 8° Bern, 1911.

Bellecci, P. L'acido tannico ed i saponi non possono considerarsi antidoti del mercurio. Arch. farm. chim. sper., 1935, 60: 517-33.—**Billman, B.** Hyperpyrexia in mercurial poisoning. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1933, 14: 618-20.—**Blaisdell, E. R.** The use of large doses of sodium thiosulphate in acute mercurial poisoning; ten cases with no deaths. Maine M. J., 1932, 23: 3-5.—**Carles, J., & Leuret, F.** Traitement de l'intoxication mercurielle aiguë par le soufre. Bull. gén. théor., 1931, 182: 53-9.—**Carratalá, R. E., & Guerra, C.** Estudio experimental comparativo sobre la acción antidótica de diversas sustancias en la intoxicación determinada por el mercurio. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1936, 50: 926-37. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 1, 1668-74. Also Arch. med. leg. ident., Rio, 1937, 7: 34-

18.—**DeNeen, D. D.** Quicksilver, calomel and mercuriochrome poisoning treated with calcium sulphide. Med. Rec., Houston, 1931, 25: 801-3.—**Di Nito, G.** Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione antidotica del tio-acetato di magnesio, solfato d'idrazina, tio-acetato di fenilidrazina e del tio-acetato d'idrazina nell'avvelenamento da mercurio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 323.—**Fosalba, C. M.** Tratamiento de la intoxicación mercurial por el cloruro de calcio. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1934, 19: 51-7.—**Gilman, A., Allen, R. P.** [et al.] Clinical uses of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL) the treatment of acute systemic mercury poisoning in experimental animals with BAL, thiosorbitol and BAL glucoside. J. Clin. Invest., 1946, 25: 549-56.—**González Podestá, J. C., & Torviso, R. E.** Sobre 21 casos de envenenamiento mercurial tratados por el hiposulfito de sodio. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1931, 37: pt 1, 19-24.—**Hesse, E.** Zur Therapie der Quecksilbervergiftung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 144: 327-30.—**Hull, E.** Mercury poisoning. In: Modern Med. Ther. (Barr, D. P.) Balt., 1940, 1: 1137-45.—**Kaiser, K.** Geheilte Quecksilbervergiftung. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1929, 82: 325-8.—**L., P. B.** Tratamiento de la intoxicación mercurial aguda y de sus complicaciones. Dia méd., B. Air., 1934-35, 7: 517.—**Landau, A., Marjanko, I., & Fergin, M.** Traitement de l'empoisonnement par le mercure. Bull. méd. Québec, 1926, 27: 310-3. Also Prace klin. Oddz. chor. wewn. Szpit. wolski, Warsz., 1932, 1002-6.—**Landau, A., Temkin, M., & Feigin, M.** [Oral ingestion of bismuth in acute mercury poisoning] Ibid., 95-8.—**Longcope, W. T., Luetscher, J. A., jr** [et al.] Clinical uses of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL) the treatment of acute mercury poisoning by BAL. J. Clin. Invest., 1946, 25: 557-67.—**McMurray, T. E., & Gibson, G. G.** Sodium thiosulphate treatment of mercury poisoning. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 129: 519.—**Marin, J. V.** Tratamiento experimental de la intoxicación mercurial aguda en el cobayo por el ácido ascórbico. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1941, 17: 581-6. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1942, 29: 279.—**Mestchersky, G.** Le thiosulfate de soude dans le traitement des intoxications mercurielles. Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1933, 9: 204-7.—**Michaud, L.** Le traitement de l'intoxication mercurielle aiguë par l'hydrogène sulfuré (antidote Strzyzowski). Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1937, 67: 818-20.—**Middleton, H. N.** Acute mercurial poisoning treated by the use of sodium thiosulphate. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1935, 28: 662.—**—** The recovery of a case of acute mercurial poisoning by the use of sodium thiosulphate. J. Nat. M. Ass., N. Y., 1935, 27: 24-7.—**Orient, J.** Quecksilbervergiftung durch Iontophorese. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1134.—**Porter, W. B., & Simons, C. E.** The treatment of bichlorid of mercury poisoning; a study of 46 cases. Am. J. M. Sc., 1934, 188: 375-82.—**Raspail, F. V.** Guérison complète en moins d'un an, d'un pied dévoré de mercure depuis plus de six ans. Rev. compl. sc. appl. méd., Par., 1858-59, 5: 3.—**Rifo Bustos, T.** Contribución al estudio de las intoxicaciones mercuriales. Med. ibera, 1928, 22: pt 2, 625-30.—**Rysell, C. P.** Ueber das Vitamin C bei Quecksilbervergiftungen. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern, 1937-42, No. 59, 1.—**Sabbatani, L.** L'acido solfidrico come antidoto generale del mercurio dal punto di vista fisico-chimico. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Par., 1907, 17: 319-41.—**Simon, I.** Contravveleni elettivi dell'avvelenamento mercuriale sono l'acido-solfidrico ed i solfuri. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1937, 12: 661.—**—** Ancora dell'azione antidotica del solfuro di mercurio contro l'avvelenamento mercuriale. Ibid., 1939, 14: 137.—**— & Ciampolini, G.** Il bicarbonato di sodio non è antidoto del mercurio. Ibid., 1937, 12: 659.—**Simon, I., & Savarese, M.** Il glucosio non può essere considerato un antidoto del mercurio. Ibid., 658.—**Siatineau, A., Balteanu, I.** [et al.] Importance du contrôle humoral dans le traitement de l'intoxication par les sels mercuriels. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1937, 3, ser., 118: 195-203.—**Snapper, I.** Mercury. In: His Chin. Lessons to West. Med., N. Y., 1941, 346-51.—**Steinberg, U.** Zur Behandlung der akuten Quecksilbervergiftung. Ther. Gegenwart, 1930, 71: 485-90.—**Successful treatment of acute mercury poisoning.** South. M. & S., 1942, 104: 526.—**Torviso, R. E.** Tratamiento de las intoxicaciones mercuriales. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 2, 205-8.—**Viton, J. J.** La intoxicación mercurial masiva; un nuevo y eficaz tratamiento. Ibid., 1926, 33: pt 1, 263.—**Young, A. G., & Taylor, F. H. L.** The effect of sodium thiosulphate on mercury poisoning. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1931, 42: 185-95.

— Treatment: Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate.

Barnes, J. Mercury poisoning treated with sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate. Lancet, Lond., 1939, 1: 89.—**Brown, H., & Holmer, J. A.** Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate in experimental acute mercurial poisoning. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1934, 52: 462-7.—**Carratalá, R.** El metanal sulfoxilato sódico antidoto metálico. Prensa méd. argent., 1942, 29: 54-60.—**Hug, E.** La excreción de metanal-sulfoxilato de sodio por la urinaria. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1935, 11: 599-603.—**Tratamiento de la intoxicación mercurial aguda con metanal-sulfoxilato de sodio; resultado en 72 casos.** Sem. méd., B. Air., 1938, 45: pt 2, 42-4.—**—** Una nueva adquisición terapéutica; el metanal-sulfoxilato de sodio; su aplicación en el tratamiento de la intoxicación mercurial aguda. In: Libro de oro M. R. Castex, B. Air., 1940, 1: 565-8.—**—** **Llacer, A. J., & Ruiz, F.** Sobre el método de Rosenthal para el tratamiento de la intoxicación mercurial aguda. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1934, 10: Suppl., 264-71. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 580.—**Justin-Besançon.** Un nouvel antidote des sels

mercuriels; le méthylènesulfoxylate de soude. Hôpital, 1936, 24: 37.—**Londres, G., & Viviani Mattoso, I.** O antídoto de Rosenthal, metanalsulfoxilato de sódio, na intoxicação mercurial aguda. Hospital, Rio, 1940, 17: 407-30.—**Robertson, W. E., & Tuck, V. L.** The value of sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate in acute mercury poisoning. J. Chemother., 1935-36, 12: 226-31.—**Rosenthal, S. M.** An antidote for acute mercury poisoning; preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 1273-6. — The use of sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate in acute mercury poisoning. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1935, 54: 34-41.—**Tapie, J., Gourdou & Blanc.** Intoxication mercurielle traitée par le sulfoxylate de soude. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 234 (Abstr.).—**Williams, E. B.** Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate as an antidote for acute mercury poisoning. Trained Nurse, 1935, 94: 143.—**Wolpaw, R., & Alpers, N.** The treatment of acute mercury poisoning with sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate with a review of 20 cases. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1941-42, 27: 1387-95.

— in animals.

COCHERIL, J. *Contribution à l'étude des hématuries toxiques chez les bovins (intoxication par la mercuriale) [Alfort] 46p. 8° Par., 1930.

GILCH, H. *Fütterungsversuche an Hühnern mit Getreide, das mit Quecksilberhaltigen Mitteln gebeizt ist. 24p. 8° Lpz., 1932.

Boley, L. E., Morrill, C. C., & Graham, R. Evidence of mercury poisoning in feeder calves. North Am. Vet., 1941, 22: 161-4.—**Diem.** Quecksilbervergiftung (drei Fälle) Wschr. Tierh. Viehzucht, 1906, 1: 503.—**Edwards, C. M.** Mercurial poisoning in a horse as a result of eating treated oats. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1942, 54: 5.—**Green, D. F., Allison, J. B.** [et al.] Kidney damage in the dog produced by mercury poisoning. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1938, 93: 255-8.—**Harvey, F. T.** Clinical fragments. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1932, 12: 328-30.—**Leibenger.** Quecksilbervergiftung beim Pferde. Wschr. Tierh. Viehzucht, 1906, 50: 543.—**Löhe.** Merkurialismus beim Rind. Ibid., 1907, 51: 105-7.—**Ohl.** Beitrag zur Idiosynkrasie des Pferdes gegen Quecksilber. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1933, 45: 193-9.—**Spence, J. H.** Mercury poisoning in swine. Vet. Med., Chic., 1944, 39: 461.—**Stevens, G.** Mercurial poisoning. Cornell Vet., 1938, 28: 50-2.—**Tapernoux, A., & Gonnert, M.** L'affaire de X ... observation de toxicologie vétérinaire. Rec. méd. vét., 1940, 116: 151-66.—**TossicITÀ** comparata per gli ovini dei composti di rame e di mercurio usati in agricoltura. Biochim. ter. sper., 1940, 27: 305-24.

— in infants.

Downing, J. G. Reaction from mercury in the newborn. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 261.—**Friedman, L. S.** A case of mercury poisoning in an infant with recovery. Cincinnati J. M., 1926-27, 7: 88-91.—**Raspail, F. V.** Infection mercurielle d'une nourrice dans le but de médicamenteusement le nourrisson. Rev. compl. sc. appl. méd., Par., 1856-57, 3: 68-71.

— in pregnancy and puerperium.

See also **Abortion, criminal.**

Martinez Vargas. Peligros del mercurio para la prole. Med. niños, 1924, 25: 174.—**Perrin, M.** Intoxication mercurielle mortelle et rétention placentaire apyretique. Gaz. gyn., Par., 1908, 23: 369-73. Also J. méd. fr., 1908, 2: 796-8.—**Putz, J.** [Case of mercury poisoning, following perforation of the uterus] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1929, 27: 547.

MERCURIAL ointment [Unguentum hydrargyri]

See also **Mercury, Ointment**; for other than gray ointment see also specific names of mercurial compounds.

KREMBS, E. *Beiträge zur Chemie der Quecksilbersalbe des Deutschen Arzneibuches. 66p. 8° Münch., 1927.

Butler, P. [Samples of advertisements for mercurial ointment] Sven. läk. tidn., 1936, 33: 830-41.—**Carlissare, M.** Unguentum Hydrargyri cinereum. Boll. chim. farm., 1943, 82: 65-9.—**Franklin, J. H.** Mercury ointment. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1928, 51: 347-50.—**Johnston, W.** Mercury ointment. Pharm. J., Lond., 1936, 4 ser., 82: 593.—**Lafay, L.** L'huile grise et le nouveau Codex. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1907, 6 ser., 26: 491-8.

— Pharmacology.

Danlos. Pharmacologie de l'huile grise (analyse d'une note de M. Duret) Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1907, 18: 205-8.—**Fasel, P.** Ueber die Penetrationsfähigkeit des Quecksilbers aus der grauen Quecksilber-Salbe durch die Haut. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern, 1937-42, No. 66, 1.—**Fuchs, L.** Der Verteilungsgrad des Quecksilbers in Unguentum Hydrargyri cinereum und die mikroskopische Prüfung von Unguentum

Hydrargyri album und flavum. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1933, 271: 276-87, 2 pl.—**Hamburger, E. J.** [A hint in the prescribing of unguentum cinereum] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt. 1, 432-6.—**Lafay, L.** Considérations pharmacologiques sur l'huile grise. Clinique, Par., 1906, 1: 119. — Pharmacologie de l'huile grise. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1907, 18: 189-200.—[Sale of mercurial salve] Pharm. tid., Kbh., 1864-65, 4: 454.

— Preparation.

Calloud, M. Nuevo modo de preparar el unguento mercurial. Diar. gen. cienc. méd., Barcel., 1832, 8: 160.—**Candusio, G.** Sulla preparazione dell'unguento mercuriale. Gior. farm., Trieste, 1896, 1: 296.—**Ceruti, I.** Dosage du mercure dans la pomade mercurielle. Ann. pharm., Louvain, 1899, 5: 139.—**Dietzel, R., & Sedlmeyer, J.** Beiträge zur Chemie der Quecksilbersalbe (Unguentum Hydrargyri cinereum) Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1928, 266: 507-17.—**Fibras, R.** La determinación cuantitativa del mercurio nel'unguento cinereo. Gior. farm., Trieste, 1900, 5: 7-11.—**Kessler, N. A., & DeKay, H. G.** A study of the preparation of mercurial ointment. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1944, 33: 118-22.—**Lafay, L.** Composition et posologie de l'huile grise à 40%. J. méd. Paris, 1907, 2 ser., 19: 49-52. Also Rev. prat. obst. gyn., Par., 1907, 84-90.—**Mercury ointment**; 64 per cent. deficiency of mercury. Brit. Food J., 1935, 38: 25.—**Rapa.** Nuovi processi di preparazione della pomata mercuriale; metodo. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1873, 22: 241.—**Rupp, E., & Lehmann, F.** Zur Gehaltsbestimmung von Unguentum Hydrargyri cinereum. Apothekerzeitung, 1908, 23: 599.—**Verrier.** Préparation de la pomade mercurielle avec le glycérolé d'amidon, en remplacement de l'axonge. J. chim. méd., Par., 1865, 5 ser., 1: 208.—**Wielen, P. van der** [Preparation and examination of mercurial ointment] Pharm. wbl., Amst., 1927, 64: 1169-75.—**Zannini, P.** Nuovi processi di preparazione della pomata mercuriale; metodo. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1873, 22: 242.

— Therapeutic use.

Cole, H. N., Rauschkolb, J. E. [et al.] Massive weekly inunctions with mercury. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1929, 20: 176-83.—**Lowy, O.** A machine for mercurial inunctions. Ibid., 1932, 25: 1102.—**Pardal, R.** Historia del origen de las fricciones mercuriales; del ungüento sarraceno al emplastro de Vigo. Prensa méd. argent., 1937, 24: 443-50.—**Schmid, W.** Unguent. Hydrargyri. ciner. bei Infektionen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 472.—**Sollmann, T., Cole, H. N.** [et al.] Mercury inunctions. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1935, 32: 242-57.—**Wiefeldt.** Unguent. Hydrargyri. ciner. bei Infektionen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 288; 1281.

— Toxicity.

HOUEAU, P. L. *Les stomatites de l'huile grise. 52p. 8° Par., 1929.

Balzer, F., & Dainville de la Tourelle, F. Sur deux cas d'hydrargyrie intense produite par une application d'onguent napolitain. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1905, 16: 141-5. Also Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1905, 4 ser., 6: 357-61.—**Billo, O. E.** Scarlatiniform erythema with systemic reaction following inunction with mercurial ointment. Am. J. M. Sc., 1941, 201: 756-63.—**Bordier, H.** Mécanisme de la stomatite mercurielle par les frictions (d'après les travaux de Merget) Paris Méd., 1937, 103: 87-9.—**Bory, L.** A propos de la stomatite de l'huile grise (dangers et inutilité de cette préparation) Rev. stomat., Par., 1936, 38: 589-99.—**Claude, O., & Dobrovici.** Cinq cas de mort à la suite d'injections d'huile grise; sur une forme spéciale de stomatite et d'angine gangréneuses, imputable à ce médicament. Ann. mal. vénér., 1906, 1: 96-114.—**Fellettár, E.** Unguentum Hydrargyri cinereum bedőrzőölése után beállott elhalászos esete. Gyógyászat, 1908, 48: 344-7.—**Greve, L.** Ueber die Wirkung der grauen Quecksilbersalbe. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 37: 69-71.—**Ide, M.** Onguent mercuriel; danger et avantage. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1922, 56-60.—**Letulle, M.** Stomatite mercurielle par injections répétées d'huile grise; mort; autopsie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1906, 3 ser., 23: 1140-52.—**Lombardo, C.** Dell'idrargiriasi ungueale. Gior. internaz. sc. med., 1912, n. ser., 34: 797-800.—**Milian, G.** L'intoxication par l'huile grise. Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1934, 10: 542-9.—**— & Chapireau.** Stomatite mercurielle de l'huile grise localisée, à l'amygdale et à la loge sus-amygdalienne; traitement par la rongalite. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 1762-8.—**Nin Posadas, J.** Sobre una causa de accidente en las inyecciones de aceite gris. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., 1905, 13: 35-7.—**Oettinger, W., & Fiesinger, N.** Intoxication mercurielle mortelle consécutive à des injections d'huile grise. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1907, 3 ser., 24: 149-57.—**Raspail, F. V.** Fausse ankylose et carie osseuse des deux coudes, à la suite de l'emploi local des pomades mercurielles. Rev. compl. sc. appl. méd., Par., 1858-59, 5: 322.—**Sydow, W.** Ueber die Giftigkeit fettlöslicher Quecksilberverbindungen in der grauen Salbe. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1942, 280: 320-39.—**Thibault & Marie.** Deux cas de stomatites graves de l'huile grise. Rev. stomat., Par., 1936, 38: 583-8.—**Vargas, M.** Hidrargismo agudo en una niña de pecho, consecutivo a las inyecciones de aceite gris hechas a su madre. Med. niños, 1908, 9: 97-100.—**Wise, F.** Pigmentation of the eye lids from the use of mercurial ointment. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1945, 51: 65

MERCURIC acetate [$\text{Hg}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2)_2$]

Acetatos de mercurio. *Diag. gen. cienc. méd., Barcel.*, 1827, 4: 121-4.—**Kalb, G. H.** The oxidation of dioxene and related compounds with mercuric acetate. *Summaries Doct. Diss. Northwestern Univ.*, 1940, 8: 194-9.—**Lassere, A.** Action de l'aldéhyde et de l'acétone sur l'acétate mercurique. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1905, 6. ser., 22: 246-9.—**Matson, E. J., Teeters, W. O., & Shriner, R. L.** The action of mercuric acetate on peptides, diketopiperazines and proteins. *J. Org. Chem.*, 1937-38, 2: 403-10.

MERCURIC benzoate.

Carley, P. S., & Morgan, A. G. Infarction of buttock from intramuscular injections of mercuric benzoate. *Vener. Dis. Inform.*, 1936, 17: No. 10, 281-4.—**Cohn, M.** Beitrag zur Toxikologie von Quecksilberbenzoesäurem Natrium und Kalium. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 71: 370-7.—**Desmoulière, A.** Pharmacologie du benzoate de mercure. *Ann. mal. vénér.*, 1907, 2: 34-7.—**Lafay, L.** Nouveau mode de préparation du benzoate de mercure. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1906, 17: 304-8. Also *Ann. derm. syph., Par.*, 1906, 4. ser., 7: 492-6.—**Haley, T. J., Edwards, L. D., & Johnson, C. H.** A chemical study of two isomeric sodium hydroxymercuribenzoates. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1946, 35: 179-81.

MERCURIC bichloride [HgCl_2]

KIRSTEN, J. J. Oratio auspicialis de exiguo pretiosorum quorundam medicamentorum effectu ... atque ... de modo Mercurii sublimati puri a depravato discernendi. [6] l. 19cm. Altdorf, 1737.

Fortun, E. Bicoloruro de mercurio. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1935, 40: 783-5.—**Lamanna, P. A.** Cocaina e sublimato. *Gior. farm.*, Trieste, 1896, 1: 325-8.

Allergy.

Bellantoni, R. A case of idiosyncrasy of the skin in regard to mercuric chloride. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1906, 1: 1829.—**Haxthausen, H.** Experimentelle cutane Überempfindlichkeit gegen Sublimat. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl.*, 1931, 170: 378-82.—**Montero Rodriguez, A.** Sensibilización al sublimado. *Med. españ.*, 1945, 8: 456.

Bactericide effect.

MELLER, W. *Vergleichende experimentelle Untersuchungen über den baktericiden Effekt von Sublimin und Sublaminseife im Gegensatz zu Quecksilbersublimat und Sublaminseife [Zürich] 50p. 8°. Berl., 1913.

Arbatskaia, E. S. [Mechanism of disinfection of vegetative forms with mercuric chloride in acid medium] *Hig. epidem.*, 1929, 8: No. 6, 49-52.—**Bridge, R. F.** Perchloride of mercury as a sterilizing agent for bacterial suspensions. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1936, 67: 150-7.—**Brise, R. R., & Couch, J. F.** Mercuric chloride as a preservative of cyanogenic plants for chemical analysis. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1941, 62: 493-507.—**Ceredi, A.** Tolerie disinfettante del sublimato corrosivo sulle l'ane inonuate con prodotti tubercolari. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 1336-40.—**De Castro, I.** Il potere battericida del bicloruro di mercurio in presenza di idrati di carbonio e di amino-acidi. *Atti Acad. fisicor. Siena*, 1927, 10. ser., 2: 385-8.—**Haffner, F., & Schmid, W.** Das gesteigerte Bakterienwachstum am Rande sterilisierender Sublimatkonzentrationen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1936, 181: 152.—**Harrington, C., & Walker, H.** The reaction time of corrosive sublimat in different dilutions, against various species of bacteria. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1903, 148: 435-9.—**Ibba, F.** Il potere disinfettante del bicloruro di mercurio associato con acidi. *Arch. farm. ter.*, 1908, 14: 343-84.—**Johnson, L. R.** Trials of mercuric chloride for the prevention of potato sickness. *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, Lond., 1936, 23: 153-64.—**Kunagi, N.** [Ueber die bakterizide Wirkung des Sublimatpapiers durch Laufsichten] *Sei i kai M. J.*, 1941, 60: 652-61. pl.—**Lapidus, R. I.** [Diminishing the danger of infection from the surgeon's gloves by disinfection with bichloride] *Sovet. vrach. J.*, 1939, 43: 51.—**Meyer, J. R.** Transplantable tumors as a means for the study of antiseptics; action of mercuric bichloride upon the cells of a transplantable lymphosarcoma of the mouse. *Fol. clin. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1934, 6: 263.—**Nagel.** Ueber die Erhöhung der antiseptischen Wirkung des Sublimats in sauren Lösungen. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1925-26, 105: 495-503.—**Otolenghi, D.** Sul potere disinfettante del sublimato corrosivo. *Atti Acad. fisicor. Siena*, 1908, 4. ser., 20: 423; 631. Also German transl., *Desinfektion*, 1908-09, 1: 211; 1910, 3: 73.—**Pezzi, R., & Zanetti, G.** Sul potere disinfettante del sublimato addizionato di acido cloridrico o di cloruro sodico. *Bull. sc. med.*, Bologna, 1933, 105: 522-30.—**Salle, A. J., & Ginoza, Y. W.** Effect of certain organic compounds on germicidal efficiency of mercuric chloride. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1943, 54: 85-7.—**Salle, A. J., & Lazarus, A. S.** Comparison of resistance of bacteria and embryonic tissue to germicidal substances; mercuric chloride. *Ibid.*, 1936, 34:

371-4.—**Schmid, W.** Das gesteigerte Bakterienwachstum am Rande sterilisierender Sublimatkonzentrationen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1937-38, 188: 372-6.—**Smirnov, A. L., & Moiseev, S. V.** [Antiseptic effect of bichloride and mercurized pads on experimental wounds in rabbits] *Nov. khir. arkh.*, 1936, 35: 475-85.—**Smirnova, O. J.** [Present day estimation of hydrochloric acid in disinfection with bichloride solutions] *Hig. epidem.*, 1931, 10: Nos. 2-3, 9-17.—**Sommerville, D., & Walker, J. T. A.** Observations on perchloride of mercury as a disinfectant. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1906, n. ser., 81: 170.—**Süpfle, K.** Mikrochemische Untersuchungen über das Eindringen des Sublimates in den Bakterienleib. *Arch. Hyg.*, Münch., 1923, 93: 252-7, pl.—**Wahl, R.** Action du sublimé sur le bactériophage; conditions d'inactivation et de réactivation. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1939, 131: 234-7.

Chemistry.

Alstodt, B. S. Assay of mercuric chloride. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1940, 29: 364-6.—**Ghosh, I. C., & Chakravarty, B. C.** Die Dunkelreaktion zwischen Quecksilberchlorid und Ammoniumoxalat mit Ammoniumpersulfat als Katalysator; experimenteller Beweis für die Bildung einer Zwischenverbindung aus Quecksilberchlorid und dem Oxalation. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. A, 1931-32, 158: 265-72.—**Martini, L.** Sul rapido dissaggio del mercurio nelle pastiglie di sublimato corrosivo. *Atti Acad. fisicor. Siena*, 1933, 11. ser., 1: 65-7.—**Mundy, L. M., & Rix, C. W. S.** The determination of mercury in mixtures containing solution of mercuric chloride and vegetable infusions. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1932, 5: 438-41.—**Pelepechenko, A. L.** [Quantitative determination of bichloride of mercury in tablets and solutions] *Farmacia, Moskva*, 1940, No. 6, 22.—**Rao, A. L. S.** Visible absorption bands of mercuric chloride. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1941, 10: 169.—**Richard, F.** Au sujet de la solubilité du sublimé corrosif dans l'éther officinal. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1926, 8. ser., 4: 306.—**Sastry, M. G.** Ultra-violet emission bands of mercuric chloride. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1941, 10: 169.—**Srivastava, L. N.** Complex compounds of mercuric chloride. *Ibid.*, 1946, 15: 46.—**Stout, W.** The solubility of mercuric chloride in mineralised methylated spirit and in isopropyl alcohol. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1945, 100: 167.—**Thomas, H. C.** The solubility of mercuric chloride in aqueous solutions of several chlorides. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 61: 920-4.

Pharmacology.

NOUBEL, R. *La réaction au bichlorure de mercure; réaction de Takata-Ara modifiée [Toulouse; Pharm.] 92p. 24½cm. Millau, 1937.

Battistoni, L. Sulla dose minima letale lontana di sublimato corrosivo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 866-8.—**Binet, L., & Nicolle, P.** Influence du degré de salinité du milieu sur la toxicité du chlorure mercurique pour les éponches. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1940, 134: 562-5.—**Bokorny, J.** Beitrag zur Erklärung der heftigen Giftwirkung von Sublimat. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1905, 52: 939.—**Boyd, W. E.** The action of microdoses of mercuric chloride on diastase. *Brit. Homeop.*, J., 1941, 31: 5; 1942, 32: 106.—**Breukelman, J.** Speed of toxic action of mercuric chloride on daphnids. *Physiol. Zool.*, 1932, 5: 207-17.—[Certain reactions to mercuric chloride] *Ny pharm. tid.*, Kbh., 1882, 14: 267.—**Heubner, W.** Zur Theorie der Sublimatwirkung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 1999.—**Maurel & Lemossy d'Orel.** Influence de la voie d'administration sur les doses minima mortelles de bi-chlorure de mercure chez quelques vertébrés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1907, 63: 21-3.—**Senevet, G., Witas, P., & Trénaux, M.** La réaction au sublimé-sulfate de soude chez les animaux. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1925, 3: 16-21.

Poisoning.

See also **Mercurialism.**

KÜTTNER, E. H. E. *Ueber Sublimatvergiftung [Berlin] 64p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1927.

SALMEN MODAD, N. Y. M. *Intoxication mercurielle aiguë par ingestion de sublimé; complications diverses. 20p. 8°. Genève, 1934.

SPITZER, F. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Sublimatvergiftung. 24p. 23cm. Lausanne, 1939.

Trog, K. *Ein Fall von Sublimatvergiftung nach Einnahme von 9g mit günstigem Ausgang. 20p. 8°. Berl., 1936.

Achard, C. Empoisonnement par le sublimé. In: *Clin. méd. hôp. Beaulieu, Par.*, 1925, 2. ser., 264-83.—**B., M.** Gesundheitschädigung durch Sublimat. *Allg. deut. Hebmag. Ztg.*, 1906, 21: 138.—**Bajinath Vyas.** A case of perchloride of mercury poisoning. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1905, 40: 100.—**Balazs, G.** [Cases of acute corrosive sublimate poisoning] *Orv. hetil.*, 1929, 73: 1260-5.—**Barilari, M. J., & Di Benedetto, E. J.** Intoxicación aguda por bicloruro de mercurio. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1938, 45: pt. 2, 183-7.—**Bassoni, C.** L'avvelenamento acuto da sublimato corrosivo; sintomatologia; patogenesi e terapia. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1908, 47: 299-312.—**Bastian Milan, F.** Intoxicación por el sublimado. *Bol. Col. méd. Camagney*, 1939-40, 2: 44.—**Blake, I. W.** A case of mercuric chlorid

poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 48: 2187.—Boericke, G. W. Bichloride of mercury poisoning. Hahneman. Month., 1936, 71: 567-9. Mercury bichloride poisoning. Ibid., 1938, 73: 492-5.—Boinet. Empoisonnement par le sublimé corrosif. Marseille méd., 1905, 42: 771.—Bosc. Intoxication par le sublimé. Rev. mal. enf., Par., 1905, 23: 171-5. Also Rev. pharm. méd., Par., 1905, 3: No. 30, 7-10.—Brown, D. A. Mercuric chloride poisoning; with report of case. Wisconsin M. J., 1926, 25: 440-3.—Cassinelli, L. R. Sobre un caso de envenenamiento por ingestión de gran cantidad de bichloruro de mercurio y su sanación. An. Círc. méd. argent., 1905, 28: 22-8. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1905, 12: 378-81.—Couto, M. Envenenamientos involuntarios por compuestos de sublimado. Brasil méd., 1919, 33: 309.—Girod, R. A propos d'un cas d'intoxication par le sublimé. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 905-8.—Goggia, C. P. Alcune osservazioni sull'avvelenamento acuto da sublimato corrosivo. Osserv. clin. med. Genova, 1905, 11: 388.—Huot, L. Observations sur l'empoisonnement aigu par le sublimé corrosif. Ann. pharm., Louvain, 1899, 5: 16-20.—Hull, E., & Monte, L. A. Bichloride of mercury poisoning; a statistical study of 302 cases. South. M. J., 1934, 27: 918-24.—Kobro, M., & Bøe, J. Beobachtungen bei Sublimatvergiftung. Acta med. scand., 1941, 108: 37-47.—Kohn, L. A. Acute mercuric chlorid poisoning. Arch. Int. M., 1926, 37: 225-32.—Labonne, H. Les empoisonnements par le sublimé au XVI^e siècle. Rev. méd., Par., 1905, 14: 287.—Leclerc, J. O. Empoisonnement par le sublimé. Bull. méd. Québec, 1907-08, 9: 300-4.—Liu, S. H., & Gault, A. S. Acute mercuric chloride poisoning. Nat. M. J. China, 1925-26, 12: 297-305.—Maitland, P. C. Recovery after taking over 40 grains of perchloride of mercury. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 2: 653.—Michel, G., & Barthélemy. Intoxication par le sublimé. C. rend. Soc. méd. Nancy, 1906-07, 133-5. Also Rev. méd. est., 1907, 3, ser., 39: 511.—Mori, A. Avvelenamento acuto da bichloruro di mercurio in un bambino di due anni. Riv. clin. pediat., 1905, 3: 903-10.—Pearson, L. R. Bichloride of mercury poisoning. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1934, 27: 337-40.—Podrecca, G. L. Intorno a un gravissimo avvelenamento per sublimato corrosivo, condotto a guarigione. Mem. med. contemp., Venez., 1841, 5: 490-503.—Ramellini, G. Avvelenamento da sublimato corrosivo. Gazz. osp., 1928, 49: 1539-43.—Reif, H. A., & Bramley, H. F. Bichloride of mercury poisoning. J. Urol., Balt., 1943, 49: 583-9.—Sarmiento, P. Sulla tossicosi da sublimato. Clin. med. ital., 1927, 58: 283-94.—Shoemaker, J. V. Corrosive mercuric chloride poisoning. Med. Bull., Phila., 1906, 28: 250. —Hydrargyri chloridum corrosivum poisoning. Ibid., 1907, 29: 168.—Simon, D. Un cas d'empoisonnement aigu par le sublimé. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1905, 46: 410-6.—Simon, I. La lotta contro l'avvelenamento da sublimato corrosivo. Arch. farm. sper., 1932, 54: 250-61.—Solimann, T., & Schreiber, N. E. Chemical studies of acute poisoning from mercury bichloride. Arch. Int. M., 1936, 57: 46-62.—Spillmann, L., & Blum, N. Un cas d'intoxication par le sublimé. C. rend. Soc. méd. Nancy, 1903-04, 29-33.—Stoinesco, N. Contribution à l'étude des intoxications par le sublimé corrosif. J. méd. Paris, 1906, 2, ser., 18: 307. Also Rev. méd. lég., 1906, 13: 165-8.—Takabasi, K. Ueber einen Fall von sehr chronisch verlaufener Sublimatvergiftung. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1928, 8: 69.—Teisinger, J. [Intoxication with bichlorid of mercury] Cas. lék. česk., 1932, 71: 368-71.—Walsh, G., & Stickley, C. S. Bichloride of mercury poisoning; report of recovered case. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1934-35, 4: 312.—Wilms, J. H. Bichlorid of mercury or mercuric chlorid poisoning. Lancet Clinic, Cincin., 1916, 115: 460.—Winkler, H. Ueber die Gefahr des Sublimates in der Hand des Laien. Wien. med. Wschr., 1943, 93: 174-6.

— Poisoning: Detection.

Ajazzi-Mancini, M. La reazione xantoproteica nel sangue degli avvelenati da sublimato corrosivo; suo valore diagnostico e prognostico. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1927, 49: 119-28.—Brandino, G. Di un nuovo e rapido metodo di dimostrazione del bichloruro di mercurio nei tessuti e nei liquidi dell'organismo. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1928, 48: 484-6.—Callaway, J. L. Transient discoloration of the nails due to mercury bichloride. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1937, 36: 62-4.—Devoto, L. Di un nuovo e rapido metodo di dimostrazione del bichloruro di mercurio nei tessuti e nei liquidi organici. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1927, 47: 382.—Pick, A. Ekg.-Befund bei Sublimatvergiftung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 1665-7.

— Poisoning, experimental.

PASTOR, H. G. *Histochemischer Quecksilbernachweis in Knochen bei experimenteller Sublimatvergiftung [Leipzig] 11p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1936.

Elbe. Die Nieren- und Darmveränderungen bei der Sublimatvergiftung des Kaninchens in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Gefässnervensystem. Virchows Arch., 1905, 18: 445-98.—Holman, R. L., & Donnelly, G. L. Hypoproteinaemia as protection against mercuric chloride injury in dogs. J. Exp. M., 1942, 76: 511-8, pl.—Hunter, W. C. Experimental study of acquired resistance of the rabbit's renal epithelium to mercuric chloride. Ann. Int. M., 1928-29, 2: 796-806.—Longley, L. P. The effect of testosterone propionate on mercuric chloride poisoning in rats. Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res., 1941, 14: 66 (Abstr.).—Montgomery, G. L. Experimental acute per-

chloride intoxication. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1939, 20: 316-21.—Mouriquand, G., & Policard, A. Altérations de la glande parotide dans l'intoxication expérimentale par le sublimé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1908, 65: 568-70.—Sató, A. Experimentelle Studien über die Sublimatvergiftung. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1932, 22: 213-23.—Scala, G. Il plesso solare nell'avvelenamento sperimentale da sublimato corrosivo. Fol. med. Nap., 1927, 13: 1547-62.—Yosida, K. Ueber das Verhalten der Retikuloendothelien in verschiedenen Organen bei experimenteller Sublimatvergiftung. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1939, 29: 205-8.

— Poisoning: Forensic aspect.

Fraenckel. Zur Permeabilität der Leichenhaut für Gifte; Sublimat. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1906, 3, F., 32: 90-5.—Garnier, L., & Robert, H. Tentative d'empoisonnement par le sublimé corrosif; précipitation du mercure par le kermès de la potion. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1907, 6, ser., 25: 98-101.—Halipré, A. Intoxication mercurielle; mort au XXVIII^e jour; recherche positive du mercure dans les viscères; intérêt médico-légal. Arch. gén. méd., Par., 1907, 1: 338-41. Also Rev. méd. lég., 1907, 14: 101-4. Also Rev. méd. Normandie, 1907, 8: 81-7 [Discussion] 97.—Heubner, W., & Staemmler, M. Tod nach Sublimatpülung zwecks Abtreibung; nach Akten und Gutachten. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1172.—Kramer. Gerichtsarztliche Beurteilung von Sublimatvergiftungen. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1907, 3, F., 33: 36; 240.—Leibovich, Y. [Interesting cases of acute poisoning with bichloride of mercury] Sudeb. med. ekspertiza, 1928, 25-42.—Wolf, W. Ueber die Quecksilbervergiftungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sublimatvergiftungen von gerichtsarztlichen Standpunkt. Deut. med. Ztg., 1905, 26: 405; 417; 429.

— Poisoning: Hematology.

Acevedo, B. S. Sobre el tenor de calcio en el suero sanguíneo del perro en el curso de la intoxicación aguda por el bichloruro de mercurio. An. Inst. clin. med., B. Air., 1935, 16: 448-63.—Detre, L., & Seille, J. A sublimat véroldó hatására. Orv. hetil., 1904, 48: 598; 611; 625; 640; 653; 668. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1904, 17: 1195; 1234. —Welche Rolle spielen die Lipide bei der Sublimatämolyse? Ibid., 1905, 18: 1089-93. —A sublimatát méregzett vörösvérsejtek gyógyítása a vörösvérsejtek oldatával (véroldattal) további adatok a sublimatát véroldó hatásának mechanizmusához. Orv. hetil., 1905, 49: 6; 22; 36.—Dohi, S. Ueber die hämolytische Wirkung des Sublimats. Zschr. exp. Path. Ther., 1908-09, 5: 626-45.—Heim, F. De l'hypochlorémie dans l'intoxication au sublimé. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1925, 55: 1085-91.—Jouhaud, L. Action des solutions aqueuses de sublimé sur le sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1905, 59: 572-4.—Looney, J. M. Blood changes in acute mercuric chloride poisoning. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 70: 513-9.—Maggiara, R. Alcune osservazioni sul sangue e sul midollo osseo nell'avvelenamento cronico sperimentale per sublimato corrosivo. Rass. sc. med., 1902-03, 17: 43-60, 2 pl.—Marchal, G., Soulié, P., & Grupper, C. Sur un cas d'intoxication par le sublimé; troubles hématologiques et électrocardiographiques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3, ser., 51: 700-10.—Mogilevsky, E. R. [Hypochloremic azotemia in corrosive sublimat poisoning] Kazan. med. J., 1940, 36: No. 4, 23-8.—Muntwyler, E., Way, C. T., & Pomeroy, E. The acid-base balance in pathologic conditions: serum electrolyte changes in acute mercuric chloride poisoning. Arch. Int. M., 1934, 53: 885-90.—Rica-Barberis, E. Ricerche sul sangue in alcuni avvelenamenti e particolarmente in quello da sublimato corrosivo. Gior. Acad. med. Torino, 1904, 4, ser., 15: 221-39, 2 ch.—Sabrazès. Hypotension artérielle dans l'intoxication par le bichlorure de mercure. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd. (1904) 1905, 169-74.—Sató, A. Experimentelle Studien über die Sublimatvergiftung; über histologische Befunde in den blutbildenden Organen. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1933, 23: 92-5.—Talbot, J. H., Coombs, F. S., & Consolazio, W. V. Electrolyte balance during recovery from mercury bichloride poisoning. Arch. Int. M., 1937, 60: 301-11.—Trusler, H. M., Fisher, W. S., & Richardson, C. L. Chemical changes in the blood in mercuric chloride poisoning; mechanism and significance of hypochloremia. Ibid., 1928, 41: 234-43.—Wankmüller, R. Blut- und Bluteiweißveränderungen bei der Sublimatvergiftung; Beitrag zur Behandlung. Zschr. klin. Med., 1943-44, 143: 476-85.

— Poisoning: Local corrosion.

Frühwald, R. Verätzung durch Sublimatspiritus; Illustration. Derm. Wschr., 1944, 118: 54.—Schmelzer, H. Sublimatverätzung des Auges. Klin. Mbl. Augenhe., 1933, 90: 184-90.—Stein, L. Schwere Nekrose nach HgCl₂-Injektion. Derm. Wschr., 1927, 84: 681.—Strebel, J. Sublimatverätzung des Auges. Klin. Mbl. Augenhe., 1933, 90: 522.

— Poisoning: Mortality.

Gascard, A., & Bance, E. Intoxication par le sublimé; mort au 25^e jour; recherche positive du mercure dans les viscères. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1908, 6, ser., 28: 5-8.—Planche, & Vayssière. Tentative criminelle d'avortement et intoxication mortelle par le sublimé. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1928, 17: 275.—Tudor. Intoxicație cu sublimat corosiv;

plagă penetrantă a toracelui în regiunea precordială, produsă prin armă de foc; moarte prin hematorax. Bull. Sec. méd. nat. Jassy, 1905, 19: 36-42.

Poisoning: Pathology.

BUSQUET, A. *A propos d'un cas d'apoplexie utéro-placentaire consécutive à une intoxication par le sublimé. 71p. 24½cm. Lyon, 1939.

RÜTHER, A. *Ueber Muskelverkalkung im Herzen nach Sublimatvergiftung [Göttingen] p.313-24. 8°. Dresd., 1929.

Also Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1929, 21:

STROHSCHNEIDER, F. E. *Histochemischer Nachweis von Quecksilberablagerungen im Zahnhartgewebe und Kieferknochen bei experimenteller Sublimatvergiftung. 15p. 23cm. Lpz., 1937.

ACHARD, C. Forme bénigne de l'empoisonnement par le sublimé. In: Clin. méd. hôp. Beaujon, Par., 1925, 2. ser., 284-95.—BERTOLLO, A. Equilibri della difesa immunitaria e avvelenamento da bichloruro di mercurio. Gior. batt. immun., 1933, 10: 705-34.—BOIKAN, W. S., & SINGER, H. A. Gastric sequelae of corrosive poisoning. Arch. Int. M., 1930, 46: 342-57.—FRÜHFAHRT, L. Ueber den Einfluss der akuten Sublimatvergiftung auf den Hormongehalt des Hypophysenhinterlappens. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1939-40, 194: 174-8.—FULL, H. Herzscheidigung bei Sublimatvergiftung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 208.—GRANZOW, J. Pathologische Anatomie der endokrinen Drüsen bei der Sublimatvergiftung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 49: 487-99.—HANNS, A. Polyneuritis grave après empoisonnement par le sublimé. Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 34: pt 1, 413.—IVES, L. On the fatal effects of the corrosive sublimate of mercury; read before New Hampshire Med. Soc. 1787. Yale J. Biol., 1934, 6: 42.—JERZYKOWSKI, S. Przyczynę do zgorzeliowego zapalenia jelita grubego (colitis diphteritica) przy otruciach sublimatem. Gaz. lek., Warsz., 1888, 2. ser., 8: 419-23.—KOCHERGINE, A. V. [A case of mercurial polyneuritis as a result of an intravenous injection of mercurial chloride] J. nevropat. psichiat., Moskva, 1926, 19: 11-6.—LEONCINI, F. Sulla anatomia patologica dell'avvelenamento acuto da sublimato. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1933, 53: 693-713.—LÖLLI, G. Avvelenamento da sublimato e metabolismo del cloro. Riv. osp., 1934, 24: 563-71.—MIYAKE, T. Der Einfluss fettersetzter Injektion kleiner Sublimatmengen auf den Stoffwechsel und das Blutbild und die hierdurch hervorgerufene Veränderung der parenchymatösen Organe. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1929-30, 4: Pharm., 85-102.—MOLL, W. Zwei Fälle von akuter Sublimatvergiftung mit ausführlichem Obduktionsbericht. Samml. Vergift., 1939, 10: A, 157-62.—MOON, V. H., & CRAWFORD, B. L. Shock syndrome in mercuric chloride poisoning. Arch. Path., Chic., 1933, 15: 509-15.—OGILVIE, R. F. The pathological changes produced in the tissues by corrosive sublimate with special reference to the early phases of cell degeneration and to changes in the blood-fat. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1932, 35: 743-58, 3 pl.—PETIT, A., & MIHUT, J. Péricardite sèche au cours d'une intoxication par le sublimé. Presse méd., 1908, 16: 513.—RÖTH, I., & SZENT-GYÖRGYI, M. [Oncotic pressure and acid-base equilibrium in sublimate poisoning] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 205-8.—SADKINA, N. G. [Sublimate poisoning and state of proteins of the plasma] Kazan. med. J., 1941, 37: No. 2, 66-9.—SATÓ, A. Experimentelle Studien über die Sublimatvergiftung; über die Entstehung der Colitis mercurialis und die Ausscheidungsstellen der Hg-Verbindung am Verdauungskanal. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1931, 21: 90-5.—SIIRALA, U. Zur Kenntnis der akuten Sublimatvergiftung. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1936, ser. B, fasc. 3, No. 11, 1-22.—[Acute sublimate poisoning and its pathology] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1937, 53: 92-111.—SISAK, M., & LINCHEVSKAIA, M. [Pathologic changes in poisoning with corrosive sublimate] Ukrain. med. arkh., 1927, 1: 223-8.—WOOD, F. C. Case of obstructive jaundice and bichloride poisoning. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1906-07, n. ser., 6: 53.—YOSIDA, K. Die fortgesetzte Untersuchung über die Veränderung verschiedener Organe bei Sublimatvergiftung. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1940, 30: 480, pl.

Poisoning: Pathology, renal.

DE VECCHI, B. Il rene da sublimato. 13p. 8°. Fir., 1925-28.

Forms No. 5, Pubbl. Ist. anat. pat. Univ. Firenze, 1926-28.

WUTKE, R. *Ueber die Anurie nach Sublimat-schädigungen der Niere. 20p. 8°. Kiel, 1927.

AGRIFFIO, M. Ricerche sperimentali sulla decapsulazione renale nella nefrite acuta da sublimato. Riv. pat. sper., 1927, 2: 109-27.—BALÁZE, G., & CZUNFT, W. Ueber die Röntgenbestrahlung der Nieren bei Sublimatvergiftung. Strahlentherapie, 1935, 54: 600-6.—BALÁZE, G., & ROSENK, I. [Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of anuria from poisoning with mercury bichloride] Gyógyászat, 1932, 72: 698-700. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 851-4.—BALDACCINI, U. Azione del bichloruro di mercurio sulla diuresi. Arch. farm. sper., 1936, 61: 34-43.—CASTAIGNE, J., & RATHERY, F. Les lésions du rein dans

l'intoxication aiguë expérimentale par le sublimé. Arch. méd. exp., Par., 1908, 20: 297-312, pl.—Lésions du tube contourné du rein dans l'intoxication aiguë expérimentale par le sublimé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1908, 64: 58-60.—CHOISY, R., & PERROT, E. Néphrite mercurielle aiguë par ingestion du sublimé; longue survie; évolution de la réserve alcaline et de la chlorémie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1930, 3. ser., 46: 1789-1800.—CIPRIANI, C., & MARCOLONGO, F. Rene da sublimato. Clin. med. ital., 1932, 63: 745-82.—COLLIGNON. Néphrite aiguë bénigne consécutive à une intoxication par le sublimé. Lyon méd., 1926, 137: 111-5.—CONTI, A. Contributo allo studio delle emoglobinurie. Gior. clin. med., 1931, 12: 88-106, 2 pl.—DENNY, E. R. Renal decapsulation in bichloride of mercury poisoning; report of case. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1926, 19: 186-8.—DÓZSA, J., & BALÁZE, G. [Sublimate kidney and decapsulation] Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 803-6.—FLYNN, W. A. Suppression of kidney function following absorption of bichloride of mercury. Boston M. & S. J., 1927, 197: 436.—FÁLDI, M., & KORÁNYI, A. Untersuchungen über Glomerular- und Tubularfunktion bei der Sublimatnephrose. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75: 492.—FREYBERG, R. H., & LASHMET, F. H. A quantitative study of renal injury in a case of acute poisoning by bichloride of mercury with a note regarding treatment. Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 189: 392-9.—GAÁL, A. [Pathology of kidney in fatal poisoning by corrosive sublimate] Gyógyászat, 1932, 72: 602-5.—Also Zschr. urol. Chir., 1934-35, 40: 440-8.—GLAGOLEV, S. I., & CVETOVA-CHEKKEVICH, A. V. [Decapsulation of the kidneys and posterior treatment of acute sublimate corrosivum nephrosis] Vest. khir., 1926, 8: No. 2, 103-14.—GLINKA-CHEMORUCKAIA, E. [Effect of acidosis, produced by fasting and muscular fatigue on experimental sublimate-nephritis in rabbits] J. Physiol. USSR, 1940, 29: 460-8.—GUKELBERGER, M., & TSCHEMNI, H. Die Nierenfunktion bei der Sublimatnephrose. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 33.—HELD, A. Ueber Nephrosen und Glomerulonephrosen nach Sublimatvergiftung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 61: 323-34.—INOUE, K., & HARA, S. Decapsulation of the kidney in acute poisoning by sublimate. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1934-36, 4: 311.—JERVILL, O. [Sublimate poisoning with uremia] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1929, 90: 185-8.—KORÁNYI, S. Ueber die Pathologie der experimentellen Sublimatnephrose. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1934, 176: 74-4.—KOZOROV, D. P. K voprosu ob izmeneniyakh v pochechnoi tkani pri otravlenii sulyomoyu. Russ. med., 1893, 18: 523: 559: 576.—KOSUGI, T. Beiträge zur Morphologie der Nierenfunktion; die Sublimatvergiftung. Beitr. path. Anat., 1927, 77: 30-50, 2 pl.—LANDEAU, A., & FEIGIN, M. Etude clinique de l'intoxication par le sublimé et de la néphrite mercurielle. Ann. méd., Par., 1928, 22: 454-74. Also in Prace klin. Oddz. chor. wewn. Szpit. Wolski, Warsz., 1932, 1076-91.—[Bichloride of mercury poisoning and nephritis] Ibid., 275-91.—LEONCINI, F. Considerazioni sulla nefrosi da sublimato corrosivo. Zaccchia, 1927, 6: 109-31.—LINDER, F., & SARRE, H. Dekapsulation und Durchblutung der Sublimatnephrose. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1939, 45: 40-8.—MACNIDER, W. B. de. Development of an acquired resistance to bichloride of mercury by renal epithelium in proximal convoluted tubule. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1937-38, 37: 90.—MELLY, B. [Paravertebral anesthesia in bichloride anuria] Gyógyászat, 1934, 74: 374-6.—MOORE, R. A., GOLDSTEIN, S., & CANOWITZ, A. The mitochondria in acute experimental nephrosis due to mercuric chloride. Arch. Path., Chic., 1929, 8: 930-7.—MOORE, R. A., & HELLMANN, L. A. The number of open glomeruli in acute mercuric chloride nephrosis. J. Exp. M., 1931, 53: 303-6.—MOUISSET, & MOURQUAND, G. A propos d'un cas de néphrite par le sublimé. J. physiol. path. gén., 1906, 8: 292-8.—MOURQUAND, G., & POLICARD, A. Cytologie pathologique du rein dans l'intoxication expérimentale par le sublimé. Presse méd., 1906, 14: 834.—NICOLINI, G. Anuria prolungata senza intossicazione uremica in un caso di avvelenamento acuto da sublimato corrosivo. Boll. Acad. med. Genova, 1903, 18: 285-9.—PATRASSI, G. Sul determinismo formativo delle calcificazioni epiteliali nel rene per iniezione intraparenchimale di sublimato. Sperimentale, 1928, 82: 67-92, pl.—Essenza ed interpretazione dei fenomeni progressivi e regressivi nel rene da sublimato. Clin. med. ital., 1930, 61: 76-111, pl.—PEREZ-CIRERA, R. Ueber die Polarisationskapazität (Permeabilität) der Froschniere bei Sublimatvergiftung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1932-33, 231: 102-13.—PHOTAKIS, B. A., & NIKOLAIDIS, E. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen der Nieren bei akuter Sublimatvergiftung. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1929, 13: 28-32.—REBAUDI, L. El estado físico de la cápsula renal en las intoxicaciones por bichloruro de mercurio. Rev. argent. urol., 1943, 12: 271.—RO, T. Pharmacologische Studien über das Perforat der Schilddrüsen, die entweder durch die wiederholten Injektionen der Nierenemulsion oder durch die Sublimatdarreichung geschädigt wurden. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1939-40, 12: Pharm., 82-4.—ROHÁČEK, L. [Sublimate necrosis of kidneys] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1927, 6: 489-96.—RÖTH, E., & SZENT-GYÖRGYI, M. Plasmaeiweißbild; onkotischer Druck; Osmobereitschaft bei der Sublimatnephrose. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 726.—Die Eiweißfraktionen des Blutplasmas, des kolloidnephrotischen Drucks, die Störung des Säure-Basengleichgewichtes des Organismus bei Sublimatnephrose. Ibid., 1792-3.—Extra-renale Vorgänge bei Sublimatnephrose; Heilung eines Falles. Ibid., 1937, 16: 895-7.—RYBAK, A. M., & STERN, E. A. Zur Frage der Röntgentherapie der Nieren bei Sublimatvergiftungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 625.—SANFORD, H. L. Decapsulation of the kidneys in bichloride poisoning, with report of two cases. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourine Surgeons, 1929, 22: 65-82.—SATÓ, M. Experimentelle Siderose

der Sublimatnieren bei Kaninchen. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1932, 22: 133-5.—**Shapiro, P. F.** Mercury poisoning; its clinical difficulties and its pathogenesis; report of two cases of brown sublimated kidney. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 961-72.—**Sisto, P.** Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione del sublimato corrosivo sui reni. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1904, 28: 557-74, pl.—**Tomellini, L.** Contributo sperimentale alla conoscenza di alcune lesioni renali nell'avvelenamento da sublimato. In: Studi med. leg. onore G. Ziino. Messina, 1907, 251-77.—**Trossarelli, L.** Anuria da avvelenamento acuto da sublimato in un giovane con rene unico. Rinasc. med., 1931, 8: 55.—**Uray, V.** [Renal decapsulation in sublimated poisoning] Orv. betil., 1930, 74: 1191-3.—**Voron, Rochet, E., & Flattot.** Apoplexie utéro-placentaire consécutive à une intoxication au sublimé; hystérectomie; mort de la malade par néphrite mercurielle. Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris, 1939, 28: 209-11.—**Voronoy.** Sobre el bloqueo del aparato reticuloendotelial y sobre la transplacenta del riñón cadavérico como método de tratamiento de la anuria consecutiva a aquella intoxicación. Siglo méd., 1936, 97: 296.—**Ziya** [Necrotic nephrosis caused by sublimated poisoning] Askeri shihye mecmuasi, 1941, 70: 62-5.

— Poisoning: Sources.

Boldrini, B. Avvelenamento collettivo da sublimato per via rettale in un reparto ospitaliero. Arch. farm. sper., 1927, 43: 241-62.—**Buschmann.** Ein Fall von Vergiftung durch Sublimat infolge Einnehmens von Quecksilber und Chlorwasser. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1930, 43: 51-4.—**Craig, G. G.** Fatal poisoning by the external application of bichloride of mercury. J. Am. M. Ass., 1906, 47: 1484.—**Durlacher.** Ein tragischer Fall eines Unterbrechungsversuches vermeintlicher Schwangerschaft mit letalem Ausgang durch Sublimatvergiftung. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1928, 12: 475-82.—**Galloro, S.** Idrargirismo professionale per impiego di bicloro di mercurio nella fusione dell'oro. Fol. med., Nap., 1932, 18: 1473-87.—**Hammond, F. C.** Mercurialism due to the improper use of the bichloride vaginal douche. N. York M. J., 1906, 83: 652.—**Harmon, E. L.** Human mercuric chloride poisoning by intravenous injection. Am. J. Path., 1928, 4: 321-36, 2 pl.—**Jungmichel, G.** Tod durch Sublimatvergiftung von der Scheide aus. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1930, 36: 33-6.—**Kärber, G.** Tödliche Vergiftung nach Sublimatanwendung gegen Filzläuse. Samml. Vergift., 1939, 10: A, 199-202.—**Kerstin, M. T.** Otravleniye sulyomol' vvedyonnol per vaginam. Vest. obsh. hig., 1908, 44: 531-43.—**Kornalewski.** Weitere Mitteilung über schwere Sublimatvergiftung einer Hebamme und einer Wöchnerin nach vorschrittmässiger Sublimathändedesinfektion. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1906, 19: 694-7.—**Magid, M.** Ein Beitrag zur Sublimatvergiftung von der Scheide aus. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 537-40.—**Malerba, L. G.** La cura dell'avvelenamento acuto da sublimato corrosivo con il tiolsoluto di soda. Minerva med., Tor., 1927, 7: 1132-5.—**Miller, J.** A case of corrosive sublimated poisoning by the genital tract. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1926, 16: 403-6.—**Schwittay, A. M.** Mercurial poisoning from bichloride of mercury enema. Wisconsin M. J., 1938, 37: 558.—**Stark, T.** Perkutane subakute Sublimat-Vergiftung durch Hautpinselung mit alkoholischer Sublimatlösung. Samml. Vergift., 1941-43, 12: 23.—**Wengler, J.** Schwere Sublimatvergiftung einer Hebamme durch zweimalige Sublimathändedesinfektion. Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg., 1906, 21: 139. Also Zschr. Medbeamte, 1906, 19: 43.

— Poisoning: Treatment.

See also Mercurialism, Treatment.

Antidote for mercuric chloride poisoning. Australas. J. Pharm., 1921, n. ser., 2: 493.—**Berger, S. S., Applebaum, H. S., & Young, A. M.** Immediate ecstomy and constant lavage in mercuric chloride poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 700-5.—**Brenner, E. C.** Surgical therapy in mercuric chloride poisoning. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1936, 143: 184.—**Capizzi, I.** Sull'azione del bicarbonato sodico nella cura dell'avvelenamento da bichloro mercurico. Arch. ital. sc. farm., 1937, 6: 51-69.—**Cassidy, G. H.** The treatment of bichloride poisoning, acute. Tristate M. J., 1937-38, 10: 2139-41.—**Cavalli, F.** Azione del metanal-solfosoluto di sodio su conigli trattati con cloruro mercurico. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1938, 13: 191. — Sull'azione antidotica del metanal-solfosoluto di sodio nell'avvelenamento sperimentale da cloruro mercurico. Arch. ital. sc. farm., 1939, 8: 88-102.—**Cenini, E.** Iposoluto di sodio e soluzioni ipertoniche di glucosio per via endovenosa nella cura dell'avvelenamento acuto da sublimato. Gazz. osp., 1929, 50: 373. — La terapia dell'avvelenamento acuto da sublimato corrosivo. Ibid., 1932, 53: 515-9.—**Curlo.** Sopra alcuni inconvenienti della lavatura dello stomaco nell'avvelenamento da sublimato. Cron. clin. med. Genova, 1905, 11: 388.—**Evans, W. E., jr.** Alcoholate of trimer hydroxypropylic aldehyde as antidote in mercuric chloride poisoning. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1940, 44: 178-81.—**Francovich, J.** A proposito de la intervención quirúrgica en los intoxicados por bichloro de mercurio. Rev. méd., Rosario, 1927, 17: 141-4.—**Guarini, C.** Rene da sublimato; marconi-terapia. Rinasc. med., 1936, 13: 487.—**Hashinger, E. H., & Simon, J. F.** A case of mercuric chloride poisoning treated by exsanguination-transfusion. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 231-6.—**Haskell, C. C.** A review of various methods proposed for the treatment of mercuric chloride poisoning. Virginia M. Month., 1926-27, 53: 765-9.—**Corneny, G. F., & Hamilton, S. S.** Sodium hydrosulphite in

the treatment of poisoning by mercuric chloride. Ibid., 1924-35, 61: 703-5.—**Haskell, C. C., & Forbes, J. C.** The employment of strontium thioacetate as an antidote in poisoning by mercuric chloride. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1929, 35: 147-53.—**Haskell, C. C., Hamilton, J. R., & Henderson, W. C.** Exsanguination-transfusion in the treatment of mercuric chloride poisoning. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 707-12.—**Hayman, J. M., & Priestley, J. T.** The importance of diuresis in the treatment of certain cases of mercuric chloride poisoning. Ann. J. M. Sc., 1928, 176: 510-6, pl.—**Hull, E., & Monte, L. A.** The treatment of acute mercuric chloride poisoning. Ann. Int. M., 1935-36, 9: 54-61.—**Imaz, I., & Martinez, F.** Sobre un caso de intoxicación aguda por bichloro de mercurio; consideraciones sobre su tratamiento. Rev. espec., B. Air., 1929, 4: 1145-51.—**Izar, G.** Sulla terapia dell'avvelenamento acuto da sublimato corrosivo. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1936, 17: 244-9.—**Karavaev, P. T.** (Treatment of bichloride poisonings with antidotum metallorum by Prof. Strizhizhovsky's method) Sovet. vrach. J., 1938, 42: 31-6.—**Korányi, S.** Erfolgreiche kombinierte Behandlung der Sublimatvergiftung mittels wiederholten Venenpunktionen und Zufuhr von Ringelösung. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 753. — Erfolgreiche kombinierte Behandlung der experimentellen Sublimatvergiftung mittels wiederholter Venenpunktionen und Zufuhr von physiologischer Kochsalzlösung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935, 96: 115-20.—**Landau, A., Marjanko, T., & Feigin, M.** [Ninth case of cure of grave bichloride of mercury poisoning with bismuth after a 7-day duration of auraria] In: Prace klin. Oddz. chor. wewn. Szpit. Wolski, Warsz., 1932, 122-7.—**LaPorte, T. F. V.** Case report; sodium formaldehyde sulphoxylate in mercuric chloride poisoning. N. York State J. M., 1935, 35: 677-9.—**Lebedev, A. J., & Bobrova, V. J.** [Corrosive sublimated poisoning and its treatment with intravenous injection of dextrose] Vrach. gaz., 1927, 31: 368-70.—**Lewenstein, J.** [Application of bismuth in acute bichloride of mercury poisoning] In: Prace klin. Oddz. chor. wewn. Szpit. Wolski, Warsz., 1932, 60-2.—**Lominack, R. W.** A report of two cases of acute bichloride of mercury poisoning treated with sodium thiosulfate and sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1943, 39: 36.—**Longcope, W. T.** The treatment of mercury bichloride poisoning with BAL. Month. Rep. Com. M. Res. Off. Sec. Res. (U. S.) 1945, No. 16, 1-3.—**Longley, L. P.** Effect of treatment with testosterone propionate on mercuric chloride poisoning in rats. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1942, 74: 61-4.—**Marchbanks, H. E., Smith, C. H., & Church, H. L.** Mercuric chloride poisoning with recovery following the use of sodium thiosulphate. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 611.—**Maxwell, J. H.** Acute bichloride poisoning and its treatment. Med. Insur., 1925-26, 41: 622-5.—**Melville, K. I., & Bruger, M.** Concerning the alleged antidotal action of sodium thiosulfate in mercuric chloride poisoning. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1929-30, 37: 1-8.—**Meneghetti, E.** Il solfo colloidale come antidoto del sublimato corrosivo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 133-5.—**Meyer, H.** El hiposulfito de sodio en las intoxicaciones agudas por bichloro de mercurio. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 2, 385.—**Mintz, E. R.** Some remarks on the treatment of bichloride poisoning with a presentation of twenty-one cases. N. England J. M., 1933, 208: 1189-94.—**Modell, W., Gold, H. [et al.]** Sodium formaldehyde sulphoxylate in experimental poisoning by mercuric chloride. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1937, 61: 66-81.—**Monte, L. A., & Hull, E.** Bichloride of mercury poisoning; sodium formaldehyde sulphoxylate as an antidote. South. M. J., 1934, 27: 988-90. — Mercury bichloride poisoning treated with sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate; results in 40 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 114: 1433.—**Nanu Muscel & Cioacaleu, V.** L'acidose dans l'intoxication par le sublimé; traitement par l'alcalinisation massive de l'organisme. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1931, 13: 145-54.—**Niculescu, G., Vasiliu, C., & Munteanu, V.** [Weiss' method of treatment of intoxication by mercuric bichloride] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1931, 20: 183-92.—**Ortiz, S.** Sobre el tratamiento de la intoxicación aguda por el bichloro de mercurio. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1936-37, 9: 318-21.—**Osipovsky, A. I.** [On the toxicity of sodium sulfoxylate and its action in sublimated poisoning] Farm. & toks., Moskva, 1941, 4: No. 3, 33-8.—**Petrov, B. A.** [Surgery in bichloride poisoning] Nov. khir. arkh., 1938, 42: 381-90.—**Rakusin, M. A.** [Magnesium hydrate as antidote for mercury bichloride] J. eks. biol., 1926, 52-4. Also German transl. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 325.—**Ronchetti, V.** La cura dell'avvelenamento da sublimato corrosivo. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1927, 3 ser., 15: 297-301.—**Rozhdestvenskaya, E. S., & Nechaev, A. I.** [Mercury bichloride poisoning treated by intravenous injection of hypertonic solution of grape sugar] Vest. khir., 1926, 4: No. 16, 63-6.—**Rozhkov, V. M., & Arkhipov, V. A.** [Administration of rongalite as an antidote in cases of acute poisoning with bichloride of mercury] Sovet. vrach. J., 1938, 42: 515-20.—**Sadkina, N. G.** [Combined (therapeutic-surgical) treatment of bichloride poisonings] Klin. med., Moskva, 1939, 17: No. 4, 77-84.—**Savarese-Serra, M.** Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione del glucosio nell'avvelenamento acuto da sublimato corrosivo. Gazz. osp., 1938, 59: 723-9.—**Selye, H.** On the protective action of testosterone against the kidney-damaging effect of sublimated. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1940, 42: 173. — Also J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1940, 68: 454-7.—**Serio, F., & Capizzi, I.** Sulla terapia dell'avvelenamento da sublimato. Clin. med. ital., 1935, 66: 523-39.—**Simon, I.** Il solfuro di sodio contro l'avvelenamento da sublimato corrosivo. Arch. farm. sper., 1939, 67: 27.—**Sollmann, T., Barlow, O. W., & Biskind, M. S.** Eggs and milk as antidotes against mercuric chloride. J. Am. M.

Ass., 1927, 88: 623-6.—**Starnotti, C.** La terapia dell'avvelenamento da sublimato corrosivo. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1928, 9: 803-10.—**Trabucchi, E.** Contributo alla terapia dell'avvelenamento da HgCl_2 : somministrazione di soluzioni acquose di H_2S per via rettale. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 893-8.—**Trossel, I. von.** Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Sublimatvergiftung (Entgiftungsversuche mit Dioxazeton und Traubenzucker). *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1931, 72: 200-3.—**Tushinsky, M. D.** [Treatment in bichloride poisoning] *Sovet. vrach. J.*, 1937, 2: 289-91.—**Zamboni, G.** Avvelenamento acuto da sublimato corrosivo in giovane gravida al 5 mese; aborto spontaneo; persistente anuria curata e vinta con fleboclisi di soluzione isotonica di glucosio ed iniezioni endovenose di urotropina; guarigione. *Riforma med.*, 1929, 45: 327-9.

Preparations.

SUBLAMINE (LA) SCHERING SUBSTITUÉE AU SUBLIMÉ CORROSIF; désinfection des mains, traitements antiseptiques, prophylaxie et traitement de la syphilis. 15p. 8° Par., 1909.

Boshouwers, H. Leicht lösliche Sublimatpastillen. *Ther. Neuheiten*, 1908, 3: 149.—**Esmarch-Gottingen, E. von.** Eine neue Form von Sublimatpastillen. *Zschr. Medbeamte*, 1907, 20: 447-9.—**Kirschmann, J. J.** Compound colored alcoholic solution of mercuric chloride for skin disinfection. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 33: 223.—**Schamelhout, A.** Les comprimés de sublimé. *Ann. pharm.*, Louvain, 1898, 4: 200-4.

Therapeutic and diagnostic use.

See also such headings as Disinfection; Feces, Examination; etc.

Bidoli, G. L. Il metodo Bacelli nelle infezioni. *Policlinico*, 1907, 14: sez. prat., 427.—**Cecchini, A.** L'uso delle iniezioni endovenose di sublimato alla Bacelli nelle malattie d'infezione. *Ibid.*, 1905, 12: sez. prat., 797; 829.—**Chiaromonte, R.** Le iniezioni endovenose di sublimato corrosivo nelle malattie infettive. *Ibid.*, 1907, 14: 428-31.—**Levi, L.** Le iniezioni endovenose di sublimato corrosivo (metodo Bacelli) nella cura delle localizzazioni sierose ed articolari dell'infezione blenoragica. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd.* (1903) 1904, 14: sect. path., 759-61.—**Lippe, H.** Die ungeahnte Verwendung von Quecksilberlösungen zu diagnostischen Zwecken. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1940, 87: 1363-5.—**Mariani, F.** Le moderne teorie sull'immunità e le iniezioni endovenose di sublimato. *Policlinico*, 1906, 13: sez. med., 246; 289.—**Planellas, A.** El sublimado corrosivo en obstetricia. *Arch. ter. méd. quir.*, Barcel., 1883-84, 2: 129; 145; 179; 1884-85, 3: 17.—**Wilcke, Innerliche Anwendung des Sublimats.** *Ther. Neuheiten*, 1908, 3: 371.

MERCURIC bromide [HgBr_2]

Dalimier. Sur le bibromure de mercure [rapport par L. Lafays] *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1907, 154: 64; 725.—**Désesquelle.** A propos du nouveau sel mercuriel, le bibromure. *Ibid.*, 61-4.—**Jung, G., & Ziegler, W.** Die optische Dissoziation des Quecksilber-2-bromids. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1930, 10: Abt. B, 86-8.—**Larin, I. A.** Dvubromistaya rtut, yeya rastvorimost i prichini pomutnieniya yeya rastvora. *Russ. J. kozhn. ven. bolez.*, 1905-06, 475-80.

MERCURIC cyanide [$\text{Hg}(\text{CN})_2$]

FRANCELIN, J. *Résultats du traitement des orch-épididymites et des arthrites blennorrhagiques par le cyanure de mercure intraveineux [Lyon] 71p. 8° Bourg, 1935.

Blanco, T. Inyecciones intraoculares de cianuro de mercurio. *Arch. oft. hisp. amer.*, 1905, 5: 522-31.—**Butler, A. Q.** Mercuric cyanide. *Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S.*, 1945, 13: 58.—**Carcano, L., Morotti, E.** Sul cianuro di mercurio in rapporto al valore terapeutico della parte non dissociata. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1908, 47: 117-25.—**Carr, E., Johns, I. B., & Hixon, R. M.** Electron-sharing ability of organic radicals; the reversible splitting of organomercuric cyanides. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, 60: 891-4.—**Cattelain, E.** Nouvelle contribution au dosage du mercure dans le cyanure de mercure. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1935, 8, ser., 22: 454-6. — Nouvelle méthode de dosage du mercure dans le cyanure mercurique. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1930, 4, ser., 47: 48; 1406. Also *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1930, 8, ser., 12: 529-31.—**Degos, R.** Réactions de Wassermann considérées comme irréductibles négatives par des cures de vingt injections de cyanure de mercure. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1938, 3, ser., 54: 546-9.—**McNally, W. D., & Fostvedt, G.** The non-absorption of mercuric cyanide from soap. *Indust. M.*, 1944, 13: 543-5.—**Parrot, J. L., & Richet, G.** Action du cyanure de mercure sur les organes isolés du cobaye; un nouveau type de libération de l'histamine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1944, 138: 364.—**Rupp, E., & Lewy, F.** Zur Bestimmung des Quecksilberoxyzyanids in Quecksilberoxyzyanid und Oxyzyanidpastillen. *Apothekerzeitung*, 1928, 43: 228.—**Técnica para inyecciones intramusculares de cian de Silva Araujo.** *Rev. gin. obst.*, Rio, 1924, 18: 99.

Poisoning.

PRUNET, C. *Cyanure de mercure et stomatites. 96p. 8° Par., 1934.

Bourgeau, P. E. A propos d'un cas d'intoxication médicamenteuse. *J. Hôtel Dieu Montréal*, 1938, 7: 374-6.—**Chalier, J., Masson, R., & Wenger, C.** Eruption morbilliforme consécutive à des injections intraveineuses de cyanure de mercure. *Lyon méd.*, 1934, 154: 326-8.—**Colloridi-Bey, G.** Contribution à l'étude des accidents respiratoires consécutifs aux injections intraveineuses de cyanure de mercure. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop.*, 1929, 2: 743-50.—**Coury, A.** La dyspnée du cyanure de mercure; dyspnée cyanhydrique. *Presse méd.*, 1928, 36: 355-7.—**Fromaget, C.** Guérisons inespérées obtenues par les injections intraveineuses de cyanure de mercure. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux* (1926) 1927, 89-95.—**Gausseil.** Intoxication aigue par le cyanure de mercure et le bichromate de potasse. *Montpellier méd.*, 1905, 21: 565-74.—**Gomes, L.** Morte súbita no consultório de um médico, por injeção endovenosa de cianeto de mercúrio. *Arch. med. leg.*, Lisb., 1922, 1: 479-87.—**Massias, C.** Eruption morbilliforme après injections intraveineuses de cyanure de mercure. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1936, 43: 114.—**Nicolas, J., Roussel, J., & Racouchot, J.** Influence des laxatifs dans la production du syndrome dysentérique du cyanure de mercure. *Ibid.*, 1937, 44: 1179.—**Sainz de Aja, E.** Erythrodermia in plaques caused by cyanide of mercury. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1930, 34: 104.—**Shelton, S. W.** Mercuric cyanide poisoning; report of a case. *Med. World*, 1937, 55: 537-40.—**Stary, Z., & Lorenz, W.** Untersuchungen über die Vergiftung mit Quecksilbercyaniden. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1937, 33: 635-7.—**Thiers, H., & Croizat, P.** Sensibilisation au cyanure de mercure intraveineux (urticaire) transmission de cet état au cobaye. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 794.

MERCURIC fulminate [$\text{Hg}(\text{CNO})_2$]

HÉLION, L. *Sur l'importance de l'intoxication mercurielle chronique par déflagration de cartouches au fulminate de mercure chez les employés de tir. 64p. 8° Par., 1931.

Alderson, H. E. A new vocation dermatosis (dermatitis due to dry fulminate of mercury). *California J. M.*, 1910, 8: 114.—**Belaev, A. F., & Belava, A. E.** Ueber das Brennen von Knallquecksilber bei einem Unterdruck. *C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1941, 33: 41-4.—**Klocke.** Die Knallquecksilberfabrikation und ihre Gefahren. *Soziale Med. Hyg.*, Hamb., 1907, 2: 84-95.—**Mason, H. S., & Botwinick, I.** A soap which indicates the presence of mercury fulminate. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1943, 58: 1183-6.—**Schwartz, L.** Fulminate of mercury. In: *Man. Indust. Hyg.* (U. S. Pub. Health Serv.) Phila., 1943, 185-7.

MERCURIC [and mercurous] halide.

See also Mercurial, anorganic complex; also names of individual halides as Mercuric bichloride, etc.

COULET, J. *Contribution à l'étude des composés amino-halogéno-mercuriques; étude des combinaisons des isoamylamines et des sels halogénés du mercure [Pharm.] 115p. 24½cm. Marseille, 1936.

Braune, H., & Knoke, S. Die Dissoziation der Mercurihalogenide. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1931, 152: Abt. A, 409-31.—**Braune, H., & Linke, R.** Ueber die Dielektrizitätskonstanten der Mercurihalogenide. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 31: Abt. B, 12-7.—**Crenshaw, J. L., Cope, A. C.** [et al.] The dioxanates of the mercuric halides. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, 60: 2308-11.—**Curran, B. C.** Electric moments of the mercuric halides in dioxane; a correction. *Ibid.*, 1941, 63: 1470.—**Curran, W. J., & Wenzke, H. H.** The configuration of the mercuric halides. *Ibid.*, 1935, 57: 2162.—**François, F.** Etude du système iodure mercurique-bromure mercurique-alcool absolu et mise en évidence d'un bromoiodure mercurique par l'effet Raman. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1938, 207: 425-7.—**Garrett, A. B.** The solubility of mercuric halides in solutions of potassium halides; the character of the mercuric halide complex ions; evidence for polymerization of mercuric chloride. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 61: 2744-8.—**Howell, H. G.** The ultra-violet spectra and electron configuration of HgF and related halide molecules. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 1943-44, ser. A, 182: 95-112, ch. pl.—**Pelt, A. J. van, jr., & Boer, F. de.** Das System Quecksilberchlorid-Quecksilberbromid. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1934, 170: Abt. A, 256-61.—**Sabbatani, L.** Dissociazione elettrolitica ed azione farmacologica dei sali doppi alogenati del mercurio. *Arch. fisiol., Fir.*, 1905-06, 3: 81-107.—**Sollmann, T., Schreiber, N. E.** [et al.] Excretion of mercury after oral administration of mercury with chalk, yellow mercurous iodide and corrosive mercuric chloride. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1935, 31: 15-25.

MERCURIC iodide [HgI_2]

Bateson, F. R. C. The estimation of mercuric iodide in Donovan's solution. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1936, 4, ser., 82: 61.—

Candy, H., & Bulloch, W. Experiments and observations on the contact of animal tissue with biniodide of mercury dissolved in aqueous potassium iodide. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1928, 9: 179-81.—Davies, S. W. Poisoning by mercuric potassium iodide. *Brit. M. J.*, 1907, 2: 1775.—Delwaule, M. L., François, F., & Wiemann, J. Application de l'effet Raman à l'étude des complexes existant dans les solutions contenant de l'iode mercurique et un iodure alcalin. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1938, 207: 340-2.—François, M. Sur les combinaisons de l'iode mercurique avec les amines libres. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1906, n. ser., 24: 21-5.—Lawrence, J., & Strauss, M. J. Dermatitis due to potassium mercuric iodide. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1934, 30: 76-9.—Montignie, E. Action de l'hydrogène sulfuré et des sulfures sur l'iode mercurique. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1941, 5. ser., 8: 198-202.—Pernot, M. Sur le système iode mercurique, iode de caesium et eau. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 202: 576-8; 1938, 206: 909-11.—[Preparation of mercury iodide] *Ny pharm. tid.*, Kbh., 1873, 5: 292.—Rey. Considérations sur l'usage interne du bi-iodure de mercure. *J. méd. vét.*, Lyon, 1850, 6: 5-18.—Rosenberger, R. C., & England, J. W. Lithiomercure iodid. *Am. Med.*, 1904, 7: 1021.—Salle, A. J., & Lazarus, A. S. A comparison of resistance of bacteria and embryonic tissue to germicidal substances; potassium mercuric iodide. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 1935-36, 33: 393-5.—Sastry, M. G. The ultra-violet band spectrum of mercury iodide. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1941, 10: 521.—Thorne, R. T. Poisoning by mercuric potassium iodide. *Brit. M. J.*, 1908, 1: 20.—Yvon. Protoioduro di mercurio cristallizzato. *Gior. farm. chim.*, Tor., 1873, 22: 449-51.

MERCURIC lactate.

See also Lactic acid.

Desmoulière, A. Pharmacologie du lactate mercurique ou lactate neutre de mercure. *Ann. mal. vénér.*, 1906, 1: 340-2.—Digaud, C. Pouvoir antibiotique du lactate de mercure. *Ann. hyg.*, Par., 1938, n. ser., 16: 231.

MERCURIC nitrate [and nitrite]

Ferrey, G. J. W. The assay of strong ointment of mercuric nitrate. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1938, 11: 431-6.—Kuever, R. A., & Burnside, C. B. Ointment of mercuric nitrate. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1940, 29: 325-7.—Ointment of mercuric nitrate. *Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S.*, 1945, 13: 36.—Ray, P. C. Alkaloidal derivatives of mercuric nitrite. *J. Chem. Soc. Lond.*, 1917, 507-10.—Snyder, R. K. Modification of the assay of ointment of mercuric nitrate. *Analyst*, Lond., 1942, 67: 65 [Abstr.].—Todd, F. J. Notes on mercuric nitrate ointment and Liquor eastonii 1-3 pro-syrup. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1931, 4: 465-7.

MERCURIC nitrophenolate.

Dyson, J. M. The use of mercuriphen (mercury preparation) in ophthalmia neonatorum. *Eye Ear & c. Month.*, 1929-30, 9: 139-41.

MERCURIC oxide [HgO]

Déchène, G. Modifications photoélectriques de l'oxyde mercurique au contact d'une électrode. *J. phys. radium*, Par., 1940, 8. ser., 1: 112-20.—Ferrúa, J. Fisiología y terapéutica del mercurio; óxido hidrargírico del ácido colálico. *Gac. méd. españ.*, 1907, 25: 326; 346. — Sobre la importancia terapéutica de los ácidos biliares [Mergal]. *Rev. valenc. cienc. méd.*, 1907, 9: 161-3.—Garrett, A. B., & Hirschler, A. E. The solubilities of red and yellow mercuric oxides in water, in alkali, and in alkaline salt solutions; the acid and basic dissociation constants of mercuric hydroxide. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, 60: 299-306.—Garrett, A. B., & Lemley, J. The solubility relations of mercuric oxide in aqueous solutions of hydrogen chloride. *Ibid.*, 1942, 64: 2380-3.—Kolkmeijer, N. H. Die Untersuchung auf physikalische Reinheit mittels Pulverröntgenogramme. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1928, 138: Abt. A, 311.—Lemarchands, M., & Pierron, P. Action du brome sur l'oxyde mercurique. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1937, 5. ser., 4: 1773-83.—Llamoja, A. L. Algunas observaciones en la preparación de los óxidos mercurícos. *Farm. & quím.*, Lima, 1945, 1: 168-80.—Martin, S. Dissolution de quelques oxydes métalliques dans les alcalis caustiques en fusion. *J. chim. méd.*, Par., 1865, 5. ser., 1: 244-7.—Montignie, E. Quelques réactions de l'oxyde mercurique. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1936, 5. ser., 3: 459.—Trauhaut, R. Action de l'oxyde mercurique en milieu alcalin sur le glycocole. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1937, 204: 1348. — Etude des combinaisons du glycocole et de l'alanine avec l'oxyde mercurique. *Ibid.*, 1944-6.—Vollert. Hydrargyrum oxydatum recenter paratum pulitforme [als Augenmittel]. *Ther. Neuheiten*, 1906, 1: 47-50.

— red.

Ointment of red mercuric oxide. *Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S.*, 1945, 13: 35.—Piper [Hydrargyrum oxydat. rubrum] *Pharm. tid.*, Kbh., 1861-62, 1: 319.—Pizzuti, F. Caso di avvelenamento per mezzo del mercurio precipitato rosso, e considerazioni tossicologiche. *Filiatre sebezio*, Nap., 1838, 15: 155-9.

— yellow.

Abramowitz, E. W. Persistent marginal blepharitis (due to yellow mercuric oxide?) *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1943, 48: 443.—Astruc, A., & Dolique, R. Sur le dosage du mercure dans les pommades ophtalmiques à base d'oxyde jaune de mercure. *Ann. pharm. fr.*, 1943, 1: 9-13.—Bayet, J. B. A propos de l'oxyde mercurique jaune de la Pharmacopée belge. *Ann. pharm.*, Louvain, 1900, 6: 463-5.—Bloom, D. Persistent blepharitis, due to yellow mercuric oxide. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1943, 48: 108 (Abstr.). — Peculiar marginal blepharitis (due to yellow oxide of mercury?) *Ibid.*, 433.—Gougerot & Cohen, R. Eczéma par oxyde jaune de mercure; choc hémoclasique. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1932, 39: 1337.—Korbsch, R. Nachmals die gelbe Quecksilbersalbe. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 78: 2198.—Martindale, W. H. A note on the preparation of yellow mercuric oxide ointment. *Ophthalmoscope*, Lond., 1906, 4: 622-4.—Milian, G. Impétigo du visage; adéno-phlegmon du cou; érythème scarlatiniforme généralisé biotopique due au traitement par la pommade à l'oxyde jaune. *Rev. fr. derm. vénér.*, 1930, 6: 146-8.—Ostwald, W. Ueber rotes und gelbes Quecksilberoxyd. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1895, 18: 159.—Pomada de óxido amarillo de Hg en dermatología. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 7: 1083.—Sézary, A. La pommade à l'oxyde jaune de mercure en thérapeutique dermatologique. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 868.—Van Deripe, F. N., & Konnerth, R. A. The assay of yellow mercuric oxide ointment, U. S. P. XI. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1942, 31: 56.

MERCURIC oxycyanide [HgO.Hg(CN)₂]

DEL BOCA, A. D. Contribución al estudio del oxicianuro de mercurio. 24p. 23cm. B. Air., 1938.

André. Sur une incompatibilité de l'oxycyanure de mercure. *Gaz. hôp.*, Lyon, 1907, 8: 183. — Also *Rev. méd. est.*, 1907, 39: 372-4.—Barrina, J. M., & Oliver, B. Quelques considérations à propos de l'emploi de l'oxycyanure de mercure dans les voies urinaires. *Ann. mal. org. génito-urin.*, 1905, 2: 1861-70.—Bernier, O. [Mercury-oxyanide poisoning] *Norsk mag. laegevid.*, 1938, 99: 252-9.—Bordeianu, C. V. Beiträge zur Quecksilberoxycyanidpastillen-Frage. *Arch. Pharm.*, Berl., 1933, 271: 149-70.—Gorostidi & Uteau. Oxycyanure et stomatite. *Bordeaux chir.*, 1938, 9: 201.—Hagi-Paraschiv, A., & Angenomen, D. Intoxication aiguë par oxycyanure de mercure traitée par la méthode d'alcalinisation massive; guérison; crises de tétanie au cours de la néphrite azotémique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1929, 11: 255-60.—Hillebrand, H. Tödliche Quecksilbervergiftung durch intravaginale Einführung von Oxycyanatpastillen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 397.—Holdermann, K. Weitere Bemerkungen über den antiseptischen Wert des Hydrargyrum oxycyanatum. *Arch. Pharm.*, Berl., 1905, 243: 673-5.—Jacobi. Die Gefährlichkeit der Hydrarg. oxycyanat-Verordnung in der ambulanten gynäkologischen Praxis. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 1790.—Lewński, W. Quecksilberoxycyanid-Vergiftung. *Samml. Vergift.*, 1938, 9: A, 99.—Lewisohn, L. Die Gefährlichkeit der Hydrargyrum oxycyanatum-Verordnung in der ambulanten gynäkologischen Praxis. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 1947.—Malpractice; liability for excessive reaction of patient to mercury oxycyanide. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 883.—Pieverling, von. Hydrargyrum oxycyanatum. *Arch. Pharm.*, Berl., 1906, 244: 35.—Uteau. A propos des accidents dus à l'oxycyanure de mercure en urologie. *Bordeaux chir.*, 1939, 10: 155.

MERCURIC salicylarsinate.

HALLOPEAU, H. Sur un cas d'intolérance idiosyncrasique à l'égard du salicylarsinate de mercure. 11p. 8° Clermont, 1906.

Also in *Congr. internat. méd.*, Lisbon, 1906-07, 15: sect. 8, 450-60. Also *J. mal. cut. syph.*, Par., 1906, 18: 247-56.

Bouan. Note sur le salicylarsinate de mercure ou enésol, nouveau sel de mercure injectable. *Bull. méd. Toulouse*, 1905, 3: No. 5, 1-9.—Brousse, A. Nouveau médicament mercuriel injectable: l'enésol; salicylarsinate de mercure. *Montpellier méd.*, 1905, 21: 349-54.

MERCURIC salicylate.

Brenans, P., & Rapilly, B. Sur le salicylate de mercure. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1931, 193: 55-8.—De Wolf, H. F. Arterial embolism complicating intramuscular injection of mercurial and bismuth salts; report of a severe case of embolism of the inferior gluteal artery due to mercury salicylate. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1933, 37: 423-7.—Dyachkov, N. N. Sluchai povtornoio toksicheskoi eritemi pri mezhmishchchnikh vpriskivaniyakh itutnavo salitsilata. *Prakt. vrach.*, 1905, 4: 215; 240; 261.—Jonsco-Matiu, A., & Bordeianu, C. V. Le dosage du salicylate et du lactate mercuriques par la méthode mercurimétrique. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1927, 8. ser., 6: 300-9.—Loquecq, L. Contribution à l'étude clinique du salicylate de mercure. *Méd. orient.*, Par., 1906, 10: 193-6.—Mercuric salicylate. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 2146.—Rupp, E. Zur Herstellung und Konstitution von Hydrargyrum salicylicum. B. Arch.

Pharm., Berl., 1928, 266: 504-6. — & Gersch, H. Konstitutionsermittelung der Cyanmercurisalicylsäuren und des Hydrargyrum salicylicum D. A. B. Ibid., 1926, 264: 88-92. — Ueber die Herstellung von Hydrargyrum salicylicum DAB. und lösliche Derivate desselben. Ibid., 1927, 265: 323-31. — **Shamarin, P. I.** [Hydrargyrum salicylicum as a diuretic] Sovet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 36-41. — **Sovinski, Z. V.** K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii infiltratov na miestakh vpriskivaniya salicilovoi rtuti. Russ. vrach, 1907, 6: 1450-3. — **Wakerlin, G. E., & Loevenhart, A. S.** The toxicity of mercuric salicylate for rabbits. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1926-27, 27: 385-8.

MERCURIC succinimide.

Mercuric succinimide. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 741; 1939, 112: 1459; 1940, 115: 1887.

MERCURIC sulfate.

Chopra, R. N. Indigenous drugs; an extract taken from a note on the absorption of makaradhawja (sulphate of mercury) Ind. M. Rec., 1933, 53: 27. — **Duvoir.** Intoxication mortelle volontaire par le bisulfate de mercure. Ann. méd. lég., 1937, 17: 349-51. — **Zunz, E., & Craciunescu, E.** Action sur la coagulation sanguine d'un composé sulfomercurel. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Par., 1938, 58: 175-92.

MERCURIC sulfide [HgS]

Fleck, H. [Production of cinnabar by a wet method] Pharm. tid., Kbh., 1868, 7: 78. — **Heisig, G. B.** The transition of the mercuric sulfides in anhydrous hydrogen sulfide in ammonia. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1938, 60: 359-61. — **Heurre, R.** Sur le sulfure noir de mercure. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1933, 8. ser., 18: 145-53. — **Niklasson, H., & Santesson, C. G.** Wirkt Quecksilbersulfid toxisch? J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1926, 29: 117-34. — [Production of crystallized sulphuric mercury by a wet process] Ny pharm. tid., Kbh., 1876, 8: 341. — **Sata, N., & Niwase, Y.** Ueber die Wirkung der Ultraschallwellen auf die Kolloidierscheinungen; die Peptisation von Quecksilbersulfid. Kolloid Zschr., 1937, 81: 294-300. — **Vezirishvili, E. K.** Types of cinnabar crystals from High Ratcha and Abkhasia, Great Caucasus. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1941, 32: 416-9.

colloidal.

See also Mercury, colloidal.

De Girolamo, A. Tentativi di cura del farcino criptococcico mediante l'impiego del solfuro di mercurio o mercol. Profilassi, 1937, 10: 9. — **Lawless, T. K.** Colloidal mercuric sulphide. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1933, 28: 475-87, pl. — **Lo Cascio, G.** Inattività farmacologica e terapeutica di un solfuro di mercurio colloidale (Mercol). Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1932, 7: 284-6. — **Marinkovitch, R.** A note on the use of colloid mercury sulphide. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1936, 48: 194-6. — **Potter, T. S.** The use of colloidal mercuric sulphide in morphological studies. Anat. Rec., 1931, 50: 197-9. — **Verdier, R. A.** Colloidal mercury sulphide (Hille) in acute and chronic infections. Eye Ear & C. Month., 1931-32, 10: 11-3.

MERCURIC sulfosalicylate.

See Sulfosalicylic acid.

MERCURIC thiocyanate [Hg(NS)₂]

Bose, C. L. Poisoning by sulpho-cyanide of mercury. Ind. M. Gaz., 1905, 40: 99. — **Gallais, F.** Sur la constitution des mercurithiocyanates. J. chim. phys., Par., 1939, 36: 99-101. — **Irving, H.** An historical account of Pharaoh's serpents. Science Progr., Lond., 1935, 30: 62-6. — **Peter, M.** Cas d'empoisonnement par le sulfocyanure de mercure. J. chim. méd., Par., 1866, 5. ser., 2: 19-23.

MERCURIN.

See Mercurophylline.

MERCURIMETRY.

See also Alkaloid, Determination.

Furman, N. H., & Murray, W. M., jr. Studies of the reducing action of mercury; the formation of hydrogen peroxide in the interaction of mercury with hydrochloric acid in the presence of oxygen. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1936, 58: 429-33. — Studies of the reducing action of mercury; stability of quinquivalent molybdenum solutions; a method for the determination of molybdenum by reduction with mercury and titration with ceric sulfate. Ibid., 1939, 61: 1689-92. — Studies of the reducing action of mercury; hydrogen peroxide formation and the copper-catalyzed autoxidation of quinquivalent molybdenum and other strong reductants in acid solution. Ibid., 1943-7. — **Ionesco-Matiu, A.** La mercurimétrie et ses applications dans les analyses chimiques et biochimiques. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1934, 16: 970-92. — & **Carale, L.**

dosage des cyanures et des oxycyanures de mercure par la méthode mercurimétrique. Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1928, 27: 178-80. — **Miller, C. F.** The mercurimetry method for halogens and thiocyanate. Chemist Analyst, 1937, 26: 83.

MERCURIUS Trismegistus.

See Hermes Trismegistus.

MERCUROCHROME; its bactericidal activity. 9p. pl. 18½cm. Balt., Hynson, Westcott & Dunning [1930?]

MERCUROCHROME.

See also Fluoresceine; Merbromin.

HYNSON, WESTCOTT & DUNNING. The present status of mercurochrome. 13 l. 8: Balt., 1932.

ROTHCHILD, M. L. *Le mercurochrome; un nouvel antiseptique. 42p. 8: Par., 1926.

Corran, R. F., & Rymill, F. E. The determination of the mercury content of mercurochrome. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1935, 8: 340-3. — **Ferrey, G. J. W.** The determination of mercury in mercurochrome. Ibid., 1940, 13: 210-2. — **Ide, M.** Mercurochrome. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1927, 176. — **Mercurochrome.** Prescriber, Edinb., 1931, 25: 221-3. — **Møller, J.** [Mercurochrome] Ugeskr. læger, 1935, 97: 171. — **Tunoda, S.** Ueber ein neues Antisepticum Flumejodin (Dijodoxymercurifluorescein) Verh. Jap. chir. Ges., 1929, 30: 1.

Pharmacology.

MERCUROCHROME; its bactericidal activity. 9p. 12: Balt. [1930?]

Bactericidal and bacteriostatic effects of mercurochrome. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 123. — **Black, S. O.** Blood changes after mercurochrome injections intravenously. Ther. Gaz., Det., 1926, 3. ser., 50: 613-8. — **Colebrook, L., & Hare, R.** On the bactericidal action of mercurochrome. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1926-27, 8: 109-14. — **Hill, J. H.** The action of mercurochrome and other drugs on normal human skin and in infected wounds. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 100-4. — & **Colston, J. A. C.** A note on the effect of the intravenous administration of mercurochrome on the bacteriostatic action of blood. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1923, 34: 372. — **Kleefeld, E.** Etudes sur le mercurochrome. Bull. Soc. belge opht., 1934, No. 69, 124-33. — **Macht, D. I., & Harden, W. C.** Physiological action of asymmetric mercurochrome and thio-mercurochrome. Am. J. Physiol., 1935, 116: 105. — **Macht, D. I., & Hill, J. H.** Photopharmacology; effect of ultra-violet rays on germicidal properties of mercurochrome. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1926-27, 24: 177. — The effect of ultraviolet and polarized light on mercurochrome. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1927, 16: 110-3. — **Macht, D. I., & Reddish, G. F.** Effect of radium on pharmacological properties of mercurochrome. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1927-28, 25: 299. — **Mailleu, A.** Fenómenos reaccionales de piel en los mercurocromotratados. Arch. med., Madr., 1929, 30: 36-9. — **Mayer, H. W.** The clinical value of mercurochrome as an antiseptic. Indust. M., 1934, 3: 257. — **Oettingen, W. F. von, Calhoun, O. V.** [et al.] Comparative studies on mercurochrome and other antiseptics. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 99: 127-34. — **Rymill, F. E., & Corran, R. F.** Further studies on mercurochrome. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1934, 7: 543-8. — **Salle, A. J., & Lazarus, A. S.** A comparison of the resistance of bacteria and embryonic tissue to germicidal substances; mercurochrome. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 1057-60. — **Sanner, J. E., & Hill, J. H.** The action of mercurochrome upon local infections in guinea pigs; an experimental study. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 46: 496-9. — **Stearn, E. W., & Stearn, A. E.** Mercurochrome versus gentian violet; in vitro experiments. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1926, 16: 1003-10.

Poisoning.

Brown, R. J. An acute reaction to mercurochrome in an infant. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1937, 36: 620. — **Burn, J. H., & Greville, G. D.** The importance of a standard of reference in toxicity determinations of mercurochrome. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1931, 43: 645-52. — **Macht, D. I., & Harden, W. C.** On the toxicology of mercurochrome alone and in combination with glucose. Ibid., 1927-28, 32: 321-40. — **McKinley, E. B., & Holden, M.** Dangers attending intraspinal treatment with mercurochrome. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 1391. — **Mitchell, H. A.** The correlation of chemical and toxicity tests on mercurochrome. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1931, 4: 320-9. — **Mitrani, M., & Llano, V.** Alergia al mercurocromo; reacción constitucional casi fatal consecutiva al contacto con mucosa. Rev. méd. cubana, 1946, 57: 13-20. — **Pascher, F., & Silverberg, M. G.** Hypersensitivity to mercurochrome shown by the patch test. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1933, 27: 408-10. — **Phillips, M. A.** The toxicity and chemical constitution of mercurochrome. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1932, 5: 1-5. — **Ross, E. L., & Hamilton, J. W.** Penetration of the inner ear by mercurochrome. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1939, 29: 428-36. — **Wien, R., & Phillips, G. E.** The control of mercurochrome by toxicity tests. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1945, 18: 35-40. — **Zide, H. A., & Horner, J. C.** Hematuria after mercurochrome instillation into bladder. California West. M., 1943, 58: 128.

— 220 soluble.

See Merbromin.

— Therapeutic use.

DELARBRE, M. *Les injections intra-artérielles de mercurochrome; traitement préventif et curatif dans les suppurations localisées des membres et notamment des plaies de guerre [Paris] 31p. 24½cm. Chartres, 1939.

LAVAL, L. C. A. *Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir antiseptique de la dibromoxymercurifluorescéine et de ses applications en thérapeutique. 83p. 8° Par., 1933.

MARTIN, H. *A propos de deux cas cliniques d'injection intracarotidienne de mercurochrome [Lyon] 43p. 25cm. S. Etienne, 1939.

PERROSSIER, J. *Les applications externes de mercurochrome en thérapeutique dermatologique. 56p. 8° Par., 1937.

PURGY, F. *Contribution à l'étude de l'emploi du mercurochrome. 64p. 8° Lyon, 1935.

ROUVET, F. F. *Contribution à l'étude du mercurochrome et de son emploi comme antiseptique externe. 63p. 8° Par., 1935.

SHEEDY, C. *Intravenous mercurochrome therapy (report of cases) [Marquette Univ.] 11p. 4° Milwaukee, 1925-26.

Abascal, H. El mercurocromo en dermatología. Crón. méd. quir., Habana, 1934, 60: 51-7.—Allen, C. D. A further report on the use of mercurochrome intravenously, with a review of its action in 151 cases. U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 443-6.—Bercovitz, Z. Intraspinal injection of mercurochrome in a case of lethargic encephalitis and in a case of meningitis. China M. J., 1928, 42: 413-9.—Cain, W. C. The treatment of general and local infections with mercurochrome intravenously. Southwest. M., 1927, 11: 364-6.—David, C. La dibromoxymercurifluorescéine et ses applications thérapeutiques en particulier en gynécologie et en urologie. Gaz. hôp., 1930, 103: 1341-7. — La dibromoxymercurifluorescéine et ses applications en gynécologie et en urologie. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1931, 59-64. — La dibromoxymercurifluorescéine (flavuro) et ses applications thérapeutiques en gynécologie et en urologie. J. méd. Paris, 1931, 51: 9-11.—DeLaurel, B. J. A review of the use of mercurochrome in the past year and a half. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1927-28, 80: 190-6.—Denny, J. D. A striking result from the intravenous use of mercurochrome. Atlantic M. J., 1925-26, 29: 869.—DuBose, F. G. The use of mercurochrome intravenously. Internat. J. S., 1926, 39: 390.—Duek, H. As instilações vaginais de mercúrio-cromo no parto. An. brasil. gin., 1942, 13: 215-8.—Gaté, J., & Guilleret, P. Quelques applications thérapeutiques de la dibromoxymercurifluorescéine en dermatologie. Paris méd., 1933, 87: 53-5.—Herrmann, J. D., Dennis, W., & Dedrick, D. D. The use of mercurochrome and modified mercurochrome as biological stains. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc. (1927) 1928, 7: 132.—Husman, A. A. Some observations on the intravenous use of mercurochrome. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1940, 96: 739.—Jacques, P. Le mercurochrome en otologie. Bull. méd., Par., 1936, 50: 143.—Johnston, S. W. Mercurochrome in surgery. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1925-26, 78: 676-8.—Landau, A., & Glass, J. [On the application of mercurochrome] In: Prace klin. Oddz. chor. wewn. Szpit. Wolski, Warsz., 1932, 418-23.—Léo, G. Sur le mercurochrome. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1929, 21: 743-53.—Levy, M. D. Mercurochrome intravenously in the treatment of general infections. Med. Rec., Houston, 1927, 21: 372-4.—Lowenburg, H. The use of mercurochrome in children. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1926, 43: 244-50.—Mann, R. H. T. Intravenous injections of mercurochrome. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1926-27, 23: 187-9.—Marin Amat, M. El mercurocromo en oftalmología. Medicina, Madr., 1942, 10: pt 2, 46-51.—Martin, A. P. My experience with intravenous injections of mercurochrome in about 400 cases. Illinois M. J., 1935, 67: 539-51. — Intravenous mercurochrome therapy. Ibid., 1935, 68: 435-9.—Martin, L., & Hill, J. H. Mercurochrome as a biliary antiseptic, as a means to visualize gall-bladders, and as a possible form of treatment in cholecystitis. Am. J. M. Sc., 1929, 177: 710-21, 2 pl.—Mayes, H. W. The use of mercurochrome as a vaginal antiseptic in the induction of labor; based on an analysis of one hundred and seventy-one cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 1685-9.—Ullian, S. A bacteriological study of the value of mercurochrome as a vaginal antiseptic, with particular reference to its use in obstetrical cases. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930, 51: 345-52.—Navarete Sierra, A. El mercurocromo (dibromoxymercurifluorescéina) como colorante histico. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1934, 9: 84.—Pedersen, V. C. A study of mercurochrome in clinic practice; with twenty-five case reports. Long Island M. J., 1926, 20: 289-95.—Perret-Gentil, A. Un excellent désinfectant; le mercurochrome. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1940, 60: 115-7.—Rebattu, Mounier-Kuhn & Perron. Les avantages

du mercurochrome en O. R. L. Ann. otolar., Par., 1934, 1286.—Riggs, T. F. Mercurochrome in traumatic surgery. Surg. J., 1926-27, 33: 68.—Trout, H. H. The intravenous administration of mercurochrome. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1926, 42: 633-7. — Mercurochrome, intravenously. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1925) 1926, 38: 414-29.—Watson, T. M. The intravenous use of mercurochrome in the treatment of some of the diseases of children; report of cases. Med. Progr., Louisv., 1926, 42: 226-9.—White, E. C. Use of organic mercurials particularly mercurochrome. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1926, 16: 153-5.

MERCUROPHEN.

See Mercuric nitrophenolate.

MERCUROPHYLLINE.

See also Mercurial, diuretic.

REDDEROTH, J. *Ueber die diuretische Wirkung eines Quecksilberpräparates (Novurit) bei rektaler Anwendung [Rostock] 15p. 22cm. Düsseldorf, 1937.

Batterman, R. C., DeGraff, A. C., & Shorr, H. M. Further observations on the use of mercuripurin administered orally. Am. Heart J., 1946, 31: 431-7.—Ben-Asher, S. Fatal reaction following the intravenous injection of mercuripurin; a review of the literature and report of a case in which a high environmental temperature was a contributing cause. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1945, 42: 174-8.—Brown, G., Friedfeld, L. [et al.] Deaths immediately following the intravenous administration of mercuripurin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 1004.—DeGraff, A. C., Nadler, J. E., & Batterman, R. C. A study of the diuretic effect of mercuripurin in man. Am. J. M. Sc., 1936, 191: 526-38.—Dennig, H., & Krause, E. Diurese durch rektale Anwendung von Novurit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1865.—De Vries, A. Changes in hemoglobin and total plasma protein after injection of mercuriphylline. Arch. Int. M., 1946, 78: 181-96.—Engel, K. [Elimination of mercury after the use of novurit] Orvosképzés, 1934, 24: dec. különf. (Aponyi Festschr.) 29-33.—Friedfeld, L., Kassin, M. [et al.] Mercuripurin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 1806.—Lürmann, O., & Lauer, K. Deriphyllin in der Therapie der kardialen Dekompensation und der Angina pectoris. Ther. Gegenwart, 1933, 74: 252-5.—Lyons, R. H., Jacobson, S. D., & Avery, N. L. The effect of mercuripurin diuresis on the plasma volume in normal subjects and in cases of cardiac decompensation. Proc. Centr. Soc. Clin. Res., 1942, 15: 84.—Mercuripurin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 2278.—Mercurin. Ibid., 1937, 109: 133.—Modell, W., & Gold, H. Comparison of the diuretic action of sodium dehydrocholate and mercuripurin in man. J. Clin. Invest., 1945, 24: 384-7.—Moga, A. [Clinical observations on the diuretic effects of novurit] Cluj. med., 1934, 15: 419-23.—Molnár, I. [Fatal case of intraperitoneal novurit injection] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 670.—Nuhfer, P. A., Mellish, C. H., & Buchter, J. A. The toxicity, absorption and diuretic effect of a mercurated allylsuccinylurea with theophylline. Fed. Proc., Balt., 1942, 1: pt 2, 162 (Abstr.).—Popper, L. Weitere Erfahrungen mit dem Quecksilber-Diuretikum Novurit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1229.—Rissmann, E. F. Erfahrungen mit dem neuen Quecksilber-Diuretikum Novurit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1074; 1936, 83: 1934.—Steuer, L. G., & Wolpaw, S. E. The diuretic action of mercuripurin. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 298-300.—Ungar, M. [Diuretic effect of novurit] Polska gaz. lek., 1933, 12: 461-3.—Vaughn, J. Immediate fatality following the use of mercuripurin. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1942, 21: 680-3.—Waife, S. L., & Pratt, P. T. Fatal mercurial poisoning following prolonged administration of mercuriphylline. Arch. Int. M., 1946, 78: 42-8.—Williams, C., Schulz, M. D. [et al.] Acute nephrosis (mercuripurin) clinicopathological exercises. N. England J. M., 1945, 233: 567-70.

MERCUROTHERAPY.

See also Mercury, Pharmacology; also names of mercurial compounds; also under names of specific diseases as Syphilis, Treatment, etc.

CHRÉTIEN, J. *Le mercure et les mercuriaux dans l'histoire de la thérapeutique anti-vénérienne. 31p. 8° Par., 1929.

GUINIER, M. J. H. *Essai d'histoire thérapeutique du mercure. 53p. 8° Par., 1930.

Broughton, S. D. On the application of mercury to venereal complaints. Month. J. Foreign Med., 1828, 2: 222-8.—Cordier, D. Le mercure en thérapeutique. Rec. méd. vét., 1933, 109: 449-66.—Danilevski, V. Y. O khimioterapicheskom dvizhenii rtuti. Tr. Obshez. russ. vrach. Pirogova, 1904, 9. meet., 1: 86-8.—Engel, K. Ueber den Hg-Inhalt der Organe der mit Quecksilber Behandelten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 453.—Granger, A. Résultats obtenus dans le traitement du cancer par la cataphorèse au mercure. C. rend. Congr. internat. physiothér. (1905) 1906, 1. Congr., 96-8.—Martín, A. Sobre el tratamiento mercurial en enfermedades no

específicas. Gac. san. Barcelona, 1906, 18: 169-79.—N. La terapia mercuriale. Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 912-7.—Nunes, A. Novas applicações dos antilúeticos. Med. cir. pharm., Rio, 1938, pt 2, 51-3.—Raspail, F. V. A la place d'une maladie vermineuse, une bonne affection mercurielle pour le restant de ses jours. Rev. compl. sc. appl. méd., Par., 1858-59, 5: 193-7.

— Untoward effect.

See also Mercurialism.

Ballarini, M. Caso di embolia arteriosa ad esito mortale in seguito ad iniezione di preparato mercuriale insolubile. Arch. ital. dermat., 1938, 14: 402-6.—**Desesquelle, E.** Nouveaux méfaits des préparations mercurielles insolubles. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1906, 13: 245-7.—**Jouan, S.** Enterocolitis hemorrhagica provocada por purgantes en enfermos sometidos a tratamiento mercurial. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1930-31, 16: 882-6.—**Raspail, F. V.** Nouveaux méfaits de la médication mercurielle; incurie des malades plus grande encore que la témérité du médecin. Rev. compl. sc. appl. méd., Par., 1859-60, 6: 161-5.—**Sicard, J. A.** Intoxication mercurielle d'origine thérapeutique par injections insolubles; radiographie des nodosités; ablation chirurgicale; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1906, 3. ser., 23: 25.

MERCUROUS bromide [HgBr]

Jung, G., & Ziegler, W. Dampfdrucke und Konstitution des Dampfes von Quecksilber-1-bromid. Zschr. phys. Chem., 1930, Abt. A, 150: 139-44.—**Sastry, M. G.** Ultra-violet band spectrum of HgBr. Current Sci., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 197.

MERCUROUS chlorate [HgClO₃]

Pugh, W. Mercurous perchlorate as a volumetric reagent for chlorides and bromides. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1937, 1824.

MERCUROUS chloride [HgCl; Calomel]

MELANDRI, G. Sui muriati di mercurio detti indissolubili e sulle differenze loro. 27p. 21cm. Padova, 1806.

Bougault, J. Action de quelques bases organiques et de leurs chlorhydrates sur le calomel. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1929, 3. ser., 102: 234-6.—**Calomel y sal marina.** Ph. Montev., 1913-14, 4: 212-4.—**Freche, G., & Sneed, M. C.** The action of ammonium hydroxide on mercurous chloride. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1938, 60: 518-24.—**Gucker, F. T., jr., & Munch, R. H.** The nature of calomel vapor. Ibid., 1937, 59: 1275-9.—**Hahn, F. L.** An unknown property of the calomel half-cell and the estimation of bromide-chloride mixtures. Ibid., 1935, 57: 2537.—**Itallie, L. van.** Calomel. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1939, 8. ser., 30: 305-7.—**James, T. H.** Surface conditions of precipitates and rate of reaction; reduction of mercurous chloride by hydroxylamine. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1941, 63: 1601-5.—**Lawall, C. H., & Harrison, J. W. E.** A study of calomel from the physical and the chemical standpoint. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1935, 24: 97-102.—**Pernot, M.** Sur le système chlorure mercurique, chlorure de potassium et alcool éthylique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 478-80.—**Ray, J. H.** Calomel. Ohio M. J., 1906-07, 2: 512-6.—**Regnault, J.** Note sur le calomel et le sel marin. Bull. gén. théor., 1903, 145: 649-51.—**Telmon, H.** Action de quelques substances inorganiques et organiques sur les chlorures de mercure. Ann. pharm., Louvain, 1895, 1: 511-5.

— Antiseptic use.

Britt, L. C. The antiseptic value of the calomel ointments of N. F. V and N. F. VI. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1938-39, 7: 189.—**Gallo, G.** Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione asettica e antisettica del calomelano. Pediatra, Nap., 1906, 2. ser., 4: 113-9. Also French transl. Rev. hyg. méd. inf., Par., 1906, 5: 192-9.—**Gershenfeld, L., & Gathercoal, E. N.** Ointment of mild mercurous chloride, antiseptic test. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1939-40, 8: 141.—**McAlistar, A.** Calomel as an intestinal antiseptic. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1904-05, 1: 186-8.—**Schiller, F. W.** The bactericidal effectiveness of the improved calomel ointment. Am. J. Pharm., 1938, 110: 289-96. Also Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1938-39, 7: 202.—**Vicher, E. E.** The antiseptic test for calomel ointment. Ibid., 203.

— Pharmacology.

BOLTZE, C. *Die Wirkung kleinster Calomel-dosen auf das Gedeihen und die Durchfälle im Säuglingsalter [Würzburg] 12p. 8°. Waiblingen, 1933.

KINNIS, J. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de effectibus muriatis hydrargyri. xxxviii p. 21½cm. Edinb., 1814.

Assay of calomel ointment. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1938-39, 7: 335-7.—**Baldacci, U.** Ricerche sull'azione diuretica del cloruro mercurico. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 947-9.—**Benigni, R.** I prodotti solubili che si liberano del

calomelano in ambiente alcalino per carbonato sodico. Biochim. ter. sper., 1931, 18: 325-34.—**Britt, L. C.** The antiseptic value of calomel ointment N. F. V and N. F. VI. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1937, 26: 646-50.—**Bullot.** Sopra un'alterazione del deutocloruro di mercurio. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1873, 22: 539.—**Burzagli, G. B.** Sul sistema di vietare l'uso del brodo salato prima e dopo la somministrazione del calomelano. Clin. mod. Fir., 1906, 12: 176-9.—**Carossa.** Ein weiteres Remedium circulationem corrigens. Aerzt. Rdsch., 1905, 15: 305.—**Cornbleet, T., Slepian, A. H., & Ebert, M. H.** The use of colloidal calomel ointment in dermatology. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 113: 1804-6.—**[Decomposition of calomel]** Ny pharm. tid., Kbh., 1878, 10: 405-7.—**[Disintegration of calomel]** Ibid., 1876, 8: 354-6.—**Eudlitz, Lafay & Lévy-Bing.** Une nouvelle préparation de calomel injectable. Ann. mal. vénér., 1907, 1: 913-20.—**[Effect of chlorine compounds on calomel]** Ny pharm. tid., Kbh., 1871, 3: 376.—**Fantus, B., & Dyniewicz, H. A.** Colloidal calomel ointment, clinical reports. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1939-40, 8: 23-9.—**Gabichvadze, I. E.** [Prophylactic importance of calomel ointment; data of the Tiflis Institute] Sovet. vest. vener., 1934, 3: 795-7.—**Galewsky.** Ueber lösliches Kalomel (Kalomelol) Jahrb. Ges. Natur. Heilk. Dresden, 1904-05, 31-6. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 506-8.—**Gauducheau, A.** Le pommade au calomel depuis Metchnikov et Roux. Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1936, 12: 144-50.—**Gillet, H.** Le calomel chez les enfants. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1906, 20: 746.—**Govorov, N. P., Kusnecov, A. I., & Savich, V. V.** [Mechanism of action of calomel] Sovet. vrach. gaz., 1932, 36: 849-51.—**Holst, P. F.** Calomel som diureticum. Norsk mag. lægevid., 1906, 5. R., 4: 58-66.—**Kawada, S.** Ueber den Mechanismus der Kalomelabfuhrung. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1939-40, 37: 466-75.—**Labbé, H., Vitry, G., & Magrangeas.** Influence des antiseptiques intestinaux sur les sulfo-éthers et l'azote urinaire; action du calomel. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1908, 64: 351-3.—**Lafay, L.** Contribution à l'étude du calomel concentré à 40%. Rev. prat. obst. gyn., Par., 1908, 132-5.—**Landerer, Z.** Intorno al modo di comportarsi del calomelano nell'organismo animale. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1872, 21: 395.—**Leyden, E. von.** Das Calomel als Diureticum. Fortsch. Med., 1901, 19: 222-33.—**Licata, A.** Osservazioni sull'impiego in medicina delle pastiglie vermifughe a base di calomelano. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1875, 24: 482.—**McDonnell, J. F., jr.** Tablets of calomel and soda, uniformity of color. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1939-40, 8: 33.—**Meli, E.** Trasformazione del calomelano nel canale digerente. Bull. Acad. med. Roma, 1906, 32: 319-24.—**Messini, M.** Stabilità delle sospensioni di calomelano in agar-agar per iniezioni. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1927, 68: 1452-6.—**Dei veicoli usati per le iniezioni di calomelano.** Policlinico, 1928, 35: sez. med., 453-60.—**Meyer, E., & Gathercoal, E. N.** Antisepticity tests; colloidal calomel ointment. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1939-40, 8: 171-6.—**Müller, F.** Klinische Untersuchungen über Wert und Wirkung des Kalomels. Mschr. prakt. Tierh., 1908, 19: 385-405.—**Nemzer, M. G.** O sduhle prinyatavo vnutr kalomelnya. Russ. vrach, 1908, 7: 803-5.—**Oettingen, W. F. von, & Solimann, T.** The action of calomel on the bile. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1990-2.—**Ointment of mild mercurous chloride; assay.** Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1939-40, 8: 157-60.—**Ointment of mild mercurous chloride.** Ibid., 1945, 13: 34.—**Richards, T. W., & Archibald, E. H.** The decomposition of mercurous chloride by dissolved chlorides; a contribution to the study of concentrated solutions. Proc. Am. Acad. Art. Sc., 1901-02, 28: 347-61.—**Rotondaro, F. A.** Notes on the assay of calomel by the U. S. P., N. F., and A. O. C. methods. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1943, 11: 7-10.—**Roufflange.** Le calomel hypodermique. Bull. méd., Par., 1906, 20: 798.—**Sawitsch, W.** Kalomel als Erreger der Ausscheidung des Darmsaftes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925-26, 48: 689-93.—**Snyder, R. K.** Tablets of calomel and soda. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1940-41, 9: 87.—**Spassky, A. I.** Kalomel, kak zharoponizhayushcheye. Arch. vet. nauk, 1904, 34: 477-84.—**Tellera, G.** Incompatibilità del calomelano. Boll. chim. farm., 1933, 72: 721-3.—**Valeri, G. B.** Alcune ricerche farmacologiche sul calomelano. Arch. farm. ter., 1907, 13: 101-15.—**Vicher, E. E.** Pharmacology of calomel ointment. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1938-39, 7: 205-7.—**— & Snyder, R. K.** The assay of the calomel suspension. Ibid., 200.—**— & Gathercoal, E. N.** An improved calomel ointment. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1937, 26: 1241-5. Also Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1938-39, 7: 192-9.—**Warwick, J. C.** The dose of calomel. West. M. Times, 1929, 49: 23.—**Wilms, J. H.** Pathogenesis of HgCl. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1937, 30: 27-9.

— Poisoning.

Benigni, R. Sulle cause della intossicazione che può determinare il calomelano somministrato a scopo purgativo. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Par., 1925-26, 31: 219-29.—**Bonnewyn.** Observations sur les pastilles vermifuges au calomel. J. chim. méd., Par., 1865, 5. ser., 1: 260.—**Bragadin, A.** Idrargirismo da calomelano. Gior. Soc. vet. ital., 1908, 57: 907-9.—**Carraido, J. R.** Examen de una supuesta incompatibilidad de los calomelanos. Gac. méd. Sur España, 1907, 25: 25-31. Also Porto med., 1907, 4: 17-22.—**Hoffmann, J. A.** Ein westfälischer Kurfürscherprozess wegen Calomelvergiftung eines Pferdes. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 77: 530.—**Jovás, H.** Intoxicación letal por los calomelanos. Arch. med., Madr., 1928, 29: 719-22.—**Kaufmann, E., & Rothschild, H.** Hg-Dermatitis durch Kalomel. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57:

149.—**Michel, L.** Deux cas d'intoxication par le calomel. C. rend. Soc. méd. Nancy, 1905-06, pt 2, 18. Also Rev. méd. Nancy, 1906, 38: 94-6.—**Pévoa, H.** Toxicos lethal pelo calomelano. Arch. brasil. med., 18: 172-82, pl.—**Rahald, E.** Ueber die Umwandlung von Calomel in Sublimat. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1926, 264: 366-8.—**Rodríguez-Carracido.** Supuesta incompatibilidad de los calomelanos. An. Acad. med., Madr., 1906, 26: 317-26.—**Scarpa, A.** Sulle reazioni locali da iniezioni di calomelano. Arch. ital. derm., 1925-26, 1: 505-21.—**Sinnhuber, F.** Ein Fall von medikamentösem Kalomeltd. Charité Ann., Berl., 1905, 29: 87-96.—**Spitzer, M.** Erythème rubéoliforme du 9^e jour au cours de traitement par calomel. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 1829.—**Sury-Bienze, E.** Tödliche Kalomelvergiftung. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1907, 3, F., 34: 259-62.—**Tavares, J. E.** Intoxicação pelo calomelano. Brasil med., 1941, 55: 654.

Therapeutic and other use.

Babonneix, L. Les protochlorures de mercure en médecine infantile. Gaz. hôp., 1938, 111: 883.—**Barny.** Sur l'emploi du protochlorure de mercure comme vermifuge. J. chim. méd., Par., 1865, 5, ser., 1: 396.—**Cornbleet, T., Slepyan, A. H., & Ebert, M. H.** The use of colloidal calomel ointment in dermatology. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1938-39, 7: 216-23. Also Ind. M. Gaz., 1940, 75: 243.—**Macdonald, A. D.** Calomel as soporific. Practitioner, Lond., 1941, 146: 56.—**Salluce, G.** Ostruzione della milza curata dietro salivazione copiosa pel mercurio dolce. Filatre sebezio, Napl., 1840, 19: 226-32.—**Valledor, T.** Las indicaciones del calomelano en la infancia. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1927, 53: 481-4.

MERCUROUS hydroxide [HgOH]

Bennett, W. H. An electrometric study of the precipitation of mercurous hydroxide. J. Phys. Chem., 1934, 38: 573-9.

MERCUROUS nitrate [HgNO₃.H₂O]

Klös, H. Basic methyl mercury nitrate. U. S. Patent Off., 1940, No. 2,214,278.—**Zappi, E. V., & Manini, A.** Sur un nouveau réactif général de la forme énolique, le nitrate mercurique; établissement du mécanisme de la réaction. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1940, 5, ser., 7: 571-81.

MERCUROUS oxide [Hg₂O]

Pavesi, C. Solfito di protossido o sottossido di mercurio. Gior. farm. chim., Tor., 1867, 16: 106-8.

MERCURY.

See also *Mercurial*; also names of mercuric and mercurous compounds.

Boyer, J. Le mercure; ses gisements, sa métallurgie, les difficultés actuelles de son marché et ses principales applications. Nature, Par., 1934, 62: pt 1, 57-61.—**Cassaretto, F. P.** Salvaging mercury. Chemist Analyst, 1941, 30: 22.—**Gillfillan, E. G., jr., & MacNeille, S. M.** An induction pump for liquid mercury. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1937, 8: 28-34.—**Mercury production in California.** Ny pharm. tid., Kbh., 1877, 9: 77.—**Saukov, A. A., & Aidinian, M. H.** The Clarke [frequency] of mercury in the earth's crust. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1941, 32: 358-60.—**Wailles, R. B.** A simple still for purifying mercury. Chemist Analyst, 1930, 19: 16.—**Wichers, E.** Pure mercury. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1942, 13: 502.

Absorption.

See also *Mercurial ointment*.

Laug, E. P., Vos, E. A. [et al.] A method for the determination of cutaneous penetration of mercury. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1947, 89: 42-51. — A study of certain factors governing the penetration of mercury through the skin of the rat and the rabbit. Ibid., 52-63.—**Robert, P.** Klinische Untersuchungen über die Resorption der weissen Praecipitatsalbe durch die intakte Haut und durch ulceröse Wundflächen. Dermatologica, Basel, 1946, 92: 85-107.—**Ulrich, E.** Apuntes de la absorción del mercurio en nuestro organismo en el método hipodérmico. Bol. Inst. pat. Méc., 1907-08, 2, ép., 5: 462-8.—**Wild, R. B., & Roberts, I.** The absorption of mercurials from ointments applied to the skin. Brit. M. J., 1926, 1: 1076-9.

Amalgam.

See also *Amalgam*.

Bougault, J., & Cattelain, E. Sur un complexe argento-mercurique. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1935, 8, ser., 21: 581-5.—**Erdey-Gruz, T., & Erdey, L.** Ueber das Verhalten von Quecksilberamalgalen in eigenionigen und fremdionigen Lösungen. Zschr. phys. Chem., 1938-39, Abt. A, 183: 401-22.—**Forziati, A. F.** The activity of sodium and mercury in solid sodium amalgams. Summaries Thes. Harvard Univ. (1939) 1942, 43-5.—**Lemarchands, M., & Convers, L.** Recherches expérimentales sur la tension superficielle du mercure et ses alliages. J. chim. phys., Par., 1935, 32: 657-69.—**Parks, W. G., & Campanella, J. L.** The solubility of lanthanum in mercury

from 0° C. to 50° C. J. Phys. Chem., 1936, 40: 333-41.—**Pavlovich, P.** [Alloys of mercury with thallium] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obshch., khim. ch., 1915, 47: 29-46.—**South, H. W.** Recovery of mercury from waste amalgam. Brit. Dent. J., 1944, 77: 109.—**Spacu, P.** Sur un composé argento-mercurique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, 202: 1987-9.—**Thompson, H. E.** The solubility of lead in mercury. J. Phys. Chem., 1935, 39: 655-64.

ammoniated.

NEALON, D. F. Ammoniated mercury and the skin. 4p. 30½cm. N. Y., 1943.

ZIEGLER, R. *Histochemische Untersuchungen über die Resorption des salbeninkorporierten Hydragryum praecipitatum album (NH₂HgCl) [München] 34p. 8°. Oberviechtach, 1932.

Allyn, W. E. Ammoniated mercury and the newborn. Clin. Med., 1942, 49: 265.—**Augusti, S.** Sulla formazione dei composti di mercurioammonio per doppio scambio dal nitrato di mercurioammonio. Boll. chim. farm., 1936, 75: 129-37.—**Bass, M. H.** Idiosyncrasy to ammoniated mercury ointment in childhood. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1941, 45: 78-81.—**Idiosyncrasy to ammoniated mercury.** J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1943-44, 10: 199-202.—**Gibbs, O. S., Pond, H., & Hansmann, G. A.** Toxicological studies on ammoniated mercury. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1941, 72: 16.—**Gibbs, O. S., Shank, R.** [et al.] Absorption of externally applied ammoniated mercury. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1941, 44: 862-72.—**Gleditsch, E., & Egidius, T. F.** Sur les amides mercuriques. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, 202: 574-6.—**Grossenbacher, H.** Ueber die Penetrationsfähigkeit der weissen Quecksilbersalbe durch die Haut. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern (1935-37) 1938, No. 59, 1.—**Harper, P.** Idiosyncrasy to ammoniated mercury ointment; report of two cases. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1934, 5: 794-9.—**Kogan, G. J.** [Production and analysis of amidochloride mercury and mercury oxide] Farmacia, Moskva, 1944, No. 2, 37-9.—**Moncorps, C.** Untersuchungen über die Pharmakologie und Pharmakodynamik der Salben und salbeninkorporierten Medikamenten; über die Pharmakologie und Pharmakodynamik des Ungt. Hydr. praec. alb. Ph. G. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 155: 51-69.—**Robert, P.** Klinische Untersuchungen über die Resorption der weissen Praecipitatsalbe durch die intakte Haut und durch ulceröse Wundflächen. Dermatologica, Basel, 1946, 92: 85-107.—**Samitz, M. H.** Eczematous contact dermatitis due to mercurials; report of a case of a reaction to ten per cent ammoniated mercury ointment and associated with mercurial poisoning. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1944, 50: 10.—**Siemens, H. W., & Schreiber, E.** Chemische und klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Kombination von Quecksilberpräzipitat mit Salizylsäure bei der Behandlung der Hautkrankheiten. Dermatologica, Basel, 1946, 93: 1-15.—**Wilbar, C. L., jr.** Mercury poisoning from topical application of 15% ammoniated mercury; report of a case. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1942, 20: 89-92.

Bactericidal and parasitocidal effect.

See also *Mercurial*, Disinfectant.

Benedicenti, A., & Bonino, G. B. Attività termodinamica ed azione biologica, potere disinfettante dell'ione mercurio e sua attività. Arch. sc. biol., Napl., 1928, 12: 401-6.—**Dills, L. E., Frear, D. E. H., & King, H. L.** Mercury substitutes for cabbage maggot control. J. Econ. Entom., 1944, 37: 640-2.—**Fildes, P.** The mechanism of the anti-bacterial action of mercury. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1940, 21: 67-73.—**Lisbonne, M., & Seigneurin, R.** Sur l'action bactéricide du mercure. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, 202: 169-71.—**Mercuric chloride.** Action bactéricide du mercure sur le Bacterium coli dans l'eau en écoulement continu. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 18-20.—**Renoux, G.** Nature physico-chimique de l'action bactéricide du mercure. Ibid., 1939, 131: 697-9.—**Parker-Rhodes, A. F.** Studies on the mechanism of fungicidal action; mercury. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1942, 29: 404-11.—**Singh, J.** Effect of mercury on micro-organisms. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1944, 13: 236.—**Wallace.** Remarkable fungous eruption curable by mercury. Month. J. Foreign Med., 1828, 1: 512.—**Wright, B. L.** The treatment of all diseases of vegetable parasitic origin by injection of mercury and a recent important modification. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 124: 326.—**Wright, D. W.** Mercury as a control for stored grain pests. Bull. Entom. Res., Lond., 1944-45, 35: 143-60.—**Zamboni, P.** Sul meccanismo dell'azione antibatterica del mercurio; osservazioni alla recente teoria di Fildes. Biochim. ter. sper., 1942, 29: 201-12.

Chemistry.

See also *Mercurial*; *Mercurimetry*.

Arnot, F. L., & M'Ewen, M. B. The formation of mercury molecules. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1938, ser. A, 165: 133-47.—**Arnot, F. L., & Milligan, J. C.** The formation of mercury molecules. Ibid., 1935-36, ser. A, 153: 359-78.—**Boraz, D.** Some reducing actions of mercury. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1911, 1414-6.—**Callegari, L.** Comportamento del mercurio metallico e di altri composti insolubili di mercurio in ambiente proteico. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1937, 12: 139.—**Cassell, H. M., & Neugebauer, K.** The adsorption of the heavier rare gases by mercury. J. Phys. Chem., 1936, 40: 523-30.—**Frumkin, A.,**

Gorodetzkaia, A., & Chugunov, P. Ueber die Bildung von polymolekularen Schichten an der Trennungsfäche Quecksilber/Lösung. Acta phys. chim. URSS, 1934, 1: 12-21.—Hennion, G. F., Vogt, R. R., & Nieuwland, J. A. A proposed mechanism for mercury catalysis in acetylene addition reactions. J. Org. Chem., 1936-37, 1: 159-62.—Paris, R. Action du mercure sur les solutions de chromate et de bichromate de potassium. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1937, 5. ser., 4: 1803-11.—Rakusin, M. A. Ueber die Adsorption von Quecksilber- und Sublimatdämpfen durch aktivierte Holzkohle. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1881.—Roberts, R. G. The use of mercury in contact with ammonia. Science, 1941, 94: 591.—Schoenfeld, R. S. A simplified method for cleaning mercury. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre, 1945, No. 28, 27.—Spaulding, G. H., & McNabb, W. M. Removal of mercury from solutions of mercuric nitrate by mercuric sulfide. J. Franklin Inst., 1944, 237: 207-12.—Stassano, H. Pouvoir catalytique du mercure. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1905, 58: 891-3. — Action activante et retardante du mercure sur les réductions chimiques et diastasiques. Ibid., 893-5.—Taylor, F. H. L., & Young, A. G. Biochemical studies of mercury compounds; the effect of acids, bases, salts and blood serum on the diffusion of mercury compounds in vitro. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1930, 38: 217-29.—Taylor, H. S., Morikawa, K., & Benedict, W. S. Exchange reactions of deuterium and methane under the influence of excited mercury. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1935, 57: 383.—Tiffeneau, M., & Sonmaire, C. Sur la réfraction atomique du mercure. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1923, 4. ser., 33-34: 293-6.—Von Stein, P. Chem. Pharm. In his Organ. Reagents, Brookl., 1942, 125-31.—Votček, E., & Kašpárek, L. Sur le titrage de l'ion mercurique (Hg^{2+}) par ion chlorure (Cl^-) et son application à l'analyse du cinabre et des dérivés organiques du mercure. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1923, 4. ser., 33-34: 110-22.

— Cinnabar.

See Mercuric sulfide.

— colloidal.

Astolfoni, G. Ricerche intorno al mercurio colloidale. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Par., 1907, 17: 445-57.—Charpentier, A., & Guilloz, T. Sur les solutions de mercure colloidal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1908, 64: 243.—Chistoni, A. Nuovo metodo di preparazione e stabilizzazione di mercurio colloidale. Boll. Soc. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 408-10.—Ferguson, B. Colloidal mercury and phagocytosis (a preliminary report). Clin. M. & S., 1929, 36: 881-4.—Maren, T. H., & Altner-Weber, E. Studies in the pharmacology of mercury; in vitro activity of mercury dispersion against *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1944, 33: 342.—Maren, T. H., & Edwards, B. B. Studies in the pharmacology of mercury; water-soluble dispersion of mercury. Ibid., 1943, 32: 255-9.—Sivertz, V., Naylor, W. H., & Tartar, H. V. The effect of surface tension and electrical potential on the stability of mercury emulsions. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1936, 58: 782-6.—Stodel, G. Sur le mercure colloidal préparé par voie électrolytique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1908, 64: 66-8.—Ugolotti, E. Ricerche farmacologiche sopra un colloide di mercurio. Arch. farm. sper., 1927-28, 44: 145-68.

— Determination.

MONNET, J. L. *Nouvelle technique de microdosage du mercure ionique et complexé [Strasbourg; Pharm.] 133p. 24cm. Clermont-Ferrand, 1943.

PERFER, S. *Contribution à l'étude du dosage pondéral du mercure à l'état métallique [Pharm.] 47p. 24cm. Strasbourg, 1935.

WANG, S. T. *Etude comparative sur le dosage du mercure dans les préparations galéniques. 150p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1939.

Barnes, E. C. The determination of mercury in air. J. Indust. Hyg., 1946, 28: 257-61.—Barnes, H. The estimation in sea-water solutions of micro-quantities of mercury in the presence of copper by means of dithionite. J. Marine Biol. Ass. U. K., 1944-46, 26: 303-11.—Bestimmung von Quecksilber. In: Untersuch. Arzneisp. (Internat. Apothekerbd) 2. Ausg., Amst., 1938, 56-8.—Bibescu, I., & Constantinescu. Contributions à l'étude des microdeterminations colorimétriques du mercure colloidal et des sels de mercure. Rapp. Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil., 1937, 9. Congr., 2: 190-2.—Bodnár, J., & Szép, O. [Medicochemical microanalytic methods; ultramicro method for determination of mercury] Magy. orv. arch., 1929, 30: 187-94. Also German transl., Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 205: 219-29.—Bouilloux, G. Microréfraction et microdosage de l'argent et du mercure. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1940, 5. ser., 7: 184-7. Also Portug. transl., J. Sind. nac. farm., Lisb., 1940-41, 2. ser., 1: No. 3, 38.—Brindle, H., & Waterhouse, C. E. The quantitative determination of mercury in its compounds. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1936, 9: 519-27.—Broun, D., Kayser, F., & Sfras, J. Dosage de petites quantités de mercure dans les liquides organiques et dans les tissus. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1930, 12: 504-9.—Canbäck, T., & Wester, S. Bestämning av kvicksilver i några farmaceutiskt viktiga föreningar. Sven. farm. tskr., 1944, 48: 621; 637.—Celsi, S. A., & Celsi, M. N. A. de. Determinación del mercurio

en el calomel y en el ioduro mercurioso; modificación al método de Hempel. An. farm. bioquím., B. Air., 1939, 10: 112-6.—Ciocalteu, V., & Titei, C. Une nouvelle méthode de recherche du mercure dans l'organisme (urine, matières fécales, etc.). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 621.—Crandall, L. A., jr. A method for acetone bodies in blood, applicable to the determination of small amounts of mercury. J. Biol. Chem., 1940, 133: 539-50.—Cumming, A. C., & Macleod, J. The estimation of mercury as metal by the dry method. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1913, 513-6.—Dunncliff, H. B., & Lal, K. The determination of free mercury in commercial products. Analyst, Lond., 1927, 52: 329-32.—Fabre, R., & Moreau, R. Dosage du mercure dans l'urine. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1944, 26: 202-5.—Fenimore, E. P., & Wagner, E. C. An anhydrous distillation method for the determination of certain metals in organic compounds; the determination of mercury. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1931, 53: 2468-75.—Flores Beltran del Río, H. Determinación de mercurio en algunos compuestos orgánicos. Bol. Inst. quim. Univ. México, 1945-46, 1: 75-9.—François, M. Dosage du mercure dans les pilules mercurielles du Codex. Ann. falsif., Par., 1921, 14: 340-7.—Fraser, A. M. The determination of mercury in air and in urine. J. Indust. Hyg., 1934, 16: 67-76.—Gascard, A., & Bance, E. Recherche du mercure dans les viscères. Normandie méd., 1907, 22: 114.—Gentry, C. H. R., & Sherrington, L. G. The determination of mercury as mercuric iodate. Analyst, Lond., 1945, 70: 419-21.—Gottler, A. O. Simple tests for mercury in body fluids and tissues. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1937, 7: Suppl., 13. — & Lehman, R. A. A simplified procedure for the determination of mercury in urine. Ibid., 1938, 8: Suppl., 161-4.—Horzfeld, E. Einfache Methoden zur Bestimmung geringer Quecksilber-, Blei- und Arsen-Mengen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 910-2.—Jacquemin, R., & Devillers, G. Note de laboratoire sur le dosage du mercure dans les composés organiques. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1938, 5. ser., 5: 1338-40.—Kluge, H., Tschubel, H., & Zitek, A. Ueber die Giftigkeit von quecksilberhaltigen Saatgutbeizmitteln; eine verbesserte Methode zur Bestimmung kleiner Quecksilbermengen. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1938, 76: 321-37.—Liversedge, S. G. A rapid method for the estimation of mercuric salts in aqueous solution. Analyst, Lond., 1908, 33: 217-9.—Mandal, K. L. 4-co-ordinated mercuric salts with diamines and a new method of estimating mercury. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 522.—Maren, T. H. A simple and accurate method for the determination of mercury in biologic material. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 1511-4.—Möller, K. O. Zur quantitative Bestimmung kleiner Quecksilbermengen in organischen Substanzen. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 223: 379-86.—Monnet, J. L. Microdosage du mercure; applications biologiques. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1945, 27: 269-71.—Müller, K., & Pringsheim, P. Eine optische Methode zur Messung des Quecksilbergehaltes der Luft. Naturwissenschaften, 1930, 18: 364-7.—Newcomb, C., Naidu, S. R., & Varadachar, K. S. The determination of mercury in viscera. Analyst, Lond., 1935, 60: 732-5.—Oesterlin, M. Ueber eine kolorimetrische Bestimmung von Quecksilber in Arzneimitteln. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1942, 280: 451-3.—Pierce, J. S. Notes on analytical methods; the assay of mercury in certain organic compounds. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1942, 15: 367-9.—Rangier, M., & Rabussier, H. Microdosage simple et spécifique du mercure dans les milieux biologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 1052-4.—Read, J. T., & Maize, R. F. A method for the determination of mercury in complex ions. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1940, 29: 436.—Reimers, F. Die Bestimmung von Quecksilber in pharmazeutischen Präparaten. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1934, 272: 546-59.—Rotondaro, F. A. A general method for the determination of mercury in various types of pharmaceutical preparations. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1944, 33: 353-8.—Rupp, E., & Noll, P. Ueber die Bestimmung des Quecksilbers in organischen Quecksilberverbindungen. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1905, 243: 1-5.—Sandell, E. B. Mercury. In his Colorimetr. Determ. Metals, N. Y., 1944, 320-9.—Sandilands, J. The assay of mercury. Analyst, Lond., 1940, 65: 13-7.—Schulek, E., & Floderer, I. Die Bestimmung des Quecksilbers in arzneilichen Zubereitungen. Orsz. Közegészs. Int. közl., 1934, 7: No. 25. — Bestimmung des Quecksilbergehaltes von arzneilichen Quecksilberpräparaten; Trennung des Quecksilbers vom Wismut. Ibid., No. 26.—Stock, A. Die Bestimmung kleinster Quecksilbermengen und ihre Bedeutung. Naturwissenschaften, 1931, 19: 499-502. — Der Quecksilbergehalt des menschlichen Organismus. Biochem. Zschr., 1940, 304: 73-80.—Strafford, N., & Wyatt, P. F. A colorimetric method for the determination of minute amounts of mercury in organic matter. Analyst, Lond., 1936, 61: 528-35.—Szép, E. Die Frage der Ultramicrobestimmung des Quecksilbers. Magy. orv. arch., 1931, 32: 27. — Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Quecksilbergehaltes des menschlichen Körpers. Biochem. Zschr., 1940-41, 307: 79-81.—Vitte, G. Méthodes permettant la recherche de faibles quantités de mercure dans les milieux organiques. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1930, 12: 510-23.—Young, A. G., & Taylor, F. H. L. An electrolytic method for the determination of small amounts of mercury in body fluids and tissues. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 84: 377-91.

— Electric and radioactive properties.

See also Mercury electrode; Polarimetry.

Andersen, E. B. Induced radioactivity of mercury. Nature, Lond., 1936, 137: 457.—Barnes, T. C., & Taylor, A. B. Bioelectrical activity of mercury. Anat. Rec., 1941, 81: Suppl., 119.—Bennewitz, K., & Küchler, K. Bemerkungen zur Elek-

trokapillarkurve des Quecksilbers. Zschr. phys. Chem., 1931, 153: Abt. A, 443-50.—**Bonnemay, M.** Recherches sur la surtension cathodique du mercure. J. chim. phys., Par., 1945, 42: 123-30.—**Kondratiev, V.** Induced chemiluminescence of mercury in the carbon monoxide-oxygen flame. Acta phys. chim. URSS, 1935, 2: 126-8.—**Pringsheim, P., & Saltmarsh, O. D.** Fluorescent emission of the mercury line 2537 Å at pressures between 10-3 and 10-1 mm. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1936, ser. A, 154: 90-5, pl.—**Rayleigh.** Fluorescent excitation of mercury by the resonance frequency and by lower frequencies. Ibid., 1933, ser. A, 139: 507-17.—**Spitalsky, E., & Nekrassow, N. I.** Die kathodische Polarisation des Quecksilbers. Zschr. phys. Chem., 1930, 147: Abt. A, 321-44.—**Stecie, E. W. R.** The quenching of mercury resonance radiation by ethylene. Canad. J. Res., 1940, 18: Sect. B, 44-6.

— Elimination.

Borinski, P. Das Vorkommen kleinster Hg-Mengen in Harn und Faeces; diagnostische Bewertung und Ursachen. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 149-53.—**Cole, H. N., Gammel, J. A.** [et al.] Clinical excretion of mercury; after intramuscular injections of mercuric bromide, after simple and after clean inunction. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1928, 17: 625-47.—**Davidescu, G. A.** Contribution à l'étude des voies d'élimination du mercure de l'organisme. Ann. mal. vénér., 1907, 2: 801-26.—**Maragliano, E.** La presenza del mercurio o dei suoi sali nelle feci può simulare la reazione di Weber-Rössel? Gazz. osp., 1906, 27: 956.—**Mikhailovskii.** Videleniye rtuti mocheyu pri terapeuticheskom upotreblenii yevy v forme mazel. Dnevnik sezdá mosk. Peterb. med. obshch. (1885) 1886, 1: 47-9.—**Schneider.** De l'élimination du mercure pendant et après son emploi thérapeutique. Presse méd. belge, 1861, 13: 373-5.—**Sollmann, T., Cole, H. N.** [et al.] The clinical excretion of mercury. Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr., 1929, 13. Congr., 252.—**Sollmann, T., Schreiber, N. E.** [et al.] Excretion of mercury after clinical intramuscular and intravenous injections. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1935, 32: 1-48.—**Steinkamm, E.** Ueber die Wirkung des Renotrats auf die Quecksilberausscheidung. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 168: 354-8.—**Welander, E.** Till frågan om kvicksilfrets aföndrande genom urinen. Hygiea, Stockh., 1906, 2. f., 6: 705-56.

— Histochemistry.

Christeller, E., & Sammartino, R. Ueber den histochemischen Nachweis des Quecksilbers in den Organen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 60: 11-33.—**Hamazaki, Y.** Untersuchungen über eine neue merkuraffine Substanz; vorläufige Mitteilung. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1934, 24: 91-6.— Ueber einige neue säurefeste Granula- und säurefeste Substanzen (Fortsetzung der Untersuchung über die merkuraffine Substanzen) Ibid., 1935, 25: 232-7.—**Hand, W. C., Edwards, B. B., & Caley, E. R.** Studies in the pharmacology of mercury; histochemical demonstration and differentiation of metallic mercury, mercurous mercury, and mercuric mercury. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1942-43, 28: 1835-41.—**John, F.** Ueber die Schwarzfärbung tierischer und menschlicher Hornsubstanz nach Imprägnation mit Quecksilberlösungen und den Einfluss des Sonnenlichtes auf den Ablauf der ursächlichen chemischen Umsetzung. Derm. Wschr., 1935, 100: 728-33.—**Lombardo, C.** A proposito della dimostrazione istochimica del mercurio. Riforma med., 1906, 22: 705-8.— Nuovo metodo per la dimostrazione isto-chimica del mercurio. Gior. ital. mal. vener., 1908, 49: 222-32.—**Mazza.** Sulla dimostrazione istochimica del mercurio. Ibid., 1906, 41: 8.—**Reganati, F.** Ricerche sperimentali istochimiche e microchimiche del mercurio nei tessuti e nei liquidi oculari. Ann. ottalm., 1928, 56: 1114-20.—**Timm, F.** Histochemischer Quecksilbernachweis. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 88: 191-201.

— History.

OSWALD, J. A. Disputatio chemico-medica quaedam de hydrargyro complectens. 36p. 21½cm. Edinb., 1813.

Abbott, I. The story of mercury. Science Leaflet, 1934, 7: 14-8.—**Abramowitz, E. W.** Historical points of interest on the mode of action and ill effects of mercury. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1934, 10: 695-705.—**Almaden,** one of the world's great mines; the romance surrounding mercury and the development of an antiseptic derived from this metal. Physician's Bull., 1937, 2: No. 4, 3-6.—**Almkvist, J.** Das Quecksilber in den vorgriechischen Kulturen. Derm. Wschr., 1930, 91: 1139-44.—**Bhattacharyya, V.** Rasavijnanam; the science of mercury. J. Ayurveda, 1938-39, 15: 408-12.—**Dohi, K.** [Indische Medizin und Quecksilber] Hifubuyog. kiu Kineokibuyog. zassi, 1905, 5: 33-41.—**Francis, J. W.** The medical history of mercury. Am. Reg. & Mag., 1850, 428-30.—**Humbert, P.** La découverte des phases de mercure. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, 202: 395.

— Metabolism.

Bodnár, J., Szép, O., & Weszprémy, B. Ueber den natürlichen Quecksilbergehalt des menschlichen Organismus. Biochem. Zschr., 1939, 302: 384-92.—**Conti, A., & Zucola, P. F.** Sulla fine localizzazione del mercurio nell'organismo. Riforma med., 1906, 22: 227; 236; 264; 292.—**Danilewsky, B.** Ueber die chemotopische Bewegung des Quecksilbers. Arch. Physiol. Ther., 1905, 519-23.—**Holtzmann.** Zur Frage des Verhaltens

von Quecksilber im Körper. Arch. Hyg., Münch.; 1931, 106: 377; 1931-32, 107: 125.—[Mercury in the animal organism] Pharm. tid. Kbh., 1861-62, 1: 327.—**Schmidt, W.** Ueber das Vorkommen von metallischem Quecksilber im menschlichen Körper. Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32: 1545.—**Stock, A.** Die Quecksilbermenge in Organen des menschlichen Körpers. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 629.— Der Quecksilbergehalt des menschlichen Organismus; über Wirkung und Verbreitung des Quecksilbers. Biochem. Zschr., 1943, 316: 108-22.—**Szép, O.** Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Quecksilbergehalts des menschlichen Körpers. Ibid., 1940, 307: 79-81.—**Tobayasi, T., & Tomita, S.** Schicksal des intramuskulär injizierten Quecksilbers. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1937, 42: 44 (Abstr.)

— Ointment.

For the gray ointment see **Mercurial ointment.**

Ferrey, G. J. W. The assay of some mercurial ointments. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1939, 12: 413-9.— The assay of ointments of mercuric oxide, ammoniated mercury and mercurous chloride. Pharm. J., Lond., 1941, 92: 190.—**Grusdev, V. F., & Peterson, V. S.** [Bactericidal properties of mercuric ointments] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 451.—**Liverseege, J. F.** Mercury ointment. In his Adulter. & Analys. Foods, Lond., 1932, 528-30.—**Maren, T. H., Epstein, J. A., & Hand, W. C.** Studies in the pharmacology of mercury; distribution of mercury in mice following administration of hydrophilic mercury and calomel ointments. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1944, 33: 91-5.—**Rupp, E., Müller, K., & Lenke, O.** Acidimetrische Gehaltsbestimmung weisser und roter Quecksilber-Salben und die Methoden des Arzneibuches. Apothekerzeitung, 1926, 41: 329.—**Siemens, H. W., & Schreiber, E.** Chemische und klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Kombination von Quecksilberpräzipitat mit Salizylsäure bei der Behandlung der Hautkrankheiten. Dermatologica, Basel, 1946, 93: 89-96.

— Pharmacology.

HÖHNLE, E. *Das Quecksilber; seine Wirkung und Bedeutung, hauptsächlich in der Zahnheilkunde. 33p. 22cm. Würzb., 1937.

LÜDDICKE, K. *Das Quecksilber in seiner Einwirkung auf das Differentialblutbild. 20p. 8° Berl., 1927.

PRIEBATSCH, G. *Ueber die Grundwirkung des Quecksilbers [Bern] 18p. 8° Berl., 1910.

Alkiewicz, J., & Podkomorski, L. Ueber die Wirkung metallischen Quecksilbers auf die Subcutis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1938-39, 178: 736-41.—**Alsina, F. R.** Acción no específica del mercurio. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1933, 47: 3619-26.—**Baldoni, A.** Affinità elettiva del mercurio per i leucociti. Arch. farm. sper., 1905, 4: 93-119. Also Bull. Accad. med. Roma, 1905, 31: 54-79.—**Brocq-Rousseau, D.** La réaction de Bennett. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1939, 39: 769-75.—**Brunton, T. L.** Action of mercury on the liver. Brit. M. J., 1873, 1: 15.—**Cambos, G.** Intorno all'azione oligodinamica del mercurio. Igien. mod., 1936, 29: 306-19.—**Carles, J.** Variations inattendues de l'action du mercure selon ses voies d'introduction dans l'organisme. Clinique, Par., 1936, 31: 171.—**Düring, E.** Ueber Quecksilberwirkung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 489-91.—**Ebina, R.** Sur l'action dérivée du mercure sur le mouvement du intestin et utérus. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1935-36, 9: Pharm., Proc., 63.—**Fournau, E., & Melville, K. I.** Studies in mercurial chemotherapy; concerning mercurial toxicity, evaluation, mechanism, and relation to chemical constitution. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1931, 41: 21-45.—**García, F.** Mobilisierung von Quecksilber aus schwerlöslichen Depots durch Halogensalze. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1928, 134: 142-8.—**Krishnamurti, B., & Appanna, M.** Influence of mercury on insect eggs. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1945, 14: 7, 168.—**Litinsky, O. S.** [Toxicity of metallic mercury] Radianska med., 1940, 5: No. 6, 70-2.—**McCrea, F. D., & Meek, W. J.** The action of mercury upon the heart. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1929, 36: 295-300.—**Malus, E.** Azione stimolatrice del mercurio sui processi della crescita e del metabolismo. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1931, 13: 265-96.—**Mezger, J.** Das Arzneibild des Quecksilbers und seine homöopathische Verwendung. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1938, 9: 1277-81.—**Montgomery, D. W.** The uses of white precipitate in diseases of the skin. Canad. Pract., 1912, 37: 691-6.—**Murray, W.** Rough notes on remedies [mercury] Northumberland & Durham M. J., 1894, 2: 413-6.—**Musgrave, A.** Observations on the unmixt effects of mercury on the system, with a few practical remarks on some of the most important tropical diseases. Month. J. Foreign Med., 1828, 1: 1-13.—**Orient, I.** [Decrease of toxicity of metallic mercury by iontophoresis] Cluj. med., 1934, 15: 563-7.—[Purification of mercury] Ny pharm. ti d., Kbh., 1872, 4: 100.—**Salant, W., & Brodman, K.** The effect of mercury on intestinal motility. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1929-30, 37: 55-66.—**Seigneurin, R., & Renoux, G.** Le mécanisme physico-chimique de l'action oligodynamique du mercure. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1943, 69: 95; 171.—**Sharma, R. D.** An incompatibility overlooked. Antiseptic, Madras, 1931, 28: 688.—**Tyson, W. J.** On the soporific action of mercury. Clin. J. Lond., 1906, 33: 206.—**Vitali, D.** Osservazioni sulla ricerca chimico-tossicologica del mercurio. Mem. Accad. sc. Ist. Bologna (1901-03) 1902-04, 5. ser., 10: 93-8. Also

Gior. farm., Trieste, 1902, 7: 35.—Zerlotto, L. Pensieri intorno all'azione del mercurio, del leandro e dell'oppio in occasione di tre articoli della Gazzetta medicale de Paris. Gior. progr. pat., Venez., 1838, 9: 45-58.—Zylberszaj, S. Contribution à l'étude des propriétés caryoclastiques du mercur. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 1158.

Physical properties.

Bartell, F. E., Case, L. O., & Brown, H. Interfacial tension of mercury in contact with organic liquids. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1933, 55: 2419-26.—Batuecas, T., & Casado, F. L. Sur la densité du mercure à 0° C. J. chim. phys., Par., 1936, 33: 41-50.—Cauchois, Y. Le spectre L d'adsorption et les niveaux caractéristiques du mercure. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1937, 204: 122-5.—Culbertson, J. L., & Hedman, F. A. The interfacial tensions of some mercury-hydrocarbon oil systems. J. Phys. Chem., 1937, 41: 485-91.—Fisher, A. Slip and twinning in single crystals of mercury. Nature, Lond., 1943, 152: 567.—Haslam, R. N. H. The Stark effect for mercury. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., ser. A, 1935, 150: 338-47, 2 pl.—Hibben, J. S., & Beckett, J. S. Physical and therapeutic considerations of the mercury spectrum. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1933, 14: 354-63.—Lander, C. H., & Howard, J. V. Investigation of the tensile properties of solid mercury and a comparison with those of other metals at low temperatures. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., ser. A, 1936, 156: 411-26.—Poor, C. L. Relativity and the motion of mercury. Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., 1925, 29: 285-319.

Poisoning.

See Mercurialism.

Preparation.

Allodi, F. Ricerche radiografiche sui preparati di Paolo Mascagni. Atti Accad. fisioec. Siena, 1932, 10. ser., 7: 601-16, 4 pl.—Buist, R. C. The mercury bag. Brit. M. J., 1928, 2: 128.—G., N. Pilules mercurielles des Arabes. J. chim. méd., Par., 1867, 5. ser., 3: 188.—Hebenstreit, J. [Mercury-free preparations; remedies without mercury in treatment of heart and kidney affections] Polska gaz. lek., 1938, 17: 399-401.—Kaplowe, J. L. The preparations of mercury. Homoeop. Rec., 1943-44, 59: 291-8.—MacDonald, A. D. Modern therapeutics; mercury in therapeutics. Practitioner, Lond., 1940, 145: 66-73.—Martinet, A. Les pilules mercurielles. Presse méd., 1907, 15: 731.—Meilo, F. de, & Vernencar, H. P. Contribuição ao estudo do valor terapêutico da Smalarina Cremenese. Arq. Esc. méd. cir. Nova Gôa, 1928, ser. A, 339-89, 6 ch.—Roberts, I. Hydragryum cum creta (grey powder) a study of the method of preparation and the effects of storage. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1936, 9: 684-92.—[Separation of white mercury precipitate by iodine] Ny pharm. tid., Kbh., 1876, 8: 149.—Vörner, H. Hydragryum praecipitatum album pulveriforme. Deut. med. Wschr., 1907, 33: 386.

Therapeutic use.

See Mercuriotherapy.

Transmutation.

Mercury possibly turned to gold in atom-smasher. Science News Lett., 1941, 39: 317.—Mortimer, B. R. A further separation of the isotopes of mercury by evaporation and diffusion. Abstr. Theses Univ. Chicago, 1926-27, 5: 211-6.—Transmutation of mercury. Science, 1941, 93: No. 2419, Suppl., 8.

MERCURY arc.

See also Electric arc; Mercury arc lamp; Mercury vapor; Ultraviolet ray.

Anderson, W. T., Jr., & Bird, L. F. A quartz mercury arc with electrodes of low work function. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1937, 27: 95-9.—Dasannacharya, B., & Dakshinamurti, C. Arc discharge in mercury. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 166.—Verification of Kaufmann condition, for arc discharge in mercury. Ibid., 200.—Dufendack, O. S., Wolfe, R. A., & Lederer, F. The clean-up of mercury vapor in discharges through hydrogen, helium and nitrogen. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1941, 31: 174-6.—Ellis, C., & Wells, A. A. Enclosed vapor arcs; the quartz mercury-vapor arc. In their Chem. Action U. V. Rays, rev. ed., N. Y., 1941, 65-95.—The development of the commercial quartz mercury arc. Ibid., 72.—The theory of the operation of the mercury arc. Ibid., 81-92.—Grady, H. G., Blum, H. F., & Kirby-Smith, J. S. Histologic changes in the skin of mice following radiation from mercury arc. Am. J. Path., 1941, 17: 446.—McAlister, E. D. Absolute intensities in the visible and ultra-violet spectrum of a quartz mercury arc. Smithsonian. Misc. Coll., 1933, 87: 1-18.—Marden, J. W., Beese, N. C., & Meister, G. Brightness of the mercury arc. Tr. Illum. Engin. Soc., 1937, 33: 147-60.—Mercury laboratory arc. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1943, 14: 25.—Rafi Mohammed Chaudhri & Abdul Quadir Khan. The stationary cathode spot of a low pressure mercury arc discharge. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 435.—Robertson, J. K., & Hay, R. H. Studies in the spectra of high-frequency discharges in mercury vapor. Canad. J. Res., 1936, 14: Sec. A, 201-8, 4 pl.

MERCURY arc lamp.

See also Mercury arc; Phototherapy; Quartz lamp; Ultraviolet ray.

Darden, W. A. Mercury vapor street lighting. Tr. Illum. Engin. Soc., 1939, 34: 627-36.—Dekeyser, L. Localisateurs pour la lampe de quartz de Kromayer. Ann. méd. phys., Anvers, 1911, 9: 260-72.—Ellis, C., & Wells, A. A. Mercury discharge lamps. In their Chem. Action U. V. Rays, rev. ed., N. Y., 1941, 131-51.—Lucks, C. F., & Russell, H. W. The fluorescent mercury-vapor lamp as a light source for a single-point check on optical pyrometers. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1940, 30: 163-7. Also in Temperature (Am. Inst. Physics) N. Y., 1941, 1132-40.—Pohle, E. A., & Sawyer, R. A. The calibration of the mercury vapor lamp in reproducible units for clinical purposes. Am. J. Roentg., 1928, n. ser., 20: 338-48.—Sarsfield, L. G. H. Mercury-arc lamps. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1938, n. ser., 1: 171-5.—Watters, B. D. H. The quartz mercury arc; history and development. Ibid., 1935-36, 10: 150.—Woodside, C. S., & Reinhardt, H. Comparison of the light from the high-intensity mercury vapor lamps and incandescent filament lamps for visual tasks. Tr. Illum. Engin. Soc., 1937, 32: 365-78.

Biological effect.

Keller, A. *Untersuchungen über die baktericide Wirkung des Quecksilberlichtes (Uviol- und Quarz-Quecksilberlampe) 66p. 8°. Dessau, 1905.

Kramer, K. *Pathologisch-anatomische und physiologische Untersuchungen mit der Quarzlampe [Göttingen] p.215-22. 8°. Berl., 1929.

Also Virchows Arch., 1929, 274:

Abegg. Demonstration einer Quarzglas-Quecksilberbogenlampe und ihrer chemischen Wirksamkeit. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Cult. (1905) 1906, 2. Abt., naturwiss. Sect., 1.—Bach, H. Ueber Allgemeinbehandlung mit ultraviolettem Quecksilberquarzlampenlicht. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1911) 1912, 83: 2. T., 2. H., 115-9.—Bannerman, R. G. Some effects of mercury vapour arc baths upon the blood. Brit. J. Radiol., B. A. R. P. Sect., 1926, 31: 71-3.—Bordier, H., & Nogier, T. Recherches expérimentales sur la lampe à vapeur de mercure et en quartz (lampe de Kromayer) Arch. électr. méd., 1908, 16: 323-42. Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Lyon, 1908, 7: 167-84. Also Lyon méd., 1908, 110: 943-58.—Brodersen, V. M., & Plotnikov, L. M. [The effect of quartz lamp on the vascular system] Russ. klin., 1925, 4: 9-18.—Cornet, P. Modifications cytologiques observées dans quelques plantes soumises au rayonnement de la lampe à vapeur de mercure. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 47.—Ginsberg, I. M. [Variability in cutaneous sensitivity from the effect of irradiations by the mercury-quartz lamp] Tr. Leningr. inst. fizioter., 1935, No. 2, 37-49.—Goldberg, J. M. Die biologische Wirkung der mit einer Quecksilber-Quarzlampe bestrahlten Metalle Acta med. scand., 1934, 83: 212; 573.—Jansen, H. Histologische Untersuchung der durch Kromayers Quecksilberquarzlampe erregten Entzündung. Arch. Derm. Syph., Wien, 1908, 90: 53-66, pl.—Kabanov, A. N., & Tikhomirova, A. N. Mécanisme de l'action de l'énergie rayonnante; influence de la lampe à mercure sur l'excitabilité du tissu irradié et sur la formation des substances biologiques actives. Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS, 1936, 1: 358-60.—Kurandskaia, E. B. Mécanisme de l'action de l'énergie rayonnante; formation de substances biologiques actives dans la peau irradiée par la lampe à mercure. Ibid., 361.—Maar, V. Die Tiefenwirkung der Finsen-Reyn-Lampe und der Kromayer-Lampe. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1908, 90: 1-52, pl.—Nogier, T. Action biologique de la lampe en quartz de Kromayer. Arch. électr. méd., 1910, 18: 481-4.—Petheö, J., & Bakucz, J. [Changes in the blood and urine effected by quartz-light treatment] Orv. hetil., 1927, 71: 1328-30.—Piffault, C., & Deschamps, M. Action, sur l'eau, du rayonnement émis par la lampe à vapeur de mercure. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1942, 136: 608-10.—Teplov, I. T., & Netronin, K. G. [Certain morphological changes in the organism from repeated radiation with the mercury-quartz lamp] Arch. biol. nauk, 1932, 32: 80-2.—Zamaraeff, B. N., & Passynkoff, E. I. Les rayons mitogénétiques dans les tissus des mammifères irradiés par une lampe de quartz mercure. Rev. actin., Par., 1935, 11: 474-84.

Dosage.

Bordier, H. Chromo-actinomètre pour la lampe à vapeur de mercure et quartz. Arch. électr. méd., 1908, 16: 555-61. Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Lyon, 1908, 7: 252-8. Also Lyon méd., 1908, 110: 1337-42. Also Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1908-09, 8: 70-7.—Cyrin, K. [Exact method of measuring effects of quartz lamp] Cas. lék. česk., 1927, 66: 94-6.

Instrument.

Anikin, M. M. [Portable quartz lamp BKZ] Fizioterapija, Moskva, 1939, No. 6, 91.—Bowen, E. J. Light filters for the mercury lamp. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1935, 76.—Brûleur de quartz automatique Claude-Lumière. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 118.—Burdick air-cooled quartz lamp, professional special;

catalogue No. QA-450 acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 327.—**Buttolph, L. J.** High efficiency mercury and sodium vapor lamps. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1939, 29: 124-30.—**Carter, H. A.** Luxor B alpine sun lamp acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 1150.—**Fischerquartz** cold ultraviolet lamps acceptable. Ibid., 1937, 108: 721.—**Hanovia** home model alpine sun lamp acceptable. Ibid., 1934, 103: 1229.—**Honty, L.** [Biosol, a mercuric lamp in medical practice] Cas. lék. česk., 1936, 75: 1476-80.—**Kelting, R. C., & Buttolph, L. J.** Improvements in the low pressure mercury vapor lamp. Tr. Illum. Engin. Soc., 1938, 33: 643-55.—**Klovekorn, G. H.** Kopfhalter als Zusatzgerät zur Kromayer-Quarzlampe. Derm. Zschr., 1928, 52: 302.—**Kovács, R.** Experiences with a new type of mercury glow lamp. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1938, 19: 661-70.—**Kromayer.** Demonstration einer medizinischen Quarzlampe. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1907) 1908, 38: 27-31.—**Lüsebrink, H., & Peukert, L.** Beschreibung einer neuen wassergekühlten Quecksilberdampfquarzlampe für Kontaktbestrahlungen. Strahlentherapie, 1939, 66: 525-9.—**St. Louis, J. A.** Characteristics of 400-watt and 250-watt type H mercury lamps. Tr. Illum. Engin. Soc., 1936, 31: 583-97.—**Thieme, B.** Quarzlampe für medizinische Zwecke. Deut. med. Wschr., 1913, 39: 1049.—**Uyterhoeven, W.** [Gas-discharging lamp with low pressure] Ned. tsschr. natuurr., 1937, 4: 199-216, pl.—**Wijk, A. van.** Die Quecksilberüberhochdrucklampe für medizinische Zwecke. Kongrber. Internat. Kongr. Lichtforsch., 1936, 3. Congr., 78-82.—**Wilson, L. D.** A simple method for starting the Daniels-Heidt capillary mercury arc lamp. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1936, 58: 856.—**Wucherpfennig, V.** Zur Kenntnis der Quecksilberquarzlampe. Strahlentherapie, 1930-31, 39: 663-74.

Pathological effect.

Austgen, H. G. Skarlatinöses Exanthem nach Quarzlampe (künstlicher Höchensonne) Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 75.—**Klein, K.** Sind Gesundheitsschädigungen vorübergehender oder dauernder Art bekannt geworden bei Verwendung von Lichtquellen mit einem an ultravioletten Strahlen reichen Spektrum, wie sie beispielsweise die Quecksilberdampf- und Quarzlampe beleuchtung besitzen? Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1912, 35: 303-17.

Physics.

Anderson, W. T. jr. The decrease in ultraviolet and total radiation with usage of quartz mercury arc lamps. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 132: 603-5.—**Mercury arc lamps; effect of electrode on energy distribution.** J. Optic. Soc. America, 1942, 32: 743 (Abstr.) 1943, 33: 104.—**Ellis, C., & Wells, A. A.** Methods of measuring the intensity of the radiations of the mercury-vapor lamp. In their Chem. Action U. V. Rays, rev. ed., N. Y., 1941, 96-106.—**M'Ewen, M. B.** Afterglow in mercury vapour. Nature, Lond., 1941, 148: 532.—**Marden, J. W., Beese, N. C., & Meister, G.** Operating temperatures of vapor lamps. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1940, 30: 184-8. Also in Temperature (Am. Inst. Physics) N. Y., 1941, 1191-8.

Therapeutic use.

See also Ultraviolet therapy.

THEDERING, F. Der Quarzlicht und seine Anwendung in der Medizin. 5. Aufl. 166p. 8°. Oldenburg, 1923.

WELLISCH, E. Die Quarzlampe und ihre medizinische Anwendung mit einem Anhang über Wärmelampen. 168p. 8°. Wien, 1932.

Böttcher, H. W. Erfahrungen mit der Laparophoslampe. Zbl. Chir., 1939, 66: 489-94.—**Bordier, H.** Sur quelques résultats fournis par les radiations ultra-violettes (lampe à vapeur de mercure de Kromayer) en thérapeutique. Arch. électr. méd., 1909, 17: 867-72.—**Heymann.** Erfahrungen mit der Quarzlampe. Verh. Ges. deutsch. Naturforsch. (1907) 1908, 2. T. 2. H. 406.—**Hindenberg.** Einige Erfahrungen mit der Bachschen Quecksilberdampfampe künstliche Höchensonne. Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg., 1914, 83: 311; 324.—**Kromayer, E.** Weitere Erfahrungen mit dem Weiss- und Blaulicht der Quarzlampe. Tr. Internat. Derm. Congr. (1907) 1908, 6. Congr., 1: 454-61.—**Ledermann, R.** Kritische und therapeutische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Quarzlampe. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1907, 44: 1642-4.—**Lüth, W.** Indikationen für Kromayers medizinische Quarzlampe. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, 4: 1872-4.—**Mazzoni, L.** La fototerapia colle lampade a vapori di mercurio e principalmente con l'apparecchio di Kromayer. Atti Congr. naz. idrol. climat., 1908, 385-95.—**Pöör, F.** A Kromayer-féle kénésővárcslámpa radiotherapiái értéke. Orv. hetil., 1910, 54: 172-4.—**Riester, R.** Ueber die Erfolge und Misserfolge bei Verwendung der Laparophos-Quarzlampe nach Dr. H. Havlicek. Zbl. Chir., 1938, 65: 514-22.—**Steiner, R.** Esperimenti con la nuova lampada a mercurio (lampada a quarzo) Gior. electr. med., 1908, 9: 87-9.—**Wagner, K.** Einige Indikationsgebiete für die Anwendung der künstlichen Höchensonne im Kriege. Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg., 1915, 84: 29; 33; 37.—**Wicke, J.** Erfahrungen mit der Operationsquarzlampe Laparophos. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 1101-3.

MERCURY electrode.

See also Electrode; Polarography.

Frunkin, A. [Movement of mercury drops under the effect of electric current] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch., khim. ch., 1917, 49: 207-10.—**Kolthoff, I. M., & Kahan, G. J.** The attachment and detachment of dropping mercury under various conditions. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1942, 64: 2553-7.—**Kolthoff, I. M., & Miller, C. S.** Anodic waves involving electrooxidation of mercury at the dropping mercury electrode. Ibid., 1941, 63: 1405-11.—**Current-voltage curves of mercurous and mercuric salts at the dropping mercury electrode.** Ibid., 2732-4.—**Vorsina, M., & Frunkin, A.** The capacity of a mercury electrode in presence of multivalent cations. Acta phys. chim. URSS, 1943, 18: 242-63.

MERCURY proteinate.

Bruno, A., & Bocciaido, A. D. L'albuminato di mercurio ed il suo potere antitossico; metodo per l'analisi quantitativa dell'albumina col sublimato. Tommasi, Nap., 1905-06, 1: 13-6.—**Haarmann, W.** Ueber die Komplexaffinität von Schwermetallen und Eiweisstoffen; über den Einfluss des Säuregrades und Natriumchlorids auf die Ausflockung von Eiweisstoffen durch Quecksilbersalze und die Quecksilberbindung an Eiweisstoffe. Biochem. Zschr., 1943, 314: 1-17.

Ueber die Komplexaffinität von Schwermetallen und Eiweisstoffen; über die Quecksilberbindung an Nicht-Eiweisstoffe, zugleich Beitrag zum Mechanismus der Takata-Reaktion. Ibid., 18-33.—**Neuberg, C.** Verhalten von an Eiweis gebundenem Quecksilber. Ther. Mhefte, 1908, 22: 580.—**Pollacci, G., Ciferri, R., & Gallotti, M.** Lo zolfo-proteinato di mercurio come fitofarmaco. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1939, 14: 159-61.

MERCURY vapor.

See also Mercury arc.

Bordier, H. Action physiologique des vapeurs de mercure (d'après les travaux de Merget) Paris méd., 1936, 99: 604-11.—**Chaudhri, R. M.** Ionization of mercury vapour by positive ions of mercury and potassium. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., ser. A, 1933, 141: 386-97.—**Goodman, C., Irvine, J. W., jr., & Horan, C. F.** Mercury vapor measurement; a radioactive method. J. Indust. Hyg., 1943, 25: 275-81.—**Kastler, A.** Sur le polarisation de la lumière de fluorescence de la vapeur de mercure pure. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 197: 442-4.—**Martini, M. T.** Azione dei vapori di mercurio sulle cellule coltivate in vitro. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1938, 13: 138-40.—**Ogg, R. A., jr., Martin, H. C., & Leighton, P. A.** Kinetics of the vapor phase reaction of mercury and halogens. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1936, 58: 1922-4.—**Pupko, S., & Proskurnin, M.** Verdampfung von Quecksilber in Gegenwart dünner Schichten kapillarker Stoffe. Acta physicochim. URSS, 1934, 1: 79-89.—**Roberts, I.** Grey powder; volatilisation of mercury from wrapped powders. Pharm. J. Lond., 1938, 86: 487.—**Thomas, L. B., & Olmer, F. G.** The accommodation coefficient of mercury on platinum and the heat of vaporization of mercury. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1942, 64: 2190-5.—**Zielinski, G.** Sur la polarisation des bandes de fluorescence de la vapeur de mercure. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 197: 1109-11.

Poisoning.

See also Mercurialism.

Adamo, M. La tossicità dei vapori di mercurio in diverse condizioni ambientali. Rass. med. indust., 1939, 10: 684-90.—**Bordier, H.** Action physiologique des vapeurs de mercure sur l'homme d'après les travaux du Professeur Merget. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1936, 113: 811-7. Also Paris méd., 1936, 101: 130-6.—**Büch, E.** Beitrag zur Wirkungsweise der beruflichen Quecksilberdampfvergiftung. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1933-34, 5: 199-207.—**Costello, M. J.** Mercury vapor gingivitis in a glass blower working with neon lights (Wood filter as an aid in diagnosis) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1945, 51: 215.—**Domenici, F.** Ricerche sperimentali sulle vie di assorbimento nell'intossicazione da vapori di mercurio. Rass. med. indust., 1939, 10: 703-11.—**Francioni, G.** Lesioni istologiche del sistema nervoso centrale nell'avvelenamento sperimentale da vapori di mercurio. Rass. med. lavoro indust., 1935, 6: 110-6.—**Fraser, A. M., Melville, K. I., & Stehle, R. L.** Mercury-laden air; the toxic concentration, the proportion absorbed, and the urinary excretion. J. Indust. Hyg., 1934, 16: 77-91.—**Gori Savellini, A.** L'ematopoiesi nella intossicazione cronica da vapori di mercurio; ricerche sperimentali. Rass. med. indust., 1939, 10: 552-61.—**Hill, W. H.** A report on two deaths from exposure to the fumes of a di-ethyl mercury. Canad. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 34: 158-60.—**Hoff, H.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Eindringen von Metallsalzen durch Inhalation ins Zentralnervensystem. Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1928-29, 46: 209-16.—**Hopmann, A.** Acute Quecksilberdampfvergiftungen. Zbl. Gewerbepath., 1927, n. F., 4: 422.—**Kulkov, A. E., Futer, D. S., & Tarnopolskaia, M. E.** Experimentelle Vergiftung von Kaninchen mit Quecksilberdämpfen (eine experimentelle und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchung) Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1932, 96: 661-82.—**Lickint, F.** Akute Quecksilberdampfvergiftung im Haushalt. Münch. med. Wschr., 1938, 85: 799.—**Liutinsky, O. S.** [Acute poisoning by mercury vapors] Radianska med., 1940, 5: No. 6, 72-4.—**Loret, F.**

Sull'intossicazione sperimentale cronica per inalazione di vapori mercuriali. Arch. farm. sper., 1929-30, 48: pt 1, 353-61.—**Menesini, G.** L'anatomia patologica dell'intossicazione cronica da vapori di mercurio; ricerche sperimentali. Zaccchia, 1939, 2. ser., 3: 538-80.—**Ricci, G.** Avvelenamento familiare da vapori di mercurio. Policlinico, 1938, 45: sez. prat., 1263-70.—**Spruch, A.** Il quadro clinico della intossicazione cronica da vapori di mercurio. Gior. med. prat., 1932, 14: 239-51.—**Stock, A.** Die Gefährlichkeit des Quecksilberdampfes. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1363. — & **Zimmermann, W.** Tierversuche über die Aufnahme von Quecksilber aus quecksilberhaltiger Luft. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 216: 243-8.—**Wirth, W.** Verteilung des Quecksilbers bei der Einatmung. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1936-37, 184: 91.—**Wolff, P.** Die Gefährlichkeit des Quecksilberdampfes. Apothekerzeitung, 1926, 41: 730.

Poisoning: Prevention.

Biggs, L. R. Mercury vapor detection. J. Indust. Hyg., 1938, 20: 161-8.—**Carratalá, R.** Detector de vapores de mercurio. Psiquiat. & crim., B. Air., 1942, 7: 567-9.—**Francioni, G.** Il meccanismo di difesa contro l'avvelenamento da vapori mercuriali; ricerche sperimentali. Biochem. ter. sper., 1929, 16: 545-55.—**Leites, R., & Polezhaev, N.** [Degassing as a method for decreasing the concentration of mercurial vapors in the air] In: Promyshl. toks. (Arnautov, G. D.) Moskva, 1934, 125-31.—**Means** against the harmful effect of mercurial vapour] Ny pharm. tid., Kbh., 1872, 4: 219.—**Woodson, T. T.** A new mercury vapor detector. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1939, 10: 308-11.

MERCUSAL.

See also **Mercurial**, diuretic.

Chudakov, M. A. [Case of unusual reaction to injections of mercusal] Sovet. med., 1938, No. 16, 34.—**Dub, S. L.** [Use of mercusal for children (diuretic)] Pediatra, Moskva, 1940, No. 1, 24-7.—**Frankstein, M. I.** [Effect of the new Soviet preparation Mercusal] Klin. med., Moskva, 1937, 15: 629-34.—**Friedman-Shmeliovich, H. N.** [Mercusal, new Soviet diuretic] Feldsher, Moskva, 1938, No. 3, 62.—**Gorbunova, Z. V.** [Diuretic effect of mercusal] Sovet. med., 1938, No. 1, 36.—**Jufite, J. I., & Hoffman, U. I.** [Therapeutic effect of mercusal] Radianska med., 1941, 6: No. 2, 32-8.—**Margulis, Z. A.** [Mercusal, a new Soviet diuretic] Ibid., 1940, 5: No. 5, 49-52.—**Zakusov, V. V.** [Modification in intensity of blood circulation in the kidneys under the action of mercusal] Farm. & toks., Moskva, 1943, 6: No. 4, 41-5.

MEREAU, Jacques, 1906—*Contribution à l'étude des alcaloides urinaires; variations du rapport azote alcaloïdique de Guillemand au cours de différentes affections. 83p. 24½cm. Alger, Minerva, 1934.

MEREDITH, Florence Lyndon, 1883—Hygiene; a textbook for college students, with sections on anatomy and physiology, pathological conditions, and mental hygiene. 2. ed. xii, 802p.; 35p. illust. 8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1932. ALSO 3. ed. xii, 822p. 23½cm. 1941. ALSO 4. ed. xi, 838p. 1946.

— Twelve hours of hygiene. x, 387p.; 19p. illust. diagr. 8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1935.

— The science of health. xi, 427p. illust. tab. diagr. 23½cm. Phila., Blakiston Co., 1942.

— Health and fitness. x, 325p. illust. portr. diagr. 23½cm. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1946.

MEREDITH, George, 1828-1909.

Gordon, K. Meredith as psychologist. J. Psychol., Provincet., 1939, 7: 317-22.

MEREDITH, Herbert T. D., editor.—The modern home doctor. 512p. illust. pl. diagr. 8°. Lond., Daily Express Pub., 1935.

MEREDITH, Howard Voas, 1903—Physical growth of white children; a review of American research prior to 1900. 83p. tab. 22½cm. Wash., Nat. Res. Council, 1936.

Forms No. 2, v.1, Monogr. Soc. Res. Child Develop.

— Physical growth from birth to two years; stature; a review and synthesis of North American research for the period 1850-1941. viii, 255p. tab. 22½cm. Iowa City, Univ. Iowa Pr., 1943.

Forms v.19, Stud. Child Welf. Univ. Iowa.

MEREDITH, Richard William Herbert, 1875-1945.

For obituary see Brit. M. J., 1945, 1: 239.

MEREDITH, William Forest, 1896—

*Regulations concerning the acceptance of health and physical education for college entrance credit; state, regional, and institutional rulings [Ph. D.] 187p. 8°. Norwalk, O., Law Abstr. Co., 1933.

MEREDITH, W. J., ed. Radium dosage; the Manchester system. vii, 124p.; 6 l. illust. pl. tab. diagr. 26cm. Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1947. ALSO Amer. ed. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1947.

MEREDYTH, Adolphus William Leodore Colomiati [M. D., 1856, Paris] On the duality of venereal ulcers. 32p. 12°. [Lond., n. p.] 1866.

MEREJKOWSKI, Dmitri.

See **Merezhkovsky, Dmitrii Sergeevich**.

MERENDERA.

See also **Colchicum**, Poisoning.

Kalabuhov, N. I. [The action of the poison of Merendera robusta Bge on certain rodents] Farm. & toks., Moskva, 1944, 7: No. 5, 54-7.

MERENESS, Dorothy.

See **Karnosh, L. J., & Gage, E. B.** Psychiatry for nurses. 2. ed. In collaboration with Dorothy Mereness. 339p. 22½cm. S. Louis, 1944.

MERENFELD, Moiché, 1908—*Amygdalectomie à chaud dans les phlegmons péri-amygdaliens. 32p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

MERESSE, Pierre, 1918—*Essais de novocaïne intra-veineuse en O. R. L. 100p. illust. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1944.

MEREZHKOVSky, Dmitrii Sergeevich, 1865-1941. The forerunner; the romance of Leonardo da Vinci. 463p. 8°. Lond., Constable & Co., 1924.

MERFERT, Käthe, 1907—*Ueber die Jod- und Bromempfindlichkeit bei Dermatitis herpetiformis und Pemphigus. 24p. 8°. Bresl., Bresl. Genoss. Buchdr., 1935.

MERGER, Robert, 1903—*Contribution à l'étude du chorio-épithéliome malin [Paris] 178p. 8°. Chaumont, Andriot fr., 1932.

MERGET, Antoine Eugène, 1819-93. For biography see Biogr. méd., Par., 1937, 11: 49-64, 3 pl., portr. (Bordier, H.) Also J. méd. Bordeaux, 1936, 113: 603-5, portr. (Bordier, H.)

MERGLEN, Marie Jeanne. *Influence de certains extraits cryptogamiques sur la croissance des bactéries [Pharm.] 77p. tab. 24½cm. Strasb., A. Weibel, 1936.

MERGLER, Marie Joséphine, 1851-1901.

Mosher, E. M. The history of American medical women; Marie Mergler. Med. Woman J., 1923, 30: 20.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MERGNER, Elisabeth, 1910—*Eine Untersuchung über den Verlauf späterer Schwangerschaften nach Eklampsie. 20p. 23cm. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1936.

MERGNER, Friedrich, 1871—*Zur Kenntnis des Spieglerischen benignen, multiplen Hautepithelioms. 20p. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1937.

MERGNER, Friedrich, 1905—*Versuche mit Tetrachlorkohlenstoff. 23p. 8°. Würzb., P. Scheiner, 1929.

MERGNER-ZILL, Frieda, 1908—*Untersuchungen über gram-negative Mikrokokken aus der Mundhöhle mit besonderer Berücksichtigung gonokokken-ähnlicher Stämme. 26p. 8°. Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1931.

MERGUET-BASSOW, Luise, 1898—^{*Ein Fall von Pseudosklerose [Breslau]} p.244-54. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 108:

MERGUI, Elie. Contribution à l'étude des dérivés opiacés dans le traitement de certains états névro-pathiques. 137p. 25cm. Montpel., Firman & Montane, 1922.

MERHART von Bernegg, Gero, 1886—Bronzezeit am Jenissei; ein Beitrag zur Urgeschichte Sibiriens. 189p. 8° Wien, A. Schroll & Co., 1926.

MERHAUT, Ilse, & WALLNER, Helmut. Ueber die Reflexion von α -Teilchen an Atomkernen. p.297-306. 8° Wien, Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, 1933.

Forms H. 317, Mitt. Inst. Radiumforsch.

MERIAM, Lewis, 1883—^{Personnel administration in the federal government; an examination of some pending proposals.} 62p. 20½cm. Wash., Brookings Inst., 1937.

Forms No. 19, Pamphl. Ser. Brookings Inst.

MERIAN, André, 1911—^{*Considérations sur l'évacuation rapide et totale de l'utérus en dehors de l'accouchement par incision antérieure du col [Paris]} 31p. 8° Vannes, A. Chaumeron, 1938.

MERIAN, Fernand, 1911—^{*A propos d'un cas de compression trachéale par adénopathie bacillaire chez un nourrisson.} 48p. 23cm. Par., A. Legrand & J. Bertrand, 1943.

MERIAUX, Charles, 1919—^{*Contribution à l'étude de la localisation initiale de la tuberculose pulmonaire chronique de l'adulte.} 49p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1946.

MERIC, Marcel, 1908—^{*Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme d'action des procédés de collapsothérapie de la tuberculose pulmonaire.} 52p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1936.

MERIDA, Yucatán. Corporación médico-quirúrgica.

See Yucatán, Mex. Henequeneros de Yucatán. Servicio médico-farmacéutico. Corporación médico-quirúrgica.

MERIDA, Yucatán. Sanatorio Quirúrgico del Doctor Figueroa. Archivos. Mérida, v.1, 1926-

MERIDA, Yucatán. Sociedad médico-homeopática de Yucatán.

See Yucatán, Mex. Sociedad médico-homeopática de Yucatán.

MERIDA, Yucatán.

See also Health organization.

Vázquez, D. C. Canto a Mérida. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1942, 15: No. 148, 4.

MERIDEN, Conn. Meriden Hospital. Annual report of the officers to the public and contributors. Meriden (1902/03-1903/04) 1903-04.

— Bulletin. Meriden, v.1, 1947—

MERIEL, Edouard, 1871—^{Clinique chirurgicale (Hôtel-Dieu de Toulouse)} 293p. illust. diagr. 24½cm. Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1916.

— Affections chirurgicales du gros intestin. 452p. illust. 24½cm. Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1924.

Forms v.37 (ancien 28 bis) Nouv. traité chir. (P. Delbet, & A. Schwartz) Par., 1924.

— Les syndromes douloureux de la fosse iliaque et du flanc droits. 374p. illust. pl. tab. 24cm. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1945.

For biography see in Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 561.

MERIEUX, Charles, 1907—^{*Applications nouvelles de la percuti-réaction; mise au point d'une tuberculine spéciale pour percuti-réaction; percuti-réaction à la toxine diphtérique}

concentrée; dépiage des brucelloses par percuti-réaction. 147p. pl. 25cm. Lyon, P. Morel, 1939.

MERIGOT, Léo, 1902—^{*Etude critique sur le traitement chirurgical de la symphyse péricardique.} 187p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1934.

MERILLAT, Louis Adolph, 1868—

For portrait see Vet. Med., Chic., 1945, 40: 205; 334.

— & **CAMPBELL, Delwin Morton**. Veterinary military history of the United States; with a brief record of the development of veterinary education, practice, organization and legislation. 2v. 1172p. illust. portr. 8° Chic., Vet. Mag. Corp., 1935.

MERIMEE, Prosper, 1757-1827.

FRUTON, C. *Mérimee et la médecine [Paris] 48p. 8° Tournan, 1938.

MERING, Joseph Freiherr von, 1849-1908. Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin.

From 14. Aufl. on, see under Krehl, L., éd. Mering's Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin. 14. Aufl. Jena, 1922—

MERING, Wilhelmine, 1906—^{*Die Anschauungen des Hippokrates über Gymnastik und Massage.} 23p. 22½cm. Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1937.

MERINO M., Cesar.

See Hurtado, A., Pons M., J., & Merino M., C. La anemia de la enfermedad de Carrión. 206p. 24½cm. Lima, 1938.

MERIZALDE, Luis, & ATUESTA, Miguel Antonio. Breves nociones sobre enfermedades de los órganos de los sentidos y de la dentadura. 70p. illust. 8° Bogotá, Impr. nac., 1935.

MERK, Claus, 1901—^{*Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration auf die Entwicklung und Rückbildung der Stase [Frankfurt a. M.]} p.343-58. 8° Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1927.

Also Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1927, 35:

MERK, Ludwig, —1925. Die Pellagra. p.377-445. illust. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1933.

In Handb. Haut & Geschlkrankh. (Alexander, A., & Jadassohn, J.) 1933, 4. Bd. 2. T.

MERK, Rolf. *Zahnverlagerungen in Beziehung zur Nase und ihren Nebenhöhlen [Frankfurt a. M.] 52p. 8° Senftenberg, R. Trojahn 1935.

MERK, Rudolf, 1910—^{*Ueber die diagnostische und prognostische Bedeutung des Bleisaumes für Bleivergiftung [Kiel]} 17p. 8° Memmingen, J. Feiner & Co., 1934.

MERKADOFF, Nissim [M. D., 1929, Genève] *Etude histopathologique et clinique d'un cas de rupture de l'utérus à la fin de la grossesse chez une femme ayant subi la section césarienne classique [Genève] 20p. pl. 8° Sofia, Impr. de la Cour, 1929.

MERKE, Friedrich Herbert Erwin, 1909—^{*Lentin als Anthelmintikum und Emetikum bei Hunden [Giessen]} 28p. 8° Züllichau, H. Hampel & Sohn, 1935.

MERKEL, Dorothee Hrabowski, 1905—^{*Ueber Monozytenangina (Angina mit atypischer Lymphozytaemie) [Leipzig]} 8p. 8° Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1929.

Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 1283-5.

MERKEL, Elisabeth, 1910—^{*Ueber die Gestaltung der Schmelz-Dentengrenze und die Form der Schmelzprismen in menschlichen Zähnen.} 29p. 8° Bresl., K. Vater, 1935.

MERKEL, Ernst, 1911—^{*Die Bedeutung der häutigen Nabelschnureinpflanzung für den Geburtsverlauf und das Geburtsobjekt [Heidelberg]} 16p. 21cm. Mannheim, Schmalz & Laschinger, 1937.

MERKEL, Eugen Georg, 1909– *Ueber die diuretische Wirkung von Equisetum arvense mit Herba Thymi, Tinctura Crataegi und Tinctura Hellebori nigri im Vergleich mit Theobromin-natriosalicylicum. 16p. ch. 24cm. Giessen, H. Meyer, 1937.

MERKEL, Ewald, 1901– *Ueber die Spätergebnisse der operativen Behandlung der Peritonitis tuberculosa an der Hand von 68 Fällen [Giessen] 19p. 8° Marb., Bauer, 1925.

MERKEL, Felipe, 1873–1941.

For obituary see Reforma méd., Lima, 1941, 27: 669, portr. (Paz Soldán, C. E.) Also Rev. neur. psiquiat., Lima, 1941, 4: 595. Also Rev. san. policía, Lima, 1941, 1: 297.

MERKEL, Gottlieb von, 1835–1921.

For biography see Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1206–9 (Bandel, R.)

MERKEL, Hans, 1908– *Ein Fall von Karzinom auf dem Boden eines Lupus erythematodes. 32p. 8° Erlangen, M. Döres, 1935.

MERKEL, Hans, 1909– *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Megaloureters [Göttingen] 20p. 8° Gütersloh-W., Thiele, 1934.

MERKEL, Heinz, 1904– *Die Meniskusverletzungen im Kniegelenk unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der operativen Behandlung. 28p. 8° Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1933.

MERKEL, Helene, 1910– *Bestimmung der Gerinnungszeit des Blutes nach Reizbestrahlung der Milz [Heidelberg] 10p. 21cm. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1938.

MERKEL, Hermann, 1873–

Schrader, G., Schütt, E., & Walcher, K. Hermann Merkel 70. Jahre. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1943, 37: 85–8, portr.

— & **WALCHER, Kurt.** Gerichtsärztliche Diagnostik und Technik besonders auf dem Gebiete der behördlichen Sektion. 221p. 8° Lpz., S. Hirzel, 1936. Also 2. Aufl. 202p. 1945.

MERKEL, Horst Eugen, 1911– *Ueber das primäre Bronchialcarcinom; Beobachtungen an 73 Fällen der medizinischen Universitätsklinik zu Leipzig aus den Jahren 1925–1935. 34p. 22cm. Lpz., J. Moltzen, 1936.

MERKEL, Jakob Rudolf, 1906– *Ueber die dentale Septikopyämie bei Kindern. 29p. 8° Bonn, L. Neuendorff, 1929.

MERKEL, Karl, 1906– *Ueber die eisenharte Struma (ein Fall von Pseudoreizidiv der Riedelschen Struma) [Heidelberg] 35p. 8° Freib. i. B., H. Wuhrmann, 1931.

MERKEL, Karl, 1909– *Ueber Osteomyelitis cranii nach Nebenhöhleneiterung. 22p. 8° Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1936.

MERKEL, Kläre, 1906– *Weitere Erfahrungen über den Wert der Tonsillektomie bei inneren Erkrankungen [Leipzig] 14p. 8° [Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter] 1931.

MERKEL, Margarete, 1909– *Spontangeburt bei symptomloser Uterusruptur nach Metreuryse [Berlin] 19p. 8° Bresl. [n. p.] 1935.

MERKELBACH, Katharina, 1908– *Diplopie, bedingt durch Paresen des Nervus oculomotorius, Trochlearis und Abducens; Sehstörungen und Lebensdauer [Kiel] 25p. 23½cm. Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1935.

MERKELBACH, Otto [M. D., 1929, Basel] *Die Löslichkeit des Cholesterins in der Galle [Basel] 16p. 8° Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1929. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 620–4.

— Die biologische Bedeutung der infraroten Strahlen. 64p. 8° Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1937.

Forms Suppl. 1, v.4, Helvet. med. acta.

MERKELEY, Howard James, 1886–

For portrait see J. Canad. Dent. Ass., 1946, 12: 222.

MERKER, Heinz, 1907– *Salicylsäure und Harnsäureausscheidung. 22p. 8° Greifswald, H. Adler, 1933.

MERKER, Karl Friedrich, 1900– *Ueber das Studieren in der Medizin nach dem Werke eines Wiener Hochschullehrers zu Beginn des 16. Jahrhunderts [Berlin] 27p. 8° [Grossenhain i. S., H. Plasnick] 1930.

MERKER, Otto, 1905– *Gehirntumor und Trauma; zwei Beiträge zur Frage der traumatischen Entstehung von Gliom, beziehungsweise Gliosarkom (vom strafrechtlichen Standpunkt aus) 37p. 8° Münch. [J. G. Weiss] 1931.

MERKIN, Leon, 1900– *Ueber die Wirkung und therapeutische Anwendung des Chlorbaryums, insbesondere als Herzmittel. 41p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1927.

MERKLE, Charles. *Untersuchungen über die klinische und sportphysiologische Bedeutung der Donaggio-Reaktion [Bern] 31p. tab. 24cm. Freib. i. d. Schweiz, Kanisiusdr., 1942.

MERKLE, Eugen [M. D., 1936, München] *Die Schulzahnpflege und ihre Bedeutung für die Jugend im Hinblick auf die Verhinderung von Stellungsanomalien [München] 12p. 4° Berl., Hiehold, 1936.

MERKLE, Karl, 1911– *Untersuchungen über die Quellbarkeit und die elastischen Eigenschaften der Sehne. 13p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1935.

MERKLE, Otto R., 1909– *Ueber das Zusammentreffen von Myom und Carcinom des Uterus [Heidelberg] 23p. ch. 8° Walldorf (Baden) F. Lamade, 1936.

MERKLE, Robert, 1908– *Kritische Berichte zur Goldkeratinatbehandlung [München] 27p. 21cm. Lengerich i. W., Lenger. Handelsdr., 1938.

MERKLE, Theodor, 1902– *Ueber die bei Zahn-Caries und Pulpitiden vorkommenden Erreger. 27p. 8° Tüb., Tübing. Studentenwerk, 1934.

MERKLEN, Félix Pierre, 1901– *Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur le sinus carotidien. 166p. 8° Par., Vigot fr., 1933.

MERKLEN, Jean Prosper, 1874–1939.

Editor of Encyclopédie médico-chirurgicale: Rein. v. p. 34cm. Par., 1939.

For obituary see Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. ser., 121: 575; 654–6 (Pagniez) Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1939, 3. ser., 55: 666–8 (Lereboullet, M. P.) Also Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1939, 37: 174. Also Gaz. méd. France, 1939, 46: 619 (Waitz, R.) Also Paris méd., 1939, 112: 351, portr. (Lereboullet, P.) Also Rev. méd., Par., 1939, 56: 353–6, portr. (Gounelle, H.) Also Sang, Par., 1939, 13: 660 (Fiessinger, N.) Also Strasbourg méd., 1939, 99: 136, portr. (Hanns, A.) Ibid., 1940, 100: 21–5 (Gunsett) 53–7 (Pfersdorff)

— & **ARON, Emil.** Les cardio-rénaux; étude clinique. 42p. pl. 8° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1931.

MERKLEN, Jean Prosper, & WAITZ, Robert. Atlas d'hématologie. viii, 213p. pl. 26cm. Par., Libr. Maloine, 1938. Also another ed. viii, 235p. 1942.

MERKLEN, Louis.

See under Merklen, Pierre Charles Louis, 1896–

MERKLEN, Pierre Charles Louis, 1896–

See Fabre, R., Merklen, P. C. L., & Chaillay-Bert, P. A. Education physique et contrôle médical. 239p. 24cm. Par., 1943.

MERKLEN, Robert, 1891– Les rhumatismes de l'épaule. vi, 202p. illust. 18cm. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1937.

MERLAUD, Henri, 1874– *Etude générale sur le tétanos, réalisation de la vaccination [Alfort; Vét.] 61p. 25cm. La Roche-Sur-Yon, Impr. Centr. Ouest, 1935.

MERLAUD, Henry, 1903— *Contribution à l'étude des bacilles diphtériques et diphtéromorphes. 80p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1931.

MERLE, Albert, 1914— *Nouvelles recherches sur la valeur du colibacille comme test de contamination des eaux de boisson. 95p. 25cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1938.

MERLE, André, 1890— *Etude de l'avortement contagieux des juments en particulier dans le département du Finistère [Alfort; Vet.] 53p. 8° Quimper, E. Menez, 1928.

MERLE, André [Pharm., 1935, Montpellier] *Sur quelques réactions de déshalogénéation en série cyclique [Pharm.; Montpellier] 100p. tab. 23cm. Sète, E. Sottano, 1939.

MERLE, Fernand Lucien, 1909— *Psychologie et pathologie d'un artiste; Henri Duparc, 1848-1933. 52p. 25cm. Bord., Y. Cadoret, 1933.

MERLE, Georges, 1904— *Contribution à l'étude des hémorragies intra-péritonéales d'origine génitale, non tubaire. 46p. 8° Par., Rev. path. comp., 1929.

MERLE, Hélène Angèle Louise, 1911— *Considérations cliniques sur le problème cardiopathie et grossesse. 74p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1941.

MERLE, Jacques, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude du lupus primitif des gencives. 129p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1934.

MERLE d'Aubigné, Robert, 1900— *Indications et technique de la thoracectomie précardiale dans les symphyses du péricarde et dans les gros cœurs. 150p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

MERLEN, Jean, 1912— *Les injections para-vertébrales analgésiques dans le traitement des syndromes douloureux épigastriques d'allure continue. 143p. illust. tab. 25½cm. Lille, G. Sautai, 1939.

MERLET du Jardin, Jean, —1663.
For portrait see in Collect. art. Fac. méd. Paris (Legrand, N.) Par., 1911, pl. 11.

MERLETTI, Cesare, —1940.
For obituary see Settimana med., 1940, 28: 764

MERLIER, Augustine, 1903— *Contribution à l'étude de la chrysothérapie intra-pleurale comme temps préparatoire à l'opération de Jacobeus. 59p. illust. 25cm. Par., Impr. Foulon, 1940.

MERLIN, Félix, 1909— *La galactothérapie en dermatologie. 79p. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1938.

MERLIN, Louis Marie, 1908— *De l'état antérieur dans les accidents oculaires du travail. 80p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1932.

MERLIN, Marcelle, 1910— *A propos d'un cas d'hépatite hydropigène. 79p. 24½cm. Lille, Impr. Douriez-Bataille, 1936.

MERLIN, René-Auguste, 1911— *Quelques propriétés physiques du sang des hypertendus. 88p. tab. 23½cm. Lille, L. Danel, 1935.

MERLINO, Antonio. Il distacco intempestivo di placenta normalmente inserta. 235p. illust. 25cm. Tor., Rosenberg & Sellier, 1943.

MERLIS, Albert Louis, 1907— *Ueber Colitis ulcerosa (unter Anführung von fünf Krankengeschichten aus der chirurgischen Klinik der Charité) 61p. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1938.

MERLIS, Martin Richard, 1910— *La chorde dorsale chez les amphibiens. 24p. 8° Lausanne, Impr. Commerciale, 1936.

MERLUCIUS.

See **Fish oil.**

MERMET, Charles, 1905— *Une statistique hospitalière de vingt-et-un cas d'abcès du poulmon. 181p. 8° Lyon, Bosc fr., 1934.

MERMET, Jean François Marcel, 1909— *Les formes hépato-spléniques de la maladie de Hodgkin. 75p. 24½cm. Par., Presses Modernes 1938.

MERMITHIDAE.

See also **Nematoda.**

Baylis, H. A. Observations on the nematode *Mermis nigrescens* and related species. *Parasitology*, Lond., 1944-45, 36: 122-32. ——— The larval stages of the nematode *Mermis nigrescens*. *Ibid.*, 1947, 38: 10-6. —**Christie, J. R.** The life history of *Agamermis decaudata*, a mermithid nematode. *Summaries Theses George Washington Univ.*, 1932-34, 93-5. —**Cobb, N. A.** The species of *Mermis*, a group of very remarkable nemas infesting insects. *J. Parasit.*, Urbana, 1926-27, 13: 66-72, pl. —**Goodey, T.** On the morphology of *Mermithonema entomophilum*, n. g., n. sp., a nematode parasite of the fly, *Sepsis cynipsea* L. *J. Helminth.*, S. Albans, 1941, 19: 105-14. —**Linstow, von.** Ueber *Mermis nigrescens* Duj. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 1892, 40: 498-512, 2 pl. —**Rauther, M.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Mermis albicans* v. Sieb. mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Haut- Nerven-Muskelsystems. *Zool. Jahrb.*, 1906, 23: 1-76, 3 pl. —**Vandel, A.** Modifications déterminées par un nématode du genre *Mermis* chez les ouvrières et les soldats de la fourmi *Pheidole pallidula* Nyl. *Bull. biol. France*, 1927, 41: 38-48.

MERO, O. J. de.

See **Marchal, A., & Méro, O. J. de.** La liberté de la conception. *Nouv. éd.* 217p. 19½cm. Par., 1940.

MEROCYSTIS.

See also **Coccidiomorpha.**

Foulon, C. *Merocystis kathae* Dakin; une aggrégate de *Buccinum undatum*. *Cellule*, Louvain, 1919-21, 30: pt 1, 119-49, 6 pl.

MEROGER, Guy, 1905— *Phlegmon périnéphrétique à bacilles de Gärtner; considérations cliniques, épidémiologiques, bactériologiques. 58p. 8° Par., 1932.

MEROGONY.

See also **Parthenogenesis, male.**

Ariola, V. La merogonia e l'ufficio del centrosoma nella fecondazione merogonica. *Boll. Mus. zool. Genova*, 1903, No. 126, 1-11. ——— La merogonia e l'ufficio del nucleo nella fecondazione. *Ibid.*, 1904, No. 128, 1-8. —**Delage, Y.** Etudes sur la mérogonie. *Arch. zool. exp.*, Par., 1899, 3. ser., 7: 383-417.

MEROLA, Lorenzo, 1880-1935.

For obituary see *An. Fac. méd., Montev.*, 1935, 20: 194. Also *Arch. urug. méd.*, 1935, 6: 389, portr. (Stajano, C.) *Aleo Día méd. urug.*, 1935, 2: 393, portr. Also *Rev. tuberc. Uruguay*, 1935, 5: 317.

MERONI, Carlos Miguel. *Raquitismo experimental; acción del estroncio [Dent.] 37p. illust. 27½cm. B. Air., S. de Amorrtortu & hijos, 1942.

MERPHENYL.

See also **Mercurial, phenyl.**

MARTINET, P. *Contribution à l'étude du borate de phénylmercure (Merfen) en odontostomatologie [Dent.] 35p. 23cm. Genève, 1941.

Armangué, M., & Maestres, V. Investigaciones sobre quimioterapia bactericida; estudio comparativo de sales de Merfen (fenilmercuro) no descritas hasta la fecha. *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1934, 37: 1074-84. —**Armangué, M., & Weniger, H.** Nuevos estudios sobre la acción bactericida del borato de fenilmercuro. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1935, 24: 307-18. —**Bréchet.** Quelques expériences sur le merfen par le médecin de troupe. *Praxis*, Bern, 1942, 31: 248. —**Di Aichelburg, U.** Sulle proprietà battericide e batteriostatiche del nitrato fenilmercuro. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1937, 19: 479-96. —**Fauconnet, R.** Quelques expériences sur le merfen (borate de phénylmercure) *Praxis*, Bern, 1941, 30: 25. —**Fehr, A.** Le Merfen comme antiseptique en chirurgie. *Ibid.*, 1942, 31: 281. —**Fog-Møller, B. J.** [Merphen derivative preparation] *Ugeskr*

laeger, 1938, 100: 640.—Glättli, H. Therapeutische Versuche mit Merfen, speziell beim Rind. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1941, 83: 241-53.—Jensen, E. Comparative bacteriological assay of some phenylmercuric compounds, including merfen. Acta path. microb. scand., 1938, Suppl. 37, 247-58.—Louise, E., & Moutier, F. Toxicologie du mercure-phényle et son emploi en thérapeutique. Bull. gén. théor., 1905, 150: 660-7. Also C. rend. Acad. sc., 1905, 140: 1703 (Abstr.).—Martin, M. E. Phenylmercuric compounds. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U.S., 1945, 13: 132.—Phenylmercuric compounds; highly effective antiseptics; relatively low toxicity. Drug Ther. Surv., 1938, 1: 7-9.—Thomann, J. Ueber die bakterizide Wirkung von Merfen-haltigen Verbandstoffen im Vergleich zu einigen anderen antiseptischen Verbandstoffen; bakterizide Wirkung von Merfen-haltigen Salben. Praxis, Bern, 1943, 32: 9. — & Fust, B. Merfen und Pyrgasol, chemische Zusammensetzung und antiseptische Wirkung. Pharm. acta helvet., 1945, 20: 431-41.—Thomson, D. Injections vaginales de sels de phénylmercure après électro-coagulation endo-cervicale. Praxis, Bern, 1942, 31: 173.—Wirt, J. L'emploi du borate de phénylmercure en petite gynécologie. Ibid., 381-5.—Wyss-Chodat, F. Remarques sur l'emploi, en dermatologie, de la poudre vulnéraire Merfen-boriquée. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1944, 74: 1327.

MERRELL (William S.) Company [Cincinnati, Ohio] Complete descriptive catalog of pharmaceutical preparations and ethical specialties. 200p. illust. 20cm. Cincin. [after 1918]

— Detoxification, a new factor in dental prophylaxis. 43p. pl. 8°. Cincin., 1927.

MERREM, Georg Ludwig, 1908—*Die Behandlung der multiplen Sklerose mit Germanin (Bayer 205) 49p. 8°. Berl., R. Pfau, 1934.

MERRES, Ernst & COERMANN, Wilhelm. Die deutsche Lebensmittelgesetzgebung; Ergänzungsband, Wortlaut der seit 1936 bis Juli 1940 ergangenen einschlägigen Gesetze, Verordnungen und Erlasse. viii, 392p. 19cm. Giessen, E. Roth, 1940.

MERRIAM, Charles, 1885—Machete; it happened in Mexico. v, 231p. pl. 8°. Dallas, Southwest Pr., 1932.

MERRIAM, Clinton Hart, 1855-1942. For obituary see in Current Biogr., N. Y., 1942, 585. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 119: 362. Also J. Mammal., 1943, 24: 421-36, portr. (Osgood, W. H.) Also J. Washington Acad. Sc., 1942, 32: 318-20 (Cattell, R. A.) Also Science, 1942, 95: 545 (Talbot, Z. M., & Talbot, M. W.) For bibliography of his works see J. Mammal., 1943, 24: 436-57.

MERRIAM, John Campbell, 1869-1945. Application of science in human affairs. 11p. 25½cm. Wash., Carnegie Inst. Washington, 1938.

Forms No. 42, Suppl. Pub. Carnegie Inst. Washington.

— Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam. 4v. (pag. cont.) portr. 8°. Wash., Carnegie Inst. Washington, 1938.

Forms No. 500, Pub. Carnegie Inst. Washington.

See also Gregory, W. K. The Carnegie Institution of Washington and Dr. Merriam. Science, 1939, 90: 466-8.—Stock, C. John Campbell Merriam as scientist and philosopher. In: Cooper. Res. (Carnegie Inst.) Wash., 1938, 765-78.—Wright, F. E. The retiring president of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Sc. Month., 1938, 47: 469-72, portr.

For obituary see Nature, Lond., 1945, 156: 683 (Watson, D. M. S.) Also Science, 1946, 103: 470 (Stock, C.) Also Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1945) 1946, 381-7 (Chaney, R. W.)

— & **STOCK, Chester**. The Felidae of Rancho La Brea. xvi, 231p. illust. pl. map. diagr. 4°. Wash., Carnegie Inst. Washington, 1932.

Forms No. 422, Pub. Carnegie Inst. Washington.

MERRICK, Elliott Tucker, 1905—Northern nurse. 311p. 21½cm. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1942.

MERRICK, Myra King, 1825-1899.

Gibbons, M. N. Myra King Merrick, first woman doctor. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1931, 15: 9. — A woman carries the Caduceus; Myra K. Merrick. In: Pioneer Med. in West. Reserve (Dittrick, H.) Cleveland, 1932, 97-101, portr.

For portrait see Med. Woman J., 1946, 53: No. 5, 31.

MERRIGGIOLI, Pietro. Opinioni di alcuni autori sul magnetismo animale e sulla medica

chiaroveggenza. 31p. 21cm. Verona, G. Civelli, 1868.

MERRILL, Ambrose Pond, 1909—Survey of the Out-Patient and Social Service Departments, St Luke's Hospital, Chicago, Illinois 1941-1942. 219l. tab. diagr. form. 28½cm. Chic., S. Luke's Hosp., 1942.

Mimeographed.

— Medical policies governing the emergency-examining room. viii, 84 l. tab. 29½cm. Chic., S. Luke's Hosp., 1943.

Mimeographed.

For biography see Hospitals, 1942, 16: No. 2, 34, portr.

MERRILL, Bertha Estelle. The trek from yesterday; a history of organized nursing in Minneapolis, 1883-1936. 96p. 21cm. [Minneapolis?] the Author, 1944.

MERRILL, Charles Donald, 1919—Mortuary science. 23p. 23cm. Bost., Bellman Pub. Co., 1946.

Forms No. 67, Vocat. & Profess. Monogr.

MERRILL, Cyrus Strong, 1848-1926.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MERRILL, Earl Stephen, 1895-1941.

For obituary see J. Maine M. Ass., 1941, 32: 267, portr.

MERRILL, Elmer Drew, 1876-1946.

For obituary see Nature, Lond., 1946, 158: 577.

— & **WALKER, Egbert Hamilton**. A bibliography of Eastern Asiatic botany. xlii, 719p. 30cm. Jamaica Plain, Mass., Arnold Arboretum Harvard Univ., 1938.

MERRILL, Frances, & MERRILL, Mason. Nudism comes to America. 299p. pl. 8°. N. Y., A. A. Knopf, 1932.

— Among the nudists [1. star ed.] xviii, 247p. pl. 21cm. Garden City, N. Y., Garden City Pub. Co. [1933]

MERRILL, Frederick Thayer, 1905—Marihuana, the new dangerous drug. 48p. illust. 20cm. Wash., Foreign Policy Ass. [1938]

MERRILL, Galen A., 1859-1934.

For obituary see Quarterly, S. Paul, 1935, 34: No. 3, 13-7 (Jager, H. J.)

MERRILL, George Adams, 1881—

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MERRILL, Hervey Cotton, 1894—*Mittel und Wege zur Erlangung und Erhaltung der Zahngesundheit der Kinder in Deutschland und in den Vereinigten Staaten von America. 51p. 21cm. Bonn, H. Schönershoven, 1936.

MERRILL, Horace G., 1882—, & **OAKS, Lewis Weston**. Your vision and how to keep it. 145p. pl. 8°. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1930.

See also Oaks, L. W., & Merrill, H. G. Your nose, throat and ears. 167p. 8°. N. Y., 1929.

MERRILL, Mason.

See Merrill, F., & Merrill, M. Nudism comes to America. 299p. 8°. N. Y., 1932. Also — Among the nudists. 247p. 21cm. Garden City, 1933.

MERRILL, Maud Amanda, 1888—On the relation of intelligence to achievement in the case of mentally retarded children. 100p. tab. diagr. 25cm. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1924.

Forms No. 10, v.2, Comp. Psychol. Monogr.

See also Terman, L. M., & Merrill, M. A. Measuring intelligence. 460p. 8°. Bost., 1937.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MERRILL, Theodore Clarkson, 1872—

Translator of Voronoff, S., & Alexandrescu, G. Testicular grafting from ape to man. 125p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

MERRILL, William Stetson, 1866—Code for classifiers; principles governing the consistent placing of books in a system of classification. 2. ed: xi, 177p. 21cm. Chic., Am. Libr. Ass., 1939.

MERRILL-PALMER School [Detroit, Mich.] Outline for the teaching of nutritional phases of health program in elementary grades. 83p. tab. 23cm. Det., 1921.

Also publisher of **Sweeny, M. E., & Breckenridge, M. E.** How to feed children in nursery schools. 48p. 23cm. Det., 1945.

MERRIMAN, Curtis, 1875— The intellectual resemblance of twins. 58p. tab. diagr. 23½cm. Princeton, N. J., Psychol. Rev. Co., 1924.

Forms No. 5, v.33, Psychol. Monogr., Princeton, 1923-24.

MERRIMAN, Mansfield, 1848-1925. Treatise on hydraulics. 8. ed. viii, 585p. diagr. 8°. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1904.

MERRITT, Arthur Hastings, 1870— Peridontal diseases; diagnosis and treatment. xv, 284p. 8°. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1930. ALSO 2. ed. xvi, 205p. illust. fold. tab. 22cm. 1939. ALSO 3. ed. xvii, 256p. 1945.

For portrait see in Proc. Dent. Centen. Celebr. (Maryland Dent. Ass.) 1940, 49.

MERRITT, Edward Lester, 1894— For biography see Phi Chi Q., Menasha, 1939, 36: 445, portr.

MERRITT, Edwin Atkins, 1880-1946. For obituary see Am. J. Roentg., 1946, 55: 769, portr. (Christie, A. C.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 130: 1257. Also Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1946, 15: 305, portr. (Christie, A. C.)

MERRITT, Ella Arvilla, 1882— Child labor under the N. R. A. as shown by employment certificates issued in 1934. 15p. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1936.

Forms No. 319, Rep. U. S. Bur. Labor Statist.

— Trend of child labor, 1927 to 1936. 20p. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1938.

Forms. No. 677, Rep. U. S. Bur. Labor Statist.

MERRITT, Hiram Houston, 1902— Diseases of the nervous system. p.1-97. 25cm. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1941.

In: Ther. Int. Dis. (Blumer, G., et al.) 1941, 5:

— & **FREMONT-SMITH, Frank**. The cerebrospinal fluid. x, 333p. illust. tab., diagr. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1937.

MERRITT, Hiram Houston, ADAMS, Raymond Delacy, & SOLOMON, Harry Caesar. Neurosyphilis. ix, 443p. illust. 25cm. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Pr., 1946.

MERRITT, Hiram Houston, 1902— **METTLER, Frederick Albert, & PUTNAM, Tracy Jackson**. Fundamentals of clinical neurology. x, 289p. illust. tab. diagr. form. 25½cm. Phila., Blakiston Co., 1947.

MERRITT, LeRoy Charles, 1912— The United States government as publisher. xv, 179p. tab. diagr. 23½cm. Chic., Univ. Chicago Pr. [1943]

MERRY, Frieda Kiefer, 1897—, & **MERRY, Ralph Vickers**. From infancy to adolescence; an introduction to child development. xvii, 330p. illust. diagr. pl. 21cm. N. Y., Harper & Bros [1940]

Also translator of **Bürklen, K.** Touch reading of the blind; also minor articles on the psychology of blindness. 81p. 8°. N. Y., 1932.

MERRY, Ralph Vickers.

See **Merry, F. K., & Merry, R. V.** From infancy to adolescence. 330p. 21cm. N. Y. [1940]

MERRY, René, —1946.

For obituary see Centre méd., Moulins, 1946, 52: 73.

MERSALYL.

Syn.: Salyrgan.
KOSMÜTZKY, F. *Das Salyrgan; ein Rückblick und Ausblick. 20p. 22½cm. Heidelb., 1936.

Grünberg, F. L. [Synthesis of complex association of mercury arsenite and salicylalylamid-o-sodium arsenate (diuretic mersalin)] Farmacia, Moskva, 1940, No. 6, 12-6.—**Möller, K. O.** Untersuchungen über die Chemie des Salyrgans. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 153: 109-19.

— Pharmacology.

FRANKENBURGER, L. *Ueber die Beschleunigung der Ausschwemmung von Exsudaten durch Salyrgan [Basel] 16p. 8° Lörrach-Stetten, 1935.

GRÖTING, W. K. G. *Ueber die Erfahrungen bei der Salyrgan-Therapie. 19p. 23½cm. Kiel, 1937.

WIECHERT, H. *Ueber den Mechanismus der Salyrganwirkung. 28p. 8° Rost., 1934.

Agnew, G. H. Salyrgan as a diuretic. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1928, 18: 45-8.—**Barker, M. H., & O'Hare, J. P.** The use of salyrgan in edema. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 2060-4.—**Beke Manoliu, M.** [Chemical modifications of the blood after diuretic injections of Salyrgan] România med., 1931, 9: 100.—**Biernacki, A.** L'action du salyrgan sur la sécrétion de la bile hépatique. Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., cl. méd., 1935, 277-83.—**Bix, H., & Czyhlarz, E. von.** Ueber Imitation des Salyrganeffektes durch differente Mittel. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 344-6.—**Bloom, N., & Cashion, G.** The effect of salyrgan (mersalyl) on the electrocardiogram. Virginia M. Month., 1935-36, 62: 216.—**Böger, A., & Nothmann, M.** Ueber das Verhalten der Alkalireserve bei der Salyrgandiurese. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 2146-8.—**Braulike, H.** Eine neue Anwendungsart des Salyrgans; die intrapleurale Injektion. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 525.—**Brunn, P.** Salyrgan, ein neues injizierbares Diuretikum. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 901.—**Bryan, A. H., Evans, W. A., jr** [et al.] Diuresis following the administration of salyrgan. Arch. Int. M., 1935, 55: 735-41.—**Chilov, K.** Die veränderte Wirkung des Salyrgans bei Lungentuberkulose. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932-33, 85: 387-9.—**Efremov, N. A.** [New methods of using mercural and salyrgan] Sovet. med., 1943, 7: No. 2, 21-3.

Ethridge, C. B., Myers, D. W., & Fulton, M. N. Modifying effect of various inorganic salts on the diuretic action of salyrgan. Arch. Int. M., 1936, 57: 714-28. Also in Med. Papers (H. A. Christian Anniv. Vol.) Bost., 1936, 223-38.—**Evans, W. A. jr.** The effect of changes in salt and water metabolism upon salyrgan diuresis (with special reference to the effect of permanent bile fistula) Ibid., 204-22.—**Fleckseder, R.** Steigerung der entwässernden Wirkungen des Salyrgans zu Höchstleistungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 136-9.

Ueber die harttreibende Wirkung des Salyrgans vom Magen-Darmtrakt aus. Ibid., 1931, 44: 672-4.—**Fliederbaum, J.** [Contraction of the spleen caused by salyrgan] Polska gaz. lek., 1933, 12: 355-8.—**Grunke, W.** Bemerkungen über die diuretische Wirkung des Quecksilberpräparates Salyrgan. Ther. Gegenwart, 1926, 67: 89.—**Hitzenger, K., & Engelmann, F. L.** Ueber das spezifische Gewicht des Harnes bei Salyrgandiurese. Zschr. klin. Med., 1935-36, 129: 290-5.—**Hornung, H.** Ueber die Möglichkeit der Verwendung des Salyrgans zur Mischspritzenbehandlung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1719.—**Horwitz, S.** Intrapleurale Injektion von Salyrgan. Ibid., 1935, 61: 305.—**Iversen, P., & Johansen, E. H.** Pathogenese und Resorption von Trans- und Exsudaten in der Pleura (Salyrganwirkung) Klin. Wschr., 1929, 7: 309.—**Klein, R.** Ueber die Unschädlichkeit und hohe Wirksamkeit des Salyrgan Hoechst. Fortsch. Ther., 1927, 3: 729.—**Köhler, V., & Jenninger, E.** Beobachtungen über Steigerung der Salyrgandiurese durch Praephysion bei Fettsüchtigen und dekompensierten Herzkranken. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 949.—**Kogan-Jasny, V. M., Klaf, L. L., & Mikhlin, G. M.** [Ukrainian salyrgan in treatment of internal diseases] Klin. med., Moskva, 1937, 15: 64-72.—**Kreis, H.** Beitrag zur Frage der Salyrgandiurese beim Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1936, 98: 18-31.—**Lehr, D., Terranova, R., & Boyd, L. J.** The action of some central nervous system depressants upon water-salyrgan diuresis; an experimental study. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1943, 47: 661-9.—**Lian, C., & Puech, P.** De la diuresis provoquée par les injections de salyrgan et de 440-B. Paris méd., 1927, 65: 75-81.—**Lopes Cardozo, E.** [Effect of salyrgan on the blood volume] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 5528-32.—**McKittrick, O. F.** Salyrgan as a diuretic; report of a case. Pennsylvania M. J., 1933, 37: 8-11.—**Möller, K. O.** [Experimental researches on the diuretic action of salyrgan] Hospitaltidende, 1928, 71: 567-86.

— Untersuchungen über die Salyrgandiurese bei Kaninchen. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 148: 56-66.

— Untersuchungen über die Quecksilberausscheidung nach Verabfolgung von Salyrgan an Menschen. Ibid., 81-92.

Die Kreislaufwirkung des Salyrgans. Ibid., 1932, 164: 242-57.—**Müller, J.** Ueber die Verteilung des Quecksilbers auf die verschiedenen Organe von Hunden nach Salyrganinjektionen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1881.

Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die Verteilung des Quecksilbers im Organismus und klinische Erfahrungen über die Ausscheidung desselben nach Salyrganinjektionen (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pathologie und Therapie der Typhusbazillenträger) Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 141: 1-18.

— Untersuchungen über Verteilung, Ausscheidung und bactericide Wirkung des Salyrgans. Mschr. Kinderh.,

1929, 44: 358-60.—**Natanson, H.** Wirksamkeit des Salyrgans bei rectaler Applikation. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 2207.—**Nonnenbruch, W.** Ueber die intraabdominale Salyrgantherapie. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1932, 73: 105-7.—**Nothmann, M.** Beobachtungen bei der Salyrgandiurese. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1932, 120: 158-70. — Weitere Untersuchungen über den Mineralstoffwechsel bei der Salyrgandiurese. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, 172: 402-6.—**Pavolocky, I. B.** [Clinical investigation on the Ukrainian salyrgan (mersalin)] *Radianska med.*, 1938, 3: No. 5, 79-84.—**Petzal, E.** Erfahrungen mit Salyrgan. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1651.—**Regenbogen, E.** Sehr hohe Salyrgan Dosen in der Therapie ausschwemmungsresistenter Oedeme. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1946, 41: 413-5.—**Salyrgan-theophylline solution.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 415.—**Saxl, P.** Ueber Salyrganwirkung und Leberfunktion (Beobachtungen an Fällen von Leberzirrhose). *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1929, 18: 397-402. — & **Erlsbacher, O.** Ueber die Verstärkung der Novasurol-(Salyrgan)-diurese durch Ammoniumchlorid. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 36.—**Schally, A. O.** Veränderungen der Bluteiweißkörper bei der Salyrgandiurese. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1934-35, 177: 368-76.—**Schmitz, H. L.** Studies on the action of diuretics; the effect of salyrgan upon the water content of the plasma as measured by the refractive index. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1933, 12: 741-50.—**Shkliar, B.** [Diuretic effect of novasurol and salyrgan] *Ter. arkh.*, 1932, 10: 92.—**Sinding-Larsen, C.** [Effect of salyrgan on glycosuria] *Norsk mag. laegevid.*, 1932, 93: 649-60.—**Siterman, L. J.** [Use of salyrgan as a diuretic] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1929, 33: 2736.—**Smakaev, A., & Rasulov, N.** [On the diuretic effect of mersalin] *Sovet. vrach. J.*, 1938, 42: 513-6.—**Smith, C.** The use of salyrgan in one patient, over a period of three years, for recurring ascites and edema associated with cardiac failure. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 102: 532.—**Sprague, H. B., & Graybiel, A.** Salyrgan as a diuretic; report of sixty cases. *N. Engl. and J. M.*, 1931, 204: 154-7.—**Swigert, V. W., & Fitz, R.** The effect of mersalyl, salyrgan, on plasma volume. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1940, 115: 1786-90.—**Tschew, A.** Ueber die Wirkung des Salyrgans auf den Blutzucker. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 53: 388-91.—**Tscherring, R.** Ueber Salyrgan. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1465.—**Vančura, A.** [Diuretic effect of salyrgan] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1931, 70: 1333-7.—**Vinitkovskaya, S. P., & Kogan, T. Y.** [Problem of the effect of salyrgan] *Russ. klin.*, 1930, 13: 205-9.—**Wiseman, J. R.** The prolonged use of salyrgan as a diuretic; in report of two hundred and seventy injections in five years in one case. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 114.

Poisoning.

Andrews, C. T. Toxic effects of intravenous salyrgan. *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, 2: 131.—**Cadbury, W. W.** Idiosyncrasy to salyrgan. In: *Med. Papers (H. A. Christian Anniv. Vol.)* Bost., 1936, 259.—**Dauterbande, L., Philippot, E.** [et al.] Etude expérimentale de l'action diurétique des petites doses d'éphédrine et de l'anhydride carbonique dans l'anurie toxique par salyrgane. *Arch. internat. pharm. dyn.*, Par., 1939, 62: 445-59.—**Derow, H. A.** Acute mercury poisoning following the use of salyrgan (mersalyl). In: *Med. Papers (H. A. Christian Anniv. Vol.)* Bost., 1936, 261-7.—**Engel, C., & Marcusson, E.** Dermatitiden als Salyrgannebenwirkung. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 79: 27-9.—**Hug, W.** Ist bei Salyrgananwendung besondere Vorsicht nötig? *Ibid.*, 1935, 82: 184.—**Müller, K. O.** Untersuchungen über die nierenschädigende Wirkung des Salyrgans bei Kaninchen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1930, 148: 67-80. — Das Verhalten des Quecksilbers im Organismus nach Verabfolgung von Salyrgan; fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über die Salyrgannephritis bei Kaninchen. *Ibid.*, 1934: 263-79.—**Morian, R.** Isolierte embolische Thrombose des oberflächlichen Hohlhandbogens im zeitlichen Zusammentreffen mit einer intravenösen Salyrganinjektion. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 2128-31.—**Parade, G. W.** Gibt es Schädigungen nach Salyrganinjektion? *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 918.—**Rosenthal, M.** The anatomic lesions of fatal mercurial intoxication from salyrgan. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1933, 15: 352-6.—**Wolf, I. J., & Bongiorno, H. D.** Sudden death with salyrgan. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1931, 25: 73-5.—**Wolf, W.** Zur Vermeidung von Salyrgannekrosen. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 78: 673.

MERSCHEIM, Arnold, 1891— *Ein Fall von Ureter-Cervixfistel bei Spontangeburt und leicht allgemein verengtem Becken. 20p. 8°. Gött., Götting. Handelsdr., 1927.

MERSCHMANN, Wilhelm, 1909— *Der Wert der Komplementbindungsreaktion zum Nachweis der Gonorrhoe [Bonn] 23p. 8°. Hövel, J. Weitteld, 1934.

MERSON, Oliver Francis, 1873— For biography see in *Biogr. Encycl. World*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942: 286.

MERSKI, Anthony Thomas, 1910— *Review of a clinical analysis of five hundred sixty seven cases of placenta praevia [Marquette Univ.] 17p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1937. Typewritten.

MERSMANN, Bernhard, 1910— *Ueber die Stellung des Tyramins zu den adrenalin-

ähnlichen Wirkstoffen im Blutdruckversuch [Münster] 19p. 20½cm. Werne-Lippe, F. Grube, 1937.

MERTEN, Bruno, 1897— *Ueber den Herpes zoster in der Oto- und Rhinologie. 35p. 8°. Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1925.

MERTEN, Ernst, 1902— *Ueber einen Fall von ausgebreiteter Neurinomatoze, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Histogenese der Verocayschen Neurinome [Bonn] 29p. 8°. [Barmen, Montanus & Ehrenstein] 1927.

MERTEN, Jürgen, 1910— *Beitrag zur Kraurosis vulvae. 29p. 21cm. Bresl., K. Vater, 1938.

MERTEN, Leo, 1906— *Ueber die Aetiologie der Stumpfblutungen nach supravaginaler Uterusamputation. 23p. 8°. Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1934.

MERTEN, Richard, 1910— *Die Blutzuckerschwankungen bei Diabetikern innerhalb 24 Stunden [Köln] 31p. 21cm. Hattingen-Ruhr, C. Hundt, 1936.

MERTEN, Willy, 1900— *Das Verhalten der Bakterien der Mundhöhle zum künstlichen Gebiss. 24p. 8°. Rostock, C. Hinstorff, 1934.

MERTENS, Aenne, 1913— *Behandlung der Tibiapseudarthrose bei intakter oder rascher knöchern konsolidierter Fibula durch Fibulaverkürzung und Resektion des Pseudarthrosengewebes [Münster] 28p. pl. 21cm. Gütersloh i. W., Buchdr. Thiele, 1937.

MERTENS, Gerda, 1899— *Ueber die kombinierte Luxation des Os lunatum und Os naviculare. 16p. 8°. Berl., Tritsch & Huther, 1935.

MERTENS, Heinrich, 1901— *Die soziale Schichtung der Bevölkerung und ihre Zahnbeschaffenheit in einem sozialtypischen Gebiete der Rhön. 27p. 21cm. Marb., A. Zetl, 1936.

MERTENS, Heinrich, 1911— *Zur pharmakologischen Wirkung von Leberextrakten [Münster] 11p. 8°. Steinheim i. W., C. Simonowski, 1935.

MERTENS, Joseph, 1908— *Ueber den Einfluss des Cocains, des Psicains und des Tropacocains auf die Methylenblaufärbung [München] 15p. 8°. Paderborn, Westf. Volksbl., 1933.

MERTENS, Max, 1905— *Dentale Herde und Oralsepsis. 27p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1932.

MERTENS, Theodor, 1911— *Ueber einen mit Radium behandelten Fall von Myxofibrom des Oberkiefers im Bereich des 2. oberen Prämolaren und des 1. oberen Molaren [München] 20p. 21cm. Günzb., K. Mayer, 1937.

MERTENS, Victor Ewald, 1875— Vermeidung von Irrtümern bei der Krebserkennung. 88p. 22½cm. Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1942.

MERTENS, Werner, 1910— *Ueber die Geburten bei alten Erstgebärenden [Münster] 31p. 8°. Aldekerk, J. Helmings, 1935.

MERTENS, Wilhelm, 1910— *Der Blutdruck in den Extremitäten—Arterien bei Gesunden und Kranken [Köln] 19p. 21½cm. Kleve, F. Boss, 1935.

MERTENSKOETTER, Theodor, 1901— *Die angeborene Wirbelspalte und ihre operative Behandlung. 48p. 8°. Münst., F. Althoff, 1931.

MERTES, Peter, 1871— 500 Heilpflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kneippischen Kräuter-Heilmethode, der deutschen Obst-, Gemüse- und Salatpflanzen. 6. Aufl. 181p. pl. 8°. Ravensburg, O. Maier, 1936.

MERTHIOLATE.

See also *Mercurial*, disinfective.

Chen, G., & Van Dyke, H. B. The action of merthiolate on the gonadotropic effect of anterior pituitary extract. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1938, 62: 333-45.—Falk, C. R., & Aplington, S. P. Studies on the bactericidal action of phenol and merthiolate used alone and in mixtures. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1936, 24: 285-308.—Jamieson, W. A., & Powell, H. M. Merthio'ate as a preservative for biological products. *Ibid.*, 1931, 14: 218-24.—LeBlanc, T. J., & Welborn, M. B. The common cold; the effect of merthiolate as a therapeutic agent. *Ibid.*, 1936, 24: 343-9.—Marks, H. H., Powell, H. M., & Jamieson, W. A. Merthiolate as a skin disinfecting agent. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932, 17: 443-9.—Merthiolate. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1939, 113: 2146.—O'Connor, G. B. Merthiolate; a tissue preservative and antiseptic. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1939, 45: 563-5. Also *Pacific Coast M.*, 1940, 7: 33-5.—Powell, H. M., & Jamieson, W. A. Merthiolate as a germicide. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1931, 13: 296-310.—& Kempf, G. F. The healing properties of merthiolate. *Ibid.*, 1932, 15: 292-7, pl.—Salle, A. J., & Lazarus, A. S. A comparison of the resistance of bacteria and embryonic tissue to germicidal substances; merthiolate. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934-35, 32: 665-7.

— Poisoning.

Cherry, C. B. Dermatitis caused by tincture of merthiolate. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1941, 44: 1105.—Ellis, F. A. Possible danger in use of merthiolate ophthalmic ointment. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1943, 30: 265.—Hollander, L. Contact dermatitis produced by tincture of merthiolate. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1944, 50: 123.—Lipson, L. Sensitivity to tincture of merthiolate. *N. England J. M.*, 1946, 234: 441.

MERTINS, Hans, 1910—*Ueber die zahnärztliche Versorgung des Bergischen Landes bis 1900 (auf Grund von Angaben in den Jülich-Bergischen Nachrichten, der Elberfelder Allgemeinen Zeitung, sowie aus der Erinnerung von alten bergischen Familien) 39p. 8°. Bonn, L. Neuendorff, 1934.

MERTINS, Helmut, 1910—*Ueber den Einfluss von Analeptika auf die Avertinnarkose. 19p. 20½cm. Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1936.

MERTON, Holmes Whittier, 1860—Descriptive mentality. 112p. illust. pl. portr. 23½cm. Bost., the Author, 1893.

MERTZ, Albrecht, 1890—Die Vorbeugung und die Behandlung der Diphtherie. 24p. 8°. Berl., H. Kornfeld, 1928.
Forms H. 394, Bd 35, Berl. Klin.

MERTZ, Georg Friedrich, 1902—*Ueber neue Derivate der aus Cholesterin gewonnenen Dicarbonsäure C₂₇H₄₄O₄ und ihre Verwertung für die Dehydrierung [Kiel] 25p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1929.

MERTZ, Henry Oliver, 1884—
For portrait see *Kansas City M. J.*, 1941, 17: No. 10, 10.

MERTZ, Karl, 1906—*Wirkungsbedingungen des Chlorkohlensäureäthylesters [Breslau] p.125-36. 8° [Berl., J. Springer] 1933.
Also *Arch. exp. Path.*, 1933, 171:

MERTZ, Martha, 1909—*Die Bedeutung der vaginalen Abstinenz und der Vollbadkarenz in den letzten Wochen ante partum für den Wochenbettsverlauf nach Spontangeburt. 27p. 23cm. Zür., Fluntern, 1935.

MERULA, Gaudentius, fl. 1536-56. *Memorabilium opus* [6p.] 432p. [22p.] 8°. Lyon, Mathias Bonhomme, 1556.

MERULIUS.

See also *Fungi*.

GARNAL, P. *Etude biochimique du Merulius tremellosus [Pharm.] 102p. 24cm. Par., 1941.
Gisl, R. Zur Physiologie des echten Hausschwammes (*Merulius lacrymans domesticus* Falck) *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1936, 7: 177-87.—Labesse. Confit dans un immeuble à propos d'un Merulius destructeur. *Anjou méd.*, 1905, 12: 242-5.—Ploetz, T. Ueber den enzymatischen Abbau polymerer Kohlenhydrate; über einige Enzyme des Hausschwammes (*Merulius lacrimans*) *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1939, 261: 183-8.—Wehmer, C. Nachweis des Hausschwammes (*Merulius*) auf kulturellem Wege. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1908-09, 22: 2. Abt., 652-4.

MERVEILLE, Pierre François Emeryle, 1913—*L'utérus a-t-il une fonction endocrine? 80p. 25cm. Bord., Impr. Bière, 1937.

MERVENNEE, Emanuel Laurentius van, 1845-1928.

For obituary see *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1928, 55: 1173 (Neder-veen, H. J. van)

MERWE, Gerhardus François van der, 1900—*Die vaginalen Uterusoperationen in den Jahren 1931-1936 und ihre statistische Auswertung [Leipzig] 25p. 23½cm. Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1936.

MERWE, Izak Wilhelmus van der.

See Bosman, D. B., Merwe, I. W. van der [et al.] comps. *Tweetalige woordenboek*. 3. uitg. 2. deel: Afrikaans-Engels. 865p. 22cm. Kaapstad, 1943.

MERWIN, John C. The farmer's materia medica; containing a list of the most useful medicinal vegetables indigenous to the United States, with their qualities. 56p. 15½cm. Watertown, N. Y., W. Woodward, 1825.

MERX, Elisabeth, 1908—*Ueber die psychische Leitung schwachsinniger Kinder während der zahnärztlichen Behandlung [Bonn] 28p. 8°. Wuppertal-Elberfeld, F. W. Köhler, 1932.

MERY, Albert, 1910—*Contribution à l'étude de la lutte antituberculeuse dans les milieux industriels. 84p. 24cm. Marseille, Impr. St Lazare [1935]

MERY, Henri, 1862-1927.

For obituary see *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1927, 3. ser., 98: 118-21 (Renault, J.) Also *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3. ser., 51: 1167-9.

MERY, Jean, 1645-1722.

For portrait see in *Collect. art. Fac. méd. Paris* (Legrand, N.) Par., 1911, pl. 35.

MERYCISM.

See *Rumination*.

MERZ, Albrecht, 1890—*Ueber eine Zerreissung der Sehne des langen Daumenstrekers nach Speichenbruch [Münster] viii, 21p. pl. 8°. Wiesbaden, O. Koehler, 1930.

MERZ, Heinrich, 1911—*Beobachtungen über Keratokonus [Würzburg] 32p. 21cm. Ochsenf. a. M., Fritz & Rappert, 1936.

MERZ, Josef. *Ueber die Arterien der Schulterextremität von Rind und Schwein mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Anlage [Bern] 58p. pl. 8°. Wien, J. N. Vernay, 1908.

MERZ, Kurt Walter, 1900—Grundlagen der Pharmakologie; für Apotheker, Chemiker und Biologen. xii, 279p. illust. diagr. 24½cm. Stuttgart, Wiss. Verlagsges., 1943. ALSO 2. Aufl. 1944.

MERZ, Paul, 1913—*Ueber die Katalasen der Brucellen. 39p. 22½cm. Zür., Waldgarten, 1938.

MERZ, Werner [M. D., 1930, Basel] *Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung der hypophysären Kachexie (Ergebnisse zweier ungewöhnlicher Fälle) [Basel] p.452-576. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1930.

Also *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1930, 40:

MERZ, Wolfgang [M. D., 1929, Zürich] *Ueber congenitalen Femurdefekt [Zürich] 39p. pl. 8°. Bazenheid, E. Kalberer, 1929.

MERZBACH, Arnold, 1898—*Die Sprachiteration und ihre Lokalisation bei Herderkrankungen des Gehirns [Frankfurt a. M.] 18p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1928.

Also *J. Psychol. Neur.*, Lpz., 1928, 36:

MERZBACH, Charles, 1913—*Dix ans d'épidémiologie de la syphilis, 1929-39. 52p. 24½cm. Par., E. Le François, 1939.

MERZBACH, Elise Margareta, 1901—
*Zur Pharmakologie des Brommethyls und einiger seiner Verwandten. p.383-92. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 63:

MERZBACHER-PELIZAEUS disease.

See Brain, Disease, degenerative.

MESACONIC acid

[COOH.(CH₃)C:CH.COOH]

See also Fumaric acid.

Buston, H. W. Note on the isolation of mesaconic acid from cabbage leaves. Biochem. J., Lond., 1928, 22: 1523-5.

MESANA, Renée, 1917— *L'asthme infantile; ses particularités; son traitement. 89p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1943.

MESAORTITIS.

See Aortitis.

MESBAH, Aminollah, 1905— *Cytologie de l'hypophyse antérieure et diabète cliniques et expérimentaux. 85p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1937.

MESBE.

See Sida.

MESCAL.

See under Anhalonium.

MESCALBUTTON peyote.

See Anhalonium; Mescaline.

MESCALINE.

See also Anhalonium; Peyotiline.

Bernheim, F., & Bernheim, M. L. C. The oxidation of mescaline and certain other amines. J. Biol. Chem., 1938, 123: 317-26. — **Blaschko, H.** Enzymic oxidation of mescaline in the rabbit's liver. J. Physiol., Lond., 1944-45, 103: Proc., 13P. — **Chweitzer, A., & Geblewicz, E.** L'action de la mescaline sur la coloration du cyprin bronzé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 128: 867. — **Clerc, A., Paris, R., & Janot, M. M.** Contribution à l'étude expérimentale du sulfate de mescaline. Ibid., 1936, 121: 1300-2. — **Iwamoto, H. K.** The synthesis of analogs of mescaline. Abstr. Theses Grad. School Univ. Maryland, 1942-44, 43. — **Jensch, H.** Zur Synthese des Mezcalins. Med. & Chem., Leverkusen, 1936, 3: 408-11. — **Safford, W. E.** An Aztec narcotic (Lophophora williamsii) so-called sacred mushroom, or teonanacatl, still in use by the Indians of Mexico and the United States, producing hallucinations of a remarkable nature, is identified with the Peyotl zacatecensis, or devil's root of ancient Mexico, and the mescal button of Texas. J. Hered., 1915, 6: 291-311. — **Salomon, K., & Bina, A. F.** Ultraviolet absorption spectra of mescaline sulfate and β -phenylethylamine sulfate. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1946, 68: 2403. — **Slotta, K. H., & Müller, J.** Ueber den Abbau des Mescalins und mescalinhaltiger Stoffe im Organismus. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1936, 238: 14-22.

— Pharmacology.

COLOMB, D. *Contribution à l'étude pharmacologique de la mescaline. 80p. 25cm. Lyon, 1939.

KLÜVER, H. Mescal, the divine plant and its psychological effects. 111p. 16°. Lond., 1938.

Adler, A., & Pözl, O. Ueber eine eigenartige Reaktion auf Meskalin bei einer Kranken mit doppelseitigen Herden in der Sehphäre. Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., 1936, 53: 13-34. — **Aleksandrovsky, A. B., Babsky, E. B., & Kriazhev, V. J.** [Local parabolic changes in the brain caused by mescaline poisoning] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1936, 42: 147-73. — **Bard, L.** El peyote; algunas observaciones clinicas sobre sus efectos. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1941, 26: 471-87. — **Bromberg, W., & Tranter, C. L.** Peyote intoxication; some psychological aspects of the peyote rite. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1943, 97: 518-27. — **Chweitzer, A., Geblewicz, E., & Liberson, W.** Etude de l'électroencephalogramme humain dans un cas d'intoxication mescalinique. Ann. psychol., Par., 1936, 37: 94-119. — Action de la mescaline sur les ondes α (rythme de Berger) chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 1296-9. — **Critchley, M.** Some forms of drug addiction; mescalism. Brit. J. Ineb., 1930-31, 23: 99-108. — **Cucchi, A.** Azione della mescalina sul profilo

psicologico. Riv. sper. freniat., 1939, 63: 393-408. — **Desoille, H.** Remarque sur le mode de formation des hallucinations provoquées par le peyotl expériences personnelles. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1938, 16: 136-8. — **Duc, C.** Sintomi visivi nell'intossicazione mescalina. Boll. ocul., 1936, 15: 745-60. — **Ey, H., & Rancoule, M.** Hallucinations mescaliniques et troubles psycho-sensoriels de l'encéphalite épidémique chronique. Encéphale, 1938, 33: pt 2, 1-25. — **Favilli, M.** La percezione del tempo nell'ebbrezza mescalina. Rass. stud. psychiat., 1937, 26: 455-62. — **Heymann, H.** Su alcune modificazioni psichiche da intossicazione mescalina. Ibid., 191-212. — **Fischer, R.** Selbstbeobachtungen im Mezkalin-Rausch. Schweiz. Zschr. Psychol., 1946, 5: 308-13. — **Guttman, E.** Artificial psychoses produced by mescaline. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1936, 82: 203-21. — **Macley, W. S.** Mescaline and depersonalization; therapeutic experiments. J. Neur. Psychopath., Lond., 1935-36, 16: 193-212. — **Hori, K.** Ueber experimentelle Mescalinevergiftung; Versuche am Menschen. Psychiat. neur. jap., 1937, 41: 13. — Ueber experimentelle Mescalinevergiftung; Versuche an Tieren. Ibid., 1938, 42: 4. — **Ireland, E. J.** Peyote, divine plant of the South-western Indians. J. N. Orleans Coll. Pharm., 1940-42, 6: No. 5, 4. — **Isibasi, T.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der experimentellen Mescalinevergiftung an Normalen. Psychiat. neur. jap., 1937, 41: 38. — **Jantz, H.** Zur Pathophysiologie des Meskalinrausches. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 774. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 790. — Veränderungen des Stoffwechsels im Meskalinrausch beim Menschen und im Tierversuch. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1941, 171: 28-56. — **Karwowski, T.** Psychophysics and mescal intoxication. J. Gen. Psychol., 1936, 15: 212-20. — **LaBarre, W.** A cultist drug-addiction in an Indian alcoholic. Bull. Menninger Clin., 1941, 5: 40-6. — **Macley, W. S., & Guttman, E.** Mescaline hallucinations in artists. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1941, 45: 130-7. — **Marshall, C. R.** An enquiry into the causes of mescal visions. J. Neur. Psychopath., Lond., 1936-37, 17: 289-304. — **Mescaline** in psychiatric research. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 553. — **Morselli, G. E.** Contribution à la psychopathologie de l'intoxication par la mescaline; le problème d'une schizophrénie expérimentale. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1936, 33: 368-92. — **Palmieri, V. M., & Lacroix, G.** Ulteriori ricerche sull'intossicazione da mescalina. Atti Congr. med. leg. (1940) 1941, 8. Congr., 540-9. — **Pap, Z.** Einwirkung des Meskalinrausches auf die posthypnotischen Sinnestäuschungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1936, 155: 655-64. — **Poison**; use of peyote, pellote, regulated by statute. In: Law of Drugs (Arthur, W. R.) 2. ed., S. Paul, 1940, 91. — **Robles, C., & Gómez Robledo, J.** Trabajo inicial acerca de la acción fisiológica del clorhidrato de peyotina. An. Inst. biol., Méx., 1931, 2: 15-46. — **Rotondo, H.** Fenomenología de la intoxicación mescalínica y análisis funcional del pensamiento en su curso. Rev. neur. psiquiat., Lima, 1943, 6: 58-143. — **Schultes, R. E.** The appeal of peyote, Lophophora williamsii, as a medicine. Am. Anthropol., 1938, 40: 698-715, pl. — **Stockings, G. T.** A clinical study of the mescaline psychosis, with special reference to the mechanism of the genesis of schizophrenic and other psychotic states. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1940, 86: 29-47. — **Taylor, N.** Come and expel the green pain. Sc. Month., 1944, 58: 176-84.

MESCHEDE, Theodor, 1885— *Aufnahme und Ausscheidung des Yatrens. 20p. 8°. Giessen, A. Klein, 1927.

MESCHINELLI, Aloysio. Fungi fossiles. p.741-808. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Padova, Seminario, 1892.

In: Sylloge fungorum (Saccardo, P. A.) Padova, 1892, 10:

MESCHTSCHANSKI, Josef, 1899— *Ueber Paget's disease [Königsberg i. P.] 16p. 8°. Lpz., L. Voss, 1931.

Also Derm. Wschr., 1931, 86:

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM.

Rimington, C., & Roets, G. C. S. Notes upon the isolation of the alkaloidal constituent of the drug Channa or Kougoed (Mesembryanthemum africanum and M. tortuosum) Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc., 1937, 9: 187-91.

MESENCEPHALIC nerve.

Tretjakoff, D. Nervus mesencephalicus bei Ammonoetes. Anat. Anz., 1909, 34: 151-7.

MESENCOPHALITIS

See Polioencephalitis.

MESENCOPHALON.

See under Brain.

MESENCHYMA.

See also Connective tissue, Histogenesis.

LETTERER, E. Ueber epitheliale und mesodermale Schleimbildung in ihrer Beziehung zur schleimigen Metamorphose und schleimigen De-

generation; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Orthologie und Pathologie des Mesenchyms. 59p. 8° Lpz., 1932.

Chlopin, N. G. Ueber in vitro-Kulturen des menschlichen Mesenchyms. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1931, 11: 226-32.—**Fazzari, I.** Sulla forma differente delle cellule mesenchimali dei vari organi nelle culture dei tessuti in vitro. Ibid., 1929-30, 9: 359-83, 2 pl.—**Filatow, D.** Aktivierung des Mesenchyms durch eine Ohrblase und einen Fremdkörper bei Amphibien. Arch. Entwemch., 1927, 110: 1-32.—**Gottardi, G.** Assunzione ed eliminazione di sostanze a convezione anodica negli elementi di origine mesenchimale. Gazz. med. lombarda, 1929, 88: 35.—**Maximow, A.** Ueber undifferenzierte Blutzellen und mesenchymale Keimlager im erwachsenen Organismus. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 2193-9.—**Rumjancev, A.** Accumulation granulaire des colorants acides et basiques dans le protoplasme des cellules mesenchymateuses. Arch. anat. micr., Par., 1936, 32: 409-36, pl.—**Studnicka, F. K.** Das Mesostroma, der Gewebsschleim, die Desmoibrillen und die Grundsubstanz. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1936, 39: 355-78. — Die weichen Gewebe der Mesenchymreihe (Gallertgewebe und Bindegewebe) bei den Larven von Pelobates fuscus Laur. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1938, 28: 414-56.—**Tibirica, P. Q. T.** Respiando o mesenchima. Rev. med., S. Paulo, 1944, 28: 133-7.—**Voit.** Der Mesenchymbegriff und die Lehre von der Spezifität der Keimblätter. Deut. med. Wschr., 1907, 33: 1240.

Development and regeneration.

Bauer, K. Interzellularsubstanzbildung und Mesenchymbegriff. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 361-4.—**Böfill i Deulofeu, J.** Les structures fibroses argirofiles en els cultius mesenchimatosos de diferents origins i de diferents velocitats de creixement. Tr. Soc. biol., Barcel., 1932, 14: 180-211, 8 pl. Also Germ. transl., Zschr. Zellforsch., 1931-32, 14: 744-69.—**Chlopin, N. G.** Studien über Gewebekulturen im artfremden Blutplasma; das Verhalten und die Verwandlungen des menschlichen Mesenchyms in Explantat. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1931, 12: 11-85, 2 pl.—**Emerson, H. S.** Embryonic induction in regenerating mesenchyme. Science, 1946, 104: 232.—**Gruenwald, P.** Experiments on distribution and activation of the nephrogenic potency in the embryonic mesenchyme. Physiol. Zool., 1942, 15: 396-409, 3 pl.—**Hett, J.** Ueber Blutbildung im Mesenchym. Sitzber. Phys. med. Soz. Erlangen (1937) 1938, 69: 337.—**Olivo, O. M., & Porta, E.** Sulla velocità di accrescimento in vitro di elementi mesenchimali isolati da organi differenti. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 330-3.—**Snessarew, P.** Ueber die embryonale Entwicklung der äusseren Bedeckung des Hühnchenkörpers mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung der interstitiellen Stützfasern. Zschr. Anat. Entw., 1934, 103: 472-97.—**Tikhenko, S.** Sur l'origine du mesenchime chez le sterlet (Accipenser ruthenus). Zool. Anz., 1906, 30: 728-30.

Disease.

See also Reticulosis; Rheumatism; Sarcoidosis, etc.

Franco, J. F. Comentario al trabajo del Dr. Pablo Mendizábal sobre un caso de displasia hereditaria del mesenchima. Rev. mex. pediatr., 1939, 9: 534-8.—**Gilmour, J. R.** A recurrent tumour of mesenchyme in an adult. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1943, 55: 495-9, pl.—**Gragerov, R. B., Mizrukhin, I. A.** [et al.] [Cytotoxic stimulation of the mesenchyme in general paralysis and schizophrenia]. J. méd., Kiev, 1937, 7: 951-65. Also Sovet. psikhonev., 1938, 14: 61-71.—**Hirsfeld, H., & Sterling, W.** Les mesenchymoses constitutionnelles. Rev. neur., Par., 1924, 31: pt 2, 356-70.—**Hueck, W.** Ueber das Mesenchym; mesenchymale Tumoren. Beitr. path. Anat., 1939, 103: 308-49.—**Hueper, W. C.** Occupational and accidental tumors of the mesenchymatous tissues. In his Occup. Tumors, Springfield, 1942, 637-709.—**Medawar, P. B.** A factor inhibiting the growth of mesenchyme. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1937-38, 27: 147-60, 2 pl.—**Mendizábal, P.** Displasia hereditaria del mesenchima. Rev. mex. pediatr., 1939, 9: 524-34. Also Gac. méd. México, 1940, 70: 351-62.—**Nikolaev, N. M.** [The pathogenesis of mesenchymopathy]. Tr. Vseross. Konf. patologov (1934) 1935, 122-6.—**Rabson, S. M.** Multiple mesenchymal hemendoteloma; report of a case. Arch. Path., Chic., 1938, 25: 185-99.—**Spasokukotsky, J. A.** [Changes of the functional state of the active mesenchyme in allergy and growth of malignant tumors]. Vrach. delo, 1938, 20: 581-8.—**Téhoueyres, E.** Réflexions sur la pathologie de la cellule mesenchymateuse. Rev. fr. endocr., 1935, 13: 267-85.

Pharmacology.

Beiglöck, W., & Spiess-Bertschinger, A. Zur Wirkung der Ascorbinsäure im mesenchymalen Gewebe. Virchows Arch., 1944, 312: 590-600.—**Benevolenskaia, S. V.** [Action of methylcholanthrene and 3:4-benzopyrene on cultures of chicken mesenchyme]. Arkh. biol. nauk, 1940, 57: No. 2, 94-105.—**Diadiusha, G. F.** [The nature of the factors stimulating the mesenchymal]. J. méd., Kiev, 1940, 10: 1495-506.—**Timofeevsky, O. D., & Benevolenskaia, S. V.** [Effect of large doses of cytotoxic, antireticular serum on cultures of human tissue of mesenchymal origin]. Ibid., 1115-26, 8 pl.

Reaction.

Becker, J. Experimentelle Studien über die mesenchymalen Abwehrleistungen des jungen Organismus. Krankheitsforschung, 1927-28, 5: 343-74.—**Bruni, A. C.** Il mesenchima nella difesa dell'organismo. Monit. zool. ital., 1929, 40: 395-7.—**Cramer, H., & Wallbach, G.** Strahlenwirkung und Mesenchymfunktion. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1931, 11: 233-41.—**Diadiusha, G. F.** [Mesenchymal reaction in the spleen and testicle in cytotoxic stimulation and block of active mesenchyme in grafting and tumors]. J. méd., Kiev, 1939, 9: 361-9, 5 pl.—**Doljanski, L., & Roulet, F.** Ueber die gestaltende Wechselwirkung zwischen dem Epithel und dem Mesenchym, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Histogenese der sogenannten Gallengangs-wucherungen. Virchows Arch., 1934, 292: 256-67.—**Gaza, W. von.** Die Aktivierung des Mesenchyms; zugleich ein Beitrag zur örtlichen Vitalfärbung maligner Tumoren am Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 745-9.—**Gerlach, W., & Haase, W.** Zur Frage mesenchymaler Reaktionen; der Oellersche Hämoglobinversuch; eine Nachprüfung und Erweiterung. Krankheitsforschung, 1928, 6: 143-53.—**Kaether, H.** Mesenchymale Reaktionen beim Frosch unter dem Einfluss verschiedener menschlicher Seren. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1939, 106: 571-84.—**Maximow, A. A.** Morphology of the mesenchymal reactions. Arch. Path., Chic., 1927, 4: 557-606.—**Mayer, E.** Ueber den Wirkungsmechanismus der Ultraviolettbestrahlung von mesenchymalen Gewebekulturen. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1934, 16: 23-47, 5 pl.—**Parker, R. C.** Physiologische Eigenschaften mesenchymaler Zellen in vitro. Ibid., 1929, 8: 340-58.—**Schwartz, A. L.** Mesenchyme reaction in embryos. Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS, 1938, 6: 266-8.—**Zurhelle, E.** Ueber Veränderungen des Mesenchyms durch Radiumstrahlen und Teer. Med. Klin., Berl., 1937, 33: 1595-7. Also Dutch transl., Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1937, 81: 4746-8.

MESENTERIA.

See also Coeloma; Intestine; Jejunum; Ovary; Stomach; also names of mesenterial parts as Mesenteriolium; Mesocolon; Mesogastrium; Mesosigmoid; Mesostenium, etc.; also in 3 ser. Mesentery.

Ancel, P., & Cavaillon, P. L'évolution du mésentère commun chez l'homme. J. anat. physiol., Par., 1907, 43: 387-409.—**Bogliolo, L.** Sui recessi duodenali e sugli ileo-cecali. Arch. ital. anat., 1937, 38: 493-511.—**Congdon, E. D., Blumberg, R., & Henry, W.** Fasciae of fusion and elements of the fused enteric mesenteries in the human adult. Am. J. Anat., 1942, 70: 251-79.—**Klaatsch, H.** Zur Beurteilung der Mesenterialbildungen; Entgegnung an Toldt. Morph. Jahrb., 1893, 20: 3 H., 398-424, pl.—**Krüger, W.** Allgemeines zur Frage der Homologisierung der Darmgekröseabschnitte bei den Säugetieren. Deut. tierärzt. Wschr., 1928, 36: 23. — Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Darmgekröses bei den Säugetieren. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1929, 38: 109-21.—**Niessing, K.** Kontraktionsvorgänge am Netz und Mesenterium unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verhaltens der Zellkerne. Ibid. (1938) 1939, 46: 106-11.—**Pomeranz, R.** The mesentery; a radiologic study. Radiology, 1934, 23: 582-93.

Abnormity.

Absence of dorsal fixation of mesentery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 2168.—**Judd, J. R.** Mesenteric defects; with special reference to their etiology and report of a rare case of colonic obstruction. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1929, 48: 264-7.—**Keyes, E. L.** Anomalous fixation of the mesentery; report of two cases. Arch. Surg., 1939, 38: 99-106.—**Waugh, G. E.** Congenital malformations of the mesentery; a clinical entity. Brit. J. Surg., 1927-28, 15: 438-49. — Clinical aspect of congenital mesenteric malformation in children. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928, 21: Sect. Dis. Child., 79-85.

Abscess.

Pallin, W. A. A case of mesenteric abscess due to streptococcal infection. Vet. J., Lond., 1905, n. ser., 11: 258.—**Varney, J.** Mesenteric abscess [in a horse]. Ibid., 133.

Adhesions and bands.

See also Ileus, Etiology.
Schwartz, A. R. Mesenteric bands producing intestinal obstruction in a three-day old infant with recovery. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1946, 63: 317-9.

Applasia and hypoplasia.

See also Intestine, Volvulus.
Sala de Pablo, J. Un caso curioso de fleo recidivante por hipoplasia del mesenterio de todo el intestino delgado y falta de fijación dorsal. Med. españ., 1946, 9: 124-6.—**Steck, W.** Remarkable case of volvulus in a calf due to aplasia of the mesentery. Rep. Dir. Vet. Educ. Pretoria, 1926, 11-12, pt 1, 57-60, illust.

Cancer.

Decreton, G. Tumeur maligne du mésentère; extirpation suivie de guérison. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1907, 1: 541-5.—**Marin**

Moreno, N., Rodríguez Munari, J. C., & Aversano, A. L. Tumor maligno primitivo del mesenterio. Día méd., B. Air., 1942, 14: 138-40.—Zorakovsky, M. P. [Carcinoid of the mesentery] Vest. khir., 1931, 24: 91-3.

— Cirrhosis.

See Mesenteritis.

— Common mesentery.

See also Colon, Abnormity; Ileus, Etiology; Viscera, Situs inversus.

CURTO, C. *Mesenterium commune. 31p. 23½cm. B. Air., 1932.

FISCHER, J. *Mesenterium commune und Unfall; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik. 31p. 8°. Bonn, 1929.

NATCHEFF, P. *Un cas de mésentère commun. 24p. 23cm. Genève, 1941.

SCHÄFFER, W. *Beitrag zur Kasuistik des Mesenterium commune [Frankfurt] 17p. 8°. Wertheim, 1936.

Adelchi Savoia, E. Mesenterium commune. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: pt 2, 1191-4.—Allende, C. I. Mesenterium commune; falsa sinistrocilia. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1933, 17: 824-8.—Andersen, K. M. [Case of retropositio coli et mesenterium ileo-colicum commune cum torsione] Hospitalstidende, 1935, 78: 911-6, 4 pl.—Ayres de Sousa, Mesenterio commun. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1934, 52: 57-9.—Babaianz, L., & Kadrnka, S. Mésentère commun. J. radiol. électr., 1932, 16: 251.—Bachem, G. Mesenterium commune; sinistrocilia con apendicitis; a propósito de dos casos observados. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1944, 51: 654-8.—Bellucci, G. Sopra un caso di mesenterium commune. Osp. Costanzo Ciano, Livorno, 1938, 14: 125-37.—Belot, J., de Vulpian, P., & Millot, J. L. Un cas de défaut d'inversion du mésentère commun. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1934, 11: 926-9.—Belotserkovsky, V., & Monbiano, V. [Case of mesenterium ileo-colicum commune] Vest. khir., 1936, 47: 84. Also German transl. Zbl. Chir., 1937, 64: 208-11.—Bonorino Udaondo, C., & Maissa, P. A. Consideraciones sobre el mesenterio común, basadas en siete observaciones personales. Bol. Acad. nac. med. B. Aires, 1939, 583-8. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1939, 26: pt 2, 1901-7.—Brunner, K. Strangulationsileus als Folge einer Mesenterialfalte bei einem Mesenterium ileo-colicum commune. Zbl. Chir., 1943, 70: 167-72.—Carvalho, R., & Ramos, A. Sobre cinco novas observações de mesenterio commun. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1943, 9: 103-8, 2 pl.—Christiansen, H. [Mesenterium ileo-colicum commune] Hospitalstidende, 1936, 79: Dansk radiol. selsk. forh., 3-5.—Cifone, A. Sobre un caso de mesenterium commune. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 1, 1150-2.—Cornejo Teran, V., & Lemos Ibañez, A. Mesenterio ileo-cólico común; valor del exámen radiológico previo a toda intervención quirúrgica. Día méd., B. Air., 1941, 13: 179.—Costa, H. Mesenterio commun. Rev. brasil. cir., 1946, 15: 169-76.—Dallet, G. Un cas de mésentère commun. Bull. Soc. électroradiol. méd. France, 1939, 27: 568-71.—Dohner, B. Ein weiterer Fall von Mesenterium commune. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1926, 35: 238-40.—Dujovich, A. Mesenterium commune. Rev. brasil. cir., 1944, 13: 439-60.—Fischer, Mésentère commun ileo-colique. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1942, 62: 67.—Fiomicelli, F. Contributo allo studio delle malformazioni congenite dell'intestino mesenterium commune. Prat. chir., Arezzo, 1937-38, 5: 153-8.—Gatti-Casazza, A. Contributo alla casistica del mesenterium commune. Arch. ital. chir., 1938, 52: 315-21.—Gavazzoni, M. Cinque casi di mesenterium commune. Gazz. med. lombarda, 1932, 91: 18-22.—Gerscovich, J., & Moreau, M. H. Mesenterium commune. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: 1484-8.—González Campo, Un caso del llamado mesenterium commune. Arch. méd., Madr., 1928, 28: 571-4. Also German transl., Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 38: 383.—Grapiolo, A. C., & Tenconi, J. Mesenterium commune. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 1, 1145.—Gubrynowicz, L. [Mesenterium commune] Polski przegl. radiol., 1937, 12: 87-98, 2 pl.—Holubec, K. [Mesenterium ileocolicum commune] Cas. lék. česk., 1937, 76: 1641-3.—Hormuth, V. Ein Fall von Mesenterium commune. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1937, 165: 641-6.—Janker, R. Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Mesenterium ileocolicum commune. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 192.—Jorge, J. M., Brachetto-Brian, J. M., & Liambias, C. A. Sobre tres casos de sinistrocilia por malformación peritoneal; mesenterium commune. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1933, 17: 1241-52.—Karell, U. Drei weitere Fälle von Mesenterium commune. Röntgenpraxis, 1930, 2: 522-7.—Kosziar, V. Zur Klinik des Mesenterium commune. Arch. Kinderh., 1937, 110: 166-71.—Kuentz, P. Un cas nouveau de mesenterium commune. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1937, 25: 679-81.—Le Génissel & Bardenat. A propos d'un cas de mésentère commun. Ibid., 747-50.—Maffeo, L. Mesenterium commune. Riv. radiol., 1930, Suppl., 2: 78.—Mainoldi, P. Due casi di mesenterium commune. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1928, 100: 349-53.—Mascheroni, H. A., Reussi, C., & Lafage, L. A. Mesenterio ileo-cólico común. Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem., B. Air., 1941, 18: 479-503.—Mazzini, O. F. Mesenterium commune; sinistro-

colia por colon movable. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1933, 17: 858.—Monteiro, H., & Carvalho, R. Três casos de mesenterio commun. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1936, 2: 375-80.—Moreau, M. H., & Milli, R. Mesenterium commune. Prensa méd. argent., 1940, 27: pt 1, 520-4.—Muzii, M. Contributo alla conoscenza delle anomalie di disposizione dell'intestino umano (mesenterium commune) Radiol. med., Milano, 1928, 15: 369-71.—Pérez, R. A. Oclusión intestinal en un caso de mesenterium commune. Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem., B. Air., 1944, 23: 41-51.—Pico Estrada, O., Sibilla, C. E., & Villamil, A. Un caso de mesenterium commune asociado con un quiste del páncreas y con dólícooduodeno. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1944, 51: pt 2, 779-88.—Pierangeli, L. Torsione del ceco-ascendente per mesenterium commune simulante una síndrome appendicolare acuta. Clinica, Bologna, 1940, 6: 379-85.—Popp, L. [Abnormity of the common mesenterium in relation to a case of chronic apendicitis] Cluj. med., 1932, 13: 11-3.—Rady, Ueber die Ausbildung des normalen und eines abnormen Darmsitus, Mesenterium commune. Röntgenpraxis, 1940, 12: 77 (Abstr.).—Runco, A. Sul mesenterium commune. Radiol. med., Milano, 1935, 22: 147-63.—Sandra, R. Diagnose und Differentialdiagnose des Mesenterium ileocolicum commune im Röntgenbilde. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1931, 43: 207-21.—Santi, M. Un caso di mesenterium commune. Bol. Acad. med. pistoiese, 1940, 13: 24-32.—Scaravelli, C. Il mesenterium commune. Prat. chir., Arezzo, 1937-38, 5: 159-70.—Spitz, L. Ueber das Mesenterium commune und den Situs inversus partialis der Bauchorgane in der Röntgenliteratur; drei weitere Fälle von Mesenterium commune; die klinische Bedeutung des Mesenterium commune. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1932, 46: 36-46.—Tünnerhoff, F. Ein Beitrag zur klinischen Bedeutung des Mesenterium commune mit leusartigen Erscheinungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1944, 91: 434.—Velde, G., & Litten, F. Mesenterium commune. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1927, 36: 828-34.—Via, E. Il mesentere commune. Minerva med., Torino, 1933, 24: pt 1, 670-5.—Weiss, T. Zur Diagnose des Mesenterium commune. Röntgenpraxis, 1930, 2: 697-704.—Zeitlin, A. Zur Frage der Pathogenese und der klinischen Bedeutung des Mesenterium ileo-colicum commune. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1930, 48: 391-404.

— Cyst.

See Mesenteric cyst.

— Dermoid and teratoma.

Charrier, A., & Traissac, R. Note clinique sur un kyste dermoïde du mésentère. Bordeaux chir., 1930, 1: 115-7.—Ehler, F. Ein Fall eines multiples Mesenterialdermoïds. Rev. méd. tchèque, Praha, 1908, 1: 38.—Goinard, P. Deux observations de kystes dermoïdes du mésentère. Algérie méd., 1940, 4, ser., 44: 17.—Griffin, L. L., & Lancaster, H. E. A case of teratoma of mesentery. Texas J. M., 1927-28, 23: 230.—Henkel, Dermoid des Mesenteriums. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1907, 61: 399.—James, C. F., jr. Dermoid cysts of the mesentery; case report. Am. J. Surg., 1944, 65: 116-9.—Lemichez, Kyste dermoïde suppuré du mésentère avec adhérences intestinales; laparotomie; marsupialisation du kyste. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1896, 1: 342-4.—Marshall, C. J. Teratoma of mesentery. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 47.—Montgomery, J. G., & Morest, F. S. Dermoid cysts of the mesentery. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1934, 31: 456-8.—Penberthy, G. C., & Brownson, K. M. Dermoid cysts of the mesentery. Ann. Surg., 1938, 107: 566-71.—Taddei, A. Contributo allo studio dei dermoïdi del mesentere. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1936, 7: scritti, 211-7.—Ugelli, L. Due casi di cisti dermoïdi del mesentere. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 1534-8.

— Detachment.

See also subheading Rupture.

NEUMANN, R. *Ueber ausgedehnte Mesenterialabreissungen bei Kontusion des Abdomens [Königsberg] 19p. 8°. Tübingen, 1904.

Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1904, 43: 676-93.

Autenrieth. Ausgedehnte Mesenterialabreissung bei Bauchkontusionen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1908, 55: 513.—Erdmann, J. F. Trauma of the mesentery; a report of two cases of detachment and one of multiple lacerations. Am. J. M. Sc., 1905, n. ser., 129: 980-5.—Figurelli, G. Ricerche sperimentali sui distacchi assoluti del mesentere. Morgagni, 1931, 73: 691-704.—Kudlek. Isolierte Mesenterialabreissungen nach Bauchkontusionen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1908, 94: 327-45.—Massabau, Guibal, A., & Arnal, W. Contusion abdominale; large déchirure du mésentère sans perforations viscérales; contracture pariétale précoce temporaire. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1933, 14: 215-8.—Reinecke. Isolierte, quere Mesenterialabreissung bei Konfusion des Abdomens. Münch. med. Wschr., 1908, 45: 1885.—Rocheblave. Déchirure large du mésentère par contusion violente de l'abdomen; absence de phénomènes primitifs; hémorragie secondaire et péritonite; résection d'une anse intestinale sphacélée; hématomèse; mort. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Drôme, 1908, 9: 22-5.—Verhaeghe, E. Contusion abdominale par passage d'une roue de chariot; déchirures mésentériques. Echo méd. nord, 1907, 11: 585.

Disease.

See also **Ascites; Liver cirrhosis; Mesenteric cyst; Mesenteritis**; also other terms beginning with **Mesenteric**.

KORSCH, H. I. *Fettstoffwechselstörung mit Granulobildung im Mesenterium [Berlin] p. 337-44. 25cm. Jena, 1938-39.

Also Zbl. allg. Path., 1938-39, 71:

Boland, F. K. The mesentery. Quincy M. Bull., 1935-36, 13: 121.—**Bombi, G.** Note e osservazioni di patologia del mesentere. Riv. osp., 1930, 20: 299-311.—**Duval, P., & Ameline, A.** Pathologie du mésentère. In: Précis path. chir., 6. éd., Par., 1938, 4: 678-92.—**Gray, H. T.** Remarks on the rôle of the mesentery in visceral disorders. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 1: 381-6.—**Lachmann, S.** Sur les kystes gazeux du mésentère du porc. Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon, 1899, 2: 251.—**Maekawa, H.** Histologisches Verhalten des Mesenteriums bei Leberzirrhose; Beiträge zur Pathologie des Mesenteriums bei Aszites. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1926-27, 1: Path., 83-95, 2 pl.—**Matuda, M.** Ueber ein dem Rosensteinschen Mesenterialdruckschmerz ähnliches Symptom und seine chirurgische Bedeutung. Zbl. Chir., 1943, 70: 512 (Abstr.).—**Mirizzi, P. L.** Desplazamiento gastro-duodenal y transposición del mesenterio en los tumores renales voluminosos de los adultos. Dia méd., B. Air., 1938, 10: 732-4.—**Monjardino, J.** Etesteonecrose do mesentério. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1936, 2: 459-63.—**Rubbiani, U.** Metaplasia ossea nel mesenterio del suino. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1933, 14: 525.—**Ruddell, K. R.** Chylous ascites and chylothorax due to lymphogranulomatosis of the mesentery and the receptaculum chyli. Indianapolis M. J., 1927, 30: 213-5.

Echinococcus.

Casuso, J. E. Quiste hidatídico del mesenterio en un cubano nativo que no ha salido de su país. Arch. Soc. clín. Habana, 1908, 15: 61-4. Also Rev. méd. cubana, 1908, 12: 28-30.—**Delaby & Sarlin.** Volumineux kyste hydatique du mésentère. Maroc méd., 1942, 22: 68.—**Dónovan, R. E.** Quiste hidatídico solitario del mesenterio. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1943, 27: 595.—**Galinovskaia, S.** Sluchai ekhinokokka brzhzheiki. Russ. khir. arkh., 1906, 22: 742-5.—**Gallozzi, L.** Contributo allo studio delle cisti da echinococco del mesenterio. Gazz. osp., 1906, 27: 1140-3.—**Giacomelli, G.** Contributo allo studio della sintomatologia delle cisti da echinococco del mesenterio. Clin. mod., Fir., 1905, 11: 349-55.—**Goni Moreno, I.** Quiste hidatídico solitario del mesenterio. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1943, 27: 544-50.—**Manta, G.** Sopra un caso di cisti da echinococco isolata e primitiva del mesentere. Umbria med., 1937, 17: 3109-15.—**Riese, H.** Solitäre Echinococcencyste des Mesenterium. Deut. med. Wschr., 1906, 32: 898.—**Sacchini, G.** Sulle cisti di echinococco del mesenterio. Riforma med., 1907, 23: 453-7.—**Sharples, E. M.** Primary hydatid disease of mesentery. Brit. Guiana M. Annual, 1943, 155.

Fibroma and fibromyoma.

Antoine, T. Mesenterialfibrom und Schwangerschaft. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 160: 458-62.—**Bovin, E.** On fibromyomata in the mesentery. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1927, 6: 135-43.—**Bowers, L. G.** Tumors of the mesentery; with report of a case of fibroma. Ann. Surg., 1906, 44: 892-900.—**Braunck, H.** Mesenterialfibrom. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1926, 195: 345-50.—**Bruton, O. C.** Fibroma of the mesentery; report of a case in a six-day-old infant. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1936, 8: 63-5.—**Counsellor, V. S., & Cox, F. W.** Fibroma of the mesentery; report of a case. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1932, 12: 1033-7.—**Courty, L., & Falala, C.** Le fibrome du mésentère. J. chir., Par., 1929, 33: 473-82.—**Darnall, W. E.** Fibromata of the mesentery. Ann. Surg., 1928, 87: 870.—**Doran, A.** Solid mesenteric tumour (fibro-myoma) weighing thirty pounds. Tr. Obst. Soc. London (1904) 1905, 46: 145-7.—**Fibromyoma of mesentery; 30-lb. removal; recovery; with notes on the surgery of retroperitoneal tumours.** Brit. M. J., 1904, 2: 1075-81.—**Fernández, J. C.** Fibroma del mesenterio. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1943, 57: 1080.—**Fisher, W. H.** Mesenteric tumors; report of case of fibromyoma. Am. J. Surg., 1929, n. ser., 7: 803.—**Fusté, R., & Gálvez, N.** Fibromioma del mesenterio. Bol. Liga cáncr., Habana, ed. cien., 1945, 20: 78-84.—**Grigorowsky, J. M.** Ueber Mesenterialfibrome. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1928, 210: 390-6.—**Guinard, A.** Volumineux fibrome ossifié du mésentère. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1906, n. ser., 32: 827-9.—**Fibrome ossifié du mésentère.** Ibid., 874.—**Hartman, A.** [Case of mesenteric fibroma] Cas. lék. česk., 1937, 76: 1394-6.—**Lepoutre, C.** Fibrome du mésentère. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1937, 63: 637.—**Leriche, R.** Fibrome du mésentère de la première anse jéjunale; ablation avec résection de 95 centimètres de grêle. Lyon chir., 1937, 34: 308-10.—**Nicola, C. P., de & Laienda, R. I.** Fibroma de mesenterio en un saco herniario. Arch. Soc. argent. anat. pat., 1941, 3: 149-54.—**Podgorbunsky, M. A.** [Fibromata of mesenterium] Vest. khir., 1926, 7: No. 19, 187-94.—**Popovich, B.** Fibrome du mésentère. [Case of mesenteric fibromyoma] 524-9.—**Spek, J. van der** [Case of mesenteric fibromyoma] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 5833-6.—**Summers, J. E.** Solid pure fibroma of the mesentery in children. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1932, 55: 244.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** Fibroma of the mesentery. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1931, 54: 144-6.

A case of fibroma of the mesentery. Brit. J. Surg., 1930-31, 18: 658.—**Weaver, O. H.** Fibroid tumor of mesentery; case report. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1933, 22: 295-7.

Fibrosarcoma.

CIBIS, P. A. *Ueber mesenteriale Tumoren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Mesenterialfibrosarkom. 20p. 8°. Bresl., 1926.

Bergareche, J. Fibrosarcoma del mesenterio. Arch. méd., Madr., 1931, 34: 1017-21.—**Meynard, J. M.** Sur un cas de fibro-sarcome du mésentère. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1941, 118: 938-41.

Foreign body.

Brocq, P., & Laiani. Migration d'un clou de tapisserie avalé et enlevé, dix-huit mois plus tard, dans le mésentère. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1928, 54: 97-9.

Hemangioma.

Mariani, G. Angioma cavernoso del mesenterio. Morgagni, 1906, 48: 586-90, 2 pl.—**Schmitt, W.** Beitrag zur Pathologie und Klinik der Mesenterialtumoren; kavernöses Hämangiom des Mesenteriums. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 719-23.

Hematoma and hemorrhage.

See also **Mesenteria, Torsion.**

Brisset. Kyste hémotique du mésentère chez une femme de soixante ans; ablation du kyste avec résection de 80 centimètres de grêle; guérison. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1932, 58: 1432.—**Cutler, C. W.** Mesenteric apoplexy. Ann. Surg., 1936, 104: 144-6.—**Folliasson, A.** Un cas de contracture abdominale à l'occasion d'une hémorragie sous-séreuse intestino-mésentérique. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 762-4.—**Gazmuri, R., González, J., & Lepe, A.** Quiste hémotico del mesenterio. Rev. méd. Chile, 1944, 72: 709-11.—**Mysh, V. M.** [Technique de l'opération lors du kyste sanguin du mésentère] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1940, No. 12, 97.—**Spillmann, L., & Sencert.** Hématome du mésentère et occlusion intestinale par coudoure consécutive à une torsion du mésentère. C. rend. Soc. méd. Nancy, 1903-04, 86-9.

Hernia.

Foote, F. S. Mesenterico-parietal hernia; report of case. California West. M., 1935, 43: 292.—**Köntzey, E.** [Surgery of mesenteric parietal hernia] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1929, 27: 863-72.—**Schildt, E.** Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Form von Hernia retroperitonealis (Hernia mesenterico-parietalis dextra Broesicke) Acta chir. scand., 1935, 76: 35-62.—**Smith, A. M.** Perimesenteric intra-abdominal hernia. Ann. Surg., 1932, 96: 292-301.

Hernia, transmesenteric.

See also **Hernia, intraabdominal.**

Corbett, R. A. A case report of transmesenteric hernia. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1945, 42: 519.—**Cutler, G. D., & Scott, H. W., Jr.** Transmesenteric hernia. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1944, 79: 509-15.—**Desjardins, E.** Une cause rare d'occlusion intestinale aiguë; la hernie transmésentérique étranglée. Union méd. Canada, 1945, 74: 734-41.—**Gatewood.** Intra-peritoneal hernias through mesentery defects. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1933, 43: 164-79. Also West. J. Surg., 1934, 42: 191-8.—**Hudson, H. W., Jr.** So-called mesentericoparietal hernia; report of a case. N. England J. M., 1941, 225: 4-7.—**Iagnov, Z., & Timus, G.** Les hernies transmésentériques; contribution à la pathogénie des brèches du mésentère. J. chir., Par., 1937, 50: 203-11.—**Tzovaru, S.** Deux cas de hernies transmésentériques. Rev. chir. Bucur., 1938, 41: 254-8.—**King, E. S. J.** Intestinal herniation through a mesenteric hiatus. Brit. J. Surg., 1934-35, 22: 504-6.—**McNamara, F. P., Fritz, L. H., & Sherman, R. C.** Hernia of the ileum through an aperture in the mesentery; case report and review of literature. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1933, 23: 467-70.—**Martin, P.** Obstructed transmesenteric hernia. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 238.—**Meade, H. S.** Hernias through the mesentery of the ileo-caecal junction. Irish J. M. Sc., 1942, 6. ser., No. 195, 103-8.—**Shank, P. J., & Crispell, K. R.** Acute intestinal obstruction due to transmesenteric hernia of the small bowel. Guthrie Clin. Bull., 1943-44, 13: 50-3.—**White, J.** Hernia of intestine through a mesenteric hole. Brit. M. J., 1928, 2: 490.—**Wright, D.** A case of transmesenteric hernia. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1941, 77: 164.

Infarction.

See also **Intestine, Infarction; Mesenteric artery, Embolism and thrombosis; Mesenteric vessels, Embolism and thrombosis.**

CHEMINÉE, A. *Contribution à l'étude de l'infarctus iléo-mésentérique spontanément curable. 66p. 8°. Paris, 1935.

Ameline, A., & Lefebvre, C. Infarctus du mésentère. Bull. méd., Par., 1935, 49: 866-8. Also J. chir., Par., 1935, 46: 481-90. Also Paris méd., 1935, 98: annexe, 396-400. Also P. verb.

Congr. fr. chir., 1935, 44: 21-165.—**Botin, J.** Les infarctus du mésentère et de l'intestin. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1939, 11: 153-82.—**Carvalho, L.** Hemorragias do tractus intestinal; infarctus do mesenterio. Hora med., Rio, 1938, 2: pt 2, 57-73.—**Cornioley, C.** Infarctus intestino-mésentériques. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1935, 44: 177-81.—**Desjacques, R., & Jacquemet.** Infarctus iléo-mésentérique à 82 ans; guérison. Lyon chir., 1945, 40: 266.—**Dziembowski, Z.** L'infarctus du mésentère. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1935, 44: 210-21. — [Hemorrhagic infarct of the mesentery and intestine] Nowiny lek., 1937, 49: 209; 250.—**Fourmestaux, J. de.** Cinq observations d'infarctus entéro-mésentérique. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1935, 44: 224-9.—**Giraud, G., Aimes, A.** [et al.] Infarctus mésentérique; épisode terminal d'un syndrome prolongé d'artérite juvénile diffuse. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1935-36, 17: 421-30.—**Grosperin, R.** A propos d'un cas d'infarctus intestinal. Rev. sc. méd. Afrique fr., Brazzaville, 1943, 2: 247-51.—**Havlicek.** Infarctus du mésentère. Bruxelles méd., 1935-36, 16: 172.—**Laffont, A., Gares, R., & Laffont, E.** Infarctus du mésentère au cours de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1937, 26: 636-8.—**Lefèvre & Traissac, F. J.** Sur un cas d'infarctus mésentérique. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1933, 110: 111.—**Leriche, R., Fontaine, R., & Kunlin, J.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'infarctus du mésentère. J. internat. chir., Bruxelles, 1936, 1: 457-89.—**Martins, T.** Considerações em torno de um caso de infarctus do mesenterio. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1937, 45: 169-82.—**Pascalis, G.** Infarctus du mésentère. Gaz. hóp., 1936, 109: 1545.—**Pilatte, R.** Deux cas d'infarctus entéro-mésentérique. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1935, 44: 229-32.—**Ravoire, J.** Les infarctus mésentériques des artéritiques. Gaz. hóp., 1937, 110: 253-60.—**Taverna, M. J., & Bonaci, A.** Un caso de infarto mesentérico inexplicado; su curación. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1941, 48: 39-41.—**Tejerina Fotheringham, W.** Infarto intestino-mesentérico; su biología y tratamiento. Acción méd., B. Air., 1940, 10: 329-32.—**Tragliolo, F. R.** [et al.] Infarto intestino-mesentérico inexplicado. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1937, 21: 444-54.

— Inflammation.

See Mesenteritis.

— Injury.

Wolf, W. *Ein Fall von schwerer Mesenterialverletzung. 57p. 8° Lpz., 1901.

Bost, T. C. Mesenteric injuries and intestinal viability. Ann. Surg., 1929, 89: 218-21.—**Constantinescu, M., Săbăilă, J., & Theodorescu, D.** Beitrag zum Studium der Verletzungen des Mesenteriums. Zbl. Chir., 1937, 64: 1699-703.—**Hume, G. F.** Torn mesentery; resection; recovery. Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1905-06, 6: 112.—**Owens, D., & McClamroch, J. M.** Isolated injury of the mesentery without perforation of the abdominal wall. Bull. Jackson Mem. Hosp., Miami, 1939, 1: 12. Also Surgery, 1939, 6: 74.—**Poer, D. H.** Mesenteric injury due to non-penetrating abdominal trauma. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 461.—**Simón, A.** Sur les lésions mésentériques dans les contusions de l'abdomen. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1942, 68: 297.

— Innervation.

Gammon, G. D., & Bronk, D. W. The discharge of impulses from Pacinian corpuscles in the mesentery and its relation to vascular changes. Am. J. Physiol., 1935-36, 114: 77-84.—**Heymans, C., Bouckaert, J. J.** [et al.] Barosensibilité réflexogène mésentérique; réflexes vasomoteurs médullaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 115-9.—**Rolshoven.** Ueber die Vater-Pacini'schen Körperchen im Mesenterium der Katze. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1938, 45: 182-7.—**Sheehan, D.** The clinical significance of the nerve-endings in the mesentery. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 409-13.

— Lacunae.

Dolton, E. G. Mesenteric defects. Brit. J. Surg., 1943-44, 31: 275-7.—**Hornitzki, P.** Beitrag zum Mesenteriallückenproblem. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 952-7.—**Puoz, J. de.** Beitrag zur Frage der Mesenteriallücken. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1943-44, 175: 347-67.

— Leiomyosarcoma.

Creyssel, J., Gaillard, J., & Sautot, J. Leiomyosarcome du mésentère. Lyon chir., 1946, 41: 87.—**Laudadio, E.** Leiomioma a tipo immaturo del mesentere, a fondo melanotico. Cancro, Tor., 1932, 3: 280-93, 4 pl.

— Lipoma.

Abreu, F. d'. A case of lipoma of the mesentery. Brit. J. Surg., 1933, 21: 212-4.—**Bass, M. H.** Lipoma of the mesentery in a child aged two years. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1940-41, 7: 298-306.—**Dannreuther, W. T.** Mesenteric lipomatosis and megacolon, with muscular atrophy of the abdominal wall; report of a case. Am. J. Obst., 1928, 16: 267-9.—**Desjacques, R., Girard-Madoux & Allègre.** Torsion d'une frange grasseuse insérée sur le mésentère. Lyon chir., 1946, 41: 617.—**Di Natale, L.** La lipomatosi circoscritta del mesen-

tere. Minerva med., Tor., 1930, 21: pt 2, 375-80.—**Gutiérrez, E.** Lipomas del mesenterio. Congr. hisp. port. cirug., 1938, 1. Congr., 211-8.—**Lambrecht, W.** Ein Riesenlipom des Mesenteriums. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1940-41, 171: 277-82.—**Punzel, A.** Lipomas del mesenterio. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: 852-8.—**Sigel, O.** Ueber einen Fall von Fibrolipom des Mesenteriums. Chirurg, 1938, 10: 94-7.—**Vautrin.** Un cas de lipome congénital du mésentère. C. rend. Soc. méd. Nancy, 1904-05, 109. Also Rev. méd. est, 1905, 37: 602.

— Liposarcoma.

Benedict, R. B. Liposarcoma of the mesentery. Ann. Surg., 1946, 124: 519-23.—**Burns, L.** Unusual tumor in rabbit. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1945-46, 45: 158.

— Lymphangioma and chylangioma.

See also Mesenteric cyst.

Bonneau, R. Lymphangiome caveux suppuré du mésentère. Bull. mém. Soc. chir. Paris, 1934, 26: 108-12.—**Cabana, E., & Mainville, L.** Le lymphangiome du mésentère. Union méd. Canada, 1944, 73: 655-9.—**Calzolari, T.** Un caso di linfangioma del mesentere. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. chir., 457-64.—**Crane, W.** Lymphangioma of the mesentery. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n. ser., 9: 441-3.—**Herman, C. S., & Soloff, L. A.** Lymphangioma and hemangioma of the mesentery. Ibid., 1935, 30: 125-9.—**Litinsky, A. S., & Schriak, E. A.** [Excision of intestine for mesenteric lymphangioma] Odess. med. J., 1928, 3: 8-12.—**Rotgans.** Lymphangioma cavernosum mesenterii. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1907, 2: 408.—**Royster, L. T.** Chylangioma of mesentery in a child. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1923, 35: 637-40.—**Waters, E. G.** Mesenteric lymphangioma with intestinal obstruction complicating uterine carcinoma and fibromyoma. Am. J. Obst., 1946, 52: 478-83.

— Lymphatics.

See also Mesenteric lymphnode.

Wolf, J. B. *Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über den Ablauf der Fettresorption nach Unterbindung der mesenterialen Lymphgefäße [Leipzig] 16p. 8° Zeulenroda, 1934.

Carleton, H. M., & Florey, H. The mammalian lacteal; its histological structure in relation to its physiological properties. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1927, ser. B, 102: 110-8, 3 pl.—**Florey, H.** Observations on the contractility of lacteals. J. Physiol., Lond., 1926-27, 62: 267; 1927-28, 63: 1.—**Ottaviani, G.** Ricerche comparative sui vasi linfatici del mesentere e sulle reti linfatiche dell'intestino tenue. Monit. zool. ital., 1930-31, 42: Suppl., 258-60.—**Webb, R. L.** Mesenteric lymphatics; analysis of the mechanism of drug action as revealed by motion pictures. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1937, 11: 333.

— Lymphatics: Diseases.

See also Mesenteric cyst; Peritonitis, Pathogenesis.

Kleiber, N. *Erfahrungen über die Lymphangitis mesenterialis [Berlin] 57p. 8° Charlottenb., 1935.

Also Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1935-36, 246: 393-438.

Fischer, E. Lymphgefäßuntersuchungen an serösen Häuten mit Füllungs- und Füllmethoden (das Verhalten der Netzlymphgefäße bei chronischen Entzündungen) Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1935, 28: 223-39.—**Hill, J. M.** Mesenteric chyladenectasis; report of a case. Am. J. Path., 1937, 13: 267-75, pl.—**Kleiber, N.** [Pathology and clinical aspect of mesenterial lymphangitis] Sovet. khir., 1933, 4: 227-38.—**Onaca, N., & Muresan, E.** [Observations on 8 cases of peritoneal mesenteric lymphangitis] Cluj. med., 1934, 15: 69-72.—**Podlaha, J.** [Acute mesenteric lymphangitis, infection and perforation of the chylous vessels; relation to cryptogenous peritonitis] Cas. lek. cesk., 1931, 70: 1489-97, 3 pl.—**Pribram, B. O.** Ueber Lymphangitis mesenterialis. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 140: 589-600.

Die Lymphangitis mesenterialis als abdominale Herdinfection, Substrat der peritonealen Adhäsionen und Bindeglied zwischen den sogenannten zweiten Krankheiten. Ibid., 1930, 160: 362-89. — Die chronische Lymphangitis mesenterialis als latente Herdinfection der Bauchhöhle und Bindeglied zwischen den sogenannten zweiten Krankheiten. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1930, 42. Kongr., 497. — Das Krankheitsbild der Lymphangitis mesenterialis und peritonealis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 871; 911. Also Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1931) 1932, 62: T. 2, 69-85. — Lymphangitis mesenterialis. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 144.

— Lymphosarcoma.

See also Granuloma malignum.

Bigelow, L. L., Scott, E., & Obenour, S. W. Lymphosarcoma of the mesentery. Ann. Surg., 1928, 87: 879-82.—**Breed, W. B., Holmes, G. W.** [et al.] Malignant lymphoma, clasmatoctytic type, of mesentery, involving ileum, cecum and sigmoid. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 881-4.—**Carbonara, G.** Sarcoma del mesenterio nell'infanzia; contributo clinico.

Pediat. prat., 1928, 5: 193-207.—**Cinaglia, R.** Sarcoma del mesenterio. Gazz. osp., 1908, 29: 464-6.—**David, C.** Sarcome primitif du mésentère ayant envahi le rectum; noyaux secondaires dans le myocarde; phlébite sarcomateuse de la veine iliaque gauche; évolution rapide. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1904, 79: 853-6.—**Delgado Correa, E., & Volpe, A.** Linfosarcoma mesentérico. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1929, 23: 89-94.—**Krupecky, A.** Lymphosarcoma mesenterii. Medicina, S. Peterb., 1896, 8: 131-4.—**Lorrain & Chaton.** Tumeur sarcomateuse du mésentère. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1907, 82: 651.—**Lutz, W.** Ueber doppelbrechende Lipoid im Mesenterium und in einem Mesenterialsarkom. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1914, 27: 619-29.—**Ottobri Costa, M.** Caso de enorme sarcoma lymphoblastico do mesenterio em uma criança de 5 años de idade. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1936, 8: 293-306, pl.—**Pólya, J.** Adatok a mesenterialis sarkomák műtéveséhez. Sebészet, 1907, 33-41.

Neuroma.

Burlamaqui Benchimol, N. Neurofibroma supurado do mesenterio. Brasil cir., 1941, 3: 205-11.—**Perrin, T. G.** Sobre un Schwannoma del mesenterio. Rev. mex. biol., 1935, 16: 59-70.

Rupture.

See also Mesenteria, Detachment.

Castro, C. A. Traumatismo abdominal por contusión directa que produce la rotura desgarrada del mesenterio y la desinserción del mismo del borde intestinal, sobre un metro con ochenta centímetros de extensión. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: pt 2, 735.—**Constantinesco, M., Sabaila, I., & Teodoresco, D.** Rupture traumatique du mésentère. Rev. chir., Bucur., 1937, 40: 550-2.—**Laubie, A.** Rupture du mésentère par chute d'un lieu élevé (rapport médico-légal). Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1907, 28: 291.—**Murless, B. C.** Transverse rupture of the mesentery, complicated by arterial embolism. Brit. J. Surg., 1942-43, 30: 84-6.

Sarcoma.

RENTROP, P. A. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Mesenterialsarkome. 48p. 8° Lpz., 1902.

WEDEMEYER, B. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Sarkome des Mesenteriums unter Zugrundelegung von sieben in den letzten 20 Jahren im Anschar-Krankenhaus zu Kiel behandelten Fällen [Kiel] 27p. 23½cm. Würzb., 1935.

WODARZ, W. *Ueber einen Fall von Mesenterialsarkom unter gleichzeitiger Berücksichtigung sämtlicher Mesenterialtumoren, ihrer Differentialdiagnose und Therapie. 19p. 8° Bresl., 1926.

Fornero, A. Sarcoma primitivo del mesentere, simulante un tumor dell'utero, con perforazione secondaria dell'intestino. Arch. ostet. gin., 1927, 2. ser., 14: 593-620.—**Kosakaé, J.** Ueber die Operation des Tumors mit Darmverwachungen und zugleich einen Fall von Mesenterialsarkom. Jap. J. Obst., 1928, 11: 192-9.—**Le Gac, P.** Volumineuse tumeur du mésentère enclavée dans le petit bassin; ablation; guérison. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1941, 32: 201-4.—**Marulaz, M.** Un nouveau cas de myxosarcome du mésentère. Arch. méd. exp., Par., 1907, 19: 263-7.—**Masumoto, K.** Ueber zwei Fälle von Spindelzellensarkom aus dem Mesenterium. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1931, 21: 844.—**Ramselaar, C. G.** [Sarcoma of mesentery; case]. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt 1, 2392-4, pl.—**Schürer-Waldheim, F.** Ein Fall von cystischem Sarkom im Mesenterium. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 140: 601-7.—**Shapiro, M. J., & Horwitz, M.** Solitary neurogenic sarcoma of the mesentery; review of the literature and report of a case. Am. J. Surg., 1943, 61: 132-5.—**Simões Trinção, M.** Notas clínicas sobre um caso de sarcoma primitivo do mesentério. Med. contempor., Lisb., 1931, 49: 73-6.

Surgery.

See also Omentum, Surgery.

Lanz. Experimenteller Ersatz des Mesenterium. Zbl. Chir., 1907, 34: 617-21. Also Dutch transl., Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1907, 1: 1215.—**Lauenstein, C.** Eine Ernährungsstörung der Verbindungsschlinge; zu der Entgegnung Klauer's in No. 35. Zbl. Chir., 1907, 34: 1198-201.—**Rothschild, N. S.** Safety factors in mesenteric ligations. Ann. Surg., 1929, 89: 878-85.—**Sekiguti, M.** Experimental studies on omental substitution after dividing the mesentery. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1934-36, 4: Surg., 250.

Torsion.

Ancel & Cavallion. Torsion du mésentère avec accolement atypique du colon ascendant. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1907, 82: 76-8.—**Canessa, J. F.** La torsion axiale du mésentère. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1928, 20: 444-8. Also Paris chir., 1928, 20: 123.—**Castro Barbosa, J.** Torsão total de mesentério. Rev.

méd. mun., Rio, 1942, 3: 333.—**Mach, R. S.** Sténose duodénale par compression du pédicule mésentérique. Praxis, Bern, 1944, 33: 450.—**Pozdora, P.** [Torsion of mesenterium] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1934, 32: 29-31.—**Whiting, A. D.** Volvulus of the entire mesentery. Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg. (1904) 1905, 35-8.

Tumor.

DEFICIS, D. *Les tumeurs solides du mésentère. 79p. 24½cm. Toulouse, 1936.

REINHARDT, H. *Mesenterialtumoren [Heidelberg] 58p. 8° Esslingen-Stuttg., 1928.

SCHNEIDER, G. *Ueber retroperitoneale und mesenteriale Tumoren [Frankfurt] 44p. 8° Bonn, 1928.

Blanc, J. Diagnóstico de los tumores del mesenterio. Rev. med. cir. práct., Madr., 1907, 75: 449-52.—**Bourand, M., & Miot, A.** A propos de quelques tumeurs mésentériques observées. Bull. Serv. hyg., Port au Prince, 1936, 2: No. 9, 5-8.—**Brito, J. de, & Guilherme da Costa, D.** Tumores do mesentério. Pub. méd., S. Paulo, 1935-36, 7: No. 2, 3-24.—**Flores W., N.** Tumor del mesenterio. Rev. méd. Chile, 1941, 69: 345-7.—**Hart, J. T.** Solid tumors of the mesentery. Ann. Surg., 1936, 104: 184-98.—**Henriksen, E.** Mesenteric tumor associated with pregnancy with report of a case. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1936, 59: 73-7.—**Jackson, P. P., & Appleby, L. H.** Case of unusual mesenteric tumour. Bull. Vancouver M. Ass., 1946-47, 23: 20.—**Jáki, G.** [Solid tumors of the mesentery] Orv. hetil., 1936, 80: 418-20. Also Germ. transl., Beitr. klin. Chir., 1936, 163: 416-24.—**Kendall, A. W.** A case of mesenteric tumour. Brit. J. Surg., 1935-36, 23: 860-2.—**König.** Ueber Mesenterialgeschwülste. Münch. med. Wschr., 1906, 53: 330.—**Lavisse, J., & Ferreira, J. A.** Contribución al estudio de los tumores del mesenterio. Bol. Soc. argent. cir., 1945, 6: 595-611. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1945, 59: 1061-6.—**Mauro, M.** Contributo anatomopatologico e clinico allo studio dei tumori primitivi del meso. Arch. ital. chir., 1934, 38: 161-88.—**Mottola, F.** Di un tumore solido del mesentere. Rinasce. med., 1930, 7: 43, pl.—**Nánay, A.** [Tumors of mesenterium] Orvosképzés, 1935, 25: dec. különf. (T. Verebely Festschr.) 206-10.—**Pamkratiev, B. E.** [Diagnosis and operative treatment of tumors of the mesentery] Sovet. khir., 1931, 1: 453.—**Phillips, H. A.** Spindle-celled mesenteric tumours; with remarks on similar retroperitoneal tumours. Brit. J. Surg., 1934, 21: No. 84, 637-49.—**Piccinelli, A.** Su di un tumore misto congenito del mesentere. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. chir., 322-32.—**Rankin, F. W., & Major, S. G.** Tumors of the mesentery. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1932, 54: 809-17.—**Rosa, M. A. de.** Tumores sólidos del mesenterio. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: 764-70.—**Steinart, R.** [Retroperitoneal and mesenteric tumors] Norsk. mag. lægevid., 1935, 96: 502-12.—**Vance, J.** Solid tumors of the mesentery with report of a case and a review of the literature. Am. Surg., 1906, 43: 366-79, 2 pl.

Tumor: Physiopathology.

TRÜBSBACH, E. L. *Zirkulationsstörungen am Darm bei Mesenterialtumoren. 45p. 8° Marb., 1929.

Ali-Zade, A. M. [Obstruction of the intestines caused by a tumor of the mesentery; tetanus in the post-operative period] J. teor. prakt. med., 1926, 2: 231.—**Klimkó, D.** [High ileus from mesenterial tumor] Orvosképzés, 1939, 29: Dec. különf., No. 2, 53-7. Also Germ. transl., Beitr. klin. Chir., 1939, 169: 139-43.—**Macfarlane, J.** Case of lithotomy complicated with obstructed bowels, from the pressure of an osseous tumour in the mesentery. Month. J. Foreign Med., 1828, 2: 537-40.—**Zábó, Z.** Die gynäkologische Bedeutung der mesenterialen und retroperitonealen Geschwülste. Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 1782-7.

Tumor: Treatment.

Abrazhanov, A. A. Plotniya opukhohi brizheiki. Khirurgia. Moskva, 1905, 18: 446-56.—**Dudkevich, G. A.** [Un cas de tumeur du mésentère] Ibid., 1940, No. 12, 115.—**Hancock, J. D.** Mesenteric tumors. South. Surgeon, 1941, 10: 569-74.—**Mills, W. M.** Benign tumors of the mesentery. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1941) 1942, 51: 310-23. Also J. Kansas M. Soc., 1942, 43: 93-6.—**Monprofit, A.** Tumeur solide du mésentère; résection de deux mètres d'intestin grêle. P. verb. Ass. fr. chir., 1907, 255-9.—**Pinto, J.** Uma operação cirúrgica notabilíssima. Brasil méd., 1905, 19: 133.—**Shepherd, F. J.** Successful removal of an enormous mesenteric tumour and nearly eight feet of intestine. Brit. M. J., 1897, 2: 966-8.—**Wiesinger.** Ueber operatives Vorgehen bei soliden Mesenterial-Tumoren. Jahrb. Hamburg Staatskrankenanst. (1906) 1907, 11: pt 2, 193-6. Also Mitt. Hamburg Staatskrankenanst., 1907, 7: 193-6.

Volvulus.

See Intestine, Volvulus; also subheadings of Mesenteria (Abnormity; Aplasia)

MESENTERIC artery.

See also **Mesenteric vessels.**

HOVELACQUE, A. Les artères mésentériques. 106p. 8° Par., 1936.

Bystrov, A. [Collateral blood circulation in the arterial network of the mesentery of the dog; experimental investigations] In: *Sborn. tr. Voen. med. akad. Kirova, Leningr.*, 1937, 94-104.—**Carmo Russo, A. do.** Sobre o arco vascular de Treitz e a anastomose paraduodenal entre as duas artérias mesentéricas. *An. Fac. med. Univ. S. Paulo*, 1941, 17: 105-25, 3 pl.—**Huad, P.** L'anastomose centrale intermésentérique chez les Tonkinois. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1939, 16: 805-7.—**Kontow, M.** De la distribution des artères dans la partie initiale du mésentère. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1907, 27: 699-715.—**Munger, R. S.** Report of an unusual coeliaco-mesenteric trunk with unique distribution and anastomoses. *Anat. Rec.*, 1941, 80: 55-9.—**Pérez García, E.** Arterias mesentéricas. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1944, 49: 116; 173.—**Villemin, F.** Sur l'existence d'une anastomose entre les deux artères mésentériques; hypothèse embryologique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 439.

— Aneurysm.

Bouin. Volumineux anévrysme de l'artère grande mésentérique. *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét.*, Par., 1919, 72: 93-5.—**Danielius, G.** Fatal hemorrhage caused by rupture of the anterior mesenteric artery due to excessive aneurysm, thrombi and abscesses of the mesenteric trunk in a colt. *Cornell Vet.*, 1941, 31: 307.—**Heinlein, H.** Aneurysmen in Gekrösearterien. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 407 (Abstr.). Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 22: 527.—**Koepen.** Ueber die Beziehung des Wurmaneurysmas der Pferde zur Entstehung von Krankheiten. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1930, 46: 778-80.—**Repiquet.** Anévrysmes vermineux et thromboses de l'artère grande mésentérique, de l'artère colique droite et de ses divisions. *Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon*, 1899, 2: 225-8.

— Atherosclerosis.

Galli, G. L'arteriosclerosi addominale. *Gazz. osp.*, 1926, 47: 462-5.—**Maljutskaja, M. I.** Ueber die Atherosklerose der Baucharterien. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1934, 94: 81-110, pl.—**Perry, M. W.** The gastro-intestinal symptom-complex of mesenteric arteriosclerosis. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1933, 2: 187-90.—**Walko, K.** Ueber die Atherosklerose der Bauchgefäße. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1924, 21: 349-58.

— caudal.

Adati, B. Das Fehlen der A. mesenterica inferior bei einem Japaner. *Anat. Anz.*, 1930, 69: 431-3.—**Friedman, E. D.** Occlusion of the inferior mesenteric artery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1914, 86: 718.—**Martini, T.** Ateroma della arteria mesenterica inferior a síndrome disenteriforme. *Dia. méd.*, B. Air., 1941, 13: 1314-8.—**Mondor, M. H.** The surgical anatomy of the inferior mesenteric artery and its anastomoses. *Internat. Clin.*, 1918, 28, ser. 4: 260-72.—**Sozon-Jaroshevich, A.** [Surgical anatomy of mesenteric inferior artery] *Vest. khir.*, 1922, 2: pt 6, 417-33. Also *Germ. transl.*, *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 129: 178-93.

— cranial.

Delannoy, E. Artère mésentérique supérieure double. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1923, 93: 346.—**Fujita, Y.** [On the distribution of arteria mesenterica superior] *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1928, 18: 398-401.—**Hermeto Júnior, S.** Aneurisma da artéria mesentérica superior; ligadura da aorta abdominal. *Rev. paul. med.*, 1943, 23: 53-5 (Abstr.).—**Aneurisma da artéria mesentérica superior simulando aneurisma da aorta abdominal; ligadura da aorta abdominal.** *Arq. cir. clín. exp.*, S. Paulo, 1945, 9: 25-35.—**Kimpton, A. R., & Dalrymple, S. C.** Aneurysm of an intestinal branch of the superior mesenteric artery. *N. England J. M.*, 1936, 215: 1221.—**Kolin, L.** Zur Kenntnis der Anatomie, Klinik und Therapie des Aneurysma der Art. mesenterica superior. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 123: 684-703.—**Spampinato, C.** Gli aneurismi dell'arteria mesenterica superiore. *Policlinico*, 1934, 41: sez. chir., 124-39.—**Spilimbergo, L.** Su un caso di aneurisma dell'arteria mesenterica superiore. *Riv. osp.*, 1937, 27: 455-65.

— cranial: Embolism and thrombosis.

WILKE, A. *Zur Embolie der Arteria mesenterica superior (Auszug) [Leipzig] 12p. 8° Hameln, 1922.

Alvarez, H., & Rodríguez Martínez, R. Trombosis de la mesenterica superior. *Bol. Col. méd. Holguín*, 1945, 3: 7.—**Bruns.** Ueber Embolie der Arteria mesenterica superior oder ihrer Aeste an der Hand eines operativ geheilten Falles. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1923, 181: 390-402.—**Charbonnel, M.** Gangrène ischémique blanche de la totalité du grêle par oblitération embolique de la mésentérique supérieure. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1924, 45: 182-4.—**Eysseric.** Thrombose de l'artère mésentérique supérieure. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1926, 20: 4-8.—**Green, M. E., Eyer, D. L., & Weeter, J. C.** Thrombosis of the superior mesenteric artery. *Ohio M. J.*, 1945, 41: 634-6.—**Köhler, R.** Embolie der Arteria mesenterica superior im Wochenbett. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 169-71.—**Levine, V.**

Embolism of superior mesenteric artery. *Bull. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1933, 36: 261. Also in *Path. Conf.* (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 770.—**Meyer, H. W.** Acute superior mesenteric artery thrombosis; recovery following extensive resection of small and large intestines. *Arch. Surg.*, 1946, 53: 298-303.—**Okun, N. S.** Die Embolie der Art. mesenterica sup. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1935-36, 184: 283-98. Also Russian transl., *Vest. khir.*, 1936, 43: 240-8.—**Olivecrona, H.** A case of embolism of the superior mesenteric artery. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1924, 57: 403-10.—**Orillard, Payard & Foucault.** Embolie de l'artère mésentérique supérieure. *Rev. méd. centr. ouest*, 1929, 92-9.—**Petridis, P. A.** Embolie de l'artère mésentérique supérieure avec necrose, ulcères et perforation de la paroi intestinale. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1932, 58: 472-5.—**Pinniger, A., & Burman, C. E. L.** Sacculitis of jejunum associated with acute intestinal obstruction due to embolus in an intestinal branch of the superior mesenteric artery. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1923-24, 11: 384-8.—**Rosenthal, S. R.** Embolism of the superior mesenteric artery. In: *Path. Conf.* (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 604.—**Salomon, H.** Ueber einen während des Lebens diagnostizierten Fall von Embolie der Arteria mesenterica superior. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 1438.—**Selby, H. J.** Embolus of the superior mesenteric artery. *Brit. M. J.*, 1928, 1: 757.—**Sjovall, S.** Ueber Embolie der Arteria mesenterica superior mit Anschluss eines mit Erfolg operierten Falles. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1926-27, 61: 577-86.—**Szarecki, B.** [Cases of thrombosis of the superior mesenteric artery] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1928, 12: 105-16.—**Tostes, E.** Um caso de trombose na arteria mesenterica superior. *Sciencia med.*, Rio, 1926, 4: 573-6.—**Welch, C. E., Mallory, T. B.** [et al.] Embolism, superior mesenteric artery; arteriosclerosis, generalized, severe. *N. England J. M.*, 1946, 235: 596-9.

— cranial: Occlusion.

Gannon, J. A. Partial occlusion of superior mesenteric artery. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1939, 66: 235.—**Lacaze.** Un cas d'oblitération de l'artère mésentérique supérieure et de l'artère iliaque primitive droite avec infarctus de l'intestin grêle et gangrène du membre inférieur droit. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 51: 539.—**Lapeyre, L.** Un cas d'oblitération de l'artère mésentérique supérieure. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1924, 50: 435.—**Loubejac, A. M.** Infarto hemorrágico total de intestino delgado por oclusión atromatosa de arteria mesentérica superior. *Bol. Soc. cir. Uruguay*, 1943, 14: 468-77. Also *Arch. urug. med.*, 1944, 25: 190-8.

— Embolism and thrombosis.

See also **Mesenteria, Infarction.**

Argonz, E., & Balaguer, M., jr. Trombosis de la arteria mesenterica y embarazo a termino. *Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires*, 1940, 19: 530-5.—**Cocu.** Embolies intestinales consécutives à une thrombose vermineuse de l'artère mésentérique. *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét.*, Par., 1914-15, 91: 442-5.—**Collins, C. U.** Embolism of the mesenteric arteries. *Illinois M. J.*, 1924, 46: 218-21.—**Conner, L. A.** A discussion of the role of arterial thrombosis in visceral diseases of middle life, based upon analogies drawn from coronary thrombosis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1933, 185: 13-21.—**Constantinesco, M., & Grozavescu.** Thrombose de l'artère mésentérique. *Rev. chir.*, Bucur., 1937, 40: 333-5.—**Galgarcia, M.** Congestión visceral generalizada, seguida de gangrena por embolia arteria espontánea, con muerte en 72 horas. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1925, 30: 367-72.—**Gatellier, J.** A propos de deux cas de thrombose de l'artère mésentérique. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, Par., 1937, 27: 327-30.—**Korkhov, V. I.** [Dynamic ileus caused by thrombosis or embolism of the mesenteric arteries] *Vest. khir.*, 1938, 56: 103-6.—**Lévy-Weissmann, M.** Les embolies des artères mésentériques. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1924, 97: 1125-31.—**McKittrick, L. S., Castleman, B.** [et al.] Mesenteric embolism (arterial) infarction of small intestine: clinicopathological exercises. *N. England J. M.*, 1944, 230: 327-31.—**Madsen, L. J.** The use of papaverin hydrochlorid in mesenteric embolism. *California West. M.*, 1940, 52: 176.—**Ogden, W.** Acute mesenteric arterial thrombosis. *Minnesota M.*, 1939, 22: 525-7.—**Pécarariu, O.** [Thrombosis of the mesenteric artery; a case] *Cluj. med.*, 1933, 14: 412-8.—**Pedenko, A. K.** K klinike i diagnostike zakuporki brizhhechnikh arteriy. *Russ. vrach.*, 1913, 12: 1780-4.—**Post, H. W. A.** A case of multiple mesenteric emboli. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1928, 78: 366-8.—**Smith, J.** Mesenteric embolism; three cases of recovery. *Australas. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1933, 2: 309-14.—**Upshur, J. N.** Mesenteric embolism; prompt diagnosis and hurried operation is the patient's only chance for life. *Am. Physician*, 1924, 29: 428-30.

— Injury.

Ginieis. Congestion intestinale et déchirure d'une artériole mésentérique chez une vache. *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét.*, Par., 1904, 58: 839.

— Occlusion.

Ackman, F. D. Occlusion of the mesenteric arteries; with report of five cases. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1931, 25: 657-63.—**Croizat, P., & Plauchu.** La forme spontanément curable des oblitérations des artères mésentériques. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1931, 12: 229-39.—**Fernández Martínez, F.** La arteriosclerosis abdominal y la oblitéración de las arterias mesentéricas. *Med.*

ibera, 1921, 14: 153; 173. Also Rev. espafi. med. cir., 1921, 4: 69-75. Also French transl. Paris méd., 1921, 41: 285-92.—**Foy, G.** Occlusion of the superior and inferior mesenteric arteries. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1922, n. ser., 113: 138.—**Garin, C., & Lacroix.** Obliteration lente de l'artère mésentérique. Lyon méd., 1926, 137: 389-93.—**Kuntzen, H.** Ueber temporären Verschluss der Mesenterialarterien. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1928, 209: 56-64.—**Matthews, S. W.** Acute arterial mesenteric intra-vascular occlusion. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 223-30.—**Pérez, M. L., Canevari, F., & Cisneros, A. D.** Obstrucción arterio-mesenterial. Sem. méd. B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 1, 1364-6.—**Runnells, R. A.** Cecal and colic artery occlusion in the horse. M. S. C. Vet., East Lansing, 1940-41, 1: 67-72.—Occlusion of mesenteric arteries in the horse. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1941, 99: 414.—**Seymour, W. B., & Liebow, A. A.** Abdominal intermittent claudication and narrowing of the celiac and mesenteric arteries. Ann. Int. M., 1936-37, 10: 1033-41.—**Störting, F. K.** Zur Aetiologie und Symptomatologie des zeitweiligen Mesenterialarterienverschlusses. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1932-34, 43: 583-90.

Thrombangitis.

Constantinesco, I. Thrombo-angéite oblitérante et infarctus mésentérique. Rev. chir., Bucur., 1938, 41: 398-400.—**Krauspe, C.** Ueber Endarteriitis obliterans der Mesenterialarterien. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1935) 1936, 66: 29-32. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 179.

MESENTERIC cyst.

See also subheadings of Mesenteria (Dermoid; Hematoma) also Retroperitoneum, Cyst.

Akerman, J. H. Om mesenterialcystor. Hygiea, Stockh., 1906, 6: 385-415.—**Arbogast, P. B.** Mesenteric cysts. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1946, 39: 399.—**Becker, J.** Ueber Mesenterialzysten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 603.—Ueber zystische Mesenterialtumoren. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1940-41, 171: 138.—**Benjamin, A. E.** Mesenteric cyst. Minnesota M. Ass., 1946, 39: 399.—**Bobbio, L.** Sopra un interessante caso di tumore cistico del mesenterio. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1905, 4. ser., 11: 804-12.—**Boyd, M. L.** Unique case; cyst of mesentery. Georgia J. M. & S., 1897, 1: 16.—**Brant-Paesele, L.** Contribution à l'histoire des kystes du mesentère. Congr. internat. méd., 1906, 15: sect. 9, 408.—**Camargo, J. M. de, & Azevedo Marques, R. de.** Quisto mesentérico. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1938, 13: 439-44.—**Carli, C.** Cisti del mesentere. Clinica, Bologna, 1940, 6: 218-33.—**Clark, E. D.** Report of a case of a mesenteric cyst. Am. J. Obst., 1926, 11: 238-43 [Discussion] 267.—**Colahan, F. J.** Mesenteric cyst. Med. J. Australia, 1941, 2: 213.—**Costa, L.** Sopra un caso di cisti del mesentere. Riforma med., 1938, 54: 1012-8.—**Dieulafé & Gilles.** Kyste du mesentère. Toulouse méd., 1906, n. ser., 8: 217.—**Druchert, J.** Kyste du mesentère. Echo méd. nord, 1908, 12: 38.—**Dunne, R. E.** Mesenteric cysts. J. Connecticut M. Soc., 1939, 3: 54-8.—**Dyson, R. E.** Mesenteric cyst, report of a case. J. Lancet, 1946, 66: 155.—**Ehler, F.** [Cases of cystic mesenteric tumors] Cas. lék. česk., 1928, 1361-5.—**Graff** [Fall einer Mesenterialcyste] Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 1173.—**Gratzek, T.** Mesenteric cyst; report of a case. Minnesota M., 1933, 16: 532.—**Guthrie, R. F., & Wakefield, E. G.** Mesenteric cysts. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1943, 18: 52-8.—**Jackman, W. A., & Mayston, E. A.** Cysts of the mesentery. Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 1079.—**Keesey, W. E.** Cysts of the mesentery. Illinois M. J., 1938, 73: 333-6.—**Killingsworth, W. P.** Mesenteric cysts in children. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1938, 12: 198.—**Kostlin, S.** Pět případů zánětlivých cyst mesenterialních. Cas. lék. česk., 1907, 46: 63; passim.—**Kross, I.** Mesenteric cysts. Rev. Gastroenter., 1942, 9: 281-4.—**Kruzhkov, V.** Dva sluchaya seroznykh kist. Khirurgia, Moskva, 1913, 33: 795-801.—**Ladd, W. E.** Two cases of omental cyst and one of mesenteric cyst. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1926, 32: 701-5.—**Larkin, F. L.** Mesenteric cysts. Pennsylvania M. J., 1939-40, 43: 1446-8.—**Levi, G.** Cisti del mesenterio. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1906, 12: 469-72.—**Livingston, L. G.** Mesenteric cyst; case report. South. M. J., 1935, 28: 1028.—**McKnight, E. F.** Cysts of the mesentery. Proc. Connecticut M. Soc., 1904, 500-5.—**Mahl, G. K.** Cyst of mesentery; case report. Ohio M. J., 1943, 39: 351.—**Martin, A.** Kystes du mesentère chez le nourrisson. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1932, 8: 323.—**Miller, L. A.** Rarity of congenital mesenteric cyst. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 50: 1196-202.—**Mintz, G. M.** [Cases of embryonal mesenteric cysts] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1938, No. 11, 204.—**Muzzarelli, G.** Su di un caso di cisti del mesentere. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. prat., 1950-5.—**Nordland, M., & Larson, L. M.** Mesenteric cyst. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 1289-91.—**Numberg, M.** Un caso di cisti del mesentere. Policlinico, 1938, 45: sez. prat., 647-53.—**Nunn, J. A., & Gleckler, J. D.** Mesenteric cyst in a child. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 1330.—**Osher, C.** Cysts of the mesentery. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1926, 15: 179-81.—**Peters, K. O.** Zur Kasuistik der Mesenterialcysten. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 247-9.—**Peterson, E. W.** Mesenteric and omental cysts. Ann. Surg., 1932, 96: 340.—**Pfaff, O. G.** Mesenteric cysts. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., 1905, 56: 55-66. Also Lancet Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. ser., 54: 707-11.—A further consideration of mesenteric cysts. Am. J. Obst., 1906, 53: 217-21.—**Prozorovski, N. M.** K kazuistike brz zhyeychnikh kist. Russ. vrach., 1905, 4: 863-5.—**Roched, E.** Kyste du mesentère. Bull. gén. théér., 1905, 150: 725-30.—

Roller, C. S. Mesenteric cysts; a brief discussion and report of three cases. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 1128-36.—**Ross, D., & Mead, C. I.** Mesenteric cysts; with the report of a case. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 30: 262-4.—**Schunke, G. B., & Waugh, J. M.** Mesenteric cyst; report of a case. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1941, 16: 676-8.—**Seymour-Jones, J. A.** Mesenteric cysts. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1943, 41: 7-9.—**Snyder, J. W.** Mesenteric cysts. South. Surgeon, 1939, 8: 240-8.—**Swartley, W. B.** Mesenteric cysts. Ann. Surg., 1927, 85: 886-96.—**Tomasini, M. J.** Quistes del mesenterio; discusión general y presentación de un caso. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1942, 34: 358-64.—**Vaidya, J. B.** A cystic tumour of the mesentery. Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 81.—**Vander Veer, E. A.** Cyst of the mesentery. N. York State J. M., 1907, 7: 320.—**Van Eman, F. T.** Mesenteric cystoma. Kansas City M. Index Lancet, 1905, 31: 221-8.—**Vengerevsky, I. S.** [Mesenterial cysts in children] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1939, No. 1, 130-3.—**Wade, R. B., & Steigrad, J.** A case of mesenteric cyst. Med. J. Australia, 1928, 1: 465-7.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** A large mesenteric cyst in an infant six days old. Brit. J. Surg., 1932, 19: 511-3.—**Warfield, J. O., Jr.** Mesenteric cyst; report of two cases. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1934, 3: 282-5.—**Wolf, J.** [Mesenteric cyst in a fourteen months old infant] Polska gaz. lek., 1931, 10: 874-6.

Chylangioma.

Harbitz, H. F. Eine seltene, aber typische Mesenterialeyste; Chylangioma cysticum multiloculare intestini tenuis. Acta chir. scand., 1932, 70: 28-38.—**Klemm, P.** Ein Beitrag zur Genese der mesenterialen Chylangiome. Virchows Arch., 1905, 181: 541-68.—**Lubitz, J. M., & Flynn, R. W.** Chylangioma cavernosum mesenterii; report of a case and review of the literature. Surgery, 1945, 18: 772-7.—**Neumeyer, G.** Zystisches und kavernöses Chylangiom der Mesenterialwurzel. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1939, 170: 184-90. Also Med. Klin. Berl., 1940, 36: 1059 (Abstr.).—**Reichel.** Fall von grosser Mesenterialchyluszyste (Lymphangioma cysticum) Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 808.—**Thompson, G. C. V., & Chambers, C. H.** Chylangioma of the mesentery, with report of a case, and a brief discussion of mesenteric cysts. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 210-5.—**Tugendreich, G.** Mesenteriales Chylangiom bei einem 4 Wochen alten Kinde. Arch. Kinderh., 1906, 74: 21-33.—**Vertán, E.** Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Chylangioma chylous mesenterii. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 86.

chylous.

MEHLHAUSEN, S. *Ueber Chyluscysten des Mesenteriums [Breslau] 17p. 8°. Guhrau, 1922.

Alesen, L. A. Mesenteric chylous cysts; report of case. California West. M., 1929, 30: 261.—**Anglem, T. E., Holmes, G. [et al.]** Chylous cyst of mesentery of small intestine. N. England J. M., 1943, 229: 84-7.—**Aronsson, A.** Beobachtungen an einer Chyluszyste. Acta chir. scand., 1940, 84: 199-206.—**Brinsmade, W. B.** Chyle cysts of the mesentery. Ann. Surg., 1908, 48: 565-74 [Discussion] 623.—**Collins, A. N., & Berdez, G. L.** Chyle cysts of the mesentery. Arch. Surg., 1934, 28: 335-44.—**Costello, R. C.** Chylous mesenteric cyst; report of a case. Ohio M. J., 1942, 38: 543-5.—**Diaz, J. R. C.** De los quistes mesentéricos; informe de un interesante caso de quiste mesentérico de tipo quíloso. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1942, 34: 345-52.—**Ebbardt, K.** Beitrag zur Frage der Chyluszysten. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1932, 156: 103-13.—**Egan, M. J.** Case report, chylous cysts of mesentery. Bull. Georgia M. Soc., 1935, 1: 21-4.—**Fátyol, C.** Operierte Fälle von mesenterialer Chyluszyste. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1936, 112: 144-53.—**Freudenthal, P.** [Mesenteric cysts; case of chylous cyst as cause of ileus] Hospitalstidende, 1928, 71: 353-63.—**Hartwig, C.** Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Chyluszysten. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1907, 55: 284-8.—**Kennedy, C. K.** Chylous cyst of the mesentery. Edinburgh M. J., 1937, 44: Suppl. Tr. Edinburgh Obst. Soc., 101.—**Levison, C. G., & Wolfsohn, M.** A mesenteric chylous cyst. California West. M., 1926, 24: 480-2.—**Mahn, P.** Om chyluscystor i mesenteriet. Nord. med., 1941, 12: 3332-6.—**Messer, F. C.** Analysis of fluid from a chylous mesenteric cyst. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1937-38, 23: 596-600.—**Motta, G.** Cisti del mesentere nella patologia ginecologica; contributo allo studio delle cisti chilifere. Arch. ostet. gina., 1938, 2, ser. 2: 553-78.—**Polya, J.** Mesenterialis chyluscystica kiirtása hétresectional. Budapesti orv. évk., 1905, 11-3. Also Orv. hetil., 1905, 49: 60.—**Reynolds, H. B.** Case of acute chylous mesenteric cyst. California J. M., 1905, 3: 325.—**Slocum, M. A.** Surgical treatment of chylous mesenteric cyst by marsupialization. Am. J. Surg., 1938, 41: 464-73.—**Spaeth, F.** Mesenterielle Chyluscyste, ein Ovarialkystom vortäuschend. Münch. med. Wschr., 1898, 45: 1083-6.—**Speckert, J.** Ein Fall von Chyluscyste. Arch. klin. Chir., 1905, 75: H. 4, 998-1033, 2 pl.—**Taubenschlag, H., & Despontin, A. E.** Quiste quíloso del mesenterio. Prensa méd. argent., 1942, 29: 631-6.—**Taylor, T. J.** Chylous cyst of mesentery in a four-year-old. Northwest M., 1946, 45: 834.—**Vezina, C.** Volvulus de l'intestin grêle causé par un kyste chylifère. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec, 1935, 16.—**Volodarsky, L. E.** [Two cases of ruptured mesenteric chylous cysts] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1935, 96: 496-501.—**Wilson, G. I.** A chylous mesenteric cyst. Brit. M. J., 1929, 1: 102.—**Zarakovsky, M. P.** [Cases of chyle and serous cysts of the mesentery] Vest. khir., 1929, 18: 100-14.

Complication.

See also Ileus, Etiology.

HEINRICH, M. *Zur Kasuistik der Mesenterialcysten (Ursache unstillbaren Erbrechens) 30p. 8° Berl., 1907.

BROCA, A., & DANIEL, C. Les kystes du mésentère dans l'enfance; kyste mésentérique partiellement contenu dans un sac herniaire inguinal; kyste enflammé. Rev. gyn. chir. abd., Par., 1905, 9: 447-68.—CROSTI, F. Occlusione intestinale da cisti mesenterica. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1926) 1927, 33: 700-11.—GALE, J. W., & KEELEY, J. L. Mesenteric cysts causing intestinal obstruction. Am. J. Surg., 1938, 40: 647-53.—GOLDBERG, S., WIDERMAN, A. H., & FRIEDMAN, P. S. Congenital mesenteric cyst associated with failure of rotation of the intestinal tract; report of case. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1940, 57: 499-504.—LEE, A. E. Mesenteric cyst simulating acute post partum dilatation of the stomach. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 1: 83-5.—LEURET, J. Occlusion aiguë du grêle par kyste du mésentère. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1945, 71: 28-30.—LOMBARD, P. Occlusion intestinale par kyste muqueux mésentérique, de l'angle iléo-cœcal; image radiologique d'invagination. Algérie méd., 1941, 4. ser., 45: 17.—LOUBAT & PÉRIAT. Volvulus du grêle par kyste mésentérique chez un nouveau-né. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1941, 118: 1163.—MUIR, J. B. G. Mesenteric cyst causing attacks of subacute obstruction in a child. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 742-4.—PAGLIANI, F. Occlusione intestinale da cisti del mesenterio. Ann. ital. chir., 1935, 14: 1175-90.—PALMER, D. W. Mesenteric cyst with pre-natal volvulus. J. Med., Cincin., 1927-28, 8: 239-41.—PEDERSEN, T. [Case of mesenteric cyst ruptured by trauma] Hospitals-tidende, 1928, 71: 857-60.—PRAY, L. G. Mesenteric cysts causing intestinal obstruction in infancy; report of two cases. J. Lancet, 1946, 66: 152-4.—REINHOLD, P. Kyste du mésentère compliqué de volvulus du grêle et du colon; résection du kyste et de l'intestin grêle adjacent; réduction du volvulus; guérison. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1932, 58: 523-28.—SÁNCHEZ ECHEVERRÍA, M. Quiste mesentérico y oclusión intestinal. Bol. Soc. méd. quir. centr., Montev., 1938, 5: No. 22/23, 40.—STEEL, W. A. Mesenteric cyst as a cause of intestinal obstruction. Brit. J. Surg., 1933, 21: 104-7.—VELASCO MORA, G., DONOSO INFANTE, A. [et al.] Vólvulo del intestino delgado por quiste del mesenterio. Rev. méd. Chile, 1943, 71: 160-2.

Diagnosis.

BONACCORSI, A. Un caso di cisti multiple del mesenterio a vario contenuto, simulante una peritonite circoscritta, appendicitea. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. chir., 685-703.—FUMAGALLI, C. R. Cisti mesenteriche; considerazioni intorno ad un caso di tumore cistico addominale. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1927, 3. ser., 15: 473-80.—HAHN, J. Eine weitere diagnostisch interessante Mesenterialzyste. Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 2224.—HINKEL, C. L. Mesenteric cysts; their roentgen diagnosis. Am. J. Roentg., 1942, 48: 167-76.—JONES, T. E. Mesenteric cysts simulating appendicitis. Freedmen Hosp. Bull., 1934, 1: 32-4.—MIGLIAVACCA, A. Per la diagnostica delle voluminose cisti mesenteriche simulanti tumori genitali. Ann. ostet. gin., 1941, 63: 1555-77.—TORCHIANA, L. Contributo alla diagnosi clinica della cisti del mesenterio. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. prat., 2102-10.

Enterocystoma.

See also Enterocystoma.

CAMES, O., & CID, J. M. Quistes del mesenterio; enterocistomas. Rev. cir. B. Aires, 1931, 10: 529-40.—DEL CARRIL, M. J., DIAZ BOBILLO, I. [et al.] Quiste entericoide de mesenterio en un recién nacido. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1943, 50: 1363-8.—GRAWITZ, P. [Multiloculäre Kystom (Enterocystoma) des Mesenteriums] Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 1486.—GREEN, J. A. Enteromesenteric cysts. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1927, 44: 401-4.—HUEPER, W. Mesenteric enterocystoma. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 427-30.—MIRIZZI, P. L., CINELLI, A. P., & FERRARIS, L. Quistes del mesenterio; enterocistoma. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1942, 26: 964-76.—ROEGNER, G. Ein Enterocystom des Mesenteriums und Netzes; Beitrag zur Kenntnis der cystischen Abdominal tumoren. Virchows Arch., 1905, 181: 521-41.—ROSS, K. Enterogenous cyst in an infant. Med. J. Australia, 1935, 2: 53.—SANTÍ, E. Contributo allo studio delle cisti enteromesenteriche. Clin. chir., Milano, 1932, n. ser., 8: 1393-414.

Lymphangioma.

FIORINI, E. Chilangectasie e linfo-angio-endoteliomi cistici del mesenterio. Arch. ital. chir., 1938, 48: 758-86.—FLYNN, C. W. Mesenteric cysts; report of case of cystic lymphangioma requiring resection of forty inches of the jejunum; recovery. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1929) 1930, 42: 241-9, 2 pl. Also Ann. Surg., 1930, 91: 505-13.—OSTI, U. Sede rara di linfangioma cistico in una bambina. Ann. ital. chir., 1935, 14: 377-404.—PARSONS, E. O. True proliferating cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery. Ann. Surg., 1936, 103: 595-604.—ROCHER, H. L., & VILLAR, J. Un cas de lymphangiome kystique du mésentère. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1930, 39: 688-90.

lymphatic.

EURIN SANNIER, M. T. *Contribution à l'étude des kystes lymphatiques du mésentère. 115p. 8° Par., 1935.

PRADO, E. Quiste lymphatico simples do mesenterio de contenido hemorrágico. 90p. 8° S. Paulo [after 1920]

ANDERSEN, I. [Three cases of mesenterial cysts, two lymphatic and one carcinomatous] Ugeskr. laeger, 1940, 102: 572-5.—BOLLA, L., LO GUERCIO, V., & MARSICO, E. V. Sobre un caso de quiste linfático del mesenterio. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 2, 1371.—BOSCH DEL MARCO, L. M. Quiste linfático del mesenterio. Arch. urug. med., 1945, 27: 68-77.—DENTE, V. Raro caso di cisti linfatica congenita del mesenterio. Rinasce. med., 1940, 17: 612-5.—HOFFMEISTER, W. Ausgedehnte Lymphzystenbildungen im Mesenterium und Mesocolon. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1059.—JEWESBURY, R. C. Lymphatic cyst of the mesentery and volvulus in a child. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 1: 1170.—MUSUMECI, A. Cisti linfatica del mesenterio. Clin. chir., Milano, 1907, 15: 1613-7.—STÜBINGER, K. Cystenbildung lymphatischen Ursprungs am Mesenterium. Zbl. Chir., 1942, 69: 1693-8.

Pathology.

BONACCORSI, A. Sulle cisti del mesenterio. 179p. 8° Roma, 1935.

SOUEF, R. *Etude sur les kystes du mésentère. 78p. 8° Par., 1934.

VACHER, M. *Contribution à l'étude des kystes du mésentère. 73p. 8° Par., 1934.

ADLER, H. Ueber Mesenterialzysten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1905, 52: 2222-4.—ALBRECHT, P. Ein Fall von subseröser Zyste an der Radix mesenterii. Jahrbuch. Chir. Klin. Wien (1906) 1907, 12-4.—ALOÏ, V. Voluminosa cisti mesenterica multiloculare. Riforma med., 1927, 43: 1011.—BALUDIMA, G. Un cas de kystes séreux du mésentère. Rev. chir., Bucur., 1938, 41: 559-62.—CAMARGO, J. M., & GONZAGA DE CARVALHO. Kysto bismultico do mesenterio. Rev. Ass. paul. med., 1941, 18: 58 (Abstr.).—CARBONELL SALAZAR, A., BULGAS, R. [et al.] Quiste angiomatoso gigante de mesenterio. San. & benef., Habana, 1941, 1: 109-19.—CIARLO, F. Contribución al estudio de los quistes del mesenterio; un caso de quiste sebáceo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 1, 1480-3.—DALLERA, N. Contributo allo studio delle cisti del mesenterio. Bol. gyn., Pavia, 1930, 27: 197-239, 3 pl.—DAUMERIE, L., & DE KEYSER, J. A propos d'un kyste du mésentère. Acta gastroenter. belg., 1946, 9: 243-8.—DELITALA, P. Contributo allo studio delle cisti del mesenterio di origine wolffiana. Arch. ital. chir., 1926, 16: 305-23.—DESGOUTES, L., & RICARD, A. A propos des kystes du mésentère. J. chir., Par., 1928, 32: 269-74.—DRUCHERT, J. Kyste séreux du mésentère. Arch. gén. chir., Par., 1908, 2: 140-5.—EINAUDI, M. Un caso di cisti sierosa del mesenterio. Minerva med., Tor., 1928, 8: 1023.—FEDIELI, F. Le cisti mesenteriche di origine embrionale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1927, 30: 953-85.—FEDINEC, A. [Contribution to the problem of mesenteric cysts] Bratisl. lék. listy, 1929, 9: 245-51.—FLODERUS, S. Mesenterialcyste mit oesophagusähnlichem Bau. Virchows Arch., 1934, 293: 608-14.—HAFEZI, M. A case of retroperitoneal cyst, with a clinical study of the subject. Brit. J. Surg., 1937-38, 25: 267-76.—HALL, J. W. Mesenteric cyst containing gastric tissues. J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1907-08, 12: 123 (Abstr.).—JAMADA, K. [Multiple cyst formation in the mesentery and omentum] Tokyo iji-sinsei, 1905, 137-9.—JEASUP, D. S. D. Multiple cysts of the mesentery. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1905-06, n. ser., 5: 92.—KLEINE, H. O. Zur Pathologie der Mesenterialcysten (Beitrag zur Frage der heterotopen Knochenbildung) Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1929-30 139: 145-53.—KOSTLIVY, S. Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Kasuistik der Mesenterialcysten. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1907, 91: 351-87.—LARDENNOIS, LEROUX & LEFFAIVE. Un pseudo-kyste du mésentère. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1926, 3: 744.—LOEB, M. J. Mesenteric cysts; review of literature, genesis, and classification; report of a case. N. York State J. M., 1941, 41: 1564-9.—LÖWENTHAL, K. Eine Mesenterialcyste bei einer Maus und ihre Entstehung. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1929, 30: 139-44.—LUKER, S. G. Large mesenteric cyst situated mainly behind the caecum and resembling an ovarian cystadenoma. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 1388-90.—MASSABUAV, GUİBAL & MAS. Kyste wolffien du mésentère. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1932, 13: 539-42.—MATOU, Y. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mesenterialzystome. J. Ostent. M., Dairen, 1934, 21: 16.—MONTAMARTINI, G. Cisti e neoplasie mesenteriche Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1933, 41: 584-92, 2 pl.—NIOFI, F. Le cisti mesenteriche di origine embrionale. Arch. Soc. ital. Chir. (1905) 1906, 19: pt 2, p. xxvii-xxviii. — Die Mesenterialzysten embryonalen Ursprungs nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Nebennieren-Rindensubstanz sowie zur Frage des Chorionepithelioms. Virchows Arch., 1907, 190: 217-338, 3 pl.—PETERSON, E. W. Multiple cysts of the mesentery. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n. ser., 5: 514-6.—PIAFF, O. G. A further consideration of mesenteric cysts. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. (1905) 1906, 18: 255-8.—POICENIGO, P. Due casi di tumore policistico del mesenterio. Policlinico,

1926, 33: sez. prat., 937-9.—**Putza, F.** Contributo allo studio delle cisti del mesenterio e retroperitoneali. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1918, 21: 1: 17; 33: 51; 70: 84; 101.—**Repiquet.** Kystes séreux du mésentère de la vache. Bull. Soc. sc. vét. Lyon, 1899, 2: 121-3.—**Stark, S.** Specimen of mesenteric cyst. Lancet Clinic, Cincin., 1907, n. ser., 58: 122.—**Thon.** Mesenterialcysten. Ber. Oberhess. Ges. Natur. Heilk., 1908, 3: med. Abt., 43-5.—**Tomiselli, A.** Contributo allo studio delle cisti del mesenterio e retroperitoneali. Morgagni, 1922, 64: pt 1, 233-58.—**Trinchera, C.** Cisti mesenteriche di origine surrenale; contributo istopatologico e clinico. Ann. ital. chir., 1930, 9: 646-64.—**Warfield, J. O., jr.** A study of mesenteric cysts with a report of two recent cases. Ann. Surg., 1932, 96: 329.—**Wegner.** Ueber Mesenterialzysten; mit Beitrag zur Frage der traumatischen Entstehung der Blutzysten. Veröff. Heer. San., 1906, H. 35, 231-44.

Treatment.

BODENSTEIN, K. M. E. F. *Ueber Mesenterialcysten und ihre Behandlung [Marburg] 44p. 8° Greifsw., 1927.

Badolle, R. Kyste du mésentère. Lyon chir., 1945, 40: 233.—**Blanc.** Note sur deux observations de kystes du mésentère traités avec succès par l'extirpation. Loire méd., 1896, 15: 209-17.—**Blavet de Briga, C.** Contributo alle cisti del mesentere. Bol. Soc. piemont. chir., 1940, 9: 722-39.—**Cabonat, P.** Kyste du mésentère; avantage de la suture à points séparés dans les anastomoses intestinales difficiles. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 62: 373-5.—**Guibal, J., & Bertrand.** Kyste du mésentère; énucléation. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 358-61.—**Hinton, J. W.** The treatment of benign and malignant tumors of the mesentery and retroperitoneal spaces. In: Treat. Cancer (Pack & Livingston) N. Y., 1940, 2: 1362-8.—**Judd, E. S., & Heimdal, O. C.** Mesenteric cysts. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1932, 12: 849.—**Levin, J. J., Ellis, L. E., & Simson, F. W.** A case of mesenteric cyst successfully treated by resection of small intestine with the cyst; notes on x-ray examination and pathological notes. J. M. Ass. S. Africa, 1927, 1: 471-4.—**Lupu, N., Skupiewski, L., & Kirschen.** Kyste du mésentère. Rev. chir., Bucur., 1937, 40: 183.—**Michel, G., Bertrand, P., & Nicolas.** Volumineux kyste du mésentère; énucléation, guérison. Rev. méd. est, 1935, 63: 411-4.—**Milaniitch.** Volumineux kyste du mésentère; résection intestinale large; guérison. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 1269-71.—**Neukirch.** Cysten und Pseudocysten des Mesenteriums. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 161: 730-46.—**Peterson, E. W.** Cysts of the mesentery. Ann. Surg., 1940, 112: 80-6.—**Phelan, G. W.** Mesenteric cyst. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 22: 321-4.—**Thomson, A.** A patient who has been operated on for a cyst of the mesentery. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinburgh, 1906-07, n. ser., 26: 62.

MESENTERIC ganglion.

See also Mesenteric nerve; Mesenteric plexus.
Lloyd, D. P. C. The excitability states of inferior mesenteric ganglion cells following preganglionic activation. J. Physiol., Lond., 1939, 95: 464-75. The origin and nature of ganglion after-potentials. Ibid., 1939, 96: 118-29.

MESENTERIC lymphnode.

See also Mesenteria, Lymphatics.
Cassano, C. I ganglii mesenterici nel metabolismo dei grassi. Policlinico, 1928, 35: sez. med., 93-108, pl.—**Dablow.** Die Vorgänge im Mesenteriallymphknoten der Maus während der Chyluspassage; vorläufige Mitteilung. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1928, 37: 248-58.—**Hansen, E.** Studies on changes in the mesenteric lymph node in the albino rat produced by the chyle passage with advancing age. Acta path. microb. scand., 1944, Suppl. 54, 102-16.—**Menniti, M.** Ricerche sperimentali sull'attività lipopica delle linfoglandole mesenteriali. Pathologica, Genova, 1932, 24: 173-84.—**Müller, J.** Kritische Betrachtung des Begriffs Pancreas Aselli. Berl. tierärztl. Wechr., 1933, 49: 260-3.—**Pasantino, G.** Sulla struttura delle linfoglandole mesenteriche dei bovini con speciale riguardo ai centri germinativi in rapporto all'età. Monit. zool. ital., 1937, 47: 110-3. Sulla struttura delle linfoglandole mesenteriche dell'Ovis aries e della Capra hircus con speciale riguardo ai centri germinativi in rapporto all'età; ricerche anatomiche. Arch. ital. anat., 1940, 43: 308-321.—**Roemmle, O.** Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage der Fettresorption der Mesenteriallymphknoten des Schweines. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1937-38, 48: 241.

Abscess.

Etchegorry, P. A. Linfadenitis mesentérica supurada. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 1, 990-3.—**Larghero Ybarz, P.** Adenitis supurada del mesenterio; contribución a su estudio anatómico-clínico-etio-patogénico y terapéutico. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1938, 23: 531-84, 21 pl. Also in his Temas cirurg., Montev., 1944, 1: 255-312.—**Macleod, N.** A case of suppuration of mesenteric glands. China M. J., 1907, 21: 189-95, ch.—**Pegram, J. C., jr.** Report of two cases of suppuration of mesenteric lymph nodes. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., 1903-04, 6: 643-6. Also Am. J. Orthop. Surg., 1905, 2: 370-

3.—**Polichetti, E.** Linfadenite mesenterica acuta suppurata da diplococchi. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1936, 46: 597-605.—**Schwartzman, J., Dragutsky, D., & Rook, G.** Suppurative mesenteric lymphadenitis; report of a case. Bull. N. York M. Coll., 1941, 4: 173-5.

Calcification.

HELMS, F. *Die Mesenterialdrüsenverkalkung im Röntgenbild; ihre Häufigkeit und ihre Bedeutung. 29p. 8° Kiel, 1932.

Allen, A. W., & Howe, H. F. The relationship of calcified mesenteric glands to abdominal pain. South. Surgeon, 1936, 5: 447-62.—**Auchincloss, H.** A clinical study of calcified nodes in the mesentery. Ann. Surg., 1930, 91: 401-15.—**Bock, H.** Ueber den röntgenologischen Nachweis verkalkter Mesenterialdrüsen im Kindesalter. Mschr. Kinderh., 1936, 65: 73-84.—**Bodart & Chahnot.** Nodules calcifiés du mésentère. Rev. méd. est, 1933, 61: 353-63.—**Connell, F. G.** Calcified mesenteric lymph gland. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1928, 38: 373-81.—**Culligan, J. M.** Intestinal obstruction due to calcified mesenteric glands. Minnesota M., 1938, 21: 482.—**Delannoy, E., & Boyaval, M.** Volumineux ganglion mésentérique calcifié. Echo méd. nord, 1934, 3, ser., 1: 698-702.—**Golden, R.** Observations on small intestinal physiology in the presence of calcified mesenteric lymph nodes. In: Med. Papers (H. A. Christian Anniv. Vol.) Bost., 1936, 676-82.—**Gr.** Verkalkte Mesenterialdrüsen. Röntgenpraxis, 1934, 6: 249.—**Grenet & Verger.** Radiographies de ganglions calcifiés du mésentère; leur diagnostic radiologique. Bordeaux chir., 1934, 5: 229-31.—**Krauss, F.** Isolierte verkalkte Mesenterialdrüse unter dem Bild eines Uretersteins. Zschr. Urol., 1934, 28: 826-9.—**Lachs, R.** Verkalkung der mesenterialen und retroperitonealen Lymphdrüsen als Quelle diagnostischer Irrtümer beim Erkennen der Steine der Harnwege. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1933, 37: 99-110.—**Mallet-Guy, P., & Mathieu, J.** Syndrome occlusif par adénopathie calcifiée du mésentère. Lyon chir., 1939, 36: 225-8.—**Romani, A.** Sindrome a coliche addominali diffuse da linfadenite iperplastica e calcificata del mesenterio; intervento chirurgico; guarigione. Morgagni, 1928, 70: 225-33.—**Rothmann, H.** Zur Klinik der Mesenterialdrüsenverkalkung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1596-8.—**Schalij, F. A.** [Case of calcified mesenteric glands with pseudo-ileus] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 1, 734.—**Schechter, S.** Calcified mesenteric lymph nodes; their incidence and significance in routine roentgen examinations of the gastro-intestinal tract. Radiology, 1936, 27: 485-9.—**Soper, W. B., & Dunham, E. C.** Calcification of the abdominal mesenteric lymph nodes in children. Tr. Am. Clin. Clin. Ass., 1929, 45: 210-5.

Disease.

WESTHOLZ, G. G. J. *Ueber das Vorkommen von Mikroorganismen in den Mesenterialdrüsen des normalen Rindes [Bern] 146p. 8° Rotterdam, 1912.

Azuma, T. Pathologisch-histologische Untersuchungen über die Lymphknoten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in den Mesenteriallymphknoten ausgefundenen Hefe. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1930, 20: 471-7.—**Debré, R.** L'adénopathie médiastine non tuberculeuse n'a pas d'existence clinique. Vie méd., 1930, 11: 203-5.—**Dogliotti, A. M.** Osservazioni chirurgiche di macropiloidenia mesenterica; ipotesi patogenetica e tentativi terapeutici. Atti Soc. romana chir., 1941, 3: 115-39, pl.—**Fairley, N. H., & Mackie, E. P.** The clinical and biochemical syndrome in lymphadenoma and allied diseases involving the mesenteric lymph glands. Brit. M. J., 1937, 1: 375-80.—**Foster, A. K., jr.** Disease of the mesenteric lymph nodes; its relation to appendicitis, gastro-intestinal infections and generalized diseases; report of one hundred and twenty-three cases; possible etiology and treatment. Arch. Surg., 1938, 36: 28-52.—**Freeman, L.** Chronic, non-specific enlargement of the mesenteric lymph nodes, as related to surgery. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1929, 47: 138-50. Also Ann. Surg., 1929, 90: 618-30.—**Gaertner, K.** Ueber einen Fall von hochgradiger Fettspeicherung in den Mesenteriallymphknoten. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1938, 52: 529-37.—**Gull, W. W.** Fatty stools from disease of the mesenteric glands. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1855, 1: 369.—**Gusnar, K. von.** Appendicitis und Oberbauchbeschwerden (mit Betrachtung der Lymphadenopathia mesenterialis) Chirurg, 1942, 14: 149-54.—**Hauss, W. H., Falk, R., & Holle, G.** Ueber eine mit Speicherung von Neutralfett einhergehende tumorartige Lymphadenose der mesenterialen Lymphknoten verbunden mit Plasmacytose und einer Störung des Eiweißstoffwechsels. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1943-44, 58: 182-218.—**Heilmann, P.** Zur Pathologie der mesenterialen Lymphknoten. Virchows Arch., 1931, 281: 811-20.—**Heusser, H.** Zur Chirurgie der mesenterialen Lymphdrüsen. Schweiz. med. Wechr., 1933, 63: 952-4.—**Hobmaier, M.** Metamorphosis of metastrongylus larvae and mesenteric lymph glands. Arch. Path., Chic., 1934, 17: 769-74.—**Irwin, S. T.** Observations on enlargement of the mesenteric lymph-glands. Ulster M. J., 1932, 1: 5-21.—**Karger, P.** Zur Diagnostik der Mesenterialdrüsenaffektionen (ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Bauchschmerzen) Jahrb. Kinderh., 1933, 3, F., 89: 91-6.—**Labry, R., & Arnulf, G.** Considérations sur les adénopathies mésentériques iléo-caecales subaiguës ou chroniques dites primitives. Lyon chir., 1944, 39: 539-41.—**La Marinière, P. de.** Syndromes

aigus de l'abdomen en rapport avec une adénopathie des mésent et en particulier du mésentère. Presse méd., 1937, 45: 664.—**Latienda, R. I.** Hipertrofia muscular en un ganglio linfático mesentérico. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1943, 57: 673-5.—**Mühsam, E.** Zur Frage der Mesenterialdrüschwellungen und ihrer Bedeutung bei der Indikationsstellung chirurgischer Bauchkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1646.—**Differential diagnostic problems in diseases of the mesenteric glands.** Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1945, 12: 206-9.—**Norsa, G.** Sindrome addominale acuta per adenopatia del mesentere. Gazz. osp., 1937, 58: 841-3.—**Speroni, D.** Linfadenia mesentero-intestinal. An. Circ. méd. argent., 1903, 26: 223-6.—**Wilensky, A. O.** Acute and chronic intra-abdominal lymphadenopathy. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1941, 72: 1060-9.—**Yasaki, T.** Ueber die Cholesteatose in der Umgebung der Mesenteriallymphdrüsen. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1932, 22: 117-24.

Lymphadenitis.

MESNIK, M. *Ueber Lymphadenitis mesenterialis dissecans (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Entstehung der freien Körper in der Bauchhöhle) [Basel] 11p. 8° Lpz., 1930.

Also Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 226: 140-6.

STRÖMBECK, J. P. Mesenteric lymphadenitis. 254p. 8° Stockh., 1932.

WELCKER, E. R. Mesenterialdrüsentuberkulose und Lymphadenitis mesenterialis. p.755-820. 25½cm. Berl., 1943.

In: Erg. Chir. Orthop. (Payr, E., & Kleinschmidt, O., eds.) 1943, 34:

Bedford, J. W. Non-specific mesenteric lymphadenitis. Brit. M. J., 1946, 1: 30.—**Bercovich, A., & Tróngé, C.** Adénitis mesentérica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1937, 44: pt 2, 617-9.—**Blumberg, M. L.** Mesenteric lymphadenitis. Med. Bull., N. Y., 1939-40, 5: 107-11.—**Coleman, E. P.** The diagnosis of mesenteric lymphadenitis. Illinois M. J., 1935, 68: 408-13.—**Mesenteric lymphadenitis.** Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 879-82.—**Emmett, J. M., Fliess, M., & Yorkoff, F. H.** Review of literature on mesenteric adenitis. Virginia M. Month., 1939, 66: 105-8.—**Fernandez Senante, V.** Las adenitis de la raíz del mesenterio en urología. Urol. clin., Madr., 1930-32, 3: 85-94.—**Fitzsimons, J.** Abdominal lymphadenitis. N. Zealand M. J., 1942, 41: 221.—**Some observations on non-specific abdominal lymphadenitis.** Ibid., 1946, 45: 248-76, pl.—**Freeman, L.** Surgical significance of mesenteric lymphadenitis. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1922-23, 32: 155-68.—**Guthrie, D., & MacCarty, W. C.** Mesenteric lymphadenitis. Guthrie Clin. Bull., 1938-39, 8: 26-30.—**Hedberg, E.** Några ord om lymphadenitis mesenterii. Nord. med., 1944, 21: 17.—**Hertel, E.** Lymphadenitis mesenterialis. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1937, 166: 231-62. Also Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1938, 35: 469 (Abstr.).—**Iagnov, Z., & Ciurea, M.** [On mesenteric lymphadenitis] Rev. et. med. Bucur., 1939, 28: 200-5.—**Ireland, J.** Etiologic factors of mesenteric lymphadenitis. Arch. Surg., 1938, 36: 292-302.—**Klein, W.** Nonspecific mesenteric adenitis. Ibid., 571-85.—**Küper, R.** Lymphangitis und Lymphadenitis mesenterialis. Zbl. Chir., 1938, 65: 1065.—**Lozoya S., J., & Cisneros, F.** Adenitis intramesentérica gigante, curada quirúrgicamente. Bol. méd. Hosp. inf., Méx., 1945, 2: 235-41.—**McFadden, G. D. F.** Mesenteric lymphadenitis and its clinical manifestations. Brit. M. J., 1927, 2: 1174-7.—**McKechnie, R. E., & Priestley, J. T.** Mesenteric lymphadenitis; a study of sixty cases. Minnesota M., 1937, 20: 370-3.—**Mèves, F.** Zur Atonie des Duodenums bei Lymphadenitis mesenterialis. Zbl. Chir., 1938, 65: 118-22.—**Non-specific mesenteric adenitis.** Med. J. Australia, 1941, 1: 788.—**Odier-Dollfus, & Oberthur, H.** Accidents d'allure occlusive par adénite mésentérique non tuberculeuse chez le jeune enfant. Arch. fr. pédiat., 1944, 2: 28-31.—**Postlethwait, R. W., Selt, W. O., & Batchelor, R. P.** Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis. Am. J. Surg., 1942, 57: 304-15.—**Reader, N. L. M.** Non-specific mesenteric lymphadenitis. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 818.—**Rementol, J., Corachán Llori, M., & Artigas, V.** Contribución al estudio de la adenitis mesentérica. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1933, 6: 302-7.—**Rosenburg, S.** Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis. Arch. Surg., 1937, 35: 1031-44.—**Schnitzler, H.** Lymphangitis et Lymphadenitis mesenterialis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 134-37.—**Schrager, V. L.** Clinical aspects of mesenteric adenitis. Am. J. Surg., 1937, 35: 539-45.—**Schwytzer, A.** Mesenteric lymphadenitis; case reports. Minnesota M., 1939, 22: 277-80.—**Segar, L. H., & Rosenak, B. D.** Non-tuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis in childhood. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1935-36, 2: 356-60.—**Short, A. R.** Symptoms due to mesenteric lymphadenitis. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 2: 909-12.—**Sobel, I. P., & Stetten, DeW.** Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis; report of 58 cases. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1940, 17: 305-14.—**Speese, J.** Symposium on the lymphatic system: mesenteric adenitis. Pennsylvania M. J., 1928-29, 32: 225-8.—**Steele, G. H., & Gaisford, W. F.** Non-specific mesenteric lymphadenitis. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 861.—**Wilensky, A. O.** General abdominal lymphadenopathy, with special reference to nonspecific mesenteric adenitis. Arch. Surg., 1941, 42: 71-125.—**Chronic intra-abdominal lymphadenopathy, with special reference to chronic nonspecific mesenteric adenitis.** Surgery, 1941, 9: 787-820.

— **Hahn, L. J.** Mesenteric lymphadenitis. Ann. Surg., 1926, 83: 312-26.—**Wise, W. D.** Mesenteric lymphadenitis. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1938, 51: 187-96. Also Ann. Surg., 1939, 109: 827-36.

Lymphadenitis, acute.

ABOULKER, P. *Les adénites aiguës appendiculaires et l'adénolymphite mésentérique aiguë. 185p. 8° Par., 1936.

SHAPIRO, A. M. *Acute mesenteric lymphadenitis. 12p. 4° Milwaukee, 1937.

VANDERHASSEL, J. *Adénites mésentériques aiguës cliniquement primitives. 44p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1939.

Adams, W. E., & Olney, M. B. Mesenteric lymphadenitis and the acute abdomen: report of thirteen cases. Ann. Surg., 1938, 107: 359-70.—**Aird, I.** Acute non-specific mesenteric lymphadenitis. Brit. M. J., 1945, 2: 680-2.—**Alvarez, W. C.** Mesenteric lymphadenitis in adults, a cause of pseudo-appendicitis, indigestion, diarrhea, and arthritis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1930, 14: 605-17.—**Barbet, P.** Adénite mésentérique bacillaire; épipléite; occlusion. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1945, 35: 140.—**Bell, L. P.** Mesenteric lymphadenitis simulating acute abdominal condition. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1927, 45: 465-73. Also Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin. (1927) 1928, 8: 115-32.—**Coleman, E. P.** Acute mesenteric lymphadenitis. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1934, 44: 129-42. Also West. J. Surg., 1935, 43: 193-8.—**Collins, D. C.** Mesenteric lymphadenitis in adolescents simulating appendicitis. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 34: 402-5.—**Cornioley, C.** Contribution à l'étude des adénites aiguës du mésentère, de nature non spécifique. Arch. mal. app. digest., Par., 1927, 17: 151-64.—**Duggan, L. B.** Brenne mann's syndrome, acute non-tuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis associated with upper respiratory infection; case reports. Med. Rec., S. Antonio, 1934, 28: 581-4.—**Foster, A. K., jr.** Mesenteric lymphadenitis; report of twenty-four cases with tabulations showing relation to appendicitis and other diseases; need of better understanding of the mesenteric lymph nodes. Arch. Surg., 1939, 38: 131-8.—**Acute mesenteric lymphadenitis simulating acute appendicitis.** Surg. Clin. N. America, 1939, 19: 307-15.—**Guthrie, K. L.** Acute mesenteric adenitis in children. Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1942-43, 39: 35-9.—**Ingegnio, A. P.** The syndrome of acute mesenteric lymphadenitis and its differentiation from acute appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1938, 148: 298-301.—**King, W. E.** Acute nonspecific mesenteric adenitis. Am. J. Surg., 1944, 64: 92-4.—**Leuret, J., & Masmonteil, F.** Les adénites mésentériques (formes chirurgicales) Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1945, 35: 121-32.—**Linfadenitis mesentérica aguda.** Día méd., B. Air., 1943, 15: 542.—**McFadden, D. F.** Mesenteric lymphadenitis, and its clinical manifestations with special reference to its differential diagnosis from appendicitis. Tr. Ulster M. Soc., 1926-29, 89-113.—**Mead, C. H.** Mesenteric lymphadenitis simulating acute appendicitis; quantitative study of the size of normal mesenteric lymph nodes. Arch. Surg., 1935, 30: 492-527.—**Métivet, G., Salleron, & Bellettre.** Un cas d'adénite mésentérique aiguë. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1939, 65: 955-7.—**Montero, F.** Adenitis aguda mesentérica. Rev. san. mil., Asunción, 1938-39, 12: 975-82.—**Noya Benítez, J.** Acute mesenteric lymphadenitis. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1940, 32: 8-11, tab.—**Ornacky, V. V.** [Acute mesenteric lymphadenitis] Vest. khir., 1943, 63: 38-44.—**Pérez Fontana, V., & Loubejac, A.** Vientre agudo por adenitis mesentérica; estudio anatómico-clínico. An. Fac. méd., Montev., 1942, 27: 890-903. Also Rev. med. Rosario, 1943, 17: No. 160, 1-14.—**Pi-Figueras, J.** Síndrome abdominal agudo por linfadenitis mesentérica. In: Pat. abdom. clín. (Gallart Monés, F.) Barcel., 1943, 501-22.—**Tilley, J. H.** Acute nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis. Am. J. Surg., 1942, 57: 472-6.—**Urech, E.** Adénites mésentériques et fausses appendicites; adénoidites abdominales. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 1152-4.—**White, C. S.** Acute mesenteric adenitis, a filtrable-virus disease? South. M. & S., 1936, 98: 523-6.—**Collins, J. L.** Acute mesenteric adenitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 1023-5.

Tabes mesaraica.

See also Tuberculosis, Mesenteria.

Landabure, P. B., & Solá, O. H. Tabes mesentérica. Día méd., B. Air., 1943, 15: 700-5.—**Lucas, A.** Tubercular mesenteric glands; abdominal section; recovery for a time; subsequent death from peritonitis. Birmingham M. Rev., 1895, 38: 61-3.—**Perret-Gentil, G.** Tabes mesaraica; son origine est-elle toujours tuberculeuse? Praxis, Bern, 1945, 34: 315-8.—**Wijeyesakere, W. A.** Tabes mesenterica and Ceylon sore mouth and diarrhoea. J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass., 1905, 2: 29-36.

Tumor.

Curtis, M. R., & Dunning, W. F. Transplantable lymphosarcoma of the mesenteric lymph nodes of rats. Am. J. Cancer, 1940, 40: 299-309.—**Fernández, F. L., Miyares, C. M., & Fuste, R.** Linfósarcoma de los ganglios mesentéricos. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1936, 11: 339-46.—**Grobly, W.** Ein ungewöhnliches Röntgenbild der Flexura duodenojejunalis bei Lymphosarkom der Mesenterialdrüsen. Helvet. med. acta, 1937, 4: 672-5.—**Miranda, A.** Intorno ad un caso di sarcoma

primario delle glandule mesenteriche. Gior. internaz. sc. med., 1908, n. ser., 30: 769-80.—**Rosinder, P. L.** [Two cases of lymphosarcoma of the mesenteric glands and peritoneum in boys 11 and 4½ years old erroneously diagnosed as tuberculous peritonitis] Vopr. tuberk., 1929, 7: 1572-4.—**Zecca, E.** Un caso di sarcoma a tipo infoblastico delle glandule mesenteriche in bambino di 22 mesi. Lattante, 1937, 8: 309-16, pl.

MESENTERIC nerve.

Hendricks, M. D., & Thienes, C. H. A pharmacological study of the inhibitory mesenteric nerves to the intestine. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1931, 28: 993.—**Sheehan, D.** The afferent nerve supply of the mesentery and its significance in the causation of abdominal pain. J. Anat., Lond., 1933, 67: 233-49, 2 pl.—**Valette, G., & Cavier, R.** Sur l'origine du liquide formé dans l'intestin à la suite de la section des nerfs mésentériques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1945, 139: 607.

MESENTERIC plexus.

See also Mesenteric ganglion.

Harris, A. J. An experimental analysis of the inferior mesenteric plexus. J. Comp. Neur., 1943, 79: 1-17, 3 pl.—**Margolin, E. M.** Plexus mesentericus inferior and innervation des distales Dickdarmabschnitte beim Menschen. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1931, 95: 198-209.—**Villemin, F., & Dufour, R.** Constitution du plexus mésentérique inférieur chez l'homme. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1929, 6: 1003-5.

MESENTERIC vein.

See also Portal vein.

Genty. Un cas de mort par rupture de la veine grande mésentérique. Rev. vét. mil. Par., 1931, 15: 251.—**Schnug, E.** Ligation of the superior mesenteric vein. Surgery, 1943, 14: 610-6.—**Varlamov, V. I.** [Influence de la ligation des veines mésentériques sur les intestins] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1941, No. 3, 79-84.

Thrombosis.

See also Intestine, Infarction.

DRATLER, S. *Die Mesenterialvenenthrombose nach dem Material der Leipziger Klinik aus den Jahren 1922-1932. 39p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

ZINKGRÄF, A. *Ueber Thrombophlebitis mesaraica nach akuter Appendizitis [Giessen] 20p. 8° Weinheim, 1930.

Atzeni, C. La resezione subtotale dell'intestino tenue per trombosi della mesaraica. Boll. Soc. ital. med. igiene trop. (Sez. Eritrea) 1943, 2: No. 3, 36-44.—**Brown, M. J.** Mesenteric venous occlusion; a clinical entity. Am. J. Surg., 1940, 49: 242-9.—**Cossio, A.** Sopra un caso di tromboflebite del mesenterio. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1938, 44: 559-68.—**D'Abreu, F.** Resection of small intestine for mesenteric venous thrombosis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1945-46, 39: 308. — & **Humble, J. G.** Mesenteric venous thrombosis; recovery after resection with heparin. Lancet, Lond., 1946, 1: 534-6.—**Donaldson, J. K., & Sive, E. B.** Venous mesenteric occlusion; a clinical discussion and experimental study. Surgery, 1939, 6: 80-90.—**Finucci, V.** Su di un caso di tromboflebite mesenterica postoperatoria. Ann. ital. chir., 1931, 10: 1447-70.—**Jacobi, J.** Zur Aetiologie und Symptomatologie der Mesenterialvenenthrombose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1402.—**Jacobson, B., Kane, L., & Hale, C. H.** Thrombosis of mesenteric veins. N. England J. M., 1945, 233: 664-6.—**Klemp, W.** Mesenterial- und Milzvenenthrombose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1198 (Abstr.).—**Lower, W. E., & Glazier, M.** Mesenteric venous thrombosis with operation and cure; report of a case. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1938, 5: 236-40.—**Luke, J. C.** Mesenteric venous thrombosis, treatment with heparin. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 552.—**Mathieu, A., & Alivisatos, A. S.** Erreur de diagnostic dans un cas de thrombose des veines mesaraiques. Arch. mal. app. digest., Par., 1914-15, 8: 610-2.—**Miller, C. C., Robbins, L. L.** [et al.] Mesenteric venous thrombosis; infarction of small intestine. N. England J. M., 1943, 229: 518-22.—**Shapiro, P. F.** Essential hypertension; myocardial insufficiency; thrombosis of the mesenteric veins. In: Path. Conf. (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 39-41.—**Warren, S., & Eberhard, T. P.** Mesenteric venous thrombosis. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 61: 102-21.—**Weil, S.** Beitrag zur Klinik der Mesenterialvenenthrombose. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 1106.—**Weizel, R.** Das klinische Bild der Mesenterialvenenthrombose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 1118-22.

Thrombosis: Complication.

Arrizabalaga, G. Dos casos de infarto intestinal por trombosis de la vena mesenterica superior. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1926, 11: 65-77, 9 pl.—**Atkinson, A. J.** [Thrombosis of the superior mesenteric vein; intestinal branches] Gastroenterology, 1946, 7: 243-7.—**Caridi, A.** Un caso clinico di infarto dell'intestino tenue da trombosi della vena mesenterica superiore. Boll. Soc. ital. med. igiene trop. (Sez. Eritrea) 1943,

2: 24-7.—**Falkenburg.** Thrombose der Vena mesenterica superior. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1918, 55: 94.—**Giannone, A.** Sulla trombosi della vena mesenterica superiore. Studium, Nap., 1929, 19: 116-29.—**Lifvendahl.** Diffuse thrombosis of the small branches of the superior mesenteric vein. In: Path. Conf. (Jaffé, R. H.) Chic., 1940, 29-31.—**Montanari Reggiani, M.** Occlusione della vena mesenterica superiore con modalità rare di circolo refuo. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1932, 3: 1019-24.—**Wilson, K. J. G.** Thrombosis of the superior mesenteric vein. Med. J. Australia, 1923, 2: 386.—**Wulsten, J.** Heilung einer Thrombose der Vena mesenterica superior durch Resektion des gesamten Dünndarmes. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 3155-9.—**Zwaan** [Intestinal gangrene due to thrombosis in the region of the superior mesenteric vein] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indie, 1941, 81: 2611.

MESENTERIC vessels.

See also Mesenteric artery; Mesenteric vein.

Chambers, R., & Zweifach, B. W. Topography and function of the mesenteric capillary circulation. Am. J. Anat., 1944, 75: 173-205, 3 pl.—**Cokkinis, A. J.** Observations on the mesenteric circulation. J. Anat., Lond., 1929-30, 64: 200-5.—**Demel, R.** Zur Frage der Ernährung des Darmes bei Gefäßunterbindungen im Mesenterium (Vorschläge für die Praxis auf Grund von Tierversuchen) Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 146: 701-10.—**Ducuret, S.** Rhythmische Tonuschwankungen und Adrenalinregbarkeit der Mesenterialgefäße. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1931, 227: 753-8.—**Dzafarov, D. R.** [Microscopic examination of the effect of adrenalin and salts of sodium, potassium and calcium on the blood vessels of the mesentery of the frog] J. Physiol. USSR, 1936, 20: 642-51.—**Ferguson, J. H.** Observations on living mesenteric capillaries. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1936-37, 22: 462-6.—**Gramenicky, M. I.** [Isolated mesentery as a surviving vascular preparation; method and principal results] J. Physiol. USSR, 1937, 22: 890-5.—**Grégoire, R., & Couvelaire, R.** Les réactions motrices des vaisseaux mésentériques; leurs causes; leurs conséquences; leur traitement. Presse therm. clim., 1936, 77: 276-8.—**Kalbfleisch, H. H., & Scheid, P.** Ueber Pseudo-Spohnbildung an der Teilungsstelle kleinster Blutgefäße des Kaninchenmesenteriums. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1938, 52: 25-8.—**Katz, K., & Strenge, W. von.** Untersuchungen über die arteriovenösen Anastomosen des Mesenterialkreislaufes. Arch. klin. Chir., 1938, 191: 618-31.—**Mourgue-Molines, E., & Lapeyrie, M.** Vaisseaux omphalo-mésentériques libres jusqu'à la racine du mésentère, chez un adulte. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1925-26, 7: 352-4.—**Rogers, J. B.** Observations on the pericapillary cells in the mesenteries of rabbits. Anat. Rec., 1932, 53: 1-7. — The effect of certain anaesthetics on the mesenteric circulation in the guinea pig. Ibid., 1941, 79: Suppl. No. 2, 52.—**Szantoch, Z.** Untersuchungen über die Struktur der mesenterialen Gefäßganglien. Zschr. Anat. Entw., 1935, 104: 709-15.

Atherosclerosis and disease.

BENY, L. E. *Contribution à l'étude de la torsion des pédicules vasculaires de l'intestin grêle chez le cheval [Alfort] 35p. 8° Par., 1927.

OEKERS, H. A. *Ein Beitrag zum Krankheitsbild der Angina abdominis (zur Diagnose der Sklerose der Mesenterialgefäße) 21p. 8° Berl., 1928.

Ahl. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Diagnose der mesenterialen Sepsis. Zbl. Chir., 1939, 66: 1273-5.—**Brandberg, R.** On mesenteric pyaemia. Acta chir. scand., 1938-39, 81: 529-40.—**Dunphy, J. E., & Whitfield, R. D.** Mesenteric vascular disease. Am. J. Surg., 1940, 47: 632-8.—**Grashey, R.** Verkalkte Mesenterialgefäße. Acta radiol. Stockh., 1926, 6: 466-8, pl.—**Kleinschmidt, O.** Die mesenteriale Pyämie und ihre Behandlung nach Appendicitis. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 535-7.—**Niederstein.** Die Zirkulationsstörungen im Mesenterialgebiet; eine experimentelle Studie; nebst klinischen Schlussbemerkungen von Sprengel. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1906, 85: 710-78.—**Rosengvist, H.** [Mesenteric pyemia in relation to appendicitis] Nord. med., 1940, 8: 2159-62.—**Zeek, P., & Phair, J. J.** Mesenteric small vessel sclerosis with ulceration and gangrene of the enteric tract. Am. J. M. Sc., 1931, 181: 548-53, pl.

Embolism and thrombosis.

DEEB, E. I. *Les thromboses et embolies des vaisseaux mésentériques. 40p. 8° Genève, 1932.

ELSCHNER, H. *Ueber Verschlüsse von Mesenterialgefäßen durch Embolie und Thrombose [Jena] 30p. 8° Lpz., 1927.

HERMES, M. J. *Mesenteric thrombosis. 10p. 4° Hollywood, 1933.

REGEN, W. *Embolie und Thrombose der Mesenterialgefäße. 61p. 8° Berl., 1917.

SCHRADER, O. *Ueber Embolie und Thrombose der Mesenterialgefäße. 46p. 8°. Gött., 1919.

VEYRINE, E. *Contribution à l'étude des embolies mésentérique; à propos d'un cas d'embolie mésentérique survenue pendant les suites de couches, chez une femme avant une communication inter-auriculaire. 54p. 8°. Par., 1926.

Allen, R. L. Two cases: situs inversus viscerum or complete heterotaxy; mesenteric thrombosis. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1939-40, 16: 73-7.—Atkins, H. J. B. A case of mesenteric thrombosis with recovery. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1937, 87: 254-62.—Ballard, J. W. Mesenteric thrombosis in a case of general paresis. Delaware M. J., 1934, 6: 100-2.—Belichanko, A. V. [Two cases of thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels; data from surgical practice] Kazan. med. J., 1930, 26: 899-902.—Bell, C., Corwin, W. [et al.] Mesenteric thrombosis in mentally ill patients. N. England J. M., 1942, 227: 901-5.—Bello, R. Necrosis of ciego y colon ascendente por trombosis de los vasos mesentéricos superiores. Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires, 1930, 9: 544-8.—Berger, S. S., & Blondis, R. R. Mesenteric thrombosis. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1936-37, 3: 300-3.—Black, F. J. Report of a case of mesenteric thrombosis occurring in an old case of thrombo-angiitis obliterans. Hosp. News, Wash., 1937, 4: 11-5.—Budzinskaia-Sokolova, S. B. [Thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels] Vest. khir., 1938, 56: 580-8.—Carlson, G. W., & Neidhoid, C. D. Mesenteric thrombosis, with symptoms of obstruction; case report. Wisconsin M. J., 1927, 26: 205.—Castellano, T., & Ducach, J. Estudio clínico de dos casos de trombosis de los vasos mesentéricos; uno con autopsia. Prensa méd. argent., 1931-32, 18: 635-44.—Curry, G. J., & Backus, G. R. Superior mesenteric thrombosis with recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 839.—Delatour, H. B. Thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels. Ann. Surg., 1912, 56: 687-93.—Desplas, B. Note sur deux observations de thrombose mésentérique. Arch. mal. app. digest., Par., 1927, 17: 670-7.—Díaz García, M. Trombosis mesentérica. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1921-22, 16: 215-9.—Donaldson, J. K., & Stout, B. F. Mesenteric thrombosis (arterial and venous types as separate clinical entities) Am. J. Surg., 1935, 29: 208-17.—Doran, W. T., & Doran, W. T., jr. Mesenteric thrombosis of the terminal ileum; case report. Ibid., 1944, 63: 146.—Dye, W. J. P. Mesenteric thrombosis. N. England J. M., 1935, 212: 105-8.—Echemendia y García, J. D. Trombosis de la mesenteria superior. Rev. méd. cubana, 1927, 38: 386-90.—Ellison, A., Hewitt, M. I., & Giordano, A. S. Superior mesenteric thrombosis with gangrene of the intestine. S. Joseph Valley M. News, 1940, 1: 41.—Fallis, L. S. Mesenteric thrombosis; operation; recovery; report of two cases. Am. J. Surg., 1940, 47: 128-30.—Feldstein, G. J., & Goldstein, J. H. Mesenteric thrombosis in a case of chronic mastoid suppuration. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1936, 8: 720-4.—Fischer, H. Beitrag zur Casuistik der Mesenterial-Thrombose und Embolie. N. Yorker med. Mschr., 1905, 16: 185-96.—Fox, P. F. Mesenteric thrombosis with post-operative administration of dicumarol. Illinois M. J., 1944, 86: 314-6.—Fyodorovich, K. N. K voprosu o zakuporkie brzhichnykh sosudov. Raboty proped. khir. klin. Oppel, S. Peterb., 1910, 2: 149-77.—Geis, A. F. Mesenteric thrombosis; case report. Am. J. Surg., 1944, 65: 268-70.—Gilbert, H. Thrombosis of mesenteric vessels. Med. J. Australia, 1918, 2: 243.—Girdwood, W. A case of mesenteric thrombosis. S. Afr. M. J., 1939, 13: 129-31.—Green, J. R. Etiology of mesenteric thrombosis. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1936, 33: 220-3.—Greer, R. G. Mesenteric thrombosis; recovery. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1942, 22: 182 (Abstr.).—Grégoire, R. A propos de la thrombose mésentérique. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1932, 58: 1193.—Grün, G. [Mesenteric thrombosis] Gyógyászat, 1929, 68: 886.—Guerrero, L., & Ignacio, P. Thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels; report of a case. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1935, 15: 489-91.—Guibal, P. Étranglement rétrograde; hernie en triple V; rôle de la thrombose des vaisseaux mésentériques dans certaines gangrènes herniaires. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 174-7.—Hall, C. A. Mesenteric thrombosis. Am. Physician, 1905, 31: 171-6.—Henry, J. G. A case of mesenteric thrombosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1922, 186: 390.—Hine, W. N. A case of mesenteric thrombosis complicating multiple wounds; recovery following massive resection. Brit. M. J., 1947, 1: 380.—Howard, R. M. Case of probable mesenteric thrombosis. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1921, 14: 306-8.—Hubbard, R. S. Some laboratory findings in a case of mesenteric vascular thrombosis. Clifton M. Bull., 1928-29, 14: 90-5.—Ingebrigtsen, R. Trombose av mesenterialkar. Norsk mag. laegevid., 1915, 5, R., 13: 341-67.—Jones, H. W. Recurring mesenteric thrombosis. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 22: 318-20.—Jones, W. M. Mesenteric thrombosis following appendicitis; resection; recovery. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1933, 30: 196-202.—Kaarem, K. E. [Autopsy findings in four cases of mesenterial thrombosis] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1936, 97: (Forh. Norsk. med. selsk.) 118-21.—King, C. C. Mesenteric thrombosis; case report. Memphis M. J., 1927, 4: 141.—Lamson, O. F. Mesenteric thrombosis; report of case operated with recovery. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 1401-5.—Laplace, E. Thrombosis of the mesentery. Tr. Internat. Congr. Med. (1913) 1914, Sect. 7, Surg., pt 2, 133-7.—Lesh, R. E. Mesenteric thrombosis complicated by dermoid

cyst. Am. J. Obst., 1945, 50: 422-6.—Limito, C. Contributo anatomo-clinico alla conoscenza della trombosi dei vasi mesenterici. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1933, 21: 671-80.—Luciani, D. Sobre un caso de trombosis mesentérica. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1933, 40: 81.—McClanahan, B. V. Mesenteric thrombosis; report of case four months of age; fatal. Illinois M. J., 1926, 49: 514.—MacCormack, R. L. Embolism and thrombosis of the superior and inferior mesenteric vessels; report of cases. Wisconsin M. J., 1932, 31: 702-5.—McIver, M. A. Mesenteric thrombosis or embolism; recovery following enterostomy without resection. In: Clin. Misc. Bassett Hosp., Cooperstown, N. Y., 1934, 1: 172-8.—Martinez, F. F. Athérome abdominal et thrombose mésentérique. Arch. mal. app. digest., Par., 1921, 11: 400-15.—Mathias, M. L. Mesenteric thrombosis. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1940, 36: 97.—Metcalfe, R. Mesenteric thrombosis; report of an unusual case, from an etiological standpoint. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n. ser., 12: 267.—Mikkonen, H. [Mesenteric thrombosis and its treatment] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1938, 54: 411-22.—Miller, H. A. Thrombosis of the mesentery, with report of case. Southwest. M., 1918, 2: 25.—Mnaekakanov, I. I. Sluchai kishechnoi neprokhodimosti na poevne tromboza mezenterialnykh sosudov. Khirurgia, Moskva, 1946, No. 7, 84.—Mueller, J. J. Mesenteric thrombosis. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1938, 28: 489-91.—Nadein, A. P. [Early diagnosis of acute thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels] Kazan. med. J., 1939, 35: No. 4, 38-42.—Nana, A., & Mircioiu, C. Segmentärer ileo-mesenterischer Infarkt nach Gefäßthrombose. Zbl. Chir., 1941, 68: 1098-102.—Niemand, F. G. Mesenteric thrombosis; report of case. California West. M., 1933, 38: 105.—Paffard, F. C. Mesenteric thrombosis. Long Island M. J., 1919, 13: 318.—Pollok, L. W. Mesenteric thrombosis. Texas J. M., 1937-38, 33: 556-9.—Ratto, O. J., & Schollsberg, R. Trombosis de los vasos mesentéricos; infarto del intestino. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1939, 46: pt 1, 1018-25.—Rendich, R. A., & Harrington, L. A. Roentgenologic observations in mesenteric thrombosis. Am. J. Roentg., 1944, 52: 317-22.—Richards, W. D. Mesenteric thrombosis; report of a case. Nahemam. Month., 1941, 76: 25-9.—Rittershaus, A. Beiträge zur Embolie und Thrombose der Mesenterialgefäße. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1906, 16: 385-404.—Sargent, R. M. Spontaneous recovery in superior mesenteric thrombosis. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 64.—Schoolfield, B. L. Report of a case of mesenteric thrombosis. Memphis M. Month., 1917, 38: 8.—Scott, R. A. M., & Lissimore, N. Mesenteric thromboses in lymphatic leukaemia treated with dicumarol. Lancet, Lond., 1944, 2: 405.—Scott, T. S. A case of thrombosis of mesenteric vessels. Med. J. Australia, 1918, 2: 243.—Shinkawa, T., & Mori, N. Mesenteric infarction due to thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels causing chronic intestinal obstruction; a case report. West. J. Surg., 1938, 46: 545-50.—Shively, F. L., jr., & Renshaw, R. J. F. Mesenteric thrombosis; report of a case. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1943, 10: 133-7.—Smith, W. Superior mesenteric thrombosis. Southwest. M., 1928, 12: 549-55. Also California West. M., 1930, 32: 308-13.—Solovov, P. D., & Shmakova, M. I. [Thrombosis and embolism of the mesenteric vessels] In: Sborn. Abrikosova (Solovov, P. D.) Moskva, 1936, 179-99.—Toro, J. del. Trombosis del mesenterio. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1912-13, 9: No. 89, 10-5.—Torres Suels, R. Trombosis de los vasos mesentéricos. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1921, 29: 312.—Tsvetova, A. V. [Abdominal syndrome in mesenterial thrombangiitis] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1939, No. 8, 94-7.—Verkhkracky, S. A. [Thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels] Vest. khir., 1941, 62: 56-61.—Votta, E. A. Trombosis del mesenterio. Dia méd., B. Air., 1942, 14: 1046-9.—Warnshuis, F. C. Acute mesenteric thrombosis; resection; recovery; a case report. Am. J. Surg., 1926, n. ser., 1: 281.—Wenger, H. A. E. Mesenteric thrombosis; report of a case. Jackson Clin. Bull., Madison, 1943, 5: 194-6.—Whiteside, W. C. Mesenteric thrombosis. Bull. Moses Taylor Hosp., 1928-30, 1: 16-8.—Zemetz, A. A. [The clinics of disturbances of the blood circulation in the vessels of the mesentery in relation to thrombosis and emboli] Klin. med., Moskva, 1945, 23: No. 6, 50-6.

Occlusion.

COCKINIS, A. J. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. 159p. 8°. Lond., 1926.

KÖHLINGER, A. *Ueber die akuten Gefäßverschlüsse im Mesenterium. 34p. 8°. Bonn, 1934.

Abrams, A. B. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1933, 30: 564-7.—Abreu, F. d'. Intravascular occlusion of the mesenteric vessels. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 1: 772-4.—Beigler, S. K., & Blaha, V. B. Occlusion of mesenteric vessels; case report. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detr., 1945, 3: 76-8.—Bintcliffe, E. W. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. Brit. M. J., 1947, 1: 50-3.—Blue, J. H., & Lafferty, C. R. Mesenteric vascular occlusion; report of a case in which operation was performed. South. M. J., 1940, 33: 968.—Bowen, A., & Felger, L. Mesenteric vascular occlusion; report of two cases with a statistical review of the literature. Mississippi Valley M. J., 1942, 64: 24-36.—Boyce, F. F., & McFetridge, E. M. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. Internat. Surg. Digest, 1935, 20: 67-80.—Brown, W. S. Successful operation for mesenteric vascular occlusion. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 32: 499-507.—Claggett, O. T., & Gray, H. K. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1940, 15: 41-3.—Cotte, G. Deux cas d'oblitéra-

tion des vaisseaux mésentériques. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1935, 44: 221-3.—**Cowles**, A. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1926, 19: 33-5.—**Croizat**, P., & **Plauchu**, M. Les formes spontanément curables des oblitérations des vaisseaux mésentériques. J. méd. Lyon, 1932, 13: 55-64.—**Douglas**, J. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1935, 53: 155-63. Also Ann. Surg., 1935, 102: 636-44.—**Dunphy**, J. E., & **Zollinger**, R. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. N. England J. M., 1934, 211: 708-11.—**Escudero**, P. La oblitéración de los vasos mesentéricos como complicación postoperatoria. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1918, 29: 625-42.—**Ficarra**, B. J. Mesenteric vascular occlusion; a presentation of 15 cases. Am. J. Surg., 1944, 66: 168-77.—**Gambee**, L. P. Occlusion of the inferior mesenteric vessels. West. J. Surg., 1937, 45: 105-12.—**Giamarino**, H. J., & **Jaffe**, S. A. Mesenteric vascular occlusion; review of the literature and general principles; report of a case with operation and recovery. Arch. Surg., 1942, 45: 647-52.—**Green**, J. R., & **Allen**, C. H. Mesenteric vascular occlusion with recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 11-3.—**Hagerman**, R. P. Mesenteric vascular occlusion with recovery; with a case report. Hosp. News, Wash., 1936, 3: No. 22, 1-7.—**Harkins**, H. N. Mesenteric vascular occlusion of arterial and of venous origin; report of nine cases. Arch. Path., Chic., 1936, 22: 637-57.—**Hibbard**, J. S., **Swenson**, P. C., & **Levin**, A. G. Roentgenology of experimental mesenteric vascular occlusion. Arch. Surg., 1933, 26: 20-6.—**Hoppenhauer**, H. J. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. Med. Times, N. Y., 1947, 75: 71-3.—**Johnson**, G. D. Mesenteric vascular occlusion in children; report of a case. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1940, 60: 640-3.—**Kai Banke**. Un cas d'obstruction des vaisseaux mésentériques avec résection de 4 mètres 35 centimètres d'intestin grêle. Lyon chir., 1933, 35: 163-73.—**Kraemer**, M. Intestinal obstruction complicating mesenteric vascular occlusion. Rev. Gastroenter., 1935, 2: 342-6.—**Larson**, L. M. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 53: 54-60.—**Laufman**, H. Gradual occlusion of the mesenteric vessels; experimental study. Surgery, 1943, 13: 406-10.—**Scheinberg**, S. Arterial and venous mesenteric occlusion; analysis of 44 cases. Am. J. Surg., 1942, 58: 84-92.—**Lobingier**, A. S. Mesenteric vascular occlusion with report of an unusual case. West. J. Surg., 1932, 40: 231-5.—**McKinlay**, C. A. Mesenteric vascular occlusion with report of two cases. J. Lancet, 1932, 52: 473-5.—**Mesenteric** vascular occlusion or mesenteric thrombosis. Eclect. M. J., 1934, 94: 464-6.—**Meyer**, J. L. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. Ann. Surg., 1931, 94: 88-96.—**Moore**, T. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. Brit. J. Surg., 1940-41, 28: 347-56. Also Clin. J., Lond., 1941, 70: 99.—**Morton**, J. J., & **Jones**, T. B. Obstructions about the mesentery in infants. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1936, 54: 342-69. Also Ann. Surg., 1936, 104: 864-91.—**Othen**, L. B. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. Mississippi Doctor, 1944-45, 22: 3-5.—**Phillips**, J. R., & **Stalnaker**, P. R. Acute mesenteric occlusion. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 71: 287-9.—**Pringle**, J. S. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. Irish J. M. Sc., 1942, ser. 6, No. 201, 526-30.—**Rago**, G. L'infarto intestinale da occlusione dei vasi mesenterici; contributo clinico. Arch. ital. chir., 1938, 54: 32-43.—**Raven**, R. W. Mesenteric occlusion. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 2: 1131-3.—**Seibert**, O. J. Massive mesenteric occlusion. Cincinnati J. M., 1942-43, 23: 321-32.—**Sneerson**, H. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. Ann. Surg., 1935, 102: 171-84.—**Spontaneous** recovery in mesenteric vascular occlusion. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 415.—**Thomason**, G. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1930) 1931, 40: 95-113. Also West. J. Surg., 1931, 39: 444-8.—**Threadgill**, F. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1936, 5: 130-5.—**Underhill**, M. S. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. Illinois M. J., 1937, 72: 84-7.—**Vertova**, G. Contributo allo studio delle oblitterazioni, anche post-operative, dei vasi mesenterici. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1933, 21: 537-46.—**Wedd**, A. M. Mesenteric vascular occlusion, with report of a case. Clifton M. Bull., 1927-28, 13: 97-100.—**West**, J. N. Obstruction of the superior mesenteric vessels from bands with threatened gangrene of the greater part of the small intestine; recovery. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. (1920) 1921, 33: 26-8.—**Whittaker**, L. D., & **Pemberton**, J. de. Mesenteric vascular occlusion. J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 111: 21-4.—**Williams**, H. M. Mesenteric occlusion; a review of recent methods of treatment, with notes on six instances. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 856.—**Wollesen**, J. M. [Obstruction of mesenteric bloodvessels] Hospitalstidende, 1930, 73: 287-98.—**Wood**, E. H. Occlusion of the mesenteric blood vessels. Clin. M. & S., 1936, 43: 269-71.—**Wright**, C. B. Mesenteric occlusion treated by Mikulicz type of resection; case report. West Virginia M. J., 1946, 42: 113.—**Young**, W. Gangrene of the bowel from obstruction of mesenteric vessels. N. Zealand M. J., 1921, 20: 223-9.—**Zeno**, A. Occlusion vascular del mesenterio. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1927, 11: 161-73. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 1, 1420 (Abstr.)

MESENTERIOLUM.

See also Appendix vermiformis.

Beluffi, E. L. La mesenteriolite appendicolare. Arch. ital. chir., 1938, 48: 697-744.—**Feriz**, H. Mesenteriolitis appendicularis. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928, 142: 564-79.—**Levin**, O. A. [Mesenteriolitis and its significance in symptomatology, diagnosis and clinical aspect of appendicitis and its complications]

Sovet. khir., 1934, 7: 30-47.—**McFadden**, G. D. F. Torsion of the meso-appendix associated with gangrene of the appendix. Brit. M. J., 1926, 2: 1223.—**Poncet**, J., & **Rutishauser**, E. Pseudoappendicite par stase veineuse localisée au mésentériolum. Lyon chir., 1934, 31: 299-303.—**Smith**, H. Alcoolização do meso-apêndice; post-operatório indolor. Hospital, Rio, 1942, 21: 907-11.

MESENTERITIS.

Amorosi, O. Contributo allo studio della etiologia della mesenterite cronica retrattile essenziale. Ann. ital. chir., 1930, 9: 399-414.—**Angeles**, O. La mesenterite sclerosante retrattile (contributo clinico-anatomico-patologico-etio-patogenetico) Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1928, 33: 205; 225.—**Bonorino Udaondo**, C. Las mesenteritis esclerosantes y retráctiles; conferencia dictada en la Academia nacional de medicina de Buenos Aires el 12 de junio de 1929. Prensa méd. argent., 1929-30, 16: 233-46.—**Maissa**, P. A. Diagnóstico radiológico de las mesenteritis fibrosas esclerosantes. Ibid., 1939, 26: pt 2, 1448-53.—**Obstructions** chroniques de l'intestin grêle par la mesenterite sclerosante. Arch. mal. app. digest., Par., 1939-40, 29: 1049-59.—**Breton**, M. Mesenterite rétractile d'origine herniaire. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 1160.—**Braming**, F. Ueber Mesenteritis, Mesenteriolitis und Mesocolitis (Lymphangitis mesenterialis) Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 145: 257-67.—**Choquard**, L. De la mesenterite rétractile. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1939, 59: 476-83.—**Cumbo**, E. Un caso di dilatazioni segmentarie del digiuno da mesenterite cronica. Minerva med., Tor., 1940, 31: pt 2, 264.—**Dargent**, M., **Bérard**, M., & **Francillon**, M. Occlusion aiguë du grêle par mesenterite rétractile développée autour d'un appendice intramésentérique atteint de cancer et de kyste muqueux. Lyon chir., 1939-40, 36: 704-9.—**Di Natale**, L. Sulla mesenterite retrattile e sclerosante. Clin. chir., Milano, 1926, 29: 228-36.—**Ehler**, F. [Case of chronic mesenteritis with surgical complications] Cas. lek. česk., 1929, 68: 1180-7.—**Faccini**, B. La mesenterite cronica. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1928, 8: pt 2, 155-7.—**Fagnart**, F. A propos de trois cas de mesenterite rétractile. J. chir., Brux., 1928, 27: 13-7.—**Gatti Casazza**, A., & **Mucchi**, L. Studio radiologico delle mesenteriti. Radiol. med., Milano, 1936, 23: 485-521.—**Ghiron**, V. Osservazioni sopra un caso di mesenterite retrattile. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1935, 41: 625-9.—**Iesu**, G. Sulla mesenterite retrattile. Ann. ital. chir., 1928, 7: 345-66.—**Jura**, V. La mesenterite retrattile; caso clinico: risultati sperimentali; rilievi patogenetici e considerazioni cliniche. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. chir., 535; 566.—**Klingenstein**, P. Chronic inflammatory tumor of the mesentery. Ann. Surg., 1938, 107: 151-3.—**Landivar**, A. F., **Leoni Iparraguirre**, C., & **Villamil**, E. F. Síndrome de obstrucción crónica del delgado por mesenteritis retráctil. Día méd., B. Air., 1945, 17: 106-8.—**Lefort**, A. Mesenterite sclerosante rétractile et occlusion intestinale aiguë. Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1935, 27: 491-4.—**Massetti**, C. Le flogosi acute del mesentere; casistica clinica. Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez. prat., 882-4.—**Milone**, S., & **Picco**, A. Sulla patogenesi della mesenterite fibrosa retrattile. Arch. ital. chir., 1935, 39: 117-40.—**Montenegro**, J. Mesenterite retractil. Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo, 1927, 2: 383-6, 3 pl.—**Mosti**, R. Sulla mesenterite retrattile. Riforma med., 1926, 42: 122-6.—**Neugebauer**, F. Gekröse-schrumpfung nach stumpfem Bauchtrauma; ein schweres Krankheitsbild. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1926, 137: 701-8.—**Oliva**, P. Su di un caso di mesenterite fibrosa cronica. Gazz. med. Torino, 1891, 42: 169-76.—**Parcelier**, A., & **Mangé**, J. Thrombose mesentérique et mesenterite rétractile. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1922, 52: 616.—**Reichert**, F. L., **Gerbode**, F., & **Halford**, F. J. Sclerosing or retractile mesenteritis; its treatment and that of adhesions with the electrosurgical knife. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1939, 57: 234-46. Also Ann. Surg., 1939, 110: 669-81.—**Scalfi**, A. Sulla eziopatogenesi della mesenterite retrattile. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1935, 49: 675-740, 6 pl.—**Scandurra**, S. La mesenterite retrattile. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1935, 41: 774-88.—**Uggeri**, C. Mesenterite retrattile in mesenterium commune. Arch. ital. mal. app. diger., 1936, 5: 183-98.—**Vespignani**, A. Síndrome radiologica della mesenterite cronica. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1925, 6: 123.—**Voigt**, W. W. Ein Fall von schleichernder Mesenterialphlegmone mit praevertebralem Abszess; Resektion; Heilung. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1988-91.—**Mesenteritis** retrahens. Illinois M. J., 1938, 73: 232-5.

MESENTERIUM.

See Mesenteria.

MESERVE, Faith Lucena, 1895-1946.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 132: 232.

MESGUIS, André, 1911—

*Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'éosinophilie sanguine élevée d'origine indéterminée. 141p. tab. 24cm. Alger, Impr. du Lycée, 1936.

MESIDINE [C₆H₂.(CH₃)₃.NH₂]

Chapman, N. B., & **Saunders**, B. C. Studies in peroxidase action; the oxidation of mesidine. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1941, 496-500.

MESITOIC acid.

Fuson, R. C., & Speck, S. B. Esters of mesitoic acid. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, **67**: 501. — **— & Bortorff, E. M.** The reaction of the Grignard reagent with esters of highly hindered acids. *Ibid.*, 1942, **64**: 1450-3.

MESITOL.

See **Mesitylene**.

MESITYL derivatives.

Fuson, R. C., Armstrong, M. D. [et al.] 1, 2-addition of methylmagnesium iodide to mesityl ketones. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1944, **66**: 681-4. — **Fuson, R. C., Fugate, W. O., & Fisher, C. H.** Reactions of bromomagnesium enolates of mesityl ketones; condensation. *Ibid.*, 1939, **61**: 2362-5. — **Fuson, R. C., Lindsey, R. V., & Welldon, P. B.** Vinyl alcohols; isomeric bromo-1, 2-dimesityl-1-propen-1-ols. *Ibid.*, 1942, **64**: 2888-91. — **Fuson, R. C., & Rabjohn, N.** Mesitylacetic acid (α -toluic acid, 2,4,6-trimethyl-). *Org. Synth.*, 1945, **25**: 65-8. — **Fuson, R. C., Ross, W. E., & McKeever, C. H.** The condensation of paraformaldehyde with aromatic ketones; mesityl ketones. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61**: 414-7. — **Fuson, R. C., & Speck, S. B.** Ortho alkylation and arylation of mesityl aryl ketones. *Ibid.*, 1942, **64**: 2446-8. — **Fuson, R. C., Ulyot, G. E., & Hickson, J. L.** Benzoylmesitylacetylene. *Ibid.*, 1939, **61**: 410-2. — **Lutz, R. E., & Terry, D. H.** The preparation and alkylation of 1,4-dimesityl-3-methyl-1,2,4-butanetriene enol. *Ibid.*, 1942, **64**: 2423-6. — The stereoisomeric bromo 1,4-dimesityl unsaturated 1,4-diketones. *Ibid.*, 1942, **64**: 2426-30. — Reduction of the cis and trans 2-enol mesityl ethers of 1,4-dimesityl-1,2,4-butanetriene. *J. Org. Chem.*, 1942, **7**: 280-5. — **Weinstock, H. H., jr, & Fuson, R. C.** Mesityl phenyl diketone. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, **58**: 1233-6.

MESITYLENE.

See also **Mesotan**.

Fuson, R. C., Rabjohn, N. [et al.] A synthesis of α -mesityl-propiomesitylene. *J. Org. Chem.*, 1944, **9**: 187-92. — **Kassel, L. S.** Vapor pressures of the xylenes and mesitylene. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, **58**: 670. — **Kohler, E. P., & Baltzly, R.** Steric hindrance in certain mesitylenic ketones. *Ibid.*, 1932, **54**: 4015. — **Kohler, E. P., & Blanchard, L. W., jr.** Steric hindrance in compounds of mesitylene and triphenylbenzene. *Ibid.*, 1935, **57**: 367-71. — **Kohler, E. P., & Thompson, R. B.** The tautomerism of certain derivatives of acetomesitylene. *Ibid.*, 1937, **59**: 887-93. — **Norris, J. F., & Ingraham, J. N.** The condensation of aliphatic alcohols with aromatic hydrocarbons; the preparation of mesitylene and sym-triethylbenzene. *Ibid.*, 1938, **60**: 1421-3. — **Smith, L. I., & Kiess, M. A.** Polymethylbenzenes; the preparation and physical properties of 3- and 5-ethylpseudocumenes and of ethylmesitylene. *Ibid.*, 1939, **61**: 284-8. — **Sonnichsen, H. M.** Tautomerism of mesitylenic and hexahydromesitylenic ketones. *Summaries Thes. Harvard Univ.* (1939) 1942, 62-5. — **Thompson, R. B.** The tautomerism of certain derivatives of acetomesitylene. *Ibid.*, (1938) 1940, 69-77.

MESITYL oxide [(CH₃)₂C:CH.CO.CH₃]

Hart, E. R., Schick, J. A., & Leake, C. D. The toxicity of mesityl oxide. *Univ. California Pub. Pharm.*, 1939, **1**: 161-74. — **Fressman, D., Brewer, L., & Lucas, H. J.** The hydration of unsaturated compounds; the oxonium complex constant of mesityl oxide. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, **64**: 1117-22. — The hydration of unsaturated compounds; the role of the oxonium complexes in the hydration of mesityl oxide and the dehydration of diacetone alcohol. *Ibid.*, 1122-8.

MESLIER, Charles, 1915—**L'orthosiphon stamineus; régulateur antitoxique du déséquilibre humoro-viscéral d'origine hépatorenale*. 104p. tab. 24cm. Par., Jouve & cie, 1943.

MESLIN, Huguette, 1911—**A propos de deux cas de méningite aiguë purulente à bacilles du groupe typhique observés chez des nourrissons*. 50p. 24cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1939.

MESLIN, Jack Alphonse Marcel, 1914—**Contribution à l'étude de l'oxalurie*. 67p. 25cm. Bord., Bière, 1938.

MESMER, Friedrich Anton, 1734-1815.

GOLDSMITH, M. L. Franz Anton Mesmer; the history of an idea. 282p. 8° Lond. [1934]

HORT, G. M., INCE, R. B., & SWAINSON, W. P. Three famous occultists. 190p. 19cm. Phila., 1940.

TISCHNER, R. E. Franz Anton Mesmer, Leben, Werk und Wirkungen. 176p. 23cm. Münch., 1928.

See also **Bromberg, W.** Mesmer and his lilac robe. In his *Mind of Man*, N. Y., 1937, 108-35. — **Leibbrand, W.** Magnetismus. In his *Göttl. Stab d. Aeskulap*, Salz., 1939, 379. — **Levy-Valensi, J.** Mesmer et la suggestion. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1936, **15**: 16. 27-30. — **Mesmer**, father of psychotherapy? *Clin. Excerpta*, 1940, **14**: No. 10, 3-10. — **Milt, B.** [Biography] *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1933, **63**: 453. Also *Sudhoff's Arch.*, 1933, **26**: 334-40. — **Noir, J.** Le magnétisme et Mesmer. *Concours méd.*, 1940, **62**: 1257. — **Palmieri, V. M.** Incontro con Mesmer sul lago di Costanza. *Riforma med.*, 1938, **54**: 1657-9, portr. — **Ray, M. B.** Doctor Franz Anton Mesmer. In *her Doctors of the Mind*, Bost., 1942, 69. — **Rothmund, T.** Mesmer, Genie oder Scharlatan? *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1942, **95**: 104-7. — **Tischner, R.** F. A. Mesmer als Vorläufer Darwins. *Arch. Gesch. Math. Naturwiss.*, 1927-28, **10**: 476. — **Weiss, F. A.** Franz Anton Mesmer; pioneer, not charlatan. *Pharm. Advance*, 1938-41, **13**: No. 156, 17-20. — **Winkler, J. K., & Bromberg, W.** Magic and mesmerism. In *their Mind Explorers*, Clevel., 1944, 37-56.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MESMERISM.

See also **Hypnotism**, **History**; **Magnetism (animal)** **Magnetopathy**.

MESMERIST AND MATHIAS; by **Adrien Marie** [picture]

WELTMER, S. A. The healing hand. 2. ed. 248p. 8° Nevada, Mo., 1922.

Duncum, B. M. Surgical anaesthesia through mesmerism. *Brit. M. Bull.*, 1946, **4**: 149. — **Guinaudeau.** Pour servir à l'histoire du mesmerisme. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1924, **39**: Suppl. illust., 97-100. — **Raspail, F. V.** Somnambulisme détrôné et mesmerisme ressuscité sous le nom d'hypnotisme. *Rev. compl. sc. appl. méd.*, Par., 1859-60, **6**: 208-13. — **Rosen, G.** Mesmerism and surgery; a strange chapter in the history of anesthesia. *J. Hist. M., N. Y.*, 1946, **1**: 527-50, 4 pl. — **Tischner, R.** Der Mesmerismus. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1935, **53**: 417-21.

MESNARD, Lucien Georges, 1898—

**Traitement de l'imperméabilité nasale et redressement de la cloison chez l'enfant par disjonction brusque des os maxillaires supérieurs* [Paris] 47p. pl. 8° [Versailles, Soc. d'Impr.] 1928.

MESNIK, Mejer [M. D., 1930, Basel] **Ueber Lymphadenitis mesenterialis dissecans (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Entstehung der freien Körper in der Bauchhöhle)* [Basel] 11p. 8° Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1930.

Also *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1930, 226:

MESNIL, Felix, 1868-1938.

For obituary see *Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop.*, 1938, **18**: 1. Also *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1938, **16**: 1, portr. Also *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1938, **60**: 221-6, portr. Also *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1938, **27**: 131. Also *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1938, **3** ser., **119**: 241-7 (Ramon, G.) Also *Bull. biol. France*, 1938, **72**: No. 2, 1-4, portr. (Cauillery, M.) Also *Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1938, **36**: 177-80, portr. Also *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1938, **31**: 173-7, portr.; 437. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, **110**: 1296. Also *Riv. parasit.*, 1938, **2**: 250, portr. (Joyeux, C.) Also *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1937-38, **31**: 691-3, portr.

For portrait see in *Notice Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1934, **1**: 7.

MESNIL de Rochemont, René du.

See under **Du Mesnil**.

MESNILIA.

Paillot, A. *Mesnilia legeri* nov. gen. nov. sp., parasite de la cochyliis de la vigne (*Clysis ambiguella* Hbn.) *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1941, **135**: 1041-3.

MESO ...

See also under the main word without the prefix; e. g., **Tartaric acid** for mesotartaric acid, etc.

MESOBILIRUBIN.

See under **Bilirubin**.

MESOCOESTOIDIDAE.

See also **Taenia**.

Byrd, E. E., & Ward, J. W. The segmental anatomy of Mesocoestoides variabilis Mueller, 1928, from Didelphis virginiana Kerr. *J. Parasit.*, Lancaster, 1942, **28**: Suppl., 28 (Abstr.) — Observations on the segmental anatomy of the tapeworm, Mesocoestoides variabilis Mueller, 1928, from the opossum. *Ibid.*, 1943, **29**: 217-26. — **Cameron, T. W. M.** The

cestode genus *Mesocestoides* Vaillant. J. Helminth., Lond., 1925, 3: 33-44.—**Carta, A.** L'identificazione del ciclo evolutivo del *Mesocestoides lineatus* provata sperimentalmente. Riv. parasit., 1939, 3: 65-81. — La tetratiridiosi dei carnivori domestici ed il ciclo evolutivo del *Mesocestoides lineatus*. Clin. vet., Milano, 1938, 61: 121-8, 2 pl.—**Chandler, A. C.** First record of a case of human infection with tapeworms of the genus *Mesocestoides*. Am. J. Trop. M., 1942, 22: 493-7, pl.—*Mesocestoides manteri* n. sp. from a lynx, with notes on other North American species of *Mesocestoides*. J. Parasit., Lancaster, 1942, 28: 227-31. — First case of human infection with *Mesocestoides*. Science, 1942, 96: 112. — A new species of *Mesocestoides*, *M. kirbyi*, from *Canis latrans*. J. Parasit., Lancaster, 1944, 30: 273. — Observations on the anatomy of *Mesocestoides*. Ibid., 1946, 32: 242-6.—**Joyeux, C., & Baer, J. G.** Recherches sur les cestodes appartenant au genre *Mesocestoides* Vaillant. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1932, 25: 993-1010.—**Schwartz, B.** The life history of tapeworms of the genus *Mesocestoides*. Science, 1927, 66: 17.—**Skarbilovich, T. S.** [Seasonal destrabilization in the cestode *Mesocestoides lineatus*, parasitic of silver-black fox] C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1945, 46: 171.

MESOCOELIUM.

See also *Dicrocoeliidae*.

Pereira, C., & Cuocolo, R. Trematoides brasileiros do gênero *Mesocoelium* Odhner. Arq. Inst. biol., S. Paulo, 1940, 11: 399-412.—**Ruiz, J. M., & Leão, A. T.** Notas helmintológicas: *Mesocoelium sibynomorphi* n. sp. (Trematoda, Dicrocoeliidae) Rev. brasil. biol., 1943, 3: 145-8.

MESOCOLON.

See also *Colon*; *Mesenteria*; *Mesosigmoid*.

Bovier. Deux cas d'abcès méso-cœliques probablement d'origine appendiculaire. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1937, 29: 143-6.—**Gutiérrez, A.** Consideraciones prácticas sobre la ausencia o cortada del mesocolon transverso. Rev. cir. B. Aires, 1928, 7: 193-214.—**Herman, J. R.** Traumatic rupture of a vein in the transverse mesocolon; report of a case. Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland, 1943-44, 28: 199-201.—**Kozlik.** Recessus retromesocolicus mit Darmverlagerung und Bruchsaackbildung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 729.—**Michels, N. A.** Basic types of the arterial blood-supply of the supramesocolonic organs. Anat. Rec., 1947, 97: 355.—**Obadaiek, W.** Ein Fall von Schrupfung des Mesocolon transversum nach einem Trauma. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 138-41.—**Torraca, L.** Voluminoso ematoma del mesocolon trasverso simulante una pseudocisti del pancreas. Athena, Roma, 1937, 6: 349-52.—**Zinnow, F.** Eine Entartung einer versprengten Darmanlage im Mesocolon. Zbl. Chir., 1938, 65: 1402-5.

Hernia.

GRANIER, J. *Contribution à l'étude des hernies transmésocoliques. 80p. 25cm. Montpel., 1934.

Agueci, A. Contributo clinico allo studio delle ernie transmesocoliche postoperatorie. Arch. ital. mal. app. diger., 1934, 3: 328-46.—**Betto, O.** Le ernie transmesocoliche. Riv. chir., Nap., 1938, 4: 335-44.—**Bressan, P. G.** Hernia transmesocolica postoperatoria. Bol. Sanat. S. Lucas, S. Paulo, 1945-46, 7: 137-41.—**Constantinescu, M. N., & Popescu, R.** Die transmesokolischen Hernien. Zbl. Chir., 1939, 66: 1191-8.—**Halpert, B.** Right retromesocolic hernia. Surgery, 1938, 3: 579-84. — Left retromesocolic hernia in a newborn. Anat. Rec., 1941, 79: Suppl. No. 2, 72.—**Koch, H.** Hernia mesocolica media; ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der inneren Hernien. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 2578-80.—**Lefèvre, C.** Un cas de hernie transmesocolique. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1927, 53: 790-6.—**Menegaux, G.** Les hernies dites transmesocoliques (mésocolon transverse) J. chir., Par., 1934, 43: 321-62.—**Sailer, K.** [Cases of intraabdominal mesocolic hernia] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 1211-4. Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 175: 717-25.—**Van der Ghinst, M.** Hernie transmesocolique étranglée révélée par une hématomé. Acta chir. belg., 1946, 24-9.—**Yovanovitch, B. Y., Boukourof & Dragoyévitch.** Les hernies trans-mésocoliques; quelques remarques à propos de deux cas inédits. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 1679-81.

Tumor.

CORBEAU, F. *Un cas de tératome de la racine du méso-colon transverse. 47p. 25½cm. Montpel., 1934.

Allende, C. I. A propósito de: Quiste linfático seroso del mesocolón descendente. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1934, 18: 205-8.—**Bellanger, H.** Kyste du mésocolon transverse. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1935, 12: 741-4.—**Berg, A.** [Operated case of mesocolon cyst] Norsk. mag. laegevid., 1938, 99: Forh. Norsk. med. selsk., 116-8.—**Bergougnan, L.** Volumineux lipome du mésocolon transverse chez un enfant. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1938, 64: 13-6.—**Chikunova, E. S.** [Cystiform, calcified tumor of the mesentery of the large intestine] Tr. Novosibir. gosud. inst. usoversh. vrach., 1936, 6: 220-5.—**Chistovich, A. N.** Cystadenoma mesocolis. Zbl. allg. Path.,

1928-29, 44: 132-4.—**D'Urso, G.** Cisti a contenuto grassoso del mesocolon trasverso; contributo alla patogenesi di una varietà di cisti mesenteriali. Policlinico, 1906, 13: sez. chir., 237-45.—**Elzas, M.** [Case of cystic tumor filling whole abdomen springing from mesocolon] Ned. tscr. genesk., 1928, 72: pt 1, 735.—**Gipperich, L.** Su di un caso di cisti chilifera del mesocolon trasverso. Gior. clin. med., 1935, 16: 1512-24.—**Masalitino, G.** O brizhzhelychnoi krovyanistoi kistie poperechnoi kishki (Lymphangioma cysticum hemorrhagicum mesocoli) Kharkov. med. J., 1906, 2: 116-22.—**Mazzini, O. F.** Quiste linfático seroso del mesocolón descendente. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1934, 18: 172-80.—**Patel, M.** Kyste du mésocolon ascendant. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1925, 34: 787.—**Creysse, J., & Vachey, A.** Sur une variété de kystes séreux des mésocolons accolés. Lyon chir., 1926, 23: 169-85.—**Perrando, G.** Contributo alla conoscenza dei tumori del mesocolon. Arch. ital. mal. appar. diger., 1932-33, 2: 415-37.—**Polya, J. S.** [Extirpation of a mesocolon sarcoma] Budapesti Orvosegy. évk., 1906, 116.—**Puente Duany, N., & Diaz Sardiñas, M.** Consideraciones sobre un caso de tumor linfóideo benigno del mesocolón (linfoma) Rev. med. cubana, 1942, 53: 210-7.—**Righetti, C.** Sindrome appendicolare da linfangioma cavernoso del meso-cieco. Riforma med., 1927, 43: 745-7.—**Sowiakowski, J.** [Endothelioma of the mesentery of the transverse colon] Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 434-6.—**Tanasesco, I.** Enorme lipome du mésocolon transverse. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1937, 63: 238.—**Tartakovsky, B. S.** [Cystoid tumor of the mesentery of the transverse colon] Vest. khir., 1938, 55: 202.—**Thalheimer, M.** Volumineux lipome du mésocolon. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 62: 1341.

MESODERM.

See also *Coeloma*; *Connective tissue*; *Histogenesis*; *Embryogeny*, *Germ layer*; *Mesenchyma*.

Balinsky, B. I. Ueber die Mesodermverschiebungen bei der Extremitäteninduktion. Arch. Entwmech., 1929, 116: T. 1, 604-32.—**Bautzmann, H.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Induktionsfähigkeit von Chorda und Mesoderm bei Triton. Ibid., 1928, 114: 177-225.—**Eakin, R. M.** Regional determination in the development of the trout. Ibid., 1939, 139: 274-81.—**Fernando, W.** The origin of the mesoderm in the gastropod *Viviparus* (=Paludina) Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1930-31, ser. B, 107: 381-90, 6 pl.—**Florian, J.** Ein Versuch, die Mesodermbildung bei allen Wirbeltieren auf ein gemeinsames Schema zu bringen. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1931, 40: 56-63.—**Gerard, P.** Les stades précoces de l'ontogénèse chez Galago demidoffi et le problème du mésoblaste primitif chez l'embryon humain. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1931, 5. ser., 11: 662-82.—**Grosser, O.** Die Herkunft des Mesoderms beim Menschen. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1939, 46: 640-54.—**Gruenwald, P.** Developmental and structural peculiarities of certain mesodermal organs and their pathological implications. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1942-43, 14: 179.—**Hamilton, W. J.** The early stages in the development of the ferret; the formation of the mesoblast and notochord. Tr. R. Soc. Edinburgh, 1936-37, 59: pt 1, 165-93, 7 pl.—**Heinemann, P.** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Mesoderms und den Bau des Ruderschwanzes bei den Ascidienlarven. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1905, 79: 1-72, 4 pl.—**Heuser, C. H.** Early development of the primitive mesoblast in embryos of the rhesus monkey. In: Cooper. Res. (Carnegie Inst.) Wash., 1938, 383-7, 3 pl.—**Holdreter, J.** Studien zur Ermittlung der Gestaltungsfaktoren in der Organentwicklung der Amphibien; dynamische Vorgänge an einigen mesodermalen Organanlagen. Arch. Entwmech., 1939, 139: 227-73.—**Hunt, T. E.** The development of gut and its derivatives from the mesectoderm and mesentoderm of early chick blastoderms. Anat. Rec., 1937-38, 68: 349-64, 3 pl.—**Jacobson, W.** The early development of the avian embryo; mesoderm formation and the distribution of presumptive embryonic material. J. Morph., 1938, 62: 445-501.—**Jolly, J., & Férester, M.** Le prolongement céphalique et le mésoderme dans l'œuf du rat. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 1069-72. — La formation du mésoderme dans l'œuf de la souris. Ibid., 1935, 119: 1055-8.—**Lehmann, F. E.** Mesodermisierung des präsumptiven Chordamaterials durch Einwirkung von Lithiumchlorid auf die Gastrula von Triton alpestris. Arch. Entwmech., 1937, 136: 112-46.—**Lopashev, G. V.** [Transformation of presumptive mesoderm in a portion of the brain in the embryo of the triton] Tr. Histol. konf., Moskva (1934) 1935, 1. Conf., 75. Also Germ. transl., Zool. Jahrb. Abt. allg. Zool., 1934-35, 54: 299-312. — Die Entwicklungsleistungen des Gastrulamesoderms in Abhängigkeit von Veränderungen seiner Masse. Biol. Zbl., 1935, 55: 606-15.—**Marcus, H.** Ueber Mesodermbildung im Gynophionenkopf. Sitzber. Ges. Morph. München, 1908, 24: 79-89.—**Moehlig, R. C.** The embryohormonal relations of the endocrine glands; the embryohormonal relations of the pituitary gland to mesodermal tissues. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1932, 31: 656-67.—**Muratori, G.** Explantate von Mesoderm mit und ohne Chordamaterial gezüchtet in Ektodermhülle (in Triton alpestris) Verh. Anat. Ges. (1938) 1939, 46: 430-5.—**Penners, A.** Abhängigkeit der Formbildung vom Mesoderm im Tubifex-Embryo. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1937-38, 150: 305-57.—**Rex, H.** Ueber das Mesoderm des Vorderkopfes der Lachmove (Larus radubundus) Morph. Jahrb., 1906, 33: 107-347, 8 pl.—**Streeter, G. L.** Development of the mesoblast and notochord in pig embryos. Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst., 1927, 19: No. 100, 73-92, 9 pl.—**Szepsenwol, J.** Pénétra-

tion du tissu mésodermique dans le canal épendymaire chez un embryon de poulet de 54 heures. Arch. anat., Strasb., 1931, 13: 247-54.—**Taure Gómez, M.** Contribución al esclarecimiento del origen del mesodermo en huevos de hojas invertidas y de las células gigantes que rodean al embrión. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1929, 11: 401-17.—**Vogt, W.** Gestaltungsanalyse am Amphibienkeim mit örtlicher Vitalfärbung; Gastrulation und Mesodermbildung bei Urodelen und Anuren. Arch. Entwmech., 1929, 120: 384-706. — Ueber die Sonderung der Anlagen im Mesoderm. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1938, 45: 216-28.—**Waddington, C. H., & Taylor, J.** Conversion of presumptive ectoderm to mesoderm in the chick. J. Exp. Biol., Lond., 1937, 14: 335-9, pl.—**Waldeyer, A.** Mesodermbildung bei einem jungen menschlichen Embryo (Schö). Verh. Anat. Ges., 1929, 38: 145-51.—**Weissenberg, R.** Untersuchungen über den Anlageplan beim Neunaugenkeim: Mesoderm, Rumpfdarmbildung und Uebersicht der centralen Anlagezonen. Anat. Anz., 1934-35, 79: 177-99.—**Yamada, T.** Der Determinationszustand des Rumpfmesoderms im Molchkeim nach der Gastrulation. Arch. Entwmech., 1937-38, 137: 151-270. — Beeinflussung der Differenzierungsleistung des isolierten Mesoderms von Molchkeimen durch zugefügtes Chorda- und Neuralmaterial. Okajimas fol. anat., 1940, 19: 131-97.

Disease.

See also **Mesothelioma.**

Carleton, A. Abnormal mesodermal pigmentation. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1945-46, 39: 100.—**Komers, J.** [Marfan's syndrome] Cesk. ofth., 1937, 3: 340-2.—**Kraus, W. M.** A syndrome of mesoblastic origin. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1938, 39: 851-3.—**Mottram, J. C.** Mesoblastic tumours produced in fowls by exposure to radium. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 15-8.

MESOGASTRIUM.

See also **Mesenteria; Mesocolon; Stomach.**

Eggeling, H. von. Leber und ventrales Magengekröse. Morph. Jahrb., 1931, 66: T. 1, 231-43.—**Masters, E. W., & Doughty, R. G.** Congenital persistent mesogastrium. Rec. Columbia M. Soc. Richland Co., 1943, 7: No. 2, 9.—**Zietzschmann, O.** Das Mesogastrium dorsale des Hundes mit einer schematischen Darstellung seiner Blätter. Morph. Jahrb., 1939, 83: 237-358.

MESOGLIA.

See **Neuroglia.**

MESOGONIMUS.

See **Heterophyes; also Paragonimus.**

MESOMERISM.

See **Isomerism; Resonance.**

MESOMETRIUM.

See **Uterus.**

MESON.

See also **Atom, Nucleus; Cosmic ray; Nuclear physics; Particle; Proton; Radiation.**

HAMILTON, J., & PENG, H. W. On the production of mesons by light quanta and related processes. p.197-224. 29cm. Dubl., 1944. Forms No. 11, Sect. A, v.49, Proc. R. Irish Acad.

HEITLER, W. On the particle equation of the meson. 28p. 29cm. Dubl., 1943.

— & **PENG, H. W.** On the production of mesons by proton-proton collisions. p.101-33. 29cm. Dubl., 1943.

Forms No. 7, Sect. A, v.49, Proc. R. Irish Acad.

PENG, H. W. On the cascade production of mesons. p.245-57. 29cm. Dubl., 1944. Forms No. 14, Sect. A, v.49, Proc. R. Irish Acad.

SCHRÖDINGER, E. Pentads, tetrads, and triads of meson-matrices. p.135-46. 29cm. Dubl., 1943.

Forms No. 6, Sect. A, v.48, Proc. R. Irish Acad.

— Systematics of meson-matrices. p.29-42. 29cm. Dubl., 1943.

Forms No. 2, Sect. A, v.49, Proc. R. Irish Acad.

— The union of the three fundamental fields: gravitation, meson, electromagnetism. p.275-87. 29cm. Dubl., 1944.

Forms No. 16, Sect. A, v.49, Proc. R. Irish Acad.

Barnéthy, J., & Forró, M. Zerfallszeit der Mesonen. Naturwissenschaften, 1941, 29: 404.—**Bose, D. M., & Choudhuri, B.** A photographic method of estimating the mass of the mesotron. Nature, Lond., 1941, 148: 259; 1942, 149: 302.—**Cocconi, G.** Ueber die Lebensdauer des Mesotrons. Naturwissenschaften, 1943, 31: 108.

— **Loverdo, A., & Tongiorgi, V.** Ueber das Vorhandensein von Mesotronen-Schauern in den ausgedehnten Luftschauern. Ibid., 135.—**Galanin, A.** Die Bewegung des Mesons im homogenen magnetischen Feld. J. Physics, Moskva, 1942, 6: 26-34.—**Ghosh, S. K., & Das Gupta, N. N.** Energy spectrum of mesotrons at low energies. Nature, Lond., 1945, 156: 83.—**Ginsburg, V. L.** On the theory of bi-meson. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1941, 31: 857-60.

[Theory of correlation between the meson and the electromagnetic field] J. eksp. teor. fiziki, 1941, 11: 621-30.—**Heitler, W.** Physical concepts of the meson theory of the atomic nucleus. Nature, Lond., 1941, 148: 680-3.—**Ivanenko, L., & Sokolov, A.** Dipole character of mesons and polarization of vacuum. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1942, 35: 107-9.

— **Juifis, J.** Ueber die Lebensdauer der Mesonen. Naturwissenschaften, 1942, 30: 584; 1943, 31: 109.—**Leite Lopes, J.** O scattering de neutrons de alta energia por protons e a teoria mesônica das forças nucleares com forte interação. An. Acad. brasil. cienc., 1946, 18: 1-18.—**Moraes, A. de.** Sobre um problema estatístico relacionado com a desintegração mesotronic. Ibid., 1942, 14: 280-7.—**Nikolsky, K.** On the theory of mesons. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1943, 38: 173-5.

— **Opechowski, W.** De levensduur van de mesonen in de kosmische straling. Ned. tchr. natuurk., 1943, 10: 281-307.—**Pais, A.** Life-time of the neutral meson. Nature, Lond., 1945, 156: 715.—**Perkins, D. H.** Nuclear disintegration by meson capture. Ibid., 1947, 159: 126.—**Rüling, J., & Steinmauer, R.** Zur Frage der Mesonenmassen. Experientia, Basel, 1946, 2: 108.—**Shutt, R. P.** On the electrical and anomalous scattering of mesotrons. J. Franklin Inst., 1942, 234: 195.

— **De Benedetti, S., & Johnson, T. H.** Cloud-chamber track of a decaying mesotron. Ibid., 1943, 235: 637-40.—**Souza Santos, M. D. de.** The radioactive decay of slow mesons. An. Acad. brasil. cienc., 1942, 14: 199-201.—**Swann, W. F. G.** The variation of mesotron intensity with altitude and latitude, together with allied phenomena, and the bearing of these matters on the nature of the primary particles. J. Franklin Inst., 1943, 236: 1; passim.

— & **Ramsey, W. E.** Further evidence for the existence of mesotron showers. Ibid., 1941, 231: 86-8.—**Wataghin, G.** On the production and absorption of mesotrons. An. Acad. brasil. sc., 1942, 14: 79-82.

— **Produção de mesotrons.** Brasil med., 1942, 56: 29.—**Wilson, J. G.** Cosmic ray mesons. Science Progr., Lond., 1947, 35: 48-61.

MESONEPHROS.

See **Kidney, Development: Meso- and meta-nephros.**

MESOPNEUMONIUM.

See under **Lung; Pleura.**

MESOPORPHYRIN.

See with **Porphyrin.**

MESOPOTAMIA.

See also **Babylonia; Iraq; Kurdistan.**

Fish, T. Letters from the war front in ancient Mesopotamia. Bull. John Rylands Libr., Manch., 1942, 26: 287-306.—**Härtle.** Aus einer Praxis in Mesopotamien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, 9: 1748.—**Labartu** or **Lamasitu** plaque (reverse) reproduced from the Catalogus of the De Clercq Collection (vol. ii plate xxxiv) [Illust.] In: Amulets & Superstit. (Budge, E. A. W.) Lond., 1930, 111.—**Speiser, E. A.** Ancient Mesopotamia and the beginnings of science. Nature, Lond., 1940, 146: 705-9. Also in Stud. Hist. Sc. (Pennsylvania Univ. Bicent. Conf.) Phila., 1941, 1-11. Also Sc. Month., 1942, 55: 159-65.—**Tecoz, H. F.** La médecine en Mésopotamie. Praxis, Bern, 1944, 33: 419.

MESORCHIUM.
See under **Testis.**

MESORECTUM.

See under **Rectum.**

MESOSALPINX.

See under **Fallopian tube.**

MESOSIGMOID.

See also **Mesenteria**; **Mesocolon**.

MÜLLER, E. *Ueber einen Fall von Riesenfibrolipom des Mesosigmoid [Zürich] 30p. 8° Uznach, 1926.

Elkin, B. Quiste del mesosigmoideo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 2, 704-6. — Kyste du mésosigmoïde pris pour un kyste de l'ovaire. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1928, 17: 341.—Guéniot, P., & Blum, G. Volumineuse tumeur du mésocolon sigmoïde ayant simulé une grossesse ectopique. Ibid., 1926, 15: 35-7.—Matsuev, I. E. [Case of cyst of the sigmoid; mesentery and descending colon] Kazan. med. J., 1941, 37: 74.—Petta, G. Sulla diagnosi di cisti del mesosigmoideo; importanza e vantaggi dello studio radiologico. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. chir., 494-505.—Sánchez Zinny, J. Ruptura del muñón duodenal; complicación alejada de la gastrectomía. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1945, 59: 356-8.

MESOSTENIUM.

See also **Ileum**; **Intestine, small**; **Jejunum**; **Mesenteria**.

Barling, G. Note on cold abscess of the mesentery of the small intestine. Clin. J., Lond., 1907, 30: 62-4.—Papoušek, E. Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Defektbildungen im Dünndarmmesenterium. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1935-36, 44: 299-306.—Schüftan, K. Zur Aetiologie und Kasuistik der Dünndarmmesenterialdefekte; Mitteilung eines eigenen Falles. Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern, 1937-42, No. 50, 1-4.—Zolotareva, T. V. [Certain peculiarities of the topography of the mesentery of the small intestine in children] Arch. russ. anat., 1939, 20: 351-5. — [Experimental data on the use of the omentum in covering defects of the mesentery of the small intestine] Vest. khir., 1941, 61: 330-5.

Cyst and tumor.

HAVENSTEIN, F. *Ein Fall von schnellgewachsenem sehr grossem Chylangioma cavernosum im Dünndarmmesenterium. 27p. 8° Bonn, 1926.

Alftan, S. [Case of chylangioma cavernosum in the upper ileomesentery] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1932, 74: 613.—Ambrumiantz, G. N. [Hemangioma of the mesentery of the small intestine with extensive resection] Sov. khir., 1933, 4: 610-4.—Bell, W. B., & Yeoman, J. B. Dermoid cyst of the jejunal mesentery. Brit. M. J., 1908, 2: 810.—Federmann, Ueber einen operativ geheilten Fall von Dermoidcyste im Mesenterium des Dünndarms. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1908, 95: 355-60.—Fleischmann, R. Ueber tumorbildende Fettgewebsgranulome im Gekröse des Dünndarms. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 158: 692-701.—Khokhlov, P. P. [Two cases of chylous cysts of the mesentery of the small intestine] Vrach. delo, 1940, 22: 609.—Kupershiak, M. G. [Case of myxolipoma of the mesentery of the small intestine] Nov. khir. arkh., 1937, 39: 134.—Martin, J. D., Jr. Absence of dorsal fixation of mesentery of small intestine. Am. J. Surg., 1937, 37: 511-7.—Matthaeus. Primäres Sarkom des Dünndarmmesenterium. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 224: 98-102.—Mergold, D. P. [On isolated injuries of the mesentery of the small intestine] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1939, No. 8, 124.—Pelliccia, G. Fibro-lipoma pedunculato del mesentene. Ann. ital. chir., 1932, 11: 949-59.—Pertsosky, A. S. [Case of multiple fibroma of the mesentery of the small intestine] Nov. khir. arkh., 1937, 39: 135-7.—Smetanin, B. F. [Cyst of the mesentery of the small intestine] Kazan. med. J., 1941, 37: 75.—Sokolov, N. I. [Acute lymphadenitis of the mesentery of the ileum] Nov. khir. arkh., 1941, 49: 204-10.—Stajano, C. Hemangioma cavernoso del mesenterio yeyunal. Arch. urug. med., 1941, 12: 37-42.—Vlasov, V. N. [Tumors of the mesentery of the small intestine and their diagnosis] Akush. gin., 1937, No. 8, 112-4.—Zaustinsky, M. A. [Case of localization of myofibroma in the mesentery of the small intestine] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1938, No. 11, 208.

MESOSTOMA.

Husted, L., & Ruebush, T. K. A comparative cytological and morphological study of Mesostoma ehrenbergii ehrenbergii and Mesostoma ehrenbergii wardii. J. Morph., 1940, 67: 387-410. — A cytological and morphological study of the European Mesostoma ehrenbergii and a closely related American form. Proc. Virginia Acad. Sc., 1940, 213.

MESOTAN.

See also **Ericaceae**; **Mesitylene**; **Salicylic acid**, **Derivatives**; also **Rheumatism**, **Treatment**.

Bruhn, F. Mesotan. Ther. Neuheiten, 1908, 3: 13-6.—Burnet, J. The therapeutics of aspirin and mesotan [Abstr.] Med. Times, Lond., 1905, 33: 207.—Coburn, E. B. Pyemia, orbital cellulitis and death following the use of mesotan. Ann. Ophth., 1906, 15: 230-2.—Couper, D. A case of mesotan eruption. Brit. M. J., 1905, 1: 715.—Haagner, L. Ueber eruption. Wien. med. Presse, 1905, 46: 779.—Ruhemann, J.

Anwendung des Mesotanvaselins. Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 755.—Silverberg, M. G. The sensitization of the skin to mesotan. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1930, 21: 166-79.—Sordes, J. Absorption dans l'ultraviolet des carbures bis-mésityléniques (CH₃)₂C₆H₂(CH₃)(CH₃), C₆H₂(CH₃)₂. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 195: 247.—Wills, J. P. A case of mesotan eruption. Brit. M. J., 1905, 1: 881.

MESOTHELIOMA.

See also **Carcinoma**; **Endothelioma**; **Epithelioma**; also **Mesothelium**; **Peritoneum, Tumor**; **Pleura, Tumor**; **Serosa, Tumor**.

Evans, N. Mesotheliomas of the uterine and tubal serosa and the tunica vaginalis testis; report of 4 cases. Am. J. Path., 1943, 19: 461-71, 2 pl.—Geschickter, C. F. Mesothelial tumors. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 26: 373-96.—Hamilton, I., & Cleland, J. B. A case of abdominal lymphangioendothelioma or peritoneal mesothelioma. Med. J. Australia, 1946, 1: 477-9.—Masson, P., Riopelle, J. L., & Simard, L. C. Le mésothéliome bénin de la sphère génitale; sur la provenance mésothéliale de certaines tumeurs utérines, tubaires, funiculaires et épidiymaires, connues sous les noms de lymphangio-endothéliome, d'adénome, d'adénomyome ou même d'adénocarcinome. Rev. canad. biol., 1942, 1: 720-51, 5 pl.—Stout, A. P., & Murray, M. R. Localized pleural mesothelioma; investigation of its characteristics and histogenesis by the method of tissue culture. Arch. Path., Chic., 1942, 34: 951-64.

MESOTHELIUM.

See also **Coeloma**; **Endothelioma**; **Kidney, Histology**; **Mesenchyma**; **Mesoderm**; **Mesothelioma**.

Anikin, A. V. Histophysiology of the mesothelium of the serosa of spleen and testis. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1945, 48: 509-12.—Gronskaja, N. Contribution à la question de l'apparition de cellules polynucléaires dans le mésothélium des mammifères. Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS, 1940, 9: 219-21.—Grossfeld, H. Experimentelle Erzeugung von mesenchymalem Epithel aus dem Herzexplantat des Hühnembryo. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1931, 11: 618-47.—Poska-Teiss, L. Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Baues des Mesothels; Epikardialmesothel des Menschen. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1936, 24: 320-35.

MESOTHORIUM.

See also **Radioactive substance**; **Radiothorium**; **Thorium**.

HUTH, E. *Bestimmung der Isodosen verschiedener Mesothorium- und Radiumpräparate und Präparatekombinationen im Wasserphantom. p.358-82. 8° Freib. i. B., 1924.

Also Strahlentherapie, 1925, 19:

Iaça. Enkele opmerkingen over radium en mesothorium en l'annee ontleidingsprodukten. Med. wbl., Amst., 1913-14, 20: 121-33.—Cotelle, S., & Winand, M. L. Etude de l'activité d'un tube de mesothorium exempt de radium. J. chim. phys., Par., 1939, 36: 73-7.—Curie, M. L'industrie du radium et du mesothorium. Paris méed., 1924, 52: annexe, 95-101.—Dessauer, F. Radium and Mesothorium. Reichs Med. Anz., 1914, 39: 129-35.—Dornbluth, G. Einiges vom Radium und Mesothorium. Illust. Mschr. ärztl. Polytech., 1913, 35: 153-8.—Fischer, A. Mesothoriumbestrahlung von Gewebzellen in vitro. Strahlentherapie, 1931, 40: 54-96.—Hahn, O. Ueber die Unterscheidung von Radium- und verschieden alten Mesothoriumpräparaten mit Hilfe ihrer γ-Strahlung. Ibid., 1914, 4: 154-74. Also French transl., Radium, Par., 1914, 11: 71-4.—Wolf, M. Mesothorium. Umschau, 1934, 38: 817-22.

MsTh I.

See also **Radium, Isotopes**.

Furbatov, I. D. High concentrations of radium and mesothorium I in nature and regularity of their migration. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1934, 38: 521-32.—Starik, I. E., Segel, N. M., & Vereshchagin, V. V. Comparative migration capacity of radium and mesothorium I. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1941, 32: 252.

MsTh II.

See also **Actinium**.

BASSENGE, W. L. A. *Untersuchungen über die Aenderung der ernährungsphysiologischen Wirkung der Eiweissstoffe des Weizenkornes durch Bestrahlung mit γ-Strahlen des Mesothoriums. 16p. 23cm. Berl., 1937.

Bickel, A., & Schaake, W. Durch γ-Strahlen des Mesothoriums bedingte Aenderung der biologischen Wirkung einzelner Aminosäure. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 469-71.—Vernadsky, W., Brunovsky, B., & Kunaševa, C. Sur le mésothorium γ dans les Lemna. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 197: 1556.

— Therapeutic and toxic effect.

MASOTTI, A. Il mesotorio nella cura di alcune dermatosi e neoformazioni maligne della pelle e delle mucose. 129p. 18°. Milano, 1915.

TSCHACKERT, W. *Ueber den Einfluss der Mesothoriumbestrahlung auf die roten Blutkörperchen in vitro [Jena] 28p. 8°. Eisfeld-Thür., 1936.

Dessauer, F. Radium und Mesothorium Schlusswort auf den Angriff des Herrn Dr. Mayer. Arch. phys. Med., Lpz., 1913-14, 8: 255.—Durand, G., & Sobel, A. Radionécrose tardive provoquée par des injections intra-musculaires de mésothorium. Bull. Soc. rad. méd. France, 1936, 24: 800-6.—Fernau, A. Physik und Chemie des Radiums und Mesothor für Mediziner. Wien, klin. Wschr., 1918, 31: 1160; passim.—Freund, H. Die therapeutische Verwendung von Radium und Mesothorium. Strassburg, med. Ztg, 1914, 11: 2-5.—Gricouroff, G. Fréquence des ostéosarcomes à la suite d'injections intraveineuses de mésothorium chez le lapin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1945, 139: 558-60.—Jausion, H., & Pecker, A. Radiodermite ulcéreuse tardive au niveau d'injections de bromure de mésothorium. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1928, 35: 915-20.—Jüngling, O. Radium- und Mesothoriumstrahlen; Uebersichtsreferat. Jahrb. ges. Chir. (1920) 1922, 26: 254-64.—Kröner, F. A. W. Test over radium en mesothorium. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1912, 1: 1555-9.—Leguén, Marsan & Flandrin. O tratamento dos tumores da bexiga pelo mesothorium. Rev. gin. obst., Rio, 1924, 18: 97-9 (Abstr.).—Markovits, E. Zytologische Veränderungen von Paramaecium nach Bestrahlung mit Mesothorium. Arch. Zellforsch., 1921, 16: 238-48.—Mayer, M. Radium und Mesothorium. Arch. phys. Med., Lpz., 1913-14, 8: 253.—Morris, J. P. Hazards in the radium and mesothorium refining plant at the University of Missouri. J. Indust. Hyg., 1938, 20: 36-45.

MESOTRON.

See Electron; Meson; Particle.

MESOVARIUM.

See under Ovary.

MESOVELIIDAE.

HORVÁTH, G. Mesoveliidae. 15p. 23cm. Northampton, Mass., 1929.

MESOZOA.

See also Animals; Protozoa.

Lameere, A. L'histoire naturelle des dicyémides. Bull. Acad. Belgique, cl. sc., 1922, 5. ser., 8: 779-92.

MESPILUS.

See also Rosaceae.

SIDHOM, A. G. *Contribution à l'étude botanique et chimique du fruit du néflier, Mespilus germanica. 106p. 24½cm. Strasb. [1939] Alcool de nèfles. J. chim. méd., Par., 1867, 5. ser., 3: 149.—Sartory, R., Weil, E., & Aziz, S. Sur la composition chimique des fruits du néflier, Mespilus germanica. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1939, 3. ser., 121: 885.

MESQUITA, Marcellino [M. D., 1884, Lisboa] *Hysteria. 77p. 8°. Lisb., Minerva Central, 1884.

For portrait see Impr. méd., Lisb., 1937, 3: No. 4, Suppl., 22.

MESQUITA, Nestor Augusto Xavier de [M. D., 1884, Lisboa] *Brevé estudo sobre a lavagem d'estomago. 91p. 8°. Lisb., Nova Minerva, 1884.

MESQUITA Bastos, Ari Custodio de, 1911—Bio-bibliografia. Dic. biobibl. brasil., Rio, 1937, 1: 530, portr.

MESQUITA Sampaio, José Affonso. See Sampaio, José Affonso Mesquita, 1900—

MESQUITE.

See also Leguminosae.

Earle, K. V. Altered medicinal and dietetic properties of the algarrobo. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1944, 47: 17.—Escudero, A., & Herraz, M. L. Las bayas de algarrobo como fuente de calcio en la alimentación. Rev. As. argent. diet., 1943, 1: 266-72. —Alvarez Herrero, H. G. de. Importancia de las bayas de algarrobo en la alimentación humana. Ibid.,

221-4.—Fox, E. C. Mesquite wood dermatitis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1941, 44: 1098-1100.—Kunze, R. E. Prosopis juliflora or mesquit [Abstr.]. California Eleet. M. J., 1911, 4: 3-5.—Ricci, C. T. Composición química y valor nutritivo de la harina de algarrobo y el patay. Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, Suppl., 1930-32, 752-78.—White, E. V. The constitution of mesquite gum; the methanolysis products of methylated mesquite gum. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1946, 68: 272-5. —The constitution of mesquite gum; partial hydrolysis of mesquite gum. Ibid., 1947, 69: 622.

MESS, William Adam, 1883-1944.

For obituary see Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1944, 13: 362.

MESS [and messing]

See also Army, Food and ration; Diet, military; Eating utensils; Kitchen; Navy, etc.

UNITED STATES. NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE [BETHESDA, Md.] Observations of the messing facilities during demobilization at Great Lakes Naval Training Center. 8p. 27cm. Bethesda, 1945.

Forms Rep. No. 11, Res. Project X-184, U. S. Nav. Med. Res. Inst.

Bel, G. S. Details of design needed for improved sanitation in mess halls. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 396-9.—Binns, G. R. Saving time and energy in food production and service. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1942, 18: 834-6.—Hulett, A. G. Disinfection of dishes and cooking utensils in messes. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 92: 276-81.—Insanitary mess conditions. Field M. Bull. U. S. Army, N. Delhi, 1944, 3: 133.—Rudolph, M. P. An improved mess kit laundry. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 79: 296-301.—Zhdanov, V. M. Ob effektivnykh sposobakh desinfekcii v pishchevom bloke. Voenn. san. delo, 1940, No. 6, 85-7.

MESSELHAUSSER, Fritz, 1904—*Ueber die Abspaltbarkeit des Eisens aus dem Eisen-tropen durch den Magensaft [Würzburg] 12p. 8°. Ansbach, M. Schraut, 1928.

MESSELY, D. V. Краткий учебник физиотерапии. 320p. illust. plan. tab. diagr. 20cm. Moskva, Medgiz, 1943.

MESSELY, M. A.

See Karasik, V. M., Lihachev, A. A. [et al.] Pervaya pomoshch pro ostrykh otravleniyah (kratkii spravochnik) 3. izd. 80p. 14cm. Leningr., 1943.

MESSENGER, Benjamin Clark. The use and abuse of eye glasses [8p. 15½cm. N. Y. [n. p.] 1936.

MESSENGER, Freeman Simeon, 1866-1942. For obituary see Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1942, 21: 366.

MESSENGER, Harold Clay, 1891—

For portrait see Ohio M. J., 1943, 39: 464.

MESSENGER; published by the College of Pharmacy, City of New York. Easton, Pa., v.1-8, 1924-31.

Continued as New York journal of pharmacy.

MESSENGER lectures on the evolution of civilization, Cornell University, 1945.

See Muller, H. J., Little, C. C., & Snyder, L. H. Genetics, medicine, and man. 158p. 23cm. Ithaca, N. Y., 1947.

MESSENGER (The) of Theta Kappa Psi. Menasha, Wis., v.22, 1925—

MESSER, August, 1867—Psychologie. 5. Aufl. xii, 383p. 8°. Lpz., F. Meiner, 1934.

MESSER, Elisabeth Tödter, 1908—*Nachuntersuchungen verschiedener Fälle von Fett-sucht im Kindesalter. 24p. 8°. Kiel [n. p.] 1935.

MESSER, Hans Otto Lafrenz, 1910—*Leberfunktionsproben bei Hyperemesis [Kiel] 24p. 8°. Neumünster, K. Wachholtz, 1933.

MESSER, Harold Madison, 1893—Laboratory directions in vertebrate anatomy. 72 l. pl. 28cm. Ann Arb., Edwards Bros, 1934.

—An introduction to vertebrate anatomy. xvi, 406p. illust. 8°. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1938.

MESSER, Ludwig Max Johann, 1891—*Untersuchungen über die Giftigkeit des Kochsalzes in Pökellake für Schweine. 38p. 8°. Giessen, Studentenhilfe, 1929.

MESSERLI, Francis. Histoire générale de la culture physique et de la gymnastique médicale. 118p. 12°. Lausanne, T. Sack, 1916.

MESSERLIN, Alexis Emile, 1906— *La source sulfureuse Juvo à Altkirch (Ht-Rhin) étude chimique et physico-chimique; indications thérapeutiques. 110p. ch. 8°. Strasb., Libr. univ. d'Alsace, 1932.

MESSERSCHMIDT, Franz Xaver, 1736–83. **Kris, E.** Ein geisteskranker Bildhauer; die Charakterköpfe des Franz Xaver Messerschmidt. Imago, Wien, 1933, 19: 384–411, 10 pl.

MESSERSCHMIDT, Theodor, 1886– Die Agglutination. p.155–222. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1933.

In: Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden.) Abt. 13, T. 2, pt 1.

MESSETAT, William, 1902— *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von 1%-igen Tutocainlösungen mit Adrenalinzusätzen verschiedener Konzentrationen auf die Sensibilität der Zahnpulpa [Halle-Wittenberg] 38p. ch. 8°. Bernburg, G. Kunze, 1929.

MESSIAH complex.

Menninger, K. A. The Jesus complex (or Messiah complex) In his Human Mind, N. Y., 1937, 325–7.

MESSIAS do Carmo, José. Nutrição. xii, 417p. illust. portr. tab. diagr. 23cm. Rio [n. p.] 1942.

MESSIMY, Robert, 1905— *Les réticulo-fibroses de la rate; étude de leurs principaux groupements anatomo-cliniques et de leurs répercussions sur l'origine. 262p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1936.

MESSINA, Italy.

Lombardo, F. Notizie demografiche sulla città di Messina. Igiene mod., 1935, 28: 80–9.

MESSING, Karl, 1909— *Ueber Darmvorfall bei persistierendem Dottergang [München] 28p. 8°. Duisb.-Hamborn, J. Karbach, 1934.

MESSING, Max, 1911— *Therapeutische Versuche mit Calcium-Sandoz und Pulmocalcin veterinarium. 43p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1935.

MESSING, Sigrid, 1911— *Die Probe nach Triboulet und ihre Verwendbarkeit für die Erkennung der Tuberkulose beim Tier. 44p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1937.

MESSINGER, Henry J. *Beziehungen zwischen Epilepsie und Tetanie. 22p. 22½cm. Basel, G. Hofmaier, 1940.

MESSINGER, Otto, 1906— *Untersuchungen über das Röntgenbild der Lunge bei Keuchhusten [Berlin] 36p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1930.

MESSINI, Mariano, 1901— Trattato di terapia clinica; con note sintetiche di diagnostica. 2. ed. 2v. 2552p. paged continuously. illust. map. tab. diagr. 27cm. Tor., Unione tipogr. torinese, 1942. ALSO 3. ed. 1944.

— & **MECCOLI, Vittorio.** Clinica e terapia idrologica; acque minerali italiane. 302p. illust. 19cm. Fir., Vallecchi ed., 1940.

MESSMER, Heinrich, 1868–1928.

For obituary see Etschland. Aerztebl., 1928, 7: 43.

MESSMER, Max Karl, 1913— *Untersuchungen über die Konservierung und Wertbestimmung der Wurzel von Gentiana lutea L. [Eidg. techn. Hochschule, Zürich] 75p. diagr. 22½cm. Lachen, A. Kessler, 1941.

MESSMER, Oskar, 1878— Lehrbuch der Psychologie für werdende und fertige Lehrer. vii, 331p. diagr. 24cm. Lpz., J. Klinkhardt, 1909.

MESSMER, Wilhelm, 1906— *Die Ernährungsbehandlung der Tuberkulosis luposa nach Gerson-Sauerbruch-Herrmannsdorfer [Freiburg i. B.] 31p. 8°. Konstanz, F. Romer, 1931.

MESSNER, Clinton Thadeus, 1885–1936.

For obituary see Dent. Cosmos, 1936, 78: 778, portr. Also J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1936, 23: 1357, portr.

— **GAFAFER, William McKinley** [et al.] Dental survey of school children, ages 6–14 years, made in 1933–34 in 26 States. 248p. front. tab. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1936.

Forms No. 226, Pub. Health Bull., Wash.

MESSNER, Johannes. Die soziale Frage; eine Einführung. 5. Aufl. xii, 720p. 24cm. Innsbruck, Tyrolia, 1938.

MESSNER, Kurt, 1906— *Ueber den Mechanismus der Nitrosierung. 44p. 22cm. Bonn, A. Brand, 1936.

MESSNER, M. U. C. Kurt, 1908— *Die Erfahrungen mit der Geburtseinleitung nach Hammerschlag an der Universitätsfrauenklinik München [München] 20p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1936.

MESSNER, Robert, 1910— *Le lupus érythémateux; état actuel de nos connaissances sur son étiologie et son traitement. 72p. 25½cm. Bord., Y. Cadoret, 1933.

MESSNER, Sophie, 1906— *Beiträge zur Pathologie und Klinik der Cystenniere [München] 16p. 23½cm. Straubing, C. Attenkofer, 1935.

MESSUTI, Romeo J. Lecciones de anatomía y fisiología e higiene para samaritanas, enfermeras y enfermeros; responde al programa de las Escuelas de la Cruz roja argentina. 203p. illust. 23cm. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1946.

MESTANZA, Enrique, —1941.

For obituary see Reforma méd., Lima, 1942, 28: 4.

MESTER, Heinrich, 1907— *Die Bedeutung der Wehenzahlen für den Geburtsverlauf [Göttingen] 36p. 8°. Detmold, F. Richwy, 1934.

MESTER, Hermann, 1899— *Bedeutung und Fehlerquellen der histologischen Untersuchung von medianen Halszysten und -Fisteln [Würzburg] 10p. 8°. Bottrop i. W., W. Postberg, 1933.

MESTERTON, Karl Benedikt, 1826–89.

Portrait. In: Portr. Svenska läk. apotek. (Sjöberg, N.) Stockh., 1910, 71.

MESTIER du Bourg, Robert de, 1908–

*De l'hématome vulvo-vaginal d'origine obstétricale (thrombus) 80p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1935.

MESTIRI, Abdessalam, 1905— *Etude radiologique des réactions pulmonaires chez les jeunes Musulmans tunisiens; essai de traitement physiothérapique des scléroses pulmonaires. 78p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1937.

MESTIZO.

See also **Indian; Miscegenation.**

Berry, B. The mestizos of South Carolina. Am. J. Sociol., 1945–46, 51: 34–41.—**Castellino, N.** Il meticcio sotto l'aspetto biologico, politico e sociale. Atti Congr. med. leg. (1940) 1941, 8. Congr., 21–38.—**Domenici, F.** Meticcio e criminalità. Ibid., 343–53.

MESTON, Dougall, 1894— ed. The Public Health Act, 1936; with an introduction, notes, incorporated enactments, and index. lxxxv, 300p. 25½cm. Lond., Sweet & Maxwell, 1937.

MESTRAL, C. Discours des escrrouelles. 8 l, 186p., 3 l. 8°. Lyon, Pierre Drobet, 1622.

MESTRE, Achille, 1874—

For biography see in Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 627–30.

MESTRE, Raoul, 1903— *Vers un ordre des médecins. 79p. 24½cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1939.

MESTRE y Marzal, Carlos.

Translator of Bayard, T. Tratado práctico de las enfermedades del estómago. 511p. 22cm. Madr., 1865.

MESTREZAT, William, 1883–1928. Techniques courantes de chimie clinique; urine, liquide céphalo-rachidien sang, chimisme gastrique, bile féces. Texte revu et publié par J. Loiseleur. 263p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1930.

For obituary see Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1929, 11: 1067–70 (Derrien, E.)

MESTRIES, Edmond, 1909— *Le traitement thermal du diabète depuis l'insuline. 74p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1936.

MESUE junior.

See Māsawaih [al Madīnī; Mesue junior] —1015 A. D.

MESUROL.

See Bismuth, Compounds.

META ...

For subjects beginning with this prefix see also the main words; e. g., **Cresol** for metacresol.

META.

See Acetaldehyde.

METABOLIC hormone.

See also **Diuresis**, Pharmacology; **Hormones**; **Metabolism**, Endocrine aspect; **Metakentrin**; **Pituitary extract**; **Pituitary hormone**.

WIEDEMANN, F. *Correlationstabelle der Wirkungen der Hormone, Blutmineralien und vegetativen Nerven auf sämtliche Körperfunktionen [München] 35p. 22cm. Düsseldorf, 1938.

Anselmino, K. J., & Hoffmann, F. Ueber das Stoffwechselhormon und die insulinogene Substanz des Hypophysenvorderlappens. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1935–36, 28: 117–20. — **Collip, J. B.** Results of recent studies on the specific metabolic principle of the pituitary gland. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1939, 54: 302. — **Feinstein, R. N.** The specific metabolic principle of the pituitary. Summaries Doct. Diss. Univ. Wisconsin, 1940, 5: 54. — **Houssay, R. A., & Biasotti, A.** Les régulations métaboliques par les hormones hypophysaires. Gynécologie, 1938, 37: 32. — **Kaldehy, L.** Nachweis der Hormonverhältnisse im Urin durch Zellstimulation. Zbl. Gyn., 1937, 61: 804–8. — **Long, C. N. H.** The growth and metabolic hormones of the anterior pituitary. Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., 1942–43, 43: 383–426. — **Magistris, H.** Das Stoffwechselhormon des Hypophysenvorderlappens. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 908–11. — **Moura Campos, F. A. de.** Hormônios reguladores do metabolismo. Atas Congr. paul. psicol. (1938) 1939, 1. Congr. 343–68. Also Rev. neur. psychiat. S. Paulo, 1942, 8: 30 (Abstr.). — **Norris, R. J., & Kreke, C. W.** Three metabolic stimulating factors. Stud. Inst. Divi Thomae, Cincin., 1937, 1: 137–62. — **Orrù, M.** Ricerche sull'ormone ipofisario del ricambio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 1055–7. — — Ricerche sull'ormone del ricambio della preipofisi. Fol. gyn., Genova, 1934, 31: 311–22. — **Steppun, O. A.** [On the anterior pituitary hormone regulating fat metabolism and the insulinogenous, pancreatotropic hormone of the same lobe] Vest. endokr., 1934, 4: 215–23.

Ueber das Stoffwechselhormon und die insulinogene Substanz des Hypophysenvorderlappens. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1934, 26: 87–100. — **Stern, L. S.** [Importance of metabolites in the regulation of the functions of the body] J. Physiol. USSR, 1937, 22: 550–60. — **Van Dyke, H. B.** Introduction to the conference on protein hormones of the pituitary body. Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., 1942–43, 43: 255–8.

Chow, F. [et al.] Protein hormones of the pituitary body. Ibid., 253–426. — **White, A.** The isolation and chemistry of anterior pituitary hormones influencing growth and metabolism. In: Chem. Physiol. Hormones (Am. Ass. Advance. Sc.) Wash., 1944, 1–25. — **Zavadovsky, B. M.** [Metabolism and physiology of hormones in the organism] In his Probl. Zootechn. Exp. Endocr., Moskva, 1934, 1: 335–47.

— diabetogenic.

See also **Diabetes mellitus** subheadings (Pathogenesis: Diabetogenic substances; Pituitary, etc.) **Insulin**, Hormonal correlation.

KRÖGER, E. *Der Einfluss des kontraindulären Hypophysenvorderlappenhormons auf Gly-

kogenbestand der Leber und Milchsäurespiegel des Blutes. 15p. 8° Weende-Gött., 1934.

Anselmino, K. J. Ueber die Wirkung des Kohlehydratstoffwechselhormons des Hypophysenvorderlappens auf den Blutzucker. Endokrinologie, 1937, 19: 30–3. — **Hoffmann, F.** Zur Darstellung des Kohlehydratstoffwechselhormons des Hypophysenvorderlappens. Ibid., 1936, 17: 289–91. — **Barenghi, G.** Meccanismo dell'azione contrainsulare degli estratti idrolicieri preipofisari. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1938, 13: 1139. — **Baumann, E. J., & Marine, D.** Glycosuria in rabbits following injections of saline extract of anterior pituitary. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1932, 29: 1220–3. — **Bjering, T.** [Investigations on diabetogenous hormone in urine] Hospitalstidende, 1938, 81: 175–85. — **Davis, B. L., jr., & Markee, J. E.** The constituents in normal urine producing the hyperglycemia previously attributed to prolactin. Endocrinology, 1934, 18: 382–6. — **Elmer, A. W., Giedosz, B., & Scheps, M.** The anterior pituitary and its diabetogenic and pancreatotropic (blood-sugar decreasing) activity. Acta med. scand., 1937, 93: 487–98. — **Evans, E. I.** Diabetogenic principle of the anterior pituitary. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1933, 30: 1370. — **Houssay, B. A.** Acción diabética de los extractos anterohipofisarios. An. Fac. med. Montev., 1933, 18: 75–83. Also French transl. in Marinesco Festschr., Bucur., 1933, 301–7.

Diabeteserzeugende Wirkung des Hypophysenvorderlappensextraktes. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 773–5. — **Biasotti, A.** Action diabétogène de diverses hormones hypophysaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 129: 1259–61. — **Rietti, C. T.** Action de la substance diabétogène anté-hypophysaire dans diverses conditions physiologiques. Ibid., 1934, 115: 323–5. — — Propriétés diabétogènes de l'extrait anté-hypophysaire chez diverses espèces et avec différents régimes. Ibid., 325–7. — — Propriétés de la substance diabétogène anté-hypophysaire. Ibid., 327–9. — **Houssay, B. A., Smyth, F. S. [et al.]** Acción diabética de la hipofisis de diversos animales. Actas Congr. panam. endocr., 1941, 2. Congr., 169. — Comparative diabetogenic action of the hypophysis from various animals. J. Exp. M., 1942, 75: 93–106. — **Kjems, H., & Bjering, T.** A method of determining diabetogenous hormone in urine. Acta med. scand., 1939, 99: 492. — **Long, C. N. H.** Studies on the diabetogenic action of the anterior pituitary. Cold Spring Harbor Sympos. Quant. Biol., 1937, 5: 344–56. — **Lucke, H.** Das kontrainduläre Hormon des Hypophysenvorderlappens und seine Stellung zu anderen Hormonwirkungen dieses Organs. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 170: 166–75. — — Das kontrainduläre Hormon des Hypophysenvorderlappens; sein Wirkungsmechanismus und seine Beziehung zu anderen Hormonwirkungen des Vorderlappens. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1933, 45. Kongr., 164–6. — Bestehen Beziehungen des kontraindulären Vorderlappenhormons zu der auf den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel wirkenden Substanz des Hypophysenhinterlappens? Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1936–37, 100: 73–7. — **Hahndel, H.** Untersuchungen über den Wirkungsmechanismus des kontraindulären Hormons des Hypophysenvorderlappens; der Einfluss des Hormons bei Einbringung wirksamer Extrakte in den Liquor cerebrospinalis. Ibid., 1933, 91: 689–95. — Untersuchungen über den Wirkungsmechanismus des kontraindulären Hormons des Hypophysenvorderlappens; der Einfluss von Sympathicusgiften und Narkose auf die durch Zufuhr des kontraindulären Hormons ausgelöste Blutzuckerreaktion. Ibid., 696–703. — **Heydemann, E. R.** Untersuchungen über den Wirkungsmechanismus des kontraindulären Hormons des Hypophysenvorderlappens; Hypophysenvorderlappen, Nebenniereninsuffizienz und Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. Ibid., 483–91.

Untersuchungen über den Wirkungsmechanismus des kontraindulären Hormons des Hypophysenvorderlappens; Hypophysenvorderlappen, Nebennierenentfernung und Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. Ibid., 492–501. — **Lucke, H., Heydemann, E. R., & Hechler, R.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über ein spezifisch auf den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel eingestelltes, dem Insulin entgegengerichtetes Hormon des Hypophysenvorderlappens. Ibid., 1933, 88: 65–77. — **Lucke, H., Heydemann, E. R., & Duensing, F.** Untersuchungen über den Wirkungsmechanismus des kontraindulären Hormons des Hypophysenvorderlappens; Hypophysenvorderlappen, Schilddrüse und Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. Ibid., 1933, 91: 106–13. — **Lucke, H., & Koch, A.** Der Einfluss von Hirnstammmarkosen auf die Ausschüttung des kontraindulären Vorderlappenhormons. Ibid., 1937–38, 102: 257–62. — **Lucke, H., & Werner, R.** Untersuchungen über die Ausschüttungsbedingungen des kontraindulären Hormons aus dem Hypophysenvorderlappen. Ibid., 242–7. — — Der Ausschüttungsreiz des kontraindulären Vorderlappenhormons. Ibid., 248–56. — **Merten, R.** Die hormonale Beeinflussung des Leberglykogens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kohlehydratstoffwechselhormons der Hypophyse. Ibid., 1939, 105: 273–80. — **Singer, K., & Taubenhaus, M.** Zur Frage des Kohlenhydratstoffwechselhormons des Hypophysenvorderlappens. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1937, 31: 59–66. — **Young, F. G.** The diabetogenic action of crude anterior pituitary extracts. Biochem. J., Lond., 1938, 32: 513–23. — — Studies on the fractionation of diabetogenic extracts of the anterior pituitary gland. Ibid., 524–33. — Anterior pituitary fractions and carbohydrate metabolism; the preparation and properties of diabetogenic extracts. J. Endocr., Oxf., 1939, 1: 339–55. — — Growth and the diabetogenic action of anterior pituitary preparations. Brit. M. J., 1941, 2: 897–901. — — Growth and the diabetogenic

action of anterior pituitary preparations; growth and experimental insulin-insensitive diabetes. *Ibid.*, 1944, **2**: 715-8.
 — Growth and diabetes in normal animals treated with pituitary (anterior lobe) diabetogenic extract. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1945, **39**: 515-36.

Effect.

ANSELMINO, K. J. Wirkungen und Wirkstoffe des Hypophysenvorderlappens, soweit sie zu Wachstum und Stoffwechsel unmittelbare Beziehung haben. p.5-196. 26cm. Berl., 1941.

In: *Handb. exp. Pharm.* (Heffter, A., Heubner, W. O. L., & Schüller, J., eds.) 1941, Bd 9.

AGNOLI, R. Studi sugli ormoni antepofisari; saggio comparativo della influenza dei diversi ormoni antepofisari sopra i processi desamminativi. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, **6**: 754-6.—ANSELMINO, K. J., & HOFFMANN, F. Nachweis der antidiuretischen Komponente des Hypophysenhinterlappenhormons und einer blutdrucksteigernden Substanz im Blute bei Nephropathie und Ekklampsie der Schwangeren. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, **10**: 1438-41.—Darstellung und Wirkungsprüfung des Fettstoffwechselhormons und des Kohlehydratstoffwechselhormons des Hypophysenvorderlappens. In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1938, **5**: T. 3B, 2. Hälfte, 873-82.—ARCHER, H. E., KRISS, M., & VORIS, L. E. Periodic administration of anterior pituitary extract as affecting the metabolism of rats on diets of different composition. *J. Nutrit.*, 1942, **24**: 535-46.—ARTUNDO, A. Metabolismo basal de los perros hipofisarios. *Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, Suppl.*, 1930-32, 288-95.—& MAZZOCO, P. Acción del lóbulo anterior de hipófisis sobre el metabolismo respiratorio y el glucógeno de la rata blanca. *Ibid.*, 301-3.—Action du lobe antérieur de l'hypophyse sur les échanges respiratoires et le glycogène du rat blanc. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, **105**: 713.—BARNES, B. O., REGAN, J. F., & BUENO, J. G. Is there a specific diuretic hormone in the anterior pituitary? *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, **105**: 559-61.—BICKENBACH, W., & RUPP, H. Die Beeinflussung der antidiuretischen- und chlorausschüttenden Wirkung des Hypophysenhinterlappenhormons durch das Blutserum gravidar und nicht gravidar Frauen. *Arch. Gyn.*, 1933-34, **155**: 572-84.—BÖHM, F. Ueber den Einfluss des Vorderlappenhormons auf den Blutzuckerspiegel. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, **84**: 689-94.—BOWMAN, K. M., & GRABFIELD, G. P. The effect of pituitary preparations on the blood sugar curve and basal metabolism. *Endocrinology*, 1926, **10**: 201-3.—BURN, J. H., & LING, H. W. The effect of pituitary extract and adrenalin on ketonuria and liver glycogen. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1929, **2**: 1-16.—CASTEX, M. R., & SCHLEINGART, M. Acción de los preparados hipofisarios sobre el metabolismo basal. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1926, **2**: 379-82.—Action des principes rétropituitaires hypertensif et ocyotocique sur le métabolisme basal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, **105**: 116.—CAVALLARO, V., & MURABITO, C. Azione ipoglicemizzante e vitaminica di estratti di urina. *Riforma med.*, 1931, **47**: 482-5.—CORDARO, M., & MODICA, R. Azione degli estratti pre-ipoisari sul tasso glicemico dell'uomo. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1934, **15**: 699-717.—Il tasso glicemico dell'uomo e gli estratti pre-ipoisari. *Monit. endocr.*, 1934, **2**: 488.—DIETEL, F. G. Die Beeinflussung der antidiuretischen und chlorausschüttenden Wirkung des Hypophysenhinterlappenhormons durch das Blutserum gravidar und nicht gravidar Frauen. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1934, **157**: 534.—EITEL, H., LÖHR, G., & LOESER, A. Hypophysenvorderlappen- und Schilddrüse; der Einfluss der thyreotropen Substanz auf Leberglykogen und Blutfettkörper. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, **173**: 205-20.—FEULING, M. Langfristige Gaswechseluntersuchungen über den Einfluss verschiedener Hypophysenvorderlappen-Hormonpräparate auf den Stoffwechsel. *Deut. Arch. klin. M.*, 1933-34, **176**: 90-9.—GAEBLER, O. H. Some effects of anterior pituitary extracts on nitrogen metabolism, water balance, and energy metabolism. *J. Exp. M.*, 1933, **57**: 349-63.—HARRISON, H. C., & HARRISON, H. E. The effect of injection of a saline extract of anterior pituitary on the glucose tolerance of rats. *Endocrinology*, 1942, **30**: 121-8.—HINES, H. M., & LESESE, C. E. The influence of pituitrin administration upon certain phases of carbohydrate metabolism. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1926-27, **24**: 213-5.—HOUSSEY, B. A., & BIASOTTI, A. Metabolismo hidrocarbonado de los perros sin hipófisis. *Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, Suppl.*, 1930-32, 277-87.—Les régulations métaboliques par les hormones hypophysaires. In: *Régul. hormon.* Par. 1937, 85-9.—JENSEN, H., & TOLKSDORF, S. The relation of the anterior pituitary to sex and metabolism. *Endocrinology*, 1939, **25**: 429-36.—KEMPF, H., & WEDLER, H. W. Stoffwechseluntersuchungen am Hund vor und nach Hypophysektomie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1939-40, **107**: 488-96.—KUSANO, H. Ueber den Einfluss des aus dem Harn von Kranken mit Uteruskrebs hergestellten sogenannten Hypophysenvorderlappenhormons des Harns einer Patientin mit Akromegalie auf den Cholesterin- und Calciumgehalt im Blut. *Fol. endocr. jap.*, 1936-37, **12**: 23-5 (Abstr.).—L., P. ¿Qué valor clínico tienen las hormonas metabólicas de la hipófisis anterior? *Prensa méd. monas metabólicas de la hipófisis anterior?* *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1945, **32**: 1818-20.—LEE, M. O., & GAGNON, J. Anterior pituitary substance and basal respiratory metabolism. *Anterior pituitary*, 1930, **14**: 89-92.—LONG, M. L., HILL, E., & ENDICROFORD, F. The posterior pituitary hormone in metabolism; the effect of pitressin and pituitrin upon the lipid distribution. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1932, **102**: 402-8.—LOUBATIÈRES, A. Rôle de

l'insuline dans la manifestation de l'effet glycogénoformateur exercé sur le foie par l'extrait total de lobe antérieur d'hypophyse. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1941-43, **38**: 71-84.—Action glycogénoformatrice sur le foie de l'extrait total de lobe antérieur d'hypophyse; analyse de son mécanisme d'action chez le chien. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1943, **216**: 691.—MASSAZZA, M. Sulla azione ipoglicemizzante degli estratti pituitari posteriori. *Ginecologia*, Tor., 1937, **2**, ser., **3**: 239-45.—MORIOKA, K. Ueber den Einfluss von Vorderlappenpräparaten und sogenannten gonadotropen Hormonpräparaten auf den Gesamtcholesterin- und Calciumgehalt des Blutes. *Fol. endocr. jap.*, 1939-40, **15**: 46 (Abstr.).—MORIKAWA, H. Ueber den Einfluss des Hypophysenvorderlappens auf den Stoffwechsel (Gewebssatung und Glykolyse) des Rattensarkoms. *Ibid.*, **53** (Abstr.).—NALBANDOV, A., & CARD, L. E. Effect of hypophysectomy of growing chicks upon their basal metabolism. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1942, **51**: 294-6.—O'DONOVAN, D. K., & COLLIP, J. B. The production of an increase in metabolic rates of thyroidectomized rabbits by certain pituitary extracts. *West. J. Surg.*, 1937, **45**: 564-6.—PASCHKIS, K. E. Influence of anterior pituitary extracts on protein and carbohydrate metabolism. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1941, **133**: 409; 1942, **136**: 128-35.—& SCHWONER, A. The output of protein metabolism hormone of the pituitary anterior lobe. *Endocrinology*, 1940, **26**: 117-22.—PÉTER, F. Analyse der Wirkung der Hypophysenvorderlappenhormone auf den O₂-Verbrauch. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, **272**: 387-401.—RAAB, W. The role of the pituitary posterior hormone in fat metabolism. *Endocrinology*, 1938, **14**: 385-8.—RABINOWITZ, I. M., MOUNFORD, M. [et al.] Influence of a specific hormone of the pituitary on the basal metabolism in man. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1939, **40**: 105-7.—RIDDLE, O., BATES, R. W. [et al.] Relation of pituitary to carbohydrate and fat metabolism. Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington (1939/40) 1940 **39**: 225-7.—RIDDLE, O., HOLLANDER, W. F. [et al.] Pituitary hormone action in carbohydrate and fat metabolism. *Ibid.*, 1942, **41**: 205-8.—RUSSELL, J. A. Production of refractoriness to action of anterior pituitary extracts in depressing oxidation of fed carbohydrate. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1937-38, **37**: 33.—SCHOEDER, W. Gibt es eine den Grundumsatz senkende Wirkung des Hypophysenvorderlappens? Versuche an schildrüsenlosen Meerschweinchen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1934, **175**: 233-40.—SHIPLEY, R. A. The metabolism of acetone bodies and glucose in vitro and the effect of anterior pituitary extract. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1944, **141**: 662-8.—SIEBERT, W. J., & SMITH, R. S. Effect of various anterior pituitary preparations on basal metabolism in guinea pigs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1929-30, **27**: 622-4.—SPETIKAMP, L., LOTZ, M., & ANSELMINO, K. J. Ueber die kurzfristige Beeinflussung von Grundumsatz und respiratorischem Quotienten durch Hypophysenvorderlappenextrakte. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1944, **23**: 327-30.—STIEPPUN, O. A., & PETROVA, A. N. [Effect of the hormone of the pituitary anterior lobe regulating metabolism, on blood sugar] *Vest. endokr.*, 1935, **5**: 478-85.—STIEPPUN, O. A., & VALEDINSKAIA, L. K. [Effect of the hormone of the pituitary anterior lobe on metabolism in resection of the splanchnic nerves] *Ibid.*, 486-90.—TAUBERHAUS, M. Untersuchungen über das Kohlehydrat- und Fettstoffwechsel-Hormon der Hypophyse bei Diabetikern und bei Hypophysentumoren. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1936, **29**: 251-8.—VAAL, O. M. de. De l'hormone dite glycogénotrope du lobe antérieur de l'hypophyse et de l'importance de la vitamine A pour la fonction de l'hypophyse. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1943, **27**: 332-46.—VENKATACHALAM, K., & RATNAGIRISWARAN, A. N. The action of anterior pituitary extract and its effect on blood sugar. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1934-35, **22**: 425-31, pl.—VERZÁR, F., & WAHL, V. Wirkung des Hypophysenvorderlappen-hormons auf den O₂-Verbrauch von Meerschweinchen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, **240**: 37-49.—VORIS, L., KRISS, M. [et al.] Effects of prolonged daily treatment of normal rats with saline anterior pituitary extract, protein and energy metabolism. *J. Nutrit.*, 1942, **24**: 481-94.—YANAGI, K. The effect of posterior pituitary preparations upon the colloid osmotic pressure of serum protein, water and mineral metabolism of dogs. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1936, **56**: 23-38.—YOSIURA, K. Ueber die antidiuretische Wirkung des Hypophysenhinterlappenhormons. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, Pharm., 1935-36, **9**: Proc., 125.

ketogenic.

See also Ketosis, Ketogenic substances.

LANGNER, E. *Beitrag zur Ketonämie im Blut nach der Injektion von Hypophysenvorderlappenextrakt [Breslau] 24p. 8°. Liebau, 1934.

AGNOLI, R. Ueber den Einfluss eines lipiden hypophysären Hormons auf die Desaminierungsprozesse in den Organen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1928, **134**: 74-87.—ANSELMINO, K. J., & HOFFMANN, F. Das Fettstoffwechselhormon des Hypophysenvorderlappens; Nachweis, Darstellung und Eigenschaften des Hormons. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, **10**: 2380-3. Zur Darstellung des Fettstoffwechselhormons des Hypophysenvorderlappens. *Endokrinologie*, 1936, **17**: 1-8.—BERTRAM, G. L. Hypophyse und Fettstoffwechsel. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1938, **8**: 67-70.—BLACK, P. T., COLLIP, J. B., & THOMSON, D. L. The effect of anterior pituitary extracts on acetone body excretion in the rat. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1934, **82**: 382-91.—Further studies on the ketogenic hormone of the anterior pituitary. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1935, **113**: 12.—BOENHEIM, F., & HEIMANN, F. Das fettstoffwechselregulierende Hormon des Hypophysenvorderlappens im Inkreret. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, **83**: 637.—BURN, J. H., & LING, H. W. The excretion of

acetone bodies on a fat diet as affected by the injection of pituitary (anterior lobe) extract and by pregnancy. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1933, 6: 31-8.—**Chance, M. R. A., & Middleton, T. R.** Lipaemogenic activity of pituitary extracts. *Nature*, Lond., 1943, 152: 725.—**Frada, G.** Azione dell'estratto cloroformico di preipofisi sul tasso chetonemico nell'uomo. *Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio*, 1939, 7: 1-15.—**Fry, E. G.** The effect of adrenalectomy upon the response of the rat to the ketogenic principle of the anterior pituitary. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1936, 116: 55.—**Funk, C.** Further experiments on the fat metabolism hormone obtained from normal urine. *Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 8: p. xliii-xlv.—**Gray, C. H.** The ketogenic activity of extracts of the anterior pituitary. *J. Endocr.*, Oxf., 1942, 3: 132-40.—**Greaves, J. D., Freiberg, I. K., & Johns, H. E.** Preparation and assay of anterior pituitary fractions rich in ketogenic and respiratory quotient-reducing substances. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1940, 133: 243-59.—**Harrow, B., Chamelin, I. M., & Mazur, A.** The fat metabolism hormone and hyperglycemia. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 109: 436-9.—**Houchin, O. B., & Turner, C. W.** A method of assay for the fat metabolism hormone of the anterior pituitary. *Endocrinology*, 1939, 25: 216-20.—**Houssay, B. A., & Rietti, C. T.** Acción cetonemianta del extracto anterohipofisario en las insuficiencias endocrinas de la rata. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1937, 13: 209-17.—**Leiner, G.** Wirkung von Hypophysenextrakten auf den Ketongörpergehalt des Blutes. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934, 94: 84-93.—**Leites, S. M., Odinov, A. I., & Powolozkaja, G. M.** [Ketogene Hypophysensubstanz im Blut und Harn bei gesunden Menschen und Tieren]. *Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS*, 1938, 5: 203-5.—**Leites, S. M., & Serdiukova, O. A.** [Characteristics of the action of ketogenous substance of the pituitary body]. *J. Physiol. USSR*, 1939, 26: 544-51.—**MacKay, E. M., & Barnes, R. H.** Choline and pancreas extract on fatty livers and ketosis due to ant. pituitary extract. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 1938, 38: 803-5.—**Magistria, H.** Das Fettstoffwechselhormon des Hypophysenvorderlappens. *Endokrinologie*, 1932, 11: 176-91.—**Mirsky, I. A.** The source of the blood acetone resulting from the administration of the ketogenic principle of the anterior hypophysis. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1936, 115: 424-8.—**Munoz, J. M.** Action de l'extrait antéro-hypophysaire sur les lipides du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 502-4.—**Neufeld, A. H., & Colip, J. B.** The thermostability of pituitary extracts in relation to ketogenic activity. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1939, 40: 535.—**Powolozkaja, G. M.** [Ketogene Hypophysensubstanz im Blut und Harn von Diabetikern]. *Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS*, 1938, 5: 209-11.—**Rietti, C. T.** Variaciones de la cetonuria por inyección de extracto alcálico de lóbulo anterior de hipófisis. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1934, 10: 136-45.—**Elevación cetonémica por extracto anterohipofisario en el perro.** *Ibid.*, 1937, 13: 312-20.—**Augmentation de la cetonémie par action de l'extrait antéro-hypophysaire.** *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1938, 127: 154.—**Serdiukova, O. A.** [Effect of the ketogenic substance of the pituitary in experimental pathology of the liver and anemia]. *Bull. eksp. biol. méd.*, 1942, 13: 22-5.—**Shipley, R. A.** An investigation of the nature of the hypophyseal ketogenic principle. *Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1938, 8: No. 7, 109.—**Comparison of the thermostability of growth and ketogenic activities of anterior pituitary extract.** *Endocrinology*, 1942, 31: 629-33.—**Long, C. N. H.** Studies on the ketogenic activity of the anterior pituitary; the relation of ketonaemia to ketonuria in the rat; a method for the assay of the ketogenic activity; the nature of the ketogenic principle. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1938, 32: 2242-56.—**Shipley, R. A., & Seymour, W. B.** Ultrafiltration of anterior pituitary ketogenic and growth principles. *Endocrinology*, 1942, 31: 634-7.—**Strauber, S.** Zur Fettstoffwechselwirkung von Hypophysenextrakten. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1936-37, 100: 117-20.—**Sykes, J. F., Meuleman, W. L., & Huffman, C. F.** Changes in the fat percentage and fat yield of dairy cows with injections of an anterior pituitary preparation. *Endocrinology*, 1942, 30: 217-20.

METABOLIMETRY.

See also Basal metabolism, Determination; Calorimetry; Metabolism, Determination; Metabolology, Method and apparatus.

MACIAS, F. I. The scientific use of air since 1935 in feeding metabolimeters. 28p. 8°. Méx., 1937.

Freud, J. Ein Apparat zur Bestimmung des Stoffwechsels in kurzen Perioden (Demonstration). *Acta brevia neerl.*, 1933, 3: 111.—**Garrison, A. D.** A simplified instrument for measuring metabolism. *J. Lab. & Clin. M.*, 1932, 17: 814-8.—**Measuring metabolism.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 73: 1702.—**Nathorff, E.** Die Bedeutung von Dr. Neumanns Kalorienwaage Kawa für die Praxis. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1927, 68: 527.—**Perrill, C. V., & Sanderson, H. C.** A portable air-using metabolimeter. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1937-38, 23: 1202-5.—**Sanborn motor-grafic model E-I-S** metabolism tester acceptable. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 587.—**Sanborn waterless metabolism tester acceptable.** *Ibid.*, 1939, 112: 2133; 1942, 119: 947.—**Soskin, S.** Metabolism machine. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1935, No. 1,988,221.—**Summerson, W. H.** A combination simple manometer and constant volume differential manometer for studies in metabolism. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1939, 131: 579-95.—**Suñer Ordoñez, E.** Sobre metabolimetría en los niños. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1927, 11: 65-73.—**Tainter, M. L., & Ryland, D. A.** A simple appara-

tus for metabolic measurements on small animals. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934, 32: 361-3.—**Weis, E.** Su un nuovo apparecchio per la determinazione del metabolismo. *Fisiol. & med.*, Roma, 1937, 8: 569-86.

METABOLISM.

See also Basal metabolism; Digestion; Metabolology; Nutrition; also under names of substances as Bismuth, Metabolism; Butter, Metabolism; Carbohydrate, Metabolism, etc.

Benedict, F. G. [Human metabolism in the light of recent research]. *Orvosképzés*, 1934, 24: 447-69.—**Bufano, M.** Metabolismo o ricambio? Riforma med., 1934, 50: 1054-7.—**Chittenden, R. H., & Mendel, L. B.** General considerations of metabolism, normal and in diseases. In: *Mod. Med.* (Osler) Phila., 1907, 1: 639-746.—**Dejuet, S.** Précisions nouvelles sur le métabolisme. *Vie méd.*, 1925, 6: 81.—**Faison, I. W.** Metabolism. *Carolina M. J.*, 1905, 52: 397-402.—**Giglio-Tos, E.** Riflessioni di un biologo sul metabolismo della sostanza vivente. *Riv. biol.*, 1929, 11: 485-519.—**Hall, F. C.** Metabolism. *Physiother. Rev.*, 1939, 19: 25-30.—**Hart, J. F.** Some practical aspects of metabolism. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1937, 145: 5-7.—**Kahn, H.** The vocabulary of metabolism. *Science*, 1922, n. ser., 55: 704.—**Karamchandani, B. V.** Metabolism. *Sind M. J.*, 1933, 6: 9-17, ch.—**Laache, S.** [Metabolism in medicine]. *Med. rev.*, Bergen, 1925, 42: 151-66.—**McCance, R. A.** Metabolism. In: *Brit. Encycl. M. Pract.* (Rolleston, H.) Lond., 1938, 8: 581-7.—**McLester, J. S.** Metabolism. In: *his Nutr. & Diet.* 4. ed., Phila., 1943, 9-36.—**Steensma, F. A.** Een ander over onze stofwisseling. *Geneesk. courant*, 1907, 61: 11.—**Wicherink, J. W.** Stofwisseling en lichaamswarmte. *Nosokómos, Amst.*, 1905-06, 6: 377; passim.—**Wilke, A.** Der Stoffwechsel im menschlichen Organismus. *Arzt als Erzieher*, 1908, 4: 145-51.

Age changes.

See also Embryogeny; Growth; Metabolism; Infant, Metabolism; Senescence, etc.

MISSOURI UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Growth and development, with special reference to domestic animals. Pt 24: The decline in energy metabolism per unit weight with increasing age in farm animals, laboratory animals, and humans. 59p. 23cm. Columbia, Mo., 1932. Forms No. 176, Res. Bull. Missouri Agr. Exp. Sta.

WILLEBRAND, H. VON. *Studier öfver ämnesomsättningen hos gossar i åldern 9-14 år. 54p. 8°. Helsing., 1907.

Also *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1907, 49: 417-70.

Blume-Westerberg, G. The nitrogen-, calcium- and phosphorus-metabolism of a seven-months old child. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1939, 26: 86-9.—**Brody, S.** Introduction to the decline in energy metabolism per unit weight with increasing age in farm animals, laboratory animals, and humans. *Res. Bull. Missouri Agr. Exp. Sta.*, 1932, No. 176, 5-12.—**Procter, R. C.** Species comparisons of age changes in metabolism per unit weight with numerical summaries of the data. *Ibid.*, 50-5.—**Bruin, M. de.** [Basal metabolism in children]. *Geneesk. bl.*, 1930, 28: 73-124.—**Burnham, W. H.** Metabolism in childhood. *Pedag. Semin.*, Worcester, 1920, 27: 305-23.—**Helmreich, E.** Studien über die Energetik des kindlichen Stoffwechsels. *Msehr. Kinderh.*, 1926, 34: 254-7.—**Der Grundumsatz im Kindesalter.** *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1929, 35: 604-37.—**Kassowitz, M.** Die Ursachen des grösseren Stoffverbrauches im Kindesalter. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1908, 67: 551-88.—**Kibler, H. H., & Brody, S.** Metabolism and growth rate of rats. *J. Nutr.*, 1942, 24: 461-8.—**Legun, A. F., & Chechelnitzkaia, N. N.** [Täglicher Energieverbrauch von 2-3jährigen Kindern]. *Vopr. pitan.*, 1936, 5: No. 4, 109-20.—**Legun, A. P., Molchanova, O. P.** [et al.] [Ueber den 24-stündlichen Energieverbrauch von Kindern im schulpflichtigen Alter (8-14 Jahre)]. *Ibid.*, 1935, 4: No. 4, 44-58.—**Lukomskaya, M., Lakhtina, E., & Tolkachevskaya, N.** [Effect of growth on the protein, fat and carbohydrate metabolism in man]. *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1935, 39: 191-208.—**Molchanova, O. P., Porikova, W. W.** [et al.] [Untersuchungen über den Stickstoffwechsel und die Ausnutzung von Eiweiss und Fett bei 8-10jährigen Kindern bei verschiedenen Gaben von Eiweiss und Fett]. *Vopr. pitan.*, 1935, 4: No. 4, 30-44.—**Müller, E.** Stoffwechselversuche an 32 Kindern im 3. bis 6. Lebensjahre mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kraftwechsels auf Grund direkter calorimetrischer Bestimmungen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1907, 5: 142-303.—**Murray, H. A., jr.** The metabolism as a function of age. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1926-27, 10: 337-43.—**Nagorny, A. V.** Altersvariationen des Metabolismus. *Acta med. URSS*, 1939, 2: 526-40.—**Neuhaus, C.** Wachstum und Stoffwechsel. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 691-3.—**Potter, P. S.** Metabolism in infancy. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1928, 45: 410-23.—**Rue, C. S.** Metabolism in childhood. *Hahmman. Month.*, 1907, 42: 1-11.—**Rominger, E., & Mayer, H.** Langfristige Stoffwechseluntersuchungen an gesunden Säuglingen. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1933, 100: 167-—

Rosenthal, O., & Lasnitzki, A. Ueber den Stoffwechsel stationärer und wachsender Gewebe. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 196: 340-425. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 200-5.—**Shcherbakov, A. P.** [Intensity of metabolism and life span of *Drosophila*] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1935, 38: 639-55.—**Szule, G.** [Metabolism of growth and senility] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1936, 27: 385; 462.—**Tolosa-Latour.** Calorimetria del lactante. *Pract. méd.*, Madr., 1943, 1: No. 6, 9-11.—**Wang, C. C., Kern, R., & Kauter, M.** A study of the basal metabolism, caloric balance and protein metabolism during a period of gain in weight. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1929, 38: 476-80.

Assimilation and synthesis [Anabolism]

Burnett, F. L. Anabolic nutrition and health. *Maine M. J.*, 1931, 22: 87-90.—**Erlenmeyer, E., & Erlenmeyer, H.** Ueber die asymmetrische Synthese. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 133: 52-62.—**Fromageot, C., & Warmser, R.** Sur le mécanisme de la chimiosynthèse. *Ann. physiol., Par.*, 1928, 4: 608; 657.—**Gaffron, H., & Wohl, K.** Zur Theorie der Assimilation. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1936, 24: 81; 103.—**Hildebrandt, H.** Ueber eine Synthese im Tierkörper. *Verh. Congr. inn. Med.*, 1900, 18: 244-50.—**Kříženecký, J., & Podhradský, J.** Studien über die Funktion der im Wasser gelösten Nährsubstanzen im Stoffwechsel der Wassertiere; die Rolle der Reizung der Darmwand durch Ballaststoffe bei der Assimilation gelöster Nährstoffe. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1925, 207: 508-14.—**Leschke, E.** [Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on anabolism] *Med. biol. J., Leningr.*, 1926, 2: No. 2, 5-12.—**Pisa, M.** Ricerche sui fenomeni di fissazione locale della possibilità di provocare l'arresto locale di elettroliti circolanti. *Fisiol. & med., Roma*, 1933, 4: 839-58.—**Schuler, W.** Synthesen im tierischen Organismus; ihre Erforschung und ihre Bedeutung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 1148-51.—**Sperling, A.** Assimilation, Assimilationsstörungen und Assimilationskuren. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1908, 26: 881; 921; 967.—**Wohl, K.** Zur Theorie der Assimilation; die Theorie der Assimilationseinheit. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B.*, 1937, 37: 105-21.

Blood-tissue exchange.

See also **Metabolism, Mechanism.**

Daniel, I. Recherches sur les échanges entre les tissus et le sang à l'état normal et pathologique. *C. rend. Congr. fr. méd.* (1927) 1928-29, 19. Congr., 299-304.—**Gabbe, E.** Ueber den Einfluss der sympathischen Innervation auf den Stoffaustausch zwischen Blut und Gewebe. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1926, 38. Congr., 289-92.—**Kimura, K.** Veränderungen des Stoffaustausches zwischen Blut und Gewebe durch experimentelle Ueberventilation bei normalen und pathologischen Gewebszuständen. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1930, 15: 199-235.—**Leschke, E.** Der Stoffaustausch zwischen Blut und Gewebe und seine Beeinflussung durch das Nervensystem. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1921, 33. Congr., 433-5.—**Marx, H.** Untersuchungen über den Austausch zwischen Blut und Gewebe. *Ibid.*, 1926, 38. Congr., 280-4. Ueber den Stoffaustausch zwischen Gewebe und Blut bei Gesunden und Kranken. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1926, 47: 970-2.—**Momose, M.** Beiträge zur experimentellen Untersuchung über den Wasser- und Chloraustausch zwischen Gewebe und Blut. *Tr. Jap. J. M. Sc., Pharm.*, 1926-27, 1: 31-47.—**Rein.** Metabolismo y circulación sanguínea. *Actual. méd., Granada*, 1942, 18: 224.—**Siebeck.** Zur Theorie des Stoffaustausches zwischen Blut und Gewebe. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1926, 38. Congr., 285-8.—**Smith, R. E., & Morales, M. F.** On the theory of blood-tissue exchanges; fundamental equations. *Bull. Math. Biophys.*, 1944, 6: 125-31. On the theory of blood-tissue exchanges; applications. *Ibid.*, 1944, 133-9.

catabolic and excretory.

See also **Diuresis; Excretion; Feces; Kidney; Liver; Skin; Urine.**

FLYNN, J. F. Food and elimination. 32p. 8°. Glendale, Calif., 1931.

Hancock, W., Whitehouse, A. G. R., & Haldane, J. S. The loss of water and salts through the skin, and the corresponding physiological adjustments. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1929, ser. B, 105: 43-59.—**Heidermanns, C.** Exkretion und Exkret-Stoffwechsel der Wirbellosen. *Tabulae biol.*, Berl., 1937-38, 14: 209-73.—**Knoop, F.** Physiologische Abbauewege und ihre Umwege. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1940, 19: 1319.—**Mitchell, H. H., & Kruger, J. H.** The effect of muscular work upon the endogenous catabolism of the tissues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 76: 55-74.—**Wolf, A. V.** The relative retention of infused chloride, urea and water. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1942-43, 138: 191-204.—**Yano, Y.** Ueber die ausscheidende Funktion der Leber und Niere verschiedener Tiere. *Jap. J. Gastroenter.*, 1935, 7: 721-47.

cellular.

See also **Cell, Metabolism**; also under names of unicellular living beings.

LEUPOLD, E. Der Zell- und Gewebsstoffwechsel als innere Krankheitsbedingung. 468p. 26cm. Lpz., 1945.

Bakker, A. Ueber den Stoffwechsel der Körperzellen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 200: 298.—**Emerique, L.** Les non-électrolytes jouent-ils un rôle dans le mécanisme colloïdal des échanges cellulaires? *Médecine, Par.*, 1927-28, 9: 930-4.—**Fujita, A.** Ueber den Stoffwechsel der Körperzellen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 197: 175-88.—**Huie, L. H.** Metabolism in some ice-bound cells. *Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc.*, 1899-1903, 3: 213-6, pl.—**Mauriac, P.** Métabolisme et fonctions des cellules. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1931, 108: 335-7.—**Pécaud, H.** L'oxygène dans le métabolisme cellulaire. *J. méd. Paris*, 1928, 47: 48-50.—**Vannotti, A.** L'insuffisance fonctionnelle des catalyseurs cellulaires et leurs symptômes cliniques. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 74: 309.—**Wertheimer, E.** Stoffwechselregulationen; die Sonderstellung der Kohlehydratbestände in Zellen mit starker Wachstumsfähigkeit (Embryonal- und Geschwulstzellen). *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1929, 223: 619-44.—**Wynne, A. M.** Intracellular respiration, respiratory enzymes and energy-liberation. In: *Physiol. Basis Med. Pract.* (Best, C. H., & Taylor, N. B.) 3. ed., Balt., 1943, 545-54.

Chemistry.

See also under names of chemical substances, foodstuffs, and reactions as **Acetaldehyde; Acetone bodies; Amino acids; Fat; Lipid; Protid; Transamination; also Blood chemistry.**

GRAFE, E. Die Krankheiten des Stoffwechsels und ihre Behandlung. p.97-185. 25cm. Berl., 1939.

In: *Lehrb. inn. Med.*, 4. Aufl., 1939, 2:

SCHEER, F. *Ringbildung und Ringspaltung in der tierischen Zelle. 62p. 8°. Bonn, 1934.

SCHÜTZ, A. *Die Gültigkeit des chemischen Massenwirkungsgesetzes im Stoffwechsel des Menschen. 24p. 23cm. Bern, 1942.

Adolph, E. F. Uniformities and comparisons among components. In his *Physiol. Regul.*, Lancaster, 1943, 361-99.—**Barcroft, J., McAnally, R. A., & Phillipson, A. T.** The production of acetic, propionic and butyric acids in the alimentary canal. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1944, 38: Suppl., 2.

Absorption of acetic, propionic and butyric acids from the alimentary canal. *Ibid.*, 3. The destruction of acetic acid by the beating heart. *Ibid.*, 4.—**Euler, H. von, Nilsson, R., & Runehejm, D.** Ueber die biologischen Abbau- und Veratmungsvorgänge an verschiedenen Stoffgruppen. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1927, 169: 123-63.—**Evans, E. A., jr.** Metabolic cycles and decarboxylation. *Sympos. Resp. Enzymes*, Madison, 1942, 197-209.—**Fleuret, P. H.** De la cétogénèse physiologique chez les herbivores. *Bull. Acad. vét. France*, 1930, 3: 224-6.—**Knoop, F.** Ueber den oxydativen Abbau der Hauptnährstoffe im Tierkörper. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1942, 274: 291-302.—**Linnewe, W.** γ -Butyrobetain, Crotonbetain und Carnitin im tierischen Stoffwechsel. *Ibid.*, 1929, 181: 42-57.—**Meier, R., & Ballowitz, K.** Bedeutung gekoppelter Reaktionen niederer aliphatischer Kohlenstoffverbindungen für Kohlenhydrat- und Fettabbau. *Ibid.*, 1934, 230: 122-38.

Novello, N. J. The fate of certain heterocyclic ring compounds in the animal body. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 74: 33-6.—**Portier, P., & Bierry, H.** Importance de la fonction cétonique dans le métabolisme; sa création par les symbiotes. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1918, 167: 94-6.—**Pütter, A.** Die Bedeutung der Spaltungen im Stoffwechsel. *Med. naturwiss. Arch.*, 1907, 1: 61-80.

Rodriguez y Rodriguez, A. Procesos lísicos, oxidativos y reductores, en el organismo. *Medicina, Madr.*, 1941, 9: 243-66.—**Santos Ruiz, A.** Antiergozimas. *Ibid.*, 1943, 11: 77-89.—**Scherk, C. W.** Die Gärungen und Fäulprozesse in ihrer Beziehung zum Stoffwechsel. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1906, 2: 707-9.—**Schur, H.** Inselorgan und Stoffwechsel; ein Beitrag zur prinzipiellen Scheidung der mit der Nahrungsaufnahme verbundenen chemischen Umsetzungen vom eigentlichen Leistungsstoffwechsel. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 529-35.—**Spallitta, F.** I prodotti del metabolismo organico in assenza di ossigeno libero. *Arch. farm. ter.*, 1907, 13: 49-65. Also *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1907, 47: 230-40.—**Taylor, A. E.** The rôle of ferment reversions in metabolism. *Harvey Lect.* (1907-08) Phila., 1909, 244-66. Also *Arch. Int. M.*, 1908, 2: 148-65.

comparative.

See also under names of animals as **Bird, Metabolism.**

BENEDICT, F. G., LANDAUER, W., & FOX, E. L. The physiology of normal and frizzle fowl, with special reference to the basal metabolism. 101p. 8°. Storrs, Conn., 1932.

Forms No. 177, *Bull. Connecticut Agr. Coll. Exp. Sta.*

Ashbel, R. Parallelismo tra ricambio gassoso e sviluppo embrionale di *Dixipus morosus* Br. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 663-9.—**Belding, H. S., Field, J., II [et al.]** Studies on the metabolism of marine invertebrate tissue; respiration of the midgut gland of the kelp carp, *Pugetia producta*. *Physiol. Zool.*, 1942, 15: 75-88.—**Benedict, F. G.** A physiological chase of the circus elephant. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1935-36, 8: 651.

Animal metabolism; from mouse to elephant. *Science in Progr.*, 1939, 1: 255-91. — **Bruhn, J. M.** Chimpanzee metabolism. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.*, 1936, 22: 394-7. — **Benedict, F. G., & Petrif, J. M.** Metabolism studies on the wild rat. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 94: 662-85. — **Bodine, J. H.** Insect metabolism; the anaerobic metabolism of an insect (Orthoptera). *Biol. Bull.*, 1928, 55: 395-403. — **Bowes, O. C.** Studies in goat metabolism. *Biochem. Bull.*, 1915, 4: 203. — **Brand, T. von.** Der Jahreszyklus im Stoffbestand der Weinbergsschnecke (*Helix pomatia*). *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1931, 14: 200-64.

The anaerobic metabolism of invertebrates. *Bio-dynamica*, Normandy, 1945, 5: 165-95. — **Brody, S., Hall, W. C.** [et al.] Farm animals. *Res. Bull. Missouri Agr. Exp. Sta.*, 1932, No. 176, 13-32. — **Cantacuzène, A.** Sur le métabolisme de quelques planula d'hydraires; emploi de colorations vitales en milieu peu oxygéné. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 773-5. — **Capstick, J. W., & Wood, T. B.** The progress of metabolism after food in swine. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1922-23, ser. B, 94: 35-49. — **Chevillard, L.** Les échanges de la souris blanche adulte; influence de la taille. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 1598-601. — **Colla, S.** Sulle variazioni del contenuto in O_2 e in CO_2 negli organi di *Nymphaea alba* L. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 823-6. — **Culbreth, S. E.** The role of tissues in the anaerobic metabolism of the mussel *Anodonta hallenbeckii* Lea. *Biol. Bull.*, 1941, 80: 79-85. — **Davis, J. G., & Slater, W. K.** The aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of the common cockroach (*Periplaneta orientalis*). *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1928, 22: 331-7. — **Duffrenoy, J.** The anaerobic metabolism of the earthworm (*Lumbricus terrestris*). *Ibid.*, 1928, 22: 338-43. — **Duffrenoy, J.** Recherches biochimiques sur le métabolisme du *Colaspium senecionis* (Pers.). *Fr. C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1918, 81: 517. — **Flossner, O.** Vergleichend-physiologische Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel niedriger Seetiere. *Sitzber. Ges. Naturwiss. Marburg*, 1933, 67: 1-10. — **Fraps, G. S.** Utilization of metabolizable energy by growing chicks. *Arch. Biochem.*, 1945, 8: 21-7. — **Gilmour, D.** The anaerobic gaseous metabolism of the roach, *Cryptocercus punctulatus* Scudder. *Biol. Bull.*, 1940, 79: 297-308. — **Groebels, F.** Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel von Igel und Maulwurf. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1926, 213: 407-18. — **Herrick, J. A.** The carbon and nitrogen metabolism of *Stereum gausapatum* Fries. *Ohio J. Sc.*, 1940, 40: 123-9. — **Hesse, R.** Der Haushalt der Insekten. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1935, 23: 615-8. — **Houssay, B. A., & Artundo, A.** Métabolisme du rat blanc. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 124-7. — **Kaneko, S.** Studie über den Fett- und Glykogenstoffwechsel von Bombyx mori während der Entwicklung und bei den verschiedenen Metamorphosen. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1924, 14: 229-31. — **Kucera, W. G.** Oxygen consumption in the male and female fly, *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Physiol. Zool.*, 1934, 7: 449-58. — **Leifert, H.** Untersuchungen über den Exkretstoffwechsel bei Eiern, Raupen und Puppen von *Antheraea pernyi*. *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool.*, 1935, 55: 131-90. — **Linden, M. von.** Bemerkungen zu E. T. von Brückes Arbeit: Der Gaswechsel der Schmetterlingspuppen. *Arch. Physiol., Lpz.*, 1909, 402-4. — **Lüdicke, M.** Untersuchungen über den Respirations- und Harnquotienten an Kaltblütern. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1936, 237: 222-30. — **MacArthur, J. W., & Baillie, W. H. T.** Metabolic activity and duration of life. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 1929, 53: 221-68. — **Morrison, P. R., & Pearson, O. P.** The metabolism of a very small mammal. *Science*, 1946, 104: 287-9. — **Neseni, R.** Beitrag zum Stoffwechsel des Waschbären. *Zschr. Tierernähr.*, 1942, 6: 107-18. — **Ozorio de Almeida, A., Branca de Fialho, A., & de Couto e Silva, O. B.** Sur le métabolisme de la chauve-souris. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 956-8. — **Ozorio de Almeida, A., & Galvao, P.** Température et métabolisme du ourico (*Coendou villosus*). *Ibid.*, 1924, 91: 1126. — **Pütter, A.** Der Stoffwechsel des Blutegels (*Hirudo medicinalis* L.). *Zschr. allg. Physiol.*, 1907, 6: 217-86. — **Ryshkov, V. P.** [Rest metabolism and aqueous metabolism in the horse]. *Sovet. vet.*, 1940, 17: No. 7, 60-3. — **Shcherbakov, A. P.** [Metabolic rate and duration of life of *Drosophila*]. *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1937, 45: 73-86. — **Shlaifer, A.** An analysis of the effect of numbers upon the oxygen consumption of *Carassius auratus*. *Physiol. Zool.*, 1939, 12: 381-92. — **Schönborn, E. von.** Weitere Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel der Krustaceen. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1912, 57: 534-44. — **Treillard, M.** *Daphnia magna* in culture pure; nutrition liquide et figurée; nécessité de facteurs bactériens pour le métabolisme optimum. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 1592-4. — **Washbourn, R.** Metabolic rates of trout fry from swift and slow-running waters. *J. Exp. Biol., Lond.*, 1936, 13: 145-7. — **Weiss, C.** Sur les échanges gazeux de la grenouille passant alternativement par l'air et l'hydrogène. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1908, 64: 538. — **Wetzel, R., Wollschitt, H.** [et al.] Ueber den Eiweiss-, Fett- und Kohlehydratstoffwechsel der weissen Ratte; Normaltiere. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1935, 179: 86-114.

Constitutional aspect.

See also **Body constitution**, **Physiological aspects**.

BRODY, S., PROCTER, R. C., & ASHWORTH, U. S. Growth and development, with special reference to domestic animals. Pt 34: Basal metabolism, endogenous nitrogen, creatinine and

neutral sulphur excretions as functions of body weight. 40p. 23cm. Columbia, Mo., 1934.

Forms No. 220. Res. Bull. Missouri Agr. Exp. Sta.

Bertalanffy, L. Metabolic types and growth types. *Research & Progr.*, Berl., 1943, 9: 279-85. — **Kabanov, N.** [Constitution and mechanism of body exchanges]. *Russ. klin.*, 1927, 7: 669-77. — **Reiter, G.** Das Verhalten des Blutzuckers und des respiratorischen Stoffwechsels nach Insulininjektion bei nichtdiabetischen Menschen (ein Beitrag zur Frage der Beziehung zwischen Konstitution und Stoffwechsel). *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933, 125: 605-22.

Correlations.

See also other subheadings (**Regulation**; **Variation**) also under names of bodily functions as **Blood circulation**; **Perspiration**, etc.

Benedict, B. [Correlation between perspiration insensibilis and total metabolism]. In: *Omeliarsky & orbelsi sborn.* Pavlova, Leningr., 1924, 192. — **Druckrey, H.** Die Stoffwechselvorgänge im Gewebe und ihre Bedeutung für den Kreislauf. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1941, 65: 1585 (Abstr.). — **Joyet-Lavergne, P.** Sur les rapports entre le métabolisme et la sexualisation cytoplasmique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1929, 188: 818-20. — **Müller, O.** Blutkreislauf und Stoffwechsel. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1942, 55: 161-8. — **Portnoy, M.** Correlación entre metabolismo basal y potenciales eléctricos cutáneos. *An. Inst. invest. fis. apl. pat.*, B. Air., 1943, 5: 197-207. — **Rein, H.** Ueber die Verknüpfungen von Stoffwechsel, Kreislauf und Atmung. In: *Norm. krankhaft. Steuerung* [etc.] (Adam, C.) Jena, 1937, 261-6. — **Stoffwechsel und Blutkreislauf.** *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1941, 65: 1584 (Abstr.). — **Relation between metabolic rate and activity.** In: *Heating & Guide* (Am. Soc. Heat. Engin.) N. Y., 1943, 21: 52, tab.

Determination.

See also **Basal metabolism**, **Determination**; **Calorimetry**; **Metabolimetry**; **Metabology**, **Methods and apparatus**.

CARPENTER, T. M. Tables, factors, and formulas for computing respiratory exchange and biological transformations of energy. 3. ed. 142p. 25½cm. Wash., 1939.

HORSTERS, H. Organfunktionsprüfung durch Belastungsproben im intermediären Stoffwechsel. p.225-359. 25cm. Berl., 1938.

In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Aberhalden, E.) Abt. 5, T. 9.

TÄGER, K. *Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit der Read'schen Formel zur Bestimmung der Stoffwechsellaage für den praktischen Arzt [Kiel] 24p. 23cm. Eilsfeld, 1937.

Benedict, F. G., Koropachinsky, V., & Ritzman, E. G. Technik der Messung des Gesamtstoffwechsels und des Energiebedarfes von Haustieren. In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Aberhalden, E.) Berl., 1937, Abt. 4, T. 13, 619-87. — **Campbell, J. A.** Ultra-violet radiation and metabolism, with a new method for estimating metabolism. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1926-27, ser. B, 99: 451-60, pl. — **Chepkin, N. G., & Legun, A. F.** [The calculation of the daily energy-expenditure of undergraduates of higher schools on the ground of experiments with the gas-metabolism]. *Vopr. pitan.*, 1935, 4: 40-54. — **Dickens, F.** The retention of acids by serum based on the retention coefficient: its use in manometric experiments. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1939, 33: 230-9. — **Euler, U. S. von.** Zur Technik der Methylenblau-methode unter Verwendung feinverteilten Gewebes. *Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl.*, 1936, 74: 97-100. — **Gedevani, D.** [Methods in measuring gaseous metabolism]. *Avtoref. Sezd. fiziol. biokhim. farm.*, 1937, 7. Congr., 155. — **Grafe, E.** Ueber die praktische Bedeutung der Grundsatzbestimmung. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1931, 27: 1483-7. — **Greulich, W. W., Day, H. G.** [et al.] Metabolic balance investigations. *Monogr. Soc. Res. Child Develop.*, 1938, 3: No. 2, 248-52. — **Harák, A.** [Simplified estimation of the amount of fat and carbohydrate metabolism]. *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1928, 8: 97-108. — **Heymans, C., Delaunois, A. L., & de Moerloose, J.** Méthode pour la détermination continue et totale du métabolisme chez l'animal non anesthésié. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1939, 130: 769-72. — **Jongbloed, J., & Noyons, A. K.** Eine thermographische Methode zum Studium des Stoffwechsels. *Acta brevia neerl.*, 1933, 3: 46. — **Keys, A.** The refinement of metabolic calculations for nutritional purposes and the problem of availability. *J. Nutr.*, 1945, 29: 81-4. — **Klein, W., & Steuber, M.** Die elementaranalytische Methode der direkten Bestimmung von Kohlensäure und Sauerstoff in der Berthelotischen Bombe und ihre Bedeutung für Stoffwechselbilanzen speziell Herbivoren. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1921, 120: 81-9. — **Kommerell, B.** Die Douglasse Sackmethode zur Bestimmung des Stoffumsatzes; vereinfachte Versuchsberechnung mit Hilfe nomographischer Tafeln. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 56: 740-7. — **Krogh, M.** Om bestemmelsen af standard

stofskeft paa ambulante patienter. Ugeskr. laeger, 1944, 106: 199-201.—**Leupold, E.** Lipoid-, Glykogen- und Pigmentstoffwechsel. In: Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden) 1935, 8, 1: 791-940.—**Linton, P.** [Concerning the determination of metabolic value] Sven. lak. tidn., 1936, 33: 1105-9.—**Marañón, G., & Carrasco.** Sur la valeur clinique de la détermination du métabolisme. Ann. méd., Par., 1923, 13: 124-46.—**Maurel.** Evaluation approximative de nos dépenses minima en potasse, chaux, magnésie, acide phosphorique et acide sulfurique. C. rend. Congr. internat. hyg., 1903, 3: 114.—**Michaëlis, A. M.** Clinical calorimetry: a graphic method of determining certain numerical factors in metabolism. J. Biol. Chem., 1924-25, 59: 51-8.—**Noyons, A. K. M.** Méthode physique d'enregistrement continu du métabolisme de l'homme et des animaux. Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr. (1935) 1938, 15. Congr., 563.—**—** Eine Methode zur kontinuierlichen Registrierung des Stoffwechsels von Mensch und Tier. Acta brevina neerl., 1935, 5: 23.—**—** Eine Methode zur fortwährenden Registrierung des Mikrostoffwechsels. Ibid., 174-6.—**—** [Method for continuous registration of metabolism in man and animal] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 1176.—**Oefele, von.** Einige Bilanzberechnungen des Körpers im Lichte der Kot-Chemie. Pharm. Praxis, 1905, 4: 287; 1906, 5: 81.—**Parkinson, J. L.** Methoden zur Untersuchung des Energieumsatzes in Muskeln und Nerven. In: Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1937, Abt. 4, T. 13, 173-274.—**Piccinini, G.** Le métabolisme et le dosage de l'ammoniaque. Arch. ital. biol., 1908-09, 50: 409-16. Also Riv. crit. clin. med., 1908, 9: 66; 81; 97.—**Pyle, S. L., & Huff, C. E.** The use of 8-day periods in human metabolism studies; calcium and phosphorus. J. Nutrit., 1936, 11: 495-509.—**Siebeck, R.** Gasometrische Methoden zur Bestimmung des Stoffwechsels von Zellen und Geweben. In: Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1926, Abt. 4, T. 10, 251-88.—**Swanberg, H.** The basic principles of the metabolism test. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 129: 566-8.—**Sylla, A.** Zur spezifisch-dynamischen Wirkung der Nahrungsstoffe; klinische Bewertung der Wärmemehrung nach einem bestimmten Proberühstück. Zscr. klin. Med., 1936, 130: 60-73.—**Tobias, M., & Stockford, LeB.** Measure of metabolic speed in children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1941, 61: 675-86.—**Ulrich, S.** [Determining metabolism with the aid of measurement of the skin temperature] Hospitalstidende, 1938, 81: 945-62.—**Vaz, R.** Exploração do bioquímico. In: Quest. clin. actual. (Vaz, R.) Rio, 1934, 3. ser., 78-95.—**Verzár, F.** Die Bestimmung des Grundstoffwechsels und der spezifischdynamischen Wirkung im Rattenversuch. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1929, 222: 717-23.—**Wright, F.** Micrometabolism and its clinical application. Clin. M. & S., 1933, 40: 517-20.—**Wright, F. C.** Observations upon the metabolism of adolescents by indirect calorimetry. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1920, 6: 277-87.

Disorder.

See also such terms as **Acidosis**; **Cholesterosis**; **Deficiency disease**; **Dehydration**; **Diabetes mellitus**; **Diathesis**; **Edema**; **Emaciation**; **Glycogenosis**; **Gout**, etc.; also **Metabolology**, **Manuals**; **Nutrition**, **Disorder**, etc.

BRAMBACHER INTERNATIONALE ÄRZTLICHE FORTBILDUNGSKURSE. Bd 1: Gicht, Rheuma, Aufbrauchkrankheiten; Bericht über den 1. Internationalen ärztlichen Fortbildungskurs Radiumbad Brambach von 5.-7. 1935. 149p. 8°. Dresd., 1935.

GRAFE, E. Die Krankheiten des Stoffwechsels und der Ernährung. p.97-185. 25cm. Berl., 1939.

In: Lehrb. inn. Med. (Assmann, H.) 4. Aufl., 1939, 2:

MARBLE, A. Diseases of metabolism. p.161-248. 25cm. N. Y., 1941.

In: Ther. Int. Dis. (Blumer, G., et al.) 1941, 5:

MASON, E. H. Diseases of metabolism. p.791-858. 26½cm. S. Louis, 1944.

In: Pract. Med. (Meakins, J. C.) 4. ed.

NEW YORK, N. Y. METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Overweight and underweight. 32p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1942.

PUCHULU, F., & PANGARO, J. A. Diabetes, obesidad, gota. 393p. 23cm. B. Air., 1941.

RONY, H. R. Obesity and leanness. 300p. 24cm. Phila., 1940.

Achelis, J. D. Stoffwechselprobleme. Klin. Wschr., 1944, 23: 215-21.—**Beardwood, J. T., Jr., & Rouse, G. P., Jr.** Diseases of metabolism. In: Cyclopedia Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1945, Serv. Vol., 325-33.—**Bishop, P. M. F., & Conybeare, J. J.** Diseases of metabolism. In: Textb. Med. (Conybeare, J. J.) 5. ed., Balt., 1940, 292-333.—**Carey, J. B.** The condition of lowered metabolism. Minnesota M., 1928, 11: 538-41.—**Crofton, A. C.** Address on metabolic disorders. Kansas City M. Index Lancet, 1907, 29: 35-43.—**Duncan, G. G.**

Metabolism. In his Dis. Metab., Phila., 1942, 1-18.—**Dungal, N.** Nokkrir ofnaemissjúklingar. Laeknab'adid, 1946, 31: 33-44.—**Falta, W.** Formen der Magersucht und Fettsucht. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1943, 56: 221-7.—**Heupke, W.** Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1940, 31: H. 3, 14-23.—**Hjerthas, O.** Disturbances of metabolism. Univ. Manitoba M. J., 1941-42, 13: 37.—**Keeton, R. W.** The metabolic bankrupt patient. Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1942) 1943, 212-7.—**Knoll, W.** Der tote Punkt. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 777-81.—**Kydd, D. M.** Diseases of metabolism. Pract. Libr. M. & S., 1935, 8: 531-60.—**Labbé, E. M.** Maladies de la nutrition. In: Précis path. méd. (Bezançon, et al.) 3. éd., Par., 1935, 6: 955-1082.—**Lovsky, J. A.** [Disorders of metabolism] Ochet Vsesouz. inst. eksp. med., Moskva (1933-37) 1939, 419-22.—**McLester, J. S.** Recent advancement in our knowledge of diseases of metabolism and nutrition. Alabama M. J., 1906-07, 19: 209-17.—**Mastrini, D.** Le malattie del ricambio. Rinasce. med., 1934, 11: 199.—**Rathery, F., & Rudolf, M.** Les maladies de la nutrition en 1936. Paris méd., 1936, 101: 1-17.—**Reinwein, H.** Stoffwechselstörungen einschließlich Endokrinologie. In: Aerztl. Gutacht. (A. W. Fischer & G. Molinues) Lpz., 1939, 2: 665-704.—**Richter, P. F.** Klinische Vorträge über Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 729-31.—**Root, H. F.** Diseases of metabolism. Pract. Libr. M. & S., 1932, 2: 549-76.—**Schmahl, P. J. R.** The clinical aspect of metabolism. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1926, 19: 408-12.—**Schöneberg, G.** Fragen der ärztlichen Beurteilung und Begutachtung; Stoffwechselkrankheiten und endokrine Störungen. In: Arzt Wehrmachtversorg. (Heinemann-Grüder, C.) 2. Aufl., Dresd., 1944, 345-52.—**Suzuki, T.** Wiedermut über die Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1926, 16: 174-7

Disorder: Complication.

Aguilar M., E. Las grandes insuficiencias orgánicas y los trastornos del metabolismo. Medicina, Mex., 1932, 12: 247; 311; 343.—**Herrington, L. P., & Moriarty, I. M.** The relation of mortality from certain metabolic diseases to climatic and socio-economic factors. Am. J. Hyg., 1938, 28: 396-422.—**Jaensch, W.** Körperlich-seelische Auswirkungen des Stoffwechsels. Med. Klin., Berl., 1937, 33: 370; 398; 432.—**Moor, F.** Metabolic failure; a cause of death in old age. Lancet, i cnd., 1935, 1: 257-9.—**Whitehead, W. K.** Influence of metabolic disorders on surgical risk. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detr., 1945, 3: 87-95.

Disorder, congenital and hereditary.

See also **Alkapton**; **Cystine**; **Metabolism: Disorders**; **Dystrophy [muscular]** **Metabolism: Mental deficiency**, **phenylpyruvic**; **Myopathy**, etc.

CURTIS, F. Stoffwechselkrankheiten und Vererbung. 18p. 8° Lpz., 1936.

Forms No. 13, Staatsmed. Abh. [A. Gütt, et al.]

Beadle, G. W. Genes and the chemistry of the organism. Am. Scientist, 1946, 34: 31-53.—**Brand, E.** Congenital anomalies of metabolism with special reference to cystinuria and myopathies. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1934, 2. ser., 10: 289-305.—**Ebstein, W.** Obesity, gout, and diabetes mellitus considered as diseases of cell metabolism transmissible by inheritance. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, 79: 305-10.—**Garrod, A. E.** The Croonian lectures on inborn errors of metabolism. Lancet, Lond., 1908, 2: 1; 73: 142; 214.—**—** Inborn errors of metabolism. In: Dis. Child. (Thursfield & Paterson) Lond., 1934, 583-92.—**Heritability of metabolic disorders.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1938, 110: 1380.—**Ichmael, W. K.** The familial aspects of gout, diabetes mellitus and obesity. J. Okla. M. Ass., 1945, 38: 415-8.—**Paterson, D.** Three cases of inborn errors of metabolism. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1922-23, 16: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 27.—**Störing, F. K.** Das Erbgut der Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Zbl. inn. Med., 1936, 57: 65-71.

Disorder: Diagnosis.

DUNCAN, G. G. ed. Diseases of metabolism; detailed methods of diagnosis and treatment. 985p. 25cm. Phila., 1942.

Beardwood, J. T., Jr. Latent and evident metabolic diseases in the periodic health examination. Week. Roster, Phila., 1936, 32: 33-7.—**Boucher, H.** Comparative analysis of the blood and urine in metabolic disorders; with special reference to diabetes. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 823-6.—**Bretschneider, H.** Eine Wasser-Kochsalz-Stickstoff-Belastung (kombinierte Belastung) zur Erfassung von Ausscheidungsstörungen bei Fett- und Magersüchtigen. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1937, 61: 49-65, tab.—**Bruni, G.** Moderne vedute sul ricambio materiale ed energetico, recenti acquisizioni nell'ambito della diagnostica e della terapia. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1928, 16: 44; passim.—**Dellamartina, F.** [Simple method for diagnosis of deficiency of hormones, vitamins, salts, etc., by the Widal-Mester phenomenon] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1940, 38: 121; 136.—**Frey, S.** Ueber den Nachweis peripherer Stoffwechselstörungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 212.—**Grott, J. W., & Galinowski, Z.** Sui rapporti reciproci tra l'acido ossalico e urico nel sangue degli ammalati con alterato metabolismo generale. Rinasce. med., 1940, 17: 271.—**Hinton, J. W.** Danger of confusing hypermetabolism with hyper-

thyroidism. Clin. Med., 1946, 53: 121.—**Kemmeny, E.** Regímenes de prueba. Rev. med. aliment., Santiago, 1943-44, 6: 95-101.—**Lapp, F. W.** Zur Frühdiagnose von Störungen des Stoffwechsels. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1468-71. Also in Samml. wicht. Frühdiagn., 1936, 257-68.—**McBarron, J. D.** Faulty metabolism and faulty diagnosis. Am. Med., 1908, n. ser., 3: 122-5.—**Means, J. H.** Significance of hyper- and hypometabolism. Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 7: 423-7.—**Nikolaev, N. M.** [On classification of diseases of metabolism]. Ter. arkh., 1936, 14: 856-65.—**Peters, J. P.** A critical estimate of the value of laboratory procedures in disorders of metabolism. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1934, 2, ser., 10: 415-44.—**Weintraud, W.** The quantitative analysis of disturbances of metabolism in the clinic. In: Dis. Metab. (Cabot, R. C.) N. Y., 1910, 1-53.

Disorder: Etiology.

See also names of endocrine diseases, blood disorders; also **Metabolism, Variation, pathological.**

Feuchtinger, O. Die dienzephal-hypophysäre Fett- und Magersucht. Deut. med. Wschr., 1943, 69: 94 (Abstr.).—**Futcher, T. B.** On the relations of some of the metabolic diseases to intestinal disorders. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, 87: 153-6.—**Gigon, A.** Klima und pathologischer Stoffwechsel. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1583.—**Guerrini, G.** Ipofisi e patologia del ricambio. Tommasi, Nap., 1905-06, 1: 209-12.—**Hopkins, S. A.** Some recent observations in metabolism and their importance in dentistry. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1905, 26: 345-58.—**Horvai, L.** [Relations of metabolic diseases to constitution]. Gyógyászat, 1937, 77: 589; 617.—**Jacobi, U.** Unfall und Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1397 (Abstr.).—**Labbé, M.** Les maladies de la sédentarité. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1877.—**Landgraf, C.** Ueber Stoffwechselstörung und Rassenkreuzung. Verh. Ges. phys. Anthropol., 1937, 8: 174-80.—**Levine, V. E.** Faulty food and lowered heat production. Diet. Admin. Ther., 1927, 5: 155-66.—**Long, C. N. H.** Disturbances of the endocrine balance and their relation to diseases of metabolism. Ann. Int. M., 1936, 9: 1619-27.—**Lorand, A.** Entstehung von Stoffwechselerkrankungen nach Veränderungen gewisser Blutgefäßdrüsen (Schilddrüse, Nebennieren, Ovarien, etc.). N. York. med. Wschr., 1906, 18: 190-204.—**On diabetes and obesity; causation and treatment.** N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1906-07, 59: 736-8.—**Mautner, H.** Stoffwechselstörungen bei Wassermangel. Mschr. Kinderh., 1928, 38: 146-8.—**Meyer, W. B.** Moderne Stoffwechselforschung und Schilddrüsenkrankungen. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 408.—**Noix.** Radiothérapie hypophysaire et troubles métaboliques. J. radiol. élect., 1942-43, 25: 49-57.—**Nonnenbruch, W., & Feuchtinger, O.** Ueber den Wechsel von Fett- und Magersucht als Ausdruck dienzephal-hypophysärer Regulationsstörungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1942, 68: 1045-8.—**Raue, C. S.** The pathological disturbances of metabolism resulting from faulty feeding. N. England M. Gaz., 1907, 42: 439-48.—**Saloz, C.** Obésités et maigres d'origine endocrinienne. In: Gland. endocr. (Fac. méd. Univ. Genève) 1943, 657-76.—**Schlesinger, H.** Krankheiten des Blutes und des Stoffwechsels. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 13-6.—**Zondek, H.** Ueber zentrale Störungen der Stoffwechsel-Regulation. Harefuah, Tel Aviv, 1937, 12: No. 3, p. vii.

Disorder, experimental.

See also such headings as **Bile-ducts, Drainage; Effects, etc.**

LONDON, E. S. Angiostomie und Organestoffwechsel. 206p. 22½cm. Moskva, 1935.

Baglioni, S. Di alcune recenti ricerche sperimentali di ricambio materiale sull'uomo. Policlinico, 1906, 13: sez. prat., 737-45.—**Battelli, F.** Contribution à l'étude du métabolisme en cas de circulation artificielle. Tr. Laborat. physiol. Univ. Genève (1904) 1905, 5: No. 2, 1-25.—**Carter, H. S.** Metabolism experiments in artificial nutrition, with special reference to the hypodermic method. Arch. Int. M., 1908, 1: 335-48.—**Langworthy, C. F.** The value of experiments on the metabolism of matter and energy. Exp. Sta. Rec., Wash., 1898, 9: No. 11, 1003-19.—**Magnus, A.** Kann eine anhaltende Stoffwechselkrankheit künstlich erzeugt werden? ein Musterbeispiel für die notwendige Zusammenarbeit der Disziplinen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75: 725.—**Mallion, M. G.** Metabolism experiments on the adult albino rat fed once a day; observations on calcium metabolism. Abstr. Theses Univ. Chicago, 1926-27, 5: 451-5.—**Momose, G.** Ueber das Verhalten der Malonsäure und einiger Dikarbonsäuren im Tierkörper bei Leberdurchblutung. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1924-25, 4: 441-61.—**Ozorio de Almeida, A., & Branca de Fialho, A.** L'excitation des nerfs sciatiques produit une augmentation du métabolisme chez des animaux curarisés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 146-8.—**Pucher, G. W.** A study of the changes occurring in the blood and urine of puppies deprived of food and water. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 76: 319-29.—**Schiff, E.** Experimentelle Exsiccose und Säure-Basen-haushalt. Mschr. Kinderh., 1928, 38: 133-7.—**Shaffer, P.** Metabolism experiments upon a woman with a permanent biliary fistula. Am. J. Physiol., 1906-07, 17: 362-91.—**Spriggs, E. I.** The Oliver-Sharpey lectures on the bearing of metabolism experiments upon the treatment of some diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 1: 1153; 1221.—**Steel, M., & Gies, W. J.** On the

use of bone ash with the diet, in metabolism experiments on dogs. Am. J. Physiol., 1907, 20: 343-57.—**Völz, W.** Stoffwechselversuche an Hunden, an Wiederkäuern und an Vögeln; Gewinnung der sensiblen Ausscheidungen. In: Handb. biochem. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) 1910, 3: H. 2, 1040-63.—**Wagner, R. J., & Allen, F. M.** Gaseous and carbohydrate metabolism in bullfrogs after removal of the liver and the pancreas. Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr., 1929, 13. Congr., 277.

Disorder: Manifestations.

NEFF, W. *Symptome in der Mundhöhle bei den mit Kieferdeformitäten einhergehenden Stoffwechselerkrankungen [Berlin] 47p. 8°. Köslin, 1925.

Alessandrini, P. Gli spasmi dolorosi addominali in rapporto con alterazioni del ricambio. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 185-90.—**Blackberg, S. N., & Knapp, A. A.** Ocular changes accompanying disturbances of calcium-phosphorus metabolism; a preliminary study. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1934, n. ser., 11: 665-9.—**De Lieto Vollaro, A.** Le alterazioni oculari nelle malattie del ricambio. Pensiero med., 1929, 18: 675-87.—**Faught, L. A.** Metabolism as a connecting link between dental surgery and general medicine. Dent. Cosmos, 1906, 48: 1093-8.—**Gans, O.** Skin manifestations of metabolic disorders. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1927, 2: Suppl., 195.—**Laignel-Lavastine.** Syndromes endocrino-simplicés du métabolisme. Crón. méd. mex., 1930, 29: 81-91.—**Macaggi, D.** Le sindromi da alterato ricambio nell'assicurazione malattie. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1935, 55: Suppl., 129-46.—**Mendes da Costa.** Huidandoeningen bij stofwisselingsanomalien. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1904, 2, R. 40: d. 2, 1121-8.—**Nuzum, F. R.** Gastrointestinal manifestations of arthritis, gout and diabetes. In: Dis. Digest. System (Portis, S. A., ed.) Phila., 2. ed., 1944, 884-99.—**Pollock, H. L.** Head and neck manifestations in metabolic disorders. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1934, 43: 553-60.—**Todd, T. W.** The record of metabolism imprinted on the skeleton. Am. J. Orthodont., 1938, 24: 811-26.—**Umbert, F.** Frühsymptome von Zuckerkrankheit, Fettsucht und Gicht, ihre Vorbeugung und Behandlung. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1930, 27: 681; 717.

Disorder: Pathogenesis.

See also **Metabolism, Regulation.**

GIERKE, E. O. K. von. Störungen des Stoffwechsels; Dystrophien. p. 326-81. 25½cm. Jena, 1936.

In: Path. Anat. (Aschoff, K. A. L., ed.) 8. Aufl., Bd. 1.

STANISZEWSKI, S. J. E. *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der zentralen Stoffwechselstörung [Berlin] 27p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1934.

WAKEFIELD, H. The pathology of katabolism in relation to the etiology and pathology of cancer and allied states. 66p. 8°. Phila., 1902.

Also Am. Med., Phila., 1902, 3:

Brouwer, B. [Disorders of metabolism due to morbid changes in the brain and cerebral adnexa]. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1939, 83: 5705-13.—**Brown, W. L.** Changing standpoints in metabolic diseases; diabetes, nephritis, jaundice. Brit. M. J., 1924, 1: 1119-22.—**Chiari, H.** Die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen bei einigen durch Stoffwechselstörungen bedingten Speicherkrankheiten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 1292-6.—**Friedrich.** Ueber Thesaurismosen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1938, 35: 529-31.—**Gottschalk, A.** Umstimmung des Zellstoffwechsels als Grundlage pathologischer Reaktionen. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 109-12.—**Lemaire, A., & Parrot, J. L.** Le milieu humoral et les troubles digestifs. In: Intoxic. & carences aliment. (M. Loeper) Par., 1938, 132-46.—**León Castro, J.** Los procesos energéticos en el organismo: sus alteraciones. Medicina, Madr., 1943, 11: pt. 2, 124-38.—**Mason, E.** Xanthomatosis, glycogen disease, and disturbances of intermediary metabolism. In: Dis. Metab. (Duncan, G. G.) Phila., 1942, 592-608.—**Morhardt, P. E.** Thesaurismosen; lipoidosis et glycofnosis. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 68-71.—**Müller, F.** Die Bedeutung von leicht oxydablen chemischen Gruppen für die Pathologie des Stoffwechsels. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 474.—**Norpoth, L.** Einflüsse des Krieges auf Erkrankungen der Verdauungsorgane und des Stoffwechsels. Med. Klin., Berl., 1944, 40: 271-3.—**Oettel, H.** Ueber Wirkungswechsel. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 1158.—**Orbán, B., & Weinmann, J.** Die ursächlichen Bedingungen für den Abbau der Hartsabstanzen. Virchows Arch., 1928, 267: 446-55.—**Penna de Azevedo, A.** Alterações morfológicas nas perturbações metabólicas locais. Acta med., Rio, 1940, 5: 238-61, 3 pl.—**Pentimalli, F.** Reazioni energetiche in patologia cellulare. Rass. clin. sc., 1934, 12: 223-33.—**Rössle, R.** Beiträge zur Frage der Speicherkrankheiten. Verh. Deut. path. Ges. (1938) 1939, 31: 133-49.—**Schlomka, G.** Ueber neuere Fragen und Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiet der Stoffwechselerkrankheiten. Med. Welt, 1938, 12: 1339-47.—**Wagner, R.** Die Speicherkrankheiten (Thesaurismosen) Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1938, 53: 586-684.

— Disorder: Physiopathology.

BUFANO, M. La regolazione vegetativa del fegato e del pancreas, con riguardo alle anomalie e alle malattie del ricambio. 337p. 8°. Roma, 1932.

LEVY, E. M. *Zum Problem des Arbeitsumsatzes, insbesondere bei Myxödem und Mager-sucht. p.764-95. 8°. Berl., 1931.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 78:

THANNHAUSER, S. J. Stoffwechselprobleme; Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Physiopathologie. 101p. 8°. Berl., 1934.

Arnoldi, W., & Ueno, S. Das Verhalten des Grundumsatzes bei Störungen der Stoffwechsellaage. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 57: 294-302.—Barker, L. F., & Voegtlin, C. The calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, and nitrogen metabolism and the organic acidity of the urine in a case of so-called phosphatic diabetes, with comments upon an interesting form of acidosis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1907, 22: 229-45.—

Boenheim, F. Specific dynamic action in endocrine disorders and metabolic disturbances. Exp. M. & S., 1945, 3: 167-80.—Briard, S. P., McClintock, J. T., & Baldrige, C. W. Cost of work in patients with hypermetabolism due to leukemia and to exophthalmic goiter. Arch. Int. M., 1935, 56: 30-7.—Büttner, H. E. Der Vakut-Sauerstoff des Harnes als Mass der unvollständigen Oxydationen im Stoffwechsel. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1927, 59. Kongr., 215-8.—

Buettner, W. Einige Fragen aus der Physiologie und Pathologie der Verdauung und der Resorption im Lichte moderner serologischer Lehren; Erwiderung zu F. Hamburger. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1913, 26: 380-2.—Dhar, N. R. Origin of the formation of deposits in gout and other diseases and the cause of swelling in beriberi. J. Phys. Chem., 1926, 30: 277-81.—

Eisner, G. Ernährungsschädigungen in ihrer Bedeutung für Blutzucker und Glykogengehalt der Organe. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1926, 38. Kongr., 438-43.—Fanconi, M. Die Klinik der Speicher-Krankheiten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1942, 72: 1163 [Disc].—Garcin, R. Troubles vasculaires et nerveux d'origine digestive. In: Intoxic. & carences aliment. (M. Loeper) Par., 1938, 184-204.—

Grafe, E. Ueber Kreislaufstörungen bei Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Münch. med. Wschr. 1930, 77: 1890-3.—Hazen, C. M. Perverted metabolism, with especial reference to liver function. Old Dominion J. M. & S., 1905-06, 1: 368-70. Also Carolina M. J., 1906, 55: 200-2.—

His, W. Krankheiten des Stoffwechsels und der endokrinen Drüsen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1716-9.—Jahn, D. Gasstoffwechsel bei Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Zbl. inn. Med., 1931, 52: 1105-18.—Kalinin, A. [Correlation of alkali reserve and of the basal and purine metabolism in disease of the endocrine system and disorders of metabolism] Voen. med. J., Moskva, 1930, 1: 106-15.—Karczag, L. [Oxydocatalytic action of normal and pathologic body fluids on metabolism] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 416-8.—Lucas, E. Gewebeatmung bei Erkrankung des Stoffwechsels und der inneren Drüsen. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 991.—Máté, K., & Gyergyi, J. [Electrocardiogram in metabolic disorders] Orvostud. közl., 1941, 2: 73-6.—

Mayer, E. Die zunehmende Betonung der Stoffwechselvorgänge in der Pathologie, beurteilt vom Standpunkt der theoretischen Biologie. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1926, 37: 469-89.—Meyer, W. B. Herz und Kreislauf bei Stoffwechselstörungen. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 735; 810.—Minkowski, O. Herz und Gefässe bei Stoffwechselkrankheiten (Diabetes, Fettsucht, Gicht) Wien. med. Wschr., 1923, 73: 325; 398; 484.—

Moncorps, C. Pathophysiologie und Stoffwechsel (Herbst 1934 bis Herbst 1935) Derm. Zschr., 1936, 73: 137; 207.—Pathophysiologie und Stoffwechsel. Ibid., 1938, 77: 82-92.—Sturm, A. Der Stoffwechsel. In: Lehrb. spez. path. Physiol. (Becher, Bohnenkamp, et al.) Jena, 1935, 288-379. Also in 5. Aufl., 1944, 324-422.

— Disorder: Treatment and prevention.

BERNHARDT, H., DILCHER, G. [et al.] Behandlung der Störungen der inneren Sekretion und des Stoffwechsels. 297p. 24cm. Stuttg., 1940.

DUNCAN, G. G. Treatment of diseases of metabolism. p.161-236. 25cm. Phila., 1944.

In: Treat. Gen. Med. (Reimann, H. A., ed.) 3. ed., 1944, 2:

GRAFE, E. Metabolic diseases and their treatment. 551p. 8°. Phila., 1933.

KYDD, D. M. The treatment of edema, dehydration, acidosis and alkalosis. p.303-51. 25cm. N. Y., 1941.

In: Ther. Int. Dis. (G. Blumer, et al.) 1941, 3:

RICHTER, P. F. Wie soll der Arzt in der Praxis Stoffwechselkrankheiten behandeln? 78p. 8°. Lpz., 1928.

Allen, F. M. Recent advances in the treatment of metabolic disorders. J. Maine M. Ass., 1927, 18: 165-74.—Baldor,

J. F. El role terapéutico de los agentes catalizadores de oxidación sintéticos y las leyes químicas de inmunidad en la regulación de los procesos patológicos. Rev. méd. cubana, 1944, 55: 1-45.—Beates, H., jr. Treatment of metabolic and nutritional diseases by maintenance of circulatory equilibrium. Am. Physician, 1923, 28: 673-6.—Bothe, F. A. Surgery in metabolic diseases; collective review. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1944, 78: Suppl., 461-76.—Bürger, M. Anpassung auf dem Gebiet der Magendarm- und Stoffwechselerkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1939, 65: 918-20.—Castex, M. R., & Scheingart, M. Os transornos do metabolismo; sua terapêutica endocrínica. Rev. méd. brasil., 1945, 18: 435-50.—Chernorutsky, M. V. [Disorders of metabolism and sanatorium treatment] Vrach. gaz., 1929, 33: 515-20.—Chutro, P. De corvora del pie. In: his Lecc. clín. quir., B. Air., 1938, 3: 27-35.—Dhar, N. R. Some aspects of metabolism and deficiency diseases and their treatment by light and iron preparations. J. Phys. Chem., 1929, 33: 1897-904.—Duncan, G. G. Treatment of diseases of metabolism. In: Treat. Gen. Med. (Reimann, H. A.) 2. ed., Phila., 1941, 2: 1202-74. Also Progr. Vol., 1941, 251-61.—Dunlop, D. M., Pybus, R., & Morris, N. Metabolic diseases. In: Textb. M. Treat. (Dunlop, D. M.) 2. ed., Edinb., 1942, 339-440, tab.—Falta, W. Therapeutische Probleme der Mager-sucht und Fettsucht. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1941, 54: 199-202.—Fellows, H. H., White, H. M., & Homrich, L. A. Prevention of metabolic disorders. Pract. Libr. M. & S. (Appleton) N. Y., 1937, 12: 805-10.—Folin, O. Chemical problems in hospital practice. J. Am. M. Ass., 1908, 50: 1391-4.—Freund, H. Ueber umstimmende Therapie durch Jod, Phosphor, Arsen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1281.—Lepskaja, R. L., & Rachin, A. M. [Insulin in disordered metabolism in non-diabetics] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 940-6.—MacNeal, P. S. Treatment of diseases of metabolism. In: Treat. Gen. Med. (Reimann, H. A.) Phila., 1943, Progr. Vol., 58-64.—Nikolaev, N. M. [Classification of metabolic diseases in relation to indications and contraindications for lysate therapy] In: Tr. Endokr. otdel. Obedin. poliklin., Moskva, 1936, 202-17.—Piket, J. Beitrag zur Behandlung einiger Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Wien. med. Presse, 1907, 48: 54-6.—Poluhina, P. K. [Modification of the morphological composition of the blood in lysate therapy of certain forms of metabolic diseases] In: Tr. Endokr. otdel. Obedin. poliklin., Moskva, 1936, 227-36.—Porter, W. H. Absolute rest as a metabolic stimulant. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1919, 86: 800.—Roelig, C. Beobachtungen mit modernen Diuretica bei verschiedenen Stoffwechselerkrankungen. Aerztz. Rdsch., 1905, 15: 246-8.—Starlinger, F. Truppenärztliche Vorbeugungsmassnahmen gegen lebensbedrohlichen Stoffwechselzusammenbruch. Med. Klin., Berl., 1943, 39: 213-5.—Tolstoi, E. Preventive aspects of disorders of metabolism; gout, obesity, and diabetes mellitus. Prev. M., N. Y., 1939, 9: 6-20.—Umber, F. Natürliche Regelung des gestörten Stoffwechsels und ihre Beeinflussung durch die ärztliche Behandlung. Zschr. ärztz. Fortbild., 1936, 33: 213-8.

— Disorder: Treatment: Balneo-, creno- and physio-therapy.

Alexandrov, W. A., & Erusalimitchik, L. Réserve alcaline du sang dans les maladies des échanges de matières et leurs modifications sous l'action de la cure hydrothermale. Presse therm. clim., 1929, 70: 781-4.—Bergonié, J. L'exercice électriquement provoqué ou ergothérapie passive dans les maladies par ralentissement de la nutrition (obésité, rhumatisme, diabète, etc.). Arch. élect. méd., 1913, 23: 401-30.—Fisch, M. Balneotherapie bei durch Stoffwechselstörungen bedingten Herz- und Gefässerkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, 4: 865.—Geithner, R. Stoffwechselleiden und ihre Beeinflussung durch Trinkkuren. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 530.—Häbler, C. Aus dem Gebiet des Stoffwechsels, der Stoffwechselkrankheiten und der Balneologie. In: his Phys. chem. Med., Dresd., 1939, 170-86.—Heilig, R. Ueber den Effekt von Röntgenbestrahlungen der Hypophyseengend bei einem Fall multipler zentralnervöser Stoffwechselstörungen. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1366-9.—Keller, A. Die Balneotherapie bei Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Praxis, Bern, 1934, 23: Beil. No. 28, 20.—Oordt, M. van. Stoffwechselerkrankungen und Mittelgebirge. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1928-29, 3: 42-8.—Pringle, G. L. K. Treatment of some errors of metabolism at British spas. Brit. M. J., 1937, 1: 1017-20.—Rausch, Z. [Crenotherapy of metabolic diseases] Orvosképzés, 1937, 27: Aug. külöf., 58-64.—Reed, B. Climate in relation to disorders of metabolism and the circulation. Tr. Am. Clin. Clin. Ass., 1906, 22: 180-4. Also J. Baln. Clim., Lond., 1907, 11: 125-8.—Strauss, H. Ueber die klimatologische und balneologische Behandlung von Stoffwechselstörungen. Fortschr. Ther., 1929, 5: 613-5.—Weskott, H. Balneotherapie und Stoffwechselerkrankungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 535-7.—Zebrikov, N. [Morning physical exercises for treatment of disorders of metabolism] Voen. san. delo, 1935, 21-6.—Zörkendörfer, W. Bäder- und Klimabehandlung der Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1942, 38: 854-7.

— Disorder: Treatment: Diet.

See also Diet, Therapeutic use.

HUET, J. A., & GODLEWSKI, G. Obésité, maigreur, régimes rationnels. 43p.; 10p. 27cm. Par., 1939.

Alves de Carvalho, G. Nutrição nas doenças do metabolismo. Rev. méd. brasil., 1945, 19: 75-96.—Bircher, W. Pflanzliche

Kost als Heilkost; Rohdiät-Heilbehandlung bei Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Wendepunkt, Zür., 1945, 22: 366-8.—Charvát, J. [Importance of strict diet in the treatment of disorders of metabolism] Cas. lek. česko, 1929, 68: 623-7.—Clendening, L., & Hashinger, E. H. Diets for metabolic diseases. In: *Their Methods of Treat.*, 8. ed., S. Louis, 1943, 360-2.—Heiner, M. Radiumbehandlung bestimmter Formen von Stoffwechselerkrankung in Verbindung mit einer besonderen Diät. Strahlentherapie, 1928, 28: 788-94.—Konechalovsky, M. P. [Metabolism; diet in treatment of disorders of metabolism] Klin. med., Moskva, 1929, 7: 1673-84.—Levy, I. J. A simple dietetic system for use in metabolic disorders. N. York State J. M., 1930, 30: 1084-93.—Roy, A. Diet in diseases of metabolism. Ind. M. Rec., 1929, 49: 35; 67.—Schlesinger, W. Ernährungstherapie bei quantitativen Anomalien des Stoffwechsels. Wien. med. Presse, 1907, 47: 285; 1907, 48: 334.

Disorder—in animals.

Goulston, D. On the metabolism of cold-blooded animals. J. R. Soc. N. S. Wales, 1931, 65: 51-8.—Sjollema, B. Nutritional and metabolic disorders in cattle. Nutrit. Abstr., Aberdeen, 1931-32, 1: 621-32.—Terroine, E. F., & Trimbach, H. L'aptitude comparée des diverses espèces animales à la cétonurie et à l'ammoniurie. Arch. internat. physiol., Liège, 1934, 39: 377-416.

Disorder—in children.

Allen, F. M. B. Common errors of metabolism in children. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1944, 212: 23.—Bakwin, H., Conn, J. W. [et al.] Diseases and disorders of metabolism. In: *Ther. Infancy* (Litchfield, H. R., et al.) Phila., 1942, 3: 2253-302.—Dabney, T. S. Faulty metabolism in young children. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1906, 59: 372-80.—Fanconi, G. Ueber Speicherkrankheiten. Ann. paediat., Basel, 1941, 157: 310-4.—Fasold, H. Beiträge zum Säurebasenhaushalt; über die Scheinkalose des Brustkinds und über die Kochsalzacidose bei natürlicher und künstlicher Ernährung. Mschr. Kinderh., 1931-32, 51: 384-9.—Freise, R. Stoffwechselerkrankungen des älteren Kindes. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1930, 27: 725; 755; 788.—Freund, W. The pathology of metabolism. In: *Dis. Child.* (Pfaundler) Phila., 1908, 3: 278-87.—Garrod, A. E., & Cockayne, E. A. Metabolic disorders. In: *Dis. Child.* (Thursfield & Paterson) Lond., 1934, 564-9.—Hertz, W. Speicherkrankheiten im Kindesalter. Arch. Kinderh., 1934, 104: 106-22.—Masslov, M. S. [Metabolism in children] Prakt. med., Leningr., 1926, 37: 99-160. Nouvelles données sur l'étude des anomalies constitutionnelles des enfants et des particularités de leur métabolisme. Acta paediat., Upps., 1927, 7: 60-86.—Mayerhofer, E. Zur neurovegetativen Behandlung kindlicher Stoffwechselstörungen. Mitteilungen über Diabetes, nervöse Appetitlosigkeit und über die alimentäre Glykolyticität der infantilen Akrotymie. Schweiz. med. Wochr., 1942, 72: 388-94.—Morris, N., & Graham, S. The theoretical carbon dioxide dissociation curve in acid base disturbance of childhood. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1929-30, 11: 322-8.—Rosenbluth, A. Der Grundumsatz bei Kindern und Jugendlichen unter pathologischen Verhältnissen. Zschr. Kinderh., 1930, 49: 118-42.—Thoenes, F. Stoffwechsel (Physiologie und Pathologie). Mschr. Kinderh., 1936, 67: 338; 1938, 72: 254; 1938, 76: 333. — Physiologie und Pathologie des Stoffwechsels. Ibid., 1940, 84: 355-70.—Zamorani, V. Malattie del ricambio e diatesi. In: *Man. pediatri.* (Frontali, G.) Tor., 1936, 1: 357-73.

Endocrine aspect.

See also **Metabolism, Regulation**; also **Metabolic hormone**; also names of endocrine glands.

ROVINSKY, M. I. [Effect of thyroidectomy and castration on gaseous and nitrogen metabolism in animals] 163p. 27cm. S. Peterb., 1913.

Aisawa, M. Ueber den Einfluss des Hypophysenvorderlappens auf die Gewebsatmung, speziell über die Beeinflussbarkeit dieses Einflusses durch verschiedene Pharmaca. Fol. endocr. jap., 1939-40, 15: 10; passim. (Abstr.)—Artundo, A. Acción específica dinámica en los perros hipofisoprivos. Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, Suppl., 1936-32, 296-300.—Bacq, Z. M., & Brouha, L. Glandes sexuelles et métabolisme. Liège méd., 1932, 25: 1281-311.—Bernhardt, H. Die Beziehungen des Stoffwechsels und der Inkretdrüsen zur Wehrmedizin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 798.—Bieber, A. J. Endocrinology and metabolism: excerpts from current studies in endocrinology and metabolism. J. Florida M. Ass., 1942-43, 29: 169-71.—Bodo, R. C. de. Studies on the relationship of the pituitary gland and hypothalamus to carbohydrate and water metabolism. Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc., 1941, 174-6.—Eoenheim, F. Wasser- und Mineral-Stoffwechsel und innere Sekretion. Samml. Verdauungskr., 1927, 10: H. 1, 1-60.—Brunati, J. Note sur certaines orientations biochimiques de l'activité endocrinienne au sein de l'organisme animal. Bull. Acad. méd. Par., 1942, 126: 414-6.—Bueno, J. G., Barnes, B. O., & Rogoff, J. M. Study on specific dynamic action following removal of various endocrine glands of dogs. Am. J. Physiol., 1935, 113: 21.—Cannon, W. B. Some general features of endocrine influence on metabolism. Tr. Congr. Am. Physicians (1925) 1926, 13: 31-53. Also Am. J. M. Sc., 1926, 171: 1-20.—Carmo, M. do. Endocrinologia e metabo-

lismo. Rev. syniatr., Rio, 1939, 32: 17; passim.—Castex, M. R., & Scheingart, M. Influencia de la hipofisis sobre el gasto calórico. Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo, Suppl., 1930-32, 312-5.—Charles, E. Metabolic changes associated with pigmentary effector activity and pituitary removal in *Xenopus laevis*; respiratory exchange. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1930-31, ser. B, 107: 486-503.—Crafts, L. M. The influence of the ductless glands over metabolism; with illustrative cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1908, 50: 193-6.—Demaria Massey, C. Papel de la suprarrenal y la tiroides sobre el metabolismo básico. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1927, 3: 5-19.—Dietel, F. G., & Ditsch, H. Ueber den Einfluss von Hypophysenhinterlappensextrakt und Thyroxin auf den Wasser, Natrium- und Chlorgehalt der Gewebe. Klin. Wochr., 1934, 13: 1174-7.—Etienne, G., Hermann, H., & Richard, G. Hypophyse. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1923, 17. sess., 363.—Falta. Relações entre a endocrinologia e o metabolismo. Clin. hig. & hidr., Liéb., 1940, 6: 358-61.—Fleischmann, W. Zur Frage der Beeinflussung des Zellstoffwechsels durch das Hormon der Schilddrüse (Versuche an Leucocyten) Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 187: 324-7.—Gelhorn, E., & Northrup, D. Quantitative investigations on the influence of hormones on absorption; internal secretions and permeability. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 103: 382-91.—Gleichmann, F. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Keimdrüsenpräparaten auf den Stoffwechsel geschlechtsnormaler Tiere, beobachtet am Harnnotenten *Cyn. Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 191: 293-306.—Griffith, F. R., jr., & Emery, F. E. Some metabolic effects of clamping visceral arteries, splanchnic vasoconstriction and adrenal and hepatic stimulation; with special reference to the calorigenic action of adrenin and sympathin. Am. J. Physiol., 1935, 111: 369-81.—Harrop, G. A., & Thorn, G. W. The influence of sex hormones on salt and water metabolism. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1937, 52: 164-6.—Harrower, H. R. The thyroid, para-thyroid and liver; their hormone influences upon detoxication. Practitioner, Lond., 1927, 118: 125-30.—Hattori, H. Ueber den Einfluss der Adrenalin- und Pilocarpin-Ringer-Schilddrüsenflüssigkeit auf die Gewebsatmung. Fol. endocr. jap., 1935-36, 11: 69 (Abstr.)—Ueber den Einfluss der Hypophysenvorderlappensubstanz auf die Gewebsatmung. Ibid., 1936-37, 12: 7 (Abstr.)—Ueber den Einfluss der Acetylcholin-Ringer- und Hypophysenvorderlappen-NaCl-Extrakt-Schilddrüsenflüssigkeit auf die Gewebsatmung. Ibid., 17 (Abstr.)—Ueber den Einfluss der Ergotamin- und Histamin-Ringer-Schilddrüsenflüssigkeit auf die Gewebsatmung. Ibid., 25 (Abstr.)—Helve, O. E. Studien über den Einfluss der Nebennierenextirpation auf den tierischen Stoffwechsel. Biochem. Zschr., 1940, 306: 343-98.—Hofbauer, R. Die Wirkung des Keimdrüsenhormons auf den Gesamtstoffwechsel. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1928, 25: 110-4.—Holtermann, C. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Gewebsstoffwechselprozesse (Mbl.-Reduktion) bei nichtgraviden, graviden und fetalen Tieren (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Beeinflussung der tierischen Gewebsstoffwechselprozesse durch Ovarial- und Hypophysenvorderlappenhormonpräparate) Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930, 141: 319-61.—Houssay, B. A. Hipofisis y metabolismo. Dia méd., B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 103. — The hypophysis and metabolism. N. Eng. J. M., 1936, 214: 961-71.—Deulofeu, V. Metabolic functions of the endocrine system. Annual Rev. Physiol., 1943, 5: 373-98.—Junkersdorf, P., & Schüler, H. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die stoffwechsel-physiologische Wirkung bestimmter Hormone; die Wirkung des Adrenalins bei Verabfolgung von stofflich und kalorisch vollwertiger Nahrung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1927, 216: 549-54.—Kamei, T. Ueber den Einfluss der Extrakte aus verschiedenen Blutdrüsen auf die Gewebsatmung. Fol. endocr. jap., 1929-30, 5: 5 (Abstr.)—Kemp, H., & Wedler, H. Stoffwechseluntersuchungen am Hund vor und nach Hypophysektomie. Zschr. exp. Med., 1939-40, 107: 488-96.—Kendall, E. C. Metabolic processes influenced by certain ductless glands. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1938, 13: 379-84.—The influence of some of the ductless glands on metabolic processes. Endocrinology, 1939, 24: 798-805.—Kenyon, A. T., Knowlton, K. [et al.] Comparison of metabolic effects of testosterone propionate with those of chorionic gonadotropin. J. Clin. Endocr., 1942, 2: 685-9.—Kita, K. Ueber den Einfluss der inkretorischen Drüsenstoffe auf den Gasstoffwechsel und die Wechselwirkung dieser Drüsenstoffe untereinander. Fol. endocr. jap., 1926-27, 2: 16 (Abstr.)—Knowlton, K., Kenyon, A. T. [et al.] Comparative study of metabolic effects of estradiol benzoate and testosterone propionate in man. J. Clin. Endocr., 1942, 2: 671-84.—Krantz, J. C., jr. Endocrine drugs and metabolism. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1944, 31: 883-7.—Liebesny, P. Der Einfluss der Hypophyse auf den Energiestoffwechsel. Physiol. Papers (Krogh, A.) Kbh., 1926, 154-70.—Loewy, A. Der Gaswechsel und Eiweiß-Stoffwechsel unter dem Einfluss der inneren Sekretion. Samml. Verdauungskr., 1927, 10: H. 6, 1-51.—Long, C. N. H. The interrelationships of the glands of internal secretion concerned with metabolism. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1935-36, 3: 75. Also Am. J. M. Sc., 1936, 191: 741-59. — Recent research on the control of metabolism by the endocrine glands. N. York Physician, 1940, 14: No. 2, 27. — The endocrine control of metabolism. Bicent. Conf. Univ. Pennsylvania, Nutrition 1941, 13-33. — Metabolic functions of the endocrine glands. Annual Rev. Physiol., 1942, 4: 465-502.—Lukens, F. D. W. Metabolic functions of the endocrine glands. Ibid., 1947, 9: 69-102.—Maeda, M. Ueber die verschiedenen Hormone und die Gewebsatmung. Fol. endocr. jap., 1927-28, 3: H. 4, 33; 1929-30, 5: 100; 101; 105 (Abstr.)—

- Meyer, A. E., & Danow, H. Influence of methyltestosterone on metabolism of normal, castrate and thyroidectomized rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1942, 49: 598-601.—Mizuno, M. Studien über den Einfluss des Prolans auf den Gaswechsel. *Fol. endocr. jap.*, 1937-38, 13: 73; 76 (Abstr.). — & Hirota, O. Ueber den Einfluss der Thymusdrüse auf den Gaswechsel. *Ibid.*, 75 (Abstr.).—Pighini, G., & De Paoli, M. Sui rapporti tra la tiroide ed il ricambio colesterinico e fosfatidico del sangue, delle capsule surrenali, delle ghiandole sessuali. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1925, 12: 49-71, 3 pl.—Rupp, Untersuchungen auf Stoffwechselwirkungen der Sexualhormone. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1938, 62: 123.—Samuels, L. T., Reinecke, R. M., & Ball, H. A. Balance studies in hypophysectomized and normal rats fed on equivalent high carbohydrate and high fat diets. *Endocrinology*, 1942, 31: 35-41. — Liver fats and glycogen of hypophysectomized rats on high carbohydrate and high fat diets. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1942, 49: 456-8.—Schechter, M. Cyanstoffwechsel; Schilddrüsenwirkung und Sauerstoffmangel. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 84: 424-34.—Sellei, C., & Mayer, G. Hormoneinflüsse auf den Gewebstoffwechsel. *Ibid.*, 1938, 103: 140-4.—Sibata, Y. Ueber den Einfluss des Prolans auf die Gewebssatung. *Fol. endocr. jap.*, 1937-38, 13: 76 (Abstr.).—Sinobe, S. Ueber den Einfluss der Nebennierenrinde auf den Gaswechsel und die Beziehung zwischen Nebennierenrinde und Schilddrüse in Bezug auf denselben. *Ibid.*, 1931-32, 7: 53 (Abstr.).—Sugimoto, S. Nebenniere und Elektrolytenstoffwechsel. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 8: 1; 6; 11; 24 (Abstr.).—Suzuki, S. Experimentelle Studie über die Einflüsse der Schilddrüse und des Thymus auf Blutzucker und Grundumsatz. *Verh. Jap. chir. Ges.*, 1932, 33: 38-40.—Tapperman, J., Brobeck, J. R., & Long, C. N. H. The effects of hypothalamic hyperphagia and of alterations in feeding habits on the metabolism of the albino rat. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1942-43, 15: 855-74.—Tarumi, S. Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Hormone auf die intermediären Stoffwechselprodukte des Kaninchens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Milchsäure, Azetaldehyd und Azetonkörper im Blut. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto*, 1935, 13: 753-91.—Terada, Y. Ueber den Einfluss von Schilddrüsensubstanz, Adrenalin und Insulin auf das Muskellactacidogen und die Organphosphorsäure. *Fol. endocr. jap.*, 1926-27, 2: 13-5 (Abstr.).—Thomson, D. L. Metabolic relationships of the anterior pituitary gland. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1935, 61: 9.—Westphal, C. Secreción interna y metabolismo. *Rev. méd. Hamburgo*, 1928, 9: 222-7.—Young, F. G. Metabolic functions of the endocrine system. *Annual Rev. Physiol.*, 1944, 6: 427-82.
- **Energy metabolism.**
- See also **Energy.**
- Lami, G. La regolazione del ricambio energetico. 349p. 8°. Roma, 1934.
- REGENBOGEN, J. H. Le rôle biologique de la catalase dans le métabolisme d'énergie. 139p. 8°. Haarlem, 1932.
- RITZMAN, E. C., & BENEDICT, F. G. The energy metabolism of sheep. 23p. Durham, N. H., 1930.
- Back, O. Körperliche Energiewirtschaft. Umschau, 1927, 31: 724.—Benedict, F. G., & Fox, E. L. Der Energieumsatz normaler und haarloser Mäuse bei verschiedener Umgebungstemperatur. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1932-33, 231: 455-82.—Benedict, F. G., & Parmenter, H. S. The energy metabolism of women while ascending or descending stairs. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 84: 675-98.—Berkson, J., & Boothby, W. M. The variability of the energy of metabolism in normal persons. *Ibid.*, 1936, 116: 10.—Bohnenkamp, H. Das Grundgesetz des Energiewechsels in der Biologie. *Verhandl. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg*, 1931, n. F., 56: 1-9. — Neue Auffassung über den Energiehaushalt des Menschen. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1933, 45: 91-4.—Boothby, W. M., & Paulson, D. L. Energy metabolism. *Annual Rev. Physiol.*, 1940, 2: 169-80.—Bruni, G. Moderne vedute sul ricambio materiale ed energetico; recenti acquisizioni nell'ambito della diagnostica e della terapia. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1928, 16: 44; passim.—Büttner, K. Zur Physik der Bestimmung der menschlichen Energiebilanz im Zimmer und im Freien. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1933, 45. Kongr., 369-72.—Büttner, E. E. The energy requirements of normal adults. *S. Afr. M. J.*, 1939, 13: 25-7.—Carpenter, T. M. Energy metabolism. *Annual Rev. Physiol.*, 1941, 3: 131-50.—Chambers, W. H., Shorr, E., & Barker, S. B. Energy metabolism. *Ibid.*, 1942, 4: 139-70.—Enomoto, U. [Dynamic and biological consideration of regulating force] *Sikwa gakuho*, 1923, 28: No. 7, 1-48.—Fano, G. Appunti sintetici; sulle condizioni determinanti la velocità energetica negli organismi viventi. *Arch. fisiol., Fir.*, 1912-13, 11: 265-8.—Finkler, W. Woher stammen die 2600 Gramm? Umschau, 1933, 37: 933-6.—Forbes, E. B., Kriss, M., & Miller, R. C. The energy metabolism of the albino rat in relation to the plane of nutrition. *J. Nutr.*, 1934, 8: 535-52.—Forbes, E. B., & Voris, L. Energy metabolism. *Annual Rev. Physiol.*, 1943, 5: 105-22.—Gajja, J. Le métabolisme de sommet. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 23. réun. 3-26.—Hawley, E. E., & Mast, E. M. Metabolism; energy metabolism. In their *Fundam. Nutr.*, Springfield, 1940, 1-21.—Johnson, M. J. Energy utilization mechanisms. *Sympos. Resp. Enzymes*, Madison, 1942, 194.—Jolles, A. Ueber den Gesamtstoffwechsel vom chemischen Standpunkte. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 58: 1577; passim.—Kleiber, M. Energy metabolism and body size. *Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr.* (1935) 1938, 15. Congr., 554. — Energy metabolism. *Annual Rev. Physiol.*, 1944, 6: 123-54.—Kudriavcev, A. A. [Energy metabolism in colts] *Sovet. vet.*, 1939, 16: No. 9, 80-2.—Lami, G. Ricambio energetico e sistema elettrolitico. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1929, 21: 466-70.—Maignon, F. Réflexions suggérées par la communication de M. Cazalbou sur l'utilisation de l'énergie par les êtres vivants. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1918, 94: 503-9.—Murlin, J. R. Total (or energy) metabolism in development. *Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1908, p. xxi. — Energy metabolism. *Annual Rev. Physiol.*, 1939, 1: 131-62.—Mutations d'énergie chez les êtres vivants. *Année biol.*, 1923-24, n. ser., 4: pt 1, 200-5.—Piacentini, V. Il metabolismo energetico nella marcia su terreno piano e su terreno inclinato. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1939, 87: 1013-27.—Reich, W. Biological energy is atmospheric (cosmic) orgone energy. In his *Funct. Orgasm*, 1942, 339-43.—Ryer, R. The effect of insulin, thyroxin and their combination on the energy metabolism of the rabbit. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1942, 1: pt 2, 77 (Abstr.).—Schwenkenbecher, A. Die Beziehungen des unmerklichen Gewichtsverlustes zum Energieumsatz des Menschen. *Sitzber. Ges. Naturwiss. Marburg*, 1927, 62: 165-77.—Sevringhaus, E. L., Reynolds, M. S., & Stark, M. E. Human energy metabolism. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 80: 347; 355.—Simonson, E. Zur Physiologie des Energieumsatzes beim Menschen; beiträge zur Physiologie der Arbeit, der Restitution und der Atmung. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1926, 214: 380-402.—Stachelin, R. Versuche über Gaswechsel und Energieverbrauch nach Nahrungsaufnahme. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1908, 66: 201-40.—Zondek, S. G., & Matukas, F. Ueber den Energiestoffwechsel und seine klinische Bedeutung (Milchsäurebildung und Sauerstoffverbrauch, Funktion und Stoffwechsel, Diätetik) *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 11-7.—Zwaardemaker, H. Schets ener energetica der stofwisseling. *Onderzoek. Physiol. Lab.*, Utrecht, 1905, 5. r., 7: 1-14. Also *Ned. tschr. genesesk.*, 1906, 2: 864-72.

gaseous.

For further literature see **Basal metabolism; Respiratory metabolism; see also Anoxemia; Oxidation; Respiration, etc.**

BENEDICT, BURGER [ET AL.] Gasstoffwechsel und Calorimetrie. 1060p. 8°. Berl., 1926.

Forms Abt. 4, T. 10. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.)

- Abelous, J. E., & Ribaut, H. Echanges gazeux dans le sang et les sucs d'organes en l'absence de cellules vivantes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1904, 57: 67-70.—Ashbel, R. Diapausa e ricambio gassoso. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 659-63.—Benedict, F. G., & Fox, E. L. The gaseous metabolism of large wild birds under avian life. In: *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc. Bicent. Celebr.* (1927-1927) Phila., 1927, 66: 511-34.—Bordier, H. Rôle des atmosphères adhérentes de Merget dans échanges gazeux interstitiels. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 1523.—Bruin, M. de. Untersuchungen über den Gasstoffwechsel gesunder Kinder mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der spezifisch-dynamischen Wirkung der Nahrung. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1931, 3. F., 82: 257-76.—Comel, M. Importanza del fosfatone nel ricambio gassoso di poltiglia di tessuti a vario pH. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 1294-6.—Fill, W. Ueber die Wirkung des sichtbaren Lichtes auf den Gasstoffwechsel bei Warmblütern. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1943, 19: 197.—Groebels, F. Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel der Vögel und das Stoffwechselproblem im allgemeinen (nebst weiteren Befunden über die Beziehungen zwischen Gaswechsel und Atemfrequenz) *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1927, 218: 98-114.—Hahn, W. Gasstoffwechsel nach Ausschaltung der pressorezeptorischen Nerven. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 628 (Abstr.).—Ikawa, T. On some calculations in the research of gas metabolism. *Stud. sc. laboro, Kurasiki*, 1928, 5: 127-44.—Issekutz, B., & Harangozó-Oroszy, M. Die Wirkung der Sympathikomimetica auf den Gasstoffwechsel. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1943, 201: 346-56.—Issekutz, B., jr., Tukats-Leinzinger, M., & Issekutz, A. M., jr. Ueber die Wirkung des Thyroxins, β -Phenylisopropylamins und des Adrenalins auf den Gasstoffwechsel des Frosches. *Ibid.*, 334-45.—Kelemen, G. A pilocarpin és atropin hatása a gázcsere. *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1912, 4. f., 13: 130-5.—Knipping, H. W. Ueber die kurzfristigen Gasstoffwechseluntersuchungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 677. — Zur Technik der langdauernden experimentellen und der klinischen Gasstoffwechseluntersuchungen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 57: 433-9.—Königer, H. Ueber die Wirkung parenteraler Protein-Zufuhr auf den Gasstoffwechsel des Menschen. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1927, 39. Kongr., 234-7.—Lami, G. La determinazione clinica del ricambio dei gas; metodo e applicazioni. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1929, 218-323.—Loewenstein, O. von u. zu. Bedeutung, Leistungsgrenzen und Fehlerquellen der Gasstoffwechseluntersuchung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 928-31.—Métodos modernos para o estudo do metabolismo gasoso. *Resenha clin. cient.*, S. Paulo, 1943, 12: 443-8.—Moura Campos, F. A. de, & Paula Santos, O. de. Metabolismo dos girinos; influencia da temperatura sobre o consumo de oxigenio e determinação da taxa asphyxia. *Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo*, 1932, 8: 69-78.—Murakami, T. Ueber den Einfluss

einiger Arzneimittel auf den Gaswechsel und auf die Wärmebildung. Okayama igakki zasshi, 1930, 42: 591.—**Obreshkove, V., & Ketchum, B. H.** Gaseous metabolism in injury and death of a cladoceran. *Physiol. Zool.*, 1937, 10: 31-5.—**Oster, R. H.** The transfer of gases in the body; some military aspects. *Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland*, 1942-43, 27: 1-12.—**Schlossmann, A., Oppenheimer, C., & Murschhauser, H.** Ueber den Gasstoffwechsel des Säuglings nach einigen einleitenden Versuchen mit Hilfe des von Zuntz und Oppenheimer modifizierten Respirationsapparats nach Regnault und Reiset. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1908, 14: 385-406.—**Simasaki, M.** Ueber den Gaswechsel der mit Gelatine, Tyrosin, und Tryptophan gefütterten weissen Ratten. *Fol. endocr. jap.*, 1934-35, 10: 79 (Abstr.). — Ueber den Gaswechsel der mit Schwammhydrolyten gefütterten weissen Ratten. *Ibid.*, 80 (Abstr.).—**Steller, G.** Die Beeinflussbarkeit des Gaswechsels durch Suprarenin, Bellatolin und Gynergen bei älteren Knaben. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1930, 91: 202-19.—**Tanabe, H.** Gas exchange of working women in cotton mill factory. *Stud. sc. laboro*, Kurasaki, 1928, 5: 211-56.—**Tanaka, H., & Hara, H.** Gas metabolism in low atmospheric pressure. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1931, 20: No. 1, 1; No. 2, 1.

Integration.

See also **Carbohydrates** (Metabolism; Synthesis) **Fat**, **Metabolism**; **Correlations**; **Lipid**, **Metabolism**; **Protid**, **Metabolism**.

Arnold, H. J. Experimentell-morphologische Untersuchungen über den Glykogen- und Fettstoffwechsel in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1926, 21: 297-303, pl. Also *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1926, 37: 546.—**Berg, R.** Einfluss des Mineralstoffwechsels auf den Eiweisstoffwechsel. *Ernährung*, 1942, 7: 217; 248.—**Bierry, H., & Rothery, F.** Le sucre protéidique, son intérêt en physiopathologie. *Presse méd.*, 1927, 35: 1177.—**Hawks, J. E., Bray, M. M.** [et al.] The interrelationship of calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen in the metabolism of pre-school children. *J. Nutrit.*, 1942, 24: 283-94.—**Knoop, F., & Windaus, A.** Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Kohlehydraten und stickstoffhaltigen Produkten des Stoffwechsels. *Beitr. chem. Phys. Path.*, 1905, 6: 392-5.—**Lauter, S.** Ueber einige Beziehungen des Eiweisstoffwechsels zum Mineralstoffwechsel. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1926, 38. Kongr., 330.—**Lawrence, R. D.** Interactions of fat and carbohydrate metabolism; new aspects and therapies. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1941-42, 35: 1-10.—**Mason, E. C.** The interrelationship of solid, liquid and gas metabolism. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1943, 36: 467-71.—**Wertheimer, E.** Stoffwechselregulationen; über Glykogen im Fettgewebe und über die Möglichkeit der Umwandlung von Fett in Kohlehydrat. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1928, 219: 190-201.—**Witzemann, E. J.** A unified hypothesis of the reciprocal integration of carbohydrate and fat catabolism. *Int. Advance. Enzym.* (Nord, F. F. et al.) *N. Y.*, 1942, 2: 265-84.

intermediary.

See also other subheadings (Chemistry; Pharmacology; Regulation) also **Metabolite**.

Rüst, F. *Ueber die Kombinationswirkung von Tyramin und Strophantin auf intermediäre Stoffwechselvorgänge [Münster] 13p. 21cm. Bochum-Langend., 1935.

Abderhalden, E. Fortschritte in der Physiologie der Ernährung, insbesondere auf dem Gebiete des intermediären Stoffwechsels. *Verh. Ges. Verdauungskr.*, 1934, 12: 69-86.—**Ackermann, D., Poller, K., & Linneweh, W.** Ueber das Verhalten des Trimethylaminoxids im intermediären Stoffwechsels als biologischer Wasserstoffacceptor, besonders Sulfhydrilgruppen gegenüber. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1926-27, 85: 435-52.—**Ahlgren, G.** Problems of intermediary metabolism. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1927, 3: Suppl., 86-92.—**Bertram, F.** Lävulose und Dextrose im intermediären Stoffwechsel. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 64: 295-302.—**Buchanan, J. M., & Hastings, B.** The use of isotopically marked carbon in the study of intermediary metabolism. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1946, 26: 120-55.—**Cahill, W. M.** Intermediary metabolism of individual amino acids. In: *Outline Amino Acids* (Sahyun, M.) *N. Y.*, 1944, 197-216.—**Chittenden, R. H.** Some problems of intermediary metabolism. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1905, 153: 179-92. Also *Med. Communic. Massachusetts M. Soc.*, 1905, 20: 27-69.—**Dickens, F.** Interpretation of intermediary metabolism from measurement of tissue respiration. *Advance. Sc.*, Lond., 1939-40, 1: 215 (Abstr.).—**Hoff-Jørgensen, E.** [The intermediary alimentation metabolism] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1940, 102: 57-61.—**Isotopes** in nutrition research; the intermediate metabolism of fats, proteins and carbohydrates. *Borden's Rev. Nutr. Res.*, 1945, 6: No. 8, 1-12.—**Laquer, F.** Physiologie und Pathologie des intermediären Stoffwechsels. In: *Spec. Path. Ther. inn. Krankh.* (Kraus, F. & Brugsch, T.) *Berl. u. Wien*, 1927, 11: 1-36.—**Mandel, A. R., & Lusk, G.** Lactic acid in intermediary metabolism. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1906, 16: 129-46.—**Meyer, F.** Zur Messung der Gasdrücke und Gasdruckgefälle im Organismus; der Mechanismus des intermediären Gaswechsels. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1934-35, 177: 714-25.—**Nedwedsky, S. W.** Verhältnis zwischen Kalium, dialysierbarem und undialysierbarem Calcium im

Intermediargebiet nach Versuchen an angiotomierten Hunden. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1927-28, 218: 647-54.—**Noorden, C. von, & Embden, G.** Einige Probleme des intermediären Kohlenhydratstoffwechsels. *Zbl. ges. Physiol.*, 1906, n. F., 1: 1-5.—**Scheff, G., & Csillag, Z.** Ueber die Beziehungen einiger jodbindenden Substanzen (wie Glutathion, Ascorbinsäure) zum Kohlehydrathaushalt in der Trypanosomeninfektion; ein Beitrag zur intermediären Stoffwechselregulation. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1936, 183: 467-77.—**Schoenheimer, R., & Rittenberg, D.** The application of isotopes to the study of intermediary metabolism. *Science*, 1938, 87: 221-6. — The study of intermediary metabolism of animals with the aid of isotopes. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1940, 20: 218-48.—**Silberstein, F., Rappaport, F., & Wachstein, M.** Untersuchungen über den intermediären Eiweisstoffwechsel. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 213: 312; 340.—**Simon, A.** Beitrag zur Frage über das Eingreifen des Thyroxins in den intermediären Zellstoffwechsel. *Ibid.*, 1927, 189: 265-9.—**Sokolnikov, O., Gurevich, N., & Lukovataia, A.** [Study of interstitial metabolism in some diseases by reaction to stimulus] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1929, 7: 1709-19.—**Suganuma, I.** Ueber den Mechanismus des Auftretens von Ketosis sowie das gegenseitige Verhältnis der intermediären Stoffwechselprodukte. *Fukuoka ikwadaigaku zasshi*, 1929, 22: 48.—**Szent-Györgyi, A.** Oxydation, Fermentation, intermediärer Stoffwechsel. *Internat. med. W. Schweiz* (1936) 1937, 2. Congr., 198-210 [Discussion] 281. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 885-8.—**Takao, T.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des intermediären Stoffwechsels; über den Einfluss einiger anorganischer Ionen auf die Entstehung und Ausscheidung der Acetonkörper. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 172: 280-95.—**Udeles, A. L., Genkich, A. M., & Korshunova, E. P.** [Intermediary metabolic reaction after injections of aminoacids] *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1936, 41: 117-20.

Law.

See also other subheadings (Physiology; Regulation)

Bohnenkamp, H. Das Grundgesetz des Energiewechsels in der Biologie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 1745-51. — **Ernst, H. W.** [et al.] Untersuchungen zu den Grundlagen des Energie- und Stoffwechsels. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1931, 228: 40; passim.—**Butler, J. A. V.** Life and the second law of thermodynamics. *Nature*, Lond., 1946, 158: 153.—**Human machine**—how it works; the living body not exempt from the rule of physical law. *Scient. Am. Suppl.*, *N. Y.*, 1913, 76: 13.—**Le Breton, E., & Schaeffer, G.** Remarques au sujet d'une note de M. E. F. Terroine relative aux lois qui régissent l'intensité du métabolisme chez le homéothermes. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1924, 178: 1320.—**Loewy, A.** Ueber die Konstanz des Erhaltungsumsatzes bei gesunden Menschen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1910, 36: 1797.—**Terroine, E. F.** Une hypothèse sur la loi qui régit l'intensité du métabolisme des homéothermes. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1924, 178: 1022-4.

local and organ.

See also under names of organs as **Eye**, **Metabolism** and **nutrition**; **Liver**, **Metabolism**, etc.

Andai, G. [Histological studies on fat and glycogen metabolism in the liver during experimental diseases] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1933, 34: 502-11.—**Flössner, O.** Die Bedeutung der Leber für den Stoffwechsel (nach neueren Untersuchungen) *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1930, 27: 617-20.—**Gottschalk, A.** Die Stoffwechselbeziehungen der Leber zu Muskel und Niere unter normalen und krankhaften Bedingungen. *Ibid.*, 1932, 29: 43-6.—**Kestner, O.** Metabolism and size of organs. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1936, 87: 39P-41P.—**Meyer-Dörken, G.** Oertlicher Stoffwechsel und Gewebsreaktion; weitere Untersuchungen über Beziehungen zwischen örtlichem Stoffwechsel und Zellwachstum. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1930, 85: 555-64.—**Quick, A. J.** The site of the synthesis of hippuric acid and phenylacetic acid in the dog. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 96: 73-81.—**Rein, H., & Schneider, M.** Die Auswirkung künstlicher Mangeldurchblutung auf den lokalen Stoffwechsel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1937, 239: 451-63.

Mechanism.

See also such headings as **Colon**, **Resorption**; **Digestion**; **Enzyme**, **metabolic**; **Intestine**, **Absorption**, etc.

KRAMER, R. *Over de betekenis van de physische factoren bij de processen van absorptie en secretie. 248p. 8. Amst., 1903.

SCHUKRAFT, E. *Ueber stabile und unstable Stoffwechselfunktionen. 12p. 21cm. Heidelb., 1938.

Bickel, A., & Geréz, L. Stoffwechselmechanik und Ernährungsart in ihrer Beziehung zur erbgelundenen Stellung des Menschen unter den Herbivoren, Karnivoren und Omnivoren. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 1665-8.—**Branson, H. A.** mathematical description of metabolizing systems. *Bull. Math. Biophys.*, 1946, 8: 159-65.—**Carmena, M.** Zur Kenntnis des zeitlichen Verlaufs der spezifischdynamischen Stoffwechselsteigerung. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1934-35, 177: 85-

92.—**Kianzine, J.** Influence des bactéries saprophytes sur l'assimilation des aliments, sur le métabolisme et sur le processus d'oxydation chez les animaux supérieurs. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1923, 21: 683-9.—**Londes, E. S.** Der unmittelbare Anteil der Verdauungssäure an Stoffwechsel nach den Daten der Polyfistmethode. *Zbl. ges. Physiol.*, 1908, 3: 529-31.—**Lusk, C. B.** The theory of metabolism. *Science*, 1905, n. ser., 22: 612.—**Peters, J. P.** A new frame for metabolism. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1940-41, 13: 739-58. Also *Am. Scientist*, 1943, 31: 36-54.—**Re, P. M.** Del complicado sistema metabólico humano [Book review] *Guatemala méd.*, 1942, 7: No. 7, 2.—**Shearer, C.** A re-investigation of metabolic gradients. *J. Exp. Biol.*, Lond., 1930, 7: 260-8.—**Swindle, P. F.** Mechanical factors contributing to the exchange of fluids in the body; exchange due to movements of systemic arteries at cardiac systole and diastole. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 106: 95-104.—**Trotteanu, V. C.** [The role of secretory glands in metabolism] *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1925, 14: 658-62.—**Tschopp, E.** Die Rückresorption als allgemeines biologisches Prinzip. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 57: 1065-7.—**Young, G.** Theory of diffusion forces in metabolizing systems. *Growth*, Ithaca, 1938, 2: 165-80.

Nutritional aspect.

See also **Diet** subheadings; **Food** subheadings.
Benedict, F. G., & Ritzman, E. G. The metabolic stimulus of food in the case of steers. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.* 1927, 13: 136-40.—**Bierensack, E.** Saure Reaktion und Säuren (Milchsäure) in ihren Beziehungen zur Nahrungsaufnahme in Magendarmkanal und zum Chlorstoffwechsel. *Ztsch. Physiol.*, Wien, 1908, n. F., 3: 321-35.—**Bürger, M., & Heinrich, A.** Nahrungsausnutzungsversuche bei Gesunden und Kranken. *Deut. Zschr. Verdauungskr.*, 1942, 6: 153; passim.—**Kříženecký, J., & Dubská, O.** Studien über die Funktion der im Wasser gelösten Nährsubstanzen im Stoffwechsel der Wassertiere; Verminderung der Oberflächenspannung des Mediums und Wachstumsteigerung. *Protoplasma*, Lpz., 1927, 2: 17-33.—**Krogh, A.** The utilization of dissolved organic substances by aquatic animals. *Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr.*, 1929, 13. Congr., 153.—**Thompson, H. B.** Energy transformations in the human body; body heat and body activities the result of the oxidation of food materials. *Food Lab. & Eng.*, 1927, 3: 6, 9.—**Webster, R. W.** Med. Malabs. aspects of over-feeding and under-feeding. *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1906, 30: 583-9.—**Wustrow & Tropp.** Ausnutzung der Nahrung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 628 (Abstr.)

Pharmacology.

See also under names of drugs.

DICKEL, K. *Ueber die Wirkung von Bromacetat, Fluorid und Oxalat auf intermediäre Stoffwechselvorgänge [Münster] 23p. 8°. Werne-Lippe, 1934.

GAHLEMANN, C. *Stoffwechselbilanzuntersuchungen bei Säuglingen nach Vigantol und Vogan [Breslau] 16p. 8°. Schweidnitz, 1936.

SEISSER, P. M. *Ueber die Beeinflussung des Stoffwechsels von Kaninchen und Hund durch Zufuhr von Nucleinsäure, Harnsäure und Allantoin (gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Frage der Nucleinsäure - Harnsäure - Verbindung) [Erlangen] 22p. 8°. Berl., 1909.

SPEER, H. G. *Ueber Stoffwechseländerungen bei Ersatz des nativen biologisch hochwertigen Eiweisses in der Nahrung durch sein Säure- oder Alkalihydrolysat oder durch Gelatine [Berlin] 19p. 8° Borna-Lpz., 1934.

1930. 8. **Dalla-** **Arnoldi, W., & Gellhorn, E.** Weitere Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der chemischen Gifte des autonomen Nervensystems auf den Gaswechsel überlebender Organe. Arch. exp. Physiol., 1926, 21: 212-8. **Arnoldi, W., & Zimmermann, H.** Die Wirkung des schnellen und die des langsamen Trinker einer Polydipsie auf den Stoffhaushalt. Med. Klin. Berl. 1926, 22: 1029-32. **Barker, L. F.** Amino-acids and metabolism. Brit. M. J., 1906, 2: 1093-100. **Bickel, A. & Pirusssohn, L.** Ueber den Einfluss einer Kresost-Formaldehydverbindung auf den Stoffwechsel. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1906, 43: 507. **Bornstein, A., & Roese, H. F.** Ueber Ammoniak- und Zucker-Stoffwechsel überlebender Organe unter dem Einfluss oxydationshemmender Gifte. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 145: 277-96. **Canzanelli, A., & Rapport, D.** The comparative effects upon metabolism of intravenously injected tyrosine, diiodotyrosine, diiodothyronine and thyroxine. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 103: 279-87. **Chahovitch, X., & Vichnitch, M.** Action du chlorhydrate de morphine, de la caféine et de la quinine-uréthane sur le métabolisme énergétique (le métabolisme de base et le métabolisme de sommet) J. physiol. path. gén., 1928, 26: 389-91. **Cherkes, A. I.** [Experimental data on toxicology and pharmacology of metabolism.] Trach. delo, 1934, 16: 273-80. **Cordonnier, J.** Effect of potassium iodide and desiccated thyroid substance on metabolic rate of

guinea pigs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1928-29, 26: 636-9. — **Deuel, H. J., jr, Chambers, W. H., & Milhorat, A. T.** Animal calorimetry; the influence of amylnol upon the metabolism of the dog. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 69: 249-66. — **Devaney, F. E. C.** A new agent for stimulating the metabolism; dinitro-o-cyclopentylphenol (prep. 2769) and its action on the basal metabolic rate. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1934, 15: 360-2. — **Druckrey, H., & Loch, W.** Die Wirkung der Jodessigsäure, der Essigsäure und des Jods auf den Gewebsstoffwechsel. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1943, 202: 236-48. — **Elsten, B., York, G. E., & Himwich, H. E.** Pattern of metabolic depression induced with pentothal sodium. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1946, 56: 171-83. — **Galasso, I.** Ricerche sul ricambio basale di organismi esposti ai raggi solari, sotto l'azione di sostanze fluorescenti. Riv. pat. ser., 1930-31, 6: 259-62. — **Goldblatt, M. W.** A comparison of the effects of glucose and dihydroxyacetone on metabolism. Biochem. J., Lond., 1928, 22: 464-74. — **Goldbloom, A.** Klinische Untersuchungen über die Stoffwechselwirkung des aktiven Eisenoxys Siderac. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 433. — — — — — Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des aktiven Eisenoxys Siderac auf den Stoffwechsel. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 59: 514-30. — **Gorlitzer, V.** Die Beeinflussung des Stoffwechsels durch die Halogenwasserstoffsäuren im Tierexperiment, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fluorwasserstoffsäure. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 165: 443-61. — **Gualdi, A.** Accelerazione del ricambio basale per azione di corpi fluorescenti in organismi esposti alla luce diffusa. Riv. pat. ser., 1930-31, 6: 253-8. — **Hendovsky, H., & Schepens, C.** Recherches sur le mécanisme de l'action stimulante des nitroderivés sur le métabolisme cellulaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1388-90. — **Heymann, J. F., & Heymann, S.** Hyperthermie et augmentations du volume respiratoire et de l'élimination de l'anhydride carbonique par le bleu de méthylène. Arch. pharm. dyn., Par., 1921-22, 16: 443-84. — **Hirsch, B., & Klein, O.** Zur kombinierten Wirkung von Phlorrhizin und Insulin auf Kohlehydratstoffwechsel und Wasserwechsel. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1927, 155: 163-76. — **Ibrahim, M., & Ayad, H.** Stimulants of metabolism. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1413. — **Isschutz, B. v., jr.** Wirkung der Morphin-Scopolamin-Narkose auf den Stoffwechsel. Ber. ges. Physiol., 1943-44, 134: 184. — **Kauffman-Cosla, O., & Brüll, R.** L'importance biologique des ions de zinc, de fer et de potassium sur le développement cellulaire et le métabolisme général. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Par., 1937, 57: 188-94. — **Kauffman-Cosla, O., & Zörkendörfer, W.** Ueber den Einfluss von Mineralsalzen auf den Stoffwechsel. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 184: 19-27. — **Kochmann, M., & Seel, H.** Wirkung natürlich vorkommender Eisenverbindungen auf den Stoffwechsel; Beitrag zur Frage nach dem aktiven Eisen. Ibid., 1928, 198: 362-75. — **Koeppin, F.** Leistungssteigerung durch stoffwechselwirksame Substanzen. Helvet. med. acta, 1943, 10: 131-7. — **Kurashov, S. V.** [Basal metabolism in subcutaneous injections of oxygen and nitrogen] Nevropat. psichiat., 1940, 9: No. 12, 81-4. — **McClellan, W. S., Biasotti, A., & Hannon, R. R.** Chemical calorimetry; a comparison of the effect of glucose and dihydroxyacetone on metabolism. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 78: 719-44. — **Magnus-Levy, A.** Bilanzstoffwechsel bei Chlormagnesium-Injektion. Zschr. klin. Med., 1928, 107: 671-3. — **Mecklenburg, M.** Die Wirkung therapeutischer Arsengaben auf den Stoffwechsel. Ther. Gegenwart, 1927, 68: 297-300. — **Mélon, L.** Action des acides aminés sur le métabolisme des organes isolés. Arch. internat. physiol., Liège, 1927, 28: 29-57. — **Moschini, A.** Sur les modifications du métabolisme chez les animaux traités par un dérivé polyméthylé de la guanidine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 199-201. — **Moura Campos, F. A. de.** Ação de algumas protides, vitamina B e preparados glandulares sobre o crescimento, metamorfose e metabolismo de larvas de amphibios. Ann. fac. méd. S. Paulo, 1936, 12: 223-54, 2 pl. — **Neumann, J. M., & Sinai, A. J.** Ueber den Einfluss von Glukose- und Insulininjektion auf den Gewebsstoffwechsel bei verschiedenen pathologischen Zuständen. Zbl. allg. Path., 1942-43, 80: 377 (Abstr.). — **Nonnenbruch, W.** Ueber die Wirkung grosser Eisengaben auf den Gesamtstoffwechsel. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1926, 38. Kongr., 332. — **Oehme, C.** Wirkungen von Aminosäuren auf den Gesamtstoffwechsel. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 1770. — **Pace, D. M.** The effects of sodium and potassium on metabolic processes in *Chilomonas paramecium*. J. Cellul. Physiol., 1941, 18: 243-55. — **Pasternak, L., & Page, I. H.** Ueber die Wirkung des Thyroxins und thyreoidins auf den Lipoid- und Fettstoffwechsel. Biochem. Zschr., 1934, 274: 122-45. — **Pourbaix, Y.** Influence du 2, 4-dinitrothymol sur la respiration cellulaire in vitro. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1405-7. — **Rapport, D., & Beard, H. H.** The effects of protein split-products upon metabolism; the fraction extracted by and precipitated in butyl alcohol (fraction I) J. Biol. Chem., 1927, 73: 285-98. — — — — — The effects of protein split-products upon metabolism; the individual amino acids of fraction I of the butyl alcohol extraction, and their relation to the specific dynamic action of protein. Ibid., 299-319. — **Remesow, I.** Weitere Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Verführung aktiver Eisenoxys auf den Stoffwechsel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der N-Bilanz und des Verhaltens des Harnquotienten C:N. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 186: 64-86. — **Rosenkranz, G.** Weitere Untersuchungen über die optimale Dosierung für die Stoffwechselwirkung des aktiven Eisenoxys. Ibid., 1927, 185: 320-7. — **Sanders, H. A.** Anesthesia and acidosis. N. York M. J., 1917, 105: 154-6. — **Seager, L. D., Verda, D. J., & Burge, W. E.** The stimulation of metabolism by alcohol. Science, 1929, 69: 383. — **Siedlecki, F.** [Basal

metabolism and its variations under influence of various drugs] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 216-23.—**Sugata, H.** Studies on the metabolism of the hypervitaminized rabbit. Sei i kwai M. J., 1929, 48: H. 6, 1.—**Tecón, R. M.** Les stimulants du métabolisme. Praxis, Bern, 1934, 23: 655-60.—**Turck, F. B.** Agents which excite cell metabolism; the mechanism of specific stimulation. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass. (1926) 1927, 29: 322-30.—**Udeles, A. L., Polosukhina, T. J., & Scherbackaya, V. A.** [Effect of quinine and salicylates on intermediary metabolism] Ter. arkh., 1936, 14: 345-50.—**Wieruchowski, M., Pieskow, W.** [et al.] Metabolism of dogs during continuous intravenous injection of glucose, fructose and galactose with insulin. Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr., 1929, 13. Congr., 286.

Physiology.

PÜTTER, A. Studien zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Stoffwechsels. 79p. 8°. Berl., 1908. Also Abh. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, Math. phys. Kl., 6: No. 1, 1908.

VAN UYTVANCK, P. Biologie en hygiëne der lichamelijke opvoeding. 208p. 22cm. Antw., 1944.

Basu, K. P. Studies in human metabolism. Rep. Sc. Adv. Bd. Ind. Res. Fund Ass., New Delhi, 1939, 50-3.—**Best, C. H., & Taylor, N. B.** General metabolism. In their Physiol. Basis Med. Pract., 3. ed., Balt., 1943, 874-902.—**Dias, A.** Les limites de la métabolisme. Dia méd. B. Air., 1935, 7: 1133.—**Drake, G. W.** The physiology and pathology of metabolism. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia (1901) 1902, 259-64.—**Drezwina, A., & Bohn, G.** Sur un changement du type de symétrie (symétrie métabolique) chez un hydraire, Stauridium productum. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1916, 79: 131-4.—**Harris, I., & Vernon, C. E.** A physiological factor in food metabolism. J. Physiol., Lond., 1943-44, 102: Suppl., 20P.—**Johansson, J. E.** Points of view on metabolism. Acta med. scand. 1928, 68: 336-60.—**Korr, I. M.** The relation between metabolism and physiological activity. Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc. (1940) 1941, 202-4.—**Mareš, F.** O fyziologické látkové proměně. Cas. lek. česk., 1909, 48: 1424; 1462.—**Nippert, U.** Ueber die Beziehungen der Blutliquorschanke zum Gesamtstoffwechsel. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928-29, 118: 562-74.—**Seager, L. D., Williams, E., & Burge, W. E.** A study of the stimulating effect of the excretions on metabolism. Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr., 1929, 13. Congr., 241.—**Simonson, E.** Der heutige Stand der Physiologie des Gesamtstoffwechsels. Erg. Hyg. Bakt., 1928, 9: 385-563.—**Zwaardemaker, H.** Over de oomkerbaarheid der stofwisseling. Onderzoek. Physiol. Lab. Utrecht, 1907, 8: 300-16.

plant.

See also **Photosynthesis; Plant, Physiology; Respiration; Transpiration.**

ALBER, F. *Die Assimilation der Kohlensäure und des Wassers zu Kohlehydraten in der Pflanze. 27p. 8°. Münch., 1933.

STEKELENBURG, N. J. *Zur physiologischen Bedeutung der Blausäureglukoside im Pflanzenstoffwechsel. 399p. 8°. Amst., 1931.

STUART, N. W. Nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism of young apple trees as affected by excessive applications of sodium nitrate. 26p. 8°. Durham, N. H., 1932.

Forms No. 50, Techn. Bull. N. Hampshire Agr. Exp. Sta
Barrenscheen, H. K., & Albers, W. Ueber die Rolle der Phosphorylierung im intermediären Kohlehydratstoffwechsel der Pflanze. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 197: 261-77.—**Biddulph, O.** Diurnal migration of injected radiophosphorus from bean leaves. Am. J. Bot., 1941, 28: 348-52.—**Blackman, F. F.** Carbohydrates and respiratory metabolism in plant tissues. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1934, 15: 76.—**Bose, J. C.** Carbon assimilation by plants. Scientia, Bologna, 1926, 40: 143-52.—**Clements, H. F.** Hourly variations in the carbohydrate content of leaves and petioles. Abstr. Theses Univ. Chicago, 1928-29, 7: 287-90.—**Gaffron, H.** Reduction of carbon dioxide coupled with the oxyhydrogen reaction in algae. J. Gen. Physiol., 1942-43, 26: 241-67.—**Genevois, L.** Ueber Atmung und Gärung in grünen Pflanzen; der Stoffwechsel der Phanerogamen. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 191: 147-57.—**Hoagland, D. R., & Steward, F. C.** Metabolism and salt absorption by plants. Nature, Lond., 1939, 143: 1031.—**Hönl, V.** Ueber die Energiespeicherung der Pflanzen mit Berücksichtigung ihres Kohlenstoff- und Stickstoffgehaltes. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 225: 94-114.—**Klein, G., & Tauböck, K.** Argininstoffwechsel und Harnstoffgenese bei höheren Pflanzen. Ibid., 1932, 251: 10-50.—**Maume, L., & Duclac, J.** Corrélation entre l'antagonisme positif et l'absorption par le végétal. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 187: 769-71.—**Morikawa, H.** Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Faktoren auf den Gaswechsel einer Wasserpflanze; der Einfluss der Temperatur, des Kohlensäuregehaltes und der Erschütterung des Wassers. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1929, 41: 2064.—**Nicol, H.** What the plant does with its ma-

terials. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 13-5.—**Robertson, R. N.** Studies in the metabolism of plant cells; effects of temperature on accumulation of potassium chloride and on respiration. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1944, 22: 237-45.—**Thorn, M.** Studies in the metabolism of plant cells; the reversibility of the salt respiration. Ibid., 1945, 23: 305-9.—**Sanders, C. B.** A preliminary investigation into the metabolism concurrent with heat production in some aroids. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc. (1906) 1907, 739.—**Stancescu, P. P.** Accumulation des hydrates de carbone dans les feuilles préalablement placées à l'obscurité. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1939, 209: 803-5.—**Steward, F. C.** The absorption and accumulation of solutes by living plant cells; a technique for the study of respiration and salt absorption in storage tissues under controlled environmental conditions. Protoplasma, Lpz., 1932, 15: 497-516.—**Stoklasa, J.** Die physiologische Funktion des Jods beim Bau- und Betriebsstoffwechsel in der chlorophyllhaltigen und chlorophyllosen Zelle. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 176: 38-61.—**Tausson, V. O., Prokofiev, A. A., & Pontovich, V. E.** Sterile cultures as a method for studying metabolism in higher plants. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1944, 42: 131-4.—**Tottingham, W. E.** Temperature effects in plant metabolism. J. Agr. Res., 1923-24, 25: 13-30, 3 pl.

Principles and problems.

NEWBURGH, L. H., JOHNSTON, M. N. W., & NEWBURGH, J. D. Some fundamental principles of metabolism. 63 l. 28cm. Ann Arb., 1945.

Bohnenkamp, H. Ueber einige Grundbegriffe des menschlichen Stoff- beziehungsweise Energiewechsels. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 619; 661.—**Haller, B.** Bemerkungen zu C. F. Jickelis Aufsatz: Die Unvollkommenheit des Stoffwechsels als Grundprinzip im Werden und Vergehen der Schnecken. Anat. Anz., 1910, 36: 522-5.—**Krummacher, O.** Prinzipien des allgemeinen Stoff- und Energiewechsels. Erg. Physiol., 1906, 5: 2. Abt., 746; 1908, 7: 444-79.—**Lematte, L.** Les règles du métabolisme normal; application à la diététique et à la sémiologie. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1922, 16. sess., 170-4.—**Lüthje, J.** Neuere Fragen des Stoffwechsels. Mitt. Verein. Schleswig Holstein. Aerzte, 1910, n. F., 18: 93-100.—**Noorden, C. von.** Modern problems of metabolism. J. Am. M. Ass., 1905, 45: 1287-91.—**Orthner, F.** Der Lebensstoffwechsel, ein bisher unbekannter Stoffwechselanteil. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 897-9.

Racial aspect.

Benedict, F. G. The racial element in human metabolism. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1932, 16: 463-73.—**Crile, G. W., & Quiring, D. P.** Indian and Eskimo metabolisms. J. Nutrit., 1939, 18: 361-8.—**—** A study of the metabolism of the Maya Quiché Indian. Ibid., 369-74.—**L., C. P.** The metabolism of Bengalis. Ind. M. Gaz., 1908, 42: 344-7.—**Necheles, H.** Ueber den Stoffwechsel der Chinesen; über den niedrigen Grundumsatz und Methoden. Chin. J. Physiol., 1932, 6: 201-23.—**— & Loo, C. T.** Ueber den Stoffwechsel der Chinesen; die Körperoberfläche. Ibid., 129-52.—**—** Ueber den Stoffwechsel der Chinesen; spezifisch dynamische Wirkung. Ibid., 175-200.—**Pi-Suñer Bayo, J.** Le métabolisme basal chez les Indiens Mapuches de l'Araucanie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 112.—**Santos, F. O., & Chan, F. Y.** Metabolism experiments with four Filipino women. Bull. Nat. Res. Council, Philippines, 1937, No. 12, 150.—**Sidoh, T., Abiko, A.** [et al.] Ueber den Unterschied der normalen Harnbestandteile bei japanischen und chinesischen Gefängnisinsassen. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1932, 16: 34.

Regulation.

See also **Heat [animal] Metabolism; Metabolism, Endocrine aspect.**

HARISPE, D. *Contribution à l'étude du métabolisme maximum ou métabolisme de sommet. 81p. 8°. Par., 1937.

Adolph, E. F. Total substance. In his Physiol. Regul., Lancaster, 1943, 323-32.—**Bernhardt, H.** Ueber die Regulation des organischen Stoffwechsels. In: Norm. Krankh. Steuerung [etc.] (Adam, C.) Jena, 1937, 143-54.—**Carpenter, T. M., Hoskins, R. G., & Hitchcock, F. A.** Voluntarily induced increases in the rates of certain involuntary physiological processes of a human subject. Am. J. Physiol., 1934-35, 110: 320-8.—**Gerard, R. W.** Metabolism and excitation. In: Symposia Quant. Biol., 1936, 4: 194-201.—**Grafé, E.** Regulation des Stoffwechsels über Nervenbahnen und Hormone. Umschau, 1936, 40: 161-5.—**Issac, S.** Die Rolle von Regulationsmechanismen im Stoffwechsel. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 209-12.—**Leites, S. M.** [Autoregulation mechanisms of the metabolism] Usp. sovrem. biol., 1945, 19: 79-97.—**Odinov, A. I.** [et al.] [Autoregulation in fatty and nitrogen metabolism and certain methods for its realization] Sborn. Vsesoiuz. sezd. fiziol., 1937, 6. Congr., 492-9.—**Lichtwitz, L.** Regulation of metabolism. In his Funct. Path., N. Y., 1941, 37-47.—**Nikolaev, N. M.** [Regulating metabolism] Usp. sovrem. biol., 1940, 13: 240-54.—**Peters, R. A.** Co-ordinate bio-chemistry of the cell and tissues; the ministers of metabolic change. J. State M., Lond., 1930, 38: 3-30.—**Pi Suñer, A.**

La regulación del metabolismo. *Gac. méd. catal.*, 1917, 50: 201; 255.—**Wertheimer**. Stoffwechselregulationen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 667. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 472.

Regulation, neural.

BURCKARD, E., & KAYSER, C. Régulation neurohormonale du métabolisme des glucides, lipides et protides. 103p. 25½cm. Par., 1938.

MILLICEV, V. *Der Einfluss des vegetativen Nervensystems auf den Stoffwechsel und die Wärmeregulation. 24p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

Alpern, D. Das Viszeralnervensystem als Regulator des Gewebsmetabolismus. *Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr.*, 1929, 13. Congr., 5.—**Bernhardt, H.** Zur Frage der centralnervösen Stoffwechselregulation. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1933, 45. Kongr., 171-5.—**Brugsch, T.** Zentrale Stoffwechselregulation. *Verh. Tag. Verdauungs Stoffwechselk.* (1924) 1925, 164-96.—**Dolin, A. O., Minker-Bogdanova, E. T., & Povorinsky, J. A.** [Importance of the cerebral cortex in the regulation of the metabolic process] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1934, ser. B, 26: 65-77.—**Grafe, E.** Untersuchungen zur Frage des Gesamtstoffwechselzentrums. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1929, 41. Kongr., 176-8. Ueber die nervöse Regulation des organischen Stoffwechsels und ihre Störungen. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1934-35, 135: 190-211. Also *Nervenarzt*, 1935, 8: 22. Die nervöse Regulation des Stoffwechsels. In: *Handb. Biochem.* (Oppenheimer, C.) 2. Aufl., Jena, 1936, Ergänzb. 3: 687-715. Untersuchungen zur Frage des Gesamtstoffwechselzentrums. *Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg*, 1929, n. F., 54: 98-100. — **Grünthal, E.** Ueber isolierte Beeinflussung des Gesamtstoffwechsels vom Zwischenhirn aus. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 1013-6.—**Gremels, H., & Zinnitz, F.** Ueber die Stoffwechselsteuerung durch Vagus und Sympathicus. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1937-38, 188: 79-109.—**Grünthal, E.** Untersuchungen zur Frage des Gesamtstoffwechselzentrums. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1929, 41. Kongr., 178.—**Haney, H. F.** The effect of stimulation of the cervical sympathetic trunk upon the energy metabolism of rabbits. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1932, 102: 249-57.—**Hoffmann, A., & Wertheimer, E.** Sympathicuswirkung auf den Muskel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1927, 218: 176-97.—**Isenschmid, R.** Neue Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Gehirns auf den Stoffwechsel; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1934, 34: 383-5.—**Jongbloed, J.** [Effect of conditional excitation on basal metabolism in man] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1940, 84: 1758-61.—**Klobusitzky, D. von.** Ueber das Problem des Stoffwechsels und der Energetik der höheren corticalen Funktionen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 173-6.—**Leschke, E.** Importance du système végétatif sur le métabolisme. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 1517-9. — **Finkelstein, B.** Der Einfluss des vegetativen Nervensystems auf die Permeabilität und Zuckerzerlegung der Zellen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 68: 270-82.—**Löffler, W.** Ueber die vegetative Regulation des Stoffwechsels. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 62: 1237-43.—**Lolli, N.** Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen der den Stoffwechsel regelnden nervösen Zentren. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 46: 1200. — **Centri vegetativi encefalici e ricambio.** *Cervello*, 1936, 15: 197-219, pl.—**Ozorio de Almeida, A.** Action du système nerveux central sur le métabolisme des animaux curarisés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 1232. — **Branca de A. Fialho, & Couto e Silva, O. B.** L'action du système nerveux central sur le métabolisme de repos est en partie réflexe à point de départ cutané. *Ibid.*, 1233-5.—**Regelsberger, H.** Die nervöse Steuerung des Energiehaushaltes. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1936, 48. Kongr., 250.—**Roussy, G., & Mosinger, M.** Hypothalamus und hypophyse; le tuber cinereum et son rôle dans les principales fonctions du métabolisme; métabolisme de l'eau, des glucides et des lipides. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1933, 33: 193-238.—**Schenk, P.** Untersuchungen über den menschlichen Kraftstoffwechsel und seine nervösen Begleiterscheinungen. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1925, 37. Kongr., 390-5.—**Strieck, F., Grünthal & Urria, A.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der zentralnervösen Stoffwechselregulation. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1934-35, 135: 224-32.

Requirements.

See also **Diet**, Food requirements.

RITZMAN, E. G., & BENEDICT, F. G. Simplified technique and apparatus for measuring energy requirements of cattle. 30p. 8°. Durham, N. H., 1929.

Forms Bull. No. 240, New Hampshire Agr. Exp. Sta.

Alderhalden, E. Gedanken über quantitative Beziehungen zwischen dem Vitamin-beziehungsweise Hormonbedarf und den im Stoffwechselgeschehen beteiligten Nahrungsstoffen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 722.—**Forbes, E. B., Kriss, M., & Braman, W. W.** The computed as compared with the directly observed fasting katabolism of cattle as a measure of the maintenance requirements of energy. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1927, 34: 167-79.—**Greenwood & Thompson, C. M.** An epidemiological study of the food problem. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1918, 11: Sect. Epidem., 61-84.—**Hitchcock, F. A.** The total energy requirement of the albino rat for growth and activity.

Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 83: 28-36.—**Mitchell, H. H.** Symposium on physiological aspects of convalescence and rehabilitation; energy metabolism and caloric requirements. *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1944, 3: 193-7.—**Oeder, G.** Ein neuer Index ponderis für den zentralnormalen Ernährungszustand Erwachsener. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 42: 1073.

respiratory.

See **Basal metabolism**; **Respiratory metabolism**.

Rhythm.

See also subheading (Variation)

HERRING, V. V., & BRODY, S. Growth and development, with special reference to domestic animals. Pt 43: Diurnal metabolic and activity rhythms. 30p. 23cm. Columbia, Mo., 1938.

Forms No. 274, Res. Bull. Missouri Agr. Exp. Sta.

Forsgren, E., & Schnell, R. On the rhythm of the metabolism (daily variations in the temperature of the body and the excretion of water, nitrogen urea and urobilin in the urine) *Acta med. scand.*, 1934, 82: 155-69.—**Fuhrman, G. J., McLin, E. D., & Turner, M. L.** The effect of time of day on the metabolic rate of albino mice; a manometric method. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1946-47, 147: 284-8.—**Scharnke, H.** Rhythme nyctéméral et variations diurnes du métabolisme chez le pigeon et chez un hibou. *Ann. physiol., Par.*, 1933, 8: 891-916.

Sexual aspect.

GEPPERT, E. [geb. DIEL] *Der Wasserstoffwechsel im Klimakterium geprüft am Kauffmann'schen Diureseversuch [Frankfurt a. M.] 13p. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1930.

MCKAY, H. Basal metabolism in young women. 37p. 8°. Wooster, Ohio, 1930.

Forms No. 465, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

Arvay, A., & Meyer, H. Grundumsatz in den mensuellen und in den Reproduktionsphasen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1932, 56: 194-200.—**Dellepiane, G.** Metabolismo basale nel campo ginecologico; metabolismo basale nelle varie fasi del ciclo menstruale e nei diversi quadri di insufficienza ovarica. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1929, 4: 110-5.—**Hummel, F. C., Steinberger, H. R.** [et al.] Metabolism of women during the reproductive cycle; utilization of inorganic elements (a continuous case study of a multipara) *J. Nutrit.*, 1936, 11: 235-55.—**Kramer, M. M., Evers, H. F.** [et al.] Protein, calcium and phosphorus intakes of college women as indicated by nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus outputs. *Ibid.*, 1934, 7: 89-96.—**Krause, R. A., & Cramer, W.** Sex and metabolism. *Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond.*, 1911, 42: p. xxxiv.—**McClendon, J. F., Burr, G., & Conklin, C.** Basal metabolism (oxygen) of normal women in relation to injection of follicular hormone. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, 1928-29, 26: 265.—**McKay, H., Patton, M. B.** [et al.] Calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen metabolism of young college women. *J. Nutrit.*, 1942, 24: 367-84.—**Okey, R., & Robb, E. I.** Studies on the metabolism of women; variations in the fasting blood sugar level and in sugar tolerance in relation to the menstrual cycle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 65: 165-86.—**Pittman, M. S., Cederquist, D.** [et al.] The basal metabolism of mid-western college women. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1943, 140: 33-9.—**Smith, G.** The effect of reproductive cycle on glycogen and fat metabolism in Crustacea. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.* (1913) 1914, 670.—**Tangl, F.** Zur Kenntnis des Einflusses der Geschlechtsfunktionen auf den Stoffwechsel. *Beitr. Futtermittell.*, Berl., 1908, 3. H., 1-6.—**Turner, E. L., & Aboushaddid, E.** The basal metabolism and vital capacity of Syrian women. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 92: 189-95.—**Wait, B. C.** The energy intake of healthy girls ten to sixteen years of age. *Abstr. Theses Univ. Chicago*, 1929-30, 8: 339-46.—**Wang, C. C., Hodgson, C., & Wing, M.** Metabolism of adolescent girls; fat and protein metabolism. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1936, 51: 1083-94.—**Zuntz, L.** Die Beeinflussung des Stoffwechsels durch die normalen Sexualvorgänge im weiblichen Organismus. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1996; 2040. — **Stoffwechsel und Sexualität des Weibes.** In: *Handb. Biochem.* (Oppenheimer, C.) 2. Aufl., Jena, 1936, Ergänzb. 3: 319-48.

specific.

See also under names of substances as **Carbohydrates**, **Metabolism**; **Fat**; **Lipid**; **Protid**, etc.

Arndt, H. J. Vergleichend-morphologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Kohlehydrat- und Fettstoffwechsel der Gewebe. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1927-28, 79: 523-91.—**Basu, K. P., & Nath, H. P.** Protein, fat, carbohydrate and mineral metabolism. *Annual Rev. Biochem. Allied Res. India* (1942) 1943, 13: 40-3. — **Metabolism of proteins, carbohydrates, fats and minerals.** *Ibid.*, (1943) 1944, 14: 17-22.—**Bickel, A.** Zum Silicium- und Kalkstoffwechsel. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 1028. — **Der C- und N-Stoffwechsel in der Physiologie und Pathologie.** *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 81; 121.—**Bruni, G.** Il ricambio dell'acqua e

del cloruro di sodio. *Med. ital.*, 1926, 7: 398; 458. **Cantarow, A.** Review of phosphatase activity, and calcium and electrolyte metabolism. *Internat. Clin.*, 1936, 46, ser. 1: 230-73. — **Elek, L. & Rüdih, E.** Beiträge zur Frage des Wasser- und Fettstoffwechsels. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1928, 132: 246-52. — **Franck, R.** Wasser- und Mineralhaushalt. In his *Mod. Ernährungslehre*, 3. Aufl., Berl., 1938, 32-49. — **Hagemann, O.** Romauxankalk im tierischen Stoffwechsel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1911, 140: 158-64. — **Hürthle, R.** Schicksal von Glykuronsäure und Galakturonsäure im tierischen Organismus. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 181: 105-8. — **Hynd, A., & Rotter, D. L.** Studies on the metabolism of animals on a carbohydrate-free diet; the distribution of glycogen and fat in the liver of animals fed on a carbohydrate-free diet. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1930, 24: 1390-9. — **Patta, A.** Contributo allo studio del metabolismo delle lecitine e della colina (intorno alla presenza di trimetilamina nelle urine). *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1914, 18: 284; 289. — **Reid, L. C.** The mechanisms of acid base balance and water regulation. *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1941, 20: 301-13. — **Salitown, E.** [Sugar and salt metabolism] *Nowiny lek.*, 1938, 50: 671-7. — **Wendt, G. von.** Untersuchungen über den Eiweiß- und Salzstoffwechsel beim Menschen. *Skand. Arch. Physiol., Lpz.*, 1905, 17: 211-89. — **Wolf, A. V.** The relative retentions of infused chloride, urea, and water. *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1942, 1: pt 2, 94 (Abstr.).

Standard and nomogram.

See also **Basal metabolism, Standards.**

Bernhardt, H. Zur Frage der Stellung des Ruhenüchternumsatzes bei der Analyse des Gesamtenergiehaushaltes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 639-41. — **Campbell, W. R.** Nomograms for metabolism estimations. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1931, 16: 1113-9. — **Hicks, C. S., Mattern, R. F., & Mitchell, M. L.** The standard metabolism of Australian aboriginals. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1931, 8: 69-82. — **Soria, B.** El metabolismo alimenticio normal. In his *Temas pediat.*, Córdoba, 1942, 28-46.

Surface and size changes.

See also subheading (Constitutional aspect) also **Growth [human] Metabolism; Height & Weight.**

Fackler, K. *Die Abhängigkeit des Stoffwechsels von der Körperoberfläche [München] 28p. 8°. Günstz., 1934.

Blank, H. Tiergröße und Stoffwechsel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1934, 234: 310-7. — **Eimer.** Die Beziehungen des unmerklichen Gewichtsverlustes zu Stoffwechsel und Wasserhaushalt. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1929, 41. Kongr., 519-21. — **Kestner, O.** Ueber die Oberflächenregel des Stoffwechsels. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1934, 234: 290-301. — **Kleiber, M.** Body size and metabolism of liver slices in vitro. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1941, 48: 419-23. — **Lee, M. O.** Determination of the surface area of the white rat with its application to the expression of metabolic results. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1929, 89: 24-33. — **Schwenkenbecher, A.** Körpergewicht und Stoffwechsel. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1927, 39. Kongr., 257-61. — **Terroine, E. F., & Delpach, G.** La loi des surfaces et les vertébrés poikilothermes. *Ann. physiol., Par.*, 1931, 7: 340-81. — **Weymouth, F. W., Field, J., II, & Kleiber, M.** Relationship between body size and metabolism. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1942, 49: 367-70. — **Whitney, R. J.** The relation of animal size to oxygen consumption in some fresh-water turbellarian worms. *J. Exp. Biol., Lond.*, 1942, 19: 168-75.

Survey.

Benedict, F. G. Dernières recherches du Nutrition Laboratory sur le métabolisme chez l'homme et les animaux; techniques employées, données et conclusions. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par.*, 1929, 17: 321-52, 2 pl. — **Heinelt, H.** Ueber einen Phosphor- und Kalzium-Stoffwechselversuch von einjähriger Zeitdauer am gesunden männlichen Erwachsenen; Bestimmung der Säure-Basenausscheidung im Harn; Jahreschwankungen in der Verteilung auf die Ausscheidungswege. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925, 45: 616-27. — **Kestner, O.** Bericht über 3,000 Stoffwechseluntersuchungen an Patienten. *Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr. (1935)* 1938, 15. Congr., 555.

tissue.

See also under names of tissue types as **Retina, Metabolism; Tumor, Metabolism, etc.**

Akano, R., Kaneda, Y., & Chuda, K. Beiträge zum Studium des Organ- und Gewebestoffwechsels. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1937, 19: 1183-93. — **Arndt, H. J.** Vergleichend-morphologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Kohlehydrat- und Fettstoffwechsel der Gewebe. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1927-28, 79: 69-116, 2 pl. — **Brock, N., Druckrey, H., & Herken, H.** Der Stoffwechsel des geschädigten Gewebes; zugleich Beitrag zur Frage der Entwicklungserregung am Seeigeele. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1937-38, 188: 451; 1939, 193: 711. — **Brock, N., Druckrey, H., & Loch, W.** Die Bedeutung verschiedener Substrate für den Stoffwechsel der Gewebe. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1942-43, 313: 300-16. — **Campo, R., & Stancanelli, G.** Ricerche sulle modificazioni del metabolismo

per variazioni della temperatura locale dei tessuti; variazioni del ricambio respiratorio e del metabolismo basale per aumento della temperatura locale. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1928, 3: 538-45. — **Craig, F. N., & Beecher, H. K.** The effect of low oxygen tension on tissue metabolism (retina). *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1942-43, 26: 467-72. — **Druckrey, H.** The effect of carbon dioxide tension on tissue metabolism (retina). *Ibid.*, 473-8. — **Dickens, F., & Simer, F.** Metabolism of normal and tumour tissue; a note on the carbon dioxide retention of serum; its use in the measurement of tissue glycolysis. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1932, 26: 90-8. — **Druckrey, H.** Der Stoffwechsel des veränderten Gewebes. *Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr. (1935)* 1938, 15. Congr., 189. — **Los procesos metabólicos tisulares y su importancia para la circulación.** *Actual. méd., Granada*, 1942, 18: 225. — **Die Stoffwechselorgane im Gewebe unter physiologischen und pathologischen Bedingungen.** *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1943, 69: 587; 619. — **Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1943, 39: 508. — **Goor, H. van, & Jongbloed, J.** The effect of oxygen-tension on tissue and cellular metabolism in vitro. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1942, 26: 407-22. — **Gotch.** Metabolism of the tissues. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.* (1904) 1905, 343. — **Barcroft, J. [et al.]** The metabolic balance sheet of the individual tissues. *Ibid.* (1906) 1907, 426-8. — **Guaidi, A.** Ricerche sulle modificazioni del metabolismo per variazioni della temperatura locale dei tessuti; variazioni del contenuto in glicogeno e in acido lattico della cute e dei muscoli riscaldati. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1928, 3: 531-7. — **Ricerche sul metabolismo per variazioni della temperatura locale dei tessuti; variazioni del ricambio respiratorio o del metabolismo basale per ipotermia circoscritta da raffreddamento diretto.** *Ibid.*, 1930, 5: 403-6. — **Karczag, T., & Hanák, M.** [Effect of the juice of foodstuffs upon tissue metabolism in vitro] *Orvosképzés*, 1935, 25: jun. különf., 22-6. — **Pi Suner, A., & Pi Suner Bayo, C.** Méthode pour l'étude in vitro du métabolisme des tissus. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 1008. — **Voss, H.** Der Aufbau der Gewebe vom ernährungsphysiologischen Standpunkt betrachtet. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 1825-8.**

Variation.

See also other subheadings (Age changes; Rhythm, etc.) also **Basal metabolism, Variability.**

Abderhalden, E. Gedanken zum Problem der Abhängigkeit des Stoffwechsels von Innen- und Aussenfaktoren. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1926, 22: 1571. — **Arnold, W.** Nachwirkung geringfügiger Einflüsse auf den Stoffwechsel in den nächsten Tagen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1921, 92: 187-200. — **Bacq, Z. M.** Variations du métabolisme après injection intrapéritonéale. *Ann. physiol., Par.*, 1929, 5: 349-69. — **Blagoveshchensky, A. V.** Factors of constructive metabolism. *Acta med. URSS*, 1939, 2: 517-25. — **Boothby, W. M., & Bernhardt, H.** Stoffwechselanalysen am Gesunden unter verschiedenen Bedingungen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1931, 116: 219-40. — **Bürger, M., & Hufschmidt, W.** Die Wirkung grosser Bluttransfusionen auf den Grundumsatz. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929-30, 69: 41-56. — **D'Avanzo, A.** Ricerche sul metabolismo per variazioni della temperatura locale dei tessuti; attività della diastasi, lipasi e catalasi della cute in ipotermia da raffreddamento diretto. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1930-31, 6: 125-31. — **Falta, W.** Ueber Veränderungen im Kraft- und Stoffwechsel-Gleichgewicht. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, 1905, n. F. No. 405 (Ann. Med. No. 122) 511-24. — **Fraser, A. C., & Wiesner, B. P.** Variations of the rest metabolism of the rat in relation to the sex cycle. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh*, 1929-30, 50: 1-7. — **Hattingberg, von.** Beobachtungen über den Stoffwechsel bei Muskelarbeit und reiner Fettnahrung. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1929, 145: 72-87. — **Horst, K., Mendel, L. B., & Benedict, F. G.** The metabolism of the albino rat during prolonged fasting at two different environmental temperatures. *J. Nutr.*, 1930-31, 3: 177-200. — **The effects of some external factors upon the metabolism of the rat.** *Ibid.*, 1934, 7: 277-303. — **Imamura, A.** Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel bei der japanischen Kröte (*Bufo vulgaris japonicus*) unter verschiedenen Lebensweisen, besonders beim Winterschlaf. *Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo*, 1921-22, 28: 1-75, 15 ch. — **Molchanova, O. P., Legun, A. F. [et al.]** [Stickstoff- und Mineralwechsel im subtropischen Klima bei verschiedenen Nahrungsrationen] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1936, 5: No. 4, 127-36. — **Rosenfeld, M.** Ueber den Einfluss psychischer Vorgänge auf den Stoffwechsel. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1906, 63: 367-401. — **Sayle, M. H.** Factors influencing the rate of metabolism of *Aeshna umbrosa* nymphs. *Biol. Bull.*, 1928, 54: 212-30.

Variation: Effect of diet.

See also **Diet, Effect; also other subheadings of Diet; also Fasting; Hunger; Meat; Starvation; Vegetarianism, etc.**

Arnold, W., Fink, E., & Michelin, R. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss einzelner Fastentage (Vitaminfastentage) auf den Stoffwechsel. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1927, 41: 239-46. — **Bickel, A.** El curso del metabolismo según la clase de la nutrición de los atletas. *Sem. méd. españ.*, 1943, 6: 538-45. — **Cowgill, G. R.** The energy factor in relation to food intake; experiments on the dog. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 85: 45-64. — **Falta, W., Grote, F., & Staehelin, R.** Versuche über den Kraft- und Stoffwechsel und den zeitlichen Ablauf der Zersetzungen unter dem Einfluss verschiedener Ernährung beim Hund. *Beitr. chem. Phys. Path.*, 1907, 9: 333-85. — **Gigon, A.** Ueber

den Einfluss von Eiweiß- und Kohlehydratzufuhr auf den Stoffwechsel. Skand. Arch. Physiol., 1908-09, 21: 351-67.—**Grale, E.** Quantitativ veränderter Stoffverbrauch und Ernährung. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1919, 8. H., 15-28.—**Honda, T.** Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Fleischaufnahme je nach dem vorausgegangenen Ernährungszustand. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 191: 34-60.—**Lee, S.** Labilitätsänderung von Versuchstieren bei verschiedener Ernährung. Ibid., 1930, 217: 320-3.—**Leites, S., & Jussin, W. A.** Alimentäre Stoffwechselreaktionen; Stoffwechselreaktionen auf enterale und parenterale Einführung von Pepton und Serum bei experimenteller Leberschädigung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931-32, 80: 709-12.—**Wodinsky, M. A.** Alimentäre Stoffwechselreaktionen; Stoffwechselreaktionen auf enterale und parenterale Pepton- und Serumzufuhr bei normalen Tieren. Ibid., 713-25.—**Alimentäre Stoffwechselreaktionen; Stoffwechselreaktionen auf Peptonbelastung nach Splenektomie.** Ibid., 713-25.—**Alimentäre Stoffwechselreaktionen; Stoffwechselreaktionen nach Fett-, Glucose- und Fleischbelastung.** Ibid., 1933, 90: 378-95.—**Leites, S., & Wodinsky, M. A.** Alimentäre Stoffwechselreaktionen; Stoffwechselreaktionen auf Peptonzufuhr bei Blockade des Reticulo-Endothelsystems. Ibid., 1931-32, 80: 726-9.—**Lusk, G., & Riche, J. A.** Animal calorimetry; metabolism after the ingestion of dextrose and fat, including the behavior of water, urea and sodium chloride solutions. J. Biol. Chem., 1912-13, 13: 27-47.—**McClellan, W. S., Rupp, V. R., & Toscani, V.** Prolonged meat diets with a study of the metabolism of nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus. Ibid., 1930, 87: 669-80.—**Oldham, H., Roberts, L. J., & Young, M.** Results of providing a liberally adequate diet to children in an institution; blood and urinary excretion studies before and after dietary improvement. J. Pediatr., 1945, 27: 418-27.—**O'Reilly, L.** The principles of the arrangement and administration of caloric diets for metabolism studies. Canad. Nurse, 1918, 14: 134-6.—**Samuel, E. L., & Kugelmass, I. N.** Comparative studies of the influence of acid-forming and base-forming diets on the metabolism of rats. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1930, 39: 687-700.—**Schweikart, K.** Die Beeinflussung des Organstoffwechsels der weissen Maus durch enterale Zufuhr von Alkalien und Säuren. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1933, 45: 175-90.—**Teding van Berkhot, P. J.** [Influence of Vitamin-B on metabolism] Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1926, 432-41.—**Wesson, L. G.** The metabolic rate and respiratory quotients of rats following the ingestion of dextrin and during fasting. J. Nutr., 1930-31, 3: 503-18.—**Weymuller, C. A., & Ratner, S.** The acid-base metabolism of a normal child on diets that increase in fat content. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 43: 1092-100.

Variation: Environment, climate and temperature.

See also **Acclimatization; Climate, Biological effects; Heat, Biological effect, etc.**

SOBOLEV, N. J. *Sopostavleniye gazovavo i tyoplovovo obmiēna u zdorovikh lyudei v voydyakh vannakh razlichnoi temperaturi. 159p. 8°. S. Peterb., 1910.

Albagli, B. Verificações metabólicas em vários graus de temperatura e de humidade relativa. Arch. brasil. med., 1942, 32: 75-82.—**Chevillard, L.** Les échanges de la souris blanche adulte; influence de la température extérieure. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 181-4.—**Collip, J. B., & Billingsley, L. W.** The effect of temperature upon metabolism. West. J. Surg., 1937, 45: 12-15.—**Dhar, N. R.** The influence of temperature on metabolism and the problem of acclimatization. J. Phys. Chem., 1926, 30: 480-90.—**Diringshofen, H. von.** Wasser- und Wärmehaushalt in grossen Höhen. Zschr. Hyg., 1931, 112: 222-41.—**Ehrmann, O.** Ueber den Stoffwechsel des arbeitenden Menschen unter verschiedenen klimatischen Bedingungen. Ibid., 1937-38, 120: 319-40.—**Eijkman, C.** Bijdrage tot de kennis van de stofwisseling bij de bewoners der tropen. Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1893, 33: 163-217.—**Elias, H., & Taubenhaus, M.** Zur lehre des Stoffwechsels bei Unterdruck. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929-30, 69: 529-60.—**Fox, H. M., & Wingfield, C. A.** Rate of tissue metabolism of marine cold-blooded animals in different latitudes. Nature, Lond., 1937, 139: 369.—**Fujii, I.** Do the blood sugar level, the glycogen content of liver and muscle, and the epinephrine content of the suprarenals in the rabbit undergo a seasonal variation? Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1924, 5: 405-18.—**Günther, B., & Giacaman, P.** Determinaciones metabólicas y antropométricas en la población de Concepción (Chile) Medicina, B. Air., 1945-46, 6: 261-7.—**Kramer, G.** Weitere Untersuchungen über die Umsatzgrösse von Eidechsen, insbesondere ihre Abhängigkeit von der Temperatur. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1935, 22: 39-49.—**Krogh, A.** Wetzelts teknik til bedømmelse af børns legemlige udvikling prøvet paa et dansk materiale. Nord. med., 1942, 13: 726-9.—**Lee R. C.** Effect of previous environmental temperature on the metabolism of the rabbit measured at 28°C. Am. J. Physiol., 1941, 133: 360.—**Lefevre, J., & Auguet, A.** Sur les courbes de variation de la déperdition et du métabolisme, en fonction de la température extérieure, chez l'homéotherme au repos. Ann. physiol. Par., 1932, 8: 461-91.—**Ludwig, H.** Ueber die Abweichung der Kalorienproduktion bei Schweizer Männern von den Sollwerten nach Harris und Benedict. Helvet. med. acta, 1945, 12: 641-48.—**Males, B., & Macaz, J.** Il metabolismo energetico del

ratto albino nell'ipertermia. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 1004.—**Mayer, A., & Nitchia, G.** Sur les variations du métabolisme du lapin après exposition au froid; variation saisonnière du métabolisme du lapin et modification de la fourrure. Ann. physiol. Par., 1929, 5: 621-32.—**Meitner, H. J., & Riedel, G.** Veränderung des Stoffwechsels bei Klimabelastung. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 677.—**Mills, C. A.** Climate and metabolic stress. Am. J. Hyg., 1939, 29: Sect. A, 147-64.—**Molchanova, O. P., Egeova, E. N.** [et al.] [Gas, nitrogen and mineral exchange in conditions of a high temperature (a subtropical climate)] Vopr. pitan., 1935, 4: 1-13.—**Nasset, E. S., & Warren, S. L.** Some metabolic changes occurring in prolonged diathermy treatments. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1929-30, 27: 943.—**Naurd.** Influence des vents et des déplacements rapides sur les dépenses de l'organisme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1909, 66: 350-2.—**Ozorio de Almeida, A.** Le métabolisme minimum et le métabolisme basal de l'homme tropical de race blanche; contribution à l'étude de l'acclimatation et de la loi des surfaces de Rubner-Richet. J. physiol. path. gén., 1919, 18: 713-30.—**Pinto Viegas, V., & Pinto Viegas, A.** Metabolimetrica normal em Bello Horizonte. Brasil med., 1937, 51: 915-8.—**Poffenberger, A. T.** Some unsolved problems in human adjustment. Science, 1938, 87: 124-9.—**Radsma, W.** [Residual metabolism in Europeans in the tropics] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1931, 71: 6-29.—**Riddle, O., Christman, G., & Benedict, F. C.** Differential response of male and female ring doves to metabolism measurement at higher and lower temperatures. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 95: 111-20.—**Schazillo, B. A.** Ueber Veränderungen des intermediären Kohlehydrat- und Stickstoff-Stoffwechsels unter thermochemischen Reizen. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1928-29, 3: 919-24.—**Shcherbakov, A. P.** [Rate of metabolism in animals of various latitudes] Usp. sovrem. biol., 1937, 7: 153-5.—**Sverdlova, F. A.** Zur Frage des Gas- und Stickstoffwechsels bei Ueberhitzung. Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS, 1936, 1: 80-2.—**Swift, R. W.** The effects of low environmental temperature upon metabolism; technic and respiratory quotient. J. Nutr., 1932, 5: 213-25.—**Valentinuzzi, M., & Busconi, E. M.** Relación entre el metabolismo energético y la temperatura ambiente. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1941-42, 27: 682-709.—**Weiss, G.** Influence de la température sur les échanges gazeux de la grenouille. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1908, 64: 435-7.

Variation: Exercise and work.

See also **Exercise, Physiology; Metabolism; Work, Biological effect; also such headings as Diabetes mellitus, Treatment; Exercise.**

BENEDICT, F. G., & CARPENTER, T. M. The influence of muscular and mental work on metabolism and the efficiency of the human body as a machine. 100p. 8°. Wash., 1909.

WASHINGTON. CARNEGIE INSTITUTION. Energy consumption in physical and mental effort. p.78-84. 8°. Wash., 1934.

Becker, F. C., & Olsen, O. [Metabolism in physical work] Mém. Acad. sc. Danemark, 1913, 7. ser., sec. sc., 11: No. 1, 1-109.—**Boigey, M.** Modifications du métabolisme pendant l'exercice physique. Marseille méd., 1933, 70: 397-406.—**Borsarelli, F.** Ricerche sulle modificazioni del ricambio respiratorio in rapporto al lavoro in alcuni bambini della seconda infanzia. Pediatr. med. prat., Tor., 1933, 8: 158-76.—**Bruch, H.** Gaswechseluntersuchungen über die Erholung nach Arbeit bei einigen gesunden und kranken Kindern. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1928, 3. F., 71: 7-28, 2 pl.—**Carnot, H.** O metabolismo. Educ. fis., Rio, 1942, No. 67, 22.—**Cuthbertson, D. P.** The influence of prolonged muscular rest on metabolism. Biochem. J., Lond., 1929, 23: 128-45.—**Dirken, M. N. J.** [Gas exchange during maximum muscular effort (rowing)] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1920, 2: 283.—**Granati, A., & Peretti, G.** Glicemia e massimo possibile consumo di ossigeno all'inizio ed alla fine del lavoro, negli operai delle miniere di carbone. Q. nutriz., Bologna, 1941-42, 8: 395-401.—**Hietanen, A., Nikkinen, M.** [et al.] Der Stoffwechsel beim Gehen auf glatter Fläche. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1928, 54: 145-8.—**Imbert, A. M.** La part de salaire qui correspond à la dépense de l'organisme effectuant un travail mécanique déterminé. Congr. internat. hyg. aliment., 1910, 2. Congr., 1: Sect. 1, 173.—**Klingendahl, P. O., & Pesonen, N.** Die Einwirkung der Tragweise auf den Stoffwechsel. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1928, 54: 169-74.—**Lampert, H., & Schellenberg, P.** Die Wirkung von Muskelanstrengung und nachfolgender Massage beim Gesunden; Wirkung auf den Stoffwechsel. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1930-31, 40: 63-6.—**Laroche, G., Chaisemartin, & Grigant, A.** Influence de l'exercice sur le métabolisme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3. ser., 12: 291-9. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1935, 49-54.—**Laroche, G., Saidman, J., & Moscovici, E.** L'action du travail sur le métabolisme de rayonnement. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 814-6.—**Margaria, R., & Porri, G.** Il metabolismo energetico nelle mondari. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1938, 13: 1122.—**Molchanova, O. P., Shchepkin, N. G.** [et al.] [The daily expense of energy of Red Army men of various branches of the army] Vopr. pitan., 1934, 3: No. 6, 44-57.—**Peretti, G., & Granati, A.** Variazioni del Q. R. e della utilizzazione dei principi nutritivi nel lavoro muscolare, studiate sugli operai delle miniere di carbone durante l'intero turno di lavoro. Q.

nutriz., Bologna, 1941-42, 8: 204-18.—Schenk, P. Der Einfluss der Arbeit auf unseren Stoffwechsel. Verh. Internat. Sportärzte Kongr., 1936, 2. Congr., 9-49.—Stahler, F. Der Einfluss körperlicher Arbeit auf unseren Stoffwechsel; Gasstoffwechseluntersuchungen bei kurzdauernder schwerer Arbeit und im körperlichen Training. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 67: 45-60.—Tepper, R. H., & Hellebrandt, F. A. The influence of the upright posture on the metabolic rate; with a note on standards. Am. J. Physiol., 1938, 122: 563-8.—Tigerstedt, R. Die CO₂-Abgabe bei einer Vorlesung. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1922, 7: 538-42.—Winchester, C. F. The energy cost of standing in horses. Science, 1943, 97: 24.

Variation, pathological.

See also under names of diseases as **Blood pressure, high, Metabolism; Endocrine system, Disease: Metabolism; also Metabolism, Disorder.**

Andresen, J., & Schmidt, A. [Carbohydrate metabolism in infectious diseases] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 931-7.—Aydeeva, M. A., Thal, E. L., & Provatorova, E. L. Studien über den Stoffwechsel bei chirurgischen Kranken im Zusammenhang mit dem Auftreten der postoperativen Ketonurie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927-28, 149: 649-61.—Berman, L. The metabolic aspects of infectious diseases. Med. J. & Rec., N. Y., 1927, 125: 598-600.—Broek, N., Druckrey, H., & Herken, H. Der Stoffwechsel des geschädigten Gewebes; nach Untersuchungen am Seeigellei. Arch. exp. Path., 1937-38, 188: 436-50.—Der Gewebstoffwechsel nach Schädigung und physiologischer Erregung. Ibid., 1938-39, 191: 687-95.—Cuthbertson, D. P. The disturbance of metabolism produced by bony and non-bony injury, with notes on certain abnormal conditions of bone. Biochem. J., Lond., 1930, 24: 1244-63.—Observations on the disturbance of metabolism produced by injury to the limbs. Q. J. Med., Oxf., 1932, n. ser., 1: 233-46.—Davis, D. L. A preliminary report of a study of certain body chemistry phenomena in relation to peptic ulcers, colitis, and pruritus. Tr. Am. Proct. Soc., 1932, 125-36.—Graf, E. Gaswechseluntersuchungen bei fortgeschrittenen Erkrankungen der Lungen und der Zirkulationsorgane. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1908-09, 95: 543-62.—Infektion und zentralnervöse Stoffwechselregulation. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 305-7.—Gregg, D. Hyperpyrexia combined with hyperoxygenation as a metabolic stimulus. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1934, 79: 317-9.—Jahn. Stoffwechselfragen im Gebiete der Konstitutionskrankheiten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1296.—Jislina, S. G. [Lipoid-carbohydrate metabolism in certain physiologic and pathologic states] Med. biol. J., Leningr., 1928, 4: 89-113.—Kartashevsky, E. A. Vliyaniye nedostatka kisloroda na obshchye veschestvo i tyopolproizvodstvo u zhivotnykh. Tr. Obshch. Russ. vrach. Pirogova, 1904, 9. meet., 126-9.—Kraus, F. Ueber den Einfluss von Krankheiten, besonders von anämischen Zuständen auf den respiratorischen Gaswechsel; nach gemeinsam mit Dr. Fr. Chvostek ausgeführten Untersuchungen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1893, 22: 449; 573.—Leschke, E. Ueber Veränderungen des Stoffwechsels beim anaphylaktischen Schock, der Vaccinebehandlung des Typhus und der Proteinkörpertherapie. Ibid., 1927, 105: 123-35.—Magnus-Levy, A. Von Basen und Säuren beim kranken Menschen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 571; 609.—Perelman, L. [Changes in metabolism under influence of disturbed action of sympathetic nervous system and cerebellum] Med. biol. J., Leningr., 1927, 3: 37-51.—Schneider, E., & Straaten, T. Ueber die Bedeutung und die Ursache der Gasstoffwechseländerungen bei einigen chirurgischen Erkrankungen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927-28, 149: 774-92.—Sleyster, A. Ueber den Stoffwechsel bei Fieber, Myxödem und Morbus Basedowii. Zschr. exp. Path. Ther., 1907, 4: 720-46.—Strieck, F., & Wilson-Glasgow, H. E. C. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel in der Inkubationszeit bei febrilen Infektionen und bei afebrilen Infekten. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1927, 157: 173-85.—Taylor, A. E. The relation of the nitrogenous and the carbonous metabolism in disease. California J. M., 1906, 4: 13-6.—Thomas, P. J. Water and electrolyte derangements in cardiac and renal disorders. Dallas M. J., 1943, 29: 139-41.

Variation: Physical factors.

See also **Light, Effect, biological; Radiation; Ultraviolet ray, etc.**

BRESLAW, W. *Ueber den Einfluss des Lichtes auf den Zucker und Chlorgehalt des Blutes [Basel] 16p. 8°. Riga, 1932.

Adler, K. Die biologische Wirkung der kurzwelligen Strahlen auf den Stoffwechsel der Zelle. Strahlentherapie, 1930, 36: 1-31.—Arnaudov, G., & Weller, E. Zur Wirkung des natürlichen und künstlichen Lichtes auf den Gaswechsel des Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 76: 694-708.—Bratkovsky, R. E. [Effect of the high frequency field on the oxidation processes and nitrogen metabolism] In: Biol. deist. ultravys. chast. (Kupalov, P. S. et al.) Moskva, 1937, 227-51.—Ceruti, G. Influenza delle radiazioni luminose a varia lunghezza d'onda sulla glicemia. Arch. sc. med. Tor., 1930, 54: 71-8. Also French transl., Arch. ital. biol., 1930-31, 83: 21-5.—Eichelberger, M. The effect of light on creatinine and creatine excretion and basal metabolism. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 69: 17-28.—Ewald, C. A. The influence of light on the gas exchange in animal tissues. J. Physiol., Camb., 1892, 13: 847-59.—

Flickinger, R. Zur Frage der Stoffwechseländerung durch Bestrahlung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1501.—Frik, K., & Posener, K. Ueber den Einfluss von Röntgenstrahlen auf den Zellstoffwechsel. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1926, 38. Kongr., 411-5.—Gesenius, H. Ueber Stoffwechselwirkungen von Gurwitsch-Strahlen. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 225: 358-67.—Gigon, A. Licht und Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 1178; 1929, 59: 592; 859.—& Boulenaz, R. Licht und Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 1228.—Gurwitsch, A. Einige Betrachtungen zur Arbeit von Gesenius; über Stoffwechselwirkungen der Gurwitsch-Strahlen. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 229: 109-14.—Kostomarov, B. Der Einfluss der ultravioletten Strahlen auf das Wachstum und den Stoffwechsel der Fische. Strahlentherapie, 1933, 48: 329-63.—Laurens, H., Mayerson, H. S., & Gunther, L. The effect of light and of darkness on some urinary and blood constituents in the dog. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1924-25, 22: 171-4.—Lippmann, A. Licht- und Stoffwechsel. Erg. med. Strahlenforsch., 1928, 3: 643-62.—& Völker, H. Beiträge zur Frage der Stoffwechselbeeinflussung durch Ultravioletbestrahlung. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 213.—Lohmann, K. Einfluss von Licht und Dunkelheit auf den Stoffwechsel. Deut. med. Wschr., 1940, 66: 569-71. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 204. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 385.—Einfluss von Licht und Dunkelheit auf den Stoffwechsel des Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1940, 19: 262.—Lucca, A., & Reviglio, G. M. L'influenza delle radiazioni infrarosse ed ultraviolette sul tasso glicemico nei bambini. Actinoterapia, Nap., 1929, 8: 153-65.—Lundqvist, A. Einwirkung von Totalröntgenbestrahlung auf den Stoffwechsel; kalorimetrische Bestimmungen an Mäusen. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1926, 7: 172-88.—McCasky, D. Balancing body metabolism, and the quartz ultra-violet light. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, 92: 633-5.—Mayerson, H. S. Further observations on the effect of carbon arc radiation on metabolism in the dog. Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 81: 686-91.—Gunther, L., & Laurens, H. The physiological action of darkness, daylight and of carbon arc radiation. Ibid., 1925-26, 75: 399-442.—Medvedeva, N. B. [Effect of irradiation and photosensibilizers on tissue metabolism] J. méd., Kiev, 1935, 5: 27-54.—Michel, J. S. Metabolic effects of therapeutic doses of X and gamma radiation. Brit. J. Radiol., 1943, 16: 339-43.—Morse, F. H. The effect upon metabolism by inductive sinus wave impulses. Am. J. Electrother., 1918, 36: 16-22.—Pincussen, L. Licht und Stoffwechsel. Strahlentherapie, 1928, 28: 103; 1933, 48: 308.—Stoffwechselwirkungen des Lichtes. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 1365-8.—Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Art und Menge des Lichtes auf den Stoffwechsel des Schweines. Strahlentherapie, 1932, 45: 401-32.—Ueber Veränderung des Stoffwechsels unter Bestrahlung; die Einwirkung der Bestrahlung mit monochromatischem Licht auf Blutzucker und Milchsäure beim Kaninchen. Biochem. Zschr., 1934, 272: 354-6.—Ueber den Mechanismus der Lichtwirkung auf den Stoffwechsel. Riv. biol., 1934, 17: 552-9.—Die Beeinflussung des Stoffwechsels durch Strahlung. In: Handb. Biochem. (Oppenheimer, C.) 2. Aufl., Jena, 1936, Ergänzb. 3: 168-87.—Raab, W. Zur Frage: Licht und Stoffwechsel des Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1939, 106: 154-66.—Schultzer, P. The influence of light toward an increased metabolic retention of phosphorus and calcium. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1927, 8: 612.—Studien über Phosphor- und Calciumstoffwechsel bei mangelhaften Kostformen; die Einwirkung ultravioletten Lichtes. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 188: 409-47.—Stukalo, I. T., & Piatnicky, N. P. [Rôle of light and heat in the metabolism of growing guinea pigs] Avtoref. Sezd. fiziol. biokhim. farm., 1937, 7. Congr., 89.—Weiss, G. Sur les changements gazeux de la grenouille: action de la lumière. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1908, 64: 391.—Wels. Die Stoffwechselwirkung des Lichtes. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1933, 30: 513-5.—Wolpert, H. Ueber den Einfluss der Besonnung auf den Gaswechsel des Menschen. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1902, 44: 322-38.—Zuckerstein, E. Ueber Veränderungen des Stoffwechsels unter Bestrahlung; Untersuchungen über den Fettgehalt der Organe. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 207: 426-31.

in pregnancy.

See **Pregnant, Metabolism.**

Metabolist (The) N. Y., v. 4, No. 1-4, 1919-20. Continued as **Journal (The) of organotherapy**, with v. 5, 1920.

METABOLITE.

See also **Metabolism, intermediary; also names of intermediary products of metabolism as Lactic acid, etc.**

Abderhalden, E. Die biologische Bedeutung von Zwischenverbindungen. Naturwissenschaften, 1930, 18: 429-31.—Bloch, I. Some theoretical considerations concerning the interchange of metabolites between capillaries and tissue. Bull. Math. Biophys., 1943, 5: 1-14.—Budylin, V. G. [Biological action of metabolites of the connective tissue] Biul. eksp. biol. med., 1942, 13: 80-2.—Chidsey, J. L., & Dye, J. A. Distribution of metabolites in the body. Am. J. Physiol., 1939, 126: 461.—Danilewsky, B. Untersuchungen über die physiologische Aktivität der Stoffwechselprodukte; über die Wirkung des Skatols auf das Froschherz. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1908, 125: 349-60, pl.—Fletcher, J. P., & Waters, E. T. The utilization of

various metabolites, blood fat and lactate, cardiac and lung glycogen, in the adrenergic heart-lung preparation. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1938, 91: 337-45.—**Kohn, H. I.** A metabolite of brain which reacts with *p*-aminobenzoic acid, the sulfonamides, and other aryl amines. *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1943, 2: 26 (Abstr.).—**Legrand.** L'utilisation des déchets vitaux comme facteur de progrès organique. *Rev. gén. sc. pur.*, 1921, 32: 37-44.—**Lifshitz, M. I.** Sovremennoye sostoyaniye voprosa o vliyaniy produktov fiziologicheskovo i patologicheskovo metamorfoza na organizm; k voprosa ob autointoksikacii i fiziologicheskoi aktivnosti produktov obmiena organizma. *Kharkov, med. J.*, 1908, 5: 147-56.—**Roblin, R. O., jr.** Metabolite antagonists. *Chem. Rev., Balt.*, 1946, 38: 255-377.—**Schmelfuss, H., & Barthmeyer, H.** Diacetyl ein Stoffwechselprodukt? *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1928, 176: 282-6.—**Stern, L. S.** Le rôle des métabolites dans la regulation neuro-humorale des fonctions de l'organisme animal. *Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr.* (1935) 1938, 15. Congr., 156. Also *Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS*, 1936, 1: 31. Also *Acta med. URSS*, 1939, 2: 505-16.—**Stoklasa, J.** Die Milchsäure als intermediäres Produkt des anoxiotischen Kohlehydratumsatzes in der Tierzelle. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 183: 461-76.—**Welch, A. D.** Interference with biological processes through the use of analogs of essential metabolites. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1945, 25: 687-715.—**Zipf, K.** Ueber die physiologische und pharmakologische Bedeutung kreislaufwirksamer, intermediärer Stoffwechselprodukte. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 1521-3. ——— *Productos metabólicos intermediarios de acción vascular.* *Rev. méd. germ. ibér. amer.*, 1931, 4: 520-8.

METABOLOGY.

See also **Dietetics; Endocrinology; Gastroenterology**; also names of metabolic diseases.

[**LOMBARDIA, ITALY**] SOCIETÀ LOMBARDA DI MEDICINA. GRUPPO ITALIANO PER LO STUDIO DEL METABOLISMO. Riunione del giorno 26 aprile 1936, Milano, Istituto di clinica medica generale e terapia medica della R. Università. 108p. 25cm. Milano, 1938.

Benedict, F. G. Neuere Stoffwechseluntersuchungen an Menschen und Tieren. *Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg*, 1926, n. F., 51: 116.—**Edsall, D. A.** The bearing of metabolism studies on clinical medicine. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1907, 72: 991.—**Fuld.** Stoffwechsel. *Jahrkurs. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1923, 14: H. 3, 32-42.—**Gephart, F. C., & DuBois, E. F.** The organization of a small metabolism ward. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1915, 15: 829-34.—**Hammett, F. S.** Metabolic terminology. *J. Hered.*, 1942, 33: 58.—**Hildebrand, A. G., & Ryncarson, E. H.** Diseases of metabolism; review of certain recent contributions. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1942, 69: 344-65.—**Jannet, N. W.** Organization of a metabolism unit. *California J. M.*, 1920, 18: 118-21.—**Martin, C. F., & Mason, E. H.** The practical value of a metabolism clinic. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1921, 11: 32-6.—**Norpoth, L.** Einige neue Arbeiten über die Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1940, 36: 166; 625; passim.—**Schittenhelm, A.** Ansprache, gehalten anlässlich der Eröffnung der gemeinsamen Tagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für innere Medizin mit der Gesellschaft für Verdauungs- und Stoffwechsel-Krankheiten. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1934, 46. Kongr., 380-2.—**Stoffwechselkrankheiten.** *Praxis, Bern*, 1929, 18: H. 23, 1: 3; 5.—**Wilder, R. M., Browne, H. C.** [et al.] Diseases of metabolism and nutrition; review of certain recent contributions. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1940, 65: 390-460.—**Wilder, R. M., Rutledge, D. I.** [et al.] Diseases of metabolism and nutrition; review of certain recent contributions. *Ibid.*, 1939, 63: 356-427.—**Wilder, R. M., & Wilbur, D. L.** Diseases of metabolism and nutrition; review of certain recent contributions. *Ibid.*, 1935, 55: 304-43; 1937, 59: 329; 512.

History.

DONDERS, F. C. Notes on metabolism of life on the earth as a source of natural heat of plants and animals [1845] p.277-381. 8°. Amst., 1926. In: *Opusc. selecta neerland. de arte med.*, 1926, 5:

Ackerknecht, E. H. Metabolism and respiration from Erasistratus to Lavoisier. *Ciba Symposia*, 1944-45, 6: 1815-24. ——— Metabolism from Liebig to the present. *Ibid.*, 1825-33. ——— The history of metabolic diseases. *Ibid.*, 1834-44.—**Benedict, F. G.** Etudes récentes sur le métabolisme humain et animal. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par.*, 1927, 15: 172-218.—**Heyn, P.** Altes und Neues aus dem Gebiete der Stoffwechselkrankheiten. *Reichs Med. Anz.*, 1908, 33: 465; 504.—**Jegel, A.** Stoffwechselkrankheiten und ihre Behandlung bei Constantinus Africanus und einigen seiner Nachfolger. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 579. ——— Mittelalterliche Anschauungen über Stoffwechselstörungen. *Hippokrates, Stuttgart*, 1935, 6: 390-3.—**Jürgensen, E.** Stoffwechsel-Fragen in alten Zeiten; ein Arztbericht aus dem Jahre 1542. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 79: 148.—**Müller, F.** Balneologie und med. Wschr., früher und jetzt. *Veröff. Medverwalt.*, Stoffwechselfragen, 1922, 16: 692-6. ——— Die Entwicklung der Stoffwechsel-lehre und die Münchener Schule. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 1656-65.—**Rubner, M.** Geschichte der Entwicklung des Energieverbrauches bei den Wirbeltieren. *Sitzber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., phys. math. Kl.*, 1931, 272-316.—**Sellek y Azzi, A.**

Metabolismo y acciones; pirogena, hipoglucémica y reductora del azufre; recopilación de algunas de las investigaciones realizadas en los últimos siete años. *Vida nueva, Habana*, 1933, 32: 148-62.—**Thannhauser, S. J.** Die Probleme des Stoffwechsels im Wandel der Zeiten. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 76-9.—**Winslow, C. E. A., & Bellinger, R. R.** Hippocratic and Galenic concepts of metabolism. *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1945, 17: 127-37.

Manuals.

ABDERHALDEN, E. Die Grundlagen unserer Ernährung und unseres Stoffwechsels. 4. Aufl. 193p. 22cm. Berl., 1939.

BERTRAM, F., BORESCH, K. [et al.] Stoffwechsel und Energiwechsel, Gesamtstoffwechsel, Energiwechsel, intermediärer Stoffwechsel. 1325p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

Forms vol. 5, Handb. norm. path. Physiol. (A. Bethe)

CABOT, R. C. Diseases of metabolism and of the blood; animal parasites; toxicology. 649p. 24cm. N. Y., 1910.

DIAS, A. Metabologia clinica. 218p. 23cm. Rio, 1936.

FONGI, E. G. Metabolismo. 2. ed. 160p. 23cm. B. Air., 1939. Also 3. ed. 203p. 1943.

GEMMILL, C. L. Metabolism and nutrition. p.711-886. 23cm. S. Louis, 1941.

In: *Physiol. Mod. Med.* (Macleod, J. J. R.)

GRAU SAN MARTÍN, R., & DURÁN QUEVEDO, T. Digestión y metabolismo. 172p. 24½cm. La Habana, 1941.

HERXHEIMER, G. Stoffwechselkrankheiten; Fortbildungsvorträge über Stoffwechsel- und verwandte Krankheiten, Wiesbaden, 1926. 556p. 8°. Berl., 1926.

HOLMES, E. The metabolism of living tissues. 235p. 12°. Cambr., Engl., 1937.

KNIPPING, H. W., & RONA, P. Stoffwechsel und Energiwechsel. 268p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

Forms 3. Teil, Prakt. physiol. Chem. (P. Rona) Berl., 1928.

LABBÉ, M., LABBÉ, H., & NEPVEUX, F. Techniques de laboratoire appliquées aux maladies de la digestion et de la nutrition. 886p. 8°. Par., 1932.

LESCHKE, E. Stoffwechselkrankheiten. 130p. 8°. Dresd., 1930.

LEX, J. K. Metabolism manual. 56p. 23½cm. Balt., 1943.

MCLESTER, J. S. The diagnosis and treatment of disorders of metabolism. 328p. 8°. N. Y., 1928.

Forms v.1, Oxford Monogr. Diagn. & Treat.

NIKOLAEV, N. M. [Manual on intermediate metabolism] 224p. 20cm. Moskva, 1930.

STRAUB, H., & BECKMANN, K. Krankheiten des Wasser- und Salzstoffwechsels; Krankheiten der Nieren und Harnwege sowie der männlichen Geschlechtsorgane. 96p. 25cm. Berl., 1939.

STURM, A. Der Stoffwechsel. p.324-422. 25½cm. Jena, 1944.

In: *Lehrb. spez. path. Physiol.* (Heilmeyer, L., ed.) 5. Aufl.

THANNHAUSER, S. J. Lehrbuch der Stoffwechsels und der Stoffwechselkrankheiten. 741p. 8°. Münch., 1929.

UMBER, F. Die Stoffwechselkrankheiten in der Praxis; Diabetes mellitus und insipidus, Gicht, Fettsucht und Magersucht. 3. Aufl. 236p. 23cm. Münch., 1939.

Methods and apparatus.

See also **Metabolism** subheadings (Determination; intermediary, etc.) also **Interferometry; Metabolimetry; Refractometry, etc.**

ABRAMSON, E., BENEDICT, F. E. [et al.] Quantitative Stoffwechseluntersuchungen. 986p. 8°. Berl., 1937.

Forms T. 13, Abt. 4, Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.)

BENEDICT, F. G., & MILNER, R. D. Experiments on the metabolism of matter and energy in the human body, 1903-1904. 335p. 8°. Wash., 1907.

Forms Bull. 175, U. S. Dep. Agr. Off. Exp. Sta.

RITZMAN, E. G., & COLOVOS, N. F. An automatic method for collecting solid and liquid excreta from cows in digestion experiments. 16p. 8°. Durham, N. H., 1932.

STRACK, E., WANNSCHAFF, G., & BERGFELD, W. Stoffwechseluntersuchungen am narkotisierten Hund; der Respirationsapparat nach Benedict, umgebaut zur Durchführung von Dauerinfusionen. p.[47]-60. 8°. Lpz., 1936.

In: Ber. math. phys. Kl. Sächs. Akad. Wiss., 1936. 88:

Bach, S. J. The Q notation for expressing metabolic activities in tissue slices; a critical study. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1944, 38: 156-9.—Baer, A. W. Metabolism; static electricity methods. *Atti Congr. internaz. ter. fis.* (1907) 1908, 2: pt. 1, 617-9.—Benedict, F. G. Notes on the use of the portable respiration apparatus. Boston. M. & S. J., 1920, 182: 243-5.—Bernhard, K. Stoffwechselforschung mit Hilfe der Isotopen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 71: 317-9. — Stoffwechsel-forschung mit Deuterium als Indikator. *Mitt. Lebensmittel-untersuch.*, Bern, 1946, 37: 58-70.—Berta, L. Der modifizierte Kleintier-Stoffwechselapparat nach Belák und Illényi. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1942, 311: 76-80.—Boothby, W. M., & Dunn, H. L. A statistical evaluation of the linear vs. the exponential (surface area) method of predicting metabolism. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1935, 113: 11.—Bunnell, I., & Griffith, F. R., jr. Use of illuminating gas to check metabolism apparatus. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1940, 44: 509-14.—Calkins, G. N. A new method of studying metabolism. *Ibid.* 1903-04 1: 15-7.—Coons, C. M. A procedure for metabolism studies. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1930-31, 6: 111-7.—Craig, L. C., & Golumbic, C. let al.] Identification of small amounts of organic compounds by distribution studies; the use of buffers in counter-current distribution. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1945, 161: 321-32.—Engelhoff, H. Der Barospirograph; ein portativer Apparat für Respirations-, Zirkulations- und Gaswechseluntersuchungen. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1939, 81: 91-136.—Fleischmann, W. Methoden zur Untersuchung des Stoffwechsels von Leukozyten und Thrombozyten. In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1937, Abt. 4, T. 13, 87-116.—Franke, K. W., & Franke, W. R. A metabolism cage for rats. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 669-71.—Gaebler, O. H. Metabolism masks for dogs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934, 31: 500-2.—Gies, W. J. An improved cage for metabolism experiments, with demonstration. *Ibid.*, 1903-04, 1: 14. Also *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1905, 14: 403-12.—Glimstedt, G. Der Stoffwechsel bakterienfreier Tiere; allgemeine Methodik. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1936, 73: 48-62.—Habs, H. Graphische Rechenhilfen für das Stoffwechsel-laboratorium. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 67: 1286-8.—Häusler, H. Ein einfacher, automatisch arbeitender Stoffwechsel-apparat für Kleintiere mit dauernder Aufzeichnung des Sauer-stoffverbrauches. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1936, 181: 345-66.—Hamilton, J. G. Radioactive tracers in biology and medicine. In: *Med. Physics* (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 1180-2.—Hawks, J. E., Dye, M., & Gray, M. M. An improved technique for metabolism studies in pre-school children with a statistical determination of its reliability. *J. Nutr.*, 1937, 13: 51-64.—Heinzel, O. Ueber die Methodik des Gesamtstoffwechsel-versuches; einige Grundlagen und Erfahrungen. *Mitt. Lebens-mitteluntersuch.*, Bern, 1943, 34: 308-14.—Johansson, J. E. Methodik des Energiestoffwechsels. In: *Handb. biochem. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) 1910, 3: No. 2, 1114-70.—Jones, H. M. An accuracy check for metabolism apparatus. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 750-3.—Kinard, F. W., Daniel-son, R. N., & Warren, J. A. Metabolism cages. *Science*, 1947, 105: 49.—Kinder, W. Auswertung der Stoffwechselmessungen mit dem Laboratoriumsinterferometer von Zeiss. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1939, 13: 1623-5.—Kochnev, N. P. Ergebnisse der Forschungen über den Stoffwechsel einzelner Organe mit Hilfe der Angio-stomie. *Ibid.*, 1933, 12: 1261-6.—Korenchevsky, V. Some technical points important for the study of the metabolism of rabbits. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1925, 15: 259-61.—& Denison, M. A technique for studying the metabolism of rats. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1932, 26: 147-50.—Krogh, A. [A respiratory apparatus for the clinical estimation of man's energy metabolism] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1922, 84: 525-33. Also *Germ. transl.*, *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 35: 290.—Leach, W. J. Modification of metabolism apparatus. *Science*, 1946, 103: 341.—Lee, M. O., & Brown, J. B. A note on the use of magnesium perchlorate trihydrate (dehydrite) and asbestos-sodium hydroxide (asaratite) in gravimetric metabolism determinations, for water and carbon dioxide absorption. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 73: 69-72.—Leschke, E. Dynamische Stoffwechselunter-suchungen mit graphischer Sauerstoff- und Kohlensäure-registrierung. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1926, 38. Kongr., 326-9.—Libcap, I. L. The use of radio-active substances as tracers. *Rev. M. Progr. Proc. Postcoll. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ.*, 1941, 8: 25-7.—London, E. S. Die Angiostomie-methode und die mit Hilfe derselben erhaltenen Resultate. *Erg. Physiol.*, 1928, 26: 320-69. — Zur Entwicklung der experimentellen Untersuchungsmethoden des tierischen Stoff-

wechsels. *Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr.* (1935) 1938, 15. Congr., 504.—Mansfeld, G. [Apparatus for graphic registra-tion of oxygen-metabolism] *Orv. hetil.*, 1933, 77: 127-30.—Mark, R. E. Stoffwechselversuch am Menschen und am Hunde. In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.*, 1926, Abt. 4, T. 10, 1031-49.—Meserve, J. C. Metabolism apparatus and tech-nique. *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1927, 11: 163-8, pl.—[Metabolism] In: *Otchet nauch. deiat.* (Vsesoiuz. inst. eksp. med.) Moskva, 1940, 299-316.—Michaelis, H. F. Ein praktischer Apparat zur Umsatzbestimmung in der Klinik. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 20.—Model, L. M. [Refractometry of the urine as a help-ful method in the study of metabolism] *Vrach. delo*, 1931, 14: 1329-34.—Molchanova, O. Nachtrag zur Abhandlung: Der Gaswechsel bei normalen und der grosshirnhemisphärenberaubten Tauben. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 184: 187.—Moore, J. W. Combination mouth and nose piece designed for use with metabolic apparatus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 76: 1163.—Müller, P. B. Durchströmungsapparatur für Stoffwechsel-versuche am isolierten Organ. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1939, 69: 1087-90.—Newton, W. H. A simple closed-circuit metabolism apparatus for small animals. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1937, 89: 421-8.—Noyons, A. K. M. Demonstration d'un calorimètre différentiel refroidi par l'air servant à la détermination du métabolisme des animaux de taille moyenne et de celui des enfants. *Acta brevia neerl.*, 1933, 3: 159. — On a polyfilair diaphragm for micrometabolism. *Ibid.*, 1938, 8: 108-10. — Ein Oxygenator für Stoffwechseluntersuchungen von Organen. *Ibid.*, 1939, 9: 59-62.—Nuzum, F. R., & Elliot, A. H. Study of metabolic disorders is a proper hospital function. *Mod. Hosp.*, 1933, 41: 65-8.—Owen, S. E. Small animal metabolism cage. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 1135-7.—Parnas, I. K. [Application of radioactive isotopes for investi-gation of metabolism and biochemical metamorphosis] *J. Physiol. USSR*, 1940, 28: 571-95.—Potter, V. R. The homo-genized tissue technique, the dilution effect and ion effects. *Sympos. Resp. Enzymes*, Madison, 1942, 274.—Reynolds, T. A metabolism bed. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1943, 43: 183-5.—Rosen-berg, S. Tagged molecules. *Marquette M. Rev.*, 1941-42, 6: 146-50.—Ross, J. F. Artificial radioactive isotopes in medicine and biology. *N. England J. M.*, 1942, 226: 854-60.—Roth, H., & Roth, H. P. Metabolism; apparatus and methods. In: *Med. Physics* (Glasser, O.) Chic., 1944, 718-24.—Sacks, J. O emprêgo dos isotópos como traça-dores no estudo do metabo-lismo. *Resenha clin. cient.*, S. Paulo, 1943, 12: 429-34.—Schabad, J. A. Ein Apparat zum Sammeln von Harn und Kot für Stoffwechseluntersuchungen bei Kindern. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1908, 48: 402-18.—Schwabe, E. L., & Griffith, F. R., jr. An easily constructed rat metabolism apparatus which automati-cally records oxygen consumption and animal activity. *J. Nutr.*, 1938, 15: 187-98.—Shorr, E. Factors affecting the preparation of tissue for metabolic studies. *Sympos. Resp. Enzymes*, Madison, 1942, 268-71.—Slater, E. C., & Kratzing, C. C. A simply constructed metabolism cage for small rats. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1946, 31: 700-2.—Smith, A. H., & Mendel, L. B. Praktisches Verfahren bei Ernährungsversuchen. In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1937, Abt. 4, T. 13, 117-72.—Staub, H. Methode zur fortlaufenden Bestimmung des Gaswechsels isoliert durchströmter Organe im geschlossenen System. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1931, 162: 420-7.—Stengel, F. Ein Rechenschieber für Stoffwechsel-untersuchungen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 77-9.—Stuhl-man, O., jr. Radioactive tracers. In *his* *Introd. Biophysics*, N. Y., 1943, 94-6.—Teichmann, K. Beobachtungen über Stoffaustausch im Capillargebiet mit Hilfe der intravitralen Fluoreszenzmikroskopie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1942, 110: 732-45.—Uyldert, I. E. Versuche mit einem neuen Apparat zur Bestimmung des Stoffwechsels (Pituitrin, Histamin) *Acta brevia neerl.*, 1933, 3: 103.—Welker, W. H. A simple electrical annunciator for use in metabolism experiments, and in connection with filtration, distillation and similar operations, with demonstrations. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1905-06, 3: 77. Also *Am. Med.*, 1906, n. ser., 1: 160.—Wetzel, R. Stoffwechsel-messung mit dem Laboratoriums-Interferometer. *Umachau*, 1940, 44: 163.—Winterstein, H. Mikrospirometer zur Unter-suchung des Reizungs- und Erregungsstoffwechsels. *Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr.*, 1929, 13. Congr., 288.—Wood, H. G. Food use traced in body by new heavy carbon tool. *Food Materials*, N. Y., 1946, 6: No. 7, 7.—Zilversmit, D. B., Enten-man, C., & Fishler, M. C. On the calculation of turnover rate and turnover rate from experiments involving the use of labeling agents. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1942-43, 26: 325-31.

Periodicals.

ANALES DE VÍAS DIGESTIVAS, SANGRE Y NUTRI-CIÓN. La Habana, v.1, 1930—

ARCHIVIO PER LO STUDIO DELLA FISIOLOGIA E CLINICA DEL RICAMBIO. Milano, v.1, 1933—

DEUTSCHE ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR VERDAUUNGS-UND STOFFWECHSELKRANKHEITEN; einschliesslich Theorie und Praxis der Krankenernährung. Lpz., v.1, 1938—

METABOLON.

See Particle; Radioactivity.

METABRONEMA.

See Nematoda.

METACARPOPHALANGEAL joint.

See also Carpus; Finger; Hand; Metacarpus, Joints.

SCHRÖDER, A. *Ueber Luxationen im Metacarpophalangealgelenk des 2. bis 5. Fingers an der Hand von zwei beobachteten irreponiblen Fällen. 13p. 8°. Giessen, 1928.

COOPER, W. Calcareous tendinitis in the metacarpophalangeal region. J. Bone Surg., 1942, 24: 114-22.—GIRDWOOD, W. Hyperextension fixed deformity of the metacarpophalangeal joints. Brenthurst Papers, Johannesb., 1943, No. 3, 1-15.—HENRARD, E. A propos d'un corps étranger métallique de l'articulation métacarpo-phalangienne de l'auriculaire. Presse méd. belge, 1911, 63: 501-3.—HIPPOS, H. E. Simple isolated dislocation of the fifth metacarpo-hamate articulation. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1945, 45: 945-50.—JAUIN & LIMOUZI. Luxation métacarpo-phalangienne complète en arrière des quatre derniers doigts. J. radiol. électr., 1924, 8: 462.—KAPLAN, E. B. The relation of the extensor digitorum communis tendon to the metacarpophalangeal joint. Bull. Hosp. Joint Dis., N. Y., 1945, 6: 149-54.—MASERITZ, I. H. Acute intermetacarpophalangeal calcification. J. Bone Surg., 1935, 17: 1017-20.—NUTTER, P. D. Interposition of sesamoids in metacarpophalangeal dislocations. Ibid., 1940, 22: 730-4.—PARVULESCU, V. Contribution à l'étude des tendinites post-métacarpiennes. Rev. vét., Toulouse, 1923, 75: 557; 633.—ROBERTS, N., & HOLLAND, C. T. Isolated dislocation of the base of the fifth metacarpal. Brit. J. Surg., 1935-36, 23: 567-71.—VIZZIANO PIZZI, J. Luxación metacarpo-falángica del índice en un niño. Bol. Soc. cir. Montevideo, 1939, 10: 222-5.

METACARPUS.

See also Carpus; Finger; Hand; Thumb; Wrist.

DAM, G. van. On active rotation of the metacarpalia, e. g., in spreading of the fingers. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1934, 15: 304-8, 2 pl.—DEMETER, H. Os metacarpale 2. beim Rind. Anat. Anz., 1928, 65: 164-6.—GRASHEY, R. Basale Epiphyse des Metacarpale primum und Pseudoepiphysen. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1906-07, 10: 94-7, 2 pl.—KORVIN, H. Ueber die Bedeutung der Bewegungen der Mittelhandknochen der dreigliedrigen Finger. Zschr. Orthop., 1938, 68: 168-72.—MOTTEIRO, H., & CARVALHO, R. Noyaux d'ossification des métacarpiens. Fol. anat. Univ. Conimbr., 1938, 13: No. 4, 1-5, 5 pl.—NOWOTNY, H. Ueber die Bewegung der Mittelhandknochen beim Faustschluss. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1932, 56: 124-8.—SIEGERT, F. Das Problem des Metacarpale I und Metatarsale I. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1930, 92: 213-23.

— Abnormalities.

BURGER, L. Doppelte Epiphysenbildung des Metacarpus (ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Knochenwachstums) Arch. Orthop., 1928, 26: 276-86.—GROSPERRIN, R. Malformation du 5^e métacarpien. Rev. sc. méd. Afrique fr., Brazzaville, 1943, 2: 252-5.—HANFEG, S. S. A case of congenital asymmetrical shortening of metacarpals associated with a marked bilateral metatarsus atavicus. J. Bone Surg., 1929, 11: 560.—OELKERS, V. Die Ueberbeine am Metakarpus des Pferdes. Mschr. prakt. Tierh., 1907, 18: 337-84.—OREL, H. Kleine Beiträge zur Vererbungswissenschaft; Synostosis metacarpi quarti et quinti. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1928, 14: 244-52.—SCHRÖDER, W. Das Os styloideum und seine klinische Bedeutung. Zbl. Chir., 1943, 70: 1371-7.—SYLVEST, O. [Two cases of brachymetacarpia] Ugeskr. læger, 1940, 102: 1302-4.

— Cyst.

PATEL. Kyste du métacarpien. Lyon chir., 1943, 38: 612.—TAVERNIER, L. Fracture dans un kyste du métacarpien. Ibid., 605.

— Disease.

HINDERFELD, T. *Ein Fall von Osteomyelitis des 2. Mittelhandknochens mit Totalsequesterbildung und Epiphysenlösung [Münster] 22p. 8°. Bochum-Langendr., 1935.

CHASIN, A. Fälle aus der röntgenologischen Praxis: Epiphysitis metacarpea. Röntgenpraxis, 1929, 1: 363-5.—COLLIN, R. Atrophie bilatérale non symétrique d'un métacarpien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1906, 60: 761-3.—DIETERICH, H. Die subchondrale Herderkrankung am Metacarpale. Arch. klin. Chir., 1932, 171: 555.—DUPAS, J., BADELON, P., & DAYDÉ, G. A propos d'un cas d'ostéolyse essentielle progressive de la main gauche. J. radiol. électr., 1939, 23: 2-6.—FERNÁNDEZ SARALEGUI, A. Osteomyelitis del metacarpiano tratada con penicilina. Rev. As. med. argent., 1945, 59: 1161.—GHOUILA HOURI, V. Atrophie congénitale bilatérale du 4^e métacarpien. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1933, 21: 363.—LEBLANC, P.

Ostéite métacarpienne du cheval. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1906, 5. ser., 10: 641-4.—MAUCLAIRE. Hypercaléification et allongement d'un métacarpien au voisinage d'un anévrysme cirsoïde. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1929, 55: 641.

— Dislocation.

BERTHON P. M. *Les luxations des quatre derniers métacarpiens. 62p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

ESTRADE, J. Luxation en arrière des quatre derniers métacarpiens. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1939, 65: 1116-9.—LESCAUX. Un cas de luxation trapézo-métacarpienne. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1920, 38: pt 2, 63.—LINDVALL, S. [Case of dislocation of the metacarpus] Sven. læk. tidn., 1938, 35: 882.—PETRIGNANI, R. Fracture de Bennett avec subluxation trapézo-métacarpienne récidivante; traitement sanglant; résultat éloigné. Bordeaux chir., 1933, 4: 391.—PEUGNIEZ, P. Luxation isolée du 5^{ème} métacarpien. Paris chir., 1924, 16: 245.—SACCO. Di un raro caso di lussazione del 3^o metacarpo. Rass. med. lavoro indust., 1934, 5: 555-9.—USOLEVA, E. V. [Complete closed dorsal dislocation of the II, III, IV and V metacarpal bones in the carpo-metacarpal joint] Vest. khir., 1941, 61: 634-9.—VAN VARSEVELD, F. Luxation en arrière du cinquième métacarpien; fracture de l'apophyse unciniforme; paralysie transitoire de la branche profonde du cubital. Maroc méd., 1944, 23: 282.

— Exostosis.

MOUCHET, A. Exostose métacarpienne constituée par une épiphyse proximale anormale. Rev. orthop., Par., 1943, 29: 89.

— Fracture.

SCLAFFER, J. *Un accident typique du ski: la fracture spiroïde des métacarpiens. 39p. 24½ cm. Par., 1939.

BERTHON, P. M. *Les luxations des quatre derniers métacarpiens. 62p. 24cm. Par., 1940.

ARSENIO, P. Contributo allo studio delle fratture dei metacarpei da causa rara; frattura della base del 2° metacarpo sinistro per salto a pesce. Policlinico, 1941, 48: sez. prat., 963.—BELLEROSE, A. Traitement des fractures des métacarpiens. Union méd. Canada, 1929, 58: 19-22.—BERKMAN, E. F., & MILES, G. H. Internal fixation of metacarpal fractures exclusive of the thumb. J. Bone Surg., 1943, 25: 816-21.—BEST, F. Ueber eine neue Zielvorrichtung für die Anlegung der Drahtextension an den Mittelhandknochen. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 2308.—BOSWORTH, D. M. Internal splinting of fractures of the fifth metacarpal. J. Bone Surg., 1937, 19: 826.—CLEMENT, B. L. Fracture-dislocation of the base of the fifth metacarpal; a case report. Ibid., 1945, 27: 498.—COBEY, M. C., HANSEN, H. C., & MORRIS, M. H. Use of skeletal traction in the hand. Army M. Bull., 1943, No. 68, 135-41.—DAMI, D. A propos des fractures des métacarpiens. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1928, 48: 794-7.—DORIGO, G. Fratture dei metacarpi. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 81-102.—DUJARIER, C. Fracture itérative du 2^e métacarpien; ostéosynthèse; guérison. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 714.—ELLIS, V. H. A method of treating Bennett's fracture. Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond., 1945-46, 39: 711.—FARQUHARSON, E. L. Fractures of the 2nd to 5th metacarpals. In his Illust. Surg. Treat., 2. ed., Edinb., 1942, 123-5.—GOLDBERG, D. Metacarpal fractures; a new instrument for the maintenance of position after reduction. Am. J. Surg., 1946, 72: 758-66.—GREENE, J. M. Splinting metacarpal fractures. Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theater, 1945, No. 30, 33.—HABOUSH, F. J. Malunion of fracture of the head of the metacarpal bone, knuckle fracture; a simple operation for correction. J. Bone Surg., 1940, 22: 1054-8.—HOWARD, L. D., jr. The problem of metacarpal fractures of the hand due to war wounds. In: Lect. Reconstr. Surg. (Am. Acad. Orthop. Surgeons) Ann Arb., 1944, 196-201.—JAHSS, S. A. Fractures of the metacarpals; a new method of reduction and immobilization. J. Bone Surg., 1938, 20: 178-86.—[Reposition and immobilization of metacarpal fractures] Geneesk. gids, 1940, 18: 17-9.—LOGRASCINO, D. Fratture dei metacarpi da sci. Chir. org. movim., 1936-37, 22: 479-86.—MURLESS, B. C. Fracture-dislocation of the base of the fifth metacarpal bone. Brit. J. Surg., 1943-44, 31: 402-4.—NORMAN, H. R. C. Fractures of the metacarpals treated by a new method. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1943, 49: 173-5.—PASQUÉ, Traitement des fractures des métacarpiens par le doigtier marocain. Maroc méd., 1941, 21: 151.—POLLOSSON, E., & CARCASSONNE, F. A propos des fractures des métacarpiens. Lyon méd., 1933, 152: 89-94.—REDLER, I. Fractures of the neck of the metacarpal. J. Bone Surg., 1943, 25: 670-4.—ROGALSKY, V. A. [Symptom of obliterated head in fractures of metacarpal bones] Vest. khir., 1936, 44: 287.—ROSS, J. W., & SINCLAIR, A. B. The treatment of Bennett's fracture with the Stander splint. J. Canad. M. Serv., 1945-46, 3: 507-11.—STEINMANN, B. [Fractures of the bones of the metacarpus] Cas. lék. česk., 1937, 76: 1250-5.—VASKO, J. R. Metacarpal neck fractures. Mil. Surgeon, 1945, 97: 121.—VIDAL. Fracture de la partie inférieure du métacarpe antérieur gauche; guérison; emploi du plâtre comme agglutinant. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1852, 8: 306-11.—WAUGH, R. L., & FERRAZZANO, G. P. Fractures of the metacarpals, exclusive of the thumb; a new method of treatment. Hosp. News, Wash., 1942, 9: No. 14, 8-11, 8 pl. Also Am. J. Surg., 1943,

59: 186-94.—**Webster, G. V.** Simple fractures of the metacarpal diaphysis. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1944, **42**: 623-40.—**Williams, A. D.** A caliper designed for the reduction and treatment of complicated fractures of the metacarpals. *J. Canad. M. Serv.*, 1943-44, **1**: 242-6.

— Injury.

Beck, C. Ueber die Metakarpalfissur, einen bis dato nicht beschriebenen Typus der Verletzung der Mittelhandknochen. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1905, **8**: 311-3.—**Brea, M. M.** Herida por lápiz tinta; necrosis de la base de un metacarpiano. *Bol. Inst. clín. quir.*, B. Air., 1934-35, **10**: 210.—**Burrows, H. J.** Actinomycosis from punch injuries; with a report of a case affecting a metacarpal bone. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1944-45, **32**: 506-8.—**Morris, H. D.** Tenon and mortise grafts for bridging metacarpal defects due to gunshot wounds. *Surgery*, 1946, **20**: 364-72.—**Schenk, F.** Ein Fall einer schweren Handverletzung, mit voller Funktion geheilt; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Versorgung der Mittelhandknochenbrüche, der primären Wundnaht und der offenen Wundbehandlung. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1928, **26**: 308-14.—**Zarkevich, N. F.** [Injuries of the metacarpal bones] *Ortop. travmat.*, 1934, **8**: 42-48, 10 pl.

— Joints.

See also Metacarpophalangeal joint.

— Osteomalacia [Köhler's disease]

Bopp, J. Aseptische Epiphysennekrose am Os metacarpale II und III. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1938, **10**: 764.—**Grosseketler, F.** Köhlersche Erkrankung am 2. und 3. Metakarpale. *Ibid.*, 1935, **7**: 606.

— Surgery.

Fontaine, R. Double spina ventosa métacarpien et métatarsien traité par l'extirpation des lésions, respectivement la résection diaphysaire, suivie de greffes osseuses; résultats éloignés. *Rev. chir., Par.*, 1937, **75**: 639-43.—**Gourdon, J.** Phalangisation complémentaire des 1^{er} et 5^e métacarpiens de la main droite. *Bordeaux chir.*, 1930, **1**: 129-32.—**Labry, R.** Résultat fonctionnel éloigné d'une désarticulation des trois doigts du milieu et de leurs métacarpiens (pince de homard) *Lyon chir.*, 1943, **38**: 77.—**Levin, O. A.** [Technique of autoplasmic grafting of a metatarsal bone in place of a metacarpal] *Vest. khir.*, 1938, **55**: 747-51, pl.—**Mörkeberg, A. W.** Amputation durch das Vorderknie bei einer Kuh (Exarticulation in der Articulation carpo-metacarpæa) *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1932, **40**: 76.—**Moroney, P. B.** Conservation of the metacarpus by skin and bone grafting in three patients. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1944-45, **32**: 464-6.—**Shipachev, V. G.** Mobilizacia piastnykh kostei. *Voen. san. delo*, 1941, **No. 6**, 7-16.

— Tumor.

Chiasserini, A. Tumore gigante cellulare del secondo metacarpo destro. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1928, **54**: 13-5.—**Duskes, E.** Metacarpal central giant-cell tumors. *Ann. Surg.*, 1927, **85**: 912-4.—**Jaffe, H. L., & Mayer, L.** An osteoblastic osteoid tissue-forming tumor of a metacarpal bone. *Arch. Surg.*, 1932, **24**: 550-64.—**Manzanilla, M. A.** Osteocondroblastoma metacarpal primitivo. *Cir. cirujan. Méx.*, 1939, **7**: 233-50. Also *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1940, **45**: 359-76.—**Primary osteochondroblastoma of the metacarpus.** *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1939, **2**: 298-309.—**Michon.** Tumeurs à myélopaxides du 2^e métacarpien droit. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1929, **55**: 504-7.—**Olson, A. E.** Sarcoma of second metacarpal bone; case report and review. *Minnesota M.*, 1934, **17**: 24-30.

METACERCARIA.

See Cercaria; Helminthes, Biology.

METACETALDEHYDE.

See Acetaldehyde.

METACHEMISTRY.

See Colloid chemistry.

METACHROMADORA.

See also Nematoda.

Allgén, C. Metachromadora vivipara de Man, ein typischer Vertreter der Viviparität bei freilebenden marinen Nematoden. *Zool. Anz.*, 1929, **80**: 121-7.

METACHROMASIA.

See also Erythrocyte, Staining; Staining.

Bank, O., & Bungenberg de Jong, H. G. Untersuchungen über Metachromasie. *Protoplasma*, Lpz., 1939, **32**: 489-516.—**Benazzi-Lentati, G.** Contributo allo studio istologico della

metachromasia. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1942, **47**: 417-39.—**Domenici, F.** Osservazioni sulla metachromasia quale indice di reazione vitale nei tessuti. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Milano, 1940, **60**: 67-85, pl.—**Hedenius, P.** Metachromasia and complement; preliminary report. *Acta med. scand.*, 1938, **94**: 343-5.—**Holmgren, H.** Ueber Vorkommen und Bedeutung der chromotropen (metachromatischen) Substanz in menschlichen Feten. *Anat. Anz.*, 1939, **88**: 246-51.—**Kemp, H. A.** A simple stain for metachromatic granules. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1930-31, **16**: 593.—**Lison, L.** Sur les phénomènes de métachromasie. *Bull. Acad. Belgique, cl. sc.*, 1934, **5. ser.**, **20**: 1160-7.—*Etude sur le métachromasie; colorants métachromatiques et substances chromotropes.* *Arch. biol., Liège*, 1935, **46**: 500-668. — *La signification histochemique de la métachromasie.* *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, **118**: 821-4.—**Mariani, G.** La colorazione dei granuli metachromatici di Babes. *Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap.*, 1933, **4**: 956.—**Michaelis, L.** Theory of metachromatic staining. *Biol. Bull.*, 1944, **87**: 155. — & **Granick, S.** Metachromasy of basic dyestuffs. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, **67**: 1212-9.—**Natalini.** Techniques pour conserver la coloration métachromatique de l'amylose et la coloration des graisses. *Ann. anat. path., Par.*, 1932, **9**: 1017.—**Sylvén, B.** Ueber das Vorkommen von metachromatischer Substanz in wachsendem Gewebe und ihre Bedeutung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1938, **17**: 1545-7. — [On metachromasia] *Nord. med.*, 1940, **5**: 115.

METACHROMATIN.

See Cell nucleus, Chromatin.

METACHRONISM.

See Chronaxia, Variation.

METAFIOT, Georges, 1908— *Méningites et méningo-encéphalites ourliennes. 99p. 8° Lyon, Bosc fr., 1937.

METAGENESIS.

See Generation, Alternation.

METAGNOMY.

See also Clairvoyance.

Agadjanian, N. Esquisse d'une étude physiologique et clinique des états de transe. *J. méd. Paris*, 1946, **66**: 71-7.—**Boirac, E.** La métagnomie. *Ann. sc. psych., Par.*, 1916, **26**: 157-64.

METAGONIMUS.

See also Heterophyidae.

Fukuda, S., & Morikawa, K. Ueber die Metagonimiasis yokogawai in Dairen. *J. Orient. M., Dairen*, 1936, **25**: 85.—**Hasegawa, K.** Studien über die Distomen; über die Entwicklung des Metagonimus oviformis. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1926, **16**: 108.—**Izumi, M.** Studies concerning a new species of Metagonimus and its life cycle. *Kitasato Arch.*, 1935, **12**: 362-84, pl.—**Katuta, I.** Studies on trematodes whose second intermediate hosts are fishes from the brackish waters of Formosa on a new trematode, Metagonimus minutus of which the muller is the second intermediate host. *Taiwan igakkai zassi*, 1932, **31**: 2-4.—**Skriabin, K. I., Podiapoiskaia, V. P., & Schultz, R. S.** [Metagonimus in people and cattle in the Far East] *Trop. med. vet., Moskva*, 1930, **8**: 16-25.—**Takahasi, S.** On the life-history of Metagonimus yokogawai, a new species of Metagonimus, and Exorchis major. *Okayama igakkai zassi*, 1929, **41**: 2754.

METAGONISTYLUM.

See also Diptera.

Cleare, L. D. The Amazon fly (Metagonistylum minese, Towns.) in British Guiana. *Bull. Entom. Res.*, Lond., 1939, **30**: 85-102.

METAHORMONE.

See Metabolic hormone.

METAIS, André, 1912— *A propos d'un kyste du médiastin antérieur à développement thoracique. 94p. illust. 24cm. Par., M. Vigné, 1941.

METAIS, Pierre, 1902— *Sur quelques cas de pneumothorax totaux spontanés à symptomatologie fruste et à évolution bénigne; pneumothorax de surprise. 40p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1928.

METAIS, René Lucien Rémi, 1910— **De l'amputation de l'onglon chez la vache et la brebis* [Alfort; Vet.] 62p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1937.

METAKENTRIN.

See Gonadotropin.

METAL.

See also **Element**; **Flotation**; also names of metals as **Cobalt**; **Copper**; **Gold**, etc.

AGRICOLA, G. *De re metallica libri xii.* 708p. fol. Basel, 1657.

HOFFMAN, J. G., & BOEHMER, J. B. *Dissertatio de matricibus metallorum.* 96p. 4°. Lpz., 1738.

***POPPEHEGER, H.** *De metallis.* [8p.] 4°. Marburg, 1597.

TIFFERAU, C. T. Les métaux ne sont pas des corps simples mais bien des corps composés; la production artificielle des métaux précieux est possible, est un fait avéré. 22p. 8°. Par., 1853.

WHITEHEAD METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY. The quality metals of industry. 231p. 12°. N. Y., 1940.

ZACAIRE, D. Opuscule très-eccelet, de la vraye philosophie naturelle des metaux. 191p. 16°. Anvers, 1567.

Bragg, L. A theory of the strength of metals. *Nature*, Lond., 1942, 149: 511-3.—**Crain, K. C.** WPB giving special consideration to hospitals in conserving metals; special exceptions made in many items for care of sick in new list of banned. *Hosp. Management*, 1942, 54: No. 2, 18.—**Erbacher, O.** Eine Methode zur absoluten Bestimmung der aktiven Fläche von Edelmetallen. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A*, 1932-33, 163: 231-9.—**Gorter, E.** Lood en andere elementen: mangaan, magnesium en aluminium. In his *Indrukken med. Amerika*, Leiden, 1934, 41-6.—**Grey, C. G.** Metals. In: *Science Looks Ahead* (Low, A. M.) Lond., 1942, 212-29, 2 pl.—**Hartley, H.** Recovery of metals from scrap. *Nature*, Lond., 1942, 150: 594-7.—**Kalpers, H.** Die Bedeutung der Hartmetalle. *Wien. Chemiker Ztg*, 1943, 46: 126-9.—**Landerer, Z.** Doratura dei metalli, e natura chimica dei colori presso gli antichi greci. *Gior. farm. chim., Tor.*, 1874, 23: 193-5.—**Lloyd, J. D.** Plant control methods for analysis of copper and lead ores. *Chemist Analyst*, 1930, 19: 4-6.—**Niessen, K. F.** [On Sommerfeld's metal theory]. *Ned. tschr. natuurk.*, 1935, 2: 71-89.—**Odors** (The) of metals [Edit.]. *Sc. American*, 1907, 96: 147.—**Varov, A. A., & Romm, I. I.** Occurrence of strontium and barium in oil-field waters of the Ural-Volga region. *C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1942, 35: 114-7.—**Walker, J. E.** The contagious diseases of metals. *Sc. American*, 1910, 103: 323.

Absorption and adsorption.

Austin, G. J. Adsorption by metals of the iron group in analysis. *Analyst*, Lond., 1942, 67: 132-5.—**Convers, L.** Recherches sur l'adsorption en solution métallique. *J. chim. phys., Par.*, 1939, 36: 175-89.—**Kohler, D.** Variations de l'imbibition dues au déplacement réciproque des cathions fixés sur les tissus morts de *Laminaria flexicaulis*. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 123: 394-6.—**Nicolas, Pétouard, C.** [et al.] Recherches radiologiques sur l'absorption des sels métalliques. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1933, 40: 1599-603.—**Tompsett, S. L.** Factors influencing the absorption of iron and copper from the alimentary tract. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1940, 34: 961-9.

alkaline.

See also **Earth metals**; also **Ammonium**; **Cesium**; **Lithium**; **Potassium**; **Rubidium**; **Sodium**.

SLAVU, G. J. *Action des métaux alcalins, alcalino-terreux et de quelques-uns appartenant aux familles voisines sur le nerf, sur le muscle et sur le coeur de la grenouille. 30p. 8°. Berne, 1912.

Benazzi, M. Sulle proprietà biologiche di metalli alcalini ed alcalino-terrosi in relazione alle loro affinità nel sistema periodico. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 259-61.—**Centnerszwer, M., & Blumenthal, M.** Bildung und Dissoziation der Peroxyde der Erdalkalimetalle. *Bull. internat. Acad. der polon. sc.*, 1935, ser. A, 540-50.—**Dhéré, C., & Prigent, G.** Action des métaux terreux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1908, 64: 786-8.—**Dyson, G. M.** The alkali metals in chemistry and pharmacy; the compounds of lithium, rubidium and caesium.

Pharm. J., Lond., 1931, 127: 202-4.—**Lehrman, L., Manes, M., & Kramer, J.** Organic reagents in qualitative analysis; the analysis of the common metals of the alkaline earth group and magnesium using 8-hydroxy-quinoline. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, 59: 941.—**Saredo, J. F.** Marcha sistemática semi-microquímica de los metales alcalinos y alcalino-terreos, incluyendo el litio. *An. As. quim. farm. Uruguay*, 1945, 47: No. 2, 100-8.—**Watson, W. H.** The theory of optical absorption in alkali metal crystals. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1934, 10: 335-41.—**Williams, P. E., & Briscoe, H. T.** The separation and identification of the alkaline earth metals. *Chem. News*, Lond., 1932, 145: 177-84.

Alloy.

See also **Amalgam**.

HAASE, H. *Ueber die Eigenschaften der vergütbaren Palladium-Silber-Gold-Legierung Alba auf Grund metallographischer Untersuchungen. 29p. 8°. Erlangen, 1937.

Argentone, packfong, a base di alluminio. *Gior. farm. chim., Tor.*, 1874, 23: 222.—**Dawidl, W., & Hinnueber, J.** Ueber den Aufbau der Hartmetallegerungen. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1943, 104: 233-6.—**France, W. D.** Quantitative spectroscopy applied to some impurities in 70-30 cupro-nickel. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1942, 32: 681-5.—**Giaugue, W. F., & Stout, J. W.** Induction heaters for calorimetry below 1°K; an investigation of the electrical resistance of gold-silver alloys at low temperatures. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, 60: 388-93.—**Glocker, R., & Richter, H.** Elektronenstrahl-Interferenzen von geschmolzenen Metallegerungen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1943, 31: 236.—**Hale, M.** Lead, antimony and tin alloys. *Chemist Analyst*, 1931, 20: No. 2, 10.—**Jones, F. W., Leech, P., & Sykes, C.** Precipitation in single crystals of silver-rich and copper-rich alloys of the silver-copper system. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond., Ser. A*, 1943-44, 181: 154-68, pl.—**Komar, A.** [Electroresistance of the alloy of Al and Cu in the transverse magnetic field and the order of atomic distribution]. *J. eksp. teor. fiziki*, 1941, 11: 717-22.—**Kurnakov, N., Zhemchuzhny, S., & Zasedatelev, M.** [Transformations in alloys of gold and copper]. *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obshch., khim. ch.*, 1915, 47: 871-97, 2 pl.—**Le Coz.** Analyse chimique des bronzes et laitons complexes. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1933, 123: 689-705.—**Matthiesen** [Alloys of metals]. *Pharm. tid. Kbh.*, 1868, 7: 121.—**New alloy** for 5-cent coins. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 1943, 235: 285-8.—**Parravano, N., & Caglioti, V.** Struttura e composizione chimica di alcune leghe metalliche. *Mem. Accad. Italia*, 1932, 3: chim., No. 3, 1-21, ch.—**Poliak, E. V., & Sergeev, S. V.** Die Zähigkeit der Aluminium-Silicium-Legierungen. *C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1941, 33: 244-7.—**Portevin, A., & Bastien, P.** Contribution à l'étude du système ternaire magnésium-aluminium-cuivre. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1932, 195: 441-3.—**Rhine, R.** Qualitative microchemical analysis of alloys. *Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh*, 1933, 9: 325.—**Saldau, P. J.** [Method of electroconductibility in high temperatures and its application for investigation of metal alloys in solid state]. *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obshch., khim. ch.*, 1917, 49: 449-546, 2 pl.—**Stauffer, G. C., & Hunter, M. A.** Alloys of iron and nickel in resistance thermometry. In: *Temperature* (Am. Inst. Physics) N. Y., 1941, 1236.—**Stockdale, D.** Numerical relationships in binary metallic systems. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1935, ser. A, 152: 81-104.—**Thibaudau, A.** Récupération; mercure, argent. *J. Canad. Dent. Ass.*, 1943, 9: 347-51.—**Wallbaum, H. J.** Zur Legierungchemie der Übergangsmetalle. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1943, 31: 91.—**Williams, E. J.** The effect of thermal agitation on atomic arrangement in alloys. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1935, Ser. A, 152: 231-52.—**Wolkenstein, N., & Komar, A.** [Dependence of the coercive force of magnetic saturation in the alloy Ni-Mn according to atomic distribution]. *J. eksp. teor. fiziki*, 1941, 11: 723.—**Zintl, E., & Dullenkopf, W.** Ueber Metalle und Legierungen; Polyanthimonide, Polywismutide und ihr Uebergang in Legierungen. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B*, 1932, 16: 183-94.

Chemistry.

See also **Metalation**.

Bailar, J. C., jr, Stiegman, C. A. [et al.] The stereochemistry of complex inorganic compounds; the introduction of racemic organic molecules into some optically active complex ions of cobalt and chromium. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 61: 2402.—**Balce, S.** Relation between compressibility and solubility of metals in acids. *Ibid.*, 746.—**Bancroft, W. D.** Das chemische Potentiale der Metalle. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1893, 12: 289-97.—**Belluzzi, L.** Separazione qualitativa del cobalto dal nichel. *Boll. Soc. eustach.*, 1924, 22: 91-3.—**Biefeld, L. P., & Ligett, W. B.** Separation of copper, lead and zinc with salicylaldoxime. *Analyst*, Lond., 1942, 67: 373 (Abstr.)—**Blanchard, A. A.** [Valence relations among the metallic carbonyls]. *Usp. khimii*, 1941, 10: 815-24.—**Calingaert, G., Beatty, H. A., & Neal, H. R.** The redistribution reaction; the analysis of metal alkyl mixtures and the confirmation of random distribution. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 61: 2755-8.—**Cohen, E., & Inouye, K.** Die Metastabilität unserer Metallwelt. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1910, 71: 301-11.—**Cozzi, A.** Sulle applicazioni della forza elettro-chimica della pila all'analisi dei sali metallici

discoliti in liquidi organici vegeto-animali. Arch. sc. med. fis. toscane (1837-38) 1840, 1: pt 2, 208-11.—**Dubrisay, R.** Action des vapeurs sur les métaux. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1939, 5. ser., 6: 1549-57.—**Dunstun, W. R., & Hill, J. R.** The aerial oxidation, rusting, of metals. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1911, 1835-53.—**Dupont, G., & Piganiol, P.** Contribution à l'étude de la catalyse d'hydrogénation par les métaux divisés et de son mécanisme. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1939, 5. ser., 6: 322-31.—**Dwyer, F. P.** Chelation in metallic triazene salts. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1941, 63: 78-81.—**Evans, U. R.** Distribution of attack on iron or zinc partly immersed in chloride solutions. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 151.—**Gardner, J. H., Joseph, L., & Gollub, F.** The coupling of organic radicals by the action of Grignard reagents on heavy metal salts; coupling of dissimilar radicals. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1937, 59: 2583.—**Gill, A. F.** The thermal dehydration or decomposition of certain minerals and salts. Canad. J. Res., 1934, 10: 703-12.—**Gilman, H., & Bailie, J. C.** The addition of metals to some phenylated olefins in liquid ammonia solution. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 267.—**Gilman, H., & Woods, L. A.** Reactions of group IV R₄M compounds with silver and copper salts. Ibid., 435-7.—**Guinier, A.** Le mécanisme de la précipitation dans un cristal de solution solide métallique. J. phys. radium, Par., 1942, 3: 124-36.—**Johnson, W. C., & Martens, R. I.** The density of solutions of alkali metal halides in liquid ammonia. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1936, 58: 15-8.—**Joseph, L., & Gardner, J. H.** The action of Grignard reagents on heavy metal salts; mixed Grignard reagents and silver bromide. J. Org. Chem., 1940, 5: 61-7.—**Kahlenberg, L.** Electrochemical series of the metals. Am. J. Progr. Ther., 1905, 16: 24-9.—**Kharasch, M. S., Nudenberg, W., & Archer, S.** Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; the effect of metallic halides on the reaction of Grignard reagents with aromatic acyl halides. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 495-8.—**Kovaleva, L. A.** (Sedimentation of metals of the 3d, 4th and 5th groups by thioacetamid in analytic and legal chemical investigations) Tr. Saratov. gosud. med. inst., 1938, 2: 83-6.—**Krause, I. E., & Bergmann, A. G.** Metathetical decomposition in the absence of a solvent; singular irreversible-reciprocal systems without separation into layers from potassium and calcium chlorides and fluorides, and sodium and calcium chlorides and fluorides. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1942, 35: 20-4.—**Lautié, R.** Obtention chimique de quelques métaux réfractaires. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1940, 5. ser., 7: 961-70.—**Linsey, A. J., & Sand, H. J. S.** The application of controlled potential to microchemical electrolytic analysis. Analyst, Lond., 1935, 60: 739-43.—**Lingane, J. J.** Thermodynamic significance of polarographic half-wave potentials of simple metal ions at the dropping mercury electrode. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1939, 61: 2099-103.—**Mann, F. G.** Organic chemistry of the metals. Nature, Lond., 1938, 142: 709.—**Marshall, E. E., & Yntema, L. F.** The electrochemistry of baths of fused aluminum halides; the deposition potentials of chromium, molybdenum, and tungsten. J. Phys. Chem., 1942, 46: 353-8.—**Muller, H. J.** Loi d'action de masse pour les équilibres entre métaux et sels fondus. Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1937, 48: 406-16.—**Nernst, W.** Ueber das chemische Gleichgewicht, elektromotorische Wirksamkeit und elektrolytische Abscheidung von Metallgemischen. Zschr. phys. Chem., 1897, 22: 539-42.—**Page, F. H., jr.** Pickling solution and method. U. S. Patent Off., 1943, No. 2,337,062.—**Palmer, I. A.** The fire assay for gold and silver. In: Standard Meth. Chem. Analysis (Scott, W. W.) 5. ed., N. Y., 1939, 835-57.—**Peczalski, T.** Sublimation et diffusion mutuelle des sels et des métaux. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1938, 206: 1728.—**Sabalitschka, T.** Bemerkung zur Natriumacetatmethode der Trennung der zweiwertigen Metalle von den dreiwertigen in der Schwefelammongruppe. Arb. Pharm. Inst. Berlin, 1921, 12: 67.—**Samarceva, A.** Hemmungserscheinungen bei elektrolytischer Bildung von Metallkristallen und deren Wachstum. Acta physicochim. URSS, 1942, 16: 206-35.—**Schunkert, M.** Ueber die Auflösung von Metallen in Säuren. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1933, 167: 19-28.—**Skaupy, F.** Dispersoid-chemische und verwandte Gesichtspunkte bei Sinterhartmetallen. Kolloid Zschr., 1943, 102: 269-71.—**Smith, G. M., & Southern, J. A.** The deposition of copper and brass from cyanide solutions. J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., 1931, 6: 191-8.—**Swift, E. H., Barton, R. C., & Backus, H. S.** Studies of various methods for the separation of the common elements into groups; a new method for the separation of zinc, cobalt, nickel and iron from aluminum, chromium and manganese. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1932, 54: 4161-72.—**Theobald, L. S.** Attack by fusion of pyrites and chromite. Analyst, Lond., 1942, 67: 287.—**Tsonev, N. S.** [Reactions of etherates of metallic halides with aromatic hydrocarbons] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch., khim. ch., 1916, 48: 550-80.—**Vasiliev, A. M.** [Binary eutectics between lead, zinc and cadmium] Ibid., 1914, 46: 223.—**Vaughn, T. H., Hennion, G. F.** [et al.] The preparation and alkylation of metal acetylides in liquid ammonia. J. Org. Chem., 1937-38, 2: 1-22.—**Wooster, C. B., & Dean, J. G.** The structure of metal ketals; the nature of the intermediate product in the reactions with alkyl halides. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1935, 57: 112-4.—**Young, W. G., Kaufman, N.** [et al.] Allylic rearrangements; the action of metals on crotyl and methylvinylcarbinyl bromides. Ibid., 1938, 60: 900-3.—**Zentnerschwer, M.** [Mobilization of metals] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch., khim. ch., 1915, 47: 537-9. — [Velocity of solution of metals] Ibid., 1064-86.

colloidal.

See Colloid, metal.

Compounds.

GILMAN, H. Organometallic compounds. p. 406-88. 23½cm. N. Y., 1938.

In his Organic Chem., 1938, 1:

SCHLENK, W. *Ueber Metall-Isobutyr-Adine und ihre Salze; eine neue Klasse komplexer Organ-Metallverbindungen. 50p. 8°. Münch., 1905.

SCHLIEBS, G. W. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der organischen Metallverbindungen. 26p. 8°. Erlangen, 1893.

Bailar, J. C., jr., & Work, J. B. The role of catalysis in the preparation and reactions of some cobaltic and chromic amines. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1945, 67: 176-9.—**Bickel, C. L.** The action of organometallic compounds on alpha oxido ketones. Ibid., 1937, 59: 325-8.—**Bouknight, J. W., & Smith, G. M.** Addition products of metallic salts with certain sulfur and oxygen compounds. Ibid., 1939, 61: 28-30.—**Cannan, R. K., & Kibrick, A.** Complex formation between carboxylic acids and divalent metal cations. Ibid., 1938, 60: 2314-20.—**Challenger, F., & Richards, O. V.** Organo-derivatives of bismuth and thallium. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1934, 405-11.—**Foot, H. W., & Fleischer, M.** The iodides of some polyvalent metals. J. Phys. Chem., 1940, 44: 647-52.—**Gilman, H.** Some biological applications of organo-metallic compounds. Science, 1941, 93: 47-50. — **Bailie, J. C.** Relative reactivities of organo-metallic compounds; the azo linkage. J. Org. Chem., 1937-38, 2: 84-94.—**Gilman, H., & Bradley, C. W.** Dehydrogenation by organometallic compounds. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1938, 60: 2333-6.—**Gilman, H., Jacoby, A. L., & Ludeman, H.** Relative reactivities of organometallic compounds; hydrogenolysis of RM compounds. Ibid., 1938, 60: 2336-8.—**Gilman, H., & Jones, R. G.** Coordinate compounds in the color test for organometallic compounds. Ibid., 1940, 62: 1243-7.—**Gilman, H., & Lichtenwalter, M.** Relative reactivities of organometallic compounds; coupling reaction with halides of group VIII metals. Ibid., 1939, 61: 957-9.—**Gilman, H., & Nelson, J. F.** Relative reactivities of organometallic compounds; detection of the -SH group. Ibid., 1937, 59: 935-7. — **Relative reactivities of organometallic compounds; allylic rearrangements.** Ibid., 1939, 61: 741-3.—**Gilman, H., Yablunsky, H. L., & Svigoon, A. C.** Relative reactivities of organometallic compounds; interconversion of bismuth and alkali metals. Ibid., 1170-2.—**Gilman, H., Zoellner, E. A.** [et al.] Relative rates of formation of some organomagnesium and organolithium compounds. Ibid., 1935, 57: 1061-3.—**Goddard, A. E., Ashley, J. N., & Evans, R. B.** Organo-derivatives of tin and lead. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1922, 978-82.—**Hüttig, G. F., & Theimer, H.** Die Veränderungen der Eigenschaften von Zinkoxyd und Chrom (III)-oxyd im Verlaufe ihrer gegenseitigen Vereinigung. Kolloid Zschr., 1942, 100: 162.—**Jänecke, E.** Ueber zwei chemische Verbindungen dreier Metalle unter sich (NaKHg₂ und NaCdHg) Zschr. phys. Chem., 1906-07, 57: 507-10.—**Jostes, F.** Metal complex compound solution. U. S. Patent Off., 1935, No. 2,008,252.—**Klarmann, E.** Darstellung metallorganischer Verbindungen. In: Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1933, Abt. J, T. 2, 2: pt 2, 2149-307.—**Meals, R. N.** Some long-chained organometallic compounds. J. Org. Chem., 1944, 9: 211-8.—**Pascal, P.** Relations d'isomorphisme dans la série organo-métallique, dérivés saturés des métaux et métalloïdes pentavalents. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1923, 4. ser., 33: 34-170-80.—**Roncato, A.** Ricerche sulle metallo-albumine; lo spettro d'assorbimento nell'ultravioletto come indice discriminativo fra processi di adsorbimento e processi di combinazione chimica. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1924, 6: 263-77.—**Seltz, H., Dunkerley, F. J., & DeWitt, B. J.** Heat capacities and entropies of molybdenum and tungsten trioxides. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 600-2.—**Smyth, C. P.** Dipole moment and bond character in organometallic compounds. J. Org. Chem., 1941, 6: 421-6.—**Volkov, N. N., & Bergmann, A. G.** Constitution diagram of the reciprocal systems of fluorides and carbonates, and of chlorides and carbonates of sodium and potassium. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1942, 35: 47-50.

Corrosion and oxidation.

Kuerner, G. An automatic apparatus for making corrosion determinations. Chemist Analyst, 1930, 19: No. 3, 18. — **& Lory, W. O.** A simple apparatus for making corrosion determinations. Ibid., 1937, 26: 93.—**Meacham, J. A.** Metal protective finishes. J. Am. Water Works Ass., 1941, 33: 309-14.—**Prevention of corrosion of instruments and equipment.** Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1945, No. 87, 39.—**Rawdon, H. S.** The intercrystalline corrosion of metals. Indust. Engin. Chem., 1927, 19: 613-9.—**Thomas, J. F. J.** Inhibition of corrosion of aluminum and other metals in soda ash solutions. Canad. J. Res., 1943, 21: Sect. B, 43-53.—**Whitehead, S.** The corrosion of metals. Nature, Lond., 1945, 156: 435-8.

Determination.

See also Metal, heavy: Determination.

HADDAD HAPUD, J. A. *Reacciones microquímicas de los metales [Santo Domingo; Pharm.] 93p. 22½cm. Santiago, R. D., 1940.

KLING, W. O. *Versuche zur titrimetrischen Bestimmung von Quecksilber und Arsen in organischen Verbindungen und pharmazeutischen Präparaten [Philos.] 4p. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Giessen, 1924.

WEBER M., G. *Contribución al estudio de la determinación cuantitativa del oro y la plata [Chile] 33p. 27cm. Santiago, 1939.

Bolotov, M. P. [Dosage électrométrique de cuivre de plomb et de zinc dans les aliments] Vopr. pitan., 1936, 5: No. 4, 161-70.—Bruzzone, L., & Massimello, F. Studi sulla determinazione comparativa del Fe e del Cu in varie condizioni morbose. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1939, 102: pt. 2, 162-6.—Buc, G. L., Royer, G. L., & Norton, A. R. Direct spectrographic determination of copper and manganese in dyestuffs. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1942, 32: 454-6.—Calker, J. van. Ueber den quantitativen spektralanalytischen Nachweis von Metallen bei Vergiftungen. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1936-37, 7: 685-91.—Challis, H. J. G. The detection and determination of selenium and tellurium in copper. Analyst, Lond., 1942, 67: 186-8.—Chirside, R. C., Pritchard, C. F., & Rooksby, H. P. The determination of metals by means of 8-hydroxyquinoline; the examination of oxine precipitates, using X-ray diffraction methods. Ibid., 1941, 66: 399-407, 2 pl.—Cholak, J., & Story, R. V. Spectrochemical determination of trace metals in biological material. J. Optic. Soc. America, 1941, 31: 730-8.—Coleman, S. A. Qualitative detection of zinc or cadmium in plating on metals. Chemist Analyst, 1940, 29: 81.—[Determination and isolation of certain metals] Ny pharm. tid., Kbh., 1881, 13: 167-9.—Domingues de Campos, M. Notas sobre a dosagem do ferro e do cobre. Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo, 1927, 2: 9-19.—Fitter, H. R. A rapid method for the determination of bismuth in copper, brasses, bronzes, etc. Analyst, Lond., 1938, 63: 107-9.—Gilman, H., & Woods, L. A. A color test for some highly reactive organometallic compounds. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 33.—Gilman, H., & Yablunsky, H. L. Color tests for some organobismuth and other organometallic compounds. Ibid., 1941, 63: 839-44.—Grebe, L., & Esser, F. Metallnachweis in Organen durch quantitative Röntgenspektralanalyse. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1936, 54: 185-92.—Guillot, M. Sur un dispositif expérimental pour le dosage spectrographique de traces de métaux en solution aqueuse. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1940, 47: 230-40.—Hamence, J. H. A scheme for the separation and the determination of metallic impurities in foodstuffs. Analyst, Lond., 1937, 62: 18-23.—Justin-Mueller, E. Caractérisation microscopique des pierates et tartrates de potassium et de sodium. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1923, 7, ser., 28: 15-7.—Korostyshevskaia, L. [Application of o-oxyquinoline for quantitative determination of magnesium, calcium, bismuth, zinc, and aluminum in medicinal mixtures] Farmacia, Moskva, 1940, No. 6, 23.—Lindsey, A. J. The micro-electrolytic determination of bismuth and lead and their separation by graded potential. Analyst, Lond., 1935, 60: 744-6.—Müller, R. H., & Petras, J. F. A rapid method for traces of metals by the dropping mercury electrode. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1938, 60: 2990-3.—Nachweis einiger in pharmazeutischen Präparaten vorkommenden seltenen Metalle. In: Untersuch. Arzneispez. (Internat. Apothekerbd) 2. Ausg., Amst., 1938, 122-4.—Perdue, W. L., & Hulett, G. A. An extract electrolytic method for determining metals. J. Phys. Chem., 1911, 15: 147-54.—Probst, R. Spektralanalytischer Nachweis von Wismut im Gewebe, quantitativer Nachweis von Quecksilber im Harn. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932-33, 169: 119-29, 2 pl.—Rashba, E. J. Uproshchennaia metodika opredeleniia myshkiaki i solei tiazhykh metallov v pischevykh produktakh daynego zarazheniia. Voen. med. J., 1945, No. 10, 31.—Uproshchennaia metodika predvaritel'nogo opredeleniia solei tiazhykh metallov v pischevykh produktakh i furazhe. Ibid., 31.—Rupp, E. Zum Antimon- und Zinn-Nachweis im qualitativ-analytischen Gang. Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges., 1922, 32: 334.—Sachs, A., Levine, V. E. [et al.] Studies on the metabolism of iron and copper; method for the determination of iron and copper in blood serum. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1940-41, 26: 734-9.—Simple tests for identifying metals. In: Chem. Engin. Cat., 1941-42, 26, ed., 106, tab.—Souhay, P. Complexes métalliques de l'antipyrine et du pyramidon; applications analytiques au dosage de petites quantités de zinc, cadmium, cuivre. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1940, 5, ser., 7: 797-809.—Strafford, N., Wyatt, P. F., & Kershaw, F. G. A scheme for the photometric determination of minute amounts of arsenic, copper, lead, zinc and iron (with certain other metals) in organic compounds, e. g., medicinals. Analyst, Lond., 1945, 70: 232-46.—Süskin, N. M. [Die Entdeckung von Ba, Pb und Ag in den Leichteilen mittels Zerstörung der organischen Substanz nach der Methode von Sszenenzov-Pavlov] Sudeb. med. ekspertiza, 1930, No. 13, 13.—Wenger, P. A propos du dosage des cations du zinc et du cadmium par l'acide anthranilique. Helvet. chim. acta, 1942, 25: 1499.

— heavy.

LÖNNE, M. *Wirkung von Schwermetallen auf Pflanzen. 28p. 8°. Würzb., 1930.

Fischer, J. Schwermetallwirkungen auf Aspergillus niger; der Stärkeabbau. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1942-43, 105: 471 (Abstr.).—Foderá, F. A. Sul meccanismo dell'azione emotogena dei metalli pesanti. Arch. internat. pharm., Brux., 1905, 15:

151-8.—Foster, J. W., & Waksman, S. A. The specific effect of zinc and other heavy metals on growth and fumaric-acid production by Rhizopus. J. Bact., Balt., 1939, 37: 599-617.—Haarmann, W. Ueber die Komplexaffinität von Schwermetallen und Eiweißstoffen. Biochem. Zschr., 1943, 314: 1; 18; passim.—Hanson, A. M., & Baldwin, I. L. The effect of iron, zinc and aluminum as influenced by oxidation-reduction potentials on the growth of yeast. J. Bact., Balt., 1943, 45: 13 (Abstr.).—Heubner, W. Bedeutung der Schwermetalle für physiologische und pathologische Vorgänge; chemische und biologische Grundlagen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1933, 45. Kongr., 254-79. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 867-70.—Hykes, O. V. Influence des métaux lourds sur les cétophosphores. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 328.—Inagaki, T. Precipitation of nucleotides and nucleosides with salts of heavy metals. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1940, 32: 57-62.—Jesserer, H., & Lieben, F. Untersuchungen über Eiweiß-Alkali-Schwermetallverbindungen; Studien zur Biuretreaktion. Biochem. Zschr., 1938, 297: 369-78.—Kelly, K. L. Heavy metals in volatile oils. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1944, 12: 56.—Kondryev, N. V., & Fomin, D. A. [Effect of salts of heavy metals on organic magnesium compounds] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obshch., khim. ch., 1915, 47: 190-8.—Kopatschek, F. Metales pesados y livianos. In his: Manual lab. quim., B. Air., 1942, 163-71.—Meneguzzi, R. Della reazione antidotica tra solfidrico e sali di metalli pesanti per via gastrica. Arch. farm. sper., 1915, 20: 67-81.—Mitolo, M. L'azione dei metalli pesanti sul midollo spinale. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1930, 28: 89-113.—Niethammer, A. Studien über die Beeinflussung der Pflanzenzelle durch Schwermetallverbindungen. Protoplasma, Lpz., 1929-30, 8: 50-7.—Quintin, M. Sur le mécanisme de l'hydrolyse dans les solutions des sels de métaux lourds. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 201: 1176-8.—Renaud, M. Sur les propriétés des complexes savonneux de métaux lourds. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 365-7.—Rosenthal, S. M., & Voegtlin, C. The action of heavy metals on cysteine and on sulphhydryl groups of proteins. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1933, 48: 347-64.—S., W. Heavy metals in medicine and pharmacy. Australas. J. Pharm., 1942, 23: 712.—Steinberg, R. A. Some effects of the heavy metals essential for the nutrition of Aspergillus niger upon its growth. Am. J. Bot., 1936, 23: 227-31.—Straub, W. Consideraciones generales acerca de la farmacología de los metales pesados. Arch. med., Madr., 1927, 25: 311-9. General pharmacology of heavy metals. Stanford Univ. Pub., Med. Sc., 1931, 3: 60-71.—Strauss, A., & Koll, W. Ueber die Wirkung von Schwermetallsalzen auf Adrenalin. Virchows Arch., 1933, 291: 430.—Talts, J. Einfluss der Schwermetallsalze auf Penicillium glaucum (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anionenwirkung) Protoplasma, Lpz., 1932, 15: 188-238.—Timm, F. Die Wanderung von Schwermetallen in Substrate und Gewebe. Deut. Zschr. gericht. Med., 1934-35, 24: 51-4.—Villa, L. Sull'azione biologica dei metalli pesanti e in particolare complesso metallo (auro)-batterico. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1933, 12: 947-56.—Wagner-Jauregg, T., & Reppa, H. W. Hemmung glykolytischer Systeme durch Schwermetalle und Wiederaufhebung der Hemmung. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1936, 243: 166-72.—Waterman, A. J. Effects of salts of heavy metals on development of the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Biol. Bull., 1937, 73: 401-20.

— heavy: Determination.

Armstrong, D. W., & Brackett, F. S. Spectroscopic analysis of biological fluids for heavy metals. J. Indust. Hyg., 1939, 21: 448-60.—Beeler, E. C. Revised heavy metals test. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1940-41, 9: 166-72.—Bundy, C. H., & Edman, W. W. Investigations of the heavy metals test in the U. S. Pharmacopoeia XII. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1946, 35: 115-20.—Fairhall, L. T. Precision methods in the determination of the heavy metals. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1938, 28: 825-31.—Hiltner, W., & Grundmann, W. Beiträge zur potentiometrischen Bestimmung von Schwermetallionen mit Natriumsulfid. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1934, 168: 291-307.—Krantz, J. C. Revised heavy metals test. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1940-41, 9: 151.—Kulberg, L. [Application of Pulfrich's photometer for the determination of heavy metals in food products] Vopr. pitan., 1939, 8: No. 5, 75-9.—Nicolaysen, H. F. Quantitative volumetric titration of heavy metals. J. Sc. Iowa Coll., 1941-42, 16: 111-3.—Podoba, Z. P. [Heavy metals in canned fish; standard methods in estimation of tin, lead and copper] In: Metody ocen. rybn. Konserv. (Vsesoiuzn. nauch. Morsk. inst.) Leningr., 1975-87.—Schwaibold, J., Bleyer, B. [et al.] Die Bestimmung kleiner Mengen Kupfer, Blei und Zink mit Dithizon, mit besonderer Hinsicht auf ihre Bestimmung in biochemischen Materialien. Biochem. Zschr., 1938, 297: 324; 1938-39, 300: 331.—Strohecker, R., Riffart, H., & Haberstock, J. Die stufenphotometrische Bestimmung von Blei, Kupfer und Zink mittels Dithizon in Wässern und Lebensmitteln. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1937, 74: 155; 1938, 75: 43.

— Histochemistry.

KOCKEL, H. R. *Histochemische Metallenachweise [Leipzig] p.856-74. 8°. Berl., 1930. Also Virchows Arch., 1930, 277:

Gerlach, W., & Gerlach, W. Der Elementnachweis im Gewebe; der Gold- und Silbernachweis im Gewebe. Virchows Arch., 1931, 282: 209-13.—Liesegang, R. E. Nachweis geringer Eisen- und Kupfermengen in Leinen, Papier oder tierischen

Gewebe. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1923, 40: 14.—**Mallory, F. B., & Parker, F., jr.** Fixing and staining methods for lead and copper in tissues. *Am. J. Path.*, 1939, 15: 517-22, 3 pl.—**Okajima, S.** Studies on metals, especially heavy metals, in the living organism by the spectrographic method; spectro-analysis of metals especially heavy metals in the pathological human tissues. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kioto*, 1931-32, 14: 88-92.—**Ruthardt, K.** Der Elementnachweis im Gewebe; die quantitative Bestimmung von Metallen im biologischen Material mittelst Emissionsspektalanalyse. *Virchows Arch.*, 1934-35, 294: 198-209.—**Schwarzacher, W.** Der spektalanalytische Nachweis von Metallen im Gewebe. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1937, 50: 1321-3.—**Vigliani, E. C., & Deaglio, R.** La dimostrazione di quantità minime di metalli nel sangue e nei tessuti col metodo spettrografico. *Rass. med. lavoro indust.*, 1936, 7: 382-4.

— Implant.

See **Metal, Surgical use.**

— Injury by.

See also **Metal worker, Disease and injury.**

A. Ueber Verletzungen durch Leichtmetall. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1937, 34: 701.—**Bufe, W.** Zur Therapie der Leichtmetallverletzungen. *Msch. Unfallh.*, 1941, 48: 337.—**Gissel, H.** Die experimentellen Grundlagen der Leichtmetallverletzungen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1939, 252: 224-32.—**Ehrlich, W.** Ueber Leichtmetallverletzungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer gewerbehygienischen Bedeutung. *Arch. Gewerbepath.*, 1936, 7: 517-31.—**Gissel, H.** Ueber Leichtmetallverletzungen. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 1342-4.—**Gissel-Ehrlich.** Zur Klinik und Therapie der Leichtmetallverletzungen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1936, 63: 2668.—**Hofbauer, W.** Hautveränderungen nach Leichtmetallverletzungen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1941, 54: 276.—**Kötzing.** Verletzungen durch Leichtmetall. *Arbeitsschutz*, 1937, 77.—**Lottermoser, H.** Erfahrungen bei Verletzungen im Bereich der Leichtmetallverarbeitung (Dural). *Zbl. Gewerbhyg.*, 1937, n. F., 14: 177.—**Marquardt, F.** Zur Frage der Leichtmetallschädigungen. *Med. Welt*, 1939, 13: 1317.—**Utz, F.** Beobachtungen über Leichtmetallschädigungen beim Menschen. *Arch. Gewerbepath.*, 1938-39, 9: 607-20.

— Lustre.

Pfeiffer, C. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Metallreflexion [Giessen] 49p. 8°. Weida, 1912.

Shea, D. W. *Zur Brechung und Dispersion des Lichtes in den Metallen. 36p. 12°. Berl., 1892.

Kiesow, F. Ueber Metallglanz im stereoskopischen Sehen. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1922, 43: 1-10.—**Kirschmann, A.** Ueber Metallglanz. *Ber. Kongr. exp. Psychol.* (1923) 1924, 8. Congr., 185-7.

— Metabolism.

See also other subheadings; also **Mineral, Metabolism.**

Mitolo, M. Metalli e metallioidi non comuni negli organismi; presenza e distribuzione, significato biologico, metodi analitici. 365p. 8°. Roma, 1932.

Bargen, J. A., Osterberg, A. E., & Mann, F. C. Absorption and excretion of arsenic, bismuth and mercury; experimental work on the colon. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1929, 89: 640-9.—**Bertrand, G.** Action des éléments oligodynamiques sur la nutrition. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1938, 26: 1-16.—**Bing, F. C., Saurwein, E. M., & Myers, V. C.** Metabolism of iron and copper in anemic rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934, 31: 619.—**Daniels, A. L., & Wright, O. E.** Iron and copper retentions in young children. *J. Nutr.*, 1934, 8: 125-38.—**Keil, H. L., & Nelson, V. E.** Further studies on copper and iron in metabolism. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1936, 21: 1119-24.—**Keil, H. H.** Further studies on copper and iron. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1933, 30: 1153-5.—**Lieben, F., & Löwe, L.** Zur Frage des Bindungsortes von Schwermetallen an Eiweiss. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 252: 64-9.—**McFarlane, W. D., & Milne, H. I.** Iron and copper metabolism in the developing chick embryo. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 107: 309-19.—**Okajima, S.** Studies on metals, especially heavy metals, in the living organism by the spectrographic method; spectrographic study on some heavy metals administered per os and as parenterally. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kioto*, 1931-32, 14: 93-105.—**Perla, D., Sandberg, M., & Holly, O. M.** Interdependence of vitamin B₁ and manganese; manganese, copper and iron metabolism in normal rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1939, 42: 371-4.—**Richardson, R. R. E.** The rôle of heavy metals in animal metabolism. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1935, 49: 239-41.—**Sheppard, C. W., Wells, E. B.** [et al.] Studies of the distribution of intravenously administered colloidal sols of manganese dioxide and gold in human beings and hogs using radioactive isotopes. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1947, 32: 274-86.—**Truc, E.** Con-

tribution à l'étude histophysiologique de l'élimination rénale des sels de plomb et des sels de fer. *Bull. histol. appl.*, Lyon, 1929, 6: 393-9.

— Metabolism: Disorder.

See also **Calculus; Deficiency disease; also under specific names of metals as Iron, Metabolism: Disorder; Deficiency disease, etc.**

Black, A., Kahlenberg, O. J. [et al.] The utilization of energy producing nutrient and protein as affected by deficiency of iron and copper. *J. Nutr.*, 1937, 14: 521-33.—**Filedt Kok, J. A.** Entfernung von Metall aus Nahrungsmitteln. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1933, 3: 109. — About the influence of metalpoor food. *Ibid.*, 164. — The composition of a food poor in heavy metals and its influence on rats. *Arch. neerl. physiol.*, 1936, 21: 247-65.—**Galloro, S.** Patologia degli ottoni. *Fol. med. Nap.*, 1936, 22: 650-8.—**Hanada, N., & Nuki, M.** Morphologische Untersuchungen über die Grundsubstanz der intrazellulären Eisengranula und Schwermetallgranula bei ihren enteralen oder parenteralen Einführungen. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1939, 29: 161-3.—**Henriques, V., & Okkels, H.** Histochemische Untersuchungen über die Ablagerungsweise von Gold und Blei innerhalb des Organismus. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1930, 225: 364-71.—**Schultz, M. O., & Kuiken, K. A.** The effect of deficiencies in copper and iron on the catalase activity of rat tissues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1941, 137: 727-34.—**Seno, S., & Fukuda, T.** Eisen und Kalkablagerung. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1940, 30: 138-50.

— Oligodynamic and distant effect.

See also **Radioactivity.**

Cohenoff, N. *Utilisation clinique du pouvoir oligodynamique des métaux lourds [Genève] 20p. 8°. Sofia, 1926.

Hocs, S. *Oligodynamie von Metallsalzlösungen [Basel] 20p. 8°. Buer-Resse, 1931.

Horelli, V. On the element's oligodynamics with mycobacteria particularly in view of J. A. Murto's theory. 152p. 8°. Helsin., 1930.

Also *Acta Soc. med. Duodecim*, 1930, ser. A, 13: fasc. 2, No. 5.

Saxl, P. Die oligodynamische Wirkung der Metalle und Metallsalze. 57p. 8°. Wien, 1924.

Bertrand, G. Les infiniment petits chimiques minéraux et les phénomènes de la vie. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1941, 67: 216-27.—**Bertuzzi, A.** Le phénomène oligodynamique des métaux à distance. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1937, 19: 1445.

Accoutumance et sensibilisation des microorganismes par oligodynamisme au moyen de métaux placés à distance. *Ibid.*, 1938, 20: 382-6.—**Bruda, B. E., & Kreiner, W. M.** Ueber Oligodynamie. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1930, 228: 415-21.

Buschke, A., Jacobsohn, F., & Klopstock, E. Die biologische Bedeutung der oligodynamischen Metallwirkung und ihre Beziehung zur Homöopathie. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 437.—**Fehér, A.** [Oligodynamic action of heavy metal salts] *Orv. hetil.*, 1940, 84: 101-3.—**Freundlich, H., & Söllner, K.** Zur Erklärung der oligodynamischen Wirkung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 203: 3-13.—**Gottschalk, H.** Ueber die Beeinflussung der oligodynamischen Wirkung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1931-32, 123: 468-77.—**Hanau, G.** Le applicazioni pratiche dell'oligodinamismo. *Gazz. osp.*, 1934, 55: 801-3.—**Hoder, F.** Ueber Oligodynamie und ihre Anwendung in der Praxis. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1934, 52: 453-5.—**Hofmann, P.** Studien über die oligodynamische Wirkung von Metallen und Metallsalzen auf Bakterien bei verschiedenen Sauerstoffspannungen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1929, 114: 216-27.—**Jacobs, M. H., & Stewart, D. R.** Further observations on an oligodynamic action of copper and mercury on erythrocytes. *Biol. Bull.*, 1946, 91: 237.—**Kovalsky, V. V., Kuperman, A. G.** [et al.] [Oligodynamic effect of metals on the isolated heart of the rabbit] *Vrach. delo*, 1935, 18: 49-54.—**Kreiner, W. M.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Oligodynamie. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1932, 235: 809-14.—**Krivisky, A. S.** [The biological effect of lead applied from a distance on microscopic algae and infusoria] *Vest. rentg.*, 1936, 17: 469-85.—**La Cava, G.** Azioni oligodinamiche dei metalli sui batteri. *Ann. igiene*, 1931, 41: 612-9.—**Lagrange, E.** Action à distance des métaux sur les colibacilles. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 4. — Nature électrique de l'action des métaux sur le milieu d'Endo. *Ibid.*, 1933, 114: 432-4.—**Leitner, N.** Oligodynamie, eine Metallionenwirkung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 1952-6. — Zur Phänomenologie der oligodynamischen Wirkung; die Salzhemmung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1929, 112: 368-75.—**MacDonald, M. B.** The mitogenic effect on yeast of oligodynamic radiation from metals. *J. Sc. Iowa Coll.*, 1934-35, 9: 587-95.—**Maggiore Vergano, R., & Rivera, V.** Sull'azione biologica a distanza dei metalli. *Rendic. Ist. san. pubb.*, Roma, 1938, 1: 765-72, pl.—**Molchanov, E. V.** [Experimental data regarding the influence of the electric field of metallic foreign bodies on the microflora in the organism] *Biul. eksp. biol. med.*, 1945, 12: No. 4, 72-5.—**Müller, F.** Oligodynamische Wirkungen. *Umschau*, 1926, 30: 1007.—**Murto, J. A.** Ueber die Oligodynamie. *Acta Soc. med. Duodecim*, 1930, ser. A, 13: fasc. 2, No. 3, 1-26.—**Nadson, G. A.**

De l'action biologique des métaux à distance. Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiob., 1934, 2: 1213-32. — **Stern, C. A.** De l'action à distance des métaux sur les bactéries et les levures. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 194: 1597-600. — L'action à distance des métaux sur les microbes. Ibid., 2229-31. Also Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1933, 88: 320-34, pl. — Nouvelles observations sur l'action biologique des métaux à distance. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 198: 282-4. — **Neisser, M., & Eichbaum, F.** Die oligodynamische Metallwirkung in Theorie und Praxis. Erg. Hyg. Bakt., 1932, 13: 170-226. — **Novotelnova, N. S.** [The effects produced by metals from a distance on the germination of the *Conidia phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary]. Vest. rentg., 1936, 17: 486-92. — **Oivine, V., & Zolotukhina, T.** Action à distance des métaux sur les infusoires. Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS, 1937, 4: 39. — **Pfab, B.** Ueber die oligodynamische Wirkung der Metalle. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1917. — **Rivera, V.** Azione biologica a distanza dei metalli. Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiob., 1934, 2: 1233-69. — Sulla azione biologica a distanza dei metalli. Radiobiologia, Venez., 1935-36, 4: No. 4, 105-28. — **Roffo, A. E., jr.** Acción biológica a distancia de los metales. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air., 1939, 16: 55; 1940, 17: 459. — **Romeis, B.** Untersuchungen zur Frage der Fernwirkung von Metallen auf Wachstum und Entwicklung von Froschlärven. Arch. Entwemch., 1934, 131: 373-88. — **Ruf, H.** Die oligodynamische Wirkung der Metalle durch Luftschichten. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1934, 112: 333-41. — **Sabatini, G.** Modificazioni indotte nell'organismo umano da minime dosi di sali dei metalli oligodinamici. Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez. med., 281-91. — **Seybold, A.** Zur Kenntnis der oligodynamischen Erscheinungen. Biol. Zbl., 1927, 47: 102-7. — **Slavin, V. D.** [Causes of oligodynamics] Sovet. vrach. J., 1937, 2: 57-64. — **Spiro, C.** Die biologische Bedeutung der in kleinen Mengen vorkommenden anorganischen Elemente. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 717. — **Supfle, K.** Ueber die Beteiligung des Sauerstoffes bei der oligodynamischen Metallwirkung. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1899-902. — **Takagi, I.** Ueber Liesegangsche Ringe in Blutagarplatten. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 172: 483-8. — **Tutaeva, A. I.** [Oligodynamic action of metals] J. microb., Moskva, 1937, 19: 165-75. — **Zeetti, R.** Ricerche sull'azione a distanza dei metalli sui microrganismi. Riv. biol., 1935, 18: 70-81, pl.

Passivity.

Grave, E. Neue Untersuchungen über die Passivität von Metallen. Zschr. phys. Chem., 1911, 77: 513-76. — **Hedges, E. S.** Observations on the passivity of metals. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1928, 969-78. — **Izgaryshev, N. A.** [Passivity of metals] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obshch., khim. ch., 1915, 47: 1337-73.

Pharmacology.

BENNE, W. W. *Die ultramikroskopische Sichtbarmachung der Einwirkung von Schwermetallsalzlösungen auf Heubazillen und Hefezellen. 14p. 8° Lpz., 1935.

FARÈS, A. *Passage de certains métaux et métalloïdes à travers le placenta. 84p. 8° Par., 1935.

FRANK, H. J. W. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über antiseptische adstringierende und eiweissfällende, ätzende, reizende Wirkung von Metallen und Metallverbindungen (Auszug) 8p. 8° Giessen [1920]

HASSEN CAMP, L. *Untersuchungen über die kombinierte Wirkung von Metallsalzen und Farbstoffen. 37p. 8° Freib. i. B., 1914.

KREKELER, X. G. *Ueber den Einfluss von Eisen, Nickel, Kobalt, Mangan und Kupfer auf die Autolyse von Leber, Milz und Muskel [Münster] 31p. 20½cm. Werne, 1937.

LÜTHJE, F. *Zur Pharmakologie seltener Erdmetalle. 11p. 22½cm. Hamb., 1938.

MOLLIN, P. *Du renforcement de l'activité spécifique des métaux par adjonction de lipoides. 48p. 8° Par., 1921.

RESCH, W. W. *Ultramikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von Silbersalz- und Sublimatlösungen auf Heubazillen und Hefezellen. 15p. 8° Lpz., 1935.

SCHÖNSHÖFER, W. *Ueber den Einfluss von Nickel-, Kobalt- und Chromsalzen auf die Sauerstoffzehrung überlebender Gewebe [Münster] 15p. 21cm. Werne, 1935.

URDANG, G. Zur Geschichte der Metalle in den amtlichen deutschen Arzneibüchern. 138p. 8° Mittenwald, 1933.

Arloing, F., Morel, A., & Josseland, A. Nouvelles recherches sur l'action anti-coagulante in vitro de sels complexes dérivés

de la vitamine C et du cuivre, du titane ou du zinc, associés à d'autres métaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 1479. — **Bernheim, F., & Bernheim, M. L. C.** The effects of various metals and metal complexes on the oxidation of sulfhydryl groups. Sympos. Quant. Biol., 1939, 7: 174-83. — **Bertuzzi, A.** L'azione biologica dei metalli attraverso l'aria, in ambiente schermato dalla radiazione cosmica. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1939, 14: 246-8. — **Buschke, A., & Berman, L.** Ueber chemische und biologische Beziehungen zwischen Thallium und Blei. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2428. — **Carlson, A. J.** Pharmacology of small quantities of lead and arsenic. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1936, 26: 377. — **Dodds, E. C., Noble, R. L., & Williams, P. C.** Prolongation of action of the pituitary antidiuretic substance, and of histamine, by metallic salts. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 2: 309-11. — **Drummond, J. C.** The analysis and differentiation of the composition of iron, phosphorus and calcium compounds in respect of nutritional requirements. Analyst, Lond., 1939, 64: 332-5. — **Drzewina, A., & Bohn, G.** Action antagoniste de l'argent et de l'étain métalliques sur les êtres vivants. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1926, 183: 571. — **Elvehjem, C. A., Siemers, A., & Mendenhall, D. R.** Effect of iron and copper therapy on hemoglobin content of the blood of infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 50: 28-35. — **Fischl, V.** Chemotherapeutische Prüfung seltener Metalle. Zschr. Hyg., 1932, 114: 284-8. — **Fukumoto, K.** Influence of metallic salts on tubercle and non-pathogenic acid-fast bacilli being cultivated in Kirchner's media upon Ajinomoto. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1936, 24: 72. — **Goldberg, I. M.** L'action biologique des métaux irradiés par la lampe de quartz; l'action désensibilisatrice des métaux irradiés. Acta med. scand., 1935, 85: 147-53. — **Guéguen, V. G.** L'action biologique des métaux irradiés par la lampe de quartz; influence sur l'hémopoïèse. Ibid., 136-46. — **Guest, H. L., & Salle, A. J.** Effect of oxidation-reduction on germicidal efficiency of some metallic salts. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1942, 51: 272. — **Haase, W.** Der Einfluss verschiedener Metallverbindungen auf das Wachstum von Bakterien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 1585-7. — **Häusler, H.** Die Beeinflussung des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels durch Metalle. Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr. (1935) 1938, 15. Congr., 459. — **Hesse, E.** Thallium, Indium, Gallium. In: Handb. exp. Pharm. (Heffter & Heubner) Berl., 1934, 3: T. 3, 2177-88. — **Heubner, W.** Allgemeines zur Pharmakologie der Metalle. Ibid., 621-81. — Zur Frage der pharmakologisch-wirksamen Zustandsform der Metalle. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1938, 189: 266-71. — **Jacoby, M.** Zur Kenntnis der Wirkungen der Metalle auf Fermente. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 259: 211; 262: 181; 1933, 267: 167. — **Jensen, V., & Jensen, E.** [Antiseptic effect of certain metals] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: 1337-47. Also Germ. transl., Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1935, 134: 86-96. — **Klöveknorn, H., & Gärtner, O.** Die biologische Wirkung der Metalleigenstrahlung. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1928, 155: 71. — **Krauss, F., & Collier, W. A.** Ueber die biologischen Wirkungen von anorganischen Stoffen; die Wirksamkeit verschiedener Schwermetallverbindungen auf Bakterien, Blutparasiten und den experimentellen Mäusekrebs. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1931, 162: 452-62. — **Külz, F.** Zur Pharmakologie komplexer Metallverbindungen vom Typus der Metalllake. Ibid., 1925-26, 110: 342-50. — **Lehman, A. J., Craver, B. N.** [et al.] Absorption and distribution of arsenic and bismuth after injection of bismuth sodium para-amino-phenylarsenate (arseno-bismulak) Urol. Cut. Rev., 1944, 48: 229-31. — **Lendle, L.** Metalle der Erdsäuren: Vanadium, Niobium und Tantal. In: Handb. exp. Pharm. (Heffter & Heubner) Berl., 1934, 3: T. 3, 1535-52. — **LeVan, W. C.** The effect of metals on the respiration of *Lupinus albus*. Am. J. Bot., 1930, 17: 381-95. — **Liversedge, S. G.** The gravimetric electro-deposition of metals and its application to pharmaceutical chemicals. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1929, 2: 243-8. — **Locke, A., Rosbash, D. O., & Shinn, L. E.** Copper and iron in the motivation of cellular metabolism. J. Infect. Dis., 1934, 54: 51-73. — **Manson, A.** Utilisation du chlore, du nickel et du cuivre en injection intraveineuse. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1941, 124: 404. — **Mascherpa, P.** Sull'interpretazione da darsi alla prevalente localizzazione di un metallo, somministrato in combinazione con le proteine di un organo, nell'organo omologo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1938, 13: 827-30. — Ulteriori precisazioni a proposito delle mie ricerche sull'organotropismo dei metalli. Ibid., 1939, 14: 304-7. — **Masera, E.** Action biologique des métaux sur les oeufs de *Bombyx mori* L. sains et infectés par la pébrine. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1938, 10: 213. — **Mazzanti, L.** Influenza degli ioni metallici sulla germinazione dei semi e sullo sviluppo iniziale delle piante. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Par., 1938, 58: 249-66. — **Mishchuk, N. N., & Gotman, S. E.** [Bactericidal effect of solutions of heavy metals and their salts, previously irradiated by ultraviolet rays] Vest. khir., 1937, 53: 116-9. — **Moragas y Gracia, M.** Los fermentos metálicos y las dosis infinitesimales. Rev. homeop., Barcel., 1906, 17: 144-53. — **Nielsen, N., & Hartelius, V.** Ueber die Co-Wuchstoffs Wirkung einiger Metallmischungen. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 276: 183-5. — **Oda, S.** Die Kombination von Eisen und Kupfer in ihren Beziehungen zur Blutbildung und zum allgemeinen Stoffwechsel und die Abhängigkeit dieser Wirkungen von der kristallinen Beschaffenheit des Zustandes dieser Metalle. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 84: 719-27. — **Okamoto, K., Utamura, M.** [et al.] Biologische Untersuchungen der Metalle. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1937, 27: 21; 1938, 28: 577. — **Orestano, G.** Effetti metallici. Baglivi, 1938, 4: 161-76. — **Penchev, A., & Kassowitz, H.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Wirkung verschiedener Metallsalze auf das Zentralnervensystem von Kaninchen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl.,

1932, 164: 667-84.—**Platonov, T. E.** [Subcutaneous application of calcium and magnesium salts]. *Sovet. vrach. J.*, 1937, 41: 1254.—**Polonovski, M., & Briskas, S. B.** Contribution à l'étude de l'action hémostatique du zinc, du manganèse et du nickel. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1938, 129: 493-6. — Action physiologique de certains métaux sur le développement et la portée des rats soumis à un régime fortement carencé. *Ibid.*, 1939, 130: 1077-80.—**Pulewka, P.** Molybdän und Wolfram. In: *Handb. exp. Pharm.* (Heffter & Heubner) Berl., 1935, 3: T. 4, 2214-48.—**Ried, O.** Weitere biologische Versuche mit bestrahlten Metallverbindungen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 87: 1246-8.—**Ruskin, S. L., & Silberstein, M.** The influence of vitamin C on the therapeutic activity of bismuth, antimony and the arsenic group of metals. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1941, 12: 152. Also *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1941, 153: 327-30.—**Sannie, C., & Verne, J.** Etude de l'action toxique des cations sur les cellules de divers organes cultivés in vitro. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 199: 389-91.—**Schnetz, H.** Ueber die Adrenalinhyperglykämie des Kaninchens unter dem Einfluss von Metallen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1935, 178: 420-38.—**Schreiber, F., & Villinger, B.** Ueber die leistungssteigernde Wirkung kleinster Metall Dosen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1932, 120: 768-77.—**Schultze, M. O.** Metallic elements and blood formation. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1940, 20: 37-67.—**Schulz, H.** The action and use of the inorganic medicinal substances. *J. Am. Inst. Homeop.*, 1934, 27: 97; 228.—**Schwab, H.** Modifications apportées à l'action hypoglycémique de l'insuline et hyperglycémique de l'adrénaline, par l'addition de sels de nickel, de fer ou de cuivre. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1938, 207: 409-11.—**Schwaibold, J., & Fischler, F.** Die Wechselwirkung zwischen metallischen Werkstoffen und Lebensmitteln; ein Versuch über die biologische Wertung von Metallen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 232: 240-53.—**Spiro, K.** Biologische Bedeutung der in kleinen Mengen vorkommenden anorganischen Elemente. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 633-6.—**Starkenstein, E., & Weden, H.** Sind Ionen oder Komplexe die pharmakologisch wirksame Zustandsform der Metalle? *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1937, 187: 689-93.—**Steidle, H.** Seltene Erdmetalle. In: *Handb. exp. Pharm.* (Heffter & Heubner) Berl., 1935, 3: T. 4, 2189-213. — **Ding, M.** Beiträge zur Pharmakologie der seltenen Erdmetalle. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1929, 141: 273-9.—**Tanaka, K.** Studies on the effect of metals and metal salts on microorganisms. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1931, 13: 81-105.—**Tinazzi, F. P.** L'azione sui tessuti di alcuni metalli leggeri e loro leghe; ricerche sperimentali. *Rass. med. indust.*, 1941, 12: 486 (Abstr.).—**Tkachenko, L.** Ueber das Verhalten der Metallsalze auf dem Blutzuckergehalt. *Polycell. Dairen*, 1928-30, 4: No. 4, 49-57.—**Uloa, R. V.** The pharmacological action of metallic compounds on hematopoiesis. *Kitasato Arch.*, 1936, 13: 70-81.—**Utter, M. F., & Werkman, C. H.** Effect of metal ions on the reactions of phosphopyruvate by *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1942, 146: 289-300.—**Verne, J., & Sannie, C.** Recherches sur l'action des chlorures métalliques sur les cultures de tissus in vitro; tissus hépatiques, rénal et nerveux. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1935, 17: 678-80. — Action des ions Pb^{++} et Cu^{++} sur les fibroblastes sarcomateux en culture. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1937, 3, ser., 117: 70-3.—**Vitali, D.** Metodo volumetrico per stabilire la purezza dell'allume e del solfato di zinco. *Gior. farm.*, Trieste, 1896, 1: 194-8.—**Vogel, L.** Ueber Metallwirkungen; über den Einfluss von Metallen auf die alimentäre Hyperglykämie. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1936, 183: 198-210.—**Waltner, K.** Ueber die Wirkung einiger Metalle. *Ibid.*, 1929, 141: 123; 1929, 146: 310.—**Wirtschager, Z. T., & Fineberg, M. H.** The metals and the cardiovascular system. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1941, 11: 229-41.—**Zlataroff, A., & Kalschewa, D.** Der Einfluss einiger Metallsalze auf die Milchsäuregärung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936, 284: 12-23.

— Physical properties.

See also Metallography; Metallurgy; Radioactivity.

KUPFER, A. T. Recherches expérimentales sur l'élasticité des métaux, faites à l'Observatoire physique central de Russie. 430p. 4° S. Petersb., 1860.

Barrachin. La physique interne des métaux et l'enseignement scientifique supérieur. *Rev. gén. sc. pur.*, 1937, 48: 486-91.—**Blum, W.** Addition agents in electrodeposition. In: *Colloid Chem.* (Alexander, J.) N. Y., 1932, 4: 527-38.—**Börnstein, R.** Der Einfluss des Lichtes auf elektrische Spannung in Metallen. *Verh. Naturhist. med. Verein. Heidelberg*, 1877, n. F., 2: 11-8.—**Bowden, F. P., & Tabor, D.** Mechanism of metallic friction. *Nature*, Lond., 1942, 150: 197-9.—**Bradford, B. W.** The catalytic and electrical properties of metallic surfaces; a silver surface catalysing the combustion of carbonic oxide. *J. Chem. Soc. Lond.*, 1934, 1276-83.—**Brewer, G. A., & Glassco, R. B.** Determination of strain distribution by the photogrid process. *J. Aeronaut. Sc.*, 1941-42, 9: 1-7.—**Bridgman, P. W.** The pressure coefficient of resistance of fifteen metals down to liquid oxygen temperatures. *Proc. Am. Acad. Art. Sc.*, 1932, 67: 305-44. — Measurements of certain electrical resistances, compressibilities, and thermal expansions to 20,000 kg-cm². *Ibid.*, 1935, 70: 71-101.—**Brun, P.** Etude des propriétés électriques des organométalliques. *J. chim.*

phys., Par., 1939, 36: 147-59.—**Collins, J. R., & Bock, R. O.** Determination of optical constants of metals by reflectivity measurements. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1943, 14: 135-41.—**Dehlinger, U.** Das Fließen der Metalle in physikalischer Betrachtung. *Forsch. & Fortsch.*, 1942, 18: 273.—**Dollar, A. T. J.** Recording low relief in metallic surfaces by cellulose acetate moulds. *Nature*, Lond., 1943, 152: 248.—**Duffek, V., & Mahl, H.** Die übermikroskopische Oberflächenabbildung von Metallen nach dem Abdruckverfahren ohne Beschädigung des Probenoberfläche. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1943, 103: 79 (Abstr.).—**Emmons, S. T.** Relations structurales des gites métallifères; traduit par R. A. Bergier. *Rev. univ. mines*, 1890, 3, ser., 10: 130.—**Evans, U. R.** The properties of thin films on metals. In: *Colloid Chem.* (Alexander, J.) N. Y., 1931, 3: 473-6.—**Fuchs, K., & Peng, H. W.** Crystal theory of metals; calculation of the elastic constants. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 1942-43, ser. A, 180: 451-76.—**Gross, J. E.** The critical potentials of bismuth, antimony, thallium, lead, zinc and tellurium. *Abstr. Theses Univ. Pittsburgh*, 1925, 1: 63-8.—**Hass, G.** Untersuchungen über den Aufbau aufgedampfter Metallschichten mittels Uebermikroskop und Elektroneninterferenzen. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1942, 100: 230-42.—**Heaton, J. L., Bristow, J. R. [et al.]** Frictional properties of bearing metals. *Nature*, Lond., 1942, 150: 520.—**Heymann, E., Martin, R. J. L., & Mulcahy, M. F. R.** Distribution equilibria between molten metals and molten salts, with reference to the stability of intermetallic compounds in the molten state. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1943, 47: 473-84.—**Hurst, J. E.** Mechanism of metallic friction. *Nature*, Lond., 1942, 150: 349.—**Jones, G., & Jelen, F. C.** The coefficient of expansion of silver iodide and of the halides of thallium. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, 57: 2532-6.—**Jones, H., & Mott, N. F.** The electronic specific heat and X-ray absorption of metals, and some other properties related to electron bands. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 1937, ser. A, 162: 49-62.—**Kolthoff, I. M., & Wang, C.** Electrode potentials of platinum, gold and silver in various solutions of electrolytes. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1937, 41: 539-44.—**Kurnakov, N. S., Perelmutter, S. I., & Kanov, F. P.** [Viscosity of binary systems containing stannic or antimony chloride]. *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch.*, khim. ch., 1916, 48: 1658-93.—**Kurnakov, N., & Rapke, J.** [Hardness and modulus of elasticity of isomorphic mixtures of copper and nickel]. *Ibid.*, 1914, 46: 380-94.—**Lashchenko, P. N.** [Temperatures of cooling of aluminum, iron antimony and nickel]. *Ibid.*, 311-33. — **Bykov, S. F., & Efremov, S. V.** [Thermoelectric properties of certain polymorphous metals]. *Ibid.*, 1916, 48: 279-96.—**Latin, A.** Structure of liquid metals. *Nature*, Lond., 1941, 148: 616-8.—**Lipson, H., & Stokes, A. R.** New X-ray evidence of the nature of the structural changes in cold-worked metals. *Ibid.*, 1943, 152: 20.—**Lohr, J. M., Hopkins, C. H., & Andrews, C. L.** The thermal electromotive force of various metals and alloys. In: *Temperature* (Am. Inst. Physics) N. Y., 1941, 1232-5.—**Lonsdale, K., & Smith, H.** X-ray study of the elastic constants of metals. *Nature*, Lond., 1942, 149: 21.—**Mach, W.** Künstliche poröse Metallkörper. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1939, 88: 251-6.—**Marshall, A. L., Dornte, R. W., & Norton, F. J.** The vapor pressure of copper and iron. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, 59: 1161-6.—**Measurement of the thickness of metallic coatings.** *Chemist Analyst*, 1938, 27: 48.—**Merica, P. D.** The precipitation-hardening of metals. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 1942, 234: 137-46.—**Mott, N. F.** The electrical conductivity of transition metals. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 1935-36, ser. A, 153: 699-717.—**Müller, H. O.** Die Abbildung der Oberfläche schmelzender Metalle im Elektronenmikroskop. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1941-42, 58: 122-5, 2 pl.—**O., R. H.** New electron microscope technique broadens studies of grain structure of metals. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 1942, 233: 180.—**Orowan, E.** A type of plastic deformation new in metals. *Nature*, Lond., 1942, 149: 643.—**Rao, S. R., & Ramamurti, K. K.** Photoelectric efficiencies of some metals in the soft X-ray region. *Current Sci., Bangalore*, 1942, 11: 460.—**Reboul, G.** Applications de la théorie cinétique des métaux. *Radium*, Par., 1908, 5: 129-36.—**Rehbinder, P., Kalinowskaia, N., & Michailova, H.** Oberflächenreibung und Adsorption an Metallen. *Acta physicochim. URSS*, 1934, 1: 22-6.—**Reimert, L. J.** Photoelectric properties of metals in a finely divided state. *J. Optic. Soc. America*, 1946, 36: 278-87.—**Sauter, F.** Gibt es Dichtemaxima der freien Elektronen im Metallgitter? *Naturwissenschaften*, 1943, 31: 302.—**Schwab, G. M., & Holz, G.** Elektronenkonzentration, Gitterauflockerung und Katalyse. *Ibid.*, 345.—**Simon, F.** Ueber die atomare elektrische Leitfähigkeit der Metalle. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1924, 109: 136-42.—**Skaupy, F.** Dispersionschemische und verwandte Gesichtspunkte bei Sinterhartmetallen. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1942, 98: 92; passim.—**Smith, N.** The structure of thin films of metallic oxides and hydrates. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, 58: 173-9.—**Smithells, C. J., & Ransley, C. E.** The diffusion of gases through metals. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 1935, ser. A, 150: 172-97.—**Stout, J. W., & Barieau, R. E.** The effect of a magnetic field upon the electrical resistance of gold and silver at temperatures between 1 and 20° K. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 61: 238-41.—**Trombe, F.** Les propriétés magnétiques des métaux rares. *Ann. phys.*, Par., 1937, 11, ser., 7: 385-419.—**Warren, A. G.** Radiography of fine flaws in metals. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1935, 8: 235-47.—**Wilson, A. H.** The electrical conductivity of the transition metals. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 1938, ser. A, 167: 580-93.—**Wilson, D. A.** The crystal structure of certain metallic elements. *Reg. Phi Lambda Upsilon*, 1935, 20: 27-34.—**Zmeskal, O., & Cohen, M.** Simultaneous measurement of magnetic and dilatometric changes. *Rev. Sc. Instrum.*, 1942, 13: 346-8.

— physiological.

See also subheading Metabolism.

DSCHANG, Y. B. *Ueber den Kupfer- und Zinn-Gehalt menschlicher Organe. 35p. 8°. Hamb., 1936.

HEILMEYER, L. S., KEIDERLING, W., & STÜWE, G. Kupfer und Eisen als körpereigene Wirkstoffe und ihre Bedeutung beim Krankheitsgeschehen. 132p. 26cm. Jena, 1941.

Bernardi, A., & Schwarz, M. A. I sali inorganici contenuti nelle ceneri degli organi di alcuni uccelli. *Gior. biol. appl.*, 1934, 4: 1-19.—Bertrand, G., & Nakamura, H. Recherches sur l'importance physiologique comparée du fer et du zinc. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1925, 39: 698-707. — Recherches sur l'importance physiologique du nickel et du cobalt. *Ibid.*, 1934, 53: 371-8.—Brückmann, G., & Zondek, S. G. Iron, copper and manganese in human organs at various ages. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1939, 33: 1845-57.—Hettche, H. O. Die Bedeutung der körpereigenen Metalle für die Toxinentgiftung des Organismus. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1939, 18: 1437-9.—Kamegai, S. Das Verhältnis von Kupfer und Eisen im Pflanzengewebe. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1939, 30: 45-53.—Kehoe, R. A., Cholak, J., & Story, R. V. A spectrochemical study of the normal ranges of concentration of certain trace metals in biological materials. *J. Nutrit.*, 1940, 19: 579-92. — Manganese, lead, tin, aluminum, copper, and silver in normal biological material. *Ibid.*, 20: 85-98.—Lesné, E., Zizine, P., & Briskas, S. B. Teneur en fer et en cuivre du foie et de la rate de l'enfant aux différents âges. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 1271-4.—Locke, A., & Rosbash, D. O. The copper and active iron content of tissues. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1933, 14: 94.—Mascherpa, P., & Callegari, L. Manière de se comporter de l'arsenic, de l'antimoine et du bismuth sous forme d'éléments dans les milieux protéiques. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1933-34, 91: 107-14.

Influence exercée par le pa sur la formation de composés de type salino-protéique entre arsenic, antimoine, bismuth et protéines. *Ibid.*, 115-22.—Paulais, R. Le cuivre, le zinc et le cobalt dans les organes des mollusques lamellibranches. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1937, 204: 1508-10.—Ramage, H. The metallic content of tissues from goat foetuses and kids. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1934, 28: 1500-2.—Staud, A. H. Metallic content of foods an important health matter. *Certif. Milk*, 1936, 12: No. 120, 7.—Sutter, J. Les métaux chez les êtres vivants. *Bull. Ass. fr. avance. sc.*, 1935, 64: 27-31.—Tompsett, S. L. The copper and inorganic iron contents of human tissues. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1935, 29: 480-6.—Yakusizi, N. Ueber die Verteilung von Eisen und Zink im Plasma, Protoplasma und Kern verschiedener Eiterarten und die biologische Bedeutung dieser Metalle. *Keijo J. M.*, 1936, 7: 289-300.—Zondek, S. G. A contribution to the biology of the heavy metals (copper and iron). *Fol. med. int. orient.*, 1936, 2: 47-51. — & Bandmann, M. Ueber Schwermetalle in der Zelle; Kupfer und B-Vitamin; Kupfer und Eisen in Tumoren. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 91-4.

— Poisoning.

See also Metal fume; Metal worker, Disease; also under names of metals.

HERKEL, W. *Ueber die Bedeutung des Kupfers (Zinks und Mangans) in der Biologie und Pathologie. p.513-54. 8°. Freib. i. B., 1930.

Also Beitr. path. Anat., 1930, 85:

Collier, H. E. Poisoning by metals. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1936, 11: 238-43.—Cragin, D. B., & Roberts, S. H. Detection of metallic poisons and some types of anemia; a preliminary report. *Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America*, 1940, 27: 18-25.—Forbes, G. Poisoning with a preparation of iron, copper, and manganese. *Brit. M. J.*, 1947, 1: 367-70.—Formenti, C. I metalli nei riguardi dell'igiene. *Studium. Nap.*, 1911, 4: 134-9.—Justus, J. Néhány fémmérgezésről új kutató módszer alapján. *Budapesti orvosegy. évk.*, 1905, 74. Also *Germ. transl.*, *Ungar. med. Presse*, 1905, 10: 270.—Meier, M. Kranke, ermüdete und vergiftete Metalle. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1934, 30: 56.—Messelevski, F. M. Sur l'empoisonnement des nourrissons par les métaux. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1933, 36: 678-83.

— Poisoning, industrial.

See also Lead poisoning; Metal worker, Disease; also under names of metallurgic industries.

Adler-Herzmark, J. Lésion hépatique grave résultant d'une intoxication aiguë au cours de la métallisation dans un réservoir. *Arch. mal. profess., Par.*, 1939, 2: 24-8.—Brown, E. W. A study of lead poisoning among oxyacetylene welders in the scrapping of naval vessels. *J. Indust.*, 1926, 8: 113-40.—Cirila, P. Il fosforo ematico (totale, inorganico, acido-solubile, da lipoido) in alcune intossicazioni professionali (da piombo, da cromo, da mercurio). *Med. lavoro*, 1935, 26: 394-407.—Fabre, R., & Kahane, M. E. Etude toxicologique des principaux constituants des aciers spéciaux. *Arch. mal. profess., Par.*, 1939, 2: 269-83.—Francke, E. Die gewerblichen Metallvergiftungen in Preussen nach dem Jahresbericht der Gewerbeaufsicht für

1912. *Zbl. Gewerbehyg.*, 1913, 9: 392-7.—Froboese, V., & Brückner, H. Beitrag zur gewerbehgienischen Methodik; Versuche zur Beatmung von Tieren mit dosierbaren Mengen von luftkolloidem Bleioxyd und Luft, in Anlehnung an die Entstehung der Bleivergiftung bei Bleilöttern. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1929, 101: 161-72.—Goodsitt, E., & Dreyfuss, W. Mercury and arsenic. *J. Am. Inst. Homeop.*, 1943, 36: 78.—Jordans, G. H. W., Zijlmans, A., & Broos, J. [Lead poisoning among cigar-makers] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1936, 80: 304-11.—Kranenburg, W. R. H., & Wallien, J. J. [Lead poisoning in cigar makers] *Ibid.*, 3715-22, pl.—Molitor, P., Arnoldson, M., & Hauser, G. Le dépistage du saturnisme dans une usine de construction d'automobiles. *Arch. mal. profess., Par.*, 1938, 1: 124-8.—Paget. Sur une intoxication aiguë par l'étain. *J. sc. méd. Lille*, 1927, 45: pt 1, 205-8.—Schwarz, L. Ueber Bleivergiftungen und Zinkfieber bei autogenem Schneiden von Altmateral. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1923, 100: 357-65. — Ueber gewerbliche Vergiftungen; Quecksilber, Arsen, Mangan, Zink, Chrom. *Med. Welt*, 1933, 7: 328-30.—Thiry. Saturnisme et arsénisme dans une usine belge [Discussion] *Arch. méd. sociale, Brux.*, 1939, 2: 906-8. Also *Rass. med. indust.*, 1941, 12: 325 (Abstr.).—Wolff, G. Metallvergiftung im Gewerbeleben. *Zschr. Gewerbehyg.*, Wien, 1922, 28: 115; 133; 152.

— Poisoning: Manifestation.

See also such headings as Argyria; Gold, Poisoning; Pigmentation, etc.

Jost, L. *Das Vorkommen von Schwermetallen im Zahnfleisch und in den Speicheldrüsen [Basel] p.117-22. 8°. Lpz., 1933.

Also *Deut. Zahn &c. Heilk.*, 1934, 1:

LARRIVÉ, M. *Contribution à l'étude des ostéoses métalliques; cadmium, plomb, bismuth. 93p. 24cm. Par., 1943.

PAPSDORF, H. A. H. *Experimentelle Beiträge zum Auftreten der basophil punktierten Erythrozyten bei Metallvergiftungen; Zink, Silber, Wismut, Chrom [Leipzig] 30p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1930.

QUELOZ, M. *Des ostéodystrophies métalliques expérimentales; élimination hépato-rénale des métaux [Genève] 92p. 23cm. Basel, 1937.

Akers, L. H. Ulcerative stomatitis following the therapeutic use of mercury and bismuth. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1936, 23: 781-5.—Boku, M. Spektrographische Untersuchungen über die Ablagerung von Wismut und Blei in der Organen der Mundhöhle von Kaninchen nach Verabreichung von wismut-, beziehungsweise bleihaltigen Medikamenten. *Jap. J. M. Sc., Pharm.*, 1941, 14: 115-24, 5 pl.—Cornbleet, T., & Schorr, H. C. A case for diagnosis (heavy metal dermatitis?) *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1945, 51: 149.—Fisher, R. C. Metallic poisoning simulating the acute surgical abdomen. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1934, n. ser., 26: 175-81.—Haxthausen, H. Verwandtschaftsreaktionen bei Nickel- und Kobalt-Allergie der Haut. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl.*, 1936, 174: 17-21. Also *Danish transl.*, *Hospitaltidende*, 1936, 79: 552-6.—Heuck, W. Das Milanische Erythem des 9. Tages nach Schwermetallapplikation. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1934, 30: 394-6.—James, M. F. Unusual cells occurring in the urine of patients receiving heavy metal therapy. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1945, 49: 738.—Klöveborn, G. H. Hauterkrankungen als Komplikation bei Salvarsan- und Goldtherapie. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1943, 39: 463-5.—Laporte, A., Meyer, A., & Bousser, J. Anémie grave aiguë, avec légère atteinte rénale, consécutive à l'absorption d'étain et de plomb métalliques. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1939, 3, ser., 55: 955-61.—Martini, P. Die Klinik der Schwermetallvergiftungen. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1933, 45. Kongr., 280-304.—Milian, G. Accidents biotropiques indirects cérébro-méningés des sels d'or et des arsenaux. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1941, 57: 285-7.—Sutton, R. L., jr. Pigmentation of the skin due to iron, copperas, applied locally. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 108: 112.—Tallenberg, D. G. Leberschädigungen bei chronischer Metalleinwirkung. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1937, 132: 115-9.—Thompson, L. Heavy metal dermatitis: a report of two cases. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1934, 38: 119.—Urban, G. Ueber experimentelle Silber- und Goldverfärbungen der Haut. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1942, 199: 345-75.—Van Studdiford, M. T. Early diagnosis of systemic reaction to the heavy metals. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1934-35, 87: 606-9.

— Poisoning: Mode of action.

Benazzi, M. Sulla tossicità dei metalli alcalini ed alcalino-terrosi per le Gammarus d'acqua dolce. *Riv. biol.*, 1934, 16: 492-502.—Bianchini, G. Il mesenchima ed i suoi derivati negli avvelenamenti cronici da metalli. *Haematologica, Pavia*, 1929, 10: 33-61.—Calvery, H. O. Chronic effects of ingested lead and arsenic; a review and correlation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1938, 111: 1722-9.—Caujolle, F. Toxicités comparées du cobalt et du nickel. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1939, 8, ser., 29: 410-3.—Di Prisco, L. Sul contenuto in catalasi del sangue nelle intossicazioni da fosforo, piombo, manganese e nichelio. *Arch. farm. sper., Roma*, 1933, 55: 123-33.—Esser, A. Klinisch-anatomische und spektrographische Untersuchungen des Zentral-

nervensystems bei akuten Metallvergiftungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bedeutung für gerichtliche Medizin und Gewerbepathologie: Strontium, Barium, Magnesium; Aluminium, Thorium (radioaktive Stoffe) Thallium; Zink, Cadmium, Quecksilber. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1935-36, 25: 239-317; 1936, 26: 430-514; 1936-37, 27: 253-89.—**Fabre, R.** Renseignements toxicologiques sur les sels de baryum et de thallium employés en phytopharmacie. Ann. pharm. fr., 1943, 1: 53. — Sur l'inscription des sels de thallium au tableau A et des sels de baryum à l'exclusion du sulfate au tableau C annexés au décret du 14 septembre 1916, modifié par le décret du 9 novembre 1937. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1943, 127: 108-10.—**Gammel, J. A.** Local accidents following the intramuscular administration of salts of the heavy metals; report of two cases of embolia cutis medicamentosa. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1928, 18: 210-23.—**Hendrych, F., & Escobar-Bordoy, J.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Wirkung einfacher und komplexer Mangan-, Kobalt- und Nickelverbindungen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1935, 178: 167-77.—**Hooker, S. B.** The oligodynamic haemolytic and haemagglutinating properties of some of the heavy metals. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1930-31, 28: 310-2.—**Ikowicz, M.** A propos des poisons dits carboxylasiques; l'action de l'arsénylène et des acétates de cobalt et de nickel. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1935, 12: 501-9.—**Jones, J. R. E.** The toxic action of heavy metal salts on the three-spined stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*). J. Exp. Biol., Lond., 1935, 12: 165-73. — The toxicity of dissolved metallic salts to *Polycelis nigra* (Müller) and *Gammarus pulex* (L.). Ibid., 1937, 14: 351-63. — Antagonism between salts of the heavy and alkaline-earth metals in their toxic action on the tadpole of the toad, *Bufo bufo* (L.). Ibid., 1939, 16: 313-33. — The relation between the electrolytic solution pressures of the metals and their toxicity to the stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.). Ibid., 425-37. — A further study of the relation between toxicity and solution pressure, with *Polycelis nigra* as test animal. Ibid., 1940, 17: 408-15.—**McGavack, T. H., & Hart, C. E., jr.** Kidney disturbances produced by heavy metal intoxications. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1938, 31: 653-5.—**Maxted, E. B., & Marsden, A.** Catalytic toxicity and chemical structure; the relative toxicity of simple phosphorus, arsenic, antimony, and bismuth compounds. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1938, 839.—**Ménégaux, G., Odiette, D., & Moysé, P.** Action cytotoxique de quelques alliages étudiés par la méthode des cultures in vitro. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 1934, 11: 252-61.—**Mezey, K.** Giftwirkungen am isolierten Herzkammerstreifen des Frosches; Wirkung von Metallsalzen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1937, 185: 153-77.—**Prat, S.** The toxicity of metallic ions and the antagonistic action of the nutrient solution. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 14. Congr., 207-9.—**Pravdin, N. S., & Kremneva, S. N.** [Toxicology of metallo-organic compounds] Farm. & toks., Moskva, 1939, 2: No. 3, 3-8.—**Queloz, M.** Des ostéodystrophie métalliques expérimentales; élimination hépatique-rénale des métaux. Helvet. med. acta, 1938, 5: 195; 347-65.—**Rutishauser, E., & Bianchi, M.** Etude expérimentale sur les variations de la phosphatase sérique dans les intoxications par les métaux. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., 1938, 58: 240-7.—**Sabbatani, L.** La dissociation électrolytique et la toxicologie de l'argent, du cuivre et du mercure. Arch. ital. biol., 1905-06, 44: 215-32.—**Stewart, S. G.** Inherent sensitivity of the skin to nickel and cobalt (allied elements in group VIII, periodic system). Arch. Int. M., 1933, 51: 427-34.—**Sümege, S., & Putnoky, J.** Experimentelle Schwermetallvergiftungen, Schilddrüsenfunktion und Porphyrie. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1938-39, 9: 566-91.—**Tai Lee.** Action toxique exercée par quelques métaux sur les balanes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 665.—**Tammann, G., & Rienacker, W.** Ueber die Giftwirkungen einiger Metalle und Metalllegierungen auf Bakterien. Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, math. phys. Kl., 1927, 158-71.—**Tommasinelli, G.** Contributo allo studio dell'intossicazione cronica da piombo e acuta da calomelano. Tommasi, Nap., 1914, 9: 229-34.—**Weden, H.** Definition und Wirkung komplexer Schwermetallverbindungen. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 150: 332-53.

Poisoning: Sources.

See also subheading (Surgical use) also Eating utensil; Food poisoning, chemical.

B., E. D. Bibliography on metals in foods and biological materials; supplementing the series published in The Analyst up to 1933 (58: 30) and bringing the bibliography up to date. Analyst, Lond., 1941, 66: 452-7.—**Baader, E. W.** Versicherungsbetrug durch absichtliche Selbstvergiftung mit Schwermetallen. Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1933, 39: 255-63.—**Brookington, C. F.** Metals in foods. Lancet, Lond., 1943, 1: 61.—**Hutson, R.** Metallic salts and alkaloids in agriculture. Proc. Annual Sympos. Northwest. Univ. M. School Dep. Indust. M., 1939, 3: 89-96.—**Merskey, C.** A case of aplastic anaemia following the use of mapharside and bismuth for syphilis. Clin. Proc., Cape Town, 1946, 5: 256-60.—**Metallic food poisoning.** Med. Off., Lond., 1943, 69: 75.—**Pielsticker, F.** Erkrankungen durch Elektronmetall (Vergiftungen durch metallisches Magnesium?) Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1936, 42: 73-7.—**Preininger, T.** Ueberempfindlichkeit gegen Nickelgeld. Derm. Wschr., 1934, 99: 1082-4.—**Schmidt, W. D.** Metals of medical importance used in the aviation industry. N. York State J. M., 1945, 45: 1107-12.—**Sieard, M. H.** Copper and zinc poisoning; brass poisoning. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, 68: 209-12.—**Sprinkmeyer, F.** Ueber die Angreifbarkeit einiger für Ge-

brauchsgegenstände verwandter Metalle. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1927, 54: 216-29.—**Steinheil, H.** Anfechtbares Essgeschirr. Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 2064.—**Sudendorf, T., & Penndorf, O.** Ueber die Zunahme gesetzwidrig hergestellter Gebrauchsgegenstände und über Schwierigkeiten bei der praktischen Anwendung des Blei- und Zinkgesetzes vom 25. Juni 1887. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1923, 45: 361-75.

Poisoning: Treatment and prevention.

BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD, A. *Ueber Entgiftung von Kupfer und Zink durch Schwermetallkomplexbildner. p.271-84. 8° Königsb., 1933. Also Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 170:

BAL (British anti-lewisite) in the treatment of arsenic and mercury poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 131: 824.—**Barnes, G. E., & Braidech, M. M.** Treating pickling liquors for removal of toxic metals. Engin. News Rec., 1942, 129: No. 15, 86-9.—**Braun, H. A., Lusky, L. M., & Calvery, H. O.** The efficacy of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL) in the therapy of poisoning by compounds of antimony, bismuth, chromium, mercury and nickel. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1946, 87: Suppl., 119-25.—**Carratalá, R.** El metanal sulfoxilato sódico antidoto metálico. An. Fac. cienc. méd. La Plata, 1941, 7: 125-37. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1941, 55: 874-8.—**Di un nuevo antidoto estabilizado contro gli avvelenamenti per metalli pesanti e tossici.** Boll. chim. farm., 1935, 74: 813.—**Eichholtz, F., & Birch-Hirschfeld, A.** Ueber Entgiftung von Kupfer und Zink durch Schwermetallkomplexbildner. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 170: 271-84.—**Garvey, P. H.** The dietary treatment of metallic poisoning. In: Fundam. Nutr. (Hawley & Mast) Springfield, 1940, 199.—**Goldstein, D. W.** Treatment of metallic poisoning with sodium thiosulphate. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1926-27, 23: 133.—**Grochl, M. R., & Myers, C. N.** Sodium thiosulphate in the treatment of dermatitis and jaundice as a result of metallic intoxication. Ther. Gaz., Det., 1924, n. ser., 41: 691-5.—**Hegler, C.** Behandlung der wichtigsten Schwermetallvergiftungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 570-2.—**Jameson, R. E.** Metallic poisoning and treatment. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1924, 14: 555.—**Marple, E., & Meyers, C. N.** Action of sodium thiosulfate in treatment of metallic intoxications and lesions of the skin. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1926-27, 24: 39-42.—**Ordenança** concernente às confeitarias, às substancias alimentares, aos utensílios, vasos de cobre e outros metais (junho de 1862) J. pharm. sc. méd. India Portug., 1862-63, 151.—**Strzyzowski, C.** Sur un nouvel antidote stabilisé prêt à l'emploi contre les empoisonnements par les métaux lourds et toxiques. C. rend. Congr. internat. pharm., 1935, 540-56. Also Presse méd., 1936, 44: 780-3. Also Rec. tr. Centen. Univ. Lausanne, 1937, 177-93. Also Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1937, 57: 753-63.—**Teleky, L.** Zur Prophylaxe der Schwermetallvergiftung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 573-6.

Serology.

Aron, M. Action de certains sels métalliques sur le principe actif de l'urine des cancéreux; application sérologique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 127: 442-4.—**Diacono, H., & Durand, R.** Comportement sérologique de certains complexes métalloprotéiques issus de sérums agglutinants. Ibid., 1937, 125: 828-31.

Surgical use.

See also Prosthesis; Splint, etc.

Breck, L. W., & Herz, J. R. Behavior in serum of various metals used in bone surgery. South. Surgeon, 1947, 13: 240-7.—**Fulcher, O. H., & Maxwell, M. M.** Tissue reactions to metallic implants. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 845-7.—**Henschen, C., & Gerlach, W.** Spektrographische Untersuchungen über die von metallischen Fremdkörpern (Allenthesen) ausgehenden Metallosen der Gewebe, besonders der Knochen. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 828-37.—**Kreglinger, G.** Kriegswichtige Einsparung von Leichtmetall in der Verbandtechnik. Ibid., 1944, 71: 988-91.—**McKee, G. K.** Metal in orthopaedic surgery. J. Chart. Soc. Physiother., Lond., 1944-45, 30: 93-6.—**Rugh, J. T.** The bactericidal action of various metals upon certain organisms in relation to metallic internal fixation of tissues. J. Bone Surg., 1928, 10: 722.—**Vassiliev, A. A.** [Comparative value of pure metals from the view point of their practical value in injuries during war and peace] Voenn. med. J., Moskva, 1930, 1: 40; 1931, 2: 145.—**Venable, C. S., & Stuck, W. G.** The newer alloys in surgery. West Virginia M. J., 1943, 39: 154.

Therapeutic use.

See also Chemotherapy; also under names of metals as Copper, Therapeutic use; also names of diseases as Cancer, Treatment: Chemotherapy: Metals.

Balari, M. The metals in homoeopathy; a comparative study of medicaments from the animal and vegetal kingdoms. Homoeop. Rec., 1941-42, 57: 542-6.—**Brun, A.** [Therapeutics of metal salts] Hospitalstidende, 1928, 71: 1225.—**Cattell, McK., Summerson, W. H.** [et al.] Conferences on therapy; treatment of blood disorders; the use of iron and other metals.

J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 114: 2301-6.—**Cremonese, G.** La immun-metallo-terapia. Riv. osp., 1933, 23: 1-16.—**Dixon, W. E.** The treatment of disease with heavy metals and bactericidal agents. Tubercle, Lond., 1925-26, 7: 1-6.—**Findlay, G. M.** Modern therapeutics; metallic compounds. Practitioner, Lond., 1940, 144: 83-94.—**Fris, A.** [Therapeutics of metal salts] Hospitalstidende, 1928, 71: 1181-202.—**Hettche, H. O., & Strassburger, H.** Die Wirkung von Eisen-, Mangan- und Kupfersalzen bei letaler Tetanus- und Botulinusintoxikation der Maus. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1939-40, 97: 109-20.—**Ide, M.** Les métaux rares en thérapeutique. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1935, 10-3.—**Kaplowe, J. L.** Relationship between the elementary substances; the additional group (heavy metals) Homeop. Rec., 1944-45, 60: 99-112.—**Koch, F. E.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Metallsalztherapie nach Walbum. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1936, 87: 130-6.—**Lafont, J.** L'immuno-metallo-terapia. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 1160.—**Lurde, N.** [Treatment with small doses of metal salts] Ugeskr. laeger, 1926, 88: 191-4.—**Plaut, J.** Les ferments métalliques dans les maladies aiguës du cheval. Echo vét., Liège, 1912-13, 41: 247.—**Podolsky, E.** The therapeutics of iron and copper. Delaware M. J., 1939, 11: 44-6.—**Rossi, L., & Troncoso, A.** Caracterización de cationes empleando reactivos a la gota y al toque. Prensa méd. argent., 1939, 26: pt 2, 1467-76.—**Schade, H.** Ueber die Metall- und Jodionenkatalse; ein Beitrag zur Erklärung der Silber-, Eisen-, Quecksilber- und Jodtherapie. Zschr. exp. Path., Ther., 1905, 1: 603-20.—**Sicilia.** Intoxicaciones metálicas y dermatopatías; la terapia por derivados metálicos en dermatología y venerología. Actual. méd., Granada, 1941, 17: 238.—**Smith, M. C., & Otis, L.** Hemoglobin regeneration at different levels of iron intake in rats made anemic in the presence of copper. J. Biol. Chem., 1937, 119: p. xcii.—**Vallajo Nagera, A.** Sobre las sales metálicas ad modum Walbum y sus resultados en psiquiatría. Clin. lab., Zaragoza, 1929, 4: No. 79, 1-14.—**Walbum, L. E.** [Metal salts treatment] Lunds läk. säll. förh., 1925-26, 57-76.—**Metallsalztherapie.** Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1043; 1126. Also Seuchenbekämpfung, Wien, 1926, 3: 198-211. Also Ugeskr. laeger, 1926, 88: 1107-11. Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1926, 47: 213-76; 1926-27, 49: 538; 1929, 61: 151. Also Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929-30, 147: 45-54. Also Acta Soc. duodecim 1931-32, ser. A, 15: No. 10, 1-14. Also Deut. Aerzte Ztg., 1932, 7: No. 313 [1] — Therapie base des sales metálicas em dosis ativas, pequenas e otimas. Rev. quim. farm., Rio, 1943, 8: 45-51.—**Boas, H.** Metallsalztherapie ad modum Walbum. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1931, 21: 169-98.—**Zelinsky, N. D.** Die Metallisierung von Organismen. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 146: 91-5.

METALATION.

See also Metal, Compounds.

Gilman, H., & Bebb, R. L. Relative reactivities of organo-metallic compounds; metalation. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1939, 61: 109-12.—**Gilman, H., & Kirby, R. H.** Relative reactivities of organometallic compounds; orientation in metalation. Ibid., 1936, 58: 2074.—**Gilman, H., & Stuckwisch, C. G.** The dimetalation of 9-phenylcarbazole. Ibid., 1943, 65: 1729-33.—**Morton, A. A., Little, E. L., jr., & Strong, W. O., jr.** Condensations by sodium; metalation of benzene, toluene and xylene; the orienting influence of sodium and the influence of alkyl groups on metalation. Ibid., 1939-46.

METALBUMIN.

See Mucin, Pseudomucin.

METAL dust.

See also Dust; Metal, Metabolism; also under names of metals.

Cannavà, A. Comportamento nell'organismo di fini polveri di cobalto, nichelio e rame introdotte endovenosamente. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1939, 25: 309-40; 341-59. — Comportamento nell'organismo di fini polveri metalliche introdotte per via endovenosa; polveri di Ag, Al, Zn; ricerche istologiche ed azione sulla leucopoiesi. Ibid., 360-71.—**Déribéré, M.** Observations sur le travail avec les poudres de bronze. Ann. hyg., Par., 1938, n. ser., 16: 506.—**Feil, A.** L'émeulage des métaux et le risque de la silicose. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 492.—**Mascherpa, P.** Comportamento nell'organismo di fini polveri metalliche iniettate per via endovenosa. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1938, 13: 741-3.—**Schmidt, R. W.** Oxydation von Metallpulvern bei übermikroskopischen Untersuchungen. Kolloid Zschr., 1943, 102: 15-7.—**Zanda, G. B.** Sul comportamento delle polveri metalliche introdotte direttamente nel torrente circolatorio. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1922, 4. ser., 28: 249-58.

METAL foil.

Boettcher, A. Herstellung temperaturbeständiger Trägerfolien für die Bestimmung von Gitterkonstanten metallischer Wehrstoffsysteme mittels Elektroneninterferenzen. Kolloid Zschr., 1942, 100: 228-30.—**Fischer, C., & Müller, F. H.** Diffusion von Wasser in einer Folie als Ursache für elektrische Ströme. Ibid., 1943, 102: 202 (Abstr.).—**Kerr, R.** The behaviour of some metal foils in contact with milk. Nutrit.

Abstr., Aberdeen, 1942-43, 12: 352 (Abstr.).—**Williams, J. R.** Hazard of metal foil on candy and tobacco. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 2178.

METAL fume.

See also Metal, Poisoning; also Brass-workers.

Bertuzzi, A. Azioni biologiche a distanza dei metalli o azione biochimiche dei vapori metallici. Radiobiologia, Venez., 1935-36, 4: No. 4, 69-104. — L'azione oligodinamica dei vapori metallici. Riv. biol., 1937, 23: 463-77.—**Drinker, K. R., & Drinker, P.** Metal fume fever; results of the inhalation by animals of zinc and magnesium oxide fumes. J. Indust. Hyg., 1928, 10: 56-70.—**Grünwald, M.** Das Giessfeber und seine Verhütung. Zschr. Gewerbehyg., 1930, 36: 63-6.—**Heim de Balsac, F., & Heim de Balsac, H.** Réproduction expérimentale de la fièvre des fondeurs; sa forme atténuée; fièvre zincique professionnelle des soudeurs. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3. ser., 115: 555-7.—**Jones, R. R.** Metal fumes; injurious effects and how to prevent them. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1939, 37: 507-16.—**Kuh, J. R., Collen, M. F., & Kuh, C.** Metal fume fever. Permanente Found. M. Bull., 1946, 4: 145-51.—**Metal fume fever and its prevention.** Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 383.—**Molfino, F.** Sulle febbri da inalazione di vapori metallici in operai delle industrie navali; contributo allo studio dell'intossicazione professionale da zinco. Rass. med. lavoro indust., 1938, 9: 374-9.—**Sayers, R. R.** Metal fume fever and its prevention. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1938, 53: 1080-5.

METAL industry.

See also Foundry industry; Industry; Iron industry; Metallurgy; Mold; Soldering; Welding.

Drosdov, F. V., & Zhukov, M. F. [Cold rolling of colored metals] Hig. bezopas. pat. truda, 1930, 8: 62-76.—**Fawcett, C. B.** Key metals and the location of industry. Nature, Lond., 1942, 150: 451-3.—**Filippovich, S. I.** [Study of most favorable conditions in hammer works] Hig. bezopas. pat. truda, 1930, 8: 3-15.—**Fleury, P.** Etat actuel de l'industrie des métaux légers (aluminium, magnésium, calcium) et leurs principales applications. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1922, 7. ser., 26: 102-12.—**Jeffries, Z.** Metals in national defense. Science, 1942, 95: 443-6.—**Lohmann, H.** Die Einrichtung von Metallbrennen. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1913, 1: 113-6.—**National (The) Metal Congress, Chicago, Oct. 18-22, 1943.** Science, 1943, 98: 276.—**Zeller, H.** Sicherheitsmassnahmen bei Blankguth- und verwandten Anlagen. Arbeitsschutz, 1941, 166-78.

— Hazards [and prevention]

See also Metal dust; Metal fume; Metal worker, Disease.

NADIRAS, P. *L'aspect médical de la visite d'admission dans la métallurgie. 93p. 25cm. Par., 1939.

POERSCHKE, W. Der Gesundheitsschutz in den Metallbeizereien (Metallbrennen) 27p. 8° Berl., 1912.

UNITED STATES. CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Which jobs for young workers? No. 7: Advisory standards for the operation of metal-working machines. 12p. 22cm. Wash., 1943.

WILLCOX, F. H. Occupational hazards at blast-furnace plants and accident prevention based on records of accidents at blast furnaces in Pennsylvania in 1915. 155p. 8° Wash., 1917.

Boutloche, P. Maladies professionnelles; utilisation occasionnelle de métaux dangereux. Rec. spéc. accid. trav., 1934, 34: 255.—**Brandt, A. D.** Ventilation of plating tanks. Indust. M., 1941, 10: Indust. Hyg. Sect., 29-34. — Pickling. In: Man. Indust. Hyg. (U. S. Pub. Health Serv.) Phila., 1943, 247.—**Campbell, R. W.** Safe handling of acids and caustics in the metals industry. Tr. Nat. Safety Council., 1939, 28. Congr., 1: 441-8.—**Chivers, J. H.** Hazards in the use of substitute materials; in health. Ibid., 1942, 31. Congr., 1: 450.—**Cochran, A. J.** Hazards in the use of substitute materials; in production. Ibid., 447-9.—**Ellis, E. A.** Hazards in the use of substitute materials; in safety. Ibid., 451-4.—**Heide, C.** Ein Beitrag zum Atmungsschutz in Hüttenwerken und Giessereien. Arbeiterschutz, 1930, 50-2.—**Klebs, G.** Die Entzündung wärmebehandelter Eisen- und Stahlteile. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1938, n. F., 15: 62-6.—**Kusslik, M. I.** [Prevention of traumatism in metallurgy factories in Leningrad] Sovet. khir., 1931, 1: 25-33.—**Lewin, L.** Ueber nitrose Gase und eine neue Schutzeinrichtung gegen ihre Giftwirkung in der Metallbeizerei. Zschr. Hyg., 1930, 68: 401-17.—**Maier, K.** Die Unfallgefahr der Metallarbeiter. Arbeiterschutz, 1926, 2: 179-81.—**Miller, H. I., jr., Hama, G. M.** [et al.] Health hazards in metal spraying. J. Indust. Hyg., 1938, 20: 380-7.—**Neuman, I. L.** [Prevention of industrial dermatoses in soldering plants] Vrach. delo, 1935, 18: 651-4.—**Rozanov, L. S.** Zagrizanie vozdukh vzryvnymi gazami v podzemnykh vyrobokakh

Metrostroia pri prokhodke glukhim zaboem. Hig. san., Moskva, 1945, 10: No. 4, 22-6.—**Schliebs, W.** Belüftung des Kranführerhauses für metallurgische Fabriken. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1938, n. F., 15: 201.—**Schneider, H., & Kremer.** Die beim Entfetten von Metallen auftretenden Gesundheitsgefahren und ihre Verhütung. Arbeiterschutz, 1932, 143-8.—**Teichert, H.** Die englischen Arbeiterschutzvorschriften für Metallschleifereien. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1926, n. F., 3: 171-4.

METALLERGY.

See under Allergy.

METALLINOS, Gerassimos, 1900—

*Ueber die antidrome Gefässnervenwirkung nach Enthäutung der hinteren Extremität des Frosches. 6p. 8°. Berl., C. Wilke, 1932.

METALLIQUE (La) transformation, contenant trois anciens traités en rythme française, à scavoir, La fontaine des amoureux de science; Les remontrances de nature à l'alchimiste errant. Dernière éd. 88 l. 12cm. Lyon, Pierre Rigaud, 1618.

METALLOGRAPHY.

Bakker, B. R. Metallographie. Zschr. Stomat., Wien, 1922, 20: 483-97.—**Benedicks, C.** Feste kolloide Systeme in der Metallographie. Zschr. Chem. Indust. Kolloide, 1910, 7: 290-9.—**Morgan, H. C.** Metallographic filtering system. U. S. Patent Off., 1943, No. 2,318,705.—**Nanty & Veil, P.** Microphysique et métalogie, l'électrométalogie, les micro-explosions. J. méd. Lyon, 1936, 17: 23-5.—**Trillat, J. J.** La microradiométalogie. Rev. sc., Par., 1940, 78: 212-21.—**Winlock, J.** Metallography. In: Standard Meth. Chem. Analysis (Scott, W. W.) 5. ed., N. Y., 1939, 2548-69.

METALLOID.

See also Antimony; Arsenic; Boron; Carbon; Silicon.

LOSSKARN, R. *Die akuten Vergiftungen durch die Metalloide Arsen, Antimon, Silicium und deren anorganische Verbindungen, einschliesslich Brehweinstein. 57p. 20½cm. Bonn, 1937.

Mandel, J. A., & Neuberg, C. Ueber ein einfaches Verfahren zur Erkennung und Bestimmung von Metalloiden in organischen Verbindungen. Biochem. Zschr., 1915, 71: 196-213.—**Mathews, A. P.** An apparent pharmacological action at a distance by metals and metalloids. Am. J. Physiol., 1907, 18: 39-46.—**Schnitzer, R.** Chemotherapie; Metalloid- und Metallverbindungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1513-5.—**Weimann, P. P. von** [Method of obtaining metals in metalloid state] J. Russ. fiz. khim. obshch., khim. ch., 1916, 48: 1295-314

METALLOPHON.

Weiss, K. E. Das Metallophon, ein Apparat zum nachweis metallischer, auch nichteiserner Fremdkörper im Augeninnern. Zbl. prakt. Augenh., 1906, 30: 100-5.

METALLOSCOPY.

See also Metallotherapy.

MAGGIORANI, C. Alcune esperienze di metalloscopia. 14p. 21½cm. Roma, 1878.

— Comunicazioni sulla metalloscopia ed esperimenti relativi alla teoria delle vibrazioni molecolari. 10p. 21½cm. Roma, 1880.

Also Bull. Accad. med., Roma, 1880, 6:

METALLOTHERAPY.

See also Magnetopathy; Metalloscopy; Psychotherapy; Suggestion.

Gunzburg. La métallothérapie au point de vue actuel de la physiothérapie. Ann. Soc. méd. phys. Anvers, 1905, 3: 91-100.—**Haggard, H. W.** The first published attack on Perkinism: an anonymous eighteenth century poetical satire. Yale J. Biol., 1936-37, 9: 137-53.—**Imaginación** considerada como causa y remedio de las enfermedades del cuerpo; perkinismo. Diar. gen. cienc. méd., Barcel., 1832, 7: 208-16.—**Peset, V.** Magnetoterapia y metaloterapia. Gac. méd. Sur España, 1907, 25: 1-8.—**Streintz, F.** Ueber Metallstrahlung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1905, 18: 1348.

METALLURGY.

See also Amalgam; Metal industry.

COPPER AND BRASS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION BULLETIN. N. Y., 1930—

CROOKES, W., & RÖHRIG, E. A practical treatise on metallurgy; adapted from the last German edition of Prof. Kerl's metallurgy. v.1. 724p. 8°. Lond., 1868.

DOOLEY, W. H. Applied science for metalworkers. 479p. 8°. N. Y., 1919.

PITTSBURGH, PA. UNIVERSITY. MELLON INSTITUTE. Researches of Mellon Institute, 1940-41. p.389-406. 30cm. [Pittsb., 1941]

Repr. from News Edition, Am. Chem. Soc., 1941, 19:

Arsandaux, H., & Rivet, P. Nouvelle note sur la métallurgie mexicaine. Anthropologie, Par., 1923, 33: 63-84.—**Cline, W. B.** The sources of metals and techniques of metal-working in Negro Africa. Summaries Thes. Harvard Univ. (1936) 1938, 8-10.—**Maryon, H.** Archaeology and metallurgy. Man, Lond., 1941, 41: 118-26.—**Stokes, A. R., Pascoe, K. J., & Lipson, H.** X-ray evidence of the nature of cold work in metals. Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 137.—**Tammann, G.** Ueber die Aenderung der Eigenschaften der Metalle durch ihre Bearbeitung. Zschr. phys. Chem., 1912, 80: 687-700.—**Vroklage, B. A. G.** Eine alte Metallkunst in Iio auf Flores. Internat. Arch. Ethnogr., Leiden, 1941-42, 40: 9-40, 8 pl.—**Wood, W. A.** New X-ray evidence on the nature of the structural changes in cold-worked metals. Nature, Lond., 1943, 151: 585.

— dental.

See also Dentistry, Material; Metals.

ESSIG, C. J. Dental metallurgy; a manual for the use of dental students. 2. ed. 268p. 12°. Phila., 1888.

HODGEN, J. D. Practical dental metallurgy. 1. ed. 314p. 8°. S. Franc., 1896. Also 2. ed. 349p. 1897.

Bögli, C. Le soudage électrique de l'or sur or et autres métaux à bonne conductibilité. Inform. dent., Par., 1946, 28: 285.—**Fenchel, E.** De la constitution des métaux et des alliages. Odontologie, Par., 1910, 44: 193-8.—**Gil Rosario, J. R.** Cursillo de metalurgia dental. Rev. odont., Trujillo, 1945, 1: No. 4, 40-3.—**Hodgen, J. D.** Metallurgy; how to teach it. Proc. Inst. Dent. Pedag., 1901, 9: 94-111.—**Phillips, R. W.** Studies on density of castings as related to the position in the ring. J. Dent. Res., 1946, 25: 184.—**Shell, J. S.** Recent developments in dental metallurgy. J. California Dent. Ass., 1936, 12: 49-51.

METALNIKOV, Sergei Ivanovich, 1870—

Immortalité et rajeunissement dans la biologie moderne. 283p. 12°. Par., E. Flammarion, 1924.

— L'infection microbienne et l'immunité chez des abeilles, *Galleria mellonella*. 139p. pl. 8°. Par., Masson et cie, 1927.

— Rôle du système nerveux et des facteurs biologiques et psychiques dans l'immunité. 166p. illust. 8°. Par., Masson et cie, 1934.

— La lutte contre la mort. 3. éd. 243p. pl. 20cm. Par., Gallimard, 1937.

METALOPARITE.

Gerassimovsky, V. I. Metaloparite, a new mineral from the Lovozero tundras. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1941, 33: 61-3.

METALUES.

See Parasyphilis.

METAL worker.

See also Iron worker; Locksmith; Mechanic; Metal industry; Metallurgy, etc.

LUDWIG, K. *Berufsgefahren bei der Metallfabrikation und Untersuchungen der Mundhöhle bei den Gefolgschaftsmitgliedern in einem Reichsbahnausbesserungswerk [München] 27p. 22½cm. Saulgau, 1938.

Bakhrakh, D. I. [Problem of hygiene and safety for metal workers] Hig. bezopas. pat. truda, 1930, 8: 42-8.—**Eliassov, W.** Untersuchungen an Lehrlingen der Metallindustrie. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1927, n. F., 4: 231-3.—**Gottlieb, K.** Ueber den Einfluss der Berufstätigkeit auf die körperliche Entwicklung der Maschinenschlosserlehrlinge. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1932, 3: 840-4.—**Levitin, I.** [Hygiene of makers of hand-made and machine rough-cut files] Vrach. delo, 1927, 10: 1169-71.—**Pagliani, L., Centonze, M.** [et al.] Le acciaierie di terni nei riguardi igienici e sanitari. Riv. ingegn. san., 1914, 10: 157; 173.—**Podzorov, N. A.** [Women in metallurgic industries] J.

akush., 1932, 43: 11.—**Ryvlín, Y. B.** [Microflora of the skin of workers in the metallurgical industry] Ortop. travmat., 1930, 4: 79–88.—**Turner, J. A.** Intensive medical supervision in the metal trades. *Nation's Health*, Chic., 1927, 9: No. 4, 28–30.

Disease and injury.

See also **Metal** subheadings (Injury by; Poisoning, industrial) **Metal industry**, Hazards; **Pneumoconiosis**; also under names of metals and metallurgical occupations.

ADAMS, W. W. Accidents at metallurgical works in the United States during the calendar year 1930. 36p. 8°. Wash., 1932.

Forms No. 530, Techn. Paper U. S. Bur. Mines.

FRESE, M. Staublungen- und Staublungen-tuberkulose-Erkrankungen in einer westfälischen Axtschleiferei. 28p. 8°. Lpz., 1936.

Forms H. 59, Tuberk. Bibl.

TELEKY, L., LOCHKEMPER [et al.] Staubgefährdung und Staubschädigungen der Metallschleifer insbesondere der des bergischen Landes. 205p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

Forms Heft 9, Arbeit & Gesundh. (O. Martineck)

Accident experience in the iron and steel industry, 1933 and 1934. Month. Labor Rev., 1936, 42: 1496–502.—**Aranovsky, S., & Kuschakovsky, L.** [Professional diseases in manufacture of sheet-iron] Vrach. delo, 1927, 10: 1249–56.—**Beintker, E.** Eisenindustrie und Gesundheit. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 111–5.

Gerbis, H., & Holtzmann, F. Metallindustrie. In: Handb. Berufskrankh. (Koelsch, F.) Jena, 1932, 2: 736–80.—**Bloomfield, J. J., Ives, J. E., & Britten, R. H.** Effect of radiant energy on the skin temperatures of a group of steel workers. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1930, 45: 997–1009.—**Bönig.** Bemerkenswerte Unfälle in der Grosseseisenindustrie. Arbeitsschutz, 1938, 40–3.—**Duckering, G. E.** The cause of lead poisoning in the tinning of metals. J. Hyg., Camb., 1908, 8: 474–503.—**Edwards, J. W.** Industrial diseases prevailing amongst iron and steel workers in Middlesbrough. Brit. M. J., 1916, 2: 97–9.—**Englesmann, R.** Ueber Schädigungen der Brenner in Abwrackbetrieben durch Blei und Zink. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1884–7.—**Fleming, R. F.** Injury experience in the iron and steel industry, 1937 and 1938. Month. Labor Rev., 1939, 49: 1111–20.—**Fränkel, W. K.** Bleivergiftung bei Brückenbauern. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 104–6.—**Freden-**

berg, A. E. Skin infections in a metal working plant. Wisconsin M. J., 1930, 29: 562.—**Gapeev, P. I., Ostrumov, V. M., & Jakovieva, A. I.** [Report on the examination of ocular traumata in 30 metallurgical factories in Leningrad] Tr. Leningrad. oft. nauch. inst., 1936, 1: 87–96.—**Gormershausen.** Schwere Unfälle beim Schneiden von Sperrplatten an Kreissägen. Arbeitsschutz, 1937, 303.—**Gron, K.** Nickelplater's rash. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1929, 33: 606–9.—**Grundler, W.** Untersuchungen zur Typologie des Unfallers in der Eisen- und Stahlindustrie. Arbeitsphysiologie, 1934–35, 8: 97–133.—**Gudjonsson, S. V.** Ueber das Auftreten von Silikose bei Metallschleifern. Aertz. Sachverst. Ztg. 1934, 40: 145–9.—**Kossoris, M. D., & Kjaer, S.** Injury experience in the iron and steel industry, 1934 and 1935. Month. Labor Rev., 1936, 43: 1370–84.—**McCormack, G. R.** Injury experience in the iron and steel industry, 1938 and 1939. Ibid., 1940, 51: 322–33.—**McElroy, F.** Injury experience in the iron and steel industry, 1939 and 1940. Ibid., 1941, 53: 679–92.—**Molino, F.** Pleuropatie latenti negli operai metallurgici. Riv. pat. c'in tuberc., 1935, 9: 837–41.—**Moskalenko, V.** [Methods in treatment of injuries typical in metallurgical industry (wounds, fractures, burns)] Ortop. travmat., 1930, 4: 5–56.—**Neumann.** Bleierkrankungen unter Nieteren. Arbeitsschutz, 1937, 292–4.—**Niederland, W.** Berufsgefahren und Berufskrankheiten in der Metallbeizerei. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 25: No. 9, 29–43.—**Pech.** Salpeterbad; kein Entfettungsbad! schweres Unfallereignis infolge missbräuchlicher Benutzung eines Salpetervergütobades. Arbeitsschutz, 1943, 42.—**Rakhman, Z. I.** [Self aid and first aid in metallurgical industry] Ortop. travmat., 1930, 4: 57–64.—**Ravogli, A.** Hautschädigung durch Messingstaub. In: Schädig. d. Haut (Ullmann, K.) Lpz., 1926, 2: 376.—**Schwartz, L., & Albaugh, R. P.** Dermatitis in a nut and bolt plant due to use of friction tape. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1934, 49: 1051–6. pl.—**Schweinsheimer, W.** Krankheiten, Sterblichkeit und Beruf bei Metallarbeitern. Zschr. Gewerbehyg., 1934, 41: 99–101.—**Spolyar, I. W.** Dermatitis from an annealing compound. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1946, 49: 136.—**Turner, J. A.** Industrial injury statistics of metal workers. *Nation's Health*, Chic., 1927, 9: No. 6, 27.—**Voskressensky, N. V.** [Injuries caused by metal fragments in metallurgical industry] Sovet. khir., 1931, 1: 426–9.

METAMERA.

See also **Gregarina**.

Duke, H. L. Some observations on a new gregarine (Metamera schubergi nov. gen., nov. spec.) Q. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1910–11, 55: 261–86, 2 pl.—**Regnard, E.** Action d'une grégarine (Metamera schubergi Duke) sur l'épithélium intestinal

de son hôte (Glossosiphonia complanata L.) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1914, 76: 124–6. — Quelques particularités de la Metamera schubergi Duke, et son action sur l'épithélium intestinal de Glossosiphonia complanata (L.) Arch. zool. exp., Par., 1914–15, 54: Notes et rev., 1–13.

METAMERISM.

See also **Body [human] Symmetry and asymmetry; Segmentation.**

Aubrun, E. A. Métamérie cutanée des quatre premières paires cervicales et territoire sensitif du triumeau chez le chat. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 825–7.—**Barge, J. A. J.** Le problème de la métamérie; considérations générales. Acta biotheor., Leiden, 1937, 3: 213–20.—**Calligaris, G.** Les correspondances métamériques du corps; pouce et levre inférieure; auricule et levre supérieure. Biol. med., Milano, 1928, 18: 423–72.—**Castle, W. E.** The metamorphism of the Hirudinea. Proc. Am. Acad. Art. Sc., 1899–1900, 35: 285–303.—**Filatov, D.** Die Metamerie des Kopfes von Emys lutaria; zur Frage über die korrelative Entwicklung. Morph. Jahrb., 1907, 37: 289–396, 3 pl.—**Giardina, A.** I muscoli metamerici delle larve dei anuri e la teoria segmentale del Loeb. Arch. Entwemch., 1907, 23: 259–323.—**Ide, M.** Métamérie. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1923, 113–21. — Métamérie intestinale. Ibid., 275–82.—**Locy, W. A.** Metamerie segmentation in the medullary folds and embryonic rim (preliminary communication) Anat. Anz., 1893–94, 9: 393–415.—**Rijnberk, G. van, & ten Cate, J.** Ueber die Funktionen eines von allen heterometameren Nervenverbindungen isolierten Körpersegmentes bei Hunden: völlig isolierte 10^{te} und 12^{te} thoracale Rückenmarksegmente, welche nur über je eine einzige dorsale Wurzel verfügen. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1937, 32: 575–93.—**Vedeler, B.** Metameri. Norsk mag. laegevid., 1905, 5. R., 3: 722–30.—**Weisz, P. B.** The space-time pattern of segment formation in Artemia salina. Biol. Bull., 1946, 91: 119–40.

chemical.

See **Isomerism.**

METAMORPHOPSIA.

See also **Macula lutea, Disease; Vision, Disorder.**

Kat, W. [Case of metamorphopsia] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1938, 42: 255–66.—**Lippincott, J. A.** On the binocular metamorphopsia produced by optical means. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1917, 46: 397–426.—**Iisch, K.** Cerebrale Metamorphopsie. Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1939–40, 141: 554–8.

METAMORPHOSIS.

See also **Life cycle; Morphogenesis.**

André, H. Goethes Metamorphosenlehre; ihr Sinn und ihre Bedeutung für die heutige Biologie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1411–3.—**Charipper, H. A., & Weil, R. B.** A study of the peripheral blood of an anuran during metamorphosis. Rana pipiens. Anat. Rec., 1941, 81: Suppl., 76 (Abstr.).—**Etkin, W.** Growth and resorption phenomena in anuran metamorphosis. Physiol. Zool., 1932, 5: 275–300.—**Ezhikov, I. I.** [Metamorphosis: latent and direct development] Usp. sovrem. biol., 1936, 5: 479–90.—**Giard, A.** Transformation et métamorphose. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1898, 10. ser., 5: 956–8.—**Goux, L.** Note sur un cas de dissociation du complexe morphogénétique de la métamorphose chez la salamandre terrestre. Ibid., 1945, 139: 819.—**Kahn, I. L., Komarov, P. M. [et al.]** [Respiratory metabolism of the working bee during metamorphosis] In: Probl. biol. med. (Leontovich, A. V.) Moskva, 1935, 551–64.—**Martini, E.** Zur Metamorphose und Regeneration zellkonstanter Tiere. Zool. Anz., 1931, 96: 143–52.—**Métamorphose (La)** Année biol., 1921–22, n. ser., 2: 637.—**Miyoi** [Metamorphosis] Saikinkaku zasshi, 1907, 345–56.—**Petrík, J.** Pokusy o zadrženi a zvráceni metamorfozy. Lék. rozhledy, 1914, 21: 651–7.—**Schreiber, G., & Romano, M.** Contributi allo studio dei fattori della metamorfosi degli anuri. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1937, 12: 623–5.—**Vilter, V.** Principe de réciprocité antagoniste dans la physiologie pigmentaire de la civelle en voie de métamorphose. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1944, 138: 606–8.

chemical.

See **Allotropy; Transmutation.**

Chemistry.

Aleschin, B. W. Die aktuelle Reaktion des Gewebssaftes bei normaler und beschleunigter Metamorphose von Rana temporaria. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 171: 79–82.—**Becker, M.** Zur Biologie des Mehlwurms; Wandlungen des Fettes während der Metamorphose. Ibid., 1934, 272: 227–34.—**Bialaszewicz, K.** Recherches sur le métabolisme chimique et énergétique au cours du développement des insectes; thermogénèse pendant la période de croissance larvaire et pendant la métamorphose de Lymantria dispar L. Arch. internat. physiol., Liège, 1933, 37: 1–15.—**Bilewicz, S.** Die Aenderungen des Glykogengehaltes während der Metamorphose der Kaulquappen. Biochem.

- Zschr., 1938, 297: 379-85.—Blacher, L. J., & Efimov, M. I. Untersuchungen über Mechanik der Funktionsebene bei der Amphibienmetamorphose; Stickstoffausscheidung im Prozess der Metamorphose bei schwanzlosen Amphibien. Biol. Zbl., 1930, 50: 271-84.—Courtois Drihion. Etudes biochimiques sur la métamorphose des lépidoptères. Ann. physiol., Par., 1931, 7: 496-636.—Crescitelli, F., & Taylor, I. R. Changes in the concentration of reducing substances during the metamorphosis of *Galleria mellonella* (bee-moth). J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 108: 349-53.—Doljanski, V. Untersuchungen über die proteolytischen Fermente der *Rana temporaria* in verschiedenen Stadien der Metamorphose. Virchows Arch., 1933, 291: 418-26 [Bemerkungen von R. Rossle] 427-9.—Drilhon, A. La réserve alcaline au cours de la métamorphose des lépidoptères. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 131.—Evans, A. C. Some aspects of chemical changes during insect metamorphosis. J. Exp. Biol., Lond., 1932, 9: 314-21. — On the chemical changes associated with metamorphosis in a beetle (*Tenebrio molitor* L.). Ibid., 1934, 11: 397-401.—Frew, J. G. H. Studies in the metabolism of insect metamorphosis. Brit. J. Exp. Biol., 1928-29, 6: 205-18.—Helff, O. M. Studies on amphibian metamorphosis; hydrogen-ion concentration of the blood of anuran larvae during involution. Biol. Bull., 1932, 62: 405-18.—Heller, J. Chemische Untersuchungen über die Metamorphose der Insekten; über den Hungerstoffwechsel der Schmetterlinge. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 172: 74-81.—Janda, V., & Kocián, V. Ueber den Sauerstoffverbrauch der Puppen von *Tenebrio molitor* L. während der Metamorphose bei verschiedenen Temperaturen, nach Verklebung einiger Stigmen, Durchschneidung der Tracheen, Verletzungen des zentralen Nervensystems und nach Injektionen von Thyroxin- und Germaninlösungen. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool., 1932-33, 52: 561-90.—Kozhanchikov, I., & Maslova, E. Zur Frage nach dem Temperaturoptimum des Lebens; über die Totalmenge des verbrauchten Sauerstoffs während der Puppenmetamorphose. Ibid., 1935, 55: 219-30.—Needham, D. M. The chemical changes during the metamorphosis of insects. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc., 1929, 4: 307-26.—Takamatu, M. Ueber den Kohlenhydrat- und Fettstoffwechsel bei der Bebrütung des *Hynobiaceae*. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1936, 238: 96-8.—Taylor, I. R. Oxygen consumption of individual pupae during metamorphosis. J. Morph., 1927, 44: 313-39.—Birnie, J. H. [et al.] Hydrogen ion activity changes in *Galleria mellonella* during metamorphosis, as determined by a glass electrode with micro-vessel. Physiol. Zool., 1934, 7: 593-9.—Terroine, E. F., & Barthélemy, H. Recherches biochimiques et biométriques sur la grenouille tigrée, *Rana fusca*, et ses œufs à l'époque de la ponte. Arch. internat. physiol., Liège, 1921, 18: 419-33.—Weinland, E. Ueber die Stoffumsetzungen während der Metamorphose der Fleischfliege (*Calliphora vomitoria*). Zschr. Biol., 1905, 47: 186-231.—Wolsky, A. Quantitative changes in the substrate-dehydrogenase system of *Drosophila* pupae during metamorphosis. Science, 1941, 94: 48.
- Diagnostic use.
- Welti, H., & Roth, P. Contribution à l'étude du test de la métamorphose des amphibiens appliqué aux maladies du corps thyroïde. Ann. endocr., Par., 1946, 7: 11-33.
- Endocrine and neural relations.
- SMILOVITS, N. *Der Einfluss von Schwangerenblut auf die Froschlarvenmetamorphose [Frankfurt a. M.] p.338-65. 8°. Berl., 1930. Also Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930, 143:
- Allen, B. M. The endocrine control of amphibian metamorphosis. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc., 1938, 13: 1-19.—Babák, E. Ueber die Beziehung des zentralen Nervensystems zu den Gestaltungsvorgängen der Metamorphose des Frosches. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1905, 109: 78-82.—Bodenstein, D. Zur Frage der Bedeutung hormoneller Beziehungen bei der Insektenmetamorphose. Naturwissenschaften, 1933, 21: 861-3. — Investigations on the problem of metamorphosis; further studies on the pupal differentiation center. J. Exp. Zool., 1939, 82: 329-56.—Caroli, A. Azione combinata dell'ossigeno e della tiroide sulla metamorfosi degli anfibii (nota preventiva). Atti Accad. fisic. Scien. (1928) 1929, ser. 10, 3: 661-4.—Chapovecky, G. Z. [Effect of different concentrations of thyroxine at different temperatures on metamorphosis in the axolotl] In: Probl. Zootechn. Exp. Endocr. (Zavadovsky, B. M.) Moskva, 1934, 1: 396-402.—Clements, D. I. Comparative histological studies of the thyroids and pituitaries in frog tadpoles in normal and accelerated metamorphosis. J. R. Mic. Soc., Lond., 1932, 52: 138-48, 2 pl.—D'Angelo, S. A. An analysis of the morpho-physiology of the pituitary and thyroid glands in amphibian metamorphosis. Am. J. Anat., 1941, 69: 407-37, 2 pl.—Gordon, A. S., & Charipper, H. A. The role of the thyroid and pituitary glands in the anomalous effect of inanition on amphibian metamorphosis. J. Exp. Zool., 1941, 87: 259-77, pl.—De Nunno, R. Azione della decidua e dei suoi estratti sull'accrescimento larvale e sulla metamorfosi dei girini di *Bufo vulgaris*. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1932-33, 31: 139-64.—Eufinger, H., Wiesbader, H., & Smilovits, N. Die Beeinflussung der Froschlarvenmetamorphose durch Schwangerenblut. Arch. Gyn., 1930, 143: 338-65. — Der Einfluss des Schwangerenblutes auf die Metamorphose der Froschlarve. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 348-50.—Gessner, O. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Amphibienlarven-Metamorphose durch Parathyreoiden, Blut und bestimmte Blutbestandteile. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 82: 357-74.—Hahn, J. Ueber den Einfluss von Schilddrüsenfütterung auf die Metamorphose der *Vanessa io* und *Tenebrio molitor*. Arch. Entwmech., 1929, 115: 336-59.—Helff, O. M. Studies on amphibian metamorphosis; the oxygen consumption of tadpoles undergoing precocious metamorphosis following treatment with thyroid and di-iodotyrosine. J. Exp. Zool., 1926, 45: 69-91, pl.—Ingram, W. R. Studies on amphibian neoteny; the interrelation of thyroid and pituitary in the metamorphosis of neotenic anurans. Ibid., 1929, 53: 387-406, 2 pl.—Kopeč, S. Is the insect metamorphosis influenced by thyroid feeding? Biol. Bull., 1926, 50: 339-54.—Kubetzki, A. A. Der Einfluss der ununterbrochenen und unterbrochenen Einwirkung des humoralen Reizes (des Thyreoidins) auf die Verlaufsgeschwindigkeit der formbildenden Reaktion (der Amphibienmetamorphose) Biol. Zbl., 1931, 51: 273-7.—Kühn, A., & Piepho, H. Ueber hormonale Wirkungen bei der Verpuppung der Schmetterlinge. Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, math. phys. Kl., 1935-36, n. F., 2: Biol., 141-54.—Loeb, J. Has the central nervous system any influence upon the metamorphosis of larvæ? In his Stud. Gen. Physiol., Chic., 1905, pt. 2, 436-9. Also Arch. Entwmech., 1896, 4: 502.—Moura Campos, F. A. de. Ação do thymo e thyreoides sobre o crescimento, metamorphose e metabolismo de larvas de batrachos; como exprimir o consumo de oxigenio. Hospital, Rio, 1937, 11: 521-30.—Nakahara, W. Kaulquappenversuch: die Wirkung des salzsäurealkoholischen Extraktes der Schilddrüse und des Rückstandes auf die Amphibienmetamorphose sowie der Einfluss der verschiedenen Nervengifte darauf. Fol. endocr. jap., 1939-40, 15: 70 (Abstr.) — Kaulquappenversuch: die Wirkung des thyreotropen Wirkstoffes der Hypophyse auf die Amphibienmetamorphose und der Einfluss verschiedener Nervengifte darauf. Ibid., 71 (Abstr.)—Plagge, E. Die Metamorphose-Hormone der Schmetterlinge. Umschau, 1939, 43: 923-5.—Reinke, E. E., & Chadwick, C. S. Inducing last stage of *Triturus viridescens* to assume water habitat by pituitary implantations. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1939, 40: 691-3.—Reznichenko, M. S. [Effect of the thyroid gland on the metamorphosis of *Cyclops strenuus*] Tr. Laborat. Exp. Biol. Zoo Moscow, 1926, 2: 201-15.—Rokhlina, M. L., & Petrovskaja, O. A. [Effect of the cortex of the supra-renal gland on the axolotl metamorphosis of the axolotl] Biull. eksp. biol. med., 1939, 7: 436-8. Also Probl. endokr., Moskva, 1939, 4: No. 4, 3-16.—Rosen, S. H. Effect of pH upon metamorphosing action of thyroxine on tadpoles. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1938, 38: 171-6.—Rugh, R. The effect of the pituitary hormone of the adult on the gonads of the metamorphosing and immature male bullfrog. Anat. Rec., 1941, 79: Suppl. No. 2, 77.—Seaglione, S. Influenza della nutrizione con organi di animali gravidi sullo sviluppo e sulla metamorfosi dei girini di *Rana esculenta*. Rass. ostet., 1935, 44: 3-19.—Schneider, B. A. Thyroid feeding and metamorphosis; the influence of thyroid feeding in the first generation of the flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum* Duval, on the second, third, fourth, and fifth generations without thyroid feeding. J. Exp. Zool., 1940, 84: 141-61. — Thyroid feeding and metamorphosis; observations on the F₂ descendants, reared wholly in pure flour, of several matings of thyroid-fed and control-fed parents of the flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum* Duval. Ibid., 189-97.—Schreiber, C. L'azione di estratti ormonici iniettati nei girini di anuro. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1181-4.—Solovie, M. I. [Thyreotropic hormone and metamorphosis of axolotl] In: Probl. Zootechn. Exp. Endocr. (Zavadovsky, B. M.) Moskva, 1935, 2: 343-52.—Stokes, M. Thyroid treatment and the cyclostome endostyle. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1939, 42: 810.—Tino, K., & Nisikawa, S. Ueber den Einfluss der Epithelzellen- und Kolloidsubstanz der Schilddrüse auf die Metamorphose der Froschlarven. Fol. endocr. jap., 1930-31, 6: 43 (Abstr.)—Tutaev, G. W., & Philippova, E. N. Ueber die Wirkung der Ovarialdrüsen und der Milz auf die Metamorphose der Axolotl. Zschr. Biol., 1930-31, 91: 278-86.—Vialti, M. Ricerche sulla metamorfosi degli anfibii; innesti di tiroide di *Rana alpestris* neotenic e di *Proteus anguineus*. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 1049-52. — Ricerche sulla metamorfosi degli anfibii; sul non passaggio dell'ormone tiroideo dalla madre alle larve in *Salamandra maculosa*. Ibid., 1057-9.—Viltter, V. Métamorphose des larves d'anguille dans ses rapports avec l'activité hypophysaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1943, 137: 534.—Vogt, M. Anatomie der pupalen *Drosophila*-Ringdrüse und ihre mutmassliche Bedeutung als imaginales Metamorphosezentrum. Biol. Zbl., 1941, 61: 148-58. — Zur Produktion und Bedeutung metamorphosefördernder Hormone während der Larvenentwicklung von *Drosophila*. Ibid., 1943, 63: 395-446. — Hormonale Auslösung früher Entwicklungsprozesse in den Augenantennenanlagen von *Drosophila*. Naturwissenschaften, 1943, 31: 200.
- Environmental effects.
- Beall, G. The study of the effect of temperature upon pupation. Canad. J. Res., 1941, 19: Sect. D, 177-84.—Catala, R. Sur l'influence des agents thermiques sur la nymphose des chenilles de *Chrysiridia madagascariensis* Cram. (Uranidae) C. rend. Acad. sc., 1937, 205: 1457-9.—Coker, R. E., & Addlestone, H. H. Influence of temperature on cyclomorphosis of *Daphnia longispina*. J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc., 1938, 54: 45-75.—Janda, V. Ueber die Wirkung der Radiumstrahlen und des ultravioletten Lichtes auf die Färbung, Metamorphose

und den Sauerstoffverbrauch der Puppen von *Tenebrio molitor* L. Biol. gen., Wien, 1934, 10: 483-520.—**Liosner, L. D.** & **Voronova, M. A.** [Beeinflussung der Metamorphosegeschwindigkeit des Wirts durch Transplantate anderen Alters] Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS, 1938, 5: 439-42. — Aenderung der Metamorphosegeschwindigkeit des Wirts unter dem Einfluss von Transplantaten anderen Alters. Ibid., 1939, 7: 224-8.—**Roth, P.** Influence des constituants saïns du milieu sur la métamorphose expérimentale des batraciens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 342-4.—**Voitkevich, A. A.** [Significance of the temperature factor during the period of metamorphosis in the tadpoles of the frog] Biol. J., Moskva, 1938, 7: 749-62.—**Voronova, M. A.** & **Liozner, L. D.** [Change in the rate of metamorphosis of the host from the effect of a graft of different age] Bull. eksp. biol. med., 1939, 7: 235-8.—**Wilson, D. P.** The influence of the substratum on the metamorphosis of *Notomastus* larvae. J. Marine Biol. Ass. U. K., 1937-38, 22: 227-43.—**Wintrebert, P.** Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les batraciens; l'adaptation au milieu. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1907, 63: 521-3.

Experimental factors.

SCHÄFER, W. *Ueber die experimentelle Beeinflussung der Froschlarvenmetamorphose [Frankfurt] 23p. 8°. Friedberg-Hessen, 1932.

Bodenstein, D. Untersuchungen zum Metamorphoseproblem; kombinierte Schnürrungs- und Transplantations-experimente an *Drosophila*. Arch. Entwmech., 1937-38, 137: 471-505.—**Bounhiol, J. J.** Nymphose (partielle) localisée, chez des vers à soie divisés en trois parties par deux ligatures. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1943, 217: 203.—**Dorris, F.** Effect of maximal feeding on metamorphosis in *Amblystoma*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934, 32: 235-7.—**Figge, H. J.** The effect of ligation of the pulmonary arch on amphibian metamorphosis. Physiol. Zool., 1934, 7: 149-77, 2 pl.—**Gallien, L.** Production expérimentale de callosités chez la grenouille roussée (*Rana temporaria*) dans les semaines qui suivent la métamorphose. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1942, 215: 551-3.—**Ghelelovitch, S.** Influence du jeûne sur la métamorphose des chenilles de *Galleria mellonella* L. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1938, 129: 1106.—**Heiff, O. M.** Studies on amphibian metamorphosis; the effect of lung extirpation on life, oxygen consumption, and metamorphosis of *Rana pipiens* larvae. J. Exp. Zool., 1931, 59: 167-78.—**Holmgren, E.** Ein Beitrag zum experimentellen Studium der Clavelina-Metamorphose. Arch. Entwmech., 1933, 129: 199-205.—**Hufnagel, A.** Les rayons X et la métamorphose des insectes. Bull. biol., Par., 1934, 68: 488-503. — & **Joly, M.** Action des rayons X sur la métamorphose des insectes. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 196: 726-9.—**Kocirn, V.** Ueber den Einfluss des Elektrizitätsstromes mit einer hohen Frequenz und Spannung auf die Metamorphose und Sauerstoffverbrauch der Insektenpuppen und -larven. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. a'lg. Zool., 1936, 56: 1-6.—**Lafon, M.** & **Teissier, G.** Inanition et métamorphose chez *Tenebrio molitor*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 131: 417-20.—**Ludwig, F.** & **Ries, J. von.** Die Einwirkung der Kurzwellen auf die Kaulquappen-Metamorphose. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 1108.—**Luther, W.** Die Strahlenwirkung auf Amphibienhaut vor und nach der Metamorphose. Naturwissenschaften, 1939, 27: 713-20.—**Pincherle, M.** Alimentazione di larve di *Bufo vulgaris* con siero di latte, lattalbumina, albumine varie, peptone e aminoacidi. Atti Acad. fisicr. Siena (1928) 1929, ser. 10, 3: 781-5.—**Schultz, E.** Ueber Reduktionen; über Hunger bei *Asterias rubens* und *Mytilus* bald nach der Metamorphose. Arch. Entwmech., 1908, 25: 401-6.—**Wintrebert, P.** Sur la métamorphose de *Salamandra maculosa*, Laur. dans les régions privées du système nerveux médullaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1905, 59: 407. — Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les batraciens; une demi-métamorphose expérimentale. Ibid., 1908, 65: 415-7.

Genetics.

Schreiber, G. Alcuni aspetti genetici del problema della metamorfosi degli anfibi. Proc. Internat. Genet. Congr. (1939) 1941, 7. Congr., 256. — O problema da metamorfose dos anfíbios nos seus aspectos genéticos. An. Acad. brasil. cienc., 1942, 14: 235-40.

human.

Davenport, C. B. Human metamorphosis. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1926, 9: 205-34.

Induction (incl. acceleration)

See also other subheadings.

Belkin, B. Influence de la température sur la métamorphose provoquée par la thyroïdine chez *Rana temporaria*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1034.—**Berthoff, L. M.** Accelerating metamorphosis in the tunicate, *Styela partita*. Biol. Bull., 1945, 89: 184.—**Bounhiol, J. J.** Métamorphose prématurée par ablation des corpora allata chez le jeune ver à soie. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1937, 205: 175-7.—**Huxley, J. S.** Experimentally induced metamorphosis in *Echinus*. Am. Natur., 1928, 62: 363-76.—**Ingram, W. R.** Studies on amphibian neoteny; the metamorphosis of the Colorado axolotl by injection of inorganic iodine. Physiol. Zool., 1929, 2: 149-56, pl.—**Piepho, H.** Ueber die Auslösung der Raupenhäutung, Verpuppung und

Imaginalentwicklung an Hautimplantaten von Schmetterlingen. Biol. Zbl., 1938, 58: 481-95.—**Puckett, W. O.** X-radiation and thyroid-induced metamorphosis in anuran larvae. J. Exp. Zool., 1937, 76: 303-23, pl.—**Spaul, E. A.** Comparative studies of accelerated amphibian metamorphosis. Brit. J. Exp. Biol., 1928, 5: 212-32.—**Uhlenhuth, E.** & **Schwartzbach, S. S.** Die Physiologie des Thyreoaktivators bei Amphibien; Beschleunigung der Metamorphose bei den Larven von *Salamandrina*. Endokrinologie, 1934-35, 15: 329-42.—**Vogt, M.** Induktion von Metamorphoseprozessen durch implantierte Ringdrüsen bei *Drosophila*. Arch. Entwmech., 1942, 142: 131-82.—**Weiss, P.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Metamorphose der Ascidien; Beschleunigung des Metamorphoseeintrittes durch Thyroideabehandlung der Larve. Biol. Zbl., 1928, 48: 69-79.

Inhibition.

See also other subheadings.

Chapman, R. N. Inhibiting the process of metamorphosis in the confused flour beetle (*Tribolium confusum*, Duvall) J. Exp. Zool., 1926, 45: 293-9.—**Hughes, A. M.** & **Astwood, E. B.** Inhibition of metamorphosis in tadpoles by thiouracil. Endocrinology, 1944, 34: 138.—**Pfeiffer, E. W.** Suppression of metamorphosis in the grasshopper, *Metanoplius* differentialis. Anat. Rec., 1942, 84: 486 (Abstr.).—**Piepho, H.** Hemmung der Verpuppung durch Corpora allata von Jungfrauen bei der Wachsmotte *Galleria mellonella* L. Naturwissenschaften, 1939, 27: 675.—**Smith, P. E.** A retardation in the rate of metamorphosis of the Colorado axolotl by injection of anterior hypophyseal fluid. Brit. J. Exp. Biol., 1925-26, 3: 239-49, pl.—**Vilter, V.** Inhibition expérimentale de la croissance stomacale au cours de la métamorphose larvaire de l'anguille. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1945, 139: 817.

insectan.

Bodenstein, D. Investigations on the problem of metamorphosis; developmental relations of interspecific organ transplants in *Drosophila*. J. Exp. Zool., 1939, 82: 1-30.—**Bradley, J. C.** The origin and significance of metamorphosis and wings among insects. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 3: 303-9.—**Dethier, V. G.** Metamorphoses of common Cuban Pyrginae. Psyche J. Entom., 1942, 49: 4-7.—**Goux, L.** Sur les métamorphoses et le dimorphisme des mâles et des femelles chez les margarodes (Hem. Coccoidea). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1943, 137: 465.—**Guareschi, C.** Ricerche sperimentali sulla metamorfosi degli insetti. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 899-901.—**Heller, J.** Chemische Untersuchungen über die Metamorphose der Insekten; über die subitane und latente Entwicklung. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 169: 208-34. — Chemische Untersuchungen über die Metamorphose der Insekten; Spinner und Schwärmer. Ibid. 172: 59-73. — & **Meisels, E. L.** Ueber die röntgenologische Beobachtung der Metamorphose bei Insekten (Versuche an der Schmetterlingsart *Deilephila euphorbiae*) Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1927, 36: 104-9. — Untersuchungen über die Metamorphose der Insekten; röntgenographische Untersuchungen über den Entwicklungsvorgang. Biol. Zbl., 1927, 47: 257-64.—**Henson, H.** The theoretical aspect of insect metamorphosis. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc., 1946, 21: 1-14.—**Hinton, H. E.** Concealed phases in the metamorphosis of insects. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 552.—**Jeshikov, J.** Zur Frage über die Entstehung der vollkommenen Verwandlung. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat., 1928-29, 50: 601-52.—**Melnikov, S.** & **Korvine-Krcukovsky, M.** Rôle des centres nerveux dans la métamorphose de l'insecte. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 1286.—**Mikulska, I.** Vergleichende Studien über die Lebensweise und die Metamorphose der Ordensbänder-Raupen, *Catocala* Schrk. Mém. Acad. polon. sc., 1938, ser. B, No. 13, 1-113, 7 pl.—**Müller, G. W.** Die Metamorphose von *Ceratopogon mulleri* Kieffer. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1905, 83: 224-30, pl.—**Murray, F. V.** & **Tiegs, O. W.** The metamorphosis of *Calandra oryzae*. Q. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1934-35, 77: 405-95, 6 pl.—**Oertel, E.** Metamorphosis in the honeybee. J. Morph., 1930, 50: 295-332, 4 pl.—**Paillet, A.** Nouvelles recherches sur l'histophysiologie du corps adipeux et des tissus ectodermiques du bombyx du mûrier pendant la mue. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1937, 205: 1095.—**Pérez, C.** Recherches histologiques sur la métamorphose des muscides *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. Arch. zool. exp., Par., 1909-10, 5. ser., 4: 274, tab., 15 pl.—**Piepho, H.** Wachstum und totale Metamorphose an Hautimplantaten bei der Wachsmotte *Galleria mellonella* L. Biol. Zbl., 1938, 58: 356-66. — Ueber den Determinationszustand der Vorpuppenhypodermis bei der Wachsmotte *Galleria mellonella* L. Ibid., 1939, 59: 314-26. — Untersuchungen zur Entwicklungsphysiologie der Insektenmetamorphose; über die Puppenhäutung der Wachsmotte *Galleria mellonella* L. Arch. Entwmech., 1941-42, 141: 500-83.—**Prell, H.** Ueber das Ausschlüpfen von Insekten aus inadäquaten Kokons. Zool. Anz., 1924, 59: 241-56.—**Robertson, C. W.** The metamorphosis of *Drosophila melanogaster*, including an accurately timed account of the principal morphological changes. J. Morph., 1936, 59: 351-92, 4 pl.—**Schmiedeknecht, R. G.** The control of metamorphosis in Hymenoptera. Anat. Rec., 1942, 84: 514 (Abstr.).—**Singh-Pruthi, H.** Studies on insect metamorphosis; effect of carbon dioxide. Brit. J. Exp. Biol., 1925-26, 3: 161-5.—**Steinberg, D. M.** [Regulatory processes in insect metamorphosis; embryonal territory of the wing and foot in the hypoderm of the caterpillar of *Galleria*

melonella] Biol. J., Moskva, 1938, 7: 993-1012. — Regulation processes in the metamorphosis of insects: self-differentiation of the wing in butterflies. C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS, 1945, 48: 68-71. — **Tchang, Y. T.** Recherches expérimentales sur la métamorphose de *Galleria melonella* et considérations générales sur le développement postembryonnaire des insectes, avec de nouvelles observations histologiques. Bull. biol. France, 1929, 63: 350-76. — **Tuda, M.** Metamorphose von drei Köcherfliegen, *Mo'anna falcata* Ulmer, *Tinodes sauteri* Ulmer und *Dipseudopsis stellata* MacLachlan. Annot. zool. jap., 1939-40, 18: 207-12. — **Vandel, A.** Le déterminisme de la mue et des métamorphoses chez les insectes. Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1940, 51: 60-70. — **Wundsche, H. H.** Die Metamorphose von *Demeijerea rufipes* L. (Dipt. Tendip.) Zool. Anz., 1943, 141: 27-32.

organo-functional.

See also **Growth**.

Blacher, L. J., & Efimov, M. I. [Experimental work on the functionalgenesis in metamorphosis in amphibians] Med. biol. J., Leningr., 1929, 5: 77-90. — **Blacher, L. J., & Holzmann, O. G.** Resorptionsprozesse als Quelle der Formbildung; mitogenetische Ausstrahlungen während der Metamorphose bei *Urodela*. Arch. Entwemch., 1930, 123: 230-9. — **Blacher, L. J., & Liosner, L. D.** [Functionalgenesis in metamorphosis in amphibians] Med. biol. J., Leningr., 1929, 5: 91-8. — Untersuchungen über Mechanik der Funktionsgenesis bei der Amphibienmetamorphose; Veränderung der proteolytischen Funktion des Darmes im Prozess der Metamorphose bei *Rana temporaria* L. Biol. Zbl., 1930, 50: 285-92. — Studien über mitogenetische Strahlung des Blutes; mitogenetische Blutstrahlung der Amphibien während der Metamorphose. Arch. Entwemch., 1932, 127: 364-9. — **Holzmann, O. G.** Resorptionsprozesse als Quelle der Formbildung; mitogenetische Ausstrahlungen während der Metamorphose bei *Drosophila melanogaster*. Ibid., 1930, 123: 266-73. — **Iuga, V. G.** La phagocytose du tissu trophocyttaire pendant la nymphose chez *Chironomus geminus*; évacuation des phagocytes chargés de biivertine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 603-5. — **Liosner, L. D., & Blacher, L. J.** Untersuchungen über die Mechanik der Funktionsgenesis bei der Amphibienmetamorphose; Veränderungen des Stickstoffgehaltes in den sich resorbierenden Geweben und im Blute metamorphosierender Axolotl und Kaulquappen. Biol. Zbl., 1932, 697-704. — **Mergelsberg, O.** Ueber den Begriff der Physogastrie. Zool. Anz., 1934, 106: 97-105. — **Tchang, Y. T.** Sur les mitoses multiples dans les cellules épithéliales de l'intestin postérieur de *Galleria melonella* L. pendant la métamorphose. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 229-31. — **Wintrebert, P.** Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les batraciens anoures; la marche anormale des phénomènes chez les têtards mis hors de l'eau et les larves en inanition. Ibid., 1907, 63: 403-5.

organo-structural.

See also **Embryogeny**; **Evolution**; also under names of organs and parts of body.

DOHRER, J. *Die Metamorphose der Mundrachenwand der Schildkröte: *Chelydra serpentina*. p. 661-705. 8° Lpz., 1912.

Also Morph. Jahrb., 1912, 44:

Beier, M. Zur Zytologie des Nervensystems der Insekten während der Metamorphose. Zool. Anz., 1928, 77: 52-6. — **Blacher, L. J., & Holzmann, O. G.** Resorptionsprozesse als Quelle der Formbildung; die Rolle der mitogenetischen Strahlungen in den Prozessen der Metamorphose der schwanzlosen Amphibien. Arch. Entwemch., 1930, 122: 48-78. — **Blacher, L. J., Liosner, L. D., & Vorontsova, M. A.** Zur Frage der sogenannten autonomen und abhängigen Entwicklung der Körperteile metamorphosierender Amphibien. Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., 1934, ser. B, 325-47. — [Mechanism of perforation of the opercular membrane in the tadpole; autonomic and dependent development of the parts of the organism in metamorphosing amphibians] Arb. Inst. exp. Morphogen., Moskva, 1935, No. 3, 93-124, 3 pl. — **Bodenstein, D.** Entwicklungsrelationen in verschmolzenen Puppenteilen. Arch. Entwemch., 1937-38, 137: 636-60. — Investigations on the problem of metamorphosis; further studies on the determination of the facet number in *Drosophila*. J. Exp. Zool., 1941, 86: 87-111. — Investigations on the problem of metamorphosis; studies on leg determination in insects. Ibid., 87: 31-53. — **Bounhiol, J. J.** Les glandes mandibulaires conjuguées au tube dans la métamorphose chez *Bombina morio*. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1943, 217: 237. — **Brossé, R.** Les premiers stades de la métamorphose du corps gras chez *Bombina morio*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 131: 710-3. — **Ciacio, C.** I processi di isotolisi delle fibre muscolari nella coda di girini di anuri in metamorfosi. Monit. zool. ital., 1935-36, 46: 290-92, pl. — **Clausen, H. J.** Rate of histolysis of anuran tail, skin and muscle during metamorphosis. Biol. Bull., 1930, 59: 199-210, pl. — **Damas, H.** Contribution à l'étude de la métamorphose de la tête de la lamproie. Arch. biol. Liège, 1935, 46: 171-227, 2 pl. — **Dueberg, C.** Contribution à l'étude des phénomènes histologiques de la métamorphose chez les amphibiens anoures. Arch. biol., Par., 1905-06, 22: 163-228, 2 pl. — **Fankhauser, G.** The microscopical anatomy of metamorphosis in a haploid salamander, *Triton taeniatus* Laur. J. Morph., 1938, 62: 373-

413. — **Faraggiana, R.** Sull'evoluzione morfologica del tessuto endocrino del pancreas di *Bufo viridis* durante la metamorfosi normale e sperimentale. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 894-6. — Il fegato degli anfibii anuri durante la vita larvale e la metamorfosi. Monit. zool. ital., 1936-37, 47: 1-9. — **Fukuda, Y.** Die Veränderungen des Hyobranchialskeletts vom *Onychodactylus japonicus* bei der Metamorphose. Fol. Anat. jap., 1930-31, 9: 47-72. — **Heff, O. M.** Studies on amphibian metamorphosis; formation of the opercular leg perforation in anuran larvae during metamorphosis. J. Exp. Zool., 1926, 45: 1-55, 6 pl. — The influence of the annular tympanic cartilage on the formation of the tympanic membrane. Physiol. Zool., 1928, 1: 463-95, 5 pl. — Growth and differentiation of anuran tongue during metamorphosis. Ibid., 1929, 2: 334-41. — The role of the urostyle in the atrophy of the tail. Anat. Rec., 1930, 47: 177-86. — The influence of the columella on the formation of the lamina propria of the tympanic membrane. J. Exp. Zool., 1931, 59: 179-97. — Development and regression of dermal plicae following homoplastic and heteroplastic transplantation. Biol. Bull., 1933, 65: 304-16. — Transformation of dermal plicae into tympanic membrane following heteroplastic transplantations. Anat. Rec., 1934, 59: 201-21. — The stability and growth of anuran tympanic membrane following larval involution. Biol. Bull., 1934, 66: 38-47. — Potential influences of the quadrate and suprascapula on tympanic membrane formation in the anuran. J. Exp. Zool., 1934, 68: 305-19. — The development of forelimb opercular perforations in *Rana temporaria* and *Bufo bufo*. J. Exp. Biol., Lond., 1939, 16: 96-120, 5 pl. — Influence of non-living annular tympanic cartilage on tympanic membrane formation. Ibid., 1940, 17: 45-60, 2 pl. — **Clausen, H. J.** Atrophy of anuran tail muscle during metamorphosis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., 1928-29, 26: 650. — **Heff, O. M., & Stark, W.** Studies on amphibian metamorphosis; the development of structures in the dermal plicae of *Rana sylvatica*. J. Morph., 1941, 68: 303-22, 2 pl. — **Hufnagel, A.** Metamorphose des muscels chez les têtards. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1912, 72: 331-4. — **Kaywin, L.** A cytological study of the digestive system of anuran larvae during accelerated metamorphosis. Anat. Rec., 1936, 64: 413-41, 2 pl. — **Langen, L.** Ueber die Raupenhäutungen und die Entwicklungsdauer von *Ptychozota seriata* Schrk. Biol. Zbl., 1938, 58: 495-511. — **Liosner, L. D., & Vorontsova, M. A.** [Mechanism of cutaneous metamorphosis of the axolotl] Tr. Histol. konf., Moskva (1934) 1935, 1. Conf., 57-9. — Weitere Untersuchungen über den Mechanismus der Perforation der operculären Membran im Metamorphoseprozess der schwanzlosen Amphibien (zur Frage der sogenannten autonomen und abhängigen Entwicklung der Körperteile metamorphosierender Amphibien) Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., 1935, ser. B2, 232-50. — Untersuchung über die Mechanik der Hautmetamorphose des Axolotl. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. a/g. Zool., 1936, 56: 107-28. — [On the specific age properties of the skin in the process of metamorphosis in Anura] Bull. eksp. biol. med., 1941, 11: 32-4. — **Munscheid, L.** Die Metamorphose des Labiums der Odonaten. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1933, 143: 201-40. — **Naef, A.** Die Entwicklung der Kiementaschen und Nephridien beim larvalen und metamorphosierenden Lanzettfischchen. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat., 1938-39, 65: 469-516. — **Reis, K.** Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Transplantate larvaler Amphibienhaut auf Larven und auf erwachsenen Amphibien, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Metamorphose. Arch. Entwemch., 1930, 122: 494-545. — La métamorphose des greffes hétéroplastiques de la peau des amphibiens néoténiques (*Proteus anguineus*) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 1015-7. — **Romano, M.** Le modificazioni de l'occhio degli anuri durante la metamorfosi. Arch. ital. anat., 1936, 36: 433-65. — **Schreiber, G.** Ricerche sulla metamorfosi degli innesti xenoplastici di pelle in urodelli neoténici. Monit. zool. ital., 1937, 47: Suppl., 179-81. — **Schwind, J. L.** Tissue specificity at the time of metamorphosis in frog larvae. J. Exp. Zool., 1933, 66: 1-14. — **Van der Jagt, E. R.** Histolytic influence of atrophying gills during metamorphosis; special reference to resistance of fore-limb integument. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1928-29, 26: 183-5. Also J. Exp. Zool., 1929, 54: 225-44. — **Vilter, V.** Metamorphose myosomatique de larves d'anguille et relations avec la croissance stomacale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1945, 139: 808-10. — **Wagner, J.** Die Veränderungen des Mitteldarmes und die Regeneration seines Epithels beim Menschenfloh während der Metamorphose. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat., 1935, 60: 263-88, 2 pl. — **Wassjutochkin, A. M.** [Ueber die histologischen Aenderungen im Darm von Kaulquappen während der Metamorphose] Bull. biol. méd. exp. URSS, 1938, 5: 170-2. — **Weber, A.** Recherches expérimentales sur la métamorphose des batraciens anoures; étude du phénomène de Braus ou perforation de l'opercule branchial en l'absence du membre thoracique correspondant. Arch. anat. micr., Par., 1931, 27: 230-99, 2 pl. — **Weiss, P.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Metamorphose der Ascidien; Versuche über den Mechanismus der Schwanzinvolution. Biol. Zbl., 1928, 48: 387-407. — **Whedon, A. D.** Muscular reorganization in the Odonata during metamorphosis. Biol. Bull., 1929, 56: 177-88, 3 pl. — **Wintrebert, P.** Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les batraciens anoures; l'ablation de la membrane operculaire et la sortie prématurée des pattes antérieures. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1907, 63: 170-2. — Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les batraciens anoures; la formation des spiracles complémentaires. Ibid., 439-41.

— pathological.

See also **Degeneration**; also under specific types of degenerative changes.

Aulde, J. Essential hypertension and calcification; a clinical study of tissue metamorphosis. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1931, 133: 136-8.—**Robertson, J. D.** Retrograde metamorphoses. *Chicago M. Times*, 1908, 41: 317-21.

— Pharmacology.

See also other subheadings.

Gessner, W. *Die Einwirkung von Insulin, Cholin, Muscarin, Pilocarpin und Atropin auf die durch Schilddrüsengaben zu erzwingende Metamorphose von Amphibienlarven sowie über die Wirkung des Jodothyrens auf Amphibienlarven [Marburg] p. 67-88. 8°. Münch., 1927. Also *Zschr. Biol.*, 1927-28, 86: :

Brandt, W. Die biologische Wirkung von Jodeiweiss-Brom-Verbindungen auf die Metamorphose des Axolotl. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936-37, 289: 276-8.—**Cutting, C. C.**, & **Tainter, M. L.** Comparative effects of dinitrophenol and thyroxin on tadpole metamorphosis. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1933, 31: 97-100.—**Demuth, F.** Ueber die Beziehungen des Energiestoffwechsels zu Wachstum und Differenzierung; über die Wirkung von Atmung und Gärung beeinflussenden Stoffen auf Wachstum und Metamorphose von Froschlarven. *Arch. Entwmech.*, 1933, 130: 340-52.—**Gessner, O.** Weitere Beiträge zur Frage der Beeinflussung der durch Thyriden hervorgerufenen und der natürlichen Metamorphose von Amphibienlarven durch parasympathicotrop und sympathicotrop wirkende Pharmaka. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1927-28, 87: 228-38.—**Giacomini, E.** Effetti della milza e del fegato iodati di agnello e degli organi di polli trattati con tali sostanze sulla metamorfosi degli axolotl (contributo sperimentale allo studio della funzione dello iodio nell'organismo). *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 92-7.—**Korzhev, P. A.** [Effect of drugs on the metamorphosis of axolotls] In: *Probl. Zootechn. Exp. Endocr.* (Zavadovsky, B. M.) Moskva, 1935, 2: 359-72.—**Laufberger, V.** [Influence of certain iodine constituents of well-known chemical compounds, on the metamorphosis of tadpoles] *Sborn. lék.*, 1925, 26: 527-36.—**Marzulli, F. N.** The effects of hydrogen ion concentration upon the metamorphic pattern of thyroxin- and iodine-treated tadpoles. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1941-42, 25: 623-47.—**Medvedeva, N. B.** [Action of antireticular cytotoxic serum on the growth and metamorphosis in certain amphibians] *J. méd.*, Kiev, 1939-40, 10: 139-57. [Effect of antireticular cytotoxic serum on the metamorphosis of the axolotl] *Ibid.*, 1941, 11: 239-52, pl.—**Piepho, H.** Wirkstoffe in der Metamorphose von Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1943, 31: 329-35.—**Reznichenko, M. S.** [Effect of the thyroid gland and calcium and potassium ions on the metamorphosis of *Drosophila melanogaster*] *Tr. Laborat. Exp. Biol. Zoo Moscow*, 1927, 3: 27-35.—**Rokhlina, M. L.** [On the antagonistic action of thyroïdin and carotin on the process of metamorphosis in the axolotl] *Probl. endokr.*, Moskva, 1939, 4: 28-38.—**Zavadovsky, B.** **Titaev, A. A.** [et al.] Ueber die Wirkung der Jodpräparate auf die Metamorphose der Axolotl. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1927, 217: 198-204.

— Serology.

Borzsák, L., & **Kát6, L.** [Changes in the structure of the antigen connected with metamorphosis] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1940, 41: 425-9.—**Hao, L.** Sur les facteurs de l'immunité chez la chenille de *Galleria mellonella* pendant la métamorphose. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1937, 125: 993-5.

— sexual.

See **Homosexuality**; also **Feminization**; **Masculinization**; **Sex reversal**.

— specific.

See also under orders, families and genera of metamorphosing animals as **Anura**; **Hymenoptera**; see also **Larva, Biology**.

Bertholf, L. M., & **Mast, S. O.** Metamorphosis in the larva of the tunicate, *Styela partita*. *Biol. Bull.*, 1944, 87: 166.—**Blacher, L. J.** [Mechanism of amphibian metamorphosis] *Tr. Laborat. Exp. Biol. Zoo Moscow*, 1928, 4: 125-73.—**Breder, C. M., jr.** The metamorphosis of *Synodus foetens* (Linnaeus). *Zoologica*, N. Y., 1944, 29: 13-6, 2 pl.—**Dawydoff, C.** A propos de la métamorphose des crustacés loricates; réponse à M. Bouvier. *Arch. zool. exp. Par.*, 1929, 68: Notes et rev., 15-8.—**Drzewicki, S.** Sur la métamorphose des batraciens. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 1603. **Etkin, W.** The phenomena of anuran metamorphosis. *Physiol. Zool.*, 1934, 7: 129-48.—**Goodwin, P. A.** A comparison of regeneration rates and metamorphosis in *Triturus* and *Ambystoma*. *Growth*, Ithaca, 1946, 10: 75-87, 3 pl.—**Grant, M. P.** Diagnostic stages of metamorphosis in *Ambystoma jeffersonianum* and *Ambystoma opacum*. *Anat. Rec.*, 1931-32, 51: 1-15.—**Grave, C.** Metamorphosis of ascidian larvae. *Papets Tor-*

tugas Lab., Wash., 1936, 29: 209-91, 2 pl. — Further studies of metamorphosis of ascidian larvae. *Biol. Bull.*, 1941, 81: 286.—**Irichimowitsch, A. I.** Die Gesetzmässigkeiten des Wachstums während der Metamorphose bei Amphibien. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1936, 56: 639-56. Also *Zool. Anz.*, 1936, 115: 288-97.— & **Lektorsky, J. N.** Die Gesetzmässigkeiten des Wachstums während der Metamorphose bei Anura. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1935, 55: 98-106.—**Iuga, V. G.** Observations sur la métamorphose des *Chironomus genuinus*. *Arch. roumain. path.*, Par., 1935, 8: 155-87, 4 pl.—**Mazzarelli, G.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle metamorfosi dell'Eretmophorus kleinenbergi Gigl. *Pubb. Staz. zool. Napoli*, 1917, 2: 15-28, 2 pl.—**Panceri, P.** Intorno alla metamorfosi degli axolotl ed agli altri animali che come questi presentano doppia forma sessuale. *Bull. Ass. natur. med.*, Nap., 1870, 1: 12-5.—**Roule, L.**, & **Bertin, L.** Sur le développement à métamorphoses complexes (hypermétamorphose) du *Nemichthys scolopaceus* Richardson. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1926, 183: 88-90.—**Runnström, J.** Weitere Beiträge zur Analyse der Metamorphose von Antedon. *Arch. Entwmech.*, 1930, 121: 714-25.—**Stone, L. S.** Production and metamorphosis of chimeras in anurans and urodeles. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934, 31: 1084-6.—**Wilson, H. V.** Some critical points in the metamorphosis of the halichondrine sponge larva. *J. Morph.*, 1935, 58: 285-353, 4 pl.—**Wintrebert, P.** Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les batraciens; le recul impossible du bassin chez *Branchiosaurus amblystomus* Credner. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1910, 69: 226-8.

METAMORPHOSISM.

See **Masochism**.

METAMYELOCYTE.

See **Myelocyte**.

METANEPHROS.

See **Kidney, Development**; **Meso-** and **metanephros**.

METAPHASE.

See **Cell-Division, Karyokinesis**.

METAPHEN.

See **Mercurial, phenyl**; also **Cresol, Metaphen**.

METAPHOSPHATASE.

See under **Phosphatase**.

METAPHOSPHORIC acid [HPO₃]

See also **Phosphoric Acid**.

Boullé, A. Etude aux rayons X des métaphosphates de sodium anhydres. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1935, 200: 658-60.—**Briggs, D. R.** The metaphosphoric acid/protein reaction. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1940, 134: 261-72.—**Grigaut, A.**, & **Zizine, P.** Etude de la désalbumination par l'acide métaphosphorique; application à l'analyse chimique du sang, des liquides pathologiques et du liquide céphalo-rachidien. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1922, 4: 388-406.—**Perlmann, G. E.** Combination of proteins and metaphosphoric acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1941, 137: 707-11.—**Reitemeier, R. F.**, & **Buehrer, T. F.** The inhibiting action of minute amounts of sodium hexametaphosphate on the precipitation of calcium carbonate from ammoniacal solutions; quantitative studies of the inhibition process. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1940, 44: 535-74.

METAPHYCUS.

Flanders, S. E. *Metaphycus helvolus*, an encyrtid parasite of the black scale. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1942, 35: 690-8.

METAPHYLLIN.

See **Theophyllin**.

METAPHYSICS.

See also **Cosmology**; **Philosophy**.

ARISTOTELES. On the soul [Also *Parva naturalia*; On breath] with an English transl. by W. S. Hett. 518p. 16°. Lond., 1935.

COOMARASWAMY, A. K. The darker side of dawn. p. 1-18. 8°. Wash., D. C., 1935. Forms No. 1, v. 94, *Smithson. Misc. Coll.*

FABER, J. In *Introductionem metaphysicorum Aristotelis commentarii per dialogos quatuor digesti*. f. 129r-160r. 8°. Par., 1515.

In: *Metaphysicorum libri 14* (Aristoteles) Par., 1515.

Introductio in sex primos libros Metaphysicorum Aristotelis. f. 125r-128v. 8° Par., 1515.

In: Metaphysicorum libri 14 (Aristoteles) Par., 1515.

IBN SINA. Al-najat; Metaphysices compendium. Tr. from Arabian and annotated by Nematallah Caramé. 271p. 8° Roma, 1926.

SATTLER, J. T., & LORENZ, C. H. De notione metaphysices antiqua. 32p. 4° Lpz., 1769.

THEOPHRASTUS. Metaphysicorum liber unus. f. 121r-124v. 8° Par., 1515.

In: Metaphysicorum libri 14 (Aristoteles) Par., 1515.

Arnold, S. Metaphysik. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1939, 69: 301-5.—Ayer, A. J. Demonstration of the impossibility of metaphysics. Mind, Lond., 1934, 43: 335-45.—Creedy, F. Art, literature, and metaphysics. In his Human Nature, Chapel Hill, 1939, 195-202.—Durand de Gros, J. P. Psychologie et métaphysique. C. rend. Congr. internat. psychol. (1900) 1901, 4. Congr., 343-9.—Epstein, P. S. Physics and metaphysics. Sc. Month., 1937, 45: 49-54.—Gautier, J. de. La sensibilité métaphysique, les logiques et la raison. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1928, 25: 735-44.—Kraemer, W. S. The metaphysical phase of psychology. J. Gen. Psychol., 1940, 22: 199-202.—Stace, W. T. Metaphysics and meaning. Mind, Lond., 1935, 44: 417-38.—Winslow, C. E. A. Metaphysical medicine. In his Conquest Epid. Dis., Princet., 1943, 40-52.—Wisdom, J. Metaphysics and verification. Mind Lond., 1938, 47: 452; passim.

METAPHYSIS.

See Bone; Diaphysis; Ostitis.

METAPLASIA.

See also Anaplasia; Degeneration; Metamorphosis, pathological; also under names of specific types of tissue change.

FRIEDRICH, H. *Multiple Knochenbildung in den Cotyledonen eines Rindes; ein Beitrag zur Frage der direkten metaplastischen Knochenbildung. 32p. 21cm. Lpz., 1936.

WHITMORE, E. R. The nature of metaplasia and of malignant degeneration. 25 numb. 1. 27cm. Havana, 1938.

Bencini, B. Basi biologiche, dottrina e interpretazione dei fenomeni metaplastici. Patologia, Genova, 1936, 28: 8-27.—Bossi, L. A. La metaplasia de los tejidos. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 2, 946-7.—Crüder, G. B. Ueber Metaplasie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 22-8.—Lange, A. Ueber Anpassungsvorgänge am Uterus. Ductus deferens und Uterushorn der weissen Ratte. Med. Klin., Berl., 1944, 40: 388.—Lubarsch, O. Einiges zur Metaplasielehre. Zbl. allg. Path., 1906, 17: 884. —Also Verh. Deut. path. Ges. (1906) 1907, 198-208. —Zur Lehre von der Metaplasie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 227: 48-58.

— epithelial.

See under Epithelium.

METAPLASM.

See Cell, Ergastic substances.

METAPLASMA.

See also Dressing.

Sarason, L. Metaplasma, eine neue Art von Verbandstoff. Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 1276. Also Berl. klin. Wschr., 1905, 914. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1905, 914.

METAPROTEIN.

See under Protein.

METAPSYCHOLOGY.

See Psychic research.

METAPSYCHOSIS.

See Telepathy.

METARRHIZIUM.

Brian, P. W., & McGowan, J. C. Biologically active metabolic products of the mould Metarrhizium glutinosum S. Pope. Nature, Lond., 1946, 157: 334.—Friederichs, K. Ueber die Pleophagie des Insektenpilzes Metarrhizium anisopliae

(Metsch.) Sor. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1920, 50: 335-56, pl.—Pope, S. A new species of Metarrhizium active in decomposing cellulose. Mycologia, Lancaster, 1944, 36: 343-50.

METASTASIS.

See also such headings as Carcinoma, Metastasis, etc.; also Embolism.

DOMINGUEZ P., Z. *Essai sur les métastases morbides. 64p. 8° Par., 1937.

THEWLIS, M. W. Metastases, medical and surgical. 230p. 26½cm. Charlotte, N. C., 1944.

Askanazy, M. Metastasen, die eine neue essentielle Krankheit schaffen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1938, 68: 806-9.—Batson, O. V. The function of the vertebral veins and their role in the spread of metastases. Ann. Surg., 1940, 112: 138-49. —The vertebral vein system as a mechanism for the spread of metastases. Am. J. Roentg., 1942, 48: 715-8.

—The role of the vertebral veins in metastatic processes. Ann. Int. M., 1942, 16: 38-45.—Bolognesi, G. Recidive e metastasi. Athena, Roma, 1937, 6: 63-7.—Brewer, G. E. Metastatic infections. Surg. Clin. Chicago, 1914, 3: 98.—Centomo, A. Alcuni cenni sulle metastasi. Gior. progr. pat., Venez., 1839, 10: 262; 341.—Fischer, I. The doctrine of metastasis in the lapse of time. Nord. med., 1941, 11: 2728 (Abstr.).—Jermain, L. F. Metastasis. Milwaukee M. J., 1907, 15: 172-4.—Kleiberberg, G. E., Neufach, S. A., & Shabad, L. M. [Endogenous b'astomogenous substances; first results of tests with a non-saponifying fraction of benzol extracts of the liver from patients having died from malignant tumors] Biull. eksp. biol. med., 1941, 12: 84-6.—Lichtenstadt, J. R. Merkwürdiger Fall von Metastase und Metaschematismus. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult., 1829, 1: 288-97.—Müller, H. Entstehung der Metastasen. Beitr. path. Anat., 1935-36, 96: 477-90.—Schulze, W. Ueber die anatomischen Bedingungen für die Metastasierung bei der Allgemeinfektion. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 239: 34-106.—Spread of paradoxical metastases. Lancet, Lond., 1940, 2: 526.—Villar. De la métastase purulente; réflexions et observation. J. méd. Toulouse, 1865, 4. ser., 4: 1-13.

METASTEPHANONYMPHA.

Mello, F. de, & de Brito, J. Metastephanonympha perronci n. gen., n. sp., calonymphide parasite d'un terme de Damão. Arq. Esc. med. cir. Nova Gôa, 1929, ser. A, 707-11, pl.

METASTRONGYLIDAE.

See Metastrongylinae; Metastrongylus; Trichostrongyloidea.

METASTRONGYLINAE.

See also Metastrongylus.

Calzada, V. Contribución al estudio de la evolución de Metastrongylidae; demostración micrográfica del trayecto pulmonar de la evolución de Metastrongylus y Dictyocaulus. An. Fac. vet., Montev., 1941, 3: 515-22.—Goble, F. C. Crenosoma zederi n. sp., Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea, a new lungworm from the skunk, Mephitis nigra. J. Parasit., Lancaster, 1942, 28: 381-4, pl.—Pavlov, P. Recherches sur le cycle évolutif de Metastrongylus elongatus et de Dictyocaulus filaria. Ann. parasit., Par., 1935, 13: 430-4.

— Dictyocaulus.

Cameron, T. W. M. On the morphology of the adults and the free living larvae of Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, the lung-worm of equines. J. Helminth., Lond., 1926, 4: 61-8.—Hobmaier, A., & Hobmaier, M. Die Entwicklung des Lungenwurmes des Schafes, Dictyocaulus filaria Rud., aussorhalb und innerhalb des Tierkörpers. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 80: 621-5.—Kruzel, G. Observations on the development of resistance to Dictyocaulus filaria. Austral. Vet. J., 1934, 10: 100-11.—Mönnig, H. O. Treatment against lungworms (Dictyocaulus filaria) in sheep. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sci., 1940, 14: 111-4.—Skriabin, K. I. Kutassicaulus n. g., nouveau représentant des nématodes de la sous-famille des Dictyocaulinae Skriabin 1933. Ann. parasit., Par., 1933, 11: 359-63.—Stroh, G. The structure of the bursa of the male in D. filaria and D. viviparus. Vet. Bull., Lond., 1942, 12: 99.

METASTRONGYLUS.

See also Lungworm; Metastrongylinae.

Areias, A., & Figueiredo, A. Do Metastrongylus elongatus, Dujardin, 1845. Rev. méd. Pernambuco, 1939, 9: 69-74.—Craig, C. F., & Faust, E. C. Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet and Henry, 1911 (the porcine lung worm) In their Clin. Parasit., 3. ed., Phila., 1943, 279.—Dougherty, E. C. The genus Metastrongylus Molin, 1861 (Nematoda: Metastrongylidae) Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, 1944, 11: 66-73.—Gedoelst, L. Le genre Metastrongylus Molin, 1861. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1923, 16: 622-30.—Goodey,

T. A critical review of Zebrowski's preliminary report on hog lung-worms. *J. Helminth.*, Lond., 1924, 2: 198-202.—**Hughes, S. L.** The histological changes in lung tissue of swine produced by *Metastrongylus elongatus*. *North Am. Vet.*, 1926, 7: 21-3.—**Lewis, E. A.** Observations on the incidence of *Metastrongylus brevivaginus* and *Metastrongylus elongatus* in pigs in Central Wales. *J. Helminth.*, Lond., 1926, 4: 123-6.—**Orlandini de Mattos, R.** Sobre a incidência do *Metastrongylus salmi* (Geddoelst, 1923). *Rev. Fac. med. vet. Univ. S. Paulo*, 1941-43, 2: 211, pl.—**Porter, D. A.** An increase in the proportion of basophilic leucocytes in guinea pigs experimentally infected with swine lungworms. *J. Parasit.*, Urbana, 1937, 23: 73-82.—**Salm, A. J.** *Metastrongylus elongatus* (Dujardin, 1845). *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1918, 11: 708-10.—**Skriabin, K. I.** Sur la genre *Metastrongylus* Molin 1861. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 1215.

METASYPHILIS.

See Syphilis; also General paralysis; Neurosyphilis; Tabes.

METATARSALGIA.

See also Metatarsus, Insufficiency; also other subheadings.

FRASSE, J. H. *De la metatarsalgie; maladie de Morton. 72p. 8°. Lyon, 1901.

Bassetta, A. Della metatarsalgia (malattia di Morton) *Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med.*, 1914-15; 4: 30-5.—**Baumgaertner, I. W.** Metatarsalgia, a much abused term. *Clin. J. Chiropody*, 1934, 6: 115-7.—**Blodgett, W. E.** Metatarsalgia. *Physician & Surgeon*, 1906, 28: 400-2.—**Blumenfeld, I.** Enfermedad de Morton, metatarsalgia. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 2, 1351-4.—**Bolten, G. C.** Over Morton's vorm van metatarsalgia. *Ned. t. schr. geneesk.*, 1911, 1: 547-64.—**Brinsmade, W. B.** (Morton's toe or metatarsalgia) *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1904, 18: 295.—**Calese, F.** Metacarpo; metatarsalgia. *Lav. Congr. med. int.* (1904) 1905, 14: 56-66.—**Creer, W. S., & Morton, D. J.** Morton's metatarsalgia. *Brit. M. J.*, 1943, 2: 126.—**Cush, J. E.** Metatarsalgia and Morton's neuralgia. *J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod.*, 1937, 27: No. 11, 9.—**Erdheim, S.** Die Morton'sche Krankheit. *Aerzt. Rdsch.*, 1902, 12: 51-62. Also *Klin. ther. Wschr.*, 1902, 9: 114-154.—**Fisher, A. C.** Metatarsalgia. *Brit. M. J.*, 1944, 1: 731.—**Haskovec, L.** Metatarsalgie (nemoc Mortonova). *Rev. neur. psychiat.*, Praha, 1906, 3: 217-26.—**Hertzler, A. E.** Painful heel and metatarsal neuralgia. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1926, 23: 368.—**Hole, M. L.** Metatarsalgia, a menace to the feet. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1937, 145: 260.—**Kite, J. H.** Morton's toe syndrome. *Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc.*, 1946, 20: No. 12, 7.—**Lehr, H.** Ueber den Vorderfusschmerz. *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1908, 21: 485-92.—**Lerner, H. H.** Metatarsalgia; painful foot. Morton's syndrome, march fracture; a physiologic entity. *Proc. Am. Fed. Clin. Res.*, 1945, 2: 105.—**McKenna, D. E.** Painful disabilities of the fore foot (metatarsalgia). *N. York State J. M.*, 1926, 26: 494-501.—**Maffei.** Métatarsalgie ou maladie de Morton. *Paris méd.*, 1924, 54: annexe, 521.—**Metatarsalgia** in the armed forces. *J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod.*, 1943, 33: No. 7, 19.—**Pantaloni.** Névralgie de Morton. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1901, 76: 355-8.—**Pegram, J. C.**, jr. Anterior metatarsalgia. *Providence M. J.*, 1901, 2: 41-4.—**Pénaire, M.** Névralgie de Morton (métatarsalgie). *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1901, 76: 296, pl.—**Mally, F.** De la métatarsalgie. *Gaz. méd.*, 1900, n. ser., 5: 205-12.—**Reuter, C.** A Morton-féle betegség. *Elme & idegkört.*, 1909, 6: 33.—**Rossi, W. A.** America's prevalent foot disorder; metatarsalgia. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1940, 40: 128-34.—**Roth, P. B.** Painful affection of head of second metatarsal bone. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Orthop., 46.—**Schmitter, F.** Metatarsalgia. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1908, 50: 688.—**Senn, N.** Metatarsalgia. *Med. Age, Det.*, 1901, 19: 570.—**Stern, W. G.** Morton's painful disease of the toes. *Am. Med.*, 1904, 7: 221-5.—**Tagliavacche, N.** Metatarsalgia o enfermedad de Morton. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1926, 13: 153-6.—**Trèves, A.** La métatarsalgie. *Clinique*, Par., 1926, 21: 361.—**Truslow, W.** Weak feet, flat feet, metatarsalgia. In *his Body Poise*, Balt., 1943, 138-66.—**Whims, T. G., & Winslow, N.** Morton's toe. *Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland*, 1910-11, 7: 69.—**Winkler, H., Feltner, J. B., & Kimmelsiel, P.** Morton's metatarsalgia. *Bull. Charlotte Mem. Hosp.*, 1946, 2: 9-12.

Cases.

Aberle von Horstenegg, W. Die komplizierte Metatarsalgie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 56: 591-3.—**Blackham, R. J.** Case of metatarsalgia. *Brit. M. J.*, 1903, 1: 731.—**Blenccke, A.** Ein Fall von reiner Metatarsalgie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1901, 27: 636-8.—**Halstead, A. E.** Metatarsalgia, with report of three cases of what is termed Morton's painful affection of the feet. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, 1896, 426-37. Also *Medicine*, *Det.*, 1896, 2: 631-8.—**Lamaeq, L.** Deux cas de névralgie de Morton. *C. rend. Congr. alién. névr.* France (1896) 1897, 2: 349.—**Minne, A. van der.** Een geval van Morton's disease. *Mil. geneesk. t. schr.*, 1911, 15: 184-8.—**Montalio, B., & La Rosa, G.** Su di un caso di metatarsalgia (morbo di Morton) *Gazz. osp.*, 1901, 122: 541.—**Napier, C. D.** Anterior metatarsalgia, with a report of six cases. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1905, 19: 109-11 [Discussion] 128.—**Noce, S.** Sulla malattia di Morton o metatarsalgia; descrizione di cinque casi. *Morgagni*, 1901, 43: 190-8.—**Scheimberg, H.** Atypical metatarsalgias; with a case report. *J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod.*, 1934, 24: No. 12, 7.—**Schuster, O. N.** Facts about Morton's neuralgia; based on 43 typical cases. *Ibid.*, 1938, 28: No. 7, 10-2.

Pathogenesis.

See also Foot, painful; Metatarsus, March foot.

Baker, L. D., & Kuhn, H. H. Morton's metatarsalgia; localized degenerative fibrosis with neuromatous proliferation of the fourth plantar nerve. *South. M. J.*, 1944, 37: 123-7.—**Baumgaertner, I. W.** Is metatarsalgia an entity or is it a symptom? *Clin. J. Chiropody*, 1936-37, 8: 351; 360.—**Bazzocchi, G.** Del morbo di Morton o metatarsalgia. *Gazz. osp.*, 1903, 24: 1221-5.—**Betts, L. O.** Morton's metatarsalgia; neuritis of the fourth digital nerve. *Med. J. Australia*, 1940, 1: 514.—**Bickel, W. H., & Dockerty, M. B.** Plantar neuromas, Morton's toe. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1947, 84: 111-6.—**Cecce, R.** Sopra una nuova varietà nella innervazione delle dita del piede e considerazioni sulla patogenesi del morbo di Morton. *Bull. sc. med. Bologna*, 1902, 8, ser., 2: 461-5, pl.—**Daniele, F. A. M.** Contributo allo studio della metatarsalgia. *Ann. elettr. med.*, Nap., 1905, 4: 281-93.—**Epriit.** Arrachement des têtes métatarsiennes, simulat un décollement épiphysaire; métatarsalgie consécutive à type atténué de maladie de Morton. *Dauphiné méd.*, 1909, 33: 57-62, pl.—**Fischer, K. W.** Die Metatarsalgie; ihre Ursache und ihre Behebung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 1549.—**Forestier, H.** La métatarsalgia statique. *Rev. internat. med. chir.*, 1927, 40.—**Forsythe, A. E.** Interpretation of metatarsalgia. *J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod.*, 1938, 28: No. 12, 5-8; 15-8.—**King, L. S.** Note on the pathology of Morton's metatarsalgia. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1946, 16: 124-8.—**Lamaeq, L.** Névralgie métatarsienne antérieure (névralgie de Morton). *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1896, 16: 476-501.—**McElvenny, R. T.** The cause and cure of Morton's toe. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1942-43, 14: 272.—**The etiology and surgical treatment of intractable pain about the 4th metatarsophalangeal joint (Morton's toe)**. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1943, 25: 675-9.—**Mesnard, L.** Métatarsalgie (maladie de Morton) sa nature rhumatismale. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1903, 24: 17; 30; 44.—**Morton, D. J.** Hypermobility of the first metatarsal bone; the interlinking factor between metatarsalgia and longitudinal arch strains. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1928, 10: 157-96.—**Pochhammer, Ueber einen pathologischen Befund bei Fussrollschmerz (Morton'sche Krankheit)**. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1905, 80: 320-31, pl.—**Schuster, O. N.** A new concept of Morton's neuralgia. *J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod.*, 1942, 32: No. 10, 9-11.—**Swart, H. A.** A new cause of metatarsalgia; report of a case. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1944, 40: 12.

Treatment.

ANGOT, R. *De la métatarsalgie, maladie de Morton (injections locales de lipiodol) 44p. 8°. Par., 1925.

Baumgaertner, I. W. Metatarsalgia; a treatment of metatarsalgia which is based on the basic principle of leverage, a decided change in treatment as practiced by the profession at large at the present time. *Clin. J. Chiropody*, 1936, 8: 46.—**Bilhaut, M.** Métatarsalgie; utilisation des rayons X pour déterminer les indications thérapeutiques. *Ann. chir. orthop.*, Par., 1901, 14: 289-97. Also *Arch. électr. méd.*, 1901, 9: 598-601, 2 pl.—**Dawbarn, R. H. M.** Result of operation ten years ago for Morton's metatarsalgia. *Ann. Surg.*, 1905, 41: 776, pl.—**Dieterle, J. O., & Kuzma, J. F.** A case of Morton's metatarsalgia (Morton's toe) treated by operation. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1946, 45: 967.—**Drummer, B.** A departure in padding for metatarsalgia. *J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod.*, 1945, 35: No. 8, 14-6.—**Egarter, B. C.** Practical application of Dye's strapping. *Clin. J. Chiropody*, 1940-41, 11: 48-50.—**Epstein, S.** Anterior metatarsalgia and its treatment. *N. York M. J.*, 1906, 83: 1075-7.—**Farquharson, E. L.** Anterior flat foot (metatarsalgia). In *his Illust. Surg. Treat.*, 2, ed. Edinb., 1942, 261.—**Fowler, R. E.** A new treatment for Morton's neuralgia. *Clin. J. Chiropody*, 1937-38, 9: 335-7.—**Added notes on the treatment of Morton's neuralgia.** *Ibid.*, 1938-39, 10: 86.—**A new treatment for Morton's neuralgia.** *J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod.*, 1938, 28: No. 2, 13-5.—**Freiburg, A. H.** The diagnosis and treatment of metatarsalgia. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, 1900, 130-41. Also *Cincinnati Lancet Clin.*, 1900, n. ser., 45: 285-90.—**Horodyński, W.** Przyczynek do rozpoznawania i leczenia choroby Morton. *Gaz. lek.*, Warsz., 1913, 2, ser., 33: 483-9.—**Krida, A.** A new operation for metatarsalgia and splay-foot. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1939, 69: 106.—**Lacaille.** Névralgie de Morton (métatarsalgie) et radiographie. *J. méd. Paris*, 1902, 2, ser., 14: 443.—**Ledoux-Lebard, R.** La radiothérapie de la maladie de Morton. *Bull. Soc. électro-radiol. méd.*, France, 1938, 26: 681-5. Also *J. radiol. électr.*, 1939, 23: 71. Also *Presse méd.*, 1939, 47: 226.—**Osborne, O. T.** A case of Morton's metatarsalgia; neuritis; excision of joint; cure. *N. York M. J.*, 1895, 62: 270.—**Pénaire, M.** Deux cas de métatarsalgie (névralgie de Morton) intervention opératoire; guérison. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris* (1905) 60: 730-5.—**Mally, F.** Les indications thérapeutiques dans la métatarsalgie. *Tr. neur. chir.*, Par., 1900, 5: 235-40.—**Sur la métatarsalgie (névralgie de Morton) et sur son traitement chirurgical.** *Arch. méd. chir. spéc.*, Par., 1902, 3: 8;

passim. **Piccinino, F.** La metatarsalgia trattata con l'elettroco. Ann. elett. med. Nap., 1902, 1: 365-7.—**Ravina, A.** Traitement de la névralgie de Morton par la radiothérapie. Presse méd., 1939, 47: 639.—**Riggs, H. C.** Metatarsalgia. Am. J. Surg., 1911, 25: 56-9.—**Romich, J.** Zur Behandlung der Metatarsalgie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 878.—**Verger, H.** A propos d'un cas de métatarsalgie guérie par deux injections de chlorhydrate de cocaïne loco dolenti. Mém. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1902) 1903, 382-6. — Un nouveau cas de métatarsalgie traité par la cocaïne loco dolenti. Rev. méd. Par., 1903, 12: 547.—**Wahren, H.** Resection of the lateral plantar nerve in spasmodic flat-foot and metatarsalgia. Acta orthop. scand., 1946, 16: 176-9.—**Wallet, J.** Maladie de Morton. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1937, 643-7.—**Young, E. B.** An inexpensive mechanical treatment for anterior metatarsalgia. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, 154: 338.

METATARSO-PHALANGEAL joint.

See also Hallux; Metatarsus, Joints; Tarsus.

KEWENTER, I. Die Sesambeine des I. Metatarsophalangealgelenks des Menschen; eine röntgenologische, klinische und pathologische-histologische Studie. 113p. 8° Kbh., 1936. Forms Suppl. 2, Acta orthop. scand.

Austin, D. W. Pathological changes in the metatarsophalangeal area as a result of weak foot pronation. Clin. J. Chiropody, 1938-39, 10: 183-6.—**Benoist-Pilloire, O.** Ostéoarthrite déformante des deuxième, troisième et quatrième articulations métatarsophalangiennes, second stade d'épiphysites métatarsiennes. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1934, 26: 619-27.—**Durand, P.** L'arthrite métatarsophalangienne due au port des semelles de bois, à hauts talons. Presse méd., 1942, 50: 558.—**Gamble, F. O.** The X-ray study of metatarsophalangeal arthritis. Clin. J. Chiropody, 1938-39, 10: 7-9.—**Holmgren, B. S.** Variationen im Röntgenbild des normalen ersten Metatarsophalangealgelenks, bedingt durch kleine Änderungen in der Richtung des Zentralstrahls. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1938, 19: 67-72.—**Marcenac & Carnus.** Un cas de luxation métatarsophalangienne latérale et incomplète chez le cheval. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1934, 7: 301-5.—**Polony, L.** Luxation ouverte tarsométatarso-phalangienne du premier. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1923, 17: 100.—**Stoia, I., & Vasiliu, C.** [Case of synovial cyst of the metatarsophalangeal articulation] Rev. şt. med., Bucur., 1929, 18: 33-5.

METATARSUS.

See also Ankle; Foot and its subheadings; Tarsus.

ABRAMSON, E. *Zur Kenntnis der Mechanik des Mittelfusses [Stockholm] 60p. 8° Berl. & Lpz., 1927.

Also Skand. Arch. Physiol., Lpz., 51: 175-234.

Kirchner, A. Die Architektur der Metatarsalien des Menschen. Arch. Entwemch., 1907, 24: 539-616.—**Mayet, D.** Développement de l'extrémité postérieure du premier métatarsien. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1895, 70: 384-8.

Abnormity.

See also other subheadings.

Lambrinudi, C. Metatarsus primus elevatus. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 1273. 2 pl.—**Patterson, P. W.** Congenital shortening of the first and fourth metatarsals demonstrated by radiograph. Clin. J. Chiropody, 1937-38, 9: 184.—**Steggerda, M.** Inheritance of short metatarsals. J. Hered., 1942, 33: 233.

Accessory bones.

Burman, M. S., & Lapidus, P. W. Unusual appearance of the accessory scaphoid and the styloid epiphysis of the fifth metatarsal; report of a case. J. Bone Surg., 1930, 12: 160-4.—**Crump, C.** Histologie des Sesambeinbrüchen am Metatarsale. Arch. klin. Chir., Berl., 1928, 150: 617-23.—**D'Amato, G.** Una sinora non descritta anomalia della ossa del piede. Radiol. med., Milano, 1928, 15: 11.—**Elkisch, G. L.** [Intermetatarsal bones and their origin] Orthop. travmat., 1931, 5: 82-8.—**Faber, A.** Ueber das Os intermetatarsum. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1934, 61: 186-97.—**Gottlieb, A.** Diseased sesamoids under the first metatarsal head. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1935, 25: No. 1, 7.—**Iselin, H.** Die Wenzel-Grubersche fibuläre Epiphyse der Tuberösa metatarsi quinti im Röntgenbild; ein wahrscheinlich konstanter Befund im 13. oder 14. Lebensjahr. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1908, 92: 561-6, pl.—**Lange, M.** Die typische Sesambeinerkrankung des I. Metatarsalknochens mit Ausgang in Vereiterung. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1927-28, 49: 595-608.—**Lapidus, P. W.** Sesamoids beneath all the metatarsal heads of both feet. J. Bone Surg., 1940, 22: 1059-62.—**Malkin, S. A. S.** Bilateral intermetatarsal bone. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: Sect. Orthop., 576.—**Müller, W.** Malazie der Sesambeinknochen des I. Metatarsale, ein typisches

Krankheitsbild. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1925, 134: 308-18.—**Rosa, C. A., & Antelo, J. N.** Hueso intermetatarsiano. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1940, 39: 443-52.—**Shearer, W. S.** A case of os intermetatarsum. Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 237.—**Smith, R.** Osteitis of the metatarsal sesamoid including a report of a case of acute pyogenic osteomyelitis. Brit. J. Surg., 1941-42, 29: 19-22.—**Tokmakov, A. S.** [Anatomy of os intermetatarsum of Gruber] Perm. med. J., 1927, 5: 53-9, pl. Also Germ. transl., Anat. Anz., 1928, 66: 334-41.

Arch.

See also Foot, Arch.

Guire, E. F. Depressed anterior metatarsal arches. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1942, 32: No. 6, 14-7.—**Hiss, J. M.** The theory of the anterior metatarsal arch; a fallacy. Health Shoe Digest, 1936, 1: No. 7, 32: 46.—**Russinof, R. M.** Pathogenesis of depressed metatarsal heads. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1940, 30: No. 11, 5-7.—**Shouldice, E. E.** The use of fascia lata in the treatment of fallen metatarsal arches. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1939, 41: 142-5.—**Trimborn, O. J.** The metatarsal arch. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1936, 26: No. 4, 17.

Carcinoma.

PETROFF, A. *Ueber das Mittelfusscarcinom des Haushuhns an Hand eines neuen Falles. 26p. 8° Heidelb., 1927.

Hieronimi, E. Beitrag zur Frage der Genese des Mittelfusskarzinomes beim Haushuhn in Hinsicht auf die Ansiedelung der Cnemidocoptesmilbe. Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1923-24, 25: 194-8.—**Teutschlaender, R.** Zur Frage der Genese des Mittelfusskarzinoms beim Haushuhn. Ibid., 1924, 27: 72.

Deformity.

Miller, L. F., & Arendt, J. Deformity of first metatarsal head due to faulty foot mechanics. J. Bone Surg., 1940, 22: 349-53. Also Chiropody Rec., 1942, 25: 99-103.—**Trèves, A.** La bosse cunéo-métatarsienne du dos du pied. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1936, 28: 460-2.

Disease.

See also other subheadings.

Morton, B. L. Hypertrophic involvement of second and third metatarsals of right foot; interesting case report. Clin. J. Chiropody, 1940-41, 11: 202.—**Rugh, J. T.** A simple method of treatment of common metatarsal disabilities. J. Bone Surg., 1934, 16: 151-4.—**Taylor, A. B.** An unusual type of metatarsal osteoporosis. Clin. Proc., Cape Town, 1946, 5: 109.

Dislocation.

Delannoy & Decoulx. Luxation spatulaire dorsale externe du métatarse. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1946, 72: 121.—**Imaz, J. I., & D'Ovidio, E. C.** Luxación bipolar del primer metatarsiano. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1946, 45: 337-47.—**Jaslow, I. A.** Fracture-dislocation of the mid-tarsal and cuboideonavicular joints. J. Bone Surg., 1946, 28: 386-8.—**Mair, G. B.** Plantar dislocation of the 4th metatarsal. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 169.—**Mauclair & Bloch, R.** Sur le traitement des luxations du métatarse. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 196.—**Minucci Del Rosso, L.** Sopra un caso di lussazione isolata del primo metatarso. Minerva med., Tor., 1934, 25: pt 1, 392-5.—**Nordman.** Luxation du métatarse. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1946, 72: 119-21.—**Novachenko, N. P.** [Case of dislocation of the right metatarsal bone] Orthop. travmat., 1935, 9: 108-111.—**Park, W. D.** A case of dislocation of the metatarso-tarsal joints. Brit. M. J., 1947, 1: 381.—**Pelland, P. O.** Complete dislocation of the bases of the metatarsals, without fracture. J. Bone Surg., 1935, 17: 214-6.—**Thirion.** Luxation plantaire et interne du 5^e métatarsien. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1927, 45: pt 2, 172.

Dislocation, tarso-metatarsal.

Cagnoli, H. Las luxaciones-fractura de la articulación de Lisfranc. Bol. Soc. cir. Montevideo, 1941, 12: 109-34.—**Easton, E. R.** Two rare dislocations of the metatarsals at Lisfranc's joint. J. Bone Surg., 1938, 20: 1053-6.—**Goumain & Labarbe.** Sur un cas de luxation ancienne de l'articulation de Lisfranc. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1946, 123: 66.—**Huet, P., & Lecoeur, P.** Sur quatre cas de luxation tarso-métatarsienne. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1946, 72: 124-9.—**Loubejac, A. M.** Luxación traumática de la articulación de Lisfranc. Bol. Soc. cir. Montevideo, 1941, 12: 277.—**Plançon, V.** Luxation atérale de l'articulation de Lisfranc. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1945, 35: 171-3.—**Tishcherko, A. F.** [Dislocations in Lisfranc's articulation] Kuban. nauch. med. vest., 1930, 12: 13: 174-9.—**Wybert, A., & Pérez Rovira, J. A.** Luxo-fractura de la articulación de Lisfranc. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1945, 59: 481.

Epiphysitis [Freiberg-Köhler disease]

ENNET, F. W. *Betrachtungen zur Aetiologie der Köhler'schen Erkrankung des Os metatarsale II. 20p. 23½cm. Berl., 1938.

FEILCHENFELD, E. *Ueber die Aetiologie der Koehlerschen Navicular- und Metatarsalerkrankung (sogenannte I. und 2. Koehlersche Krankheit) 43p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

GARDEMIN, H. *Die Epiphysennekrose der Mittelfussknochenköpfchen; II. Köhlersche Erkrankung. p.125-46. 8°. Berl., 1932.

Also Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1933, 31:

PAHL, K. H. *Ueber die sogenannte Köhlersche Erkrankung des II. Metatarso-Phalangealgelenkes [München] 50p. 8°. Erlangen, 1927.

PAPAGEORGES, C. *Etude de l'épiphysite métatarsienne. 58p. 8°. Par., 1926.

WIDMER, E. *Die beiden Köhlerschen Erkrankungen. 21p. 21cm. Berl., 1936.

Ables, F. Ueber latente Köhlersche Erkrankung des Metatarsale II. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1926-27, 35: 948-51.—Aberle von Horsteneck, W. Frühstadium von Köhlerscher Erkrankung des Metatarsalköpfchens. Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges. (1940) 1941, 34. Kongr., 230-2.—Abreu, M. de. A doença do metatarso de Köhler. An. paul. med. cir., 1944, 47: 367-74.—Ackland-Horman, W. D. A typical case of Freiberg's disease. Med. J. Australia, 1944, 2: 665.—Aimes, A. Epiphysite métatarsienne. Rev. orthop., Par., 1933, 3, ser., 20: 42-5.—Appelmann, R. Deux cas d'épiphysite métatarsienne. Ibid., 1926, 3, ser., 13: 493-6.—Bisson, C. Les maladies de Köhler. Ann. méd. chir. Hôp. St. Justine Montréal, 1941, 3, No. 4, 63-79.—Brandes, M., & Ruschenburg, E. Eine operative Behandlung der (II.) Köhlerschen Krankheit am Köpfchen des Os metatarsale. Zschr. Orthop., 1938-39, 69: 353-61.—Breitenfelder, H. Gibt es eine dem Morbus Köhler II analoge Affektion auch am Köpfchen des Os metatarsale I? Ibid., 1937, 66: 181-6.—Burman, M. S. Epiphysitis of the proximal or pseudometatarsal epiphyses of the foot; report of a case. J. Bone Surg., 1933, 15: 538-40.—Camissa, F. Freiberg's infraction of the second metatarsal; a case history. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropr., 1942, 32: No. 11, 13.—Cave, P. Köhler's disease on the second metatarso-phalangeal joint. Brit. M. J., 1929, 1: 683.—David, S. D. Osteochondritis affection of the metatarso-phalangeal articulation. Texas J. M., 1926-27, 22: 332-4.—Debré, R., Marie, J. [et al.] Un cas d'épiphysite métatarsienne ou maladie de Freiberg-Köhler. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1936, 34: 760-3.—De Nobele. Un cas de maladie d'A. Köhler. Bruxelles méd., 1925-26, 6: 1113.—Dittrich, K. Beitrag zur Köhlerschen Metatarsalerkrankung. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1926-27, 24: 554-88.—Eusterbrock, K. Köhlersche Erkrankung des Os metatarsale II. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 873.—Faldini, G. Indagine istopatologiche in un caso di malattia metatarsale di Köhler. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1926, 10, ser., 4: 394-8.—Faulkner, D. M. Tuberculosis and Köhler's disease. J. Bone Surg., 1931, 13: 369-72.—Freiberg, A. H. Infraction of the second metatarsal bone; a typical injury. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1913) 1914, 26: 171-4, 2 pl., Discussion, 197-207.—The so-called infraction of the second metatarsal bone. J. Bone Surg., 1926, 8: 257-61.—Gefferth, K. Ueber einen Frühfall der Köhlerschen 2. Erkrankung. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1937, 8: 422-4.—[Early case of the second disease of Köhler] Orv. hetil., 1937, 81: 58.—Gottlieb, A. Osteochondritis of the second metatarso-phalangeal joint (Köhler's disease) report of a bilateral case. Northwest M., 1927, 26: 18.—Gr. Alte Köhlersche Metatarsalerkrankung. Röntgenpraxis, 1933, 5: 215.—Grado, G. Epifisite metatarso-falangea di Köhler del terzo ragazzo. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1931, 7: 557-69.—Guérin, R., & Fourcade, R. Epiphysite du deuxième métatarsien. Bordeaux chir., 1938, 9: 267.—Haas, S. L. Köhler's disease of a metatarsal bone, Freiberg's disease. Cyclop. Med. (Piersol-Bortz) Phila., 1939, 3: 44.—Heine, J. Köhlersche Krankheit am Metatarsus II. einer Chinesin. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 231: 423-7.—Herzog, A. Frakturähnliche Veränderungen am 2. Metatarsale bei Kindern. Röntgenpraxis, 1935, 7: 601-3.—Holst, L., & Chandrikoff, G. Die Köhlersche Erkrankung des Metatarsalköpfchens. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1926, 35: 204-28.—Jewett, E. L. A case of Freiberg's disease treated by a walking cast. J. Bone Surg., 1939, 21: 778.—Khandrikov, G. Zur Frage der chirurgischen Behandlung der Köhlerschen Erkrankung des Metatarsalköpfchens. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1927, 26: 1015-23.—[Etiology of affections of the distal extremities of the metatarsal bones in Köhler's disease] Ortop. travmat., 1938, 12: No. 3, 65-72.—Lagos García, A. A propósito de una observación de enfermedad de Köhler. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 2, 637-45.—Machacek. Operative Behandlung bei altem Morbus Köhler II; Zweidrittelresektion der Grundphalanx. Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1256 (Abstr.).—McKenna, H. Köhler's disease. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 881-5.—Mantovani, D. Su un caso di distrofia metatarsale del Köhler. Riv. radiol., 1931, 6: pt 2, 165-8.—Maulaire. Epiphysite de la tête du deuxième métatarsien (metatarsus planus) Bull. méd., 1934, 48: 672-6.—Un cas d'épiphysite de la tête du 2^e métatarsien (Metatarsus planus) Bull. Soc. nat. chir., 1934, 60: 467.—Meyer, K. T. Freiberg's infraction of the

metatarsal head (Köhler's metatarsophalangeal syndrome; juvenile deforming metatarsophalangeal osteochondritis) Am. J. Roentg., 1926, 16: 20.—Meyer, M. Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Köhlerschen Krankheit des Os metatarsale II. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 631-3.—Mitman, M. Köhler's disease of the metatarsal head; five cases and a commentary. Brit. J. Radiol., 1932, n. ser., 5: 115-9, 2 pl.—Monteiro Bastos, J. Doença de Köhler do segundo metatarsico. Impr. méd., Lisb., 1935, 1: 285-91.—Mosenthal, A. Beitrag zur Köhlerschen Krankheit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1256.—Mouchet, A. Metatarsal epiphysitis. J. Bone Surg., 1929, 11: 87-93.—& Roederer, C. Un cas d'épiphysite de la tête du 3^e métatarsien. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1925, 51: 968-70.—Nagura, S. Die Pathologie der Perthes'schen und der Köhlerschen Krankheit am Metatarsalköpfchen. Zbl. Chir., 1938, 65: 417-23.—Novotny, O. Die Arterien der Mittelfussknochen und ihre Beziehungen zur II. Köhlerschen Krankheit. Arch. klin. Chir., 1937, 190: 604-14.—Painter, C. F. Infraction of the second metatarsal head. Boston M. & S. J., 1921, 184: 533-7.—Poznikov, L. Traitement chirurgical de la maladie métatarsienne de Köhler. J. Chir., Par., 1934, 43: 667-76.—Reichman, H. R., & Hobar, M. H. Osteochondritis of the head on the third metatarsal bone. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 30: 555-7.—Reinberg, H. Zur Frage über die II. Köhler'sche Krankheit und das Konstitutionsproblem. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 3101-3.—Rizzo, C. Un caso di Malum bipartiale senile (morbo di Köhler) Riv. pat. nerv., 1932, 39: 310-7.—Rocher, H. L., & Rocher, C. Seconde maladie de Köhler bilatérale; à droite, II^e métatarsien; à gauche, IV^e métatarsien; épiphysite de Moutier. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1938, 115: pt 2, 587-9.—St. Graur, E. [Metatarsal epiphysitis (Köhler's disease)] Rev. st. med. Bucur., 1931, 20: 1183-98.—Schaller & Nadaud. Un cas d'ostéochondrite métatarso-phalangeenne juvénile déformante. J. radiol. électr., 1926, 10: 123.—Siciliano, L. La frattura del 2^e metatarso e la malattia di Köhler. Radiol. med., Milano, 1922, 9: 441-4.—Susan, B., & Georgescu, N. Epiphysitis of the head of the metatarsal bones (Köhler's disease) Cluj. med., 1937, 18: 315-22.—Tassinari, G. Osservazioni su un caso di sindrome metatarso-falangea del Köhler. Gior. med. mil., 1943, 91: 272-8.—Tavernier. L'épiphysite métatarsienne (deuxième maladie de Köhler) Lyon chir., 1943, 38: 219-22.—Usland, O. [Köhler's metatarsal disease] Med. rev., Bergen, 1926, 43: 160-7.—Van Neck, M. La maladie métatarso-phalangeenne de Köhler. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1924, 27: 1091-7.—Maladie métatarsienne de Köhler; examen histologique. Ibid., 1926, 29: 941-3, 2 pl.—Zarenko, P. Zur Klinik der Osteochondroarthropathia necroticans vom Köhlerschen Typus. Arch. Orthop. Unfallchir., 1929, 27: 11-23.

Exostosis and echondrosis.

Badelon, P., & Morvan, F. Epine osseuse du premier métatarsien à développement exagéré. Rev. orthop. Par., 1938, 3, ser., 25: 568-72.—Bennet, K., & Hinricsson, H. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der (Pseudo-) Exostosis dorsalis articuli metatarsocuneiformis I und ihrer Entstehung. Acta orthop. scand., 1931-32, 2: 253-65.—Brook, W. F. Multiple chondromata of metatarsal bones, with unusual changes in one (?) as a result of traumatism. Tr. Clin. Soc. London, 1907, 40: 256.—Deutschländer. Zur Frage der nichttraumatischen Kallusbildung der Mittelfussknochen. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1924, 45: (Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges., 18. Kongr., 1923) 31-5.—Gr. Verknöcherter accessorischer Sehnenbogen des Musculus interosseus I des Fusses (Metatarsussporn) Röntgenpraxis, 1933, 5: 928.—Ledoux-Lebard, R. L'épine du premier métatarsien. J. radiol. électr., 1936, 20: 667.—Mondry, F. Der dorsale Knochenhöcker am I. Keilbein-Mittelfussknochengelenk. Münch. med. Wschr., 1939, 86: 1699.—Mouchet, A. L'épine du premier métatarsien. J. radiol. électr., 1938, 22: 275-7.—Müller, W. Ueber Kallusbildungen ohne Fraktur an den Metatarsalia. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1475.—Radulesco, A. D. Néoformation osseuse périaphysaire spontanée du 4^e métatarsien. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 37.—Saxl, A. Der dorsale Knochenhöcker am I. Keilbein-Mittelfussknochengelenk. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1933, 59: 582-92.—Scheid. Ueber den dorsalen Knochenhöcker am I. Keilbein-Mittelfussknochengelenk. Deut. Militärärztl., 1936, 1: 326.—Schulze-Gocht, H. Ueber die (Pseudo-) Exostosis dorsalis articuli metatarsocuneiformis I. Acta chir. scand., 1931-32, 69: 39-42.—Silfverskiöld, N. (Pseudo-) Exostosis dorsalis articuli metatarsocuneiformis. Ibid., 1930, 67: 760-6.

Foreign body.

Christopherson, J. B. Lead bullet removed from metatarsal bone after 23 years. Lancet, Lond., 1911, 2: 1544.—Kessel, C. R. Foreign body in middle metatarsal bone. West Virginia M. J., 1935, 31: 123.

Fracture.

See also subheading March foot.

BAUKE, E. E. E. F. *Beitrag zur Frage der operativen Behandlung der Knöchelbrüche. 40p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

BLUMENTHAL, H. *Ueber die Metatarsalfracturen durch indirekte Gewalt [Berlin] 31p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1927.

MÜLLER, W. *Die Heilresultate der Metatarsalfracturen. 39p. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Zür., 1941.

STEINER, W. *Die bei der Schweizerischen Unfallversicherungsanstalt in den Jahren 1920-21 angemeldeten Brüche der Mittelfußknochen (574 Fälle) [Zürich] p.170-86. 8°. Berl., 1924.

Also Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1924, 23:

Barettoni, F., & Roberti, L. Contributo allo studio delle fratture del metatarsi. Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1931, 3: 653-700.—Bertrand, P., & Carcassonne, F. Ostéosynthèse du premier métatarsien pour fracture de la base de cet os; excellent résultat. Rev. orthop., Par., 1930, 17: 153-8.—Bode, P. Zur Entstehungsweise des typischen Abrißbruchs an der Tuberositas des 5. Mittelfußknochens. Mschr. Unfallh., 1939, 46: 28-34.—Borchard, A. Zur Behandlung der Mittelfußbrüche. Ber. Internat. Kongr. Unfallmed. (1938) 1939, 8. Congr., 2: 582-6.—Branton, B. J. Fractures of the metatarsal bones. J. Lancet, 1939, 59: 534.—Bruno, G. Bänder des Fußgewölbes und Mechanismus der Metatarsalknochenbrüche. Chirurg, 1935, 7: 209-14.—Carp, L. Fracture of the fifth metatarsal bone; with special reference to delayed union. Ann. Surg., 1927, 86: 308-20.—Cottalorda. Sur les fractures de la base du 1^{er} métacarpien. Rev. fr. belg. chir., 1923, 26: 374-8.—Croquevielle G., A., & Villarroel G., E. Arrancamiento de la extremidad proximal del quinto metatarsiano en esquines peroneo-tarsianas. Arch. Soc. cir. hosp., Santiago, 1945, 15: 623-6.—Drummer, B. Report of a fracture of base of fifth metatarsal following ankle sprain. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1942, 32: No. 2, 17.—Foulerton, A. G. R., & Stebbing, G. F. Fractures of metatarsal bones by indirect violence; with special reference to avulsion fracture of the tubercle of the fifth metatarsal. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 2: 1225-8.—Gebhard, U. F. Simple treatment for fractured metatarsals. Indust. M., 1942, 11: 157.—George, I. L., & Allen, C. E., jr. The ambulatory treatment of certain types of metatarsal and phalangeal fractures. Med. Bull. (Standard Oil Co.) N. Y., 1941-42, 4: 180-96.—Grafin, P. Métatarsalgie à type maladie de Morton consécutive à une fracture de la base des métatarsiens. Rev. orthop., Par., 1937, 24: 66.—Gray, A. L. Fracture of the second metatarsal bone without definite trauma. Bull. McGuire Clin., Richmond, 1930, 2: 111-4.—Guillemain, R. Fractures de la base du cinquième métatarsien. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1922, 42: 45-8.—Hertmann. Fractures des métatarsiens. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1928, 42: 773.—Irwin, C. G. Fractures of the metatarsals. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1937-38, 31: 789-93.—Jimeno Vidal, F. Fracturas abiertas de los metatarsianos. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1935, 10: 108-17.—Koch, K. Abrißfraktur der Tuberositas ossis metatarsalis V. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 74.—Lapidus, P. W. Fracture of the metatarsal bones simulating thrombo-angitis obliterans; report of a case. J. Bone Surg., 1931, 13: 366-8.—Leun, W. Uebersehen einer Luxationsfraktur des Mittelfußes auf Grund einer Schräg-Röntgenaufnahme. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 1389-91.—Magaton, O. Un caso di frattura de la base del quinto metatarso da strappo muscolo-tendineo. Chir. org. movim., 1926, 40: 94-6.—Marrin, M. M. Multiple metatarsal fractures; a method of fixation. Mil. Surgeon, 1943, 93: 81-3.—Milch, H. Operative reduction of metatarsal fractures. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1942, 155: 85.—Miller, L. E. Four cases of fracture-dislocations of the tarsal and metatarsal bones. Proc. Transvaal Mine M. Off. Ass., 1946-47, 26: 80-3.—Miyake, H. Ueber die Fraktur in der Basis und Tuberositas des V. Metatarsalknochens, die wir röntgenologisch als relativ häufige Knochenverletzungen bei den Japanern erwiesen haben. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1934-36, 4: 332.—Morrissey, E. J. Metatarsal fractures. J. Bone Surg., 1946, 28: 594-602.—Muskat. Beitrag zur Lehre von den vorderen Stützpunkten des Fußes mit Berücksichtigung der Mittelfußbrüche. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1925-26, 47: 590-4.—Ottolenghi, C. E., & Spinelli, C. A. Fractura luxación dorsal del primer y segundo metatarsianos mal consolidada. Rev. ortop. traumat., B. Air., 1939, 8: 289-93.—Rachlin, N. H. Ambulatory treatment of fractures of metatarsals in both feet by the use of sponge rubber pads. Am. J. Surg., 1939, 45: 600.—Reckling, F. Einbruch des dritten Mittelfußknochens infolge Aufstehens. Mschr. Unfallh., 1941, 48: 8-12.—Rocher, H. L. Fracture simultanée fermée de la diaphyse des trois métatarsiens, 2^e, 3^e et 4^e; réposition sanglante le vingt-troisième jour. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1940, 117: pt 1, 82-4. Also Presse méd., 1940, 48: 502.—Saxl, A. Die basale Distorsionsfraktur des 5. Mittelfußknochens. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1933, 33: 580-5.—Schütz, H. Der Abrißbruch des 5. Mittelfußhockers. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1485-7.—Shetty, K. S. Compound fracture of the metatarsal in a dog. Ind. Vet. J., 1941-42, 18: 172, pl.—Simko, M. V. A fifth metatarsal fracture. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1942, 32: No. 2, 12.—Tagliavacche, N. Sindromes dolorosos del ante-pie y fracturas incompletas del metatarso. Prens. méd. argent., 1925, 12: 663-8.—Vidaurreta, M., 1937, 36: 161-3.—Weiss, L. Deformity resulting from fracture of proximal half of fourth metatarsal and external cuneiform. Clin. J. Chiropody, 1937-38, 9: 185.—Wirz, O. Fraktur der distalen Epiophysenfuge am Metatarsus bei einem Zugochsen. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1940, 82: 431.

Inflammation.

Gaté, J., Miguel, P. J., & Freidel, A. Ostéite ancienne d'un métatarsien: lésions d'aspect pyodermitique du pied gauche; tuberculose cutanée atypique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 352-5.—Heybrook, N. I. [Pseudo-spina ventosa] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1940, 84: 4088.—Nové-Josserand. Spina ventosa du 1^{er} métatarsien; exdement et remplissage avec le mélange de Moseig. Lyon méd., 1908, 110: 1292.—Prince-teau. Panostéite primitive aiguë du deuxième métatarsien du pied droit. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1906, 36: 475.

Injury.

See also other subheadings.

Aievoli, E. Le cosiddette mal'attie metatarsali di Deutschland e Köhler in patologia ed infortunistica. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1926, 31: 433-7.—Buka, A. J. Consideration of the metatarsals and their injury. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n. ser., 9: 135-9.—Herhold. Ueber Verletzungen der Metatarsalknochen. Gedanksch. verstorb. Generalstabarzt Armeel. Leuthold, Berl., 1906, 2: 399-418.—Zagdoun. Sur un cas de disjonction atypique traumatique du pied. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1946, 72: 122-4.

Insufficiency and weakness.

See also Foot, Disease; Metatarsalgia.

Bingham, R. Painful feet; congenital insufficiency of the first metatarsal segment as a cause among soldiers recently inducted into the Army. J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 283-6.—Demeure, E. W. Observations and new conceptions on the etiology and treatment of metatarsal derangements. Clin. J. Chiropody, 1933, 6: 5-19.—Eads, W. F. Metatarsal malfunction; report of 51 cases. J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1938, 28: No. 12, 9-11.—Lewin, P. Disturbances of the metatarsal arch and an aid to certain static foot conditions. Am. J. Surg., 1939, 44: 305-18.—Rugh, J. T. A simple method of treatment of common metatarsal disabilities. Med. Searchlight, 1934, 10: 11-3. Also J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod., 1934, 24: No. 12, 9-12.—Vigano, A. Mal'attia da insufficienza delle ossa metatarsali. Arch. ortop., Milano, 1931, 47: 651-77.

Joints.

See also Metatarso-phalangeal Joint.

GRUBER, W. Ueber das erste Intermetatarsalgelenk des Menschen, mit vergleichend-anatomischen Bemerkungen. 33p. 31cm. St Petersburg, 1871.

Haglund, P. Die dorsale Tuberosität an der Articulatio metatarsocuneiformis I. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1932, 56: 601-6.—Hovelacque, A., & Sourdun, A. Note au sujet de quelques ligaments de l'articulation médio-tarsienne. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1933, 10: 469-75.

March foot [Deutschländer disease]

See also Fracture, Fatigue; Marching, Disease; Metatarsalgia; Tarsus.

BUCHNER, G. *Ueber erkennbare Dispositionen zur Marschfraktur [München] 60p. 8°. Marquartstein, 1938.

MAINCENT, P. *La maladie de Morton et ses rapports avec le pied forcé; étude anatomique, clinique, thérapeutique; essai de radiothérapie. 45p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

O'KEEFE, J. P. *March foot [St. Joseph Hosp.] 22 l. 28cm. Balt., 1941.

ZEISS, W. *Ueber einen Fall Deutschländer'scher Erkrankung. 13p. 8°. Giessen, 1926.

Aleman, O. [Tumors of foot from long marches (syndromitis metatarsia)] Tskr. mil. hášov., 1929, 45: 191-208, 3 pl.—Austin, D. W. Misbalance as a predisposing factor in march foot. Clin. J. Chiropody, 1941-42, 12: 88.—Baastad, W. F. [Swelling of feet from marching] Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1930, 34: 121-6, pl.—Bzbrkin, S. S., & Kostrov, P. V. [Swelling of the feet due to marching (Deutschländer's disease)] Ortop. travmat., 1934, 8: 35-40.—Barns, H. H. F. March fracture of the metatarsal bones. Brit. M. J., 1943, 2: 608.—Berkman, E. Etiological possibilities of march fractures. J. Bone Surg., 1943, 25: 206.—Bernstein, A., & Stone, J. R. March fracture; a report of 307 cases and a new method of treatment. Ibid., 1944, 26: 743-50.—Bertram, D. R. F. Stress fracture. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1944, 30: 235-40.—Bittner, K. [Fractures of the metatarsal bones during marches] Lek. vojsk., 1935, 25: 603-5.—Eittrolf, R. Zur Frage der entzündlichen Mittelfußkrankung Deutschländer's. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 1634-7.—Brauvelt, H. A case of march foot (pied forcé) Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 1218.—Blumenfeld, I. Enfermedad de Deutschländer (pie de marcha) Rev. As. méd. argent., 1944, 58: 454-8.—Bosscherdt, C. E. March fracture; a common disability of the foot in military practice. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1944, 25: 41-4.—Powen, J. J., jr. March fractures in metatarsal bones. Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of

Oper. U. S., 1944, 1: No. 2, 12-7.—**Breck, L. W., & Higinbotham, N. L.** March fractures; a new concept of their etiology and a logical method of treatment. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1944, 95: 313-5.—**Bush, L. F.** March foot (march fracture) its early diagnosis and treatment. *Army M. Bull.*, 1943, No. 68, 126-34.—**Childress, H. M.** March foot in a seven-year-old child. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1946, 28: 877.—**Clement, B. L.** March fractures. *Ibid.*, 1944, 26: 148-50.—**Consideration of march fracture.** *Ther. Notes, Deft.*, 1941, 48: 232.—**Delano, P. J., & Capek, L. V.** Multiple march fractures. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1945, 54: 389-91.—**Detlefsen, M.** Typische Marschfraktur bei einer Krankenschwester. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 795.—**Dodd, H.** Pied forcé or march foot. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1933, 21: 131-44.—**Drummond, R.** March fracture; report on case involving both feet. *Ibid.*, 1940, 2: 413.—**Eck, T.** Zur Röntgendiagnose der Marschfraktur. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1938, H. 105, 495-512.—**Eddy, J. H., jr.** March fracture in industry. *Indust. M.*, 1944, 13: 1028-30. Also *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1944-45, 97: 171-3.—**Finocchio, R.** Enfermedad de Deutchländer. *Rev. cir.*, *B. Air.*, 1929, 8: 226-31.—**Fitte, M. J.** Fractura de marcha. *Bol. Acad. argent. cir.*, 1944, 28: 939.—**Flavell, G.** March fracture, a series of 15 cases from the R.A.F. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1943, 2: 66-9.—**Furey, W. W.** March foot or pied forcé. *Radiology*, 1936, 26: 474-7.—**Galzin, E.** au sujet de la dénomination nosologique militaire pied forcé. *Caducée*, 1908, 8: 80.—**Genz.** Vermehrtes Auftreten der alten Marsch- und Fussgeschwulst (Mittelfussknochenkrankung). *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1935, H. 98, 58-68.—**Goldman, S. E.** March foot, with fractures of metatarsal bone; report of case. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1928, 10: 228-30.—**Gräfenstein, A.** Zur Frage der Deutchländerischen Mittelfusskrankung. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1928, 209: 350-81.—**Hackenbroch, M.** Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Länge und Dicke der Mittelfussknochen bei normaler und pathologischer Statik des Fusses; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Deutchländerischen Mittelfusskrankung. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1927, 25: 440-54.—**Harmon, F. H.** A case of march fracture occurring in civilian practice. *Guthrie Clin. Bull.*, 1943-44, 13: 69-71.—**Hartstein.** March foot; fracture of second metatarsal, injury due to marching on cobblestones. *Clin. J. Chiropody*, 1937-38, 9: 188.—**Hickson, S.** Fractures of the metatarsal bones. *Rep. Surg. Cases S. Afr. War (Stevenson, W. F.) Lond.*, 1905, 189.—**Jack, D. B.** Unusual case of multiple march fractures. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1944, 30: 118-20.—**Jaeger, H. W.** Enfermedad de Deutchländer u. fracturas por sobrecarga en general. *Arch. Soc. cir. hosp.*, Santiago, 1943, 13: No. 2, 70-8.—**Jansen, M.** March foot. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1926, 8: 262-72.—**Jones, F. W.** March fracture. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1943, 2: 116.—**Kernodle, H. B., & Jacobs, J. E.** Metatarsal march fractures. *South. M. J.*, 1944, 37: 579-82.—**King, I. J.** March fracture. *Indust. M.*, 1945, 14: 8-10.—**Kochev, K. N.** [So-called march swelling or Deutchländer's disease] *Voen. san. delo*, 1936, 43-5.—**Kowalewski, M.** [Fractures during marches] *Iek. wojsk.*, 1935, 26: 282-99.—**Krause, G. R.** March fracture. *Army M. Bull.*, 1942, No. 63, 132-5. Also *Radiology*, 1942, 38: 473-6. Also *War Med. Sympos.*, N. Y., 1942, 325-30.—**Thompson, J. R., jr.** March fracture; an analysis of 200 cases. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1944, 52: 281-90.—**Laner, G.** La fractura da marcha o malattia di Deutchländer. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1943, 91: 21-7.—**Leavitt, D. G., & Woodward, H. W.** March fracture; a statistical study of 47 patients. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1944, 26: 733-42.—**Leveton, A. L.** Metatarsal march (fatigue) fractures. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1945, 70: 49-57.—**March fracture.** *Hosp. Corps Q.*, 1943, 16: 55.—**March fracture in both feet.** *Clin. J. Lond.*, 1940, 69: 323.—**Markellov, N. S.** [Pathologic-anatomical changes of the bone in the so-called march fractures] *Ortop. travmat.*, 1932, 6: 32, 2 pl.—**[March foot]** *Vest. khir.*, 1933, 30: 161-7.—**Maseritz, I. H.** March foot associated with undescribed changes of the internal cuneiform and metatarsal bones. *Arch. Surg.*, 1936, 32: 49-64.—**Meyerding, H. W., & Pollack, G. A.** March fracture; Deutchländer's Krankheit, Marschgeschwulst, Fussgeschwulst, Marschfraktur, fracture-de-recrue, pied débile, pied forcé, pied de marche, l'enflure du pied, pied surchargé. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1938, 67: 234-42.—**Monteith, W. B. R.** A case of march foot (pied forcé) with signs of old and recent injury. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1934, 21: No. 84, 708.—**Moore, P. L., & Bracher, A. N.** March fracture; report of three cases. *War Med. Chic.*, 1941, 1: 50-4.—**Moraes, F. de.** Pied forcé à la suite d'ostéochondrite de la 1^{re} articulation métatarsophalangienne. *Rev. orthop.*, Par., 1939, 3. ser., 26: 328-31.—**Moritsch, P.** Welche Schlüsse lassen sich aus der Klinik des sogenannten Marschschadens auf die Pathogenese ziehen? *Chirurg*, 1941, 13: 689-713.—**Müller, W.** Die militärischen Überbelastungsschäden als biologisches Problem. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1944, 9: 84-7.—**Mussnug & Jannopoulos.** Seltene Ermüdungsbrüche. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1940, 12: 122 (Abstr.). **Newell, C. E.** March foot; a personal experience. *South. Surgeon*, 1940, 9: 169-74.—**Nusselt, H.** Irrtümer in der Erkennung und bei der Behandlung von Ermüdungsbrüchen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1939, 66: 343-8. **Quirin.** Eine typische traumatische Erkrankung des II. Metatarsalköpfchens. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 1447.—**Rekkand, A. A.** [Insufficiency of the metatarsal bones (swelling of the instep)] *Ortop. travmat.*, 1932, 6: 73-6, 3 pl.—**Rider, D. L.** March foot. *Indust. M.*, 1938, 7: 742-7.

Salles, P. Fraturas de marcha. *Rev. brasil. cir.*, 1944, 13: 419-24.—**Salmon, J. K.** March fracture. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1944, 30: 1-5.—**Scott, W.** March fractures. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1945, 81: 525-9.—**Sierra Cano, L., & Calderón Miguel, C.** Fractura espontánea de metatarso. *Rev. clín. españ.*, 1944, 14: 40-5.—**Sigel, L.** March foot, with a case report. *J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod.*, 1937, 27: No. 11, 5-8.—**Sirbu, A. B., & Palmer, A. M.** March fracture; a report of 15 cases. *California West. M.*, 1942, 57: 123-7.—**Skorko, J.** [Fractures of the metatarsus] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1932, 19: 16-21.—**Sloane, D., & Sloane, M. F.** March foot. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 31: 167-9.—**Speed, J. S., & Bleke, T. H.** March foot. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1933, 15: 372-82.—**Stammers, F. A. R.** March fracture; pied forcé. *Brit. M. J.*, 1940, 1: 295.—**Stenberg, B. N.** [Multiple form of Deutchländer's disease] In: *Sporn, trud. posv. G. I. Turner (Leningrad. Voen. med. akad. Kirov) Leningr.*, 1938, 231-3.—**Straus, F. H.** Marching fractures of metatarsal bones; with a report of the pathology. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1932, 54: 581-4.—**Swart, H. A.** March fracture as a complication of pregnancy. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1943, 59: 602-4.—**Sweet, H. E., & Kiser, W. H.** March fractures. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1943, 25: 188-92.—**Berkman, E.** March fractures. *J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod.*, 1943, 33: No. 8, 15.—**Terhune, S. R., & Eddleman, T. S.** Double march fracture; a case report. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1943, 93: 310.—**Trevor, D.** Treatment of march fracture (pied forcé) *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1944, 212: 20-2.—**Turner, G.** [Fractures of the metatarsal bones during marches] *Voen. med. J.*, Moskva, 1931, 2: 188-98.—**Tyner, F. H., & Hileman, W. T.** March fracture; an analysis of 166 cases. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1944, 52: 165-72.—**Van Demark, R. E., & McCarthy, P. V.** March fracture. *Radiology*, 1946, 46: 496-501.—**Wildervanck, L. S.** [Fractures of the metatarsus (military foot)] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1939, 83: 4751.—**Wilhelm.** Die schleiehende Fraktur, Marschfraktur; Beitrag auf Grund jüngster Beobachtungen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1940-41, 254: 11-9. Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 1375 (Abstr.). Also *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1942, 24: Suppl. 3 (Abstr.).—**Wilson, P. R.** March fracture; a series of 64 cases. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1944, 83: 157-65.—**Zeitlin, A., & Odesky, I.** Zur Differentialdiagnose Metatarsalfaktur oder Morbus Deutchländer. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1933-34, 34: 653-6.—**Pied forcé or Deutchländer's disease.** *Radiology*, 1935, 25: 215-22.

Necrosis.

See also subheading Osteochondrosis.

Eisenman, L. S. Extensive metatarsal necrosis with complete recovery due to aluminum potassium nitrate. *Clin. J. Chiropody*, 1937, 8: 435-7.—**Friedländer, C.** Ueber eine Spaltbildung am Metatarsus V im Sinne einer aseptischen Nekrose. *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1931, 55: 277-82.—**Van Demark, R. E., & McCarthy, P. V.** Panner's metatarsal disease; a condition of aseptic necrosis simulating march fracture. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1946, 28: 842-4.

Osteochondrosis.

See also subheading Epiphysitis.

Carrell, B., & Childress, H. M. Osteochondritis dissecans of a metatarsal head. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1940, 22: 442.—**Johnstone, A. S.** A case of osteochondritis in the sesamoid of the second metatarsal. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1942, 15: 337.—**Kimmelstiel, P., Kremser, K., & Richter, H.** Osteochondrosis necrotica der Sesambeine des I. Metatarsale. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1932, 172: 403-49.—**Manevich, A. A.** [Osteochondropathy of the sesamoid bone of the first metatarsophalangeal joint; Rennander-Müller disease] *Sovet. khir.*, 1931, 1: 464-9.—**Sidler, A.** Beitrag zur Osteochondritis dissecans der Sesambeine des I. Mittelfussknochens. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1935-36, 246: 143-50.

Periosteum.

Attlee, W. Periostitis of the metatarsus. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1927, 2: 332-7.—**Zeitlin, A.** Ueber einseitige Periostose der Metatarsalia. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1934, 6: 735-8.

Radiography.

Güntz, E. Beitrag zur röntgenologischen Darstellung der Metatarsalköpfchen und Sesambeine. *Zschr. Orthop.*, 1938, 68: 465-73.—**Laquerrière & Lehmann, R.** L'aspect radiologique de l'extrémité postérieure du 5^e métatarsien. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1930, 637.—**Schoen, H.** Pseudofraktur des 3. Metatarsalknochens infolge Überschnidung der plantaren Kontur des I. Metatarsalknochens. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1935, 7: 210.—**Zimmer, E. A.** Knochenherde in den Metatarsalien. *Ibid.*, 114.

Sarcoma.

Matolesy, T. [Cystic, myelogenic sarcoma of the metatarsus] *Orv. hetil.*, 1930, 74: 11-3.—**Meyerding, H. W.** Multiple metatarsal fractures associated with osteogenic sarcoma. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 228-30.—**Thomas, I. J.** Sarcoma of the metatarsal bones. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1945-46, 33: 191-4.—**Wallace, R. H., Schatzki, R.** [et al.] Anatomical diagnosis; chondrosarcoma of metatarsal. *N. England J. M.*, 1943, 228: 261-3.

Surgery.

Dainelli, M. Consuetudini su 67 casi di resezione dei metatarsi eseguita negli esiti di congelamento del piede. *Pol. clinico*, 1944, **51**: sez. chir., 149; passim.—**Delbet, P.** Arthro-dese de l'articulation médio-tarsienne. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1903, n. ser., **29**: 1207; 1905, **31**: 302.—**Ducroquet, R.** L'arthrodèse médio-tarsienne sous-astragalienne (opérat. de G. Ducroquet-Launay). *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1932, **13**: 459-62.—**Lopez-Moreira, E.** Disarticolazione parziale tarso-metatarses con conservazione del primo metatarso e dell'alluce. *Med. ital.*, 1905, **3**: 237-9.—**Phillips, J.** Excision of the metatarsal head. *Lancet*, Lond., 1927, **1**: 674.—**Thompson, F. R., & McElvenny, R. T.** Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1940, **22**: 555-8.

Synostosis.

Linow, F. Seltenes Röntgenbild einer Verwachsung von Keilbein und Mittel- und Endphalanx. *Mscr. Unfallh.*, 1933, **40**: 619.—**Pincus, A. I.** Unilateral congenital metatarsal synostosis; a case report. *J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod.*, 1946, **36**: No. 8, 7-13.

Tumor.

Collins, F. Osteoma of the metatarsal head. *J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod.*, 1937, **27**: No. 4, 14.—**Scott, R. K.** Pulsating benign giant cell tumour of a metatarsal bone. *Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep.*, 1942, **13**: No. 2, 76, pl.—**Viallet, C., & Marchioni, R.** Un cas de néoformation osseuse périadiaphysaire spontanée du 2^e métatarsien. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1937, **25**: 169-72.—**Winderman, A. L.** Fibromyxoma of the metatarsal bone. *Bull. Hosp. Joint Dis.*, N. Y., 1945, **6**: 70-4.

varus.

See also **Hallux valgus.**

GRUBER, L. *Häufigkeit und blutige Behandlung des Pes adductus [München] 16p. 8° Würzb. [1932]

KAKROW, F. *Pes adductus. 6p. 8° Lpz., 1923.

Albanese, A. Sul trattamento del metatarso varo congenito inveterato. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1938, **50**: 40-51.—**Bergmann, E.** Bemerkungen zum angeborenen Metatarsus varus und seiner Behandlung. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1926, **141**: 472-80.—**Camera, U.** Quelques considérations sur le pes adductus congenitus. *Rev. orthop.*, Par., 1927, **3** ser., **14**: 715-21.—**Caprioli, N.** Breve nota su di un caso di metatarsus adductus congenitus. *Pediatrica, Nap.*, 1925, **33**: 603-6.—**Carnevali, S. L.** Sul metatarso varo congenito. *Arch. ortop.*, Milano, 1932, **48**: 181-97.—**Contargyris, A.** Cinq cas de pied creux acquis avec metatarsus varus corrigés par résection cunéiforme antérieure dorsale. *Rev. orthop.*, Par., 1926, **3** ser., **13**: 343-7.—**Dengler, Z.** Klinik und Therapie der Pes adducti. *Zschr. Orthop.*, 1936, **65**: 121-9.—**Firer, S. L.** [Metatarsus varus congenitus] *Ortop. travmat.*, 1931, **5**: 34-6.—**Kauffman, H.** Der Pes adductus congenitus. *Erg. Chir. Orthop.*, 1929, **22**: 463-500.—**Kuh, R.** Der Pes metatarsus varus congenitus. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1933, **29**: 1517.—**Lapidus, P. W.** Operative correction of the metatarsus varus primus in hallux valgus. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1934, **58**: 183-91.—**Lasserre, C.** Un cas de metatarsus varus congenitus; mesure de l'angle cunéo-métatarsien. *Bordeaux chir.*, 1930, **1**: 303.—**Peabody, C. W., & Muro, F.** Congenital metatarsus varus. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1933, **15**: 171-89.—**Petersen, K. E.** Congenital metatarsus varus. *Acta orthop. scand.*, 1944, **15**: 30-48.—**Schulze-Gocht, U.** Ueber den Metatarsus varus congenitus und seine Behandlung. *Arch. ortop. Unfallchir.*, 1929, **27**: 443-9.—**Vidal-Naquet, G.** Métatarsus varus congénital bilatéral par malformation des premiers métatarsiens. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1938, **30**: 237.—**Willich, C. T.** Metatarsus adductus congenitus duplex mit Malazie am Os cuneiforme I. bipartitum. *Arch. ortop. Unfallchir.*, 1924-25, **23**: 576-81.—**Wolf, J.** Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Metatarsus varus congenitus. *Ibid.*, 1926, **24**: 244-50.

in animals.

Bogdashev, N. Der Zusammenhang der anatomischen Formen der Metacarpal- und Metatarsalknochen der Haustiere mit dem histologischen Bau und den chemisch-physikalischen Eigenschaften derselben. *Anat. Anz.*, 1930, **70**: 143-54.—**Goodrich, E. S.** The hind foot of Youngina and fifth metatarsal in reptilia. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1941-42, **76**: 308-12.—**Guoth, von.** Beiträge zur Knochenstruktur und Gestaltveränderungen des Metatarsus bei Pferden. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1929, **45**: 645-51.—**Richter, H.** Querschnittformen vom Metacarpus und Metatarsus bei einigen ungleichgraden und digitigraden Haustieren und Wild (Equus, Bos, Canis, Tardus tangifer, Renntier) und Ales alics (Elch) mit Erklärung in physiologischer und biologischer Hinsicht. *Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 1927, **36**: 220-8, pl.—**Stieve, H.** Versuche über die Tätigkeitsanpassung langer Röhrenknochen; der Einfluss starker Inanspruchnahme auf die Länge und Dicke der Mittelfussknochen und Zehenglieder am Hinterlaufe des Kaninchens. *Arch. Entwmech.*, 1927, **110**: 528-56.

METATHROMBIN.

See under **Thrombin.**

METATUBERCULOSIS.

See under **Tuberculosis.**

METAXENIA.

Schreiner, E. J., & Duffield, J. W. Metaxenia in an oak species cross. *J. Hered.*, 1942, **33**: 97.

METAYER, Alain Léopold, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude des ligatures veineuses dans le traitement des thrombo-phlébites puerpérales dites suppurées. 78p. 25½cm. Bord., Y. Cadoret, 1934.

METAYER, Gaston, 1894— *Des différents procédés utilisés pour la castration des équidés mâles et normaux; leurs avantages et leurs inconvénients lesquels on doit préférer et leurs indications [Alfort; Vet.] 53p. 8° Par., Vigot fr., 1928.

METAYER, Pierre, 1910— *L'oe blanche du Poitou [Vet.] 52p. illust. map. 24½cm. Toulouse, F. Boisseau, 1934.

METAYER, René, 1910— *Fibro-sarcomes tubéreux de la peau. 71p. illust. 24cm. Par., A. Legrand & J. Bertrand, 1941.

METAYER, René, 1912— *De l'auto-ouro-thérapie; quelques cas d'eczéma suintant traités par cette méthode thérapeutique. 46p. 24cm. Par., Libr. Le François, 1940.

METAZOA.

See also **Bryozoa**; **Invertebrata**; **Vertebrata**; also under names of phyla as **Annelida**, etc.

FAUST, E. C. Metazoan diseases. p.75-123. 25cm. N. Y., 1941.

In: *Ther. Int. Dis.* (G. Blumer, et al.) **3**:

Blacklock, D. B. Metazoan immunity. *Lancet*, Lond., 1945, **1**: 84.—**Faust, E. C.** Treatment of diseases caused by metazoan. In: *Treat. Gen. Med.* (Reimann, H. A.) **3**, ed., Phila., 1944, **1**: 559-627. Also *Ibid.*, Progr. Vol., 80-3.—**L'Héritier, P., & Teissier, G.** Les courbes de croissance des métazoaires et leur analyse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, **100**: 235-7.—**Montgomery, T. H., jr.** On the morphology of the excretory organs of Metazoa; a critical review. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1908, **47**: 547-635.—**Panikkar, N. K., & Sproston, N. G.** Osmotic relations of some metazoan parasites. *Parasitology*, Lond., 1941, **33**: 214-23.—**Sambon, L. W.** The part played by metazoan parasites in tropical pathology. *J. Trop. M., Lond.*, 1908, **11**: 29-36 [Discussion] 44-6.—**Smith, A. J.** Synopsis of studies in metazoan parasitology in McManes laboratory of pathology, University of Pennsylvania. *Univ. Pennsylvania M. Bull.*, 1907-08, **20**: 262-70.—**Taliaferro, W. H.** Antigen-antibody reactions in immunity to metazoan parasites. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1942-43, **14**: 358-68.

METCALF, Clell Lee, 1888—

See **Flint, W. P., & Metcalf, C. L.** Insects; man's chief competitors. 133p. 8° Balt., 1932.

METCALF, Haven, 1875-1940.

For obituary see *Science*, 1940, **92**: 98 (Acree, S. F.)

METCALF, Henry Carter, 1888-1944.

For obituary see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, **126**: 720. Also *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1944, **37**: 635, portr.

For portrait see *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1942, **35**: 106. Also *Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana*, 1941, **44**: 279.

METCALF, Leonard, 1870-1926, & **EDDY, Harrison Prescott.** American sewerage practice. v.1, 2, ed. xvii, 759p. ch. 8° N. Y., McGraw-Hill Bk Co., 1928.

— Sewerage and sewage disposal; a textbook. 2, ed. xvi, 783p. map. 8° N. Y., McGraw-Hill Bk Co., 1930.

METCALF, Maynard Mayo, 1868-1940. Further studies on the opalinid ciliate infusorians and their hosts. p.464-634. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1940.

Forms No. 3077, v.87, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.

See also **Beltrán, E.** Maynard M. Metcalf, su obra científica y el conocimiento de los protoctídeos. *Rev. Soc. mex. hist. natur.*, 1939-40, 1: 265-78.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

METCALF, Richard, 1902—*Neuere Beobachtungen über menschliche und tierische Infektionen mit heterogenen Typen von Tuberkelbazillen und tuberkelbazillenähnlichen Bakterien [Berlin] 33p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1929.

METCALF, Ruth Clark, 1877—

See **Gardiner, H. N.**, **Metcalf R. C.**, & **Beebe-Center, J. G.** Feeling and emotion. 445p. 8°. N. Y., 1937.

METCALF, Thomas. Preventive psychology in relation to the preschool child. 103p. 19cm. Lond., Epworth Pr., 1939.

— War neurosis in the civil population. 31p. 18½cm. Lond., Epworth Pr., 1940.

METCALF, Zeno Payne, 1885— **Fulgoroidea**. 3pts. 23cm. Northampton, Mass., Smith Coll., 1932-43.

CONTENTS

Pt 1. Tettigometridae. 1932.

Pt 2. Cixiidae. 1936.

Pt 3. Araeopidae (Delphacidae) 1943.

Forms Pt 1-3, Fasc. 4, Gen. Cat. of Hemiptera.

— The Fulgorina of Barro Colorado and other parts of Panama. p.277-423. pl. 8°. Cambr., Harvard Univ., 1938.

Forms v.82. No. 5, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ. For portrait see Collection in Library.

METCALFE, Raymond Franklin, 1877—

For biography see *Mil. Surgeon*, 1941, 88: 194.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

METCALFE, Richard. The rise and progress of hydropathy in England and Scotland. 2. ed. xi, 307p. pl. portr. 19cm. Lond., Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., 1912.

METCHNIKOFF, Elie.

See **Mechnikov, Ilija Ilich**, 1845-1916.

METCHNIKOVELLIDAE.

Caulery, M., & **Mesnil, F.** Sur les Metchnikovellidae et autres protistes des grégarines d'annelides. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1914, 77: 527-32.—**Dogiel, V. A.** Sur un nouveau genre de Metchnikovellidae. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1922, 36: 574-7.

METELING, Maria, 1911—

*Erbhygienische Untersuchungen an Hilfsschulkindern des Stadt- und Landkreises Recklinghausen [Münster] 19p. 20½cm. Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1935.

METELING, Theo, 1909—

*Hypophysäre Kachexie (Simmonds'sche Krankheit) 30p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1934.

METELMANN, Joachim, 1913—

*Ueber Behandlung der durch Gelbkreuzkampfstoff gesetzten Hautwunden mit Kamille. 13p. tab. 23cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1938.

METELOIDINE.

See also **Datura**.

Pyman, F. L., & **Reynolds, W. C.** Meteloidine; a new solanaceous alkaloid. *J. Chem. Soc.*, Lond., 1908, 2077-81.

METEMPSYCHOSIS.

See also **Psyche**.

Nawaz Ahmadi, M. S. Transmigration theory refuted medically. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1925, 45: 376-81.—**Sharma, A. K.** An interpretation of transmigration. *Psyche*, Lond., 1924-25, 5: 146-53.

METENCEPHALON.

See **Brain**; also **Brain ventricles**; **Cerebellum**; **Pons**.

METENIER, Paul, 1913—*A propos d'un cas familial de maladie d'Ehlers-Danlos. 103p. 24½cm. Alger, F. Michaud, 1939.

METEOR.

See also **Meteorite**.

Lowe, E. J. List of remarkable meteors. *Recreat. Sc.*, Lond., 1860, 1: 136-8.—**Olivier, C. P.** Long enduring meteor trains. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1941-42, 85: 93-135.—**Urondo, F. E.** Las ideas de Galileo sobre los meteoros eléctricos y ópticos. *Archeion, Santa Fé*, 1942, 24: 149-63.

METEORISM.

See also **Abdomen**, **Distention**; **Colic**; **Flatulence**; **Tympanites**.

Alvarez, W. C. A rare syndrome of crisislike abdominal pain. *Gastroenterology*, 1945, 4: 296-304.—**Charbonnier, A.** Le météorisme abdominal; considérations chirurgicales. *Gastroenterologia, Basel*, 1941-42, 66: 141-61. — **Considerations chirurgicales.** *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 22.—**Demel, R.** Ein tierexperimenteller Beitrag zu den retroperitonealen Ursachen der Darmparalyse und des Meteorismus. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1926, 196: 28-38.—**Fournier Villada, R.** El meteorismo de origen biliar. *C. A. M. E. F., Méx.*, 1939, 4: 54.—**Jahn, D.** Ursachen und Bekämpfung des Meteorismus. *Jahrbuch, ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1941, 32: H. 3, 27-37.—**Kahler, H.** Ueber Meteorismus. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: H. 29 [Sonderbeil.] 1-8.—**Lissowskaja, S. N.** Sur les causes du météorisme intestinal et de la dilatation aiguë de l'estomac après les opérations sur les reins. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1927-28, 3: 231-8.—**Mathez, J. A.** Contribution à l'étude du météorisme avec considérations sur l'iléus. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1941, 8: 525-77. — **Contribution à l'étiologie et à la pathogénie des méga- et dolicho-colons.** *Ibid.*, 1942, 9: 224-68. — **Nouvelle contribution à l'étude du météorisme en général, et du météorisme gastrique d'origine vasculaire en particulier.** *Radiol. Clin.*, Basel, 1942, 11: 262; 1943, 12: 35. — **Beitrag zur radiologischen Diagnose des Mastdarmkrebses durch die Oraluntersuchung, zugleich ein Beitrag zum Studium des Meteorismus.** *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 74: 43-7, pl.—**Mortola, G. A.** El meteorismo en la enfermedad postoperatoria. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1944, 31: pt 2, 1516-21.—**Pasman, R. E.** La distensión gaseosa en cirugía abdominal. *Bol. Acad. argent. cir.*, 1943, 27: 1098-100.—**Piergrossi, A.** Significato semeiologico del meteorismo in radiologia. *Riforma med.*, 1940, 56: 739-43.—**Pron, L.** Sur le météorisme abdominal. *Rev. gén. c'in. théér.*, 1930, 44: 133-6.—**Schmidt, R.** Ein Fall von konstitutionell-neurogenem Ballonbauch. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1926, 22: 1548.—**Schoen, R.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Meteorismus; Diffusion und Resorption der Darmgase unter physiologischen Bedingungen. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1925, 147: 224-44. — **Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Meteorismus; Veränderungen der Gasresorption im Darm unter pathologischen Bedingungen, besonders des Kreislaufs und des Muskeltonus.** *Ibid.*, 148: 86-110.—**Soveri, V.** Ueber den Anteil der Kohlensäure an dem Meteorismus der Säuglinge. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1937, 21: 428-38.—**Tecoz, R. M.** Le météorisme abdominal. *Gastroenterologia, Basel*, 1941-42, 66: 130-40. — **Physiopathologie et clinique.** *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 22.—**Walther, O.** Meteorismus; die röntgenologischen Symptome und ihre Verwertung bei der Diagnostizierung einiger Darmerkrankungen. *Gastroenterologia, Basel*, 1941-42, 66: 162-73.

Prevention and treatment.

Beer, H. Zur Therapie der Colica flatulenta. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 75: 1552.—**Carulla, J. E.** Distensiones gaseosas gastro-colónicas y su terapéutica. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1944, 31: 653-7.—**Fine, J.**, & **Levenson, W. S.** Effect of foods on postoperative distention; an experimental study. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 21: 184-203.—**Fine, J.**, **Sears, J. B.**, & **Banks, B. M.** The effect of oxygen inhalation on gaseous distention of the stomach and the small intestine. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1935-36, 2: 361-7.—**Frank, R.** Meteorismus, Flatulenz. In *his Mod. Ernährungsther.*, 3. Aufl., Berl., 1938, 161-3.—**Glaessner, K.** Meteorismus und seine Behandlung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 1268.—**Hübener, G.** Der Meteorismus und seine Behandlung. *Aerztl. Rdsch.*, 1928, 38: 234-6.—**Levis, W. R.**, & **Axelman, E. L.** Modern method for prevention of post-operative distention. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 32: 308-12.—**Mahoney, L. E.** Prevention of gas pains. *Ibid.*, 272-6.—**Mosher, E. M.** A mechanical method of releasing gas from the stomach and intestine. *Long Island M. J.*, 1925, 19: 369.—**Orr, T. G.** A note concerning the treatment of postoperative gas pains with salt solution. *Bull. Univ. Kansas School M.*, 1931-32, 2: 1.—**Ringsted, A.**, & **Anderson, K.** Experiments on oxygen therapy in experimental meteorism. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1944-45, 90: 529-46.—**Scholderer, H.** Die Behandlung des Meteorismus. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1942, 38: 724. — **Also** *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1943, 56: 96 (Abstr.)—**Segel, A.**, **Schweinburg, F.**, & **Fine, J.** Effect of sulfathalidine and sulfamethazine on gaseous distention in the obstructed small intestine of cats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1946, 63: 17.

in animals.

Cole, H. H., **Huffman, C. F.** [et al.] A review of bloat in ruminants. *J. Animal Sc.*, 1945, 4: 183-236.—**Cole, H. H.**, & **Kleiber, M.** Bloat in cows on alfalfa pasture. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 1945, 6: 188-93.—**Dougherty, R. W.** Analyses of gas

and ingesta of bloated cattle. *Ibid.*, 1942, 3: 401.—**Dubois**. Météorisme et entérocentèse chez le cheval. *Bull. Acad. vét. France*, 1943, 16: 257-88.—**Krupski, A.**, & **Osterwalder, H.** Die Darm-Funktion vom Mastdarm aus bei Dickdarm-Meteorismus des Pferdes. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.*, 1935, 77: 415-20.—**Labrie**. Della punzione addominale nella timpanite. *Severino, Nap.*, 1852, 2: 154.—**Météorisme et entérocentèse** chez le cheval. *Bull. Acad. vét. France*, 1942, 15: 113.—**Nijhoff, J. S.** [Intestinal fistula in treatment of subacute meteorism in the calf] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1935, 62: 482.—**Seagreaves, C. H.** A new surgical technique for frothy bloat. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1945, 107: 73.—**Skuherský, K.** [Therapy of acute tympanites in cows] *Zver. obzor*, 1940, 33: 288-90.— [Gastric meteorism as cause of death in swine] *Ibid.*, 1933-6.—**Stuart, K.**, & **Cross, B. A.** A case of chronic ruminal tympany. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1946, 58: 262.

METEORITE.

See also **Meteor.**

MERRILL, G. P. Composition and structure of meteorites. 62p. 8° Wash., 1930.

Forms No. 149, *Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.*

PERRY, S. H. The Helt Township (Indiana) meteorite. 7p. 8° Wash., 1939.

Forms No. 20, v. 98, *Smithson. Misc. Collect.*

PRESTON, F. W., **HENDERSON, E. P.**, & **RANDOLPH, J. R.** The Chicora (Butler County, Pa.) meteorite. p.387-416. 24cm. Wash., 1941.

Forms No. 3111, v.90, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*

Gordon, S. G. Results of the Chilean Mineralogical Expedition of 1938; another hexahedrite, iron meteorite, from Northern Chile. *Notulae naturae, Phila.*, 1942, No. 97, 1-3.—**Henderson, E. P.**, & **Cooke, C. W.** The Sardis, Georgia, meteorite. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 1942, 92: 141-50, 2 pl.—**Henderson, E. P.**, & **Perry, S. H.** The Freda, N. Dak., meteorite; a nickel-rich ataxite. *Ibid.*, 21-3, 4 pl.—**Nininger, H. H.** Meteorites and the moon. *Sc. Month.*, 1943, 56: 259-66.

METEOROBIOLOGY.

See also **Climate**, **Changes**: Biological effects.

GRUNOW, J. Wetter und Klima; ihr Wirken und ihre Beziehungen zur lebenden Welt. 319p. 12° Berl., 1937.

RUDDER, B. DE. Grundriss einer Meteorobiologie des Menschen; Wetter- und Jahreszeiteinflüsse. 2. Aufl. 234p. 8° Berl., 1938.

Kopaczewski, W. *Météorobiologie*. *Rev. physiothér.*, Par., 1938, 14: 99-128.

METEOROLOGY.

See also **Climate**; **Climatography**; **Climatology**; **Climatotherapy**; **Meteorobiology**; **Meteoropathology**.

FORT, C. The book of the damned. 298p. 8° N. Y., 1919.

HELLMANN, G. Die Entwicklung der meteorologischen Beobachtungen bis zum Ende des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. 48p. 4° Berl., 1927.

Forms H. 1, *Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., phys.-math. Kl.*

UNITED STATES. ARMY. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER. International monthly weather chart. Wash., 1877—

WINKLER, J. H., & **TAUBNER, G. C.** De vortice tifendoriano. 48p. 4° Lpz., 1739.

Dongier, R. La météorologie aux armées. *Rev. sc.*, Par., 1919, 57: 387-97.—**Gregg, W. R.**, **Samuels, L. T.**, & **Stevens, W. R.** The meteorology of the free atmosphere. *Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council*, 1931, 79: 67-132.—**Günther, S.** Kriegs-meteorologisches. *Deut. Rev.*, 1917, 2: 315-23.—**Hellmann, G.** Beiträge zur Erfindungsgeschichte meteorologischer Instrumente. *Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., phys. math. Kl.*, 1920, 1-60.—**Henry, A. J.** Meteorological data and meteorological changes. *Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council*, 1931, 79: 15-34.—**Hollmann, S. C.** De exiguo quidhuc apparatus, observationum meteorologicarum usu. *Comment. Soc. reg. scient. Göttingensis* (1751) 1752, 1: 41-66.—**Humphreys, W. J.** Colloid meteorology. In: *Colloid Chem.* (Alexander, J.) N. Y., 1926, 1: 424-34.

— A review of papers on meteorology and climatology published by the American Philosophical Society prior to the 20th century. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1942-43, 86: 29-33.—**Isaachsen, D.** Fysikken og meteorologien. In: *Festskr. K. Frederiks Univ., Kristiania*, 1911, 2: 480-509.—**Jones, H. S.** Meteorology. In: *Science Looks Ahead* (Low, A. M.) Lond., 1942, 476-83, 2 pl.—**Keil, K.** Meteorologie in

aller Welt. *Zschr. angew. Meteor.*, 1942, 59: 100; 161.—**Knoch, K.** Die Möglichkeit der Abschätzung des Erntetrages auf Grund meteorologischer Angaben; ein wichtiges Kapitel aus dem Gebiete der landwirtschaftlichen Meteorologie. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1923, 11: 769-76.—**Lauer, R.** *Vieux almanachs*. J. diét., Par., 1912, 3: 20-2.—**Marvin, C. F.** Status, scope, and present-day problems of meteorology. *Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council*, 1924, No. 41, 54-60.—**Meteorological research in Great Britain. *Nature*, Lond., 1942, 149: 544.—**Meteorology**; physical and chemical laws of gases; law of conservation of mass. *Chem. Warf.*, 1921, 6: No. 5, 4-11.—**Philipps, H.** Die Hauptprobleme der theoretischen Meteorologie. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1939, 27: 427; 442.—**Pioneers in the science of the weather. *Nature*, Lond., 1919-20, 104: 613.—**Poole, J. H. J.** Some difficulties in current views of the thermal history of the earth. *Sc. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.*, 1934, 21: 9-22.—**Ramdas, L. A.** Agricultural meteorology. *Annual Rev. Biochem. Allied Res.*, India, 1936, 7: 151-5.—**Raspail, F. V.** Cours de météorologie; applications pratiques des principes précédents aux phénomènes des mers atmosphériques. *Rev. compl. sc. appl. méd.*, Par., 1855-56, 2: 107; passim.—**Rosby, C. G.** The scientific basis of modern meteorology. *Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr.*, Wash., 1941, 599-655.—**Schneider, O.** Relato sobre los trabajos para la intercomparación de los barómetros patrones sudamericanos. *Proc. Am. Sc. Congr.* (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 7: 331-5.— Ensayo de clasificación y nomenclatura de instrumental proyectado por el servicio meteorológico argentino. *Ibid.*, 336-9.—**Sparr, E.** Tercera contribución al conocimiento de la bibliografía meteorológica y climatológica del cuadrante americano de la antártica y subantártica. *Bol. Acad. nac. cienc.*, Córdoba, 1945, 37: 332-41.—**Stone, R. G.** Some problems of Caribbean meteorology. *Proc. Am. Sc. Congr.* (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 7: 313-8.—**Thüring, G.** L'utilisation des observations météorologiques par la statistique officielle. *Bull. Inst. internat. statist.*, Haye, 1931, 26: No. 2, 110-23.—**Vysotsky, A. N.** Translation of the astronomical references to the old Russian chronicles, 11th to 17th century. A. D. *Yearb. Am. Philos. Soc.* (1940) 1941, 269.—**Ward, R. DeC.** Weather controls over the fighting during the spring of 1918. *Sc. Month.*, 1918, 7: 21-33.—**Wenstrom, W. H.** Modern meteorology. *Chem. Warf. Bull.*, 1936, 22: 53-68, illust.— Meteorology in the next war. *Ibid.*, 1936, 22: 116-8.—**Willeit, H. C.** Dynamic meteorology. *Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council*, 1931, 79: 133-233.****

— Bureaus, observatories and stations.

DA SCHIO, A. L'osservatorio meteorologico dell'Accademia Olimpica di Vicenza; relazione nell'adunanza 24 gennaio 1873. 28p. 23½cm. Vicenza, 1873.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Meteorological register for the years 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, and 1830; from observations made by the surgeons of the Army and others at the military posts of the United States; prepared under the direction of Thomas Lawson, M. D. Surgeon-General, United States Army. 99p. 23cm. Phila., 1840.

Bustos Navarrete, J. Diversos trabajos meteorológicos realizados por el Observatorio del Salto. *Proc. Am. Sc. Congr.* (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 7: 395-408.—**Effemeridi** meteorologiche di maggio 1841; raccolte nel Seminario patriarcale di Venezia, a metri 20 e centimetri 21 sopra il livello medio della laguna. *Gior. progr. pat.*, Venez., 1841, 15: tab., opp. p.276.—**Effemeridi** meteorologiche di luglio 1841; raccolte nel Seminario patriarcale di Venezia, a metri 20 e centimetri 21 sopra il livello medio della laguna. *Ibid.*, tab., opp. p.634.—**Effemeridi** meteorologiche di settembre 1841; raccolte nel Seminario patriarcale di Venezia, a metri 20 e centimetri 21 sopra il livello medio della laguna. *Ibid.*, tab., opp. p.754.—**Gates, F. C.** A quarter century (1912-36) of meteorological data, Douglas Lake, Michigan. *Papers Michigan Acad. Sc.*, 1937, 23: 551-62.—**Gómez, J. C.** Desarrollo del Servicio meteorológico de México. *Proc. Am. Sc. Congr.* (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 7: 433-6, pl.—**Hollmann, S. C.** Observationum meteorologicarum ab anno MDCCXLI ad annum MDCCXLIX summa capita. *Comment. Soc. reg. scient. Göttingensis* (1753) 1754, 3: 1-66.— Observationum meteorologicarum annorum MDCCII, MDCCIII et MDCCXLII summa capita cum integris anni MDCCIIII proposita. *Ibid.* (1754) 1755, 4: 1-96.—**Sarasola, S.** The meteorological service of the Republic of Colombia. *Proc. Am. Sc. Congr.* (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 7: 409-11.—**Winterhalter, A. G.** Royal Danish Meteorological Institute. In *his Internat. Astrophotogr. Congr.* (1887) 1889, 215.

— Manual.

DENZA, P. F. La meteorologia e le più recenti sue applicazioni. 359p. 18cm. Tor., 1883.

DREIS, J. Die Wunder der Atmosphäre. 96p. 8° Lpz., 1916.

DREW, J. Practical meteorology. 299p. 12°. Lond., 1860.

WILLETT, H. C. Descriptive meteorology. 310p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1944.

— Medical aspect.

See also Meteoropathology.

MOORE, J. W. Meteorology, practical and applied. 445p. 19cm. Lond., 1894.

ANNE DÍAS. Relações da meteorologia com a cirurgia. Rev. brasil. cir., 1941, 10: 495-500.—BASTOS, A. de, & SEGADAS VIANNA, R. Contribuição ao estudo da meteorologia clínica. Brasil med., 1936, 50: 859.—BERÉNYI, D. [Relations of meteorology and medicine] Orv. hetil., 1937, 81: 657.—DE RENZI, S. Osservazioni meteorologiche fatte nella città di Napoli per elemento di una perfetta statistica-medica. Filiale sebezio. Nap., 1835, 9: 71-6.—HUME, E. E. The foundation of American meteorology by the United States Army Medical Department. Bull. Hist. M., 1940, 8: 202-38, 9 portr. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1940, 87: 89-118.—MÖRIKOFER, W. Meteorologische Strahlungsmessmethoden für Mediziner und Biologen. Fundam. radiol., Berl., 1939, 4: 36-52.—MOURIQUAND, G. Recherches et travaux de météorologie médicale. Rev. cosmobiol., Nice, 1938-39, 4: 22-5.—RABINOVICH, D. G. [Meteorology and medicine] Sovet. pediatrii., 1934, No. 7, 47-55.—SYRONS, W. H. Notes on meteorology. Pub. Health, Lond., 1905-06, 18: 31-9.—TICHY, H. Neues zur ärztlichen Wetter- und Klimakunde. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1939, 30: H. 3, 52-64.—WEICKMANN, L. Grundlagen der Klima- und Wetterkunde. In: Klima Wetter Mensch H. (Wolterreck) Lpz., 1938, 6-126.

— Methods.

BECKER, L. The arithmetical mean and the middle value of certain meteorological observations. Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh, 1917, 37: 210-4.—FECHNER, G. T. Ueber die Correctionen bezüglich der Genauigkeitsbestimmung der Beobachtungen, der Bestimmung der Schwankungen meteorologischer Einzelwerthe um ihren Mittelwerth, und der psychophysischen Massbestimmungen nach der Methode der mittleren Fehler. Ber. Verh. Sächs. Ges. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl., 1861, 13: 57-113.—FRAGA, J. M. Descripción de la balanza aerológica en uso en el Servicio meteorológico argentino. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 7: 340, pl. — Nomograma para calcular la corrección por gravedad de las lecturas barométricas. Ibid., 346.—IYER, V. D. Air temperatures given in meteorological reports compared with those on the first floor of a building at Poona. Current Sc., Bangalore, 1941, 10: 329-31.—KEIL, K. Mikroskopie und Meteorologie. Zschr. angew. Meteor., 1942, 59: 155-8.—LEY, W., & SCHAEFER, H. High-altitude rockets for meteorological research. Mil. Engin., 1943, 35: 571-7.—METEOROLOGY; meteorological instruments and measurements. Chem. Warf., 1921, 6: No. 6, 2-9.—PRÜGEL, H. Die Verwertung aerologischer Messungen in der Praxis. Zschr. angew. Meteor., 1942, 59: 141-9.

METEOROPATHOLOGY.

See also Climate, Changes: Pathological effects.

GERMANY. KONFERENZ FÜR MEDIZINISCH-NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZUSAMMENARBEIT [1. Konf., 1936] Medizinisch-meteorologische Statistik. 254p. 8°. Berl., 1936.

GOLDMANN, H. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bedeutung der meteorologischen Faktoren für Krankheitsbereitschaft, Krankheitsausbruch und Schwere der Erkrankung unserer Haustiere. 39p. 23cm. Bern, 1941.

HOLTZMAN, S. G. *Patient und Wetter. 58p. 21cm. Münch., 1936.

KOPACZEWSKI, W. Essai de météoropathologie. 296p. 21cm. Par., 1939.

LEFRÈRE, A. *Autour de la météoropathologie. 75p. 24cm. Par., 1939.

MAURER, G. Wetter und Jahreszeit in der Chirurgie. 40p. 25½cm. Stuttgart, 1938.

MOURIQUAND, G., & JOSSERAND, P. Syndromes météoropathologiques et inadaptés urbains. 126p. 8°. Par., 1935.

PERETTI, J. *Essai de météoropathologie expérimentale. 92p. 25cm. Lyon, 1938.

SOMMER, M. La météoro-pathologie; recherches sur la frontologie médicale; à propos d'une observation personnelle. 73p. 8°. Lyon, 1937.

BASTOS, A. de, & SEGADAS, R. Hemorrhagias medicas, edema pulmonar agudo, e a meteorologia clinica. Med. cir.

pharm., Rio, 1938, pt 2, 55-68.—BLECHMANN, G., & FRANÇOIS, R. C. Météoro-pathologie infantile. In: Année méd. prat., Par., 1939, 18: 308-11.—CARLES, L. M. Indications thérapeutiques et prophylactiques en météoro-pathologie. Presse méd., 1938, 46: 1340.—CASABIANCA, H. La météorologie dans ses relations avec les états morbides. Rev. cosmobiol., Nice, 1940, 5: 40; 85.—CONFERENCIAS sobre meteoropatología. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1940, 47: pt 2, 1196.—DEWEY, E. R. Cycles: the key to the future. In: Science Yearb. (Ratcliff, J. D.) N. Y., 1944, 201-8.—EUGSTER, J. Umweltforschung und ihre Methode. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1945, 75: 335.—FONTAN, M. Aperçu sur les acquisitions météoropathologiques du temps de guerre. Gaz. méd. France, 1946, 53: 394-7.—FÜRST, T. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Meteoropathologie. Hippokrates, Stuttgart, 1941, 12: 480-4.—GODLEWSKI, H. La météoropathologie (29^e session d'assises de l'Assemblée française de médecine générale: synthèse des conclusions des assises départementales, 9 janvier 1938) J. méd. Paris, 1938, 58: 222. — Les assises médicales de France sur la météoropathologie. Presse therm. clim., 1938, 79: 527-9. — Les assises de médecine générale: Hôtel-Dieu, 9 janvier 1938; synthèse des conclusions des assises départementales. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1938, 52: Suppl., 108-12.—HENSEN, C. Ueber den Einfluss der Sonnentätigkeit auf meteoropathologische Zustände des Menschen; Bemerkungen zum Begriff einer Solarpathologie. Helvet. med. acta, 1943, 10: 409-13.—HUNTINGTON, E. Co-operative research on the atmosphere and man. Tr. Am. Clin. Ass., 1922, 38: 36-40.—JENNY, E. Kosmos und Mensch. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 483; 511.—LA FRANCA, S. Le meteoropatie. Gior. med. mil., 1939, 87: 1006.—LINKE, F. Erörterung der meteorologischen Grundlagen. In: Med. meteor. Statist. (Konf. Med. naturwiss. Zusammenarb.) Berl., 1936, 13-22. — Der augenblickliche Stand der Untersuchungen über die Einwirkungen des Wetters auf die Gesundheit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1943, 39: 687.—MÉTÉOROPATHOLOGIE. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1938, 52: Suppl., 105-8.—METEOROPATHOLOGY and medicine. Med. Sketches, N. Y., 1937, 1: No. 2, 8-10.—PIÉRY, M., & ENSELME, J. Les méthodes biochimiques en météoropathologie. Presse therm. clim., 1938, 79: 521-4. — Les acquisitions récentes de la météoropathologie; en chirurgie: The patient and the weather. Gaz. méd. France, 1939, 46: 41-6.—RAMOS BÁEZ, P. Los primeros pasos en la fisiopatología de la medicina dinámica; medicina neo-hipocrática o neuro-humoral-tisular; las repercusiones cosmobiológicas sobre el individuo. Rev. méd. cubana, 1942, 53: 396-404.—SANDOZ, L. M. Notes de météoropathologie envisagées sous l'angle de la nutrition. Gesundheit, Zür., 1945, 25: 425-41.—SÉE, P. La météoropathologie. Rev. méd., Par., 1930, 47: 38-48.—SHAKHBAZIAN, G. K. [Methods in complex investigations of the meteorological factor] Hig. san., Moskva, 1940, 5: No. 10, 4-13.—TAFUR Y ZEA, M. Propugnatio ad asserentem propositionem quod venti variis ac contrariis temperiebus valent nostram immutare temperiem; prolata die 23 Juniano anni 1801. An. Soc. peru. hist. med. (1942) 1943, 4: No. 2, 60-2.

METEORUS.

NIXON, G. E. J. A synopsis of the African species of Meteorus (Hym., Braconidae) Bull. Entom. Res., Lond., 1943-44, 34: 53-64.

METER, Edward George, 1876-1943.

For obituary see Am. J. Roentg., 1943, 49: 694, portr. (Spillman, R.)

METER, Edward George, 1908—

*Ueber die Methoden zur Herstellung körperlicher Abbildungen insbesondere das Pollersche Abgussverfahren mit Angaben eigener Abformen. 25p. pl. 8°. Heidelb., Brausdruck, 1936.

METER.

See Metric system.

METER-READER.

Springshorpe, J. W. Case of meter reader's cramp. Austral. M. J., 1911-12, n. ser., 1: 725.

METFESSEL, Milton Franklin, 1901—

Student's guide for demonstrations of psychological experiments. 2. ed. xiii, 207p. illust. portr. tab. diagr. form. 28cm. N. Y., McGraw-Hill Bk Co., 1936. Loose-leaf.

— & MUSGRAVE, Harrison. Instructor's guide for demonstrations of psychological experiments. 78p. illust. diagr. 8°. N. Y., McGraw-Hill Bk Co., 1933. Loose-leaf.

METHACETIN.

See under Cetanilide.

METHACRYLATE.

See under *Acrylic acid* in 5. series; also **Plastic**.

METHALOSE.

Brady, D., Bauer, R., & Yonkman, F. F. Methalose gauze and powder for first aid treatment. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1943, 32: 142.

METHANAL.

See **Formaldehyde**.

METHANE.

See also **Hydrocarbons**; **Methyl**.

Ambler, H. R. The determination of small quantities of methane. *Analyst*, Lond., 1931, 56: 635-7.—Audibert, E. Sur le mécanisme de l'oxydation du méthane. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1943, 216: 348-50.—Berthelot, C. La digestion des boues d'égoûts; production de méthane carburant. *Nature*, Par., 1941, pt. 1, 10-8.—Boomer, E. H., & Broughton, J. W. The oxidation of methane at high pressures. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1937, 15: Sect. B, 375-82.—Boomer, E. H., & Thomas, V. The oxidation of methane at high pressures; experiments using pure methane and principally copper as catalyst. *Ibid.*, 414-33.—Childs, W. H. J. The structure of the near infra-red bands of methane; general survey, and a new band at 11,050 Å. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 1935-36, ser. A, 153: 555-67.—Denués, A. R. T., & Huff, W. J. Combustion of methane; displacements of mixtures giving maximum flame velocities. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, 62: 3045-7.—Frank, A., & Clusius, K. Zur Entropie des Methans. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B*, 1937, 36: 291-300.—Frear, G. L. Kinetics of the methane-oxygen reaction. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1934, 56: 305-7.—Garner, W. E., & Ham, A. J. The combustion of methane. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, ser. A, 1939, 170: 80-101.—Harrar, N. J. Washington sets a river on fire. *Science Leaflet*, 1933, 7: 3-7.—Kassel, L. S. The thermal decomposition of methane. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1932, 54: 3949-61. — The role of methyl and methylene radicals in the decomposition of methane. *Ibid.*, 1935, 57: 833.—Kobozov, N. I., & Eremin, E. N. Die Aktivationscharakteristiken der thermischen Krackung des Methans. *C. rend. Acad. sc. URSS*, 1941, 33: 223-6.—Kobozov, N. I., & Kastanov, I. I. Kinetik und Energetik der hochtemperaturigen Krackung des Methans bis zu Azetylen. *Ibid.*, 28-33.—Kobozov, N. I., & Schneerson, A. L. Ueber die Erscheinungen der chemischen Induktion bei der thermischen Krackung des Methans. *Ibid.*, 217-22.—Kubokawa, M. The activated adsorption of methane on reduced nickel. *Rev. Phys. Chem. Japan*, 1938, 12: 157-67.—Leighton, P. A., & Steiner, A. B. The photochemical decomposition of methane. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, 58: 1823.—Mihailov, N. M. [Use of gas and methane in automobiles] *Vodosnab. san. tekhn.*, 1942, 17: No. 3, 19-22.—Morioka, K., Benedict, W. S., & Taylor, H. S. The activation of specific bonds in complex molecules at catalytic surfaces; the carbon-hydrogen bond in methane and methanedi. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, 58: 1445-9.—Racine, J. Contribution à l'étude des propriétés réductrices du méthane. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1945, 220: 823-5.—Storch, H. H. Dependence of methane-oxygen low-pressure explosion limit on nature of reaction vessel surface. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, 57: 685.

Compounds.

JESCHECK, F. *Untersuchungen über Dioxyp-diphenylmethane. 56p. 8°. Greifswald, 1906.
Adams, R., & Tarbell, D. S. The attempted resolution of phenyl-ds-phenylaminomethane. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, 60: 1260-2.—Allen, A. O. The explosion of azomethane. *Summaries Thes. Harvard Univ.* (1938) 1940, 51. — & Rice, O. K. The explosion of azomethane. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, 57: 310-7.—Aston, J. G., & Messerly, G. H. Heat capacities and entropies of organic compounds; thermal and vapor pressure data for tetramethylmethane from 13.22°K to the boiling point; the entropy from its Raman spectrum. *Ibid.*, 1936, 58: 2354-61.—Axmacher, F. Die Inaktivierung der Zymase beziehungsweise Carboxylase durch Diazomethan. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 776.—Bergmann, E., & Sprinzak, Y. Racemization during esterification by diazomethane. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, 60: 1998.—Berry, K. L., & Sturtevant, J. M. Fluorochlorobromomethane. *Ibid.*, 1942, 64: 1599.—Brockway, L. O. The structures of the fluorochloromethanes and the effect of bond type on chemical reactivity. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1937, 41: 185-95. — The electron diffraction investigation of the fluorochloromethanes. *Ibid.*, 747-62.—Burton, M., Davis, T. W., & Taylor, H. A. The photolysis of azomethane. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, 59: 1038-45. — The photolysis of azomethane; the effect of temperature. *Ibid.*, 1939-93.—Cannon, C. V., & Rice, O. K. The photolysis of azomethane. *Ibid.*, 1941, 63: 2900-5.—Clapp, D. B. The phosphorescence of tetraphenylmethane and certain related substances. *Ibid.*, 1939, 61: 523.—Copley, M. J., Zellhoefer, G. F., & Marvel, C. S. Hydrogen bonds involving the C-H

link; the solubilities of completely halogenated methanes in organic solvents. *Ibid.*, 3550-2.—De Vries, T., & Strow, H. A. Diphenylmethane as a thermometric standard at 25°. *Ibid.*, 1796-8.—Ebert, L., Eisenschitz, R., & Hartel, H. von. Ueber die elektrische Symmetrie des Molekülbaus von Methanabkömmlingen. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B*, 1928, 1: 94-114.—Filipov, O. [Tetranitromethane as an indicator] *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch.*, khim. ch., 1914, 46: 1199-201.—Forbes, G. S., Heidt, L. J., & Sickman, D. V. The photolysis of azomethane. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, 57: 1935-8.—Goodson, L. H. The action of diazomethane with some simple ketones. *Summaries Thes. Harvard Univ.* (1940) 1942, 108.—Harrold, G. C., Hemphill, M. G., & Ray, R. E. Aliphatic diazo compounds; phenyl-alpha-naphthylidiazomethane. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, 58: 747-9.—Heidt, L. J., & Forbes, G. S. The photolytic and thermal decomposition products of azomethane; thermal reaction rates in quartz, 260 to 290°. *Ibid.*, 1935, 57: 2331.—Henne, A. L. Fluorinated derivatives of methane. *Ibid.*, 1937, 59: 1400.—Hurd, C. D., & Lui, S. C. Vinylidiazomethane. *Ibid.*, 1935, 57: 2656.—Jahn, F. P. The preparation of azomethane. *Ibid.*, 1937, 59: 1761.—Kizhner, N. [Trimethyl-ethylmethane from pinacol] *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch.*, khim. ch., 1915, 47: 1111.—Kuick, L. F., & Adkins, H. The preparation, alcoholysis and hydrogenolysis of nicotyl acyl methanes. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, 57: 143-7.—Levene, P. A., & Marker, R. E. Symmetrical disubstituted methanes prepared from members of optically active homologous series of disubstituted carboxylic acids and their derivatives. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 106: 173-8.—Lévy, H. A., & Brockway, L. O. The molecular structures of the bromomethanes. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, 59: 1662-5.—Magidson, O. U. [Condensation of di-alpha-naphthylmethane derivatives with phenol and aniline] *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch.*, khim. ch., 1915, 47: 1302-10.—Masterman, A. T. Colour tests for chlorine, ozone and hypochlorites with methane base. *Analyst*, Lond., 1939, 64: 492-9.—Mecke, R. Valenz- und Deformationsschwingungen mehratomiger Moleküle; Methan, Acetylen, Äthylen und Halogenderivate. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B*, 1932, 17: 1-20.—Nastukov, A. M., & Andreev, V. F. [Halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons of the diphenylmethane group] *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsch.*, khim. ch., 1915, 47: 552-8.—Pitzer, K. S., & Gwinn, W. D. Nitromethane; the heat capacity of the gas, the vapor density, and the barrier to internal rotation. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, 63: 3313-6.—Riblett, E. W., & Rubin, L. C. The thermal decomposition of azomethane. *Ibid.*, 1937, 59: 1537-40.—Shriner, R. L., Cross, J. M., & Dobratz, E. H. Dialkyl bis-(carbethoxymethanesulfonyl)-methanes. *Ibid.*, 1939, 61: 2001-3.—Simons, J. H., Sloat, T. K., & Meunier, A. C. Bromotrichloromethane and iodotrichloromethane. *Ibid.*, 435.—Stosick, A. J. The determination of the molecular structure of tetranitromethane by the electron diffraction method. *Ibid.*, 1127-30.—Vold, R. D. The heat capacity of methane and its halogen derivatives from spectroscopic data. *Ibid.*, 1935, 57: 1192-5.—Wall, F. T., & McMillan, G. W. Infrared absorption of the phenylmethanes. *Ibid.*, 1939, 61: 1053-5.—Wolfrom, M. L., & Brown, R. L. The action of diazomethane upon acyclic sugar derivatives; halogen derivatives. *Ibid.*, 1943, 65: 1516-21. — & Waissrot, S. W. The action of diazomethane upon acyclic sugar derivatives. *Ibid.*, 1942, 64: 1701-4.

fermentative.

See also **Methane bacteria**.

Barker, H. A. On the biochemistry of the methane fermentation. *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1936, 7: 404-19.—Bredén, C. R., & Buswell, A. M. The use of shredded asbestos in methane fermentations. *J. Bact.*, 1933, 26: 379-83.—Mezzadrol, G. La produzione di metano per fermentazione. *Zymologica*, Bologna, 1939, 16: 27-36.—Zambotti, V. Primi risultati di ricerche sperimentali sulla fermentazione metanica. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1940, 19: 611-9, pl.

Metabolism.

Bratzler, J. W., & Forbes, E. B. The estimation of methane production by cattle. *J. Nutrit.*, 1940, 19: 611-3.—Omelyanski, V. O vidielenii metana v prirode pri biologicheskikh processakh. *Arch. biol. nauk. S. Peterb.*, 1905-06, 12: 109-27. Also *Germ. transl.*, *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1905-06, 15: 673-87.—Sehngen, N. L. Methan as carbon-food and source of energy for bacteria. *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, sect. sc., 1905, 8: 1. pt. 327-31, pl.

Poisoning.

SCHWABE, W. *Ueber die Giftwirkung des Diazomethans und verwandter Stoffe [München] 24p. 8°. Lpz., 1935.

Pullen, R. L., & Soderman, W. A. Anoxia resulting from methane; report of a case. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1945-46, 98: 195-7.—Rybák, O. Experimentální studie t. zv. otrav v tiskavých dýchacích plynech; přehled k otázce narkotických vlastností methanu. *Lék. rozhledy*, 1932, 2. ř., 2: 9-17.—Sunderman, F. W., Connor, R., & Fields, H. Diazomethane poisoning; first clinical case report. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1938, 195: 469-73.

METHANE bacteria.

See also Methane, fermentative; Sewage.

MÜNZE, E. *Zur Physiologie der Methanbakterien. 61p. 8°. Halle, 1915.

Barker, H. A. Studies upon the methane-producing bacteria. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1936, 7: 420-38. — Studies upon the methane fermentation; the isolation and culture of Methanobacterium omelianskii. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, 1939-40, 6: 201-20. — Studies on the methane fermentation; biochemical activities of Methanobacterium omelianskii. J. Biol. Chem., 1941, 137: 153-67. — Heukelekian, H., & Heinemann, B. Studies on the methane-producing bacteria. Sewage Works J., 1939, 11: 426-44. — Digestion of sewage solids by the addition of enriched cultures of methane-producing organisms. Ibid., 571-86. — Growth of methane-producing organisms in supernatant sludge liquors. Ibid., 965-70.

METHANETHIOL.

Cole, A. E. The toxicity of methyl mercaptan for fresh water fish. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1935, 54: 448-53. — Herter, C. A. The production of methyl mercaptan by fecal bacteria grown on a peptone medium. J. Biol. Chem., 1905-06, 1: 421-4. — Koolhaas, D. R. Das Vorkommen von Methylmercaptan in den Blättern von Lasianthus laevigatus Bl., Lasianthus lucidus Bl., Lasianthus purpureus Bl., Lasianthus stercorarius Bl. und Lasianthus bracteolatus Miq. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 230: 446-50.

METHANOL [CH₃.OH]

Baskerville, C. Wood alcohol no longer; hereafter methanol. Am. Druggist, 1920, 68: 23-7. Also Am. J. Pharm., 1920, 92: 904-8. — Bone, W. A. Initial formation of methyl alcohol in the oxidation of methane. Nature, Lond., 1935, 136: 910. — Heller, H. Synthetischer Methylalkohol. Umschau, 1925, 29: 545-7. — Jones, G., & Fornwalt, H. J. The influence of surface tension on the measurement of viscosity: the viscosity of methanol. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1938, 60: 1683-93. — Roper, E. E. The freezing point of methanol; a simple type of cryostat applicable to freezing point determinations. Ibid., 1693-5. — Trimethol; report of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 485.

— * Chemistry.

Amis, E. S., Choppin, A. R., & Padgett, F. L. Temperature and composition coefficients of the density, refractive index, and viscosity of the methyl alcohol-dioxane system. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1942, 64: 1207-12. — Branch, G. E. K., & Tolbert, B. M. The kinetics of the reaction of methanol with 3,3'-dibenzylphenylmethyl ion in alkaline solution. Ibid., 1947, 69: 523-8. — Cullinane, N. M., & Chard, S. J. The action of methanol on phenol in the presence of alumina; formation of anisole, methylated phenols, and hexamethylbenzene. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1945, 821-3. — De Vries, T., & Collins, B. T. The heat capacity of organic vapors; methyl alcohol. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1941, 63: 1343-6. — Fletcher, C. J. M. The thermal decomposition of methyl alcohol. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1934, ser. A, 147: 119-28. — Gibson, R. E. The compressions and specific volumes of aqueous solutions of resorcinol and methanol at 25° and the behavior of water in these solutions. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1935, 57: 1551-7. — Goldschmidt, H., & Dahll, P. Ueber das Gleichgewicht Wasserstoffion-Methylalkohol-Wasser. Zschr. phys. Chem., 1924, 108: 121-7. — Henstock, H. An investigation into the causes of gel formation by some organic salts in methanol solution. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1939, 61: 670-3. — Jänecke, E. Ueber das System Methylalkohol, Isobutylalkohol, Wasser. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1933, 164: 401-16. — Jones, D. C., & Amsteli, S. The critical solution temperature of the system methyl alcohol-cyclohexane as a means of detecting and estimating water in methyl alcohol. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1930, 1316-23. — Jones, J. L. Non-reaction of ethylene oxide and methanol. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1939, 61: 527. — Killian, D. B., Hennion, G. F., & Nieuwland, J. A. Addition of methanol to alkenyl acetylenes. Ibid., 1936, 58: 892-4. — Kilpatrick, M., & Mears, W. H. Acid-base equilibria in methyl alcohol. Ibid., 1940, 62: 3047-51. — Koltzoff, I. M., & Guss, L. S. Acid-base indicators in methanol; the dissociation of triphenylcarbinols in methanol. Ibid., 1939, 61: 16-9. — Acid-base indicators in methanol; concentration ionization constants of indicators and acids in methanol. Ibid., 330-3. — Lemoigne, M., & Croson, M. Production simultanée d'acétylméthylcarbinol et de lipid β hydroxybutyrique. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1946, 28: 110-4. — Longworth, L. G., & MacInnes, D. A. Ion conductances in water-methanol mixtures. J. Phys. Chem., 1939, 43: 239-46. — Mason, L. S., & Paxton, H. Volume changes in the methyl alcohol-toluene system. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1939, 61: 67-9. — Mason, L. S., & Washburn, E. R. Specific heats and related properties of the binary system methyl alcohol-toluene. J. Phys. Chem., 1936, 40: 481-91. — Morris, A. C., Munn, L. T., & Anderson, G. The system ethanol-methanol at 40° C. Canad. J. Res., 1942, 20: Sect. B, 207-11. — Neuberg, C., & Kobel, M. Ueber die enzymatische Abspaltung von Methylalkohol aus Pektin durch ein Ferment des Tabaks. Biochem. Zschr., 1927,

190: 232-40. — Padgett, F. L., Amis, E. S., & Hughes, D. W. Boiling point-composition data of the methyl-alcohol dioxane system. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1942, 64: 1231. — Patari, G. Synthèse de l'alcool méthylique par réduction de l'oxyde de carbone. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1921, 179: 1330-2. — Rollefson, G. K., & Garrison, W. The iodine-sensitized decomposition of methyl alcohol. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1940, 62: 588-90. — Stark, J. B., & Gilbert, E. C. The apparent molal volume of inorganic salts in methanol solution. Ibid., 1937, 59: 1818-20. — Venus-Danilova, E. D., & Bolshukhin, A. I. [Dehydration of alcohols with polymethylene cycles] J. obsh. ch. khim., 1942, 12: 73-86. — Wolfenden, J. H., Jackson, W., & Hartley, H. B. Heats of ionization in methyl alcohol. J. Phys. Chem., 1927, 31: 850-61.

— Determination.

JAUKER, H. *Ueber das Vorkommen und die Bestimmung von Methylalkohol in Gärungsprodukten. 84p. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Tartu, 1937.

Ant-Wuorinen, O. Bestimmung des Methylalkoholgehaltes in Alkohol und alkoholhaltigen Getränken. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1935, 69: 59; 1937, 74: 273. — Ballard, C. W., & Hersant, E. F. The detection of methyl alcohol in ethyl alcohol. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1942, 15: 97-103. — Bildsten, N. V. Mikrobestimmung von Methylalkohol im Blute. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 146: 361-9. — Diller, Der Nachweis von Methylalkohol neben Formalin in Flüssigkeiten und Organen. Deut. Apoth. Ztg., 1941, 56: 40; 49. — Ehman, J. W. The U. S. P. test for methyl alcohol in ethyl alcohol. Am. J. Pharm., 1919, 91: 594-7. — Fellenberg, T. von. Ueber verschiedene Bindungsarten des Methylalkohols im Pflanzenreich; Bestimmung des Pektin- und Lignin-Methylalkohols in Gewürzen. Mitt. Lebensmittelunters., Bern, 1917, 8: 1-29.

Zur Bestimmung des Methylalkohols nach der Methode von Deniges. Ibid., 1941, 32: 53-8. — Ferrey, G. J. W. Notes on some tests for acetone and ethyl alcohol, with special reference to methyl alcohol. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1945, 18: 193-200. — Flanzly, M. Nouvelle méthode de microdosage de l'alcool méthylique en présence de quantités importantes d'alcools homologues. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 198: 94-7.

Sur les méthodes de recherche et de dosage de l'alcool méthylique dans les liquides et les milieux naturels. Ann. falsif., Par., 1935, 28: 145-58. — Nouvelle méthode de dosage de faibles quantités d'alcool méthylique en présence d'alcool éthylique et de ses homologues en quantités très importantes. Ibid., 260-77. — Gekheimer, W. C., & Hartung, W. H. The qualitative detection of methanol. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1941, 30: 49. — Glumm, E. Quantitative Bestimmung geringer Mengen von Fuselöl. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1928, 55: 173-5. — Hamamelis water, test for methanol. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com., U. S., 1939-40, 8: 36. — Harger, R. N., Johnson, S. L., & Bridwell, E. G. Detection and estimation of methanol, with results in human cases of methanol poisoning. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., 1938, 8: No. 7, 50. — Hoton, L.

Recherche de l'alcool méthylique dans les liqueurs et spiritueux. Ann. falsif., Par., 1920, 13: 490. — Ionesco-Matiu, A., & Popesco, C. Contribution à l'étude de l'identification et du dosage de l'alcool méthylique, en présence de l'alcool éthylique. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1930, 8, ser. 12: 63-79. — Jephcott, C. M. Determination of methyl alcohol in the air. Analyst, Lond., 1935, 60: 588-92. — King, H. S., & Bell, A. C. The detection of methanol in the presence of ethyl alcohol. Proc. Nova Scot. Inst. Sc., 1932, 18: 11-3. — Kollo, C., & Crisan, N. L'identification de l'alcool méthylique en présence de l'alcool éthylique par voie microchimique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 795. — Kubota, S., & Sakamoto, K. Die in Militär anwendbare Methode der Ermittlung des Methylalkohols. Zschr. Militärärzte, Tokyo, 1912, No. 37, 98. — Leffmann, H., & Pines, C. C. Notes on tests for methanol. Am. J. Pharm., 1929, 101: 584-6. — Maue, G. Ueber den Nachweis von Methylalkohol. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1918, 35: 179-83. — Mulliken, S. P., & Scudder, H. Detection of methyl alcohol in mixtures. West. Druggist, Chic., 1901, 23: 480-2. — Nicloux, M. Microdosage et submicrodosage de l'alcool méthylique; application au sang et aux tissus. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1935, 17: 194-202. — O'Meara, R. A. Q. A simple delicate and rapid method of detecting the formation of aethylmethylcarbinol by bacteria fermenting carbohydrate. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1931, 34: 401-6. — Ozburn, E. E. A rapid method for determining methyl alcohol in the blood and body fluids. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1946, 46: 1170-3. — Pfyl, B., Reif, G., & Hanner, A. Ueber den Ersatz des Morphins beim Nachweis von Methylalkohol in Trinkbranntweinen. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1921, 42: 218-25. — Rogers, G. W. Sampling and determination of methanol in air. J. Indust. Hyg., 1945, 27: 224-30. — Roseman, R., Thorp, H. G., jr., & Woodward, H. L. The detection of methanol in blood-methanol mixtures; preliminary note. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 113. — Runge, P. Prüfung auf Methylalkohol in Spiritus nach dem D. A. B. 6. Apothekerzeitung, 1927, 42: 818. — Semichon, L., & Flanzly, M. La recherche et le dosage de l'alcool méthylique. Ann. falsif., Par., 1931, 24: 80-7. — Thorpe, T. E., & Holmes, J. The estimation of methyl alcohol in presence of ethyl alcohol. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1904, 1-6. — Todd, E. W. Examination of some tests for methyl alcohol. Proc. Nova Scot. Inst. Sc., 1927, 16: 147-51. — Williams, J. F. Estimation of methanol in alcohol and alcoholic beverages, using the immersion refractometer. Indust. Engin. Chem., 1927, 19: 844.

Laws.

Alport, F. State legislation concerning wood alcohol. *Ophthalmology*, 1916, 12: 618-51.—**Kuhlmann, J., & Crossfeld, J.** Zur Verhütung von Massengiftungen durch Methylalkohol. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1927, 53: 72.—**Protect** (To) the public from wood alcohol (Edit.). N. York M. J., 1914, 99: 940.—**Szwarc, A.** Sur les mesures à prendre contre les dangers de l'intoxication par l'alcool méthylique. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub.*, Par., 1928, 20: 916-8.—**Wood alcohol.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1942, 1: 633.

Manufacture.

Menzies, R. C. The purification of methyl alcohol by means of sodium hypochlorite. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1922, 2787-93.—**Methane** into methanol; Italian trials. *Australas. J. Pharm.*, 1943, 24: 64.—**Richard, F.** Essai de l'alcool méthylique; fréquence des impuretés agissant sur l'iodure de potassium iodé et sur le permanganate de potassium. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1923, 7. ser., 27: 456-8.

Metabolism.

Bernhard, C. G., & Goldberg, L. Ueber die Einwirkung der durch Kohlensäure gesteigerten Atmung auf die Ausscheidung des Methylalkohols beim Kaninchen. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1933, 67: 117-28.—**Dinslage, E.** Das Verhalten des Methylalkohols im menschlichen Körper. *Deut. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1941, 56: 249.—**Egami, F.** Combustion of the alcohol méthylique chez la souris blanche placée au point de neutralité thermique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1938, 129: 1168-70.—**Haggard, H. W., & Greenberg, L. A.** Studies in the absorption, distribution and elimination of alcohol; the elimination of methyl alcohol. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1939, 66: 479-96.—**Neymark, M.** Die Verteilung und der Umsatz des Methylalkohols beim Hund. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1936, 73: 227-36.—**Yant, W. P., & Schrenk, H. H.** Distribution of methanol in dogs after inhalation and administration by stomach tube and subcutaneously. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1937, 19: 337-45.—**Zatman, L. J.** The effect of ethanol on the metabolism of methanol in man. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1946, 40: Suppl., lxxvii.

Pharmacology.

SCHROBBACK, S. *Ueber die Ursache der Giftigkeit des Methylalkohols. 22p. 8°. Rostock, 1931.

WITTE, R. *Beitrag zur Wirkung von Methylalkohol [Würzburg] 19p. 8°. Hersfeld, 1931.

Alder, P. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Toxizität des Methylalkohols. *Ausz. Inaugur. Diss. Med. Fak. Univ. Bern*, 1937-42, No. 55, 1.—**Buschke, W., & Gordonoff, T.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Toxizität des Methylalkohols. *Arch. internat. pharm. dyn.*, Par., 1938, 59: 416-30.—**Bertarelli, E.** Rilevi ed osservazioni intorno al problema della tossicità dell'alcool metilico. *Ann. igiene*, 1932, 42: 665-76.—**Bertolani, A.** Azione dell'alcool metilico sull'organismo ed in particolare sul sistema nervoso. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1934-35, 58: 222-9.—**Dinslage, E., & Windhausen, O.** Ueber die Giftigkeit des Methylalkohols und dessen Nachweis. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1926, 52: 117-50.—**Egg, C.** Zur Kenntnis der Methylalkohol-Wirkung. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 57: 5-7.—**Franceschi, G.** L'alcool metilico alle assise. *Boll. chim. farm.*, 1920, 59: 409; 497; 551.—**Grandinesco, A., & Palmhart, H.** Influence des alcools éthylique et méthylique sur la digestion du suc gastrique artificiel et naturel. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1931, 29: 45-51.—**Howe, H. E.** Wood alcohol; what it is and why it is deadly to the human mechanism. *Sc. American*, 1920, 122: 86.—**Keeser, E.** Ueber die Ursache der Giftigkeit des Methylalkohols. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57: 398.—**Kremneva, S. N.** [On the toxicology of methanol] *Farm. & toks.*, Moskva, 1945, 8: 50-3.—**Macht, D. I., & Leach, H.** Effect of methyl and ethyl alcohol on behaviour of rats in a maze. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1928-29, 26: 330.—**McIntyre, A. R.** Toxicity of synthetic methanol. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 28: 759.—**Marinesco, G., Draganesco, S. Z., & Grigoresco, D.** Investigaciones experimentales sobre la acción tóxica del alcohol metílico. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1929, 36: pt 2, 745-8.—**Pando, P. J.** El grado de toxicidad del alcohol metílico y el informe del Departamento nacional de higiene. *Ibid.*, 1925, 32: 1333-7.—**Pantaleoni, M.** Sulla maggiore tossicità che l'alcool metilico rivela quando venga mescolato con alcool etilico. *Ann. igiene*, 1927, 37: 537-41.—**Reif, G.** Ueber die Giftigkeit, den Nachweis und die Bestimmung des Methylalkohols. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1926, 51: 262-7.—**Sammartino, U.** Ricerche sulla tossicità dell'alcool metilico. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1933-34, 56: 311; passim.—**Savini, A.** Influenza dell'alcool metilico sulla diuresi provocata da iniezioni endovenose di cloruro di sodio. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 47: 71; 81.—**Simon, I.** Nuove vedute sulla causa della tossicità dell'alcool metilico. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 1376-9.—**Vollmer, H.** Untersuchungen über Zusammenhänge zwischen Gewöhnung, Überempfindlichkeit, Alter und Giftwirkung. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1934, 175: 424-65.—**Wilcox, W.** The toxic effects of methylated spirits and impure forms of alcohol. *Brit. J. Inebri.*, 1929, 27: 64-71.

Poisoning.

BRACQ, A. J. *L'intoxication par l'alcool méthylique. 59p. 24cm. Par., 1944.

KROL, J. *Ueber das Wesen der Methylalkoholvergiftung [Strassburg] p.444-56. 8°. Lpz., 1913.

Also *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1913, 72:

LEO, A. *Ueber chronische Methylalkoholvergiftung. p.423-38. 8°. Bresl., 1928.

Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 191:

LEWY, R. *Ueber Methylalkohol und Methylalkoholvergiftung. 69p. 8°. Berl., 1912, tab.

Albaugh, R. P. Wood alcohol poisoning. *Mod. Med.*, Chic., 1919, 1: 300.—**Alcohol poisoning.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 656.—**Atchinson, J. P.** Methyl (wood) alcohol. *N. York State J. M.*, 1905, 5: 127-9.—**Ball, J. H.** Wood alcohol poisoning. *Homcop. Eye Ear & C. J.*, 1905, 11: 325-32.—**Bertarelli, E.** I pericoli pratici dell'alcool metilico. *Ann. igiene*, 1934, 44: 729-31.—**Bogen, E.** Methanol poisoning. *California M.*, 1946, 65: 230-4.—**Boudouresques, J.** Intoxication par l'alcool méthylique. *Sud méd. chir.*, Marseille, 1945, 77: 34-40.—**Bürger.** Methylalkoholvergiftung. *Preuss. Med. Beamten*, 1912, 28: 55-105, 2 pl.—**Galperin, S. S.** [Methyl alcohol poisoning] *Mosk. med. J.*, 1924, 4: pt 2, 49-53.—**Gettler, A. O., & St. George, A. V.** Wood alcohol poisoning. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, 70: 145.—**Grumme.** Methylalkohol nicht giftig? *Fortsch. Med.*, 1917-18, 35: 164.—**Heagey, F. W.** Methyl alcohol poisoning. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1921, 6: 316-9.—**Hubbard, D.** Wood alcohol poisoning. *N. York M. J.*, 1920, 111: 16-9.—**Kobro, M.** Methanol poisoning. *Acta pharm. tox.*, Kbh., 1946, 2: 95-108.—**Kollock, C. W.** Wood alcohol. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1913, 9: 273-5.—**Lewin, L.** Ueber die Verwendungsgefahren des Methylalkohols und anderer Alkohole. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1912, 8: 95-8.—**Menne, F. R.** Akute Methylalkohol-Vergiftung. *Samml. Vergift.*, 1939, 10: A, 179.—**Odell, H. E.** Wood alcohol poisoning. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1907, 1: 99.—**Placet, A.** L'intoxication par l'alcool méthylique. *J. diét.*, Par., 1912, 3: 195-8.—**Reznikov, A. B., Kevorkian, A. A.** [et al.] [Clinical aspect, pathogenesis, and therapy of acute methanol poisoning] In: *Izmen. nerv. sist. intoks.* (Vsesoiuz. nauch. inst. higien.) Moskva, 1940, No. 1, 158-83, 2 pl. Also *Zhl. ges. Hyg.*, 1943, 51: 27 (Abstr.).—**Schenk, P.** Vergiftung mit Methylalkohol. *Deut. Med. Ztg.*, 1912, 33: 81.—**Ströhmberg, C.** Die Bedeutung des Holzspiritus als giftige Substanz bei uns zulaufend. *S. Peterb. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 31: 55-7.—**Svagr, E.** [Methylalcohol-methanol] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1936, 75: 6-9.—**Tatum, A. L.** Wood alcohol poisoning. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1944, 43: 1057.—**Turner, P. E.** Methylated spirit drinking. *Brit. J. Inebri.*, 1924-35, 32: 197-220.—**Weeks, C. C.** Hooch poisoning. *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 596.

Poisoning: Cases.

WOOD, C. A. Death and blindness from methyl- or wood-alcohol poisoning, with means of prevention. 15p. 8°. Chic. [191-]

Bound in *Papers on Alcoholism* (F. L. Hoffman) [1904-17]

Bogue, H. A. Wood alcohol poisoning; report of a series of cases [7]. *Vermont M. Month.*, 1906, 12: 31.—**Branch, A., & Tanning, D. J.** Acute methyl alcohol poisoning; observations in 30 cases. *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, 1945, 36: 77; 147.—**Buller, F., & Wood, C. A.** Poisoning by wood alcohol; cases of death and blindness from Columbian spirits and other methylated preparations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1904, 43: 972; passim.—**Chistyakov, P. I.** K voprosu ob otravlenii metilovm alkoholom. *Sibirsk. vrach. gaz.*, 1908, 1: 65-9.—**Comora, A.** Report of cases of methyl alcohol poisoning. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1920, 97: 764.—**Dewar, H. A., & Wickham, B. F.** Some cases of methyl alcohol poisoning. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1945, 85: 92-4.—**Dreyfus, A.** Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der chronischen Methyl-Alkoholvergiftung. *Zschr. Unfallmed.*, 1946, 39: 84-90.—**Felletár, E.** A faszesz (methylalkohol) és az általa okozott emberitász Magyarországon. *Gyógyászat*, 1909, 49: 866; passim.—*Der Holzgeist* (Methylalkohol) und seine Menschenopfer in Ungarn. *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, 1911, 47: 215; 223; 231.—**Franceschi, G.** Sur un empoisonnement supposé par l'alcool méthylique et sa recherche chimico-toxicologique. *Rev. pharm. Gand*, 1912, n. ser., 28: 257-63.—**Hansen, E. B.** Methylalkoholforgiftning; tre tilfælde og en oversigt. *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1945, 107: 617-9.—**Jacobson, B. M., Russell, H. K.** [et al.] Acute methyl alcohol poisoning; report of 18 cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 1099-106.—**Joseph, E.** Die Massenvergiftung im Berliner Asyl für Obdachlose. *Zschr. Samariter Rettungsw.*, 1912, 18: 17.—**Juckenack, A., Prause, H.** [et al.] Die Berliner Methylalkoholvergiftungen; die Praxis des Nahrungsmittelchemikers interessierende Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen. *Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1912, 23: 7-14.—**Kaplan, A., & Leveault, G. V.** Methyl alcohol poisoning; report of 42 cases. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1945, 44: 1107-11.—**Klimke, W.** Ein Fall von Vergiftung mit Hartspritus. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1944, 70: 483.—**Koller, C.** Poisoning by wood alcohol. *Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep.*, N. Y. (1903-04) 1905, 4: 376-82.—**Kühn.** Sechs Todesfälle nach reich-

lichem Genuss von Methylalkohol enthaltendem Branntwein; künstlichen Nordhäuser. Zschr. Medbeamte, 1912, 25: 217-21.—**Lambing, E., & Vallée, C.** Sur quelques cas d'empoisonnement par l'alcool méthylique. Arch. internat. physiol., Liège, 1921, 18: 617-9.—**Matavkin, A. M.** Sluchaf otravleniya shesti chelovek metilovim alkoeholem. Protok. zasied. Obsh. morsk. vrelch. Kronstadte, 1902-03, No. 2, 5-17.—**Menne, F. R.** Acute methyl alcohol poisoning; a report of 22 instances with postmortem examinations. Arch. Path., Chic., 1938, 26: 77-92.—**Merritt, W. A., & Brown, A. E.** Methyl alcohol poisoning; report of case. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1941, 16: 666-9.—**Michal, F. V.** [Two cases of poisoning by methyl alcohol] Cesk. ofth., 1937, 3: 116-21.—**Pierce, A. H.** A report of two cases of poisoning by wood alcohol. Tr. Massachusetts Med. Leg. Soc., 1910, 3: 297-301.—**Province, W. D., Kritzler, R. A., & Calhoun, F. P.** Methyl alcohol poisoning; report of cases. Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep., 1946, 5: 114-6.—**Schlichting, R.** Ein Todesfall nach dem Genuss von Methylalkohol enthaltendem Schnapps. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, 8: 1316.—**Schmidt, A.** Vergiftungen mit Methylalkohol in Rumänien. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1929, 57: 584-7.—**Stadelmann, M.** The epidemic of methylic alcohol poisoning at Berlin. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. ser., 93: 194.—**& Magnus-Levy, A.** Ueber die in der Weihnachtszeit 1911 in Berlin vorgekommenen Massenvergiftungen. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1912) 1913, 43: 2, Teil, 1-17 [Discussion, 1. Teil, 11-24].—**Swadener, E. L.** Report of cases of wood-alcohol poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., 1913, 60: 1479.—**Tonning, D. J.** Methyl alcohol poisoning; a survey of 30 cases. Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1945, 24: 1-8.—**Voegtlin, W. L., & Watts, C. E.** Acute methyl alcohol (methanol) poisoning; a synopsis of the subject with case report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1943, 41: 1715-20.—**Willemse, A.** [Acute mass poisoning with methyl alcohol and treatment with intravenous injections of carbon] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1936, 80: 5118-20.—**Windahl, G.** Två fall af förgiftning med träspirit. Allm. sven. läk. tidn., 1905, 2: 289-93.—**Yttri, J.** [A fatal case of poisoning by methyl alcohol] Tskr. Norsk. lægeforen., 1919, 39: 315.

— Poisoning: Diagnosis.

Dianin, A. P. [Discovery of methyl alcohol in material proofs in chemical judicial expert testimony] Vest. obsh. hig., 1915, 51: 762-5.—**Klauser, H.** Zum Nachweis der Methylalkoholvergiftung. Dent. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1938-39, 30: 280-91. Nachweis der Vergiftung durch Methylalkohol. Umschau, 1939, 43: 329.—**Sabatitschka, T.** Ueber eine Vergiftung durch Methylalkohol und eine einfache Unterscheidung von Methylalkohol und Alkohol absolutus oder Spiritus. Arb. Pharm. Inst. Berlin, 1921, 12: 260-3.—**Stadelmann, E.** Gutachten über die in der Zeit von Weihnachten bis Neujahr 1911-12 in Berlin vorgekommenen Massenvergiftungen mit Methylalkohol. Vischr. gerichtl. Med., 1912, n. F., 44: 137-54.—**Strassmann, F.** Ueber die Begutachtung von Massenvergiftungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Methylalkoholvergiftung. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1912) 1913, 84: 2, T. 2, Hälfte, 419.—**Ustvedt, H. J.** Chemische Untersuchungen bei Holzgeistvergiftungen. Acta path. microb. scand., 1936, Suppl. 26, 145.

— Poisoning, industrial.

Flury, F., & Wirth, W. Methylalkohol und giftige Methylverbindungen. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1936, 7: 221-6.—**Greenburg, L., Mayers, M. R.** [et al.] Health hazards in the manufacture of fused collars; exposure to acetone-methanol. J. Indust. Hyg., 1938, 20: 148-54.—**Humperdinck, K.** Zur Frage der chronischen Giftwirkung von Methanolampfen. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1940-41, 10: 569-74.—**Noviello, L.** Intossicazione professionale da alcool metilico. Fol. med., Nap., 1935, 21: 963-75.—**Witsch, H. von.** Ist die Verwendung von Holzgeist an Stelle von Spiritus in Handwerk und Grossindustrie in Rücksicht auf die Gesundheit der Arbeiter bedenklich? Amtsarzt, Lpz., 1918, 10: 81-8.

— Poisoning: Manifestation.

Ferrabouc, L., Bourgeot, H., & Racine, M. Erythrodermie après ingestion de pastis; rôle probable de l'alcool méthylique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1945, 39: 226.—**Kacher, M. L.** [Clinical syndromes in the treatment of acute methyl alcohol poisoning] Klin. med., Moskva, 1943, 21: No. 3, 61-4.—**Neiding, M., Goldberg, N., & Blank, L.** [Neurology of acute poisoning with methyl alcohol] J. neuropat. psikiat., Moskva, 1931, 24: 67-74. Also Germ. transl., Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1932, 96: 24-35.—**Rostedt, R.** [On mental disturbances from wood-alcohol poisoning] Sven. läk. säll. hand., 1921, 63: 113-25.—**Weisberger, A. S., & MacLaughlin, J. A.** Electrocardiographic changes associated with methyl alcohol poisoning. Am. Heart J., 1947, 33: 27-33.

— Poisoning: Pathology.

Bielschowsky. Pathologische Befunde bei Methylalkoholvergiftung. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1912, 49: 859.—**Heimanovich, A. I., & Khaet, E. M.** [Histopathology of the brain in poisoning with methyl alcohol] Nevropat. psikiat., 1938, 7: 3-10.—**Jansen, J.** Ueber Hirnveränderungen bei Holzgeistvergiftung. Acta path. microb. scand., 1936, Suppl. 26, 146-53.—**Król, J.** Ueber das Wesen der Methylalkoholvergiftung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1913, 72: 444-56.—**Mogilnitskie, B.** Zur patho-

logischen Anatomie des vegetativen Nervensystems bei Vergiftung durch Methylalkohol. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1926-27, 9: 302-11.—**Rühle.** Zur Frage der Methylalkoholvergiftung. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1912, 49: 2128.

Tierexperimenteller Befund im Zentralnervensystem nach Methylalkoholvergiftung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1912, 59: 964-7.—**Ruggeri, E.** Avvelenamento acuto da alcool metilico; ricerche microscopiche sulle variazioni di contenuto di lipoidi nell'avvelenamento rapido da alcool metilico. Arch. antrop. crim., 1916, 4, ser., 8: Suppl., 97-103.—**Sayers, R. R., Yant, W. P.** [et al.] Methanol poisoning; exposure of dogs for brief periods 8 times daily to high concentrations of methanol vapor in air. J. Indust. Hyg., 1944, 26: 255-9.—**Scott, E., Helz, M. K., & McCord, C. P.** The histopathology of methyl alcohol poisoning. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1933, 3: 311-9.—**Tomita, Y.** Histopathologische Studien über die Veränderungen des Zentralnervensystems bei experimenteller Methylalkoholvergiftung. Psychiat. neur. jap., 1939, 43: 1.—**Ustvedt, H. J.** Azidose bei Methylalkoholvergiftung. Acta med. scand., 1936, Suppl. 78, 857.—**& Mohn, A.** [Methylalcohol poisoning and acidosis] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1932, 93: 1191-6.

— Poisoning: Pathology: Eye.

See also Blindness.

Audet, J. Alcool méthylique et atrophie optique. Laval méd., 1945, 10: 446-51.—**Bab, W.** Beitrag zu den Augenstörungen durch Methylalkoholvergiftung. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1919, 56: 995.—**Benoit.** Un cas d'amaurose par ingestion d'alcool méthylique. Mouvem. hyg., Brux., 1912, 28: 189-91.—**Birch-Hirschfeld.** Methylalkoholamaurose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 273.—[Zwei Fälle von hochgradiger Schädigung des Auges durch Methylalkohol] Ibid., 1920, 46: 311.—**Bollack, J., & Voisin, J.** Névrite optique aiguë liée à l'ingestion d'alcool méthylique. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 264 (Abstr.).—**Claiborne, J. H.** A case of wood alcohol poisoning ending in blindness and death. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1920, 49: 329-32.—**Cutler, C. W.** Wood alcohol and the eyes. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1920, n. ser., 109: 438-40. Also N. York M. J., 1920, 111: 585-7.—**Fajenblat** [Case of ocular disorders, caused by methyl alcohol poisoning; convalescence] Neur. polska, 1938, 21: 121.—**Farnarier, G.** Névrite optique grave par intoxication méthylique. Ann. ocul., Par., 1945, 178: 528-30.—**Fink, W. H.** The ocular pathology of methyl alcohol poisoning. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1942, 40: 439-98. Also Am. J. Ophth., 1943, 26: 694: 802.—**Frankline.** Amblyopie toxique d'origine alcoolique (alcool dénaté, eau de Cologne, etc.). Clin. ophth., Par., 1919, 23: 382-6.—**Friedman, B.** Deep cupping of nerve head in atrophy of optic nerve due to methyl alcohol; complicated by amblyopia due to tobacco and ethyl alcohol. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1941, 26: 6-11.—**Bilateral optic atrophy due to methyl-alcohol poisoning complicated by tobacco-ethyl-alcohol amblyopia.** Am. J. Ophth., 1942, 25: 876.—**Fuchs, A.** Ueber die Entstehung einer reflektorischen Pupillenstarre durch Methylalkoholvergiftung. Zschr. Augenh., 1919-20, 42: 50-4.—**Goldham, S.** Zur Kenntnis der Erblindung nach Methylalkoholgenuss. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1920, 64: 684-93.—**Grignolo, F.** Biochemische Veränderungen im Kammerwasser bei akuten Intoxikationen durch Methylalkohol und durch Toxipetide. Ibid., 1913, n. F., 15: 157-63.—**Gräsz, E.** Ueber Sehnervenschwund verursacht durch Methylalkohol-Vergiftung. Ber. Versamml. Ophth. Ges. (1910) 1911, 36: 118-21.—**Guth, A.** Ujabb adatok a látószervnek methylalkohol okozta elváltozásairól. Szemészet, 1910, 47: 12.—**Harboe, J. F.** [Methyl alcohol poisoning and blindness] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1920, 81: 377-95.—**Hesse, E.** Beitrag zur Therapie der Methylalkoholamblyopie. Zschr. Augenh., 1936, 89: 51-7.—**Himmelmann.** Ein interessanter Fall von plötzlich eingetretener Erblindung (Methylalkoholvergiftung). Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1943, 109: 843.—**Hurst, V. R.** Blindness from methyl alcohol poisoning. Am. J. Ophth., 1921, 3, ser., 4: 277.—**Joiris, N. P.** Le scotome central positif et transitoire (signe de Weekers) dans la névrite optique rétrobulbaire, au cours de l'intoxication aiguë par l'alcool méthylique. Arch. ophth., Par., 1935, 52: 578-81.—**MacCoy, C., & Michael, T. M.** Alcoholic amaurosis resulting from wood-alcohol poisoning. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, 53: 777.—**MacDonald, A. E.** The pathology of methyl alcohol amblyopia. Tr. Internat. Ophth. Congr. (1929) 1930, 13. Congr., 2: 440-5.—**McGregor, I. S.** A study of the histopathological changes in the retina and late changes in the visual field in acute methyl alcohol poisoning. Brit. J. Ophth., 1943, 27: 523-43.—**Mathewson, G. H., & Alexander, B.** Blindness from methyl alcohol successfully treated by lumbar puncture. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1932, 26: 679-91.—**Mongel, E. B.** Acute toxic amblyopia from wood alcohol. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1920, 3, ser., 42: 295-8.—**Morax, P. V.** A cegueira aguda por ingestão de álcool falsificado, as perturbações oculares da intoxicação botulífica pelas conservas. J. méd., Porto, 1945-46, 7: 497-500.—**Moulton, H., & Moulton, E. C.** Blindness from the use of methyl alcohol, with the report of a case. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1923-24, 20: 113-5.—**Pincus, F.** Zur Behandlung der Methylalkohol-Erblindung mit Lumbalpunktion. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1920, 65: 695-700.—**Quittner, S. S.** Report of a case of optic atrophy following wood alcohol poisoning. Cleveland M. J., 1914, 13: 811.—**Ravina, A.** Intoxication par l'alcool méthylique avec cécité. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 296 (Abstr.).—**Voisin, J.** [et al.] Amaurose par névrite optique aiguë bilatérale après ingestion d'une liqueur (pastis) de fabrication domestique; l'alcool méthylique

estable en cause' Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1943, 59: 233.
Roe, O. Clinical investigations of methyl alcohol poisoning with special reference to the pathogenesis and treatment of amblyopia. Acta med. scand., 1943, 113: 558-608.—**Simons, L. T.** Methyl-alcohol amblyopia. Am. J. Ophth., 1942, 25: 446-51.—**Uher, V.** [Changes of the optic apparatus occurring ten years after poisoning with methyl alcohol] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1929, 5: 120-4.—**Uhthoff, W.** Beitrag zu den Sehstörungen durch Methyalkoholvergiftung. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1915, n. F., 19: 48-55.—**Wood, C. A.** Death and blindness as a result of poisoning by methyl, or wood alcohol and its various preparations. Internat. Clin., 1906, 16: ser. 1, 68-78.—**Columbian spirits.** In: Am. Encycl. Dict. Ophth. (Wood) Chic., 1914, 4: 2510-4.—**Zamkowski, J. G.** Vergiftung mit Methyalkohol mit konsekutiver Blindheit und Exitus letalis. Zschr. Augenh., 1928, 65: 237-40.—**Ziegler, S. L.** The ocular menace of wood alcohol poisoning. Brit. J. Ophth., 1921, 5: 365; 411.—**The ocular menace of wood alcohol poisoning.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 1160-6.—**Ocular symptoms of wood alcohol toxemia.** N. York State J. M., 1921, 21: 288-91.—**Zienkiewicz, A.** [Acute inflammation of the optic nerve caused by poisoning with methyl alcohol] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 12: 471.

Poisoning: Sources.

Blegvad, O. [Central amblyopia after ingestion of Radium (denatured alcohol)] Hospitalstidende, 1919, 62: 564-8.—**Dérobot, L.** L'intoxication par l'alcool méthylique: le danger des boissons et pastis frelatés. Paris méd., 1943, 33: 176-80.—**Gussakowski, M. M.** Otravleniya drevesnim spirtom (kinder-balzamom) Vrach. gaz., 1911, 18: 899.—**Hamburger, H.** Erblindung durch Likörersatz. Deut. med. Presse, 1918, 22: 29.—**Jones, A. J.** Methanol in ethyl alcohol. Pharm. J. Lond., 1942, 95: 76.—**Manta, I., & Radu, N.** Untersuchungen über den rumänischen Tabak; der Methyalkohol. Biochem. Zschr., 1934, 271: 378-80.—**Mikhalou, S. Y.** [Investigation of the action of methylic alcohol on the human and animal organism, in connection with the question of the use, by the people, of products containing wood alcohol] Voen. med. J., 1915, 243: med. spec. pt. 221-50.—**Natanson, A. V.** Toksicheskaya poterya zreniya posle priyoma poddel'novo dietskovo balzama; s ocherkom patologii otravleniy drevesnim spirtom. Vrach. gaz., 1909, 16: 1005-7.—**Om forgiftning med metanol (tresprit).** Tskr. Norges laegeforb., 1943, 63: 457-9.—**Richardson, R. W.** The presence of methyl alcohol in certain galenicals. Pharm. J. Lond., 1936, 4, ser., 83: 249.—**Risel.** Akute Methyalkoholvergiftung durch Genuss von Brennschneepilzen als Ersatz für Schnaps. Deut. med. Wschr., 1920, 46: 112.—**Rosenbaum, J. M.** Blindness from industrial use of a 4 per cent. admixture of wood alcohol. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 70: 148.—**Weinzeig, O. M., Kleibs, B. D., & Pasternak, A. E.** [Chronic poisoning by methyl alcohol due to the glue Stabiline] Sovet. vest. oft., 1933, 3: 157-67.—**Windhausen, O.** Ueber die Schädlichkeit des bei alkoholischen Gärungen entstandenen Methyalkohols. Naturwissenschaften, 1929, 17: 631-4.—**Wührer, J.** Tödliche Vergiftungen durch methanolhaltige Frostschutzmittel. Samml. Vergift., 1941-43, 12: 83.

Poisoning: Treatment.

Balding, G. Vasodilators in methyl alcohol poisoning. Eye Ear & Mouth, 1946, 25: 305.—**Chew, W. B., Berger, E. H.** [et al.] Alkali treatment of methyl alcohol poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., 1946, 130: 61-4.—**Hämäläinen, R., & Peräskeli, H.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der sogenannten Methyalkoholvergiftung und deren Behandlung. Acta ophth., Kbh., 1928, 6: 260-6.—**Jayle, G. E., Avon, G., & Boudouresques, J.** Névrite optique rétro-bulbaire bilatérale d'origine méthylique; son traitement par la strychnine à hautes doses et les infiltrations stéariques en série. Marseille méd., 1944, 81: 288-90.—**Keeser, E.** Aetiologie und therapeutische Beeinflussbarkeit der spezifischen toxischen Wirkungen des Methyalkohols. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1931, 160: 687-91.—**Kevorkian, A. A.** [Treatment of methanol poisoning] Sovet. med., 1938, No. 7, 42-4.

Use.

Herstellung von Riech- und Schönheitsmitteln unter Verwendung von Methyalkohol Methanol. Deut. Parfum. Ztg., 1943, 29: 13.—**Industrial methylated spirit** B. P. 1932. Australas. J. Pharm., 1934, n. ser., 15: 1037.—**McKechnie, R. E.** The danger of the external use of wood alcohol. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1918, 8: 193-8.—**Rosenbaum, N. D.** [Methanol as solvent from the hygienic view-point] Hig. & zdorov., 1941, 6: No. 2, 1-5.—**Wernham, H. F.** Methylated spirit. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1924, n. ser., 118: 389.

METHANOMONAS.

See Methane bacteria; also Protobacteriaceae.

METHANOSARCINA.

See Sarcina.

METHEDRINE.

See under Ephedrine.

METHEJA, Walter, 1907—*Schicksal von Frauen mit Chorionepitheliom [Berlin] 26p. tab. 8°. Kallmünz, M. Lassleben, 1934.

METHEMALBUMIN.

See also Blood, Pigments; Hemoglobin.

Fairley, N. H. Methaemalbumin; clinical aspects. Q. J. Med., Oxf., 1941, 10: 95-114, pl. — Methaemalbumin; its synthesis, chemical behaviour, and experimental production in man and monkey. Ibid., 115-38.—**Fox, C. L., jr.** Spectrophotometry of Fairley's new blood pigment, methaemalbumin. J. Clin. Invest., 1941, 20: 603-6.

METHEMOGLOBIN.

See under Hemoglobin.

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA.

See Hemoglobin, Methemoglobin: Formation.

METHENAMINA.

Bertel, E. Bemerkungen zur Bestimmung von Urotropin in der Rückenmarksflüssigkeit (liquor cerebrospinalis) Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 201: 13.—**Bestimmung von Hexamethylen-tetramin.** In: Unters. Arzneispez. (Internat. Apothekerbd) 2. Ausg., Amst., 1938, 63-5.—**Bouilloux, G.** Quelques réactions d'identité de l'hexaméthylène tétramine et de l'ammoniac. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1936, 8, ser., 24: 58-64.—**Burg, A. B., & Martin, L. L.** The addition of boron fluoride to hexamethylenetetramine. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1943, 65: 1635-7.—**Cavina, G.** Dosamento dell'urotropina nelle urine. Arch. farm. sper., 1915, 4: 5-18.—**Gros, R.** Dosage de l'hexaméthylène-tétramine. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1935, 8, ser., 22: 241-4.—**Huang, T. C., Peng, M. Y.** [et al.] A study on the parachor of hexamethylenetetramine (urotropine) J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1938, 60: 489.—**Jackson, K. E., & Dehn, W. M.** Methenamine as a qualitative reagent. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1938, 27: 578.—**Methenamine.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 116: 2401.—**Schulek, E., & Gervay, V.** [Assay of hexamethylenetetramine in compound drug mixtures] Orsz. Közegészs. Int. közl., 1933, 6: No. 27, 1-16.—**Schulman, A., & Kaganova, F. I.** [Quantitative determination of urotropin in medicinal mixtures] Farmacia, Moskva, 1941, 4: No. 4, 32.—**Schulte, M. J.** De bepaling van hexamethyleentetramine in anhydromethyleencitronzuurhexamethyleentetramine. In: Wielen Festschr., Amst., 1934, 99-108.—**Slowick, E. F., & Kelley, R. S.** The quantitative determination of methenamine. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1942, 31: 15-9.—**Stroud, S. H.** Hexamine and sodium acid phosphate. Australas. J. Pharm., 1922, n. ser., 3: 698-702. Also Sydney Univ. Repr., 1924, ser. 8, 1: No. 3.—**Urotropin** omitted from N. N. R.; report of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 531.—**Whitmore, F. C., Stehman, C. J., & Herndon, J. M.** Hexamethylethane. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1933, 55: 3807-9.

Derivatives.

FERRARI, J. F. *Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme d'action des médicaments antiseptiques et en particulier de l'iodhydrate d'hexaméthylène tétramine éthanol. 48p. 24½cm. Par., 1939.

HUICHARD, R. *Etude pharmacologique et thérapeutique des dérivés iodo-phénolés de l'hexaméthylène tétramine. 47p. 25½cm. Lyon, 1938.

Also Rev. rhumat., Par., 1938, 5: 887 (Abstr.)

WEISS, L. *Ueber den Einfluss von p-oxybenzoesäurem Urotropin auf die Entwicklung (Wachstum) von Aërobiern, Anaërobiern und Schimmelpilzen. 29p. 8°. Erlangen, 1933.

Adrogué, E., & Sená, J. A. El fenilicconinato de hexametilentetramina; su ensayo en oftalmología. Rev. espec., B. Air., 1929, 4: 275-81.—**Aquino, P. B., Jouan, S.** [et al.] Sedación instantánea de dolores intensos con la inyección intravenosa de 10 centímetros cúbicos de fenilicconinato de hexametilentetramina. Prensa méd. argent., 1931-32, 18: 1699-707.—**Bouchereau, P.** Sur quelques nouveaux composés de l'hexaméthylène tétramine. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1936, 8, ser., 23: 549-56.—**Corbella, J. E.** El fenilicconinato de hexametilentetramina en los procesos agudos del aparato respiratorio. Sem. méd. B. Air., 1934, 41: pt. 1, 1933-5.—**Maccio, I.** Preparación y ensayo de algunas sales de amoníaco de la hexametilentetramina. An. farm. bioquím., B. Air.,

1942, 13: 112-20.—Mills, E. J., jr. & Bogert, M. T. The synthesis of some new pyrimidines and uric acids from cystamine. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1940, 62: 1173-80.—Toussaint, G., Détré, J., & Vérain, M. Influence de pH sur les dissociations de l'hexaméthylène-tétramine et de l'iodhydrate d'hexaméthylène-tétramine-éthanol. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 191-3.

iodomethylated.

Gautrelet, J., & Meunier, M. Action curarisante de l'iodométhylate d'hexaméthylène-tétramine sur le muscle de grenouille. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 712-5.—Kaswin, A. Paralyse des ganglions autonomes par l'iodométhylate d'hexaméthylène-tétramine. Ibid., 1939, 131: 620-3.—Action sensibilisatrice de l'iodométhylate d'hexaméthylène-tétramine vis-à-vis de l'effet hypertenseur de l'adrénaline. Ibid., 624-7.—Suzeau, J. Essai sur les propriétés pharmacodynamiques de l'iodobenzène méthyl formine. Rev. path. comp., Par., 1925, 25: 912-6.

Metabolism.

Albano, G. A proposito della eliminazione dell'urotropina per le urine; alcuni particolari di tecnica. Riv. ital. gin., 1923, 2: 101-3.—Benigni, R. Sulla curva di eliminazione della esametiletetramina sotto forma di formaldeide e come tale. Biochim. ter. sper., 1931, 18: 198-213.—Brinckmann, A. Om utskillelsen af formaldehyd i urinen efter bruk af hexametylenetetramin. Norsk. mag. laegevid., 1913, 5. R., 11: 1325-32.—Di Stefano, F. Se l'urotropina si elimina attraverso la bile e se le conferisce potere battericida. Morgagni, 1929, 71: 2129-37.—Okida, K. Ueber den Urotropin- und Formaldehydgehalt des Harns nach Urotropindarreichung bei Gesunden und chirurgischen Harnkrankheiten; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zum quantitativen Nachweis des Formaldehyds im Urotropinharn. Tohoku J. Exp. Med., 1939-40, 37: 491-504.—Pitts, R. F. The clearance of hexamethenamine in the dog. Am. J. Physiol., 1936, 115: 706-10.—Romani, A. A proposito della eliminazione dell'urotropina per le urine. Riv. ital. gin., 1922, 1: 625.—Sakurai, S. On the permeation of urotropine into the fluids and the secretions of the human body and the rabbit. Acta derm., Kyoto, 1929, 14: 322-4. Experimental studies of the distribution of urotropine in the tissues and the organs. Ibid., 424. Verhalten der Exkretion des Urotropins im Organismus bei wiederholter Zufuhr. Ibid., 486. Ueber die Spaltung von Urotropin, das in die Bauchhöhle von Kaninchen injiziert wurde. Ibid., 651.—Summers, W. On the excretion of hexamine in the cerebrospinal fluid and its possible antiseptic value. Birmingham M. Rev., 1933, 8: 76-102.—Voit, K. Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung von Urotropin. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1861-3.

Pharmacology.

Bailliant, P., & Lévy, F. Action de l'hexaméthylène-tétramine sur la sympathique oculaire et sur la pression artérielle. Paris méd., 1935, 97: 51.—Bouchereau, P. Observations sur certaines caractéristiques de l'hexaméthylène-tétramine au Codex de 1937. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1938, 8. ser., 28: 489.—Butturini, U. Urotropina, solfo-urotropina e sangue in toto come potenziatori dell'azione ipoglicemizzante dell'insulina. Gior. clin. med., 1940, 21: 1138-48.—D'Ignazio, C. Azione terapeutica dell'associazione jodio-urotropina. Ibid., 1933, 14: 1629-41.—Ganzinger, K. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die schädigende Wirkung von Hexamethylentetramin auf pflanzliche Zellen und über sein Permeabilitätsvermögen. Biol. gen., Wien, 1938-39, 14: 587-619.—Garofeanu, M., & Ioan, E. Sur l'action bactériode de l'urotropine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 222.—Gautrelet, J. Contribution à l'étude de l'inactivation des alcaloïdes par l'urotropine et certains de ses sels. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1932, 3. ser., 108: 1678-81.—Heathcote, R. S. Hexamine as a urinary antiseptic: its rate of hydrolysis at different hydrogen ion concentrations; its antiseptic power against various bacteria in urine. Brit. J. Urol., 1935, 7: 9-32.—Kassil, G. N., & Jakubov, V. F. [Effect of urotropin on the hemato-encephalic barrier] In: Hematoencef. barrier (Stern, L. S., et al.) Moskva, 1935, 459-66.—Le Fèvre de Arrie, M., & Millet, M. A propos de la perméabilisation vasculo-méningée aux anticorps sous l'influence de l'urotropine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 727-9.—Le Grand, A. Recherches expérimentales sur le mécanisme de l'action de l'urotropine sur le tonus sympathique. J. sc. méd. Lille, 1929, 47: pt 2, 41-4.—Santenoi, D. Action de l'urotropine sur l'excitabilité vagale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 1481-3.—Machado, A. Action de l'hexaméthylène-tétramine sur les animaux inoculés avec le néo-salvarsan. Ibid., 1935, 117: 191-3.—Matusovszky, A. [Effects of urotropin in urinary disorders, on operative measures and labor] Gyógyászat, 1926, 66: 996-8.—Messini, M. Concentrazione molecolare degli organi ed iniezioni endovenose di esametiletetramina. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 981.—Montuori, S., & Rigoletti, L. L'azione del mandolato di esametiletetramina sulla diuresi e sul pH urinario. Arch. ital. med. sper., 1939, 4: 159-62.—Porodimsky, J. M. Experimentelle Beobachtungen über die Wirkung des Urotropins. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1929, 26: 18-32.—Ruickoldt, E. Krampfwirkung des Hexamethylentetramins (Demonstration) Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1928, 128: suppl., 111.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Urotropins. Ibid., 1933, 171: 215; passim.—Wirkung des Urotropins. Ibid., 1933, 171: 215; passim.—Sakurai, S. Experimentell-pharmakologische Untersuchungen

des Urotropins. Acta derm., Kyoto, 1930, 15: 149; 159.—Sherif, M. A. F. The liberation of formaldehyde in the aqueous humour of the eye after administration of hexamine (urotropine). J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1930, 38: 231-9.—Simotuma, K. Experimentelle Beiträge zur pharmakologischen Wirkung der Urotropinlösung gegen die pyogenen Bakterien. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1928, 9: 73-80.—Stern, L., & Zeitlin, S. Effet de l'urotropine sur le fonctionnement de la barrière hémato-encéphalique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 642.—Timpe, O., & Robbers, H. Die Wirkung des Cystamins auf die Magensaftsekretion. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1938, 103: 206-11.—Toussaint, G., Goetz, R., & Vérain, M. Comparaison du pouvoir antiseptique de l'hexaméthylène-tétramine et de l'iodhydrate hexaméthylène-tétramine-éthanol. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 194-6.—Urtai, M. G. [Anatoxic action of urotropin in vivo] Vest. mikrob., 1930, 9: 193-201.—Vercesi, C. Azione dell'urotropina sulla contrazione uterina. Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 144-8. Also Fol. gyn., Pavia, 1929, 26: 137-42.—Ancora sull'azione dell'urotropina sulla contrazione uterina. Ibid., 1930, 27: 321-4.—Zeitlin, S. M. [Effect of methenamine on the hematoencephalic barrier] Med. biol. J., Leningr., 1929, 5: 92-8. [Effect of urotropin on the hemato-encephalic barrier] In: Hematoencef. barrier (Stern, L. S. et al.) Moskva, 1935, 278-82.

Poisoning.

Böhmer, K., & Hartmann, A. Kriminelle Hexamethylen-tetraminvergiftung. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1939-40, 32: 381-6.—Edelmann, H. Cylotropintod. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 1230.

Preparations.

HEINTZ, A. E. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Desinfektionswirkung des Leukotropins und seiner Einzelkomponenten. 55p. 8°. Bonn, 1934.

Babics, A., & Remete, T. [Amphotropin, with special respect to phosphaturl] Gyógyászat, 1935, 75: 544.—Bachem, C. Allotropin, ein neuer Urotropinersatz. Klin. ther. Wschr., 1918, 25: 178. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1918, 14: 40.—Allotropin, ein internes Harnantisepticum. Praxis, Bern, 1923, 12: H. 27, 1; 3.—Blumenberg, W. Zur Desinfektionswirkung des Leukotropins und seiner Einzelkomponenten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1742-4.—Broad, M. M., & Rose, H. J. Implementing methenamine for maximum urinary antiseptics. Med. World, 1940, 58: 108-12.—Cabanie, G. Sur l'urotropine camphorique intraveineuse à haute dose en urologie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1937, 43: 393-8.—Emig, W. Leukotropin intravenös in der Pferdepraxis. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 49: 241-3.—Krek, H. Argotropin und Detoxin; eine neue Therapiekomination. Med. Klin., Berl., 1939, 35: 1250.—Królikiewiczówna, H. [Clinical and laboratory investigations on the effect of hexacyl] Nowiny lek., 1937, 49: 479-84.—Lenhardt, K. Cycloctropin-Schering in der Allgemeinpraxis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 553.—Mishnaevsky, I. I., & Sedashova, A. G. [Obtention of complex ureic salts and urotropine through hydrogen peroxide] Farmacia, Moskva, 1943, No. 4, 16-21.—Rosenthaler, L. Zur Kenntnis der Handelspräparate des Hexamethylentetramins (ein Beitrag zur Morphologie chemischer Arzneimittel) Apothekerzeitung, 1928, 43: 653.—Sakurai, S. The decomposition of urotropine, in various solutions. Acta derm., Kyoto, 1929, 13: 395.—Tablets of methenamine and sodium biphosphate, improved assay of. Bull. Nat. Formulary Com. U. S., 1938-39, 7: 234.—Toni, G. Sulla composizione spontanea ed in seguito a sterilizzazione delle soluzioni iniettabili di esametiletetramina. Boll. chim. farm., 1937, 76: 61-4.

Therapeutic use.

VATTARD, R. *Documents sur l'utilisation de l'hexaméthylène-tétramine et ses dérivés en médecine vétérinaire. 69p. 8°. Lyon, 1935.

Albano, G. Contributo allo studio della eliminazione urotropica con particolare riguardo alla terapia ostetrico-ginecologica. Riv. ital. gin., 1922, 1: 441; passim.—Behdjat, H. Ueber Urotropin in der Dermatologie. Derm. Wschr., 1927, 85: 988-95.—Berberich, J. Leucotropin in the treatment of throat, ear and nose diseases. Fol. otol. orient., 1936, 3: 47-51.—Bhattacharyya, B. C. Rational administration of hexamine. Ind. M. Rec., 1937, 57: 39.—Bhattacharyya, A. K. A note on the intravenous use of urotropine in influenza and nephritis. Ind. M. Gaz., 1928, 63: 193.—Breitman, M. J. Heksimetiletetramin (urotropin) pri influenstie i zabolevaniyakh verkhnikh dikhatelnykh i pishchevarennykh putel. Prakt. vrach., 1911, 10: 751. Also Nov. Med., S. Peterb., 1913, 7: 641-54.—Ceponis, J. [The application and curative value of urotropin] Medicina, Kaunas, 1927, 8: 116-23.—Ertl, F. Leukotropin, ein wertvolles Medikament in der gynäkologisch-geburtshilflichen Praxis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1936, 86: 868.—Gaifami, P. Le iniezioni endovenose di urotropina nella pratica ostetrico-ginecologica. In his Conuers. & lez. ostet. gin., Roma, 1933, 43-50.—Grelault, L. Hexaméthylène-tétramine en thérapeutique oculaire. J. méd. Paris, 1937, 57: 595. Also Ann. ocul., Par., 1938, 175: 472.—Hardikar, S. W., Mohiuddin, M. G., & Husain, M. M. S. Hexa-

mine as a urinary antiseptic. *J. Ind. M. Ass.*, 1942-43, 12: 71-8. — **Hofmann, M.** Zur Hexamethylentetramin-Therapie in der gynäkologischen Praxis. *Med. Welt*, 1937, 11: 826. — **Idem, M.** L'hexaméthylène-tétramine (urotropine). *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1929, 376-9. — **Jaeger, K. H.** Hexamethylentetramin als Chemotherapeutikum bei Viruskrankungen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1940, 36: 1289 (Abstr.). Also *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 28 (Abstr.). — **Jóbbágy, A.** [Treatment of erysipelas and anthrax by intravenous injections of urotropin] *Orv. hetil.*, 1926, 70: 1171. — **Katzman, L. M.** [Results of urotropin treatment of chronic, organic diseases] *Soviet. neuropat.*, 1935, 4: No. 8, 142-8. — **Korkhov, P. I.** [Effect of sub-cutaneous injections of urotropin on certain diseases] *Radianska med.*, 1937, 2: No. 10, 64-71. — **Laval, Ueber Urotropinprophylaxe in der Rhino-Otologie. *Zschr. Hals- & Heilk.*, 1927-28, 18: 280-4 [Discussion] 293-7. — **Lieberman, S. L., & Suteev, G. O.** [Intravenous injections of urotropin in dermatology] *Soviet. vrach. J.*, 1936, 1: 1555-60. — **Livmore, G. R.** The value of hexamethylenamine tetramine and mercurochrome intravenously in infections and on operations upon the urinary tract. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surgeons*, 1937, 30: 365-8. — **Meyer, F. G.** Hexamethylentetramin-Wirkung und Therapie. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 893. — **Minet, J., & Duthoit, A.** La valeur de l'hexaméthylène-tétramine et des dérivés dans les maladies aiguës. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1931, 2081-9. — **Pens, W.** Ueber Cyclopropin-Therapie. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1925, 66: 323-5. — **Robert, P.** Les indications thérapeutiques de l'hexaméthylène-tétramine en dehors des affections urinaires. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1935, 52: 592-8. — **Schulten, J.** La urotropine en el tratamiento de las enfermedades infecciosas de la vías urinarias emisoras. *Rev. med.*, Rosario, 1927, 2: 439-47. — **Shagan, B. F.** [Tests with intravenous injections of urotropin in the treatment of diploptreptococci infections of acute encephalitis and chorea minor in children] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1929, 33: 2723-7. — **Stein, O.** Behandlung linsinzierender Schmerzen mit Urotropinlösung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 631. — **Szurczek, A.** [Intravenous application of urotropin in gynecology] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 679-83. — **Thurzó, J.** Die intravenöse Verwendung des Cyclopropins in der Nerven- und psychiatrischen Praxis. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1926, 67: 378-80. — **Vermooten, V., & Berry, R. V.** The efficacy of methenamine as a bactericidal agent in urinary tract infections. *N. England J. M.*, 1933, 209: 1332-7.**

Untoward effect.

— **Broers, J.** Urotropin-Dermatitis. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1928, 87: 1151. — **Duthoit, A.** Des lésions anatomo-pathologiques de l'appareil urinaire du chien provoquées par les doses « assives » d'hexaméthylène-tétramine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 721. — **Gragert, O.** Blasenschädigungen durch Urotropin. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1926, 50: 1195-8. — **Hasselmann, C. M.** Ueber Hämaturie nach intravenösen Leukotropropinjektionen. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 148. — **Kulitzky, G.** Durch Urotropin verursachte einseitige Nierenblutung; ein Beitrag zum Wirkungsmechanismus der Harndesinfizienten. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1937, 31: 279-83. — **Seidl, G.** Ein Zwischenfall nach intravenöser Hexamethylentetramin-Injektion. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1941, 68: 1991. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1942, 72: 137.

METHENE.

See Methylene.

METHENY, Eleanor, 1908— Breathing capacity and grip strength of preschool children. vi, 207p. 23½cm. Iowa City, Univ. Iowa Pr., 1940.

Forms No. 2, v. 18, Univ. Iowa Stud. Child Welf.

METHIN dye.

See also Dye.

Brockmann, H., Junge, H., & Mühlmann, R. Benzopyryliumverbindungen; über eine neue Gruppe von Polymethinfarbstoffen. *Ber. Deut. chem. Ges.*, 1944, 77: B, 529-35.

METHIONINE [CH₃.SCH₂.CH₂.CH(NH₂).COOH]

See also Amino-acids; Lipotropic substance.

PARIS, C. R. L. *La méthionine; chimie et biochimie. 71p. 24½cm. Par., 1939.

Barger, G., & Weichselbaum, T. E. A new synthesis of methionine. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1931, 25: 997-1000. — **Barrenscheen, H. K., & Vályi-Nagy, T.** Die Methylierung durch pflanzliche und tierische Gewebe; Methionin als Methylierungsgagens bei der Synthese des Kreatins und Betains durch etilierte Weizenkeimlinge. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1942-43, 277: 97-113. — **Bennett, M. A.** The reducibility of dl-methionine in the diet of the albino rat with dl-methionine sulfone and dl-methionine methylsulfonium chloride. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1941, 141: 573-8. — **Cahill, W. M., & Rudolph, G. G.** Some observations on the alpha-keto acid derived from methionine. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1942, 1: pt 2, 104 (Abstr.). — **Du Vigneaud, V., & Meyer, C. E.** Isolation of methionine by enzymatic hydrolysis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 94: 641-5. — **Du Vigneaud, V., &**

Patterson, W. I. The preparation of the optically active isomers of homocystine and the demonstration of their configurational relationship to naturally occurring methionine. *Ibid.*, 1935, 109: 97-103. — **Dyer, H. M.** Evidence of the physiological specificity of methionine in regard to the methylthiol group; the synthesis of S-ethylhomocystine, ethionine, and a study of its availability for growth. *Ibid.*, 1938, 124: 519-24. — **Goldsmith, D., & Tishler, M.** The synthesis of dl-methionine. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, 68: 144. — **Greenwood, M., & Martin, W. J.** Statistical note. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxf., 1945, 14: 55. — **Hill, E. M., & Robson W.** A new synthesis of methionine and a scheme relating certain α-amino-acids. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1936, 30: 248-51. — **Kilmer, G. W., & Du Vigneaud, V.** A synthesis of methionine containing isotopic carbon and sulfur. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1944, 154: 247-53. — On the mechanism of the conversion in vivo of methionine to cystine. *Ibid.*, 1955: 645-51. — **Lavine, T. F.** Dehydromethionine, a new methionine derivative. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1945, 4: 95. — **Livak, J. E., Britton, E. C.** [et al.] Synthesis of dl-methionine. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1945, 67: 2218-20. — **Painter, E. P.** A synthesis of selenium analogs of dl-methionine and dl-homocystine. *Ibid.*, 1947, 69: 232-4. — **Pirie, N. W.** The preparation of methionine from caseinogen. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1932, 26: 1270-4. — Improved methods for the isolation of methionine and ergothioneine. *Ibid.*, 1933, 27: 202-5. — **Simmonds, S., Cohn, M.** [et al.] The utilization of the methyl groups of choline in the biological synthesis of methionine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1943, 149: 519-25. — **Snyder, H. R., Andreen, J. H.** [et al.] A convenient synthesis of dl-methionine. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, 64: 2082-4. — **Snyder, H. R., Howe, E. E.** [et al.] ωω-Bimethionine. *Ibid.*, 1943, 65: 2211-4. — **Toennies, G.** The sulfur containing amino acid methionine; a review of the present state of knowledge. *Growth, Ithaca*, 1937, 1: 337-70. — Sulfonium reactions of methionine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1940, 133: Proc., 102. — **Kolb, J. J.** Methionine studies. *Ibid.*, 1938, 126: 367; passim. — **Virtue, R. W., & Doster-Virtue, M. E.** Studies on the production of taurocholic acid in the dog; methionine sulfoxide. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1941, 137: 227-31. — **Walsch, H., & Borek, E.** The stability of the keto acid from methionine. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 61: 2252.

Deficiency.

See also Deficiency disease.

Albanese, A. A., Holt, L. E. [et al.] Observations on a diet deficient in both methionine and cystine in man. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1944, 74: 308-12. — **Hall, W. K., & Sydenstricker, V. P.** The production of methionine deficiency in the rat with low casein diets. *Arch. Biochem. N. Y.*, 1947, 12: 147-52. — **Homburger, R.** The urinary excretion of methionine in liver disorder. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1946, 212: 68-75. — **Wachstein, M.** Influence of cod liver oil on deposition of ceroid in the nutritional rat cirrhosis. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1945, 59: 73-7.

Determination.

Abderhalden, E., & Heyns, K. Nachweis von Methionin im Keratin des Rinderhorns. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1932, 207: 191. — **Albanese, A. A., Frankston, J. E., & Irby, V.** The estimation of methionine in protein hydrolysates and human urine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1944, 156: 293-302. — **Baernstein, H. D.** The determination of methionine in proteins. *Ibid.*, 1932, 97: 563; 1936, 115: 25. — **Beach, E. F., & Teague, D. M.** A gravimetric method for the determination of methionine. *Ibid.*, 1942, 142: 277-84. — **Chitre, R. G., & Keni, A. B.** On the estimation of methionine by colorimetric procedure. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1946, 15: 130. — **Csonka, F. A., & Denton, C. A.** Methionine determination in proteins and foods. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1945, 4: 87. Also *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1946, 163: 329-38. — **Dunn, M. S., Camien, M. N.** [et al.] Investigations of amino acids, peptides, and proteins; the determination of methionine in protein hydrolysates with *Lactobacillus fermenti* 36. *Ibid.*, 577-87. — **Evans, R. J.** Determination of the cystine and methionine content of plant and animal material by a differential oxidation procedure. *Arch. Biochem.*, 1945, 7: 439-45. — **Haag, J. R., & Wright, L. D.** Cystine and methionine for growth and lactation. *J. Nutrit.*, 1940, 19: 563-8. — **Heard, C. R. C.** A critical examination of the estimation of methionine by H₂O₂ oxidation. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1945, 39: p. xlix. — **Horn, M. J., Jones, D. B., & Blum, A. E.** Microbiological determination of methionine in proteins and foods. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1946, 166: 321-6. — **Kohn, H. I., & Harris, J. S.** Methionine made an essential growth factor by cultivation of *E. coli* in the presence of methionine and sulfanilamide. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1942, 44: 717. — **Kolb, J. J., & Toennies, G.** Methionine studies; a color reaction of methionine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1939, 131: 401-7. — **Lavine, T. F.** A new method for the estimation of methionine. *Fed. Proc.*, Balt., 1942, 1: pt 2, 120 (Abstr.). — An iodometric determination of methionine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1943, 151: 281-97. — **Lyman, C. M., Moseley, O.** [et al.] The microbiological determination of amino acids; methionine. *Ibid.*, 1946, 166: 161-71. — **McCarthy, T. E., & Sullivan, M. X.** A new and highly specific colorimetric test for methionine. *Ibid.*, 1941, 141: 871-6. — **Peters, R. A., Thompson, R. H. S.** [et al.] Estimation of methionine in casein biscuits. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxf., 1945, 14: 54. — **Riesen, W. H., Schweigert, B. S., & Elvehjem, C. A.** Microbiological determination of methionine in proteins and foodstuffs. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1946,

165: 347-58.—Rutenber, C. B., & Andrews, J. C. The applicability of the Benedict-Denis procedure to the determination of methionine sulfur. *Ibid.*, 1937, 120: 203-7.—Sohn, L. H., Rosenblum, H., & Schultz, R. C. A color reaction for methionine. *Ibid.*, 1943, 147: 557-9.—Sullivan, M. V., & McCarthy, T. E. A colorimetric test for methionine. *Ibid.*, 1940, 133: Proc., 100.—White, W., & Koch, F. C. Interference by cystine with the quantitative nitroprusside test for methionine. *Ibid.*, 1945, 158: 535.

Metabolism.

LAVANGE, J. *Contribution à l'étude de la méthionine, acide α -amino- γ -méthylthiobutyrique, dans le sang humain normal et pathologique. 133p. 24cm. Par., 1941.

Allison, J. B., Anderson, J. A., & Seeley, R. D. Some effects of methionine on the utilization of nitrogen in the adult dog. *J. Nutr.*, 1947, 33: 361-70.—Beach, E. F., & White, A. Methionine as the limiting nutritive factor of arachin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1937, 119: p. viii.—Borek, E., & Waelisch, H. Metabolism of methionine by tissue slices. *Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1941, 35. Meet., 17. Also *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1941, 140: Proc., 17. Metabolism of methionine and its derivatives with tissue slices. *Ibid.*, 141: 99-103.—Brush, M. Willman, W., & Swanson, P. P. Amino acids in nitrogen metabolism with particular reference to the role of methionine. *J. Nutr.*, 1947, 33: 389-410.—Cahill, W. M., & Rudolph, G. G. The replaceability of dl-methionine in the diet of the rat with its α -keto acid analogue. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1942, 145: 201-5.—Chandler, J. P., & Du Vigneaud, V. The comparative action of choline and betaine in effecting the replacement of methionine by homocystine in the diet. *Ibid.*, 1940, 135: 223-9. —[et al.] The transfer of the methyl group from methionine to choline and creatine. *Ibid.*, 134: 787.—Cohn, M., Simmonds, S. [et al.] The effect of the dietary level of methionine on the rate of transmethylation reactions in vivo. *Ibid.*, 1946, 162: 343-51.—Cox, W. M., jr, Mueller, A. J. [et al.] Nitrogen retention studies on rats, dogs and man; the effect of adding methionine to an enzymic casein hydrolysate. *J. Nutr.*, 1947, 33: 437-57.—Dawbarn, M. C. The substitution of methionine for cystine in the diet of growing rats. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1938, 16: 159-68.—Dent, C. E. Methionine metabolism and A-aminobutyric acid. *Science*, 1947, 105: 335.—Gonnard, P. Méthioninémie. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1943, 25: 421-5. —Répartition de la méthionine dans quelques organes d'origine animale. *Ibid.*, 1945, 27: 77-9.—Handler, P., & Bernheim, M. L. C. The specificity of l(-)-methionine in creatine synthesis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1943, 150: 335-8.—Horn, M. J., Jones, D. B., & Blum, A. E. Colorimetric determination of methionine in proteins and foods. *Ibid.*, 1946, 166: 313-20.—Jackson, P. W., & Block, R. J. The metabolism of cystine and methionine; the availability of methionine in supplementing a diet deficient in cystine. *Ibid.*, 1932, 98: 465-77. —Metabolism of d- and l-methionine. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1933, 30: 587.—Johnson, R. M., Deuel, H. J., jr [et al.] The effect of methionine upon the urinary nitrogen in men at normal and low levels of protein intake. *J. Nutr.*, 1947, 33: 371-87.—Kik, M. C. Effect of methionine on casein metabolism. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1938-39, 39: 304.—Klose, A. A., & Almquist, H. J. Methionine in the diet of the chick. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1941, 138: 467-9.—Stekol, J. A. Metabolism of l- and dl-methionine in adult and growing dogs maintained on diets of various protein contents. *Ibid.*, 1935, 109: 147-57.—Toennies, G. Sulfonium reactions of methionine and their possible metabolic significance. *Ibid.*, 1940, 132: 455.—Virtue, R. W., & Doster-Virtue, M. E. The metabolism of dl-methionine sulf-oxide in the dog. *Ibid.*, 133: Proc., 103.—Waelisch, H., Owades, P. [et al.] Glutamic acid antimetabolites; the sulf-oxide derived from methionine. *Ibid.*, 1946, 166: 273-81.

Pharmacology.

Best, C. H., & Ridout, J. H. The lipotropic action of methionine. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1939-40, 97: 489-94.—Bliss, E. A., & Long, P. H. Observations on the mode of action of sulfamidate; the antibacteriostatic action of methionine. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1941, 69: 14-38.—Drill, V. A., & Loomis, T. A. Effect of methionine supplements on hepatic injury produced by carbon tetrachloride. *Science*, 1946, 103: 199-201.—Fisher, C. V., & Martin, G. J. Anti-biotin activity of methionine. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1943, 45: 33 (Abstr.).—Gajdos, A. L'action de la méthionine sur l'érythropoïèse. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1946, 130: 310-4. —& Erkeletyan, A. L'action antianémique de la méthionine chez le rat. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1945, 139: 1045.—Herrmann, G. R. Methionine decholesterolization in old hens. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1947, 64: 284.—Johnson, R. M., Deuel, H. J., jr [et al.] The effect of methionine upon the urinary nitrogen in human beings at normal and low levels of protein intake. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1947, 32: 322.—McCarthy, M. D., & Bodkin, R. E. Survival of rats given methionine before and after thermal injury. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1946, 63: 377-9.—Miller, L. L., & Whipple, G. H. Liver injury, liver protection, and sulfur metabolism; methionine protects against chloroform liver injury even when given after anesthesia. *J. Exp. M.*, 1942, 76: 421-35.—Morris, H. P., & Voegtlin, C. The effect of methionine on normal and tumor growth. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1940, 133:

Proc., 69.—Ré, P. M. Histamina y methionina; acción antihistamínica. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1943, 30: 887-91.—Riegel, C., Koop, C. E., & Grigger, R. P. Failure of methionine to reduce nitrogen loss in postoperative herniorrhaphy patients on restricted diet. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1946, 62: 7.—Rose, C. S., Machella, T. E., & György, P. Absence of lipotropic activity of methionine when pure amino acids were substituted for dietary protein. *Ibid.*, 1947, 64: 352-4.

Sources.

Brand, E., & Grantham, J. Methionine and isoleucine content of mammalian hemoglobins; its significance for nutritional and metabolic studies. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, 68: 724.—Grau, C. R., & Almquist, H. J. The methionine content of feedstuff proteins. *Arch. Biochem.*, N. Y., 1945, 6: 287-94.—Klose, A. A., & Fevold, H. L. Methionine deficiency in yeast protein. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1944, 56: 98-101.—Lyman, C. M., Butler, B. [et al.] The methionine content of meat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1946, 166: 173-6.—Rudra, M. N. Methionine content of fresh water fish muscle. *Current Sc.*, Bangalore, 1943, 12: 82.—Scharpenak, A. E., & Jerjomim, G. P. [Ueber den Methioningehalt der Nahrungsproteinen] *Vopr. pitan.*, 1935, 4: No. 4, 11-7.

Therapeutic use.

Hammitt, F. S., & Padis, K. Dl-methionine in developmental growth. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1936, 34: 181-3.—Kaufman, B. Methionine in the control of bleeding and restoration of normal clot retraction in purpura following scarlet fever. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1946, 63: 382-90.—Status (The) of methionine in the prevention and treatment of liver injury. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1947, 133: 107.

METHODEN (Die) der organischen Chemie.

See Houben, H. H. M. J., ed. *Die Methoden der organischen Chemie*. 3. Aufl. 4v. 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Lpz., 1925-41.

METHORISIS.

See also Embryogeny.

Schimkewitsch, W. Die Methorisis als embryologisches Prinzip. *Zool. Anz.*, 1908, 33: 585-98.

METHORST, Henri Willem, 1868— Grafische voorstelling van geboorte, sterfte in huwelijken in Nederland in de jaren 1840 tot 1920. 1p. fol. s'Gravenhage [n. p.] 1918.

METHOXYL group [incl. compounds]

Barnes, R. P., & Lucas, W. M. The effect of methoxyl toward stabilizing ene-diols. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, 64: 2258.—Chinoy, J. J. A modification of the micro-Zeisel apparatus for the determination of methoxyl and ethoxyl groups. *Analyst*, Lond., 1936, 61: 602.—Colson, A. F. The micro-analytical determination of methoxyl groups in liquid compounds. *Ibid.*, 1938, 58: 594-600.—Friedrich, A. Ueber die Mikromethoxylbestimmung. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1927, 163: 141-8.—Gibson, D. T., & Caulfield, T. H. Microvolumetric determination of methoxyl. *J. Chem. Soc. Lond.*, 1935, 1419.—Herzig, J. Ueber Methoxyl- und Methylimidbestimmung. In: *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1922, Abt. 1, T. 3, 509; Nachtrag, 917.—Hewitt, J. T., & Jones, W. J. The estimation of the methoxyl group. *J. Chem. Soc. Lond.*, 1919, 193-8.—Lisle, E. B. A semi-micro-analytical method for the determination of methoxyl groups in organic compounds. *Analyst*, Lond., 1939, 64: 876.—Smith, J. C. The micro-estimation of methoxyl. *J. Chem. Soc. Lond.*, 1925, 912.—Tröger, J., & Tiebe, E. Versuche zum Ausbau einer volumetrischen Methoxylbestimmung. *Arch. Pharm.*, Berl., 1920, 258: 277-87.

Compounds.

FEINSTEIN, H. *Synthese des 3-Methoxychromons. 32p. 8° Bern, 1904.

Barnes, R. P., & Brandon, A. The properties of p-methoxydibenzoylmethane. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, 65: 1070-2.—Barnes, R. P., & Cochrane, C. C. The properties of o-methoxybenzoylmethylmethane. *Ibid.*, 1942, 64: 2262.—Borek, E., & Clarke, H. T. Carboxymethoxylamine. *Ibid.*, 1936, 58: 2020.—Leifer, E., & Urey, H. C. Kinetics of gaseous reactions by means of the mass spectrometer; the thermal decomposition of dimethyl ether and acetaldehyde. *Ibid.*, 1942, 64: 994-1001.—Matsumura, K. Nitration of 4,4'-dimethoxydiphenylmethane. *Ibid.*, 1935, 57: 128.—Quelet, R., & Allard, J. Préparation synthétique d'alcools méthoxyméthyl-benzyles. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1937, 204: 130-2.—Young, E. G., & Woolner, L. B. A case of fatal poisoning from 2-methoxy-ethanol. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1946, 28: 267.

METHVEN, Huston F., 1871-1944.

For obituary see *Illinois Dent. J.*, 1944, 13: 228.

METHYL.

Allen, A. O. On chain reactions involving free methyl radicals. *Summaries Thes.* Harvard Univ. (1938) 1940, 52.—

Brockway, L. O., & Jenkins, H. O. The molecular structures of the methyl derivatives of silicon, germanium, tin, lead, nitrogen, sulfur and mercury and the covalent radii of the non-metallic elements. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, **58**: 2036-44. — **Kuhn, R., & Grundmann, C.** Ueber die Synthese von 1,6-Dimethyl-hexatrien, 1,8-Dimethyl-octatetraen und 1,12-Dimethyl-dodecahexaen. *Ber. Deut. chem. Ges.*, 1938, **71**: Aht. B, 442-7. — **Levene, P. A., & Harris, S. A.** Optical rotation of methyloctylphenethyl-methane. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, **111**: 735-8. — **Levene, P. A., & Marker, R. E.** The configurational relationship of methyl-benzylacetic to methyl-benzylpropionic acid. *Ibid.*, **110**: 299-309. — **Pope, G. W., & Bogert, M. T.** The constitution of the methyl ionones. *J. Org. Chem.*, 1937-38, **2**: 276-87. — **Prelog, V., & Plantanida, M.** Eine Methode zur Darstellung von Methylestern schwer veresterbarer Säuren. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1936, **244**: 56-8. — **Simons, J. H., & Dull, M. F.** Two reactions of gaseous methyl and ethyl. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, **55**: 2696-701. — **Springall, H. D., & Brockway, L. O.** The molecular structures of the methyl derivatives of phosphorus and arsenic. *Ibid.*, 1938, **60**: 996-1000.

Metabolism.

See also **Methylation**.

Bennett, M. A. The methyl group and some of its relations to liver and kidney damage. *Gastroenterology*, 1945, **5**: 491-5. — **Bernhard, K.** Methyloxydationen im Tierkörper; der Abbau alkyl-substituierter Malonsäuren. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1941, **269**: 135-45. — **Cruz Coke, E.** Significado e importancia da mobilização de los grupos metílicos. *Rev. méd. peru.*, 1943, **16**: 289-95. — **Du Vigneaud, V.** The significance of labile methyl groups in the diet and their relation to transmethylation. *Harvey Lect.*, 1942-43, **38**: 39-62. — **Simmonds, S.** [et al.] Synthesis of labile methyl groups in the white rat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1945, **159**: 755. — **Kuhn, R., Köhler, F., & Köhler, L.** Ueber Methyloxydationen im Tierkörper. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1936, **242**: 171-97. — **Kuhn, R., & Löw, I.** Zur Kenntnis der Methyloxydationen im Tierkörper. *Ibid.*, 1939, **259**: 182-93. — **Labile methyl groups in nutrition; new findings.** *Borden's Rev. Nutr. Res.*, 1946, **7**: No. 7, 1-12. — **Simmonds, S., & Du Vigneaud, V.** Transmethylation as a metabolic process in man. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1942, **146**: 685. — **Winzler, R. J., & Hardwick, V.** Effect of diethyl choline on the utilization of labile methyl groups by the rat. *Fed. Proc.*, 1945, **4**: 164.

METHYL acetate [CH₃.COO.CH₃]

See also **Acetic acid** [and derivatives]

Reus, K. J. *Beitrag zur Wirkung der Ester (Methylacetat) 21p. 8° Würzb., 1933.

Donnelly, J. L. Die Wirkung bestimmter Zucker und Alkohole auf die Hydrolyse von Methylacetat. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1926, **38**: 165-8. — **Friedman, H. B., & Elmore, G. V.** The hydrolysis of methyl acetate in a non-aqueous solvent. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, **63**: 864-7. — **Laar, J. J. van.** Die Verseifungsgeschwindigkeit des Methylacetats durch Wasser und deren Minimalwert. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1894, **13**: 736-56. — **Lund, A.** A case of toxic amblyopia after inhalation of methylacetate. *Acta ophth.*, Kbh., 1944, **22**: 216. Also *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1944, **106**: 308-11. — **Matza, A.** Action des extraits organiques sur l'hydrolyse de l'acétate de méthyle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1906, **60**: 274-6.

METHYL acetylene.

See under **Allyl**.

METHYLAL [CH₂.(OCH₃)₂]

Bacq, Z. M., & Dallemagne, M. J. Le méthylal est un anesthésique puissant moins toxique que l'éther. *Acta biol. belg.*, 1943, **3**: 19-21. — **Malangeau, P.** Emploi du méthylal au laboratoire d'analyses biologiques. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1943, **25**: 233-5.

METHYL alcohol.

See **Methanol**.

METHYLAMINE.

See also **Nitramine**.

Arthur, J. C., & Felsing, W. A. The pressure-volume relations of the gaseous methylamines at 0° and reduced pressures. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, **68**: 1883-5. — **Aston, J. G., Siller, C. W., & Messerly, G. H.** Heat capacities and entropies of organic compounds: methylamine from 11.5° K. to the boiling point; heat of vaporization and vapor pressure; the entropy from molecular data. *Ibid.*, 1937, **59**: 1743-51. — **Bertheaume, J.** Sur une nouvelle méthode de dosage des trois méthylamines et de l'ammoniac mélangées. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1910, **7**, ser., **2**: 259-64. — **Berthelot, A., & Amoureux, G.** Remarques sur l'emploi de la tétrachloroquinone pour la recherche des

méthylamines. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1936, **18**: 649-55. — **Felsing, W. A., & Phillips, B. A.** Partial vapor pressures of aqueous methylamine solutions. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, **58**: 1973-5. — **Förster, T., & Jungers, J. C.** Die Ultravioletabsorptionsspektren deutenumsubstituierter Methylamine. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Aht. B, 1937, **36**: 387-97. — **Henri, V., & Lasareff, W.** Spectre d'absorption ultra-violet de la méthylamine à l'état de vapeur. *J. chim. phys.*, Par., 1935, **32**: 353-70, 3 ch. — **Jolley, L. J.** The thermal oxidation of methylamine. *J. Chem. Soc.*, Lond., 1934, 1957-66. — **Kapeller-Adler, R., & Toda, K.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Monomethylamin im Harn. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, **248**: 403-25. — **Kelso, E. A., & Felsing, W. A.** Partial molal volumes of lithium chloride and of sodium nitrate in liquid monomethylamine. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60**: 1949-51. — **Kenner, C. T., & Felsing, W. A.** The pressure-volume-temperature relations for gaseous monomethylamine. *Ibid.*, 1939, **61**: 2457-69. — **Spence, L. U., Whitmore, F. C., & Surmatis, J. D.** The action of methylamine with nitrous acid. *Ibid.*, 1941, **63**: 1771. — **Synerholm, M. E.** Reactions in liquid methylamine. *Abst. Diss. Stanford Univ.* (1940-41) 1941, **16**: 129. — **Valton, P. A.** The detection of methylamine in presence of excess of ammonia. *J. Chem. Soc.*, Lond., 1925, 40.

Derivatives.

WINGENROTH, H. M. E. *Zur Kenntnis des β-Methyltramethylen-diamins. 61p. 8° Kiel, 1912.

Biering-Sörensen. Skin lesions produced by dichlorethyl-methylamin. *Acta derm. vener.*, Stockh., 1942-43, **23**: 469-71. — **Bodendorf, K.** Kondensation von Methylendiazetessigester mit Methylamin. *Arch. Pharm.*, Berl., 1943, **281**: 83-8. — **Felsing, W. A., & Buckley, S. E.** The distribution of methylamine between water and chloroform and the existence of methylamine complexes of the metal-amine type. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1933, **37**: 779-86. — **Handler, P., Bernheim, F., & Klein, J. R.** The oxidation in vitro of N-methylamino acids by kidney and liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1941, **138**: 203-9. — **Heymans, C., Dallemagne, M. J., & Bacq, Z. M.** Etude pharmacodynamique de la dibenzylmethylamine (566 Labaz) *Arch. internat. pharm. dyn.*, Gand, 1946, **72**: 233-48. — **Lehman, R. A.** A note on the pharmacology of di-(β-cyclohexylethyl) methylamine hydrochloride, cyverine hydrochloride. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1941, **71**: 317-9. — **Macht, D. I., & D'Alelio, G. F.** Physiological action of some N-methyl amides. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1936, **116**: 104. — **Moisset de Espanés, E.** Toxicidad de la di-bencil-metil-amina. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1944, **20**: 221-5. — **Pignatari, F. M. R.** Acción de la dibencil-metil-amina sobre la glucemia. *Ibid.*, 1946, **22**: 233-48. — **Warren, M. R., Marsh, D. G.** [et al.] Pharmacological studies on di-β-phenyl-γ-propylmethylamine, a volatile amine. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1943, **79**: 187-99.

Dimethylamine.

Aston, J. G., Eidinoff, M. L., & Forster, W. S. The heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization and the vapor pressure of dimethylamine. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61**: 1539-43. — **Bauer, S. H.** The structures of the hydrides of boron; B₂NH₃ and B₂NH₃H₂; the structure of dimethylamine. *Ibid.*, 1938, **60**: 524-30. — **Dowden, H. C.** The determination of small amounts of dimethylamine in biological fluids. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1938, **32**: 455-9. — **Jukes, T. H., & Oleson, J. J.** Choline-like nutritional effect of dimethylaminoethanol. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1945, **157**: 419. — **Langley, W. D., & Weber, R. J.** Metabolism of amines; dimethylamine. *Ibid.*, 1930, **89**: 567-74. — **Morigami, S.** Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung des Dimethylaminazobenzols auf Gewebekulturen. *Gann. Tokyo*, 1939, **33**: 281-5. — **Nagao, N.** Ueber die Fütterungsversuche mit 4'-Methyl-4-N-dimethylaminazobenzol und weiteren Polymethylderivaten bei weissen Ratten. *Ibid.*, 1941, **35**: 8-20, 3 pl. — **Okazaki, T.** Ueber die pharmakologischen Wirkungen des Thymoxäthyl-dimethylamins, insbesondere über seine ergotaminartigen Wirkungen. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, pt 4, 1932, **6**: 133. — **Turner, R. A.** β-Dimethylaminoethylamine and dimethylaminazobenzonitrile. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1946, **68**: 1607. — **Woodruff, E. H.** β-(p-methoxyphenyl) γ-propyl dimethylamine. *U. S. Patent Off.*, 1943, No. 2,317,011.

Trimethylamine.

Aston, J. G., Sagenkahn, M. L. [et al.] The heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization and the vapor pressure of trimethylamine; the entropy from spectroscopic and molecular data. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1944, **66**: 1171-7. — **Baird, E. A., & Wood, A. J.** Trimethylamine. *Canad. J. M. Techn.*, 1944, **6**: 1-4. — **Burg, A. B.** The behavior of trimethylamine, trimethylaminosulfur trioxide and trimethylamine oxide toward sulfur dioxide. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, **65**: 1629-35. — **Chiancone, F. M.** Eliminazione urinaria di trimetilamina nel digiuno. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1939, **14**: 560. — **Hoppe-Seyler, F. A.** Ueber Vorkommen und Herkunft des Trimethylamins im tierischen Stoffwechsel. *Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg*, 1928, n. F., **53**: 24-36. — Ueber die Identität des Kanirins mit dem Trimethylaminoxyd. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1928, **175**: 300-3. — **Lintzel, W., Pfeiffer, H., & Zippel, I.** Untersuchungen über Trimethylammoniumbasen; über das Vorkommen von Trimethylaminoxyd in der Muskulatur von Süßwasserfischen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1939,

301: 29-36.—**Monasterio, G.** Un metodo per la microdeterminazione della trimetilamina nelle urine. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1935, **6**: 564-71.—**Müller, H., & Immendörfer, I.** Ein Beitrag zum Verhalten des Trimethylamins und des Trimethylaminoxids im Stoffwechsel. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1942, **275**: 267-76.—**Norris, E. R., & Benoit, G. J., jr.** Studies on trimethylamine oxide. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1945, **158**: 433-48.—**Patterson, A., jr., & Felsing, W. A.** The heats of solution of raseous di- and trimethylamines. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60**: 2693-5.—**Wastil, H.** Effects of trimethylamine on growth and sexual development in the rat. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1942, **101**: 192-9.

METHYLAMINO methyl heptene [Octin]

FIEGENBAUM, A. *Zur Pharmakologie des Octins [Münster] 12p. 8°. Bottrop, 1935.

Ahlquist, R. P. The pharmacological action of methylamino-iso-octene (octin). *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1943, **32**: 151-5.—**Gruber, C. M.** The effect of methyl-amino methyl heptene (octin) upon the intact intestine in the non-anesthetized dog. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1936, **56**: 284-9.—**Leo, E.** Pharmakologische Analyse der Darmwirkung des Octin-Knoll. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, **80**: 1470.—**López Ramirez, R.** La metil-octenil-amina; su acción sobre la presión sanguínea. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1938, **10**: 761-4.—**Mitchell, J. B., jr.** On the effects of methylamino-methyl heptene (octin) on the animal uterus. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1937, **59**: 86-9.—**Miyake, S.** Pharmakologische Studien über die Wirkung des Methylamino-octens; allgemeine Wirkung, Toxizität, lokale anästhetische Wirkung und Einfluss auf den Blutdruck und das Herz. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1937, **49**: 536.—**Mügge, H.** Die pharmakologischen Eigenschaften des Methylamino-Octens (Octin) einer neuen Verbindung aus der Klasse der ungesättigten Amine. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, **12**: 381-3.—**Mura, F., & Casa, G.** La metil-octenil-amina nella diagnostica e nella terapia oculare. *Boll. ocul.*, 1937, **16**: 238-46.—**Pennington, J. C.** Octin as a spasmolytic in urological practice. *J. Urol.*, 1945, **54**: 486-8.—**Skuja, J., & Sopauskas, J.** Zur Wirkung des Octins auf Blutzirkulation und Atmung des Menschen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, **15**: 484-6.—**Walton, R. P., & Preacher, C. B.** Toxicity of methylamino-iso-octene (octin). *Fed. Proc., Balt.*, 1946, **5**: No. 1, pt 2, 211.—**Zalkind, J., & Markarian, V.** [Addition of hydrogen to acetylene derivatives; hydrogenation of 3,6-dimethyl-4-octin-3,6-diol] *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obshech., khim. ch.*, 1916, **48**: 538-50.

METHYLAMINO phenol sulfate.

See Metol.

METHYL ammonium.

See also Ammonium.

Cassano, F. Ricerche farmacologiche sul cloruro di tetrametilammonio. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1938, **65**: 177-200.—**Simon, I.** I sali di tetrametilammonio non uccidono l'animale superiore con un'azione curaria. *Arch. ital. anat. pat.*, 1936, **7**: scritti, 631-4.—**Tanzi, B.** Intorno al determinismo dell'iper-glicemia da ioduro di tetrametilammonio. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1934, **21**: 401-8.

METHYL aniline.

See Toluidine.

METHYL anthin.

See also Diuretic.

WIDMER, R. *Ueber die Wirkung der Diuretica aus der Gruppe der Methylanthine beim gesunden Menschen unter verschiedener Diät [Bern] 62p. 8°. Münch., 1914.

METHYL arsinic acid.

See also Arsenical.

Guerbet, M. Sur les acides dialcylarsiniques asymétriques et, en particulier, sur l'acide méthyléthylarsinique. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1926, **8**, ser., **4**: 97-102.—**Petit, G.** Mécanisme de l'attaque sulfurique des acides monométhylarsinique et diméthylarsinique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1937, **205**: 322-5.—**Picon, J.** Sur des solutions injectables de méthylarsinates de quinine et de méthylarsinate ferrique. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1921, **7**, ser., **24**: 465-75.

METHYLATION.

See also Methyl, Metabolism.

Bach, S. J. Biological methylation. *Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 1945, **20**: 158-76.—**Barclay, M. G., Burawoy, A., & Thomson, G. H.** A new method of nuclear methylation of aromatic amines and phenolic substances. *Nature, Lond.*, 1943, **151**: 615.—**Barker, C. C., Hirst, E. L., & Jones, J. K. N.**

Methylation of β -methylglucopyranoside and γ -methylxylopyranosides by thallous hydroxide and methyl iodide. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1946, 783.—**Barrenscheen, H. K., & Vályi-Nagy, T.** Die Methylierung durch pflanzliche und tierische Gewebe. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1942-43, **277**: 97; passim.—**Bird, M. L., & Challenger, F.** Studies in biological methylation; the action of *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* and certain penicillia on salts of aliphatic seleninic and selenonic acids. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1942, 574-7.—**Borsook, H., & Dubnoff, J. W.** Methylation of guanidoacetic acid by homocystine plus choline with rat liver slices. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1945, **160**: 635.—**Caldwell, W. T., & Thompson, T. R.** A study of orientation of nuclear methylation in phenols and naphthols. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61**: 2354-7.—**Challenger, F.** Biological methylation. *Chem. Rev.*, 1945, **36**: 315-61.—**Cohn, M., Simmonds, S.** [et al.] The effect of the dietary level of methionine on the rate of transmethylation reactions in vivo. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1946, **162**: 343-51.—**Du Vigneaud, V., Chandler, J. P.** [et al.] The rôle of dimethyl- and monomethylamino-ethanol in transmethylation reactions in vivo. *Ibid.*, **164**: 603-13.—**Fuson, R. C., & Wolf, D. E.** The methylation of β -ketonitriles. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, **61**: 1940-2.—**Hendricks, B. C., & Rundle, R. E.** The methylation of sugars. *Ibid.*, 1938, **60**: 2563.—**Honorato C., R., & Cassis, A.** Intervención de catalizadores de metilación en los tiempos de protrombina. *Rev. med. aliment.*, Santiago, 1941-43, **5**: 141-3.—**Hoppe-Seyler, F. C.** Die Bedingungen und die Bedeutung biologischer Methylierungsprozesse. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1930, **90**: 433-66.—**Johnson, W. S.** Introduction of the angular methyl group; the preparation of cis- and trans-9-methyldecalone-1. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, **65**: 1317-24.—**Kolka, A. J., & Vogt, R. R.** The methylation of aromatic compounds by methyl etherboron fluoride. *Ibid.*, 1939, **61**: 1463-5.—**Pacsu, F., & Trister, S. M.** Procedure for preparation of fully methylated carbohydrates and their derivatives. *Ibid.*, 2442-4.—**Woodward, R. B.** The direct introduction of the angular-methyl group. *Ibid.*, 1940, **62**: 1208-11.

METHYL atropine.

See Atropine; see also Datura.

METHYLBENZOL.

See Toluene.

METHYL benzthiazolon.

HINZ, H. M. K. *Ueber das N-Methyl-2-benzthiazolon-methid und das gewöhnlich als Fischer'sche Base bezeichnete N,3,3-Trimethyl-2-indolinon-methid. 35p. 22½cm. Kiel, 1938.

METHYL blue.

See under Pararosaniline.

METHYL boric acid.

See under Boric acid.

METHYL bromide.

MERZBACH, E. M. *Zur Pharmakologie des Brommethyls und einiger seiner Verwandten [Berlin] p.383-92. 8°. Berl., 1928.

Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, **63**:

Chisholm, R. D., & Koblitzky, L. Sorption of methyl bromide by soil in a fumigation chamber. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1943, **36**: 549-51.—**Egan, C. J., & Kemp, J. D.** Methyl bromide; the heat capacity, vapor pressure, heats of transition, fusion and vaporization; entropy and density of the gas. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1938, **60**: 2097-101.—**Gordon, A., & Taylor, H. A.** The photolysis of methyl bromide. *Ibid.*, 1941, **63**: 3435-41.—**Irish, D. D., Adams, E. M.** [et al.] Chemical changes of methyl bromide in the animal body in relation to its physiological effects. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1941, **23**: 408-11.—**Lubatti, O. F.** Detection and determination of traces of methyl bromide. *Nature, Lond.*, 1945, **155**: 109.—**Sayers, R. R., & Yant, W. P.** Physiological response attending exposure to vapors of methyl bromide, methyl chloride, ethyl bromide and ethyl chloride. *Pub. Health Bull., Wash.*, 1929, No. 185, 1-56.

Poisoning.

BRUHN, J. *Perkutane Vergiftungen mit Methylbromid bei der Schädlingsbekämpfung [Zürich] 32p. 23cm. Bern, 1942.

Adler-Herzmark, J. Eine tödliche Brommethylvergiftung. *Zbl. Gewerbehyg.*, 1927, n. F., **4**: 161.—**Billet & Abel.** Accidents consécutifs à l'emploi d'un extincteur d'incendie chargé au bromure de méthyle. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1940, **113**: 464-6.—**Butler, E. C. B., Perry, K. M. A., & Williams, J. R. F.** Methyl bromide

- burns. *Brit. J. Indust. M.*, 1945, 2: 30.—**Carter, A. B.** Methyl bromide poisoning; effects on the nervous system. *Brit. M. J.*, 1945, 1: 43-5.—**Clarke, C. A., Roworth, C. G., & Holling, H. E.** Methyl bromide poisoning: an account of four recent cases met with in one of H. M. ships. *Brit. J. Indust. M.*, 1945, 2: 17-23.—**Dechaume, J., Bourrat, L., & Schott.** Intoxication par le bromure de méthyle. *Arch. mal. profess., Par.*, 1946, 7: 44-6.—**Dérobert, L.** Brûlures étendues consécutives à l'emploi du bromure de méthyle comme extincteur d'incendie. *Ibid.*, 1941, 3: 54.—**Discussion** of the hazards associated with the use of methyl bromide as a fumigant. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1940, 55: 2276-82.—**Dudley, H. C., Miller, J. W.** [et al.] Studies on foodstuffs fumigated with methyl bromide. *Ibid.*, 2251-75.—**Dudley, H. C., Sayers, R. R., & Neal, P. A.** Bromide content of certain foodstuffs fumigated with methyl bromide. *Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr.* (1939) 1943, 6. Congr. 6: 159-63.—**Duvoir, M., & Dérobert, L.** Etude anatomo-pathologique de l'intoxication par le bromure de méthyle. *Arch. mal. profess., Par.*, 1944-45, 6: 149-54.—**Duvoir, M., Fabre, R., & Layani, F.** L'intoxication par le bromure de méthyle. *Bull. sc. pharm., Par.*, 1939, 46: 15-26.—**Fabre, R., & Besson, A.** Projet de réglementation relatif à l'ulfidisation du bromure de méthyle en vue de la désinsectisation des locaux d'habitation. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par.*, 1945, 37: 292-300.—**Feil, A.** L'intoxication professionnelle par le bromure de méthyle. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 6: 599-601.—**Floret.** Klinischer Beitrag zur Brommethylenvergiftung. *Oesterr. San. Wes.*, 1918, 30: Beih. No. 3, 413.—**Glaser, E.** Zur Kenntnis der gewerblichen Brommethylenvergiftungen. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1928, 12: 470-4.—**Gray, P. H. K.** Methyl bromide poisoning. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1944, 30: 214-8.—**Holling, H. E., & Clarke, C. A.** Methyl bromide intoxication. *Ibid.*, 218-24.—**Irish, D. D., Adams, E. M.** [et al.] The response attending exposure of laboratory animals to vapors of methyl bromide. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1940, 22: 218-30.—**Johnstone, R. T.** Methyl bromide intoxication of a large group of workers. *Indust. M.*, 1945, 14: 495-7.—**Mazel, P., Bourret, J., & Roche, L.** Intoxication familiale de cinq personnes au cours d'une désinsectisation par le bromure de méthyle; trois morts. *Arch. mal. profess., Par.*, 1946, 7: 38-12.—**Michaux, J., Clercy, A., & Lechevallier, G.** A propos de 13 cas d'intoxication par le bromure de méthyle dont sept collectifs et deux mortels. *Ibid.*, 1944-45, 6: 143-8.—**Michaux, L., Courchet, A., & Lechevallier, G.** Sept observations d'intoxication d'atelier par le bromure de méthyle. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1944, 76: 229-40.—**Miller, J. W.** Fatal methyl bromide poisoning. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1943, 36: 505-7.—**Oliva, A.** Intossicazione da bromuro di metile; rivista sinteticocritica. *Fol. med., Nap.*, 1941, 27: 257-69.—**Pagniez, P., & Pichet, A.** A propos de deux cas d'intoxication par le bromure de méthyle. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1942, 58: 160-2.—**Ramond, L., & Lacorne, J.** Intoxication par le bromure de méthyle. *Ibid.*, 158-60.—**Ravault, P., Bourret, J., & Vignon, G.** Intoxication aiguë mortelle par le bromure de méthyle. *Arch. mal. profess., Par.*, 1946, 7: 43.—**Roger, H., Gaston, M.** [et al.] Syndrome strié à type de myoclonies et de tremblement intentionnel; crises épileptiques après une intoxication par le bromure de méthyle. *Marseille méd.*, 1941, 78: 596-600.—**Schuldburg, I. I.** Methyl bromide burn. *Med. Bull. North Afr. Theater of Oper. U. S.*, 1944, 2: 118-20.—**Thiébaud, F., Daum, S., & Henrot, H.** Tremblement spasmodique intentionnel des membres supérieurs, consécutif à une intoxication par le bromure de méthyle. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1943, 75: 35.—**Thomson, G. R.** A case of burning and slight poisoning by methyl bromide. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1945-46, 33: 91.—**Tourangeau, F. J., & Plamondon, S. R.** Cases of exposure to methyl bromide vapors. *Canad. J. Pub. Health*, 1945, 36: 362-7.—**Toxicity** of methyl bromide. *Med. Bull. U. S. Chief Surg. Europ. Theatre*, 1944, No. 18, 23.—**Viner, N.** Methyl bromide poisoning; a new industrial hazard. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1945, 53: 43-5.—**Wyers, H.** Methyl bromide intoxication. *Brit. J. Indust. M.*, 1945, 2: 24-9.
- Use.**
- Balock, J. W., & Starr, D. F.** Adsorption of methyl bromide and its residual effect on fruitfly mortality. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1945, 38: 481-3.—**Breakey, E. P.** The effect of methyl bromide fumigation on the subsequent development of the Croft lily. *Ibid.*, 1944, 37: 277-9.—**Control** of methyl bromide gas in disinfection. *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dep.*, 1945, 4: 416.—**Donohoe, H. C.** Development of new methyl bromide fumigation schedules for use against Japanese beetles. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1943, 36: 260-2.—**Gaddis, C. H.** Methyl bromide fumigation of refrigerator trucks. *Ibid.*, 1942, 35: 947.—**Dudley, H. C., & Neal, P. A.** Methyl bromide as a fumigant for foods. *Food Res.*, 1942, 7: 421-9.—**English, L. L.** Fumigation of camellias and azaleas with methyl bromide. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1943, 36: 737-43.—**Hawkins, L. A.** Fumigation practices with methyl bromide. *Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr.* (1939) 1943, 6. Congr. 6: 165.—**Latta, R., & Johnson, A. C.** Seasonal changes in reaction of coniferous evergreens to methyl bromide fumigations. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1944, 37: 261-3.—**Mackie, D. B.** Methyl bromide: its expectancy as a fumigant. *Ibid.*, 1938, 31: 70-9.—**Oppermann, R. H.** Methyl bromide is versatile. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 1943, 235: 650.—**Osburn, M. R.** Methyl bromide for control of the pineapple mealybug. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1945, 38: 610.—**Phillips, G. L., Easter, S. S., & Horsaist, G., jr.** Methyl bromide fumigation for control of the sweetpotato weevil and its effect of yield *Ibid.*, 1943, 36: 98-101.—**Searis, E. M., Fletcher, F. W., & Kenaga, E. E.** Methyl bromide as a fumigant for dairy factories. *Ibid.*, 1944, 37: 822-9.—**Stewart, M. A.** The use of methyl bromide as a fumigant. *Proc. Pacific Sc. Congr.* (1939) 1943, 6. Congr. 6: 153-8.—**Walker, H. G., & Anderson, L. D.** Fumigation with methyl bromide for potato tuber worm. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1944, 37: 539.—**Yust, H. R., Busbey, R. L., & Howard, L. B.** Laboratory fumigations of the California red scale with methyl bromide, alone and with hydrocyanic acid. *Ibid.*, 1942, 35: 521-4.
- METHYL chloride.**
- Behr.** Gasschutzgeräte an Kältemaschinen. *Zbl. Gewerbehyg.*, 1925, n. F., 2: 73.—**Gorham, A. P.** Medical aspects of methyl chloride. *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 1: 529.—**Misleading** methyl chloride publicity. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 270.—**Nicloud, M., & Scotti-Foglietti, L.** Dosage du chlorure de méthyle dans l'eau, le sérum, le sang ainsi que dans une atmosphère gazeuse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 225-8.—**Schwarz, F., & Zangger, H.** Eine weitere Mitteilung über die Gefahren bei Kältemaschinen. (Methylchlorid). *Zbl. Gewerbehyg.*, 1926, n. F., 3: 246-8.—**Wollin, K.** Gasschutzgeräte an Kältemaschinen. *Ibid.*, 1925, n. F., 2: 267-71.
- Poisoning.**
- See also Refrigeration, Hazards.
- VAUTIER, J.** *De l'intoxication par le chlorure de méthyle employé comme agent réfrigérant. 50p. 25cm. Par., 1940.
- Baker, H. M.** Industrial methyl chloride poisoning. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1930, 20: 291-5.—**Barach, A. L., Yaglou, C. P., & McCord, C. P.** Dangers of methyl chloride as substitute for freon; a statement by the Association's Committee to study air conditioning. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1944, 124: 94.—**Birch, C. A.** Methyl chloride poisoning with a report of a case. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1935, 1: 259.—**Chamers, J. N. M., Gillam, A. E., & Kench, J. E.** Porphyria in a case of industrial methyl chloride poisoning. *Ibid.*, 1940, 2: 806-8.—**Chamarette, N. H.** Gas leaks from domestic refrigerators. *Caduceus, Hong Kong*, 1930, 9: 33.—**Coates, F.** Notes on a case of methyl chloride poisoning. *Ulster M. J.*, 1935, 4: 167-9.—**Dorello, F.** Su di un caso di intossicazione collettiva a bordo di un sommergibile, da cloruro di metile. *Ann. med. nav., Roma*, 1939, 45: 37-46.—**Dunn, R. C., & Smith, W. W.** Acute and chronic toxicity of methyl chloride; histopathologic observations. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1947, 43: 296-300.—**Duvoir, M., & Gaultier, M.** L'intoxication par le chlorure de méthyle employé comme réfrigérant. *Presse méd.*, 1940, 48: 941. Also *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1940-41, 56: 732-5. Also *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1942, 24: Suppl., 9 (Abstr.).—**Gimlette, C. H. M.** Methyl chloride intoxication; a study of its effects upon the ship's company of a submarine. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1939, 25: 53-8.—**Gurzo, S. D., & Kazakevich, M. A.** [Clinical aspect of modifications in the central nervous system in methyl chloride poisoning] In: *Izmen. nerv. sist. intoks. (Vsesouz. nauch. inst. higien.)* Moskva, 1940, No. 1, 141-57.—**Hansen, A. B., & Nielsen, G.** Om metylkloridforgiftning; en meddelelse om seks tilfælde med en dødsfald. *Nord. med.*, 1942, 15: 2345-8.—**Johnstone, R. T.** Methyl chloride and methyl alcohol. In *his Occup. Dis.*, Phila., 1941, 164-70.—**Jones, A. M.** Methyl chloride poisoning. *Q. J. Med. Oxf.*, 1942, 11: 29-43.—**Kegel, A. H., McNally, W. D., & Pope, A. S.** Methyl chloride poisoning from domestic refrigerators. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 353-8.—**McCord, C. P.** Household mechanical refrigeration; with special reference to the toxicity of the refrigerants utilized; report two of the Committee on poisonous gases of the American Medical Association. *Ibid.*, 1930, 94: 1832-8.—**McNally, W. D.** Eight cases of methyl chloride poisoning with three deaths. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1946, 28: 94-7.—**Montemartini, G., De Blasi, S., & Maroni, M.** Studi sull'intossicazione sperimentale da cloruro di metile (CH₃Cl). *Rass. med. indust.*, 1941, 12: 158 (Abstr.).—**New** remedial agents; poisoning by methyl chloride. *Prescriber, Edinb.*, 1934, 28: 222.—**Philipsen-Prahm, H.** Polyradiculitis efter metylkloridforgiftning. *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1945, 107: 745-50.—**Schwarz, F.** Vergiftungsfälle und Tierversuche mit Methylchlorid. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1926, 7: 278-88.—**Sharp, B. B.** Toxic effects of methyl chloride gas. *Brit. M. J.*, 1930, 1: 336.—**Smith, W. W., & Von Oettingen, W. F.** The acute and chronic toxicity of methyl chloride; mortality resulting from exposures to methyl chloride in concentrations of 4,000 to 300 parts per million. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1947, 29: 47-52. — The acute and chronic toxicity of methyl chloride; symptomatology of animals poisoned by methyl chloride. *Ibid.*, 123-8.—**Trier, E.** Methylkloridforgiftning. *Nord. med.*, 1944, 24: 1929. Also *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1945, 107: 1087.—**Van der Kloot, A.** Methyl chloride poisoning. *Illinois M. J.*, 1934, 65: 508.—**Van Raalte, H. G. S., & Van Velzen, H. G. E.** Methyl chloride intoxication. *Indust. M.*, 1945, 14: 707-9.—**Weinstein, A.** Methyl chloride (refrigerator) gas poisoning; an industrial hazard. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 108: 1603-5.—**White, J. L., & Somers, P. P.** The toxicity of methyl chloride for laboratory animals. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1931, 13: 273-5.—**Yant, W. P., Shoaf, H. W., & Chornyak, J.** Observations on the possibility of methyl chloride poisoning by ingestion with food and water. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1930, 45: 1057-65.

METHYLCHOLANTHRENE.

See also **Cholanthrene** in 5. series; also **Cancer**, experimental; **Carcinoma**, experimental.

Bachmann, W. E., & Chemerda, J. M. The synthesis of 4-methylcholanthrene and 5-methylcholanthrene. *J. Org. Chem.*, 1941, **6**: 50-3. — **Bachmann, W. E., & Safir, S. R.** 7-Methylcholanthrene and 1,5-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1941, **63**: 855-7. — The synthesis of 5-methyl-6,7-dimethylnaphthylene and 1-methylcholanthrene. *Ibid.*, 1941, **63**: 2601-3. — **Bergmann, E., & Blum-Bergmann, O.** Synthesis of methylcholanthrene. *Ibid.*, 1937, **59**: 1573-7. — **Bowen, D. M.** Syntheses of methylcholanthrene. *Summaries Thes. Harvard Univ.* (1940) 1942, 92-4. — **Burdette, W. J., & Strong, L. C.** Comparison of methyl salicylate and benzene as solvents for methylcholanthrene. *Cancer Res.*, 1941, **1**: 939-41. — **Cook, J. W., & Haslewood, G. A. D.** Methylcholanthrene. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, **57**: 1380. — **Fieser, L. F.** Methylcholanthrene. *Ibid.*, 1931. — & **Bowen, D. M.** New methyl and dimethyl derivatives of cholanthrene. *Ibid.*, 1940, **62**: 2103-8. — **Fieser, L. F., & Desreux, V.** The synthesis of 2- and 6-substituted derivatives of 20-methylcholanthrene. *Ibid.*, 1938, **60**: 2255-62. — **Fieser, L. F., & Hershberg, E. B.** Reduction and hydrogenation of methylcholanthrene. *Ibid.*, 1940-6. — **Fieser, L. F., & Newman, M.** Methylcholanthrene from cholic acid. *Ibid.*, 1935, **57**: 961. — **Fieser, L. F., & Riegel, B.** The synthesis of 3-substituted derivatives of methylcholanthrene. *Ibid.*, 1937, **59**: 2561-5. — **Fieser, L. F., & Seligman, A. M.** The synthesis of methylcholanthrene. *Ibid.*, 1935, **57**: 228; 942. — An improved method for the synthetic preparation of methylcholanthrene. *Ibid.*, 1936, **58**: 2482-7. — **Hieger, I.** Fluorescence of methylcholanthrene. *Nature, Lond.*, 1942, **149**: 300.

Carcinogenetic effect.

— **Andervont, H. B., & Shear, M. J.** Production of tumors in mice following the removal of methylcholanthrene-cholesterol pellets. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1941-42, **2**: 333. — **Athias & Furtado Dias.** L'atypie cellulaire dans les sarcomes provoqués par le méthylcholanthrène chez les murides; note préliminaire. *Acta Unio internat. cancer, Par.*, 1939, **4**: 659-63. Also *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1940, **29**: 90-3. — **Boydland, E., & Warren, F. L.** The induction of tumours by methylcholanthrene in two strains of mice. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1937, **45**: 171-7. — **Carruthers, C.** Influence of heptaldehyde on carcinogenic action of methylcholanthrene. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1940, **30**: 1184-91. — & **Suntzeff, V.** Chemical studies on the transformation of mouse epidermis by methylcholanthrene to squamous cell carcinoma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1944, **155**: 459-64. — The water content in the epidermis of mice undergoing carcinogenesis by methylcholanthrene. *Cancer Res.*, 1946, **6**: 574-7. — Succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in epidermal carcinogenesis induced by methylcholanthrene in mice. *Ibid.*, 1947, **7**: 9-14. — **Costello, C. J., Carruthers, C., & Kamen, M.** Uptake of P_{32} in the phospholipid fraction of mouse epidermis undergoing carcinogenesis by methylcholanthrene. *Ibid.*, 1946, **6**: 486. — **Cowdry, E. V.** Experimental epidermal methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis in mice. *Biol. Sympos., Lanc.*, 1943, **10**: 131-62. — Experimental epidermal methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis in mice; second summarizing report. *J. Invest. Derm.*, 1945, **6**: 15-42. — & **Paletta, F. X.** Changes in cellular, nuclear and nucleolar sizes during methylcholanthrene epidermal carcinogenesis. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1940-41, **1**: 745-59. — **Cowdry, E. V., Van Dyke, J. H., & Geren, B. B.** Localization of stratum of maximum mitotic frequency in epidermal methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis in mice. *Cancer Res.*, 1946, **6**: 620-4. — **Cramer, W., & Stowell, R. E.** The early stages of carcinogenesis by 20-methylcholanthrene in the skin of the mouse. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1941-42, **2**: 369-402. — **Dunning, W. F., Curtis, M. R., & Eisen, M. J.** The carcinogenic activity of methylcholanthrene in rats. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1940, **40**: 85-127. — **Duran-Reynals, F., Shrigley, E. W., & DeHostos, E.** Carcinogenesis induced by methylcholanthrene in pigeons, guinea fowls, and ducks. *Cancer Res.*, 1945, **5**: 11-7. — **Engelbreth-Holm, J.** Acceleration of the development of mammary carcinomas in mice by methylcholanthrene. *Ibid.*, 1941, **1**: 109-12. — **Jaffe, W. G.** Possible linkage between the development of local tumors and pulmonary adenomas induced by methylcholanthrene in non-inbred mice. *Ibid.*, 1947, **7**: 117-9. — **Mider, G. B., & Morton, J. J.** The effect of methylcholanthrene on the latent period of lymphomatosis in dilute brown mice. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1939, **37**: 355-63. — Skin tumors following a single application of methylcholanthrene in C57 brown mice. *Am. J. Path.*, 1939, **15**: 299-302, 2 pl. — Relative importance of local and constitutional effects of methylcholanthrene in production of skin tumors in the mouse. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1940, **1**: 41-4. — **Mulligan, R. M.** The rejection by dogs of methylcholanthrene implanted beneath the superficial fascia. *Exp. M. & S.*, 1946, **4**: 333-7. — **Neubuerger, K. T.** [et al.] Intracranial neoplasms produced in dogs by methylcholanthrene. *Ibid.*, 7-19. — **Nakano, K.** [Experimental production of tumours by methylcholanthrene] *Mitt. Med. Ges. Osaka*, 1941, **40**: 209-13. — **Nicod, J. L., & Rugamey, J.** Les cancers provoqués par le méthylcholanthrène chez la souris. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1938, **27**: 706-22. — **Seligman, A. M., Shear, M. J., & Alexander, L.** Studies in carcinogenesis; experimental production of brain tumors in mice with methylcholanthrene.

Am. J. Cancer, 1939, **37**: 364-95. — **Shear, M. J.** The carcinogenic activity of compounds related to methylcholanthrene. *Internat. Congr. Campaign Cancer*, 1939, **3**: Congr., 113. — **Shimkin, M. B.** Factors influencing carcinogenesis with methylcholanthrene. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1939, **54**: 1388; passim. — & **Mider, G. B.** Induction of tumors in guinea pigs with subcutaneously injected methylcholanthrene. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1940-41, **1**: 707-25. — **Simpson, W. L., & Cramer, W.** Sensitization of skin by carcinogenically inactive methylcholanthrene to subsequent carcinogenesis. *Cancer Res.*, 1945, **5**: 5-10. — & **Carruthers, C.** Loss of carcinogenic activity when methylcholanthrene is dissolved in anhydrous lanolin. *Ibid.*, 1-4. — **Spencer, R. R., & Melroy, M. B.** Effect of carcinogens on small organisms; cell-division rate and population levels of methylcholanthrene-adapted paramecia. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1941-42, **2**: 185-91. — **Stewart, H. L.** Study of the histological changes and transplantation of tissue surrounding methylcholanthrene pellets during the latent period of tumor development in female C₃H mice. *Am. J. Path.*, 1939, **15**: 707-22, pl. — **Stowell, R. E., & Máas, L. C.** Effects of massive doses of methylcholanthrene on epidermal carcinogenesis. *Cancer Res.*, 1946, **6**: 121-7. — **Strong, L. C.** A genetic analysis of the induction of tumors by methylcholanthrene; the influence of spindle cell sarcoma and of carcinoma of the skin upon each other. *Ibid.*, 1941, **1**: 572-4. — Genetic analysis of the induction of tumors by methylcholanthrene. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1944, **37**: 131; passim. — Carcinoma of mammary gland following injection of methylcholanthrene into mice of NHO strain. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1945, **59**: 217-20. — Genetic analysis of the induction of tumors by methylcholanthrene; the effects of selection toward resistance. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1945-46, **18**: 145-55. — **Collins, V. J., & Durand, E. A.** A genetic analysis of the induction of tumors by methylcholanthrene; the probable remote induction of various types of gastric lesions. *Cancer Res.*, 1943, **3**: 21-8. — **Strong, L. C., & Figge, F. H. J.** The effect of diets containing an abundance of milk, liver, riboflavin, and xanthine on methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis. *Ibid.*, 1946, **6**: 466-9. — **Syvertson, J. T., Berry, G. P., & Das, comb, H. E.** Studies on carcinogenesis in rabbits; malignant tumors induced in cottontail rabbits by the injection of methylcholanthrene in triacrylin. *Ibid.*, 1942, **2**: 436-44. — **Taschner, E., Gottlieb, G., & Spritzer, M.** Influence des rayons X sur l'action cancérogène du méthylcholanthrène. *C. rend. Soc. biol., N. Y.*, 1937, **124**: 955. — **Tatum, E. L., Ritchey, M. G.** [et al.] Vitamin content of mouse epidermis during methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis; biotin, choline, inositol, p-aminobenzoic acid, and pyridoxine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1946, **163**: 675-82. — **Valade, P.** Recherches sur l'activité cancérogène du méthylcholanthrène. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1937, **26**: 452-69. — L'activité cancérogène du méthylcholanthrène. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1937, **204**: 1281. — Note au sujet de l'activité cancérogène comparée du méthylcholanthrène et 1-2 benzopyrène. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1938, **27**: 723-9. — **White, J., & Stewart, H. L.** Intestinal adenocarcinoma and intra-abdominal hemangio-endothelioma in mice ingesting methylcholanthrene. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1942-43, **3**: 331-47. — **Wicks, L. F., & Suntzeff, V.** Changes in epidermal cholesterol during methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis in mice. *Cancer Res.*, 1945, **5**: 464-8. — **Williams, W. L., & Strong, L. C.** A genetic analysis of the induction of tumors by methylcholanthrene; epidermoid carcinomas and associated tumors in mice of the F₁-F₇ generations of the NH descent. *Ibid.*, 1944, **4**: 11-7.

Dimethylcholanthrene.

— **Bruce, W. F., & Fieser, L. F.** Carcinogenic hydrocarbons; 15,20-dimethylcholanthrene. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1937, **59**: 479. — **Fieser, L. F., & Seligman, A. M.** 16,20-Dimethylcholanthrene. *Ibid.*, 1935, **57**: 1377.

Pharmacology.

— **Calnan, D., & Spencer, R. R.** Studies in species adaptation; continuous and discontinuous exposure of a flat worm to methylcholanthrene and to phenanthrene. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1945-46, **6**: 155. — **Carruthers, C., & Suntzeff, V.** Influence of limited application of methylcholanthrene upon epidermal iron and ascorbic acid. *Ibid.*, 1942-43, **3**: 217-20. — The effect of methylcholanthrene upon epidermal sodium and calcium. *Cancer Res.*, 1943, **3**: 431-3. — Chemical studies on the mode of action of methylcholanthrene on mouse epidermis. *Ibid.*, 744-8. — **Cowdry, E. V., & Carruthers, C.** The effect of methylcholanthrene on epidermal sodium and calcium. *Rep. Internat. Cancer Res. Found., Phila.*, 1942, **10**: 44. — **Daniel, G. E., Spencer, R. R., & Calnan, D.** Methylcholanthrene and the environment of Paramecium. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1945-46, **6**: 157-60. — **Earle, W. R.** A further study of the mode of action of methylcholanthrene on normal tissue cultures. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1940, **55**: 303-22, 9 pl. — Changes induced in a strain of fibroblasts from a strain C₃H mouse by the action of 20-methylcholanthrene; preliminary report. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1942-43, **3**: 555-8. — & **Voegtlin, C.** The mode of action of methylcholanthrene on cultures of normal tissues. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1938, **34**: 373-90. — **Esmarch, O.** Dépôt de méthylcholanthrène dans quelques-uns des organes de la souris. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1940, **17**: 9-21. — Deposition of methylcholanthrene in some organs of the rat. *Ibid.*, 1942, **19**: 79-99. — **Hammett, F. S., & Reimann, S. P.** Effect of

methylcholanthrene on developmental growth of *Obelia geniculata*. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1935, 25: 807.—**Hollaender, A., Cole, P. A., & Brackett, F. S.** Absorption and fluorescence spectra in relation to the photochemical action of methylcholanthrene on yeast. *Ibid.*, 1939, 37: 265-72.—**Judina, N. D.** [Modifications of the blood and hemopoietic organs caused by injection of the synthetic cancerous agent; methylcholanthrene] *J. méd.*, Kiev, 1938, 8: 625-32, 7 pl.—**Kachka, R. L.** [Effect of methylcholanthrene in tissue cultures] *Biull. eksp. biol. méd.*, 1941, 12: 87-9.—**Lacassagne, A., & Latarjet, R.** Action du méthylcholanthrène sur la peau préalablement soumise à une forte irradiation ultraviolette chez des souris nouveau-nées. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1944, 138: 351-3.—**Silberberg, M., & Silberberg, R.** Healing of wounds in the skin of mice painted with 20-methylcholanthrene. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1945, 39: 257-64. — Regeneration of epidermis of mice under the influence of 20-methylcholanthrene. *Ibid.*, 40: 270-4.—**Simpson, W. L., & Cramer, W.** Fluorescence studies of carcinogens in skin; histological localization of 20-methylcholanthrene in mouse skin after a single application. *Cancer Res.*, 1943, 3: 362-9.—**Spencer, R. R., & Calnan, D.** Studies in species adaptation; continuous exposure of parameria to methylcholanthrene and other agents for more than five years. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1945-46, 6: 147-54.—**Van Prohaska, J., Brunschwig, A., & Wilson, H.** Oral administration of methylcholanthrene to mice. *Arch. Surg.*, 1939, 38: 328-33.—**White, J., & White, A.** Inhibition of growth of rat by oral administration of methylcholanthrene; effects of dietary cystine and methionine supplements. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1938, 39: 527-9. — Inhibition of growth of the rat by oral administration of methylcholanthrene, benzpyrene, or pyrene, and the effects of various dietary supplements. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1939, 131: 149-61.—**Wicks, L. F., & Suntzeff, V.** Reduction of total lipid-protein nitrogen ratio of mouse epidermis by a single application of methylcholanthrene. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 1942-43, 3: 221-6.

METHYL choline.

See *Acetylcholine*; *Choline*.

METHYL chrysene.

See *Chrysene*.

METHYLENE.

Arnold, R. T., Bortnick, N., & McMullen, E. The base-catalyzed cleavage of methylenedioxy rings. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, 64: 1410-5.—**Arnold, R. T., & Rondesvedt, E.** Steric effect of methylene groups. *Ibid.*, 1946, 68: 2176-8.—**Champneys, F.** Death from methylene. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1943-44, 47: 225.—**Connor, R., Fleming, C. L., Jr., & Clayton, T.** The Michael condensation; the active methylene group in sulfones. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1936, 58: 1386-8.—**Copley, M. J., Zelhoefer, G. F., & Marvel, C. S.** Hydrogen bonds involving the C-H link; the solubility of methylene chloride in donor solvents. *Ibid.*, 1938, 60: 2714-6.—**Corwin, A. H., & Andrews, J. S.** Studies in the pyrrole series; the relation of tripyrrylmethane cleavage to methene synthesis. *Ibid.*, 1937, 59: 1973-80.—**Fuller, C. S., & Froeh, C. J.** X-ray investigation of the decamethylene series of polyesters. *Ibid.*, 1939, 61: 2575-80, pl.—**Hill, J. W.** Polydecamethylene oxide. *Ibid.*, 1935, 57: 1131.—**Ionescu, M. V.** Contributions à l'étude des substances à hydrogène mobile méthylénique. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1932, 4, ser., 51: 171-200.—**Kosman, E.** [Application of Eutropy]. *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1938, 15: 543-5.—**Pearson, T. G., Purcell, R. H., & Saigh, G. S.** Methylene. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1938, 409-24.—**Rambaud, R.** Spectre Raman du cycle triméthylénique. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1940, 5, ser., 7: 469-80.—**Rice, F. O.** Attempts to prepare the methylene radical by the thermal decomposition of hydrocarbons. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1939, 61: 213.—**Rosenblum, C.** The interaction between methylene radicals and hydrogen. *Ibid.*, 1938, 60: 2819.—**Scudi, J. V., & Lindwall, H. G.** Condensations of benzoylformanilide with cyanoactivated methylene compounds. *Ibid.*, 1935, 57: 1646-8.—**Wagner, J.** Studien zum Raman-Effekt; Methylenderivate. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B*, 1939-40, 45: 69-91.

METHYLENE azur.

MacNeal, W. J. Methylene violet and methylene azure. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1906, 3: 412-33. — Methylene violet and methylene azure A and B. *Ibid.*, 1925, 36: 538-46.—**Pereira da Gama, J.** Azul de metileno. *J. Sind. nac. farm.*, Lisb., 1940-41, 2, ser., 1: No. 9, 32; No. 11, 62.

METHYLENE bis-(4-oxycumarine)

See *Coumaric acid* [and derivatives]

METHYLENE blue [C₁₆H₁₈N₃SCI]

See also *Dyes*; *Photosensitization*; *Thiazine*.

Andronikowa, N. N. Zur Koagulation von Methylenblau mittels Quecksilberchlorids. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1931, 54: 82-4.—**Aubel, E., Schwarzkopf, O., & Glaser, R.** Sur l'oxydation du

leucoblen de méthylène par les nitrates et les nitrites. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1937, 125: 12.—**Barratt, J. O. W., & Edie, E. S.** The action of methyleneblue upon cotton fibre. *Biochem. J.*, Liverp., 1907, 2: 443-57.—**Drew, H. D. K., & Haed, F. S. H.** Derivatives of methylene-blue. *J. Chem. Soc., Lond.*, 1933, 248-53.—**Ferrey, G. J. W.** The assay of methylene blue. *Q. J. Pharm., Lond.*, 1943, 16: 208-12 [Discussion] 287-9.—**François, M., & Seguin, L.** Dosage du bleu de méthylène. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1929, 8, ser., 10: 5-9.—**Harned, B. K.** The catalytic oxidase-like action of methylene blue in sugar peroxidation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 78: p. lii.—**Krczil, F.** Abhängigkeit der Methylenblauaktivität von der Korngröße aktiver Kohle. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1931, 55: 30-2.—**Lasareff, P.** Zu meiner Arbeit: Ueber das Ausbleichen von Methylenblau im sichtbaren Spektrum. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1912, 79: 638.—**Lieben, F., & Molnár, E.** Studien zur fermentfreien Hydrierung von Methylenblau. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 232: 209-17.—**Marsh, G.** Winkler titration in methylene blue media. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 95: 25-7.—**Martin, C. M., Neuhaus, J. W. G., & Reuter, F. H.** The composition of commercial methylene blue. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1946, 71: 29-31.—**Maurina, F. A., & Deahl, N.** A study of assay methods for methylene blue. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1943, 32: 301-6.—**Methylene blue assay.** *Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass.*, 1937, 26, meet., 191-4.—**Moraw, H. O.** Determination of methylene blue. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1942, 67: 64 (Abstr.)—**Reid, A.** Oxydation von Leuko-Methylenblau. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 228: 487-90.—**Sabalichkachka, T., & Erdmann, W.** Eine jodometrische Bestimmung von Methylenblau. *Arb. Pharm. Inst. Berlin*, 1927, 13: 483.—**Stenström, W., & Street, H. R.** Effect of x-rays on methylene blue and on trimethyl thionine. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1498-500.—**Volwiler, E. H., Berg, F. F.** [et al.] Estimation of methylene blue. *Proc. Am. Drug Manuf. Ass.*, 1934, 23, meet., 271-7.

Decolorization.

See also *Oxidation*; *Reduction*.

HASSE, F. *Ueber die Methylenblau-reduktion durch Glycin [Göttingen] 20p. 8°. Berl., 1919.

SCHOTTEN, H. *Ueber den Einfluss von Cardiazol und Coramin auf die Methylenblau-entfärbung [Münster] 14p. 8°. Emsdetten-Westf., 1933.

SCHULTE-HOSTEDE, G. *Ueber den Einfluss von Jod- und Bromsalzen auf die Methylenblau-entfärbung. 17p. 8°. Münster, 1932.

Behnecke, K. Ueber die Wirkung einiger Hypnotika auf die Methylenblau-entfärbung. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1931, 163: 594-601.—**Bliz, G.** Ueber die Reduktion von Methylenblau in Hexose-Phosphatgemischen. *Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl.*, 1927, 50: 8-24.—**Child, C. M.** Differential reduction of methylene blue by living organisms. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1934, 32: 34-6. — The differential reduction of methylene blue by Paramaecium and some other ciliates. *Protozoa, Lpz.*, 1934, 22: 377-94.—**Dmitrenko, L. F.** O metilensinkovoi reakcii. *Prakt. vrach.*, 1906, 5: 161-3.—**Greenstein, J. P., & Chalkley, H. W.** Effect of nucleates on the rate of methylene blue decolorization in tissue extracts. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1945, 157: 753.—**Johansson, H.** Eine Vorrichtung zur Beibehaltung der Homogenität der Suspension bei Methylenblauversuchen mit Gewebe- und Bakterien-suspensionen. *Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl.*, 1931, 61: 271-6.—**Jongbloed, J.** Objektive Bestimmung der Methylenblau-Reduktion. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1937, 7: 28-30. Also *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1937, 81: 943. — [Course of methylene-blue reduction through frog-muscle pulp] *Ibid.*, 4123. — Objektive Bestimmung der Methylenblau-entfärbung; der Verlauf der Methylenblau-reduktion durch Frostmuskelfrei. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1937, 38, 98: 497-509.—**Kögel, G.** Ueber die Reduktionsbeschleunigung des Methylenblaus am Licht durch Eiweisse. *Strahlentherapie*, 1931, 42: 384.—**Pistor, H. J.** Eine neue Methode zur colorimetrischen Bestimmung der Methylenblau-entfärbung durch dehydrierende Enzyme. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1937, 246: 248-57.—**Russo, M.** La bleumetilnercazione, suo valore clinico. *Riforma med.*, 1905, 21: 507-9.

Pharmacology.

ARMENSCHAH, H. *De l'influence de la station debout ou couchée sur les résultats de l'élimination provoquée du bleu de méthylène. 32p. 8°. Genève, 1908.

Agnoli, R., & de Barbieri, A. Die photodynamische Erscheinung in Beziehung zur Wirkung des Methylenblaus auf das isolierte Froschherz. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1929, 143: 46-56.—**Barron, E. S. G.** The catalytic effect of methylene blue on the oxygen consumption of tumors and normal tissues. *J. Exp. M.*, 1930, 52: 447-56.—**Baumberger, J. P., Bigotti, R. T., & Bardwell, K.** The photodynamic action of methylene blue on the clotting process. *Abstr. Internat. Physiol. Congr.*, 1929, 13, Congr., 18.—**Belenky, M. L.** [Action of methylene blue on the frog heart] *Farm. & toks.*, Moskva, 1942, 5: No. 4, 57-62.—**Bodine, J. H., & Boell, E. J.** Effect of methylene blue on respiration of blocked and developing embryonic cells. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1936, 34: 629.—**Bornstein, A., & Pantke, R.** Die Gefäßwirkung des Methylenblaus.

- Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1931, 161: 229-32.—**Brooks, M. M.** The effect of methylene blue on HCN and CO poisoning. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1932, 202: 145-7. — The mechanism of methylene blue action on blood. *Science*, 1934, 80: 15. — Differences in rates of O_2 or CO consumption of fertilized and unfertilized *Arbacia* eggs as influenced by methylene blue. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1941, 133: 227.—**Cheyndol, J., & Quinquaud, A.** Le pouvoir émettant de l'apomorphine et du bleu de méthylène, en présence d'yohimbine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1945, 139: 32.—**Crouzel, E.** Sur quelques propriétés thérapeutiques inédites du bleu de méthylène en solution gaucolée. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1908, 38: 695.—**Doussain, C. L.** Quelques remarques sur l'action antiseptique du bleu de méthylène. *Rev. path. comp.*, Par., 1924, 24: 882.—**Dujarric de la Rivière, R., Roux, E., & Cavalier, F.** Pouvoir bactéricide, sur le méningocoque, du bleu de méthylène irradié ou non irradié. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 799-802.—**Euler, U. S. von.** Action stimulante du bleu de méthylène sur le métabolisme de la patte isolée et perfusée du chien; influence du cyanure de potassium. *Ibid.*, 108: 796-9.—**Fleischmann, W., & Kann, S.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Methylenblaus auf die Zellatmung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 257: 293-300.—**Gautrelet, J., & Cravelat, H.** Action des injections sous-cutanées concentrées de bleu de méthylène sur l'élimination urinaire chez le lapin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1906, 60: 550. — Action des injections sous-cutanées de bleu de méthylène sur les fonctions hépatiques. *Ibid.*, 551. — Mécanisme de l'abaissement de l'azote urinaire consécutif aux injections de bleu de méthylène à 5 p. 100 (action sur la nutrition et action sur le rein). *Ibid.*, 552.—**Gregoire, P. F.** Action of methylene blue on body temperature and metabolism. *J. Exp. M.*, 1931, 54: 827-45.—**Himwich, H. E., Rakieten, N.** [et al.] Effect of methylene blue on the R. Q. of the brain in situ. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1933, 30: 907.—**Ito, S.** [Ueber die hemmende Wirkung von Methylenblau bei experimenteller Hepatomenstehtung]. *Gann, Tokyo*, 1941, 35: 167-85, 3 pl.—**Ivanicky-Vasilenko, E. S.** [Action of certain derivatives of methylene blue on the blood vessels of an isolated rabbit ear]. *Uchen. zapiski Saratov. Univ.*, 1930, 8: 193-200.—**Jakovlev, N.** Nablyudeniya nad mohegonnim diestviyem methylenblau. *Voen. med. J.*, S. Peterb., 1894, 180: unoffic. pt. 2, sect., 113-21.—**Lambrior, A. A.** Deuxième note sur la réaction au bleu de méthylène. *Bull. Soc. méd. nat. Jassy*, 1905, 19: 263-6.—**Lejhanec, G.** [Antagonism of cyanide and methylene blue]. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1932, 71: 299-303.—**Li, K. H.** Antigenicity of staphylococcal toxin detoxified by the photodynamic action of methylene blue. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1936, 34: 659-61.—**Ludford, R. J.** The cytological action of methylene blue. *Arch. exp. Zellforsch.*, 1935, 17: 339-59, 3 pl.—**Maeta, T.** Untersuchung über die Beziehung zwischen dem Licht und der Wirkung des Methylenblaus auf Paramäcium und Erythrozyten. *Okayama igakkai zassi*, 1938, 50: 915.—**Martínez Castiella, M., & Rivas Goday, J. J.** Contribución al estudio fisicoquímico y farmacológico del azul de metileno. *Bol. farm. mil. Madr.*, 1935, 13: 135; 271.—**Mayer, A., & Nichte, G.** Sur l'action hyperthermisante et oxydo-réductrice du bleu de méthylène. *Ann. phys. Par.*, 1928, 4: 933; 1929, 5: 482. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 863.—**Moraes, A. de.** Sobre a acção vascular do azul de metileno. *Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo*, 1927, 2: 239-42, 6 pl.—**Murrell, W., Irving, J., & Dollard, R. S.** Green urine due to a proprietary pill. *Brit. M. J.*, 1912, 1: 1216.—**Näätänen, E.** Methyleneblauin vaikutuksesta keskushermoston soluihin. *Duodecim, Helsinki*, 1946, 62: 168-80.—**Nagelschmidt, F.** Ueber Methylenblau. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Wien, 1907, 84: 445-58.—**Oliveri, G.** L'azione antibatterica e battericida del blu di metilene in urine normali e patologiche. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1930-31, 7: 354-401. — L'assorbimento e la fissazione del blu di metilene negli organi urinari. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 9: 52-69.—**Piotrowski, G.** A propos de l'action hypoglycémiant du bleu de méthylène. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 1215. — Propriétés thérapeutiques du bleu de méthylène. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 1271-3.—**Pi-Suñer, J.** Acción del azul de metileno sobre la perspiración insensible en el conejo. *Bol. Laborat. estud. méd. Méx.*, 1942, 1: 87.—**Rentz, E.** Methylenblau und Cholinesterase. *Arch. insensible en el conejo. Bol. Lab. estud. méd. Méx.*, 1942, 1: 87.—**Rentz, E.** Methylenblau und Cholinesterase. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1940, 196: 148-60.—**Roffo, A. H.** La sensibilización del azul de metileno y su acción inhibitoria sobre el crecimiento de los tejidos cultivados in vitro. *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.*, 1930, 7: 950-69. — La sensibilización del azul de metileno y su acción inhibitoria del crecimiento. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1930-31, 17: 1122-9. — Colesterosis provocado por el azul de metileno; experimentación desarrollada en las culturas de tejidos normales y neoplásicos in vitro. *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.*, 1932, 9: 185-99.—**Ross, E.** The effects of sodium cyanide and methylene blue on oxygen consumption by *Nitella clavata*. *Am. J. Bot.*, 1938, 25: 458-63.—**Sahlin, B.** Ueber den Antagonismus zwischen Methylenblau und Cyanalkali. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1925-26, 47: 284-91.—**Saigues, R.** Les propriétés fongicides préventives du bleu de méthylène en pathologie animale. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1937, 204: 721-3.—**Shubladze, A.** [Photodynamic effect of methylene blue on the virus of exanthematic typhus and infectious ectromelia in mice]. *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1937, 18: 578-84.—**T'ung, T.** Photodynamic action of methylene blue on bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1935-36, 33: 328-30. — Photodynamic action of methylene blue on pneumococcus. *Ibid.*, 1936-37, 35: 399.—**Underhill, F. P., & Closson, O. E.** The physiological behavior of methylene blue and methylene azure; a contribution to the study of the oxidation and reduction processes in the animal organism. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1905, 13: 358-71.—**Vlès, F.** Absorption ultraviolette des réactions d'oxydo-réduction; note préliminaire sur les propriétés du bleu de méthylène. *Arch. phys. biol.*, Par., 1942, 16: C. rend., 27-30.—**Vyshivkina, A. C.** [Anemizing effect of intravenous injections of methylene blue]. *Farm. & toks.*, Moskva, 1942, 5: No. 5, 48-53.—**Warburg, O. von.** Mechanismus der Methylenblauatmung. *Ann. Surg.*, 1931, 93: 205. — **Kubowitz, F., & Christian, W.** Ueber die katalytische Wirkung von Methylenblau in lebenden Zellen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 227: 245-71.
- **Poisoning.**
Brooks, M. M. Does methylene blue form methemoglobin? *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934, 31: 1134-7.—**Gracieux, P.** Envenenamiento crónico con azul de metileno; accidentes graves; curación. *Escuela med.*, Méx., 1911, 26: 429.—**Heymans, C., & Regniers, P.** Hyperthermie chez le singe par injection intraveineuse de bleu de méthylène. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 1117.—**Macht, D. I., & Harden, W. C.** Toxicology and assay of methylene blue. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1933, 7: 738-45.—**Nadler, J. E., Green, H., & Rosenbaum, A.** Intravenous injection of methylene blue in man with reference to its toxic symptoms and effect on the electrocardiogram. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1934, 188: 15-21.—**Natscheff, F.** Ueber den durch intravenöse Infusionen von Methylenblau hervorgerufenen Ikterus beim Pferde. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1933, 84: 421-4.—**Queiroga, G.** Aspecto azulado do fundo do olho consequente ao uso prolongado de azul de metileno. *Brasil med.*, 1939, 53: 285-8.—**Shtraikher, P. M.** Primeneniye i pobochnyia dielstviya metilenofof sinki. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1908, 15: 922-4.—**Sturm, A., & Franke, W.** Chromosomenstudien; vermag Methylenblau beziehungsweise Chromosomen im lebenden Organismus Methämoglobin zu bilden? *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1937, 186: 306-12.—**Weiss, E.** Eczéma par sensibilisation au bleu de méthylène. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1933, 40: Nancy meet., 1256-8.
- **Preparations.**
Conn, H. J. Certified methylen blue. *Science*, 1923, n. ser., 53: 41.—**Dalichow, K.** Aristosan zur Injektionsbehandlung bei akutem Gelenkrheumatismus und bei subchronischen rheumatischen und neuralgischen Affektionen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 1924.—**Lewis, G. N., Goldschmidt, O.** [et al.] Dimeric and other forms of methylene blue; absorption and fluorescence of the pure monomer. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1943, 65: 1150-4.—**Montel, R., & Chavannes, I.** Bleus de méthylène dits médicinaux. *Bull. Soc. path. extot. Par.*, 1937, 30: 587-9.—**Peirier, J.** Matières colorantes injectables. *Ibid.*, 1934, 27: 889-97.—**Stenstrom, W., & Nurnberger, C. E.** Fading of methylene blue-acetone solutions by ultra-violet light. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934, 31: 1073-8.—**Ziegler, K.** Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Methylenblaus bei intravenöser Anwendung. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1926, 34: 527.
- **Staining properties.**
Bhattacharji, L. M., Singh, J., & Sen Gupta, G. P. A simple methylene blue-eosin substitute for Leishman and Giemsa stains. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1946, 81: 400.—**Brooks, M. M.** Further studies on penetration of methylene blue. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1927-28, 25: 704.—**Cole, E. C.** An improved fixing solution for methylene blue preparations. *Stain Techn.*, 1934, 9: 89. — A new methylene blue technique for permanent preparations. *Ibid.*, 1936, 11: 45-7.—**Dargallo, R.** Método de obtención de azul de metileno policromico. *Tr. Soc. biol.*, Barcel., 1915, 3: 217-9.—**Elsner, W.** Wirkungen des Methylenblaus auf die lebende Pflanzenzelle (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vitalfärbung). *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1932, 49: 28-59.—**Levine, N. D.** The dehydration of methylene blue stained material without loss of dye. *Stain Techn.*, 1939, 14: 29.—**Liesegang, R. E.** Zur Polychromie des Methylenblaus. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1941-42, 58: 43.—**Lillie, R. D.** Studies on polychrome methylene blue. *Stain Techn.*, 1942, 17: 97; passim.—**Michelson, L.** An improved polychrome methylene blue eosinate. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1941-42, 27: 552.—**Puntoni, V.** La préparation de l'azur de méthylène au moyen de l'ozone et son emploi pour les colorations par la méthode de Romanowski. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 21-3.—**Sabrazes, J.** Utilité de la coloration au bleu de méthylène, en milieu hypotonique. *Gaz. méd. Bordeaux*, 1908, 29: 570.—**Schabadasch, A.** Histophysiologie des réactions réciproques entre le bleu de méthylène et le tissu nerveux; influence des ions sur la coloration; signification particulière des ions-Mg. *Bull. histol. appl.*, Lyon, 1936, 13: 137-51.—**Terroine, E. F., Ronnet, R.** [et al.] Action des substances oxydantes et réductrices sur le métabolisme azoté; les colorants d'oxydo-réduction; le bleu de méthylène. *Arch. internat. pharm. dyn.*, Par., 1938, 59: 303-28.
- **Therapeutic and diagnostic use.**
See also Carbon monoxide, Poisoning; Treatment; Treatment; Cyanic acid, Poisoning; Treatment; Treatment; Cystoscopy; Kidney, Functional test; Dye elimination; Leprosy, Treatment; Dyes, etc.
B., R. G. Nuevas aplicaciones del azul de metileno en terapéutica. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 512.—**Bleu (Le)**

de méthylène; mode d'administration et doses. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1907, 80: 389.—**Bleu** di metilene come contravveleno. *Gazz. osp.*, 1934, 55: 1007.—**Brooks, M. M.** Methylene blue and hemoglobin derivatives in asphyxial poisoning. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1935-36, 114: 160-78.—**Brügel, S.** Cystoskopische Bilder nach Einwirkung von Methyl'enblau auf die Hlasenschleimhaut. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 86: 994-6.—**Castellani, L.** Il bleu di metilene nella cura di alcune affezioni dell'orecchio e delle prime vie respiratorie. *Valsalva*, 1926, 2: 241-50.—**Eichler, O.** Die Therapie mit Methyl'enblau und ihre wissenschaftliche Begründung. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1935, 11: 336-44.—**Halpert, B., & Hanke, T.** The excretion of methylene blue by the biliary system of the rabbit; its significance for the conception of hepatogenous stasis in the gallbladder. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1928-29, 13: 77. Also *Arch. Path.*, *Chic.*, 1929, 7: 473-7.—**Hazard, R., Cheymol, J., & Quinquaud, A.** Apnées toxiques et bleu de méthylène; empêchement de l'apnée adrénalinique, inversion de l'apnée par yohimbine. *Arch. internat. pharm. dyn.*, *Par.*, 1939, 62: 14-6.—**Krom, E. L.** [Methylene blue in treatment of certain cases of multiple dermatosis] *Sovet. vrach. gaz.*, 1932, 36: 416-9.—**Kunise, S.** Ueber die Wirkung von Methyl'enblau bei Co-gas, No-gas und Zyanalkalium-vergiftung. *Okayama igakkai zassi*, 1937, 49: 304.—**Lipp, H.** Wenig bekannte, praktische und billige Verwendung von Methyl'enblaulösungen zu diagnostischen und prognostischen Zwecken. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 249-51.—**Margai, J. M. C.** Da adsorção do azul de metileno pela célula viva e morta e uma nova técnica para a evidenciación da vitalidade ou não dos levedos. *Rev. brasil. med. pharm.*, 1929, 5: No. 1-2, 32-8.—**Methylene blue** as an antidote to cyanide and carbon monoxide poisoning. *Prescriber*, *Edinb.*, 1933, 27: 336.—**Meyer, F.** Ueber den Wert des Methyl'enblaus als diagnostischen Indikatoren im Serum und Harn kranker Tiere unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Rotalaus und der Virus-schweinepest. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1927, 43: 169-72.—**Meyer, H. H.** Methyl'enblau als Gegengift. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 773.—**Mirecky, O. J.** [Methylene blue as indicator of the vitality of the invasion material] *Med. parazit.*, *Moskva*, 1942, 11: 64-8.—**Petersen, W. F., & Appelman, B.** An intracutaneous methylene blue reaction. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, *N. Y.*, 1933, 30: 712.—**Philatre.** Contribution à l'étude de l'action thérapeutique du bleu de méthylène dans le paludisme. *Ann. méd. pharm. coll.*, *Par.*, 1930, 28: 48-54.—**Romantzev, N. I.** [Use of methylene blue in surgery] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1930, 34: 1315-8.—**Smith, C. H.** Decolorization of methylthionine chloride, methylene blue, by blood of infants and older children; clinical application and mechanism of the reaction. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1938, 56: 945.—**Adsorption** of methylene blue by blood of infants and children; mechanism of reaction and clinical application. *Ibid.*, 1939, 57: 1223-45.—**Wendel, W. B., & Hefley, M. L.** Methylene blue as an agent for reducing red blood cell count. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, *N. Y.*, 1934, 31: 973.—**Wingler, A.** A propósito da utilização do corante e do azul de metilénio nas pesquisas médico-químicas. *Farm. brasil.*, 1937, 12: No. 45, 23-6.

METHYLENE bromide.

Tishchenko, V. E., & Rabcevic-Zukovsky, I. L. [New method for obtaining dibromomethylic ether (CH_2Br_2) $_2\text{O}$, likewise methylene bromide and iodide] *J. Russ. fiz. khim. obsheh.*, *khim. ch.*, 1914, 46: 705-8.

METHYLENE chloride [CH_2Cl_2]

Collier, H. Methylene dichloride intoxication in industry; a report of two cases. *Lancet*, *London*, 1936, 1: 594.—**Heppel, L. A., & Neal, P. A.** Toxicology of dichloromethane (methylene chloride) its effect upon running activity in the male rat. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1944, 26: 17-21. [et al.] Toxicology of dichloromethane (methylene chloride) studies on effects of daily inhalation. *Ibid.*, 8-16.

Anesthetic use.

STOFFEL, E. *Der Solaeästhinrausch in der Zahnheilkunde. 31p. 21cm. *Freib. i. B.*, 1937.—**Arrias, E.** [Anesthesia à la reine with solaeästhin] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1931, 75: pt. 2, 3130-2.—**Becker, F.** Erfahrungen mit Solaeästhin als Rausch-, Einleitungs- und Zusatznarkotikum. *Chirurg*, 1938, 10: 836-40.—**Dexelmann.** Ueber unsere Erfahrungen mit Solaeästhin. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 88.—**Härtel, H.** Die Rauschnarkose mit Solaeästhin. *Schmerz*, 1929, 2: 250-2.—**Hellwig, A.** Klinische Narkosenversuche mit Solaeästhin. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 215-7.—**Hirsch, C.** Die Solaeästhinarkose in der Hals-, Nasen-, Ohrenheilkunde. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 409.—**Methylenchlorid** statt Aether. *Med. Klin.*, *Berl.*, 1940, 36: 395.—**Neumark, K.** Ueber Solaeästhin in der Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie. *Zschr. Hals- u. Heilk.*, 1926, 14: 167-72.—**Schiller, F.** Hundert Solaeästhinäusche. *Zschr. Stomat.*, 1936, 34: 598-602.—**Scholtz, F.** Solaeästhin, ein gutes Narkosemittel für die Praxis. *Prakt. Arzt*, 1927, n. F., 12: 344-6.—**Sonntag.** Solaeästhinrausch. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1924, 51: 2397.—**Stasnik, E.** [Solaeästhin in ophthalmology] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1929, 68: 1028-30.—**Verron, O.** Ueber die Bedeutung des Solaeästhin. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 2253-5.—**Weibel, R.** Erfahrungen mit Solaeästhin-Narkose. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 78: 529.—**Weiss, V.** Die Erfahrungen dreier Jahre mit Solaeästhin, einem neuen allgemeinen Narkotikum. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1926, 53: 989-93.—**Wolfschön,**

G. Solaeästhinrausch. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 595. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1926, 53: 1305-7. — Weitere Erfahrungen mit dem Solaeästhinrausch. *Ibid.*, 1928, 55: 6.—**Zacharinas, B.** [Solaeästhin as anesthetic (methylene chloride, CH_2Cl_2)] *Medicina*, *Kaunas*, 1929, 10: 918-21.

METHYLENE tetrazol.

See **Cardiazol**.

METHYL ether [$(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{O}$]

Davidson, B. M. Studies of intoxication; the action of methyl ether. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1925-26, 26: 43-8.

METHYL ethyl compounds.

Farez, P. Nouvelles applications de la narcose éthyl-méthylque. *Rev. hypnot.*, *Par.*, 1904-05, 19: 341-7.—**Traube, W.** Ueber die Einwirkung des Ammoniaks auf Methyl-äthylketon. *Arch. Pharm. Inst.*, *Berl.* (1908) 1909, 6: 153-7.—**Ure, W., & Young, J. T.** On the mechanism of gaseous reactions; the thermal decomposition of methyl ethyl ether. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1933, 37: 1169-82.

METHYL glucoside.

See also **Glucoside**.

WAGNER-JAUREGG, T. *Ueber das γ -Methylglukosid von Emil Fischer [München] 47p. 8° *Wien*, 1927.

Bourquelot, E., & Verdon, E. De l'emploi de proportions croissantes de glucose dans la synthèse biochimique du méthylglucoside β ; influence du produit de la réaction sur l'arrêt de celle-ci. *J. pharm. chim.*, *Par.*, 1913, 7. ser., 7: 575-9.—**Bridel, M., & Joand, N.** Sur la diminution de l'activité de la glucosidase β de l'émulsine des amandes au cours de synthèses successives du méthylglucoside β . *Ibid.*, 1930, 8. ser., 12: 337-9.—**Kuhn, R., & Wagner-Jauregg, T.** Ueber die Einwirkung von Enzymen auf das Methylglukosid von Emil Fischer. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1926, 162: 103-21.—**Mogridge, R. C. G., & Neuberger, A.** Methylglucosaminide; its structure, and the kinetics of its hydrolysis by acids. *Collect. Papers Graham Res. Dep. Univ. London*, 1939, 12: No. 25, 745-50.—**Morell, S., & Link, K. P.** The methylglucosides of the naturally occurring hexuronic acids; the preparation of methyl-d-galacturonide. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 100: 385-96.—**Neuberger, A., & Rivers, R. P.** Preparation and configurative relationships of methylglucosaminides. *Collect. Papers Graham Res. Dep. Univ. London*, 1939, 12: No. 28, 122-6.—**Tittler, R. P., & Sandholzer, L. A.** The fermentation of alpha-methylglucoside by bacteria. *J. Bact.*, *Balt.*, 1935, 29: 363-8.

METHYL green.

See also **Pararosaniline**; also **Stain**.

Chalatow, S. S. Ueber die Bedeutung des Anilngrüns (Methyl A Merck) für die pathologisch-physiologische Methodik. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 40: 341.—**Cuttitta, S.** Sul l'N-N-dimetilindaco (verde d'indaco). *Gior. Accad. med.*, *Torino*, 1908, 4. ser., 14: 301-6.—**Grosso, G.** Ueber die Herstellung von Methylgrün-Pyronin-G. Neutralmischungen. *Fol. haemat.*, *Lpz.*, 1910, 9: 1. Teil, 118-22.—**Martinotti, L.** Il metodo Pappenheim al verde di metile-pironina e la sua importanza. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1910, 12: 153-5.—**Messner, E.** La combinación verde metilo, pironina y heliantina para el estudio citológico de la leche. *Arch. Soc. biol. Montevideo*, 1941-42, 10: 213-7.—**Pappenheim, A.** Historische Bemerkung zur Methylgrün-Pyronin-Schnittfärbung. *Virchows Arch.*, 1913, 211: 303.

METHYLHEXENOL.

BRUANT, P. *Recherches sur l'action des acides hypochloreux et hypobromeux sur le diméthylhexénol [Pharm.] 66p. 24cm. *Nancy*, 1935.

Wiemann, J. Synthèse d'une méthyl et d'une diméthylhexite. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1935, 200: 840-2.

METHYLIMIDAZOL.

See **Imidazol**.

METHYL iodide [CH_3I]

Garland, A., & Camps, F. E. Methyl iodide poisoning. *Brit. J. Indust. M.*, 1945, 2: 209-11.—**Harman, D., Stewart, T. D., & Ruben, S.** Tracer studies with radioactive hydrogen; the synthesis of labelled methyl iodide. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1942, 64: 2293.—**Ogg, R. A., jr.** The hydrolysis of methyl iodide. *Ibid.*, 1938, 60: 2000.

METHYL mercaptan.

See **Methanethiol**.

METHYL naphthoquinone.

See Menadione.

METHYLOL.

Bougault, J., & Leboucq, J. Dosage des méthylols dérivés des amides et des urées par le réactif de Nessler. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1933, 8. ser., 17: 193-6.

METHYL orange.

Dehn, W. M., & McBride, L. Studies of the chromoisomerism of methyl orange. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1917, 39: 1348-77.—Macri, V. L'arancio di metile come indicatore. Boll. chim. farm., 1920, 59: 193-6.—Salle, A. J. A modified methyl orange indicator suitable for use with artificial light. J. Infect. Dis., 1926, 38: 293, pl.

METHYLOSE.

See also Carbohydrates.

Levene, P. A., & Compton, J. d-xylomethyllose and derivatives. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 111: 325-33. — Crystalline d-gulomethyllose and derivatives. Ibid., 335-46.

METHYLPHENOL.

See Cresol.

METHYL picryl nitramine.

See Tetryl.

METHYL red.

See also Typhoid, Diagnosis.

Chambers, R. Vital staining with methyl red. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1929-30, 27: 809-11.—Rupp, E. Ueber das Methylrot und verwandte Azokombinationen. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1915, 253: 366-78.—Viès, F., Bessières, S., & Tatar, T. Recherches sur les constantes physico-chimiques et la détermination expérimentale du point isoélectrique du rouge méthyle. Arch. phys. biol., Par., 1942-43, 16: 1-18.

METHYL rosaniline chloride.

See Gentian violet.

METHYL sulfate.

Cécile, J., Pélicier & Chadoutaud. Intoxication par le diméthylsulfate et dilatations bronchiques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1943, 59: 448.—Grósz, I. [Dimethylsulfate poisoning, especially its ophthalmological aspect] Orvosképzés, 1936, 26: 66-73. Also Am. J. Ophth., 1937, 3. ser., 20: 700-7.—Merkelbach, O. Dimethylsulfat-Vergiftung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1943, 73: 481-3.—Preti, L. Contributo alla conoscenza dell'avvelenamento da dimetilsolfato. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1922-23, 12: 191-3.

METHYLTHIONINE chloride.

See Methylene blue.

METHYL violet.

See also Crystal violet; Gentian violet; Rosaniline.

Blair, J. E. A note concerning transmissible lysis of diphtheria and diphtheria-like bacilli by methyl violet. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 852-4.—Rolf, H. Beitrag zur therapeutischen Verwendung des Methylviolett. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1917, 54: 32-6.—Strauss, L. Artifizielle Farbstoffausscheidung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1286.

METHYSTICIN.

See also Kava-kava; Piper.

Goebel, H. Zur Katalytischen Hydrierung des Methysticins. Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges., 1922, 32: 115-24.

METIVET, Gaston, 1886—

See Schwartz, A., & Métivet, G. Chirurgie du thorax et du membre supérieur. 6. éd. 286p. 8°. Par., 1932.

METLINGER, Bartholomaeus, —1491.

For biography see Am. J. Dis. Child., 1928, 35: 492-4 (Ruhrah, J.)

METOL.

See also Photographer.

Beers, N. T. A dermatitis due to the irritating effect of metol. N. York M. J., 1908, 88: 506-8.—Drew, C. E. Some notes on metol dermatitis. Radiography, Lond., 1942, 8:

103.—King, H. D. Case of metol poisoning or intoxication. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc., 1907, 178. Also N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1907-08, 60: 398.—King, J. A. Poisoning by metol and hydroquinon which have produced jaundice, albuminuria and valvular heart disease with extensive dropsy. Los Angeles J. Elect. M., 1906, 3: 194.—Northcote, A. B. Dermatitis due to the use of metol. Lancet, Lond., 1909, 2: 831.

METOPISM.

See Cranium, Sutures: Persistence.

METOPIMUM.

See also Dermatitis, venenata; Causes; Rhus.

Jackson, W. P. U. Plant dermatitis in the Bahamas. Brit. M. J., 1946, 2: 298.

METOPOSCOPY.

See Physiognomy.

METOPUS.

See under Ciliata.

METORCHIS.

See also Liver, Distomatosis; Opisthorchiidae.

Cameron, T. W. M. Metorchis conjunctus (Cobbold, 1859) Looss, 1899. Rep. Proc. Internat. Congr. Microb. (1939) 1940, 437. — The morphology, taxonomy, and life history of Metorchis conjunctus (Cobbold, 1860) Canad. J. Res., 1944, 22: Sect. D, 6-16.—Freeman, A. E., jr, & Ackert, J. E. Metorchis albidus, a dog fluke new to North America. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1937, 56: 113-5.—Heinemann, E. Ueber den Entwicklungskreislauf der Trematodengattung Metorchis sowie Bemerkungen zur Systematik dieser Gattung. Zschr. Parasitenk., 1936-37, 9: 237-60.—Hsü, H. F., & Chow, C. Y. Studies on helminths of fowls; on the second intermediate hosts of Metorchis orientalis and M. taiwanensis, liver flukes of ducks. Chin. M. J., 1938, Suppl. 2, 433-40, 2 pl.—Hsü, H. F., & Hoeppli, R. Histological changes caused by Metorchis orientalis in the bile duct system of experimentally infected ducks. Ibid., 1940, Suppl. 3, 228-34, 4 pl.—Skriabin, K. I. Metorchis pinguicola nov. sp., ein Parasit aus der Gallenblase des Pinguins. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1912-13, 67: Orig., 527-31.

METR ... (or METRO ...)

For words beginning with this combining form and referring to the uterus see also Uterus.

METRAL, Ernest, 1867-1945.

For biography see Bonsack. Le professeur Métal. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahn., 1942, 52: 603-5. — Les adieux de la profession au professeur docteur Métal. Ibid., 605.—Grogg, M. Métal; notre conscience professionnelle. Ibid., 601.—Pfaeffli, C. F. Ernest Métal. Ibid., 537-43, portr.

For obituary see Schweiz. Mschr. Zahn., 1945, 55: 636 (Pfaeffli, F.)

METRAL, Jean, 1910— *Contribution à l'étude du rétrécissement de l'artère pulmonaire; rétrécissement pulmonaire et cyanose. 60p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1937.

METRAL, Odette [M. D., 1935, Genève] *Contribution à l'étude des formes curables de la granulie pulmonaire. 34p. pl. 8°. Genève, A. Kundig, 1935.

METRANODINA.

See also Ergot, Preparations; also Dysmenorrhea, Treatment.

Angelillo, F. La metranodina nella dismenorrea e nella menorrhagia. Rass. clin. ter., 1909, 32: 2054-6.—Ernesto, B. Sulle principali indicazioni della metranodina Sirono nelle turbe mestruali ed in particolari affezioni utero-ovariche. Ibid., 1914, 13: 609-25.—Marchionneschi, O. Della metranodina Sirono; nota di terapia clinico-ginecologica. Ibid., 1923, 22: 269-76.

METRANOICTER.

See also Cervix, Dilatation, artificial: Methods.

Hirschberg, H. K. Der umgeformte Metranoicter. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 1452.—Wolf, P. Zur Ehrenrettung des Metranoickers. Ibid., 1930, 54: 684-7.

METRAUX, Alfred, 1902— The native tribes of eastern Bolivia and western Matto

Grosso. ix, 182p. pl. diagr. 23½cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1942.

Forms Bull. 134, Bur. Am. Ethnol. Smithson. Inst.
For biography see Who's Who Month. Suppl., 1946, 7: 196.

METRAUX, Paul, 1903— *Ueber Rückbildungsvorgänge bei menschlicher Amyloidose [Basel] p.279-92. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1929.

Also Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1929, 37:

METRAZOL.

See Cardiazol.

METREAUD, Jean André, 1909— *Le traitement des syncopes anesthésiques graves. 45p. 25cm. Bord., Delmas, 1937.

METREURYNTER [incl. metreurysis]

See also Cervix, Dilatation, artificial: Methods; Parturition, Induction.

PETER, G. *Ueber eine Verbesserung der Baumannschen Tierblasenmetreuryse und die mit diesem Verfahren gemachten Erfahrungen [Leipzig] 16p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1934.

Baum, H. Die Indikationen zur Anwendung des Ballons von Baum und die mit diesem Metreurynter erzielten Erfolge. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 531.—**Boulware, T. M.**, & **Howe, C. D.** Use of the Voorhes bag to induce labor and to facilitate delivery in prolonged labor; report of 100 cases. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1946-47, 16: 201-5.—**Gottschalk, S.** Die Metreuryse in der geburtshilflichen Praxis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, 1: 1225.

METRIC system.

See also Measure; Metrology, Weight.

Abbott versimetric charts. Prescriber, Edinb., 1908, 2: 212.—**Anderson, A. R.** Metric versus English measurements. J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 999.—**Baker, G. P.** The metric system in medicine. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1942, 56: 173.—**Beard, T. C.**, & **Rogers, L.** The metric system and medicine. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 638.—**Booth, J. P.** The metric system. Los Angeles M. J., 1903-04, 1: 577-9.—**Campbell, V. D.** Advantages of the metric system. Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1946, 49: 135.—**Darwin, C.** A discussion on units and standards. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1946, ser. A, 186: 149-52, pl.—**Finnemore, H.** Prescribing in the metric system. Med. J. Australia, 1945, 2: 431.—**Guillaume, C. E.** La dilatabilité du mètre prototype international. Nature, Par., 1934, 62: pt 1, 62.—**Heinitz, W.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Metrum. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1918, 14: 90-108.—**Hervey, G. W.** The metric system and the historical record. Science, 1946, 103: 733.—**Jenney, R.** Adoption of the metric system. J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 989.—**Jones, N. H.**, & **Marsh, J. T.** The metric system in medicine. Brit. M. J., 1944, 2: 413.—**Kearney, H. T.** Discourse on pharmacy: metric system. Chiropody Rec., 1943, 26: 91-3.—**Maxwell, J.** The metric system again. S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed., Lond., 1940-41, 2: 241.—[Medicinal or gram weight?] Pharm. tid., Kbh., 1862-63, 2: 35.—**Metric (The) system.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 123: 900-2. Also Bumed News Letter, Wash., 1945, 5: No. 10, 11-4.—**Moore, J.** Metric system in medicine. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1942, 56: 188.—[Observations on European medicinal weight in comparison to the metric weight of M. Guibourt] Pharm. tid., Kbh., 1866, 5: 147; 166; 182.—**Richards, A. G.** Unfair to the metric system. S. Barth. Hosp. J. War Ed., Lond., 1941-42, 3: 30.—**Schweitzer, F.** The metric system and radiography. X-ray Technician, 1945-46, 17: 243.—**Sears, J. E.** The standards of length. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1946, ser. A, 186: 152-64.—**Wieleitner, H.** Zur Geschichte der Entdeckung des babylonischen Sexagesimal-systems. In: Natur & Heilwiss. (Festgabe G. Sticker) Berl., 1930, 11-7.

METRIDIUM.

Allabach, L. F. Some points regarding the behavior of Metridium. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 1905-06, 10: 35-43.—**Parker, G. H.** The reactions of Metridium to food and other substances. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, 1896, 29: 104-19.—The mesenteries and siphonophora in Metridium marginatum Milne-Edwards. Ibid., 1897, 30: 267-73, pl.—Longitudinal fission in Metridium marginatum Milne-Edwards. Ibid., 1899, 35: 40-56, 3 pl.—& **Titus, E. G.** The structure of Metridium (Actinoloba) marginatum Milne-Edwards with special reference to its neuro-muscular mechanism; J. Exp. Zool., 1916, 21: 433-58, pl.

METRITIS.

See Uterus, Inflammation.

METROLOGY.

See also Measure; Metric system; Weight.

Fróes, A. Os farmacêuticos, os médicos e a metrologia. Rev. brasil. farm., 1941, 22: 364.—**Pereira, D.** O regime metrologico no Brasil. Proc. Am. So. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 7: 85-9.—**Weibron, M. C.** Studies in medieval metrology; the De ponderibus et mensuris of Dino di Garbo (d. 1327) Isis, Bruges, 1935, 24: 15-36.

METRON; rivista internazionale de statistica. Rovigo, v.1, 1920—

METRONOME.

See also Chronometry; Time.

Regnault, F. De l'emploi du métronome de poche dans la marche. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1913, 75: 283.

METROPATHY.

See Uterus, Disease.

METROPOLIS.

See also Civilization; Urbanism.

FRANKFURT. KONFERENZ FÜR MEDIZINISCH-NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZUSAMMENARBEIT [4. KONF., 1940] Biologie der Grosstadt. 212p. 23½cm. Dresd., 1940.

METROPOLITAN druggist. N. Y., v.4, 1939. **METROPOLITAN Life Insurance Company** [New York, N. Y.] A friend in need is a friend indeed; health hints for the home. vi, 91p. 8° N. Y., 1898.

— Family food supply; what to buy and how. 16p. 8° N. Y., 1928.

— Report of the medical rest rooms at the home office. N. Y. (1930) 1931—

— The custodian and the school child. 16p. illust. 20cm. [N. Y., after 1932]

— Investigating in health. 24p. illust. diagr. 23½cm. N. Y., 1933.

— The mortality from cancer, 1911 to 1930. 91p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

Forms No. 1, Monogr. Metrop. Life Ins. Co.

— The mortality from tuberculosis, 1911 to 1930. 47p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

Forms No. 2 Monogr. Metrop. Life Ins. Co.

— Twenty-five years of life conservation. 48p. 8° N. Y., 1935.

— New methods of pneumonia control. 20p. ch. 8° N. Y., 1938.

— Diabetes. 10p. illust. 19½cm. N. Y., 1939?

— Health heroes; Marie Curie. 31p. illust. 19½cm. N. Y., 1939?

Adapted from the book, Madame Curie (E. Curie) 1937.

— Lighting the way to health. 6 l. illust. 14cm. N. Y., 1939.

— Posture from the ground up. 15p. illust. 19½cm. N. Y., 1939.

— Smallpox is still here. 3p. 20cm. N. Y., 1939?

— Appendicitis. 5p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1940.

— Diabetes in the 1940's; clinical aspects based on the experience of the George F. Baker Clinic and statistical studies by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. 20p. 28½cm. N. Y., 1940.

— Handbook on the nursing care of pneumonia. 32p. 19½cm. N. Y. [1940]

— A message of hope about cancer. 8p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1940.

— Rheumatism. 9p. 19½cm. N. Y., 1940.

— The baby. 32p. illust. 19½cm. N. Y. [1941?]

— Health, happiness and long life. 23p. illust. 20cm. N. Y. [1941?]

- Milk, an all-round food. 8p. illust. 19½cm. N. Y. [1941*]
 — Rheumatic fever. 6 l. ch. 28cm. N. Y. [1941]
 — Overweight and underweight. 32p. illust. tab. 19½cm. N. Y. [1942?]
 — Rheumatic fever in children; its recognition and management. 29p. illust. 20cm. N. Y. [1943]
 — Posters.° 9 nos. 28cm. x 38cm [N. Y., n. d.]

CONTENTS

1. Safety saves men, money, minutes, materials.
2. See your dentist every 6 months.
3. Millions of disease germs may be spread by the heedless spitter.
4. It may not be heart trouble but let your doctor decide.
5. Beware infection.
6. Avoid germ-laden sneezes.
7. Lift right to avoid injury.
8. Try this test for your eyes.
9. Cleanliness guards you against infection.

METROPOLITAN Life Insurance Company. Industrial Department.

See Dublin, L. I., Kopf, E. W., & Van Buren, G. H. Cancer mortality among insured wage earners and their families; the experience of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Industrial Department, 1911 to 1922. 104p. 24cm. N. Y., 1925.

METROPOLITAN Life Insurance Company. Industrial Health Section. Silicosis. 32p. illust. 19½cm. N. Y. [1941?]

— Industrial health series. N. Y., No. 1, 1944[?]

CONTENTS

- No. 1. First-aid service in small industrial plants.
- No. 2. Physical examinations in industry.
- No. 3. Industrial dental service.
- No. 4. Methods of testing and protecting eyesight in industry.
- No. 5. Air conditions and the comfort of workers.

METROPOLITAN Life Insurance Company. Welfare Division. National Health Council film list, including information on visual aids and their producers and distributors. 5. ed. 178p. 20cm. N. Y., 1928.

METRORRHAGIA.

See also **Dysmenorrhea; Menorrhagia; Parturition, Hemorrhage; Pregnant uterus, Hemorrhage; Uterus, Apoplexy.**

BÉCLÈRE, C. Les hémorragies utérines avant et après la ménopause. 209p. 8° Par., 1936.
 ROURA ROSÉS, J. Las metrorragias. 169p. 23½cm. Barcel., 1941.

VOGEL, G. Die Blutungen bei Frauenleiden; eine Gesamtbesprechung derselben mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Ursachen und ihrer Behandlung durch den praktischen Arzt. 85p. 8° Stuttg., 1904.

Abell, I. Uterine hemorrhage. W. Virginia M. J., 1935, 31: 341-8. Also Mississippi Doctor, 1937-38, 15: No. 10, 10-4.—
 Abell, I., jr. Uterine bleeding. Kentucky M. J., 1939, 37: 28-32.—
 Allen, L. C. Uterine hemorrhage. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1934, 23: 389-94.—
 Alvarez Bravo, A. Consideraciones sobre las hemorragias uterinas de origen ginecológico. C. A. M. E. P., Méx., 1937, 2: 83.—
 Baer, J. L. Benign uterine bleeding. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1939, 19: 149-60.—
 Bandler, S. W. The more common forms of uterine bleeding and their treatment. Merck's Arch., 1910, 12: 248-51. Also N. York M. J., 1910, 91: 1209-11.—
 Berczeller, I. A méhvérsésről. Gyógyászat, 1905, 45: 68-71.—
 Bergesio, L. Metrorragie. Gior. Osp. Maria Vittoria, Tor., 1908, 8: 265-75.—
 Boulware, J. P. Uterine bleeding. Kentucky M. J., 1926, 24: 369-71.—
 Bourne, A. Uterine haemorrhage. Nurs. Mirror, Lond., 1946-47, 141.—
 Chevallier, P., & Colin, M. Sur les métrorragies et les hypoménorrhées. Presse méd., 1943, 51: 21 (Abstr.).—
 Connelly, B. L. Uterine hemorrhage. Wayne Co. Med. Soc. Rep. Noon-day Study Club, 1930-31, 15-7.—
 Cookinham, F. H. Uterine haemorrhage. Pacific Coast J. Homoeop., 1930, 41: 94-106.—
 Cosbie, W. G. Uterine bleeding. Manitoba M. Rev., 1946, 26: 9-12.—
 Danforth, W. C. Uterine bleeding. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1935, 15: 723-36.—
 Deaver, J. B. Bleeding from the non-pregnant uterus. Internat. Clin., 1928,

38. ser., 2: 197-201.—
 Douglas, G. F. Uterine bleeding, a gynecological problem. South. M. J., 1938, 31: 848-59.—
 Garrett, B. C. Uterine bleeding. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1934, 87: 78-83.—
 Graff, E. Blutungen in Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 1109-12.—
 Gudim-Levkovich, D. A. [Metrorrhagia] Feldsher, Moskva, 1942, No. 9, 6-11.—
 Halley, W. H., & Whiteley, P. W. Uterine hemorrhage. Colorado M., 1933, 30: 340-4.—
 Hawkins, M. C., jr. Benign uterine bleeding. Tristate M. J., 1933, 5: 1127-9.—
 Henry, M. J. Uterine bleeding. Kentucky M. J., 1941, 39: 157-63.—
 Hirst, B. C. Metrorrhagia at the extremes of life, in young girls and old women. Ther. Gaz., Detr., 1901, 25: 793-7.—
 Horwitz, J. J. Bleeding before the menopause. Wisconsin M. J., 1937, 36: 87-93.—
 Jones, I. F. Uterine hemorrhage. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1934, 31: 109-12.—
 Kahrs, N. Om blødning. Tskr. jordmødre, 1908, 14: 121-4.—
 Karande, J. N. Uterine haemorrhage. Antiseptic, Madras, 1934, 31: 666-8.—
 Keith, J. P., Keith, D. Y., & Bell, J. C. Benign uterine hemorrhage. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 43-7.—
 Kirsten, A. Verschiedene Blutungen. Sächs. Hebam. Ztg., 1907, 4: 28.—
 Koto [Hemorrhage of the uterus] Chingai iji shinpō, 1906, 27: 813-5.—
 Long, W. Uterine hemorrhage. Month. Bull. Kansas City Clin. Soc., 1933, 9: 3-7.—
 Luker, S. G. Excessive and irregular uterine bleeding in middle-aged women. Brit. M. J., 1927, 1: 912-4.—
 McArthur, A. N. Hemorrhage in gynaecology. Austral. M. J., 1910, 15: 223-9.—
 McMillan, R. D. Uterine hemorrhage. South. M. & S., 1926, 88: 503-6.—
 Mann, B. Hemorrhage from the nonpregnant uterus. Med. J. & Rec., 1928, 127: 548-50.—
 Meigs, J. V. Benign uterine bleeding; a preliminary report. Am. J. Obst. Gyn., 1927, 14: 225-31.—
 Benign uterine bleeding, Wilfred Shaw's groups. Ibid., 1930, 20: 15-27.—
 Moraes Rego, A. Metrorragias. Fol. méd., Rio, 1936, 17: 115-8.—
 Neumann, M. Normale und krankhafte weibliche Blutungen. Allg. Deut. Hebam. Ztg., 1902, 17: 271-4.—
 Novak, E. The uterine bleeding of middle life. Delaware M. J., 1931, 3: 65-70. Also J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1931, 24: 81-7.—
 Platon. Les hémorragies utérines. Marseille méd., 1907, 44: 129-40.—
 Queirel. Des hémorragies génitales. Rev. prat. obst. gyn., Par., 1906, 165-70.—
 Rojas, D. A. Metrorragias. Dia méd., B. Air., 1941, 13: 1208-10.—
 Runge, E. Uterusblutungen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1906, 43: 600-3.—
 Schabert, I. P. Atypical or benign uterine bleeding. S. Afr. M. J., 1935, 9: 530-3.—
 Schmitz, H. Uterine hemorrhages. Northwest M., 1926, 25: 543-53.—
 Benign hemorrhages of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 955-9.—
 Uterine bleeding. Mississippi Valley M. J., 1941, 63: 117-20.—
 Schumann, E. A. Benign uterine hemorrhage in nonpregnant women. Am. J. Surg., 1940, 48: 353-8.—
 Shaw, W. Irregular uterine hemorrhage. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1929, 36: 1-69, 18 pl., 2 ch.—
 Simard, R. Les hémorragies génitales de la femme. Union méd. Canada, 1942, 71: 1309-19.—
 Smith, J. K. Benign uterine hemorrhage. Texas J. M., 1935-36, 31: 569-71.—
 Taylor, F. E. Uterine haemorrhages. Practitioner, Lond., 1909, 82: 332-43, 2 pl.—
 Tietze, K. Ueber periodische nicht menstruelle Blutungen. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1933-34, 156: 35-9. [Discussion] 46-66.—
 Turlington, L. F. Abnormal uterine bleeding. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1939-40, 9: 296-9.—
 Tussau, J. Les métrorragies; les ménorragies; les métroraxies. Vie méd., 1927, 8: 29-36.—
 Walker, B. S. Uterine hemorrhage. Iowa M. J., 1908-09, 241-3.—
 Ward, G. G. Benign gynecologic hemorrhages. J. Am. M. Ass., 1940, 115: 1625-7.—
 Wessels, D. H. Uterine haemorrhage. Transvaal M. J., 1912-13, 8: 150-7.

Associated diseases.

VÉRIN, D. *Contribution à l'étude de la métrorrhagie dans le rétrécissement mitral et accessoirement dans quelques états généraux. 47p. 4° Par., 1894.

Dumas, A. Troubles cardiaques au cours de métrorragies importantes et répétées. Lyon méd., 1929, 144: 664-7.—
 Godlewski, E. Métrorragie et rétrécissement mitral. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn., Par., 1935, 24: 524.

Cases.

Graber, G. G. Unusual metrorrhagia. M. & S. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1902, 5: 222-5.—
 Hellwig, C. A. Uterine bleeding after forty; analysis of 166 cases. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1937, 38: 329-32.—
 Holden, G. H. R. Notes of two cases of uterine hemorrhage. Tr. Reading Path. Soc., 1896-97, 11: 63-6.—
 Keller, R. Métrorragies graves; symptômes d'occlusion intestinale dus au développement d'un hydros aigu de la vésicule biliaire; cholécystectomie et extirpation de l'utérus fibromateux dans la même séance; guérison. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1928, 17: 170.—
 Landman, N. J. B. Hémorragie utérine grave; guérison par les injections hypodermique d'ergotine. Presse méd. belge, 1869-70, 22: 365.—
 Lewers, A. H. N. Two cases of metrorrhagia at an advanced age not due to malignant disease. Lancet, Lond., 1909, 1: 1169.—
 Mallett, G. H. Uncontrollable hemorrhage from the nonpuerperal uterus. Am. J. Obst., 1909, 60: 480-9. [Discussion, 496-501].—
 Marlow, F. W. Unusual bleeding in middle and later life. Canad. J. M. & S., 1935, 77: 134-52.—
 Milnor, G. C. Metrorrhagia; case reports. Proc. Clin. Honolulu, 1945, 11: 44-6.—
 Procter, I. The physiology and pathology of uterine bleeding; case reports. South. M. & S., 1936, 98: 303-9, pl.—
 Rongy, A.

J., Tamis, A., & Gordon, H. Uterine bleeding; a study based upon 1,048 cases. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1936, 31: 300-15.—Weintraub, F. A study of 738 cases of uterine bleeding in conditions other than pregnancy. *Ibid.*, 1938, 36: 476-81.

— climacteric.

See also **Metrorrhagia**, postclimacteric.

DOROW, H. *Wie sind die im Praeklimakterium auftretenden zyklischen Blutungen funktionell zu bewerten? 14p. 8° Berl., 1937.

HARTUNG, B. *Ueber die Ursachen genitaler Blutungen in der Menopause [Freiburg] 26p. 8° Erben, 1931.

IMBERT, R., MOSINGER, M., & HAIMOVICI, H. Les métrorragies ménopausiques et post-ménopausiques; étude étiologique, clinique et biologique. 193p. 8° Par., 1936.

KRAMARZ, J. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des accidents de la ménopause et des troubles endocrines chez la femme. 62p. 8° Par., 1931.

PICARD, P. G. *Les métrorragies à l'âge de la ménopause (diagnostic et indications thérapeutiques) 136p. 8° Par., 1934.

PRÉVOT, M. *Les hémorragies génitales à l'âge de la ménopause. 78p. 25½cm. Bord., 1934.

VERJBITSKY, V. *Contribution à l'étude des métrorragies essentielles de la ménopause. 56p. 8° Par., 1933.

Béclère, C. Les véritables hémorragies de la ménopause. *Gynécologie*, 1934, 33: 449.—Brawner, J. N., jr. Menopausal and post-menopausal bleeding. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1937, 26: 415-20.—Cinberg, B. L. Uterine bleeding; menopausal and postmenopausal. *Geriatrics*, 1947, 2: 17-23.—Collins, C. G., & Tyrone, C. Increased uterine bleeding during the menopause or associated with fibroids. *Tristate M. J.*, 1942-43, 15: 2809-12.—Dalcé, P. Métrorragie della menopausa. *Clin. ostet.*, 1908, 10: 198-202.—Duca, A. Sulla natura e sul significato di alcune manifestazioni metrorragiche in menopausa. *Ginecologia*, Tor., 1940, 6: 462-71.—Dufour, A. Que faire à une femme ménopausée qui saigne? *Hôpital*, 1935, 23: 554-7.—Frankl, O. Zur Frage der Blutungen in der Menopause. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1929, 53: 9-11.—Guyot, J., Courriades, H., & Rocher, C. A propos des métrorragies de la ménopause. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1934, 23: 717-20.—Holland, E. Cases of irregular hemorrhage occurring about the time of the menopause. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1908, n. ser., 86: 582.—Jeanneney, G. Les hémorragies utérines de la pré-ménopause. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1934, 29: 993-1000.—Joachimovits, R. Blutungen in der Anteklimax und ihre verschiedenen Ursachen. *Aerzt. Prax.*, 1937, 11: 103-5.—Keene, F. E. The interpretation of irregular genital bleeding during and after the menopause. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1934, 90-2.—King, J. E. The responsibility of the practitioner in menopausal bleeding. *N. York State J. M.*, 1932, 32: 385-90.—Konstantinides, T. Μητρορραγία κατά την κλιμακτηρικήν ηλικίαν. *Ιατρική πρόβος*, Έν. Σόφω, 1906, 11: 301-3.—Lahm, W. Uterusblutungen in der Menopause. *Msch. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1929, 82: 52-65.—Métrorragies fonctionnelles préménopausiques. *J. prat.*, Par., 1945, 59: 86.—Meyer-Ruegg, H. Eine besondere Form klimakterischer Blutungen. *Korbl. schweiz. Aerzte*, 1907, 37: 280-2. Also *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1907, 31: 629-32.—Moulouquet, P. Clôture de la discussion sur les métrorragies à l'âge de la ménopause. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1934, 23: 53-7.— & Gasne, L. De la conduite à tenir dans les métrorragies de la ménopause, en dehors du fibrome utérin. *Ibid.*, 1933, 22: 387-97. Also *Gynécologie*, 1933, 32: 454-7.—Mullin, J. H. Irregular uterine bleeding at the time of menopause. *Delaware M. J.*, 1930, 2: 95-100.—Newell, E. T. A study of 550 cases of chronic cystic, eroded cervicitis and endometrial hyperplasia, menopausal menorrhagia. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1937, 30: 425-31.—Norris, C. C. The significance of menopausal hemorrhage with especial reference to carcinoma. *Internat. Clin.*, 1935, 45. ser., 1: 182-97.—Novak, E. Menopausal bleeding. *Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland*, 1929-30, 14: 118-27.—Pallos, K., & Treite, P. Zur Pathologie der funktionellen Gebärmutterblutungen des klimakterischen und postklimakterischen Alters. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1941, 88: 844 (Abstr.).—Pichevin, R. Des hémorragies utérines à la ménopause. *Sem. gyn.*, Par., 1906, 11: 273. — A propos de deux cas de métrorragies aux environs de la ménopause. *Ibid.*, 337.—Randall, L. M. Hemorrhage in the menopause. *Minnesota M.*, 1943, 26: 976-9.—Also *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.* (1943) 1944, 35: 290-3.—Rendón Peón, A. Climaterio y hemorragias del útero. *Cir. ciruján, Méx.*, 1943, 11: 55-71.—Schröder, R. Las hemorragias climáticas. *Rev. méd. Hamburgo*, 1927, 8: 241-5. Also *Germ. transl. Tungehi med. Mschr.*, 1927-28, 3: 293-302.—Schürger, S. [Causes of hemorrhages during the men-

pause] *Orv. hetil.*, 1928, 72: 1283-8.—Seitz, A. Klimakterium, klimakterische Zustände einschliesslich der klimakterischen Blutungen. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1928, 25: 165-70.—Shaw, W. F. Haemorrhage about and after the menopause. *Brit. M. J.*, 1926, 1: 1026-8.—Sibilla, C. E. Metrorragias de la menopausia. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1941, 48: pt 1, 1265-73.—Siredey, A. Les hémorragies de la ménopause. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1930, 101: 781-97. Also in *Quest. clin. actual.*, Par., 1935, 5. ser., 263-76.—Smith, A. J. A clinical lecture on climacteric floodings. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1907, n. ser., 83: 528-30.—Smith, G. B. Bleeding from the uterus at the menopause. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1905, 19: 528-31.—Soler y Julia, J. Metrorragias de la menopausia. *An. Hosp. S. Cruz. Barcel.*, 1928, 2: 334-40.—Steinhardt, B. Zur Frage der Spätblutungen im Klimakterium. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1929, 53: 981-7.—Stemmer, W. Klimakterische Blutungen und Kreislaufstörungen. *Ibid.*, 162-72.—Tew, W. P. The significance of menopausal flowing. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1936, 34: 405-8.—Tyrone, C. Menopausal bleeding. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1946-47, 24: 216-8.—Vignali, A. Rilievi clinici ematologici e anatomici intorno alle metrorragie della menopausa. *Clin. ostet.*, 1935, 37: 577-89.—Westman, A. Blödningar i klimakteriet och menopausen. *Nord. med.*, 1944, 21: 1-4.—Wolf, B. Blutungen während der Wechseljahre. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1929, 26: 591-3.—Wynne, H. M. N. Menopausal and post-menopausal bleeding. *Minnesota M.*, 1935, 18: 12-5. Also *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1936, 11: 237.

— Clinical aspect.

Bovée, J. W. The clinical significance of prolonged uterine hemorrhage. *Interstate M. J.*, 1904, 11: 239-42.—Henry, W. O. The clinical aspect of uterine hemorrhage. *West. M. Rev.*, 1911, 16: 239-56.—Pichevin, R. D'une forme d'hémorragies utérines. *Sem. gyn.*, Par., 1903, 8: 41.—Prandi, A. Di una metrorragia non comune. *Gazz. osp.*, 1902, 23: 955.—Roth, A. A clinical lecture on metrorragias. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1911, 38: 374-80.—Witherspoon, J. T. A simple and practical classification of irregular uterine hemorrhage. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1934-35, 87: 751-5.

— Diagnosis.

AKNIN, R. A. *Diagnostic des métrorragies par l'hystérosalpingographie. 116p. 8° Par., 1937.

BAYARDELLE, C. *L'hystérogaphie dans le diagnostic des métrorragies (étude des images intracavitaires) 67p. 8° Par., 1936.

FUENTES GONZÁLEZ, M. *La röntgenología en el diagnóstico de las metrorragias [Chile] 63p. 25cm. Santiago, 1940.

PICARD, P. G. *Les métrorragies à l'âge de la ménopause; diagnostic et indications thérapeutiques. 136p. 8° Par., 1934.

URIBE CONCHA, P. *Contribución al estudio del diagnóstico radiológico de las hemorragias uterinas anormales [Chile] 87p. 26½cm. Valparaíso, 1938.

Andes, J. E. The diagnosis and treatment of uterine bleeding. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1938, 34: 65-73.—Béclère, C. Diagnostic par l'hystéro-salpingographie des hémorragies utérines d'origine inconnue. *Handel. Internat. congr. verlosk.*, 1938, 2: 332-4. — Die hysterosalpingographische Diagnostik der Uterusblutungen unbekannter Ursache. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1938, 62: 1851. — Echec du test de Dausset et Ferrier dans un cas de diagnostic d'hémorragie utérine. *Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris*, 1939, 28: 308-11.—Black, W. T. The diagnosis and treatment of uterine bleeding. *South. M. J.*, 1935, 28: 1145-7.—Bonney, V. The diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhage from an unenlarged uterus. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1910, 84: 778-88.—Bottaro, O. L. La biopsia sistémica en las metrorragias. *Crón. méd. mex.*, 1927, 26: 446-50.—Burch, L. E. The significance of uterine hemorrhage. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1908-09, 1: No. 4, 23-30. — The diagnosis and treatment of uterine bleeding. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1934, 27: 560-4.—Burger, P. A propos des hémorragies après la ménopause et du curetage explorateur. *Gynécologie*, 1933, 32: 129-41.—Condamin, F., & Brunat, W. A propos du diagnostic et du traitement des hémorragies utérines. *Lyon méd.*, 1930, 145: 65: 101.—Dalsace, J. Diagnostiques des métrorragies par l'hysterosalpingographie. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1937, 658-62.—Daly, O. P. Uterine hemorrhages and their significance. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1928-29, 81: 624-8.—Di Paolo & Nicholson, E. Importancia para el diagnóstico exacto para el tratamiento de las metrorragias graves por la curie y roentgenología. *Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires*, 1934, 13: 673-7.—Douglass, G. F. Uterine bleeding, organic and functional; diagnosis and treatment. *Mississippi Doctor*, 1945-46, 23: 603-9.—Ducuing. Toute femme qui perd après la ménopause à un cancer de l'utérus. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1932, 21: 607-12. — Valeur du curetage explorateur dans les hémorragies post-ménopausiques. *Ibid.*, 623-5.—Escarras, A.

- Diagnostic des métrorragies. Marseille méd., 1933, 70: 461-80.—**Fink**, F. Fehldiagnose einer langdauernden Uterusblutung bei einer 58jährigen Frau (mit Verknöcherung eines Corporis uteri). Zbl. Gyn., 1937, 61: 466.—**Fitch**, W. E. The significance and treatment of uterine hemorrhage. Buffalo M. J., 1907-08, 63: 497-506. — Reflexiones sobre las hemorragias uterinas y su tratamiento. Bol. Inst. pat., Méx., 1908, 5: 667-81.—**Graber**, S. S. The diagnostic indications of uterine bleeding. Am. J. Surg., 1909, 23: 10-2. Also Gaillard's South. M., 1909, 90: 14-7.—**Gunn**, A. L. The diagnosis and treatment of uterine hemorrhage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 437-40.—**Hertzler**, A. E. Operating room diagnosis of uterine bleeding. South. Surgeon, 1938, 7: 541-53.—**Hill**, S. A. The diagnosis of uterine hemorrhage; discussion of a case. Mississippi Doctor, 1936-37, 14: No. 7, 37-40.—**Isidori**, T. Le emorragie atipiche dell'utero dai punti di vista della diagnosi e della terapia. Clin. ostet., 1908, 10: 265-76.—**Jacobs**, C. Trois cas d'hémorragie grave à diagnostic difficile. Bull. Soc. belge gyn. obst., 1904-05, 15: 96-8.—**Jeanneney**, G., & **Rousseau**, M. Le curetage explorateur dans les hémorragies de la ménopause. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1936, 25: 695-8.—**Jones**, H. M. The diagnosis of uterine hemorrhage. Clin. J., Lond., 1909-10, 35: 87-95.—**Jones**, T. E. Uterine bleeding; its significance, differential diagnosis and treatment. Radiol. Rev., 1936, 58: 1-7.—**Koenig**, L. Le diagnostic gynecologique d'après le graphique des pertes de sang. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1945, 65: 120.—**McDonald**, A. L. The diagnosis and treatment of abnormal uterine bleeding. Minnesota M., 1930, 13: 172-4.—**McGlenn**, J. A. The significance and diagnosis of uterine hemorrhage. Med. Bull., Phila., 1905, 27: 444-50.—**Meigs**, J. V. Uterine bleeding and the roentgenologist. N. England J. M., 1944, 231: 549-52.—**Mikulicz-Radecki**, F. von. Ambulante Küretage in Lokalanästhesie bei klimakterischen Blutungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 2074.—**Monod**, F. Diagnostic et traitement des métrorragies. Clinique, Brux., 1904, 18: 1001-8. Also Gaz. gyn., 1904, 19: 338-46. Also Rev. méd. Canada, 1904-05, 8: 155-9. Also Montreal M. J., 1905, 34: 18-24.—**Montgomery**, E. E. The significance and treatment of uterine hemorrhage. Diet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1910, 26: 601-6.—**Moulouguet**, P. Diagnostic et traitement des hémorragies de la ménopause. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1932-33, 3: 821-9.—**Murray**, G. P. Significance of uterine hemorrhages of the menopause. Am. J. Obst., 1906, 54: 245-50.—**Novak**, E. The significance and treatment of menopausal bleeding. Med. Clin. N. America, 1939, 23: 295-307.—**Palmer**, R. Diagnostic des métrorragies non gravidiques. J. prat., Par., 1945, 59: 129; 139.—**Penkert**, M. Differentialdiagnose gynäkologischer Blutungen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1932, 29: 209; 262.—**Phaneuf**, L. E. The significance of uterine bleeding. Bull. N. England M. Center, 1943, 5: 52-6.—**Powers**, J. H. The significance of pathological uterine hemorrhage. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1910, 10: 44-7.—**Quénu**, J., & **Béclère**, C. Diagnostic des hémorragies utérines à l'âge de la ménopause. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1933, 22: 742-8.—**Randall**, C. L. The significance of increased menstrual bleeding in women over 40. N. York State J. M., 1943, 43: 1635-8.—**Randall**, J. H. The significance of vaginal bleeding. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1946, 36: 152-5.—**Rodríguez-López**, M. B., & **Rey-Vercesi**, S. El problema de las metrorragias en la premenopausa o en la menopausa; el valor del raspaje biopsico. Arch. urug. med., 1938, 13: 288-300.—**Routh**, A. Rapid dilatation of the uterus for diagnosis and treatment in cases of uterine hemorrhage. Practitioner, Lond., 1892, 48: 430; passim. Also Tr. M. Soc. London, 1891-92, 15: 345-75.—**Rosenstein**, F. Contribution à l'étude des métrorragies (et en particulier après la ménopause) l'importance diagnostique de l'examen histologique après curetage et sa valeur quant aux indications thérapeutiques. Strasbourg méd., 1933, 93: 537-45.—**Ruiz**, V. Metrorragias; diagnóstico y tratamiento. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1935, 7: 1291; 1941, 13: 718.—**Sampson**, J. A. The significance of uterine bleeding. N. York State J. M., 1908, 8: 507-16. Also Oklahoma M. News J., 1909, 17: 813-30.—**Schaedel**, Ambulante Küretage in Lokalanästhesie bei klimakterischen Blutungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 368.—**Schwarz**, A. Die Bedeutung des Probe curettements bei der präklimakterischen und klimakterischen Metrorrhagie. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 1648-50.—**Segond**, R. Le diagnostic des métrorragies par l'hystéroscopie. Gaz. méd. France, 1936, 43: 1031-9.—**Seuffert**, E. von. Zur Differentialdiagnose gynäkologischer Blutungen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1938, 35: 45-7.—**Shoemaker**, G. E. Significance and management of chronic uterine hemorrhage. N. York M. J., 1905, 82: 1093-7. Also Pennsylvania M. J., 1905-06, 9: 112-20.—**Tigert**, H. M. Significance of uterine hemorrhage. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1927-28, 20: 166-9.—**Turrene**, A. Diagnóstico de las metrorragias cervicales y corporales. Arch. urug. med., 1933, 2: 852-6.—**Urdan**, B. E., & **Klieger**, J. A. Abnormal genital bleeding in women past forty; its clinical significance. Wisconsin M. J., 1945, 44: 873-7.—**Walshard**, M. Die Diagnose der Natur intermenstrueller Blutungsquellen mit Sitz im Cavum uteri. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 408-12.—**Werner**, P. Differentialdiagnose gynäkologischer Blutungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 1565.—**Wexler**, D. J. The hysteroqram in uterine bleeding. News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc., 1946, 24: 80-2.—**Wilcox**, G. A. The significance of uterine hemorrhage. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, 1909, 60: 289-94.—**Witherspoon**, J. T. Diagnostic curetment, with special reference to uterine bleeding about or after the menopause; an analysis of 100 cases. South. Surgeon, 1933, 2: 239-43.—
- Woods**, W. V. The significance of uterine hemorrhage, occurring at or near the menopause. J. Med. Chir. Coll., Phila., 1903, 4: No. 10, 7-12.—**Zweifel**, E. Die diagnostische Bedeutung der postklimakterischen Blutungen. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1929, 137: 1008-15 [Discussion] 1026.

Endocrine aspect.

MELAMED, L. *Untersuchungen über Abbau von innersekretorischen Drüsen bei klimakterischen und Pubertätsblutungen mittels der Abderhaldenschen Reaktion [Halle-Wittenberg] p.306-21. 8° Halle-Saale, 1928.

Also Fermentforschung, 1927-28, 9:

- Alessio**, F. Microsomia ipofisaria e metropatia emorragica. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 9-18.—**Béclère**, C. Métrorragies fonctionnelles d'origine ovarienne et ménopausale. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1933, 22: 748-57.—**Bernard**, I. Sur les hémorragies utérines provoquées par les implantations d'oestradiol chez les femmes non hystérectomisées. Gyn. obst., Par., 1944-45, 44: 349.—**Bertone**, G. Metropatia emorragica e disfunzioni ormoniche. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1936, 99: pt 2, 7-23.—**Briscoe**, C. C. The significance of postmenopausal bleeding following stilbestrol therapy. Pennsylvania M. J., 1944-45, 48: 579.—**Chatillon**, F. Sur le rapport du tissu lutéinique de l'ovaire et des hémorragies utérines. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 204.—**Fekete**, S. Beiträge zur Frage der ovariogenen Blutungen. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1927, 131: 67-85.—**Fleischmann**, Schwerste Gebärmutterblutung bei Insuffizienz der endokrinen Drüsen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 131.—**Gambarov**, G. G. [Uterine hemorrhage of endocrine origin; conservative therapy] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 8, 13-5.—**Greep**, R. O., & **Zondek**, B. Uterine hemorrhage in normal, hypophysectomized, and adrenalectomized immature rabbits after estrogen treatment. Am. J. Physiol., 1940, 129: 369.—**Hamblen**, E. C., **Cuyler**, W. K., & **Baptist**, M. Urinary androgens and uterine bleeding. Endocrinology, 1940, 27: 16-8.—**Hartmann**, C. G., & **Tiron**, M. Die mögliche Beteiligung des Hypophysenhinterlappens an der direkten Ursache der uterinen Blutung. Proc. Internat. Physiol. Congr. (1935) 1938, 15. Congr., 202.—**Joachimovits**, R. Woran erkennt man klinisch hyperfollikuläre Blutungen? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1937, 50: 257.—**Karnaky**, K. J. Diethylstilbestrol in dysfunctional, incomplete and post partum uterine bleeding with or without myomas and menorrhagia in non-cancerous conditions. Med. Rec., Houston, 1946, 40: 1477-83.—**Kneer**, M. Ursache und Behandlung der ovariell bedingten Metrorrhagien. Münch. med. Wschr., 1940, 87: 834; 855. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1940, 36: 1110 (Abstr.).—**Konrad**, E. Ueber die Behandlungserfolge der Metropathia haemorrhagica mit Paradoxa-Hormonzufuhr. Zbl. Gyn., 1940, 64: 1134-7.—**Kup**, G. [Endocrine hemorrhages in women; treatment] Gyógyászat, 1938, 78: 3.—**Lin**, H. A. The quantitative determination of urinary oestrogens in cases of uterine haemorrhage. Chin. M. J., 1940, 57: 216-30.—**Macfarlane**, C. Dysfunctional uterine bleeding. South. M. J., 1936, 29: 23-7.—**Mandelstamm**, A. Beitrag zur Behandlung uteriner Blutungen infolge von Follikelpersistenz. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 34-8.—**Mocquot**, P. La conception des métrorragies d'origine ovarienne et ses limites. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1941, 36: 225-45. Also Germ. transl., Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 728 (Abstr.).—**Moricard**, R. Remarques sur les conclusions de M. Palmer et de Mlle Orsoni sur la pathogénie des hémorragies intermenstruelles; problème d'un déséquilibre folliculo-lutéinique. Gyn. obst., Par., 1941, 41: 381-3.—**Moulouguet**, P., & **Rousseau**, E. Métrorragies d'origine ovarienne en dehors de tout mécanisme hormonal. Ibid., 1942, 42: 185-8.—**Palmer**, A. The excretion of free oestrogen during uterine bleeding. J. Endocr., Oxf., 1940, 2: 70-4.—**Rouville**, de & **Sappey**, P. Du rôle des cellules lutéiniques de l'ovaire dans certaines hémorragies utérines. Gyn. obst., Par., 1921, 4: 499-503.—**Sage**, E. C. The interrelation of hormones and uterine bleeding. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1938, 35: 19-25.—**Schwalm**, H. Die Erythrozyten-Regeneration nach gynaekologischen und geburtshilflichen Blutungen (mit Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Follikelhormons auf die Erythropoese) Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1937, 106: 274-86.—**Schwartz**, A. Hémorragies utérines d'origine ovarienne. Paris méd., 1926, 59: 588-90.—**Seguy**, J. Métrorragies polyhormonales. Médecine, Par., 1932, 13: 277-81.—**Talia**, F. Lo studio radiografico della sella turcica nelle metropatie emorragiche. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1929, 5: 841-52.—**Wallin**, C. C. Postclimacteric uterine hemorrhage, due to relative hypothyroidism. J. Am. M. Ass., 1908, 51: 2157.—**Young**, J. Menstruation and irregular uterine hemorrhage of ovarian origin. Brit. M. J., 1930, 2: 1031-5.—**Zondek**, B. Bleeding induced in uterine mucosa of the rabbit by estrogenic hormone. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1940, 43: 570-2.—**Zuckerman**, S. The nature of the oestrin-stimulus in uterine bleeding. J. Physiol., Lond., 1936, 87: Proc. Physiol. Soc., 51P-53P.

Etiology.

See also under names of primary diseases as Hemorrhagic diathesis; Uterus, Carcinoma, etc.

CHICHE, E. *Des métrorragies hémogéniques. 171p. 24½cm. Alger, 1934.

- CORREA CASTILLO, H. *Contribución al estudio de la hipovitaminosis C en relación con las metrorragias [Chile] 86p. 26½cm. Santiago, 1939.
- GOLDENSTEIN, N. *Contribution à l'étude des métrorragies d'origine syphilitique. 148p. 8° Par., 1908.
- KOTLIAREWSKY, C. *Etudes sur les métrorragies d'ordre réflexe et congestif. 86p. 8° Par., 1908.
- LENGYEL, C. E. *The etiological factors in uterine bleeding (a review of 587 cases) 24p. 4° Wauwatosa, Wis., 1933.
- MAYER, C. *Blutungen bei Frauen über 50 Jahre. p.185-99. 8° Kiel, 1932.
- Also Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1931, 88:
- STEIN, M. *Sur un cas de métrorragie hémato-gène. 32p. 8° Par., 1935.
- Abell, I. Uterine bleeding. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1927) 1928, 3: 4-10, 4 pl. — The bleeding uterus. Ibid., 52-6.—Ackermann, G. Chronic uterine hemorrhages, their causes and clinical significance. West Virginia M. J., 1906-07, 1: 204-7.—Addessi, G. Metrorragia da aborto o da sublimato corrosivo? Clin. ostet., 1939, 41: 205-14.—Alam, S. S. Uterine haemorrhage without demonstrable pathology. J. Obst. Gyn., Lahore, 1945, 6: 107-12.—Allen, W. M. Functional uterine bleeding. Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1946-47, 49: 602.—Anspach, B. M. The causes and treatment of the various types of persistent hemorrhage from the uterus. Internat. Clin., 1910, 20, ser. 3: 96-105. — The causes and treatment of uterine bleeding. Delaware M. J., 1938, 10: 189-94.—Anwandter, K. Dos casos de metrorragia por probable avitaminosis. Bol. Soc. chilena obst. gin., 1939-40, 5: 3-6.—Basso, G. L. Contributo all'etiologia delle emorragie gravi della menopausa. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1906, 3: 212-24.—Bauer, A. W. Ueber Verdauungsstörungen (Atonia ventriculi und Obstipation) als eine Hauptursache atypischer Uterusblutungen. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1926, 74: 165-81. — Atypische Uterusblutungen; eine Folge von Verdauungsstörungen (Atonia ventriculi und Obstipation) Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 146-8.—Benthin, W. Aetiologie und Klinik der korporalen Blutungen in der Menopause. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1928, 80: 117-40.—Bourde, Y. Métrorragies par hémogénie et métrorragies par dysovarie. Bull. Soc. obstet. gyn. Paris, 1933, 22: 561-6.—Clarke, A. P. Some experiences relative to the causation and treatment of certain forms of metrorrhagia. Am. J. Obst., 1908, 57: 377-85.—Collins, C. J. Abnormal bleeding in the middle-aged woman. J. Florida M. Ass., 1938-39, 25: 29-32.—Cruz, H. Metrorragias del período de actividad genital, excluidas las de causa obstétrica [Discussion] Bol. Soc. chilena obst. gin., 1938-39, 4: 181-91.—Cullen, T. S. Uterine hemorrhages and their cause. Ann. Gyn. Pediat., 1904, 17: 413-21. Also Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1904, 16: 316-22.—Darche, P. Métrorragies et syphilis. Clinique, Montréal, 1910-11, n. ser. 1: 371-9.—Discussion on uterine hemorrhage; its causes and significance. Yearb. M. Ass. Gr. N. York, 1900-01, 65-78.—Dixon, W. C. Pathological uterine bleeding. Bull. Am. Soc. Cancer, 1935, 17: No. 12, 5-8. Also J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1935, 28: 410-5.—Douglass, D. The investigation and treatment of haemorrhage occurring about the menopause. Practitioner, Lond., 1928, 120: 292-305.—Fulmann, C. F. Uterine bleeding in the absence of gross pelvic pathology. California West. M., 1929, 30: 153-7. — Uterine hemorrhage in pelvic inflammatory disease. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 97: 694-8.—Francheschini, G. Menorragie e metrorragie di origine sifilitica. Clin. ostet., 1905, 7: 47-51.—Frank, I. L. Uterine bleeding and extragenital disturbances. Am. J. M. Sc., 1945, 210: 787-98.—Fraulini, M. Contributo allo studio delle metrorragie sifilitiche del periodo secondario e terziario. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1926, 67: 648-69.—Geyer, M. Il contegno emorragico dell'utero e la costituzione genitale. Ann. ostet. gin., 1935, 57: 35-59.—Gómez Daza, L. Metrorragias; su importancia en clinica y su etiología. Analecta med., Méx., 1940, 1: No. 2, 17-22.—Graves, W. P. Some observations on the etiology of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1930, 55: 234-55. Also Am. J. Obst. Gyn., 1930, 20: 500-18.—Groselose, E. S. The causes, diagnosis, and treatment of uterine bleeding. Virginia M. Month., 1937-38, 64: 275-9.—Grosse, A. Métrorragies tardives des suites de couches. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1931, 26: 574-86.—Guillemin, A. Métrorragies chez les hémogéniques. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1935, 24: 413-5.—Hawk, G. W., & Evans, R. L. The causes and treatment of uterine bleeding. Bull. Guthrie Clin., 1932, 2: 80-6.—Jacobs, H. Hémorragie utérine; ses causes; emploi du perchlore de fer. Presse méd. belge, 1868-69, 21: 397.—James, J. E. Uterine hemorrhage (a symptom) Hahnemann Month., 1907, 42: 32-5.—Joachimovits, R. Ueber unbekannte Ursachen präklimakterischer und klimakterischer Blutungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 2494-6. — Emorragie del preclimaterio e loro cause. Gazz. osp., 1936, 57: 927-9.—Kahn, M. E. Abnormal uterine bleeding in blood dyscrasias. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 99: 1563-6.—Karnaky, K. J. Uterine bleeding and menstruation; its causes and treatment; a new theory. J. Nat. M. Ass., N. Y., 1940, 32: 235-8.—Keene, F. E. The interpretation of irregular genital bleeding during and after the menopause. Pennsylvania M. J., 1934-35, 38: 774-8.—Kehrer, E. Die Uterusblutungen bei Frauenleiden. Vereinsbl. pflz. Aerzte, 1907, 23: 40; 94.—Klemperer, G. Metrorrhagien aus Thrombopenie und ihre Behandlung. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1926, 75: 35-41.—Klussman, R. M. Uterine hemorrhage without gross change in the pelvic organs. J. Florida M. Ass., 1928-29, 15: 189-93.—Konstantinov, V. I. [Essential thrombopenia as a cause of uterine hemorrhages] J. akush., 1928, 39: 582-7.—Kretschmar, N. R. So-called essential uterine bleeding. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1933, 32: 98-100.—Kritzer-Koch, H. Psychogene Metrorrhagie. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 651.—Loewy, R. Métrorragies d'origine syphilitique, traitement mercuriel; guérison. Paris chir., 1910, 2: 317-27.—Martin, C. L. Uterine hemorrhage without demonstrable pathology. Am. J. Roentg., 1931, 25: 349-58.—Martindale, L. Uterine haemorrhage in non-malignant disease. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 914.—Martius, H. Die Entstehung und Behandlung der gynäkologischen Gebärmutterblutungen. Fortsch. Med., 1926, 44: 457-64.—Migliavacca, A. Considerações clinicas sobre uma síndrome hemogenica com profusas metrorragias tratada pela esplenectomia. Resenha clin. cient., S. Paulo, 1940, 9: 23-8.—Miller, A. G. The etiology and treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Clin. M. & S., 1935, 42: 488-91.—Miller, C. J. Some common causes of uterine bleeding. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1927-28, 80: 691-5. — The modern conception and treatment of uterine bleeding. Am. J. Obst. Gyn., 1932, 23: 24-30.—Mogilev, M. V. [Metabolism of vitamins in uterine hemorrhages] Akush. gin., 1937, No. 12, 26-31.—Mouchotte, J. Syphilis utérine tardive et métrorragies. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1923, 18: 9-17.—Mussey, R. D., & Wilson, T. R. Abnormal uterine bleeding after middle age. Collect. Papers Mayo Clin. (1943) 1944, 35: 264-6. Also J. Michigan M. Soc., 1944, 43: 129-38.—Neill, W., jr. The cause and treatment of uterine bleeding. West Virginia M. J., 1933, 29: 514-9.—Novak, E. The chief causes of uterine hemorrhage, and their treatment. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1926, 23: 167-71. Also West Virginia M. J., 1926, 21: 184-8.—Novak, J., & Harnik, M. Uterusblutungen psychogenen Ursprungs. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 2976-87.—Noyes, R. W. Causes for vaginal bleeding in women over the age of forty. West. J. Surg., 1945, 53: 341-3.—Oldershaw, M. The significance of bleeding as a symptom in gynaecology. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1933, 9: 85-9.—Olesen, M., & Kaae, S. Undersøgelser over C-, P- og K-vitaminets betydning for uregelmæssige og abnormt stærke uterinblødninger. Nord. med., 1944, 22: 1022-5.—Otto, A. De behandeling met seale bij atonische baarmederbloeding. Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1911, 2: 1936-40.—Ozenne, E. Métrorragie d'origine syphilitique chez une héredo-syphilitique âgée de 15 ans; échec des traitements ordinaires; guérison par le traitement hydragrique. Paris chir., 1919, 11: 346-8.—Pankow, Die Ursachen der Uterusblutungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1909, 56: 2701-5. Also Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1909) 1910, 81: 2. T., 2. H., 187.—Périn, L. Métrorragies et ménorragies syphilitiques. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 966-73. Also Gaz. méd. France, 1934, 1073-6.—Phaneuf, L. E. The causes and treatment of uterine bleeding. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n. ser., 4: 405-12.—Porcaro, D. Sulle metrorragie da benzolismo professionale. Ginecologia, Tor., 1935, 1: 705-13.—Ratzenhofer, M. Ungewöhnliche Ursache einer Metrorrhagie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1940, 90: 558.—Redenz, E. Lebensbedrohliche Uterusblutungen bei essentieller Thrombopenie und ihre Behandlung. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 713.—Reich, W. J., Button, H. [et al.] Report of 30 cases of benign menopausal bleeding. West. J. Surg., 1944, 52: 455-66.—Richardson, E. H. Interpretation of abnormal uterine bleeding. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 199-201.—Robinson, M. R. Oophorogenic and psychogenic uterine bleeding. N. York State J. M., 1928, 28: 1036-46.—Romeo, P. L'etiologia, la diagnosi e la terapia dell'emorragia uterina. Gazz. osp., 1909, 30: 71-3.—Roulland, H. Métrorragies syphilitiques méconnues pendant dix ans et ayant résisté à tous les traitements ordinaires, guéries par injections intra-veineuses de néosalvarsan suivies du traitement mercuriel. Gynécologie, 1920, 19: 93-5. Also Paris chir., 1920, 12: 55-8.—Runge, H. Entstehung und Behandlung sogenannter funktioneller Uterusblutungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1796-9.—Rupp, H. Ursachen und Behandlung der Gebärmutterblutungen. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 821-5.—Savage, S. Uterine hemorrhage; causes and treatment. Midland M. J., 1901-02, 1: 166-8.—Schmitz, H. The etiology and treatment of the bleeding uterus. Am. J. Obst. Gyn., 1928, 15: 344-52 [Discussion] 438.—Schultz, W. Korporale Blutungen im Greisenalter. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1933, 95: 76-83.—Sharman, A. Urgent uterine haemorrhage of constitutional origin. Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 1164-7.—Soimaru, A. Sur les hémorragies utérines dans la période secondaire de la syphilis. Gynécologie, 1933, 32: 585-94.—Spigler, O. R. Uterine bleeding (etiology and treatment) J. Indiana M. Ass., 1932, 25: 64-8.—Suggs, W. D. Dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage; investigation and treatment. Bull. Stuart Circle Hosp., Richmond, 1934, 4: 23-8.—Targett, J. H. Some causes of uterine hemorrhage. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1904, 18: 25-8.—Theilhaber, A. Die Ursachen der präklimakterischen Blutungen. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1900-01, 62: 415-38.—Tietze, K. Die Verteilung der auf azyklischen Blutungen führenden Erkrankungen der Frau auf die einzelnen Lebensjahre; ein Beitrag zu den besonderen Morbiditätsverhältnissen des Weibes. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1876-8.—Wagner,

G. A. Ueber die Ursache und Behandlung der unregelmässigen Blutungen der Frau. *Beih. Med. Klin.*, 1927, 23: 66-82.—**Walker, J. E.** General diseases causing abnormal uterine bleeding. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1933, 2: 377-80.—**Walscheid, A. J.** Bleeding from benign lesions during and after the menopause. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1934, 31: 421.—**Watrin, J.** Deux cas de métrorrhagie guéris par le traitement spécifique. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1928, 35: 58.—**Wattenwyl, H. von.** Die gynäkologischen Blutungen; ihre Ursache und ihre Behandlung. *Praxis*, Bern, 1943, 32: 65-72.—**Weil, P. E., & Isch-Wail, P.** Les hémorragies utérines sans lésions utérines; hémorragies de l'hémogénie; syndromes hémogéniques. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1935, 30: 413-31.—**Weitz, F. S.** [Case of grave uterine hemorrhage due to syphilis in a girl] *Akush. gin.*, 1940, No. 10, 82.—**Whitehouse, B.** Uterine hemorrhage, with special reference to malignant disease. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1933, 126-32.—**Shaw, W. F.** [et al.] Discussion on causes and treatment of uterine haemorrhage without gross physical signs. *Brit. M. J.*, 1926, 2: 723-30, 2 pl.—**Williams, T. J.** The causes and treatment of uterine hemorrhage. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1933, 60: 408-13.—**Wilson, T. R., & Mussey, R. D.** Abnormal uterine bleeding past middle age. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1944, 19: 459-64.

— infantile.

See also **Genitals, female: Hemorrhage—in the newborn.**

Barros Vianna. Hemorrhagia uterina numa recém-nascida. *Rev. Ass. paul. med.*, 1936, 8: 333.—**Ferraresi, C.** Contributo allo studio delle metrorragie delle neonate. *Boll. soc. eustach.*, 1913, 11: No. 1, 20.—**Gogitidze, S. K.** K fiziologii novorozhdenikh: fiziologicheskoye matochnoye krovotachenie u novorozhdenikh devochek; metrorrhagia neonatorum. *Pediatria*, S. Peterb., 1913, 4: 13-23.—**Yesheho** o metrorrhagia neonatorum; otvet na statyu V. P. Zhukovskaya: K voprosu o krovotizhlyaniyakh iz polovikh organov u novorozhdenikh devochek; metrorrhagia neonatorum. *Ibid.*, 5: 372-92.—**Juda, A.** Ueber Uterusblutungen Neugeborener. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1913, 9: 584.—**Köhler, J.** Ein Fall von Genitalblutungen neugeborener Mädchen (Metrorrhagia neonatorum). *Strassb. med. Ztg.*, 1915, 12: 181.—**Lisi, F.** Metrorrhagia neonatorum. *Arch. ital. anat. pat.*, 1930, 1: 423-8.—**Pintaura, O.** Contributo allo studio delle metrorragie infantili. *Arch. ital. gin.*, 1908, 11: 169-84.—**Sedláček, J.** O krvácení z rodidel novorozencůh děvčát. *Čas. lékař. česk.*, 1908, 47: 1445.—**Uterine hemorrhage in the new-born.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 1402.—**Vasilin, C.** Două cazuri de metrorragii la noile naşcute. *Spitalul*, 1913, 33: 419-21.—**Zamazal, J.** Případ krvácení z rodidel u novorozenného děvčete. *Čas. lékař. česk.*, 1908, 47: 1445.—**Zhukovskiy, V. P.** Krovotachenie iz polovikh organov u novorozhdenikh devochek (metrorrhagia neonatorum) (35 slučajev). *Vrach. gaz.*, 1902, 9: 733-8.—**K voprosu o krovotizhlyaniyakh iz polovikh organov u novorozhdenikh devochek** (metrorrhagia neonatorum) *Pediatria*, S. Peterb., 1913, 4: 474-82.

— juvenile.

See also **Menorrhagia.**

Béclère, C. Les métrorragies mono-symptomatiques chez la femme jeune. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1934, 23: 688-94.—**Fabrizio, A.** Cura delle metrorragie delle vergini. *Rinasc. med.*, 1938, 15: 635.—**Kehrer, E.** Ueber Pubertätsblutungen. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1938-39, 118: 205-24.—**Paranjothy, D.** An unusual case of metrorrhagia at puberty in an unmarried girl. *J. Christ. M. Ass. India*, 1946, 21: 167.

— Pathogenesis.

JACOBSON, M. *Die Bedeutung der Gefässveränderungen des Uterus und der Ovarien für die Entstehung uteriner Blutungen. 29p. 8°. Freiburg i. B. [1911?]

Alves de Lima Filho, O. Breves noções sobre o conceito da hemorrhagia uterina disfuncional. *An. paul. med. cir.*, 1945, 50: 25-45.—**Béclère, C.** Pathogénie et traitement des hémorragies dites de la ménopause. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 1485-7.—**Armelin, G., & Demange, R.** L'hémorragie intermenstruelle cyclique. *Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris*, 1939-40, 28: 568.—**Brandis, W.** Gebärmutterblutung und schweres Nervenleiden. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 690.—**Ehrenfest, H.** The influence of the central nervous system in the causation of uterine hemorrhages. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1907, 32: 522-58, 2 pl. Also *Am. J. Obst.*, 1908, 57: 161-91.—**Elert, R.** Thrombozytenfaktor und Gefässfaktor bei der Pathogenese der Metropathia hämorrhagica. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1946, 58: 126.—**Engle, E. T.** Pathological uterine bleeding in experimental animals. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1941, 1: 197-9.—**Novak, J.** Wesen und Behandlung der Uterusblutungen ausserhalb der Gestationsperiode. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 78: 1059-62.—**Oates, M., & Ross, R. A.** Mechanism of uterine bleeding in pelvic inflammatory disease. *South. M. & S.*, 1932, 94: 703-5.—**Palmer & Orsoni.** A propos de la pathogénie des hémorragies intermenstruelles. *Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris*, 1939-40, 28: 613-5.—**S., R.** Influence du système nerveux dans l'apparition des métrorragies et des pertes blanches. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain,

1905, n. ser., 2: 351.—**Sallusto, L.** Su alcune forme di metropatie emorragiche non di origine endocrina (contributo sperimentale). *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1926, 25: 294-7.—**Schröder, R., Kessler, R., & Tietze, K.** Die Pathogenese gynäkologischer Blutungen (eine analytische Uebersicht über das gesamte ambulante und klinische Material der letzten 9 Jahre). *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 57: 11-25.—**Sturmdorf, A.** Studies on a local haematologic factor in the causation of uterine hemorrhage. *N. York State J. M.*, 1911, 11: 460-4.—**Terasaki, O.** Beiträge zur Frage der Metrorrhagien. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1927-28, 79: 819-42, pl.—**Theilhaber, A.** Der Einfluss des Nervensystems auf die Entstehung von Metrorrhagien und Fluor. *C. rend. Congr. périod. gyn. obst.* (1902) 1903, 4: 897-9.—**Zur Lehre von der Entstehung der Uterusblutungen.** *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1905, 52: 1249.—**Die Rolle der Ovarien und der Uterusmuskulatur bei der Entstehung und dem Verlaufe der Uterusblutungen.** *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1911, 94: 742-5.—**Titomanlio.** Sulla patogenia, e trattamento curativo della metrorragia essenziale. *Filiatre sebezio*, Nap., 1839, 18: 244-7.—**Zuckerman, S., & Morse, A. H.** The experimental production of excessive endometrial hyperplasia. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 61: 15-9.

— Pathology.

BEGGER, T. M. *Klinischer und histologischer Befund bei abnormen Blutungen im praeklimakterischen Alter [Münster] 15p. 8°. Quakenbrück, 1936.

BUDIN, P. C. Des hémorragies utérines dues à la rupture du sinus circulaire. 20p. 8°. Par., 1893.

LAUTRAITE, L. *Neurasthénie et hémorragies des muqueuses. 50p. 4°. Bord., 1895.

STRUCK, E. *Uterine bleeding; associated pathology and treatment. 80p. [MS.] 4°. Oshkosh, 1938.

Betts, B. F. The pathology and treatment of the unusual forms of metrorrhagia. *Hahneman. Month.*, 1907, 42: 25-32.—**Douglas, G. F.** Study of uterine bleeders, endometrial biopsies. *Tr. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1938, 1: 195-202.—**Findley, P.** An exhibition of specimens illustrating the causes of uterine hemorrhage. *Med. Herald*, 1901, n. ser., 20: 431-41.—**The pathological basis of uterine hemorrhage.** *West. M. Rev.*, 1911, 16: 253-9.—**Ford, W. E.** Remote effects of uterine hemorrhage. *Philadelphia M. J.*, 1898, 1: 600-4.—**Letulle, M.** La clinique et l'anatomie pathologique pratique des caillots métrorragiques. *Presse méd.*, 1927, 35: 1042-4.—**Meigs, J. V.** Uterine bleeding; an analysis of cases seen in the Tumor Clinic of the Massachusetts General Hospital. *N. England J. M.*, 1929, 201: 525-30.—**Mesitiz, W.** Eine seltene Ursache unstillbarer Metrorrhagien; Uterusblutungen bei Thrombose der Vena cava inferior; Nebenbefund: Ein von der Spitze des Wurmfortsatzes zu den rechten Adnexen drei verlaufendes Blutgefäss. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1932, 102: 575-85.—**Monro, T. K.** Fatal case of anemia following uterine hemorrhage. *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow*, 1902, 3: 240-2.—**Morse, A. H.** The pathology of abnormal uterine bleeding. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1933, 6: 89-100.—**Moulouquet, P.** Métrorragies après la ménopause de cause non néoplasique et non ovarienne; lésions du ligament large. *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1946, 45: 127-30.—**Novak, E.** Ovarian dysfunction and uterine cancer as causes of menopausal bleeding; with remarks on treatment. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1929, 130: 481-4.—**Pallos, K., & Treite, P.** Zur Pathologie der funktionellen Gebärmutterblutungen des klimakterischen und postklimakterischen Alters. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1941, 122: 28-69.—**A contribution to the pathology of functional uterine bleeding of the climacteric and post-climacteric ages.** *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1942, 74: Suppl., 172.—**Reček, V.** [Anatomic research on the genital organs in metrorrhagia] *Čas. lékař. česk.*, 1930, 69: 1669; 1714, 2 pl.—**Stout, B. F., & Todd, D. A.** Uterine hemorrhage; its pathology and clinical significance. *Texas J. M.*, 1935-36, 31: 340-7.—**Vogel, J., & Pokrowsky, W. A.** Zur Histopathologie der gynäkologischen Gebärmutterblutungen. *Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1936, 103: 146-56.

— Pathology: Ovary.

See also under names of ovarian diseases.

GOUTALLIER, M. P. *Contribution à l'étude des métrorragies après la ménopause sous la dépendance de lésions annexielles. 50p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Aymerich, G. Sui rapporti fra alterazioni anatomiche dell'ovaio e metrorragie cosiddette essenziali. *Rass. ostet. gin.*, 1917, 26: 274.—**Béclère, C.** Etiologie et pathogénie des hémorragies utérines d'origine ovarienne. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1937, 26: 759-66.—**Les hémorragies utérines par trouble ovarien prémenopausique et leur traitement.** *Monde méd.*, 1938, 48: 831-43.—**Chauvenet, A.** Métrorragies graves; endartérite oblitérante de l'artère ovarienne gauche. *Bordeaux chir.*, 1931, 2: 296-9.—**Clauberg, C.** Die einmalige Transfusion einer grösseren Menge Schwangerenblutes als

Ersatztherapie bei pathologischen Blutungen der Uterusschleimhaut infolge Follikelpersistenz im Ovar. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 57: 47.—**Cousin, G.** Contribution à l'étude des métrorragies au cours des affections annexielles d'origine inflammatoire. *Marseille méd.*, 1931, 68: 78-94.—**Huber, H.** Thecazelltumor als Blutungsursache in der Menopause. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1937, 61: 14-7.—**Kaji.** Zur ovariellen Aetiologie uteriner Blutungen. *Mscr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1910, 32: 427-35.—**Le Lorier, V.** Métrorragies chez une femme de 28 ans; développement rapide d'une tumeur de l'ovaire; ablation de la tumeur, guérison; tumeur de la granulosa. *Gyn. obst., Par.*, 1943, 43: 120.—**Métrorragies** (Les) d'origine ovarienne. *J. prat., Par.*, 1945, 59: 46.—**Michon, L.** Contribution à l'étude des hémorragies utérines d'origine ovarienne; les microkystes métrorragiques. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1930, 25: 247-57.—**Pankow, O.** Ueber die ovarielle Ursache uteriner Blutungen. *Mscr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1911, 30: 339-44.—**Schiffmann, J.** Postklimakterische Blutung und Granulosazelltumor des Ovarium. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1926, 50: 1065-9.—**Postklimakterische Blutung und Brennerscher Ovarialtumor.** *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1932, 150: 159-75.—**Simonetti, M.** Le metrorragie nei tumori dell'ovaio. *Clin. ostet.*, 1942, 44: 379-85.—**Smit, H. P. A.** [Hemorrhages in the menopause and cancer of the ovary] *Ned. tskr. geneesk.*, 1931, 75: pt 2, 1764-8.—**Te Linde, R. W.** Granulosa-cell tumors of the ovary and their relation to postmenopausal bleeding. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1930, 20: 552-70.—**Treite, P.** Ueber zwei Fälle von Thecazelltumoren als Ursache postklimakterischer Blutungen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1940, 64: 877-84.

Pathology: Uterus.

See also under names of uterine diseases as **Endometritis; Uterus, Inflammation, etc.**

ADERS, H. *Hyperplasie und Jahreszeit [Würzburg] 28p. 8°. Eislefeld-Thür., 1937.

BONARD, N. *Du myomètre dans les utérus à métrorragies rebelles. 54p. 8°. Genève, 1911.

WOLLSCHLÄGER, J. R. G. *Zur Lehre von den unstillbaren endometritischen Blutungen. 23p. 8°. Königsb., 1901.

Anspach, B. M. Hemorrhagic uteri; myopathic uterine hemorrhage. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1909, 34: 800-67. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1909, 9: 315-39.—**Audebert.** Traitement de l'hémorragie due aux déchirures du col. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux* (1897) 1898, 246-53.—**Barbour, A. H. F.** Climacteric hemorrhage due to sclerosis of the uterine vessels. *J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire*, 1905, 7: 387-98, 2 pl. Also *Scot. M. & S. J.*, 1905, 16: 434-507, 2 pl.—**Brouha.** Hémorragie incoercible dans un utérus unicorne. *Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Liège*, 1905, 44: 177-80. Also *Rev. prat. obst. gyn.*, *Par.*, 1905, 314-7.—**Cova, E.** Le metriti hemorrhagica. *Atti Soc. ital. ostet.*, 1920, 20: 3-172.—**Dalché, F.** Métrorragie, sclérose utérine, ménopause. *Gaz. gyn., Par.*, 1905, 20: 177-84. Also *Gaz. hôp.*, 1905, 78: 603-6. Also *Ann. Policlin. Paris*, 1906, 16: 8-16.—**Evoli, T.** Sulle alterazioni dei vasi uterine nelle grave metrorragie. *Ginecologia*, 1907, 4: 751-4, 2 pl.—**Falgowski.** O miadziwozy naczyń macicznych jako przyczynę ciągłych krwawieży z macicy. *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1911, 50: 819.—**Fluhmann, C. F.** The endometrium in so-called idiopathic uterine hemorrhage. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 1136-41.—**Frankl, O.** Ueber die Schleimhautgefäße der blutenden Gebärmutter. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 838-43.—**Joachimovits, R.** Drei atypische Formen alternder Gebärmutter Schleimhaut, die zu Blutungen führen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 2179-84.—**Kottmeier** [Mucous membrane of the uterus in climacteric hemorrhage] *Nord. med.*, 1940, 5: 115.—**Lahm, W.** Gebärmutterblutungen und die sogenannte chronische Entzündung der Unterleibsorgane (Metritis) der Frau in Abhängigkeit von örtlichen und allgemeinen Kreislaufstörungen. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1931, 22: H. 7, 28-34.—**Letendre, S.** Métrites et métropathies hémorragiques. *Union méd. Canada*, 1943, 72: 308-13.—**Macdonald, E. H. B.** Intractable uterine hemorrhage and arterio-sclerosis of the uterine vessels. *Tr. Edinburgh Obst. Soc.*, 1906-07, 32: 83-120, 8 pl.—**Nijhoff, G. C.** Uterusbloedingen en slijmvlieshypertrophie. *Ned. tskr. verlosk.*, 1908, 18: 49-58.—**Phillips, M. H.** Post-climacteric haematometra associated with a cervical fibroid. *J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire*, 1935, 42: 558.—**Pichevin, R.** Hémorragies utérines et lésions vasculaires de la matrice. *Sem. gyn., Par.*, 1904, 9: 57.—**Rabinovitz, M.** Fibrosis as a cause of pre-climacteric uterine hemorrhage. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1910, 61: 51-63.—**Rebaudi, S.** Emorragie genitali gravi da alterazione dei vasi uterini e pratiche malthusiane. *Gin. mod.*, Genova, 1908, 1: 383-95.—**Ricci, A. P.** Metrorragia per alterazioni primitive delle pareti vasali. *Atti Soc. ital. ostet.* (1904) 1905, 10: 145-7, pl.—**Shaw, J. C.** Uterine hemorrhage with special reference to the menopause and uterine cancer. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1909, 9: 189-94. Also *Oklahoma M. News J.*, 1909, 17: 845-50.—**Spivack, M.** The histopathology of the uterus in relation to the so-called essential or idiopathic uterine bleeding. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1932, 54: 733-42.—**Sutton, M. G.** Observations on the endometrium and uterine hemorrhage. *Med. J. Australia*, 1931, 1: 34-47.—**Vignard, E.** Quelques cas de métrorragies rebelles avec dégénérescence villosité de la muqueuse du corps de l'utérus et lésions vasculaires. *Gaz. méd. Nantes*, 1904, 2. ser., 22: 761; 781.

postclimacteric.

See also subheading (climacteric); also **Menopause, Disorders.**

ADLER, E. *Ueber postklimakterische Blutungen. 21p. 8°. Giessen, 1931.

BUTAUD, P. J. *Les métrorragies après la ménopause; leur valeur symptomatique. 91p. 8°. Par., 1933.

HECKRODT, H. E. W. *Ueber die Ursachen der postklimakterischen Blutungen [Berlin] 31p. 8°. Nowawes, 1930.

JOURDAN-GAGNEUR, M. M. *Les hémorragies utérines survenant après la ménopause en l'absence de lésions cervicales. 61p. 8°. Par., 1937.

WRIGHT, A. L. Post-climacteric hemorrhages. 12p. 23½cm. Carroll, Iowa, 1905.

Adler, K. Ueber die postklimakterischen Blutungen gutartigen Ursprungs. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1931, 100: 343-56.—**Anspach, B. M.** Postmenopausal bleeding. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1936, 16: 359-70.—**Aussilloux, J.** Que faire en présence d'une métrorragie post-ménopausique. *Montpellier méd.*, 1939, 3. ser., 15: 54-61.—**Benthin.** Postklimakterische Blutungen. *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1927, 132: 86-8 [Discussion] 92-6.—**Clauser, F.** Sindromi emorragiche post-climateriche di oscura patogenesi. *Fol. gyn., Pavia*, 1931, 28: 49-90, pl.—**Davanzo, I.** Su alcune forme di metrorragie post-climateriche non carcinomatoze. *Clin. ostet.*, 1927, 29: 409-30.—**Dixon, W. C.** Postmenopausal bleeding. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1939, 32: 237-42.—**Douay, E.** Métrorragie non cancéreuse après la ménopause. *Gyn. obst., Par.*, 1942, 42: 48-54.—**Ducuing.** Conduite à tenir en présence d'une femme atteinte de métrorragies post-ménopausiques. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1932, 21: 601.—**Fahmy, E. C.** An analysis of 937 cases of post-menopausal haemorrhage. *J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire*, 1933, 40: 506-12.—**Geiger, C. J.** Postmenopausal bleeding. *Illinois M. J.*, 1941, 80: 406-9.—**Geist, S. H., & Matus, M.** Postmenopausal bleeding. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1933, 25: 388-97.—**Geller, F. C.** Zur richtigen Bewertung von Blutungen aus der Gebärmutter im Greisenalter. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 832.—**Green-Armytage, V. B.** Post-menopausal uterine haemorrhage. *Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond.*, 1934, 27: 757-61.—**Herd, S. B.** Post-menopausal haemorrhage. *J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire*, 1930, 37: 304-9.—**Hicks, H. T.** Haemorrhage from the uterus after the menopause. *Hospital, Lond.*, 1907, 42: 209.—**Jeanneney, G., & Rousseau, M.** Sur un cas de métrorragies après la ménopause. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1937, 114: 103.—**Johnson, B. D.** Post-menopausal bleeding: its causes and treatment. *Nurs. Mirror, Lond.*, 1946, 83: 185.—**Kanter, A. E., & Klawans, A. H.** Postmenopausal bleeding: a survey of 98 consecutive cases. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1932, 24: 192-8.—**Keene, F. E., & Dunne, F. S.** Postmenopausal bleeding from the uterus. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1937-38, 41: 503-6.—**Keller, R.** A propos des métrorragies chez la femme au-delà de la ménopause. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1926, 15: 464-6.—**L., G.** Les métrorragies à l'âge de la ménopause. *J. prat., Par.*, 1941, 55: 600.—**Logwinsky, P. N.** Ueber postklimakterische Blutungen. *Mscr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1935, 99: 286-9.—**Macfarlane, C.** Postmenopausal bleeding. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1946-47, 50: 598-601.—**Muret, M.** Des hémorragies postclimateriques. *Gyn. obst., Par.*, 1927, 15: 241-58.—**Palmer, A. C.** Bleeding after the menopause. *Clin. J. Lond.*, 1942, 71: 243-7.—**Pérez Velasco, B.** Estudio e importancia de las hemorragias postclimatericas. *Med. ibera*, 1932, 26: pt 1, 1037-42. Also *Rev. españ. obst. gin.*, 1932, 17: 5-16.—**Post-menopausal haemorrhage.** *Tr. Edinburgh Obst. Soc.*, 1932-33, 53: 68-88. Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 1: 446.—**Quénou, J., & Butaud, P.** Les métrorragies qui surviennent après la ménopause. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1933, 47: 537; passim.—**Querini, I.** Diagnosi e fattori etiologici delle metrorragie post-climateriche. *Riv. ostet. gin.*, 1936, 18: 73; passim.—**Rouhier, G.** Métrorragies sans lésions cervicales chez les femmes ayant dépassé la ménopause. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1944, 70: 111-3.—**Schiffmann, J.** Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der postklimakterischen Blutung. *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1929, 138: 339-61.—**Ursachen und Behandlung der postklimakterischen Blutung.** *Mitt. Volksgesundh. Wien*, 1929, 42: 53-5.—**Schulze, M.** Postmenopausal hemorrhage. *California West M.*, 1933, 39: 158-61.—**Schwartz, R. M.** Pathology of postmenopausal bleeding. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1943, 45: 522-5.—**Sénèque.** Sur les métrorragies après la ménopause. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1944, 70: 58.—**Siredey, A.** Les métrorragies après la ménopause. *J. méd. chir., Par.*, 1936, 107: 395-403.—**Teixeira, A. C., & Dauster, J.** As hemorragias postmenopausicas e sua relação com o cancer. *Rev. gyn. obst.*, Rio, 1939, 33: pt 2, 94-109.—**Te Linde, R. W.** A clinical and pathological study of post-menopausal bleeding. *South. M. J.*, 1930, 23: 571-9.—**The pathological significance of bleeding after the menopause.** *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1937, 36: 521-7.—**Causes of postmenopausal bleeding.** *Collect. Repr. Gyn. Dep. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1939-41, No. 31, 289-93. Also *Am. J. Surg.*, 1940, 48: 289-93.—**Tietze, K., &**

Mayer, C. Blutungen bei Frauen über 50 Jahre. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1931, 88: 185-99.—Velasco, P. Hemorragias postclimáticas. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1932, 3: 309-12.—Wanner, R. Zur Behandlung der klimakterischen und präklimakterischen Blutungen und Hypersekretionen. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1912, 36: 301-7.—Weil, P. E. Les hémorragies utérines post-ménopausiques. J. méd. fr., 1925, 14: 306-8.—Wendt, F. [Post-climacteric hemorrhages] Sven. læk. tidn., 1936, 33: 7-14.—Wittenbourg, W., & Zlatmann, A. Les hémorragies postclimateriques et leur relation avec les néoplasmes malins. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1935, 30: 1026-53.

Surgery.

KRAFT, K. *Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Abrasio-Atmokausis uteri, Oktober 1933 bis März 1937 [Breslau] 31p. 20½cm. Danzig, 1937.

SAAL, A. *Die Behandlungsergebnisse der Abrasio uteri bei gutartigen Schleimhautblutungen der Gebärmutter. 38p. 8. Bonn, 1935.

Audebert. Hémotose utérine par le procédé de Pollosson. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1927, 16: 570.—Bardenheuer, F. H. Elektrokoagulation der Uterusschleimhaut zur Behandlung klimakterischer Blutungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1937, 61: 209-11.—Baumgardner, L. O. Management of uterine hemorrhages. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 22: 42-5.—Benhamou, E., & Dubouché, H. Purpura hémorragique à prédominance de métrorragies, résultats de la splénectomie. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 442-6.—Benjamin. Der Tampon in der gynäkologischen Therapie. Frauenarzt, 1903, 18: 102-4.—Blasco Soto, F. Algunas consideraciones clinicas sobre el tratamiento de ciertas hemorragias uterinas por el legrado del útero. Rev. ibero-amer. cienc. méd., 1906, 16: 185-92.—Bonney, V. Six cases of uteruloplasty for uterine hemorrhage, one of which was followed by pregnancy and labour. Lancet, Lond., 1911, 1: 1266-8.—Doyen. Métrorragies abondantes consécutives à curetage; procédé d'hémotase utérine de Doyen par forcipressure du museau de tanche. Arch. Doyen, Par., 1910-11, 1: 353.—Dubar, L., & Potel, G. Traitement d'urgence des hémorragies utérines non puerpérales. Rev. prat. obst. gyn., Par., 1901-02, 17: 516.—Füth, H. Ueber die Behandlung uncomplicierter Blutungen, insbesondere über die radikale Beseitigung der klimakterischen und präklimakterischen mittelst vaginaler Corpusamputation. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1910, 92: 72.—Henkel, M. Die Behandlung der durch Funktionsstörung der Eierstöcke bedingten uterinen Blutungen durch Resektion und Drosselung der Ovarien. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 888-93.—Hertzer, A. E. Conservative operations for non-malignant disease of the uterus attended by hemorrhage. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1937, 34: 365.—Highsmith, J. F. Surgical significance of hemorrhage from the non-pregnant uterus. Tr. Tristate M. Ass., 1915, 17: 127-32.—Isbruch, F. Interpolare Ovarialresektion als Therapie bei ovariellen Uterusblutungen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 995-8.—Jørgensen, H. Recidiverende Metrorrhagie behandelt med Elektrokoagulation af Uteruslimbinden. Ugeskr. laeger, 1943, 105: 1005-8.—Martindale, L. The treatment of uterine haemorrhage in non-malignant disease; with special reference to the choice of surgical operation versus irradiation by radium or x-rays. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1937, 44: 109-20.—Max, O. De la compression temporaire de l'aorte ventrale dans les cas de métrorragie grave. Presse méd. belge, 1861-62, 14: 373.—Migliavacca, A. Considerazioni cliniche su una sindrome emogenica con imponenti metrorragie trattata colla splenectomia. Rass. clin. sc., 1939, 17: 413-7.—Ochsner, E. H., & Sullivan, J. K. Surgery versus radiation in benign uterine hemorrhage. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1932, 44: 70-83. Also Illinois M. J., 1932, 61: 316-21.—Pollosson, M. De l'occlusion temporaire de la cavité utérine par pincement instrumental du col; son application aux métrorragies. P. verb. Ass. fr. chir., 1909, 22: 1173-9.—Prothon. Métrorragies récidivantes graves arrêtées par la pince de Maurice Pollosson. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Drôme, 1910, 11: 145-50.—Rajan, T. S. S. Hysterectomy for a case of persistent menorrhagia after menopause. Antiseptic, Madras, 1934, 31: 34-7.—Schleyer, E. Zwei Fälle atypischer Blutungen durch die Sturmdorffoperation geheilt. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 936-40.—Schratzenbach, V. Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung von Gebärmutterblutungen. Ibid., 1934, 58: 2958-61.—Sellheim, H. Erholen sich Frauen mit Blutungen besser nach Uterusexstirpation oder nach Bestrahlung? Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 1406.—Walawski, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis ungewöhnlicher Uterusblutungen und deren Verhütung. Zbl. Chir., 1932, 59: 1429-31.—Whitehouse, B. Notes on uterine haemorrhage with special reference to the abuse of the curette. Midland M. J., Birm., 1911: 161; 177.—Zondek, B. Lebensbedrohliche thrombopenische Uterusblutung Milzexstirpation; Rezidiv. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 1791-4.

Treatment.

Aarons, S. J. Medical treatment of uterine hemorrhage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. ser., 82: 553-5 [Discussion] 558. Also Brit. Gyn. J., 1907, 22: 253-69.—Asch, R. Ueber die medikamentöse Behandlung uteriner Blutungen. Frauenarzt, 1910, 25: 338-55. — A clinical lecture on the medicinal treatment of uterine hemorrhage. Med. Press &

Circ., Lond., 1911, n. ser., 91: 216.—Bodman, F. H. Treatment of some of the commoner forms of uterine hemorrhage. J. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1905, 27: 363-71.—Cadenat, F. M. Que faire en présence d'une métrorragie? Hôpital, 1927, 15: 414-7.—Cauli, G. Emorragie uterine (note sintetica di terapia) Gazz. med. Roma, 1908, 34: 617; 645.—Cefaly, A. Cura delle metrorragie. Rinasc. med., 1940, 17: 110-3.—Couvellaire, A. Traitement des métrorragies tardives des suites de couches et en particulier de la forme métrorragique de l'infection puerpérale. Ann. Fac. fr. méd. pharm. Beyrouth, 1932, 1: 65-73.—Cullen, T. S. Uterine hemorrhage and its treatment. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1928, 19: 411-20. Also J. Missouri M. Ass., 1928, 25: 457-66.—Davis, A. B. The control of uterine hemorrhage. N. York M. J., 1917, 106: 149-52.—Farmer, T. P. The management of uterine bleeding. N. York State J. M., 1934, 34: 274-7.—Faulkner, R. L. The management of uterine bleeding. West Virginia M. J., 1947, 43: 163-6.—Fellner, O. O. Die Therapie der Metrorrhagien. Ther. Rdsch., 1907, 2: 241.—Gigovsky, E. E. [Hemorrhagic metropathy and its treatment] Akush. gin., 1940, No. 10, 68-71.—Graff-Pancsova, E. Uterusblutungen und ihre Behandlung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 340.—Gray, A. The treatment of uterine haemorrhage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1941, 206: 24-7.—Gudin-Levkovich, D. A. [The treatment of uterine hemorrhages] Sovet. med., 1939, No. 16, 25-8.—Gunn, A. L. The treatment of uterine haemorrhage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1943, 210: 68-71. Also Mod. Treat. Yearb., 1944, 10: 103-9.—Halban, J. Die Therapie der Blutungen bei der geschlechtsreifen Frau. Wien. med. Wschr., 1932, 82: 14-7.—Haskins, J. B. Uterine hemorrhage and its treatment. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1932, 25: 54-60.—Healy, W. P. Arteriosclerosis and the control of uterine hemorrhage. N. York M. J., 1915, 101: 996.—Hémorragias (Des) utérines et de leur traitement. Gaz. gyn., Par., 1904, 19: 17-21.—Landeker, A. Therapeutische Fortschritte in der Behandlung der klimakterischen Blutungen und Ausfallerscheinungen. Prakt. Arzt, 1928, n. F., 13: 74; 100.—Lowenberg, E. The problem of uterine hemorrhage in gynecology. Virginia M. Month., 1936-37, 63: 337-41.—Martindale, L. Treatment of benign uterine hemorrhage at the menopause. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 422.—Morré. Ueber Uterusblutungen und ihre Behandlung. Frauenarzt, 1906, 21: 146-50.—Retek, V. [Treatment of benign uterine hemorrhage] Cas. lek. česk., 1936, 75: 277; passim.—Reker, R., & Vasefi, M. [Results of treatment of metrorrhagia] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1932, 61: 97.—Stark, J. N. The treatment of uterine hemorrhage apart from pregnancy. Tr. Glasgow Obst. Gyn. Soc. (1910-11) 1912, 8: 61-4.—Toff, E. Ueber das Stillen nicht puerperaler Blutungen. Reichs Med. Anz., 1905, 30: 303-5.—Traut, H. F. The need for conservatism in the treatment of benign uterine bleeding in women under 35 years of age. N. York State J. M., 1934, 34: 965-9.—Veit, J. Die Behandlung der Gebärmutterblutungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1911, 37: 1969-72. Also Vortr. prakt. Ther., Lpz., 1911-12, 4. ser., 551-65.—Willmott, B. M. The treatment of non-malignant uterine hemorrhage. Brit. M. J., 1938, 2: 1037.—Wilson, J. R. The treatment of benign uterine bleeding in the menopause. Illinois M. J., 1944, 85: 295-8. — The treatment of benign menopausal bleeding. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1946, 47: 493-5.—Windeyer, B. W., Roberts, C. S. L. [et al.] Treatment of uterine haemorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1938, 2: 622-4.

Treatment: Balneo- and creno-therapy.

SUNDERLAND, S. Uterine haemorrhage as affected by the climate of altitudes. Sp. 8°. Lond., 1898.

Also J. Baln. Clim., Lond., 1898, 2: 28-35. Also Lancet, Lond., 1898, 2: 986.

Bonafos. A propos des 463 métrorragies traitées à Aintémouchent. Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris, 1938, 27: 601-12.—Cukor, N. Können Gebärmutterblutungen durch Moorbäder geheilt werden? Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, 10: 890.—Jakab, L. A hydrotherapia szerepe a méhvérvések gyógykezelésében. Fürdő- és vizgyógyászat, Budapest, 1903, 1.—Sunderland, S. De l'action bienfaisante des hautes altitudes sur les hémorragies utérines chroniques. C. rend. Congr. internat. physiothér. (1910) 1911, 3: 510-3.—Vinay, C. Métrorragies crépusculaires et eau tiède. Lyon méd., 1906, 107: 675; 735.—Zhivatoff, G. K. [Fangotherapy in uterine hemorrhages] J. akush., 1930, 41: 592-6.

Treatment: Biological products.

PREISS, H. *Ueber Eigenbluttherapie gynaeologischer Blutungen [Berlin] 51p. 8. Charlottenb., 1929.

RABINOWICZ, M. *Emploi de l'extrait du lobe postérieur d'hypophyse dans les hémorragies utérines en gynécologie. 55p. 25cm. Nancy, 1934.

Abarbanel, A. R. Inhibition of estrin-deprivation bleeding in rhesus monkey with testosterone derivatives variously administered. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1940, 44: 452-4.—Agüero, L. Metrorragias y hormonoterapia. Sem. méd. españa, 1943, 6: 156-75, 3 pl.—Aleksandrov, A. V. [Application

- of acid products of fibrin hydrolysis in uterine hemorrhages] *Sovet. med.*, 1938, No. 11-12, 25-7.—**Alovski, A., & Burceva, E.** Die Transfusion von konserviertem Blutplasma bei gynäkologischen Blutungen. *Msch. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1937, 105: 38-46.—**Bakács, G.** Gleichzeitiges Anwenden von Nebenschilddrüsenhormon und Calcium bei krankhaften Blutungen der Gebärmutter. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 57: 568-72.—**Bélère, C.** La propionate de testostérone dans le traitement des hémorragies utérines. *Bull. Soc. gyn. obst. Paris*, 1938, 27: 747-50.—**Bennett, H. G., jr, Biskind, G., & Mark, J.** Subcutaneous implantation of compressed crystalline theelin pellets in the treatment of menopausal cases. *Collect. Repr. Gyn. Dep. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1939-41, No. 5, 3-7.—**Bickers, W.** Ethinyl estradiol in the treatment of metrorrhagia. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1946, 51: 100-3.—**Binet & Weissmann.** A propos de l'emploi de la posthypophyse dans les métrorragies. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1933, 22: 436-8.—**Briscoe, C. C.** The significance of postmenopausal bleeding following stilbestrol therapy. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1944-45, 48: 579.—**Bütemann, H.** Insulin bei Uterusblutungen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 1841-6.—**Campbell, A. D.** Further studies on the anterior pituitary-like hormone with special reference to irregular uterine bleeding. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1932, 27: 347-52.—**Campbell, T. B.** The treatment of uterine hemorrhage with adrenalin. *M. & S. Monitor*, 1902, 5: 344.—**Cetroni, M. B.** La follicolita nella cura delle metrorragie ginecologiche e puerperali. *Clin. ostet.*, 1939, 41: 289-303.—**Chalkovsky, V. K.** [Lutein in treatment of metropathia hemorrhagica] *Vrach. delo*, 1934, 17: 765-70.—**Condamin, F., & Brunat, W.** A propos du diagnostic et du traitement des hémorragies utérines. *Lyon méd.*, 1930, 145: 65; passim.—**Corrado, P.** Lactating mammary gland extract in uterine hemorrhages. *Med. World*, 1940, 58: 365-7.—**Cronental, L.** Zur Frage der Automaminotherapie der uterinen Blutungen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1935, 59: 1288-94.—**Daniel, C., & Goldenberg-Bayler, S.** La vaccinotherapie dans les annexites métrorragiques. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1938, 33: 1-14.—**Douglas, G. F., & Imerman, H. M.** Further study of stilbestrol in uterine bleeding. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1940-41, 10: 332-6.—**Engle, E. T., & Smith, P. E.** Certain actions of testosterone on the endometrium of the monkey and on uterine bleeding. *Endocrinology*, 1939, 25: 1-6.—**Erlanger.** Traitement des métrorragies par l'adrénaline. *Gaz. méd. Nantes*, 1904, 2. ser., 22: No. 45, annexes.—**Everett, H. S., & Bennett, H. G., jr.** The use of diethylstilbestrol in the treatment of the menopausal syndrome. *Collect. Repr. Gyn. Dep. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1939-41, No. 4, 1-5.—**Geist, S. H., & Spielman, F.** The therapeutic value of antuitrin-S in menometrorrhagia. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1935, 29: 518-25.—**Goldstine, M. T., & Fogelson, S. J.** The treatment of irregular uterine hemorrhage by the female sex hormone. *Ibid.*, 1931, 21: 464-75.—**Grischina, K. F., Dmitrieva, M. A., & Sawitsch, N. M.** Ueber das Wesen der Wirkung der Automaminotherapie. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 1899-904.—**Halban, J.** Die Expression des Corpus luteum. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1930, 141: 137-40.—**Hall, G. J.** Excessive uterine bleeding; antagonic effect of prolactin. *J. Clin. Endocr.*, 1942, 2: 296-301.—**Hisaw, F. L., & Greep, R. O.** The inhibition of uterine bleeding with estradiol and progesterone and associated endometrial modifications. *Endocrinology*, 1938, 23: 1-14.—**Hmelevsky, V. N., & Proskurina, N. G.** [Traitement des métrorragies par les lavements du sang retroplacentaire lors des fibromyomes] *Akush. gin.*, 1941, No. 7, 19-21.—**Hoeven, P. C. T. van der.** Mammine tegen baarmoederbloedingen. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1913, 1: 607-9.—**Hormon- und medikamentöse Therapie der Metropathie.** *Aerzt. Prax.*, Wien, 1937, 11: 237-9.—**Joachimovits, R.** Beitrag zur Therapie von Gebärmutterblutungen in präklinakterischer Zeit; künstlich hervorgerufener Myoblastenzyklus. *Ibid.*, 203.—**Knab, F.** Beiträge zur Behandlung ovariiell bedingter Blutungen mit dem Hormon des Corpus luteum. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 57: 987-92.—**Kneer, M.** Gibt es Dauererfolge nach der Hormonbehandlung gynäkologischer Blutungsstörungen? *Geburtsh. & Frauenh.*, 1939, 1: 200-8.—**Koerner, R.** Zur Behandlung uteriner Blutungen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 953.—**Kraul, L.** Die Hormonbehandlung von Gebärmutterblutungen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1938, 51: 853-7.—**Kühnel, P.** [Treatment of uterine hemorrhage; autoblood transfusion] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1928, 90: 1204.—**Macgregor, T. N.** Dysfunctional uterine bleeding treated with progesterone. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 2: 116-9, pl.—**Mazer, C., & Mazer, M.** The treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding with testosterone propionate. *Endocrinology*, 1939, 24: 599-602.—**The use of testosterone propionate in the treatment of premenopausal dysfunctional uterine bleeding.** *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1939-40, 43: 1713-6.—**Meigs, J. V.** Prolan in the treatment of abnormal uterine bleeding. *N. England J. M.*, 1934, 211: 289-96.—**Molfino, A. H., Del Tongo, J., & Barbeito Aranda, A.** El tratamiento de las metropatías hemorrágicas por las gonadotropinas séricas. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1945, 52: pt 2, 762-9.—**Monosova, F. M., & Rossiaskaia, E. L.** [Treatment of uterine hemorrhages in ascending gonorrhea with laked blood (autohemolization)] *Sovet. med.*, 1940, 4: No. 20, 12.—**Mozzetti Monterucci, M.** Le alte dosi di ormone follicolare nella cura di metrorragie ginecologiche. *Gior. venet. sc. med.*, 1940, 14: 316.—**Nagashima, Y.** Effect of corpus luteum extract on uterine hemorrhage, histological change in uterus mucosa and ovaries in case of uterine hemorrhage. *Jap. J. Obst.*, 1928, 11: 201-3.—**Palmer, A.** Clinical experiments with diethylstilbestrol; the treatment of uterine bleeding. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1941, 41: 1018-21.—**Peck, S. M., & Goldberger, M. A.** The treatment of uterine bleeding with snake venom (Ancistronodon piscivorus) *Ibid.*, 1933, 25: 887-93.—**Additional data on the treatment of uterine bleeding with snake venom.** *Ibid.*, 1937, 33: 469-72.—**Quadrás-Bordes, M. L.** Metrorragias de origen ovárico tratadas por insulina. *Med. iber.*, 1933, 27: pt 1, 777-81.—**Rabau, E.** Zur Behandlung der ovariiell bedingten Uterusblutungen mit dem Hormon des Corpus luteum. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 1643.—**Raisz, D.** [Insulin in treatment of essential uterine hemorrhage] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1930, 28: 675-7.—**Razumova, E.** [Treatment of uterine hemorrhage with mamin Pell] *Klin. Med.*, Moskva, 1927, 5: 547-51.—**Rodea Gómez, F.** Endocrino transfusión sanguínea. *Rev. mex. cir.*, 1941, 9: 223-7.—**Roulland, H.** L'insuline dans les hémorragies utérines. *Bull. Soc. chir., Par.*, 1936, 28: 211-5.—**Salgado, C.** Do emprego do hormônio masculino em ginecologia; a propósito de um caso de metrorragias da premenopausa. *Med. cir. pharm.*, Rio, 1940, 1-4.—**Salmon, U. J., Geist, S. H.** [et al.] The treatment of abnormal uterine bleeding with androgens; therapeutic evaluation of testosterone propionate, methyl testosterone, ethinyl testosterone and androgen implantation. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1941, 41: 991-1009.—**Scheidt, W.** Behandlung hormonal bedingter Uterusblutungen mit Ovarium Panhormon und Luteagon. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1933, 29: 1181.—**Segond, R.** Du traitement des hémorragies de la ménopause par la diiodotyrosine. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1934, 23: 700-5. Also *Gaz. méd. France*, 1935, 42: 12-4.—**Skujia, J. K., & Strokova, N. Z.** [Folliculotherapy of inflammatory gynecological hemorrhages] *Akush. gin.*, 1939, No. 7, 33-7.—**Smith, G. Van S., & Rock, J.** Dysfunctional uterine bleeding; results in treatment with extracts of the urine of pregnant women. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1933, 57: 100-3.—**Ssarygin, J. J.** Die Hydrothermominimisation bei Gebärmutterblutungen. *Msch. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1937, 105: 30-8.—**Steinschneider.** Adrenalin bei Gebärmutterblutungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1905, 52: 72.—**Stern, D. M.** The modern treatment of metrorrhagia. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1946, 216: 149-53.—**Ten Berge.** Behandlung der Metropathia hemorrhagica mit intravenöser Follikulininspritzung. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1938, 166: 224-6. [Discussion] 242-52.—**Thiagarajah, P. R.** Oestro-androgenic treatment of menopausal bleeding. *J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.*, 1941, 38: 368-75.—**Turpault, M.** La testostérone dans les hémorragies utérines. *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1942, 42: 201-7.—**Villar, J.** Traitement opothérique des métrorragies (Discussion) *Bordeaux chir.*, 1935, 6: 159.—**Vogt, E.** Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Insulin und Ovarium und ihre therapeutische Verwertung bei der Behandlung von Uterusblutungen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1927, 51: 719-35.—**Zaicev, H.** [Automaminoelectroinotherapy in uterine hemorrhages] *Vrach. delo*, 1938, 20: 227.—**Zubrzycki, J.** [Corpus luteum extract in metrorrhagia] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 109-11.

— Treatment: Drugs.

BARTHAREZ, J. *Tratamento das hemorragias do utero pelo sulphato de quinina. 49p. 12° Lisb., 1876.

Abel, K. Ueber die Anwendung des Styptols bei Gebärmutterblutungen und Dysmenorrhoe. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1905, 42: 1072-6.—**Abogado, E. L.** La hidrastina y las hemorragias uterinas. *Crón. méd. mex.*, 1907, 10: 14-6.—**Aesch, R.** Zur Sekaleverordnung. *Msch. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1927, 76: 397-400.—**Becerro de Bengoa, R.** *Tratamiento de las metrorragias por el clorhidrato de hidrastina. *An. Acad. obst.*, Madr., 1910, 3: 121.—**Belohlavek, F.** Styptol i liječenje krvarenja maternice. *Lieč. vest.*, Zagreb, 1905, 27: 376-8.—**Benoly, N.** Uterine hemorrhage and its treatment with styptol. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1905, 14: 647-50.—**Berger, H. J.** Stypticin in uterine hemorrhage. *Ther. Gaz.*, 1909, 33: 542-4.—**Blum, R.** Die Behandlung von Gebärmutterblutungen mit Styptol. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1909, 27: 646.—**Boldt, H. J.** Cotarmine hydrochloride in uterine bleeding. *N. York M. J.*, 1905, 81: 374-6.—**Canténs, A.** Efectos producidos por la ergotina, en un caso de metrorragia rebelde. *Arch. Soc. estud. clín. Habana*, 1903-04, 12: 58-66.—**Carrere.** Sobre el uso del nitrato de potasa en alta dosis para la curación de la metrorragia. *Diar. gen. cienc. méd.*, Barcel., 1827, 4: 86-93.—**Chase, C.** The choice of a uterine hemostatic. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1905, 19: 308-11.—**Chevalier, J.** Note sur l'Ageratum conyzoides. *Bull. gén. thé.*, 1910, 159: 466-8.—**Colombo, C.** Di un caso di metrorragia ostinata guarita colla cura mercuriale. *Gazz. osp.*, 1908, 29: 1478.—**Diasio, J. S.** Uterine hemorrhage, with clinical observations on the use of ergotamine tartrate. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1933, 137: 442-5.—**Dongen, J. A. van.** Pharmacologische en klinische onderzoeken over *Erodium cicutarium*, een stypticum bij uterusbloedingen. *Ned. tschr. verlosk.*, 1915-16, 25: 172-83, pl.—**Elischer, G. von.** Ueber Gebärmutterblutungen und deren Behandlung mittels Styptol. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1904, 54: 1493; 1547.—**Fackenheim.** Zur medikamentösen Behandlung der Gebärmutterblutungen. *Ther. Mschr.*, 1904, 18: 254.—**Fantonetti, G. B.** Osservazioni intorno l'efficacia della sabinia nelle metrorragie. *Gior. progr. pat.*, Venez., 1844, ser. 2, 6: 225-9.—**Ferreira de Castro.** A hydrazina como hemostático uterino. *Med. mod.*, Porto, 1894, 1: 77-9.—**Freund, M.** Stypticin bei Gebärmutterblutungen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1905, 29: 39.—**Funk, W.** Zur Behandlung genitaler Blutungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Polygonom. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 78: 1010.—**Guelmi.** Cura delle metrorragie mediante il decotto di ortiche. *Clin. ostet.*, 1902, 4: 101.—**Gyr, E.** Klinische Erfahrungen mit dem Gynergen-Sandoz. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 51:

898.—Heller, J. [Ergam in the treatment of uterine hemorrhages] Cluj. med., 1929, 10: 21-4.—Hessel, O. Cotarine phthalate as uterine hemostatic. Med. Fortnightly, S. Louis, 1908, 33: 12-4.—Higuti, S. [The use of iron for uterine hemorrhage] Sei i kwai, 1906, 25: pt 2, No. 291, 31-4.—Irresberger, A. Haemostatis bei gynäkologischen Blutungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 929.—Ivanov, A. A. [Use of tincture of Lychnis flosculi in uterine hemorrhages] J. akush., 1931, 42: 88-98.—Iwasaki, Y., & Kimura, N. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die blutstillende Wirkung des Opostatins gegen die weiblichen Genitalblutungen, besonders die idiopathische Uterusblutung, sowie vergleichende Untersuchungen der Einflüsse von verschiedenen Organohaemostyptica auf die Gerinnungszeit und Retraktivität des Kaninchenblutes. Nippon fujinkagakai zasshi, 1932, 27: No. 7-12, 5.—Jakubovich, L. Erfahrungen mit Basergin und Neo-Gynergen bei gynäkologischen Blutungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1941, 65: 434-7.—János, L. [Treatment of uterine hemorrhage with C vitamin] Gyógyászat, 1935, 75: 500-2.—Kalabin, I. S. Lamium album pri matochnikh krvotetscheniyakh. Khirurgia, Moskva, 1901, 9: 149-55, diagr.—Krapiva (Urtica dioica) pri matochnikh krvotetscheniyakh. Vrach. S. Peterb., 1901, 22: 1063.—Katz, G. Zur medikamentösen Behandlung der Gebärmutterblutung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, 9: 670-2.—Kayser, H. Sur l'influence de la salpyrine dans les saignements de la matrice. Nouv. méd., Brux., 1902, 2: No. 3, 3.—Kraevskaia, I. S. [Importance of vitamin C in the etiology and pathogenesis of uterine hemorrhages and its therapeutic application] Akush. gin., 1939, No. 10, 10-7.—Lienevich, L. Skupidar pri matochnikh krvotetscheniyakh. Med. obozr., Moskva, 1902, 57: 506-8.—Liepmann, W. Ueber medikamentöse Blutstillung in der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 96.—Maier, O. Cotarine phthalate in uterine hemorrhage. Am. J. Obst., 1907, 56: 850-2.—Martinez. Ergotin bei Blutungen. Frauenarzt, 1902, 17: 486-90.—Maxwell, C. W. Control of uterine hemorrhage with fluid extract of condurango. Med. World, 1937, 55: 464.—Meyer, V. La cura delle emorragie uterine con lo stiptol. Gazz. internaz. med., 1904, 7: 314.—Mucci, S. La gelatina clorurata per via rettale nelle metrorragie. Abruzzo san., Chieti, 1904, 1: 137-9.—Muslicova, M. P. [Treatment of gynecological hemorrhages by sympathotomethene] Akush. gin., 1939, No. 7, 30-2.—Nikolajew, A. P., & Gurewitsch, L. I. Behandlung der gynäkologischen Blutungen mit Kongorot. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 2672-7.—Pellegrini, F. Contributo alla terapia delle metrorragie della menopausa e della pubertà col sulfor-calico Fism. Riv. ostet. gin., 1937, 19: 377-80.—Peritz, L. Las hemorragias del útero y la estipticina. Crón. méd. mex., 1927, 26: 233-5.—Ramdohr, C. A. von. Clinical observations on the use of cotarine phthalate. Am. J. Obst., 1907, 55: 416. Also N. York M. J., 1907, 87: 438.—Rosenthal, R. Ueber Polygonorm, ein neues Hämostyptikum bei genitalen Blutungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 3078.—Rossak, M. Zur Anwendung des Kongorots bei gynäkologischen Blutungen. Ibid., 1933, 57: 219.—Werner, P. Ueber die Behandlungen von Uterusblutungen mit diuretischen Mitteln. Ibid., 1928, 52: 693-6.—Wettengel, W. Cotarin phthalate (styptol) in uterine hemorrhage. Ther. Med., 1908, 2: 141-4.—Witthauer, K. Styptol bei Gebärmutterblutungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1904, 28: 997.—Wolf, H. Die Behandlung gynäkologischer Blutungen mit einem neuen, kombinierten Kalzium-Sekalepräparat. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1055-7.—Zinkovsky, J. D. [Treatment of gynecological hemorrhages with congo-red] Akush. gin., 1939, No. 7, 37-9.

Treatment, intrauterine.

SANDRY, F. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des métrorrhagies et de l'endométrite hémorragique par les badigeonnages intra-utérins à la teinture d'iode. 62p. 8°. Par., 1902.

SELLNICK, W. *Die Behandlung von Uterusblutungen durch Atmokausis [Heidelberg] 20p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., 1935.

Benzel, F. Die Behandlung von Uterusblutungen mit Sodalösung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 413.—Berge, B. S. ten. The treatment of menopausal haemorrhage with intrauterine diathermic heat of the mucous membrane. Handel. Internat. congr. verlosk., 1938, 2: 411-4.—Bijaux, G. [Treatment of metrorrhagia with injections of chloride of zinc] Odess. med. J., 1927, 2: 48-52.—Fuchs, H. Die Atmokausis uteri (Instrumentar, Technik, Indikationen klinische Ergebnisse) Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 1570-6.—Hirst, J. C. The causes and treatment of metrorrhagia, with special reference to the use of Schatz's metranolite and atmokausis. Am. J. Obst., 1906, 53: 796-9. [Discussion] 848-52.—Kobes, R. Ergebnisse der Behandlung von gutartigen Gebärmutterblutungen mit strömendem Dampf (Atmokausis) Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 127-34.—Kraatz, H. Ueber unsere Erfahrungen mit der Atmokausis uteri. Ibid., 1936, 60: 1329-50.—Lauschke, W. Beitrag zur Frage der Chlorzinkbehandlung von Metrorrhagien. Ibid., 1939, 63: 1733.—Marqués, E., & Marqués, P. Traitement des métrorrhagies rebelles par l'électrolyse intra-utérine au zinc. Prat. méd. fr., 1932, 13: 565-8.—Mildenberger, D. Ueber intrauterine Chlorzinkätzung. Zbl. Gyn., 1938, 62: 1268-71.—Mocquot, P., Moricard, R., & Moricard, F. De l'existence d'un déterminisme extra-hormonal et vasculaire local de cer-

taines hémorragies utérines fonctionnelles bloquées par ZnCl₂. Ann. endocr., Par., 1941, 2: 254-8.—Nordmeyer, K. Ueber die Atmokausis. Zbl. Gyn., 1938, 62: 2107-10.—Pauflig, L. Ist die Atmokausis noch aktuell? Ibid., 1933, 57: 1218-21.—Petit, P. De l'emploi de l'eau oxygénée pour l'hémostasie intra-utérine. J. méd. Paris, 1896, 2, ser., 8: 162-4.—Pichevin, R. Hémorragies utérines et cautérisations intra-utérines. Sem. gyn., Par., 1902, 7: 273.—Rheindt, R. Die Atmokausis des Cavum uteri als Behandlungsmethode bei Metrorrhagien. Klin. Wschr., 1943, 22: 527. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1943, 67: 733-8.—Savnik, L. Chlorzinkätzung bei gutartigen unstillbaren Blutungen. Ibid., 1937, 61: 1050-4.—Spiri, E. Actiunea apei oxigenate in hemoragiile uterine. Spitalul, 1906, 26: 138-41.—Stoeckel, W. Ueber die Ausdämpfung des Uterus. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 1194-6.—Vorster, R. Zur Behandlung von klimakterischen Blutungen mit Chlorzinkstäbchen an Stelle von Röntgenbestrahlungen. Hippokrat. Stuttg., 1933, 4: 374-7. — Die Behandlung von schweren Blutungen mit Chlorzinkstäbchen. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 2246-52.

Treatment, miscellaneous.

Aschner, B. Konservierende und radikale Behandlung atypischer Uterusblutungen. Aerzt. Prax., Wien, 1931, 5: 168-73. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 570-5.—Borak, J. Zur konservativen Therapie der Uterusblutungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 404-6 [Erwiderung von B. Aschner] 406-10.—Cuscaden, W. G. The treatment of certain types of uterine haemorrhage. Med. J. Australia, 1939, 1: 790.—Goldman, H. Zur Therapie der Uterusblutungen. Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1908, 271-3.—Goldschmidt, E. Ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Gebärmutterblutungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 1098.—Joachimovits, R. Beitrag zur Therapie von Gebärmutterblutungen in präklimakterischer Zeit; künstlich hervorgerufener Myoblastenzyklus. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 365.—Joffe-Golubchik, E. I. [Use of vitamin K in treatment of uterine hemorrhage] Sovet. med., 1944, 8: No. 7, 20.—Kuncz, A. [Treatment of uterine hemorrhages] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 1245.—Laczka, S. [Various treatments of uterine hemorrhages] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1929, 27: 225-35.—MacNair, R. Alum plug and kite-tail bandage in uterine hemorrhage. Am. med., 1931, 37: 628.—Nunn, R. J. A treatment of metrorrhagia. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, 1891, 60-7.—Penkert, M. Die Behandlung der gutartigen Gebärmutterblutungen jenseits des 40. Lebensjahres unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausfallserscheinungen. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1939, 168: 209-34.—Perisse, M. Ein therapeutischer Beitrag zur Behandlung abnormer, menstrueller Blutungen, besonders im Klimakterium. Prag. med. Wschr., 1907, 32: 305.—Pollosso, M. Nouveau mode de traitement des métrorrhagies. Lyon méd., 1909, 113: 1065-73. — Nouveau mode de traitement des métrorrhagies. P. verb. Ass. fr. chir., 1910, 23: 433-5. Also Rev. gyn. obst., Par., 1910, 5: 617-9.—Pouliot, L. Traitement homéopathique des métrorrhagies. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1935, 30: 819-26.—Racca, E. Ipodermoterapia eooprotica (teorie, indicazioni) Unione med. ital., 1900, 4: 162-4.—Reichelt, O. Contribución clinica al tratamiento de las anomalías hemorrágicas. Guatemala méd., 1940, 5: 16-8.—Romero, R. Two clinical cases: uterine hemorrhage. Homeop. Rec., 1942-43, 58: 88.—Sonnenfeld, E. Eine erfolgreiche Rektalmethode zur Bekämpfung der Uterusblutung und mangelhafter Involution des Uterus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 16.—Ter-Gabrielian, G. [Uterine hemorrhages in ambulatory practice] Mosk. med. J., 1927, 7: No. 10, 52-60.—Vishnevsky, A. S., & Derchinsky, G. D. [Certain observations on the application of nerve block in uterine hemorrhages] Akush. gin., 1937, No. 8, 86-93.—Weibel, W. Die Abgrenzung der konservativen von der operativen Behandlung der Gebärmutterblutungen. Jahrskr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1932, 23: H. 7, 10-5.—Willson, J. R. An evaluation of the methods for treating nonmalignant uterine bleeding in the menopause. Am. J. Obst., 1943, 46: 307-11.

Treatment, Physiotherapy.

LAPEYROUSE, A. DE. De l'action hémostatique de l'eau chaude en obstétrique. 66p. 8°. Par., 1897.

ZIMMERN, A. Hémorrhagies utérines; indications et contre-indications de leur traitement électrique; action excito-motrice de l'électricité. 256p. 8°. Par., 1901.

Avella, P. Traitement des métrorrhagies par la diathermie hypophysaire. Gynécologie, 1935, 34: 729-66.—Barlee, H. J. W. Stopping uterine haemorrhages by physical exercises. Brit. Homeop. J., 1931, 21: 75.—Berge, B. S. ten. [Treatment of metrorrhagies with intrauterine diathermy] Ned. tschr. verlosk., 1932, 35: 177-207.—Bertolotto, U. Marconiterapia ipofisaria in alcune forme metrorragiche. Fol. demogr. gyn., Genova, 1938, 35: 377-92.—Bloch, G. Valeur du traitement kinésique dans les hémorrhagies utérines. Arch. gén. kinésithér., Par., 1909, 11: 185-94. Also J. méd. Paris, 1909, 2, ser., 21: 225-8. Also Rev. prat. obst. gyn., Par., 1909, 193-201.—Delherm & Fainsilber. L'électrothérapie dans les hémorrhagies utérines. Prat. méd. fr., 1934, 15: 479-85.—Goldspohn, A. A preliminary report on electrothermic hemostasis with the Downes instruments. Am. J. Obst., 1903, 48: 177-82. [Discussion] 255-8.—Hirst, B. C. Atmokausis. Ibid., 1913, 67

974-6.—**Holzapfel, K.** Zur Behandlung der klimakterischen Blutungen mit Vaporisation. *Meschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1934, 97: 269-73.—**Jamoulle.** Traitement des hémorragies utérines par le courant continu; les indications. *Gaz. gyn.*, Par., 1913, 28: 49-58.—**Merletti, C.** Metrorragie ed elettroterapia. *Pensiero med.*, 1914, 4: 513; passim.—**Mikeladze, S. J.** [Treatment of uterine hemorrhage by vibration massage of the mammary glands] *Akush. gin.*, 1938, No. 5, 66. Also *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1938, 16: 704-7.—**Patacho, E.** Maçagem na hemorragia uterina. *J. Soc. sc. med. Lisboa*, 1904, 68: 26-31.—**Physical therapy of uterine bleeding.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 135.—**Quinto, P.** La diatermia della regione tiroparatiroidica nelle metrorragie essenziali. *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1931-32, 13: 650-75.—**Traverso, G.** Emotasi ginecologica ottenuta mediante diatermizzazione della regione tiroparatiroidica (nota preventiva). *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1928, 50: 1099-125.—**Villeplée, F.** Trois cas de métrorragies traités par les courants de H. S. et de H. T. *Bull. Soc. fr. électrothér.*, 1905, 13: 42-6.—**Walker, E.** Galvanism as a remedy for uterine hemorrhage. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst.* (1901) 1902, 14: 60-8. Also *Am. J. Obst.*, 1901, 44: 708-11 [Discussion] 718-20.

Treatment: Radiotherapy.

BÜRSCHGENS, W. *Die Wirksamkeit der Milz-, Leber- und Thyreoidabestrahlungen bei Gebärmutterblutungen. 30p. 22cm. Bonn, 1935.

KOHS, F. *Die Ergebnisse der Milzbestrahlung bei gynäkologischen Blutungen an der Universitätsfrauenklinik zu Berlin von 1926-34. 29p. 22½cm. Berl., 1937.

SCHUMANN, R. P. H. *Die Kastrationsbestrahlung zur Behandlung gutartiger postklimakterischer Uterus-Blutungen [Berlin] 40p. 8°. Kassel, 1938.

Barr, R. E. Radiotherapy in uterine hemorrhage. *Texas J. M.*, 1931-32, 27: 565. Also *Radiol. Rev.*, 1934, 56: 7.—**Irradiation therapy in the treatment of non-malignant uterine bleeding.** *Texas J. M.*, 1942-43, 38: 555-7.—**Barros, P.** Doze casos de metrorragias funcionaes da menopausa tratados pela roentgentherapia. *Med. cir. pharm.*, Rio, 1938, pt. 2, 273-92.—**Béclère, M. C.** La roentgentherapie dans le traitement des métrorragies monosymptomatiques. *Rev. actin.*, Par., 1935, 11: 100-14.—**Indikationen der Röntgentherapie in den monosymptomatischen Metrorrhagien im Alter der Menopause.** *Strahlentherapie*, 1935, 53: 62-72.—**Belubekian, A. I., & Makovkin.** [Roentgentherapie in uterine hemorrhages and fibromas] *J. akush.*, 1931, 42: 592-6.—**Bouslog, J. S., & Evans, J. R.** Irradiation of the long bones for gynecologic bleeding. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1940, 43: 871-6.—**Bridenbaugh, J. H.** Radiation treatment of uterine hemorrhage of benign origin. *Radiology*, 1932, 18: 349-52.—**Burrows, A.** Uterine haemorrhage. *Arch. Radiol. Electrother.*, Lond., 1917, 22: 56.—**Carter, L. J.** The X-ray treatment of uterine haemorrhage and uterine fibroids. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1931, 25: 582-4.—**A further report on the X-ray treatment of menorrhagia of the menopause and uterine fibroids.** *Radiology*, 1931, 16: 44-6.—**Cole, A. M., Beeler, R. T., & Smith, L. A.** Uterine hemorrhage of benign origin; radiation treatment. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1927, 20: 144-6.—**Collins, J. N.** Radiation treatment of uterine hemorrhage at or near the menopause. *Ibid.*, 1937, 30: 79.—**Danforth, W. C.** Irradiation in the treatment of non-malignant bleeding of the uterus. *Radiol. Rev.*, 1926, 4: 90-3.—**The treatment of benign uterine hemorrhage by irradiation.** *Radiology*, 1929, 13: 479-83.—**Dano, & Lainé.** Métrorragies guéries par radiothérapie; grossesse ultérieure. *Bull. Soc. électroradiol. méd. France*, 1938, 26: 231.—**Edwards, H. G. F.** Radiation therapy in benign uterine hemorrhage. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1937, 90: 346-9.—**Endresulte der Röntgenbehandlung der Genitalblutungen.** *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 74: 1871.—**Eymer, H.** Strahlenbehandlung der gynäkologischen Blutungen. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1930, 6: 705-11.—**Fournier, R.** Cancer de l'utérus après irradiations pour métrorragies. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1935, 30: 445-9.—**Franz, K.** Die Behandlung der klimakterischen Blutungen mit Röntgenstrahlen. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1916, 18: 81.—**Freudenthal, P.** Ueber die präklimakterischen und klimakterischen Metrorrhagien und ihre Behandlung mit Röntgenstrahlen. *Acta obst. gyn. scand.*, 1926, 5: 103-17.—**Frimann-Dahl, J.** [Roentgen treatment in metrorrhagia] *Norsk mag. laegevid.*, 1932, 93: 1067-72.—**Fugazzola, F.** La terapia radiologica delle metropatie emorragiche del climaterio. *Ginecologia, Tor.*, 1940, 6: 521-30.—**Metropatie emorragiche del climaterio e terapia radiologica.** *Rinasc. med.*, 1940, 17: 327.—**Gál, F.** [Treatment of uterine hemorrhage by irradiation of the spleen] *Orv. hetil.*, 1929, 73: 393-6.—**Die Behandlung von Gebärmutterblutungen durch Milzbestrahlung.** *Strahlentherapie*, 1929, 32: 695-703.—**[Radiotherapy of benign postclimacteric metrorrhages]** *Orvosképzés*, 1936, 26: sept. külföld. (76th Festschr.) 27-32.—**Grabowski, W.** [Radiotherapy during the menopause] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1931, 10: 909.—**Herniman-Johnson, F.** X-ray sterilization for uterine haemorrhage; notes on the after-history of some cases. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1933, 131: 83-6.—**Herrman, W. G.** Uterine hemorrhages radiologically considered. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1931, 28: 819-23.—**Hess, D. L.**

X-ray radiation in the treatment of uterine hemorrhage. *Texas J. M.*, 1933, 29: 275-8.—**Heuser, C.** La metrorragia desde el punto de vista radiológico. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1933, 40: pt. 2, 622-39.—**Hubeny, M. J.** X-ray treatment of non-malignant uterine hemorrhage. *Illinois M. J.*, 1932, 62: 50-4.—**Roentgen-ray treatment of non-malignant uterine hemorrhage.** *Clin. M. & S.*, 1937, 44: 77-9.—**Huet, J. A.** Les indications de la radiothérapie au cours des hémorragies utérines. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1931, 12: 276-9.—**Husted, E.** On X-ray treatment in certain forms of metrorrhagia. *Acta obst. gyn. scand.*, 1933, 13: 103-26.—**[Treatment of metrorrhagia with Roentgen rays]** *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1933, 95: 971-7.—**Ikegami, M.** A study on the hemostatic mechanism of the irradiation of spleen with hard x-ray for hemorrhagia uteri. *Jap. J. Obst.*, 1937, 20: 2-51.—**Kirkland, A. S.** A conservative method of the control of uterine hemorrhage by X-ray. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1928, 19: 679.—**Kotek, A.** Die Röntgenkastration bei klimakterischen Blutungen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1946, 58: 106-8.—**Kukowka, A.** Beeinflussung uteriner Blutungen durch Röntgenbestrahlung der Medulla oblongata. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1935, 7: 396-8.—**Lafferty, R. H., & Phillips, C. C.** Radiation therapy in excessive uterine bleeding from causes other than cancer. *Radiology*, 1937, 29: 362-4.—**Levin, I.** Radiotherapy in uterine fibroids and in metrorrhagic myopathies. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1933, 14: 399-403.—**Lockwood, I. H.** Treatment of benign uterine hemorrhage by irradiation. *Kansas City M. J.*, 1941, 17: No. 5, 21-5.—**Smith, A. B., & Walker, J. W.** Irradiation therapy of benign uterine hemorrhage. *South. M. J.*, 1947, 40: 435-40.—**Loeper, Fau, R., & Varay, A.** Hémogénie ovarienne avec métrorragies et épistaxis; radiothérapie ovarienne. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1937, 3. ser., 53: 134-45.—**MacRae, J. D., jr.** Radiation treatment of uterine fibroids and other non-malignant uterine hemorrhage. *South. M. & S.*, 1930, 92: 413-9.—**Marqués, E. J.** La radiothérapie dans le traitement des métrorragies rebelles; son action inhibitoire sur l'hyperémie utérine réflexe. *Bull. Soc. fr. électrothér.*, 1909, 17: 226-32.—**Massenbach, W. von.** Die Behandlung der klimakterischen Blutungen mit Radium- oder Röntgenstrahlen? *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1937, 61: 2170-2.—**Die Nachbehandlung der klimakterischen Blutungen mit Röntgen- oder Radiumstrahlen.** *Ibid.*, 2377-81.—**Mathey Cornal, M.** Position et technique de la radiothérapie (curie- et roentgentherapie) dans les traitements des hémorragies utérines de la ménopause (hémorragies de causes bénignes). *Paris méd.*, 1936, 99: 105-9.—**Meadows, J. K.** X-ray and radium in the treatment of hemorrhages of the uterus. *Internat. J. S.*, 1926, 39: 349-51.—**Means, H. J.** X-ray in menopause hemorrhage. *Proc. Pectolleg. Clin. Assemb. Coll. M. Ohio Univ.*, 1938, 5: 192.—**Molinar, J. L., & Vierheller, F.** Roentgentherapie: estimulative; observaciones sobre un trabajo de los dres Calatroni y Ruiz. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1937, 24: 1542.—**Moro, J., & Monmignaut.** Sur un cas de métrite hémorragique guérie par radiothérapie hypophysaire. *Bull. Soc. électroradiol. méd. France*, 1938, 26: 9.—**Nicolle, A.** Métrorragies des périodes de transition de la vie génitale; leur traitement radiothérapique. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1942, 45: 171-6.—**Norsworthy, O. L.** The treatment of hemorrhage from the non-malignant uterus. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1929, 21: 336-44.—**Pavlovsky, A. J., & Brailovsky, J.** Importancia del diagnóstico exacto para el tratamiento de las metrorragias graves por la curie o roentgentherapie. *Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires*, 1934, 13: 628-52.—**Peterson, V. L.** The treatment of benign uterine hemorrhage by irradiation. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1938, 34: 252-4.—**Pravin.** Röntgenamenorrhoe als symptomatische Behandlung. *Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg.*, 1920, 89: 237.—**Quiney, J. J.** The treatment of benign uterine hemorrhage by irradiation. *Radiology*, 1936, 27: 165-7.—**Rubenfeld, S., & Maggio, R. J.** Benign uterine hemorrhage treated with radiation therapy, with a review of 147 cases. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1933, 26: 237-43.—**Schaefer, W., & Huber, H.** Ueber eine neue Röntgenmethode bei klimakterischen Blutungen mit Schonung der Ovarien. *Strahlentherapie*, 1939, 64: 557-70.—**Schmitz, H.** Uterine haemorrhages; with special reference to actinotherapy. *Radium, Pittsb.*, 1916, 7: 97-101.—**The indications for radiation therapy in benign uterine hemorrhages.** *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1929, 21: 327-31. Also *Illinois M. J.*, 1929, 55: 217-24.—**Treatment of uterine hemorrhages due to benign lesions, with radium and Roentgen rays.** *Am. J. Obst.*, 1934, 28: 355-64.—**Benign uterine hemorrhage with special consideration of radiation therapy.** *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1935, 33: 819-24.—**Seitz, L., & Wintz, H.** Die Abhängigkeit der Röntgen-Amenorrhoe vom Menstruationszyklus sowie von der Grösse und Verteilung der Dosis. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 66: 475-7.—**Spack, A.** L'irradiation de l'hypophyse par les rayons X comme traitement de certaines métrorragies. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1937, 25: 327-30.—**Todd, T. F.** Radiotherapy of menopausal menorrhagia and some complications. *Lancet*, Lond., 1938, 2: 821-3.—**Vaughan, J. H.** Indications for irradiation in intra-uterine bleeding. *Radiology*, 1933, 20: 310-2.—**Vogt, E.** Die Röntgenbehandlung der gutartigen Blutungen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 812-5.—**Weibel.** Einzelzeitige kombinierte Röntgen- und Radiumbestrahlung bei Gebärmutterblutungen. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Gyn.*, 1920-21, 16: pt. 2, 100.—**Windeyer, B.** Radiotherapy in non-malignant uterine haemorrhage. *Brit. M. J.*, 1938, 2: 1034-7.—**Winter, F.** Ueber die Erreichbarkeit sofortiger Amenorrhoe bei Myomen und Metropathien durch intensive Röntgenbehandlung. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1917, 64: 310-2.—**Wintz, H.** Die temporäre Röntgenstrahlen-amenorrhoe. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 1667-72.

— Treatment: Radium.

BRIEST, K. *Ueber Radiumtherapie mit klimakterischer Blutung [Berlin] 24p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1931.

FLORIN, M. *La curiethérapie dans le traitement des métropathies hémorragiques de la ménopause. 15p. 8°. Genève, 1929.

Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 34-8.

HENGST, E. R. *Die intrauterine Radiumbehandlung gutartiger Gebärmutterblutungen [Heidelberg] 19p. 8°. Speyer, 1938.

MARHEINE, I. *Behandlung gutartiger Gebärmutterblutungen mit Radiumkastration [Heidelberg] 11p. 8°. Würzb., 1936.

Anselmino, K. J. Zur Radiumbehandlung klimakterischer Blutungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 547-50.—**Asherson, N.** The relation of dosage of radium to age, in the production of amenorrhoea. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1929, 36: 778-92, 2 pl.—**Bock, A.** Die intrauterine Radiumbehandlung gutartiger Uterusblutungen. Geburtsh. & Frauenh., 1944, 6: 98-103.—**Bowing, H. H., Fricke, R. E., & Desjardins, A. U.** Benign uterine hemorrhage; its treatment with radium. Am. J. Roentg., 1933, 29: 497-510.—**Brandstrup, E.** [Radium-therapy of a benign case of metrorrhagia] Hospitalstidende, 1936, 79: [Foren. gyn. obst. forh.] 26-21.—**Broido, A.** Menopausal menorrhagia and its treatment by radium. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1933, 40: 1224-30. Also Radiol. Rev., 1934, 56: 228-33.—**Brugnatelli, E.** Radium-terapia delle metriti emorragiche. Atti Soc. ital. ostet., 1923, 22: 314-7.—**Burger, P.** Grossesse après application intrautérine de radium. Strasbourg méd., 1934, 94: 172.—**Cathcart, J. W.** Radium versus roentgen radiation in the treatment of benign uterine bleeding. Am. J. Roentg., 1937, 37: 513-5.—**Dautwitz, F.** Die perkutane Radiumbestrahlung gutartiger Gebärmutterblutungen; ein Beitrag zur Tiefenwirkung der Radiumstrahlung. Strahlentherapie, 1927, 25: 311-27.—**Épess, P.** The radium treatment of non-malignant uterine haemorrhage. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1933, 40: 835-42.—**Forsdike, S.** The treatment of severe and persistent uterine haemorrhage by radium; with a report of 200 cases. Brit. M. J., 1926, 1: 472-5. Also Am. J. Phys. Ther., 1926-27, 3: 9-13.—**Gadbois, H.** Un cas d'hémorragie utérine. Union méd. Canada, 1943, 72: 212 (Abstr.).—**Gál, F.** [Radium treatment of benign metrorrhagies] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 685-7. Also Strahlentherapie, 1933, 47: 663-71.—**Gardner, M. E.** Radium therapy in uterine hemorrhage. Med. Woman J., 1926, 33: 277.—**Herring, A. J.** A case of haematometra following radium therapy for benign uterine haemorrhage. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1939, 46: 301-8.—**Holden, G. R.** The use of radium in the treatment of uterine hemorrhage. J. Florida M. Ass., 1929-30, 16: 355-61.

The late results of radium treatment for uterine hemorrhage of benign origin. South. Surgeon, 1937, 6: 97-103.—**Hunter, W.** The place of radium in the treatment of uterine hemorrhage due to non-malignant states. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1939, 46: 261-70.—**James, H. H.** Treatment of uterine hemorrhage of benign origin with radium. J. Lancet, 1936, 56: 1-6.—**Kaplan, I. I.** Radium treatment of benign uterine bleeding. Mississippi Doctor, 1937-38, 15: No. 11, 5-8.—**Kennedy, W. H.** The present status of radium in the treatment of uterine hemorrhage. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1931, 24: 597-602.—**Linton, J. R., Marks, G. A., & Smith, G. V. S.** The treatment of nonmalignant uterine bleeding by radium; two hundred and fifty cases treated at the Free Hospital for Women, Brookline, Mass., between 1916 and 1928. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 966-8.—**Luker, S. G.** Radium treatment of menopausal haemorrhage followed by carcinoma of the body of the uterus three years later. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1938-39, 32: Sect. Obst. Gyn., 767-9. Also J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1939, 46: 380.—Radium treatment of menopausal haemorrhage, followed by carcinoma of the body of the uterus three years later. Ibid., 753-5, pl.—**Malpas, P.** Radium in the treatment of uterine bleeding. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 914.—The use of radium in the treatment of benign uterine bleeding. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1937, 44: 86-104.—**Martius, H.** Zur Behandlung der klimakterischen Blutungen mit Radium. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 1-6.—**Molnár, J.** Die Radiumbehandlung klimakterischer Blutungen. Strahlentherapie, 1935, 54: 664-9.—**Murphy, D. P.** The radium treatment of benign uterine hemorrhage. South. M. & S., 1926, 88: 797.—**Neill, W., jr.** Radium in the treatment of menopausal hemorrhage without demonstrable lesion. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 1867.—**Nogier, T.** Du danger de la pyrométrie dans les applications de radium; comment l'éviter. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1937, 25: 646-8.—**Norris, C. C., & Behney, C. A.** Radium irradiation for benign hemorrhage with a two to twenty-year review of 1,437 cases. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1937, 61: 197-209. Also Am. J. Obst., 1936, 32: 661-73.—**Peple, W. L.** A further report on the use of radium in the benign conditions causing uterine bleeding. Virginia M. Month., 1943, 70: 126-30.—**Phaneuf, L. E.** Radium therapy in uterine hemorrhages of benign origin; a clinical study of 105 consecutive cases. Am. J. Obst., 1932, 24: 225.—Radium therapy in uterine hemorrhages of benign origin; an analysis of the end-results of 150 consecutive personal cases. N. England J. M., 1934, 211: 304-11. Also Radiol. Rev., 1935, 57: 140-9.

La curiethérapie des hémorragies utérines d'origine bénigne. Bruxelles méd., 1935-36, 16: 266-76.—**Polak, J. O.** Fifteen years with radium in the treatment of fibroids, non-malignant bleeding, and dysmenorrhoea. J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire, 1929, 36: 325-34.—**Raap, G.** The use of radium in benign uterine hemorrhage. J. Florida M. Ass., 1930-31, 17: 273-5.—**Reynolds, G. S.** The technic of radium treatment of chronic endometrial hyperplasia. Minnesota M., 1937, 20: 515-7.—**Runge, H., & Vöge, A.** Ueber die Behandlungen von Blutungen im Klimakterium unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der intrauterinen Radiumtherapie. Strahlentherapie, 1941, 69: 82-94.—**Swanberg, H.** Radium in the treatment of uterine hemorrhage. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1928, 9: 1-7. Also Radiol. Rev., 1928, 50: 89-94.—Radium in the treatment of benign uterine hemorrhage. Med. Arts, 1933, 36: 367-74. Also Radiol. Rev., 1934, 56: 93-9.—**Taramelli, E.** La metropatia emorragica dell'età critica ed il suo trattamento radioterapico. Ann. ostet. gin., 1928, 50: 539-70.—**Turunen, A.** Ueber die Radiumbehandlung der durch essentielle Thrombopenie bedingten gynäkologischen Blutungen sowie einige Beobachtungen über die entstehung solcher Blutungen. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, ser. B, 1940, 28: No. 11, 88-98.—Use of radium in nonmalignant uterine hemorrhage. Am. J. Roentg., 1918, n. ser., 5: 375.

— Treatment: Serum.

Alcorta, R. H. Metrorragias y suero animal. Arch. gin., Barcel., 1909, 22: 267.—**Busse, W.** Die Behandlung von Gebärmutterblutungen mit Serum. Zbl. Gyn., 1909, 33: 236-40.—**Ergueta Collao, J.** El plasma en la terapéutica de las metropatías hemorrágicas. Prensa méd., La Paz, 1944, 4: 126.—**García Rijo, R.** Metrorragias y suero gelatinoso. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1904, 30: 302-5; 1905, 31: 97.—**Lapeyre, G.** Traitement des métrorragies par les injections de sérum animal. C. rend. Soc. obst. gyn. pædiat., Par., 1908, 10: 185-7. Also Gynécologie, 1908, 12: 415-7.

— in animals.

Markee, J. E., Davis, J. H., & Hinsey, J. C. Uterine bleeding in spinal monkeys. Anat. Rec., 1935-36, 64: 231-45.—**Prime, T. F.** Metrorrhagia in a cat. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1935, 15: 1345.—**Zundel, A.** Un cas curieux de métrorrhagie chez la jument. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1861, 17: 187-90.

METROXYLON.

See Sagopalm.
METSATUNIAN, Artashes Avdeevich, 1895-1943.

For obituary see Hig. san., Moskva, 1944, 9: 59.

METSCHL, Emil Cölestin, 1909-* *Messungen mit ungedämpften Dezimeterwellen [Erlangen] p.207-11. fol. Lpz., Akad. Verlagsges., 1936.

Also Hochfrequenztechn. & Elektroakustik, 1936, 47:

METSCHURAT, Gerhard, 1909-* *Die Entwicklung der Schilddrüsenfollikel von der Geburt bis zur Reife. 39p. 23cm. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1937.

METTAUER, John Peter, 1787-1875.

Rucker, P. Dr. John Peter Mettauer; an early southern gynecologist. Ann. M. Hist., 1938, n. ser., 10: 36-46.

For portrait see Plastic & Reconstr. Surg., 1946, 1: 4.

METTE, Alexander Heinrich, 1897-* *Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Spracheigentümlichkeiten Schizophrener und dichterischer Produktion [Halle-Wittenberg] 99p. 8°. Dessau, Liebmann & Metter, 1928.

METTE, Arthur. Zahntechnik und Tonkunst. 66p. illust. 8°. Berl., A. Mette, 1931.

METTE, Otto, 1913-* *Ueber die Abwehrreaktionen des Krebskranken bei entzündlichen Komplikationen [Greifswald] 60p. 21cm. Würzb., K. Tritsch, 1938.

METTEGANG, Walter, 1908-* *Ueber Untersuchungen der Elemente der plastisch-elastischen Abdruckmassen [Bonn] 33p. 8°. Porz-Rhein, Graph. Kunstanst., 1933.

METTEL, Howard Bennett, 1896-1942.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1943, 121: 144. Also Q. Bull. Indiana Univ. M. Center, 1943, 5: 14.

For portrait see J. Indiana M. Ass., 1942, 35: 588. Also Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana, 1942, 45: 283.

METTERT, Margaret Jane Thompson, 1907-* State reporting of occupational disease, including a survey of legislation applying to women. 99p. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1934.

— Industrial injuries to women in 1930 and 1931 compared with injuries to men. 57p. map. tab. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1935.
Forms No. 129, Bull. U. S. Women's Bur.

— The occurrence and prevention of occupational diseases among women, 1935-38. vi, 46p. + map. tab. pl. 23cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1941.

Forms No. 184, Bull. U. S. Women's Bur.

— Women's effective war work requires good posture. 6p. 23½cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1943.

Forms No. 10, Spec. Bull. U. S. Women's Bur.

METTEY, Edmond, 1880-1939.

For obituary see Arch. ophth., Par., 1939, n. ser., 3: 432.

METTEY, Guy, 1911- *Contribution à l'étude de l'intoxication par le cadmium. 50p. 24cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1941.

METTIER, Stacy Raymond, 1897-

See **Kerr, W. J., & Mettier, S. R.** Diseases of the locomotor system. p.1064-120. 25½cm. Phila., 1945.

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940-41, 30: 179.

METTLER, Anton, 1910- *Die an der Chirurgischen Klinik in Münster (Westfalen) in den Jahren 1925-35 behandelten Hämangiome und Lymphangiome [Münster] 20p. 21cm. Gütersloh i. W., Thiele, 1935.

METTLER, Cecilia Charlotte Asper, 1909-43. Two Augusta fee bills; a bit of medical history. 7p. 23cm. Savannah, Georgia Hist. Soc., 1937.
Repr. from Georgia Hist. Q., 1937, 21: No. 3.

— History of medicine; a correlative text, arranged according to subjects. Ed. by Fred A. Mettler. xxix, 1215p. illust. portr. 24cm. Phila., Blakiston Co., 1947.

For obituary see Bull. Hist. M., 1944, 16: 179-83, portr. (Mettler, F. A.)

METTLER, Emil, 1910- *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nierenmissbildungen Doppelnieren mit abnorm mündendem Harnleiter. 59p. 22½cm. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1939.

METTLER, Frederick Albert, 1907- Neuroanatomy. 476p. illust. diagr. 26cm. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1942.

See also **Merritt, H. H., Mettler, F. A., & Putnam, T. J.** Fundamentals of clinical neurology. 289p. 25½cm. Phila., 1947.

Also editor of **Mettler, C. C. A.** History of medicine; a correlative text, arranged according to subjects. 1215p. 24cm. Phila., 1947.

METTLER, Lee Harrison, 1863-1939.

For obituary see J. Am. M. Ass., 1939, 112: 2621.

For portrait see Collection in Library.

METTON, Jean, 1906- *Six observations d'albuminurie avec hypertension au cours de la gestation [Lyon] 61p. 8°. Trévoux, G. Patisser, 1934.

METYCAINE.

See also **Cocaine, Substitutes.**

Alessandrini, I. Raqui-anestesia con metycaina. Rev. méd. Chile, 1941, 69: 674.—**Jauregui, P.** Raquimetycaine. Bol. Acad. argent. cir., 1940, 24: 1190-8.—**Meeker, W. R., & McCreary, P. L.** Metycaine in spinal anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., 1934, n. ser., 24: 139-41.—**Metycaine.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1565.—**Spinal anesthesia**, with special reference to metycaine, gamma-(2-methyl-piperidino)-propyl benzoate hydrochloride, Lilly. Physician's Bull., 1938, 3: No. 5, 3-10.—**Touhy, E. B.** The use of metycaine in spinal anesthesia. Surgery, 1937, 2: 39-45.—**Vinas Urquiza, S.** La raqui-anestesia con metycaine. Rev. méd. quir. pat. fem., B. Air., 1940, 16: 499-508.—**Consideraciones sobre raquimetycaina.** Ibid., 1943, 21: 21-8.—**Woodbridge, P. D.** Metycaine spinal anesthesia; report of 1381 cases. Am. J. Surg., 1937, 37: 191-204.

METZ, Anton, 1909- *Die Abhängigkeit des Menstruations-Zyklus der Frau vom Mondwechsel. 23p. 22½cm. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1936.

METZ, Charles William, 1889-

For portrait see Collection in Library.

METZ, Emil, 1901- *Ueber Thrombose und Embolie; ein Beitrag zur Statistik der postoperativen Emboliefälle [Heidelberg] 31p. 8°. Walldorf, F. Lamade, 1930.

METZ, Emil, 1906- *Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Klinik und Behandlung der chronischen laryngotrachealen Dyspnoe [Freiburg i. B.] 20p. 8°. Oschatz i. S., F. Oldecop, 1931.

METZ, Ernst, 1910- *Die Bangsche Krankheit beim Menschen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Therapie. 48p. 23cm. Münch., L. Mössl, 1938.

METZ, Gerard Adriaan [M. D., 1930, Leiden] *Het ontstaan van longemfyseem [Leiden] 66p. 24½cm. Assen, Van Gorcum & Co., 1930.

METZ, Harland Irving, 1914- *Acute appendicitis in children [Marquette Univ.] 17p. 28cm. [Milwaukee, n. p.] 1940.
Typewritten.

METZ, Herbert [M. D., 1937, Halle] *Hautemphysem bei stumpfen Thoraxverletzungen [Halle-Wittenberg] 23p. 21cm. Bleicherode a. H., C. Nieft, 1937.

METZ, J. Arthur, 1907- *Ueber das Vorkommen der Multiplizität benigner und maligner Geschwülste in der Mundhöhle. 31p. 8°. Münch., Bayer. Druck., 1931.

METZ, Johann Hans, 1913- *Ueber die Dentitio difficilis der oberen Weisheitszähne [Würzburg] 18p. 8°. Ochsenfurt a. M., Fritz & Rappert, 1937.

METZ, Otto, 1905- *The acoustic impedance measured on normal and pathological ears; orientating studies on the applicability of impedance measurement in otological diagnosis. 254p. tab. diagr. 23½cm. Kbh., E. Munksgaard, 1946.

METZ, Walter, 1907- *Die geweblichen Reaktionserscheinungen an der Gefäßwand bei hyperergischen Zuständen und deren Beziehungen zur Perarteriitis nodosa [München] p.17-36. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1931.

Also Beitr. path. Anat., 1931, 88:

METZ, Wilhelm, 1909- *Erhöhung des Blutzuckers durch Schädeltraumen. 18p. 8°. Frankf. a. M., Mallet & Dürr, 1934.

METZ, France.

DORVEAUX, P. Les apothicaires de Metz; leurs statuts. 13p. 8°. Par., 1909.

METZEL, Werner, 1909- *Der Einfluss sehr kurzer elektrischer Wellen auf die Phagocytose [Jena] 23p. 21cm. Pössneck i. T., L. Gschwind, 1938.

METZELDER, Ewald, 1904- *Stand der Zahnheilkunde im 18. Jahrhundert mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Gerhard van Swietens Erläuterungen der Boerhaaveschen Lehrsätze von Erkenntnis und Heilung der Krankheiten (Auszug) 44p. 8°. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1928.

METZENBAUM, Myron Firth, 1876-1944.
For obituary see Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1944, 29: No. 3, 17. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1944, 124: 728.

METZENHEIM, Oskar Robert Willi, 1890- *Milchsäuremilch als Ersatz für Holländische Säuglingsnahrung. 8p. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1932.

METZGEN, Karl, 1905- *Primäres Milzsarkom [Heidelberg] 17p. 8°. Lippstadt i. W., Thiele, 1932.

METZGER, Benno, 1909- *Ueber die Behandlung des veralteten Schenkelhalsbrüches

durch subtrochantere Osteotomie. 20p. 22cm. Köln, J. Borowsky, 1936.

METZGER, François, 1914— *Tendances actuelles du traitement du lupus pituitaire. 76p. 25½cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1939.

METZGER, Franz Karl Heinrich, 1911— *Der physiologische Alterungsvorgang an den zentralen (elastischen) und an den peripheren (muskulären) Arterien [München] 15p. 22cm. Freib. i. B., R. Goldschagg, 1937.

METZGER, Georges, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude anatomique des incisives et de l'âge du zébu de Madagascar [Alfort; Vét.] 55p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1933.

METZGER, Henri, 1901— *Recherches sur la constitution des protides du sérum à l'état normal et pathologique. 111p. ch. 8°. Strasb., Impr. des nouvelles, 1932.

METZGER, Irvin Dilling, 1873-1947. For obituary see Pennsylvania M. J., 1946-47, 50: 893.

METZGER, Marcel, 1880-1944. L'accoucheur moderne; précis d'obstétrique. xii, 602p. pl. 8°. Par., F. Alcan, 1931.

— Le chirurgien devant l'état puerpéral. 333p. illust. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1936.

For obituary see Gyn. obst., Par., 1944-45, 44: 132 (Brindeau, A.)

— & **HERAUX, André**. Les premiers jours du nouveau-né. xi, 444p. 8°. Par., Gauthier-Villars & cie, 1931.

METZGER, Oscar Charles, 1901— *Essai sur l'arachnoidite spinale (d'après dix cas personnels) [Strasbourg] 179p. illust. 8°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1932.

METZGER, Otto, 1907— *Ueber Porzellangussfüllungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Eldentog-Verfahrens [Tübingen] p.1089-112. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also Deut. Mschr. Zahnh., 1929, 47:

METZGER, William Harold, 1899-1942. Nitrogen and organic carbon of soils as influenced by cropping systems and soil treatments. 36p. 8°. Topeka, 1939.

Forms No. 45, Techn. Bull. Kansas Agr. Exp. Sta.

METZGER Brühl, Hélène, 1889-1946[?] For obituary see Bull. Hist. M., 1946, 19: 461 (Singer, C.)

Also Isis, Menasha, 1945-46, 36: 248 (Reymond, A.)

METZKER, Amalia. See Wheeler, M. C., & Metzker, A. Nursing technic. 3. ed. 341p. 16°. Phila., 1930.

METZLER, Arnold, 1906— *Entwicklung und Bedeutung der Replantation. 30p. 8°. Bonn, A. Brand, 1935.

METZNER, Hans, 1910— *Diätbehandlung beim Krebs [Erlangen] 20p. 8°. Forchheim, Forchheimer Ztg, 1934.

METZQUER, Raymond, 1905— *Des cataractes congénitales des animaux comparées à celles de l'homme. 55p. pl. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1933.

MEUBRINK, Hermann, 1897— *Bakteriologische Studien über Margarine unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aromafrage [Kiel] p.187-230. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Also Milchwirtschaftl. Forsch., 1928, 6:

MEULEMANS, I. O. See Haas, J. H. de, & Meulemans, I. O. Melk in het bijzonder als zuigelingenvoedsel. 104p. 24½cm. Batavia, 1940.

MEULEN, Gerard ter, 1852-1930.

For obituary see Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt 1, 139 (Wilde, P. A. de)

MEULEN, Henri ter, 1871— Onderzoek naar den aard van den suiker van eenige plantaardige glucosiden. 43p. tab. 29½cm. Rotterdam, W. J. van Hengel, 1905.

In: Stuk 6. Deel, 2. Reeks, of Nieuwe verhandl. Bataafsche. noot. Rotterdam.

MEULEN, Johannes Engberts van der, 1848-1941.

For obituary see Geneesk. gids, 1941, 19: 137, portr.

MEULEN, Leendert Cornelis van der, 1859-1934.

For obituary see Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 4998-5000 (Wilde, P. A. de)

MEULEN, Yde Johan van der, 1904-

*Kohlensäure als Prophylaktikum und Therapeutikum in der Stomatologie. 60p. 8°. Freib. i. B., n. p., 1929.

MEULENGRACHT, Einar, 1887— Chronic hereditary hemolytic jaundice. p.2283-327. illust. pl. ch. 8°. N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1938.

In: Handb. Hemat. (Downey, H.) N. Y., 1938, 3:

MEULEY, Jacques, 1915— *A propos de la spirochétose ictero-hémorragique d'origine fluviale; nécessité d'une nouvelle réglementation des bains de natation en rivière. 40p. 25½cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MEULLE, Alfred, 1915— *Les chats; historique, caractères, races. 95p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1939.

MEULLE, Victor, 1912— *Le mouton à travers les âges; aperçu historique. 87p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1935.

MEULMAN, Gerardus Otto, 1882-1937.

For obituary see Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1937, 81: 2003, portr. (Wilde, P. A. de)

MEUMANN, Walter, 1901— *Das Redoxpotential des Systems Milchsäure-Brenztraubensäure-Milchsäuredehydrogenase. 18p. 21cm. Münch., Hohenhaus, 1936.

MEUNIER, André, 1910— *Sur les formations polypoides de la commissure antérieure du larynx. 72p. illust. 24cm. Par., A. Lapiéd, 1943.

MEUNIER, André, 1912— *Dix observations de diphtérie cutanée. 63p. 24½cm. Par., M. Vigné, 1939.

MEUNIER, André Marcel, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude des modifications humérales post-opératoires. 146p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1937.

MEUNIER, Constantine, 1831-1905.

Rousseau, V. Notice sur Constantine Meunier (1831-1905) Annuaire Acad. sc. Belgique, 1914, 80: 287-309, portr.

MEUNIER, Georges. Le vieillard et sa prostate; à propos de maladies évitables; mémoires et conseils pratiques d'un vieux Toubib. 95p. 24cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1942.

MEUNIER, Henri, 1865-1943.

For obituary see Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1943, 127: 313; 517-9 (Courcoux) Also Presse méd., 1943, 51: 582 (Diriart, H.)

MEUNIER, Henriette, 1903— *Chocs psychiques et terrain psychologique; facteurs dominants dans l'éclosion de la tuberculose pulmonaire chez les adultes, les adolescents et les enfants [Strasbourg] 222p. 24cm. Clermont-Ferrand, Impr. mod., 1940.

MEUNIER, Jean, 1910— *Incidents et accidents de la vaccination antityphoparatyphoïdique; la réaction locale du septième jour. 59p. 25½cm. Par., E. Le François, 1940.

MEUNIER, Jean Ferdinand Antoine, 1910— *Contribution à l'étude de l'assise myo-épithéliale dans certains épithéliomas du sein. 37p. pl. 25cm. Par., Presses univ. France, 1938.

MEUNIER, Jean Jacques, 1914— *Croyances des anciens au sujet des effets de l'imagination sur les femmes enceintes [Paris] 47p. 25cm. Bourges, Impr. Semeur, 1940.

MEUNIER, Louis Léon, 1870— Traitement médical des affections stomacales. vii, 211p. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1930.

— Santé par la cuisine. 206p. 20cm. Par., Libr. Le François, 1943.

MEUNIER, Marcel, 1916— *Contribution à l'étude du torticollis naso-pharyngien; maladie de Grisel [Strasbourg] 59p. illust. 24cm. Clermont-Ferrand, Impr. mod., 1939.

MEUNIER, Paul, & RAOUL, Yves. Le diagnostic chimique des avitaminoses; techniques actuelles. 162p. illust. 23cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1942.

MEURER, Georg Heinrich Christian Kurt, 1910— *Klinisch-röntgenologische Untersuchungen zur Amputation der Zahnpulpa. 39p. 21cm. Gött., Götting. Handelsdr., 1936.

MEURER, Irene Johanne, 1913— *Vergleichende statistische Beiträge zur Placenta praevia; Therapie und Verlauf (Bericht über 228 Fälle an der Frankfurter Klinik von 1909 bis 1937) 22p. 21cm. Frankf. a. M., A. Beck, 1939.

MEURER, Johann Wilhelm, 1909— *Untersuchungen über Inkongruenz des Kniegelenkes an Hand von 267 Fällen der Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik Tübingen. 15p. 8° Tüb., Tübing. Studentenwerk, 1935.

MEURER, Josef, 1906— *Ueber die operative Behandlung der Aortalgie und Angina pectoris. 74p. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1930.

MEURER, Rudolph Theodor [M. D., 1930, Amsterdam] *Over de nieuwe richting van Hirsch in de verloskunde. 113p. 8° Amst., H. J. Paris, 1930.

MEURER, Wilhelm, 1905— *Todesfälle bei der Betäubung in der zahnärztlichen Praxis. 35p. 8° Bonn, H. Trapp, 1933.

MEURERS, Charlotte, 1904— *Ueber das Vorkommen von Knochenschädigungen vor allem Spontanfrakturen des Schenkelhalses bei Seitenfelderbestrahlung des Genitalkarzinoms [Würzburg] 15p. 8° Ochsenf. a. M., Fritz & Rappert, 1935.

MEURIN, Henry Jean, 1910— *Etude clinique de la leptospirose méningée (spirochétose méningée pure) 92p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1937.

MEURIOT, Henri, 1874–1946.
For obituary see Gaz. hóp., 1946, 119: 130.

MEURISSE, Julien Robert, 1909— *Contribution à l'étude du pronostic et du traitement des fistules vésico-rectales. 95p. 24cm. Lille, Impr. de la Lys, 1935.

MEURON, Etienne de [M. D., 1933, Lausanne] *Un nouveau procédé d'anesthésie. 39p. 8° Lausanne, Impr. La Concorde, 1933.

MEURS-BLATTER, Lucienne [M. D., 1923, Paris]

See Laroche, G., & Meurs-Blatter, L. La cellulite. 143p. 19cm. Par., 1933.

MEUSCHKE, Hans, 1901— *Die Laminektomie bei Kompression des Rückenmarks. 34p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1928.

MEUSCHKE, Martin, 1910— *Der jezzige Stand unseres Wissen über das Katarrhalieber des Rindes. 55p. 21cm. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1936.

MEUSEL, Anna Lise, 1904— *Nachuntersuchungen von Rekonvaleszenten der lymphoidzelligen Angina nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Paul und Bunnelschen Reaktion [Berlin] 35p. 23cm. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1936.

MEUSEL, Heinrich. Körperliche Grundausbildung. 2. Aufl. 246p. illust. 8° Berl., Weidmann, 1938.

MEUSEL, Herman C., 1871–1946.

For obituary see J. Wisconsin Dent. Soc., 1946, 22: 117.

MEUSEL, Johann Georg, 1743–1820. Leitfaden zur Geschichte der Gelehrsamkeit. 1. Abt. xvi, 420p. 22cm. Lpz., G. Fleischer, 1799.

MEUSER, Leo, 1903— *Zur Kenntnis der Liquordrucksteigerung nach elektrischen Schädigungen (Starkstromeinwirkung, Blitzschlag) 28p. 8° Bonn, A. Brand, 1935.

MEUSER, Peter, 1910— *Neuere Feststellungen und klinische Beobachtungen über den sogenannten Torus palatinus. 23p. 22cm. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1936.

MEUSSER, Hermann, 1865–1931.

For obituary see Vjschr. Zahnh., 1931, 47: H. 2, portr.

MEUTHEN, Hans, 1912— *Zur Frage der fremden Schuld bei Erhängten. 48p. 22½cm. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1937.

MEVEL, François, 1915— *A propos du traitement de l'énurésie. 47p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1944.

MEVEL, Louis, 1905— *Contribution à l'étude de la péritonite à pneumocoque chez l'enfant. 46p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

MEVEL, Yves, 1898— *Contribution à l'étude de l'électrocardiographie au cours des syndromes angineux. 127p. diagr. 8° Par., M. Lac, 1931.

MEVEL-DUBOIS, Georgette, 1917—

*Quelques recherches sur la formule leucocytaire dans la rougeole. 44p. 24cm. Par., R. Foulon, 1942.

MEVES, Fritz, 1905— *Ueber den Erfolg der Sarkomtherapie in der Kieler chirurgischen Klinik aus den Jahren 1914–28 [Kiel] p.691–713. 8° Berl., F. C. W. Vogel, 1931.

Also Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 231:

MEW, William Manuel, 1835–1902.

See Huntington, D. L., Mew, W. M., & Billings, J. S. On heating and ventilation. 93p. 8° Wash., 1878.

MEWALDT, Johan, 1880—

Editor of Galen, C. ... De comate secundum Hippocratem. p.179–94. 8° Lpz., 1915.

MEWBURN, Frank Hamilton, 1858–1929.

For biography see Canad. Doctor, 1937, 3: No. 9, 24–6. Also Coulson, F. S. Medical pioneering in Alberta; the first surgeon in the West. Hist. Bull., Calgary, 1945–46, 10: 120–5, portr.

MEWES, Johannes, 1911— *Ursächlicher Zusammenhang zwischen Tumor und Trauma. 40p. 23½cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1936.

MEWING, Edmund, 1905— *Ueber unerwünschte Folgen probatorischer Tuberkulinimpfung. 9p. 8° Gött., Götting. Handelsdr., 1930.

MEXIA, Pedro, 1496–1552. Coloquios o dialogos. 165 l. 13cm. Anvers, Widow of Martin Nucio, 1561.

MEXICAIN.

See also **Protease**.

Castañeda Agulló, M., Gavarron, F. F., & Balcazar, M. R. On a new protease from *Pileus mexicanus*. Science, 1942, 96: 365. — Proteasas vegetales; investigaciones sobre la actividad de la mexicaná. Ciencia, Méx., 1943, 4: 71–3. — **Castañeda-Agulló, M., & Hernández, A.** Crystallization of mexicain. J. Biol. Chem., 1945, 159: 751. — **Castañeda-Agulló, M., & Huerta M., L.** Ascorbic acid, peroxidase and the protease mexicain, in the latex of *Pileus mexicanus*. Arch. Biochem., N. Y., 1946, 11: 537.

MEXICAN bedbug.

See **Triatoma**.

MEXICAN fever.

See **Babesiasis**; also **Rickettsiasis**, murine.

[MEXICO] **Asamblea nacional de cirujanos.** Lo paraquirúrgico. 175p. pl. 8° Méx., Soc. cir., 1935.

- [MEXICO] **Asociación dental mexicana.**
Publisher of A. D. M. Méx., v.1, 1944—
- [MEXICO] **Asociación mexicana de ortodoncia.** Anales. Méx., 1942—
- [MEXICO] **Asociación para evitar la ceguera en México.** Archivos. Méx., v.2, 1944—
- [MEXICO] **Congreso médico nacional** [4. Congr., 1910] Memoria general; pts 1 & 2. 2v. 948p. (paged continuously) illust. pl. fold. portr. 24½cm. Méx., Tipogr. Económica, 1910.
- [10. Congr., Morelia, 1932] Boletín. No. 1. 18p. illust. 23cm. Méx., As. méd. mex., 1932.
- [MEXICO] **Congreso médico peninsular** [1. Congr., Mérida, 1933] Memorias. 211p. 25cm. Mérida, Díaz Massa, 1934.
- [2. Congr., Mérida, 1944] Memorias. 365p. portr. 25cm. Mérida, Díaz Massa, 1945.
- [MEXICO] **Congreso mexicano de prevención de la ceguera** [1. Congr., 1930] Memoria. 191p. illust. pl. 23cm. Méx., An. Soc. mex. oft., 1930.
- [MEXICO] **Congreso nacional contra el alcoholismo.** Convocatoria. 12p. 8°. Méx., 1936.
- [MEXICO] **Congreso nacional de la brucelosis** [4. Congr., Morelia, 1944] Memoria. 392p. illust. tab. diagr. 23cm. Monterrey, Inst. invest. cient. Univ. Nuevo León, 1944.
- [MEXICO] **Congreso nacional de medicina interna** [1. Congr., 1942] Boletín. Méx., No. 3, 1941—
- [MEXICO] **Convención de médicos militares mexicanos** [1. Conv., México, D. F., 1936] Memoria. 383p. illust. pl. portr. map. tab. 29cm. Méx., 1936.
- MEXICO. Departamento de la estadística nacional.**
See México. Dirección general de estadística.
- MEXICO. Departamento de información para el extranjero.**
See México. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores. Departamento de información para el extranjero.
- MEXICO. Departamento de salubridad pública.** El nuevo Instituto de higiene. 67p. pl. 26½cm. Méx., 1927.
- Memoria de los trabajos realizados por el Departamento de salubridad pública, 1925-28. 2v. viii, 469p. (paged continuously) pl. map. 8°. Méx., 1928.
- Colaboración al VI. Congreso panamericano del niño, en la ciudad de Lima, Perú. 74p. 8°. Méx., 1930.
- Instructivo sobre vacunación anti-variolosa. 7p. 8°. Méx., 1935.
- Sanitary code of the United Mexican States; preliminary copy [abstracted and translated from the Diario Oficial] 33 l. fol. Méx., 1935.
- Typewritten.
- El control de las enfermedades transmisibles. 171p. 16°. Méx., 1936.
- Disposiciones generales relativas a las brigadas sanitarias móviles. 10p. 4°. Méx., 1936.
- Guía de salud. 183p. 8°. Méx., 1936.
- Organización y funcionamiento de los servicios sanitarios en los estados y territorios. 24p. 4°. Méx., 1936.
- Rapida justipreciación de los diversos medios de lucha empleados en el país contra el paludismo. 6p. fol. Méx., 1936.
- Boletín. Méx., v.2, 1939—
Formerly Boletín de salubridad e higiene; Departamento de salubridad pública, México.
- Afórismos para la radio durante la semana de higiene: La madre y el niño. 2p. 27½cm. Méx., 1940.
- American friends service committee. 4p. 27½cm. Méx., 1940.
- By-laws for the organization and functioning of state food committees. 3 l. 28cm. Méx., 1940.
- The same. Estatuto para la organización y funciones de los comites estatales de alimentación. 3 l. 27½cm. Méx., 1940.
- Health department's schedule of work for 1940. 6l. 27½cm. Méx., 1940.
- Organización y funciones de las brigadas culturales de la alimentación. 2p. 27½cm. Méx., 1940.
- Plan sexenal de 1940 a 1946. 9p. 27½cm. Méx., 1940.
- Rural hygiene and social medicine services of the Department of Public Health; organization, functions, results obtained until 1940. 14p. map. tab. 23cm. Méx., Artes gráf. Estado, 1941.
- After 1942 see México. Secretaría de salubridad y asistencia.
- See also Larumbe, J. E. El Departamento de salubridad pública y los médicos. Prensa méd. mex., 1941, 6: 22.— Plan sexenal del Departamento de salubridad pública de México. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1940, 19: 955-61.
- MEXICO. Departamento de salubridad pública. Instituto de higiene.** Boletín. Méx., ser. 1, v.1, 1923—
- MEXICO. Departamento de salubridad pública. Oficina central de higiene rural.**
Publisher of Oficial (El) sanitario. Méx., v.1, 1937—
- MEXICO. Dirección general de estadística.** Anuario estadístico de los estados unidos mexicanos. Méx., v.1 (1893) 1894—
- Defunciones registradas en la República y en cada entidad federativa, por causas (nomenclatura internacional abreviada) y grupos de edad. Méx., 1932—
- Nomenclatura nacional de ocupaciones. 148p. 8°. Méx., 1933.
- Quinto censo de población, 1930: Estado de Tamaulipas; estado de Zacatecas. 2 pts. Méx., D. F., 1935.
- Catálogo de estadísticas. 111p. tab. 27cm. Méx., Dep. Prensa Públ., 1937.
- Sexto censo de población, 1940. 24v. map. tab. 23cm x 35cm. Méx., 1943.
- MEXICO. Ejército nacional.** Uniformes del Ejército mexicano. 82 pl. 19½cm. Méx., P. Viau, after 1900.
- Plates in folder.
- Revista médica del Ejército nacional. Méx., v.1, 1936—
- MEXICO. Ministerio de la guerra y marina.** Decreto e instrucción para la enseñanza de la gimnástica en los cuerpos del Ejército y Guardia nacional. 104p. pl. form. 28½cm. Méx., V. G. Torres, 1850.
- MEXICO. Ministerio de la guerra y marina. Departamento del cuerpo especial de Estado Mayor.** Modelos de uniformes. 21 fold. pl. (pt. col.) 34cm. Méx., ca 1870.
- MEXICO. Partido nacional revolucionario.** Plan sexenal del P. N. R. xiii, 191p. 8°. Méx., 1934.
- MEXICO. Secretaría de la asistencia pública.** Informe de labores presentado al H. Ejecutivo de la Unión, 1940-41. 180p. pl. map. diagr. 23cm. Méx., 1941.
- Also publisher of Asistencia. Méx., No. 1, 1941—

MEXICO. Secretaría de comunicaciones y obras públicas. Sociedad de médicos de la S. C. O. P.

Publisher of *Excerta médica de la S. C. O. P.* Méx., v. 1, 1942-

MEXICO. Secretaría de la defensa nacional. Memoria. Méx. (1941/2) 1942-

MEXICO. Secretaría de la economía nacional. Dirección general de estadística.

See México. Dirección general de estadística.

MEXICO. Secretaría de educación pública. Departamento de psicopedagogía médico-escolar. Instituto nacional de psicopedagogía.

See México, D. F. Instituto nacional de psicopedagogía.

MEXICO. Secretaría de estado y del despacho de gobernación. Código sanitario de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. 78p. 19cm. Guanajuato, J. Palencia, 1895.

MEXICO. Secretaría de gobernación. Departamento de prevención social.

Publisher of *Prevención social*. Méx., v. 2, 1944-

MEXICO. Secretaría de gobernación. **Ramo de salubridad.** Año 1904-05, noviembre 18 de 1904: Reglamento para los expendios de medicinas. vi, 47p. 21cm. Méx., Impr. Gobierno fed., 1911.

MEXICO. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores. Departamento de información para el extranjero. Desde México; boletín quincenal. Méx., v. 3, 1944-

MEXICO. Secretaría de salubridad y asistencia (1943-)

Formerly called México. Departamento de salubridad pública.

— Conferencia internacional de salubridad pública, celebrada en Nueva York; informe del jefe de la Delegación mexicana. 126p. portr. 24cm. Méx., 1946.

Forms No. 16, v. 6, *Salub. & assist.*, Méx., 1946.

— Memoria. Méx. (1916/17) 1917-
Also publisher of *Salubridad y asistencia*. Méx., v. 1, 1944-
See also *Salud*. Méx., v. 2, 1945-

MEXICO. Secretaría de salubridad y asistencia. Dirección general de epidemiología. Boletín epidemiológico. Méx., No. 1, Nov., 1944-

MEXICO. Secretaría de salubridad y asistencia. Dirección general de higiene. Departamento de epidemiología general. Índice endémico semanal de transmisibles que se expresan; diversas jurisdicciones sanitarias de los estados de la Rep. mexicana. Méx., Feb. 2, 1946-
In 1947 issued by: Dirección general de epidemiología.

MEXICO [and Mexican]

See also names of Mexican cities and states as **Michuacan**, etc.

FLANDRAU, C. M. ¡Viva México! 293p. 12° N. Y., 1909.

MERRIAM, C. *Machete; it happened in Mexico*. 231p. 8° Dallas, 1932.

WHO'S WHO IN LATIN AMERICA. 3. ed. Pt 2: Mexico. 130p. 24cm. Stanford Univ., 1946.

Foshag, W. F. *Quest for gems and minerals in Mexico*. Explorations Smithsonian, Inst., 1939, 1-4.—Hoy, Harry E. A new map on the surface configuration of Mexico. *Papers Michigan Acad. Sc.* (1942) 1943, 28: 441-3, map.—Osorio Tafall, B. F. La plataforma continental mexicana y sus recursos naturales. *Rev. Soc. mex. hist. natur.*, 1945, 6: 119-28.—Tercero, J. Guadalajara, México. *Bull. Panamer. Union*, 1936, 70: 465-71.—Valle, R. H. The gifts of Mexico. *Ibid.*, 1941, 85: 137-47, portr.

— Anthropology and archeology.

DRUCKER, P. *Ceramic stratigraphy at Cerro de las Mesas, Veracruz, México*. 95p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

EKHOLM, G. F. *Excavations at Guasave, Sinaloa, México*. 139p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1942.
— *Excavations at Tampico and Panuco in the Huasteca, México*. p. 321-512. 23½cm. N. Y., 1944.

Forms pt 5, v. 38, *Anthrop. Papers, Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*

GANN, T. *Götter und Menschen im alten Mexiko*. 168p. 20½cm. Lpz., 1938.

GANTE, P. C. DE. *La ruta de occidente; las ciudades de Toluca y Morelia*. 95p. 21½cm. Méx., 1939.

STIRLING, M. W. *Stone monuments of southern Mexico*. 84p. 23cm. Wash., 1943.

WEIANT, C. W. *An introduction to the ceramics of Tres Zapotes, Veracruz, México*. 144p. 23½cm. Wash., 1943.

Acosta, J. R. Los últimos descubrimientos arqueológicos en Tula, Hidalgo. 1941. *Rev. mex. estud. antrop.*, 1941, 5: 239-48, 4 pl.—Andrews, E. W. Exploration in southwestern Campeche, Tabasco, and the Department of Petén. *Yearb. Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 1940 (1939/10) 39: 267-9.—Beals, R., Redfield, R., & Tax, S. Anthropological research problems with reference to the contemporary peoples of Mexico and Guatemala. *Am. Anthrop.*, 1943, 45: 1-21.—Beyer, H. Sobre un antiguo vaso Mexicano en forma de cabeza. *Mem. Soc. Antonio Alzate*, 1920, 35: 81-90.—Brand, D. D. Primitive and modern economy of the middle Rio Balsas, Guerrero and Michoacán. *Proc. Am. Sc. Congr.* (1940), 1943, 8. Congr., 9: 225-31.—Caso, A. Organización y exploraciones del Instituto nacional de antropología e historia de México. *Ibid.* (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 337. — El complejo arqueológico de Tula y las grandes culturas indígenas de México. *Rev. mex. estud. antrop.*, 1941, 5: 85-95, 4 pl.—Cossio, J. L., jr. La zona arqueológica de Cutz, Zapotitlán, Salinas, Puebla, México. *Proc. Am. Sc. Congr.* (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 75-84, 4 pl.—Du Solier, W. Recopilación y conclusiones sobre los problemas arqueológicos de Tula, Hidalgo. *Rev. mex. estud. antrop.*, 1941, 5: 185-92.—Ekholm, G. F. Tula and northwestern Mexico. *Ibid.*, 193-8.—Gamio, M. The sequence of cultures in Mexico. *Am. Anthrop.*, 1924, 26: 307-22.—García Payón, J. La cerámica del Valle de Toluca. *Rev. mex. estud. antrop.*, 1941, 5: 209-38.—Kelly, I. The relationship between Tula and Sinaloa. *Ibid.*, 199-207.—Landa, E. Una excursión a Tehuacan. In: *Lo paraquárquico* (México. Asaml. nac. ciruj.) 1935, 165-75.—Martínez, L. Características hematológicas de los indios otómies. *An. Inst. biol.*, Méx., 1937, 8: 273-91.—Mason, J. A. Late archaeological sites in Durango, Mexico from Chalchihuites to Zape. In: *Publ. Philadelphia Anthropol. Soc.*, 1937, 1: 127-46.—Moedano, H. Estudio preliminar de la cerámica de Tzintzuntzan; temporada III, 1939-40. *Rev. mex. estud. antrop.*, 1941, 5: 21-42.—Mullerried, F. K. G. Apuntes paleontológicos y estratigráficos sobre el valle del Mezquital, estado de Hidalgo. *An. Esc. nac. cienc. biol.*, Méx., 1938-39, 1: 225-54.—Noguera, E. La cerámica de Cholula y sus relaciones con otras culturas. *Rev. mex. estud. antrop.*, 1941, 5: 151-61.—Palacios, E. J. Esbozo de prehistoria de México. *Mem. Acad. nac. cienc. Antonio Alzate*, 1934, 54: 401-40.—R., G. Une exposition d'antiquités précolombiennes à Bruxelles. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Bruxelles*, 1923, 38: 316-8.—Renaud, E. B. Pétroglyphes serpentiformes indiens du Nouveau-Mexique. *Rev. anthrop.*, Par., 1938, 48: 271-83.—Rubin de la Borbolla, D. F. Exploraciones arqueológicas en Michoacán; Tzintzuntzan, temporada III. *Rev. mex. estud. antrop.*, 1941, 5: 5-20, pl., maps.—Rulfo, J. F. Bioestadística de 115 medidas del metabolismo basal en indígenas otómies comarcanos a Ixmiquilpan, Hidalgo, México. *Gac. méd. méx.*, 1937, 67: 664-84, ch.—Rusconi, C. Variaciones en el axis de los indígenas prehispánicos de Mendoza. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1945, 27: 292-6.—Schneider, E. Une mission biotypologique au Mexique. *Congr. internat. popul.* (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 8: 8-13.—Seler, E. Altmexikanische Knochenrassel. *Zschr. Ethnol.*, 1916, 48: 392-402.—Starr, F. The physical character of the Indians of southern Mexico. In: *Decennial Pub. Univ. Chic.*, 1903, 1. ser., 4: 53-109.—Thompson, J. E. S. Dating of certain inscriptions of non-Maya origin [rev. by Long, R. C. E.] *Man. Lond.*, 1943, 43: 68.—Vaillant, G. C. Excavations at El Arbolillo. *Anthropol. Papers Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 1935, 35: 137-279, 6 ch., pl.— Early cultures of the Valley of Mexico; results of the stratigraphical project of the American Museum of Natural History in the Valley of Mexico, 1928-33. *Ibid.*, 281-328, ch. A correlation of archaeological and historical sequences in the Valley of Mexico. *Am. Anthrop.*, 1938, 40: 535-73.

— Culture.

Boggs, R. S. *Bibliografía del folklore mexicano*. 121p. 23½cm. Méx., 1939.

CARDENAS, L. *Condiciones económicas de México*. 13p. 8° Méx., 1937.

VALTON, E. *Impresos Mexicanos del siglo XVI* (incunables Americanos en la Biblioteca Nacional

de México, el Museo Nacional y el Archivo General de la Nación; estudio bibliográfico) 244p. 4°. Méx., 1935.

Bardin, J. C. A song from Sor Juana. Bull. Panamer. Union, 1942, 76: 195-8.—**Cerna, D.** The phonetic arithmetic of the ancient Mexicans. Med. Rec., S. Antonio, 1924, 18: 296-300.—**Frazer, J. G.** Of the religion, laws, customs manners, and government of the Mexicans. In his Native Races of America, Lond., 1939, 214-6.—**Galindo y Villa, J.** El padre Eusebio Kino. Mem. Acad. nac. cienc. Antonio Alzate, 1931, 53: 1-14, pl.—**Hagar, S.** The Mexican maize season in the Codex Fejérváry-Mayer. Am. Anthropol., 1912, n. ser., 14: 525-9.—**Lassalle, E.** The Spring Institute of Education. Mexico. Bull. Panamer. Union, 1941, 75: 586-9.—**Lewis, O.** Social and economic changes in a Mexican village; Tepoztlán, 1926-44. América indígena, Méx., 1944, 4: 281-314.—**Maldonado K. M.** El primer Museo de historia natural en México. Rev. Soc. mex. hist. natur., 1941-42, 2: 211-7, 2 pl.—**Notes sur la peinture mexicaine.** J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal, 1943, 12: 281-8.—**Oneal, C.** The gardens of Mexico. Bull. Panamer. Union, 1941, 75: 557-63.—**Ramos Espinosa, A.** Folklore de alimentación y turismo. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1942, 21: 239-41.—**Rojas González, F.** Las características culturales en los censos mexicanos. Estadística, Méx., 1943, 1: No. 2, 18-26.—**Ruiz de Alarcón, H.** Tratado de las supersticiones y costumbres gentílicas que hoy viven entre los indios naturales de esta Nueva España. Sugerencias, Méx., 1945, 10: No. 120, 104-12.—**Salinas, M.** El ingenio de Tlalatenango. Mem. Acad. nac. cienc. Antonio Alzate, 1940, 55: 111-6.—**Spinden, H. J.** Indian manuscripts of southern Mexico. Annual Rep. Smithsonian Inst., 1943, 429-51, 3 pl.—**Valle, R. H.** El libro en México. Fénix, Lima, 1945, 353-63.—**Zavala, S.** Algunas noticias sobre archivos y bibliotecas de México. Proc. Interamer. Bibliogr. Ass., 1939, 235-9.

Demography.

MÉXICO. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE ESTADÍSTICA. Quinto censo de población (1930) Part: Estado de Zacatecas. 165p. Méx., 1935.

Bustamante, M. E., & Aldama C., A. Principales causas de muerte en México, 1922 a 1937; análisis preliminar en relación con edad, sexo y región geográfica. Rev. Inst. salub. enferm. trop., Méx., 1940, 1: 205-44.—**Camavito, D.** La situation démographique du Mexique au XVI. siècle. Bull. Inst. internat. statist., Haye, 1938, 27: 1. livr. 79.—**Carbajal, A. J.** La estadística médica y demográfica en México. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 2: 759-64.—**Carrillo, R.** Tres problemas mexicanos de eugenesia; etnografía y etnología, herencia e inmigración. Rev. méd. puericult., Méx., 1932-33, 3: 1-15.—**García Robles, A.** Le problème de la population au Mexique. Congr. internat. popul. (1937) 1938, 1. Congr., 4: 45-8.—**Granillo, R.** Coeficientes de mortalidad en la República Mexicana. Salubridad, Méx., 1930, 1: 1143-6.—**Modalidades de la mortalidad en la República Mexicana.** Rev. méd. Yucatán, 1938-40, 20: 279. Also Rev. méd., Puebla, 1940, 13: No. 116, 12-4.—**El servicio de bioestadística en México.** Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1944, 23: 419-26.—**Madan, D. L., Díaz, E., & Trelles, C. M.** Demografía de la Provincia de Matanzas del año de 1894. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 2: 786-804.—**Mortara, G.** Tabua de mortalidade e de sobrevivência para o México (1929-33) Estadística, Méx., 1944, 2: 72-80.—**Pardo, R.** Mortalidad de los niños menores de once años en la ciudad de Oaxaca. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1922, 2: 373-84.—**Population problems in Mexico.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1942, 118: 476.—**Quevedo y Zubiate, S.** La emigración a México por Saint Nazaire. Escuela méd., Méx., 1911, 31: 289-91.—**Sapper, K.** Die Volkszählung in der Republik Mexiko im Jahre 1921. Mitt. Justus Perthes Anst., 1927, 73: 153-8, map.

Diseases.

See also such headings as **Leprosy**, **Geography**; **Malariography**.

BUGGE, J. Sanitary statistics of certain cities of Mexico; compiled from Geographia Médico-Militar, 1907. 11 numb. l. 34½cm. Wash., 1911.

Aguiar Alvarez, J. Informe ante la asamblea anual ordinaria de la Sociedad de beneficencia española de México, el día 19 de enero de 1941. Analecta med., Méx., 1941, 2: 3-14.—**Bustamante, M. E.** Ojeada sobre las enfermedades dominantes en la República Mexicana. Gac. méd. México, 1934, 65: 181-94.—**Beltrán, E.** Datos epidemiológicos de paludismo y leishmaniasis en el Valle del Usumacinta. Rev. Inst. salub. enferm. trop., Méx., 1943, 4: 89-94.—**Práñel, A.** Principales enfermedades regionales de la República Mexicana y cuadro general de la mortalidad. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 2: 765-70.—**Redfield, R., & Redfield, M. P.** Disease and its treatment in Dzitay. Yucatan. Contr. Am. Anthropol. (Carnegie Inst.) Wash., 1940, 6: 49-81.

Ethnology.

See also **Indian**.

Basauri, C. La población negroide mexicana. Estadística, Méx., 1943, 1: No. 4, 96-107.—**Castellanos, A.** Procedencia de los pueblos americanos; cronología mixteca. Mem. Soc. cient. Antonio Alzate, 1905, 22: 5-76, 2 pl., map.—**Frazer, J. G.** Mexico. In his Native Races of America, Lond., 1939, 181-94.—**Hausen Cowan, F.** Notas etnográficas sobre los Mazatecos de Oaxaca, Méx. América indígena, Méx., 1946, 6: 27-39.—**Hrdlická, A.** The pueblos, with comparative data on the bulk of the tribes of the southwest and northern Mexico. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1935, 20: 235-460.—**Mazari, M.** Peregrinación de los Tlailhuicas. Mem. Soc. Antonio Alzate, 1927, 47: 1-8.—**Mendizábal, M. O. de.** Cerieturas de tipos raciales mexicanos. Bol. Esc. nac. cienc. biol., Méx., 1940, 1: No. 2, 63-5.—**Pauer, P. S.** La población indígena de Yalalag, Oaxaca. Anthropos, Mödling, 1927, 22: 45-65, 5 pl.—**Th., K.** Das Tolteken-Problem (Mexiko) nach einer alten Bilderhandschrift und den Anschauungen heutiger mexikanischer Indianer. Zschr. Ethnol., 1937-38, 69: 446-51.—**Zaborowski, L.** Les métiages au Mexique, d'après M. Engstrand. Bull. Soc. anthropol. Paris, 1908, 5. ser., 9: 712-6, pl.

Fauna and flora.

Batalla, M. A., & Ramírez Cantu, D. Contribución a estudio florístico del Valle de México; estudio cualitativo de las sinecias que habitan los cerros del norte del Valle de México. An. Inst. biol., Méx., 1939, 10: 227-67.—**Bravo, H.** Observaciones florísticas y geobotánicas en el valle del Mezquital, Hidalgo. Ibid., 1937, 8: 3-82, 10 ch.—**Del Campo, R. M.** Algunos anfibios, reptiles y aves de la región de Huajuapán de León, Oax. Ibid., 1942, 13: 351-5.—**Géneros y especies nuevos publicados en los 10 tomos de Anales del Instituto de biología, 1930-39.** Ibid., 1939, 10: 377-90.—**Martín del Campo, R.** Relación de algunos peces, anfibios y reptiles de Mazatlán, Sin. Ibid., 1941, 12: 759-61.—**Miranda, F.** Estudios sobre la vegetación de México; la vegetación de los cerros al sur de la Meseta de Anáhuac; El Cuajalotlán. Ibid., 569-614.—**Estudios sobre la vegetación de México; observaciones preliminares sobre la vegetación de la región de Tapachula, Chiapas.** Ibid., 1942, 13: 53-70.—**Morton, C. V., & Schultes, R. E.** Localidades visitadas y rutas recorridas por E. W. Nelson en el Estado de Oaxaca. Ibid., 47-51.—**Noriega, J. M.** Las Tlachichinoas. Gac. méd. México, 1920-21, 4. ser., 55: 255-69.—**Ochoiterena, I.** Esquemas biotípicos y sinecias características de las regiones geográficas-botánicas de México. An. Inst. biol., Méx., 1937, 8: 463-597.—**Ramírez Cantu, D.** Contribución al conocimiento de la flora acuática del Valle de México. Ibid., 1939, 10: 33-64.—**Algunas plantas notables de Tepoztlán, Mor.** Ibid., 1945, 16: 353-7.—**Reiche, C.** Instrucciones para estudios fitogeográficos en México. An. Inst. méd. nac., Méx., 1912, 12: 1-11.—**Rivera Morales, I.** Ensayo de interpretación botánica del Libro X de la Historia de Sahagún. An. Inst. biol., Méx., 1941, 12: 439-88.—**Miranda, F.** Nombres vulgares de plantas en el S. O. del estado de Puebla. Ibid., 1942, 13: 493-8.—**Van Rossem, A. J.** A race of the blue-hooded Euphonia from Sonora. Occas. Papers Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool., 1941, No. 449, 1.—**Westmore, A.** An ornithologist in southern Mexico. Explorations Smithsonian Inst., 1939, 31-6.—**Zinser, J.** Fauna silvestre de la República Mexicana. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1942, 8. Congr., 5: 275-8.

Geomedicine.

ORVAÑANOS, D. Apuntes para el estudio del clima de México. 50p. 27cm. Méx., 1879.

Eggers, H. Ueber das Klima im Hochtal von Mexiko und seinen Einfluss auf das Vorkommen und den Verlauf kosmopolitischer Krankheiten. Krankheitsforschung, 1926, 3: 419-42.—**Orvañanos, D.** Noticia sobre la geografía médica del Valle de México. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 2: 823-32.—**Ramos Espinosa, A.** Geografía médica de México. Medicina, Méx., 1944, 24: Suppl., 104-16.—**Riordan, J. F.** Progreso, Carmen, and Merida, Mexico. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1916, 10: 754-7.—**Vargas, F. R.** Contribución al estudio de la geografía médica de México; pequeñas notas referentes al municipio de Tlalpan, D. F. Rev. cienc. méd., Méx., 1929, 7: 308-37. Also Mem. Soc. Antonio Alzate, 1929-30, 51: 213-40.—**Younie, A. E.** Tampico and Vera Cruz. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1916, 10: 751-3.

History.

CHÁVEZ OROZCO, L. Las instituciones demográficas de los indígenas mexicanos en la época colonial. 63p. 23½cm. Méx., 1943.

GRUENING, E. Mexico and its heritage. 728p. 8°. N. Y., 1928.

HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO NEW MEXICO, Nueva Vizcaya, and approaches thereto, to 1773; collected by Adolph F. A. Bandelier & Fanny R. Bandelier; Spanish texts and English

translations. Ed. by C. W. Hackett. v.2. 497p. 8°. Wash., 1926.

Izquierdo, J. J. Con la Primera Brigada de caballería del Ejército del Norte, en 1847; capitulo para la biografía militar de un veterano del antiguo Ejército nacional; anticipo a la conmemoración centenaria de la batalla de la Angostura. p.51-84. 23cm. Méx., 1945.

Repr. from Mem. Acad. mex. historia, 1945, 4: No. 1.

Cook, S. F. Human sacrifice and warfare as factors in the demography of pre-colonial Mexico. Human Biol., 1946, 18: 81-102.—**Judd, N. M.** A glimpse at the past in Mexico. Explorations Smithsonian. Inst., 1935, 53-8.—**Vaillant, G. C.** The death throes of the Aztec nation; a chapter in which are set forth the factors which brought about the success of the Spaniards and the downfall of the Aztecs. In his Aztecs of Mexico, N. Y., 1941, 239-64.

Hospitals.

Abreu Gómez, E. Hospitales para indios, para blancos y para hombres. Sugerencias, Méx., 1943, 9: No. 100, 9-15.—**Baz, G.** El plan hospitalario del Gobierno de México. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1943, 22: 981-6. — A network of hospitals is Mexico's immediate goal. Hospitals, 1943, 17: No. 10, 45-8.—**Castro Villagrana, J.** Los nuevos hospitales. In his Entre ciruján. & hosp., Méx., 1940, 111. — Hospitales. Ibid., 184-92.—**García Ruiz, F.** El nivel educacional de nuestros hospitales universitarios. Sugerencias, Méx., 1943-45, 9: No. 109, 50-3.—**Lamela, F.** El Instituto de México; acontecimiento importantísimo en la historia del desarrollo y progreso de los hospitales en las Américas. América clín., 1944, 7: No. 3, 66-73.—**Mendez, A.** Hospitales nuevos de México. Sugerencias, Méx., 1943, 9: No. 100, 171-98, illust.—Mexico takes lead in hospital building programme. Canad. Hosp., 1944, 21: 19-23.—**Mexico's** hospitals among world's finest. Ibid., No. 10, 31; passim.—**Valle, R. H.** Hospitales beneméritos. In his Ciruj. mex. siglo XIX, Méx., 1942, p. lxxix-lxxiii.

Hygiene.

See also Health organization.

GAMIO, M. Algunas consideraciones sobre la salubridad y la demografía en México. 37p. 23cm. Méx., 1939.

Also Eugenesia, Méx., 1942, 3: No. 28, 3-8.

Licéaga, E. Informe que rinde a la Convención Sanitaria Internacional que se reúne en Washington el 9 de octubre de 1905. 31p. 8°. Méx., 1905.

The same. Report presented to the International Sanitary Convention that meets in Washington on the 9th of October 1905. 22p. 8°. Méx., 1905.

MALANCO Y VARGAS, F. *Estudio higiénico sobre los panteones cementerios y muladares de México. 100p. 8°. Méx., 1872.

MÁRQUEZ, B. L. *Breve estudio de las condiciones sociológicas e higiénicas del municipio de Sn. Gabriel Chilac, Tehuacan, Pue. 315p. 20½cm. Méx., 1937.

Ayala González, R. Factor humano y salubridad en México.

Tr. Panamer. M. Congr. (1931) 1933, 3. Congr., 271-9.—

Baz, G. La salubridad y la asistencia en México. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1945, 24: 961-72.—**Brid, V.** Mas sobre el

Código Sanitario y su aplicación. Rev.-méd. veracruz., 1943,

23: 3889.—**Bulman, F.** El desagüe del Valle de México a la

luz de la higiene. Bol. cienc. méd., Méx., 1911-12, 2: 414;

464; 500.—Código sanitario de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos.

Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1926, 5: 367-456.—**Comas, J.** La

asistencia pública y el desarrollo biológico del indígena. Améri-

ca indígena, Méx., 1943, 3: 337-44.—**Fernández Manero, V., &**

León, A. P. Some important data on public health in Mexico.

Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1941, 20: 1293-6.—**Frank, J.** Sanitary

notes from the Mexican border. Chicago M. Rec., 1914, 36:

284-98.—**García Galán, P.** La ingeniería sanitaria; su in-

fluencia en la higiene y salubridad públicas; su desarrollo en

México; urgencia de obras sanitarias en la República. Salu-

bridad, Méx., 1930, 1: 1060-4.—**Gerstel, A.** Mexico mobilizes.

R. N., Rutherford, 1942-43, 6: No. 8, 20-3.—**González Uruña,**

J. Allocución después de recibir la medalla Eduardo Licéaga.

Bol. Dep. salub. púb., Méx., 1943, 6: 271-4.—**Hoffman, F. L.** The

health problems of modern Mexico. Am. J. Pub. Health,

1927, 17: 352-5.—**Iturbide Alvarez, S.** A propósito de las

tarjetas de salud o tarjetas sanitarias. Gac. méd. México,

1939, 69: 101-17.—**Izquierro Rojo, B.** Salubridad continental.

Monterrey méd., 1940, No. 51, 1270-8.—**La Garza Brito, A. de.**

El presente y el futuro de la educación higiénica y profesional

en México. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1941, 20: 783-91.—

México en estado de guerra. Bol. Dep. salub. púb., Méx.,

1942, 5: 162-5.—**Murillo, G.** El Código sanitario federal y la profesión de médico considerada desde un punto de vista social conforme a la constitución de 1917. Tr. Panamer. M. Congr. (1931) 1933, 3. Congr., 56-63.—**Programa** de construcción de hospitales en México. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1945, 24: 795-803.—**Pruneda, A.** El papel de México en la cooperación sanitaria interamericana. Ibid., 1944, 23: 780-5.—**Quinones, M.** Public health organization in Mexico. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1943, 33: 353-6.—**Ramos Espinosa, A.** Bosquejo geográfico de la alimentación en México. Medicina, Méx., 1942, 22: 1-11.—**Salubridad pública.** In: Plan sexenal del P. N. E. (Mexico. Partido Nacional Revolucionario) 1934, 77-82.—**Sanidad (Ia)** en México. Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1929, 8: No. 2, 103; passim.—**Siurob, J.** Address. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1940, 55. meet., 23.—**Strawn, J. C.** Observations on sanitation in Mexico. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1931, 37: 553-5.

Medical history.

DEUCHLER, W. *Juan de Cárdenas; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der spanischen Naturbe-trachtung und Medizin in Mexiko während des 16. Jahrhunderts [Zürich] 127p. 8°. Bern, 1930.

GALLARDO-DÍAZ, J. A. *La médecine au Mexique pendant la période précoloniale et coloniale. 28p. 22cm. Lausanne, 1938.

LEÓN, N. ¿Qué era el matlazahuatl y qué el cocoliztli en los tiempos precolombinos y en la época hispana? 10p. 8°. Méx., 1919.

MARTÍNEZ, J. *La médecine précolombienne au Mexique. 47p. 8°. Par., 1934.

OCARANZA, F. Historia de la medicina en México. 213p. 8°. Méx., 1934.

ROSENBERG, T. Curiosos aspectos de la terapéutica Calchaqui. 159p. 18cm. Tucuman, 1939.

VALLE, R. H. La cirugía mexicana del siglo XIX. 349p. 23½cm. Méx., 1942.

Arreguin, E., jr. Documentos importantes para la historia

de la medicina en México. Rev. Soc. mex. hist. natur., 1942,

3: 165-82, 3 pl.—**Aztec medicine.** Clin. Excerpts, 1941, 15:

227-37.—**Bálint, A.** Die mexikanische Kriegshieroglyphe Atl-

Flachinolle. Imago, Wien, 1923, 9: 401-36.—**Bandera, B.**

Comentario al trabajo de ingreso del doctor Francisco Fern-

ández del Castillo. Gac. méd. México, 1945, 75: 469-72.—

Bartolache, J. I. Mercurio volante; con noticias importantes y

curiosas sobre varios asuntos de física y medicina. Escuela

méd., Méx., 1914, 29: 102; 125.—**Bourke, J. G.** Popular

medicine, customs, and superstitions of the Rio Grande. J.

Am. Folklore, 1894, 7: 119-46.—**Breves** anotaciones históricas

acerca de la evolución de la medicina en Córdoba, Ver. U M C.

Córdoba, 1944-45, 3: No. 16, 7; passim.—**Brooks, H. A.**

Navajo medicine sing. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 31: 184-8.—

Carmona y Valle, M. Inaugural address. Mem. Congr.

méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 1: 64-74 [Spanish

text] 74-82.—**Castillo Najera, F.** Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz,

Mexican. Bull. Panamer. Union, 1936, 70: 133-7, portr.—

Duque de Estrada, J. Crónica [médica mexicana] 1897-1927.

Crón. méd. mex., 1927, 26: 241-44.—**Emmert, E. W.** Un

tratado azteca de medicina: el manuscrito de Badiano. Siglo

méd., 1935, 96: 95-104. — Concerning the Badianus

manuscript, an Aztec herbal, Codex Barberini, Latin 241

(Vatican Library) Smithsonian. Misc. Coll., 1935, 94: 1-14, 4 pl.—

Estavillo Muñoz, L. Añoranzas; nuestra vieja escuela y

nuestros viejos maestros: 1899-1905. Monterrey méd., 1939,

No. 47, 1177-83.—**Fernández del Castillo, F.** Introducción a

la historia de la medicina en México. Gac. méd. México, 1945,

75: 439-68.—**Fernández Encarnación, F.** De como un du-

randerero hizo en gran parte la fama del gran médico don Fran-

cisco Balmis. Excerpta méd. S. C. O. P., Méx., 1944, 3: 49-56.—

Gandara, G. La Herbolaria Mexicana de la actualidad. Salu-

bridad, Méx., 1930, 1: 223-32.—**González Uruña, J.** Cin-

cuenta años de médico. Medicina, Méx., 1943, 23: Suppl.,

92-4.—**León, N.** Trabajos de concurso; los precursores de la

literatura médica mexicana en los siglos XVI, XVII, XVIII y

primer tercio del siglo XIX (hasta 1833) Gac. méd. México,

1915, 3. ser., 10: 3-94, portr.—**M., O.** Homenaje a la medicina

Mexicana. Vida nueva, Habana, 1935, 35: p. xliii.—**Martínez**

Durán, C. Últimos tiempos de la medicina mexicana durante

la colonia. Reforma méd., Lima, 1939, 25: 739; 743; 754.—

Masson, L. Reseñas médico-históricas. México farm., 1943,

9: No. 106, 8-10; 13.—**Maynez, P. S.** La Facultad nacional

de medicina. Medicina, Méx., 1946, 26: Suppl., 89-91.—

Mitrani, M. M. Homenaje a la medicina Mexicana. Vida

nueva, Habana, 1935, 35: 239-44.—**Muguerza, J. F.** In this,

our first year. Mod. Hosp., 1936, 47: 41-44.—**Neuburger,**

M. The medicine of the ancient Mexicans. Med. Life, 1930,

37: 405-15.—**Toomey, T. N.** The first general medicine treatise

published in the Western Hemisphere. Ann. M. Hist.,

1929, n. ser., 1: 215-28.—**Torres, E. L.** Los benefactores,

Gregorio López. Asistencia, Méx., 1934-35, 1: No. 6, 35-7.—

Valdés, U. La influencia americana en el adelanto de la cirugía en México. An. Sanat. Valdés, 1925, 1: 3-10.—Valle, R. H. La cirugía mexicana del siglo XIX. Medicina, Méx., 1941, 21: Suppl., 139; 147.

— Medicine.

MEXICO. CONGRESO MÉDICO NACIONAL MEXICANO [4. Congr., 1910] Memoria general. Pts 1 & 2. 2v. 948p. 24½cm. Méx., 1910.

Alarcón, A. G. Discurso. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1941, 14: No. 137, 10-2.—Alcaraz, L., García Ruiz, F., & Riebeling, M. Informe de la Comisión encargada del estudio de mejoramiento económico de la clase médica al Sindicato único de médicos, cirujanos y profesionistas conexos del Estado de Jalisco. Sugeriones, Méx., 1944-45, 9: No. 104, 2-5.—Amor E., R. Discurso. Gac. méd. México, 1940, 70: 630-4.—Benítez Baluarte, C. Reforma médica? Rev. méd., Puebla, 1946, 19: No. 189, 26-46.—Camarillo, J. Primera convención continental del Colegio indolantino de cirujanos. Ibid., 1939, 12: No. 113, 24.—Congreso (IV) médico dental, Ciudad de México, 1 a 6 de marzo, 1943. Hora méd., Rio, 1943, No. 61, 69.—Couch Vázquez, D. Informe que el Dr. Domingo Couch Vázquez, secretario general del sindicato de médicos y profesionistas conexos del estado de Puebla, presenta en la sesión solemne. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1932-33, 4: No. 36, 4-11.—Crisp, W. H. Medical Spain in Mexico. Am. J. Ophth., 1945, 28: 214.—Cummins, W. T. The Mexican trip. Pacific Coast M., 1937, 4: No. 4, 15-7.—Darrow, C. H. Modern Mexican medicine. Rocky Mountain M. J., 1942, 39: 750-6. Also J. Kansas M. Soc., 1944, 45: 4-8.—Dávalos Hutado, E. Homeopathy and the native medicine. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1940, 33: 186.—Día del médico en Puebla. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1941, 14: No. 137, 6-8.—Discurso que el señor Dr. L. M. Gutiérrez, produjo a nombre de los nuevos Académicos, en la sesión solemne del día 7 de febrero de 1936. Cir. cirujan., Méx., 1936, 4: 105.—Enríquez S., A. Primera convención médica del estado de Chihuahua. Rev. mex. cir., 1937, 5: 713-20.—Escuela (La) nacional de medicina; su fundación. Medicina, Méx., 1933, 13: Suppl., 1.—Especialización en provincia. Rev. méd. xalap., 1944, 9: 337-40.—Estatutos del Sindicato de médicos y profesionistas conexos de Tampico y C. Madero, Tamps. Labor méd., Méx., 1937, 5: 85-100.—Flandes, F. B. Comentario al artículo del Dr. Morones. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1937, 17: 2194-6.—Garafulie D., J. Revolucionarismo médico. Labor méd., Méx., 1937, 5: 186-90.—Gochicoa, A. E. Proyecto para establecer el Contrato de trabajo del médico y los profesionistas similares en la República. Ibid., 1940, 8: 159-66.—Gómez Ballesteros, E. Informe que rinde el secretario general del Sindicato de médicos del periodo social 1940-41. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1941, 14: No. 132, 8-12.—González y Sánchez, P. Iniciativa para la formación de un Consejo médico nacional. Mem. Congr. méd. nac. mex., 1910, 4. Congr., 787.—Gradwohl, R. B. H. Impressions of Mexico. Laborat. Digest, S. Louis, 1944-45, 8: No. 5, 1; passim.—Hartz, W. Practice in a Mexican mining camp. N. York M. J., 1915, 101: 118-20.—Henestrosa, A. Medicina zapoteca. Sugeriones, Méx., 1943, 9: 100, 15-21.—Herrera Moreno, E. La Escuela de medicina de México. Mem. Soc. Antonio Alzate, 1924, 43: 369-445, 3 pl.—Jordan, C. F. Medicine in Mexico. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1947, 37: 27.—La Maza, A. de. Las hechuras médicas del Sr. Ferretis. Labor méd., Méx., 1938, 6: 150-3.—Landa y Cuevas, A. Perspectivas de lucha sindical de los grupos médicos en la República Mexicana. Rev. méd. xalap., 1945, 10: 21-5.—Latarjet, A. Les voix latines; ce que j'ai vu au Mexique au cours de mes missions. Gaz. hóp., 1938, 111: 506.—Lavalle Argudin, R. Con los colegas xalapeños; impresiones. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1941, 21: 3535.—Livingstone, H. A glimpse of medicine and anesthesia in Mexico. Current Res. Anesth., 1941, 20: 338-45.—McFadden, J. The Mexican from the viewpoint of the medical practitioner. Colorado M., 1906, 3: 133-5.—Manzanilla, M. A. Contributions of Mexico to surgery. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons, 1940, 3: 193-5.—La cirugía en Méjico. Rev. méd. peru., 1940, 12: 231-4.—Martínez Báez, M. Discurso. Gac. méd. México, 1940, 70: 634-42.—Discurso del presidente saliente. Ibid., 1942, 72: 644-9.—Medical report out of Mexico. Cincinnati J. M., 1943-44, 24: 139.—Melo, V. F. Las juntas médicas. Bol. Sanat. Rafael Lavista, Veracruz, 1940, 1: No. 5, 1-4.—Nacionalización del ejercicio de la medicina en la República Mexicana. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1940, 13: No. 126, 6-12.—Noon, E. México lindo. Pacific Coast J. Nurs., 1942, 38: 592-4.—Ocaranza, F. The modern methods of medical teaching in Royal and Pontifical University of Mexico. Dallas M. J., 1926, 12: 215-7.—Olivares, E. Informe que rindió el Secretario general del Consejo de administración que fungió durante el ejercicio social 1931-32. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1932-33, 4: No. 24, 4-18.—Parra, G. de la. ¿Promesa o amenaza? Labor méd., Méx., 1937, 5: 182.—Pruneda, A. Algunos aspectos de la medicina en México. Gac. méd. México, 1943, 73: 167-75.—Jiménez, C. S. Comentarios a la ley para el ejercicio de las ciencias médicas en el estado de Morelos. Ibid., 1942, 72: 226-32.—Ramos Espinosa, A. Mexicanidad. Medicina, Méx., 1945, 25: Suppl., 25-33.—Rendon D., P. Semanas médicas veracruzanas. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1943, 23: 4059.—Resoluciones de la décima Convención de sindicatos médicos de la República Mexicana. Labor méd., Méx., 1940, 8: 34-7.—Rodríguez

Narro, M. ¿Existe en México sobreproducción o mala distribución de médicos? Ibid., 1937, 5: 65-9.—Roger, H. Un voyage au Mexique. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 323; passim.—Rucker, G. R. Conditions of practice in Mexico. Med. Council, Phila., 1907, 12: 434-7.—Sainz Trejo, A. La XI Convención de sindicatos médicos de la República Mexicana y la primera Semana médica veracruzana. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1941, 21: 3296.—La vida de los médicos en México. Rev. mex. cir., 1945, 13: 339-42.—Sindicato de médicos y profesionistas conexos del estado de Puebla. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1941, 14: No. 132, 4-6.—Teyssier, E. Una plática interesante; el oro y salubridad; una contribución a los enfermos. Ibid., No. 129, 30-6.—Toma de posesión de la nueva directiva del Sindicato de médicos cirujanos del D. F. Ibid., 1939, 12: No. 105, 20-4.—Torres C., A., & Lara, L. R. Declaraciones que hace el Comité ejecutivo de la Confederación de sindicatos médicos de la República. Labor méd., Méx., 1937, 5: 179-82.—Velázquez García, P. No es tarde el Bien cuando llega. Medicina, Méx., 1942, 22: Suppl., 74-6.—Victoria, C. L. de. Experiences in Mexico. Phi Delta Epsilon News, 1935, 26: 169-71.—Watkins, W. W. Humor and pathos of physician's practice in a Mexican mining camp. Old Dominion J. M. & S., 1907-08, 6: 482-7.—Wylie, B. A vacation in Mexico. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1937, 21: No. 11, 9.—Zuckermann, C. La crisis de los médicos. Rev. mex. cir., 1941, 9: 487-9. Also Rev. méd., Puebla, 1942, 15: No. 145, 12-4.

— Politics.

McCONNELL, B. M. Mexico at the bar of public opinion. 320p. 23½cm. N. Y., 1939.

MEXICO. PARTIDO NACIONAL REVOLUCIONARIO (P. N. R.) Plan sexenal del P. N. R. 191p. 8. Méx., 1934.

MEXICO. SECRETARÍA DE LA DEFENSA NACIONAL. Memoria. Méx. (1941/2) 1942—

MEXICO. SECRETARÍA DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES. DEPARTAMENTO DE INFORMACIÓN PARA EL EXTRANJERO. Desde México; boletín quincenal. Méx., v.3, 1944—

PASTORAL LETTER of the Catholic Episcopate of the United States on the religious situation in Mexico. 29p. 8. New Haven, 1926.

Beltrán, E. Los recursos naturales de México; lineamientos para una política de conservación. Rev. Soc. mex. hist. natur., 1939-40, 1: 33-43.—Castillo Nájera, F. Mexican-United States friendship. Bull. Panamer. Union, 1944, 78: 134-8.—Mexican (The) situation from a medical standpoint. Lancet, Lond., 1914, 2: 243.—Nuestro papel en la liberación económica de México. Labor méd., Méx., 1938, 6: 31-3.—Sorrell, V. G. Problems of exchange between the United States and Mexico. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1943, 8. Congr., 11: 59-73.

— Statistics.

MÉXICO, D. F. ESCUELA DE MEDICINA. Datos estadísticos. MS. fol. Méx., v.1-29, 1879-1914.

Garrido Alfaro, V. Síntesis histórica del Boletín de la Sociedad mexicana de geografía y estadística. Proc. Am. Sc. Congr. (1940) 1943, 8. Congr., 9: 315-20.—González H., G. El sistema de coordinación en los servicios estadísticos mexicanos. Ibid., 8: 285-95.—Monjarás, J. E. Manera de uniformar los datos para la estadística médica en toda la República. Mem. Congr. méd. nac. mex., 1910, 4. Congr., 631-7.

— in United States.

GOLDSTEIN, M. S. Demographic and bodily changes in descendants of Mexican immigrants. 103p. 25½cm. Austin, 1943.

Galarza, E. Problems of Mexican migrants to the United States. In: Hearings Interstate Migr. U. S. Congr. H. Repr., 1941, 76. Congr., 3. sess., pt 10, 3883-5.—Gwin, J. B. Understanding our Mexican immigrants. Red Cross Courier, 1926, 5: No. 15, 11-3.—Hazan, M. C. Health education media among California's Mexican-Americans. California West M., 1944, 61: 104.

MEXICO, D. F. Academia mexicana de cirugía. El período pre-operatorio; indicaciones y formulas vertidas en la Academia mexicana de cirugía. 301p. 24cm. Méx., Porrúa hnos & cia, 1942.

See also Crónica de la sesión solemne con motivo del aniversario de la fundación de la Academia mexicana de cirugía. Cir. cirujan., Méx., 1936, 4: 249-53.—Discurso del Dr. Manuel J. Castillejos, Presidente de la Academia mexicana de cirugía. Ibid., 101-4, portr.—Discurso que con motivo del aniversario de la Academia mexicana de cirugía, produjo el Sr. Dr. Don Benjamín Bandera en la sesión solemne del día 12 de Junio

pasado. Ibid., 254-60.—**Torres Torija, J.** Discurso pronunciado por el Académico Sr. Dr. José Torres Torija, en ocasión del VII aniversario de la fundación de la Academia mexicana de cirugía, el 9 de junio de 1939. Ibid., 1939, 7: 301-6.

MEXICO, D. F. Academia nacional de ciencias Antonio Alzate. Memorias y revista. Méx., v.1, 1887—

— Escritura constitutiva y estatutos. 24p. pl. 8° [Méx.] Ros e hijo.-Eric, 1936.

See also **Aragón, A.** Influencia de las publicaciones de la Academia de ciencias Antonio Alzate en la cultura mexicana. Mem. Acad. nac. cienc. Antonio Alzate, 1940, 55: 3-8.

MEXICO, D. F. Academia nacional de medicina de México. Directorio, año académico. Mixcoac, Méx., 71., 1934—

— Reglamento. Méx., No. 17, 1936—

See also:

LEÓN, N. Apuntes para la historia de la Academia nacional de medicina de México. Pt 1: De los orígenes hasta el año 1882. 112p. 29cm. Méx., 1921.

PRUNEDA, A. Algunos datos y bibliografía de la Academia nacional de medicina. 16p. 22½cm. Méx., 1943.

Comentario del Dr. Ismael Cosío Villegas al trabajo de ingreso del Dr. Donato G. Alarcón a la Academia nacional de medicina de México. Gac. méd. México, 1939, 69: 445-9.—

Comentario del Dr. Vicente Ramírez al trabajo que presentó el Dr. Fernando Latapí al ingresar como miembro de la Academia nacional de medicina. Ibid., 464-70.—**Convocatoria para el Concurso de 1942 de la Academia nacional de medicina.** Medicina, Méx., 1942, 22: Suppl., 187.—**Gurría Urgell, D.** Discurso del presidente de la Academia en el bienio 1942-44. Gac. méd. México, 1942, 72: 649-54.—**Pruneda, A.** Reseña de los trabajos de la Academia nacional de medicina en su LXXII año social (1935-36) Ibid., 1937, 67: 454-70; also for subsequent years in later volumes. — La acción social de la Academia. Ibid., 1943, 73: 364-9.

MEXICO, D. F. Ateneo nacional de ciencias de México. Sección de medicina militar. Memoria de la Semana de medicina militar; No. 1, 1937. 132p. 8° Méx., D. A. P. P., 1937.

MEXICO, D. F. Ateneo Ramón y Cajal. Anales de medicina del Ateneo Ramón y Cajal. Méx., v.1, 1943—v.3, No. 3, 1945.

For continuation see *Revista médica del Ateneo Ramón y Cajal*, 2. época, No. 1, 1946—

MEXICO, D. F. Departamento del Distrito federal. Oficina de estadística y estudios económicos. Boletín de estadística. Méx., 1943—

MEXICO, D. F. Dirección de estudios biológicos. Boletín. Méx., v.1-2, 1915-17.

Ceased publication with v.3, No. 4, 1926; formerly *Anales del Instituto médico nacional*.

MEXICO, D. F. Escuela médico-militar. Revista. Méx., v.2, 1943—

MEXICO, D. F. Escuela nacional de ciencias biológicas. Anales. Méx., v.1, 1938—

— Boletín de información. Méx., v.1, 1940—

— Anuario. Méx. (1943) 1944—

See also **Antúñez E., D., & Maldonado K., M.** Historia de la Escuela nacional de ciencias biológicas. Bol. Esc. nac. cienc. biol., Méx., 1940, 1: 21; passim.

MEXICO, D. F. Escuela de salubridad e higiene.

de **La Garza Brito, A.** Importancia de la Escuela de salubridad e higiene en el programa nacional de higiene. Salub. & asist., Méx., 1944, 1: 21-32.

MEXICO, D. F. Hospital general. Sociedad médica. Revista médica del Hospital general. Méx., v.3, 1940—

MEXICO, D. F. Hospital infantil. Boletín médico del Hospital infantil. Méx., v.1, 1944—

MEXICO, D. F. Hospital Juárez. Revista de cirugía. Méx., v.4, 1933—

See also **Guadalupe Gracia García, J.** El Hospital Juárez. Hosp. gen., Méx., 1925, 1: 114-26, 2 pl.—**Linares Díaz, E.** Organización del servicio de operaciones del Hospital Juárez; breves datos históricos del servicio de operaciones del Hospital Juárez. Sugerencias, Méx., 1945, 10: No. 121, 7-42.—**López Vallejo, J.** Se fundará en el Hospital Juárez un centro de investigaciones biológico-clínicas y cirugía experimental. Rev.

cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1933, 4: Suppl., 1-4.—**Perrín, T. C.** Cajal en el Hospital Juárez. In: Lo paraquirúrgico (México. Assembl. nac. ciruj.) 1935, p. 147-50.—**Torres Torija, J.** Apuntes para la historia del Hospital Juárez. An. clin. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1931, 1: 19-33.—**Villagrana, J. C.** En la inauguración de las obras materiales del Hospital Juárez. In: Lo paraquirúrgico (México. Assembl. nac. ciruj.) 1935, 13-8.

MEXICO, D. F. Hospital oftalmológico de Nuestra Señora de la Luz. Boletín. Méx., v.1, 1940—

MEXICO, D. F. Instituto indigenista interamericano.

Publisher of *América indígena*. Méx., v.3, 1943— Also publisher of *Boletín indigenista*. Méx., v.4, No. 2, 1944—

See also:

GAMIO, M. Actividades del Instituto indigenista interamericano. 42p. 24cm. Méx., 1944.

MEXICO, D. F. Instituto médico nacional. Documentos relativos a la creación de un Instituto médico nacional en la ciudad de México. 140p. tab. 25cm. Méx., 1888.

— *Anales*. Méx., v.1-12, No. 6, 1894-1912.

Ceased publication with v.12, 1915; formerly *Estudio (El)*; becomes *Boletín de la Dirección de estudios biológicos*.

Also publisher of *Estudio (El) semanario de ciencias médicas*. Méx., v.1-4, 1889-93; becomes *Anales del Instituto médico nacional*.

See also [Altamirano, F.] ed. *Materia medica mexicana; a manual of Mexican medicinal herbs*. 78p. 23cm. S. Louis, 1904.—**Torrés, J.** Reseña histórica del Instituto médico nacional de México. Gac. méd. México, 1916, 3. ser., 11: 132-8.

MEXICO, D. F. Instituto nacional de cardiología. Archivos del Instituto de cardiología de México. Méx., v.14, 1944—

Continuation of *Archivos latinoamericanos de cardiología y hematología*, v.7-13, 1937-43.

— Instituto nacional de cardiología, 18. abril, MCMXLIV. 43p. illust. plan. 27½cm. Méx., Impr. La Nación, 1944.

MEXICO, D. F. Instituto nacional de psicopedagogía. Características biológicas de los escolares proletarios; trabajo dirigido por J. Gómez Robledo [y otros] 285p. illust. pl. plan. tab. diagr. 23cm. Méx., 1937.

MEXICO, D. F. Instituto politécnico nacional. Escuela nacional de medicina homeopática. 85p. illust. portr. tab. 23½cm. Méx., 1939.

MEXICO, D. F. Instituto de salubridad y enfermedades tropicales. Revista. Méx., v.1, 1939—

— Monografías. Méx., No. 1, 1945—

CONTENTS

No. 1. Simulidos del nuevo mundo. Vargas, L. 1945.

See also **Esquivel Medina, H.** L'Institut d'hygiène et de maladies tropicales de Mexico. Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par., 1939, 31: 672-6.—**Institute (The)** of hygiene [of Mexico] Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1941, 20: 246-8.

MEXICO, D. F. Inter-American Indian Institute.

See **México, D. F. Instituto indigenista interamericano**.

MEXICO, D. F. Laboratorio de estudios médicos y biológicos. Boletín. Méx., v.1, 1942—

MEXICO, D. F. Laboratorios J. C. Thomé.

See *Noticias clínicas de los Laboratorios J. C. Thomé*.

MEXICO, D. F. Museo nacional de arqueología, historia y etnografía. Departamento de antropología física. Catálogos generales, No. 1. ix, 166p. 8° Méx., Impr. Museo nac., 1922.

MEXICO, D. F. Sanatorio Valdés. Anales. Méx., v.1-3, 1925-27.

MEXICO, D. F. Sociedad de médicos de la S. C. O. P.

See **México. Secretaría de comunicaciones y obras públicas. Sociedad de médicos de la S. C. O. P.**

MEXICO, D. F. Sociedad mexicana de antropología. Revista mexicana de estudios antropológicos. Méx., v.5, 1941—

MEXICO, D. F. Sociedad mexicana de estudios sobre la tuberculosis. Revista mexicana de tuberculosis y enfermedades del aparato respiratorio. Méx., v.1, 1939—

MEXICO, D. F. Sociedad mexicana de higiene y medicina del trabajo.

Arreguín, E., jr. La Sociedad mexicana de higiene y medicina del trabajo. Sugerencias, Méx., 1944-45, 9: No. 105, 87-92.

MEXICO, D. F. Sociedad mexicana de historia natural. Revista. Méx., v.1, 1940—

MEXICO, D. F. Sociedad mexicana de neurología y psiquiatría. Archivos de neurología y psiquiatría de México. Méx., v.6, 1943—

MEXICO, D. F. Sociedad oftalmológica mexicana. Memorias de la cuarta reunión anual de la Sociedad oftalmológica mexicana, anexa al 4. Congreso médico mexicano. 213p. 23cm. Méx., 1910.

MEXICO, D. F. Sociedad mexicana de pediatría. Revista mexicana de pediatría. Méx., v.12, 1942—

MEXICO, D. F. Sociedad mexicana de urología. Revista de urología. Méx., v.1, 1943—

MEXICO, D. F. Unión de químico-farmacéuticos y farmacéuticos. Química y farmacia. Méx., v.1, 1934—

MEXICO, D. F. Universidad nacional autónoma de México. Libro homenaje al profesor doctor Ignacio Chávez en ocasión del xxv aniversario de su recepción profesional. xxvi, 526p. illust. portr. 24cm. Méx., 1945.

See also Arreguín, A. Breves comentarios sobre algunos puntos del Primer informe del Doctor Gustavo Argil a la Academia de profesores y alumnos de la Facultad de medicina. Medicina, Méx., 1943, 23: Suppl., 27-30. —Una reforma en la Facultad de medicina. Ibid., 59-62. —Chávez, I. Proyecto de celebración del centenario de la Facultad de medicina elaborado por la Dirección de la Facultad y aprobado por el comité del centenario; 1833-1933. Rev. méd., Puebla, 1932-33, 4: No. 35, 11-8. —Ocaranza, F. Historical review of Royal and Pontifical University of Mexico. Dallas M. J., 1926, 12: 217-20. —Breve historia de la Facultad de medicina de México. Medicina, Méx., 1941, 21: Suppl., 164; passim. —Pruneda, A. Algunos datos históricos de la Universidad de México. Ibid., 155-61. —Reglamento de revalidación de estudios y reconocimiento de grados y títulos por la Universidad de México, D. F. Ibid., 107-9. —Universidad de México y la revalidación de títulos. Labor méd., Méx., 1939, 7: 72-4.

MEXICO, D. F. Universidad nacional autónoma de México. Escuela nacional de medicina. Instituto de estudios médicos y biológicos. Boletín. Méx., v.1, 1942—

v.1, 1942-v.2, 1943 issued as Boletín del Laboratorio de estudios médicos y biológicos.

MEXICO, D. F. Universidad nacional autónoma de México. Escuela nacional de medicina veterinaria y zootecnia.

For official organ see Revista mexicana de medicina veterinaria y zootecnia. S. Jacinto, v.4, 1946—

MEXICO, D. F. Universidad nacional autónoma de México. Facultad de medicina y ciencias biológicas. Comité del centenario. Boletín. Méx., No. 2, 1933—

MEXICO, D. F. Universidad nacional autónoma de México. Instituto de biología. Anales. Méx., v.1, 1930—

See also Scientific institutions in Latin America; Institute of biology [of the National university of México] Bol. Of. san. panamer., 1941, 20: 234-6.

MEXICO, D. F. Universidad nacional autónoma de México. Instituto de investigaciones sociales. Revista mexicana de sociología. Méx., v.6, 1944—

MEXICO, D. F. Universidad nacional autónoma de México. Instituto de química. Boletín. Méx., v.1, 1945—

MEXICO, D. F.

CISNEROS, D. DE. Sitio, naturaleza y propiedades de la ciudad de México; aguas y vientos a que está sujeta; y tiempos del año; necesidad de su conocimiento para el ejercicio de la medicina, su incertidumbre y dificultad sin el de la astrología assi para la curación como para los pronósticos [Facs. ed. Méx., 1618] p.1-276. 21cm. Méx., 1881.

LEÓN, N. Un dato para la historia de la higiene pública en la ciudad de México en tiempos del gobierno colonial (contribución para la historia de la medicina in México) 16p. 8° Méx., 1919.

Alvarez, M. F. Higiene de la Ciudad de México, sus alrededores, plazas, calles y altura de los edificios. Mem. Congr. méd. nac. mex., 1910, 4. Congr., 715-8. —Chavez, I. The heart of Mexico's medical center. Mod. Hosp., 1945, 64: No. 2, 62-4. —Duncan, L. C. Medical history of General Scott's campaign to the City of Mexico in 1847. Army M. Bull., 1939, 59: 61-117. —Frazer, J. G. The peopling of Mexico and the foundation of the city of Mexico. In his Native Races of America, Lond., 1939, 213. —Further impressions of Mexican medicine; private clinic at Calle Londres 42, Mexico City, Dr. Gustavo Baz. Laborat. Digest, S. Louis, 1944-45, 8: No. 6, 1. —Gómez, F. Hospital infantil de México; oficina médica de informaciones. Día méd., B. Air., 1942, 14: 318-20, illust. —Gradwohl, R. B. H. Oldest hospital in the Western Hemisphere. Laborat. Digest, S. Louis, 1945-46, 9: No. 9, 1-3. —Guthrie, C. L. Earning and living in colonial Mexico City; prices and profits. Bull. Panamer. Union, 1942, 76: 421-31. —Hayner, N. S. Mexico City; its growth and configuration. Am. J. Sociol., 1944-45, 50: 295-304. —Hume, E. E. The oldest hospital in America; the Hospital of Jesus of Nazareth in the city of Mexico established in 1524. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 81: 17-27. Also Gac. méd. México, 1938, 68: 379-87, 4 pl. Also Medicina, Méx., 1942, 22: Suppl., 33-40, illust. —[Illustration] Hospital de Jesús Nazareno, México, año de 1524. In: Essays Hist. Med. (Sigerist, H. E.) Balt., 1944, 175. —Landa, E. El Hospital general. Hosp. gen., Méx., 1925, 1: 93-107. —Licéaga, E. Proyecto de Hospital general de la Ciudad de México. Mem. Congr. méd. panamer. (1896) 1898, 2. Congr., 2: 836-57. —Manzanilla, M. A. Una minucia histórica. Medicina, Méx., 1939, 19: Suppl., 109-11. —Medical notes from Mexico City. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1943, 156: 454. —Mexico City's new Hospital Infantil. Hosp. Topics, 1942, 20: No. 2, 10-2, illust. —Vollbrechthausen Uribe, F. Informe del servicio de operaciones y anestesia del Hospital colonia, México D. F. Arch. méd. ferrocarr., Méx., 1939-40, 1: 19-27.

MEXICO médico. Méx., v.1, 1938—

MEXICO farmacéutico. Méx., v.9, No. 106, 1943—

MEY, Karl Georg, 1907— *Ein Beitrag zur Diagnose der Hypernephrome mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Pyelogramms [Jena] 26p. 8° Düsseldorf, H. G. Nolte, 1933.

MEYABAT, André. Essai sur les schwannomes gastriques. 75p. 24cm. Toulouse, Libr. Marquette, 1938.

MEYBLUM, Raymond, 1908— *Hypertension artérielle et troubles thyroïdiens. 63p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1933.

MEYBOOM, Cornelius, 1907— *Ueber Reststickstoff- und Ammoniakgehalt des entzündeten Gewebes [Münster] 8p. 21cm. Bottrop i. W., W. Postberg, 1936.

MEYBURG, Gert, 1910— *Ueber Melaena neonatorum [Münster] 29p. 22cm. Walldorf-Heidelb., F. Lamade, 1936.

MEYBURG, Hans Joachim, 1905— *Ueber congenitale Fibuladefekte. 67p. 8° Bonn, H. Ludwig, 1932.

MEYE, Friedrich Alfred, 1908— *Versuche über die Brauchbarkeit der Augenprobe mit Novophymatin und Anergin. 34p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1934.

MEYENBERG, Albrecht, 1906— Wesen und Heilung der Gonorrhoe dargestellt im Zusammenhang mit einem verbesserten Heilverfahren. 89p. pl. 8° Berl., Verl. Heilkunde, 1921.

MEYENBERG, Hans. *Beitrag zur Frage der medicamentösen Glaukom-Therapie [Zürich] 12p. 8°. Zug, J. Kündigs Erben, 1922.

MEYENBERGER, Erwin [M. D., 1927, Zürich] *Ueber retroperitoneale Carcinome [Zürich] p. 74-96. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1927.
Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 146:

MEYENBERGER, Johan [M. D., 1893, Zürich] *Ueber Leistenblasenbrüche [Zürich] 68p. tab. 8°. Wyl, J. Meyerhans, 1893.

MEYENBERGER, Paul. 1903— *Die sehr alten Erstgebärenden (40 und mehrjährige) der Arauer Frauenklinik. 47p. 22½cm. Zür., K. Oberholzer, 1935.

MEYENBURG, Hans von. 1887—
For Festschrift see Schweiz. Zschr. Path. Bakt., 1947, 10: Suppl.

MEYER, Adolf. 1866— *Ueber das Vorderhirn einiger Reptilien [Zürich] 73p. pl. 8°. Lpz., W. Engelmann, 1892.

Also Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1892, 55:
For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 286.

See also **Campbell, C. M.** Adolf Meyer. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1937, 37: 716-31; portr., front.—**Chapman, R. M.** Adolf Meyer. Ment. Hyg. Alb., 1930, 14: No. 2, portr.—**Dr. Meyer retires.** J. Am. M. Ass., 1941, 117: 127.—**Ebaugh, F. G.** Adolf Meyer, the teacher. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1937, 37: 732-41.—**Fox, H.** Adolf Meyer; a personality sketch. Psychiatry, Balt., 1942, 5: 159-62.—**Kawin, E.** The contribution of Adolf Meyer and psychobiology to child guidance. Ment. Hyg., 1945, 29: 575-90.—**Newell, F. E.** Staff of the Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic celebrates for Dr. Adolf Meyer. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., 1937, 36: 120-6.—**Ray, M. B.** Doctor Adolf Meyer, dean of American psychiatry. In her Doctors of the Mind, Bost., 1942, 283.—**Rennie, T. A. C.** Adolf Meyer and psychobiology; the man, his methodology and its relation to therapy. Papers Am. Congr. Gen. Semantics (1941) 1943, 2. Congr., 156-65.—**Zilboorg, G.** Adolf Meyer. In his Hist. Med. Psychol., N. Y., 1941, 502-4, portr.

For portrait see in Book of Portraits (Ulmann, D.) Balt., 1922. Also Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1940-41, 30: 199; 1942, 31: 222.

MEYER, Adolf. 1893—
See Meyer-Abich, Adolf, 1893—

MEYER, Adolf Eduard Herbert, & SEITZ, Ernst Otto. Ultraviolette Strahlen; ihre Erzeugung, Messung und Anwendung in Medizin, Biologie und Technik [Berl., W. de Gruyter & Co., 1942] xi, 308p. illust. tab. diagr. 25cm. Ann Arb., J. W. Edwards, 1944.

MEYER, Adolf Werner Erich. 1897— & **TEICHMANN, Alfred.** Die Hausapotheke nebst Anleitung über erste Hilfe bei Unglücksfällen. 39p. pl. 8°. Hamb., Advent-Verl., 1936.

— Häusliche Krankenpflege; nebst Anhang über Säuglingspflege, Hausapotheke, erste Hilfe, einheimische Heilkräuter und Kräuteratlas. 176p. illust. pl. 8°. Hamb., Deut. Verein Gesundheitspflege [1936]

MEYER, Aenne. 1909— *Ueber Aetiologie und Häufigkeit der Schmelzhypoplasien im Kindesalter [Münster] 32p. 8°. Detmold, Meyer, 1932.

MEYER, Alex. 1909— *Contribution à l'étude de l'intervention des glandes endocrines dans le métabolisme de l'eau. 78p. 23cm. Strasb., L. Lévy, 1934.

MEYER, Alexander. 1900— *Ueber Indikationen und Erfolge der Vasektomie bei Prostatahypertrophie. 20p. 8°. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1929.

MEYER, Alf. 1908— *Zwei Fälle von Orbitaltumoren. 20p. 8°. Freib. i. B., W. Wiemken, 1932.

MEYER, Alfred. 1854—
Anniversary volume presentation. J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1944-45, 11: Suppl., 1-5.

For biography see J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York, 1943-44, 10: 503-7, portr. (Cohen, I.)
For portrait see Collection in Library.

MEYER, Alfred. 1902— *Kaiserschnitt bei hochgradig verengtem Becken nach Beckenfraktur [München] 13p. 8°. Aschaffenburg, Druck. Rückziegel, 1932.

MEYER, Alix. 1911— *Migraine et hypophyse. 71p. 25½cm. Nancy, G. Thomas, 1935.

MEYER, André. 1903— *La tuberculose pulmonaire occulte à expectoration bacillifère. 200p. pl. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1935.

MEYER, Andreas. 1910— *Keratitis parenchymatosa im frühesten Kindesalter; drei Fälle mit einem Sektionsbefund [Kiel] 13p. 23½cm. Bochum-Langendreer, H. Pöppinghaus, 1936.

MEYER, Annemarie Sophie Luise. 1898—
*Beitrag zur Frage der Rachitisprophylaxe [Münster] 17p. pl. tab. 8°. Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1931.

MEYER, Arne Rothe [M. D., 1934, København] *Experimentelle studier over forholdet mellem leukose og sarkom hos hõns. 121p. illust. tab. diagr. 25cm. Kbh., C. A. Reitzel, 1934.

MEYER, Arthur William. 1873— An analysis of the De generatione animalium of William Harvey. xx, 167p. pl. portr. facs. 8°. Stanford Univ., Stanford Univ. Pr. [1936]

— Leeuwenhoek as experimental biologist. p. 103-22. 8°. Bruges, S. Catherine Pr., 1938.
In: Osiris, 1938, 3:

— The rise of embryology. xv, 367p. pl. portr. 23½cm. Stanford Univ., Stanford Univ. Pr. [1939]

For portrait see Collection in Library. Also Nu Sigma Nu Bull., 1942, 31: 185.

— & **McCORMICK, Lewis M.** Studies on scurvy. 108p. pl. 4°. Stanford Univ., Stanford Univ. Pr., 1928.

Forms No. 2, v. 2 of Stanford Univ. Pub. M. Sc.

MEYER, Arthur Woldemar. 1885-1933.
For obituary see Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1433 (Arzt, L.)
Also Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 2977-9.

MEYER, Artur. 1912— *Die Bedeutung der Liquoruntersuchung für die Ischias. 12p. tab. 8°. Lpz., Frommhold & Wendler, 1937.

MEYER, August. 1888— *Die Extraktion von Eisensplittern aus dem Augapfel durch den Skleralschnitt. 19p. 8°. Rostock, W. H. Winterberg, 1927.

MEYER, August [M. D., 1929, Basel] *Die parasymphatische Innervation der Skelettmuskulatur in der klinischen Neurologie (Theorien und Tatsachen) [Basel] 24p. 8°. Zür., O. Füssli, 1929.

Also Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1928-29, 23: 284-307.

MEYER, August. 1912— *Ueber die geschichtliche Entwicklung der oralen odontogenen Infektion [Jena] 41p. 8°. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1936.

MEYER, Bernard Sandler. 1901— & **ANDERSON, Donald Benton.** Plant physiology; a textbook for colleges and universities. x, 696p. illust. tab. diagr. 23½cm. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co. [1940]

MEYER, Bernhard. 1906— *Die Sterblichkeit an Erkrankungen der Atmungsorgane in der Stadt Münster in den Jahren 1912-31 [Münster] 37p. 8°. Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1935.

MEYER, Busso. 1913— *Ueber die Malaria-Flockungsreaktion nach Henry bei Impfmalaria. 17p. 22cm. Köln, J. Borowsky, 1936.

- MEYER, Carl Albert, 1886-**
For portrait see Q. Chicago M. School, 1942-43, 3: No. 2, 22.
- MEYER, Carl August, 1905-** *Ein Beitrag zur Statistik der Epididymitis gonorrhoeica. 16p. 8° Münch., Bayer. Druck., 1931.
- MEYER, Carl Fredrik August, 1891-**
Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 241.
- MEYER, Charles André René, 1914-**
*Sur les eaux thermales et les boues de Préchacq-les-Bains. 30p. 24cm. Par., A. Lapié, 1939.
- MEYER, Christian Hermann, 1907-** *Veränderungen im Zahnsystem bei congenitaler Lues. 36p. 8° Erlangen, K. Döres, 1931.
- MEYER, Edmund Victor, 1864-**
Editor of Schmidt, M. Die Krankheiten der oberen Luftwege. 4. Aufl. 766p. 25cm. Berl., 1909.
- MEYER, Elsa Fransiska, 1892-**
Joint translator of Bircher-Benner, M. O. The essential nature and organisation of food energy. 89p. 19cm. Lond., 1939.
- MEYER, Erica Margarete, 1914-** *Ueber Atonie des Magens und Darms bei Unterfunktion des Hypophysenvorderlappens [Heidelberg] 6p. 23cm. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1938.
Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1938, 34:
- MEYER, Erich, 1874-1927.**
Editor of Lenhartz, H. Mikroskopie und Chemie am Krankenbett. 9. Aufl. 440p. 21½cm. Berl., 1919.
For obituary see Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1928, 149: p. i (Veil, W. H.) Also Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1831 (Spiro, P.) Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1927, 106: p. i-ix, portr. (Jungmann, P.)
- MEYER, Erich, 1903-** *Ist die Mandibularanästhesie zur Betäubung der Pulpen unterer Mahlzähne durch andere Injektionsmethoden zu ersetzen? [Marburg] 41p. 8° [Essen-Kettwig, F. Flothmann] 1927.
- MEYER, Erich, 1910-** *Beitrag zur Frage der Myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica am Beispiel eines in der Klinik ad exitum gekommenen und im Pathologischen Institut der Universität seciertem Falles. 20p. 23cm. Kiel, A. C. Ehlers, 1937.
- MEYER, Erna, 1899-** *Ueber den Einfluss einiger therapeutischer Mittel auf die Polarisationskapazität der Haut [Berlin] 39p. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1929.
- MEYER, Ernesta, 1907-** *Beitrag zur Behandlung der Zahncaries nach einer neueren Methode von Schröder [Berlin] 13p. pl. 8° Würzb. [n. p.] 1932.
Typewritten.
- MEYER, Ernst. Pflanzliche Therapie; eine Anleitung mit Beispielen zur Rezeptur.** 202p. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1935.
— Grundzüge der praktischen Elektrophysiotherapie. 100p. illust. 21½cm. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1939.
See also Klare, K., & Meyer, E. Möglichkeiten der Therapie. Stuttg., v.1, 1936-
- MEYER, Ernst, 1910-** *Die Parulis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der ursächlichen Zähne [München] 15p. 8° Osnabrück, Neuland-Druck., 1935.
- MEYER, Ernst Georg, 1898-** *Ueber Tumoren des Hypopharynx unter besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Lipoma pendulans. 38p. 8° Marb., H. Kilber, 1929.
- MEYER, Ernst Helmut, 1901-** *Der onkotische Druck des Blutplasmas, insbesondere während der Nierenbelastungsprobe bei Schwangeren und am Ende des Wochenbettes [Kiel] 45p. 8° Bremen, Traktahaus-Druck., 1927.
- MEYER, Ernst Richard Ludwig, 1871-1931.**
For Festschrift see Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1931, 94: portr.
For obituary see Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1932, 96: p. i-x (Moser, K.)
- MEYER, Ernst Sigismund Christian von, 1847-1916** [Geschichte der Chemie von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart] A history of chemistry from earliest times to the present day. 3. Engl. ed., transl. from 3. Germ. ed. by George McGowan. xxvii, 691p. 23cm. Lond., Macmillan & Co., 1906.
- MEYER, Erwin, 1899-** *Aerzte einer Alten Hansestadt [Jena] 34p. 8° Bornalpz., R. Noske, 1935.
- MEYER, Esther.**
See Novak, M. V., & Meyer, E. Bacteriology; laboratory directions for pharmacy students. 2. ed. 248p. 26½cm. S. Louis, 1947.
- MEYER, Felix Henry, 1858-1937.**
For obituary see Med. J. Australia, 1937, 2: 626-9, portr. (Graham, H. B., Fetherston, R. H., et al.)
- MEYER, Frank P. [D. D. S., 1913, Kansas City]**
For portrait see J. Florida Dent. Soc., 1945, 16: No. 11, 6.
- MEYER, Frieda Wilhelmine Luise, 1902-**
*Beziehungen zwischen der Schwangerschaft und den Erkrankungen der Gallenwege [Heidelberg] 19p. 8° Walldorf, F. Lamade, 1927.
- MEYER, Friedrich. Das retikulo-endotheliale System der Schizophrenen; experimentell-klinische Untersuchungen zum Schizophrenieproblem.** 124p. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1931.
Forms H. 62, Abb. Neur.
- MEYER, Friedrich, 1912-** *Zum Problem der Therapie der Caries; Aufbau der Zahnkrone bei vitaler Pulpa nach funktionellen, statischen und kosmetischen Gesichtspunkten [Münster] 19p. 22½cm. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1936.
- MEYER, Friedrich, 1913-** *Die Beeinflussung der Streptokokkeninfektion beim Kaninchen durch Streptozon S. 31p. 21cm. Königsb. i. P., Königsb. Verl., 1936.
- MEYER, Friedrich Albert, 1905-** *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der arteriellen Gefässhypotonie [Würzburg] 13p. 8° Düren-Rhld., M. Danilewski, 1931.
- MEYER, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1910-** *Die endoepithelialen Drüsen in den Gallenwegen bei Pferd, Ziege, Hund und Kaninchen. 61p. pl. Münch., W. Hohenhaus, 1938.
- MEYER, Friedrich Wilhelm Hermann Otto, 1896-** *Welche Formen des Herpes corneae, entstehen auch nach Traumen? [Rostock] 22p. 8° Berl., H. Beutel, 1926.
- MEYER, Fritz, 1885-**
See Bieling, R., & Meyer, F. Heilsera und Impfstoffe in Praxis. 184p. 8° Lpz., 1932.
- MEYER, Fritz, 1898-** *Die Extrauterin-graviditäten in der Zeit vom 1. Januar 1921 bis 1. Juli 1925 an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Würzburg. 58p. 8° Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1926.
- MEYER, Fritz, 1910-** *Ueber Hämoglobinaabbau und Bilirubinsynthese. 20p. 21½cm. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1936.
- MEYER, Fulgence, Father, 1876-** Christlike healing; retreat lectures for nurses. vii, 313p. 16° Cincin., St Francis Bk Shop, 1934.
- MEYER, Georg, 1901-** *Die Behandlung der postoperativen Urinverhaltung durch intravenöse 40% Urotropin-Cytotropininjektion [Leipzig] 31p. 8° Halle a. S., O. Jung, 1927.
- MEYER, George, 1860-1923.**
See Loewy, A., & Meyer, G. Ueber künstliche Atmung. 102p. 24cm. Berl., 1919.
- MEYER, Georg Hermann von, 1815-92.**
See Thomsen, W. Die Geschichte der Schuhreform Hermann von Meyer's und ihre Beziehungen zur Gegenwart. T. 1 62p. 25½cm. Stuttg., 1940.
- MEYER, Gerd, 1908-** *Vergleichende Untersuchung über die Häufigkeit der Arterio-

sklerose in Kiel und in Köln [Kiel] 12p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1934.

MEYER, Gerhard, 1907— *Die Häufigkeit, Form und Lage der Netzhautrisse bei den Ablösungen der Zürcher Augenklinik der Jahre 1928 bis 1936 [Zürich] 14p. 22½cm. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1938.

Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1938, 68:

MEYER, Germaine, 1907— *Résultats esthétiques obtenus après électrocoagulation en dermatologie. 61p. 25½cm. Par., Vigot fr., 1939.

MEYER, Gerriet Otto, 1900— *Ueber Blutgruppenforschung und die prozentuale Verteilung der Blutgruppen in Oldenburg-Ostfriesland. 17p. 8°. Freib. i. B., K. Ströcker, 1928.

MEYER, Gottfried, 1908— *Die abdominelle Schnittentbindung an der Aarauer Frauenklinik; Bericht über 867 Schnittentbindungen in der Zeit vom 1. Januar 1921 bis 15. Oktober 1937. 24p. 22½cm. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1938.

MEYER, Gottfried, 1913— *Minutenvolumen und arterieller Blutdruck. 43p. 8°. Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1937.

MEYER, Günther, 1904— *Ueber Skalpierung und Transplantationsbehandlung [Münster] 25p. tab. 8°. Bottrop-W., W. Postberg, 1934.

MEYER, Guido [M. D., 1927, Zürich] *Die Anfänge des Gerontoxon; Untersuchungen am Spaltlampenmikroskop [Zürich] p.41-59. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Also Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1927-28, 119:

MEYER, Gustav, 1907— *Ein Beitrag zum Ikterus gravis neonati [Kiel] 10p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1933.

Also Arch. Kinderh., 1933, 98:

MEYER, Gustav Adolf, 1906— *Ueber Methoden der Neuschaffung eines Sphincter ani bei Incontinentia alvi. 19p. 8°. Kiel, K. J. Rössler, 1934.

MEYER, H. [M. D., 1883, Zürich] *Ueber die Verdoppelungen der Gebärmutter und ihre Complicationen mit Schwangerschaft und einseitiger Atresie. 75p. pl. 8°. Zür., J. Schabelitz, 1883.

MEYER, H. E.
See Schenck, E. G., & Meyer, H. E. Das Fasten. 379p. 23½cm. Stuttg., 1938.

MEYER, Hanns Heinrich, 1903— *Ueber Graviditas interstitialis. 30p. pl. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1932.

MEYER, Hans, 1877—, editor. Lehrbuch der Strahlentherapie. 4v. pl. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1925-29.

CONTENTS

Bd 1. Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der Strahlentherapie. Becker, A., Brenzinger, M., et al. 1925.

Bd 2. Die Strahlentherapie in der Chirurgie. Baerwald, H., Beck, K., et al. 1925.

Bd 3. Die Strahlentherapie in der inneren Medizin. Backmeister, A., Lenk, R., et al. 1926.

Bd 4. Gynäkologie. Eymer, H., Rump, W., et al. 1929.

— Ehrenbuch der Röntgenologen und Radiologen aller Nationen. 168p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1937.

Forms Sonderbd 22 of Strahlentherapie.
For Festschrift see Strahlentherapie, 1937, 60: H. 4, portr.
See also Grashey. 60. Geburtstag Hans Meyer. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1937, 56: 257, portr.

MEYER, Hans, 1908— *Akute und chronische Separation in ihrer Einwirkung auf das Paradontium auf Grund tiereperimenteller Studien. 23p. 8°. Göttingen [n. p.] 1932.

MEYER, Hans, 1909— *Heilungsvorgänge in der Alveole nach normaler Zahnextraktion (experimentelle und histologische Untersuchung) 31p. 8°. Zür., Buchdr. Berichtshaus, 1935.

Also Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1935, 45: H. 7.

MEYER, Hans, 1910— *Hautturgor und Quaddelzeit; experimentelle Beiträge zur Methodik der Beurteilung des Wasserhaushaltes der Haut beim Säugling [Münster] 24p. 22cm. Düsseld., G. H. Nolte, 1936.

MEYER, Hans Heinrich, 1908— *Die dynamische Wirkung des Alkohols auf seine eigene Oxydation im Körper und die Blutalkoholkurve in ihrer Beziehung zur Blutzuckerkurve [Berlin] 27p. 21cm. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1935.

MEYER, Hans Hermann, 1909— *Die Haftpsychosen [Königsberg i. P.] 36p. 8°. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1935.

MEYER, Hans Hermann Christian, 1902— *Ueber die angeborene Beugekontraktur des Kniegelenkes. 42p. 8°. Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1929.

MEYER, Hans Horst, 1853-1939.

For biography see Biochim. ter. sper., 1935, 22: 28-31 (Frölich, A.) Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 422 (Pick, E. P.) Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 337 (Gottlieb, R.) Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 321 (Pick, E. P.) Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1923, 73: 561 (Frölich, A.)

See also Arzt, L. Verleihung des Ehrendoktorates der Medizin an Herrn Universitätsprofessor Dr. Hans Horst Meyer, Ehrenmitglied der Gesellschaft der Aerzte. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1937, 50: 659.

For obituary see Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Gand, 1940, 64: 257-64 (Molitor, H.) Also Brit. M. J., 1939, 2: 932. Also Erg. Physiol., 1940, 43: 1-8, portr. (Jarisch, A.) Also J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1941, 71: 301-4, portr. (Pick, E. P.) Also Liječ. vjes., 1940, 62: 117 (Grossmann) Also Nature, Lond., 1939, 144: 968 (Gunn, J. A.) Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1940, 70: 359. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1939, 52: 1073, portr. (Rössler, R.)

For portrait see Collection in Library.

— & **GOTTLIEB, Rudolph.** Die experimentelle Pharmakologie als Grundlage der Arzneibehandlung. 2. Aufl. xx, 554p. illust. tab. diagr. pl. 24½cm. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1911. Also 3. Aufl. 595p. 1914. Also 6. Aufl. xx, 694p. 1922. Also 8. Aufl. [with Pick, Ernst Peter] viii, 813p. 1933. Also 9. Aufl. viii, 876p. 1936.

MEYER, Hans Johannes Leopold, 1871— Lehrbuch der organisch-chemischen Methodik. 3v. in 6. illust. tabl. 25cm. Wien, J. Springer, 1933-38.

— Nachweis und Bestimmung organischer Verbindungen. xii, 426p. illust. tab. 25cm. Wien, J. Springer, 1933.

Forms Bd 2 of his Lehrb. org.-chem. Meth.

— Analyse und Konstitutionsermittlung organischer Verbindungen. 6. Aufl. xx, 886p. illust. tab. 25cm. Wien, J. Springer, 1938.

Forms Bd 1 of his Lehrb. org.-chem. Meth.

— Synthese der Kohlenstoffverbindungen. 2v. in 4. diagr. 25cm. Wien, J. Springer, 1938-40.

Forms Bd 3 of his Lehrb. org.-chem. Meth.

MEYER, Hans Karlheinz, 1906— *Versuche zur Kreislaufbehandlung mit Adrenalin-Atropinlösungen [Leipzig] p.605-16. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

Also Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1931, 162:

MEYER, Hans Michael, 1844— Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 121.

MEYER, Hans Thomas, 1904— *Beitrag zur Osteomyelitis purulenta der Clavicula mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Therapie [Jena] 30p. 8°. Riga, Walter & Rapa, 1929.

MEYER, Hans Wilhelm, 1824-95.
For biography see *Hospitalstidende*, 1930, 73: 1-17 (Schmiegelow, E.).

MEYER, Harald Horst, 1897- *Gibt es einen klinisch verwertbaren Unterschied zwischen produktiven und exsudativen Veränderungen bei den tuberkulösen Mundaffektionen? (Auszug) 12p. 8° Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1925.

MEYER, Heinrich, 1899- *Betrachtungen über das Problem der Krankheits-Entstehung der Tuberkulose angestellt an 243 offenen Tuberkulösen aus der Tuberkulose-Fürsorgestelle in Lübeck [Kiel] 20p. 8° Lübeck [n. p.] 1935.

MEYER, Heinrich, 1900- *Die Bedeutung der Zahn-, Kiefer- und Okklusionsanomalien für die Identifikation der Person [Bonn] p.362-78. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1933.
Also *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1933, 22:

MEYER, Heinrich, 1901- *Lidrandplastiken bei Trichiasis. 27p. 8° Marb., J. Hamel, 1929.

MEYER, Heinrich, 1906- *Zur Frage des Nachweises der Niedererhitzung der Milch als besonderer Berücksichtigung der Amylasenreaktion. 28p. 8° Münch., J. Gotteswinter, 1931.

MEYER, Heinrich, 1910- *Zur Frage der erblichen Belastung beim angeborenen Oberschenkeldefekt. 24p. 23½cm. Berl., R. Pfau, 1937.

MEYER, Heinrich Friedrich Ernst, 1904- *Erworbene Stenosen und Atrien der Scheide als Geburtshindernis [Erlangen] 31p. 8° Königsb. i. P., E. Steinbacher, 1928.

MEYER, Heinrich Friedrich Karl Richard, 1909- *Untersuchungen über das adrenaltropische Hormon der Hypophyse [Rostock] 12p. 8° Düsseld., G. H. Nolte, 1936.

MEYER, Heinz, 1904- *Ueber die Wirkung von Arsenit und Arseniat auf die Kohlenhydratspaltung durch verschiedene Hefen [Münster] 20p. 8° Bottrop i. W., W. Postberg, 1935.

MEYER, Heinz Georg, 1908- *Inwieweit sind wir berechtigt, die beim Károlyi'schen Knirscheffekt aufkommende Ueberbelastung als aetiologischen Faktor für das Zustandekommen von Zahnbetterkrankungen anzusprechen? 43p. 8° Bonn [n. p.] 1932.

MEYER, Hellmut, 1907- *Lues latens und Trauma unter Berücksichtigung der Unfallbegutachtung [Frankfurt a. M.] 31p. 8° Mannheim-Seckenheim, Neckarbote Druck., 1933.

MEYER, Helmut Paul Wilhelm, 1910- *Zur Frage des frontoethmoidalen Hirnbruchs [Göttingen] 36p. 23½cm. Grone (Kr. Gött.) A. Schönhütte & Söhne, 1935.

MEYER, Henri Louis Jacques, 1911- *Les bursites sous-deltoidiennes. 88p. illust. 24cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1940.

MEYER, Herbert, 1901- *Zur Pathogenese und Aetiologie der Encephalitis epidemica (lethargica) [Berlin] 40p. 8° Cüstrin, C. Wilke, 1927.

MEYER, Herbert, 1906- *Ueber die Einwirkung von Calcium- und Magnesiumchlorid auf Diastase und die Gewebsatmung. 16p. 8° Rostock, Winterberg, 1931.

MEYER, Herbert, 1909- *Die Aktinomykose in Mecklenburg und ihre Therapie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Röntgentherapie in der Rostocker chirurgischen Universitätsklinik während der letzten fünfzehn Jahre [Rostock] 28p. 21cm. Düsseld., G. H. Nolte, 1937.

MEYER, Hebert, 1913- *Serumtrübungen bei Nichtschwangeren und Schwangeren nach zwölfstündigem Hunger [Jena] 31p. 23cm. Anklam, R. Poettcke, 1938.

MEYER, Herbert Willy, 1896-
For portrait see *Jackson Clin. Bull.*, Madison, 1945, 7: 187.

MEYER, Herman Henry Bernard, 1864-1937. Select list of references on capital punishment. 43p. 25½cm. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1912.

MEYER, Hermann, 1899- Röntgendiagnostik in der Chirurgie und ihren Grenzgebieten. xii, 610p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

MEYER, Hermann, 1907- *Zahnärztliche Untersuchungen im Kreise Hümmling. 19p. 21cm. Münst., H. Buschmann, 1936.

MEYER, Hermann E., 1900- *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Jodverhältnisse in der Schilddrüse und in deren Extrakten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des anorganischen, Lipoid- und Eiweissjodes. p.231-50. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1926.
Also *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1926, 156:

MEYER, Hermann Erich, 1911- *Ueber ein Plattenepithelcarcinom des Magens [Würzburg] 13p. 8° Wertheim a. M., E. Bechstein, 1936.

MEYER, Hermann Friedrich, 1904- *Ueber die Behandlung und Prognose des Hautkrebses. 25p. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1931.

MEYER, Horst, 1913- *Ueber das zeitliche Zusammenfallen der Atemzüge mit bestimmten Bewegungsphasen rhythmischer Tätigkeiten, und die Beeinflussung der Atemfrequenz durch verschiedene Arbeiten [Breslau] 17p. 23½cm. Quakenbrück, C. Trute, 1936.

MEYER, Ilse, 1907- *Ueber die Zunahme der Lungenkrebs auf statistischer Basis mit Mitteilung eines Falles, in dem ein Lungenkrebs anscheinend infolge eines Echinococcus entstanden ist [Königsberg i. P.] 15p. 21½cm. Berl., Neuland, 1936.

MEYER, Ingeborg Sophie Auguste Helene, 1912- *Das Zusammenwirken von Adalin, Abasin und Bromural mit einigen Antipyretika bei Narkoseversuchen [Münster] 23p. 21cm. Altena (Westf.) P. A. Sants, 1937.

MEYER, Irene, 1911- *Ueber Spätergebnisse der Gaumenspalten-Operation nach Langenbeck unter bes. Berücksichtigung der Gebissveränderungen [Göttingen] 24p. 8° Weende-Gött., F. Pieper, 1936.

MEYER, J. R.
See *Toledo Piza, J. de, Meyer, J. R., & Salles Gomes, L.* Typho exanthematico de São Paulo. 156p. 26cm. S. Paulo, 1932.

MEYER, Jean, 1894-
See *Saidman, J., & Meyer, J.* Les ondes courtes en thérapeutique. 274p. 8° Par., 1936. Also 2.éd. 294p. 1941.

— & **HERZFELD, Emile.** Les dermatoses artificielles. p.677-744. 28½cm. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1938.

In: *Traité derm. (J. Belot, et al.)* T. 2, Fasc. 1.

MEYER, Jean, SAIDMAN, Jean & GRAUDEAU, Robert. Précis de physiothérapie et de petite chirurgie dermatologiques. 200p. 8° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1931.

MEYER, Jean Pierre Jacques, 1908- *L'eczéma; étude critique; les hormones sexuelles dans sa pathogénie et sa thérapeutique. 212p. 25cm. Par., L. Arnette, 1939.

MEYER, Johanna, 1905- *Spontanpneumothorax bei Kindern [Münster] 31p. 21cm. Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1936.

MEYER, Johanna, 1910- *Untersuchungen über die Ursache der Senkungsgeschwin-

digkeit der roten Blutkörperchen [Berlin] 20p. 8°. Gütersloh i. W., Thiele, 1936.

MEYER, Johannes [M. D., 1927, Kopenhagen] *Om urinvejs konkrementernes opløselighed. 260p. 8°. Kbh., L. Schmiegelow, 1927.

MEYER, Johann Georg, 1909— *Der komplizierte Abort; eine Zehnjahres-Uebersicht aus der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Würzburg [Würzburg] 18p. 8°. Ochsenf. a. M., Fritz & Rappert, 1935.

MEYER, Johann Jakob, 1870— Das Weib im altindischen Epos; ein Beitrag zur indischen und zur vergleichenden Kulturgeschichte. xviii, 440p. 25cm. Lpz., W. Heims, 1915.

— Sexual life in ancient India; a study in the comparative history of Indian culture. 2v. 590p. (paged continuously) 8°. Lond., G. Routledge & Sons, 1930.

MEYER, Josef, 1904— *Die Erbllichkeit der multiplen cartilaginären Exostosen. 26p. 21cm. Bonn, A. Brand, 1937.

MEYER, Joseph Ernest, 1878— The herbalist and herb doctor. 399p. illust. pl. 16°. Hammond, Ind., Indiana Bot. Gardens [1932]

MEYER, Julius, 1876— Der Gaskampf und die chemischen Kampfstoffe. 2. Aufl. xiv, 470p. 8°. Lpz., S. Hirzel, 1926. Also 3. Aufl. x, 376p. 1938.

Forms Bd 4, Chemie und Technik der Gegenwart (W. Roth)

— Die Grundlagen des Luftschutzes. 2. Aufl. xii, 305p. Lpz., S. Hirschel, 1942. Microfilm.

MEYER, Julius Lothar, 1830-95. For portrait see Hist. Chem. (Moore, F. J.) 3. ed., 1939, N. Y., p. 253.

MEYER, Karl, 1879— *Bakteriolyse der Milzbrandsporen und Stäbchen [Freiburg i. B.] 44p. 8°. Zür., Fachschriften-Verl., 1926.

MEYER, Karl, 1899— *Ueber einen Fall von Neurodermitis nodularis. 25p. 8°. Münch. [n. p.] 1926.

MEYER, Karl [M. D., 1930, Basel] *Ein Fall von Tuberkulose des Ganglion Gasserii [Basel] 23p. 8°. Hochdorf, Buchdr. Hochdorf, 1930.

MEYER, Karl Friederich, 1884— Botulismus. p.1269-364. 8°. Jena, 1928.

Forms Repr. 344, v.11, 1927-28, Collect. Papers. Univ. California Dep. Res. M.

For biography see in Modern M. World (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, p. 173, portr. Also Vet. Med., Chic., 1947, 42: 44, portr.

For portrait see Collection in Library. See also Evans, H. M., Meyer, K. F. [et al.] The growth and gonad-stimulating hormones of the anterior hypophysis. 446p. fol. Berkeley, 1933.

MEYER, Karl Friedrich, 1911— *Die Behandlung der akuten Appendicitis (dargelegt an 1596 operierten Fällen der Chirurgischen Klinik zu Kiel) 31p. 23cm. Kiel, K. J. Rössler, 1936.

MEYER, Karl Heinz, 1904— *Ueber die an der Leipziger Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik in den Jahren 1918 bis 1927 wegen Magenkrebs ausgeführten Operationen und ihre Endresultate [Leipzig] 32p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1930.

MEYER, Karl Heinz, 1907— *Zur Kenntnis der Leberveränderungen bei congenitaler Lues. 31p. 8°. Rostock, C. Hinstorff, 1932.

MEYER, Karl Oskar Rudolf Sylvester, 1910— *Eugenische Sterilisation im Ausland [Göttingen] 32p. 8°. Weende-Gött., F. Pieper, 1935.

MEYER, Karl Theodor, 1903— *Beitrag zur Erbpathologie der Netzhautablösung [Berlin] 10p. 22½cm. Charlottenb., K. & R. Hoffmann, 1938.

MEYER, Kurt, 1899— *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Wert der Feststellung der H-Ionenkonzentration nach Michaelis und der Aziditätsbestimmung durch die Laugentitration für die Beurteilung des Magensaftes. 12p. ch. 8°. Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1925.

MEYER, Kurt, 1904— *Untersuchungen über den Nervus alveolaris inferior [Freiburg i. B.] 18p. 21cm. Bochum-Langendr., H. Pöppinghaus, 1937.

MEYER, Kurt, 1910 [Jan. 5]— *Grundsätzliches zum Zahntechnikerproblem [Leipzig] 46p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1933.

MEYER, Kurt, 1910 [Aug. 19]— *Ueber temporäre Facialislähmung bei Leitungsanästhesie im Unterkiefer. 23p. 8°. Rostock, C. Hinstorff, 1935.

MEYER, Kurt Heinrich, 1883— Natural and synthetic high polymers; a textbook for chemists and biologists. Transl. by L. E. R. Picken. xviii, 690p. illust. tab. diagr. 23½cm. N. Y., Interscience Pub., 1942.

MEYER, Leo, 1913— *Das Gebiss des deutschen Schäferhundes; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zahnaltersbestimmung und der Zahnanomalien [Zürich; Vet.] 43p. illust. 22½cm. Zug, J. Speck-Brandenberg, 1942.

MEYER, Leo Theodor, 1840— Guide to the study of anatomy, based upon notes of the lectures of Prof. William Darling. 2. ed. 474p. 8°. N. Y., J. Batchelar, 1880.

MEYER, Leopold, 1852-1918. Det normale svangerskab fødsel og barselseng svangerskabets patologi. 2. ed. 472p. illust. portr. 8°. Kbh., Gyldendolske Boghandel, 1921.

MEYER, Liliane. *Contribution à une étude physico-chimique du sol végétal; le rH apparent et la croissance des plantes [Strasbourg; Pharm.] 111p. 8°. Par., Vigot fr., 1934.

MEYER, Liselotte, 1905— *Ueber den Temperaturverlauf der akuten Mittelohreiterung des Kindes [Würzburg] p.1-10; p.77-86. 8°. Kallmünz, M. Lassleben, 1933. Also Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1933, 135:

MEYER, Lissi, 1908— *Der Phosphorgehalt des Gehirnes bei rachitischen und nicht rachitischen Ratten [Göttingen] 15p. 8°. Lübbbecke i. W., F. Werneburg, 1935.

MEYER, Lorentz Anton, 1913— *Untersuchungen über die Insulin-Wirkung auf die Blut, Alkohol Konzentration beim Menschen. 18p. 24cm. Zür., O. Füssli, 1938. Also Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1939, 43:

MEYER, Lorenz, 1910— *Der Einfluss der Röntgenbestrahlung auf den Grundumsatz bei Morbus Basedow und Hyperthyreosen [Kiel] 19p. 23cm. Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1937.

MEYER, Louis, 1908— *La première année du pneumothorax artificiel. 96p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1937.

MEYER, Louis, 1917— *Contribution à l'étude de la biométrie. 71p. 25½cm. Lyon, Bosc fr., 1939.

MEYER, Ludwig, 1827-1900. Grimme. Zum Gedächtnis Ludwig Meyers. Psychiat. neur. Wechr., 1928, 30: 59-61.

MEYER, Ludwig [M. D., 1904, Bern] *Ueber Darmverengerungen nach unblutiger oder blutiger Reposition eingeklemmter Brüche [Bern] 71p. 8°. Lpz., J. B. Hirschfeld, 1905.

MEYER, Ludwig, 1903— *Die Zahnkaries im vorschulpflichtigen Alter; Untersuchungen an 1058 Kindern über den Zustand des Milchgebisses [Berlin] 18p. 8°. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1933.

MEYER, Ludwig F., 1870—
For portrait see Collection in Library.
See also **Langstein, L.**, & **Meyer, L. F.** Säuglingsernährung und Säuglingsstoffwechsel. 2. & 3. Aufl. 408p. 25cm. Wiesbaden, 1914.

— & **NASSAU, Erich**. Die Säuglingsernährung; eine Anleitung für Aerzte und Studierende. viii, 353p. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1930.

MEYER, Margarete, 1908— *Ueber die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen bei Glaukomkranken. 18p. diagr. 8°. Lpz., W. Graeb, 1933.

MEYER, Marius Benjamin Landaas, 1877—
Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 122.

MEYER, Martha, 1891— *Ueber die Magsensyphilis mit einem kasuistischen Beitrag. 18p. 8°. Zür., J. H. Meier, 1933.

MEYER, Martin, 1899— *Das Fieber Tuberkulöser und Tuberkulose-Verdächtiger und die Hüllöse Pyramiden-Probe bei Subfebrilen. 44p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1927.

MEYER, Max, 1890— Die Ohrenkrankheiten des Kindes. 166p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1930.

Forms H. 26, Abb. Kinderh.

— Die Erkrankungen der oberen Luft- und Speisewege des Kindes. v, 184p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1933.

Forms H. 33, Abb. Kinderh.
See also **Nager, F. R.**, & **Meyer, M.** Die Erkrankungen des Knochen-systems. 231p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

MEYER, Max Frederick, 1873— An introduction to the mechanics of the inner ear. vi, 140p. diagr. 27½cm. [Columbia, Mo.] Univ. Missouri, 1907.

Forms No. 1, v.2 of Univ. Missouri Stud. Sc. Ser.

MEYER, Moise, 1908— *Diagnostic des pyuries non tuberculeuses du nourrisson. 67p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1937.

MEYER, Monroe Abraham, 1892-1939.
For obituary see Psychoanal. Q., 1939, 8: 139, portr., front.

MEYER, Moritz. Facts about common diseases. 109p. 8°. S. Louis, the Author [1898]

MEYER, Olga, 1899— *Ueber Adhaesionen nach Magenoperationen. 15p. 8°. Kiel, Kieler Ztg, 1927.

MEYER, Oskar E. [M. D., 1929, Basel] *Biometrische Untersuchungen der anatomisch richtigen Okklusion [Basel] p.1137-226. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also Deut. Mschr. Zahnh., 1929, 47:

MEYER, Otto, 1896— Ailments of the leg; describing the symptoms and most advanced methods of treating varicose veins, phlebitis, thrombosis and ulcers of the leg. vii, 128p. 8°. N. Y., Elliot Pub. Co., 1932.

— [The same] Beinleiden; operationslose Behandlung von Krampfadern, Venenentzündung, Rheumatismus, Thrombose, offenen Beinen. 64p. 8°. Münch., O. Gmelin, 1933.

— Rheumatism, a treatise explaining the relationship of phlebitis to arthritis, neuritis, and muscular rheumatism. xi, 128p. illust. 8°. N. Y., Elliot Pub. Co., 1935. Also rev. ed. xxi, 128p. 21cm. 1939.

— [Part of the same] Phlebitis, the hidden cause of most leg and foot ailments. 72p. illust. pl. 21cm. N. Y., Savoy Bk Pub., 1940.

— [Partly the same, with additions] A new approach to old diseases; a description of the

source of many diseases. xii, 145p. illust. 22cm. N. Y., Savoy Pub. Co., 1942.

MEYER, Otto, 1905— *Ueber die Capazität des Dickdarms. 17p. 8°. Tüb., E. Göbel, 1932.

MEYER, Otto, 1910— *Nervöse Komplikationen nach Infektionskrankheiten [Münster] 23p. 21cm. Bottrop i. W., W. Postberg, 1935.

MEYER, Otto, 1912— *Zur Kasuistik der Artefakte [Münster] 31p. 8°. Quakenbrück, C. Trute, 1937.

MEYER, Paul, 1902— *La pression colloïdo-osmotique des liquides biologiques. 218p. 25cm. Lyon, L. Sézanne, 1939.

MEYER, Paul, 1904— *L'accouchement sans douleur au pernocton. 80p. ch. 8°. Strasb., Libr. Univ. Alsace, 1932.

MEYER, Paul Arthur, 1850-1922.
For biography see in Galerie hervortrag. Ther. Pharm. Gegenw., Genève, 1897, 47: 365, portr.

MEYER, Paul Gerhard, 1911— *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der überzähligen Zähne; Versuche, ihre mannigfaltigen Formen und ihr Auftreten in den einzelnen Zahngruppen zu erklären. 24p. 8°. Münch., Bayer. Druck., 1934.

MEYER, Peter F., 1905— *Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Insulinwirkung von der Stoffwechsellaage [Bonn] 22p. 8°. [n. p.] 1929.
Also Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 510-59.

MEYER, Peter Norman, 1880-1908.
Portrait. In: Norges laeger (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 123.

MEYER, Raymond, 1902— *Syndrome neurologique et diagnostic clinique de la maladie de Gaucher du nourrisson [Strasbourg] 42p. 8°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1933.

MEYER, Reinhard, 1910— *Ueber den Verlauf der Dien-Synthese heterocyclischer Basen mit Acetylenester in methylnalkoholischer Lösung [Kiel] 32p. 8°. Osnabrück, Gutenberg-Druck., 1934.

MEYER, Richard, 1908— *Histologische Untersuchungen über den Epithelansatz [Basel] 17p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1936.
Also Zschr. Stomat., 1936, H. 12.

MEYER, Richard Eduard, 1912— *Theoretische Bemerkungen zur Ausstossung des Inhalts, zur Form nucleolärer Blasen und zur Entstehung der Kernfalten [Königsberg i. P.] p.613-21. 23cm. Würzb., H. Stürtz, 1937.
Also Zschr. Zellforsch., 1936-37, 25:

MEYER, Richard Hermann, 1908— *Neuritis retrobulbaris und ihre Ursachen [Freiburg i. B.] 34p. 8°. Bottrop i. W., W. Postberg, 1932.

MEYER, Robert, 1864— Die Pathologie der Bindegewebsgeschwülste und Mischgeschwülste. p.211-853. 8°. Berl., J. F. Bergmann, 1930.

In: Handb. Gyn. (J. Veit & W. Stöckel) 3. Aufl. Berl., 1930, 6. Bd, 1. Hälfte.

— Die Pathologie der Mola hydatiformis (Blasenmole) und des Chorionepithelioma malignum uteri. p.954-1107. 8°. Berl., J. F. Bergmann, 1930.

In: Handb. Gyn. (J. Veit & W. Stöckel) 3. Aufl. Berl., 1930, 6. Bd, 1. Hälfte.
See also **Franqué, O. von**, **Hinselmann, H.**, & **Meyer, R.** Anatomie und Diagnostik der Carcinome. 1167p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

For biography see **Novak, E.** Life and works of Robert Meyer. Am. J. Obst., 1947, 53: 50-64.

MEYER, Robert, 1915— *Héliothérapie de montagne dans les tuberculoses dites chirurgicales; les tuberculoses osseuses en particulier. 75p. tab. 25cm. Marseille, M. Leconte, 1939.

- MEYER, Rudolf, 1907—** *Ueber angeborene multiple Fibrome an den Extremitäten, insbesondere an den Fingern. 32p. 8°. Berl., Thormann & Goetsch, 1934.
- MEYER, Rudolf, 1909—** *Zur Klinik und Therapie des Colon-Carcinoms [Berlin] 56p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1935.
- MEYER, Rudolf Th., 1911—** *Ueber das multiple plasmacelluläre Myelom; mit einem Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Bence-Jonesschen Eiweisskörper [Zürich] p.419-38. 25cm. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1939.
Also Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1939, 53:
- MEYER, Samuel James, 1896—**
For portrait see J. Kansas M. Soc., 1947, 48: 155.
- MEYER, Seymour William, 1914—** Kinetische bandaging, including splints and protective dressings; the kinetic method of visual teaching. viii, 310p. illust. 22½cm. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1943.
- MEYER, Siegbert, 1902—** *Eitrige Knochenmarksentzündung des ganzen Unterkiefers [Freiburg i. B.] 17p. pl. 8°. Quakenbrück, C. Trute, 1931.
- MEYER, Sophus Julius Christian, 1846-1939.**
For obituary see Ugeskr. laeger, 1936, 98: 431 (Jessen, C. C.)
- MEYER, Stefan, 1872—**
Editor of *Lecher, E. Lehrbuch der Physik für Mediziner*. 5. Aufl. 469p. 8° Lpz., 1928.
- MEYER, Theodor, 1901—** *Schultergürteluntersuchung an experimentell auf den Kopf verpflanzten Gliedmassen bei Triton taeniatus [Freiburg i. B.] p.388-412. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1926.
Also Arch. Entwmech., 1926, 108:
- MEYER, Theodor, 1906—** *Ueber das Zusammenwirken von Digalid und Coffein auf den Sauerstoffverbrauch im überlebenden Gewebe [Münster] 20p. 8°. Bottrop-W., W. Postberg, 1935.
- MEYER, Thorvald, 1869—**
Portrait. In: *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) Krist., 1915, 2: 123. 1920, 177-95, portr.
- MEYER, Victor, 1848-97.**
For biography see in *Emin. Chemists* (Harrow, B.) N. Y., 1920, 177-95, portr.
For portrait see *Hist. Chem.* (Moore, F. J.) 3. ed., N. Y., 1939, 313.
- MEYER, Walter, 1904—** *Ueber die spätere Entwicklung der Zangenkinder an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Würzburg in den Jahren 1909-13. 26p. 8°. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1931.
- MEYER, Walter, 1908—** *Eine grosse Glaskörperhernie im Anschluss an eine perforierende Ulceration der Hornhaut mit Ausstossung der Linse [Würzburg] 12p. 8°. Ochsensf. a. M., Fritz & Rappert, 1935.
- MEYER, Walter, 1912—** *Die amöbicide Wirkung organischer Säuren biologischer Herkunft [Berlin] p.382-96. 23cm. Jena, G. Fischer, 1938.
Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1937, 139:
- MEYER, Werner, 1897—** *Ueber Abnutzungspigmente und ihre Beziehungen zu Veränderungen der Atmungsfermente. 33p. 8°. Gött., Götting. Handelsdr., 1927.
- MEYER, Werner, 1912—** *Follikel-Hormon-Gehalt des Blutes schwangerer und kreisender Frauen und seine Beziehung zum Geburtsbeginn. 15p. 20½cm. Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1937.
- MEYER, Wilhelm, 1824-95.**
Ruhrah, J. Wilhelm Meyer; a note on the history of adenoids. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1935, 1616-21.
- MEYER, Wilhelm.** *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der durch Streptokokken verursachten Euterentzündung der Kühe [Bern; Vet.] 51p. 8°. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1910.
- MEYER, Wilhelm, 1896—** Lehrbuch der normalen Histologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Zähne des Menschen. 247p. illust. pl. 8°. Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1932.
— [The same] *Meyer's normal histology and histogenesis of the human teeth and associated parts*; transl. & ed. by Herman R. Churchill. viii, 305p. illust. diagr. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1935.
- MEYER, Wilhelm, 1899—** *Die Lebensmittelpolizei der Stadt Basel von ihren Anfängen bis zum eidgenössischen Lebensmittelgesetz von 1905. 88p. 8°. Basel, G. Böhm, 1929.
- MEYER, Wilhelm, 1902—** *Ursache, Verlauf und Ausgang der vom Magendarmkanal ausgehenden diffusen Peritonitis [Halle-Wittenberg] 31p. 8°. Salzwedel, R. Voigt, 1926.
- MEYER, Wilhelm [M. D., 1931, Basel]** *Ein Fall von Proboscis lateralis [Basel] 35p. 8°. Herisau, Schläpfer & Co., 1931.
- MEYER, Wilhelm, 1907—** *Beitrag zur Inhalationstherapie der Bronchitis. 19p. 20½cm. Königsb. i. P., J. Raabe, 1937.
- MEYER, Wilhelm, 1908—** *Beitrag zur lokalen Kariesprophylaxe im Milchgebiss [Göttingen] 15p. 8°. Osnabrück, Gutenberg-Druck., 1934.
- MEYER, Wilhelm Josef, 1884—** Die französischen Drucker- und Verlegerzeichen des XV. Jahrhunderts. 171p. facs. 26cm. Münch., Verl. Münch. Drucke, 1926.
Forms Bd 2, Französ. Druck. des 15. Jahrh.
- MEYER, William.** The cosmetiste; a textbook on cosmetology with special reference to the employment of electricity in the care of the hair, scalp, face and hands, also permanent waving and hair curling. 9. ed. 525p. illust. diagr. 8°. Chic., W. Meyer Co., 1936.
- MEYER, William Henry, 1879—** Clinical roentgen pathology of thoracic lesions. xiv, 272p. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1932.
- MEYER, Willy, 1858-1932.** Cancer; its origin, its development and its self-perpetuation; the therapy of operable and inoperable cancer in the light of systemic conception of malignancy, a research. xxxiii, 427p. pl. 8°. N. Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1931.
For biography see in *Modern M. World* (Kagan, S. R.) Bost., 1945, 96, portr.
For obituary see *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1932, 2. ser., 8: 148 (Eggers, C.) Also *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1932, 1: 451-60. Also *P. verb. Congr. Soc. internat. chir.*, 1932, 9. Congr., 1: 121-3. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1936, 63: 799-801, portr. (Eggers, C.) Also *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.*, 1932, 352 (Einhorn, M.) Also *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1932, 50: 546-8 (Torek, F.)
For portrait see *Collection in Library*.
- MEYER, Willy, 1906—** *Hohe Zange. 36p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1932.
- MEYER, Wolfgang, 1909—** *Die Koffeinwirkung im Tee [Jena] 32p. 8°. Weimar, Reineck & Klein, 1937.
- MEYER-ABICH, Adolf, 1893—** Ideen und Ideale der biologischen Erkenntnis; Beiträge zur Theorie und Geschichte der biologischen Ideologien. xi, 202p. diagr. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1934.
Also editor of *Bios: Abhandlungen zur theoretischen Biologie und ihrer Geschichte*. 4v. 8°. Lpz., 1934-37. Also *Physis*. Stuttgart, H. 1, 1942-
See also *Kötschau, K., & Meyer, A.* Theoretische Grundlagen zum Aufbau einer biologischen Medizin. 217p. 8°. Dresd., 1936.
- MEYER-BISCH, Robert, 1890—**
See *Gordonov, T., Meyer-Bisch, R., & Unna, P., jr.* Schwefeltherapie. 96p. 8°. Lpz., 1928.

- MEYER-BORNSSEN, Adolf**, 1910— *Das Lymphosarkom im Magen-Darmkanal. 39p. 23½cm. Kiel, W. Starke, 1935.
- MEYER-BOTHLING, Hans Jürgen**, 1912— *Beitrag zur Röntgenologie der Binnenband-schäden des Kniegelenks. 35p. 23½cm. Berl.-Pankow, A. Köhler, 1937.
- MEYER Brothers' Drug Company** [St Louis, Mo.] Publisher of Meyer (The) druggist. S. Louis, v.34, No. 6, 1913—
- MEYER-BULEY, Hans**, 1904— *Die Frühdiagnose von noch im Kiefer verborgenen Hutchinson-Zähnen mit Hilfe des Röntgenbildes [Bonn] 23p. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1930. Also Derm. Zschr., 1930, 58:
- MEYER-BURGDORFF, Hermann**, 1889— Untersuchungen über das Wirbelgleiten. 136p. illust. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1931.
- MEYERDING, Henry William**, 1884— For biography see in Biogr. Encycl. World, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 288, portr. For portrait see Cir. ortop. traumat., Habana, 1942, 10: opp. p. 65.
- MEYER (The) druggist**; a monthly magazine devoted to information for the retail druggist; published by Meyer Brothers' Drug Company. S. Louis, v.34, 1913— 1889-1919 title was Meyer Brothers druggist.
- MEYERFELD, Friedel** [M. D., 1932, Heidelberg] *Ueber Entwicklungsstörungen des Zungengrundes insbesondere über Zystenbildung daselbst mit einer eigenen Beobachtung. 23p. 8° [Heidelb., n. p.] 1932.
- MEYER-GRELL, Hermann**. Bruchleiden, ihre naturgerechte orthopädische Behandlung, allgemeinverständlich dargestellt. vi, 39p. 23½cm. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1939.
- MEYERHANS, Johann** [M. D. 1929, Zürich] *Die medizinischen Verhältnisse Zürichs im 18. Jahrhundert, wie sie sich in der periodischen Presse der Zeit widerspiegeln [Zürich] 71p. 8° Turbenthal, R. Furrers Erben, 1929.
- MEYER-HEINE, André**, 1908— *La déchloruration par voie rénale. 178p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1937.
- MEYERHOEFER, Wilhelm Herbert**, 1904— *Die Heilung der Kieferfraktur beim zahnlosen und schwachbezahlten Unterkiefer unter Vermeidung der Knochennaht [Leipzig] 58p. 8° Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1929.
- MEYERHOF, Heinz Lothar**, 1915-42. For obituary see Lancet, Lond., 1942, 2: 443.
- MEYERHOF, Max**, 1874-1945. Ueber die ansteckenden Augenleiden Aegyptens; ihre Geschichte, Verbreitung und Bekämpfung; Vortrag gehalten zum Besten der deutschen Schule in Kairo am 24. März 1909. 36p. illust. pl. 8° Kairo, F. Diemer Nachfolg., 1909.
- Die augenärztlichen Verhältnisse in Aegypten während des 19. Jahrhunderts. p.393-404. 8° Lpz., 1915.
- In: Handb. ges. Augenheilk. (Axenfeld & Elnschnig) Lpz., 1915, 2. Aufl., Bd 14, Abt. 7.
- Blindheit im Orient. 5p. fol. Berl., 1916.
- Repr. from Deut. opt. Wschr., 1915-16, Feb. 20.
- Beitrag zum Volksglauben der heutigen Aegypter. p.307-44. 8° Strasb., 1917.
- Repr. from Der Islam, 1917, 7: Also in Festschrift E. Hahn, Stuttg., 1917, p.320-31.
- Der Hanf als Genussmittel der Orientalen. p.240-49. illust. 4° Wien, 1917.
- Repr. from Oesterr. Mschr. Orient, 1917.
- Ibn al-Haitham und seine Optik. p.10-11. fol. Berl., 1917.
- Repr. from Deut. opt. Wschr., 1917, H. 1, 10-1.
- Der Bazar der Drogen und Wohlgerüche in Kairo. p.1-40; p.185-218. Weimar, 1918.
- Repr. from Arch. Wirtschaftsforsch. Orient, 1918.
- Persisch türkische Mystik. 39p. 20cm. Hannover, Orient-Buchhandlung, 1921.
- Die Ausgrabungen von al-Fuṣṭāṭ. p.91-4. 8° Strasb., 1924.
- Repr. from Der Islam, 1924, 14:
- Le monde islamique. 80p. pl. map. 21cm. Par., F. Rieder & cie, 1926.
- Forms No. 3, Bibl. gen. illust.
- La version Arabe d'un traité perdu de Galien. p.413-42. 8° Par., 1926.
- Repr. from Byzantion, 1926, 3:
- Die Anfänge der arabischen Augenheilkunde. p.324-5. 4° Berl., 1928.
- Repr. from Forsch. & Fortsch., 1928, 4:
- Ueber das Leidener arabische Fragment von Galens Schrift Ueber die medizinischen Namen. 26p. 4° Berl., 1928.
- Repr. from Sitzber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., philos.-hist. Kl., 1928, 23: 296-319.
- Ueber echte und unechte Schriften Galens nach arabischen Quellen. 18p. 4° Berl., 1928.
- Repr. from Sitzber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., philos.-hist. Kl., 1928, 23: 533-48.
- L'oeuvre médicale de Maimonide. p.136-55. 8° Rome, 1929.
- Repr. from Archeion, 1929, 11: Also in Sem. Egypt., 1929, 3: No. 28/29; No. 30/31.
- Zur Geschichte der ärztlichen Fachausdrücke. p.398-9. 4° Berl., 1929.
- Repr. from Forsch. & Fortsch., 1929, 5:
- Von Alexandrien nach Bagdad; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des philosophischen und medizinischen Unterrichts bei den Arabern. 43p. 4° Berl., 1930.
- Repr. from Sitzber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., philos.-hist. Kl. 1930, 23: 389-429.
- Das Schicksal der Schule von Alexandrien unter arabischer Herrschaft. p.334-5. 4° Berl., 1930.
- Repr. from Forsch. & Fortsch., 1930, 6:
- Ueber einige Privatbibliotheken im fatimidischen Aegypten. 5p. 8° Rome, 1930.
- Repr. from Riv. stud. orient., 1930, 12: 286-90.
- Science and medicine. p.311-55. 12° Oxf., 1931.
- In: Legacy of Islam (Arnold, T. W.) Oxf., 1931.
- Joannes Grammatikos (Philoponos) von Alexandrien und die arabische Medizin. 21p. pl. 4° Augsb., 1931.
- Repr. from Mitt. Deut. Inst. ägypt. Altertumsk. Kairo, 1931, 2: 1-21.
- 'Ali ibn Rabban at-Ṭabarī, ein persischer Arzt des 9. Jahrhunderts n. Chr. p.38-68. 8° Lpz., 1931.
- Repr. from Zschr. Deut. morgenl. Ges., 1931, 85:
- L'opération de la cataracte du chirurgien Antyle d'Alexandrie (2ième siècle après J.-C.) p.115-9. 8° Naumburg-Saale, 1932.
- In: Livre d'or pour le jubilé du Prof. Papayannou, Naumburg-Saale, 1932.
- Das Vorwort zur Drogenkunde des Bérūnī. 52p. fasc. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1932.
- Forms H. 3, Bd 3 Quellen Gesch. Naturwiss. Med.
- Die Operation des Stars in der griechischen Medizin. p.72-80. 4° Berl., 1933.
- Repr. from Die Antike, 1933, 9:
- La fin de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie d'après quelques auteurs arabes. p.1-15. 8° Roma, 1933.

Repr. from *Archeion*, 1933, 15: Also in *Bull. Inst. Egypte*, 1932-33, 15: 109-23.

— La découverte de la circulation pulmonaire par Ibn an-Nafis, médecin arabe du Caire. p.33-46. 8°. Cairo, 1933-34.

Repr. from *Bull. Inst. Egypte*, 1933-34, 16:

— Sur un ouvrage médical inconnu de Maimonide. 7p. fol. Cairo, *Inst. fr. arch. orient.*, 1934.

Forms v.3, *Mélange Maspero*, *Mém. Inst. fr. arch. orient.*

— Sur un glossaire de matière médicale arabe composé par Maimonide. p.223-35. 8°. Cairo, 1934-35.

Repr. from *Bull. Inst. Egypte*, 1934-35, 17:

— Esquisse d'histoire de la pharmacologie et botanique chez les musulmans d'Espagne. 41p. 8°. *Madr.*, 1935.

Repr. from *Al-Andalus*, 1935, 3: 1-41. Also in *Actes Congr. internat. hist. sc.* (1934) 1936, 3. *Congr. (Abstr.)*

— Sur le nom dardâr (orme et frêne) chez les Arabes. p.137-49. 8°. Cairo, 1935-36.

Repr. from *Bull. Inst. Egypte*, 1935-36, 18:

— Las operaciones de catarata de 'Ammâr ibn 'Alî al-Mausilî. 117p. facs. 23cm. *Masnou*, *Barcel.*, *Lab. Norte España*, 1937.

Spanish, English, French and German translations of excerpts from 'Ammâr ibn 'Alî's *Kitâb al-muntahab fi ilm al-'alîn* (The select book on the ophthalmological science) together with Dr. Meyerhof's commentaries.

— Essai sur les noms portugais de drogues dérivés de l'arabe. 8p. 8°. *Libs.*, 1938.

Repr. from *Petrus Nonus*, 1938, 2: fasc. 1, 1-8.

— Sur les noms ibéro-portugais des drogues dans les manuscrits médicaux arabes. 10p.; 2p. 8°. *Libs.*, 1939.

Repr. from *Petrus Nonus*, 1939, 2: fasc. 2.

— Etude de pharmacologie arabe tirées de manuscrits inédits [v. p.] pl. 8°. Cairo, 1939/40-1940/41.

Repr. from *Bull. Inst. Egypte*, 1939-40, 22: 133; *passim*.

— Die literarischen Grundlagen der arabischen Heilmittellehre. p.2957-88. *illust.* 24cm. *Basel*, 1942.

In: *Ciba Zschr.*, *Basel*, 1942, 8:

— Aristarque de Samos, le Copernic de l'antiquité. p.269-74. 8°. Cairo, 1942-43.

Repr. from *Bull. Inst. Egypte*, 1942-43, 25:

— Sur un traité d'agriculture composé par un sultan yéménite du xiv^e siècle. [v. p.] p.55-63; p.51-65. Cairo, 1942/43-1943/44.

Repr. from *Bull. Inst. Egypte*, 1942-43, 25; *passim*.

— La surveillance des professions médicales et para-médicales chez les Arabes. p.119-34. 8°. Cairo, 1943-44.

Repr. from *Bull. Inst. Egypte*, 1943-43, 26:

See also *Mieli*, A. La science arabe et son rôle dans l'évolution scientifique mondiale ... avec quelques additions de ... Max Meyerhof ... 388p. 25cm. *Leiden*, 1938.

Also translator of *al-Gâfiqî*, *Ahmad ibn Muhammad*. The abridged version of The book of simple drugs. 4v. 8°. Cairo, 1932-40. Also *al-Gâfiqî*, M. Le guide d'oculiste; ouvrage inédit de l'oculiste arabe-espagnol. 225p. 29cm. *Barcel.*, 1933. Also *Galen* [*Claudius*, so-called] *Galen* über die medizinischen Namen; Arabisch und Deutsch. 43p.; 21p. 4°. *Berl.*, W. de Gruyter & Co., 1931. Also *'Ibâdî*, *Hunain ibn Ishâq*. Die aristotelische Lehre vom Licht bei Hunain b. Ishâq. p.117-28. 8°. *Strassh.*, 1911 (Repr. from *Der Islam*, 1911, 2:). Also — The book of the ten treatises on the eye. 227p.; 222p. 8°. Cairo, 1928. Also *Ibn Salâm*, *Sâlih ibn Nasr Allâh*. Quelques maladies d'Europe dans une encyclopédie médicale arabe du xvii^e siècle. p.33-47. 25cm. Cairo, 1941-42. Also *Moses ben Maimon* (Maimonides) Un glossaire de matière médicale composé par Maimonides. 258 [70]p. 27cm. Cairo, 1940.

See also:

MAYER, C. F. Arabism, Egypt and Max Meyerhof [with bibliography] p.375-432. *portr.* 8°. *Balt.*, 1946.

Repr. from *Bull. Hist. M.*, 1946, 19:

URI BEN HORIN. The works of Max Meyerhof; a bibliography. 28p. 8°. *Jerusalem*, *Gesher*, 1944.

Occasion (A l') de 60^e anniversaire du Dr. Max Meyerhof. *Fol. opht. Orient*, 1935, 2: 72-5, *portr.*

For obituary see *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1946, 30: 498. Also *Harefuah*, *Tel Aviv*, 1945, 28: 230 (*Muntner*, Z.) Also *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1945, 8: 470-2 (*Picard*, H.) Also *Modern M. World* (*Kagan*, S. R.) *Bost.*, 1945, 148, *portr.* Also *N. England J. M.*, 1945, 233: 79 (*Mayer*, C. F.)

— & FRANK, Josef. Ein Astrolab aus dem indischen Mogulreiche. 48p. pl. 8°. *Heidelb.*, C. Winter, 1925.

Forms No. 13 *Heidelberger Akten der von Portheim-Stiftung*. Also No. 3, *Arbeiten aus dem Inst. f. Gesch. d. Naturwiss.*

MEYERHOF, Max, & JOANNIDES, Dimitri. La gynécologie et l'obstétrique chez Avicenne (Ibn Sina) et leurs rapports avec celles des Grecs. 80p. pl. 25cm. Cairo, E. & R. Schindler, 1938.

MEYERHOF, Max, & SBATH, R. P. P. Le livre des questions sur l'oeil de Honain ibn Ishâq. 146p. 4°. Cairo, *Inst. fr. arch. orient.*, 1938.

Forms v.36, *Mém. Inst. Egypte*.

MEYERHOF, Max, & SCHACHT, Joseph. Une controverse médico-philosophique au Caire en 441 de l'Hégire (1050 Ap. J.-C.) avec un aperçu sur les études Grecques dans l'Islam. p.31-43. 8°. Cairo, 1936-37.

Repr. from *Bull. Inst. Egypte*, 1936/37, 19:

— The medico-philosophical controversy between Ibn Butlan of Baghdad and Ibn Ridwan of Cairo; a contribution to the history of Greek learning among the Arabs. 124p.; 96p. 8°. Cairo, 1937.

Forms No. 13, *Pub. Fac. Arts Egypt. Univ.*

— Maimonides against Galen, on philosophy and cosmogony. p.52-88. 8°. Cairo, 1939.

Repr. from *Bull. Fac. Arts Egypt. Univ.*, 1939, 5:

MEYERHOF, Otto, 1884— Die chemischen Vorgänge im Muskel und ihr Zusammenhang mit Arbeitsleistung und Wärmebildung. xiv, 350p. 8°. *Berl.*, J. Springer, 1930.

For biography see in *Biogr. Encycl. World*, 2. ed., N. Y., 1942, 238. Also *Hebrew M. J.*, N. Y., 1944, 2: 163, *portr.* Also in *Modern M. World* (*Kagan*, S. R.) *Bost.*, 1945, 193, *portr.* Also *Who's Who Month. Suppl.*, 1946, 7: 243.

For portrait see *Collection in Library*. Also *Sympos. Resp. Enzymes*, *Madison*, 1942, opp. p. 33; opp. p.229.

MEYERHOFF, Ernst, 1903— *Ueber die späteren Schicksale von Kindern mit Pylorospasmus [München] 15p. 8°. *Hannover*, A. H. Borchers, 1927.

MEYERHOFF, Gertrud, 1910— *Die Therapie der Blutungen im Munde unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der resorbierbaren Tamponade Vivocoll (Dr. R. Vogel) 26p. 8°. *Heidelb.* [n. p.] 1933.

Mimeographed.

MEYERHOFF, Kurt Heinz, 1902— *Die Stellung der eiweissarmen-fettreichen Diät nach Petren in der modernen Diabetestherapie. 30p. 8°. *Giessen*, W. Herr, 1925.

MEYERHOFF, Max, 1911— *Der Wert der partiellen Grundphalangenresektion für die Behandlung des Hallux valgus; eine typische Operationsmethode. 39p. 23½cm. *Kiel*, K. J. Rössler, 1936.

MEYERHOFF, Willy, 1879— *Untersuchungen über die Virulenz der Reinkulturen des Rauschbrandbazillus in flüssigen Nährsubstraten [Bern] 23p. 8°. *Schleswig*, J. Bergas, 1911.

MEYERINGH, Heinz, 1903— *Die Bedeutung des Schüttelfrostes und des Ikters bei der acuten Appendicitis. 40p. 8°. *Berl.*, E. Ebering, 1932.

MEYER-LIE, Anders Kornelius, 1894—
Portrait. In: *Norges laeger* (Kobro, I.) Oslo, 1927, Suppl., 241.

MEYERMANN, Reinhart, 1910— *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Chordoms [Göttingen] 31p. 21cm. Weende-Gött., F. Pieper, 1937.

MEYER-MAY, Jacques, 1896— Chirurgie tropicale d'urgence; avec la collaboration de Ho-Dac-Di, Vu-Dinh-Tung, Ton-That-Tung, Dinh-Van-Thang. vi, 286p. illust. pl. 25cm. Par., Masson & cie, 1940.

— L'anesthésie moderne en chirurgie. 277p. illust. pl. tab. diagr. 24cm. Par., Libr. Maloine, 1946.

See also **Huard, P., & Meyer-May, J.** Les abcès du foie. 390p. 8° Par., 1936.

MEYEROWITZ, David, 1913— *Le traitement des ulcères gastro-duodénaux par l'histidine. 33p. 8° Genève, Impr. Progrès, 1936.

MEYEROWITZ, Klara, 1895— *Stand der Blut- und Gewebsharnsäure bei der Gicht. 52p. 8° Berl. [n. p.] 1931.

MEYER-ROGGE, August, 1907— *Beobachtungen über 117 Diphtheriekranken der Universitätsklinik Münster [Münster] 51p. 21cm. Gütersloh i. W., Thiele, 1936.

MEYERROSE, Karl, 1910— *Pseudo-odontom. 23p. 8° Gött., F. Haensch, 1935.

MEYERROSE, Oskar, 1908— *Wirkungsweise und Ergebnisse der Kurzwellentherapie. 28p. 8° Greifswald, H. Adler, 1935.

MEYERS, Donald Campbell, —1927.
 For obituary see *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1927, 17: 968.
 See also **Meyers (The) Memorial.** Nova Scotia M. Bull., 1943, 22: 156.

MEYERS, Errol Solomon [M. B., 1914, Sydney] The deep cervical fascia and its relation to suppuration. 16p. diagr. 24½cm. Brisbane, Univ. Queensland, 1940.

Forms No. 1, v.1, Papers Fac. Med. Univ. Queensland.

— & **MACPHERSON, R. K.** The arrangement of the deep cervical fascia. 15p. illust. 25cm. Sydney, Australas. M. Pub. Co., 1939.
 Repr. from *Med. J. Australia*, 1938, 25: 813.
 Forms No. 1, v.1, Papers Dep. Anat. Univ. Queensland.

MEYERS, Hubert. Röntgentechnik für die medizinische Diagnostik; hrsg. von E. Merck. 134p. illust. 21cm. Berl., Verl. Chemie, 1942. Also 2. Aufl. 135p. 1944.

MEYERS, Jay Arthur, 1888–1934.

For obituary see *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1934, 139: 505.

MEYERS, Milton Kayton, 1882—
 Editor of **Lang, H.** *Lang's German-English dictionary of terms used in medicine and the allied sciences with their pronunciation.* 4. ed. 926p. 23½cm. Phila., 1932.

MEYERSTEIN, Sir Edward, 1863–1942.
 For obituary see *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1942, 72: 101. Also *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, 1942, 42: 22, portr.

See also **Meyerstein's gifts to hospitals.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1942, 1: 246.

MEYER-STEINEG, Eleonore, 1900—
 *Herzkrankungen und Schwangerschaft [Jena] 40p. tab. 8° Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1925.

MEYER-STEINEG, Theodor, 1873— Von ärztlicher Kunst und den Grenzen medizinischer Wissenschaft. Heft II: Das Problem der Naturheilskraft in der Medizin des Altertums und der Neuzeit. 29p. 8° Münch., O. Gmelin, 1912.

— & **SUDHOFF, Karl.** Geschichte der Medizin im Ueberblick. 2. Aufl. viii, 442p. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1922. Also 3. Aufl. ix, 446p. illust. 1928.

MEYER-WIRZ, Carl, 1861–1928.
 For obituary see *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 58: 362 (Wys)

MEYER zu Hörste, Georg. Die Verkalkung der Gewebe. 74p. 6 pl. 8° Berlin, S. Karger, 1932.

Forms H. 29, Abh. Kinderh.

MEYER zu Schlochtern, Heinrich, 1902—
 *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Hernia epigastrica mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer pathologischen Beziehungen zu ulzerösen Prozessen an Magen und Duodenum [Würzburg] 32p. 8° Elberfeld, Wuppertaler Dr., 1928.

MEYLAN, René, 1861–1926.
 For obituary see *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1926, 46: 898 (Grandjean, H.)

MEYLAN, René [M. D., 1928, Genève] *La morbidité et la mortalité dans les suites de couches. 32p. 8° Genève, B. Schwabe, 1928.

MEYLE, Heinz Georg, 1906— *Ueber Herpes zoster traumaticus in Anlehnung an einen Fall von peripherem Trauma. 25p. 8° Marb. [n. p.] 1935.

MEYLER, Leopold [M. D., 1932, Groningen] *Over cylinders en eiwit in urine [Groningen] 117p. 8° Assen, Groningen van Gorcum & Co., 1932.

MEYLERT, Asa P., —1893. Notes on the opium or morphine habit. 5. ed. 70p. 16° N. Y., J. J. Little & Co., 1892.

MEYMANDI-NEJAD, M. H., 1910—
 *L'Orthosiphon stamineus, diurétique hépatorénal chez le chien [Vet.] 125p. 24½cm. Toulouse, F. Boisseau, 1938.

MEYN, Adolf, 1898—
 See **Nieberle, K., & Meyn, A.** Tuberkulose und Fleischhygiene. 100p. 25½cm. Jena, 1938.

MEYNADIER, Pierre, 1911— *Le traitement des épilepsies par l'acétylcholine [Lille] 95p. 24cm. Tanger, L. Ancelle, 1936.

MEYNARD, Jean, 1888— *Sports et culture physique dans l'industrie sous contrôle du médecin d'usine. 55p. 24cm. Par., M. Vigné, 1938.

MEYNARD, Max, 1907— *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs gastriques bénignes. 45p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1935.

MEYNELL, Esther Hallam Moorhouse.

See **Moorhouse, Esther Hallam.**

MEYNERT, Theodor, 1833–92.
Albrecht, O. Zur 50. Wiederkehr des Todestages von Theodor Meynert. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1942, 55: 421.—**Anton, G.** [Biography] *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1929–30, 40: 256–81.—**B.** Theodor Meynert Gedächtnisfeier. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1942, 44: 225–8.—**Campbell, C. M.** Theodor Meynert. *Collect. Lect. Metrop. State Hosp., Waltham*, 1942, 7: pt 2, 23–5.—**Crisin, M. de.** Meynert in seinem Einfluss auf die moderne psychiatrische Forschung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1942, 55: 781–6.—**Mayer, C.** [Biography] *Ibid.*, 1933, 46: 737.—**Stockert-Meynert, D. von.** Das Lebensbild Theodor Meynerts. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1938, 40: 440–5.

MEYNIEL, Jean Gabriel Joseph, 1912—
 *Le syndrome sus-phrénique du cancer suppuré du poulmon. 70p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1937.

MEYNIER, H. A. Lo scadimento esterno della farmacia in Francia; sue cause e mezzi onde ridonarla al vero suo stato. 23p. 21cm. Milano, G. Chiusi, 1842.

MEYR, Berl ben, 1899— The story of microbes; your germs and mine. xix, 395p. illust. diagr. 20½cm. N. Y., Blue Ribbon Books [1934]

— Your own true story. 232p. illust. diagr. 21½cm. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Print., 1940.

MEYRAT, Gilbert [M. D., 1940, Genève] *Le rapport urétique hémato-urinaire de Cottet. 63p. 23cm. Genève, A. Kundig, 1940.

MEYRAT, Robert, 1901- *Contribution à l'étude clinique et au traitement des fistules vésico-vaginales. 101p. 8° Par., M. Lac, 1933.

MEYRICK-JONES, Hugh Meyrick, -1937. For obituary see Brit. J. Radiol., 1937, 10: 432 (Barclay, A. E.)

MEYRIEUX, Albert, 1908- *Le traitement orthopédique des scolioses par la méthode des plâtres actifs. 95p. pl. 8° Lyon, Bosc fr., 1935.

MEYRIGNAC, Paul Gabriel, 1912- *Thoraco-laparo-phrénotomie pour hernie diaphragmatique traumatique. 31p. 24cm. Par., A. Legrand, 1944.

MEYSSONNIER, Lazare, 1602-72. Breviarium medicum, continens theoriae et praxeos medicae brevem summam ... Deinde Medicinae practicae Lazari Riverii ... compendium; studio Bernhardi Verzaschae. [4] p. l., 56p.; 582p. [17] l. 19cm. Lyon, L. Anisson, 1664.

MEYSTRE, Fritz. See Imhof, S., & Meystre, F., eds. Generalregister über die Gesetze. 309p. 20cm. Berl., 1938.

MEZ, Karl, 1866- For biography see Tribuna farm., Curitiba, 1942, 10: 65 (Stellfeld, C.)

For portrait see Collection in Library.

MEZA Olva, Flaviano [M. D., 1911, Santiago] For portrait see Rev. méd. Chile, 1944, 72: 775.

MEZARD, Jean Baptiste, 1900- *Diphthérie maligne tardive; le syndrome du cinquantième jour. 104p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1933.

MEZARD, Paul, 1905- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'infection puerpérale par les injections intraveineuses du sulfate de cuivre. 37p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1930.

MEZCALINE.

See Mescaline.

MEZEY, Coloman [M. D., 1933, Basel] *Ueber Nachwirkungen von Schlafmitteln (Barbitursäurederivate) [Basel] p.347-58. 8° Berl., J. F. Springer, 1933.

Also Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 170:

MEZGER, Edmund, 1883- [Kriminalpolitik auf kriminologischer Grundlage] Criminología. Transl. by José Arturo Rodríguez Muñoz. viii, 298p. 22cm. Madr., Rev. derecho privado, 1942.

MEZGER, Georg Caspar, 1801-74. Augsburgs älteste Druckdenkmale und Formschnidarbeiten, welche in der Vereinigten Königl. Kreis- und Stadtbibliothek daselbst aufbewahrt werden, nebst einer kurzen Geschichte des Bücherdruckes und Buchhandels in Augsburg. 78p. pl. 28cm. Augsburg, J. P. Himmer, 1840.

MEZGER, Jean Georges, 1903- *A propos du traitement chirurgical des pleurésies purulentes tuberculeuses; essai de pleurotomie sans drainage et de vaccinothérapie dans un cas de pleurésie fistulisée. 55p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1930.

MEZGER, Johan Georg, 1838-1909.

Haberling, W. Johan Georg Mezger of Amsterdam; the founder of scientific massage. Med. Life, N. Y., 1932, 39: 191-207, portr.

MEZGER, Otto, & UMBRECHT, J. Käse. p.308-422. 25½cm. Berl., J. Springer, 1936.

In: Handb. Lebensmittelchem. (A. Bömer, et al.) Bd 3:

MEZGER, Wolfgang, 1909- *Zur Frage der angeblichen Zunahme von Erkrankungen des Zentralnervensystems bei Kindern im Verlaufe des letzten Jahrzehnts. 40p. 8° Tüb., C. Gulde, 1933.

MEZIERES du Crest, Mme.

See Saint-Aubin, Mme Mézières du Crest, marquise de.

MEZQUITA López, Manuel. Epidemiología y profilaxia del tífus exantemático. 159p. illust. tab. diagn. 24cm. Madr., Ed. Morata, 1945.

MEZQUITA Moreno, Daniel. Neuritrones. 43p. 24cm. Sevilla, Ed. cat. españ. [1943?]

MEZQUITE gum.

See Mesquite gum.



